CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
VOLUME 27, 1986

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 27, 1986

SUBJECT INDEX PI-Sk

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 87-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 913

Full Title Listing 983

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1045

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1493

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

1985 Apr;26(1):41–4

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline (Trental) therapy for vasculitis of pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis [letter] Sauer GC.
Arch Dermatol 1985 Dec;121(12):1487

Pityriasis lichenoides in children: therapeutic response to erythromycin. Truhan AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):66–70

Oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy of extensive pityriasis alba. Preliminary report. Zaynoun S, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jul;15(1):61–5

[Bifonazole, miconazole and econazole in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor. Comparative research] Negosanti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 121(2):XIX–XXIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pityriasis rotunda. A cutaneous marker of hepatocellular carcinoma in South African blacks. DiBisceglie AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):802–4

Pityriasis rotunda in South Africa—a skin disease caused by undernutrition. Swift PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):407–12

Pityriasis rotunda in a white patient. Report of the second case and review of the literature. Kahana M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):362–5

Pityriasis rosea update: 1986. Parsons JM.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):159–67 (78 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Pityriasis rosea in the Sudan. Ahmed MA.
Int J Dermatol 1986 Apr;25(3):184–5

PATHOLOGY

Pityriasis alba. Leung AKC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr; 140(4):379–80

Pityriasis rotunda. Zina AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):56–7

Pityriasis rotunda: two cases in black Americans. Rubin MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):74–8

VETERINARY

Does a condition like human pityriasis rosea occur in pigs? Dunstan RW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):86–9

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema gyratum repens, a stage in the resolution of pityriasis rubra pilaris? Cheesbrough MJ, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1985 Sep;10(5):466–71

[Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with Devergie's disease] Menshikova AK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical pityriasis rosea. Imamura S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):474–7

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

PIZOTYLINE see under **THIOPHENES**

PL93–641 see **NATIONAL HEALTH PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974**

PLACEBOS

The antagonistic placebo response to alcohol cues. Newlin DB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):411–6

Is there a place for placebo controlled trials of antiepileptic drugs? Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1328–9

Functional structure of the placebo response. Medvedev VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):216–21

Control theory and multiple placebo effects. Jensen MP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(2):137–47

The placebo effect. **Lasagna L. J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):161–5

Offspring of alcoholics have enhanced antagonistic placebo response. Newlin DB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov;46(6):490–4

Scientific and ethical considerations in the use of placebo controls in clinical trials in psychopharmacology. Klerman GL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):25–9

The placebo control in clinical trials (a view from the FDA). Leber P. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):30–2

Use of placebo in clinical trials. Rickels K.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):19–24

The effects of naloxone on opiate and placebo analgesia in healthy volunteers. Posner J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(4):468–72

[Armand Trousseau (1801–1867) and the placebo effect] Reubi FC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 4;116(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does placebo improve indexes of effort-induced myocardial ischemia? An objective study in 150 patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):907–11

Anti-inflammatory effects of ultrasound therapy: evidence for a major placebo effect. Hashish I, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):77–81

The preparation of an acceptable placebo for NPH insulin. Johnson RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(6):601–2

Ulcer complications during short-term therapy of duodenal ulcer with active agents and placebo. Schiller LR, et al.
Gastroenterology 1986 Feb;90(2):478–81 (58 ref.)

Multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of terfenadine suspension in the treatment of fall-allergic rhinitis in children. Guill MF, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):4–9

Early placebo response in anxious and depressed patients. Loebel AD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):230–3

The placebo effect: a controversy. Athique MM.
J R Soc Health 1985 Dec;105(6):222–3

The placebo concept in medicine and psychiatry. Grünbaum A. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):19–38

Ranitidine in the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer—a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Yap I, et al.
Singapore Med J 1985 Dec;26(7):539–42

[Does the placebo work in essential arterial hypertension?] Mattarei M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov; 33(11):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is the mystery of the placebo going to be solved? A Pavlovian reflex for the activation of selfhealing mechanisms] Kaada B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 20;106(8):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The placebo: its current status] Rewekant M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1422–4 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of the therapeutic use of placebo–narcoanalysis] Caplová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PLACENTA

see related
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of the placenta: is it of clinical value? Crawford DC, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct; 13(8):533–7

Placenta ingestion enhances opiate analgesia in rats. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):481–6

Microinjection of human placenta. I: Techniques. Gaunt M, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):315–24

Microinjection of human placenta. II: Biological application. Gaunt M, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):325–31

[Study of the weight of the pregnant rat and the maternal liver: their relation to biometric parameters of the developing embryo and placenta] Martin-Pont B, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1984 Dec;68(203):41–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The validity of using autologous placental blood in transfusion medicine] Abel M, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Aug;12(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of placental suspensions in geriatric practice] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the antiproliferative action of placental interferons] Mkervalishvili DK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

HPLC determination of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine levels in human term placenta. Maguire MH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt A:583–5

Purification and biological activities of an angiogenesis factor from human placenta. Moscatelli DA, et al.
Anticancer Res 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):861–3

Intracellular molecular species of human chorionic gonadotropin from normal but non-cultured first trimester placental tissues. Sakakibara R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):443–52

The purification and complete amino acid sequence of the 9000-Mr Ca2+-binding protein from rat placenta. Identity with the vitamin D-dependent intestinal Ca2+-binding protein. MacManus JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15; 235(2):585–95

Evidence that H-enriched human placental ferritin is structurally similar to L-enriched ferritins of other tissues. Collawn JF Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 23; 871(3):235–42

Isolation and some properties of zinc-containing proteins from human placenta. Milnerowicz H, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(3):305–13

Endogenous origin of microbiologically-inactive cobalamins (cobalamin analogues) in the human fetus. Muir M, et al.
Br J Haematol 1985 Oct;61(2):303–6

Immunohistological localization of factor VIII in placental endothelial cells. Stel HV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul; 63(3):565–69

Intracellular binding proteins for retinol and retinoic acid in early and term human placentas. Green T, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Aug;93(8):833–8

Analysis of the collagens of diabetic placental villi. Leushner JR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):27–35

Ultrasonic placental grading in high risk pregnancy. Zou L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep;98(9):627–32

In vitro formation of fine fibrils with a D-periodic banding pattern from type V collagen. Adachi E, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1985 Jun;5(3):225–32

Iron and copper concentrations in the maternal and fetal serum, placenta and amniotic fluid during the reproductive stadium as well as in the milk of rabbits. Kriesten K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):291–6

Presence of corticotropin-like and opiate-like hormones in rat and bovine placental tissues. Hon WK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;84(2):277–81

Isolation, purification and characterization of intact and pepsin-derived fragments of laminin from human placenta. Dixit SN. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(1):31–40

Lack of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in a discontinuous and irregular placental basement membrane. Laurie GW.
Dev Biol 1985 Apr;108(2):299–309

Rabbit placental relaxin: ultrastructural localization in secretory granules of the syncytiotrophoblast using rabbit placental relaxin antiserum. Eldridge RK, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Aug;119(2):606–15

Rabbit placental relaxin: purification and immunohistochemical localization. Eldridge RK, et al.
Endocrinology 1985 Dec;117(6):2512–9

Purification and partial characterization of hamster placental lactogen. Southard JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):508–14

Distribution of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in rat placenta and duodenum. Warembourg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):176–84

Small cytoplasmic RNAs from human placental free mRNPs. Structure and their effect on in vitro protein synthesis. Lorberboum H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):279–87

Presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its specific receptor binding sites in the human term placenta. Erdö SL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(4):199–203

Keratinocyte growth-promoting activity from human placenta. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):439–45

Measurement of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine in human term placenta by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Maguire MH, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Jul 11;380(1):55–66

Gonadotrophin in the term placenta of the dolphin (Tursiops truncatus), the Californian sea lion (Zalophus californianus), the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) and man. Hobson BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):637–44

Small nuclear RNAs and small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes purified from the feline placenta. Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):553–9

Localization and distribution of unconjugated steroid hormones in normal placenta at term. Dobashi K, et al.
Placenta 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):445–54

Immunohistochemical localization of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and prolactin in the human placenta. Al-Timimi A, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):163–72

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in human placenta. Warwas M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):455–63

An atypical insulin receptor with high affinity for insulin-like growth factors copurified with placental insulin receptors. Jonas HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4124–8

Purification of a factor from human placenta that stimulates capillary endothelial cell protease production, DNA synthesis, and migration. Moscatelli D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2091–5

The presence of mercury (total and organic) and selenium in human placentae. Capelli R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jan;48(1–2):69–79

Detection of smoking-related covalent DNA adducts in human placenta. Everson RB, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 3; 231(4733):54–7

Coextraction of thrombomodulin and tissue factor from human placenta: effects of concanavalin A and phospholipid environment on activity. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):112–8

Immunological relationship between the fast-acting plasminogen activator inhibitors from plasma, blood platelets and endothelial cells demonstrated with a monoclonal antibody against an inhibitor from placenta. Philips M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):213–7

[Prolactin in the feto-placental unit. Immunohistochemical data] Hustin J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–13 **(Fre)**

[Placental oxytocin] Iizuka R, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;38(4):605–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the immunohistochemical localization of coagulation fibrinolysis factors in the placenta, especially of placental plasminogen activator (PPA)] Kyodo Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of steroid hormones and free amino acids in the fetoplacental system in abortion] Grigorenko PP.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the lipid composition of the serum and placenta in uterine inertia] Isaeva AD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histometry of the placental structures involved in the respiratory interchange. Cabezón C, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(5):411–6
An anatomic basis for ultrasound images of the human placenta. Vermeulen RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):806–10
Fetal lung maturity prediction by placental grade and biparietal diameter. Zou L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):561–4
Numbers of metrial gland cells in the placental labyrinth of congenic resistant and inbred strains of mice, with observations on the size of the labyrinth. Krcek JP, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):545–50
Fetal growth of beef calves. II. Effect of sire on prenatal development of the calf and related placental characteristics. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May; 62(5):1375–87
Placental thickness. Hoddick WK, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1985 Sep;4(9):479–82
The subplacental complex: further sonographic observations. Marx M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):459–61
Placental grade and pulmonary maturity in premature fetuses. Destro F, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):637–9
Regional anatomy of the term human placenta. Bacon BJ, et al. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):235–41
The subplacenta of the beaver (Castor canadensis). Fischer TV. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):311–21
A large allantoic sac in the placenta of the spider monkey Ateles geoffroyi. Miller PW, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):423–6
Incidental lesions in nonhuman primate placentae. Bunton TE. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):431–8
[Placental maturity determined by ultrasound in women pregnant with twins] Katsulov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Relationship between placental maturity determined by ultrasound and fetal maturity in pregnant diabetics] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Possibilities and limitations of placental echography] Bilardo C. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasound grading of placental maturity and fetal lung maturity] Podobnik M, et al. **Zagreb Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Dec;25(5–6):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Parameters for the evaluation of perinatal well-being: fetal and placental weight, placental and fetal ratio] Tejerizo López LC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Mar;24(3):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlation of the echographic pattern of the placenta and of biparietal diameter with fetal lung maturity] García Necoechea P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jun;53:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fetal cerebral, cardiovascular and metabolic reactions to intermittent occlusion of ovine maternal placental blood flow. Rosén KG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 126(2):209–16
Maternal ovine placental vascular responses to adenosine. Landauer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1152–5
Fetal microcirculation of abnormal human placenta. I. Scanning electron microscopy of placental vascular casts from small for gestational age fetus. Lee MM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1133–9
Fetal microcirculation of abnormal human placenta. II. Scanning electron microscopy of placental vascular casts from fetus with severe erythroblastosis fetalis. Lee MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1139–46
Effect of hexoprenaline on uteroplacental blood flow in the pregnant rat. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):310–4
A unique case of abdominal pregnancy: what are the minimal requirements for placental contact with the maternal vascular bed? Norén H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):394–6
Transplacental diffusion and blood flow of gravid bovine uterus. Reynolds LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R539–43
Effect of graded reductions in uteroplacental blood flow on the fetal lamb. Skillman CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec; 249(6 Pt 2):H1098–105
Diffusion permeability of cyanocobalamin in human placenta. Willis DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R459–64
The fetal vascularisation of term human placental villi. II. Intermediate and terminal villi. Kaufmann P, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(2):203–14
The fetal vascularisation of term human placental villi. I. Peripheral stem villi. Leiser R, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(1):71–80
Placental blood flow and fetal weight following uterine artery ligation. Temporal aspects of intrauterine growth retardation in the guinea pig. Jansson T, et al.
Biol Neonate 1986;49(3):172–80
Human placental tissue stimulates bovine capillary endothelial cell growth, migration and protease production. Presta M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):783–90
Effect of captopril on bradykinin inactivation by human foetal placental circulation. Soares de Moura R, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb;21(2):143–8
Labetalol does not alter the placental and fetal blood flow or maternal prostanoids in pre-eclampsia. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):543–7
Characterization of thromboxane A2 receptors in the human fetal placental vessels and umbilical vein. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):83–6
Effects of vasoactive autacoids on different segments of human umbilicoplacental vessels. Bjøro K, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1986;22(1):1–6
Uteroplacental blood flow measurement using radioisotopes in small placentas. Philipp K, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1986;21(2):70–5
Effects of sodium chloride on pregnant sheep with reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Leffler CW, et al.
Hypertension 1986 Jan;8(1):62–5
Characterization of human placental blood vessel phospholipase A2, demonstration of substrate selectivity for arachidonyl-phosphatidylcholine. Karnauchow TM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(12):1317–9
Vascular-induced intrauterine growth retardation: relations between birth weight and the development of biochemical parameters in young rabbits. Harel S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1985 Oct;21(10):829–32
Placental chorioangioma, an unusual cause of polyhydramnios: antenatal diagnosis. Zalev AH.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1986 Mar;37(1):60–1
Relationship of uteroplacental blood flow to the placental clearance of maternal dehydroepiandrosterone through estradiol formation in the pregnant baboon. Fritz MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1023–30
Catecholamine-mediated reduction in uteroplacental blood flow in the diet-restricted, term-pregnant rat. Ahokas RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):412–8
Ultrasound-guided sampling of umbilical cord and placental blood to assess fetal wellbeing. Nicolaides KH, et al.
Lancet 1986 May 10;1(8489):1065–7
Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of fetomaternal transfusion with maternal hemolysis and fetal distress. Stiller AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):296–8
Digoxin inhibition of relaxation induced by prostacyclin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in small human placental arteries. Maigaard S, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):435–43
Differential response of ovine placental lactogen levels in maternal and fetal circulations following single umbilical artery ligation in fetal sheep. Newnham JP, et al.
Placenta 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–64
Placental vascular responses to leukotriene receptor antagonist FPL 55712. Parisi VM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):125–30
Pressor and depressor actions of prostanoids in the intact human fetoplacental vascular bed. Howard RB, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Mar;21(3):323–30
[Determination of uterine-placental blood flow with 113mIn in the last trimester of a normal pregnancy] Slavov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of uteroplacental circulation using 113mIn in physiological pregnancy in the 3d trimester] Rýznar V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The maternal blood outflow system of the human placenta at the 8th week of pregnancy] Hinz U.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1985;99(4):533–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of uteroplacental circulation—methods of determination and clinical evaluation] During R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(12):713–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodologic observations on the quantitative determination of uteroplacental perfusion] Petzold J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1985;107(18):1123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of uteroplacental blood flow using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Meizner I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1; 109(11):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Various indices of compensatory reactions of placental vessels in different forms of diabetes mellitus in pregnant women] Efendieva LT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alpha adrenoblockaders on the mother–placenta–fetus system in late pregnancy toxemia] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and correction of microcirculatory disorders of the uterine-placental complex in prolonged pregnancy] Zhegulovich VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the capillaries of the placenta during hypoxia] Pavlova TV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of receptors of human placental blood vessels] Tsypkun AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of blood flow in the uterus of the female rabbit by the hydrogen clearance method] Iripkhanov BB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):390–3 (Rus)
[The first transfusion of placental blood] Monakov NZ, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Oct;30(10):59 (Rus)
[Uteroplacental blood circulation in normal pregnancy] Banović I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

CYTOLOGY

Flow cytometry in the assessment of human placental growth. Iversen OE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(7):605–7
Immunohistochemical evaluation of human placental implantation: an initial study. Tuttle SE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 1;153(3):239–44
Role of monosaccharide transporter in vitamin C uptake by placental membrane vesicles. Ingermann RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C637–41
Preferential X-chromosome activity in human female placental tissues. Harrison KB, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(3):163–8
Purification, characterization, and in vitro differentiation of cytotrophoblasts from human term placentae. Kliman HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1567–82
Regulation of progesterone formation by human placental cells in culture. Wunsch DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):998–1003
Isolation and characterization of Abelson murine leukemia virus-transformed mast cell lines from midgestation embryonic placenta. Siegel ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1136–41
Regional variation of the vasculo-syncytial membranes in the human full-term placenta. Sala MA, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1986;132(2):285–9
Studies on the distribution of binucleate cells in the placenta of the sheep with a monoclonal antibody SBU-3. Lee CS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):565–76
Immunocytochemical localization of protein antigens in large sections of tissues embedded in water-soluble embedding media. Duello TM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr; 34(4):535–8
Control of binucleate cell migration in the placenta of sheep and goats. Wooding FB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):499–512
Antibody reactivity against trophoblast and trophoblast products. Johnson PM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec; 8(4):347–52
Myofibroblast as a major cellular constituent of villous stroma in human placenta. Feller AC, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):405–15
Identification of cytotrophoblast colonies in cultures of human placental cells using monoclonal antibodies. Loke YW, et al. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):221–31
Isolation and characterization of trophoblast from murine placenta. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):349–64
Maternal lymphocyte response to syncytiotrophoblast microvillus preparations in normal first pregnancies. Goodfellow CF, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:25–32
[Immunocytochemical localization of alpha-melanotropin in bovine placenta] Verstegen J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Opioid receptors in human placenta may be affected by methadone and propoxyphene treatment. Neil A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Jul;57(1):64–6
Pharmacologic levels of nitrendipine do not affect actin–myosin interaction in the human uterus and placenta. Sakamoto H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):402–7
Effect of ritodrine on uteroplacental blood flow and cardiac output distribution in unanesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):189–94
The actions of prostaglandins and their interactions with angiotensin II in the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon. Glance DG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):488–94
Histological and histochemical changes of the placenta in fetal alcohol syndrome due to maternal administration of acute doses of ethanol in the mouse. Padmanabhan R.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):229–39
Estrogen regulates placental androstenedione production during rat pregnancy. Jackson JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1052–7
The influence of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl on the placental blood flow in guinea pigs at a late stage of gestation. Hedman C, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec; 38(2):293–300
Composition in N, Ca, P and Mg in the uterus, placenta and foetus from day 16 to day 21 of gestation in the rat. Influence of the hydrocortisone acetate. López-Jurado M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(3–4):249–61
Increased placental growth and raised plasma glucocorticoid concentrations in fetal rabbits injected with insulin in utero. Fletcher JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):441–5
Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and cyclic

adenosine monophosphate on progesterone secretion by the ovine placenta. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul; 63(1):184–8

Arachidonic acid stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis and human placental lactogen release in an enriched fraction of placental cells. Zeitler P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):549–54

[Effect of drugs used in obstetrical practice on the development of the fetoplacental complex] Skosyreva AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental effect of methylcobalamine on the growth of embryonic mouse kidney tissue in organotypic cultivation] Golenko OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental enzymes: a population genetic study. Blake NM. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(3–4):199–207

Molecular, catalytic, and immunological characterization of NAD+–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Tai HH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:159–61

Disposition of ethanol and activity of hepatic and placental alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the third–trimester pregnant guinea pig for single and short–term oral ethanol administration. Clarke DW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):330–6

Selective fetal malnutrition: effect of acute and chronic ethanol exposure upon rat placental Na,K–ATPase activity. Fisher SE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):150–3

Alcohol–metabolizing enzymes in placenta and fetal liver: effect of chronic ethanol intake. Sanchis R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):39–44

Expression of trophoblast–leukocyte common antigens and placental–type alkaline phosphatase in complete molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):443–6

Oncodevelopmental expression of rat placental alkaline phosphatase. Detection in oval cells during liver carcinogenesis. Yaswen P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 121(3):505–13

Monoamine oxidase activity in the term human placenta. Barnea ER, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):219–24

A highly sensitive assay method for human placental alkaline phosphatase involving a monoclonal antibody bound to a paper disk. Hirano K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):624–31

Human placental nucleoside kinase activities. Hurley MC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:42–53

Purification and properties of two DNA ligases from human placenta. Bhat R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):801–12

Human liver alkaline phosphatase, purification and partial sequencing: homology with the placental isozyme. Garattini E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar; 245(2):331–7

Effects of alloxan–induced diabetes mellitus on the metabolism of the rat placenta. Cirkel U, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):155–63

Amino terminal sequence analysis of human placenta aromatase. Chen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):713–9

Stereochemistry of estrogen biosynthesis by a reconstituted aromatase cytochrome P–450 preparation from human placenta. Muto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):454–62

Purification to homogeneity of aromatase from human placenta. Nakajin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):704–10

Labile oligomeric structure of human placental 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1058–63

Purification and properties of human placental NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Muto N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;64(3):184–93

Peroxidase activity in the mouse uterus, placenta and fetus during pregnancy. Nelson JL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul; 13(1):131–8

Covalent labelling of ligand binding sites of human placental S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase with 8–azido derivatives of adenosine and cyclic AMP. Aiyar VN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):643–50

S–Adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from human placenta. Affinity purification and characterization. Hershfield MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):43–52

Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptors from human placenta. Effects of autophosphorylation and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):677–81

Targeting of synthetically glycosylated human placental glucocerebrosidase. Murray GJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct;34(2):241–6

Studies of the inactivation of human placental aromatase by 17 alpha–ethynyl–substituted 10 beta–hydroperoxy and related 19–nor steroids. Covey DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1671–4

Role of substrate conformational features in the stereospecificity of aromatase. Beusen DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):662–7

Human placental estradiol 17 beta–dehydrogenase: sequence of a histidine–bearing peptide in the catalytic region. Murdock GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):641–6

Reactivation of human placental 17 beta,20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase affinity alkylated by estrone 3–(bromoacetate): topographic studies with 16 alpha–(bromoacetoxy)estradiol 3–(methyl ether). Thomas JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5361–7

Substrate preferences of human placental DNA methyltransferase investigated with synthetic polydeoxynucleotides. Carotti D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):135–43

Purification of human galactokinase and evidence for its existence as a monomer form. Stambolian D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18;831(3):306–12

Activities of enzymes associated with the metabolism of glutathione in fetal rat liver and placenta. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):96–101

Processing of pro–colipase and trypsinogen by pancreatic dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Heymann E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):575–84

Effect of nitrous oxide on placental methionine synthase activity. Landon MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):524–7

Lactation in placental steroid sulphatase deficiency [letter] Martin RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct; 92(10):1073–4

Characterization by nuclear magnetic resonance of the concanavalin A binding oligosaccharide on the beta b chain of placental beta–hexosaminidase B: lectin binding to the separated polypeptide chains of hexosaminidases A and B. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 63(7):723–9

Correlation of placental microsomal activities with protein detected by antibodies to rabbit cytochrome P–450 isozyme 6 in preparations from humans exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls, quaterphenyls, and dibenzofurans. Wong TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):999–1004

Comparative histochemical investigation of the glutathione S–transferase placental form and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase during N–nitrosobis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters. Obara T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):801–5

Relative merits of immunohistochemical demonstrations of placental, A, B and C forms of glutathione S–transferase and histochemical demonstration of gamma–glutamyl transferase as markers of altered foci during liver carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1621–6

Ethanol disposition in newborn lambs and comparison of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in placenta and maternal sheep, fetal and neonatal lamb liver. Cumming ME, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):338–45

Mouse DNA–cytosine–5–methyltransferase: sequence specificity of the methylation reaction and electron microscopy of enzyme–DNA complexes. Pfeifer GP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2879–84

The apparent shift in distribution of aromatase activity in the subcellular fraction of human term placenta stored at –96 degrees C. Tochigi B, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(2):105–13

Human placental aldehyde dehydrogenase. Subcellular distribution and properties. Meier–Tackmann D, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(3):153–61

Purification and reconstitution properties of human placental aromatase. A cytochrome P–450–type monooxygenase. Tan L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):243–50

Isolation and properties of glycerol–3–phosphate oxidoreductase from human placenta. Zolnierowicz S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):161–6

Evidence that (a) serine specific protein kinase(s) different from protein kinase C is responsible for the insulin–stimulated actin phosphorylation by placental membrane. Carrascosa JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26; 201(1):81–6

alpha–L–fucosidase phenotyping in human placentae, semen and seminal stains. Kido A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jan;30(1):37–43

Ontogenic and phylogenic studies of intestinal, hepatic, and placental alkaline phosphatases. Evidence that intestinal alkaline phosphatase is a late evolutionary development. Komoda T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):277–86

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on catechol–O–methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase activity in human term placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):124–30

Protease cytochemistry in the murine rodent, guinea–pig and marmoset placenta. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):530–7

Placental alkaline phosphatase types and subtypes determined by agarose gel electrophoresis and separator isoelectric focusing. Teder M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):215–8

Human placental glucose dehydrogenase: IEF polymorphism in two Italian populations and enzyme activity in the six common phenotypes. Scacchi R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(6):349–52

Placental phosphatases in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Part–I. Ashokraj G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):39–44

Placental phosphatases in acute foetal distress. Part–II. Ashokraj G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):45–8

Partial purification and characterization of cytochrome P–450 from human placenta. Lewandowski M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1149–53

Structural comparisons of two allelic variants of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Millán JL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1033–9

Placental plasminogen activator activity in pre–eclampsia. Yoshimura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 23(4):311–4

Purification and characterization of a high–molecular–weight protease, ingensin, from human placenta. Nojima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1505–11

Purification and properties of nucleotide pyrophosphatase from human placenta. Yano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1097–107

Purification and characterization of 5'–deoxy–5'–methylthioadenosine phosphorylase from human placenta. Della Ragione F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12324–9

Regulation of deoxyadenosine and nucleoside analog phosphorylation by human placental adenosine kinase. Hurley MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15675–81

Human placental cytoplasmic 5'–nucleotidase. Kinetic properties and inhibition. Madrid–Marina V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):444–52

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Millán JL. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3112–5

Isolation of D–myo–inositol 1:2–cyclic phosphate 2–inositolphosphohydrolase from human placenta. Ross TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11119–23

Isolation and characterization of methionine synthetase from human placenta. Utley CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13656–65

Purification and properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase type A from human placenta. Weyler W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13199–207

Characterization of RNA polymerase type II from human term placenta. Freund E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun; 127(3):432–8

Hydrolysis of deoxycorticosterone–21–yl sulphate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate by microsomal preparations of human placentae: evidence for a common enzyme. Egyed J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep; 106(3):295–301

Clustered distribution of human placental alkaline phosphatase on the surface of both placental and cancer cells. Electron microscopic observations using gold–labeled antibodies. Jemmerson R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1227–34

Synthesis of 6–anilino–2–thiouracils and their inhibition of human placenta iodothyronine deiodinase. Nogimori T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1692–4

Differential induction of ethoxyresorufin–O–deethylase in tissues of the rat placenta. Shiverick KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1108–13

Inactivation of soluble 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of human placenta by fatty acids. Blomquist CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):357–63

Purification and immunological characterization of human placental mitochondrial cytochrome P–450. Pasanen M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):669–75

The affinity alkylators, 11 alpha–bromoacetoxyprogesterone and estrone 3–bromoacetate, modify a common histidyl residue in the active site of human placental 17 beta,20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Thomas JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):103–8

Human placental form of glutathione S–transferase (GST–pi) as a new immunohistochemical marker for human colonic carcinoma. Kodate C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 77(3):226–9

Thioltransferase from human placenta. Larson K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:520–4

Alkaline phosphatase and protein kinase(s) activities in free cytoplasmic mRNPs from human term placenta. Lorberboum H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):29–35

Growth and function of the placenta—with special reference to various enzymes involved in the biosynthesis of steroids in the human placenta. Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;38(3):411–6

Differential inhibition of human placental DNA polymerases delta and alpha by BuPdGTP and BuAdATP. Lee MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8623–30

Placental steroid sulfatase deficiency [letter] Marinkovic–Ilsen A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov; 66(5):747–8

Histochemical studies on human placental and chorionic monoamine oxidase. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):344–8

Placental alkaline phosphatase integrates via its carboxy–terminus into the microvillous membrane: its allotypes differ in conformation. Abu–Hasan NS, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):391–404

Glutathione–S–transferase activity from rat placenta. Di Ilio C, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):155–62

Histochemical localization of phosphatases in the pig placenta: II. Potassium–dependent and potassium–independent p–nitrophenyl phosphatases at high pH; relation to sodium–potassium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Firth JA, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb;

7(1):27–35
Histochemical localization of phosphatases in the pig placenta: I. Non-specific phosphatases and their relation to uteroferrin. Firth JA, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):17–25
A study of the distribution of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-de-ethylase activity in human placental subcellular fractions. Kaelin AC, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):481–95
Calcium-activated neutral protease from human placenta: purification and characterization. Rabbani N, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):73–80
Angiotensin I-converting enzyme in human placenta. Taira H, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):543–9
High-affinity, calcium-stimulated ATPase in brush border membranes of the human term placenta. Treinen KA, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–73
Quantification of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylase activity in human placentae: development of a protocol suitable for studying effects of environmental exposures on human metabolism. Wong TK, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):297–310
Kinetic mechanism of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase from human placenta. Pan F, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):155–64
Not prostacyclin synthase but prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase increases with human placental development. Keirse MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):527–34
Increase in placental 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase in the first half of human pregnancy. Keirse MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):131–40
Novel silylated steroids as aromatase inhibitors. Burkhart JP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):357–74
Human placenta mitochondrial aromatase—fact or artifact. Finkelstein M, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):277–87
Comparative enzymatic acetylation of carnitine and choline by human placenta syncytiotrophoblast membrane vesicles. Jarmer S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(6):445–61
Human placental Ca2+-ATPase: in vitro inhibition by DDT homologs. Treinen KA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar; 30(3):223–9
Comparative effects of carcinogens on the induction of placental glutathione S-transferase-positive liver nodules in a short-term assay and of hepatocellular carcinomas in a long-term assay. Ogiso T, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(4):257–65
Placental sulphatase deficiency. Fogarty PP. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):68–71
Hydrolase cytochemistry in murine rodent decidua, yolk sac, and placenta with special reference to proteases. Graf R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(6):959–84
[Enzyme histochemistry of the pig placenta. III. Histotopics of enzymes in the uterine epithelium] Skolek-Winnisch R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):229–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicolegal use of placental alkaline phosphatase in infanticide] Oya M. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of placental enzymes, endocrinologic parameters of pregnancy and placental perfusion in cases of intrauterine growth retardation] Doszpod J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on placenta-originating enzymes (CAP, LAP, HSAP) in maternal serum and placenta tissue in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Iseki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;53(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aromatization of androstenedione and 19-nortestosterone in human placenta, liver and adipose tissues] Yoshiji S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 20;62(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on PGDH activity in human term placenta—relationship between PGDH activities and perinatal factors] Tsuruta K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Placental steroid sulfatase deficiency. Reduced estriol production] Engebretsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 30;105(30):2138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Enzymatic activity of the placenta and amniotic fluid in intrauterine fetal hypotrophy] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of an RNAse inhibitor from the human placenta in specific fragmentation of high molecular weight RNA by ribonuclease H] Gerasimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA-polymerase alpha from human placenta. Effectiveness of interaction between oligothymidylates of different lengths and the template-binding site] Nevinskil GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar;12(3):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidation of p-nitrobenzylamine and p-dimethylaminomethylbenzylamine by amine oxidases from the human placenta and serum] Kirkel' AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creatine kinase of the human placenta] Nersesova LS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of protein-calorie restriction during pregnancy in rats, on the activity of glycolytic enzymes in the placenta] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec;34(4):676–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of interferon production during pregnancy in mice and antiviral activity in the placenta. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):335–41
Immunoactive products of placenta: VIII. Translation products of messenger RNA extracted from murine placenta or A6B9IC5 teratocarcinoma are immunosuppresive in vitro. Chaouat G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):48–51
Inhibition of interleukin-2 production by retroplacental sera: a possible mechanism for human fetal allograft survival. Nicholas NS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):6–11
Chemical properties of the placental FC gamma receptor. Mikulska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(3):413–7
Detection of antibodies in pregnancy serum reacting with isolated placental basement membrane collagen. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 93(8):815–22
The maternal to fetal transfer of immunoglobulins associated with placental lesions in sheep. Poitras BJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):68–73
Phenotypic and cytotoxic characteristics of the immune cells of the human placenta. Goldaobel A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):335–43
Levels and nature of immunoregulatory mechanisms in pregnancy. Voisin GA. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985; 14:36–43 (20 ref.)
Placental immunoregulation. Hunziker RD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1986;6(3):245–85 (520 ref.)
Reactivity of anti-human sperm monoclonal antibodies with normal placenta, hydatidiform mole, and gestational choriocarcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):334–40
Cells bearing class II MHC antigens in the human placenta and amniochorion. Sutton L, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):23–9
Leukemia serum reactive with retrovirus-related antigen in normal human placenta. Maeda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):309–16
The rat placenta expresses paternal class I major histocompatibility antigens. Billington WD, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Jul;9(2):155–60
Identification of selectively solubilised syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane proteins as potential antigenic targets during normal human pregnancy. Davies M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Aug;8(1):33–44
Maternal-fetal disparity at multiple minor histocompatibility loci affects the weight of the feto-placental unit in mice. Hamilton BL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov; 8(2–3):257–61
Localization of immunoglobulins in the mouse uterus, embryo, and placenta during the second half of pregnancy. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2–3):153–71
Immune reactivity of allogeneically pregnant mice to paternal MHC antigens on fetal and placental cells assessed by second set rejection of ascites tumor cells. Saito M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2–3):139–51
Immunoregulatory factors in pregnancy: essential or irrelevant in the maintenance of the fetoplacental allograft? Billington WD, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:13–23 (66 ref.)
Localization of the Pa antigen on the placenta of the rat. Macpherson TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar; 41(3):392–4
[Immune tolerance of mother against fetus and placenta] Donat H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):79–86 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies of the modification of pregnancy by heterologous antibodies to placental antigens] Canzler E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physicochemical and biological properties of human placental amniotic interferon] Bakhutashvili VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of benzo(a)pyrene and its hydrophilic metabolites in the guinea pig. Kihlström I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):272–6
Arachidonic acid metabolites in human placental tissue: their role in controlling placental blood flow. Elder MG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:627–30
Alcoholic women: inhibition of protein synthesis in the placenta. Tal E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):409–10
Ethanol-induced intrauterine growth retardation: correlation with placental glucose transfer. Snyder AK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):167–70
Condition and performance of the perfused human placental cotyledon. Bloxam DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):382–8
Alpha-fetoprotein, human placental lactogen, and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnant women who drink: relation to fetal alcohol syndrome. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):598–602
Placental prostacyclin production in normal and toxemic pregnancies [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):212–4
Fetoplacental steroid metabolism in prolonged pregnancies. Reynolds JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):74–9
The effect of ethanol on the production of lactate, triglycerides, phospholipids, and free fatty acids in the perfused human placenta. Rice PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):207–11
Relationship of uteroplacental blood flow to placental clearance of maternal plasma C-19 steroids: evaluation of mathematical models. Senner JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1,153(5):573–5
Inhibition of human chorionic gonadotropin production by prolactin from term human trophoblast. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):336–40
Radioiodide transfer across sheep placenta. Canning JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R112–9
Uteroplacental O2 uptake: continuous measurements during uterine quiescence and contractions. Longo LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1099–107
Reduced progesterone and altered cotyledonary prostaglandin values induced by locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) in sheep. Ellis LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1903–7
Immunochemical localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in mouse placenta and yolk sac. Bruns ME, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):514–7, 532–5
Binding of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) to placental subfractions. Isaka K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):117–26
Nickel fixation by rat plasma and 21-day placental homogenates. Mas A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):7–10
Distribution and placental transfer of trichlorfon in guinea pigs. Berge GN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May;59(1):26–9
Transfer of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) via placenta and milk, and postnatal toxicity in the mouse. Nau H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May;59(1):36–40
Metabolic fate of the new cardiotonic denopamine in animals. 3rd communication: placental transfer and excretion into milk in the rat. Naito K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):656–65
Pharmacokinetics of Nimodipine. II. Communication: distribution, elimination and placental transfer in rats following single and multiple doses of [14C]nimodipine. Suwelack D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(12):1787–94
The relation of pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) in the umbilical circulation of the human fetus to oestriol production by the placenta. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):425–8
New pregnancy and placental proteins and their possible diagnostic significance. Bohn H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):70–82
Purification of the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor from human placenta. Maly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):695–701
Characterization of human genomic DNA sequences homologous to the interleukin 2 cDNA. Mita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):966–73
Identification and solubilization of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in human placenta. Sen I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):480–6
Effect of cAMP on cytosol protein phosphorylation in placental tissue of different gestational age. Vučković M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):441–6
Disulphide reduction alters the immunoreactivity and increases the affinity of insulin-like growth-factor-I receptors in human placenta. Jonas HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):417–23
Identification and characterization of a calcium-binding protein in the mouse chorioallantoic placenta. Tuan RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):41–9
Characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in human term placenta. Fares F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):227–30
Placental transfer of fatty acids. Hull D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):821–2
Calcineurin-mediated dephosphorylation of the human placental membrane receptor for epidermal growth factor urogastrone. Pallen CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27; 24(18):4727–30
A specific antibody to a new peptide growth factor from human placenta: immunocytochemical studies on its location and biosynthesis. Sen-Majumdar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):634–40
Incorporation of the purified human placental insulin receptor into phospholipid vesicles. Sweet LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6571–80
Sulphate transport in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles: competitive inhibition by selenate. Shennan DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10; 859(1):122–4
Transport of folates at maternal and fetal sides of the placenta: lack of inhibition by methotrexate. Sweiry JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):497–501
Clearance of compounds of different molecular size in the human placenta in vitro. Challier JC, et al.

Biol Neonate 1985;48(3):143–8
Incorporation of linoleic and arachidonic acids into ovine placental phospholipids in vitro. Shand JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(5):299–306
Placental handling of zinc in the guinea pig. Simmer K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(2):114–21
The development of placental androstenedione and testosterone production and their utilization by the ovary for aromatization to estrogen during rat pregnancy. Jackson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):451–7
Progesterone and testosterone production by dispersed rat placental cells. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr; 34(3):587–93
Progesterone and prostanoid production by bovine binucleate trophoblastic cells. Reimers TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1227–36
Endocrine control of inhibin biosynthesis by human placenta. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985; 6(3):128–32
Effects of undernutrition and exercise during late pregnancy on uterine, fetal and uteroplacental metabolism in the ewe. Chandler KD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):625–35
The transfer of free fatty acids across the human placenta. Hendrickse W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):945–52
Human placental sulphate transport is strongly inhibited by salicylate. Shennan DB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):522–3
Attempts to immunoprecipitate the LHRH precursor synthesized in cell free systems. Cohen S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):309–14
Role of transferrin in iron transport between maternal and fetal circulations of a perfused lobule of human placenta. Contractor SF, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan; 4(1):69–74
Placental, fetal, and neonatal carbohydrate metabolism. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):473–85
Nutrition of the placenta and the fetus. Dancis J, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1985;14:59–72 (21 ref.)
Insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of actin by human placental insulin receptor preparations. Machicao F, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:95–105
Localization and synthesis of the tumor protein oncomodulin in extraembryonic tissues of the fetal rat. Brewer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):49–58
Reduced binding of basic somatomedin by mouse placental membranes following maternal alcohol administration. Kennedy LA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(2):132–44
Extent of nicotine and cotinine transfer to the human fetus, placenta and amniotic fluid of smoking mothers. Luck W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):384–95
Placental glycogen accumulation and maternal–fetal metabolic responses in hyperglycaemic non–diabetic rats. Barash V, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Feb;3(2):97–101
Effects of exogenous insulin on placental transfer of maternal glucose to the rat fetus. Testar X, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):743–8
Placental transfer of quazepam in mice. Hilbert JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):310–2
Positional metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in rat placenta and maternal liver. Comparison of induction effects. Salhab AS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):471–6
Productivity of estrogens by human placental organ culture at different stages of gestation. Ogino M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):607–13
Immunoreactive oxytocin synthesis in human placental tissue. Sugahara M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):917–20
Effect of changes in thyroid state on metabolism of thyroxine by rat placenta. Suzuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 33(1):37–42
Expression and regulation of proopiomelanocortin–like gene in the ovary and placenta: comparison with the testis. Chen CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2382–9
Sn–1,2–diacylglycerols and phorbol esters stimulate the synthesis and release of human placental lactogen from placental cells: a role for protein kinase C. Harman I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1239–44
Binding and internalization of epidermal growth factor in human term placental cells in culture. Lai WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):413–23
Differential modulation of chorionic gonadotropin (CG) subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels and CG secretion by progesterone in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cultured in vitro. Maruo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):855–64
Molecular structures involved in 67Ga and 59Fe binding by placenta and tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(4):136–40
Characterization of a high–affinity, low–capacity androgen binding protein in human term placental cytosol. Grill HJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):331–40
In vitro degradation of oxytocin by pregnancy serum, placental subcellular fractions and purified placental aminopeptidases. Mizutani S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):310–6
Effects of acetaldehyde and/or ethanol on neutral amino acid transport systems in microvillous brush border membrane vesicles prepared from human placenta. Asai M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1566–8
Placental transport and utilization of amino acids and carbohydrates. Battaglia FC. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2508–12 (18 ref.)
Placental metabolism and transport of lipid. Coleman RA. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2519–23 (31 ref.)
Cholecalciferol and placental calcium transport. Lester GE. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2524–7 (27 ref.)
Role of uteroferrin in transplacental iron transport in the pig. Roberts RM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2513–8 (40 ref.)
Mechanisms and regulation of placental amino acid transport. Smith CH. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2443–5
Composition in N, Ca, P and Mg in the group uterus, placenta and foetus until day 14 of gestation in the rat. Influence of the hydrocortisone acetate. Aranda P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(3–4):241–8
The influence of ritodrine on the glucose transport in perfusion of the human placenta in vitro. Spaczyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):1–5
Synthesis of placental proteins by the human placenta perfused in vitro. Preliminary report. Bersinger NA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):47–51
Rabbit peroxidase–antiperoxidase complex (PAP) as a model for the uptake of immunoglobulin G by the human placenta. Griffiths GD, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Aug;17(8):867–81
Effect of insulin on placental acetylcholine in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Satyanarayana M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):71–4
A human placental GH: increasing levels during second half of pregnancy with pituitary GH suppression as revealed by monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassays. Hennen G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(2):27–33
Placental transfer of ritodrine hydrochloride in sheep. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 22(4):269–74
Placental transfer of radioactive salts in the pregnant rabbit. Schachner E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):393–6
Placental transfer and fetal distribution of 3H–retinoic acid in rats. Shukla RR, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(1):29–33
Role of uteroferrin in placental iron transport in swine: relationship between uteroferrin levels and iron deposition in the conceptus during gestation. Ducsay CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):706–16
Isolation of a novel prolactin–like cDNA clone from developing rat placenta. Duckworth ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10879–84
Purification of the major GTP–binding proteins from human placental membranes. Evans T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7052–9
Purification of insulin–like growth factor I receptor from human placental membranes. LeBon TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7685–9
The mechanism of iron uptake oy the rat placenta. McArdle HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):446–50
Determination of diphenhydramine in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography using nitrogen–phosphorus detection. Application to placental transfer studies in pregnant sheep. Yoo SD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):385–93
Characterization and partial purification of a serum protein which stimulates the release of human placental lactogen in vitro. Barrett J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):336–42
The relationship of estrogen to placental steroidogenesis in the baboon. Castracane VD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1163–6
Effect of insulin on glucose uptake and metabolism in the human placenta. Challier JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):803–7
Characterization of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor site in term placenta and chorionic villi. Iwashita M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):127–33
Human placental production of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: biochemical characterization and production in normal subjects and patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):192–6
Inner–ring deiodination of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in the in situ perfused guinea pig placenta. Castro MI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1921–6
Characteristics of thyroxine 5'–deiodination in cultured human placental cells. Regulation by iodothyronines. Hidal JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):947–55
Estimation of human fetal–placental unit metabolic rate by application of the Bohr principle. Bonds DR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):49–54
Fetal insulin and placental 3–O–methyl glucose clearance in near–term sheep. Jodarski GD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):251–8
Lipid chain length alterations during placental transfer in the guinea pig. Thomas CR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Oct; 7(5):305–11
High–affinity receptors for human interferon in bovine lung and human placenta. Branca AA. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun;6(3):305–11
Affinity of tocolytic agents on human placental and myometrial beta–adrenergic receptors. Falkay G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):109–13
Transport of calcium by the placenta of the rat. Stulc J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:1–16
Characterization of choline transport at maternal and fetal interfaces of the perfused guinea–pig placenta. Sweiry JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:251–66
Establishment of gradients of riboflavin, L–lysine and alpha–aminoisobutyric acid across the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May; 31(5):293–6
The effects of steroid hormones and gonadotropins on in vitro placental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone. Das NP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):517–22
Regulatory factors of glucocorticoid binding in early and term rat placenta. Heller CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):53–8
Characterization of progesterone binding to nuclear receptors in rat placenta. Ogle TF. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May; 24(5):945–51
Evidence for nuclear processing of progesterone receptors in rat placenta. Ogle TF. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug; 25(2):183–90
Correlation between the malate dependent progesterone and citrate biosynthesis in the mitochondrial fraction of human term placenta. The stimulatory effect of ADP and ATP. Swierczynski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):591–5
Placental transfer of intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Hammarström L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):681
Release of cytotoxin by macrophages on treatment with human placenta lectin. Kajikawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1177–81
Thyroid indices in arterial and venous cord blood: significantly greater levels of reverse triiodothyronine in venous blood than in arterial blood. Penny R, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):645–8
Differential expression of the human gonadotropin alpha gene in ectopic and eutopic cells. Darnell RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3157–67
Biotransformations of drugs and foreign chemicals in the human fetal–placental unit. Juchau MR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;60:17–24
Placental transfer of drugs, alcohol, and components of cigarette smoke and their effects on the human fetus. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;60:98–109 (72 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of drugs and metabolites in the maternal–placental–fetal unit: general principles. Wang LH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;60:25–38
The effect of beta 2–adrenergic stimulants on progesterone production by human placental tissue in culture. Kasugai M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):788–9
Placental and circulating pregnancy–associated plasma protein A concentrates in normal and pathological term pregnancies. Barnea ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 68(3):382–6
Early diagnosis of recessive X–linked ichthyosis: elevation of cholesterol sulfate levels in placental sulfatase deficiency before the onset of skin symptoms. Marinkovic–Ilsen A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):59–64
The pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in perfused human placenta. Shah YG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(3):165–79
Phosphate uptake by syncytial brush border membranes of human placenta. Brunette MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov; 19(11):1179–82
Transfer of riboflavin by the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1143–6
Glucose uptake, utilization, and transfer by the human placenta as functions of maternal glucose concentration. Hauguel S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):269–73
Ovine fetal–maternal water transfer is independent of fetal prolactin levels. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):986–8
Chloride transport in human placental microvillus membrane vesicles. I. Evidence for anion exchange. Shennan DB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):60–4
The role of ACTH in placental steroidogenesis. Barnea ER, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):307–13
Placental transport of hexoses: a comparative study with antipyrine and amino acids. Challier JC, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):497–504
Does or can human placenta produce prostacyclin? Keirse MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–42
Amyloid P component in normal human placentae. Khan AM, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):551–4
Placental transfer of anticonvulsants in the rabbit: the effect of maternal protein binding and fetal flow. Knott C, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):333–8
Insulin–induced receptor regulation in early gestation and term human placental cell cultures. Lai WH, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):505–17
Receptors for oestradiol in human placenta. Laminski NA, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):383–9
Epidermal growth factor binding and receptor distribution in term human placenta. Magid M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):519–26
Microscopical morphology of the human placenta and its effects on oxygen diffusion: a morphometric model. Mayhew TM, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):121–31
Freezing affects the activity and subcellular distribution profile of human placental xenobiotic– and steroid–metabolizing enzymes. Pasanen M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):527–35
Use of multiple radioligands to characterize adenosine receptors in human placenta. Schocken DD, et al.

Placenta 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):339–48

Uptake of vitamin A and retinol-binding protein by human placenta in vitro. Törmä H, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):295–305

Inhibin A-subunit cDNAs from porcine ovary and human placenta. Mayo KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5849–53

Epidermal growth factor (urogastrone)–mediated phosphorylation of a 35-kDa substrate in human placental membranes: relationship to the beta subunit of the guanine nucleotide regulatory complex. Valentine-Braun KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):236–40

Calcium–phospholipid enhanced protein phosphorylation in human placenta. Moore JJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jul;182(3):364–71

Inhibitory effect of human placenta extract on interferon-induced 2'5' A synthetase activity in murine L929 cells. Yin YM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 202:397–401

Uptake, transfer and metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon. Glance DG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–14

Placental biosynthesis and metabolism of prostanoids: special reference to guinea-pig during the last third of gestation. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):37–49

Fibrin degradation products (FDP) and inhibitors in retroplacental blood. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):148–50

The role of catecholestrogens in placental steroidogenesis. Barnea ER, et al. **Steroids** 1985 May;45(5):427–32

Twin study methodology and variability in xenobiotic placental metabolism. Gottlieb K, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(4):253–63

Changes in distribution of connective tissue components of human placentae with maturation. Kurosawa K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Nov;147(3):261–5

In vitro human placental perfusion studies cholinergic activity in normal subjects and in toxaemia of pregnancy. Murthy NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(4):257–60

[10-year comparison of deposits of heavy metals in the human placenta] Thieme R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of TZU-0460, a new histamine H2-receptor blocker, on the prophylaxis of acid aspiration pneumonitis and its placental transfer] Kawanishi M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan; 35(1):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the placental transfer of mercury in pregnant women] Nakano A. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 40(3):685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Placental transport of amino acid] Ichijo M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;37(9):1943–8 **(Jpn)**

[Study on placental L-glutamine transport mechanism using microvilli vesicles] Iioka H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on changes in placental L-alanine transport activity during gestation (using microvillous membrane vesicles] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the mechanism of placental transport of phosphate (using human placental microvillous (brush border) membrane vesicles)] Iioka H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 37(12):2675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased levels of cadmium in the placenta and urine of women smokers] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Copper, zinc and magnesium levels in placental tissue in early pregnancy and in at-term and prolonged pregnancies] Kelm R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron levels in chorionic tissue in early pregnancy and in placental tissue in term and prolonged pregnancy] Kelm R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Capnocytophaga on the fetal surface of the placenta of a patient with ruptured membranes at 39 weeks' gestation [letter] Wallace RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):228–9

Susceptibility of human placenta to Japanese encephalitis virus in vitro. Bhonde RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:371–3

Placentas and transmissible dementias [letter] Taylor DM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):460

Chorioamnionitis and the isolation of microorganisms from the placenta. Svensson L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):403–9

PARASITOLOGY

Can Encephalitozoon cuniculi cross the placenta? Wilson JM. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):138

PATHOLOGY

The placental bed biopsy: review from three European centers. Robertson WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):401–12 (72 ref.)

Relative placental size in growth-retarded infants [letter] Woods DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1170

The effects of maternal cigarette smoking on placental morphology, histomorphometry, and biochemistry. Rush D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):263–72

Placental morphology and clinical correlations in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Bartl W, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1985;6(4):173–6

Quantitative structural studies on placentas from pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Boyd PA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jan;93(1):31–5

Plasmodium berghei: histology, immunocytochemistry, and ultrastructure of the placenta in rodent malaria. Oduola AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):181–93

Can a low-lying placenta be the risk factor of cervical incompetence? A preliminary study on the relationship between placenta insertion and anatomical status of uterine cervix. Uszyński M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(1):6–13

Dispermy as the origin of partial moles as well as a nonmolar conception. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(1):26–31

Placental and fetal pathology in Coxsackie virus A9 infection: a case report. Batcup G, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov; 9(11):1227–35

Histopathological & immunohistochemical changes in placenta due to acute viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Mehrotra R. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:282–92

Infantile choriocarcinoma with cutaneous tumors. An additional case and review of the literature. Avril MF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):918–27

Experimental infection of pregnant sheep with Toxoplasma gondii: pathological and immunological observations on the placenta and foetus. Buxton D, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1986 May;96(3):319–33

Morbid adhesion of placenta on the head of an anencephalic monster. Biswas BP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 83(6):207–8

Abruptio placentae: apparent thickening of the placenta caused by hyperechoic retroplacental clot. Mintz MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul;5(7):411–3

Peripheral placental separation: a possible relationship to premature labor. Harris BA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):774–8

Placental pathology in congenital rubella. Garcia AG, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):281–95

Placental malaria and foetoplacental function: low plasma oestradiols associated with malarial pigmentation of the placenta. Watkinson M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):448–50

Pathogenesis of placentitis in the goat inoculated with Brucella abortus. I. Gross and histologic lesions. Anderson TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):219–26

[Clinico-morphological research on the placenta in EPH gestoses] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histomorphological, histoenzymatic and ultrastructural changes in the placenta in pregnant women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between placental maturity established by ultrasound and fetal lung maturity in late toxicoses] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mycotic placentitis in cattle] Vos JH, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 1;111(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Placental lesions in malaria] Philippe E, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of examination of the placenta] Nessmann C.
J Genet Hum 1985 Sep;33(3–4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between pregnancy pathology, study of the placenta, antenatal echography and examination of the product of conception in a series of 175 congenital malformations] Stoll C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 4. Statistical comparison of the frequency distribution of placental stages 0–3 in newborn infants in a pregnancy of 37–42 weeks duration] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 6. Effect of sonographic placental morphology on premature labor and intrauterine growth retardation] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(7):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 5. Statistical comparison of the frequency distribution of placental stages 0–3 in newborn infants in a pregnancy of less than 37 weeks duration] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional condition of the placenta in fetal hypotrophy] Bolkhovitinova SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional features of the placenta during experimental adaptation to hypoxia and acute oxygen insufficiency] Popov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histochemical study of the placenta of uterine leiomyoma patients] Zheleznov BI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy in diabetes--a chronic oxygen problem?] Persson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 27;82(48):4217–20 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal oestriol levels reflect placental function rather than foetal function. Perry L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Apr;111(4):563–6

mRNA for insulin-like growth factor from human placenta. Younes MA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):285–9

Effect of restriction of placental growth on umbilical and uterine blood flows. Owens JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R427–34

Electrical activity and sodium transfer across in vitro pig placenta. Sibley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R474–84

Evidence for a functional renin–angiotensin system in full-term fetoplacental unit. Wilkes BM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E366–73

Placental growth in the pig. Wigmore PM, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(2):263–8

The effect of cigarette smoking during pregnancy on the cholinergic system in isolated term human placental tissue. Rowell PP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):344–8

Acetylcholine output and foetal vascular resistance of human perfused placental cotyleda. Boura AL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jun;88(2):301–6

Timing of the luteal–placental shift in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):506–12

Effect of prolonged infusion of ritodrine on uteroplacental blood flow and cardiac output distribution in unanesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):253–60

Human placental conditioned medium contains monocyte-derived recruiting activity (MRA). McCall E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):789–93

Role of the placenta in ensuring fetal nutrition. Munro HN. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep;45(10):2500–1 (13 ref.)

An autocrine/paracrine role for insulin-like growth factors in the regulation of human placental growth. Fant M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):499–505

Placental gas exchange in the guinea-pig: fetal blood gas tensions following the reduction of maternal oxygen capacity with carbon monoxide. Christensen P, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1986 Feb;8(1):1–9

The effect of elevation of maternal plasma catecholamines on the fetus and placenta of the pregnant sheep. Gu W, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun;8(3):173–86

Bilateral maintenance of rabbit corpora lutea by the feto-placental unit. Nowak RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):107–10

Immunohistological and biochemical evidence for a role for hyaluronic acid in the growth and development of the placenta. Sunderland CA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2–3):197–212

Opioid receptors of human placental villi modulate acetylcholine release. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):535–40

The placenta as a substitute for cancerous models. Hoekstra A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Aug;17(4):299–304

Placental thromboxane and prostacyclin in the regulation of placental blood flow. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):537–40

Placenta ingestion enhances analgesia produced by vaginal/cervical stimulation in rats. Kristal MB, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1017–20

Maternal to fetal movement of creatinine as a measure of perfusion efficiency and diffusional transfer in the isolated human placental lobule. Eaton BM, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):341–6

Expression of different-sized placental alkaline phosphatase mRNAs in placenta and choriocarcinoma cells. Ovitt CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3781–5

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by human placenta. Dembélé-Duchesne MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):431–7

[Development and structure of the human placenta in the light of current data] Atanasov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(4):70–6 (12 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of chemotactic activity and leukocyte infiltration of placental tissue for the expulsion of the fetal membranes in cattle] Heuwieser W, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Apr 1;99(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic follow-up studies of the role of biparietal and thoracic diameters, as well as placental maturity, in the diagnosis of growth retardation] Kovács L, et al.
Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2951–2, 2955–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of the feto-placental unit during pregnancy and parturition] Nakayama T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 38(8):1173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Feto-placental circulatory competence. Reuwer PJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jan;21(1):15–26

Studies on experimental growth retardation in sheep. The effects of a small placenta in restricting transport to and growth of the fetus. Harding JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec;7(6):427–42

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on various indices of the function of fetoplacental system in patients with acquired heart defects] Granovskaia TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute "altitude" hypoxia on the transport function of the placenta of the rat with placental insufficiency and its correction using trental] Karymshakova KK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Functional reserves of the feto-placental system during labor in late toxemia of pregnancy] Malanova TB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exposure of AET, MEA or 5HT pre-treated pregnant mice to X-irradiation. II. Body weight of pregnant females, number and weight of live foetuses, and placental weight. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(3–4):145–9

SECRETION

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone effects on placental hormones during gestation: II. Progesterone, estrone, estradiol and estriol. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):255–64

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone effects on placental hormones during gestation: I. Alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic gonadotropin and human chorionic somatomammotropin. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):245–54

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and gonadotropin-releasing hormone added prior to filter sterilization of the media and variation in oxygen partial pressure on output of human chorionic gonadotropin from term placental explants. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(2):74–7

Immunochemical and biochemical relationship between human pregnancy-associated secreted endometrial alpha 1- and alpha 2-globulins (alpha 1- and alpha 2-PEG) and the soluble placental proteins 12 and 14 (PP12 and PP14). Bell SC, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):283–94

In vitro secretion of peptide hormones by the human placenta: I. ACTH. Mulder GH, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):143–53

In vitro secretory patterns of human chorionic gonadotrophin, placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Winikoff J, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):417–22

SURGERY

Placental drainage and fetomaternal transfusion [letter] Moncrieff D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):453

TRANSPLANTATION

[Use of placental tissue in the treatment of sex disorders in middle-aged males] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of the initial stages of placentation in the pig. Dantzer V. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):281–93

Characterization of microsomal ATPases from developing human placenta. Mukherjea M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):115–9

Ultrastructure findings in pre-eclamptic placentas. Jiang LL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):825–30

The extracellular matrix is an integrated unit: ultrastructural localization of collagen types I, III, IV, V, VI, fibronectin, and laminin in human term placenta. Amenta PS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):125–52

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of bovine placental lactogen from secretory granules of the fetal cotyledon. Byatt JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1343–50

Immunohistochemical localization of placental lactogen in binucleate cells of bovine placentomes. Duello TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1351–5

Cytoskeletal markers and specific protein production in cells cultured from human first and third trimester placentae. Vettenranta K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Feb; 22(2):100–6

Surface exchange area of the porcine placenta: morphometry of anisotropic interdigitating microvilli. Hasselager E. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):91–100

The trophotaenial placenta of a viviparous goodeid fish. I. Ultrastructure of the internal ovarian epithelium, the maternal component. Lombardi J, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Jun;184(3):277–92

The trophotaenial placenta of a viviparous goodeid fish. II. Ultrastructure of trophotaeniae, the embryonic component. Lombardi J, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Jun;184(3):293–309

Steroid metabolizing enzymes associated with the microvillar membrane of human placenta. Guller S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):935–44

Nematosomes in the human placenta. Jones CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):355–61

Morphometric evaluation of the microvillous surface enlargement factor in the human placenta from mid-gestation to term. Teasdale F, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):375–81

Basal lamina thickening in the placentae of smoking mothers. van der Velde WJ, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):329–40

Placental calcification: ultrastructural and X-ray microanalytic studies. Varma VA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1567–72

Pathogenesis of placentitis in the goat inoculated with Brucella abortus. II. Ultrastructural studies. Anderson TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):227–39

PLACENTA ACCRETA

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual cause of abdominal pain and shock in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Innes G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(5):361–6

Acute urinary bladder tamponade with hypovolemic shock due to placenta percreta with bladder invasion. Case report. Aho AJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):157–9

[A case of cervical pregnancy in the second trimester complicated by placenta accreta] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Apr;56(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of placenta accreta with methotrexate. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(3):285–6

PATHOLOGY

Placenta accreta. Handa V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):159–60

SURGERY

Placenta previa percreta with fetal survival. Gribble RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):314–6

VETERINARY

Effects of selenium and vitamin E on incidence of retained placenta. Eger S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2119–22

PLACENTA DISEASES

[Primary placental insufficiency. Presentation of a case of particular severity with diagnostic-therapeutic findings] Gneo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Cord & maternal serum transferrin as indicators of foetal malnutrition. Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:434–8

COMPLICATIONS

A rare late complication of first trimester induced abortion requiring hysterectomy-subinvolution of the placental bed. Case report. Lee ET, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):777–81

Brain: body ratio and conceptional age in vascular-induced intrauterine growth retarded rabbits. Harel S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):575–9

Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology and decidual maternal vasculopathies in sustained chronic hypertension. Labarrere C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jan;21(1):27–32

Can a low-lying placenta be the risk factor of cervical incompetence? A preliminary study on the relationship between placenta insertion and anatomical status of uterine cervix. Uszyński M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(1):6–13

Acute polyhydramnios and cord presentation—complication of chorioangioma of the placenta—a case report. Wong PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):61–4

Uterine tumor due to placenta increta. Badawy SZ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):512–3

[Pathological insertion of the placenta after the 20th week of pregnancy—its importance in the course of pregnancy and delivery] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auxologic results of abdominal decompression in growth disorders of the fetus] Coppola F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Status and reaction to anoxia of rat fetuses developing in conditions of placental insufficiency] Glazer S, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine malnutrition and computer-assisted processing of serial ultrasound data. Rossavik IK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):65–6

Relationship of placental grade to fetal pulmonary maturity and respiratory distress syndrome. Shah YG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):53–5

Sonographic picture of submembranous haematoma. Vesce F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):90–2

Placental teratoma or acardius amorphus with amniotic band syndrome. Calame JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):265–73

Uteroplacental blood flow measurement using radioisotopes in small placentas. Philipp K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):70–5

Prenatal diagnosis of placental hemangioma—clinical implication: a case report. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):291–3

Antepartum ultrasonographic evaluation and management of placental chorioangioma. A case report. Grundy HO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):520–2

Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Willard DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Apr;5(4):221–2

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in placental insufficiency] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood copper levels in pregnant women in the first trimester as a prognostic feature of fetal wellbeing] Dominguez-Vivero A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal results in cases of EPH gestosis and "small placenta"] Philipp K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antepartal CTG in sixfold umbilical cord encirclement and placental insufficiency—a case report] Klug PW. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;189(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of antepartal cardiotocogram in risk pregnancies—comparative evaluation of the non-stress test and oxytocin stress test] Quaas L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;189(4):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of uteroplacental circulation—methods of determination and clinical evaluation] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(12):713–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of cardiotocographic studies in threatened premature labor and intrauterine retardation. A contribution to respiratory placental insufficiency] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(12):744–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography in prenatal diagnosis of chorioangioma of the placenta] Karakaci F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 3; 76(42):1995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the rapid microimmunochemical test for trophoblastic globulin for predicting fetal viability] Zaitseva IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of acute "altitude" hypoxia on the transport function of the placenta of the rat with placental insufficiency and its correction using trental] Karymshakova KK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of protein-calorie restriction during pregnancy in rats, on the activity of glycolytic enzymes in the placenta] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec;34(4):676–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetomaternal hemorrhage associated with umbilical vein thrombosis. Case report. Hoag RW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1271–4

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of Brucella abortus-infected trophoblasts in experimental placentitis. Bacterial replication occurs in rough endoplasmic reticulum. Anderson TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):226–37

Susceptibility of human placenta to Japanese encephalitis virus in vitro. Bhonde RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:371–3

[Etiological study of a case of premature detachment of a normally located placenta] Koleva Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between symptomless inflammation of the parovarium and unsuccessful tocolysis] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2967–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[State of the fetoplacental system in the presence of a post-cesarean section uterine cicatrix] Matuashvili IS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):28 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficiency of blocking factors in intrauterine growth retardation and its relationship with chronic villitis. Labarrere C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):14–9

The maternal to fetal transfer of immunoglobulins associated with placental lesions in sheep. Poitras BJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):68–73

METABOLISM

Blunted response of maternal ovine placental lactogen levels to arginine stimulation after single umbilical artery ligation in pregnant sheep. Newnham JP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;154(3):663–6

[Specific proteins of pregnancy in the diagnosis of feto–placental insufficiency] Sokolova ZP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):10–3 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of placental malaria in Vanuatu in the South Pacific [letter] Paksoy N. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):174–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Malarial infection of the placenta. Parasitologic, clinical and immunologic aspects] Garin YJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated well–formed intestinal tissue in the umbilical cord. A variant of cyst of omphalomesenteric duct. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):565–9

A stillbirth with aspirated squamous pearls and fetoplacental thromboembolism: a new finding and reminder of the importance of placental and fetal pathologic conditions. Altshuler G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):106–7

Fetal microcirculation of abnormal human placenta. I. Scanning electron microscopy of placental vascular casts from small for gestational age fetus. Lee MM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1133–9

Hepatocellular adenoma of the placenta. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jun;10(6):436–40

Chronic placentitis—a clinicopathological study. Rüschoff J, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(1):19–25

Angiosarcoma of breast metastatic to the ovary and placenta. Sedgely MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov; 25(4):299–302

Case 3. Fetal hepatoblastoma with placental metastases. Robinson HB Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(1–2):163–7

[Amnion sodosum and bilateral renal agenesis: report of a case with electron microscopy study] Tang MY.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;20(5):276–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Placental lesions in malaria] Philippe E, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature detachment of an at the uterine septum implanted placenta. Case report] Klaiber H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Dec;45(12):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on experimental growth retardation in sheep. The effects of a small placenta in restricting transport to and growth of the fetus. Harding JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec;7(6):427–42

Effects of placental malaria on mothers and neonates from Zaire. Anagnos D, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(1):57–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pre–eclampsia and placental insufficiency [letter] Capetta P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):919

[Prevention and treatment of placental insufficiency] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):66–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of placentitis in the goat inoculated with Brucella abortus. I. Gross and histologic lesions. Anderson TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):219–26

Pathogenesis of placentitis in the goat inoculated with Brucella abortus. II. Ultrastructural studies. Anderson TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):227–39

[Mycotic placentitis in cattle] Vos JH, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jan 1;111(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

COMPLICATIONS

[The perinatal factors associated with the development of neonatal RDS in cases of placenta previa] Matsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 38(6):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of partusisten administered to pregnant women with uterine hemorrhage caused by placenta praevia on the prolongation of pregnancy] Sozański L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1985 Dec;56(12):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging and placenta previa. Powell MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):565–9

Early low–lying placentae—ultrasonic assessment, progress and outcome. Ruparelia BA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1985 Oct;20(4):209–13

Technical factors responsible for "placental migration": sonographic assessment. Townsend RR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):105–8

[Ultrasonographic early diagnosis of placenta praevia and its clinical value] Zanke S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged use of tocolytic agents in the expectant management of placenta previa. Tomich PG.
J Reprod Med 1985 Oct;30(10):745–8

ETIOLOGY

Aetiological factors in placenta praevia—a case controlled study. Rose GL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 93(6):586–8

Placenta praevia and sex ratio at birth. MacGillivray I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):371–2

Placenta previa—the identification of low– and high–risk subgroups. Gorodeski IG, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1985 Sep;20(3):133–43

OCCURRENCE

A profile of intra–partum and post–partum aspects of ante–partum haemorrhage from Pumwani Maternity Hospital, Nairobi. Bansal YP. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Nov; 62(11):807–12

SURGERY

Placenta previa percreta with fetal survival. Gribble RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):314–6

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical observation of patients with fresh forms of syphilis during treatment with doxycycline and placental extract] Rotanov SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of glycoprotein hormone free alpha–subunit from human pituitary and placenta extracts. Chen R, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(1):38–49

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal alloimmune reactions towards the murine conceptus and graft–versus–host reaction (GVHR). II. Inhibition of priming by placental extracts. Voisin JE, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1986 Jul;9(2):85–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of placenta suspension on the immunologic indicators and dynamics of skin changes in patients with palmar and plantar pustulous psoriasis] Novikova ZI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Local therapy of psoriasis with placental extract] Lodi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 121(1):XV–XVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS

[Study on the clinical evaluation of DHAS loading as a fetoplacental function test—effect of DHAS on estrogen metabolism at a fetoplacental unit] Kiriyama T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;38(5):700–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[A high peptidase activity specific for hydrolysis of Z–Phe–Arg–MCA from human serum during pregnancy] Okuyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):963–4 **(Jpn)**

PLACENTAL HORMONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of placental proteins by the human placenta perfused in vitro. Preliminary report. Bersinger NA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):47–51

BLOOD

[Blood levels of placental protein hormones in physiological pregnancy] Fanchenko ND, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):72–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Molecular morphology of placental and pituitary hormones: epitope mapping with monoclonal antibodies] Berger P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Jul 19;97(14):573–81 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Physiology of the growth hormone in pregnancy and discovery of a human placental growth hormone] Hennen G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(1):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Functional differentiation of trophoblast and its implication for the self–regulatory mechanism of placental protein hormones] Maruo T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;38(4):610–5 **(Jpn)**

[Role of hormonal disorders in the pathogenesis of abortion] Rakhmatullaeva GR. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):77–81 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY see under **PLACENTA DISEASES**

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relationships between structure and function of lactogenic hormones. Chêne N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):551–61

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of placental hormones in the diagnosis of uterine versus ectopic pregnancy. Angel E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):705–9

Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, and pregnancy–specific globulin in early placentation trophoblast: implications for evaluating trophoblastic differentiation in germ cell neoplasms [letter] Tuttle SE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):686–7

Human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen in extragonadal tumors. An immunoperoxidase study of ten non–germ cell neoplasms. Heyderman E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1;56(11):2674–82

Immunocytochemical evaluation of human esophageal neoplasms and preneoplastic lesions for beta–chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha–fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross–reacting antigen. Burg–Kurland CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2936–43

Immunohistochemical localization of placental lactogen in binucleate cells of bovine placentomes. Duello TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1351–5

Immunocytochemical localization of protein antigens in large sections of tissues embedded in water–soluble embedding media. Duello TM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Apr; 34(4):535–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sn–1,2–diacylglycerols and phorbol esters stimulate the synthesis and release of human placental lactogen from placental cells: a role for protein kinase C. Harman I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1239–44

[Recent progress in the placental hormone. Molecular regulation in the synthesis and secretion of placental protein hormones] Mochizuki M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1949–54 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum HPL level in maternal vein, umbilical cord artery and vein in term and preterm birth. Hercz P, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1986;67(2):243–6

High levels of growth hormone and human placental lactogen in pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Lopez–Espinoza I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):119–25

The effect of hypophysectomy on serum placental lactogen and progesterone in the mouse. Day JR, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Aug;119(2):898–903

Transplacental arteriovenous gradients for glucose, insulin, glucagon and placental lactogen during normoglycaemia in human pregnancy at term. Metzger BE, et al.
Placenta 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):347–54

[Radioimmunoassay of human placental lactogen in clinical obstetrics] Xu RQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):270–2, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biparietal measurements, human placental lactogenic hormone and estradiol in the evaluation of the fetus] Berendtsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16; 147(38):2984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monitoring of at–risk pregnancies through E3 and HPL] Bieglmayer C, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:38–42 **(Ger)**

[Clinical indications for the purposeful monitoring of at–risk pregnancies using radioimmunological HPL determinations] Herter U, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:50–6 **(Ger)**

[The value of biochemical parameters in the prenatal diagnosis of intrauterine fetal retardation] Holtorff J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:15–21 **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of radioimmunological HPL findings in the

long-term care of threatened abortion] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:43-9 (Ger)

[Radioimmunological assessment of the placental lactogen concentration in threatened abortion] Szymanski W, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:57-63 (Ger)

[Value of placental enzymes, endocrinologic parameters of pregnancy and placental perfusion in cases of intrauterine growth retardation] Doszpod J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Binding of the human glucocorticoid receptor to defined regions in the human growth hormone and placental lactogen genes. Eliard PH, et al. **DNA** 1985 Dec; 4(6):409-17

Isolation and identification of a cDNA clone of rat placental lactogen II. Duckworth ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10871-8

[Low but increasing serum placental lactogenic hormone levels in an otherwise normal pregnancy. Is this due to gene dose dependence?] Berendtsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2987 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding specificity of a monoclonal antibody towards a synthetic peptide corresponding to an antigenic determinant common to human chorionic somatomammotropin and human growth hormone. Antoni G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1984;1(2):71-5

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to anti-human chorionic somatomammotropin by immunization with two free synthetic peptides. Antoni G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1237-41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of bovine placental lactogen from secretory granules of the fetal cotyledon. Byatt JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1343-50

Purification and partial characterization of hamster placental lactogen. Southard JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):508-14

Purification of ovine placental lactogen (oPL) using high-performance liquid chromatography. Evidence for two forms of oPL. Chan JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):259-64

Differential response of ovine placental lactogen levels in maternal and fetal circulations following single umbilical artery ligation in fetal sheep. Newnham JP, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):51-64

METABOLISM

Human placental lactogen and dU-estrogen levels in normal twin pregnancies. Kappel B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(1-2):59-65

Alpha-fetoprotein, human placental lactogen, and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnant women who drink: relation to fetal alcohol syndrome. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):598-602

Blunted response of maternal ovine placental lactogen levels to arginine stimulation after single umbilical artery ligation in pregnant sheep. Newnham JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):663-6

Placental lactogen and GH receptors in sheep liver: striking differences in ontogeny and function. Freemark M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E328-33

Binding inhibition by monoclonal antibodies of ovine placental lactogen to growth hormone receptors in human liver. Chan JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):168-72

Demonstration of post-translational secretion of human placental lactogen by a mammalian in vitro translation system. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):10953-6

Characterization and partial purification of a serum protein which stimulates the release of human placental lactogen in vitro. Barrett J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):336-42

[Human placental lactogen (HPL) in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Podobnik M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jun; 108(6):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pregnancy hormones on pancreatic islets in organ culture. Hgiriis Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):336-41

The glycogenic effects of placental lactogen and growth hormone in ovine fetal liver are mediated through binding to specific fetal ovine placental lactogen receptors. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):613-8

Incorporation of [3H]thymidine by isolated fetal myoblasts and fibroblasts in response to human placental lactogen (HPL): possible mediation of HPL action by release of immunoreactive SM-C. Hill DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):337-44

Regulation of amino acid uptake and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated human fetal fibroblasts and myoblasts: effect of human placental lactogen, somatomedin-C, multiplication-stimulating activity, and insulin. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):753-60

Lactogenic response of cultured mouse mammary epithelial cells to mouse placental lactogen. Thordarson G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):263-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Variation among species in the endocrine control of mammary growth and function: the roles of prolactin, growth hormone, and placental lactogen. Forsyth IA. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):886-903 (146 ref.)

An examination of the proposed roles of placental lactogen in the ewe by means of antibody neutralization. Waters MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):377-86

SECRETION

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone effects on placental hormones during gestation: I. Alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic gonadotropin and human chorionic somatomammotropin. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):245-54

Evidence for pituitary regulation of placental lactogen in the rat. Voogt JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):121-6

Arachidonic acid stimulates 45calcium efflux and hPL release in isolated trophoblast cells. Zeitler P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):99-107

The effect of inhibitors on insulin regulation of hormone secretion by cultured human trophoblast. Perlman R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):77-82

Arachidonic acid stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis and human placental lactogen release in an enriched fraction of placental cells. Zeitler P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):549-54

In vitro secretory patterns of human chorionic gonadotrophin, placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Winikoff J, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):417-22

PLACENTAL PROTEINS see **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PLACENTAL VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI**

PLACENTATION

Placentation in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Krause WJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(3):156-71

Immunohistochemical evaluation of human placental implantation: an initial study. Tuttle SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):239-44

Electron microscopy of the initial stages of placentation in the pig. Dantzer V. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):281-93

PLAGUE

Plague. Welty TK. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):159-64

Plasmids and pestilence—biological and clinical aspects of bubonic plague. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):447-51

DIAGNOSIS

Plaguelike presentation of Yersinia enterocolitica disease. Alvin R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):79-80

Septicemic plague in a 14-month-old child. Leopold JC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):108-10

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for the production of a plague antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Kanatov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of a trial of a plague monoclonal antibody erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plague then and now—significance and diagnostic problems] Radojčić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Oct;113(10):901-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ETIOLOGY

Did mycotoxins play a role in bubonic plague epidemics? Matossian MK. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter; 29(2):244-56

HISTORY

The plague called "shechin" in the Bible.Hoenig L. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):547-8

How Hippocrates cured the plague. Pinault JR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan;41(1):52-75

The plague of Athens [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27; 314(13):855-6

The Thucydides syndrome. A new hypothesis for the cause of the plague of Athens. Langmuir AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1027-30

What caused the plague of Athens? [letter] Massell TB. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):104-5

[Plague control at Gotthard. The 1585 Milan-Swiss agreement in the light of modern research] Koelbing HM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From plague house to Charité—Berlin makes medical history (1724-1727)] Rüster D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(19):849-51 (Ger)

[The lazaretto in Split in the 19th century] Piplović S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):217-20 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental plague infection in South African wild rodents. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):171-83

Protection against Yersinia infection induced by non-virulence-plasmid-encoded antigens. Simonet M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):225-31

METABOLISM

[Changes in the oxygen-dependent metabolic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from the peripheral blood and macrophages from the peritoneal exudate in the experimental infection of mice with the causative agent of plague] Isin ZhM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery and identification of Pasteurella multocida from mammals and fleas collected during plague investigations. Quan TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):7-12

OCCURRENCE

Cystic fibrosis and the plague. Cassano WF. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):51-2

Plague in the United States, 1984. Barnes AM, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(2):9SS-14SS

[Isolation of Yersinia pestis in plague foci in northeast Brazil from 1966 to 1982] de Almeida AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug;27(4):207-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple lung cavities in a 12-year-old girl with bubonic plague, sepsis, and secondary pneumonia. Florman AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1191-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The baseline susceptibility levels of Chunya Praomys natalensis, the commonest plague reservoir and crop pest in Tanzania, to warfarin. Kilonzo BS, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(4):417-23

Benefit-cost analysis of bubonic plague surveillance and control at two campgrounds in California, USA. Kimsey SW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Sep 20;22(5):499-506

[Effectiveness of opoka dust against fleas—plague vectors in the territory of the Ural and Emba interfluvial area] Protopopian MG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):77-9 (Rus)

[Application of quarantine measures in the plague focus during the Manchurian campaign] Ivankin PK. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):25-6 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Some entomological observations in a suspected plague outbreak area of District Shimla (Himachal Pradesh). Saxena VK. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):344-6

VETERINARY

Bubonic plague in a cat. Raflo NL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):534-5

Results of using the serological method of epidemiological investigation of plague foci in the Muyunkum and Eastern Kyzylkum deserts in 1978-1982. Bykov LT, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):369-76

PLANARIANS see under **TURBELLARIA**

PLANIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

PLANKTON

see related
EUTROPHICATION

[Dynamics of the uptake of free amino acids in the blood serum of the portal vein during the digestion of isolated krill protein] Sokolova AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct; (5):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of food hydrolysates made from small ocean fish and krill] Solomko GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the consumption of krill protein isolates on lysosomal proteinase activity in rats] Zilova IS. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the fatty acids in Baltic herring and available plankton feed. Linko RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):699-705

Marine natural products. Faulkner DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1986 Feb;3(1):1-33 (365 ref.)

[Fluorine in food products made from Antarctic krill and its hygienic significance] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Vertical distribution of zooplankton in Lake Bayano] Garcés HA. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute toxicity of hydrothol 191 to phytoplankton and rainbow trout. Mudge JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):350–4

Influence of benzene on the phytoplankton and on Daphnia pulex in compartments of an experimental pond. Lay JP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):218–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases of Antarctic krill—a new system for effective enzymatic debridement of necrotic ulcerations. Hellgren L, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):403–4

METABOLISM

Use of adenylate energy charge as a physiological indicator in toxicity experiments. Din ZB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):1–8

Kinetics of nutrient-limited transport and microbial growth. Button DK. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Sep;49(3):270–97 (220 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotor adaptations of some gelatinous zooplankton. Bone Q. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:487–520 (48 ref.)

Feeding currents in calanoid copepods: two new hypotheses. Strickler JR. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985;39:459–85 (69 ref.)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see FAMILY PLANNING

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see HEALTH PLANNING

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

PLANNING TECHNICS

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
SOCIAL PLANNING

Application of Program Evaluation and Review Technic (PERT) to laboratory research and development planning. Kost GJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):186–92

Strategic planning for health care management information systems. Rosenberger HR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):7–17

Joint finance and planning using a fresh approach. Algie J, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Aug;106(4):130–2, 140

PLANNING THEORIES see PLANNING TECHNICS

PLANT AGGLUTININS see LECTINS

PLANT DISEASES

Nonpersistent viruses: epidemiology and control. Raccah B. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:387–429 (239 ref.)

Race:cultivar-specific induction of enzymes related to phytoalexin biosynthesis in soybean roots following infection with Phytophthora megasperma f. sp. glycinea. Bonhoff A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr; 246(1):149–54

Expression of resistance to potato virus X in isolated potato protoplasts. Foxe MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(3–4):167–74

Secretion of chitinase by Aphanocladium album, a hyperparasite of wheat rust. Srivastava AK, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1612–3

Nystatin controls Botryodiplodia rot of pears (Pyrus pyrifolia Burm f.). Atri DC. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb–Nov; 27(1–4):35–7

Enzymatic activities in cell fractions of mycoplasmalike organisms purified from aster yellows-infected plants. Arora YK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):811–5

Cloning of the gene for indoleacetic acid-lysine synthetase from Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Glass NL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):598–603

Activity of T-DNA borders in plant cell transformation by mini-T plasmids. Jen GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):491–9

Nodulation inhibition by Rhizobium leguminosarum multicopy nodABC genes and analysis of early stages of plant infection. Knight CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):552–8

Evidence that polygalacturonase is a virulence determinant in Erwinia carotovora. Lei SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):831–5

Genetic locus in Rhizobium japonicum (fredii) affecting soybean root nodule differentiation. Stanley J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):628–34

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular strategies for crop protection. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986; 10C:1–50

15th annual UCLA symposia. March 30–April 12, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10C:1–248

Changes occurring in chloroplasts of Phaseolus following infection by Sclerotinia: a cytochemical study. Tariq VN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:195–205

Detection of citrus exocortis viroid in crude extracts by dot-blot hybridization: conditions for reducing spurious hybridization results and for enhancing the sensitivity of the technique. Flores R. **J Virol Methods** 1986 May; 13(2):161–9

RNA-directed RNA polymerases from healthy and from virus-infected cucumber. Khan ZA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2383–6

Prevention of a plant disease by specific inhibition of fungal polyamine biosynthesis. Rajam MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6874–8

Delay of disease development in transgenic plants that express the tobacco mosaic virus coat protein gene. Abel PP, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):738–43

A common origin of rickettsiae and certain plant pathogens. Weisburg WG, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):556–8

[Survey of plant diseases and insect pests of Cornus officinalis in Henan and comprehensive control of 2 main kinds of insect pests] Zhang HZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr; 11(4):9–14 **(Chi)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies in plant production] Boonekamp PM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15; 110(20):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PLANT EXTRACTS

Production of nitrosamines from ephedrine, pseudoephedrine and extracts of Ephedra foliata under physiological conditions. Alwan SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May; 31(2):221–6

RDB—a new product of plant origin for cell culture dispersion. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:467–73

Larvicidal & synergestic activity of plant extracts for mosquito control. Kalyanasundaram M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:19–23

Khat: another drug of abuse? Giannini AJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Apr–Jun;18(2):155–8

Molluscicidal properties of Acacia nilotica subspecies tomentosa and astringens II. Hussein Ayoub SM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jun;88(3):201–3

Molluscicidal properties of Acacia nilotica subspecies tomentosa and astringens I. Hussein Ayoub SM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jun;88(3):197–9

Lignans—additional benefits from fiber? Horwitz C, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(2):73–6

[Obtaining protein fractions from commercial sesame cakes (Sesamum indicum)] Guerra MJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):477–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preparation of tinctures and decoctions in a hospital pharmacy] Chirkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec; (12):50–1 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prospective survey of local and systemic reactions to immunotherapy with pollen extracts. Nelson BL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):331–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Take tea and see [letter] Levine R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):856

Airborne contact dermatitis to plants. Pecegueiro M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):277–9

Psychomotor status—a female case in the 34th week of pregnancy. Murasaki M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(4):435–42

Circulating and in situ lymphocyte subsets and Langerhans cells in patients with compositae oleoresin dermatitis and increased ultraviolet A sensitivity during treatment with azathioprine. Baadsgaard O. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):577–81

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of subtilisin isoinhibitors from chick peas (Cicer arietinum). Tovar J, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(3–4):286–7

A specific method for the determination of soluble sugars in plant extracts using enzymatic analysis and its application to the sugar content of developing pear fruit buds. Blunden CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):403–8

Spectrophotometric method of controlled pheophytinization for the determination of both chlorophylls and pheophytins in plant extracts. Laval-Martin DL. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):121–9

Quantification of arabinogalactan-protein in plant extracts by single radial gel diffusion. van Holst GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):446–50

In vitro cytostatic activity of chromatographic fractions of extracts from some species of compositae. Barbetti P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):425–7

Neuromuscular blocking activity of a crude aqueous extract of Ipomoea fistulosa. Abdelhadi AA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):169–71

Isocratic liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of Passiflora incarnata L. and Crataegus monogyna flavonoids in drugs. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 23;357(1):233–7

Chemistry and pharmacology of an ethanol extract of Bumelia sartorum. Almeida RN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):173–85

Preliminary chemical characterization of pharmacologically active compounds in aqueous plant extracts. Samuelsson G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):193–201

Partial purification of novel differentiation-inducing substances(s) from hot water extract of Japanese pine cone. Sakagami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):59–64

Psychotropic drugs. III. Analytical and chemical aspects of Catha edulis Forsk. Brenneisen R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(11):290–301

Ajoene, the antiplatelet principle of garlic, synergistically potentiates the antiaggregatory action of prostacyclin, forskolin, indomethacin and dypiridamole on human platelets. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):303–11

[Emphasis on systematic chemical studies of the active principles of Chinese tonics] Cai DG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):3–5 **(Chi)**

[Chinese medicinal seeds and fruits used as decoctions] Chen JN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):23–5 **(Chi)**

[Identification of dang-gui and du-huo by fluorescence] He BZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):13–5 **(Chi)**

[The volatile oil of zedoaria IV: TLC densitometric determination of germacrone in the essential oils from Curcuma wenyujin and C. kwangsinensis] Tian SJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):29–31 **(Chi)**

[Sapogenins in the flower buds of Panax notoginseng] Wei JX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):31–3 **(Chi)**

[The oleoresin of Canarium schweinfurthii Engl.] Sawadogo M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description, identification and utilization of yumel (bark of Guatteria gaumeri Greenman)] Leclercq J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and quantitative determination of lectins and viscotoxins in mistletoe preparations] Jordan E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of plant extracts of pharmaceutical importance] Pifferi G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Apr; 124(4):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Race:cultivar-specific induction of enzymes related to phytoalexin biosynthesis in soybean roots following infection with Phytophthora megasperma f. sp. glycinea. Bonhoff A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr; 246(1):149–54

Elicitor-induced phytoalexin synthesis in soybean cells: changes in the activity of chalcone synthase mRNA and the total population of translatable mRNA. Grab D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):523–9

Elicitor stimulation of the defense response in cultured plant cells monitored by fluorescent dyes. Low PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):472–9

Formation and biological properties of isoflavonoid phytoalexins. Smith DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 213:113–24 (63 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison between pyridinic and non-pyridinic extraction of allergenic materials. Lombardero M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):72–5

Anti-Bermuda grass RAST binding is minimally inhibited by pollen extracts from ten other grasses. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):584–7

Analysis of allergen components in grass pollen extracts using immunoblotting. Haas H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):434–40

[Immuno-pharmacologic activity of Cordyceps sinensis (Berk) Sacc.] Liu GT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):622–4, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the diagnostic value of pollen extracts] Gniazdowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of "triplet" zoapatanol and montanol obtained from Montanoa tomentosa s.s.p. tomentosa by reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Guzmán A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):209–16 **(Eng, Spa)**

Cannflavin A and B, prenylated flavones from Cannabis sativa L. Barrett ML, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15; 42(4):452–3

Purification and characterization of complement activating-acidic polysaccharide from the root of Lithospermum euchromum Royle. Yamada H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):71–82

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of dioscorans A, B, C, D, E, and F; glycans of Dioscorea japonica rhizophors. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):168–71

Anti-inflammatory effect of neolignans newly isolated from the crude drug "Shin-i" (flos Magnoliae).Kimura M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):291–3

[The constituents of young Artemisia annua] Tu YY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):35–6, 18 **(Chi)**

[The investigation of lignans from Sargentodoxa cuneata (Oliv) Rehd et Wils] Han GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of lignans from Schisandra rubriflora Rhed et Wils] Wang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov; 20(11):832–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The oleoresin of Canarium schweinfurthii Engl.] Sawadogo

M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Tulipa gesneriana bulb extracts activate promutagenic 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in the salmonella/ames assay. Pánková K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):161-4

[Quantitative analysis of glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid in plasma after administration of FM-100 by using gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring] Itoh M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;105(12):1151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interaction between chlorpromazine, hepatic protective agents and enzymes at the level of the liver cytoplasm and mitochondria and of the cerebral cortex in rats] Serban F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun; 89(2):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-implantation activity of some indigenous plants in rats. Prakash AO, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Nov-Dec; 16(6):441-8

Inhibitory effects of extracts of Lupinus termis and Coriandrum sativum on electrically induced contraction of the rabbit ear artery. Medhin DG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 May;56(3):109-13

Preliminary pharmacological studies of Pecarin, a new preparation from Ribes nigrum fruits. Kyerematen G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(2):101-6

Effects of alcohol aqueous extract from Rhodiola rosea L. roots on learning and memory. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):3-16

Preliminary report on the in vitro antibacterial activity of Bryophyllum pinnatum leaf juice. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep-Dec;14(3-4):199-202

Anti-inflammatory activity of some Saudi Arabian medicinal plants. Ageel AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3-4):383-4

In vivo inhibition of plasma protein leakage and Salmonella enteritidis-induced mortality in the rat by a specific paf-acether antagonist: BN 52021. Etienne A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):368-70

Anti-inflammatory activity of the flavonoid fraction of khat (Catha edulis Forsk). Al-Meshal IA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):379-80

Anti-inflammatory activity of Commiphora molmol. Tariq M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):381-2

Inhibition of antigen-induced lung anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig by BN 52021 a new specific paf-acether receptor antagonist isolated from Ginkgo biloba. Touvay C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):371-2

Studies on cardiovascular actions of Salvia miltiorrhiza. Lei XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1-2):26-32

Feed aversion induced by intraruminal infusion with larkspur extract in cattle. Olsen JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1829-33

Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine, carbachol, bradykinin, and PGs evoked skin reactions in rabbits. Aggarwal PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):177-82

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs: in vitro antimalarial activities of some quassinoids. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):101-4

Effects of the water extract of Chrysanthemum indicum Linn. on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in the dog. Kato T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr; 280(2):241-53

Study of the long-term action of a Ginkgo biloba extract on vigilance and mental performance as determined by means of quantitative pharmaco-EEG and psychometric measurements. Gessner B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1459-65

Differences in the in vitro effectiveness of preparations produced from mistletoes of various host trees. Hülsen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):433-6

Inhibition of transmembrane movement and metabolism of platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) by a specific antagonist, BN 52021. Lachachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):460-6

Involvement of K+ movements in the membrane signal induced by PAF-acether. Garay R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2811-5

Modifications in plasma cholesterol and apolipoproteins of hypercholesterolaemic rats induced by ethanol-soluble factors of Vicia faba. Mengheri E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):223-32

The effect of dietary bagasse on the activities of some key enzymes of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in mouse liver. Stanley JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):415-20

Effect of a crude extract of Mandevilla velutina on contractions induced by bradykinin and [des-Arg9]-bradykinin in isolated vessels of the rabbit. Calixto JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):937-41

The selective antagonism of bradykinin action on rat isolated uterus by crude Mandevilla velutina extract. Calixto JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):729-31

Anti-mutagenesis and anti-promotion by apigenin, robinetin and indole-3-carbinol. Birt DF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):959-63

Study of the genotoxicity of the total aqueous extract of betel nut and its tannin. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):37-9

Studies on the activities of tannins and related compounds from medicinal plants and drugs. VII. Effects of extracts of leaves of Artemisia species, and caffeic acid and chlorogenic acid on lipid metabolic injury in rats fed peroxidized oil. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2028-34

Platelet aggregation potentiators from cho-rei. Lu W, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5083-7

Effects of pu-erh tea on lipid metabolism in rats. Sano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):221-8

An active component of pine leaves exhibiting anti-serotonergic action. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):4074-6

Effects of crude drugs on various digestive enzymes in vitro and in vivo. Yamasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;34(2):819-26

Changes in the urinary constituents in rats with chronic renal failure during oral administration of rhubarb extract. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 33(10):4508-14

Effects of water-soluble marihuana-derived material (MDM) on the rabbit ciliary body: light and electron microscopy. McDonald TF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jun;5(6):457-64

Specific inhibition of PAF-acether-induced platelet activation by BN 52021 and comparison with the PAF-acether inhibitors kadsurenone and CV 3988. Nunez D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):197-205

The effect of the phytoalexins, lubimin, (-)-maackiain, pinosylvin, and the related compounds dehydroloroglossol and hordatine M on human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Skinnider L, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):568-70

Hypoglycemic constituents of Panax ginseng. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):549-52 (25 ref.)

Cytoprotective activity of components of garlic, ginseng and ciuwjia on hepatocyte injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in vitro. Nakagawa S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):303-9

Inhibition of the vascular actions of IgG aggregates by BN 52021, a highly specific antagonist of paf-acether. Sánchez-Crespo M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Oct; 10(2):69-75

Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part XII. Abraham Z, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;24(1):48-68

Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine and carbachol evoked responses on isolated guinea pig ileum, frog rectus abdominis muscle, rabbit heart and blood pressure of dog. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):447-51

Effect of Geriforte in vivo and in vitro on age-related enzyme changes in liver and brain of rats. Bardhan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):323-6

Stimulation of cell division in mouse fibroblast line 3T3 by an extract derived from Triticum vulgare. Farinella Z, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):337-42

Gastrointestinal studies of Pyrenacantha staudtii leaf extracts. Aguwa CN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jan;15(1):45-55

Pharmacologic effects of an aqueous extract of Rhigiocarya racemifera. Aguwa CN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):145-51

Antipyretic studies on some indigenous Pakistani medicinal plants. Khattak SG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep; 14(1):45-51

Effects of Lythrum salicaria extracts on hyperglycemic rats and mice. Lamela M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):153-60

Effects of Lythrum salicaria in normoglycemic rats. Lamela M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):83-91

Diuretic activity of Mexican equisetum. Pérez Gutiérrez RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;14(2-3):269-72

Laboratory observations on the molluscicidal properties of Swartzia madagascariensis (Leguminosae). Sarda RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):211-3

Antihepatotoxic principles of Phyllanthus niruri herbs. Syamasundar KV, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep; 14(1):41-4

Effect of Chinese herbal medicine "kanbaku-taiso-to" on neuropharmacological tests. Tsuda T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):289-96

Pharmacological evaluation of Dioscorea dumetorum tuber used in traditional antidiabetic therapy. Undie AS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):133-44

Effect of the standardized Ginseng Extract G115 on the metabolism and electrical activity of the rabbit's brain. Samira MM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(6):342-8

The effect of an aqueous extract of Tanacetum parthenium L. on arachidonic acid metabolism by rat peritoneal leucocytes. Capasso F. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):71-2

Studies of the combined use of steroid and Shosaikoto, one of the Kampohozai (Chinese traditional medicine), on pituitary adrenocortical axis function and immune responses. Iwama H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb; 9(2):189-96

Lymphocyte activation by a polysaccharide fraction separated from hot water extracts of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa. Kumazawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun; 8(6):417-24

Studies of qingyangshen (root of Cynanchum otophyllum). I. Effect of qingyangshen on copper and zinc metabolism. Hu YM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):95-8

Effects of Portulaca oleracae (Kulfa) and Taraxscum officinale (Dhudhal) in normoglycaemic and alloxan-treated hyperglycaemic rabbits. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jul;35(7):207-10

Bioassay for prostaglandin-like activity of garlic extract using isolated rat fundus strip and rat colon preparation. Rashid A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jun;36(6):138-41

Hypotensive and renal effects of an extract of the edible mushroom Pleurotus sajor-caju. Tam SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1155-61

Effects of the platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 52021 on the hemodynamics of rats with experimental cirrhosis of the liver. Villamediana LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21; 39(3):201-5

Inhibition of tumor growth with possible immunity by Egyptian garlic extracts. Aboul-Enein AM. **Nahrung** 1986; 30(2):161-9

Natural killer and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity activities and large granular lymphocyte frequencies in Viscum album-treated breast cancer patients. Hajto T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):93-7

Inhibition of the erythrocyte Na+, K+-pump by mammalian lignans. Braquet P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):227-39

Effects of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on noradrenergic systems of rat cerebral cortex. Brunello N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Nov;17(11):1063-72

Biochemical mechanism of the antimalarial activity of Azadirachta indica leaf extract. Iwu MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jan;18(1):81-91

Pharmacological aspects of the chewing of khat leaves. Kalix P, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Jun;37(2):149-64 (148 ref.)

In vitro determination of the spermicidal activity of plant saponins. Primorac M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):585

Anti-anaphylactic properties of Thonningia sanguinea. Addy ME, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):360-3

The reversion of sickled cells by Cajanus cajan. Ekeke GI, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):504-7

Acetoxychavicol acetate, an antifungal component of Alpinia galanga. Janssen AM, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec; (6):507-11

An intestinal propulsion promoting substance from Perilla frutescens and its mechanism of action. Koezuka Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):480-2

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs. Part 1. In vitro test method for the evaluation of crude extracts from plants. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):394-8

Pharmacological studies on leaves of Withania somnifera. Sudhir S, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):61-3

Inhibition of tumour growth in vitro by bromelain, an extract of the pineapple plant (Ananas comosus). Taussig SJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):538-9

Antiviral properties of garlic: in vitro effects on influenza B, herpes simplex and coxsackie viruses. Tsai Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):460-1

Phenylpropanes and lignans of Viscum album cardioactive drugs V. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):102-4

The effect of i-mu-ts'ao on a partially purified prostaglandin E 9-ketoreductase from swine kidney. Hsieh LS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):197-201

Effects of Suanzaorentang on behavior changes and central monoamines. Hsieh MT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan;10(1):43-8

Antithyrotropic activity of oxidation products of 3,4-dihydroxy-cinnamic acid derivatives. Auf'mkolk M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:333-41

The role of flavonoids in the antiinflammatory activity of Chamomilla recutita. Della Loggia R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:481-4

Evidence for the mechanism by which garlic inhibits platelet aggregation. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):313-21

Identification of platelet inhibitor present in the melon (Cucurbitacea cucumis melo). Altman R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):312-3

Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival with BN 52021, a specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Foegh ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jul;42(1):86-8

The action of Saraca asoca Roxb. de Wilde bark on the PGH2 synthetase enzyme complex of the sheep vesicular gland. Middelkoop TB, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jul-Aug; 40(7-8):523-6

[Anti-inflammatory effects of nivadensin] He XZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):36-8 (Chi)

[The interaction between toosedanin and botulinum toxin at the neuromuscular junction; an ultrastructural observation] Xiong CS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of Isorel M (Novipharm CMBH) on human breast carcinoma transplanted into athymic (nu/nu) mice] Poučková P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 16;125(20):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antifungal activity of plant extracts used therapeutically. II. Study of 40 extracts on 9 fungal strains] Guérin JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aldose reductase inhibitory activity of extracts of the leaves of Poupartia birrea (Hochst) Aubr.] Laurens A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flavonoids extracted from Ribes nigrum L. and Alchemilla vulgaris L.: I. In vitro inhibitory activities on elastase, trypsin and chymotrypsin. 2. Angioprotective activities compared in vivo] Jonadet M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986

Jan-Mar;17(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double blind study of the hypoxia protective effect of a standardized Ginkgo biloba preparation after repeated administration in healthy subjects] Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a plant immunostimulant on phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the reticulohistiocytary system of isolated perfused rat liver] Vömel T. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunostimulating action of polysaccharides (heteroglycans) from higher plants] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1069-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of immunity by the contents of Baptisia tinctoria] Beuscher N, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The endocrine effects of constituents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 2. In vitro binding of constituents to estrogen receptors] Jarry H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contents and pharmacology of Okoubaka aubrevillei-Rinde] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diuretic activity of Ononis natrix L.] Marhuenda E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Sep;40(9):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antitussive and expectorant effects of Asada-ame extract] Imamura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 87(4):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diuretic effect of the glycoside from a plant of the Solidago L. genus] Chodera A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(2):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemostatic system function as affected by thromboplastic agents from higher plants] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(4):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adaptogens on the activity of the pituitary-adrenocortical system in rats] Filaretov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):573-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bactericidal and immunocorrective properties of plant extracts] Kolesnikova AG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The solubility of the antibacterial principles of Ononis natrix L.] Maruhenda Requena E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Jan;125(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Inhibition of growth and macromolecular biosynthesis in Trypanosoma cruzi by natural products. Effects of miconidine and tingenone] Goijman SG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):361-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antimicrobial activity against Yersinia enterocolitica in higher plants] Jiménez-Valera M, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1985 Jul-Dec;38(3-4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Inhibitory effect on bacterial growth by beta glucosides obtained from Myzodendron punctulatum B and S] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Dec;32(10):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Oleander Yee tho poisoning. Kaojarern S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):108-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on triethyltin-induced cerebral edema. Otani M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1-2):54-65
Present state and possibilities of the medical use of chlorococcal algae. Tyml R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:273-9
Two-year experience with "San-Huang-Hsieh-Hsin-Tang" in essential hypertension. Chen HC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1-2):51-8
Hachimijiogan changes serum hormonal circumstance and improves spermatogenesis in oligozoospermic men. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1-2):37-45
The clinical and immunologic efficacy of immunotherapy with modified ragweed extract (allergoid) for ragweed hay fever. Meriney DK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):34-8
The anti-inflammatory effect of a crude aqueous extract of the root bark of "Ficus elastica" in the ratSackeyfio AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):169-76
Lack of efficacy of dried garlic in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Luley C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):766-8
Double-blind trial comparing the effectiveness of the homeopathic preparation Galphimia potentiation D6, Galphimia dilution 10(-6) and placebo on pollinosis. Wiesenauer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1745-7
Septilin and geriforte in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Grewal DS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(2):95-101
Peppermint oil does not relieve the pain of irritable bowel syndrome. Nash P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul; 40(7):292-3
The value of permixon in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Reece Smith H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):36-40
Potential anticancer activity of turmeric (Curcuma longa). Kuttan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):197-202
Effect of melia azedarach extract on schistosomiasis in mice. Zhao CX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):910-2
Aloe vera, fiction or fact. Natow AJ. **Cutis** 1986 Feb; 37(2):106, 108
On the mechanism of the hypoglycaemic effect of a plant extract. Al-Awadi FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul; 28(7):432-4
Suanzaorentang in cardiac patients with anxiety. Hsieh MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):481-4
An antiviral factor from Melia azedarach L. prevents Tacaribe virus encephalitis in mice. Andrei GM, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):843-5
Mastic in treatment of benign gastric ulcers. Huwez FU, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):273-4
Gastrointestinal effects of the extracts of Rhigiocarya racemifera (Menispermaceae). Aguwa CN. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):387-90
Comparison between ranitidine and ranitidine plus Caved-S in the treatment of gastric ulceration. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1377-9
In vitro effect of an Ayurvedic liver remedy on hepatic enzymes in carbon tetrachloride treated rats. Bardhan P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:359-64
Ocimum basilicum in acne vulgaris—a controlled comparison with a standard regime. Balambal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):507-8
Evaluation of mastic, a crude drug obtained from Pistacia lentiscus for gastric and duodenal anti-ulcer activity. Al-Said MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):271-8
Therapeutic efficacy of a new herbal eye drop formulation. Mukherji R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;83(7):237-9
Antihepatotoxic actions of Allium sativum bulbs. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):163-8
Studies on radioprotectors in mammals and their possible use in radiotherapy—a summary. Kumar S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):359-65 (37 ref.)
Liv. 52 protection against radiation induced lesions in mammalian liver. Saini MR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):379-84
Liv. 52 protection against radiation induced abnormalities on mammalian prenatal development. Saini MR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):385-8
Late effects of whole-body irradiation on the peripheral blood of mice and its modification by Liv. 52. Saini MR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):487-90
Prophylactic effect of a Beta vulgaris extract on experimental influenza infection in mice. Prahoveanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;37(2):121-3
Demonstration of anticonvulsant properties of an aqueous extract of Spirit Weed (Eryngium foetidum L.). Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):121-5
[Therapeutic activity of nephroton, lespenefril and furosemide in experimental azotemia] Lambev I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(4):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Aids to wound healing. From empirical tradition to a scientific approach] Andrianjatovo J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(9):774-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of horse-chestnut seed extract on transcapillary filtration in chronic venous insufficiency] Bisler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with Carnivora] Dietzel U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 29;103(31-32):760-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of mastopathy with cyclic mastodynia: clinical results and hormone profile] Kubista E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986;26(2):65-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double-blind double-controlled polycenter study on the therapeutic activity of a well-known combination of medicinal herbs] Borgia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15; 114(5):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phytopack Ispex in the treatment of degenerative arthropathies and insertion tendinopathies. Telethermographic study] Pizzetti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of obstructive symptomatology caused by prostatic adenoma with an extract of Serenoa repens. Double-blind clinical study vs. placebo] Tasca A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;37(1):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of progressive myopia in children by saddamine and calcium iontophoresis and difrarel] Korzekwa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):322-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of urinary tract infections on the effectiveness of the litholytic action of Debelysin] Gomula A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13;41(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Administration of a water-alcohol extract of the fir tree (Abies alba) as an aerosol in respiratory tract diseases] Baranetchi C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan-Mar;89(1):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of bioflavonoids to prevent the harmful action of tetracycline on the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):452-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of leontoside and polysponin on thyroid function, lipids and the anticoagulation system of blood in rabbits with alimentary hypercholesterolemia] Mamadov IuM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Convulsive syndrome in children with perinatal nervous system lesions and its treatment with Neurosol] Gershman RN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):63-6 (Rus)
[Use of Cholesol in the therapy of chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system in children] Lapshin VF. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):(1-3 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of using flamin and flacumin in a lesion of the liver due to isoniazid] Shmanko VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the conditioned-reflex treatment of alcoholism with small doses of Lycopodium selago] Cherednik NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):71-2 (Rus)
[Effect of urolesan on the hemodynamics of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Del'va IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of intragastric oxygen therapy and mineral water among industrial workers] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of urolesan and phenicarbaran in the combined treatment of chronic cholecystitis] Nelin EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):13-6 (Rus)
[Action of plant extracts on the natural immunity indices of animals] Zakharova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparison between delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabis extract on resorption rate in mice. Abel EL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985-86;6(4):277-80
Effect of Tripterigium wilfordii Hook. f. on the fertility of rats. Qian SZ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):105-10
Mutagenicity of chili extract and capsaicin in short-term tests. Nagabhushan M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(6):881-8
Biochemical and immunologic characterization of cotton bract extract and its effect on in vitro cyclic AMP production. II. Green bract. Butcher BT, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):115-23
Biochemical and immunologic characterization of cotton bract extract and its effect on in vitro cyclic AMP production. I. Field-dried bract. O'Neil CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):104-14
Subchronic oral toxicity of turmeric oleoresin in pigs. Bille N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):967-73
Similar clastogenic sensitivities of rat and mouse bone marrow cells exposed in vivo to leaf-extract of Lathyrus sativus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):138-40
Thapsigargin, a histamine secretagogue, is a non-12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) type tumor promoter in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Hakii H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):177-81
Molluscicide activity of the "avelós" plant (Euphorbia tirucalli, L.) on Biomphalaria glabrata, the mollusc vector of schistosomiasis. Jurberg P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Oct-Dec;80(4):423-7
Bacterial mutagenicity of the tranquilizing constituents of Valerianaceae roots. von der Hude W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;169(1-2):23-7
Prolonged cataleptogenic effects of potentized homoeopathic drugs. Sukul NC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(3):338-9
Hepatotoxic action of a poisonous mushroom, Amanita abrupta in mice and its toxic component. Yamasura Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):161-73
Muscle paralyzing effect of the juice from the trunk of the banana tree. Singh YN, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):973-81
Toxic effect of the roasted and unroasted beans of Cassia occidentalis in goats. Suliman HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):6-11

URINE

Identification of lignans and phytoestrogens in urine of chimpanzees. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30;158(2):147-54
[Mammalian lignans: possible involvement in endogenous digitalis activity] Braquet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(12):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

Superoxide dismutase mimetic activity of cytokinin-copper(II) complexes. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):372-7
15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of plant growth control. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986; 10B:1-42

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry and chromatography of t-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives of cytokinin bases. Hocart CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):85-96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fluorescent anticytokinins as a probe for binding. Isolation of cytokinin-binding proteins from the soluble fraction and identification of a cytokinin-binding site on ribosomes of tobacco callus cells. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):565-72
Iron transport-mediated antagonism between plant growth-promoting and plant-deleterious Pseudomonas strains. Buyer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;

261(2):791-4

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a Pseudomonas savastanoi cytokinin biosynthetic gene: homology with Agrobacterium tumefaciens tmr and tzs loci. Powell GK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2555-65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extraction photometric method of determining 1,1-dimethyl piperidine chloride] Gevorgian AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):72 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Active auxin uptake by zucchini membrane vesicles: quantitation using ESR volume and delta pH determinations. Lomax TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6541-5

[Cytokinin (6-benzylaminopurine) incorporation into DNA of the protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis] Mazin AL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of three plant growth regulators on the immune response of young and aged deer mice Peromyscus maniculatus. Fairbrother A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;15(3):265-75

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of insecticides and plant growth regulators: comparative studies toward understanding the molecular mechanism of action. Iwamura H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep; 61:307-20 (58 ref.)

The calcium dependence of auxin action in roots. Evans ML, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S119-20

Evidences for changes in sensitivity to auxin and in cell-wall properties during gravitropic bending of dicot stems. Salisbury FB, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S95-6

[Properties of the microbial cytokinins from Pseudomonas stutzeri] Mishke IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 54(5):774-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytoecdysteroids and steranobols on the activity and stability of membrane-bound enzymes of liver mitochondria in experimental hepatitis] Tashmukhamedova MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

3,4,5-Triiodobenzoic acid affects [3H]verapamil binding to plant and animal membrane fractions and smooth muscle contraction. Andrejauskas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1269-75

Effect of calmodulin and auxin transport inhibitors on calcium net uptake along apical corn roots. Edwards KL. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S101-2

Molecular basis for the auxin-independent phenotype of crown gall tumor tissues. Thomashow MF, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):616-8

PLANT HORMONES see PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

PLANT LICE see APHIDS

PLANT POISONING

Oleander Yee tho poisoning. Kaojarern S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):108-12

Natural toxins in plant foods. Liener IE. **Nutr Health** 1984; 3(1-2):113-4

Datura poisoning—the Angel's Trumpet. Hayman J. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):465-6

Plants as poisons [editorial] Garrettson LK. **Va Med** 1985 Sep;112(9):585

Castor bean toxicity re-examined: a new perspective. Rauber A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):498-502

[Licorice] Nielsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26; 147(35):2745-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute dietary poisoning by white hellebore (Veratrum album L.). Clinical and analytical data. A propos of 5 cases] Garnier R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Use of serum prolactin in rats as a determinant in detecting endophyte infected tall fescue seed. Jackson JA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):33-9

COMPLICATIONS

Possible yellow oleander toxicity in a neonate [letter] Thilagar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):393

DIAGNOSIS

Reversible autonomic dysfunction in Oenanthe crocata poisoning evaluated by simple bedside tests. Pallares JM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Sep;4(5):521-6

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin K treatment of sweet clover poisoning [letter] Hsu WH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1;188(3):226-8

ETIOLOGY

Intoxication of horses by lolitrem B in ryegrass seed cleanings. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):207

Acute toxicity studies with Jatropha curcas L. Abdu-Aguye I, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):269-74

Cowboys ain't milkboys [letter] Churchill JA. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1440

Association of high cyanide and low sulphur intake in cassava-induced spastic paraparesis. Cliff J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1211-3

Accidental Veratrum viride poisoning in three "ramp" foragers. Crummett D, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep; 46(9):469-71

[Thornapple poisoning (letter)] Mebs D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 9;111(19):762 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The milk sickness. Drake on medical interpretation. Niederhofer RE. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2123-5

OCCURRENCE

Poisoning of cattle grazing a low-alkaloid cultivar of Phalaris aquatica, Sirolan. Kennedy DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar; 63(3):88-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The root of evil—pokeweed intoxication [clinical conference] Roberge R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):470-3

Digitalis poisoning by an indigenous plant cardiac glycoside (thevetia nerifolia—pila kaner). Dev V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):321-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effects of khat on health—a South Arabian stimulant with increasing consumption] Kristiansson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 27;82(52):4590-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Castor bean poisoning. Wedin GP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):259-61

Azalea toxicity: an overrated problem? Klein-Schwartz W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(2-3):91-101

Glycosides of plants and men [editorial] Aronson JK. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):505-6

VETERINARY

Chronic poisoning in a lamb grazing Phalaris arundinacea. Ulvund MJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):286-8

Effects of dietary supplementation with ethoxyquin, magnesium oxide, methionine hydroxy analog, and B vitamins on tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) toxicosis in beef cattle. Cheeke PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2179-83

Reduced progesterone and altered cotyledonary prostaglandin values induced by locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) in sheep. Ellis LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1903-7

Congenital skeletal malformations induced by maternal ingestion of Conium maculatum (poison hemlock) in newborn pigs. Panter KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2064-6

Association of blood cholesterol with occurrence of fat necrosis in cows and tall fescue summer toxicosis in steers. Stuedemann JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1990-5

Seasonal changes in LH secretion in normal ewes and ewes which grazed oestrogenic clover. Chamley WA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):109-13

A transient ataxia of sheep associated with the ingestion of Tribulus micrococcus (yellow vine). Bourke CA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):282

Experimental production of annual ryegrass toxicity with tunicamycin. Finnie JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):248-9

Serum biochemistry in horses with Echium poisoning. Giesecke PR. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):90-1

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in calves due to contamination of straw by Heliotropium europeum. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):382-3

Hepatogenous chronic copper poisoning in sheep associated with grazing Echium plantagineum. Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul;62(7):247-8

Liver haemorrhages induced by rapeseed meal: incidence in adult male and female fowls. Wight PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):247-52

Vitamin K treatment of sweet clover poisoning in calves. Alstad AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1; 187(7):729-31

A comparison of two bioassays used to estimate the toxicity of lupin material infected with Phomopsis leptostromiformis. Allen JG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):293-4

Detection of andromedotoxins for the diagnosis of Rhododendron poisoning in animals. Humphreys DJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(2):121-2

Paralysis and lipofuscin-like pigmentation of farm stock caused by the plant, Trachyandra laxa var. laxa. Grant RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):255-9

Hepatogenous photosensitivity diseases in South Africa. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 52(3):157-73 (102 ref.)

A suspected lipofuscin storage disease of sheep associated with ingestion of the plant, Trachyandra divaricata (Jacq.) Kunth. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):87-92

An ovine hepatotoxicosis caused by the plant Pteronia pallens (Asteraceae) L.f. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):9-12

An ovine hepatotoxicosis caused by the plant Hertia pallens (DC.) Kuntze (Asteraceae). Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):233-8

Macrocyclic trichothecenes: cause of livestock poisoning by the Brazilian plant Baccharis coridifolia. Habermehl GG, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):731-45

Plant poisoning in canines and felines. Hanna G. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):38-40 (14 ref.)

Toxicosis from and possible adaptation to Galega officinalis in sheep and the relationship to Verbesina encelioides toxicosis. Keeler RF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Aug; 28(4):309-15

Bracken poisoning: a theory [letter] Burns J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):23

Pieris formosanum poisoning in the goat [letter] Hollands RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):407-8

Rhododendron poisoning in lambs [letter] Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):110

Ragwort poisoning in horses [letter] Leyland A. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):479

Experimental Ferula communis (giant fennel) toxicosis in sheep. Shlosberg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Dec;32(10):778-84

[Kidney damage induced by poisonous plants in cattle in Brazil] Döbereiner J, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLANT PROTEINS

Alkaline cleavage of disulfide bonds in the black-eyed pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor. Ikemoto H, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1985 Mar;57(1):87-93

Physicochemical and immunochemical characterization of allergenic proteins from rye-grass (Lolium perenne) pollen prepared by a rapid and efficient purification method. Cottam GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):305-10

13C-n.m.r. study of C hordein. Tatham AS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):617-20

Conformation of abortifacient proteins: trichosanthin, alpha-momorcharin and beta-momorcharin. Kubota S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12;871(1):101-6

Plastocyanin conformation. An analysis of its near ultraviolet absorption and circular dichroic spectra. Draheim JE, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):891-900

Thermally induced protein gelation: gelation and rheological characterization of highly concentrated ovalbumin and soybean protein gels. Van Kleef FS. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jan; 25(1):31-59

Structural characteristics of a major seed albumin of Pisum sativum. Zimniak-Przybylska Z, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep; 5(9):799-805

Physicochemical properties of oilseed proteins. Prakash V, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;20(3):265-363 (526 ref.)

Complete amino acid sequence of plastocyanin from a green alga, Enteromorpha prolifera. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):497-506

The crystal structure of mercury-substituted poplar plastocyanin at 1.9-A resolution. Church WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):234-7

2nd Symposium on Food Proteins—Structure, modification and functional properties of proteins for human food. Friedrichroda, GDR, 27-30 November 1984. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):219-448

A tobacco mosaic virus-induced tobacco protein is homologous to the sweet-tasting protein thaumatin. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29-Jun 4; 321(6069):531-2

Homology of trichosanthin and ricin A chain [letter] Zhang XJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29-Jun 4;321(6069):477-8

Three-dimensional structure of proteins determined by molecular dynamics with interproton distance restraints: application to crambin. Brünger AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3801-5

The natural radiation environment: limitations on the biology of photoreceptors. Phytochrome as a case study. Smith H. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:1-18 (33 ref.)

[Obtaining protein fractions from commercial sesame cakes (Sesamum indicum)] Guerra MJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):477-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of ricin and abrin A-chains to human carcinoma cells in culture following covalent linkage to monoclonal antibody LICR-LOND-Fib 75. Forrester JA, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall;1(4):283-92

In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. Delivery of ribosome-inactivating proteins to spleen and lymph node

T cells. Letvin NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep; 78(3):666–73

In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. In vivo stability of disulfide-linked immunotoxin conjugates. Letvin NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):977–84

Total substitution of leaf protein in the ration of laying hens. Onwudike OC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1201–4

[Effects of a protein-calorie supplement on the nutritional status of pre-school infants] Costa J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Aug;99(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reappraisal of the 'lectin hypothesis' in the aetiopathogenesis of coeliac disease. Colyer J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul; 71(1):105–10

Evaluation of a gliadin-containing gluten-free product in coeliac patients. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):303–8

[Degranulation of mast cells of the small intestine after a single gliadin loading in celiac disease] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 2;127(9):515–6, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Visualization of bilin-linked peptides and proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Berkelman TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):194–201

Quantification of arabinogalactan-protein in plant extracts by single radial gel diffusion. van Holst GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):446–50

Isolation of an intrinsic antenna chlorophyll a-protein from the photosystem I reaction center complex of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Sonoike K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):254–60

Amino acid composition of the 9 kDa phosphoprotein of pea thylakoids. Allen JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):146–52

Spectroscopic characterization of plastocyanin from hornwort. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):610–5

Organization and dynamics of protein complexes within the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Barber J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):1–4

Plastocyanin conformation: the effect of the oxidation state on the pKa of nitrotyrosine-83. Anderson GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 27;810(2):123–31

Linker polypeptides of the phycobilisome from the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus: amino-acid sequences and relationships. Füglistaller P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Oct;366(10):993–1001

Fluorescent protein bodies in Cercis siliquastrum L. endosperm. Riggio Bevilacqua L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):491–7

Isolation and characterization of the 10-kDa and 22-kDa polypeptides of higher plant photosystem 2. Ljungberg U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):477–82

Photosystem I reaction centers from maize bundle-sheath and mesophyll chloroplasts lack subunit III. Nechushtai R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):157–61

The amino acid composition of the proteinaceous component of guar gum (Cyamopsis tetragonolobus). Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct-Dec;2(4):225–30

The amino acid composition of the proteinaceous component of gum tragacanth (Asiatic Astragalus spp.). Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct-Dec;2(4):231–5

Molecular orientation of plastocyanin on spinach thylakoid membranes as determined by acetylation of lysine residues. Takano M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 98(5):1333–40

Identification and analysis of the maize P700 chlorophyll a apoproteins PSI-A1 and PSI-A2 by high pressure liquid chromatography analysis and partial sequence determination. Fish LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8134–9

Polypeptides of the oxygen-evolving photosystem II complex. Immunological detection and biogenesis. Liveanu V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5296–300

Protein PSII-G. An additional component of photosystem II identified through its plastid gene in maize. Steinmetz AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2485–8

Evidence of the activity of tyrosine kinase(s) and of the presence of phosphotyrosine proteins in pea plantlets. Torruella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6651–3

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for wheat gliadin. Troncone R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21; 92(1):21–3

Extracellular localization of pokeweed antiviral protein. Ready MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5053–6

[Application of immunochemical determination methods in foreign protein analysis. 1. Determination and identification of faba bean protein isolate by means of the rocket technic on cellulose acetate film and countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis] Tebling F. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(7):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of wheat gliadins in food with ELISA] Fritschy F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Nov; 181(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of wheat gliadins in heated food by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography] Windemann H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Jul; 183(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloroplast genomes in parasexual hybrid plants] Hirai A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jul;30(8):941–9 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological value of soy protein concentrate] Gazaeva AM. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The chemical induction of PR (b) proteins and resistance to TMV infection in tobacco. White RF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 May;6(3):177–85

In vitro synthesis and assembly of photosystem II proteins of spinach chloroplasts. Minami E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):517–27

Characteristics and biosynthesis of membrane proteins of lipid bodies in the scutella of maize (Zea mays L.). Qu R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):57–65

Effect of the free radical-generating herbicide paraquat on the expression of the superoxide dismutase (Sod) genes in maize. Matters GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):29–38

The effect of the suspensor and gibberellic acid on Phaseolus vulgaris embryo protein synthesis. Walthall ED, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan;18(1):37–44

Optimization of protein synthesis in isolated higher plant chloroplasts. Identification of paused translation intermediates. Mullet JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):331–8

Em polypeptide and its messenger RNA levels are modulated by abscisic acid during embryogenesis in wheat. Williamson JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):501–7

Maize mitochondria synthesize organ-specific polypeptides. Newton KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6879–83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of phycobiliproteins as fluorescent labels in immunoassay. Kronick MN. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):1–13

GENETICS

Proteins of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving system. Akerlund HE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):8–9

Chloroplast genes for photosynthetic membrane components of higher plants. Gray JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):25–7

Functional assembly of the chloroplast H+-ATPase and photosynthetic reaction centres. Nelson N. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):5–7

Chloroplast gene expression in nuclear, photosynthetic mutants of maize. Barkan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1421–7

Analysis of promoter regions for the spinach chloroplast rbcL, atpB and psbA genes. Gruissem W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3375–83

Transit peptides of nuclear-encoded chloroplast proteins share a common amino acid framework. Karlin-Neumann GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):9–13

Major light-harvesting polypeptides encoded in polycistronic transcripts in a eukaryotic alga. Lemaux PG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1911–9

The implication of a plastid-derived factor in the transcriptional control of nuclear genes encoding the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Batschauer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):625–34

Isolation and partial characterization of the messenger RNA encoding the B880 holochrome protein of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bélanger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16; 153(3):477–84

Identification and characterization of the mRNA for major storage proteins from radish. Laroche-Raynal M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):321–7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the precursor of the barley toxin alpha-hordothionin. Ponz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):131–5

Direct immunological identification of full-length cDNA clones for plant protein without gene fusion to E. coli protein. Nakamura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17; 198(1):16–20

A tobacco chloroplast DNA sequence possibly coding for a polypeptide similar to E. coli RNA polymerase beta-subunit. Ohme M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):87–90

Expression of a bean storage protein 'phaseolin minigene' in foreign plant tissues. Chee PP, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(1):47–57

Molecular characterization and genetic mapping of two clusters of genes encoding chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins in Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato). Pichersky E, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2-3):247–58

Structure of wheat gamma-gliadin genes. Rafalski JA. **Gene** 1986;43(3):221–9

Maize mitochondrial plasmid S-1 sequences share homology with chloroplast gene psbA. Sederoff RR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jun;113(2):469–82

The glycosylated seed storage proteins of Glycine max and Phaseolus vulgaris. Structural homologies of genes and proteins. Doyle JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9228–38

Gene structure, protein structure, and regulation of the synthesis of a sulfur-rich protein in pea seeds. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11124–30

Regulation of chloroplast-encoded chlorophyll-binding protein translation during higher plant chloroplast biogenesis. Klein RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11138–45

Molecular cloning and expression of flagellar radial spoke and dynein genes of Chlamydomonas. Williams BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):1–11

Genetic linkage of a leucine aminopeptidase locus with the Kunitz trypsin inhibitor locus in soybeans. Kiang YT, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Mar-Apr;77(2):128–9

In vitro transcription of chloroplast protein genes. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:232–53 (33 ref.)

The chloroplast genome of Carthamus tinctorius. Ma C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct;68(2):139–50

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene expression in light- and dark-grown amaranth cotyledons. Berry JO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2238–46

The structure and transcription start site of a major potato tuber protein gene. Bevan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4625–38

mRNA transcripts of several plant genes are polyadenylated at multiple sites in vivo. Dean C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2229–40

Nucleotide sequence of a B1 hordein gene and the identification of possible upstream regulatory elements in endosperm storage protein genes from barley, wheat and maize. Forde BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25; 13(20):7327–39

Analysis of cloned cDNA and genomic sequences for phytochrome: complete amino acid sequences for two gene products expressed in etiolated Avena. Hershey HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8543–59

Primary structure of a proteinase inhibitor II gene from potato (Solanum tuberosum). Keil M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5641–50

Structure and expression of three light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Leutwiler LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4051–64

Sequence of two apparent pseudogenes of the major potato tuber protein, patatin. Pikaard CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5564–6

Transcript termini of messenger RNAs in higher plant mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):5943–54

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a developmentally regulated gene from the cyanobacterium Calothrix PCC 7601: a gas vesicle protein gene. Tandeau de Marsac N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25; 13(20):7223–36

Genes encoding major light-harvesting polypeptides are clustered on the genome of the cyanobacterium Fremyella diplosiphon. Conley PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3924–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigliadin antibodies and gluten-free diet in dermatitis herpetiformis. Vainio E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):291–7

Site-directed antisera to the chromophore binding site of phytochrome: characterization and cross-reactivity. Mercurio FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):35–42

The effect of diet on systemic immune responses to wheat gliadin. Johnson RB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):299–304

Relation of antigenic structure of cereal proteins to their toxicity in coeliac patients. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):39–45

Patients with coeliac disease have a characteristic gliadin antibody pattern. Friis SU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16;155(2):133–41

Secretion of gliadin antibody by coeliac jejunal mucosal biopsies cultured in vitro. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Apr;64(1):119–24

Serum antibodies to gliadin and other cereal proteins in patients with coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Kieffer M. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):251–62

Immunoblotting analysis of antigliadin antibodies in the sera of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Vainio E. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):157–63

Coeliac disease [letter] O'Farrelly C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):299

Immunological characterization of photosystem II chlorophyll-binding proteins from the cyanobacterium, Aphanocapsa 6714. Bullerjahn GS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Aug;18(4):285–93

Purified immunotoxins that are reactive with human lymphoid cells. Monoclonal antibodies conjugated to the ribosome-inactivating proteins gelonin and the pokeweed antiviral proteins. Lambert JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12035–41

Monoclonal antibodies to the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex of photosystem II. Darr SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):733–40

Specific milk immune response of rural and urban

Guatemalan women to oral immunization with a food protein. Cruz JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):450-4

Gliadin-specific serum immunoglobulins A, E, G, and M in childhood: relation to small intestine mucosal morphology. Juto P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct; 4(5):723-9

Serum IgA and IgG gliadin antibodies and small intestinal mucosal damage in children. Lindberg T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Dec;4(6):917-22

HLA and lymphocyte receptors for gliadin peptides. Verkasalo M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;197(4):334-5

Antigliadin antibodies in coeliac children with short stature [letter] Cacciari E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28; 2(8469-70):1434

IgA anti-gliadin antibodies and jejunal mucosal lesions in healthy blood donors [letter] Hed J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):215

Isolation of the major IgE-binding protein from Parietaria judaica pollen using monoclonal antibodies. Corbí AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1081-9

Serum antibodies to gliadin and small-intestinal morphology in dermatitis herpetiformis. A controlled clinical study of the effect of treatment with a gluten-free diet. Kilander AF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):951-8

Investigation of antigenic determinants on trichosanthin by antibody competitive binding assay. Gu H, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):121-9

Preparation, isolation and characterization of mouse IgE monoclonal antibodies against trichosanthin protein. Gu H, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 19(1):109-18

[The production of monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies against trichosanthin-specific IgE by rat-mouse hybridomas] Ji YY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The self-reactive cells developed during the long-term culture of T lymphocytes primed to trichosanthin] Yeh M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar; 19(1):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of in vivo and in vitro responses to trichosanthin in the mouse] Yeh M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition tests using various gliadin fractions] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 26; 127(4):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Opioid activity of gliadin in the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9; 127(6):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two trypsin inhibitors from resting seeds of the white bush (Cucurbita pepo var. patissonina) and their properties. Pham TC, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985; 32(4):319-28

Use of streptavidin to detect biotin-containing proteins in plants. Nikolau BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep; 149(2):448-53

Recovery of soluble proteins from glanded cotton tissues with amines. Schmidt JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr; 154(1):244-9

Enzyme regulation in C4 photosynthesis: purification, properties, and activities of thioredoxins from C4 and C3 plants. Crawford NA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):1-15

Purification and partial sequence of the Mr 10,000 phosphoprotein from spinach thylakoids. Farchaus J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):94-101

Characterization of O2 evolution by a wheat photosystem II reaction center complex isolated by a simplified method: disjunction of secondary acceptor quinone and enhanced Ca2+ demand. Ikeuchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):97-107

Isolation of an intrinsic anteana chlorophyll a-protein from the photosystem I reaction center complex of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Sonoike K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):254-60

Isolation and characterization of allergens of Prosopis juliflora pollen grains. Thakur IS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):903-12

Isolation of a manganese-containing protein complex from photosystem II preparations of spinach. Bowlby NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1402-7

Partial characterization of an allergenic glycoprotein from peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.). Barnett D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):97-105

Isolation and partial characterization of two antifungal proteins from barley. Roberts WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2-3):161-70

Sunflower seed protein: size and charge heterogeneity in subunits of the globulin fraction. Dalgalarrondo M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):629-32

The complete amino-acid sequence of the proteinase inhibitor B from the root of the arrowhead (Sagittaria sagittifolia L.). Chi CW, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):879-85

Isolation and characterization of an amylase inhibitor from Echinoclos frumentacea grains. Kutty AV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):155-60

Purification and properties of two endo-1,4-beta-xylanases from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1545-54

Marked effect of cations on the separation of spinach thylakoid chlorophyll-proteins on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis at 0 degree C in the presence of alkanolammonium dodecyl sulfates. Kubo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1545-8

The structure of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis isolated from barley. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10544-50

Properties of volkensin, a toxic lectin from Adenia volkensii. Stirpe F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14589-95

Glycine decarboxylase multienzyme complex. Purification and partial characterization from pea leaf mitochondria. Walker JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2214-21

Ra5G, a homologue of Ra5 in giant ragweed pollen: isolation, HLA-DR-associated activity and amino acid sequence. Goodfriend L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):899-906

Aleurain: a barley thiol protease closely related to mammalian cathepsin H. Rogers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6512-6

Isolation and characterization of a proteinase inhibitor from marama beans. Elfant M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):329-33

Coeliac activity of the gliadin peptides CT-1 and CT-2. Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Feb; 182(2):115-7

METABOLISM

The serine proteinase inhibitor from summer squash (Cucurbita pepo): some structural features, stability and proteolytic degradation. Otlewski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(4):285-93

The transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Schmidt GW, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:879-912 (217 ref.)

Plastocyanin stimulation of whole chain and photosystem I electron transport in inside-out thylakoid vesicles. Atta-Asafo-Adjei E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):660-7

Studies on thylakoid phosphorylation and noncyclic electron transport. Jennings RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):108-13

Interactions between thylakoid electron transfer complexes. I. In vitro kinetic studies with isolated photosystem II and cytochrome b6-f complexes. Lam E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):58-63

Interactions between thylakoid electron transfer complexes. II. Modification studies with glutaraldehyde. Lam E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):64-71

Protein transport in intact, purified pea etioplasts. Schindler C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):211-20

Mapping of the triazine binding site to a highly conserved region of the QB-protein. Wolber PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):224-33

Effects of trypsin and calcium chloride on signal IIs in oxygen-evolving PS II preparations. Mavankal G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):272-8

Substrate specificity and regulation of the maize (Zea mays) leaf ADP: protein phosphotransferase catalysing phosphorylation/inactivation of pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase. Budde RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):579-84

Assembly of Agrostemma githago (corn-cockle) storage proteins and their precursor proteins into oligomers. de Klerk GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):269-72

A direct interaction between Photosystem I and the chloroplast coupling factor. Huchzermeyer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):217-20

Biosynthesis and processing of legumin-like storage proteins in Lupinus angustifolius (lupin). Johnson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):673-9

Protein phosphorylation in intact cultured sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus) cells and its response to fusicoccin. Tognoli L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):45-8

Electron-transfer processes in photosynthetic reaction centres. Evans MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb; 14(1):12-5

The carboxylase-large-subunit-binding protein: photoregulation and reversible dissociation. Lennox CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):9-11

Functional and structural aspects of photosynthetic water oxidation. Renger G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb; 14(1):17-20

How close is the analogy between the reaction centre of Photosystem II and that of purple bacteria? Rutherford AW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):15-7

Electron transfer in photosystem II at cryogenic temperatures. de Paula JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8114-20

Reversible and irreversible effects of alkaline pH on Photosystem II electron-transfer reactions. Cole J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 28;848(1):41-7

The effect of Cl- depletion and X- reconstitution on the oxygen-evolution rate, the yield of the multiline manganese EPR signal and EPR signal II in the isolated Photosystem-II complex. Damoder R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 12;848(3):378-91

Kinetics of the c-cytochromes in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides as a function of the concentration of cytochrome c2. Influence of this concentration on the oscillation of the secondary acceptor of the reaction centers QB. Snozzi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 19;809(2):260-70

Photosystem I charge separation in the absence of centers A and B. II. ESR spectral characterizatica of center 'X' and correlation with optical signal 'A2'. Warden JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 2;849(1):25-31

Interactions between lectins and other components of leguminous protein bodies. Einhoff W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jan;367(1):15-25

The role of the transit peptide in the routing of precursors toward different chloroplast compartments. Smeekens S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):365-75

alpha-Glucan synthesis on a protein primer, uridine diphosphoglucose: protein transglucosylase I. Separation from starch synthetase and phosphorylase and a study of its properties. Moreno S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):539-45

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. The effect of incorporation of amino acid analogues on the import and processing of chloroplast polypeptides. Robinson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):67-73

Equilibrium binding of thioredoxin fB to chloroplastic fructose bisphosphatase. Evidence for a thioredoxin site distinct from the active site. Soulié JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):565-8

Crystallization of the bifunctional proteinase/amylase inhibitor PKI-3 and of its complex with proteinase K. Pal GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):111-4

Nitrogen conversion factors for the proteinaceous content of gums permitted as food additives. Anderson DM. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jul-Sep;3(3):231-4

Autoantibodies to gliadin-binding 90 kDa glycoprotein in coeliac disease. Maury CP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):147-52

Does the reticulin binding property of cereal proteins demonstrable in vitro have pathogenetic significance for coeliac disease? Unsworth DJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1204-9

Immunocytochemical localization of proteins in differentiating tissues of Pisum sativum. Cohn NS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4-6):432-8

Development and enzyme activity of protein bodies in proteinoplasts of tobacco root cells. Vigil EL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):17-27

Interactions of sugars with alpha-globulin from Sesamum indicum L. Lakshmi TS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):135-41

Protein degradation by rumen microbes of heat-treated whole cottonseed. Tagari H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1732-6

The kinetics of the flash-induced P515 response in relation to the H+-permeability of the membrane bound ATPase in spinach chloroplasts. Peters RL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):207-16

Phycobiliprotein-bilin linkage diversity. I. Structural studies on A- and D-ring-linked phycocyanobilins. Bishop JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6790-6

Substrate recognition by a sucrose transporting protein. Hitz WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11986-91

Functional assembly in vitro of phycobilisomes with isolated photosystem II particles of eukaryotic chloroplasts. Kirilovsky D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12317-23

Phycobiliprotein-bilin linkage diversity. II. Structural studies on A- and D-ring-linked phycoerythrobilins. Klotz AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6797-805

Phosphorylation of Avena phytochrome in vitro as a probe of light-induced conformational changes. Wong YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12089-97

Evidence for two-step processing of nuclear-encoded chloroplast proteins during membrane assembly. Chia CP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):725-31

Assembly of the precursor and processed light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of Lemna into the light-harvesting complex II of barley etiochloroplasts. Chitnis PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):982-8

Concepts in coeliac disease: is there a receptor for gliadin? Stern M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;197(4):349-54

Aflatoxin-induced alterations in Glycine max, cv. 'Essex' root cell membrane protein content. Dashek WV, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Nov;92(2):83-92

Organization of pigment proteins in the photosystem II complex of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Pakrasi HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6903-7

The molecular basis of phytochrome (Pfr) and its interactions with model receptors. Song PS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983; 36:181-206 (32 ref.)

[Comparative study on the digestion of radiolabelled vicilin, legumin and lectin of Pisum sativum in the rat] Aubry M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(3):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of preimplantation mouse embryos to abrin. Storeng R. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 57(5):328-35

Plant and fungal protein and glycoprotein toxins inhibiting eukaryote protein synthesis. Jiménez A, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:649-72 (129 ref.)

Plastocyanin stimulation of whole chain and photosystem I electron transport in inside-out thylakoid vesicles. Atta-Asafo-Adjei E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):660-7

New alpha-amylase and trypsin inhibitors among the CM-proteins of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Barber D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):115-8

Influence of gliadin on fetal chick intestine in tissue culture. Mothes T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(1):59-64

Plant proteins that inactivate foreign ribosomes. Roberts WK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):19-29 (63 ref.)

Guar by-product improves carbohydrate tolerance in healthy human subjects. Track NS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Aug;1(2):115-9

Ribosome-inactivating proteins up to date. Stirpe F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):1-8 (70 ref.)

A fungal polygalacturonase activating factor from tomato fruit. Thool CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 21(5):319-22

Oligomannoside-type glycopeptides inhibiting adhesion of Escherichia coli strains mediated by type 1 pili: preparation of potent inhibitors from plant glycoproteins. Neeser JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):428-36

The immunological activity of plant toxins used in the preparation of immunotoxins--II. The immunodepressive activity of gelonin. Descotes G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):455-63

Use of a novel colony assay to evaluate the cytotoxicity of an immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein against blast progenitor cells freshly obtained from patients with common B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):347-68

Antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity is enhanced by ribosome-inactivating proteins. Goldmacher VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3648-51

In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase of atrophic celiac intestinal mucosa by wheat gliadin-derived peptides. Beguinot L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):42-4

Influence of jute (Corchorus olitorius) seed protein enriched diet on some enzymes and liver lipids of albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). Laskar S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(1):86-9

Influence of teak (Tectona grandis; family: Verbenaceae) seed protein on some enzymes and liver lipids of albino rats. Laskar S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):331-4

Biological properties of Pyrularia thionin prepared from nuts of Pyrularia pubera. Evett GE, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(6):622-5

[Effect of phoratoxin B on electrical and mechanical activities of the rat papillary muscle] Sauviat MP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):91-3 **(Chi)**

[Effect of trichosanthin on progesterone, progesterone receptor and prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in pregnant rat uteri] Chu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on Persicae semen. III. Oxygen radical scavenging activity of PR-B, an anti-inflammatory protein of Persicae semen] Arichi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 105(9):895-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation and inactivation of an enzyme catalyzed by a single, bifunctional protein: a new example and why. Burnell JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar; 245(2):297-304 (28 ref.)

Functional and mutational analysis of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of thylakoid membranes. Kohorn BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):972-81

Transcriptional regulation of a gene encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in soybean tissue is linked to the phytochrome response. Berry-Lowe SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1910-7

The physiology of phytochrome action. Kendrick RE. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:275-303 (152 ref.)

A possible role for Ca2+ in mediating phytochrome responses. Roux SJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:561-80 (73 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light induction of the Euglena chloroplast protein synthesis elongation factors: relative effectiveness of different wavelength ranges. Eberly SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):338-47

Structure of the B880 holochrome of Rhodospirillum rubrum as studied by the radiation inactivation method. Picorel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3020-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-T cell immunotoxins containing pokeweed anti-viral protein: potential purging agents for human autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3616-22

[Clinico-experimental approaches to studying the hypocholesteremic action of soy proteins] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of wheat gliadin-derived peptides. Paganuzzi AS, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3-4):225-32

PLANT STEROLS see **PHYTOSTEROLS**

PLANT TUMORS

Molecular and genetic analysis of the transferred DNA regions of the root-inducing plasmid of Agrobacterium rhizogenes. White FF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):33-44

Evidence for a cellular gene with potential oncogenic activity in plants. Hansen CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2492-5

The right border region of pTiT37 T-DNA is intrinsically more active than the left border region in promoting T-DNA transformation. Jen GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3895-9

Molecular basis for the auxin-independent phenotype of crown gall tumor tissues. Thomashow MF, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):616-8

ETIOLOGY

Promoters of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti-plasmid virulence genes. Das A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1355-64

MICROBIOLOGY

The in vitro effects of opines and other compounds on DNAs originating from bacteria, and from healthy and tumorous plant tissues. Le Goff L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(6):335-50

Regulation of Ti plasmid virulence genes by a chromosomal locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Close TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):774-81

Sustained ethylene production in Agrobacterium-transformed carrot disks caused by expression of the T-DNA tms gene products. Goodman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):387-8

New class of limited-host-range Agrobacterium mega-tumor-inducing plasmids lacking homology to the transferred DNA of a wide-host-range, tumor-inducing plasmid. Unger L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):723-30

PLANT VIRUSES

Nonpersistent viruses: epidemiology and control. Raccah B. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:387-429 (239 ref.)

The molecular biology of geminiviruses. Stanley J. **Adv Virus Res** 1985;30:139-77 (125 ref.)

Analysis of the genome structure of tobacco rattle virus strain PSG. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2157-69

Self-cleavage of plus and minus RNA transcripts of avocado sunblotch viroid. Hutchins CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3627-40

ANALYSIS

Sequence homology between the coat proteins of DNA and RNA plant viruses. Mohana Rao JK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):372-7

The two capsid proteins of maize rayado fino virus contain common peptide sequences. Falk BW, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):111-6

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence that the amino acid composition of the particle proteins of plant viruses is characteristic of the virus group. I. Multidimensional classification of plant viruses. Fauquet C, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(1):1-13

Usefulness and limitations of the species concept for plant viruses. Harrison BD. **Intervirology** 1985;24(2):71-8

Serological relationships between the nucleocapsids of some planthopper-borne rhabdoviruses of cereals. Milne RG, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):83-7

Relationships between the cryptic and temperate viruses of alfalfa, beet and white clover. Natsuaki T, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):69-75

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose and polyacrylic acid on the multiplication of phytopathogenic viruses. Kluge S. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Oct; 5(5):291-8

GENETICS

Plant virus satellites. Francki RI. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985; 39:151-74 (182 ref.)

In vitro mutagenesis of infectious viroid cDNA clone. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1615-20

5S RNA and tRNA-like molecules are associated with killer virus dsRNA of yeast. Weinstein LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):191-5

Regulation of expression of the wound tumor virus genome in persistently infected vector cells is related to change in translational activity of viral transcripts. Peterson AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):195-202

Detection of double-stranded RNA by immunoblot electrophoresis. Gabriel CJ. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jul; 13(4):279-83

Genetic recombination between RNA components of a multipartite plant virus. Bujarski JJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29-Jun 4;321(6069):528-31

RNA 2 of tobacco rattle virus strain TCM encodes an unexpected gene. Angenent GC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4673-82

The nucleotide sequence of tobacco rattle virus RNA-2 (CAM strain). Bergh ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8507-18

The nucleotide sequence of tobacco vein mottling virus RNA. Domier LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11; 14(13):5417-30

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of carnation mottle virus RNA. Guilley H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6663-77

Bidirectional transcription of maize streak virus DNA and identification of the coat protein gene. Morris-Krsinich BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7237-56

Infectious mutants of cassava latent virus generated in vivo from intact recombinant DNA clones containing single copies of the genome. Stanley J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):5981-98

Synthesis of viral DNA forms in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia protoplasts inoculated with cassava latent virus (CLV); evidence for the independent replication of one component of the CLV genome. Townsend R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1253-65

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genome of wound tumor virus: a tumor-inducing plant reovirus. Asamizu T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):398-409

Association of tobacco etch virus related RNA with chloroplasts in extracts of infected plants. Gadh IP, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):304-7

Characterization of viruses infecting a eukaryotic Chlorella-like green alga. Schuster AM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):170-7

[Possible commonality of origin of the RNA polymerase genes of plus-RNA-containing viruses of bacteria, plants and animals] Morozov SIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (10):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A genetically controlled polyacrylic acid induced resistance in Nicotiana species. Dumas E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):355-62

Expression of resistance to potato virus X in isolated potato protoplasts. Foxe MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(3-4):167-74

Multiplication of maize rayado fino virus in the leafhopper vector Dalbulus maidis. Rivera C, et al. **Intervirology** 1986; 25(2):76-82

Wound tumor virus polypeptide synthesis in productive noncytopathic infection of cultured insect vector cells. Peterson AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):620-4

Assembly site of the virus PBCV-1 in a Chlorella-like green alga: ultrastructural studies. Meints RH, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):240-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal ELISA for the determination of BNYV-virus. Merten OW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:451-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant viruses in rivers and lakes. Koenig R. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:321-33 (65 ref.)

Detection of picogram quantities of potyviruses using a dot blot immunobinding assay. Berger PH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1-2):31-9

Plant virus detection using a new form of indirect ELISA. Edwards ML, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Aug;11(4):309-19

Single antibody dot immunoassay--a simple technique for rapid detection of a plant virus. Graddon DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):63-9

The use of biotin-conjugated antisera in immunoassays for plant viruses. Hewish DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr; 13(1):79-85

An evaluation of some factors important for maximising sensitivity of plant virus detection by immuno-electron microscopy. Pares RD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Aug; 11(4):339-46

Detection of Fiji disease virus in infected sugarcane by nucleic acid hybridization. Skotnicki AH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):71-7

METABOLISM

Protein-RNA interactions in belladonna mottle virus investigated by laser Raman spectroscopy. Prescott B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1226-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Restriction endonuclease activity induced by NC-1A virus infection of a Chlorella-like green alga. Xia Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6017-30

Infection of a Chlorella-like alga with the virus PBCV-1: transcriptional studies. Schuster AM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):181-9

PLANTAGO see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

PLANTAR PRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTS

A case of blackthorn synovitis. Strömqvist B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):342-3

Schinus molle: a new source of natural fungitoxicant. Dikshit A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):1085–8
Contact dermatitis from plants of the Grevillea family—two case reports. Menz J. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 26(2):74–6
Analysis of the catnip reaction: mediation by olfactory system, not vomeronasal organ. Hart BL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):38–46
The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. Rates of body and wool growth. Barry TN. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):211–7
Plant dermatitis. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):1–226
Allergenic Asian Anacardiaceae. Beaman JH. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):191–203
Plant dermatitis. A brief retrospect. Crissey JT, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):1–4
Photosensitivity and Compositae dermatitis. Frain-Bell W. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):122–6
Contact urticaria to plants. Lahti A. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):127–36
Dermatitis-producing Anacardiaceae of the Caribbean area. Lampe KF. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):171–82
Dermatitis-producing plants of South Florida and Hawaii. Lampe KF. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):83–93
Patch testing to plants. Mitchell JC. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):77–82
Frullania (liverwort) phytodermatitis (woodcutter's eczema). Mitchell JC. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):62–4
Phytophotodermatitis. Pathak MA. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):102–21
Contact dermatitis from orchids. Rasmussen JE. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):31–5
Plant dermatitis. Compositae. Schmidt RJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):46–61
Miscellaneous dermatitis-inducing plants. Stoner JG. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):94–101
Smodingium. Allergenic Anacardiaceae in South Africa. Whiting DA. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):204–7
Allergic contact dermatitis to hydrangeas. Bruynzeel DP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):128
Contact allergy to yarrow and dandelion. Davies MG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):256–7
Contact sensitivity to Wedelia trilobata. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):126
Occupational dermatitis from Salix vimminalis. Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):188–9
Contact urticaria and respiratory symptoms from tulips and lilies. Lahti A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):317–9
Seborrhoeic dermatitis induced by nicotine of horsetails (Equisetum arvense L.). Sudan BJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):201–2
Erythema multiforme-like eruptions due to exotic woods and ordinary plants: Part I. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Feb; 37(2):101–2, 104
The resting breeding sites of Glossina fuscipes fuscipes (Newstead) in relation to Lantana camara thickets and coffee and banana plantations in the Busoga tsetse fly-belt, Uganda: short communication. Okoth JO. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Sep;62(9):686–8
Vertical distribution of trichostrongylid larvae on herbage and in soil. Callinan AP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(3):241–4
Contact dermatitis from Larrea (creosote bush). Leonforte JF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):202–7
Contact dermatitis from Larrea tridentata (creosote bush) [letter] Shasky DR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):302
15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular strategies for crop protection. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986; 10C:1–50
15th annual UCLA symposia. March 30–April 12, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10C:1–248
Phytophagy and the feeding cycle of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) under experimental conditions. Schlein Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jan 24;23(1):11–5
Ethiopian plants with proven and suspected molluscicidal activity: a new approach in plant evaluation. Kloos H, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jun;88(3):189–96
Contact dermatitis to an Australian native plant [letter] Bateman PP. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):670
Contact dermatitis to Australian native plants [letter] Freeman S. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):302–3
Contact dermatitis from Grevillea 'Robyn Gordon' [letter] Menz J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):631–2
Plant molecular biology. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:1–829
Burr-ronchitis: a hazard of dirt-bike riding [letter] Waldhorn RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):390
Nutrition classics. Nature, Volume 244, August 10, 1973: Vitamin D-like action of Solanum malacoxylon on calcium transport by rat intestine. By J.M. O'Donnell and M.W. Smith. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jan;44(1):16–8
The control of herbage intake in the grazing ruminant. Hodgson J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):339–46
Plant flavonoids in biology and medicine. Biochemical, pharmacological, and structure-activity relationships. Proceedings of a symposium. Buffalo, New York, July 22–26, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:1–592
[Tenosynovitis caused by a plant thorn] Piard F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trichome] Pierard GE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(2):72–. (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Airborne contact dermatitis] Mensing H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jul;36(7):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photolytic stability and residue behavior of fenazox on leaf surfaces] Goedicke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug; 31(8):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological and chemical studies of a water treatment plant with a wastewater pond containing plants during the winter of 1983–1984] Bauerfeind S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):177–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of aquatic plants in the treatment of water pollution caused by chemical agents. Absorption of zirconium and cadmium] Ferrara L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microclimate and duration of work tolerance in hothouse for cultivation of tropical plants] Terzi R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Nov;5(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the desirability function method for assessing water quality by periphyton composition] Maksimov VN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(8):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the vegetation on the intensity of the consumption of mosquito larvae and pupae by the fry of commercial fishes] Shumkov MA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The serine proteinase inhibitor from summer squash (Cucurbita pepo): some structural features, stability and proteolytic degradation. Otlewski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(4):285–93
Isolation of two trypsin inhibitors from resting seeds of the white bush (Cucurbita pepo var. patissonina) and their properties. Pham TC, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985; 32(4):319–28
Isolation and partial characterization of the trypsin inhibitor from the seeds of Brassica oleracea var. sabellica. Wilimowska-Pelc A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(4):351–61
Screening of diphenylamine as an antihyperglycaemic agent in certain edible plant organs. Karawya MS, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Mar;56(2):55–8
Allergens of chrysanthemum pollen. Diener C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):49–53
Fatty acid composition of leaf lipids determined after combined digestion and fatty acid methyl ester formation from fresh tissue. Browse J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan; 152(1):141–5
Determination of nucleotide pools in plant tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Meyer R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):269–76
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of leghemoglobins from soybean root nodules. Sarath G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):224–31
Recovery of soluble proteins from glanded cotton tissues with amines. Schmidt JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr; 154(1):244–9
Separation of amino acid and amide nitrogen from plant extracts for 15N analysis. Ta TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):564–9
Selenium fertilizers and foliar application, Danish experiments. Gissel-Nielsen G. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(1):61–4
Polyphosphoinositides are present in plant tissue culture cells. Boss WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1018–23
Amyloplast nucleoids in sycamore cells and presence in amyloplast DNA of homologous sequences to chloroplast genes. Macherel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):140–6
Purification and partial characterization of microsomal cytochrome b555 from the higher plant Catharanthus roseus. Madyastha KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):570–6
Spectroscopic characterization of plastocyanin from hornwort. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):610–5
Identification and assignment of base pairs in the "tuned helix" of intact and ribonuclease T1 cleavage fragments of wheat germ ribosomal 5S RNA via 500-MHz proton homonuclear Overhauser enhancements. Li SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3673–82
Radioiodination of tyrosine residue(s) of ox testis and of wheat germ calmodulins. Dutoit C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5;871(2):130–6
Combined use of 1H-NMR and GC-MS for metabolite monitoring and in vivo 1H-NMR assignments. Fan TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):154–67
The complete amino-acid sequence of the proteinase inhibitor B from the root of the arrowhead (Sagittaria sagittifolia L.). Chi CW, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):879–85
Purification and characterization of the trypsin inhibitor from Cucurbita pepo var. patissonina fruits. Pham TC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Oct;366(10):939–44
A theory and a model for interpreting the proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of water in plant leaves. McCain DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):687–94
Potential use of a roadside fern (Pteris vittata) to biomonitor Pb and other aerial metal deposition. Ho YB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):430–8
Fenitrothion and aminocarb residues in water and balsam fir foliage following spruce budworm spraying programs in Quebec, 1979 to 1982. Morin R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):622–8
Mercury in plants, soil, and water from a caustic chlorine industry. Shaw BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):299–305
Structures of two natural hypotensive Diels-Alder type adducts, mulberrofurans F and G, from the cultivated mulberry tree (Morus lhou KOIDZ.). Fukai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3195–204
Selenium-containing tRNA of a higher plant. Chen CS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:509–16
Analysis for nonextractable (bound) residues of pentachlorophenol in plant cells using a cell wall fractionation procedure. Langebartels C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):268–79
Somatostatin-like material is present in flowering plants. LeRoith D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2093–7
Prosomes exist in plant cells too. Kremp A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oc.;166(2):553–7
Antimutagenic unusual amino acids from plants. Minakata H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1622–3
Accumulation of fallout 137Cs in some plants and berries of the family Ericaceae. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):540–2
Suppression of chlorophyll fluorescence during quantitative fluorescence microscopy of plant protoplasts [letter] McLellan M. **Histochem J** 1985 Oct;17(10):1167–8
A lectin from winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) tubers. Shet MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct; 22(5):313–5
Disappearance of dislodgable residues of methomyl from leaves and vegetables in Tamilnadu (India). Kannan N, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;23(1–2):69–75
Ferredoxin from a liverwort, Marchantia polymorpha. Purification and amino acid sequence. Minami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):649–55
Reinvestigation of fractionation and some properties of the proteolytically active components of stem and fruit bromelains. Ota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 98(1):219–28
The complete amino acid sequence of trypsin inhibitor DE-3 from Erythrina latissima seeds. Joubert FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12948–53
Stimulatory effect of certain plant sphingolipids on fruiting of Schizophyllum commune. Kawai G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):779–84
The structure of an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis isolated from barley. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10544–50
Evidence of the activity of tyrosine kinase(s) and of the presence of phosphotyrosine proteins in pea plantlets. Torruella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6651–3
Monoclonal antibodies directed against protoplasts of soybean cells: analysis of the lateral mobility of plasma membrane-bound antibody MVS-1. Metcalf TN 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1350–7
Effect of glycans of Saccharum officinarum on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of rats. Hikino H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):261–8
Calmodulin: localization in plant tissues. Lin CT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):561–7
Studies on Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum, IV. Isolation of three p-hydroxystyrene glycosides and an efficient method for the isolation of ptaquiloside, an unstable bracken carcinogen. Ojika M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):634–7
Loliolide from Salvia divinorum. Valdes LJ 3d. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):171
Isolation of two active glucosides, braxin A1 and A2, from rhizomes of bracken fern. Saito T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Feb;11(1):15–27
Purification and properties of protein synthesis initiation and elongation factors from wheat germ. Lax SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:109–28 (35 ref.)
Cadmium concentration in roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) and plants. Müller P. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Dec; 72(12):664–5
Association of biogenic silica with disease. Newman R. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(3):217–21 (50 ref.)
Plants as a source of vitamin D3 metabolites. Boland RL. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jan;44(1):1–8
Effects of norflurazon on the levels of abscisic acid and xanthoxin in caps of gravistimulated roots of maize. Feldman LJ. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S117–8
Immunocytochemical localization of calmodulin in pea root caps and plumules and its relevance to hypotheses on gravitropism. Roux SJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S115–6
Polyindolinic alkaloids from Psychotria forsteriana. Potent inhibitors of the aggregation of human platelets. Beretz A, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):300–3
Extracellular localization of pokeweed antiviral protein. Ready MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5053–6
Pharmacological activities of the flavonoids of Bauhinia championii and Millettia reticulata. Chen YP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:297–300
Nature, distribution and function of plant flavonoids. Harborne JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:15–24 (29 ref.)
Mutagenicity and chemical structure relations of naturally occurring mutagens from plants. Matsushima T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:133–40

Tetrahydroisoquinolines and beta-carbolines: putative natural substances in plants and mammals. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1985;29:415-59 (202 ref.)

On the active principles of the spurge family (Euphorbiaceae). XI. [1] The skin irritant and tumor promoting diterpene esters of Euphorbia tirucalli L. originating from South Africa. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(9-10):631-46

[Anti-inflammatory active constituents of Carthamus tinctorius (2)] Xu SX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb; 11(2):42-4 (Chi)

[Alkaloids of Neisosperma kilneri (F.V. Mueller) Fosbert and Sachet] Batchily F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flavonoids of Glycoxylon huberi Ducke] Jacquemin H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolites of Eupatorium cannabinum] Aquino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1087-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation of the principal sugars of Stevia rebaudiana] Aquino RP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30; 61(9):1247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Contact eczema caused by Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat] Sertoli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep-Oct;120(5):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differentiation and frequency distributions of body weights in plants and animals. Uchmański J. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Aug 17;310(1142):1-75 (111 ref.)

Application of glycol methacrylate embedding to herbarium specimens of fruits. Bruhl JJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 May; 61(3):163-7

[Pharmacognostical studies on the Chinese drug xinjiang mu-xiang] Dai B. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):14-7 (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

Plant taxonomy. Beaman JH. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr-Jun; 4(2):23-30

Functional comparative histology. 2. Communication: organismic taxonomy (plant and animal taxonomy). Kaiser HE. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(5):643-99

CYTOLOGY

Initiation of meiosis in lily and mouse: some molecular considerations. Stern H. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):10-3

A reaction mechanism for the orthochromatic staining of polysaccharides: monomerizing interactions with basic dyes. Armas-Portela R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(4):449-53

Preservation of viable cells in the undercooled state. Mathias SF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):537-46

Phenotypic stability and variation in plants. Meins F Jr. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:373-82 (74 ref.)

Flexibility and commitment in plant cells during development. Osborne DJ, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986; 20:383-96 (17 ref.)

Nifedipine reversibly arrests mitosis in stamen hair cells of tradescantia. Wolniak SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 39(2):273-7

The buffering of calcium with quin2 reversibly forestalls anaphase onset in stamen hair cells of Tradescantia. Wolniak SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):33-40

Changes in nuclear, nucleolar and cytoplasmic RNA content during growth and differentiation of root parenchyma cells in plant species with different dynamics of DNA endoreplication. Marciniak K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):231-45

Immunocytochemical localization of proteins in differentiating tissues of Pisum sativum. Cohn NS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4-6):432-8

Photosensitizing dyes and fluorochromes as substitutes for 33258 Hoechst in the fluorescence-plus-Giemsa (FPG) chromosome technique. Hazen MJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):241-4

Molecular and cell biology of plant cells. Northcote DH. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1986;4:115-35 (104 ref.)

Protoplast fusion and early development of fusants. Binding H, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986;12:37-66 (0 ref.)

Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from higher plants. Maheshwari SC, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986; 12:3-36 (231 ref.)

Modified clearing method to show sieve tubes in minor veins of leaves. Lersten NR. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jul;61(4):231-4

Chlorantine fast green BLL as a stain for callose in oak phloem. Pearce RB. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jan;61(1):47-50

[Plant tissue culture and biotechnology] Amino S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 Apr;58(4):281-6 (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the organization of cell proliferation in plants in relation to the problem of stem cells] Ivanov VB. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):295-302 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs with colchicine-like effects that specifically disassemble plant but not animal microtubules. Bajer AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:767-84

The effect of glutathione on development in wild carrot suspension cultures. Earnshaw BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):988-93

1-Alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activating factor) stimulates plant H+ transport in vitro and growth. Scherer GF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1160-7

Toxicity of coal gasifier solid waste to the aquatic plants Selenastrum capricornutum and Spirodela oligorhiza. Klaine SJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):551-5

Bleaching of photosynthetic pigments in wheat seedlings grown in presence of BASF 13.338 (4-chloro-5-dimethylamino-2-phenyl-3(2H)-pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):211-3

Aflatoxin-induced alterations in Glycine max, cv. 'Essex' root cell membrane protein content. Dashek WV, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Nov;92(2):83-92

EMBRYOLOGY

Metabolic networks in developing pistachio embryos (Pistachia vera CV. Kerman). Durzan DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:199-202

Polarity acquisition and progression during carrot and alpha-alpha somatic embryo development. Ronchi VN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:189-93

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of wax-ester hydrolase from roots of white mustard (Sinapis alba L.) seedlings. Kalinowska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(3):259-69

Effect of metal ions on the aspartate transaminase (E.C.2.6.1.1.) activity in tobacco tissue culture. Gaál I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(2):165-8

Specific lipoxygenase attack on arachidonate and linoleate esterified in phosphatidylcholine: precedent for an alternative mechanism in activation of icosanoid biosynthesis. Brash AR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:197-9

Mechanisms of inactivation of soybean lipoxygenase by acetylenic fatty acids. Shieh WR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:303-6

Intermediate reaction states of the red beet plasma membrane ATPase. Briskin DP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):106-15

Studies on the dark/light regulation of maize leaf pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase by reversible phosphorylation. Budde RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct; 242(1):283-90

Activation and inactivation of an enzyme catalyzed by a single, bifunctional protein: a new example and why. Burnell JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar; 245(2):297-304 (28 ref.)

Characterization of microsomal and cytosolic alpha-1,2-mannosidases from mung bean hypocotyls. Forsee WT. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):48-57

In vitro inhibition of carrot chalcone synthase by 3'-nucleotidase: the role of the 3'-phosphate group of malonyl-coenzyme A in flavonoid biosynthesis. Hinderer W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):217-24

Interactions between thylakoid electron transfer complexes. II. Modification studies with glutaraldehyde. Lam E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):64-71

Interactions between thylakoid electron transfer complexes. I. In vitro kinetic studies with isolated photosystem II and cytochrome b6-f complexes. Lam E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):58-63

An isocitrate lyase of higher plants: analysis and comparison of some molecular properties. Pinzauti G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):85-93

Purification and characterization of ribulose-5-phosphate kinase from spinach. Porter MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):14-23

The control of malate dehydrogenase activity by adenine nucleotides in purified potato tuber (Solanum tuberosum L.) mitochondria. Rustin P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):62-7

Chorismate mutase isoenzymes from Sorghum bicolor: immunological characterization. Singh BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):617-21

Overproduction of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase in a glyphosate-tolerant Petunia hybrida cell line. Steinrücken HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):169-78

Terpene cyclase catalysis in organic solvent/minimal water media: demonstration and optimization of (+)-alpha-pinene cyclase activity. Wheeler CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):429-34

Conversion of serine to glycerate in intact spinach leaf peroxisomes: role of malate dehydrogenase. Yu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):125-33

Oxidation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by plasma membranes of soybean hypocotyl. Barr R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):943-8

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation process as a probable mechanism for the diurnal regulatory changes of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in CAM plants. Brulfert J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):151-9

Cysteine residues at the active site of glutamine synthetase from spinach leaves. Ericson MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):527-31

Isolation of the catalytically competent small subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach under an extremely alkaline condition. Incharoensakdi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):118-24

Fusicoccin stimulates the H+-ATPase of plasmalemma in isolated membrane vesicles from radish. Rasi-Caldogno F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):280-5

Discrimination between duroquinol oxidase activity and the terminal oxidation step of the cyanide-resistant electron transport pathway of plant mitochondria. Rustin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):677-82

An investigation on reduction process of cucumber ascorbate oxidase. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):644-8

Oxidation of reduced cucumber ascorbate oxidase. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):647-52

Wheat germ phosphoglycerate mutase: purification, polymorphism, and inhibition. Smith GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):743-9

Demonstration of GlcNAc transferase I in plants. Szumilo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1395-403

Action of Pennisetum typhoides double-stranded ribonuclease on viral ds RNAs. Maran A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):617-25

Purification and characterization of the NADPH-cytochrome P-450 (cytochrome c) reductase from higher-plant microsomal fraction. Benveniste I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):365-73

Elicitor-induced prolyl hydroxylase from French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Localization, purification and properties. Bolwell GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1; 229(3):693-9

Cucurbitacin delta 23-reductase from the fruit of Cucurbita maxima var. Green Hubbard. Physicochemical and fluorescence properties and enzyme-ligand interactions. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):649-53

Characterization of cuckoo-pint (Arum maculatum) mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatases. Dunn PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):839-44

Plant acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Hellyer A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):565-8

Photoregulation of expression of genes encoding ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Jenkins GI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):22-5

The components of the plant fatty acid synthetase system. Kekwick RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):570-2

Thiol modulation of chloroplast CF0-CF1 in isolated barley (Hordeum vulgare) protoplasts. Mills JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):20-2

Oilseed rape NADH enoyl acyl-carrier protein reductase. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):581-2

Mechanism of the pyrophosphate migration in the enzymatic cyclization of geranyl and linalyl pyrophosphates to (+)- and (-)-bornyl pyrophosphates. Croteau RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7077-85

Site specificity of histone H4 methylation by wheat germ protein-arginine N-methyltransferase. Disa SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2443-8

Anthracycline antibiotic reduction by spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase and ferredoxin. Fisher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3562-71

Active site histidine in spinach ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase modified by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3957-62

Inhibition of Euglena gracilis and wheat germ zinc RNA polymerases II by 1,10-phenanthroline acting as a chelating agent. Mazus B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20; 25(10):2941-5

Evolutionary aspects of accuracy of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Accuracy of the cytoplasmic and chloroplastic enzymes of a higher plant (Phaseolus vulgaris). Rauhut R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4052-7

Binding stoichiometry and structural mapping of the epsilon polypeptide of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Richter ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5755-63

Evidence for processing of maize catalase 2 and purification of its messenger RNA aided by translation of antibody-bound polysomes. Skadsen RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2027-32

Mechanisms by which reactions catalyzed by chloroplast coupling factor 1 are inhibited: ATP synthesis and ATP-H2O oxygen exchange. Spencer JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3884-90

Isolation of the Canavalia ensiformis seed alpha-mannosidase by chromatography on concanavalin A, the lectin from the same plant, without involving its sugar binding site. Einhoff W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr; 367(4):313-20

Enzymatic properties of the lipoxygenase from pea seeds. Regdel D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1411-28

Inhibition of plant cell proteolytic activities that degrade tubulin. Morejohn LC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep; 9(9):849-57

A nuclear gene encoding the beta subunit of the

mitochondrial ATP synthase in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Boutry M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2159–65
Detergent-solubilization, purification, and characterization of membrane-bound 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from radish seedlings. Bach TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):103–11
Solubilization and reconstitution of the membrane-bound carotenogenic enzymes from daffodil chromoplasts. Beyer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):341–6
Purification and characterization of (2S)-flavanone 3-hydroxylase from Petunia hybrida. Britsch L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):569–77
Pectinesterase. The primary structure of the tomato enzyme. Markovič O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):455–62
alpha-Glucan synthesis on a protein primer, uridine diphosphoglucose: protein transglucosylase I. Separation from starch synthetase and phosphorylase and a study of its properties. Moreno S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):539–45
Electrostatic effects and the dynamics of enzyme reactions at the surface of plant cells. 1. A theory of the ionic control of a complex multi-enzyme system. Ricard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):183–90
Formation of an aspartyl phosphate intermediate in the reactions of nucleoside phosphotransferase from carrots. Stelte B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):121–4
Synthesis of maize chloroplast ATP-synthase beta-subunit fusion proteins in Escherichia coli and binding to the inner membrane. Gatenby AA, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):241–7
Reactivity of active site SH groups and site heterogeneity in mung bean glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase: effect of coenzyme and substrate. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):281–5
Purification and characterization of alpha-galactosidase from watermelon. Itoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 99(1):243–50
Isolation and characterization of proteinases from the sarcocarp of snake-gourd fruit. Kaneda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):569–77
Amino acid sequence of copper,zinc-superoxide dismutase from spinach leaves. Kitagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1289–98
Barley leaf peroxidase: purification and characterization. Saeki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):485–94
Steady-state kinetic analysis of isocitrate lyase from Lupinus seeds: considerations on a possible catalytic mechanism of isocitrate lyase from plants. Vincenzini MT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):375–83
Mung bean nuclease cleaves preferentially at the boundaries of variant surface glycoprotein gene transpositions in trypanosome DNA. Brown KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10352–8
Purification and properties of a novel xyloglucan-specific endo-(1——4)-beta-D-glucanase from germinated nasturtium seeds (Tropaeolum majus L.). Edwards M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9489–94
Maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Cloning and characterization of mRNAs encoding isozymic forms. Harpster MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):6132–6
Monodehydroascorbate reductase from cucumber is a flavin adenine dinucleotide enzyme. Hossain MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12920–6
Plant acyl-CoA oxidase. Purification, characterization, and monomeric apoprotein. Kirsch T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8570–5
Identification of 3-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyladenosine 5'-triphosphate- and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding subunits of a higher plant H+-translocating tonoplast ATPase. Manolson MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12273–9
Removal of ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase from thylakoid membranes, rebinding to depleted membranes, and identification of the binding site. Matthijs HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12154–8
Purification of wheat germ RNA ligase. II. Mechanism of action of wheat germ RNA ligase. Pick L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6694–704
Purification of wheat germ RNA ligase. I. Characterization of a ligase-associated 5'-hydroxyl polynucleotide kinase activity. Pick L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6684–93
Interactions between spinach ferredoxin-nitrite reductase and its substrates. Evidence for the specificity of ferredoxin. Privalle LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14344–50
Selective overproduction of 5-enol-pyruvylshikimic acid 3-phosphate synthase in a plant cell culture which tolerates high doses of the herbicide glyphosate. Smart CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16338–46
Purification and characterization of hydroxycinnamoyl D-glucose. Quinate hydroxycinnamoyl transferase in the root of sweet potato, Ipomoea batatas Lam. Villegas RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8729–33
Investigation of the glyoxysome-peroxisome transition in germinating cucumber cotyledons using double-label immunoelectron microscopy. Titus DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1288–99
Purification of plant acetyl-CoA:acyl carrier protein transacylase. Shimakata T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 122:53–9
Cloning and expression of genes for the small subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Wimpee CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:396–409 (38 ref.)
DNA and RNA polymerase activities of nuclei and hypotonic extracts of nuclei isolated from tomato golden mosaic virus infected tobacco leaves. Coutts RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7881–97
Poly(dAT) dependent trinucleotide synthesis catalysed by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Effects of nucleotide substrates and cordycepin triphosphate. Dietrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6155–70
The genes encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase are expressed differentially in petunia leaves. Tumer NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3325–42
Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase by SKF 525-A and metyrapone. Pretus HA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):591–8
[A comparative biochemical study of the structure and genetic control of higher plant mitochondrial enzymes] Asahi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):831–9 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Organization of chloroplast genomes. Shinozaki K, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:57–78 (138 ref.)
The influence of the genes An1, An2, and An4 on the activity of the enzyme UDP-glucose:flavonoid 3-O-glucosyltransferase in flowers of Petunia hybrida. Gerats AG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Aug;23(7–8):591–8
DNA restriction-fragment variation in the gene family encoding high molecular weight (HMW) glutenin subunits of wheat. Harberd NP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Aug; 24(7–8):579–96
Enzymatic control of anthocyanin expression in the flowers of pea (Pisum sativum) mutants. Hrazdina G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Apr;24(3–4):309–17
Gene-dependent flavonoid 3'-hydroxylation in maize. Larson R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Aug;24(7–8):615–24
Isozyme relative mobility (Rm) changes related to leaf position; apparently smooth Rm trends and some implications. Tyson H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct; 23(9–10):641–54
Proteins of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving system. Akerlund HE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):8–9
Chloroplast genes for photosynthetic membrane components of higher plants. Gray JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):25–7
Transcription of the chloroplast DNA: a review. Briat JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):981–90
Transposable elements in plants. Lecture held on the occasion of the recept of the Otto-Warburg-Medaille 1985. Starlinger P. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Oct; 366(10):931–7 (50 ref.)
Photoregulation of plant gene expression. Ellis RJ. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):127–36 (40 ref.)
Chloroplast biosystematics: chloroplast DNA as a molecular probe. Cattolico RA. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):299–306 (45 ref.)
Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements associated with fertile revertants of S-type male-sterile maize. Schardl CL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):361–8
virA and virG control the plant-induced activation of the T-DNA transfer process of A. tumefaciens. Stachel SE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):325–33
The pattern of pairing that is effective for crossing over in complex B-A chromosome rearrangements in maize. III. Possible evidence for pairing centers. Maguire MP. **Chromosoma** 1986;94(1):71–85
The Ac and Spm controlling element families in maize. Banks J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:307–11
Transgenic plants. Horsch RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:433–7
Symbiotic nitrogen fixation: developmental genetics of nodule formation. Lang-Unnasch N, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:555–63
Genetics of polyamine synthesis in tobacco: developmental switches in the flower. Malmberg RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:475–82
Transfer and regulation of expression of chimeric genes in plants. Schell J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:421–31
Instability of chromosomes and alkaloid content in cell lines derived from single protoplasts of cultured Coptis japonica cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:409–17 (19 ref.)
Chloroplast gene expression in nuclear, photosynthetic mutants of maize. Barkan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1421–7
Mutational analysis of the maize chloroplast ATPase-beta subunit gene promoter: the isolation of promoter mutants in E. coli and their characterization in a chloroplast in vitro transcription system. Bradley D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3641–8
Liposome-mediated transformation of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by an Escherichia coli plasmid. Deshayes A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2731–7
Heme regulates the expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of chimaeric genes containing 5'-flanking soybean leghemoglobin sequences. Jensen EO, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):843–7
The implication of a plastid-derived factor in the transcriptional control of nuclear genes encoding the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Batschauer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):625–34
Structure and expression of ubiquitin genes in higher plants. Gausing K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):57–62
Plant small nuclear RNAs. Nucleolar U3 snRNA is present in plants: partial characterization. Kiss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):259–66
The in vitro effects of opines and other compounds on DNAs originating from bacteria, and from healthy and tumorous plant tissues. Le Goff L, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(6):335–50
Inhibition of uracil-DNA glycosylase increases SCEs in BrdU-treated and visible light-irradiated cells. Maldonado A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):172–80
Delivery of liposome content into plant protoplasts. Brzobohatý B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(5):333–9
Chimeric vector construction for higher-plant transformation. Balázs E, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):343–8
Expression of a bean storage protein 'phaseolin minigene' in foreign plant tissues. Chee PP, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(1):47–57
Gene transfer into intact plant cells by electroinjection through cell walls and membranes. Morikawa H, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):121–4
Genomic organization and nucleotide sequences of two corn histone H4 genes. Philipps G, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):225–9
Molecular characterization and genetic mapping of two clusters of genes encoding chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins in Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato). Pichersky E, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):247–58
Immunological detection of cauliflower mosaic virus gene V protein produced in engineered bacteria or infected plants. Ziegler V, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):271–9
Crossover frequencies within paracentric inversions in maize: the implications for homologue pairing models. Maguire MP. **Genet Res** 1985 Dec;46(3):273–8
The Mu transposable elements of maize: evidence for transposition and copy number regulation during development. Alleman M, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jan; 112(1):107–19
A two-locus neutrality test: applications to humans, E. coli and lodgepole pine. Hedrick PW, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jan; 112(1):135–56
Maize mitochondrial plasmid S-1 sequences share homology with chloroplast gene psbA. Sederoff RR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jun;113(2):469–82
Cloning of rice DNA in lambda Charon 4 phage and identification of the gene for a ribosomal protein. Bhargava AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):261–7
Low homology of repeated DNA sequences in millets. Sivaraman L, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct; 22(5):268–73
The glycosylated seed storage proteins of Glycine max and Phaseolus vulgaris. Structural homologies of genes and proteins. Doyle JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9228–38
Nucleotide sequence analysis of zein mRNAs from maize endosperm. Marks MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16451–9
Identification of Rhizobium plasmid sequences involved in recognition of Psophocarpus, Vigna, and other legumes. Broughton WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1173–82
Organization and evolution of a higher plant alphoid-like satellite DNA sequence. Grellet F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):495–507
Characterization of the genome of Arabidopsis thaliana. Pruitt RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 20;187(2):169–83
Isolation of nuclear encoded plastid ribosomal protein cDNAs. Gantt JS, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):186–93
Cat-2 gene expression. Developmental control of translatable CAT-2 mRNA levels in maize scutellum. Kopczynski CC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):185–8
Transcriptional regulation of a gene encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in soybean tissue is linked to the phytochrome response. Berry-Lowe SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1910–7
Genes for low-molecular-weight heat shock proteins of soybeans: sequence analysis of a multigene family. Nagao RT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3417–28
Light regulation of plant gene expression by an upstream enhancer-like element. Timko MP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):579–82
mRNA transcripts of several plant genes are polyadenylated at multiple sites in vivo. Dean C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2229–40
The enigma of the gene coding for ribosomal protein S12 in the chloroplasts of Nicotiana. Fromm H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):883–98
Plant mitochondria and chloroplast tRNAsTrp do not suppress the UGA stop codon. Guillemaut P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6775
Primary structure of a proteinase inhibitor II gene from potato (Solanum tuberosum). Keil M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5641–50
Floral tissue of Petunia hybrida (V30) expresses only one member of the chalcone synthase multigene family. Koes RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5229–39
Chloroplast promoters from higher plants. Kung SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7543–9

Structure and expression of three light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Leutwiler LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4051-64

A cDNA clone encoding a glycinin A1a subunit precursor of soybean. Negoro T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6719-31

Expression in plants of two bacterial antibiotic resistance genes after protoplast transformation with a new plant expression vector. Pietrzak M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5857-68

The gene for Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast ribosomal protein homologous to E. coli ribosomal protein L16 is split by a large intron near its 5' end: structure and expression. Posno M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3181-95

Light regulation of a SSRubisco-nos chimaeric gene: photoregulatory control sequences from a C3 plant function in cells of a CAM plant. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6603-12

Spinach plastid genes coding for initiation factor IF-1, ribosomal protein S11 and RNA polymerase alpha-subunit. Sijben-Müller G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):1029-44

Nucleotide sequences from phaseolin cDNA clones: the major storage proteins from Phaseolus vulgaris are encoded by two unique gene families. Slightom JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6483-98

Tripartite mitochondrial genome of spinach: physical structure, mitochondrial gene mapping, and locations of transposed chloroplast DNA sequences. Stern DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5651-66

Selection-expression plasmid vectors for use in genetic transformation of higher plants. Velten J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6981-98

Repetitive DNA and chromosome evolution in plants. Flavell RB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jan 29; 312(1154):227-42

Cytoplasmic reversion to fertility in cms-S maize need not involve loss of linear mitochondrial plasmids. Escote LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):264-7

Chloroplast DNA diversity is low in a wild plant, Lupinus texensis. Banks JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6950-4

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence of the Arabidopsis thaliana alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Chang C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1408-12

Evidence for selection as a mechanism in the concerted evolution of Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) genes encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Pichersky E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3880-4

Genes for the eight ribosomal proteins are clustered on the chloroplast genome of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum): similarity to the S10 and spc operons of Escherichia coli. Tanaka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6030-4

Implications of weed genetics and ecology for the deliberate release of genetically-engineered crop plants. Keeler KH. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Dec;8(4):165-72

Plant-associated agricultural applications of genetically engineered microorganisms: projections and constraints. Vidaver AK. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Sep;8(3):97-102

Development of protoplast fusion products. Nehls R, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986;12:67-108 (280 ref.)

Molecular biology of plant cell transformation. Yadav NS. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1986;12:109-42 (226 ref.)

Delay of disease development in transgenic plants that express the tobacco mosaic virus coat protein gene. Abel PP, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):738-43

An enzymic method of preparing plant chromosomes for in situ hybridization. Jamieson G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Jan;61(1):21-5

Nucleic acid metabolism in the nucleus and cytoplasm of angiosperm meiocytes. Porter EK, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:363-79

ESS germination strategies in randomly varying environments. I. Logistic-type models. Ellner S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Aug;28(1):50-79

ESS germination strategies in randomly varying environments. II. Reciprocal Yield-Law models. Ellner S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Aug;28(1):80-116

Selection in complex genetic systems. VI. Equilibrium properties of two locus selection models with partial selfing. Holsinger KE, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Aug; 28(1):117-32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A cytohistological analysis of roots whose growth is affected by a 60-Hz electric field. Brulfert A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(3):283-91

Growth rate and mitotic index analysis of Vicia faba L. roots exposed to 60-Hz electric fields. Inoue M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(3):293-303

Nested analysis of variance with autocorrelated errors. Pantula SG, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):909-20

Some cybernetic aspects of early leaf growth. Pietka J. **Biosystems** 1986;19(2):111-22

Changes in nuclear and nucleolar protein content during the growth and differentiation of root parenchyma cells in plant species with different DNA-endoreplication dynamics. Marciniak K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):51-6

Quantitative analysis of the accumulation of Zein mRNA during maize endosperm development. Marks MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16445-50

15th annual UCLA symposia. February 22-March 23, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10B:1-258

15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Molecular biology of plant growth control. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986; 10B:1-42

Nifedipine-sensitive calcium channels are involved in polar growth of lily pollen tubes. Reiss HD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:247-54

Fragmentation of DNA and chromatin during senescence in barley leaves. Chen SG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):57-61

Effects of simulated gravity nullification on shoot-inversion release of apical dominance in Pharbitis nil. Cline MG, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S97-8

Plant growth responses to atmosphere and other environmental variables in the space shuttle plant growth unit. Cuellar MD, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S107-8

The calcium dependence of auxin action in roots. Evans ML, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S119-20

Effects of mechanical stresses, abscisic acid, and outdoor exposure on growth and water relations of eggplant. Latimer JG, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S109-10

Investigations of higher plants under weightlessness. Merkys AJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S43-6

The structure and development of the starch sheath in pea epicotyls. Sack FD. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S105-6

Form and pattern: linkage through cellulose reinforcement as seen in flowering. Green PB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:195-8

Electrical stimulation of growth and differentiation in plant tissue cultures. Rathore KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 210:295-301

Prostaglandin inhibitors and the development of mung bean seedlings. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug-Sep; 46(2-3):727-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Elicitor stimulation of the defense response in cultured plant cells monitored by fluorescent dyes. Low PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):472-9

Enantiospecificity in allergic contact dermatitis. A review and new results in Frullania-sensitive patients. Benezra C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):110-4

Chrysanthemum dermatitis in South Wales; diagnosis by patch testing with feverfew (Tanacetum parthenium) extract. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug; 13(2):120-1

When is a chrysanthemum dermatitis not a chrysanthemum dermatitis? The case for describing florists' chrysanthemums as Dendranthema cultivars. Schmidt RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):115-9

Evaluation of the specificity of lectin binding to sections of plant tissue. Guinel FC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(3):265-77

Properties of volkensin, a toxic lectin from Adenia volkensii. Stirpe F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14589-95

[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by garlic, Primula, Frullania and Compositae] Fernández de Corres L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of monoterpenes: demonstration that (+)-cis-isopulegone, not piperitenone, is the key intermediate in the conversion of (-)-isopiperitenone to (+)-pulegone in peppermint (Mentha piperita). Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):306-15

Oscillations in levels of metabolites from the photosynthetic carbon reduction cycle in spinach leaf disks generated by the transition from air to 5% CO2. Furbank RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):240-4

Oscillatory response of photosynthesis in leaves to environmental perturbations: a mathematical model. Giersch C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15; 245(1):263-70

Regulation of photorespiration in leaves: evidence that the fraction of ribulose bisphosphate oxygenated is conserved and stoichiometry fluctuates. Hanson KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):332-46

Effects of low-temperature stress on the metabolism of phosphatidylglycerol molecular species in Dunaliella salina. Norman HA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct; 242(1):168-75

Low-temperature-induced changes in intracellular fatty acid fluxes in Dunaliella salina. Norman HA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):157-67

Composition, digestibility and feed intake of Opuntia ficus indica by Ogaden sheep. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug;35(8):599-606

Inhibition of 2-oxoglutarate oxidation in plant mitochondria by pyruvate. Dry IB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):397-403

Evidence of phosphorylated phosphatidylinositols in the growth cycle of suspension cultured plant cells. Heim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1175-81

In vitro synthesis of a plant phospholipid transfer protein: a study by high performance liquid chromatography. Tchang F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):75-81

Fluxes through the prokaryotic and eukaryotic pathways of lipid synthesis in the '16:3' plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Browse J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):25-31

The regulation of exogenous NAD(P)H oxidation in spinach (Spinacia oleracea) leaf mitochondria by pH and cations. Edman K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):471-7

A direct interaction between Photosystem I and the chloroplast coupling factor. Huchzermeyer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):217-20

Spinach acyl-carrier proteins: structure, regulation, and progress towards cloning. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):579-81

Role of cer-cqu in epicuticular wax biosynthesis. von Wettstein-Knowles P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun; 14(3):576-9

Axial ligands of chloroplast cytochrome b-559: identification and requirement for a heme-cross-linked polypeptide structure. Babcock GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3638-45

Isolation of a manganese-containing protein complex from photosystem II preparations of spinach. Bowlby NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1402-7

Inactivation of chlorophyllase by negatively charged plant membrane lipids. Lambers JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 4;831(2):225-35

Determination of osmotic volumes and pH gradients of plant membrane and lipid vesicles using ESR spectroscopy. Lomax TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21; 821(1):106-14

The primary structure of wheat germ tRNAArg—the substrate for arginyl-tRNAArg:protein transferase. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(2):319-23

Effect of methyl parathion on betacyanin efflux from beet root discs. Anbudurai PR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):448-52

Metal accumulation capacity of five species of Sphagnum moss. Aulio K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):439-42

Polychlorinated biphenyls in plant foliage: translocation or volatilization from contaminated soils? Bacci E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;35(5):673-81

Heavy metal bioaccumulation and effects on waterhyacinth weevils, Neochetina eichhorniae, feeding on waterhyacinth, Eichhornia crassipes. Kay SH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):239-45

Fate of herbicide-derived aniline residues during ensilage. Lyons CD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 35(5):704-10

Effect of O2 on vesicle formation, acetylene reduction, and O2-uptake kinetics in Frankia sp. HFPCcI3 isolated from Casuarina cunninghamiana. Murry MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):804-9

Phosphate metabolites in germinating lettuce seeds observed by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Delfini M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):385-9

Silica in higher plants. Sangster AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:90-107

Accumulation and transport of phenol, 2-nitrophenol, and 4-nitrophenol in plant cuticles. Shafer WE, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):239-52

Representativity of mosses as biomonitor organisms for the accumulation of environmental chemicals in plants and soils. Thomas W. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Jun; 11(3):339-46

Factors affecting the uptake of 14C-labeled organic chemicals by plants from soil. Topp E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):219-28

Long-term availability of Cm and Pu to crop plants. Adriano DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):647-51

Transfer coefficient of 226Ra from vegetation to meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus, on U mill tailings. Cloutier NR, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):775-80

Root absorption of 222Rn and its transfer into above-ground plant organs. Taskayev AI, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May; 50(5):589-94

Development and enzyme activity of protein bodies in proteinoplasts of tobacco root cells. Vigil EL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):17-27

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport in wheat chloroplast thylakoids by the herbicide BASF 13.338 (4-chloro-5-dimethylamino-2-phenyl-3(2H) pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):179-83

Genetic regulation of carotene biosynthesis in selected tomato strains: aspects of beta-carotene biosynthesis and B gene specificity. Premachandra BR. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):35-43

Evidence that polygalacturonase is a virulence determinant in Erwinia carotovora. Lei SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):831-5

Requirement for two or more Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora pectolytic gene products for maceration of potato tuber tissue by Escherichia coli. Roberts DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):279-84

Inactivation of alcohol dehydrogenase in rice seedlings is related to a microsomal fatty acid alpha-oxidation system. Kang MY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):549-59

Properties of purified colchicine-binding protein from a cultured carrot cell extract. Kato T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):371-7

Biochemical changes during sucrose deprivation in higher plant cells. Journet EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3193-9

Indole-3-acetic acid catabolism in Zea mays seedlings. Metabolic conversion of oxindole-3-acetic acid to 7-hydroxy-2-oxindole-3-acetic acid 7'-O-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Nonhebel HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12685-9

Purification and initial characterization of ubiquitin from the higher plant, Avena sativa. Vierstra RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12015-21

Posttranslational processing of concanavalin A precursors in jackbean cotyledons. Bowles DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1284-97

Cellulose microfibril assembly and orientation: recent developments. Brown RM Jr. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 2:13-32

New approaches to the study of cellulose biosynthesis. Delmer DP, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:33-50

Cell wall glycoproteins: structure and function. Roberts K, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:105-27

Developments in the chemistry and biochemistry of pectic and hemicellulosic polymers. Selvendran RR. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:51-88

Isolation and structure of a minor metabolite of pyridoxine in seedlings of Pisum sativum L. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):403-8

Effect of calmodulin and auxin transport inhibitors on calcium net uptake along apical corn roots. Edwards KL. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S101-2

Cytochemical localization of calcium in cap cells of primary roots of Zea mays L. Moore R. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S113-4

Active auxin uptake by zucchini membrane vesicles: quantitation using ESR volume and delta pH determinations. Lomax TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6541-5

Maize mitochondria synthesize organ-specific polypeptides. Newton KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6879-83

Prevention of a plant disease by specific inhibition of fungal polyamine biosynthesis. Rajam MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6874-8

Cytoplasmic free calcium in growing rhizoids of Fucus serratus. Brownlee C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:71-8

Steady ionic currents around haploid embryos formed from tobacco pollen in culture. Overall RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:139-45

Ionic basis of tip growth in the fern gametophyte. Racusen RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:131-8

Cesium and cobalt transfer from soil to vegetation on permanent pastures. Boikat U, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(4):287-301

Tyrosine biosynthesis in Sorghum bicolor: isolation and regulatory properties of arogenate dehydrogenase. Connelly JA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan-Feb; 41(1-2):69-78

Tyrosine biosynthesis in Sorghum bicolor: characteristics of prephenate aminotransferase. Siehl DL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):79-86

[How the production of an alkaloid leads to tissue culture of higher plants. Assay of vincamine production] Delaby PA. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enzymatic activities in cell fractions of mycoplasmalike organisms purified from aster yellows-infected plants. Arora YK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):811-5

Siderophores and outer membrane proteins of antagonistic, plant-growth-stimulating, root-colonizing Pseudomonas spp. de Weger LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):585-94

Sustained ethylene production in Agrobacterium-transformed carrot disks caused by expression of the T-DNA tms gene products. Goodman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):387-8

Should potted plants be removed from hospital wards? Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):82-5

Signal exchange in plant-microbe interactions. Halverson LJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Jun;50(2):193-225 (281 ref.)

Studies on pathogenic dematiaceous fungi. 1. Isolation from natural sources. Okeke CN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Apr; 94(1):19-25

[Microflora of chufa--a potential component of the human biological life support system] Iunusova LS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Belgian Association of Plant Physiology. Bijeenkomst Te Gent, 22 November 1985. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):PP1-32

The extremely low frequency electrical properties of plant stems. Hart FX. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(3):243-56

A statistical model for the study of self-fertilization in plants. Farewell VT. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep;41(3):727-32

The flow and dispersion of water in the vascular network of dicotyledonous leaves. Jeje AA. **Biorheology** 1985; 22(4):285-302

Differences in mRNA levels in Anabaena living freely or in symbiotic association with Azolla. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):29-35

Mechanisms of nucleolar dominance in animals and plants. Reeder RH. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):2013-6 (53 ref.)

Anti-tubulin antibodies locate the blepharoplast during spermatogenesis in the fern Platyzoma microphyllum R.Br.: a correlated immunofluorescence and electron-microscopic study. Doonan JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:243-65

Molecular basis of cell recognition during fertilization in higher plants. Clarke AE, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 2:261-85

Structure and function of plant cell wall polysaccharides. Darvill AG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:203-17

Surface of the shoot apex: a reinforcement-field theory for phyllotaxis. Green PB. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:181-201

Preprophase bands, phragmoplasts, and spatial control of cytokinesis. Gunning BE, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 2:157-79

Surfaces and secretions in the pollen-stigma interaction: a brief review. Heslop-Harrison J, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:287-300 (60 ref.)

Rhizobium attachment to clover roots. Mills KK, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:333-45

European symposium--photomorphogenesis in plants. 1985, Wageningen, April 15-19. Dedicated to the memory of Warren L. Butler. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Dec; 42(6):617-799

An attempt to localize and identify the gravity sensing mechanism of plants. Bandurski RS, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S111-2

Gravistimulation-induced changes in current patterns around root caps. Björkman T, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S99-100

Red light shifts the locus and rate of gravitropic curvature in etiolated pea epicotyls. Harrison MA, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S103-4

Concepts, strategies and potentials using hypo-G and other features of the space environment for commercialization using higher plants. Krikorian AD. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec; 28(6 Suppl):S179-80

Evidences for changes in sensitivity to auxin and in cell-wall properties during gravitropic bending of dicot stems. Salisbury FB, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S95-6

Correlated changes in calmodulin activity and gravitropic sensitivity in roots of maize. Stinemetz CL, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S121-2

Transcellular ion currents in tip-growing organisms: where are they taking us? Harold FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 210:359-66

Roles of flavonoids in plant resistance to insects. Hedin PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:87-100

A possible new role for the flavan-3-ol (-)-epicatechin in plants. Kubo I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:101-12

Physiology of flavonoids in plants. McClure JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:77-85 (20 ref.)

The relationship between sensitivity to 60-Hz electric fields and induced transmembrane potentials in plants root cells. Inoue M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(4):303-14

Leaflet movements in Samanea. Galston AW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:541-59 (21 ref.)

The physiology of blue-light systems. Schmidt W. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:305-30 (88 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma irradiation of plant corms on sprout number, sprout growth and flower formation in early cultivation of gladioli. 1. Effect of gamma irradiation prior to heat treatment of plant tubers] Decker W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(2):171-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relations between nucleolar morphometric parameters and pre-rRNA synthesis in animal and plant cells. Vázquez Nin GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):141-6

Organization and dynamics of protein complexes within the chloroplast thylakoid membrane. Barber J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):1-4

The vacuolar membrane of plant cells: a newcomer in the field of biological membranes. Barbier-Brygoo H, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):417-25 (70 ref.)

Ozone and sulfur dioxide effects on the ultrastructure of the chloroplasts of hybrid poplar leaves. Pechak DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):421-8

Widespread absence of outer dynein arms in the spermatozoids of lower plants. Hyams JS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep;9(9):841-8

Ultrastructural localization of DNA and RNA in Allium porrum interphase cells by means of nuclease-gold complexes. Charest PM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep; 17(9):957-66

Characterization of the endoplasmic reticulum-associated precursor of concanavalin A. Partial amino acid sequence and lectin activity. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10021-4

A heat shock protein is encoded within mitochondria of higher plants. Sinibaldi RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15382-5

Reorganization of microtubules in endosperm cells and cell fragments of the higher plant Haemanthus in vivo. Bajer AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):263-81

Immunofluorescence microscopy of microtubules in intact cell lineages of the moss, Physcomitrella patens. I. Normal and CIPC-treated tip cells. Doonan JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:131-47

Studies on the formation of 'floating' guard cell mother cells in Anemia. Galatis B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:29-55

The extracellular matrix of Volvox: a comparative study and proposed system of nomenclature. Kirk DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:207-31

Microtubules are at the tips of root hairs and form helical patterns corresponding to inner wall fibrils. Lloyd CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:225-38

Ultrastructural localization of nucleolar material by a simple silver staining technique devised for plant cells. Sato S. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:259-69

Changes occurring in chloroplasts of Phaseolus following infection by Sclerotinia: a cytochemical study. Tariq VN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:195-205

Microtubules in root hairs. Traas JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:303-20

The cytoskeleton underlying side walls and cross walls in plants: molecules and macromolecular assemblies. Lloyd CW, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:143-55

Plasma membrane "rosettes" in carrot and sycamore suspension culture cells. Chapman RL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Oct-Nov;93(1-2):87-91

Isolation of plant mitochondrial RNA. Stern DB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:488-96 (27 ref.)

A new technique for removal of fungus from leaf surfaces for scanning electron microscopic studies. Dwivedi AK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Nov;60(6):345-6

PLANTS, EDIBLE

Phytobezoar from the stem ("quiote") of the cactus Agave americana: report of case. Villarreal R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):838-40

Food production for home consumption: nature and function of gardens in household economies. Niñez V. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):9-29

The use of blends of cassava flour and extruded full-fat soybeans in diets for broiler chickens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):550-63

Capsicum--production, technology, chemistry, and quality--Part II. Processed products, standards, world production and trade. Govindarajan VS. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1986;23(3):207-88 (166 ref.)

Capsicum--production, technology, chemistry, and quality. Part III. Chemistry of the color, aroma, and pungency stimuli. Govindarajan VS. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1986;24(3):245-355 (177 ref.)

Capsicum production, technology, chemistry, and quality. Part I: History, botany, cultivation, and primary processing. Govindarajan VS. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1985;22(2):109-76 (211 ref.)

Intrinsic mineral labeling of edible plants: methods and uses. Weaver CM. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1985; 23(1):75-101 (114 ref.)

Chocolate, eating disorders, and affective syndromes [letter] Zimmer B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb; 6(1):56-7

Association of high cyanide and low sulphur intake in cassava-induced spastic paraparesis. Cliff J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1211-3

Cassava toxicity [letter] Hall MJ. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):95

Cassava toxicity [letter] Pirie NW. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):561

[Use of sugar cane harvest residues in cattle fattening in the Republic of Cuba. 1. The physical and chemical composition of the residues and the effect of NaOH treatment on their in vitro and in vivo digestibility] Hanke R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Dec;35(12):855-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of plant and animal foods to protein intake with references for national economic efficiency] Ulbricht G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):282-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thermoregulatory stress in workers engaged in sugar beet processing] Doroshenko PN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Greenhouses with a curvilinear planting surface] Berkovich IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov-Dec; 19(6):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatitis caused by the ambary plant (Hibiscus cannabinus)] Karimov AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute bullous dermatitis developing after contact with cow parsnip (Heracleum)] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sugar beet saponins on the body of animals] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestibility, protein value and protein requirements of diets based on plantain/bean and cassava/bean in young adults]

Navarrete DA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec; 34(4):654–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of total calcium, zinc, manganese, iron, magnesium and phosphorus in animal feeds and plant material using inductively coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Lyons DJ, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Aug; 110(8):955–7

Native American food and medicinal plants. 3. alpha-Methylene butyrolactone from Erythronium grandiflorum Pursh. Diamond KB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):99–101

Dietary fibre content of commonly eaten Thai plants. Premwatana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Nov; 68(11):584–6

[Studies on the carcinogenicity of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum)] Zhang WD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):435–8 **(Chi)**

[Production of tablets with a sulfamide and cassava starch base. Technology, pharmacologic controls and in vitro availability of the active principle] Siregar C, et al. **Farnaco [Prat]** 1986 Jun;41(6):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual amount of nitrates in cucurbitaceous crops and vegetables grown in the Dzhambul region] Salata OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of simulated acid rain and (+/–)-2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid on selected crops. Larsen BR. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct; 10(2):228–38

ENZYMOLOGY

Cocoa butter biosynthesis. Purification and characterization of a soluble sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from cocoa seeds. Fritz PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):194–9

Trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor activities in plant foods from Vietnam and Hungary. Le Tien Vinh, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(1):53–8

Isolation and characterization of a proteinase inhibitor from marama beans. Elfant M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):329–33

IMMUNOLOGY

[Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of sensitization to olive pollen in childhood] Barberio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13–14):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of cocoa pulp and its effect on contamination of ready-made confectionery] Warzecha A, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(2):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
MEDICINE, HERBAL
PHARMACOGNOSY

Effect of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on triethyltin-induced cerebral edema. Otani M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):54–65

Hypotensive effects of Lupinus termis and Coriandrum sativum in Anaesthetized Rats. A preliminary study. Medhin DG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Mar;56(2):59–63

Effects of alcohol aqueous extract from Rhodiola rosea L. roots on learning and memory. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):3–16

Pharmacological studies on Salvia haematodes Wall. Akbar A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Dec;42(4):371–4

Plants in traditional medicine. Medical concepts of the Abelam people in Papua New Guinea. Short communication. Stöcklin WH. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Jun; 43(2):187–9

Isoquinoline alkaloids in local periodontal disease therapy (preliminary notice). Cerná H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:159–62

Preliminary report on the in vitro antibacterial activity of Bryophyllum pinnatum leaf juice. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):199–202

Anti-inflammatory activity of some Saudi Arabian medicinal plants. Ageel AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):383–4

Pharmacology of an extract of salai guggal ex-Boswellia serrata, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Singh GB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):407–12

Pharmacological action of hachimijiogan (Ba-wei-wan) on the metabolism of aged subjects. Haranaka R, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):59–67

B.C.L. and immune response in mice. Sein GM. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):33–6

Hachimijiogan changes serum hormonal circumstance and improves spermatogenesis in oligozoospermic men. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):37–45

Evaluation on the treatment of morphine addiction by acupuncture Chinese herbs and opioid peptides. Yang MM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1–2):46–50

Drug eruptions from phenylbutazone in Jamu. Giam YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):118–21

In vitro evaluation of the antimicrobial activity of lichen metabolites as potential preservatives. Ingólfsdóttir K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):289–92

The anti-inflammatory effect of a crude aqueous extract of the root bark of "Ficus elastica" in the rat.Sackeyfio AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):169–76

Stimulation of human buccal mucosa fibroblasts in vitro by betel-nut alkaloids. Harvey W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986; 31(1):45–9

Double-blind trial comparing the effectiveness of the homeopathic preparation Galphimia potentiation D6, Galphimia dilution 10(–6) and placebo on pollinosis. Wiesenauer M, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 1985; 35(11):1745–7

Parameters of kava used as a challenge to alcohol. Cawte J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):70–6

Plants and cardiac glycosides. Hollman A. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):258–61

SCE frequencies in lymphocytes of tobacco/betel nut chewers and patients with oral submucous fibrosis. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):141–3

Efficacy of feverfew as prophylactic treatment of migraine. Johnson ES, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31; 291(6495):569–73

Medicinal plants in therapy. Farnsworth NR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):965–81

Oral cancer and cultural practices in relation to betel quid and tobacco chewing and smoking. Jayant K, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):207–13

Antitumor activities and tumor necrosis factor producibility of traditional Chinese medicines and crude drugs. Haranaka K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):1–5

Production of nitrosamines from ephedrine, pseudoephedrine and extracts of Ephedra foliata under physiological conditions. Alwan SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May; 31(2):221–6

Potential anticancer activity of turmeric (Curcuma longa). Kuttan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):197–202

Search for possible antitumor promoters by inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced Epstein-Barr virus activation; ursolic acid and oleanolic acid from an anti-inflammatory Chinese medicinal plant, Glechoma hederaceae L. Ohigashi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):143–51

Oral lesions, genotoxicity and nitrosamines in betel quid chewers with no obvious increase in oral cancer risk. Stich HF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):15–25

Study of the genotoxicity of the total aqueous extract of betel nut and its tannin. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):37–9

Changes in the urinary constituents in rats with chronic renal failure during oral administration of rhubarb extract. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 33(10):4508–14

Studies on total glycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook f in dermatoses. Tripterygium Wilfordii Hook f Research Group. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep;97(9):667–70

Ultrastructural investigation of healing of experimental fracture treated according to the principle of activating circulation and alleviating stagnation. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):409–16

Treatment of painful heel with combined method of traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine. Clinical analysis of 900 cases. Chen BX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul;98(7):471–4

Pharmacologic studies on radix puerariae: effect of puerarin on regional myocardial blood flow and cardiac hemodynamics in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia. Fan LL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):821–32

A double-blind study of effectiveness of hericium erinaceus pers therapy on chronic atrophic gastritis. A preliminary report. Xu CP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun; 98(6):455–6

Plant dermatitis. Irritant plants in the spurge family (Euphorbiaceae). Webster GL. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):36–45

Effects of san-huang-hsieh-hsin-tang on sympathetic activity, plasma renin, and plasma aldosterone. Chen HC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):600–6

Flowers of Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, a potential source of contragestative agent: II. Possible mode of action with reference to anti-implantation effect of the benzene extract. Pal AK, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov;32(5):517–29

The genus Allium—Part 3. Fenwick GR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1985;23(1):1–73 (999 ref.)

Aloe vera, fiction or fact. Natow AJ. **Cutis** 1986 Feb; 37(2):106, 108

On the mechanism of the hypoglycaemic effect of a plant extract. Al-Awadi FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul; 28(7):432–4

A new cardiotonic agent from Ajuga remota Benth (Labiatae). Kuria KA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jul; 61(7):533–8

Controlled trial of RSV, herbs or placebo as adjuvants to complete resection of squamous cell lung cancer. Osterlind K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):349–51

N-nitrosamines in the saliva of tobacco chewers or macheri users. Bhide SV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):293–7

Gastrointestinal effects of the extracts of Rhigiocarya racemifera (Menispermaceae). Aguwa CN. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):387–90

Cytoprotective activity of components of garlic, ginseng and ciuwjia on hepatocyte injury induced by carbon tetrachloride in vitro. Nakagawa S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):303–9

Tobacco habits other than smoking; betel-quid and areca-nut chewing; and some related nitrosamines. IARC Working Group. Lyon, 23–30 October 1984. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Sep; 37:1–268

Betel-quid and areca-nut chewing. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Sep; 37:137–202 (191 ref.)

Allergic contact dermatitis due to the plant Calotropis procera (Vern: AK). A case report. Handa F, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Jul;29(3):27–9

Effect of feeding Carum copticum seeds on serum lipids, high density lipoproteins & serum cholesterol binding reserve in the albino rabbits. Agrewala JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:93–5

In vitro effect of an Ayurvedic liver remedy on hepatic enzymes in carbon tetrachloride treated rats. Bardhan P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:359–64

Antibacterial activity of flowers & flower buds of Saraca indica Linn. Pal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug; 82:188–9

Effect of quercetin and Albizzia saponins on rat mast cell. Johri RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):43–6

Antioxidant action of natural health products and Chinese herbs. Niwa Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Mar;10(1):79–91

Ocimum basilicum in acne vulgaris—a controlled comparison with a standard regime. Balambal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):507–8

Development of homoharringtonine [letter] Smith CR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1283

Antibacterial activity of extracts of ginger and African oil bean seed. Gugnani HC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Sep; 17(3):233–6

Studies of medicinal plants of Sri Lanka. Part 14: Toxicity of some traditional medicinal herbs. Arseculeratne SN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Jul;13(3):323–35

Indigenous plant remedies in Zimbabwe. Chinemana F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):159–72

Anti-implantation activity of the fruit of Lagenaria breviflora Robert. Elujoba AA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Jul; 13(3):281–8

Some visual effects caused by the beverage kava. Garner LF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Jul;13(3):307–11

The Aloe vera phenomenon: a review of the properties and modern uses of the leaf parenchyma gel. Grindlay D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):117–51 (154 ref.)

Phytotherapy in the Valnerina Marche (Central Italy). Leporatti ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep; 14(1):53–63

Some new therapeutic uses of several medicinal plants in the province of Terni (Umbria, Central Italy). Leporatti ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):65–8

Is the Tecoma stans infusion an antidiabetic remedy? Lozoya-Meckes M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep; 14(1):1–9

Preliminary screening of far-eastern ethnomedicinal plants for antibacterial activity. Moskalenko SA. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):231–59

Bulgarian traditional medicine: a source of ideas for phytopharmacological investigations. Petkov V. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):121–32 (51 ref.)

Ethnomedical and ethnobotanical investigations among some scheduled caste communities of Travancore, Kerala, India. Pushpangadan P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun; 16(2–3):175–90

Plants used in phytotherapy, cosmetics and dyeing in the Pramanda district (Epirus, North-West Greece). Tammaro F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):167–74

Therapeutic efficacy of a new herbal eye drop formulation. Mukherji R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;83(7):237–9

Studies of the combined use of steroid and Shosaikoto, one of the Kampohozai (Chinese traditional medicine), on pituitary adrenocortical axis function and immune responses. Iwama H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb; 9(2):189–96

Enhanced small intestinal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics in rats in the presence of monodesmosides isolated from pericarps of Sapindus mukurossi (Enmei-hi). Yata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb;9(2):211–7

Acute lead poisoning from the betel nut. A case report. Cunningham L, et al. **J Trop Med Assoc** 1985 Aug; 78(8):491–2

The efficacy of long-dan-xie-gan-tang in the treatment of herpes zoster: a clinical trial and animal experimental data. Shen LL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):109–11

Hemicrania treated with zhi pian tong medicinal granules—a report on 150 cases. Bei SY. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec; 5(4):256–8

Studies on preventive and therapeutic actions of Radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae in experimental cirrhosis. Han DW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):279–84

Antitumor activities and tumor necrosis factor producibility of traditional Chinese medicines and crude drugs. Haranaka K, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):271–8

Effects of wu-ling-san on alcohol metabolism and alcoholic liver. Haranaka R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep; 5(3):171–8

Morphological changes induced by radix et rhizoma rhei in Wistar rats. Hu SK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar; 6(1):37–42

Studies of qingyangshen (root of Cynanchum otophyllum). I. Effect of qingyangshen on copper and zinc metabolism. Hu YM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):95–8

Treatment of cold erythema multiforme with jia wei gui zhi tang (reinforced decoction of Ramulus Cinnamomi). Jiang C. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):27–8

Studies of qingyangshen (root of Cynanchum otophyllum). III. Effect of qingyangshen on acetylcholine concentration in mouse brain. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):267–70

Studies on qingyangshen (root of cynanchum otophyllum). II. Effect of qingyangshen on metabolism of central monoamines. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):191–4

Influence of balsam pear (the fruit of Momordica charantia L.) on blood sugar level. Lei QJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):99–106

The effects of kidney invigorating Chinese traditional drugs on the functions of the hypothalamus–pituitary–gonads axis. Li BR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):119–24

Discussion about myasthenia gravis and the spleen–kidney theory. Li GH. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):48–51

Observation on the efficacy of qinghaosu suppository in 100 cases of falciparum malaria. Li GQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):159–61

Effects of codonopsis pilosula–astragalus injection on platelet aggregation and activity of PGI2–like substance. Li WS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):9–12

An overview of pharmacological research on Chinese: traditional medicines in new China. Liu GZ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):301–4 (14 ref.)

Understanding and treatment of rheumatic and rheumatoid arthritis in traditional Chinese medicine. Liu ZM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):43–7

Observation of the efficacy of Ampelopsis brevipedunculata Trautv. in the treatment of herpes zoster. Sun X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):17–8

Antagonistic effect of chaihu and longgu muli tang (decoction of radix Bupleuri, Os Draconis and Concha Ostreae) on cardiovascular damage induced by catecholamine. Tang CS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):34–6

An approach to advanced computer–based information retrieval in the field of traditional Chinese medicine. I. Making a data base in the field of Chinese herbal medicine. Tani S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):107–14

Treatment of syringomyelia by acupuncture and Chinese medicinal herbs. Wu YX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):13–6

The treatment of mental retardation in children by tonifying the kidney. Xu JM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):185–6

Treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML) by traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine alternately. Zhang ZN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec; 5(4):246–8

Chishao (radix paeoniae rubra) in treatment of pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis. Zhu GD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):85–6

Carcinogenicity of betel quid. III. Enhancement of 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide– and N–2–fluorenylacetamide–induced carcinogenesis in rats by subsequent administration of betel nut. Tanaka T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):777–81

Effects of Portulaca oleracae (Kulfa) and Taraxacum officinale (Dhudhal) in normoglycaemic and alloxan–treated hyperglycaemic rabbits. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jul;35(7):207–10

In vivo antibacterial activity of Berberis asiatica. Hashmi K, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jan;36(1):5–7

Heliotropium lasiocarpum Fisch and Mey identified as cause of veno–occlusive disease due to a herbal tea [letter] Culvenor CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):978

Ruing rue [letter] Pether JV. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):957

Australia's medicinal plants. Cribb JW. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):574–7

Antimutagenicity of extracts from crude drugs in Chinese medicines. Sakai Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):1–4

Bacterial mutagenicity of the tranquilizing constituents of Valerianaceae roots. von der Hude W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;169(1–2):23–7

Fungitoxic properties of the essential oil of Trachyspermum ammi sprague. Singh SP, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jan; 29(1):37–40

Ethnopharmacological table on some reputedly psychoactive fumigatories among Middle and South American natives. De Smet PA. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Oct 25;7(5):212–8

Negative chronotropic and atrioventricular blocking effects of taxine on isolated frog heart and its acute toxicity in mice. Tekol Y. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):357–60

The effect of i–mu–ts'ao on a partially purified prostaglandin E 9–ketoreductase from swine kidney. Hsieh LS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):197–201

Cardiovascular effects of matrine isolated from the Chinese herb Shan–dou–gen. Wei JW, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):215–9

Antidiabetic effects of subfractions from fenugreek seeds in diabetic dogs. Ribes G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):159–66

Mutagenic activity of phytotherapeutical drugs. Göggelmann W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:63–72

Biflavanones of Garcinia: pharmacological and biological activities. Iwu MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:485–8

Effect of valerian on human sleep. Balderer G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):406–9

Studies on the traditional herbal anthelmintic Chenopodium ambrosioides L.: ethnopharmacological evaluation and clinical field trials. Kliks MM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(8):879–86

Visual deficits and retinotoxicity caused by the naturally occurring anthelmintics, Embelia ribes and Hagenia abyssinica. Low G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):220–30

Embryotoxicity of betel nuts in mice. Sinha A, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3–4):315–26

Toxic effect of the roasted and unroasted beans of Cassia occidentalis in goats. Suliman HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):6–11

Demonstration of anticonvulsant properties of an aqueous extract of Spirit Weed (Eryngium foetidum L.). Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):121–5

[Experimental research on the hepatoprotective activity of flavonoids isolated from Amorpha fructiosa] Kloutek E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Experimental research on Berberis vulgaris] Manolov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[In vitro cidal effect of Corydalis from qinghai plateau against Echinococcus granulosus protoscolices] Chen QM, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of Corydalis Sibirica maxim on secondary echinococcus granulosus cysts in mice] Ye YC, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation of 73 cases of cholecystectomy preoperative and postoperative management by integrated traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Cao SZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 5(10):599–600, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of experimental liver injury with a Chinese herbal medicine tablet] Cha LY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):36–8, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of anti–platelet aggregation action of motherwort] Chang CF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):39–40, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacological studies of the extract of Equisetum pratense on the tolerance to myocardial hypoxia in animals] Chang FJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 5(12):744–6, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The nature of the symptom–complex "stagnancy of the liver and function deficiency of the spleen"] Chen GZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;5(12):732–5, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical and experimental studies of yiqi–huoxue therapy in treating coronary heart disease] Chen JJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):658–62, 642 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinical study of kang bao solution in the treatment of impairment of cerebral function—an analysis of 67 cases] Chen KZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;6(2):87–9, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effects in chronic cor pulmonale treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Chen MZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):463–5, 450 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An experimental observation on the preventive and curative effect of viscum coloratum on acute myocardial infarction through improvement of the myocardial oxygen consumption] Cheng BH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):565–6, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute myocardial infarction with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Dai RH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):51–4 (34 ref.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of hemostasis with Lasiosphaera fenzlii powder in prostatectomy] Dong L. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):601–3, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[196 cases of urinary tract infection treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine combined] Dou GX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):526–9, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observations on the rejuvenating effect—507 case reports of middle and old aged persons by double–blind control] Du X, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):271–4, 258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical study of an emulsion of orange–peel oil and CDTA to dissolve retained bile duct stones] Fu HG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):595–8, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibitory actions of tanshinone leukocyte chemotaxis] Gao JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):684–5, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observations of 100 cases of chronic gastritis treated with Chinese herbal medicine] Gao SZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):147–9, 130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advances in immuno–pharmacological studies on Astragalus membranaceus] Geng CS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):62–4 (Chi)

[Temperature–reducing effect of Rhubarb and its relation to PGE in the central nervous system] Guo CY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;6(2):106–7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Three kinds of herbal tablets in the treatment of acute appendicitis: results in 150 cases] He QY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;5(12):717–8, 706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Crush syndrome treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—a report of 34 cases] He R. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):411–2, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathogenesis of cold condensation in angina in coronary heart disease and its treatment using warm drugs to eliminate coldness] He XY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):702–4 (Chi)

[T cell function in aged persons treated with a kidney–reinforcing principle] Hu GR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):264–7, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of Rheum officinale Baill. in treating severe hepatitis and hepatic coma] Hu LH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):41–2, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of the combination of Codonopsis pilosula and cyclophosphamide on the transplantable tumor and tumor–bearing mice] Hu SK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):618–21, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical study of the effect of yin chen dan dao tang on the solid contents of the bile] Huang JX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):154–6, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of osteomyelitis of the fingers by steeping in a Coptis decoction] Huang YX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):604–5, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[13 cases of multiple pyogenic hepatic abscess treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine combined] Huang ZP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):534–6, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical observation on 100 patients with hyperlipoidemia treated with the traditional drug jiangzhilin] Jing WY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):21–2, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis and treatment of cor pulmonale with traditional Chinese medicine based on blood gas analysis and acid–base equilibrium: analysis of 202 cases] Jing XL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):466–8 (Chi)

[Treatment of premature ventricular beat by traditional Chinese medicine: a clinical study of 403 cases] Li GJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):655–7, 642 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical study on the stimulatory effect of traditional Chinese drugs on fracture healing—an analysis of 264 cases] Li JR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):402–4, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of 77 cases of acute cholangitis of severe type treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Li JY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):150–3, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental observation on the dynamics of common bile ducts obstructed by calculi] Li LT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):493, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influences of an Angelica sinensis and Carthamus tinctorius mixture on serum lysosomal enzymes in rabbits with endotoxemia] Li XW, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):558–60, 516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of Rheum palmatum in different doses on blood rheology in rabbits] Liang ZJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):294–6, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemorheologic investigation on the properties of medicinal herbs of promoting blood circulation and removing stasis] Liao FL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 6(2):103–5, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical experience in treating acute maxillary–facial inflammation by traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Lin PY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):481–2, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cor pulmonale at the acute attack stage treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Lin QC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;5(12):728–9, 707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The treatment of leucopenia with inspissated granula of Epimedium sagittatum and its effects on serum Zn, Cu and Mg] Liu FC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 5(12):719–21, 706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immuno–pharmacologic activity of Cordyceps sinensis (Berk) Sacc.] Liu GT, et al.

Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;5(10):622–4, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on calcium resorption in experimental fracture healing] Liu JL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;5(7):418–20, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental study of the effect of radix astragali and Polystictus versicolor on leukocytic phagocytic and bactericidal function] Liu SH.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;5(7):423–5, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Children's idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine combined—a clinical analysis of 50 cases] Liu TJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):26–8, 3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The treatment of epidemic pharyngoconjunctivitis fever by traditional Chinese medicine] Liu ZL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;5(8):472–3, 450 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of Rehmannia glutinosa in the treatment of Sheehan's syndrome] Lu CS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):476–8, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The application of wei chang fu yuan tang for the postoperation of abdomen—an observation on its clinical effects and experimental study] Ma BS, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;6(3):139–42, 130 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Current status of research on the Chinese medicinal herb Corydalis yanhusuo] Ma SX, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;5(12):758–60 (20 ref.) (Chi)
[Effects of quinidine and Paeonia suffruticosa on the action potential of cultured myocardial cells] Ma YL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 May;6(5):292–3, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary study of the effects of extract of Codonopsis pilosula on immunological functions of normal and immunosuppressed mice introduced by cyclophosphamidum] Mao XL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;5(12):739–41, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An analysis of the treatment of 41 aplastic anemia patients] Mou DJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 5(12):724–5, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observations on the therapeutic effect of jian pi yi shen on postoperative toxic reactions to chemotherapy in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma] Ning CH.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;5(11):668–70, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Advances in the treatment of hemorrhoids in China] Niu H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 5(10):634–7 (46 ref.) (Chi)
[A study of the preventive and therapeutic effects of Alternanthera philoxeroides on influenza] Niu RJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;6(1):29–30, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of Paeonia lactiflora on amylase activity and amylase release from pancreatic acini in rats] Pan GZ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):100–2, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An analysis of the curative effect of 320 cases of gastric cancer treated with li wei hua jie decoction in combination with surgical intervention and chemotherapy] Pan MJ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 May;6(5):268–70, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical observations on 105 cases of peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis (gan yu pi xu type)] Pan QM, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;5(12):730–1, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dissolution of retained biliary stones with a compound prescription of orange-peel emulsion—a clinical analysis of 134 cases] Pei DK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):591–4, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A clinical study of the relation between thyroxin and the transformation of yang xu symptom-complex in traditional Chinese medicine] Qiu BG, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;5(8):479–80, 451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of hyperlipidemia with cultivated Cordyceps—a double-blind, randomized placebo control trial] Shao G. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):652–4, 642 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study on the prevention of seasonal attacks of bronchial asthma with wen yang tablets and its mechanism] Shen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):17–20, 2–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A comparative study on treating the infantile hepatitis syndrome with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine combined and traditional Chinese medicine alone] Shi YM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 6(1):23–5, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A report of 50 cases of simple fresh closed femoral shaft fractures treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Song FL.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;5(7):405–7, 386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical analysis of 60 cases of ulcerative colitis treated with Chinese traditional medicinal herbs] Song GQ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;5(8):474–5, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The hematopoietic effects of rubidate and its toxicity] Song SY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 5(10):625–6, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of qi-fu injections on hemorheology in normal rabbits] Tian FJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):426–7, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation on effects of Swertia davidi and TMP in treating 75 cases of acute bacillary dysentery] Tian HY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):34–5, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary observation on cyclic nucleotide and other immunological parameter changes in treating chronic glomerulonephritis with replenishing qi and nourishing yin principle—a study of 41 cases] Wang G, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;6(3):163–5, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation on the curative effect postoperatively of late gastric cancer by the fu zheng anti-cancer method combined with chemotherapy] Wang GT.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;5(10):612–4, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of rhubarb's constituents and the mechanism of their hemostatic effect] Wang HL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;5(9):555–7, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of the acute stage of cor pulmonale with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine: a 5-year follow-up] Wang JQ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;5(8):469–71 (Chi)
[Experimental study of a heat purgating mixture] Wang JT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May; 6(5):289–91, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of Chinese drugs on the survival of heterotopic heart allografts in mice] Wang TB.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;5(7):421–2, 389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[24 cases of renal syndrome complicated by nitremia treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine combined] Wang YJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):550–2, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Current status of the clinical use and experimental study of Salviae miltiorrhizae Bge in the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Wang ZL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):509–10 (15 ref.) (Chi)
[Thrombus formation test in vitro of patients with symptoms of blood stasis in coronary heart disease] Weng WL.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):82–3, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A clinical analysis of 54 cases of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Wu SH.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;5(9):542–5, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Thromboxane A2-PGI2 balance regulation and activating blood circulation and relieving blood stasis] Wu YS.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):121–4 (20 ref.) (Chi)
[Effect of radix Codonopsis pilosulae on cytochemical changes in macrophages] Xie JY, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;5(8):487–8, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation on the therapeutic effect of shock of 272 epidemic hemorrhagic fever patients treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Xu DX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;6(2):93–5, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in serum copper, zinc, vitamin A and E and their significances in patients with acne vulgaris—observation of therapeutic effect in 56 cases treated with zhenye baishecao] Xu HQ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;6(3):169–70, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observations on 32 cases of advanced carcinoma of the esophagus and the proventriculus treated by the MOF III plan in combination with fu zheng kang ai tang] Yang CJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):666–7, 701, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prevention and treatment of aconite poisoning] Yang QH.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;5(8):511–2 (Chi)
[Clinical observations on 15 cases of spontaneous pneumothorax treated with baihe gujin decoction] Zeng RC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):280–9, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A preliminary study on cor pulmonale treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Zhang CD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 5(8):460–2, 450 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapeutic effects of febrifugal and detoxicant drugs in treating pneumonia in adults—an analysis of 108 cases] Zhang HC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):537–9, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observation on the therapeutic effects of sheng wei ning tablets on peptic ulcer—an analysis of 199 cases] Zhang WD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 5(9):553–4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of disodium cantharidate and injectable herbal medicine on energy and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in hepatoma 22 cells and liver tissues of tumor-bearing mice] Zhang YH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;5(11):686–90, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of the therapeutic effect of 1,148 cases of bacillary dysentery treated with Pyrrosia sheareri] Zhao YH.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;5(9):530–3, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Research experiences in the pharmacology of Chinese drugs] Zheng GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 6(1):57–9 (Chi)
[Immunological function of 51 cases of hematological disorders with deficiency of blood patients] Zheng JF.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;6(3):166–8, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary clinical observation on the effect of tincture of qian qian huo on fracture healing] Zhong RQ.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;5(7):408–10, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prevention and treatment of hemorrhage after tooth extraction by using the dry alum powder of Cibotium barometz] Zhou RJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):483–4, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Traditional Chinese medicine with western medicine in the treatment of severe laceration of the distal finger] Zhou XD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;5(12):726–7, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Research on theory of correlation between energy and blood: the use of energy-nourishing herbs in treating patients with heart failure of energy deficiency and blood stasis type] Zhu BQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;6(2):75–8, 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An observation on granulocytic progenitor cells affected by he che da zao wan] Zhuang JD.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;5(12):742–3, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary clinical study of the effect of complex traditional Chinese medicine pills (848) on chronic hepatitis B virus carriers] Zhuo HC, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;5(10):606–8, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of qinghaosu on the PFC and RFC of mice infected with plasmodium berghei] Zou Z.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;5(9):563–4, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Enhanced transformation of human lymphocytes by Chinese herbs] Hu YL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 7(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Animal experiment and clinical application of Bletilla striata as an embolizing agent] Fen GS.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;19(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nursing of patients taking Chinese medicinal herbs] Yen YL.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;20(4):217–8 (Chi)
[Experimental study on the anti-atherosclerotic action of the Chinese medicinal Rhaponticum uniflorum] Lu YC.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;65(12):750–3 (Chi)
[Treatment of hand-foot-mouth disease with integrated traditional and western medicine: report of 475 cases] Guo BL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 20(3):157–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Survey of oral leukoplakia in those addicted to betelnuts on the Hainan Island] Lin FX.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1985 May;20(3):180–2 (Chi)
[Immunopathologic study and the treatment of oral sarcoidosis with integrated traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Xu ZH.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1985 May;20(3):177–9 (Chi)
[The therapeutic effect of shen mai san injection on various clinical and hemodynamic subsets of acute myocardial infarction] Zhang JH, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;24(11):651–4, 700–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of the Chinese medical herbs Astragalus membranaceus and Angelica sinensis on 3 kinds of experimental nephritis] Zhang YK, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;25(4):2225, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of safflower on cerebral ischemic edema—a study in the gerbil stroke model] Kuang PG.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 17(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observations on the effects of traditional Chinese medicine to invigorate blood and relieve stasis in treating schizophrenia] Wang B.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 19(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of Sarcandre glabra Nakai on amino acids in experimental fracture callus: a preliminary report] Shi GD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):389–91, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prevention and treatment of DIC complicating Wirstroemia chamaedaphen Meisn. administration for mid-term labor induction] Fan GS, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Dec; 6(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on some pharmacological effects of gastrodia injection and gastrodin] Huang JH, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct; 7(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An in vitro study of qing yi decoction No. I on pancreatic enzyme activity and release] Sun G, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct; 7(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of ganoderma extract on murine immunocytes] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epstein–Barr virus early antigen induction in Raji cells by Chinese medicinal herbs] Zeng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of total glycosides of Tripterygium wiifordii on the reproductive organs of experimental animals. II. Experiments in female rats] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antithrombin activity and platelet aggregation by acid mucopolysaccharides isolated from Stichopus japonicus Selenka] Li JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Improvement on the preparation of "bu–yang–huan–wu–tang" used for cerebral thrombosis] **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):27 (Chi)

[Historical evolution of the processing of Angelica sinensis] Cao H. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):22–5, 28 (Chi)

[Pharmacological studies on the incompatibility of nineteen medicinal herbs—acute toxicity tests] Chang MY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):40–2 (Chi)

[Preperation of Poria cocos biscuits] Chen JN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):25–8 (Chi)

[Chinese medicinal seeds and fruits used as decoctions] Chen JN. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):23–5 (Chi)

[Effect of "bai–jin–jiang–zhi–wan" on blood lipids, blood rheology and cyclic nucleotides in rats with experimental hyperlipidemia] Chen Q. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec; 10(12):38–40 (Chi)

[Resources of Chinese drugs in Si–Mian Mountain] Chen SY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):16–7 (Chi)

[Experimental studies on the treatment of acute toxic hepatitis in rabbits with variously processed dan–shen] Chen YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):17–8 (Chi)

[Pharmacological study of total coumarins in the fruit of Cnidium monnieri] Chen ZC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):50–3 (Chi)

[Antineoplastic action of lasiokaurin and rabdosin C] Chen ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):38–40 (Chi)

[Research on the improvement of the preparation of Chinese herbal drugs should be intensified] Chen ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):3–5 (Chi)

[Use of a device for the decompression, cold–soaking and softening of Chinese medicinal plants] Cheng JL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):18–9 (Chi)

[Pharmacological studies on oxypeucedanin] Deng SX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):36–8 (Chi)

[Pharmacological studies on thirteen kinds of injections from Andrographis paniculata. I. Antipyretic, anti–inflammatory effects and toxicity] Deng WL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):38–42 (Chi)

[Hemostatic effect of Schizonepeta tenuifolia before and after carbonization] Ding AW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar; 11(3):23–5 (Chi)

[Components of essential oils of Mosla chinensis] Duan SM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):41–2 (Chi)

[Pharmacology of radix Platycodi] Duan ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):44–5 (Chi)

[The great coconut spike moth on the areca plant] Fan Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):8–9 (Chi)

[Effects of zhengchaihu yin on influenza virus and pathogenic bacteria in vivo and in vitro] Fu HY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):46–9 (Chi)

[Experimental studies on the effect of Clematis chinensis on the biliary tract] Geng BQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep; 10(9):37–9 (Chi)

[Preliminary analysis of chemical constituents of ming–mu–xiao–yao–tang] Gu LZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):38–40 (Chi)

[Folk medicine substitutes for Cortex eucommiae] Gu ZM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):19–20 (Chi)

[Anti–inflammatory effects of nivadensin] He XZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):36–8 (Chi)

[Improvement of the preparation forms of Chinese traditional drugs] Hong YG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):31–3 (Chi)

[The storage of luo–bu–ma seed (1965–1980)] Hu RL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):20–3 (Chi)

[Pharmacological effect of the organic acid of Achillea alpina] Huang L. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov; 10(11):38–40 (Chi)

[Preparation and development of the capsules of Chinese traditional drugs] Huang TZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):26–7 (Chi)

[TLC densitometry of chlorogenic acid in granules of Artemisia capillaris in the treatment of jaundice] Huang XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):30–2 (Chi)

[A brief survey of pharmacological studies of Chinese materia medica 1982–1984] Huang ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):3–7, 34 (30 ref.) (Chi)

[Anti–inflammatory effect of the volatile oil from Curcuma aromatica] Li CZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar; 10(3):38–40 (Chi)

[Experimental studies on the hemostatic effect of Gynura bicolor] Li CZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):42–3 (Chi)

[Scientific research to obtain objective data in the processing of Chinese medicinal herbs] Li D. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):19–20 (Chi)

[Effect of different extracts of Rheum palmatum on trypsin activity] Li SZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):41–3, 46 (Chi)

[Effects of flavone II of Piper wallichii on the isolated rabbit heart] Li XF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):37–9 (Chi)

[Preliminary analysis of the problems existing in the patent drugs of the yinqiao san group] Li ZW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):56–9 (Chi)

[Effect of the compound of Choerospondias axillaris on the tolerance to hypoxia and protection from acute myocardial ischemia in animals] Li ZX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):42–4 (Chi)

[Combination of water–soluble active principles and their combined effects in the Guangdong snake–bite drug] Liang B. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):40–2 (Chi)

[Quality and purity of Chinese traditional drugs] Lin SJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):10–1 (Chi)

[Reformation of Chinese traditional herbal preparations] Liu CW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):36–8 (Chi)

[Mitotic effect of radix codonopsis pilosulae, radix astragali and semen strychni on human lymphocytes] Liu DX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):40–2 (Chi)

[Natural resources and cultivation of Dioscorea nipponica] Liu TC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):6–7 (Chi)

[Induced moistening of hou–po] Liu ZB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):18, 20 (Chi)

[New trends in research on active alkaloid constituents occurring in Chinese medicinal herbs for cardio–cerebrovascular diseases] Liu ZZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):3–7 (Chi)

[Improved preparation of hepatitis syrup] Lu HB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):29 (Chi)

[Experimental analysis of preparation of apricot kernel] Lu WH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):17–8 (Chi)

[Factors influencing the quality of Chinese herbal drugs] Meng GR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):24–8 (Chi)

[On sterilization by hot pressing and the efficacy of raw and processed Chinese herbal drugs] Qin HM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):33–5 (Chi)

[Preliminary studies on the processing of Schisandra chinensis] Rao WW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar; 11(3):26–7 (Chi)

[Various new chromatographic technics in the separation of constituents of Chinese materia medica] Ren JW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):28–31 (Chi)

[Clinical pharmacy of medicinal herbs] Shao WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):61–4 (Chi)

[Use of antiseptics in making liquid preparations of Chinese herbal drugs] Shen SH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan; 11(1):35–8 (Chi)

[Microscopical quantification of Chinese drugs] Shi JY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):11–3 (Chi)

[Ways of modernizing the preparation of Chinese traditional drugs] Shi SQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):3–6 (Chi)

[Cordyceps sinensis and cultured mycelia] Sun YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):3–5 (26 ref.) (Chi)

[Research on the originol plant Stellaria dichotoma var. Lanceolata in the ben–cao pharmaopeia] Teng J. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):15–6 (Chi)

[Preliminary study of the antifungal effect of volatile oil of Litsea cubeba and its extracts] Tu XY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):39–40 (Chi)

[Central inhibitory action of Codonopsis pilosula] Wang KZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):49–50 (Chi)

[Preliminary pharmacological studies on the anti–snake–venom action of Alocasia cucullata] Wang WP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):53–4, 56 (Chi)

[Water tests for the identification of Chinese drugs] Wang X. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):20–2 (Chi)

[Comparison between the conservation of radix Angelicae sinensis with and without air control] Wang XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):29 (Chi)

[Herbological studies on ju–you (Citus spp.)] Wu H. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):11–3 (Chi)

[Effect of rhubarb processing on its anti–inflammatory action] Wu LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):18–21 (Chi)

[Pharmacological studies on the essential oil of Litsea mollifolia] Wu XC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan; 11(1):53–5 (Chi)

[Determination of aqua armeniacae in syrupus bulbus Fritillariae cirrhosae] Wu ZX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):26–7 (Chi)

[Progress in the pill form of Chinese drugs] Xi DX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):3–5 (Chi)

[Historical textual research on medicinal plants of Dioscoreaceae in Zhejiang Province] Xi JQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):12–5 (Chi)

[Some pharmacologic actions of the combination of crude radix Glycyrrhizae and roasted flos Genkwa] Xiao QC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):49–53 (Chi)

[Comparison of the disintegration of twenty kinds of tablets made of Chinese medicinal plant extracts in water and in 0.1M HCl] Xin DX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb; 11(2):33–5 (Chi)

[Effect of shengmai san on CH3–3H–thymidine, 5–3H–uracil incorporation into cultured liver cells in vitro] Xu CH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):47–8 (Chi)

[Rational constitution of prescriptions and the use of Chinese traditional medicine] Xu CK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):34–5 (Chi)

[Pharmacology and toxicity of the root of Shuteria sinensis in experimental bronchitis] Xu GH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):55–7 (Chi)

[Effect of a classical anti–fever preparation on rabbit temperature] Xu JJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan; 11(1):51–2 (Chi)

[Treatment of stomatitis with Berberis poiretii compositus] Xu JW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):44 (Chi)

[Computer analysis of the cold photometric determination of the body surface in rabbits after oral administration of rhubarb] Yan ZQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr; 10(4):36–8 (Chi)

[Inhibitory effects of Stellera chamaejasme on the growth of a transplantable tumor in mice] Yang BY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):58–9 (Chi)

[Anti–inflammatory effect of the saponins in Yunnan bai–yao] Yang T. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):47–50 (Chi)

[Experimental studies on the antifertility properties of Arachniodes exilis] Yao GY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):40–1 (Chi)

[Identification of medicinal plants of Trichosanthes species by TLC] Yao ST. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr; 11(4):15–8 (Chi)

[Umbelliferae medicinal plants in China] Yuan CQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):5–9 (Chi)

[Methods of studying the processing Chinese medicinal plants] Yuan ST. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):3–6 (Chi)

[Quality standards of qili san] Zang FH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):31–3 (Chi)

[Quality standards of zuojin wan] Zang FH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):34–36 (Chi)

[Effect of Chinese materia medica after the processing with wine] Zeng DA. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar; 10(3):19–20 (Chi)

[Effect of sophora alkaloids on experimental arrhythmia] Zhang BF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):37–8 (Chi)

[Survey of plant diseases and insect pests of Cornus officinalis in Henan and comprehensive control of 2 main kinds of insect pests] Zhang HZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr; 11(4):9–14 (Chi)

[Improvement of the technology of preparing black plaster used for healing internal wounds] Zhao HW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):24–6 (Chi)

[Clinical studies on 2 acute diseases of the digestive tract treated with 2 kinds of radix et rhizoma Rhei] Zhao SY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):58–60 (Chi)

[Bacteriostatic test in vitro of processed Polygonum multiflorum] Zhen HS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar; 11(3):53 (Chi)

[Effect of Pyrola rotund folia on the blood flow and plasma cyclic nucleotide content in mice] Zheng ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):51–2 (Chi)

[Anti–inflammatory action of ethanol extracts from Acanthopanax sessiliflorus] Zhou CC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):37–41 (Chi)

[Various pharmacological actions of Angelica extracts] Zhou JZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):39–41 (Chi)

[The number of bacteria and fungi in "da–shan–zha–wan" pills] Zhou Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):27–8, 25 (Chi)

[History of herbal tablets and pieces] Zhu S. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):20–1 (Chi)

[Pharmacognostic study on the root of fourteen medicinal species in the genus Zanthoxylum] Chen SW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):598–605 (Chi)

[Kinetic aspects of absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of 3H–gastrodin in rats] Lu GW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Application of orthogonal function spectrophotometry to the determination of total diterpene orthoesters in yuanhua (Daphne genkwa Sieb. et Zucc.) root injection] Wang MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):119–23 (Chi)

[Evaluation of antimyocardial ischemia drugs] Yao MR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):881–5 (Chi)

[The pharmacological effect of ligustrazine on human platelets] Zhou XB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May; 20(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Medicinal plant gardens in the history of Czechoslovak pharmacy (the 14th to the 18th century)] Baloun J. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Dec;34(10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The slimming pill Minuscal does not stimulate energy expenditure] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5; 148(19):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fatal poisoning in Denmark following ingestion of morphine from opium poppies] Steentoft A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Autoradiographic study of the distribution of tritium in Macaca monkeys treated with a tritiated extract of Ruscus] Benard P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(6):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antifungal activity of plant extracts used therapeutically.

II. Study of 40 extracts on 9 fungal strains] Guérin JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aldose reductase inhibitory activity of extracts of the leaves of Poupartia birrea (Hochst) Aubr.] Laurens A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiovascular effects of hyperoside extracted from hawthorn in anesthetized dogs] Lièvre M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stability of iridoids of Harpagophytum procumbens DC. during the preparation of powders and atomized drugs] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(6):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ethnobotanical practices of the populations of the middle Awash Valley (Ethiopia)] Le Floc'h E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):283–314 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flavonoids extracted from Ribes nigrum L. and Alchemilla vulgaris L.: I. In vitro inhibitory activities on elastase, trypsin and chymotrypsin. 2. Angioprotective activities compared in vivo] Jonadet M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quid of betel] Capdevielle–Pardies P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep;45(3):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significant contributions to veterinary medicine in the writings of Nicander] Hausmann W. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Dichroa febrifuga L. on chloroquinsensible and chloroquinresistant malaria parasites] Zhao CX. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The endocrine effects of constituents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 2. In vitro binding of constituents to estrogen receptors] Jarry H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Veterinary medicine in Cato] Hausmann W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diuretic and uricosuric activity of Parietaria judaica L.] Giachetti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28; 62(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experiences in the pharmacological treatment of vaginitis with a camomile–extract vaginal douche] Benetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the antitumor activity of traditional Chinese medicines. (II). The antitumor mechanism of traditional Chinese medicines] Ito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the antitumor activity of traditional Chinese medicines. (1)] Ito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic experiences of seishinrenshiin in patients with equivocal complaints of the lower urinary tract] Terada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stimulatory effect of a traditional herbal medicine, Unkeito on LH–RH release] Tasaka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitussive and expectorant effects of Asada–ame extract] Imamura N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 87(4):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on Persicae semen. II. Pharmacological activity of water soluble compositions of Persicae Semen] Arichi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):886–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on Persicae semen. III. Oxygen radical scavenging activity of PR–B, an anti–inflammatory protein of Persicae semen] Arichi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 105(9):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on antitumor activities and antitumor principles of Chinese herbs. I. Antitumor activities of Chinese herbs] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;105(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on bioactive substances in the Chinese material medicines used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. I. Anti–inflammatory and analgesic effect of Chinese material medicines used for arthritic diseases] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of medicinal plant extracts on sialidase activity] Mineo S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the origin, processing and quality of crude drugs. IV. Pharmacological evaluation of the Chinese drug "zhu" in experimental stomach ulcer (4) the cytoprotective effect of extract of Atractylodes lancea var. chinensis] Nogami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the origin, processing and quality of crude drugs. III. Pharmacological evaluations of the Chinese drug "zhu" in experimental stomach ulcer (3) effect of extract of Atractylodes lancea var. chinensis on gastric secretion] Nogami M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXIV. Radioprotective activities of Shimotsu–toh] Ohta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on Cistanchis Herba. I. Effects of the constituents of Cistanchis Herba on sex and learning behavior in chronic stressed mice (1)] Saito T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;105(12):1131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Liriodenine in tissue culture of Liriodendron tulipifera L. II. Quantitative analysis and antifungal effect] Rzedowski M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Xylems, bark and involucres sold in Gdansk pharmacies in the 17th century (data based on the fixed price of drugs in 1668] Drygas A, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1985; 48(4):511–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of homeopathic remedies] Kluczykowska B. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):794–6 (Pol)

[Hemostatic system function as affected by thromboplastic agents from higher plants] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adaptogens on the activity of the pituitary–adrenocortical system in rats] Filaretov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacology of the plant polyphenol epigalokhin] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the contraceptive action of the triterpene glycosides from the rock jasmine Androsace septentrionalis L.] Mats MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of phytoecdysteroids on the bile–secretory function of the normal liver and in experimental hepatitis] Syrov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacological characteristics of desoxypeganine hydrochloride] Tuliaganov N, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phytotherapy of bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Alferov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):71–4 (Rus)

[Toxidermia caused by Tamus communis] Kashchenko VB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of the immunological reactivity of cancer patients by Eleutherococcus extract] Kupin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the conditioned–reflex treatment of alcoholism with small doses of Lycopodium selago] Cherednik NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):71–2 (Rus)

[Obtention of protein concentrate from Cassia aphylla seeds. Studies of supplementation] de Mucciarelli SI, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(5–6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Digestibility, protein value and protein requirements of diets based on plantain/bean and cassava/bean in young adults] Navarrete DA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec; 34(4):654–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Possible anticonvulsant activity of the root of Ipomoea stans] González Ramírez D, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of histamine from leaves of Suaeda monoica. Farah MH, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(5):275–80

Preliminary pharmacological studies of Pecarin, a new preparation from Ribes nigrum fruits. Kyeremateu G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(2):101–6

Anti–inflammatory activity of Commiphora molmol. Tariq M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):381–2

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs: in vitro antimalarial activities of some quassinoids. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):101–4

Separation of "triplet" zoapatanol and montanol obtained from Montanoa tomentosa s.s.p. tomentosa by reverse–phase high performance liquid chromatography. Guzmán A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):209–16 (Eng, Spa)

Influence of Anisotes trisulcus and Crepis rueppellii extracts on sites of bile formation in the rat. Lanhers MC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):826–9

The selective antagonism of bradykinin action on rat isolated uterus by crude Mandevilla velutina extract. Calixto JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):729–31

N–nitrosamines and Nigerian habitual drinks, and cancer. Maduagwu EN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):149–51

Phytochemical screening of some Zimbabwean medicinal plants. Gundidza M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Dec;31(12):238–9

Inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis from Dalbergia odorifera. Goda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5606–9

Isolation of sedative principles from Perilla frutescens. Honda G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1672–7

Inhibition of mast cell histamine release by 2,6–dimethoxy–p–benzoquinone isolated from Bercheuia racemosa. Inoshiri S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1333–6

Studies on the mutagenicity of swertiae herba. III. Components which become mutagenic on nitrite treatment. Kanamori H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 34(4):1663–6

Further study on mutagenic furoquinoline alkaloids of dictamni radicis cortex: isolation of skimmianine and high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Kanamori H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 34(4):1826–9

Studies on the constituents of medicinal and related plants in Sri Lanka. III. Novel sesquilignans from Hedyotis lawsoniae. Kikuchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1444–51

Effects of flavonoids and related compounds from mulberry tree on arachidonate metabolism in rat platelet homogenates. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1223–7

The biologically active constituents of Ganoderma lucidum (Fr.) Karst. Histamine release–inhibitory triterpenes. Kohda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1367–74

Studies on bioactive substances in crude drugs used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. III. Isolation and identification of anti–inflammatory and analgesic principles from the whole herb of Pyrola rotundifolia L. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5355–7

Studies on bioactive substances in crude drugs used for arthritic diseases in traditional Chinese medicine. II. Isolation and identification of an anti–inflammatory and analgesic principle from the root of Angelica pubescens Maxim. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5351–4

Studies on anticancer principles in Chinese medicines. II. Cytotoxic principles in Biota orientalis (L.) Endl. and Kaempferia galanga L. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5565–7

Studies on active substances in the herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. II. On the anticoagulative principle in persicae semen. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1496–8

Studies on active substances in the herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. III. On the anticoagulative principles in curcumae rhizoma. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1499–502

Studies on active substances in the herbs used for oketsu ("stagnant blood") in Chinese medicine. IV. On the anticoagulative principle in rhei rhizoma. Kosuge T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1503–6

Studies on Scutellariae radix. XII. Anti–thrombic actions of various flavonoids from Scutellariae radix. Kubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2411–5

Platelet aggregation potentiators from cho–rei. Lu W, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5083–7

Saponins of pericarps of Chinese Sapindus delavayi (Pyi–shiau–tzu), a source of natural surfactants. Nakayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2209–13

Isolation and structural elucidation of a new lipoxygenase inhibitor from gardeniae fructus. Nishizawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1419–21

Inhibition of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase by components of Sophora flavescens Aiton. Ohmoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2094–9

Quantitative analysis of tertiary and quaternary alkaloids in Corydalis Tuber by ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography and its application to an oriental pharmaceutical preparation. Sagara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5369–74

Natural antioxidants. III. Antioxidative components isolated from rhizome of Curcuma longa L. Toda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1725–8

An antivitamin B6, 4'–methoxypyridoxine, from the seed of Ginkgo biloba L. Wada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3555–7

Biologically active constituents of Centipeda minima: isolation of a new plenolin ester and the antiallergy activity of sesquiterpene lactones. Wu JB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):4091–4

Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Anti–allergic principles in "Cnidii monnieri".Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1676–80

Studies on the constituents of asclepiadaceae plants. LVIII. The structures of five glycosides, cynatratoside–A, –B, –C, –D, and –E, from the Chinese drug "pai–wei," Cynanchum atratum Bunge. Zhang ZX, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1507–14

New cytotoxic guaianolides and derivatives from Grosheimia macrocephala. Barbetti P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Oct; 40(10):755–69

Identification, occurrence and mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium of two synthetic nitroarenes, musk ambrette and musk xylene, in Indian chewing tobacco and betel quid. Nair J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):27–31

Some N–nitrosamines derived from areca–nut alkaloids. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Sep; 37:263–8

Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part XII. Abraham Z, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;24(1):48–68

The isolation and characterization of kadsurenone from haifenteng (Piper futokadsura) as an orally active specific receptor antagonist of platelet–activating factor. Shen TY, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):339–43

Isocratic liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of Passiflora incarnata L. and Crataegus monogyna flavonoids in drugs. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 23;357(1):233–7

The geographic origin of the plants most commonly used for medicine by Hawaiians. Abbott IA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):213–22

Chemistry and pharmacology of an ethanol extract of Bumelia sartorum. Almeida RN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):173–85

Pharmacological evaluation of the folklore of Sphenostylis stenocarpa. Asuzu IU. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun; 16(2–3):263–7

Screening of medicinal plants of Rwanda (Central Africa) for antimicrobial activity. Boily Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Apr–May;16(1):1–13

The intensely sweet herb, Lippia dulcis Trev.: historical uses, field inquiries, and constituents. Compadre CM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jan;15(1):89–106

Contribution to the ethnopharmacological study of the Canary Islands. Darias V, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):169–93

Native American food and medicinal plants. 3. alpha-Methylene butyrolactone from Erythronium grandiflorum Pursh. Diamond KB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):99–101

Hepatoprotective properties of Crepis rueppellii and Anisotes trisulcus: two traditional medicinal plants of Yemen. Fleurentin J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Apr–May; 16(1):105–11

High performance liquid chromatography analysis of the furanochromones khellin and visnagin in various organs of Ammi visnaga (L.) Lam. at different developmental stages. Franchi GG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):203–12

Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activity of Chinese medicinal herbs. Franzblau SG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):279–88

Antihepatotoxic actions of gingerols and diarylheptanoids. Hikino H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):31–9

Potential antimalarial candidates from African plants: and in vitro approach using Plasmodium falciparum. Khalid SA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):201–9

Antipyretic studies on some indigenous Pakistani medicinal plants. Khattak SG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep; 14(1):45–51

Sources of the anti-implantation alkaloid yuehchukene in the genus Murraya. Kong YC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):195–200

Problems and possibilities in the use of traditional drugs. Labadie RP. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):221–30 (8 ref.)

Effects of Lythrum salicaria in normoglycemic rats. Lamela M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):83–91

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition by alkaloids of Heimia salicifolia. Lema WJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):161–7

Anti-inflammatory actions of tannins isolated from the bark of Anacardium occidentale L. Mota ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Jul;13(3):289–300

Insulin-like molecules in Momordica charantia seeds. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jan;15(1):107–17

Diuretic activity of Mexican equisetum. Pérez Gutiérrez RM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):269–72

Acute antihypertensive effect in conscious rats produced by some medicinal plants used in the state of São Paulo. Ribeiro R de A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar; 15(3):261–9

Evaluation of mastic, a crude drug obtained from Pistacia lentiscus for gastric and duodenal anti-ulcer activity. Al-Said MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):271–8

Laboratory observations on the molluscicidal properties of Swartzia madagascariensis (Leguminosae). Sarda RK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):211–3

Antihepatotoxic principles of Phyllanthus niruri herbs. Syamasundar KV, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep; 14(1):41–4

Pharmacological evaluation of Dioscorea dumetorum tuber used in traditional antidiabetic therapy. Undie AS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):133–44

Phytochemical investigation of Tabernaemontana crassa. van Beek TA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(2–3):315–8

The medicinal and nutritional properties of Dahlia spp. Whitley GR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):75–82

Screening of Trichosanthes kirilowii, Momordica charantia and Cucurbita maxima (family Cucurbitaceae) for compounds with antilipolytic activity. Wong CM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Jul;13(3):313–21

Recent advances in studies on Chinese medicinal herbs with physiological activity. Xu RS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1955 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):223–53 (148 ref.)

Studies on cytotoxic constituents in pericarps of Mallotus japonicus, Part II. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):298–302

Stereochemical considerations in relation to the pharmacological activity of Pterotaberna alkaloids. Bakana P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):766–71

6-methoxyflavonoids from Decachaeta ovatifolia. de Luengo DH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):183–4

Antitumor agents, 81. Justicidin-A and diphyllin, two cytotoxic principles from Justicia procumbens. Fukamiya N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):348–50

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of eleutherans A, B, C, D, E, F, and G: glycans of Eleutherococcus senticosus roots. Hikino H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):293–7

Plant antitumor agents, 21. Flavones, coumarins, and an alkaloid from Sargentia greggii. Meyer BN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):952–6

Antitumor agents, 74. Bruceanol-A and -B, two new antileukemic quassinoids from Brucea antidysenterica. Okano M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):972–5

Studies on zoapatle, II. Leucanthanolide, a novel sesquiterpene lactone from Montanoa leucantha ssp. leucantha. Oshima Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):313–7

The isolation and characterization of a new tetrahydroprotoberberine alkaloid from Corydalis clarkei. Rothera MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):802–8

Studies in the Thymelaeaceae. III. Constituents of Gyrinops walla. Schun Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):684–5

14 beta-Hydroxygelsedine, a new oxindole alkaloid from Gelsemium sempervirens. Schun Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):788–91

Limonoids from the seeds of Melia azedarach. Srivastava SD. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):56–61

Phebalosin from the bark of Micromelum minutum. Tantishaiyakul V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):180–1

Isolation and characterization of a new triterpene from Iris missouriensis. Wong SM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):330–3

Isolation of evodiamine, a powerful cardiotonic principle, from Evodia rutaecarpa Bentham (Rutaceae). Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):612–3

Plant anticancer agents XXXIX: Triterpenes from Iris missouriensis (Iridaceae). Wong SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):317–20

Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3-octadecyl-5-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone (irisoquin), a cytotoxic constituent of Iris missouriensis. Wong SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1114–6

Studies on polysaccharides from Angelica acutiloba. V. Molecular aggregation and anti-complementary activity of arabinogalactan from Angelica acutiloba. Kiyohara H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):339–46

Enhanced rectal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics in rat by monodesmosides isolated from pericarps of Sapindus mukurossi (Enmei-hi). Yata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1041–7

Amounts of feverfew in commercial preparations of the herb [letter] Groenewegen WA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4; 1(8471):44–5

Antihypertensive substance in seeds of Areca catechu L. Inokuchi J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1375–82

Mutagenic activities of dictamnine and gamma-fagarine from dictamni radicis cortex (Rutaceae). Mizuta M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):221–5

Terpene hydrocarbons in Pimpinella anisum L. Burkhardt G, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Jun 20;8(3):190–3

Further investigations of valepotriates in the Valerianaceae. Chavadej S, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Aug 23; 7(4):167–8

Composition of the essential oil of Ocimum canum grown in Rwanda. Ntezurubanza L, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Dec 13;7(6):273–6

The essential oil of Apium graveolens var. secalinum and its cercaricidal activity. Saleh MM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Dec 13;7(6):277–9

Biochemical mechanism of the antimalarial activity of Azadirachta indica leaf extract. Iwu MM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jan;18(1):81–91

Anti-inflammatory activity of extracts from Conyza canadensis. Lenfeld J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr; 41(4):268–9

Cytotoxic saponins from Asparagus and Agave. Sati OP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):586

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils from Sideritis species. Villar A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):298–9

Anti-anaphylactic properties of Thonningia sanguinea. Addy ME, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):360–3

Two diterpenes and acetophenone from Dysoxylum lenticellare. Aladesanmi AJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb; (1):76

Biologically active macrocyclic diterpenoids from Chinese drug "fáng féng cáo". I. Isolation and structure.Arisawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):38–41

Plant anticancer agents XXXV. Further constituents of Simaba multiflora. Arisawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug; (4):348–9

Plant anticancer agents. XXXVI. Schottenol glucoside from Baccharis coridifolia and Ipomopsis aggregata. Arisawa M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):544–5

Effect of Eleutherococcus senticosus extract on human physical working capacity. Asano K, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):175–7

Protective effect of 3-beta-hydroxy-2,3-dihydrowithanolide F against CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity. Budhiraja RD, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):28–9

A neuropsychopharmacological study of Syzygium cuminii. Chakraborty D, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):139–43

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs. Part 3. Eurycoma longifolia. Chan KL, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):105–7

Analysis of medicinal oil from Eucalyptus globulus. ssp. bicostata leaves. Dayal R, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr; (2):162

Cussonosides A and B, two triterpene-saponins from Cussonia barteri. Dubois MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr; (2):80–3

The reversion of sickled cells by Cajanus cajan. Ekeke GI, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):504–7

Plant anticancer agents XXXVII. Constituents of Amanoa oblongifolia. Fang XD, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug; (4):346–7

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of dioscorans A, B, C, D, E, and F; glycans of Dioscorea japonica rhizophors. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):168–71

Acetoxychavicol acetate, an antifungal component of Alpinia galanga. Janssen AM, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec; (6):507–11

Anti-inflammatory effect of neolignans newly isolated from the crude drug "Shin-i" (flos Magnoliae).Kimura M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):291–3

Prevention of dental caries by Oriental folk medicines--active principles of Zizyphi Fructus for inhibition of insoluble glucan formation by cariogenic bacterium Streptococcus mutans. Kohda H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):119–20

Yuehchukene, a novel anti-implantation indole alkaloid from Murraya paniculata. Kong YC, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug; (4):304–7

Antitumor agents. LXIX. Alkaloids of Ochrosia acuminata. Lin YM, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):545–6

Studies on coumarins of a Chinese drug "qian-hu"; VII. Structures of new coumarin-glycosides of zi-hua qian-hu and effect of coumarin-glycosides on human platelet aggregation. Matano Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr; (2):135–8

Pharmacological study of uzarigenin-glucoside-canaroside. Navarro E, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):498–500

Effect of Oriental plant drugs on platelet-aggregation. II. Effect of qian-hu coumarins on human platelet aggregation. Okuyama T, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):132–4

In vitro antimalarial activity of Brucea javanica against multi-drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Pavanand K, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):108–11

Iridoids and flavonoids of Teucrium polium herb. Rizk AM, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):87–8

The cytotoxic principle of Scutellariae radix against L1210 cell. Ryu SH, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):355

Pharmacological studies on leaves of Withania somnifera. Sudhir S, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):61–3

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of coixans A, B and C, glycans of Coix lachryma-jobi var. ma-yuen seeds. Takahashi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):64–5

Indole alkaloids from Tabernaemontana elegans. van der Heijden R, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):144–7

Tormentic acid, a new hypoglycemic agent from Poterium ancistroides. Villar A, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):43–5

Contraceptive and hormonal properties of Achyranthes aspera in rats and hamsters. Wadhwa V, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):231–3

Isobutrin and butrin, the antihepatotoxic principles of Butea monosperma flowers. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):77–9

Anti-ulcer effect of steroidal alkaloids extracted from Pachysandra terminalis. Watanabe H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):56–8

Investigations of medicinal plants of euphorbiaceae and thymelaeaceae occurring and used in Thailand; II. Cryptic irritants of the diterpene ester type from three Excoecaria species. Wiriyachitra P, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct; (5):368–71

[A study on the active anti-inflammatory constituents in a Chinese decoction for the dissipation of urinary stones] Gu LZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 5(12):747–8, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunopharmacological effect of Acinidia Chinesis polysaccharide] Zhang JM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):171–3, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the carcinogenicity of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum)] Zhang WD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):435–8 (Chi)

[Effects of total glycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii on the reproductive organs of experimental animals. III. Dynamic observations on the reproductive organs and fertility in mice] Zheng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-arrhythmic action of puerarin] Chai XS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Emphasis on systematic chemical studies of the active principles of Chinese tonics] Cai DG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):3–5 (Chi)

[Study on the sulphur fume processing of bulbus Fritillaria thunbergii] Chen DE. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May; 10(5):19–21 (Chi)

[The major effective constituents of Manglietia insignis] Chen JM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):34–5 (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Pueraria lobata] Chen MH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):34–6 (Chi)

[Advances in research on chemical constituents of Chinese traditional drugs since 1980] Chen QR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):3–7 (72 ref.) (Chi)

[The chemical constituents of Torreyajackii (II)] Chen RT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):32–3 (Chi)

[On a systematic isolation method for hydrophilic constituents of Chinese traditional drugs] Chen YY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):31–4 (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of fructus Lycii and folium Lycii (I)--nutrients in fructus Lycii and folium Lycii] Chi ZS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):41–3, 35 (Chi)

[Analysis of the alkaloid constituents of ku-shen, ku-dou-zi, sha-sheng-huai and rou-zhi-huai] Cui JF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):38-9 (Chi)

[Contents of the active components in the Lonicera japonica leaf] Dong XG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):31-3 (Chi)

[Processing of Gastrodia elata where it is produced] Gan ZJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):27-8 (Chi)

[Variation of the amount of chuan-xiong-qin in a decoction of Ligusticum wallichii mixed with other drugs] Gu WZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):24-6 (Chi)

[Antitussive constituents of Verbena officinalis] Gui CH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):35 (Chi)

[Preliminary study of Cordyceps barnesii--comparison of the chemical constituents of Cordyceps barnesii and Cordyceps sinensis] Guo YW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar; 10(3):33-5 (Chi)

[Water soluble constituents from radix Salvia miltiorrhiza before and after slicing] Han GR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):18-20 (Chi)

[Identification of dang-gui and du-huo by fluorescence] He BZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):13-5 (Chi)

[Determination of anthraquinone derivatives in rhubarb grown for export] He LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov; 10(11):33-5 (Chi)

[TLC densitometry of chlorogenic acid in Artemisia scoparia] Huang XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep; 9(5):33-4 (Chi)

[Constituents of the Lipophilic fraction of the Apocynum venetum leaf] Jiang PF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May; 10(5):30-1 (Chi)

[Determination of magnolol and honokiol in different parts of Magnolia officinalis and the effect of processing on their content] Li AJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):10-3 (Chi)

[Studies on the anti-inflammatory action of the essential oil of Aristolochia mollissima] Li GX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):39-41 (Chi)

[Diterpenoids of Rabdosia lasiocarpa] Li GY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):29-30 (Chi)

[Quality of Rheum rhizoma solution for oral administration] Li SZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):23-5 (Chi)

[A preliminary study on the technology of baicalin extraction] Liang GF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug; 10(8):28-30 (Chi)

[The active constituents of Swertia patens] Liang JZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):34-6 (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of Centranthera grandiflora] Liang JZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):35-6 (Chi)

[Variations in the alkaloid content of Aconitum carmichaeli before and after processing] Liu CJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):22-3 (Chi)

[Seasonal variations of several important constituents in the leaves of Rhododendron przewalskii] Liu LJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):41-3 (Chi)

[Extraction technic of baicalin by the orthogonal experiment design] Liu LM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):44-6 (Chi)

[Antituberculous constituents of Gentiana rhodantha] Liu YW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):33-4 (Chi)

[Preliminary study on the antiarrhythmic action of the alkaloids of Corydalis yanhusuo] Ma SX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):41-2 (Chi)

[Various new chromatographic technics in the separation of constituents of Chinese materia medica] Ren JW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):28-31 (Chi)

[Determination of syringin in Acanthopanax senticosus by HPLC] Sun WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):42-3, 40 (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of chemical constituents from an alcoholic extract of Notopterygium incisium] Sun YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):31-3 (Chi)

[The volatile oil of zedoaria IV: TLC densitometric determination of germacrone in the essential oils from Curcuma wenyujin and C. kwangsinensis] Tian SJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):29-31 (Chi)

[Preliminary study of the antifungal effect of volatile oil of Litsea cubeba and its extracts] Tu XY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):39-40 (Chi)

[The constituents of young Artemisia annua] Tu YY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):35-6, 18 (Chi)

[The active principles of Litsea cubeba in the treatment of coronary heart disease] Wang CY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):30-2 (Chi)

[Comparison on the indirubin content of Isatis indigotica at different harvest-times] Wang SP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):34-5, 22 (Chi)

[Gas chromatographic and mass spectrum analysis of the alkaloids of Dendrobium nobile cultivated on eleven trees] Wang XK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):31-3, 35 (Chi)

[New antibacterial diterpenoids from Rabdosia sculponeata] Wang XR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):30-3 (Chi)

[Determination of the alkaloid content in Fritillaria yuminensis and its TLC analysis] Wang ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):32-4 (Chi)

[A review on the pharmacology of Paeonia lactiflora and its chemical components] Wu CF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):43-5 (36 ref.) (Chi)

[Herbalogical studies on original plants of the Chinese materia medica Ardisia] Wu JL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):14-8 (Chi)

[Fluorescence tests on cortex Fraxini and its active constituents] Wu JL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jui; 10(7):12-4 (Chi)

[Identification of Acanthopanax senticosus by TLC and UV absorption spectroscopy] Wu RH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):18-20 (Chi)

[Comparison of the chemical constituents of Aristolochia moupinensis and Aristolochia fangchi] Xu LZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):14-5 (Chi)

[Anti-inflammatory active constituents of Carthamus tinctorius (2)] Xu SX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb; 11(2):42-4 (Chi)

[GC-MS analysis of volatile oils from Chinese Asarum species (III)] Xu ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan; 11(1):46-9 (Chi)

[Relation between the growth period and quercetin content of Apocynum venetum] Yan FS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):10-1 (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of Stellera chamaejasme] Yang WW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):31-2 (Chi)

[Exploratory study on various parts of Aristolochia manshuriensis for medical use] Yang XC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):19-21 (Chi)

[Preliminary analysis of fresh bamboo juice] Yuan JX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):35-7 (Chi)

[Comparison on saikosaponin levels in the root of Bupleurum chinese of various sizes] Zhang J. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):13-4 (Chi)

[Variation of saponins for Bupleurm scorzonerifolium and B. chinese in the extraction process and their effect on hemolysis] Zhang WX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov; 10(11):31-3 (Chi)

[Chemical constituents of Equisetaceae: a review] Zhou RH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):3-7 (29 ref.) (Chi)

[Quantitative determination of spot size of dendrobine in thin-layer chromatography for Dendrobium nobile Lindl cultivated on trees] Wang XK, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;16(3):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemical study on a traditional Tibetan drug Hypecoum leptocarpum] Chen BZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):658-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of Corydalis stricta Steph on experimental Echinococcus granulosus cyst in mice] Chen QM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of three new alkaloids from the roots of Alstonia yunnanensis Diels Indiana, USA] Chen WM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):906-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structure of ambinine isolated from Corydalis ambigua Cham. et Schltd.] Cui Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):904-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of naphthaquinone pigments in Chinese medicinal "zicao", Arnebia euchroma] Fu SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):921-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The investigation of lignans from Sargentodoxa cuneata (Oliv) Rehd et Wils] Han GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemical studies of a Chinese traditional drug fingered citron (Citrus medica L. var sarcodactylis (Noot.) Swingle] He HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[TLC separation and densitometric determination of six isoquinoline alkaloids in Corydalis bungeana] He LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structures of oxofangchirine and stephenanthrine isolated from Stephania tetrandra S. Moore] Hu TM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the root of Actinidia chinensis Planch] Ji Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structure of rabdoserrin A, isolated from Rabdosia serra (Maxim) Hara] Jin RL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):366-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structure of dan-shen spiroketallactone of dan-shen (Salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge)] Kong DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structure determination of a new alkaloid nauclefiline in Nauclea officinalis] Lin M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):902-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the constituents from Dioscorea plants. X. Isolation and identification of steroidal saponins and sapogenins from Dioscorea althaeoides Kunth] Liu CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):799-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the constituents of Fritillaria walujewii] Liu QH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):894-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Structure determination of three new triterpenoids from Helicteres angustifolia Linn] Liu WG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):842-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structure of ganhuangenin, a new flavonoid from the root of gansuhuangqin (Scutellaria rehderiana)] Liu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Artemisia rupestris L.] Liu YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul; 20(7):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analytical studies of Sedum sarmentosum Bunge and its preparations] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):914-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and structure of danshenxinkun D] Luo HW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[TLC-densitometry determination of bitter glycosides in the Chinese drug longdan, radix gentianae, and its quality evaluation] Luo JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 21(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A new cucurbitacin from Hemsleya graciliflora] Meng XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of wubangziside C from Polygala caudata Rehd et Wils] Pan MD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of wubangziside A and B from Polygala caudata Rehd et Wils] Pan MD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):899-903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Structures of spirasine IV, spirasine IX and spirasine XI, three new diterpene alkaloids from Spiraea japonica L. f. var. fortunei (phanchon) Rehd] Sun F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies of lignans from Schisandra rubriflora Rhed et Wils] Wang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov; 20(11):832-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and structural determination of perforatic acid from Chinese folk medicine niu-jin-guo (Harrisonia perforat)] Wang MX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 19(10):760-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Knoxia valerianoides Thorel ex Pitard] Wang XF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the active principles of the Chinese drug "shangju" (Phytolacca esculenta Van Houtte). II. The isolation and structure of esculentoside E and F] Wang ZL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of hubeibeimu (Fritillaria hupehensis Hsiao et K. C. Hsia). III. Isolation and identification of hupehenioside] Wu JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Resource utilization and herbal study of "malinzi" (Iris lactea Pall. var. chinensis] Xia GC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of the lipophilic constituents from Artemisia anomala S. Moore] Xiao YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):909-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The structure of iso-chuanliansu isolated from Chinese medicine--the bark of Melia] Xie JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the constituents of Patrinia villosa] Xu CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):652-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ontogenetic chemical changes of the active constituents in mudan (Paeonia suffruticosa) and shaoyao (P. lactiflora] Yu J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):782-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The occurrence of paeoniflorins and paeonols in Paeoniaceae] Yu J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar; 20(3):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reverse phase HPLC determination of nucleosides and their bases in the submerged culture of Ganoderma capense] Zhang GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 21(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Swertia cincta Burkill] Zhang JW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov; 19(11):819-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of indigo and indirubin in qingdai (Isatis indigotica Fort.) by dual wavelength spectrophotometry] Zhang SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative TLC-densitometry of isoflavones in Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi] Zhao SP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Plants from New Caledonia. Alkaloids from Melodinus insulae-pinorum Boiteau] Batchily F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gloriosa superba L. and the production of colchicinic substances] Bellet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The mugwort: Artemisia vulgaris L. and Artemisia verlotiorum Lamotte] Carnat AP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(4):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Flavonic heterosides of Ceanothus americanus L., Rhamnaceae] Pichon-Prum N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alkaloids of Talauma cf. T. obovata Korthals. Chemotaxonomic considerations] Plantinet C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The oleoresin of Canarium schweinfurthii Engl.] Sawadogo M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ethnobotany of Euphorbiaceae of West Africa] Stäuble N. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Apr–May;16(1):23–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Description, identification and therapeutic use of Chrysanthellum "americanum": Chrysanthellum indicum DC. subsp afroamericanum B. L. Turner] Honore–Thorez D. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Description, identification and utilization of yumel (bark of Guatteria gaumeri Greenman)] Leclercq J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antimicrobial activity of some medicinal species from the Dakar markets] Laurens A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul; 40(7):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pesticide pollution of raw materials used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products] Năstasă V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):105–9 (Fre)

[Biochemical–pharmacologic studies of medicinal plants. 1. Isolation of rosmarinic acid from Symphytum officinale L. and its anti–inflammatory activity in an in vitro model] Gracza L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Dec; 318(12):1090–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro methods for testing of plant derived, bacterial and synthetic agents and toxins with the use of leukocyte primary cell cultures and cell lines] Bessler WG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double blind study of the hypoxia protective effect of a standardized Ginkgo biloba preparation after repeated administration in healthy subjects] Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotropic drugs. IV. The morphinan alkaloid content of Papaver somniferum and Papaver bracteatum] Brenneisen R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(11):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Constituents of the cactus Lophophora williamsii] Becker H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Sep;14(5):129–37 (Ger)

[Colchicum, the meadow saffron] Thies PW. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Sep;14(5):149–52 (Ger)

[Residues of organochlorine compounds in plant drugs. 1. Gas chromatographic determination of residues of organochlorine insecticides] Benecke R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of immunity by the contents of Baptisia tinctoria] Beuscher N, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of degradation products of valepotriates on the motor activity of light–dark synchronized mice] Veith J, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contents and pharmacology of Okoubaka aubrevillei–Rinde] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The alkaloids of Uncaria tomentosa and their phagocytosis–stimulating action] Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characterization of plant extracts of pharmaceutical importance] Pifferi G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Apr; 124(4):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of natural yellow colors extracted from saffron (Crocus sativus Linne) and gardenia fruit (Gardenia jasminoides Ellis)] Kamikura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of plants from various territories. XLVII. On the components of essential oils of Cinnamomum sieboldii Meisn] Fujita S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;106(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on physical and chemical quality evaluation of crude drugs preparations. III. Analysis of gardenia fruits and its preparations] Hayakawa J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 105(10):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the constituents in the roots of Cassia obtusifolia L. and the antimicrobial activities of constituents of the roots and the seeds] Kitanaka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on Chinese medicines used for cancer. III. Cytotoxic constituent against HeLa cells in the fruit of Trapa bispinosa Roxb] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;106(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Qualitative and quantitative analysis of essential oil constituents in various Zedoariae rhizoma (gajutsu) by means of gas liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry] Shibuya H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the glycosidic constituents of Stachys sieboldi MIQ. and their effects on hyaluronidase activity] Takeda Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Identification of thin–slices of Chinese traditional drugs by experience] Bao XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct; 10(10):14–6 (Chi)

[Pharmacognostical studies on the Chinese drug xinjiang mu–xiang] Dai B. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):14–7 (Chi)

[Macro identification of thin–slices of Chinese traditional drugs in a dispensary] Ding YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):16–7 (Chi)

[Pharmacognostical identification of 4 species of Saururaceae] Feng YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May; 10(5):10–2 (Chi)

[Botanical study and histological identification of yun–qian–hu produced in Sichuan] Hu RY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):17–8 (Chi)

[Medicinal "tu–sha–ren" in the Leshan District, Sichuan Province: I. Investigation of the species and studies of the morphology and histology] Jia MR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):14–6, 29 (Chi)

[Survey of medicinal plants of the genus Polygonatum in Sichuan and identification of its adulterates] Liu DM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):14–6 (Chi)

[Botanical origin and pharmacognostic identification of "wan–bei–mu"] Liu XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec; 10(12):12–4 (Chi)

[Studies on the original plant of Swertia patens, an herbal drug of the Yi tribe] Luo KJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):11–2 (Chi)

[Identification of 3 species of chuan–bei–mu adulterants] Shu GM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):11–3 (Chi)

[Identification of adulterants of Bungarus multicinctus] Yao JX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):16–7 (Chi)

[Components of essential oils from different parts and the charcoal of Schizonepeta tenuifolia] Ye DJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):19–21 (Chi)

[Morphological and histological studies of the Chinese drug Bai–jiang–cao. III. Drugs derived from genera Sonchus, Lactuca and Ixeris, family Compositae] Luo JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):666–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological and histological studies of the Chinese drug bai–jiang–cao. II. Drug derived from the cruciferous plant Thlaspi arvensis L.] Luo LP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological and histological studies on the Chinese medicinal aconite roots of miscellaneous group] Tong YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological and histological studies on Chinese medicinal aconite roots, Bangga group and Niubian group] Tong YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Morphological and histological studies on the Chinese medicinal aconite roots, caowu group] Tong YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):51–60 (Chi)

[Morphological and histological studies on the Chinese medicinal aconite roots, caowu group] Tong YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

Chemotaxonomy of plants of the genus Papaver L. XCI. Preininger V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984; 106:9–29

A preliminary classification of the healing potential of medicinal plants, based on a rational analysis of an ethnopharmacological field survey among Bedouins in the Negev desert, Israel. Friedman J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):275–87

De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes. XXXV: Miscellaneous notes on biodynamic plants of the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):125–58

De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes. XXXIV: Biodynamic rubiaceous plants of the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(2–3):105–24

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological and histological studies on the Chinese medicinal aconite roots of Xueshangyizhihao group] Tong YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DRUG EFFECTS

A new platelet aggregation factor from Gynostemma pentaphyllum Makino. Takagi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5568–71

ENZYMOLOGY

[Kinetic properties of the proteolytic enzymes from the leaves of indigenous Plantago species] Păduraru I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cultivation and production technics of the dark plum (Prunus mume)] Chang ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov;10(11):7–8 (Chi)

[Utilization and culture Of Fritillaria thunbergii] Chen DE. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):10–1 (Chi)

[Tissue culture of Artemisia annual. II. Some factors: effect on callus formed on Artemisia annua and green shoot regeneration] Chen HR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb; 11(2):10–1 (Chi)

[Tissue culture of qinghao] Chen HR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):7–10 (Chi)

[Influence of nitrogenous fertilizer on the growth of Vinca minor] Chen Z. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):9–10 (Chi)

[Preliminary study of the Rumex leaf beetle] Cheng HZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):7–8 (Chi)

[Study on Chrysanthemum Longicora beetle Phytoecia rufiventris] Fan Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May; 10(5):6–7 (Chi)

[Academic thoughts on the phytoresourceology of "ben cao gang mu' by Li Shi–Zhen] Hu SL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):11–3 (Chi)

[Observations on the biological characteristics of Cornus officinalis] Liu XQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul; 10(7):8–11 (Chi)

[The cultivation of Coruns officinalis] Liu XQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):6–9, 13 (Chi)

[Survey on the agamic propagation of Coptis chinensis] Liu ZX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 May;10(5):8–9 (Chi)

[Rapid propagation of plants from the immature embryos of Cornus officinalis] Lu WX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):9–10 (Chi)

[Brief report on the planting of Gastrodia elata in the Dinghu Mountain area] Luo HR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov; 10(11):8–10 (Chi)

[Bionomic environment of Cordyceps barnesii] Ma XF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):13–4 (Chi)

[Preliminary studies on laboratory production of Fritillaria sichuanica] Qial HL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar; 11(3):10–1 (Chi)

[Technics for cultivating Saposhnikovia divaricata] Tao XX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Dec;10(12):7–9 (Chi)

[For a higher yield of Carthamus tinctorius] Wei X. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jun;10(6):8–10 (Chi)

[Preliminary report on the quality of cultured Notopterygium incisum] Zhang BC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct; 10(10):7–9 (Chi)

[Planting of Lonicera japonica on saline–alkali soil in Yu–Cheng County] Zhang TS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):8–10 (Chi)

[Introduction of Physochlaina physaloides (L.) G. Don in Beijing and observations on its biological characteristics] Chen LS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov; 19(11):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The ideal time for the collection of Parietaria judaica L.] Giacchetti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28; 62(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Flower bud differentiation and development of opium poppy (Papaver somniferum L.)] Kumagai T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitors of ex vivo aggregation of human platelets induced by decompression, during reduced barometric pressure. Murayama M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):511–6

PLANTS, TOXIC

Reduced progesterone and altered cotyledonary prostaglandin values induced by locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) in sheep. Ellis LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1903–7

Association of blood cholesterol with occurrence of fat necrosis in cows and tall fescue summer toxicosis in steers. Stuedemann JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1990–5

The effect of the sesquiterpene lactones from Geigeria on glycolytic enzymes. Gaspar AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):493–7

Abuse of henbane by children in Turkey. Tugrul L. **Bull Narc** 1985 Apr–Sep;37(2–3):75–8

Epstein–Barr virus–inducing activity of Euphorbiaceae plants commonly grown in Cameroon. Ohigashi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):135–41

Chemistry and immunochemistry of poisonous Anacardiaceae. Baer H. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 4(2):152–9

Poisonous Anacardiaceae of South America. Hurtado I. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):183–90

Neuromuscular blocking activity of a crude aqueous extract of Ipomoea fistulosa. Abdelhadi AA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):169–71

Contact allergy to yarrow and dandelion. Davies MG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):256–7

Airborne contact dermatitis to plants. Pecegueiro M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):277–9

Irritant dermatitis due to Euphorbia marginata. Pinedo JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):44

Hoya carnosa—is it allergenic? Rothe A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):250–2

Patch testing with primin in white petrolatum. Schubert HJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):286

Acute toxicity studies with Jatropha curcas L. Abdu–Aguye I, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):269–74

A study of parthenium dermatitis. Dutta RK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;30(1):1–6

Effect of Foeniculum vulgare Mill. seed extract on the genital organs of male and female rats. Malini T, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):21–6

Effects of feeding wheat contaminated with wild radish (Raphanus raphanistrum) to growing pigs. Hale OM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1172–7

Carboxy–haemoglobin levels following cigarette and bidi tobacco smoking—a comparative study. Gupta SG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):404–6

Hypotensive effect of Rhamnus lycioides extracts. Villar A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):269–73

Mass mortality of bats due to probable blue–green algal toxicity. Pybus MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):449–50

Leads from the MMWR. Mucuna pruriens–associated pruritus—New Jersey. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):313

Mucuna pruriens–associated pruritus—New Jersey. **MMWR** 1985 Dec 6;34(48):732–4

Accidental Veratrum viride poisoning in three "ramp" foragers. Crummett D, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Sep; 46(9):469–71

Paralysis and lipofuscin–like pigmentation of farm stock caused by the plant, Trachyandra laxa var. laxa. Grant RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):255–9

Hepatogenous photosensitivity diseases in South Africa. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 52(3):157–73 (102 ref.)

An ovine hepatotoxicosis caused by the plant Hertia pallens (DC.) Kuntze (Asteraceae). Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):233–8

Carcinogenicity of plant constituents: pyrrolizidine alkaloids, flavonoids, bracken fern. Hirono I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 206:45–53

Stability of prothrombin times in sheep dosed with natural and synthetic anticoagulants. Shlosberg A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):141–3

Rhododendron poisoning in lambs [letter] Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):110

Experimental Ferula communis (giant fennel) toxicosis in sheep. Shlosberg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Dec;32(10):778–84

[Recognition of plant poisons used in Viet Nam, Laos and Cambodia] Sita F. **Soud Lek** 1986 Mar;31(1):1–4 **(Cze)**

[Acute dietary poisoning by white hellebore (Veratrum album L.). Clinical and analytical data. A propos of 5 cases] Garnier R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amor medicabilis herbis. An attempt in the 18th century to cure oneself of erotomania by the use of hemlock] Rudolph G. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):383–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collective poisoning by flowers of Laburnum (letter)] Furet Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1103–4 **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of Calotropis procera. Effect of a Calotropis procera–based feed on embryonic and neonatal mortality in laboratory mice] Faye B. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(1):72–5 **(Fre)**

[Euphorbia and high chapparall—hazardous pot plants in fashion] Hallén L. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 20;83(34):2756 **(Swe)**

[Effects of khat on health—a South Arabian stimulant with increasing consumption] Kristiansson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 27;82(52):4590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Carcinogenic principles isolated from bracken fern. Hirono I. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;17(1):1–22 (101 ref.)

Alkaloids from Macoubea guianensis seeds. Anderson LA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):187–92

Analysis of a Maasai arrow poison. Cassels BK. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):273–81

Natural occurrence of methionine sulfoximine in the Connaraceae family. Jeannoda VL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):11–7

Glycosides of plants and men [editorial] Aronson JK. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):505–6

Naturally occurring cardiac glycosides. Radford DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):540–4

Enrichment of a fraction toxic to guinea–pigs from Pachystigma pygmaeum (Schltr.) Robyns. Verschoor JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):101–4

3–(pentadec–10–enyl)–catechol, a new allergenic compound from Lithraea caustica (Anacardiaceae). Gambaro V, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):20–2

Prenylated phenolics that cause contact dermatitis from glandular trichomes of Turricula parryi. Reynolds GW, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):494–8

Macrocyclic trichothecenes: cause of livestock poisoning by the Brazilian plant Baccharis coridifolia. Habermehl GG, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):731–45

CLASSIFICATION

De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes. XXXV: Miscellaneous notes on biodynamic plants of the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):125–58

De plantis toxicariis e mundo novo tropicale commentationes. XXXIV: Biodynamic rubiaceous plants of the northwest Amazon. Schultes RE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(2–3):105–24

Cowboys ain't milkboys [letter] Churchill JA. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1440

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the idioblasts of Dieffenbachia. Rauber A. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(2–3):79–90

PLAQUE ASSAY

Influence of inoculum size, incubation temperature, and cell culture density on virus detection in environmental samples. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 31(11):977–80

METHODS

Immunoperoxidase plaque staining for the detection of pseudorabies virus. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):118–9

Plaque assay of bovine coronavirus in BEK–1 cells. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):679–81

PLAQUE THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

PLASMA

Water environment microwave thawing. Mead JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):510–3

Fresh frozen plasma supplement to massive red blood cell transfusion. Martin DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):505–11

Hemostatic effectiveness of fibrin glue derived from single–donor fresh frozen plasma. Dresdale A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):385–7

Effect of fresh–frozen plasma resuscitation on cardiopulmonary function and serum protein flux. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):559–64

Platelet membrane microparticles in blood bank fresh frozen plasma and cryoprecipitate. George JN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):307–9

Evaluation of a new dynamic viscometer for measuring the viscosity of whole blood and plasma. Chandler WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):505–7

Fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults: evidence for potentiating effect of vincristine. Bharucha C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):119–24

Artificially depleted plasma for manufacturers international calibration of thromboplastin. Denson KW. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):55–60

Artificially depleted plasma for factor VIIIC assays [letter] Gabra GS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(4):383

Comparison of serum and plasma osmolalities in a surgical ICU. Bunting PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):650

Plasma extravassation induced by dynorphin–(1–13) in rat skin. Chahl LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27; 124(3):343–7

Use of exogenous equine plasma [letter] Tully RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1140–1

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma exchange, antiplatelet agents, corticosteroid, and plasma infusion: Mayo Clinic experience. Breckenridge RL Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):6–13

Plasma and gamma–globulin infusion in chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy. Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):317–26

The use of fresh–frozen plasma [letter] Chapman RG. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):905

Cardiopulmonary effects of cuprophane–activated plasma in the swine. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr; 29(4):799–806

Inactivation of HTLV–III/LAV during plasma fractionation [letter] Piszkiewicz D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1188–9

Hypercalcaemia associated with plasma infusion therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Report of two cases. Van der Meer J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(9):361–5

Fresh frozen plasma partial exchange transfusion and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):786–7

Serum ALT levels in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia receiving replacement therapy with intravenous immunoglobulin or fresh frozen plasma. Leen CL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):26–32

Preparation of stable lyophilized cryoprecipitate in the original frozen plasma bags. Margolis J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):38–41

[Partial remission of fulminant thrombotic–thrombopenic purpura (Moschcowitz syndrome) by infusion of fresh plasma] Penner M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of organic components of serum on its osmolarity] Monin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1007–11 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and the use of blood transfusions and blood components in patients with hemostasis disorders. I. Transfusion of blood and plasma] Grgičević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

A general method for the assay of binders. Application to the potentiometric determination of albumin in human serum, plasma and whole blood. Christopoulos TK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):151–60

Comparison of zinc contents in human serum and plasma. Chen WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16;155(2):185–7

The distribution of catecholamines between platelets and plasma in normal human subjects. Smith CC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):1–6

Distributions and recoveries of complement components during cold ethanol fractionation of human plasma. Fukumoto Y, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):177–81

Composition of fresh frozen plasma. Ewalenko P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):145–6

Gel permeation for the on line removal of proteins from plasma samples prior to HPLC. Kraak JC, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;25(1–3):209–20

Evaluation of combined electrochemical and ultraviolet detection in the high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of plasma for low–molecular–weight constituents. Dwyer ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 29;345(1):125–33

Comparison of plasma and whole blood glucose determinations. Kanluan T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Mar;69(3):153–7

Biochemical and blood coagulation properties of fresh dry plasma. Isarangkura PB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):134–5

Microwave–thawed plasma for cryoprecipitate production. Bass H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(2):65–71

Important parameters in plasma fractionation. Lane RS. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:49–51

[Computational methods for determining the biochemical parameters of the plasma and blood cells] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):35–6 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Role of fibronectin in the migration of fibroblasts into plasma clots. Knox P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2318–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for distinct systemic extravasation effects of platelet activating factor, leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and histamine in the guinea pig. Handley DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):269–77

Kinetic analysis of inhibition of brain and red blood cell acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase by acephate or methamidophos. Singh AK. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):302–9

ENZYMOLOGY

An automated method for the determination of Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase in plasma and erythrocytes using an ABA–200 discrete analyzer. L'Abbé MR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):175–8

Production of Lys–plasminogen in urokinase–activated human plasma. Yamamoto J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;49(1):131–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity of the blood plasma of hamadryas baboons and its changes] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation in liver, plasma, and erythrocytes of rats chronically treated with ethanol. Uysal M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):370–2

Effect of erythropoietin on the interchange of cholesterol and phospholipid between erythrocyte membrane and plasma. Biswas T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):120–4

Effect of plasma on human erythrocyte beta–adrenergic receptors. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3767–71

Method of high–precision microsample blood and plasma mass densitometry. Hinghofer–Szalkay H. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1082–8

Distribution of 201Tl in the blood. Nakamura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):550–4

Plasma levels of platelet and vascular prostaglandin derivatives in children with sickle cell anaemia. Buchanan GR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):394–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Fibrin glue safety: inactivation of potential viral contaminants by pasteurization of the human plasma components. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1617–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of serum on isoproterenol–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes. Sager G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):197–203

Cannabinoids block release of serotonin from platelets induced by plasma from migraine patients. Volfe Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(4):243–6

Neutralization of bacterial lipopolysaccharides by human plasma. Warren HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):590–5

Dietary and species influence on potential of plasma to stimulate differentiation and lipid accumulation in cultured adipocyte precursors. Björntorp P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Dec;26(12):1444–54

Species variability in the cardiovascular and hematologic effects of zymosan-activated plasma infusion. Casey LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):202–9

Inhibition of pulmonary surfactant by plasma from normal adults and from patients having cardiopulmonary bypass. Phang PT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 91(2):248–51

Plasma from uninephrectomized rats increases 32P incorporation into phospholipids of renal cortical slices. Kukolja S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):62–6

Highly efficient induction of human platelet aggregation in heparinized platelet-rich plasma by diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A). Lüthje J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):469–71

Further studies on the mechanism of action of human plasma in stimulating prostacyclin production by rat smooth muscle cells. Vergara-Dauden M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):372–6

Effects of storage and 37 degrees C-incubation with fresh plasma on platelet calcium distribution, mobilization, influx and aggregability. Sasakawa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):557–66

Increasing platelet aggregability after venepuncture is platelet, not plasma derived. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):539–48

[Role of plasma and cellular factors in the process of erythrocyte aggregation] Tulupov AN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Therapeutic effect of the transfusion of UV-irradiated donor plasma in mechanical jaundice] Kolesova OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Why is fresh-frozen plasma transfused? Snyder AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):107–12

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELLS

Plasma cell infiltration of the small intestine, recurrent pulmonary infections, and cellular immunodeficiency (Nezelof's syndrome). Novis BH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):891–5

Duodenal bulb plasma cells in duodenitis and duodenal ulceration. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1032–7

Retroperitoneal Castleman's tumour of plasma-cell type. Yamauchi T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):229–30

[A case of multiple myeloma with peripheral plasmacytosis (letter)] Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):271–2 **(Ita)**

[Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid plasma cells in a case of myeloma] Sato Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr; 38(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of malignant plasma cell precursors in the bone marrow of multiple myeloma. Caligaris-Cappio F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1243–51

CYTOLOGY

Constant number of immunogloblin G positive plasma cells around the penicilli in murine spleen with increasing age. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(1–2):47–9

Quantitation of the monoclonal plasma cell component in bone marrow from patients with serum paraproteinemia and nondiagnostic marrow morphology. Gordon V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):81–7

Immunohistochemical characterization of plasma cells in Zoon's balanoposthitis and (pre)malignant skin lesions. Toonstra J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):77–81

Plasma cells in aspirates of goitre and overt permanent hypothyroidism following subacute thyroiditis. Preliminary report. Hnilica P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec; 19(4):221–6

[Biological rhythms of cells of the lymphoid series in the thymus-dependent zone of lymph nodes] Liashko OG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jun;90(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the number of plasma cells in uteri of ovariectomized mice. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):91–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma cell acid phosphatase activity as prognostic factor in multiple myeloma: relationship to the thymidine-labeling index. Boccadoro M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov; 3(11):1503–7

[Evaluation of the usefulness of various cytoenzymatic studies in the differential diagnosis of multiple myeloma and plasmacytic reaction of bone marrow] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul–Dec;16(3–4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal and systemic kappa light chain deposits and their plasma cell origin identified by immunoelectron microscopy. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan; 122(1):17–27

Restricted feeding and human intestinal plasma cell development. Knox WF. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 61(8):744–9

A monoclonal antibody reactive with a subset of human plasma cells. Gonchoroff NJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):619–30

Class distribution of immunoglobulin-containing plasma cells in the stroma of medullary carcinoma of breast. Ito T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):97–103

Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma. Report of a case with three monoclonal proteins derived from a single neoplastic clone. Berg AR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1794–7

High level expression of the plasma cell antigen PC.1 on the T-cell subset expanding in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice: detection with a xenogeneic monoclonal antibody and alloantisera. Dumont FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec; 96(2):327–37

Mitogenic stimulation of malignant B cells Waldenstrøm's macroglobulinaemia: secretion of monoclonal IgM by in vitro-induced plasmablasts. Bloem AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):156–62

Antigens apparently nonimmunogenic for xid/Y mice cause the development of specific splenic plasmablasts and of fusion partners for SP2 cells giving hybridomas that secrete antibodies. Ohriner WD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):906–13

Binding of different antigen-enzyme and antibody-enzyme conjugates by intracellular antibodies in cytoplasm and Golgi complex of plasma cells. A double immunocytochemical study. van Rooijen N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):61–3

Use of monoclonal antibodies reactive with secretory epithelial cells for the immunocytochemical identification of plasma cells. Johnson GD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):295–300

Specific plasma cell accumulation in antigen-induced chronic inflammation in the guinea pig peritoneal cavity. van Dinther-Janssen AC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):14–8

Selective chemotaxis of subsets of B lymphocytes from gut-associated lymphoid tissue and its implications for the recruitment of mucosal plasma cells. Czinn SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3607–11

Cytoplasmic immunofluorescence and light scatter analysis of lamina propria plasma cells by flow cytometry. Becker RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):159–64

Antibody to myelin-associated glycoprotein reacts with plasma cells in mice. Dal Canto MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):279–86

Plasma cells in caseous necrosis of nerves in leprosy. Antia NH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Dec;56(4):331–5

Idiotype expression in rheumatoid synovial plasma cells. Pernis B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4 Suppl:39–43

[Immunohistochemical and cytochemical analysis of lymphocytes and plasma cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Huang PS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphologic correlates in antitumor immunity. VII. Plasmocytes in the stroma of carcinoma] Pastrňák A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[IgG kappa/IgA lambda biclonal gammopathy. Demonstration of the involvement of 2 different plasma-cell clones using anti-idiotypic antibodies] Musto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Mar;77(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Myelomatous ascites. Morgan D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;290(4):159–64

Single-strand breaks or alkali-sensitive sites in the DNA of human myeloma plasma cells and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Brox L, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):977–81

Chloroquine and ammonium chloride prevent terminal glycosylation of immunoglobulins in plasma cells without affecting secretion. Thorens B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11; 321(6070):618–20

[Pathogenesis of iron accumulation in bone marrow plasma cells. Correlation with parenchymal iron overload] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1672–81 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Phagocytic plasma cells and Russell bodies in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Hom BL. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):178–80

Plasma cell infiltrates in atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysms. Beckman EN. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan; 85(1):21–4

Bone marrow morphology and immunology in systemic amyloidosis. Wolf BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul; 86(1):84–8

An extracellular body of plasma cell origin in inflammatory infiltrates within the dermis. Patterson JW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):117–23

Immunofluorescent plasma cell labeling indices (LI) using a monoclonal antibody (BU-1). Greipp PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov;20(3):289–92

Plasmacytoid T-cell lymphoma associated with chronic myeloproliferative disorder. Prasthofer EF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 May;9(5):380–7

Follicular center-cell lymphoma with plasmacytic differentiation, monoclonal paraprotein, and peripheral blood involvement. Recapitulation of normal B-cell development. Vago JF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct; 9(10):764–70

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum. A plasmacytotropic tumor. Vanatta PR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep; 9(9):678–83

Plasma cells in the draining lymph nodes of cutaneous leishmaniasis patients contain Leishmania antigen. Sells PG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):215–9

Initial bone marrow findings in multiple myeloma. Significance of plasma cell nodules. Buss DH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):30–3

Granuloma and plasma cell formation induced by the subcutaneous implantation of beta-whitlockite particles. Semmelink JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):152–4

Bone-marrow plasmocytosis—an immunohistological study. Eckert F, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jul;53(1):11–9

Colony growth and self renewal of plasma cell precursors in multiple myeloma. Takahashi T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1613–23

Russell bodies in New World cutaneous leishmaniasis. Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan–Feb; 77(1047):87–90

Vacuolated plasma cells in multiple myeloma. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):361–4

Multiple myeloma plasma cell kinetics: rapid and reliable evaluation using 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine (BrdUrd) DNA incorporation detected by an anti-BrdUrd monoclonal antibody. Boccadoro M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30; 72(2):135–7

Neoplastic plasma cells in follicular lymphomas. Clinical and pathologic findings in six cases. Frizzera G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(2):149–62

[Two cases of primary cutaneous plasma cytosis—the localized type of primary cutaneous plasmacytosis: a new clinical entity?] Nitta Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):609–16 **(Jpn)**

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia accompanied by marked plasmacytosis in the terminal stage: report of a case] Honda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (IPL) characterized by cutaneous involvement] Yokoyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):2021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferation of plasma cells in multiple myeloma (autoradiographic study)] Kozinets GI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul;31(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Castleman's disease, plasma cell type, mesenteric, with important systemic impact (letter)] Marigil Gómez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):476 **(Spa)**

[Mott cells, a suspicious sign of African trypanosomiasis (letter)] Rozman M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):367–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The incidence of phagocytizing plasma cells in malignant plasma cell dyscrasias. Kanoh T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):480–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of the primary in vitro antibody response of mononuclear cells in human blood. De Biasi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(1–2):1–7

Non-productor and non-secretory multiple myeloma. Analysis of 17 cases. Kraj M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985; 26(1–2):51–69

The ultrastructural localization of iron in human bone marrow plasma cells. Blom J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):223–8

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis. A case with dysplastic plasma cell infiltration. Kelley GR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):82–5

Immunoelectron microscopic labeling of immunoglobulin in plasma cells after osmium fixation and epoxy embedding. Hearn SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1212–8

An ultrastructural study of binucleate plasma cells. Jinn-Fei Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):118–21

Morphological studies on plasma cell differentiation induced

by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I strain in human peripheral blood B-lymphocytes. Yamamura M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;49(1):101–14

Microtubules in plasma cells. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(3):275–9

Plasma cells in acute hepatitis: an ultrastructural study. Bardadin KA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(1):1–13

[Ultrastructure of immunocytes in the lymph of the thoracic duct during rejection of the allogenically transplanted heart in the dog] Vorob'ov AA, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 131(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear inclusions in plasma cells. Ultrastructural study] Villa Alegre E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PLASMA EXCHANGE

Long term plasma exchange therapy in bullous pemphigoid. Guillot B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(1):73–5

Beneficial effects of intensive plasma exchange followed by immunosuppressive therapy in severe Graves' ophthalmopathy. Glinoer D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):30–8

Plasma exchange in the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. van de Wiel A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):233–9

Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis: clinical effect. Thorlacius S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov; 72(5):464–8

Partial plasma exchange transfusion improves cerebral hemodynamics in symptomatic neonatal polycythemia. Bada HS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;291(3):157–63

Abstracts from the International Symposium on Therapeutic Plasma Exchange and Selective Plasma Separation. June 18–20, 1985, Homburg/Saar, F.R.G. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):71–82

Immunological monitoring of plasma exchange in primary IgA nephropathy. Coppo R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Nov; 9(4):351–60

State-of-the-art immunomodulation. Inoue N. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):28–9

Acute effect of plasma exchange on arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Moriconi L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug;9(3):276–9

Effect of plasma exchange with and without concomitant drug treatment on lipids and lipoproteins in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia confirmed by tissue culture. Keller C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):225–34

Improved reactive hyperemia test after plasma exchange in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Aug;56(2):237–42

Changes in plasma fibronectin during donor apheresis and therapeutic plasma exchange. Norfolk DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):641–7

Improved survival of patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia treated with plasma exchange. Thompson GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1671–3

Nonprogression of coronary artery atherosclerosis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia after 31 months of repetitive plasma exchange. Stein EA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar;9(3):115–9

Plasma exchange in the treatment of acute systemic lupus erythematosus without circulating immune complexes. Passaleva A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 3(3):255–7

Rapid improvement in severe lupus glomerular lesions following intensive plasma exchange associated with immunosuppression. Leaker BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):236–44

Recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis in renal transplants proteinuria relapsing following plasma exchange [letter] Muñoz J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Oct;24(4):213–4

Effect of plasma exchange on the steady-state kinetics of digoxin and digitoxin. Keller F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Nov–Dec;10(6):514–23

The subclavian vein as an emergency vascular access for hemodialysis and plasma exchange. Fornasieri A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:91–100

Therapeutic plasmapheresis and plasma exchange. Patten E. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;23(2):147–75 (207 ref.)

Plasma exchange as intensive therapy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Iacone A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):225–31

Factor XI kinetics after plasma exchange in severe factor XI deficiency. Nováková IR, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16(1):51–6

II International Symposium on Plasma Exchange in Nephrology. May 18–19, 1984, Viareggio, Italy. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:1–70

Immune complex behaviour during prolonged plasma exchange in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Bombardieri S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:7–10

Plasma exchange in progressive primary IgA nephropathy. Coppo R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:55–8

The blood pressure lowering effects of plasma exchange. Ghione S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:13–4

Plasma exchange in multiple sclerosis. Guarnieri BM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8(4):215–20

Long term effects of cryoapheresis and cytostatic treatment in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. L'Abbate A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:19–22

Plasma exchange therapy in rapidly progressive renal failure due to multiple myeloma. Pasquali S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:27–30

Effects of plasma-exchange on complement-mediated solubilization of circulating immune complexes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schena FP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:3–6

Plasma exchange in the treatment of essential mixed cryoglobulinemia nephropathy. Long-term follow up. Sinico RA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:15–8

Plasma exchange in the treatment of propoxyphene intoxications. Thamdrup B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):379–80

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: clinical response to plasma exchange therapy and circulating anti-basement membrane zone antibody titer. Furue M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):873–8

Membrane plasma exchange in patients with metastatic cancer. Wulfrank DA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(3):230–3

Plasma exchange for immune cytopenias. Abdou NI. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):275–7

Plasma exchange in acute Guillain-Barre syndrome. Addison R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):321–5

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma exchange, antiplatelet agents, corticosteroid, and plasma infusion: Mayo Clinic experience. Breckenridge RL Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):6–13

Plasma exchange in the thrombotic microangiopathies. Bukowski R. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):282–6

Plasma exchange and renal transplantation. Cardella CJ. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):405–9

Therapeutic plasma exchange in neurological diseases. Dau PC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):381–4

Plasma exchange: a controlled study of the effect in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and scleroderma. McCune MA, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(4):206–14

Plasma exchange and prednisone in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy: a controlled randomized trial. Mendell JR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):332–42

Antibody mediated glomerulonephritis: clinical and experimental studies. Pusey CD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):396–404

Toronto General Hospital controlled trial data plasma exchange therapy in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Shumak KH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):326–31

Plasma exchange in autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA). Silberstein LE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(4):238–42

Plasma exchange for coagulopathy and/or coagulation inhibitors. Spero JA. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):278–81

Successful plasma exchange for a patient with chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy and cold agglutinin disease due to anti-Pra. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):109–10

Plasma exchange in the treatment of immune complex-associated sensorineural deafness. Brookes GB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jan;100(1):25–33

Peripheral neuropathy and monoclonal IgM with antibody activity against peripheral nerve myelin; effect of plasma exchange. Ernerudh J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 May; 11(3):171–8

Oral complications of experimental plasma exchange in head and neck cancer. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun;55(6):718–22

Trace metal contamination of albumin solutions used for plasma exchange [letter] Fell GS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):467–8

Plasma exchange as sole treatment for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Gay T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):503

Plasma exchange in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):461–5

Treatment of the renal involvement in mixed cryoglobulinemia with prolonged plasma exchange. Ferri C, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):246–53

Plasma exchange in a patient with severe rheumatoid arthritis complicated by mononeuritis multiplex and cutaneous ulcers. Nuver-Zwart HH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(3):79–83

Plasma exchange and prednisone in Guillain-Barré syndrome: a controlled randomized trial. Mendell JR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1551–5

Effects of neonatal polycythemia and partial exchange transfusion on cardiac function: an echocardiographic study. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):909–13

Experience with plasma-exchange in homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;188:213–20 (28 ref.)

Treatment of patients from collagenous nephropathies with high doses of corticoids and/or plasma exchange. Astrug A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):349–51

Observations during long-term plasma exchange in primary biliary cirrhosis. Lindgren S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1124–6

Long-term remission of pure red cell aplasia after plasma exchange and lymphocytapheresis. Berlin G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):121–2

Effect of plasma exchange on phenytoin plasma concentration. Silberstein LE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(2):172–6

A case of postoperative liver failure successfully treated with plasma exchange. Chiba J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):375–6

Hyperlipidemia and pregnancy associated pancreatitis with reference to plasma exchange as a therapeutic intervention. Yamauchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb; 148(2):197–205

Extracorporeal antibody removal effect on antibody kinetics. Charlton B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:711–5

Efficacy of plasma exchange in severe idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. A report of ten cases. Burran WP, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):382–7

Uneventful plasma exchange with albumin replacement in a patient with a previous anaphylactoid reaction to albumin. Edelman BB, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):435–6

[Percutaneous approach to the femoral vein in children. Value in hemodialysis, plasma exchange and exchange transfusion] Chevalier JY, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep;32(7):643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma exchange and acyclovir in Behçet's disease] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrheological changes in 50 monoclonal dysglobulinemias treated by plasma exchange] Schooneman F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effectiveness of combined plasma exchange treatment in fulminant viral hepatitis] Markus R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(5):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early plasma exchange in acute pancreatitis. A successful therapeutic principle in extreme hyperlipidemia] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 24;104(27–28):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and effective therapy with plasmapheresis in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia] Widhalm K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May; 39(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma exchange treatment in chronic polyneuritis of the Guillain-Barré type. Experiences with 9 personal cases] Gibbels E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of plasma exchange therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic manifestations] Achenbach H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mixed connective tissue disease: treatment with plasma exchange. Presentation of a case] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 30;38(8):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of polyuria-polydipsia syndrome with circulating immune complex treated with plasma exchange] Mileto G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of plasma exchange in acute fulminant hepatitis] Fornasari PM. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(1):74–8 (Ita)

[Postoperative jaundice and the plasmapheresis therapy] Inaba K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1410–22 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac function in cases of hepatorenal syndrome during the performance of plasma exchanges. Investigation of the difference between infusion volume and drainage volume] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun; 27(6):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma exchange in acute hepatic failure: effectiveness and evaluation] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):312–6 (Jpn)

[A relived case by plasma exchange in serious complications of quinidine induced thrombocytopenic purpura] Tani S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;74(11):1567–72 (Jpn)

[A case of acute pancreatitis associated with hyperlipidemia and pregnancy with reference to plasma exchange as a therapeutic intervention] Sunamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2139–43 (Jpn)

[Plasma exchange and corticosteroid therapy in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid] Hakuba S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1871–5 (Jpn)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case recovering after splenectomy and plasma exchange] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma exchange in 2 cases of hemolytic anemia] Sawamura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1865–70 (Jpn)

[Treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome by the method of fractionated plasma exchange with controlled hemodilution] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exchange plasmapheresis in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasmapheresis and plasma exchange. Therapeutic indications and risks] Fernández García J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):47–52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications during therapeutic plasma exchange. Keller F, et al. **Acute Care** 1985;11(2):100–5

Complications of therapeutic plasma exchange. Ghosh S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):219–24

Plasma exchange–induced biological stress of the Hagemann–mediated systems: results of contact activation and plasma substitution. Colla L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:49–54

[Microaggregates in the fresh–frozen plasma may cause pulmonary microembolism following exchange plasma transfusion] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):317–21 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of two new filtration systems—Fenwal PS400 and Organon Teknika Curesis—and comparison of results with two centrifugation systems—IBM model 2997 and Haemonetics V50. Coffe C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:43–8

METHODS

Optimization of bioreactors for clinical use. Petrella E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:31–2

Current status of membrane plasma separation and plasma filtration techniques. Samtleben W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:33–4

Intensive plasma exchange in small and critically ill pediatric patients: techniques and clinical outcome. Fosburg M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(4):215–24

Clinical evaluation of a flat–plate membrane plasma exchange system. Grossman L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983; 1(4):225–37

Filter plasma exchanges in successful treatment of acute renal failure in patients with multiple myeloma. Kovarbasić B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):352–4

Applications of protease inhibitor to hemoperfusion and plasma exchange as a regional anticoagulant. Endo Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:429–33

Membrane plasma filtration (MPF): effect of temperature on heparin and macromolecule sieving. Horiuchi T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:692–7

A new autologous plasma exchange system with salt–amino acid coprecipitation (SAC) method. Saito A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:686–91

Plasma exchange for platelet alloimmunization. Bensinger WI, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May;41(5):602–5

[Determination of the percent of exchanged plasma in continuous membrane separation and substitution with human albumin] Muschmov D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies on plasma exchange in advanced cancer patients with special reference to the postcentrifugal filter] Kameda A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct;31(13):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma exchange therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus: its indication and evaluation] Amemiya H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):332–5 (Jpn)

[Analysis and clinical significance of cryogel obtained from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kuroda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):327–31 (Jpn)

[Blood cleaning therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Shiozawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):322–6 (Jpn)

[Comparison of therapeutic plasma exchange and hydrophobic amino acid adsorbent therapy in the management of rheumatoid arthritis] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):362–74 (Jpn)

NURSING

Clinical management of the patient receiving therapeutic plasma exchange (TPE). Wolff T. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985; 2(4):378–80

PLASMA MEMBRANE see CELL MEMBRANE

PLASMA PROTEINS see BLOOD PROTEINS

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

The end of the crystalloid era? [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar; 41(3):335–6

Warming nondextrose crystalloid in a microwave oven. Werwath DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):228–30

Preparation of a bicarbonate–buffered, plasma–resembling parenteral solution. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8(4):231–2

Evaluation of artificial plasma for maintaining the isolated canine brain. Kintner DB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):455–62

Effect of coupling of 2–nor–2–formylpyridoxal 5'–phosphate to stroma–free hemoglobin on oxygen affinity and tissue oxygenation. Studies in the isolated perfused rat liver under conditions of normoxia and stagnant hypoxia. Van der Plas J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):253–60

Characterization of a modified, stroma–free hemoglobin solution as an oxygen–carrying plasma substitute. Kothe N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):563–9

[Comparison of volume substitutes 5 percent human albumin and 6 percent hydroxyethyl starch (40,000/0.5) in pediatric anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Crystalloids are alive and well [letter] Cajee RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):551–3

Resuscitation of hypovolemic shock [letter] Epstein FB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1253–4

[Maintenance of preload reserve of right cardiac function by administration of TNG during rapid administration of plasma expander (Haemaccel) under halothane anesthesia] Muteki T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience using rheoglumane in complex infusion therapy of late pregnancy toxemia] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfusion therapy in extensive resections of the liver] Alperovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of various infusion media and solutions on the kallikrein–kinin system of human plasma] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of sodium caprylate in plasma volume expanders by gas chromatography. Lee YC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 2;361:279–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the immunogenicity and infectivity of hepatitis B–containing stabilized plasma–protein solution. Crowe SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):464–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of plasma volume expanders on initial haemostasis in the rabbit mesentery. Bergqvist D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):607–9

Thoracic duct lymph flow in pregnant sheep and response to blood volume expansion. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1095–8

Plasma expansion effect on cardiac capillary and adrenergic exchange in intact dogs. Cousineau D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):147–53

[Does gelatin as a blood substitute selectively depress plasma fibronectin? A clinical randomized study] Lackner F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular changes associated with epidural anesthesia and the infusion of plasma expander] Sakamoto A. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Three per cent dextran–60 as a plasma substitute in blood component therapy. II. Comparative studies on pre– and postoperative blood volume. Schött U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):775–81

Three per cent dextran–60 as a plasma substitute in blood component therapy. I. An alternative in surgical blood loss replacement. Schött U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):767–74

Developments in the resuscitation of critically ill surgical patients. Maier RV, et al. **Adv Surg** 1986;19:271–328 (158 ref.)

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy–induced hypertension: effects of intravenous nitroglycerin coupled with blood volume expansion. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1053–9

Volume loading hypoalgesia in SHR, WKY and F1 offspring of a SHR x WKY cross. Randich A. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):178–82

Hemoconcentration and plasma volume expansion therapy in severe pregnancy induced hypertension. Liu DL. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):909–14

The haemostatic effects of hydroxyethyl starch (HES) used as a volume expander. Macintyre E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):300–3

Normothermic rapid volume replacement for hypovolemic shock: an in vivo and in vitro study utilizing a new technique. Fried SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):183–8

Selection and nonoperative management of pediatric blunt trauma patients: the role of quantitative crystalloid resuscitation and abdominal ultrasonography. Hoelzer DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):57–62

Fluid resuscitation after an otherwise fatal hemorrhage: I. Crystalloid solutions. Traverso LW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):168–75

Fluid resuscitation after an otherwise fatal hemorrhage: II. Colloid solutions. Traverso LW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):176–82

Acute middle cerebral artery occlusion: experience with volume expansion therapy. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr;18(4):397–401

[Correction of disorders in the rheological properties of the blood in polycythemia vera patients using polidez] Mikhallova LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current principles of infusion–transfusion therapy of patients with thermal injuries] Panchenkov NR, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with mild and moderately severe burns with blood substitutes during the acute period] Povstianoi NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen regime of the body after replacement of acute blood loss with polyglucin in normo– and hyperoxic conditions] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–immunologic aspects of the differentiated use of plasma substitutes in the complex treatment of various bronchopulmonary diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects of treating acute circulatory hypoxia with perfluorocarbon emulsions] Goncharov OG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):132–6 (Rus)

[Clinical use of the fluorocarbon blood substitute perfluoran] Krylov NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):36–40 (Rus)

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see FACTOR XI

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see FACTOR IX

PLASMA VOLUME

Body composition, intraerythrocyte sodium content, volume regulation and blood pressure during moderate sodium restriction in hypertensive men. Fagerberg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):371–9

Corticosteroids and plasma restitution after hemorrhage and hypothalamic lesions. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):R18–23

Estimation of plasma volume changes during marathon running. Maughan RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Sep; 19(3):138–41

Influence of peripheral intravenous contrast injection on the QRS complex in healthy men. Ishikawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):61–6

Changes in plasma volume, in transcapillary escape rate of albumin and in subcutaneous blood flow during hypoglycaemia in man. Hilsted J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep; 69(3):273–7

Measurement of sequential changes in plasma volume immediately after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Karanko MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):450–3

Plasma volume change during heavy–resistance weight lifting. Collins MA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(1):44–8

Biochemical responses during recovery from maximal and submaximal swimming exercise. Goodman C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):436–41

Neuroendocrine mechanisms of plasma volume regulation. Cardiovascular Section of the American Physiological Society, 69th annual meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Anaheim, California, April 10, 1985. Abstracts. **Fed Proc** 1986 Sep; 45(10):2455–63

Effect of volume expansion on hemodynamics, capillary permeability and renal function in conscious, cirrhotic rats. Caramelo C, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):129–34

Plasma volume changes in Indian women with normal pregnancy. Rajalakshmi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:521–7

Plasma volume changes in Indian pregnant women in pregnancy induced hypertension. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:528–33

Plasma volume and proteins in voluntary hyperventilation. Stäubli M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1549–53

Hypertension produced by chemical renal medullectomy or partial nephrectomy in the rat: comparison of renal function and plasma volume. Taverner D, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S367–9

Effect of dialysis and ultrafiltration on osmolality, colloid osmotic pressure, and vascular refilling rate. Rodriguez M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):808–13

Comparison of methods of plasma volume determination for dose calculation of factor VIII in patients with classic haemophilia. Ockelford PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):116–9

Role of volume and prostaglandin synthesis in the suppression of renin by saline in the rat. Lorenz JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):59–65

Interstitial fluid volume, plasma volume and transcapillary colloid osmotic gradient in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and fluid retention. Fauchald P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):553–9

Colloid osmotic pressures, plasma volume and interstitial fluid volume in patients with heart failure. Fauchald P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):701–6

Increase in plasma volume after the transfusion of washed erythrocytes. Valeri CR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):30–6

[Changes in the plasma and blood volumes and renal hemodynamics in rats with congenital diabetes insipidus] Machuganska A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circulatory and hormonal changes induced by microgravity] Gharib C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma volume in normal and pathologic pregnancies (editorial)] Kessler I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15; 109(10):308–9 **(Heb)**

[Clinical assessment of the plasma volume in mitral stenosis] Michiyama K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Contrast media osmolality and plasma volume changes. Hine AL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):753–6

Estrogen effects on plasma volume, arterial blood pressure, interstitial space, plasma proteins, and blood viscosity in sheep. Ueda S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):195–201

Atrial natriuretic factor increases hematocrit and decreases plasma volume in nephrectomized rats. Almeida FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1193–9

[Effects of the intravenous injection of an ionic contrast medium on the circulating plasma volume: an assessment with plasma colloid oncotic pressure] Sakuma I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTOMA

[Plasmacytoma in 5 years' data from the Orthopedic Department of the Hospital–Polyclinic in Prelov] Feketeová E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jun; 53(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Localised plasmacytoma of stomach with immunohistochemical study—a case note. Maitra TK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):81–4

BLOOD

[A case of smoldering plasmacytoma with development into acute myeloid leukemia] Miliani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Feb;77(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Differences in the peritoneal response to pristane in BALB/cAnPt and BALB/cJ mice. Anderson AO, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:242–53

BALB/c subline differences in susceptibility to plasmacytoma induction. Potter M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:234–41

Increased susceptibility of old mice to plasmacytoma induction. Sato K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):24–9

COMPLICATIONS

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thyroid gland producing gamma heavy chain. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):427–33

Solitary osseous myeloma with polyneuropathy. Case report and review of the literature. Stricker SJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):747–9

[Normolipemic plane xanthoma—IgG kappa myeloma—lupus erythematosus] Lepeytre P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):737–8 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuritis caused by vasculitis in a solitary secreting plasmacytoma (letter)] Viard JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):167 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent iritis as the initial symptom in plasmacytoma (IgG type)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug; 187(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor forming plasmacytoma with meningeal infiltration and transverse myelopathy: report of a case] Funakawa I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 74(9):1276–82 **(Jpn)**

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma (IgD lambda type) with mechanical ileus] Nishimura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2834–9 **(Jpn)**

[Systemic amyloidosis in plasmacytoma. II. New diagnostic and therapeutic approaches] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Extramedullary plasmacytoma in the head and neck: report of 10 cases. Ye YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep; 98(9):684–8

The potential value of immuno-isoelectric focusing in the diagnosis and management of solitary plasmacytoma. Sheehan T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(4):375–7

Diagnostic use of the immunoperoxidase technique for cutaneous plasma cell lesions. Gal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):675–8

Myeloma (plasmacytoma) involving vertebral body T8: report of a case of long–term survival. Ziegler JW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):311–5

Hepatic plasmocytoma: sonographic and CT findings. Mathieu D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):144–5

[IgD plasmacytoma diagnosed in the end stages of kidney insufficiency] Matěja F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb; 32(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sonography of 2 unusual extramedullary plasmacytomas] Bachmayer K. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytoma of the parotid gland] Ebbers J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of plasmacytoma] Meusers P, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Nov 1;37(6):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytoid lymphoma of the lung. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Ratto GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 15;40(21):1495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of isolated extramedullary plasmacytoma of the maxillary sinus and nasopharynx] Bartnik W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmacytoma of the stomach] Słomka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Solitary para–latero–nasal plasmacytoma. Comments on the diagnosis and treatment of a case] Leonte L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;31(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of retroperitoneal localization] Manzano Espinosa L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 15;86(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo efficacy of HAT therapy against transplantable murine myelomas resistant to purine analogs. Moolten FL. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):305–9

Ability of cyclophosphamide in the absence of cross–linking activity to exert the immunomodulatory effect required for the cure of mice bearing a large MOPC–315 tumor. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3313–20

Cellular changes and antitumor responses in the plasmacytoma–bearing mouse following cyclophosphamide treatment. Shanahan TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6463–70

Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the metabolism and antitumor activity of hexamethylmelamine. Paolini A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):513–6

Effect of chemotherapy on tumor temperature in rats. Nickers P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):381–5

In vivo administration of propranolol delays development of a murine plasmacytoma tumor. Grzanna R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Dec;14(4):397–401

MOPC–315 murine plasmacytoma as a model anticancer screen for human multiple myeloma. Valeriote F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):61–5

Vindesine in plasma cell tumors. Salvagno L, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):533–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Non–phosphorylative transglucosylation in the serum and liver of mice with transplantable leukaemias. Kotoński B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986;24(1):15–20

ETIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin genes and the c–myc oncogene in plasmacytomagenesis. Potter M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Mar;53(3):216–22

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of the resistance to spontaneous immunocytoma (plasmacytoma–IR tumour) development in LOU/C rats. Bazin H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):45–8

Near–haploidy in a case of plasmocytoma. Kristoffersson U, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):239–43

Mapping of the c–myc, pvt–1 and immunoglobulin kappa genes in relation to the mouse plasmacytoma–associated variant (6;15) translocation breakpoint. Banerjee M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3183–8

Methylation of plasmacytoma c–myc genes. Dunnick W, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):287–92

A human–mouse chimeric immunoglobulin gene with a human variable region is expressed in mouse myeloma cells. Tan LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3564–7

Acquisition of an intracisternal A–particle element by a translocated c–myc gene in a murine plasma cell tumor. Greenberg R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3625–8

Gene localization on sorted chromosomes: definitive evidence on the relative positioning of genes participating in the mouse plasmacytoma–associated typical translocation. Wirschubsky Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6975–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Amyloid fibrils derived from V–region together with C–region fragments from a lambda II–immunoglobulin light chain (HAR). Eulitz M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):907–15

The difference between 5–fluorouracil and melphalan in their ability to promote antitumor immune response against MOPC–315 plasmacytoma. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;22(1):43–8

Comparison of patterns of hybrid resistance to the BALB/c plasmacytomas LPC–1 and MPC–11. Walker MC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):47–54

Splenic immune effector and suppressor cells in mice bearing a growing plasmacytoma. Chen YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5473–9

In vitro effect of monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies (anti–M104E) on MOPC 104E myeloma cells. Kodama K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1250–4

Hybrid resistance to BALB/c plasmacytomas: F1 hybrid anti–MPC–11 immunological responses correlated with resistance to tumor challenge. Marsili MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):190–7

Immunomodulation of antitumor response by chemotherapy. Ben–Efraim S. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:199–205

Isotype–specific interactions between regulatory T cells and secreted and membrane–bound monoclonal immunoglobulins. Lynch RG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:200–4

Characterization of immunoglobulin enhancer deletions in murine plasmacytomas. Aguilera RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3689–93

Importance of the concomitant presence of palpable MOPC–315 tumor in stimulation of splenocytes by C–type MOPC–315 virus in vitro. Schwarzbard Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1069–75

Evidence for a T suppressor cell–inducing antigenic determinant shared by ADJ–PC–5 plasmacytoma and syngeneic BALB/c spleen cells. Kloke O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):659–64

Regulation of immune responses against the syngeneic ADJ–PC–5 plasmacytoma in BALB/c mice. IV. Tumor–specific T suppressor cells, induced at early stages of tumorigenesis, act on the induction phase of the tumor–specific cytotoxic T cell response. Haubeck HD, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul;171(4–5):357–65

Influence of avidity and idiotope recognition on the modulation of surface immunoglobulin on malignant human B cells by rat monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies. Campbell M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2983–8

Isolation and characterization of in vitro and in vivo functions of a tumor–specific T suppressor cell clone from a BALB/c mouse bearing the syngeneic ADJ–PC–5 plasmacytoma. Haubeck HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4297–302

A human monoclonal antibody directed to blood group i antigen: heterohybridoma between human lymphocytes from regional lymph nodes of a lung cancer patient and mouse myeloma. Hirohashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4163–8

Enhanced induction of tumor–specific Lyt–1+2– T cell–mediated protective immunity by in vivo administration of interleukin 1. Izumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):863–70

Morphology surface of a mouse plasmacytoma (LPC–1) showing cyclic resistance to immune lysis. Rosenstein Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):71–6

Plasmacytomas and murine immunoglobulins. Smith–Gill SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:121–45

Lack of isotype exclusion and expression of aberrant lambda light chain on secreted MOPC–315 myeloma proteins. Ju ST, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):79–85

[Phagocytosis activity of monocytes and macrophages in patients with plasmacytoma] Urasiński I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of a case of a solitary plasmacytoma located in the tongue] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Concanavalin A receptor capping in mouse myeloma and hybridoma. Staroselsky A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Feb;10(2):121–9

Oligosaccharide processing at individual glycosylation sites on MOPC 104E immunoglobulin M. Differences in alpha 1,2–linked mannose processing. Brown PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2575–82

Increased T gamma and T mu cells in BALB/c mice with IgG and IgM plasmacytomas and hybridomas. Mathur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):521–5

Regulation of translocated c–myc genes transfected into plasmacytoma cells. Feo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):706–9

[Comparative study of the effect of hydrocortisone and dexamethasone on RNA and DNA synthesis in plasmacytoma TU–X 5563 cells in an in vitro system] Aleksić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9–10):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitation of the monoclonal plasma cell component in

bone marrow from patients with serum paraproteinemia and nondiagnostic marrow morphology. Gordon V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):81–7

Light chain myeloma with meningeal and pleural involvement. Witt DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1213–6

Extramedullary plasmacytoma associated with angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia. Cousineau S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):157–8

Plasmacytoma of the thyroid gland. Aozasa K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):105–10

Plasmacytoma and follicular lymphoma in a case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Aozasa K, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jul;10(7):735–40

A simple method for efficiently establishing 8-azaguanine-resistant mutant human leukemia and myeloma cell lines. Orikasa M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):75–85

Plasmacytoma of the nasopharynx (a case report with a follow-up of twelve years). Sadek SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec;99(12):1289–92

Localized thyroid plasmacytoma. Chen KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):220–2

Feeder effect of enriched human monocytes on human hybridoma, myeloma, and lymphoma cell lines. Brodin T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:295–300

Serum-free medium for the growth of NS-1 mouse myeloma cells and the isolation of NS-1 hybridomas. Kawamoto T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:266–77

Serum-free medium for hybridoma and parental myeloma cell cultivation. Kovář J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 121:277–92

Production of ascites and rescue of hybridomas by intrasplenic inoculation. Witte PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:381–5

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the parotid gland: report of a case and review of the literature. Kanoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;146(4):469–78

[Inguinal lymph node plasmacytoma. Primary tumor or metastasis? (letter)] Collet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1844 **(Fre)**

[Cultivation of human plasmacytoma cells] Klimovich VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1215–27 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra bone marrow dissemination of a solitary plasmacytoma of the bone] Casas Fernández-Tejerina JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The spectrum of neurological manifestations in myeloma. Camacho J, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(5–6):597–611

A macrophage-derived factor required by plasmacytomas for survival and proliferation in vitro. Nordan RP, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):566–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior fossa plasmacytoma: computed tomographic findings. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun; 10(2–3):141–4

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the sinonasal cavities: CT evaluation. Kondo M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):841–4

Computed tomography evaluation of primary and secondary sternal neoplasms. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):27–32

Myeloma of bone. Frassica FJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Sep; 8(9):1184–6

[45-year-old patient with extensive distally accentuated polyneuropathy and roentgenologic changes in the left ischium] Wohlrab A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Dec; 26(12):785–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Plasmacytoma of the lumbar spine by SPECT. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):65–6

SECONDARY

Bilateral testicular plasmacytoma. Taylor RE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):293–4

[Secondary cutaneous plasmacytoma. Apropos of a case] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun; 118(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Plasma cell tumors. Goodman MA. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):86–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electro-acoustic fusion of erythrocytes and of myeloma cells. Vienken J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7; 820(2):259–64

Subglottic plasmacytoma of the larynx: an acute presentation. Gormley PK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):925–9

Physicochemical properties of the mouse plasmacytoma cell membranes with modified phospholipids. Nakano A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(5–6):201–5

PLASMALOGENS

ANALYSIS

Effect of cholesterol on vesicle bilayer geometry of choline plasmalogen and comparison with dialkyl-, alkylacyl- and diacyl-glycerophosphocholines. Hermetter A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(4):353–64

Plasmalogens in the gill lipids of aquatic animals. Nevenzel JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):293–7

C15, C20, and C25 isoprenoid homologues in glycerol diether phospholipids of methanogenic archaebacteria. Mancuso CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1120–5

Evidence for diplasmalogen as the major component of rabbit sperm phosphatidylethanolamine. Touchstone JC, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec;20(12):869–75

[The chemistry of natural products. 93. Detection of 1-O-alkylglycerins in lipid extracts of the adult human thymus] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Nov; 318(11):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation and composition of the plasmalogen and diacyl forms of phosphatidylethanolamine in subcellular brain fractions of the trout Salmo irideus and the frog Rana temporaria] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmalogen distribution in the subcellular fractions of the vertebrate brain] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prenatal diagnosis of the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome by detection of an impaired plasmalogen biosynthesis. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:153–4

The cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome: prenatal detection based on impaired biosynthesis of plasmalogens. Schutgens RB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):337–44

Isolation of animal cell mutants deficient in plasmalogen biosynthesis and peroxisome assembly. Zoeller RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5170–4

BLOOD

Total cholesterol, fatty acids, and plasmalogens can be reliably quantitated by analysis on chromarods after the methylation step required for fatty acid analysis by gas–liquid chromatography. Beaumelle BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):346–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of phospholipids by high-performance liquid chromatography: all major classes, including ethanolamine and choline plasmalogens, and most minor classes, including lysophosphatidylethanolamine. Dugan LL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):317–27

The distribution and acyl composition of plasmalogens in guinea pig heart. Arthur G, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Oct; 20(10):693–8

METABOLISM

The catabolism of plasmenylcholine in the guinea pig heart. Arthur G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):475–80

Membrane phospholipids and plasmalogens in the ischemic myocardium. Kako KJ. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun; 2(3):184–94 (167 ref.)

Impaired plasmalogen metabolism in infantile Refsum's disease [letter] Poll-Thé BT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 144(5):513–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic ether phospholipids. Different affinities to lysophosphocholine acyltransferases in sensitive and resistant cells. Herrmann DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7742–7

PLASMAPHERESIS

The treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome. A comparison between steroid and plasmapheresis. Cocito D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Apr;8(2):129–36

An unusual case of hyper-production of IgE, treated by plasmapheresis. Di Prisco-Fuenmayor MC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):65–70

Plasmapheresis and antiplatelet agents in the treatment of the hemolytic uremic syndrome secondary to mitomycin. Chow S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):407–12

Immunosuppressive therapy and plasmapheresis in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Rovzar MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):428–33

Accelerated recovery from immune-mediated thrombocytopenia with plasmapheresis. Porter CC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):765–8

An idiopathic factor VIII anticoagulant: resolution following plasmapheresis and cytotoxic therapy. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;290(6):246–8

The effects of plasmapheresis and hemofiltration on canine acid aspiration pulmonary edema. Sznajder JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):222–8

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia: alternative managements. Vender JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):520–2

Current status of plasmapheresis in toxicology. Jones JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):474–82 (84 ref.)

Plasmapheresis therapy for bullous pemphigoid [letter] Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 121(12):1484–5

Plasmapheresis in severe drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Kamanabroo D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 121(12):1548–9

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Plasmapheresis, plasma transfusion, and vincristine. Sennett ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):266–7

Successful plasmapheresis for fulminant myasthenia gravis during pregnancy. Levine SE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb; 43(2):197–8

Abstracts from the International Symposium on Therapeutic Plasma Exchange and Selective Plasma Separation. June 18–20, 1985, Homburg/Saar, F.R.G. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):71–82

Plasmapheresis: development and application in treatment of renal disorders. Balow JE. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug; 10(4):324–30

Immunomodulation: bioengineering aspects. Malchesky PS. **Artif Organs** 1986 Apr;10(2):128–34

Theoretical formulation of sieving coefficient evaluation for membrane plasma separation. Weryński A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug;9(3):250–4

Comparison of selectivity of LDL removal by double filtration and dextran-sulfate cellulose column plasmapheresis. Homma Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr; 60(1):23–7

Changes in plasma fibronectin during donor apheresis and therapeutic plasma exchange. Norfolk DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):641–7

Persistence of antibrain antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid during plasmapheresis for multiple sclerosis. Ryberg B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):850–1

Successful treatment of subacute cerebellar degeneration in ovarian carcinoma with plasmapheresis. A case report. Cocconi G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2318–20

Effects of plasmapheresis and of hypoproteinemia on lung liquid conductance in awake sheep. Dodek PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):269–80

Therapeutic plasmapheresis and plasma exchange. Patten E. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;23(2):147–75 (207 ref.)

Islet cell antibodies in insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetic children treated with plasmapheresis. Marner B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Sep;2(5):231–6

Plasmaphoresis, charcoal, and resin perfusion in experimental porcine hepatic failure. Alp MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):181–7

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome with renal failure: the effect of plasmapheresis. Camba L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):341–4

Selective removal of plasma constituents potential application in the treatment of renal disease. Pineda AA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:39–42

Clinical effects of plasmapheresis in acute Guillain-Barré syndrome. Piccolo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun; 7(3):349–52

Plasmapheresis in five dogs with systemic immune-mediated disease. Matus RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):595–9

The North American study of plasmapheresis in the Guillain-Barre syndrome. The Guillain-Barre' Syndrome Study Group. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):315–20

Plasmapheresis: an adjunct to medical management of severe hyperthyroidism. Braithwaite SS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):119–23

Childhood chronic relapsing polyneuropathy: dramatic improvement following plasmapheresis. Connor RK, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):46–9

The use of plasmapheresis, lymphocytapheresis, and staph protein-A immunoadsorption as an immunomodulatory therapy in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related conditions. Kiprov DD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):133–9

Use of lymphoplasmapheresis or plasmapheresis in the management of acute renal allograft rejection. Kleinman S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):14–7

Effect of plasmapheresis on E-rosette receptors in SLE patients. Vangelista A, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):100–2

Plasmapheresis in lupus nephritis with nephrotic syndrome: a long-term followup. Wallace DJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):42–5

Prolonged relief of intractable pruritus in primary sclerosing cholangitis by plasmapheresis. Gomez RL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):301–3

Plasmapheresis in a patient with hepatic failure awaiting liver transplantation. Winikoff S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):547–9

Oral complications of experimental plasma exchange in head and neck cancer. Jackson MJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jun;55(6):718–22

Mutilating cryoglobulinaemia rapidly improved by plasmapheresis: diagnostic features on blood film. Shaw M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:37–9

Gold induced aplastic anemia. Complete response to corticosteroids, plasmapheresis, and N-acetylcysteine infusion. Hansen RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;

12(4):794–7
Adjunctive therapy of phenytoin overdose—a case report using plasmaphoresis. Larsen LS, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(1):37–49
The utility of therapeutic plasmapheresis for neurological disorders. NIH Consensus Development. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12;256(10):1333–7
Regression of valvular aortic stenosis due to homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia following plasmapheresis. Keller C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):338–41
Treatment of non anti–GBM–antibody mediated, rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis by plasmapheresis and immunosuppression. Müller GA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 3;64(5):231–8
Plasmapheresis for streptococcal sepsis? [letter] Drenger B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):943
Long–term changes in cholesterol biosynthesis and the effect of plasmapheresis therapy in a hypercholesterolemia homozygote. Levy RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May; 35(5):415–8
Guillain–Barre syndrome—1985. A review with personal insights. Allen JR. **Minn Med** 1986 May;69(5):263–7
Possible role for exchange plasmapheresis with fresh frozen plasma for maternal indications in selected cases of preeclampsia and eclampsia. Schwartz ML.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):136–9
Plasmapheresis in the treatment of IgA nephropathy. Macanović M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):355–7
Safety of plasmapheresis [letter] Jacobs P, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 29;69(7):409–10
Severe rhesus iso–immunization successfully treated with apheresis and azathioprine. Report of 2 cases. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):122–4
Plasmapheresis in the treatment of severe meningococcal or pneumococcal septicaemia with DIC and fibrinolysis. Preliminary data on eight patients. Brandtzaeg P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985;178:53–5
Meningococcal septicemia: the use of plasmapheresis or blood exchange and how to detect severe endotoxin induced white cell activation. Osterud B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985;178:47–51
Long–term remission of pure red cell aplasia after plasma exchange and lymphocytapheresis. Berlin G, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1986 Jan;36(1):121–2
Complete remission in pure red cell aplasia after plasmapheresis. Freund LG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep;35(3):315–8
Idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura with a complement–fixing autoantibody and response to plasma exchange. Szatkowski NS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):525–30
Plasmapheresis in Felty's syndrome [letter] Clotet B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):438–9
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma: successful management with plasmapheresis. Carr DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):476–9
Assessment of therapeutic plasmapheresis in demyelinating neurologic disorders. Tindall RS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):991–7 (41 ref.)
Effects of plasmapheresis in renal transplant rejection. A controlled study. Bonomini V, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:698–703
Decrease and rapid recovery of protein C after plasma exchange. Mannucci PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):156–8
Calcium homeostasis during therapeutic plasma exchange. Silberstein LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):151–5
[Electro–clinical monitoring of peripheral neuropathies in Waldenström disease treated with plasmapheresis] Borsotti JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Feb;15(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of severe exophthalmia using intensive plasma exchange] Glinoer D. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Jun;7(6):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autotransfusion and plasmapheresis in preparation for surgery. Behavior of coagulation] von Finck M, et al.
Anaesthesist 1985 Dec;34(12):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasmapheresis or exchange transfusion in severe tropical malaria? (letter)] Bambauer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1953 (Ger)
[Increase of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and prolactin during plasmapheresis (letter)] Preis P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 18;110(42):1631–2 (Ger)
[Plasmapheresis in severe tropical malaria (letter)] von Eulenburg ?, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 22; 111(34):1301–2 (Ger)
[Blood exchange instead of plasmapheresis in severe tropical malaria (letter)] Weinke T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Oct 18;110(42):1631 (Ger)
[Donor selection for the production of factor XIII preparations] Uteg KH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(3):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New perspectives in the treatment of autoimmune diseases] Thiele HG. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Apr;14(2):68–72 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of pemphigus] Blaszczyk M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasmapheresis in the complex therapy of patients with acute pyelonephritis and urologic infection] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of plasmapheresis in kidney transplantation—a controlled study] Vangelista A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasmapheresis in Rh isoimmunization. Monitoring various parameters of blood crasis and coagulation] Noia G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Mar;38(3):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative jaundice and the plasmapheresis therapy] Inaba K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1410–22 (9 ref.) (Jpn)
[A basic study on plasma exchange therapy of malignant tumor in tumor bearing rats] Suzuki M.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;87(1):10–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasmapheresis with a single use of dextran 40 in primary macroglobulinemia] Fujii H.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;48(5):1214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis treated with plasmapheresis] Kinoshita M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun; 23(6):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful treatment of polyarteritis nodosa by plasmapheresis] Furuta Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;75(6):772–5 (Jpn)
[Therapeutic plasmapheresis—history, present status and future prospect] Inoue N, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;75(3):306–11 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Long–term effects of repetitive plasmapheresis on coronary arterial feature of familial hypercholesterolemia] Kutsumi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 75(3):347–51 (Jpn)
[Plasmapheresis: elimination of the denatured proteins with artificial reticuloendothelial system] Maeda K.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;75(3):336–40 (Jpn)
[Effects of plasmapheresis on female blood donors] Abe U, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1855–9 (Jpn)
[Plasmapheresis for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma cascade filtration therapy in a case of subacute cerebellar degeneration associated with Eaton–Lambert type of neuromuscular block] Kurahashi K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Feb;26(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trial of the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by plasmapheresis] Gasior–Chrzan B, et s.
Przegl Dermatol 1985 May–Jun;72(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasmapheresis in treating circulating immune complex diseases] Geavlete A, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):377–83 (Rum)
[Effect of plasmapheresis on plasma hormone levels in patients with hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Khashimov KhA, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Naucha Tsentra AMN SSSR 1986;9(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the vasculo–thrombocytic component of the system of regulation of the aggregative status of the blood during plasmapheresis] Bukhman DE.
Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Jul;31(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in patients with polycythemia vera during treatment by erythrocyte pheresis] Melikian AL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of plasmapheresis in the complex preoperative treatment of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Neimark II.
Gematol Transfuziol 1986 May;31(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of suppurative–septic complications of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Ender LA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Jul;63(7):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of plasmapheresis on the content of peptide middle molecules in severe pyo–septic complications] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preoperative preparation with plasmapheresis of patients with diffuse toxic goiter and intolerance to antithyroid drugs] Neimark II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Morphofunctional characteristics of the erythron during lymphocytoplasmapheresis] Alnadzhian AO, et al.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exchange plasmapheresis in suppurative and destructive processes in the abdominal organs] Lobakov AI, et al.
Sov Med 1986;(4):118–20 (Rus)
[Exchange plasmapheresis in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocytoplasmapheresis in various rheumatic diseases] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):23–7 (Rus)
[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in acute burn toxemia] Sologub VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoglobulin level and antibody titer after immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin and plasmapheresis of donors] Korepanov AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of plasmapheresis in patients sensitized by multiple blood transfusions] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of therapeutic plasmapheresis in patients with generalized myasthenia during exacerbations in the late period following thymectomy] Marchuk AI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(3):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy with corticoid pulses, plasmapheresis, and corticoid pulses combined with plasmapheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Carreira PE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Poisoning by Amanita phalloides: therapeutic aspects (letter)] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):216–7 (Spa)
[Plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis] Puig Domingo ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):516–20 (Spa)
[Plasmapheresis and plasma exchange. Therapeutic indications and risks] Fernández García J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):47–52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of myasthenia gravis] Yusta A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pleural effusion after plasmapheresis in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Karlinsky J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan; 89(1):146–8
[Changes in the plasma coagulation factors in patients subjected to plasmapheresis] Dolchinov A, et al.
Vutr Boles 1986;25(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

INSTRUMENTATION

Membrane plasma separation through small–area, hollow–fiber filters. Gupta BB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Feb;10(1):45–51
Possibilities of plasma filter's reuse. Smetisko A, et al.
Przegl Lek 1985;42(3):358–60
Plasmapheresis technology. Gilcher RO. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:35–9
Starting a plasmapheresis program with hollow–fiber filtration. van der Does JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:45–8
Technical aspects of different donor plasmapheresis systems and biological results obtained in collected plasma. Vezon G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:40–4
[Therapeutic separation of blood components in clinical emergency medicine] Lanzer G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 31;136(5–6):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Electrophoretic control of concentration polarization in membrane plasmapheresis. Profitt TW, et al.
Artif Organs 1986 Feb;10(1):52–8
Treatment of homozygous patients with familial hypercholesterolemia by double–filtration plasmapheresis. Mabuchi H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):135–40
Current status of therapeutic plasmapheresis and related techniques: report of the AMA Panel on Therapeutic Plasmapheresis. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs.
Conn Med 1985 Sep;49(9):607–12
An update on the status of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by lymphapheresis. Karsh J. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:35–8
A technique for easy vascular access in patients undergoing plasmapheresis. Khatri BO. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):55
The effect of serial therapeutic plasmapheresis on platelet count, coagulation factors, plasma immunoglobulin, and complement levels. Wood L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):124–8
Membrane plasmapheresis technique in rats. Confirmation of antibody rebound. Euler HH, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):313–9
Development and clinical application of plasmapheresis. Schmitt E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):345–8
Apheresis: clinical response to patients unresponsive to conventional therapy. Sakamoto H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:704–10
Plasma collection using an automated membrane device. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):269–71
[Immunomodulation with apheresis technics] Liebert A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(1):5–18 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the percent of exchanged plasma in continuous membrane separation and substitution with human albumin] Muschmov D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on plasma exchange in advanced cancer patients with special reference to the postcentrifugal filter] Kameda A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct;31(13):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of therapeutic plasma exchange and hydrophobic amino acid adsorbent therapy in the management of rheumatoid arthritis] Takahashi K, et al.

Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;75(3):362–74 (Jpn)
[Plasmapheresis treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia: methods and evaluation] Yamamoto A, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;75(3):341–6 (Jpn)
[The preliminary study on an attempt to remove hepatitis B surface antigen with double filtration plasmapheresis] Saibara T, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;82(6):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasmapheresis therapy in primary macroglobulinemia with liver cirrhosis: replacement with dextran 40] Fujii H.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Nov;26(11):1860–4 (Jpn)
[Studies on the usefulness of double filtration plasmapheresis in a hemophilia A patient with anti-factor VIII antibody (inhibitor)] Okubo S, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 May; 26(5):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sedimentation plasmapheresis in the treatment of multiple myeloma] Gola A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1985 Mar; 73(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of plasmapheresis in patients with hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Kulakov GP, et al. Ter Arkh 1985; 57(7):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical effectiveness of the method of extracorporeal heparin precipitation of plasma proteins (selective plasmapheresis) in patients with immune complex pathology] Margulis Ela, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the method of extracorporeal heparin precipitation of plasma proteins (selective plasmapheresis) on the level of immune complexes in the blood] Savchenko VG, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acquired immunodeficiency and the "one donor–one patient" principle] Vorob'ev AI, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(7):3–6 (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in the combined therapy of patients with acute pyelonephritis and urosepsis] Lopatkin NA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Federal regulation of commercial plasmapheresis centers. Solomon JM. J Clin Apheresis 1985;2(4):368–71

TRENDS

Plasmapheresis holds distinct advantages for 21st century uremia therapy. Nose Y, et al. Kidney Int [Suppl] 1985 Dec; 17:S131–2

PLASMIDS

Interaction of GGCC sequences of DNA with anticancer dianhydrogalacticol, detected by inhibition of restriction enzyme BspI. Financsek I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1984;19(3–4):177–84
Low molecular weight plasmids in a Salmonella typhimurium LT2 strain. Mendoza A, et al. Acta Cient Venez 1985; 36(2):205–6
Characterization of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Serotypes, enterotoxins, adhesion fimbriae, and the presence of plasmids. Olsvik O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1985 Aug; 93(4):255–62
Replication and its regulation of ColE2 and ColE3. Itoh T. Adv Biophys 1986;21:105–14
Genetic engineering of human interferons from lymphoblastoid cells: II. Construction of trp expression plasmids and their use for efficient expression of IFN-alpha J1. Shafferman A, et al. Adv Biotechnol Processes 1985; 4:25–57 (88 ref.)
Molecular techniques in the study of Salmonella typhi in epidemiologic studies in endemic areas: comparison with Vi phage typing. Maher KO, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jul;35(4):831–5
Plasmid profile analysis of bovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica. Boyce JR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun; 47(6):1204–6
Plasmid DNA of virulent Alcaligenes faecalis. Luginbuhl GH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):619–21
Plasmid profiles of Moraxella bovis isolates. McDonald TJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):964–6
Improved hybridization assays employing tailed oligonucleotide probes: a direct comparison with 5'-end-labeled oligonucleotide probes and nick-translated plasmid probes. Collins ML, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec; 151(2):211–24
Analysis and purification of plasmid DNA by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Colote S, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):15–20
A simplified procedure for the rapid identification of recombinant pAT153 plasmids in Escherichia coli HB101 cells. Dion M, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):209–12
A new rapid procedure for the preparation of plasmid DNA. Edwardson PA, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1; 152(2):215–20
Dideoxy sequencing method using denatured plasmid templates. Hattori M, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 1; 152(2):232–8
Detection of transcription and translation in situ with biotinylated molecular probes in cells transfected with recombinant DNA plasmids. Smith GH, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Jul;156(1):17–24
Salmonella typhimurium strains carrying haemolysin plasmids and cloned haemolysin genes from Escherichia coli. Hacker J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 May–Jun;136A(3):289–301
Restriction endonuclease mapping and cloning of Mycobacterium fortuitum var. fortuitum plasmid pAL5000. Labidi A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Sep–Oct; 136B(2):209–15
Lack of correlation between plasmid-encoded outer membrane proteins and virulence of Yersinia enterocolitica. Mazigh D, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Jul–Aug; 136B(1):39–47
Expression of antigenic factor O:54 is associated with the presence of a plasmid in Salmonella. Popoff MY, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Sep–Oct;136B(2):169–79
Role of virulence-associated plasmid in the uptake and killing of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis by resident macrophages. Simonet M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 Nov–Dec;136B(3):283–94
Effects of temperature on plasmid stability and penicillinase productivity of a transformant of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Aiba S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 469:245–52
Studies of host-plasmid interactions in recombinant microorganisms. Bailey JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 469:194–211
Characterization of the expression of conalbumin and ovalbumin sequences cloned into the PstI site of pBR322. Gannon F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;469:18–30
Model for the dynamics of colicin plasmids in continuous culture. Lauffenburger DA. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 469:97–103
Scale-up of fermentation processes using recombinant microorganisms. Ryu DD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 469:73–82
Plasmid-mediated high-level resistance to erythromycin in Escherichia coli. Andremont A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):515–8
Plasmid-encoded trimethoprim resistance in staphylococci. Archer GL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May; 29(5):733–40
Evolution and spread of IncFIV plasmids conferring resistance to trimethoprim. Campbell IG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):807–12
Plasmid-mediated resistance to lincomycin by inactivation in Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Leclercq R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Sep;28(3):421–4
Properties of a novel carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase (CARB-4) specified by an IncP-2 plasmid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Philippon AM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):519–20
A novel type of resistance plasmid in Haemophilus influenzae. Piffaretti JC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):511–4
Mapping and cloning of Corynebacterium diphtheriae plasmid pNG2 and characterization of its relatedness to plasmids from skin coryneforms. Serwold-Davis TM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):69–72
Variability of IncHI1 plasmids from Salmonella typhi with special reference to Peruvian plasmids encoding resistance to trimethoprim and other antibiotics. Taylor DE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Sep;28(3):452–5
Transfer of amikacin resistance by closely related plasmids in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Chile. Van Nhieu GT, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 May;29(5):833–7
Heterogeneity of plasmids determining high-level resistance to gentamicin in clinical isolates of Streptococcus faecalis. Zervos MJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul; 30(1):78–81
Isolation and partial characterization of the extracellular polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides from fast-growing Rhizobium japonicum USDA 205 and its Nod- mutant, HC205, which lacks the symbiotic plasmid. Carlson RW, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Nov;50(5):1219–24
Cloning in Streptococcus lactis of plasmid-mediated UV resistance and effect on prophage stability. Chopin MC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb;51(2):233–7
Plasmid carriage in Vibrio vulnificus and other lactose-fermenting marine vibrios. Davidson LS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;52(1):211–3
Determination of the molecular mass of bacterial genomic DNA and plasmid copy number by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Genthner FJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):1007–13
Isolation and partial characterization of plasmid DNA from Streptococcus thermophilus. Herman RE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):1103–6
Recombinant plasmid conferring proline overproduction and osmotic tolerance. Jakowec MW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):441–6
Rapid extraction of plasmids from Clostridium perfringens. Mahony DE, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Mar; 51(3):521–3
Identification of a plasmid-borne parathion hydrolase gene from Flavobacterium sp. by southern hybridization with opd from Pseudomonas diminuta. Mulbry WW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 May;51(5):926–30
Modified plasmid isolation method for Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium absonum. Roberts I, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jul;52(1):197–9
Production of toxin by Clostridium botulinum type A strains cured by plasmids. Weickert MJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan;51(1):52–6
Use of cloned genes of Pseudomonas TOL plasmid to effect biotransformation of benzoates to cis-dihydrodiols and catechols by Escherichia coli cells. Zeyer J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec;50(6):1409–13
A plasmid for diffusible pigment production in Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Aug;63 (Pt 4):463–72
A conjugative plasmid encoding production of a diffusible pigment and resistance to aminoglycosides and macrolides in Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):573–86
Mutagenesis-enhancement by plasmids in mutagenesis tester strains. Walker GC. Basic Life Sci 1985;34:111–20
Yeast centromeric plasmids as shuttle vectors between Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polumienko AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):915–21
A rapid and inexpensive method for preparing E. coli plasmid-DNA. Monstein HJ, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jun; 12(6):889–96
Restriction endonuclease EcoRI alters the enantiomeric preference of chiral metallointercalators for DNA: an illustration of a protein-induced DNA conformational change. Barton JK, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2205–11
Modulation of platinum antitumor drug binding to DNA by linked and free intercalators. Bowler BE, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 May 20;25(10):3031–8
An assessment of the Z-DNA forming potential of alternating dA-dT stretches in supercoiled plasmids. Ellison MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3648–55
Plasmid genes increase membrane permeability in Escherichia coli. Ono T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 20; 867(3):81–8
Overproduction and purification of initiation factor IF2 and pNUSA proteins from a recombinant plasmid bearing strain. Dondon J, et al. Biochimie 1985 Jun;67(6):643–9
Construction and identification of recombinant plasmids carrying cDNAs coding for ovine alpha S1-, alpha S2-, beta-, kappa-casein and beta-lactoglobulin. Nucleotide sequence of alpha S1-casein cDNA. Mercier JC, et al.
Biochimie 1985 Sep;67(9):959–71
Double-strand cleavage at a two-base deletion mismatch in a DNA heteroduplex by nuclease S1. Burdon MG, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Aug;5(8):627–32
Effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations and temperature on plasmid transformation efficiency in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berry D, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 May; 32(5):436–8
Plasmids associated with a phagelike particle and with a satellite inclusion in Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. israelensis. Tam A, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 May;32(5):382–8
Characterization of incompatibility group HI1 plasmids from Salmonella typhi by restriction endonuclease digestion and hybridization of DNA probes for Tn3, Tn9, and Tn10. Taylor DE, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Aug;31(8):721–9
Peroxidase catalyzed aggregation of plasmid pBR322 DNA by benzidine metabolites in vitro. Fourney RM, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1986 Sep;7(9):1535–42
Hydroxyl radicals do not crosslink a DNA-lysozyme complex. Werbin H, et al. Carcinogenesis 1985 Dec; 6(12):1689–91
A genetic determinant required for continuous reinfection of adjacent cells on large plasmid in S. flexneri 2a. Makino S, et al. Cell 1986 Aug 15;46(4):551–5
Control of primer formation for ColE1 plasmid replication: conformational change of the primer transcript. Masukata H, et al. Cell 1986 Jan 17;44(1):125–36
Resolution of linear minichromosomes with hairpin ends from circular plasmids containing vaccinia virus concatemer junctions. Merchlinsky M, et al. Cell 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):879–84
Germ line transmission of autonomous genetic elements in transgenic mouse strains. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. Cell 1986 Aug 15;46(4):513–9
Sequence-specific DNA binding of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA-1) to clustered sites in the plasmid maintenance region. Rawlins DR, et al. Cell 1985 Oct; 42(3):859–68
Both DNA topoisomerases I and II relax 2 micron plasmid DNA in living yeast cells. Saavedra RA, et al. Cell 1986 Apr 11;45(1):65–70
Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements associated with fertile revertants of S-type male-sterile maize. Schardl CL, et al. Cell 1985 Nov;43(1):361–8
Alternative conformations of the ColE1 replication primer modulate its interaction with RNA I. Wong EM, et al. Cell 1985 Oct;42(3):959–65
Electric pulse-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells grown in suspension culture. Hama-Inaba H, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1986 Jun;11(2):191–7
Preservation of Xenopus laevis rDNA-containing plasmid, pXlr101A, injected into the fertilized egg of Xenopus laevis. Tashiro K, et al. Cell Struct Funct 1986 Jun; 11(2):109–14
Transformation of Erwinia chrysanthemi by Escherichia coli plasmids DNA. Wang J, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May;18(2):115–22
Suitability of SP6 RNA polymerase transcripts for in vitro

viral diagnosis [letter] Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2043–4

Plasmid fingerprinting. A tool for bacterial strain identification and surveillance of nosocomial and community-acquired infections. Tenover FC. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):413–36 (62 ref.)

Use of gene transfer to increase animal growth. Hammer RE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:379–87

Persistence and transmission in the mouse of autonomous plasmids derived from polyoma virus. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:679–84

Genetic analysis of Streptococcus mutans virulence. Curtiss R 3d. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:253–77 (159 ref.)

Molecular cloning of genes encoding gram-positive virulence factors. Gilmore MS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 118:219–234 (98 ref.)

Genetics of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Hacker J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:139–62 (111 ref.)

Molecular biology of fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Mooi FR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 118:119–38 (65 ref.)

Role of a plasmid in the pathogenicity of Yersinia species. Portnoy DA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 118:29–51 (76 ref.)

Recurrent salmonella infection with a single strain in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Confirmation by plasmid fingerprinting. Mayer KH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):71–6

Nucleotide sequence of the partition function of Escherichia coli plasmid ColE1. Leung DW, et al. **DNA** 1985 Oct; 4(5):351–5

Characterization of signals promoting gene expression on the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pUB110 and development of a gram-positive expression vector system. Zyprian E, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):219–25

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase in Branhamella catarrhalis. Kamme C, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:55–63

Regulation of the inducible chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene of the Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pUB112. Brückner R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep; 4(9):2295–300

Liposome-mediated transformation of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by an Escherichia coli plasmid. Deshayes A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2731–7

DNA gyrase complex with DNA: determinants for site-specific DNA breakage. Fisher LM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1411–8

The structure of cruciforms in supercoiled DNA: probing the single-stranded character of nucleotide bases with bisulphite. Gough GW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):191–6

In vitro binding of LexA repressor to DNA: evidence for the involvement of the amino-terminal domain. Hurstel S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):793–8

A single amino acid alteration in the initiation protein is responsible for the DNA overproduction phenotype of copy number mutants of plasmid R6K. Inuzuka M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2301–7

Variations of intramolecular ligation rates allow the detection of protein-induced bends in DNA. Kotlarz D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):799–803

Anti-Z-DNA antibody binding can stabilize Z-DNA in relaxed and linear plasmids under physiological conditions. Lafer EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3655–60

The abnormal location of cytoplasmic SV40 large T is not caused by failure to bind to DNA or to p53. Paucha E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3235–40

The genetic and transcriptional organization of the vir region of the A6 Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1445–54

Are single-stranded circles intermediates in plasmid DNA replication? te Riele H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):631–7

Cloning of DNA segments of phage 2C, which allows autonomous plasmid replication in Bacillus subtilis. Lannoy NN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):137–42

A polyoma-derived plasmid vector maintained episomally in both E. coli and mouse hepatoma cells. Mével-Ninio M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):63–76

An economical large scale procedure to purify E. coli amplifiable plasmids for DNA sequencing, in vitro transcription and in vitro mutagenesis. Wu GJ, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1488–90

Sequence rearrangements may alter the in vivo superhelicity of recombinant plasmids. Amster O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):93–8

Structural analysis of a new GC-specific insertion element IS186. Chong P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):47–52

Identification of the plasmid-encoded immunity protein for colicin E1 in the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Goldman K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;193(2):319–23

An infrequent generation of catenated network of pBR322 in Escherichia coli. Komiyama N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):269–72

Method for the preparation of plasmid DNA suitable for physicochemical measurements. Vojtíková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(4):248–60

New replication mutant pNH602 and its relationship to plasmid pAS3, another deletion derivative of plasmid R6K. Hochmannová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(5):407–13

Transformation of Streptomyces granaticolor with natural and recombinant plasmid vectors. Petříček M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(6):474–8

Modification of T-DNA of nopaline Ti plasmid by intermediary vector and utilization of agrocin 84 sensitivity as simple criterion of conjugation transfer of modified Ti plasmid. Vlasák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986; 31(2):86–93

Phosphorus NMR of plasmid DNA. Kypr J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Oct;4(5):541–4

Characterized full-length and truncated plasmid clones of the crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki HD-73 and their toxicity to Manduca sexta. Adang MJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):289–300

"ATG vectors' for regulated high-level expression of cloned genes in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(2–3):183–90

Selection for the transfer of phenotypically nonselectable chromosomal mutations to recombinant plasmids through introduction of an altered restriction site. Chang YY, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):353–7

Construction of multicopy yeast plasmids with regulated centromere function. Chlebowicz-Sledziewska E, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):25–31

Restriction endonuclease mapping of three plasmids from Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Clark BD, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):169–71

Plasmids supplying the Q-qut-controlled gam function permit growth of lambda red- gam- (Fec-) bacteriophages on recA- hosts. Crouse GF. **Gene** 1985;40(1):151–5

New vectors for construction of recombinant high-copy-number yeast acentric-ring plasmids. Fagan MC, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):217–29

Omega mutagenesis in gram-negative bacteria: a selectable interposon which is strongly polar in a wide range of bacterial species. Frey J, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):143–50

Construction and characterization of pBR322-derived plasmids with deletions of the RNA I region. Gayle RB 3d, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):281–8

Nucleotide sequence of the exclusion-determining locus of IncI plasmid R144. Hartskeerl R, et al. **Gene** 1986; 42(1):107–11

Plasmid vectors designed for the analysis of transcription termination signals. Honigman A, et al. **Gene** 1985; 36(1–2):131–41

Construction of high, intermediate and low-copy-number promoter-probe plasmids for Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):231–6

Cloning vectors derived from the Pseudomonas plasmid pVS1. Itoh Y, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):27–36

Mammalian expression-and-transmission vector derived from Akv murine leukemia virus. Jensen NA, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):59–65

Positive-selection vectors utilizing lethality of the EcoRI endonuclease. Kuhn I, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(3):253–63

Expression of tetracycline resistance in pBR322 derivatives reduces the reproductive fitness of plasmid-containing Escherichia coli. Lee SW, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):173–80

In vivo transfer of chromosomal mutations onto multicopy plasmids by transduction with bacteriophage P1. Liljeström P, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):241–6

Plasmid pFCE4: a new system of Escherichia coli expression-modification vectors. Lorenzetti R, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):85–7

The nucleotide sequence of a mitochondrial replicon from maize. Ludwig SR, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):131–8

The Streptomyces plasmid SCP2*: its functional analysis and development into useful cloning vectors. Lydiate DJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(3):223–35

Endpoint distribution for deletions into imm lambda region forming p lambda CM replicons: phage lambda gene rex affects plasmid establishment. MacHattie LA. **Gene** 1985; 37(1–3):19–30

Plasmid pKUN9, a versatile vector for the selective packaging of both DNA strands into single-stranded DNA-containing phage-like particles. Peeters BP, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):39–46

Control of cloned gene expression by promoter inversion in vivo: construction of the heat-pulse-activated att-nutL-p-att-N module. Podhajska AJ, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(1):163–8

A plasmid vector allowing positive selection of recombinant plasmids in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Prats H, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):41–8

A Bacillus subtilis plasmid that can be packaged as single-stranded DNA in Escherichia coli: use for oligodeoxynucleotide-directed mutagenesis. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):331–5

Kanamycin-resistant vectors that are analogues of plasmids pUC8, pUC9, pEMBL8 and pEMBL9. Spratt BG, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):337–42

Orientation and sequence analysis of right ends and target sites of bacteriophage mu and D108 insertions in the plasmid pSC101. Szatmari GB, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2–3):315–9

Use of bacterial DHFR-II fusion proteins to elicit specific antibodies. Vermerach PS, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):289–97

Homologous recombination between autonomously replicating plasmids in mammalian cells. Ayares D, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Oct;111(2):375–88

Transitory derepression and the maintenance of conjugative plasmids. Lundquist PD, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul; 113(3):483–97

Maize mitochondrial plasmid S-1 sequences share homology with chloroplast gene psbA. Sederoff RR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jun;113(2):469–82

Transposition of plasmid-borne Tn10 elements does not exhibit simple length-dependence. Way JC, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Dec;111(4):705–13

Partial suppression of UV-sensitivity by plasmids in Haemophilus. Kanade RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):108–11

Application of plasmid analysis to infection control [editorial] Schaberg DR. **Infect Control** 1986 Jul;7(7):353–4

Plasmid-mediated virulence in Salmonella dublin demonstrated by use of a Tn5-oriT construct. Chikami GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):420–4

Oral immunization of mice with attenuated Salmonella enteritidis containing a recombinant plasmid which codes for production of the B subunit of heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):685–92

Plasmids coding for colonization factor antigens I and II, heat-labile enterotoxin, and heat-stable enterotoxin A2 in Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):626–30

Identification and antigenic characterization of virulence-associated, plasmid-coded proteins of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):620–9

Molecular characterization of Chlamydia trachomatis and Chlamydia psittaci plasmids. Joseph T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):699–703

Plasmid-cured Salmonella enteritidis AL1192 as a candidate for a live vaccine. Nakamura M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):586–7

Multiplication of Shigella flexneri within HeLa cells: lysis of the phagocytic vacuole and plasmid-mediated contact hemolysis. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):461–9

Molecular alteration of the 140-megadalton plasmid associated with loss of virulence and Congo red binding activity in Shigella flexneri. Sasakawa C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):470–5

Identification of Shigella sonnei form I plasmid genes necessary for cell invasion and their conservation among Shigella species and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Watanabe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):352–8

Combined plasmid and peptide analysis of clinical and environmental Legionella pneumophila strains associated with a small cluster of Legionnaires' disease cases. Brown A, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):163–6

The synthesis and use of oligodeoxynucleotides in plasmid DNA sequencing. Ner SS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(3):257–62

The production of strand breaks in DNA in the presence of the hydroxylamine of SR-2508 (1-[N-(2-hydroxyethyl)acetamido]-2-nitroimidazole) at neutral pH. Laderoute KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1215–8

The phosphate-group of DNA as a potential target for RSU-1069, a nitroimidazole-aziridine radiosensitizer. Silver AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1203–6

A cryptic plasmid from Nocardia orientalis NRRL 2452, a vancomycin producer. Oh YK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):694–8

New plasmid-mediated oxacillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Philippon AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):415–22

Influence of the virulence plasmid and the Congo red reaction on the antimicrobial susceptibility of Yersinia species. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):553–7

Relationship between auxotype, plasmid pattern and susceptibility to antibiotics in penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. van Klingeren B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):143–7

Plasmid trimethoprim resistance in Vibrio cholerae: migration of the type I dihydrofolate reductase gene out of the Enterobacteriaceae. Young HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):697–703

Plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus associated with live and processed poultry. Thompson JK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;60(4):277–87

Indigenous plasmids in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato: conjugative transfer and role in copper resistance. Bender CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):534–41

Identification and characterization of recD, a gene affecting plasmid maintenance and recombination in Escherichia coli. Biek DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):594–603

Construction of isogenic gonococcal strains varying in the presence of a 4.2-kilobase cryptic plasmid. Biswas GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):685–94

Cryptic plasmid and rifampin resistance in Rhizobium meliloti influencing nodulation competitiveness. Bromfield ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):410–3

Regulation of Ti plasmid virulence genes by a chromosomal locus of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Close TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):774–81

Synthesis of linear plasmid multimers in Escherichia coli K-12. Cohen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):327–35

Characterization of iucA and iucC genes of the aerobactin system of plasmid ColV-K30 in Escherichia coli. de Lorenzo V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):35.)–5

Aerobactin biosynthesis and transport genes of plasmid ColV-K30 in Escherichia coli K-12. de Lorenzo V, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):570-8

Arginine catabolism in Agrobacterium strains: role of the Ti plasmid. Dessaux Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr; 166(1):44-50

Plasmid inheritability and biomass production: comparison between free and immobilized cell cultures of Escherichia coli BZ18(pTG201) without selection pressure. de Taxis du Poët P, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):871-7

Changes in protein synthesis on mitomycin C induction of wild-type and mutant ColDF13 plasmids. Dougan G, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):846-51

Maintenance of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli requires the host primase. Ely S, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):484-6

Proline biosynthesis encoded by the noc and occ loci of Agrobacterium Ti plasmids. Farrand SK, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):732-4

Second symbiotic megaplasmid in Rhizobium meliloti carrying exopolysaccharide and thiamine synthesis genes. Finan TM, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):66-72

Nucleotide sequences of the R1-19 plasmid transfer genes traM, finP, traJ, and traY and the traYZ promoter. Finlay BB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):368-74

Nucleotide sequence of the surface exclusion genes traS and traT from the IncF0 lac plasmid pED208. Finlay BB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):713-21

Nucleotide sequences of five IncF plasmid finP alleles. Finlay BB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):754-7

Physical and genetic analysis of the ColD plasmid. Frey J, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):15-9

Characterization and sequence analysis of pilin from F-like plasmids. Frost LS, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec; 164(3):1238-47

Unrelated conjugative plasmids have sequences which are homologous to the leading region of the F factor. Golub EI, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):670-2

Sustained ethylene production in Agrobacterium-transformed carrot disks caused by expression of the T-DNA tms gene products. Goodman TC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):387-8

Plasmid instability in regenerating protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus is caused by aberrant cell division. Gruss A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):878-83

Intragenic variation by site-specific recombination in the cryptic plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hagblom P, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):231-7

Gene order of the TOL catabolic plasmid upper pathway operon and oxidation of both toluene and benzyl alcohol by the xylA product. Harayama S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):455-61

Characterization of the OCT plasmid encoding alkane oxidation and mercury resistance in Pseudomonas putida. Harder PA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):650-3

F plasmid ccd mechanism in Escherichia coli. Hiraga S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):100-4

Plasmid-determined cadmium resistance in Pseudomonas putida GAM-1 isolated from soil. Horitsu H, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):334-5

Nucleotide sequence of the gene determining plasmid-mediated citrate utilization. Ishiguro N, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):977-82

Activity of T-DNA borders in plant cell transformation by mini-T plasmids. Jen GC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May; 166(2):491-9

Evolutionary conservation of genes coding for meta pathway enzymes within TOL plasmids pWW0 and pWW53. Keil H, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):887-95

Linear plasmidlike DNA in the plant pathogenic fungus Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. conglutinans. Kistler HC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):587-93

Chromosomal and plasmid locations for phosphoribulokinase genes in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Klintworth R, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):954-6

Excretion of the penicillinase of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. through the Escherichia coli outer membrane is caused by insertional activation of the kil gene in plasmid pMB9. Kobayashi T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):728-32

Highly mobile DNA segment of IncI alpha plasmid R64: a clustered inversion region. Komano T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):94-100

Physical and functional map of supervirulent Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmid pTiBo542. Komari T, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):88-94

Bacteriophage SPO2-mediated plasmid transduction in transpositional mutagenesis within the genus Bacillus. Kopec LK, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1283-7

Mapping of rRNA genes with integrable plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. LaFauci G, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):204-14

Naturally occurring Staphylococcus epidermidis plasmid expressing constitutive macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance contains a deleted attenuator. Lampson BC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):479-83

Characterization of genetic transformation in Streptococcus mutans by using a novel high-efficiency plasmid marker rescue system. Lindler LE, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May; 166(2):658-65

Characterization of a Haemophilus ducreyi mobilizing plasmid. McNicol PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb; 165(2):657-9

Characterization and mapping of regions encoding clindamycin resistance, tetracycline resistance, and a replication function on the Bacteroides R plasmid pCP1. Matthews BG, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):517-21

Vector for regulated expression of cloned genes in a wide range of gram-negative bacteria. Mermod N, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):447-54

Role and specificity of plasmid RP4-encoded DNA primase in bacterial conjugation. Merryweather A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):12-7

F'-coded, temperature-sensitive lambda cI857 repressor gene for easy construction and regulation of lambda promoter-dependent expression systems. Mieschendahl M, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1366-9

RNase H and replication of ColE1 DNA in Escherichia coli. Naito S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):143-7

Analysis of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in a cariogenic strain of Streptococcus faecalis: an approach to identifying genetic determinants on cryptic plasmids. Oliver DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):759-65

Characterization of plasmids determining hemolysin and bacteriocin production in Streptococcus faecalis 5952. Oliver DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):948-50

Structural analysis of plasmid and chromosomal loci involved in site-specific excision and integration of the SLP1 element of Streptomyces coelicolor. Omer CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):999-1006

Transfer of chromosomal mutations to plasmids via Hfr-mediated conduction. Park C, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):312-4

Plasmid segregation into minicells is associated with membrane attachment and independent of plasmid replication. Rashtchian A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):82-7

RNA-DNA hybridization analysis of transcription of the plasmid ColV-K30 aerobactin gene cluster. Roberts M, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):467-72

Two functions of the E protein are key elements in the plasmid F replication control system. Rokeach LA, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1262-70

Transformation of Bacillus subtilis by single-stranded plasmid DNA. Rudolph CF, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar; 165(3):1015-8

Cloning and DNA sequence of a plasmid-determined citrate utilization system in Escherichia coli. Sasatsu M, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):983-93

Regions of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 involved in replication and stable maintenance in nine species of gram-negative bacteria. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):446-55

Regions in Bacteroides plasmids pBFTM10 and pB8-51 that allow Escherichia coli-Bacteroides shuttle vectors to be mobilized by IncP plasmids and by a conjugative Bacteroides tetracycline resistance element. Shoemaker NB, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):959-65

Polyethylene glycol-facilitated transformation of Bacteroides fragilis with plasmid DNA. Smith CJ. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):466-9

Genetic rearrangements of a Rhizobium phaseoli symbiotic plasmid. Soberón-Chávez G, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug; 167(2):487-91

New class of limited-host-range Agrobacterium mega-tumor-inducing plasmids lacking homology to the transferred DNA of a wide-host-range, tumor-inducing plasmid. Unger L, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):723-30

Conjugative transfer of the naturally occurring plasmids of Acetobacter xylinum by IncP-plasmid-mediated mobilization. Valla S, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan; 165(1):336-9

DNA environment of the aerobactin iron uptake system genes in prototypic ColV plasmids. Waters VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):647-54

Incompatibility repressor in a RepA-like replicon of the IncFI plasmid ColV2-K94. Weber PC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):1106-12

Molecular and genetic analysis of the transferred DNA regions of the root-inducing plasmid of Agrobacterium rhizogenes. White FF, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):33-44

Identification of cis-diols as intermediates in the oxidation of aromatic acids by a strain of Pseudomonas putida that contains a TOL plasmid. Whited GM, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jun;166(3):1028-39

Occurrence of small Hsd plasmids in Salmonella typhi, Shigella boydii, and Escherichia coli. Yoshida Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):357-62

Isolation and characterization of Ca2+-blind mutants of Yersinia pestis. Yother J, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov; 164(2):704-11

Temperature-controlled plasmid regulon associated with low calcium response in Yersinia pestis. Yother J, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):443-7

A cruciform in the direct repeats of the yeast 2 micron DNA: Selective S1 nuclease cleavage at one of the three homologous palindromes. Asakura Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):41-7

Monooxygenase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells transformed with expression plasmids carrying rat cytochrome P-450MC cDNA. Sakaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;99(3):741-9

Purification and subunit structure of recBC DNase from Escherichia coli harboring a recB and recC genes-inserted plasmid. Umeno M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 98(3):681-5

The FLP protein of the 2-micron plasmid of yeast. Purification of the protein from Escherichia coli cells expressing the cloned FLP gene. Babineau D, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12313-9

Specific contacts between the FLP protein of the yeast 2-micron plasmid and its recombination site. Bruckner RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11798-807

Denaturation of covalently closed circular DNA. Kinetics, comparison of several DNAs, mechanism and ionic effects. Camien MN, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5; 261(13):6026-33

Characterization of the F plasmid TraJ protein synthesized in F' and Hfr strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Cuozzo M, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5175-9

Complete enzymatic replication of plasmids containing the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Funnell BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5616-24

Site-specific OsO4 modification of the B-Z junctions formed at the (dA-dC)32 region in supercoiled DNA. Galazka G, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):7093-8

Mutational analysis of primosome assembly sites. Evidence for alternative DNA structures. Greenbaum JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12266-72

The FLP protein of the 2-micron plasmid of yeast. Inter- and intramolecular reactions. Gronostajski RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12328-35

Determination of DNA sequences essential for FLP-mediated recombination by a novel method. Gronostajski RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12320-7

Camptothecin induces protein-linked DNA breaks via mammalian DNA topoisomerase I. Hsiang YH, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14873-8

Escherichia coli topoisomerase I can segregate replicating pBR322 daughter DNA molecules in vitro. Minden JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11906-17

Analysis of Z-DNA in fixed polytene chromosomes with monoclonal antibodies that show base sequence-dependent selectivity in reactions with supercoiled plasmids and polynucleotides. Nordheim A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):468-76

Nucleotide sequence analysis of TL-DNA of Agrobacterium rhizogenes agropine type plasmid. Identification of open reading frames. Slightom JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):108-21

A new mechanism of plasmid trimethoprim resistance. Characterization of an inducible dihydrofolate reductase. Young HK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2503-5

Identification of Rhizobium plasmid sequences involved in recognition of Psophocarpus, Vigna, and other legumes. Broughton WJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1173-82

Preparative isolation of plasmid DNA with sedimentation field flow fractionation. Schallinger LE, et al. J Chromatogr 1985 Jul 12;342(1):67-77

Assessment of plasmid profile, exoenzyme activity, and virulence in recent human isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica. Bottone EJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):449-51

Occurrence of plasmids and antibiotic resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from healthy and diarrheic animals. Bradbury WC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):339-46

Plasmid profile analysis in epidemiological studies of animal Salmonella typhimurium infection in Japan. Nakamura M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):360-5

Plasmid characterization of Salmonella typhimurium transmitted from animals to humans. Olsvik O, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):336-8

Evidence for related virulence sequences in plasmids of Salmonella dublin and Salmonella typhimurium. Baird GD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1815-23

Temperature-sensitive mutants of the Streptomyces plasmid pIJ702. Birch AW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1299-303

Conjugation systems of IncT plasmids. Bradley DE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2665-71

Investigation of the instability of plasmids directing the expression of Met-prochymosin in Escherichia coli. Caulcott CA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3355-65

Characterization of the ColE9-J plasmid and analysis of its genetic organization. Chak KF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):61-70

Plasmid transfer and behaviour in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus EBF65/65. Chopade BA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2805-11

Bacteriophage D: an IncD group plasmid-specific phage. Coetzee JN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3375-83

Identification of restriction fragments from two cryptic Clostridium butyricum plasmids that promote the establishment of a replication-defective plasmid in Bacillus subtilis. Collins ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2097-105

The IncI plasmids R144, R64 and ColIb belong to one exclusion group. Hartskeerl R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1305-11

Exclusion by the IncI plasmid R144 determined by measuring DNA transfer in Escherichia coli conjugations. Hartskeerl

RA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2263–7
The use of pNJ5000 as an intermediate vector for the genetic manipulation of Agrobacterium Ti–plasmids. Hepburn AG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2961–9
Regulation of toxin biosynthesis by plasmids in Vibrio cholerae. Khan AA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2653–7
Conjugal transfer from Streptococcus lactis ME2 of plasmids encoding phage resistance, nisin resistance and lactose–fermenting ability: evidence for a high–frequency conjugative plasmid responsible for abortive infection of virulent bacteriophage. Klaenhammer TR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1531–41
Fosfomycin causes transient lysis in Escherichia coli strains carrying fosfomycin–resistance plasmids. León J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3255–60
Fimbriation and P–antigen recognition of Escherichia coli strains harbouring mutated recombinant plasmids encoding fimbrial adhesins of the uropathogenic E. coli strain KS71. Rhen M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):71–7
An accurate method for estimating sizes of small and large plasmids and DNA fragments by gel electrophoresis. Rochelle PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):53–9
Damage to chromosomal and plasmid DNA by toxic oxygen species. Rozenberg–Arska M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3325–30
Molecular homology and incompatibility relationships between F and IncH1 plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1523–30
Plasmids mediating iron uptake in Vibrio anguillarum strains isolated from turbot in Spain. Tolmasky ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1989–97
Virulence and immunogenicity in experimental animals of Bacillus anthracis strains harbouring or lacking 110 MDa and 60 MDa plasmids. Uchida I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):557–9
Transformation of human 143 tk– cells with plasmids containing the gene encoding the adenovirus DNA–binding protein. Laanen HJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2395–406
Salmonella gold–coast from outbreaks of food–poisoning in the British Isles can be differentiated by plasmid profiles. Threlfall EJ, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1986 Aug;97(1):115–22
Transformation of a plasmid encoding an adhesin of Staphylococcus aureus into a nonadherent staphylococcal strain. Dunkle LM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Apr; 153(4):670–5
Plasmid DNA profiles as epidemiological markers for clinical and environmental isolates of Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium intracellulare, and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum. Meissner PS, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Feb; 153(2):325–31
Yersinia enterocolitica plasmid in fecal flora of patients with reactive arthritis [letter] Viitanen AM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):376
Adherence of multiresistant strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae to cerebrospinal fluid shunts: correlation with plasmid content. Denoya CD, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 May; 21(3):225–31
The role of plasmid genes in the pathogenicity of Salmonella dublin. Manning EJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 1986 May; 21(3):239–43
Partition of unit–copy miniplasmids to daughter cells. III. The DNA sequence and functional organization of the P1 partition region. Abeles AL, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):261–72
FLP site–specific recombinase of yeast 2–micron plasmid. Topological features of the reaction. Beatty LG, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Apr 20;188(4):529–44
RNA polymerase–DNA interactions in Streptomyces. In vitro studies of a S. lividans plasmid promoter with S. coelicolor RNA polymerase. Buttner MJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 5;185(1):177–88
Isolation and characterization of mutants affecting functional domains of ColE1 RNAI. Dooley TP, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Nov 5;186(1):87–96
Formation of delta tra F' plasmids: specific recombination at oriT. Horowitz B, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Nov 20; 186(2):267–74
Copy number of the broad host–range plasmid R1162 is determined by the amounts of essential plasmid–encoded proteins. Kim K, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 20; 185(4):755–67
Transformation of yeast with linearized plasmid DNA. Formation of inverted dimers and recombinant plasmid products. Kunes S, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Aug 5; 184(3):375–87
Presence of nuclear associated plasmids in the lower eukaryote Dictyostelium discoideum. Noegel A, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):447–50
Processing enzyme ribonuclease E specifically cleaves RNA I. An inhibitor of primer formation in plasmid DNA synthesis. Tomcsányi T, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 20; 185(4):713–20
Specificity of insertion of IS1. Zerbib D, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 5;185(3):517–24
Copy number amplification of the 2 micron circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB. J Theor Biol 1986 Mar 21;119(2):197–204
Evolution of bacterial surface exclusion against incompatible plasmids. van der Hoeven N. J Theor Biol 1985 Dec 7; 117(3):431–52
A survey of plasmids in Clostridium difficile strains. Arai T, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1984 Dec;57(4):285–8
Plasmids in penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Peninsular Malaysia. Koh CL, et al. Med J Malaysia 1984 Dec;39(4):269–71
Relation between antibiotic resistance and number of plasmids in enterotoxigenic and non–enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. González EA, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1985;174(5):257–65
Plasmid vectors for the genetic analysis and manipulation of rhizobia and other gram–negative bacteria. Simon R, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;118:640–59 (31 ref.)
Regulation of the plasmid state of the genetic element P4. Alano P, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):445–50
The copy number of Bacillus plasmid pRBH1 is negatively controlled by RepB protein. Ano T, et al. MGG 1986 Mar; 202(3):416–20
Spontaneous amplification of yeast CEN ARS plasmids. Bitoun R, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):98–102
Polar mobilization of the Escherichia coli chromosome by the ColE1 transfer origin. Boyd AC, et al. MGG 1986 Jun; 203(3):496–504
Plasmid pAO1 of Arthrobacter oxidans encodes 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase: cloning and expression of the gene in Escherichia coli. Brandsch R, et al. MGG 1986 Jan;202(1):96–101
The xylABC promoter from the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid is activated by nitrogen regulatory genes in Escherichia coli. Dixon R. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):129–36
Replication of pSC101: effects of mutations in the E. coli DNA binding protein IHF. Gamas P, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):85–9
Cloning in Escherichia coli and molecular analysis of the sucrose system of the Salmonella plasmid SCR–53. García JL. MGG 1985;201(3):575–7
Identification of the genes and their polypeptide products responsible for aerobactin synthesis by pColV plasmids. Gross R, et al. MGG 1985;201(2):204–12
Genetic analysis of a relaxed substrate specificity aromatic ring dioxygenase, toluate 1,2–dioxygenase, encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0 of Pseudomonas putida. Harayama S, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):226–34
Identification of a DNA sequence associated with plasmid integration in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kendall K, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):240–5
Role of homology and pathway specificity for recombination between plasmids and bacteriophage lambda. King SR, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):141–7
Analysis of the flanking regions from different haemolysin determinants of Escherichia coli. Knapp S, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):385–92
Effect of the bacterial growth rate on replication control of plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli. Lin–Chao S, et al. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):143–9
Effect of relA function on the replication of plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli. Lin–Chao S, et al. MGG 1986 Apr; 203(1):150–3
Regions associated with the stable maintenance of plasmid pSC101 and its tetracycline resistance. Makino S, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):115–9
Complete nucleotide sequences of Bacillus plasmids pUB110dB, pRBH1 and its copy mutants. Muller RE, et al. MGG 1986 Jan;202(1):169–71
Accumulation of single strand interruptions within the yeast 2 microns DNA plasmid during replication in a DNA ligase mutant. Norrander JM, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):406–9
Control of replication of the broad host range plasmid RSF1010: the incompatibility determinant consists of directly repeated DNA sequences. Persson C, et al. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):189–92
IS2 insertion in the trfA replication control gene of chromosomally integrated plasmid RP1: a property of stable Pseudomonas aeruginosa Hfr strains. Reimmann C, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):511–9
Homology–facilitated plasmid transfer in Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH, et al. MGG 1986 May;203(2):288–95
Multimer resolution systems of ColE1 and ColK: localisation of the crossover site. Summers D, et al. MGG 1985; 201(2):334–8
An evolutionary comparison of homologous mitochondrial plasmid DNAs from three Neurospora species. Taylor JW, et al. MGG 1985;201(2):161–7
Construction and characterisation of a series of multi–copy promoter–probe plasmid vectors for Streptomyces using the aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene from Tn5 as indicator. Ward JM, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):468–78
The use of plasmid DNA to probe DNA repair functions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White CI, et al. MGG 1985;201(1):99–106
Autogenous regulation of synthesis of the replication protein in plasmid pSC101. Yamaguchi K, et al. MGG 1985; 200(3):362–7
Plasmid profiles of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Peninsular Malaysia. Kalaimathee KK, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985; 29(10):921–6
Enhancement of mutagenesis in gamma ray exposed Escherichia coli by plasmids of different incompatibility groups. Eftimiadi C, et al. Microbiologica 1985 Oct; 8(4):391–4
Cloning and expression of the Escherichia coli rho gene in a plasmid vector. Gulletta E, et al. Microbiologica 1985 Oct;8(4):303–12
Methods for the isolation of bacterial plasmids. Mazza PG. Microbiologica 1986 Jan;9(1):113–25 (58 ref.)
Recombination and deletion of sequences in shuttle vector plasmids in mammalian cells. Chakrabarti S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2265–71
The FLP recombinase of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2 microns plasmid attaches covalently to DNA via a phosphotyrosyl linkage. Gronostajski RM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3274–9
The bovine papillomavirus distal "enhancer" is not cis essential for transformation or for plasmid maintenance. Howley PM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3310–5
Properties of REP3: a cis–acting locus required for stable propagation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid 2 microns circle. Jayaram M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep; 5(9):2466–75
Common regulatory elements control gene expression from polyoma early and late promoters in cells transformed by chimeric plasmids. Kern FG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug; 5(8):2070–9
Alternative model for chromatin organization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomal DNA plasmid TRP1 RI circle (YARp1). Long CM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3124–30
A putative origin of replication of plasmids derived from Epstein–Barr virus is composed of two cis–acting components. Reisman D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug; 5(8):1822–32
Extrachromosomal DNA transformation of Caenorhabditis elegans. Stinchcomb DT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec; 5(12):3484–96
Signals for transcription initiation and termination in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid 2 micron circle. Sutton A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Oct;5(10):2770–80
Chromatin organization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2 microns plasmid depends on plasmid–encoded products. Veit BE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2190–6
Enhancement of UV survival, UV– and MMS–mutability, precise excision of Tn10 and complementation of umuC by plasmids of different incompatibility groups. Brunner DP, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jul;166(1):29–37
The molecular basis of the origin of complete and mosaic mutants. Dianov GL, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jan–Feb; 159(1–2):41–6
Introduction, rescue and expression of plasmid genes in mammalian cells and Escherichia coli. Zakour RA, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Oct;163(1):3–13
Relationship between the presence of 44 megadalton plasmid and calcium dependency or autoagglutination to serotype O3 strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Kaneko S, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;48(2):205–10
In vivo conversion of transferable plasmid into R plasmid in the intestine of gnotobiotic mice. Shimoda K, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;47(4):669–72
Adherence of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica to L–929 cells: association with virulence plasmid and effects of cultivation– and adsorption–temperatures. Sugiyama Y, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;48(2):369–75
In vivo events in the generation of pBR322. Backman K. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1542
Sequence organization of the circular plasmid pKD1 from the yeast Kluyveromyces drosophilarum. Chen XJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4471–81
Promoters of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti–plasmid virulence genes. Das A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1355–64
Complete nucleotide sequence of a native plasmid of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Filpula D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5114
Supercoil induced S1 hypersensitive sites in the rat and human ribosomal RNA genes. Financsek I, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3263–77
Structural analysis of an RNA molecule involved in replication control of plasmid R1. Gerhart E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2523–38
The promoters of the genes for colicin production, release and immunity in the ColA plasmid: effects of convergent transcription and Lex A protein. Lloubes R, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2621–36
A transcription map of a yeast centromere plasmid: unexpected transcripts and altered gene expression. Marczynski GT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Dec 9; 13(23):8487–506
Direct cloning of specific genomic DNA sequences in plasmid libraries following fragment enrichment. Nicholls RD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7569–78
The involvement of host replication proteins and of specific origin sequences in the in vitro replication of miniplasmid R1 DNA. Ortega S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4865–79
Ozonolysis of supercoiled pBR322 DNA resulting in strand scission to open circular DNA. Sawadaishi K, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7183–94
Altered DNA conformations detected by mung bean nuclease occur in promoter and terminator regions of supercoiled pBR322 DNA. Sheflin LG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6137–54
The trfB region of broad host range plasmid RK2: the nucleotide sequence reveals incC and key regulatory gene trfB/korA/korD as overlapping genes. Thomas CM, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4453–69
Nucleotide sequence of an insertion sequence (IS) element identified in the T-DNA region of a spontaneous variant of the Ti-plasmid pTiT37. Vanderleyden J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6699–709
Part of the human ribosomal RNA locus stabilizes a plasmid in yeast. Whittaker J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5683–92
Sequence specificity of ozone-degradation of bases in supercoiled plasmid DNA. Sawadaishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):205–8
Fine structure in the B–A transition of native DNA. Suyama A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):1–4
Determination of the complete nucleotide sequence of the Brevibacterium lactofermentum plasmid pAM330 and the analysis of its genetic information. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):265–7
Polypeptides encoded by cryptic plasmids from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Aalen RB, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov; 14(3):209–16
Distribution of basic replicons having homology with RepFIA, RepFIB, and RepFIC among IncF group plasmids. Bergquist PL, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan;15(1):19–34
The unique conjugation system of IncHI3 plasmid MIP233. Bradley DE. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):63–71
Segregational instability of pUB110-derived recombinant plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Bron S, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):235–44
Expression of F plasmid traT: independence of traY——Z promoter and traJ control. Cheah KC, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep;16(2):101–7
Analysis of the vegetative replication origin of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 by transposon mutagenesis. Cross MA, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):132–46
Plasmid expression vector using the lambda late promoter. Edlind T, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):242–4
M13-oriC cloning vehicles: use for amplification of high copy lethal (HCL) genetic elements. Enns RE, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):147–55
Cytoplasmic reversion to fertility in cms-S maize need not involve loss of linear mitochondrial plasmids. Escote LJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):264–7
Multiple mutations in the transferred regions of the Agrobacterium rhizogenes root-inducing plasmids. Estramareix C, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):245–7
Analysis of a 1.6-micron circular plasmid from the yeast Kluyveromyces drosophilarum: structure and molecular dimorphism. Falcone C, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May; 15(3):248–52
The EcoR124 and EcoR124/3 restriction and modification systems: cloning the genes. Firman K, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):224–34
Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARS on a plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus. Goze A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov; 14(3):255–60
New plasmid expression vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Grandi G, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):1–14
Use of plasmid pTV1 in transposon mutagenesis and gene cloning in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Hartley RW, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):45–51
Effect of the deletion of a fragment dispensable for the autonomous maintenance of plasmid pT181 on the competition between incompatible plasmids. Iordanescu S. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):191–8
Restriction maps and homologies of the three plasmids of Agrobacterium rhizogenes strain A4. Jouanin L, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep;16(2):124–34
Copy number mutants of the broad-host-range Streptomyces plasmid pMG200. Krügel H, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan; 15(1):1–7
Conserved regions at the DNA primase locus of IncP alpha and IncP beta plasmids. Lanka E, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov; 14(3):217–23
The minimal replicon of a streptomycete plasmid produces an ultrahigh level of plasmid DNA. Larson JL, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):199–209
Plasmid prefix designations registered by the Plasmid Reference Center 1977–1985. Lederberg EM. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan;15(1):57–92
Directly repeated, 20-bp sequence of plasmid R1162 DNA is required for replication, expression of incompatibility, and copy-number control. Lin LS, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan; 15(1):35–47
A versatile multiple- and single-copy vector system for the in vitro construction of transcriptional fusions to lacZ. Linn T, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):134–42
The nucleotide sequence of pUB110: some salient features in relation to replication and its regulation. McKenzie T, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):93–103
The nucleotide sequence of the tetracycline resistance gene of plasmid pNS1981 from Bacillus subtilis differs from pTHT15 from a Thermophilic bacillus by two base pairs. Makaguchi R, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):72–3
RepC is rate limiting for pT181 plasmid replication. Manch-Citron JN, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep;16(2):108–15
The presence of repeated DNA sequences and a partial restriction map of the pSym of Rhizobium fredii USDA193. Masterson RV, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):37–44
Sequence relations among the IncY plasmid p15B, P1, and P7 prophages. Meyer J, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep;16(2):81–9
Isolation and characterization of an extrachromosomal element from Nocardia mediterranei. Moretti P, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):126–33
Construction and characterization of new cloning vectors derived from Streptomyces griseobrunneus plasmid pBT1 and containing amikacin and sulfomycin resistance genes. Nakanishi N, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):217–29
The complete nucleotide sequence of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid CloDF13. Nijkamp HJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep; 16(2):135–60
Overproduction of proteins encoded by lambda replicon-integrated plasmid: effect of partial inactivation of cI repressor. Ohta A, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar; 15(2):159–62
Isolation and characterization of plasmids from Micromonospora zionensis and Micromonospora rosaria. Oshida T, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):74–6
A common plasmid of Chlamydia trachomatis. Palmer L, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):52–62
Location and cloning of the ultraviolet-sensitizing function from the chromosomally associated IncJ group plasmid, R391. Pembroke JT, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):30–6
Purification and characterization of the CopB replication control protein, and precise mapping of its target site in the R1 plasmid. Riise E, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May; 15(3):163–71
Extrachromosomal DNA in eucaryotes. Rush MG, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):177–91 (71 ref.)
Genetic analysis of insertion mutations of the promiscuous IncP-1 plasmid R18 mapping near oriT which affect its host range. Schilf W, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan;15(1):48–56
DNA segments of the IncX plasmid R485 determining replication and incompatibility with plasmid R6K. Stalker DM, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):245–54
pHG276: a multiple cloning site pBR322 copy number vector expressing a functional lac alpha peptide from the bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. Stewart GS, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):182–90
pHG165: a pBR322 copy number derivative of pUC8 for cloning and expression. Stewart GS, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):172–81
Evidence for the involvement of the incC locus of broad host range plasmid RK2 in plasmid maintenance. Thomas CM. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):15–29
The insertion of large pieces of foreign genetic material reduces the stability of bacterial plasmids. Warnes A, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Sep;16(2):116–23
Vectors for the construction of gene banks and the integration of cloned genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright A, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):156–8
The nucleotide sequences of the replication origins of plasmids ColA and ColD. Zverev VV, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):192–9
The enrichment of plasmid DNAs, in bacterial cell lysates, using an alkaline-pH procedure that does not permanently denature them. Ranhand JM. **Prep Biochem** 1985; 15(3):121–31
Genes from plasmid pKM101 in Haemophilus influenzae: separation of functions of mucA and mucB. Balganesh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7753–6
Gene control in broad host range plasmid RK2: expression, polypeptide product, and multiple regulatory functions of korB. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):394–8
Transformation of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans 6301 with the Escherichia coli plasmid pBR322. Daniell H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2546–50
Induction of surface exclusion (entry exclusion) by Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromones: use of monoclonal antibodies to identify an inducible surface antigen involved in the exclusion process. Dunny GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8582–6
Unique type of plasmid maintenance function: postsegregational killing of plasmid-free cells. Gerdes K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3116–20
Host participation in plasmid maintenance: dependence upon dnaA of replicons derived from P1 and F. Hansen EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4423–7
Introduction of plasmid DNA into the trypanosomatid protozoan Crithidia fasciculata. Hughes DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6058–62
The right border region of pTiT37 T-DNA is intrinsically more active than the left border region in promoting T-DNA transformation. Jen GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3895–9
Sequence-specific interaction between the replication initiator protein of plasmid pT181 and its origin of replication. Koepsel RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5484–8
The replication initiator protein of plasmid pT181 has sequence-specific endonuclease and topoisomerase-like activities. Koepsel RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6845–9
Cell cycle-specific replication of Escherichia coli minichromosomes. Leonard AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5101–5
Efficient introduction of plasmid DNA into human hemopoietic cells by encapsidation in simian virus 40 pseudovirions. Oppenheim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6925–9
The FLP recombinase of the yeast 2-micron plasmid: characterization of its recombination site. Senecoff JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7270–4
DNA supercoiling of recombinant plasmids in mammalian cells. Shen CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1641–5
Single-stranded plasmid DNA in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus. te Riele H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2541–5
Structural and functional organization of the colicin E1 operon. Waleh NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8389–93
Plasmid profiles of clinical isolates of Campylobacter with no or weak catalase activity. Lastovica AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):337–8
Expression of the Escherichia coli lacZ gene on a plasmid vector in a cyanobacterium. Buzby JS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):805–7
Colonization antigens, antibiotic resistance and plasmid content of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from piglets with diarrhoea in Galicia (north-western Spain). Gonzalez EA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Mar;11(3):271–83
In vitro packaging of plasmid DNA oligomers by Salmonella phage P22: independence of the pac site, and evidence for the termination cut in vitro. Behnisch W, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):310–7
Transcription of Bacillis subtilis plasmid pBD64 and expression of bacteriophage SPO1 genes cloned therein. Curran JF, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):98–111
Plasmids and pestilence—biological and clinical aspects of bubonic plague. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):447–51
The effects of the virulence plasmid ColV, I-K94 on the survival of Escherichia coli in sewage effluent. Rowbury RJ. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(4):309–15
[Studies on enterotoxin plasmids. III. Analysis of plasmids in resistant and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by gel electrophoresis] Dai GS, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;25(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Enzymatic profile and plasmid content of Neisseria polysaccharea] Delmas C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonococcus producers of beta-lactamase isolated in Dakar. Sensitivity to different antibiotics, auxotype and plasmid content] Buisson Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth rates of two virulence plasmids carrying Yersinia enterocolitica after contamination of heated milk, raw minced pork and vegetables] Hellmann E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of plasmid replication] Terawaki Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;41(2):513–25 (109 ref.) (Jpn)
[Linear DNA killer plasmids in yeast] Hishinuma F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):753–68 (81 ref.) (Jpn)
[Replication of Streptomyces plasmids: the DNA nucleotide sequence of plasmid pSB 24.2] Bolotin AP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):804–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phenomenon of the amplification of the determinant of kanamycin resistance (Kanr) in constructed hybrid plasmids in a strain of Streptomyces lividans] Starodubtseva LI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible use of plasmids for studying the effect of space flight factors on biological objects] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcalorimetric study of the oncogene EJ and proto-oncogene EC in the plasmid pBR 322] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New plasmid vectors for cloning and the expression of genes] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct; 11(10):1356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of recombinant DNA from a plasmid and filamentous phage] Titeeva GR, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inheritance and expression of the restrictive activity of plasmids coding EcoRI restrictase in Vibrio cholerae cells] Evdokimova NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 100(10):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic regulation of the function of E. coli plasmid pAP42 transfer genes] Maksimenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenesis and cloning of hly determinants of the paP20 plasmid] Sharova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High genetic stability of the plasmid containing the hepatitis B virus genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformants] Arman IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):465–9 (Rus)
[DNA nucleotide sequence of the actinomycete plasmid pSB24.2] Bolotin AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(4):1014–7 (Rus)
[Construction and properties of the recombinant plasmid intended for the expression of a gene fragment of HTLV-III virus surface protein in Escherichia coli cells] Kovgan AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(2):487–90 (Rus)
[Construction of expression vectors with strong promoters

on the basis of plasmid pBR327] Kuznedelov KD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(4):1012–5 **(Rus)**

[Induction in the pBR322 plasmid of deletions predetermined by primary DNA structure] Mazin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(2):503–6 **(Rus)**

[In vivo selection of mouse bone marrow colony-forming cells transformed with a plasmid containing the bacterial gene for dihydrofolate reductase] Pereverzev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 May–Jun;288(1):233–6 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence and physical map of kanamycin-resistant plasmid pUB110 from Staphylococcus aureus] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul; 22(7):1081–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of autonomous plasmids and plasmids integrated into the chromosome during the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis cells] Glumova EF, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul; 22(7):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of various plasmids into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Khasanov FK, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1618–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of ColE1 plasmid with altered expression of the colicin E1 immunity gene] Krashennikova LV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jun;22(6):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction mapping of recombinant plasmids carrying the genes for arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K–12] Nersisian AA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of te transposition of Tn1000 from Flac+-plasmid into chromosome of Erwinia chrysanthemi in the formation of Hfr-type donors] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and gene expression of plasmid ColD–CA23 connected with colicin biosynthesis] Pshennikova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May;22(5):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of n-alkanes by Pseudomonas seruginosa strain carrying the plasmid pBS251] Andreeva AL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;54(6):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of plasmid pBS271 controlling epsilon-caprolactam degradation by bacteria in the genus Pseudomonas] Boronin AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;55(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of the NPL–1 and NPL–41 plasmids of naphthalene biodegradation in Pseudomonas putida populations in continuous culture] Boronin AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid participation in the degradation of alpha-methylstyrene] Boronin AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;54(5):854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the synthesis of the key enzymes for naphthalene catabolism in Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas fluorescens carrying the biodegradation plasmids NAH, pBS3, pBS2 and NPL–1] Starovoitov II. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;54(5):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural instability of co-integrates formed during interaction of plasmid R57 with pB322 and RP1. Possible role of IS1 element in the degradation of co-integrates] Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction (integration and excision) of the pRP19.6 plasmid, a derivative of the RP1 plasmid containing duplicated sequence IS21, with the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12] Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1042–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replication in yeasts of plasmid pE194 from Staphylococcus aureus] Polumienko AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the DNA fragment of a transgenic mouse containing an integrated recombinant plasmid] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid pBR325tk as a mutagen] Rubashevskii EL. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):76–8, 89 **(Rus)**

[Genetic transformation of somatic cells. IX. The loss of the transformant phenotype is accompanied by rearrangements in the plasmid DNA containing the thymidine kinase gene of the herpes virus] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul;27(7):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of streptococcal plasmids and their deletion derivatives in the correction of Rec mutations in S. pyogenes] Kolesnichenko TG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(7):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmids on the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in experiments on mice] Ianenko AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul; (7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis plasmids and their significance in the realization of the epidemic process in pseudotuberculosis] Shubin FN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of phenotypic characteristics, the R and Ent plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Cobeljić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 May–Jun;43(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Virulence plasmids and resistance plasmids in E. coli in infantile dyspepsia during banana diet therapy] Puzová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Feb;41(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Plasmid multiresistance transference in enteropathogenic strains of serogroup 0111 Escherichia coli] Bustos ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular biology technics in the clinical microbiology laboratory] Mickelsen PM, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan; 20(1):42–50 (15 ref.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of plasmids by new 4-quinolones. Weisser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):700–2

Effect of Ca2+ ions on plasmid transformation of Streptococcus lactis protoplasts. von Wright A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):1100–2

Dissemination of a plasmid determining multiple antibiotic resistance between two Veterans Administration Medical Centers. Shlaes DM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jul; 7(7):362–4

Gentamicin-resistance plasmids in an intensive care unit. Shlaes DM, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jul;7(7):355–61

Detection of tellurite-resistance determinants in IncP plasmids. Bradley DE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):3135–7

Plasmid curing and generation of mutations induced with ethidium bromide in streptomycetes. Crameri R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):819–24

Stimulation of recombination between homologous sequences on carcinogen-treated plasmid DNA and chromosomal DNA by induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli K12. Abbott PJ. **MGG** 1985;201(1):129–32

Effect of glycerol on plasmid transfer in genetically competent Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH, et al. **MGG** 1986 May;203(2):296–9

[Induced mutagenesis of plasmid as well as chromosomal genes inserted into plasmid DNA. II. The mutagenic action of chemical factors] Esipova VV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Aug; 21(8):1272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitive DNA cleavage and phage inactivation by copper(II)–camptothecin. Kuwahara J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1216–21

Repair in E. coli of transforming plasmid DNA damaged by psoralen plus near-ultraviolet irradiation. Roberts RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;165(2):81–8

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in excision repair deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ikai K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Aug;42(2):179–81

Repair in Escherichia coli of a psoralen–DNA interstrand crosslink site specifically introduced into T410A411 of the plasmid pUC 19. Zhen WP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jul;44(1):47–51

[Participation of the pInt lambda 1 intmid in enhancing UV resistance and UV-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: the integrative-replication mechanism of the process] Aleshkin GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(4):1003–7 **(Rus)**

[Molecular processes as a basis for plasmid-mediated UV resistance and mutagenesis of bacteria] Alwshkin GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(10):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMIN see **FIBRINOLYSIN**

PLASMINOGEN

Examination of the secondary structure of the kringle 4 domain of human plasminogen. Castellino FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):312–20

1H-NMR spectroscopic manifestations of ligand binding to the kringle 4 domain of human plasminogen. De Marco A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):727–41

Secondary structure predictions of human plasminogen and the bovine prothrombin kringle loops. Powell JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):390–400

Proximity of the catalytic region and the kringle 2 domain in the closed conformer of plasminogen. Bányai L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29;832(2):224–7

The kringle 4 domain of chicken plasminogen. Gyenes M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):326–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute peripheral arterial and graft occlusion: treatment with selective infusion of urokinase and lysyl plasminogen. Pernes JM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):481–5

[Biological profile of the 1st 4 hours of a thrombolytic treatment combining urokinase with lysyl-plasminogen] Roncato M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local perfusion of fibrinolytics in the treatment of priapism] Dalery F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):163–5 **(Fre)**

[Value of a defibrinating agent in potentiating therapeutic thrombolysis in severe pulmonary embolism] Charbonnier B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):154–61 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of intraarterial urokinase-lys-plasminogen infusion therapy in arterial ischemia of lower limbs. Fiessinger JN, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):157–9

Cerebral embolus as a complication of streptokinase therapy [letter] Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):658

ANALYSIS

Fibrin and plasminogen structures essential to stimulation of plasmin formation by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Suenson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22; 870(3):510–9

Activation of plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator on normal and thrombasthenic platelets: effects on surface proteins and platelet aggregation. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):275–80

Chemical modification and nuclear magnetic resonance studies on human plasminogen kringle 4. Assignment of tyrosine and histidine resonances to specific residues in the sequence. Trexler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):439–46

Fibronectin and other DIC-related variables in patients with moderately severe infections receiving cryoprecipitate. Brodin B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 178:57–65

Arginyl-binding sites of human plasminogen. Verevka SV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):689–98

[Protein C dynamics in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and myocardial infarction: association of homozygous protein C deficiency with heterozygous dysplasminogenemia found among patients with deep vein thrombosis] Manabe S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined abnormalities of plasminogen abnormality, von Willebrand disease, hypofibrinogenemia and increased erythrocyte membrane fragility. A new hereditary syndrome?] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May; 27(5):730–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of determining complex heparin compounds for early diagnosis and evaluation of the degree of severity of late pregnancy toxemia] Zakharova TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysine- and arginyl-binding sites of plasminogen domains] Kudinov SA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;57(5):23–35 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of kallikrein, plasmin and thrombin precursors and the activity of their inhibitors in hypertension patients] Karpitskiĭ VV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Local synthesis of plasminogen by the seminiferous tubules of the testis. Saksela O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18; 204(2):193–7

Production of the modified form of human plasminogen by alpha 2-macroglobulin–plasmin complexes. Yamamoto J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1013–21

Production of Lys-plasminogen in urokinase-activated human plasma. Yamamoto J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;49(1):131–5

Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus: normalization of blood sugar levels improves impaired enzyme kinetics in vitro. Geiger M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):413–4

BLOOD

Plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein and plasminogen in patients with liver disease. Gram J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):411–7

DEFICIENCY

Congenital heterozygous plasminogen deficiency associated with a severe thrombotic tendency. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):54–7

Congenital plasminogen deficiency associated with venous thromboembolism: therapeutic trial with stanozolol. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):753–9

Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis and hereditary plasminogen deficiency. Priollet P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(1):62–3

[Congenital abnormalities related to coagulation and the fibrinolytic system in patients with vein thrombosis of the lower extremities] Murayama H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation studies in a family with congenital plasminogen abnormality—with a special relevance to the association of thrombotic tendency with abnormal plasminogen] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency and clinical significance of congenital plasminogen abnormality in cerebral infarction] Shinmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Mar;26(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Population studies on PLG group system in the Polish population. Schlesinger D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):617–20

Gene frequencies of plasminogen in Switzerland. Dimo-Simonin N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(5):343–5

Polymorphism of plasminogen in healthy individuals and patients with cerebral infarction. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):137–42

Investigation of a congenital abnormal plasminogen, Frankfurt I, and its relationship to thrombosis. Scharrer IM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):396–401

Homozygous protein C deficiency combined with heterozygous dysplasminogenemia found in a 21-year-old thrombophilic male. Manabe S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):333–41

[Determination of plasminogen (PLG), phenotype distribution and gene frequency in Schleswig-Holstein trace studies] Simeoni E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to human plasmin. Definitive demonstration of a role for plasmin in activating the proenzyme of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Sim PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):537–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein precipitation induced by a textile dye. Precipitation of human plasminogen in the presence of Procion Red HE3B. Bertrand O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18; 346:111–24

Separation of human Glu-plasminogen, Lys-plasminogen and plasmin by high-performance affinity chromatography on Asahipak GS gel coupled with p-aminobenzamidine. Ito N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):199–204

METABOLISM

Interaction of heparin with plasminogen activators and plasminogen: effects on the activation of plasminogen. Andrade-Gordon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15; 25(14):4033–40

Effects of human fibrinogen and its cleavage products on activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase. Chibber BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3429–34

Detection of specific proenzyme activators in snake venoms by a new immunoabsorbant-chromogenic substrate method. Exner T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):351–6

Trinitrobenzoylated poly(D-lysine) as a stimulator of interactions between plasminogen, plasmin, and tissue-type plasminogen activator. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):313–25

Plasminogen activation and regulation of pericellular proteolysis. Saksela O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 12;823(1):35–65 (373 ref.)

Macro- and micro-stabilities of the kringle 4 domain from plasminogen. The effect of ligand binding. De Marco A, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep;48(3):411–22

Transient phase kinetics of activation of human plasminogen. Varón R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(2):149–66

Purification and characterization of a novel, oligomeric, plasminogen kringle 4 binding protein from human plasma: tetranectin. Clemmensen I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):327–33

A monoclonal antibody directed against the high-affinity lysine-binding site (LBS) of human plasminogen. Role of LBS in the regulation of fibrinolysis. Holvoet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):65–9

Plasminogen-binding site of the thermostable region of fibrinogen fragment D. Lezhen TI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):59–62

Identification of the plasminogen-binding site of human alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1699–705

Regulation of the streptokinase-mediated activation of human plasminogen by fibrinogen and chloride ions. Chibber BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5289–95

Activation of plasminogen by pro-urokinase. II. Kinetics. Collen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1259–66

Binding of plasminogen to cultured human endothelial cells. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11656–62

A monoclonal antibody specific for Lys-plasminogen. Application to the study of the activation pathways of plasminogen in vivo. Holvoet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12106–11

Binding of plasminogen to extracellular matrix. Knudsen BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10765–71

Activation of plasminogen by pro-urokinase. I. Mechanism. Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1253–8

Plasminogen and tissue-type plasminogen activator bind to immobilized fibronectin. Salonen EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12302–7

Tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase enhance the binding of plasminogen to thrombospondin. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9959–65

Plasminogen interacts with human platelets through two distinct mechanisms. Miles LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):2001–9

Heat stability of plasmin (milk proteinase) and plasminogen. Alichanidis E, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 May;53(2):259–69

Enhancement of hatching and trophoblastic outgrowth by mouse embryos cultured in Whitten's medium containing plasmin and plasminogen. Menino AR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):159–67

Rapid formation of an anion-sensitive active site in stoichiometric complexes of streptokinase and human [Glu1]plasminogen. Chibber BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1237–41

Kinetic analysis of plasminogen activation by purified plasma kallikrein. Jörg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1; 39(3):323–31

Effects of fibrin on the enhanced activation of plasminogen by urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator: role of cross-link. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):605–13

Release of N-terminal peptides from Glu-plasminogen by plasmin in the presence of fibrin. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):819–27

Effects of pH on the conformation and activation of plasminogen. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15; 40(2):189–97

Effects of tranexamic acid on the conversion of Glu-plasminogen I and II to its Lys-forms. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):171–9

Glu-plasminogen I and II: their activation by urokinase and streptokinase in the presence of fibrin and fibrinogen. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):289–96

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry: Mechanism of fibrinolysis] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):982–8 **(Jpn)**

[Generation of active oxygen radicals by plasminogen in a luminol-H2O2 system] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):751–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between leukocytes and serum plasminogen: an essential mechanism in peripheral blood fibrinolytic activity. Ghezzo F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul; 22(3):233–9

The potentiating effect of platelet on plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator. Deguchi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):853–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coronary thrombolysis during acute myocardial infarction by intravenous BRL 26921, a new anisoylated plasminogen-streptokinase activator complex. Kasper W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):418–21

Rapid lysis of coronary artery thrombi with anisoylated plasminogen: streptokinase activator complex. Treatment by bolus intravenous injection. Marder VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):304–10

Fibrinolytic treatment by infusion of streptokinase-plasminogen-complex (activator): laboratory effects. Martin H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb; (79):263–71

Fibrinolytic therapy in bacterial endocarditis: experimental studies in dogs. Dewar HA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun; 7(6):520–7

The use of BRL26921 (APSAC) as fibrinolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Hillis WS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):909–12

Clinical effects and kinetic properties of intravenous APSAC—anisoylated plasminogen-streptokinase activator complex (BRL 26921) in acute myocardial infarction. Been M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):53–61

Budd-Chiari syndrome treated with acylated streptokinase-plasminogen complex. McKee CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):768–9

Intravenous fibrinolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction: new perspectives from plasminogen activators? Kasper W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):301–6

The systemic fibrinolytic effect of BRL 26921 during the treatment of acute peripheral arterial occlusions. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):259–62

[Treatment with the urokinase-lysyl plasminogen combination of developmental outbreaks of arteriopathies] Vitoux JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute pulmonary embolism with urokinase compared with the combination plasminogen-urokinase. Apropos of 67 cases] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of combined urokinase-lys plasminogen in acute ischemic pathology of the legs] Giraud C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE-TYPE

Homology of kringle structures in urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activator: the phylogeny with the related serine proteases. Takahashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):209–18

Influence of carbohydrate side chains on activity of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Opdenakker G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):248–57

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

International units for tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Roberts HR. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):627

Enhancement of thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator by pretreatment with heparin. Cercek B, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):583–7

Prevention of coronary thrombosis with subthrombolytic doses of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Fox KA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1346–54

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric solid-phase fibrin-tissue plasminogen activator activity assay (SOFIA-tPA) for high-fibrin-affinity tissue plasminogen activators. Angles-Cano E. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):201–10

The incorporation of a fluorescent probe into the active sites of one- and two-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator. Higgins DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep; 249(2):418–26

Plasminogen activator content of human tumor and adjacent normal tissue measured with fibrin and non-fibrin assays. Camiolo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1788–94

Multiple forms of plasminogen activator in human breast tumors. O'Grady P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6216–8

Characterization of functional domains in human tissue-type plasminogen activator with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Holvoet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):173–7

Isolation and functional characterization of the heavy and light chains of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Rijken DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3098–102

Tissue-type plasminogen activator in breast cancer: relationship with estradiol and progesterone receptors. Duffy MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):621–3

Assay of human tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) based on three murine monoclonal antibodies to t-PA. Holvoet P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):684–7

Solid-phase fibrin-tissue-plasminogen-activator activity assay (SOFIA-tPA): tPA but not UK is specifically detected. Boutière B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1; 43(1):129–32

One-step sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of human tissue plasminogen activator using monoclonal antibodies. Kaizu T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1; 40(1):91–9

Sandwich ELISA for t-PA antigen employing a monoclonal antibody. Korninger C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15; 41(4):527–35

Characterization of various antibodies against tissue plasminogen activator using highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1; 42(1):63–72

[The vascular wall and fibrinolysis—pathologic aspects] Fuchs U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Quantitation and properties of the active and latent plasminogen activator inhibitors in cultures of human endothelial cells. Levin EG. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1309–13

Tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor in the epidermis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):523–7

Identification of a reversible inhibitor of plasminogen activators in blood plasma. Kluft C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):315–8

Influence of the fast-acting inhibitor of plasminogen activator on in vivo thrombolysis induced by tissue-type plasminogen activator in rabbits. Interference of tissue-derived components. Colucci M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):138–44

Interleukin 1 and lipopolysaccharide induce an inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator in vivo and in cultured endothelial cells. Emeis JJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1260–6

Inhibition of one-chain and two-chain forms of human tissue-type plasminogen activator by the fast-acting inhibitor of plasminogen activator in vitro and in vivo. Colucci M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):53–9

Increased plasma levels of a rapid inhibitor of tissue plasminogen activator in young survivors of myocardial infarction. Hamsten A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1557–63

The postoperative fibrinolytic shutdown: a rapidly reverting acute phase pattern for the fast-acting inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator after trauma. Kluft C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):605–10

A novel fast inhibitor to tissue plasminogen activator in plasma, which may be of great pathophysiological significance. Wiman B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;177:43–7

Inhibition of tissue-type plasminogen activator in plasma of women using oral contraceptives and in normal women during a menstrual cycle. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):388–9

The fast-acting inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator in plasma is also the primary plasma inhibitor of urokinase. Kruithof EK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28; 55(1):65–9

Problems on t-PA specific inhibitor determination in human plasma [letter] Samama M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):726

Monoclonal antibodies towards the fast inhibitor of tissue plasminogen activator from human plasma and serum. Urdén G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):383–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plasminogen activator and fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products at conization of the uterine cervix. Larsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):331–3

Calcium regulation of tissue plasminogen activator and prostaglandin biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):26–32

Plasminogen activator in mouse and rat oocytes: induction during meiotic maturation. Huarte J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec; 43(2 Pt 1):551–8

Stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator production from epithelial cell lines. Electricwala A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):55–60

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in a human mammary cell line (HBL–100). Modulation by glucocorticoids. Busso N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9309–15

Increased yield of human tissue–type plasminogen activator obtained by means of recombinant DNA technology. Browne MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):422–4

BLOOD

Relationships between tissue plasminogen activator, steroid hormones and deep vein thrombosis. Nilsson T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):515–9

Releasable vascular plasminogen activator and thrombotic strokes. Pizzo SV, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):407–11

Release of tissue plasminogen activator and its fast–acting inhibitor in defective fibrinolysis. Pizzo SV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):188–91

Atrophie blanche. A disorder associated with defective release of tissue plasminogen activator. Pizzo SV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):517–9

Determination of tissue plasminogen activator and its "fast" inhibitor in plasma. Chmielewska J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):482–5

Fibrinolytic shut–down after surgery: impairment of the balance between tissue–type plasminogen activator and its specific inhibitor. D'Angelo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):308–12

Defective release of vascular plasminogen activator in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Doman KA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):141–8

Postoperative changes in the plasmatic levels of tissue–type plasminogen activator and its fast–acting inhibitor—relationship to deep vein thrombosis and influence of prophylaxis. Páramo JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):713–6

Aspirin and venous occlusion: effects on blood fibrinolytic activity and tissue–type plasminogen activator levels. Hammouda MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):73–82

GENETICS

Human tissue–type plasminogen activator gene located near chromosomal breakpoint in myeloproliferative disorder. Yang–Feng TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul; 39(1):79–87

An increase in plasminogen activator mRNA occurs at an early stage in ethylnitrosourea–induced transformation of rat brain cells. Green LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar; 7(3):477–80

Tissue–type plasminogen activator gene is on chromosome 8. Tripputi P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):24–8

Expression of active human uterine tissue plasminogen activator in yeast. Lemontt JF, et al. **DNA** 1985 Dec; 4(6):419–28

Assignment of the human tissue–type plasminogen activator gene (PLAT) to chromosome 8. Verheijen JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):153–6

The human tissue plasminogen activator gene. Degen SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6972–85

Assignment of tissue–type plasminogen activator to chromosome 8 in man and identification of a common restriction length polymorphism within the gene. Benham FJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Aug;2(4):251–9

Cloning of cDNA coding for human tissue–type plasminogen activator and its expression in Escherichia coli. Harris TJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):279–92

Biotechnology. All systems go in Britain [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):100

Laboratory and clinical experience with recombinant plasminogen activator. Builder SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;211:303–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies to the high fibrin–affinity, tissue–type plasminogen activator of human plasma. Demonstration of its endothelial origin by immunolocalization. Angles–Cano E, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):913–20

A monoclonal antibody against human urokinase: the epitope structure and sequence homology with a human tissue–type plasminogen activator. Takahashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):195–208

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Porcine tissue plasminogen activator. Immunoaffinity purification, structural properties and glycosylation pattern. Pohl G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):92–6

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of active B–chain of recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. Dodd I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):94–7

Purification and characterization of tissue–type plasminogen activator in maxillary mucosa with chronic inflammation. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):485–9

Identification of t–PA as the major active plasminogen activator in human milk. Marshall JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):279–81

Immunoaffinity purification of tissue plasminogen activator from serum–supplemented conditioned media using monoclonal antibody. Reagan ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Long–term treatment with combined oral contraceptives and cigarette smoking associated with impaired activity of tissue plasminogen activator. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):219–22

Influence of cholesterol feeding on the production of eicosanoids, tissue plasminogen activator and superoxide anion (O_2^-) by rabbit blood monocytes. Saito H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):141–8

Determination of tissue–type plasminogen–activator mRNA in human and non–human cell lines by dot–blot hybridization. Opdenakker G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):309–13

Quantification of tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) mRNA in human endothelial–cell cultures by hybridization with a t–PA cDNA probe. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):385–90

Cyclic AMP–dependent and –independent effects on tissue–type plasminogen activator activity in osteogenic sarcoma cells; evidence from phosphodiesterase inhibition and parathyroid hormone antagonists. Allan EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):199–207

Trinitrobenzolysated poly(D–lysine) as a stimulator of interactions between plasminogen, plasmin, and tissue–type plasminogen activator. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):313–25

Fibrin and plasminogen structures essential to stimulation of plasmin formation by tissue–type plasminogen activator. Suenson E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22; 870(3):510–9

A monoclonal antibody preventing binding of tissue–type plasminogen activator to fibrin: useful to monitor fibrinogen breakdown during t–PA infusion. Holvoet P, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1482–7

Proteolytically induced variations in the enzymatic properties of tissue plasminogen activator. Activations, inactivations and reactivations. Norrman B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):7–13

Plasminogen and tissue–type plasminogen activator bind to immobilized fibronectin. Salonen EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12302–7

Tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase enhance the binding of plasminogen to thrombospondin. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9959–65

Urokinase–type and tissue–type plasminogen activators have different distributions in cultured bovine capillary endothelial cells. Moscatelli D. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 30(1):19–29

Localization of the binding site of tissue–type plasminogen activator to fibrin. Ichinose A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):163–9

Immunoradiometric assay to measure the binding of a specific inhibitor to tissue–type plasminogen activator. Schleef RR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):408–15

Identification and cellular localization of plasminogen activators from human glomeruli. Angles–Cano E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):688–92

Hepatic clearance of tissue–type plasminogen activator in rats. Emeis JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30; 54(3):661–4

On the composition and function of the carbohydrate moiety of tissue–type plasminogen activator from human melanoma cells. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):788–91

Estrogen regulation of tissue plasminogen activator in a human melanoma cell line. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):397–406

Turnover of tissue plasminogen activator in normal and hepatectomized rabbits. Nilsson S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):511–21

Study on the mechanism of action of heparin and related substances on the fibrinolytic system: relationship between plasminogen activators and heparin. Pâques EP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):797–807

Immunohistochemical localization of plasminogen activators in human saphenous veins. Risberg B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):301–8

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry: Mechanism of fibrinolysis] Matsuda T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):982–8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of fibrin and liver blood flow on the turnover and the systemic fibrinogenolytic effects of recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator in rabbits. Bounameaux H, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1493–7

Pharmacodynamics of tissue–type plasminogen activator characterized by computer–assisted simulation. Tiefenbrunn AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1291–9

Accelerated thrombolysis. In vitro evaluation of agents and methods of administration. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):731–5

New mechanisms of action for tissue–type plasminogen activator? [editorial] Jaffe AS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 8(1):132–3

The thrombolytic and hemorrhagic effects of tissue type plasminogen activator: influence of dosage regimens in rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15; 40(6):769–77

Effects of fibrin on the enhanced activation of plasminogen by urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator: role of cross–link. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):605–13

[Tissue plasminogen activator, a new specific thrombolytic of fibrin. Molecular mechanisms and clinical application] Verstraete M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 169(7):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator on normal and thrombasthenic platelets: effects on surface proteins and platelet aggregation. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):275–80

Functional analysis of the human tissue–type plasminogen activator protein: the light chain. MacDonald ME, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):59–67

Autonomous functions of structural domains on human tissue–type plasminogen activator. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4670–4

Normal response to the tissue–type plasminogen activator after venous occlusion in a Fitzgerald trait patient [letter] Vicente García V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):548

The effect of noise and starvation on the tissue plasminogen activator activity. Alexaki E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):717–8

The potentiating effect of platelet on plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator. Deguchi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):853–61

[Plasminogen activator of tissue type. Physiology, pathophysiology and clinical value] Korninger C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;97(22):832–40 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Tissue plasminogen activator release in vivo in response to vasoactive agents. Smith D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):835–9

Hormonal regulation of the release of plasminogen activators and of a specific activator inhibitor from endometrial tissue in culture. Casslén B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):419–24

Release of plasminogen activator by pentosan polysulphate. Klöcking HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):739–44

The use of human endothelial cells cultured in flat wells and on microcarrier beads to assess tissue plasminogen activator and factor VIII related antigen release. McArthur MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):581–7

[Release of plasminogen activator by pentosan polysulfate] Klöcking HP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1–2):236–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. A hematologic and pharmacologic study. Topol EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):837–43

Efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in a canine model of prosthetic graft thrombosis. Curl GR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):782–8

Tissue plasminogen activator [editorial] de Bono DP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Aug;36(2):87

Safety of helicopter transport and out–of–hospital intravenous fibrinolytic therapy in patients with evolving myocardial infarction. Topol EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):151–5

Applicability of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty to patients with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator mediated thrombolysis. Topol EJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(4):337–48

Analysis of coagulation and fibrinolysis during intravenous infusion of recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):511–7

Beneficial effect of aspirin in maintaining the patency of small–caliber prosthetic grafts after thrombolysis with urokinase or tissue–type plasminogen activator. Curl GR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I21–4

Acute coronary reocclusion after thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator: prevention by a maintenance infusion. Gold HK, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):347–52

Thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator in patients with peripheral artery and bypass graft occlusions. Graor RA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I15–20

Intravenous recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a report from the NHLBI thrombolysis in myocardial infarction trial. Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):338–46

Tissue–type plasminogen activator. Therapeutic potential in

thrombotic disease states. Collen D. **Drugs** 1986 Jan; 31(1):1–5
Coronary thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator: an overview. Van de Werf F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):902–4
Intravenous administration of a thrombolytic agent is the only realistic therapeutic approach in evolving myocardial infarction. Verstraete M. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jul;6(7):586–93
Tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA): an agent with promise for selective thrombolysis. Tiefenbrunn AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):82–6
Beneficial effects of tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial ischemia in cats. Darius H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):125–31
Peripheral artery and bypass graft thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):115–24
Thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Potentials and pitfalls. Jaffe AS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):237–9
Intravenous fibrinolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction: new perspectives from plasminogen activators? Kasper W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):301–6
Double-blind randomised trial of intravenous tissue-type plasminogen activator versus placebo in acute myocardial infarction. Verstraete M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2; 2(8462):965–9
Tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA). Will it fulfill its promise? Sherry S. N **Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17; 313(16):1014–7
Recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator for thrombolysis in peripheral arteries and bypass grafts. Risius B, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):183–8
Tissue plasminogen activator reduces neurological damage after cerebral embolism. Zivin JA, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1289–92
Clot-selective thrombolysis: the impact of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) in thromboembolic diseases. Bounameaux H. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):115–8
[Thrombolysis in acute heart infarct] Lubsen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1765–8 **(Dut)**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

Primary structure of single-chain pro-urokinase. Kasai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12382–9

ANALYSIS

Plasminogen activators in alveolar bone in man. Björlin G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Jun;44(3):173–5
The distribution of procoagulant and plasminogen activator activities among density fractions of normal rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sitrin RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):468–72
The stimulation of human synovial fibroblast plasminogen activator activity. Involvement of cyclic AMP and cyclooxygenase products. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):195–202
Multiple forms of plasminogen activator in human breast tumors. O'Grady P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6216–8
Monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to human plasmin. Definitive demonstration of a role for plasmin in activating the proenzyme of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Sim PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):537–42
Functional assay of plasminogen activator by hydrolysis of 14C-globin. Finci Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 May; 14(4):293–7
Qualitative and quantitative distribution of plasminogen activators in organs from healthy adult mice. Danglot G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):96–100
Identification and localization of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human NK-cells. Carpén O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):355–60
Plasminogen activator activity in bone metastases of prostatic carcinomas as compared to primary tumors. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(6):344–55
The activation of pro-urokinase by plasma kallikrein and its inactivation by thrombin. Ichinose A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3486–9
Characterization of plasminogen activator from two human renal carcinoma cell lines. Nelson NF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar;126(3):435–43
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its proenzyme using a combination of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nielsen LS, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986; 7(3):209–28
Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from normal and smoke-exposed hamsters and humans. Bowen RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):667–73
Human primary colon carcinomas xenografted into nude mice. I. Characterization of plasminogen activators expressed by primary tumors and their xenografts. Cajot JF, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):703–12
Plasminogen activator as a functional marker for estrogen dependence in human breast cancer cells. Yamashita J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):177–81
Bioimmunoassay (BIA) of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) and its specific inhibitor (t-PA/INH). Mahmoud M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):356–9
Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous human endometrium. Soszka T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):835–46
Quantitative analysis of the composition of mixtures of one-chain and two-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator with a spectrophotometric method. Verheijen JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):281–8
[Identification of plasminogen activators in the saliva of Rhapactor biparticeps (Reduviidae)] Ben Hamouda MH, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Jun–Sep;61(2–3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the immunohistochemical localization of coagulation fibrinolysis factors in the placenta, especially of placental plasminogen activator (PPA)] Kyodo Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibitor of plasminogen activator produced by tumour cell fusion hybrids. Badenoch-Jones P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):343–52
Characterization of a macrophage-derived plasminogen-activator inhibitor. Similarities with placental urokinase inhibitor. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):109–16
Secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor by cultured human epidermal cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):133–8
Plasminogen activator inhibitor in the blood of patients with coronary artery disease. Paramo JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):573–4
Purification and characterization of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator released by rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Grant AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):635–41
Effect of polymyxin B and colimycin on induction of plasminogen antiactivator by lipopolysaccharide in human endothelial cell culture. Dubor F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):725–9
Plasminogen activator inhibitor from human fibrosarcoma cells binds urokinase-type plasminogen activator, but not its proenzyme. Andreasen PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7644–51
Characterization of the dexamethasone-induced inhibitor of plasminogen activator in HTC hepatoma cells. Coleman PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4352–7
Endotoxin induction of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):154–9
Endothelial cells produce a latent inhibitor of plasminogen activators that can be activated by denaturants. Hekman CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11581–7
Thrombin induction of plasminogen activator-inhibitor in cultured human endothelial cells. Gelehrter TD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):165–9
Interleukin 1 induces endothelial cell synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor. Nachman RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1595–600
Dexamethasone inhibits plasminogen activator activity in experimental pemphigus in vivo but does not block acantholysis. Anhalt GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):113–7
Inhibition of one-chain and two-chain forms of human tissue-type plasminogen activator by the fast-acting inhibitor of plasminogen activator in vitro and in vivo. Colucci M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):53–9
The primary plasminogen-activator inhibitors in endothelial cells, platelets, serum, and plasma are immunologically related. Erickson LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8710–4
Cloning and sequence of a cDNA coding for the human beta-migrating endothelial-cell-type plasminogen activator inhibitor. Ny T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6776–80
Increased PA-inhibitor levels in the postoperative period—no cause-effect relation with increased cortisol. Aillaud MF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):466–8
Plasminogen activator inhibitor (PA-inhibitor) activity in the blood of patients with deep vein thrombosis [letter] Paramo JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):725
A sensitive assay, specific for endothelial cell type plasminogen activator inhibitor in blood plasma. Sprengers ED. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):74–7
Blood platelet plasminogen activator inhibitor: two different pools of endothelial cell type plasminogen activator inhibitor in human blood. Sprengers ED, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):325–9
Protraction of whole blood and plasma clot lysis in patients with high levels of an inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Brommer EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1; 39(3):271–80
[Inhibitors of fibrinolysis with special reference to anti-t-PA (inhibitor of the tissue plasminogen activator)] Félez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–C):779–86 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of plasminogen activator by cells in culture. Kadouri A, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985;5:275–99 (159 ref.)
Hormonal stimulation alters the type of plasminogen activator produced by Sertoli cells. Hettle JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):895–904
Induction of plasminogen activator by alkylating agents in a repair defective human glioblastoma cell strain. Brdar B. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2282–4
The production and properties of a tissue plasminogen activator from normal epithelial cells grown in microcarrier culture. Griffiths JB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:439–46
Factors affecting the production of plasminogen activator in cultures of normal fibroblasts. Kadouri A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:431–7
Studies on the hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator production in the rat ovary. Canipari R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1652–9
Production of a cell-associated and secreted plasminogen activator by cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):348–53
Increased plasminogen activator enzymes of the tunica vaginalis in long-standing idiopathic hydrocele. Merlo G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):131–3
Transforming growth factor beta alters plasminogen activator activity in human skin fibroblasts. Laiho M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):399–407
Porcine granulosa cell production of plasminogen activator: disparity between the effects of hCG and pFSH. Shaw KJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):26–34
Plasminogen activator production from murine mastocytoma cells. Dissociation of plasminogen activator and histamine production by sodium butyrate. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):42–5
Enhanced plasminogen activator production by highly metastatic variant cell lines of a rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(3):133–44
Interleukin 1 stimulation of synovial cell plasminogen activator production. Mochan E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):15–9
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on human carcinoma cells, inhibition of plasminogen activator synthesis, change in cell morphology, and alteration of response to cholera toxin. Ossowski L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3552–9
LHRH stimulates plasminogen activator and inhibits steroid production by granulosa cells of adult rat Graafian follicles. Wang C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):61–8
Regulation of prostaglandin E2 and plasminogen activator by various immunomodulators in human monocytes. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):279–97
Bovine coronary artery endothelium: in vitro culture and production of plasminogen activator. Ziats NP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):239–50
[Effect of steroids on the biosynthesis of plasminogen activators] Hoffmann A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1–2):212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasminogen activator and fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products at conization of the uterine cervix. Larsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):331–3
Pro-urokinase: a study of its stability in plasma and of a mechanism for its selective fibrinolytic effect. Pannell R, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1215–23
Release of vascular plasminogen activator (v-PA) after venous stasis: electrophoretic-zymographic analysis of free and complexed v-PA. Stalder M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):169–76
Placental plasminogen activator activity in pre-eclampsia. Yoshimura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 23(4):311–4
Postoperative changes in the plasmatic levels of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its fast-acting inhibitor—relationship to deep vein thrombosis and influence of prophylaxis. Páramo JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):713–6
Extreme plasminogen activator inhibitor and endotoxin values in patients with meningococcal disease. Engebretsen LF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):713–6
[Analysis of plasminogen activator in human plasma using the method of fibrin/celite column chromatography—with special reference to the determination of fibrin adsorbable tissue-plasminogen activator by ELISA] Ieko M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):834–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative studies of the antithrombin III level and plasminogen activator activity in patients with thrombophlebitis] Tymiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 28;40(43):1202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Exon-intron boundary sliding in the generation of two mRNAs coding for porcine urokinase-like plasminogen activator. Nagamine Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):563–9
Species differences in the expression of caseinolytic proteinases and plasminogen activators by bone marrow cells. Hart DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):15–22
A sensitive, nondestructive assay for transfected genes. Kenten JH, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):257–62
Chromosomal locations of human tissue plasminogen

activator and urokinase genes. Rajput B, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):672–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against human high molecular weight urinary urokinase: application for affinity purification of urinary prourokinase. Wojta J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):347–51

Monocyte procoagulant activity and plasminogen activator. Role in human renal allograft rejection. Cole EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):363–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human epidermal plasminogen activator. Characterization, localization, and modulation. Morioka S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):364–72

Plasminogen activator in bronchoalveolar fluid. Matsuo O, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):43–50

Purification and characterization of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator from human cell cultures. Stump DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1274–8

A plasminogen activator from benign ovarian cystadenoma: partial purification and characterization. Cheung A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):717–29

Characterization and fibrin-binding properties of different molecular forms of pro-urokinase from a monkey kidney cell culture. Wijngaards G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):749–60

[A new plasminogen activator isolated from the saliva of Rhapactor biparticeps (Heteroptera, Reduviidae): biological and physicochemical properties] Ammar M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Mar–Jun;62(1–2):53–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characteristics of urokinase-type plasminogen activator from a culture of human embryo lung fibroblasts] Shevelev AIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):778–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Testicular plasminogen activators during postnatal development in the rat. Vihko KK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):431–5

Immunological characterization of plasminogen activators in human mixed saliva. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):443–7

Responses of human synovial fibroblasts to mononuclear cell factors and retinoic acid. Hamilton JA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:47–54

Prostaglandin E2 and plasminogen activators in human milk and their secretion by milk macrophages. Le Deist F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 May;11(1):6–10

A 'novel' action of anthralin [letter] Lotti T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):748–9

Cryptic urokinase binding sites on human foreskin fibroblasts. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):475–82

Interaction of heparin with plasminogen activators and plasminogen: effects on the activation of plasminogen. Andrade-Gordon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15; 25(14):4033–40

Covalent molecular weight approximately 92 000 hybrid plasminogen activator derived from human plasmin amino-terminal and urokinase carboxyl-terminal domains. Robbins KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3603–11

Plasminogen activator in psoriatic scales is of the tissue-type PA as identified by monoclonal antibodies. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 113(3):257–63

Plasminogen activator secreted by cultured human melanocytes. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 115(2):205–9

Proteinase-like peptidase activities in malignant and non-malignant gastric tissue [letter] Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):84

Extracellular proteolysis: developmentally regulated activity during chick spinal cord histogenesis. Kalderon N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):1–9

Production of plasminogen activator by a primary HSV-2-induced hamster fibrosarcoma and its in vivo derived sublines. Khidair IA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1522–7

Autocrine saturation of pro-urokinase receptors on human A431 cells. Stoppelli MP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):675–84

An anticatalytic monoclonal antibody to avian plasminogen activator: its effect on behavior of RSV-transformed chick fibroblasts. Sullivan LM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):905–15

Localization of plasminogen activator(s) in primary and secondary rat adenocarcinoma cells. Ng R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):73

Chemical injury to an in vitro ocular system: differential release of plasminogen activator. Chan KY. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 May;5(5):357–62

Normal and malignant cells, including neurons, deposit plasminogen activator on the growth substrata. Krystosek A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):31–46

Release of plasminogen activator by cultured corneal epithelial cells during differentiation and wound closure. Chan KY. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 May;42(5):417–31

Plasminogen activators catalyse conversion of inhibitor from fibrosarcoma cells to an inactive form with a lower apparent molecular mass. Nielsen LS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):269–73

Activation of plasminogen by pro-urokinase. II. Kinetics. Collen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1259–66

Binding of plasminogen to cultured human endothelial cells. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11656–62

Proteolytic cleavage of single-chain pro-urokinase induces conformational change which follows activation of the zymogen and reduction of its high affinity for fibrin. Kasai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12377–81

Activation of plasminogen by pro-urokinase. I. Mechanism. Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1253–8

Involvement of both heparanase and plasminogen activator in lymphoma cell-mediated degradation of heparan sulfate in the subendothelial extracellular matrix. Bar-Ner M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):299–306

Corticosteroids suppress plasminogen activation in the bovine Sertoli cell. Jenkins N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 108(1):R1–3

Human neutrophil plasminogen activator is localized in specific granules and is translocated to the cell surface by exocytosis. Heiple JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1; 164(3):826–40

The immune response to mouse hepatitis virus: expression of monocyte procoagulant activity and plasminogen activator during infection in vivo. Dindzans VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4189–97

Pharmacokinetics and systemic fibrinogenolytic effects of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in humans. Verstraete M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):506–12

Plasminogen activator activity in differentiating rat myoblasts. Mayer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Feb; 69(2):147–54

Hormonal regulation of extracellular plasminogen activators and Mr approximately 54,000 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human neoplastic cell lines, studied with monoclonal antibodies. Andreasen PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2-3):137–47

Identification and cellular localization of plasminogen activators from human glomeruli. Angles-Cano E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):688–92

Variation in activities of non-plasmin fibrinolytic proteinase and plasminogen-activator in the lung and spleen induced by bacterial endotoxin in rats with special reference to the effects of MD-805. Okamoto U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):323–7

Assay characteristics and fibrin affinity of plasminogen activators of the intrinsic fibrinolytic system. Kok P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):197–209

Specific fibrinolytic properties of different molecular forms of pro-urokinase from a monkey kidney cell culture. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):761–8

[Cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in Majocchi and in Schamberg infantile purpuras] Lotti T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of alveolar macrophage plasminogen activator in the development of endotoxin-induced lung injury] Etoh T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Components of the fibrinolytic system of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul–Dec;16(3–4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasminogen activator in various human veins] Giedrojć J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24;41(8):243–4 **(Pol)**

[Plasminogen activator level in the vein walls in a patient with promyelocytic leukemia] Giedrojć J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24;41(8):245–7 **(Pol)**

[Thromboplastic activity and plasminogen activator activity in cholesteatoma and granulation tissue of the middle ear] Worowski K, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983; 28:105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Two plasminogen activators, streptokinase and urokinase, stimulate human sperm motility. Hong CY, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):317–20

Pathogenesis of pemphigus. The role of epidermal plasminogen activators in acantholysis. Fabbri P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):422–5 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of epithelial tissue plasminogen activator as a thrombolytic agent in a rabbit model of venous thrombosis. Electricwala A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):254–8

Biological properties of recombinant and of natural pro-urokinase [letter] Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):558–9

[Studies on fibrinolysis and ascites accumulation associated with peritonitis carcinomatosa—inducer of plasminogen activator (IPA) in malignant ascites tumor] Shibata J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that interleukin-1 induction of synovial cell plasminogen activator is mediated via prostaglandin E2 and cAMP. Mochan E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1078–84

Plasminogen activation and regulation of pericellular proteolysis. Saksela O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 12;823(1):35–65 (373 ref.)

[Plasminogen activators: general aspects and recent developments] Rebouď-Ravaux M. **Biochimie** 1985 Dec; 67(12):1197–216 (318 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Characterization of seven human melanoma cell lines: melanogenesis and secretion of plasminogen activators. Hoal-Van Helden EG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug; 54(2):287–95

Cellular and secreted tumor plasminogen activator: the effects of NaCl. Badenoch-Jones P, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):433–5

Invasion potential of human choriocarcinoma cell lines and the role of lytic enzymes. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):324–33

Hormonal regulation of the release of plasminogen activators and of a specific activator inhibitor from endometrial tissue in culture. Casslén B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):419–24

Identification of the calcium-inducible plasminogen activators secreted by a human diploid fibroblast cell line (MRC-5). Dodd I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1; 40(5):693–702

[Disorders in the release of plasminogen activators] Brommer EJ. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coronary thrombolysis with human single-chain, urokinase-type plasminogen activator (pro-urokinase) in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Van de Werf F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):345–8

Coronary thrombolysis with clot-selective plasminogen activators. Collen D, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):9–15

Coronary thrombolysis by intravenous infusion of recombinant single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator or recombinant urokinase in baboons: effect on regional blood flow, infarct size and hemostasis. Flameng W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):118–24

Treatment of venous thromboembolic disease. A pragmatic approach to anticoagulation and thrombolysis. Linn BJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):171–80

Thrombolytic effect of single-chain pro-urokinase in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):187–94

[Laboratory control of fibrinolytic therapy] Vinazzer H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental therapy of acute thrombosis using a tissue plasminogen activator] Paradeeva IK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolysis and thrombolysis after administration of tissue plasminogen activator in dogs] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Species differences in the detection of high molecular weight urinary plasminogen activators. Hart DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):287–93

Urokinase-related proteins in human urine. Isolation and characterization of single-chain urokinase (pro-urokinase) and urokinase-inhibitor complex. Stump DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1267–73

PLASMINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

PLASMODIUM

Round table on new approaches in oriented research on malaria parasites. Rome, November 29, 1984. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):265–339 **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparison of fast (one-step) and interrupted slow cooling methods using a range of intracellular and extracellular cryoprotectants for the freeze-preservation of Plasmodium yoelii-infected mouse erythrocytes. McColm AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):29–33

ANALYSIS

Cytofluorimetric analysis of DNA content in different life stages of Plasmodium yoelii. Casaglia O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):401–6

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody produced to the histidine-rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae with Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov;17(2):155–62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on African saurian malarias: Plasmodium holaspi n. sp. from the flying lacertid Holaspis guentheri. Telford SR Jr. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):271–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiating effect of pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine against dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-sensitive and pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium chabaudi.

Sirawaraporn W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):899–905

Trypsin–sensitive plasmodia in the liver of post–infection rats and rhesus monkeys. Hussain QZ, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(2):107–13

Biochemical aspects of drug action and resistance in malaria parasites. Yuthavong Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):459–72 (58 ref.)

Drug–resistant malaria—changing patterns mean difficult decisions. Spencer HC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(6):748–58

[The increase in resistance to antimalarials] Kocna A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 7;125(6):180 **(Cze)**

[The pharmacology of antimalarials] Fernex M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 15;75(16):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of lactate dehydrogenase from Plasmodium knowlesi and erythrocytes of the rhesus monkey. Saxena N, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):53–61

Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase in Plasmodium falciparum and other Plasmodium species. Krungkrai J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):265–76

Immunoprecipitation of malarial acid endopeptidase. Hempelmann E, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):305–12

GENETICS

The circumsporozoite antigen: the gene and the antigen. Enea V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):291–8

Recombinant DNA techniques as potential diagnostic means. Wilairat P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):299–305 (19 ref.)

Expression of the Plasmodium knowlesi circumsporozoite antigen in Escherichia coli directed by Plasmodium bacterial–like promoter sequences. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):135–44

Evolutionary profile of the circumsporozoite gene of the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):721–6

Isolation of a gene segment expressed by mature schizonts of Plasmodium knowlesi. Hansen JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr;19(1):11–8

Structure and organization of the histidine–rich protein gene of Plasmodium lophurae. Irving DO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb;18(2):223–34

Vaccinia virus: an expression vector for genes from parasites. Smith GL, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S109–17 (44 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation of P. falciparum in India. Choudhury DS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):20–2

The sporogonic cycle of Plasmodium reichenowi. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):292–8

Studies on a newly isolated strain of Plasmodium brasilianum in Aotus and Saimiri monkeys and different anophelines. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):767–70

Extracellular development of Plasmodium knowlesi erythrocytic stages in an artificial intracellular medium. Nillni EA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov; 17(2):219–37

[Relapses in malaria: review of current studies] Garnham PC. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cultivation of exo–erythrocytic schizonts of rodent Plasmodium in hepatocytes: a new experimental model for chemotherapy of malaria] Millet P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem of the basic biology of Plasmodia] Dore E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):147–51 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on the antigenic diversity of the circumsporozoite proteins of the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex. Cochrane AH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):479–87

Development of a sporozoite malaria vaccine. Nussenzweig V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):678–88

Synthetic peptides and malaria surface antigens. Nussenzweig V. **Ann Sclavo** 1984;1(2):187–9

Vaccination with a purified blood–stage malaria antigen in mice: correlation of protection with T cell mediated immunity. Playfair JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):19–23

Parasite antigens in protection, diagnosis and escape: Plasmodium. Newbold CI. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;120:69–104 (190 ref.)

Heteroduplex stabilities in highly repetitive DNA. An hypothesis for the polymorphism of Plasmodium parasite antigenic response. Dodin G. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):5–8 (15 ref.)

Protection of rhesus monkeys against Plasmodium knowlesi infection with merozoite vaccine. Kaushik NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:471–9

T–cell immunity in murine malaria: adoptive transfer of resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi adami in nude mice with splenic T cells. Cavacini LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):637–43

Monoclonal antibodies produced against sporozoites of the human parasite Plasmodium malariae abolish infectivity of sporozoites of the simian parasite Plasmodium brasilianum. Cochrane AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):58–61

Use of a two–sited monoclonal antibody assay to detect a heat–stable malarial antigen in the sera of mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Taylor DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):884–90

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with simian and human malaria antigens. Hussain QZ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):5–10

Comparative evaluation of Plasmodium knowlesi and P. cynomolgi antigens for the detection of human malaria antibody by immunofluoresence test. Ray K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):68–9

Phagocytosis of Plasmodium chabaudi: modulation by immune serum and antigen in vitro. Jain S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):207–14

Complement effects on the infectivity of Plasmodium gallinaceum to Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. I. Resistance of zygotes to the alternative pathway of complement. Grotendorst CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4270–4

Immunogenicity of the repetitive and nonrepetitive peptide regions of the divergent CS protein of Plasmodium knowlesi. Sharma S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):357–61

Plasmodium fallax: phagocytosis of exoerythrocytic stages in tissue culture. Weathersby AB. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 71(5):556–8

Evaluation of serological cross–reactivity between antibodies to Plasmodium and HTLV–III/LAV. Greenberg AE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):247–9

Identification of a Plasmodium chabaudi antigen present in the membrane of ring stage infected erythrocytes. Gabriel JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):67–75

Phase separation in Triton X–114 of antigens of transmission blocking immunity in Plasmodium gallinaceum. Kumar N. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):343–58

Membrane orientation and antigenic peptides of an immunoprotective 74 kDa Plasmodium knowlesi glycoprotein. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):15–23

Monoclonal anti–gamete antibodies prevent transmission of murine malaria. Harte PG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):607–15

Protective immunity to malaria. Studies with cloned lines of Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi and P. berghei in CBA/Ca mice. II. The effectiveness and inter– or intra–species specificity of the passive transfer of immunity with serum. Jarra W, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 May; 8(3):239–54

Protective immunity to malaria: studies with cloned lines of Plasmodium chabaudi and P. berghei in CBA/Ca mice. I. The effectiveness and inter– and intra–species specificity of immunity induced by infection. Jarra W, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):595–606

Immunochemical analysis of surface membrane antigens on erythrocytes infected with non–cloned SICA[+] or cloned SICA[–] Plasmodium knowlesi. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):245–61

Sequence of the immunodominant epitope for the surface protein on sporozoites of Plasmodium vivax. McCutchan TF, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1381–3

[Immunosuppressive response to antitetanus vaccine in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei yoëlii] Tarzaali A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive response to antidiphtheria vaccine in animals infected by Plasmodium berghei yoëlii] Tarzaali A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adjuvants on the immunosuppressive effect of the parasitic action of Plasmodium berghei yoëlii] Tarzaali A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the P. berghei antigen compared with those of P. vivax and P. malariae in evaluating the immune response in human malaria] Marinov R. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration of Plasmodium ovale– and Plasmodium vivax–infected erythrocytes from nonhuman primate blood using Percoll gradients. Andrysiak PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):251–4

[Concentration and isolation of schizonts and merozoites of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii] Cheng Q, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of concentrating erythrocytes affected with the malaria parasite and free parasites (a review of the literature)] Allakhverdiev AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (5):259–61 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Surface Plasmodium sugar–binding components evidenced by fluorescent neoglycoproteins. Schrevel J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):49–55

Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi: initial identification and characterization of malaria synthesized glycolipids. Sherwood JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):127–41

PATHOGENICITY

Protection of vitamin E from oxidation by increased ascorbic acid content within Plasmodium vinckei–infected erythrocytes. Stocker R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):294–9

Possible mechanisms responsible for the increased ascorbic acid content of Plasmodium vinckei–infected mouse erythrocytes. Stocker R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):391–7

How the malaria parasite invades its host cell, the erythrocyte. Breuer WV. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;96:191–238 (195 ref.)

A cell biologist's view of host cell recognition and invasion by malarial parasites. Sinden RE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):598–605 (50 ref.)

[Effect of mosquito contact with DDT and their susceptibility to the causative agent of malaria] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased biting rate and reduced fertility in sporozoite–infected mosquitoes. Rossignol PA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):277–9

Problems in basic biology of Plasmodia. Frontali C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):307–14 (28 ref.)

Gametocytogenesis in Plasmodium spp., and observations on the meiotic division. Sinden RE. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:21–33

Membrane structure and function of malaria parasites and the infected erythrocyte. Sherman IW. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):609–45 (166 ref.)

Evasion of macrophage microbicidal mechanisms by mature sporozoites of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii. Smith JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):33–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium ovale in humans. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):689–96

Structure and development of the surface coat of erythrocytic merozoites of Plasmodium knowlesi. Bannister LH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):281–90

Lipidic vacuoles in Plasmodium knowlesi erythrocytic schizonts. Bannister LH, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May; 33(2):271–5

Lamellar membranes associated with rhoptries in erythrocytic merozoites of Plasmodium knowlesi: a clue to the mechanism of invasion. Bannister LH, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):291–303

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

CLASSIFICATION

[Isoenzyme typing of strains of Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii] Casaglia O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):387–90 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Identification of the meiotic division of malarial parasites. Sinden RE, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):742–4

The development of Plasmodium ookinetes in vitro: an ultrastructural study including a description of meiotic division. Sinden RE, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):227–44

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of salinomycin–Na and lasalocid–Na on chloroquine– and mepacrine–resistant line of Plasmodium berghei K 173–strain in Wistar rats. Raether W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(5):567–74

[Response of the Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain to some antimalarials] Li CJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stability of drug resistance of a pyronaridine–resistant line of Plasmodium berghei] Shao BR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):183–05 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Dichroa febrifuga L. on chloroquinsensible and chloroquinresistant malaria parasites] Zhao CX. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probable loss of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei inoculated in Mus musculus previously irradiated with sublethal doses (300 R) of x–rays] Brambilla E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of 2 aminoglycoside antibiotics in Plasmodium berghei infection in Mus musculus] Brambilla E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microsomal monooxygenase inhibitors as promising agents for overcoming the drug resistance of the malaria parasite]

Pankova TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec; 31(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of Plasmodium berghei DNA topoisomerases I and II: drug action, inhibition of decatenation and relaxation, and stimulation of DNA cleavage. Rieu JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1471–9

Antimalarial agents, 2. Artesunate, an inhibitor of cytochrome oxidase activity in Plasmodium berghei. Zhao Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):139–42

GENETICS

Identification of a telomeric DNA sequence in Plasmodium berghei. Ponzi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2991–5

The ribosomal genes of Plasmodium. McCutchan TF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;99:295–309 (40 ref.)

Infectivity of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites measured with a DNA probe. Ferreira A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May;19(2):103–9

DNA synthesis in Plasmodium berghei during asexual and sexual development. Janse CJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Aug;20(2):173–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytosolic protein kinase activity associated with the maturation of the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei. Wiser MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov; 17(2):179–89

Development of Plasmodium berghei ookinetes in the midgut of Anopheles atroparvus mosquitoes and in vitro. Janse CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):219–25

[Development of piperaquine-resistant line of Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain] Li GD, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of Plasmodium berghei in rats infested with Strongyloides ratti or Trichinella spiralis; role of high blood corticosterone in reaction to the development of helminths] Bailenger J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985; 60(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of maintaining a strain of Plasmodium berghei Anka on gametogenesis] Said A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glucan-induced immunity in mice against Plasmodium berghei. Kumar P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 79(2):211–3

Effect of macrophage activation on phagocyte–plasmodium interaction. Brown KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar; 51(3):744–9

Plasmodium berghei sporozoite invasion is blocked in vitro by sporozoite–immobilizing antibodies. Stewart MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):859–64

Immune T-cells and their lymphokines enhance phagocytosis of merozoites by macrophages. Abdel-Hafez MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):37–50

Immunity to an attenuated variant of Plasmodium berghei: role of some non-specific factors. Waki S, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):263–72

[Parasitological and serological observations during pregnancy in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei] Kakoma JB, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of cross immunity in 3 strains of Plasmodium berghei of different virulence in Mus musculus cured of infection using thermal stress (+35 degrees C)] Galli-Mandarini L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption in Plasmodium berghei–infected murine red cells: a direct spectrophotometric assay in intact erythrocytes. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):319–26

Rapid repeated DNA replication during microgametogenesis and DNA synthesis in young zygotes of Plasmodium berghei. Janse CJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):154–7

PATHOGENICITY

Membrane fluidity changes in P. berghei–infected erythrocytes, investigated with a specific plasma membrane fluorescent probe. Deguercy A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):21–31

Protection of athymic (Nu/Nu) BALB/c mice against Plasmodium berghei by splenocytes from normal (Nu/+) BALB/c mice. Ferraroni JJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):303–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the loss of sexual capacity in the ANKA isolate of Plasmodium berghei and the reversibility of the process. Mons B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:1–6

Plasmodium berghei: oxidant defense system. Seth RK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):414–6

Malarial parasites complete sporogony in axenic mosquitoes. Munderloh UG, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1205–7

Synchronized erythrocytic schizogony and gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium berghei in vivo and in vitro. Mons B, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):423–30

The establishment of Plasmodium berghei in mosquitoes of a refractory and a susceptible line of Anopheles atroparvus. Sluiters JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):313–22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of exoerythrocytic merozoite formation of Plasmodium berghei in rat liver. Meis JF, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):694–9

[The fine structure of the blood stages of the piperaquine-resistant line of Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain] Chen L, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

Ribose metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient human erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Roth EF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1129–35

ANALYSIS

Characterization of Plasmodium falciparum of different countries. Walliker D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:69–77

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody produced to the histidine-rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae with Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov;17(2):155–62

An asparagine-rich protein from blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum shares determinants with sporozoites. Stahl HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3089–102

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased sensitivity to chloroquine and quinine of some Plasmodium falciparum strains from Senegal in September 1984. Brandicourt O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):717–21

High level of sensitivity to chloroquine of 72 Plasmodium falciparum isolates from southern Cameroon in January 1985. Brasseur P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):711–6

Monitoring of chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Haiti, 1981–1983. Duverseau YT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):459–64

Effects of chloroquine, amodiaquine and pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine on Plasmodium falciparum gametocytemia. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):259–62

Effects of Fansidar on chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Pakistan. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):61–5

Cloning and characterization of mefloquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum from Thailand. Webster HK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1022–7

In vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine. Studies conducted in West and East Africa. Van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:147–53

Analogues of N-benzyloxydihydrotriazines: in vitro antimalarial activity against Plasmodium falciparum. Childs GE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr;80(2):177–81

Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: in vivo and in vitro sensitivity to seven drugs. Deloron P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):357–65

Corticosteroid stimulation of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes in vitro. Maswoswe SM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):607–16

In vitro studies on the sensitivities of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand to pyrimethamine and proguanil. Sucharit F, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):375–7

Quaternary ammonium compounds efficiently inhibit Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro by impairment of choline transport. Ancelin ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):814–20

Plants as sources of antimalarial drugs: in vitro antimalarial activities of some quassinoids. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):101–4

Inhibitory effects of histidine analogues on growth and protein synthesis by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Howard RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1589–96

A perspective on antimalarial action: effects of weak bases on Plasmodium falciparum. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):547–52

Digestion of the host erythrocyte by malaria parasites is the primary target for quinoline-containing antimalarials. Zarchin S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2435–42

In vitro activity of chloroquine, the two enantiomers of chloroquine, desethylchloroquine and pyronaridine against Plasmodium falciparum. Fu S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):93–6

Imported cases of chloroquine-resistant Falciparum malaria in Iran. Edrissian GH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):217–21

In vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in the Nandi district, Kenya. Masaba SC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):593–5

Development of an in vitro microtest for determining the susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine: laboratory investigations and field studies in Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):585–92

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum collected from pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine sensitive and resistant areas in Thailand. Sabchareon A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(3):597–602

Susceptibility of Thai isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to artemisinine (qinghaosu) and artemether. Thaithong S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):617–9

Plasmodium falciparum: induction, selection, and characterization of pyrimethamine-resistant mutants. Banyal HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):61–70

Malaria in the province of Takeo, Cambodia. Giboda M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):205–10

Comparative evaluation of candle jar & sealing techniques to assay chloroquine susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun; 81:567–74

Antimalarials increase vesicle pH in Plasmodium falciparum. Krogstad DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2302–9

Potential antimalarial candidates from African plants: and in vitro approach using Plasmodium falciparum. Khalid SA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb;15(2):201–9

Biologically active derivatives of gossypol: synthesis and antimalarial activities of peri-acylated gossylic nitriles. Royer RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1799–801

In vivo chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in western Africa [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):153–4

Mefloquine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine resistant Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Arnold K. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):154

Chloroquine and amodiaquine resistant falciparum malaria in Rwanda [letter] Gascón J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1072

RII and RIII type resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to combination of mefloquine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Indonesia. Hoffman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1039–40

Is Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine reversible in absence of drug pressure? [letter] Jacquier P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1029

Chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria in the Congo [letter] Le Bras J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1071

Is Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine reversible in absence of drug pressure? [letter] Onori E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):319

Chloroquine-resistant malaria in Mozambique [letter] Schwalbach J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):897–8

In vitro inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum by pyrazofurin, an inhibitor of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo. Scott HV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):3–15

In vitro antimalarial activity of Brucea javanica against multi-drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Pavanand K, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):108–11

Chloroquine-resistant malaria. A case report. Dini GC. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):362–3

In vitro chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the Natal/Kwazulu area. Herbst JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9;68(10):749–50

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Liberia, West Africa: in vitro tests for 24 and 48 hours. Björkman A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):167–71

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine. Klinkaewnarong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):296–301

The in vivo and in vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to quinine. Lwin M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):214–8

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Burma to chloroquine quinine and mefloquine. Lwin M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):453–8

Epidemiology of emergence and spread of drug-resistant falciparum malaria in Southeast Asia. Verdrager J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):111–8

Analysis of resistance to pyrimethamine/sulphadoxine of isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from Eastern Thailand. Childs GE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):66–8

Preliminary study of the response of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in Sistan and Baluchestan province of Iran [letter] Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):563–4

The micro in vitro test for malaria drug resistance in Irian Jaya: 28 and 48-hour incubation yield similar probit analysis findings [letter] Hoffman SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):561–2

In vitro assessment of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine in Ghana. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):808–11

In vivo and in vitro assessment of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in four districts of Tanga region, Tanzania. Kilimali VA, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1985;79(4):478–81

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chlorcycloguanil in The Gambia. Panton LJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):491–2

A new technique for drug susceptibility tests for Plasmodium falciparum by ethidium bromide fluoroassay. Waki S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):47–9

Microscopic and flow cytophotometric analysis of parasitemia in cultures of Plasmodium falciparum vitally stained with Hoechst 33342—application to studies of antimalarial agents. Franklin RM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(2):201–12

[Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to piperaquine in Baoting County, Hainan Island] Huang JZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Some factors influencing the determination in vitro of chloroquine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum] Huang JZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine in South Henan] Huang ZS, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chloroquine-resistant malignant malaria in Hainan Island: report of 10 years' study] Cai XZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Geographical distribution of chloroquine-resistant strains of malignant malaria in Yunnan Province] Che LG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A successive survey on the sensitivity of P. Falciparum patients to chloroquine by in vitro microtechnic and in vivo test on Hainan Island] Huang QL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;19(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of antimalarial drugs in a region with a high prevalence of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum (Burundi, Central Africa)] Coosemans MH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the chemoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Africa: current data] Nguyen-Dinh P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitivity of strains of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine, mefloquine and quinine in 1983 in Zaire] Wery M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug resistance in malaria, what to do? Apropos of 3 cases] Chabasse D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[8 cases of drug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria contracted in Mozambique] Charmot G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vivo and in vitro sensitivity to 4-aminoquinolines of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: results of 2 years' study] Ramanamirija JA, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5):606–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine and quinine in eastern Africa (letter)] Charmot G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):889 (Fre)

[Extension to Western Africa of Plasmodium falciparum resistance to chloroquine. A very troubling problem [letter]] Lacoste D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8; 15(5):213–4 (Fre)

[Selection of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum strains in tourists under chemoprophylaxis] Stahel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;116(22):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug resistance of malarial parasites and the methods for its determination] Rabinovich SA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov;30(11):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasmodium falciparum malaria resistant to 4-aminoquinoline drugs. Report of the first imported case from the People's Republic of Angola] Martínez Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Jan–Apr;37(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Resistance of falciparum malaria to 4-aminoquinolines] Martínez Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep–Dec;36(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathways for the reduction of oxidized glutathione in the Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocyte: can parasite enzymes replace host red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase? Roth EF Jr, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):827–30

Several lines of evidence demonstrating that Plasmodium falciparum, a parasitic organism, has distinct enzymes for the phosphorylation of choline and ethanolamine. Ancelin ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):217–23

Expression of human malaria parasite purine nucleoside phosphorylase in host enzyme-deficient erythrocyte culture. Enzyme characterization and identification of novel inhibitors. Daddona PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11667–73

Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase in Plasmodium falciparum and other Plasmodium species. Krungkrai J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):265–76

Characterization of a hemoglobin-degrading, low molecular weight protease from Plasmodium falciparum. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar;18(3):389–400

Altered dihydrofolate reductase in pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Walter RD. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr;19(1):61–6

Antibodies to the glutamate dehydrogenase of Plasmodium falciparum. Ling IT, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):313–24

[Characterization of P. falciparum strains obtained from relapsed patients] do Rosário VE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GENETICS

The circumsporozoite antigen: the gene and the antigen. Enea V. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):291–8

Specific detection of Plasmodium falciparum malaria by a molecularly cloned DNA probe. Guntaka RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):363–8

Chromosome size polymorphisms in Plasmodium falciparum can involve deletions and are frequent in natural parasite populations. Corcoran LM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17; 44(1):87–95

A tandemly repeated sequence determines the binding domain for an erythrocyte receptor binding protein of P. falciparum. Kochan J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):689–96

Plasmodium falciparum: expression of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in mouse L cells. Pollack Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):270–5

Highly reiterated non-coding sequence in the genome of Plasmodium falciparum is composed of 21 base-pair tandem repeats. Aslund L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 5; 185(3):509–16

3' terminal nucleotide sequence of the 17S ribosomal RNA species from Plasmodium falciparum. Shippen DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):178–81

Characterisation of a repetitive DNA sequence from the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Oquendo P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):89–101

Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Holder AA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):270–3

A chromosomal rearrangement in a P. falciparum histidine-rich protein gene is associated with the knobless phenotype. Pologe LG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):474–7

Heterogeneity at the 5' end of the circumsporozoite protein gene of Plasmodium falciparum is due to a previously undescribed repeat sequence. de la Cruz VF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4695

Sequence of a cDNA encoding a small polymorphic histidine- and alanine-rich protein from Plasmodium falciparum. Stahl HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7837–46

Variation in the gene encoding a major merozoite surface antigen of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3311–23

Chromosomes of Plasmodium falciparum. Corcoran LM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):95–101

The Wellcome Trust lecture. Genes for antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Kemp DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986; 92 Suppl:S83–108 (99 ref.)

Antigens of Plasmodium falciparum blood stages with clinical interest cloned and expressed in E. coli. Scaife J, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S119–37 (64 ref.)

Epitope map and processing scheme for the 195,000-dalton surface glycoprotein of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites deduced from cloned overlapping segments of the gene. Lyon JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):2989–93

Homologous genes encode two distinct histidine-rich proteins in a cloned isolate of Plasmodium falciparum. Wellems TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6065–9

Specific DNA probe for the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Barker RH Jr, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 21;231(4744):1434–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adaptation of the Indochina I/CDC strain of Plasmodium falciparum to the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Campbell CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May; 35(3):472–5

In vitro growth inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum by sera from tropical splenomegaly syndrome patients. Campbell JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):708–10

Antioxidants do not prevent the in vitro induction of Plasmodium falciparum crisis forms by human malaria-immune, TB or rabbit TNF serum. Geary TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):704–7

Growth of Plasmodium falciparum in sodium-enriched human erythrocytes. Tanabe K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):476–8

An improved technique for the cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro without daily medium change. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):379–84

Toxicity of "hydrophobic groupings" and the role of carbohydrates in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Hermentin P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):64–73

Synchronized cultures of P falciparum in abnormal red cells: the mechanism of the inhibition of growth in HbCC cells. Olson JA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):997–1001

Plasmodium falciparum: synchronization of cultures with DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis. Assaraf YG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):229–35

Plasmodium falciparum: rapid quantification of parasitemia in fixed malaria cultures by flow cytometry. Bianco AE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 198.. Oct;62(2):275–82

Characterization of permeation pathways in the plasma membrane of human erythrocytes infected with early stages of Plasmodium falciparum: association with parasite development. Kutner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):521–7

In vitro cultivation of P. falciparum in India. Choudhury DS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):20–2

Continuous in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum and its applications in immunology of malaria. Sivaraman CA. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):23–30

Analysis of Plasmodium falciparum growth in culture using acridine orange and flow cytometry. Hare JD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):215–20

A 50 kilodalton exoantigen specific to the merozoite release-reinvasion stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Delplace P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov; 17(2):239–51

Perturbation of red cell membrane structure during intracellular maturation of Plasmodium falciparum. Taraschi TF, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):102–4

Effects of red blood cell potassium and hypertonicity on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Ginsburg H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(2):185–99

Reduced development of Plasmodium falciparum in beta-thalassaemic erythrocytes. Kaminsky R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):553–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte response to purified Plasmodium falciparum antigens during and after malaria. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):55–62

Recent efforts in the development of a sporozoite vaccine against human malaria. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:233–45

Isolation and characterization of parasite-inhibitory Plasmodium falciparum monoclonal antibodies. Banyal HS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1055–64

Anti-Plasmodium falciparum antibodies acquired by residents in a holoendemic area of Liberia during development of clinical immunity. Wahlgren M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):22–9

Immunogenicity of Plasmodium falciparum antigenic determinants produced by Escherichia coli recombinant clones. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):63–78

Malaria vaccine against sporozoites? Nussenzweig V, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Nov–Dec;136D(3):301–12 (23 ref.)

New technologies and classical parasitology: the use of monoclonal antibodies to identify parasites inside the vectors. Esposito F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):169–72

Malaria vaccine trials: a guided step into the unknown. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(1):5–13

Analysis of patterns of growth inhibition of P. falciparum in synchronised cultures induced by serum from children and adults from Madang, Papua New Guinea. Cowen NL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):513–20

Preliminary investigation of the relationship between malaria, anaemia, parasite density, malaria specific antibody and syphilis reactivity in Ndola Central Hospital—Zambia. Olweny CL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Oct;31(10):197–203

Antigenic repeat structures in proteins of Plasmodium falciparum. Anders RF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 119:164–83 (36 ref.)

Experimental basis for the development of a synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum malaria sporozoites. Nussenzweig V, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;119:150–63 (34 ref.)

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum growth by IgG antibody produced by human lymphocytes transformed with Epstein-Barr virus. Brown J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):135–40

Characterization of the humoral immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. III. Factors influencing the coexpression of antibody isotypes (IgM and IgG-1 to 4). Wahlgren M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):343–53

Potential vaccine antigens of the asexual blood-stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Anders RF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:81–9

Pf 155, a candidate for a blood stage vaccine in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Berzins K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 62:99–106

Plasmodium falciparum antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies. Soulier JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:21–7

Plasmodium falciparum transmission blocking monoclonal antibodies recognize monovalently expressed epitopes. Vermeulen AN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:91–7

Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: studies at the genetic level. Mackay M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3823–9

Human T lymphocyte clones specific for malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) antigens. Sinigaglia F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3819–22

Two apparently nonrepeated epitopes on gametes of Plasmodium falciparum are targets of transmission–blocking antibodies. Carter R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):102–6

Levels of antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite surface antigens reflect malaria transmission rates and are persistent in the absence of reinfection. Druilhe P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):393–7

Role of immune serum and complement in stimulation of the metabolic burst of human neutrophils by Plasmodium falciparum. Salmon D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar; 51(3):801–6

Induction of protective immunity to monoclonal–antibody–defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens requires strong adjuvant in Aotus monkeys. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):314–8

Proliferation induced by Plasmodium falciparum antigen and interleukin–2 production by lymphocytes isolated from malaria–immune individuals. Theander TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):221–5

Evaluation of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from different geographical areas by indirect fluorescent antibody test. Srinivasa H, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):57–60

Development of monoclonal antibody against malarial parasite. Vinayak VK. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):31–43

Genetic control of the immune response in mice to a Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite vaccine. Widespread nonresponsiveness to single malaria T epitope in highly repetitive vaccine. Good MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):655–60

Human–human hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to the Mr 195,000 Plasmodium falciparum blood stage antigen. Schmidt–Ullrich R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):179–88

Sequential expression of antigens on sexual stages of Plasmodium falciparum accessible to transmission–blocking antibodies in the mosquito. Vermeulen AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1460–76

Monoclonal antibody OKM5 inhibits the in vitro binding of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes to monocytes, endothelial, and C32 melanoma cells. Barnwell JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3494–7

Antigen–specific and MHC–restricted Plasmodium falciparum–induced human T lymphocyte clones. Chizzolini C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1022–8

Plasmodium falciparum antigens synthesized by schizonts and stabilized at the merozoite surface by antibodies when schizonts mature in the presence of growth inhibitory immune serum. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2252–8

Plasmodium falciparum antigens synthesized by schizonts and stabilized at the merozoite surface when schizonts mature in the presence of protease inhibitors. Lyon JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2245–51

Affinity purification of human antibodies directed against cloned antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Crewther PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):257–64

Parasite–infected–cell–agglutination and indirect immunofluorescence assays for detection of human serum antibodies bound to antigens on Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Marsh K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):107–15

Plaque antibody selection: rapid immunological analysis of a large number of recombinant phage clones positive to sera raised against Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Ozaki LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):213–9

Antigen–specific immunosuppression in human malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum. Ho M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):763–71

Purification and immunochemical study of Plasmodium falciparum exoantigens. Thelu J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):542–6

Epstein–Barr virus serology and malaria exposure in a small group of Liberian children with splenomegaly. Roberts DE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Aug;31(4):209–12

Prospects for a vaccine against malaria. Brown GV. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):703–4

In vivo time course of synthesis and processing of major schizont membrane polypeptides in Plasmodium falciparum. Braun–Breton C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):33–43

Two Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface polypeptides share epitopes with a single Mr 185 000 parasite glycoprotein. Howard RF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Oct;17(1):61–77

Monoclonal anti–gametocyte antibodies identify an antigen present in all blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum. Masuda A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 19(3):213–22

Terminal galactose residues and the antigenicity of Plasmodium falciparum glycoproteins. Ramasamy R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May;19(2):91–101

A rhoptry antigen of Plasmodium falciparum contains conserved and variable epitopes recognized by inhibitory monoclonal antibodies. Schofield L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb;18(2):183–95

Purification and characterization of culture–derived exoantigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Shamansky LM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):299–310

Characterization of Plasmodium falciparum sexual stage antigens and their biosynthesis in synchronised gametocyte cultures. Vermeulen AN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Aug;20(2):155–63

Immunity to malaria and naturally acquired antibodies to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Hoffman SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):601–6

In vitro and in vivo results suggesting that anti–sporozoite antibodies do not totally block Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite infectivity [letter] Mellouk S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):648

Research in malaria vaccines [editorial] Miller LH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):640–1

Biogen revives forgotten project [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):613

Measurement of antibody response to individual cloned antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Brown GV, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):81–6

Identification of key antigens of Plasmodium falciparum as vaccine candidates. Bushell GR, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):69–73

Antigenic diversity and size diversity of P. falciparum antigens in isolates from Gambian patients. II. the schizont surface glycoprotein of molecular weight approximately 200 000. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan; 8(1):57–68

Antigenic diversity and size diversity of Plasmodium falciparum antigens in isolates from Gambian patients. I. S–antigens. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan; 8(1):39–55

Antibody mediated strain–specific agglutination of Plasmodium falciparum—parasitized erythrocytes visualized by ethidium bromide staining. Sherwood JA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):659–63

Rabbit and human antibodies to a repeated amino acid sequence of a Plasmodium falciparum antigen, Pf 155, react with the native protein and inhibit merozoite invasion. Berzins K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):1065–9

Predicted conformations for the immunodominant region of the circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gibson KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5649–53

Plasmodium falciparum polypeptides associated with the infected erythrocyte plasma membrane. Stanley HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6093–7

A Plasmodium falciparum antigen containing clusters of asparagine residues. Wahlgren M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2677–81

A Plasmodium falciparum antigen that binds to host erythrocytes and merozoites. Camus D, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):553–6

Effect of antibodies to recombinant and synthetic peptides on P. falciparum sporozoites in vitro. Mazier D, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):156–9

Human monoclonal antibodies to Pf 155, a major antigen of malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Udomsangpetch R, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 3;231(4733):57–9

Occurrence of a common epitope in circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum isolated from different areas in Thailand. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):13–8

Antibodies against circumsporozoite proteins of Plasmodium falciparum induced by natural infection. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):355–64

Human monocyte activation by supernatants from continuous cultures of Plasmodium falciparum. Abdalla SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):657–62

Human lymphocyte responses to Plasmodium falciparum merozoite antigens. A functional assay of protective immunity? Ballet JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):497–9

A specific S–antigen of Plasmodium falciparum is expressed in a proportion of primary isolates in Brazil, Thailand and Papua New Guinea. Schofield L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):493–4

Plasmodium falciparum antigens as target molecules for a protective immunization against malaria: an up–to–date review. Heidrich HG. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(1):1–11 (75 ref.)

[Indirect fluorescent antibody test with two different antigens in a single cross–sectional survey of malaria] Huang WZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of ELISA for the detection of malaria antibody] Li XZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum] Li YJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stage–specific antigens at the surface of erythrocytes infected by Plasmodium falciparum. Preliminary study] Tronchin G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985; 60(6):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of human monoclonal antibodies against various antigens of erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum] Desgranges C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(5):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Plasmodium falciparum by indirect immunofluorescence using specific murine monoclonal antibodies] Prou O. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec;28(6):659–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunology and molecular biology: targetting of a vaccine] Perrin LH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb;43(2):148–54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria vaccine research] Sellioğlu B. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan;20(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Blood parasites: problems in diagnosis using automated differential instrumentation. Garcia LS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):173–6

[Comparative estimate of the rates of infection with sporozoites and filaria in various forms of the Anopheles gambiae complex in a village in Mali] Touré YT, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):215–7 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXIX. Ultrastructural changes following treatment with artemisinine of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice, with observations of the localization of [3H]–dihydroartemisinine in P. falciparum in vitro. Ellis DS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):367–74

The status of zinc in malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) infected human red blood cells: stage dependent accumulation, compartmentation and effect of dipicolinate. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29; 886(3):337–44

A reappraisal of the effects of iron and desferrioxamine on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro: the unimportance of serum iron. Peto TE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):273–80

Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi: initial identification and characterization of malaria synthesized glycolipids. Sherwood JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):127–41

Nutritional requirements of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. III. Further observations on essential nutrients and antimetabolites. Geary TG, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov; 32(4):608–13

Effects of mitochondrial inhibitors on intraerythrocytic Plasmodium falciparum in in vitro cultures. Ginsburg H, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):121–5

Mechanisms of sulfadoxine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum. Dieckmann A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May;19(2):143–7

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in Plasmodium falciparum. Gershon PD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):37–43

Temporal relationships on macromolecular synthesis during the asexual cell cycle of Plasmodium falciparum. de Rojas MO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):792–6

PATHOGENICITY

Choline kinase activity in Plasmodium–infected erythrocytes: characterization and utilization as a parasite–specific marker in malarial fractionation studies. Ancelin ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3;875(1):52–8

Invasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasites: evidence for receptor heterogeneity and two receptors. Mitchell GH, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1519–21

Infection of cryopreserved adult human hepatocytes with Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Meis JF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):976

Role of carbohydrate residues in interaction of human erythrocytes with Plasmodium falciparum merozoites—future prospects. Ravindran B, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):52–6

Relation of red cell membrane properties to invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Dluzewski AR, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):273–80

Studies on the biochemical basis of the interaction of the merozoites of Plasmodium falciparum and the human red cell. Jungery M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(5):591–7 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural alteration of the membrane of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Aikawa M, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Aug;32(3):424–9

Studies of the host response in man to infection with Plasmodium falciparum. Clancy R, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar;29(1):63–8

Invasion of erythrocytes in vitro by Plasmodium falciparum can be inhibited by monoclonal antibody directed against an S antigen. Saul A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov; 7(6):587–93

Plasmodium falciparum: regional differences in lectin and cationized ferritin binding to the surface of the malaria–infected human erythrocyte. Sherman IW, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):17–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane-associated electron-dense material of the asexual stages of Plasmodium falciparum: evidence for movement from the intracellular parasite to the erythrocyte membrane. Aikawa M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):30-6

Rhoptry secretion of membranous whorls by Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Stewart MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):37-44

Fine structure of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum in human hepatocytes in vitro. Meis JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):345-50

The mitochondrion of Plasmodium falciparum visualized by rhodamine 123 fluorescence. Divo AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Aug;32(3):442-6

PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM see under **PLASMODIUM**

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see **MALARIA**

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies produced against sporozoites of the human parasite Plasmodium malariae abolish infectivity of sporozoites of the simian parasite Plasmodium brasilianum. Cochrane AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):58-61

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

CYTOLOGY

About the hypnozoites of the vivax-like group of Plasmodia [letter] Corradetti A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(6):879-81

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme variation in schizonts of Plasmodium vivax from Burma. Myint-Oo. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):1-4

GENETICS

Circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax: gene cloning and characterization of the immunodominant epitope. Arnot DE, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):815-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of mosquitoes with Plasmodium vivax from chimpanzees using membrane feeding. Collins WE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):56-60

Some theoretical considerations regarding in-vitro culture of Plasmodium vivax. Sharma GK. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):336-41

Infectivity of two strains of Plasmodium vivax to Anopheles albitarsis mosquitoes from Colombia. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):771-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Plasmodium vivax by indirect immunofluorescence: influence of the geographic origin of antigens and serum samples. Benzerroug EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):255-8

Anti-gamete antibodies block transmission of human vivax malaria to mosquitoes. Munesinghe YD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 May;8(3):231-8

[Application of ELISA for the detection of malaria antibody] Li XZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of malaria control by indirect fluorescent antibody test] Yang BG, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration of Plasmodium ovale- and Plasmodium vivax-infected erythrocytes from nonhuman primate blood using Percoll gradients. Andrysiak PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):251-4

Identification of Plasmodium vivax sporozoites in mosquitoes using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wirtz RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1048-54

Concentration of Plasmodium vivax-infected erythrocytes. Waki S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb;80(1):125-6

Blood parasites: problems in diagnosis using automated differential instrumentation. Garcia LS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):173-6

[Studies on vectors of Brugia malayi and Plasmodium vivax] Zheng CR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;19(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro culture of exoerythrocytic parasites of the North Korean strain of Plasmodium vivax in hepatoma cells. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar; 35(2):275-6

[Susceptibility of Anopheles jeyporiensis candidiensis to Plasmodium vivax] Xu ZG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of Plasmodium vivax exoerythrocytic schizonts grown in vitro in a hepatoma cell line. Uni S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1017-21

PLASMOSOME see **CELL NUCLEOLUS**

PLASTER CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

PLASTER OF PARIS see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

PLASTICITY, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL PLASTICITY**

PLASTICIZERS

Plasticizer migration from blood lines in hemodialysis [letter] **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug;9(3):284-5

Influence of plasticizer on soft polymer gelation. Jones DW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):634-42

[The influence of plasticizers on the permeability of polymethacrylate films (Eudragit RS)] Hennig D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence for a role of plasticizers in 'eosinophilic' peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Solary E, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):341-2

ANALYSIS

Levels of triaryl/alkyl phosphates in human adipose tissue from Eastern Ontario. LeBel GL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):41-6

The prediction of compatibility/incompatibility in blends of ethyl cellulose with hydroxypropyl methylcellulose or hydroxypropyl cellulose using 2-dimensional solubility parameter maps. Rowe RC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 38(3):214-5

[A method of determining diphenyl (para-tertbutylphenyl) phosphate in the air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug; (8):48-9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Levels of plasticizer in the frequent plasma donor. Cairns T, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jul; 13(7):357-60

METABOLISM

Distribution of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and products in blood and blood components. Rock G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:309-16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and five of its metabolites on rat testis in vivo and in in vitro. Sjöberg P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar; 58(3):225-33

Changes in in vitro brain and spinal cord protein phosphorylation after a single oral administration of tri-o-cresyl phosphate to hens. Patton SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1567-77

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic potential of phthalic acid esters and related compounds: structure-activity relationships. Kluwe WM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:271-8

Effects of phthalic acid esters (PAEs) on the neonate and aspects of teratogenic actions. Thomas JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:243-8

Tumor-initiating and promoting activities of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in vivo and in vitro. Ward JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:279-91

Teratogenicity studies of alkylaryl phosphate ester plasticizers in rats. Robinson EC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):138-43

[Autoallergenic action of dibutyl and dioctyl phthalates] Zinchenko TM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):79-80 **(Rus)**

PLASTICS

Survey analysis of volatile organics released from plastics under thermal stress. Kalman DA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 May;47(5):270-5

Occupational styrene exposure for twelve product categories in the reinforced-plastics industry. Lemasters GK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Aug;46(8):434-41

Complications of organic solvents in synthetic drug application. Berman IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 9(2):173-6

An analysis of exposure to styrene in the reinforced plastic boat-making industry. Crandall MS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(3):183-92

Polypropylene braid augmented and nonaugmented intraarticular anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Roth JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep-Oct; 13(5):321-36

The breakdown of polypropylene in the human eye: is it clinically significant? Altman AJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 May;18(5):182-5

Characterization of plasma polymerized polypropylene coatings. Sipehia R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):155-7

Kinetics of styrene in workers from a plastics industry after controlled exposure: a comparison with subjects not previously exposed. Löf A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug; 43(8):537-43

Penetrating injuries: how easy is it to see glass (and plastic) on radiographs? de Lacey G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan; 58(685):27-30

Dermatitis and urticaria from rubber and plastic gloves. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):20-5

Mechanical and biochemical effects of man-made fibres and metals in the human eye, a SEM-study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3-4):303-12

Global migration from plastic materials into olive oil and isooctane: an experimental comparison. Gramiccioni L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):23-6

Absorbable or nonabsorbable suture material for microsurgical tubal anastomosis. Randomized experimental study on rabbits. Scheidel PH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):96-102

Factors governing adherence of Candida species to plastic surfaces. Klotz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):97-101

The effect of conformity and plastic thickness on contact stresses in metal-backed plastic implants. Bartel DL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Aug;107(3):193-9

Roughness and thrombogenicity of the outer surfaces of intravascular catheters. Hecker JF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):381-95

Influence of the suture diameter on the tensile strength of polypropylene monofilaments and its relationship to the USP specification. Kusy RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Sep;18(7):781-7

Quantification of ethylene chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol as potential reaction products in gas-sterilized medical-grade plastics. De Rudder D, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;11(2):125-30

A modified splint for mallet finger. Stack HG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):263

Self-disinfecting plastics for intravenous catheters and prosthetic inserts. Kingston D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):185-98

Thermoplastic material for intraoral stent fabrication. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):913-4

Experimental studies with absorbable and nonabsorbable sutures in infected canine arterial anastomoses. Torsello GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):135-9

Stopping-power and mass energy-absorption coefficient ratios for Solid Water. Ho AK, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May-Jun;13(3):403-4

Light microscopic histochemistry on plastic sections. Litwin JA. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1985;16(2):1-84 (414 ref.)

Adherence of Candida species to host tissues and plastic surfaces. Rotrosen D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan-Feb; 8(1):73-85 (113 ref.)

Technical parameters of plastics (Mercox CL-2B and various methylmethacrylates) used in scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts. Weiger T, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):243-52

Biological monitoring of styrene metabolites in blood. Löf A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Feb;12(1):70-4

Light-polymerizing plastics as slide mounting media. Silverman M. **Stain Technol** 1986 May;61(3):135-7

Interactions of plasma proteins with selective artificial surfaces. Owen DR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:240-3

[The storage capability of pre-filled disposable plastic syringes] Döge G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parapulpal anchoring elements for plastic filling materials--a materials study] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Feb;96(2):391-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal infections in implantation surgery--pathogenetic mechanisms] Peters G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 22;74(43):1168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Face masks for radiotherapy of head and neck tumors: comparative tests of different materials] Niewald M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fresh and aged cruciate ligament ruptures with combined autologous and alloplastic reinforced tendon transplant (polypropylene ligament)] Bernett P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of xeroderma pigmentosum patients from solar ultraviolet radiation. Use of plastic films] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;95(9):963-7 **(Jpn)**

[Measuring the migration of butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) from polystyrene and polypropylene into model fluids by the gas chromatography method] Cwiek K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):406-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological and ergonomic evaluation of work of female molders in the plastics industry] Abdullaev ShN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of microclimate in plastics molding plants] Morozova TV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):52–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous abortions among women employed in the plastics industry. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(6):579–86

Low humidity and microtrauma. Rycroft RJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):371–3

Allergic contact dermatitis from diallylglycol carbonate monomer. Boyle J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep; 13(3):187

Urolithiasis on absorbable and non-absorbable suture materials in the rabbit bladder. Morris MC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):602–3

[Evaluation of mutagenic activity of 9 additives used in the manufacture of plastic containers for food] Belisario MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the work and health status of female workers manufacturing items from plastics] Chizhova TV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):88–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric study of ion adsorption on poly(ethylene terephthalate) and polypropylene surfaces. Macfarlane RD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 May;58(6):1091–7

Technology and instrumentation for semen analyses and AIH/AID. Effect of plastic and glass on sperm motility, pH, and oxidation. Balerna M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):225–30

Substratum topography and cell traction on sulphuric acid treated bacteriological-grade plastic. Lydon MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):911–21

Migration of melamine and formaldehyde from tableware made of melamine resin. Ishiwata H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jan–Mar;3(1):63–9

The control of food contact plastics—the next ten years. McGuinness JD. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Apr–Jun; 3(2):103–11

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of melamine extracted from cups made of melamine resin. Inoue T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:450–2

[Detection and determination of antioxidants in plastic materials with a polyolefin base] Baylocq D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on solvent residues from plastic materials and coatings in drugs with gas–liquid head space chromatography] Letavernier JF, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determining levels of heavy metals: cadmium, lead and zinc in articles made of plastics] Brzozowska B, et al. **Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on hepatic ornithine decarboxylase of some food additives and synthetic elastomers. Van de Zande L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jan–Mar;3(1):57–61

STANDARDS

[Supplementary examinations on material and migration test methods for acrylonitrile monomer in the final draft for Japanese standards on plastic packages and containers for foodstuffs] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985; (103):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extracorporeal oxygen and CO2 transfer of a polypropylene dimpled membrane lung with variable secondary flows: partial bypass in the dog. Dorrington KL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):36–42

Development and performance characteristics of a new vascular graft. Sawyer PN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):991–1010

[Treatment of mandibular fractures with a wire splint reinforced by a fast-hardening plastic] Kruchinskil GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASTOCYANIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PLASTOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

PLATANNA see **XENOPUS LAEVIS**

PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

Platelet-activating factor-induced ischemic bowel necrosis. An investigation of secondary mediators in its pathogenesis. Hsueh W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):231–9

Polymorphic phase behavior of platelet-activating factor. Huang C, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):587–95

Thermotropic phase behavior of the platelet-activating factor: an infrared spectroscopic study. Mushayakarara EC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1071–6

The adrenergic system and the cardiovascular effects of platelet activating factor (1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) in SHR and WKY rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):1015–31

Hemodynamic effects of platelet activating factor in the dog kidney in vivo. Scherr H, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep; 8(9):737–41

FR-900452, a specific antagonist of platelet activating factor (PAF) produced by Streptomyces phaeofaciens. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Okamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):198–204

Synergistic platelet activation by aggregates of IgG and the phospholipid platelet-activating factor 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine. Valone FH. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):57–64

Adrenaline/PAF acether synergism on human platelets: involvement of Hydergine. Fouque F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 3:129–34 **(Eng, Fre)**

Impact of platelet activating factor on vascular responsiveness in isolated rat lungs. Gillespie MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):396–402

Effects of inhaled platelet activating factor on pulmonary function and bronchial responsiveness in man. Cuss FM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):189–92

Augmentation of 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PAF)-induced human platelet activation by C-reactive protein. Kohayakawa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):549–57

Unsaturated platelet-activating factor: influence on aggregation, serotonin release and thromboxane synthesis of human thrombocytes. Korth R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):699–706

[Platelet-activating factor: a new biochemical and pharmacologic frontier] Porcellini G. **Clin Ter** 1986 Apr 30;117(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of increase in Ca2+ level in platelet cytoplasm induced by aggregating factors] Avdonin PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of a fluorescently-labeled platelet activating factor] Imbs AB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Platelet-aggregation response to single or paired aggregating stimuli after low-dose aspirin [letter] Cerletti C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):316–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific binding of [3H]-1-O-octadecyl Paf-acether to washed human platelets. Tuffin DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:83–96

Platelet-activating factor: alternate pathways of biosynthesis, mechanism of inactivation, and reacylation of lyso-PAF with arachidonate. Snyder F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:693–6

Metabolism of 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: a precursor of platelet-activating factor in macrophages. Waku K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:697–9

The effect of glucocorticoids on lyso-PAF formation in vitro and in vivo. Parente L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):312–3

Kinetics of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC)-induced acute lung alterations in the rabbit. McManus LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):55–68

Biological activity of platelet activating factor-amidophosphonate (PAF-AP), a novel phosphonolipid selective inhibitor of platelet activating factor (PAF). Steiner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):851–5

Transacylation of 1-O-alkyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphocholine (lyso platelet-activating factor) and 1-O-alkenyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine with docosahexaenoic acid (22:6 omega 3). Sugiura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):574–80

Specific antagonists of platelet activating factor–mediated vasoconstriction and glycogenolysis in the perfused rat liver. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 35(6):893–7

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor by rat alveolar macrophages: lyso-PAF as an obligatory intermediate in the formation of alkylarachidonoyl glycerophosphocholine species. Robinson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):52–6

Cyclic platelet-activating factor analogues derived from 2-deoxy-D-erythro-pentose. Phillips ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 15;146(1):89–96

Platelet-activating factor analogs. II. Synthesis of the 1-O-(4-decyloxymethylphenyl)- and 1-O-(4-decyloxyphenylmethyl) analogs. Anderson RC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1–2):73–82

Structural analogs of alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine inhibitory behavior on platelet activation. Tokumura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12710–4

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of biologically active phospholipids having an sn-2-acetyl group. Tokumura A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13; 343(1):138–42

Dietary fish oils reduce plasma levels of platelet activating factor precursor (lyso-PAF) in rats. Croft KD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19;38(20):1875–82

Cardiovascular and pulmonary activity of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) and its derivatives. Berti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):557–62

Effects of ONO-6240, a platelet-activating factor antagonist, on endotoxin shock in unanesthetized sheep. Toyofuku T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):271–81

Cardiac output and peripheral vascular resistance during intravenous infusion of 1-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hubbard JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):459–62

[Antagonists of platelet activating factor] Tokumura A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Dec;57(12):1618–23 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of sub-picogram quantities of platelet activating factor (AGEPC) by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Ramesha CS, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Mar;13(3):107–11

Synthesis and characterization of a radioiodinated, photoreactive and physiologically active analogue of platelet activating factor. Bette-Bobillo P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Jun–Jul;37(3):215–26

Desorption chemical ionization mass spectrometry of 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholines and analogues. Thomas MJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb; 27(2):172–6

Partial characterization of the embryo-derived platelet-activating factor in mice. O'Neill C. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):375–80

[Synthesis of phosphono analogs of 2-O-acetyl-1-O-hexadecyl(octadecyl)-sn-3-glycerylphosphorylcholine (platelet-activating factor)] Disselnkötter H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Aug; 318(8):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo inhibition of plasma protein leakage and Salmonella enteritidis-induced mortality in the rat by a specific paf-acether antagonist: BN 52021. Etienne A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):368–70

Inhibition of antigen-induced lung anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig by BN 52021 a new specific paf-acether receptor antagonist isolated from Ginkgo biloba. Touvay C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):371–2

Biological activity of platelet activating factor-amidophosphonate (PAF-AP), a novel phosphonolipid selective inhibitor of platelet activating factor (PAF). Steiner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):851–5

Specific antagonists of platelet activating factor–mediated vasoconstriction and glycogenolysis in the perfused rat liver. Buxton DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 35(6):893–7

Studies of platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonists from microbial products. II. Pharmacological studies of FR-49175 in animal models. Okamoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):345–8

Studies of platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonists from microbial products. I. Bisdethiobis(methylthio)gliotoxin and its derivatives. Okamoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):340–4

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor by rabbit C-reactive protein. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):276–81

The isolation and characterization of kadsurenone from haifenteng (Piper futokadsura) as an orally active specific receptor antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Shen TY, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):339–43

FR-900452, a specific antagonist of platelet activating factor (PAF) produced by Streptomyces phaeofaciens. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Okamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):198–204

trans-2,5-Bis-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)tetrahydrofuran. An orally active specific and competitive receptor antagonist of platelet activating factor. Hwang SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15639–45

A specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor suppresses oedema formation in an Arthus reaction but not oedema induced by leukocyte chemoattractants in rabbit skin. Hellewell PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):302–7

Effects of the platelet-activating factor antagonist BN 52021 on the hemodynamics of rats with experimental cirrhosis of the liver. Villamediana LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21; 39(3):201–5

Effects of CV-3988, an antagonist of platelet-activating factor (PAF), on washed rabbit platelets. Cox CP. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):211–22

Platelet activating factor (PAF) involvement in endotoxin-induced thrombocytopenia in rabbits: studies with FR-900452, a specific inhibitor of PAF. Okamoto M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):661–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and function of PAF-acether (platelet-activating factor). Benveniste J. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:689–91

Determination of AGEPC generated from human neutrophils and rat skin and muscle tissues by a selected ion monitoring technique of GC/MS. Saito K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:701–3

Platelet-activating factor: alternate pathways of biosynthesis, mechanism of inactivation, and reacylation of lyso-PAF with arachidonate. Snyder F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:693–6

Metabolism of 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: a precursor of platelet-activating factor in macrophages. Waku K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:697–9

The role of platelet-activating factor in human fetal lung maturation. Hoffman DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):70–5

Production of platelet-activating factor in glomeruli and cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1123–7

Human platelets stimulated by thrombin produce platelet-activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) when the degrading enzyme acetyl hydrolase is blocked. Touqui L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):811–6

Transient activation of the acetyltransferase necessary for paf-acether biosynthesis in thrombin-activated platelets. Coëffier E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):641–51

Formation of prostaglandins, leukotrienes and paf-acether by macrophages. Roubin R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(2):109–18 (69 ref.)

Evidence that biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor (paf-acether) by human neutrophils occurs in an intracellular membrane. Ribbes G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):195–9

Possible relationship between the syntheses of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) and PAF-acether. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):129–31 (27 ref.)

Synthesis of platelet-activating factor from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: regulation and pharmacological approaches. Sánchez Crespo M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):345–9

A new de novo pathway for the formation of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerols, precursors of platelet activating factor. Biochemical characterization of 1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-P:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase in rat spleen. Lee TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5373–7

Platelet-activating factor and leukotriene biosynthesis is inhibited in polymorphonuclear leukocytes depleted of arachidonic acid. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7592–5

Interleukin 1 stimulates platelet-activating factor production in cultured human endothelial cells. Bussolino F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):2027–33

Decrease in IgE Fc receptor expression on mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells and inhibition of paf-acether formation and of beta-hexosaminidase release by dexamethasone. Benhamou M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1385–92

Biosynthesis of paf-acether: VIII: Impairment of paf-acether production in activated macrophages does not depend upon acetyltransferase activity. Roubin R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1796–802

Production of platelet-activating factor by washed rabbit platelets. Oda M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Nov;26(11):1294–9

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 stimulate human endothelial cells to synthesize platelet-activating factor and bind neutrophils. McIntyre TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2204–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analogues of platelet activating factor. 4. Some modifications of the phosphocholine moiety. Wissner A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):328–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by platelet-activating factor in free form or incorporated into liposomes. Inoue K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:711–3

Accumulation of eosinophils in response to intracutaneous PAF-acether and allergens in man [letter] Henocq E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1378–9

Role of platelet-activating factor-acether in mediating guinea pig anaphylaxis. Darius H, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4; 232(4746):58–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid isocratic procedure for the separation of platelet-activating factor from phospholipids in human saliva by high-performance liquid chromstography. Wardlow ML. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):380–4

METABOLISM

Platelet-activating factor-binding protein in human serum. Matsumoto M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:705–6

Beneficial effects of (RS)-2-methoxy-3-(octadecylcarbamoyloxy)propyl 2-(3-thiazolio)ethyl phosphate, a specific PAF antagonist, in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock. Terashita Z, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:715–7

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) in human fetal membranes and decidua vera. Ban C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):9–18

Inhibition of transmembrane movement and metabolism of platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) by a specific antagonist, BN 52021. Lachachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):460–6

Platelet-activating factor in normal rat uterus. Yasuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1231–6

Autacoid binding to serum proteins. Interaction of platelet activating factor (PAF) with human serum alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (AAG). McNamara PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):621–4

Interaction between blood components and a spin-labeled analogue of PAF-acether. Bette-Bobillo P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):194–200

Metabolism of platelet activating factor (1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) and 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol by human endothelial cells. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):373–8

Identification of a calcium-independent phospholipase A2 in rat lung cytosol and differentiation from acetylhydrolase for 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (PAF-acether). Nijsen JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):611–8

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor in primary cultured adult rat hepatocytes by a new pathway involving phospholipase C and alkyl monooxygenase. Okayasu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):58–64

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor by rat alveolar macrophages: lyso-PAF as an obligatory intermediate in the formation of alkylarachidonoyl glycerophosphocholine species. Robinson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):52–6

The degradation of platelet-activating factor in the plasma of a patient with familial high density lipoprotein deficiency (Tangier disease). Pritchard PH, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1476–8

The anaphylactic release of platelet-activating factor from perfused guinea-pig lungs. Fitzgerald MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):149–53

Release of platelet activating factor and its involvement in the first phase of carrageenin-induced rat foot edema. Hwang SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):33–41

Transbilayer reorientation of platelet-activating factor in the erythrocyte membrane. Schneider E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):311–4

Platelet-activating factor stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in cultured cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):192–7

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) by human promyelocytic leukemic HL60 cells. Stimulated expression of phospholipase A2 and acetyltransferase requires differentiation. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5824–31

Ionic and GTP regulation of binding of platelet-activating factor to receptors and platelet-activating factor-induced activation of GTPase in rabbit platelet membranes. Hwang SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):532–7

Binding and metabolism of platelet-activating factor by human neutrophils. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):381–8

Substrate specificity and partial characterization of the PAF-acylhydrolase in human serum that rapidly inactivates platelet-activating factor. Wardlow ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3441–6

A novel approach to structure proof of glyceryl ether-containing glycerophospholipids. Base-catalyzed methanolysis of platelet-activating factor (AGEPC) at 60 degrees C. Hanahan DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1345–55

Intravascular release of platelet-activating factor during atrial pacing [letter] Montrucchio G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):293

Platelet-activating factor metabolism in human amnion and the responses of this tissue to extracellular platelet-activating factor. Billah MM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):841–50

Platelet aggregating and procoagulant activities of cultured human breast cancer cells (FAM). Eche N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):121–7

Effect of calcium and calcium antagonists on [3H]-Paf-acether binding to washed human platelets. Wade PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):251–62

Purification and characterization of the specific binding protein for platelet activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) from human platelets. Nishihira J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):145–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental pruritus evoked by platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) in human skin. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):409–12

Contribution of ADP to the amplification of primary platelet aggregation by platelet activating factor (PAF): modulatory role of aspirin. Lauri D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):506–11

Platelet activating factors alters calcium homeostasis in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Brock TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1086–92

Pulmonary vascular response to platelet-activating factor in awake sheep and the role of cyclooxygenase metabolites. Burhop KE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):548–54

Characterization of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (AGEPC)-induced protein phosphorylation in rabbit platelets: inhibitory effects of AGEPC analogs. Sugatani J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):855–64

Alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine effects on the metabolism of phospholipids in rabbit platelets: effects of extracellular Ca2+ and prostacyclin. Tokumura A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):403–13

1-Alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activating factor) stimulates plant H+ transport in vitro and growth. Scherer GF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1160–7

Biological activity of lipids of pine pollen on platelet aggregation in correlation with the platelet activating factor. Siafaka-Kapadai A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan; 12(1):33–41

Inhibition of platelet-activating-factor-induced human platelet activation by prostaglandin D2. Differential sensitivity of platelet transduction processes and functional responses to inhibition by cyclic AMP. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):267–71

Platelet activating factor and U44069 stimulate a GTPase activity in human platelets which is distinct from the guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins, Ns and Ni. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):737–40

Involvement of K+ movements in the membrane signal induced by PAF-acether. Garay R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2811–5

Platelet-activating factor as a stimulus of exocytosis in human neutrophils. Dewald B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):42–8

Ether phospholipids as inhibitors of the arachidonoyl-CoA: 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acyltransferase in macrophages. Herrmann DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):28–35

Effect of platelet-activating factor on arachidonic acid metabolism in renal epithelial cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):525–34

Effect of acetylglyceryl ether phosphocholine (platelet-activating factor) and thrombin on acylation of exogenous lysophosphoglycerides in rabbit platelets. Piéroni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11; 877(1):61–7

Influence of platelet activation factor and prostaglandins on cholesterol esterification in human plasma. Bergelson LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):305–6

Vascular responses of platelet-activating factor in the Cebus apella primate and inhibitory profiles of antagonists SRI 63-072 and SRI 63-119. Handley DA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Jun;11(3):175–82

Effect of platelet-activating factor (PAF) on human cardiac muscle. Allositi G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):108–12

Platelet-activating factor-mediated vasoconstriction and glycogenolysis in the perfused rat liver. Buxton DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):644–9

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on 1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine-mediated vasoconstriction and glycogenolysis in the perfused rat liver. Fisher RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8817–23

Kinetics of platelet-activating factor 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine-induced fibrinogen binding to human platelets. Kloprogge E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11071–6

Platelet activating factor raises intracellular calcium ion concentration in macrophages. Conrad GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):439–50

Release of leukotriene C4 by isolated, perfused rat small intestine in response to platelet-activating factor. Hsueh W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):108–14

Effect of platelet-activating factor on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte enhancement of chemiluminescence and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Mossmann H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Feb;39(2):153–65

Airway hyperresponsiveness induced by platelet-activating factor: role of thromboxane generation. Chung KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):580–4

Parasympathetic stimulation as a mechanism for platelet-activating factor-induced contractile responses in the lung. Stimler-Gerard NP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):209–13

Platelet-activating factor is a potent stimulus for renal prostaglandin synthesis: possible significance in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Weisman SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):10–5

PAF-acether-induced plasma exudation in rat skin is independent of platelets and neutrophils. Pirotzky E, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Feb;1(1):107–22

The effect of 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (paf-acether) on the arterial wall. Bourgain RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):185–97

Biphasic effects of platelet-activating factor on coronary blood flow in anesthetized dog. Mehta J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):87–95

Inflammatory effects of acetylglycerylether phosphorylcholine: vascular permeability increase and induction of pleurisy in rats. Oh S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):21–33

Synergistic actions of paf-acether and sodium arachidonate in human platelet aggregation. 2. Unexpected results after aspirin intake. Altman R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1; 43(1):113–20

Synergistic actions of PAF-acether and sodium arachidonate in human platelet aggregation. I. Studies in normal human platelet rich plasma. Altman R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):103–11

Platelet activating factor (PAF) involvement in endotoxin-induced thrombocytopenia in rabbits: studies with FR-900452, a specific inhibitor of PAF. Okamoto M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):661–71

Decay of the activating signal after platelet stimulation with 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine: changes in calcium permeability. Valone FH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):385–92

[Characteristics of the activation of rabbit platelets induced by 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activation factor)] Kozlov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet-activating factor—a powerful lipid autacoid possibly involved in microangiopathy. Bussolino F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):129–40 (68 ref.)

Role of paf-acether and related ether-lipid metabolism in platelets. Chignard M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 192:309–26 (93 ref.)

Receptor-effector coupling in platelets: roles of guanine nucleotides. Haslam RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 192:265–80

Platelet-activating factor: a unique lipid chemical mediator. Hanahan DJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:707–9

Inflammatory action of PAF-acether in the rat pleural cavity. Tarayre JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):397–8

Platelet-activating factor and the kidney. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F1–11 (79 ref.)

Effects of ketotifen upon responses to platelet activating factor: a basis for asthma prophylaxis. Morley J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):335–40

Platelet activating factor: a biologically active phosphoglyceride. Hanahan DJ. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986; 55:483–509 (72 ref.)

Stimulus-aggregation coupling in platelets activated with PAF-acether. Kloprogge E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):127–37

Modulation of neutrophil oxidative responses to soluble stimuli by platelet-activating factor. Gay JC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):931–6

Coronary vasoconstriction in the rat, isolated perfused heart induced by platelet-activating factor is mediated by leukotriene C4. Piper PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 88(3):595–605

Paf-acether (platelet-activating factor). Benveniste J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:91–4

Platelet-activating factor and the release of a platelet-derived coronary artery vasodilator substance in the canine. Jackson CV, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):218–29

Activation of washed chicken thrombocytes by 1-O-hexadecyl/octadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine (platelet-activating factor). Cox CP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):145–51

The amplifier role of platelet activating factor (PAF), other chemical mediators and antigen in the induction of airway hyperreactivity to cold. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):315–7

Platelet activating factor-induced ischemic bowel necrosis: the effect of PAF antagonists. Hsueh W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):79–83

Specific inhibition of PAF-acether-induced platelet activation by BN 52021 and comparison with the PAF-acether inhibitors kadsurenone and CV 3988. Nunez D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):197–205

CV3988 inhibits in vivo platelet aggregation induced by PAF-acether and collagen. Robertson DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):91–7

Exudative, cellular and humoral reactions to platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in the pleural cavity of rats. Tarayre JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):317–23

Prevention of endotoxin-induced gastrointestinal damage by CV-3988, an antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13; 124(1–2):209–10

Experimental eosinophilia and inflammation—the effect of various inflammatory mediators and chemoattractants. Fechter M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(3):153–8

Platelet-activating factor mobilizes intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle cells. Doyle VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):13–6

Defective platelet aggregation induced by platelet activating factor in myeloproliferative disorders: deficiency of an aspirin-independent mechanism? Viero P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):27–33

Inhibition of the vascular actions of IgG aggregates by BN 52021, a highly specific antagonist of paf-acether. Sánchez-Crespo M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Oct; 10(2):69–75

Inhibition of the platelet activating factor mediated component of guinea pig anaphylaxis by receptor antagonists. Darius H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):369–75

Inflammatory characteristics of PAF-acether in the skin of experimental animals and man. Archer CB, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):363–5

The role of platelet-activating factor in experimental immune complex pathology. Camussi G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):355–62

Properties of PAF-acether appropriate to a mediator of the inflammatory aspects of asthma. Page CP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):351–4

Structural analogs of alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine inhibitory behavior on platelet activation. Tokumura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12710–4

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) mediation of rat anaphylactic responses to soluble immune complexes. Studies with PAF receptor antagonist L-652,731. Doebber TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4659–68

Potential role of platelet-activating factor in renal pathophysiology. Camussi G. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb; 29(2):469–77 (69 ref.)

Evidence that platelet activating factor may mediate some acute inflammatory responses. Studies with the platelet-activating factor antagonist, CV3988. Isekutz AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar;54(3):275–81

Possible role of platelet activating factor (PAF) in disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC), evidenced by use of a PAF antagonist, CV-3988. Imura Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14;39(2):111–7

Platelet activating factor, ketotifen and asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 27;99(808):641

Is there a case for PAF-acether antagonists? Institut Pasteur, Paris, 21 June 1985. Abstracts. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):683–729

Picomole doses of platelet-activating factor predispose the gastric mucosa to damage by topical irritants. Wallace JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May;31(5):989–98

Evidence for distinct systemic extravasation effects of platelet activating factor, leukotrienes B4, C4, D4 and histamine in the guinea pig. Handley DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):269–77

Evidence for a direct effect on vascular permeability of platelet-activating factor induced hemoconcentration in the guinea pig. Handley DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):756–9

Synergistic effects of platelet-activating factor and other platelet agonists in human platelet aggregation and release: the role of ADP and products of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Sturk A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1; 40(3):359–72

[Physiology of the interactions of blood and the blood vessel wall. Role of pharmacologically active lipids] Hemmendinger S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A platelet-activating factor—a physiologically active ether lipid] Weber N. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1986 Jul;15(4):107–12 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and biologic activity of some stable structure analogs of platelet activating factor] Kertscher HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct;40(10):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antagonists of platelet activating factor] Tokumura A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Dec;57(12):1618–23 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Fc receptor triggering induces expression of surface activation antigens and release of platelet-activating factor in large granular lymphocytes. Malavasi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2443–7

TOXICITY

Potent ulcerogenic actions of platelet-activating factor on the stomach. Rosam AC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8; 319(6048):54–6

Pharmacological investigation of the mechanisms of platelet-activating factor induced mortality in the mouse. Young JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):545–51

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Molecular mechanism of platelet adhesion. Hardisty RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:411–8 (48 ref.)

Localization of internal pools of membrane glycoproteins involved in platelet adhesive responses. Wencel-Drake JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):324–34

A model of deposition and embolization of proteins and platelets on biomaterial surfaces. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(4):383–400

Subendothelial proteins and platelet adhesion. von Willebrand factor and fibronectin, not thrombospondin, are involved in platelet adhesion to extracellular matrix of human vascular endothelial cells. Houdijk WP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):24–33

Defective platelet adhesion on vessel subendothelium in uremic patients. Castillo R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):337–42

Deficiency of platelet membrane glycoprotein Ia associated with a decreased platelet adhesion to subendothelium: a defect in platelet spreading. Nieuwenhuis HK, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):692–5

Platelet adhesion and thrombus formation on subendothelium in platelets deficient in glycoproteins IIb-IIIa, Ib, and storage granules. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):322–30

The role of platelet membrane glycoproteins Ib and IIb-IIIa in platelet adherence to human artery subendothelium. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug; 63(4):681–91

Platelet granule disorders. White JG. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;4(4):337–77 (120 ref.)

Development of a computer program to analyze the parameters of platelet-vessel wall interaction. Escolar G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):8–14

Platelet adhesion to surfaces treated with glow discharge and albumin. Joseph G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May-Jun;20(5):677–82

Activation affects access to the platelet receptor for adhesive glycoproteins. Coller BS. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):451–6

Adherence of platelets to human endothelial cells infected by Rickettsia rickettsii. Silverman DJ. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):694–700

Von Willebrand factor-dependent agglutination of washed fixed human platelets by insoluble collagen isolated from bovine aorta. Perret BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar; 107(3):244–52

Enhanced platelet adhesion to collagen in scleroderma. Effect of scleroderma plasma and scleroderma platelets. Kahaleh MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):468–71

Cytoskeletal changes during adhesion and release: a comparison of human and nonhuman primate platelets. Lewis JC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):199–208

A modification of the Wu and Hoak method for the determination of platelet aggregates and platelet adhesion. Bowry SK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):381–5

Platelet adherence and detachment—in what ways is surface-bound albumin different from surface-bound fibrinogen? Feuerstein IA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):184–8

Increased factor VIII complex in fulminant hepatic failure. Langley PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30; 54(3):693–6

Platelet adhesion to subendothelium—effect of shear rate, hematocrit and platelet count on the dynamic equilibrium between platelets adhering to and detaching from the surface. Remuzzi A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17; 54(4):857–61

The effect of fibrinogen sialic acid residues on ex vivo platelet deposition on biomaterials. Park K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1;43(3):293–302

Importance of composition of the initial protein layer and platelet spreading in acute surface-induced thrombosis. Park K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985; 31:483–8

[Endothelial injury, platelet response and atherosclerosis—an ultrastructural study] Yao RF. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 14(2):109–11 **(Chi)**

[Study on the effects of various factors on platelet adhesion] Inagaki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):703–12 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen adhesion abnormality] Shimmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood platelets in the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathy] Brożyński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jun 2; 41(22):727–31 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid profile and platelet activity in ovariectomy and experimental stress] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Thrombocyte adhesion and spreading in patients with a high plasma content of von Willebrand factor] Bespal'ko IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Modification of Copley's apparatus for determining blood viscosity and adhesiveness] Shestakov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the adhesive-aggregating function of thrombocytes after perinatal hypoxia of newborn infants] Bolotina ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Platelet retention in diabetic patients. Its relation to microangiopathy] Cuesta Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to fibronectin, fibrinogen, and von Willebrand factor substrates by a synthetic tetrapeptide derived from the cell-binding domain of fibronectin. Haverstick DM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):946–52
Adverse effects of high dose aspirin on platelet adhesion to experimental autogenous vein grafts. Gershlick AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):770–6
Effect of vitamin C on platelet adhesiveness and platelet aggregation in coronary artery disease patients. Bordia A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):552–4
Platelet adhesion in hyperlipidemic and hypertensive patients. Brook JG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(6):371–6
Simulation of primary haemostasis in vitro. Kratzer MA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(6):357–62
Quantification of regional platelet and calcium deposition on pericardial tissue valve prostheses in calves and effect of hydroxyethylene diphosphonate. Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):337–48
Studies on the effect of platelet inhibitors on platelet adhesion to collagen and collagen-induced human platelet activation. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):337–42
Protein/platelet interaction with an artificial surface: effect of vitamins and platelet inhibitors. Chandy T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):9–22
Interaction of platelets with subendothelium in humans treated with aspirin and dipyridamole alone or in combination. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1; 40(3):419–24
Adhesion of human platelets to collagen in the presence of prostacyclin, indomethacin and compound BW 755C. Lapetina EG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):325–35
Thrombin enhanced adhesion of platelets to von Willebrand factor substrates. Santoro SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):57–72
Prevention of platelet contact activation by prostaglandin E1 released from polyurethane surfaces. Lin JY, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:468–73
[Studies on the effects of five monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal rabbit antibody and homologous antibody to human F VIII/vWF on ristocetin-induced platelet agglutination and platelet retention by glass bead column] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lipid profile and the platelet and cardiovascular activity of rats of both sexes under conditions of hyperprogesteronemia and stress] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of the C1q subcomponent of complement on thrombocyte adhesion and spreading] Lozhkina AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PLATELET AGGREGATION

Effects of postprandial plasma and chylomicrons on endothelial cells. Differences between dietary cream and cod liver oil. Aviram M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(4):341–8
Platelet function in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(1):85–90
Platelet aggregation during the first year of diabetes in childhood. Kobbah M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:50–5
Studies on the initial reactive sites for platelet activation. Cationized ferritin- and wheat germ agglutinin-binding sites on the cells. Hoshikawa N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1069–85
Mechanisms of stimulus-response coupling in platelets. London, 26–27 September 1984. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 192:1–444
Adenosine diphosphate as a mediator of platelet aggregation in vivo. Born GV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:399–409 (43 ref.)
Control and interrelation of aggregation and secretion; the roles of Ca2+, diacylglycerol and thromboxane with particular reference to ADP stimulation. Hallam TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:145–62 (47 ref.)
Vasospasm and injuries of cerebral arteries induced by activation of platelets in vivo: it may be due to thromboxane A2. Yamazaki H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:469–71
Biochemical mechanisms in 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced human platelet aggregation. de Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):220–8
Differential transmyocardial platelet behavior in response to pacing and ergonovine-induced myocardial ischemia. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):255–62
Fibrin formation and platelet aggregation in patients with acute myocardial infarction: effects of intravenous and subcutaneous low-dose heparin. Gallino A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):285–90
Platelet hyperaggregability in patients with chest pain and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Rubenfire M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):657–60
Factors influencing platelet aggregation in whole blood. Abbate R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):91–6
Critical evaluation of platelet aggregation in whole human blood. Riess H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):50–6
Activation of platelet function in Fabry's disease. Igarashi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May;22(1):63–7
Alterations in platelet concentration and aggregation in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):486–90
Platelet interaction with a pancreatic ascites tumor. Hamilton J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):160–8
Plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels and claudication degrees in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Catalano M, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):339–42
Clinical laboratory assessment of atherosclerosis—role of hyperlipidaemia and hyperactive platelets. Velaskar DS, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):306–13
Eosinophilic purpura—the syndrome of acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia—a tropical phenomenon. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr; 15(2):262–7
Increased platelet aggregation during alimentary hyperlipemia in normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Fuhrman B, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(4):250–60
Factors controlling thrombus formation on arterial lesions. Baumgartner HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:162–77
Thrombosis and atherogenesis—the chicken and the egg. Contribution of platelets in atherogenesis. Moore S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:146–53 (43 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of platelet aggregation. Leung L, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;37:179–86 (45 ref.)
Micropipette aspiration of human platelets after exposure to aggregating agents. Burris SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):321–5
Inhibitors of "spontaneous" platelet aggregation in whole blood. Harrison MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec; 58(1–3):199–203
Effects of anti-thrombospondin monoclonal antibodies on the agglutination of erythrocytes and fixed, activated platelets by purified thrombospondin. Dixit VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4270–5
Thrombin-reactive polypeptides of platelets may regulate inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin. Chelladurai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):204–10
Stimulus-aggregation coupling in platelets activated with PAF-acether. Kloprogge E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):127–37
Relationship of turbidity to the stages of platelet aggregation. Malinski JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19; 882(2):177–82
An investigation of maternal and neonatal platelet function. Barradas MA, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986; 7(2):60–5
Glycoprotein V is not the thrombin activation receptor on human blood platelets. Bienz D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep; 68(3):720–5
Platelet aggregation by fibrinogen polymers crosslinked across the E domain. McManama G, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):363–71
Characterization of a platelet membrane protein of low molecular weight associated with platelet activation following binding by monoclonal antibody AG-1. Miller JL, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):743–51
Fibrinogen binding to human blood platelets: effect of gamma chain carboxyterminal structure and length. Peerschke EI, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):385–90
Activation of plasminogen by tissue plasminogen activator on normal and thrombasthenic platelets: effects on surface proteins and platelet aggregation. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):275–80
Morphologic alterations of blood cells in the impedance aggregometer. Lehmann K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1985; 11(2):325–36, 337–9
Factor VIII/von Willebrand factor: a multivalent ligand binding to platelets and collagen. Furlan M. **Blut** 1986 Jun; 52(6):329–36 (47 ref.)
Primary dysfunction in aggregation and secretion of SHRSP platelets: not secondary to the circulation of "exhausted" platelets. Umegaki K, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jan;52(1):17–27
Evidence against a platelet cyclooxygenase defect in uraemic subjects on chronic haemodialysis. Bloom A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):143–9
Endothelium-dependent inhibition of platelet aggregation. Azuma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):411–5
The IIb-IIIa glycoprotein complex that mediates platelet aggregation is directly implicated in leukocyte adhesion. Burns GF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):269–80
EL-4 tumor cell-induced human and rabbit platelet aggregations. Adachi I, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun; 11(2):157–63
Platelet aggregation in 93 cases of coronary heart disease. Yu GR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):847–50
Correlation of plasma serotonin changes with platelet aggregation in an in vivo dog model of spontaneous occlusive coronary thrombus formation. Benedict CR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):58–67
Myocardial ischemia: platelet and thromboxane concentrations in cardiac lymph and the effects of ibuprofen and prostacyclin. Michael LH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):49–55
Intramyocardial platelet aggregation in patients with unstable angina suffering sudden ischemic cardiac death. Davies MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):418–27
Involvement of a cathepsin B-like cysteine proteinase in platelet aggregation induced by tumor cells and their shed membrane vesicles. Cavanaugh PG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):297–307
Tumor-induced platelet aggregation and growth promoting factors as determinants for successful tumor metastasis. Tsuruo T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):25–33
Activation of washed chicken thrombocytes by 1-O-hexadecyl/octadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine (platelet-activating factor). Cox CP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):145–51
Platelet granule disorders. White JG. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;4(4):337–77 (120 ref.)
Fibronectin depletion and microaggregate clearance following trauma. Rogers FB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):373–5
Plasma fibronectin and platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Inoguchi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 May;2(2):69–73
Platelet aggregation and glaucoma. Hoyng PF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;61(2):167–73
Fibrinogen distribution on surfaces and in organelles of ADP stimulated human blood platelets. Morgenstern E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):292–300
Pharmacological modulation of the respiratory and haematological changes accompanying active anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Pretolani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):403–9
Effect of a monoclonal antibody against GPs IIb-IIIa on platelet aggregation and ATP secretion. Balduini CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):338–42
A surface NAD-glycohydrolase of human platelets may influence their aggregation. Del Principe D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):66–70
Platelet clumping without pseudothrombocytopenia: a laboratory artifact in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] d'Onofrio G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 70(5):461–2
In vitro aggregation of normal platelets: a hypothetical first-approximation model for light extinction in platelet-rich plasma. Boudreau DA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):1–7
The LA-PF4/PF4 ratio reflects the augmentation of in vivo blood blood platelet activity in migraine patients [letter] Kozubski W, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jun;26(6):298
Migraine, mitral valve prolapse and platelet function in the pediatric age group. Lanzi G, et al. **Headache** 1986 Mar; 26(3):142–5
PARD: platelet aggregation as a risk factor in diabetics: results of a prospective study. Breddin HK, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1985;15:63–8
Endothelium-dependent responses to platelets and serotonin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II55–60
Temporal profile of platelet aggregation following experimentally induced acute cerebral ischaemia. Apte CA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:613–7
Platelet aggregation test for detection of circulating immune complexes. Pathania AG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):49–54
Platelet aggregation in iron deficiency anemia. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):139–45
Characterization of the platelet-aggregating activity of cancer cells with different metastatic potential. Grignani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):237–44
Platelet-aggregating activities of metastasizing tumor cells. IV. Effects of cell surface modification on thrombin generation, platelet aggregation and subsequent lung colonization. Tohgo A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(1):58–68
Plasma lipoproteins and platelet aggregation during alimentary lipemia. Decreased atherogenic pattern in the elderly. Winterstein G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Aug; 34(8):569–72
Insufficient mobilization of calcium by early breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate for aggregation of human platelets by collagen. Narita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1063–8
Acute surface-induced thrombosis in the canine ex vivo model: importance of protein composition of the initial monolayer and platelet activation. Park K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May–Jun;20(5):589–612
Phosphorylation of a tropomyosin-like (30 KD) protein during platelet activation. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(1):19–30
Synergistic platelet activation by aggregates of IgG and the phospholipid platelet-activating factor 1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-SN-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine. Valone FH. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):57–64
Adenine nucleotides and 5-hydroxytryptamine released by aggregating platelets inhibit adrenergic neurotransmission in canine coronary artery. Cohen RA. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):369–75
Platelet surface glycoproteins. Studies on resting and activated platelets and platelet membrane microparticles in normal subjects, and observations in patients during adult respiratory distress syndrome and cardiac surgery. George JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):340–8

Von Willebrand's disease with spontaneous platelet aggregation induced by an abnormal plasma von Willebrand factor. Grainick HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1522–9

Aggregating human platelets cause direct contraction and endothelium-dependent relaxation of isolated canine coronary arteries. Role of serotonin, thromboxane A2, and adenine nucleotides. Houston DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):539–44

Exposure of fibrinogen receptors in human platelets by surface proteolysis with elastase. Kornecki E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):750–6

Novel platelet-agglutinating protein from a thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma. Siddiqui FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1330–7

Fibrinogen mediated activation of platelet aggregation [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):344–5

Fibrinogen mediated activation of platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 release: pathological implications in vascular disease. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1166–71

Type-specific antibody prevents platelet aggregation induced by group B streptococci type III. Wood EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):322–6

Hypercholesterolaemia accentuates platelet activity. Lane IF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):39–41

Platelet aggregation in myotonia. Schapira AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):351–7

A computerized multichannel platelet aggregometer system. Kuzara D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Aug; 16(1):73–82

A minimally invasive technique for the study of intravascular platelet aggregation in anesthetized rats. Oyekan AO, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):271–7

Intracoronary platelet aggregation: pattern of deposition after ischemia, cardioplegia, and reperfusion. Yee ES, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):499–503

Effect of cardiac operation on platelets. Mohr R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):434–41

Fibronectin depletion and microaggregate clearance following trauma. Rogers FB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr; 26(4):339–42

Activity of endogenous inhibitor(s) of platelet aggregation in plasma of normal males, females and pregnant women. Saeed SA, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jul;35(7):217–20

Augmented platelet reactivity and thromboxane A2 production possible aggravating factors in unstable angina. Tada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Feb;50(2):181–7

Activation of platelets by microfibrils and collagen. A comparative study. Legrand YJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May; 54(5):566–73

Abnormal platelet function in Kallmann syndrome [letter] Pawlowitzki IH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):166

The comparative effects of the argon, Nd: YAG, and argon-pumped dye lasers on human platelets and erythrocytes in vitro. Doerger PT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(5):457–68

Design of a laminar flow chamber to study platelet aggregation. Escudero C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):41–6

Control of stirring rate on commercial magnetic stirrers. Adams JH. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):86–7

Bile lipids, platelet aggregability and pro-ApoAI processing in 2 cases of Tangier disease. Catapano AL, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:154–8

Platelet activation—a role for a 40K anti-phospholipase A2 protein indistinguishable from lipocortin. Touqui L, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):177–80

Enhanced in vitro platelet aggregation in hemodialysis patients. Viener A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):139–43

Manipulation of biological functions by means of dietary fats. New possibilities of treatment in internal medicine? A hypothesis. Vreeken J. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):374–7

Biochemical messengers of platelet activation. Reims, France, 7–8 March 1985. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):203–97

Relationship between phospholipid metabolism and intracellular calcium mobilization during platelet activation. Chap H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):229–33

Activated platelets stimulate human neutrophils functions. Del Maschio A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):275–8

Protein phosphorylation and platelet secretion. Gerrard JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):267–73

Preliminary functional characterization of a 24,000 dalton platelet surface protein involved in platelet activation. Gorman DJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):255–9

Relative importance of diacylglycerol, phosphatidate, lysophosphatidate, inositol trisphosphate and arachidonate metabolism in platelet receptor signalling. Lapetina EG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):235–8

Biochemical messengers of platelet activation. Levy-Toledano S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985; 27(4):203–4

Polyphosphoinositides and cell activation. Marche P. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):223–8 (39 ref.)

Measurement of IP3 mass as a monitor of phospholipase C activation in stimulated human platelets. Rittenhouse SE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):239–42

Interaction of purified type IIB von Willebrand factor with the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib induces fibrinogen binding to the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex and initiates aggregation. De Marco L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7424–8

The effect of Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptides on fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor binding to platelets. Plow EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8057–61

Aggregation of and thromboxane B2 synthesis in platelets from newborn infants of smoking and non-smoking mothers. Ahlsten G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):167–76

Platelets from aged rats aggregate more, but are more sensitive to prostacyclin. Giani E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):237–46

Platelet aggregating substance from mononuclear leukocytes. Lazzari MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):275–84

Rat's vessel wall generates an antiaggregatory substance independent of prostacyclin production. Schattner MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):251–60

Heroin increases the density and sensitivity of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human addicts. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):489–92

Increased binding to ADP-stimulated platelets and aggregation effect of the dysfibrinogen Oslo I as compared with normal fibrinogen. Thorsen LI, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):203–10

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in 2 siblings: defective platelet function and plasma factor deficiency occurring simultaneously. Waage A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):55–7

The effect of dialyser membrane material on intradialytic changes in platelet count, platelet aggregation, circulating platelet aggregates and antithrombin III. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(3):227–32

The platelet fibrinogen receptor. Peerschke EI. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Oct;22(4):241–59 (162 ref.)

A modification of the Wu and Hoak method for the determination of platelet aggregates and platelet adhesion. Bowry SK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):381–5

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by human placenta. Dembélé-Duchesne MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):431–7

Platelet aggregation and plasma lipoproteins in alcoholics during alcohol withdrawal. Desai K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):173–7

Studies on the binding of proteins to the human platelet surface: relation to platelet activation. Endresen GK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):360–5

Platelet activation in allergic asthma [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):438

Freeze-fracture studies of human blood platelets activated by thrombin using rapid freezing. Hols H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):574–8

Studies on platelets of patients with inherited platelet disorders suggest that collagen-induced fibrinogen binding to membrane receptors requires secreted ADP but not released alpha-granule proteins. Legrand C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):603–6

Interaction of beta 2-glycoprotein-I with human blood platelets: influence upon the ADP-induced aggregation. Nimpf J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):397–401

Cryoaggregation in von Willebrand's disease and other patient groups and the mechanism involved [letter] Pashley MA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):444

Platelet membrane potential: simultaneous measurement of diSC3(5) fluorescence and optical density. Pipili E. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):645–9

Glycoproteins IIb and IIIa and platelet thrombospondin in a liposome model of platelet aggregation. Rybak ME. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):240–5

Platelet aggregation in Finnish men and its relation to fatty acids in platelets, plasma and adipose tissue. Salo MK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):563–9

Dietary supplementation with vitamin E in hyperlipoproteinemias: effects on plasma lipid peroxides, antioxidant activity, prostacyclin generation and platelet aggregability. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):425–30

Further studies on aggregation of platelet-type von Willebrand's disease platelets by human von Willebrand factor. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30; 55(3):338–41

Plasma concentrations of platelet-specific proteins in different stages of essential hypertension: interactions between platelet aggregation, blood lipids and age. Yamanishi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):539–43

Spontaneous platelet aggregation in heparinised blood during pregnancy. Burgess-Wilson ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):385–93

Computerized software system designed to perform the necessary calculations during platelet aggregation in prostaglandin radioimmunoassays. Falcone JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):701–6

Adhesion and aggregation of thrombin prestimulated human platelets: evaluation of surface-bound fibrinogen and surface-bound albumin. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1;43(5):497–505

The platelet reactivity of the alpha 2(I)-chain of type I collagen: platelet aggregation induced by polymers of the molecule [alpha 2(I)]3. Fitzsimmons CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):523–31

Evidence that the rat is not an appropriate model to study the role of prostaglandins in normal or abnormal platelet aggregation. Huzoor-Akbar, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):555–66

Effects of blood dilution on electrical impedance aggregometry. Johnson MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):855–7

Concurrent measurement of platelet ionized calcium concentration and aggregation: studies with the lumiaggregometer. Johnson PC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):435–43

Platelet aggregation is not essential for xenograft rejection. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):87–90

Identification of receptors for fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor mediating aggregation in guinea pig platelets. Kupinski JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1;43(3):335–44

Increased in vitro platelet aggregation in hypertriglyceridemias. Riess H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):281–9

The use of the platelet aggregometer to monitor thrombin-induced conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. Ruda EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):703–9

Sustained proteolysis is required for human platelet activation by thrombin. Ruggiero M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):247–55

Effects of storage and 37 degrees C-incubation with fresh plasma on platelet calcium distribution, mobilization, influx and aggregability. Sasakawa S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):557–66

Novel plasmin inhibitors released from bovine platelets during aggregation. Shimonaka M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):419–27

Increasing platelet aggregability after venepuncture is platelet, not plasma derived. Terres W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):539–48

Particle volume changes associated with light transmittance changes in the platelet aggregometer: dependence upon aggregating agent and effectiveness of stimulus. Thompson NT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):615–26

Demonstration of labile platelet desaggregation-promoting substance(s) in human blood, using the donor's own blood platelets ("DOP assay") as indicator cells, with special reference to the possibility of measuring diet-induced alterations. Vreeken J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15; 40(4):489–97

Monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein Ib inhibits both thrombin- and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregations. Yamamoto N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):751–9

Effects of high pressure on platelet aggregation in vitro. Price RA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Mar;13(1):63–75

The aggregation defect of platelets stored at room temperature in new formulation plastic containers [letter] Kakaiya RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(5):368–9

In vivo platelet activity and lipoprotein patterns in coronary artery disease. Goubran F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;98(7):209–11

Ultrastructural findings on platelet depositions in initial atherogenesis. Marshall M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;98(7):212–4

[Thrombocyte aggregation during adequate periodic hemodialysis] Kiriakov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(5):8–11 **(Bul)**

[A preliminary observation on changes of the platelet cyclic nucleotides and platelet function in coronary heart disease] Zhang XX.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(3):168–71 **(Chi)**

[Observations on platelet aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Chen SH.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;65(7):414–7 **(Chi)**

[The determination and clinical significance of blood platelet aggregation function and factor VIII in patients with chronic liver disease] Xu JY, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1986 May;25(5):282–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on platelet aggregation and 14C-serotonin release in patients with uremia] Kang ZQ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec; 7(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of monitoring the number of circulating platelet aggregates in clinical practice] Dolková M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Feb 7;125(6):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood platelet aggregation in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Oral I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[White thrombus syndrome. Apropos of 4 new cases] Ribal JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun–Jul;122(6–7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane stability of thrombocytes in newborn infants] Kotte W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Sep;53(9):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced platelet aggregation in patients with coronary heart disease as well as trained and untrained control persons] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Oct;74(10):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet function during alimentary lipemia in type IV hyperlipidemia] Fuhrman B, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 16; 110(4):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Control of platelet antiaggregation therapy using an electronic aggregometer on whole blood] Arpaia MR, et

al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Platelet aggregation test. When is it useful?] Scalettaris U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronobiology of dynamic equilibrium and recurrence of migraine crises] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31;77(30–31):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Desynchronization of noradrenaline and hemodynamic equilibrium in migraine subjects] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31;77(30–31):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Desynchronization of serotonin, hemodynamic equilibrium and the recurrence of migraine crises] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31;77(30–31):1445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of endogenous PGI2 on the hemodynamics and platelet function during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nasu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thrombosis in various diseases: hyperlipidemia] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1124–9 (22 ref.) (Jpn)
[Case of temporal arteritis with platelet hyperfunction] Terada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1983–9 (Jpn)
[Arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets] Harada Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):722–5 (Jpn)
[Platelet aggregation and release reaction] Higashihara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):713–21 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[The problems in the platelet aggregation test—the effects of time and containers for PRP storage] Teraoka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):802–8 (Jpn)
[Studies on platelet aggregation, ATP release and mean platelet volume (MPV) in ischemic cerebrovascular disease—especially on its clinical significance] Orimo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of total cholesterol level on platelet aggregation in patients with migraine] Kozubski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Platelet aggregation in patients with migraine during the pain attack and in the pain-free period] Kozubski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value and possibilities of studying the thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in obstetrico-gynecologic practice] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):71–7 (Rus)
[Thrombocyte-aggregating effect of specific fertility alpha 2-microglobulin in pregnant women with late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):18–20 (Rus)
[Modulation of the platelet aggregation capacity by modified forms of thrombin] Luk'ianenko EF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep;50(9):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterio-venous differences in the vascular and thrombocytic indices of the hemostasis system] Lukoianova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood aggregation and the system of microcirculation in experimental atherosclerosis, its spontaneous regression and hemosorption] Sergienko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The vascular and thrombocytic components of the hemostasis system in acute blood loss and its correction] Baluda VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of arachidonic acid and cAMP-dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill' GE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the vasculo-thrombocytic component of the system of regulation of the aggregative status of the blood during plasmapheresis] Bukhman DE. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul;31(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological routes of correcting blood aggregation] Mishchenko VP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombin-plasmin system as a regulator of the aggregate state of body colloids] Monastyrskil VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Aug;30(8):3–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of individual donor characteristics and preparation conditions on the intensity of the microaggregation process in preserved blood] Timchenko NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):47–51 (Rus)
[Comparative study of glycosphingolipid levels, activity of enzymes participating in their degradation and various indicators of aggregative properties of the blood in myocardial infarction] Badalian GO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):101–3 (Rus)
[Plasma lipoprotein levels and functional status of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease during treatment with essential phospholipids] Belousova SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the aggregation of thrombocytes and their lipids to the blood plasma lipoprotein spectrum in myocardial infarct] Botolova EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; 64(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-aggregative properties of the vascular wall and the activity of thrombocytes and erythrocytes in patients with duodenal ulcer with a history of hemorrhage] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between platelet aggregation in ischemic heart disease patients and the type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kotsiumbas EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):72–4 (Rus)
[Disorders of platelet aggregation function in patients with chronic diffuse liver diseases] Miterev IuG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):117–20 (Rus)
[State of microcirculation and cellular hemostasis in men with borderline arterial hypertension during thermoneutral "dry" water immersion] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hemolysate aggregation test] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of the adhesive-aggregating function of thrombocytes after perinatal hypoxia of newborn infants] Bolotina ED, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The thrombocytic component of hemostasis in generalized forms of meningococcal infection] Mol'kov NIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hemostasis system in diabetic retinopathy] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiaggregation activity of periodontal tissues in acute emotional pain stress] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in amyloidosis] Mukhin NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorheological and microcirculatory disorders in patients with unstable stenocardia] Serediuk NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible role of prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Platelet function in chronic myeloproliferative syndromes associated with thrombocytosis] Grebe G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Platelet aggregation after the reduction of nitro-blue tetrazolium by eosinophils] Meloni Bruneri LH, et al. **Sangre (Bare)** 1985;30(4–A):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Interaction of fibrinogen with platelets. Review] Regañón E, et al. **Sangre (Bare)** 1985;30(4–A):449–57 (79 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Potential anti-thrombotic effects of local anaesthetics due to their inhibition of platelet aggregation. Borg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):739–42
Effect of Iloprost (ZK 36 374), a novel prostacyclin analogue, on ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Wadenvik H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(4):224–7
Encephalitogenic peptide and platelet aggregation in multiple sclerosis. Prosiegel M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb; 73(2):141–4
Effects of dipyridamole on the glyceryl-trinitrate-induced inhibition of coronary artery muscle tone and platelet aggregation in relation to cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Ahlner J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug; 57(2):88–95
Anti-aggregatory prostanoids. Part II. Korbut R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):303–16 (111 ref.)
Anti-aggregatory prostanoids. Part I. Korbut R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):293–302 (81 ref.)
Selective nephroangiography in the dog causing renal platelet aggregation and irregular nephrographic phase. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 26(5):627–34
Specificity between the anti-aggregatory actions of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1 and D2 on platelets. Whittle BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:109–25 (50 ref.)
Differences in sensitivities of platelet thrombi to indomethacin and prostacyclin in arterioles of hamster cheek pouch. Katori M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:517–9
Possible mechanisms of antithrombotic effect of eicosapentaenoic acid: species specificity. Murota S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:257–9
Stereoselective synthesis of 5,6,7-trinor-4,8-inter-m-phenylene-PGI2 derivatives and their inhibitory activities to human platelet aggregation. Ohno K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:279–81
Highly efficient synthesis of carbacyclins and isocarbacyclin. Shibasaki M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:283–5
Synthesis of ZK-96,480: a chemically and metabolically stable potent prostacyclin analogue. Skuballa W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:271–3
Effects of ketanserin, a selective 5-HT2 serotonergic antagonist, on the secondary recruitment of human platelets in vitro. De Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5–6):515–26
The effect of ketanserin, a 5-HT2-receptor antagonist, on 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced irreversible platelet aggregation in patients with cardiovascular diseases. De Cree J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):313–7
Contribution of ADP to the amplification of primary platelet aggregation by platelet activating factor (PAF): modulatory role of aspirin. Lauri D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):506–11
Interaction of a new low molecular weight heparin (OP/LMWH) with human platelets. Mastacchi R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):512–4
Disaggregation and reaggregation of 'irreversibly' aggregated platelets: a method for more complete evaluation of anti-platelet drugs. Rao GH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):425–34
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by isosorbide dinitrate [letter] Ahlner J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):665
Effects of iloprost, a stable prostacyclin analog, on exercise capacity and platelet aggregation in stable angina pectoris. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):453–9
Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on cardiovascular response, platelet aggregation and coagulating activity during exercise testing in systemic hypertension. Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):609–12
Effect of oral vitamin B6 supplementation on in vitro platelet aggregation. Schoene NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May; 43(5):825–30
Effect of alternate-day regular and enteric-coated aspirin on platelet aggregation, bleeding time, and thromboxane A2 levels in bleeding-time blood. Stampfer MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):400–4
Calcium blocker diltiazem inhibits platelet activation and stimulates vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;291(1):20–4
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by parathyroid hormone. Is cyclic AMP implicated? Benigni A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(4):243–7
The effects of 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol on platelet protein phosphorylation and platelet ultrastructure. Friesen LL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):79–87
Effects of aspirin and propranolol on feline platelet aggregation. Greene CE. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1820–3
Platelet hyperaggregability, blood prostacyclin and dipyridamole. Solvay H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):175–84
Pharmacological analysis of factors influencing platelet aggregation in stenosed coronary arteries of dogs. Aiken JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:131–4
Role of nucleoside transport in drug action. The adenosine deaminase inhibitor, deoxycoformycin, and the antiplatelet drugs, dipyridamole and dilazep. Parks RE Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:188–203
Low- vs high-dose aspirin. Effects on platelet function in hyperlipoproteinemic and normal subjects. Zucker ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):921–5
Micropipette aspiration of human platelets after exposure to aggregating agents. Burris SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):321–5
Effect of cilostazol on platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis. Kimura Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7A):1144–9
Effect of a stable prostacyclin analogue on platelet function and experimentally-induced thrombosis in the microcirculation. Sim AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1816–8
Effect of curcumin on platelet aggregation and vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Srivastava R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):715–7
Antiaggregatory effect of oral cilostazol and recovery of platelet aggregability in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Yasunaga K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(7A):1189–92
Effects of ADP and epinephrine on macaque and human platelets. Implications for studies on human atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May;60(2):111–8
PDGF modifies phosphoinositide metabolism and inhibits aggregation and release in human platelets. Bryckaert MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):52–7
Protein phosphorylation and activation of platelets by wheat germ agglutinin. Ganguly CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):313–9
Biological activity of platelet activating factor-amidophosphonate (PAF-AP), a novel phosphonolipid selective inhibitor of platelet activating factor (PAF). Steiner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):851–5
Aequorin detects increased cytoplasmic calcium in platelets stimulated with phorbol ester or diacylglycerol. Ware JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):98–104
Biological activity of lipids of pine pollen on platelet aggregation in correlation with the platelet activating factor. Siafaka-Kapadai A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan; 12(1):33–41
Decanoyl lysophosphatidic acid induces platelet aggregation through an extracellular action. Evidence against a second

messenger role for lysophosphatidic acid. Watson SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):61–6
Inhibition of human platelet cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and of platelet aggregation by a hemisynthetic flavonoid, amentoflavone hexaacetate. Beretz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):257–62
Requirement of ADP for arachidonic acid–induced platelet aggregation: studies with selective thromboxane–synthase inhibitors. Cerletti C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1201–3
Mitoxantrone and bisantrene inhibition of platelet aggregation and prostaglandin E2 production in vitro. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3609–14
Miconazole inhibition of platelet aggregation by inhibiting cyclooxygenase. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1787–92
Polymeric inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Synergistic effects and proposals for a new mechanism. Bamford CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):109–18
Differential effects of spermine on aggregation, inositol phosphate formation and protein phosphorylation in human platelets in response to thrombin, arachidonic acid and lysophosphatidic acid. Israels SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):247–52
Effects of long–chain cis–unsaturated fatty acids and their alcohol analogs on aggregation of bovine platelets and their relation with membrane fluidity change. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):391–7
Mepacrine (quinacrine) inhibition of thrombin–induced platelet responses can be overcome by lysophosphatidic acid. McCrea JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):189–94
The interaction of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs with platelet aggregation, calcium displacement and fluidization of the membrane. Nosál R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):217–28
Inhibition of dog platelet function by in vivo infusion of F(ab')2 fragments of a monoclonal antibody to the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1456–9
Inhibition of collagen–induced platelet activation by 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine: evidence for an adenosine diphosphate requirement and synergistic influence of prostaglandin endoperoxides. Colman RW, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):565–70
The inhibitory effect of plasma fibronectin on collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Moon DG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):450–7
Temperature–dependent effects of EDTA on the membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex and platelet aggregability. Pidard D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):604–11
Influence of the calcium–sensitive fluorophore, Quin 2, on platelet function. Rao GH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):354–61
A new von Willebrand variant (type I, New York): increased ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation and plasma von Willebrand factor containing the full range of multimers. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):149–56
Effects of diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A) and diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) on platelet aggregation in unfractionated human blood. Lüthje J, et al. **Blut** 1985 Dec; 51(6):405–13
Single–blind study of epoprostenol and 6–keto–prostaglandin E1 in man: effects of platelet aggregation and plasma renin. Miyamori I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 20(6):681–3
von Willebrand factor contaminating porcine factor VIII concentrate (Hyate:C) causes platelet aggregation. Altieri DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):703–11
The Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome: studies of platelets, basophils and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Marone G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):737–45
The roles of prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate in collagen–induced aggregation in man and the rat. Emms H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):109–15
Sex and hormonal influences on platelet sensitivity and coagulation in the rat. Emms H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):557–63
Binding of a radioiodinated 13–azapinane thromboxane antagonist to platelets: correlation with antiaggregatory activity in different species. Narumiya S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):323–31
Platelet sensitivity to a prostacyclin analogue in systemic sclerosis. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):346–50
Effect of the cyclo–oxygenase inhibitor indobufen on platelet accumulation in prosthetic vascular grafts. Lane IF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):563–5
The modulation by serum albumin of rabbit platelet aggregation in response to exogenous sodium arachidonate. Dratewka–Kos E, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):792–802
The effect of oral phenylbutazone on whole blood platelet aggregation in the dog. Jackson ML, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):271–7
Platelet antiaggregatory substances inhibit arachidonic acid induced coronary constriction. Ioannou P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):398–405
Cyclic guanidines. XVI. Synthesis and biological activities of tetracyclic imidazo[2,1–b]quinazolinone derivatives. Ishikawa F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 33(8):3336–48
Platelet aggregation potentiators from cho–rei. Lu W, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5083–7
Isolation of an inhibitor of platelet aggregation from a fungus, Ganoderma lucidum. Shimizu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):3012–5
Synthesis and inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation of 2–phenyl–1(2H)–phthalazinone derivatives. Sugimoto A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2809–20
A new platelet aggregation factor from Gynostemma pentaphyllum Makino. Takagi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5568–71
Synthesis of 7–thiaprostaglandin E1 congeners: potent inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2359–85
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation and cytoplasmic calcium response by calcium antagonists: studies with aequorin and quin2. Ware JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul; 59(1):39–42
Disparate effects of the calcium–channel blockers, nifedipine and verapamil, on alpha 2–adrenergic receptors and thromboxane A2–induced aggregation of human platelets. Johnson GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):847–54
Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in a human preparation of platelet activation: biochemical and functional consequences of selective inhibition of thromboxane synthase. Reilly IA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1300–9
Platelet actions of stable carbocyclic analogues of prostacyclin. Whittle BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec; 72(6):1219–25 (38 ref.)
Effect of vitamin C on platelet adhesiveness and platelet aggregation in coronary artery disease patients. Bordia A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Oct;8(10):552–4
Inhibition of tumor cell–platelet interactions and tumor metastasis by the calcium channel blocker, nimodipine. Honn KV, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 2(1):61–72
The platelet reactivity of collagen type VI. Morton LF, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):493–503
Blood–finding strategy of a capillary–feeding sandfly, Lutzomyia longipalpis. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):683–6
The effect of dihomogammalinolenic acid on platelet aggregation and prostaglandin release, erythrocyte membrane fatty acids and serum lipids: evidence for defects in PGE1 synthesis and delta 5–desaturase activity in insulin–dependent diabetics. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jan;3(1):7–12
Determinants of ADP–induced platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Jones DB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May; 29(5):291–4
Current issues in thrombosis prevention with antiplatelet drugs. de Gaetano G, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jun;31(6):517–49 (278 ref.)
Influence of organotins on rat platelet aggregation mechanisms. Knowles CO, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb; 39(1):172–9
Effect of incremental doses of aspirin on bleeding time, platelet aggregation and thromboxane production in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Boss AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):412–4
Heparin–induced platelet aggregation in anorexia nervosa and in severe peripheral vascular disease. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):313–9
Stimulatory cholinergic effect on the release of antiaggregatory activity into the circulation of cat and man and its modification by beta–adrenergic antagonists. Swies J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):320–6
The effects of nifedipine on platelet aggregation and plasma 6–keto–PGF1 alpha, and its interaction with indomethacin. Murphy MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):413–6
Simultaneous measurement of epinephrine–induced platelet aggregation in 14 plasma samples. Nelson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):289–94
Effect of metoprolol and propranolol on platelet aggregation and cAMP level in hypertensive patients. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):561–4
The effects of PGE2 and CL 115,347, an antihypertensive PGE2 analogue, on human blood platelet behaviour and vascular contractility. Gray SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):129–37
Specific inhibition of PAF–acether–induced platelet activation by BN 52021 and comparison with the PAF–acether inhibitors kadsurenone and CV 3988. Nunez D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):197–205
CV3988 inhibits in vivo platelet aggregation induced by PAF–acether and collagen. Robertson DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):91–7
Bicyclic thiophenic derivatives as platelet aggregation inhibitors. Darias V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun; 41(6):478–82
2–Substituted–3–pyridinolethers as hypolipidemic and platelet aggregation inhibiting agents. Desideri N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):630–44
Relationship between structure and activity of aspirin–related compounds on the inhibition of in vitro platelet aggregation. Dupin JP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar; 41(3):205–14
ADP–induced refractoriness of platelets preserved in different temperature conditions. Lisovskaya IL, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):769–76
Reduced aggregation capacity of washed platelets and dysfibrinogenaemia in rats given butylated hydroxytoluene. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):937–9
Formamidine–mediated inhibition of rat platelet aggregation. Johnson TL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):321–5
Biochemical and pharmacological studies on the interaction of PK 10169 and its subfractions with human platelets. Brace LD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(2):93–105
Platelet sensitivity to adenosine diphosphate and to prostacyclin in diabetic pregnancies. Gerő G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(6):377–83
Defective platelet aggregation induced by platelet activating factor in myeloproliferative disorders: deficiency of an aspirin–independent mechanism? Viero P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):27–33
Platelet function studies during and after infusions of ZK 36374, a stable prostacyclin analogue, to healthy volunteers. Yardumian DA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):20–6
Migraine and platelet aggregation in patients treated with low dose acetylsalicylic acid. Hosman–Benjaminse SL, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jun;26(6):282–4
Platelet aggregation and atherosclerosis. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):211–4
Platelet hyperactivity in acute myocardial infarction in man—effects of prostacyclin. Mueller HS, et al. **Herz** 1986 Apr;11(2):116–26
Vascular responses of platelet–activating factor in the Cebus apella primate and inhibitory profiles of antagonists SRI 63–072 and SRI 63–119. Handley DA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Jun;11(3):175–82
Butyltin compounds in vitro inhibition of human platelet epinephrine–induced aggregation and blockade of epinephrine binding to platelets. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(4):255–68
Comparative effect of vitamin C, amla juice and amla pulp on blood lipids, platelet aggregation and experimental atheroma in rabbits. Bordia A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):179–82
A quantitative analysis of dependence of platelet aggregation inhibition and hypotensive activities of dihydropyridazinone derivatives on molecular size. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;22(2):122–5
Effects of verapamil on platelet aggregation and serum thromboxane synthesis in vitro and in vivo. Strano A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):379–82
Ketanserin (S2–receptor blocking agent), platelet activity and chronic alcoholism. Santini P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):73–6
Long–term antiplatelet activity and safety of indobufen in patients with cardiovascular disease. Italian Multicenter Study Group. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):439–46
Alpha–2–adrenoreceptor density on intact platelets and adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation in endurance– and nonendurance–trained subjects. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):172–6
Physical activity and coronary heart disease: sympathetic drive and adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7 Suppl 1:34–7
Platelet ADP receptor and alpha 2–adrenoreceptor interaction. Evidence for an ADP requirement for epinephrine–induced platelet activation and an influence of epinephrine on ADP binding. Figures WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5981–6
The tetrapeptide analogue of the cell attachment site of fibronectin inhibits platelet aggregation and fibrinogen binding to activated platelets. Gartner TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11891–4
Hepatic transformation of prostaglandin D2 to a new prostanoid, 9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2, that inhibits platelet aggregation and constricts blood vessels. Pugliese G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14621–5
Inhibitors of Na+/H+ exchange block epinephrine– and ADP–induced stimulation of human platelet phospholipase C by blockade of arachidonic acid release at a prior step. Sweatt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8660–6
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate induces aggregation and release of 5–hydroxytryptamine from saponin–permeabilized human platelets. Watson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5368–72
Long–term effects of dietary marine omega–3 fatty acids upon plasma and cellular lipids, platelet function, and eicosanoid formation in humans. von Schacky C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1626–31
Metabolism and effects on platelet function of the purified eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in humans. von Schacky C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2446–50
Differences in the mode of action of 1–oleoyl–2–acetyl–glycerol and phorbol ester in platelet activation. Ashby B, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):473–83
Cleaved forms of C–reactive protein are associated with platelet inhibition. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2551–5
Refractoriness of platelets to prostaglandins after infusion in rabbits. Bertelé V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov; 106(5):551–61
Platelet dysfunction in uremia. II. Correction by arachidonic acid of the impaired exposure of fibrinogen receptors by adenosine diphosphate or collagen. Di Minno G, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 1986 Sep;108(3):246–52
In vitro comparison of antiplatelet effects of beta–lactam penicillins. Fletcher C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Sep; 108(3):217–23
Aggregation of chymotrypsin–treated thrombasthenic platelets is mediated by fibrinogen binding to glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Niewiarowski S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):651–60
Inhibition of canine platelet aggregation by barbiturates. O'Rourke ST, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Sep;108(3):206–12
Syntheses and beta–adrenergic agonist and antiaggregatory properties of N–substituted trimetoquinol analogues. Adejare A, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Sep;29(9):1603–9
Inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Effects of some 1,2–benzisothiazol–3–ones on platelet responsiveness to adenosine diphosphate and collagen. Baggaley KH, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Nov;28(11):1661–7
Synthesis and investigation of the beta–adrenoceptor agonist and platelet antiaggregatory properties of 1,7,8–trisubstituted 2,3,4,5–tetrahydro–1H–2–benzazepine analogues of trimetoquinol. Clark MT, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Feb;29(2):181–5
Cyclic guanidines. 17. Novel (N–substituted amino)imidazo[2,1–b]quinazolin–2 ones: water–soluble platelet aggregation inhibitors. Ishikawa F, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Oct;28(10):1387–93
Effects of intravenous epinephrine on macaque platelets. Beatty CH, et al. J Med Primatol 1986;15(1):49–61
Platelet aggregation abnormalities in idiopathic scoliosis. Sabato S, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):558–63
In vitro bioactivity of a synthesized prostaglandin E1–heparin conjugate. Jacobs H, et al. J Pharm Sci 1986 Feb; 75(2):172–5
Potent platelet antiaggregant action of an antiarrhythmic peptide (AAP). Kohama Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Feb;9(2):182–8
Adrenaline/PAF acether synergism on human platelets: involvement of Hydergine. Fouque F, et al. J Pharmacol 1985;16 Suppl 3:129–34 (Eng, Fre)
Dextran 40 reduces heparin–mediated platelet aggregation. Sobel M, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr;40(4):382–7
Prevention of ischemia–induced myocardial platelet deposition by exogenous prostacyclin. Aherne T, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jul;92(1):99–104
A prospective, randomized study of the effects of prostacyclin on platelets and blood loss during coronary bypass operations. Fish KJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):436–42
Effects of codonopsis pilosula–astragalus injection on platelet aggregation and activity of PGI2–like substance. Li WS, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1986 Mar;6(1):9–12
Pharmacological study of antithrombotic action of abietic acid. Liu TP, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Jun;5(2):115–8
Ticlopidine versus aspirin and dipyridamole: influence on platelet deposition and three–month patency of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Hansen KJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Aug;4(2):174–8
Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on bleeding time, whole blood coagulation time and platelet aggregation in animals. Ainapure SS, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1985 Aug;55(4):133–5
Inhibition of phospholipase A2 by tiaramide in rabbit platelets. Takano S. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 39(3):307–16
Antiplatelet effects of intravenous iloprost in patients with peripheral arterial obliterative disease. A placebo–controlled dose–response study. Darius H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jun 16;64(12):545–51
Action of phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C on platelets: nonlytic release of acetylcholinesterase, effect on thrombin and PAF induced aggregation. Shukla SD. Life Sci 1986 Feb 24;38(8):751–5
Platelet aggregation in the presence of extracts of British marine algae. Deacon–Smith RA, et al. Med Lab Sci 1985 Oct;42(4):404–5
Desensitization of epinephrine–initiated platelet aggregation does not alter binding to the alpha 2–adrenergic receptor or receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase. Motulsky HJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;29(1):1–6
Decreased A 23187–induced platelet aggregation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Bonadonna G, et al. Muscle Nerve 1984 Jul–Aug;7(6):493–4
Platelet and vascular function during fish–oil administration [letter] Bradlow BA. N Engl J Med 1986 Oct 2; 315(14):892–3
Platelet–aggregation response to single or paired aggregating stimuli after low–dose aspirin [letter] Cerletti C, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 30;314(5):316–8
Effect of forskolin on platelet deaggregation and cyclic AMP generation. Kariya T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 331(1):119–21
Vernolepin: an antiplatelet compound of natural origin. Lackeman GM, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 331(1):108–13
Fish oil modifies lipids and reduces platelet aggregability in haemodialysis patients. Rylance PB, et al. Nephron 1986; 43(3):196–202
The interaction of extracellular calcium with the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Shattil SJ, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1985;27(4):211–7
Effects of CDP–choline on platelet aggregation and the antiaggregatory activity of arterial wall in the rat. Masi I, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Mar;18(3):273–81
The effect of diflunisal administration on platelet aggregation and cerebral blood flow. Mikhailidis DP, et al. Pharmatherapeutics 1985;4(4):255–9
Polyindolinic alkaloids from Psychotria forsteriana. Potent inhibitors of the aggregation of human platelets. Beretz A, et al. Planta Med 1985 Aug;(4):300–3
Studies on coumarins of a Chinese drug "qian–hu"; VII. Structures of new coumarin–glycosides of zi–hua qian–hu and effect of coumarin–glycosides on human platelet aggregation. Matano Y, et al. Planta Med 1986 Apr; (2):135–8
Effect of Oriental plant drugs on platelet–aggregation. II. Effect of qian–hu coumarins on human platelet aggregation. Okuyama T, et al. Planta Med 1986 Apr;(2):132–4
Effect of oriental plant drugs on platelet aggregation; III. Effect of Chinese drug "xiebai" on human platelet aggregation. Okuyama T, et al. Planta Med 1986 Jun; (3):171–5
Effect of hypolaetin–8–glucoside on human platelet aggregation induced by ADP. Villar A, et al. Planta Med 1985 Oct;(5):455–6
Protease and cyclooxygenase inhibitors synergistically prevent activation of human platelets. Ruggiero M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3456–9
Platelet aggregation caused by Carybdea rastonii toxins (CrTX–I, II and III) obtained from a jellyfish, Carybdea rastonii. Azuma H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 May;182(1):34–42
Possible strategies for antimetastastic therapy. Honn KV, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;212:217–49 (88 ref.)
Relationship of thromboxane generation to the aggregation of platelets from humans: effects of eicosapentaenoic acid. Lands WE, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Nov;30(5):819–25
Pharmacological profile of a novel carbacyclin derivative with high metabolic stability and oral activity in the rat. Stürzebecher S, et al. Prostaglandins 1986 Jan;31(1):95–109
Arachidonic–acid–induced platelet aggregation is increased in male but not in female smokers. Ahlsten G, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Feb;21(2):149–56
The effect of oxalic acid on the aggregability of human platelet rich plasma. Camici M, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jan;21(1):107–10
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane production by pinacidil. Goodman RP, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Aug;19(2):115–22
Exercise decreases the platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with angina pectoris. Kristensen SD, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Oct;20(1):45–54
Plasma concentrations and anti–platelet effects after low dose acetylsalicylic acid. Rosenkranz B, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Sep;19(3):289–300
Vitamin E exerts antiaggregatory effects without inhibiting the enzymes of the arachidonic acid cascade in platelets. Srivastava KC. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Feb; 21(2):177–85
Evidence for the mechanism by which garlic inhibits platelet aggregation. Srivastava KC. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jun;22(3):313–21
Platelet aggregation and evaluation of the ratio thromboxane B2/6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha in the plasma of patients on long term cimetidine treatment. Zavagli G, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Sep;19(3):241–50
The in vitro effect of amrinone on platelet aggregation in human whole blood. Pattison A, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;51(2):261–4
Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation in male and female whole blood: an in vitro study. de la Cruz JP, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Apr;36(4):394–7
A defect of platelet release reaction in a patient with SLE: impaired platelet aggregation induced by phorbol ester with a normal phosphorylation of 40K protein. Fuse I, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Jan;36(1):44–54
Adenosine spares platelets during cardiopulmonary bypass in man without causing systemic vasodilatation. Sollevi A, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985;19(2):155–9
Effect of Russell's viper venom phospholipase A on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Teng CM, et al. Semin Thromb Hemost 1985 Oct;11(4):367–72
In vitro detection of heparin–induced humoral antiplatelet activity. Feffer SE, et al. South Med J 1986 Mar; 79(3):315–8
The effect of antiplatelet therapy on the incidence of carotid plaque hemorrhage. Ernst RL, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):540–1
Cerebral platelet thromboembolism and thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Fredriksson K, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):800–5
A new combination therapy for selective and prolonged antiplatelet effect: results in the dog. Kaplan S, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):450–4
Effects of estradiol on platelet aggregation in cerebral microvessels of mice. Rosenblum WI, et al. Stroke 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):980–4
The influence of dextran and saline solution upon platelet behavior after microarterial anastomosis. Wieslander JB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Sep;163(3):256–62
Inhibition of rabbit platelet aggregation by alpha–fibrinogenase purified from Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom. Ouyang C, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;84(11):1197–206
Identification of platelet inhibitor present in the melon (Cucurbitacea cucumis melo). Altman R, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Jun 24;53(3):312–3
The influence of molsidomine and its active metabolite SIN–1 on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation. Basista M, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):746–9
Direct evidence for the inhibition of platelet aggregation and release by intracellular cyclic AMP produced with a new photoactivatable derivative. Blache D, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):168–72
Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia platelet aggregation studies in the presence of heparin fractions or semi–synthetic analogues of various molecular weights and anticoagulant activities. Blockmans D, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Feb 28;55(1):90–3
Effect of standard and low–molecular weight heparin fractions on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation in patients undergoing hysterectomy [letter] Bounameaux H, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):298
Peripheral venous plasma aspirin concentrations and platelet aggregation inhibition produced by enteric–coated aspirin formulations. Brandon RA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):222–7
Platelet aggregation in whole blood: the role of thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate. Carter AJ, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):612–6
Investigation of alternative mechanisms of collagen–induced platelet activation by using monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa and fibrinogen. Connellan JM, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):153–7
Potentiation of adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation by angiotensin II. Ding YA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):717–20
A comparative study of the effects of adrenoceptor antagonists on platelet aggregation and thromboxane generation. Greer IA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):480–4
The effect of lanosterol on platelet aggregation in human platelets. Hassall DG, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):760–3
Functional involvement of thrombospondin in platelet aggregation induced by low versus high concentrations of thrombin. Kao KJ, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Feb 28; 55(1):136–42
The effect of ticlopidine on platelet functions in acute myocardial infarction. A double blind controlled trial. Knudsen JB, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Jun 24; 53(3):332–6
Studies on the effect of platelet inhibitors on platelet adhesion to collagen and collagen–induced human platelet activation. Krishnamurthi S, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Jun 24;53(3):337–42
Epinephrine–induced aggregation of rabbit platelets refractory to ADP. Lalau Keraly C, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Jun 24;53(3):366–71
Studies of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors of intact and functional washed human platelets by binding of 3H–dihydroergocryptine and 3H–yohimbine—correlation of 3H–yohimbine binding with the potentiation by adrenaline of ADP–induced aggregation. Lanza F, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):402–8
Ticlopidine and platelet function [letter] Lecompte T, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Jun 30;55(3):437–8
Highly efficient induction of human platelet aggregation in heparinized platelet–rich plasma by diadenosine triphosphate (Ap3A). Lütkje J, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):469–71
Effect of imidazoline drugs on human blood platelet aggregation. Petrusewicz J, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Dec 17;54(4):784–7
Smooth muscle proliferation in chronically injured canine pulmonary arteries is reduced by a potent platelet aggregation inhibitor U–53,059. Schaub RG, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Jun 24;53(3):351–5
Effect of Ciprofibrate on platelet aggregation and fibrinolysis in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Simpson IA, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):442–4
Synergism between thrombin and epinephrine in human platelets: different dose–response relationships for aggregation and dense granule secretion. Steen VM, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):680–3
Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and pentosan polysulfate: treatment with a low molecular weight heparin despite in vitro platelet aggregation [letter] Vitoux JF, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Apr 30;55(2):294–5
Synergistic actions of PAF–acether and sodium arachidonate in human platelet aggregation. 1. Studies in normal human platelet rich plasma. Altman R, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jul 1;43(1):103–11
Synergistic actions of paf–acether and sodium arachidonate in human platelet aggregation. 2. Unexpected results after aspirin intake. Altman R, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jul 1; 43(1):113–20
Ajoene, the antiplatelet principle of garlic, synergistically potentiates the antiaggregatory action of prostacyclin, forskolin, indomethacin and dypiridamole on human platelets. Apitz–Castro R, et al. Thromb Res 1986 May 1; 42(3):303–11
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by ketamine hydrochloride. Atkinson PM, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Oct 15;40(2):227–34
Potentiation with epinephrine of macaque platelet aggregation by other agonists: implications for studies on

human atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):447–58

Heparin–induced platelet aggregation: dose/response relationships for a low molecular weight heparin derivative (PK 10169) and its subfractions. Brace LD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):769–82

Heparin–induced platelet aggregation is inhibited by antagonists of the thromboxane pathway. Brace LD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):533–9

Inhibition of rabbit platelet activation by lipoxygenase products of arachidonic and linoleic acid. Coene MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):205–14

Heparin–induced platelet aggregation and its inhibition by antagonists of the thromboxane pathway. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):867–8

A novel platelet–activating protein derived from rat submandibular glands. Cox CP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):343–53

Antiaggregatory effects of thromboxane receptor antagonists in vivo. Darius H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1; 40(5):663–75

Potentiation of the antiplatelet action of adenosine in whole blood by dipyridamole or dilazep and the cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, RA 233. Dawicki DD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15;43(2):161–75

Dependence of the antagonism at human platelet 5–HT2 receptors by ketanserin on the reaction pH. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):581–96

Pharmacological characterization of vasopressin aggregation response of human platelets. DiTullio NW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):425–32

Rat platelet aggregation: strain and stock variations. Dwyer SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):49–53

Anesthetics and anticoagulants used in the preparation of rat platelet–rich–plasma alter rat platelet aggregation. Dwyer SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):139–51

Platelet aggregating and procoagulant activities of cultured human breast cancer cells (FAM). Eche N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):121–7

Interaction of platelets with subendothelium in humans treated with aspirin and dipyridamole alone or in combination. Escolar G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1; 40(3):419–24

The inhibitory effects of ferriprotoporphyrin IX on platelet aggregation and release of serotonin. Esaien EM. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):609–22

In vitro and ex vivo effect of cimetidine on human platelet aggregation [letter] Gachályi B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):113–4

Correlation between the sensitivity of platelets to ADP and PGI2 in normal and diabetic pregnancies [letter] Gerö G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):781–2

A note on the use of Quin2 in studying shear–induced platelet aggregation. Giorgio TD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1; 41(3):353–9

Stabilization of platelet aggregate size distributions by glutaraldehyde. Goldblum DK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):249–55

Inhibition of whole blood platelet aggregation by nicardipine, and synergism with prostacyclin in–vitro. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):509–18

Inhibition of platelet aggregation in whole blood by adrenoceptor antagonists. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):631–43

Inhibition of platelet aggregation in whole blood by dipyridamole and aspirin. Heptinstall S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):215–23

The combined effects of 2,3–DPG and Na–arachidonate on platelet aggregation and on TXA2 formation. Istridis PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):177–85

Activation of permeabilized platelets by inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate. Israels SJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):499–509

Unsaturated platelet–activating factor: influence on aggregation, serotonin release and thromboxane synthesis of human thrombocytes. Korth R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):699–706

Diamide induces reversible aggregation of human blood platelets. Löache W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15; 40(6):869–74

Plasma cofactors necessary for Enhydrina schistosa (beaked sea snake) venom to induce platelet aggregation. Marshall LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15;43(2):229–35

Leukotrienes potentiate the effects of epinephrine and thrombin on human platelet aggregation. Mehta P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):731–8

Heparin–induced platelet aggregation is inhibited by antagonists of the thromboxane pathway. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):719–20

Inhibition of rabbit platelet phosphodiesterase activity and aggregation by calcium channel blockers. Moore JB Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):401–11

Inhibitors of ex vivo aggregation of human platelets induced by decompression, during reduced barometric pressure. Murayama M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):511–6

Inhibition by AD6 (8–monochloro–3–beta–diethylaminoethyl–4–methyl–7–ethoxycarbonyl methoxy coumarin) of platelet aggregation in dog stenosed coronary artery. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):399–409

Effects of estradiol on platelet aggregation in mouse mesenteric arterioles and ex vivo. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 1;39(3):253–62

Enhancement of collagen–induced aggregation of platelets in whole blood. Setiabudy–Dharma R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):621–34

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a factor from Flavobacterium heparinum. Silbert CK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):267–73

Synergistic effects of platelet–activating factor and other platelet agonists in human platelet aggregation and release: the role of ADP and products of the cyclooxygenase pathway. Sturk A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1; 40(3):359–72

Sex differences in mouse platelet aggregation. Torres Duarte AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):33–9

Antihemostatic and antithrombotic effects of XC386. Wang JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):501–10

Effect of heparin on platelet aggregation inhibited by PGI2, trifluoperazine and verapamil. Weber DR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):477–87

Comparison of the effects of low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin on activation of human platelets in vitro. Westwick J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15; 42(4):435–47

Platelet aggregation caused by a partially purified jellyfish toxin from Carybdea rastonii. Azuma H, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(5):489–99

Effects of calcium channel blockers and insulin on the platelet function in patients with diabetes mellitus. Lee YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):132–7

[Antiaggregants of thrombocytes in ischemic heart disease] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):1–6 **(Bul)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of anti–platelet aggregation action of motherwort] Chang CF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):39–40, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on mechanism of the antiplatelet effect of sodium ferulate—effect on TXA2/PGI2 balance] Xu LN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antithrombin activity and platelet aggregation by acid mucopolysaccharides isolated from Stichopus japonicus Selenka] Li JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrapyrazine on membrane fluidity and electrophoretic mobility of platelets and the relation to its antiaggregation effect] Nie SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antiaggregation effect of diltiazem] Alušík S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of the first episode of pulmonary embolism in the hospital. Anticoagulants, anti–platelet aggregation drugs and thrombolysis stimulants] Moriau M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aminoethers and aminolactones. Synthesis and pharmacological approach] Kolokouris N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiaggregant action on human platelets of a series of asymmetric triazines] Pitet G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anti–platelet aggregation action of asymmetric triazines] Pitet G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2–Arylidene 3,4–dihydro–1 (2H)–naphthalenones with potential platelet anti–aggregating activity: synthesis and structural and pharmacologic study] Varache–Beranger M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Feb;41(2):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant actions of oligoamines. 1. 4–Piperidinylmethaneamines] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jun;319(6):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of pipemidic acid on epinephrine and collagen induced platelet aggregation in vitro] Reuter HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents on fibrinolysis and platelet aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of the effect of acetylsalicylic acid on circulating platelet aggregates in cerebral infarct patients] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Sep;53(9):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors. A new class of active substances] Böhm R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–7 (86 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors—a new class of active substances. 2. Chemical and pharmacologic aspects of some agents] Böhm R. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):81–7 (135 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 7–benzyl–5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–pyrido[4',3':4,5]thieno [2,3–d]pyrimidine–4(3H)–ones with alkylthioester groups in position 2 and examination of their platelet aggregation–inhibiting activity] Leistner S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):54–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of platelet function with polymerized insoluble collagen] Grotemeyer KH. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants and thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in or following myocardial infarct] Rühle H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):463–6 **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin and hemocoagulation homeostasis: an anti–platelet aggregation effect] Insinna F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–platelet aggregation action and paradoxical effects of acetylsalicylic acid] Mocchi N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 15;114(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of a vincamine–papaverine combination on platelet aggregation in geriatric patients with glucose and/or lipid metabolism disorders] Petruzzi E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular disease: treatment with various anti–platelet aggregation drugs. Clinical follow–up of 80 patients (22–34 months)] Caneschi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 27;76(41):1933–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The suppressive effect of pyrrole–2–carboxylic acid on platelet aggregation] Komiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of prostacyclin] Imai S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):845–9 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of kallikrein on lung metastasis of cancer cells, and its influence on platelet aggregation] Kawai Y. **Nippon Gan Chir, o Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of latamoxef on platelet aggregation in hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb; 28(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effects of five monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal rabbit antibody and homologous antibody to human F VIII/vWF on ristocetin–induced platelet agglutination and platelet retention by glass bead column] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonists of platelet activating factor] Tokumura A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Dec;57(12):1618–23 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease. Evaluation of platelet function in patients treated with anticoagulants and cod liver oil] Glab–Kordecka E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan;75(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet aggregation in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia treated with bezafibrate] Borowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 3;41(9):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various stimulators on cyclooxygenase activity, platelet aggregation and TxB2 synthesis after using a platelet inhibitor (Aspro Clear) in vivo and in vitro] Gorczynska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid profile and the platelet and cardiovascular activity of rats of both sexes under conditions of hyperprogesteronemia and stress] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Participation of Ca–dependent systems in thrombocyte aggregation induced by the action of staphylococcal toxin and ADP] Brill 'GE. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of taurine on Ca, Mg–ATPase activity in human platelets and on their aggregation] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation by antioxidants] Muranov KO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the vascular antiaggregation activity in cats] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymalin on thrombocyte aggregation and the antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall in intact and thymectomized rats] Kuznik BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine and H1–receptor blockaders on bacterial endotoxin–induced thrombocyte aggregation] Shenkman BZ. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in altering thrombocyte aggregation induced by thyroxine] Kirichuk VF. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenaline in the development of thrombocyte hyperaggregation in ischemic heart disease] Khovratovich VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of thrombosis of a blood vessel prosthesis using the anti–aggregation drug ticlid] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of platelet aggregation and the secretory reaction of thrombocytes with anti–arrhythmia preparations] Rudzhionene IaI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr; 26(4):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of human sensitivity to the antiaggregation action of acetylsalicylic acid] Baluda VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colatron—a preparation for determining thrombocyte aggregating capacity] Belova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulants, thrombolytics and platelet aggregation inhibitors in the complex therapy of thrombosis of the central retinal vein and its branches] Krasnikov PG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peripheral vasodilators on thrombocyte aggregation in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):91–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lidocaine and pyromecaine on cellular hemostasis and microcirculation] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyromecaine on cellular hemostasis] Orlov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):61–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the correction of the blood aggregate condition during extracorporeal hemosorption in hematologic patients] Katsadze IuL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the complex treatment of stable stenocardia on the status of the prostacyclin–thromboxane system] Khimenko PL. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of naftidrofuryl on blood platelet aggregation] Zúži M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 May;49(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Comparative study of the anti-aggregation effects of anthocyanosides and other agents] Zaragozá F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec;11(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hemodynamics at stenoses formed by growing platelet thrombi in mesenteric microvasculature of rat. Sato M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan;31(1):66–76

[Prostacyclin control of thrombocyte–vascular hemostasis in irradiation] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrahigh-frequency electric fields on cerebral circulation and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with sequelae of cerebral stroke] Riazantsev AK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET COUNT

Relationship between thyroid function and platelet counts. Endo Y. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):58–9

Statistical analysis of red blood cell distribution: its importance in recognizing spuriously elevated platelet counts [letter] Sassier P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):407–11

Alterations in platelet concentration and aggregation in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):486–90

Maternal–perinatal outcome associated with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets in severe preeclampsia–eclampsia. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):501–9

Platelets and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Solomons CC. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):100–1

Platelet membrane microparticles in blood bank fresh frozen plasma and cryoprecipitate. George JN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):307–9

The relation of platelet density to platelet age: survival of low- and high-density 111indium-labeled platelets in baboons. Savage B, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):386–93

Pseudothrombocytopenia: a cold autoantibody against platelet glycoprotein GP IIb. van Vliet HH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):501–11

The relationship of white cell count, platelet count, and hematocrit to cigarette smoking in adolescents: the Oslo Youth Study. Tell GS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):971–4

Platelet count and platelet size in healthy Africans and West Indians. Bain BJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):43–8

The routine measurement of platelet volume: a comparison of light-scattering and aperture-impedance technologies. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Aug;6(3):221–38

Platelet count values in healthy Nigeria medical students in Jos. Azikiwe AN. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jun;61(6):482–5

Platelet count. Hamilton GC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;4(1):75–85 (56 ref.)

Platelet count on slow induction to high altitude. Sharma SC. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Mar;30(1):27–32

Role of the platelet count in management of the high-risk obstetric patient. Beal DW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):252–5

The effect of serial therapeutic plasmapheresis on platelet count, coagulation factors, plasma immunoglobulin, and complement levels. Wood L, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):124–8

Platelet measurements in the common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Evans GO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):343–7

Effects of environmental warming on blood components dispensed in syringes for neonatal transfusions. Strauss RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):109–13

The comparative effects of the argon, Nd: YAG, and argon-pumped dye lasers on human platelets and erythrocytes in vitro. Doerger PT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(5):457–68

The effects of exercise on platelet numbers and size [letter] Kishk YT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Oct;42(4):406–8

Serial determinations of platelets, leucocytes and coagulation parameters in surgical septicemia. Smith-Erichsen N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:7–14

Platelet count and platelet size in males and females. Bain BJ. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):77–9

Relationship of mean platelet volume to platelet count in morphologic evaluation of thrombopoiesis. Jansson L. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep;35(3):363–6

Platelet count and platelet size in men and women [letter] Kuse R. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):238

The effect of dialyser membrane material on intradialytic changes in platelet count, platelet aggregation, circulating platelet aggregates and antithrombin III. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(3):227–32

Effects of adrenaline infusion on platelet number, volume and release reaction. Lande K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):450–3

Hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count. The HELLP syndrome. Bertakis KD, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):81–3

[Biological diagnosis of postoperative thrombopenia] Potron G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrothrombocytosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: effect of anticoagulant and prior fixation on the determination of platelet volume using the Coulter system] Boneu B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein and blood picture parameters in the early diagnosis of infection in children with surgical diseases] Steinbrugger B, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical characterization of reversible and irreversible courses in experimental endotoxic shock] Schaper U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):456–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the conditions of acquiring and storing blood plasma on indices of the kallikrein–kinin system and on the thrombocyte count] Sharapova PKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(11):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of lithium on platelet count. Ricevuti G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(2):118–9

Effect of injection of C1 inactivator on the platelet count and blood coagulation in rabbits infused with endotoxin [letter] Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):293

INSTRUMENTATION

Giant platelets on the Technicon H6000 [letter] Bessman JD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):128

[Automated platelet count in thrombocytopenic patients—a comparison of methods] Stibbe W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(7):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The role of mean platelet volume and platelet distribution width in platelet counting. Marr SJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):134–8

Spurious thrombocytopenia occurring with automated blood counting [letter] Seal M. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):44

[Platelet count in EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia—application of MgSO4 as an anticoagulant] Nakamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb;34(2):167–73 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Bias in platelet count on analyzers calibrated to 4C-Plus or S-Cal? [letter] Cornbleet J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):752–4

VETERINARY

Microtechnique for quantitative platelet isolation from blood enabling electronic counting and sizing of animal and human platelets. Greene CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2648–53

PLATELET-DERIVED GROWTH FACTOR

Intravitreous fibronectin and platelet-derived growth factor. New model for traction retinal detachment. Yeo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):417–21

Chemotaxis of rat brain astrocytes to platelet derived growth factor. Bressler JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):249–54

The B chain of PDGF alone is sufficient for mitogenesis. Kelly JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3399–405

Highly purified fibroblast-derived growth factor, an SV40-transformed fibroblast-secreted mitogen, is closely related to platelet-derived growth factor. Stroobant P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1945–9

A human osteosarcoma cell line secretes a growth factor structurally related to a homodimer of PDGF A-chains. Heldin CH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):511–4

Growth factor A-chain back in train [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24–30;320(6064):683

ANALYSIS

A significant part of macrophage-derived growth factor consists of at least two forms of PDGF. Shimokado K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):277–86

A comparison of the platelet-derived growth factor-dependent tyrosine kinase activity in sparse and confluent fibroblasts. Kazlauskas A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):225–36

Microscale structure analysis of a high-molecular-weight, hydrophobic membrane glycoprotein fraction with platelet-derived growth factor-dependent kinase activity. Tempst P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:403–12

Connective tissue activation. XXX: Isoelectric point microheterogeneity of CTAP-III, a human platelet-derived growth factor. Green MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):555–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suramin binds to platelet-derived growth factor and inhibits its biological activity. Hosang M. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(3):265–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clonal variation in the production of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein and expression of corresponding receptors in a human malignant glioma. Nistér M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):332–40

Identification of processing events in the synthesis of platelet-derived growth factor-like proteins by human osteosarcoma cells. Graves DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4636–40

Induction of c-sis mRNA and activity similar to platelet-derived growth factor by transforming growth factor beta: a proposed model for indirect mitogenesis involving autocrine activity. Leof EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2453–7

Human leukemia cells synthesize and secrete proteins related to platelet-derived growth factor. Pantazis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5526–30

GENETICS

The human osteosarcoma cell line U-2 OS expresses a 3.8 kilobase mRNA which codes for the sequence of the PDGF-B chain. Weich HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):344–8

cDNA sequence and chromosomal localization of human platelet-derived growth factor A-chain and its expression in tumour cell lines. Betsholtz C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 24–30;320(6064):695–9

Induction of c-sis gene expression and synthesis of platelet-derived growth factor in human myeloid leukemia cells during monocytic differentiation. Pantazis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6455–9

Rat skeletal myoblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells express the gene for the A chain but not the gene for the B chain (c-sis) of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and produce a PDGF-like protein. Sejersen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6844–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against platelet-derived growth factor inhibit acute transformation by simian sarcoma virus. Johnsson A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):438–40

METABOLISM

The phenotypic characteristics of simian sarcoma virus-transformed human fibroblasts suggest that the v-sis gene product acts solely as a PDGF receptor agonist in cell transformation. Johnsson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1535–41

Platelet-derived growth factor: mechanism of action and relation to oncogenes. Heldin CH, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;3:65–76 (69 ref.)

Spontaneous expression of the c-sis gene and release of a platelet-derived growth factorlike molecule by human alveolar macrophages. Mornex JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):61–6

Abnormalities of platelet-derived growth factors in insulin-dependent diabetes. Hamet P, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):25–31

Modified low density lipoproteins suppress production of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein by cultured endothelial cells. Fox PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4774–8

Chromatin binding of epidermal growth factor, nerve growth factor, and platelet-derived growth factor in cells bearing the appropriate surface receptors. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3728–32

Evidence that the v-sis gene product transforms by interaction with the receptor for platelet-derived growth factor. Leal F, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):327–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of serum, fibroblast growth factor, and platelet-derived growth factor on explants of rat tail tendon: a morphological study. Stein LE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(4):247–52

Effect of platelet-derived growth factor and bone marrow-conditioned medium on the proliferation of human

bone marrow-derived fibroblastoid colony-forming cells. Hirata J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(4):189–94

Mode of action of aortic smooth-muscle cell migration induced by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid and platelet-derived growth factor. Nakao J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:681–3

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in cultured human fibroblasts. Fairbanks KP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):34–41

PDGF modifies phosphoinositide metabolism and inhibits aggregation and release in human platelets. Bryckaert MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):52–7

Cooperation of mitogenic growth factors with polyoma virus middle T antigen in transformation of secondary cultured rat cells. Segawa K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):921–6

PDGF-induced receptor phosphorylation and phosphoinositide hydrolysis are unaffected by protein kinase C activation in mouse Swiss 3T3 and human skin fibroblasts. Sturani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):343–50

Early changes in inositol lipids and their metabolites induced by platelet-derived growth factor in quiescent Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Hasegawa-Sasaki H. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15; 232(1):99–109

Regulation of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in platelet-free human monocytes and the possible role of polypeptide growth factor(s) in the induction of cyclooxygenase system. Bartolini G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):486–93

Cultured endothelial cells do not respond to a platelet-derived growth-factor-like protein in an autocrine manner. Kazlauskas A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):405–12

Platelet-derived growth factor does not stimulate prostacyclin synthesis by cultured endothelial cells. Callahan KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):131–4

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates growth of highly enriched multipotent haemopoietic progenitors. Michalevicz R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):591–8

Induction and modulation of anchorage-independent growth by platelet-derived growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta. Rizzino A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2816–20

c-myc gene expression is stimulated by agents that activate protein kinase C and does not account for the mitogenic effect of PDGF. Coughlin SR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):243–51

Platelet-derived growth factor and double-stranded ribonucleic acids stimulate expression of the same genes in 3T3 cells. Zullo JN, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):793–800

Cycloheximide or puromycin can substitute for PDGF in inducing cellular DNA synthesis in quiescent 3T3 cells. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):455–63

The interaction with PDGF as a source of G1 phase heterogeneity in normal mouse fibroblasts. Toschi L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jul;10(7):575–82

The PDGF-inducible 'competence genes': intracellular mediators of the mitogenic response. Callahan M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:87–97

Canine platelet factors stimulate glycosaminoglycan synthesis by synovial cell and organ cultures. Myers SL. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(1):41–9

Regulation of transferrin receptor expression at the cell surface by insulin-like growth factors, epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Davis RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):653–8

Possible involvement of protein kinase C and calcium ion in growth factor-induced expression of c-myc oncogene in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1187–92

Transforming growth factor-beta and retinoic acid modulate phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells induced by epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5003–9

Anchorage-independent growth of primary rat embryo cells is induced by platelet-derived growth factor and inhibited by type-beta transforming growth factor. Anzano MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):312–8

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates rapid polyphosphoinositide breakdown in fetal human fibroblasts. Chu SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):391–6

Tumor promoter enhances mitogenesis by PDGF with little effect on PDGF binding. Eide BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):254–8

DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes: inhibition by a platelet factor and stimulation by an endogenous factor. Hayashi I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):82–90

Identification of the cellular mechanisms responsible for platelet-derived growth factor induced alterations in cytoplasmic vinculin distribution. Herman B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):115–25

Dissociation of cellular transformation from platelet-derived growth factor independence. Scher CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar;126(3):333–40

Effect of cycloheximide and growth factors on gene expression in quiescent mouse embryo fibroblasts. Subramaniam M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):47–52

Similar action of platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor in the prereplicative phase of human fibroblasts suggests a common intracellular pathway. Westermark B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul; 124(1):43–8

Modulation of smooth muscle cell behaviour by platelet-derived factors and the extracellular matrix. Wren FE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):297–302

Interactions of insulin, insulinlike growth factor II, and platelet-derived growth factor in erythropoietic culture. Dainiak N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1237–42

Enhancement of endogenous production of 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid in aortic smooth muscle cells by platelet-derived growth factor. Nakao J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1435–42

Major substrate for growth factor-activated protein-tyrosine kinases is a low-abundance protein. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3304–9

Alterations of excitation-contraction coupling by platelet-derived growth factor in enzymatically isolated and cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Morgan KG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(1):77–9

Inhibitory effects of interferon on the expression of genes regulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Einat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7608–12

Low density lipoprotein receptor-dependent prostaglandin synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1344–8

Stimulation of aortic smooth muscle cell mitogenesis by serotonin. Nemecek GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):674–8

Platelet-derived growth factor modulates epidermal growth factor receptors by a mechanism distinct from that of phorbol esters. Olashaw NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3834–8

The tumor promoter phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate induces a program of altered gene expression similar to that induced by platelet-derived growth factor and transforming oncogenes. Rabin MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):357–60

The product of the protooncogene c-src is modified during the cellular response to platelet-derived growth factor. Ralston R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7845–9

Vasoconstriction: a new activity for platelet-derived growth factor. Berk BC, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):87–90

Early signals in the mitogenic response. Rozengurt E. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):161–6 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular action of platelet-derived growth factor. Cochran BH. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;45:183–216 (172 ref.)

Platelets, macrophages, endothelium, and growth factors. Their effects upon cells and their possible roles in atherogenesis. Ross R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:254–60 (56 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor(s) mitogenic activity in patients with myeloproliferative disease. Bernabei PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):353–7

The biological role of oncogenes—insights from platelet-derived growth factor: Rhoads Memorial Award lecture. Stiles CD. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5215–8 (40 ref.)

The biology of platelet-derived growth factor. Ross R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):155–69 (180 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor: its potential roles in wound healing, atherosclerosis, neoplasia, and growth and development. Ross R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 116:98–112

Platelet-derived growth factor: structure, function, and roles in normal and transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:51–64

The effects of platelet-derived transforming growth factor beta on normal human diploid gingival fibroblasts. Wrana JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):69–76

Analysis of the mitogenic effect of fetuin preparations on arterial smooth muscle cells: the role of contaminant platelet-derived growth factor. Libby P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):357–66

Stimulation of granulation tissue formation by platelet-derived growth factor in normal and diabetic rats. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2323–9

Regulation of the transcript for a lysosomal protein: evidence for a gene program modified by platelet-derived growth factor. Frick KK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2582–9

Activated human monocytes express the c-sis proto-oncogene and release a mediator showing PDGF-like activity. Martinet Y, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 9–15;319(6049):158–60

[Advance in the research of platelet-derived growth factor] hang JY, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul; 16(3):270–2 **(Chi)**

[Platelet-derived growth factor] Wu QY. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):356–8 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Possible modes of action of growth factors and tumor promoters in the activation of the c-myc gene in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts] Takai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein and polypeptide growth factors—platelet-derived and macrophage-derived growth factors] Kaji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):57–63 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Alpha-thrombin induces release of platelet-derived growth factor-like molecule(s) by cultured human endothelial cells. Harlan JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1129–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Classification and treatment of chronic nonhealing wounds. Successful treatment with autologous platelet-derived wound healing factors (PDWHF). Knighton DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Sep;204(3):322–30

PLATELET FACTOR 3 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELET FACTOR 4

Amino acid sequence homology between bovine and human platelet proteins. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):715–9

ANALYSIS

PF,VIII/vWF,B-TG and PF4 in diabetic subjects, both type 1 and 2, with and without retinopathy. Guastamacchia E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):499–505

Platelet-associated proteins in human breast cyst fluids. Miller WR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31; 152(1–2):37–42

Plasma concentrations of platelet-specific proteins and serum thromboxane B2 production in response to treatment with dipyridamole. A pilot study of 27 post-myocardial infarction patients. Safai-Kutti S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):468–72

The LA-PF4/PF4 ratio reflects the augmentation of in vivo blood blood platelet activity in migraine patients [letter] Kozubski W, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jun;26(6):298

PF 4 versus beta TG as evidence for platelet activation in myeloproliferative disorders. Luzzatto G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep;35(3):299–304

Comparative evaluation of plasma thrombospondin beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in acute myocardial infarction. Ffrench P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):619–24

[Observation on the changes of plazma PF4 during episodes of angina pectoris and early acute myocardial infarction] Chen JL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 7(3):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of various parameters of platelet function in subjects with type II diabetes mellitus. Methodologic study of the changes in PF4 and beta-TG] Ferri GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in platelet function and their correlation with the blood lipid picture in diabetic vasculopathies] Ferri GM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 May;77(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early changes of vasoactive prostanoids in patients with mitral valve replacement] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in alcoholic liver diseases] Arai M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2152 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet factor 4. Properties and clinical significance of its determination (review of the literature)] Lavrova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):73–6 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of human platelet basic protein, a precursor form of low-affinity platelet factor 4 and beta-thromboglobulin. Holt JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1988–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine platelet factor 4: species interactions to platelets and megakaryocytes using indirect immunocytofluorescence. Ciaglowski RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):855–65

METABOLISM

Low-resolution structure of the complex of human blood platelet factor 4 with heparin determined by small-angle neutron scattering. Ibel K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 7;870(1):58–63

Plasma levels of platelet secretory proteins. Kaplan KL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(3):235–55 (125 ref.)

Neutralization of heparin-related saccharides by histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4. Lane DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3980–6

Platelet alpha-granule release in chronic myeloproliferative disorders with thrombocytosis. Sacchi S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):163–6

The heparin-mobilizable pool of platelet factor 4 and thrombogenesis [letter] O'Brien JR. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):552

Plasma concentrations of platelet-specific proteins in

different stages of essential hypertension: interactions between platelet aggregation, blood lipids and age. Yamanishi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):539–43

Beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) release by adenosine diphosphate (ADP) contact with native whole blood. Pengo V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):645–50

Disappearance of human platelet factor 4 (PF4) in rabbits: does an immediate component exist? Prosdocimi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):541–7

Platelet factor 4 release from the platelets stored in platelet concentrates. Shimizu T, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):420–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amphiphilic cationic peptides mediate cell adhesion to plastic surfaces. Rideout DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):365–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding of heparin to human platelet factor 4. Cowan SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):485–8

In vitro effects of platelet factor 4 on normal human neutrophil functions. Bebawy ST, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Apr;39(4):423–34

Protease-induced immunoregulatory activity of platelet factor 4. Katz IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3491–5

The heparin-mobilisable pool of platelet factor 4: a comparison of intravenous and subcutaneous heparin and Kabi heparin fragment 2165. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):735–8

Human platelet factor 4 (PF 4) disappearance in rabbits fed an atherogenic diet [letter] Prosdocimi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):146

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

Renal biopsy in patients with acute renal failure and prolonged bleeding time: a preliminary report. Gotti E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Dec;6(6):397–9

Controlled trial of desmopressin in liver cirrhosis and other conditions associated with a prolonged bleeding time. Mannuccio PM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1148–53

What about the bleeding time [letter] Giles AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):606

Platelet activation and migraine: a study with flunarizine. D'Andrea G, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jul;26(7):339–42

The effects of low-fat diets rich in arachidonic acid on the composition of plasma fatty acids and bleeding time in Australian aborigines. O'Dea K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):441–53

The preoperative bleeding time as a predictor of postoperative hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary bypass. Burns ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug; 92(2):310–2

Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on bleeding time, whole blood coagulation time and platelet aggregation in animals. Ainapure SS, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;55(4):133–5

Dangerous rises in blood pressure upon heating of trigeminal rootlets; increased bleeding times in patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Sweet WH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov; 17(5):843–4

Effect of aspirin on serum thrombin time and bleeding time. Philpot VB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):123–30

Sex and bleeding time [letter] Parkin JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):731

Platelet storage. Effects of leachable materials on morphology and function. Labow RS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):351–7

[Prolonged bleeding time in severe anemia] Soltani G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte function by storage in PVC bags with increased gas permeability] Koerner K. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:118–26 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte function in vitro in storage over 5 days] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986; 15:127–47 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte function in vitro using the Fenwal CS-3000 and Haemonetics V50 cell separators] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:82–92 **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation test. When is it useful?] Scalettaris U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problems in the platelet aggregation test—the effects of time and containers for PRP storage] Teraoka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):802–8 **(Jpn)**

[The patient with hemorrhage and prolonged bleeding time: classification and differential diagnosis] Marzouka E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;56(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) on bleeding time in uremic patients] Alarcón F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Platelet function in chronic myeloproliferative syndromes associated with thrombocytosis] Grebe G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glanzmann's disease: diagnostic study of 6 patients] Quiroga T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1076–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical trial of a new disposable bleeding-time device. Toomey KC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):610–3

METHODS

"Haemostasis time", a modified bleeding time test and its comparison with the Duke and Ivy/template bleeding times. I. Normal values, application in thrombocytopenic patients and evaluation of heparin and aspirin effects. Janzarik H, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jun;52(6):345–56

The routine measurement of platelet volume: a comparison of light-scattering and aperture-impedance technologies. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Aug; 6(3):221–38

Laboratory investigation of platelet function: a review of methodology. Yardumian DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):701–12 (45 ref.)

Platelet function tests: a critical review of methods. Williams CE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):262–74 (87 ref.)

[The hemolysate aggregation test] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the cuticle bleeding time in canine haemophilia A. Pijnappels MI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28; 55(1):70–3

PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

PLATELET STORAGE POOL DEFICIENCY see under **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

PLATELETPHERESIS see under **BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATINUM

Scanning electron microscopy of chronically stimulated platinum intracochlear electrodes. Shepherd RK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):237–42

Circumferential burns to the fingers associated with gold and platinum rings. Regan MW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(3):360–3

A study of interactions of platinum (II) compounds with DNA by means of CD spectra of solutions and liquid crystalline microphases of DNA. Akimenko N, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Dec;4(6):597–608

Metal complexes of mitomycins. Iyengar BS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):144–7

Comparison of the strengths of aluminous porcelain fired on to platinum and palladium foils. Piddock V, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 Jan;13(1):31–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The diversity of reaginic immune responses to platinum and palladium metallic salts. Biagini RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):794–802

[Status of the adrenergic receptor system in patients with platinosis] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Platinum concentration in human tumors of head and neck, uterine cervix, and breast following treatment with cisplatin. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):310–2

Ultrafiltrate and total platinum in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with neuroblastoma. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1441–2

Hypoalbuminemia in patients receiving cisplatin: correlation between liver platinum and decrease in serum albumin. Nanji AA, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):33–5

BLOOD

Reduced ability to clear ultrafilterable platinum with repeated courses of cisplatin. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1392–8

Rapid determination of platinum by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry following the administration of cisplatin to cancer patients. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):318–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pt-staining of peroxidatic reaction products at the ultrastructural level. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):492–500

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibody responses to platinum group metals: a large scale refinery survey. Murdoch RD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan;43(1):37–43

METABOLISM

Uptake enhancement of platinum in the dog kidney by microencapsulation of cisplatin and local injection. Hecquet B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):65–9

Increase in serum uric acid level associated with cisplatin therapy. Correlation with liver but not kidney platinum concentrations. Nanji AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2013–4

X-ray microanalysis and electron microscopy of platinum complex in the epithelium of proximal renal tubules of the cisplatin administered rabbits. Makita T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):447–54

Pharmacokinetics of free and total platinum species after rapid and prolonged infusions of cisplatin. Vermorken JB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):136–44

Time course of the binding of platinum to subfractions of the kidney cytosol in the cisplatin-treated rat. Mason R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):51–8

In vitro binding of platinum compounds to human transferrin. Sykes TR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;50(3):387–94

Distribution of Pt in the urine and kidney of the cisplatin treated rat. Mason RW, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb; 38(2):219–26

[Systemic chemotherapy with cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate (STS) rescue—its effect on the antitumor activity of cisplatin and the total platinum concentration in tumor bearing nude mice] Lee KE, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the toxicity of Rh(III) and Pt(II) complexes against Trypanosoma cruzi culture forms. Ruiz-Pérez LM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):13–6

Reaction of platinum cytostatics of the second generation with deoxyribonucleic acid. Kleinwächter V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):523–5

Enhancement of antibody production by mercury and platinum group metal halide salts. Kinetics of total and ovalbumin-specific IgE synthesis. Murdoch RD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):405–11

POISONING

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with platinum poisoning] Rubanovich VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Secondary screening of platinum compounds in human ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice. Boven E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1253–60

Liposoluble platinum(II) complexes with antitumor activity. Maeda M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):523–5

TOXICITY

An in vitro screening system for the nephrotoxicity of various platinum coordination complexes. A cytochemical study. Batzer MA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):209–17

URINE

Nonlinear renal clearance of ultrafilterable platinum in patients treated with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Reece PA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):295–9

[Determination of platinum in urine] Winnefeld K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLATINUM DIAMMINODICHLORIDE see **CISPLATIN**

PLATYBASIA

see related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

COMPLICATIONS

[Abnormality of the brain stem acoustic evoked potential in patients with malformations of the craniospinal junction] Sollazzo D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;30(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cranio-cervical growth collision: another explanation of the Arnold-Chiari malformation and of basilar impression. Roth M. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):187–94

PLATYHELMINTHS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Janicki's cercomer theory and the current views on the evolution and phylogeny of Platyhelminths] Pojmańska T, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(4–6):431–46 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Spermatozoon ultrastructure and phylogenetic relationships

in the monogeneans (Platyhelminthes). Justine JL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(6):601–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertilization potential and polyspermy prevention in the egg of the nemertean, Cerebratulus lacteus. Kline D, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct;236(1):45–52

The aflagellate spermatozoon of Diplozoon (Platyhelminthes: Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea): a demonstrative case of relationship between sperm ultrastructure and biology of reproduction. Justine JL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):47–54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Egg capsules of a parasitic turbellarian flatworm: ultrastructure of hatching sutures. Shinn GL, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Apr;188(1):15–28

PLATYPUS see under MONOTREMATA

PLATYRRHINA see CEBIDAE

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

The world test: pathological traits in the arrangement of miniature toys. Kamp LN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):208–19

The 'altered states' foreign body [letter] Port RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):972–3

Radiological case of the month: Play-Doh in the gastrointestinal tract: modify 'CHIP' to 'CHIPPED'. Wason S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1149–50

Examining reliability and validity of the Preschool Play Scale with handicapped children. Harrison H, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar;40(3):167–73

Using games to learn in the OR. Henry J. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):803–5

The prolonged effects of naloxone on play behavior and feeding in the rat. Siegel MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):509–14

Sexual differentiation of play behavior in the ferret. Stockman ER, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):563–8

Developmental assessment: 18 months to 4 1/2 years. The miniature toys test. Egan DF, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):167–81

A developmental exploration of language used to accompany symbolic play in young, normal children (2–4 years old). Le Normand MT. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Mar–Apr; 12(2):121–34

Similarities and differences in behaviour between mentally handicapped and normal preschool children during play. Turner IF, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):391–401

The development of error correction strategies in young children's manipulative play. DeLoache JS, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):928–39

Ethnic, gender, and age preferences among deaf and hearing preschool peers. Lederberg AR, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Apr; 57(2):375–86

Cognitive, perspective-taking skills and quality of play in behaviorally disturbed children. Konstantareas MM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):97–112

The therapeutic applications of computerised games. Winter J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov;17(3–4):285–93

Existential games in human growth. Landau E. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):71–81

The use of stuffed animals by hospitalized adolescents: an area for psychodynamic exploration. Jaffe SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):569–73

The Lowe and Costello Symbolic Play Test in socially impaired children. Gould J. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun; 16(2):199–213

Increasing simple toy play in profoundly mentally handicapped children: II. Designing special toys. Murphy G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Mar;16(1):45–58

Increasing simple toy play in profoundly mentally handicapped children. I. Training to play. Murphy G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Dec;15(4):375–88

Biofeedback vs. video games: effects on impulsivity, locus of control and self-concept with incarcerated juveniles. Kappes BM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):698–706

Playroom observations of activity level and sustained attention: two-year stability. Milich R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):272–4

Iron-deficient anemic infants at play. Lozoff B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Jun;7(3):152–8

Activity level and sex-stereotyped toy choice in toddler boys and girls. O'Brien M, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Dec; 146(4):527–33

Isolation of cytomegalovirus from toys and hands in a day care center. Hutto C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 154(3):527–30

Puppet therapy with pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Linn S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):37–46

Epidemiology on the elementary school playground. Dolphin NW. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):111–2

Leads from the MMWR. Toy safety—United States, 1984. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):312–3

The case of the black-speckled dolls: an occupational hazard of unusual sulphur metabolism. Harris CM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):492–3

Toy safety—United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1985 Dec 20; 34(50):755–6, 761–2

Noisy toys: a possible source of sensorineural hearing loss. Axelsson A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):574–8

Effect of playing a video game on a measure of spatial visualization. Dorval M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):159–62

Sympathetic indices during psychological and physical stimuli before and after training. Cleroux J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):271–5

An automatic contact-counter for recording object play. Martin PH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):317–8

Energy balance and play in juvenile rats. Siviy SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):435–41

Videogame playing and psychopathology. McClure RF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):59–62

[Trampoline injuries in amusement parks. 74 injuries following after jumps on ground trampolines] Grøn P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Children's accidents with selected types of playground equipment. Registered in Odense hospital in 1982] Hansen AJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Sledding accidents. An evaluation of the hazards of different types of sleds] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11;147(46):3739–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Accidents on the summer playground] Jensen VJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Accidents at a large playground] Olsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26;148(22):1372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Play, an indicator of the health of children] Ehlan KB. **Hygie** 1985 Dec;4(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Developmental dysphasia and the use of symbols in play] Sarimski K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985; 13(4):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ricin poisoning at a children's party] Greif Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15;109(12):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Salmonella infections in children's playgrounds in Leningrad] Kariagina EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):115 (Rus)

PLAY THERAPY

[Use of play therapy in children with motor development disorders] Polcz A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Puppets in therapy: an assessment procedure. Irwin EC. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jul;39(3):389–400

Puppet therapy with pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Linn S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):37–46

Hand puppets and doils in psychotherapy with children. Edington G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):691–6

PLEASURE-PAIN PRINCIPLE

Preferring for pleasure. Cabanac M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1151–5

Three principles of mental functioning in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Wolfenstein EV. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):77–94

Before the pleasure principle: translation and its vicissitudes [letter] Grossman WI. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986; 34(2):488–92

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Thermography and plethysmography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis—a comparison with phlebography. Andersson S. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):359–66

Assessment of intra-aortic balloon pumping by ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep; 52(9):489–91

Peripheral circulation in hypertensive patients: findings by digital pulse plethysmography. Ferrara LA, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(6):346–51

The reproducibility of limb blood flow measurements in human volunteers at rest and after exercise by using mercury-in-Silastic strain gauge plethysmography under standardized conditions. Roberts DH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):635–8

An accurate plethysmograph for measurement of changes in the volume of the human foot. Winkel J. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jun;29(6):801–5

Value of venous occlusion plethysmography to study venoactive medication in men. Colardyn F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):215–9

Real-time carotid ultrasonography and wave-speed oculoplethysmography: a useful combination in the screening for carotid occlusive disease in ocular embolism. Brady HR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;155(2):45–50

Photoplethysmographic evaluation of the relationship between skin reflectance and skin blood volume. Higgins JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):130–6

Multifinger photoplethysmography and digital blood pressure measurement in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon of the hand. Tordoir JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar; 3(3):456–61

[Plethysmographic Allen's test] de Faucal P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):197–8 (Fre)

[Effects of intravenous electrodes of cardiac pacemakers. Clinical and plethysmographic approach] Glock Y, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Venous circulatory resistance in the diagnosis and follow-up of venous thromboses] Klein Rouweler BJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attempt at objectivation of encephalopathies in children using the plethysmographic method] Figar S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory values of the upper extremity—results using venous occlusion plethysmography in normotensive persons with healthy vessels and hypertensive patients] Schlegel V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strain gauge plethysmography in the evaluation of the effect of acute administration of ibopamine on the peripheral circulation of normal subjects] Longhini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of aging effect on the arterial wall stiffness using photoplethysmography and biochemical test results] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1051–5 (Jpn)

[Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits and the dynamics of plethysmographic changes] Savić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(3):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

HISTORY

Plethysmography: history and recent advances. Winsor T, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):51–8 (60 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Optical fibre plethysmograph. Shah Y, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;7(4):326–8

Initial experience with a new plethysmograph for zero-G use. Buckey JC, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S145–6

METHODS

Assessment of venous insufficiency using photoplethysmography: a comparison to strain gauge plethysmography. Hirai M, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov; 36(11):795–801

Strain gauge plethysmography in ischemic handsyndromes. van der Kloot EJ, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):841–5

Importance of breath size in calibrating the respiratory inductive plethysmograph. Millman RP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):840–5

Ophthalmopneumoplethysmography (OPG-Gee) without and with bypass-compression for quantification of hemodynamic significance of superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery (STA-MCA) anastomosis. Elsenburg PH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):259–66

A laser Doppler technique for measuring distal blood-pressure: a comparison with conventional strain-gauge technique. Andersson S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Aug;6(4):329–35

Noninvasive measurement of the volume elastic modulus in finger arteries using photoelectric plethysmography. Shimazu H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Aug; 33(8):795–8

Ocularpneumoplethysmography (OPG-Gee) and oculoplethysmography (OPG-Kartchner). Review and perspectives. Eikelboom BC. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 4(1):15–22 (95 ref.)

Semi-quantitative photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of lower extremity venous insufficiency. Kempczinski RF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):17–23

Photoplethysmographic evaluation of external compressive therapy for chronic venous ulceration. Samson RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):24–6

Photoplethysmography [letter] Dorsey JS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):800–1

Quantitative photoplethysmography [letter] Jespersen LT, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):130

Quantitation of the pressing force required for feeling peripheral pulses. Xiong ZD, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct;10(5):515–20

Maximal venous outflow in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis, new principles for its determination. Lundgren PO, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):346–8

[Mercury strain gauge plethysmography. A noninvasive exploration method for monitoring the efficacy of treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Barroy JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thromboembolic disease in pneumology. Value of mercury-gauge plethysmography with venous occlusion] Escamilla R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Critical assessment of light reflection rheography. Comparative studies of phlebodynamometry using invasive measurement of venous pressure, photoplethysmography and light reflection rheography] Fischer M, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 22;110(47):1817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of pneumatic plethysmography in the diagnosis of venous diseases] Grossmann K.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(3):103–6 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of photoplethysmography in chronic venous insufficiency] Petter O, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(3):97–101 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of photo–plethysmographic measurement of the viscoelastic property of human digital arteries] Ando J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new method to measure arterial pulse wave velocity] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb;34(2):211–4 (Jpn)
[Use of passive changes in limb position for studies of circulation by the plethysmography method] Skuchas IIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1308–11 (Rus)
[Tissue optical properties studied by a photoplethysmographic method] Aleksandrov MT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of photoplethysmography for controlling the effectiveness of periodontitis treatment] Urman EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Comparative plethysmography; evidence for a hydrostatic effect on foot blood flow. Francis TJ, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1985;54(4):404–12

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

How valid are bioelectric impedance measurements in body composition studies? [editorial] Cohn SH.
Am J Clin Nutr 1985 Nov;42(5):889–90
Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Review of clinical evaluation and impedance plethysmography. Wheeler HB. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct 8;150(4A):7–13
Contributions to the impedance cardiogram waveform. Kosicki J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(1):67–80
Comparative measurements of left ventricular ejection time by mechano–, echo– and electrical impedance cardiography. Stern HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(10):1582–6
Correlation of heart rate with an intravenous, impedance, respiratory sensor. Valenta H Jr, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1986;22:7–12
Analysis of impedance cardiography longitudinally applied in pregnancy. Davies P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):717–20
The measurement of cardiac output by electrical impedance plethysmography in pregnancy. Are the assumptions valid? de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul; 93(7):721–6
Cardiac output measured by impedance cardiography during maximal exercise tests. Teo KK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):737–43
Theory and cardiac applications of electrical impedance measurements. Penney BC. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986; 13(3):227–81 (265 ref.)
Use of impedance cardiography in evaluating the exercise response of patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Hetherington M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1016–24
Body fat estimated from anthropometric and electrical impedance measurements. Pasco JA, et al.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1985 Sep;39(5):365–9
Computer–automated impedance–derived cardiac indexes. Muzi M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;33(1):42–7
The use of impedance cardiography in heart failure. Hubbard WN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;12(1):71–9
Evaluation of impedance technique for fluid–volume monitoring during hemodialysis. Tedner B, et al.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1985;2(1):3–8
Evaluation of impedance cardiography in the canine pup. Miles DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):260–5
Irrigraphy (impedance plethysmography), segmental blood pressure and Doppler velocity metering in the assessment of arterial occlusive disease. Segard M, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1985;10(3):227–33
Impedance plethysmography for screening vascular disorders [editorial] Jindal GD. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):1–3
Sources of the thoracic cardiogenic electrical impedance signal as determined by a model. Patterson RP.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1985 Sep;23(5):411–7
Serial impedance plethysmography for suspected deep venous thrombosis in outpatients. The Amsterdam General Practitioner Study. Huisman MV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):823–8
Venous thrombosis made easy [editorial] Salzman EW.
N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 27;314(13):847–8
[Determination of the minute volume and output of the left ventricle using electroimpedance technics] Salava T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 29;124(48):1485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Statistical analysis of a file of angiologic data on a micro–computer. Discriminant analysis of occlusive impedance rheoplethysmography data] Dubois F, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1985;10(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of respiratory therapy on cardiac, peripheral and cerebral impedance in premature infants with respiratory disorders] Frenzel J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Feb; 54(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of the impedance cardiogram to the course of myocardial contraction] Eisenberg BM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 May 1;41(9):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of rheoencephalography in the physiological evaluation of radiant heating] Losik TK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):54–6 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of pulsatile flow in the extremities using a rheographic method] Krivitskii NM. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[System for automated diagnostic evaluation of the functional state of the cerebral vessels based on the rheoencephalogram] Sokolova IV. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of rheohepatography in the complex diagnosis of chronic viral hepatitis] Shcherba IuV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Measurement of the effects of Barbotan–les–Thermes waters on the venous filling and drainage in patients with phlebitis and varicosities using plethysmography with a measuring gauge] Garreau C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 38(3):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impedance cardiography in childhood with the modified "Apnocard 2"] Fichtner D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(5):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basis of parameters of a rheographic catheter for intravascular studies] Arsen'ev SB. **Med Tekh** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrodes for rheocardiography] Kryzhanovskil VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):40–2 (Rus)
[Rheographic electrodes made from graphitized conductive cloth] Zhanaldarov SA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun; (3):42–3 (Rus)
[Contact–free determination of the degree of blood filling of human organs and parts of the body at different depths in local regions] Zinov'eva LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Additional possibilities for using the electrocardiograph to evaluate the status of the cardiovascular system] Radchenko AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):27–8 (Rus)

METHODS

The use of a bioimpedance analyzer in the measurement of sexual arousal in male sexual deviants. Bradford JM.
Can J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;31(1):44–7
Clinical evaluation of impedance cardiography. Goldstein DS, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Jun;6(3):235–51
On some problems connected with the registering of rheoencephalograms and their first derivatives. Rashkov P. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(1):44–51
Noninvasive determination of central blood pressure by impedance plethysmography. Herscovici H, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Jun;33(6):617–25
Measurement of ventricular volume by intracardiac impedance: theoretical and empirical approaches. Salo RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):189–95
Development of multielectrode impedance plethysmography. Furuya N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):62–70
The value of adding thermographic leg scanning to impedance plethysmography in the detection of deep vein thrombosis. Jonker JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1; 42(5):681–8
Cardiac output by impedance cardiography during head–out water immersion. Shiraki K, et al.
Undersea Biomed Res 1986 Jun;13(2):247–56
[Critical assessment of light reflection rheography. Comparative studies of phlebodynamometry using invasive measurement of venous pressure, photoplethysmography and light reflection rheography] Fischer M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 22;110(47):1817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light–reflexion rheography—possibilities and limitations] Weindorf N. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 1;60(23):1850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflected light rheography: a new non–invasive method in the study of phlebopathies] Vitacchiano G, et al.
Clin Ter 1986 Mar 31;116(6):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automated determination of cardiac output by the technic of tetrapolar thoracic rheography] Kibisha RP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Aug;71(8):1024–6 (Rus)
[Method of studying the blood supply of the rectal sphincter in animals] Tat'ianchanko VK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May; 72(5):698–700 (Rus)
[Possible use of double–frequency impedance measurements for determining total and extracellular fluid ratio in the body] Krotov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):86–9 (Rus)
[Determination of cardiac output in small laboratory animals by tetrapolar rheography] Karpitskil VV, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):74–7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Standardization of rheographic parameters] Tsarinskil MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):87–8 (Rus)

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

The study of mechanical properties of rats lungs by whole body plethysmography. Saldiva PH, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(1):109–17
Reevaluation of the radiographic method for measurement of total lung capacity. Rodenstein DO, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):521–5
Conversion between plethysmograph and perturbational airways resistance measurements. Johnson AT.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Aug;33(8):803–6
Comparison of measurements of total lung capacity by a computer–aided radiographic method with body plethysmography in a clinical setting. Bokinsky GE Jr.
Int J Clin Monit Comput 1986;2(3):163–6
Electronic simulator of panting manoeuvre signals generated in whole–body plethysmography. Smith RE, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 May;24(3):333–6
[Spirometry and whole–body plethysmography in deformities of the vestibule, valves and nasal septum] Rilavi R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jun;108(6):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INSTRUMENTATION

An acoustic plethysmograph to measure total infant body volume. Deskins WG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Nov; 107(4):304–8
[Lung mechanisms (resistance, compliance)] Shindoh C, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):239–45 (Jpn)

METHODS

Plethysmography and the non–uniform lung—the measurement of the instantaneous energy–based airway resistance—a new concept. Imberger H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1986;166(1):30–8
[Body–plethysmography and its constants] Ma KF.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;8(3):153–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Body plethysmography] Tomita T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Mar;34(3):231–7 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Can thoracic gas volume be measured in infants with airways obstruction? Godfrey S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):245–51

PLEURA

Intrapleural golf ball size loose body. An incidental finding at autopsy. Spitz WU, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1985 Dec;6(4):329–31
Distribution of intrapleural and intravenous Corynebacterium parvum in humans; 99mTc–, and 131I–labeled bacteria. Kaufmann M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(1):56–61
Urgent coronary artery bypass surgery in the presence of Dressler's syndrome. Doble N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 9(3):125–7
Aberrant cerebrospinal fluid pathway. Detection by scintigraphy. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug; 11(8):593–4
Introduction of bone imaging agent into the pleural space. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):290
Pleural dialysis in the management of acute renal failure in two dogs. Shahar R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 1;187(9):952–4
Extraction of an intrapleural foreign body with a flexible endoscope. Moore JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):929–30
Thoracentesis using the Husted needle and loss of resistance technique: report of a technique. Klein DS, et al.
Milit Med 1986 May;151(5):280–1
[Pleural poudrage (letter)] Boutin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):123 (Fre)
[Rupture of a parapharyngeal abscess into the mediastinum and pleural cavity simulating a perforated gastric ulcer] Abrosimov IP. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Laryngeal atresia, pleurodesis, and diaphragmatic hypertrophy in a newborn infant with findings relevant to fetal lung development. Walton JC, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1985;4(1–2):1–11

ANALYSIS

Collagenous membrane from the surface of human visceral pleura. Bray BA, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(6):361–72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of hypoxia on permeability of pulmonary endothelium of canine visceral pleura. Kinasewitz GT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):554–60

CYTOLOGY

Synthesis of crosslinked elastin by a mesothelial cell culture. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 181(3):387–91
[Changes in rat pleural mesothelium as affected by

intrapleural administration of asbestos] Soldatova NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** '985;7(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+ K+ ATPase activity in mast cells from the pleural and peritoneal cavities of the rat] Eleno N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pleuropulmonary reactions in patients on bromocriptine treatment. Tornling G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 68(1):35–8

Lung and pleural "free-cell responses" to the intrapulmonary deposition of particles in the rat. Lehnert BE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(6):823–39

Chromosomal changes induced by chrysotile fibres or benzo–3,4–pyrene in rat pleural mesothelial cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;169(3):141–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting with massive pleural effusion and elevated pleural acid phosphatase. Cassidy MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):586–7

INJURIES

Traumatic subarachnoid–pleural fistula. Brown WH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1105–7

Pleural complications of nasoenteric feeding tubes. Valentine RJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):605–7

[Effect of low–frequency ultrasound on the pleura and adjoining lung tissue] Vladimirtseva AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of open pneumothorax] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the rare finding of the site of pleural rupture in patients with pneumothorax and other complications] Timchenko FN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):137–40 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Contribution of Starling and lymphatic flows to pleural liquid exchanges in anesthetized rabbits. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):325–30

Arachidonate metabolic pathways in cells harvested from rat pleural cavity at various times after carrageenan administration. White HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):1–9

[Pleural permeability to antibiotics and anticancer drugs] Reshad K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1982 Mar; 15(1–2):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intrapleural inoculation of candida in an infant with congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Faix RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):119–22

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings in an effusion caused by rupture of a benign cystic teratoma of the mediastinum into a serous cavity. Cobb CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1015–20

Curschmann's spirals in pleural and peritoneal fluids. Report of 12 cases. Wahl RW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):147–51

Pleural fluid cytology of invasive thymoma. Zirkin HJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1011–4

Characteristic and specific histological findings in rheumatoid pleurisy. Aru A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):57–62

Pleural involvement in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with a T–cell–rich "reactive" pleural effusion. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):172–4

Exfoliative cytology of clear–cell sarcoma metastases in pleural fluid. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):144–9

Parietal pleural plaques: a comparison between autopsy and X–ray findings. Svenes KB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):10–5

The observation of pleural opacities by B mode ultrasonogram. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985; 32(2):141–6

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thoracic cage including the pleura—clinical value. Sloth M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jan;39(1):5–6

Lesions of pulmonary pleura associated with canine heartworm disease. Sutton RH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov; 22(6):637–9

[Progressive idiopathic pleuropulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Vandevenne A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1971–2 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic thoracoscopy in 83 cases of chronic pleurisy] Ladjimi S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985; 2(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural thickening caused by asbestos exposure—relation between computed tomography and plain film] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural puncture biopsy in the differential diagnosis of exudative pleurisy] Rybalko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):56 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of lung and chest wall compliances on transmission of airway pressure to the pleural space in critically ill patients. Jardin F, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):653–8

Innate bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of normally sterile human body fluids. Brodersen A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;7(11):585–7

Kinetics of the intrapleural distribution of a radioactive bolus. Miserocchi G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):13–27

[The influence of lung volume on pulmonary hemodynamics with special reference to the interrelationship between alveolar pressure, pleural pressure and pulmonary circulatory pressures] Tada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between pleural pressures and changes in pulmonary function after therapeutic thoracentesis. Light RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):658–61

Transmission of airway pressure to pleural space during lung edema and chest wall restriction. O'Quin RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1171–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological technics in the study of the pleura and the chest wall] Bertolani M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov; 70(11):817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic classification of pneumoconiosis] Dodić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):1055–9 **(Scc)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Serendipitous detection of an errant central venous catheter. Orzel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):635–6

SURGERY

Thoracentesis. Stewart JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):381–2

[Changes in the blood gases and acid–base state of children with acute suppurative lung diseases and pleural complications treated by thoracocentesis] Tsareva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[10 years' experience with parietal pleurectomy in spontaneous pneumothorax] Ackermann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuropneumonectomy in chronic empyema associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Modification of intrapleural thoracoplasty] Duzhil ID. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):65 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various types of correction of the pleural cavity volume in combined lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Kim'iagarov IaE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early response of the visceral pleura following asbestos exposure: an ultrastructural study. Dodson RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(5):673–86

Rudimentary cilia in hyperplastic, metaplastic and neoplastic cells of the lung and pleura. Gonzalez S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):511–5

PLEURAL DISEASES

Pleuro–pericardial fistula. Narang RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):245–6

BLOOD

[Changes in the blood gases and acid–base state of children with acute suppurative lung diseases and pleural complications treated by thoracocentesis] Tsareva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiological survey of past and present vermiculite miners exposed to tremolite. McDonald JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):445–9

Bromocriptine induced pleuropulmonary fibrosis. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):328–30

[Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: pleuropulmonary toxicity] Douvier JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(5):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia with pneumothorax due to colopleural fistula. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):321–2

Sudden intraoperative deterioration in ventilation due to cutaneous bronchopleural fistula. Brister NW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):802–4

Oesophago–pleuro–cutaneous fistula. Agarwal SK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):187–8

Pleural myeloid metaplasia revealing chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Lançon JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep; 14(9):834–5

Chronic tension pneumothorax presumably due to a "ball valve" bronchopleural fistula. Woodruff WW 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):510–2

[Chronic pancreaticopleural effusion] Stählberg M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(10):643–5 **(Fin)**

[Reasons for the rare finding of the site of pleural rupture in patients with pneumothorax and other complications] Timchenko FN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):137–40 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The observation of pleural opacities by B mode ultrasonogram. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985; 32(2):141–6

Differentiation of pulmonary parenchymal consolidation from pleural disease using the sonographic fluid bronchogram. Dorne HL. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):41–2

Thoracoscopy in pleural and pulmonary disease. Viskum K. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):229–32

Ultrasound of the pleural space with cytological and/or bacteriological correlation: a study of 65 cases. Curati WL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:345–9

[Sonography in the diagnosis of pleuropulmonary disease] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12; 104(22):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of a giant pleuro–pericardial cyst] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 1; 38(21):1527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the lungs and pleura] Shafirovskil BB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):66–70 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of a pericardial cyst. Presentation of a case] Muñoz Gil J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Persistent post–surgical bronchopleural fistulas. Proposal of an original method of treatment] Coloni GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Perforated Barrett's ulcer with esophago–pleural fistula. A case report. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(5):495–6

Asbestos–related disease without asbestosis—why not pleural asbestosis? [editorial] Beritić T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(6):517–20

Signs of asbestosis and impaired pulmonary function in women who worked in shipyards. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(6):545–52

Pleural mucormycosis (zygomycosis). Green WR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):441–2

Asbestos related disease. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):366S–368S

Persistent bronchopleural air leak during mechanical ventilation. A review of 39 cases. Pierson DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):321–3

Asbestos–related pleuropulmonary disorders. Chandler KW. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jul;12(7):45–54

Post–pneumonectomy oesophagopleural fistula. Adebo OA. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):411–4

Metsovo lung: pleural calcification and restrictive lung function in northwestern Greece. Environmental exposure to mineral fiber as etiology. Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):319–31

Pleural plaques—asbestos—ill–health. Järvholm B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;145:1–59 (140 ref.)

Traumatic subarachnoid–pleural fistula. Lovaas ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):650–2

Ruptured thoracic aneurysm: unusual manifestation and early diagnosis using CT. Kucich VA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul; 160(1):87–9

Viridans streptococcal pleuropulmonary infections—a report of 6 cases. Wu IH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;85(2):199–208

Role of automatic staplers in the aetiology of bronchopleural fistula [letter] Hennig WS. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):879

[Broncho–pleural fistula after pneumonectomy of carcinoma of the lung] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical management of ruptured descending thoracic aneurysm with massive extrapleural hematoma] Nishiuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory insufficiency with a bronchopulmonary fistula in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Use of high frequency ventilation in a 16–month–old child (letter)] Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 104(1):55–6 **(Por)**

[Mutilating pleural sequelae after therapeutic pneumothorax] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):446 **(Rum)**

[Gastropleurobronchial fistula after a gunshot wound of the thorax and abdomen] Khodov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (10):53–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral and cellular immunity studies in pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in children] Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep;89(3):411-4 **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Pleural calcification in northwest Greece. Bazas T, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):239-47

Bilateral pleural plaques in Corsica: a non-occupational asbestos exposure marker. Boutin C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):4-9

Endemic pleural plaques [editorial] Hillerdal G. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):1-3

Study on prevalence of pleural plaques in miniature X-ray films in Japan and Sweden. Ohyagi S, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):127-34

Asbestos-related disease in plumbers and pipefitters employed in building construction. Sprince NL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Oct;27(10):771-5

PATHOLOGY

Asbestos content of lung tissue in asbestos associated diseases: a study of 110 cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan;43(1):18-28

Parietal pleural plaques: a comparison between autopsy and X-ray findings. Svenes KB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):10-5

Pleuropulmonary necrobiotic rheumatoid nodules. A review and clinicopathological study of six patients. Walters MN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):648-51

Plasma cell granuloma of lung and pleura. Harjula A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):119-21

[Results, complications and controlled after-care in thoracoscopic pleural and lung biopsy] Wendel H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of high-frequency jet ventilation in patients with bronchopleural fistulas by quantitation of the airleak. Albelda SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):551-4

Using a conventional ventilator in the presence of a bronchopleural fistula [letter] Baxter A. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):835-6

Artificial ventilation of a canine model of bronchopleural fistula. Mayers I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):739-46

[Progressive idiopathic pleuropulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Vandevenne A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1971-2 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of pericardial fat pad flap to prevent bronchopleural fistula. Icenogle TB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):216-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pancreaticopleural fistula: demonstration by computed tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Bronner MH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):167-70

Extrapleural fat prolapse mimicking recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma. Sullivan WT. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul; 10(3):277-9

[Standard thoracic radiography in recent pneumonectomized patients. Its contribution to the diagnosis of empyema and bronchopleural fistula] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreaticopleural fistula formation: a rare complication in chronic pancreatitis] Feist H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;97(24):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral pleural hyalo-serositis simulating a tumor] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):872-3 **(Ita)**

[Radiological study of pleural plaques in asbestosis. Contribution of oblique projection views and computerized tomography] Maffessanti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various current problems in roentgenopulmonology] Vinner MG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Use of physical methods in the combined treatment of the residual pleural cavities following destructive pneumonias in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Closure of bronchopleural fistulas by an omental pedicle flap. Iverson LI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):40-2

Thoracoplasty with intercostal myoplasty for closure of an empyema cavity and bronchopleural fistula. Sarkar SK, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul-Sep;70(3):219-21

Treatment of bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy. Baldwin JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 90(6):813-7

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula. Case report and review of the literature. Qureshi MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):238-41

THERAPY

Gelfoam occlusion of peripheral bronchopleural fistulas. Jones DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):334-5

Prolonged high-frequency jet ventilation in a patient with bronchopleural fistula. An alternative mode of ventilation. Rubio JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):161-3

[Use of a detachable 2-compartment balloon in the treatment of a bronchopleural fistula. Apropos of a case] Courtheoux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(7):560-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Pleural effusions and diseases of the pleura. Noone KE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):1069-84 (32 ref.)

[Radiologic diagnosis of internal diseases in dogs (2)] Hartung K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLEURAL EFFUSION

Diagnostic significance of pleural fluid lactate concentrations. Pettersson T, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov-Dec;13(6):257-9

Diagnostic significance of cancer antigen 125, pancreatic oncofetal antigen, and carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant and tuberculous pleural effusions. Niwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;16(1):3-8

Pleural fluid as nutrient substratum for Aspergillus fumigatus and A. flavus. Submerged growth in pleural fluid and extracellular proteolysis in pleural fluid agar. A preliminary report. Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec;260(4):543-9

BLOOD

Studies into the association between leucocyte accumulation and oedema formation. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):209-13

The effect of positional changes on oxygenation in patients with pleural effusions. Neagley SR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):714-7

[Comparative characteristics of the effects of ultraviolet irradiation, blood serum and suppurative exudate from patients with purulent and septic diseases on the functional activity of bone marrow hematopoiesis] Levanovich VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):65-6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive vitamin A intoxication with ascites and pleural effusion. Noseda A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 7(4):344-9

[A case of pulmonary asbestosis induced by actinolite with bilateral pleural effusion] Tamaoki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 24(3):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic exudative pleurisy as a manifestation of drug allergy] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):142-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital pleural effusion in Down's syndrome. Foote KD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):609-10

Pleural effusion and a partial hydropic state. Kumar V, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):771-3

Pleural effusions and abnormal nails. Tita JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):65, 68

Yellow nail syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb; 22(2):117-9

Septicaemia and pleural effusion due to Plesiomonas shigelloides. Humphreys H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):663-4

Malignant effusions. Malden LT, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar; 58(227):221-39 (10 ref.)

[Pleural effusions in cardiac insufficiency] Mijušković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Monoclonal IgM-kappa gammapathy with pleural effusion] Mojsoski N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov-Dec; 42(6):458-60 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Yellow nail syndrome--the triad of yellow nails, lymphedema and pleural effusions. A review of the literature and a case report. Nordkild P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):221-7

Successful midtrimester thoracentesis with analysis of the lymphocyte population in the pleural effusion. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):398-9

Value of chest ultrasonography versus decubitus roentgenography for thoracentesis. Kohan JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1124-6

Benign and malignant pleural effusions in former Wittenoom crocidolite millers and miners. Cookson WO, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):731-7

Differentiation between malignant and non-malignant pleural effusion. Mårtensson G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 67(5):326-34

Thoracentesis in the emergency department. O'Connor RE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):433-42 (38 ref.)

Myxoid liposarcoma mimicking fluid density. Kim TW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):80-2

A relapsing pleural effusion. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May; 79(5):292

Case 22-1985; an 88-year-old man with a pleural effusion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1088-90

Diagnostic value of ferritin analysis in pleural effusions. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 46(5):403-9

[Study of lysozyme activity for the differential diagnosis of tuberculous and malignant pleural fluids] Wang XF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):222-3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of measurement of beta 2 microglobulin in pleural effusion and serum in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusion] Zhang JC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):13-5, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosome examination in the differential diagnosis of tuberculous and malignant pleural effusions] Zhu YZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):216-8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of pleural effusion using sector sonography in childhood] Mühler E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Mar;134(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in the diagnosis of ascitic and pleural puncture fluids] Mezger J, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb; 9(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and limitations of chemicomorphological study of pleural fluid] Attanasio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 21;77(17):679-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in pleural effusions. Preliminary results] Catalani C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 13; 76(39):1813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determining the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in pleural exudates in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusion] Ochnio J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24-30; 40(25-26):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thoracoscopy in exudative pleurisy] Duzhil ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of exudative pleuritis in patients with giant follicular lymphoblastoma] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Thoracoscopic study in the differential diagnosis of exudative pleurisy] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):85-7 **(Rus)**

[Recognition and differential diagnosis of pericardial and left-sided pleural effusions based on data from uni- and 2-dimensional echocardiography] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural puncture biopsy in the differential diagnosis of exudative pleurisy] Rybalko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):56 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with short-course chemotherapy in patients with tubercular pleural effusion and lymphadenitis. Malik SK, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):173-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated adenosine deaminase in neoplastic pleural fluid [letter] Monteagudo M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):466-7

Activation of latent polymorphonuclear leucocyte collagenase by the glutathione cycle. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):387-90

Diagnosing tuberculous pleural effusion: comparative sensitivity of mycobacterial culture, histopathology and adenosine deaminase activity. Sinha PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct;33(10):644-5

A continuous method for the estimation of adenosine deaminase catalytic concentration in pleural effusions with a Hitachi 705 discrete analyser. Slaats EH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):677-82

Measurements of enzymatic activities in pleural exudates with chromogenic substrates. Widström O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):859-64

[The diagnostic significance of lactic dehydrogenase and isoenzymes in pleural effusions] Jiang XF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):219-21, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of lactate dehydrogenases in pleural effusions] Saint-Rémy P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of measurement of adenosine deaminase activity in pleural effusion for differential diagnosis of pleuritis--influence of the hemolysis in pleural effusion on ADA activity] Nishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of the lysozyme level in serous cavity fluids] Zhuravlev AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun; (6):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive renal failure and pleural effusion caused by the gravid uterus. Weiss Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):187-9

Malignant pleural effusion: a complication of transhepatic biliary drainage. Anschuetz SL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1165-6

Hemiazygous vein thrombosis as a cause of unexplained left-sited pleural effusion. A new syndrome? Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):352–7

Diagnostic thoracentesis and pleural biopsy in pleural effusions. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 103(5):799–802

Diagnostic thoracentesis and pleural biopsy [letter] Ocaña I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):297–8

Pulmonary lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma, intra-alveolar hemorrhage, and pleural effusion [letter] Touboul JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):808

Subpulmonary pleural effusions in children after cardiac surgery. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Dec; 54(6):593–5

Pleural effusion following Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. De A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):40–1

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting with massive pleural effusion and elevated pleural acid phosphatase. Cassidy MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):586–7

Pleural effusion in breast cancer: influence upon clinical course and survival. Singer TS, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):66–9

Pleural effusion after plasmapheresis in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Karlinsky J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan; 89(1):146–8

Pleural effusion and anicteric hepatitis associated with cat-scratch disease. Documentation by cat-scratch bacillus. Katner HP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):302–3

Late exudative complications of collapse therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Schmid FG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):822–7

Pleural effusions and pulmonary edema. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):509–19 (35 ref.)

Pleural myeloid metaplasia revealing chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Lançon JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep; 14(9):834–5

Urticarial vasculitis and recurrent pleural effusion: a systemic manifestation of urticarial vasculitis. Knobler H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):120–2

Left pleural effusion as a complication of amoebic hepatic abscess: report of two cases. Perdomo Gonzalez G. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jan;24(1):31–4

Pleural effusions following endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy [letter] Korula J. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):255–6

A late complication of Hickman right atrial catheter [letter] Adami GF, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 70(4):371

Rheumatoid pleural effusion: lack of response to intrapleural corticosteroid. Russell ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):412–5

Urinothorax: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Salcedo JR. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):805–8 (23 ref.)

Pleural effusion and gastric ulcer [letter] Brandstetter RD. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):159

Pleural effusion due to communicating gastric ulcer. Brandstetter RD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Dec; 85(12):706–7

Pleural effusion following liver transplantation. Olutola PS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):594

Bilateral exudative pleuritis, an unusual pulmonary onset of mixed connective tissue disease. Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):164–7

[Chronic pancreaticopleural effusion] Ståhlberg M, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(10):643–5 **(Fin)**

[Copious pericardial and pleural effusion of hypothyroid origin. Report of a case and review of the literature] Ghannad E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 May; 35(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual complication of jugular catheterization in the infant] Cinquin AM, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Mar;40(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pH, PCO2 and PO2 of pleural fluid. Variations and diagnostic value] Ayoub AK, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion and central venous catheterization (6 cases)] Dru M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 52(3–4):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic plasma leakage after aorto-pulmonary shunt operations. A complication of PTFE shunt] Kadoba K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of urinothorax] Takase K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic pancreatitis associated with massive pleuro-pericardial effusions and nodular subcutaneous fat necrosis] Miura O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):431–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evolutive modalities unique to acute pancreatitis: chronic peritoneal and pleural effusions; migrating pseudocysts] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):161–72 **(Rum)**

[Benign asbestos pleural effusion] Kovač S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Mar;36(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pleural effusion as the first manifestation of a splenic abscess in the course of subacute endocarditis caused by an alpha-hemolytic streptococcus (letter)] Ferrer Monreal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):298 **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of tumor markers in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha-fetoprotein and orosomucoid] Romero Candeira S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumor markers and pleural effusions] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):457–60 **(Spa)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: presentation with pleural pain and dysphagia (letter)] Murias Taboada E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):33 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study of cancer cells in effusions. Musilová J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):271–9

[A clinical study of chromosome analysis of the cells in pleural effusions and ascites in diagnosing malignant diseases] Chen YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):726–8, 768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell differentiation antigens and antigenic lymphocyte reactivity in pleural effusions. Simon MR, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):19–27

Proliferative and cytotoxic responses of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to autologous malignant effusions. An analysis at the clonal level. Roberts TE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):107–13

The role of concurrent determinations of pleural fluid and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in the distinction of malignant mesothelioma from metastatic pleural malignancies. Faravelli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1083–7

Listeria pleural effusion [letter] Demmler RW. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;22(3):219, 222

Immunoglobulin E and other immunoglobulins in patients with eosinophilic pleural effusions. Nash DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):512–6

Determination of the T-cell subset producing gamma-interferon in tuberculous pleural effusion. Shimokata K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):353–61

Diagnosis of tuberculosis by detection of mycobacterial antigen in pleural effusions and ascites. Baig MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):101–2

[Immunochemical approach to clinical cytology by demonstration of tumor markers using enzyme-labeled antibody technic] Nishida K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Availability of the carbohydrate antigen (sialylated Lewis) as a tumor marker in pleural effusion] Hiratani K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2678–80 **(Jpn)**

[Production of a cytotoxic factor into malignant pleural fluid by OK-423, a streptococcal preparation—kinetic analysis] Yoshinaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2675–7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins of classes G, A and M in the exudate and blood serum of patients with pleuritis] Liubinets OV. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in children with synpneumonic and metapneumonic pleurisy] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic and tissue polypeptide antigens in the diagnosis of malignant serous effusions] Pérez Miranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Growth promotion of human leukemic colonies in vitro with human malignant effusions. Park CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):187–90

Penetration of ceftriaxone into human pleural fluid. Benoni G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):906–8

Pleural effusion in breast cancer. Thoracoscopy for hormone receptor determination. Levine MN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):324–7

Liquid-chromatographic determination of hyaluronic acid in pleural and ascitic fluids. Hjerpe A. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):952–6

Protein transfer in hyperoxic induced pleural effusion in the rat. Bernaudin JF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(1):23–38

The diagnostic value of glucose in pleural/peritoneal fluid in tuberculosis. Wilkins EG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):561–3

Pleural fluid to blood glucose ratios and pleural fluid pH, pCO2, glucose relationship: a report of 144 cases. Limthongkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jun; 69(6):330–5

[Pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in the pleural fluid (letter)] Kitzis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1970 **(Fre)**

[Immunological assay of the CA-125 value in pleural effusion in various types of pleuritis—its application as a differential diagnostic parameter of tuberculous or carcinomatous pleuritis] Mitsutake Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May; 32(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of cefoperazone in surgery. Prevention of postoperative infections and transfer into pleural effusion] Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pleural fluid concentration of cefotiam (CTM) administered intravenously after thoracotomy] Shibata K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 24(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clotting, fibrinolytic and complement activities in pleural fluids in carcinomatous and tuberculous pleuritis] Uchida K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical properties of proteins of the pleural exudate in various diseases] Kubiński Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Oct;53(10):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary meningococcal pneumonia diagnosed by pleural fluid culture [letter] Burns JL. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar; 140(3):188

PARASITOLOGY

Pulmonary paragonimiasis: diagnostic value of pleural fluid analysis. Romeo DP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb; 79(2):241–3

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphology and marker expression of malignant neuroendocrine cells in pleural effusions. Banner BF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):99–104

Megakaryocytes in a hemorrhagic pleural effusion caused by anticoagulant overdose. Bartziota EV, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):163–5

Cytogenetic diagnosis of cancer from body fluids. Bousfield LR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 29(5):768–74

Evaluation of an antibody to human milk fat globule antigen in the detection of metastatic carcinoma in pleural, pericardial and peritoneal fluids. Hilborne LH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun;30(3):245–50

Charcot-Leyden crystals in pleural fluids. Naylor B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):781–4

Eosinophilic pleural effusion with Charcot-Leyden crystals [letter] Pfitzer P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 29(5):906–8

An immunoperoxidase study of S-100 protein in neoplastic cells in serous effusions. Use as a marker for melanoma. Pinto MM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 May–Jun; 30(3):240–4

Cellules grumelées: old terminology revisited. Regarding the cytologic diagnosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma in pleural effusions. Seidel TA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):775–80

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of lymphoma in serous effusions. Yam LT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):833–41

B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and lung carcinoma with T-lymphocyte-rich pleural effusion in a single patient. Lucivero G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):110–2

Rheumatoid pleurisy. Specificity of cytological findings. Engel U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):53–6

Varicella-zoster infection with pleural involvement. A cytologic and ultrastructural study of a case. Charles RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):522–6

Identification of adenocarcinoma in cytospin preparations of effusions using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Martin SE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):10–8

Pleural involvement in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with a T-cell-rich "reactive" pleural effusion. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):172–4

Rheumatoid pleural effusion cytology [letter] Geisinger KR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):3–4

Isolation and characterization of a possible new protein marker for differential diagnosis between metastatic carcinoma and mesothelioma cells in serous effusions: preliminary findings. Donna A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):255–60

The cytologic application of carcinoembryonic antigen for the discrimination of malignant from benign serous effusions. Kyrkou KA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):247–54

Malignant melanoma in effusions: a source of false-negative cytodiagnoses. Walts AE. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 2(2):150–3

Lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood and malignant effusions of cancer patients. Robinson E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):191–3

Exudative, cellular and humoral reactions to platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in the pleural cavity of rats. Tarayre JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):317–23

Cultivation of macrophages derived from human malignant effusions. Hamburger AW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep; 13(8):776–81

Pleural involvement in multiple myeloma. Airoldi M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan–Feb;71(1):56–9

Some aspects of the detection of malignant cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions and comparison with serosal biopsies. Kealy WF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;154(8):311–5

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-stimulated neutrophils release chemotaxins for monocytes in rabbit pleural spaces and in vitro. Antony VB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1514–21

Eosinophilia in the pleural and peritoneal effusions. Mihăilescu E, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):191–4

[Proliferative cycle of metastatic tumor cells in pleural and abdominal effusions in man (study of 25 cases)] Gotzos V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):201–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Visceral larva migrans infection caused by Toxocara with bilateral exudative pleurisy] Repp H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jun;27(6):388–90 (Ger)

[Cytodiagnosis of lung cancer. D. Pleural effusion] Tajima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34 Spec No 66:96–113 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of pleural effusions to pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with congestive heart failure. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1253–6

Postsplenectomy pericardial effusion in two patients with myeloid metaplasia. Nagler A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):600–1

Some neglected aspects of respiratory function in pleural effusions. The diaphragmatic arch. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):602

Effects of acute pleural effusion on respiratory system mechanics in dogs. Krell WS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1458–63

RADIOGRAPHY

Forward-leaning position for radiographic differentiation between free and encapsulated pleural effusion. Möller A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):519–20

CT of subpulmonic pleural effusions and atelectasis: criteria for differentiation from subphrenic fluid. Federle MP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):685–9

The contralateral decubitus chest film. Hollerman JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):198–201

Recurrent transudative effusion with an abdominal mass. Urinothorax. Nusser RA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):263–4

Pleural effusion causing unmatched ventilation defects in ventilation and perfusion scanning. Goddard P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):285–6

Inversion of the right diaphragm: a thoracoabdominal CT pitfall. Hertzanu Y, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(2):200–2

CT differentiation of pleural effusion from ascites. An evaluation of four signs using blinded analysis of 52 cases. Halvorsen RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):391–5

Omental fat simulating pleural fluid in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: CT characteristics. Gurney J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1112–4

Lower lobe collapse due to pleural effusion: a CT analysis. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1079–83

[Radiographic findings of combined collapse of the right middle and lower lobes in lateral chest films—is there coexisting pleural effusion?] Tsai CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;84(9):1078–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Natural radiologically demonstrable pleural–pulmonary and cardiac changes after heart surgery and its effects on the length of the hospital stay] Dock W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Oct;38(10):373–4 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung scan perfusion defects limited to matching pleural effusions: low probability of pulmonary embolism. Bedont RA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1155–7

Uremic pleural effusion detected on radionuclide renogram. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 11(3):196–7

Demonstration of pericardium by radionuclide angiocardiography in the presence of pericardial and pleural effusions. Liu RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov; 10(11):820

Photopenia of a hemithorax on technetium-99m HMDP bone scintigraphy resulting from massive pleural effusion. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):572–4

Simultaneous demonstration of pleural effusion and ascites by technetium-99m sulfur colloid liver–spleen scintigraphy. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):637–8

Bilateral urinothorax identified by technetium-99m DPTA renal imaging. Ralston MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan; 27(1):56–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Antibody-guided irradiation of malignant pleural and pericardial effusions. Pectasides D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):727–32

SURGERY

Pleuroperitoneal shunt in recurrent pleural effusions. Hussain SA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):609–11

Pleural drainage using modified pigtail catheters. Fuhrman BP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):575–6

Thoracic surgical implications of the yellow nail syndrome. David I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May; 91(5):788–90

Pleuroperitoneal shunt [letter] Hussain SA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):795

[Use of blood effused into the pleural cavity in patients with thoracic injuries] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The relationship between pleural pressures and changes in pulmonary function after therapeutic thoracentesis. Light RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):658–61

Congestive heart failure and thoracentesis [letter] Kupfer Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):584–5

Drainage of recurrent pleural effusion via an implanted port and intrapleural catheter. Leff RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):208–9

An assessment of the long-term results of controlling the reaccumulation of malignant effusions using intracavity bleomycin. Ostrowski MJ. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):721–7

Treatment of pleural effusion [letter] Tomlinson JR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):470–1

Outpatient management of CA pleural effusion. Avery JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):64A

Subcutaneous thoracentesis utilizing an Ommaya reservoir in amyloid cardiomyopathy. Mitnick HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1170–1

[Treatment of neoplastic pleural effusion by intrapleural administration of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine] Krasucka-Kluźniak A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May; 53(5):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Effects of graded pleural effusion on QRS in the dog. Rush JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1887–91

Evaluation of pleural fluid in the diagnosis of thoracic disease in the horse. Bennett DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):814–5

Evaluation of cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in differentiating chylous and nonchylous pleural effusions in dogs and cats. Fossum TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 1;188(1):49–51

Immunoglobulin A myeloma in a cat with pleural effusion and serum hyperviscosity. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):876–8

Pathogenicity and persistence of pleural effusion disease virus isolates in rabbits. Fennestad KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):993–1000

Pleural effusions and diseases of the pleura. Noone KE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):1069–84 (32 ref.)

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

ANALYSIS

Glycosaminoglycan in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Nakano T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):106–10

[Glycosaminoglycan, computed tomography and gallium-67 scanning in malignant pleural mesothelioma] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Giant benign pleural fibroma with systemic arteriovenous shunting. Carilli AD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Aug; 82(8):661–3

COMPLICATIONS

Pleuropulmonary and skeletal lymphangiomatosis with chylothorax and chylopericardium. Bhatti MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):398–401

Minimal-change nephrotic syndrome associated with malignant mesothelioma. Schroeter NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1834–6

Catamenial pneumothorax. Balasingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):88–9

Diffuse malignant mesothelioma presenting as bilateral malignant lymphangitis. Solomons K, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):682–3

[A case of localized pleural mesothelioma with pulmonary osteoarthropathy] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep; 38(9):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypoglycemia—a report on 5 patients with insulinoma and 1 with pleural mesothelioma] Renar IP, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Pleural mesothelioma manifesting as a spontaneous pneumothorax (letter)] Freixinet J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):770–1 (Spa)

[Hypoglycemia-producing pleural mesothelioma: clinical and anatomopathologic study (letter)] Menéndez Torre EL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):361–2 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic distinction between malignant mesothelioma of the pleura and adenocarcinoma of the lung as defined by a monoclonal antibody (B72.3). Szpak CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):252–60

Benign and malignant pleural effusions in former Wittenoom crocidolite millers and miners. Cookson WO, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):731–7

Diffuse malignant mesothelioma of pleura. Diagnosis and survival in 92 cases. Adams VI, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1540–51

Asbestos associated disease of the lung and pleura. Kestner JF Jr. **Del Med J** 1986 Mar;58(3):161–73

Malignant melanoma in effusions: a source of false-negative cytodiagnoses. Walts AE. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 2(2):150–3

Differentiation between malignant and non-malignant pleural effusion. Mårtensson G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 67(5):326–34

Diagnostic significance of cancer antigen 125, pancreatic oncofetal antigen, and carcinoembryonic antigen in malignant and tuberculous pleural effusions. Niwa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;16(1):3–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoma of the lungs and pleura] Kolarov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(3):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Roentgenography and real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma and metastatic tumors] You JL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 20(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic thoracoscopy in 83 cases of chronic pleurisy] Ladjimi S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985; 2(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant pleural mesothelioma. Value of 67Ga scintigraphy compared to computerized tomography] Wentz KU, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of diffuse mesothelioma] Kotani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis, clinical course and treatment of malignant mesotheliomas] Hołówka J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jul; 53(7):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of exudative pleuritis in patients with giant follicular lymphoblastoma] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):72–4 (Rus)

[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma] Zakharychev VD. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):91–3 (Rus)

[Mesothelioma of the pleura] Zakharychev VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):91–4 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of diffuse mesothelioma of the pleura] Korovkin VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective study of detorubicin in malignant mesothelioma. Colbert N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1; 56(9):2170–4

Combination intracavitary chemotherapy for malignant pleural disease. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall;1(4):333–6

Phase II trial of diaziquone in malignant mesothelioma. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):429

Randomized trial of doxorubicin versus cyclophosphamide in diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma. Sørensen PG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1431–2

[Chemotherapy of carcinomatous peritonitis and carcinomatous pleuritis by using activated charcoal particle adsorbing mitomycin C (MMC-CH)—studies on the clinical trials] Hagiwara A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Pleural malignant mesothelioma following Wilms' tumor. Austin MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):227–30

Malignant mesothelioma caused by childhood exposure to long-fiber low aspect ratio tremolite. Magee F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(6):529–33

Mesothelioma and mineral fibers. Wagner JC. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1905–11

Asbestos related disease. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):366S–368S

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of pleura. Dharkar DD, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Jul;170(1):27–9

Malignant pleural mesothelioma five years after domestic exposure to blue asbestos [letter] Booth SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):435

[The diagnostic value of asbestos bodies in mesotheliomas] de Vuyst P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleural mesothelioma following asbestos exposure during brake repairs in the automobile trade: case report] Paur R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Oct;39(10):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of mesothelioma in a part-time farmer exposed to asbestos] Nishijo M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jul; 27(4):258–9 (Jpn)

[Role of zirconium and citric acid complex in the development of asbestos-induced pleural blastoma] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):53–5 (Rus)

[Pleural mesothelioma after therapeutic artificial pneumothorax] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune function and survival in pleural mesothelioma [letter] Law MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):214–5

The role of concurrent determinations of pleural fluid and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in the distinction of malignant mesothelioma from metastatic pleural malignancies. Faravelli B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1083–7

Keratin and epithelial membrane antigen immunoreactivity in nonneoplastic fibrous pleural lesions: implications for the diagnosis of desmoplastic mesothelioma. Epstein JI, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):514–9

METABOLISM

[Physico-chemical properties of proteins of the pleural exudate in various diseases] Kubiński Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Oct;53(10):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[Pleural mesothelioma. Developmental and therapeutic aspects apropos of 37 cases] Letanche G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality of mesothelioma of the pleura between 1969 and 1978 with reference to the Italian provinces] Facchini U, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Recent trends in mesothelioma incidence in the United States. Spirtas R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):397–407

[Drastic increase in mesothelioma cases (letter)] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1313–5 **(Dan)**

[Study on mesothelioma in Lombardy from 1978 to 1982] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):454–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mesothelioma with brain metastases. Kaye JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):95–7

Light chain myeloma with meningeal and pleural involvement. Witt DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1213–6

Antigenic phenotype of malignant mesotheliomas and pulmonary adenocarcinomas. An immunohistologic analysis demonstrating the value of Leu M1 antigen. Sheibani K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May;123(2):212–9

Immunohistochemical staining for vimentin and keratin in malignant mesothelioma. Churg A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 May;9(5):360–5

Pleural involvement in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with a T-cell–rich "reactive" pleural effusion. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):172–4

Computerized interactive morphometry. A study of malignant mesothelioma and mesothelial hyperplasia in pleural biopsy specimens. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1102–5

Exfoliative cytology of clear-cell sarcoma metastases in pleural fluid. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):144–9

Differentiation towards cartilage and bone in a primary tumour of pleura. Further evidence in support of the concept of mesodermoma. Donna A, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan;10(1):101–8

A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pleura. Nishimura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(3):223–7

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thoracic cage including the pleura—clinical value. Sloth M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jan;39(1):5–6

Pathology of pleural mesothelioma. Otto H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):332–4

Sarcomatoid pleural mesothelioma. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(3–4):337–43

["Metastatic" solitary fibrous mesotheliomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Sulzer J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental asbestos-induced mesotheliomas—character and peculiarities] Kolev K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb; 32(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos carcinogenesis from clinical and hypothetical viewpoints] Luther R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural colonization of thymoma] Patanè D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Follow-up study of 100 malignant pleural mesotheliomas. Krumhaar D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct; 33(5):272–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural mesothelioma. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May;33(5):103–4

Recurrent pleural fibroma. Mascie-Taylor BH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):90–1

The C.T. diagnosis of pleural lipoma. Buirski G, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Apr;101(2):33, 43

Pleural lipoma. Diagnosis by computed tomography. Epler GR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):265–8

The case of the moving intrathoracic mass. Pedunculated benign localized pleural mesothelioma. Lewis MI, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):897–8

[Pleural lipoma—transthoracic lipoma] Goebel N. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39(12):970–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic findings in diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep; 143(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural infiltration by peripheral bronchial carcinoma. Is computed tomography reliable?] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr;144(4):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Grabenwöger F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jun;39(6):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral pleural hyalo-serositis simulating a tumor] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):872–3 **(Ita)**

[Radiologic diagnosis in malignant pleural mesothelioma] Gavelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov; 70(11):830–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of pleural mesothelioma] Butvin GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scanning in differentiating malignant from benign asbestos-related pleural disease. Teirstein AS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):487–94

SECONDARY

Pleural involvement in stage IIIM0 non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A need to differentiate subtypes. Albain KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):255–61

Metastasizing ectopic thymoma arising in the right thoracic cavity and mimicking diffuse pleural mesothelioma—an autopsy study of a case with review of literature. Honma K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;98(1):14–20

SURGERY

Benign mesothelioma of the pleura. Deneffe G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):371–3

Spontaneous detachment of benign mesothelioma into the pleural space and removal during pleuroscopy. Mengeot PM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):141–5

[A rare case of pedunculated localized fibrous mesothelioma] Bamba J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pleural effusion [letter] Tomlinson JR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):470–1

[Chemo-hyperthermotherapy following thoracic surgery] Kodama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec; 12(12):2387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The intermediate filament cytoskeleton of malignant mesotheliomas and its diagnostic significance. Blobel GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):235–47

Rudimentary cilia in hyperplastic, metaplastic and neoplastic cells of the lung and pleura. Gonzalez S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):511–5

PLEURAL RUB see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

PLEURISY

BLOOD

Effect of piroxicam on the chemotaxis and random migration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes after induction of immune and non immune inflammations. Pham-Huy D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):381–5

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in acute inflammation: detection of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGD2 in rat pleurisy induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Kiyomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):201–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rat pleurisy induced by kaolin or croton oil: time course of fluid accumulation and white cell migration. Kawamura K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):381–6

[Eosinophilic exudative pleurisy as a manifestation of drug allergy] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Two cases of sarcoma arising from the chest wall in chronic pleuritis or pyothorax] Iuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular tachycardia in Dressler's post-infarction syndrome] Telichowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1; 38(15):1077–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in children with synpneumonic and metapneumonic pleurisy] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Slow pulse with pleuropericarditis. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):63, 67

[The pH, PCO2 and PO2 of pleural fluid. Variations and diagnostic value] Ayoub AK, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological assay of the CA-125 value in pleural effusion in various types of pleuritis—its application as a differential diagnostic parameter of tuberculous or carcinomatous pleuritis] Mitsutake Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May; 32(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of measurement of adenosine deaminase activity in pleural effusion for differential diagnosis of pleuritis—influence of the hemolysis in pleural effusion on ADA activity] Nishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clotting, fibrinolytic and complement activities in pleural fluids in carcinomatous and tuberculous pleuritis] Uchida K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Test of peripheral mononuclear adherence in the diagnosis and prognosis of pleurisy] Ursaciuc C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;34(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Thoracoscopy in exudative pleurisy] Duzhil ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycotic pleurisy] Abdurashitova MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of exudative pleuritis in patients with giant follicular lymphoblastoma] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Thoracoscopic study in the differential diagnosis of exudative pleurisy] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Acute form of Tietze's osteochondral syndrome with concomitant reactive pleuropneumonitis] Kriulov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):127–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte collagenase in carrageenin-induced inflammation: effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wojtecka-Lukasik E, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):321–5

Effect of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs upon cellular and fibronectin responses in a pleurisy model. Mielens ZE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1083–7

[Comparative clinical trial of cefoperazone versus ampicillin + tobramycin in severe bronchopulmonary and pleural infectious pathology] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Significance of lactate dehydrogenases in pleural effusions] Saint-Rémy P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A rare cause of pleurisy. Impens N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):388–9

Fibrosing pleuritis with extrathoracic extension. Hoffbrand BI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):953–4

Bilateral exudative pleuritis, an unusual pulmonary onset of mixed connective tissue disease. Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):164–7

Pleuropericarditis in sarcoidosis. Liss HP. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):258–9

Pathogenesis of pleurisy, pleural fibrosis, and mesothelial proliferation. Herbert A. **Thorax** 1986 Mar;41(3):176–89 (179 ref.)

[Pleurisy disclosing chronic pancreatitis. Value of preoperative endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (letter)] Le Bourgeois P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):520–1 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic thoracoscopy in 83 cases of chronic pleurisy] Ladjimi S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985; 2(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic granulomatous disease: exudative pleuritis and granuloma of the thoracic wall] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case associated with pleuritis and myopericarditis in the course of drug-induced eruption] Hirata M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cholesterine pleuritis detected after spontaneous pneumothorax] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia and pleurisy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis with immune complexes] Tada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary changes in systemic lupus erythematosus in children in the light of our observations] Romicka AM. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Mar;60(3):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pancreatogenic pleurisy] Naumov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(2):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Ruptured echinococcal cysts of the lungs] Odilov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pathogenetic and functional characterization of lymphocytes in influenza patients. Frolov AK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):51–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Formation and metabolism of leukotrienes in allergic and carrageenin-induced pleurisies of rats. Tanaka K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:361–3

A pro-inflammatory role of lymphoid cells in acute pleurisy in rats. Bechara GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):419–22

The effect of alpha-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolactone (KME-4), a new anti-inflammatory drug, on leucocyte migration in rat carrageenan pleurisy. Hidaka T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):244–7

[Immunoglobulins of classes G, A and M in the exudate and blood serum of patients with pleuritis] Liubinets OV. **Lab Delo** 1985;(8):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of pneumococcal antibodies in children with acute pneumonia and pleurisy by an immunoenzyme method] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The modulation of peritoneal macrophage chemiluminescence by acute pleural inflammation, prostanoids and cyclo/lipoxygenase inhibitors. Bird J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):184–91

Disappearance and metabolism of leukotriene B4 during carrageenan-induced pleurisy. Taylor BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3495–8

Difference in the in vitro metabolism of leukotrienes in the exudates from allergic and nonallergic rat pleurisies. Ueno A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May;31(5):833–50

Arachidonate metabolic pathways in cells harvested from rat pleural cavity at various times after carrageenan administration. White HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):1–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pleuropulmonary localizations of non-typhoid Salmonella infections] Le Chevalier B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Characteristic and specific histological findings in rheumatoid pleurisy. Aru A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):57–62

Rheumatoid pleurisy. Specificity of cytological findings. Engel U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):53–6

Rheumatoid arthritis cells in experimental pleuritis in mice. Faarup P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):209–14

Inflammatory effects of acetylglycerylether phosphorylcholine: vascular permeability increase and induction of pleurisy in rats. Oh S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):21–33

Exogenous particles in lymph nodes in patients with shrinking pleuritis with atelectasis. Dernevik L. **Thorax** 1985 Dec; 40(12):948–51

[Visceral larva migrans infection caused by Toxocara with bilateral exudative pleurisy] Repp H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jun;27(6):388–90 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for a role of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system in acute inflammation: reduced exudation during carrageenin- and kaolin-pleurisies in kininogen-deficient rats. Oh-Ishi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):450–4

A comparison of air pouch, sponge and pleurisy models of acute carrageenan inflammation in the rat. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):439–46

Involvement of histamine in vascular permeability increase of the rat pleurisy induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):467–73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Interlobular pleurisy seen as a pseudotumor] Hreniuc R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):494 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Successful result of the complex treatment of infection in a patient with a functioning renal allotransplant] Potashov LV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):61–2 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma felis in horses. Rosendal S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1; 188(3):292–4

PLEURODELES see under **SALAMANDRIDAE**

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemic myalgia associated with frequent electrocardiographic abnormalities in a local prison] Shintani U, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1386–94 (Jpn)

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

DRUG THERAPY

[Fucidin in the surgical treatment of acute suppurative destruction of the lungs in children] Matveeva ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):55–7 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Anaerobic bacteria in 21 horses with pleuropneumonia. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1; 187(7):721–4

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae (Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae). Serotypes 8, 3 and 6. Serological response and cross immunity in pigs. Nielsen R. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):217–27

Prevalence of pig herds affected by pleuropneumonia associated with Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in eastern England. Brandreth SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17; 117(7):143–7

Therapeutic control and economic aspect of porcine pleuropneumonia in finishing units. Desrosiers R. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):89–90

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under **MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLOIDIES

Ploidy patterns in cervical dysplasia. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):213–7

Correlation between automated DNA ploidy measurements of Hürthle-cell tumors and their histopathologic and clinical features. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):158–67

MicroTICAS. The design of an inexpensive video-based microphotometer/computer system for DNA ploidy studies. Puls JH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar; 8(1):1–7

DNA ploidy and proliferation characteristics of bowel polyps analysed by flow cytometry compared with cytology and histology. Petrova AS, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(3):179–91

Proliferative characteristics and ploidy of human brain tumors by DNA flow cytometry. Danova M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):175–80

Flow cytometric evaluation of proliferative activity and ploidy in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute leukemias. Riccardi A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(2):181–92

DNA measurement--an objective predictor of response to irradiation? A review of 24 squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Franzén G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May; 53(5):643–51

Hyperdiploid cells in skin infiltrates [letter] Bauer FW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):136–8

Phenotypic and karyotypic properties of hyperdiploid acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. Smets LA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):113–23

A comparison of static cytofluorometry and flow cytometry for the estimation of ploidy and DNA replication in human breast cancer. Ståhl O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(1):15–22

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with severe hypodiploidy and one double minute chromosome. Benítez J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):333–6

In vitro hyperdiploidy in a family with nasopharyngeal cancer. Danes BS. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 15; 21(2):107–15

Genome multiplication in cardiomyocytes of fast- and slow-growing mice. Brodsky VY, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep;17(3):175–81

Age-related changes in ploidy levels and biochemical parameters in cardiac myocytes isolated from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Engelmann GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):137–47

Detection and interpretation of two different cell lines in triploid abortions. Uchida IA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec; 28(6):489–94

A comparison between flow cytometric ploidy investigation and chromosome analysis of 32 human colorectal tumors. Petersen SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul;7(4):307–12

Flow cytometric DNA and cytogenetic studies in human tumors: a comparison and discussion of the differences in modal values obtained by the two methods. Tribukait B, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Mar;7(2):194–9

The karyotype and ploidy of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gibson WC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1299–305

Effect of increase in ploidy on the activation of nucleolar organizer regions in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Bacsi SG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):283–9

Tetraploid partial hydatidiform moles: two cases with a triple paternal contribution and a 92,XXXY karyotype. Surti U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):15–21

Effects of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension on cell ploidy in the rat aorta. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II50–4

Growth kinetics as a function of ploidy in diploid, tetraploid, and octaploid smooth muscle cells derived from the normal rat aorta. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):512–20

Ploidy studies in adenomatous polyps of the colon. Whitehead F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1261–4

Myocardial DNA content, ploidy level and cell number in geriatric hearts: post-mortem examinations of human myocardium in old age. Adler CP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):39–53

Occurrence of haploid and haploid/diploid mosaic embryos in untreated and androstenedione-immune Australian Merino sheep. Murray JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):551–5

Flow cytometric determinations of ploidy and proliferation patterns of adrenal neoplasms: an adjunct to histological classification. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):862–6

DNA ploidy patterns of minute carcinomas in the stomach. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):276–81

Is lower ploidy of megakaryocytes another reason for uremic thrombocytopathy? Winkelmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 16;64(12):540–4

Prognostic importance of hypodiploid hemopoietic precursors in myelodysplastic syndromes. Clark R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1472–5

Flow cytometry in brain tumors. I. Ploidy abnormalities. Christov K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):49–55

Relationship of DNA ploidy, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and clinical status in patients with breast cancer. Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1260–9

Cytophotometric measurements of nuclear DNA content of bronchogenic carcinomas. II. The DNA ploidy and proliferative activity of bronchogenic carcinomas. Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;84(7):785–92

[Triploidy in a neonate with an unusual phenotype] Kofer J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep;40(9):546–7 (Cze)

[Tetraploidy in a child with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Fujii Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):1986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case probably of acute megakaryoblastic leukemia associated with hypotetraploid chromosomal abnormality] Fukuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec; 26(12):2009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Change n the ploidy classes of left ventricular myocytes in rats after ligation of the left coronary artery] Arefeva AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyploidization of cardiac myocytes as a programmed event of ontogenesis] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nuclear ploidy of neonatal rat livers: effects of two hepatic carcinogens (mirex and dimethylnitrosamine). Carlson J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(5):551–9

PLUMBING see **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

PLUTONIUM

The induction of micronuclei in mouse pulmonary alveolar macrophages by inhaled alpha-emitting 239-PuO2. Talbot RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:340–2

Effects of plutonium-239 on haemopoiesis. I. Quantitative and qualitative changes in CFU-S in different regions of the mouse femur and vertebrae. Schofield R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):1021–9

Chelation therapy of incorporated plutonium-238 and americium-241: comparison of LICAM(C), DTPA and DFOA in rats, hamsters and mice. Volf V. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):449–62

239Plutonium-induced heritable translocations in male mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):49–52

Macrophage depletion of mouse lung following inhalation of 239PuO2. Moores SR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar; 105(3):387–404

The development and interlobar distribution of plutonium-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Talbot RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul;103(1):135–48

Late effects of 226Ra, 224Ra and 239Pu in female mice of the ICR strain. Kofránek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:88–92

[Dynamics of changes in the rat thymus gland as affected by intratracheal administration of 238Pu] Zhorova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Translocation of 239Pu in mice following inhalation of sized

239PuO2. Morgan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr; 50(4):535–9
[ECG indices in dogs after inhalation of 239Pu] Karpova VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the mucous membrane of the trachea and bronchi in dogs based on bronchoscopic data for the combined action of 239Pu and gamma-radiation as compared with the individual actions] Fetisova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The artificial heart's threat to others. Jonsen AR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Feb;16(1):9–11
Reducing the cancer risk of 239Pu by chelation therapy. Jones CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Sep;107(3):296–306

ANALYSIS

Normalized specific activities for Pu deposition onto foliage. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1280–3
An optimum form of regression equation for estimating chest wall thickness in Pu lung counting. Shirotani T, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):860–7
Food-chain transfer of U-series radionuclides in a northern Saskatchewan aquatic system. Swanson SM. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):747–70
Bronchoalveolar lavage: a new bioassay tool for plutonium inhalation exposures. Guilmette RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jul;28(7):492–6

BLOOD

Promotion by tetrameric catechoylamide ligands and CaNa3-DTPA of the dissociation in vitro of the Pu-transferrin complex formed after intravenous injection of Pu-tri-N-butylphosphate. Metivier H, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1302–5
The binding of plutonium to transferrin in the presence of tri-n-butyl phosphate or nitrate and its release by diethylenetriaminepenta-acetate and the tetrameric catechoylamide ligand LICAMC(C). Duffield JR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):483–7

METABOLISM

Long-term availability of Cm and Pu to crop plants. Adriano DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):647–51
An upper-bound estimate of the gastrointestinal absorption fraction for Pu in adult humans. Leggett RW. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1299–301
A model of the retention, translocation and excretion of systemic Pu. Leggett RW. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1115–37
Decorporation of Pu and Am from beagles with delayed daily injections of 3,4,3-LICAM(C) or Zn-DTPA. Mays CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):530–4
Retention of 238Pu-bearing particles by corn plants. Pinder JE 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):771–6
Further studies on Pu metabolism by swine. Sullivan MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):855–9
Plutonium deposition in Manhattan District workers: a retrospective look [letter] Swint MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1314–5
Multicompartment kinetic models for the metabolism of americium, plutonium and uranium in rats. Sontag W. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):163–73
Use of DTPA for increasing the rate of elimination of plutonium-238 and americium-241 from rodents after their inhalation as the nitrates. Stather JW, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):573–82
Efficacies of LICAM(C) and DTPA for the decorporation of inhaled transportable forms of plutonium and americium from the rat. Stradling GN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Mar; 5(2):77–84
Colchicine reduces uptake of 239Pu and 241Am by rat liver but not their elimination. Seidel A. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(4):339–40
The role of lysosomes in 239Pu binding in rat liver: comparison of sucrose and metrizamide density gradient studies with whole liver and purified hepatocytes. Jung W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):807–10
Uptake of 59Fe and 239Pu by rat liver cells and human hepatoma cells. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):797–805
The effect of pure LICAM(C) on the retention of plutonium-238 in mice and rats. Volf V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):205–11
Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut [letter] Hunt GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):439–40
Gut transfer of environmental plutonium and americium [letter] Taylor DM. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):611
Removal of 239Pu from mice with 3,4,3 LICAM(C) or N,N',N'',N'''-tetra-(2,3-dihydroxybenzoyl)-spermine. Szot Z, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(1):31–5
Effects of duration of fast and animal age on the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):73–82
Association of 239Pu with lysosomes in rat, Syrian hamster, and Chinese hamster liver as studied by carrier-free electrophoresis and electron microscopic autoradiography with 241Pu. Seidel A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):191–9
Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut. Hunt GJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Aug;53(1–2):89–109
[Removal of monomeric 239Pu from bones and liver by liposome-encapsulated pentacin] Smirnov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resorption of Pu-238 in acid solutions after skin contamination and the effectiveness of its inactivation] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):85–8 **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the body uptake and the effectiveness of the deactivation of abrasions and wounds contaminated by 238Pu] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):74–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Rapid screening methods for the analysis of Pu or Am in urine. Ide HM, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):970–6

PMS see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. A review of the literature. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):358–63 (37 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of pneumatosis cystoides coli with a history of occupational exposure to trichloroethylene] Arai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1786–90 **(Jpn)**
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in the colon which seemed to be caused by chronic exposure to trichloroethylene—a case report] Kurihara Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;82(6):1580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occupational trichloroethylene exposure causes pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis?] Sato A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1986 Jan;28(1):57–62 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in Crohn's disease. Report of two cases. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):951–6
Pneumatosis intestinalis in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. Buffo GC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):286–8
Pneumatosis intestinalis in cystic fibrosis. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):497–9

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic features of pneumatosis intestinalis. Sigel B, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):675–8
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis manifested by pneumoperitoneum] Bellon JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric pneumatosis intestinalis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Holt RW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):79–80
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis associated with small-intestinal torsion] Nalivaĭko VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):57 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical and epidemiological studies on pneumatosis cystoides coli with special reference to the correlation between the disease and the use of trichloroethylene] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Appendicular cystic pneumatosis. Apropos of a case] Scheyé T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1–2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gangrene of the intestine with pneumatosis intestinalis in a child with meningomyelocele] Horwitz AE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Dec;133(12):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Swartiduk ST, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):113–4
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Zolenko D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(5):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological demonstration of pneumatosis intestinalis in 2 children with leukemia] Zwiauer K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov; 143(5):601–3 **(Ger)**
[Intestinal pneumatosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Computed axial tomography as an option in the diagnosis: report of a patient] Campos León A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Jan–Mar;50(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pneumatosis coli. Case WG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):368–9
Giant cysts in diverticular disease of the sigmoid colon. van Vugt AB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):183–6

THERAPY

[A case of polymyositis with ileus-like symptoms and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis, improved by the treatment of high-flow oxygen therapy] Park YH, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):808–12 **(Jpn)**

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous oxide withdrawal reduces intracranial pressure in the presence of pneumocephalus. Skahen S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):192–5

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic pneumocephalus caused by stab wound to the neck. Naseem M, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):174–5
Pneumocephalus following treatment of a stapes gusher. Flood LM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;6(6):508–11
Tension pneumocephalus: a case following otologic surgery. Matsuba HM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):208–9
Pneumocephalus: effects of patient position on the incidence and location of aerocele after posterior fossa and upper cervical cord surgery. Toung TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):65–70
Postoperative tension pneumocephalus: report of 2 cases and typical computed tomographic findings. Baker MA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):285–8
"Spontaneous" pneumocephalus associated with mixed aerobic-anaerobic bacterial meningitis [letter] Maliwan N. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):847–8
Air in the ventricles: an unusual complication of nasal polypectomy. Osborne JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec; 99(12):1275–8
Diplopia and pneumoencephalocoele after chest wall resection and intraoperative radiation therapy. Greydanus WK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):792–3
Pneumocephalus as a consequence of barotrauma. Goldmann RW. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3154–6
Otogenic pneumocephalus. Andrews JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):521–8
Pneumocephalus secondary to tension pneumothorax associated with comminuted fracture of the thoracic spine. McCall CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):120–2
Tension pneumocephalus following surgical evacuation of chronic subdural hematoma. Kawakami Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Aug;13(8):833–7
Rhinorrhea and pneumocephalus after cerebrospinal fluid shunting. The role of lateral extensions of the sphenoid sinus. Komisar A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):194–7
[Postoperative tension pneumocephalus—report of 3 cases] Anegawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul;14(8):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tension pneumocephalus as a perioperative complication of neurosurgical procedures] Ferber J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):438–43 **(Pol)**
[Posttraumatic subdural tension pneumoencephalus (letter)] Villalta J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):298 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of pneumocephalus formation in patients with CSF fistulas. Walker FO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):203–5
Pneumocephalus in patients with CSF shunts [letter] Goffin J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):989

SURGERY

Prognosis, incidence and management of acute traumatic intracranial pneumocephalus. A retrospective analysis of 49 cases. Steudel WI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):93–9

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Nosocomial pneumococcal bacteremia. Alvarez S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1509–12

BLOOD

Depression of papillary muscle contractility by plasma incubated with pneumococci. Reed WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):84–8
Non-secretion of ABO antigens predisposing to infection by Neisseria meningitidis and Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Blackwell CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):284–5
Serotype distribution of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid in Sweden. Burman LA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):45–8

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of sickle cell disease in early childhood in Jamaica. Serjeant GR. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Fall; 7(3):235–9

Alcoholism, leukopenia, and pneumococcal sepsis. Perlino CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):757–60

Bacterial tracheitis [letter] White JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1243

Purpura fulminans in pneumococcal sepsis. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):497–9

Sensorineural hearing loss in experimental purulent otitis media due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Morizono T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):794–8

Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in an adult with a congenitally small (11.2 gm) spleen. Silverstein DM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):603–5

Management of vascular complications of bacterial endocarditis. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):636–9

Suppurative pneumococcal inguinal adenitis. Lebowitz AS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):509–10

Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in coeliac disease. O'Donoghue DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):229–30

Pneumococcal psoas abscess. Jimenez-Lucho VE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):427–9

A fatal pneumococcal infection in a vaccinated 9-year-old child with sickle cell disease. Babiker MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):299–300

[Pneumococcal septicemia and pseudo-peritoneal syndrome in the adult] Salleras JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(2):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-morphological analysis of the neurological manifestations of brain edema in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Barshteln IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Pneumococcal infection of the newborn. Harrison GA. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):98–9

DIAGNOSIS

Routine use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of pneumococcal antigen in sputum. Ericsson CH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(4):241–9

Routine quantitative blood cultures in children with Haemophilus influenzae or Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Bell LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):901–4

[Fulminating pneumococcal septicemia in children] Floret D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep;40(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute spinal epidural infections due to common pathogens. 23 cases] Leys D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10; 13(10):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae in mice: correlation of in vitro activity and pharmacokinetic parameters with in vivo effect for 14 cephalosporins. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):511–7

In vivo antibacterial activity of Berberis asiatica. Hashmi K, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jan;36(1):5–7

Treatment of penicillin-resistant infections [letter] Neu HC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):648

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous peritonitis and rheumatoid arthritis—a case report. Skau T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:317–8

Pneumococcal cellulitis. Dhaene M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):225–6

Vertebral osteomyelitis secondary to Streptococcus pneumoniae: a pathophysiologic understanding. Schleiter G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):77–80

Early diagnosis of partially treated postsplenectomy pneumococcal sepsis. Sugarman DI, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;71(11):865–7

Septic olecranon bursitis due to hematogenous infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Gleich S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1018–9

Pneumococcaemia as a presenting sign in 3 cases of multiple myeloma. Barasch E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):229–31

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of the susceptibility to pneumococcal infection. Briles DE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;124:103–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Outcome of pneumococcal challenge in rats after splenic artery ligation or splenectomy. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:15–7

Combined IgG2, IgG4 and IgA deficiency: low C1q concentrations and the presence of excess C1r and C1s in an adult patient with recurrent pneumococcal infections. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):257–63

Pneumococcal vaccine failure. Ossowski EM. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):175–7

Decline of vaccine-induced antipneumococcal antibody in children with nephrotic syndrome. Spika JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun;7(6):466–70

Pneumococcal antigens in otitis media. Karma P, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S80–2

Pneumococcal bacteriology after pneumococcal otitis media with special reference to pneumococcal antigens. Karma P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Nov; 10(2):181–90

Relationships between alternative complement pathway activation, C-reactive protein, and pneumococcal infection. Rabinovitch RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):56–61

Pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody levels in patients with term and preterm pregnancies. Grunebaum AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):483–7

Depletion of T lymphocyte population in pneumococcal infection. Onyemelukwe GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):624–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Naylor JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):1019–20

Experimental pneumococcal otitis media: longitudinal studies in the gerbil model. Fulghum RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(1):9–20

The isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae from bile. Blenkharn JI, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):175–8

[Pneumococcal peritonitis in an adult. Report of a case] Villiger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 8; 116(27–28):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and bacteriological studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Yearly changes in isolation frequencies from clinical specimens, serotype distributions and drug susceptibilities, especially those of beta-lactam-resistant strains] Oguri T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):783–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Course of Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in rats after total or partial splenectomy] Chilarski A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Some aspects of the pneumococcal carrier state. Austrian R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jul;18 Suppl A:35–45

Clinical and epidemiologic studies of pneumococcal infection in children. Gray BM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):201–7

PATHOLOGY

Case record: Rhode Island Hospital. Wachtel TJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Feb;69(2):75–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Methods of splenic preservation and their effect on clearance of pneumococcal bacteremia. Scher KS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):595–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumococcal septicemia despite pneumococcal vaccine and prescription of penicillin prophylaxis in children with sickle cell anemia. Buchanan GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May;140(5):428–32

Vaccination against pneumococcal infection [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):722–3

Pneumococcal vaccine efficacy in selected populations in the United States. Bolan G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):1–6

Pneumococcal vaccine: the evidence mounts. LaForce FM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):110–2

Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine [letter] Simon G. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):147–8

An effective hospital-based pneumococcal immunization program. Klein RS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 146(2):327–9

Revaccination of renal transplant and hemodialysis recipients with pneumococcal vaccine. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1554–6

Pneumococcal vaccine. Thamlikitkul V. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):221–5 (78 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine in aboriginal children—a randomized controlled trial involving 60 children. Douglas RM, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(2):189–96

Synergism between gammaglobulin prophylaxis and penicillin treatment in experimental post-splenectomy sepsis in the rat. Offenbartl KS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):45–8

Response to pneumococcal vaccination in normal and post-infected Nigerians. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):139–44

Persistence of antibodies to pneumococcal vaccine in patients with chronic renal failure. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct;28(4):672–7

Prophylaxis with oral penicillin in children with sickle cell anemia. A randomized trial. Gaston MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1593–9

Overwhelming infection after splenectomy: a challenge to preventive medicine. Craig JB, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Nov; 46(11):570–1

Use of bacterial vaccines for prevention of pneumococcal and meningococcal disease in the day care setting. Broome CV. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):584–8 (36 ref.)

[New references for the prevention of pneumococcal infection by replantation of splenic tissue] Patel JM, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;30:82–9 **(Ger)**

[Preventability of the OPSI syndrome?] Cario WR, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of pneumococcal postsplenectomy sepsis in the rat with human gamma-globulin. Offenbartl K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):198–201

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of severe meningococcal or pneumococcal septicaemia with DIC and fibrinolysis. Preliminary data on eight patients. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:53–5

TRANSMISSION

Cross infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae through a resuscitaire. Mehtar S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):25–6

VETERINARY

Isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae from the respiratory tract of horses. Burrell MH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):183–6

PNEUMOCOCCUS see STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive massive fibrosis and simple pneumoconiosis in ex-miners. Maclaren WM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov; 42(11):734–40

[Pneumoconiosis and secondary pneumothoras] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 23(7):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal disorders following dust exposure] Ebihara I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;75(6):733–45 **(Jpn)**

[Serum type III procollagen peptide in diagnosis of lung fibrosis due to silicosis and bleomycin toxicity] Okuno F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bettolepsy (cough-cerebral syndrome) in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Denega VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Analytical electron microscopy in pneumoconiosis. McMahon JT. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Winter;52(4):503–12

Spirometry reference values for nonexposed blue-collar workers. Petersen M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep; 27(9):644–50

[Expertise in pneumology] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:674–718 **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms and findings in the lower airways of soot-exposed workers] Kandt D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):25–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No information gain by registration of oscillatory resistance against volume] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of rare earth pneumoconiosis in printing plant workers using carbon arc lamps] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 23(6):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic and dust-induced bronchitis] Sterekhova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of acute exogenous allergic alveolitis] Reiderman MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):97–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Titanium dioxide deposition and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yamadori I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):783–90

Rare-earth pneumoconiosis: a new case. Sulotto F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(6):567–75

Compensation for occupational disease with multiple causes: the case of coal miners' respiratory diseases. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):58–61

Fettlers' exposure to pottery dust in a factory making sanitary whiteware. Higgins RI, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985; 29(3):365–75

Measurement methods for electric charges on aerosols. Hochrainer D. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):241–9

Static electrification of workplace aerosols: a perspective. John W, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):285–8

Measurements of electric charge for workplace aerosols. Johnston AM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):271–84

Electrostatic lung deposition experiments with humans and animals. Prodi V, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):229–40

Theories of electrostatic lung deposition of inhaled aerosols. Yu CP. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):219–27

Quantitative relations between exposure to respirable coalmine dust and coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis in men who have worked as miners but have left the coal industry. Soutar CA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan; 43(1):29–36

Grain dust and respiratory health. Chan-Yeung M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):969–73 (36 ref.)

Cobalt and hard metal [letter] Demedts M. **Chest** 1986 Feb; 89(2):316

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysosomal enzymes in tobacco workers. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):224–8

Vegetable dust and airway disease: inflammatory mechanisms. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:7–15 (76 ref.)

Experimental studies on the pneumoconiosis caused by inhalation of titan dust. Shirakawa M. **Ind Health** 1985; 23(2):107–26

Impact of talc dust on the respiratory system of working population. Bachani D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):41–3

Leads from the MMWR. Cytotoxicity of volcanic ash: assessing the risk for pneumoconiosis. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2727, 2731

Cytotoxicity of volcanic ash: assessing the risk for pneumoconiosis. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 25;35(16):265–7

[The hard-metal lung. Cobalt-induced pneumoconiosis] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pneumoconioses due to French talc] Delaude A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 May;169(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

["Textile lung". Apropos of the first Tunisian case of linen pneumoconiosis] Ben Hassine K. **Tunis Med** 1985 Nov; 63(11):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[General practitioner and occupational lung diseases] Hofmann M. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep;42(9):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Danger of pneumoconiosis in carbon black production] Thürmer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational exposure and risk in the work environment] Szymczykiewicz K. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):73–9 (Pol)

[Models of experimental pneumoconiosis and dust-induced bronchitis via inhalational exposure to dust] Elovskaia LT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Simulation of the conditions for the occurrence of pneumoconiosis in an experiment] Pichkhadze GM. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):55 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of new equipment and new types of technical carbon] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May; (5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urgent problems of work hygiene and occupational diseases in present-day potassium mining and chemical industry (review of the literature)] Ashel'rod AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):43–5 (29 ref.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the fibrogenic activity of asbestos cement and hydrated cement dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):45–8 (Rus)

[Effect of working conditions on body functions and morbidity of workers in the cement industry] Kverenchkhiladze RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb; (2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary function in Pi M and MZ grainworkers. Horne SL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):795–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental studies on increases of immunoglobulins in patients with pneumoconiosis] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 24(4):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various immunologic changes in workers engaged in the manufacture of graphite products] Bezzub SL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):41–2 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Dental technician's pneumoconiosis. A report of two cases. De Vuyst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):316–20

[Various components of bronchial secretion in dust-induced lung diseases] Filimonova MN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Dust exposure, pneumoconiosis, and mortality of coalminers. Miller BG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov;42(11):723–33

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic studies of Scottish oil shale workers: I. Prevalence of skin disease and pneumoconiosis. Seaton A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):409–21

Basalt pneumoconiosis. el Ghawabi SH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Winter;35(4):131–3

Ten years' experience with the Coal Workers' Health Surveillance Program, 1970–1981. Althouse RB. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(1):33SS–37SS

PATHOLOGY

Experimental pneumoconiosis due to dusts of ore mines. II. Tátrai E, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(1–2):77–88

Pulmonary function and peripheral airway disease in patients with mineral dust or fume exposure. Kennedy SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1294–9

Inhalation of china stone and china clay dusts: relationship between the mineralogy of dust retained in the lungs and pathological changes. Wagner JC, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Mar; 41(3):190–6

Microscopic observations on some fibrous dust samples. Friedrichs KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):216–25

[A pathological study of fifty autopsy cases of coal workers] Zheng ZR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;19(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Evaluation of methods for the determination of particle size distribution of lung dusts] Ivanova-Dzubrilova S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of pneumoconiosis caused by polyvinyl chloride] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphological evaluation of the lungs of rats exposed to soil dust] Staszyc J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bagassosis. Report of a case] Morcelli J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct; 40(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pathomorphologic characteristics and classification of bronchitis in miners working on watered faces in coal mines] Shkutin AE. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidemiologic studies of Scottish oil shale workers: II. Lung function in shale workers' pneumoconiosis. Louw SJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):423–32

Development and application of a model for estimating alveolar and interstitial dust levels. Smith TJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(4):495–516

Can exposure to coalmine dust cause a severe impairment of lung function? Hurley JF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):150–7

Follow-up study on pulmonary function of dust workers: an epidemiological evaluation of discontinued workers of dust operations. Baba Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):257–63

[The effect of the natural inhalation of quartz dust on the lipid content of bronchoalveolar lavage in the rat] Wang BP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):223–5, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Examination methods and status of external respiration in coal miners in the pre-nosological period of development of dust-induced pathology of the lungs] Marin AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of wood dust from horizontal belt sanding. Hampl V, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Oct;46(10):567–77

CAMPEDS—a dust sampling and assessment system for use in hard rock mines. Knight G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(2):139–51

Electrostatic effects in aerosol sampling and filtration. Liu BY, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):251–69

Use of data from X-ray screening program for coal workers to evaluate effectiveness of 2 mg/m3 coal dust standard. Althouse R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):741–5

[Hygienic evaluation of dust and toxic substance control measures in the construction industry in East Germany] Krauze P, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):22–5 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Industrially acquired pulmonary disease. Lebovits AH. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;14:78–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Prevalence of radiographic appearance of pneumoconiosis in an unexposed blue collar population [letter] Morgan WK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1139

Kaolinosis: a radiological review. Wells IP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):579–82

[Pneumoconiosis. Synthesis and up-date] Faccini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr;72(4):222–38 (Ita)

[Examination of the fine interstitial changes of pneumoconiosis with high resolution computed tomography (HR-CT)] Kido M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenography with direct image magnification and roentgenopneumopolygraphy as accessory methods in the early diagnosis of pneumoconiosis] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiographic classification of pneumoconiosis] Dodić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov–Dec;113(11–12):1055–9 (Sec)

THERAPY

[Development of various therapeutic and preventive measures for industrial workers with diseases of the respiratory organs] Miagkov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):46–8 (Rus)

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

CYTOLOGY

Techniques for examining Pneumocystis carinii in fresh specimens. Ruffolo JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):17–21

Novel immunofluorescence test for Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Trull AK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):271

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of inosine analogs against Pneumocystis carinii in culture. Bartlett MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):181–3

Method of testing the susceptibility of Pneumocystis carinii to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Cushion MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):796–801

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Life cycle of P. carinii in the lung of immuno-compromised hosts: an ultrastructural study. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Oct;8(4):319–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii. Graves DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):125–33

Production of monoclonal antibody against Pneumocystis carinii by using a hybrid of rat spleen and mouse myeloma cells. Lee CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):505–8

Serological observations of Pneumocystis carinii infection in humans. Tanabe K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1058–60

Development of murine monoclonal antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):315–22

Humoral responses to Pneumocystis carinii in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and in immunocompromised homosexual men. Hofmann B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):838–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytologic detection of Pneumocystis carinii by ultraviolet light examination of Papanicolaou-stained sputum specimens [letter] Markowitz S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):79–80

The microscopic diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii. An evaluation of the gram, the methylene blue, and the Ziehl-Neelsen procedures. Nielsen PB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):19–23

Use of (2–6 degrees C) refrigeration of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii infection. Solis OG, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):77–8

A simple and reliable rapid methenamine silver stain for Pneumocystis carinii and fungi. Shimono LH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):855–6

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by cytologic examination of bronchial washings. Rorat E, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1950–1

Monoclonal antibody to detect Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Linder E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):634

Pneumocystis carinii Delanoë & Delanoë, 1912 found in lungs of freeliving animals in Denmark at autopsy. Settnes OP, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):11–5

Isolation and buoyant density of Pneumocystis carinii in Percoll gradients. Settnes OP. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):306–11

[Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage. Technic and results] Bouton C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumocystis carinii in the bone marrow] Delage A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumocystis carinii in the lungs of calves] Pavlína M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr;35(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of Pneumocystis carinii to rat pneumocytes. Long EG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):609–15

Attachment of microbes to host cells: relevance of Pneumocystis carinii. Walzer PD. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun; 54(6):589–92 (58 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic criteria for the identification of Pneumocystis carinii in Papanicolaou-stained preparations [letter] Sun T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):80–2

Freeze-fracture studies on Pneumocystis carinii. I. Structural

alteration of the pellicle during the development from trophozoite to cyst. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):463–77

[Pneumocystis carinii viewed by the optical microscope. Value of the Chalvardjian and Grawe stain] Marty P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

[Comparison of the results of computer tomography and pneumoencephalography in psychopathology and psychiatric nosography] Skoda C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug;81(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of craniometric, electroencephalographic and neuroradiologic studies in cerebral palsy] Jaremа M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Presenile cerebral atrophy combined with degenerative processes in the pyramidal–motor system in comparison with pneumoencephalographic and pathologic–anatomic changes] Poppe W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:44–7 (Ger)

[Pneumoencephalographic changes following resection trepanations of the skull] Starykh VS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of the empty sella] Rovira M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):808–13 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[EEG changes following pneumoencephalography in childhood] Daute KH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;6:64–70 (Ger)

METHODS

Gas–CT cisternography for the diagnosis of small acoustic neuroma. Wu EH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul; 98(7):481–4

[Diagnostic possibilities of targeted cisternography] Giercke K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:9–15 (Ger)

[Experiences with the radiologic diagnosis of small acoustic neuromas] Bender A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Feb; 39(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see VAGUS NERVE

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA

PNEUMONECTOMY

Mediastinal position and air–fluid height after pneumonectomy: the effect of the respiratory cycle. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1173–6

Increased pulmonary uptake of exogenous polyamines after unilateral pneumonectomy. Ranneis DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E435–40

133Xe radiospirometry in prediction of ventilatory function and vital capacity after pneumonectomy in patients with an endobronchial tumour. Veneskoski T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):256–60

Lung-sparing operations in elderly patients [letter] Breyer RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):636–7

Empyema thoracis and infected pneumonectomy space: case for cyclical irrigation. Hakim M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):85–8

Cardiovascular effects of positive end–expiratory pressure (PEEP) after pneumonectomy in dogs. Lores ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):464–8

Recognizing fluid overload [editorial] Peters RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):121

Misleading "pulmonary wedge pressure" after pneumonectomy: its importance in postoperative fluid therapy. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):192–6

Chemotherapy followed by lung resection in inoperable non–small cell lung carcinomas due to locally far–advanced disease. Takita H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):630–5

Uncertainties in the expected value for forced expiratory volume in one second after surgery. Ladurie ML, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):222–8

Pulmonary resections in patients over 70 years of age. Yellin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):833–40

Functional evaluation of lung resection. Van Mieghem W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):211–5

EKG of the month: electrical alternans of QRS and T wave and sinus tachycardia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;79(1):34–5

Treatment of bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy. Baldwin JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 90(6):813–7

Pulmonary resection for metastatic laryngeal carcinoma. Rendina EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul; 92(1):114–7

Asymptomatic disappearance of fluid from post–pneumonectomy space. Shulman RS, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Sep;150(9):499–501

Management of unintentional extubation during left pneumonectomy. Ferguson MK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):591

Endoscopic treatment of bronchus stump fistulae following pneumonectomy with fibrin sealant in domestic pigs. Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 33(6):344–6

[Extensive pulmonary and mediastinal operations in malignant tumors] Tomalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pneumonectomy under acupuncture anesthesia] Li ZM. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):169–72 (Chi)

[Emergency pulmonary resection for massive hemoptysis] Ding JN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):79–81, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Uncertainties of predicted FEV1 after pneumonectomy] Le Roy Ladurie M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié–Salpêtrière. Case no. 1—1986. Prolonged fever in a pneumonectomized patient] Piette JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):65–74 (Fre)

[Absorbable synthetic clips and pulmonary excision] Nguyen H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun–Jul;122(6–7):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of pulmonary excision in the treatment of bronchial dilatation] Attiaoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jun–Jul; 63(6–7):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for surgical intervention in patients with pulmonary cancer. Observations on 714 cases] Ghiringhelli P. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17;77(11):351–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative lobar torsion producing pulmonary infarction] Goto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cardiac herniation after right pneumonectomy] Maeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined resection of the adjacent tissue and lung in advanced lung cancer] Ito M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of ability to withstand lung resections and post–operative survival in patients with respiratory disorders and bronchogenic carcinoma] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prediction of postoperative pulmonary function in lung cancer patients using corrected lateral radionuclide lung images] Hara F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of re–expansion pulmonary edema after right middle and lower lobectomy] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary function after lobectomy in children under ten years of age] Nonoyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative change in pulmonary function after lobectomy in children under ten years of age] Nonoyama A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 24(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT evaluation of postsurgical patients in lung cancer] Murao T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Compensatory and adaptive changes in the heart after pulmonary resection (morphometric analysis)] Valda RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of compensation of external respiratory function in children in the immediate period following pulmonary resection] Biriukov VV, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heparin prevention of blood coagulation disorders during pulmonary resections] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pleuropneumonectomy in chronic empyema associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):75–7 (Rus)

[Radical operations in the treatment of gangrene of the lung (a review of the literature] Vagner EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):121–7 (130 ref.) (Rus)

[Repeat operations in bronchial fistulae after pulmonectomy] Kariev TM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the methods of blood substitution during the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics and respiratory functions in children during the 1st year after lung resection] Kadurina TI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):77–8 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices in refractory anemia subsequent to lung resection] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of previous and concomitant lung pathology on the postoperative complications in patients with lung cancer] Nguyen KD. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work capacity following pulmonary resection and pulmonectomy] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct; (10):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radicality of surgery in primary malignoma of the lung] Frančiković V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Pneumonectomy in children. Postoperative, clinical and functional evaluation] Paz–Medina OA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jan;43(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous cardiac herniation after pneumonectomy. Weinlander CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1085–8

Post–pneumonectomy oesophagopleural fistula. Adebo OA. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):411–4

Pneumopericardium after pneumonectomy and lobectomy. Brandenhoff P, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):55–7

[Prevention and treatment of post–pneumonectomy empyema] Song YC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):556–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Standard thoracic radiography in recent pneumonectomized patients. Its contribution to the diagnosis of empyema and bronchopleural fistula] Laissy JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Herniation of the heart following right sleeve pneumonectomy with pericardial resection] Mitani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Compensatory and adaptive changes in the heart after pulmonary resection (morphometric analysis)] Valda RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular hemorrhage of the root of the lung in operations on the lungs] Fedorov BN, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of disorders of gas exchange and hemodynamics following pneumonectomy] Zislin BD, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of bronchial fistulas after pneumonectomy] Gorelov FI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; (6):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complications after reconstructive operations in patients with lung cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):93–7 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[Economic assessment of the use of radical surgical treatment on lung cancer patients] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Segmental pulmonary resection for cancer. Stair JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):659–64

Selective endobronchial blocking for one lung anaesthesia in children. Patwardhan AM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):52–4

Bilateral sleeve lobectomy for metachronous multiple primary lung cancer. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):56–61

[Lobectomy extended to the principal bronchial axis for primary bronchial cancer. Apropos of 45 cases] Toulouse J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preservation of respiratory function by right upper sleeve lobectomy with creation of new carina for complete atelectasis of the right lung] Suito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep;38(9):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary resection of canines using the microwave tissue coagulator] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):825 (Jpn)

[Carinal resection and reconstruction] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;33(5):728–46 (Jpn)

[Respiratory failure in resected cases of lung cancer: choice and modified surgical approach] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of the CO2 laser in operations on the lungs] Ogirenko AP, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[One–stage bilateral pulmonary hydatidectomy using a transsternal approach] Kariev TM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urgent problems in the development of pulmonary surgery] Perel'man MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):3–11 (Rus)

[Lobectomy and conservative resections in disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of various types of correction of the pleural cavity volume in combined lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Kim'agarov IaE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of acute disorders of gas exchange and hemodynamics in surgery on the lungs] Zislin BD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer in elderly patients] Shulutko ML, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Long-term survival with the right lower lobe as the only lung tissue. Judd DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec; 40(6):623–4

Elective pulmonary lobectomy: factors associated with morbidity and operative mortality. Keagy BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):349–52

REHABILITATION

[Optimization of the movement regimen in preparation for mental work after lung surgery] Klapchuk VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Evolution of and outlook for surgical developments in pulmonary tuberculosis] Slepukha IM. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PNEUMONIA

Nosocomial pneumonia. Toews GB. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):355–67 (94 ref.)

Community-acquired pneumonia requiring hospitalization. Is it different in the elderly? Marrie TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):671–80

Community-acquired bronchitis and pneumonia. Presentation, pathogens, and therapy. Brown RB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):241–50

Nosocomial pneumonia in patients in intensive care units. Podnos SD, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):622–7 (100 ref.)

[Outcome of acute pneumonia depending on the etiology] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):87–91 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the granulocytes of infants with acute pneumonia] Mazurek A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1–2):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Migratory and adhesive activity of neutrophils in patients with inflammatory and pyo-destructive lung diseases] Lobashevskii AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May; 63(5):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the functional activity of an erythrocyte population under various hypoxic conditions] Nenashev AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the effects of ultraviolet irradiation, blood serum and suppurative exudate from patients with purulent and septic diseases on the functional activity of bone marrow hematopoiesis] Levanovich VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):65–6 (Rus)

[Concentration of copper and iron in acute pneumonia in infants] Mamatkulov KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov; (11):57 (Rus)

[Role of free-radical lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant system in the outcome of acute pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):102–3 (Rus)

[Complement and lysozyme indices in acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Kholoshina GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Injury versus inflammatory response in the lungs of rats intratracheally inoculated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Lopez A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1287–92

Methotrexate-induced pneumonitis: diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage cell data [letter] Akoun GM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):804–5

Pneumonitis during low-dose methotrexate therapy [letter] Maier WP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):602–3

Toxic pneumonitis from mixing household cleaners. Reisz GR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):49–52

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens from amiodarone-treated subjects [letter] Sandron D, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):617–8

Assessment of drug-induced pneumonitis in the 1980s. Akoun GM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):526–8

Role of corticosteroids in the developenet of pneumonia in mechanically ventilated head-trauma victims. Braun SR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):198–201

Bleomycin pneumonitis potentiated by oxygen administration. Cersosimo RJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):921–3

Vinblastine-associated pulmonary toxicity in patients receiving combination therapy with mitomycin and cisplatin. Hoelzer KL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):287–9

Lung disease associated with amiodarone treatment. Pesola A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):552–5

Maternal mortality from Mendelson's syndrome: an explanation? MacLennan FM. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15; 1(8481):587–9

Nitrofurantoin pulmonary toxicity in a child. Broughton RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):466–9

'Numismatist's pneumonitis.' A case of acute nitrogen dioxide poisoning. Sriskandan K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep; 61(719):819–21

[Pneumonia in cyclosporin A-treated chronic polyarthritis (a case report)] Hagmann W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May–Jun;45(3):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of pneumonitis due to naproxen] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of ceftizoxime-induced pneumonitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of piperacillin-induced pneumonitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pneumonitis and amiodarone (letter)] Antolín Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):251–2 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Prospective randomized study of open lung biopsy versus empirical antibiotic therapy for acute pneumonitis in nonneutropenic cancer patients. Potter D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):422–8

Hyponatraemia associated with pneumonia or bacterial meningitis. Shann F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 60(10):963–6

Bullous erythema multiforme associated with Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia. Schwartz BK, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep; 36(3):255–6

Pneumonia in young children with homozygous sickle cell disease: risk and clinical features. De Ceulaer K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):255–8

One year of wheezing, cough after pneumonia. Lebow R, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):22, 24

Legionella pneumophila pneumonia associated with reactivation of cytomegalovirus infection. Löwenberg A, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):276–9

Pseudomonas cepacia: an emerging pathogen in chronic granulomatous disease. O Neil KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):940–2

Esophagitis and findings of long-term esophageal pH recording in children with repeated lower respiratory tract symptoms. Baer M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):187–90

Lung inflammation in scleroderma: clinical, radiographic, physiologic and cytopathological features. Edelson JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):957–63

Cavitary pneumonia: an unusual presentation of cystic fibrosis. Phillips SL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jul;83(7):447–9

Ten-year course of early-onset Weber-Christian syndrome with recurrent pneumonia: a suggestion for pathogenesis. Sorensen RU, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):115–20

[Pneumonia and meningitis in adults in Cotonou] Monteiro B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumonia in immunosuppressed patients] Thurnheer U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 13;74(33):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ubidecarenone in cardiologic therapy in a bronchopneumology ward] Perna A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Mar;125(3):46S–52S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Appendicitis in right-side pneumonia in a 4-year-old girl] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug; 60(8):602–4 (Pol)

[Use of physical methods in the combined treatment of the residual pleural cavities following destructive pneumonias in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in children with synpneumonic and metapneumonic pleurisy] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Course of focal pneumonia in hypertensive patients] Bakir MM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-laboratory parallels in patients with influenza complicated by acute pneumonia during treatment with levamisole] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the nervous system in acute pneumonias] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1601–8 (Rus)

[Hepatic and serum bile acid changes in pneumonia] Capdevila Morell JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26; 86(16):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency in a case of isolated deficit of the adeno-corticotropic hormone (ACTH)] Menéndez Torre EL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Serological studies in Chlamydia trachomatis associated pneumonia of infants. Marton A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(1):51–4

Use of counter-immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of chlamydial antigens in serum. Storm W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;2(..3):255–9

The air bronchogram: sonographic demonstration. Weinberg B, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):593–5

Medical pathology conference. Persistent pneumonia in a 40-year-old diabetic [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;23(2):184–8

Primary meningococcal pneumonia diagnosed by pleural fluid culture [letter] Burns JL. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar; 140(3):188

Plasma cell infiltration of the small intestine, recurrent pulmonary infections, and cellular immunodeficiency (Nezelof's syndrome). Novis BH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):891–5

Meningococcal pneumonia and empyema. Sacks HS. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):290–1

The diagnosis of gram-negative bacillary pneumonia in an animal model using a competitive ELISA technique to detect the presence of lipid A. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):861–5

Diagnostic yield of bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumonitis occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cordonnier C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1118–23

Recurrent Nocardia pneumonia in an adult with chronic granulomatous disease. Jonsson S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):932–4

Correlation of pulmonary signs and symptoms with chest radiographs in the pediatric age group. Zukin DD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;15(7):792–6

The use of fibreoptic bronchoscopy with sterile catheter in the diagnosis of pneumonia. Glanville AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):309–19

Antigen detection in the diagnosis and in the prognostic assessment of bacterial pneumonias. Rytel MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):35S–46S

Community-acquired pneumonia in the geriatric patient. Gleckman RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 30; 20(3A):57–60, 63, 65 passim

The detection of inflammation in collapsed lung by alterations in proton nuclear magnetic relaxation times. Huber DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):460–4

Pneumonia in the elderly [letter] Verghese A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Aug;34(8):618–9

Chlamydial pneumonitis in an infant of a Vietnamese refugee family [clinical conference] Ogle KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):207–9, 212–3

Use of bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose acute diffuse pneumonia in the immunocompromised host. Springmeyer SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):604–10

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in the newborns. Siritantikorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jun; 69(6):312–7

Nosocomial Legionella pneumonia in a population of head and neck cancer patients. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1468–71

Common bacterial pneumonitis in infants. Determining the etiology and tailoring the treatment. Ryan ME, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):132–4, 139–46

Community-acquired pneumonia. White R. **Practitioner** 1986 Mar;230(1413):223–6

Discriminating power of measurements from maximum expiratory flow-volume curves. Marrero O, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):263–73

Pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacilli: an overview. Levison ME, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S656–65 (56 ref.)

Prospective study of pneumonia: unexpected incidence of legionellosis. Rudin JE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr; 79(4):417–9

Corynebacterium ulcerans pneumonia [letter] Siegel SM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1267

[Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia] Jokinen C, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(11):729–38 (Fin)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary infection by distal bronchial swabs in artificially ventilated children] Costil J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep;32(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacteriologic diagnosis of acute pneumopathies in children. Value of determining urinary bacterial antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Echenne B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Feb;33(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary infections in children in intensive care units. Bacteriologic comparison of tracheo-bronchial secretions and post-mortem pulmonary biopsy] Marchand S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep; 32(7):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchopulmonary infections in patients with ARC or AIDS with normal pulmonary radiography. Diagnostic value of bronchiolo-alveolar lavage and transtracheal puncture (letter)] Mayaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1160 (Fre)

[Endobronchial granular myoblastoma: therapeutic stance] Levy M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 19; 115(42):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical observation of the Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonia in infants] Nogawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pneumonia caused by Toxoplasma in a 3 1/2-year-old girl] Milewska-Bobula B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis in children] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1; 38(13):946–52 (Pol)

[Diagnosis and therapy of necrotizing pneumonia in adults] Ispas LT, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 34(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia and pulmonary

embolism in the postoperative period] Mazaev PN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and treatment problems in acute pneumonia] Gogin EE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current course of pneumonia in 1 to 3-year-old children] Sukovatykh TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Features of non-specific pneumonia in patients sent to a tuberculosis hospital] Petukhov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary mucoviscidosis in a female patient with a bronchopulmonary syndrome] Protsuk GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(1):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Acute form of Tietze's osteochondral syndrome with concomitant reactive pleuropneumonitis] Krulov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):127–8 **(Rus)**

[Results using a quantitative method for evaluating the severity and dynamics of acute pneumonia, chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Marchuk GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current views on chronic bronchitis and chronic pneumonia] Gogin EE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of destructive processes in the lungs] Kapral' AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of recurrent pneumonia and exacerbation of chronic bronchitis] Pilipchuk VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invasive diagnostic approaches and modern antimicrobial treatment of pulmonary infiltrates] Marin S. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nonbacterial pneumonia. Possibilities of the early determination of its etiologic diagnosis] Patić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):8–11 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of pneumonia and other serious infections. Brittain DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):81–3

Lower respiratory tract infection. Finegold SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):73–7

Challenging conventional aminoglycoside dosing regimens. The value of experimental models. Kapusnik JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):179–81

Initial therapy in pneumonia. Clinical, radiographic, and laboratory data important for the choice. Lode H. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):70–4

Granulomatous pneumonitis induced by bacille Calmette-Guérin in the mouse and its treatment with cyclosporin A. Takizawa H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):296–9

Endotracheal aminoglycosides in gram negative pneumonia. A preliminary report. Sorensen VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):391–4

Relevance of serum protein binding of cefoxitin and cefazolin to their activities against Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia in rats. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):654–9

Therapeutic efficacy of cefadroxil and cephalexin for pneumonia in a rat test model. Chisholm DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):105–9

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of pneumonia. Ernst JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1088–9

Comparative evaluation of ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, and ofloxacin in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):395–9

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental Legionella micdadei pneumonia in guinea pigs. Pasculle AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):730–4

Retinoic acid as antileukemic therapy in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia and Aspergillus pneumonia. Daenen S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):559–61

High-dose moxalactam in gram-negative pneumonia [letter] Ackerman BH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan; 20(1):73–4

Ibuprofen modifies the inflammatory response of the murine lung to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sordelli DO, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;67(2):118–27

A double-blind comparative study of trimethoprim versus trimethoprim-sulphamethaxazole combination in pneumonia. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):225–9

Children with cough: who needs antibiotic therapy, and who needs admission to hospital? Shann F. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):343–8

The use of cefotaxime in the treatment of gram-positive pneumonias. Jenkinson SG. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S14–7

Clinical evaluation of the effect of cefotaxime in senile pneumonia caused by gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Katsunuma H. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S18–24

Chemotherapeutic effects of ofloxacin (HOE 280) and other quinolone-carboxylic derivates in the treatment of experimental lung infections due to Klebsiella pneumoniae DT-S in mice. Klesel N, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S36–9

Antibacterial effects of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid in animal models of infection. Boon RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:41–6

Novel approaches for the use of aminoglycosides: the value of experimental models. Kapusnik JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:7–10

Efficacy and safety of pefloxacin in the treatment of severe infections in patients hospitalized in intensive care units. Lauwers S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:111–5

Animal models of pneumonia for evaluation of antimicrobial therapy. Pennington JE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul; 16(1):1–4

Sultamicillin—a new antibiotic in the treatment of persistent lower respiratory tract infections caused by Haemophilus influenzae. Pressler T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):529–33

Timentin in the treatment of nosocomial bronchopulmonary infections in intensive care units. Schwigon CD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:115–22

Low frequency of bacterial resistance to enoxacin in vitro and in experimental pneumonia. Scribner RK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):597–603

Successful management of varicella pneumonia complicating pregnancy. A report of three cases. Landsberger EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):311–4

Chloramphenicol for meningitis and pneumonia [letter] Shann F. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):507

A prospective study on the incidence of liver function abnormalities in children receiving erythromycin estolate, erythromycin ethylsuccinate or penicillin V for treatment of pneumonia. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):151–3

Comparison of piperacillin vs. ticarcillin plus tobramycin in the treatment of acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):440–3

Successful management of Mycobacterium intracellulare pneumonia in a child. Krause PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):269–71

Increased dosage requirements of tobramycin and gentamicin for treating Pseudomonas pneumonia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Mann HJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):238–43

Comparison of aztreonam and tobramycin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by gram-negative bacilli. Nolen TM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S666–8

Ceftriaxone therapy in adults with severe lower respiratory tract infections. Potgieter PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):495–7

Prescription of antibacterial drugs for treatment of bronchitis and pneumonia in general practice in Denmark. Mabeck CE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(1):20–4

A pilot study of cefotiam (Ceradolan) in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Tan TH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):125–7

[Therapeutic effects of febrifugal and detoxicant drugs in treating pneumonia in adults—an analysis of 108 cases] Zhang HC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;5(9):537–9, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of acute pneumopathies in a tropical zone] Coulaud JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First intention treatment with josamycin in primary acute pneumopathies of infectious origin in adults] Gaillat J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Jan;7(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative clinical trial of cefoperazone versus ampicillin + tobramycin in severe bronchopulmonary and pleural infectious pathology] Vergnon JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Battistini A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of ceftriaxone in childhood] Dellepiane RM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections and the treatment of postoperative pulmonary and urinary tract infections] Sakaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1625–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefminox] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double blind comparative study on the efficacy of S6472, cefaclor and amoxicillin, in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia] Shibaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):853–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of lenampicillin and bacampicillin on bacterial pneumonia by double blind method] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 59(6):605–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effectiveness and pharmacokinetic characteristics of cefotaxime in premature infants with pneumonia] Parshina NV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic and immunologic shifts and changes in blood coagulability in experimental myocardial infarct before and while using antibiotics] Antonova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined antibacterial and glucocorticoid therapy on cytochemical properties of leukocytes in acute pneumonia] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of nicotinic and acetylsalicylic acids in the complex treatment of acute pneumonia] Sheleg VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience using electrophoresis in the complex treatment of polysegmental pneumonia in children] Beletskaia VIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Correction of intracellular metabolism in acute pneumonia in young children] Chirkov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul; (7):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of antibacterial treatment of children with acute pneumonia] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May; (5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of using dimexide with antibiotic therapy] Sheiest LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using diucifon in patients with chronic pulmonary pathology] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):90–3 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic activity of Oriprim in bronchopulmonary diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of interstitial antibiotic electrophoresis with chronic pneumonia patients] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb; 136(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using immunostimulants in the combined treatment of acute and chronic pneumonia patients] Babenko TF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrinolysis activators and inhibitors in the complex treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Sheleg VA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of proteolytic enzymes and their natural inhibitors in serum and bronchial lavage fluid in atopic bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and pneumonia. Plusa T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(3):169–78

[Serum lysozyme activity in newborn infants with infection] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protease and antiprotease activity in sputum and broncho-alveolar smears in healthy subjects and in inflammatory diseases of the lungs] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):74–7 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid hydrolases of peripheral blood leukocytes in focal and segmental pneumonia in children] Potapova VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content and activity of liver and lung microsomal enzymes in experimental pneumonia and their possible correction] Grabovskaia NV. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Infectious complications in heart-lung transplant recipients. Brooks RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):412–22

Risk factors for pneumonia and fatality in patients receiving continuous mechanical ventilation. Craven DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):792–6

Characterization of the pulmonary inflammatory response to an anaerobic bacterial challenge. Nelson S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):212–7

Characterization of inflammatory mediator release from purified human lung mast cells. Schleimer RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):614–7

Chlamydial pneumonia in the low birthweight neonate. Attenburrow AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 60(12):1169–72

Early congenital syphilis still occurs [letter] Halliday HL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr;61(4):417–8

Branhamella catarrhalis as a lower respiratory tract pathogen in patients with chronic lung disease. Nicotra B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):890–3

Pulmonary damage caused by a protease from Legionella pneumophila. Baskerville A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):527–36

The importance of Coxiella burnetii as a cause of pneumonia in Nova Scotia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):233–6

Pulmonary complications occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A study of 130 consecutive transplanted patients. Cordonnier C, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1047–54

Fatal pulmonary toxicity by the association of radiotherapy and medroxyprogesterone acetate. De Greve J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2434–6

Pneumonia with Cunninghamella species in patients with hematologic malignancies. A case report and review of the literature. Ventura GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1; 58(7):1534–6

A retrospective analysis of childhood pneumonia in a district hospital. Collings DA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Aug; 31(8):152–6

Cryptococcal pneumonia in a patient with sickle cell disease. Hardy RE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):892–4

Pneumonia in the elderly. Niederman MS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 May;2(2):241–68 (105 ref.)

Case report: Salmonella pneumonia associated with chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Canney PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):459–60

Pneumonia in infants and children. Grossman LK.

Compr Ther 1986 Feb;12(2):15–9
Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum pneumonia in an immunologically intact host. Miller RA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):165–71
Bacterial pneumonias—an overview with emphasis on pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Stratton CW. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):226–44 (189 ref.)
Pneumonia associated with meningococcal bacteremia and/or meningitis. Llorens-Terol J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May;39(2):187–92
The sources of pneumonia in ITU patients. Sanderson PJ. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):104–6
Von Willebrand factor levels do not predict or diagnose radiation pneumonitis. Fajardo LF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):107–10
Severe pulmonary nocardiosis in a kidney allograft recipient with a low immunological response. Jacob ET, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):613–6
Assessment of acute radiation-induced pulmonary changes using computed tomography. Mah K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):736–43
Changing profile of bacterial pneumonias. Doddannavar RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):149–53
Acute chest syndrome in sickle cell disease: etiology and clinical correlates. Poncz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 107(6):861–6
Radiation pneumonitis: a complication resulting from combined radiation and chemotherapy for early breast cancer. Gez E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):116–9
Endobronchial pulmonary nocardiosis. Henkle JQ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12;256(10):1331–2
Trichosporon beigelii pneumonia in a patient with malignant histiocytosis. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):167–74
Overwhelming pneumonia. Chase RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;70(4):945–60
Acute lupus pneumonitis in the postpartum period: a case history and review of the literature. Leikin JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):29S–31S
Nosocomial pneumonia due to A. hydrophila. Plotkin GR, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Feb;89(2):40–1
Intrauterine infection with Ureaplasma urealyticum as a cause of fatal neonatal pneumonia. Quinn PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):538–43
Etiology of severe pneumonia in children in developing countries. Shann F. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):247–52
Opportunistic lung infection caused by Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. MacGregor JH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):83–4
Repair in the mouse lung during low dose-rate irradiation. Down JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):29–42
Lung inflammation in sarcoidosis: analysis of immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in active and inactive disease. Spatafora M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):127–35
Acute Pseudomonas pseudomallei pneumonia and septicemia following aspiration of contaminated water: a case report. Achana V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):500–4
Bacillus cereus pleuropulmonary infection in a normal host. Carbone JE, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):676–7
[A case of neonatal herpes with pulmonary involvement] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Apr;33(4):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lung infection and acute adult respiratory distress syndrome during surgical resuscitation] Bianloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombopenia during ranitidine and thiamphenicol therapy: thiamphenicol as the responsible agent] Hummer-Sigiel M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):363–5 (Fre)
[Bacterial bronchopneumopathies in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Mayaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):760–1 (Fre)
[Are orodental infectious foci responsible for bacterial pneumopathies? A statistical study] Chabrand F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology of acute pneumonia] Tatočenko VK. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Apr;54(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumonia in acute leukemias] Hennemann HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 2;64(11):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A small epidemic focus of pulmonitis caused by Legionella] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 3;76(42):2019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in cellular immunity and their effect on pulmonary infections and prognosis after surgery of esophageal cancer patients] Ikeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of radiation pneumonitis] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary changes in systemic lupus erythematosus in children in the light of our observations] Romicka AM. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Mar;60(3):254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thoracic changes in multiple myeloma and monoclonal gammopathy] Zaleska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):546–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract or esophagus in infants and small children as the cause of protracted bronchopulmonary infections] Smukalska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Background factors implicated in the evolution of bacterial septicemias and pneumonias] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Complications of burn infection and the condition of the barrier function of the skin in children with burns] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary syndrome in leptospirosis] Klishevich BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):129–32 (Rus)
[Nature of the feeding of nursing infants and the pathogenetic mechanisms of acute pneumonia] Ott VD. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiologic characteristics of severe forms of pneumonia in children] Rashchinskiĭ MI. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):49–50 (Rus)
[Role of anesthesia in the development of postoperative infectious complications in thoracic oncological surgery] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic contralateral pneumonia] Anan'ina GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 (Rus)
[Pulmonitis and pulmonary fibrosis following radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The equipment of respiratory therapy as a risk factor in nosocomial pneumonias] Barbat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 14;87(3):119–24 (Spa)
[Eikenella corrodens. A seldom encountered germ in pulmonary infections (letter)] de Zárraga MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):611 (Spa)
[Legionella pneumophila cavitation pneumonia in a patient with renal transplant (letter)] Escobedo Rumoroso JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):823–4 (Spa)
[Streptococcus group A bacteremia and pneumonia in a patient with carcinoma of the oropharynx (letter)] García Cors M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):85–6 (Spa)
[Boutonneuse fever and pneumonitis (letter)] Gil Llano JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):300 (Spa)
[Immunologic and epidemiologic observations on humidifier fever. Complement activation as a cause of local inflammatory symptoms] Walder M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 11;82(50):4420–3 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic indices in diseases of the lungs] Egorkina DA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial infection and acute lung injury in hamsters. Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):22–6
Different classes of antibody activities to Trichosporon cutaneum antigen in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Soda K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):83–7
Recurrent sinopulmonary infection and impaired antibody response to bacterial capsular polysaccharide antigen in children with selective IgG-subclass deficiency. Umetsu DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1247–51
[Transitory monoclonal gammopathy and Bence-Jones proteinuria in pneumonia (letter)] Madrenas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1562 (Fre)
[Yield of the thoracoscopic biopsy in experimental pulmonary infections in the immunosuppressed rabbit] Viallat JR, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on IgG and IgM anti-Legionella pneumophila group 1 in 101 subjects with pneumonitis] de Crescenzo G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Dec;21(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infectious pneumonia in immunocompromised patients] Ispas LT, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 35(2):113–26 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Indicators of natural immunity in acute suppurative lung diseases] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; (6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoallergic reactions in acute destructive pneumonia in children] Kukuruza IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of rosette formation with calcium ions in acute pneumonia in very young children] Kusel'man AI. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):631 (Rus)
[Differential immunodiagnosis of tuberculomas and nonspecific pneumonias] Ladnyĭ AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional activity of immunocompetent cells at various seasons of the year in young infants with acute pneumonia] Andrushchuk AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological indices of children with acute respiratory viral diseases, pneumonia, thymomegaly and an x-ray detectable thymus gland] Nasrullaeva G. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):63 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of disorders of local defense in nonspecific lung diseases] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity of the body and clinico-roentgenological picture of acute pneumonia in adults] Fomina TD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the dermograms in patients with focal pneumonia] Freidlin IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of immunomodulating therapy in patients with protracted pneumonia during convalescence] Karaulov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):113–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of immunological status in acute pneumonia (interrelations between T-, B- and A-systems of immunity)] Poniakina ID, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rosette-forming function of neutrophil granulocytes in acute pneumonia in children] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the immunity indices in protracted pneumonias] Kogosova LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the ratio of blood lymphocytes to polymorphonuclear neutrophils in pneumonia and bronchitis patients] Varenko IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histamine and slow reacting substance in acid-induced pneumonitis. Bone RC, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun;1(3):365–77
[Cellular bioenergetics function and principles of the therapy of acute pneumonia in young infants] Reznik BIa. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Legionella feeleii-associated pneumonia in humans. Palutke WA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):348–51
Bacterial pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Polsky B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):38–41
Bacteriology of hospital-acquired pneumonia. Bartlett JG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):868–71
Pneumonia associated with infection with pneumocystis, respiratory syncytial virus, chlamydia, mycoplasma, and cytomegalovirus in children in Papua New Guinea. Shann F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):314–7
Lieutenant of the men of death [editorial] Bass JB Jr. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):483–4
In honor of Dr. Sarah Branham, a star is born. The realization of Branhamella catarrhalis as a respiratory pathogen. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):447–50
Retrieval of microbiological specimens through the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Meden G, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Winter; 52(4):495–502
Gram-negative bacillary pneumonia. Reynolds HY. **Compr Ther** 1986 Apr;12(4):22–30
Reliability of sputum culture in pneumonia [letter] Marino PL. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):595
A dialysis patient with headache and fever. Turner M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):32R, 32T
Legionnaires' disease: new etiologic agents. Boldur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):617–20
Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis lung infection in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Moncada JV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):986
Fatal Legionella maceachernii pneumonia. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1055
Second serogroup of Legionella hackeliae isolated from a patient with pneumonia. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):488–9
A case of Actinomyces meyeri pneumonia in a child. Allworth AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):33
Pseudomonas cepacia pneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Clegg HW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):111
Comparison of single strains of four serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica biotype A in experimental pneumonia of sheep. Gilmour JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):136–7
Severe pulmonary infection by Haemophilus aphrophilus in a non-compromised child. Arneborn P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):327–9
Virological investigations in adults with acute pneumonia. Pāun L, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):23–8
[Legionella pneumophila isolated from 2 cases with pneumonia] Chen KC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 7(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia with lung abscess in a recipient of a cadaver kidney] Nielsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1407–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pneumonia and submaxillary cellulitis caused by B group Streptococcus in an infant] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Oct-Nov;40(7):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Branhamella catarrhalis in neonatal pulmonary infectious pathology] Haddad J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 40(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary localizations of non-typhoid Salmonella infections] Le Chevalier B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia masked by simultaneous demonstration of further non-specific pneumonia pathogens] Dickgiesser U, et al. **Infection** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiology of atypical pneumonias. A serological study on 1494 patients] Krech T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 4;116(1):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infections of the lower airways caused by anaerobic bacteria] Schreiner A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):329-31 (Ger)

[Studies on infantile pneumonia caused by Chlamydia trachomatis] Obana M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):680-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of fulminant pneumonia caused by Legionella bozemanii] Taguchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):81-2 (Jpn)

[Microflora of the sputum and indicators of natural resistance in patients with acute pneumonia] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of different microorganisms in the development and course of acute pneumonia] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiology of non-hospital pneumonias (letter)] Almirante B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):523-4 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Are mortality rates for respiratory diseases in the RSA affected by climate? Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):223-6

OCCURRENCE

Excess pneumonia and influenza associated hospitalization during influenza epidemics in the United States, 1970-78. Barker WH. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):761-5

A case of melioidosis originating in North America. Barnes PF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):170-1

Pulmonary toxoplasmosis. Catterall JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):704-5

Pulmonary infections. The Minnesota randomized prospective trial of cyclosporine vs azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin for immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients. Hesse UJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep;121(9):1056-60

[Risk factors in adult patients with acute pneumonia of infectious origin] Stanek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):898-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incidence of Legionella pneumonia in autopsy findings at a large hospital--retrospective studies of the year 1978] Ruf B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumonitis in childhood. Multicenter investigation between 1983 and 1984] Altobelli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):803-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fever and infection in aged leukemia patients] Yamamoto R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of meteorological and heliogeophysical factors on the acute pneumonia morbidity of the adult population of Arkhangelsk in 1981-1983] Spivak MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):91-3 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

An unusual case of fatal macrophagic pneumonia in a 12-days old infant, caused by a gram-negative Legionella-like microorganism. Kodousek R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:131-4

Pulmonary inflammation in autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Histopathology and bronchoalveolar lavage evaluation. Sunderrajan EV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):353-62

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and fluids in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis: possible role of chemotactic factors in the pathogenesis of disease. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(4):376-82

Role of inflammation in the lung disease of systemic sclerosis: comparison with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Owens GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):253-60

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1986. A 65-year-old woman with bilateral pulmonary infiltrates. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1627-35

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1986. A 58-year-old woman with fever and nodular pulmonary infiltrates. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):167-74

Nocardial infection in a renal transplant recipient--a case report. Sack K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985; 92:59-66

[Pathology of Dionosil pneumonia] Kawabata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathological findings of recurrent, unresolving pneumonia in an elderly patient] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the condition of the connective tissue of the lungs and of its role in the development of pulmonary emphysema in infants with pneumonia] Mazurek A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1-2):131-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anatomico-clinical correlates in severely acute pneumopathies] Gherasim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jul-Aug;37(4):309-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Electron microscopy and autoradiography study of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in nonspecific pneumonia] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of intravital examination of the thymus in acute diseases of the respiratory organs in children] Kusel'man AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Premorbid states in inflammatory lung diseases] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of acute pneumonia experimentally induced in newborn calves inoculated with Pasteurella haemolytica. Alnoor SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1382-6

Functional aspects of mononuclear phagocyte involvement in lung inflammation. Riches DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:6-14 (30 ref.)

Virulent course of bacterial pneumonia in a male homosexual [letter] Promisloff RA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):935

Pulmonary assessment of children after chlamydial pneumonia of infancy. Weiss SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 1):659-64

Nocardiosis in the community hospital. Report of three cases. Smeal WE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):77-82

[Long-term monitoring of children with recurrent pneumonia] Puchmajerová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 40(9):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemodynamic function of acute pneumonia patients based on echocardiographic data] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Regulation of respiration and pulmonary blood circulation in experimental pneumonia] Kulik AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary circulation in experimental pneumonia] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of pulmonary gas exchange in children with acute suppurative destructive pneumonia after antioxidant therapy] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May-Jun; (3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional disorders of blood flow in the microcirculatory bed of the pulmonary circulation in acute purulent pneumonia in children] Strakhov SN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchomotor hyperreactivity and bronchial patency in patients with acute pneumonia during clinico-roentgenological convalescence] Logunov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary hemodynamics and serotonin level in patients with chronic pneumonia with arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro reactivity to histamine in smooth respiratory tract muscles of guinea pigs with experimental inflammation of the respiratory tract] Bánovčin P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pathology of the neural regulation of respiration and pulmonary circulation in experimental pneumonia] Kuliková AM, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cost-effective application of the Centers for Disease Control Guideline for Prevention of Nosocomial Pneumonia. Boyce JM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Oct;13(5):228-32

Active and passive immunization strategies for Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 4:S426-33

Infectious diseases under prophylactic ALG treatment and their prevention in a prospectively randomized trial. Grundmann R. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:33-5

[Airway infections in patients in intensive care units; pathogenesis and prevention (letter)] van Saene HK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1291 (Dut)

[Principles of the prevention of pneumonia by the intratracheal instillation of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins for the prevention of radiation pneumonitis following large-volume irradiation in bronchial carcinoma] Seibel RM, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb; 9(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex prevention of suppurative-inflammatory complications of chest injury] Murav'ev SM. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Family rehabilitation of children with frequent and protracted bronchopulmonary diseases] Gavalov SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):56-9 (Rus)

[Prevention of tuberculosis and other inflammatory respiratory diseases in persons with a high risk for the disease and their dispensary care] Gamperis IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications in patients with combined injuries of the chest accompanied by shock in the early period of trauma] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Viral vs. bacterial pulmonary infections in children (is roentgenographic differentiation possible?). Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):278-84

[Clinical picture of bacterial pneumonias and their differential diagnosis] Wagner HH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Nov; 38(11):361-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late changes in the lungs after a history of acute pneumonia] Druzhinina VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):86-8 (Rus)

[Features of the clinico-roentgenologic picture of acute pneumonia in chronic alcoholics] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of roentgenologic examination in the diagnosis of contralateral pneumonia in closed injuries of the thoracic cavity] Anan'ina GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):44-6 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Combined 67Ga citrate and lung perfusion scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of lung cancer and inflammatory lung diseases] Prichodjko AG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comprehensive radionuclide diagnosis of pulmonary circulation disorders in children with acute pyo-destructive pneumonia] Kiriliuk OM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 30(12):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Purulent foci of microflora in patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases and cancer complicated by lung destruction] Bronskaia LK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with caseous pneumonia] Bogush LK, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):102-4 (Rus)

[Evaluation of analgesia after administration of morphine into the peridural space during thoracic surgery] Tulautaev MD. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):102 (Rus)

THERAPY

Intensive care aspects of severe Legionella pneumonia. Power KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):620-2

[Pneumonia patients in need of intensive care] Kongagaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 20;106(5):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[New methods in the complex treatment of suppurative-destructive diseases of the lungs and pleura] Sazonov AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined treatment of acute bilateral suppurative lung diseases] Solov'eva ID. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of the early stages of acute destructive pneumonia in children] Mavliutova MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of various programs of immunocorrective therapy in chronic infectious-inflammatory diseases] Gordienko SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-immunologic aspects of the differentiated use of plasma substitutes in the complex treatment of various bronchopulmonary diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of infectious destruction of the lungs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):131-6 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of a galvanic current on pulmonary surfactant status and blood lipid composition in experimental inflammation of the lungs] Panevskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun;(3):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of rehabilitation of children with bronchopulmonary pathology at a local pulmonologic sanatorium] Samarkin VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun; (3):62-3 (Rus)

[Various results of a comparative study of the effect of physical factors in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases] Tkachenko AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):6-10 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Severe community-acquired pneumonia: factors influencing need of intensive care treatment and prognosis. Ortqvist A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):377-86

VETERINARY

Re-investigations of selected bovine and ovine strains previously classified as Pasteurella haemolytica and description of some new taxa within the Pasteurella haemolytica-complex. Bisgaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):185-93

A comparison of different methods for determining elastase activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from mink. Elsheikh LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):135-8

Serum antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide: relationship to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1134–8

Experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis: dose–response relationships and protection against natural reinfection in calves. Hilwig RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2585–7

Field–trial evaluation of a Pasteurella vaccine in preconditioned and nonpreconditioned lightweight calves. Kadel WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1944–8

Importance of neutrophils in the pathogenesis of acute pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves. Slocombe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2253–8

Use of neomycin for treatment of Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in foals. Barton MD. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):163

Attempt to prevent the effects of experimental chronic pneumonia in sheep by vaccination against Pasteurella haemolytica. Jones GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 142(2):189–94

Induction of immunity against pneumonic pasteurellosis following experimental infection in calves. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):27–31

Experimental pneumonia in rabbits inoculated with strains of Pasteurella multocida. Percy DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):36–41

Diagnosis of pasteurellosis in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. **In Pract** 1985 Sep;7(5):145–9

Sudden respiratory collapse in an armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus, Linn.). Cree IA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):131–2

Isolation of group eugonic fermenter–4 bacteria from a cat with multifocal suppurative pneumonia. Drolet R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):311–2

Spontaneous Pasteurella pneumonia in adult laboratory goats complicated by superinfection with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and Muellerius capillaris. Young JD Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):409–11

Mycotic pneumonia caused by Fusarium moniliforme in an alligator. Frelier PF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec; 23(6):399–402

Parasitic bronchitis and pneumonia. Breeze R. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):277–87

Calf pneumonia. Bryson DG. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):237–57 (67 ref.)

Mechanisms of bacterial injury. Corbeil LB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):367–76 (60 ref.)

Feedlot management practices and bovine respiratory disease. Johnson EG. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):413–8

Inflammation and mediators of lung injury. Leid RW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):377–400 (113 ref.)

Feedlot cattle pneumonia. Wikse SE. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):289–310 (64 ref.)

Mycotic pneumonias. Roudebush P. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):949–69 (69 ref.)

Immunity of specific pathogen–free lambs to challenge with an aerosol of Pasteurella haemolytica biotype A serotype 2. Pulmonary antibody and cell responses to primary and secondary infections. Donachie W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;11(3):265–79

Quantitative morphology of peracute pulmonary lesions in swine induced by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Bertram TA. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):598–609

Sequential lesions of experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 26; 117(17):438–42

The synergistic activity of tiamulin and chlortetracycline: in–feed treatment of bacterially complicated enzootic pneumonia in fattening pigs. Burch DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):108–12

Detection of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae antigens using the coagglutination test. Hunter D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):129

RESPITE—a computer–aided guide to the prevalence of pneumonia in pig herds. Morrison RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):268–71

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica from cattle. Quirie M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):93–4

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Aspiration pneumonia: a review. Chokshi SK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):195–202

[Bronchopneumopathies caused by inhalation of the gastric contents] Martin C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec; 33(8):689–700 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary aspiration after a priming dose of vecuronium. Musich J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):517–9

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of plasmapheresis and hemofiltration on canine acid aspiration pulmonary edema. Sznajder JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):222–8

Opitz–Frias syndrome. A case with potentially hazardous anaesthetic implications. Bolsin SN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1189–93

Iatrogenic disease. Lipoid pneumonia and liver angiosarcoma. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):193–5

[High pulmonary microvascular permeability as a reaction to a possible silent aspiration] Barzilay E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of occult meat aspiration by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Ristagno RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan; 80(1):154–6

Meconium below the vocal cords at delivery: correlation with intrapartum events. Dooley SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):767–70

Delayed pneumonia after aspiration of 'dashboard' fragment. Volpe BT, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Dec;25(12):1173–4

[Meconium aspiration syndrome. Determination of a prognostic index] Poisson–Salomon AS, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar paraffinosis: cytologic and biochemical study of bronchiolo–alveolar lavage fluid] Dongay G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and morphological aspects of intrauterine aspiration pneumonias] Shilenkova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep; (9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acid aspiration in obstetrics [letter] Valijan A. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1019

A serious complication due to gastrointestinal malfunction in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Ishizawa Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1066–8

Refraining from cigarette smoking before premedication does not decrease the risk of acid pulmonary aspiration during anaesthesia. Adelhøj B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep; 32(5):499–501

Aspiration pneumonia: assessing the risk of regurgitation in the cat. Plourde G, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May; 33(3 Pt 1):345–8

Aspiration pneumonia in patients fed through nasoenteral tubes. Metheny NA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 May; 15(3):256–61

Aspiration pneumonitis: predisposing conditions and prevention. Kinni ME, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May;44(5):378–84 (106 ref.)

Meconium aspiration and fetal acidosis [letter] Helm CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):455

Aspiration and nasogastric intubation. Alessi DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):486–9

Earring aspiration and other jewelry hazards. Becker PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):494–6

[Bronchopneumopathies as a result of inhalation of gastric contents] Martin C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov; 33(7):607–13 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and nocturnal broncho–aspiration in chronic bronchopathies] Causaz F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspiration in the aged] Klech H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous lipid pneumonia after occupational rapeseed oil inhalation] Kunze P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985; 130(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration bronchopneumopathies] Battistini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumonia due to the aspiration of vegetables] Leoni AF, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased concentrations of milk antibodies in recurrent pulmonary aspiration in infants and young children. Müller W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):660–3

METABOLISM

Endocrine mediators of metabolism associated with injury and sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):253–7

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality from Mendelson's syndrome [letter] Crawford JS. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):920–1

PATHOLOGY

[The meconium aspiration syndrome (an analysis of eight autopsy cases)] Li XG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):330–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid aspiration: pathophysiological aspects, prevention, and therapy. Dal Santo G. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring; 24(1):31–52 (54 ref.)

Pulmonary and systemic consequences of localized acid aspiration. Manny J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar; 162(3):259–67

[Determination of a prognostic index for the meconium inhalation syndrome (letter)] Martin C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):149 **(Fre)**

[Effects of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 on circulating negative inotropic agents released from acid aspiration pneumonia in dogs] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ranitidine and prevention of pulmonary aspiration syndrome. Aromaa U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan; 30(1):10–2

Premedication with cimetidine and metoclopramide. Effect on the risk factors of acid aspiration. Pandit SK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):486–92

The use of antacids as a prophylaxis against Mendelson's syndrome in the United Kingdom. A survey. Sweeney B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):419–22

Sellick's manoeuvre [letter] McQuillan PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):379

Aspiration of gastric contents. Nimmo WS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):176–9

Does PEEP reduce the incidence of aspiration around endotracheal tubes? Janson BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):157–61

Prophylaxis for aspiration pneumonitis. McCammon RL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S47–53 (74 ref.)

pH–dependent bactericidal barrier to gram–negative aerobes: its relevance to airway colonisation and prophylaxis of acid aspiration and stress ulcer syndromes—study in vitro. Mehta S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):134–6

Postoperative gastric aspirations reduced by glycopyrrolate during upper abdominal surgery. Fry EN. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):334–5

[Technical description of a useful integrated approach in the prevention of aspiration pneumonia in emergency situations] Guagliumi L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):615–8 **(Ita)**

[Effects of TZU–0460, a new histamine H2–receptor blocker, on the prophylaxis of acid aspiration pneumonitis and its placental transfer] Kawanishi M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan; 35(1):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term nasotracheal intubation as a measure to prevent the development of aspiration pneumonia in laryngo–pharyngeal chemical burns in childhood] Stepanov EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cimetidine and metoclopramide alone or associated in the prevention of the acid aspiration syndrome] Villalonga A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastro–oesophageal scintigraphy in infants [letter] Cosgriff PS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):489–92

SURGERY

Epiglotto–aryepiglottopexy: a surgical procedure for severe aspiration. Laurian N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jan; 96(1):78–81

THERAPY

Combined high–frequency jet ventilation in a meconium aspiration model. Keszler M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):34–8

[Current treatment of the pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents] Larripa Campo S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):109–16 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Continuous positive airway pressure therapy for aspiration pneumonia in a dog. Orton CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1437–40

Pathology of aspiration pneumonia in mice. Yamasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):261–5

Aspiration pneumonia and complications of inhalation of smoke and toxic gases. Tams TR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):971–89

PNEUMONIA, EOSINOPHILIC see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL see **PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII**

PNEUMONIA, LIPID see under **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

COMPLICATIONS

Community-acquired bacterial pneumonias in homosexual men: presumptive evidence for a defect in host resistance. Murata GH, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984-85;1(6):379-93

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia and myoglobinuric renal failure. Marino PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):521-2

Lobar pneumonia with jaundice. Chiwora FM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):5-8

Subphrenic abscess: a complication of lobar pneumonia. Packe GE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):301-4

[Effect of streptococcal and staphylococcal infections on the course of experimental tuberculosis] Tikhomirov VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppurative-destructive complications of acute pneumonia and the principles of their treatment] Barkov VA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumococcal pericarditis. Diagnostic usefulness of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and computed tomographic scanning. Starling RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1174-6

Antigen detection in the diagnosis and in the prognostic assessment of bacterial pneumonias. Rytel MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):35S-46S

A reassessment of sputum specimens for laboratory diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia [editorial] Balows A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):275-6

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with coagglutination and latex agglutination for rapid diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by detecting antigen in sputa. Holmberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 5(3):282-6

Comparison of latex agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of pneumococcal antigen in elderly pneumonia patients. Cerosaletti KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):553-7

Accuracy of sputum examination for the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia [letter] Kalin M. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1097

Gram stain and culture of sputum to diagnose bacterial pneumonia [letter] Musher DM. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1096

Routine use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of pneumococcal antigen in sputum. Ericsson CH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(4):241-9

[True acute lobar pneumococcal pneumonia. Apropos of 51 cases] Hajji M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(6):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapid diagnosis of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis of pneumococcal etiology in children] Sakharova AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumonia caused by a relatively resistant strain of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Davis RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;5(6):517-21

[Initial treatment of acute localized pneumonia. The problem of pneumococci resistant to erythromycin (letter)] Brun-Ney D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):982 (Fre)

[Acute localized pneumopathies. Should macrolides always be prescribed initially? (letter)] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1928 (Fre)

[Solcoseryl in the complex treatment of acute pneumonia] Karamanova EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; 64(3):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of vaccination against pneumococcal pneumonia: an update. Sisk JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):79-86

ETIOLOGY

Pneumococcal cellulitis. Dhaene M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):225-6

[Infectious complications in patients with blood diseases following splenectomy] Gogin EE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ascorbate modulates antibacterial mechanisms in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Esposito AL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):643-7

Relationships between alternative complement pathway activation, C-reactive protein, and pneumococcal infection. Rabinovitch RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):56-61

[Characteristics of acute pneumonia in relation to sputum microflora and the state of natural resistance and immunity] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):73-7 (Rus)

[Immunologic reactivity of the body and clinico-roentgenological picture of acute pneumonia in adults] Fomina TD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of pneumococcal antibodies in children with acute pneumonia and pleurisy by an immunoenzyme method] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningitis and pneumonia due to novel multiply resistant pneumococci. Klugman KP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):730

Clinically significant cross-reactions with counterimmunoelectrophoresis between pneumococcus type 6 and Haemophilus influenzae type b. Ballard TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):754-6

Determination of antibodies to pneumococcal C polysaccharide in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Holmberg H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):808-14

[Results of bacteriological technics and demonstration of pneumococcal antigens by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in 40 cases of Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia] Caujolle B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;34(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic of fatal respiratory disease in Wolverhampton [letter] Griffith GW. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1194

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid reduce intrapulmonary shunt in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Light RB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):520-5

Community-acquired pneumonia. Kirby BD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):179-89

[Interpretation of thyroid tests in patients with systemic illnesses] Mirkine-Demeester N. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Jun; 7(6):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumococcal vaccine and patients with chronic lung disease. Williams JH Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):106-9

Pneumococcal vaccine and mortality from pneumonia [editorial] Riley I. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec; 28(4):231-2

[Cost-benefit analysis of vaccination against pneumococcal pneumonia] Ament AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Clinical trial of an antipneumococcal vaccine in elderly subjects living in institutions] Gaillat J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(6):437-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Round pneumonia in a child. Mayol PM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 May;78(5):209-11

Pneumatocoeles associated with pneumonia: incidence and clinical course in Nigerian children. Oviawe O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):264-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium 111 autologous leucocyte scanning in lobar pneumonia and lung abscesses. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):925-30

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

BLOOD

More on spurious red blood cell parameters [letter] Gloster ES, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):775-6

COMPLICATIONS

Stevens-Johnson syndrome due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in an adult. Kalb RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):541-4

Erythema multiforme and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Report and discussion of a case presenting with stomatitis. McKellar GM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):342-8

Bilateral Bell's palsy due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Klar A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):692-4

Erythema multiforme and splenomegaly: an unusual presentation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Rozenbaum M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):629-30

Neurological and pulmonary complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a pre-school child. Roberts JE, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):251-2

Postinfectious meningoencephalitis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae in a child [letter] den Heijer JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):600-2

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and viral infections in childhood asthma. Teo J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):87-9

A case of primary atypical pneumonia complicated with severe thrombocytopenia. Tsai YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):742-6

Farmer's lung after Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. McGavin C. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):68-9

Bronchiolitis obliterans due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Coultas DB, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):471-4

[Otitis media caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Hassid S. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(6):941-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumopathy with severe anemia and erythema nodosum (letter)] Teyssandier R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1613 (Fre)

[Respiratory failure secondary to mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Wakasa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;24(4):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Late sequelae of Mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Rajtar-Leontiew Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relation between acute viral respiratory infections and appendicitis in children] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Facial diplegia post-mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia (letter)] Montalbán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26; 86(16):698-9 (Spa)

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection (letter)] Verdejo Ortés J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):247-8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of MYCOPLASMELISA with complement fixation test for measurement of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Fischer GS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):139-45

Antigen detection for the rapid diagnosis of mycoplasma and Legionella pneumonia. Kohler RB. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):47S-59S (60 ref.)

The serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection: a comparison of complement fixation, haemagglutination and immunofluorescence. Rousseau SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):345-52

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections: diagnosis based on immunofluorescence titer of IgG and IgM antibodies. Smith TF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):830-1

The clinical spectrum and diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Ali NJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar; 58(227):241-51

Serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Hossain A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):250-7

[Biological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory infections] Bebear C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies on Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Witzleb W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in childhood. Various clinical findings on 3 cases] Colombo P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):781-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae as an etiological factor in pneumonia and inflammation of the mediastinal lymph nodes in children] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 7;41(14):444-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complement-fixing antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in acute respiratory disease (1980-1983)] Moroşanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan-Mar; 88(1):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rapid diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection by the counterimmunoelectrophoresis reaction] Semenova VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Maskeev KM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in the diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Diuskalieva GU, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Current status of antibiotic treatment for Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):167-71

[Efficacy of leucomycin on Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):1005-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

A case of mycoplasmal pneumonia secondary to measles pneumonia. With some observations on 20 hospitalized patients with mycoplasmal pneumonia in 1984. Tachibana Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):602-6

Mycoplasma pneumonia in acute childhood leukemia. Hall JE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov-Dec;1(6):333-6

[Etiology of non-hospital pneumonias (letter)] Solera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8;86(9):391-2 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary involvement in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in families. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):1-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction pattern of human anti-Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and immunoblotting. Jacobs E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):517-22

Rheumatoid factors in sera of Thai patients with various infectious diseases. Banchuin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):10-5

Protective effect of colostrum in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection induced in infant mice. Katsura T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):883-94

Systemic and local immune responses of gnotobiotic calves to respiratory infection with Mycoplasma bovis. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar; 11(3):291-300

[Serologic studies for Legionella, Mycoplasma and various viruses in pneumonia patients] Müller HE, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Aug;40(8):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with pneumonia and meningoencephalitis. Kasahara I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):823-5

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in a hospital in Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985; 32(4):293-6

Infections due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in childhood. Broughton RA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):71-85 (233 ref.)

[Sero-epidemiological studies on Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in pneumonia in children] Cao YP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Incidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a population of hospitalized patients during an epidemic] Gaudin OG, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;34(4):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infection by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Epidemiologic investigation and statistical clinical study of 122 children admitted to the Institute of Pediatrics of the University of Florence during the period 1 January 1977 to 31 December 1983] Calandi C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Patić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9-10):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in childhood respiratory pathology. Respiratory, extrarespiratory manifestations and immunological findings. A 2-year study] Ruiz Contreras V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jan;24(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Open lung biopsy in Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Rollins S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):34-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Community-acquired pneumonia. Kirby BD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):179-89

Protective effects of the glutathione redox cycle and vitamin E on cultured fibroblasts infected by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Almagor M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):240-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenicity and protective effect of hemolysis mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Yayoshi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(11):1029-37

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray morphology of mycoplasma pneumonia] Kunze W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia showing atelectasis of the left upper lobe on chest roentgenogram] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Miliary mycoplasmal pneumonia--a report of a pediatric case] Sahara K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep; 30(9):987-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomographic study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep; 30(9):979-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[A severe case of bronchial pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae accompanied by immunosuppression, thrombophlebitis and hepatitis resolved with human immunoglobulins] Filippi A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan-Jun;78(1-6):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the effect of tiamulin hydrogen fumarate fed at 25 ppm on performance responses of pigs infected with enzootic pneumonia. Pointon AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):384-5

Pathogenesis of mycoplasma pneumonia of swine. Jericho KW. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):136-7

Colonisation of the respiratory tract of lambs by strains of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae. Ionas G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Dec;10(6):533-9

Comparison of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae isolates using bacterial restriction endonuclease DNA analysis and SDS-PAGE. Mew AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 10(6):541-8

The synergistic activity of tiamulin and chlortetracycline: in-feed treatment of bacterially complicated enzootic pneumonia in fattening pigs. Burch DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):108-12

[ELISA serology of the blood and colostral milk: a possibility for monitoring enzootic pneumonia (EP) in swine herds] Zimmermann W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Jun; 128(6):299-306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL see PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Excess prevalence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients treated for lymphoma with combination chemotherapy. Browne MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):338-44

Fatal Pneumocystis pneumonia from ACTH therapy for infantile spasms [letter] Goetting MG. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):307-8

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Goodman PC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):29-31

Sputum examination for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):226-9

Spontaneous pneumothorax with Pneumocystis carinii infection. Occurrence in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Joe L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1816-7

Pentamidine-induced hypoglycemia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stahl-Bayliss CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):271-5

Respiratory failure in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Maxfield RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May; 14(5):443-9

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Auckland in 1985. Fraser AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):485-8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in pregnancy: a report of three maternal deaths. Minkoff H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):284-7

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a homosexual male with Kaposi's sarcoma] Geijo Martínez MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(6):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The recognition of Pneumocystis carinii in routine Papanicolaou-stained smears. Greaves TS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):714-20

Cytologic diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection by bronchoalveolar lavage in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Orenstein M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep-Oct;29(5):727-31

Bedside bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Flick GR, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb;2(1):31-41

Use of (2-6 degrees C) refrigeration of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii infection. Solis OG, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):77-8

The usefulness of induced sputum in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bigby TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):515-8

Utility of gallium67 scintigraphy and bronchial washings in the diagnosis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tuazon CU, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1087-92

Pulmonary disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Golden JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):286

Role of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in management of pneumonia in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Warren JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):1012-3

Nonbronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Caughey G, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):659-62

Bronchoalveolar lavage as the exclusive diagnostic modality for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A prospective study among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Golden JA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):18-22

Recent advances in serodiagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Pifer LL. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):764-5

Long-term prognosis of survivors of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Structural and Functional correlates. Suffredini AF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):229-33

Endotracheal lavage for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in intubated patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Karpel JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):741

Evaluation of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Harcup C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):217-20

Advantages of a modified toluidine blue O stain and bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Gosey LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):803-7

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome: problems associated with the management of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Farthing CF, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep; 11(2):103-8

Emergency lung biopsy: friend or foe of the immunosuppressed child? Doolin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):485-7

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by cytologic examination of bronchial washings. Rorat E, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1950-1

Prospective evaluation of a monoclonal antibody in diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kovacs JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):1-3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant recipients--clinical and radiographic features, diagnosis and complications of treatment. Ballardie FW, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov;57(223):729-47

Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary infection in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Orenstein M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):345-9

Serologic methods for the early diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection in renal allograft recipients. Jarowenko M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):436-42

[Pneumocystis carinii viewed by the optical microscope. Value of the Chalvardjian and Grawe stain] Marty P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii infections] Mayaud C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(1):51-6 (47 ref.) (Fre)

[Value of the cytological examination of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related syndromes] Fouret P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage. Technic and results] Bouton C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5-6):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumocystis carinii infections] Mojon M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:929-38 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Diagnostic results of transbronchial lung biopsy and bronchoalveolar lavage] Russi E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with AIDS] Schur W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;98(5):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Five cases of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia diagnosed by bronchofiberscopy--the usefulness of the bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;23(9):1052-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole or pentamidine for Pneumocystis pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):629-30

Dapsone, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Edelson PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):963

Dapsone-trimethoprim for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leoung GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):45-8

Pentamidine for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and other protozoal diseases. Pearson RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):782-6 (48 ref.)

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole or pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A prospective randomized trial. Wharton JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 105(1):37-44

Effect of folinic acid on the capacity of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole to prevent and treat Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats. D'Antonio RG,

et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):327–9
Successful treatment and prevention of murine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis with 4,4'-sulfonylbisformanilide. Hughes WT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):509–10
Pentamidine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Association with acute renal failure and myoglobinuria. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2247
Steroid use in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Bégin P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1;133(7):640–1
Pentamidine isethionate in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Drake S, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):507–16 (95 ref.)
Effects of sulfonylurea compounds on Pneumocystis carinii. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):944–7
[A case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia successfully treated with co-trimoxazole and pentamidine for intravenous injection] Hibino J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the patient with AIDS. Catterall JR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):758–62
Pneumonia as a sequela of immunosuppression. Differential diagnosis. Gaynor ER, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Oct 15;20(10):74A–74C, 74H–74J, 74L passim
Spontaneous wasting disease in nude mice associated with Pneumocystis carinii infection. Weir EC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):140–4
[Pulmonary manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Hu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):364–6 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Pneumocystis carinii infections in a Danish case population of renal transplants] Nielsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pneumocystis carinii in the bone marrow] Delage A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung complications in AIDS] Weiske R, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jan;26(1):3–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 secretion from human alveolar macrophages in lung disease. Eden E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul; 6(4):326–33
Serological observations of Pneumocystis carinii infection in humans. Tanabe K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1058–60
Life cycle of P. carinii in the lung of immuno-compromised hosts: an ultrastructural study. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Oct;8(4):319–28

METABOLISM

Surfactant phospholipids and lavage phospholipase A2 in experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sheehan PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):526–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphologic criteria for the identification of Pneumocystis carinii in Papanicolaou-stained preparations [letter] Sun T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(1):80–2
Cytologic detection of Pneumocystis carinii: a comparison of Papanicolaou and other histochemical stains. Guarner J, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr–Jun;2(2):133–7

OCCURRENCE

A cluster of Pneumocystis carinii infections in children. Fenelon LE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14; 291(6510):1683

PARASITOLOGY

The microscopic diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii. An evaluation of the gram, the methylene blue, and the Ziehl–Neelsen procedures. Nielsen PB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):19–23
Techniques for examining Pneumocystis carinii in fresh specimens. Ruffolo JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):17–21
Attachment of Pneumocystis carinii to rat pneumocytes. Long EG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):609–15

PATHOLOGY

Cell population obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Fleury J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):721–6
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. The nature and diagnostic significance of the methenamine silver-positive "intracystic bodies". Watts JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct; 9(10):744–51
Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Roentgenographic-pathologic correlates based on fiberoptic bronchoscopy specimens from patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mones JM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):522–6
32-year-old AIDS patient with progressive pulmonary infiltrates [clinical conference] White A, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):884–90
Pathology of some of the opportunistic infections in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Betta PG. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan–Feb;77(1047):67–75
Tubular formations in the lung. Sandbank U. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):257–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung mechanics, radiography and 67Ga scintigraphy in experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Stokes DC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):383–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fansidar prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):629

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia radiographically simulating tuberculosis. Milligan SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1124–6
The early chest radiographic changes of Pneumocystis pneumonia. Gedroyc WM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May; 36(3):331–4
Early changes of Pneumocystis pneumonia: should one use computed tomography as the chest is not really specific [letter] Wright FW. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):302
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia presenting as a single pulmonary nodule. Bier S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(1):59–60

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pneumocystis pneumonia increases the clearance rate of inhaled 99mTc DTPA from lung to blood. Jones DK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):631–2
Gallium-67 scintigraphy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome complicated by Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Graybeal FR Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):669–70
Gallium-67 lung scintigraphy in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Reinders Folmer SC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):313–8
Gallium accumulation in early pulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection. Stevens DA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep; 79(9):1148–51

VETERINARY

Prevalence of Pneumocystis carinii in wild rodents in Japan. Shiota T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May;261(3):381–9

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

DIAGNOSIS

Appearance of ovine progressive pneumonia virus outside the United States. Perk K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2133–5
Serological surveillance for maedi-visna virus and caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus in Northern Ireland. Adair BM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):422–3

MICROBIOLOGY

A Trojan Horse mechanism for the spread of visna virus in monocytes. Peluso R, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov; 147(1):231–6
[Icelandic research. Slow virus infections and AIDS] Pétursson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(5):160–1, 165 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of ovine progressive pneumonia from sheep flocks. Cutlip RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1026–7
A simple method for the demonstration of factors in bovine colostrum capable of causing anaemia in lambs reared free from maedi on bovine colostrum. Bernadina WE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2–3):297–303

TRANSMISSION

A review of the sheep-multiple sclerosis connection. Murrell TG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):27–39

PNEUMONIA, RICKETTSIAL

DIAGNOSIS

Chlamydia trachomatis in premature infants [letter] Attenburrow A. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):698
[Psittacosis: experience in a general hospital] Berenguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Pulmonary infections caused by Chlamydia psittaci. Clinical and epidemiological study of 31 sporadic cases attended at a general hospital] Ausina V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Q fever pneumonia associated with exposure to wild rabbits. Marrie TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):427–9

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

[Pneumonia caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Huang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):51–3 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Role of computer-assisted calculation of the leukocytic intoxication index in the study of dynamics of infectious-septic processes] Vrublevskii OP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Probable toxic shock syndrome with primary staphylococcal pneumonia. Wilkins EG, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov; 11(3):231–2
Influenza B and staphylococcal pneumonia [letter] Glezen WP. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):651–2
[Virus-staphylococcal destructive pneumonia in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of streptococcal and staphylococcal infections on the course of experimental tuberculosis] Tikhomirov VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppurative-destructive complications of acute pneumonia and the principles of their treatment] Barkov VA. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pneumoperitoneum as a complication of destructive pneumonia and tension pyopneumothorax in a child] Galnanov FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):97–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Fucidin in the surgical treatment of acute suppurative destruction of the lungs in children] Matveeva ES, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):55–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of non-hospital pneumonias (letter)] Solera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8;86(9):391–2 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral and cellular immunity studies in pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in children] Tansanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):411–4 **(Rum)**
[Characteristics of acute pneumonia in relation to sputum microflora and the state of natural resistance and immunity] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):73–7 **(Rus)**
[Immunologic reactivity of the body and clinico-roentgenological picture of acute pneumonia in adults] Fomina TD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus associated with pneumonia. Sanford BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):131–6

PATHOLOGY

42-year-old man with fever and pulmonary infiltrates [clinical conference] Kovacs RJ. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb; 79(2):177–82

THERAPY

[Successful result of the complex treatment of infection in a patient with a functioning renal allotransplant] Potashov LV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

BLOOD

Atypical lymphocytosis in respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia. Naqvi SH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):494

COMPLICATIONS

A case of pneumonia presenting with the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Koh DR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):518–22
Persistent pulmonary granulomas after recovery from varicella pneumonia. Meyer B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3):457–9
Influenza A pneumonia. Riseman JA, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Jan; 169(1):19–21
A case of mycoplasmal pneumonia secondary to measles pneumonia. With some observations on 20 hospitalized patients with mycoplasmal pneumonia in 1984. Tachibana

Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):602–6
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a young child with cytomegalovirus pneumonia and the bare lymphocyte syndrome. Taets van Amerongen AH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):257–9
[Virus–staphylococcal destructive pneumonia in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fatal influenza A pneumonia in pregnancy. Kort BA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):179–82
Rapid immunodiagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia by bronchoalveolar lavage using human and murine monoclonal antibodies. Emanuel D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):476–81
Does cytomegalovirus play a role in community-acquired pneumonia? Marrie TJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985; 8(4):286–95
Rapid diagnosis of respiratory adenovirus infections in young adult men. Lehtomäki K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):108–11
Use of bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose acute diffuse pneumonia in the immunocompromised host. Springmeyer SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):604–10
Two cases of adenovirus type 1 pneumonia: diagnosis by direct electron microscopy and culture. Reynolds MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):105–7
[Reye's syndrome and adenovirus pneumonia with extrapulmonary manifestations. A comparison] Steffensen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cytomegaly as a postoperative complication] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun;53(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe pneumonia in an atypical course of measles] Joeres R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Apr;27(4):265–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human fibroblast interferon and acyclovir in cytomegalovirus pneumonia [letter] Gill MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):129–30
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine and high-dose corticosteroids. Reed EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):214–5
Nebulised ribavirin for adenovirus pneumonia [letter] Buchdahl RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1070–1
Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine [letter] Selby P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1377–8

ETIOLOGY

Varicella pneumonia in adults: a spectrum of disease. Hockberger RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):931–4
Measles pneumonia: lung puncture findings in 56 cases related to chest X-ray changes and clinical features. Morton R, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):41–5
Neonatal respiratory distress due to mumps. Reman O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):80–1
Viral respiratory disease in the intensive care unit. Belshe RB. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):222–6
Pneumonia and empyema as complications of varicella: report of a case and review of the literature. Wildman JV, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):815–8
Adenovirus pericarditis. Canas JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):269–70
Case 7. Progressive respiratory distress in an infant. Weinberg AG. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(1–2):187–91
Chickenpox pneumonia. A case report. Myint SS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):80–3
[A case of interstitial pneumonia with autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicated with cytomegalovirus pneumonia] Kanamori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenoviral pneumonia in children] Patić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11–12):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Significance of the presence of herpes simplex virus in pulmonary pathology] Gea J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic resistance to lethal Sendai virus pneumonia: virus replication and interferon production in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Brownstein DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):126–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin class-specific serological responses to adenovirus in respiratory infections of young adult men. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):112–5
In vivo treatment of mice and hamsters with antibodies to asialo GM1 increases morbidity and mortality to pulmonary influenza infection. Stein-Streilein J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1435–41
[Serologic studies for Legionella, Mycoplasma and various viruses in pneumonia patients] Müller HE, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Aug;40(8):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological investigations in adults with acute pneumonia. Pšun L, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):23–8

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemic periodicity of adenovirus type 3 and 7 pneumonia in infants and children] Fu WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;65(10):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

32-year-old AIDS patient with progressive pulmonary infiltrates [clinical conference] White A, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):884–90
Electron microscopic observations of influenzal pneumonitis. Nishimura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(4):263–71
Fatal adenovirus pneumonia in two newborn infants, one case caused by adenovirus type 30. Sun CC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(3–4):247–55

RADIOGRAPHY

Viral vs. bacterial pulmonary infections in children (is roentgenographic differentiation possible?). Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):278–84
[Smoke cloud pneumonia, a new atypical pneumonia in influenza diseases] Werner E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of primary varicella pneumonia] Aizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Study on the etiologic role of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in pneumonia of dairy calves. Baker JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):66–70
Occurrence of adenoviral pneumoenteritis among sheep kept under extensive conditions in Sweden. Belák S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):249–50
Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in Friesian calves: physiological findings. Lekeux P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):324–7
Immunoperoxidase study of adenovirus pneumonia in dogs. Ducatelle R, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Oct;7(4):290–6

PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

COMPLICATIONS

Intraoperative tension pneumopericardium with tamponade after ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in a premature neonate. Hickey PR. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):641–3

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopericardium occurring as a complication of achalasia. Breatnach E, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):292–3
Traumatic tension pneumopericardium: a case report and literature review. Robinson MD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985; 2(6):409–13
Pneumopyopericardium due to perforation of the stomach in a patient with lymphoma. Jootar P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb;69(2):113–8
Pneumopericardium after pneumonectomy and lobectomy. Brandenhoff P, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):55–7
[Pneumopericardium after open-heart surgery: a report of two cases] Koyanagi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec; 38(12):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of congenital partial pericardial defect associated with spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumopericardium] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic pneumopericardium] Krag LE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1787 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Spontaneous pneumopericardium as a complication of ulcer of the cardial part of the stomach] Kuzeev AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):144–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic tension pneumopericardium: the "small heart" sign. Mirvis SE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):663–9

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

The disappearance of free air after pediatric laparotomy. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):422–4

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumoperitoneum as the presenting sign of pulmonary barotrauma during artificial ventilation. Beilin B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):49–51

ETIOLOGY

Pneumoperitoneum complicating cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Vinen JD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):193–6
Benign persistent pneumoperitoneum in scleroderma. Ritchie M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):552–5
Pneumoperitoneum complicating endoscopy in a patient with duodenal and jejunal diverticula [letter] Brown MW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):120–1
Pulmonary complications following endotracheal intubation for anesthesia in breech extraction. Evron S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):223–5
Nonsurgical pneumoperitoneum in an elderly woman following orogenital insufflation: report of case and review of the literature. Rabens DH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):179–82
Pneumoperitoneum associated with mechanical ventilation. Henry RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):539–41
Pneumoperitoneum resulting from tracheal rupture following blunt chest trauma. Barnhart GR, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):486–8
Femoral hernia causing pneumoperitoneum. King HA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):675–6
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis manifested by pneumoperitoneum] Bellon JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Marsepoil T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):257–8 **(Fre)**
[Unusual cause of pneumoperitoneum: upper genital infection complicating endometrial cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Cougard P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May;122(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign pneumoperitoneum in progressive systemic sclerosis] Reinbold WD, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):115–8 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in progressive systemic sclerosis (generalized scleroderma)] Lang B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;45(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An unusual case of pneumoperitoneum in a patient with chest injuries] Fonzo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31; 41(10):887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pneumoperitoneum as a complication of destructive pneumonia and tension pyopneumothorax in a child] Galnanov FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):97–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duration of pneumoperitoneum in the dog. Probst CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):176–8

RADIOGRAPHY

The lateral chest film and pneumoperitoneum. Markowitz SK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):425–7
Fever and pneumopericardium in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Sporn PH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):117–8
The cupola sign of pneumoperitoneum in the supine patient. Mindelzun RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):283–5

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

Ventral herniorrhaphy aided by pneumoperitoneum. Astudillo R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):935–6
Intraoperative diagnostic pneumoperitoneum in pediatric patients with unilateral inguinal hernias: the Goldstein test. Powell RW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):418–21
Update on the use of preoperative pneumoperitoneum prior to the repair of large hernias of the abdominal wall. Raynor RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):367–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gas embolism during coeloscopy. Experimental study] ten Veldhuys JW. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):577–81 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Variations in gas flow of laparoscopic insufflators. Borten M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):522–6

METHODS

Progressive pneumoperitoneum as preoperative preparation for large hernial repair in patients with severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Rieu PN, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Feb;38(1):15–7

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

[Informative value of pneumoarthrography of the hip joint in congenital hip dislocation] Kuzina IR, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Leakage of air in retrograde pneumopyelography (report of 42 cases)] Wang HG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;19(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Feasibility of the peroral pneumocolon in evaluating the ileocecal region. Wolf KJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):1019–24

Pneumocolon as an aid to small-bowel studies. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):633–7

[Pneumomammocystography] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methodological aspects of cholepneumoduodenography] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of pH-probe pneumogastrography] Voronkov VV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):91–2 (Rus)

PNEUMORETROPERITONEUM see **RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM**

PNEUMOTHORAX

Spontaneous pneumothorax in medical practice in a general hospital. Chan TB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):457–61

Primary spontaneous pneumothorax: a community hospital study. Yasuda TJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 43(2):118–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal pneumothorax associated with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Doll DC. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):294–5

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Goodman PC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):29–31

Wheezing during anesthesia [letter] Betteridge DF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):205

Re-expansion pulmonary oedema: a potentially serious complication of delayed diagnosis of pneumothorax. Henderson AF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31; 291(6495):593–4

Spontaneous pneumothorax and mitral valve prolapse. Margaliot SZ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):93–4

Pneumocephalus secondary to tension pneumothorax associated with comminuted fracture of the thoracic spine. McCall CS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):120–2

[A case of cholesterine pleuritis detected after spontaneous pneumothorax] Araki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of congenital partial pericardial defect associated with spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumopericardium] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simultaneous bilateral surgery using a transsternal approach for postoperative clotted hemothorax and spontaneous pneumothorax] Zhadnov VZ. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):69–70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and pneumothorax in labor and delivery. Reeder SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):487–9

[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Otto T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):41–4 (Pol)

[Diagnostic and surgical thoracoscopy in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catamenial pneumothorax] Ivchenko VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):93–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical observations on 15 cases of spontaneous pneumothorax treated with baihe gujin decoction] Zeng RC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):280–9, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Idiopathic pneumothorax. II. Alpha 1-antitrypsin level in the blood serum] Pawłowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Strangulated diaphragmatic hernia with pneumothorax due to colopleural fistula. Radin DR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):321–2

Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian venipuncture. Sivak SL. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):323–4

Pneumothorax associated with lymphoma. Yellin A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):590–2

Pneumothorax in drug abusers. An urban epidemic? Douglass RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):377–80

Pneumothorax from nasoenteric feeding tube insertion. A report of five cases. Scholten DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul; 52(7):381–5

Pneumothorax following insertion of a nasogastric tube [letter] Konarzewski WH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun; 41(6):678

Iatrogenic pulmonary overpressure accident. Wasserberger J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):947–51

Alternate therapy for traumatic pneumothorax in "pocket shooters". Wisdom K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr; 15(4):428–32

Manipulation of ventilator settings to prevent active expiration against positive pressure inflation. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1036–40

Spontaneous pneumothorax with Pneumocystis carinii infection. Occurrence in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Joe L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1816–7

Catamenial pneumothorax. Balasingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):88–9

Pneumothorax due to soccer injury [letter] Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;20(2):91

Spontaneous pneumothorax following thoracic irradiation. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):703–8

Spontaneous pneumothorax. A complication of lung cancer? Steinhäuslin CA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):709–13

Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumothorax complicating diagnostic colonoscopy. Schmidt G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):136–8

Pyopneumothorax: a rare complication of Wegener's granulomatosis. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):223–7

Gastric-bypass-induced pneumothorax. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):333–5

An exceptional case of pneumothorax—'a new adventure of the K wire'. Aalders GJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):564–5

Pulmonary complications following endotracheal intubation for anesthesia in breech extraction. Evron S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):223–5

Bilateral pneumothorax in an intravenous drug abuser. Savitt D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):405–8

Spontaneous pneumothorax: report of a case in podiatric surgery. Collins WJ 3d, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 24(5):357–60

Spontaneous pneumothorax in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Jain VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 83(4):124–5

Bullous emphysema and pneumothorax. Peguero FA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep;82(9):743–5

Postoperative pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax following orthognathic surgery. Edwards DB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):137–41

Nasopulmonary intubation with feeding tubes: case reports and review of the literature. Lipman TO, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):618–20

The etiology of primary spontaneous pneumothorax. Dula E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Sep;52(7):575–8

Bilateral pneumothorax, a rare complication of skin popping. Patel RI, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Apr;83(4):247–8

Catamenial pneumothorax—a literature review and report of an unusual case. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Jan;41(1):20–4 (25 ref.)

Post-infarction peripheral cysts of the lung in pediatric patients: a possible cause of idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Stocker JT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):7–18

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Schistosoma haematobium infestation of the lungs. A case report. Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):138–9

Chronic tension pneumothorax presumably due to a "ball valve" bronchopleural fistula. Woodruff WW 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):510–2

[Giant subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothorax following rhinoseptoplasty] Dubost J, et al. **Cah Anesth. Jol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):161–2 (Fre)

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and broncho-pulmonary cancer] Steinhäuslin CA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec; 52(5):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic pneumothorax after puncture of the breast] Berthiot G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumothorax after mediastinal emphysema. The site and mechanism of pleural rupture.] Reimann R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic rupture of the esophagus presenting as tension pneumothorax] Sabin H, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1; 110(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Pneumoconiosis and secondary pneumothorax] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 23(7):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etiopathogenesis of spontaneous pneumothorax] Pawłowicz A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):76–80 (65 ref.) (Pol)

[The gas syndrome in damage to and destructive processes of the respiratory organs] Timchenko FN. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):137–41 (51 ref.) (Rus)

[Reasons for the rare finding of the site of pleural rupture in patients with pneumothorax and other complications] Timchenko FN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):137–40 (29 ref.) (Rus)

[Pleural mesothelioma manifesting as a spontaneous pneumothorax (letter)] Freixinet J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 30;85(18):770–1 (Spa)

[Primary localized nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Presentation of a case with spontaneous pneumothorax and treatment with colchicine] Pérez Rodríguez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Extracellular fluid volume during pneumothorax and hypoxemia in rabbits. Pavlin DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):204–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of spontaneous pneumothorax in women. Nakamura H, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):378–82

Pulmonary complications of hyperventilation therapy for persistent pulmonary hypertension. Hageman JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1013–4

PATHOLOGY

[Bronchopulmonary air fistula as a special pathomechanism in the development of pneumothorax] Venzmer J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Apr;54(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Accorinti L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Nov 30;115(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A 58-year-old woman with right hydropneumothorax (clinical conference)] Manresa F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):207–14 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diuresis and natriuresis following acute pneumothorax in very low birthweight infants. Leslie GI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):269–72

Regional lung function of non-smokers with healed spontaneous pneumothorax. A physiologic and emission radiologic study. Bense L, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):352–7

[Pneumothorax in old age] Klech H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 12;103(46):1062–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regional pulmonary functions of spontaneous pneumothorax in the post-thoracotomy stage] Tominaga S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Idiopathic pneumothorax. I. Functional studies of the respiratory system] Pawłowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Central hemodynamic changes in children with pyopneumothorax during temporary bronchial occlusion] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Timing of chest film follow-up after transthoracic needle aspiration. Perlmutt LM, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):1049–50

Two uncommon radiographic signs of an anterior neonatal pneumothorax. Correlated with clinical finding. Grim P 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Sep;25(9):440–4

Radiographic recognition of pneumothorax in the intensive care unit. Chiles C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug; 14(8):677–80

Computed tomography used to exclude pneumothorax in bullous lung disease. Bourgouin P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):341–2

Air in the minor fissure: a sign of right-sided pneumothorax. Spizarny DL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):329–31

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in the pretherapeutic evaluation of idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax in adults. Apropos of 25 cases] Senac JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(8):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The exclusion of pneumothorax by radionuclide lung scan. Weiss PE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):303–5

SURGERY

Thoracotomy and gastrectomy in a patient with severe haemophilia A. Scharf R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun; 53(1–2):201–6

Underwater drains [letter] Cullingford DW. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):389

Unusual position of a chest tube with elevation of the contralateral hemidiaphragm. Poe RH, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):180–2

[Surgery of spontaneous pneumothorax] Piao DC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):303–4 (15 ref.) (Chi)

[10 years' experience with parietal pleurectomy in spontaneous pneumothorax] Ackermann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Re-expansion pulmonary edema following drainage of partial pneumothorax] Yamasaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of simultaneous bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax] Grodzki T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Management of cases of non-traumatic lung rupture]

Lukiański M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of pneumothorax at the Institute of Tuberculosis] Otto T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb; 54(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical drainage for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax: analysis of 73 cases] Leite CC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 May–Jun;103(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax and honeycomb lung in a female patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Adamian AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the treatment of patients with spontaneous pneumothorax] Laptev AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of open pneumothorax] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pneumothorax in the newborn infant] Dargallo T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jan;24(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of experimental pneumothorax in weanling rabbits with the use of fibrin glue sclerosant. Goldman CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):565–8

Unilateral reexpansion pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Rivera R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jan;78(1):19–20

Reexpansion hypotension. A complication of rapid evacuation of prolonged pneumothorax. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):70–4

Treatment of pneumothorax with intrapleural tetracycline [editorial] Stephenson LW. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):803–4

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The significance of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Schützner J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax: drainage by catheter or chest tube?] Burgaud JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is pleurodesis for the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax obsolete?] Gerber P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of high-frequency jet ventilation on injured lungs in dogs] Kuwasako Y. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1085–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic ultrasonic hermetic sealing of lung wounds in traumatic pneumothorax] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary occlusion of a bronchus and prolonged endopleural proteolysis in the complex treatment of acute pyopneumothorax and pleural empyema] Sobotovich VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spontaneous nonspecific hemopneumothorax] Gurbanaliev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary occlusion of the bronchus in the treatment of pyopneumothorax in children] Zalesnyi SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

Results of treatment of primary breast carcinoma by radical radiotherapy with artificial pneumothorax. Benghiat A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):313–5

[Hemodynamic effects of single-lung artificial ventilation in thoracic surgery] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late exudative complications of collapse therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Schmid FG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):822–7

[Mutilating pleural sequelae after therapeutic pneumothorax] Hreniuc R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):446 **(Rum)**

[Pleural mesothelioma after therapeutic artificial pneumothorax] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Active tuberculosis treatment in former times—nostalgic reminiscences of an exciting therapy era] Reimers D. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Nov;39(11):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Reduction of the development of monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats by artificial unilateral pneumothorax] Sugita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PODANGIUM see MYXOBACTERALES

PODIATRY

see related

FOOT DISEASES

Nail dust aerosols from onychomycotic toenails. Part II. Clinical and serologic aspects. Abramson C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;75(12):631–8

Podiatric health planning for the aging veteran. Canter KG. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;76(1):47–51

Conceptual guidelines for podiatric services in long-term care facilities. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):356–8

The permissible scope of podiatric privileges. Mulgrew DB, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Nov;81(11):797–803

New due process protections for Texas physicians. Alt HA. **Tex Med** 1985 Oct;81(10):68–70

ECONOMICS

Podiatric care: an often overlooked market. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):82

EDUCATION

Foot surgery by chiropodists criticised [letter] Bell DR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1600

PODOPHYLLIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryotherapy versus podophyllin in the treatment of genital warts. Bashi SA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):535–6

Podophyllin. Miller RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):491–8 (70 ref.)

Comparison of podophyllin application with simple surgical excision in clearance and recurrence of perianal condylomata acuminata. Jensen SL. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1146–8

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

Peroxidative free radical formation and O-demethylation of etoposide(VP-16) and teniposide(VM-26). Haim N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):215–20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase II study of etoposide (VP-16) in the treatment of advanced head and neck cancer. Grunberg SM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):393–5

Phase II study of teniposide (VM-26) in multiple myeloma. Tirelli U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):329–31

Teniposide-induced changes in the physical properties of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. A calorimetric study. Wright SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2731–5

Proliferation dependence of topoisomerase II mediated drug action. Sullivan DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2248–56

Combined thin layer chromatography/mass spectrometry: an application of 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry for drug monitoring. Danigel H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Sep;12(9):542–4

A novel treatment of childhood lymphoblastic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: early and intermittent use of teniposide plus cytarabine. Dahl GV, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov; 66(5):1110–4

Teniposide is not effective in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zagonel V, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jan;52(1):59–61

The effect of etoposide on human CFU-GM. Bailey-Wood R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):613–7

The effect of food and concurrent chemotherapy on the bioavailability of oral etoposide. Harvey VJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):363–7

Use of VP-16-213 in the treatment of familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Alvarado CS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1097–100

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma. Response of a patient to etoposide. Hocking WG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15; 58(4):840–2

Primary oral etoposide therapy in gestational trophoblastic disease. An update. Wong LC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):14–7

Influence of polysorbate 80 (Tween 80) and etoposide (VP-16-213) on the pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of adriamycin and its metabolites in cancer patients. Cummings J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):80–4

High-dose cyclophosphamide and VP 16 as late dosage intensification therapy for small cell carcinoma of lung. Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):303–6

The effect of dose on the bioavailability of oral etoposide. Harvey VJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(2):178–81

Clinical pharmacology of intracarotid etoposide. Savaraj N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(3):292–4

Verapamil potentiation of VP-16-213 in acute lymphatic leukemia and reversal of pleiotropic drug resistance. Slater LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):50–4

Effect of intracarotid etoposide on opening the blood-brain barrier. Spigelman MK, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer;1(3):207–11

Timing- and sequence-dependent synergism between etoposide and methotrexate or etoposide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced leukemia L1210. Osswald H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):277–82

Pharmacokinetics of etoposide in patients with abnormal renal and hepatic function. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2566–71

Modulation of etoposide cytotoxicity and DNA strand scission in L1210 and 8226 cells by polyamines. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3891–5

Serum protein reduction of the enhancement of methotrexate accumulation by vincristine and 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell in vitro. Gewirtz DA. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6290–2

Characterization of acquired epipodophyllotoxin resistance in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line: loss of drug-stimulated DNA cleavage activity. Glisson B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1934–8

DNA breakage in human lung carcinoma cells and nuclei that are naturally sensitive or resistant to etoposide and teniposide. Long BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3809–16

Identification of DNA topoisomerase II as an intracellular target of antitumor epipodophyllotoxins in simian virus 40-infected monkey cells. Yang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5872–6

Phase II trial of etoposide, vincristine, and high-dose cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Bertrand M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1335–6

High-dose teniposide for refractory malignancies: a phase I study. de Vries EG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):595–8

Phase II evaluation of etoposide in refractory multiple myeloma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Gockerman JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun; 70(6):801–2

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of increasing dosages of etoposide in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Holthuis JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1279–82

Simple method for the administration of high-dose etoposide during autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Lazarus HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):819–20

Circadian rhythm in tolerance of mice for etoposide. Lévi F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1443–5

Phase II trial of teniposide in previously treated and untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: an Illinois Cancer Council Trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):307–8

Phase II study of etoposide for carcinoma of the prostate. Walther PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):771–2

Randomized dose-response evaluation of etoposide in small cell carcinoma of the lung: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Wolff SN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):583–7

Horseradish peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide-catalyzed oxidation of VP16-213. Identification of a new metabolite. Broggini M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Oct; 55(1–2):215–24

Etoposide (VP-16-213) and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (DDP) in advanced breast carcinoma resistant to previous chemotherapy. Athanassiades P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):125–7

MACC (methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and lomustine) versus cis-platinum and etoposide in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Buccheri G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):53–7

Etoposide-induced hypersensitivity reactions. Report of two cases. Tucci E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):460–2

When is autologous bone marrow transplantation safe after high-dose treatment with etoposide? Littlewood TJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):213–8

Comparison between VP 16 and VM 26 in Lewis lung carcinoma of the mouse. Colombo T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):173–9

Variable bioavailability following repeated oral doses of etoposide. Harvey VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1315–9

The role of metabolic activation by cytochrome P-450 in covalent binding of VP 16-213 to rat liver and HeLa cell microsomal proteins. van Maanen JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1099–106

Inactivation of phi X174 DNA by the ortho-quinone derivative or its reduction product of the antitumor agent VP 16-213. van Maanen JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1215–8

Etoposide prior to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in combination chemotherapy: in vitro and in vivo studies. Zupi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1501–6

High-dose etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation as initial treatment of small cell lung cancer—a negative report. Littlewood TJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):370–4

Etoposide as an in vitro purging agent for the treatment of acute leukemias and lymphomas in conjunction with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Ciobanu N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):626–35

Phase II trial of VP-16-213 in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):162–6

Quantification of teniposide in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Canal P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):451-6

Teniposide (VM-26), an overlooked highly active agent in small-cell lung cancer. Results of a phase II trial in untreated patients. Bork E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 4(4):524-7

Hypersensitivity reactions to teniposide (VM-26): an analysis. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1262-9

Radioimmunoassay for etoposide and teniposide. Ho DH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):5-15

Antitumor agents. 78. Inhibition of human DNA topoisomerase II by podophyllotoxin and alpha-peltatin analogues. Thurston LS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1547-50

Etoposide (VP-16) plus cisplatin (DDP): a new active chemotherapeutic combination in patients with stage III-IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. Barlow JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):43-5

Hypersensitivity of cultured ataxia-telangiectasia cells to etoposide. Henner WD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1007-11

Effect of oxygen on the cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of etoposide. Teicher BA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec; 75(6):1129-33

Cytogenetic effects of etoposide (VP-16) on human lymphocytes; with special reference to the relation between sister chromatid exchange and chromatid breakage. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):385-91

A case of small cell lung cancer successfully treated with VM26. Suga J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):123-8

Etoposide: a pharmacokinetic profile including an assessment of bioavailability. Cunningham D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):95-9

Physiological and electrophysiological consequences of etoposide-induced blood-brain barrier disruption. Hollis PH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 May;18(5):581-6

VP-16-213 (etoposide) in the management of germinal testis tumors. Pizzocaro G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:391-400

Pharmacological purging of bone marrow with drugs other than cyclophosphamide derivatives. Gorin NC. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Nov;28(5):437-46

Ifosfamide and etoposide as salvage therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hagberg H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):61-4

Effects on bone marrow cells of oral treatment with podophyllotoxin derivatives in rheumatoid arthritis. Norberg B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):271-5

Phase II trial of oral VP 16-213 (etoposide) in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Crivellari D, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):499-500

[Etoposide in the treatment of recurrent malignant lymphoma] Háber J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr;32(4):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Analysis of the concentration of VP 16 and VM 26 in human brain neoplasms] Zucchetti M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complete remission obtained in advanced testicular cancer treated by etoposide (NK-171)] Babaya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Etoposide (VP 16/NK 171) and cytosine arabinoside combination chemotherapy in refractory childhood leukemia] Esumi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):951-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of etoposide (NK 171) in small cell lung cancer--comparison of results between intravenous administration and oral administration] Furuse K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of etoposide (VP-16) injection in primary lung cancer by cooperative study group] Kado M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of NK 171 (etoposide) on malignant lymphomas and acute leukemia. A cooperative study group on NK 171 in hematological malignancies] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of NK171 (etoposide)] Kimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):2011-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II study of intravenous VP-16-213 in small cell and non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Konno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):931-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor effect of etoposide and its analogs] Kuramochi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The antitumor activity of intraperitoneally- or orally-administered etoposide in animals and its administration-schedule dependency] Okamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Dec;12(12):2331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of etoposide (VP-16-213) in genitourinary tumors. VP-16-213 Genitourinary Study Group] Suzuki K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2772-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kinetics of etoposide cytotoxicity against mouse P388 leukemia] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combination of etoposide with cisplatin or cyclophosphamide in the treatment of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma] Uchida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase I study of VP-16-213 (VP, etoposide) by single and 5-day intravenous administration] Wakui A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):319-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[VM-26 salvage therapy for refractory or recurrent germinal testicular cancers] Miki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1649-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of VP-16 in patients with primary bronchogenic carcinoma, with special reference to small cell carcinoma--a multi-institutional cooperative study] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20;21(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phase II study of etoposide in patients with lung cancer, with special reference to small cell carcinoma] Kurita Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb 20; 21(1):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[General pharmacological studies of VP 16-213. Effect on the peripheral system] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):77-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor effects of a podophyllotoxin derivative, VP 16-213] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):53-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A phase II trial of etoposide (VP-16) administered intravenously in the treatment of malignant lymphoma and acute leukemia] Moriyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1774-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of the treatment of lymphatic neoplasms with Vepeside] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr-Jun; 35(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross-resistance to intercalating agents in an epipodophyllotoxin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line: evidence for a common intracellular target. Glisson B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1939-42

Characterization of acquired epipodophyllotoxin resistance in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line: loss of drug-stimulated DNA cleavage activity. Glisson B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1934-8

Timing of the initiation of rRNA gene expression and nucleolar formation in cleavage embryos arrested by cytochalasin B and podophyllotoxin and in cytoplasm-extracted embryos of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(174S):319-34

CPH-86, a highly purified podophyllotoxin, efficiently suppresses in vivo and in vitro immune responses. Brigati C, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(3):285-302

Inhibition of respiration in mitochondria and in digitonin-treated rat hepatocytes by podophyllotoxin. Horrum MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):79-85

Effects of VP-16 on cell growth and metabolism of nucleic acids in mouse leukemia L-1210 cells and on the activity of DNA polymerase I of E. coli. Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1371-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of solitary psoriatic plaques to experimental application of podophyllotoxin. Lassus A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(6):319-22

VP-16: phase specific cytocidal activity and preliminary trials in acute monocytic leukemias. Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):591-600

TOXICITY

Reduced formation of protein-associated DNA strand breaks in Chinese hamster cells resistant to topoisomerase II inhibitors. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):611-6

PODOPHYLLUM see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

POETRY

Poetry as therapy. Morrison MR. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986; 23:59-63

Teaching nursing care through poetry. Treistman JM. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):83-7

The poet as prophet: a psychoanalytic perspective. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):53-68

A dream, a sonnet, and a ballad: the path to Keats's "La Belle Dame sans Merci". Baudry F. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):69-98

Sylvia Plath and the failure of emotional self-repair through poetry. Silverman MA, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan; 55(1):99-129

The Dream of the Rood: a few psychoanalytic reflections. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer;73(2):183-90

From Eros to Thanatos: condensation and repetition compulsion in Coleridge's "Kubla Khan" Logan RD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):657-63

[A psychiatric poem on hysterical neurosis] Ammar S. **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ara)

[To the physician: a poem] Ammar S. **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec; 63(12):731-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ara)

[Medicine in the Finnish epic "Kalevala"]Kouvalainen K. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1761-8 (Fin)

[The mouth as an instrument of song and word. The sorcery of love] Henriques ML. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):385-96 (Fre)

[Sadomasochism and dreams in the background of Kafka's poetry] Leonhard K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun; 38(6):315-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correia Garção and dermatology] Garcia e Silva L. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-7 (Por)

HISTORY

John Donne's sickness [letter] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):105

Dante and medicine. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):892

The poet-physician: medicine's impact on the lives and works of John Keats and Robert Bridges. Laborde RP. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):8-11

Physician writers: Chekhov, Keats, and Maugham. Merrell RC. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):26-30

Dr. Bucke and Walt Whitman's homosexuality. Rechnitzer PA. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):27-30

[Charlotte von Schiller's blindness and death] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):464 (Ger)

[Kosztolányi, his physicians and his illness] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3218-22 (Hun)

[The poet Ronsard's gout: psychosomatic aspects] Corrêa JV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep-Oct; 40(5):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[N. I. Pirogov and poets of Pushkin's circle] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):144-6 (Rus)

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE see under **SKIN DISEASES**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

1984 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers National Data Collection System. Litovitz T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):423-50

1985 Annual Report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers National Data Collection System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):427-58

The development of a microcomputer system for poisons information retrieval. Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):757-8

American Association of Poison Control Centers 1986 Individual Membership Directory. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Aug;28(4):337-67

Poison center outreach to hospitals through area conferences. Chafee-Bahamon C. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 27(6):481-3

The Pittsburgh Poison Center and its member hospital network. Dean BS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):66-7

9-1-1 implementation: implications for poison center access. Grant-Willey ME, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 27(6):536-9

Review of veterinary cases received by the Hennepin Poison Center in 1984. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):525-8

Prescription drug ingestions in children: whose drug? Litovitz T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):14-5

An extensive review of commercial product labels the good, bad and ugly. Mrvos R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):67-9

ECONOMICS

Cost saving from poison center use by medical consumers. Geller RJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):521

Direct mail solicitation of contributions from poison center users--success or failure? Trestrail JH 3d, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):506-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Genesee Region Poison Prevention Project: phase II. Fisher L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr;28(2):123-6

A protocol for risk management. Maroncelli RD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):512-5

Chemical disasters [letter] Weisman RS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Oct;27(5):439

Use of a line card sequencer for triage of poison center calls. Wieland MJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):510-2

[Conception and organization of a poison control center] Baroud R. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Dec;19(6):556-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TRENDS

Report on the New Jersey Poison Information and Education System. Marcus SM, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):165-8

POISON IVY see **RHUS**

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

Poison-ivy and poison-oak dermatitis. Resnick SD. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):208-12

DIAGNOSIS

Poison ivy dermatitis. Baer RL. **Cutis** 1986 Jun;37(6):434-6

ETIOLOGY

Saturated analogues of poison ivy allergens. Synthesis of trans,trans- and cis,trans-3-alkyl-1,2-cyclohexanediols and sensitizing properties in allergic contact dermatitis. Lepoittevin JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):287–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxicodendron hyposensitization programs. Watson ES. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):160–70

Induction of tolerance to poison ivy urushiol in the guinea pig by epicutaneous application of the structural analog 5-methyl-3-n-pentadecylcatechol. Stampf JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):535–8

PATHOLOGY

Black-spot poison-ivy dermatitis. Mallory SB, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):149–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poison ivy/oak dermatitis. Use of polyamine salts of a linoleic acid dimer for topical prophylaxis. Orchard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):783–9

Poison oak/ivy and forestry workers. Oltman J, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):213–6

POISONING

see related

ANTIDOTES

1984 annual report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers National Data Collection System. Litovitz T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):423–50

1985 Annual Report of the American Association of Poison Control Centers National Data Collection System. Litovitz TL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):427–58

The bodystuffer syndrome: a clandestine form of drug overdose. Roberts JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jan; 4(1):24–7

A profile of the self-poisoner in Michigan. Bouknight R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1435–6

Caffeine fatality: a case report. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(3–4):207–11

Accidental poisoning in children. Sitaraman S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct;22(10):757–60

Proceedings of the XIth International Congress of the European Association of Poison Control Centers. Stockholm, June 17–20, 1984. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985; 23(4–6):247–475

Delusions of poisoning. Mawson D. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct; 25(4):279–87

Pediatric toxicology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 33(2):245–450

Substance abuse: clinical identification and management. Kulberg A. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):325–61 (118 ref.)

[Problems in clinical toxicology] Kulić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Sep;113(9):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

BLOOD

Serum osmolality in acute intoxication [letter] Kanter MH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):393

Comprehensive toxicology screening in the emergency department: an aid to clinical diagnosis. Taylor RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):507–11

The role of the laboratory in acute poisoning: case histories. Wright N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;19(2):127–31

[Acute self poisoning. Use and benefits of the determination of serum concentrations of drugs and poisons as an immediate help] Rygnestad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 28;106(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Self-poisoning: outcome and complications in the community hospital. Bouknight RR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep; 23(3):223–5

[Toxic heart damage in acute poisoning of chemical etiology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):5–11 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Utilization of emergency toxicology screens [editorial] Kulig K. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):573–4

Hematologic reactions to carbonic anhydrase inhibitors [letter] Miller RD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15; 100(5):745–6

Therapeutic drug levels and toxicology screen. Epstein FB, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):367–76

Comprehensive toxicology screening and ethanol [letter] Caravati EM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(2–3):241–5

Useful sample handlings for reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography in emergency toxicology. Van Damme M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86; 23(7–8):589–614

Drugs involved in self-poisoning: verification by toxicological analysis. Ray JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):455–7

Role of the toxicology laboratory in suspected ingestions. Hepler B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 33(2):245–60 (59 ref.)

[Use of spectral methods in the study of poisoning] Smyal B. **Sud Lek** 1986 May;31(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Methodology of the diagnosis of the initial stages of chronic occupational poisoning] Zislin DM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of IR spectrophotometry by experts in poisonings] Makarenko TF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):40–2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Ipecacuahana induced emesis in the treatment of self-poisoned adults. Gordon G. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;2(4):203–8

Gastrointestinal dialysis with activated charcoal and cathartic in the treatment of adolescent intoxications. Mofenson HC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):678–84

Syrup of ipecac . . . 15 ml versus 30 ml in pediatric poisonings. Dean BS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(2–3):165–70

Syrup of ipecac in children less than one year of age. Krenzelok EP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985; 23(2–3):171–6

Dosage recommendations for activated charcoal–sorbitol treatment. Minocha A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):579–87

Potential antidote for Rompun (xylazine) in humans [letter] Mackintosh C. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):714–5

Ipecac administration in children younger than 1 year of age. Litovitz TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):761–4

Benefits/risks of syrup of ipecac. Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):551–2

Syrup of ipecac availability: before and after a poisoning. Steur BA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):65–6

[Antidote therapy in poisonings] Velvart J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr;43(4):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Self-poisoning and the menstrual cycle. Ekeberg O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):239–41

Propranolol-induced hypertension in treatment of cocaine intoxication. Ramoska E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1112–3

Organophosphate poisoning in office workers. Hodgson MJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jun;28(6):434–7

[Poisoning of unknown origin, contributions of the laboratory to the clinician] Deom A. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr; 43(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute poisoning with drugs in childhood. II] Glöckner R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Aug;53(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute poisonings in young children] Gossweiler B. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr;43(4):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The most severe and fatal poisonings in agriculture] Schlatter-Lanz I, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr;43(4):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Optimization of a toxicology program. Chamberlain RT. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;19(2):122–6

Fatal poisoning and membrane stabilising activity [letter] King LA. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):631

MORTALITY

Evaluation of medicolegal investigators' suspicions and positive toxicology findings in 100 drug deaths [letter] Golden RM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):804–5

Cause- and age-specific mortality rates from accidents, poisoning and violence. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):559–62

Deaths from accidents, poisoning and violence—differences between the various population groups in the RSA. Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):556–8

[Fatal poisoning in Jutland 1981–1983] Kaa E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Poisonings: epidemiology and information in Switzerland] Lorent JP. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr;43(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal drug and alcohol intoxications outside of the hospital] Teige B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30; 105(27):1857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Quantitative assessment of the risk of death and the nature of the morphological damages to the internal organs in acute peroral poisonings] Dagaev VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Self-poisoning treated in an ICU: drug pattern, acute mortality and short-term survival. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):148–53

Poisoning hospitalizations and deaths from solids and liquids among children and teenagers. Trinkoff AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):657–60

Poison exposures and use of ipecac in children less than 1 year old. Gaudreault P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul; 15(7):808–10

Social determinants of self-poisoning. Daly M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:406–13

An accident and emergency department's view of self-poisoning: a retrospective study from the United Norwich Hospitals 1978–1982. Adams RH. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):5–10

Seasonal variation and recurring peaks of reported poisonings during a 3-year period. Eskola J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):609–15

Self-poisoning and moon phases in Oslo. Jacobsen D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):51–2

Trends in the severity of self-poisoning. McAleer JJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):74–5

Emotional crises imitating television [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):856

Soap may seriously damage your health [letter] Ellis SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):686

Overdose—a problem that is still with us [editorial] Buchanan MC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):450–1

Trends in self-poisoning with drugs in Newcastle, New South Wales, 1980–1982. Hardwicke C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):453–4

Toxic chemical disasters and the implications of Bhopal for technology transfer. Weiss B, et al. **Milbank Q** 1986; 64(2):216–40 (47 ref.)

Acute poisoning in a children's hospital: a 2-year experie. Fazen LE 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):144–51

A population-based study of nonfatal childhood injuries. Klauber MR, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):139–49

Susceptibility to occupational and environmental exposures to chemicals. Omenn GS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 214:527–45 (35 ref.)

Environmental risk assessment of industrial facilities: techniques, regulatory initiatives and insurance. Murphy MJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:185–96

Self poisoning. A review of patients seen in the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow. Willox DG. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct; 30(4):220–4

Acute poisoning in the emergency room in Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Tunwashe OL, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Oct;15(4):164–6

Prescription drug ingestions in children: whose drug? Litovitz T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):14–5

An epidemiological view of poisoning. Olson DK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Oct;27(5):402–8 (38 ref.)

[Poisoning in childhood from the viewpoint of the social pediatrician] Bfezina Z, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Sep; 33(8–9):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Poisonings with drugs and alcohol in the municipality of Arhus 1979–1983] Melsen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26;148(22):1364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute poisoning caused by drugs in childhood. I] Glöckner R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jul;53(7):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute self poisoning. The Stavanger region in 1980 and 1981. Sociomedical and psychiatric aspects] Nessa J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 28;106(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Acute poisoning in the Vesterålen region 1979–83. Data from the Stormarkne Hospital] Steen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20;105(23):1480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Muscle as an autopsy material for evaluation of fatal cases of drug overdose. Christensen H, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):191–206

Membrane stabilising activity: a major cause of fatal poisoning. Henry JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1414–7 (37 ref.)

[Homicidal poisoning—a study from the catchment area of the Institute for Forensic Medicine of the University of Munster] Fechner G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985; 43:145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Poisoning and autopsy] Dirnhofer R. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr; 43(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the degree of poisoning of the body based on lymph] Stashchuk VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laboratory methods of examination in the medico-legal expert evaluation of poisoning] Berezhnol RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):23–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Analysis of the organ–tissue and intersystemic predominance of the localization of the pathology in body exposure to harmful chemical factors] Tychinin VA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):78–81 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improvements in child resistant containers. Sibert JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1155–7

National Poison Prevention Week: 25th anniversary observance. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 14;35(10):149–52

Education of young children concerning poison prevention. Butts JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb; 101(1):90–3

Risk management in chemical safety. Ulm, Federal Republic of Germany, 8–10 November 1984. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:1–263

Economic aspects of risk assessment in chemical safety. Drummond MF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May; 51:81–124

Compensation and negotiation in the siting of

hazardous-waste facilities. Kleindorfer PR. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:197–208
Effective communication of information about chemical hazards. Lee TR. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:149–83
Public attitudes towards chemical hazards. Lee TR. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:125–47
Fixing exposure limits for toxic chemicals in the UK—some case studies. Locke J. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May; 51:237–60
The industrial role in risk assessment. Moolenaar RJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:75–80
Risk management in chemical safety: some general observations relating to the state of the art. Rice AP. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:1–17
Governmental factors in establishment of risk assessment procedures in the United States. Robinson WJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:69–73
Analysis of the decision making process in chemical safety. Stern RM. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:27–62
Data base for risk assessment. Tarkowski S. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:19–25
Societal considerations in implementing risk management decisions: towards improving the process. Todhunter JA. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:63–8
Genesee Region Poison Prevention Project: phase II. Fisher L, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr;28(2):123–6
A poison prevention program for new mothers. Greiner M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):517–8
[Protective effect of antioxidants in experimental poisoning] Setko NP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of lesions resulting from toxic chemicals] Mel'nichuk AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Various problems in organizing the medico-chemical protection of the troops during World War II (from the experience of the work of an army toxicologist)] Vishniakov IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):15–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological management of overdose in young people. Taylor E. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):791–3
Social, toxicological and meteorological data on suicide attempts. Breuer HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):367–70
[Introduction to the medico-psychological study of Marie Besnard] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May; 143(5):409–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Description of sociodemographic and psychiatric data of 295 patients following attempted suicide by poisoning—inpatient treatment within the scope of a psychiatric liaison service at an internal medicine clinic of a large municipal hospital] Torhorst A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Mar;13(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Detectability of drug tablets and capsules by plain radiography. O'Brien RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):302–12

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide study of absorption in the intestines in acute poisonings] Romanenko EV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; 31(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Emesis versus lavage for poisoning victims [editorial] Litovitz TL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):294–5
Ipecac-induced emesis versus gastric lavage: a controlled study in normal adults. Tandberg D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):205–9
Gastric emptying and activated charcoal [letter] Everson GW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):225
Management of a child with acute thyroxine ingestion. Roesch C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1114–5
Immunological approach to poisoning. Rollins DE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1046–51 (28 ref.)
An approach to the management of the poisoned patient. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 146(7):1381–5 (36 ref.)
Expanded role of charcoal therapy in the poisoned and overdosed patient. Park GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):969–73 (43 ref.)
Evolution of artificial organs: extracorporeal removal of drugs. Winchester JF. **Artif Organs** 1986 Aug;10(4):316–23
Specific problems of drug intoxication. Henry JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb;58(2):223–33 (50 ref.)
Treatment of poisoning. McGuigan MA. **Clin Symp** 1984; 36(5):3–32
Pediatric toxicology: current controversies and recent advances. Tenenbein M. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 16(4):185–233 (211 ref.)
The Third Symposium on Prophylaxis and Treatment of Chemical Poisoning April 22nd–24th, 1985—Stockholm, Sweden. Holmstedt B. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S1–9
Hyperbaric oxygen protection against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in the rat. Association with altered metabolism. Burk RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):812–8
Haemoperfusion: a useful therapy for a severely poisoned patient? De Broe ME, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):11–4
Activated charcoal for gastrointestinal decontamination of the poisoned patient. Moores K, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 May; 76(5):231–8
Gastric lavage. Lanphear WF. **J Emerg Med** 1986;4(1):43–7
Inefficacy of gastric emptying procedures. Tenenbein M. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(2):133–6
The evaluation and treatment of adolescent overdoses in an adolescent medical service. Schreiber TJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):101–8
Whole bowel irrigation for toxic ingestions. Tenenbein M. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(2–3):177–84
Hemoperfusion for removal of toxins. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Aug 15;28(720):80
Report on the New Jersey Poison Information and Education System. Marcus SM, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):165–8
Toxicology II. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):663–738
Cleansing the blood. Hemodialysis, peritoneal dialysis, exchange transfusion, charcoal hemoperfusion, forced diuresis. Peterson RG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):675–89
Gastrointestinal decontamination for acute poisoning. Rodgers GC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 33(2):261–85 (188 ref.)
Outpatient management of acute and chronic poisoning. Weisman RS, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):151–6
The Pittsburgh Poison Center and its member hospital network. Dean BS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):66–7
[Acute management of poisonings] Smolle KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 31;136(5–6):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The primary physician and acute poisoning] Enger E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20;105(23):1478–9 **(Nor)**
[The primary physician and acute poisoning—treatment and preparedness. A study from the Vesterålen region] Steen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20; 105(23):1484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Efferent treatment methods] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Feb;31(2):128–33 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Thin-layer chromatography in the rapid diagnosis of acute drug poisoning in children] Kuznetsova NI. **Lab Delo** 1985; (8):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Mass mortality of bats due to probable blue-green algal toxicity. Pybus MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):449–50
Aspiration pneumonia and complications of inhalation of smoke and toxic gases. Tams TR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):971–89
Review of veterinary cases received by the Hennepin Poison Center in 1984. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):525–8
[Poisoning in swine] Heinritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(2):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONS

see related
TOXICOLOGY

The biological basis and measurement of thresholds. Aldridge WN. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:39–58 (94 ref.)
Toxic compensation bills. Anderson RC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:365–71
The enzymes of detoxication. Jakoby WB. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983;41:71–5

ANALYSIS

Analysis of a Maasai arrow poison. Cassels BK. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):273–81
The detection of some non-drug poisons in simulated stomach contents by diffusion into various colour reagents. Stevens HM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):137–45
[Elaboration and basis of the criteria for choosing the methods to determine toxic substances in biological materials in hygienic research] Pavlovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):40–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Useful sample handlings for reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography in emergency toxicology. Van Damme M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86; 23(7–8):589–614

HISTORY

What is there that is not poison? A study of the Third Defense by Paracelsus. Deichmann WB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):207–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Receptors and other targets for toxic substances. Proceedings of the European Society of Toxicology. Budapest, June 11–14, 1984. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:1–519

STANDARDS

[Current problems related to hygienic standardization] Kuliandskii BA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):50–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):73–89 **(Rus)**

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see **PROBABILITY**

POKEWEED LECTINS see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

POKEWEED MITOGENS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon: a mediator of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase induction by lipopolysaccharide, poly(I) X poly(C), and pokeweed mitogen in mouse lung. Yoshida R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):596–604
Natural inhibitors of complement. I. Anticomplementary activity associated with pokeweed mitogen (PWM). Gancevici GG, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;44(4):337–46
Pokeweed mitogen induced synthesis of human IgG and IgM in vitro. Technical aspects and the role of adherent cells. Jahn S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):467–76
Immunoglobulin production in cultures of pokeweed mitogen stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells requires interaction of interleukin 2 with the B cells. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):1–7
Modulation of the immune response by immunoglobulin for intravenous use. I. Inhibition of pokeweed mitogen-induced B cell differentiation. Stohl W. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):200–7
Induction of IgM production by pokeweed mitogen and interleukin-2: different responses by human peripheral blood cells and tonsil cells. Sauerwein RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):431–41
Electronmicroscopical observations on monocyte-lymphocyte interactions upon stimulation with pokeweed mitogen latex conjugate. De Vries E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):122–8
Measurement of single-cell DNA synthesis by pokeweed mitogen-stimulated mononuclear cells with combined light and scanning electron microscopy. Wouters CH, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):79–85
Proliferative signals for suppressor T cells. Helper cells stimulated with pokeweed mitogen in vitro produce a suppressor cell growth factor. Fox EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):214–20
Implications for the role of cognate interactions in in vitro human B cell activation by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and pokeweed mitogen. Suzuki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):294–300
Further studies on the influence of interferon on pokeweed mitogen induced Ig-synthesis in vitro. Wasserman J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Dec;18(4):187–9
Effect of T3 modulation on pokeweed mitogen-induced T cell activation: evidence for an alternative pathway of T cell activation. Ceuppens JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3346–50
Mitogen-stimulated phospholipid synthesis in normal and immune-deficient human B cells. Chien MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2844–50
Cellular mechanisms in the in vitro inhibition of pokeweed mitogen-induced B cell differentiation by immunoglobulin for intravenous use. Stohl W. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4407–13
Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis do not increase immunoglobulin or measles antibody production after stimulation with pokeweed mitogen. Henriksson A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):15–30
Defects in pokeweed mitogen (PWM) induced immunoglobulin (Ig) synthesis by lymphocytes of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Oen K. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):728–34
Morphological changes caused by experimental Streptococcus uberis mastitis in mice following intramammary infusion of pokeweed mitogen. Sordillo LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):522–30
Functional analysis of pokeweed mitogen-dependent cell interactions in murine spleen cells. I. Lack of B-cell mitogenicity and low frequency of effector helper T cells. Bandeira A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):321–8
Separation of human B lymphocytes on Helix pomatia A haemagglutinin into two major fractions differing in responsiveness to T-dependent mitogen (pokeweed mitogen) or antigen (tetanus toxoid). Robertsson ES, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):143–52
[The PWM model of the immunoglobulin synthesis capacity of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. II. Modification of the immunofluorescent detection of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins (cIg+)] Erdmann D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of different glucocorticoids on the in vitro cell kinetics of human hematopoiesis represented by a bone

marrow culture and by phytohemagglutinin- and pokeweed mitogen-stimulated blood cultures] Boll I. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

The root of evil—pokeweed intoxication [clinical conference] Roberge R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):470-3

POL I see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

POL II see **DNA POLYMERASE II**

POLAND SYNDROME see under **SYNDACTYLIA**

POLAR RECOMBINATION see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLAR REGIONS see **COLD CLIMATE**

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see under **VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY**

POLARITY OF TRANSLATION see under **TRANSLATION, GENETIC**

POLAROGRAPHY

INSTRUMENTATION

A multiwire surface oxygen pressure electrode for measurement across zones of normal and damaged tissue. Walfridsson H, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985; 2(1):15-20

Measurement of oxygen tension in the ischemic myocardium using encased polargraphic oxygen electrodes. Barrett JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):235-43

METHODS

Some comments on methods used for measuring oxygen permeability (Dk) of contact lens materials. Fatt I. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar;12(1):36-8

[Work experience of the polarography center of a district epidemiological health station] Nedostup NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):78-9 **(Rus)**

POLARON see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLICY MAKING

see related
HEALTH POLICY
PUBLIC POLICY

Successful application of contractual principles to hospital personnel policies. Brody EW. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Winter;11(1):15-20

Limited-treatment policies in long-term care facilities. Miles SH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):707-11

State policy development and the dental profession—a challenge for the 1980s. Bertonazzi LP. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Nov;49(11):731-3

Dental health policy development. Redig DF. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Nov;49(11):746-7

Decision-making under uncertainty in the setting of environmental health regulations. Robins JM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):322-8

The role of statistics in state health policy decisions: the Massachusetts experience. Walker B Jr. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):12-20

[Consensus development: a comparison between the United States and the Netherlands] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5;129(40):1935-8 **(Dut)**

[The importance of consensus in medicine] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5;129(40):1911-3 **(Dut)**

[Public policy and legal aspects of resuscitation by lay people] van Os van den Abeelen TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):1023-7 **(Dut)**

POLIOMYELITIS

Recovery of vaccinal poliovirus type 1 from conjunctiva of an infant with transient, unilateral conjunctivitis [letter] Mirkovic RR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):210-1

Paralytic poliomyelitis in children: some facts and figures from a hospital at Calcutta—1. Basu SN. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):175-82

Paralytic poliomyelitis in children—Part II. Age, sex and seasonal distribution. Basu SN. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):183-92

Poliomyelitis through the ages [editorial] Saha AL. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):153-5

COMPLICATIONS

Surgery in severe postpoliomyelitic deformities of hip joint. Li YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep;97(9):639-45

Prevalence of residual polio paralysis in children of 5-15 years age group in Ajmer City. Broca JS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):193-200

Paralytic hip instability in poliomyelitis. Lau JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):528-33

Cavus foot surgery: a new approach by electrodynographic evaluation. Mashigian GC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep-Oct; 24(5):323-9

Late postpoliomyelitis muscular atrophy: a case report and clinical discussion. Taylor JH. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):139-41

Free gracilis transfer in the treatment of gluteus medius paralysis after poliomyelitis. Dao QS, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):241-4

Cross-bridge free skin flap transfer: case report. Yu ZJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jul;1(4):309-11

Decades after polio epidemics, survivors report new symptoms [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21; 255(11):1397-9

Postpoliomyelitis muscle pseudohypertrophy. Bertorini TE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Oct;8(8):644-9

Post-poliomyelitis neuromuscular symptoms [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):897-8

A long-term follow-up study of patients with post-poliomyelitis neuromuscular symptoms. Dalakas MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):959-63

Post-polio sequelae [editorial] Bruno RL. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):844

Vasomotor abnormalities as post-polio sequelae: functional and clinical implications. Bruno RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):865-9

Poliomyelitis: late respiratory complications and management. Fischer DA. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):891-4

New problems in old polio patients: results of a survey of 539 polio survivors. Halstead LS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):845-50

Post-polio sequelae—differential diagnosis and management. Maynard FM. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):857-61

Polio: long-term problems. Perry J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):877-81

Physical therapy management of the patient with post-polio syndrome. A case report. Twist DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep;66(9):1403-6

Post-polio syndrome. The battle with an old foe resumes. Holman KG. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):44-53

Post-polio sequelae: physiological and psychological overview. Frick NM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 May-Jun; 47(5-6):106-11

The post-polio syndrome. Easton JK. **SD J Med** 1986 Mar; 39(3):5-10

Results of a survey of 201 polio survivors. Halstead LS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1281-7

[Poliomyelitis—an acute disease only?] Gilhus NE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problems of the diagnosis of a narrow pelvis in women with a history of poliomyelitis, and the management of labor] Utkin VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postpoliomyelitic progressive amyotrophy] Mozolevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1644-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Poliovirus infection and Bell's palsy in children. Moses PD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Dec;5(4):195-6

Neonatal paralytic poliomyelitis. A case report. Bergeisen GH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):192-4

Paralytic poliomyelitis: a forgotten diagnosis? Bell EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):193-4

Coxsackie A-9 in the etiology of poliomyelitis-like diseases. Santhanam S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul-Aug; 52(417):405-8

Pattern of lower limb paralysis in established poliomyelitis. Marya SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jun;23(6):439-43

Diagnosis of poliomyelitis by demonstration of intrathecal synthesis of neutralizing antibodies [letter] Hovi T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):998-9

Poliomyelitis in an adult male. MacRury S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):174

[Diagnostic significance of the complement fixation reaction in poliovirus infections] Kucharská Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Nov;34(6):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral efficacy of WIN 51711 in mice infected with human poliovirus. McKinlay MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):30-2

ETIOLOGY

Paralytic poliomyelitis in immunized and unimmunized children [letter] Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May; 23(5):392

Neurologic complications in oral polio vaccine recipients. Gaebler JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):878-81

HISTORY

A historical review of poliomyelitis and immunization in Jamaica 1954-1982. Ashley DE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):323-7

Landmark article May 18, 1929: The use of a new apparatus for the prolonged administration of artificial respiration. I. A fatal case of poliomyelitis. By Philip Drinker and Charles F. McKhann. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1473-5

Omaha: the polio years. Hinkhouse JJ. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):238-41

IMMUNOLOGY

A comprehensive investigation of immunity to poliomyelitis in a developing country. Schoub BD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):316-24

Seroimmunity to poliovirus in Poitiers, France. Agius G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):171-3

Clinical and serological study of acute paralytic poliomyelitis in immunized and nonimmunized children. Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec;22(12):891-7

[Efficacy of the Sabin vaccine in malnourished children of the Amazonian region] Stewien KE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Change of membrane fluidity in HeLa cells at an early stage of a poliovirus infection. Chinami M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(3):157-61

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterovirus-70 antigen in spinal cord cells of patients with poliomyelitis-like illness. Pal SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:108-10

OCCURRENCE

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):195-6

Poliomyelitis in the Americas, 1969-1984. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(4):389-91

Communicable disease report. January to March 1985. **Community Med** 1985 Aug;7(3):211-6

Paralytic poliomyelitis in children in Ethiopia: a review of 2604 cases. Dekker PA. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Apr;24(2):55-62

Poliomyelitis surveillance in Delhi. Khare S. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):206-9

Antigenic and molecular properties of type 3 poliovirus responsible for an outbreak of poliomyelitis in a vaccinated population. Magrath DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):899-905

Epidemiological study of postparalytic poliomyelitis cases in Pondicherry. Mohanty PR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):337-9

Leads from the MMWR. Update: poliomyelitis outbreak—Finland, 1984-1985. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7; 255(9):1109-10, 1112

Polio rare in United States but experts counsel caution [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1546-7

Outbreak of paralytic poliomyelitis in Finland: widespread circulation of antigenically altered poliovirus type 3 in a vaccinated population. Hovi T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1427-32

Update: poliomyelitis outbreak—Finland, 1984-1985. **MMWR** 1986 Feb 14;35(6):82-6

Poliomyelitis—United States, 1975-1984. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 21;35(11):180-2

Outbreak of poliomyelitis in Finland in 1984. Description of nine cases with persisting paralysis. Kinnunen E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):15-8

[Poliomyelitis and vaccination in Morocco] Nejmi S. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):855-69 **(Fre)**

[Poliomyelitis in New Caledonia: epidemiological data, post-vaccinal seroconversion, prophylactic strategy] Louis JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul-Sep;45(3):223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence, role and characteristics of human Enteroviruses in Poland 1973-1982. II. Polioviruses] Jarzabek Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(3-4):179-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic development of diphtheria and poliomyelitis with regard to programs of immunization. 1975-1980] García Gil C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec;58(11-12):1087-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limited in vivo susceptibility of the South American monkey -Cebus apella- to type 1 poliovirus: physical and histopathological observations after intraspinal inoculation. Abe S, et al. **Biken J** 1985 Jun;28(1-2):21-30

Pattern of muscle recovery in poliomyelitis of lower limbs. Marya SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jun;23(6):445-51

The pattern of muscle involvement in poliomyelitis of the upper limb. Kumar K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(1):11-5

Acute and latent effect of poliomyelitis on the motor unit as revealed by electromyography. Wiechers DO. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):870-2

Late effects of poliomyelitis. Part I: Report of five cases. Wiechers DO, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1277-80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against poliomyelitis: still problems to solve in both developed and developing countries [editorial] Hovi T. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(3):119-20

Strategy for rapid elimination and continuing control of poliomyelitis and other vaccine preventable diseases of children in developing countries. Sabin AB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):531-3

A mathematical insight to poliovaccine failures. Arya SC.

Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Apr;28(2):177–8
Poliomyelitis and the control programme. Basu RN.
Indian J Public Health 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):157–61
Immunisation against poliomyelitis—present concepts and practice. John TJ. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):162–7
Some bio–social factors for drop out of children undergoing oral polio vaccination. Nandan D, et al.
Indian J Public Health 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):201–5
National programme for the control of poliomyelitis. Sokhey J. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):168–74
Poliomyelitis in Pune vis–a–vis immunisation in urban slums. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):351–4
Poliovirus vaccines: live or dead. Ogra PL, et al.
J Pediatr 1986 Jun;108(6):1031–3
Worldwide assault on poliomyelitis gathering support, garnering results [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 28;255(12):1541–3, 1546
Poliomyelitis in Finland [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1421–2
Improved inactivated poliovirus vaccine: an update. Bernier RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):289–92
Immunisation against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis and polio. Ross EM. **Practitioner** 1985 Sep;229(1407):795–9
Polio unconquered [editorial] Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):250
Tetanus antibodies as a marker of potential efficacy of killed polio immunization. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):275–7
[Prospect of eradicating poliomyelitis in Guangdong Province based on the data from the focal point surveillance area] Zhao HL.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug; 6(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Should we modify antipoliomyelitis vaccination?] Frontera Izquierdo P. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Apr;24(4):209–11 **(Spa)**
[The "National Days of Poliomyelitis Vaccination" program (editorial)] de Castro JF. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Mar;43(3):145–6 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post–polio sequelae and the psychology of second disability. Frick NM. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):851–3
[Social sequelae of poliomyelitis] Fiala V, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1968;8–9:204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Biomechanical investigation on static weight–bearing patterns of post–polio rehabilitees. Tibarewala DN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:509–18
Paralytic poliomyelitis. Rehabilitation point of view. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):41–5
Polio survivors spurred rehabilitation advances [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1403–4
The use of strengthening exercises in post–polio sequelae. Methods and results. Feldman RM. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul; 8(7):889–90
Polio residuals clinic: conditioning exercise program. Owen RR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):882–3

SURGERY

Cow horn used as a stimulating bone graft: a 20 year follow up. Rodriguez RP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):509–11

TRANSMISSION

An experimental study on the epidemiology of enteroviruses: water and soap washing of poliovirus 1—contaminated hands, its effectiveness and kinetics. Schürmann W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(5):221–36

POLIOVIRUS

Two–dimensional gel analyses of the 24–kDa cap binding protein from poliovirus–infected and uninfected HeLa cells. Buckley B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):497–501

ANALYSIS

Secondary structure of poliovirus RNA: correlation of computer–predicted with electron microscopically observed structure. Currey KM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):33–46
[Structural polypeptides and antigenicity of poliovirus] Taniguchi K, et al. **Uirusu** 1985 Jun;35(1):17–34 (115 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

WHO collaborative study on the use of monoclonal antibodies for the intratypic differentiation of poliovirus strains. Ferguson M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):239–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention of rhinovirus and poliovirus uncoating by WIN 51711, a new antiviral drug. Fox MP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):110–6
Comparison of arildone and 3–methylquercetin as stabilizers of poliovirus. Rombaut B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:67–73
Substituted benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone with antiviral activity against poliovirus. Andrei GM, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(12):869–73
3–Methylquercetin is a potent and selective inhibitor of poliovirus RNA synthesis. Castrillo JL, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):219–27
[Augmentation by dilution of the effect of PVP iodine on poliomyelitis virus type I] Daireaux MD, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative efficacy of disinfectants on the poliovirus] Avram G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanism of in vitro synthesis of covalently linked dimeric RNA molecules by the poliovirus replicase. Lubinski JM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):459–67
Cleavage of the cap binding protein complex polypeptide p220 is not effected by the second poliovirus protease 2A. Lloyd RE, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):299–303

GENETICS

Poliovirus–encoded proteinase 3C: a possible evolutionary link between cellular serine and cysteine proteinase families. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):253–7
Nuclear localization of poliovirus capsid polypeptide VP1 expressed as a fusion protein with SV40–VP1. Wychowski C, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):63–71
Mapping and sequencing of RNAs without recourse to molecular cloning: application to RNAs of the Sabin 1 strain of poliovirus and its defective interfering particles. Omata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):207–17
Antigenic and molecular evolution of the vaccine strain of type 3 poliovirus during the period of excretion by a primary vaccinee. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr; 67 (Pt 4):693–706
Lack of evidence for VPg priming of poliovirus RNA synthesis in the host factor–dependent in vitro replicase reaction. Andrews NC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):212–5
Highly infectious plasmids carrying poliovirus cDNA are capable of replication in transfected simian cells. Kean KM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):490–3
Mapping of sequences required for mouse neurovirulence of poliovirus type 2 Lansing. La Monica N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):515–25
Measurement of the mutation rates of animal viruses: influenza A virus and poliovirus type 1. Parvin JD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):377–83
Guanidine–selected mutants of poliovirus: mapping of point mutations to polypeptide 2C. Pincus SE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):638–46
Construction of poliovirus intertypic recombinants by use of cDNA. Stanway G, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1187–90
Poliovirus mutant that does not selectively inhibit host cell protein synthesis. Bernstein HD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):2913–23
Poliovirus genome RNA hybridizes specifically to higher eukaryotic rRNAs. McClure MA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6797–816
Expression and site–specific mutagenesis of the poliovirus 3C protease in Escherichia coli. Ivanoff LA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5392–6
In vitro synthesis of infectious poliovirus RNA. Kaplan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8424–8
A poliovirus temperature–sensitive RNA synthesis mutant located in a noncoding region of the genome. Sarnow P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):571–5
A chimeric plasmid from cDNA clones of poliovirus and coxsackievirus produces a recombinant virus that is temperature–sensitive. Semler BL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1777–81
Synthesis of infectious poliovirus RNA by purified T7 RNA polymerase. van der Werf S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2330–4
Recombinants between attenuated and virulent strains of poliovirus type 1: derivation and characterization of recombinants with centrally located crossover points. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):467–77
Natural variants of the Sabin type 1 vaccine strain of poliovirus and correlation with a poliovirus neutralization site. Jameson BA, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):337–41
An infectious cDNA clone of the poliovirus Sabin strain could be used as a stable repository and inoculum for the oral polio live vaccine. Kohara M, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):21–30
[Use of an immunoenzymatic reaction in the determination of the genetic character of poliovirus samples] Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan–Mar; 80(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Primary structure of the crossover region in the genome of two intertype poliovirus recombinant] Romanova LI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Dec;11(12):1685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible mechanism of recombination between RNA–genomes] Blinov VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;286(5):1272–5 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of methods to measure virus inactivation in fresh waters. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1144–8
Influence of inoculum size, incubation temperature, and cell culture density on virus detection in environmental samples. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 31(11):977–80
Effect of temperature on growth of guanidine–resistant mutants of poliovirus. Tershak DR. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec;31(12):1166–8
Purification of a terminal uridylyltransferase that acts as host factor in the in vitro poliovirus replicase reaction. Andrews NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):221–5
[Inactivation of polioviruses by the methane–producing fermentation method]
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Aug; 6(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization antigenic sites of poliovirus and peptide induction of neutralizing antibodies. Emini EA, et al.
Ann Sclavo 1984;1(2):139–46
Mapping of type 1 poliovirus neutralization epitopes. Blondel B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:337–42
Antigenic modification of attenuated Sabin type 1 poliovirus by in vitro passages at supraoptimal temperatures. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:343–7
Seroimmunity to poliovirus in Poitiers, France. Agius G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):171–3
Immunity of hospital personnel against polio virus. Alkan M, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):27–9
A rapid method for raising monospecific antisera against polio viruses in monkeys. Gupta CK, et al.
J Commun Dis 1985 Sep;17(3):243–5
Hit–and–run neutralization of poliovirus. Brioen P, et al.
J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2495–9
Antigenic and molecular properties of type 3 poliovirus responsible for an outbreak of poliomyelitis in a vaccinated population. Magrath DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):899–905
Antigenic structure of polioviruses of serotypes 1, 2 and 3. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1283–91
In vitro stimulation of presensitized mouse spleen cells with poliovirus type 1, Mahoney, and enhancement of poliovirus–specific hybridomas. Wiegers KJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2053–7
Poliovirus antibody in Northern Greece.
Kyriazopoulou–Dalaina V. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 96(3):479–82
Diagnosis of poliomyelitis by demonstration of intrathecal synthesis of neutralizing antibodies [letter] Hovi T, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):998–9
Mutations conferring resistance to neutralization with monoclonal antibodies in type 1 poliovirus can be located outside or inside the antibody–binding site. Blondel B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):81–90
Modulation of humoral response to a 12–amino–acid site on the poliovirus virion. Icenogle JP, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):297–301
Relationship between poliovirus neutralization and aggregation. Thomas AA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):479–85
Tetanus antibodies as a marker of potential efficacy of killed polio immunization. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):275–7
A poliovirus neutralization epitope expressed on hybrid hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Delpeyroux F, et al.
Science 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):472–5
Adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine on inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Landi S, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):99–104
Serological evaluation of poliomyelitis oral and inactivated vaccines in an urban low–income population at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun; 4(2):111–3
Induction by synthetic peptides of broadly reactive, type–specific neutralizing antibody to poliovirus type 3. Ferguson M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):505–15
[Determination of polio–neutralizing antibody by the micro–tissue culture technic] Lu Z.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 6(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antigenic analysis of 100 strains of poliomyelitis type I virus by monoclonal antibody] Gu FZ.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;19(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of the virus content in oral trivalent candy poliovaccine using monoclonal antibodies to poliovirus] Chen SF, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb; 8(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of ELISA for screening McAb against type III polioviruses and its antigenic analysis] Gu FZ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct; 7(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antigenicity determination of inactivated poliovirus—the micro–neutralization inhibition test] Jiang SD, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monoclonal antibodies against Brunhilde strain of poliovirus type I] Tang EH, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Apr; 6(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity to polioviruses in patients with

amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nevšímal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Sep;48(5):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reactions of fish to microorganisms in wastewater. Buras N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):989–95

Recovery of viruses from water by a modified flocculation procedure for second-step concentration. Dahling DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1326–31

Detection of low numbers of poliovirus 1 in oysters: collaborative study. Tierney JT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):884–6

Alternative cell line for virus isolation. Smith CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):265–8

Properties of poliovirus strains isolated from waste waters of nurseries in Prague in 1969–1982. Matyášová I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):387–98

Use of gold IgG complexes and human antisera for electron microscopic identification of hepatitis A virus and polioviruses. Kjeldsberg E. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun; 13(3):207–14

Use of the nitrocellulose-enzyme immunosorbent assay for rapid, sensitive and quantitative detection of human enteroviruses. Loh PC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Dec; 12(3–4):225–34

Outbreak of paralytic poliomyelitis in Finland: widespread circulation of antigenically altered poliovirus type 3 in a vaccinated population. Hovi T, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1427–32

An experimental study on the epidemiology of enteroviruses: water and soap washing of poliovirus 1—contaminated hands, its effectiveness and kinetics. Schürmann W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(5):221–36

Isolation and characterization of defective-interfering particles of poliovirus Sabin 1 strain. Kajigaya S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):307–16

METABOLISM

A second virus-encoded proteinase involved in proteolytic processing of poliovirus polyprotein. Toyoda H, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):761–70

Synthesis of plus- and minus-strand RNA from poliovirion RNA template in vitro. Hey TD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):790–6

Poliovirus metabolism and the cytoskeletal framework: detergent extraction and resinless section electron microscopy. Weed HG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):549–57

Anti-VPg antibody precipitation of product RNA synthesized in vitro by the poliovirus polymerase and host factor is mediated by VPg on the poliovirion RNA template. Young DC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):715–23

Modulation of the expression of poliovirus proteins in reticulocyte lysates. Phillips BA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):255–67

PATHOGENICITY

Limited in vivo susceptibility of the South American monkey –Cebus apella– to type 1 poliovirus: physical and histopathological observations after intraspinal inoculation. Abe S, et al. **Biken J** 1985 Jun;28(1–2):21–30

Genetic analysis of the attenuation phenotype of poliovirus type 1. Omata T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):348–58

The genomes of attenuated and virulent poliovirus strains differ in their in vitro translation efficiencies. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):243–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on muntiacus muntjak cells infected with poliovirus. Wang H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):32–8

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters and vanadate alter the sensitivity of HeLa S3 cells to poliovirus type 1. Madshus IH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):240–4

Initiation of poliovirus plus-strand RNA synthesis in a membrane complex of infected HeLa cells. Takeda N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):43–53

Effect of myelocytic maturation of HL60 cells on replication of influenza and polioviruses. Kitamura Y, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):299–301

Assembly factors in poliovirus morphogenesis. Rombaut B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):137–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of bacteria and viruses in water: passage of germicidal ultraviolet light through Teflon. Wallbank AM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):273–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biological activity and electron microscopy of poliovirus 14S particles obtained from alkali-dissociated procapsids. Onodera S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):610–8

First comparison of two animal viruses in three dimensions [news] Harrison SC. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):382–4

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

Improved inactivated poliovirus vaccine: an update. Bernier RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):289–92

Tetanus antibodies as a marker of potential efficacy of killed polio immunization. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):275–7

Inactivated polio vaccine: industrial production from micro-carrier Vero cells culture. Montagnon BJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S40–1

[Should we modify antipoliomyelitis vaccination?] Frontera Izquierdo P. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Apr;24(4):209–11 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comprehensive investigation of immunity to poliomyelitis in a developing country. Schoub BD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):316–24

Pertussis immunization of infants using a new combined DTP-polio vaccine. Drucker J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 61:309–13

Paralytic poliomyelitis in immunized and unimmunized children. John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Feb;23(2):152–4

Paralytic poliomyelitis in immunized and unimmunized children [letter] Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May; 23(5):392

Human peripheral blood lymphocytes from recently vaccinated individuals produce both type-specific and intertypic cross-reacting neutralizing antibody on in vitro stimulation with one type of poliovirus. Uytdehaag FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3094–101

Implications of the introduction of the new killed poliomyelitis vaccine into the expanded programme of immunization (EPI). Martin JF. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep; 37(3):S55–9

[Occurrence, role and characteristics of human Enteroviruses in Poland 1973–1982. II. Polioviruses] Jarzabek Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(3–4):179–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The "National Days of Poliomyelitis Vaccination" program (editorial)] de Castro JF. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Mar;43(3):145–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis due to vaccination in the office [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1109

Anaphylaxis due to vaccination in the office. Ovens H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):369–70

ANALYSIS

Titration of poliovaccines: improvement of end-point microassays by means of dose-response curves. Husson-van Vliet J. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):9–20

HISTORY

A historical review of poliomyelitis and immunization in Jamaica 1954–1982. Ashley DE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):323–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Sera collected before introduction of contaminated polio vaccine contain antibodies against SV40. Geissler E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):420–3

Vaccines from monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody: poliovirus infection as a model. UytdeHaag FG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:31–43 (62 ref.)

Secretory and serum immunoglobulin class-specific antibodies to poliovirus after vaccination. Carlsson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1238–44

Cellular immunity to vaccinations and herpesvirus infections after bone marrow transplantation. Gratama JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):719–24

Adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine on inactivated poliovirus vaccine. Landi S, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):99–104

Serological evaluation of poliomyelitis oral and inactivated vaccines in an urban low-income population at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun; 4(2):111–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of several bacterial and viral vaccines on hepatic drug metabolism in mice. Descotes J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;7(9):481–3

STANDARDS

Poliomyelitis in Finland [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1421–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poliovirus vaccines: live or dead. Ogra PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1031–3

A possible treatment for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Dalessio DJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;21(3):124

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

Immunisation against poliomyelitis—present concepts and practice. John TJ. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):162–7

Some bio-social factors for drop out of children undergoing oral polio vaccination. Nandan D, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):201–5

Antigenic and molecular evolution of the vaccine strain of type 3 poliovirus during the period of excretion by a primary vaccinee. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr; 67 (Pt 4):693–706

An infectious cDNA clone of the poliovirus Sabin strain could be used as a stable repository and inoculum for the oral polio live vaccine. Kohara M, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):21–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of DPT and oral poliomyelitis immunization schedules initiated from birth to 12 weeks of age. Halsey N, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1151–69 (149 ref.)

Polio vaccination of the newborn. John TJ. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):385–6

Poliomyelitis in Pune vis-a-vis immunisation in urban slums. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):351–4

[Comparison of two schedules for administering trivalent oral poliovaccine] Hu XM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;19(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of the Sabin vaccine in malnourished children of the Amazonian region] Stewien KE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recovery of vaccinal poliovirus type 1 from conjunctiva of an infant with transient, unilateral conjunctivitis [letter] Mirkovic RR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):210–1

Neurologic complications in oral polio vaccine recipients. Gaebler JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):878–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic modification of attenuated Sabin type 1 poliovirus by in vitro passages at supraoptimal temperatures. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:343–7

Salivary antibody responses to oral and parenteral vaccines in children. Smith DJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 6(1):43–9

Serological evaluation of poliomyelitis oral and inactivated vaccines in an urban low-income population at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Schatzmayr HG, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun; 4(2):111–3

Natural variants of the Sabin type 1 vaccine strain of poliovirus and correlation with a poliovirus neutralization site. Jameson BA, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):337–41

[Determination of the virus content in oral trivalent candy poliovaccine using monoclonal antibodies to poliovirus] Chen SF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

A mathematical insight to poliovaccine failures. Arya SC. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):177–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rotaviruses and immunobiologic failures [letter] Albert MJ. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1354–5

Poliovirus vaccines: live or dead. Ogra PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1031–3

[Prospect of eradicating poliomyelitis in Guangdong Province based on the data from the focal point surveillance area] Zhao HL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Poliomyelitis and vaccination in Morocco] Nejmi S. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):855–69 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrent herpes simplex in medical personnel in a dermatology clinic using the trivalent poliomyelitis vaccine (Sabin)] Reich P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec; 31(12):708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLISHES see **OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Economic development, political-economic system, and the physical quality of life. Cereseto S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):661–6

Political hazards in the diagnosis of 'sluggish schizophrenia'. Merskey H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:247–56

"Virtues" of apartheid [letter]Dommisse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):272

Nazi research: too evil to cite [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):31–2

The irreversible welfare state: its recent maturation, its encounter with the economic crisis, and its future prospects. Therborn G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(3):319–38

Two complementary cases of identification involving 'Third Reich' fathers. Eckstaedt A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):317–27

Identification and its vicissitudes in the context of the Nazi phenomenon. Eickhoff FW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt

1):33–44
Identification processes and denial in the shadow of Nazism. Klein H, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 1):45–52
The psychodynamics of apocalyptic: discussion of papers on identification and the Nazi phenomenon. Ostow M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):277–85
Identification and its vicissitudes in relation to the Nazi phenomenon. Rosenfeld D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 1):53–64
The psychological effects of Apartheid psychoanalysis: social, moral and political influences. Dommisse J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):51–63
Uruguay's military physicians. Cogs in a system of state terror. Bloche MG. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30; 255(20):2788–93
New center for torture victims seeks to aid the politically abused [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30; 255(20):2717–8
From Nazi holocaust to nuclear holocaust [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):632
Animal experiments in Nazi Germany [letter] Seidelman WE. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1214
A perspective: health care in a politically oppressive environment. Burgoyne M. **NC Med J** 1986 Jul; 47(7):349–51
Toward a critical medical anthropology. Baer HA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):95–8
Planning for primary health care in Nicaragua: a study in revolutionary process. Donahue JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(2):149–57
Community health and reform in Hong Kong. McDermott K. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):191–9
Toward a political-economy of alcoholism: the missing link in the anthropology of drinking. Singer M. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):113–30 (135 ref.)
[The tribulations of Jewish dermatologists under the Nazi regime] Hollander A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(8):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Social medicine vs professional dominance: the German experience. Light DW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):78–83
The physician in Nazi Germany. "Arzte im Nationalsozialismus". By Fridolf Kudlien (ed.). An essay review. Coleman W. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer; 60(2):234–40
A non-Aryan doctor in Nazi Germany in the thirties. Hachenburg D. **Ir Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):368–70
Psychoanalysis during the Nazi regime. Feiner AH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):537–45
Survival, psychoanalysis and the Third Reich. Spiegel R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):521–36
From Nazi holocaust to nuclear holocaust: a lesson to learn? Hanauske-Abel HM. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):271–3
Sociopolitical influence upon medical education: the Medical College of Alabama (1859 to 1861) as a model. Rodning CB. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):744–5
[Euthanasia of mental patients in Germany during World War II] Von Cranach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 143(4):352–60 **(Fre)**
[Identification of the cadaveric remains of Josef Mengele] Helmer R. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 May–Jun;177(5–6):130–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis under Hitler—psychoanalysis today] Beland H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):423–42 **(Ger)**
[On the discussion of psychoanalysis and national socialism in the journal "Psyche"]Schulte M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):443–9 **(Ger)**
[Remarks on Paul Diepgen's self assessment of his function at Berlin University during the Nazi regime] Nabielek R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exile of scientists of German medical faculties under fascism—a quantifying study] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activities of Ferdinand Sauerbruch (1875–1951) in the period of antifascist-democratic revolution] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLITICS

Race, intelligence and political efficacy among school children. Carmines EG, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):436–42
Political orientation and occupational values of college youth, 1969 and 1981: a shift toward uniformity. McFalls JA Jr, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):697–713
No granny-bashing—yet. Michaelson J. **Ala Med** 1986 Feb; 55(8):7–8
The senator and the nurses [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Aug;86(8):885
The politics of stress: public visions, private realities. Epstein CF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):282–90
Why join the APhA-PAC? **Am Pharm** 1986 Mar;NS26(3):5–9
Government Affairs—1985: effective strategies, effective campaigns. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1986 Jan; NS26(1):22–3, 26–7
The importance of PACs. Vander Jagt G. **Am Pharm** 1986 Mar;NS26(3):7
Increasing the societal contribution of organized psychology. DeLeon PH. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):466–74
Reflections of an advocate for research and health promotion. An interview with Jacob K. Javits. Javits JK. **Am Psychol** 1986 May;41(5):575–8
Nurses must use power in legislative arena to affect health care and professional issues [editorial] Lewis JA. **AORN J** 1986 Aug;44(2):144, 146
A political profile of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Kingsley RP. **ASHA** 1985 Nov;27(11):27–30
Doctor in politics. Everingham D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):41–2
Politics, ethics and the Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists. Keldoulis T. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;14(1):1–4
Influence of international trade on nutritional habits in industrialized countries. Mann P. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985; (36):17–25
Ethics and politics [editorial] Nicholson R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):557
Slouching toward national health insurance: the unanticipated politics of DRGs. Morone JA, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;62(6):646–62
Chloramphenicol and the politics of health. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):423, 426–8, 433–5
Near case of political child abuse [letter] Wolters WH. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):423–4
Science and politics: two solitudes. MacLeod SM. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(1):55–7
Politics and pitfalls in evaluation. Owen A, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(1):95–9
Congress, public policy, and the future: a conversation with Bill Gradison [interview by John K. Iglehart] Gradison B. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Winter;4(4):41–9
Congress and the emergence of public health policy. Davis RG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):61–73
The politics of health education: do we constrain ourselves? Ogden HG. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring;13(1):1–7
Politics and public psychiatric programs. Keill SL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1143
Federal Government intensifies its efforts in the mental health aspects of AIDS. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):219–21
Sorting out the power: regionals and nationals. Ewell C. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):120
The Senate takes its turn at tax overhaul. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 20;60(2):65, 67
Unsafe in their hands: Health Service statistics for England. Radical Statistics Health Group. **Int J Health Serv** 1986; 16(2):298–308
Lives, liberty, and seat belts in Britain: lessons for the United States. Leichter H. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(2):213–26
The 1980 and 1984 U.S. elections and the New Deal. An alternative interpretation. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):359–94
Political terrorists: dangers of diagnosis and an alternative to the psychopathology model. Shaw ED. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):359–68
Ethiopia: famine and frustration. Rosenfeld WC. **Iowa Med** 1985 Oct;75(10):439–44
Nurses as a social force. Labelle H. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May; 11(3):247–53
The politics of adolescent pregnancy: a view of New York State. Moran AF. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):19–22
A Florida physician's testimony to the U.S. Senate on the malpractice problem. Acosta-Rua GJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;73(7):549–51
Who killed Cock Robin? May RD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):317–20
Technocratic corporatism and administrative reform in Medicare. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Fall; 10(3):579–99
Medical care in the welfare state: a cross-national study of public evaluations. Pescosolido BA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Dec;26(4):276–97
National Medical Political Action Committee. Mazique EC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):138
Power. Conflicting views. Heineken J. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Nov;15(11):36–9
The politics of genocide [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1305–6
Medicine in turbulent times. Silver G. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13; 2(8507):622
Do the American Medical Association's campaign contributions influence health care legislation? Keiser KR, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Aug;24(8):761–6
Medicine and pharmacy in British political prints—the example of Lord Sidmouth. Helfand WH. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):375–85
Political prisoners in Pakistan [letter] Allbrook DB. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):110
A comparison of political and non-political murderers in Northern Ireland, 1974–84. Lyons HA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jul;26(3):193–8
I didn't march. Hamburger JI. **Mich Med** 1986 Jan;85(1):24
The role of research when a biomedical issue is politicized: the regulation of methadone maintenance programs. Thomas RI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov; 52(9):740–3
Spy dust: science or politics? [editorial] Rosenkranz HS. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;164(1):1–2
Shattuck lecture—the politics of medicine in Britain and the United States. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17; 315(3):168–74
Apartheid and academic boycott [letter] McGregor M. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1666
Power and politics in organizations. Del Bueno DJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 May–Jun;34(3):124–8
The need for physician involvement in politics [letter] Horey SE. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):273–4
The future of OSHA, occupational medicine hinges on politics, economics. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Aug;55(8):15
Curative medicine, preventive medicine and health status: the influence of politics on health status in a rural Mexican village. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):139–48
Who we are: the political origins of the medical humanities. Fox DM. **Theor Med** 1985 Oct;6(3):327–41
[Tasks in health care in the politics of the Czechoslovak Communist Party] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 16; 125(20):609–12 **(Cze)**
[Medical ethics and biopolitics] Schooyans M. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(4):513–22 **(Fre)**
[The elderly get more, the young get less. Is a political contribution to distributive fairness conceivable?] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 21;103(43):62–3 **(Ger)**
[Occupational politics] Tscholl R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):543–52 **(Ger)**
[Change in values and language] Maier H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:681–92 **(Ger)**
[Political economic significance of rehabilitation cures] Cyran W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Jul 1;38(4):101–2 **(Ger)**
[Occupational political status in the public health service] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):333–6 **(Ger)**
[Health and responsibility] Niehoff JU, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(10):453–5 **(Ger)**
[The theoretical object concept in medicine and the responsibility of the physician] Werling H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):901–3 **(Ger)**
[The relation of science and power demonstrated by the development of the Berlin Medical School from 1900 to 1945] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Years gone by to no avail: the resort to violence in politics] Devoto A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):107–11 **(Ita)**
[Psychology and politics. Attempt at a psychopathologic interpretation of terrorism] Vizioli R. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):159–66 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

'Repression' or sea-change. Fenichel's Rundbriefe and the 'political analysts' of the 1930's. Gifford S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):265–71
The house on Pacific Street: homosexuality, intrigue, and politics during World War II. Murphy LR. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):27–49

POLLEN

Pollen seasons: forecasts of the most important allergenic plants in Finland. Koivikko A, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May; 41(4):233–42
Prospective survey of local and systemic reactions to immunotherapy with pollen extracts. Nelson BL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):331–4
The effect of Cernitins on galactosamine-induced hepatic injury in rat. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):361–70
Physicochemical and immunochemical characterization of allergenic proteins from rye-grass (Lolium perenne) pollen prepared by a rapid and efficient purification method. Cottam GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):305–10
Effect of the time of extraction on the potency and allergenic composition of the extract of Parietaria officinalis pollen. Oreste U, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):320–3
Allergy in the Mediterranean area. III: Cross reactivity among Oleaceae pollens. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):439–48
Exposure of hay fever subjects to an indoor environmental grass pollen challenge system. Davies HJ. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Sep;15(5):419–27
Unusual contact allergens from plants in the family Hydrophyllaceae. Reynolds GW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):39–44
Induction of embryogenesis and regulation of the developmental pathway in immature pollen of Nicotiana species. Harada H, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:397–408 (23 ref.)
Effects of certain atmospheric pollutants (SO2, NO2 and CO) on the soluble amino acids, molecular weight and antigenicity of some airborne pollen grains. Ruffin J, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(185):119–29
Pollen grain granuloma: a new clinicopathologic entity. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):856–7
Incidence of airborne pollen at two different locations in Gulbarga during 1984–85. Bhat MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:346–52
Nifedipine-sensitive calcium channels are involved in polar

growth of lily pollen tubes. Reiss HD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:247–54

Steady ionic currents around haploid embryos formed from tobacco pollen in culture. Overall RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:139–45

[Pollinosis as a cause of allergy to vegetables] Aalberse RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3;130(18):838–9 **(Dut)**

[Birch pollen asthma in the Netherlands; an unknown phenomenon? (letter)] Driessen M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1289–90 **(Dut)**

[Birch pollen asthma in the Netherlands; an unknown phenomenon?] Oei HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3;130(18):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Asthma and pollens] Charpin J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hay fever: peroral desensitization as an additional measure] Harabacz I. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15;103(30):62–3 **(Ger)**

[Rectum cytology in allergic rhinitis caused by pollen allergy] Perlin L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):701 **(Ger)**

[Causes of pollenosis in Israel] Glazer I. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Aerobiologic monitoring in Emilia–Romagna. Compilation of a zonal pollen calendar] Kumer E. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of Cernilton in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Hayashi J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan; 32(1):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of plasma histaminase activity in the patients with pollinosis] Makiyama K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Apr;89(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pollen fallout and symptoms of hay fever] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pollinosis in a child under 1 year of age] Ostroumov AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):64 **(Rus)**

[Endonasal allergoid therapy of seasonal allergic rhinosinusitis] Giusan AO. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Natural history of pollinosis in childhood] Gómez Carrasco JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Mar;24(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of short-term immunotherapy with Pollinex on anti-IgE and antigen-induced histamine release from sensitive human basophils. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):777–82

Effect of drugs on the increase in cell numbers in the peritoneal cavity of the actively sensitised mouse after intraperitoneal challenge with antigen. Spicer BA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):81–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the cause of nasal and ocular symptoms associated with lawn mowing. Rowe MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):714–9

[Clinical and biological impact of environmental pollen on children with pollinosis] Gómez Carrasco JA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):513–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of allergenic molecules in pollen grains. Mäkinen Y. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:54–6

Forecasting the presence of atmospheric pollens. Mäkinen Y. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:40–2

Influence of aeroallergens on bronchial reactivity in children sensitized to grass pollens. Barbato A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):138–41

A study on airborne allergenic pollen content in the atmosphere of Ascoli Piceno. Nardi G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep;57(3):193–7

Biological activity of lipids of pine pollen on platelet aggregation in correlation with the platelet activating factor. Siafaka-Kapadai A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan; 12(1):33–41

Isolation and characterization of allergens of Prosopis juliflora pollen grains. Thakur IS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):903–12

Free amino acids contents in two pollens of Coniferales. De Feo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30; 61(8):1083–5

RAST inhibition: a collaborative study on its suitability and reproducibility for the assay of cocksfoot pollen extracts. Seagroatt V, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May;16(3):213–20

Visualization of birch pollen allergens using IgE-containing sera from human atopic individuals in immunogold labelling experiments. Grote M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan;18(1):24–8

Is the surface layer from hazelnut pollen, which is precipitated by Cuprolinic blue, an effective antigen in hay-fever patients? Völker W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(1):57–60

Identification of Parietaria judaica pollen allergens. Ford SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):120–6

Immunochemical characterization of antigens of Parietaria judaica pollen. Identification of allergens by means of crossed radio immunoelectrophoresis. Geraci D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):421–8

Analysis of allergen components in grass pollen extracts using immunoblotting. Haas H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):434–40

Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. I. Investigation of carbohydrates extracted from pollen of timothy (Phleum pratense) and purification of a carbohydrate-containing allergen by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):197–205

Allergens in pollen from mugwort (Artemisia vulgaris L.). I. Partial characterization of allergen preparations from mugwort pollen with emphasis on the carbohydrate moiety. Smestad Paulsen B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):206–12

A study of oak-pollen production and phenology in northern California: prediction of annual variation in pollen counts based on geographic and meterologic factors. Fairley D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):300–7

Ra5G, a homologue of Ra5 in giant ragweed pollen: isolation, HLA-DR-associated activity and amino acid sequence. Goodfriend L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):899–906

Micturition activity of pollen extract: contractile effects on bladder and inhibitory effects on urethral smooth muscle of mouse and pig. Kimura M, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr; (2):148–51

Survey of the airborne pollens in Seoul, Korea. Hong CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):114–20

[Pollinosis. IV. Which pollens should be tested in allergology practice? Results of determinations of allergy-causing pollens in the Zurich air 1981–1984, with reference to threshold concentrations] Helbling A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 24;115(34):1150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollen and cytological analysis of nasal secretions of individuals with pollinosis] Accorsi CA, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul–Aug;77(1050):351–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Element composition of pollen collected in the Lithuanian S.S.R.] Chapkiavichene ES, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):73–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Different patterns of antigen-induced histamine release during immunotherapy in insect venom and pollen allergy. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):248–50

Allergens of chrysanthemum pollen. Diener C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):49–53

Immunological partial identity between pollen and food allergens. Halmepuro L, et al. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:70–1

Immunochemical characterization of reference alder (Alnus glutinosa) and hazel (Corylus avellana) pollen extracts and the partial immunochemical identity between the major allergens of alder, birch and hazel pollens. Ipsen H, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Oct;40(7):510–8

Immunological partial identity between pollen allergens. Osterballe O. **Allergy** 1985;40 Suppl 3:67–9

Specific IgE response before and after rush immunotherapy with a standardized allergen or allergoid in grass pollen allergy. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jun;56(6):456–9

Bald cypress tree (Taxodium distichum) pollen, an allergen. Bucholtz GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):805–10

The incidence of pine pollen reactivity in an allergic atopic population. Harris RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov; 55(5):678–9

Cross-reactivity between the pollens of Cupressus sempervirens (common cypress) and of Cryptomeria japonica (Japanese cedar). Panzani R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jul;57(1):26–30

Anti-Bermuda grass RAST binding is minimally inhibited by pollen extracts from ten other grasses. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):584–7

Acute hypersensitivity to ingested processed pollen. Prichard M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):346–7

Isolation and characterization of a newly identified antigen from ragweed pollen by organic solvent extraction. Su SN, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;18(3):157–68

Allergy in the Mediterranean area. II: Cross-allergenicity among Urticaceae pollens (Parietaria and Urtica). Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jan;16(1):57–64

Effect of nedocromil sodium on histamine airway responsiveness in grass-pollen sensitive asthmatics during the pollen season. Dorward AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):309–15

Cross-reactivity between deciduous trees during immunotherapy. I. In vivo results. Möller C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar;16(2):135–43

Antibody recognition of ragweed allergen Ra3: localization of the full profile of the continuous antigenic sites by synthetic overlapping peptides representing the entire protein chain. Atassi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):229–35

T cell recognition of ragweed allergen Ra3: localization of the full T cell recognition profile by synthetic overlapping peptides representing the entire protein chain. Kurisaki J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):236–40

Leukocyte histamine release and humoral changes during oral and subcutaneous hyposensitization of grass pollen allergic children. Wahn U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 May; 39(2):137–44

Human IgG antibody responses to grass pollen antigens: effects of immunotherapy and comparison of serum and secretory profiles. Deards MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):253–7

Isolation of a Kentucky Blue grass pollen allergen using a murine monoclonal antibody immunosorbent. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):100–6

Glycoprotein allergens in pollen of timothy. II. Isolation and characterization of a basic glycoprotein allergen. Haavik S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(3):260–8

Antibody responses of mice to intragastric and parenterally administered aeroallergens. Henderson DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):66–71

Effect of seasonal ragweed exposure on immunoglobulin E antiragweed antibodies in cultures of peripheral mononuclear cells, plasma and nasal secretions. Naclerio RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 78(3):225–32

Grass pollen allergens: antigenic relationships detected using monoclonal antibodies and dot blotting immunoassay. Singh MB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 78(3):300–4

Isolation and characterization of cross-reactive allergenic components in Callistemon citrinis and Melaleuca quinquenervia pollen by trans-blot enzyme-linked crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Stanaland BE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):278–84

Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. X. Further purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence analyses of the major allergen of birch pollen (Betula verrucosa). Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(1):17–25

The Juniperus ashei [letter] Findlay SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):116

Stabilizing effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on allergenic extracts. Van Hoeyveld EM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):543–50

Studies of myofibrillar ATPase in ragweed-sensitized canine pulmonary smooth muscle. Kong SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):92–4

Nasal challenge with ragweed pollen in hay fever patients. Effect of immunotherapy. Creticos PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2247–53

Two major human allergenic sites on ragweed pollen allergen antigen E identified by using monoclonal antibodies. Olson JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2109–15

A competitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for quantitation of the major allergen of Parietaria pollen. Corbí AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):83–8

Allergenicity and cross-reactivity of rye grass pollen extracts revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Mourad W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):53–9

Effect of atropine on the hyperresponsiveness of ragweed-sensitized canine tracheal smooth muscle. Mitchell RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):803–9

Submicronic airborne allergens [letter] Stewart GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):426–7

Isolation of the major IgE-binding protein from Parietaria judaica pollen using monoclonal antibodies. Corbí AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1081–9

Partial characterization of an antigenic site of high molecular weight basic antigen, a ryegrass pollen allergen, using a monoclonal antibody. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):111–7

[A monoclonal antibody against ragweed pollen cross-reacting with yellow dock pollen] Shen HD, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;18(4):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of human specific IgG to P or M with ELISA] Zhang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk indicators of reaginic allergy. II. Presence of anti-acarian and/or anti-timothy grass pollen IgE related to birth date and family history] De Montis G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to tree pollens in Paris and the Paris area (letter)] Choquet PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1046–7 **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies of allergen activity and the depot effect of semi-depot extracts of grass pollen] Kalveram KJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 1;60(19):1485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollen monitoring, allergy and specific immunotherapy] Varricchio A. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 15;118(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of sensitization to olive pollen in childhood] Barberio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13–14):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of kohyamaki pollinosis] Ashida T, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Apr;35(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorometric enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of IgE antibody to Cryptomeria japonica pollen] Sakaguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Apr;35(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tree pollens and nasal allergy—etiological survey of specific IgE to Japanese cedar by RAST in 50 cities, towns and

villages in the Wakayama Prefecture] Enomoto T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 May;89(5):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of seasonal allergic exposure of patients with pollen-induced asthma on basophil susceptibility to the action of polymyxin B in vitro] Górski P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the diagnostic value of pollen extracts] Gniazdowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 1;39(5):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pollen allergy in childhood] Gómez Carrasco JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jul;23(1):31–8 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence of mountain cedar pollen in Tulsa. Levetin E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):295–9

Comparative studies on tree pollen allergens. XIII. Partial characterization of the alder (Alnus incana) pollen extract by two-dimensional IEF/SDS-PAG electrophoresis combined with electrophoretic transfer and immunoautoradiography. Florvaag E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):26–32

Allergens in pollen from mugwort (Artemisia vulgaris L.). II. Characterization of a crude and a partly purified extract of mugwort pollen with particular emphasis on the glycoprotein allergen Ag7. Nilsen BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):113–21

Investigation on atmospheric pollen in a plain zone of Romania. Popescu IG, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct–Dec; 23(4):253–7

METABOLISM

The requirements for transferrin-dependent adherence of human granulocytes to pollen grains. Mackay JA, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):169–78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The protective effect of pollen extracts against allyl alcohol damage of the liver. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):841–9

The effect of Cernitins on galactosamine-induced hepatic injury in rat. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):361–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Pollen–stigma interaction in Brassica. III. Hydration of the pollen grains. Zuberi MI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun; 76:321–36

STANDARDS

Quality of timothy pollen (Phleum pratense) from different pollen seasons and different suppliers. Maasch HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):85–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Zymolyase removes callose from germinating pollen and pollen tube walls. Polito VS. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov; 9(11):1013–6

Pollen–stigma interactions in Brassica. IV. Structural reorganization in the pollen grains during hydration. Elleman CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:141–57

Interlocked bivalents in reconstructed metaphase I cells of bread wheat. Heslop-Harrison JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:85–92

POLONIUM

The relative effect of ventilation on the potential alpha energy from 222Rn and 220Rn progeny. Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):996–8

Description of the properties of unattached 218Po and 212Pb particles by means of the classical theory of cluster formation. Raes F. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1177–87

The influence of an electrostatic precipitator and a mechanical filter on Rn decay products. Rajala M, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):447–55

Estimates of lifetime lung cancer risks resulting from Rn progeny exposure. Thomas DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):825–46

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer among populations having lung irradiation [letter] Archer VE. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1261–2

Radon and lung cancer in Swedish miners [letter] Cohen BL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1158–9

Lung cancer: is the increasing incidence due to radioactive polonium in cigarettes? Marmorstein J. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):145–50

ANALYSIS

Randomization of grab-sampling strategies for estimating the annual exposure of U miners to Rn daughters. Borak TB. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):465–72

Deposition rates of Rn progeny in houses. Israeli M. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1069–83

Performance of a passive electret dosimeter for Rn progeny. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):986–91

The application of electrets to passive Rn progeny dosimeters. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):853–8

Time variation of 222Rn progeny concentration in rainwater. Nishikawa T, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1284–9

Carcinogenic agents in snuff. Hoffmann D, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):435–7

POISONING

Radon daughters and lung cancer [letter] Radford EP. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1610–1

POLOXALENE see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLY A

Lifetime of peroxyl radicals of poly(U), poly(A) and single-and double-stranded DNA and the rate of their reaction with thiols. Schulte-Frohlinde D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):103–10

Secondary structure of the hybrid poly(rA).poly(dT) in solution. Studies involving NOE at 500 MHz and stereochemical modelling within the constraints of NOE data. Gupta G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):463–9

Interactions of 2-methyladenines and poly(m2A) with poly(br5U). Higuchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985; (16):13–6

Fluorescence studies on the complex formation between poly(rA) containing 1,N6-ethenoadenosine and poly(rU). Kubota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):21–4

[Study of dynamic properties of water in poly(A) and poly(U) solutions by proton magnetic resonance] Sharimanov IuG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A micromethod for measuring the molar concentration of polyadenylated RNA in the presence of ribosomal RNA. Krug MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):315–23

Changes in total RNA, polyadenylated RNA, and actin mRNA during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Bachvarova R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):325–31

A second gene in a Balbiani ring. Chironomus salivary glands contain a 6.5-kb poly(A)+ RNA that is transcribed from a hierarchy of tandem repeated sequences in Balbiani ring 1. Dreesen TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11824–30

Identification of the major immunoglobulin heavy chain poly A+ RNA in murine lymphoid tissue. Woloschak GE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):645–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

U1, U2, and U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are required for in vitro splicing but not polyadenylation. Berget SM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):691–6

Poly(A) site cleavage in a HeLa nuclear extract is dependent on downstream sequences. Hart RP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec; 43(3 Pt 2):677–83

Enhancement of (polyA+)RNA synthesis in light in isolated intact photoreceptor cells of the rat. Schmidt SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):159–70

Changes in relaxin precursor mRNA levels in the rat ovary during pregnancy. Crish JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1909–13

Oncogene expression in reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines and avian tissues. Herzog NK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):371–5

Duplication of functional polyadenylation signals in polyomavirus DNA does not alter efficiency of polyadenylation or transcription termination. Lanoix J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):733–42

Coronavirus minus-strand RNA synthesis and effect of cycloheximide on coronavirus RNA synthesis. Sawicki SG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):328–34

Selection of sequence elements that substitute for the standard AATAAA motif which signals 3' processing and polyadenylation of late simian virus 40 mRNAs. Swimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8053–63

Expression of proenkephalin messenger RNA by mouse spermatogenic cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5015–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Poly(2-amino-8-methyladenylic acid). Competing structural and energetic effects of substituents. Howard FB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5033–9

GENETICS

Similarities and dissimilarities in the structure and expression of viral genomes of various virus strains immunologically related to Marek's disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):113–30

Splicing and polyadenylylation at cryptic sites in RNA transcribed from pSV2-neo. Nordstrom JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):152–62

Changes in poly (A) + RNA translational pattern during chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Raymondjean M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1797–803

A single gene from yeast for both nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylate-binding proteins: domain structure and expression. Sachs AB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):827–35

Poly(A) shortening of coregulated transcripts in Drosophila. Restifo LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;115(2):507–10

Sequences upstream from the mouse c-mos oncogene may function as a transcription termination signal. McGeady ML, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):289–98

Differential effects of polyadenylation regions on gene expression in mammalian cells. Pfarr DS, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr;5(2):115–22

Light-regulated protein and poly(A)+ mRNA synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Chambers JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3649–53

Polyadenylation of a human mitochondrial ribosomal RNA transcript detected by molecular cloning. Baserga SJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(3):305–12

A rapid and simple procedure for the preparation of homogeneously labeled DNA probes. Cullen BR. **Gene** 1986;43(3):305–10

The expression of a gene for eukaryotic elongation factor Tu in Artemia during development. Translation of poly(A)+ RNA and the use of a synthetic oligonucleotide to detect the presence of eukaryotic elongation factor Tu-specific mRNA. Daum HA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16347–53

Molecular cloning and analysis of DNA complementary to three mouse Mr = 68,000 heat shock protein mRNAs. Lowe DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2102–12

New poly(A)+RNAs appear coordinately during the differentiation of Naegleria gruberi amebae into flagellates. Mar J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):353–61

High-efficiency cloning of DNA sequences complementary to mouse neuroblastoma polyadenylated RNA. Sparkman DR, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Nov;2(5):345–63

Poly(A)-containing RNA from the spleens of mice with Chagas' disease triggers in vitro macrophage resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi. Bertolini MC, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):81–4

Cell-specific expression of secreted versus membrane forms of immunoglobulin gamma 2b mRNA involves selective use of alternate polyadenylation sites. Milcarek C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2514–20

A mouse locus at which transcription from both DNA strands produces mRNAs complementary at their 3' ends. Williams T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):275–9

mRNA transcripts of several plant genes are polyadenylated at multiple sites in vivo. Dean C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2229–40

Transcription of a cloned rainbow trout protamine gene is accurately initiated following transfection into HeLa cells but the majority of the transcripts fail to polyadenylate at the correct site. Dillon NO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8715–27

Requirement of A-A-U-A-A-A and adjacent downstream sequences for SV40 early polyadenylation. Kessler MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4939–52

Nucleotide sequence of small polyadenylated B2 RNA. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6423–37

Discrimination among multiple AATAAA sequences correlates with interspecies conservation of select 3' untranslated nucleotides. Myers JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4499–517

Presence of a polyadenylated RNA fragment encoding the membrane domain for immunoglobulin alpha chain indicates that mRNAs for both secreted and membrane-bound alpha chains can be produced from the same RNA transcript. Stavnezer J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6129–44

Small peptides bound to polysomal RNA inhibit gene expression in cell-free systems, replication of stimulated lymphocytes and DNA repair in isolated chromatin. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(3):307–23

Poly(riboadenylic acid) preferentially inhibits in vitro translation of cellular mRNAs compared with vaccinia virus mRNAs: possible role in vaccinia virus cytopathology. Bablanian R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1290–4

Role of an RNA cleavage/poly(A) addition site in the production of membrane-bound and secreted IgM mRNA. Danner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8658–62

The internal polyadenylate tract of yeast killer virus M1 double-stranded RNA is variable in length. Hannig EM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):149–58

[In vitro translation of RNA from lizard epididymis and identification of poly A RNA coding for a major androgen-dependent protein] Courty Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(5):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Highly repetitive B1 sequence in the poly(A)+ RNA of mouse cells] Ivanov PL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(2):484–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal anti-poly(rA) hybridoma antibodies from an autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mouse. Dang H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):9–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct purification of polyadenylated RNAs from isolated polysome fractions. Hirama M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):385–90

Retroviral endogenous transcripts related to the envelope gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus in normal mouse tissues. Robert-Lezenes J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 90(1-2):15-28

Polyadenylated RNA isolated from the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Brown JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):686-8

Isolation and sequencing of a genomic clone for mouse brain specific small RNA. Anzai K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):673-7

A unique subspecies of histone H4 mRNA from rat myoblasts contains poly(A). Bird RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6760-4

Existence of high abundance antiproliferative mRNA's in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):393-5

Isolation of poly(A)-rich mRNA from the choriosllantoic membrane of Sendai virus-infected chick embryos. Aktypi A, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;36(4):235-40

[Isolation of a biologically active poly(A)+RNA from tissues enriched with polysaccharides] Domanskil NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;57(6):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Appearance of M-band attached MM-creatine kinase in differentiating chicken heart cells after injection of M-type isoprotein or poly (A+)-RNA enriched for M-type creatine kinase message. Schäfer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:129-33

S-antigen is coded by [poly A+] mRNA from bovine retina. Altério J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):934-8

Changes in hepatic RNA, poly(A)+RNA, and poly(A)-RNA during the acute phase response to inflammation. Demczuk S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan; 12(1):155-65

Phosphoproteins crosslinked to poly(A) + heterogeneous nuclear RNA after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13; 826(2-3):87-94

Structure of the crystalline complex between ribonuclease A and D(pA)4. McPherson A, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan; 49(1):209-19

A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein associates with the AAUAAA polyadenylation signal in vitro. Hashimoto C, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):581-91

Mutations downstream of the polyadenylation site of a Xenopus beta-globin mRNA affect the position but not the efficiency of 3' processing. Mason PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):263-70

Changes in RNA titers and polyadenylation during oogenesis and oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):451-7

In vitro methylation of undermethylated yeast poly(A)-rich RNA using mRNA(guanine-7-)-methyltransferase purified from wheat germ or yeast. Locht C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):247-51

Variation in the lack of polyadenylation of the rat milk protein mRNAs during the lactation cycle. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1067-75

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA clone which contains the complete coding region of rat phenylalanine hydroxylase. Structural homology with tyrosine hydroxylase, glucocorticoid regulation, and use of alternate polyadenylation sites. Dahl HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4148-53

Utilization of cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNA for protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kidder GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:223-34

Differential polyadenylation pattern of ovalbumin precursor RNAs during development. Messer R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):81-6

In vitro translation of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cytokeratin mRNAs. Krajewska WM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr;70(1):77-88

Identification of sequences in the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene required for efficient processing and polyadenylation. Cole CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2104-13

Definition of essential sequences and functional equivalence of elements downstream of the adenovirus E2A and the early simian virus 40 polyadenylation sites. Hart RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):2975-83

An analysis of the rate of metallothionein mRNA poly(A)-shortening using RNA blot hybridization. Mercer JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):7929-43

(p)pp(A2'p)nA is rare in normal mouse tissues while (A2'p)nA but not (p)pp(A2'p)nA appears to be present in E. coli. Brown RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:3-10

New RNA species is produced by alternate polyadenylation following rearrangement associated with CAD gene amplification. Meinkoth JL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jul;12(4):339-50

[Role of polyadenylic segments and RNA polyadenylation in embryonic development] Olszańska B. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):365-84 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Polynucleotide sequences in the DNA from leukemic cells forming RNAse-resistant complexes with polyuridylic acid] Smirnova IA. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Dec;50(12):1953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of translation in L-cell lysates by free polyadenylic acid: differences in sensitivity among different mRNAs and possible involvement of an initiation factor. Lemay G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):191-8

Entry into S phase is inhibited in human fibroblasts by rat liver poly(A)+RNA. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):544-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat-shock protein synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Translational control at the level of initiation of a poly(A)-rich-RNA coded 22-KDa protein in a cell-free system. Kloppstech K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2; 154(1):63-8

The effect of capping and polyadenylation on the stability, movement and translation of synthetic messenger RNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Drummond DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7375-94

Characterization of vaccinia virus transcripts involved in selective inhibition of host protein synthesis. Bablanian R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):375-80

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stereoselective intramolecular cyclization in irradiated nucleic acids: R- and S-8,5'-cycloadenosine in polyadenylic acid. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):883-7

Ultraviolet light-induced crosslinking of two major phosphoproteins and poly(A)+RNA from free polyribosomes; changes in phosphorylation by inhibitors of transcription and translation. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):356-61

An immunochemical probe for 8,5'-cycloadenosine-5'-monophosphate and its deoxy analog in irradiated nucleic acids. Fuciarelli AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):272-83

POLY A POLYMERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

POLY A-U

Proflavin binding to poly[d(A-T)] and poly[d(A-br5U)]: triplet state and temperature-jump kinetics. Corin AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):3995-4007

[Study of the hydratation of the double-helical poly A-poly U complex by IR-spectroscopy and piezogravimetry methods] Semenov MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul-Aug; 30(4):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

RNA-like conformational properties of a synthetic DNA poly(dA-dU).poly(dA-dU). Kypr J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):95-9

METABOLISM

Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid: biological response-modifying activities in mice. In vivo organ distribution and pharmacokinetics in rabbits. Lacour F. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):490-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials using polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid as an adjuvant to surgery in treating different human tumors. Lacour J. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):538-43

Adjuvant treatment with chemotherapeutic agents and polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid in operable stomach cancers. I. Enhancement of natural killer cell activity. Youn JK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(1):1-7

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE

ANALYSIS

Visualization of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase associated with polynucleosomes by immunoelectron microscopy. Leduc Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 14;885(3):248-55

Proteolysis of poly(ADPribose) polymerase by a pyrophosphate- and nucleotide-stimulated system dependent on two different classes of proteinase. Surowy CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 8;832(1):33-45

Reconstitution and poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of proteolytically fragmented poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Kameshita I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3863-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of the poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide on macrophage and granulocyte differentiation of HL-60 cells. Damji N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):67-78

A 3-aminobenzamide-resistant labeled protein in [32P]NAD+-labeled cells. Surowy CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):309-15

Rearrangement of mammalian chromatin structure following excision repair: absence of an effect of inhibitors of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase and topoisomerase. Ortega JM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):455-64

Influence of inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase activity on X-ray and ultraviolet light induced killing and mutation in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Bhattacharjee SB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1267-71

Some protease inhibitors are also inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Cleaver JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):323-5

Relationship between DNA strand breaks and inhibition of poly (ADP-ribosylation): enhancement of carcinogen-induced transformation. Kasid UN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):327-30

Protective effect of 3-aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase, against streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Masiello P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep; 28(9):683-6

Antipain-mediated suppression of sister chromatid exchanges induced by an inhibitor of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase. Schwartz JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):703-9

Disturbances in DNA precursor metabolism associated with exposure to an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Milam KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):260-8

Chilling followed by incubation at 37 degrees C causes a reduction in NAD+ levels which can be prevented by the poly(ADP-ribose)transferase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide. Cantoni O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):266-8

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase causes increased DNA strand breaks without decreasing strand rejoining in alkylated HeLa cells. Moran MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):279-82

Inhibition of ADP-ribosylation increases X-ray-induced chromosomal damage in mouse testis and bone-marrow cells in vivo. Sjouke T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 175(1):33-7

Hydrogen peroxide-induced injury of cells and its prevention by inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Schraufstatter IU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(13):4908-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the functional domains of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Lamarre D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):368-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of poly(ADPribose) synthetase from sheep testis. Zhang J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):127-32

Structural analysis of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase in higher and lower eukaryotes. Scovassi AI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):77-84

METABOLISM

Metabolic consequences of DNA damage: the role of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase as mediator of the suicide response. Berger NA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:357-63

Metabolic consequences of DNA damage: DNA damage induces alterations in glucose metabolism by activation of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase. Berger SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):227-32

Alterations in deoxynucleoside triphosphate metabolism in DNA damaged cells: identification and consequences of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase dependent and independent processes. Das SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1153-8

Characterization of the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase associated with free cytoplasmic mRNA-protein particles. Thomassin H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):654-61

Identification of minimal size requirements of DNA for activation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Berger NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4352-5

Poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of chromatin: kinetics of relaxation and its effect on chromatin solubility. Frechette A, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):764-73

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase and chick limb mesenchymal cell differentiation. Cherney BW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov; 112(1):115-25

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase activity during bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Hussain MZ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):162-76

Mechanisms of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase catalysis; mono-ADP-ribosylation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase at nanomolar concentrations of NAD. Bauer PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):331-8

Poly(ADP-ribosylation) at successive stages of rooster spermatogenesis. Levels of polymeric ADP-ribose in vivo and poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity and turnover of ADP-ribosyl residues in vitro. Corominas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16269-73

Modulation of chromatin superstructure induced by poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis and degradation. de Murcia G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7011-7

Oxidant injury of cells. DNA strand-breaks activate polyadenosine diphosphate-ribose polymerase and lead to depletion of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Schraufstatter IU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr; 77(4):1312-20

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in proliferating and quiescent murine mammary carcinoma cells. Sweiger SE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):219-26

POLY ADP RIBOSE SYNTHETASE see POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE

POLY C see under POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

POLY DA-DT see under POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

POLY G see under POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

POLY I see under POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

POLY I-C

Distribution of Mn2+ ions around poly(rI).poly(rC). Chang DK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jul;25(7):1283-97

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new procedure to immobilize polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid (poly I:C) on the surface of polymethylmethacrylate and the use of poly I:C in clinical hemoperfusion. Hydén H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):120-3

Dissociation of therapeutic and toxic effects of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid admixed with poly-L-lysine and solubilized with carboxymethyl cellulose in tumor-bearing mice. Hartmann D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1331-8

Modulation of chemotherapeutic drug activity with polyribonucleotides or with interferon. Stolfi RL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):634-9

ANALYSIS

[Study of poly(C) and poly(I)-poly(C) complexes with model phospholipid membranes by infrared spectroscopy] Savchenko EV, et al. **Bioftizika** 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):844-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The adjuvant effects of mycoviral dsRNA and polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid on the murine immune response. Wright CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):949-55

METABOLISM

Mammalian DNA methyltransferases prefer poly(dI-dC) as substrate. Pedrali-Noy G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7600-2

Pharmacokinetic and therapeutic activity of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid stabilized with poly-L-lysine in carboxymethylcellulose [poly(I,C)-LC]. Chirigos MA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec; 4(6):621-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon production by and radioprotective effect of poly I : C and tilorone in mice exposed to helium alpha irradiation. Tálas M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(3):225-31

Interferon: a mediator of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase induction by lipopolysaccharide, poly(I) X poly(C), and pokeweed mitogen in mouse lung. Yoshida R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):596-604

A misaligned double-stranded RNA, poly(I).poly(C12,U), induces accumulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylates in mouse tissues. Hearl WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):40-6

Influence of H-2 haplotypes on poly IC induction of xanthine oxidase and poly IC induced decreases in P-450 mediated enzyme activities. Koizumi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):246-53

Treatment with poly I.C. enhances lipid peroxidation and the activity of xanthine oxidase, and decreases hepatic P-450 content and activities in mice and rats. Koizumi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):632-7

The effects of polyinosinic: polycytidylic acid (pI:C) on the GVH reaction: immunopathological observations. Peres A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):102-11

Modulation of adjuvant-enhanced delayed-type hypersensitivity by the interferon inducers poly I:C and Newcastle disease virus. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):86-9

Effects of poly(I,C)-LC on growth and differentiation of normal and malignant myelopoietic progenitor cells. Schlick E, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):628-33

Modification, by a poly I:C injection, of organ distribution of intravenously injected murine lymphoma cells and of blood coagulability. Bischoff P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):23-8

Tolerance to drug-induced (poly I:C) natural killer cell activation: congruence with a Pavlovian conditioning model. Dyck DG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Jan;12(1):25-31

An antiviral state induced in HeLa cells by microinjected poly(rI).poly(rC). Silhol M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep; 67 (Pt 9):1867-73

Analysis of the interferons induced in mice in vivo and in macrophages in vitro by Newcastle disease virus and by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Brehm G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Feb;6(1):21-8

Production and characterization of poly(I):poly(C)-induced rat interferons in vitro. Wiedbrauk DL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun;6(3):281-95

Suppressive effect of interferon inducer, polyriboinosinic acid-polyribocytidylic acid on induction of uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferases and monooxygenases in liver microsomes of rats. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):421-7

Kinetics of depression and recovery of murine hepatic cytochrome P-450 levels after treatment with the interferon inducer polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid. Crowe DO, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):879-83

Influence of aging and poly IC treatment on xenobiotic metabolism in mice. Ali B, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14; 37(15):1387-93

Differential effect of poly rI.rC and Newcastle disease virus on the expression of interferon and cellular genes in mouse cells. Kelley KA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):382-93

Comparison of the effects of rabies virus infection and of combined interferon and poly(I).poly(C) treatment on the levels of 2',5'-adenyladenosine oligonucleotides in different organs of mice. Laurence L, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):290-9

[Immunological control of homeostasis. Suppression of liver regeneration resulting from i.v. injection of splenic glass-adherent cells activated by polyI:C] Takeshita T. **Arerugi** 1986 Mar;35(3):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Murine pulmonary NK activity and its augmentation by Poly I:C and IL-2] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of cytotoxic activity in sera by immunomodulators] Takahashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):862-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with intravesical poly I: poly C effects on natural killer function. Moroz C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):236-40

Phase II trial of a complex polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid with poly-L-lysine and carboxymethyl cellulose in the treatment of children with acute leukemia and neuroblastoma: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Lampkin BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5904-9

Liver enzyme abnormalities after poly ICLC infusions. Hess WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1342

Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with polyinosinic-polycytidylic lysine carboxymethylcellulose (poly(ICLC). Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):359-61

Poly(I,C)-LC as an interferon inducer in refractory multiple myeloma. Durie BG, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct; 4(5):518-24

An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group phase I-II pilot study of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid poly-L-lysine complex in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Hawkins MJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):664-8

Prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy of poly(I,C)-LC against Rift Valley fever virus infection in mice. Kende M. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):503-11

Phase I trials of poly(I,C) complexes in advanced cancer. Krown SE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):640-9

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Leventhal BG, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):525-30

Historical overview of the use of polynucleotides in cancer. Levy HB. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):475-80

A preliminary trial of poly(I,C)-LC in multiple sclerosis. McFarlin DE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct; 4(5):544-8

Immunomodulatory effects of poly(I,C)-LC in cancer patients. Maluish AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):656-63

A phase I evaluation of poly(I,C)-LC in cancer patients. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec; 4(6):650-5

Optimization of an immunotherapeutic protocol with poly(I,C)-LC. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):484-9

A comparison of interferon responses to poly ICLC in males and females. Bever CT Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):423-8

Prophylaxis and therapy of an experimental bladder cancer with biological response modifiers. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):191-3

Preliminary trial of poly ICLC in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):494-8

TOXICITY

Phase II trial of poly(I,C)-LC, an interferon inducer, in the treatment of children with acute leukemia and neuroblastoma: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Lampkin BC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct; 4(5):531-7

Purification of carboxymethylcellulose decreases toxicity of poly ICLC in mice. Bello J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):429-30

POLY T see under POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

POLY U

Halogenated nucleic acids: effects of 5-fluorouracil on the conformation and properties of a polyribonucleotide and its constituents. Loomis RE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Apr; 25(4):571-600

Lifetime of peroxyl radicals of poly(U), poly(A) and single-and double-stranded DNA and the rate of their reaction with thiols. Schulte-Frohlinde D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):103-10

Effects of pendant groups at phosphorus on binding properties of d-ApA analogues. Letsinger RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3487-99

Fluorescence studies on the complex formation between poly(rA) containing 1,N6-ethenoadenosine and poly(rU). Kubota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):21-4

[Study of dynamic properties of water in poly(A) and poly(U) solutions by proton magnetic resonance] Sharimanov IuG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1620-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interactions of 2-methyladenines and poly(m2A) with poly(br5U). Higuchi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985; (16):13-6

GENETICS

Effect of streptomycin on the stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis in a poly(U)-dependent cell-free translation system. Smailov SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 192(1):165-9

METABOLISM

Probing of mRNA binding sites involved in interactions with rat liver ribosomes using poly(U) spin labeled at the ribose moiety. Damerau W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(6):727-36

Differential features of ribosomes and of poly(U)-programmed cell-free systems derived from sulphur-dependent archaebacterial species. Londei P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):455-62

The rate of cleavage of GTP on the binding of Phe-tRNA.elongation factor Tu.GTP to poly(U)-programmed ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Eccleston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16237-41

[Polynucleotide sequences in the DNA from leukemic cells forming RNAse-resistant complexes with polyuridylic acid] Smirnova IA. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Dec;50(12):1953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A misaligned double-stranded RNA, poly(I).poly(C12,U), induces accumulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylates in mouse tissues. Hearl WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):40-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydroxyl radical-induced strand break formation of poly(U) in the presence of oxygen: comparison of the rates as determined by conductivity, e.s.r. and rapid-mix experiments with a thiol. Bothe E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):57-66

Reactions of OH radicals with poly(U) in deoxygenated solutions: sites of OH radical attack and the kinetics of base release. Deeble DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun; 49(6):915-26

Radiolysis of poly(U) in oxygenated solution. Deeble DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):927-36

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see POLY A

POLYAMIDES see NYLONS

POLYAMINES

Heparinizable graft copolymers from chlorosulphonated polyethylene with poly(amido-amine) segments. Tanzi MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):273-6

Effects of polyamines on the thermotropic behaviour of dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol. Eklund KK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1-2):109-17

A left-handed (Z) conformation of poly(dA-dC).poly(dG-dT) induced by polyamines. Thomas TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6721-33

High-frequency transfection of CHO cells using polybrene. Chaney WG, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May; 12(3):237-44

The assay of factor VIII: C in heparinized plasma: a polybrene neutralization method. Cumming AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):58-60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyamine treatment in early development leads to increased numbers of rat sympathetic neurons. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):363–6

[Use of polyamine for parenteral and enteral–tube administration] Kachorovskii BV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul;31(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of amino acid preparation polyamine on protein–amino acid metabolism in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Rogacheva NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid spectrum of the blood during parenteral feeding of patients with acute pancreatitis using polyamine] Terekhov SN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Long–term therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia in young patients with colestipol: availability of minerals and vitamins] Schlierf G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 2; 63(17):802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive, rapid, chemiluminescence–based method for the determination of diamines and polyamines. Bachrach U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):423–31

Determination of the polyamine content of rat heart mitochondria by the use of heparin–sepharose. Tadolini B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Jun;11(3):173–6

Effect of tamoxifen and D,L–2–difluoromethylornithine on the growth, ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine content of mammary carcinomas induced by 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):837–40

A simplified method for isocratic HPLC analysis of polyamines. Whitmore WL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1209–11

Red blood cell polyamine levels and host toxicity during continuous alpha–difluoromethylornithine infusion. Ota DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):245–9

Polyamine distribution in the rat intestinal mucosa. Hosomi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):267–75

Solid–phase extraction and determination of dansyl derivatives of unconjugated and acetylated polyamines by reversed–phase liquid chromatography: improved separation systems for polyamines in cerebrospinal fluid, urine and tissue. Kabra PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):19–32

Assay of polyamines by thin–layer chromatography and a combination of double–isotope dilution and scintillation methods. Ni YS. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:534–8

Polyamines. Seiler N. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 20;379:157–76 (142 ref.)

Does determination of polyamines in body fluids require heating with hydrochloric acid? Emonds A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):535–8

Effects of neurotoxic and mechanical lesions of the mesostriatal dopamine pathway on striatal polyamine levels in the rat: modulation by chronic ganglioside GM1 treatment. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 61(3):339–44

[Effects of cyclic nucleotides on the polyamines in glioma cells] Lin LI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;85(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Induction of morphological changes and polyamine alterations in glioma cells by butyrate] Lin LI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):536–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Polyamine inhibitors. Tyms AS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):131–5

Cyclosporin.Mechanism of action: antagonism of the prolactin receptor. Larson DF. **Prog Allergy** 1986; 38:222–38

alpha–Difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis, attenuates monocrotaline–induced pulmonary vascular hyperresponsiveness in isolated perfused rat lungs. Gillespie MN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):365–78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in primary cultured rat hepatocytes—differences in hormonal response between adult and fetal hepatocytes. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug;39(4):275–87

Chemoprevention and chemotherapy by inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine synthesis: colonic, pancreatic, mammary, and renal carcinomas. Malt RA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:93–102 (40 ref.)

Effect of refeeding on polyamine biosynthesis in isolated enterocytes. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 1):G709–13

The chemotherapeutic potential of polyamine antimetabolites. Kingsnorth AN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):76–81 (62 ref.)

Degree of enhancement of polyamine biosynthetic decarboxylase activities in human tumors: a useful new index of degree of malignancy. Scalabrino G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):11–6

Phase II trials of alpha–difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis, in advanced small cell lung cancer and colon cancer. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):843–5

Early stimulation of polyamine biosynthesis during promotion by phenobarbital of diethylnitrosamine–induced rat liver carcinogenesis. The effects of variations of the S–adenosyl–L–methionine cellular pool. Feo F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1713–20

Genetics of polyamine synthesis in tobacco: developmental switches in the flower. Malmberg RL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:475–82

Restoration of the polyamine contents in rat hepatoma tissue–culture cells after inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis. Relationship with cell proliferation. Gerner EW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):31–5

Induction of F9 embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation by inhibition of polyamine synthesis. Oredsson SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):335–43

The effects of 1–aminooxy–3–aminopropane and S–(5'–deoxy–5'–adenosyl)methylthioethylhydroxylamine on ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Paulin L. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):323–6

Factors affecting polyamine excretion from mammalian cells in culture. Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. Wallace HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):60–3

Effect of adrenergic stimulation on ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat spleen. Stefanelli C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):355–7

Stimulation by the phosphodiesterase inhibitor 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine of rat hepatic polyamine biosynthesis in vivo. van Rooijen LA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(7):839–42

Synergistic antileukemic effect of two polyamine synthesis inhibitors. Host survival and cell–cycle kinetic analysis. Ask A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):465–70

Formation of a compensatory polyamine by Escherichia coli polyamine–requiring mutants during growth in the absence of polyamines. Igarashi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):128–34

Regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in tobacco. Effects of inhibitors and exogenous polyamines on arginine decarboxylase, ornithine decarboxylase, and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Hiatt AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1293–8

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamines in the anterior pituitary gland during the rat oestrous cycle. Persson L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):83–7

Polyamine and prostaglandin markers in focal cerebral ischemia. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):635–40

Prevention of a plant disease by specific inhibition of fungal polyamine biosynthesis. Rajam MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6874–8

Polyamine biosynthesis in primary tumors of human central nervous system: review of current knowledge. Scalabrino G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1985;25(4):289–95 (60 ref.)

Suppression of polyamine biosynthesis prevents monocrotaline–induced pulmonary edema and arterial medial thickening. Olson JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):91–9

BLOOD

Concentrations of polyamines in umbilical blood. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug;39(4):265–73

Intracellular location of polyamines associated to red blood cells. Tadolini B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1365–71

Relationship of erythrocyte polyamine levels and growth rate of transplantable tumors in rats. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3464–8

Anemia, uremia and polyamines [letter] Campbell RA. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):299–301

[Determination of free polyamines in blood] Voronchikhina LD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):443–4 (Rus)

[Polyamine levels of the blood of healthy persons] Voronchikhina LD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid polyamines: biochemical markers of malignant childhood brain tumors. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):360–4

Evaluation of polyamine levels in cerebrospinal fluid of children with brain tumors. Takaue Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):327–33

DEFICIENCY

Polyamine depletion results in impairment of polyribosome formation and protein synthesis before onset of DNA synthesis in mitogen–activated human lymphocytes. Hölttä E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):229–37

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Protein–blotting on Polybrene–coated glass–fiber sheets. A basis for acid hydrolysis and gas–phase sequencing of picomole quantities of protein previously separated on sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1; 152(1):9–19

A proposal for compatibility testing incorporating the manual hexadimethrine bromide (Polybrene) test. Steane EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):540–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulating activities associated with the cytosol fraction of a 3–methylcholanthrene–induced rat fibrosarcoma—II. Association with polyamine complexes. Pommier GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(6):557–64

METABOLISM

Alterations in polyamine levels in amniotic fluid, plasma and urine during normal pregnancy. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Oct;39(5):339–46

Stimulation of hepatic polyamine metabolism following intraperitoneal injection of some dietary oils. Osmundsen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan; 58(1):25–30

Effects of lesions and ganglioside GM1 treatment on striatal polyamine levels and nigral DA neurons. A role of putrescine in the neurotropic activity of gangliosides. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 124(4):499–506

Increased pulmonary uptake of exogenous polyamines after unilateral pneumonectomy. Rannels DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E435–40

High ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels in human colorectal neoplasia. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul;204(1):89–93

Association constants for the interaction of double–stranded and single–stranded DNA with spermine, spermidine, putrescine, diaminopropane, N1– and N8–acetylspermidine, and magnesium: determination from analysis of the broadening of thermal denaturation curves. Morgan JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):225–32

Increased polyamine formation in rat salivary glands by stimulation of their autonomic nerve supply. Ekström J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11–12):773–5

Association of increased polyamine levels with isoproterenol–stimulated mucin secretion in the rat submandibular gland. Blume GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):118–25

Polyamines appear to be second messengers in mediating Ca2+ fluxes and neurotransmitter release in potassium–depolarized synaptosomes. Iqbal Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):563–73

Recent advances in the biochemistry of polyamines in eukaryotes. Pegg AE. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):249–62 (173 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase, transglutaminase, diamine oxidase and total diamines and polyamines in maternal liver and kidney throughout rat pregnancy. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):435–40

Polyamine content in rat lung during development of hypoxia–induced pulmonary hypertension. Olson JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):714–6

Altered cell cycle phase distributions in cultured human carcinoma cells partially depleted of polyamines by treatment with difluoromethylornithine. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):47–53

Hormone–independent polyamine metabolism of squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate. Shukla GS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jul;3(3):185–92

Alterations in polyamine metabolism during embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation in vitro. Kelly M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;111(2):510–4

Hormonal control of polyamine levels in bovine adrenocortical cells. Feige JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1059–66

Polyamines in 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxycholecalciferol–induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells, HL–60. Inaba M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1849–55

Elevation of monoacetylated polyamines in human breast cancers. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1057–62

In vivo effects of DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine on the polyamine and nucleotide phosphate metabolism in P388/S leukemia cells. Kremmer T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(1):8–15

Essential role of polyamine metabolism in hepatic regeneration. Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis and tissue regeneration by difluoromethylornithine in the rat. Luk GD. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1261–7

Metabolism and function of polyamines. Grillo MA. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):943–8 (46 ref.)

Differential release of polyamines by cultured rat Sertoli cells. Tsai YH, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):348–52

Apparently unidirectional polyamine transport by proton motive force in polyamine–deficient Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):972–7

Binding of polycationic antibiotics and polyamines to lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Peterson AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1256–61

Age dependency of the metabolic conversion of polyamines into amino acids in IMR–90 human embryonic lung diploid

fibroblasts. Chen KY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):27–32

Effect of 1,3,6–triaminohexane and 1,4,7–triaminoheptane on growth and polyamine metabolism in SV–3T3 cells treated with 2–difluoromethylornithine. McGovern KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):311–6

Altered polyamine metabolism in Chinese hamster cells growing in a defined medium. Sertich GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):114–20

Changes in polyamine synthesis and concentrations during chick embryo development. Löwkvist B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jun;234(3):375–82

Polyamine metabolism and function in the heart. Flamigni F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):3–11 (90 ref.)

Antimalarial activity of neplanocin A with perturbations in the metabolism of purines, polyamines and S–adenosylmethionine. Whaun JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):277–83

Polyamine depletion following exposure to DL–alpha–difluoromethylornithine both in vivo and in vitro initiates morphological alterations and mitochondrial activation in a monomorphic strain of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Giffin BF, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):238–43

Effect of polyamine limitation on DNA synthesis and development of mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Zwierzchowski L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):115–21

Intrinsic and extrinsic factors in estrogen action in human breast cancer: role of polyamines and pituitary factors. Shiu RP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):133–8

Changes in polyamine metabolism in rat liver after oral administration of alpha–naphthylisothiocyanate. Aoki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11(2):95–104

Studies on coordination stereo–selectivity in nucleotide base–metal complexes with biochemical activity. Sakaguchi H. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Sep;58(3):73–87

Effect of portal branch ligation on polyamine metabolism in rat liver. Kubo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19; 38(20):1835–40

Localization and possible function of polyamines in protein and peptide secreting cells. Hougaard DM, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):89–94 (25 ref.)

Polyamine biosynthesis in trichomonads. North MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jun;19(3):241–9

The effects of dicyclohexylamine on polyamine biosynthesis and incorporation into turnip yellow mosaic virus in Chinese cabbage protoplasts infected in vitro. Balint R, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):194–203

The incorporation of radiolabeled polyamines and methionine into turnip yellow mosaic virus in protoplasts from infected plants. Balint R, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):181–93

[Ornithine metabolism in Schistosoma japonicum: synthesis of polyamines and proline] Pan XQ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polyamines, polyamine antimetabolites and urogenital tumors. State of research and clinical results] Dunzendorfer U. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on polyamines in the developing rats tissues] Yonezawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1048–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long–term space flight on polyamine levels in the rat brain] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamine levels in polyribosomes from the rat liver in Shvets leukemia] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and effect of clorgyline on the polyamine level during hyperoxia in rats] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum proteins and glucose on the polyamine content of the liver of rats with Guérin's carcinoma] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condensation of deoxyribonucleic acid by polyamines] Baeza IR. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Difference in, and influence of the purification medium on, sensitivity and maximum response of peritoneal and pleural mast cells stimulated by certain polyamines. Botana LM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):342–5

Interference with polyamine biosynthesis and/or function by analogs of polyamines or methionine as a potential anticancer chemotherapeutic strategy. Porter CW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):525–42 (250 ref.)

The effect of polyamines on tubulin assembly. Anderson PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):147–54

Polyamine–activated protein phosphatase activity in HeLa cell nuclei. Friedman DL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1372–8

Polyamines stimulate endogenous protein phosphorylation in thyroid cytosol. Levasseur S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):354–60

Polyamine–stimulated phosphorylation of prostatic spermine–binding protein is mediated only by cyclic AMP–independent protein kinases. Goueli SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):293–302

Induction of spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase in rat tissues by polyamines. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):285–9

Response of tissue diamine oxidase activity to polyamine administration. Perin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15; 234(1):119–23

Correlation between outer–membrane lysis and susceptibility of mitochondria to inhibition by adriamycin and polyamines. Mannella CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 12;848(3):312–6

Polyamines stimulate DNA–dependent RNA synthesis catalyzed by vaccinia virus. Moussatché N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13;826(2–3):113–20

Insulin regulation of protein phosphorylation in hepatocytes. Studies using two effectors: amiloride and natural aliphatic polyamines. Le Cam A, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 67(10–11):1125–32

Effect of transglutaminase substrates and polyamines on the cellular sequestration and processing of follicle–stimulating hormone by rat Sertoli cells. Dias JA. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):49–58

Increased number of sympathetic neurons with unchanged target organ innervation after postnatal polyamine treatment. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 393(2):163–8

Effects of various ammonium salts, amines, polyamines and alpha–methylornithine on rRNA synthesis in neurula cells of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Mar;18(2):101–8

Effect of polyamines on in vitro reconstitution of ribosomal subunits. Kakegawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):265–9

Effect of polyamines on translation fidelity in vivo. McMurry LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):383–90

Polyamines stimulate the phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol in membranes from A431 cells. Vogel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):253–7

Polyamines and putreanine relax respiratory tract smooth muscle in the guinea–pig. Chideckel EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):187–90

Factors affecting polybrene–mediated transfection of cultured Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells. Fallon AM. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):535–42

Reduction of high affinity glutamate uptake in rat hippocampus by two polyamine–like toxins isolated from the venom of the predatory wasp Philanthus triangulum F. van Marle J, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):157–8

Differences in sensitivity of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae, and Nematospiroides dubius third–stage larvae to damage by the polyamine oxidase–polyamine system. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):606–10

Effects of cations, polyamines and other aminoglycosides on gentamicin C2. Binding to ribosomes from sensitive and resistant Escherichia coli strains. Moukaddem M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):136–40

Control of ornithine decarboxylase in Chinese hamster ovary cells by polyamines. Translational inhibition of synthesis and acceleration of degradation of the enzyme by putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. Hölttä E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9502–8

Translational regulation of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase by polyamines. Kahana C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15390–3

Differential effects of polyamines on rat thyroid protein kinase activities. Levasseur S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 28(4):299–306

Effect of 1,3,6–triaminohexane and 1,4,7–triaminoheptane on growth and polyamine metabolism in SV–3T3 cells treated with 2–difluoromethylornithine. McGovern KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):311–6

Effect of polybrene on isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from clinical specimens. Sankar–Mistry P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):671–3

Structure–activity relationships among benextramine–related tetraamine disulfides at peripheral alpha–adrenoreceptors. Angeli P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1643–7

Polyamine–phospholipid interaction probed by the accessibility of the phospholipid sn–2 ester bond to the action of phospholipase A2. Thuren T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(1):1–7

The effect of citrate and polyamines on human benign prostate in organ culture. Fadika GO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):787–92

Effects of polyamines on proline endopeptidase activity in rat brain. Soeda S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1304–7

Procedures to enhance withdrawal of xenobiotics from chickens. Polin D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(2):243–54

Effects of polyamines on the mechanical and electrical activities of the isolated circular muscle of rat uterus. Maruta K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):903–15

Polyamines and growth regulation of cultured human breast cancer cells by 17 beta–oestradiol. Hoggard N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):71–8

Stimulation of brain lipase activity by polyamines. Comparison with the effect of ACTH. Le Petit J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1543–5

Effect of polyamines on perfused rat heart contractility. Bazzani C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 May; 18(5):503–12

Effect of polyamines on perfused rat heart contractility. Bazzani C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Sep; 17(9):873–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyamines contribute to calcium–stimulated release of aspartate from brain particulate fractions. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):96–100

Identification of polyamines in the cochlea of the rat and their potential role in hearing. Schweitzer L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):215–8

Effects of DFMO–induced polyamine depletion on human tumor cell sensitivity to antineoplastic DNA–crosslinking drugs. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):16–20

Modulation of etoposide cytotoxicity and DNA strand scission in L1210 and 8226 cells by polyamines. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3891–5

Autocrine stimulation by estradiol–regulated growth factors of rat hormone–responsive mammary cancer: interaction with the polyamine pathway. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1594–8

Transcriptional inhibition in early chick embryos as a result of polyamine depletion. Löwkvist B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):291–301

The side effects of antimalarial drugs indicates a polyamine involvement in both schizophrenia and depression. Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):11–8

Modulation of cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase from chick intestine by naturally occurring polyamines and mucopolysaccharides. Mezzetti G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May;70(2):141–9

[Potential adaptation of the gastrointestinal system. Existence of an enteropancreatic trophic axis, the role of hormones and polyamines] Dowling RH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled studies of the efficacy and safety of combined probucol–colestipol therapy. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 27;57(16):36H–42H

Effects of combined probucol–colestipol treatment for familial hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease. Kuo PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 27;57(16):43H–48H

Poison ivy/oak dermatitis. Use of polyamine salts of a linoleic acid dimer for topical prophylaxis. Orchard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):783–9

Fenofibrate and colestipol: effects on serum and lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):191–4

Early polyamine treatment accelerates regeneration of rat sympathetic neurons. Dornay M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):665–74

Effect of clofibrate and colestipol singly and in combination on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):978–81

Safety and efficacy of long–term diet and diet plus bile acid–binding resin cholesterol–lowering therapy in 73 children heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):338–48

[Use of polyamine in the complex treatment of multiple sclerosis] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(8):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary polyamines as a tumor marker. Kubota S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):189–92

Urinary polyamine excretion by tumor–bearing and tumor–free mice exposed to cyclophosphamide, 5–fluorouracil and 6–mercaptopurine. Oswald H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):141–8

[Detection of urinary polyamine by a new enzymatic differential assay. (I). Fundamental study on a new enzymatic differential assay] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of urinary polyamine by a new enzymatic differential assay. (II). Comparison with conventional method] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar; 32(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of urinary polyamine by a new enzymatic differential assay. (III). Studies on urinary polyamines in patients with malignant genitourinary diseases] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYANETHOL SULFONATE see under **BENZENESULPHONATES**

POLYANGIACEAE see **MYXOBACTERALES**

POLYANGIUM see **MYXOBACTERALES**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of soil-borne polybrominated biphenyls ingested by farm animals. Fries GF.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(3-4):565-79

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vitro metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyl induced rat hepatic microsomal monooxygenases. Haake JM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Sep;63(9):1096-100

Procedures to enhance withdrawal of zenobiotics from chickens. Polin D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(2):243-54

POISONING

The PBB episode in Michigan: an overall appraisal. Fries GF. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;16(2):105-56 (84 ref.)

Acute polybrominated biphenyl toxicosis alters vitamin A homeostasis and enhances degradation of vitamin A. Cullum ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 81(1):177-81

TOXICITY

Effects of structure on binding to the 2,3,7,8-TCDD receptor protein and AHH induction--halogenated biphenyls. Safe S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:21-33 (81 ref.)

Failure to induce mutations in Chinese hamster V79 cells and WB rat liver cells by the polybrominated biphenyls, Firemaster BP-6, 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl, 3,3',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl, and 3,3',4,4'-tetrabromobiphenyl. Kavanagh TJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Jun 15;79(1):91-8

Placental transfer and developmental toxicity of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl in B6C3F1 mice. Welsch F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):431-42

Embryolethality of bromofenofos in rats. Yoshimura H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):243-7

Induction of renal and hepatic mixed function oxidases in the hamster and guinea pig. Smith JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Feb;38(2):209-18

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

POLYCHAETA

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and coexistence in Nereis diversicolor O.F. Müller (Annelida Polychaeta) of substances immunologically related to vertebrate neuropeptides. Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 242(1):97-108

The complete amino acid sequence of giant multisubunit hemoglobin from the polychaete Tylorrhynchus heterochaetus. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9257-67

Amino acid sequence of polypeptide chain IIB of extracellular hemoglobin from the polychaete Tylorrhynchus heterochaetus. Suzuki T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11481-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure of the neuropile of the abdominal trunk of Oweniidae (Polychaeta, Oweniidae)] Lagutenko IuP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Feb;90(2):25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of acid phosphatase in light- and dark-adapted eyes of a polychaete worm, Nereis limnicola. Brandenburger JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):623-8

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic analysis of RNA synthesis in the oocyte-nurse cell complex of the polychaete Ophryotrocha labronica. Emanuelsson H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:249-63

Calcium-containing granules in myoepithelial cells of the polychaete Syllis spongiphila: possible ionic modulators. Briggs RT, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(6):923-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of light and dark on photoreceptors in the polychaete annelid Nereis limnicola. Eakin RM, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1985;242(3):613-22

Isolation of polypeptide chains with heme from the extracellular hemoglobin of Amphitrite ornata (Polychaeta, Annelida). Fushitani K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;84(1):137-41

Intercellular voltage gradient between oocyte and nurse cell in a polychaete. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):558-61

A calcium-activated sodium conductance contributes to the fertilization potential in the egg of the nemertean worm, Cerebratulus lacteus. Kline D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:75-8

Physiological adaptations and the concepts of optimal reproductive strategy and physiological constraint in marine invertebrates. Olive PJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985; 39:267-300 (117 ref.)

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION**

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY, NEOPLASM see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistently elevated polychlorinated biphenyl levels from residual contamination of workplace surfaces. Christiani DC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(2):143-51

Correlation of placental microsomal activities with protein detected by antibodies to rabbit cytochrome P-450 isozyme 6 in preparations from humans exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls, quaterphenyls, and dibenzofurans. Wong TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):999-1004

The effect of intrauterine PCB exposure on visual recognition memory. Jacobson SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug; 56(4):853-60

Spirometric findings in capacitor workers occupationally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Lawton RW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jun;28(6):453-6

Neonatal effects of transplacental exposure to PCBs and DDE. Rogan WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):335-41

ANALYSIS

Comparison of solid sampling media for Aroclor 1254 vapor under dry and humid conditions. Brownlow CS, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Aug;46(8):421-6

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and dichlorodiphenyl dichloroethene (DDE) in human milk: effects of maternal factors and previous lactation. Rogan WJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1986 Feb;76(2):172-7

Toxic and protective constituents in pet foods. Mumma RO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1633-7

Polychlorobiphenyl congeners, p,p'-DDE, and sperm function in humans. Bush B, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul;15(4):333-41

Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine insecticides in human milk in Israel. Weisenberg E, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;14(5):517-21

Organochlorine residues in adipose tissue of residents of the Texas Gulf Coast. Ansari GA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb;36(2):311-6

PCB congeners, hexachlorobenzene, and organochlorine insecticides in human fat in Italy. Focardi S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):644-50

Metals and PCB concentrations in mussels from Long Island Sound. Greig RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):331-4

Organochlorine and PCB residues in tissues of raptors from Illinois, 1966-1981. Havera SP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jan;36(1):23-32

Pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in human adipose tissue from Northeast Louisiana. Holt RL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):651-5

Surface and indoor air levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in public buildings. Oatman L, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;37(3):461-6

Modified multiresidue method for chlordane, toxaphene, and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish. Price HA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jul;37(1):1-9

Limitations in the use of nickel boride dechlorination for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls. Seymour MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):199-206

Effect of oil matrix on PCB quantification. Turman KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):10-7

Recent advances in the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls in environmental and biological media. Pellizzari ED, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 15;334(3):277-314 (79 ref.)

Improvements in glass capillary gas chromatographic polychlorobiphenyl analysis. Bush B, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 1985 Nov;23(11):509-15

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in herring from the southern Baltic, 1983. Falandysz J.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Feb;182(2):131-5

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in cod from the southern Baltic, 1983. Falandysz J.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1986 Feb;182(2):136-9

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in livers of cod from the southern Baltic, 1983. Falandysz J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Mar;182(3):224-7

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in flatfish from the southern Baltic, 1983. Falandysz J.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1985 Nov;181(5):370-4

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in cod from the southern Baltic, 1981. Falandysz J.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1985 Oct;181(4):316-7

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sprats from the southern Baltic, 1983. Falandysz J.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1985 Dec;181(6):482-5

[Residual chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in the eggs and adipose tissue of wild birds] Kredl F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jul;31(7):423-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risks connected with the use of mineral oils in the thermic treatment of metals] Pavan I, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Oct; 76(5):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods (XL). PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) residues in imported smelt fished from the Canadian Great Lakes] Sekita H, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of determining polychlorinated biphenyl residue levels in the edible parts of fishes from the southern Baltic Sea and in fish products] Falandysz J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1986;37(1):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid and vitamin E on metabolic changes in rats and guinea pigs exposed to PCB. Kawai-Kobayashi K, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):98-106

BLOOD

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds in capacitor accidents. Luotamo M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):307-11

Polychlorinated biphenyls in the blood of personnel from an electric utility. Sahl JD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep; 27(9):639-43

Estimates of the biologic half-life of polychlorinated biphenyls in human serum [letter] Steele G, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 3;314(14):926-7

Polychlorinated biphenyl concentrations in the blood plasma of a selected sample of non-occupationally exposed southern California working adults. Sahl JD, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1985 Nov;46:9-18

[Assay of polychlorobiphenyls in human blood in relation to epidemiological studies] Leoni V, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1986 Aug;41(8):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[PCB, PCQ and PCT in the rice oil which caused "yusho" and in the blood of patients with yusho] Iida T, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time course variation of PCB levels and peak pattern on gas chromatogram in the blood of normal persons] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis on the pattern of PCBs in the blood of patients with yusho] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyl isomers in the blood of recent yusho patients] Masuda Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

PCB removal by conventional water treatment: effect of chemical coagulation and chlorination. Aly OA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jun;36(6):929-34

Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of methylsulphone metabolites of polychlorinated biphenyls retained in human tissues. Haraguchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27; 361:239-52

METABOLISM

Rapid assay for screening and characterizing microorganisms for the ability to degrade polychlorinated biphenyls. Bedard DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 51(4):761-8

Concentrations and chromatographic profile of DDT metabolites and polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) residues in stranded beluga whales (Delphinapterus leucas) from the St. Lawrence Estuary, Canada. Massé R, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;15(5):567-79

Bioaccumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls and metals from contaminated sediment by freshwater prawns, Macrobrachium rosenbergii and clams, Corbicula fluminea. Tatem HE. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):171-83

Interaction of 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl metabolites formed by cytochrome P-450 in vitro with rat erythrocytes. Shimada T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 58(1):20-6

Metabolism-related spectral characterization and subcellular distribution of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in isolated rat hepatocytes. Vickers AE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jan 15;35(2):297-306

Polychlorinated biphenyls in plant foliage: translocation or volatilization from contaminated soils? Bacci E, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Nov;35(5):673-81

Accumulation of sediment-bound PCBs by fiddler crabs. Clark JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):571-8

Long-term pharmacokinetics of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (6-CB) in rats with constant adipose tissue mass. Wyss PA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 May-Jun;14(3):361-5

Effects of chlorinated dibenzofuran and dioxin on

concentration and pattern of chlorobiphenyls and activity of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylation in mice. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):175–83

The effect of pregnancy and lactation on the disposition of [2,4,2',4'-14C]tetrachlorobiphenyl in the mouse. Vodicnik MJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):53–61

The enhancing effect of spawning on elimination of a persistent polychlorinated biphenyl from female yellow perch. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 5(4):770–6

Cloning of a gene cluster encoding biphenyl and chlorobiphenyl degradation in Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):392–8

Structurally specific binding of halogenated biphenyls to thyroxine transport protein. Rickenbacher U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):641–8

Characterization of a binding protein for the PCB metabolite 4,4'-bis(methylsulfonyl)-2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl present in bronchoalveolar lavage from healthy smokers and non-smokers. Lund J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):486–93

Nondetectable concentrations of human placental Ah receptors are associated with potent induction of microsomal benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase in individuals exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls, quaterphenyls, and dibenzofurans. Wong TK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):60–8

Distribution and retention of some chlorinated hydrocarbons and a phthalate in the mouse brain during the pre-weaning period. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec; 37(3–4):189–203

3,3',4,4'-tetrachloro[14C]biphenyl in pregnant mice: enrichment of phenol and methyl sulphone metabolites in late gestational fetuses. Darnerud PO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Apr;16(4):295–306

[Indices on accumulation of pollutants in human body from forensic autopsy materials] Yoshimura M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;39(6):449–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diamine oxidase activity in Japanese quail liver induced with aroclor 1254. Ignesti G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):41–3

Studies of the influence of chloro-substituent sites and conformational energy in polychlorinated biphenyls on uroporphyrin formation in chick-embryo liver cell cultures. Sassa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):291–6

Regulation of cytochrome P-450p by phenobarbital and phenobarbital-like inducers in adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture and in vivo. Schuetz EG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1124–33

Polychlorinated biphenyls interfere with the regulation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity in rat liver via enzyme-lipid interaction and at the transcriptional level. Jenke HS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):85–93

The in vitro metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyl induced rat hepatic microsomal monooxygenases. Haake JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1096–100

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis: the distribution and metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rainbow trout fed aroclor 1254. Shelton DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul; 7(7):1065–71

Hepatic biotransformation in the buzzard (Buteo buteo) and the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix): effect of PCBs. Rivière JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(2):439–43

cDNA clones for liver cytochrome P-450s from individual aroclor-treated rats: constitutive expression of a new P-450 gene related to phenobarbital-inducible forms. Affolter M, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):209–18

Aroclor 1254 pretreatment effects on DNA repair in rat hepatocytes elicited by in vivo or in vitro exposure to various chemicals. Kornbrust D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(6):857–70

Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene and polychlorinated biphenyls on sex-specific forms of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes of rats. Kamataki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):841–5

Effect of phenobarbital and polychlorinated biphenyls on the toxicity and disposition of 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene in the rat. Chu I, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Jun; 21(3):229–42

Unique induction of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver microsomes by treatment with 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl and its effect on testosterone metabolism. Nagata K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):948–57

Interaction of tetrachlorobiphenyls with isolated rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):726–32

Oral dosing of rats with polychlorinated biphenyls increases urinary homovanillic acid production. Seegal RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(5):575–86

Influences of different polychlorinated biphenyls on cytocidal, mitoinhibitory, and nodule-selecting activities of N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rat liver. Hayes MA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):683–91

The effects of tetrachlorobiphenyls on the electron transfer reaction of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):627–35

Effects of two hexachlorobiphenyl isomers on ornithine decarboxylase induction: inhibitory effects correlate with aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Potter CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2557–61

Effect of clofibrate on cholesterol metabolism in rats treated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Nakagawa M, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Feb;21(2):159–63

Regional alterations in serotonin metabolism induced by oral exposure of rats to polychlorinated biphenyls. Seegal RF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):155–65

Polychlorinated biphenyls induce regional changes in brain norepinephrine concentrations in adult rats. Seegal RF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):13–23

Effects of chlorinated diphenyl ethers on the mixed-function oxidases and ultrastructure of rat and trout liver. Chui YC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):287–94

[Polychlorobiphenyl (Phenoclor DP6) and the metabolism of xenobiotics: effect of a high lipid diet] Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inductive effect of polychlorinated biphenyl isomers on liver cytosolic enzymes in rats] Koga N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of KC-400 (polychlorinated biphenyls) on porphyrin metabolism. The influence of KC-400 and glutathione on mice fed with a feed containing a 0.1% griseofulvin] Nonaka S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochrome P-450 isoforms in the liver of rats treated with phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene and Aroclor 1254 studied by monoclonal antibodies] Koliada AIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monooxygenase system activity and rate of lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes in reinduction with polychlorinated biphenyls] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the liver monooxygenase system after exposure to ionol and polychlorinated biphenyls] Lashneva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionol on cytochrome P-450 induction in the liver of rats by polychlorinated biphenyls] Khan AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

A clinical and electrophysiological study of patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning. Chia LG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):894–901

[Tenth report of the study on yusho and PCB] **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):117–252 **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of periodontal disease in patients with yusho] Akamine A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects on the hard tissue of teeth in PCB poisoned rats] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular manifestations and polychlorinated biphenyls in the tarsal gland contents of yusho patients] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid function in patients with PCB poisoning] Murai K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory involvement and immune status in polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans poisoning] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic cell carcinoma and the patients with yusho] Okumura M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatological findings in the general examination of yusho in 1983–1984] Toshitani S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of polychlorinated quaterphenyls in yusho oil by high performance liquid chromatography] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of primary vs. secondary toxicity of Aroclor 1254 to mink. Aulerich RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;15(4):393–9

Comparative aspects of Aroclor 1254 toxicity in adult cynomolgus and rhesus monkeys: a pilot study. Tryphonas L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):159–69

Induction of immunotoxicity in mice by polyhalogenated biphenyls. Lubet RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 59(2):71–7

Egg mortality of Lake Geneva charr (Salvelinus alpinus L.) contaminated by PCB and DDT derivatives. Monod G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):531–6

Effects of structure on binding to the 2,3,7,8-TCDD receptor protein and AHH induction—halogenated biphenyls. Safe S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:21–33 (81 ref.)

Effects of liver damage induced by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on cadmium metabolism in mice. Andersen O, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):213–24

The influence of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl on the placental blood flow in guinea pigs at a late stage of gestation. Hedman C, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec; 38(2):293–300

Thyroid-vitamin A interactions in chicks exposed to 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl: influence of low dietary vitamin A and iodine. Spear PA, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):188–98

Effect of PCBs on DMH-induced colon tumorigenesis in rats. Nishizumi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):204–7

Subchronic oral toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the guinea pig: comparisons with a PCB-containing transformer fluid pyrolysate. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):454–63

PCB intake and the growth of waterfowl: multivariate analyses based on a reparameterized Richards sigmoid model. Brisbin IL Jr, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):1–11

Effects of a single dose of polychlorinated biphenyls to infant mice on N-nitrosodimethylamine-initiated lung and liver tumors. Anderson LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 38(1):109–16

Characterization of pancreatic-type tissue in the liver of rat induced by polychlorinated biphenyls. Rao MS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):197–201

Relationship between Ah receptor-mediated polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)-induced humoral immunosuppression and thymic atrophy. Silkworth JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):606–11

Polychlorinated biphenyls: correlation between in vivo and in vitro quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSARs). Leece B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(3–4):379–88

Behavioral evaluation of perinatal PCB exposure in rhesus monkeys: fixed-interval performance and reinforcement-omission. Mele PC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):131–8

Evaluation of acute bioassays for assessing toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyl-contaminated soils. Hose JE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):11–23

Polychlorinated biphenyls in the electrical machinery industry: an ethnological study of community action and corporate responsibility. Nash J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(2):131–8

Xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes of rat liver nonparenchymal cells. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):500–11

Polychlorinated biphenyls produce regional alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Seegal RF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):197–202

A pilot study in adult rhesus monkeys (M. mulatta) treated with Aroclor 1254 for two years. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(1):1–10

Polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs): correlation between in vivo and in vitro structure-activity relationships. Mason G, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Oct;37(1–2):1–12

[Acute toxicity and inductive effect on liver enzyme activities of 3,4,5,3',4'-pentachlorobiphenyl in chickens] Hokama Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of polychlorinated biphenyl's (PCB) and PCB-like chemicals on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced mouse skin carcinogenesis] Hori M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYCHLOROPINENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

POLYCHLOROTERPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

Relapsing polychondritis. Cohen PR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):280–5 (35 ref.)

Relapsing polychondritis in a 30-month-old child. Rothstein J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):680–3

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis with severe aortic insufficiency. Manna R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):474–80

Ocular and systemic findings in relapsing polychondritis. Isaak BL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):681–9 (54 ref.)

[Ocular manifestations in chronic atrophic polychondritis. Apropos of a case report] Lec MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The kidney in atrophic polychondritis (letter)] Arlet P. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):592 **(Fre)**

[Association of atrophic polychondritis and necrotizing vasculitis with glomerulonephritis (letter)] Vigeral P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):332–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic quiz case 1. Relapsing polychondritis. Stern JR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):674–6

[Relapsing polychondritis: a report of 7 cases and review of the literature] Li LY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;24(5):292–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cardiac manifestations of atrophying polychondritis. Apropos of a case disclosed by pericardial effusion and auricular flutter] Dapogny C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;34(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis or relapsing polychondritis. Apropos of a case] Debrousse JY, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systemic cartilage disease] Czarnowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1986;40(1):59–64 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Jaksch–Wartenhorst syndrome] Proskurnina VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):79–81 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis: a primary or secondary autoimmune disease? Nashef L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):85–6

MORTALITY

Relapsing polychondritis. Survival and predictive role of early disease manifestations. Michet CJ Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):74–8

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis [letter] Carson JG. **Ir Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):270

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50–1985. A 41–year–old man with diffuse tracheal narrowing. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1530–7

[A case of chronic atrophic polychondritis] Datskovskii SB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in relapsing polychondritis. Krell WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1120–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Relapsing polychondritis studied by computed tomography. Mendelson DS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):489–90

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis in children. A case followed until adulthood with late appearance of pseudodysplastic osteoarticular lesions] Gatfosse M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct;52(10):571–6 (Fre)

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

Effects of environmental conditions on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and mutagenicity of airborne particulate matter. Takeda N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):685–92

Mammalian cell mutation and polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Brookes P, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 10:433–47 (49 ref.)

Role of intercalation in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Harvey RG, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:449–64

Role of radical cations in aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Cavalieri E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:69–84

The adsorption of polyaromatic hydrocarbons on natural and chemically modified asbestos fibers. Menard H, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):84–91

An Ab initio study of the relationship between nitroarene mutagenicity and electron affinity. Maynard AT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):629–36

Mutagenesis of the Ha–ras oncogene in mouse skin tumors induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Bizub D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6048–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung tumours in rats and mice after inhalation of PAH–rich emissions. Heinrich U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(1):29–34

Exposure to mutagenic aromatic hydrocarbons of workers creosoting wood. Bos RP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):279–88

[Effect of a complex of carcinogenic chemicals on the microsomal oxidation system of workers involved in graphite production] Kuz'mina LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):48–9 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bioindication of mutagenic and carcinogenic pollutants in waters of the Otawa River. Pawlaczyk–Szpilowa M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):287–92

Characterization and temperature dependence of PAH emissions from a simulated rubber combustion operation. Jacobs BW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Oct; 46(10):547–54

Analysis of emissions collected from four types of iron casting molds. Palmer WG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Dec; 46(12):724–30

Identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites and DNA adducts in mixtures using fluorescence line narrowing spectrometry. Sanders MJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Apr;58(4):816–20

Determination of genotoxic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in a sediment from the Black River (Ohio). West WR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May; 15(3):241–9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments from the Saguenay Fjord, Canada. Martel L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):133–40

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mussel and fish from the Finnish Archipelago Sea. Rainio K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):337–43

Quantitative determination of trace concentration of organics in water by solvent extraction and fused silica capillary gas chromatography: aliphatic and polynuclear hydrocarbons. González Bravo L, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(4):305–18

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rock oysters: a baseline study. Kagi R, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985; 22(1–2):135–53

Determination of nanogram/kilogram levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods by HPLC with fluorescence detection. Lawrence JF, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(2):113–31

Photochemical degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in real and laboratory conditions. Valerio F, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985; 23(1–2):135–51

Liquid chromatographic determination of basic nitrogen–containing polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked foods. Joe FL Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Mar–Apr;69(2):218–22

Rapid, semimicro method for determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in shellfish by automated gel permeation/liquid chromatography. Musial CJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun;69(3):462–6

Liquid chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fish and shellfish. Takatsuki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):945–9

Determination of polycyclic aromatic amines in skin by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Felice LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:442–8

Polyaromatic hydrocarbon profile of a mineral oil (JBO–P) by gas chromatography. Agarwal R, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1986 Jul;24(7):289–92

Use of a copper–phthalocyanine membrane electrode for rapid preliminary detection of polycyclic mutagens. Tomoda R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;164(4):203–8

Thermal oxidation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons adsorbed on alumina. Alfheim I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Dec;11(6):439–46

Testing for mutagens in filter samples from the work atmosphere of an aluminum plant. Krøkje A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):311–6

Mutagenicity and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons analysis of ambient airborne particles collected in Athens, Greece. Athanasiou K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jul;52(3):201–9

Wet deposition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in The Netherlands. den Hollander H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jul;52(3):211–9

Deposition fluxes of lead, cadmium, copper and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) on the verges of a major highway. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov; 46:121–35

Emissions from unvented kerosene heaters. Ragland KW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov;46:171–9

[Traffic fraction of emissions of total dust and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in large German cities] Israël G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;67:59–80 (Ger)

[Problems in sampling the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and air–dispersed particles] Pozzoli L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Risks connected with the use of mineral oils in the thermic treatment of metals] Pavan I, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Oct; 76(5):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Selected problems of food contamination by aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons] Obiedziński MW. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Nov–Dec;39(6):660–76 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbon level in the soil of the worker–owned gardens in the city of Cracow] Mikołajek A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Accumulation of polycyclic arenes in Baltic Sea algae] Veldre IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(10):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons during the smoking and grilling of food. Larsson BK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:169–80 (24 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of epoxide enantiomers of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by chiral stationary–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Weems HB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):328–38

METABOLISM

Fungal metabolism of tert–butylphenyl diphenyl phosphate. Heitkamp MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 50(2):265–73

Regulation of rat and bovine adrenal metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by adrenocorticotropin and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Dibartolomeis MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):428–38

Fungal metabolism and detoxification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Nov;143(2):105–10

Implication of the "4S" polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon binding protein in the transregulation of rat cytochrome P–450c expression. Houser WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7839–45

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in oyster tissue around three coastal marinas. Marcus JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):835–44

Activation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by hepatic S–9 from a marine fish. Milling DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):301–7

The predominant role of S–oxidation in rat liver metabolism of thiaarenes. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul; 32(1):107–16

Is intercalation a critical factor in the covalent binding of mutagenic and tumorigenic polycyclic aromatic diol epoxides to DNA? Geacintov NE. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):759–66

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in fishes. Tan B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):217–24 (72 ref.)

Generation of reactive species and fate of thiols during peroxidase–catalyzed metabolic activation of aromatic amines and phenols. Ross D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:253–7

Formation and persistence of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite–DNA adducts. Stowers SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:31–9

Biologically–active and chemically–reactive polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolites. Phillips DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):47–61

Regio– and stereospecificity of homogeneous 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid–dihydrodiol dehydrogenase for trans–dihydrodiol metabolites of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Smithgall TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6184–91

Fetal translocation and metabolism of PAH obtained from coal fly ash given intratracheally to pregnant rats. Srivastava VK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(3):459–69

Electrofluorescence study of polycyclic hydrocarbon diol–epoxide binding to DNA. Ridler PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 May 22;227(1249):441–54

Metabolic activation pathways of cyclopenta–fused PAH and their relationship to genetic and carcinogenic activity. Nesnow S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:515–22

Correlation of the octanol/water partition coefficient with clearance half–times of intratracheally instilled aromatic hydrocarbons in rats. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Sep; 36(4):285–95

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon binding macromolecules. Identification, characterization and temperature activation of a 4.5 S binding nucleoprotein. Sica V, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):407–18

[Demonstration of the heterogeneity of the intracellular activity of oxidases by quantitative microspectrofluorimetry: comparison of two cell strains] Anthelme B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(9):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of the intracellular accumulation of intermediary fluorescent metabolites of various polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by resolution of the fluorescence spectra of isolated living cells] Lautier D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(8):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical mechanisms of prostaglandin synthetase co–oxidation of xenobiotics (review)] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):9–15 (33 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of cytochrome P–450c by glucocorticoids and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Mathis JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):439–48

Synergistic induction of monooxygenase activity by glucocorticoids and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human fetal hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Mathis JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1; 244(2):650–61

Induction by phenobarbital in McA–RH7777 rat hepatoma cells of a polycyclic hydrocarbon inducible cytochrome P450. McManus ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):120–7

Mutagenicity of benzylic acetates, sulfates and bromides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Rogan EG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):253–75

Xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in spawning English sole (Parophrys vetulus) exposed to organic-solvent extracts of marine sediments from contaminated and reference areas. Collier TK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 84(2):291–8

Effects of gomisin A on liver functions in hepatotoxic chemicals-treated rats. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):347–53

Application of modified Salmonella/microsome prescreen to petroleum-derived complex mixtures and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH). Carver JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):247–53

Evaluation of the mutagenic activity of some aza-aromatic hydrocarbons. Tanga MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):125–7

Modulation of rat hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by various flavones and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Friedman FK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(4):194–202

Mechanism of antihepatotoxic activity of wuweizisu C and gomisin A. Kiso Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):331–4

Scanning electron microscopical investigations on the respiratory epithelium of the Syrian golden hamster. VI. In vitro effects of different polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Richter-Reichhelm HB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):272–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Photodynamic action in Stentor coeruleus sensitized by endogenous pigment stentorin. Yang KC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):305–10

POISONING

Mortality among workers exposed to coal tar pitch volatiles and welding emissions: an exercise in epidemiologic triage. Silverstein M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov; 75(11):1283–7

Occupational skin cancer. Four major carcinogens that put workers at risk. Travis LB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):211–4, 217

[Efficacy of means of individual protection of the respiratory organs of workers in the electrolysis shops of aluminum plants] Tiktin LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec; (12):51–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Methyl groups or additional aromatic groups donate tumour promoting activity. Boyland E. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov; 42(11):784–6

The contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon fractions with different boiling ranges to the carcinogenic impact of emission condensate from coal fired residential furnaces as evaluated by topical application to the skin of mice. Grimmer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15; 28(2):203–11

Skin tumor initiating activity of therapeutic crude coal tar as compared to other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in SENCAR mice. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):147–51

Bacterial mutagenicity and chemical analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and some nitro derivatives in environmental samples collected in West Germany. Garner RC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):109–17

Extended correlation of a bond reactivity index with carcinogenicity and metabolism of polycyclic hydrocarbons: a molecular orbital theory. Noor Mohammad S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb; 23(1):45–51

Carcinogenic mechanism for polycyclic hydrocarbons extended: electrophilicity theory. Noor Mohammad S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb;23(1):32–44

Airplane emissions: a source of mutagenic nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. McCartney MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):99–104

The mutagenicity and chemical structure of certain chloroderivatives of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Rannug U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:157–64

[Phototoxic effect of polycyclic aromatic compounds on human fibroblast cultures] Bauer L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):281–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic action of soot extracts and the composition of the aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in emissions of the coke chemical industry] Linnik AB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the urine, benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide-DNA adducts in lymphocyte DNA, and antibodies to the adducts in sera from coke oven workers exposed to measured amounts of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the work atmosphere. Haugen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4178–83

Mutagenic activity and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in urine of humans exposed to therapeutical coal tar. Clonfero E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):819–23

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME

ANALYSIS

Characterization of androgen-binding protein in the human ovarian capsule and its changes by polycystic ovarian disease. Ito A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(3):149–57

BLOOD

Effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue (GnRH-A) administration on serum gonadotrophin and steroid levels in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Mongioi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb; 111(2):228–34

A new method for free testosterone assay: clinical evaluation. Falsetti L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):343–6

Hormonal correlations in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Messina M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):31–5

The hormonal response of patients with polycystic ovarian disease to subcutaneous low frequency pulsatile administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Hurwitz A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):378–84

Effects of dopamine and metoclopramide in polycystic ovary syndrome. Barnes RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):506–9

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone patterns in the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle, polycystic ovarian disease (PCOD) and non-PCOD secondary amenorrhea. Burger CW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1126–32

Androstanediol glucuronide plasma clearance and production rates in normal and hirsute women. Greep N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):22–7

Lipoprotein lipid concentrations and cardiovascular risk in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Wild RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):946–51

Insulin resistance and secretion in polycystic ovarian disease. Bruno B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct;8(5):443–8

Increased DHEAs levels in PCO syndrome: evidence for the existence of two subgroups of patients. Carmina E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Feb;9(1):5–9

[Double-stimulation tests with an analogue of LH-RH in polycystic ovarian syndrome] Zhou JP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):344–8, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of clomiphene therapy and wedge-shaped resection on LH plasma levels in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relation between prolactin and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in women with polycystic ovary disease] Bruno B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct–Dec;10(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolactin levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome after treatment with clomiphene] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotropic hormone levels in the blood of patients with sclerocystic ovary syndrome of central origin] Akopian SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the fetoplacental system in high-risk pregnancy] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood protein and steroid hormone levels in patients with the primary form of sclerocystic ovaries after surgical treatment] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of synthetic gonadotropin releasing hormone on the plasma levels of FH and LSH in women with hirsutism and polycystic ovaries] Pjević M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May–Aug;25(3–4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of weight loss and antiandrogenic therapy on sex hormone blood levels and insulin resistance in obese patients with polycystic ovaries. Pasquali R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):139–44

Polysymptomatic complaints and Briquet's syndrome in polycystic ovary disease. Orenstein H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):768–71

Endocrine evaluation of forty female-to-male transsexuals: increased frequency of polycystic ovarian disease in female transsexualism. Futterweit W, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb;15(1):69–78

Prevalence of polycystic ovaries in women with anovulation and idiopathic hirsutism. Adams J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):355–9

Population study of causes, treatment, and outcome of infertility [letter] Haxton MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):272

Associated non-ovarian problems of polycystic ovarian disease: insulin resistance. Chang RJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;12(3):675–85 (37 ref.)

Ovulatory disorders in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Franks S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 12(3):605–32 (100 ref.)

Hirsutism. Morris DV. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 12(3):649–74 (148 ref.)

Persistence of insulin resistance in polycystic ovarian disease after inhibition of ovarian steroid secretion. Geffner ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):327–33

[A new therapeutic approach to infertility in polycystic ovaries: pure FSH] Drapier-Faure E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-tumor-related hirsutism in the adult woman: ovarian dystrophy or disorders of adrenal gland hormonogenesis?] Rohmer V, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar; 81(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polycystic ovaries and infertility. Incidence, characteristics, therapy and prognosis] Lomeo AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of grade III hyperstimulation of the ovaries] Panini F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of endometrial adenocarcinoma and ovarian endometrioid carcinoma complicated with polycystic ovary syndrome] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1150–3 **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic disorders in the clinical picture of pathogenetic variants of sclerocystic ovaries] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive hemoperitoneum, endogenous prothrombin deficiency and polycystic ovary] Ambriz Fernández R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Apr–Jun;50(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of the ultrasonic appearance of the ovaries in polycystic ovarian disease and the clinical, hormonal, and laparoscopic findings. el Tabbakh GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):892–5

Prevalence of and markers for the attenuated form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and hyperprolactinemia masquerading as polycystic ovarian disease. Benjamin F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):215–21

Polycystic ovaries: MR imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):425–9

[Polycystic ovarian disease in puberty and adolescence] Sirakov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1986;25(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the differential diagnosis of adrenal and ovarian dysfunction in women with hirsutism and anovulation] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Change in the diagnosis and therapy of Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(6):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of transrectal and transvaginal ultrasonography in selected gynecologic cases] Korzycki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of salivary testosterone in hirsutism] Villabona C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new association of ethinylestradiol (0.035 mg) cyproterone acetate (2 mg) in the therapy of polycystic ovary syndrome. Falsetti L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–25

Bromocriptine, sex steroid metabolism, and menstrual patterns in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Pehrson JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):129–30

Ultrasound study of ovarian and uterine morphology in women with polycystic ovary syndrome before, during and after treatment with cyproterone acetate and ethinyloestradiol. Venturoli S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 237(1):1–10

The effect of treatment with defined spleen dialysate on plasma levels of 21-deoxycortisol and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in women with polycystic ovary disease. Milewicz A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1465–8

Effects of LH suppression in polycystic ovary syndrome. Fleming R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec; 23(6):683–8

Acute ovarian responses to a long-acting agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in ovulatory women and women with polycystic ovarian disease. DeFazio J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):453–9

Ovulation induction with subcutaneous pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in various ovulatory disorders. Saffan D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):475–82

Hormonal parameters and conception rate during five different types of treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. Rönnberg L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;23(3):177–83

A double blind controlled study of the hormonal and clinical effects of bromocriptine in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Buvat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):119–24

Comparative effects of cyproterone acetate or a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in polycystic ovarian disease. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):1031–5

Inhibitory effect of bromocriptine treatment on luteinizing hormone secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Falaschi P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):348–51

The effect of bromocriptine on gonadotropin and steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease. Steingold KA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1048–51

Suppression of testosterone–estradiol binding globulin by medroxyprogesterone acetate in polycystic ovary syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):705–9

[Value of pulsatile administration of gonadorelin in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome (letter)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29;15(13):621 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Late-onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency and polycystic ovary disease. A case report. Balkin MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):517–9

The aberrant puberty hypothesis of polycystic ovarian disease: a review. Mechanick JI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr;53(4):310–4 (28 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphics in the virilizing polycystic ovary syndrome. Ciovirnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr–Jun; 24(2):87–96

[Type of inheritance and probability of having a child with the sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Rodkina RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ovarian steroid production in a woman with polycystic ovary syndrome associated with endometrial cancer. Dennefors BL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):387–92

A quantitative cytochemical analysis of large antral follicles in two types of rat polycystic ovaries. Zoller LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):342–50

Disturbances of androgen secretion and metabolism in polycystic ovary syndrome. Lobo RA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;12(3):633–47 (51 ref.)

Do androgens directly regulate gonadotropin secretion in the polycystic ovary syndrome? Dunaif A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):215–21

Enhanced ovarian gonadotropin receptors in the testosterone-induced polycystic ovary in rats. Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Mar;148(3):313–25

[Response of LH and FSH to GnRH in patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome] Prelević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 May–Jun;113(5–6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on clinically polycystic ovaries. Tervilä L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn [Suppl]** 1965;140:1–32

The effects of long-term androgen treatment on the ovary. Amirikia H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):202–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of prolactin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Murdoch AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb; 24(2):165–75

The effect of Met-enkephalin and its analogues on gonadotrophin release in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(3):147–53

Role of inhibin in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Hurkadli KS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1986 May–Jun;31(2):165–9

Scintigraphic evidence of adrenal cortical dysfunction in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Gross MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):197–201

Adrenal abnormalities in polycystic ovary syndrome. Loughlin T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):142–7

Effects of obesity on gonadotropin secretion in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Paradisi R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):139–44

[Characteristics of the microcirculatory bed of a woman's ovaries in various diseases of the genitalia] Bagdasarian AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactotropic and thyrotropic functions of the hypophysis in polycystic ovary syndrome] Tudose TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prolactin secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Messina M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):79–82

SURGERY

Hormonal response to electrocautery of the ovary in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Aakvaag A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1258–64

Population study of causes, treatment and outcome of infertility [letter] Reiss HE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):761

[Ovarian wedge resection for polycystic ovary syndrome: analysis of 28 cases] Zhu RL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):290–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the surgical method of treatment on the status of the pituitary–ovarian system in patients with the sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Pavlovskil MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Comparison of intermediate-dose purified urinary follicle-stimulating hormone with and without human chorionic gonadotropin for ovulation induction in polycystic ovarian disease. Claman P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):518–21

[Polycystic ovaries] Laatikainen T. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(15):1447–53 **(Fin)**

POLYCYTHEMIA

Neonatal polycythemia. Danish EH. **Prog Hematol** 1986; 14:55–98 (170 ref.)

BLOOD

A bioassay method for studying factors stimulating erythropoiesis using as recipient the mouse with a functionally active erythron. Scaro JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(1):129–34

Influence of intensity of bone marrow erythropoietic activity on radiosensitivity of mice. I. Effects of carbon monoxide induced alterations of erythropoietic activity on regeneration of bone marrow after sublethal whole body irradiation. Kwiek S Jr. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(4):401–6

Whole blood viscosity in polycythaemia: the effect of iron deficiency at a range of haemoglobin and packed cell volumes. Van de Pette JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun; 63(2):369–75

Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in hypoxic lung disease with and without polycythaemia. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):413–22

Hemoglobin North Chicago (beta 36 [C2] proline——serine): a new high affinity hemoglobin. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(6):559–76

Effects of hemodilution on O2 transport in high-altitude polycythemia. Winslow RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1495–502

Neonatal polycythemia and hyperviscosity. Oh W. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):523–32

Neonatal polycythemia: frequency of clinical manifestations and other associated findings. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):26–30

The significance of erythrocytosis. Lottenberg R. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1985;:63–6

[Secondary erythrocytosis due to left renal artery stenosis—with special reference to the mechanism of elevated erythropoietin production] Taneichi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impairment of the process of oxygen utilization by tissues in hereditary erythrocytosis] Dmitrieva MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(5):1276–80 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocytic chalone and antichalone in erythremia and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the functional activity of peripheral blood neutrophils in erythremia and symptomatic erythrocytoses] Sarnitskil IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[An unrecognized cause of polycythemia: prolonged anabolic drug treatment [letter]] Simon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):396 **(Fre)**

[Hematological indicators of peripheral blood in workers occupationally exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene] Moszczyński P, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic choreo-acanthocytosis: a new observation in southern Europe. Serra S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May;73(5):481–6

Orotic aciduria, homocystinuria, formiminoglutamic aciduria and megaloblastosis associated with the formiminotransferase/cyclodeaminase deficiency. Shin YS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:71–6

Polycythemia, hypomagnesemia, and hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):798–800

Acute myocardial infarction secondary to polycythaemia in a case of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Grant P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):108–10

Cerebral venous thrombosis due to high-altitude polycythemia. Case report. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):148–50

The effect of polycythemia and hyperviscosity on bowel ischemia. Dunn SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug; 20(4):324–7

Neuroacanthocytosis syndrome, apraxia of eyelid opening, and progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Bonaventura I, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1276

CONGENITAL

Erythropoietin-induced congenital erythrocytosis: treatment with myelosuppressive agents and hookworm infestation. Walterspiel JN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):575–7

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in the investigation of erythrocytosis. Cotes PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):283–7

Neuroacanthocytosis syndrome and choreoacanthocytosis (Levine–Critchley syndrome) [letter] Sakai T, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1679

[Erythrocytosis, an early symptom in a case of cerebellar hemangioblastoma] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31;118(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to neonatal polycythemia. A study of 650 newborn infants] Vescuso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31;38(13–14):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of the sigma-ESR method in diseases associated with erythrocytosis and anemia] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pathologic altitude polycythemia: therapeutic trial with almitrine dimesylate] Guénard H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:11–3 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemoglobin New Mexico: beta 100 (G2) Pro——Arg. A variant hemoglobin associated with erythrocytosis. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 29; 832(2):192–6

Secondary polycythemia: a boon or a burden? Erslev AJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):177–91

Smoking, drinking, and polycythaemia [editorial] Moore-Gillon J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21; 292(6536):1617–8

Right ventricular hypertrophy and polycythaemia in rats after intermittent exposure to hypoxia. Moore-Gillon JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):595–9

Stress polycythemia [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec;33(12):820–1

Chronic hypoxaemia and decompensated erythrocytosis in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosove MH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):313–5

Renal disease and hypertension: the erythrocytosis factor. Gaar KA Jr. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Apr;19(4):359–66

Neonatal polycythemia in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):370–2

[Polycythemia and uterine fibromyoma] Sommer S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2092–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanism of development of erythrocytosis in spontaneous arterial hypertension in rats] Volzhskaia AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary erythrocytoses] Demidova AV. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(7):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant polycythemia. Prchal JT, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1208–14

[Familial polycythemia caused by high oxygen affinity hemoglobin. 2nd world case of hemoglobin J Providence] Rafaillat D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Calf blood flow and oxygen carriage after reversal of polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wallis PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):306–10

[Effect of acute anemia or polycythemia on blood flow and iron transport in bone marrow] Celada A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the parotid gland associated with polycythemia. van Wingerden JJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(3):218–21

Secondary polycythaemia associated with large cell lymphoma. Abdi EA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985; 13(6):363–5

Diffuse hepatic hemangioma associated with secondary polycythaemia. Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):375–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function in normal newborn infants and asymptomatic infants with neonatal polycythemia. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):542–7

Hemodilution of polycythemic mountaineers: effects on exercise and mental function. Sarnquist FH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):313–7

Effects of packed cell volume reduction on renal haemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with secondary polycythaemia and hypoxic cor pulmonale. Wallis PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):81–90

Effects of erythrapheresis on pulmonary haemodynamics and oxygen transport in patients with secondary polycythaemia and cor pulmonale. Wallis PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):91–8

Evoked potentials in choreoacanthocytosis. Kaplan PW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr; 63(4):349–52

Hypoxia-induced renal and extrarenal erythropoietin production in posthypoxic or hypertransfused polycythemic rats. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):329–32

Burst-promoting activity in anemia and polycythemia. Fukamachi H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Mar;4(2):74–81

The effects of erythrocythemia on blood viscosity, maximal systemic oxygen transport capacity and maximal rates of oxygen consumption in an amphibian. Hilliman SS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(5):577–81

Why the kidney? Erslev AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):213–6

Acute polycythemia increases the disappearance rate of clottable fibrinogen in the newborn dog. LeBlanc MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):151–4

Control of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases and secondary polycythemia after venesection. Patakas DA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):257–62

THERAPY

Partial plasma exchange transfusion improves cerebral hemodynamics in symptomatic neonatal polycythemia. Bada HS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;291(3):157–63

Erythropheresis in children with polycythaemia. Jaiyesimi F. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):51–7

Partial exchange transfusion using peripheral vessels in polycythaemic newborn infants. Scarcella A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):545–6

Effects of neonatal polycythemia and partial exchange transfusion on cardiac function: an echocardiographic study. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):909–13

Fresh frozen plasma partial exchange transfusion and necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):786–7

[The effect of lowering the hematocrit on polycythemia and thrombocytopenia in congenital cyanotic heart defect] de Haan M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct; 53(5):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Polycythemia in a New Zealand White rabbit with an embryonal nephroma. Lipman NS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1255–6

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

Polycythemia vera: an update. I. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr; 23(2):131–65

BLOOD

Increased collagen synthesis of bone marrow fibroblasts by materials released from platelets of chronic granulocytic leukemia and polycythemia vera. Yonekura S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):6–11

Sialic acid of platelets and granulocytes in polycythemia vera. Streichman S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):323–5

Electrophoretic analysis of red blood cells in polycythaemia. Brown KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):667–74

Platelet clumping without pseudothrombocytopenia: a laboratory artifact in myeloproliferative disorders [letter] d'Onofrio G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 70(5):461–2

Some characteristics of circulating erythrocytes in polycythaemia vera: common features with normal young and foetal red blood cells. Streichman S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Jan;36(1):33–8

[Erythrocytic chalone and antichalone in erythremia and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Bala IuM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chalone content of the blood of polycythemia vera patients following bloodletting] Neustroev GV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired von Willebrand syndrome due to an inhibitor specific for von Willebrand factor antigens. Lazarchick J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Mar;21(3):305–14

Acute upper airway obstruction. Spontaneous retropharyngeal haematoma in a patient with polycythaemia rubra vera. Mackenzie JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):57–60

Hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with polycythemia vera. Varon D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 146(7):1440–1

Photochemotherapy treatment of pruritus associated with polycythemia vera [letter] Swerlick RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):675–7

Coronary artery thrombosis complicating polycythemia vera—an unusual indication for myocardial revascularization. Pezzella AT, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov; 150(11):614–6

Acute leukemia in polycythemia vera. Landaw SA. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr;23(2):156–65

[Thrombotic and hemorrhagic complications in polycythemia vera] Indrák K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Headache and vision disorders] Brunner K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 27;75(22):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilutional therapy in raised intracranial pressure; observations in a case of cerebral infarction associated with polycythemia vera] Inao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Mar; 38(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive correction of hemostasis in patients with polycythemia vera] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic intestinal ischemia in erythremia] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral neuropathy associated with polycythemia vera (letter)] Guerra Vales JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):514–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case from general practice (50)] Aeschlimann A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):235–6 **(Ger)**

[Essential thrombocythemia—a comparative study on polycythemia vera] Ohsaka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mitobronitol: an alkylating agent that does not induce extra leukemia cases if applied as pulse therapy for polycythemia vera. Kelemen E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:335

Treatment of polycythemia vera with hydroxyurea. Sharon R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):718–20

Busulfan versus 32P in polycythaemia vera. Zittoun R. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):283–5

Long-term management of polycythemia vera with hydroxyurea: a progress report. Kaplan ME, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3):167–71

[Effectiveness of cytostatic therapy of polycythemia vera] Kovaleva LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Development of polycythemia vera during chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis] Paladini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 22;76(49–50):2315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 1q in polycythemia vera and its relation to disease transition. Swolin B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun; 22(2):155–67

Geographic heterogeneity of chromosome aberrations in hematologic disorders. Mitelman F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):203–8

[Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia and polycythemia vera in the same family] Tosato F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial myeloproliferative syndrome (study of 4 families and review of the literature)] Bondare DK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Polycythemia Vera Study Group: a historical perspective. Wasserman LR. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3):183–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Various indices of humoral and cellular immunity in patients with polycythemia vera] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of polycythaemia rubra vera in England and Wales 1968–1982. Prochazka AV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):59–64

PATHOLOGY

Terminal lymphoblastic transformation in polycythemia vera. Braich TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):304–6

Studies of the bone marrow in polycythemia vera and the evolution of myelofibrosis and second hematologic malignancies. Ellis JT, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr; 23(2):144–55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Speculations on the treatment and pathophysiology of polycythemia vera and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Brodsky I. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(3):281–5

[Leukergy-stimulating factors in polycythemia vera] Fischer H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(4):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin responsiveness of erythroid progenitor cells—with special reference to the altered erythropoietin responsiveness of erythroid progenitors in polycythemia vera] Maeda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May; 26(5):674–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy of the bone marrow with 111In-citrin in polycythemia vera] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of polycythemia with 32P] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):55 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A cooperative study of polycythemia vera. Wasserman LR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:328–33

Treatment of primary proliferative polycythaemia by venesection and low dose busulphan: retrospective study from one centre. Messinezy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):657–66

The choice of treatment in polycythaemia vera. Najean Y, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):177–80

Polycythemia vera: an update. II. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul; 23(3):167–87

Therapeutic recommendations in polycythemia vera based on Polycythemia Vera Study Group protocols. Berk PD, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr;23(2):132–43

Polycythemia vera: an update. Berlin NI. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr;23(2):131

Adverse effects of antiaggregating platelet therapy in the treatment of polycythemia vera. Tartaglia AP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3):172–6

[Treatment of Vaquez' disease] d'Auteuil P. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov;114(11):944–6, 949 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome in polycythemia following phlebotomy] Brenner B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15; 109(10):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemodynamic indices in patients with polycythemia vera during treatment by erythrocyte pheresis] Melikian AL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders in the rheological properties of the blood in polycythemia vera patients using polidez] Mikhallova LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of erythrocytapheresis on the oxygen-transport function of the blood in patients with polycythemia vera] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological methods of treatment of patients with polycythemia vera] Neustroev GV. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(7):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

X-ray high-angle fibre diffraction studies of nucleic acid structure using the Daresbury Synchrotron Radiation Source. Forsyth VT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun; 14(3):553–7

Right- and left-handed helixes of poly[d(A–T)].poly[d(A–T)] investigated by infrared spectroscopy. Adam S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3220–5

1H two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser effect and relaxation studies of poly(dA).poly(dT). Behling RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3335–46

Raman spectra of single crystals of r(GCG)d(CGC) and d(CCCCGGGG) as models for A DNA, their structure transitions in aqueous solution, and comparison with double-helical poly(dG).poly(dC). Benevides JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):41–50

Poly(d2NH2A–dT): two-dimensional NMR shows a B to A conversion in high salt. Borah B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7456–62

Long-range allosteric effects on the B to Z equilibrium by daunomycin. Chaires JB. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7479–86

Covalent binding of (+)- and (–)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-anti-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyr ene to B and Z DNAs. Chen FM. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6219–27

Proflavin binding to poly[d(A–T)] and poly[d(A–br5U)]: triplet state and temperature-jump kinetics. Corin AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):3995–4007

Mode of reversible binding of neocarzinostatin chromophore to DNA: evidence for binding via the minor groove. Dasgupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6913–20

Cryospectrokinetic evidence for the mode of reversible binding of neocarzinostatin chromophore to poly(deoxyadenylic-thymidylic acid). Dasgupta D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7049–54

An assessment of the Z-DNA forming potential of alternating dA–dT stretches in supercoiled plasmids. Ellison MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3648–55

Poly(dA–dT).poly(dA–dT) two-pathway proton exchange mechanism. Effect of general and specific base catalysis on deuteration rates. Hartmann B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3073–7

Local base dynamics and local structural features in RNA and DNA duplexes. Kao SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5465–9

Fluorescence–detected circular dichroism of ethidium bound to poly(dG–dC) and poly(dG–m5dC) under B– and Z–form conditions. Lamos ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11; 25(3):687–91

Pressure–jump study of the kinetics of ethidium bromide binding to DNA. Macgregor RB Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5503–10

Internal motions in B– and Z–form poly(dG–dC).poly(dG–dC): 1H NMR relaxation studies. Mirau PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6200–11

"Asymmetric" opening reaction mechanism of Z–DNA base pairs: a hydrogen exchange study. Ramstein J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3603–9

The antitumor agent mitoxantrone binds cooperatively to DNA: evidence for heterogeneity in DNA conformation. Rosenberg LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11; 25(5):1002–8

500–MHz 1H NMR study of poly(dG).poly(dC) in solution using one–dimensional nuclear Overhauser effect. Sarma MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3659–65

Determination of the kinetics of deuteration of DNA.RNA hybrids by ultraviolet spectroscopy. Takashima H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4823–5

Ethidium binding to left–handed (Z) DNAs results in regions of right–handed DNA at the intercalation site. Walker GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7462–71

Interaction of drugs with Z–DNA: cooperative binding of actinomycin D or actinomine to the left–handed forms of poly(dG–dC).poly(dG–dC) and poly(dG–m5dC).poly(dG–m5dC) reverses the conformation of the helix. Walker GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7471–9

Characteristics and variations of B–type DNA conformations in solution: a quantitative analysis of Raman band intensities of eight DNAs. Wartell RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2664–71

Poly(dA).poly(dT) exists in an unusual conformation under physiological conditions: propidium binding to poly(dA).poly(dT) and poly[d(A–T)].poly[d(A–T)]. Wilson WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3991–9

Ultrapolymorphic DNA: B, A, Z, and Z* conformations of poly(dA–dC).poly(dG–dT). Woisard A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2672–6

Methylated pyrimidines stabilize an alternating conformation of poly(dA–dU).poly(dA–dU). Wu HY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5499–502

Mechanism of bleomycin: evidence for a rate–determining 4'–hydrogen abstraction from poly(dA–dU) associated with the formation of both free base and base propenal. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7562–8

Mechanism of bleomycin: evidence for 4'–ketone formation in poly(dA–dU) associated exclusively with free base release. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17; 24(26):7569–73

The effect of the trp repressor from Escherichia coli on the structure and dynamics of dA20dT20. Lane AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 27;867(1–2):45–56

In vivo and in vitro effect of mutations in tetA promoter from pSC101: insertion of poly(dA.dT) stretch in the spacer region does not inactivate the promoter. Jacquet MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):987–97

Reactivity and binding of benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide to poly(dG–dC).(dG–dC) and poly(dG–m5dC).(dG–m5dC) in the B and Z forms. Moussaoui K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):285–97

Vacuum UV CD of the low–salt Z–forms of poly(rG–dC).poly(rG–dC), and poly(dG–m5dC).poly(dG–m5dC). Behe MJ. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar;25(3):519–23

Structural information from electric dichroism measurements of DNA and alternating GC nucleic acids in solution: the question of base tilt. Charney E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 May;25(5):885–904

Raman spectroscopic elucidation of DNA backbone conformations for poly(dG–dT).poly(dA–dC) and poly(dA–dT).poly(dA–dT) in CsF solution. Fodor SP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Aug;24(8):1493–500

Fluorescence decay of ethidium bromide in the presence of the Z–conformation of poly(dG–dC) and of poly(dG–dC) modified by chlorodiethylenetriamine platinum(II) chloride. Genest D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar; 25(3):507–18

Theoretical study of the binding of aliphatic diamines to the minor groove of a B–DNA (dA–dT)11 oligomer. Gresh N. **Biopolymers** 1985 Aug;24(8):1527–42

Conformational properties of poly[d(G–T)].poly[d(C–A)] and poly[d(A–T)] in low– and high–salt solutions: NMR and laser Raman analysis. Jenkins BG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 May;25(5):823–49

An A–form poly(dG).poly(dC) in H2O solution. Nishimura Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Sep;24(9):1841–4

Quasielastic laser light scattering and electron microscopy studies of the conformational transitions and condensation of poly(dA–dT).poly(dA–dT). Thomas TJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Dec;24(12):2185–94

Calorimetric studies of the polynucleotide analog poly(–)2–[2–(thymin–1–yl)propanamido]propenoic acid. Zand R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 May;25(5):787–94

Poly(dG)–poly(dC) sequences, under torsional stress, induce an altered DNA conformation upon neighboring DNA sequences. Kohwi–Shigematsu T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):199–206

DNA sequence has an effect on the extent and kinds of alkylation of DNA by a potent carcinogen. Briscoe WT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):321–31

Intercalators as probes of DNA conformation: propidium binding to alternating and non–alternating polymers containing guanine. Wilson WD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Apr;58(1):41–56

DNA conformation and chromatin organization of a d(CA/GT)30 sequence cloned in SV40 minichromosomes. Rodriguez–Campos A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1727–34

Conformational analysis of the octamer d(G–G–C–C–G–G–C–C) in aqueous solution. A one–dimensional and two–dimensional proton NMR study at 300 MHz and 500 MHz. Rinkel LJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):85–93

Terbium(III)–induced conformational transition in poly(dG–dC) fluorescence and circular dichroic studies. Chatterji D. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):54–8

Processivity and kinetics of the reaction of exonuclease I from Escherichia coli with polydeoxyribonucleotides. Brody RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7136–43

Allosteric conversion of Z DNA to an intercalated right–handed conformation by daunomycin. Chaires JB. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8899–907

The influence of DNA sequence on terbium (III) fluorescence enhancement by DNA. Ringer DP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jun;24(2):137–45

Secondary structure of the hybrid poly(rA).poly(dT) in solution. Studies involving NOE at 500 MHz and stereochemical modelling within the constraints of NOE data. Gupta G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):463–9

Crystallization of a DNA tridecamer d(C–G–C–A–G–A–A–T–T–C–G–C–G). Saper MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 5;188(1):111–3

Interaction of transition metal ions with Z form poly d(A–C).poly d(G–T) and poly d(A–T) studied by I.R. spectroscopy. Adam S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3501–13

On the structure of poly d(A–S4T). Bökemeier W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2241–9

Conformational lability of poly(dG–m5dC):poly(dG–m5dC). Chen FM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5081–97

Mode of reversible binding of neocarzinostatin chromophore to DNA: base sequence dependency of binding. Dasgupta D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):1089–105

Role of divalent cations on DNA polymorphism under low ionic strength conditions. Devarajan S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5099–109

Salt induced B——A transition of poly(dG).poly(dC) and the stabilization of A form by its methylation. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2737–48

Interactions of water soluble porphyrins with Z–poly(dG–dC). Pasternack RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3927–43

The influence of ionic strength on the binding of a water soluble porphyrin to nucleic acids. Pasternack RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5919–31

A left–handed (Z) conformation of poly(dA–dC).poly(dG–dT) induced by polyamines. Thomas TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6721–33

Efficiency of photoaffinity labeling DNA homopolymers and copolymers with ethidium monoazide. Dannelley JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jan;43(1):7–11

Thermodynamics of the B to Z transition in poly(m5dG–dC). Chaires JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5479–83

[Formation of the left–handed helix during simultaneous treatment of poly[d(GC)] with bis–netropsin and Zn(II) ions] Kharatishvili MG, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug; 30(4):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of tripeptides containing arginine and tyrosine (or phenylalanine) residues with synthetic polynucleotides and DNA of various origins] Permogorov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rates of heat–induced DNA purine alterations in synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides. Duker NJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):241–51

DNase I–resistant nontranscribed spacer segments of mouse ribosomal DNA contain poly(dG–dT).poly(dA–dC). Thomas JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7595–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Template–directed synthesis on the oligonucleotide d(C7–G–C7). Haertle T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 5; 188(1):77–80

O4–Methyl, –ethyl, or –isopropyl substituents on thymidine in poly(dA–dT) all lead to transitions upon replication. Singer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(1):28–32

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of defibrotide in healthy volunteers. Noseda G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:26–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of poly[d(G–z5C)]. B–Z transition and inhibition of DNA methylase. McIntosh LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4806–14

Modified polynucleotides. VII. Impaired integrity of a synthetic DNA containing the antiherpetic agent 5–isopropyl–2'–deoxyuridine. Sági J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3449–62

Total synthesis of a gene for bovine rhodopsin. Ferretti L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):599–603

GENETICS

Enhanced expression of the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene in mouse cells cotransfected with synthetic polynucleotides able to form Z–DNA. Banerjee R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):4988–92

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody specific for the duplex DNA poly[d(TC)].poly[d(GA)]. Lee JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):120–4

The immunogenic properties of poly(dI).poly(dC) and poly(rI). poly(dC)—analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Braun RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):685–91

METABOLISM

Poly(dG–dC) in the Z–form inhibits E. coli DNA polymerase I and AMV DNA polymerase activity. Brahmachari SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):281–90

Incorporation of biotin–labeled deoxyuridine triphosphate into DNA during excision repair and electron microscopic visualization of repair patches. Hunting DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5729–34

Substrate preferences of human placental DNA methyltransferase investigated with synthetic polydeoxynucleotides. Carotti D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):135–43

Helix–destabilization of deoxyribonucleic acid and poly[d(A–T).d(A–T)] by bovine seminal ribonuclease. Pandit MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 27; 867(1–2):1–8

Nature of the macromolecular binding of diethylstilbestrol to DNA and protein following oxidation by peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide. Epe B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):351–61

The effects of cis–dichlorodiammine platinum on alkaline density gradient centrifugation of poly(dA).poly(dT). Fesen MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):123–8

The incorporation of O6–methyldeoxyguanosine monophosphate and O4–methyldeoxythymidine monophosphate into polynucleotide templates leads to errors during subsequent in vitro DNA synthesis. Saffhill R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):363–70

A cytosine . cytosine base paired parallel DNA double helix with thymine . thymine bulges. Sarma MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):223–9

Alcohol induced B–A transition of DNAs with different base compositions studied by circular dichroism. Nara–Inui H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):629–36

Site–specific OsO4 modification of the B–Z junctions formed at the (dA–dC)32 region in supercoiled DNA. Galazka G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7093–8

Poly(dAT) dependent trinucleotide synthesis catalysed by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Effects of nucleotide substrates and cordycepin triphosphate. Dietrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6155–70

Nuclease recognition of an alternating structure in a d(AT)14 plasmid insert. Suggs JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3703–16

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Usefulness of defibrotide in protecting ischemic myocardium from early reperfusion damage. Thiemermann C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):978–82

Beneficial effects of defibrotide against myocardial ischemia and decline of beta–adrenoceptor function in the rabbit. Berti F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:13–7

Cardioprotective effects of defibrotide in acute lethal and nonlethal myocardial ischemia in the cat. Niada R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:18–25

Sensitization of the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein to trypsin cleavage by polydeoxyribonucleotides and polyribonucleotides. Angulo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11315–9

Defibrotide, an antithrombotic substance that preserves postsynaptic alpha– and beta–adrenergic function in post acute infarcted rabbit hearts. Berti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):235–40

Selective stimulation of coronary vascular PGI2 but not of platelet thromboxane formation by defibrotide in the platelet perfused heart. Löbel P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):125–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radical–induced cross–linking of polydeoxythymidylic acid in deoxygenated aqueous solution. Karam LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):67–75

UV-induced interstrand cross-linking of d(GT)n.d(CA)n is facilitated by a structural transition. Love JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10051-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proceedings of the defibrotide symposium. 8th International Congress on Thrombosis. Istanbul, June 4-7, 1984. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:1-68

Clinical evaluation of short-term defibrotide treatment of patients with atherosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Avellone G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:55-8

Use of defibrotide in renal transplantation in man. Bonomini V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:48-50

Effectiveness of defibrotide for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in gynecological surgery: a double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Ciavarella N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:39-41

In vivo effects of defibrotide on platelet c-AMP and blood prostanoid levels. Cizmeci G. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:31-5

Defibrotide therapy for thrombophlebitis--controlled clinical trial. Di Perri T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:42-7

Preliminary experience with defibrotide in severe lower limb ischaemia. Gelister JS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:63-6

Effectiveness of defibrotide for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis after general surgery: a double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Mozzi E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:36-8

Defibrotide is antithrombotic and thrombolytic against rabbit venous thrombosis. Niada R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:3-8

Effect of defibrotide in electrically induced thrombosis in dogs. Ulutin ON, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:9-12

Effects of defibrotide on peripheral obliterative vascular diseases. Ulutin ON, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:59-62

Effects of defibrotide in acute renal failure due to thrombotic microangiopathy. Vangelista A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:51-4

Protective activity of defibrotide against lethal acute myocardial ischemia in the cat. Niada R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):363-74

POLYENES

Anisotropy decay associated fluorescence spectra and analysis of rotational heterogeneity. 2. 1,6-Diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene in lipid bilayers. Davenport L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1811-6

Transverse location of the fluorescent probe 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene in model lipid bilayer membrane systems by resonance excitation energy transfer. Davenport L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4097-108

Membrane structural domains. Resolution limits using diphenylhexatriene fluorescence decay. Barrow DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):221-34

Filipin-sterol complexes at nodes of Ranvier. Blanchard CE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Dec;14(6):1053-62

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of polyenoic phospholipid molecular species by high performance liquid chromatography. Takamura H, et al. **Lipids** 1986 May;21(5):356-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of halogenated aryl-polyene (xanthomonadin) pigments by the type and other yellow-pigmented strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia. Jenkins CL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;136B(3):257-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of filipin and nystatin complexes by semi-preparative and microbore high-performance liquid chromatography. Milhaud J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 16;358(1):284-7

Isolation and structure elucidation of fecapentaenes-12, potent mutagens from human feces. Hirai N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):622-30

METABOLISM

Distribution of intramembranous particles and filipin-sterol complexes in mouse sperm membranes: polyene antibiotic filipin treatment. Toshimori K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Dec; 174(4):455-70

Filipin-sterol complexes in the plasma membrane of zebrafish spermatozoa. Kessel RG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Aug; 212(4):358-63

Fusarin C production by North American isolates of Fusarium moniliforme. Farber JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):381-4

Interaction of polyene antibiotics with membrane lipids: physicochemical studies of the molecular basis of selectivity. Bolard J. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(6-7):613-8 (26 ref.)

Freeze-fracture study of filipin binding in photoreceptor outer segments and pigment epithelium of dystrophic and normal retinas. Caldwell RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 22;236(4):523-37

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in the myelinated nerve fiber. Allt G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 May; 91(2):104-11

Microbial biosynthesis of fecapentaenes. Van Tassell RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;206:199-211

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation inducers of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL-60. Phenylcarbamoylbenzoic acids and polyene amides. Kagechika H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2275-8

A comparison of the activity of mepartricin and amphotericin B against yeasts. Petrou MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):169-77

Suggested mechanisms for the antimycotic activity of the polyene antibiotics and the N-substituted imidazoles. Thomas AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):269-79 (91 ref.)

Mutations resulting in resistance to polyene antibiotics decrease voltage-sensitive calcium channel activity in Paramecium. Forte M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Mar; 3(2):75-85

Increasing action of teprenone, a new antiulcer agent, on high-molecular-weight glycoprotein in gastric mucus during the healing process of acetic acid-induced ulcer in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):117-25

Caveolar bands and the effects of sterol-binding agents in vascular smooth muscle plasma membrane. Single and double labeling with filipin and tomatin in the aorta, pulmonary artery, and vena cava. Severs NJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;55(3):295-307

Effect of the polar head structure of polyene macrolide antifungal antibiotics on the mode of permeabilization of ergosterol- and cholesterol-containing lipidic vesicles studied by 31P-NMR. Cybulska B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):293-8

Mutagenicity of synthetic racemic fecapentaene-12. Göggelmann W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):165-7

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on the enzyme activity of prostaglandin metabolism in different layers of the kidneys of old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Healing-promoting action of teprenone, a new antiulcer agent on acetic acid ulcer in rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):287-93

A new combination of tolnaphtate and methylpartricine (SPA-S-345, Tritol) for mycotic skin infections. Lowy M, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Sep;28(9):452-6

[Systemic treatment of vaginal mycoses. Experience with sodium-lauryl-sulfate mepartricin] Bruni V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mepartricin-sodium lauryl sulfate in the therapy of vulvo-vaginal mycosis] Capotorto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic efficacy of mepartricin in the medical treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Virgili G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12;77(20):861-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mepartricin in prostatic hypertrophy. Results in 20 cases] Durval A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 38(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Fecapentaene-12 causes DNA damage and mutations in human cells. Plummer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1607-9

Prenylated phenolics that cause contact dermatitis from glandular trichomes of Turricula parryi. Reynolds GW, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Dec;(6):494-8

Structure-activity relationships of retinoids in developmental toxicology. II. Influence of the polyene chain of the vitamin A molecule. Willhite CC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):563-75

[Studies on a new mutagen produced by fusarium moniliforme isolated in Linxian County] Cheng SJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

POLYESTERS

Polydioxanone in anastomosis of rabbit tubes. A morphological study of the epithelium. Dargenio R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1986 Jan-Feb;17(1):27-30

Polydioxanone in digestive surgery. An experimental study. Houdart R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):268-71

Abdominal wound closure: a controlled trial of polyamide (nylon) and polydioxanone suture (PDS). Leaper DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):273-5

Novafil. A dynamic suture for wound closure. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Aug;204(2):193-9

The use of unsaturated polyester resin solutions in preparing casts of the renal vessels. Tsikaras PD, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Mar;69(204):71-8

Biological tolerance to polydioxanone absorbable clips: a comparison with metallic ligating clips. Michel F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(6):383-7

The adherence of Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus epidermidis and Escherichia coli on cotton, polyester and their blends. Hsieh YL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):535-44

Molecular weight characterization of virgin and explanted polyester arterial prostheses. Maarek JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct;18(8):881-94

Cytocompatibility of albuminated polyester fabrics. Sigot-Luizard MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct; 18(8):895-909

The use of polydioxanone suture in midline incisions. Taylor TV. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):191-2

Polydioxanone suture material in growing vascular anastomoses. Experimental study. Verschuere I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):765-70

Enhanced strength of endothelial attachment on polyester elastomer and polytetrafluoroethylene graft surfaces with fibronectin substrate. Kesler KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):58-64

Experimental studies with absorbable and nonabsorbable sutures in infected canine arterial anastomoses. Torsello GB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):135-9

Poly(ortho ester) biodegradable polymer systems. Heller J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:422-36

Polyester wadding for specimen orientation during embedding in methacrylates. Chappard D, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):93-6

The use of synthetic absorbable suture materials (polyglycolic acid and polydioxanone) in the low pressure circulatory system of growing organisms. Tõns C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):128-31

[Absorbable synthetic clips and pulmonary excision] Nguyen H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun-Jul;122(6-7):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resorbable implants for refixation of osteochondral fragments in joint surfaces] Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the physical parameters and handling properties of short-duration and middle-duration absorbable suture materials] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Dec;56(12):803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracic closure following open heart surgery with a coated polyester suture. Report of experiences in over 2,437 cases] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):105-6 (Ger)

[Ligament replacement with polydioxanone (PDS)] Rehm KE, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):264-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental evaluation of woven and double-side velour vascular prostheses of Polish production] Filipiak K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1985;31:85-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental evaluation of the usefulness of Polish plastics in the surgical treatment of congenital eventration and umbilical hernia] Bysiek A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985; 26(1-2):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies of the usefulness of polydioxanone (PDS) threads for cerclage of the eyeball. 2. Macroscopic and histological evaluation] Biardzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies of the usefulness of polydioxanone (PDS) threads for cerclage of the eyeball. 1. Clinical observations] Biardzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan; 88(1):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Remote results using polyester fibers in retinal detachment surgery] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies using polyester implants of Polish production in retinal detachment surgery. Early results] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of absorbable polydioxanone (PDS) threads for cerclage of the eyeball] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan; 88(1):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies of reaction of the eyeball to alloplastic implants in surgical treatment of retinal detachment. I. Introduction, scope of work and materials] Koziorowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polyester prostheses as substitutes in the thoracic aorta of dogs. II. Evaluation of albuminated polyester grafts stored in ethanol. Guidoin R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(9):1059-72

Urolithiasis on absorbable and non-absorbable suture materials in the rabbit bladder. Morris MC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):602-3

[Tissue reaction to the intraneural introduction of absorbable and non-absorbable microsurgical sutures] Zarzycki A. **Polim Med** 1985;15(1-2):49-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The intracellular degradation of poly(epsilon-caprolactone). Woodward SC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr; 19(4):437-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biodegradation of and tissue reaction to poly(DL-lactide) microcapsules. Visscher GE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May-Jun;20(5):667-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental meniscal lesions reconstructed with a carbon fiber–polyurethane–poly(L–lactide) graft. Veth RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):286–93

Biodegradable resurfacing of the hip in dogs. Wedge JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):76–80

Strength of carbon and polyester fibre tendon replacements. Variation after operation in rabbits. Amis AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):829–34

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies of tolerance of polyester materials produced in Poland] Kmera M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Nov; 87(11):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies of the reaction of the eye to alloplastic implants in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment. II. Toxicological studies of implants] Koziorowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 May;87(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Colon cleansing: acceptance by older patients. DiPalma JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):652–5

Wave front aberration in the hydrogel lens–wearing eye. el–Nashar NF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun; 63(6):409–12

Discoloration of hydrogel contact lenses under standard care regimens. Wardlaw JC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):403–8

Theoretical optics of toric hydrogel contact lenses. Weissman BA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):536–8

Synthesis and application of a poly(ethylene glycol)–antibody affinity ligand for cell separations in aqueous polymer two–phase systems. Sharp KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):110–7

A fluorometric assay of the degree of modification of protein primary amines with polyethylene glycol. Stocks SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):232–4

Influence of substratum hydration and adsorbed macromolecules on bacterial attachment to surfaces. Pringle JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 51(6):1321–5

Differential partition of virulent Aeromonas salmonicida and attenuated derivatives possessing specific cell surface alterations in polymer aqueous–phase systems. Van Alstine JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1309–13

Ester–exchange catalyzed by lipase modified with polyethylene glycol. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):532–6

Fractionation of membrane proteins by temperature–induced phase separation in Triton X–114. Application to subcellular fractions of the adrenal medulla. Pryde JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):525–33

Mechanism of poly(ethylene glycol) interaction with proteins. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6756–62

Membrane fusion due to dehydration by polyethylene glycol, dextran, or sucrose. MacDonald RI. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4058–66

Horse kidney neutral alpha–D–glucosidase: purification of the detergent–solubilized enzyme; comparison with the proteinase–solubilized forms. Giudicelli J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 20;831(1):59–66

Selective precipitation of phosphofructokinase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat erythrocyte hemolysates by polyethylene glycol. Tejedor MC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr;6(4):395–401

Hydrogel keratophakia: a microkeratome dissection in the monkey model. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):192–8

Hydrogel keratophakia: a freehand pocket dissection in the monkey model. McCarey BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):187–91

Phosphoprotein phosphatase inhibits flagellar movement of Triton models of sea urchin spermatozoa. Takahashi D, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):327–37

Pluronic F–127 gels as a novel vehicle for rectal administration of indomethacin. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1801–8

Hydrogel keratophakia: measurement of intraocular pressure. Werblin TP, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):354–7

Human keratocyte interactions with hydrogel materials. Zavala EY, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar;12(1):54–8

Covalent linking of poly(ethyleneglycol)–bound NAD with Thermus thermophilus malate dehydrogenase. NAD(H)–regeneration unit for a coupled second–enzyme reaction. Eguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):415–21

Modification of acyl–plasmin–streptokinase complex with polyethylene glycol. Reduction of sensitivity to neutralizing antibody. Tomiya N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):44–8

Aqueous micellar systems in membrane protein crystallization. Partial miscibility of a nonionic surfactant in the presence of salt or polyethylene glycol. Weckström K. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):220–4

Efficacy of arosurf—a monomolecular surface film, in controlling Culex quinquefasciatus Say, Anopheles stephensi Liston & Aedes aegypti (L). Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:271–6

Bifocal hydrogel lenses: an overview. Josephson JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):190–5

High degrees of astigmatism: are hydrogels the answer? Molinari JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):216–8

Phorbol ester binding and activation of protein kinase C on triton X–100 mixed micelles containing phosphatidylserine. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9341–7

Membrane–surfactant interactions. The role of surfactant in mitochondrial complex III–phospholipid–Triton X–100 mixed micelles. Valpuesta JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6578–84

Influence of 4–methacryloxyethyl trimellitic anhydride on composites subjected to hygrothermal cycling. Nagata K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):631–42

Colonoscopy after Golytely preparation in acute rectal bleeding. Caos A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb; 8(1):46–9

Improved method for making high–affinity sections of soft tissue embedded in polyethylene glycol (PEG): its use in screening monoclonal antibodies. Bard JB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1237–41

Solubility of diazepam and prazepam in aqueous non–ionic surfactants. Moro ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 38(4):294–6

The effect of the molecular weight of polyethylene glycol on the bioavailability of paracetamol–polyethylene glycol solid dispersions. Vila–Jato JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):126–8

Use of polyethylene glycol in the crystallization of macromolecules. McPherson A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 114:120–5

Pathology of corneal hydrogel alloplastic implants. Peiffer RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1294–304

Investigation into the spectroscopy and photoisomerization of a series of poly(ethylene glycol) peptide Schiff bases of 11–cis retinal. Freedman K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):291–5

[Vaginal contraception using the Today and Benzaltex tampons] Jeker P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference of polyester inflammation with the development of the Yoshida ascites hepatoma in the rat. II. Changes in the injected neoplastic cell volume] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrogel complexes as materials for artificial organs] Mori H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Jun;23(3):203–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for quantifying live bacteria in murine peritoneal macrophages by solubilizing with Triton X–100] Matsumura H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 41(3):619–21 **(Jpn)**

[Protein–synthetic polymer hybrid: polyethylene glycol–modified enzymes are soluble and active in organic solvents] Takahashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Jun;31(7):579–90 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A proof of the formation of 2 types of liquid crystal microphases of low molecular weight DNA molecules in water–saline solutions of polyethyleneglycol] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(4):997–1000 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

IgG and IgE antibody patterns after immunotherapy with monomethoxy polyethyleneglycol modified honey bee venom. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):89–94

A preliminary study of immunotherapy with a monomethoxy polyethylene glycol modified honey bee venom preparation. Ohman S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):81–8

Synergistic effect of human leukocyte interferon and nonoxynol 9 against herpes simplex virus type 2. Rapp F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):449–51

Dietary supplementation with Pluronic L–81 modifies hepatic secretion of very low density lipoproteins in the rat. Manowitz NR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):196–207

Toxic shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. Faich G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):216–8

Bowel cleansing with polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution. Beck DE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1414–6

[An attempt to replace joint cartilage using synthetic hydrogel] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Apr;53(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic injections for hemostasis in the gastrointestinal tract] Soehendra N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;23(1):12–3 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic injections around gastrointestinal hemorrhages in the stomach and duodenum] Thies E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;23(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices in childhood] Caputi Jambrenghi O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mallory–Weiss tear with colonic lavage [letter] Brinberg DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):894–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from diallylglycol carbonate monomer. Boyle J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep; 13(3):187

Ventricular ectopy associated with peroral colonic lavage. Marsh WH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug; 32(4):259–63

A complication of Golytely preparation [letter] Mixter CG 3d. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):245

Effects of repeated injection sclerotherapy on acid gastroesophageal reflux. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):81–3

[Treatment of a common wart with sclerotherapy] Kluken N. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):589 **(Fre)**

[Tissue reaction to the intraneural introduction of absorbable and non–absorbable microsurgical sutures] Zarzycki A. **Polim Med** 1985;15(1–2):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination by derivative spectrophotometry of Triton X–100 in solubilized preparations of membrane proteins. Terada H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep; 149(2):501–6

Mass spectrometric study of ion adsorption on poly(ethylene terephthalate) and polypropylene surfaces. Macfarlane RD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 May;58(6):1091–7

Cholesterol monohydrate dissolution rate studies in aqueous micellar solutions of alpha–(nonylphenyl)–omega–hydroxydeca(oxyethylene), n–alkylamines, and fatty acids. Gupta SL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1172–7

The influence of three poly(oxyethylene)poly(oxypropylene) surface–active block copolymers on the solubility behavior of indomethacin. Lin SY, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985; 60(12):339–44

[Determination of henapol and sactone in the internal organs of the cadaver] Fartushnyĭ AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial properties of new aroyl–acrylic esters of polyethylene glycols. Dal Pozzo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):622–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Insulin receptor protein rendered visible in triton X–114 membranes. Kopp F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):695–8

The effect of immediate polyethylene glycol precipitation on free insulin measurements in diabetic patients with insulin antibodies. Rudkowski R, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):253–7

Increased permeability to polyethylene glycol 4000 in rabbits with experimental colitis. Seidman EG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):120–6

Randomized single–blind clinical trial of a rapid colonic lavage solution (Golytely) vs. standard preparation for barium enema and colonoscopy. Chan CH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):378–82

Polyethylene glycol polymers of low molecular weight as probes of intestinal permeability. I. Innovations in analysis and quantitation. Irving CS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):290–8

Polyethylene glycol polymers of low molecular weight as probes of intestinal permeability. II. Application to infants and children with intestinal disease. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):37–43

Association of nerve growth factor receptors with the triton X–100 cytoskeleton of PC12 cells. Vale RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2762–70

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in the serum of pregnant patients in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension using precipitation by polyethylene glycol] Reincke I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquid–crystal thermography as a diagnostic test in destructive lactation mastitis] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Modelling of intestinal permeability in man to polyethylene glycols (PEG 400 and PEG 1000). Sundqvist T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):289–96

The release of intralysosomally–stored 125I–Triton WR–1339 and lysosomal enzymes from the isolated perfused rat liver in the presence and absence of cytochalasin B. Michelakakis H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):933–8

Comparison of the binding of poly(ethylene glycol)–bound fatty acids to human albumin and alpha–fetoprotein studied by affinity phase partitioning. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):285–9

Gastrointestinal permeability in atopic and non–atopic mothers, assessed with different–sized polyethyleneglycols (PEG 400 and PEG 1000). Fälth–Magnusson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Nov;15(6):565–70

Absorption of polyethylene glycol after administration of a PEG–electrolyte lavage solution. DiPiro JT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;5(2):153–5

Lactulose 51Cr–labelled ethylenediaminetetra–acetate, L–rhamnose and polyethyleneglycol 500 as probe markers for assessment in vivo of human intestinal permeability. Maxton DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):71–80

Hydration stability of intracorneal hydrogel implants. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;

26(11):1634–6
Binding of adenovirus and its external proteins to Triton X–114. Dependence on pH. Seth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14431–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by non–cytotoxic concentrations of the detergents Cremophor El (oxethylated castor oil) and Triton X100. A possible explanation for unexpected adverse drug reactions? Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):235–8
Acceleration of nucleic acid hybridization rate by polyethylene glycol. Amasino RM. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):304–7
Poloxalene 2930, a hydrophobic surfactant that prevents atherosclerosis, alters composition of rabbit lipoproteins. Kapuscinska B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov; 57(2–3):149–58
Polyethylene glycol–modified hemin having peroxidase activity in organic solvents. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):283–8
Triton X–100 induced dissociation of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase into monomers. Robinson NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2328–35
Chemical co–treatments and intramembrane particle patching in the poly(ethylene glycol)–induced fusion of turkey and human erythrocytes. Huang SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):539–48
Triton solubilization of proteins from pig liver mitochondrial membranes. Nicholson DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):515–25
Ciliary membrane tubulin and associated proteins: a complex stable to Triton X–114 dissociation. Stephens RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):413–9
The effect of osmotic pressure of aqueous PEG solutions on red blood cells. Herrmann A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):689–96
Reconnection of severed nerve axons with polyethylene glycol. Bittner GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):351–5
Triton–induced proteolysis of rabbit intestinal microvillar proteins: inhibition by ethylenediamine N,N,N',N'–tetraacetic acid. Kozaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5413–8
Polyethylene glycol can be validly omitted from chromogenic peptide substrate assay for antithrombin III. Kolde HJ. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1554–6
Comparison of the spermicidal activity and acute toxicity of nonoxynol–9 and agent 741 [alkylphenoxy polyethoxy ethanol(10)]. Diao XH, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan; 33(1):1–5
A comparison of the effects of nonoxynol–9 and chlorhexidine on sperm motility. Louis SM, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Aug;32(2):199–205
Effect of vaginal contraceptive sponges on growth of toxic shock syndrome–associated Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Stumpf PG, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):395–9
Clinical pharmacology of polyethylene glycol–L–asparaginase. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):349–52
Comparison of the action of nonoxynol–9 and chlorhexidine on sperm. Sharman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):259–64
Studies on antigenicity of the polyethylene glycol (PEG)–modified uricase. Tsuji J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):725–30
Submicroscopical changes in Klebsiella pneumoniae cells treated with concentrated sucrose and polyethylene glycol 400 solutions. Bozzini JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 May; 60(5):375–9
Use of resistant mutants to study the interaction of triton X–100 with Staphylococcus aureus. Raychaudhuri D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1337–49
Polyethylene glycol–facilitated transformation of Bacteroides fragilis with plasmid DNA. Smith CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):466–9
The effect of polyethylene glycol on the growth and dissolution rates of a crystalline protein at high salt concentration. Phosphoglucomutase. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11544–9
The binding of calcium to detergent–extracted rabbit psoas muscle fibres during relaxation and force generation. Fuchs F. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Aug;6(4):477–86
Effects of a protein–free, synthetic surfactant on survival and pulmonary function in preterm lambs. Durand DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):775–80
Contribution of calcium ion sequestration by polyoxyethylated nonionic surfactants to the enhanced colonic absorption of p–aminobenzoic acid. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):387–90
Effect of polyethylene glycol 400 on the penetration of drugs through human cadaver skin in vitro. Sarpotdar PP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan;75(1):26–8
Effect of Triton X–100 on insulin and epidermal growth factor receptor binding and autophosphorylation in Golgi fractions and partially purified receptors from rat liver. Hwang DL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5–6):367–80
Inactivation of HTLV–III/LAV–infected cultures of normal human lymphocytes by nonoxynol–9 in vitro [letter] Hicks DR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1422–3
Nonoxynol–9 and HTLV–III [letter] Voeller B. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1153
Change of substrate specificity of rat liver microsomal fatty acyl–CoA synthetase activity by Triton X–100. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Lipids** 1986 May;21(5):328–32
Pharmacological study of nine antimicrotubular drugs with acrylophenone structure on Triton WR 1339–induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Brunet C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;7(11):579–83
Influenza virus replication in human cells exposed to the pesticide emulsifier Atlox. Qureshi AA. **Microbios** 1985; 44(178):107–15
Metal: ATP characteristics of insulin– and epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphorylation in detergent extracts of rat liver plasma membranes. Uhing RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):137–43
Quantitative measurement of human interleukin 2 receptor levels with intact and detergent–solubilized human T–cells. Dower SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):937–47
Polymer inaccessible volume changes during opening and closing of a voltage–dependent ionic channel. Zimmerberg J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):36–9
Atrial muscarinic receptors: effect of Triton X–100 on guanine nucleotide and ammonium ion modulation. Aguilar JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):437–51
Anticonvulsant activity of two polyethylene glycols in mice. Bartoli Klugmann F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):149–54
Voluntary food consumption and gastric emptying in rats given intravenous Triton WR–1339. McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):382–6
Acid and hyperosmolal solutions in the upper intestine of chronic gastric fistula rats inhibit gastric acid secretion by different mechanisms. Wallin C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1083–90
Uptake by cells of nucleic acids promoted by compounds sharing the pleiotropic effects of poly(ethylene glycol). Klebe RJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(3):245–50
Studies on the effect of PEG–modified urokinase on coagulation–fibrinolysis using beagles. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):627–35
[Effect of nonoxynol (Patentex) on forensic sperm detection] Haffner HT, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of cholesterol metabolism enzymes and lipid levels in the rat liver, aorta, adrenals and serum after exposure to triton WR 1339] Dushkin MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Modification of proteins by polyethylene glycol] Chen GJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):279–81 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

In situ replication techniques: II. Quantitative methodologies for replicate materials. Kusy RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):35–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Golytely: a new approach to faecal impaction in old age. Puxty JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May;15(3):182–4
Use of the polyethylene glycol adduct of L–asparaginase for the treatment of hyperasparaginemia in a schizophrenic patient. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 20(10):1103–8
Therapeutic ureteral occlusion in advanced pelvic malignant tumors. Kinn AC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):29–32
Topical surfactant therapy for recurrent herpes simplex infection [letter] Gold D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):283
Controlled trial of 'InterVir–A' in herpes simplex virus infection. Goldberg CB. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):703–6
Radioprotective effect of polyethylene glycol. Shaeffer J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):125–35
The efficacy of polyethylene glycol–electrolyte lavage solution versus traditional mechanical bowel preparation for elective colonic surgery: a randomized, prospective, blinded clinical trial. Fleites RA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):708–17
[Endoscopic sclerosing for hemorrhage due to ruptured esophageal varices. Results of a prospective study of 50 cases] Gertsch P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic and preventive sclerosing of esophageal varices] Paquet KJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 22;104(20):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The lower esophageal sphincter after sclerosing of varices] Kobek P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 30; 135(18):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia, a successfully treated case] Albers HJ. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jan;61(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of esophageal varices in children by sclerotherapy] Berger D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun; 41(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of pediatric anorectal prolapse] Burger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(8):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic sclerosis in gastrointestinal angiodysplasia] Paterlini A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Toxicologic studies of a conjugate of asparaginase and polyethylene glycol in mice, rats, and dogs. Viau AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1398–401
Acutely impaired renal function during intravenous administration of cyclosporine A: a cremophore side–effect. Thiel G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S40–2
Evaluation of the cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of the spermicides nonoxynol–9 and octoxynol–9. Buttar HS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):65–73
Toxicity of Pluronic F–68. Magnusson G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):203–7
Effects of the spermicide nonoxynol–9 on the pregnant uterus and the conceptus of rat. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 May;39(2):177–86
[In vivo effects of triton WR 1339 on plasma lipoproteins and the postheparin activity of lipoprotein lipase and liver triglyceride lipase (triton hyperlipidemia in rabbits)] Kiriakov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(4):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

New liquid–chromatographic method for measuring polyethylene glycol in urine. Delahunty T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):351–3
Urinary excretion of polyethylene glycol 3350 and sulfate after gut lavage with a polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution. Brady CE 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1914–8

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

Deterioration and dilatation of Dacron prosthetic grafts. Lundqvist B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:81–5
Dilatation and rupture of Dacron arterial grafts. Trippestad A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:77–9
Effect of suloctidil on tomographically quantitated platelet accumulation in Dacron aortic grafts. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):152–6
A comparison of external velour and double velour Dacron grafts in the canine thoracic aorta. Zammit M, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):637–40
New polyester arterial prostheses from Great Britain: an in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Guidoin RG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(4):351–67
Biotolerant and haemodynamic effects of copolymerization with acrylic acid on Dacron arterial prostheses. Miller RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):85–8
The influence of denier and porosity on performance of a warp–knit Dacron arterial prosthesis. Mathisen SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):382–9
Dacron mesh tray and cancellous bone in reconstruction of mandibular defects. Albert TW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):53–9
Imaging platelet deposition on Dacron bifurcation grafts in man: quantification by a dual–tracer method using 111In–labeled platelets and 99mTc–labeled human serum albumin. Isaka Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(10):386–92
The cytocompatibility of compound polyester–protein surfaces using an in vitro technique. Sigot–Luizard MF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 May;22(5):234–40
Xenograft seeding of Dacron grafts in dogs. Pennell RC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Apr;40(4):332–9
Dacron inhibition of arterial regenerative activities. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):747–56
Are seeded endothelial cells the origin of neointima on prosthetic vascular grafts? Hollier LH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):65–73
Development of a "leak–proof," knitted Dacron vascular prosthesis. Quiñones–Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):895–903
Heat–denatured albumin–coated Dacron vascular grafts: physical characteristics and in vivo performance. Rumisek JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):136–43
Wrapped–knitted Dacron and microporous EPTFE conduits for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):249–53
Quantification of the thrombogenicity of Dacron aortic prostheses. Kotzé HF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(2):65–8
Experimental and clinical experiences with double–velour woven Dacron prostheses. Haverich A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):52–3
Alloplastic replacement of canine trachea with Dacron. Kaiser D. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):239–43
Clinical experience with a new collagen–coated Dacron double–velour prosthesis. Stegmann T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):54–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intolerance to the suspension material in urethrocervicopexy under endoscopic control] López López JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of UV radiation on Trevira threads.] Kothe HW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological sealants and knitted Dacron: porosity and histological comparisons of vascular graft materials with and without collagen and fibrin glue pretreatments. Jonas RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):657–63

Late rupture after dacron wrapping of aortic aneurysms. Dhillon JS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I11–4

[Neglected sectioning of the patellar tendon repaired with a dacron arterial graft] Motioc N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYETHYLENEIMINE see under **POLYETHYLENES**

POLYETHYLENES

Comparative study of the clinical results obtained by means of Plastipore and ceramic ossicular prosthesis and bone allografts. Gersdorff MC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul; 7(4):294–7

Evaluation of polylactic acid–carbon mesh for repair of ventral herniorrhaphy. Greenstein SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):635–9

Twentyfold increase in alkaline phosphatase activity by sequential reversible activation of the enzyme followed by coupling with a copolymer of ethylene and maleic anhydride. Neumann H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Jun;11(3):177–89

A comparative study of the clinical results obtained with plastipore and ceramic ossicular prostheses in otologic surgery. Gersdorff M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(1):20–3

Repair of subxiphoid incisional hernias with Marlex mesh after median sternotomy. Cohen MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1270–1

Coating of two polyether–polyurethanes and polyethylene with a heparin–poly–(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel. Evangelista RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):206–11

Heparinizable graft copolymers from chlorosulphonated polyethylene with poly(amido–amine) segments. Tanzi MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):273–6

The effect of the surface finish of alumina and stainless steel on the wear rate of UHMW polyethylene. Weightman B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):20–4

Local cellular reaction and release of neutrophil chemotaxin from abraded polyethylene devices implanted in bovine udders. Craven N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 142(2):170–6

Excision of abdominal wall tumours and reconstruction with Marlex mesh. Down NK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May; 29(3):191–3

Comprehensive creep behaviour of irradiated ultra high molecular weight polyethylene at 37 degrees C. Little EG. **Eng Med** 1985 Apr;14(2):85–7

Photon dose build–up factors in C and polyethylene for a point isotropic source. Finkel J, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):249–50

Quantitative characterization of cells at the interface of long–term implants of selected polymers. Behling CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May–Jun;20(5):653–66

Property changes of UHMW polyethylene hip cup endoprostheses during implantation. Eyerer P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1137–51

Parallel flow arteriovenous shunt for the ex vivo evaluation of heparinized materials. Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):161–78

Endotoxin removal from water using microporous polyethylene chopped fibres as a new adsorbent. Sawada Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):103–14

The adsorption of endotoxin molecule in a microporous polyethylene hollow fibre membrane. Sawada Y, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):91–102

Detection of viral antigens by solid phase radioimmunoassay on polyethylene film. Prokudina EN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):27–33

Stopping–power and mass energy–absorption coefficient ratios for Solid Water. Ho AK, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):403–4

Vascularization of tricalcium phosphate, an artificial bone substitute: preliminary observations. Angel MF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(3):175–81

Stable cementless wrist prosthesis (SCW prosthesis). Ueba Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):242–50

Repair of inguinal hernia with Marlex mesh [letter] Kapoor VK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Aug;85(8):486–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological studies in the long–term evaluation of Plastipore prostheses. Tomoda K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):119–28

Allergy in hip arthroplasty. Waterman AH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):294–301

Packaging materials may cause 55–gallon plastic drum controversy. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb; 55(2):37

A histopathologic comparison of the tissue reaction to prosthetic materials in the knee joint of rats. Uchida S. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1276–80

ANALYSIS

Direction and rate of socket wear in Charnley low–friction arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):757–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Appraisal of polyethyleneimine used as a tracer for anionic sites in human cardiac tissues with a brief reference to anionic molecular organization in altered basement membranes. Lee YS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May; 18(5):529–39

[Determination of polyethylene during the process of measuring feed passage rate in sheep] Baran M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Dec;30(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Dose–dependent movement of cationic molecules across the glomerular wall. Andrews PM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul; 212(3):223–31

STANDARDS

An evaluation of ultrastrong polyethylene fiber as an ophthalmic suture. Cohan BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1816–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

The problem of surface damage in polyethylene total knee components. Wright TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr; (205):67–74

Evaluation of a new povidone–iodine–impregnated polyethylene oxide gel occlusive dressing. Mandy SH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):655–9

[Initial results in exchange operations in hip replacement with Endler's cement–free polyethylene screw acetabulum] Skripitz W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;29:69–73 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

In vivo biocompatibility studies. VII. Inflammatory response to polyethylene and to a cytotoxic polyvinylchloride. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):37–50

[Basis of conditions for using high density polyethylene produced by gas–phase polymerization in the food industry] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYGALACTOSES see **GALACTANS**

POLYGALACTURONASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

POLYGELINE see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLACTIN 910 see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLUCOSES see **GLUCANS**

POLYGLUTAMIC ACID see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Enzymatic wound cleaning and absorbable sutures. An experimental study on Varidase and Dexon sutures. Persson M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(2):122–8

The effect of annealing treatments on the tensile properties and hydrolytic degradative properties of polyglycolic acid sutures. Browning A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May–Jun;20(5):613–32

Efficacy of polyglycolic acid mesh sling in keeping the small bowel in the upper abdomen after abdominal surgery: a 12–month study in baboons. Devereux DF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):204–9

Woven polyglycolic acid mesh has increased the opportunity for safe splenic repair [letter] Light A, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):297

Polyglycolic acid mesh in experimental renal trauma. Lau JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):715–8

Mechanical properties of coated absorbable multifilament suture materials. Stone JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):737–40

The use of synthetic absorbable suture materials (polyglycolic acid and polydioxanone) in the low pressure circulatory system of growing organisms. Tõns C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):128–31

[Comparison of the physical parameters and handling properties of short–duration and middle–duration absorbable suture materials] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Dec;56(12):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological aspects of tissue reactivity to suture materials in microsurgical arterial, anastomosis. Ussia G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):287–92

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of polyglycolic acid in bone tissue: an experimental study on rabbits. Vainionpää S. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):333–8

Evaluation of absorbable polyglycolic acid mesh as a wound support. Marmon LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):737–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyglycolic acid mesh in repair of renal injury. Mounzer AM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):127–30

POLYGONUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of 3'——5' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase of silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Mikhailov VS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12; 14(9):3841–57

GENETICS

Detection of sequences in Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA, that acts as autonomous replicating sequences (ARS) in yeast. Brief report. Hooft van Iddekinge BJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(3–4):279–84

Expression of the influenza virus haemagglutinin in insect cells by a baculovirus vector. Kuroda K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1359–65

DNA homology relationships between Spodoptera littoralis nuclear polyhedrosis virus and other baculoviruses. Kislev N. **Intervirology** 1985;24(1):50–7

Baculovirus (MNPV) genomic variants: characterization of Spodoptera exempta MNPV DNAs and comparison with other Autographa californica MNPV DNAs. Brown SE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2431–41

Location and nucleotide sequence of the Orgyia pseudotsugata single nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin gene. Leisy D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1073–9

Expression of the S–coded genes of lymphocytic choriomeningitis arenavirus using a baculovirus vector. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1515–29

Identification of an amino acid essential to the normal assembly of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedra. Carstens EB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):684–8

Physical mapping of temporally regulated, overlapping transcripts in the region of the 10K protein gene in Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Rankin C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):18–27

The polyhedrin gene of Bombyx mori nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Wang H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Oct;28(10):1051–9

Size and map locations of early transcription products on the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Erlandson MA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15; 142(1):12–23

The nucleotide sequence of the polyhedrin gene region from the multicapsid baculovirus of Orgyia pseudotsugata. Leisy D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep;153(2):280–8

Nucleotide sequencing and transcriptional mapping of the Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus p10 gene. Leisy DJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep; 153(2):157–67

Cell–surface expression of influenza virus haemagglutinin in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Possee RD. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):43–59

[Development of the molecular genetics of baculoviruses in Ukraine] Kok IP. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):59–66 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bioinsecticides: II. Baculoviridae. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1984;3:291–313 (86 ref.)

Studies on Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus replication in Spodoptera littoralis cells including virus–induced protein synthesis. Roberts PL. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(1–2):49–59

METABOLISM

Polyhedrin structure. Rohrmann GF. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug; 67 (Pt 8):1499–513 (43 ref.)

Changes in the nucleoprotein complexes of a baculovirus DNA during infection. Wilson ME, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):315–28

PATHOGENICITY

[Properties of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Kholodilov NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE see under **POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS**

POLYISOCYANATES see **POLYURETHANES**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of inhibition of protein glycosylation by the antiviral sugar analogue 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-mannose: inhibition of synthesis of man(GlcNAc)2-PP-Dol by the guanosine diphosphate ester. McDowell W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8145-52

Differential regulation of the synthesis of mannosylphosphoryl derivatives of dolichol and retinol in HeLa cells. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):96-103

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in embryonic liver. Formation of mannose containing derivatives. Kyosseva SV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(7):813-7

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in embryonic liver. Glucosylation of mannose containing dolichyl diphosphate oligosaccharide. Kyosseva SV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):195-8

Stimulation by dolichol phosphate-mannose and phospholipids of the biosynthesis of N-acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryl dolichol. Kean EL. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12561-71

Effect of herpes simplex virus type 1 on cellular pools of oligosaccharide-lipid. Compton T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):1-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymatic synthesis and separation of retinyl phosphate mannose and dolichyl phosphate mannose by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Creek KE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:61-8

METABOLISM

beta-Adrenergic stimulation alters oligosaccharide pyrophosphoryl dolichol metabolism in rat parotid acinar cells. Grant SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):431-8

UDP-glucosamine as a substrate for dolichyl monophosphate glucosamine synthesis. McDowell W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):749-54

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in embryonic liver. Glucosylation of mannose containing dolichyl diphosphate oligosaccharide. Kyosseva SV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):195-8

A mutation that prevents glucosylation of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide precursor leads to underglycosylation of secreted yeast invertase. Ballou L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3081-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation by dolichol phosphate-mannose and phospholipids of the biosynthesis of N-acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryl dolichol. Kean EL. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12561-71

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

Stereochemical studies of natural products biosynthesis. Cane DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:130-7

Mechanism of the pyrophosphate migration in the enzymatic cyclization of geranyl and linalyl pyrophosphates to (+)- and (-)-bornyl pyrophosphates. Croteau RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7077-85

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of tissue levels of dolichyl pyrophosphate by high-performance liquid chromatography on silica. Keller RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):413-8

Quantitation of dolichyl phosphate and dolichol in major organs of the rat as a function of age. Keller RK, et al. **Lipids** 1986 May;21(5):353-5

Characterization of dolichol monophosphate- and dolichol diphosphate-linked saccharides in trypanosomatid flagellates. Previato JO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar;18(3):343-53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of the synthesis of isoprenoid compounds by phenol precursors of the benzoquinone ring of ubiquinone] Fedurov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced production of dolichol, but not dolichyl phosphate, in the earliest stages of rat liver regeneration. Marino M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr;6(4):409-13

Inhibition of dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis by compactin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Astrand IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):447-52

Isoprenoid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Separation and partial purification of four enzymes involved in the synthesis. Fujisaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 99(5):1327-37

The mechanism and regulation of dolichyl phosphate biosynthesis in rat liver. Keller RK. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12053-9

Isoprenoid synthesis in isolated embryonic Drosophila cells. Sterol-independent regulatory signal molecule is distal to isopentenyl 1-pyrophosphates. Watson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14083-91

METABOLISM

Monoterpene cyclases: use of the noncyclizable substrate analog 6,7-dihydrogeranyl pyrophosphate to uncouple the isomerization step of the coupled isomerization-cyclization reaction. Wheeler CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):733-42

The influence of prolonged di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate treatment on the dolichol and dolichyl-P content of rat liver. Edlund C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Mar; 57(3):255-70

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes. Enantioselectivity in the enzymatic cyclization of linalyl pyrophosphate to (-)-endo-fenchol. Satterwhite DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13901-8

Dolichyl phosphate metabolism in brain. Developmental increase in polyisoprenyl phosphate phosphatase activity. Scher MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13742-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

alpha-Dihydrodecaprenyl phosphate as a sugar carrier in the membrane of AH 70Btc hepatoma cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):175-8

Effects of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate on in vitro differentiation of hematopoietic progenitors. Shimamura M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Sep;3(5):313-9

Stimulation of protein glycosylation in cultured hepatoma cells by polyprenyl phosphates. Okamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):760-70

POLYLYSINE

Investigation of polylysine-dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol interactions in model membranes. Carrier D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4167-74

Promotion and inhibition of vesicle fusion by polylysine. Gad AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6277-82

Molecular aspects of the bilayer stabilization induced by poly(L-lysines) of varying size in cardiolipin liposomes. de Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7; 820(2):295-304

Circular dichroism study of NaSCN effect on conformation of poly-L-lysine. Watanabe S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Oct;26(4):439-47

Presynaptic elements formed on polylysine-coated beads contain synaptic vesicle antigens. Burry RW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug;15(4):409-19

Development and elimination of presynaptic elements on polylysine-coated beads implanted in neonatal rat cerebellum. Burry RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 15(1):67-78

Fluorescent pigments by covalent binding of lipid peroxidation by-products to protein and amino acids. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec;20(12):854-61

Polylysine-drug conjugates. Arnold LJ Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:270-85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dissociation of therapeutic and toxic effects of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid admixed with poly-L-lysine and solubilized with carboxymethyl cellulose in tumor-bearing mice. Hartmann D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1331-8

Galactosylated poly(L-lysine) as a hepatotropic carrier of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-monophosphate. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):203-6

ANALYSIS

Influence of carbamoylation on some analytical properties of basic polypeptides. Lea MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):251-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Ribosomal synthesis of polylysine on the individual lysyl-tRNALys in the absence of a template] Iusupova GZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(3):725-8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A group-specific inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteinases selectively inhibits both proteolytic degradation and presentation of the antigen dinitrophenyl-poly-L-lysine by guinea pig accessory cells to T cells. Buus S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):452-8

METABOLISM

A comparison of the strength of binding of antithrombin III, protamine and poly(L-lysine) to heparin samples of different anticoagulant activities. Jones GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):69-76

Pharmacokinetic and therapeutic activity of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid stabilized with poly-L-lysine in carboxymethylcellulose [poly(I,C)-LC]. Chirigos MA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec; 4(6):621-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of ribonuclease L by (2'-5')(A)4-poly(L-lysine) conjugates in intact cells. Bayard B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3730-6

Trinitrobenzoylated poly(D-lysine) as a stimulator of interactions between plasminogen, plasmin, and tissue-type plasminogen activator. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):313-25

Chondrogenesis of limb bud mesenchyme in vitro: stimulation by cations. San Antonio JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun; 115(2):313-24

Interfacial instability and the agglutination of erythrocytes by polylysine. Coakley WT, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985; 13(2):123-30

Cytolytic effect of polylysine on rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG. **Inflammation** 1985 Sep;9(3):321-31

Effects of poly(I,C)-LC on growth and differentiation of normal and malignant myelopoietic progenitor cells. Schlick E, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):628-33

Polycation inhibition of exocytosis from sea urchin egg cortex. Crabb JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):85-96

Induction of differentiation of Friend murine erythroleukemia cells by poly-L-lysine and daunorubicin-poly-L-lysine conjugate. Supino R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):453-7

Basic polyaminoacids and protamine stimulate enzyme release from frog muscles. Suarez-Kurtz G. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Feb;8(2):158-61

Poly(L-lysine) enhances the release of reactive oxygen metabolites from human neutrophils. Ohno Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):969-79

[Histone H1, polylysine and spermine—factors of nucleosome assembly in vitro] Bogdanova ES. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):1251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of a complex polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid with poly-L-lysine and carboxymethyl cellulose in the treatment of children with acute leukemia and neuroblastoma: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Lampkin BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5904-9

Liver enzyme abnormalities after poly ICLC infusions. Hess WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1342

Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with polyinosinic-polycytidylic lysine carboxymethylcellulose (poly(ICLC]. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):359-61

Poly(I,C)-LC as an interferon inducer in refractory multiple myeloma. Durie BG, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct; 4(5):518-24

An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group phase I-II pilot study of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid poly-L-lysine complex in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Hawkins MJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):664-8

Prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy of poly(I,C)-LC against Rift Valley fever virus infection in mice. Kende M. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):503-11

Phase I trials of poly(I,C) complexes in advanced cancer. Krown SE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):640-9

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Leventhal BG, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):525-30

A preliminary trial of poly(I,C)-LC in multiple sclerosis. McFarlin DE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct; 4(5):544-8

Immunomodulatory effects of poly(I,C)-LC in cancer patients. Maluish AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):656-63

A phase I evaluation of poly(I,C)-LC in cancer patients. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec; 4(6):650-5

Optimization of an immunotherapeutic protocol with poly(I,C)-LC. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):484-9

A comparison of interferon responses to poly ICLC in males and females. Bever CT Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):423-8

Preliminary trial of poly ICLC in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr; 36(4):494-8

TOXICITY

Phase II trial of poly(I,C)-LC, an interferon inducer, in the treatment of children with acute leukemia and neuroblastoma: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Lampkin BC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct; 4(5):531-7

Purification of carboxymethylcellulose decreases toxicity of poly ICLC in mice. Bello J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):429-30

POLYMENORRHEA see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

POLYMERS

see related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Sorption of four drugs to polyvinyl chloride and polybutadiene intravenous administration sets. Lee MG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;43(8):1945-50

Evaluation of polylactic acid-carbon mesh for repair of

ventral herniorrhaphy. Greenstein SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):635–9

Polycrystalline silicon micromachining: a new technology for integrated sensors. Howe RT. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986; 14(2):187–97

Kinetics of adhesion of the oral bacterium Streptococcus sanguis CH3 to polymers with different surface free energies. Busscher HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):910–4

Reactivation of streptococcal cell wall–induced arthritis by homologous and heterologous cell wall polymers. Esser RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1402–11

Synthetic polymers as carriers for chemotherapeutic agents. Lloyd JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):391–2

Oxy- and deoxyhaemoglobin adsorption onto glass and polymer surfaces. Chen J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul; 6(4):231–6

Biomembranes as models for polymer surfaces. II. The syntheses of reactive species for covalent coupling of phosphorylcholine to polymer surfaces. Durrani AA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):121–5

Polymer–hydroxyapatite composites for biodegradable bone fillers. Higashi S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):183–7

Evaluation of the biocompatibility of polymers implanted into bone using titanium mosaic on bone cement. Linder L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):17–9

Cellular interactions with synthetic polymer surfaces in culture. Lydon MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov; 6(6):396–402

Infrared spectroscopic study of polymers exposed to ethylene oxide. Saalman E. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):225–30

Immobilization of collagen onto polymer surfaces having hydroxyl groups. Tabata Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May; 7(3):234–8

Interaction of cultured human endothelial cells with polymeric surfaces of different wettabilities. van Wachem PB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):403–8

Aeration of ethylene oxide–sterilized polymers. Vink P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):225–30

Reversibility of granulocyte adhesion using polyamine–grafted nylon–6 as a new column substrate for granulocyte separation. Yui N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):409–15

PC–PE hollow–fiber membrane. Structure, performance characteristics and manufacturing. Göhl H, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):23–31

Clinical evaluation of a flat plate dialyzer equipped with a polycarbonate polyether copolymer membrane. Jacobs C, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):32–9

Polycarbonate–polyether (PC–PE) flat sheet membrane: manufacture, structure and performance. Konstantin P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1986;4(1–3):6–12

Withdrawal of endodontic sealers [letter] Ahlberg KF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19;159(8):241

Polylactic acid surgical dressing material. Postoperative therapy for dental extraction wounds. Brekke JH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jul;52(7):599–602

Toward molecular electronics. Self–screening of molecular wires. Parodi M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1985 Sep;7(3):215–35

Regeneration of the arterial wall in microporous, compliant, biodegradable vascular grafts after implantation into the rat abdominal aorta. Ultrastructural observations. van der Lei B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):569–78

Biological effects of soluble synthetic polymers as drug carriers. Duncan R. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1985; 1(4):281–310 (208 ref.)

Immunological problems of polymer–bound drugs. Ribova B, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1985;1(4):311–74 (301 ref.)

Vicryl intestinal anastomosis. Analysis of 327 cases. McDonald CC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):775–6

Mechanical and biochemical effects of man–made fibres and metals in the human eye, a SEM–study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):303–12

Environmental aspects of polymer additives. de Morsier A. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):184–9

Rate constant for capping of the barbed ends of actin filaments by the gelsolin–actin complex. Selve N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):397–401

Polymerization of beta–like actin from scallop adductor muscle. Khaitlina SYu. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31; 198(2):221–4

Temperature effects on solutions of vinblastine–induced polymers assembled from brine shrimp (Artemia) tubulin. MacKinlay SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):301–5

Absorbable or nonabsorbable suture material for microsurgical tubal anastomosis. Randomized experimental study on rabbits. Scheidel PH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):96–102

Influence of temperature probe sheathing materials during ultrasonic heating. Kuhn PK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May;33(5):536–8

In vitro long–term perfusion of different materials for biliary endoprostheses. Lammer J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):329–31

Quantitative characterization of cells at the interface of long–term implants of selected polymers. Behling CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May–Jun;20(5):653–66

Regulation of drug release from polymer matrices by oscillating magnetic fields. Edelman ER, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):67–83

Effects of immersion in cholesterol–lipid solution on the tensile and fatigue properties of elastomeric polymers for blood pump applications. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct;18(8):939–51

Mechanical stability of elastomeric polymers for blood pump applications. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):179–93

The kinetics of baboon fibrinogen adsorption to polymers: in vitro and in vivo studies. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):739–72

Extracorporeal removal of mercury by hemoperfusion through agarose–polymercaptal microsphere beads. Margel S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):617–29

The influence of substratum surface free energy on growth and spreading of human fibroblasts in the presence and absence of serum proteins. Schakenraad JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):773–84

Surface charge on polymeric implants and calcified tissues: interfacial implications. Stupp SI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):321–34

Effect of aggregation state of hard segment in segmented poly(urethaneureas) on their fatigue behavior after interaction with blood components. Takahara A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):13–34

Polysulfone corneal lenses. Lane SL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):50–60

Chromatographic separation and determination of tryptophan in food–stuffs after barytic hydrolysis using Fractogel TSK HW 40 S. Huet JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 21; 355(2):451–5

Bioaffinity therapy with antibodies and drugs bound to soluble synthetic polymers. Říhová B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:221–33

Influence of plasticizer on soft polymer gelation. Jones DW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):634–42

Polyacrolein microspheres as a new solid phase for radioimmunoassay. Pines M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986; 7(1–2):97–111

Experience with a polymer glenoid fossa prosthesis for partial or total temporomandibular joint reconstruction. Kent JN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):520–33

A preliminary investigation into the nature of shock absorbency in synthetic sports materials. McCullagh PJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Summer;3(2):103–14

Use of water–soluble polymers in the preparation of blood group diagnostic reagents. Spence LR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):115–7

Polyacrolein microspheres: preparation and characteristics. Chang M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:150–64

Poly(lactide–co–glycolide) microcapsules for controlled release of steroids. Cowsar DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:101–16

Horseradish peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of acetaminophen to intermediates that form polymers or conjugate with glutathione. Potter DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):155–62

Mechanical properties of coated absorbable multifilament suture materials. Stone JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):737–40

Physiology of cold tolerance in insects. Zachariassen KE. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Oct;65(4):799–832 (98 ref.)

Large scale production of glucose oligomers and polymers for physiological studies in humans. Sloan HR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(4):259–79

Interactions of natural phenols with macromolecules. Haslam E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:53–65 (40 ref.)

Electrically induced contractile phenomena in charged polymer networks: preliminary study on the feasibility of muscle–like structures. De Rossi D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:60–5

Coated bioresorbable mesh as vascular graft material. Galletti PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:257–63

[Use of ampoxen mesh in the surgical treatment of postoperative defects and hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Ianchev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A new strain of agar–digesting bacteria which is able to decolorize melanoidin] Wang XL. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;25(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ureteroplasty using a piece of polyglactin. Experimental study in the dog. Preliminary results] Amory JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(4):703–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorbable synthetic clips and pulmonary excision] Nguyen H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun–Jul;122(6–7):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioadhesive polymers] Gayot A. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the physical parameters and handling properties of short–duration and middle–duration absorbable suture materials] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Dec;56(12):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment testing of polyurethane soft foam (SYSpur) as an episcleral filling material] Kothe HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyglactin 910 (Vicryl) net in myringoplasty. An animal experiment and clinical study] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure–release relationship of physical polymer/drug combinations. 2. Diffusion of 3–methylpyrazole through a synthetic polymer matrix] Schulz B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure–release relationships of active polymeric drug combinations. 1. The influence of polymer structure on the diffusion of 3–methylpyrazole from monolithic systems] Schulz B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the medial lateral knee ligament by polyglactin 910 in the fox hound and rabbit] Friedrich A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Oct;88(10):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of monoclonal antibodies by polymers possessing chelating properties] Torchilin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo displacement of an antigen from its complex with a carrier polymer removes its immunogenicity] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(3):744–8 **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of large defects of the thoracic wall with an antimicrobial synthetic prosthesis (morphologic studies)] Krustanov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glutaraldehyde for sterilizing medical articles made of thermolabile materials (toxicological, analytical and physicomechanical research)] Liarskiĭ PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial embolization with various polymer materials] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical drains made from polymer film] Shaposhnikov IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Ability of microflora to multiply on polymer materials used in hermetically sealed compartments] Novikova ND, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific binding of cholesterol by enterosorbents] Andrianova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymers modified by biologically active compounds—a new type of compatible material for contact with the blood] Piaté NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization therapy using degradable polylactic acid microspheres] Ichihara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1944–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance of preload reserve of right cardiac function by administration of TNG during rapid administration of plasma expander (Haemaccel) under halothane anesthesia] Muteki T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitizers in resins based on phenol and formaldehyde. Bruze M. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;119:1–83 (134 ref.)

Phase I study of MVE–2 evaluating toxicity and biologic response modification capability. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):68–71

Contact allergy to AgeRite resin D. Björkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):122–3

Detection of contact allergy to phenol formaldehyde resins. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):127

Sensitizers in PTBP–formaldehyde resins [letter] Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):132–3

Simultaneous reactions to phenol–formaldehyde resins colophony/hydroabietyl alcohol and balsam of Peru/perfume mixture. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):119–20

Severe fibrous epicarditis after microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) cardiac patch implantation. Mestres CA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):137–8

[Changes in the physical environmental factors in modern buildings related to the use of polymeric construction materials] Lozanov L. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of the components of polymer materials] Sheftel' VO. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May; (5):41–4 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace polymer in waste water. Hanasaki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):476–81

Capillary gas chromatographic profiling of urinary, plasma and erythrocyte sugars and polyols as their trimethylsilyl derivatives, preceded by a simple and rapid prepurification method. Jansen G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30; 157(3):277–93

Demonstration of contact sensitizers in resins and products based on phenol–formaldehyde. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):146–54

The effects of sorbinil on peripheral nerve conduction velocity, polyol concentrations and morphology in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Mar;29(3):168–74

Profiling of organic acids and polyols in nerves of uraemic and non–uraemic patients. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:15–22

Solubility properties in polymers and biological media: 6. An equation for correlation and prediction of solubilities of liquid organic nonelectrolytes in blood. Kamlet MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):350–5

[Use of gas chromatography for determining the migration of organic substances from polyolefins intended for use in the food industry] Chernitsyna MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Establishing methodological approaches to the hygienic evaluation of water-soluble polymers used in hydrogeology] Tulakin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of the dissolved oxygen concentration and anabolic limitations on the behaviour of Rhizobium ORS571 in chemostat cultures. de Vries W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):85–96

BLOOD

Phorbol esters and retinoids induce actin polymerization in human leukocytes. Rao KM. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30; 28(3):253–62

[Comparative analysis of the methods of determining polymer levels in gamma globulin preparations] Migunov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jul;30(7):58–60 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Heparinizable graft copolymers from chlorosulphonated polyethylene with poly(amido-amine) segments. Tanzi MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):273–6

A polynucleotide CD probe: interactions with oligomers of a polycationic amine that exhibit positive extrinsic bands at greater than 300 nm. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar;25(3):407–29

Mutagenicity of nondialyzable melanoidins prepared from carbohydrates and L-tryptophan before and after nitrite treatment. Kinae N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2438–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-cytotoxic activity of pyran copolymer-induced macrophages associated with potentiation of tumour vaccine in recipient mice. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(1):69–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems: an overview. Walter H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):215–42 (264 ref.)

Mechanical properties of polymeric membranes obtained by radiation cast-polymerization of hydroxyalkyl and hydroxypolyethyleneglycol methacrylate monomers. Kumakura M. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):521–31

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of hemoglobin Porto Alegre [beta 9(A6)Ser——Cys] disulfide polymer reduction. Tondo CV, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1985 Dec;57(4):497–506

H2O2-dependent decolorization of Poly R-481 by particulate fractions from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Greene RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):220–7

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on polymerization of tubulin. Protection by superoxide dismutase, catalase, or anaerobic conditions. Davison AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1411–7

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor, 1-[(p-bromophenyl)-sulfonyl]hydantoin, on cataract formation and tissue polyol levels in galactosemic rats. Okuda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):2990–5

Biodegradable bone repair materials. Synthetic polymers and ceramics. Hollinger JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun; (207):290–305 (70 ref.)

Nonabsorbable food additives through polymeric design. Brown JP, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1985–86;16(4):389–422 (140 ref.)

Mathematical model for determining the effects of intracytoplasmic inclusions on volume and density of microorganisms. Mas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):749–56

Biodegradation of and tissue reaction to 50:50 poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide) microcapsules. Visscher GE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):349–65

Promotion of MAP/MAP interaction by taxol. Foisner R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;93(1–2):33–41

Expression of genes encoding vesicular stomatitis and Sindbis virus glycoproteins in yeast leads to formation of disulfide-linked oligomers. Wen D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):150–4

[Determinant of characteristic times for biopolymers] Go N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):14–25 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro interaction of polyphenols of coffee pulp and some proteins] Vélez AJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun; 35(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polycations reduce vasopressin-induced water flow by endocytic removal of water channels. Beauwens R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C729–37

Polycationic biocides with pendant active groups: molecular weight dependence of antibacterial activity. Ikeda T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):132–6

Interaction of PGBx and peroxides with cytochrome c and inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Narasimhulu S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):461–9

A multisubstrate Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotide independent kinase from vascular smooth muscle: modulation of activity by polycations. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):789–96

Conformational changes induced by polyanions in haemoglobin from Camelus dromedarius. Studies on the ferric derivatives. Santucci R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):791–5

Isolation and characterization of an inhibitor-sensitive and a polycation-stimulated protein phosphatase from rat liver nuclei. Jakes S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29; 888(1):135–42

In vivo induction of terminal differentiation of malignant myelopoietic progenitor cells by CSF-inducing biological response modifiers. Schlick E, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):980–7

A study of the effects of treating platelets with paraformaldehyde for use in the platelet suspension immunofluorescence test. Magee JM. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):513–6

New polymeric and oligomeric matrices as drug carriers. Ferruti P, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986; 2(2):175–244 (206 ref.)

Chain length heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharide released from Salmonella typhimurium by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid or polycations. Hukari R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):673–6

Use of aurintricarboxylic acid polymer for inhibiting serum RNase activity in antigen–antibody reactions using RNA antigens. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb; 24(2):79–80

The activation of the complement system by polymer materials and their blood compatibility. Sevastianov VI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):969–78

Cell hybridization and cell agglutination. II. Enhancement of cell hybridization by polycations. Matsuya Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:273–82

Biological activity of polynoxylin—an insoluble urea–formaldehyde condensation product. Blenkharn JI. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;10(4):367–72

Polyglycerols and polyglycerol esters in nutrition, health and disease. Babayan VK. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(3–4):15–24 (25 ref.)

Oligopeptide antigens of the angiotensin lineage compete for presentation by paraformaldehyde-treated accessory cells to T cells. Buus S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):459–65

Immune responses induced by root canal cements containing synthetic polymers. Gutiérrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):388–91

A new heat-stable regulatory factor is associated with aortic polycation-modulated (PCM)-phosphatase. Di Salvo J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):488–96

The effect of polycations on the inhibitory action of antithrombin III on thrombin in the absence and presence of polyanions. Schiele U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15; 43(2):187–93

Vitamin E deficiency in rabbits receiving a high PUFA diet with and without a non-absorbable antioxidant. 1. Incorporation of [1-14C]glycine into skeletal muscle proteins. Diehl JF. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Jun;25(2):103–13

[Morphological and biometric changes in the spleen and liver of mice after exposure to 2 synthetic immunostimulants] Stoichkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of cationic polymers and surface-active substances on bacterial resistance to kanamycin] Kutsenko NN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of lactate dehydrogenase complexes with proteins and polyelectrolytes. A possible physiological role] Tsygankov AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesion of the vitreous body to cured polymers] Agafonov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of the plant polyphenol epigalokhin] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical charging of artificial polymer systems used in orthodontic dentistry. A study of its possible prevention] Shteingart MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 64(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synthetic heparin antagonist, conidine oligomer 25, on the synthesis of nucleic acids in regenerating liver cells] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration and purification of the measles virus using a 2-phase system of water-soluble polymers] Pavlenko IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyphenols of coffee pulp on iron absorption] de Rozo MP, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun; 35(2):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Mortality of styrene production, polymerization and processing workers at a site in northwest England. Hodgson JT, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Oct;11(5):347–52

[Toxic effect of products of combustion of materials in high environmental temperature with low oxygen level] Ilichkin VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):82–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Methods of predicting the sanitary-chemical properties of polymer construction materials] Chekal' VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the hygienic regulation of the use of polymeric materials abroad] Sheftel' VO. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):63–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poison ivy/oak dermatitis. Use of polyamine salts of a linoleic acid dimer for topical prophylaxis. Orchard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):783–9

Effect of surgical trauma and polylactate cubes and granules on the incidence of alveolar osteitis in mandibular third molar extraction wounds. Brekke JH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Apr;52(4):315–9

Biodegradable polymers in controlled drug delivery. Heller J. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1984;1(1):39–90 (159 ref.)

Nerve regeneration through biodegradable polyester tubes. Henry EW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):652–76

Prostaglandin Bx in the prevention of stress ulcers in rats. Kumashiro R, et al. **Ist Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):247–50

Therapy of peritoneal murine cancer with biological response modifiers. Salup RR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(4):417–36

A polymeric prostaglandin (PGBx) attenuates adenine nucleotide loss during global ischemia and improves myocardial function during reperfusion. Pieper GM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Aug;17(8):775–83

In vitro and in vivo studies with a non-aluminum phosphate-binding compound. Schneider HW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S120–3

Vicryl carrier for I-125 seeds: percutaneous transperineal insertion. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):276

[The use of an absorbable synthetic mesh in the treatment of extensive parietal defects of the abdomen] Barras JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun;53(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymer filling of dilated veins of the cardia and esophagus in portal hypertension patients] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):118–23 **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of new fibrous hemosorbents based on polymeric materials] Alimov MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradiation properties of adeturon and polyanion used separately and in combination] Minkova MI, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interlok, remantadine and biotop on normal monocyte functional activity and in acute viral hepatitis] Filev LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effects of arginine, dextran and Haemaccel infusions on urinary albumin, beta 2-microglobulin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. O'Reilly DS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):319–27

Localized gut-associated lymphoid tissue hemorrhage induced by intravenous peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers. Sartor RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):521–8

Pulmonary reaction to intravenously injected polymer beads. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(6):709–21

[Bone reactions to implants with sparkle-discharge-causing oxide layers and tetrafluorethylene-mica layers in the rabbit offia] Knöfler W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986; 74(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of substances released by polymeric material on the body of animals from the viewpoint of age] Aksenova LP. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of rubber products made from new polymeric materials] Es'kova-Soskovets LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the toxicity of polymeric materials during combustion] Vlasov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug; (8):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Relation of the toxicity of urea formaldehyde-based complex polymeric fertilizers to their structure] Danilov VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic evaluation of polymer terlon dust] Sivkov GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Complex toxicologic and hygienic assessment of polymeric construction materials] Solomin GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):4–11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

The demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in plastic sections. Its application as a marker of early neuronal development. van Straaten HW, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986; 32:185–90

The use of antibody immobilized on supports coated with polyglycidyl methacrylate in saturation analysis. Rauch P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):333–8

Effect of age on calcification of poly(hydroxyethyl methacrylate) in animals. Imai Y. **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug; 9(3):255–8

Colour stability and visual perception of dimethacrylate based dental composite resins. Cook WD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):257–64

Hydrogels in endovascular embolization. I. Spherical particles of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) and their medico-biological properties. Horák D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):188–92

Adhesion of coagulase-negative staphylococci to methacrylate polymers and copolymers. Hogt AH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):533–45

Rat peritoneal macrophage adhesion to hydroxyethyl methacrylate–ethyl methacrylate copolymers and hydroxystyrene–styrene copolymers. Lentz AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1101–15

Influence of 4-methacryloxyethyl trimellitic anhydride on composites subjected to hygrothermal cycling. Nagata K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):631–42

The structure of highly crosslinked poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels. Peppas NA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):397–411

Dentin–polymer bond promoted by Gluma and various resins. Munksgaard EC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1409–11

An improved method for both light and scanning electron microscopy in backscattered electron mode of identical sites in semi-thin tissue sections embedded in GMA and Quetol 523. Kushida H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):202–5

Dentin–polymer bond mediated by glutaraldehyde/HEMA. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 93(5):463–6

The enamel bond strength of halophosphorus esters of BIS-GMA adhesive. Lin CP. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):66–73

[Use of poly(meth)acrylates for the control and release of pholedrine sulfate from microdragees] Hennig D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Implantation of antibiotic-releasing carriers for treatment of recurrent prosthetic endocarditis. Faidutti B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):159–61

[An attempt to replace joint cartilage using synthetic hydrogel] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Apr;53(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

The interaction of urea with the generic class of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels. Pinchuk L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):671–84

Leaching of tobramycin from PMMA bone cement beads. von Frauhofer JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep; 19(7):751–6

[The influence of plasticizers on the permeability of polymethacrylate films (Eudragit RS)] Hennig D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 May;41(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacokinetic characteristics of 14CH3-polymethacryloyl lupinine—a heparin antagonist] Iusupov NU, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 48(6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunofluorescence and enzyme histochemistry on consecutive sections from glycol–methacrylate–embedded bone marrow, lymph node and kidney specimens. Burgio VL, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):128–34

Ultrastructural studies of attachment site formation in aortic smooth muscle cells cultured on collagen–hydroxyethylmethacrylate hydrogels. Toselli P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Mar;86(3):252–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The removal of residuals and oligomers from poly(2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate). Brynda E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1169–79

METABOLISM

[Protein–protein interactions in systems containing synthetic polyelectrolytes] Margolin AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(4):997–1001 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue reaction to primers used in the "single-step" bonding system. Altuna G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Oct;88(4):308–13

The inflammatory potential of dental Hydron: a literature review and pilot investigation in rats' connective tissue. Yesilsoy C, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):21–6

Effect of a synthetic poly N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide (Duxon) on haemopoiesis and graft–versus–host reaction. Paluska E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(2):91–102

Surface energies and the bone induction principle. Eriksson C. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep;19(7):833–49

[Morphological and biometric changes in the spleen and liver of mice after exposure to 2 synthetic immunostimulants] Stoichkova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of Duxon, a colloid solution, on lymphocyte blast transformation] Souček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light-induced yellowing of dental restorative resins. Ferracane JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct; 54(4):483–7

POLYMETHYLMETHACRYLATE see **METHYLMETHACRYLATES**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

The heteromorphic marker on chromosome 18 using restriction endonuclease AluI. Babu A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):549–54

Human mitochondrial DNA types in two Israeli populations—a comparative study at the DNA level. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 38(3):341–51

The genetic polymorphism of alpha 2-HS glycoprotein: study by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing and immunoblot. Boutin B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1098–105

Four restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealed by probes from a single cosmid map to chromosome 19. Bufton L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):447–60

Apolipoprotein A-I gene polymorphism and susceptibility of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Buraczynska M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1129–37

Genetic polymorphism of alpha 2HS-glycoprotein. Cox DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):699–706

PGM1 system. Report on the international workshop, October 10–11, 1983, Munich, West Germany. Dykes DD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1225–31

The analysis of multiple polymorphic loci on a single human chromosome to exclude linkage to inherited disease: cystic fibrosis and chromosome 4. Farrall M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):75–83

Aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism in North American, South American, and Mexican Indian populations. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):395–9

Twenty-seven protein polymorphisms by two-dimensional electrophoresis of serum, erythrocytes, and fibroblasts in two pedigrees. Goldman D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):898–911

A population genetic survey of the haptoglobin polymorphism in Melanesians by DNA analysis. Hill AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):382–9

Linkage studies of polymorphic, repeated DNA sequences in centromeric regions of human chromosomes. Jabs EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):297–308

Ig gamma restriction fragment length polymorphisms indicate an ancient separation of Caucasian haplotypes. Johnson MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):617–40

A highly polymorphic locus in human DNA revealed by probes from cosmid 1-5 maps to chromosome 2q35——37. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):288–96

Genetic analysis of eight linked polymorphisms within the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain region. Migone N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1146–63

Human C81 (alpha–gamma) polymorphism: detection in the alpha–gamma subunit on SDS-PAGE, formal genetics and linkage relationship. Rittner C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):482–91

The use of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in paternity analysis. Smouse PE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):918–39

Polymorphisms of mitochondrially encoded proteins. Spinner NB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):159–69

Relationships between the human pepsinogen DNA and protein polymorphisms. Taggart RT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):848–54

Nonuniform recombination within the human beta-globin gene cluster [letter] Weir BS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):776–81

Population distribution of the human vitamin D binding protein: anthropological considerations. Constans J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Sep;68(1):107–22

Easter Islander palmar dermatoglyphics: sexual dimorphism, bilateral asymmetry, and family polymorphism. Sorenson Goodson C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May; 70(1):125–32

Genetic variation in North Amerindian populations: association with sociocultural complexity. Suarez BK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):233–9

Genomic hybridization of bovine class II major histocompatibility genes: 1. Extensive polymorphism of DQ alpha and DQ beta genes. Andersson L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(2):95–112

Restriction fragment length polymorphism among Israeli Holstein–Friesian dairy bulls. Beckmann JS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(1):25–38

Adenosine deaminase polymorphism in the house sparrow, Passer domesticus. Cole SR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986; 17(1):77–88

Extensive genetic polymorphism of four plasma alpha-protease inhibitors in pigs and evidence for tight linkage between the structural loci of these inhibitors. Gahne B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(2):135–57

Biochemical polymorphism in Egyptian Baladi cattle and their relationship with other breeds. Graml R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(1):61–76

DNA polymorphism in the major histocompatibility complex of man and various farm animals. Vaiman M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(2):113–33

Genetics: polymorphism and risks. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(4):407–17

Serum protein polymorphism among Tunisian Berbers: haptoglobin, transferrin and group-specific component subtypes, C3 and BF types. Chibani J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):449–62

ABH secretion polymorphism in Icelanders, Aland Islanders, Finns, Finnish Lapps, Komi and Greenland Eskimos: a review and new data. Eriksson AW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):273–85

Antitrypsin and Gc polymorphisms in some populations of Congo: an unusual, highly frequent mutant, PIS, in Bateke and Babenga. Pascali VL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):267–71

Polymorphism and genetic evolution in an isolate in the Antilles: Saint-Barthélémy. Serre JL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):413–9

Polymorphisms of Pi, Hp, ADA and AK in Mongolian, Korean and Zhuang populations of China. Xu JJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):245–51

A population study of alpha-keto acid reductase. Friedrich CA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):111–4

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. XII. Population cytogenetics. Sutherland GR. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 May;49 (Pt 2):153–61

Isolation and characterization of two rat alpha-tubulin isotypes. Ginzburg I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 466:31–40

DNA polymorphism and human disease. Gusella JF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:831–54 (121 ref.)

Simian crease polymorphism among fifteen Iranian endogamous groups. Kamali MS. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Sep; 43(3):217–25

UMPK polymorphism in the Polish population. Halasa J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):621–4

Bf polymorphisms in systemic lupus erythematosus patients of Spanish descent [letter] Martin-Villa M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):932–3

The polymorphism of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the Japanese and its significance in ethanol metabolism. Kogame M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Izon** 1985 Jun;20(2):122–42

DNA polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein C-III and insulin genes and atherosclerosis. Rees A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Dec;58(1–3):269–75

Long-term Ebony polymorphisms: a comparison of the contributions of behavioral and nonbehavioral fitness characters. Kyriacou CP. **Behav Genet** 1985 Mar; 15(2):165–80

Genetic polymorphisms and additive genetic models. Ward R. **Behav Genet** 1985 Nov;15(6):537–48

The human apolipoprotein B-100 gene: a highly polymorphic gene that maps to the short arm of chromosome 2. Chan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):248–55

Restriction maps and restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human 21-hydroxylase genes. Donohoue PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):722–9

Length and sequence polymorphisms in the ribosomal gene spacer of the Hawaiian sea urchin, T. gratilla. Simmen FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):834–40

Molecular structure and polymorphic map of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene. DiLella AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):743–9

Isolation and partial characterization of genomic clones coding for a human pro-alpha 1 (II) collagen chain and demonstration of restriction fragment length polymorphism at the 3' end of the gene. Nunez AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6343–8

cDNA sequences for human von Willebrand factor reveal five types of repeated domains and five possible protein sequence polymorphisms. Shelton-Inloes BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3164–71

Demonstration of human alpha-L-fucosidase polymorphism by means of monoclonal antibodies. Lissens W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18;831(3):281–7

HLA restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Acton RT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):815–29

Use of a BamHI polymorphism in the factor IX gene for the determination of hemophilia B carrier status. Hay CW, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1508–11

Sparteine oxidation polymorphism: a family study. Brøsen K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):661–7

Metoprolol metabolism and debrisoquine oxidation polymorphism—population and family studies. McGourty JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):555–66

Comparison of phenotypic assessment and the use of two restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the diagnosis of the carrier state in haemophilia B. Lillicrap DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):557–65

The Ava II pai beta polymorphism is linked to the common Mediterranean beta + thalassaemia mutation [letter] Thein SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):747–8

Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia by DNA polymorphisms in an Italian population. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):495–500

Further enzyme polymorphism in Trypanosoma cruzi from Colombia. Bogliolo AR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(4):427–33

Chromosome 1 heterochromatin variants and cancer: a reassessment. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec;18(4):325–31

Loss of alleles at polymorphic loci on chromosome 2 in uveal melanoma. Mukai S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 May;22(1):45–53

Polymorphic metabolism of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene in human liver microsomes. Minchin RF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1721–4

Influence of allelic polymorphism on the assembly and surface expression of class II MHC (Ia) molecules. Germain RN, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):233–42

Beta-thalassemia in Chinese—analysis of polymorphic restriction site haplotypes in the beta-globin gene cluster. Huang SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):881–6

Association of apolipoprotein E polymorphism, low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and coronary artery disease. Lenzen HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):778–81

The polymorphic oxidation of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Lennard MS, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–17 (93 ref.)

Mephenytoin hydroxylation polymorphism: characterization of the enzymatic deficiency in liver microsomes of poor metabolizers phenotyped in vivo. Meier UT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):488–94

Bf polymorphism and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;4(4):485–6

Enzyme polymorphism in Mansonia uniformis, a mosquito vector of brugian filariasis. Yong HS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):275–8

Self-sterility, MHC polymorphism, and spontaneous abortion. Wegmann TG. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985; 14:16–22 (29 ref.)

T-cell reactivity to polymorphic MHC determinants. II. Self-reactive and self-restricted T cells. Heeg K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:259–74

T-cell reactivity to polymorphic MHC determinants. III. Alloreactive and allorestricted T cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:275–89

T-cell reactivity to polymorphic MHC determinants. I. MHC-guided T-cell reactivity. Reimann J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:243–57

Heteromorphic variants of human chromosome 4. Babu A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):60–1

Regional assignment of the polymorphic probe D3S3 to 3p14 by molecular hybridization. Gerber MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):72–4

DNA polymorphisms indicate loss of heterozygosity for chromosome 11 of D98AH2 cells. Kaelbling M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):240–4

Cystic fibrosis: progress in mapping the disease locus using polymorphic DNA markers. I. Tsui LC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(4):299–301

Length polymorphism in rDNA indicates somatic alterations in the genome of Triturus vulgaris. Lohmann K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):534–6

New polymorphisms at the insulin locus increase its usefulness as a genetic marker. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov;34(11):1139–44

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the insulin gene region in Japanese diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Awata T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec;28(12):911–3

High frequency of class 3 allele in the human insulin gene in Japanese type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with a family history of diabetes. Nomura M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):402–4

Polymorphism of the precursor for the major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: studies at the genetic level. Mackay M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3823–9

Gene conversion-like mechanisms may generate polymorphism in human class I genes. Seemann GH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):547–52

Age- and strain-dependent polymorphism in IgE antibody against the phosphorylcholine hapten. Gerber V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):713–6

Lacticacidaemia due to pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, with evidence of protein polymorphism in the alpha-subunit of the enzyme. McKay N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):445–50

Association of N-acetyltransferase polymorphism and environmental factors with bladder carcinogenesis. Study in a north German population. Hanssen HP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):263–6

Monoclonal antibody detects Ag polymorphism of apolipoprotein B. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):54–8

Red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) subtypes in Egyptians. Sebetan IM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 May; 31(1):55–9

Properties of rat and mouse beta-glucuronidase mRNA and cDNA, including evidence for sequence polymorphism and genetic regulation of mRNA levels. Watson G, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):15–25

Human parotid proline-rich proteins: correlation of genetic polymorphisms to dental caries. Yu PL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(3):147–52

Screening of guinea pig strains for electrophoretic isoenzyme polymorphisms. Csaiki F. **Genet Res** 1986 Feb;47(1):53–7

Preferential transmission in wild common shrews (Sorex araneus), heterozygous for Robertsonian rearrangements. Searle JB. **Genet Res** 1986 Apr;47(2):147–8

Persistence or rapid generation of DNA length polymorphism at the zeta-globin locus of humans. Chapman BS, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jan;112(1):79–92

The molecular through ecological genetics of abnormal abdomen. II. Ribosomal DNA polymorphism is associated with the abnormal abdomen syndrome in Drosophila mercatorum. DeSalle R, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr; 112(4):861–75

Immunogenetic polymorphism of lipoproteins in swine: genetic, immunological and physiochemical characterization of the two allotypes Lpr1 and Lpr2. Rapacz J, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Aug;113(4):985–1007

Genetic polymorphism of human liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases, and their relationship to alcohol metabolism and alcoholism. Bosron WF, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):502–10 (81 ref.)

The preferential location of the human Y chromosome in somatic metaphase. I. Influence of Y polymorphism. Genest P, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Apr;56 (Pt 2):203–5

Lerner's concept of developmental homeostasis and the problem of heterozygosity level in natural populations. Livshits G, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Dec;55 (Pt 3):341–53

Lack of biochemical polymorphism in British fallow deer. Pemberton JM, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Oct;55 (Pt 2):199–207

Selective forces and the maintenance of immunoglobulin polymorphisms. Propert DN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb; 58(1):79–84

The isolation of genomic recombinants for the human apolipoprotein B gene and the mapping of three common DNA polymorphisms of the gene—a useful marker for human chromosome 2. Barni N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):313–9

A new partially deficient variant in the phosphoglucomutase 1 system, PGM1*W31. Bertrams J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):177–8

Use of catalase polymorphisms in the study of sporadic aniridia. Boyd P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):171–4

Four restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealed by probes from a single cosmid map to human chromosome 12q. Buroker NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):86–94

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the D7S1 region of human chromosome 7. Carritt B. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):83–5

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin heavy chain gamma genes in Tunisians. Chaabani H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):110–3

Esterase D polymorphism in a French-Canadian population. Couture L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):276

Length polymorphism in the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene: an alternative explanation in a case of Marfan syndrome. Dalgleish R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):91–2

Mapping of seven polymorphic loci on human chromosome 13 by in situ hybridization. Dryja TP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):192–5

Phenotypic variation in the phosphotransferase activity of human red cell acid phosphatase (ACP1). Golden VL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):340–3

Beta-globin gene polymorphism in the Saudi Arab population. el-Hazmi MA. **Hum Genet** 1986 May; 73(1):31–4

Extended polymorphism of the human esterase D isozyme system: description of a "new" allele EsD*11Henke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):89–90

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in Japanese. II. Analysis with restriction enzymes of four or five base pair recognition. Horai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 72(2):105–17

Human chromosomal polymorphism. VIII. Chromosomal Q polymorphism in the Yakut of Eastern Siberia. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):147–50

Human chromosomal polymorphism. IX. Further data on the possible selective value of chromosomal Q-heterochromatin material. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):151–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism detected by human salivary amylase cDNA. Ishizaki K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):261–2

Ethnic variation in vitamin D-binding protein (GC): a review of isoelectric focusing studies in human populations. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):281–93 (103 ref.)

A further improved method for identifying heteromorphism of acrocentric chromosomes. Kamei T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):368–71

Genetic analysis of human lymphocyte proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. VIII. Genetic polymorphism of cytosol polypeptide with molecular weight of 20,000. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr; 72(4):303–6

A polymorphic locus on the long arm of chromosome 20 defined by two probes from a single cosmid. Litt M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):340–5

Heterogeneity of haplotypes among patients with severe Cooley disease in Eastern Sicily. Lombardo M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):145–7

Mapping of a gene for X-linked agammaglobulinemia and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Mensink EJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):327–32

Genetic polymorphism of human complement component C8l in the Japanese population. Nakamura S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):344–7

Genetic polymorphism of coagulation factor XIII B subunit in the Japanese population: description of three new rare alleles. Nakamura S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):183–5

DNA-polymorphic patterns linked to the beta-globin genes in German families affected with hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias: a comparison to other ethnic groups. Oehme R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):219–22

Haplotypes identified by DNA polymorphisms at the apolipoprotein A-1 and C-III loci and hypertriglyceridaemia. A study in a Japanese population. Rees A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):168–71

Bkm sequences are polymorphic in humans and are clustered in pericentric regions of various acrocentric chromosomes including the Y. Singh L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug; 73(4):304–8

Assessment of small polymorphisms in defined human collagen gene segments. Sippola-Thiele M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):245–7

Placental alkaline phosphatase types and subtypes determined by agarose gel electrophoresis and separator isoelectric focusing. Teder M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):215–8

The polymorphism of desialyzed alpha 2HS-glycoprotein (AHS): isoelectric focusing in 2.5 M urea as a method for identification of genetic variants. Umetsu K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):372–3

Allelic variation adjacent to the human insulin and apolipoprotein C-II genes in different ethnic groups. Williams LG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):227–30

AcP and EsD polymorphisms in South Sardinia. Floris Masala R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):198–9

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase polymorphism in the Saudi population. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986; 36(1):24–30

Linkage analyses of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 (MEN-2) with 23 classical genetic polymorphisms. Kruger SD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):6–11

DNA restriction polymorphism of alpha-fetoprotein gene after digestion by MspI endonuclease. Lavareda de Souza S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):394–8

Human enzyme polymorphism on the Canary Islands. I. Gran Canaria Island population. Martell M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):41–4

Polymorphism of plasminogen in healthy individuals and patients with cerebral infarction. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):137–42

I (C3b/C4b inactivator) typing by agarose gel isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting technique. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(3):195–7

Serum protein polymorphisms in a Liberian population. Willcox M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1986;36(1):54–7

Southern hybridization analysis of DNA polymorphism in the HLA-D region. Inoko H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(3):304–13

DR2+ haplotypes in insulin-dependent diabetes: analysis of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Segall M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):61–8

A new polymorphic determinant on HLA-DQ molecules. Shipp MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):24–37

A DR3-related DX alpha gene polymorphism strongly associates with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hitman GA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(1):47–51

HLA-DR genotyping by restriction fragment length polymorphism analyses. Hui K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(3):231–9

Polymorphism in mouse and human class I H-2 and HLA genes is not the result of random independent point mutations. Jaulin C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(5):453–70

DNA polymorphism of HLA class I and class II regions. Cohen D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;85:87–105 (32 ref.)

Implication of structural class II gene polymorphism for the concept of serologic specificities. Möller E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;85:107–28 (64 ref.)

Generation of class II antigen polymorphism. Rask L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;84:123–43 (54 ref.)

Structure, sequence and polymorphism in the HLA-D region. Trowsdale J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Jul;85:5–43 (54 ref.)

C3, BF and C4 polymorphisms in familial Mediterranean fever. Davrinche C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov; 21(11):883–5

Characterization of rat and human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 forms involved in nifedipine oxidation,

a prototype for genetic polymorphism in oxidative drug metabolism. Guengerich FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5051–60

The amino acid sequence of Limulus C-reactive protein. Evidence of polymorphism. Nguyen NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10456–65

The charge polymorphism of rat apoprotein E. Reardon CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4638–45

Human liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 mephenytoin 4-hydroxylase, a prototype of genetic polymorphism in oxidative drug metabolism. Purification and characterization of two similar forms involved in the reaction. Shimada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):909–21

Isolation and characterization of the human apolipoprotein A-II gene. Electron microscopic analysis of RNA:DNA hybrids, nucleotide sequence, identification of a polymorphic MspI site, and general structural organization of apolipoprotein genes. Tsao YK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15222–31

The human albumin gene. Characterization of the 5' and 3' flanking regions and the polymorphic gene transcripts. Urano Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3244–51

Parallel expression of the MB19 genetic polymorphism in apoprotein B-100 and apoprotein B-48. Evidence that both apoproteins are products of the same gene. Young SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):2995–8

Constitutive heterochromatin studies in patients with solid tumors. Suciu S. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):291–4

Human restriction fragment length polymorphisms and cancer risk assessment. Krontiris TG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(4):319–29

Detection of a frequent restriction fragment length polymorphism in the human T cell antigen receptor beta chain locus. A potential diagnostic tool. Berliner N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1283–5

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymorphism in the apolipoprotein A-I–C-III gene cluster. Association with hypertriglyceridemia. Rees A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1090–5

Polymorphism of the human complement C4 and steroid 21-hydroxylase genes. Restriction fragment length polymorphisms revealing structural deletions, homoduplications, and size variants. Schneider PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):630–7

Effects of milk protein loci on first lactation production in dairy cattle. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar; 69(3):704–12

An HLA-D region restriction fragment length polymorphism associated with celiac disease. Howell MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):333–8

HLA-DO polymorphism associated with resistance to type I diabetes detected with monoclonal antibodies, isoelectric point differences, and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Schreuder GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):938–43

Identification of a restriction fragment length polymorphism by a CR1 cDNA that correlates with the number of CR1 on erythrocytes. Wilson JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):50–9

Application of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) polymorphisms to the analysis of DNA recovered from sperm. Giusti A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):409–17

Analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) recovered from dried bloodstains. Kanter E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr; 31(2):403–8

Frequency of polymorphisms for alleles encoding for liver proteins of domesticated mice. Neel JV, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):314–20

A DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism in the complement region of the human MHC shows an absolute correlation with polymorphism of complement factor B(Bf) defined by isoelectric focusing. Fathallah D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec;12(6):321–6

A monoclonal alloantibody detecting a polymorphism of the rat leucocyte common (LC) antigen. Newton MR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Feb;13(1):41–50

Structure, biosynthesis, and polymorphism of chicken MHC class II (B-L) antigens and associated molecules. Guillemot F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1251–7

Immunochemical analysis of the Ia polymorphisms among the family of DR7-associated HLA-D specificities. Karr RW. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):999–1006

Structure, sequence, and polymorphism of the Lyt-2 T cell differentiation antigen gene. Liaw CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1037–43

Restriction fragment-length polymorphisms of class II gene sequences in mice expressing minor structural variants of I-Ak and I-Ap. McConnell TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3076–84

Family studies of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: the use of a restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) closely linked to the disease gene for carrier state and prenatal diagnosis. Gibbs DA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):45–57

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in the Finnish population: gene frequencies and relation to lipoprotein concentrations. Ehnholm C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar;27(3):227–35

The relationship between the acetylator and the sparteine hydroxylation polymorphisms. Harmer D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):155–6

Meiotic recombination between two polymorphic restriction sites within the beta globin gene cluster. Old JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):14–8

Phylogenetic analysis of polymorphic DNA sequences at the Adh locus in Drosophila melanogaster and its sibling species. Stephens JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(4):289–300

Linkage analysis in a family with dominantly inherited torsion dystonia: exclusion of the pro-opiomelanocortin and glutamic acid decarboxylase genes and other chromosomal regions using DNA polymorphisms. Breakefield XO, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 May;3(3):159–75

DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism of HLA-DR2: correlation with HLA-DR2-associated functions. Jacobson S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep; 12(3):195–203

The use of enzyme polymorphisms to identify genetic differences in the genus Trichinella. Mydynski LJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):671–7

On the stability of polymorphic host-pathogen populations. Bremermann HJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 21; 117(4):621–31

The significance of over- and underdominance for the maintenance of genetic polymorphisms. II. Overdominance and instability with random mating. Gregorius HR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 7;118(1):115–25

The significance of over- and underdominance for the maintenance of genetic polymorphisms. I. Underdominance and stability. Zirhe M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 7; 117(3):493–504

The probability of parentage exclusion based on restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ito H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;30(4):261–9

Pharmacokinetics of N-propylajmaline in relation to polymorphic sparteine oxidation. Zekorn C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1180–6

HLA-DQ beta-chain polymorphism linked to myasthenia gravis. Bell J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1058–60

Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Daiger SP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):229–32

Frequency of XbaI polymorphism in myocardial infarct survivors [letter] Ferns GA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6; 2(8506):572

C-III DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism and myocardial infarction [letter] Ferns GA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):94

Common DNA polymorphism within coding sequence of apolipoprotein B gene associated with altered lipid levels. Law A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1301–3

Recombination between genes and closely linked polymorphisms [letter] Peake IR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1335

Need for guidelines for reporting of recombination between gene and closely linked polymorphism [letter] Sommer SS. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1101–2

DNA polymorphisms and the apolipoprotein B gene [letter] Talmud P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):104

Cardiac and skeletal muscle myosin polymorphism. Lowey S. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun;18(3):284–91

Genetic polymorphism in the ApoA-I/C-III complex. Shoulders CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:727–45

Genetic polymorphism in human apolipoprotein E. Zannis VI. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:823–51

Trypanosomes of subgenus Trypanozoon are diploid for housekeeping genes. Gobson WC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep;16(3):231–42

Biochemical polymorphism in Parascaris equorum, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Nadler SA. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):45–54

Polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein AI–CIII gene complex. Coleman RT, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):213–28

Apolipoprotein A-I gene polymorphism associated with premature coronary artery disease and familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Ordovas JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):671–7

New HLA DNA polymorphisms associated with autoimmune diseases. Festenstein H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):64–7

Polymorphism of human Ia antigens: gene conversion between two DR beta loci results in a new HLA-D/DR specificity. Gorski J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9; 322(6074):67–70

A highly polymorphic DNA marker linked to adult polycystic kidney disease on chromosome 16. Reeders ST, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):542–4

Evolutionary relationships of human populations from an analysis of nuclear DNA polymorphisms. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):491–3

Characterization of purified group-specific components (Gc 1 and Gc 2 proteins) from human plasma. Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):113–23

Polymorphism of EsD by isoelectric focusing: determination of the products of EsD*1, EsD*2 and EsD*7. Komatsu N. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;39(5):339–43

DNA polymorphic sites in the human ApoAI-CIII-AIV cluster: Taq I and Ava I. Cohen T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1924

An anonymous single copy X-chromosome clone DXS91, from Xq11-q13, identifies a moderately frequent RFLP. Davatelis G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25; 13(20):7539

An anonymous single copy X-chromosome clone DXS92, from Xq26-27, identifies two frequent RFLPs. Davatelis G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7540

An anonymous single copy chromosome 21 probe, DS21D2, associated with a frequent RFLP. Devine-Gage EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7909

An anonymous human single copy genomic clone (D8S5) (TL11) on chromosome 8 identifies a moderately frequent RFLP. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6781

An anonymous single copy genomic clone (M8) (D2S13) on chromosome 2 identifies a moderately frequent RFLP. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6780

An anonymous human single copy genomic clone, D5S6 (M4) on chromosome 5 identifies a three allele RFLP. Dietzsch E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1923

EcoRI RFLP linked to the human myb gene. Dozier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1928

RFLP for HP30, D11S28, an anonymous genomic clone localised to 11p12. Emrie PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1919

ApaI RFLP 5.4 kb 5' to the human apolipoprotein AI (APO A1) gene. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1922

RFLP for a gene-related sequence of alpha 1-antitrypsin (AAT). Hodgson I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6779

An anonymous single copy X-chromosome clone, pTAK8, identifies a frequent RFLP at Xp11-q12(HGM8 no. DXS146). Kruse TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1921

A single-copy subclone, p1-25, from cosmid 1-5, defines a highly polymorphic RFLP on 2q35- greater than 37 [HGM8 no. D2S3] Litt M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4378

RFLP for the human erbA2 gene. Middleton PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1925

A frequent polymorphism for the cytosolic thymidine kinase gene, TK1, (17q21-q22) detected by the enzyme TaqI. Murphy PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27; 14(10):4381

RFLPs for the human alphafetoprotein (AFP), at 4q11-4q13. Murray JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6794

A new RFLP for D18S3(B74) an anonymous genomic clone localized to 18p113. Ozelius L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6782

RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: IV;MspI. Priestley L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6792

RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: V;XbaI. Priestley L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6793

RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: II;EcoRI. Priestley L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6790

RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: I;BamHI. Priestley L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6789

RFLP for the human apolipoprotein B gene: III;EcoRV. Priestley L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6791

Three RFLPs for the insulin receptor gene INSR: EcoRI, Pst I, Hind III. Sanna MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6776

Isolation of a further anonymous informative DNA sequence from chromosome seven closely linked to cystic fibrosis. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11; 14(5):1951–6

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence (lambda 86B, D8S3) from chromosome eight. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4382

A RFLP for A56 (D5S) an anonymous DNA sequence from chromosome 5. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6788

Two RFLPs for human alpha-2 macroglobulin (A2M). Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6787

Isolation of a polymorphic DNA sequence (lambda 82B, D8S2) from chromosome eight. Scambler PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1927

Rsa1 polymorphism at the insulin receptor locus (INSR) on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8661

Sequence of a cDNA encoding a small polymorphic histidine- and alanine-rich protein from Plasmodium falciparum. Stahl HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7837–46

PvuII polymorphic sites in the human insulin receptor gene INSR. Takeda J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6777

An anonymous single copy chromosome 18 probe associated with a frequent RFLP (D18S5). Tateishi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1926

An anonymous human single copy genomic clone, D11S29 (L7) at 11q23, identifies a moderately frequent RFLP. Warnich L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1920

Isolation of polymorphic DNA segments from human chromosome 21. Watkins PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6075–88

Use of pooled DNA samples to detect linkage disequilibrium of polymorphic restriction fragments and human disease: studies of the HLA class II loci. Arnheim N, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6970–4
Chloroplast DNA diversity is low in a wild plant, Lupinus texensis. Banks JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6950–4
Multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the insulin receptor locus: a highly informative marker for linkage analysis. Elbein SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5223–7
Polymorphism and evolution of Alu sequences in the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Hobbs HH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7651–5
Alleles of the Ly-17 alloantigen define polymorphisms of the murine IgG Fc receptor. Holmes KL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7706–10
Chromosomal assignment of the human erythropoietin gene and its DNA polymorphism. Law ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6920–4
A long interspersed (LINE) DNA exhibiting polymorphic patterns in human genomes. Musich PR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4854–8
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human beta-globin gene cluster: analysis of a beta-thalassemic family in Taiwan. Ma C, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1986 Jan;10(1):6–12
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human insulin gene region among type II diabetic Mexican-Americans and Tunisians. Frazier ML, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 52(3):371–86
A DNA polymorphism in the human low-density lipoprotein receptor gene. Kotze MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19; 70(2):77–9
A human Y-linked DNA polymorphism and its potential for estimating genetic and evolutionary distance. Casanova M, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1403–6
Carrier detection of haemophilia B by using an intragenic restriction-fragment length polymorphism.
Bröcker-Vriends AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):506–9
Polymorphisms within the HLA-DR4 haplotypes. Various DQ subtypes detected with monoclonal antibodies. Bontrop RE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan;27(1):22–31
Recognition of polymorphic monocyte antigens. Jager MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan;27(1):15–21
HLA polymorphisms in a Han Chinese population of Sichuan. Pei J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov;26(5):323–31
The use of DNA polymorphisms demonstrated by means of the HLA system. Mayr WR. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):193–7 (34 ref.)
Genetic polymorphism of the seventh component of complement: a new variant. Nishimukai H, et al.
Vox Sang 1986;51(1):60–2
Human genetic variations in oxidative drug metabolism.
Xenobiotica 1986 May;16(5):359–509
The genetic polymorphism of sparteine metabolism. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):465–81
Human-liver cytochromes P-450 involved in polymorphisms of drug oxidation. Guengerich FP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):367–78
Pharmacogenetics of dextromethorphan O-demethylation in man. Küpfer A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):421–33
Debrisoquine polymorphism and the metabolism and action of metoprolol, timolol, propranolol and atenolol. Lennard MS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):435–47
Oxidative metabolism of encainide: polymorphism, pharmacokinetics and clinical considerations. McAllister CB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):483–90
The molecular mechanisms of two common polymorphisms of drug oxidation—evidence for functional changes in cytochrome P-450 isozymes catalysing bufuralol and mephenytoin oxidation. Meyer UA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):449–64
The metabolism of debrisoquine in man: (1) regioselectivity of hydroxylation and (2) aberrant oxidative metabolism in two sibling patients with carbimazole-induced agranulocytosis. Ritchie JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May; 16(5):503–9
Polymorphisms of antipyrine and theophylline metabolism in man: molecular and clinical implications. Vesell ES. **Xenobiotica** 1986 May;16(5):401–20
Polymorphism of EsD by isoelectric focusing: description of the new allele EsD*Kofu and phenotyping in bloodstains. Komatsu N, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(4):227–33
[Studies on polymorphism in the beta-globin gene cluster in the Chinese I. Polymorphic restriction endonuclease hinc II site 5' to epsilon-globin gene] Fang FD, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of genotypes and haplotypes determined by the polymorphic restriction endonuclease site on the beta-globin gene in the Chinese] Fang FD, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Beta-thalassemia in the Chinese: polymorphic restriction site haplotype analysis of the beta-globin gene cluster] Huang SZ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun; 7(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Polymorphism of the DNA restriction fragment length flanking the insulin gene. A genetic marker for diabetic mellitus or atherosclerosis?] Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jun 24;147(26):2065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy using recombinant DNA technics] Lindlöf M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Restriction fragment length polymorphism—our diagnostic genetic fingerprints?] Palotie L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(22):2171–82 **(Fin)**
[Electrophoretic polymorphism of lactate, malate and glutamate dehydrogenases, acid phosphatase and esterases of Providencia alcalifaciens, P. stuartii and P. rustigianii] Goullet P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 May-Jun; 136A(3):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human apolipoprotein E: polymorphism and binding domain of the receptors] Bekaert ED, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May; 68(5):629–37 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Existence of transferrin polymorphism in a species of sturgeon from the Caspian Sea: Acipenser stellatus] Keyvanfar A. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(11):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chetotaxic polymorphism and development of sensillary associations in the cercaria of Schistosoma mansoni from Cameroon] Mimpfoundi R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Albumin polymorphism in Baoule cattle and a population of zebu of the Sudanese type] Queval R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37 Spec No:288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polymorphism of phosphoglucomutase in two breeds of West African cattle] Queval R, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984;37 Spec No:297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic polymorphism of drug metabolism: therapeutic implications] Eichelbaum M.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1985;122(1):9–10 **(Ger)**
[Apolipoprotein E polymorphism, hyperlipidemia and risk of myocardial infarct] Assmann G, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1985 Nov;26(11):692–700 **(Ger)**
[Genetic analysis of hereditary diseases using PFLPs of DNA base sequence] Miki T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:151–9 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of genetic polymorphism of complement C2, B and C6 in systemic lupus erythematosus] Yukiyama Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep;25(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of the interstrain polymorphism of heart muscle proteins in mice using two-dimensional electrophoresis] Kovalev LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):896–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic and biochemical study of allele variants of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase in the house mouse] Bochkarev MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(4):989–91 **(Rus)**
[Relation between human erythrocytic polymorphism and immunologic reactivity to tetanus, typhoid and smallpox antigens] Veresh I, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hereditary polymorphism of the secretion of ABH antigens in the Khoton population (Mongolian People's Republic)] Batsuur' Zh, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Aug;21(8):1368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymorphic biochemical systems in a population of newly arrived inhabitants of the northeastern USSR. IV. The characteristics of the genetic structure of persons with chronic pathological processes] Solovenchuk LL.
Genetika 1985 Dec;21(12):2049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare variants of Hb D Punjab, Hb O Arab and polymorphism of human hemoglobins] Spivak VA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inversion polymorphism in the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae. VI. Local selection and 3-dimensional differentiation of the inversion gene complexes for fertility] Stegnii VN, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human hemoglobin: polymorphism, neutrality of variants, evolutionary aspect] Spivak VA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Group polymorphism of the human body and its biological significance] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul-Sep;28(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[C-polymorphism of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in newborn infants of various gestational ages] Akopian GR, et al.
Tsitol Genet 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of the clinico-biochemical polymorphism of psoriasis in Uzbekistan] Mirakhmedov UM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Sep;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

Polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Kaplan RA.
Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):2130
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Sewell JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May;35(5):299–300, 302
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Olhagen B. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):33–47 (78 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

The pseudothrombophlebitis syndrome in a patient with polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Perez MC, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):130
Occurrence of polymyalgia rheumatica in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24; 292(6532):1394–5
Occurrence of polymyalgia rheumatica in rheumatoid arthritis. Palmer RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):867
Large vessel arteritis after prolonged remission of polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Pollock BH, et al.
J Rheumatol 1985 Aug;12(4):814–5
[A 61-year-old patient with fever, weight loss, pain and sudden blood sedimentation change] Ringagwandl G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;26(9):592–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as polymyalgia rheumatica in the elderly. Hutton CW, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Aug;45(8):641–4
Polymyalgia rheumatica: a rewarding diagnosis [editorial] Bennett RM. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jun;41(6):15–6
Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis: managing older patients. Pereira M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jun; 41(6):54–5, 59–60, 63 passim
Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. Allen NB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;70(2):369–84 (85 ref.)
The polymyalgic syndrome. Golding DN.
Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):321–3
[Bioclinical conference on pneumology. Hôpital Laënnec. Case no 2—4 December 1984. Pulmonary opacity associated with episcleritis and rhizomelic polyarthritis] de Cremoux H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):98–103 **(Fre)**
[The elderly and rheumatism—once and now. 2. Inflammatory rheumatic diseases of the elderly] Kaiser H.
Fortschr Med 1985 Nov 7;103(41):68–9 **(Ger)**
[Pain in the shoulder girdle] Kindermann G.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Feb 25;75(9):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica and other forms of giant cell arteritis] Gerber NJ. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):678–83 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica—clinical observations on 90 patients] Günther R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 44(5):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatological study of polymyalgia rheumatics in Japan—induction of diagnostic criteria for Japanese patients] Nishioka J, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep;25(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of rheumatic polymyalgia] Bunchuk NV, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 May;64(5):80–6 **(Rus)**
[Recognition and treatment of rheumatic polymyalgias] Nutrikhina NN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct-Dec; (4):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Personal experience in the diagnosis and treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica] Feketeová E, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1986 Jul;53(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metacarpal bone measurements in renal transplant recipients, in corticosteroid-treated patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Andresen J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1986;219(1):99–104
Azathioprine in giant cell arteritis/polymyalgia rheumatica: a double-blind study. De Silva M, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Feb;45(2):136–8
[Rheumatic therapy in the aged] Hartl PW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:41–7 **(Ger)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica with negative biopsy of the temporal artery: treatment with corticoids, always? (letter)] Martín Mola E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26; 86(16):698 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):471–83 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR antigens in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Gouet D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):627–8
[A new serologic reaction in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and/or giant cell arteritis] Vaith P, et al.
Immun Infekt 1986 Feb;14(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of polymyalgia rheumatica—arteritis temporalis at a Danish county (letter)] Nørrelund N.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 19;148(21):1315 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed onset of polymyalgia in polymyalgia rheumatica. Greenstone M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):82–4
Joint and muscle pains in an aging tennis player. Vasey FB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Nov 15;20(11):33

POLYMYXIN B see under **POLYMYXINS**

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYMYXINS

Interaction of polycationic antibiotics with Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide and lipid A studied by using dansyl-polymyxin. Moore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):496–500

Deuterium and phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the binding of polymyxin B to lipid bilayer–water interfaces. Sixl F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31; 24(27):7906–10

Polymyxin B use does not ensure endotoxin-free solution. Kluger MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24; 83(1):201–7

[Immobilization of physiological substances and slow-releasing medical materials] Nakabayashi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Dec;43(12):2695–702 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized clinical trial of two topical preparations (framycitin/gramicidin and oxytetracycline/hydrocortisone with polymyxin B) in the treatment of external otitis. Wadsten CJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):135–9

The natural history of streptococcal skin infection: prevention with topical antibiotics. Maddox JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):207–12

Treatment of malakoplakia of bladder with intravesical neosporin irrigation. Miles BJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan; 27(1):32–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recurrence of neuromuscular blockade after reversal of vecuronium in a patient receiving polymyxin/amikacin sternal irrigation. Kronenfeld MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):93–4

Diffuse cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction after dexamethasone/polymyxin B/neomycin combination eyedrops. Baldinger J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):95–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Correlation between in vitro degranulation of basophils by polymyxin B and immunoglobulin E level in the blood of patients with asthma] Górski P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May;53(5):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the binding of gram-negative bacterial endotoxin by polymyxin B sulphate, colistin sulphate and colistin sulphomethate sodium. Rogers MJ, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):79–81

Reversible binding of polymyxin B and neomycin to the solid part of faeces. Hazenberg MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):333–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Polymyxin B–induced basophil degranulation in atopic and non-atopic asthmatic patients. Górski P. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):379–82

Polymyxin B nonapeptide inhibits mating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boguslawski G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):330–2

Leakage of periplasmic proteins from Escherichia coli mediated by polymyxin B nonapeptide. Dixon RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):781–8

Effect of polymyxin-B on T-lymphocyte protein synthesis. Baliga BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):649–54

Interaction of phosphorylase kinase with polymyxins. Ktenas TB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):891–6

The effects of polymyxin B, a protein kinase C inhibitor, on insulin secretion from intact and permeabilized islets of Langerhans. Stutchfield J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1001–6

Dose-dependent reduction of lipopolysaccharide pyrogenicity by polymyxin B. Warner SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3995–8

Susceptibility of gram-negative bacteria to the synergistic bactericidal action of serum and polymyxin B nonapeptide. Viljanen P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):66–9

Potentiating effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on antibacterial activity of polymyxin antibiotics. Araki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1729–33

Release of endotoxin from bacteria exposed to ciprofloxacin and its prevention with polymyxin B. Cohen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):13–7

Polymyxin B inhibits phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate, but not chemotactic factor, induced effects in rabbit neutrophils. Naccache PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2; 193(2):227–30

Effect of polymyxin B and colimycin on induction of plasminogen antiactivator by lipopolysaccharide in human endothelial cell culture. Dubor F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):725–9

Myelopoiesis in experimentally contaminated specific-pathogen-free and germfree mice during oral administration of polymyxin. Goris H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):437–41

Decreased particulate NADH oxidase activity in Bacillus subtilis spores after polymyxin B treatment. Tochikubo K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):277–87

Comparative effects of polymyxin B and compound 48/80 on histamine metabolism in rat muscle and gastric tissue. Greene SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):539–46

Oral administration of antibiotics and intestinal flora associated endotoxin in mice. Goris H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(1):55–63

Inactivation by polymyxin B of the endotoxin-mediated interferon production in the rabbit. Jandejsek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):390–6

[Effect of seasonal allergic exposure of patients with pollen-induced asthma on basophil susceptibility to the action of polymyxin B in vitro] Górski P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formulation of the composition of a polymyxin ointment using a mathematical experimental design] Oganesian NR, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Norfloxacin versus vancomycin/polymyxin for prevention of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):884–90

Trimethoprim–polymyxin B ophthalmic solution in treatment of surface ocular bacterial infections. Nozik RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):746–8

Triple antibiotic spray application to umbilical cords. Elias-Jones AC. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):295–302

Protective effect of subinhibitory polymyxin B alone and in combination with ampicillin for overwhelming Haemophilus influenzae type B infection in the infant rat: evidence for in vivo and in vitro release of free endotoxin after ampicillin treatment. Walterspiel JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):237–41

POLYNEURITIS

BLOOD

[Polyneuritis associated with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] García-Bragado F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):171 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in 3 cases of polyneuritis complicating plasma cell dyscrasias] Merelli E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exposure to triarylphosphate and polyneuropathy: a case report. Järvholm B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(6):561–6

An outbreak of N-hexane induced polyneuropathy among press proofing workers in Taipei. Wang JD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(2):111–8

Polyneuropathy in workers with long exposure to vinyl chloride. Electrophysiological study. Perticoni GF, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):41–7

Delayed neuropathy after trichlorfon intoxication [letter] Csik V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 49(2):222

[Polyneuritis, convulsive crises, and cerebellar syndrome, complications of treatment with metronidazole (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2108 **(Fre)**

[Serogenetic polyneuritis following enzyme nucleolysis] Franz M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):575–8 **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone-induced polyneuritis] Cavallini B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jun;33(6):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successfully treated case of chronic lead neuropathy observed in an old professional painter] Hino M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;74(11):1535–40 **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy caused by n-hexane used under the commercial name of "benzine"] Nakajima T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Sep;27(5):340–1 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma with polyneuropathy and coagulopathy. A case report of the polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M-protein, and skin change (POEMS) syndrome. Hyman BT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May; 146(5):993–4

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypomyelinating neuropathy. Harati Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1269–76

DIAGNOSIS

Facial paralysis and Bell's palsy: a protocol for differential diagnosis. Adour KK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov; Suppl:68–73

Superiority of single fibre electromyography to conventional EMG in early diagnosis of alcoholic polyneuropathy. Kountouris D. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):131–6

Polyneuritis cranialis associated with Borrelia burgdorferi. Schmutzhard E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1182–4

[Diagnosis of polyneuritis] Wiethölter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 14;111(11):423–5 **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy and residual insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus type I] Reichel G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Apr; 38(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of neuropathies in so-called rheumatoid vasculitis] Krause VT, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Mar 15; 41(6):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Sayk J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1966;4–5:7–23 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Thiamine deficiency neuropathy, a reappraisal. Takahashi K. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):245–53

Alcoholic polyneuropathy. Shields RW Jr. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(3):183–7

[Polyneuritis caused by vasculitis in a solitary secreting plasmacytoma (letter)] Viard JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):167 **(Fre)**

[Mononeuritis multiplex in panarteritis nososa. Clinical, electrophysiologic and biopsy study] Bussone G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of human adjuvant disease with polyneuropathy] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis, polyneuritis and chronic Chagas' disease] Fortes-Rêgo J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec; 43(4):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Polyneuritis associated with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia (letter)] Ricart C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):730–1 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in two siblings. Gabreëls-Festen AA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):152–6

[DNA diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Sakaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:134–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum immune complex in acute inflammatory polyneuritis. Detection by C1q binding assay. Antoine JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):477–80

Specificity of CSF antibodies against components of Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with meningopolyneuritis Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth. Murray N, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):224–7

[Cerebrospinal fluid changes in Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth meningoradiculitis] Maida E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar; 57(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oligoclonal immunoglobulin M in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth meningopolyneuritis] Kristoferitsch W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 13;98(12):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Crow-Fukase syndrome] Nakanishi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1205–9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic relapsing polyneuritis: clinical, pathological and electrophysiological studies of five cases. Di Trapani G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):352–7

Plasma-cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy and endocrine disorders associated with dysfunction of salivary glands. Kobayashi H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Oct; 9(10):759–63

Intracytoplasmic inclusion of Hirano type in Purkinje cells. Nagara H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):131–3

[Polyneuropathy in allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg–Strauss syndrome)] Nüsslein HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):140–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of sarcoid polyneuropathy with granuloma in the peripheral nerve] Yamane K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):522–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sural nerve neurography using surface and needle electrodes in polyneuropathies. Comparative study] Ewert T, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Jun;16(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Progressive neurologic disorder in a middle-aged man [clinical conference] Zagoria RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):589–91

[45-year-old patient with extensive distally accentuated polyneuropathy and roentgenologic changes in the left

ischium] Wohlrab A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Dec; 26(12):785–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A case of familial amyloid polyneuropathy demonstrating marked myocardial uptake of technetium–99m–pyrophosphate] Kawashima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):774–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of refractory chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy with lymphoid irradiation. Rosenberg NL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(3):223–32

THERAPY

Childhood chronic relapsing polyneuropathy: dramatic improvement following plasmapheresis. Connor RK, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):46–9

Apheresis in the treatment of chronic relapsing polyneuropathy. Handelsman H. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985; 2(4):354–7 (17 ref.)

Plasma and gamma–globulin infusion in chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy. Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):317–26

Plasma exchange as sole treatment for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy [letter] Gay T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):503

[Therapy of polyneuritis] Wiethölter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 14;111(11):425–7 **(Ger)**

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE HYDROXYLKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

GENETICS

Promoter activity and transcript mapping in the regulatory region for genes encoding ribosomal protein S15 and polynucleotide phosphorylase of Escherichia coli. Evans S, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):15–22

Initiation, attenuation and RNase III processing of transcripts from the Escherichia coli operon encoding ribosomal protein S15 and polynucleotide phosphorylase. Régnier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):23–32

Attenuation and processing of RNA from the rpsO–pnp transcription unit of Escherichia coli. Takata R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7289–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a polynucleotide phosphorylase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Erickson RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):869–76

METABOLISM

[Capacity of the polynucleotide phosphorylase–releasing factor to stimulate hybrid cell growth] Tarasov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polynucleotide phosphorylase and ribonuclease II are required for cell viability and mRNA turnover in Escherichia coli K–12. Donovan WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):120–4

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES

[Synthesis and functional activity of initiation regions of mRNA translation. II. RNA–ligase synthesis of hepta– and decaribonucleotides—components of 20–base polyribonucleotide templates] Nikitina TT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Apr;12(4):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene engineering approach to the study of viral RNA using addressed splicing and subsequent ligation of RNA molecules] Rodionova NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(4):1005–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Variation in DNA ligase structure during repair and replication processes in monkey kidney cells. Mezzina M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):857–63

GENETICS

DNA ligase–AMP adducts: identification of yeast DNA ligase polypeptides. Banks GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):180–5

Periodic transcription as a means of regulating gene expression during the cell cycle: contrasting modes of expression of DNA ligase genes in budding and fission yeast. White JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1705–9

Molecular duality of DNA ligase in axolotl corresponds to distinctive transcriptional information. Thiebaud P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):209–18

Cloning and characterization of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe DNA ligase gene CDC17. Johnston LH, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):321–5

Control of the expression of genes for DNA ligase in eukaryotes. Signoret J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;103:249–79 (57 ref.)

Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T7 and T7 DNA by alkylation damage. Masker WE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):644–6

Nucleotide sequence of the lig gene and primary structure of DNA ligase of Escherichia coli. Ishino Y, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul;204(1):1–7

Accumulation of single strand interruptions within the yeast 2 microns DNA plasmid during replication in a DNA ligase mutant. Norrander JM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):406–9

The nucleotide sequence of the DNA ligase gene (CDC9) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a gene which is cell–cycle regulated and induced in response to DNA damage. Barker DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8323–37

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of two DNA ligases from human placenta. Bhat R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):801–12

Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA ligase. Purification of the protein and isolation of the structural gene. Phizicky EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2978–86

Purification of wheat germ RNA ligase. I. Characterization of a ligase–associated 5'–hydroxyl polynucleotide kinase activity. Pick L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6684–93

DNA ligase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Purification and physical characterization. Rabin BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10637–45

Purification of DNA ligase II from calf thymus and preparation of rabbit antibody against calf thymus DNA ligase II. Teraoka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6888–92

[Use of Cibacron blue F 3GA–CL–sepharose 6B for the purification of T4 DNA– and RNA–ligases] Martsinhauskas RP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A stereochemical study of the mechanism of activation of donor oligonucleotides by RNA ligase from bacteriophage T4 infected Escherichia coli. Harnett SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7446–9

Evidence for a change in molecular for of DNA ligase in early development of the sea urchin Psammechinus miliaris. Signoret J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):8–14

Expression of the unassembled capsid protein during infection of Shigella sonnei by bacteriophage T7 results in DNA damage that is repairable by bacteriophage T3, but not T7, DNA ligase. Beck PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):251–6

Different substrate specificities of the two DNA ligases of mammalian cells. Arrand JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9079–82

Purification of wheat germ RNA ligase. II. Mechanism of action of wheat germ RNA ligase. Pick L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6694–704

An improved assay for DNA ligase reveals temperature–sensitive activity in cdc9 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barker DG, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(3):458–62

T4 RNA ligase catalyzed synthesis of base analogue–containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides and a characterization of their thermal stabilities. Brennan CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8665–84

Stimulation of intermolecular ligation with E. coli DNA ligase by high concentrations of monovalent cations in polyethylene glycol solutions. Hayashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):7979–92

Studies on RNA ligase activity in the brain and liver cells of mouse. Wang JY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1255–64

PHYSIOLOGY

UV–induced mutagenesis of phage S13 can occur in the absence of the RecA and UmuC proteins of Escherichia coli. Tessman I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6614–8

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrenediol epoxides to polynucleotides. Chen FM. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10; 24(19):5045–52

Distribution patterns for 5–methylcytosine among apurinic DNAs from several sources. Ringer DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7498–502

Interactions of diastereomeric tripeptides of lysyl–5–fluorotryptophyllysine with DNA. 2. Optical, 19F NMR, and strand cleavage studies of apurinic DNA complexes. Shine NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4341–5

Vacuum UV CD of the low–salt Z–forms of poly(rG–dC).poly(rG–dC), and poly(dG–m5dC).poly(dG–m5dC). Behe MJ. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar;25(3):519–23

Binding of CC–1065 to poly– and oligonucleotides. Krueger WC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Aug;24(8):1549–72

[Constraints acting on the base sequence in a polynucleotide. II. Distribution of complementary tetranucleotides in genes of Escherichia coli and bacteriophages lambda and T7] Vigier P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Fifth International Symposium on High–Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Toronto (Canada), November 4–6, 1985. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:1–556

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of a short synthetic apurinic oligonucleotide. Vasseur JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1204–8

GENETICS

Apurinic sites as common intermediates in mutagenesis. Loeb LA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:341–7

Base pair substitution and frameshift mutagenesis induced by apurinic sites and two fluorene derivatives in a recA441 lexA (Def) strain. Granger–Schnarr M. **MGG** 1986 Jan; 202(1):90–5

Mutations activating human c–Ha–ras1 protooncogene (HRAS1) induced by chemical carcinogens and depurination. Vousden KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1222–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Polynucleotide specificities of murine monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):197–208

Preferential secretion of a common anti–DNA idiotype (16/6 Id) and anti–polynucleotide antibodies by normal mononuclear cells following stimulation with Klebsiella pneumoniae. el–Roiey A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun; 12(5–6):313–9

A human monoclonal macroglobulin with specificity for alpha(2——8)–linked poly–N–acetyl neuraminic acid, the capsular polysaccharide of group B meningococci and Escherichia coli K1, which crossreacts with polynucleotides and with denatured DNA. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):642–54

Polynucleotide antibodies in connective tissue disease: viral markers or disease mediators? Spencer–Green G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):159–65

The immunogenic properties of poly(dI).poly(dC) and poly(rI). poly(dC)—analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Braun RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):685–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and heavy–atom derivatives of polynucleotides. Holbrook SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:167–76

METABOLISM

A specific model for the conformation of single–stranded polynucleotides in complex with the helix–destabilizing protein GP32 of bacteriophage T4. Scheerhagen MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Aug;25(8):1419–48

Analysis of Z–DNA in fixed polytene chromosomes with monoclonal antibodies that show base sequence–dependent selectivity in reactions with supercoiled plasmids and polynucleotides. Nordheim A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):468–76

The rho–115 mutation in transcription termination factor rho affects its primary polynucleotide binding site. Sharp JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2524–8

HPLC analysis of 4',5'–monoadduct formation in calf thymus DNA and synthetic polynucleotides treated with UVA and 8–methoxypsoralen. Gasparro FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jul;42(1):95–8

Glutathione plus cytosol– and microsome–mediated binding of 1,2–dichloroethane to polynucleotides. Lin EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):428–35

[Apurinic–apyrimidinic DNA–endonuclease activity of cytochrome c and pancreatic RNAse] Kaboev OK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the peptide antibiotic bacitracin with DNA and synthetic polynucleotides] Permogorov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYOMAVIRUSES

Protein kinase C promotes the phosphorylation of immunoprecipitated middle T antigen from polyoma–transformed cells. Raptis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):995–1000

A gel–electrophoretic analysis of protein ADP–ribosylation in polyoma virus–transformed and non–transformed BHK–21/C13 fibroblasts. Gaal JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):196–209

Quantitative estimation of islet cell surface antibodies in sera

of patients with diabetes mellitus, using BK virus–induced insulinoma, rat islet or fish islet cells and 125I–antihuman IgG antibody. Negishi K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):155–9

Direct detection of the human papovavirus BK in urine of bone marrow transplant recipients: comparison of DNA hybridization with ELISA. Arthur RR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):29–36

Isolation of JC virus capsomer–like structures from progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy brain. Tenser RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2–3):243–54

ANALYSIS

Mapping of phosphorylation sites in polyomavirus large T antigen. Hassauer M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):805–16

[Surface antigens (TSSA) induced by a polyoenavirus: detection by an immunoenzyme method] Rabhi H. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cloning and characterization of budgerigar fledgling disease virus, an avian polyomavirus. Lehn H, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):362–70

GENETICS

All three polyoma early genes are involved in transformation of rat embryo fibroblast cells. Lemieux L. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt B):413–7

Polyoma regulatory region: a potential probe for mouse cell differentiation. Amati P. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):561–2

A frameshift at a mutational hotspot in the polyoma virus early region generates two new proteins that define T–antigen functional domains. Wilson JB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):477–87

Coordinate expression of myogenic functions and polyoma virus replication. Feisani A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:753–7

Persistence and transmission in the mouse of autonomous plasmids derived from polyoma virus. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:679–84

Viral enhancer activity in teratocarcinoma cells. Sassone–Corsi P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:747–52

Phosphorylation of polyoma middle T antigen and cellular proteins in purified plasma membranes of polyoma virus–infected cells. Ballmer–Hofer K, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2321–7

Mutations around the NG59 lesion indicate an active association of polyoma virus middle–T antigen with pp60c–src is required for cell transformation. Cheng SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):325–34

Selection of mouse neuroblastoma cell–specific polyoma virus mutants with stage differentiative advantages of replication. Maione R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3215–21

Specific interaction of cellular factors with the B enhancer of polyoma virus. Piette J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct; 4(10):2675–85

Expression of the polyoma middle–size T antigen in Escherichia coli. Palme K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):581–5

A polyoma–derived plasmid vector maintained episomally in both E. coli and mouse hepatoma cells. Mével–Ninio M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):63–76

An inducible eukaryotic host–vector expression system: amplification of genes under the control of the polyoma late promoter in a cell line producing a thermolabile large T antigen. Kern FG, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):237–45

Polyoma virus major capsid protein, VP1. Purification after high level expression in Escherichia coli. Leavitt AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12803–9

Hormonal regulation of a polyoma virus middle–size T–antigen gene linked to growth hormone control sequences. Heiser WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2147–60

Polyoma virus middle T gene can trigger malignant transformation of early passage rodent cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):793–9

Polyomavirus late leader region serves an essential spacer function necessary for viability and late gene expression. Adami GR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):417–25

Sequences from polyomavirus and simian virus 40 large T genes capable of immortalizing primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Asselin C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):958–68

Mutation in the polyomavirus genome that activates the properties of large T associated with neoplastic transformation. Asselin C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):165–72

A subclass of polyomavirus middle tumor antigen binds to DNA cellulose. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr; 58(1):157–64

Guanine nucleotide contacts within viral DNA sequences bound by polyomavirus large T antigen. Cowie A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):505–14

Negative regulation of early polyomavirus expression in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Cremisi C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):761–3

Polyomavirus middle T protein encoded by a retrovirus transforms nonestablished chicken embryo cells. Kaplan PL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1023–6

Mapping 5' termini of JC virus early RNAs. Kenney S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):651–4

Mapping 5' termini of JC virus late RNA. Kenney S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):216–9

Regulation of polyomavirus late promoter activity by viral early proteins. Kern FG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):275–85

Patterns of methylation of polyomavirus DNA in polyoma–transformed rat cells. Manor H. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):734–42

In vitro mutagenesis of the putative membrane–binding domain of polyomavirus middle–T antigen. Markland W, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):82–9

Site–directed mutagenesis of polyomavirus middle–T antigen sequences encoding tyrosine 315 and tyrosine 250. Markland W, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):384–91

Transformation of primary human embryonic kidney cells to anchorage independence by a combination of BK virus DNA and the Harvey–ras oncogene. Pater A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):680–3

Evolutionary changes of transcriptional control region in a minute–plaque viable deletion mutant of BK virus. Watanabe S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):260–6

Polyomavirus mutation that confers a cell–specific cis advantage for viral DNA replication. De Simone V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2142–6

Alternative excision products originating from a single integration of polyomavirus DNA. Huberdeau D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2608–12

Common regulatory elements control gene expression from polyoma early and late promoters in cells transformed by chimeric plasmids. Kern FG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2070–9

A mutated polyoma virus enhancer which is active in undifferentiated embryonal carcinoma cells is not repressed by adenovirus–2 E1A products. Hen R, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):249–51

Nuclear activity from F9 embryonal carcinoma cells binding specifically to the enhancers of wild–type polyoma virus and PyEC mutant DNAs. Fujimura FK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2845–61

Recombinant retroviruses that transduce individual polyoma tumor antigens: effects on growth and differentiation. Cherington V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4307–11

Species–specific in vitro synthesis of DNA containing the polyoma virus origin of replication. Murakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6347–51

Defective DNA topoisomerase I activity in a DNAts mutant of Balb/3T3 cells. Zeng GC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):557–69

Transactivation of BKV and SV40 early promoters by BKV and SV40 T–antigens. Caputo A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):459–65

The polyomavirus early promoter: role of proximal promoter elements in the formation of 5' termini in vivo. Farmerie WG, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):518–23

Malignant transformation of rat cells by the polyomavirus middle T gene. Gélinas C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30; 146(2):233–45

Isolation of a papovavirus with a bipartite genome containing unlinked SV40 and BKV sequences. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):75–87

Complete DNA sequence of lymphotropic papovavirus: prototype of a new species of the polyomavirus genus. Pawlita M, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):196–211

Residual transforming activity of PY1178T, a mutant lacking the principal in vitro tyrosine phosphorylation site, is not affected by removal of the secondary tyrosine phosphorylation site at residue 322. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):671–5

Expression of proto–oncogenes in normal and papovavirus–transformed or –infected rat fibroblasts. Winberry L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):154–68

Transformation by polyoma ts–a mutants. I. Characterization of the transformed phenotype. Winberry LK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):433–47

Identification and protein analysis of polyomavirus assembly intermediates from infected primary mouse embryo cells. Yuen LK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):127–38

Mouse cells surviving polyoma virus infection generally retain the whole viral genome. Herring–Gillam E, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Dec;4(1):1–18

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Human exposure to bovine polyomavirus: a zoonosis? Parry JV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):287–96

Mouse polyoma virus and adenovirus replication in mouse cells temperature–sensitive in DNA synthesis. Sheinin R, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;24(3):174–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of interferon and antibodies to BK virus in amniotic fluid of normal pregnant women. Taguchi F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):299–304

Expression of polyoma virus middle–T antigen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Belsham GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):413–21

Age–dependent prevalence of BK virus IgG and IgM antibodies measured by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). Flaegstad T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):523–8

Cell–mediated immune responses to BK virus in normal individuals. Drummond JE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Nov; 17(3):237–47

Neutralization test for BK virus: plaque reduction detected by immunoperoxidase staining. Flaegstad T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jul;19(3):287–96

Detection of BK virus IgM antibodies by two enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) and a hemagglutination inhibition method. Flaegstad T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Oct;17(2):195–204

Large T antigens of simian virus 40 and polyomavirus efficiently establish primary fibroblasts. Jat PS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):746–50

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1. Marriott SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):365–72

Ability of a T–antigen transport–defective mutant of simian virus 40 to immortalize primary cells and to complement polyomavirus middle T in tumorigenesis. Vass–Marengo J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):655–9

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: JC virus detection by in situ hybridization compared with immunohistochemistry. Aksamit AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):499–504

JC papovavirus large tumor (T)–antigen expression in brain tissue of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and non–AIDS patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Stoner GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2271–5

The expression and properties of polyoma virus middle–T antigen in simian cells. Belsham GJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Feb;4(2):157–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of BK virus in human foetal pancreas cells. van der Noordaa J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1485–90

Use of a molecular probe for detecting JCV DNA directly in human brain material. Gibson PE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jan;18(1):87–95

A polyoma–like virus associated with an acute disease of fledgling budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Müller H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):1–13

Association of BK viruria with hemorrhagic cystitis in recipients of bone marrow transplants. Arthur RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):230–4

METABOLISM

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: investigation of three cases using in situ hybridization with JC virus biotinylated DNA probe. Aksamit AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct;18(4):490–6

Nuclear location signals in polyoma virus large–T. Richardson WD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):77–85

Further characterization of the phenotype of ts20, a DNAts mutant of BALB/3T3 cells. Zeng GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):184–96

Cross–linking of a polyomavirus attachment protein to its mouse kidney cell receptor. Griffith GR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):773–81

Duplication of functional polyadenylation signals in polyomavirus DNA does not alter efficiency of polyadenylation or transcription termination. Lanoix J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):733–42

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate stimulates phosphorylation of the 58,000–Mr form of polyomavirus middle T antigen in vivo: implications for a possible role of protein kinase C in middle T function. Matthews JT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):239–46

Complexes of polyoma virus medium T antigen and cellular proteins. Grussenmeyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7952–4

PATHOGENICITY

The early region of human papovavirus JC induces dysmyelination in transgenic mice. Small JA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):13–8

[Analysis of human retinoblastoma for human adenovirus and JC virus genomes] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;89(8):934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of cells transformed by the human polyomavirus JC virus. Mandl CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1733–9

Significance of the gastrin homology and surrounding sequences in polyomavirus middle T antigen for cell transformation. Clark KL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):237–45

Superinfection rescue of an integrated defective polyomavirus genome. Friderici K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):205–10

Isolation and characterization of NIH 3T3 cells expressing polyomavirus small T antigen. Noda T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):105–13

Molecular and biological properties of BK virus–IR, a BK virus variant isolated from a human tumor. Pagnani M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):500–5

Properties of cells transformed by the middle

T-antigen-coding region of polyomavirus. Priehs C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):211–8

Truncated forms of the polyomavirus middle T antigen can substitute for the small T antigen in lytic infection. Templeton D, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):367–70

Structural and functional modification of pp60c-src associated with polyoma middle tumor antigen from infected or transformed cells. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2647–52

Regulation of cellular phenotype and expression of polyomavirus middle T antigen in rat fibroblasts. Raptis L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2476–86

Phosphatidylinositol metabolism and polyoma-mediated transformation. Kaplan DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3624–8

JC virus T protein during productive infection in human fetal brain and kidney cells. Major EO, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):221–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A systematic method for aligning double-focusing mirrors. Phillips WC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:316–29

POLYOXYETHYLENES see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYPEPTIDES see **PEPTIDES**

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE see under **PHLORETIN**

POLYPHOSPHATES

Lipopolysaccharide changes and cytoplasmic polyphosphate granule accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during growth on hexadecane. Miguez CB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):248–53

ANALYSIS

Determination of the size of polyphosphates with polyphosphate glucokinase. Pepin CA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):111–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc bone scanning agents—II. Adsorption of 99mTc(Sn)pyrophosphate complexes on the mineral phase of bone. Kroesbergen J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986; 12(6):411–7

99mTc bone scanning agents—I. Influence of experimental conditions on the formation and gel chromatography of 99mTc(Sn)pyrophosphate complexes. Kroesbergen J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(2):83–8

31P and 23Na NMR studies of the structure and lability of the sodium shift reagent, bis(tripolyphosphate)dysprosium(III) ([Dy(P3O10)]7-) ion, and its decomposition in the presence of rat muscle. Matwiyoff NA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):164–8

[Diagnostic significance of electrocardiography and myocardial scintigraphy with 99m Tc-Sn-pyrophosphate and 99m Tc-Sn-phosphone in patients with stenocardia] Zudbinov IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug; 31(8):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inorganic pyrophosphate and polyphosphates as sources of energy. Wood HG. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:355–69

Polyphosphate kinase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Demonstration that the synthesis and utilization of polyphosphate is by a processive mechanism. Robinson NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4481–5

Tripolyphosphate is an alternative phosphodonor of the selective protein phosphorylation of liver microsomal membrane. Tsutsui K. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2645–53

Control of yeast neutral trehalase by distinct polyphosphates and ribonucleic acid. App H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Oct;181(4):276–82

[Metabolic characteristics of polyphosphates and other macroergic phosphorus compounds in relation to the degree of penicillin production and growth conditions of Penicillium chrysogenum] Telesnina GN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valinomycin biosynthesis and the dynamics of the content of macroergic phosphorus compounds in Streptomyces cyaneofuscatus] Teleszina GN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Ultrastructural changes in Mycobacterium rubrum cells exposed to sulfochloranthine] Poglazova MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug;54(4):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYPLOIDY

Polyclonal cervical tumors detected by flow cytometry. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):171–5

Growth arrest and polyploidization induced by metahalone microtubule inhibitors on rat glioma cells in culture. Szaniawska B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):71–7

Triploid embryo after in vitro fertilization. Ulmer R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(2):101–7

Chromosomal changes in a documented case of malignant histiocytosis: significance of polyploidy. Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):85–91

Correlations between ploidy and initiation probability determined by DNA cytophotometry in individual altered hepatic foci. Sarafoff M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul; 7(7):1191–6

Growth and polyploidization of the liver of early postnatal rats treated with bleomycin. Barni S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):993–1001

About diploid-tetraploid mosaicism [letter] Chamla Y. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):177

Information about diploid-tetraploid mosaicism in a six-year-old male [letter] Wittwer BB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):567–8

Expression of two surface antigens and paternal glucose-phosphate isomerase in polyploid one-cell mouse eggs. Petzoldt U. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):512–6

Dispermy as the origin of partial moles as well as a nonmolar conception. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(1):26–31

Strain and site dependence of polyploidization of cultured rat smooth muscle. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):337–44

Occurrence of ploidy shift in a strain of the imperfect yeast Candida albicans. Suzuki T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):443–53

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of triploidy. Edwards MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):279–81

Diploid/triploid mixoploidy and hypomelanosis of Ito [letter] Donnai D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1443–4

Enhanced polyploidy by glutaraldehyde in cultured HL60 leukemic cells. Sentein P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):575–84

Chromosome instability: a biological significance of in vitro hyperdiploidy in heritable single tumors. Danes BS. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Apr;19(4):367–70

Identification of triploidy by DA/DAPI staining of trophoblastic interphase nuclei. Tommerup N, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):363–7

Polyploidization of human megakaryocytes in culture. Mazur EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:193–9

Increased in vitro tetraploidy: a possible biomarker of non-heritable colorectal cancer? Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1110–4

Ploidity and cell cycle progression during treatment with gold chloride, auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate. Studies on a human epithelial cell line and its sub-strains made resistant to the antiproliferative effects of these gold compounds. Glennås A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(4):385–93

[Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. II. Biological studies] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triploidy and mole. Apropos of 2 cases continuing to the second trimester] Camus M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A liveborn child with complete triploidy] Garty B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis with IgM monoclonal gammopathy and a hypertetraploid type of chromosomal abnormality] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May; 26(5):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indifference to pain with partial hemihypertrophy and spontaneous deep pain] Ishiai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYPORACEAE see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

POLYPROPYLENES see under **PLASTICS**

POLYPS

Fibroepithelial polyps of the ureter. Etiology, diagnosis, treatment and pathology. Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):174–9

Gastric polyps—a clinical study. Niv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;21(10):841–4

[Cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov-Dec;113(11-12):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD

[Radioimmunologic methods in the diagnosis and evaluation of the efficacy of treating cancer of the stomach] Ozherel'ev AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Endoscopic ultrasonography of an arteriovenous malformation in a gastric polyp. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):156–8

COMPLICATIONS

Endometrial polyps and hyperplasia as risk factors for endometrial carcinoma. A case-control study of curettage specimens. Pettersson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):653–9

Large hypopharyngeal polyp producing intermittent dysphagia and acute airway obstruction. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):721–3

Canada-Cronkhite syndrome associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kubo T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May; 146(5):995–6

Laryngeal polyposis causing airway obstruction. Blackie RA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Feb;32(2):36–9

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction by a common bile duct inflammatory polyp in association with a gallstone, and treatment by endoscopic sphincterotomy. Shepherd HA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18(2):66–8

Inflammatory bronchial polyps complicated by massive hemoptysis. Mittelman M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):63–6

Gastroduodenal intussusception secondary to prolapsing gastric tumors. Kleinhaus U, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(3):229–32

Juvenile polyps and carcinoma [letter] **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun; 17(6):639–40

Vocal cord nodule as a cause of haemoptysis. An unusual presentation. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jul-Sep;27(3):198–9

Benign fibroepithelial polyps as a cause of intermittent ureteropelvic junction obstruction in a child: a case report and review of the literature. Macksood MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):951–2

[Clinicopathological conference. A youth with anemia, eosinophilia and gastric polyps] Hautanen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(8):486–93 **(Fin)**

[Ureteral invagination caused by a fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter. Apropos of a case] Haupert S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyp of the posterior urethra. Apropos of 6 cases] Cendron J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(6):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telangiectatic polyp of the stomach] Dirschmid K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17;74(51):1429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A long ureteral polyp with ureteropelvic junction obstruction: report of a case] Sugao H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital posterior urethral polyps. Foster RS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):670–2

Congenital polyp of the prostatic urethra in childhood. Report of 3 cases and review of literature. Bruijnes E, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):287–91

[Congenital polyp of the posterior urethra] Henriquez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

GI lymphomatous polyposis [letter] Stessens L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2041–2

Polyps of the gallbladder. Majeski JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):16–8

Sonography of cholesterol in the biliary system. Cover KL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Dec;4(12):647–53

The spectrum of urinary tract fibroepithelial polyps in children. Musselman P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):476–7

[Intermittent hydronephrosis and a ureteral polyp in an 8-year-old boy] Olsen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A triple association: rectocolonic adenomatosis, gastroduodenal polyposis and secreting adrenocortical adenoma] Takvorian P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hemorrhagic pancreatitis in gallbladder polyposis as an initial symptom of metachromatic leukodystrophy] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 May; 134(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New observations in a case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome] Lorenz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;24(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of polypoid aberrant artery protruding into the bronchus—massive hemoptysis during laser irradiation therapy] Tamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 May; 39(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome—clinical evaluation of computed tomography and ultrasonography] Hirohama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 82(6):1585–90 **(Jpn)**

[Fibroepithelial polyps of the ureter] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of endometrial polyps in the post-menopausal period] Breusenko VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of diagnosing endometrial polyps] Lebedev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopy during the ambulatory care of patients with multiple polyps of the digestive organs] Sokolov LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory polyp of the urethra in the adult] Cortadellas

Angel L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):373-4 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenomatous polyp arising in Barrett's esophagus. Keeffe EB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):271-4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial polyposis. Boman BM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):155-65, 168, 170

Mandibular osteomas in unaffected sibs and children of patients with familial polyposis coli. Bülow S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):744-8

[Hereditary polyposes of the gastrointestinal tract] Srlesl S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr;41(4):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastrointestinal tract with immunologic marker studies. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):295-300

[Function of the B- and T-systems of immunity and phagocytosis in gastric polyposis patients] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Penetration behavior of mezlocillin in chronic polypous inflamed mucosa of the paranasal sinuses] Thumfart W, et al. **HNO** 1986 Apr;34(4):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of histamine and serotonin in the biological fluids and tissues of patients with polyposis of the stomach] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 63(11):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Extracolonic polyps in familial polyposis coli and Gardner's syndrome. Tonelli F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):664-8

Prevalence of colorectal polyps among Michigan pattern and model makers. Demers RY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov; 27(11):809-12

PATHOLOGY

Vocal cord polyp with stromal atypia. A pseudosarcomatous lesion. Ferlito A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(6):955-60

Solitary gastric polyps in the fundic gland area. A histochemical study. Hara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):831-40

Atypical polypoid adenomyoma of the uterus. A report of 27 cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 86(2):139-45

Pulmonary and extrapulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Report of a case with bilateral renal angiomyolipomas, multifocal lymphangioleiomyomatosis, and a glial polyp of the endocervix. Lack EE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):650-7

Fibroepithelial polyp of the bladder with atypical stromal cells. Young RH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 110(3):241-2

Gastric polyposis and malignancy. Harju E. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):532-3

Prognosis for polypoidal melanoma is determined by primary tumor thickness. Reed KM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1201-3

Squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus presenting as multiple pedunculated polyps. Tekeste H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):433-7

Natural history of fundic gland polyposis in patients with familial adenomatosis coli/Gardner's syndrome. Iida M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1021-5

Postgastrectomy polyps and polyps at site of anastomosis--further considerations [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):247

Adenomatous polyp of the common bile duct in familial polyposis coli. Shemesh E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug; 21(8):701-2

Gastrointestinal involvement and multiple lymphomatous polyposis in mantle-zone lymphoma. Triozzi PL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):866-73

Vocal cord polyps: biochemical and histologic evaluation. Steinberg BM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov; 95(11):1327-31

Atypical polypoid adenomyoma: a case report with ultrastructural examination. Delprado WJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):522-5

Unusual endocervical polypoid tumor with endocrine cells: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Fetissof F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):185-96

The use of endoscopic biopsy in evaluation of polypoid lesions of the colon. Barwick KW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;59(1):33-40

[Maxillary sinus polyps. Therapeutic, clinical and histopathological aspects] Terrier G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Apr;106(4):289-303 **(Fre)**

[Giant polypous hamartoma of the kidney pelvis] Stambolis C, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):327-31 **(Ger)**

[Fibro-epithelial polyp of the lower ureter] Saghy N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):333-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A rare example of a neoplastic polyp of the stomach: tubulo-villous adenoma] Motta GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1-2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach associated with polyarthritis] Nussinson E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 18;77(5-6):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of triple simultaneous cancer of the esophagus, gallbladder and colon] Kondo T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant transformation of a gastric hyperplastic polyp] Daibo M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):939-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan; 34(1):75-9 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of gastric polyps] Frank GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ureteral polyp of great size] Megias Garrigós J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Average spectral analysis of the voice. A comparison between the normal voice and the voice altered by various categories of laryngeal pathology] Dejonckere PH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(2):426-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastric concretion forming around a suture nidus and mimicking a gastric polyp on radiographs. Rex DK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):196-7

SURGERY

Endoscopic removal of a large, obstructing and bleeding duodenal Brunner's gland adenoma. Kehl O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):231-2

[Value of surgical hysteroscopy in the treatment of myomas and intracavitary fibrous polyps. Evaluation of 26 operations] Weyl B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(8):1045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experiences with endoscopic polypectomies of the gastrointestinal tract] Bátovský M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric endoscopic polypectomy. Critical review of 42 cases] Familiari L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan-Mar;32(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operative ureteroscopy: endoscopic surgery of a fibrous polyp of the ureter] Rocca Rossetti S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of gastric polyps] Udod VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining serum gastrin level in the treatment of patients with gastric polyps] Bulianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of endoscopic surgical treatment of polyps and benign tumors of the stomach and intestines] Kirillov Mlu. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different variants for treating gastric polyposis] Buianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic ambulatory electroexcision of gastric polyps] Chernomordikov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct; 135(10):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of resection of stomach polyps] Tazhimuradov RT. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic removal of gastric polyps] Petrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan-Feb;43(1):30-3 **(Ser)**

[Tracheal resection for inflammatory polyps] Orel J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(1):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

THERAPY

[Management of patients with polyps of the mucosa of the cervical canal] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):63-5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocervical polyp with pseudosarcomatous pattern and cytoplasmic inclusions: an electron microscopic study. Aneiros Cachaza J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):633-5

[Electron microscopy in gastric polyposis] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):104-8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Nasopharyngeal polyp in a kitten. Brownlie SE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21-28;117(25-26):668-9

POLYRADICULITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Brain infarct and polyradiculitis as a sequela of attempted suicide with disulfiram] Weissenborn K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):159-62 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Elsberg syndrome: a neurologic basis for acute urinary retention in patients with genital herpes. Hemrika DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):37S-39S

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of idiopathic facial paralysis: Bannwarth meningopolyradiculitis] Roloff A, et al. **HNO** 1986 Apr;34(4):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive polyradiculopathy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Eidelberg D, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):912-6

[Nerve root changes as initial manifestation of plasmacytoma] Klingler W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):573-4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prolonged IgM response within the central nervous system in lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome) [letter] Henriksson A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7; 313(19):1231

OCCURRENCE

[Mycoses of the central nervous system in Freiburg in the Breisgau area 1981] Kappe R, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Feb; 29(2):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of polyradiculitis with hearing loss: analysis of auditory brain stem response. Sugiyama K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(2):59-66

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Koski CL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):198-210

Acute and chronic inflammatory polyneuropathies--clinical and therapeutic considerations. Mora JS, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3-4):231-44 (112 ref.)

Acquired demyelinating neuropathies. Zito G, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3-4):254-65 (58 ref.)

Severe acute Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ropper AH. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):429-32

BLOOD

Immunoglobulins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with acute Guillain-Barré syndrome. Vedeler CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):388-93

The spontaneous burst activity of peripheral blood monocytes in patients with acute polyradiculoneuritis, lymphocytic meningoencephalitis, and multiple sclerosis. A comparison. Hammann KP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb; 72(2-3):287-97

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Activated terminal complement in cerebrospinal fluid in Guillain-Barré syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Sanders ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4456-9

[Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid in chronic polyradiculoneuritis] Nespolo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr-Sep;30(2-3):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Appearance of Guillain-Barré syndrome in patients during corticosteroid treatment. Steiner I, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):221-3

COMPLICATIONS

Acute polyradiculoneuritis associated with demyelinated plaques in the central nervous system: report of a case. Best PV. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3-4):230-4

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with hepatitis A [letter] Marés-Segura R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):100

Immobilization hypercalcemia associated with Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Successful therapy with combined calcitonin and etidronate. Meythaler JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1567-71

Biofeedback treatment of upper extremity dysfunction in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ince LP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):30-3

Weaning failure due to acute neuromuscular disease. Covert CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):307-8

Guillain-Barré-associated diarrhea [letter] McCain MA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11):1112-3

Guillain-Barré syndrome with autoimmune hemolytic anemia following acute viral hepatitis. Perseghin P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):447-50

Papilledema in idiopathic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Sozzi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):97-100

Guillain-Barre syndrome in acute viral hepatitis [letter] Singh NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):439

Norepinephrine-induced hypertension in Guillain Barré syndrome. Ventura HO, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun; 4(3):265-7

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with Hashimoto's

thyroiditis. Behar R, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):233–6
Neurogenic hypertension in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Yao H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):593–6
[Neuritis cordis in acute Guillain–Barré polyneuritis (letter)] Feiden W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 5; 111(36):1382 (Ger)
[Sarcoid polyradiculoneuropathy with autonomic dysfunctions] Kazahaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep;25(9):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical correlation with anti-peripheral-nerve myelin antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Koski CL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):573–7
Backache and the Guillain–Barré syndrome: a diagnostic problem. Clague JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):325–6
Backache and the Guillain–Barre syndrome [letter] Grant R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):506
Cardiovascular dysfunction in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] de Jager AE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1805
[Pediatric Guillain–Barré syndrome of the intracranial hypertension type (letter)] Hartemann E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):758 (Fre)
[Autonomic nervous system functional disorders in acute Guillain–Barré–Strohl polyradiculitis] Henze T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré) associated with the syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion (Schwartz–Bartter): initial symptom of pulmonary neoplasia] Defanti CA, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyographic sequelae in the Guillain–Barre syndrome. Longitudinal study of 20 cases] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A recurrent case of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May;26(5):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of corticotherapy on CSF and serum immunoglobulins in patients with acute polyradiculoneuritis. Osiescu J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):177–84
Plasma exchange and prednisone in Guillain–Barré syndrome: a controlled randomized trial. Mendell JR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1551–5
[Methylprednisolone pulse therapy for chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy] Makitsubo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jun;25(6):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Swine influenza vaccine and Guillain–Barré syndrome: lies, damn lies, and ... [letter] Alvord EC Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):979–82
The swine influenza vaccination controversy. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1092
Swine influenza vaccine and Guillain–Barré syndrome. Epidemic or artifact? Kurland LT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1089–90
Guillain–Barré syndrome with cytomegalovirus infection of peripheral nerves. Bishopric G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1106–8
A polio–like syndrome in adults following acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Hung TP. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):266–78
Guillain–Barré syndrome: a possible extraintestinal manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):301–3
Plasmodium falciparum malaria associated with Guillain–Barre syndrome. Avasthi G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):360, 362–3
Acute polyradiculoneuropathy complicating systemic lupus erythematosus. Morgan SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):291–4
Severe viral hepatitis A infection, Landry–Guillain–Barré syndrome, and hereditary elliptocytosis. Grover B, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):251–2
Neurological complications following acute viral conjunctivitis: a new profile. Chopra A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):197–202
[Polyradiculoneuritis after tick bites and the Avalon virus (letter)] Chastel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1;15(9):441 (Fre)
[Acute polyradiculoneuritis and toxoplasmosis] Dano P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(11):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic polyneuropathy of the "relapsing remitting" type in liver cirrhosis] Fasanaro AM, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute polyradiculoneuropathy of Guillain–Barré. Critical review of potential etiopathogeneses] Guadagnino M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Nov–Dec;55(6):402–23 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of toxoplasmosis associated with polyradiculoneuropathy] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1270–5 (Jpn)
[Polyradiculoneuritis and malaria: report of a case] Guerreiro CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Related aspects in the etiopathogenesis of myeloradiculoneuritis] Onaca P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 31(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute and chronic demyelinating inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy. Association with autoimmune diseases and lymphocyte response to human neuritogenic protein. Korn–Lubetzki I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun; 43(6):604–8
Experimental immunology of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Abramsky O, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):301–13
HLA–antigens in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hafez M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Sep;2(4):285–90
Sensitization against brain gangliosides after therapeutic swine brain implantation in a multiple sclerosis patient. Knorr–Held S, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):54–6
Clinical significance of serum and CSF findings in the Guillain–Barré syndrome and related disorders. Segurado OG, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug;233(4):202–8
Anticardiolipin antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Palosuo T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):839
Cellular hypersensitivity to nervous antigens in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ohno R, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Apr;4(2):119–26
Immunology of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Steiner I, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(3):165–76 (132 ref.)
[Contribution of immunology to the diagnosis and surveillance of acute polyradiculoneuritis of toxoplasmosis origin] Cottineau C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug–Sep; 33(5):423–5 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte subpopulations of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in acute polyradiculoneuritis. Study of 14 cases using monoclonal antibodies] Antoine JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(11):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid IgA and IgG in patients with the Guillain–Barré syndrome] Grimaldi LM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Guillain–Barré syndrome. Clinicoepidemiologic features and effect of influenza vaccine. Beghi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1053–7

PATHOLOGY

Acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in a diabetic patient: predominance of vesicular disruption in myelin sheaths. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 67(3–4):337–40
Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Rizzuto N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):521–6
Guillain–Barré syndrome with ophthalmoplegia: clinicopathologic study of the central and peripheral nervous systems, including the oculomotor nerves. Dehaene I, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):851–4
[Clinical and biopsy study of 4 cases of chronic recurrent polyradiculoneuritis] Cagnin G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrent chronic polyneuritis. Neuropathologic models] Rizzuto N. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Motor–axonal form of Guillain–Barré syndrome (letter)] Ferrer I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):356 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Guillain–Barré syndrome. A clinical electrophysiological and biochemical study. Kaur U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):394–402
Incubation period and severity of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: analogy with swine–flu–vaccine–induced Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Alvord EC Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):100–1
Maximal static pressures and lung volumes in a child with Guillain–Barré syndrome ventilated by a cuirass respirator. Lands L, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):757–60
Graduated potentials of the median nerve and their usefulness in diagnosis of the type of lesion of the peripheral nervous system. Wochnik–Dyjas D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 25(5):295–318
Conduction block in early Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Feasby TE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):332
Proximal conduction block in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Mills KR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):105–6
Evoked potentials in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):587–90
[Involvement of the phrenic nerves in Guillain–Barré disease in children (letter)] Renault F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct;42(8):737 (Fre)
[Guillain–Barré polyradiculoneuritis: an ever current classical entity] Lenarduzzi P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 1; 41(5):149–57 (95 ref.) (Fre)
[Pupillary dysfunction without external ophthalmoplegia in a case of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Martínez–Martín P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

A personal experience with Guillain–Barré syndrome: are the psychologic needs of patient and family being met? Shearn MA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):800–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Exacerbation of Guillain–Barré syndrome following metrizamide myelography [letter] Gledhill RF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):663–4

REHABILITATION

Exercise prescription requires precision [letter] Richter KJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):54, 56

THERAPY

The treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome. A comparison between steroid and plasmapheresis. Cocito D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Apr;8(2):129–36
Clinical effects of plasmapheresis in acute Guillain–Barré syndrome. Piccolo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun; 7(3):349–52
The North American study of plasmapheresis in the Guillain–Barre syndrome. The Guillain–Barre' Syndrome Study Group. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):315–20
Plasma exchange in acute Guillain–Barre' syndrome. Addison R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):321–5
Plasma exchange and prednisone in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy: a controlled randomized trial. Mendell JR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):332–42
Toronto General Hospital controlled trial data plasma exchange therapy in Guillain–Barré' syndrome. Shumak KH, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):326–31
Acupuncture treatment in 24 cases of infectious multiple neuritis. Zheng KS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar; 6(1):29–30
Guillain–Barre syndrome—1985. A review with personal insights. Allen JR. **Minn Med** 1986 May;69(5):263–7
Plasma exchange in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):461–5
Plasma exchange and prednisone in GBS: evaluating efficacy [letter] Oken BS. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):875
Guillain–Barré syndrome: management of respiratory failure. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1662–5
[Plasma exchange treatment in chronic polyneuritis of the Guillain–Barré type. Experiences with 9 personal cases] Gibbels E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome by membrane plasmapheresis] Shibuya N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of Guillain–Barré syndrome by the method of fractionated plasma exchange with controlled hemodilution] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSMISSION

Polyradiculoneuritis in children groups during simultaneous circulation of enteroviruses and adenoviruses. Kašová V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):387–95
[Polyradiculoneuritis after tick bites. Possible role of a new pathogenic agent in man: the Avalon virus (letter)] Suinat JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1616 (Fre)

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Local base dynamics and local structural features in RNA and DNA duplexes. Kao SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5465–9
Determination of the kinetics of deuteration of DNA.RNA hybrids by ultraviolet spectroscopy. Takashima H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4823–5
Raman scattering from nucleic acids adsorbed at a silver electrode. Brabec V, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov; 23(1–2):63–70
2'5'-linked polynucleotides do form a double–stranded helical structure: a result from the energy minimization study of A2'p5'A. Anukanth A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Apr; 25(4):729–52
Studies of bivalent copper ion binding to poly C. Sorokin VA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jun;24(2):97–111

ANALYSIS

[Study of poly(C) and poly(I)–poly(C) complexes with model phospholipid membranes by infrared spectroscopy] Savchenko EV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Formylmethionyl–tRNA binding to 30 S ribosomes

programmed with homopolynucleotides and the effect of translational initiation factor 3. Berkhout B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):144–53

Template properties of ultraviolet-irradiated poly(dC) replicated by E. coli DNA polymerase I: indication for a role of apyrimidinic-sites in UV-induced mutagenesis. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr;67(3–4):371–6

The subsite structures of guanine-specific ribonucleases and a guanine-preferential ribonuclease. Cleavage of oligoinosinic acids and poly I. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1239–45

Non-enzymic template-directed synthesis on RNA random copolymers. Poly(C, G) templates. Joyce GF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):433–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitization of the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein to trypsin cleavage by polydeoxyribonucleotides and polyribonucleotides. Angulo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11315–9

Comparative studies of ampligen (mismatched double-stranded RNA) and interferons. Carter WA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):613–20

Immunomodulating effects of synthetic polyribonucleotides. Johnson AG. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):481–3

Immunomodulation of natural killer activity by polyribonucleotides. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):512–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential role of polyribonucleotides in human neoplastic diseases. Borden EC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec; 4(6):676–9

Clinical studies with ampligen (mismatched double-stranded RNA). Brodsky I, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec; 4(6):669–75

Polyribonucleotides for cancer therapy: summary and recommendations for further research. Herberman RB, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Dec;4(6):680–4

Ampligen treatment of renal cell carcinoma: changes in 2–5A synthetase, 2–5A oligomer size and natural killer cell activity associated with antitumor response clinically. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:449–56

[Evaluation of the size of the continuous poly(G) site necessary for the biological activity of the poly(G).poly(C) complex] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun; 30(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Preclinical studies with Ampligen (mismatched double-stranded RNA). Carter WA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):495–502

POLYRIBOSOMES

ANALYSIS

Direct purification of polyadenylated RNAs from isolated polysome fractions. Hirama M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):385–90

Ultraviolet light-induced crosslinking of two major phosphoproteins and poly(A)+RNA from free polyribosomes; changes in phosphorylation by inhibitors of transcription and translation. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):356–61

Structure and biological activity of polysomes stained with Coomassie blue. Murthy MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):131–5

Structural organization of ribosomal RNAs from Novikoff hepatoma. I. Characterization of fragmentation products from 40 S subunit. Choi YC. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12769–72

Structural features in the 3'-terminal region of polyribosome-bound rabbit globin messenger RNAs. Krowczynska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):397–402

Isolation of undegraded free and membrane-bound polysomal mRNA from rat brain. Rademacher BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):953–7

A novel method for sucrose density gradient fractionation of polysomes and mRNA. Ven Murthy MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6337

[Selection of appropriate ribonuclease inhibitors in the study of polysomes in human lymphocytes] Morozova EO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative assessment of the polysome profile of the livers of mice treated with tetracycline or doxycycline. Hopf G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3689–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for processing of maize catalase 2 and purification of its messenger RNA aided by translation of antibody-bound polysomes. Skadsen RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2027–32

METABOLISM

Synthesis of large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by thylakoid-bound polyribosomes from spinach chloroplasts. Hattori T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):630–40

Stability of histone mRNAs is related to their location in polysomes. Bird RC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 64(2):99–105

Effects of addition of derived 40 S subunits on translation rate and polysome profile of the reticulocyte lysate. Tas PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):75–82

Polyamine depletion results in impairment of polyribosome formation and protein synthesis before onset of DNA synthesis in mitogen-activated human lymphocytes. Hölttä E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):229–37

Polyribosome concentration in human skeletal muscle after starvation and parenteral or enteral refeeding. Wernerman J, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):447–51

Small peptides bound to polysomal RNA inhibit gene expression in cell-free systems, replication of stimulated lymphocytes and DNA repair in isolated chromatin. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(3):307–23

Mobilization of specific maternal RNA species into polysomes after fertilization in Xenopus laevis. Dworkin MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7636–40

[Fibronectin-synthesizing activity of free and membrane-bound polyribosomes from human fibroblasts and chick embryos] Belkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Dec; 50(12):2003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA-synthases with polyribosomes] Fedorov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct; 50(10):1639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamine levels in polyribosomes from the rat liver in Shvets leukemia] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;57(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protein-synthetic machinery at postsynaptic sites during synaptogenesis: a quantitative study of the association between polyribosomes and developing synapses. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):412–23

Three-dimensional structure of endosomes in BHK-21 cells. Marsh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):2899–903

POLYSACCHARIDE-LYASES

Selective removal of heparan sulfate chains from proteoheparan sulfate with a commercial preparation of heparitinase. Kato M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1; 148(2):479–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sulfur regulation of heparinase and sulfatases in Flavobacterium heparinum. Cerbelaud EC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):640–6

recA is required in the induction of pectin lyase and carotovoricin in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Zink RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):390–6

Human spreading factor: synthesis and response by HepG2 hepatoma cells in culture. Barnes DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):207–14

BLOOD

Effects of fibronectin-related peptides on cell spreading. Silnutzer JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan; 21(1):73–8

GENETICS

Pectate lyase gene regulatory mutants of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Diolez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):400–3

Marker-exchange mutagenesis of a pectate lyase isozyme gene in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Roeder DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):51–6

Evidence of homology between the pectate lyase-encoding pelB and pelC genes in Erwinia chrysanthemi. Schoedel C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):117–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polysaccharide lyases. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Apr;12(2):135–76 (197 ref.)

Immuno-affinity purification of heparinase. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1179–83

METABOLISM

Evidence that polygalacturonic acid may not be a major source of carbon and energy for some colonic Bacteroides species. McCarthy RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):9–16

Comparison of pectic enzymes produced by Erwinia chrysanthemi, Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora, and Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica. Ried JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Aug;52(2):305–10

Binding of Staphylococcus aureus by human serum spreading factor in an in vitro assay. Fuquay JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):714–7

Requirement for two or more Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora pectolytic gene products for maceration of potato tuber tissue by Escherichia coli. Roberts DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):279–84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Removal of glycosaminoglycans from bovine granulosa cells contributes to increased binding of hydrogen-3 heparin. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):531–4

POLYSACCHARIDES

Microviscosity of water-containing heterogeneous systems. An ESR spin probe study. Ebert B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1041–6

Unified representation of helical parameters: application to polysaccharides. Perez S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Sep; 24(9):1809–22

A convenient method for methylation of glycoprotein glycans in small amounts by using lithium methylsulfinyl carbanion. Parente JP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Aug 15; 141(1):41–7

Polysaccharides and food processing. Pilnik W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Oct 1;142(1):93–105

Determination of polysaccharide linkage and branching by reductive depolymerization. Gas-liquid chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry reference data. Van Langenhove A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:1–20

Experience with semi-elemental formula (Alfare). Walker-Smith JA. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27 Suppl 2:63–70

Glycocalyceal bodies on goblet cells in the human upper airways. Baert J. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):183–8

[Immunogenic specificity of gum arabic and genetic regulation of Lewisa expression] Narita K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;39(4):275–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the antitumor-active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. II. Structural analysis of antitumor polysaccharide H11] Kanayama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Persistence of antibody and response to booster dose of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in infants immunized at 9 to 15 months of age. Lepow M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 108(6):882–6

Sterculia for wound healing [letter] Lowthian P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1186

The potential use of fiber polysaccharides in enteral feeding. Rolandelli RH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23 Suppl:43–7

[Maltodextrin in a 13% solution as a supplement in the first 4 days of life in breast-fed mature newborn infants. Effect on drinking behavior, weight curve, blood picture, blood glucose and bilirubin] Rosegger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 16;98(10):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Randomized study of lentinan on patients with advanced gastric and colorectal cancer. Tohoku Lentinan Study Group] Wakui A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1050–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion therapy with polysaccharide solution as a carrier of anticancer drugs] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 25; 45(9):1278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gum arabic sensitivity associated with epidemic hysteria dermatologica. Ilchyshyn A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):282–3

Contact dermatitis due to karaya gum and induced by the application of electrodes. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):189–90

Thrombocytopenia related to synthetic heparin analogue therapy [letter] Gouault-Heilmann M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):557

Pentosan polysulphate associated thrombocytopenia. Follea G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):413–8

[Multiple arterial and venous thromboses associated with thrombopenia. Role of pentosan polysulfate and heparins (letter)] Papazian L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28; 15(26):1246–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of glycocalyx of the pancreatic acinar cells in rats by intraductal injections of different markers into the pancreatic duct system. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** ;986;33:73–8

Chemical sensing by a novel electrical oscillator: detection and quantitation of polysaccharides in concanavalin A solutions. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):978–83

Poly(N-acetyllactosaminyl) oligosaccharides in glycoproteins of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells and sympathetic neurons. Margolis RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3463–8

A rapid mass-spectrometric procedure for probing the non-reducing structures of lactosaminoglycan-containing glycoconjugates. Oates JE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Aug 15;141(1):149–52

A reaction mechanism for the orthochromatic staining of polysaccharides: monomerizing interactions with basic dyes. Armas-Portela R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(4):449-53

The influence of cross-linking time on the adsorption characteristics of microcapsules containing activated charcoal prepared by gelatin-acacia coacervation. Noro S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4649-56

The antigenic determinants recognized by three monoclonal antibodies to keratan sulphate involve sulphated hepta- or larger oligosaccharides of the poly(N-acetyllactosamine) series. Mehmet H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2; 157(2):385-91

Primary structure of a new tetraantennary glycan of the N-acetyllactosaminic type isolated from human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Samor B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):295-8

The amino acid composition of the proteinaceous component of gum tragacanth (Asiatic Astragalus spp.). Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct-Dec;2(4):231-5

Polysaccharide precipitation as a model to study sugar binding by lectins: jack fruit seed lectin interaction with galactomannan. Appukuttan PS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;21(6):353-6

Exopolysaccharides of the phytopathogen Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Osman SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):66-71

The structure of sugar chains of Japanese quail ovomucoid. The occurrence of oligosaccharides not expected from the classical biosynthetic pathway for N-glycans; a method for the assessment of the structure of glycans present in picomolar amounts. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1725-33

Covalent coupling of polysaccharides to silicon and silicon rubber surfaces. Elam JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct;18(8):953-9

Gas chromatographic determination of polysaccharide gums in foods after hydrolysis and derivatization. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 20;350(1):237-44

Electron microscopic demonstration of polysaccharides in central and peripheral myelin by thiosemicarbazide-protein-silver staining. Tabira T. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct;14(5):781-94

Ultrastructural localization of glycocalyx domains in human kidney podocytes using the lectin-gold technique. Kunz A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):413-20

Poly-N-acetyllactosamine alterations of Thy-1 glycoprotein in lymphocyte differentiation. Morrison MH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):63-72

Protein-polysaccharide complexes as surfactants. Gurov AN, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):349-53

Procuticle proteins and chitin-like material in the inner epicuticle of the Drosophila pupal cuticle. Fristrom D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(4):531-43

Evidence for the occurrence of lactosaminoglycan in porcine kidney. Munakata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep; 147(1):107-8

[Demonstration of polysaccharides by silver impregnation (2)] Krutsay M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(2):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the glycoprotein sugar chain in neoplastic cells] Muramatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):337-44 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of the brain and dorsal bodies of Helisoma duryi (mollusca: pulmonata) on albumen gland synthetic activity in vitro. Miksys S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 60(3):419-26

Effect of aculeacin A, a wall-active antibiotic, on synthesis of the yeast cell wall. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(7):609-23

BLOOD

Topo-optical investigations of the conformational change of the erythrocyte glycocalyx in dependence on extracellular pH and presence of dextran. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:55-60

Structures of sialylated fucosyl polylactosaminoglycans isolated from chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12957-67

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Sonographic imaging of the kidney cavity system using a ultrasonic contrast medium] Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved reproducibility of contrast echocardiography by SH U 454. Experimental studies using digital subtraction echocardiography] Grube E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun; 75(6):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenic dependence of the antibody response to the TI-2 antigen, DNP-Ficoll: effect of the Ficoll carrier on the tissue distribution of 125-I-Ficoll conjugates. Amlot PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:427-35

Murine primary in vivo response to TNP-Ficoll: multigenic control involving H-2. Le Moal MA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May-Jun;137C(3):283-98

Somatic and excretory polysaccharide antigens of Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Ray R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Aug;63 (Pt 4):411-22

Immune memory expression to Tnp-Ficoll in CB.20 mice: evidence for a multigenic control. Le Moal MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):428-36

Two cellular pathways regulate the response to TNP-Ficoll in Xenopus laevis. Clothier RH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):219-33

Influence of carriers on the development and localization of anti-2,4,6-trinitrophenyl (TNP) antibody-forming cells in the murine spleen. II. Suppressed antibody response to TNP-Ficoll after elimination of marginal zone cells. Claassen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):492-7

Immunogenicity, immunological cross reactivity and non-specific irritant properties of the exudate gums, arabic, karaya and tragacanth. Strobel S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jan-Mar;3(1):47-56

Correlation of serum immunoglobulin subclass concentrations with antibody responses of children to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-pertussis vaccine. Shackelford PG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov; 5(6):390-5

Restoration of in vitro responsiveness of xid B cells to TNP-Ficoll by 8-mercaptoguanosine. Ahmad A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1223-6

The isolation of anti-gum arabic antibodies by affinity chromatography. Pazur JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):19-25

Cross-reactive polysaccharides from Trypanosoma cruzi and fungi (especially Dactylium dendroides). Schnaidman BB, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):186-91

The expression of a private idiotope requires pretreatment with noncomplementary anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sanchez P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1231-6

[Immunopharmacological effect of Acinidia Chinesis polysaccharide] Zhang JM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):171-3, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antitumor polysaccharides from P. ostreatus (Fr.) Quél.: isolation and structure of a beta-glucan. Yoshioka Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 1;140(1):93-100

Purification and characterization of complement activating-acidic polysaccharide from the root of Lithospermum euchromum Royle. Yamada H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):71-82

Isolation, fractionation, and preliminary characterization of a novel class of sulfated glycans from the tunic of Styela plicata (Chordata Tunicata). Albano RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):758-65

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of panaxans Q, R, S, T and U, glycans of Panax ginseng roots. Konno C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Sep;14(1):69-74

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of panaxans I, J, K and L, glycans of Panax ginseng roots. Oshima Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;14(2-3):255-9

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of eleutherans A, B, C, D, E, F, and G: glycans of Eleutherococcus senticosus roots. Hikino H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar-Apr; 49(2):293-7

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of dioscorans A, B, C, D, E, and F; glycans of Dioscorea japonica rhizophors. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):168-71

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of ganoderans A and B, glycans of Ganoderma lucidum fruit bodies. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):339-40

[Culture identification and purification of polysaccharide proteins in Lentinus edodes and Polystictus versicolo] Li ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):7-8 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antitumor-active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. I. Fractionation and purification of antitumor polysaccharide H11] Kanayama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;106(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of a biologically active poly(A)+RNA from tissues enriched with polysaccharides] Domanskiĭ NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;57(6):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acid hydrolysis of beech sawdust hemicellulose and ethanol fermentation of hydrolysates by Fusarium sp. 27. Targoński Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3-4):261-9

Bioconversion of hemicellulosics. Magee RJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1985;32:61-93 (113 ref.)

Digestion of the polysaccharides of some cereal foods in the human small intestine. Englyst HN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5):778-87

Digestion and absorption of fiber carbohydrate in the colon. Fleming LL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul; 81(7):507-11 (50 ref.)

Enumeration of polysaccharide-degrading Bacteroides species in human feces by using species-specific DNA probes. Kuritza AP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):385-90

Butanediol production from cellulose and hemicellulose by Klebsiella pneumoniae grown in sequential coculture with Trichoderma harzianum. Yu EK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):924-9

Glycosylation and posttranslational maturation of glycoproteins in embryonal carcinomas: identification of two distinct pools of high-mannose glycans. Ivatt RJ. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7314-20

Substrate specificity of the Escherichia coli maltodextrin transport system and its component proteins. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):44-50

Structural and conformational features that affect the interaction of polylactosaminoglycans with immobilized wheat germ agglutinin. Ivatt RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):253-64

Isoelectric points of the polysaccharide-degrading enzymes in Flavobacterium heparinum. Yang VC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:294-9

Nitrogen conversion factors for the proteinaceous content of gums permitted as food additives. Anderson DM. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jul-Sep;3(3):231-4

Fermentative production of polysaccharides by Aspergillus. Ghareib M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):347-8

Influence of lignin on digestibility of forage cell wall material. Jung HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1703-12

Postprandial trends in estimated ruminal digesta polysaccharides and their relation to changes in bacterial groups and ruminal fluid characteristics. Leedle JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):789-803

Exclusion of high-molecular-weight maltosaccharides by lipopolysaccharide O-antigen of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1081-2

Urinary endo-beta-galactosidase capable of depolymerizing polylactosaminoglycans. DeGasperi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5696-8

Purification and properties of a novel xyloglucan-specific endo-(1——4)-beta-D-glucanase from germinated nasturtium seeds (Tropaeolum majus L.). Edwards M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9489-94

A multinuclear NMR study of the interactions of cations with proteoglycans, heparin, and Ficoll. Lerner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12706-14

The role of the maltodextrin-binding site in determining the transport properties of the LamB protein. Nakae T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):622-6

Developments in the chemistry and biochemistry of pectic and hemicellulosic polymers. Selvendran RR. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:51-88

Saccharide structures of the mouse embryo during the first eight days of development. Inferences from immunocytochemical studies using monoclonal antibodies in conjunction with glycosidases. Pennington JE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:335-61

Breakdown of polysaccharides by human intestinal bacteria. Salyers AA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Jul; 5(6):211-31 (75 ref.)

Metabolism of sodium pentosan polysulphate in man measured by a new competitive binding assay for sulphated polysaccharides—comparison with effects upon anticoagulant activity, lipolysis and platelet alpha-granule proteins. MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):411-4

[Practical consequences of the enzymatic expulsion of microorganisms] Brisou JF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Apr;169(4):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the structure of fibronectin glycans caused by the transformation of BHK21/C13 cells induced by hamster sarcoma viruses. Hypothesis concerning metastatic diffusion by masking lectin sites of fibronectin] Delannoy P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(17):767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of glycans in the binding of human serotransferrin and lactotransferrin to human alveolar macrophages] Goavec M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(16):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of the polysaccharide composition and structure of dietary fibers on cecal fermentation and fecal excretion. Eastwood MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):51-5

Ficoll and dextran enhance adhesion of Sendai virus to liposomes containing receptor (ganglioside GD1a). Haywood AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3925-9

Inhibition and acceleration of erythrocyte aggregation induced by small macromolecules. Maeda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):128-36

Different effects of the polysaccharide levan on the oncogenicity of cells of two variants of Lewis lung carcinoma. Stark Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb; 67(1):141-7

Increase in cell permeability to a cytotoxic agent by the polysaccharide levan. Leibovici J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985; 31(5):337-41

Effects of crude extract and polysaccharide fraction of Ascaris lumbricoides on the development of rat sponge-induced granulation tissue. Vizioli MR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):283-91

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of levan on growth of B16 melanoma—possible mechanisms. Yavetz H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):343-7

Histological changes in spleen and lymph nodes of mice administered cyclophosphamide and levan. Siegal A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):183-8

Antitumor activity and structural characterization of

polysaccharide fractions extracted with cold alkali from a fungus, Peziza vesiculosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2564–8

Different depressing effects of lentinan on the increases of cytochrome P-450–dependent monooxygenase activities induced in mice by phenobarbital and by 3-methylcholanthrene. Sasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1309–14

Protein-coated and polysaccharide-coated liposomes as drug carriers. Sunamoto J, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(2):117–36 (80 ref.)

Tests for mutagenic effects of ammoniated glycyrrhizin, butylated hydroxytoluene, and gum Arabic in rodent germ cells. Sheu CW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):357–67

Polysaccharide from coccoliths (CaCO3 biomineral). Influence on crystallization of calcium oxalate monohydrate. Kok DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):167–72

The effect of pentosan polysulphate (SP54) on the human fibrinolytic system. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):262–71

The effect of pentosan polysulphate (SP54) on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. An experimental animal study. Marsh NA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):255–61

Induction of oral tolerance, in mice, to gum arabic. Strobel S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jan–Mar;3(1):43–6

Sulphated polysaccharides, corticosteroids and lymphocyte recirculation. Hall JG. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):275–9

Effect of tumor inhibitory and stimulatory doses of levan, alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide, on spleen and lymph nodes. Leibovici J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):391–403

Effect of lentinan on the chemiluminescence produced by human neutrophils and the murine macrophage cell line C4M phi. Sipka S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(5):747–51

Effect of 5'-nucleotidase inhibitors on mouse immune system and experimental murine tumors. Uchino K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):682–7

5'-Nucleotidase inhibitory activity of nucleoticidin, melanocidin A and melanocidin B. Structure–activity relationships. Uchino K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 38(11):1564–7

Effect of glycans of Saccharum officinarum on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of rats. Hikino H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(2–3):261–8

Effects of dietary cellulose and xylan on absorption and tissue contents of zinc and copper in rats. Jiang KS. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):999–1006

Studies on polysaccharides from Angelica acutiloba. V. Molecular aggregation and anti-complementary activity of arabinogalactan from Angelica acutiloba. Kiyohara H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):339–46

Lymphocyte activation by a polysaccharide fraction separated from hot water extracts of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa. Kumazawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun; 8(6):417–24

Changes of tissue blood flow in mice loaded with SART (repeated cold) stress or restraint and water immersion stress and the effect of administered neurotropin. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):69–79

Effects of the antitumor agents from various natural sources on drug-metabolizing system, phagocytic activity and complement system in sarcoma 180-bearing mice. Ito H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):435–43

Neurotropin increases in vitro life span of human fibroblasts. Okada Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):133–43

Osmotic pressure exerted by entangled polysaccharide chains. Granger HJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb;2(1):85–105

Isolation and hypoglycemic activity of coixans A, B and C, glycans of Coix lachryma-jobi var. ma-yuen seeds. Takahashi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Feb;(1):64–5

Polysaccharides induce radioprotection of murine hemopoietic stem cells and increase the LD50/30 days. Mainin JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):276–81

The effect of pentosan polysulphate (SP54) on the fibrinolytic enzyme system—a human volunteer and experimental animal study. Marsh NA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):833–7

Tolerance and biological activity of pentosan polysulfate after intramuscular or subcutaneous administration for ten days in human volunteers. Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):86–9

Release of plasminogen activator by pentosan polysulphate. Klöcking HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):739–44

Pentosan polysulphate: activation of heparin cofactor II or antithrombin III according to molecular weight fractionation. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15; 41(4):489–99

Transmission electron microscopy of jejunum, ileum, and caecum tissues from rats fed with gums arabic, karaya and tragacanth. Anderson DM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct; 41(1):75–82

Hemolytic activity in crude polysaccharide extracted from grain sorghum [Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench]. Neucere JN, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(3):305–8

[Effects of Tremella polysaccharides on immunological status and content of cytochrome P-450 in mouse liver homogenates] Lin ZB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-ulcer action of the polysaccharides isolated from pilose antler] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May; 20(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunostimulating action of polysaccharides (heteroglycans) from higher plants] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Release of plasminogen activator by pentosan polysulfate] Klöcking HP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1–2):236–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulating and antitumor activity of polysaccharides of plant origin] Sergeev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of lymphocyte migration by sulfated polysaccharides. Brenan M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):423–30

An anti-carbohydrate monoclonal antibody inhibits cell–substratum adhesion of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Nomoto S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):49–62

Structure and function of plant cell wall polysaccharides. Darvill AG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:203–17

Cytological and biochemical requirements for the establishment of a polar cell. Quatrano RS, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:129–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opposite effects on tumor growth depending on dose of an immunomodulatory polysaccharide with or without cyclophosphamide. Leibovici J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):553–8

Volume loading hypoalgesia in SHR, WKY and F1 offspring of a SHR x WKY cross. Randich A. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):178–82

Effects of soybean polysaccharide on plasma lipids. Shorey RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):1461–5

Antitumor activity of polysaccharide fractions from the brown seaweed Sargassum kjellmanianum. Iizima-Mizui N, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Sep;58(3):59–71

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and pentosan polysulfate: treatment with a low molecular weight heparin despite in vitro platelet aggregation [letter] Vitoux JF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):294–5

Comparison between heparin and a heparin analogue (sodium pentosan polysulphate) in the initial treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Preliminary communication. Bergqvist D, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):77–80

[Clinical observation on the effect of lentinan (776) in improving cellular immunofunction in leukemia patients] Lin MA, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 24(10):592–5, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the anti-ulcer action of four polysaccharides] Cheng XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 20(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pentosan polysulfate, adjuvant treatment in transluminal angioplasty of arteries of the legs [letter]] Menanteau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):213 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of colonic obstruction by karaya gum and polyvinylpolypyrrolidone] Engelmann P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;80(12):917–21 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with heparinoid sodium pentosan polysulfate (SP54) in the treatment of cerebral ischemia] Szirmai I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1–2):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the fibrinolytic action of pentosan polysulfate] Vinazzer H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1–2):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the antitumor active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. III. Antitumor activity against mouse tumors] Kanayama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mytilan—a polysaccharide from Crenomytilus grayanus—on local suppurative processes] Krylova NF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of microbial polysaccharides on the course of an experimental inflammatory process in the mandibular area] Arkad'eva GE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 65(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic activity of a preparation based on trichopeptide] Romaguera Sagrera C. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evidence for the safety of gum arabic (Acacia senegal (L.) Willd.) as a food additive—a brief review. Anderson DM. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jul–Sep;3(3):225–30

A Paracoccidioides brasiliensis polysaccharide having granuloma-inducing, toxic and macrophage-stimulating activity. Silva CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1497–501

URINE

Quantitative analysis of a polysulfated xylan (SP54) in urine using gas–liquid chromatography. Lee CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):52–8

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

Influence of polysaccaride capsule and ionic strength on buoyant density of group B streptococci. Håkansson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):139–43

Comparison of inflammatory reactions induced by intraarticular injection of bacterial cell wall polymers. Esser RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):323–34

Presence of fucosamine in teichuronic acid of the alkalophilic Bacillus strain C-125. Aono R, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):291–4

Bioactive polymers XXXIII. Synthesis and evaluation of some pharmacological characteristics of chloramphenicol immobilized on Biozan R. Simionescu C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Mar;7(2):118–20

The structure of the specific capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 11F (American type 11). Richards JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 63(9):953–68

Polysaccharide–lipid interaction analyzed by fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry. Ballou CE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 1;140(1):139–43

Novel oligosaccharides obtained by bacteriophage degradation of the polysaccharide from Klebsiella serotype K26. Di Fabio JL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 1; 144(2):251–61

Identification of pyruvated monosaccharides in polysaccharides by gas–liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Dudman WF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):175–91

A structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella K14. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 15;140(2):263–75

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella serotype K79. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 1;144(2):263–76

Structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella serotype K35. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 15;145(1):67–80

Structural studies of the O-antigen polysaccharides of Klebsiella O5 and Escherichia coli O8. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 15;145(1):59–66

Structural and conformational features of the Escherichia coli K92 capsular polysaccharide. Lifely MR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:191–205

Structural studies of the antigenic polysaccharide of Eubacterium saburreum, strain T17. Nakazawa F. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:185–90

Structure of the group-specific polysaccharide of group E Streptococcus. Pritchard DG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 1;144(2):289–96

Application of n.m.r. spectroscopy, including n.O.e. studies, to the O-specific polysaccharide from Pseudomonas cepacia strain IMV 3181. Shashkov AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Feb 1;146(2):346–9

Structure of the capsular antigen of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup K. Van der Kaaden A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):663–8

Gellan gum as a substitute for agar in leptospiral media. Rule PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):500–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum and salivary antibody responses in rats orally immunized with Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate protein conjugate associated with liposomes. Wachsmann D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):408–13

Regulation of natural killer cell activity and interferon production in the rat lung following aerosol challenge. Farrell HE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 78(3):318–25

[Various aspects of immunomodulating therapy in patients with protracted pneumonia during convalescence] Karaulov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):113–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the inhalation of prodigiozan on the incidence of inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Kuznetsov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunostimulators in the treatment of inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial region] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopical demonstration of the cell wall and capsular antigens of GBS. Wagner M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:119–27

Variation in composition and yield of exopolysaccharides produced by Klebsiella sp. strain K32 and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD4. Bryan BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1304–8

Electrophoretic resolution of microheterogeneity in Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharide. Ghosh S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):761–4

Structural studies of the cell wall polysaccharide of Nocardia asteroides R 399. Voiland A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov;31(11):1011–8

Identification of 5-acetamido-3,5,7,9-tetradeoxy-7-[(R)-3-hydroxybutyramido]-L- glycero-L-manno-nonulosonic acid as a component of bacterial polysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):C1–3

Location and identity of the acyl substituents on the

extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium trifolii and Rhizobium leguminosarum. Kuo MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):247–65

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD4. Kaplan N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):453–8

Dot-immunobinding assay with a monoclonal antibody for detection of group B meningococcal antigen. Coll P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):44–6

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with coagglutination and latex agglutination for rapid diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by detecting antigen in sputa. Holmberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 5(3):282–6

Mucopolysaccharides in suspensions of Treponema pallidum extracted from infected rabbit testes. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):7–12

Electrophoretic and serological characterization of the lipopolysaccharides of Legionella pneumophila. Nolte FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):676–81

Persistence of staphylococcal cell-wall components in inflammatory sites may be due to the modulation by sulphated polyelectrolytes of autolytic wall enzymes: a working hypothesis. Ginsburg I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):255–61

Polysaccharide capsule of Escherichia coli: microscope study of its size, structure, and sites of synthesis. Bayer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):911–36

Exopolysaccharides of the phytopathogen Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Osman SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):66–71

Comparison of latex agglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of pneumococcal antigen in elderly pneumonia patients. Cerosaletti KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):553–7

Morphological variations of Haemophilus parasuis strains. Morozumi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):138–42

Immunochemical analysis of the types Ia and Ib group B streptococcal polysaccharides. Schifferle RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4164–70

A search for new group-B streptococcal serotypes. Motlová J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):101–5

Ultrastructure of acapsular mutant Cryptococcus neoformans cap 67 and monosaccharide composition of cell extracts. Reiss E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Jan;93(1):45–54

[The polysaccharide component of Pseudomonas pseudomallei slime] Denisov II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and composition of gram-negative bacterial extracellular and wall polysaccharides. Sutherland IW. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:243–70 (219 ref.)

Enhanced emulsan production in mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1 selected for resistance to cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Shabtai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):146–51

Biosynthesis of the wall acidic polysaccharide in Bacillus cereus AHU 1356. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):513–9

Molecular genetics of exopolysaccharide production by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohman DE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):6–10

Regulation by carbon source of enzyme expression and slime production in bacterium W3A1. Davidson VL. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):941–3

Clinical importance of production of slime by coagulase negative staphylococci in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):117–8

Usefulness of a test for slime production as a marker for clinically significant infections with coagulase-negative staphylococci. Davenport DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 153(2):332–9

Slime production as a marker for clinically significant infections with coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):728–9

The expression of capsule in serum-soft agar by Staphylococcus aureus isolated from human clinical sources. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 20(2):275–8

Actinomyces viscosus cell-free synthesis of extracellular slime polysaccharide. Ooshima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(6):479–85

Genes involved in Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule expression are part of an 18-kilobase tandem duplication. Hoiseth SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):1106–10

[Exopolysaccharide formation during the cultivation of Bacillus polymyxa on different carbohydrate substrates] Glukhova EV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Haemophilus influenzae type b infection in childhood: history of bacteremia and antigenemia. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):753–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Detection of the polysaccharide pneumococcal antigen in CSF by the ELISA method] Mihalcu F, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):335–8 **(Rum)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Two synthetic antigens related to Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 capsular polysaccharide. Chernyak AYa, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):199–212

Synthesis of alternate linear and branched repeating units of the Escherichia coli LP 1092 capsular polysaccharide containing 3-deoxy-alpha-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (KDO) linked to secondary positions of D-ribose. Kosma P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):239–53

CLASSIFICATION

Method for the serological typing of the capsular polysaccharides of Staphylococcus aureus. Karakawa WW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):445–7

GENETICS

Mutations affecting expression and maintenance of genes encoding the serotype b capsule of Haemophilus influenzae. Ely S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):44–8

Second symbiotic megaplasmid in Rhizobium meliloti carrying exopolysaccharide and thiamine synthesis genes. Finan TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):66–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Exemplification of serological cross-reactivity of Neisseria lipopolysaccharides. Maeland JA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):223–9

Human immune responses to polysaccharide antigens: an analysis of bacterial polysaccharide vaccines in infants. Barrett DJ. **Adv Pediatr** 1985;32:139–58 (86 ref.)

Fetal-neonatal passive immunization against Hemophilus influenzae, type b. Amstey MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):607–11

Determination of protein in polysaccharide-antibody complexes. Cabrera MM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jan–Feb;137C(1):51–5

Polysaccharide vaccines. Austrian R. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 136B(3):295–307 (77 ref.)

The soluble antigens of GBS as human vaccines. Swenson RM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:291–5

The role of a functionally distinct IgM anti-type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) in low-dose paralysis to SIII in mice. Kearney R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):19–35

Structure and serology of the Brucella abortus O-antigen. Bundle DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):980–2

IgG2 subclass restriction of antibody to pneumococcal polysaccharides. Barrett DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):127–34

Lack of effect of splenic regrowth on the reduced antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides in splenectomized patients. Kiroff GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):48–56

Network regulation of the immune response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Stein KE. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:57–74 (57 ref.)

Isotype restriction of idiotopes associated with human anti-streptococcal A carbohydrate antibodies. Emmrich F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):542–6

The immune response to bacterial dextrans. III. Ontogenic development and strain distribution of specific clonal precursors. Lundkvist I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug; 16(8):957–62

Genes on different chromosomes influence the antibody response to bacterial antigens. Baker PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):269–76

Thymic-dependence and immune memory in mice vaccinated with meningococcal polysaccharide group B complexed to outer membrane protein. Moreno C, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):425–30

Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 5 polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):161–5

Primary murine immunoglobulin M responses to certain pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides consist primarily of anti-pneumococcal cell wall carbohydrate antibodies. Fairchild RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):867–71

Monoclonal antibody to Streptococcus mutans type e cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Kato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):628–30

Antigenic and phenotypic variations of Haemophilus influenzae type b lipopolysaccharide and their relationship to virulence. Kimura A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):69–79

Isolation of the outer membrane components of Bordetella pertussis which enhance the immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide polyribosyl ribitol phosphate. Monji N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):865–71

Protection against Brucella abortus in mice with O-polysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies. Montaraz JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):961–3

Studies on immunity against Escherichia coli K13 with monoclonal anti-K13 and anti-anti-K13. Söderström T, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S256–9

Blocking of IgM-mediated single radial haemolysis by IgA and non-complement-fixing IgM anti-type-III pneumococcal antibodies. Kearney R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):57–61

Pneumococcal immune complexes and clinical course of secretory otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct;10(1):21–6

Correlation of the Km(1) immunoglobulin allotype with anti-polysaccharide antibodies in Caucasian adults. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):361–5

Structural analysis and immunogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 2 high molecular weight polysaccharide. Pier GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 77(2):491–5

Determination of antibodies to pneumococcal C polysaccharide in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Holmberg H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):808–14

Some antigenic properties of Haemophilus parasuis and a proposal for serological classification. Morozumi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1022–5

Escherichia coli K51 and K93 capsular polysaccharides are crossreactive with the group A capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis. Immunochemical, biological, and epidemiological studies. Guirguis N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1837–51

Crossreactions of Escherichia coli K and O polysaccharides in antipneumococcal and anti-Salmonella sera. Heidelberger M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1350–8

A human monoclonal macroglobulin with specificity for alpha(2——8)-linked poly-N-acetyl neuraminic acid, the capsular polysaccharide of group B meningococci and Escherichia coli K1, which crossreacts with polynucleotides and with denatured DNA. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):642–54

Vaccines consisting of periodate-cleaved oligosaccharides from the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b coupled to a protein carrier: structural and temporal requirements for priming in the human infant. Anderson PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1181–6

Requirements for activation of contrasuppressor T cells by type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley-Mullen H. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):396–401

Analysis of anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate idiotope levels in sera: correlation of magnitude of expression with idiotope position and VK haplotype. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):228–33

C3b binding, but not its breakdown, is affected by the structure of the O-antigen polysaccharide in lipopolysaccharide from Salmonellae. Grossman N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2208–15

Induction of meningococcal group B polysaccharide-specific IgG antibodies in mice by using an N-propionylated B polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1708–13

In vitro T cell-mediated killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Nonresponsiveness in polysaccharide-immunized BALB/c mice is attributable to vinblastine-sensitive suppressor T cells. Powderly WG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2025–30

Functional activity of different IgG subclass antibodies against type b capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4232–6

Rapid serological analysis of bacterial lipopolysaccharides by electrotransfer to nitrocellulose. Pyle SW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27;85(2):371–82

Re.: Anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide ELISA [letter] Rijkers GT. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):285–6

An avidin-biotin based ELISA for quantitation of antibody to bacterial polysaccharides. Sutton A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):215–24

Passive immunization against disease due to Haemophilus influenzae type b: concentrations of antibody to capsular polysaccharide in high-risk children. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):1–7

Serotypic variations among virulent pneumococci in deposition and degradation of covalently bound C3b: implications for phagocytosis and antibody production. Hostetter MK. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):682–93

Bacterial capsule—old dogmas and new tricks. Kasper DL. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):407–15

Immunogenicity of O-acetyl-negative and -positive polysaccharide vaccines for infections with Neisseria meningitidis group C in infants [letter] Pichichero M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):850–1

Functional characterization of human IgG, IgM, and IgA antibody directed to the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Schreiber JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 153(1):8–16

Immunological responses to protein, carbohydrate and lipid fractions of Nocardia asteroides in mice. Gupta R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):263–74

Detection of mucosal and serum antibodies specific for the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Harada T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(7):591–600

Chemical characterization of capsular polysaccharide from Cryptococcus neoformans serotype A-D. Ikeda R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):981–91

Specific antibodies to diphtheria toxin and type 6A pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide induced by a model of semi-synthetic glycoconjugate antigen. Porro M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):907–19

Characterization of the serotype e polysaccharide antigen of Streptococcus mutans. Pritchard DG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):141–5

The expression of a private idiotope requires pretreatment with noncomplementary anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sanchez P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1231–6

Human IgM antibodies do not activate guinea-pig complement after interaction with soluble antigen. van der Zee JS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):669–73

Recurrent sinopulmonary infection and impaired antibody response to bacterial capsular polysaccharide antigen in children with selective IgG-subclass deficiency. Umetsu DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1247–51

Pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody levels in patients with term and preterm pregnancies. Grunebaum AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):483–7

The immune response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III is followed by increased production of an antibody antifactor. Pasanen VJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):309–18

[Splenectomy and in vitro antipneumococcal polysaccharide antibody formation] Di Padova F, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;30:46–52 (Ger)

[Importance of anti-polysaccharide C titer in the diagnosis of streptococcal infections in children] Musai G. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The significance of antipolysaccharide C antibodies from Streptococcus group A. Their importance in the diagnosis of streptococcal infections] Soffritti E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on serum titers of anti-streptococcal polysaccharide (ASP) among school children] Nakajima K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;59(9):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Precipitating monoclonal antibodies to 1 of the antigenic determinants of streptococcal group-A polysaccharide] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies to polysaccharides of group A Streptococcus in patients with rheumatism after mitral commissurotomy] Sukharev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactogenicity of a group A and C meningococcal polysaccharide bivalent vaccine] Pavlova LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of hybridomas synthesizing monoclonal antibodies to streptococcal group A polysaccharide] Pyt'eva Elu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the immune response to pneumococcal polysaccharides] Rodionychev EA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):103–8 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Antigenic structure of the polysaccharide capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated in Leningrad 1978–1984] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biological characterization of two lipopolysaccharides and a capsular-enriched polysaccharide preparation from Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Fenwick BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1433–41

Isolation and partial characterization of the extracellular polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides from fast-growing Rhizobium japonicum USDA 205 and its Nod- mutant, HC205, which lacks the symbiotic plasmid. Carlson RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1219–24

Structural determination of the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis group I: a two-dimensional NMR analysis. Michon F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5592–8

Structure of the K95 antigen from Escherichia coli O75:K95:H5, a capsular polysaccharide containing furanosidic KDO-residues. Dengler T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Oct 15;142(2):269–76

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 5. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 1;140(1):101–10

Structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella serotype K 49. Joseleau JP. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Oct 1;142(1):85–92

Structure of the extracellular gelling polysaccharide produced by Enterobacter (NCIB 11870) species. O'Neill MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Apr 1;148(1):63–9

Characterization of 6-deoxy-D-altritol in the cell-wall polysaccharide of Nocardia asteroides R 399. Voiland A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):283–8

Purification and vaccine potential of Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):225–30

Structural studies of the rhamnose-glucose polysaccharide antigen from Streptococcus sobrinus B13 and 6715-T2. Linzer R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):583–5

Purification, characterization and immunological properties of the capsular polysaccharide of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype T15: its identity with the K62 (K2ab) capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli and the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup H. Adlam C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1963–72

Isolation and characterization of a succinylated polysaccharide from the cell wall of Micrococcus agilis. Lim S, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(178):95–105

[Partial purification of the polymerase of O-specific polysaccharide in Salmonella anatum] Kalinchuk NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(2):480–2 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enzymic degradation of the mycobacterial O-methyl-D-glucose polysaccharide by a Rhizopus-mold alpha amylase, an enzyme active on 6-O-methyl-amylo-oligosaccharides. Saadat S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 May 1;148(2):309–19

A bacteriophage-associated lyase acting on Klebsiella serotype K5 capsular polysaccharide. van Dam JE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Oct 15;142(2):338–43

An unusual linkage between polysaccharides and some major proteins from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Barbas JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):289–93

In vivo degradation of bacterial cell wall by the muralytic enzyme mutanolysin. Janusz MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):459–67

Comparison of in vivo degradation of 125I-labeled peptidoglycan-polysaccharide fragments from group A and group D streptococci. Stimpson SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):390–6

Effect of subinhibitory doses of clindamycin on the virulence of Bacteroides fragilis: role of lipopolysaccharide. Zaleznik DF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):40–6

[The influence of acidic conditions on polar exopolysaccharides which bind Rhizobium japonicum to soybean root hairs] Cheng RH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;18(2):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumor polysaccharide-induced tumor-regressing factor in the serum of tumor-bearing mice: purification and characterization. Kunimoto T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Jun;5(3):225–35

The intra-oral effect on enamel demineralization of extracellular matrix material synthesized from sucrose by Streptococcus mutans. Zero DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun;65(6):918–23

Surface-bound capsular polysaccharide of type Ia group B Streptococcus mediates C1 binding and activation of the classic complement pathway. Levy NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4157–62

Comparative studies on antitumor activity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide and its polysaccharide fraction in mice. Hasegawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):355–60

Comparison of effects of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and granulocytosis-inducing tumor on LPS-resistant and LPS-sensitive mice. Bessho M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1350–6

[Induction of cytotoxic activity in sera by immunomodulators] Takahashi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of prodigiozan, levamisole and methyluracil on endogenous colony formation and absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system] Riabchinskaia LA. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunostimulants on kidney tubule secretion of xenobiotics] Berkhin EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of polysaccharides on the cyclic nucleotide content and phosphodiesterase activity in the organs of mice with Lewis lung carcinoma] Veksler IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increased hepatocyte resistance to CC14 following the stimulation of rats with a bacterial polysaccharide] Voronin AIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[CCl4 resistance of the liver after endotoxin and prodigiozan stimulation] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the biological properties of various bacterial polysaccharides] Strel'nikov IuE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface components of Escherichia coli that mediate resistance to the bactericidal activities of serum and phagocytes. Timmis KN, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:197–218 (86 ref.)

[Effect of the polysaccharide from Klebsiella pneumoniae K8 on the LD50 of Salmonella typhi] González y Merchand J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 28(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of xanthan gum in dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Osilesi O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct; 42(4):597–603

Rapid tumor regression caused by antitumor polysaccharide and induction of tumor-regressing factor in the serum of tumor-bearing mice. Kunimoto T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):160–7

[Induction of substances with thymosin-like activity and the potentiation of interferonogenesis in the mechanism of prodigiozan inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced blastomogenesis] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(2):35–8, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of prodigiozan in chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Akhtamov MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of thymalin and prodigiozan in the complex treatment of patients with dysentery] Bolko IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):45–6 (Rus)

[Nonspecific and immunologic reactivity of the body and stimulation of interferon formation in viral hepatitis] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of prodigiozan in the combined therapy of infectious diseases (a review of the literature)] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):111–4 (26 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of immunomodulators on resistance to gas gangrene. The enhanced resistance of white mice to perfringens toxin type A as affected by prodigiozan] Konikova RE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Localized gut-associated lymphoid tissue hemorrhage induced by intravenous peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers. Sartor RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):521–8

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSORBATE 20 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATE 80 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATES

Effects of the blocking agents bovine serum albumin and Tween 20 in different buffers on immunoblotting of brain proteins and marker proteins. Wedege E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):233–7

The effect of sodium lauryl sulphate, cetrimide and polysorbate 20 surfactants on complex coacervate volume and droplet size. Duquemin SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):698–702

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polysorbate 80 and E-Ferol toxicity. Alade SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):593–7

ANALYSIS

Vibrational test for evaluation of creams. II. Stability of O/W creams containing polyoxyethylene sorbitan stearates. Kuroda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 33(9):3915–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polysorbate 80 and low-osmolality water-soluble contrast medium enema in diagnosis and treatment of faecal obstruction in malignant phaeochromocytoma. Report of a case. Ratcliffe JF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):269–71

METABOLISM

Selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare and M. scrofulaceum. George KL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):10–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine-releasing properties of Polysorbate 80 in vitro and in vivo: correlation with its hypotensive action in the dog. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):470–7

Normalization of arterial blood gases after treatment of surfactant-deficient lambs with Tween 20. Jacobs HC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1313–8

Variability of lindane toxicity in Tetrahymena pyriformis with special reference to liposomal lindane and the surfactant Tween 80. Wiger R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):452–9

Influence of polysorbate 80 (Tween 80) and etoposide (VP-16-213) on the pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of adriamycin and its metabolites in cancer patients. Cummings J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):80–4

Effect of protein deficiency and Tween 60 on the pharmacokinetics of butylated hydroxyanisole and metabolites in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kangsadalampai K, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):289–97

The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol sulfate--III. The effect of adrenodoxin, membrane phospholipids and Tween

80 on the kinetics of oxidation of the sterol sulfate by a reconstituted cholesterol desmolase system. Greenfield NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):909–16

[Effect of polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan trioleate (tween 85) on E-rosette formation (in vitro) in blastomatosis patients] Manev V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(3):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

POISONING

Polysorbates and renal oxalate crystals in the E-Ferol syndrome [letter] Brown RE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9; 255(18):2445

POLYSTYRENES

Complications of organic solvents in synthetic drug application. Berman IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 9(2):173–6

Influence of substratum hydration and adsorbed macromolecules on bacterial attachment to surfaces. Pringle JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 51(6):1321–5

Study on some autochthonous polystyrene–latex products in view to obtain the streptococcal MAP latex antigen. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;44(2):141–53

Sampling of airborne pesticides using Chromosorb 102. Thomas TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 35(4):460–5

Plasmaphoresis, charcoal, and resin perfusion in experimental porcine hepatic failure. Alp MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):181–7

Field trials on the application of expanded polystyrene (EPS) beads in mosquito control. Sharma RC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1985 Dec;22(2):107–9

Resin hemoperfusion for chloramphenicol intoxication. Audet PR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 7(1):51–4

Transmission blocks: clinical and biological rationales. Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec; 11(12):2155–8

• Phagocytosis of polystyrene spheres in the rabbit corneal endothelium: contribution of lysosomal enzymes to the endothelial degeneration. Hara S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1631–4

Rat peritoneal macrophage adhesion to hydroxyethyl methacrylate–ethyl methacrylate copolymers and hydroxystyrene–styrene copolymers. Lentz AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1101–15

Adhesion behavior of rat lymphocyte subpopulations (B cell and T cell) on the surface of polystyrene/polypeptide graft copolymer. Maeda M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):25–35

The initial stages of adsorption of plasma derived proteins on artificial surfaces in a controlled flow environment. Rudee ML, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):57–66

Separation of erythromycin and related substances by high-performance liquid chromatography on poly(styrene–divinylbenzene) packing materials. Kibwage IO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 23;330(2):275–86

Adsorption of anionic chloro complexes of 59Fe and 195Au on non-ionic resins of macro-reticular type. Watari K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jun;34(6):313–6

Application of Chelex standard beads in integrated morphometrical and X-ray microanalysis. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):715–29

[Stability of high molecular weight anticancer agent SMANCS and its transfer from oil–phase to water–phase. Comparative study with neocarzinostatin] Hirayama S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measuring the migration of butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) from polystyrene and polypropylene into model fluids by the gas chromatography method] Cwiek K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical properties of enterobacteria on polystyrene plates] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contraception in male monkeys by intra-vas deferens injection of a pH lowering polymer. Guha SK, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jul;32(1):109–18

ORF 13904, a new long-acting vaginal contraceptive. Homm RE, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Sep;32(3):267–74

Biocompatibility and bilirubin removal by diacetylchitin coated XAD-4. Matsushita M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:664–7

[CT image of the liver cancer after administration of SMANCS/lipiodol] Maki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of polystyrene latex: application to the measurement of phagosomes and phagocytosis. Muller CD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):167–71

Improved flow field-flow fractionation system applied to water-soluble polymers: programming, outlet stream splitting, and flow optimization. Wahlund KG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Mar;58(3):573–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the particle size on the adjuvant effect of particulate polymeric adjuvants. Kreuter J, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):125–9

METABOLISM

Translocation of particles to the tracheobronchial lymph nodes after lung deposition: kinetics and particle–cell relationships. Lehnert BE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986; 10(3):245–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adsorption–desorption of antigen to polystyrene plates used in ELISA. Nieto A, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Mar–Apr;137C(2):161–72

Heparin-like activity of insoluble sulphonated polystyrene resins. Part I: Influence of the surface density, nature and binding of substituted anionic groups. Kanmangne FM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Sep;6(5):297–302

Multiple actions of a novel vaginal contraceptive compound, ORF 13904. Foldesy RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):550–5

Altered kinetic properties of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase following dietary manipulations. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5061–6

Stimulation of macrophage by polyanions and its conjugated proteins and effect on cell membrane. Oda T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):9–17

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitative measurements of radiation damage to hydrated specimens observed in a wet gas environment. Fukushima K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):119–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of HPS on leucocytozoon and coccidial infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLYTEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Mechanisms of arterial graft healing. Rapid transmural capillary ingrowth provides a source of intimal endothelium and smooth muscle in porous PTFE prostheses. Clowes AW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May; 123(2):220–30

Clinical use of PTFE bifurcation prosthesis [letter] Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):152

Prevention of platelet deposition by ibuprofen and calcium dobesilate in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Gloviczki P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov; 150(5):589–92

Femoropopliteal bypass using externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Early results in a multiinstitutional study. Hurwitz RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):574–6

Comparison of autogenous fistula versus expanded polytetrafluoroethylene graft fistula for angioaccess in hemodialysis. Kherlakian GM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):238–43

Ultrasonographic and angiographic evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. McCroskey BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):757–61

Five year experience using PTFE vascular grafts for lower limb ischaemia [letter] Clyne CA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):334

Saphenous vein or PTFE for femoropopliteal bypass. A prospective randomized trial. Tilanus HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):780–2

Stability of Teflon grafts [letter] Guidoin R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):231

Use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts for the construction of right ventricle–pulmonary artery conduits. Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):405–7

Experience with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):164–8

Comparative biotolerance of polyacrylamide–agarose gel, silicone rubber and microporous PTFE as soft tissue implants. Taylor DE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul; 7(4):277–82

Evaluation of a clinically useful length of 1 mm diameter PTFE as a microvascular graft. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):103–8

Obstructive sleep apnea following treatment of velopharyngeal incompetence by Teflon injection. Furlow LT Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):153–8

Alloplastic reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint. Moriconi ES, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 30(2):307–25

Regional deposition of particles in human lung after induced bronchoconstriction. Svartengren M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):223–33

Early and late comparison of umbilical vein and PTFE grafts in control and piroxicam-treated dogs. Solis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):73–8

Comparative study of alloplastic materials for temporomandibular joint disc replacement in rabbits. Timmis DP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul; 44(7):541–54

Gore-Tex femoropopliteal grafts: forty-month experience in a community hospital. Chapman JE Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;78(8):485–8

Externally stented polytetrafluoroethylene valved conduits for right heart reconstruction. An experimental comparison with Dacron valved conduits. Brown JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):833–41

Retrohepatic cavoatrial bypass for coarctation of inferior vena cava with a polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Victor S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):99–105

Mechanisms of arterial graft failure. II. Chronic endothelial and smooth muscle cell proliferation in healing polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses. Clowes AW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):877–84

Enhanced strength of endothelial attachment on polyester elastomer and polytetrafluoroethylene graft surfaces with fibronectin substrate. Kesler KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):58–64

The effect of fibronectin coating on endothelial cell kinetics in polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Ramalanjaona G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):264–72

Six-year prospective multicenter randomized comparison of autologous saphenous vein and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):104–14

Seeding of arteriovenous prostheses with homologous endothelium. A preliminary report. Zamora JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):860–6

Teflon and polytef [letter] Black JM. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11; 254(14):1903

Wrapped-knitted Dacron and microporous EPTFE conduits for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):249–53

Inactivation of bacteria and viruses in water: passage of germicidal ultraviolet light through Teflon. Wallbank AM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):273–4

The use of Gore-Tex E-PTFE bonded to silicone rubber as an alloplastic implant material. Berman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):480–3

Rat epigastric pedicle model: a clinically relevant evaluation of 1-mm PTFE grafts. Barttelbort SW, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(4):233–6

Saphenous vein or PTFE grafts in secondary access surgery? [letter] van Berlo CL, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Oct; 37(5):153–4

Long-term stability of Teflon orbital implants. Aronowitz JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):166–73

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a microvascular graft: a study of four fibril lengths. Branson DF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):754–63

Experimental microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene grafts: 6-month patency. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):748–53

Polytetrafluoroethylene graft's complications in patients on hemodialysis. Kraev Z, et al. **Pragl Lek** 1985;42(4):442–3

Double entrapment of the median nerve in association with PTFE hemodialysis loop grafts. Zamora JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):638–40

Vein, Gore-tex or a composite graft for femoropopliteal bypass. Hall RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct; 161(4):308–12

Modified distal splenorenal shunt with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene interposition. Nagasue N, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):870–8

Bacterial colonization of Hemasite access devices. Reed WP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):308–17

Bacterial adherence to endothelial-seeded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Rosenman JE, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):816–23

The effect of flow on vascular endothelial cells grown in tissue culture on polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Sentissi JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):337–43

Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene graft in the rat. Choi HK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):1–10

[Mesentericocaval anastomosis with interposed polytetrafluoroethylene. 15 cases controlled by x-ray computed tomography] Legroux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Sep;39(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Masseterplasty in facial paralysis. Use of the Gore-Tex (PTFE) soft tissue patch as a tendon rein] Daigeler R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 17;104(15):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic findings in the posterior pharyngeal wall 8 years after treatment of velar insufficiency with Teflon injection] Altermatt HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;64(11):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional results following stapedectomy. A 5-year study] Sprem N, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb; 65(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental animal studies on the problem of sealing a woven vascular prosthesis and a textile patch by direct-current activated autologous blood] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coating artificial surfaces with antibiotics] Straube E, et al.

Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(5):276–80 (Ger)
[E–PTFE graft as a urinary tract prosthesis. First report: the change of the E–PTFE graft and bladder wall after partial replacement of the bladder wall] Goya N.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Porous tarflen as a possible membrane material for blood membrane oxygenators. II. Diffusion properties] Krajewska B. Polim Med 1985;15(3–4):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical restoration of voice function after loss of the vagus nerve. Weber RS, et al. Head Neck Surg 1985 Jul–Aug; 7(6):448–57
An analysis of 102 cases of Polytef injection of the vocal cord. Maran AG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1986 Jan; 100(1):47–51
[Urinary incontinence treated with submucous or periurethral Teflon (poly–tetra–fluoroethylene) injection] Osther PJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 3;148(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of dysphonia caused by unilateral paralysis of the recurrent nerve with teflon applied to the vocal cord] Lichtenberger G, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 30; 127(13):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged fever associated with inhalation of multiple pyrolysis products. Shusterman D, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jul;15(7):831–3
Should polytetrafluoroethylene grafts be used in preference to saphenous vein for femoropopliteal arterial bypass? Harris JP, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Dec;55(6):579–83
Heterotopic ossification of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular graft. Eggleton SP, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):159–60
Migration of polytetrafluorethylene—polytef [letter] JAMA 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1902–3
[Non–thrombotic complications of used polytetrafluoroethylene prostheses in hemodialysis patients] Kraev Z. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(6):50–2 (Bul)
[Prosthetic plasma leakage after aorto–pulmonary shunt operations. A complication of PTFE shunt] Kadoba K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Dec;38(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

[Porous tarflen as a possible membrane material in membrane blood oxygenators. I. Structural properties] Krajewska B, et al. Polim Med 1985;15(1–2):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxicological evaluation of the outgassing of tetrafluoroethylene–based thermostable polymeric materials during heating] Ushakov VFLV, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Incorporation of microporous Teflon tracheal prostheses in rabbits: evaluation of surgical aspects. Bottema JR, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Jul;41(1):16–23

METABOLISM

Spirometric data and penetration of particles to the alveoli. Svartengren M, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Mar;43(3):188–91
Long–term lung clearance in humans studied with Teflon particles labeled with chromium–51. Philipson K, et al. Exp Lung Res 1985;9(1–2):31–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of vesicorenal reflux in adults by endoscopic injection of Teflon. Giannotti P, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986; 54(2):168–74
Lack of a Doppler signal from a PTFE graft [letter] McClurken ME. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Mar;41(3):348–9
PTFE as a source guide in iridium–192 breast implants. Hutchings RE. Br J Radiol 1985 May;58(689):456–8
Reconstruction of chronic massive rotator cuff tears with synthetic materials. Ozaki J, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jan; (202):173–83
Vocal cord paralysis: rehabilitation by endoscopic injection of teflon paste. Karnik PP Jr, et al. J Postgrad Med 1985 Oct;31(4):203–5
Noninvasive blood flow measurement in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for hemodialysis access. Rittgers SE, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Apr;3(4):635–42
Thrombin uptake and inhibition on heparinized polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts and native sheep vessels. Björck CG, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Jun 1; 42(5):605–12
[Endoscopic treatment of vesico–ureteral reflux in children] Schulman CC. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periurethral teflon injection for urinary incontinence (editorial)] Gilon G, Servadio C. Harefuah 1985 May 15; 108(10):513–4 (Heb)
[Use of tarflen for the reconstruction of the nasal skeleton. Preliminary report] Trybus M, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985; 39(5):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of vesicoureteral reflux by endoscopic injection of teflon] Mocellini Iturralde JA, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of a fluoroplast 4MD coating designed for use in the food industry] Khamidulin RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 1985 Nov;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POLYURETHANES

The acute thrombogenicity of a compliant polyurethane arterial graft compared with autologous vein. An experimental study in sheep. Lannerstad O, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 Mar;152:187–90
Polyurethane and silver sulfadiazene dressings in treatment of partial–thickness burns and abrasions. Stair TO, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1986 May;4(3):214–7
An unusual type of keratopathy observed in polyurethane workers and its reproduction in experimental animals. Potts AM, et al. Am J Ind Med 1986;9(2):203–13
Coating of two polyether–polyurethanes and polyethylene with a heparin–poly–(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel. Evangelista RA, et al. Biomaterials 1986 May;7(3):206–11
Effect of thermal treatment on the structure and the biomedical properties of polyetherurethane film containing dipeptides of L–serine. Mori A, et al. Biomaterials 1985 Sep;6(5):325–37
Regeneration of the arterial wall in microporous, compliant, biodegradable vascular grafts after implantation into the rat abdominal aorta. Ultrastructural observations. van der Lei B, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1985;242(3):569–78
Omiderm, a new synthetic wound covering: physical properties and drug permeability studies. Behar D, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):731–8
Heparinized polyurethanes: in vitro and in vivo studies. Heyman PW, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Apr; 19(4):419–36
Platelet adhesion to surfaces treated with glow discharge and albumin. Joseph G, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 May–Jun;20(5):677–82
The effects of an enhanced inflammatory reaction on the surface properties of cast Biomer. Marchant RE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Feb;20(2):153–68
Transmission of water through a biocompatible polyurethane: application to circulatory assist devices. Reid JS, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1181–202
Effect of aggregation state of hard segment in segmented poly(urethaneureas) on their fatigue behavior after interaction with blood components. Takahara A, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Jan;19(1):13–34
Electrically–spun polyurethane vascular prostheses [letter] Williams DF. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):v–vi
Sponge rubber surgery. Caver CV.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Apr;12(4):327–9
A comparative study of 'Op–site' and 'Nobecutan gauze' dressings for central venous line care. Andersen PT, et al. J Hosp Infect 1986 Mar;7(2):161–8
Transfemoral placement of intraluminal polyurethane prosthesis for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Balko A, et al.
J Surg Res 1986 Apr;40(4):305–9
Sutureless skin closure: a comparative study with conventional stitching. Gardezi SA, et al. JPMA 1985 Nov; 35(11):323–6
Three years experience with experimental implantation of fibrous polyurethane microvascular prostheses in the rat aorta. Hess F, et al. Microsurgery 1985;6(3):155–62
Polyurethane sheath disintegration causing impaction of pacer lead and shock during attempted removal. Hubbell DS, et al. PACE 1986 Jul;9(4):527–30
Thin polyurethane foam bandage dressing for skin–graft procedures [letter] Zeligowski AA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jun;77(6):1013–4
Determination of N–methylmorpholine in air samples from a polyurethane foam factory. Comparison between two methods using gas chromatography and isotachophoresis for analysis. Hansén L, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Feb;12(1):66–9
Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of polyurethanes used for biomedical applications. Christie AM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:512–6
Antithrombogenic elastomers: novel anticoagulant/complement inhibitor–controlled release systems. Matsuda T, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:244–9
Albumin coatings resistant to shear–induced desorption. Riccitelli SD, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985; 31:250–6
[Skin injury of the hands resulting from work with polyurethane isolating foam] Schmidt EO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 19;148(21):1310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical experiences with polyurethane soft foam fillings for retinal surgery] Kothe HW, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Oct;187(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment testing of polyurethane soft foam (SYSpur) as an episcleral filling material] Kothe HW, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Sep;187(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyurethane for medical uses] Becker R, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1985;18(6):318–30 (Ger)
[Prosthetic substitution of the inferior vena cava: use of a new material (mitrathane). Short term results] Colli R, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1984 Jul;32(3):111–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies of reaction of the eyeball to alloplastic implants in surgical treatment of retinal detachment. I. Introduction, scope of work and materials] Koziorowska M. Klin Oczna 1985 Apr;87(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Modification of the methacholine inhalation test and its epidemiologic use in polyurethane workers. Hendrick DJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):600–4
Prolonged fever associated with inhalation of multiple pyrolysis products. Shusterman D, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jul;15(7):831–3
Pain associated with an adherent polyurethane wound dressing. Ehleben CM, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Dec;12(2):122–6
Ex vivo interactions and surface property relationships of polyetherurethanes. Lelah MD, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Apr;20(4):433–68
Labeled leukocyte scans for detection of retained polyurethane foam. Ellenberger P, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jan;77(1):77–9
Severe fibrous epicarditis after microporous polyurethane (Mitrathane) cardiac patch implantation. Mestres CA, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Apr;34(2):137–8
[Phlebitogenicity of venous catheters of Vialon] Fassolt A. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Dec;12(6):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of polyurethane as a base material on the oral mucosa and the biochemical properties of the saliva] Balalaeva NM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;64(3):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative surface analysis of Cardiothane 51 by FT–IR–ATR spectroscopy. Iwamoto R, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Apr;20(4):507–20
Modification of polyetherurethane for biomedical application by radiation induced grafting. II. Water sorption, surface properties, and protein adsorption of grafted films. Jansen B, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):655–69
Determination of extractable methylene dianiline in thermoplastic polyurethanes by HPLC. Mazzu AL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Oct;18(8):961–8
[Changes in the supramolecular organization of polyurethaneurea–acylsemicarbasides in the process of their biodestruction] Lipatova TE, et al. Polim Med 1985; 15(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polyetherurethanes containing L–serine dipeptide and their use as materials for biomedical films. Sosa K, et al. Biomaterials 1985 Sep;6(5):312–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of fluoridating varnishes on dentine in vitro (short communication). Scholtanus JD, et al. Caries Res 1986; 20(1):65–70
In vivo biocompatibility studies. V. In vivo leukocyte interactions with Biomer. Marchant RE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1984 Nov–Dec;18(9):1169–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of polyetherurethane for biomedical application by radiation–induced grafting. I. Grafting procedure, determination of mechanical properties, and chemical modification of grafted films. Jansen B, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Nov–Dec;19(9):1085–99

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synthaderm treatment for varicose ulcers in mobile district practice patients. Kingston R, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Aug;40(8):331–5
Experimental meniscal lesions reconstructed with a carbon fiber–polyurethane–poly(L–lactide) graft. Veth RP, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Jan;(202):286–93
[Use of KL–3 medical glue in surgery of the organs of the hepatopancreatoduodenal area] Zemskov VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of medical glues MK–6 and KL–3 in surgical endocrinology] Komissarenko IV, et al. Klin Khir 1985; (12):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The biocompatibility of solution cast and acetone–extracted cast Biomer. Marchant RE, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):799–815
Mass fragmentographic determination of urinary amine metabolites in rats exposed to degradation products from heated rigid polyurethane. Rosenberg C, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 May 23;358(2):385–91
[Tissue reaction to a new non–absorbable synthetic monofilament: polyether urethane (Maxilene)] Boltri F, et al. Minerva Chir 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the reaction of the eye to alloplastic implants in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment.

II. Toxicological studies of implants] Koziorowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 May;87(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POLYURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Captopril–induced natriuresis, polyuria, and acidification defect after renal transplantation [letter] Chan MK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):362–3

COMPLICATIONS

Polyuria and schizophrenia [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Apr;17(4):329–32

[Surgical treatment of subacute infective endocarditis in a patient with polyuric renal failure due to immune complex glomerulonephritis: a case report] Seino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent pregnancy–induced polyuria and thirst due to hypothalamic diabetes insipidus: an investigation into possible mechanisms responsible for polyuria. Baylis PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):459–66

Study of hypotonic polyuria after trans–sphenoidal pituitary adenomectomy. Hans P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(2):95–9

Paroxysmal tachycardia and polyuria: a re–entry. Dunning AJ. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):371–3

[Primary polyuria in the female. Classification and evolution] Boiteux JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of polyuria–polydipsia syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):41–6 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma associated with polyuria and hypercalcemia. Effect of adrenalectomy] Martín Ridaura C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Polyuria and hereditary central diabetes insipidus] Os I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanisms of postobstructive polyuria] Kramer HJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 16;63(18):934–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of desmopressin on nocturnal polyuria, overnight weight loss, and morning postural hypotension in patients with autonomic failure. Mathias CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):353–4

THERAPY

[A case of polyuria–polydipsia syndrome with circulating immune complex treated with plasma exchange] Mileto G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY U**

POLYVIDON see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Delayed fluorescence and phosphorescence of flavomononucleotide stabilized by poly(vinyl alcohol) matrix. Drabent R, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3–4):259–64

Preparation of the cervix: hydrophilic and prostaglandin dilators. Darney PD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):43–51

New disposable ERG electrode made of anomalous polyvinyl alcohol gel. Honda Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15; 63(2):205–7

Parallel flow arteriovenous shunt for the ex vivo evaluation of heparinized materials. Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):161–78

Controlled release and magnetically modulated release systems for macromolecules. Langer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:399–422

[Structure–release relationships of active polymeric drug combinations. I. The influence of polymer structure on the diffusion of 3–methylpyrazole from monolithic systems] Schulz B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of glomerular mesangial uptake and processing of macromolecules. I. Effect of polyvinyl alcohol–induced macrophages on uptake of iron dextran. Seiler MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):616–23

[New aspects in the use of polyvinyl alcohol in biochemical laboratory practice] Tret'iakov AV. **Lab Delo** 1986; (4):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiopaque suspension of polyvinyl alcohol foam for embolization. Szwarc IA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):591–2

Small particle polyvinyl alcohol embolization of cranial lesions with minimal arteriolar–capillary barriers. Quisling RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):243–52

[Cicatrization of open wounds in rats. Effect of azathioprine, cyclosporin A and polyvinyl alcohol] Mirkovitch V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of disorders in the rheological properties of the blood in polycythemia vera patients using polidez] Mikhallova LG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRIDINE N–OXIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYLS

Phthalate ester exposure—air levels and health of workers processing polyvinylchloride. Nielsen J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Nov;46(11):643–7

Sorption of four drugs to polyvinyl chloride and polybutadiene intravenous administration sets. Lee MG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;43(8):1945–50

Coating of two polyether–polyurethanes and polyethylene with a heparin–poly–(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel. Evangelista RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):206–11

An experimental study of hydrophilic plastics for urological use. Ramsay JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):70–4

Development of low–drift pH electrodes based on neutral carrier in PVC overlayered metallizations. Rhodes RK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):91–7

Resin hemoperfusion for chloramphenicol intoxication. Audet PR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 7(1):51–4

Embolization of the kidney in secondary renal hypertension as an alternative to surgical nephrectomy. An experimental study. Peregrin JH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):19–25

Polymers for the controlled release of macromolecules: effect of molecular weight of ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymer. Hsu TT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):445–60

Controlled release and magnetically modulated release systems for macromolecules. Langer R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:399–422

Poly(vinylpyridine) microspheres. Schwartz A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:175–94

Application of Chelex standard beads in integrated morphometrical and X–ray microanalysis. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):715–29

Storage of red cells in a CPD/SAGM system using Teruflex PVC. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):177–80

Thirty–five–day modified red cells and 7–day stored platelet concentrates from triple bags of identical PVC formulation. Lovric VA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):181–6

[Analysis of the harmful products of polyvinyl chloride during thermal processing by using PGC–MS] Jin XG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombocyte function by storage in PVC bags with increased gas permeability] Koerner K. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:118–26 **(Ger)**

[Use of adsorbent resin Y29 for detecting drugs in patients' urine following therapy with analgesics] Lohse E. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):581 **(Ger)**

[Use of a new soft resin in the prosthetic dentistry. I] Taege F, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental evaluation of the usefulness of Polish plastics in the surgical treatment of congenital eventration and umbilical hernia] Bysiek A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985; 26(1–2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled release of insulin from polymer matrices. In vitro kinetics. Brown L, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jun;35(6):684–91

Controlled release of insulin from polymer matrices. Control of diabetes in rats. Brown L, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jun; 35(6):692–7

Biocompatibility and bilirubin removal by diacetylchitin coated XAD–4. Matsushita M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:664–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Packaging materials may cause 55–gallon plastic drum controversy. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb; 55(2):37

[Respiratory function study of workers engaged in vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride manufacture] Peneva M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of pneumoconiosis caused by polyvinyl chloride] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Status and dynamics of morbidity with temporary disability among workers of the artificial leather industry on the basis of PVC] Zhavoronok LG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul; (7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Compositional analysis of commercial PVC bottles and studies of aspects of specific and overall migration into foods and stimulants. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Apr–Jun;3(2):133–43

[The effect of sterilization by ethylene oxide on residual amounts of chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol in medical devices made of PVC, previously irradiated by cobalt 60] de Seille JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of di–2–ethylhexylphthalate from PVC used in synthetic leather] Sciarra G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polyvinyl chloride destruction during extrusion] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Growth characteristics of selected fungi on polyvinyl chloride film. Roberts WT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):673–6

[Protein–protein interactions in systems containing synthetic polyelectrolytes] Margolin AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(4):997–1001 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the safety evaluation of extracts from synthetic polymers used in medicine. Habermann V, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:458–60

Evaluation of ethylene–vinyl acetate copolymer as a non–inflammatory alternative to Freund's complete adjuvant in rabbits. Niemi SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):609–12

[Reaction of loose connective tissue fibroblasts after poly–4–vinylpyridine administration] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surgical treatment of aortic dissection: application of Ivalon sponge to the dissected lumen. Tanabe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):169–75

[Advances in the study of anti–silicotic agents] Huang FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):118–21 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Preoperative catheter embolization using Ivalon powder for carotid body tumor. Case report] Sasaki O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of polyvinoxide in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Zislin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of tserigel in the combined treatment of patients with erysipelatous inflammation] Zimnenko PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):66 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

In vivo biocompatibility studies. VII. Inflammatory response to polyethylene and to a cytotoxic polyvinylchloride. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):37–50

[Tissue reaction to a new non–absorbable synthetic monofilament: polyvinylidene fluoride (Flexamide)] Boltri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of volatile thermal degradation products of conveyer belts studied in guinea pigs] Faff J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic effect of volatile products of thermooxidizing decomposition of conveyor belts] Faff J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POMC see **PRO–OPIOMELANOCORTIN**

POMPHOLYX

PATHOLOGY

Are acrosyringia involved in the pathogenesis of "dyshidrosis"? Kutzner H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):109–16

PONGIDAE

Eosinophilic enterocolitis in a juvenile orangutan. Citino SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1279–80

Evaluation of a ventricular septal defect in an orangutan: a case report. Cook RA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(4):303–8

Kenyan finds not early Miocene Sivapithecus [letter] Kelley J, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):475–6

Fractures, dislocations and contusions in the Borneon orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus pygmaeus)—a review of 21 cases. Kehoe MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):633–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The first rib of hominoids. Ohman JC.

Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Jun;70(2):209–29
On aspects of skull form in African apes and orangutans, with implications for hominoid evolution. Shea BT.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Nov;68(3):329–42

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ontogenetic change in the form of the skull base of Hylobates] Schneck GH. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985; 76(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The Alu I–induced bands in metaphase chromosomes of orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Implications for the distribution pattern of highly repetitive DNA sequences. De Stefano GF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):268–71
The pattern of restriction enzyme–induced banding in the chromosomes of chimpanzee, gorilla, and orangutan and its evolutionary significance. Bianchi NO, et al.
J Mol Evol 1985;22(4):323–33
Sequence organization and genomic complexity of primate theta 1 globin gene, a novel alpha–globin–like gene. Marks J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):785–8
Globin gene monkey business [news] Proudfoot N.
Nature 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):730–1
A viral long terminal repeat in the interleukin 2 gene of a cell line that constitutively produces interleukin 2. Chen SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7284–8
The orangutan adult alpha–globin gene locus: duplicated functional genes and a newly detected member of the primate alpha–globin gene family. Marks J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1413–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Play profiles of captive adult orangutans: a developmental perspective. Zucker EL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul; 19(4):315–26

MICROBIOLOGY

Gibbon ape leukaemia virus RNA in leukaemic T-lymphoid cell lines: expression of a novel RNA transcript. Eiden M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1455–60
A field study of infection with human T-cell leukemia virus among asian primates. Ishida T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(9):839–46

PARASITOLOGY

A coprological study of parasitism in orangutans (Pongo pygmaeus) in Indonesia. Collet JY, et al.
J Med Primatol 1986;15(2):121–9

PONGO PYGMAEUS see under **PONGIDAE**

PONS

Direct surgical attack on pontine and rhombencephalic lesions. Heppner F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1985;35:123–3
A clinicoradiographic correlation of bilateral horizontal gaze palsy and slowed vertical saccades with midline dorsal pontine lesion on magnetic resonance imaging. Slavin ML.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 15;101(1):118–20
Abnormal platelet glutamate dehydrogenase activity and activation in dominant and nondominant olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Sorbi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):239–45
Pain relief following stimulation of the pontomesencephalic parabrachial region in humans: brain sites for nonopiate–mediated pain control. Katayama Y, et al.
Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):195–200
Grooming reflexes and Brown–Séquard epilepsy in cats with pontile lesions. Randall W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb; 99(1):109–21
Nocardia brain stem abscess: diagnosis and response to medical therapy. Bertoldi RV, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:99–104
Computed tomographic and histopathological studies of pontine glioma. Tsuchida T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985; 1(4):223–9
Behavioral states in the chronic medullary and midpontine cat. Siegel JM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Mar; 63(3):274–88
Recovery following acute pontine hemorrhage. Redmond JM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(1):6–10
Myoadenylate deaminase deficiency in twins with recessive olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Uziel G, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;7(1):107–12
One–and–a–half syndrome in a patient with metastatic breast disease. Crisostomo EA. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;5(4):270–2
Metastatic adenocarcinoma presenting as a one–and–a–half syndrome. Clinical, radiological, and pathological correlations. Jackel RA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):116–9
Dichotomy between clinical findings and MR abnormalities in pontine infarction. Biller J, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 May–Jun;10(3):379–85
Locked–in syndrome with bilateral ptosis: combination of bilateral horizontal pontine gaze paralysis and nuclear oculomotor nerve paralysis. Dehaene I, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):366–7
Normal mental state despite bilateral pontine tegmental hemorrhage. Sands GH, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Aug; 233(4):200–1
Central pontine neuronolysis. Ahmed I, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 Apr;87(4):102–3, 110
Coma induced by cholinergic activation of a restricted region in the pontine reticular formation—a model of reversible forms of coma. Katayama Y, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;26(1):1–10
Neuro–Behçet's disease with alternating hemiparesis. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):284
Use of the Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator and evoked potentials for the treatment of thalamic and brain stem tumors in children. Albright AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct;17(4):564–8
[Neuroradiologic and neurophysiologic studies in patients with olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy] Rossi L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):575–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of central pontine myelinolysis] Shimoda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul;14(8):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of malignant lymphoma, showing remissions of brain lesions, associated with central pontine myelinolysis] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of vasogenic lateral pontine syndrome] Niemczewska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of sudden unilateral deafness in brain stem damage] Krochmalska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multiple primary tumors of the brain (rare case)] Matsko DE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the chicken brain stem. II. The pons and the tegmentum of the mesencephalon. Nicolardi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1619–26
Evidence for corticotropin–releasing factor, neurotensin, and somatostatin in the neural pathway from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the parabrachial nucleus. Moga MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15;241(3):275–84
Ultrastructural localization and afferent sources of substance P in the rat parabrachial region. Milner TA, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 Mar;17(3):687–707

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of corticopontocerebellar connections to the paramedian lobule in the cat. Enger M, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;172(2):227–38
Laminar distribution of tectal, parabigeminal and pretectal inputs to the primate dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus: connectional studies in Galago crassicaudatus. Harting JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):358–63
An autoradiographic study of the spinofacial projection in the monkey. Nakano K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7; 372(2):338–44
Collaterals of corticospinal and pyramidal fibres to the pontine grey demonstrated by a new application of the fluorescent fibre labelling technique. Ugolini G, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Feb 19;365(2):211–27
A photographic perspective on the origins, form, course and relations of the acetylcholinesterase–containing fibres of the dorsal tegmental pathway in the rat brain. Wilson PM.
Brain Res 1985 Oct;357(2):85–118
Cholinergic systems in the rat brain: III. Projections from the pontomesencephalic tegmentum to the thalamus, tectum, basal ganglia, and basal forebrain. Woolf NJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):603–37
The nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and the adjacent rostral paramedian reticular formation: differential projections to the cerebellum and the caudal brain stem. Gerrits NM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):29–45
Cholinergic and non–cholinergic projections from the canine pontomesencephalic tegmentum (Ch5 area) to the caudal intralaminar thalamic nuclei. Isaacson LG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1986;62(1):179–88
A microiontophoretic study on the nature of the putative synaptic neurotransmitter involved in the pedunculopontine–substantia nigra pars compacta excitatory pathway of the rat. Scarnati E, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1986;62(3):470–8
GABA immunoreactivity in the primary nuclei of the auditory central nervous system. Peyret D, et al.
Hear Res 1986;23(2):115–21
Projections from the anteroventral cochlear nucleus to the lateral and medial superior olivary nuclei. Cant NB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 May 22;247(4):457–76
Spinal and trigeminal dorsal horn projections to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Cechetto DF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1985 Oct 8;240(2):153–60
The projections of principal cells of the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body in the cat. Spangler KM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1985 Aug 15;238(3):249–62
An HRP–study of the frequency–place map of the horseshoe bat cochlea: morphological correlates of the sharp tuning to a narrow frequency band. Vater M, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1985 Nov;157(5):671–86
An autoradiographic study of the cerebellopontine projections from the interposed and lateral cerebellar nuclei in the rat. Angaut P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(4):463–70
Distinguishing rat brainstem reticulospinal nuclei by their neuronal morphology. II. Pontine and mesencephalic nuclei. Newman DB. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(4):385–418
Anatomical investigation of the corticonuclear projections to the facial nerve nucleus in the cat. Schmitt J, et al.
Laryngoscope 1986 Feb;96(2):129–34
Projections from the paratrigeminal nucleus and the medullary and spinal dorsal horns to the peribrachial area in the cat. Panneton WM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul; 15(3):779–97
[Diencephalon–pontine system of the cat] Narlieva N, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1985;24(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Points of history apropos of Foville's 1st publication] Larmande A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(6–7):511–2 **(Fre)**
[The afferent pathway from the pontine reticular formation to the ipsilateral abducens nucleus in the cat] Kairada K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;90(3):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Afferent connections of the nucleus of the facial nerve in the cat detected using the technic of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase] Pogosian VI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1986;18(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Selective saccadic palsy caused by pontine lesions: clinical, physiological, and pathological correlations. Hanson MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Aug;20(2):209–17
Clinical and electrophysiological study in a patient surviving from locked–in syndrome. Verhagen WI, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1986;88(1):57–61
Reversible "locked–in" syndromes.Ebinger G, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1985;11(4):218–9
Vascular ataxic hemiparesis: a prospective clinical and CT study. Colombo A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 7(2):253–6
High resolution CT scan in pontine ataxic hemiparesis [letter] Delgado G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 48(10):1069
Primary pontine haemorrhage: clinical and computed tomographic correlations. Weisberg LA.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr;49(4):346–52

CYTOLOGY

A comparative topographical analysis of dorsal column nuclear and cerebral cortical projections to the basilar pontine gray in rats. Kosinski RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 8;244(2):163–73
The central projections of intracellularly labeled auditory nerve fibers in cats: an analysis of terminal morphology. Rouiller EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 8;249(2):261–78
Anatomy and physiology of saccadic burst neurons in the alert squirrel monkey. II. Inhibitory burst neurons. Strassman A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 15; 249(3):358–80
A Golgi study on the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the mouse. Iwahori N. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb; 3(3):196–212
Immunohistochemical localization of glutamate, glutaminase and aspartate aminotransferase in neurons of the pontine nuclei of the rat. Beitz AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar; 17(3):741–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Harmaline–induced changes in plasma membrane of Purkinje cells: a trans–synaptic effect mediated by climbing fibers. Garcia–Segura LM. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):390–3

EMBRYOLOGY

Volumetric development of the fetal telencephalon, cerebral cortex, diencephalon, and rhombencephalon including the cerebellum in man. Koop M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986; (28):53–78
Histochemical analysis of the neural basal lamina in the hindbrain region of exencephalic mutant mice. Wilson DB.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1985;5(4):363–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution and fine structure of neuronal elements containing glutamate decarboxylase in the rat cochlear nucleus. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):183–7
Changes of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in regenerating motor neurons. Engel AK, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 Jun;18(2):467–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural changes in the nucleoplasm of hamster facial neurons during a postnatal maturation period. Jones KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):119–26
Synapse formation and other ultrastructural features of postnatal development in the basilar pontine nuclei of the rat. Mihailoff GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug;393(2):195–212
The development and migration of large multipolar neurons into the cochlear nucleus of the North American opossum. Willard FH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1;248(1):119–32
Development of oriented dendritic fields in the dorsal

cochlear nucleus of the hamster. Schweitzer L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):969–78

INJURIES

Cochlear nucleus lesions in the adult gerbil: effects on neurone responses in the contralateral inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):268–74

Neural generator of P14 far-field somatosensory evoked potential studied in a patient with a pontine lesion. Delestre F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 65(3):227–30

METABOLISM

Identification of glycinergic synapses in the cochlear nucleus through immunocytochemical localization of the postsynaptic receptor. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):316–20

Autoradiographic localization of receptors in the cochlear nucleus of the mouse. Frostholm A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):189–203

Neurotensin in the rat parabrachial region: ultrastructural localization and extrinsic sources of immunoreactivity. Milner TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 15; 247(3):326–43

Glycine antagonists structurally related to 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo [5,4-c]pyridin-3-ol inhibit binding of [3H]strychnine to rat brain membranes. Braestrup C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):691–6

Peptidergic efferents from the intercalated nuclei of the amygdala to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Moga MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):13–8

Vasotocin fibers in the mesencephalon and pons of the domestic fowl. An immunohistochemical study. Panzica GC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):155–9

Calcitonin gene-related peptidergic projection from the parabrachial area to the forebrain and diencephalon in the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Shimada S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov;16(3):607–16

Neuropeptides and NADPH-diaphorase activity in the ascending cholinergic reticular system of the rat. Vincent SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):167–82

PATHOLOGY

Familial olivopontocerebellar atrophy with macular degeneration: a separate entity among the olivopontocerebellar atrophies. Anttinen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):180–90

Hyponatremia: cerebral symptoms and role in central pontine myelinolysis. Kold A. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb; 73(2):200–2

Central pontine myelinolysis. A case report with typical neuropathological findings. Kold A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):260–3

Sensory and motor peripheral neuropathy in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):363–71

Distribution of demyelinating lesions in pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis—three autopsy cases including one case devoid of central pontine myelinolysis. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):259–66

Central pontine myelinolysis accompanied by multifocal pseudocalcifications. Kobuke T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep; 35(5):1279–84

Transsynaptic degeneration in the inferior olivary nucleus associated with pontine glioblastoma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1495–500

Mild central pontine myelinolysis: a frequently undetected syndrome. Pfister HW, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(3):134–9

Dopamine agonists suppress visual-cortical reflex myoclonus. Obeso JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 48(12):1277–83

Hyperoxia produces neuronal necrosis in the rat. Ahdab-Barmada M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 May;45(3):233–46

Lipoprotein disorder, cirrhosis, and olivopontocerebellar degeneration in two siblings. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):674–81

Neurotransmitter receptors in olivopontocerebellar atrophy: an autoradiographic study. Whitehouse PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):193–7

Morphological effects of VIth nerve section in the kitten as revealed by horseradish peroxidase. Pásaro R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):207–11

Narcolepsy: a neuropathologic study. Erlich SS, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):126–32

[Olivo-ponto-cerebellar and striato-nigral atrophy. 3 anatomo-clinical cases. Review of the literature] Kohler A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(2):15–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Central pontine and extra-pontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia—a case report] Yagishita S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 May;38(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of pulse therapy on delayed contrast-enhancing CT scan lesion in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Konishi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of a pontine hematoma in a telangiectasis type of vascular malformation] Pendefunda G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):153–4 (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions in lateral parabrachial nucleus enhance drinking to angiotensin II and isoproterenol. Ohman LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R504–9

Brain stem reticular formation neuronal correlates of stimulus significance and behavior during discriminative avoidance conditioning in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):171–84

Effects of stimulation of midline inhibitory area within the pontine tegmentum on scratch reflex. Arshavsky YuI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):360–2

Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. II. Separate control and topographic organization. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):301–8

Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. I. Anatomic regions. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):284–300

Discharges of neurons in the midpontine dorsal tegmentum of mesencephalic cat during locomotion. Kawahara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):377–80

Widespread reductions in cerebral blood flow and metabolism elicited by electrical stimulation of the parabrachial nucleus in rat. Mraovitch S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):283–96

Pontine and mesencephalic substrates of self-stimulation. Rompre PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):246–59

Two groups of corticofugal neurons identified with the pontine stimulation in the cat parietal association cortex: an intracellular HRP study. Samejima A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):117–20

Burst discharges of pontine reticular neurons in relation to forelimb stepping of thalamic and high spinal cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):363–7

Pontine pressor sites which release vasopressin. Sved AF. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):143–50

Effects of electrical stimulation of the pontine A5 cell group on blood pressure and heart rate in the rabbit. Woodruff ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):10–23

Olfactory responses in the gustatory area of the parabrachial pons. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec; 15(6):673–6

Mechanism of the respiratory action of pentobarbital at the medullary and pontine levels. Hurlé MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):225–32

Differential encoding of rapid changes in sound amplitude by second-order auditory neurons. Frisina RD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):417–22

Direct projection of type II vestibular neurons to eye movement-related pause neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation. Ito J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb; 91(2):331–42

Alterations in blood pressure and REM sleep after pontine carbachol microinfusion. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):285–92

Genesis of rhythmic respiratory activity in pons independent of medulla. St. John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):684–90

Projection of nucleus tractus solitarius units influenced by hepatoportal afferent signal to parabrachial nucleus. Kobashi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jun;16(2):153–8

Anatomy and physiology of saccadic burst neurons in the alert squirrel monkey. I. Excitatory burst neurons. Strassman A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 15; 249(3):337–57

Release of ethanolamine, but not of serine or choline, in rat pontine nuclei on stimulation of afferents from the cortex, in vivo. Perschak H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1338–43

Visual and oculomotor signals in nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in alert monkey. Crandall WF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1326–45

Actions of neurotransmitters on pontine medical reticular formation neurons of the cat. Greene RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):520–31

Long-lasting excitability changes of soleus alpha-motoneuron induced by midpontine stimulation in decerebrate, standing cat. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar;55(3):449–68 (59 ref.)

Excitatory/inhibitory response types in the cochlear nucleus: relationships to discharge patterns and responses to electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve. Shofner WP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;54(4):917–39

Opioid peptide immunoreactivity in spinal and trigeminal dorsal horn neurons projecting to the parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Standaert DG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May; 6(5):1220–6

Acetylcholine hyperpolarizes central neurones by acting on an M2 muscarinic receptor. Egan TM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):405–7

Lateral hypothalamic sites eliciting eating affect medullary taste neurons in rats. Murzi E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(5):829–34

Learning deficits in rats with early neurotoxic lesions to the globus pallidus, substantia nigra, median raphe or pontine reticular formation. Thompson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):141–51

Function in ventilatory control of respiratory neurons at the pontomedullary junction. Bennett FM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):153–66

Modification of paradoxical sleep following transections of the reticular formation at the pontomedullary junction. Webster HH, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1):1–23

[Role of nucleus raphe magnus in the respiratory depression produced by microinjection of morphine into the nucleus parabrachialis medialis] Shen KZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relay levels of acoustic and tactile startle reflexes in the reticular formation of the cat] Gokin AP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the activation of neurons of the reticular formation of the brain stem in the cat to somatic stimuli of various modality] Karpukhina MV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(6):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synaptic mechanisms of the effect of subcortical structures on motor neurons of the facial nerve in the cat] Manvelian LR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):800–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of reticular structures in the brain of the cat] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):891–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Topography of corticopontine remodelling after cortical lesions in newborn rats. Kartje-Tillotson G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 8;250(2):206–14

Brain-stem auditory evoked responses in diagnosis of central pontine myelinolysis. Ingram DA, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb; 233(1):23–4

The neuroanatomy of vomiting in man: association of projectile vomiting with a solitary metastasis in the lateral tegmentum of the pons and the middle cerebellar peduncle. Baker PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 48(11):1165–8

Olivopontocerebellar degeneration, abnormal sleep, and REM sleep without atonia. Salva MA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):576–7

[EEG findings in multiple sclerosis with regard to pontobulbar localization] Werner R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;6:5–10 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Central pontine myelinolysis: role of CT in the diagnosis. Koss JC, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):161–3

Hydatid cyst of the pons. Abbassioun K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):297–300

[X-ray computed tomography in central pontine myelinolysis. 2 cases] Michel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 7;15(23):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Prognostic factors for postsurgical hearing and facial nerve function in cases of cerebellopontine angle-tumours. The meaning of brain stem evoked response audiometry (BERA). Lenarz T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 78(1–2):21–7

Further experience in stereotactic pontine tractotomy. Hitchcock E, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985;48(1–6):242–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of myelin of the central nervous system of rats after cobalt acetate poisoning] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Thrombolysis of occluded femoropopliteal grafts. Gardiner GA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):621–6

Intracompartmental pressures on exertion in a patient with a popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Bell S. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):365–6

Diffuse intravascular coagulation complicating thrombosis of a popliteal aneurysm: a case report. Mahler C, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):378–81

Cystic adventitial degeneration as a cause of dynamic stenosis of the popliteal artery: a case report. Schöllhorn J, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):809–14

Air gun pellet injury of the heart with popliteal embolus. Schowengerdt CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct; 40(4):393–5

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Barabas AP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Nov;34(5):304–6

Popliteal artery entrapment: importance of the stress runoff for diagnosis. Greenwood LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):93–9

Behçet's syndrome complicated by multiple aneurysms with rupture, hemorrhage and infection—a case report. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):873–4

More accurate assessment of stenotic lesions in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Janevski BK, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):97–103

The "functional" popliteal entrapment syndrome.Rignault DP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):341–3

Primary and late results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in iliac and femoro-popliteal obliterations. Zeitler E. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):81–5

Should all spontaneous popliteal aneurysms be operated on? Melliere D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):273–7

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Represa JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):426–30

Popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm following arthroscopy. Beck DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):87–9

Persistent plaque following successful angioplasty: demonstration by Doppler duplex. Rosner NH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):107–9

Diagnosis and treatment of popliteal artery aneurysms. Diehl WL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 May;83(5):303–7

[Trapped popliteal vein and artery] Allal J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trapped popliteal arteries. Incidence, epidemiology, therapeutic considerations] Dany F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(10):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Popliteal aneurysms. Our experience apropos of 119 cases] Batt M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 May;122(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Popliteal artery entrapment. Contribution of ultrasonography] Cormier JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Femoropedal bypass: a step forward in peripheral bypass surgery?] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical indications in popliteal aneurysm] Stirnemann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary malignant endothelioma of the popliteal artery with distal metastases] Ries G, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 May; 7(3):178–80 (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of cystic degeneration of the adventitia] Jantsch H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):600–1 (Ger)

[Non-atherosclerotic and non-inflammatory juvenile popliteal obstructive arteriopathy (personal observations on a case)] Corberi OM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec;36(6):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adventitious cysts of the popliteal artery. Presentation of a case] Fussi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and instrumental results after lumbar sympathectomy in chronic arteriopathies of the legs] Gamuzza F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr; 34(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the methods of reconstructing the femoral and deep femoral segments in femoro-popliteal occlusions] Antoniuk-Kisel' VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May; (5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of disorders of the peripheral circulation] Nikolenko NIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):11–5 (Rus)

[Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of blood vessels of the lower limbs] Shvalb' PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Embolizing arteriosclerosis of the aorta] Zernovický F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Non-atheromatous obliteration of the popliteal artery. Apropos of an original case] Giraud C, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Pardo Correcher JM, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation using basal Doppler and reactive hyperemia of the results of deep aorto-femoral bypass in combined aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal lesions] Tejerina Botella E, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cystic disease of the popliteal artery: presentation of a case with subintimal localization] Vaquero F, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

A case report of anomalous branching of the popliteal artery. Zwass A, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):132–5

Arteriographic and tomodensitometric pictures in three cases of popliteal artery entrapment. Calò M, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):325–9

Podiatric implications of popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Jones RO. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jan; 76(1):20–2

[Transcatheter embolization in the treatment of congenital arteriovenous malformation of the limbs] Peng B. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;19(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Elemental composition of the human atherosclerotic artery wall. Cichocki T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):87–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term results of local low dose thrombolytic therapy of arterial embolism of the lower limb. Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):71–6

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the femoro-popliteal sector in human fetuses] España G, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Fracture of the proximal part of the tibia and fibula associated with an entrapped popliteal artery. A case report. Hall RF Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):941–4

Popliteal artery injury associated with tibial fracture in a five year old. Cofer JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 79(7):430–2

Popliteal artery injuries: civilian experience with sixty-three patients during a twenty-four year period (1960 through 1984). Downs AR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):55–62

[108 popliteal artery injuries treated during the Lebanese war] Saadé B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic dislocation of knee joint complicated by injury of the popliteal artery] Biliński Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rupture of popliteal vessels in traumatic dislocation of the crural bones] Madykenov OM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):35–6 (Rus)

[Factors determining the severity of traumatic lesions of the popliteal artery] Giraud CL, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

[Status of neural elements of the blood vessels of the lower limbs in varicose veins] Marei NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Doppler ultrasound assessment of the femoro-popliteal segment: comparison of different methods using ROC curve analysis. Baker AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jun;12(6):473–82

[Vascular exploration of the popliteal fossa by non-invasive methods] Boespflug OJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl A:19–23 (Fre)

[Nonatheromatous degenerative aneurysm of the popliteal artery in a young adult female] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow waveform assessment of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for reconstruction of lower extremity arteries. A preliminary report. Okadome K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;4(3):277–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic assessment of the femoropopliteal segment: comparison of pressure and Doppler methods using ROC curve analysis. Baker AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul; 73(7):559–62

RADIOGRAPHY

Localised popliteal artery abnormalities in otherwise fit young adults. Cowan I. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug; 29(3):268–72

Cystic adventitial disease of the common femoral and popliteal arteries. Hall RI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep; 72(9):756–8

Popliteal entrapment syndrome. Gaines VD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):156–9

Acute bilateral arterial occlusion [clinical conference] Weinstein JK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):658–60

Popliteal artery entrapment: an unusual case. Ezaki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):51–3

Popliteal artery entrapment: diagnosis by computed tomography. Williams LR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 3(2):360–3

[CT demonstration of an entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery] Goebel N, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravenous digital angiography in the control of the patency of extra-anatomical bypasses of the legs] Cornalba G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiographical findings of popliteal artery entrapment syndrome] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug; 30(8):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aorto-arteriography of the limbs after transcutaneous puncture of vascular prosthesis made of a plastic material. The technic and safety of the procedure] Goryń S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Composite grafts for femorodistal bypass surgery. Lundqvist B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:69–72

Peripheral reconstruction when adequate saphenous vein is lacking. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:73–5

Infrapopliteal bypasses to heavily calcified rock-like arteries. Management and results. Ascer E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):220–3

Femoropopliteal bypass using externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Early results in a multiinstitutional study. Hurwitz RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):574–6

Staged infrainguinal revascularization: initial prosthetic above-knee bypass followed by a distal vein bypass for recurrent ischemia. A valid concept for extending limb salvage? Rosen RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):224–30

A saphenous alternative: preferential use of superficial femoral and popliteal veins as femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Schulman ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):231–7

Effect of the acute phase reaction on blood viscosity after infrainguinal arterial bypass. Schwartz JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):158–64

Perioperative complications of in-situ vein bypass. Gannon MX, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May;68(3):134–6

Saphenous vein or PTFE for femoropopliteal bypass. A prospective randomized trial. Tilanus HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):780–2

Successful vein bypass in patients with an ischemic limb and a palpable popliteal pulse. Cantelmo NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):217–20

An 11-year experience with deep leg veins as femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Schulman ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep; 121(9):1010–5

A 5 year follow-up of Dacron femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):24–7

Dacron femoropopliteal bypass grafts [letter] Sheehan SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):510

Cross over ileo-popliteal bypass through the obturator foramen: an additional route for extra-anatomic limb blood supply. Joffe B, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):345–7

Semiclosed thromboendoarterectomy on femoro-popliteal tract revisited after a fourteen years experience on 595 cases. Vercellio G, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):59–61

Atherosclerotic popliteal aneurysms. Report of one ruptured popliteal aneurysm. Survey and analysis of the literature. Barroy JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):42–5

Adventitial cyst of the popliteal artery: CT-guided percutaneous aspiration. Wilbur AC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):161–3

Gore-Tex femoropopliteal grafts: forty-month experience in a community hospital. Chapman JE Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;78(8):485–8

Surgical management of popliteal aneurysms. Trends in presentation, treatment, and results from 1952 to 1984. Anton GE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):125–34

Seven-year experience with polytetrafluoroethylene as above-knee femoropopliteal bypass graft. Is is worthwhile to preserve the autologous saphenous vein? Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):907–12

Present status of reversed vein bypass for lower extremity revascularization. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):288–97

Six-year prospective multicenter randomized comparison of autologous saphenous vein and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):104–14

Factors affecting length of hospital stay for femoropopliteal bypass. Implications of the DRGs. Rhodes RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):153–7

A shipyard worker and intermittent claudication. Steele K. **Practitioner** 1986 Jun;230(1416):519–20

Predictors of success in bypass grafts to the isolated popliteal segment. Satiani B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):525–30

A low flow velocity predicts failure of femoropopliteal and femorotibial bypass grafts. Bandyk DF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):799–809

Surgical treatment of mycotic popliteal artery aneurysm: a case report and review of the literature. Bonds JW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):979–82

The fate of femoropopliteal and femorodistal bypass grafts in relation to intraoperative flow measurement: an analysis of 100 consecutive reconstructions for limb salvage. Stirnemann P, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):38–44

Antiplatelet drugs improve the patency rates after femoro-popliteal endarterectomy. Bollinger A, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(3):272–9

Reconstructive surgery of popliteal artery aneurysms. Salo JA, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):170–3

[Severe ischemia caused by femoro-popliteal thrombosis. Endarterectomy using a pneumatic oscillator] Coubret P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of 68 revascularizations of the arteries of the leg] Ribal JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The so-called anterior tibio-peroneal trunk. Its influence on the mode of revascularization by femoropopliteal bypass] Pillet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1882–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial reconstruction using internal saphenous vein in situ] Creemers E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 1;41(9):384–9 (Fre)

[Fate of femoropopliteal venous transplants and their outflow tract: an arteriographic 2-year follow-up study] Oggenfuss E, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysms in autogenic vein transplantations. Report of 3 cases] Gemperle A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):743–7

(Ger)
[Indications and treatment of popliteal aneurysm] Ferrero S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 May;34(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Revascularization of the superficial femoral artery by thromboendoarteriectomy with a ring stripper. Considerations on 524 interventions] Vercellio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bilateral-velour blood vessel prostheses produced by the Center for Research and Development of the Textile Industry (TRICOMED) in Łódź. Personal experiences] Moll J, et al. **Polim Med** 1985;15(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemosorption in vascular surgery (a review of the literature)] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):128–32 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute arterial obstruction of the limbs in patients with myocardial infarction] Ivashchenko VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated reconstructive operations on the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Martynov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microsurgery in the treatment of operable and inoperable occlusions of the crural arteries] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of the method of reconstructive operations in arteriosclerotic femoral-popliteal occlusions] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrahigh doses of penicillin in suppurative-septic complications of vascular surgery] Lemenev VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):93–5 (Rus)
[The patency of arteries in the lower extremities after a longer postoperative period] Ostojić Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985; 32(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

POPLITEAL VEIN

Errors in the differential diagnosis of incompetence of the popliteal vein and short saphenous vein by Doppler ultrasound. Hobbs JT. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar-Apr;27(2):169–74
Popliteal vein compression by a fibular osteochondroma. A case report. Kraus RA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(2):173–4
[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein] Vandendriessche M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Aronen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Trapped popliteal vein and artery] Allal J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An uncommon syndrome: the trapped popliteal vein. Apropos of a case] Leconte D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein. A rare cause of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Bouchet C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[True aneurysm of the popliteal vein] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul-Sep;38(3):401–4 (Fre)
[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein as the source of a lung embolism] Weimann S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the femoral and popliteal vein] Hansen LG, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Apr;26(4):210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of pulmonary embolism following deep venous thrombosis, manifesting as abdominal pain] Cappelluti G. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):797–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of thrombosis of deep veins of the lower extremities by the method of ultrasonic flowmetry] Savchuk BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Transcatheter embolization in the treatment of congenital arteriovenous malformation of the limbs] Peng B. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;19(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

[Vascular exploration of the popliteal fossa by non-invasive methods] Boespflug OJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl A:19–23 (Fre)

SURGERY

Comparison of initial limb salvage in 98 consecutive patients with either reversed autogenous or in situ vein bypass graft procedures. Hurley JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):777–81
Compliance changes in in-situ femoropopliteal bypass vein grafts. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):196–9
The femoral bypass. May R. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct-Dec; 4(4):435–40
Rationale of the substitute "valve" operation by technique II in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency. Psathakis ND, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct-Dec;4(4):397–412
Vein valve transplant. Indications and results. Taheri SA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct-Dec;4(4):425–8
Lymphocele of thigh after femoro-popliteal bypass operation. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Sep; 38(9):301
Vein, Gore-tex or a composite graft for femoropopliteal bypass. Hall RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct; 161(4):308–12

TRANSPLANTATION

A saphenous alternative: preferential use of superficial femoral and popliteal veins as femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Schulman ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):231–7
An 11-year experience with deep leg veins as femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Schulman ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep; 121(9):1010–5

POPULATION

Affinities between contemporary and skeletal Jewish and non-Jewish groups based on tooth morphology. Sofaer JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun;70(2):265–75
A generalization of life expectancy which incorporates the age distribution of the population and its use in the measurement of the impact of mortality reduction. Newman SC. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):261–74
Probabilistic methods in matching census samples to the National Death Index. Rogot E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(9):719–34
Health and demographic characteristics of Georgia: rural/urban and north/south. Wright JS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Aug;74(8):550–8
Allele and locus classification in electrophoretic population studies. Sankoff D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 21; 119(4):397–407
[Demographic characteristics of the population of the Mongolian People's Republic] Shagdarsurén Sh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):53–5 (Rus)

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
FAMILY PLANNING
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

The plow in front of the bull [letter] de Bellefeuille P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):726–7
Role of abortion in control of global population growth. Mumford SD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):19–31
Fertility regulation—the present and the future. Status report by a marsian from the planet called Earth. Diczfalusy E. **Contraception** 1985 Jul;32(1):1–22 (66 ref.)
Performance of supply-oriented family planning policy in Bangladesh: an examination. Paul BK. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(6):639–44

HISTORY

[Public health and population] Szabó AF. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):344–7 (Hun)

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

An approximate likelihood procedure for censored data. Oakes D. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):177–82
The two highest priorities in public health [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan-Feb;77(1):5–8 (Eng, Fre)
Is the density-fertility relation a statistical artifact?: A reply to Eric Jensen. Firebaugh G. **Demography** 1986 May; 23(2):285–9
A comment on Glenn Firebaugh's "Population density and fertility". Jensen E. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):283–4
The homozygosity test after a change in population size. Watterson GA. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):899–907
Impact of population density on immunization programmes. Arita I, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):459–66
On interacting populations that disperse to avoid crowding: preservation of segregation. Bertsch M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985;23(1):1–13
Equilibria in structured populations. Cushing JM. **J Math Biol** 1985;23(1):15–39
Models for age structured populations with distributed maturation rates. Plant RE, et al. **J Math Biol** 1986; 23(2):247–62
Population 70 million: a consideration of health aspects. Zulkifli SN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun;40(2):62–79
Socioeconomic and demographic effects of malaria eradication: a comparison of Sri Lanka and Sardinia. Brown PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(8):847–59
Life not lived due to disequilibrium in heterogeneous age-structured populations. Desharnais RA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Jun;29(3):385–406

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

Helminth infections of humans: mathematical models, population dynamics, and control. Anderson RM, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1985;24:1–101 (159 ref.)
Density-dependent migration and human population structure in historical Massachusetts. Relethford JH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):377–88
Population structure in the Connecticut Valley: II. A comparison of multidimensional scaling solutions of migration matrices and isonymy. Swedlund AC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):539–47
The dynamics of ageing in Singapore's population. Saw SH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):709–13
An approximate likelihood procedure for censored data. Oakes D. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):177–82
Changes in the population aged over 75 of an urban general practice: implications for screening. Graham H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):453–4
The contribution of homicide to the decline of American cities. Sampson RJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun; 62(5):562–9
Aging in America: a demographic perspective. Guralnik JM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):175–83
Spatial variation in migration processes and development: a Costa Rican example of conventional modeling augmented by the expansion method. Brown LA, et al. **Demography** 1985 Aug;22(3):327–52
The effect of changing demographic composition on recent trends in underemployment. Clogg CC, et al. **Demography** 1985 Aug;22(3):395–414
Migration patterns during Italian urbanization, 1865–1921. Hogan DP, et al. **Demography** 1985 Aug;22(3):309–25
On the dynamics of populations with two age groups. Kim YJ. **Demography** 1985 Aug;22(3):455–68
Dynamic flow modeling with interregional dependency effects: an application to structural change in the U.S. migration system. Plane DA, et al. **Demography** 1986 Feb; 23(1):91–104
A reformulation of the two-sex problem. Pollak RA. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):247–59
An evaluation of the population and development program in Egypt. Stycos JM, et al. **Demography** 1985 Aug; 22(3):431–43
Impact of demographic trends on cardiovascular therapy during the next decade. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 4:1–7
Relationship by isonymy and migration pattern in northwest Spain. Fuster V. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun;58(3):391–406
Historical population structure of three coastal districts of Tasmania, Australia: 1838–1950. Harding RM. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):727–44
Developing an information base for short-and long-term planning of services for the elderly in Israel: an interim report. Factor H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar-Apr; 22(3–4):326–31
Pontryagin's principle for control problems in age-dependent population dynamics. Brokate M. **J Math Biol** 1985; 23(1):75–101
Evolutionary games and two species population dynamics. Cressman R, et al. **J Math Biol** 1986;23(2):221–30
On the process of stabilization in the renewal model: approximations for the time to convergence. Timischl W. **J Math Biol** 1986;24(1):71–9
Population trends and their implications [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):151–2
Commodities into food. Edelman J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Sep 12; 310(1144):317–25
Genetic consequences of demographic changes in human populations. Adams J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 194:283–99
Population sampling for studies of long-term residential exposure to air-borne lead: migration problems identified from electoral registrations. Philipp R, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):302–6
Migration of the elderly from the perspective of the Master Beneficiary Record. Kestenbaum B. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun; 8(2):329–36
Metropolitan elderly out-migration in Canada, 1971–1976. Characterization and explanation. Liaw KL, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun;8(2):201–31
Cost of living differentials and elderly interstate migration. Serow WJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun;8(2):317–27
A revisionist look at population and growth [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1493–4
Rapid change of population structure and the related psychopathology in Japan. Kato M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(5):324–9
Population profile: persons aged 25–64. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Jan-Mar;66(1):20–4
Population changes in the United States and Canada. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Jul-Sep;66(3):24–8
Character displacement and niche shift analyzed using consumer-resource models of competition. Abrams PA. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Feb;29(1):107–60
The two-sex multiethnic stable population model. Schoen R. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Jun;29(3):343–64
Population dynamics in variable environments. VI. Cyclical environments. Tuljapurkar S. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Aug; 28(1):1–17
One hundred and twenty years of population change in

Kansas. Self H, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1986 Apr; 89(1-2):10-22

Fisher's "reproductive value" as an economic specimen in Merton's zoo. Samuelson PA. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1980; 39:126-42

[A model for the developmental prognosis of the age structure of a population in different phases of health status development] Mader R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 May; 34(5):218-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A model for projecting population dynamics using variable mortality rates based on selected causes of death] Mader R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Oct;33(10):426-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dynamics of the age structure of residents in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Lengwinat A, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Mar-Apr;41(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formal language in the generation of a sociocultural theory] Yankelevich G. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7-8 Suppl 1):325-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POPULATION EXPLOSION see **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

A review of estimating animal abundance. Seber GA. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):267-92 (339 ref.)

Africa: the real problem [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1202, 1204

Fertility, infertility and generation replacement. Borrie WD. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Feb;4(1):55-64

Population forecasts and confidence intervals for Sweden: a comparison of model-based and empirical approaches. Cohen JE. **Demography** 1986 Feb;23(1):105-26

Accounting for migration in cohort-component projections of state and local populations. Smith SK. **Demography** 1986 Feb;23(1):127-35

Population, food and nutrition. Hussain MA. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1985;11(1):17-20

Food and people. Blaxter K. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar; 40(2):95-102

Health manpower and population change in Nigeria. Ezenwa AO. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Aug;106(4):143-5

Population crisis [letter] Dunn HP. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23; 99(800):292

A revisionist look at population and growth [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1493-4

Socioeconomic and demographic effects of malaria eradication: a comparison of Sri Lanka and Sardinia. Brown PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(8):847-59

Regional and state patterns of population change and benefit receipt, 1980-84. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Apr;49(4):12-20

Population changes in the United States and Canada. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Jul-Sep;66(3):24-8

Growth of school-age population. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Oct-Dec;65(4):2-10

Projections of population growth at the older ages. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr-Jun;65(2):8-12

The medical care challenge of an aging population. Davis K. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr-Jun;65(2):13

Life not lived due to disequilibrium in heterogeneous age-structured populations. Desharnais RA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Jun;29(3):385-406

Integration of sample design for the National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle IV, with the National Health Interview Survey. Waksberg J, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1985 Dec;(96):1-38

[Population status and fertility control worldwide] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):116-9 (Cze)

[Population forecasts, use, methods, reliability and problems. Use of population forecasts] Proebsting H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Jul 1;38(4):102-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

Seizures of childhood. A population-based and clinic-based study. Tsuboi T. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;110:1-237

A laboratory-based surveillance of human blastomycosis in Wisconsin between 1973 and 1982. Klein BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):897-903

Occupational health surveillance: a means to identify work-related risks. Froines JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep;76(9):1089-96

Evidence of a reversal of the breastfeeding decline in Peninsular Malaysia. Haaga JG. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):245-51

Utilization of case definitions and laboratory reporting in the surveillance of notifiable communicable diseases in the United States. Sacks JJ. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec; 75(12):1420-2

Surveillance needs for occupational health [editorial] Wegman DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov; 75(11):1259-61

Clinical features of a population-based series of patients with lung cancer presenting with a solitary nodule. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):302-6

Serologic surveillance of Chagas' disease. Hoff R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 1:187-96

Decreasing the incidence of surgical wound infections. Validation of a surveillance-notification program. Mead PB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):458-61

Prognosis for low-birthweight infants up to the age of 14: a population study. Rantakallio P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct;27(5):655-63

Survey of cases of gonorrhoea caused by penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the United Kingdom. Adler MW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):36-8

Poliomyelitis surveillance in Delhi. Khare S. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):206-9

Possible prevention of an outbreak of group A streptococcal infection by a prospective epidemiologic approach. Denys GA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jan;7(1):30-1

Leads from the MMWR. Maternal mortality: pilot surveillance in seven states. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):184-5

Population study of poor debrisoquine-type metabolizers of propranolol among Japanese. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):272-81

Developmental surveillance [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):950-2

Regional variations in HIV antibody seropositivity in British intravenous drug users [letter] Robertson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1435-6

Accidents in childhood [letter] Frank OR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):671

Hepatitis surveillance, 1982-1983. Alter MJ. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(1):1SS-10SS

Ten years' experience with the Coal Workers' Health Surveillance Program, 1970-1981. Althouse RB. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(1):33SS-37SS

Trends of a decade--a perspective on occupational hazard surveillance, 1970-1983. Seta JA, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(2):15SS-24SS

The Framingham Study: sample selection, follow-up, and methods of analyses. Feinleib M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:59-64

A population-based study of nonfatal childhood injuries. Klauber MR, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):139-49

Population sampling for studies of long-term residential exposure to air-borne lead: migration problems identified from electoral registrations. Philipp R, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Sep;99(5):302-6

Estimation of fecundability from survey data. Goldman N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Sep-Oct;16(5):252-9

Differences in serum lipid distribution within and between populations. Kesteloot H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985; 47(3):245-54

[7 years' malaria surveillance in Guidong County, Hunan] **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The expanded vaccination program in Cameroon: status of the intermediate objectives and future prospects] Merlin M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr-Jun;46(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A major cause of epidemics: the increase in tobacco consumption in France] Hill C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(6):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A population survey on a mass screening program for gastric cancer. 1. Population characteristics related to examination rates for the screening program] Akamatsu N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun 1;8(2):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The epidemiological interview--an operational method in public health] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan-Mar;88(1):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Epidemiologic characterization of the first native case of AIDS and use of the epidemiological interview for AIDS control in Panama] de Betts CC, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PORCELAIN see **DENTAL PORCELAIN**

PORCINE XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

PORCUPINES see **RODENTIA**

PORFIROMYCIN see under **MITOMYCINS**

PORIFERA

Effect of environment with low dinoflagellate concentration on the toxicity to mice of alcoholic extracts from the sponge Tedania ignis. Sevcik C, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(4):413-5

ANALYSIS

Isolation of (Z)-17-tetracosenal from the marine sponge Halichondria panicea. Carballeira NM. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Mar-Apr;39(4):365-8

Reconstitution of high cell binding affinity of a marine sponge aggregation factor by cross-linking of small low affinity fragments into a large polyvalent polymer. Misevic GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2853-9

Identification of 5,9-hexadecadienoic acid in the marine sponge Chondrilla nucula. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jul;21(7):470-1

Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates 53 (1): Further novel marine sterols resulting from triple and quadruple biomethylation of the cholesterol side-chain. Ha TB, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3-4):263-76

Bioactive proteins from marine sponges: screening of sponge extracts for hemagglutinating, hemolytic, ichthyotoxic and lethal properties and isolation and characterization of hemagglutinins. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):955-62

CYTOLOGY

Aggregation of marine sponge cells induced by Ca pulses, Ca ionophores, and phorbol esters proceeds in the absence of external Ca. Dunham P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1319-26

Marine sponge aggregation: a model for effects of NSAIDs on the calcium movements of cell activation. Weissmann G, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):42-53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental potential of ciliated cells of ceractinomorph sponge larvae. Bergquist PR, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986; 45(2):111-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Allogeneic cell interactions during graft rejection in Callyspongia diffusa (Porifera, Demospongia); a study with monoclonal antibodies. Smith LC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jan 22;226(1245):465-77

Allograft rejection, autograft fusion and inflammatory responses to injury in Callyspongia diffusa (Porifera; Demospongia). Smith LC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jan 22;226(1245):445-64

METABOLISM

Ficulinic acid A and B, two novel cytotoxic straight-chain acids from the sponge Ficulina ficus. Guyot M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):307-9

PHYSIOLOGY

From Beaumont to poison ivy: marine sponge cell aggregation and the secretory basis of inflammation. Dunham PB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2914-24

Identification and further characterization of the specific cell binding fragment from sponge aggregation factor. Gramzow M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1344-9

Attachment of sponge cells to collagen substrata: effect of a collagen assembly factor. Diehl-Seifert B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:271-85

PORNOGRAPHY see **EROTICA**

PORPHOBILINOGEN

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. V. Adsorption of the porphyrin precursors delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen by sorbents in vitro. Winston SH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;8(4):233-7

ANALYSIS

Detection of delta-aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen and porphyrins related to heme biosynthesis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ho J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 14;375(1):57-63

Preparation of stereospecifically labeled porphobilinogens. Akhtar M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:375-83

Isotachophoretic analysis of porphyrin precursors: 5-aminolevulinic acid derivatives. Shioi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:370-4

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and corrins. 2. Isolation, purification, and NMR investigations of the porphobilinogen-deaminase covalent complex. Evans JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):905-12

URINE

[Excretion of porphyrin precursors, aminolevulinic acid and porphobilinogen, in normal individuals] Ena J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

PORPHYRIA

The porphyrias. Sekula SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):219-32

Porphyria, pseudoporphyria, pseudopseudoporphyria...? [editorial] Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 122(4):403-4

The erythropoietic porphyrias. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):291-6

BLOOD

Endogenously formed norharman (beta-carboline) in platelet rich plasma obtained from porphyric rats. Schouten MJ,

et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1219–23
Depletion of histidine and tryptophan serum levels in porphyria cutanea tarda and congenital erythropoietic porphyria patients after irradiation with visible light. Al Halnak A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):92–7
Increased erythrocyte protoporphyrin in homozygous variegate porphyria. Kordač V, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):257–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of iron in the hexachlorobenzene induced porphyria. I. Studies on different types of iron and its relation with porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase decrease. Wainstok de Calmanovici R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):481–91
Naproxen-induced pseudoporphyria. A clinical and ultrastructural study. Judd LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):451–4
Further discussion concerning porphyria cutanea tarda and TCDD exposure. Jones RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):100–3 (24 ref.)
Effect of desferrioxamine on the development of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Wainstock de Calmanovici R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2399–405
Pseudoporphyria due to naproxen [letter] Mayou S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):519–20
Exacerbation of acute intermittent porphyria by nortriptyline. Krummel SJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun; 20(6):487–9
Cadmium as an inducer of chemical porphyria in chick embryo. Prasad AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul; 23(7):361–2
Hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in Japanese quail: an in vitro study of changes in cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenases. Carpenter HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(2):207–17
The delay in polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbon-induced porphyria: mechanistic reality or methodological artefact? Kennedy SW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):235–41
Reduced serum thyroid hormone levels in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Rozman K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):71–8
[Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient treated with hydroxycarbamid. Case report] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of porphyria cutanea tarda with experimental light urticaria. Ichihashi M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 113(6):745–50
Electroneurophysiological abnormalities in porphyria cutanea tarda. Enriquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):438–43
Discoid lupus erythematosus. Coexistence with porphyria cutanea tarda. Weatherhead L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):453–5
Porphyric neuropathy: a clinical, neurophysiological and morphological study. Defanti CA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):521–6
Necrotizing fasciitis associated with porphyria cutanea tarda. Kranz KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):361–7
Hepatitis B serum markers in porphyria cutanea tarda. Valls V, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):24–9
Porphyria cutanea tarda and hepatocellular carcinoma. Frequency of occurrence and related factors. Salata H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(5):477–87
Autonomic neuropathy in acute intermittent porphyria. Laiwah AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1025–30
Praziquantel in the acute porphyrias [letter] Grant SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):666
Porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT): an unusual manifestation of obstructive liver disease due to cholelithiasis. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):391–4
[Pruritus and tardive cutaneous porphyria] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis, porphyria cutanea tarda, melanoderma and generalized pruritus] Gandon P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(12):985–6 **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of lupus erythematosus and hepatic porphyria—coincidence or chance association?] Laux B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 1;60(21):1714–6, 1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute intermittent porphyria presenting as epilepsy. Scane AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):946–7
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Diagnosis, management, and differentiation from other hepatic porphyrias. Grossman ME, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):297–309
Tests for porphyria [letter] With TK. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11; 2(7737):1327–8
This is not leprosy but porphyria cutanea tarda. Obasi OE. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):352–5
[A patient with acute porphyria (clinical conference)] te Velde K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9; 129(45):2174–6 **(Dut)**
[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone disclosing acute intermittent porphyria] Geslin N, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Jan;7(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative liver function tests in porphyria cutanea tarda: improvement under therapeutic phlebotomy] Meister F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 15;116(11):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Porphyria diagnosis in urine with special reference to simple search tests] Köstler E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(18):787–9 **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda, pseudoporphyria and hemodialysis of chronic renal failure patients] Köstler E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Pezzarossa E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute intermittent hepatic porphyria and pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of acute porphyria with clinical symptoms of ectopic pregnancy] Semczuk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov; 56(11):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of acute intermittent porphyria in a 27-year-old woman] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 1;38(17):1247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with scleroderma-like characteristics. Report of a case] Fuller R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute porphyria: 2 clinical cases] Olmos S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Iron therapy for hepatic dysfunction in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Gordeuk VR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):27–31
Influence of (+)-propoxyphene on the hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria of rats. Merk H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1685–7
Circulatory collapse associated with hemin therapy for acute intermittent porphyria. Khanderia U. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Aug; 5(8):690–2
Sn-protoporphyrin suppresses chemically induced experimental hepatic porphyria. Potential clinical implications. Galbraith RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2436–9
Porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica in children treated with chloroquine. Report of four cases with control liver biopsies. Tamayo L, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 12(4):329–40
Instability of hematin used in the treatment of acute hepatic porphyria. Goetsch CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24; 315(4):235–8
Cyclophosphamide and congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Bhutani LK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):394–8
[Therapeutic and pathogenetic aspects of porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr;37(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotinoid retinopathy. III. Reversibility] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new drug for porphyria] Tenhunen R. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(4):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The porphyrias: recent advances. Hindmarsh JT. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1255–63 (81 ref.)
Protoporphyrinogen oxidase and porphobilinogen deaminase in variegate porphyria. Meissner PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):257–61
Variant of acute intermittent porphyria with normal erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen-I-synthase activity. Mustajoki P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;15(5):281–4
[Decreased erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda] Kondo M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;95(9):995–6 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with acute leukemia. Dutcher JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):69–75
Hereditary uroporphyrinogen-decarboxylase deficiency predisposing porphyria cutanea tarda (chronic hepatic porphyria) in females after oral contraceptive medication. Sixel-Dietrich F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):13–6
Porphyria cutanea tarda, or the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency diseases. Sweeney GD. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):3–15 (115 ref.)
A potential biochemical explanation for the genesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. Studies on the inherent biochemical defect in highly purified human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase and its amplification by iron. Mukerji SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23; 189(2):217–20
Hepatitis B virus infection in porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **Liver** 1986 Jun;6(3):153–7
Hemodialysis-related porphyria cutanea tarda—treatment failure with charcoal hemoperfusion. McColl KE, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):169–73
[Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda: eventual pathogenetic role of the extracorporeal circuits] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Type-E botulism complicated by symptomatic porphyria] Gańczak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial porphyria cutanea tarda. Rogers M, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):58–60
Porphyrias, porphyrins and hepatocellular cancer. Bengtsson NO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):115–7
Chester porphyria: a clinical study of a new form of acute porphyria. Qadiri MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):455–9
HLA-linked hemochromatosis and sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar; 90(3):800–1
Fatal liver failure in protoporphyria. Synergism between ethanol excess and the genetic defect. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):191–201
Molecular analysis of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency in a family with two cases of hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. de Verneuil H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):431–5
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: report of a case. Boontanorm A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):41–4
Homozygous variegate porphyria: two similar cases in unrelated families. Murphy GM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):361–3
Chester porphyria: biochemical studies of a new form of acute porphyria. McColl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):796–9
[Acute liver porphyria—hereditary coproporphyria diagnosed for the first time in Czechoslovakia] Martásek P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical manifestations of acute intermittent porphyria (review of the literature)] Zakhariia EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):82–5 **(Rus)**
[Familial porphyria variegata. Clinical, biochemical and enzymatic study] Fernández Herrera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria. Familial study: detection of latent cases by the determination of erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase activity] Guijarro Merino R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Was Mary, Queen of Scots, anorexic? McSherry JA. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):243–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement cleavage products in the phototoxic reaction of porphyria cutanea tarda. Pigatto PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):567–73

METABOLISM

Changes in protoporphyrin distribution dynamics during liver failure and recovery in a patient with protoporphyria and Epstein-Barr viral hepatitis. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):943–50
Lysosomes, but not mitochondria, accumulate iron and porphyrins in porphyria induced by hexachlorobenzene. Tangerås A. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):671–5
Effect of decreased ferrochelatase activity on iron and porphyrin content in mitochondria of mice with porphyria induced by griseofulvin. Tangerås A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):77–84
Biochemical diagnosis and monitoring therapeutic modulation of disease activity in an unusual case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Mukerji SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):1946–51
Porphyria. Basic science aspects. Bickers DR. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):277–90
"Glucose effect" and rate limiting function of uroporphyrinogen synthase on porphyrin metabolism in hepatocyte culture: relationship with human acute hepatic porphyrias. Doss M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(9):505–13
Biochemical studies of experimental porphyria. II. The influence of porphyrinogenic substances in mice treated with low concentrations of griseofulvin. Shimoyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):416–20
Serum ferritin in the assessment of liver iron overload and iron removal therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;107(1):36–42
Role of the polymorphonuclear neutrophils in the phototoxic reaction in porphyria cutanea tarda. Pigatto P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):372–6
[Intestinal absorption of iron observed in 2 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Cupella F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

High prevalence of intermittent acute porphyria in a

psychiatric patient population. Tishler PV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1430–6

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic abnormalities in the liver of two patients with Porphyria variegata. Mascaro JM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Oct;12(5):395–9

[Porphyria sclerodermiformis] Simon M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 13;127(15):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Sclerodermiform porphyria cutanea tarda. Ultrastructural study] Ocaña J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of acute porphyric attacks. Mustajoki P. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(6):289–91

Inhibition of experimental porphyria with colchicine. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):937–40

PSYCHOLOGY

[Severe psychic disorders without clinical signs of peripheral neuropathy in a subject with porphyria] Barillari B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):394–7 (Ita)

[Mental disorders in acute intermittent porphyria] Urban S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):233–8 (9 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Iron removal therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda: phlebotomy versus slow subcutaneous desferrioxamine infusion. Rocchi E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):621–9

Recovery from a severe attack of acute intermittent porphyria during coated–resin hemoperfusion. Martásek P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):117–8

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. IV. Adsorption of porphyrins by sorbents in vitro. Tishler PV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;7(9):485–91

Complete suppression of the symptoms of congenital erythropoietic porphyria by long–term treatment with high–level transfusions. Piomelli S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1029–31

Treatment of chronic hepatic porphyria (PCT). Malina L. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):113–21

[Clinical trial of the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by plasmapheresis] Gasior–Chrzan B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May–Jun;72(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Clinical and experimental investigations of vasopressin secretion in acute porphyrias. Desaga U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):79–86

PORPHYRINOGENS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen and heme in rat liver during obstructive jaundice produced by bile duct ligation. Piper WN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):143–8

Reversal of sulfamerazine inhibition of rat hepatic uroporphyrinogen synthesis by folic acid. Christenson WR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1679–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid chromatography of uroporphyrinogen and coproporphyrinogen isomers with amperometric detection. Lim CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):629–33

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and corrins. 1. 1H and 13C NMR spectra of (hydroxymethyl)bilane and uroporphyrinogens I and III. Evans JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25; 25(4):896–904

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of uroporphyrinogen III synthase (co–synthetase) from Euglena gracilis. Hart GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):151–60

Biochemical studies of experimental porphyria. II. The influence of porphyrinogenic substances in mice treated with low concentrations of griseofulvin. Shimoyama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):416–20

PORPHYRINS

see related
PORPHOBILINOGEN

Studies on the solvophobic nature of porphyrin self aggregation vs. the lipophylic nature of porphyrin–membrane binding. Margalit R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:303–11

Aggregation effects on the photophysical properties of porphyrins in relation to mechanisms involved in photodynamic therapy. Redmond RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:293–302

Chemical manipulation of the vinyl groups in protoporphyrin–IX. Smith KM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 193:277–82

The structure of protoporphyrin and of the aggregate fraction of haematoporphyrin derivative in solution. Ward AD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:267–76

Some preparations and properties of porphyrins. Wijesekera TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:229–66 (145 ref.)

Site–selected fluorescence spectra of porphyrin derivatives of heme proteins. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7931–5

Spectrofluorimetric study of porphyrin incorporation into membrane models—evidence for pH effects. Brault D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):238–50

Chemical properties of water–soluble porphyrins. 4. The reaction of a 'picket–fence–like' iron (III) complex with the superoxide oxygen couple. Faraggi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):951–68

Interactions of water soluble porphyrins with Z–poly(dG–dC). Pasternack RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3927–43

The influence of ionic strength on the binding of a water soluble porphyrin to nucleic acids. Pasternack RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5919–31

Tin–protoporphyrin: a potent photosensitizer of bilirubin destruction. McDonagh AF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Sep;42(3):261–4

The pH dependence of the mechanism of reaction of hydrogen peroxide with a nonaggregating, non–mu–oxo dimer–forming iron (III) porphyrin in water. Bruice TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4646–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous porphyrin photosensitization: murine ear swelling as a marker of the acute response. Hawkins CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):638–42

ANALYSIS

Solid–phase purification and analysis of dicarboxylic porphyrins extracted from cultured tumor cells. Garbo GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):70–81

Chloroplast biogenesis: quantitative determination of monovinyl and divinyl Mg–protoporphyrins and protochlorophyll(ides) by spectrofluorometry. Tripathy BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):43–61

Oxygen activation and olefin oxygenation by iron(III)porphyrin as a model of cytochrome P–450. Santa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2175–8

Importance of simultaneous determination of coproporphyrin and hemoglobin in contaminated amniotic fluid. Francoual J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):877–8

The prevention of porphyrin loss from tissues during routine histological processing: quantitative studies on the Harderian gland. Spike RC, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May; 18(5):245–50

The Harderian gland, its secretory duct and porphyrin content in the Plains mouse (Pseudomys australis). Johnston HS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):337–50

Detection of delta–aminolevulinic acid, porphobilinogen and porphyrins related to heme biosynthesis by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ho J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 14;375(1):57–63

Spectral and chemical evidence for the formation of zinc–porphyrin in aged, initially metal–free, porphyrin–IX solutions. Margalit R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Nov; 25(3):187–95

High–performance liquid chromatography of uroporphyrin and coproporphyrin isomers. Lim CK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:383–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of porphyrins and their isomers with radial compression columns. Seubert A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:346–52

High–performance liquid chromatography of porphyrin methyl esters. Straka JG. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:352–63

[Studies on the porphyrin photosensitive drug—YHPD] Liu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[pH–dependent changes in the tryptophan and porphyrin fluorescence of the apomyoglobin complex with protoporphyrin IX and methemoglobin] Postnikova GB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Feb;51(2):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Porphyrin content of secretions from the facial skin sebaceous glands of healthy persons and rosacea patients] Alekseev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep; (9):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification and quantification of various porphyrins as components in a peculiar type of renal calculus] Traba ML, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of the influence of chloro–substituent sites and conformational energy in polychlorinated biphenyls on uroporphyrin formation in chick–embryo liver cell cultures. Sassa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):291–6

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and corrins. 1. 1H and 13C NMR spectra of (hydroxymethyl)bilane and uroporphyrinogens I and III. Evans JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25; 25(4):896–904

Biosynthesis of porphyrins and corrins. 2. Isolation, purification, and NMR investigations of the porphobilinogen–deaminase covalent complex. Evans JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):905–12

The porphyrogenic effects of calcium channel blocking drugs. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):581–6

Porphyrinogenic activity and ferrochelatase–inhibitory activity of sydnones in chick embryo liver cells. Sutherland EP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):17–20

A model for testing compounds influencing porphyrin synthesis. Kotal P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(1):57–61

Comparison of a new commercially prepared porphyrin test and the conventional satellite test for the identification of Haemophilus species that require the X factor. Gadberry JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):637–9

Synthesis of [14C]coproporphyrin III by yeast cell–free extracts. Labbe P. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:363–70

The biosynthesis of porphyrins, chlorophylls, and vitamin B12. Leeper FJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1985 Dec;2(6):561–80 (198 ref.)

Porphyrin synthesis in primary nervous tissue cultures from 10(–3) M delta–aminolaevulinic acid in the presence of melatonin and neuropeptides. Durk6 I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):607–15

[Porphyrin biosynthesis in patients with acute and chronic kidney failure treated by hemodialysis] Pisanets M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

BLOOD

The relationship between the percentage saturation of maternal and cord plasma transferrin and the maternal and cord blood free erythrocyte protoporphyrin:haem ratio. Jeyakumar LH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep; 5(3):147–51

High incidence of lead poisoning revealed by erythrocyte protoporphyrin (EPP) screening in Arabian children. Shaltout AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Dec; 5(4):207–10

Erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin (ZPP) in iron deficiency anemia. Cocuzza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1379–84

Direct fluorometric determination of erythrocyte free and zinc protoporphyrins in health and disease. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;18(6):362–8

Normative data of hemoglobin concentration and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in a private pediatric practice. Benjamin JT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr; 25(4):206–8

Dose–effect and dose–response relationships of blood lead to erythrocytic protoporphyrin in young children. Hammond PB, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):187–96

Occurrence of elevated protoporphyrin levels in relation to lead burden in infants. Rabinowitz MB, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):253–7

Blood zinc protoporphyrin levels in the children and wives of lead battery workers: a preliminary report. Richter ED, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):761–4

The fall of zinc protoporphyrin levels in workers treated for chronic lead intoxication. Hryhorczuk DO, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov;27(11):816–20

Developmental changes in red cell creatine and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in healthy full–term infants during the first 6 months of life. Paes B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):732–4

Blood lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels among papiér–mâché workers in Kashmir. Kaul PS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):145–8

Increased erythrocyte protoporphyrin in homozygous variegate porphyria. Kordač V, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):257–9

Zinc protoporphyrin levels in children in Haifa: a pilot study. Richter ED, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jan; 48(1–2):109–21

[Carotinoid retinopathy. III. Reversibility] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assay of erythrocyte zinc–protoporphyrin in patients with Cooley's disease] Cocuzza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of erythrocyte zinc–protoporphyrin in patients with thalassemia intermedia] Cocuzza S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of various indicators of biological effects in male and female subjects moderately exposed to inorganic lead] Gobba FM, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Free erythrocyte porphyrins in the differential diagnosis of microcytosis in pediatrics] Barabino A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 15;37(17):629–32 (Ita)

[Protoporphyrin IX level in erythrocytes of persons with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15;40(28):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined use of zinc protoporphyrin (ZPP), mean corpuscular volume and haemoglobin measurements for classifying microcytic RBC disorders in children and young adults. Hershko C, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985; 7(3):259–69

Technetium–99m labelled porphyrin as an imaging agent for occult infections and inflammation. Zanelli GD, et al.

Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jan;7(1):17–24

METABOLISM

Ability of several hexachlorobenzene metabolites to induce porphyrin accumulation in chick embryo liver "in ovo"Billi SC, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985; 35(4):399–407

Binding of porphyrins to serum proteins. Moan J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:193–205

Quantitative studies of tetraphenylporphinesulfonate and hematoporphyrin derivative distribution in animal tumor systems. Winkelman JW. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:91–6

Changes in protoporphyrin distribution dynamics during liver failure and recovery in a patient with protoporphyria and Epstein–Barr viral hepatitis. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB, et al. Am J Med 1986 May;80(5):943–50

Ultrastructural visualization of intracellular porphyrin in the rat Harderian gland. Carriere R. Anat Rec 1985 Dec; 213(4):496–504

Iron therapy for hepatic dysfunction in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Gordeuk VR, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul;105(1):27–31

Reconstitution of heme-synthesizing activity from ferric ion and porphyrins, and the effect of lead on the activity. Taketani S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct; 242(1):291–6

Lysosomes, but not mitochondria, accumulate iron and porphyrins in porphyria induced by hexachlorobenzene. Tangerås A. Biochem J 1986 May 1;235(3):671–5

Factors responsible for the formation of different N-alkylated porphyrins in rat liver microsomal systems exposed to norethindrone. The role of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. White IN, et al. Biochem J 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):379–87

Uroporphyrin accumulation in the bone marrow of rats exposed to lead. Christenson WR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4345–7

Effect of decreased ferrochelatase activity on iron and porphyrin content in mitochondria of mice with porphyria induced by griseofulvin. Tangerås A. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 3;882(1):77–84

Controlled targeting of different subcellular sites by porphyrins in tumour-bearing mice. Jori G, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 May;53(5):615–21

Adverse effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II (CDDP) on porphyrin metabolism in man. Alexopoulos CG, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;17(2):165–70

Selective in vivo tumor localization of uroporphyrin isomer I in mouse mammary carcinoma: superiority over other porphyrins in a comparative study. el-Far MA, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4390–4

The interaction of tumour-localizing porphyrins with collagen, elastin, gelatin, fibrin and fibrinogen. el-Far MA, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1985 Apr;3(2):115–9

Biochemical diagnosis and monitoring therapeutic modulation of disease activity in an unusual case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Mukerji SK, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec;31(12):1946–51

Disposition of tin-protoporphyrin and suppression of hyperbilirubinemia in humans. Anderson KE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 May;39(5):510–20

Model studies in cytochrome P-450-mediated toxicity of halogenated compounds: radical processes involving iron porphyrins. Brault D. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Dec; 64:53–60

The binding of porphyrin cytochrome c to yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. A fluorescence study of the number of sites and their sensitivity to salt. Kornblatt JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 17;155(3):505–11

Elimination of porphyrins and their precursors in rats pretreated with hexabromobenzene. Koss G, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1986 Apr;24(4):325–8

Fatal liver failure in protoporphyria. Synergism between ethanol excess and the genetic defect. Bonkovsky HL, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Jan;90(1):191–201

Porphyrins in Rotor's syndrome: a study on an Italian family. Rapaccini GL, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1986 Feb; 33(1):11–3

Interstitial porphyrins and tubule degeneration in the hamster Harderian gland. Payne AP, et al. J Anat 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):25–36

A note on ultra-violet red fluorescence of anaerobic bacteria in vitro. Brazier JS. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Feb;60(2):121–6

Porphyrin binding by the surface array virulence protein of Aeromonas salmonicida. Kay WW, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1332–6

Oxidation of protoporphyrinogen in the obligate anaerobe Desulfovibrio gigas. Klemm DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):316–20

The role of arginyl residues in porphyrin binding to ferrochelatase. Dailey HA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7902–5

Photooxidation of porphyrin in Mg-substituted horseradish peroxidase. Deguchi J, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15542–6

Stoichiometric conversion of oxygen to superoxide anion during the respiratory burst in neutrophils. Direct evidence by a new method for measurement of superoxide anion with diacetyldeuteroheme-substituted horseradish peroxidase. Makino R, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11444–7

"Glucose effect" and rate limiting function of uroporphyrinogen synthase on porphyrin metabolism in hepatocyte culture: relationship with human acute hepatic porphyrias. Doss M, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1985 Sep;23(9):505–13

Bullous dermatosis of hemodialysis. Matarredona J, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;12(5):410–5

Models for coordination site of cytochrome P-450, characterization of hemin-thiolato complexes with S, O, and N donor ligands by electronic absorption and electron spin resonance spectra. Sakurai H, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1985 Jun;24(2):75–96

Erythropoietic protoporphyria: report of a case. Boontanorm A, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Jan;69(1):41–4

Cellular uptake of hydroxyethylvinyldeuteroporphyrin (HVD) and photoinactivation of cultivated human leukemia (REH6) cells. Dellinger M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Jun;43(6):639–47

Reversal of sulfide-induced effects on porphyrin metabolism by exogenous heme. Savolainen H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 50(2):245–50

Effects of iron overload on bile secretion and hepatic porphyrin metabolism in ethinyl estradiol-treated rats. Cantoni L, et al. Toxicology 1986 Feb;38(2):187–96

[Acute liver porphyria—hereditary coproporphyria diagnosed for the first time in Czechoslovakia] Martásek P, et al. Vnitr Lek 1985 Jul;31(7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of KC-400 (polychlorinated biphenyls) on porphyrin metabolism. The influence of KC-400 and glutathione on mice fed with a feed containing a 0.1% griseofulvin] Nonaka S, et al. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1985 May; 76(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of an organic gold compound on porphyrin metabolism, with reference to interaction with lead] Harada K, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1985 Jul;27(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies of tissue porphyrins in lymphoblastic leukemia and other diseases] Zawirska B. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Feb 17;41(7):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Accessibility of porphyrin macrocycle in myoglobin at various pH levels. Fluorescence study of the porphyrin-globin complex] Shliapnikova EA, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of a mutant (PrtA2) of Haemophilus influenzae using protoporphyrin IX] Espinosa-Lara M, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Porphyrin photosensitization of bacteria. Kjeldstad B, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;193:155–9

Suppression of carbon monoxide excretion rate by tin protoporphyrin. Posselt AM, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Feb;140(2):147–50

Interactions with glutathione S-transferases of porphyrins used in photodynamic therapy and naturally occurring porphyrins. Smith A, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 1; 229(3):823–31

Tryptophan pyrrolase in heme metabolism. Comparative actions of inorganic tin and cobalt and their protoporphyrin chelates on tryptophan pyrrolase in liver. Sardana MK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Feb 1;35(3):473–8

Depletion of complement by light and porphyrin does not depend on sequential activation. Bauman N, et al. Complement 1985;2(2-3):127–32

Photodynamic inactivation of red cell uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by porphyrins. Batlle AM, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(2):143–7

Biochemical properties of the heme oxygenase inhibitor, Sn-protoporphyrin. Interactions with apomyoglobin and human serum albumin. Breslow E, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3135–41

Structural requirements for porphyrin inhibition of the hemin-controlled protein kinase and maintenance of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Hronis TS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6234–8

Modulation of cell attachment to culture support by pH, fibronectin, hemin, and cobalt protoporphyrin. Imbenotte J, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Aug;124(2):358–62

Sn-protoporphyrin inhibition of fetal and neonatal brain heme oxygenase. Transplacental passage of the metalloporphyrin and prenatal suppression of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn animal. Drummond GS, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Mar;77(3):971–6

Sn-protoporphyrin suppresses chemically induced experimental hepatic porphyria. Potential clinical implications. Galbraith RA, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Dec; 76(6):2436–9

Effects of bonellin on lipids. Pisanti FA, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 10;38(10):923–7

Porphyrin-induced photodynamic cross-linking of hepatic heme-binding proteins. Vincent SH, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jan 27;38(4):365–72

Heme requirement and acquisition by extracellular and intracellular stages of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Chang CS, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Sep; 16(3):267–76

The inhibitory effects of ferriprotoporphyrin IX on platelet aggregation and release of serotonin. Essien EM. Thromb Res 1985 Dec 1;40(5):609–22

[Modification by mesoporphyrin-IX derivatives of Chinese hamster cell damage induced by high energy helium ions and protons] Iartsev EI, et al. Radiobiologiia 1986 Jul-Aug; 26(4):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of porphyrin photosensitization. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. Photodermatol 1986 Jun;3(3):148–57 (53 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of the in vivo and in vitro photosensitizing capabilities of uroporphyrin I compared to photofrin II. Nelson JS, et al. Lasers Surg Med 1986;6(2):131–6

Porphyrin photosensitization and phototherapy. Moan J. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Jun;43(6):681–90 (131 ref.)

URINE

Loss of coproporphyrin by centrifuging urine samples before liquid-chromatography. Hill RH Jr, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Feb;32(2):377–8

Simple liquid-chromatographic determination of urinary coproporphyrin in workers exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):872–3

Multiwavelength analyses of derivative spectra: an application for the determination of urinary porphyrins. Walters M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jun 30;157(3):311–6

An analysis of urinary porphyrins in patients of pityriasis versicolor. Bakshi S, et al. Indian J Dermatol 1984 Apr; 29(2):1–7

Determination of coproporphyrin isomer contents in urine of tumour patients. Grubina LA, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Jul 11;380(1):232–4

Urinary excretion of porphyrins and their precursors in chronic liver disease. Ostrowski J. Mater Med Pol 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):240–5

[Porphyria diagnosis in urine with special reference to simple search tests] Köstler E, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985; 79(18):787–9 (Ger)

[Determination of total porphyrins in the urine using derivative spectroscopy] Nolte KD, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(7):402–4 (Ger)

PORPOISES see DOLPHINS

PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

Insulin resistance in human liver cirrhosis is not modified by porto-systemic surgical shunt. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jul;112(3):377–82

The effect of various types of portocaval anastomoses and hepatic artery ligation on the metabolism of hepatic mitochondria in rats. Andrzejewski W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1985 Mar-Apr;36(2):92–7

Effects of portacaval shunt on the rat stomach. Ekelund M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Jul;124(3):437–47

Influence of portocaval anastomosis (PCA) on tissue PO2 of renal cortex and skeletal muscle in rats with liver cirrhosis. Brendler T, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 191:703–7

Regulation of muscle PO2 in rats with portocaval anastomosis. Heinrich R, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985; 191:419–27

Portacaval shunt as treatment for glycogenosis Ib [letter] Ozsoylu S. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):324

Long-term survival after emergency portacaval shunting for bleeding varices in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Orloff MJ, et al. Am J Surg 1986 Jan;151(1):176–83

Long-term biochemical and physiologic effects of surgically placed portacaval shunts in dogs. Schaeffer MC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):346–55

Canine orthotopic liver transplantation—is systemic veno-venous shunting necessary? Ti TK, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Apr;15(2):194–200

Infusion of branched-chain amino acids and ammonium salts in rats with portacaval shunts. Rigotti P, et al. Arch Surg 1985 Nov;120(11):1290–5

Portacaval shunt as treatment for hypercholesterolemia. Metabolic and morphological effects in a swine model. Dupont J, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Dec;58(1-3):205–22

A ten year prospective experience with semi-elective shunt in selected patients for bleeding oesophageal varices. Hunt PS, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Aug;55(4):359–64

Glucostat capacity and metabolic zonation in rat liver after portocaval anastomosis. Wittig B, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Aug;366(8):713–22

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on rat lipoproteins. Sérougne C, et al. Clin Physiol Biochem 1986;4(2):164–72

The effects of arterialisation of the portal stump on liver function and hepatic haemodynamics in cirrhotic rats with a portacaval shunt. Jenkins SA, et al. Digestion 1986; 33(3):161–7

Sequential metabolic characteristics following portacaval shunt in rats. de Boer JE, et al. Eur Surg Res 1986; 18(2):96–106

Brain monoamine metabolism and behavior in portacaval-shunted rats. Bengtsson F, et al. Exp Neurol 1985 Oct;90(1):21–35

Results of a randomized trial of end-to-side portacaval shunt and distal splenorenal shunt in alcoholic liver disease and variceal bleeding. Harley HA, et al. Gastroenterology 1986

Oct;91(4):802–9
Effect of portacaval shunt on drug disposition in patients with cirrhosis. Pomier–Layrargues G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):163–7
The effect of portocaval shunt on hepatic glycogen stores during fasting. Boninsegna A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):399–401
Exogenous insulin administration & reversion of altered liver function following portacaval shunt construction. Bhalerao RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:75–81
Cerebral glucose metabolism after portacaval shunting in the rat. Patterns of metabolism and implications for the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):86–95
The portacaval and splenocaval shunt in the normal rat. A morphometric and functional reevaluation. Schröder R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(2):107–23
Porta–caval shunting changes neuronal sensitivity to ammonia. Raabe W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec; 71(2–3):307–14
Estradiol regulation of the secretory immune system in the female reproductive tract: IgA in uterine and vaginal secretions of rats following portacaval anastomosis. Wira CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):33–7
The effect of portacaval shunt on hepatic lipoprotein metabolism in familial hypercholesterolemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov;39(5):369–77
Normalization of abnormal electroencephalograms in beagles with portacaval anastomosis by infusion of solutions rich in branched–chain amino acids. Okamoto H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):34–9
Flow– and pressure–adapted portal arterialization in dogs. Asakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):291–8
Enhanced endotoxin clearance in reversed Eck fistula rats during a tolerant stage. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May;16(3):209–17
Portacaval shunt in the rat: selective alterations in behavior and brain serotonin. Bengtsson F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1611–6
Effects of dietary histidine and methionine loading in rats with a portacaval shunt. Imura K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1323–8
Adequate diet prevents hepatic coma in dogs with Eck fistulas. Thompson JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb; 162(2):126–30
Serial measurement of portal hemodynamics after partial portal decompression. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul; 100(1):52–8
Portal versus caval venous drainage of small bowel allografts: technical and metabolic consequences. Schraut WH, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):193–8
Ultrasonic features of portocaval and interposition mesocaval shunts. Forsberg L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:505–10
[Prevention of recurrent hemorrhages from esophageal varices using a portocaval shunt] Eggink WF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 21;130(25):1149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Good news: portal shunt is decidedly very efficacious in the irreducible ascites of cirrhosis (letter)] Franco D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):93 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of uncontrollable hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices in cirrhotics. Transhepatic embolization or emergency portal shunt] Houssin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Portal hypertension: state of the art portosystemic shunt and emergency surgery] Häring R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul; 56(7):425–31 **(Ger)**
[Protease inhibitors, serum endotoxin and serum immunoglobulins following portacaval end–to–side anastomosis in animal experiments] Machraoui A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;23(3):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non–invasive methods of evaluating the patency of portacaval anastomosis] Pacho R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship of brain glutamine and brain neutral amino acid concentrations after portacaval anastomosis in rats. Jeppsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;15(4):179–87
Systemic surgical shunts and splenomegaly as causes of haemolysis in portal hypertension in mansonic schistosomiasis. Evaluation through serum levels of haptoglobin, hemopexin and bilirubins. Strauss E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):340–50
Histochemical changes in livers from portacaval–shunted rats. Evarts RP, et al. JNCI 1986 Apr;76(4):731–8
Portacaval shunt in the rabbit, a model for encephalopathy. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):7–9
[Behavior of urinary magnesium in comparison with urinary calcium and oxaluria in rats subjected to portacaval anastomosis] Thomas J, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the total and prolonged diversion of portal blood on hepatic function in the rat] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jan–Jun;27(1–6):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Side–to–side porto–caval shunt is not always responsible for encephalopathy] Fegiz G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The Eck–Pavlov connection. Rocko JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):641–4
Personal reflections on the surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Loegmire WP Jr. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul; 15(4):243–8

INSTRUMENTATION

The emergency portacaval H graft in alcoholic cirrhotic patients: influence of shunt diameter on clinical outcome. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):290–3

METHODS

[Hemodynamics of limited side–to–side portacaval shunt and the selection of optimal size: an experimental study] Liu CS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;24(1):44–8, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on liver regeneration after major hepatectomy under the portacaval shunt] Yoshikawa Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The intermediate cells of the rat pancreas in normal conditions and following portacaval shunt. Bani D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):353–61

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

Portal thrombosis in cirrhotics. A retrospective analysis. Belli L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):286–91
Portal hemodynamics in chronic portal–systemic encephalopathy. Angiographic study in seven cases. Takashi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(5):467–76
The influence of cholinergic and adrenergic blockade on the portal release of substance P in the cat. Grönstad KO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):316–21
[Image diagnosis and Doppler ultrasound in the functional study of portal circulation] Renda F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):496–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Angiographic study of the portosystemic venous collateral via the right gonadal vein] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):982–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Repeat surgical interventions in extrahepatic blockade of the portal circulation in children] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of echography in the diagnosis of portal circulatory disorders] Litviakov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Portosystemic shunts in cats: seven cases (1976–1984). Scavelli TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1; 189(3):317–25
Atypical portosystemic shunt in a cat. Ware WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):187–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of development of the ovine forestomachs on the anatomy of portal vessels and on the intrahepatic distribution of portal blood. Heath TJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):216–21
[Ultrasound study of the portal vascular system in the puerperium] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Aug; 38(8):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical anatomy of abdominal, systemic and portal venous vascularization in the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Feb;32(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Normality patterns according to dimensional analysis of the pancreas, portal system and common bile duct by ultrasonics] Barrios C, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in portal hemodynamics during pharmacologic stimulation: somatostatin vs glypressin] Gerunda GE, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31;77(30–31):1433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic changes of the portal venous system induced by continuous infusion of prostaglandin E1 into the superior mesenteric artery] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 82(10):2594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The effect of growth hormone on biogenic amines in the hepatic portal circulation of the dog. Hussain MN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):463–7
Splanchnic and peripheral uptake of amino acids in relation to the gut. Bergman EN. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2277–82
Oxygen consumption by portal–drained viscera of cattle: comparison of analytical methods and relationship to whole body oxygen consumption. Huntington GB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2727–31
Acidosis and hepatic portal venous gas: indications for surgery in necrotizing enterocolitis. Buras R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):273–7
[Postprandial exchange of urea and ammonia nitrogen between the digestive tract and portal blood in the conscious pig after ingestion of a diet with or without urea] Rerat A. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(15):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Migration of the schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae, and normal mice: an attempt to identify the timing and site of parasite death. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb; 92 (Pt 1):101–16

PATHOLOGY

Portal fibroblasts and myofibroblasts in baboons after long–term alcohol consumption. Mak KM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):513–6
Portosystemic collaterals on MR imaging. Ohtomo K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):751–5
Hepatic lesions associated with intrahepatic arterioportal fistulae in dogs. Moore PF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):57–62
[Air in the portal system and mesenteric infarction. Value of ultrasonic examination. Apropos of a case] Porcel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(8):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of portal vein ligation on sex hormone metabolism in male rats: relationship to lowered hepatic cytochrome P450 levels. Farrell GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):299–305
Portal blood flow in man during graded positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation. Winsö O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(2):80–5
Effect of portal branch ligation on polyamine metabolism in rat liver. Kubo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19; 38(20):1835–40
Percutaneous measurement of portal blood flow in the piglet by continuous thermodilution. Bauret P, et al. **Liver** 1985 Aug;5(4):221–5
Morphine or capsaicin administration alters the secretion of beta–endorphin into the hypophysial portal vasculature of the rat. Koenig JI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(5):611–7
Serial measurement of portal hemodynamics after partial portal decompression. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul; 100(1):52–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An unusual complication of chronic pancreatitis: a recanalized portal tree communicating with a pancreatic pseudocyst. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):698–701
Interaction of flow and resistance in maintenance of portal hypertension in a rat model. Sikuler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G205–12
Hepatic siderosis in extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Role of spontaneous portosystemic shunting? Capron JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):889–92
Measurement of portal vascular resistance in patients with portal hypertension. Moriyasu F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):710–7
Influence of long–term injection sclerotherapy on portal venous component of total liver perfusion measured by hepatosplenic radionuclide angiography. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):17–9
Role of portal collateral circulation in portal pressure changes [letter] Braillon A, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):157–8
Liver function tests in dogs with portosystemic shunts: measurement of serum bile acid concentration. Meyer DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):168–9
Reduction of the increased portal vascular resistance of the isolated perfused cirrhotic rat liver by vasodilators. Bhathal PS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(4):325–37
Flow– and pressure–adapted portal arterialization in dogs. Asakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):291–8
[Correlation between hemodynamic parameters of the portal circulation in cirrhotic patients] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on portal systemic circulation by oral administration of a 201Tl enclosed enteric–coated capsule] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of the portal blood flow in man by continuous local thermodilution method: II. Portal hemodynamics before and after hepatectomy] Yamazaki O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in portal hemodynamics after transcatheter arterial embolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Moriyasu F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics of portal blood flow in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Moriyasu F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of portal blood flow in a patient with fulminant hepatitis using an ultrasonic pulsed Doppler duplex system] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2858 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reinfusions of autologous blood on the systemic and portal circulation in acute blood loss in rats] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic angiography of the liver via the coeliac axis. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):285–92

[Portal circulation following Warren's operation. Long-term control using computerized tomography] Gostner P, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas in the portal system] Lotz W. **ROFO** 1985 Oct; 143(4):478–80 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial digital angiography of the liver and portal system] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun; 71(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of portal circulation in rats by rectal administration of 201Tl followed by intrasplenic injection of 51Cr-labeled microspheres. Matsumoto S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):316–8

Thallium scintigraphy in the evaluation of portal systemic shunting. The problem of rectal absorption. Urbain D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jan;7(1):25–32

[Scintiphotosplenoportography for assessing the effects of injection sclerotherapy in esophageal varices] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):242 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The valved conduit prevents ascending cholangitis: a follow-up. Reynolds M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):696–702

The use of the portal system for the transplantation of a neonate kidney graft in a child with Wilms' tumor. Shapira Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):549–51

Anti-refluxing Roux-en-Y biliary drainage valve for hepatic portoenterostomy: animal experiments and clinical experience. Shim WK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):689–92

Does the purity of intraportal islet isografts affect their endocrine function? Downing R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jul;41(1):41–6

The concentration in brain of octopamine and tyramine after portal-systemic bypass in rats: neuroamine concentrations determined simultaneously by methane chemical ionization gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Meredith CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1701–5

PORTAL VEIN

Abdominal case of the day. Rao BK, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):1074–9

An unusual complication of chronic pancreatitis: a recanalized portal tree communicating with a pancreatic pseudocyst. Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):698–701

A comparison of portal versus systemic venous drainage in murine foetal pancreatic islet transplantation. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Apr;64 (Pt 2):175–84

Hepatotrophic factors in liver growth and atrophy. Rozga J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):669–78

Ultrasonography of hepatic portal venous gas due to diverticulitis. Fataar S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb; 59(698):183–5

Visualization of caput medusa in a patient with hepatoma. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):591–2

"Streaming" in portal vein. Its effect on the spread of metastases to the liver. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):556–9

Case report: ultrasonographic demonstration of portal vein thrombosis in the acute abdomen. Shaw PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):101–2

A portal-arterial glucose concentration gradient as a signal for an insulin-dependent net glucose uptake in perfused rat liver. Gardemann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7; 202(2):255–9

Cirrhosis and portal vein thrombosis [letter] Monarca A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):509

Portal cavernoma in a 9-year-old child. Saive C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):462–3

Ultrasound and CT studies of an aneurysm of the left portal vein branch. Sernagor M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(6):464–5

Comparison of splenoportography and transhepatic portography in the diagnosis of portal vein thrombosis. Burcharth F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):351–7

Significance of portal vein air in necrotizing entercolitis: analysis of 53 cases. Cikrit D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):425–30

Portal vein ultrasonography in the early diagnosis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Lindley S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):530–2

Missile embolus of the portal vein. Layton TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1111–2

Serial blood sampling from the portal and hepatic vein in conscious unrestrained miniature pigs. Paschen U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(2):87–92

Diverticulitis complicated by candidal pylephlebitis. Gage TP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1265–6

Arteriovenous fistulas after gastrectomy: case report and review of the literature. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr; 99(4):505–10

Thrombosis and recanalization of the portal vein in liver transplantation. A case report. Helling TS. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):446–8

Ramification of the intrahepatic portal vein identified by percutaneous transhepatic portography. Inoue T, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):287–93

[Hepatic colic probably due to congenital portal cavernoma. Contribution of ultrasonics] Legmann P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusion or stenosis of the splenoportal axis. Supplementary information with duplex sonography?] Czembirek H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysmal dilatation of the portal vein] Dewes W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):359–60 **(Ger)**

[Portal vein aneurysm. Sonographic and computerized tomographic diagnosis] Fahrendorf G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):732–4 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic study of portal venous contrast medium perfusion of the liver] Hoevels J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic up-date in thrombosis of the portal vein] Scicolone G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Dec;37(6):640–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portosystemic A-V fistula and portal hypertension associated with islet-cell tumor of the pancreas] Handa M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of the portal and splenic veins in liver cirrhosis] Kamimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernoma of the portal vein, a cause of portal hypertension in small children—apropos a clinical case] Crețu S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 34(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pseudocystic and vascular fistulae in chronic pancreatitis as a cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Appendicular pylephlebitis] Bluvshtein GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous transhepatic catheterization of the portal vein and its branches (review of the literature)] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):53–7 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cavernous degeneration of the portal vein] González J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Apr–Jun;51(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic shunting in portal hypertension] Juárez F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Portal vein or hepatic vein? A curious aberrant vasculature in the liver with idiopathic portal hypertension. Fukuda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):885–97

Dynamic CT features of arterioportal shunts in hepatocellular carcinoma. Itai Y, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):723–7

Aneurysmal malformation of the extrahepatic portal vein. Thompson PB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):695–7

Preduodenal portal vein with situs inversus and duodenal atresia. Ziv Y, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):69–70

Anterolateral left gastric (coronary) vein: an anatomical variant. Hans SS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):347–8

Congenital portacaval shunt in rats: liver adaptation to lack of portal vein—a light and electron microscopic study. Bioulac-Sage P, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1183–9

Congenital feline portosystemic shunts. Berger B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):517–21

Postoperative changes of intrahepatic portal veins in biliary atresia—a 3-D reconstruction study. Ohuchi N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):10–4

Congenital absence of the portal vein in oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia (Goldenhar syndrome). Morse SS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(5):437–9

Anomalous insertion of the inferior vena cava in the portal vein. Meyerhoff K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):181–6

Preduodenal portal vein in an adult—angiography and CT. Sasai K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):87–9

Aneurysmal portahepatic venous fistula: report of two cases. Chagnon SF, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):693–5

[Glucose intolerance and post-stimulatory hypoglycemia secondary to a probably congenital intrahepatic portacaval anastomosis] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrasound demonstration of variations in normal portal vein diameter with posture. Rahim N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):313–4

[Portal vein network around the liver lobules demonstrates the lobular structure of the liver] Wünsche A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The portal distribution in the liver of the Japanese fetus] Honda M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Occurrence of cardiac muscle in the hepatic portal vein wall of the mouse and rat. Yokota R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 May; 212(1):23–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of indapamide on the electromechanical properties of rat myometrium and rat portal vein. Mironneau J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):519–25

[Effect of calcium antagonists on the portal vein] Oomiya A, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):266–8 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Management of injuries to the porta hepatis. Sheldon GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):539–45

Use of giant steel coils in the therapeutic embolization of a superior mesenteric artery-portal vein fistula. Hennessy OF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):42–5

The management of juxtahepatic venous injuries without an atriocaval shunt: preliminary clinical observations. Pachter HL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):569–75

[Traumatic hepaticoportal fistula. Apropos of a case] Calen S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined penetrating injury of the stomach, pancreas and portal vein] Chmel' VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):58 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Activation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system by hypertonic superfusion of the rat mesentery. Arsenijevic Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):169–72

Somatostatin-sensitive neural system in the liver. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):78–81

Presynaptic autoinhibition during rest and sodium-pump inhibition in isolated rat portal vein preparation. Török TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):439–49

Role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the neurogenic vasodilatation of the portal vein in the rabbit. Hellstrand P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 28;12(4):309–16

METABOLISM

A comparison of two different indicators: quin 2 and aequorin in isolated single cells and intact strips of ferret portal vein. DeFeo TT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):427–9

Two Ca-dependent K-channels classified by the application of tetraethylammonium distribute to smooth muscle membranes of the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):173–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis in a portacaval shunt. Goldstein JD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1172–3

PATHOLOGY

Gas in the hepatic portal veins. Griffiths DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):172–6 (100 ref.)

Unisexual murine schistosomiasis: portal hepatitis in subacute infections. Baki CA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1423–6

Extrahepatic portal obstruction in adults—report of an autopsy case. Koga T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 21(3):267–72

Demonstration of cavernomatous transformation of the portal vein by magnetic resonance imaging. Ros PR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):90–2

Arterioportal fistula demonstrated by pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Lafortune M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):105–6

Splanchnic vein measurements in patients with liver cirrhosis: a case-control study. Zoli M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Dec;4(12):641–6

Ultrasonic demonstration of superior mesenteric and splenoportal venous thrombosis. Kidambi H, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):199–201

Accessory ultrasonographic findings in chronic liver disease: diameter of splenic and hepatic arteries, fasting gallbladder volume, and course of left portal vein. Toni R, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):611–8

Venoocclusive disease of the liver and phlebectatic peliosis in the golden hamster exposed to dimethylnitrosamine. Ungar H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):180–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Occurrence of an intrahepatic porto-arterial shunt after hepatic artery embolization with Gelfoam powder in rats

and rabbits. Matsui O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):119–22

Ultrasonic assessment of abdominal venous return. II. Volume blood flow in the inferior vena cava and portal vein. Smith HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):23–7

Ultrasonic assessment of abdominal venous return. I. Effect of cardiac action and respiration on mean velocity pattern, cross–sectional area and flow in the inferior vena cava and portal vein. Smith HJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):581–8

"Congestion index" of the portal vein.Moriyasu F, et al.
AJR 1986 Apr;146(4):735–9

Localization of intrahepatic portal vascular resistance. Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G375–81

A new technique for the study of vascular presynaptic receptors in freely moving rats. Remie R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H463–7

Adenosine modulation of hepatic arterial but not portal venous constriction induced by sympathetic nerves, norepinephrine, angiotensin, and vasopressin in the cat. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):449–54

ATP causes postjunctional potentiation of noradrenergic contractions in the portal vein of guinea–pig and rat. Kennedy C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):307–9

Vasopressin responses to peripheral and central osmotic pulse stimulation. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):1131–5

A newly identified Ca2+ dependent K+ channel in the smooth muscle membrane of single cells dispersed from the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):138–43

Duplex scanning of the portal vein and portasystemic shunts. Ackroyd N, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):591–7

Analysis of the portal vein flow with two–dimensional echo–Doppler method. Kawamura S, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:511–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbance of contractile function of vena portae in stress and infarction and its prevention. Meerson FZ, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):407–16

"Forward" and "backward" flow mechanisms of portal hypertension. Relative contributions in the rat model of portal vein stenosis. Benoit JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1092–6

[Abdominal ultrasonography with a Doppler flowmeter in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Cervinka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 May 6;125(19):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of isosorbide dinitrate (Isoket Pharma–Schwartz) in patients with liver cirrhosis] Cervinka J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jul 25;125(30):940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reversal of portal blood flow in a case of primary hepatocellular carcinoma demonstrated by the ultrasonic pulse Doppler method during a short clinical course] Ido E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):1044–8 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in portal hemodynamics after portosystemic shunt surgery. Intraoperative and follow–up study using Doppler ultrasound] Moriyasu F, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;83(5):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT detection of portal venous gas associated with suppurative cholangitis and cholecystitis. Dennis MA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1017–8

Hepatoportal sclerosis in childhood. Maksoud JG, et al.
Am J Surg 1986 Apr;151(4):484–8

Hepatopetal collaterals after portal vein thrombosis following liver transplantation. Zajko AB, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1986;9(1):46–8

Adult survival with intrahepatic portal venous gas secondary to acute gastric dilatation, with a review of portal venous gas. Benson MD. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):441–3

Cavernous transformation of the portal vein: sonographic and computed–tomography findings. Pincelli G, et al.
Diagn Imag Clin Med 1986;55(3):154–6

Correlation between portal blood iodine concentrations and radiographic visualization of the portal vein in arterial portography. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul; 20(4):403–6

Computed tomography during arterial portography in idiopathic portal hypertension. Matsui O, et al.
Radiat Med 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):189–93

[Calcification of the portal vein wall] Satoh S, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Jan;31(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–invasive methods of evaluating the patency of portacaval anastomosis] Pacho R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Portal venous tumor casts causing defect on hepatic imaging. Leekam RN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):519–20

The clearance of Xenon–133 following its parenchymal injection: a rapid method for estimating functional liver blood–flow. Jenkins SA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):433–42

Detection of an extrahepatic portal shunt by per–rectal portal scintigraphy with Tc–99m RBC [letter] Shiomi M, et al.
J Nucl Med 1984 Apr;25(4):510–1

SECRETION

Comparison of norepinephrine release in hypertensive rats: II. Caudal artery and portal vein. Westfall TC, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1986;8(2):221–37

SURGERY

The effects of arterialisation of the portal stump on liver function and hepatic haemodynamics in cirrhotic rats with a portacaval shunt. Jenkins SA, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 33(3):161–7

Veno–venous bypass without heparin in orthotopic liver allotransplantation in the pig. De Carlis L, et al.
Int Surg 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):76–8

The concentration in brain of octopamine and tyramine after portal–systemic bypass in rats: neuroamine concentrations determined simultaneously by methane chemical ionization gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Meredith CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1701–5

Surgery of the portal vein in resection of cancer of the hepatic hilus. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar; 99(3):344–9

Portal versus caval venous drainage of small bowel allografts: technical and metabolic consequences. Schraut WH, et al.
Surgery 1986 Feb;99(2):193–8

[Experimental studies of Gore–Tex prostheses. A review of the literature] Solski L. **Polim Med** 1985;15(3–4):67–77 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renoportal venous anastomosis in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):44–50 **(Rus)**

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Postoperative assessment of splenorenal shunts with MRI: preliminary investigation. Cohen JM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):597–600

Clinical and portal hemodynamic features in cirrhotic patients having a large spontaneous splenorenal and/or gastrorenal shunt. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 81(6):450–5

Canine orthotopic liver transplantation—is systemic veno–venous shunting necessary? Ti TK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Apr;15(2):194–200

The role of porto–systemic shunts in the specific humoral immune response in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Helmy–Khalil S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(6):856–60

Prognostic factors in survival after portasystemic shunts. Multivariate analysis. Lacaine F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec; 202(6):729–34

Results of portal systemic shunts in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Vons C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):366–70

Early variceal rebleeding after successful distal splenorenal shunt. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May; 121(5):547–52

A ten year prospective experience with semi–elective shunt in selected patients for bleeding oesophageal varices. Hunt PS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):359–64

Distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt in the management of actively bleeding oesophageal varices. Peterson K, et al.
Br J Surg 1986 Aug;73(8):618–20

Results of a randomized trial of end–to–side portacaval shunt and distal splenorenal shunt in alcoholic liver disease and variceal bleeding. Harley HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):802–9

Variceal bleeding: which shunt? Henderson JM.
Gastroenterology 1986 Oct;91(4):1021–3

Stricter selection criteria improve the results of shunt surgery. Zöckler CE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Dec;32(6):279–83

Correction of amino–acid imbalance in postoperative portosystemic shunts. Carda P, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1985 Oct;12(5):251–3

Hepatic and renal metabolism before and after portasystemic shunts in patients with cirrhosis. Owen OE, et al.
J Clin Invest 1985 Sep;76(3):1209–17

Portaprival collaterals following distal splenorenal shunt. Incidence, magnitude and associated portal perfusion changes. Henderson JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(6):649–61

Portasystemic shunt fraction quantification with colonic iodine–123 iodoamphetamine. Yen CK, et al.
J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1321–6

A method of measuring quantitative hepatic function and hemodynamics in cirrhosis: the changes following distal splenorenal shunt. Henderson JM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 May;16(3):157–68

Percutaneous transsplenic balloon dilatation for stenotic distal splenorenal shunt. Tsang YM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):395–8

Shunts for portal hypertension: MR and angiography for determination of patency. Bernardino ME, et al.
Radiology 1986 Jan;158(1):57–61

Intraoperative determination of the patency of the distal splenorenal shunt. Albertson DA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Jul;163(1):80–1

Duplex scanning of the portal vein and portasystemic shunts. Ackroyd N, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):591–7

Preoperative and postoperative evaluation of the patient with a splenorenal shunt with magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):634–6

Portoatrial shunt in Budd–Chiari syndrome. Franco D, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):378–80

Recurrent hypersplenism caused by alcoholic cardiomyopathy after distal splenorenal shunt. Garner WL, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):514–6

Ultrasonic features of portocaval and interposition mesocaval shunts. Forsberg L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:505–10

[Hemodynamic evaluation of end–to–side mesocaval shunt in postoperative recurrent haemorrhage in portal hypertension] Jiang GJ, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec;22(12):728–9, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preventability of the OPSI syndrome?] Cario WR, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1986;25(2–3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal circulation following Warren's operation. Long–term control using computerized tomography] Gostner P, et al.
ROFO 1986 Jun;144(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic control of porto–systemic anastomosis (personal cases)] Gagni G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb; 38(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radionuclide angiography (scintiphotosplenovenography) in the evaluation of splenorenal shunt patency] Sukigara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in portal hemodynamics after portosystemic shunt surgery. Intraoperative and follow–up study using Doppler ultrasound] Moriyasu F, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;83(5):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersplenism behavior after selective splenorenal anastomosis] Guerra CC, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar–Apr; 31(3–4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Selective splenorenal shunt and post–transfusional hepatitis. Short and medium–term follow–up] Cid LV, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inadequacy of using size variations of esophageal varices to evaluate the permeability of distal splenorenal anastomoses] Parra OM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of hemorrhagic portal hypertension with selective portosystemic derivations (10 years' experience at the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition)] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Operative morbidity after shunt surgery for portal hypertension. Fegiz G, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec; 70(4):301–3

Subclinical encephalopathy after portosystemic shunts in patients with non–cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Sarin SK, et al.
Liver 1985 Jun;5(3):142–6

[Ultrasonics in the monitoring of portasystemic anastomoses] Marucci MM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan; 10(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of laparocele after portasystemic shunt. Randomized comparison of sutures with absorbable vs non–absorbable thread] Galeotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15;41(7):503–5 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of post–portosystemic shunt chylous ascites with total parenteral nutrition] Ramírez–Guerrero A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Long–term patency of the mesocaval C shunt. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):98–103

Surgical management of bleeding esophageal varices. Results with 80 cases. Rocko JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb; 52(2):81–6

Distal splenorenal shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for long–term management of variceal bleeding. Preliminary report of a prospective, randomized trial. Warren WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):454–62

Mesoatrial shunting for portal decompression in alcoholic cirrhosis. Hossein Almasi G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):234–5

The jugular vein as an interposition graft in the distal splenorenal shunt. Rosenthal D, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct;161(4):372–4

Modified distal splenorenal shunt with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene interposition. Nagasue N, et al.
Surgery 1985 Nov;98(5):870–8

[Selection of the method of surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Alichniewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 3;40(22):626–30 **(Pol)**

[Renoportal venous anastomosis in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):44–50 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Long term follow–up of patients following successful selective and non–selective portasystemic shunt surgery.

McInnes IE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):355–8

NURSING

[Splenorenal venous anastomosis and nursing] Zhao PF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;20(5):271–2, 274 **(Chi)**

PORTOGRAPHY

Digital indirect portography. Susaman SK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):39–43

Correlation between portal blood iodine concentrations and radiographic visualization of the portal vein in arterial portography. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul; 20(4):403–6

Comparison of diatrizoate, iopamidol, and ioxaglate for arterial portography. An experimental study in normal dogs and dogs with portal hypertension. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):399–402

Comparison of splenoportography and transhepatic portography in the diagnosis of portal vein thrombosis. Burcharth F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):351–7

Ramification of the intrahepatic portal vein identified by percutaneous transhepatic portography. Inoue T, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):287–93

[The value of splenoportography and splenomanometry in the diagnosis of portal hypertension in childhood] Settimi A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Oct–Dec;91(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic and clinical studies of dynamic sequential computed tomography during arterial portography in the diagnosis of hepatic cancers] Matsui O. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb 25; 46(2):335–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inadequacy of using size variations of esophageal varices to evaluate the permeability of distal splenorenal anastomoses] Parra OM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

[Clinical significance of the cine-portogram in patients with portal hypertension] Koga K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):642–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL see **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

PORTRAITS

Si momentum requiris, circumspice [letter] Sakula A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1727

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

PEEP reverses nitroglycerin-induced hypoxemia following coronary artery bypass surgery. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):243–6

Lung and chest wall mechanics during differential ventilation with selective PEEP. Klingstedt C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):716–21

Sympathetic nerve activity and central haemodynamics during mechanical ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in rats. Sellдén H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):51–60

Hemodynamic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure. Historical perspective. Van Hook CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):307–10 (16 ref.)

High frequency positive pressure ventilation in experimental meconium aspiration syndrome. Karlson KH Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;292(2):92–6

Degree of dependence on the ventilator according to sleep states in artificially ventilated premature infants. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul; 3(3):169–73

LV filling pressure during PEEP measured by nadir wedge pressure after airway disconnection. Carter RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H770–6

Intermittent positive-pressure hyperventilation with high inflation pressures produces pulmonary microvascular injury in rats. Dreyfuss D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):880–4

Interpretation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure and pullback blood gas determinations during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation and after exclusion of the bronchial circulation in the dog. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1019–23

The National Institutes of Health Intermittent Positive-Pressure Breathing trial: pathology studies. II. Correlation between morphologic findings, clinical findings, and evidence of expiratory air-flow obstruction. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):946–53

The National Institutes of Health Intermittent Positive-Pressure Breathing trial: pathology studies. I. Interrelationship between morphologic lesions. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):937–45

Independently measured oxygen consumption during reduction of oxygen delivery by positive end-expiratory pressure. Pepe PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct; 132(4):788–92

Nasal CPAP therapy, upper airway muscle activation, and obstructive sleep apnea. Strohl KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):555–8

Management of severe ARDS with low frequency positive pressure ventilation and extracorporeal CO2 removal. Hickling KG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb; 14(1):79–83

Extracorporeal CO2 Removal in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hickling KG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):46–53 (68 ref.)

Physiological aspects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Hillman DR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug; 14(3):226–35

The effect of high frequency positive pressure ventilation on right and left ventricular function. Biondi J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):679–82

Cardiopulmonary effects of oleic acid–induced pulmonary edema and mechanical ventilation. Henning RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):925–32

The hemodynamic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure [letter] Berry AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):130–2

Inspiratory work with and without continuous positive airway pressure in patients with acute respiratory failure. Katz JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):598–607

Continuous positive airway pressure: to breathe or not to breathe [editorial] Kirby RR. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):578–80

Artificial ventilation of a canine model of bronchopleural fistula. Mayers I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):739–46

Hemodynamic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure during continuous venous air embolism in the dog. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):724–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic dimensional analysis of four cardiac chambers during positive end-expiratory pressure. Terai C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):640–6

Quantification of asymmetric lung pathophysiology as a guide to the use of simultaneous independent lung ventilation in posttraumatic and septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siegel JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):425–39

Cardiovascular effects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) after pneumonectomy in dogs. Lores ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):464–8

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure during ventilation of the preterm infant. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):843–7

Artificial respiration and survival time in anaesthetized rat after injection of gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom. Gattullo D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):143–9

PEEP and CPAP [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1077–8

PEEP and CPAP [editorial] Harrison MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):643–4

Positive expiratory pressure (PEP–mask) physiotherapy improves ventilation and reduces volume of trapped gas in cystic fibrosis. Groth S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):339–43

Does PEEP reduce the incidence of aspiration around endotracheal tubes? Janson BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):157–61

The effects of dobutamine, nitroprusside, or volume expansion on cardiac output and lung water after CPPV. Noble WH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):48–56

Assisted ventilation in patients with preexisting cardiopulmonary disease. The effect on systemic oxygen consumption, oxygen transport, and tissue perfusion variables. Chin WD, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):503–11

Mechanisms of decreased left ventricular preload during continuous positive pressure ventilation in ARDS. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):74–80

CPAP with minimal work of breathing [letter] Hillman DR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):151

Reversal of central sleep apnea using nasal CPAP. Issa FG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):165–71

Influence of lung and chest wall compliances on transmission of airway pressure to the pleural space in critically ill patients. Jardin F, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):653–8

Continuous positive airway pressure and expiratory positive airway pressure increase functional residual capacity equivalently. Layon J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):517–21

Pathophysiology and treatment of central sleep apnea [editorial] Olson LG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):154–5

Overnight nasal CPAP improves hypersomnolence in sleep apnea. Rajagopal KR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):172–6

Patient compliance with nasal CPAP therapy for sleep apnea. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):330–3

Hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic consequences of PEEP. Tittley JG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):496–502

Gas exchange during mechanical ventilation and spontaneous breathing. Intermittent mandatory ventilation after open heart surgery. Wolff G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):11–7

Similarities between pressure support ventilation and intermittent positive-pressure ventilation [letter] Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):997–8

Emergency treatment of severe bronchospasm [letter] Fisher M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):997

Effectiveness of continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of bronchomalacia in infants: a bronchoscopic documentation. Miller RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):125–7

Continuous positive airway pressure via a single nasal catheter in preterm infants. Field D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep;11(3–4):275–80

Obstructive sleep apnea reversed by increased lung volume? Brown I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):375–80

The effect of prophylactic positive end-expiratory pressure on mediastinal bleeding after coronary revascularization surgery. Banasik JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):43–8

ICU monitoring of ventilation distribution. Mitchell RR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;2(4):199–206

Morphological response to positive end expiratory pressure in acute respiratory failure. Computerized tomography study. Gattinoni L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(3):137–42

An index to predict outcome in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Smith PE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(2):86–9

Cardiac afferents and the renal response to positive pressure ventilation in the dog. Steinhoff HH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):147–52

Portal blood flow in man during graded positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. Winsö O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(2):80–5

Effect of PEEP and type of injury on thermal-dye estimation of pulmonary edema. Carlile PV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):22–31

Effect of PEEP on discharge of pulmonary C-fibers in dogs. Kaufman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1085–9

Hemodynamic effects of synchronous high-frequency jet ventilation during acute hypovolemia. Matuschak GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):44–53

Effect of raised thoracic pressure and volume on 99mTc-DTPA clearance in humans. Nolop KB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1493–7

Effect of inspiratory resistance and PEEP on 99mTc-DTPA clearance. O'Brodovich H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1461–5

Transmission of airway pressure to pleural space during lung edema and chest wall restriction. O'Quin RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1171–7

Hemodynamic effects of PEEP applied as a ramp in normo-, hyper-, and hypovolemia. Schreuder JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1178–84

Changes in superior sagittal sinus pressure in children with head elevation, jugular venous compression, and PEEP. Grady MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):199–202

Management of tracheobronchomalacia with continuous positive airway pressure. Wiseman NE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):489–93

Use of CPAP mask as the sole mode of ventilatory support in trauma patients with mild to moderate respiratory insufficiency. Hurst JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov; 25(11):1065–8

Effect of anesthesia and positive pressure ventilation on early postburn hemodynamic instability. Jin LJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):26–33

The treatment of sleep apnea [letter] Miller SD. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):348–9

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation and extracorporeal ultrafiltration method in patients with refractory heart failure. Takano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Apr;50(4):359–67

Online measurement of mechanical parameters in ventilated neonates with rejection of unrepresentative cycles. Fond A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May;24(3):305–10

Calculation of mean airway pressure during neonatal intermittent positive pressure ventilation and high frequency positive pressure ventilation. Field D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):141–4

Effect of endotracheal continuous positive airway pressure on sensitivity to carbon dioxide and on respiratory timing in preterm infants. Krauss AN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):103–7

Alterations in pulmonary fluid balance induced by positive end-expiratory pressure. van der Zee H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):125–33

Comparison of the effect of continuous positive airway pressure and blowing bottles on functional residual capacity after abdominal surgery. Heitz M, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(3):277–84

Respiratory drive and timing during assisted ventilation in dogs. Jasper AC, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):130–9

Positive end expiratory pressure with increased intra-abdominal pressure. Burchard KW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):313–8

Hemodynamic changes during mechanical ventilation in infants and small children after open heart surgery. Alexi-Meskhisvili VV, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):215–7

Endoscopic observations of the pharyngeal airway during treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with nasal continuous positive airway pressure—a pneumatic splint. Popper RA, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):83–5

On the effects of aerosol bronchodilator and some problems of ultrasonic nebulization—its pharmacological potency with or without positive pressure. Goto Y, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):107–9

[The effect of controlled respiration with positive expiratory pressure (PEEP) on the minute cardiac volume in patients after cardiosurgical procedures] Harrer J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of end-expiratory pressure artificial ventilation on central hemodynamics] Karakolev Z. **Vutr Lek** 1985

Dec;31(12):1188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia treated with continuous positive pressure (super-CPAP)] Andersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effect of positive end expiratory pressure on arterial oxygenation during bronchoalveolar lavage for proteinosis] Julien T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adult-type respiratory distress syndrome in pediatrics. Apropos of 20 cases] Rayet I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of the sleep apnea syndrome by continuous positive pressure] Hubert P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of normal spontaneous respiration and CPAP respiration on the behavior of arterial blood gases and intrapulmonary right-left shunt in geriatric patients following upper abdominal interventions] Sakić P. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of CPAP systems using a respiration simulator. I. Evaluation criteria] Brandl M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of high frequency jet ventilation in extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jun;34(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of kidney dysfunction by artificial respiration with positive endexpiratory pressure (PEEP)] Priebe HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 17;103(39):919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect calorimetry in mechanically ventilated children. 3. Clinical use of a new measurement procedure] Semsroth M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Feb;13(1):44–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect calorimetry in artificially respirated children. 2. A measuring procedure and its evaluation in a newly developed metabolism-lung model] Semsroth M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec;12(6):294–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in airway pressure during HFPPV (HFJ superimposed on IPPV)] Yano H, et al. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary gas exchange and oxygen transport and utilization during artificial pulmonary ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in patients following the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Takhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of human respiration during excessive intrapulmonary pressure] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):139–41 (Rus)
[Effect of positive pressure breathing on hemodynamics in patients with borderline arterial hypertension during water immersion] Orlov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Artificial pulmonary ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in patients after surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul-Aug;56(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central haemodynamics and oxygen transport during CPPV with frequencies of 16 and 8 times per minute. Vuori A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):277–80
The possible involvement of PGI2 in the PEEP-induced changes in cardiac output and blood pressure. Durante W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):688–93
Pulmonary venous air embolism in the neonate. Weiner JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):67–9
Pulmonary complications following endotracheal intubation for anesthesia in breech extraction. Evron S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):223–5
High-frequency ventilation and tracheal injuries. Mammel MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):608–13
[Assessment of ventricular function by thermodilution in controlled ventilation with positive end expiratory pressure] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic side effects of high-frequency jet ventilation as a function of lung volume. Impedance spirometric studies] Lazarus G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of breathing therapy with a dead-space-resistance device on post-cardiac surgical patients. Takeda K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):614–7
A method for producing normocarbia during general anaesthesia for caesarean section. Kneeshaw JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):922–5
Conservative management of intra-operative cuff puncture in a bronchial tube [letter] Levack ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):1020–1
CPAP oxygenation during one-lung ventilation using an underwater seal assembly [letter] Baraka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):102–3
Additional inspiratory work in intubated patients breathing with continuous positive airway pressure systems. Viale JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):536–9
Bag-mask ventilation [letter] Buttaravoli P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):108
Face mask physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis. Tyrrell JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):598–600
Flow resistance of expiratory positive-pressure valve systems. Banner MJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):212–7
Inspiratory work and airway pressure with continuous positive airway pressure delivery systems. Katz JA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):519–26
Pressure support ventilation [letter] Esbenshade J. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):665–6
A comparison of intermittent mandatory ventilation systems. Hillman K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):499–502
T-piece injector assembly for continuous positive airway pressure. Muallem M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):142–4
The importance of the balloon reservoir volume of a CPAP system in reducing the work of breathing. Bshouty ZH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):153–6
Pop-off system for the high flow IMV reservoir bag. Stelzer Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):157–8
A control system for high-frequency jet ventilation. Bryant HJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):107–12
Unusual failure of the Manley Blease ventilator [letter] Hare SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):162
Modification of scuba regulator for IPPV. Poulton TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;12(2):215–9
[The CPAP system with control of rebreathing] Dworschak D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):181–4 (Ger)

METHODS

Administration of continuous positive airway pressure by mask. Stock MC, et al. **Acute Care** 1983–84;10(3–4):184–8 (23 ref.)
PEEP and CPAP. Duncan AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):236–50 (120 ref.)
Ventilator settings and active expiration [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):310–1
Manipulation of ventilator settings to prevent active expiration against positive pressure inflation. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1036–40
Synchronizing breathing and positive pressure ventilation [letter] Solimano AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul; 61(7):718
Effects of periodic positive airway pressure by mask on postoperative pulmonary function. Ricksten SE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):774–81
Computer-controlled optimization of positive end-expiratory pressure. East TD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep; 14(9):792–7
PHIPS for management of pulmonary edema [letter] Lerman SI. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):21
High frequency ventilation. Babinski MF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):75–92 (60 ref.)
Tracheal and alveolar gas composition during low-frequency positive pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO2-removal (LFPPV-ECCO2R). Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):213–7
Low-frequency positive-pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO2 removal in severe acute respiratory failure. Gattinoni L, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):881–6
Transtracheal jet ventilation for the difficult airway. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(3):387–91
Fresh gas flow per surface area in children anesthetized with the T-piece circuit. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;8(3):249–53
[The importance of pressure registration in mask-balloon ventilation] Neeleman C, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Aug;53(4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Oral intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the treatment of severe chronic respiratory insufficiency in subjects with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Milane J, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High-frequency positive-pressure respiration in newborn infants. Preliminary study apropos of 38 cases] Menget A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep;32(7):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of ventilation with various end expiratory pressures on extravascular lung water following extracorporeal circulation] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jun; 34(6):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work of breathing in spontaneous respiration with continuous positive airway pressure] Kellermann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) on extravascular lung water in intensive care patients] Laggner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26; 116(17):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome using intermittent mandatory respiration with positive end expiratory pressure] Gadzinowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aerosol therapy by intermittent positive pressure ventilation] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jan-Mar; 35(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A method for the combined traditional and high-frequency jet injection ventilation of the lungs] Atakhanov ShE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics and blood gases during traditional and high-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs and their combined use] Ivanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Low- and high-frequency jet artificial ventilation of the lungs] Litarchek G, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High-frequency pulmonary ventilation] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):71–5 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of high-frequency flow ventilation of the lungs] Kartavenko VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May; (5):126–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Continuous positive airway pressure therapy for aspiration pneumonia in a dog. Orton CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1437–40

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POSITRONS see **ELECTRONS**

POST AND CORE TECHNIC see under **CROWNS**

POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL RNA MODIFICATION see **RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL**

POST-TRANSLATIONAL PROTEIN MODIFICATION see **PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL**

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDERS see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

A comparison of costs and data quality of three health survey methods: mail, telephone and personal home interview. O'Toole BI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):317–28
Case report of psychiatric intervention by mail: a way of responding to a suicidal crisis. Jacobs D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):92–3
Sickness absence and duration of service in the Post Office 1982–3. Searle SJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):458–64
Direct mailing as a means of disseminating NIH consensus statements. A comparison with current techniques. Jacoby I, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1328–30
[Predicting fatigue of the neuromuscular system of the hands using ergometric indicators] Strongina OM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):49 (Rus)

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Quantitative radioisotope measurement of duodenogastric reflux in patients with ulcer or gastrectomized for ulcer. Hyödynmaa S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Jun;24(3):107–10
[The albatross syndrome] Jirásek V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 17;125(3):85 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Classification, diagnosis and treatment of postgastrectomy diseases of the small intestine] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography and papillosphincterotomy after resection of the stomach by the Billroth II method] Reviakin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):111–3 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of postvagotomy and postresection disorders in peptic ulcer] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic evaluation of the status of the stomach in patients after ulcer surgery] Satsukevich VN. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Postgastrectomy unresponsive iron-deficiency anemia. Barr L, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jul;35(7):583–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Bone disorder following partial and total gastrectomy with reference to bone mineral content. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):98–105

ETIOLOGY

Alkaline reflux gastritis. Late results on a controlled trial of diagnosis and treatment. Ritchie WP Jr. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):537–44
Lack of body iron after total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the stomach: a serum ferritin follow-up. Eako H. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):319–22

Bowel-associated dermatosis-arthritis syndrome: bowel bypass syndrome without bowel bypass. Dicken CH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):792–6

Bone lesions and dental caries after gastrectomy—evaluation of milk intolerance and operative procedure. Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):36–41

Nutritional status, function of the small intestine and jejunal morphology after total gastrectomy for carcinoma of the stomach. Cristallo M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep; 163(3):225–30

[Secondary pancreatic insufficiency following distal stomach resection] Büchler M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 367(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dieulafoy's ulcer as the cause of massive hemorrhage from a gastric stump] Okulczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 10;41(6):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of osteomalacia after resection of the stomach] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):141–3 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic characteristics of gastric stump cancer in the GDR 1971–1980. Winkler R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):45–52

PATHOLOGY

Pathological features and mucin histochemistry of primary gastric stump carcinoma associated with gastritis cystica polyposa. A study of six cases. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jun;9(6):401–10

Postgastrectomy polyps and polyps at site of anastomosis—further considerations [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):247

[Late comparative evaluation of changes in the gastric mucosa after the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers by the Hoffmeister-Finsterer method] Górnicki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 10;41(6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rapid intestinal transit and postgastrectomy malnutrition. An experimental study in growing rats. Morsiani E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):139–44

[Condition of the operated-on stomach in patients with acute complications of gastroduodenal ulcers] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Rehabilitation treatment of patients after surgery of the stomach for peptic ulcer] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):89–91 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen examination of the afferent jejunal loop and duodenal stump after partial gastrectomy. Kajas S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn [Suppl]** 1967;156:1–59

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of early postoperative complications after resection of the stomach] Usova NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):73–4 (Rus)

[Double contrast examination of the postoperative stomach in lateral position] Volodina GI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A study of esophageal reflux following total gastrectomy with hepatobiliary sequential scintigraphy using TC-99m DISIDA. Nano M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):17–22

SURGERY

Jejunal interposition gastroduodenostomy with automated suturing devices. Jascalevich MC. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep; 152(3):320–2

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the results of reconstructive operations of gastroenteroanastomosis in peptic ulcer] Bulbekov IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery in postgastrectomy syndromes] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE

DRUG EFFECTS

[Postcoital and postimplantation contraception] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

A scanning electron microscopy study of post mortem autolytic changes in the human and rat cochleas. Gleeson MJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 100(5-6):419–28

Proton magnetic resonance relaxation times T1 and T2 related to postmortem interval. An investigation on porcine brain tissue. Györffy-Wagner Z, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):115–8

Fluidity of cadaveric blood after sudden death: Part III. Acid–base balance and fibrinolysis. Takeichi S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):35–8

The prevalence of macular drusen in postmortem eyes. Coffey AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15; 102(2):164–71

Ultrastructural postmortem changes in chicken kidneys at 27 C. Brown TP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun; 30(2):370–81

In vitro study of the biological activity of RNAs after incubation of hog liver, heart and brain tissue at room temperature. Reichert GH, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun; 67(6):657–61

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of post mortem catabolism and intracellular pH in intact excised rabbit muscle. Renou JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr; 68(4):543–54

Postmortem changes of the dielectric properties of bovine brain tissues at low radiofrequencies. Surowiec A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(1):31–43

Postmortem functional changes in coronary and cerebral arteries from humans and monkeys. Toda N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):707–13

The effect of sacrificing method on the tissue concentration of exogenous creatinine in rats. Hirate J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5105–7

The post-mortem preservation of the transmissivity of the human crystalline lens. Weale RA. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov; 41(5):655–9

Recovery and measurement of specific RNA species from postmortem brain tissue: a general reduction in Alzheimer's disease detected by molecular hybridization. Taylor GR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):111–6

The diagnostic value of postmortem blood glucose determinations in cases of diabetes mellitus. Gormsen H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jun-Jul;28(2):103–7

Aminopeptidase and cathepsin A activity in vitreous humor in relation to causes of death. Luna A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov-Dec;29(3-4):171–8

Application of aspartic acid racemization to forensic odontology: post mortem designation of age at death. Ogino T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Nov-Dec; 29(3-4):259–67

Leucocyte antigens in human post mortem tissues: their preservation and loss as demonstrated by monoclonal antibody immunohistological staining. Pallesen G, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):791–804

A study of postmortem autolysis in the human organ of Corti. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 15;237(3):333–42

Experimental study of postmortem change under field conditions: effects of freezing, thawing, and mechanical injury. Micozzi MS. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):953–61

3-Methoxytyramine in the putamen as a gauge of the postmortem interval. Sparks DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):962–71

A new method for softening mummified fingers. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):726–31

Uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine by synaptosomes from postmortem human brain. Hardy JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):460–7

Extensive postmortem stability of RNA from rat and human brain. Johnson SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):267–80

Lithium prophylaxis inhibits choline transport in post-mortem brain [letter] Uney JB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):458

Determination of time since death using the double exponential cooling model. Brown A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jul;25(3):223–7

The post-mortem temperature plateau—fact or fiction? Nokes LD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct;25(4):263–4

Pretreatment with 3-O-methyl-D-glucose or 2-deoxy-D-glucose attenuates the post-mortem rise in rat brain lactate. Miller LP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr; 11(4):489–95

Action of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the postmortal decay of acetylcholine in the rat spinal cord. Molinengo L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):28–31

Radiofrequency dielectric properties of animal tissues as a function of time following death. Surowiec A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1131–41

Post-mortem storage of tissue for X-ray microanalysis in pathology. Roomans GM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):681–6

[Determination of serum factor Gm (1) in decomposing organs and blood] Popov K. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985; 24(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Chlorides in the vitreous body] Gregora Z. **Soud Lek** 1985 Aug;30(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Enzyme metabolic and contractile activities of 30 pig muscles. Relation with the final ph attained after death] Laborde D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4A):619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postmortem gastrointestinal ruptures in burn cadavers] Schneider V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 177(1-2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic studies of erythrocytes in hypostatically changed lung areas. Light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy studies] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precision comparison of calculation of the time of death from rectal temperature with and without regard to influencing factors] Stipanits E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postmortem cell morphology changes in the spleen] Windus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the blood group properties of bones subjected to the decay process] Hauser R. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the time of death—integration of various partial methods] Henssge C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postmortem decomposition of neutral lipids. Use of modern methods of analysis (HPLC, capillary GC, GC-MS and NMR) in adipocere formation] Szathmary SC, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(4):273–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of E 605 several years after burial] Wehr K. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Utilization of a CO-oximeter in the medico-legal field] Oakada M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 39(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on autolytic changes in red blood cells after death] Tomita M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;39(5):371–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of postmortem changes of the spiral organ by scanning electron microscopy] Matsumoto N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Nov;88(11):1548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dynamics of the postmortem contraction of the left ventricle] Curti HJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 45(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Electron microscopic cytochemical and morphometric study of the cerebral cortex synapses in postmortem autolysis] Stepanov SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 101(4):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Establishment of the time of death by 2-zone dynamometry of the livores mortis] Dzhamshidi FG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct-Dec;28(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the process of ethanol formation in the early postmortem period] Gurochkin IuD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr-Jun;29(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the environmental temperature on the dynamics of the blood immune indices in the postmortem period] Kostylev VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan-Mar;29(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postmortem changes in hair microstructure in humans] Pavlova AZ. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr-Jun;29(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The detection of catecholamines in autopsy material using fluorescence] Danihel L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec; 84(6):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POSTNATAL CARE

Postnatal care: principles and complications. Mudge PR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):88, 90

Is the six-weeks postnatal examination necessary? Bowers J. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec;229(1410):1113–5

METHODS

Routine practices in perinatal care [editorial] Chance GW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):994–6

Care of the newborn in perinatal units in New Brunswick. Malhotra KK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):1009–11

Combined mother-infant nursing care. Watters NE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov-Dec; 14(6):478–83

Tetanus neonatorum in babies delivered by traditional birth attendants in Medan, Indonesia. Hamid ED, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Sep-Oct;25(9-10):167–74

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Postpartum parent support: a federal health promotion campaign. Harrison C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Apr; 62(4):21–2

Controlled evaluation of rural regional perinatal care: developmental and neurologic outcomes at 1 year. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):187–95

POSTNIDATION PHASE see **POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE**

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Intensive care course after orthotopic liver transplantation in children. Moulin D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):214–21

Infusion of amino acids decreases the hyperglycaemic effect of per- and postoperative glucose infusion: an experimental study in the rabbit. Harju E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(4):393–8

The ostomy. 2. What about special procedures? Alterescu KB. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Dec;85(12):1363–7

Anaesthetic management and postoperative care of cardiac surgical patients in a general recovery ward. Aps C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):533–7

Predicting the need for postoperative mechanical ventilation in myasthenia gravis. Eisenkraft JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):79–82

Effect of immediate postoperative nutritional support on length of hospitalization. Askanazi J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986

Mar;203(3):236–9
Is routine postoperative nasogastric decompression really necessary? [letter] Moss G. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec; 202(6):788–9
Improved management of the perineal wound after proctectomy. Tompkins RG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec; 202(6):760–5
Fluid–gas exchange and photocoagulation after vitrectomy. Indications, technique, and results. Blumenkranz M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):291–6
Postoperative enteral vs parenteral nutrition. A randomized controlled trial. Bower RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep; 121(9):1040–5
Evolution of patient care in the early postoperative period [editorial] Kehler CH. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):269–72 (Eng, Fre)
Epidural morphine for postoperative analgesia [letter] McMorland GH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan; 33(1):115–6
Epidural ketamine for postoperative analgesia. Naguib M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):16–21
Gas exchange during mechanical ventilation and spontaneous breathing. Intermittent mandatory ventilation after open heart surgery. Wolff G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):11–7
Post–operative radiotherapy in the management of advanced intra–oral cancers. Robertson AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):173–8
Respiratory care of pediatric patients requiring prolonged intubation after cardiac surgery. Tanaka K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):617–9
Ovarian surgery in an infertility patient as an indication for a short–interval second–look laparoscopy: a preliminary study. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov; 44(5):611–4
Postoperative care of infants and children who require cardiac surgery. van Breda A. **Heart Lung** 1985 May; 14(3):205–8
Postoperative local abdominal irradiation for cancer of the colon above the peritoneal reflection. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2067–71
Preoperative and postoperative irradiation for cancer of the lung. Komaki R. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):195–8
Postoperative CT follow–up of aortic dissection. Mathieu D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):216–8
Postsurgical acrylic ear splints for keloids. Pierce HE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):583–5
Cryotherapy in the postoperative setting. McDonald WD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):438–41
Intraperitoneal infusion as a complication of needle catheter feeding jejunostomy. Biebes J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):758–9
An evaluation of peripheral essential amino acid infusion following major surgery [letter] McMahon MJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):632–3
Repair of large wounds on the back. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul;96(7):808–9
Utilization of parenterally administered glucose oligosaccharides when infused with glucose and amino acids in postsurgical patients. Stegink LD, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):519–23
Evaluation of intramuscular meptazinol and morphine in cancer patients with postoperative pain. Kaiko RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:138–44
An improved modality in lower extremity amputee rehabilitation. Kerstein MD. **Orthopedics** 1985 Feb; 8(2):207–9
Continuous passive motion after total knee arthroplasty. Goletz TH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1116–20
Bedside radionuclide scanning in the postoperative management of intraperitoneal sump drains. Shocket E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):133–6
Catheterization postoptical urethrotomy [letter] Kesner KM. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):575
Alternative methods of nutrition in the postoperative phase. Heberer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):95–101
Protein–sparing therapy in the postoperative period. Keller U, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):12–9 (55 ref.)
Principles and indications of hypocaloric parenteral nutrition. Löhlein D. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):64–71 (43 ref.)
[Nursing experience before and after operations for cicatricial contracture of neck burns] Chen YX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):211–2 (Chi)
[Nursing of patients after the removal of femoral osteosarcoma and segmental resection of the thigh and rotatory operations of the leg] Dai B. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;21(1):19–20 (Chi)
[Exclusive observations on renal isoplastic transplantation and patient care] Gu J, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;20(5):257–8 (Chi)
[Postoperative care of patients undergoing extracranial–intracranial bypass operations] Han L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):347–8 (Chi)
[Nursing of patients after the surgical treatment of facial nerve paralysis] Luo LZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):196–8 (Chi)
[Diet therapy of hemorrhoid patients in the postoperative period] Ren YX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 21(1):27, 42 (Chi)
[ECG in intensive care of patients with WPW syndrome after surgery] Sun LM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 21(1):8–9, 22 (Chi)
[Pre– and postoperative care of patients undergoing operations for W–P–W syndrome] Sun LM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):341–4 (Chi)
[Nursing of patients after homotransplantation of the testis] Wu AS. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;20(6):321–2 (Chi)
[Nursing care of patients after vagina reconstruction using 3 new methods] Wu FY, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;20(5):286–7, 277 (Chi)
[Postoperative nursing in bone lengthening] Zhang CL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;21(1):21–2 (Chi)
[Postoperative care of patients with pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;21(1):24–5 (Chi)
[Use of cyclosporin A in renal transplantation: clinical observation and nursing] Zhang XP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;20(5):262–3 (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary bullae and nursing care] Zheng YR. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 20(4):209–10 (Chi)
[Nursing of patients after an operation for primary hyperparathyroidism] Zhou F. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;20(5):266–7 (Chi)
[The value of the postoperative control of patients after a curative operation for left–sided colorectal tumors] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Retrospective study of the results of postoperative irradiation of breast carcinoma in the Academic Hospital in Leiden, 1970–1980] Leer JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 28;129(39):1887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bladder catheterization in long–term surgical intensive care] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov;26(10):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for postoperative artificial respiration in pediatric visceral surgery] Laguenie G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):663–6 (Fre)
[Ibuprofen pre– and postoperatively in oral surgery] Turcotte JY. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Apr;52(4):325–8 (Fre)
[Intensive care after cardiac surgery] Badel P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):887–91 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in the surgery of hydatid cysts] Kéfi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Oct;63(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impairment of thermoregulation under laminar air–flow conditions and consequences for intra– and postoperative anesthesiology care] Schlürmann D, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;29:74–5 (Ger)
[The CPAP system with control of rebreathing] Dworschak D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):181–4 (Ger)
[Central role of the university hospital in surgical intensive care] Largiadèr F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 1;74(40):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical and postsurgical therapy of differentiated carcinomas of the thyroid] Pandolfi C. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 14;77(28–29):1355–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico–pharmacological comparison between between enzyme–type anti–inflammatory agents postoperatively in oral surgery] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May; 35(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the results of a study of the anti–inflammatory and analgesic activity of zidometacin vs. indomethacin following outpatient surgery on the oral cavity] Politi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of cancer chemotherapeutic agent–induced toxicity in postoperative breast cancer patients with glycyrrhizin (SNMC)] Akimoto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The arterial/alveolar oxygen tension ratio for the post operative respiratory management] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic effects of an ISDN tape in patients with aorto–coronary bypass grafting] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of left ventricular assist device] Sakamoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Mar;39(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Post–operative care with measurement of IVC flow by the thermodilution method] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov;38(11):866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative care in aortocoronary bypass surgery] Kumon K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1551–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of advanced valvular heart disease in patients with cardiac cachexia] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of long–term survival following assisted circulation after open heart surgery in children] Koishizawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 34(3):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enteral feeding of surgical patients (review of the literature)] Popova TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):120–7 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[Patient dispensary care following keratoplasty] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun; 102(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of sodium nitroprusside in post–coronary bypass surgery. A plea for conservatism. Patel CB, et al. **Chest** 1986 May; 89(5):663–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Controlled mobilization of patients undergoing reconstructive spinal surgery: preliminary comparison of the kinetic therapy table vs the Foster frame. Trammell TR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Dec;8(12):1489–91

METHODS

A modified technique for performing outpatient fluid–air exchange following vitrectomy surgery. Miller JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):116–7
Controlled environment unit in the care of the below–knee amputation stump. Ruckley CV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan; 73(1):11–3
Contraindications for chest physiotherapy [letter] Demers B. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):902–3
Effects of periodic positive airway pressure by mask on postoperative pulmonary function. Ricksten SE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):774–81
The use of postoperative suction drainage in total knee arthroplasty. Reilly TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul; (208):238–42
Postoperative management. Goldner RD. **Hand Clin** 1985 May;1(2):205–15
The chondrogenic potential of free autogenous periosteal grafts for biological resurfacing of major full–thickness defects in joint surfaces under the influence of continuous passive motion. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 68(7):1017–35
Preoperative chemotherapy followed by surgery with possible postoperative radiotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: evaluation of the chemotherapy component. Carey RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):697–701
Steroids after skin surgery [letter] Chrisman BB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(12):1185
Use of a nasal pharyngeal airway after palatopharyngoplasty in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Colman MF. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):212–3
Pediatric liver transplantation. Part II. Diagnostic imaging in postoperative management. Dominguez R, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):339–44
Postoperative care following internal urethrotomy. Kaisary AV. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):333–6
[Combined method for the primary rehabilitation and postoperative treatment of surgical incisions of the perineum] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[New developments in the immunosuppressive treatment of patients following a kidney transplant] Beleva B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):47–9 (0 ref.) (Bul)
[Modern early postoperative resuscitation of nursing and young infants who have undergone heart operations] Slavkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(3):46–55 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The abdomen left open in treating severe forms of peritonitis] Zlatarski G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):49–56 (Bul)
[Immediate postoperative jejunal feeding] Weerts JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preoperative potentiation of immune defenses or postoperative antibiotic therapy?] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[After care of surgically treated ruptures of the outer ligaments of the anterior ankle joint with special reference to the special Dr. Spring shoe] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Magnetic splinting of the nasal septum following septumplasty] Schaal H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):39 (Ger)
[Therapy of injuries of the exterior ankle joint ligaments. Randomized study of postoperative therapy and early functional treatment tactics] Eggert A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of early functional stabilization aftercare of surgically treated ligaments of the outer ankle joint] Eggert A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow–up management of recently operated capsule and ligament injuries of the knee joint] Wagner M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec;11(6):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment before and following implantation of endoprostheses] Fengler H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(5):203–7 (Ger)
[Indications and results of perioperative enteral nutrition with formula diets] Vestweber KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23 Suppl:82–9 (Ger)
[Postoperative wound suction drainage and its effect on wound healing] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun; 123(3):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Omphalocele and gastroschisis: problems in intensive medical treatment] Hoffmann P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(8):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative respiratory care of patients with chronic respiratory failure—respiratory therapy after radical esophageal operation] Kubota T.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 23(11):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of postoperative electroanalgesia methods] Avrutskil MIa, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the postoperative analgesic method for cancer patients] Levité EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for pre- and postoperative electromyostimulation in the treatment of meniscal injuries] Kostandian LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral tube feeding after emergency operations on the abdominal organs] Tatishvili GG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility for drug stimulation of the digestive function of the small intestine in the early postoperative period] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the volemic disorders and maintenance of the hemodynamics during surgery and the immediate postoperative period in patients with surgical diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Zavgorodnil LG, et al.
Klin Khir 1985;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms of the middle ear after nonradical surgical interventions] Morozov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetophores and intraocular correction following the extraction of traumatic cataracts] Kal'met'ev GG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and postoperative management characteristics of patients following cataract extraction with artificial crystalline lens implantation] Sergienko NM, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1985;(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of using narcotic analgesics following surgery] Levité EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Deontology of patient care in the postoperative period] Ostapenko AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic fibroscopy in the early postoperative period of patients with locally disseminated mouth cancer] Belousova NV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional shaping and stimulation of the restored palate after uranoplasty] Makeev VF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Devices for performing electrophoresis on children following uranostaphyloplasty] Pinelis IS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;64(3):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Correction of fatty acid metabolism in stomach surgery patients by the infusion of a fatty emulsion] Dzis' RP.
Vestn Khir 1986 Feb;136(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of magneto- and electrophoresis in treating children with different types of cataract postoperatively] Zobina LV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimeter-wave therapy on the bioelectrical activity of the brain of patients in the recovery period after reconstructive operations on the cerebral vessels] Andreeva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ankle arthrodesis. Problems and pitfalls. Hagen RJ.
Clin Orthop 1986 Jan;(202):152–62

[Medical responsibility in the postoperative phase] Kern BR.
Chirurg 1985 Sep;56(9):611 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of postoperative pethidine on the anaesthetic recovery period in the horse. Taylor PM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan; 18(1):70–2

Use of analgesics after surgery in animals. Heidrich JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):513–4

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremia in relation to intrabiliary pressure in proximal v. distal malignant biliary obstruction. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:305–7

Development of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in patients treated for oesophageal atresia. A case report. Qvist N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:237–8

Infections in neurosurgery: a retrospective study of 1143 patients and 1517 operations. Blomstedt GC.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1985;78(3–4):81–90

Bone atrophy after plate fixation. Computed tomography of femoral shaft fractures. Terjesen T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1985 Oct;56(5):416–8

Angiographic evaluation of scintigraphic abnormalities in screening for pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Arborelius M Jr, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):511–8

Renal transplant artery stenosis and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Laasonen L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):609–13

Cholangiocarcinoma as a late complication of choledochoenteric anastomoses. Herba MJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):513–5

Esophageal atresia and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: sequential coexistence of disease (case report). Magilner AD. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):329–30

Meralgia paresthetica in women [letter] Eskens HR.
Am Fam Physician 1986 Aug;34(2):21

Aortic aneurysm after patch angioplasty for aortic isthmic coarctation in childhood. Rheuban KS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Jul 1;58(1):178–80

De novo refractory ventricular tachyarrhythmias after coronary revascularization. Topol EJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Jan 1;57(1):57–9

Gastrointestinal complications in renal transplant recipients. Komorowski RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 86(2):161–7

Pouch ileitis—recurrence of the inflammatory bowel disease in the ileal reservoir. Knobler H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Mar;81(3):199–201

Herpes simplex esophagitis in a renal transplant patient treated with cyclosporine A: a case report. Watts SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;81(3):185–8

Postoperative leukocytosis in morbidly obese patients: relationship to serum cholesterol [letter] Nanji AA, et al.
Am J Hematol 1985 Dec;20(4):417–8

Hypertension and kidney transplantation. Curtis JJ.
Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Mar;7(3):181–96

Pulmonary calcinosis after renal transplantation in pediatric patients. Milliner DS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun; 7(6):495–501

Infection in postoperative patients. Stone HH. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul 28;81(1A):39–44 (15 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus in renal transplant recipients [letter] Dumler F. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(2):158

Sequential retinal tears attributed to intraocular gas. Dreyer RF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):276–8

Total facial paralysis following keloid removal [letter] Cohen BJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;6(6):524–5

Pneumocephalus following treatment of a stapes gusher. Flood LM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;6(6):508–11

Tension pneumocephalus: a case following otologic surgery. Matsuba HM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):208–9

Total paralysis of the forehead and eye following temporomandibular joint surgery [letter] Nicholson JO.
Am J Otol 1985 Nov;6(6):525

Graft-versus-host reaction in small bowel transplantation and possibilities for its circumvention. Deltz E, et al.
Am J Surg 1986 Mar;151(3):379–86

Surgical management of the failed jejunoileal bypass. Pessa M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):364–7

Hepaticoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of cholecystectomy. Nghiem DD. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov; 51(11):668–70

The spectrum of peritonitis in renal transplant recipients. Pollak R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):617–20

Median sternotomy infection. Management and reconstruction. Voegele LD, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov; 51(11):645–7

Respiratory acidosis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Fletcher R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):825–6

Adverse respiratory events occurring in the recovery room after general anesthesia. Beard K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):269–72

Distant arterial thromboembolization as a postoperative complication of cataract extractions. Schwartz JL.
Ann Ophthalmol 1986 Jan;18(1):32–4

Vocal cord paralysis and reoperative parathyroidectomy. A prospective study. Patow CA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar; 203(3):282–5

Pericardiophrenic hernia secondary to a surgically created peritoneal and pericardial window. Ames MD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Apr;41(4):449–50

Communicating hydrocephalus: a reversible complication of the Mustard operation with serial hemodynamics and long-term follow-up. Dillon T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):146–9

Hemorrhagic cystitis associated with adenovirus infection in bone marrow transplantation. Ambinder RF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Jul;146(7):1400–1

Temporary loss of foveal contrast sensitivity associated with panretinal photocoagulation. Higgins KE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jul;104(7):997–1003

Late development of ulcerative keratitis in radial keratotomy scars. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1156–60

Hemorrhagic retinopathy following uncomplicated pediatric cataract extraction [letter] Mets MB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jul;104(7):975, 979

Intraocular pressure rise after iridotomy [letter] Robin AL.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1117

Delayed keratitis after radial keratotomy. Shivitz IA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1153–5

Extension of retinal detachments as a complication of pneumatic retinopexy. Yeo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1161–3

Surgical complications in patients with head and neck cancer receiving chemotherapy. Corey JP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Apr;112(4):437–9

Toxic shock syndrome after nasal surgery. Case reports and analysis of risk factors. Jacobson JA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar;112(3):329–32

Frontoethmoidectomy in the treatment of mucoceles. A neglected operation. Rubin JS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Apr;112(4):434–6

Aseptic hip necrosis after renal transplantation. Brazil M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):803–5

Anastomotic pseudoaneurysms. A continuing late complication of vascular reconstructive procedures. Dennis JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):314–7

Infectious arthritis in renal transplant patients. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):227–32

Thromboembolic complications of the Jarvik-7 total artificial heart: case report. Levinson MM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1986 Jun;10(3):236–44

Menstrual fistula following caesarean section. Agrawal V, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):325–8

Postoperative arterial thrombosis. Pal SK, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep;11(3):345–7

Wound and intraperitoneal infection following appendicectomy for perforated or gangrenous appendicitis. MacKellar A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):489–91

Incidence of spasm at the site of previous successful transluminal coronary angioplasty: effect of ergometrine maleate in consecutive patients. Quyyumi AA, et al.
Br Heart J 1986 Jul;56(1):27–32

Posterior chamber lens implantation [letter] Hitchings RA.
Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;69(12):932

Early discharge despite postoperative pyrexia after inguinal herniorrhaphy in unselected patients. Belham GJ, et al.
Br J Surg 1985 Dec;72(12):973–5

Carcinoma of the colon as a late complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):341–2

Toxoplasmosis in cardiac transplantation. Hakim M, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1108

Risk factors for cytomegalovirus infection and disease after renal transplantation [letter] Pirson Y, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1576

Neurological complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery: six month follow-up study. Shaw PJ, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):165–7

Recurrence of bronchial asthma after adrenalectomy for phaeochromocytoma [letter] Nishikawa T, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 Jan;33(1):109–11

Phthisis bulbi after intraocular lens implantation in a child. Gieser SC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;20(5):184–5

Cardiac mortality and morbidity after vascular surgery. Calvin JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):93–7

Right hemothorax: an unusual presentation of ruptured infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Karam PG, et al.
Can J Surg 1986 Mar;29(2):133–4

Hirsutism: "assessing hair-raising topics". Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):915–6

Aortic pseudo-aneurysm with Aspergillus aortitis. An unusual complication of coronary bypass surgery. Gray R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):306–8

Permanent large granular lymphocytosis in the blood of splenectomized individuals without concomitant increase of in vitro natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Kelemen E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):696–702

Ileostomy diarrhoea. Metcalf AM, et al.
Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jul;15(3):705–22

Hemophilus influenzae infection of a total hip arthroplasty. Limbird TJ. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):182–4

Assessment of cardiac risk in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Clayton JW 3d, et al.
Del Med J 1986 May;58(5):323–7

Propionibacterium avidum as the etiologic agent of splenic abscess. Dunne WM Jr, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 May;5(1):87–92

Idiopathic chronic watery diarrhea from excluded rectosigmoid with goblet cell hyperplasia cured by restoration of large bowel continuity. Bories C, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1986 Jul;31(7):769–72

Multiple angiomatous proliferations of ileal stoma following Campylobacter enteritis. Effect of laser photocoagulation. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):327–32

Entrapped ovary syndrome. Matthews JM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1986 May;29(5):341–3

Complications and pitfalls of laser therapy. Mathus-Vliegen EM. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:69–72

Pancreatic surgery, gastric secretion and ulcers in the rat. Increased ulcer development following pancreatic half resection or duct occlusion. Schmidtler J, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1986;18(1):28–35

Ascaris in the common bile duct after endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter] Danilewitz MD.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Aug;32(4):307

Complications in hand surgery. **Hand Clin** 1986 May; 2(2):265–452

Hypocalcaemic congestive heart failure—a post-parathyroidectomy complication. Varthakavi P, et al.
Indian Heart J 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):311–4

Management of postoperative arrhythmias [editorial] Manchanda SC. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep; 26(3):133–4

Cardiac pacemaking in the management of postoperative arrhythmias. Nazer YA, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):144–9

Post decompression ulnar claw and its recovery. Shah A.
Indian J Lepr 1986 Jan–Mar;58(1):54–7

Observations on Bell's phenomenon after levator surgery.

Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 33(2):109–11

A prospective study of postoperative fever in a general surgery department. Galicier C, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Dec;6(12):487–90

Respiratory management of the cardiovascular surgical patient. Henling CE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring; 24(1):115–31 (30 ref.)

Unsuspected amyloidosis and cardiac arrest following mitral valve replacement. Schwartz JG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):485–7

Salvage of angioaccess after late thrombosis of radiocephalic fistulas for hemodialysis. Romero A, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):122–4

Hypertensive crisis immediately after complete removal of phaeochromocytoma. Johansson H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):56–7

Rejection-related nephrotic syndrome associated with massive antiglomerular and antitubular basement membrane deposits. Zevin D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov; 21(11):915–8

Subcutaneous fat necrosis in an infant, occurring after hypothermic cardiac surgery. Case report and analysis of etiologic factors. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):331–6

Exophiala jeanselmei infection in a postrenal transplant patient. Sindhuphak W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):877–81

Aftercataracts. Hennessey D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Dec; 56(12):922–5

Bilateral tendo Achillis rupture after gastrocnemius recession. Case report. Mahan KT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;76(8):457–61

Recurrent ulceration in the postoperative stomach [letter] Ott DJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):317–8

Alprazolam treatment of postcoronary bypass anxiety and depression. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):39–41

Dog-ears and skin elasticity [letter] Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):250

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome after reconstructive surgery of the hand. Smith PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):399–402

Severely comminuted distal radial fracture as an unsolved problem: complications associated with external fixation and pins and plaster techniques. Weber SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):157–65

Extended follow-up of patients suspected of having joint sepsis after total joint replacement. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):655–64

Haemophilus meningitis complicating pituitary microsurgery [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar; 12(2):179–80

Concurrent cytomegalovirus and Coxsackie B virus infections in a heart-lung transplant recipient. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):51–4

Capgras syndrome with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bouckoms A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):484–8

Infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Engelhard D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):335–46 (124 ref.)

Long-term external catheter biliary drainage for recurrent cholangitis after hepatoportoenterostomy. Gleghorn EE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May-Jun; 5(3):485–8

Pinning of the slipped upper femoral epiphysis—a trouble-free procedure? Greenough CG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):657–60

An unusual case of torticollis. Robb JE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):469

Fetal surgery in the primate. III. Maternal outcome after fetal surgery. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun; 21(6):477–80

Morbid musculoskeletal sequelae of thoracotomy for tracheoesophageal fistula. Jaureguizar E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):511–4

Postoperative small bowel obstruction in infants and children: a problem following Nissen fundoplication. Jolley SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):407–9

Complications of posterior sagittal anorectoplasty. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):488–92

False aneurysm of the right hepatic artery complicating cholecystectomy: a report of two cases. Dean TE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):95–7

Endometriosis after tubal ligation. Fakih HN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec;30(12):939–41

Laparoscopic tubal sterilization combined with removal of an intrauterine contraceptive device. A report of 49 cases. Seiler JS. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):339–42

Aortic rupture in manual dissection of the esophagus: a rare complication during palliative esophagectomy performed on account of radiated esophageal cancer. A pathologic-anatomic view. Sons HU. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):13–20

Bilateral phrenic nerve paralysis after the Mustard procedure. Experience with four cases and recommendations for management. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):138–41

Radial keratotomy [letter] Bores LD. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11; 256(2):212–3

Leakage of feedings and gastric contents through ostomy sites [letter] Sriram K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):437

Organ failures due to low cardiac output syndrome following open heart surgery. Kumon K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Apr; 50(4):329–35

Acute but intermittent sticking of a Björk–Shiley mitral valve in closed position. Maeta H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep; 26(5):879–84

Post-sympathectomy pain and sensory neuropeptides [letter] Anand P. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):512

Urinary tract infection after bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine in vaginal surgery [letter] Anderman S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):294

Sodium and water depletion in ileostomy patients [letter] Carmichael D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):625–6

Rates of venous thrombosis after general surgery: combined results of randomised clinical trials. Colditz GA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):143–6

Neuralgia after cryoanalgesia for thoracotomy [letter] Conacher ID, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):277

Neural tube defects after gastric bypass [letter] Haddow JE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1330

Post-thoracotomy intercostal neuralgia [letter] Hardy PA. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):626–7

Genesis of gastric stump carcinoma [letter] Mason RC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1381

Sexual function following aortoiliac reconstruction. Sabri S, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1218–9

Cerebral consequences of cardiopulmonary bypass. Smith PL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):823–5

Recurrent crescentic glomerulonephritis in renal transplant recipient treated with cyclosporin [letter] Turney JH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1104

Native kidneys in post-transplantation hypertension [letter] van Ypersele de Strihou C. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30; 2(8466):1243

Risk of carcinoma following gastric operations for benign disease. A historical cohort study of 3470 patients. Viste A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):502–5

Hyperthyroidism following surgical stress in previously euthyroid patients. Zaloga GP, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Mar; 151(3):169–72

Hyponatremia, convulsions, respiratory arrest, and permanent brain damage after elective surgery in healthy women. Arieff AI. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12; 314(24):1529–35

Acquisition of donor strains of cytomegalovirus by renal-transplant recipients. Chou SW. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1418–23

The post-carpal tunnel syndrome. Causes and prevention. Bloem JJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Apr;38(2):52–5

Retroperitoneal hematoma: an unusual complication of cold knife conization of the cervix. Brown CF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):66S–67S

Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome. Friedell S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Jun;41(6):336–41 (39 ref.)

Consternation regarding the article "Multiple complications following radial keratotomy in an elderly patient: a case report" [letter] Casebeer JC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar; 17(3):173–4

Multiple complications following radial keratotomy in an elderly patient: a case report. Salz JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Sep;16(9):579–80

Proteinaceous film without macrophages covering lens implant in acute panophthalmitis. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Sep;16(9):556–9

Optical problems following refractive surgery. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):739–45

The question of ocular tolerance to intravitreal liquid silicone. A long-term analysis. Chan C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):651–60

Cryotherapy for active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):580–5

The migration of a broken pin following fixation of the acromioclavicular joint. A case report and review of the literature. Lindsey RW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar; 9(3):413–6

An unusual complication of a conduit-mounted homograft: valve leaflet fixation in the open position. Alpert BS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(3):175–6

Complications and mortality associated with cardiac catheterization in infants under one year: a prospective study. Cohn HE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(3):123–31

Bifid uvula [letter] Eavey RD. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):1018–20

Abdominoplasty as a combined procedure: added benefit or double trouble? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):383–4

Chronic arthropathy occurring after augmentation mammaplasty. Weiner SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):185–92

Fever following abdominal surgery. Unusual infectious causes. Gleckman RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1; 79(2):287–94

Peritonitis after rupture of appendiceal stump abscess. Meurala K, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr;230(1414):302, 304

Endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation: report of 30 cases and review of the literature. Weber DJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):12–20 (35 ref.)

Cancer in the operated stomach. Premalignant lesions as an indication for remedial surgery. Langhans P, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Mar;24(1):9–14

Anastomotic leaks and perforations after gastric surgery for morbid obesity. A report of 4 cases. Saadia R, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Dec;23(4):163–6

Surgery in patients with heart transplants. Anaesthetic and operative considerations. Cooper DK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 2;70(3):137–42

Diurnal rhythm of bile lipid composition after cholecystectomy and papillotomy. Postpapillotomy biliary lithogenicity. Kurtz W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):1001–6

First Eurotransplant summer meeting on infectious diseases after organ transplantation. June 11–13, 1984, Lübeck–Travemünde, Germany. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:1–73

Pseudallescheria boydii infection of the central nervous system in a cardiac transplant recipient. Alsip SG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):383–4

Community-acquired febrile illness in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Alvarez-Elcoro S, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1431–4

Coronary artery bypass surgery in older patients: psychiatric morbidity. Folks DG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar; 79(3):303–6

Variceal bleeding [letter] Henderson JM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):921

Disseminated Fusarium moniliforme infection after allogeneic marrow transplantation. June CH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):513–5

Displacement of mediastinal clips by postoperative mediastinal hemorrhage. Posteraro RH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):363–5

Fate of retained foreign bodies in the peritoneal cavity. Richards WO, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):496–8

Chronic tension pneumothorax presumably due to a "ball valve" bronchopleural fistula. Woodruff WW 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):510–2

Neurologic injuries with the Galveston technique of L-rod instrumentation for scoliosis. Allen BL Jr, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):14–7

Sequestration of tibial cortical graft 25 years after posterior spine fusion using the Albee technique. Binazzi R, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–3

Complications in head and neck surgery. Coleman JJ 3d. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):149–67 (50 ref.)

Arteriovenous fistulas after gastrectomy: case report and review of the literature. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr; 99(4):505–10

Thrombotic obstruction of aortic, mitral, and tricuspid Björk–Shiley prostheses in the same patient. Bortolotti U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):196–7

Acute obstructive hydrocephalus: an unusual complication after cardiopulmonary bypass. González-Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):201–3

Late complications of reversed gastric tube oesophagoplasty. Sitges AC, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):61–5

Chylothorax after surgery for patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Tendolkar AG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):960

Staghorn calculus in a renal allograft. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug;18(4):959–62

Ureteral reflux and ileal conduit pressure following diversion with a reflux-preventing technique. Claesson K, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(2):119–25

Urologic complications in 159 consecutive renal transplantations. Wahlberg J, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(2):157–62

Carcinogenesis in ureterosigmoidostomy. Gittes RF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):201–5 (19 ref.)

Value of clinical decision on antibiotic treatment of fever episodes following transurethral resection of the prostate. Hartzen SH, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):64–6

Ultrasound evaluation of uncommon renal transplant complications. Stuck KJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(1):6–12

Postoperative infection in urologic surgery. Ward TT. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5 Suppl):6–10 (17 ref.)

An epilogue to jejunoileal bypass. Baddeley RM. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):842–9 (47 ref.)

Intracerebral hematoma after surgical correction of strabismus. Kim WO, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):150–3

[Pseudomembranous colitis after major gynecologic operations] Qu JY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):92–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of severe ventricular arrhythmia in 57 cases after open heart surgery] Li LG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 14(2):98–9 **(Chi)**

[Prevention and treatment of pulmonary edema due to pericardial decompression] Li ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulatory failure in neonates and infants immediately after surgery for congenital heart defects using extracorporeal circulation] Chaloupecký V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul; 41(7):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute and chronic rejection of transplanted kidneys. Infectious complications during rejection] Herout V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983; 26(4):297–384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor-forming silicone granulomas in the breast after prosthesis implantation] Christensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intraoperative and postoperative hemorrhage in total hip replacement. A comparison between epidural analgesia and general anesthesia] Pedersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986

Jul 14;148(29):1819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Colonic tumor following ureterosigmoidostomy] Marievoet C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(3):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bladder-sphincter dysfunction following rectal excision surgery] Marievoet C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(3):562–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative peritonitis of colonic origin. Apropos of 155 cases] Frileux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Dec;39(9):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative peritonitis of supramesocolic origin. 114 cases] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Dec;39(9):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative peritonitis caused by lesion of the small intestine. Apropos of 217 cases] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Dec;39(9):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative peritonitis. Common data] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Dec;39(9):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postural surgical rhabdomyolysis] Larcan A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):3–4 (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix by surgery alone] Dargent D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications, in the anterior segment of the aphakic patient, of internal tamponade] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):803–5 (Fre)
[Malignant glaucoma (ciliary-block glaucoma)] Turacli E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):331, 334 (Fre)
[Complications of gynecologic surgery] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(4):473–511 (Fre)
[Stenosis and reflux after surgery of the ureterovesical junction in children. Indications and results of reoperation. Apropos of 460 ureterovesical reimplantations] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(8):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative aneurysm of the superficial temporal artery] Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortobronchial fistula, complication of surgically treated aortic coarctation. Surgical treatment—recovery (letter)] Pilichowski P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1200–1 (Fre)
[Urodynamic analysis of postoperative urinary incontinence in women. Apropos of 40 cases of incontinence recurring after treatment for incontinence or secondary to treatment for prolapse] Dauplat J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of early meniscectomy in the etiology of severe arthritis of the knee] Schwarz B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Jun;16(3):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative risk in critically ill surgical patients] List WF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Nov;34(11):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perforated ischemic colitis following vascular surgery] Heindel W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr;144(4):466–7 (Ger)
[Constrictive pericarditis after open heart surgery] Findler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Acute postoperative acalculous cholecystitis] Gutman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15;109(10):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Early endoscopic sphincterotomy after cholecystectomy with T-tube drainage] Shemesh E, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Phase 4 alternating left bundle branch block. Considerations on a case report] Greco C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Oct; 27(10):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arrhythmia in operated patients with cardiopathies] Iannetti M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1101–13 (59 ref.) (Ita)
[Hospital infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Milani R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Local neurologic complications in carotid surgery] Bortolani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of malignant lymphoma of the remnant stomach] Noguchi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Types of surgical operations and cancer development] Kaibara N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of primary aldosteronism including one case with postoperative ventricular tachycardia] Ejiri S, et al. **Hiroshima Igaku** 1986 Jan;32(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dysfunction of Carpentier-Edwards porcine mitral bioprosthesis causing a musical systolic murmur: a report of two cases] Yamaguchi R, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep; 15(3):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: sudden death 16 years after simple ligation of an aberrant left coronary artery] Fukuchi S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative complications of tracheo-bronchial plastic surgery] Ayabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of cardiac herniation after right pneumonectomy] Maeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Apr;39(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in cellular immunity and their effect on pulmonary infections and prognosis after surgery of esophageal cancer patients] Ikeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on developmental factors in anastomotic aneurysms] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical experience in arteriovenous fistula following disk surgery] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ischemic colitis after surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Onitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of urethral stricture. 5th report: Incontinence after urethroplasty for posterior urethral stenosis due to pelvic fracture] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute renal failure following open heart surgery] Endoh Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 33(6):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Herniation of the heart following right sleeve pneumonectomy with pericardial resection] Mitani N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fungal endocarditis after a conduit operation for truncus arteriosus in infancy] Ohtake S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative respiratory infection in esophageal cancer] Sada E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of prosthetic valve endocarditis successfully treated by translocation of the aortic valve] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ruptured pseudoaneurysm after ligation of patent ductus arteriosus—report of a successfully treated case] Shirakata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Oliguric acute renal failure following cardiac surgery] Takagi I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preoperative evaluation of respiratory function: importance in the prediction of postoperative chronic respiratory failure] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Unexpected postoperative pulmonary insufficiency] Kusajima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory failure in resected cases of lung cancer: choice and modified surgical approach] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical analysis of immediate postoperative convulsion] Ishikawa M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case with postoperative calcified epidural hematoma] Yoshida N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov; 13(11):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Ohnishi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Nov;25(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Corn starch glove powder. A life-threatening peritoneal reaction] Nordstrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 28;106(6):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Vesicovaginal fistula after antireflux implantation of the ureter] Borówka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15; 39(6):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[External fistula of the digestive tract as a complication of surgical treatment] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastric ulcer after subtotal esophagectomy and esophagogastroplasty] Kunzle JE, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of experimental cerclage of the pulmonary artery] Dias AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 45(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Chylopericardium. A complication following mitral valve replacement. A case report] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Wegener's granulomatosis and renal transplantation] Azevedo LS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Urinary lithiasis in the transplanted kidney] de Campos-Freire G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Tuberculosis in the transplanted kidney] de Campos-Freire G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Rupture of arterial anastomosis after kidney transplantation] de Campos-Freire G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Malignant neoplasms in patients subjected to renal transplantation] de Castro MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Liver disease with negative HBsAg after transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hepatopathy in transplant patients acquiring hepatitis B virus after transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hepatic prognosis in transplant patients with positive HBsAg in the pre-transplantation period] Ianhez LE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pyelovesical anastomosis in renal transplantation] Novaretti JP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Acute vasculopathy in renal transplantation] Saldanha LB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Respiratory insufficiency with a bronchopulmonary fistula in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Use of high frequency ventilation in a 16-month-old child (letter)] Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 104(1):55–6 (Por)
[Acute gallbladder ulcer after stomach resection] Chernyshenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):59–60 (Rus)
[Condition of the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis after different types of surgical intervention] Vol'vich NN. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Andrological aspects of the surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eventration following laparatomy] Mamedov IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):85–9 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous emphysema of the face and neck following tonsillectomy and adenotomy] Giussan AO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):77–8 (Rus)
[Complications after surgical treatment of polymorphic adenomas of the parotid gland] Karaletian IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):56–7 (Rus)
[Postoperative inflammatory complications in patients with malignant diseases of the oral cavity, jaws and neck] Gašparović S, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985; 15(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Permanent caverno-saphenous shunt as a cause of impotence in priapism] Gotovac J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jun; 108(6):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Septic risk after splenectomy: indications for prevention] Bouza E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):25–30 (175 ref.) (Spa)
[Hepatic actinomycosis secondary to perforation of the gallbladder] Nolla Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pseudo-obstruction of the colon after cesarean section (Ogilvie's syndrome)] Bannura Cumsille G. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgery in chronic renal failure] Fledhoff C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Convulsions and arterial hypertension in 3 patients who had undergone bone marrow transplant and treatment with cyclosporin A] López Messa JB, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative mid-term evolution in the surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Our experience in 147 cases] Casaldáliga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 38(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Risk of biliary surgery in patients over 70] García Castellanos JA Jr, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Manometric endoscopic study and gastric acid levels in patients with Roux en Y choledochojejunostomy] Braghetto I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ventricular septal defect after myocardial infarction and acute renal insufficiency] Duclos J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative infections are common in cesarean section after membrane rupture and onset of labor] Brihmer C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 30;83(18):1675–7 (Swe)
[Pulmonary embolism after hip arthroplasty] Fredin H. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 18;82(51):4513–5 (39 ref.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Relationship between factor XII, von Willebrand factor and postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Nilsson T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May;152:347–9
Relationships between tissue plasminogen activator, steroid hormones and deep vein thrombosis. Nilsson T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):515–9
Hypophosphatemia during postoperative glucose infusion. Rasmussen A. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):497–500
Blood carnitine concentrations are increased after surgical stress. French TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):133–5
Fibrinolytic shut-down after surgery: impairment of the balance between tissue-type plasminogen activator and its specific inhibitor. D'Angelo A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest**

1985 Dec;15(6):308–12
Comment on the paper "Hypophosphatemia after cardiothoracic surgery" [letter] Rimsaitho A. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):328
Changes in blood lymphocyte populations following surgery. Lynch FA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jun;20(2):75–9
Hyperphosphatemia after surgical correction of hypercortisolism in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Takuwa Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(2):119–24
Intra–operative activation of coagulation—a stimulus to thrombosis mediated by vasopressin? Grant PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):104–7
Platelet function in surgical stress. Naesh O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):849–52
Postoperative changes in the plasmatic levels of tissue–type plasminogen activator and its fast–acting inhibitor—relationship to deep vein thrombosis and influence of prophylaxis. Páramo JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):713–6
Clotting properties in diverse valve prostheses. Zöller H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:338–40
[Effect of normal spontaneous respiration and CPAP respiration on the behavior of arterial blood gases and intrapulmonary right–left shunt in geriatric patients following upper abdominal interventions] Sakić P. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(5):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autotransfusion and plasmapheresis in preparation for surgery. Behavior of coagulation] von Finck M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid and protein metabolism in critically ill patients] Roth E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec;12(6):270–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorophotometry as a method for the detection of permeability changes in the blood and aqueous humor barrier] Schrems W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood amino acid values in the terminal phase of irreversible liver failure in a female patient undergoing termino–lateral jejunoileal bypass for severe obesity. The diagnostic and prognostic implications] Forestieri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):523–6 (Ita)
[Abnormalities of blood coagulation and effect of anticoagulant therapy in postoperative patients with lung cancer] Ogawa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Albumin as a prognostic index in the critical surgical patient] Fuentes del Toro S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Apr–Jun;51(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Combinations of beta–blockers and calcium channel blockers: a cause of malignant perioperative conduction disturbances? Hartwell BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug; 65(8):905–7
Subcutaneous heparin and postoperative wound hematomas. A prospective, double–blind, randomized study. van Ooijen B. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):937–40
Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis with high serum potassium in renal transplant recipients: a cyclosporine A associated side effect. Stahl RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):245–8
Lethargy and confusion after total nephrectomy. Wachter RM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):40L, 40N, 40P
Correlation of hypomagnesemia with the onset of cyclosporine–associated hypertension in marrow transplant patients. June CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan; 41(1):47–51
Cotton–wool exudates not observed in recipients of renal transplants treated with cyclosporine. Oechslin M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):60–2
[Post–operative atony of the gastric stump during treatment with H2 antagonists] Musiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contact dermatitis caused by Septopal] Romaguera C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anaphylactic reaction to propanidid] Guerrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of postoperative complications of abdominal injuries] Shemiakin IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun; (6):28–31 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Altered capillary permeability in neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Melon E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(6):323–5

DIAGNOSIS

Juxtapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula following choledochal exploration and diagnosed by early duodenoscopy. Rimér U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May; 152:363–6
The transplanted kidney. Diagnostic and interventional radiology. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):353–67 (99 ref.)
Echocardiography in the perioperative period. LaMantia KR, et al. **Acute Care** 1985;11(2):106–16
Usefulness of postoperative enzymes for diagnosis of perioperative myocardial infarction following aortocoronary bypass. Loeb HS, et al. **Acute Care** 1985; 11(1):40–7
Hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation: radiologic evaluation. Segel MC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan; 146(1):137–41
Assessment of ventricular shunt patency by sonography: a new noninvasive test. Widder DJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug; 147(2):353–6
Echocardiographic demonstration of pseudoaneurysm after mitral valve replacement. Lichtenberg GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):417–8
Ultrasonographic and angiographic evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. McCroskey BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):757–61
Posttraumatic and postoperative acute cholecystitis. Fabian TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):188–92
Creatinine clearance of early detection of posttraumatic renal dysfunction. Shin B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May; 64(5):605–9
Recognizing fluid overload [editorial] Peters RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):121
The role of ultrasound in renal transplant management. Orlowski C. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):251–5
Language functioning after bilateral prefrontal leukotomy. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):66–70
Advanced breast cancer after subcutaneous mastectomy and immediate prosthetic reconstruction for benign breast disease—a rare observation and a diagnostic problem [letter] Kieback DG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(2):119–20
The role of laboratory diagnostic methods in the evaluation and followup of patients with valvular heart disease—relation to prognosis and outcome after valve replacement. Hirshfeld JW Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986; 16(2):151–72
Somatosensory evoked potentials: monitoring cerebral functions following liver transplantation. Chu NS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Oct;16(4):192–4
Ophthalmopneumoplethysmography (OPG–Gee) without and with bypass–compression for quantification of hemodynamic significance of superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery (STA–MCA) anastomosis. Elsenburg PH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):259–66
Computer–analyzed EEG before and after bypass surgery. Quantification by a computerized wave form recognition method. Ito U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(4):267–74
Hepatic abscess in liver transplantation. Accurate diagnosis and treatment. Brown RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 11(4):233–6
Infected total knee arthroplasties. Bliss DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):207–14
Cauda equina syndrome: a complication of lumbar discectomy. McLaren AC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):143–9
Right heart thromboembolism after cardiac surgery. Amsel BJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):86–90
Ultrasound in postoperative acalculous cholecystitis. Becker CD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(1):47–50
Postoperative supraventricular tachycardia. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):61, 64–5
Spontaneous renal allograft rupture. Clinical and pathological patterns. Schwartz A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(1):105–10
An unusual case of postoperative pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle: Doppler echocardiographic findings. Wang R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):699–702
Effect of incision size and Terry keratometer usage on postoperative astigmatism. Lindstrom RL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):469–73
The use of far distal arterial bypass for limb salvage. Zelikowski A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):38–41
The influence of cataract types on potential acuity meter results. Carpel EF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):276–7
Potential acuity meter to predict postoperative visual acuity. Ing MR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):34–5
A study of arm and forearm circumference differences on both sides in normal Thai females with particular reference to the diagnosis of postmastectomy arm oedema. Raksasook S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Dec;68(12):659–63
Patency and flow velocity profiles in the internal carotid artery assessed by digital subtraction angiography and Doppler studies three months following endarterectomy. Russell D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 49(2):183–6
Incidence and etiology of intracerebral hemorrhage following carotid endarterectomy. Solomon RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):29–34
Adrenal insufficiency following unilateral adrenalectomy: a case report. Mohler JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):554–6
Compartmental pressure monitoring after arterial reconstruction lacks clinical relevance. Skillman JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):871–6
Six–year prospective multicenter randomized comparison of autologous saphenous vein and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):104–14
Pre–operative identification of patients at high risk of deep venous thrombosis after elective major abdominal surgery. Sue–Ling HM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1173–6
Early diagnosis of bacterial infection of renal allografts by fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Surachno S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):686–7
Hearing aids poststapedectomy: incidence and timing. Smyth GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):385–8
MRI of a retained sponge in a dog. Terrier F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(3):283–6
Aftermath of pediatric heart surgery. Kidd L. **Md Med J** 1985 May;34(5):499
An ambiguous renal cyst in a patient with a prior nephrectomy: what to do when there is only one more to lose. Dunn VH, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jan–Mar; 6(1):49–62
Pectoralis major musculocutaneous flaps: long–term follow–up of hypopharyngeal reconstruction. Rees RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):586–91
Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina—progress report. Section 10. Factors associated with long–term graft patency after coronary artery bypass surgery. Lipton MJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;28(4):301–8
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant recipients—clinical and radiographic features, diagnosis and complications of treatment. Ballardie FW, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Nov;57(223):729–47
Renal allografts: evaluation by MR imaging. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):435–41
Pseudo–myocardial infarction pattern after aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft surgery. A case report. Przybojewski JZ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 2;70(3):173–6
The evaluation of postoperative function of the adrenal gland. Mohler JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 161(6):551–6
Salivary beta–thromboglobulin: a possible marker for deep vein thrombosis following elective hip surgery. Levack B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):319–24
Radionuclide scans and needle biopsies in the diagnosis and treatment of renal allograft pyelonephritis and rejection developing in the course of postoperative acute tubular necrosis. Kimmelstiel F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug; 18(4):963–5
Chronic intraoral herpes simplex infection in renal transplant recipients. Toback AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug; 18(4):966–9
Ultrasonographic diagnosis and drainage in noncalculous acute cholecystitis following surgery. Ito T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:471–5
Acute hemorrhagic cystitis caused by adenovirus type 11 after renal transplantation. Shindo K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(2):152–5
Chronic aortic regurgitation: dependence of postoperative course from preoperative left ventricular end–diastolic volume and regurgitated blood volume. Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:120–3
Can Doppler echocardiography provide a haemodynamic assessment of mitral prosthetic function? Simpson IA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:50–2
[Problems of the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Gaidarski R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Thermography in the detection of latent thromboses of the lower extremities after surgery] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Dec;39(6):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastroscopy in the early period after stomach surgery] Kodlová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Dec;64(12):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary complications after surgery of abdominal skin laxity] Fabrin J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28; 148(31):1966–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Results of progress] Westerhof PW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2435–8 (Dut)
[Biological diagnosis of postoperative thrombopenia] Potron G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stenosis of the renal artery after transplantation. Comparison between Doppler velocimeter and arteriography (letter)] Kercret G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):762 (Fre)
[Aseptic loosening of a total hip prosthesis] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Feb;53(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Key role of the CEA test in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of recurrent colorectal cancer] Quentmeier A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative determination of endotoxin levels. Prognostic and diagnostic value in intensive care units] Grundmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21; 111(12):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified ALTAB test in the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Rageh W, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(6):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[After care following heart valve replacement in general

practice and a heart support group. 1: Diagnostic measures and drug therapy] Hallhuber C. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 24;104(16):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New knowledge in the preoperative diagnosis of pulmonary function] Petro W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxic lens syndrome—diagnosis, clinical aspects and therapy] Jahn CE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(6):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tubal pregnancy following tubal sterilization] Neeser E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complicated pregnancy course following mitral valve replacement] Pavić N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rectoanal rest and stress pressure profile of the female for detecting fecal incontinence] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new assessment model for the evaluation of late results following a decompressive operation of the median nerve] Wintzer G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar; 18(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytomegaly as a postoperative complication] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun;53(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Voice disorder following parathyroidectomy] Böhme G. **HNO** 1985 Nov;33(11):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in corneal refractive power following artificial lens implantation] Paroussis P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glaucoma visual fields and filtering operations] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb; 188(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in prosthetic aortic and mitral valve replacement] Mattern H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychometric studies of cerebral performance before and following extra–intracranial bypass operations] Payk TR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Apr;57(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging procedures in the diagnosis of the so-called gallbladder regeneration] Weiss H, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan; 144(1):113–5 (Ger)

[Radiologic diagnosis of recurrences and sequelae to therapy of cervical cancer] Hötzinger H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exocrine and endocrine testicular function following unilateral torsion—a retrospective clinical study of 36 patients] Schütte B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 May;25(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transprosthetic catheterization of a Björk–Shiley aortic prosthesis with fatal outcome] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of intraventricular conduction in patients with calcified aortic valve diseases: pre- and postoperative incidence and effect on prognosis following aortic valve replacement] Kalusche D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar; 75(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of pre-, intra- and postoperative sonography in hydrocephalus] Schwalbe J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr;41(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatric femoral shaft fractures. Evaluation of 504 follow-up studies] Stock HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(16):969–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uterine ruptures—diagnostic problems following previous cesarean sections] Göbel G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(7):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the diagnosis and evaluation of recto-anal incontinence disorders] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of skin tests in the surgical patient] Montanari M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of C-reactive protein in heart surgery: importance of postoperative monitoring of complications] Gaspardone A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Dec;27(12):1121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of esophago-jejunostomy patients with combined 24-hour esophageal and jejunal pH-monitoring] Fei L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Erection deficit in patients subjected to a radical cystectomy. Diagnostic evaluation by Doppler and sacral evoked reflexes] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echographic diagnosis of gas in the excretory ducts of a transplanted kidney] Cicio GR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):593–5 (Ita)

[Transient appearance of asynergy on the echocardiogram and electrocardiographic changes simulating acute myocardial infarction following non-cardiac surgery] Tokioka M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):639–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pitfalls in the diagnosis and treatment of hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma following open heart surgery] Seki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Feb;39(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Natural course of infectious indices after pediatric cardiac surgery—with special attention to the early diagnosis of postoperative infection] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery and respiratory insufficiency. Respiratory function tests for pre-operative evaluation] Ohya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography of the transplanted kidney] Rożniatowska-Sadkowska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Postoperative jaundice] Flutere V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Our experience in the diagnosis and treatment of recurrent postoperative ulcer] Dolinescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical significance of thrombocytosis following splenectomy in patients with blood diseases] Beknazarov IaB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Probability of the most threatening postoperative complications in geriatric patients with lung cancer (mathematical prognosis)] Adamian AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors and complications of coloesophagoplasty in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentials for the prognosis of the development of early arterial hypertension after the elimination of aortic coarctation] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic puncture controlled by computed tomography following operations for rectal cancer] Poltavskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laparoscopy at remote periods after operations on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laparocentesis in emergency abdominal surgery] Romenenko NIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and endoscopic removal of residual calculi from the bile ducts] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of disorders of the motor and evacuatory function of the stomach and intestines postoperatively] Cherpak BD. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):52–3 (Rus)

[Complications of postoperative intraperitoneal abscesses] Ziubritskiĭ NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis after splenectomy] Gagarin VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative prognosis of postoperative suppurativo-septic complications in prostatic adenoma patients] Kovalev OV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and treatment characteristics of postoperative thrombophlebitis] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of postvagotomy and postresection disorders in peptic ulcer] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of electrodiagnosis and electrostimulation in the combined treatment of children with anal sphincter incompetence] Komissarov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec; 135(12):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative intraperitoneal hemorrhages, their etiology, risks and diagnostic characteristics] Ziubritskiĭ NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):74–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the pituitary–thyroid axis after surgery of a euthyroid goiter] Aguilar M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Coronary vasospasm after myocardial revascularisation. Treatment by verapamil. Capouet V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(1):53–7

The effect of cholecystokinin on postoperative bowel function. Frisell J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):557–9

Chlormethiazole in the management of post-craniotomy seizures. Gurusinghe NT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:189–93

Comparative clinical evaluation of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus clindamycin plus gentamicin in treatment of post-cesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):164–7

Upper and lower urinary tract infections: amikacin's role in managing surgical complications. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):210–5

Nifedipine for postoperative blood pressure control following coronary artery vein grafts. Iyer VS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Mar;68(2):73–5

Purified fibronectin administration to patients with severe abdominal infections. A controlled clinical trial. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec; 202(6):745–59

Successful early streptokinase thrombolysis of aortocoronary vein grafts. Pezzella AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):213–5

Negative effect of Metoclopramide in postoperative adynamic ileus. A prospective, randomized, double blind study. Jepsen S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):290–1

Systemic candidiasis in a surgical intensive care unit. Soutter DI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):197–9

Postoperative enhancement of urinary output in patients with acute renal failure using continuous furosemide therapy. Krasna MJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):294–5

Comparison of dopamine and dobutamine in patients requiring postoperative circulatory support. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):253–6

Reimplantation in infection. Elution of gentamicin from cement and beads. Salvati EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun; (207):83–93

Treatment of Legionella lung abscess in a renal transplant recipient with erythromycin and fusidic acid [letter] Friis-Møller A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):513–5

Transcatheter control of postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Sanchez FW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):254–6

The efficacy of cefotaxime in gram-positive surgical infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S37–42

The effects of indoprofen vs paracetamol on swelling, pain and other events after surgery. Olstad OA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):34–8

Timentin in the treatment of post-operative infections. McLatchie GR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17 Suppl C:189–94

The effects of behavior modification vs lithium therapy on frontal lobe syndrome. Whaley AL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):111–5

Bleomycin sulfate—postoperative intralesional usage for giant condylomata. Buecker JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):972–3

The effect of benzydamine hydrochloride (difflam) spray on post-tonsillectomy symptoms: a double-blind study. Raj TB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):303–6

Steroid-responsive bronchiolitis after human heart-lung transplantation. Allen MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):449–51

Late thrombosis of the Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve in the tricuspid position. Thrombolytic treatment with streptokinase. Boskovic D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):1–8

A comparison of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate glue, fibrin adhesive, and oxidized regenerated cellulose for control of needle hole bleeding from polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses. Barbalinardo RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Sep;4(3):220–3

Life-threatening cytomegalovirus infection treated with dihydropropoxymethylguanine [letter] Creasy TS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):675

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl) ethoxymethyl] guanine [letter] Selby P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1377–8

Cefoxitin versus clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of postcesarean section infections. Herman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):371–6

Comparative clinical evaluation of ceftizoxime with clindamycin and gentamicin and cefoxitin in the treatment of postcesarean endomyometritis. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):518–22

Effects of prostaglandin E1 in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar; 99(3):275–83

Value of clinical decision on antibiotic treatment of fever episodes following transurethral resection of the prostate. Hartzen SH, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):64–6

Oral anticoagulation is not necessary for patients with bioprosthetic mitral valve replacement in atrial fibrillation. Nuñez L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:321–5

Anticoagulation is necessary in patients with atrial fibrillation after mitral valve replacement with bioprostheses. Rothlin ME. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:317–20

[Drug treatment of inflammatory postoperative complications] Ivanova Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Postoperative intestinal atony and vasopressin. A randomized study of the effect of administration of vasopressin on the duration of postoperative intestinal atony] Håkansson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23; 147(39):3069–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bisocadyl in the treatment of postoperative intestinal atony] Olsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23;147(39):3070–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[High-dosage adrenaline therapy in low cardiac output syndrome following aortic valve replacement] Krüger AD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis in massive lung embolism following cholecystectomy (letter)] Slany J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;111(16):641–2 (Ger)

[Protective effect of the calcium antagonist diltiazem on acute kidney failure following kidney transplantation. The results

of a prospective randomized study] Wagner K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 5;111(36):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolytic therapy of massive pulmonary embolism on the 1st postoperative day following cholecystectomy] Wagner T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on tachycardic heart arrhythmias following aortocoronary venous bypass operations] Heinrich D, et al. **Herz** 1985 Dec;10(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of gustatory sweating following parotidectomy. Frey's syndrome] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of exocrine pancreatic function by somatostatin?] Jung D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;24(3):161–2 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of urinary infections after kidney transplant with ofloxacin (RG 191). Preliminary results] Prati GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes insipidus of the coma patient: value of the constant infusion of a posterior hypophysis extract] Lajoix M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):451–4 **(Ita)**
[Persistent post-surgical bronchopleural fistulas. Proposal of an original method of treatment] Colosi GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of netilmicin with other aminoglycosides in severe surgical infections] Legnini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Causation and management of pulmonary hypertensive crisis after open heart surgery] Nishigaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of levamisole on the immunological reactivity of patients with chronic postoperative osteomyelitis] Linnik SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Attempt at cost evaluation of the prevention of parietal infection in abdominal surgery. Retrospective study of 1100 patients surgically treated over 4 years] Marre P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Marked hyperamylasemia—its incidence and clinicopathological observations, especially on postoperative transient hyperamylasemia] Takinami A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1401–6 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Left ventricular dysfunction after non-cardiac surgical procedures in patients with ischemic heart disease. Coriat P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):804–10
Atelectasis during anaesthesia and in the postoperative period. Strandberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):154–8
Cryocaustics in view of the complications. Simon Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(4):189–99
The acute thrombogenicity of a compliant polyurethane arterial graft compared with autologous vein. An experimental study in sheep. Lannerstad O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:187–90
Ischemic intestinal complications after aortic reconstructive surgery. Lannerstad O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(7):599–602
Deterioration and dilatation of Dacron prosthetic grafts. Lundqvist B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:81–5
Dilatation and rupture of Dacron arterial grafts. Trippestad A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:77–9
Enhanced cisternal drainage and cerebral vasospasm in early aneurysm surgery. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(1–2):18–23
Postoperative dislocation: a risk factor for periprosthetic ectopic ossifications after total hip replacement. Azcarate JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(2):145–50
Morbidity after femoral neck fracture not increased in diabetics. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug; 56(4):309–11
Postoperative vestibular dysfunction following head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;100(3–4):316–20
Viral infections in renal transplant recipients: an evolutionary problem. Charpentier B. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:353–78 (111 ref.)
Percutaneous nephrostolithotomy: application to staghorn calculi. Young AT, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1265–9
What patients should know about radial keratotomy. Lundergan MK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May; 33(5):169–72
Surgery for morbid obesity. Meyer SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;34(1):159–63
Postoperative valve ring aneurysm formation, coronary arteritis, and myocardial infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harrison MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):414–7
Fatal giant cell myocarditis after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. McKeon J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1208–9
Etiology and clinical significance of new fascicular conduction defects following coronary bypass surgery. Wexelman W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):923–7
Late thrombotic obstruction of aortic porcine bioprostheses. Croft CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):355–6
Myocardial infarction complicating surgical repair of left coronary-right ventricular fistula in an adult. Hamada M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):372–4
A case of carcinoma arising in the intrapancreatic terminal choledochus 12 years after primary excision of a giant choledochal cyst. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):378–84
Experience with renal transplantation in children undergoing peritoneal dialysis (CAPD/CCPD). Leichter HE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):181–5
Development of intractable ascites following upper abdominal surgery in patients with cirrhosis. Brown MW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):879–83
Risks and benefits of adenotonsillectomy for children with Down syndrome. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):22–9
Postoperative intussusception after vaginal vault suspension. Hunter JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):633–4
Hypotony after rotation of an intraocular lens haptic into a cyclodialysis cleft. Davenport WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):736–7
Myopic shift in refraction after penetrating keratoplasty with pediatric donor tissue. Koenig SB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):740–1
Myasthenia gravis: onset following neurotologic surgery. Beauchamp ML, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):302–4
Intracranial complications of submucous resection of the nasal septum. Haddad FS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):443–7
Is duodenal ulcer perforation best treated with vagotomy and pyloroplasty? Bennett KG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):743–7
Upper dorsal sympathectomy. Manart FD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):762–6
Aortoenteric fistula. A 7 year urban experience. Moulton S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):607–11
Complications of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. A community experience. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):735–8
Long-term follow-up of patients with gastroschisis. Swartz KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):546–9
Remote skin injury: a protean complication of open heart surgery. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb; 52(2):97–100
Biliary tract injuries following routine cholecystectomy. Riggs T, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun;52(6):312–4
Postoperative nausea and vomiting [letter] Lonie DS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):877–8
Midtracheal obstruction after Harrington rod placement in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Mesrobian RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):411–3
Hypoxia following tricuspid valve resection. Fyman PN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):113–5
Pulmonary hypertension and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following cardiopulmonary bypass associated with an antigranulocyte antibody. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):106–11
Postoperative hepatic dysfunction after halothane or enflurane anesthesia in patients with hyperthyroidism. Seino H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):122–5
Foreskin fallacies and phimosis. Tan HL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):626–30
Hepatic veno-occlusive disease associated with renal transplantation and azathioprine therapy. Read AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):651–5
Interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation. Assessment of risk factors. Weiner RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):168–75
Incidence, predisposing factors and outcome of pharyngocutaneous fistulas complicating head and neck cancer surgery. Dedo DD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1975 Nov–Dec;84(6):833–40
Paget's disease of the nipple after subcutaneous mastectomy for cancer with primary reconstruction. Shearman CP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):17–8
Thoracic aorta-femoral artery bypass: indications, technique, and late results. Feldhaus RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):588–92
Elective pulmonary lobectomy: factors associated with morbidity and operative mortality. Keagy BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):349–52
Airborne contamination during cardiopulmonary bypass: the role of cardiotomy suction. van Oeveren W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):401–6
Baffle obstruction after the Mustard operation [letter] Williams WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):416–7
Pregnancy and delivery after cone biopsy of the cervix. Kuoppala T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):149–54
Severe adduction deficiency following a large medial rectus recession in Duane's retraction syndrome. Nelson LB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):859–62
Changes in olfactory acuity induced by total inferior turbinectomy. Ophir D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):195–7
More on epistaxis [letter] Whittaker CK. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):112
Partial ileal bypass surgery in the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: a review. Schouten JA, et al. **Artery** 1986;13(4):240–63 (82 ref.)
A review of Leiske style semi-flexible intraocular lenses 1981–1984. Moran D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):355–8
Anaesthetic management in carotid artery surgery. Imparato AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):315–9
Long term follow-up of patients following successful selective and non-selective portasystemic shunt surgery. McInnes IE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):355–8
HTLV-III infection after bone marrow transplantation. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):160–3
Hypertension in cadaver kidney transplantation. Amiel J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Apr;78(4):137–41
Intra ocular pressure drop after Q switched neodymium YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Leys M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:119–26
Pseudo-ciliochoroidal detachment, an undescribed anterior segment postoperative complication. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:127–30
The complications of tissue expansion in the burned scalp. Cullen KW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr; 12(4):273–6
Postoperative complications [letter] Lunn JN. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):533–4
Anaesthesia for the achondroplastic dwarf. Mayhew JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):216–21
Thrombotic occlusion of a Bjork-Shiley mitral valve. Talley JD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):152–5
Nosocomial gram-negative parotitis. Masters RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):41–2
Erosive silicone synovitis. Wright CS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):45–7
Retention of products of conception after therapeutic abortion. Wiebe ER. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1; 134(5):505
The special problems of the patient with a valvular prosthesis. Frankl WS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(2):415–26
Long-term prognosis following valvular heart surgery. Winters WL Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(2):437–505
Duodenal fistula—a rare complication following the removal of an infected aortic graft: case report. Hannig C, et al. **Cardiovasc Interv Radiol** 1986;9(1):33–6
Tracheostomy in the intensive care unit. Part 2: Complications. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep; 90(3):430–6
Controlling postoperative ARDS [letter] Jasper AC. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):620
Synthetic patch angioplasty for repair of coarctation of the aorta: experience with aneurysm formation. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I32–6
Late rupture after dacron wrapping of aortic aneurysms. Dhillon JS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I11–4
Long-term follow-up after mitral valve reconstruction: incidence of postoperative left ventricular outflow obstruction. Galler M, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I99–103
CABG 1984: technical aspects of bypass surgery. Kaiser GC. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V46–58 (234 ref.)
Anterior chamber implants and postoperative astigmatism. Maltzman BA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar;12(1):32–5
Twin pregnancy using cryopreserved sperm from a man with chondrosarcoma. Rothmann SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):95–7
False negative intraoperative somatosensory evoked potentials with simultaneous bilateral stimulation. Molaie M. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Jan;17(1):6–9
Hypokalemia secondary to primary hyperaldosteronism in a renal transplant recipient. Cook ME, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Nov;24(5):261–4
Stress fracture as a cause of chronic pain following revision total hip arthroplasty. Report of two cases. Lotke PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):147–50
Hypertension rate in renal graft recipients operated on at the Transplantation Centre, IKEM, in 1976–1981. Zabka J, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(3):144–50
Postsplenectomy sepsis caused by group B streptococcus (S. agalactiae) in an adult patient with diabetes mellitus. Fish HR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(6):608–9
Complications of blepharoplasty. Adams BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jan;65(1):6–18
Complications of otoplasty. Adamson PA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Dec;64(12):568–74
Complications of the forehead lift. Beeson WH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Dec;64(12):575–83
Complications of rhytidectomy. Kridel RW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Dec;64(12):584–92
Complete right bundle branch block after surgical closure of perimembranous ventricular septal defect. Relation to type of ventriculotomy. van Lier TA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):959–62
Peristomal varices after proctocolectomy in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Wiesner RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):316–22
Small bowel complications after supravesical urinary diversion in pelvic exenteration. Lichtinger M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):137–42
Infection following radical pelvic surgery [editorial] Scanlon EF. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):125–6
The effect of fibrinolytic stimulation by stanozolol on

postoperative pulmonary complications. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):353–6
Complications of skin grafts and pedicle flaps. Browne EZ Jr. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):353–9
Problems and complications in the management of upper limb anomalies. Dobyns JH. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):373–81 (40 ref.)
Complications of the management of carpal tunnel syndrome. Kessler FB. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):401–6 (36 ref.)
Complications of free flap transfers. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):347–51
Pitfalls and complications of flexor tendon surgery. Lister G. **Hand Clin** 1985 Feb;1(1):133–46
Complications from tourniquet use. Palmer AK. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):301–5
Complications in tendon injury and surgery. Schneider LH. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):361–71
Problems and complications encountered in replantation surgery. Strauch B, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):389–99 (57 ref.)
Flexor tendon repair. Strickland JW. **Hand Clin** 1985 Feb; 1(1):55–68 (73 ref.)
Complications of vascular conditions in the hand. Wilgis EF. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):383–8
A prolonged infection after valve replacement. Holder CD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):139–42, 144–6
Left-sided weakness 10 months post-colostomy. Schlede C, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):195–6
Observations of tarsal disintegration in the cases operated for foot-drop. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul-Sep;57(3):598–600
Effort dyspnea after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ekeström S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):287–92
Failure of mechanical valves in Ebstein's malformation. Harjula A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):265–76
Complications following strabismus surgery. Wagner RS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Winter;25(4):171–8
Gastric rupture: a danger of postoperative oxygenation with a nasal catheter. Ballet T, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul-Sep; 70(3):265–6
Lack of body iron after total gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma of the stomach: a serum ferritin follow-up. Esko H. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):319–22
Study of hypotonic polyuria after trans-sphenoidal pituitary adenomectomy. Hans P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(2):95–9
Massive postoperative ascites: a presenting symptom of liver cirrhosis. Liel Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):634–5
Monocular diplopia associated with retinal detachment surgery. Landesman KP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(12):926–7
Postoperative tension pneumocephalus: report of 2 cases and typical computed tomographic findings. Baker MA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):285–8
Plantar skin graft complications in a diabetic male. Dennis KJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):341–3
The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic-hormone secretion following spinal fusion. Bell GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):720–4
The ruptured intervertebral disc. Follow-up report on the first case fifty years after recognition of the syndrome and its surgical significance [letter] Cohen J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;68(1):151
Late results of excision of the radial head for an isolated closed fracture. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):675–9
Localized osteolysis in stable, non-septic total hip replacement. Jasty MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):912–9
Candida infection after implant arthroplasty. A case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;68(1):143–5
Compression of a sacral nerve as a complication of screw fixation of the sacro-iliac joint. A case report. Pattee GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):769–71
Loosening of the femoral component after total hip replacement. The thin black line and the sinking hip. Paterson M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May; 68(3):392–7
Complications of the Attenborough knee replacement. Simison AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan; 68(1):100–5
Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Rare long term complication of central aorto-pulmonary shunts for congenital heart disease. Report of two cases with review of the literature. Nwaneri NJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):94–9
Pupillary elongation after anterior chamber lens implantation. Furuta M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):273–5
A review of 584 3M style 30 intraocular lens implants. McCaffery JM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):278–80
Combined intraocular lens and strabismus surgery. Maltzman BA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):65–9
Glaucoma and intraocular lens implantation. Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May;12(3):257–61
Sterile hypopyon secondary to ultrasonic cleaning solution. Richburg FA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):248–51
Follow-up of vermilionectomies: evaluation of the technique. Sanchez-Conejo-Mir J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):180–4
Candida: a common culprit [letter] Selden ST. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):958
Use caution with mesh dressing [letter] Weber WN. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):911
Profundus tendon blockage: quadriga in finger amputations. Neu BR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):878–83
Disappointing outcomes in staged flexor tendon grafting for isolated profundus loss. Sullivan DJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):231–3
Serious postoperative bleeding associated with a single intravenous dose of cefuroxime and metronidazole. Kingston RD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):100–1
Respiratory consequences of abdominal operations through different incisions. Bansal SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):308–13
Air in the ventricles: an unusual complication of nasal polypectomy. Osborne JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec; 99(12):1275–8
Early postoperative complications in bariatric surgery. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 May;75(5):267–9
Complications of cervical cerclage in Igbo women. Egwuatu VE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):245–6
Sensitization against brain gangliosides after therapeutic swine brain implantation in a multiple sclerosis patient. Knorr-Held S, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):54–6
Postoperative pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax following orthognathic surgery. Edwards DB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):137–41
Transseptal, transsphenoidal surgery: a subjective and objective analysis of results. Sherwen PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):155–60
Fever following orthopedic operations in children. Kenan S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):139–42
Dislocated patella associated with below-knee amputation in adolescent patients. Mowery CA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):299–301
Open reduction for congenital hip dislocation: the risk of avascular necrosis with three different approaches. Powell EN, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):127–32
Refractory cholangitis after Kasai's operation caused by candidiasis: a case report. Chen CC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):736–7
Postsplenectomy sepsis and other complications following staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease in childhood. Hays DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):628–32
Portal hypertension after successful hepatic portoenterostomy in biliary atresia. Ohi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):271–4
The incidence and severity of complications and pain following periodontal surgery. Curtis JW Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Oct;56(10):597–601
Choledochotomy and sepsis in benign biliary disease. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec; 30(6):343–7
Angelchik prosthesis and its complications. Blower AL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):32–4
Lumbar hernia. Fulham SB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct; 30(5):315–7
Hyperprolactinemia and mammary prostheses. A report of eight cases. Ruiz-Velasco V. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr; 31(4):267–70
Transperitoneal migration of the ovum. A case report. Wheeler JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):895–8
The entrapped balloon: report of a possibly serious complication. Aru GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):146–9
Persistent low cardiac output after the Fontan operation. Should takedown be considered? DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):402–5
A method of treating serous fluid leak from a polytetrafluoroethylene Blalock-Taussig shunt. Maitland A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):791–3
Effects of preoperative glucose-insulin-potassium on myocardial glycogen levels and on complications of mitral valve replacement. Oldfield GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):874–8
Chylous ascites following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for granulosa cell tumor of the testis. Allen W, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):797–8
Postoperative anatrophic nephrolithotomy bleeding. Assimos DG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1153–6
Detrusor instability: a delayed complication in association with the artificial sphincter. Bauer SB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1212–5
Comparison of the costs and morbidity of percutaneous and open flank procedures. Brown MW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun; 135(6):1150–2
The complications of urinary tract reconstruction. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):292–7
Electrolyte and acid base imbalance in patients with rectosigmoid bladder. Caprilli R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):148–50
Anastomotic line renal artery stenosis after transplantation. Chandrasoma P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1159–62
Studies on renal damage from percutaneous nephrolitholapaxy. Ekelund L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):682–5
Urethral stricture following cardiovascular surgery: role of urethral ischemia. Elhilali MM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):275–7
Acute adrenal insufficiency as a complication of urological surgery. Jacobson SA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):337–40
Testicular torsion after orchiopexy. Kuntze JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1209–10
Sphincterotomy failure in neurogenic bladder disease. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):86–9
The crush syndrome: a complication of urological surgery. Rommel FM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):809–11
Ureterosigmoidostomy and bladder exstrophy: a long-term followup. Zabbo A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):396–8
Common iliac artery-ureteral fistula: case report and literature review. Ahlborn TN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):155–8
Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in patients with preoperative renal failure. Cohen JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):867–70
Spinal cord ischemia following operations on the abdominal aorta. Picone AL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):94–103
A case of donor-specific transfusion (DST) rejection with morphological similarity to acute glomerulonephritis. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;56(2):89–92
Sexual and urinary dysfunction following surgery for sigmoid colon cancer. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):355–60
Stomach cancer after gastric operations for benign conditions [letter] Drasar BS, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1317
Pneumatic surgical instruments and postoperative infection [letter] Oberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28; 2(8469-70):1436
Diagnosis and treatment of iatrogenic cerebrospinal fluid leak and brain herniation during or following mastoidectomy. Neely JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1299–300
Operative complications of tracheoesophageal puncture. Silver FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1360–2
Thermodynamic considerations of acrylic cement implant at the site of giant cell tumors of the bone. Krishnan EC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar-Apr;13(2):233–9
Oculocardiac reflex and the anesthesiologist. Yamashita M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):399–415 (63 ref.)
Transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) followed by intraoperative hemorrhage incontinence. Fiscinia S. **Milit Med** 1986 Jun;151(6):347
High plasma ionized calcium with normal PTH and total calcium levels in normal-function kidney transplant recipients. Vezzoli G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):290–4
Association of internal carotid aneurysm and temporal glioblastoma. De Chiara A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;29(2):58–60
Small bowel incarceration in a drain site hernia. Wrable J Jr. **NJ Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):181–2
Comparison between abdominal and hysteroscopic metroplasty. Fayez JA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 68(3):399–403
Postoperative peritoneal cysts. Gussman D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):53S–55S
Possible intraocular lens contamination by surgical glove powder. Bene C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 May; 17(5):290–1
Post laminectomy kyphoscoliosis following surgical treatment for spinal cord astrocytoma. Johnston CE 2d. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):587–94
Total hip replacement and sciatic nerve trauma. McLean M. **Orthopedics** 1986 Aug;9(8):1121–7
A carotid cavernous sinus fistula after maxillary osteotomy. Habal MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):981–7
Association between cutaneous occlusive vascular disease, cigarette smoking, and skin slough after rhytidectomy. Riefkohl R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):592–5
Cigarette smoking and face lift: conservative versus wide undermining. Webster RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):596–604
Vasectomy and its reversal. Belker AM. **Primary Care** 1985 Dec;12(4):703–17
Circumcision: pros and cons. Nasrallah PF. **Primary Care** 1985 Dec;12(4):593–605
Germinal cell tumors of the testis (GCTT) in renal transplanted patients (RTP): report of two cases. Droz JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:685–6
Testicular cancer in a renal transplant patient. Frantz P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:681–3
Incidence of gastroesophageal reflux following repair of esophageal atresia. Koch A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986; 19:103–13
The significance of tracheal stenosis in esophageal atresia. Wurnig P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:62–72
Impact of preoperative chemotherapy for the surgeon. Baird RM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:79–84
Role of aerobic gram-negative bacilli in endometritis after cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;7 Suppl 4:S690–5 (24 ref.)
Liver rejection and its differentiation from other causes of graft dysfunction. Esquivel CO, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Nov;5(4):369–74
The dearterialized liver graft. Tzakis AG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Nov;5(4):375–6
Extrahepatic complications of liver transplantation. Wood RP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Nov;5(4):377–84
Complications of percutaneous stone extraction: prevention and treatment. Carson CC. **Semin Urol** 1986 Aug;4(3):161–9
Complications of ureteral reimplantation. Kroovand RL. **Semin Urol** 1986 May;4(2):126–30
Complications of vaginal surgery. Schmidbauer CP, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Feb;4(1):51–62

Double entrapment of the median nerve in association with PTFE hemodialysis loop grafts. Zamora JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):638–40

Postoperative instability after decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis. Johnsson KE, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar; 11(2):107–10

Bilateral brachial paresis following anterior decompression for cervical spondylosis. West CG. **Spine** 1986 Mar; 11(2):176–8

Pancreatitis or duodenal perforation after peri-Vaterian therapeutic endoscopic procedures: diagnosis, differentiation, and management. Sarr MG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):461–6

Cyclosporine-associated renal arteriopathy. Sommer BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):151–7

The impact of cyclosporine therapy on the occurrence of infection in the renal transplant recipient. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):168–76

Anti-Rho(D) in two Rh-positive patients receiving kidney grafts from an Rh-immunized donor. Ramsey G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):67–9

Chronic graft-versus-host disease complicated by micronodular cirrhosis and esophageal varices. Yau JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):129–30

Voiding disturbances following anal surgery. Lyngdorf P, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):67–9

Lithiasic complications of renal transplantation: the donor graft lithiasis concept. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):157–60

Ileal conduit calculi from stapler anastomosis: a long-term complication? Brenner M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec; 26(6):537–40

Incarcerated ileal loop and inguinal hernia. Green DF, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):546–7

Testicular microlithiasis occurring in postorchiopexy testis. Mullins TL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):144–6

Complications of radical cystectomy and correlation with nutritional assessment. Terry WJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar; 27(3):229–32

The empty gallbladder syndrome--results of operation for noncalculous biliary disorders. Ferraris VA. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):437–40

Stomal ulcer complicating bypass for duodenal Crohn's disease. Shepherd AF, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb; 10(1):146–8

High complication and failure rates of anticoagulant therapy are avoidable. Broekmans AW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:298–301

Late follow-up of the flexible stent, low profile Liotta bioprosthesis. Navia JA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:254–7

High complication and failure rates of anticoagulant therapy are unavoidable. Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:293–7

Pregnancy in women with valvular prostheses--follow-up observations. Pajszczyk-Kieszkiewicz T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:308–11

Factors influencing thromboembolism after mitral prosthetic implants. Rábago G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:341–4

Brain abscess: a complication of oesophageal dilatations. Neuman A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):43–4

[Surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases in gynecology and the inflammatory complications of obstetrical and gynecological operations] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Significance of hospital infection in the late complications following prostatic adenomectomy] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Oxalate urolithiasis following intestinal resection and dysfunction] Cheng JY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):505–6, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acute gastrectasis after open-heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation: a report of 20 cases] Wang G, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;23(12):755–6, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Complications following replacement of a prosthetic femoral head in 84 cases: clinical analysis and management] Xu JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 24(2):117–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Postoperative headache after epidural analgesia] Rasmussen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Salmonella infection after posttraumatic splenectomy and autologous splenic tissue implantation] Schrøder HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3913 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The role of acrylic cement in the loosening of total hip prosthesis] de Waal Malefijt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 7;129(36):1725–8 (Dut)

[The elderly and orthopedic surgery] van Horn JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 24;130(21):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Ureterovesicle reimplantation by the extravesicular anterior approach. Analysis of 800 primary transplantations] Lefebvre YJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhabdomyolysis after prolonged knee-chest position] Cruette D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Creatine phosphokinases and serum and urinary myoglobin following a procedure in prolonged knee-chest position for the treatment of spondylolisthesis] Davidas JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Depression and gynecologic surgery] Lalinec-Michaud M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul;143(7):706–14 (Fre)

[Postoperative respiratory distress caused by acute dilatation of a retrosternal colonic transplant] Conil C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):167–8 (Fre)

[Three cases of postoperative hemorrhage] Grégoriades S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):715–7 (Fre)

[Indications for postoperative artificial respiration in pediatric visceral surgery] Laguenie G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):663–6 (Fre)

[Ventilatory effect of vertical and transverse laparotomy in surgery of the aorta] Becquemin JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(6):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial complications following surgery or sclerotherapy of varices] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-stripping telangiectasis] Hutinel B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urologic complications of renal transplantation. Role of the length of the ureter] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of 139 Guépar II cemented prostheses] Nordin JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:108–10 (Fre)

[Postoperative alithiasic cholecystitis] Closset J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Oct;6(8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early complications of splenectomy in the adult] Dürig M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;30:30–8 (Ger)

[Arterial occlusions following Ender nailing of proximal femoral fractures] Olms KH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between long-term artificial respiration and respiratory tract infection in 104 patients in a surgical intensive care unit] Dietzel W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Signs of risk in prosthesis shaft fractures] Hein W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb;33(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitative significance of total endoprosthesisplasties of the lower extremities in chronic polyarthritis] Neumann HW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb;33(2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late reactions of the elbow and wrist joint following resection of the radius head] Siegling CW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Apr;33(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lumbar hernia following transposition of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Babayan R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):411–2 (Ger)

[Chronic subileus caused by multiple enteroliths] Hemmer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jan;57(1):40–2 (Ger)

[Neuralgic points in the vagotomy technic] Muller C. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul;57(7):425–31 (Ger)

[Which factors determine early occlusion of aortocoronary venous transplants? An intraoperative analysis of surgical parameters] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul; 57(7):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders following esophageal operations] Wienbeck M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 20;104(7):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decentering of posterior chamber lenses] Krüger H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retropupillary lenses in glaucoma: anterior chamber depth, pressure behavior, pre- and postoperative medication] Lucas B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is intracapsular cataract extraction in high myopia indicated? Results of a retrospective study] Mellin KB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limbal conjunctival incision in retinal detachment surgery; effect on postoperative extrusion of the filling] Mester U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical exertion following successfully operated retinal detachment] Misita V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of astigmatism following IOL implantation] Wollensak J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative complications following gynecologic operations in elderly females with benign and malignant changes of the genitals] Baltzer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anterior levatorplasty in prolapse and incontinence: a clinical and urodynamic study] Kölbl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complication-free pregnancy following bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia] Mahmoud HK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome] Amgwerd R. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of partial nephrectomy for kidney tumors] Bolle JF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):535–7 (Ger)

[Further studies of centering posterior chamber lenses in attempted sulcus fixation] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the postoperative course following goniotrepanation modified by the age of the patient?] Christakis C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications in the implantation of posterior chamber lenses] Daxecker F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Choice of the lens implant model] Hanselmayer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of coaxial position in lens implants] Kulnig W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional aniseikonia following implantation of a posterior chamber lens in the early postoperative phase] Menne K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications following orbital floor fractures] Porteder H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal astigmatism following a 2-step scleral incision in cataract operations with implantation of posterior chamber lenses] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec; 187(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduced nutritional status of the surgical tumor patient--a risk factor for postoperative complications?] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sphincter function following colo-anal anastomosis] Wunderlich M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(4):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative respiratory problems in patients pretreated with bleomycin] Haels J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late sequelae of the Caldwell-Luc operation. Comparison between the classic and Feldmann osteoplastic technic] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gustatory sweating following parotidectomy. Frey's syndrome] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General surgical principles and complications in implantology] Maeglin B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Oct;95 Spec No:838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Displacement of materials in the cervical spinal canal following clavicular fixation as a late complication] Conzen M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan;89(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral neck fracture in childhood. II. Results of follow-up] Weber U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Nov; 88(11):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Persistent retrograde ejaculation following incision of the bladder neck for functional bladder neck stenosis? Side effects of the Turner-Warwick bladder neck incision] Höppner W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatorenal syndrome--an etiologically unclear disease picture] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(5):189–90 (Ger)

[Complications following alloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Schuckmann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):481–3 (Ger)

[Aortic ring abscess following bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve and aortic valve replacement] Ruffmann K et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov;74(11):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in leg length following femoral shaft fractures in childhood] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40(6):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative swelling conditions of the hand] Pfander A. **Z Lymphol** 1985 Dec;9(2):73–6 (Ger)

[Follow-up of hip endoprostheses following completion of true stress conditions over a 10-year period] Buchholz HW, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep-Oct;123(5):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of hypertension immediately following kidney transplantation] Schuldt HH, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Feb;79(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urodynamic results before and after operative treatment of stress incontinence in the female] Voigt R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jul;78(7):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach resection and intragastric acidity. Antagonism of acid and reflux?] Schumpelick V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(22):1374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebellar complications following operations in the spinal region] Siedschlag WD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985; 46(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and postoperative dysregulations of blood pressure, heart rate, body temperature, respiratory frequency and blood glucose in operations of tumors in ventricles I–III] Woschick E. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):46–51 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocele after renal transplant: considerations based on a clinical case] Dean P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec; 36(6):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sudden death in surgically treated tetralogy of Fallot (clinical conference)] Corrado D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep;15(9):897–902 (Ita)
[Changes in sexual activity in surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Bernardo B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):19–21 (Ita)
[Postoperative subphrenic abscesses. A clinical contribution] Guarnieri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30; 41(11–12):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Broncho–pleural fistula after pneumonectomy of carcinoma of the lung] Sciannameo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transmission electron microscopy study of the thrombogenicity of arterial microanastomoses] Baffoni A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early appearance of pigmented biliary calculi in a patient undergoing jejunoileal bypass for severe obesity] Michieletto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31; 77(13):517–21 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of hemorrhagic gastritis after esophageal transection extended devascularization in variceal patients] Satani H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):29–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of re–expansion pulmonary edema after right middle and lower lobectomy] Nishida T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;34(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of deep vein thrombosis after coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;34(4):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of hyponatremia due to resetting of osmostat with cavernous angioma of the anterior third ventricle and hypernatremia following its operation] Shoji M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;74(10):1420–6 (Jpn)
[Urinary calculi associated with total proctocolectomy] Iwama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremities in operated–on patients: risk factors and early diagnosis] Wencel D. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1985;31:53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombophlebitis of lower limbs: its incidence and the effect of its prevention in parturients and patients after gynecological operations] Uszyński M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphatic pseudocysts as a complication of operations using the Wertheim–Meigs method] Zieliński J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb;57(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of position and movement of the eyeballs after the operation for retinal detachment] Hruby K.
Klin Oczna 1986 Jan;88(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of recurrent ascites after a kidney transplantation in a patient treated by repeated peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 5; 40(31):883–4 (Pol)
[Exacerbation of chronic ulcers of the stomach and duodenum as a cause of severe postoperative complications] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peptic ulcer of the cologastric anastomosis following esophagoplasty] Popovici Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rare cause of late intestinal occlusion following coloesophagoplasty: left colic artery compression] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dislocations of the crystalline lens. Incidence, treatment, results] Băgăluţ E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgery of the posterior segment of the eye and sympathetic ophthalmia] Corbu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgically induced acute necrotic retinopathy] Oţeanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Maxillary paradental cyst appearing 26 years after radical maxilloethmoidal treatment] Bertesteanu A, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1983 Apr–Jun;28(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Kolesov AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of recurrence of dysphagie after surgical treatment of cardiospasm] Chernousov AF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obstruction of left ventricular ejection in mitral prosthesis] Markhasina IP. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):82–4 (Rus)
[Functional risk factors in cardiac surgery in complicated heart defects] Vinnitskaia RS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[False aneurysm of the heart after resection of a post–infarction aneurysm] Belov IuV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):112–5 (Rus)
[Postoperative intestinal infarction] Gagarin VV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):91–5 (Rus)
[Complications after operations on the stomach conducted by the general surgical method and by laser scalpel] Koshelev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):101–5 (Rus)
[Early complications of vagotomy] Manevich VL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):107–11 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of subhepatic abscesses after operations on the abdominal organs] Mazurik MF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):115–7 (Rus)
[Role of the method of shaping the gastroenteric anastomosis during Billroth II gastric resection in the development of the dumping syndrome and afferent loop syndrome] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of predicting infectious complications after surgery in patients with congenital heart defects] Ovsianikov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):100–3 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications in hepatic alveococcosis] Shikhman SM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):94–9 (Rus)
[Causes of early thrombotic reocclusions in patients with acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the extremities] Stepanov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):98–101 (Rus)
[Hazards and complications of fundoplication by the Nissen method] Utkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; (3):88–91 (Rus)
[Errors and hazards in the surgery of esophageal diverticula] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):103–7 (Rus)
[Significance of the initial immunological status of surgical patients for the prognosis of complications] Veselov AIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early complications in gastrointestinal surgery (a review of the literature)] Visaitov BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):138–43 (118 ref.) (Rus)
[Anal incompetence as a consequence of procedural and technical errors in the surgical correction of anorectal developmental defects in children] Avaliani LV, et al.
Klin Khir 1986;(6):70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis, symptoms and diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux and reflux gastritis in chronic calculous cholecystitis and following cholecystectomy] Dotsenko SA.
Klin Khir 1985;(8):64–8 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Determining the degree of surgical risk in emergency abdominal surgery] Makar DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the methods of blood substitution during the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritonitis as a complication of the surgical treatment of gastric peptic ulcer] Rudenko AS. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):59 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of acute postoperative pancreatitis] Skopintseva AI. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis] Bolko IuG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of electrocardiographic examination in the prognosis of postoperative complications in patients with prostatic adenoma] Sveshchinskii ML. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of anesthesia in the development of postoperative infectious complications in thoracic oncological surgery] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological states following vagotomy] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acalculous postoperative cholecystitis] Khorev GN.
Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):130–1 (Rus)
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of urinary calculi in children] Solov'ev AE. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May; 136(5):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of postoperative complications of graded anterior radial keratotomy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of previous and concomitant lung pathology on the postoperative complications in patients with lung cancer] Nguyen KD. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pleural mesothelioma after therapeutic artificial pneumothorax] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of the renal graft] Mompó JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of warm post–ischemia renal damage in the surgery of complex lithiasis (I)] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):381–8 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retrospective study of 101 renal transplants. III: Urinary complications] Urmeneta Sanromá JM, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Retrospective study of 101 renal transplants. IV: Other surgical complications] Zudaire Bergera JJ, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complication and survival in reconstructive surgery of the head and neck] Suárez Nieto C, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986;13(1):5–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thrombosis of the renal vein in the transplanted kidney] Berenguer A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun;39(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Avoidable complications during and after transurethral resections] Marberger H. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 38(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ureteral fistula after renal transplant. Surgical treatment] Muruamendiaraz V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun; 39(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Iatrogenic gaseous sequestration. Pathogenesis] Torés Falcó C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neuropathologic lesions in heart transplants] Montero CG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 24;86(20):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tension pneumoencephalos following evacuation of a bilateral chronic subdural hematoma (letter)] Nolla Sallas J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):465–6 (Spa)
[Systemic cryptococcosis (letter)] Torras J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1985 Nov;177(8):421–3 (Spa)
[Hemorrhage in postoperative resuscitation in congenital cardiopathies under extracorporeal circulation] Quinzá T, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[False aneurysms of the ascending aorta post cardiac surgery] Gosálbez F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetes insipidus as a complication of surgery of the hypophysis] Valadez F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul–Sep; 37(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[The first description of the Irvine syndrome] Hruby K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Dec;187(6):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in the concentration of secretory immunoglobulin A in tears during post–operative inflammation of the eye. Sand B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 64(2):212–5
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in transplant recipients [letter] Hiesse C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):301
Infectious complications in adults with bone marrow transplantation and T–cell depletion of donor marrow. Increased susceptibility to fungal infections. Pirsch JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):619–31
Anergy and the severely ill surgical patient. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):117–20
Host defense mechanisms in elective and emergency vascular surgery: predicting septic–related mortality. Christou NV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):338–42
Lack of modulation of postoperative immunosuppression by isotonic amino acid infusion. Neuvonen P, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):160–5
In vitro effect of interleukin 2 on depression of cell–mediated immune response after surgery. Akiyoshi T, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1985 Sep;15(5):375–8
Development of bullous pemphigoid after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Report of a case. Ueda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):320–2
[Use of 3d generation immunoglobulins in a surgical intensive care unit] Silenzi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):325–34 (Ita)
[Immunosuppression and postoperative infections: a rational approach to the problem] Farina EC, et al.
Minerva Chir 1986 Apr 30;41(8):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postresection gastritis from the immunological viewpoint] Zemlianol AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin E2 level in tears during postoperative inflammation of the eye. Gluud BS, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):375–9
D–lactate encephalopathy. Thurn JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):717–21
Comparative study of biochemical characteristics of the fluids in otitis media with effusion and postoperative maxillary cysts. Yagi T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S67–9
Nutritional assessment and postoperative complications in elderly patients undergoing emergency appendectomy. Arnbjörnsson E. **Curr Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):457–61
Transient impairment of tubular reabsorption of calcium (TRCa) after renal transplantation. Revúsová V, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(4):359–63
[Postoperative hypoparathyroidism: calcium and phosphate metabolism and serum 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and the effectiveness of treatment with vitamin D3] Sawicki A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Metabolic changes produced by surgical stress and postoperative liver failure in liver disease patients] Fluture V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May-Jun;35(3):221-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary cytomegalovirus infection following open heart surgery. Endresen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(4):423-8

[Entamoeba histolytica as the cause of urinary tract infection after cystectomy and internal urinary diversion with an ileocecal bladder] Gutschik E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3907-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative herpetic encephalitis. Value of Klapper's diagnostic method] Saux P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1985;4(5):430-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-microbiological investigation in septic complications after gastrointestinal surgery. A multicenter study] Battezzati M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30; 41(11-12):965-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Complications after pancreatic resection for acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Nordback I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan; 152:49-54

Mortality, morbidity and long-term results in surgically treated hyperthyroid patients. Review of 597 cases. Palestini N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):509-13

Complications and mortality during treatment of fractures of the upper end of the femur in patients incl. diabetics. (Analysis of 597 cases treated in 1968-1979). Pospíšil M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(3-4):127-52

Decreased morbidity and mortality after pancreatoduodenectomy. Grace PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):141-9

Survival following hepatic transplantation in the cyclosporine era. Williams JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jun; 52(6):291-3

Preoperative pulmonary function testing to predict postoperative morbidity and mortality. Gass GD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):127-35

Adult liver transplantation: an analysis of the early causes of death in 40 consecutive cases. Cuervas-Mons V, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):495-501

Acute renal failure in the intensive care unit today. Cameron JS. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(2):64-70 (45 ref.)

Mortality from gastric cancer following gastric surgery for peptic ulcer. Caygill CP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):929-31

Assessing surgical risks in a population: patient histories before and after cholecystectomy. Roos NP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(5):571-8

Long-term results after mitral and aortic valve replacement in childhood and adolescence. Rupprath G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:312-6

[Is the present classification of surgical risk in elective surgery of older patients acceptable?] Mann M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Mar 21;125(12):372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Follow-up after splenectomy in adults] Dürig M.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1985;30:39-42 **(Ger)**

[Cholecystectomy in liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension--limited surgical indications and increased surgical risk?] Koussouris P, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul; 57(7):444-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival rate and function in horizontal laryngeal and total laryngeal resection] Mann W, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 May;65(5):282-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insurance potential for patients with heart valve prostheses] Grond A. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Jul 1; 38(4):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant kidney tumors in old age--postoperative complications and mortality] Latal D, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Nov 8;97(21):822-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications following Björk-Shiley and Carpentier-Edwards heart valve replacements] Mühlberger V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun;75(6):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following duodenohemipancreatectomy. Results of 112 patients 1974-1983] Meyer J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(20):1242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of ability to withstand lung resections and post-operative survival in patients with respiratory disorders and bronchogenic carcinoma] Nitta S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;86(9):1038-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of fatal postoperative outcome in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Zubarev RP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):98-101 **(Rus)**

[Errors in performing operations on the stomach and intestines] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative mortality in acute appendicitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative mortality and means of reducing it in patients with lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(10):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open heart surgery in the septuagenarian. Experience in 190 cases] González Santos JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

The ostomy. 2. What can go wrong. Boarini J.
Am J Nurs 1985 Dec;85(12):1358-62

The role of an intensive care unit in a community hospital. A ten-year review with observations on utilization past, present, and future. Nelson JB Jr. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov; 120(11):1233-6

Liver transplantation: implications for critical care nursing. Smith SL. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov;14(6):617-28

[Insufficiency of blood volume after the surgery of children with Fallot's syndrome: treatment and nursing care] Lin WH. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):111-2 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity in diabetic and nondiabetic patients after abdominal surgery. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(5):445-7

Incidence of osteonecrosis after renal transplantation. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct; 56(5):413-5

Increased incidence of pancreas-related complications in patients with postoperative pancreatitis. Bragg LE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):694-7

Incidence and associated mortality of retained common bile duct stones. Rogers AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):690-3

The risks of surgery in obese patients. Pasulka PS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Apr;104(4):540-6 (70 ref.)

Stroke following coronary artery bypass grafting: a ten-year study. Gardner TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec; 40(6):574-81

Nausea and vomiting after strabismus surgery in preschool children. Hardy JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan; 33(1):57-62

Effect of surgical trauma and polylactate cubes and granules on the incidence of alveolar osteitis in mandibular third molar extraction wounds. Brekke JH, et al.
Can Dent Assoc J 1986 Apr;52(4):315-9

Morbidity of internal sphincterotomy for anal fissure and stenosis. Walker WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):832-5

Complications following laryngectomy. Shemen LJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(3):185-91

Low incidence of post-transfusion hepatitis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Watanabe A, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1986 Jun;33(3):95-7

Operative morbidity after shunt surgery for portal hypertension. Fegiz G, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct-Dec; 70(4):301-3

Infections in renal transplant recipients in Israel. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 21(10):791-7

Gastric partitioning for morbid obesity: postoperative weight loss, technical complications, and protein status. Graney AS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):630-5

Infections in renal transplant recipients. Sharma RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec;33(12):757, 759, 761

Long-term morbidity and mortality in morbidly obese adolescents after jejunoileal bypass. Silber T, et al.
J Pediatr 1986 Feb;108(2):318-22

Morbidity and mortality of radical cystectomy (1971-78 and 1978-85). Hendry WF. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):395-400

The morbidity of perineal wounds following abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Petrelli N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):138-40

Late outcome of untreated asymptomatic carotid disease following cardiovascular operations. Barnes RW, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1985 Nov;2(6):843-9

Axillofemoral bypass: a tool with a limited role. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):757-63

Mural degeneration in the glutaraldehyde-tanned umbilical vein graft: incidence and implications. Hasson JE, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1986 Sep;4(3):243-50

Tracheostomy in intensive care setting. Dayal VS, et al.
Laryngoscope 1986 Jan;96(1):58-60

Comparative study of otologic surgery in outpatient and hospital settings. Dickins JR. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul; 96(7):774-85

Nasal surgery in children with cystic fibrosis: complications and risk management. Reilly JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1491-3

Influence of the internal-mammary-artery graft on 10-year survival and other cardiac events. Loop FD, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 2;314(1):1-6

Rare events associated with tubal sterilizations: an international experience. Chi IC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1986 Jan;41(1):7-19 (38 ref.)

Postoperative changes of the morbidity of 300 free-flap donor sites. Colen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):948-53

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study on medical versus surgical treatment for stable angina--progress report. Section 11. The effect of coronary artery bypass surgery on the incidence of myocardial infarction and hospitalization. Murphy ML, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1986 Jan-Feb;28(4):309-17

Long-term follow-up of Björk-Shiley mitral valve replacement. 10 years' experience. Harjula A, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(1):79-84

Comparative analysis of tilting disc and ball valve prosthesis in aortic position. Mattila S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986;20(1):75-7

Coecocystoplasty: an evaluation of operative results. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):21-5

[The significance of overweight for the occurrence of primary complications after the surgical treatment of breast hypertrophy] Gerner N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4; 147(45):3578-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intensive care and hospital infection problems in abdominal surgery] Roche A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov; 26(10):811-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis and its postoperative complications. Apropos of a series of 8738 cases] Cortesi N, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1985 Oct;122(10):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of geographic location on the incidence of postoperative deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Bossart WW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):930-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of surgical risk] De Ritis G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1985 Apr;51(4):151-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications following total knee replacement] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):35-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative aerodigestive problems and cervical complications in esophagoplasty operations] Bucur A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1986 Apr-Jun;31(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Postoperative peptic ulcer. The experience of the 1st Surgical Clinic of Iaşi] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complications following liver resections] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):106-10 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in treating perforating duodenal ulcers by vagotomy] Seniutovich RV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul;(7):114-7 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the complications following pylorotomy in children] Popovich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Early closure of transversostomy does not increase the rate of local complications] Sandelin KB, et al.
Lakartidningen 1985 Nov 27;82(48):4215-6 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Generalized toxoplasmosis in a renal transplant patient (letter)] Guérin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):979 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic changes after elective surgery for duodenal ulcer. Lygidakis NJ. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:139-44

Endoscopic follow-up after resection for gastric or duodenal ulcer. Ovaska JT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr; 152:289-95

Further experience with ultrasound examinations in the postoperative brain. de Slegte RG, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1986;81(3-4):106-12

Cancer of the gastric stump. Loscos JM, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Apr;32(2):75-7

Endoscopic surveillance for cancer of the gastric stump. Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):117-8

Factors influencing flexor tendon adhesions. Gelberman RH, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Feb;1(1):35-42

Paradoxical embolism after surgery. Sperber SJ, et al.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Apr 15;21(4):159-60, 162

The effects on colonic mucosa of transposition to the stomach. Ratto GB, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul-Sep; 70(3):237-41

Ossifying surgical scar in Forestier's disease. Weisz GM.
Int Surg 1985 Jul-Sep;70(3):273

Pathology report on the foldable silicone posterior chamber lens. Crawford JB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):297-300

Clinicopathologic observations of a silicone posterior chamber lens in a primate model. Fogle JA, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 May;12(3):281-4

Report of an incarcerated Lynell anterior chamber intraocular lens. Kreter JK, et al.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 May;12(3):300-2

Pseudophakic posterior iris chafing syndrome. Masket S.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 May;12(3):252-6

Pathologic findings of an explanted silicone intraocular lens. Newman DA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):292-7

Effect of submuscular versus intramuscular placement of ulnar nerve: experimental model in the primate. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):117-9

Postoperative changes of intrahepatic portal veins in biliary atresia--a 3-D reconstruction study. Ohuchi N, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jan;21(1):10-4

Pathologic features of surgically excised human umbilical vein grafts. Guidoin R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):146-54

Lung diseases after bone marrow transplantation. Results of a clinical, radiological, histological, immunological and lung function study. Link H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;64(13):595-614

Nasofrontal abscess following rhinoplasty. Barat M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1523–5

Neurosarcoid reaction in association with a ruptured ACA–aneurysm. Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):42–4

Neuropathology of heart transplantation: 23 cases. Montero CG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1149–54

Postsurgical focal testicular infarct. Nistal M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):149–51

[Skull deformities as sequela of unilateral mandibular dysbalance. 4. Secondary changes in the mandible] Mildschlag HG, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topographic studies on the pathogenesis of postoperative pareses in the area supplied by the brachial plexus] Zeuke W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and pathology of acute and chronic pseudoobstruction of the colon] Helpap B, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jan;57(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inflammatory stenoses of the rectal anastomosis: a complication of nonresorbable suture material] Kux M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer of the large intestine—a sequela of ureterosigmoidostomy] Schwab A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exploratory studies of the common incidence of cholelithiasis, status following cholecystectomy and colonic cancer] Machnik G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corneal endothelial damage caused by primary implantation of anterior chamber lenses] Bigar F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Video specular microscopy and automatic morphometry of the corneal endothelium following extracapsular cataract extraction] Fabian E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The anterior chamber lens 25 years later] Hofmann H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):543 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wide-angle endothelial microscopy in cataract surgery] Kohl M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic changes in anterior levatorplasty] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma of the nailbed under a skin graft] Steen M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul;18(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normalization of uremic skin changes following kidney transplantation] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr;37(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[54–year–old patient with severe dyspnea 6 months after the implantation of a peritoneovenous shunt] Gerbes AL, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):720–4 (Ger)

[Effect of neodymium YAG laser treatment of glaucoma on endothelial cell density of the cornea] Schrems W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topography of the corneal endothelium following surgical trauma] Winter R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypotension syndrome caused by shrinkage of the lens capsule] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scar neuroma following cholecystectomy. Differential diagnostic aspects and review of the literature] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):319–22 (Ger)

[Histologically controlled ultrasound findings in the transplanted kidney] Kathrein H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Was the prognosis of gallstone disease improved? Analysis of 9,489 cholelithiasis sections] Grosse H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 15;40(20):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regression of heart hypertrophy in patients with operated aortic valve diseases] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic hemorrhagic complications in gynecologic laparoscopies—report of 2 cases with a fatal course] Lignitz E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Testicular biopsy findings following orchiopexy] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(9):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor degeneration of an autogenous ovarian transplant] Hamann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial late abscesses following injuries caused by grenade splinters] Waldbaur H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical studies on nephrotic syndrome after renal transplantation] Morozumi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov;27(11):1523–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative complications of metal–metal, noncemented total hip arthroplasty] Baciu CC, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Perforated postoperative peptic ulcer (PPPU)] Tircoveanu E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rare complication of the ligation of a patient ductus arteriosus] Mukhametrakhimov FF. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):85–6 (Rus)

[Rare complication following gastrectomy] Riabov BD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):131 (Rus)

[Respiratory distress syndrome] Novikova RI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):54–5 (Rus)

[Gastric stress ulcer occurring after truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Petrik EI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):74 (Rus)

[Phlegmon of the gastric stump with perforation in the early postoperative period] Borodin IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):58–9 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the oculomotor muscles after the surgical treatment of strabismus] Aubakirova AZh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A 29–year–old male with jaundice, abdominal pain and distension after a transplant of allogeneic bone marrow for acute leukemia (clinical conference)] Pons Romero F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):472–9 (Spa)

[Compartment syndrome after Mb Hirschsprung surgery] Sehlin J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 4;82(49):4323–4 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A manometric study of anorectal function after surgery for anal fistula, with special reference to incontinence. Sainio P. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):695–700

Pathophysiological mechanisms of intraoperative and postoperative hearing deficits in cerebellopontine angle surgery: an experimental study. Sekiya T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(3–4):142–51

Selective osmoreceptor dysfunction presenting as intermittent hypernatremia following surgery for a pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Arem R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1217–24

Resolution of postoperative ileus in humans. Condon RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):574–81

Misleading "pulmonary wedge pressure" after pneumonectomy: its importance in postoperative fluid therapy. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):192–6

Abnormal left heart function after operation for atrial septal defect. Davies H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):747–53

Lung fluid and protein flux during postoperative sepsis. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(2):121–36

Intractable meralgia paresthetica after repeated abdominal surgery. Synek VM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):103–6

Ventricular preexcitation following catheter ablation of the His bundle in concealed WPW syndrome. Steinbeck G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7(5):444–8

Results of flexor tendon surgery in zone II. Strickland JW. **Hand Clin** 1985 Feb;1(1):167–79

A prospective study of shoulder disability resulting from radical and modified neck dissections. Remmler D, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(4):280–6

Pulmonary function after transverse or midline incision in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease. Becquemin JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):247–51

The mechanism of pneumocephalus formation in patients with CSF fistulas. Walker FO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):203–5

Gait kinematics in below–knee child amputees: a force plate analysis. Lewallen R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):291–8

Late return of function after intrathoracic torsion of the spleen in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Thorup J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):722–4

Oesophageal function following transection for varices. An assessment using barium swallow, oesophageal scintiscanning and manometry. Spence RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):360–3

Urodynamic changes in urethrovesical function after radical hysterectomy. Scotti RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):111–20

Sexual function after radical prostatectomy. Pontes JE, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):123–6

Urodynamic investigation predicts bladder dysfunction at an early stage after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for cancer. Aagaard J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):564–8

Reduction of azathioprine in renal transplant patients with chronic hepatitis. Farge D, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):55–9

Changes in intramuscular pressure in the leg during surgery. A study of a possible mechanical factor for the development of deep vein thrombosis. Norgren L, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):43–6

There are no reliable preoperative markers of postoperative persistent left ventricular dysfunction. Hess OM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:95–9

Preoperative markers of postoperative persistent severe left ventricular dysfunction. Rudolph W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:90–4

Late myocardial dysfunction after valve replacement in aortic regurgitation: features and pre–operative markers. Vahanian A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:108–13

Comparison of results of anorectal manometry performed after surgery for anorectal malformations and repeated three years later. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr;41(2):97–100

[Arrhythmia after atrial correction of transposition of the great vessels. Holter recording study of 123 surgically treated patients] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Concept of the complex therapy of pathophysiologic changes in the postoperative period—prolonged anesthesia] Borchert K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(5):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of Woodbridge tubes (spiral wire tubes)] Wendt M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ability to cough following large upper abdominal and thoracoabdominal interventions] Seibt J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb;21(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of hip force orientation of the fracture surface of hip joint prostheses] Möser M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;33(6):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra– and perioperative acoustic evoked brain stem potentials in cerebellopontile angle operations] Schramm J, et al. **HNO** 1985 Nov;33(11):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work of breathing in spontaneous respiration with continuous positive airway pressure] Kellermann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Persisting volume overload of the left ventricle following surgical correction of chronic aortic insufficiency] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Mar;75(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of postoperative swelling conditions following joint operations] Schoberth H. **Z Lymphol** 1985 Dec;9(2):68–72 (Ger)

[Intracardiac flow dynamic alterations with a prosthetic mitral valve studied by pulsed Doppler technique] Kitabatake A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Jun;15(2):469–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of hepatic perfusion pressure on hepatic insufficiency after open heart surgery in congenital heart disease] Onitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urodynamic studies in the diagnosis and treatment of altered bladder emptying following prostatic adenomectomy] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Changes in the pulmonary blood flow of patients with respiratory complications after the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Chernobrovyl NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of gastric motor and evacuatory functions after organ–conserving operations for peptic ulcer] Florikian AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):69–70 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indices in refractory anemia subsequent to lung resection] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[T and B lymphocyte function of patients with infectious complications after surgery for congenital heart defects] Matiushin IF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of subcutaneous salbutamol on postoperative pulmonary function in patients undergoing elective cholecystectomy. Adelhøj B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):722–5

Effects of a thermal ceiling on postoperative hypothermia. Henneberg S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):602–6

A controlled study on the effect of epidural analgesia with local anaesthetics and morphine on morbidity after abdominal surgery. Hjortsø NC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):790–6

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolisms in general surgery by the combination of heparin and dihydroergotamine. Sándor T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(2):107–14

Prevention of thrombosis after hip fracture surgery. Comparison of dextran 70 with and without dihydroergotamine. Fredin H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):681–4

Studies on prevention of intra–abdominal adhesion formation by fibrin sealant. An experimental study in rats. Lindenberg S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):525–7

The role of lumbar epidural anaesthesia as antithrombotic prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Modig J. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):589–94

A comparative study on the suppresion of peritoneal adhesion formation in the rat. Marais C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):267–71

Pacemaker infections. A clinical study with special reference to prophylactic use of some isoxazolyl penicillins. Bluhm G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;699:1–62

Post–operative thromboembolism in neurosurgery. A study on the prophylactic effect of calf muscle stimulation plus dextran compared to low–dose heparin. Boström S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):83–9

Single–dose intravenous tinidazole prophylaxis in abdominal hysterectomy. Evaldson GR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):361–5

Effect of intraperitoneal instillation of 32% dextran 70 on

postoperative adhesion formation after tubal surgery. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(5):437–41

The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone–iodine as an disinfectant in eye surgery. Klie F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):67–71

The effect of naproxen on the ocular inflammatory response following extracapsular lens extraction in rabbits. Pritchett PM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):519–24

Particulate contamination in eye surgery. Winding O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):629–33

Pericardial closure. Bahn CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May; 151(5):612–5

Low incidence of urologic complications after renal transplantation. Santiago–Delpin EA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):374–7

Pneumatic compression devices for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis (DVT). Baker WH, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):371–3

Transdermal hyoscine (scopolamine) and postoperative vomiting [editorial] Aronson JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–3

Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting. Uppington J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan; 41(1):16–20

Failure of epidural anesthesia to prevent postoperative paralytic ileus. Wallin G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):292–7

Cardiac risk in noncardiac geriatric surgery [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):887–8

Protection against hepatitis B after marrow transplantation [letter] Irinondo A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug; 105(2):293–4

Reduction of infection after cardiac surgery: a clinical trial. Ferrazzi P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):321–5

Randomized comparison of cefamandole, cefazolin, and cefuroxime prophylaxis in open–heart surgery. Slama TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):744–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis in patients undergoing dermatologic surgery. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):799–801

Rarity of failure of penicillin prophylaxis to prevent postsplenectomy sepsis. Zarrabi MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1207–8 (18 ref.)

Prevention of post–cataract extraction ptosis [letter] Bullock JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):972

The effect of intraocular silicone oil on anterior chamber oxygen pressure in cats. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1063–4

Postoperative hyphema in cataract surgery with scleral flap technique [letter] Moses L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 104(6):793

Pitfalls in intranasal laser surgery and how to avoid them. Selkin SG. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):285–9

The management of eyelid laxity during lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Shagets FW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;112(7):729–32

The effect of antibiotic therapy on recovery after tonsillectomy in children. A controlled study. Telian SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun; 112(6):610–5

Antacid vs sucralfate in preventing acute gastrointestinal tract bleeding in abdominal aortic surgery. A randomized trial in 50 patients. Borrero E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul; 121(7):810–2

Middle ear irrigation during insertion of ventilation tubes. Balkany TJ, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S265–7

Effects of verapamil in the prevention of warm ischaemia induced acute renal failure in dogs. Eisinger DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):391–6

Postoperative backache: the use of an inflatable wedge. O'Donovan N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):280–3

Low molecular weight heparin once daily compared with conventional low–dose heparin twice daily. A prospective double–blind multicentre trial on prevention of postoperative thrombosis. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):204–8

Perioperative complications in obstructive jaundice: therapeutic considerations. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):942–5 (85 ref.)

The inhibition of flexor tendon adhesions. Green S, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Spring;46(1):16–21

The role of Na–hylan in reducing postsurgical tendon adhesions. Weiss C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Spring;46(1):9–15

The preoperative electrocardiogram as an indicator of risk in major noncardiac surgery. Carliner NH, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):134–7

The use of dihydroergotamine and heparin in the prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis. Comerota AJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5 Suppl):389S–395S

A meta–analysis of the studies of dihydroergotamine plus heparin in the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. Gent M, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5 Suppl):396S–400S

Perioperative hypertension in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: shorter duration under regional block anesthesia. Corson JD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I1–4

Warfarin versus dipyridamole–aspirin and pentoxifylline–aspirin for the prevention of prosthetic heart valve thromboembolism: a prospective randomized clinical trial. Mok CK, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1059–63

Verapamil prevents post–transplant oliguric renal failure. Duggan KA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;24(6):289–91

Hyaluronic acid and its effect on postoperative adhesions in the rabbit flexor tendon. A preliminary look. Thomas SC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):281–9

Long–term survival of a free fat graft in the spinal canal. A 40–month postlaminectomy case report. Weisz GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):204–6

Greenfield vena caval filter for management of selected cases of venous thromboembolic disease following hip surgery. A report of five cases. Woolson ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):201–6

Cefuroxime versus ceftriaxone prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. Geroulanos S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(3):201–5

Short–term prophylactic antibiotic for elective abdominal hysterectomy: how short? Gonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):229–34

A randomized clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section: maternal morbidity, risk factors and bacteriological changes. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):117–24

Predictive indices for the identification of high–risk patients. Dionigi R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):201–6

Use of defibrotide in renal transplantation in man. Bonomini V, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:48–50

Effectiveness of defibrotide for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in gynecological surgery: a double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Ciavarella N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:39–41

Thrombosis prophylaxis in visceral surgery with the low molecular weight heparin fragment Kabi 2165 (7,500 and 2,500 anti–Xa IU/day). Koller M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16 Suppl 2:69–70

Effectiveness of defibrotide for prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis after general surgery: a double–blind, placebo–controlled clinical trial. Mozzi E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:36–8

Prevention of complications in hand therapy. Mackin EJ. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):429–47 (55 ref.)

Hematologic care of the surgical patient. Berkman SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):124DD, 124GG–124HH, 124JJ passim

How to reduce complications in treatment of cervical spine trauma. Dunn EJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:155–62

Ambroxol for prophylaxis and treatment of bronchopulmonary complications after chest surgery. Romanini BM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(2):123–7

Use of a thymic factor in the prevention of postoperative infections. Terrizzi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):243–8

Modification of the Kratz incision with a scleral marking and a temporary silk suture for astigmatic control. Alpar JJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):491–3

Bacterial endocarditis. Clinical considerations and prophylaxis. Anderson GS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):332–6

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease following hip and knee surgery. Hull RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;68(1):146–50

Arthroscopy—"no–problem surgery". An analysis of complications in two thousand six hundred and forty cases. Sherman OH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb; 68(2):256–65

Improved surgical technique for carotid endarterectomy. Gonzalez LL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):58–62

Prevention of cholesterol embolism (trash foot) during aorto–iliac reconstruction using a blood filtering device. Robicsek F. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):63–4

Carcinoma of the external auditory canal: removal and prevention of stenosis. Buecker JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):598–600

Single– or multiple–dose antibiotic prophylaxis? [letter] Daschner FD. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):307–8

The continent jejunal reservoir in Crohn's colitis. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 May;27(5):119–21

Use of steroids during orthognathic surgery [letter] Bourke DL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):2–3

No tube regimen in gastric surgery (a study of 201 cases). Dornirajan N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;31(2):102–4

Insulin and sepsis. Kowli SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):11–5

Ranitidine or aluminium hydroxide as prophylaxis against gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation. Griffin PJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):88–90

Oxidized cellulose for preventing adnexal adhesions. Hixson C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):58–60

Liquid silicone for the prevention of pelvic adhesions. O'Leary JA. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):761–3

Prophylaxis of complications after urological abdominal surgery by substitution of plasma proteins. Bauer HW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):174–7

Complications of tracheal reconstruction. Incidence, treatment, and prevention. Grillo HC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):322–8

Prevention of reperfusional damage from ischemic myocardium. Kao RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):106–14

Prevention of retrosternal adhesions after pericardiotomy. Mathisen SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul; 92(1):92–8

Antiplatelet drugs and the incidence of thromboembolic complications of the St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Ribeiro PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):92–8

Relationship of spinal cord blood flow to vascular anatomy during thoracic aortic cross–clamping and shunting. Svensson LG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 91(1):71–8

Distal in situ vein bypass torsion—a technique to avoid it. Corson JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Aug;4(2):199–200

Reduced aortic cross–clamp time in high–risk patients with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Purdy RT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):820–3

How well does the activated partial thromboplastin time predict postoperative hemorrhage? Suchman AL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):750–3

Indicators of surgical risk [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1422–3

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis [letter] Bounameaux H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):456

Lower risk of thromboembolic disease after total hip replacement with non–cemented than with cemented prostheses. Francis CW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):769–71

Clinical importance of nutritional index in surgery [letter] Ortega J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1162

Stretching after abdominal surgery [letter] Wilson B. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):810

Intraoperative BAER monitoring and hearing preservation in the treatment of acoustic neuromas. Abramson M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1318–22

Desmopressin acetate to reduce blood loss after cardiac surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):834–5

Cytomegalovirus immune globulin and seronegative blood products to prevent primary cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplantation. Bowden RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1006–10

Bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial] Harker LA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1446–8

Treatment with desmopressin acetate to reduce blood loss after cardiac surgery. A double–blind randomized trial. Salzman EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29; 314(22):1402–6

Overwhelming infection after splenectomy: a challenge to preventive medicine. Craig JB, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Nov; 46(11):570–1

Comparison of the effect of continuous positive airway pressure and blowing bottles on functional residual capacity after abdominal surgery. Heitz M, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(3):277–84

Acyclovir prophylaxis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Lundgren G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 47:137–44

Acyclovir and renal transplantation. Pettersson E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;47:145–8

Effectiveness of anticoagulants. Hirsh J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1986 Jan;12(1):21–37 (96 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis in surgical patients: possible laboratory predictors. Blanchard SA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1161–3

Prevention of acute tubular necrosis after transplantation: effect of pretransplantation volume expansion. Rajagopalan PR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):972–4

Anticoagulants and the formation of lymphocysts after pelvic lymphadenectomy in gynecologic and oncologic operations. Kragt H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr; 162(4):361–4

Preperitoneal synthetic mesh placement for recurrent hernias of the groin. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):285–6

The influence of preoperative total parenteral nutrition upon morbidity and mortality. Starker PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):569–74

The effects of methylprednisolone on complement–mediated neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):134–42

Measures of prevention and technical problems during reoperations in cardiac surgery. von der Emde J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;34(1):5–11 (30 ref.)

Prevention of fever and gram negative infection after open heart surgery by antiendotoxin. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):846–8

The influence of DDAVP infusion on the coagulation and fibrinolytic response to surgery. Melissari E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):54–7

Prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis by a combination of subcutaneous heparin with subcutaneous dihydroergotamine or oral sulphinpyrazone. Veth G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):570–3

Antithrombotic therapy in children and adolescents. Woods A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):289–301

Sodium hyaluronate in perspective: experiences from a four–year clinical trial. Percival SP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 6):616–20

Use of loop double–lumen drainage system to prevent postoperative urinary diversion leaks. Fisher DT, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):553

Antibiotic prophylaxis and urologic surgery. Love TA. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5 Suppl):2–5 (24 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of intravesical aminocaproic acid for bleeding after transurethral resection of prostate. Sharifi R, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):214–9

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis [clinical conference] Shockcor WT. **W Va Med J** 1986 Jun;82(6):173–8

Do all patients with mechanical heart valve prostheses need anticoagulant therapy? Dale J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:332–7

Anticoagulation is necessary in all patients with mechanical prostheses in sinus rhythm. Duveau D. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:326–31

Can early thromboembolic complications after valve replacement be avoided? Kure HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:302–4

Simultaneous superior and inferior vena cava pressure recordings in giant omphalocele repair—a possible guideline for prevention of postoperative circulatory complications. Gorenstein A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec; 40(6):329–32

[Experience of the Obstetrics and Gynecology Department of the 1st Workers Hospital in Sofia in preventing vaginal prolapse in vaginal hysterectomy] Bobchev T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rectal administration of metronidazole in the prevention of suppurative complications after appendectomy] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic episodes at the 1st Surgical Clinic of the Medical School Hospital in Olomouc] Grosmanová T. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Feb;65(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Noxyflex S in the prevention and therapy of intra-abdominal inflammatory complications] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia and emptying of the stomach] Adelhøj B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of beclomethasone on postoperative pulmonary function] Adelhøj B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22; 147(30):2379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of postoperative venous thrombosis. A comparison between low-dose heparin and graduated compression stockings] Koopmann HD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of salbutamol inhalation on postoperative pulmonary function] Petring OU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dihydroergotamine in connection with surgery] Wille-Jørgensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 24; 148(9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Low-dosage heparin combined with either dihydroergotamine or graduated supportive stockings. Combined prevention of thrombosis in colonic surgery] Wille-Jørgensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 24; 148(9):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does parenteral feeding before surgery decrease the surgical complications after surgery? A study in patients with Crohn's disease] van Hogezand RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 30;129(48):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in surgery: applications in digestive surgery] Raffi F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis for elective colorectal surgery. Multicenter study in Switzerland] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational practice of preventive antibiotic therapy in surgery] Vachon F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar;123(3):197–203 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low molecular weight heparins] Kher A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;34(1):61–9 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiated breathing and ventilation therapy following abdominal interventions] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on extravascular lung water following extra-corporeal circulation] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosage and possibilities for controlling thrombosis prevention with low-dose heparin] Busch M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal scopolamine (TTS-scopolamine) for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment, after care and secondary interventions following lower leg reconstruction by free tissue transfer] Biemer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar;57(3):140 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 2 years of quality control following general and vascular surgery in 3193 patients] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Sep;56(9):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continence-preserving proctocolectomy] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):263–70 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of complications in congenital diaphragmatic defects] Hümmer HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar;57(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anchoring rod and stress priming as new principles in cementless prosthetic retention] Lubinus HH, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):283–5 **(Ger)**

[Active alveolar expansion for prevention of postoperative atelectasis. Functional and clinical effectiveness] Adolf J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 13;110(50):1919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of venous thromboembolism] Schmitz-Huebner U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 6;111(23):906–8 **(Ger)**

[Risk reduction in Crohn disease] Husemann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 6;104(9):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and side effects of artificial ascites for adhesion prevention] Gauwerky J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of catheter jejunostomy in postoperative nutrition in abdominal surgical operations] Bodoky A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin prophylaxis in bone marrow transplants in children with various diseases] Ebell W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the incidence and course of CMV infections following kidney transplantation by passive immunization—initial experiences with a hyperimmunoglobulin] Hoyer J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of infection with cytomegaloviruses (CMV) following kidney transplantation and initial experiences with CMV gamma globulin prevention] Kaden J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for the occurrence of pneumonia caused by cytomegaloviruses in patients with bone marrow transplants during prevention with cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin] Schmeiser T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal astigmatism following cataract operations] Jacobi KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar; 188(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital staining of the conjunctiva for prevention of epithelial implantation cysts] Stangler-Zuschrott E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, severe aplastic anemia and stage IV neuroblastoma. Effect of antiviral prevention with anti-CMV-hyperimmunoglobulin and acyclovir] Ostendorf P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 15; 64(10):453–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How important is preservation of the accessory nerve in neck dissection?] Blessing R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;65(7):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How can restenosis following transverse resection of the trachea be prevented?] Scherer H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;64(11):599 **(Ger)**

[Preventability of the OPSI syndrome?] Cario WR, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the angiotensin II analog saralasin before donor nephrectomy on primary transplant function] Keller H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[I.v. famotidine versus i.v. ranitidine: intragastric pH behavior in surgical intensive care patients] Friedl W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;23(11):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits of endocarditis prevention in patients with prosthetic heart valves] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jan;75(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of physical measures in the postoperative prevention of thromboembolism. Commentary] Grossmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(24):1525–6 **(Ger)**

[Are there ways to prevent fatal postoperative lung embolism? Commentary] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(24):1520–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in hip surgery] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(11):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic mezlocillin therapy in cesarean section] Graff G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Controlled study of antibiotic prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in general surgery] Paternosto D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a drug inhibiting collagen synthesis (D-penicillamine) in the prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Gui D, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Feb;32(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tiropramide in the prevention of post-cholecystectomy disorders] Lelli A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Apr; 32(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of ceftezol in the prevention of infections in obstetrico-gynecologic surgery] Regallo M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mezlocillin in surgical prevention in orthopedics and traumatology] Zanasi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of post-spinal headache in general surgery, obstetrics and gynecology] Bernardini G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(11–12):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of ischemic colitis after aortic endoaneurysmectomy. Indications and technics of reimplantation of the lower mesenteric artery] Agus GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):273–6 **(Ita)**

[Statistical approach to the problem of the evaluation of surgical risk in the elderly patient. I. Multiple linear regression] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31; 41(10):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical approach to the problem of the evaluation of surgical risk in the elderly patient. II. Analysis of the principal components] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of short- and medium-term prevention with sisomicin in 2 groups of randomized surgical patients] Fuga G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of complications of surgical and endoscopic manipulations of the esophagus. Anatomic and physiopathologic bases] Triggiani E. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):237–9 **(Ita)**

[Use of pirenzepine in prevention of stress ulcers in high-risk surgical patients] Butti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12;77(20):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the administration of liver extract after surgical operations in urology] Kondoh K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cefmenoxime in protection against postoperative infection in common gynecological surgery] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Hatase T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology and treatment of multiple organ failure among hepatectomized cirrhotic patients] Hirasawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative deep venous thrombosis prevention with intermittent sequential compression] Watanabe H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1654–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and treatment of lung complications after thoracic surgery in aged patients] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;33(5):690–705 **(Jpn)**

[Operative ultrasonography during cardiac and peripheral vascular surgery] Machi J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of spinal cord injury after cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta] Oka Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effect of cimetidine, 16,16-dmPGE2 and vagotomy on hepatic regeneration for prevention of stress ulcer after hepatectomy] Urakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 83(4):784–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and limitation of postoperative barbiturate therapy in severe head injury] Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein-calorie malnutrition. Diagnosis and preoperative parenteral nutrition of patients at risk] Bentdal OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):908–11 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the effect of oral anticoagulants on the results of surgical treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities 2 years after the operation] Listewnik MJ. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1985;31:103–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of routine prevention of postoperative thrombotic complications] Basta A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascularization of the hypertrophic cervix uteri and the nature of hemorrhages after surgical conization followed by electrocoagulation] Uzar A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electric stimulation of phrenic nerves in pulmonary phthisiosurgery] Prilmak AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antithrombotic therapy on the patency of small-diameter vascular prostheses] Malinovskii NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of reducing complications of papillosphincteroplasty] Teterevlev IuA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):117–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged peridural anesthesia for preventing postvagotomy complications] Afanasenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of complications in the surgical correction of cryptorchism in children] Peterburgskii VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of anorectal atresia in boys] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific prevention of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower extremities in oncologic patients]

Tiutrin II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various types of correction of the pleural cavity volume in combined lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Kim'agarov IaE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of parenteral feeding in the prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in oncological patients] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-sparing operations in pyloroduodenal stenosis caused by peptic ulcer] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of preventing postoperative thromboembolic complications in patients with prostatic adenoma] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative recurrence after the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):130–4 **(Rus)**

[Rationale for complete continuous evacuation of hemo-synovial fluid following knee joint surgery (review of the literature and personal observations)] Redin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various cardiac glycosides on central hemodynamics after operations on the abdominal organs] Shanin SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of peptic ulcer] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppurative complications after appendectomy] Kulevich aIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of perioperative thromboembolism] Bakran I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Apr;108(4):163 **(Scr)**

[Impact of the mechanical and chemotherapeutic preparation of the colon in the genesis of postoperative complications] Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Indications and results] Prada Lorenzo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of a postoperative antibiotic following appendectomy: a randomized prospective study] Seco Gil JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Importance of vagotomy in the prevention of marginal ulcers in Whipple's procedure] Rojas Ortega S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Apr–Jun;51(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of 2-mercaptoethanol sodium sulfonate (Mesnum) in the prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation] Grañena A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reflections based on a questionnaire sent to Swedish surgery departments: therapy and routine check-ups after thyroid surgery] Christensen SB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 21;82(34):2782–3 **(Swe)**

[An extended urinary bladder is necessary when using the suprapubic bladder catheter] Lindell P. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 26;83(13):1173 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual function and somatopsychic reactions in vulvectomy-operated women and their partners. Andreasson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(1):7–10

Psychiatric aspects of cardiac surgery. Heller S, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;15:124–39

Renal transplantation and the new medical era. Levy NB. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;15:167–79

Sequelae of limb amputation. Lundberg SG, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;15:199–210

Hysterectomy and tubal ligation. Ryan M, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;15:180–98

Post-operative delirium. Tune L, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;15:51–68

Neuropsychiatric complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral protection by a barbiturate. Nussmeier NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):165–70

Correlation of the MMPI with lumbosacral spine fusion results. Prospective study. Turner RS, et al. **Spine** 1985 Dec;10(10):932–6

[Concentration and memory impairment in the later postoperative phase] Fassolt A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and sexual disorders following ablative operations in gynecology] Spengler A. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):47–52 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric disorders during convalescence after open heart surgery] Ochi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun;39(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A literature review. Breast-saving treatment gives psychosocial advantages—personal knowledge or pure belief?] Holmberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 9; 83(15):1385–7 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What consequences should be considered if an asymptomatic aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery is detected angiographically after performing an extra-intracranial by-pass for treatment of an internal carotid artery occlusion? Houdek M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):131–3

High-dose i.v. contrast in CT scanning of the postoperative lumbar spine. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):703–7

Angiographic and interventional radiologic considerations in liver transplantation. Cardella JF, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan; 146(1):143–53

CT evaluation of the pelvis after hemipelvectomy. Holbert JM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1233–9

CT of the sella turcica after transsphenoidal resection of pituitary adenomas. Kaplan HC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1131–40

Mediastinal position and air–fluid height after pneumonectomy: the effect of the respiratory cycle. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1173–6

Aortic dissection following coronary artery bypass surgery: diagnosis by CT. Archer AG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):142–5

Entrapment of below-the-knee bypass grafts. LeVeen RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):100–2

Hepatopetal collaterals after portal vein thrombosis following liver transplantation. Zajko AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):46–8

Ankle arthrodesis. Problems and pitfalls. Hagen RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):152–62

Radiographic and scintigraphic evaluation of total knee arthroplasty. Schneider R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr; (205):108–20

Heterotopic bone formation following total hip arthroplasty in ankylosing spondylitis. Sundaram NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):223–6

Leg length inequality after total hip arthroplasty. Turula KB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):163–8

Radiology of colonic interposition and its associated complications. Christensen LR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):233–40

Radiologically guided dilatation of stenotic gastroduodenal anastomosis. Hegedüs V, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(1):27–9

Retrograde examination of the small bowel in patients with an ileostomy. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986; 11(1):97–101

Alert diagnosis averts a potentially fatal obstruction. McVeigh M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Feb;41(2):101–3

Supracondylar fracture of the femur after total knee arthroplasty. Merkel KD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;68(1):29–43

Iatrogenic patellar malalignment following the Roux–Goldthwait procedure, corrected by dynamic intraoperative realignment. Report of two cases. Templeman D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 68(7):1096–8

The CAD hip arthroplasty. Five to ten-year follow-up. Thomas BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):640–6

Extrusion of bone graft after lumbar fusion: CT appearance. Coughlan JD. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):399–400

Computed tomography of vaginal cuff cyst: a late complication of hysterectomy. Davis MC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):354–6

CT findings in rectal cuff abscess following surgery for Hirschsprung disease. Donaldson JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):151–3

CT demonstration of hernia through an iliac crest defect. Kane VG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):432–4

Splenic pseudocyst as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt: CT features. Mata J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):341–2

CT appearance of a surgically retained towel (gossypiboma). Sheward SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):343–5

Ascending aorta complications of cardiac surgery: CT evaluation. Thorsen MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):219–25

Saphenous vein graft aneurysms demonstrated by computed tomography. Yousem D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):526–8

The rheumatoid wrist after resection of the distal ulna. Gainor BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):837–44

Post-operative angiographic control. B. Main angiographic appearances after vertebral and internal carotid artery surgery. Carpena JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(6):557–66

Post-operative angiographic control. A. Cerebrovascular disease. Main surgical techniques. Natali J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(6):548–56

Residual subluxation following medial approach open reduction in congenital dislocation of the hip. Rathjen KW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Dec;8(12):1545–8

Arteriovenous fistulas after replantation surgery. Hurst LN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):664–7

Liver transplant recipients: portable duplex US with correlative angiography. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):357–63

Vascular complications of the transplanted kidney—angiographic study. Lovasić I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jul;39(7):182–5

The value of CT in diagnosing postoperative lumbar conditions. Weisz GM. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):164–6

Contrast-enhanced computed tomography scanning of the postoperative spine. Brown BM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr;25(4):351–6

Immediate postoperative seizures: incidence and computed tomographic findings. Fukamachi A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec;24(6):671–6

Case profile: large bladder calculus—postcervical cerclage. Ehrenpreis MD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):366–7

[Value of intravenous digital angiography for studying aortocoronary bypass patency in the early postoperative period] Pernes JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should colonic anastomoses be inspected radiologically?] Bouillot JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of computed tomography in the diagnosis of complications of lumbar disk surgery] Pierron D, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Aug–Sep;66(8–9):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of varisating, detorquing intertrochanteric osteotomy (VDO) on the development of the dysplastic acetabulum] Fleissner HK, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb; 33(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications with the cup endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Feb;33(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of radiologic changes following hip total endoprosthesis in relation to the problem of loosening] Schönrath C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec; 32(12):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar tissue, organ atrophy and hypertrophy in the computed tomogram after abdominal surgery] Vogel H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep;5(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical uses of digital subtraction angiography for imaging anatomy immediately following heart operations in childhood] Vogel M, et al. **Herz** 1985 Aug;10(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computer tomography of osseous changes following radical operation of the maxillary sinuses] Zanella FE, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;65(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic breast diagnosis following breast-preserving operations and radiation] Hohenberg G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar;39(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography following hypophysectomy] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Nov;38(11):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural radiologically demonstrable pleural-pulmonary and cardiac changes after heart surgery and its effects on the length of the hospital stay] Dock W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Oct;38(10):373–4 **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of the computed tomogram following lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Sielecki S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Apr;39(4):115–21 **(Ger)**

[Development of post-traumatic arthrosis following pilon tibial fractures] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan; 89(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of rotational defects of the femur by computer tomographic determination of the antetorsion angle of the femoral neck] Wissing H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Feb;12(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periarticular ossifications following implantation of cement-free total hip endoprostheses of the Zweymüller-Endler type] Eyb R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender nailing of per and subtrochanteric fractures. Results and complications] Trepte CT, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative spinal cord herniation diagnosed by metrizamide CT: a case report] Mizuno J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right upper and middle lobe torsion] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):95–6 **(Jpn)**

[Heterotopic ossification in postgastrectomy scars] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):893–4 **(Jpn)**

[Value of computerized tomocisternography in the diagnosis of progressive internal hydrocephalus] Slósarek J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 May–Jun;49(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of endoscopic examination with retrograde contrast study of the biliary and pancreatic ducts in patients after operations on the biliary tract] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lymphatic vessels of the upper extremity following a radical mastectomy (based on lymphographic data)] Milanov NO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide ventriculography for assessing cardiac shock early after open-heart surgery. Bateman TM, et al. **Acute Care** 1985;11(1):48–52

Menstruation. A hazard in radionuclide renal transplant

evaluation. Orzel JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 11(6):409–10

Bone scanning in the assessment of patellar viability following knee replacement. Wetzner SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):215–9

Evaluation of allograft perfusion by radionuclide first-pass study in renal failure following renal transplantation. Baillet G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(12):463–9

Observations on para-articular uptake of radiophosphate after hip replacement. Rosenthall L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):417–20

Cholescintigraphic detection of functional obstruction of the sphincter of Oddi. Effect of papillotomy. Shaffer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):728–33

Accurate demonstration of hepatic infarction in liver transplant recipients. Brown RK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1428–31

Urine extravasation into the scrotum. Noel AW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):807–9

Quantitation of renal function with 99Tcm-DMSA. A comparison with creatinine clearance in children with single kidney. Baillet G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Nov;6(11):733–8

Scintigraphic patterns of acute vascular occlusion following renal transplantation. Fernando DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Apr;7(4):223–31

[Scintigraphic studies following Harrington spondylodesis] Darsow F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jan; 33(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy in the prevention of recurrence of paraarticular ossification in total hip prostheses. van der Werf GJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):85–8

REHABILITATION

Physiotherapy to improve faecal control after Stephens' rectoplasty in high imperforate anus. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr;41(2):101–3

[Functional rehabilitation of the surgical outcome in ORL cancer] Dutoit-Marco ML. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 May;106(5):381–8 **(Fre)**

[After care in heart valve replacement in general practice and a heart support group. 2: Exercise therapy, psychosocial problems, diet] Halhuber C. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 30;104(17):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of a 79-year-old patient with paraplegia of the legs following removal of a cavernous hemangioma at the level of the 8th thoracic vertebrae] Hörmann M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 May;25(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Management of large filtering blebs with the argon laser. Fink AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):695–9

Rehabilitation of radical mastoidectomy. Filipo R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):248–52

Pyloric reconstruction for severe vasomotor dumping after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Cheadle WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):568–72

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel: late follow-up. Meldrum-Hanna W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):304–6

Sternal dehiscence: pericostal guy wires equals sternal stability. Sommerhaug RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):107–8

Complete atrioventricular canal and tetralogy of Fallot: surgical considerations. Vargas FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):258–63

Effectiveness of radiofrequency thermocoagulation in recurrent trigeminal neuralgia after previous retrogasserian rhizotomy. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985; 48(1–6):258–61

Keratoplasty for pseudophakic keratopathy. Robertson IF, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):359–64

'Laparostomy': a technique for the management of intractable intra-abdominal sepsis. Mughal MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):253–9

Pros and cons of urgent exploratory sternotomy after open cardiac surgery. Koshal A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May; 29(3):186–9

Reoperation after failed esophagomyotomy for achalasia. Mercer CD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):177–80

Acute diverticulitis following cardiac surgery. Burton NA, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):756–7

Disc dislodgment in Björk Shiley mitral valve prosthesis: two successfully operated cases. Dubernet J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Feb;9(2):73–6

Acute thrombosis of a composite ascending aortic conduit containing a Bjork-Shiley valve during pregnancy: successful emergency cesarean section and operative repair. Shemin RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):299–301

The outcome of failed knee arthrodesis following total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr; (205):86–92

Alternative method for removing an impacted AO intramedullary nail. Yoslow W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):237–8

Correction of iatrogenic floating toe following resection of the base of the proximal phalanx. Friend G. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):57–64

Syndactylism in podiatric surgery. Stewart WP. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):65–76

Hysterectomy after caesarean section: the treatment of last resort for serious infection. Tinga DJ. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):362–4

Treatment of symptomatic first metatarsal shortened by surgery. Chiappara P. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Aug;6(1):39–43

A surgical approach to hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis based on endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Tonak J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):104–6

Modern trends in surgical correction of arterial stenosis of transplanted kidney. Belorusov OS. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):193–6

Secondary arterial repair after aortoiliac surgery. Marcinkevicius A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 4(2):153–8

The double implant: alternative management for intraocular lens dislocation. Balest A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):79–80

Management of acute postoperative intraocular pressure elevation by laser-induced filtration. Osher RH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):77–8

The partial closure. Lang PG Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):966–9

Pseudomelanoma following laser therapy for congenital nevus. Trau H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 12(9):984–6

Marsupial minigrafts for alopecia following surgical procedures of the scalp repaired by split-thickness skin grafts. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):141–3

Use of rotation flaps to repair small surgical defects on the ala nasi. Winton GB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):154–8

Repair of pharyngo-cutaneous fistula using a bipedicled tubed flap. Shanmugham MS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr; 100(4):493–6

Successful reinnervation of the diaphragm after phrenic nerve transection. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan; 21(1):63–5

Treatment of bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy. Baldwin JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 90(6):813–7

Surgical management of the failed gastroplasty. Henderson RD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):46–52

Delayed sternal closure. An improved method of dealing with complications after cardiopulmonary bypass. Josa M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):598–603

Staged surgical treatment of early bacterial endocarditis after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot and discrete subaortic stenosis: report of a case. Smolinsky A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):788–9

The sonographic appearance of the pancreatic duct following transampullary septectomy. Braver JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug;5(8):459–60

Island pedicle graft in the correction of urethral meatal stenosis following hypospadias repair. Palmer JM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1227–8

Surgical management of acute hemorrhagic postbulbar duodenal ulcer after a previous major surgical procedure. Yoshiya K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep;15(5):348–54

Perforation of heart during attempt to drain pleural cavity. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):586

Argon laser therapy of occult recurrent hyphema from anterior segment wound neovascularization. Sharpe ED, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 May;17(5):283–5

Silicone oil particles trapped in the subretinal space: complications after substitution of the vitreous. Honda Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):1–5

Dynamic post-surgical hallux varus after lateral sesamoidectomy: treatment and prevention. Turner RS. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul;9(7):963–9

Free vascularized bone transfers for nonunions, segmental gaps, and following tumor resection. Wood MB. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jun;9(6):810–6

Use of the rectus abdominis muscle flap to reconstruct an elbow defect. Sbitany U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):988–9

"Pseudogallbladder" appearance in partial afferent loop obstruction in a patient with cholecystectomy. Morse JM, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1030–3

Operation for late complications of aortic grafts. Drury JK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):251–5

Late arterial aneurysm formation proximal to a ligated peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Gross C, et al. **Vasa** 1986; 15(2):184–6

Reoperations of the mitral and aortic valves. Antunes MJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:163–7

Early operation for infective endocarditis and the activity of infection. Arvay A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:186–90

The timing of prosthetic valve reoperations based on an analysis of risk factors. Butchart EG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:155–9

Treatment of early prosthetic valve endocarditis. Hoffman M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:196–7

Infective endocarditis of native and prosthetic valves--the case for prompt surgical intervention? A retrospective analysis of factors affecting survival. Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:168–82

Late intervention in infective endocarditis of native and prosthetic valves. von der Emde J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986; 75 Suppl 2:183–5

The transcervical cardiac catheter: its transverse pretracheal placement in the treatment of cardiac catheter complications with ventriculo-atrial shunts in infantile hydrocephalus. Potthoff PC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec; 40(6):323–8

[Immediate reconstruction of postoperative defects in carcinoma of the cheek with a free flap: report of 16 cases] Sun H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 20(3):148–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of cataracts due to goniotrepanation] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outpatient treatment of postcataract using the neodymium-Yag laser] Boen-Tan TN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of uretero-uterine fistula following cesarean section treated by uretero-ureterostomy] Docquier J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocele following surgical treatment of varicocele] Van Oyen P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a resorbable mesh in the conservative treatment of a ruptured human kidney allograft] Chopin D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative eventrations. Apropos of a series of 247 surgically treated patients] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(3):303–5 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative eventrations. Apropos of 247 surgically treated cases] Louis D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 122(10):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reparative surgery of urologic complications of gynecologic surgery] Bollack C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 May;106(5):441–4 **(Fre)**

[Replacement of a failed total hip prosthesis] Postel M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Feb;53(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One-stage anterior resection in the therapy of high rectovaginal fistulas] Kux M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar; 57(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elective primary and recurrent interventions in duodenal ulcer. Value and determination of status] Teichmann RK, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):353–60 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic closure following open heart surgery with a coated polyester suture. Report of experiences in over 2,437 cases] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):105–6 **(Ger)**

[Lymph fistulae following lymph node dissections--prevention and treatment using fibrin gluing] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications following ear piercing—therapeutic possibilities] Sebastian G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences using endoscopic papillotomy and bile duct drainage in patients with Billroth II gastrectomy] Liebe S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986; 46(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of secondary cataract] Jacobi KW. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the secondary cataract peeling method in posterior chamber lenses] Jungmann P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxuriant filtering bleb following glaucoma operation] Schmitt H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin-bulbocavernosus-fatty tissue flap-plasty in the treatment of postoperative vaginal stenosis] Tischendorf D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration lipectomy, late results, unsatisfactory results and their correction] Kesselring UK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov;17(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary correction and late sequelae of operated lip-jaw-palate clefts] Krupp S. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Krampitz-Glaas G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the neodymium YAG laser following posterior chamber lens implantation] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonioscopic changes following cyclocryocoagulation] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of postoperative ileus (including peritonitis)] Encke A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relaparotomy in childhood] Grüssner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(3):167–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in 310 cases of polypectomy in the colon with special reference to endoscopic hemostasis] Marbet B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 17;74(51):1435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of postoperative hematomas. Indications for early surgical treatment] Knopp W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis and results following replacement surgery of loose, cemented hip endoprostheses] Ritschl P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 May-Jun;124(3):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of retention following palliative prostate freezing: problems of a 2d intervention] Hübner W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis of the total calyx system in solitary kidney with an ileal loop] Szöke B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr; 79(4):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caval interruption operations for prevention of lung embolism] Alemany J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(24):1507-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erosion hemorrhage of the brachiocephalic trunk following tracheotomy] Berge H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(12):739-42 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms in autogenic vein transplantations. Report of 3 cases] Gemperle A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):743-7 **(Ger)**

[Late results following small intestine splinting] Kapral W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(6):366-8 **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis fracture of a Celestin tube with life-threatening complications] Lüth G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(9):552-5 **(Ger)**

[Operative prevention and therapy of lung embolism] Schlosser V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(24):1498-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of reoperation in coronary disease] Schlosser V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunogastric invagination by Braun enteroanastomosis following stomach resection] Schumann C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(20):1269-71 **(Ger)**

[2d operations in coronary artery surgery] Warnke H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe micturition disorder after a sling operation following radical hysterectomy] Kölbl H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(9):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive surgical treatment of orbital mucormycosis and its complications] Kremer I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15; 109(12):388-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reoperation in suppuration of axillo-femoral bypass] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anastomoses of the extrapelvic intestine in the surgical follow-up of ovarian neoplasms] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct;37(10):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal hypertension after pyelolithotomy cured by segmental nephrectomy] Konishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of prosthetic-valve fungal endocarditis--a case report] Urayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early correction of a traumatic defect of the interventricular septum under artificial circulation in a patient with deep suppuration of a thoracotomy wound] Bulynin VI, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1986 May-Jun;(3):91-2 **(Rus)**

[Successful reconstructive operations in acute post-dilatation thrombosis of the arteries of the allogenic kidney] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):130-1 **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy after appendectomy] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):112-5 **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations in bronchial fistulae after pulmonectomy] Kariev TM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Re-laparotomy in early acute postoperative intestinal obstruction] Mukhin IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Re-laparotomy in early acute adhesive intestinal obstruction] Toropov IuD. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative ventral hernia in a central regional hospital] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the carbon dioxide laser in the surgical treatment of patients with chronic postoperative pleural empyema] Demidov BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of calculous anuria in a patient with a transplanted kidney] Borisova-Khromenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Repeat operations in tuberculosis and post-tuberculosis stenosis of the urinary tract] Dovlatian AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in abdominal injuries] Iunko MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrospective study of 101 renal transplants. II: Vascular complications] Salvá Verd A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Retrograde ureteral catheterization via the ileal conduit. Applbaum YN, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):61-3

Biliary endoprosthesis blockage: clearance using a 22-gauge needle (technical note). Gibson RN. **AJR** 1986 Aug; 147(2):404-5

Percutaneous transcatheter management of massive pelvic bleeding following surgery and irradiation for gynecologic malignancy. Loftin TG, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 23(1):80-3

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of an internal mammary graft in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Forman MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):982-4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in transplant renal artery stenosis: experience and review of the literature. Lohr JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):363-7 (41 ref.)

Transplant ureteral obstruction masquerading as recurrent rejection episodes: management by percutaneous antegrade balloon dilatation. Quigg RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jul;8(1):67-70

Successful treatment of post-mitral valve annuloplasty Aspergillus flavus endocarditis. Wagner DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):777-80

Disagreement on use of water-soluble contrast material in small bowel obstruction [letter] Ott DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):690-1

Emergency management of carotid artery rupture. Porto DP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):213-7

Acupressure and postoperative vomiting [letter] Fry EN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):661-2

Eclampsia and haemorrhage in a Jehovah's Witness [letter] Reid MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):324-5

Current concepts in the management of postoperative chylothorax. Ferguson MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):542-5

Gelfoam occlusion of peripheral bronchopleural fistulas. Jones DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):334-5

Simmons' tamponade shell for leaking filtration blebs. Ruderman JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1708-10

Tetracycline sclerotherapy for chylous fistula following neck dissection. Metson R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):651-3

Noninvasive' treatment of esophagogastric anastomotic leakage [letter] Ofek B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):124

Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty in restenosis of coarctation of the aorta. Hess J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):459-61

Post-hysterectomy urethral dysfunction: evaluation and management. Farghaly SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):299-302

Embolization of a large aneurysm of the brachiocephalic trunk by Gianturco coils. Romaniuk P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):160-3

Optical correction of postoperative radial keratotomy patients with contact lenses. Shivitz IA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan-Mar;12(1):59-62

Re: Postoperative ventilatory dependency following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis [letter] Graham TR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):115-6

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative biliary strictures. Huibregtse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):133-7

Treatment of postoperative bile fistulas by internal endoscopic biliary drainage. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1998-2003

Successful treatment of nonhealing biliary-cutaneous fistulas with biliary stents. Smith AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):764-9

Preliminary experience with hydrostatic balloon dilation of gastric outlet obstruction. Hogan RB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):71-4

Complications following surgery on the basal joint of the thumb. Burton RI. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):265-9 (49 ref.)

The left ventricular assist device. Its successful use after coronary bypass surgery. Siderys H, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):764-5

Conjunctival oxygen monitoring in postoperative respiratory failure and shock. Kram HB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):165-70

Correction of posterior chamber lens malposition [letter] Simcoe CW. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):61-2

Severe post-TURP syndrome in patient with renal insufficiency: treatment with hemofiltration. Sandroni S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):384-5

Pulmonary hypertension postventricular septal defect repair treated by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Cullen M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):675-7

Essential fatty acid deficiency in congenital biliary atresia: successful treatment to reverse deficiency. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Mar;21(3):277-81

Successful conservative management of chylothorax following cardiomyotomy. Brume J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):335-7

Severe right ventricular failure after Mustard or Senning operation. Two-stage repair: pulmonary artery banding and switch. Mee RB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):385-90

Circulatory crisis in free toe-to-hand transfer and its management. Gu YD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986; 6(2):71-4

Pediatric percutaneous nephrostomy: experience with 50 patients. Stanley P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1223-6

Perigraft seroma: simple solution to a difficult problem [letter] Rhodes VJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):939

Percutaneous transsplenic balloon dilatation for stenotic distal splenorenal shunt. Tsang YM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):395-8

Failure of somatostatin to accelerate closure of enterocutaneous fistulas in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition [letter] Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1271

Single-patient randomised clinical trial. Use in determining optimum treatment for patient with inflammation of Kock continent ileostomy reservoir. McLeod RS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):726-8

The mobile pneumatic arm sleeve [letter] **Lymphology** 1985 Sep;18(3):96-7

Angioplasty for aortocoronary bypass graft stenosis. Reeder GS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):14-9

Temporary left heart assist for open heart surgery patients: clinical experience from a community hospital and review of the literature. Pliam MB. **Minn Med** 1986 Jun; 69(6):341-52

Management of factor XI deficiency in gynecologic and obstetric patients. Steinberg MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):130-3

External fixation as a test for instability after spinal fusion L 4-S 1. A case report. Olerud S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):547-9

Permanent cardiac pacing after open heart surgery: congenital heart disease. Goldman BS, et al. **PACE** 1985 Sep;8(5):732-9

Transvenous atrial pacing in the management of sick sinus syndrome following surgical treatment of the univentricular heart: case report and review. Vince DJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):441-8

Therapy of critically ill postoperative patients based on outcome prediction and prospective clinical trials. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug; 65(4):811-33 (32 ref.)

Nonoperative management of stomal stenosis after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Al-Halees ZY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):349-54

An aborted, prospective, randomized trial of sclerotherapy for prolonged drainage after mastectomy. McCarthy PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):418-20

Management and prevention of necrosis of the scalp after embolization and surgery for meningioma. Adler JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr;25(4):357-60

Simple management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea after pituitary surgery. Fujii T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct; 26(4):345-8

A case of postoperative liver failure successfully treated with plasma exchange. Chiba J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):375-6

A new device of esophageal dilatation for the severe and recurrent postoperative stenotic stoma. Ito S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;32(3-4):30-44

Management of a postbiopsy arterial pseudoaneurysm in a transplanted kidney: utilization of epsilon aminocaproic acid and controlled hypotension. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug;18(4):976-8

[Prevention and treatment of post-pneumonectomy empyema] Song YC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):556-7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous endoluminal angioplasty treatment of late stenoses after vascular surgery of the legs] Courthéoux P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental dilation and transparieto-hepatic cholangioscopy for stenosis of a choledocho-duodenal anastomosis with gallstone formation] Liguory C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive therapeutic problems in children following functional correction of dextrotransposition of the large arteries (the Senning atrial reversal operation)] Adam H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic spinal cord necrosis in epidural anesthesia--a case report] Jacobi K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985; 10(5):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of a functional disorder following thyroid surgery] Röber HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 25;111(17):674-6 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal delivery following previous cesarean section] Plotz EJ. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):1-2 **(Ger)**

[Heart transplantation. Indications--complications--hemodynamic results] Kemkes BM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 May;27(5):322-30 **(Ger)**

[Indications for postoperative human albumin therapy in the intensive care unit--a prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(4):235-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration in a surgical intensive care unit] Wagner PK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithetical management of tumor-induced facial defects] Knöbber D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan; 65(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment before and following implantation of endoprostheses] Fengler H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(5):203-7 **(Ger)**

[After care of hand injuries] Heinz C. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1986;79(1):53-9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of plasmapheresis in kidney transplantation--a controlled study] Vangelista A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986

Jun;79(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lyophilized amino acids versus solutions of crystallized amino acids in total parenteral nutrition] Maniscalco L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct;36(5):734–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.) in digestive surgery] Sortini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of total parenteral nutrition (TPN) in the treatment of pseudomembranous colitis in surgical patients. Our experience] Levis P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 23; 77(26):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Percutaneous correction of benign stenosis of the bile ducts and biliary–digestive anastomosis. Percutaneous transhepatic biliplasty] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experience in the treatment of severe surgical infectious diseases with combination of antibiotics and human gammaglobulin (SM–4300)] Arimori M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The concomitant effects of SM–4300 with some antibiotics on severe bacterial and/or fungal infections in surgery] Ayabe H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on intact gamma–globulin (SM–4300) in surgical severe bacterial infections] Fujino N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effect of a new human immunoglobulin SM–4300 on the severe infections in surgical patients] Nakayama I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effect of dried ion exchange resin–treated human immunoglobulin (SM–4300) against severe bacterial and/or fungal infections in surgery] Ota J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2638–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of SM–4300 in combination with antibiotics against severe bacterial infections] Otsuka N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinical trial of SM–4300 against severe infections in surgery] Ueda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep; 38(9):2647–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of SM–4300 and antibiotics combinations against severe bacterial infections in surgery] Yura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2622–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative jaundice and the plasmapheresis therapy] Inaba K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1410–22 (9 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pacing therapy of tachyarrhythmias in postoperative cardiac patients] Furuse A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1910–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new method to induce topical cooling of the right atrium in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia—an experimental study] Higashidate M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of lymphedema after breast cancer surgery. Home treatment of the patients] Walby R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10;105(34–36):2470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Role of hemosorption and peritoneal dialysis in treating patients with diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of postoperative eventrations] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):81–3 (Rus)
[Postoperative complications and their treatment in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs (a review of the literature)] Orlov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):129–34 (92 ref.) (Rus)
[An endoscopic method of hemostasis after transvesical adenomectomy] Koraev KN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):62–3 (Rus)
[Differential approach to restoring motor function of the intestines in peritonitis] Shal'kov IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abdominal hypothermia in the treatment of postoperative peritonitis] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec; 135(12):139–42 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of combined health resort therapy on the indices of biliary tract inflammation in patients with the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Danilash MM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of lymphocele after kidney transplantation by povidone–iodine instillation] Pasini J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Superselective embolization of a branch of the renal artery in the treatment of massive renal hemorrhage after longitudinal nephrolithotomy (case report)] Negrojević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Balloon counterpulsation in the pulmonary artery in a case of severe right ventricular dysfunction after extracorporeal circulation] González de Diego JF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Support treatment in bone marrow transplantation] Grañena A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–B):611–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Leads from the MMWR. Non–A, non–B hepatitis associated with a factor IX complex infused during cardiovascular surgery—Arizona. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):573–4
Reinfection of a seropositive allograft recipient by cytomegalovirus from donor kidney [letter] Grundy JE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):159–60
Non–A, non–B hepatitis associated with a factor IX complex infused during cardiovascular surgery—Arizona. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 20;35(24):391–4, 399

URINE

Monitoring of urinary proteins by SDS electrophoresis in kidney transplant patients. Lapin A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):221–5
[Clinical evaluation of hyperglycemia, glucosuria and acetonuria following emergency operations] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):77–81 (Rus)
[Prognostic criterion in evaluating the course of the postoperative period] Riabinin NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):51–2 (Rus)

POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD

Recovery from day–stay anaesthesia—a comparison of an intravenous and inhalational technique of maintenance. Yee P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):380–2
An investigation of factors affecting postoperative rewarming of adult patients. Carli F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr; 41(4):363–9
Intravenous fluids in minor surgery. Their effect on recovery from anaesthesia. Keane PW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun; 41(6):635–7
A comparison between isoflurane and alfentanil supplemented anaesthesia for short procedures. Short SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1160–4
Delayed cephalad spread of a lidocaine spinal anesthetic causing ventilatory failure. Kleinman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):523–4
Comparison of psychomotor skills and amnesia after induction of anesthesia with midazolam or thiopental. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):933–7
Failure of aminophylline to antagonize midazolam sedation [letter] Sleigh JW. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):540
Continuous monitoring of arterial oxygen saturation with pulse oximetry during transfer to the recovery room. Tyler IL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov;64(11):1108–12
Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia. Carter JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):415–21
Effects of diazepam and midazolam on recovery from anaesthesia in outpatients. Clyburn P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):872–5
Elevated rates of whole body protein metabolism in patients with disseminated malignancy in the immediate postoperative period. Ward HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec; 72(12):983–6
Recovery after anaesthesia with alfentanil or halothane. Cartwright DP. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):479–83
Effect of postoperative pethidine on the anaesthetic recovery period in the horse. Taylor PM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan; 18(1):70–2
Recovery time after ultrabrief anaesthesia. A comparison of four techniques. Butt AD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24; 69(11):677–80
[Gastroduodenal electric activity, in situ, during anesthesia and recovery. Study in chronic electrode–carrying rats] de Lavernhe–Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of vigilance in the postanesthetic phase using physostigmine] Schneck HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep; 34(9):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalational anesthetics and its analysis by using a personal computer. IV. Importance of artificial ventilation for rapid awakening during elimination phase] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POSTOPERATIVE WOUND INFECTION see **SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION**

POSTOVULATORY PHASE see **LUTEAL PHASE**

POSTPARTUM PERIOD see **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME see under **HEART DISEASES**

POSTURE

see related
KINESICS

Influence of permanent magnetic field on tonic postural activity. Mashima K, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):37–40
Crossed–leg callosities. Cox NH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):559–61
A method of testing contact placing reaction in the cat. Czarkowska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 45(3–4):119–24
Contact placing reaction times in the cat. Czarkowska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(3–4):107–17
Direction and angle of active head tilts influencing the Purkinje effect and the inhibition of postrotatory nystagmus I and II. Schrader V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(5–6):337–43
Frequency analysis of body sway in the upright posture. Statistical study in cases of peripheral vestibular disease. Yoneda S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 102(1–2):87–92
Timing of postural adjustment in relation to forelimb target–reaching in cats. Alstermark B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):337–40
Lack of effect of moderate hypoxaemia on human postural reflexes to skeletal muscle. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):171–5
Motor control of voluntary trunk movements in standing. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 125(2):309–21
The influence of chlormethiazole in comparison to thioridazine on body temperature and postural hypotension in healthy adults and healthy elderly volunteers. McCarthy ST, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:40–4
Forward–leaning position for radiographic differentiation between free and encapsulated pleural effusion. Möller A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):519–20
Disturbances of binocular function in the postural deficiency syndrome. Martins da Cunha H, et al. **Agressologie** 1986 Jan;27(1):63–7
Use of sitting position to relieve myelographic obstruction. Crane R, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):502–3
Effects of age on ventricular performance during graded supine exercise. Mann DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan; 111(1):108–15
Prediction of maximum acceptable weight of lift in the horizontal and vertical planes using simulated job dynamic strengths. Mital A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 May; 47(5):288–92
Relation of blood pressure measured in several positions to the subsequent development of systemic hypertension. The Normative Aging Study. Sparrow D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):218–21
Comparison of supine and left lateral decubitus positions on M–mode echocardiographic findings in mitral valve prolapse by auscultation. Yoon MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):350–2
Adverse influence of baroreceptor dysfunction on upright exercise in congestive heart failure. Stone GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):799–802
Compensatory head positions in muscle palsies. Vrabec M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):383–4
Vestibulospinal function assessment by moving platform posturography. Black FO. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov; Suppl:39–46
Sleeping position and sleep apnea syndrome. Kavey NB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):373–7
Neural control of quadrupedal and bipedal stance: implications for the evolution of erect posture. Dunbar DC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jan;69(1):93–105
Mechanics of increased support of weight by the hindlimbs in primates. Reynolds TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug; 67(4):335–49
Pathology and the posture of the La Chapelle–aux–Saints Neandertal. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 May; 67(1):19–41
Fluid and protein shifts after postural changes in humans. Hinghofer–Szalkay H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H68–75
Renal nerves and initial excretory responses to recumbency: a species comparison. Peterson TV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R747–52
Effects of lateral recumbency on regional lung function in anesthetized horses. Hornof WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):277–82
The effects of posture on obstructive sleep apnea. McEvoy RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):662–6
Diaphragmatic responses to body position changes in obese patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Sharp JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):32–7
Posture and isobaric subarachnoid anaesthesia. The influence on spread of spinal anaesthesia with 'isobaric' 0.5% bupivacaine plain. Russell IF. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep; 39(9):865–7
Maternal posture during induction of general anaesthesia [letter] Zych Z. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):934–5
Position and spread of spinal anesthetic solutions [letter] Drummond GB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):314–5
Loss of cortical evoked responses due to intracranial gas during posterior fossa craniectomy in the seated position. Schubert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):203–6
Axillary artery compression and the prone position [letter] Skeehan TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):318–9
Postural stability after oral premedication with diazepam. Jansen EC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):557–9
Canine cerebral function and blood flow after complete cerebral ischemia: effect of head position. Stangland KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):430–4
Acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine during supine

exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction. MacMillan RM, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):168–74

Posture and the nasal cycle. Cole P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):233–7

High–tech education. Computer assisted instruction. Rothrock JC. **AORN J** 1985 Nov;42(5):684–8

Effects of posture and spinal bracing on respiratory function in neuromuscular disease. Noble–Jamieson CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):178–81

Research considerations in the measurement of relative exercise performance [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):2131–3

Effects of pressure stimulation of the body surface on posture and vestibulospinal reflexes. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Feb;124(1):43–63

Effects of pressure stimulation of the body surface on placing reactions. Gahéry Y, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Feb; 124(1):65–72

Optic nerve dysfunction during gravity inversion. Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials. Friberg TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1687–9

Posture testing (posturography) in the diagnosis of peripheral vestibular pathology. Norré ME, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):186–9

Eye movements induced by lateral tilt and testing of otolithic function. Shirabe S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(3):153–7

Standing performance of persons with paraplegia. Cybulski GR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):103–8

Simulated leg–length discrepancy: its effect on mean center–of–pressure position and postural sway. Mahar RK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Dec;66(12):822–4

Respiratory response to inversion in normal subjects. Plocher DW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jul;67(7):467–8

Cardiovascular deconditioning during space flight and the use of saline as a countermeasure to orthostatic intolerance. Bungo MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct; 56(10):985–90

Orthostatic tolerance of normal Indians and those with suspected abnormal cardiovascular reflex status. Dikshit MB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):168–73

Plasma norepinephrine, blood pressure and heart rate response to graded change in body position. Fiorica V, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1166–71

The effect of spironolactone on the cardiocirculatory responses to upright tilt at sea level and at simulated high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):787–91

Hemodynamic responses to upright tilt at sea level and high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec;56(12):1172–6

Effect of hydration on plasma vasopressin, renin, and aldosterone responses to head–up tilt. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):420–5

The mechanics of multi–joint posture and movement control. Hogan N. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(5):315–31

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of flow velocity in the ascending aorta during supine and upright exercise. Daley PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Dec;54(6):562–7

Postural behaviour of intraocular pressure in diabetics. Singh M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):456–9

Postural disimpaction of oesophageal obstruction. Partridge J. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):171–3

Diuretic treatment in decompensated cirrhosis and congestive heart failure: effect of posture [letter] Karnad DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):508

Blood flow in the skin of the foot related to posture in diabetes mellitus. Rayman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):87–90

Diuretic treatment in decompensated cirrhosis and congestive heart failure: effect of posture. Ring–Larsen H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1351–3

A case of a rapidly progressive central nervous system disorder manifesting as a pallidal posture and ocular motor apraxia. Morimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):449–53

The influence of joint afferent discharge on locomotion, proprioception and activity in conscious cats. Ferrell WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):41–8

Lordosis–disrupting tectal lesions alter midbrain unit somatosensory responsiveness in hamsters. Rose JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):39–45

Respiratory inductance plethysmography: calibration techniques, their validation and the effects of posture. Stradling JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):317–24

Roles of retinal periphery and depth periphery in linear vection and visual control of standing in humans. Delorme A, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Jun;40(2):176–87

Carotid sinus reflexes during postural changes, naturally elicited fighting behaviour, and phases of sleep in the cat. Del Bo A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):762–9

The effect of positional changes on oxygenation in patients with pleural effusions. Neagley SR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov; 88(5):714–7

Effect of sleep position on sleep apnea and parafunctional activity. Phillips BA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):424–9

Effects of supine and lateral positions on cardiac output and intracardiac pressures: an experimental study. Nakao S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):579–85

Hormonal responses to change in posture in hypertensive man. Evaluation by measurements of prostaglandin E2, renin activity, angiotensin II, and norepinephrine in renal venous blood. Karlberg BE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):965–83

Maintaining posture and avoiding tripping. Optical information for detecting and controlling orientation and locomotion. Owen DH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug; 1(3):581–99 (67 ref.)

Sensorimotor deficits related to postural stability. Implications for falling in the elderly. Stelmach GE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):679–94 (83 ref.)

Progression of orthostatic proteinuria to focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Berns JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar;25(3):165–6

The effect of posture and pH on solid and liquid oesophageal emptying. Maddern GJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):425–32

Testing for autonomic neuropathy: initial heart rate response to active and passive changes of posture. Wieling W, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:23–7 (18 ref.)

The systemic significance of posturally poor foot position in the infant and child. Tax HR. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Oct; 2(4):593–610

An investigation into the daily reproducibility of patient positioning for 'mantle' treatments. Pearcey RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):43–5

Blood flow in skeletal muscle of tetraplegic man during postural changes. Andersen EB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr; 70(4):321–5

Effect of indirect heating on the postural control of skin blood flow in the human foot. Hassan AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):577–82

Intra–individual variability in postural blood pressure in the elderly. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):337–41

Changes in human plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide concentration in normal subjects during passive leg raising and whole–body tilting. Ogihara T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):147–50

Haemodynamic effects of vasopressin in man are related to posture. Simpson HC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):177–84

Effect of adaptive seating on pulmonary function of children with cerebral palsy. Nwaobi OM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):351–4

Postural and lateral asymmetries in the ontogeny of handedness during infancy. Michel GF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May;19(3):247–58

Arginine–vasopressin response to supine–erect posture change: an index for evaluation of the integrity of the afferent component of baroregulatory system in diabetic neuropathy. Cignarelli M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Feb; 12(1):28–33

The management of drop attacks. Rapoport S. **DM** 1986 Mar; 32(3):121–62

Active blockage and rest position nystagmus: electromyographic demonstration of two types of ocular induced head–turn. Bagolini B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):149–59

The effect of a 'containing' position in a hammock versus the supine position on the cutaneous oxygen level in premature and term babies. Bottos M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep;11(3–4):265–73

Effect of sleep position on transcutaneous oxygen tension in SIDS siblings. Peirano P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):303–12

Some lessons from a tomb. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):343

Sitting posture: an old problem and a new one. Grieco A. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):345–62

Postural analysis of the trunk and shoulders in simulated real time. Keyserling WM. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr;29(4):569–83

Comparison of five modes of carrying a load close to the trunk. Legg SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Dec;28(12):1653–60

Sitting posture: analysis of lumbar stresses with upper limbs supported. Occhipinti E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1333–46

Plasma vasopressin, neurophysin, renin and aldosterone during a 4–day head–down bed rest with and without exercise. Annat G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(1):59–63

An evaluation of a tiltable office chair with respect to seat height, backrest position and task. Bendix T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):30–6

Comparison of office chairs with fixed forwards or backwards inclining, or tiltable seats. Bendix T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):378–85

The effect of backrest inclination, lumbar support and thoracic support on erector spinae muscles when lifting. Boudrifa H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):538–45

Effect of hydration on some orthostatic and haematological responses to head–up tilt. Harrison MH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):187–94

Effect of arm position on cardiovascular responses during isometric handgrips. Kahn JF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):88–92

Swelling of the foot, its vascular volume and systemic hemoconcentration during long–term constrained sitting. Winkel J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):162–6

Muscular performance during seated work elevated by two different EMG methods. Winkel J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):167–73

Plasma renin and aldosterone changes during twenty minutes' moderate exercise. Influence of posture. Wolf JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):602–7

Unilateral asterixis: case report and comments. Wee AS. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(3):208–11

Lateral orientation and stabilization of human stance: static versus dynamic visual cues. Amblard B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):21–37

Afferent control of human stance and gait: evidence for blocking of group I afferents during gait. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):153–63

Postural forearm changes induced by predictable in time or voluntary triggered unloading in man. Dufossé M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):330–4

Postural responses in the cat to unexpected rotations of the supporting surface: evidence for a centrally generated synergic organization. Macpherson JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):152–60

The orientation of the cervical vertebral column in unrestrained awake animals. I. Resting position. Vidal PP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):549–59

The contribution of gravitational torques to limb position sense. Worringham CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 61(1):38–42

Recovery of postural control following chronic bilateral hemisections at different spinal cord levels in adult cats. Kato M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):350–64

Effect of head tilt on visual cortical cell function in the intact and labyrinthectomized cat. Reinis S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;91(1):102–26

A functional–anatomical analysis of the long jump in the phases of the run–up and take–off. Vassileva V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(1):52–7

Locomotion and feeding postures of spider and howling monkeys: field study and evolutionary interpretation. Cant JG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(1):1–14

The cupola sign of pneumoperitoneum in the supine patient. Mindelzun RE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(3):283–5

Influence of the 30 degrees laterally inclined position and the 'super–soft' 3–piece mattress on skin oxygen tension on areas of maximum pressure—implications for pressure sore prevention. Seiler WO, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(3):158–66

The effect of postural variation on the electromyographic evaluation of tension headache and nonheadache control participants. Ahles TA, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jul; 26(7):353–5

Duration of postural headache after lumbar puncture: effect of needle size. Kovanen J, et al. **Headache** 1986 May; 26(5):224–6

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of propranolol on patients with essential hypertension during head–up tilting: a comparison between normal and low cardiac index groups. Kida O, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):158–61

Influence of body posture on aldosterone suppression after antihypertensive drugs (captopril and metoprolol). Radó JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):615–6

Response of plasma renin activity to postural change in vasovagal syncope in children, with observations on syncope. Uchiyama M, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):147–50

Preferred declination of the line of sight. Hill SG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):127–34

Role of visual and static vestibular influences on dynamic posture control. Diener HC, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(2):105–13

Duration of "rise–incisura" arterial pulse intervals in central and peripheral parts of the vascular system during postural changes in man. Avetikyan ShT. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):118–22

Typologic analysis of the central and peripheral hemodynamics in orthostasis in normal subjects and patients with arterial hypertension. Dartsmeliya VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):316–22

Pulmonary blood flow and arterial blood oxygenation in healthy men after seven days of hypokinesia. Nikolsenko EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):204–8

Analysis of maintenance of equilibrium of the human body after blocking of some types of proprioceptive afferentation. Smetanin BN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):128–35

Sodium loading and posture modulate human atrial natriuretic factor plasma levels. Hollister AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II106–11

The effect of age and sodium depletion on cardiovascular response to orthostasis. Shannon RP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 May;8(5):438–43

Changes in left ventricular ejection time based cardiac output in pilots & non–pilots during orthostatic stress. Dikshit MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:301–3

Serum creatine kinase relationship to postural constraints in manual work. Mairiaux P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(1):61–8

Excretion of urinary amino acids in children with postural proteinuria. Suzuki Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):195–8

Orthostatic proteinuria and milk ingestion. Weir MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):401–3

Herniated nucleus pulposus: nonoperative approach stressing proper body positioning. Hart JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):293–7

Effect of heart weight on distribution of lung surface pressures in vertical dogs. Bar–Yishay E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):712–8

Fluid conservation in athletes: responses to water intake, supine posture, and immersion. Claybaugh JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):7–15

Respiratory and postural changes in intercostal muscle length in supine dogs. Decramer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1686–91

Regional respiratory clearance of aerosolized 99mTc-DTPA: posture and smoking effects. Dusser DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2000–6

Modification of pulmonary gas mixing by postural changes. Jones HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):75–80

In vivo length and shortening of canine diaphragm with body postural change. Newman SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):661–9

The significance of the Trendelenburg test. Hardcastle P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):741–6

Congenital postural deformity of the wrist. A report of two cases. Smith MG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May; 68(3):478–80

In vivo regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors on human mononuclear leukocytes: assessment of receptor number, location, and function after posture change, exercise, and isoproterenol infusion. DeBlasi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):847–53

Dopamine inhibits the aldosterone response to upright posture. Malchoff CD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):197–201

Cognitive spatial processing and the regulation of posture. Kerr B, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Oct; 11(5):617–22

Flow structure versus retinal location in the optical control of stance. Stoffregen TA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Oct;11(5):554–65

Hemodynamic adjustments to head-up posture in the partly arboreal snake, Elaphe obsoleta. Lillywhite HB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep;235(3):325–34

Relation between sagittal distribution of the foot pressure in upright stance and relative EMG magnitude in some leg and foot muscles. Okada M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;13(2):97–105

Stability of the human body investigated by sway magnetometry. Dean EM, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):126–30

Postural adjustments for jumping reaction movement in mentally retarded children: findings from EMG patterns. Tsukahara R, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Dec;29 (Pt 4):359–72

Central programming of postural movements: adaptation to altered support-surface configurations. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1369–81

Phase-dependent organization of postural adjustments associated with arm movements while walking. Nashner LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1382–94

Amplitude modulation of the soleus H-reflex in the human during walking and standing. Capaday C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1308–13

Neural, mechanical, and geometric factors subserving arm posture in humans. Mussa-Ivaldi FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2732–43

Changes in superior sagittal sinus pressure in children with head elevation, jugular venous compression, and PEEP. Grady MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):199–202

Effect of exercise position during stress testing on cardiac and pulmonary thallium kinetics and accuracy in evaluating coronary artery disease. Lear JL. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 27(6):788–94

Squatting in childbirth. A new look at an old tradition. Romond JL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;14(5):406–11

Maternal positions and pushing techniques in a nonprescriptive environment. Rossi MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 May–Jun;15(3):203–8

An electromyographic study of the immediate effect of an occlusal splint on the postural activity of the anterior temporal and masseter muscles in different body positions with and without visual input. Holmgren K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Nov;12(6):483–90

Effect of fatigue on joint position sense of the knee. Skinner HB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(1):112–8

Unilateral nasal resistance and asymmetrical body pressure. Haight JS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Aug;15 Suppl 16:1–31

Influence of position during examination, and sex of examiner on patient anxiety during pelvic examination. Seymore C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):312–7

Near-evoked nystagmus in spasmus nutans. Chrousos GA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 May–Jun; 23(3):141–3

Faint in the supine position. Selective review of the literature and a case report. Milam AB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jan;57(1):44–7

Comparison of electromyographic response patterns during posture and stress tasks in chronic low back pain patterns and control. Cohen MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986; 30(2):135–41

Effectiveness of mattress overlays in reducing interface pressures during recumbency. Krouskop TA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul;22(3):7–10

Endogenous progesterone and lordosis behavior in male rats given estrogen alone. Schaeffer C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):99–102

Trendelenburg versus PASG application—hemodynamic response in man. Pricolo VE, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Aug; 26(8):718–26

Effects of posture on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide [letter] Hodsman GP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1427

Head-up tilt: a useful test for investigating unexplained syncope. Kenny RA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1352–5

Stretching after abdominal surgery [letter] Wilson B. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):810

Use of bladder section of blood pressure cuff for neck extension. Myssiorek DJ. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):445

Morphine and beta-endorphin antagonize posture and locomotor disorders induced by the injection of ACTH 1–24 in the rat locus coeruleus. Bertolini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):373–7

On the classification of a geriatric subject as a faller or nonfaller. Bartlett SA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Mar;24(2):219–22

Specifications for building a vertical force platform designed for clinical stabilometry. Bizzo G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):474–6

Evaluation of biomechanical models in posturography. Peeters HP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep; 23(5):469–73

Externally rotated leg posture and gait in infants. Edwards ER, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):528–30

Incidence of left-handed writers and the inverted writing position in a sample of 2194 German elementary school children. Peters M. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):429–33

Postural syncope and trigeminal neuralgia relieved by percutaneous rhizotomy with glycerol. Arias MJ. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):826–8

Exertional rhabdomyolysis associated with decerebrate posturing. Briggs TB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):297–9

Patient positioning and nasal intubation for carotid endarterectomy. Weiss MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):256–7

Comparison of surgical and anesthetic complications in neurosurgical patients experiencing venous air embolism in the sitting position. Young ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):157–61

Cot death and sleep posture [letter] Crowley J. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):71

Nonstress test and maternal position. Abitbol MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):310–6

Maternal position during parturition in normal labor. Carlson JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):443–7

Maternal upright posture and mobility in labor—a review. Lupe PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):727–34

Umbilical blood flow velocity waveforms in different maternal positions and with epidural analgesia. Marx GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):61–4

Posture, exercise can help prevent low back injuries. Owen BD. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun;55(6):33–7

Postural variations of intraocular pressure—preflight experiments for the D1-mission. Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(1):55–60

Vestibulospinal function in otoneurology. Norré ME, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(1):37–44

Effects of postural bias during support surface displacements and rapid arm movements. Badke MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct;65(10):1490–5

Isokinetic knee flexion and extension torque in the upright sitting and semireclined sitting positions. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul;66(7):1083–6

Comparison of lumbar curves when sitting on the Westnofa Balans Multi-Chair, sitting on a conventional chair, and standing. Frey JK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep;66(9):1365–9

Postural reactions in infants with Down syndrome. Relationship to motor milestone development and age. Haley SM. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jan;66(1):17–22

Objective assessment of postural balance through use of the variable resistance balance board. Mechling RW. **Phys Ther** 1986 May;66(5):685–8

Evidence for peripeduncular neurons having a role in the control of feminine sexual behavior in the rat. López HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):205–8

The role of mesencephalic tegmentum in regulating female rat sexual behaviors. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):255–9

Sinusoidal galvanic stimulation of the labyrinths and postural responses. Hlavačka F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986; 35(1):63–70

The learned rearrangement of an inborn postural pattern. Ioffe ME, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:63–6

Circadian variation of volume and concentration of orthostatically shifted fluid. Moser M, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S169–70

Microvascular flow adjustments with postural changes in humans. Sfakianos PN, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S175–6

The sit-up position for breast reconstruction. Smoot EC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):60–5

Increases in serum lipid and lipoprotein levels with movement from the supine to standing position in adult men and women. Hagan RD, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):18–27

Regulation of multi-joint arm posture and movement. Bizzi E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:345–51

Effects of haloperidol and nomifensine on the visual aftereffects of tilt and movement. Harris JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):177–82

Stretched attend posture, a non-social form of ambivalence, is sensitive to a conflict-reducing drug action. Kaesermann HP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):31–7

Cardiovascular reactivity in borderline hypertensives during behavioural and orthostatic stress. Drummond PD. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):621–8

The relation between rhythmic cardiovascular variability and reactivity to orthostatic, cognitive, and cold pressor stress. Hatch JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):48–56

Diastolic blood pressure and heart rate biofeedback training during orthostatic stress. Weipert D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):315–22

Postural changes in hepatic plasma flow in patients with chronic active liver disease. Use of bromosulphthalein loading test without hepatic venous catheterization. Buzzelli G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):47–55

Effect of unilateral weight-bearing on pelvic limb development in broiler fowls: morphological and radiological findings. Duff SR. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May; 40(3):393–9

Effects of posture and intraruminal pressure on the bronchial calibre of cattle during xylazine/halothane anaesthesia. Watney GC. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):166–72

Positioning of the painful patient for the axial view of the glenohumeral joint. Lähde S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Dec;38(12):380–2

Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline during orthostasis in man: the importance of arterial sampling. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):397–401

Therapeutic effect of posture in sleep apnea. Chaudhary BA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1061–3

Trunk posture and trapezius muscle load while working in standing, supported-standing, and sitting positions. Bendix T, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):433–9

An epidemiologic study of the relationship between postural asymmetry in the teen years and subsequent back and neck pain. Dieck GS, et al. **Spine** 1985 Dec;10(10):872–7

The relationship between anthropometric, postural, muscular, and mobility characteristics of males ages 18–55. Pope MH, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):644–8

Long lasting sitting position and haemostasis. Makris PE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):119–21

EEG activation induced by facilitating position. Hosokawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):191–7

Effect of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation on EEG activation induced by facilitating position in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):159–61

Perception of efforts in working postures. Wangenheim M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(1):53–66

Ocular effects of gravity inversion [letter] Friberg TR. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):530–1

[Determination of the subjective postural vertical and horizontal when turning the examinee into the upright and upside-down positions] Černý E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;34(5):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiographic examination of the thorax in recumbent patients. A study of its diagnostic value] Bellstrøm T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 14;148(16):947–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Simultaneous torticollometry in the analysis of head and eye movements] Sradj N. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986; 213:69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Positional nystagmus and other otoneurological manifestations in vascular neurovegetative dystonia] Tantchev KS. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985;39(6):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Statistical studies of measurements made on normal man using the standardised platform of clinical stabilometry. I) Spatial parameters. French Society of Posturology] **Agressologie** 1986 Jan;27(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posturography in peripheral vestibular pathology. Its contribution in the functional diagnosis and rehabilitation therapy] Norré ME, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(7):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posture and vision (review)] Peyresblanques J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985;36:159–70 (Fre)

[Effects of the ventral position on blood gas in infants during sleep] Kahn A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul; 42(6):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the spirography of paraplegics related to different postures in the air and water] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. **Bull Ear Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct; 18(5):693–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of an extreme lordotic peroperative position on aortic output] Muchada R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul; 33(4):345–50 (Fre)

[Evaluation of the modification of renal function induced by transit in the lateral decubitus position: a methodological problem (letter)] Pozet N, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(1):32–3 (Fre)

[Postural atrioventricular block (letter)] Deutsch P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):982–3 (Fre)

[Changes in plasma prostaglandins in normal subjects in an orthostatic position. Comparison with the response of the renin-aldosterone system] Hornych A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posturographic and otoneurological recording: outline of new symptomatology based on the study of the vestibulospinal reflex] Hadj-Djilani A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Apr;106(4):277–88 (Fre)

[Size-appropriate desks for students—a preventive measure

for averting postural damage] Sälzler A, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Apr;77(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Informing about possible injuries due to surgical positioning] Teichner M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14; 111(7):273–4 (Ger)

[Upright posture of the human and the morphologic evolution of the musculi extensores digitorum pedis with reference to evolutionary myology] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(3):375–419 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posturography in the principle of vestibular diagnosis, interpretation and clinical results] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;64(11):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electromyographic demonstration of reflexes of posture and movement in children] Hoffmann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:139–44 (Ger)

[Follow-up studies on benign paroxysmal posture vertigo] Rast N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 9; 113(14):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring blood pressure in the ankle in sedentary work] Hoffmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genesis of the initial heart rate course in a tilt table study and its value for the evaluation of autonomic integrity] Rosberg F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15; 41(8):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An opto-electronic procedure for the analysis of movement and posture] Klein D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb; 124(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new positioning board in the preparation for surgery] Schöllner D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frontal collision in the reclining-sitting position. Medical and legal aspects] Möllhoff G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the parameters of the urethral pressure profile by measuring the patient in supine and sitting position] Voigt R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jan;79(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Supine feeding in the pathogenesis of otitis media in infancy] Bar-Haim Y. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Positional atrial tachycardia in mitral valve prolapse] Landau E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15;110(8):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Semont's maneuver in paroxysmal postural vertigo] Guidetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Variations of QRS and echocardiographic dimensions of the left ventricle in relation to muscular exercise in sitting position by normal individuals] Mercuro G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of normal behavior of electrocardiographic parameters found during exercise in a supine position] Olivieri L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):75–8 (Ita)

[Dyshomogeneity of responses of cryo-activated renin to orthostatism in normotensive subjects and those with essential hypertension] Sala C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(5):439–46 (Ita)

[Spinal changes in drivers of heavy vehicles] Occhipinti E, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):280–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dynamic electrocardiography and postural variations] Marinoni GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of various factors influencing body sway] Tanaka Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):194–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Respiratory muscles related to sitting and supine positions] Watanabe S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1079–84 (39 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of posture on respiratory functions in smokers] Masuda R, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood volume measurement of newborn infants delivered in a sitting position] Shin S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;53(2):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Age-related changes in stability in standing posture] Hashizume K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;23(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of active standing in middle age and old age subjects] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;23(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Difference of arterial pressure regulatory mechanism between awake and anesthetized human subjects] Ohsumi H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(6):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostic value of a body posture change test in late pregnancy toxemia] Astakhov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):69–71 (Rus)

[What is the mechanism of effective function of the skeletal muscle both in the maintenance of posture and in movement?] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(5):1241–5 (Rus)

[Frequency of sister chromatid exchange in blood cells during prolonged hypokinesia] Bobkova NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):503–6 (Rus)

[Changes in circulation in the area perfused by the carotid arteries during antiorthostasis and antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Fedorov BM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):755–62 (Rus)

[Facilitating effect of voluntary movements on the vestibulomotor reaction] Smetanin BN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):133–40 (Rus)

[Changes in central hemodynamics in children exposed to antiorthostatic postures] Tupitsyna LP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):420–5 (Rus)

[Effect of massage and special exercises on the vascular system of the legs] Poliakova NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders and trental on plasma levels of renin and aldosterone in healthy persons during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Makoeva LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic changes during orthostatic collapse] Momot MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):130–2 (Rus)

[Various reactions of the human body during 7 days of anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Asiamolov BF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human cardiac activity during the 1st hours and days of exposure to antiorthostatic hypokinesia (according to the results of echocardiography)] Bystrov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional activity of serotonin- and histaminergic systems in humans during long-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Typologic characteristics of central hemodynamics in the monkey in reclining and upright positions] Demin AN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the reactions to active orthostatic and water loading tests in persons with varying resistance to +Gz loads] Dlusskaia IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Venous pressure in the jugular vein system and the efficiency of venous return to the right heart during 120-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Doroshev VG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vestibular function of middle-aged persons exposed to 30-day head-down tilt hypokinesia] Gavrilin VK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on rheological indicators of blood during 7-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia and in in vitro tests] Goncharov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brain blood circulation and oxygen supply in the healthy human being during measured physical loading in a head-down tilt posture] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work capacity of the operators of the tracking system during anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Khachatur'iants LS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[System for restraining alert Macaca mulatta monkeys during the conduct of postural tests] Mel'nichenko VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–4 (Rus)

[Body position of the human during hypokinesia and water-salt metabolism] Noskov VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free amino acids in human blood during the initial period of exposure to antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the bone tissue reaction of rats to clinostatic and head-down tilt hypokinesia] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various aspects of amino acid metabolism in humans exposed to 120-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biomechanics and movements of the body after 120-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Zatsiorskii VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of active head-down tilt training on the tolerance for craniad blood redistribution] Zavadovskii AF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):83–5 (Rus)

[Activity of neurons of the motor cortex of the cat during inhibition of a postural change conditioned reflex] Busel' BI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):489–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The sitting position in neurosurgery (letter)] Gómez Sainz JJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;32(4):192 (Spa)

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA

Spectral analysis of small-amplitude electrical activity in the cold potassium-arrested heart. Landymore RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):372–7

Optimum dose of cold potassium cardioplegia for patients with chronic aortic valve disease: determination by left ventricular mass. Matsuda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):22–6

Role played by oxygen in myocardial protection with crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Oguma F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):172–9

The relationship between both sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure in London Civil Servants. A report from the Whitehall Department of Environment Study. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):211–9

Effect of oxygenated crystalloid cardioplegia on the functional and metabolic recovery of the isolated perfused rat heart. Coetzee A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):259–69

Metabolic enhancement of myocardial preservation during cardioplegic arrest. Rousou JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):270–6

Oral beta-blockade with hypothermic potassium cardioplegia in cardiac surgery: is there an additive protective effect? Guvendik L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 34(1):25–9

[Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety in the use of cold-diltiazem-potassium cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass surgery: a first clinical trial] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the protective effects on the ischemic myocardium of coronary perfusion with perfluorochemicals (fluosol-DA)—a comparison with cold blood cardioplegia] Ishimaru S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Replenishment of Young-GIK cardioplegia under the re-aortic cross clamp] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacterial contamination of the atmosphere in deep potassium mines] Ashel'rod AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug; (8):57–9 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Divergent effects of dietary chloride restriction on aldosterone biosynthesis and the renin-angiotensin system in rats. Müller J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May; 112(1):105–13

K+ transport by rat colon: adaptation to a low potassium diet. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F483–7

Preparation of oxygenated cold crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Merin G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun; 41(6):679

The sodium and potassium intake of 3 to 5 year olds. Allison ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):159–63

The potential role of potassium in blood pressure control. Heyden S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Oct;77(10):425–6

Metabolic changes in the non-insulin-dependent diabetic undergoing minor surgery: effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion. Thompson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):301–4

Regional blood flow and metabolism in canine endotoxin shock before, during, and after infusion of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK). Bronsveld W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):31–42

Effect of changes in dietary sodium and potassium on blood pressure and cellular electrolyte handling in young normotensive subjects. Weissberg PL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):475–80

Nutritional edema in a rat model of protein deficiency: significance of the dietary potassium and sodium content. McGuire EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1209–24

Diltiazem cardioplegia. A balance of risk and benefit. Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May; 91(5):647–61

Effect of small-amplitude electrical activity on myocardial preservation in the cold potassium-arrested heart. Landymore RW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May; 91(5):684–9

Effects of preoperative glucose-insulin-potassium on myocardial glycogen levels and on complications of mitral valve replacement. Oldfield GS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):874–8

The effect of sodium and potassium loading on urinary kallikrein-like activity in young patients with borderline hypertension. Ando K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov; 49(11):1151–8

Adaptation to chronic potassium loading in normal man. Hené RJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(3):165–72

Potassium supplementation of diuretic therapy: pro and con [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1021–3

Correlation of cerebrovascular disease standardized mortality ratios with dietary sodium and the sodium/potassium ratio among the Japanese population. Ikeda M, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):46–59

[Experimental data in evaluation of the preventive effectiveness of various inhalation methods in silicosis] Privalov LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of potassium phosphate in the complex treatment of patients with peritonitis] Chepkil LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium ingestion, hypertension and hypertensive vascular disease] del Río Vázquez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun; 179(2):57–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitroglycerin and potassium [letter] Toole JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):1003

Renal failure and upper urinary tract obstruction after retrograde pyelography with potassium bromide solution. Joyce DA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Sep;4(5):481–90

Cardioplegic solution: a contamination crisis. Hughes CF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):296–302

[Industrial hygiene in the manufacture of chlorine-free potassium fertilizers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of work hygiene and occupational diseases in present-day potassium mining and chemical industry (review of the literature)] Ashel'rod AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):43–5 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Body composition in the cirrhotic patient with ascites: assessment of total exchangeable sodium and potassium with simultaneous serum electrolyte determination. Vitale GC, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Dec;51(12):675–81

Mitochondrial calcium and cellular electrolytes in brain cortex frozen in situ: electron probe analysis. Somlyo AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1071–8

Potassium and calcium changes in injured spinal cords. Young W, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):42–53

Cerebral extracellular potassium concentration change and cerebral impedance change in short-term ischemia in gerbil. Yamaguchi T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Mar; 33(1):1–8

Effects of verapamil on ischemia-induced changes in extracellular K+, pH, and local activation in the pig. Fleet WF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):837–46

Renovation of the SMAC potassium reference electrode [letter] Andersen I. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):231

Body composition of older female subjects: new approaches and their limitations. Shephard RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):671–86

Comparative measurements of potassium and chloride with ion-sensitive microelectrodes and x-ray microanalysis in cultured skeletal muscle fibers. Acker H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;21(1):45–8

Skeletal muscle magnesium and potassium determinations: correlation with lymphocyte contents of magnesium and potassium. Dyckner T, et a. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985; 4(6):619–25

Cell-bound cations of the moderately halophilic bacterium Vibrio costicola. Shindler DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May; 130(2):698–703

Altered retinal metabolism in diabetes. II. Measurement of sodium-potassium ATPase and total sodium and potassium in individual retinal layers. MacGregor LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4052–8

A comparison of the potassium content and osmolality of plaque fluid and saliva, and the effects of plaque storage. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;65(8):1053–6

Gating of sodium and potassium channels. Bezanilla F. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):97–111 (63 ref.)

Norepinephrine enhances stimulus-evoked calcium and potassium concentration changes in dentate granule cell layer. Stanton PK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30; 67(3):233–8

Effects of temperature, ouabain and diuretics on the cell sodium and potassium contents of isolated rat kidney tubules. Rajerison RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar; 406(3):285–90

Correlation of concentrations of estriol-3-sulfate with those of potassium and sodium in human breast cyst fluid. Raju U, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):341–6

Buffer effect, secretion rate, pH and electrolytes of stimulated whole saliva in relation to the renin-aldosterone system. Heintze U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(6):249–54

Flow injection analysis with chemically sensitive field effect transistor detector for monitoring potassium concentration in dialysate. Harrow J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:416–8

[Observation on sodium and potassium contents in vital organs of rabbits with shock] Gao YE, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;23(9):565–7, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ion levels in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the boar and ram] Petzoldt R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium and potassium determination with ion-sensitive electrodes using the biological alkali microanalyser BAM-OP-266] Lippert R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(4):228–31 **(Ger)**

[Uranium, thorium and potassium contents and radioactive equilibrium states of the uranium and thorium series nuclides in phosphate rocks and phosphate fertilizers] Komura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the electrolytic composition of saliva and the excretory function of the kidneys during human adaptation to an altered gaseous environment] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):157–64 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on whole body potassium concentration in circulatory insufficiency] Lyskova MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ionometric and flame photometric methods for determining the content of sodium, potassium, calcium and chlorine in microbiological nutrient media] Ruzal' GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolytes and sialic acids of gastric juice and mucus in peptic ulcer patients] Skliarov ElA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian excretion of electrolytes in the saliva of patients with sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Shpirt ElA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water, sodium and potassium in soft drinks (letter)] Valdivieso A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):911–2 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of potassium conductance inhibitors on spontaneous diastolic depolarization and abnormal automaticity in human atrial fibers. Escande D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;81(3):244–57

BLOOD

The effect of external sodium on ouabain-insensitive K influx in fresh human red blood cells. Pfliegler G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3–4):281–8

Analysis of Ca2+-induced K+-transport of human erythrocytes in propionate media. Sarkadi B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(3–4):193–202

Erythrocyte sodium and potassium in affective illness. Joffe RT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):416–9

The metabolic effects of thiazide therapy in the elderly: a population study. Petri M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May; 15(3):151–5

Circulating catecholamine and potassium concentrations early in acute myocardial infarction: effect of intervention with timolol. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):944–8

Potassium, magnesium, and cardiovascular morbidity. Proceedings of a symposium. November 10, 1985, Washington, D.C. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25;80(4A):1–36

Thiazide treatment of hypertension. Effects of thiazide diuretics on serum potassium, magnesium, and ventricular ectopy. Hollifield JW. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25;80(4A):8–12

Outpatient conversion of treatment to potassium-sparing diuretics. Ridgeway NA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):785–8

Calcium-induced transient potassium efflux in human red blood cells. Adorante JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C55–64

Potassium-chloride cotransport in resealed human red cell ghosts. Dunham PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C578–83

Kinetics of Cl-dependent K influx in human erythrocytes with and without external Na: effect of NEM. Kaji D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C490–6

Renal response of newborn dog to potassium loading. Lorenz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F513–9

Biochemical changes associated with suxamethonium [letter] Drake HF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):328–9

Biochemical changes following suxamethonium. Serum myoglobin, potassium and creatinine kinase changes before commencement of surgery. Laurence AS. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):854–9

Verapamil does not alter succinylcholine-induced increases in serum potassium during halothane anesthesia in normal dogs. Roth JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1202–4

Failure of succinylcholine to alter plasma potassium in children with myelomeningocoele. Dierdorf SF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):272–3

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and tolerance to potassium [letter] Torretti J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):846–7

Theophylline and serum electrolytes [letter] Zantvoort FA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):134–5

The duck red cell model of volume-sensitive chloride-dependent cation transport. McManus TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:183–6

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: clinical comparison of cold blood potassium cardioplegia, warm cardioplegic induction, and secondary cardioplegia. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):483–7

Inhibition of human red blood cell Na+, K+-cotransport by various "high ceiling" diuretics.Knorr A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):150–6

Leiurus quinquestriatus venom inhibits different kinds of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Abia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):403–7

Modulation of Ca2+-dependent K+ transport by modifications of the NAD+/NADH ratio in intact human red cells. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):408–11

Inhibition of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels by lead in one-step inside-out vesicles from human red cell membranes. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):291–4

The role of calmodulin on Ca2+ -dependent K+ transport regulation in the human red cell. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):25–34

The influence of pH and membrane potential on passive Na+ and K+ fluxes in human red blood cells. Chipperfield AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):373–82

An unusual pattern of Na+ and K+ movements across the horse erythrocyte membrane. Contreras A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):388–91

Temperature sensitivity of potassium flux into red blood cells in the familial pseudohyperkalaemia syndrome. Meenaghan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):72–8

Nitrendipine enhances the effect of adrenaline on serum potassium in normal man [letter] Mimran A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):117–8

The effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on plasma potassium concentration in anaesthetized guinea-pigs, rabbits and rats. Coats RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):827–36

Serum potassium following succinylcholine in patients with brain tumours. Minton MD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):328–31

Changes in the cation composition and active K+ transport in the red cells of fetal sheep prepartum. Wolowyk MW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1454–9

Na-K pump activity in erythrocytes of patients with endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoid excess. Wambach G, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:95–8

Parenteral adrenergic bronchodilators and potassium. Küng M. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):322–3

The combined effects of hypoxia, high K+, and acidosis on the intracellular sodium activity and resting potential in guinea pig papillary muscle. Wilde AA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):249–56

A case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: conduction through the Kent bundle seems to depend on the serum potassium level. Nakahara Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 8(9):494–8

Normal values for serum sodium and potassium of Chinese. Chao TJ. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):202

Effects of needle size and storage temperature on measurements of serum potassium. Verresen L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):698–9

Erythrocyte cation transport activities as a function of cell age. Hentschel WM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30; 157(1):33–43

Erythrocyte cation transport is sex-related and is modified by oral contraceptives. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(9):1199–215

Influence of age, sex and weight on measurements of intracellular Na+ and K+ in essential hypertension. Bramley PM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr; 13(4):347–51

Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis with high serum potassium in renal transplant recipients: a cyclosporine A associated side effect. Stahl RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 May;25(5):245–8

Cation transport abnormalities in vivo in untreated essential hypertension. Boon NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):611–6

Kinetics of bumetanide-sensitive Na+-K+ co-transport in erythrocytes of essential hypertensive patients. Delva P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):607–11

Effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic peptides on sodium-potassium transport in human erythrocytes. Sagnella GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug;69(2):223–6

A family with mild hereditary xerocytosis showing high membrane cation permeability at low temperatures. Stewart GW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):309–19

Effect of hypophysectomy on plasma electrolytes and adrenal mineralocorticoid secretion in the terrestrial chelonian Testudo hermanni. Vallarino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):283–6

Diuretics, potassium and arrhythmias in hypertensive coronary disease. Ikram H, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:101–8

Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with myocardial infarction and ischaemia. The role of serum potassium. Solomon RJ. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 4:112–20

Renal tubular function in essential hypertension in Nigerians—its relationship to plasma protein. Anah CO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):515–21

Potassium. Martin ML, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;4(1):131–44 (72 ref.)

Hypokalemic myopathy associated with primary aldosteronism and glycyrrhizine-induced pseudoaldosteronism. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):793–802

Intravenous acebutolol raises serum potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Jardine RM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb;7(2):140–5

Serum potassium concentrations are inversely related to ventricular, but not to atrial, arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):204–9

Physical performance and serum potassium under chronic beta-blockade. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985; 54(4):350–4

Chromium(III)ATP inactivating (Na+ + K+)-ATPase

supports Na+-Na+ and Rb+-Rb+ exchanges in everted red blood cells but not Na+,K+ transport. Pauls H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):585–95

Proton and potassium fluxes in rat red blood cells incubated with sugar phosphates. Galzigna L, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):138–9

Volume-dependent and NEM-stimulated K+,Cl- transport is elevated in oxygenated SS, SC and CC human red cells. Canessa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):197–202

Serum potassium circadian rhythm. Relationship with aldosterone. Bernardi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec; 17(12):695

Decreased water and potassium content in erythrocytes in essential hypertension. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):618–24

The Achilles' heel of potentiometric measurements, the liquid junction potential. Christiansen TF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Feb;33(2):79–82

Serial serum potassium and glucose levels during treatment of premature labor with oral terbutaline. Jovanovic R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):399–404

Potassium and glucose concentrations in patients treated with oral tocolytic agents: a preliminary report. Rivera-Alsina ME, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):287–9

Red-cell sodium-potassium pump and sodium-lithium countertransport in human obesity. Re-evaluation of the methods and association in a Finnish population. Miilunpalo S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(5):313–21

Errors due to heparin in the estimation of plasma sodium and potassium concentrations. Shek CC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):309–11

Review of the pathophysiology of alterations in potassium homeostasis. Brobst D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1019–25

A comparison of reference method values for sodium, potassium and chloride with method-dependent assigned values. Külpmann WR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):865–74

Modes of operation and variable stoichiometry of the furosemide- sensitive Na and K fluxes in human red cells. Canessa M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jan;87(1):113–42

Effect of chronic exposure to static magnetic field upon the K+, Na+ and chlorides concentrations in the serum of guinea pigs. Gorczyńska E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):121–6

Blood pressure, erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations and Na+K+ATPase activity in children with hypertensive mothers. Svensson A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):269–72

Acute volume expansion in humans releases a factor which inhibits the vascular Na+-K+ pump. Price MB, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S471–2

Low erythrocyte Na+/K+ ratio in children with mild blood pressure elevation and a positive family history of hypertension. Svensson A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S473–5

Na-K-adenosine triphosphatase and cation content in the erythrocyte in essential hypertension. Rahman M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):337–41

Antihypertensive and hypokalemic effects of isobutyl hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination with spironolactone. Lochaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Aug;68(8):399–407

Sodium-potassium cotransport in hypertension and hypotension. Imagawa M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar; 27(2):191–204

Relationships between red cell cation contents and blood pressure level. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov; 26(6):955–64

Effect of potassium gluconate on potassium transport of rat erythrocytes. Tsujitani M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):135–41

Hyperkalemic renal tubular acidosis: effect of furosemide in humans and in rats. Rastogi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov; 28(5):801–7

Lymphocyte and erythrocyte concentrations of potassium, magnesium and calcium in normal controls. Abraham AS, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(2-3):102–5

Relationship between magnesium, potassium and sodium concentrations in lymphocytes and erythrocytes from normal subjects. Girardin E, et al. **Magnesium** 1985; 4(4):188–92

Online patient-monitoring system for the simultaneous analysis of blood K+, Ca2+, Na+ and pH using a quadruple-function ChemFET integrated-circuit sensor. Sibbald A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul; 23(4):329–38

Serum potassium testing in diuretic-treated outpatients. A multivariate approach. Tierney WM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985;5(1):89–104

Sodium and potassium ion selective electrodes: a review of theory and calibration. Cowell DC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):252–61

Intra-erythrocyte concentration and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium during acute and short-term administration of ketanserin in normal male subjects. Lijmen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 7(9):463–7

Pathophysiological doses of glucagon cause a transient increase of the hepatic vein potassium concentration in man. Massara F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(2):142–6

Measurement of potassium concentration on-line with an ion-specific electrode during hemodialysis. Treasure JL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(3):161–4

Effect of potassium depletion on acidosis-induced changes in plasma potassium concentration. Vaamonde CA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(6):381–8

Beta adrenergic control of extrarenal potassium disposal. A beta-2 mediated phenomenon. Bia MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 43(2):117–22

Inhibition of the erythrocyte Na+, K+-pump by mammalian lignans. Braquet P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):227–39

Heterogeneous effect of flavonoids on K+ loss and lipid peroxidation induced by oxygen-free radicals in human red cells. Maridonneau-Parini I, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jan;18(1):61–72

Plasma electrolytes in elderly patients taking fixed combination diuretics. Bayer AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):159–62

Monovalent and divalent cations in hypertension. Simpson FO. **Prev Med** 1985 Jul;14(4):436–50

Stimulation of the Na+,K+-cotransport system by arginine vasopressin in human red cells. Diez J, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:23–5

Hypokalaemia after suxamethonium administration. Milner A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):343–5

The effect of the order of filling tubes after venipuncture on serum potassium, total protein, and aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Leppänen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):189–91

Serum sodium and potassium values in pregnant urban Nigerian and Caucasian women. Ekeke GI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):28–32

Effects of red blood cell potassium and hypertonicity on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Ginsburg H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(2):185–99

[Serum potassium and mean arterial pressure under the conditions of bypass circulation] Boianov Z. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antihypertensive effect of indapamide and its effect on extracellular and intracellular Na and K concentrations in red blood cells] Du FH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):705–8, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Na+ and K+ transport by erythrocytes in normotensive children of patients with essential hypertension] Janata V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 14;125(7):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum potassium and diuretics. A study from general practice] Kraft O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9; 148(24):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Magnesium, calcium, zinc, potassium, total and HDL cholesterol and total creatine kinase in 37 cases of instable angina: a correlation study] Speich M, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic variability of erythrocyte concentrations and transport of sodium and potassium] M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum potassium, creatinine and uric acid in 331 institutionalized elderly: pharmacologic considerations] Biron P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in acid-base status, potassium ions and glucose concentrations in blood during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Study of the significance of animal experiment results in emergency medicine case examples] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudohyperkalemia in the serum in reactive thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia] Mödder B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28;111(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of intra-erythrocyte K in subjects with thalassemia major—methodological considerations] Fradà G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor on renal function and serum potassium in renal and renovascular hypertension] Aoi W, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Nov;27(11):1371–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cadmium on essential metals in blood in male and female rats] Nakamura K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov; 27(6):420–1 **(Jpn)**

[Increased levels of various trace elements in the blood of children with bronchial asthma and their effect on the erythrocyte-plasma indicators for sodium and potassium ions] Bichoński R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of disorders of the electrolyte composition of the blood on the capacity of hemoglobin to bind oxygen in patients with parodontosis] Peshkova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the natriuretic hormone on ion transport through erythrocyte membrane] Terenozhkina NP. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of renal phlebography and the analysis of renal venous blood in various diseases of the kidneys and upper urinary tract] Figarov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinins, catecholamines and electrolyte balance in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Kalugina GV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the concentration of sodium and potassium in the erythrocytes of dairy cows and the concentration of these elements in the plasma and urine and the level of blood glucose] Gajdolík D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Calcofluor and ink-potassium hydroxide preparations for identifying fungi. Arffa RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):719–23

A comparison of ethanolamine and potassium hydroxide as quantitative trapping agents for radiolabeled CO2 in metabolism studies. Medinsky MA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):24–7

Effects of potassium loading in normal man on dopaminergic control of mineralocorticoids and renin release. Witzgall H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):201–5

Multinuclear approach to nuclear magnetic resonance investigations in tissue with heteronuclei: 14N, 35Cl, 39K. Lutz O, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Feb;73(2):97–9

METABOLISM

Renal sodium retention and vasopressin induced kaliuresis in ethanol anaesthetised rats. Musabayane CT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):214–20

Potassium-sparing diuretics. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:79–83

Time-course of changes in water, sodium, potassium and calcium contents of various brain regions in rats after systemic kainic acid administration. Sztriha L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):169–76

The retinal pigment epithelium controls the potassium activity in the subretinal space. la Cour M. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:9–10

Examination of the ouabain-sensitive Na-K pump in essential hypertensive children of normal body weight. Koltai G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(4):289–95

The effect of diuretics and lithium on 3H-ouabain binding site concentration and Na,K-content in rat skeletal muscle. Norgaard A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):363–7

Quantification of the Na,K-pumps in mammalian skeletal muscle. Nørgaard A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 1:1–34 (138 ref.)

Changes during ischaemia in extracellular potassium ion concentration of the brain under nitrous oxide or hexobarbital-sodium anaesthesia and moderate hypothermia. Lantos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(1):141–53

On the mechanism of barbiturate action on potassium channels in the nerve membrane. Arhem P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):369–71

Effects of nitrogen mustard on potassium transport systems and membrane structure of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Grunicke H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:277–90

Extracellular calcium and potassium concentration changes in chronic epileptic brain tissue. Heinemann U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:641–61 (195 ref.)

Decreasing potassium conductance: a possible mechanism of supersensitivity and hyperreactivity of coronary artery to prostaglandins, thromboxane A2, and ergonovine. Uchida Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:487–8

Sodium and potassium intake measurements: dietary methodology problems. Clark AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):470–6

Sodium and chloride transport in the large intestine of potassium-loaded rats. Budinger ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G249–52

Volume regulation by Amphiuma red blood cells: cytosolic free Ca and alkali metal-H exchange. Cala PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C423–9

Na+-K+ pump stoichiometry and basolateral membrane permeability of frog corneal epithelium. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F850–9

Effect of bumetanide on potassium transport and ionic composition of the arterial wall. Cantiello H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F537–46

K+, Na+, and Cl- activities in ventricular myocytes isolated from rabbit heart. Désilets M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C197–208

Effect of relative shell size in turtles on water and electrolyte composition. Dunson WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):R1133–7

Unidirectional potassium fluxes in renal distal tubule: effects of chloride and barium. Ellison DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F885–94

Effect of osmolarity on cation fluxes in medullary thick ascending limb cells. Eveloff JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F176–80

Functional heterogeneity in the early distal tubule of the Amphiuma kidney: evidence for two modes of Cl- and K+ transport across the basolateral cell membrane. Guggino WB. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F430–40

Active K transport across rabbit distal colon: relation to Na absorption and Cl secretion. Halm DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C252–67

Membrane ATPase mechanism of K+-return relaxation in arterial muscles of stroke-prone SHR and WKY. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C557-62

Changes in K+ currents induced by Ba2+ in guinea pig ventricular muscles. Hirano Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H24-33

Intracellular mediators of Na+-K+ pump activity in guinea pig pancreatic acinar cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G470-8

Activation of Cl-dependent K transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kramhøft B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 1):C369-79

Acetylcholine activation of K+ channels in cell-free membrane of atrial cells. Kurachi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H681-4

Cooperation between epithelial cells demonstrated by potassium transfer. Ledbetter ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C306-13

Effect of angiotensin II, ATP, and ionophore A23187 on potassium efflux in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lobo MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E125-30

Alterations in active Na-K transport during mineralocorticoid-salt hypertension in the rat. Magliola L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C540-6

Ba2+ inhibition of VIP- and A23187-stimulated Cl- secretion by T84 cell monolayers. Mandel KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C486-94

Regulation of renal Na+-K+-ATPase in the rat: role of increased potassium transport. Mujais SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F199-207

Intracellular K+ and Na+ activities under hypoxia, acidosis, and no glucose in dog hearts. Nakaya H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1078-85

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits Na-K-Cl cotransport in teleost intestine. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C531-4

Voltage-dependent aminoglycoside blockade of the sarcoplasmic reticulum K+ channel. Oosawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C361-4

Calcium-activated potassium channels and fluid secretion by exocrine glands. Petersen OH. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G1-13 (71 ref.)

Effect of aldosterone on potassium excretion during potassium chloride infusion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R455-61

Active K+ absorption by the gastric mucosa: inhibition by omeprazole. Reenstra WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr; 250(4 Pt 1):G455-60

Single potassium channels blocked by lidocaine and quinidine in isolated turtle colon epithelial cells. Richards NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C85-9

Potassium channel selectivity in mouse pancreatic B cells. Rosario LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C90-4

Na-K-Cl cotransport in apical membrane of rabbit renal papillary surface epithelium. Sands JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F475-84

Renal mitochondrial glutamine metabolism during K+ depletion. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F667-73

Patterns of K+ permeation following inhibition of Na+ transport in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Stokes JB. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F120-6

Calcium channel blockers enhance extrarenal potassium disposal in the rat. Sugarman A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F695-701

Na+-K+ regulation in cultured vascular smooth muscle cell of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tamura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C939-47

K+ transport by rat colon: adaptation to a low potassium diet. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F483-7

Sodium absorption and potassium secretion in rabbit colon during sodium deficiency. Turnheim K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F235-45

Effects of diuretic drugs on Na, Cl, and K transport by rat renal distal tubule. Velázquez H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1013-23

Effects of heart rate on extracellular [K+] accumulation during myocardial ischemia. Weiss J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H982-91

Effect of sugars and amino acids on amphibian intestinal Cl- transport and intracellular Na+, K+, and Cl- activity. White JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G109-17

Effect of barium on potassium transport in amphibian kidney. Zupka MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F433-43

Assay of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function in cultured cardiac cells by stimulation of 86Rb+ efflux. Hunter DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):392-8

Na-K-Cl cotransport in chloride-transporting epithelia. Epstein FH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:187-97 (29 ref.)

Na+ + K+ + 2Cl- cotransport in animal cells--its role in volume regulation. Geck P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:166-82 (7 ref.)

Primary and secondary transport of cations in bacteria. Harold FM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:375-83 (41 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a new factor in hormonal control of blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis. Atlas SA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:397-414 (62 ref.)

Control by drugs of renal potassium handling. Velázquez H, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:293-309 (99 ref.)

Effect of amiloride on the intracellular sodium and potassium content of intact Streptococcus faecalis cells in vitro. Giunta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):958-9

Transfer of amphotericin B from gel state vesicles to mycoplasma cells: biphasic action on potassium transport and permeability. Vertut-Croquin A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):167-71

Temporal dissociation in the ability of ouabain and furosemide to inhibit K+-transport in rat submandibular salivary gland slices at various postnatal ages. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(5):319-23

Reduction of two voltage-dependent K+ currents mediates retention of a learned association. Alkon DL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep;44(2):278-300

C-kinase activation prolongs Ca2+-dependent inactivation of K+ currents. Alkon DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1245-53

Effect of quinine on mitochondrial K+ and Mg++ flux. Diwan JJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):830-6

Biochemical characterization of the Na+/K+/Cl- co-transport in chick cardiac cells. Frelin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):326-31

Determination of intracellular potassium ion concentration in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Fry CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):573-8

K dependence of the Na-K pump is abnormal in erythrocytes from patients with cystic fibrosis and obligate heterozygotes. Reznik VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1021-7

The electrophysiological expression of Ca2+ channels and of apamin sensitive Ca2+ activated K+ channels is abolished in skeletal muscle cells from mice with muscular dysgenesis. Romey G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):935-40

Retinoic acid blocks potassium channels in human lymphocytes. Sidell N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):560-7

Early stimulation of ATP turnover by EGF + insulin. Relation to external pH and Na+/H+ exchange system. Talha S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):265-73

Involvement of K+ movements in the membrane signal induced by PAF-acether. Garay R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2811-5

Molecular basis for active Na,K-transport by Na,K-ATPase from outer renal medulla. Jørgensen PL. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:59-79 (40 ref.)

The apamin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent K+ channel molecular properties, differentiation and endogenous ligands in mammalian brain. Lazdunski M, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:31-42 (38 ref.)

Molecular structure of rat brain apamin receptor: differential photoaffinity labeling of putative K+ channel subunits and target size analysis. Seagar MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4051-7

The effect of general anesthetics on the proton and potassium permeabilities of liposomes. Barchfeld GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10;819(2):161-9

Highly permeant anions and glucose uptake as an alternative for quantitative generation and estimation of membrane potential differences in brush-border membrane vesicles. Berteloot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28; 857(2):180-8

Identification and reconstitution of a Na+/K+/Cl- cotransporter and K+ channel from luminal membranes of renal red outer medulla. Burnham C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):461-9

The role of molecular conformation in ion capture by carboxylic ionophores: a circular dichroism study of narasin A in single-phase solvents and liposomes. Caughey B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):109-16

Intracellular Na+, K+ and Cl- activities in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dawson WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):293-300

The effect of ferric iron complex on isolated rat liver mitochondria. II. Ion movements. Masini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 29;810(1):27-32

Fibroblast growth factor induces a transient net K+ influx carried by the bumetanide-sensitive transporter in quiescent BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Panet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):117-21

Influence of Ca2+ on the plasma membrane potential and electrogenic uptake of glycine by myeloma cells. Involvement of a Ca2+-activated K+ channel. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):445-52

Content of K+ and Na+ in seminiferous tubule and rete testis fluids from Sertoli cell-enriched testes. Muffly KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1245-51

Sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium tissue levels in the rat during pregnancy. Romeu A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):52-5

Calcium activates and inactivates a photoreceptor soma potassium current. Alkon DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec; 48(6):983-95

Protons decrease the single channel conductance of the sarcoplasmic reticulum K+ channel in neutral and negatively charged bilayers. Bell J. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug; 48(2):349-53

Adrenergic modulation of the delayed rectifier potassium channel in calf cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bennett P, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):839-48

Potassium efflux from single skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Best PM, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):907-13

Is the potassium channel distribution in glial cells optimal for spatial buffering of potassium? Brew H, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):843-7

Conditioning hyperpolarization delays in squid axon potassium channels. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr; 49(4):957-9

Potassium ion accumulation slows the closing rate of potassium channels in squid axons. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):197-200

Comparison of the effects of internal TEA+ and Cs+ on potassium current in squid giant axons. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):885-92

The K+ channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. A new look at Cs+ block. Cukierman S, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep; 48(3):477-84

Single transient K channels in mammalian sensory neurons. Kasai H, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jun;49(6):1243-7

Glucose-induced oscillatory changes in extracellular ionized potassium concentration in mouse islets of Langerhans. Perez-Armendariz E, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov; 48(5):741-9

Calcium accumulated by sickle cell anemia red cells does not affect their potassium (86Rb+) flux components. Ortiz OE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):710-5

In vitro effects of verapamil and methoxy-verapamil [D 600] on transmembrane sodium and potassium transport in human erythrocytes. Guarena C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):819-24

Potassium exchange in the human heart during atrial pacing and myocardial ischaemia. Webb SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):554-9

Transmembrane sodium and potassium gradients modulate histamine secretion induced by ionophore A23187. Amellal M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):819-26

Effects of noradrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin on the Na-K pump in rat isolated liver cells. Berthon B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):151-61

Neuromuscular blocking agents inhibit receptor-mediated increases in the potassium permeability of intestinal smooth muscle. Gater PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 86(4):861-8

Blockade of Ca-activated K conductance by apamin in rat sympathetic neurones. Kawai T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):225-32

The sources of extracellular potassium accumulation in the CA1 region of hippocampal slices. Aitken PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):163-7

Toxin I from the snake Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis: a highly specific blocker of one type of potassium channel in myelinated nerve fiber. Benoit E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):374-7

Third ventricle choroid plexus function and its response to acute perturbations in plasma chemistry. Harbut RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):137-46

Furosemide- and bumetanide-sensitive ion transport and volume control in primary astrocyte cultures from rat brain. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1-2):125-34

Continuous measurement of net potassium movements in rat brain cortex suspensions. Effects of glutamate, veratridine, creatine and other substances. Lackington I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):390-3

Development of the fast, transient outward K+ current in embryonic sympathetic neurones. Nerbonne JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):197-202

Octopamine reduces potassium permeability of the glia that form the insect blood-brain barrier. Schofield PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):344-8

Single inward rectifier channels in horizontal cells. Shingai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):65-74

Autoreceptor-mediated changes in dopaminergic terminal excitability: effects of potassium channel blockers. Tepper JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):230-7

The effect of removing area postrema on the sodium and potassium balances and consumptions in the rat. Watson WE. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):224-32

Acetylcholine responses in snail neurons: increase and decrease in potassium conductance succeeding inward currents. Witte OW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18; 347(2):313-20

Existence of a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel in synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from canine cerebral cortex and cerebellum, as determined by apamin binding. Wu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1-2):183-94

Effects of altered gliogenesis on activity-dependent K+ accumulation in the developing rat optic nerve. Yamate CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):167-73

Study of sodium and potassium excretion after renal denervation and cholinergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area of the rat. Silva-Netto CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):29-36

An upper limit for the electrogenic Na-K pump contribution to maximum diastolic potential in feline cardiac Purkinje fibers in steady state. Hill JA Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):641-8

Geographic cancer risk and intracellular potassium/sodium ratios. Jansson B. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):171–94 (112 ref.)

Magnitude of myocardial potassium changes during acute alterations in pacing frequency in the in situ pig heart. Ilebekk A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):176–81

Embryonic induction and cation concentrations in amphibian embryos. Siegel G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Nov;17(4):209–19

Potassium concentration in membrane-associated particles in the epiphyseal growth plate. Barckhaus RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(1):217–9

Pertussis toxin treatment blocks hyperpolarization by muscarinic agonists in chick atrium. Sorota S, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):748–58

Calcium-sensitive cellular and subcellular transport of sodium, potassium, magnesium, and calcium in sodium-loaded vascular smooth muscle. Electron probe analysis. Wasserman AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun; 58(6):790–802

Is the correlation between sodium–lithium countertransport and sodium–potassium cotransport an artifact of methodology? [letter] Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30;157(3):317–9

The relationship of lithium–potassium cotransport and the passive lithium leak to hypertension in Utah subjects. Hunt SC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1409–26

Na+–K+ cotransport and hypertension. Effect of piretanide and hydrochlorothiazide on red blood cell sodium concentration in acutely salt-loaded hypertensive and normotensive rats. Scholz W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1427–40

The potassium content of heart muscle following cyclosporine. Thiel G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S75–7

Short-term augmented calcium intake has no effect on sodium homeostasis. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):414–9

Enhanced distal absorption of potassium by magnesium-deficient rats. Wong NL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov;69(5):625–30

Electrolyte transport across rabbit late proximal colon in vitro. Clauss W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(1):71–5

Inhibition of succinate oxidation and K+ transport in mitochondria during hibernation. Fedotcheva NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):191–5

Ammonium chloride inhibits Na+ and K+ transport in the cortical collecting tubule. Hamm LL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:125–9

Hormone-induced loss of surface membrane during maturation of starfish oocytes: differential effects on potassium and calcium channels. Moody WJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):396–404

The development of calcium and potassium currents during oogenesis in the starfish, Leptasterias hexactis. Moody WJ. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):405–13

Stimulation of potassium efflux in rat liver by a low dose of thyroid hormone: evidence for enhanced cation permeability in the absence of Na,K-ATPase induction. Haber RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):207–11

Blood pressure and urinary sodium and potassium excretion in cadmium-treated male rats. Nishiyama S, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):357–64

Effects of dietary sodium on body and muscle potassium content during heat acclimation. Armstrong LE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):391–7

Regulation and interconversion of the potassium transport systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as revealed by rubidium transport. Ramos J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):307–11

Effects of combined therapy with amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):151–6

Desensitization of substance P-induced K+ release in rat parotid. Friedman ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):323–8

Thiopental inhibits K+ permeability of rat and mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Gonçalves AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):119–25

Membrane potential and intracellular potassium and sodium activities after denervation of soleus muscles of neonatal rats. Ward KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):419–22

Involvement of the Ca2+-dependent K+ channel activity in the hyperpolarizing response induced by epidermal growth factor in mammary epithelial cells. Enomoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):181–4

Modulation of K+ conductance by intracellular pH in pancreatic beta-cells. Rosario LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):203–9

Hormonal activation of single K+ channels via internal messenger in isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Suzuki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):307–12

Transport of ions across the blood–brain barrier. Betz AL. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2050–4 (26 ref.)

Effects of peritoneovenous shunting on body composition. Blendis LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):127–34

Genetic and environmental causes of variation in renal tubular handling of sodium and potassium: a twin study. Whitfield JB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985;2(1):17–27

Genetic analysis of mutants with a reduced Ca2+-dependent K+ current in Paramecium tetraurelia. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):433–45

The ionic channels of a vertebrate hair cell. Hudspeth AJ. **Hear Res** 1986;22:21–7

Membrane radiosensitivity of fatty acid supplemented fibroblasts as assayed by the loss of intracellular potassium. Wolters H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec;48(6):963–73

Ion transport regulation by prostaglandins in mouse macrophages. Braquet P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(4):303–8

Potassium current in the squid giant axon. Clay JR. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:363–84 (66 ref.)

Effect of miconazole and clotrimazole on K+ release and inhibition of ergosterol biosynthesis in Trichophyton mentagrophytes and related ultrastructural observations. Scott EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr; 17(4):423–32

Cation transport in lung epithelial cells derived from fetal, newborn, and adult rabbits. Bland RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):507–15

Valinomycin-induced cation transport in vesicles does not reflect the activity of K+ transport systems in Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):334–7

Identification of osmoresponsive genes in Escherichia coli: evidence for participation of potassium and proline transport systems in osmoregulation. Gowrishankar J. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):434–45

Stimulation of K+ flux into mitochondria by phenylarsine oxide. Diwan JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Apr; 18(2):123–34

Mitogen-induced changes in Ca2+ permeability are not mediated by voltage-gated K+ channels. Gelfand EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11520–3

[3H]bumetanide binding to duck red cells. Correlation with inhibition of (Na + K + 2Cl) co-transport. Haas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8434–41

Matrix magnesium and the permeability of heart mitochondria to potassium ion. Jung DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6408–15

Cyclic AMP and Ca2+-activated K+ transport in a human colonic epithelial cell line. McRoberts JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14163–72

Control of K+ influx in 3T3 cells transformed by a conditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Panet R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15752–7

Growth factors activate the bumetanide-sensitive Na+/K+/Cl-cotransport in hamster fibroblasts. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6177–83

Properties of the apamin-sensitive Ca2+-activated K+ channel in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells which hyper-produce the apamin receptor. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8633–7

Effect of interleukin-1 on intracellular concentration of sodium, calcium, and potassium in 70Z/3 cells. Stanton TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5699–701

Transient-state kinetics of phosphoenzyme transformation in the rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase reaction. Two distinct modes of ADP and K+ regulation. Wang T. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6307–19

Phenazine methosulfate stimulation of ouabain-sensitive Rb+ uptake by HeLa cells: effects of respiratory inhibitors, anaerobiosis, and ascorbate. Ikehara T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(4):273–80

Increased voltage-gated potassium conductance during interleukin 2-stimulated proliferation of a mouse helper T lymphocyte clone. Lee SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1200–8

Early events elicited by bombesin and structurally related peptides in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. II. Changes in Na+ and Ca2+ fluxes, Na+/K+ pump activity, and intracellular pH. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2223–33

Modulation of intracellular potassium and ATP: effects on coated pit function in fibroblasts and hepatocytes. Larkin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):372–8

Effect of potassium depletion of cells on their sensitivity to diphtheria toxin and pseudomonas toxin. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):54–60

Characterization of a BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cell mutant with altered Na+K+Cl- cotransport activity. Sussman I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):153–9

Lymphocyte membrane potential and Ca2+-sensitive potassium channels described by oxonol dye fluorescence measurements. Wilson HA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct; 125(1):72–81

Potassium metabolism and hypertension. Uribarri J, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Dec;1(4):283–94 (95 ref.)

Renal adaptation to potassium in the adrenalectomized rabbit. Role of distal tubular sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphatase. Garg LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1065–70

The role of K+ and Cl- conductances in chloride secretion by the opercular epithelium. Degnan KJ. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct;236(1):19–25

Active extrusion of potassium in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by low concentrations of trifluoperazine. Eilam Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2555–64

The role of calcium ions in the closing of K channels. Armstrong CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 May;87(5):817–32

Furosemide-sensitive Na and K fluxes in human red cells. Net uphill Na extrusion and equilibrium properties. Brugnara C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jan;87(1):91–112

Na+ and K+ transport at basolateral membranes of epithelial cells. I. Stoichiometry of the Na,K-ATPase. Cox TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar;87(3):467–83

Na+ and K+ transport at basolateral membranes of epithelial cells. III. Voltage independence of basolateral membrane Na+ efflux. Cox TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar;87(3):503–9

Na+ and K+ transport at basolateral membranes of epithelial cells. II. K+ efflux and stoichiometry of the Na,K-ATPase. Cox TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):485–502

Resting and osmotically induced basolateral K conductances in turtle colon. Germann WJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Aug;88(2):253–74

Differentiation of two distinct K conductances in the basolateral membrane of turtle colon. Germann WJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Aug;88(2):237–51

Ba2+ unmasks K+ modulation of the Na+–K+ pump in the frog retinal pigment epithelium. Griff ER, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Dec;86(6):853–76

Basolateral K channels in an insect epithelium. Channel density, conductance, and block by barium. Hanrahan JW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar;87(3):443–66 (54 ref.)

Light-evoked increases in extracellular K+ in the plexiform layers of amphibian retinas. Karwoski CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug;86(2):189–213

Effects of altering the ATP/ADP ratio on pump-mediated Na/K and Na/Na exchanges in resealed human red blood cell ghosts. Kennedy BG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):47–72

External monovalent cations that impede the closing of K channels. Matteson DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 May; 87(5):795–816

N-bromoacetamide removes a calcium-dependent component of channel opening from calcium-activated potassium channels in rat skeletal muscle. Pallotta BS. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov;86(5):601–11

A potassium–proton symport in Neurospora crassa. Rodriguez-Navarro A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 May; 87(5):649–74

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mediation of changes in metabolism and Na/K exchange in rat brown fat. Schneider-Picard G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug; 86(2):169–88

Decline of electrogenic Na+/K+ pump activity in rod photoreceptors during maintained illumination. Shimazaki H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Apr;87(4):633–47

Excitation of skinned muscle fibers by imposed ion gradients. I. Stimulation of 45Ca efflux at constant [K][Cl] product. Stephenson EW. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Dec;86(6):813–32

A study of 48-hour faecal and urinary electrolyte excretion in normotensive black and white South African males. Barlow RJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):197–200

Sodium and potassium concentrations of renal cortical cells two animal models of primary arterial hypertension. Beck F, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):38–9

Failure of potassium adaptation in vivo in the colon of aldosterone-deficient rats. Martin RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):241–5

Response of the renal K+-conserving mechanism to kaliuretic stimuli: evidence for a direct kaliuretic effect by furosemide. Tannen RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb; 107(2):176–84

Transport of potassium ions across planar lipid membranes by the antibiotic, grisorixin: I. The equilibrium state and self-diffusion K+ fluxes. Amblard G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(1):15–23

Potassium/proton exchange in brush-border membrane of rat ileum. Binder HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):77–84

Characterization of a calcium-activated potassium channel from rabbit intestinal smooth muscle incorporated into planar bilayers. Cecchi X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 91(1):11–8

Mechanisms of 1,25(OH)2D3-induced rapid changes of membrane potential in proximal tubule: role of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Edelman A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(2):137–43

Single-file diffusion through K+ channels in frog skin epithelium. Eskesen K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 91(3):245–50

ATP-sensitive inward rectifier and voltage- and calcium-activated K+ channels in cultured pancreatic islet cells. Findlay I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):165–72

Protamine reversibly decreases paracellular cation permeability in Necturus gallbladder. Fromm M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(2):141–50

The Na-K-2Cl cotransport system. Geck P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(2):97–105 (98 ref.)

Separate, Ca2+-activated K+ and Cl- transport pathways in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(3):227–44

Effects of nystatin on intracellular contents and membrane transport of alkali cations, and cell volume in HeLa cells. Ikehara T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(3):231–40

Ba2+-sensitive potassium permeability of the apical membrane in newt kidney proximal tubule. Kawahara K. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):283–92

K+:Cl- cotransport: sulfhydryls, divalent cations, and the mechanism of volume activation in a red cell. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(1):1–13 (94 ref.)

Apparent loss of calcium-activated potassium current in internally perfused snail neurons is due to accumulation of free intracellular calcium. Levitan ES, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(1):59–65

Effects of external K concentration on the electrogenicity of the insulin-stimulated Na,K-pump in frog skeletal muscle. Marunaka Y. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(2):165–72

A mutation that increases a novel calcium-activated potassium conductance of Paramecium tetraurelia. Richard EA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(2):173–81

Action potential-like responses due to the inward rectifying potassium channel. Tourneur Y. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 90(2):115–22

Oscillations of cytoplasmic concentrations of Ca2+ and K+ in fused L cells. Ueda S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 91(1):65–72

Potassium-39 NMR of K+ interaction with the gramicidin channel and NMR-derived conductance ratios for Na+, K+ and Rb+. Urry DW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 89(1):107–11

Single-file diffusion through the Ca2+-activated K+ channel of human red cells. Vestergaard-Bogind B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(1):67–75

Adrenergic regulation of ion transport by primary cultures of canine tracheal epithelium: cellular electrophysiology. Welsh MJ. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(2):121–8

Potassium loss from rabbit myocardium during hypoxia: evidence for passive efflux linked to anion extrusion. Gaspardone A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 18(4):389–99

Do catecholamines directly modulate the delayed plateau potassium current in frog atrium? Hume JR. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Aug;17(8):813–6

Cerebrovascular permeability coefficients to sodium, potassium, and chloride. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1732–42

Enhanced phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase at more than one site is induced by 56 mM K+ in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells in culture. Yanagihara N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):562–8

A single gene mutation that affects a potassium conductance and resting membrane potential in Paramecium. Richard EA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Sep;2(4):239–52

Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in rat supraoptic nucleus neurosecretory neurons. Bourque CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;54(6):1375–82

Histamine decreases calcium-mediated potassium current in guinea pig hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Pellmar TC. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):727–38

Single-channel recordings of three K+-selective currents in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Gardner PI. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2106–16

Multiple components of delayed potassium current in peptidergic neurons of Aplysia: modulation by an activator of adenylate cyclase. Strong JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):814–22

Voltage clamp analysis of membrane currents in larval muscle fibers of Drosophila: alteration of potassium currents in Shaker mutants. Wu CF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2626–40

Potassium channels in Myxicola giant axons. Chuman MA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Jun;18(3):116–20

Energy costs of ion pumping by animal tissues. Milligan LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct;115(10):1374–82 (64 ref.)

Effects of K+-channel blockers on transmitter release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Kumamoto E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):241–7

Influence of loop diuretics and anions on passive potassium influx into human red cells. Chipperfield AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:61–77

Potassium-potassium exchange as part of the over-all reaction mechanism of the sodium pump of the human red blood cell. Sachs JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May; 374:221–44

Inhibition of corticosteroid 11 beta hydroxylation in bovine zona fasciculata cells by the potassium entry blocker 4-aminopyridine. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):777–8

Arterial smooth muscle effects of aldosterone and vasopressin: action on ionic fluxes. Moura AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):427–9

Isoproterenol inhibition of potassium release from rat parotid gland. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):305–11

Activation of Ca2+-dependent Cl- and K+ conductances in rat and mouse parotid acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):933–44

Potassium transport in isolated cerebral microvessels from the rat. Lin JD. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):817–30

Two types of cation channels in the basolateral cell membrane of human salivary gland acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):219–23

Effects of Ba2+ on secretory K+ movement and electrical properties of the early distal tubule of Triturus kidney. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):1033–49

Extrarenal potassium homeostasis [clinical conference] Brown RS. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):116–27

Hypertrophy of basolateral Na-K pump activity in the proximal tubule of the remnant kidney. Salehmoghaddam S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):443–52

A model for exocytosis based on the opening of calcium-activated potassium channels in vesicles. Stanley EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):1985–95

Observation of intracellular potassium and sodium in the heart by NMR: a major fraction of potassium is "invisible". Fossel ET, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):534–40

Potassium efflux from myocardial cells induced by defibrillator shock. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):135–7

Drug-induced hyperkalemia. Ponce SP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov;64(6):357–70 (173 ref.)

Large-conductance Ca2+-activated K+ channels in freshly dissociated smooth muscle cells. Singer JJ, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1986;6(2):83–110 (48 ref.)

Impaired extrarenal disposal of an acute oral potassium load in patients with endstage renal disease on chronic hemodialysis. Fernandez J, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(2):125–9

Beta-adrenergic-mediated extrarenal potassium disposal in patients with end-stage renal disease: effect of propranolol. Yang WC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(3):186–93

Endoneurial potassium is increased and enhances spontaneous activity in regenerating mammalian nerve fibers—implications for neuropathic positive symptoms. Low PA. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Jan;8(1):27–33

Ligature-induced injury in peripheral nerve: electrophysiological observations on changes in action potential characteristics following blockade of potassium conductance. Waxman SG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Feb; 8(2):85–92

Phencyclidine (PCP) selectively blocks certain presynaptic potassium channels. Blaustein MP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:37–51

Sodium-activated potassium current in cultured avian neurones. Bader CR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16; 317(6037):540–2

Elevation of intracellular calcium reduces voltage-dependent potassium conductance in human T cells. Bregestovski P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):776–8

Inverse relationship of the durations of adjacent open and shut intervals for Cl and K channels. McManus OB, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):625–7

Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium channels in retinal glial cells. Newman EA. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6; 317(6040):809–11

GTP-binding proteins couple cardiac muscarinic receptors to a K channel. Pfaffinger PJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16; 317(6037):536–8

Chloride and potassium channels in cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Welsh MJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):467–70

Electrophysiological and neurobiochemical evidence for the blockade of a potassium channel by dendrotoxin. Weller U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):77–83

Water and electrolyte metabolism in thiamine deficiency. Statius van Eps LW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):408–15

Beta-bungarotoxin inhibits a non-inactivating potassium current in guinea pig dorsal root ganglion neurones. Petersen M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):141–5

Potassium accumulation by the glial membrane pump as revealed by membrane potential recording from isolated rabbit retinal Müller cells. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):280–4

Effects of noradrenaline on some potassium currents in CA1 neurones in rat hippocampal slices. Sah P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):295–300

Non-synaptic modulation of repetitive firing by adenosine is antagonized by 4-aminopyridine in a rat hippocampal slice. Schubert P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30; 67(3):334–8

Variation of potassium ion concentrations in the rat hippocampus specifically affects extracellular taurine levels. Solis JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):263–8

Changes in extracellular potassium accumulation produced by opioids and naloxone in frog spinal cord: relation to changes of Na-K pump activity. Syková E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):285–90

Decrease of potassium permeability by intracellular application of sodium ions in snail neurons. Walden J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):139–43

Pharmacological evidence for two types of Ca2+-dependent K+-conductance in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Koyano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):162–6

Electrical activity of mouse motor endings during muscle reinnervation. Angaut-Petit D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):1047–56

Intracellular injection of acetylcholine blocks various potassium conductances in vagal motoneurons. Yarom Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):739–52

The effect of metoclopramide administration on electrolyte status and activity of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep; 19(9):912–5

Existence of a calcium-dependent potassium channel in the membrane of cow cardiac Purkinje cells. Callewaert G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):424–6

Effects of human calcitonin on water and electrolyte movements in rat juxtamedullary nephrons: inhibition of medullary K recycling. Elalouf JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):502–8

ATP maintains ATP-inhibited K+ channels in an operational state. Findlay I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug; 407(2):238–40

A newly identified Ca2+ dependent K+ channel in the smooth muscle membrane of single cells dispersed from the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):138–43

Two Ca-dependent K-channels classified by the application of tetraethylammonium distribute to smooth muscle membranes of the rabbit portal vein. Inoue R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):173–9

Potassium and sodium shifts during in vitro isometric muscle contraction, and the time course of the ion-gradient recovery. Juel C. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):458–63

Beta-adrenergic modulation of the Na+-K+ pump in frog skeletal muscles. Kaibara K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep; 405(1):24–8

Effects of adrenergic neurotransmitter on K transport in superfused segments of rat submaxillary gland. Katoh K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):1–5

Effects of lysophosphatidylcholine on resting potassium conductance of isolated guinea pig ventricular cells. Kiyosue T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):296–302

The effects of thyroid hormones on 3H-ouabain binding site concentration, Na,K-contents and 86Rb-efflux in rat skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May; 406(5):529–35

Effects of ouabain, age and K-depletion on K-uptake in rat soleus muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug; 404(4):365–73

Cellular electrophysiology of potassium transport in the mammalian cortical collecting tubule. Koeppen B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S143–6

A mathematical model of amphibian skin epithelium with two types of transporting cellular units. Larsen EH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S50–8

Role of aldosterone in the mechanism of renal potassium adaptation. Martin RS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul; 407(1):76–81

Ca2+- and voltage activated K+ channel in apical cell membrane of gallbladder epithelium from Triturus. Maruyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):563–7

Ensemble noise and current relaxation analysis of K+ current in single isolated salivary acinar cells from rat. Maruyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):69–72

Relationship between luminal Na+/H+ exchange and luminal K+ conductance in diluting segment of frog kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S110–4

Slow calcium and potassium currents in frog skeletal muscle: their relationship and pharmacologic properties. Palade PT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):91–101

Absorption and secretion of potassium by rabbit descending colon. Plass H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):509–19

Glucose dependent K+-channels in pancreatic beta-cells are regulated by intracellular ATP. Rorsman P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):305–9

Evidence from O2 uptake measurements for Na+ -K+ -2 Cl- co-transport in the rabbit submandibular gland. Smaje LH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):492–6

Volume regulation and basolateral co-transport of sodium, potassium, and chloride ions in frog skin epithelium. Ussing HH. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S2–7

Relations between Na+, Ca2+ and K+ extracellular concentrations and the effects of PGE2 on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig caecum. Venkova K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):543–56

A model for the kinetics of potassium in healthy humans. Leggett RW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jan;31(1):23–42

Role of endogenous opiates and extracellular K+ accumulation in the inhibition of frog spinal reflexes by electrical skin stimulation. Syková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):548–61

Subcellular flux of potassium and rubidium in amphibian oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):173–81

Regulation of active Na+-K+ transport in skeletal muscle. Clausen T. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jul;66(3):542–80 (280 ref.)

Phencyclidine in low doses selectively blocks a presynaptic voltage-regulated potassium channel in rat brain. Bartschat DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):189–92

Cocompartmentation of proteins and K+ within the living cell. Kellermayer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1011–5

A metabolite-regulated potassium channel in rat pancreatic B cells. Misler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):7119–23

Acetylcholine raises excitability by inhibiting the fast transient potassium current in cultured hippocampal neurons. Nakajima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):3022–6

Atrial natriuretic factor stimulates Na/K/Cl cotransport in vascular smooth muscle cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6132–6

Increased arterial potassium transport in reduced renal mass hypertension of the rat. Chi MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):229–36

Extra- and intracellular potassium concentration and prostaglandin production of skin fibroblasts grown from patients with Bartter's syndrome. Barth A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):51–60

Potassium and rubidium permeability and potassium conductance of the beta-cell membrane in mouse islets of Langerhans. Dawson CM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):205–22

The significance of the effects of insulin on Na,K-transport in muscle cells. Clausen T. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:59–67
Inhibition of noradrenaline-stimulated 86Rb/K+-exchange in vascular smooth muscle by porcine vasorelaxant atrial peptide, cardiodilatin-88. Kreye VA, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:141–3
Role of exogenous factors in alterations of red cell Na+–Li+ exchange and Na+–K+ cotransport in essential hypertension, primary hyperaldosteronism, and hypokalemia. Duhm J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:82–95 (93 ref.)
Membrane transport pathways and essential hypertension. Funder J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:24–8
Membrane transport of ions in hypertension: a review. Heagerty AM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986; 180:54–64 (85 ref.)
Vascular effects of altered sodium, potassium pump activity. Mulvany MJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:40–8
The sodium, potassium-pump. Skou JC. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:11–23
Ion channels and fluid secretion in exocrine glands. Petersen OH. **Sci Prog** 1986;70(278 Pt 2):251–61
Regulation of erythrocyte cation and water content in sickle cell anemia. Brugnara C, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18; 232(4748):388–90
Altered K+ channel expression in abnormal T lymphocytes from mice with the lpr gene mutation. Chandy KG, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 12;233(4769):1197–200
Restoration by calmodulin of a Ca2+-dependent K+ current missing in a mutant of Paramecium. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):503–6
Occult Drosophila calcium channels and twinning of calcium and voltage-activated potassium channels. Wei A, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):780–2
Intracellular K+ and the expression of transformation parameters by chick cells transformed with the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Garry RF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):439–50
Light induced sodium dependent accumulation of calcium and potassium in the extracellular space of bee retina. Minke B, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):679–90
[Role of the plasma membrane in the distribution of potassium, sodium and calcium in ram sperm during deep freezing] Profirov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Influence of gossypol on the potassium metabolism of human erythrocytes] Yao KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium-activated potassium channels] Vyklický L. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(6):507–24 (124 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Physiology and pharmacology of the Na and K channels of axon membranes] Dubois JM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(2):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in sodium and potassium concentration in human seminal plasma infected experimentally with Ureaplasma urealyticum] Mehl M, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 18(2):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution and course of sodium, potassium and calcium levels in seminal plasma of bulls] Petzoldt R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive saluresis] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 15; 115(1):51–6 **(Ita)**
[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. II–1. Potassium homeostasis and its abnormality] Sugino N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):698–701 **(Jpn)**
[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. II–2. Mineralocorticoids and potassium imbalance] Takeda R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):702–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of normotensive hypokalemia similar to Liddle's syndrome with episodic and paroxysmal hyperkalemia] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 75(3):420–5 **(Jpn)**
[Main cation transport in nerve endings] Lachowicz L. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):247–62 (103 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension. III. The kallikrein–kinins system, prostaglandins and electrolytes] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 44(3):193–206 **(Por)**
[Effect of Ca2+-ionophore and concanavalin A on potassium permeability and membrane potential of thymocytes] Gukovskaia AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraneuronal information processing. An increase in sodium and decrease in potassium permeability after injection of cyclic nucleotide and mechanical stimulation of the neuron] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of H+ and K+ transport systems in E. coli growing under anaerobic and aerobic conditions] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun;31(3):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of monovalent cations on the ratio of RNA transcripts from DNA with different repetitive sequences in leukemia P-388 cells] Danko IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar; 51(3):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Permeability of the cell membrane of secretory cells to ions at rest by the intracellular dialysis method] Klevets MIu. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analog-spike conversion in myelinated fibers. Role of potassium channels in digital coding] Katina IE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of potassium and calcium channel blockers on changes in the transepithelial potential and spike responses of electroreceptors of the ampullae of Lorenzini in the skate] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of ion transport across the plasma membrane on the density of the cell culture. I. Ion flows and the potassium and sodium content in 3 Chinese hamster cell lines (CHO)] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep; 27(9):1011–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of ion transport across the plasma membrane on cell culture density. II. Active and passive cation transport during the growth of L cell cultures] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of quinine, a blocker of Ca2+-activated K+-channels, on lymphocyte activation by mitogens] Riabichenko VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Na+ and K+ binding by glycerinated muscle fibers at equal concentrations of the chlorides of these cations in the medium] Shapiro EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct; 27(10):1164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tubular handling of potassium in cystinosis] Castelló Girona F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Aug;25(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic hemolysis associated with a disorder of erythrocyte permeability to sodium and potassium cations] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–A):478–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of fresh and postmortem isolated rat cortical synaptosomes: uptake and potassium-evoked release of gamma-aminobutyric acid. Kálmán M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(1):87–91
Post-contracture reperfusion: effect of elevated potassium and verapamil. Digerness SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:427–37
Dietary sodium, calcium, and potassium, and blood pressure. Kok FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1043–8
Metabolic differences between norepinephrine- and K+-stimulated anococcygeus muscle. Davidheiser S. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C72–7
Ammonium replaces potassium in supporting sodium transport by the Na–K-ATPase of renal proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F785–8
Potassium selectivity of frog gastric luminal membrane. Kasbekar DK. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G765–72
Delay of desensitization onset by potassium ion in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibers. Manthey AA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C435–46
Electrophysiology and noise analysis of K+-depolarized epithelia of frog skin. Tang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C421–9
Cardiovascular and endocrine effects of potassium in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Workman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H907–13
Effect of CO2, calcium, digoxin, and potassium on cardiac and skeletal muscle metabolism in malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):24–8
Alkali cations, freeze–thawing and reconstitution of Na+-dependent amino-acid transport activity. McCormick JI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:121–3
Regulation of respiration by Na+ and K+ in the halotolerant bacterium, Ba1. Ken-Dror S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):238–45
Asymmetric reconstitution of the glucose transporter from Ehrlich ascites cell plasma membrane: role of alkali cations. McCormick JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):379–89
Activation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatases by monovalent cations and its relationship with a fructose-2,6-bisphosphate allosteric site. Slebe JC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec;18(3–4):309–15
Inactivation of the early calcium uptake and noradrenaline release evoked by potassium in cultured chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):1–7
Polyamines appear to be second messengers in mediating Ca2+ fluxes and neurotransmitter release in potassium-depolarized synaptosomes. Iqbal Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):563–73
UDP-N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanyl-D-glutamyl-L-lysine synthetase from Bacillus sphaericus: activation by potassium phosphate. Anwar RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;64(4):297–303
The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Effects of NH4+ and K+ concentrations. Rhodes N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):705–15
K+-dependent stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylation in striatal slices: role of Ca2+/calmodulin and Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent mechanisms. Knorr AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1929–32
Cyclic AMP inhibits secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells evoked by carbamylcholine but not by high K+. Baker EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):388–93
Effect of extracellular potassium on amino acid transport and membrane potential in fetal human fibroblasts. Bussolati O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):240–50
Changes in resident rat peritoneal macrophage eicosanoid release, induced by altering the buffer K+/Na+ ratio, are Ca2+ dependent. Elliott GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):213–21
Temperature-dependent structural rearrangement of apotryptophanase in potassium phosphate. Lachmann G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18;831(3):275–80
Paradoxical effects of K+ and D-600 on parathyroid hormone secretion and cytoplasmic Ca2+ in normal bovine and pathological human parathyroid cells. Larsson R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):263–9
The influence of enhanced K+-concentration on the uptake and acetylation of choline in hippocampus slices of rats. Rauca C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11–12):1621–31
Theory of the effect of extracellular potassium on oscillations in the pancreatic beta-cell. Chay TR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):815–27
Effects of exposure to high potassium concentration on the longitudinal muscle–myenteric plexus preparation from guinea-pig. Aleixandre MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb; 6(2):215–20
Association between morphologic distortion of sickle cells and deoxygenation-induced cation permeability increase. Mohandas N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):450–4
Mobilization of extracellularly bound Ca2+ during high K+ and norepinephrine stimulation of the rabbit aorta. Lodge NJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(5):234–43
Action of halothane on rat soleus muscle: temperature dependent induction of contractures and modification of caffeine and potassium contractures. Bruton JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):915–8
Potassium changes the relationship between receptor occupancy and the inotropic effect of cardiac glycosides in guinea-pig myocardium. Bachmaier A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug:85(4):755–65
Effects of selective channel blocking agents on contractions and action potentials in K+-depolarized guinea-pig atria. Brown J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):7–17
Changes in mechanical responses of vascular smooth muscles to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and high-potassium solution in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ibengwe JK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):395–402
The action of excess potassium and calcium on ouabain-evoked [3H]-noradrenaline release from the rabbit pulmonary artery. Magyar K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):63–71
The effects of moderate changes of extracellular K+ and Ca2+ on synaptic and neural function in the CA1 region of the hippocampal slice. Balestrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):229–39
Potassium-induced epileptiform activity in area CA3 varies markedly along the septotemporal axis of the rat hippocampus. Bragdon AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16; 378(1):169–73
Influence of the extracellular potassium environment on neurite growth in sensory neurons, spinal cord neurons and sympathetic neurons. Sussdorf WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):43–52
The effect of calmodulin inhibitors on the release of acetylcholine and protein phosphorylation induced by tityustoxin, K+ and ouabain. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):673–80
Retarded recovery of excitability and twitches of frog toe muscles after K-induced depolarization (slow inactivation) in the presence of alkyl amphipaths. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1335–8
Effect of nifedipine on calcium-induced contractions to potassium in the aorta and mesenteric arteries of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Kannan MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):310–4
Differential effects of methylmercuric chloride and mercuric chloride on the L-glutamate and potassium evoked release of [3H]dopamine from mouse striatal slices. McKay SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):656–60
Atrioventricular block in low potassium and K dependence of the nodal resting potential. Ruiz-Ceretti E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):531–8
Inhibitory actions of a series of Ca2+ channel antagonists against agonist and K+ depolarization induced responses in smooth muscle: an assessment of selectivity of action. Yousif FB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):273–83
Myocardial metabolic and morphometric changes during canine endotoxin shock before and after glucose-insulin-potassium. Bronsveld W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):455–64
Ultrastructural changes associated with K+-evoked peptide secretion from a neurohemal organ of the crab, Cardisoma carnifex. Weatherby TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 242(1):67–73
The wavelength of the cardiac impulse and reentrant arrhythmias in isolated rabbit atrium. The role of heart rate, autonomic transmitters, temperature, and potassium. Smeets JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):96–108
Effects of amrinone on contraction and K+-induced contracture of normal and subacutely failed cat ventricular muscle. Gaide MS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt

2):III36–45
Aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase: histochemical localization in rat kidney and lack of effect of dietary potassium or sodium loading on enzyme distribution. Adam WR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):47–53
Potassium-stimulated efflux of radiolabeled products formed from L-[14C(U)]-glutamine in vitro by the saccule of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Potter AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):265–70
Transport of proteins into mitochondria: a potassium diffusion potential is able to drive the import of ADP/ATP carrier. Pfanner N, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2819–25
Participation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in the regulation of adrenal glomerulosa function by angiotensin II and potassium. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):112–8
Comparative effect of angiotensin II, potassium, adrenocorticotropin, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cytosolic calcium in rat adrenal cells. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1010–9
Effects of ouabain and potassium on protein synthesis and angiotensin-stimulated aldosterone synthesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1469–75
Forskolin enhances basal and potassium-evoked hormone release from normal and malignant pituitary tissue: the role of calcium. Guild S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):268–79
Selective enhancement of angiotensin II- and potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion by the calcium channel agonist BAY K 8644. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):869–74
Effects of angiotensin II, adrenocorticotropin, and potassium on aldosterone production in adrenal zona glomerulosa cells from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kigoshi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):183–8
A role for the adrenal renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of potassium-stimulated aldosterone production. Nakamaru M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1772–8
Ca2+-induced aortic contraction in normal K+ after exposure to Ca2+- and Mg2+ -free solution. Kutsky P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):289–92
The effect of potassium, calcium and magnesium concentration on insulin and glucagon secretion of the perfused dog pancreas. Panzig E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):61–8
Microelectrode studies of D-glucose- and K+-induced changes in membrane potential of electrofused insulin-producing cells. Berggren PO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):367–72
Inactivation of potassium-evoked adrenomedullary catecholamine release in the presence of calcium, strontium or BAY-K-8644. Sala F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):34–8
High potassium concentration improves preimplantation development of mouse embryos in vitro. Roblero LS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):412–6
Effect of potassium concentration, type of protein supplement, and embryo density on mouse preimplantation development in vitro. Wiley LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):111–9
The effect of Ag+ on smooth muscle strips in various extracellular concentrations of Na+ and K+. Lukanov J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(1):44–8
The effect of 4-aminoquinoline on frog atrial myocardium depolarized by potassium. Guerrero S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):37–42
Positive inotropic effect of Mg2+ in K+-depolarized isoprenaline-reactivated guinea-pig ventricular strip. Manzini S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):157–65
Effect of temperature upon potassium-stimulated insulin release and calcium entry in mouse and rat islets. Dawson CM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):221–4
Effect of external K+ on protein and DNA synthesis during and after heat shock in rat hepatoma cells. Boonstra J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):255–63
The effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on thallium-201 myocardial redistribution. Wilson RA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(2):97–101
Equilibrium and kinetic study of sodium- and potassium-induced conformational changes of apo-alpha-lactalbumin. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Sep;26(3):252–61
H2O2-modification of Na,K-ATPase. Alterations in external Na+ and K+ stimulation of K+ influx. Garner MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):103–7
Nutrient utilization in lambs fed diets high in sodium or potassium. Reffett JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct; 61(4):1004–9
Absorption of magnesium and other macrominerals in sheep infused with potassium in different parts of the digestive tract. Wylie MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1219–29
K+-induced alterations in airway muscle responsiveness to electrical field stimulation. Murlas C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):61–7
Effects of K+ on the proton motive force of Bradyrhizobium sp. strain 32H1. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):618–22
Spontaneous induction of superoxide release and degranulation of neutrophils in isotonic potassium medium: the role of intracellular calcium. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1591–6
Characterization of ouabain-sensitive phosphatase activity in the absence of potassium ion in purified pig kidney Na,K-ATPase. Nagamune H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1613–24
Sidedness of K+ activation of calcium transport in the reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11679–87
ADP- and K+-sensitive phosphorylated intermediate of Na,K-ATPase. Yoda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1147–52
Potassium-induced reverse transformation of cells infected with a temperature-sensitive transformation mutant virus. Lai CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):259–62
Cell solute composition and potassium effects in slices of the rectal gland of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). Kleinzeller A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(2):145–53
Responses of lactating cows to dietary sodium source and quantity and potassium quantity during heat stress. Schneider PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):99–110
Effects of potassium buffers on feed intake in lactating dairy cows and on rumen fermentation in vivo and in vitro. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):124–34
Epinephrine decreases the potassium requirements of hamster sperm capacitation: furosemide blocks the effect of epinephrine. Bize I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug; 235(2):261–7
Unusual responses of cultured Fundulus heteroclitus melanophores to epinephrine and ions, paradox of K+ versus Na+. Clark CR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Dec; 236(3):361–4
Stimulation of Na,K-activated adenosine triphosphatase and active transport by low external K+ in a rat liver cell line. Pressley TA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):591–606
Dependence of ionized and total Ca in squid axons on Nao-free or high-Ko conditions. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jan;87(1):143–59
Potassium supplementation does not lower blood pressure in normotensive women. Barden AE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):339–43
Basolateral membrane potential and conductance in frog skin exposed to high serosal potassium. Klemperer G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(1):89–96
Strophanthidin and potassium on intracellular sodium activity in sheep heart. Gretler DD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 17(11):1105–13
Membrane potential measured during potassium-evoked release of noradrenaline from rat brain neurons: effects of normorphine. Bug W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):652–5
Inhibition by K+ of Na+-dependent D-aspartate uptake into brain membrane saccules. Danbolt NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):825–30
Potassium ion facilitation of phosphoinositide turnover activation by muscarinic receptor agonists in rat brain. Eva C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1429–35
Release of monoamines from striatum of rat and mouse evoked by local application of potassium: evaluation of a new in vivo electrochemical technique. Gerhardt GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):842–50
Relationship between activation state of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and rate of pyruvate oxidation in isolated cerebro-cortical mitochondria: effects of potassium ions and adenine nucleotides. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1861–8
Spontaneous release of gamma-aminobutyric acid formed from putrescine and its enhanced Ca2+-dependent release by high K+ stimulation in the brains of freely moving rats. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1877–80
Rat hippocampal neurons in culture: Ca2+ and Ca2+-dependent K+ conductances. Segal M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):751–66
The effects of K+-depolarization medium, chelating agents and thiol groups on cadmium uptake and efflux in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Nasu T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):536–41
Extracellular calcium-dependent and -independent effects of methylmercury on spontaneous and potassium-evoked release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction. Atchison WD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May; 237(2):672–80
Potassium and ionic strength effects on the isometric force of skinned twitch muscle fibres of the rat and toad. Fink RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:317–37
Effect of potassium and acetylcholine on canine intestinal smooth muscle. Hara Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar; 372:521–37
Effects of dietary potassium on the hemodynamics and plasma norepinephrine kinetics in patients with essential hypertension. Ohashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep; 49(9):1019–27
Species differences in the inhibitory effect of ouabain on high K-induced contraction in the ileal longitudinal muscle. Shimizu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):67–75
TMB-8 can block twitches without biocking high K+ or caffeine induced contractures in frog's skeletal muscle. Shetty SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1137–41
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the plasma aldosterone response to potassium infusion in rats—in vivo study. Takagi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):359–64
Membrane currents in human intercostal muscle at varied extracellular potassium. Kwieciński H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Jul–Aug;7(6):465–9
Phorbol ester facilitates 45Ca accumulation and catecholamine secretion by nicotine and excess K+ but not by muscarine in rat adrenal medulla. Wakade AR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):698–700
The calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, enhances K+-evoked efflux of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from rat brain slices. Middlemiss DN. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):114–6
Effects of anticonvulsants on K+-induced excitation and on penicillin-induced seizures. Stone WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Dec;7(4):202–6
Calcium-dependent potassium-stimulated release of neurokinin A and neurokinin B from rat brain regions in vitro. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep; 6(5):453–61
Elevated potassium stimulates enkephalin biosynthesis in bovine chromaffin cells. Siegel RE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):543–52
Effects of barbiturates on energy metabolism by cultured astrocytes and neurons in the presence of normal and elevated concentrations of potassium. Hertz E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):533–9
Na+,K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase of isolated Müller cells from the rabbit retina shows a K+ dependence similar to that of brain astrocytes. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):281–4
Efflux of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate from cerebellar slices stimulated by L-glutamate or high K+ or N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tjörnhammar ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):95–9
Electrical properties of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Effects of extracellular potassium and bicarbonate. Paulmichl M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):102–7
Effects of external potassium concentrations on the cell sodium and potassium contents of isolated rat kidney tubules. Rajerison RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar; 406(3):291–5
The mechanism of the effect of K+ on the steroidogenesis of rat zona glomerulosa cells of the adrenal cortex: role of cyclic AMP. Hyatt PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22;227(1246):21–42
Effect of potassium loading on prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion in the Brattleboro rat. Rathaus M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):235–40
Effects of D-glucose during preincubation of pancreatic islets with 45Ca upon the subsequent stimulation of 45Ca outflow by hypoglycemic sulfonylureas and K+. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):365–78
The 3H-ouabain binding capacity of skeletal muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats shows marginal changes in comparison to the major effects of differentiation, K-depletion and thyroid status. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:72–81
Cardioplegic protection with hypothermic K-Fluosol DA and K/Mg-Fluosol DA solutions. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(3):267–72
Role of Na+ and K+ on the increased 5-HT secretion from platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):265–75
[Low potassium and ouabain-induced rhythmic activity in cardiac ventricular fibers after cooling] Guo YE, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ménière's disease: pathologic contraction and depolarization of the hair cells of the cochlea induced by potassium ion] Zenner HP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the mechanism of placental transport of L-glutamate (the effect of K+ in microvillous vesicles on L-glutamate uptake)] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of Young's solution (YNG solution) on cardiac function and mitochondrial function during one hour ischemia at 30 degrees C and after reperfusion] Kawada T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of a syrup to be used in K+ depletion] Verbuță A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar; 88(1):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the anxiolytic and nootropic effects of potassium orotate in a wide range of doses] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 49(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium physiology. Thier SO. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 25; 80(4A):3–7
Extrarenal potassium adaptation: role of skeletal muscle. Blachley JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F313–8
Interactions of pH and K+ conductance in cultured bovine retinal pigment epithelial cells. Keller SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):C124–37
Amiloride reduces potassium conductance in frog kidney via inhibition of Na+-H+ exchange. Oberleithner H, et al.

Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F66–73
Rundown of GH3 cell K+ conductance response to TRH following patch recording can be obviated with GH3 cell extract. Dufy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):388–96
Intracellular potassium promotes antibody binding to an antigen associated with the Na/K pump of sheep erythrocytes. Farquharson BE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):982–8
A calmodulin dependent Ca2+–activated K+ channel in the adipocyte plasma membrane. Pershadsingh HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):934–41
Analysis of the all or nothing behaviour of Ca–dependent K channels in one–step inside–out vesicles from human red cell membranes. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):56–60
Effect of Ba2+ on the K+ conductance pathways in the frog cornea. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):23–8
Perturbation of Na+ and K+ gradients in human fibroblasts incubated in unsupplemented saline solutions. Dall'Asta V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):1–8
Effects of potassium channel blockers on the restitution of calcium mediated action potentials in the ventricular myocardium. Schüttler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(1–2):S171–4
Opioids increase potassium conductance in submucous neurones of guinea–pig caecum by activating delta–receptors. Mihara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 88(2):315–22
Calcium dependence of A–currents in perfused Aplysia neurons. Junge D. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):294–300
Spontaneous muscarinic suppression of the Ca–activated K–current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):134–41
Enhanced neuronal K+ conductance: a possible common mechanism for sedative–hypnotic drug action. Carlen PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):831–7
Effects of extracellular potassium on slow response excitability in rabbit atrial trabeculae. Cukierman S. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):756–61
Regional changes in intracellular potassium and sodium activity after healing of experimental myocardial infarction in cats. Kimura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):202–8
Dopamine receptor stimulation induces a potassium dependent hyperpolarizing response in growth hormone producing neuroendocrine cells of the gastropod mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. de Vlieger TA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):429–33
Regulation of gonadotropin receptors on cultured porcine Leydig and Sertoli cells: effect of potassium depletion. Bernier M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2254–61
Valproate reduces excitability by blockage of sodium and potassium conductance. VanDongen AM, et al.
Epilepsia 1986 May–Jun;27(3):177–82
K+–dependent 3–O–methylfluorescein phosphatase activity in crude homogenate of rodent heart ventricle: effect of K+ depletion and changes in thyroid status. Nørgaard A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):373–82
A pharmacological characterization of chloride– and potassium–dependent inhibitions in the CA3 region of the rat hippocampus in vitro. Kehl SJ, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1985;60(2):309–17
The possible potassium involvement in the modulation of the long–term trophic action of ACTH on the rat adrenal zona fasciculata. Robba C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):371–4
Phorbol esters and gene expression: the role of rapid changes in K+ transport in the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in BALB/c 3T3 cells and a mutant cell line defective in Na+K+Cl– cotransport. Sussman I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2316–23
Single channel recordings of potassium currents in an insulin–secreting cell line. Sturgess NC, et al.
J Endocrinol 1986 May;109(2):201–7
Resistance properties of the diluting segment of Amphiuma kidney: influence of potassium adaptation. Oberleithner H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):139–47
Role of passive potassium fluxes in cell volume regulation in cultured HeLa cells. Tivey DR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(2):93–105
Calcium–dependent current generating the afterhyperpolarization of hippocampal neurons. Lancaster B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1268–82
Noxiustoxin, a short–chain toxin from the Mexican scorpion Centruroides noxius, induces transmitter release by blocking K+ permeability. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1570–4
Stimulation by noradrenaline of inositol phospholipid breakdown in the rat hippocampus: effect of the ambient potassium concentration. Fowler CJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Mar;38(3):201–8
Calcium regulation of potassium fluxes in rabbit aorta during activation by noradrenaline or high potassium medium. Aaronson PI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:27–43
Voltage–dependent potassium currents in developing neurones from quail mesencephalic neural crest. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:129–51
Calcium–activated potassium channels in single smooth muscle cells of rabbit jejunum and guinea–pig mesenteric artery. Benham CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb; 371:45–67
Inactivation of acetylcholine release from Torpedo synaptosomes in response to prolonged depolarizations. Birman S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:293–307
gamma–Aminobutyric acid hyperpolarizes rat hippocampal pyramidal cells through a calcium–dependent potassium conductance. Blaxter TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 373:181–94
Desensitization of the acetylcholine–induced increase of potassium conductance in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:239–55
Characterization of the acetylcholine–induced potassium current in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:219–37
Single–channel analysis of fast transient potassium currents from rat nodose neurones. Cooper E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Dec;369:199–208
Voltage–gated potassium conductance in human T lymphocytes stimulated with phorbol ester. Deutsch C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:405–23
A patch–clamp study of potassium currents in resting and acetylcholine–stimulated mouse submandibular acinar cells. Gallacher DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:379–95
Differential expression of inward and outward potassium currents in the macrophage–like cell line J774.1. Gallin EK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:475–99
Voltage clamp of bull–frog cardiac pace–maker cells: a quantitative analysis of potassium currents. Giles WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:265–92
The actions of some general anaesthetics on the potassium current of the squid giant axon. Haydon DA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:311–27
Catechol: a potent and specific inhibitor of the fast potassium channel in frog primary afferent neurones. Ito I, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:115–27
Propagating potassium and chloride conductances during activation and fertilization of the egg of the frog, Rana pipiens. Jaffe LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov; 368:227–42
Synaptic block of a transmitter–induced potassium conductance in Aplysia neurones. Kehoe J.
J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Dec;369:399–437
Synaptic block of a calcium–activated potassium conductance in Aplysia neurones. Kehoe J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec; 369:439–74
Voltage–dependent activation of the inward–rectifier potassium channel in the ventricular cell membrane of guinea–pig heart. Kurachi Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep; 366:365–85
Biochemical separation of delayed rectifier currents in frog short skeletal muscle fibres. Lynch C 3d.
J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:379–92
Ionic conductances in frog short skeletal muscle fibres with slow delayed rectifier currents. Lynch C 3d.
J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:359–78
Calcium–activated potassium channels in canine airway smooth muscle. McCann JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:113–27
A calcium–activated potassium current in motor nerve terminals of the mouse. Mallart A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:577–91
Potassium channels in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Marty A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:117–41
Facilitation of transmitter action on catecholamine output by cardiac glycoside in perfused adrenal gland of guinea–pig. Nakazato Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May; 374:475–91
Calcium and delayed potassium currents in mouse pancreatic beta–cells under voltage–clamp conditions. Rorsman P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:531–50
Cholinergic agonists suppress a potassium current in freshly dissociated smooth muscle cells of the toad. Sims SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:503–29
Study of a neuronal potassium current in different culture conditions. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(4):262–7
Isomorphism on a physical system of the Hodgkin–Huxley equations for potassium conductance. Strandberg MW.
J Theor Biol 1985 Nov 21;117(2):161–85
Homomorphism on a physical system of the Hodgkin–Huxley equations for ion conductance in nerve. Strandberg MW.
J Theor Biol 1985 Dec 21;117(4):509–27
The effects of extracellular calcium removal on sino–atrial node cells treated with potassium–depleted solutions. Miyamae S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):403–9
Effect: of conditioning depolarization, repriming, and external calcium reduction on the potassium contractures in frog single twitch muscle fibers. Takauji M, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(4):613–27
Mineralocorticoid effect on K+ permeability of the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Stokes JB. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct; 28(4):640–5
Ionic basis of membrane potential in outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea. Ashmore JF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):368–71
Acetylcholine induces burst firing in thalamic reticular neurones by activating a potassium conductance. McCormick DA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5; 319(6052):402–5
Potassium ion is indis, ensable to the catecholamine releasing response of dog adrenals to gamma–aminobutyric acid. Kitayama S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 332(1):66–9
Impaired potassium and magnesium homeostasis in acute tubulo–interstitial nephritis. Braden GL, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):273–8
M–current in human neocortical neurones. Halliwell JV.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 6;67(1):1–6
Axotomy affects calcium–sensitive potassium conductance in sympathetic neurones. Kelly ME, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):163–8
Three components of active membrane current in the C–neurons of rabbit cervical nodose ganglion under voltage clamp. Miyazaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30; 59(2):191–5
Quickly flickering inwardly rectifying K channels in goldfish hair cell membrane. Sugihara I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb;3(3):261–7
On the pathogenesis of regional cerebral ischemia in intracranial hemorrhage: a causal influence of potassium? Edvinsson L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):478–80
The contribution of Na and K ions to the pacemaker current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1986 May;406(5):464–71
Influence of potassium depletion on potassium conductance in proximal tubules of frog kidney. Messner G, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1986 Aug;407(2):153–7
Construction of K+– and Na+–sensitive theta–microelectrodes with fine tips: an easy method with high yield. Meyer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug; 404(4):378–81
The apamin–sensitive potassium current in frog skeletal muscle: its dependence on the extracellular calcium and sensitivity to calcium channel blockers. Traoré F, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1986 Aug;407(2):199–203
Extracellular K+ and Ca2+ activities measured during the action of negative pressure under a suction electrode placed on the surface of frog heart ventricle. Slavíček J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34(3):201–7
Potassium conductance of the squid giant axon is modulated by ATP. Bezanilla F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2743–5
Intracellular potassium depletion in IM–9 lymphocytes suppresses the slowly dissociating component of human growth hormone binding and the down–regulation of its receptors but does not affect insulin receptors. Ilondo MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6460–4
Ca2+– and K+–dependent communication between central nervous system myelinated axons and oligodendrocytes revealed by voltage–sensitive dyes. Lev–Ram V, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6651–5
K channels are expressed early in human T–cell development. Schlichter L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5625–9
Potassium channels mediate killing by human natural killer cells. Schlichter L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):451–5
Intracellular calcium regulates basolateral potassium channels in a chloride–secreting epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8823–6
Evaluation of a role for intracellular Na+, K+, Ca2+, and Mg2+ in hyperthermic cell killing. Vidair CA, et al.
Radiat Res 1986 Feb;105(2):187–200
High potassium conductance in astrocyte endfeet. Newman EA. **Science** 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):453–4
[Differential block of peripheral nerve fibers: the effect of lidocaine and potassium deficiency] Schimek F, et al.
Anaesthesist 1986 Jun;35(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between renal secretory function and metabolites of arachidonic acid in normal potassium balance and moderate potassium depletion] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Jan 31;62(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Potassium balance, acute alterations in diuresis and urinary excretion of arachidonic acid metabolites. III: Relation between functional parameters] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Potassium balance, acute alterations of diuresis and urinary excretion of arachidonic acid metabolites. II: Studies in moderate potassium depletion] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Potassium balance, acute changes in diuresis and urinary excretion of arachidonic acid metabolites. I: Studies on normal potassium balance] Agnoli GC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Jul 30;61(7):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nonsynaptic inhibition in the superficial neuropile of the cerebral cortex: possible role of potassium ions] Roitbak AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Bromism [letter] Spence DS. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11; 2(7737):1323–4
[Multiple basalomas as a late consequence of acute iatrogenic arsenic poisoning in childhood] Schwäblein–Sprafke U.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1985;171(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and arsenic poisoning caused by Fowler's solution (letter)] Fernández–Quero Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug;

32(4):194–5 (Spa)

SECRETION

Continuous monitoring of potassium efflux from rat parotid gland fragments by potassium selective electrodes. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 126(4):551–5

Increased secretion of potassium in the rectum of humans with chronic renal failure. Martin RS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Aug;8(2):105–10

Centrally mediated stimulation of jejunal water and electrolyte secretion by calcitonin in dogs. Primi MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G172–6

Potassium secretion by rabbit descending colon: effects of adrenergic stimuli. Smith PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G432–9

Active potassium secretion by rabbit proximal colon. Sullivan SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G475–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium and potassium therapy in multifocal atrial tachycardia. Iseri LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct; 110(4):789–94

Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium on intestinal hemodynamics and substrate utilization during endotoxemia. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G341–8

Electrolytes and hypertension [editorial] Karppanen H. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(4):123–5

Enhanced myocardial protection by systemic deep hypothermia in children undergoing total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):639–46

Potassium supplementation in diuretic-induced hypokalemia [letter] Rosen H. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):603

Potassium supplements for hypertension. Lessons learned from a trial in general practice. Budrikis G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;14(12):1340–1

Beneficial effect of combined glucose–insulin–potassium and mechanical support in acute myocardial ischaemia. Pissarek M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):629–36

Potassium therapy when treating heart failure with thiazide or loop diuretics. Poole-Wilson PA. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;41:24–9

Sodium and potassium as nutritional factors in the genesis, treatment and prevention of hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Dec;61(10):917–25 (29 ref.)

Response of hypertrophic heart myocardial glycogen to GIK and hypovolemic shock. Wittnich C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(4):423–8

Clinical efficacy and cost comparison of an amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide combination versus hydrochlorothiazide and wax-matrix potassium supplement in the treatment of essential hypertension. Vardan S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):420–6

Quadriparesis due to potassium depletion. Manary MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):750–2

Correction of cardiovascular hyperseasitivity to norepinephrine by potassium supplementation in normotensive members of hypertensive families and patients with essential hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S445–8

Potassium prevents death from strokes in hypertensive rats without lowering blood pressure. Tobian L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S363–6

Phosphorus wasting during phosphorus supplementation of human milk feedings in preterm infants. Carey DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):790–4

The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. High potassium diets strongly protect against stroke deaths and renal disease: a possible legacy from prehistoric man. Tobian L. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:123–40

[Bromides—today still useful as antiepileptic substances?] Boenigk HE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Oct;56(10):579–82 (Ger)

[Use of quadevit and bicillin in the complex anti-recurrence treatment of rheumatism] Farima SA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun; (6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

K+-induced motility and depolarization of cochlear hair cells. Direct evidence for a new pathophysiological mechanism in Ménière's disease. Zenner HP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):108–11

The influence of a composite treatment for internal contamination by several radionuclides on certain health parameters in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Jun;36(2):165–72

Epileptiform activity induced by changes in extracellular potassium in hippocampus. Rutecki PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1363–74

Effects of synthetic blood and crystalloid cardioplegic solutions on coronary endothelium: an experimental scanning electron microscope study. Harjula A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov;39(5):405–12

URINE

Mineralocorticoid-induced kaliuresis in type-II pseudohypoaldosteronism. Travis PS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):235–40

Potassium regulation and progesterone–aldosterone interrelationships in human pregnancy: a prospective study. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):349–53

Diurnal potassium excretory cycles in the rat. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F930–41

Urinary electrolyte excretion after frusemide and Frumil: multiple dose study. Hamdy RC. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;41:17–21

Urinary electrolyte excretion after frusemide, amiloride and Frumil: single dose studies. Hamdy RC. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;41:13–6

Na–K ATPase activity of erythrocyte membrane correlated with urinary Na/K ratio in normotensive adolescents with a family history of hypertension. Kagamimori S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):309–21

A vasopressin–mediated diminution of potassium excretion in water–loaded man. Buckley J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov; 69(5):601–6

Effect of simple short term dietary control on urine electrolyte excretion in normal men. McInnes GT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):125–8

Mineralocorticoid activity of 19–hydroxyaldosterone, 19–nor–aldosterone, and 3 beta–hydroxy–delta 5–aldosterone: relative potencies measured in two bioassay systems. Morris DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2505–9

A study of urinary sodium and potassium excretion rates among urban and rural Zulus and Indians. Hoosen S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):351–8

Timed overnight sodium and potassium excretion and blood pressure in steel workers in North China. Hsiao ZK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):345–50

Effect of 6-dehydro-DOCA and 6-dehydro-9 alpha–fluorocortisol acetate on the excretion of sodium and potassium in the rat. Genard P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):673–5

The effect of sustained field operations on urinary electrolytes and cortisol. Kant GJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Dec; 150(12):666–9

Determinants of the kaliuresis after acute unilateral nephrectomy in the dog. Al-Bander H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(5):287–94

Relation between plasma aldosterone concentration and renal handling of sodium and potassium in alcoholics during the withdrawal phase [letter] De Marchi S, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(2):177–8

Comparative diuretic, saluretic, kaliuretic, and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitory activities of a competitive inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase and spironolactone. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct; 20(1):29–44

Diuretic therapy, cardiac arrhythmias and potassium and magnesium loss [letter] Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):221

[Timed overnight urinary sodium, potassium and blood pressure in middle–aged men and women in urban rural populations in north and south China] Tao SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 14(1):4–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of urinary sodium and potassium excretion with the proportional sampling device (partition cup) compared with 24–hour whole urine collection] Mandai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POTASSIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Use of sodium bicarbonate vials or syringes to buffer cardioplegic solutions [letter] Miller LG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1416, 1420

St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia for myocardial preservation during prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Kyösola K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):111–7

Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. Studies on brachial plexus blockade. Parris MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):297–300

Effects of supplementing hypothermic crystalloid cardioplegic solution with catalase, superoxide dismutase, allopurinol, or deferoxamine on functional recovery of globally ischemic and reperfused isolated hearts. Myers CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):281–9

The effects of retrograde perfusion of cardioplegic solution in cardiac operations. Schaper J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):882–7

[Important electrophysiological changes, in subjects with implanted pacemakers, occurring during extracorporeal circulation and with a cardioplegic solution. Experimental study in dogs] Costa R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun; 40(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potassium supplementation fails to lower blood pressure in hypertensive patients receiving a potassium losing diuretic. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(4):126–30

The plasma release of atrial natriuretic peptide in man. Anderson JV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):151–5

Oral therapy of neonates and young infants with World Health Organization rehydration packets: a controlled trial of two sets of instructions. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):416–22

Nifedipine as an adjunct to St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegia. A double–blind, placebo–controlled, randomized clinical trial. Flameng W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):723–31

Oral rehydration therapy. Avery ME. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):137–40

[Redispersible polyacrylate powders for the production of gastric juice–resistant small intestine–soluble potassium chloride tablets] Hennig D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb; 41(2):149–50 (Ger)

[Oral potassium in the assessment of ST–T abnormalities] Cantor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[In vivo and in vitro studies of the release of active ingredients in solid oral pharmaceutical preparations containing potassium chloride] Ekes G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Sep;55(5):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of stenotic obstruction of the jejunum secondary to slow–release potassium. Barloon TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;81(3):192–4

Neurologic changes following epidural injection of potassium chloride and diazepam: a case report with laboratory correlations. Lin D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):210–2

Effects of oral potassium supplements on upper gastrointestinal mucosa: multicenter clinical comparison of three formulations and placebo. Sinar DR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):157–63

The effect of oral potassium chloride on upper gastrointestinal mucosa in healthy subjects: healing of lesions despite continuing treatment. Moore JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):210–2

Hazards of Slow K. Small bowel perforation following slow release potassium chloride therapy. Siderys H, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):340

ANALYSIS

Composition of cardioplegic solutions used in nine medical centers. Klamerus KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun; 43(6):1479–82

Dietary sodium/potassium ratio in salt substitute and its putative significance in essential hypertension. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):507–14

Stability of procaine hydrochloride in a cardioplegic solution containing bicarbonate. Synave R, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;10(4):385–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic effects of changrolin on the contraction of rabbit aortic rings evoked by norepinephrine, potassium and calcium] Li HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Evidence for the presence of volume–sensitive KCl transport in 'young' human red cells. Hall AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 26;858(2):317–20

METABOLISM

Role of the NaCl–KCl cotransport system in active chloride absorption and secretion. Kinne R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:198–206 (28 ref.)

Carrier–mediated KCl accumulation accompanied by water movements is involved in the control of physiological K+ levels by astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):44–51

The comparative bioavailability of liquid, wax–matrix, and microencapsulated preparations of potassium chloride. Skoutakis VA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(8):619–21

The use of membrane vesicles to study the NaCl/KCl cotransporter involved in active transepithelial chloride transport. Kinne R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S101–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aldosterone on potassium excretion during potassium chloride infusion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R455–61

Protective effect of Na+ and K+ against inactivation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by high concentrations of 2–mercaptoethanol at high temperatures. Kawamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):115–20

KCl–induced calcium–independent release of endogenous dopamine from rat brain slices. Okuma Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):47–52

Plasticity in the phenotypic expression of brain opioid receptors: differential response of forebrain and hindbrain cultures to chemical depolarization. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):301–4

Changes in aortic water and sodium contents associated with potassium supplement in DOCA–salt rats. Sato Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):425–39

Influence of 0.02 M EDTA and 3 M KCl on surface of

Hymenolepis diminuta and composition of isolated proteins. **Machnicka B, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1986; 24(1):65–70**

Reversible contraction of isolated mammalian cochlear hair cells. **Zenner HP, et al. Hear Res 1985 May;18(2):127–33**

Comparison of vasoconstrictor actions of norepinephrine and potassium chloride before and after damage of endothelium by saponin. **Chiba S, et al. Heart Vessels 1986;2(1):1–5**

Hormone dependency of transformation of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor in vitro: effects of heat, salt, and nucleotides. **Moudgil VK, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;99(4):1005–16**

On the role of K+ on succinic dehydrogenase activity. **Chávez E, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1986 Apr;18(2):93–9**

Hypotensive mechanism of potassium supplementation in salt-loaded patients with essential hypertension. **Tabuchi Y, et al. J Clin Hypertens 1985 Jun;1(2):145–52**

Does potassium lower blood pressure by increasing sodium excretion? A metabolic study in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. **Smith SJ, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec;1(2):27–30**

Different sensitivities of vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin and KCl of isolated and perfused dog mesenteric arteries with and without endothelia. **Chiba S, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Oct;39(2):271–3**

L-methionine enhances the contractile responses of rat uterine smooth muscle to acetylcholine and high KCl. **Ichida S. Jpn J Pharmacol 1986 Mar;40(3):469–71**

The facilitative actions of Bay K 8644 on norepinephrine and KCl-induced contractures of rabbit aortic rings. **Piascik MT, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 24;38(8):725–34**

Depolarisation of guinea-pig visceral smooth muscle causes hydrolysis of inositol phospholipids. **Best L, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 May; 333(1):78–82**

Effects of repetitive stimulation by norepinephrine, histamine or potassium chloride on contractile responses of pulmonary vascular smooth muscle. **Howell RE, et al. Pharmacology 1986;33(1):21–6**

Control by cations of opioid binding in guinea pig brain membranes. **Paterson SJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6216–20**

Cerebral blood flow during early cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Effect of procaine in cardioplegic solutions. **Henriksen L, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Apr; 34(2):116–23**

[Role of the hyperconcentration of salts and dehydration in disorder of the permeability of reconstituted erythrocytes during freezing-thawing] **Gulevskil AK, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Na+ and K+ binding by glycerinated muscle fibers at equal concentrations of the chlorides of these cations in the medium] **Shapiro EA, et al. Tsitologiia 1985 Oct; 27(10):1164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical parameters of the surface of the human body as a result of baths] **Lubinskil SA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May–Jun; (3):59–61 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrochlorothiazide and potassium chloride in comparison with hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride in the treatment of mild hypertension. **Andersen B, et al. Acta Med Scand 1985;218(5):449–54**

Can potassium citrate replace sodium bicarbonate and potassium chloride of oral rehydration solution? **Islam MR. Arch Dis Child 1985 Sep;60(9):852–5**

Effectiveness of potassium chloride or triamterene in thiazide hypokalemia. **Papademetriou V, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):1986–90**

Topical acidification promotes healing of experimental deep partial thickness skin burns: a randomized double-blind preliminary study. **Kaufman T, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Dec;12(2):84–90**

Salt substitute as potassium replacement in hypertensive patients. **Perry RS. Clin Pharm 1986 Feb;5(2):156–9**

Oral rehydration of low birth weight infants. **Bhargava SK, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Sep;22(9):708–9**

W.H.O. recommended oral rehydration solution in acute diarrheal dehydration in infants. **Rai V, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Jul;22(7):493–9**

"Potassium chloride therapy in nutritional oedema" [letter] **Jali MV. J Assoc Physicians India 1986 Feb;34(2):162–3**

Potassium supplementation in essential hypertension—a double blind placebo controlled study. **Sundar S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1985 Dec;33(12):776–7**

Potassium supplementation in blacks with mild to moderate essential hypertension. **Matlou SM, et al. J Hypertens 1986 Feb;4(1):61–4**

Water and solute imbalance in oral rehydration [editorial] **Finberg L. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):4–5**

Oral rehydration therapy: its use in neonates and young infants. **Pizarro D. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan; 5(1):6–8**

Research priorities on diarrhoeal diseases to support the Control of Diarrhoeal Diseases (CDD) programme in Indonesia. **Sunoto. Paediatr Indones 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1–2):25–34**

Oral rehydration therapy. **Biddulph J. Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Dec;28(4):303–9**

Effective treatment of diarrhoeal dehydration with an oral rehydration solution containing citrate. **Ahmed SM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1986;18(1):65–70**

[Optimal method of the hypotensive treatment of hypertension with diuretics and sodium chloride substitutes] **Liusov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Oct; 25(10):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POTASSIUM CYANIDE see under **CYANIDES**

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Captopril enhances aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in potassium-depleted rats. **Klotman PE, et al. Kidney Int 1985 Aug;28(2):118–27**

Effect of potassium depletion on acidosis-induced changes in plasma potassium concentration. **Vaamonde CA, et al. Miner Electrolyte Metab 1985;11(6):381–8**

DIAGNOSIS

[Serum potassium and diuretics. A study from general practice] **Kraft O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 9; 148(24):1472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Production of a syrup to be used in K+ depletion] **Verbuță A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan–Mar; 88(1):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

METABOLISM

Effect of indomethacin on papillary solute concentration in the potassium-deficient rat. **Takamitsu Y, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F97–102**

Magnesium and potassium interrelationships in cardiac arrhythmias. **Whang R. Magnesium 1986;5(3–4):127–33 (33 ref.)**

Effects of ouabain, age and K-depletion on K-uptake in rat soleus muscle. **Kjeldsen K, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Aug; 404(4):365–73**

Intra- and inter-nephron heterogeneity of gluconeogenesis in the rat: effects of chronic metabolic acidosis and potassium depletion. **Yamada H, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jul;407(1):1–7**

PATHOLOGY

[Potassium depletion nephropathy in the rat. Ultrastructural and morphometric studies on the structural alterations of the renal medulla] **Toyoshima H. Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):106–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressor resistance to vasopressin in sodium depletion, potassium depletion, and cirrhosis. **Murray BM, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R525–30**

Effect of potassium depletion on two-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertension in the rat. **Benedetti RG, et al. Kidney Int 1985 Oct;28(4):621–8**

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE see under **CHROMATES**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iododerma occurring during thyroid protection treatment. **Wilkin JK, et al. Cutis 1985 Oct;36(4):335–7**

METABOLISM

[The uptake of potassium iodide and its effect as an antioxidant in isolated rabbit eyes] **Elstner EF, et al. Ophthalmologica 1985;191(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Kinetics of uptake of Pherajod by the rabbit eye] **Elstner EF, et al. Ophthalmologica 1985;191(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chronic ingestion of iodide during pregnancy and lactation on rat pup brain enzymes. **Morales de Villalobos LM, et al. Enzyme 1986;35(2):96–101**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of endemic goitre with iodine and thyroid hormones, alone or in combination. (Preliminary report). **Koutras DA, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1986 Mar; 20(1):57–65**

In accidents, give KI promptly [letter] **Archer VE. Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1311–3**

[Double-blind study on the effectiveness of potassium iodide in the treatment of senile cataract] **Mayer H, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Peroxidase activity of thyroid tissue in toxic diffuse goiter. Difference among thyroids administered antithyroid drugs and potassium iodide] **Hiyama Y, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan 20;62(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARTATE see under **ASPARTIC ACID**

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Fixation of germinating conidia of Meria coniospora Drechsler with KMnO4. **Saikawa M. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1982;31(3):276–7**

[Permanganate oxidation of ethylbenzene in the presence of quaternary ammonium] **Guiton P, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1985; 43(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Substantiation of the use of new agent for preventive mouthwashing by workers in the phosphorus industry] **Ruzuddinov S, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):47–9 (Rus)**

POISONING

Chronic enteral poisoning caused by potassium permanganate: a case report. **Holzgraefe M, et al. J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(3):235–44**

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of body composition by potassium-40 measurement in patients with breast and uterine cancer] **Titov VK, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(7):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

POTATOES

Metabolic effect of pre-cooked instant preparations of bean and potato in normal and in diabetic subjects. **Tappy L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jan;43(1):30–6**

Bandages of boiled potato peels. **Patil AR, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Aug;11(6):444–5**

Potato poisoning in a horse. **Owen RA. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 7;117(10):246**

ANALYSIS

Purification of potato lectin (Solanum tuberosum agglutinin) from tubers or fruits using chromatofocusing. **McCurrach PM, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 May 1;154(2):492–6**

A study of mitochondrial ribosomes from the higher plant Solanum tuberosum L. **Pinel C, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1986; 11(2):93–7**

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods (XLI). Chlorpropham (IPC) residues in imported refrigerated potatoes for french-frying] **Sekita H, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1985;(103):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Determining selected pesticides, nitrates and nitrites in surface and underground waters and in various agricultural products. I] **Galamon T, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1985; 36(6):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Quantitative determination of phenoloxidase (EC 1.14.18.1). Absorption behavior of mushroom and potato tyrosinase] **Schmidt H. Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

GENETICS

The structure and transcription start site of a major potato tuber protein gene. **Bevan M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4625–38**

Sequence of two apparent pseudogenes of the major potato tuber protein, patatin. **Pikaard CS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5564–6**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of resistance to potato virus X in isolated potato protoplasts. **Foxe MJ, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(3–4):167–74**

POTENTIOMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

Ion-selective electrodes. **Meyerhoff ME, et al. Adv Clin Chem 1986;25:1–47 (114 ref.)**

Proteolytic enzyme modified metal oxide electrodes as potentiometric sensors. **Roberts DC, et al. Anal Chem 1986 Jan;58(1):140–4**

The Achilles' heel of potentiometric measurements, the liquid junction potential. **Christiansen TF. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Feb;33(2):79–82**

A Pd-PdO film potentiometric pH sensor. **Karagounis VA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Feb;33(2):113–6**

[Electrolyte analysis of body fluids with ion sensitive sensors (II)] **Marsoner HJ. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 Jan–Feb; 31(1–2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

METHODS

Processing and analysis of potentiometric data. **Shrager RI, et al. Biophys J 1986 Mar;49(3):687–91**

A general method for the assay of binders. Application to the potentiometric determination of albumin in human serum, plasma and whole blood. **Christopoulos TK, et al. Clin Biochem 1986 Jun;19(3):151–60**

POTTOS see LORISIDAE

POTT'S DISEASE see TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

POULTRY

Effect of slaughter on the spontaneous and evoked activity of the brain. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):195–205

Field evaluation of three methods for monitoring populations of house flies (Musca domestica) (Diptera: Muscidae) and other filth flies in three types of poultry housing systems. Lysyk TJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Feb;79(1):144–51

Effect of pelleting on vitamin A assay levels of poultry feed. Jones FT. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1421–2

The destruction of the poultry meat inspection service in England and Wales. Davies EB. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 28; 117(13):341

[Hygienic bases for the sanitary improvement of the air environment in the areas around poultry-raising enterprises] Mironenko MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan; (1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immune response of poultry farmers during the development of allergic diseases] Eglite VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the avian kidney. Morild I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 May;212(1):33–40

Microstructure and biochemistry of avian muscle and its relevance to meat processing industries. Dutson TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1577–90 (98 ref.)

Frequency and structure of macrophages and abnormal sperm cells in guinea fowl semen. Hess RA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1A):39–51

Patterns of physiological bone torsion in the pelvic appendicular skeletons of domestic fowl. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):307–12

Electron microscopy of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in young fowl fed a salt deficient diet. Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):340–52

EMBRYOLOGY

[Hypothalamic monoamines and nonapeptides in the regulation of thyroid function in the early ontogeny of birds] Karpezo NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Gene insertion: current progress and long-term goals. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modification of growth and development of muscles of poultry. Ricklefs RE. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1563–76 (64 ref.)

Variations in body composition of poultry. Moran ET Jr. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):101–9

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic research with poultry] Lashev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Bordetella avium from poultry. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):370–2

Phage-typing system for Salmonella hadar of animal origin. Bouzoubaa K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):358–61

Plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus associated with live and processed poultry. Thompson JK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;60(4):277–87

An evaluation of commercially available dehydrated Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium for the isolation of salmonellae from poultry. Fricker CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):337–44

[Sensitivity of salmonellae isolated from poultry to drugs] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hygiene in poultry processing] Oosterom J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jun 1;111(11):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Waste water from poultry coops, a potential source of human infection with Campylobacter coli] Ene L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):151–7 **(Rum)**

[Bacteriological and serological evidence for the presence of Campylobacter jejuni in poultry, animals and man (1982–1983)] Alexandrescu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis of the respiratory tract in a pheasant. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):284–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Contributions of glomerular and tubular mechanisms to antidiuresis in conscious domestic fowl. Stallone JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F842–50

Sensory involvement in the control of food intake in poultry. Gentle MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):313–21

POULTRY DISEASES

Infection by Salmonella typhimurium, S. agona, S. enteritidis or S. infantis of chicks with caecal coccidiosis. Baba E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):505–11

The use of intestinal D-xylose absorption and other parameters to determine the pathogenicity of and immunity to Eimeria acervulina. Hill RL Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1853–8

Effect of alternating lights and strain on behavior and leg disorders of roaster chickens. Newberry RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1863–8

Effects of stocking density on the incidence of scabby hip syndrome among broiler chickens. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):2001–3

Deep pectoral myopathy: a penalty of successful selection for muscle growth. Siller WG. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug; 64(8):1591–5 (16 ref.)

Supernumerary testis in a domestic fowl. Katiyar AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):306–7

Swollen head syndrome in broiler breeders [letter] O'Brien JD. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 7;117(23):619–20

BLOOD

Electrophoretic separation of serum proteins and lipoproteins of young turkeys infected with Eimeria meleagrimitis or Eimeria adenoeides. Augustine PC. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep; 64(9):1644–8

Effects of thermal-induced respiratory alkalosis on blood ionized calcium levels in the domestic hen. Odom TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):570–3

Macroelements in the circulation of coccidiosis-infected chicks. Turk DE. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):462–8

Haematological values and changes in blood chemistry in chickens with infectious bursal disease. Panigrahy B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):86–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tibial dyschondroplasia in single-comb White Leghorn chicks fed tetramethylthiuram disulfide (a fungicide). Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec; 29(4):1269–72

Identification of ferrous sulfate toxicity in a commercial broiler flock. Wallner-Pendleton E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):430–2

Failure of oestradiol administration to induce fatty liver haemorrhagic syndrome in the laying hen. Pearce J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):41–7

Effect of thiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on the humoral immunity of New Hampshire chickens. Scott T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2211–7

Vitamin A toxicosis in the chick and turkey poults. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):538–45

Influence of dietary tetramethylthiuram disulfide (a fungicide) on growth and incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in single comb White Leghorn chicks. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1205–7

Neurotoxic action of lasalocid at high doses [letter] Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):394

[Monensin/sulfachlorpyrazine poisoning in turkeys] Braunius WW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 15;111(14):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of narasin poisoning in turkeys] Litjens JB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1;110(17):665 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Efficacy of some Mycoplasma meleagridis antigens in the rapid diagnosis of mycoplasmosis in turkeys. Ungureanu C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):99–102

Diagnosis of Mycoplasma meleagridis infection on turkey-rearing farm. Ungureanu C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):94–8

Comparison of filter-paper-eluted whole blood with serum in fowl cholera serology using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1277–80

Neoplasms in the oviducts of turkeys. Beasley JN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):433–7

Rapid coagglutination test for detection of rotaviruses in turkeys. Kang SY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):640–8

Myiasis in a turkey. Al-Khalidi NW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1235–8

Latest developments in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Snyder DB. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):19–23

Presumptive diagnosis of subclinical infections utilizing computer-assisted analysis of sequential enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays against multiple antigens. Mallinson ET, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1661–9

Demonstrating Borellia anserina: 'A can of worms' [letter] Higgins AR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):120

Proventricular haemorrhages in broilers. Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):273–4

[Contribution to the diagnosis and epidemiology of infectious anemia (CAA) in broilers] Weikel J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;99(4):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomoniasis in pullet stock and its effect on later laying performance] Gerth C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(4):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Investigations of toxicity episodes involving chemotherapeutic agents in Victorian poultry and pigeons. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1239–51

Eimeria tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina, E. maxima, and E. brunetti: potent anticoccidial activity of an uridine analog, 1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-2(1H)-pyrazinone 4-oxide. Kobayashi N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):42–7

Halofuginone: laboratory titration of anticoccidial activity in young turkeys. McDougald LR. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):280–3

Scour in turkeys [letter] Cavill JP. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28; 117(25–26):673

[Effectiveness of various dosage concentrations and administration times of Baycox medication in experimental chicken coccidiosis in caged conditions] Greuel E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sulfamonomethoxine and ormetoprim on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of HPS on leucocytozoon and coccidial infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sulfaquinoxaline and diaveridine on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities and distribution of alkaline phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase in the tibial dyschondroplastic lesion and associated growth plate of chicks. Gay CV, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):812–21

ETIOLOGY

Atherosclerosis: the consequence of infection with a herpesvirus. Fabricant CG. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985; 30:39–66 (54 ref.)

Suspected mycotoxicosis in laying hens. Hofacre CL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):846–9

Absence of a role for selenium deficiency in the runting syndrome of broiler chickens in Australia. Smart IJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1201–11

Liver haemorrhages induced by rapeseed meal: incidence in adult male and female fowls. Wight PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):247–52

Pathogenesis of infectious bronchitis nephritis. 1. Morphometric analysis of kidney proximal tubular epithelium in chickens. Condron RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):47–61

Proventricular hyperplasia (malabsorption syndrome) in broiler chickens. Stuart BP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):369–85

Aspects of colibacillosis in farm animals. Wray C, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):577–93 (113 ref.)

The effect of dried and fresh eggs on plasma cholesterol and atherosclerosis in chickens. Griminger P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):979–82

Urolithiasis in pullets and laying hens: role of dietary calcium and phosphorus. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2300–7

Effect of unilateral weight-bearing on pelvic limb development in broiler fowls: morphological and radiological findings. Duff SR. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May; 40(3):393–9

Aetiology of food-related oral lesions in chickens. Gentle MJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):219–24

Turkey rhinotracheitis: leads and lessons. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):193

Stunting syndrome of broilers [letter] Farmer H. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):154

Pulmonary hypertension syndrome associated with ascites in broilers. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):94

Pancreatic duct obstruction in a stunting syndrome of broiler chickens. Martland MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10; 118(19):531–4

Prolapsed proventriculus in dead chicks after air shipment [letter] Sheikh-Omar AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10; 117(6):134–5

Etiology and pathogenesis of necrotic enteritis. Shane SM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Sep;9(4):269–87

[A hemorrhagic-anemic syndrome with dermatitis in broiler chickens] Froyman R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jul 1;111(13):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A 'new disease' in chickens; diagnostic findings] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1076–7 **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Scoliosis in chickens. A model for the inherited form of adolescent scoliosis. Rucker R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):585–8

The localization of a tcRNA102 gene near the 3'OH terminus of a fast myosin heavy chain gene. A comparison between

normal and dystrophic chickens. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7455–60

Analysis of tcRNA102 associated with myosin heavy chain–mRNPs in control and dystrophic chick pectoralis muscle. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7461–5

Pop-eye: an inherited Z-linked keratoglobus in the chicken. Bitgood JJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):123–5

Divergent selection for incidence of degenerative myopathy of the Musculus supracoracoideus of meat-type chickens. Hollands KG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):417–25

Estimates of heritability of response to Rous sarcomas of chickens. Urban WE Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug; 64(8):1405–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Chicken embryonal vaccination with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Wakenell PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):933–8

The detection of antibody to avian infectious bronchitis virus by use of immunofluorescence with tissue sections of nephritic kidneys. Chubb RC. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr; 63(4):131–2

A study of the dynamics of the invasion of immunized birds by Eimeria sporozoites. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):347–51

Probability of survival based on ELISA titer following challenge of vaccinated chickens with the X-73 strain of Pasteurella multocida. Briggs DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):904–11

Application of the positive/negative ratio method of analysis to quantitate antibody responses to infectious bursal disease virus using a commercially available ELISA. Briggs DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):216–8

Fowl cholera immunity in broiler breeder chickens determined by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dick JW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):706–14

Efficacy of a commercial turkey coryza vaccine (Art-Vax) in turkey poults. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1130–9

Tracheal populations of Mycoplasma gallisepticum after challenge of bacterin–vaccinated chickens. Kleven SH. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1012–7

Response of chickens to inoculation with a temperature–sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):382–8

A comparison between the effect of an avian reovirus and infectious bursal disease virus on selected aspects of the immune system of the chicken. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):298–308

Onset and duration of immunity and minimum dosage with CU cholera vaccine in turkeys via drinking water. Olson LD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):87–92

In vitro and in vivo characterization of avian Escherichia coli. III. Immunization. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1108–17

Embryo vaccination with infectious bursal disease virus alone or in combination with Marek's disease vaccine. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1155–69

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. IV. Association of infectious bursal disease serology with broiler flock performance. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):139–48

Antibody–mediated resistance against duck enteritis virus infection. Lam KM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 50(3):380–3

Resistance of line 6(3) chickens to reticuloendotheliosis–virus–induced bursa–associated lymphomas. Fadly AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 38(1):139–43

Observations on the ability of avian reovirus vaccination of hens to protect their progeny against the effects of challenge with homologous and heterologous strains. Wood GW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):125–9

Eimeria tenella: immunogenicity of the first generation of schizogony. McDonald V, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):1–7

Ea–B and Ea–C cellular antigen genes in Leghorn lines resistant and susceptible to acute cecal coccidiosis. Johnson LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):241–52

Immunization of chickens against coccidiosis with extracts of Eimeria–infected tissues. McKenzie ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):892–7

Infection and immunity with a virus isolate from turkeys. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2076–80

Infectious bursal disease immunisation failures in chickens in Nigeria. Abdu PA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May; 18(2):123–5

Counter immunoelectroosmophoresis in the diagnosis of infectious bursal disease of poultry. Durojaiye OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov;17(4):225–9

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay method for the simultaneous measurement of antibody titer to multiple viral, bacterial or protein antigens. Snyder DB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;9(4):303–17

Involvement of spleen components of mature fowl in the primary and secondary humoral antibody response following experimental EDS'76 virus infection. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1986 Apr;8(2):105–22

Field observations on serological responses to an oil emulsion vaccine against avian infectious bronchitis. Macdonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8;118(10):272–3

Evidence of immunosuppression in turkey poults affected by rhinotracheitis [letter] Timms LM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22; 118(8):218

Evidence of immunosuppression in turkey poults affected by rhinotracheitis. Timms LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26; 119(4):91–2

[Comparative serological studies of methods for demonstrating antibodies in infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens] Fuchs B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;98(8):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of blood group markers (B allele), immunoglobulins and leukosis infections on the development of Marek's disease] Löliger HC, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunological aspects of Marek's disease in poultry] Leshnik F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May; 40(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Tritiated thymidine uptake in chondrocytes of chickens afflicted with tibial dyschondroplasia. Gay CV, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1224–9

Quantitation of intestinal D–xylose absorption in normal broilers and in broilers with pale–bird syndrome. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):630–9

Biotin deficiency and susceptibility to fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broiler chicks: reduced 6–phosphofructokinase (EC 2.7.1.11) activity but normal fructose 2,6–bisphosphate content in birds with hepatomegaly. Bannister DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):535–43

Drug–induced changes in selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in the chick. Mercurio SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1459–70

The pharmacokinetics of chlortetracycline orally administered to turkeys: influence of citric acid and Pasteurella multocida infection. Pollet RA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Jun;13(3):243–64

Monensin efficacy in rations containing suboptimal energy or protein. Bafundo KW. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1076–83

Characterization and composition of uroliths from domestic fowl. Oldroyd NO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1090–4

[Chloride and sodium chloride concentrations in various organs and the blood serum of hens—a contribution to the diagnosis of common salt poisoning] Müller H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):836–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in chickens with gout] Petrun' LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 57(6):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of laying hens with an adenovirus isolated from ducks showing EDS symptoms. Bartha A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):125–7

Pathogenicity for chickens of a paramyxovirus type 1, isolated from racing pigeons in Sweden. Engström B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(4):521–32

Viral matrix inclusion bodies in myocardium of lymphoid leukosis virus–infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1953–60

Intranasal inoculation of chickens with encapsulated or nonencapsulated variants of Haemophilus paragallinarum: electron microscopic evaluation of the nasal mucosa. Sawata A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2346–53

Significance of ureaplasma infection in infertility of turkeys. Stipkovits L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan; 40(1):103–4

Investigation of goose mycoplasmas. Varga Z, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):105–8

MAV–2–O replicates at a reduced rate in cells from the osteopetrosis resistant G–B1 chicken. Böni J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1–2):37–52

Chicken strain G–B1 exhibits a relative resistance to avian osteopetrosis. Böni J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1–2):21–36

Gallid–1 herpesvirus infection in the chicken. 3. Reinvestigation of the pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis in acute and early post–acute respiratory disease. Bagust TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):179–90

Congo red medium to distinguish between invasive and non–invasive Escherichia coli pathogenic for poultry. Berkhoff HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):117–21

Effect of dietary histamine on broiler chickens infected with avian reovirus S1133. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):199–203

Pathology of avian adenovirus serotypes in the presence of Escherichia coli in infectious–bursal–disease–virus–infected specific–pathogen–free chickens. Dhillon AS. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):81–6

Clearance of bacteria in turkeys with Bordetella avium–induced tracheitis. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):352–7

Further characterization of the agent causing coryza in turkeys. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):690–705

Clinical outbreak of Bordetella avium infection in two turkey breeder flocks. Kelly BJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):234–7

Colibacillosis of turkeys exacerbated by hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Laboratory studies. Larsen CT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):729–32

Venereal pox in breeder turkeys in Minnesota. Metz AL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):850–3

Aerobic bacterial flora from dead–in–shell chicken embryos from Nigeria. Orajaka LJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):583–9

Genetic and phenotypic comparison of three new avian Haemophilus–like taxa and of Haemophilus paragallinarum Biberstein and White 1969 with other members of the family Pasteurellaceae Pohl 1981. Piechulla K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):601–12

Turkey coryza: toxin production by Bordetella avium. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1043–7

In vitro and in vivo characterization of avian Escherichia coli. II. Factors associated with pathogenicity. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1094–107

Enteric viruses in diarrheic turkey poults. Saif LJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):798–811

Encephalitis attributed to dactylariosis in Japanese quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):822–8

Field outbreaks of colibacillosis of turkeys associated with hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Sponenberg DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):838–42

Clonal analysis of Escherichia coli O2:K1 isolated from diseased humans and animals. Achtman M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):268–76

Comparison of immune electron microscopy and genome electropherotyping techniques for detection of turkey rotaviruses and rotaviruslike viruses in intestinal contents. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):695–9

Isozymes of chicken coccidia in Japan. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):587–90

Pathogenic characteristics of highly virulent avian reovirus, strain 58–132, isolated from a chicken with tenosynovitis. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 47(4):567–74

Survey of antibodies to infectious laryngotracheitis virus in Northern Ireland poultry flocks. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):275–6

Viruses associated with turkey rhinotracheitis in Great Britain [letter] Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22; 118(8):217–8

P. multocida type B:2 isolated from poultry in Iran [letter] Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):155

Enteric virus–like particles associated with a stunting syndrome of chickens. Frazier JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):303–4

A possible viral candidate for the aetiology of turkey rhinotracheitis [letter] Giravd P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):81

Outbreaks of nephritis in pheasants (phasianus colchicus) with a possible coronavirus aetiology. Lister SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 7;117(23):612–3

Turkey rhinotracheitis: preliminary investigations. McDougall JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):206–7

An attempt to isolate avian mycoplasmas by inoculating directly on to mycoplasma agar plates. Shah–Majid M. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):177–8

Ciliostatic agent found in rhinotracheitis [letter] Wilding GP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):735

Electron microscopic characterization of a viral agent isolated from arthritis in chicken. Kataria JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):361–7

[Studies on morphology, buoyant density of virus–like particles in duck sera and disease background of duck liver] Hu HL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of attenuated virus latency in infectious laryngotracheitis in the trigeminal ganglion of the chicken] Kaleta EF, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of the causative agent of avian infectious anemia (chicken anemia agent, CAA) in vitro] von Bülow V, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enhanced pathenogicity of chicken anemia agent (CAA) in dual infections with Marek's disease virus (MDV), infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) or reticuloendotheliosis virus (REV)] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Mar;33(2):93–116 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the causative agent of infectious anemia (CAA) in chickens: multiplication, titration, serum neutralization test and the indirect immunofluorescence test] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Oct;32(9):679–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antigenic and pathogenic properties of 3 isolates of infectious bronchitis virus recovered from inoculated birds] Hidalgo H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb; 33(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Causes of mortality in chickens that regressed a Rous sarcoma virus–induced tumor. Collins WM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):436–40

Disease and mortality of undetermined origin in pheasant poults. Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10;118(19):538–9

OCCURRENCE

American Association of Avian Pathologists 1984 summary of disease reports. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1281-317

Epidemiology of reticuloendotheliosis virus in broiler breeder flocks. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec; 29(4):1140-54

Observations on several factors influencing the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Edwards HM Jr. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2325-34

Newcastle disease outbreaks in fowl in Great Britain during 1984. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 26; 117(17):429-34

Serological survey of the incidence of infectious bursal disease serotypes 1 and 2 in chicken and turkey flocks in England. Eddy RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19;117(16):415

Partridge deaths [letter] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 22; 118(12):343

[Effect of density during the raising of broilers on their morbidity and mortality] Delev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epizootic process caused by Salmonella species in broiler flocks] Likov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis of the respiratory tract in a pheasant. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):284-5

Evaluation of a visual sampling method used to estimate northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Acari: Macronyssidae), populations on caged laying hens. Lemke LA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Oct;78(5):1079-82

Experimental infection of pups with Ancylostoma caninum larvae from an abnormal host, the chicken. Mittra S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec;59(4):303-6

Development of erythrocytic merozoites to gametocytes in chickens recovered from sporozoite infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):190-2

Pre-erythrocytic development and associated host responses to Haemoproteus meleagridis (Haemosporina: Haemoproteidae) in experimentally infected domestic turkeys. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug; 33(3):375-81

The life cycle of Cryptosporidium baileyi n. sp. (Apicomplexa, Cryptosporidiidae) infecting chickens. Current WL, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):289-96

Observations on the Taiwanese strain of Leucocytozoon caulleryi (Haemosporina) in chickens. Morii T, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May;33(2):231-4

Avian coccidiosis: the administration of encapsulated oocysts. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):499-510

Effects of different feather lengths in the vent area of White Leghorn hens on northern fowl mite populations. DeVaney JA. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):452-6

Does Plasmodium gallinaceum induce relapse of Eimeria acervulina infection in chickens? Williams RB. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):261-2

Class-specific circulating antibodies in infections with Eimeria tenella. Trees AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 18(4):349-57

Trichinella pseudospiralis infection in Gallus domesticus. I. Intestinal and muscles phases. Wawrzyniak U, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(3):317-24

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the testis of Pekin ducks fed methyl mercury chloride: seminiferous epithelium. McNeil SI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):2019-25

Fowl pox in the trachea of point-of-lay hens. Griffiths GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):91-2

Inclusion body pancreatitis in guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):26-7

Clinicopathological, hematological, and biochemical studies in some outbreaks of nephritis in poultry. Chandra M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):590-600

Morphopathology of the adenohypophysis of chickens in shock induced by Escherichia coli. Fernández A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):247-54

Pathological changes of tracheal mucosa in chickens infected with infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Hayashi S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):943-50

Osteochondrosis, dyschondroplasia, and osteomyelitis causing femoral head necrosis in turkeys. Julian RJ. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):854-66

Marek's disease in Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica): a study of natural cases. Pradhan HK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):575-82

An unusual case of inclusion body hepatitis in a cockerel. Reece RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):224-7

Histological studies of changes in the magnum of the domestic hen associated with the production of 'watery white' eggs. Davidson MF. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):353-4

Changes in myocardial ultrastructure during development of furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy in turkeys. Czarnecki CM. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):77-88

Quantitative morphological alterations during the development of furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy in turkeys. Czarnecki CM. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan; 96(1):63-75

Rupture of the intercondylar ligament in intertarsal joints of broiler fowls. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar; 96(2):159-69

Windswept deformities in poultry. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):147-58

Delayed-amelanotic (DAM or Smyth) chicken: melanocyte dysfunction in vivo and in vitro. Boissy RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):149-56

Muscular dystrophy in the duck. Gopalakrishnakone P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):368-77

Ultrastructure of epithelial thymic cysts of the chicks. Chan AS. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):177-82

Pathological changes associated with the feeding of soybean oil or oil extracted from different rapeseed cultivars to single comb white Leghorn cockerels. Corner AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1438-50

Induction of urolithiasis in single comb white Leghorn pullets: effect on glomerular number. Niznik RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1430-7

Tendon lesions in broiler fowls. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):333-8

Embedding of skeletal tissue in plastic for vascular and histological study to demonstrate delayed endochondral ossification in Leghorn type fowl. Thorp BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):236-40

Necropsy of chickens, turkeys, and other poultry. Schwartz LD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar;2(1):43-60

Ultrastructure of Fusarium-induced tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens: a sequential study. Haynes JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):499-505

Morphogenesis of Fusarium sp-induced tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. Haynes JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):629-36

Pathology of vitamin D deficiency in growing turkeys. Hedstrom OR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):485-98

Pathology of spontaneous colibacillosis in a broiler flock. Nakamura K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):592-7

Scours in turkeys [letter] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12; 117(15):395

Conjunctivitis in pheasants associated with cryptosporidial infection. Randall CJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):211

Morphological studies on nutritional encephalomalacia in chicks, with special reference to mineralized deposits in the cerebellum. Hassan S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Oct;32(9):662-75

[Pathomorphology and histokinesis of the changes due to Eimeria in turkey poults experimentally infected with Eimeria adenoeides] Lozanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(10):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electron microscopic research on an experimental infection in chicks caused by the infectious bursal virus] Savova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):27-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of exogenous iron on Escherichia coli septicemia of turkeys. Bolin CA. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1813-6

Tracheal mucus transport rate in normal turkeys and in turkeys infected with Bordetella avium (Alcaligenes faecalis). Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar; 30(1):154-9

Estradiol receptors and ovalbumin in adenocarcinoma of hens. Kajigaya H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar; 30(1):219-20

Decreased thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and 5'-deiodination levels in malabsorption syndrome (runting or stunting syndrome) in artificially inoculated broilers. Rudas P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):293-7

Categorisation and causes of abnormal egg shells: relationship with stress. Hughes BO, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 27(2):325-37

Rupture pressure of elastic and muscular aortic segments from hypertensive and hypotensive turkeys. Krista LM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):207-13

Effect of a change in environmental temperature on heat tolerance in laying fowl. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):307-16

Acclimatization of the fowl to intermittent acute heat stress. Sykes AH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):289-300

Episodic patterns of growth hormone secretion and growth hormone status of normal and tibial dyschondroplastic chickens. Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring; 50(1):84-94

Human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor stimulates growth hormone secretion in perinatal dwarf and control chickens. Huybrechts LM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):690-1

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of skin collagen from broiler chickens exhibiting oily bird syndrome. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan; 65(1):43-50

Trichinella pseudospiralis infection in Gallus domesticus. II. Influence on host body weight, haematological and immunological parameters. Wawrzyniak U, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(3):325-31

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium of turkey poults infected with Eimeria adenoeides] Kolnarski V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Production of poultry viral vaccines in embryonated eggs. Ben-Nathan D. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985;5:123-47 (142 ref.)

Research needs and priorities for avian internal parasites in the United States. American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1624-9

Egg production, egg weight, eggshell strength, and mortality in three strains of commercial layers vaccinated with F strain Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):832-7

Development and application of genetically engineered viral vaccines of poultry. Carlson JH. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar; 30(1):24-7

Gene insertion: current progress and long-term goals. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):43-6

Evaluation of protection against Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chickens vaccinated with the F strain of M. gallisepticum. Cummings TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):169-71

Use of hybridoma antibodies and recombinant DNA technology in protozoan vaccine development. Danforth HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):37-42

Field vaccination against hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys by a cell-culture live-virus vaccine. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):768-77

Immunogenicity of an Escherichia coli (serotype O1) pili vaccine in chickens. Gyimah JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1078-83

The efficacy of a temperature-sensitive mutant vaccine against Northwest Arkansas isolates of Alcaligenes faecalis. Herzog M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):112-6

Immune response of poults following intranasal inoculation with Artvax vaccine and a formalin-inactivated Bordetella avium bacterin. Hofstad MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep; 29(3):746-54

Observations on commercial layers vaccinated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) bacterin on a multiple-age site endemically infected with MG. Khan MI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):309-12

Effect of chlorination of drinking water on experimental salmonella infection in poultry. Poppe C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):362-9

Future applications of biotechnology in poultry. Purchase HG. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):47-59

Fowl cholera: protection against Pasteurella multocida by ribosome-lipopolysaccharide vaccine. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):409-15

Bacterin to control the vertical transmission of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Sasipreeyajan J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1256-9

Large-scale trials to study competitive exclusion of salmonella in chickens. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1004-11

Comparison of a kinetic-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELISA) and virus-neutralization test for infectious bursal disease virus. I. Quantitation of antibody in white Leghorn hens. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):662-71

Further studies on competitive exclusion of Salmonella typhimurium by lactobacilli in chickens. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1273-6

Therapeutic trials with native intestinal microflora for Salmonella typhimurium infections in chickens. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1230-4

Vaccination regimes for poultry. Haxby D. **In Pract** 1985 Nov;7(6):182-3

Infectious bronchitis immunity: its study in chickens experimentally infected with mixtures of infectious bronchitis virus and Escherichia coli. Cook JK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1427-34

Antibody to the 32K structural protein of infectious bursal disease virus neutralizes viral infectivity in vitro and confers protection on young chickens. Fahey KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2693-702

Performance of broiler progeny of breeder flocks vaccinated with inactivated oil emulsion malabsorption syndrome virus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2081-6

Evaluation of broiler breeder pullet vaccination programs for preventing clinical reovirus infections in the progeny. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):457-61

Efficacy of coarse spray administration of commercial intermediate infectious bursal disease vaccines. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):807-8

The effects of neomycin and oxytetracycline alone or combined upon the incidence of salmonellosis in broiler chickens. Williams BJ. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1455-7

Attenuation of Eimeria species: further characterisation of two lines of Eimeria mitis. McDonald V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):328-32

Progress on control of northern fowl mites on caged laying hens. Devaney JA. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):289-95

Protection of chickens against challenge with the variant virus responsible for Newcastle disease in 1984 by conventional vaccination. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):176-7

Scour in turkeys [letter] Gooderham KR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23;117(21):563

Turkey breeder vaccination [letter] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21-28;117(25-26):673

[Associated vaccination of poultry against infectious bronchitis, Newcastle disease and infectious bursitis] Cholakova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Basic principles of preventing infectious diseases in commercial poultry raising] Likov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(10):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Research of the Friedrich Loeffler Institute on the diagnosis and prevention of pathogen-induced poultry diseases] Schmidt U. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):674–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of geese (Anser anser dom.) and Muscovy ducks (Cairina moschata dom.) against parvovirus hepatitis (s. Derzsy's disease)— report of a field trial with the attenuated live virus vaccine Palmivax] Kaleta EF. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of Marek's disease by various vaccination viruses following test infection at various ages, study of PD50] Vielitz E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal angulation/torsion of the pelvic appendicular skeleton in broiler fowl: morphological and radiological findings. Duff SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):313–9

THERAPY

Effect of antibodies to type 1 fimbriae on clearance of fimbriated Escherichia coli from the bloodstream of turkeys. Arp LH. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2644–7

Gentamicin and bacterial culture (Nurmi culture) treatments either alone or in combination against experimental Salmonella hadar infection in turkey poults. Seuna E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):617–29

[The specialty of poultry diseases—status determination and future perspectives] Kösters J, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7; 93(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Effects of cage contamination with coccidia and salmonella on acute salmonellosis in young chickens. Kosugi Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):313–8

A survey of gastrointestinal helminths of the common helmet guinea fowl (Numida meleagris galeata) in Burkina Faso. Vercruysse J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):742–5

Campylobacter jejuni in broilers: the role of vertical transmission. Shanker S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 96(2):153–9

Clinical problems in 'free range' layers. Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):363

Infectious stunting syndrome: evidence of vertical transmission. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2; 117(18):465–7

[Simple and sensitive method for the detection of Salmonella in eggs] Hafez HM, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related
EGGS

[Microflora studies of dried egg products] Enikova R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Automated methods for determination of fat and moisture in meat and poultry products: collaborative study. Bostian ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct; 68(5):876–80

Re-evaluation of selectivity of malachite green test for presence of sulfite in mechanically deboned poultry. Mallinson ET 3d, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1231–2

[Effect of Ciodrin residues on poultry products] Liubenko PKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):92–3 **(Rus)**

POISONING

An outbreak of food-borne enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea in England. Riordan T, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep; 11(2):167–71

Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni from an outbreak of enteritis implicating chicken. Rosenfield JA, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):159–65

POVERTY

Influences in child growth associated with poverty in the 1970's: an examination of HANESI and HANESII, cross-sectional US national surveys. Jones DY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct;42(4):714–24

Health care of poverty and nonpoverty children in Iowa. Levey LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug; 76(8):1000–3

Early subsequent pregnancy among economically disadvantaged teenage mothers. Polit DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):167–71

Poverty and human development in the Third World. Connolly K. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):880–6

Malnutrition, ignorance, and poverty [letter] Hope R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):602

Whatever happened to the Black report? [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):91–2

"Please never let it happen again": lessons on unemployment from the 1930s. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1191–5

Inequalities in 1980 infant mortality among shantytown residents and nonshantytown residents in the municipality of Pôrto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. de Lima Guimaraes JJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985; 19(3):235–51

Studies on interventions to prevent eltor cholera transmission in urban slums. Deb BC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):127–31

Perspectives on measuring hardship: concepts, dimensions, and implications. Binstock RH. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb; 26(1):60–2

Measuring economic hardship among older Americans. Cook FL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):38–47

Income transitions at older stages of life: the dynamics of poverty. Holden KC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun; 26(3):292–7

Use of informal and formal support networks by rural elderly poor. Scott JP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):624–30

The elderly poor in the Reagan era. Uehara ES, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):48–55

Benefits of long-term group therapy for disadvantaged Hispanic outpatients. Olarte @SW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1093–7

The impact of health education on the nutritional status of low-income group children in Ibadan. Ekeh HE. **Hygie** 1985 Dec;4(4):15–8

Growing up in an urban slum. Chitkara AJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jun;23(6):453–8

Limitations of a comprehensive health care programme in combating malnutrition in an urban slum area in Punjab, India. Deborah A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 23(4):271–5

Growth and development in urban slums. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov;22(11):829–33

Poverty and social welfare: an agenda for change. Meyer JA, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Summer;23(2):122–33

Why are the many poor? Townsend P. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(1):1–32

Inequalities in health in the city of Bristol: a preliminary review of statistical evidence. Townsend P, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(4):637–63

The perception of poverty and wealth among teenagers. Stacey BG, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):231–41

Social class, underprivileged areas and psychiatric disorder in the city of Stoke-on-Trent. Platt C. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May;11(3):309–14

Effect of income and WIC on the dietary intake of preschoolers: results of a preliminary study. Brown JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):1189–91

Health care for the poor: some policy alternatives. Mechanic D. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;22(3):283–9

Why is poverty after 65 a woman's problem? Warlick JL. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):751–7

Which first-year medical students expect to practice in an inner-city or ghetto setting. Gregory K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):501–4

Poverty and human development [editorial] Brimblecombe FS. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):377–8

Drinking patterns of inner-city black Americans and Puerto Ricans. Fernandez-Pol B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar; 47(2):156–60

Does health intervention ameliorate the effects of poverty related diseases? II. The role of female literacy. Pinto A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):257–62

Does health intervention ameliorate the effects of poverty related diseases? I. Experience in rural south India. Scheer P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Aug;31(4):219–22

Breast-feeding and the urban poor in developing countries. Serva V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun;32(3):127–9

Does health intervention ameliorate the effects of poverty-related diseases?—III. Propagating the use of oral rehydration in diarrhoea. Tuqa S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Feb;32(1):14–6

Increasing the intake of nutrients while reversing the Engels phenomenon [letter] Karp RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13; 254(22):3178

Inequality, poverty, and health [letter] Morris JN. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):632–3

The child health clinic: results of a new strategy of community care in a deprived area. Nicoll A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):606–8

Biosocial needs of children admitted to an urban hospital. Pierog S, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan;83(1):32–4

Poverty trends: implications for nursing. Moccia P, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):20–4

Views of Graham challenged [letter] Christoffel KK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):262–4

Mortality at Crossroads [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21; 69(13):791–2

Poverty, disability and use of services by the elderly: analysis of the 1980 General Household Survey. Victor CR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1087–91

The level and trend in poverty. Loeff JW. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Apr;49(4):25–6

Contraceptive prevalence in the slums of Rio de Janeiro. Wawer MJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):44–52

Health care for the poor. Wood JE 3d. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:1–10

[Health and social problems of the 4th world] Piédrola Gil G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(3):247–70 **(Spa)**

POVERTY AREAS see under POVERTY

POVIDONE

Chemical and microbiologic characteristics and toxicity of povidone-iodine solutions. Zamora JL. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):400–6 (90 ref.)

Dielectric behavior of water in biological solutions: studies on myoglobin, human low-density lipoprotein, and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Grant EH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):151–62

Permaflex lens for extended wear in myopia. Key JE, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):351–3

PVP-I irrigation [letter] Rothwell KG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):288–9

Characterization of drug loading in crospovidone by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Carli F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):963–7

Stability of povidone-iodine antiseptic solution stored at 37 degrees C [letter] Maloney T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):389

Isolation and buoyant density of Pneumocystis carinii in Percoll gradients. Settnes OP. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):306–11

Experimental coating of flexor tendons with polyvinylpyrrolidone to reduce postoperative adhesions [letter] Hurwitz PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov; 76(5):798–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine in accident surgery] Hierholzer S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec;11(6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral detoxication of patients with peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Shtrapov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine as an disinfectant in eye surgery. Klie F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):67–71

Iodine retention and thyroid dysfunction in patients on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gardner DF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun; 7(6):471–6

Drug residues in milk after intrauterine injection of oxytetracycline, lincomycin–spectinomycin, and povidone-iodine in cows with metritis. Kaneene JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1363–5

Antibacterial activity of dilute povidone-iodine solutions used for ocular surface disinfection in dogs. Roberts SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1207–10

Iodine toxicity [letter] Zamora JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):462–3

Allergic contact dermatitis from povidone-iodine. Ancona A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):66–8

Preoperative antimicrobial preparation of the colon with povidone-iodine enema. Orsay CP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):451–3

Topical use of PVP-I (Betadine) preparations in patients with spinal cord injury. Michael J. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(2):107–9

Effects of indwelling catheters and povidone iodine flushes on the guttural pouches of the horse. Wilson J. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):242–4

Evaluation of a new povidone-iodine-impregnated polyethylene oxide gel occlusive dressing. Mandy SH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):655–9

Treatment of diabetic skin ulcerations with povidone-iodine and sugar. Two case reports. Anania WC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;75(9):472–4

A prospective trial of prophylactic povidone iodine in lacerations of the hand. Roberts AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):370–4

Are povidone-iodine compresses helpful in skin preparation for hip replacement surgery? Haynes J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):96–8

The prevention of wound contamination by skin organisms by the pre-operative application of an iodophor impregnated plastic adhesive drape. Fairclough JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):105–9

Re: Prophylactic povidone-iodine spray in accidental wounds [letter] Gately JF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr; 31(2):124

Comparison between antibiotic irrigation and mobilization of pectoral muscle flaps in treatment of deep sternal infections. Scully HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):523–31

Urinary tract infection after bladder irrigation with povidone-iodine in vaginal surgery [letter] Anderman S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):294

Povidone iodine and leucocytes [letter] Rothwell KG. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):104

Disinfection of the umbilicus for abdominal surgery. Sellers J, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1276–8

Dilution of povidone-iodine [letter] Davis GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):321

A new povidone-iodine cream for the treatment of burns. Comparison with a standard topical regimen. de Kock M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29;69(7):431–5

A new povidone-iodine cream for treatment of burns [letter]

Hersch SJ. S Afr Med J 1986 Jun 21;69(13):795–7
Povidone-iodine preparations for burn wounds [letter] Read JM. S Afr Med J 1986 May 24;69(11):666
Influenza virus antigens conjugated with a synthetic polyelectrolyte: a novel model of vaccines. Petrov RV, et al. Vaccine 1985 Dec;3(5):392–400
[In vitro bactericidal activity of polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine on Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Benoit M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Augmentation by dilution of the effect of PVP iodine on poliomyelitis virus type I] Daireaux MD, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of tetrachlorodecaoxide (TCDO) in the treatment of complicated disorders of wound healing. A controlled study: TCDO versus PVP-iodine complex] Zenker W, et al. Chirurg 1986 May;57(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact dermatitis caused by PVP-iodine] Böckers M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PVP iodine eyedrops in bacterial conjunctivitis] Schuhmann G, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(2):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local metronidazole and PVP-iodine prevention before abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Lellé RJ, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Feb;46(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PVP-iodine as an alternative to other antiseptics and local antibiotics in surgery] Görtz G, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1986 Jan;18(1):1–14 (Ger)
[Polyvinyl iodine in ophthalmic surgery] Auerbach B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The conformation properties and conformation stability of streptokinase and its polymer derivative] Taratina TM, et al. Biokhimiia 1985 Aug;50(8):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergenic properties of a conjugate of ovalbumin with a copolymer of acrylic acid and N-vinylpyrrolidone] Petrov RV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;283(6):1513–6 (Rus)
[Use of iodopyrone in the complex treatment of burn infection] Sologub VK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov;(11):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of lymphocele after kidney transplantation by povidone-iodine instillation] Pasini J, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[A new method of treating lymphatic complications in renal transplants: intracavitary instillations of povidone-iodide] González Martín M, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Repercussion of the application of povidone-iodine to the umbilical stump on thyroid function of the neonate at term] Arena J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Dec;23(8):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of povidone-iodine vs. iodine on the prevention of surgical wound infection] Silva JJ, et al. Rev Med Chil 1985 Feb;113(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Dissolution behavior of prednisolone from solid dispersion systems with cyclodextrins and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Fukuda N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;34(3):1366–9
Intracellular mucoid changes in tumor cells of meningiomas: a manifestation of polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) effect on tissues with mesenchymal characteristics. Chen WY, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1985 Nov;44(6):606–16

IMMUNOLOGY

[Formation of cells secreting antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins during immunization of mice with 2 T-independent antigens] Megrabian TB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Oct;100(10):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of the immune system with polyvinylpyrrolidone in patients with cancer of the larynx] Kochetkova VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1985;31(9):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Uptake, intracellular transport and release of 125I-poly(vinylpyrrolidone) and [14C]-sucrose-asialofetuin in rat liver parenchymal cells. Effects of ammonia on the intracellular transport. England IG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jan 15;35(2):201–8
Changes in fluid-phase endocytosis in the rat with age and their relation to total albumin elimination. Horbach GJ, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 Feb;33(3):305–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifertility effect of polyvinylpyrrolidone-gossypol and gossypol in male rats. Wang Y, et al. Contraception 1985 Dec;32(6):651–60
Reduction of microbial contamination in dental units with povidone-iodine 10%. Mills SE, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Aug;113(2):280–4
Percoll reversibly inhibits superoxide dismutase. del Río LA, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1985 Sep;41(3):351–5
[Effect of andekalin and kontrikal on the blood proteolytic systems, vascular reactivity and the content of kinin system components] Kiselev VI, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1985 Aug;30(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Initial clinical studies with copovithane. Hortobagyi GN, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1986 Aug;5(4):319–29
[Treatment of colonic obstruction by karaya gum and polyvinylpolypyrrolidone] Engelmann P. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Dec;80(12):917–21 (Fre)
[Pathologically weak kininogenesis and the possibility of correcting it (experimental-clinical study)] Surovikina MO, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of andekalin, an activator of the blood kinin system, on the course of experimental tuberculosis] Makinskiĭ AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 1985;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detoxication with hemodes--a method of preventing secondary immunologic deficiency in patients with acute pneumonia] Shmelev EI, et al. Probl Tuberk 1986;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with polyvinylpyrrolidone treatment of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans of the knee joints] Khasan R, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of hemodes in patients with chronic bronchitis with drug allergy] Provotorov VM, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):66–8 (Rus)
[Hemodes in the treatment of psoriasis patients and its effect on the electrocoagulographic indices of hemostasis] Evstaf'ev VV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Jul;(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of hemodes in herpetic keratitis] Gerasimov OV. Voen Med Zh 1986 May;(5):57 (Rus)
[Use of andekalin in the complex treatment of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastroduodenitis] Starodub EM, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Mar;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POVIDONE-IODINE see under **POVIDONE**

POWASSAN VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

POWDERS

Use of a jet mill for dispersing dry powder for inhalation studies. Cheng YS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Aug;46(8):449–54
Comparison of lubricant efficiencies during compaction of lactose powder. Kaji T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;33(7):2924–31
Movement of granules and tablets in the gastrointestinal tract of gastric-emptying-controlled rabbits. Takahashi T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;33(12):5495–502
Liquid penetration as a method of assessing the wettability and surface energy of pharmaceutical powders. Buckton G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 May;38(5):329–34
Assessment of the wettability and surface energy of a pharmaceutical powder by liquid penetration. Buckton G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Sep;37(9):605–9
The plasto-elasticity and compressibility of coated powders and the tensile strengths of their tablets. Ejiofor O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jan;38(1):1–7
The effect of temperature on the plasto-elasticity of some pharmaceutical powders and on the tensile strengths of their tablets. Esezobo S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jun;38(6):409–13
The characterization of wet powder masses suitable for extrusion/spheronization. Harrison PJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):686–91
Influence of the granulation technique and starting material properties on the lubricating effect of granular magnesium stearate. Johansson ME. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):681–5
A study of powder adhesion to metal surfaces during compression of effervescent pharmaceutical tablets. Sendall FE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jul;38(7):489–93
Relationship between particle packing and the physical stability of powder mixes. Staniforth JN. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Oct;37(10):692–7
Fluidized bed film coating of an interactive powder mixture to produce microencapsulated 2–5 microns particles. Thiel WJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Mar;38(3):166–71
Some studies of the effect of processing variables on the properties of granules and tablets made by wet granulation. Ghanta SR, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 1986;61(7):191–7
[Measurement of the friction coefficient of different lubricated granules] Roblot-Treupel L, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 1986;61(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A compaction equation for binary powder mixtures] Leuenberger H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 1985;60(9–10):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular behaviour of medicinals in pharmaceutical preparations] Nakai Y. Yakugaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;105(9):801–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Corn starch glove powder. A life-threatening peritoneal reaction] Nordstrand K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 28;106(6):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of baby powder [letter] Mofenson HC, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):546–7

ANALYSIS

Solution emission spectrographic and spectrometric analysis of powders for environmental protection. Gegus E, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1983;19(4):537–40
Some applications of photoacoustic spectroscopy to the analysis of pharmaceutical powders. Nakai Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;33(7):3068–70

POWER PLANTS

Cancer in the electric power industry. Törnqvist S, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Mar;43(3):212–3
Effects of coal-fired thermal power plant discharges on agricultural soil and crop plants. Ajmal M, et al. Environ Res 1986 Apr;39(2):405–17
Comments regarding 'On the escaping radioactivity from coal power plants' [letter] Doganis S. Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1310–1
Comments on 'Analysis of external gamma radiation data around the Savannah River Plant'. Marter WL. Health Phys 1986 May;50(5):652–5
Carbon-14 in low-level radioactive waste from two nuclear power plants. Martin JE. Health Phys 1986 Jan;50(1):57–64
Radioactivity of size fractionated fly-ash emissions from a peat- and oil-fired power plant. Mustonen R, et al. Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1251–60
Dose calculations from routine releases: a new approach of influence area division. Ródenas Diago J, et al. Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1155–64
The development and testing of a prototype on-line radioiodine monitor for nuclear power stations. Tseng TT, et al. Health Phys 1986 Jan;50(1):65–72
Polychlorinated biphenyls in the blood of personnel from an electric utility. Sahl JD, et al. J Occup Med 1985 Sep;27(9):639–43
Cancer near a California nuclear power plant [letter] Enstrom JE. Lancet 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1249
Radioactivity connected with coal burning. Borio R, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:55–62
Radiological and legal aspects of energy production by burning peat. Ehdwall H, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:69–75
Investigations on fly-ash and soil samples in the environment of a coal-fired power plant. Glöbel B, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:63–7
Enhanced radioactivity due to natural oil and gas production and related radiological problems. Kolb WA, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:77–84
Natural radiation environment of the Nasik and Neyveli thermal power stations, India. Lalit BY, et al. Sci Total Environ 1986 Jul;52(3):221–32
[Practical experiences in medical radiation protection in nucleonics installations] Oster H. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1985;26:147–9 (Ger)
[Health check on radiation workers in the nuclear energy industry using Todai Health Index] Tsuchiya T, et al. Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preliminary results of studies of the incidence, causes and effects of occupational accidents in the Belchatow Industrial District. I. Direct causes of occupational accidents] Adamczyk Z, et al. Med Pr 1986;37(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the levels of 6 metals in the blood of workers in the Belchatów Industrial District before and after activation of the electric power station] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. Med Pr 1985;36(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of social, psychological, physiological and medical indicators on work capacity] Buzunov VA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Sep;(9):49–52 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of environmental protection in areas of the location of oil shale chemistry and power enterprises] Red'ko VI, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):5–6 (Rus)
[Tasks and scope of research of the radiology laboratories of provincial epidemiologic health stations in the vicinity of atomic electric power plants] Tomilin IuA. Gig Sanit 1986 Jun;(6):74–6 (Rus)
[Outpatient care for workers at the Donbassenergo industrial and energy combine] Mitsenko IA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):46–7 (Rus)
[Discovery of Anopheles messeae Fall. breeding sites at the Sayan reservoir and in the tailrace of the Yenisei in the construction area of Sayan-Shushenskoe hydroelectric station] Markovich NIa, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Air dust level in the cabins of excavators at the Borodinskiĭ coal-stripping section of the Kansk-Achinsk Fuel and Energy complex] Pogozhev VS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):47–8 (Rus)

POWER SOURCES

Management of children who have swallowed button batteries. David TJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Apr;

61(4):321–2
Alkaline battery foreign bodies of the ear and nose. Capo JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May; 112(5):562–3
Acoustic myography as a control signal for an externally powered prosthesis. Barry DT, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Apr;67(4):267–9
Ingestion of button batteries [letter] Brereton RJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):450
Ingestion of button batteries: hazards and management. Kiely B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):308–9
Blood zinc protoporphyrin levels in the children and wives of lead battery workers: a preliminary report. Richter ED, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):761–4
Miniature battery foreign bodies in auditory and nasal cavities. Kavanagh KT, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21; 255(11):1470–2
High-frequency power source for application of temperature steps in papillary tissue. Goovaerts HG, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1985 Sep;23(5):425–9
Improved battery saving device for use with myoelectric control systems. Lovely DF, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Mar;24(2):203–5
Split power rails for battery operated equipment—design alternatives. Lovely DF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May;24(3):325–8
An implantable power source for an artificial heart or left ventricular assist device. Spitzer D.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:193–5
[Lead and cadmium poisoning among workers in plants for the repair of batteries in Salvador, Brazil] Carvalho FM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct;19(5):411–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The artificial heart's threat to others. Jonsen AR.
Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Feb;16(1):9–11

POWER SOURCES, BIOELECTRIC see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

POXVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Studies on the major common precipitating antigen of capripoxvirus. Kitching RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan; 67 (Pt 1):139–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of a subunit of cellular Pol II within highly purified preparations of RNA polymerase isolated from rabbit poxvirus virions. Morrison DK, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28; 44(4):587–96

GENETICS

Comparative analysis of the genomes of orthopoxviruses isolated from elephant, rhinoceros, and okapi by restriction enzymes. Brief report. Pilaski J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(1–2):135–42
Can variola-like viruses be derived from monkeypox virus? An investigation based on DNA mapping. Esposito JJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(4):695–703
Identification and cloning of the fowlpox virus thymidine kinase gene using vaccinia virus. Boyle DB, et al.
J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1591–600
Replication and resolution of cloned poxvirus telomeres in vivo generates linear minichromosomes with intact viral hairpin termini. DeLange AM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):249–59
Homology between DNA polymerases of poxviruses, herpesviruses, and adenoviruses: nucleotide sequence of the vaccinia virus DNA polymerase gene. Earl PL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3659–63
Molecular characterization of two strains of Shope fibroma virus. Berkowitz EM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30; 142(2):437–40
Transcriptional mapping of early RNA from regions of the Shope fibroma and malignant rabbit fibroma virus genomes. Cabirac GF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):53–69
Characterization, molecular cloning, and physical mapping of the Shope fibroma virus genome. Cabirac GF, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):663–70
Orthopoxvirus DNA: a comparison of restriction profiles and maps. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):230–51
Tumorigenic poxviruses: analysis of viral DNA sequences implicated in the tumorigenicity of Shope fibroma virus and malignant rabbit virus. Upton C, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):308–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Shope fibroma virus. III: Stimulation of the growth of the noncytocidal strain by a tumor promoter. Pogo BG.
Trans NY Acad Sci 1983;41:161–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Standardization of ELISA for detection of antibodies to orthopoxviruses. Maltseva NN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):294–8
Cell-culture virus-neutralization test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for evaluation of immunity in chickens against fowlpox. Buscaglia C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):672–80
The prevalence of antibody to camel pox virus in six different herds in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):633–5
Reversal of virus-induced immune suppression. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2649–53
Effect of complement depletion by cobra venom factor on fowlpox virus infection in chickens and chicken embryos. Ohta H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):670–3
Infection and immunity with a virus isolate from turkeys. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2076–80
The demonstration of cell-mediated immunity in chickens vaccinated with fowlpox virus. Dharsana R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Sep;32(8):628–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a poxvirus from a house finch, Carpodacus mexicanus (Müller). Docherty DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):420–2
Isolation of monkeypox virus from wild squirrel infected in nature [letter] Khodakevich L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):98–9
[Isolation of the monkey pox virus from a wild African squirrel] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):238–41 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sequence-nonspecific replication of transfected plasmid DNA in poxvirus-infected cells. DeLange AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):614–8

PATHOGENICITY

The alterations in pathogenicity and immunogenicity of a Kenya sheep and goat pox virus on serial passage in bovine foetal muscle cell cultures. Davies FG, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1985 Oct;95(4):565–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Adsorption of ectyma contagiosum virus to cultured calf testis cells. Traykova M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):75–80
Survival of orf virus under British winter conditions. McKeever DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):613–4
Isolation of cowpox virus A-type inclusions and characterization of their major protein component. Patel DD, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar;149(2):174–89

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

ETIOLOGY

Studies on pathogenesis of buffalo pox virus in rabbits: quantitative assay of virus in different organs. Chandra R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(8):701–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Depression of protective mechanism during the early phase of a viral infection in tumor-bearing mice and prevention by PSK. Tsuru S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(2):114–8
The BALB/c mouse as a model to study orthopoxviruses. Buller RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:148–53

OCCURRENCE

Human tanapox in Zaire: clinical and epidemiological observations on cases confirmed by laboratory studies. Jezek Z, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1027–35

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reexamination of the efficacy of vaccination against mousepox. Buller RM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct; 35(5):473–6
[Vaccination against mouse pox] Mahnel H.
Tierarztl Prax 1985;13(3):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drinking water vaccination against mousepox (ectromelia)] Mahnel H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug; 32(7):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Four generations of probable person-to-person transmission of human monkeypox. Jezek Z, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1004–12
Human monkeypox: a study of 2,510 contacts of 214 patients. Jezek Z, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):551–5
Insect transmission of capripoxvirus. Kitching RP, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1986 Mar;40(2):255–8
[Danger to the human caused by animal poxvirus following discontinuation of mandatory vaccination against smallpox] Mayr A. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep;36(9):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contagiousness of monkey pox for humans: results of an investigation of 2 outbreaks of the infection in Zaire] Marennikova SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Aug;(8):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Venereal pox in breeder turkeys in Minnesota. Metz AL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):850–3
Immunization against psittacine pox. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):886–90
Variable resistance to ectromelia (mousepox) virus among genera of Mus. Buller RM, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:319–22
Pathogenesis of buffalo-pox virus in buffalo calves. Rana UV, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun;12(2):156–62
The alterations in pathogenicity and immunogenicity of a Kenya sheep and goat pox virus on serial passage in bovine foetal muscle cell cultures. Davies FG, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1985 Oct;95(4):565–72
The prevalence of antibody to camel pox virus in six different herds in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):633–5
Isolation of a poxvirus from a house finch, Carpodacus mexicanus (Müller). Docherty DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):420–2
Spontaneous poxviral dermatitis and keratoconjunctivitis in free-ranging mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) in Wyoming. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct; 21(4):430–3
Reexamination of the efficacy of vaccination against mousepox. Buller RM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct; 35(5):473–6
Diagnostic exercise: tumors in a baboon. Walker DH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1985 Dec;35(6):627–8
Transmission of capripoxvirus. Kitching RP, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1985 Sep;39(2):196–9
Leporine acquired immune deficiency disease. Sell S, et al.
Symp Fundam Cancer Res 1986;38:97–111
Capripox in the Yemen Arab Republic and the Sultanate of Oman. Kitching RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):115–22
Poxvirus infection in the domestic cat: some clinical and epidemiological observations. Bennett M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):387–90
Isolation and identification of a poxvirus from a domestic cat and a human contact case. Egberink HF, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):237–40
[Experimentation, in wool-producing sheep, on the innocuity and efficacy of a modified poxvirus, isolated from a Mauritanian sheep with nodular sheep pox] Gilbert Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drinking water vaccination against mousepox (ectromelia)] Mahnel H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug; 32(7):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of antibodies to Orthopoxvirus cameli in the sera of East African dromedaries with ELISA] Munz E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POXVIRUS MURIS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

The effect of skill on performance under an environmental stressor. Hancock PA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):59–64 (43 ref.)
Positive practice overcorrection. Effects of reinforcing correct performance. Carey RG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jan;10(1):73–92
A device for unobtrusive surveillance of home relaxation practice. Lichstein KL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr; 10(2):219–33
Increasing oral reading proficiency. A comparative analysis of drill and positive practice overcorrection procedures. Singh NN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jan;10(1):115–30
Overcorrection of spelling deficits in moderately mentally retarded children. Stewart CA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul;10(3):355–65
The roles of stimulus repetition and hemispheric activation in visual half-field asymmetries. Sullivan KF, et al.
Brain Cogn 1985 Oct;4(4):413–29
Visual imagery and the use of mental practice in the development of motor skills. Denis M.
Can J Appl Sport Sci 1985 Dec;10(4):4S–16S (70 ref.)
Individual differences in the mental practice and imagery of motor skill performance. Hall CR.
Can J Appl Sport Sci 1985 Dec;10(4):17S–21S
Age-related effects of practice and task complexity on card sorting. Falduto LL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):659–61
A study of the cost-effectiveness of providing psychomotor practice in teaching intravenous infusion techniques. Hegstad LN, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan;25(1):10–4
Effects of visual field, stimulus degradation, and level of practice on event-related potentials of the brain. Kok A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):707–17
The effects of practice and task structure on components of the event-related brain potential. Kramer A, et al.
Psychophysiology 1986 Jan;23(1):33–47

The effect of practice on the oblique effect in line orientation judgments. Vogels R, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1679–87

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

Business principles in an orthodontic practice. Part I. Shia GJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Sep;90(3):253–61
Computers in the dental surgery: the patients' views. Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7;159(5):161–2
The hiring, training and firing of office staff. Garner J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Oct;51(10):741–3
Marketing management for dental students an experience. Preshing WA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Feb;52(2):129–31
A realistic approach to locating dental practices: further considerations. Barron EG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):937–41
Response of general practitioners to a national dental office evaluation program. Office of Quality Assurance. Morris AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Nov;111(5):799–801
Curriculum guidelines for practice administration. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr;50(4):236–40
Practice styles in periodontics. II. Born DO, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11):651–61
The role of an agency in marketing a dental practice. Berger A. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Nov;51(9):586–7
An evaluation of dental computers. Gerber IA. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Jan;52(1):39–41
Marketing the professional practice discreetly. Jacobs DB. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Nov;51(9):582
[The influence of the Société Suisse d'Odonto-stomatologie on practice management demonstrated by the history of ergonomics in Switzerland] Lombard F. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:205–9 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

A critique on orthodontic practice studies: some thoughts on the reports of orthodontist income. Waldman HB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Aug;90(2):164–7
Increasing practice income while improving the quality of care. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1983 Summer;42(1):27–9
An answer to dental P.C.'s pension challenges. Friedman MY. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Nov;51(9):566–7
New York State dental practice activities before and after the last recession. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Jun–Jul;52(6):39–41

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

Self assessment. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb; 35(2):129–30
Private practice: the balance sheet. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Aug;34(2):118–20
Computerization of family practice. Elmslie T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):221–4
Computers and medical office management. Studin JR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):367–74
Hospitals offer business services to group practices. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):76
Planning a pediatric practice. Arya SC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):163–5
Computers and your practice: hardware and operating systems. Abbey DC, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):534–7
How to computerize your practice. Sahu S. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):538–41
Documentation and record keeping in clinical practice. Scholles JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Feb;57(2):141–3
The expanding role of the office laboratory [editorial] DeNeef P. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;22(3):215–6
Physicians' attitudes toward the uses of computers in office practice. Schneeweiss R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 May; 22(5):463–5
Computers in the practice of medicine. Jones EI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):594–6
Colour tagging of medical records and age–sex cards. Nightingale JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Nov; 35(280):520–1
Establish your financial policy before the patient walks in. **Mich Med** 1985 Nov;84(11):589–91
Collection service and credit card program trim receivables. Greenhoe SW. **Mich Med** 1986 Jul;85(7):365–6
Anatomy of a practice consultation. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1986 Jul;85(7):363–4
A survey of computer usage amongst Auckland general practitioners. Horsburgh R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):154–6
Medical practice as a business. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Mar;89(3):60
Staff plays role in marketing practice. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Sep;88(9):36
Manager of small practice faces unique problems. Sweeney DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Oct;88(10):46–7
Selecting a computer system for a medical practice. Banahan BF 3d. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):415–28
Computers and the medical office. Garner PC. **RI Med J** 1985 Dec;68(12):557–60
Computers and the medical office [letter] Hersey HS. **RI Med J** 1986 May;69(5):235
How to watch a computer demonstration. Conomikes GS. **Tex Med** 1986 Feb;82(2):42–5
The computer and your practice. Melnick I, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):47–58
Computer security. An introduction for the medical practitioner. White R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 13(1):119–28
[The family physician and information processing] Cromme PV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1576–8 **(Dut)**
[The computer in everyday ophthalmology practice] Budo CJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computers in radiology. Practice organization with the COMRAD information system] Küsters H. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov;25(11):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Managing the practice: 2. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr;35(4):274, 276
General practitioners' practice expenses. Ford J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1539
Managing liability risk in the office laboratory. Belsey R, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12;256(10):1338–41

METHODS

The doctor, the patient, and their contract. III. Alternative contracts: are they viable? Maynard A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1438–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Storing summary patient data as a microcomputer file. Hannay DR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Nov; 35(280):525–6

STANDARDS

Managing the practice: 1. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):201–2
Appointment scheduling hints. **Mich Med** 1985 Nov; 84(11):592–4
Merger: means to meet your practice goals? Anders GT, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Feb;89(2):64–6

TRENDS

Tax reform. Blackburn JW. **Ala Med** 1985 Dec;55(6):31–2
How your practice can cope with change. Beck LC, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Jan;50(1):45–8
Uncompensated medical services provided by physicians and hospitals. Ohsfeldt RL. **Med Care** 1985 Dec;23(12):1338–44
The quiet revolution [letter] Reid S. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jan 22;99(794):22
Adapting for inevitable changes. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Nov;88(11):24, 26, 28 passim
Ties that bind: new roles for suppliers. Trombetta WL, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Jun;89(6):54, 56

PRACTOLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Practolol treatment in asthmatics [letter] Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1264–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High-dose prenalterol in beta-blockade intoxication. Lindvall K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):525–8
The immediate haemodynamic and electrophysiological response to prenalterol during fixed rate pacing in patients with chronic ischaemic heart disease. Sire S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):43–8
Hemodynamic response to oral prenalterol in dilated decompensated cardiomyopathy as a result of cardiac and vascular effects. Guazzi MD, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec; 36(12):857–66
The pharmacokinetics of oral and intravenous prenalterol in young, healthy volunteers. Clarke AF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):47–52
Beta adrenergic influence on oesophageal peristalsis in man. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):260–6
Comparison of the cardiac effects of beta-adrenoreceptor agonists in anaesthetised and conscious dogs. Einstein R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):9–14
Failure of beta-adrenergic stimulation to affect cholecystokinin-stimulated sigmoid motility in man. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1169–74
Rectosigmoid motility response to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1163–8
[Electrophysiologic effects of prenalterol On sinus function in coronary disease patients] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):219–22 **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic effects of a new beta-1 stimulating drug (prenalterol) in acute myocardial infarct in the open-chest pig] Branzi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Circulatory effects of prenalterol (a selective beta-1 agonist) in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy] Moruzzi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(1):99–101 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Practolol: aspects of its metabolism and ocular binding in the hamster. Rosenbaum SE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jun; 16(6):567–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of small bowel motility and noradrenaline content of the intestinal wall in response to alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in dog. Tárnoky K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):447–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrocardiographic changes during microlaryngoscopy in practolol-pretreated patients under balanced anaesthesia. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 30(2):128–31

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty in a male with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Vanelli M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Oct; 39(4):373–7
Congenital ocular fibrosis syndrome associated with the Prader-Willi syndrome. Kalpakian B, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Jul–Aug;23(4):170–3
Coexistence of Prader-Willi syndrome, congenital ectropion uveae with glaucoma, and factor XI deficiency. Futterweit W, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3280–2
Abnormalities of the central visual pathways in Prader-Willi syndrome associated with hypopigmentation. Creel DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1606–9

DIAGNOSIS

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in clinical genetics: an applied anthropometric method. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun;70(2):195–201
Prenatal diagnosis and the Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Smith A. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):278
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Zajac J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):798–801 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Obesity in the Prader-Willi syndrome treated with the Elsinore pill] Ibsen KK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16; 147(51):4209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and cytogenetic survey of 39 individuals with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):793–809
Birth seasonality in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):828–9
Isolation of molecular probes associated with the chromosome 15 instability in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Donlon TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4408–12
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome with 47,XXX karyotype. Etio-pathogenetic considerations] Ferrante E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 30;38(8):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome] Hattori S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Progress in research, therapy of Prader-Willi syndrome, but numerous challenges remain to be overcome [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3211

PRAJMALINE see under **AJMALINE**

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

In vitro studies on the reactivation by oximes of phosphylated acetylcholinesterase—II. On the formation of O,O-diethyl phosphorylated AChE and O-ethyl methylphosphonylated AChE and their reactivation by PS2. Harvey B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):745–51

ANALYSIS

Degradation pathway of pralidoxime chloride in concentrated acidic solution. Fyhr P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):608–11

BLOOD

Correlation of 2-PAM plasma levels after organophosphate intoxication. Green MD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):255–66
Sarin intoxication elevates plasma pralidoxime. Green MD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct;28(1):17–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reactivation of ethyl methylphosphonylated eel acetylcholinesterase in vitro by 2PAM, H16, and a series of nonquaternary alpha-ketothiohydroximates. Kenley RA,

et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3606–8

Application of response surface methods for evaluating the interactions of soman, atropine, and pralidioxime chloride. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S232–41

Effect of 2-pyridine aldoxime (2-PAM) on innervated & denervated rat diaphragm. Dube SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:314–7

Effects of HI-6 and pralidoxime on neuronal RNA in thalamic cholinergic sites. Martin LJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):1–8

Effects of oximes, diacetylmonoxime, pyridine-2-aldoxime, and pyridine-2-aldoxime methochloride, on the electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig cardiac ventricular muscles. Atoda H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun; 8(6):425–31

The neurobehavioral effects of pralidoxime mesylate in the rat. Liu WF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):449–52

[Antagonism of miosis induced by sarin and VX in rabbits] Mačić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of acute parathion poisoning with massive doses of atropine] Vukusic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul; 113(7):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Atropine sulfate and 2-pyridine aldoxime methylchloride elicit stress-induced convulsions and lethality in mice and guinea pigs. Donzanti BA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985; 8(6):431–49

PRAOMYS see MURIDAE

PRASEODYMIUM

Acyclic model peptides with ionophoretic activity. Pr3+ transport by N-tBoc-Pro-Xxx-Ala-NHCH3. Shastri BP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):58–62

Calcium and praseodymium complexes in solution. 1H n.m.r. conformational study of the model tetrapeptide acetyl-aspartyl-valyl-aspartyl-alanine. Asso M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):10–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of praseodymium chloride on liver microsomal enzymes of rats. Oga S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 2; 38(22):2029–36

PRASTERON see DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

PRAYING MANTIS see ORTHOPTERA

PRAZEPAM

Solubility of diazepam and prazepam in aqueous non-ionic surfactants. Moro ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 38(4):294–6

PRAZIQUANTEL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the chemotherapy of human opisthorchiasis: effective dose of praziquantel in heavy infection. Pungpak S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun;16(2):248–52

[Optimum and practical dosification of praziquantel in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica] Chen MG, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazard of mass praziquantel use [letter] Johnson RB. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):A88

Schistosoma haematobium treatment with praziquantel: preliminary clinical observations [letter] Woldemichael T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jul;24(3):155–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of praziquantel analogs] Tuzin IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of pyquiton by reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography] Lin LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Praziquantel in the cerebrospinal fluid in neurocysticercosis. Spina-França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep; 43(3):243–59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of anti-schistosomal chemotherapy on immune responses, protection and immunity. I. Changes in cellular and humoral responses. Tawfik AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):100–9

Preliminary studies on the mode of action of pyquiton against Schistosoma japonicum. Xiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):839–48

The effects of praziquantel on various larval and adult parasites from freshwater and marine snails and fish. Moser M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):175–6

Praziquantel: mechanisms of anti-schistosomal activity. Andrews P. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(1):129–56 (159 ref.)

The effect of praziquantel on the pseudophyllidean cestode Bothriocephalus scheilognathi in vitro. Pool DW. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(5):603–8

Comparative analysis of the Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma bovis cercarial production under the influence of praziquantel. Touassem R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(3):345–51

[Scanning electron microscopy of the effect of pyquiton on the tegument of Schistosoma japonicum] Yang SJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of praziquantel on monoamine transmitters in the rat brain] Liu GQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov; 20(11):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscope observation on the tegumental surface alterations of Schistosoma japonicum induced by praziquantel at different developmental stages] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of praziquantel on the Ca2+, Mg2+, K+ and Na+ content and distribution of 45Ca2+ in male Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pyquiton on calcium uptake of the male Schistosoma japonicum under various conditions] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of praziquantel on hematuria and proteinuria in urinary schistosomiasis. Mott KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1119–26

Effects of anti-schistosomal chemotherapy on immune responses, protection and immunity. III. An effective regimen of praziquantel does not alter immune capabilities of normal mice. Tawfik AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):118–23

Praziquantel for treatment of schistosomiasis in patients with advanced hepatosplenomegaly. Bassily S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):629–34

Study of some immunopharmacological properties of praziquantel in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 80(2):189–96

Spinal cysticercosis: a case report and its treatment with praziquantel [letter] Minoli L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):343–4

Effect of praziquantel on intraocular cysticercosis: a case report. Kestelyn P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 69(10):788–90

Praziquantel in treatment of cysticercosis cellulosae. Report of 200 cases. Xu ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul; 98(7):489–94

Praziquantel in neurocysticercosis. Singhal BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):601–3

Blood picture and liver function tests before and after praziquantel therapy of Egyptian bilharzial patients. Ata AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):277–85

Histopathological changes in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni before and after praziquantel therapy. el-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):117–26

Hepatic histochemistry and electron microscopy of hamsters infected with S. mansoni and treated with praziquantel therapy. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):249–62

The efficacy of praziquantel in Egyptian schistosomiasis. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):259–67

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the evaluation of praziquantel therapy in different groups of bilharzial patients. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):269–76

Reduction of pathological findings in urine and bladder lesions in infection with Schistosoma haematobium after treatment with praziquantel. Doehring E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):807–10

Treatment of bilharzial colonic polyposis with praziquantel [letter] el-Masry NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1360–1

Successful treatment of severe infection with Fasciola hepatica with praziquantel. Schiappacasse RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1339–40

Praziquantel in the treatment of cysticercosis [letter] Levin JA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):349–50

Longitudinal study on Schistosoma japonicum infections in the Philippines. 4. Effect of mass-chemotherapy with praziquantel on incidence at Dagami, Leyte. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;55(4):161–5

Praziquantel in treatment of cerebral schistosomiasis. Watt G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):529–32

Praziquantel for cysticercotic arachnoiditis? [letter] Vasconcelos D, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1808

Neurocysticercosis: surgical and medical management with praziquantel. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):419–27

Anthelmintic effect of praziquantel on Pharyngostomum cordatum in domestic cats. Fukase T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):569–77

Cerebral cysticercosis: treatment with praziquantel. Norman RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):291–4

Survey on the clinical trial results achieved in Brazil comparing praziquantel and oxamniquine in the treatment of mansoni schistosomiasis. de Rezende GL. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):328–36

Praziquantel in the acute porphyrias [letter] Grant SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):666

Dose finding double-blind clinical trial with praziquantel in schistosomiasis japonica patients. Chen MG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):228–33

Studies on taeniasis in Taiwan. V. Field trial on evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of mebendazole and praziquantel against taeniasis. Fan PC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):82–90

The impact of schistosomiasis mass treatment on hepato-splenomegaly in Napu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Hadidjaja P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):401–4

Treatment of cysticercosis with praziquantel at the Bangkok Hospital for Tropical Diseases. Vanijanonta S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):435–40

Clinical field trial of praziquantel in opisthorchiasis in Nong Rangya Village, Khon Kaen Province, Thailand. Viravan C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar;17(1):63–6

Cost and effectiveness of different approaches to schistosomiasis control in Africa. Korte R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):149–52

Treatment of fish parasites. 1. Praziquantel effective against Monogenea (Dactylogyrus vastator, Dactylogyrus extensus, Diplozoon paradoxum). Schmahl G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):727–37

[Therapeutic efficacy of mebendazole and pyquiton against Trichinella spiralis in mice] Gong JP, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prophylactic activity of praziquantel in animals infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Yue WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the prophylactic effect of praziquantel on mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum cercariae] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis. A propos of a case treated with praziquantel] Leger J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun-Jul; 42(6):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Praziquantel in the treatment of opisthorchiasis in Southeast Asian refugees. Evaluation of 153 cases] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis in Senegal using praziquantel] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy trial in the battle against Schistosoma haematobium in an irrigated sahelian zone in Niger] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan-Mar;46(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of praziquantel as an antibelmintic agent in the treatment of bilharziasis] Doehring E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 May;134(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebral cysticercosis with praziquantel] Dworecki J. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):607–10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ELISA (IgG and IgM) of the CSF and serum in neurocysticercosis under treatment with praziquantel: comparison with complement fixation reactions and immunofluorescence] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Sep;43(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Salmonellosis associated with hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni. Effect of praziquantel] Shikanai-Yasuda MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct; 27(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Initial experience with using praziquantel for treating persons infected with Opisthorchis felineus in the acute and chronic stages of the disease] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of praziquantel and fenasal in experimental hymenolepiasis in white mice] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of praziquantel in schistosomiasis] Groning E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug;37(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRAZOSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of once-daily terazosin versus twice-daily prazosin for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Deger G. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):62-7

Comparative trials of terazosin with other antihypertensive agents. Ruoff G. **Am J Med** 1986 May 23;80(5B):42-8

Differential long-term intrarenal and neurohormonal effects of captopril and prazosin in patients with chronic congestive heart failure: importance of initial plasma renin activity. Mettauer B, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar; 73(3):492-502

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prazosin, priapism and management. Kaisary AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):227-8

Prazosin and priapism [letter] Russell JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):321

[Urinary incontinence after alpha-1 receptor blockade] Thomsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1685-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The hemodynamic and clinical responses to terazosin, a new alpha blocking agent, in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;292(3):128-35

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blockade in hypertension: pharmacological and clinical profile of doxazosin. Proceedings of an international symposium. Venice, Italy, 14 June 1985. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:1S-92S

The alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist profile of doxazosin: preclinical pharmacology. Alabaster VA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:9S-17S

Antihypertensive effect of doxazosin in hypertensive patients: comparison with atenolol. Baez MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:63S-67S

The antihypertensive effects of doxazosin: a clinical overview. Cox DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:83S-90S

Acute renal effects of doxazosin in man. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:41S-43S

Clinical pharmacological studies with doxazosin. Elliott HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:27S-31S

A long-term double-blind comparison of doxazosin and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frick MH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 21 Suppl 1:55S-62S

The metabolism and kinetics of doxazosin in man, mouse, rat and dog. Kaye B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:19S-25S

Double-blind comparison of the effects of long-term treatment with doxazosin or atenolol on serum lipoproteins. Lehtonen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:77S-81S

Acute and chronic haemodynamic effects of doxazosin in hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:45S-54S

Multicentre 12-week double-blind comparison of doxazosin, prazosin and placebo in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Torvik D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:69S-75S

The pharmacokinetics of doxazosin in elderly normotensives. Vincent J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;21(5):521-4

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with two alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists, doxazosin and prazosin in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):79-87

A new photoaffinity probe, 4-amino-2-[4-(4-azidocinnamoyl)piperazino]-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline, for alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Kusiak JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):19-27

Newly synthesized alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockers (SM911 and SM2470) and characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors in rat aortic strips, rat vas deferens preparations and rabbit aortic strips. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(6):613-5

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of prazosin and terazosin in biological fluids. Bhamra RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):216-21

Doxazosin determination by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. Cowlishaw MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:403-7

Determination of tiodazosin concentrations in human plasma with a fluorescence high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Forgue ST, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):221-7

Leukocyte and bone marrow effects of a thiomorpholine quinazosin antihypertensive agent. Martin RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):166-73

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of prazosin and terazosin in biological fluids. Bhamra RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):216-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autoradiographic evidence for a heterogeneous distribution of alpha 1-adrenoreceptors labelled by [3H] prazosin in rat, dog and human kidney. Stephenson JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(2):109-16

METABOLISM

The characteristics of low and high affinity [3H]-prazosin binding to membranes from rat renal cortex. McPherson GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):515-9

The importance of timing for the action of alpha 1- or beta-agonists: possible relationship with the density of [3H]prazosin and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):279-82

Binding of [3H]prazosin to porcine aortic membranes: interaction of calcium antagonists with vascular alpha-1 adrenoceptors. Nishimura J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):789-93

Effects of deoxyribonuclease I and neuraminidase treatments on the specific binding of 3H-prazosin and 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate (3H-QNB) to alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat myocardial membranes. Nagatomo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):135-8

Characterization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain: a reevaluation of [3H]WB4104 and [3H]prazosin binding. Morrow AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 29(4):321-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cerebrovascular responses to haemorrhagic hypotension in anaesthetized cats. Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):317-23

Comparison of the effects of prazosin versus propranolol on plasma lipoprotein lipids in patients receiving hemodialysis. Harter HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):82-9

Metabolic effects of a change in antihypertensive treatment. Lithell H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):114-9

Effects of prazosin, atenolol, and thiazide diuretic on plasma lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Neusy AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):94-9

Effects of two antihypertensive agents on lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins A and B. Comparison of prazosin and atenolol. Rouffy J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14; 80(2A):100-3

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on blood lipids and lipoproteins in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):109-13

Alterations in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine after adrenergic receptor blockade with prazosin, metoprolol, or yohimbine in halothane-xylazine-anesthetized dogs. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):114-8

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies with two alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists, doxazosin and prazosin in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):79-87

Beneficial effects of renal denervation and prazosin on GFR and renal blood flow after cyclosporine in rats. Murray BM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S37-9

Glucose metabolism during long-term treatment with prazosin. Lithell H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Nov;2(6):297-9

Improved haemodynamics but reduced arterial blood oxygenation, at rest and during exercise after long-term oral prazosin therapy in chronic cor pulmonale. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1047-53

Effects of prazosin and alphamethyldopa on blood lipids and lipoproteins in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):513-6

Prazosin but not rauwolscine reduces a component of the constrictor action of thrombin in the rabbit femoral artery. Garland CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):151-2

Effects of sotalol, (-)-propranolol and prazosin on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and increased cardiac norepinephrine release. Lamontagne D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):1-10

Cardiovascular effects of perfusion of the rostral rat hypothalamus with clonidine: differential interactions with prazosin and yohimbine. Pitts DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):67-74

Evidence for a central sympathoinhibitory action of prazosin and indoramin. Ramage AG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):83-9

Prazosin: effect on psychomotor-stimulant cues and locomotor activity in mice. Snoddy AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):221-8

Effect of urapidil, clonidine, and prazosin on sympathetic tone in conscious rats. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):303-11

Renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptors multiply and mediate sodium retention after prazosin treatment. Smyth DD, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):323-31

Perfusion with calcium free solution potentiates prazosin blockade of noradrenaline induced pressor responses in the mesenteric bed of the rat. Downing OA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):295-9

A possible central action of prazosin and ketanserin to cause hypotension. Copeland IW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):822-5

Comparison of the renal effects of indoramin and prazosin. Strandhoy JW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S151-5

Comparison of effects of urapidil and prazosin on vascular influence of circulating and neuronally released catecholamines in canine muscle vascular bed. Zeigler DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1020-6

Specific binding of 3H-nicergoline in rat brain: comparison with the selective alpha 1-antagonist 3H-prazosin. Diop L, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):65-74

Analysis of adrenoceptor blockade and hypotension elicited by urapidil and prazosin in conscious rat. Goering J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):553-7

Cardiac and coronary effects of prazosin and phenoxybenzamine during coronary hypotension. Jones CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):204-11

Vasodepressor effects of prazosin during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in hypertensive patients. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Nov;26(6):965-73

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the paraventricular nucleus, and of prazosin, on the corticosterone response to restraint in rats. Gibson A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):257-60

Differential sensitivity to prazosin and yohimbine blockade of tyramine and noradrenaline. Lucchelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):787-801

Sleep in Macaca arctoides and the effects of prazosin. Leinonen L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):199-202

Differences between the effect of prazosin and lysine-acetylsalicylate on some thermoregulatory parameters in nonfeverish rabbits. Matuszek M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):875-82

Drug- and temperature-induced changes in peripheral circulation measured by laser-Doppler flowmetry and digital-pulse plethysmography. Sundberg S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):359-65

Increased vascular contraction and sensitivity to norepinephrine after endothelial denudation is inhibited by prazosin. O'Malley MK, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):36-44

[Hemodynamic effects and clinical observations on prazosin in treating chronic refractory congestive heart failure] Shen LH, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;12(4):244-7, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absence of the antihypertensive effect of chronic treatment with prazosin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) and their offspring] Chadelaud M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic behavior of the arterial pressure during ergometry. Effects of treatment with vasodilators (prazosin) versus beta blockers (atenolol) in hypertensive patients] Gimeno JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;39(3):203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise in long-term treatment with prazosin in chronic congestive heart failure. Westheim A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(5):449-53

Changes in ventricular septal thickness in systemic hypertension during treatment with methyldopa and prazosin. Haugland H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):565-6

Comparative hemodynamic and clinical effects of long-term treatment with prazosin and captopril for severe chronic congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1323-7

Initial antihypertensive therapy. Comparison of prazosin and hydrochlorothiazide. Alderman MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):120-5

Haemodynamic effects of prazosin combinations during dynamic and isometric exercise. Lilja M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(6):316-22

Vasodilatation with captopril and prazosin in chronic heart failure: double blind study at rest and on exercise. Bayliss J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):265-73

Multicentre 12-week double-blind comparison of doxazosin, prazosin and placebo in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Torvik D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:69S-75S

Effect of chronic prazosin treatment on the cardiac function and electrolytes in failing heart due to chronic mitral insufficiency. Prasad K, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 1(2):107-12

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic role of prazosin and related alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Reid JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(3):164-74

Interaction between clonidine and alpha blockers. Jounela AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Dec;8(12):641-2

Ketanserin and prazosin: a comparison of antihypertensive and biochemical effects. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul;40(1):56-63

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of prazosin in Raynaud's phenomenon. Wollersheim H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):219-25

Nifedipine and alpha 1-adrenergic blockade in Raynaud's phenomenon. Kahan A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug; 6(8):702-5

Intraindividual comparison of moxonidine and prazosin in hypertensive patients. Plänitz V. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):645-50

A comparison of labetalol and prazosin combined with atenolol in non-responders to atenolol plus hydrochlorothiazide in uncomplicated hypertension. van der Veur E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):507-11

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the development of hemodynamic and clinical tolerance to long-term prazosin therapy in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer

M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):671–80

Comparison of the effect of indoramin and prazosin on blood pressure and lipid profiles in essential hypertension. Overlack A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S53–5

Antihypertensive effects of indoramin and prazosin in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Solomon R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S56–62

Moderate essential hypertension control: a double-blind crossover study between a serotonin antagonist and a post-synaptic alpha-blocker. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S85–7

Prazosin in management of cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion sting [letter] Bawaskar HS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):510–1

[Preoperative management of pheochromocytoma with prazosin: report of three cases] Sasaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Minipress in congestive heart failure] Chlewicka I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(10):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative, open and randomized evaluation of the antihypertensive activity of nifedipine and prazosin hydrochloride] Achutti A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical, echocardiographic and radioisotopic evaluation of the effect of prazosin on left ventricular function in patients with congestive heart failure refractory to conventional therapy] Pimentel Filho WA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jun;44(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of alpha adrenoblockaders on the mother–placenta–fetus system in late pregnancy toxemia] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prazosin in patients with hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the spectrum of lipids and apoproteins A1 and B as affected by hypothiazide and pratsiol in patients with hypertension] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug; 25(8):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hypotensive and hemodynamic effects of prazosin in patients with hypertension] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prazosin on blood pressure and lipid status in patients with arterial hypertension] Celikić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Vasodilator agents in chronic asymptomatic aortic insufficiency: echocardiographic study] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREALBUMIN

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for human thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Benvenga S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):231–40

Retinol binding protein and prealbumin in Reye's syndrome. Bosin E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):189–91

Biochemical markers in the assessment of protein–calorie malnutrition in premature neonates. Nadeau L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1269–73

Immunohistochemical localization of plasma retinol-binding protein and prealbumin in human pancreatic islets. Kameko M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr;18(4):164–8

Structural comparisons between mouse and human prealbumin. Wakasugi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1707–14

Diagnostic radioimmunoassay for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy before clinical onset. Nakazato M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1699–703

Cord prealbumin values in newborn infants: effect of prenatal steroids, pulmonary maturity, and size for dates. Georgieff MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):972–6

Cord blood prealbumin concentrations in neonates of 22 to 44 weeks gestation. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):959–61

Retinol-binding protein and prealbumin: useful measures of protein repletion in critically ill, malnourished infants. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):586–92

Effect of gestational age upon prealbumin and retinol binding protein in preterm and term infants. Sasanow SR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):111–5

Utilization of prealbumin as a nutritional parameter. Tuten MB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 9(6):709–11

Correlations of values of micronutrients in sera with gastric pathology. Haenszel W, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:115–9

Relation of vitreous amyloidosis to prealbumin. Sandgren O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(2):98–103

[Significance of serum prealbumin determination in hepatitis and cirrhosis] Hu DC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):723–5, 768 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rat choroid plexus specializes in the synthesis and the secretion of transthyretin (prealbumin). Regulation of transthyretin synthesis in choroid plexus is independent from that in liver. Dickson PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3475–8

Synthesis of transthyretin (pre-albumin) mRNA in choroid plexus epithelial cells, localized by in situ hybridization in rat brain. Stauder AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):949–52

Transthyretin: a choroid plexus-specific transport protein in human brain. The 1986 S. Weir Mitchell award. Herbert J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):900–11

BLOOD

Storage stability of serum transthyretin. Chen BH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1231–2

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of albumin and proalbumin genetic variants. CISMEL Study Group on Albumin Variants. AIPAC Congress, Bologna, 9–13 May 1984. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):353–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy diagnosed by cloned human prealbumin cDNA. Mita S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):298–301

GENETICS

Analysis of genetic variation in two human thyroxine-binding plasma proteins by immunodetection after isoelectric focusing. Whitehouse DB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Oct; 49 (Pt 4):259–65

Cytoplasmic RNA complementary to pre-albumin intron V. Clawson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):989–94

Structure of the chromosomal gene for human serum prealbumin. Sasaki H, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):191–7

Identification of carriers of mutant prealbumin gene associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy type I by Southern blot procedures: study of six pedigrees in the Arao district of Japan. Ide M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):281–5

Demonstration of transthyretin mRNA in the brain and other extrahepatic tissues in the rat. Soprano DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11793–8

Structure of the human prealbumin gene. Tsuzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12224–7

Biochemical and molecular genetic characterization of a new variant prealbumin associated with hereditary amyloidosis. Wallace MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):6–12

The locus for the serum prealbumin is proximal to the heavy chain locus on mouse chromosome 12q+. Erikson J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3137–9

Presence of a plasma transthyretin (prealbumin) variant in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in a kindred of Greek origin. Saraiva MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul; 108(1):17–22

Cloning of human prealbumin complementary DNA. Localization of the gene to chromosome 18 and detection of a variant prealbumin allele in a family with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Whitehead AS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Dec;2(6):411–23

High levels of messenger RNA for transthyretin (prealbumin) in human choroid plexus. Dickson PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):311–5

Two RFLPs associated with the human prealbumin gene (PALB). Yoshioka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3147

Classification of albumin and proalbumin genetic variants. Comitato Italiano di Standardizzazione in Ematologia e Medicina di Laboratorio. CISMEL Study Group on Albumin Variants. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):189–93

[DNA diagnosis of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy] Sakaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:134–9 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Novel histochemical approaches to the prealbumin-related senile and familial forms of systemic amyloidosis. Kitamoto T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):407–12

Concentration of free thyroxin in serum of a patient with euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia secondary to increased thyroxin-binding prealbumin: results by various methods compared. Skiest D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):687–9

Weakly basic amines inhibit the proteolytic conversion of proalbumin to serum albumin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Oda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):605–9

Changes in radioimmunoassayable prealbumin (TBPA) serum levels from birth to adulthood. Benvenga S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):73

The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. Metabolism of the NH2-terminal hexapeptide of proalbumin. Peters T Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7242–6

Biochemical marker in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, Portuguese type. Family studies on the transthyretin (prealbumin)–methionine-30 variant. Saraiva MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2171–7

Is there more than one signal for an acute phase response? Richter MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1048–52

Utilization of prealbumin as a nutritional parameter [letter] Carpentier YA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):435–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of homogeneous human prealbumin on in vitro and in vivo immune responses in the mouse. Burton PM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):473–81

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Ciramadol as analgesic adjunct to anesthesia in short surgical procedures. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):381–9

Efficacy of lorazepam and lormetazepam as intravenous premedicants for anesthesia and surgery. Claeys MA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):113–20

Muscle relaxants for out-patient procedures. Crul JF. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):401–5

Midazolam for intramuscular premedication: dose-effect relationships compared to diazepam, fentanyl and fentanyl–droperidol in a placebo controlled study. Van de Velde A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):127–36

Oral droperidol for premedication in children. Verheecke G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):421–6

Premedication administered to anesthesiologists as patients: their evaluations of its effect and its influence on premedication prescribing habits. Ilias WK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):105–8

Comparison of rectal diazepam and subcutaneous morphine–scopolamine administration for outpatient sedation in minor oral surgery. Lundgren S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):674–8

Premedication with oral and rectal diazepam. Ravnborg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):132–8

Respiratory effects of premedication during enflurane N2O anaesthesia in children. Sigurdsson GH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):632–4

Rectally administered morphine: plasma concentrations in children premedicated with morphine in hydrogel and in solution. Westerling D. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 29(7):653–6

Chlormethiazole as a sleep cover for regional anaesthesia. Scott DB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:182–4

Pretreatment with opioids. The effect on thiopentone induction requirements and on the onset of action of midazolam. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb; 41(2):159–61

Rectal premedication in children. Comparison of diazepam with a mixture of morphine, scopolamine and diazepam. Haagensen RE. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):956–9

Ketamine and military anaesthesia. The effect of heavy papaveretum premedication and Althesin induction on the incidence of emergence phenomena. Jago RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):925–7

Oral lormetazepam in premedication. A comparison with diazepam. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug; 41(8):870–3

Intravenous premedication with diazepam. A comparison between two vehicles. Mattila MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):879–82

Temazepam premedication for children [letter] Padfield N. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1138

A comparison of nalbuphine and morphine as premedication agents for minor gynaecological surgery. Pinnock CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1078–81

Comparison of oral slow release morphine (MST) with intramuscular morphine for premedication. Pinnock CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1082–5

Bromazepam as oral premedication. A comparison with lorazepam. Ponnudurai R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May; 41(5):541–3

Cardiac dysrhythmias during oral surgery. Comparison of hyoscine and droperidol premedication. Smith DC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):745–8

Intramuscular midazolam premedication in small children. A comparison with papaveretum and hyoscine. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):21–6

Triazolam premedication. A comparison with lorazepam and placebo in gynaecological patients. Thomas D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):692–7

Succinylcholine pretreatment with magnesium sulfate. James MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):373–6

Midazolam as an intravenous induction agent in the elderly: a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Kanto J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):15–20

Effect of preanesthetic ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric contents in morbidly obese patients. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):195–9

Pharmacologic and clinical aspects of preoperative medication. White PF. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):963–74 (112 ref.)

Postural stability after oral premedication with diazepam. Jansen EC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):557–9

Intramuscular midazolam for pediatric preanesthetic sedation: a double-blind controlled study with morphine. Rita L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):528–31

Effects of preoperative medications on gastric pH, volume, and flora. Laws HL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):614–9

Preanesthesia nursing unit. Developing a unit and analyzing the effect. Hittner EA. **AORN J** 1986 Aug;44(2):185–9, 192–5

Guidelines for the elective use of conscious sedation, deep sedation, and general anesthesia in pediatric patients.

ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):21-2
Assessing chloral hydrate dosage for young children. Houpt MI, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Sep-Oct;52(5):364-9
The effectiveness of oral diazepam in anxious child dental patients. Lindsay SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7; 159(5):149-53
'Midazolam and diazepam for minor oral surgery' [letter] Skelly AM. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):188
Clinical assessment of a new dilution of midazolam hydrochloride for dental sedation. Skelly AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):99-100
Midazolam and diazepam for minor oral surgery. Wood N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jan 11;160(1):9-12
Rectal administration of diazepam [letter] Fell D. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):361-2
Metoprolol decreases the amount of halothane required to induce hypotension during general anaesthesia. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):261-6
Temazepam and trimeprazine compared with placebo as premedication in children. An investigation extended into the first 2 weeks at home. Padfield NL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):487-93
Effect of volume of water taken with diazepam tablets on absorption. Richards DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan; 58(1):41-4
Excretion of lorazepam into breast milk [letter] Summerfield RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1042-3
Anesthesia and sedation in the dental office. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Feb;52(2):132-5
Midazolam vs lorazepam and placebo as hypnotic premedication before surgery. A controlled, double-blind study. Mattila MA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(12):841-4
Endocrine response to surgery in children after premedication with midazolam or papaveretum. Lindahl SG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):369-77
Evaluation of an alphaprodine-hydroxyzine combination as a sedative agent in the treatment of the pediatric dental patient. Doring KR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct; 111(4):567-76
Cimetidine as pre-anesthetic agent for cesarean section: perinatal effects on the infant, the placental transfer of cimetidine and its elimination in the infants. Qvist N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(4):179-83
Full dentition periodontal surgery using intravenous conscious-sedation. A report of 10,000 cases. Ceravolo FJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jun;57(6):383-4
Anesthesia and sedation in the dental office. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1985;5(10):6p.
Premedication in the pediatric dental patient. George M. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Feb;52(2):28-9
Flunitrazepam prevents succinylcholine-induced increase in intra-ocular pressure. Vatashsky E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):223-6
The effects of premedication on anaesthesia with propofol ('Diprivan'). Briggs LP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:35-7
Influence of halothane anaesthesia, with xylazine for premedication, on the calcium concentration in the horse. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Sep; 32(8):623-30
[Psychopharmacologic study of anesthetics and drugs used for premedication] Toman Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 4; 125(27):842-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Atracurium (Tracrium)--a clinical comparison with pancuronium. 2 non-depolarizing neuromuscular blockers used with modified neuroleptic anesthesia] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Atracurium (Tracrium). A new non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocker] Ravlo O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Accelerated curarization by priming] Foldes FF. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Oct;33(6):483-6 **(Fre)**
[Hemodynamic and effects of preoperative sedation with the diazepam-droperidol combination] Lehot JJ, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the anesthesia induction phase on periodic variability of the heart rate] Mikoleit J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(1):51-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rectal administration of midazolam as an adjuvant in the premedication of infants] Czorny-Rütten M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Mar;35(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphine and scopolamine in premedication. A comparison of peroral and transdermal administration with intramuscular injections] Schneider M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Mar;35(3):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dyskinetic syndrome in children following Thalamonal premedication] Umseld H. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr; 35(4):256-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Equivalence of oral and intramuscular premedication. I. Oral versus intramuscular premedication] Grabow L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb;21(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Equivalence of oral and intramuscular premedication. II. Effect of various conventional premedication drugs] Grabow L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb; 21(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma concentration and amnesia following lormetazepam and flunitrazepam in i.v. premedication] Heipertz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of various premedication agents, inhalation anesthetics and adjuvants on anesthesia with an opioid, alfentanyl] Krumholz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug;20(4):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effects of an etomidate-flunitrazepam or midazolam- fentanyl combination for induction of anesthesia in patients with heart valve diseases] Murday HK, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug; 20(4):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acid-base findings in the cerebrospinal fluid of premedicated patients] Salomon F, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rectal methohexital--anesthesia induction of choice in children?] Thülig B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec;20(6):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on premedication and general anesthesia for endoscopies of the upper airways] Walliser H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):148-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variations of intracranial pressure during induction with midazolam] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct; 51(10):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of two different preanesthetic technics. Controlled clinical experiment] Pedrali T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study of preanesthetic administration of TZU-0460, an H2-receptor antagonist--double-blind comparison with placebo] Tanaka H, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1673-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparison of the effects of brotizolam and flurazepam as premedication--on biochemical laboratory values] Yukinari T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):993-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Goals, components and criteria of the adequacy of premedication] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):74-8 **(Rus)**
[Central hemodynamics in parturients with late toxemias during premedication and induction anesthesia for cesarean section] Katushkin AP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Premedication with seduxen in combination with different doses of sodium oxybutyrate in preoperative psycho-emotional stress] Sergeenko NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery. Comparative study between atropine and retrobulbar block] García Guasch MR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov-Dec;32(6):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of cimetidine and metoclopramide alone or associated in the prevention of the acid aspiration syndrome] Villalonga A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May-Jun;33(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Atropine and glycopyrrolate as ECT preanesthesia. Kramer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):199-200
[Equivalence of oral and intramuscular premedication. III. Effect of premedication on anesthesia and postoperative pain] Grabow L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of benzodiazepine premedication on spontaneous respiration and the ventilatory response to CO2] Papin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of seduxen for premedication in outpatient oral surgery on hypertension patients] Biziaev AF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;65(1):33-5 **(Rus)**

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Malignant melanoma and diabetic cutaneous atrophy [letter] Burgdorf WH. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):630
Squamous cell carcinoma in lesions of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: a report of two cases [letter] Chernosky ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 122(8):853-5
[Transformation of cervical dysplasia] Ding AH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):96-9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of precancerous states and cancer of the cervix. A selection of reports presented at the 5th Prague Oncology Seminar of the Gynecology Section of the Czech Oncologic Society. Prague, 11 January 1984] **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Dec;50(10):746-81 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Staining patterns of human pre-malignant oral epithelium and squamous cell carcinomas by monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Reibel J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):323-30
Immunocytochemical demonstration of p21 ras family oncogene product in normal mucosa and in premalignant and malignant tumours of the colorectum. Kerr IB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):695-700
Immunocytochemical evaluation of human esophageal neoplasms and preneoplastic lesions for beta-chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, alpha-fetoprotein, carcinoembryonic antigen, and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen. Burg-Kurland CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):2936-43
Cell lineages in liver carcinogenesis: possible clues from studies of the distribution of alpha-fetoprotein RNA sequences in cell populations isolated from normal, regenerating, and preneoplastic rat livers. Petropoulos CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5762-8
The transferrin receptor in hepatocyte nodules: binding properties, subcellular distribution and endocytosis. Eriksson LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1467-74
Immunohistochemical characterization of plasma cells in Zoon's balanoposthitis and (pre)malignant skin lesions. Toonstra J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):77-81
Evaluation of the nitrosamine hypothesis of gastric carcinogenesis in precancerous conditions. Hall CN, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):491-8

BLOOD

Suppression of normal and preneoplastic mammary growth and uterine adenomyosis with reduced growth hormone level in SHN mice given monosodium glutamate neonatally. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1547-51
Interferon activity and its characterization in the sera of patients with premalignant lesions arising in oral mucosa. Urata M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 15(2):134-47
[Magnesium content of laryngeal precancerous conditions and laryngeal cancers] Szmeja Z, et al. **HNO** 1986 Feb; 34(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver tumours associated with contraceptive hormonal treatment. Van Damme B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):404-9
Dose-dependent promoting activity of chloroform in rat liver foci bioassay. Deml E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):59-63
Effect of timing of partial hepatectomy on the induction of preneoplastic liver foci in rats given hepatocarcinogens. Hasegawa R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul;32(1):15-23
Promotion of preneoplastic changes in liver by coal-derived organic mixtures applied to skin. Reilly CA Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):121-5
Promoting effects of phenobarbital and 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene on the appearance of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase positive foci in rat liver pretreated with varying doses of diethylnitrosamine. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):127-33
Lung neoplasms in rodents after chronic administration of dimethyl hydrogen phosphite. Dunnick JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):264-70
Preneoplastic lesions as end points in carcinogenicity testing. I. Hepatic preneoplasia. Bannasch P. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):689-95 (111 ref.)
Preneoplastic lesions as end points in carcinogenicity testing. II. Preneoplasia in various non-hepatic tissues. Bannasch P. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):849-52 (63 ref.)
Vinyl acetate, a structural analog of vinyl carbamate, fails to induce enzyme-altered foci in rat liver. Laib RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):841-3
Modulation of putative preneoplastic foci in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters. I. Interaction of dietary fat and ethanol. Woutersen RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1587-93
Effect of DNA synthesis on induction of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver by a single dose of methylazoxymethanol acetate. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Apr;58(1):13-27
Experimental induction of preneoplastic and neoplastic changes in the lingual mucosa of rats. Steidler NE, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Dec;13(4):339-46
Hepatic foci of cellular and enzymatic alteration and nodules in rats treated with clofibrate or diethylnitrosamine followed by phenobarbital: their rate of onset and their reversibility. Greaves P, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):475-84
Effect of dietary intake of fish oil and fish protein on the development of L-azaserine-induced preneoplastic lesions in the rat pancreas. O'Connor TP, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov; 75(5):959-62
Dietary intervention during the postdosing phase of L-azaserine-induced preneoplastic lesions. O'Connor TP, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):955-7
Exposure to cutting oils and its relation to skin tumors and premalignant skin lesions on the hands and forearms. Järvholm B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Oct; 11(5):365-9
L-isoleucine and L-leucine: tumor promoters of bladder cancer in rats. Nishio Y, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21; 231(4740):843-5
The prevention of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by combining active and passive immunization with alpha-fetoprotein. Kamata Y. **Tumour Biol** 1985;

6(3):243–56

Histochemical and immunohistochemical detection of putative preneoplastic liver foci in women after long–term use of oral contraceptives. Fischer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):321–37

A common mouse mammary tumor virus integration site in chemically induced precancerous mammary hyperplasias. Gray DA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):360–8

[Corrosive esophageal burn—"preventive" esophagectomy?] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(4):227–9 **(Ger)**

[Precancerous and cancerous lesions of the esophagus and forestomach in mice with skin exposure to a heavy catalytic gas oil] Karimov MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early morphofunctional changes in the liver after administration of nitrosodiethylamine] Gulich MP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The clinical relevance of classification of squamous cell hyperplasia of the larynx by morphometry. Olde Kalter P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):331–40

Discrimination between precancerous and cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix by DNA measurements on tissue sections. Barres DR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):320–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Diagnosis of cancer of the larynx in tuberculosis patients] Arzamastsev SIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphologic features of cancer of the stomach arising from a chronic ulcer] Delneka SV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Development of brush cytology for detection of metaplastic and dysplastic nasal mucosa lesions. A preliminary report. Voss R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):299–305

A low voltage diathermy loop for taking cervical biopsies: a qualitative comparison with punch biopsy forceps. Prendiville W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul; 93(7):773–6

Should patients with mild atypia in a cervical smear be referred for colposcopy? Soutter WP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):70–4

Dysplasia and cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. Riddell RH. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S83

Feasibility of a concanavalin A–peroxidase labeling method to detect cancerous and precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Davina JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1539–43

The dysplastic nevus syndrome. Mysliborski JA. **Compr Ther** 1986 May;12(5):17–22

Vital staining in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Varoli F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):142–3

Association of human papilloma virus and Chlamydia trachomatis infections with incidence cervical neoplasia. Cardillo MR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):218–21

Image analysis combined with quantitative cytochemistry. Results and instrumental developments for cancer diagnosis. Ploem JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):549–55

Nuclear morphometry in the determination of the prognosis of marked atypical endometrial hyperplasia. Ausems EW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Pathol** 1985;4(3):180–5

Subjectivity in evaluating oral epithelial dysplasia, carcinoma in situ and initial carcinoma. Pindborg JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;14(9):698–708

Detection of pancreas pretumoral stage by means of organ transplantation. Carre–Llopis A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986; 7(1):61–9

[Spectrum analysis of the fluorescence of a hematoporphyrin derivative in the diagnosis of experimental oral cancer and precancer] Wang X. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):141–3, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix] Purola E. **Duodecim** 1985;101(15):1496–503 **(Fin)**

[Endometrial hyperplasia] Conte M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;80(10):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of early stomach cancer (letter)] Frik W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 11;111(15):601–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of cervical preneoplastic pathology. Analysis of another 5 years of activity in a hospital ambulatory center] Sartor V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Mar–Apr;106(2):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Establishing guidlines for dealing with mild dysplasia through cytology and colposcopy (follow up study)] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;37(12):2681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of questionnaires in the early diagnosis of precancerous conditions and cancer of the larynx] Chodynicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of precancer and cancer of the endometrium in pre– and postmenopausal patients with uterine myoma] Mezinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; (11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the postgraduate training of pathologists in the histological diagnosis of precancer and early forms of cancer] Khmel'nitskil OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(11):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of epithelial dysplasias] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the stomach] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care of patients with precancerous diseases of the oral and labial mucosa] Kunin AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of the early forms of stomach cancer] Sokolov LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the cases of Manganotti's abrasive precancerous cheilitis] Mashkilleĭson AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the malignant transformation of precancerous diseases of the larynx] Mashkova TA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems in the diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the large intestine among young persons] Kostur KN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Results of examination of a population from a region with a high incidence of esophageal cancer: precancerous lesions of the esophageal mucosa] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromocystoscopy using methylene blue in the early diagnosis of tumors of the bladder and of precancerous lesions] Galli L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 38(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Applications of endoscopy in cancer of the esophagus] Alegre Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia treated by perilesional injection of interferon. Choo YC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):372–9

Effect of warfarin on formation and growth of pre–neoplastic lesions in chemically induced colorectal cancer in the rat. Goeting NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):487–9

Reversibility of bronchial marked atypia: implication for chemoprevention. Band PR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(1–2):157–60

The influence of subsequent dehydroepiandrosterone, diaminopropane, phenobarbital, butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene treatment on the development of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in the rat initiated with di–hydroxy–di–n–propyl nitrosamine. Moore MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):153–60

[Current therapeutic perspectives for precancerous pulmonary lesions: the retinoids] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Oct;6(8):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced O6–methylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity in rat liver nodules. Becker RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):243–51

Activities of drug–metabolizing enzymes in isolated gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase positive preneoplastic hepatocytes from carcinogen treated rats. Lebsanft J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):29–36

The significance of selected biochemical markers in the characterization of putative initiated cell populations in rodent liver. Pitot HC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):1–14 (63 ref.)

Adenosine triphosphatase, a new marker for the differentiation of putative precancerous foci induced in rat pancreas by azaserine. Bax J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):457–62

Loss of adenylate cyclase activity in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions induced in rat liver by N–nitrosomorpholine. Ehemann V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):567–73

Immunohistochemically demonstrated suppressed expression of tryptophan oxygenase, a marker for liver differentiation, within putative preneoplastic rat liver lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1393–6

Immunohistochemically demonstrated glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase, ornithine decarboxylase and glutathione S–transferase enzymes: absence of direct correlation with cell proliferation in rat liver putative pre–neoplastic lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1419–24

Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in altered foci and carcinoma of rat liver. Reinacher M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug; 7(8):1351–7

Application of quantitative stereology to the evaluation of phenotypically heterogeneous enzyme–altered foci in the rat liver. Campbell HA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):751–67

Activities of benzphetamine N–demethylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in cells isolated from gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–positive foci and surrounding liver. Hanigan MH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec; 75(6):1107–12

Immunohistochemical demonstration of increased glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions induced by propylnitrosamines in F344 rats and Syrian hamsters. Moore MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):131–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of induction of pyloric glands with low pepsinogen 1 (Pg 1) content in rat stomach by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):238–43

Comparison of the various forms of glutathione S–transferase with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase as markers of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat kidney induced by N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):919–29

Comparative effects of carcinogens on the induction of placental glutathione S–transferase–positive liver nodules in a short–term assay and of hepatocellular carcinomas in a long–term assay. Ogiso T, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(4):257–65

[Trehalase in human pathology] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 May–Jun;39(3):349–61 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytologically detected chlamydial changes and progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasias. A retrospective case–control study. Harnekar AB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):661–4

Synergistic induction of altered hepatocyte foci by combined gamma radiation and diethylnitrosamine administered to neonatal rats. Peraino C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar; 7(3):445–8

The role of human papillomaviruses in the pathogenesis and histologic classification of precancerous lesions of the cervix. Brescia RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):552–9 (81 ref.)

Relationship between gastric tumorigenesis and intestinal metaplasia in rats given x–radiation and/or N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Watanabe H, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):865–70

[Simultaneous epithelial and vascular changes in carcinogenesis] Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb; 56(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors predisposing to the development of cancer and precancerous conditions of the penis] Kołodziejski L, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa in workers exposed to ionizing radiation] Ramzaeva LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of identifying population groups with high oncological risk] Gritsman Iula, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cutaneous malignant melanoma and familial dysplastic nevi: evidence for autosomal dominance and pleiotropy. Bale SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):188–96

Twenty year experience with familial polyposis coli in Cape Town. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):210–3

HLA and genetic marker studies in adenomatous polyposis. Bodmer J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S32–5

Sequential analysis of DNA damage and repair during the development of carcinogen–induced rat liver hyperplastic lesions. Brambilla G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3476–81

Preneoplastic phenotype and chromosome changes of cultured human Bloom syndrome fibroblasts (strain GM 1492). Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):791–7

Adenomas are precursor lesions for malignant growth in nonpolyposis hereditary carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Love RR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan; 162(1):8–12

[Genetic analysis of the gastric precancer–cancer system. I. Research in different populations] Al'tshuler BA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jan;22(1):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of precancer–cancer of the stomach system. II. Lactate dehydrogenase in families of the patients: is it a marker of hereditary predisposition?] Al'tshuller BA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. John Templeton Bowen 1857–1940. Precancerous dermatoses: a study of two cases of chronic atypical epithelial proliferation. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):982–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A keratin epitope that is exposed in a subpopulation of preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse mammary epithelial cells but not in normal cells. Asch BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1255–62

Monoclonal antibodies against oncofetal mucin M1 antigens associated with precancerous colonic mucosae. Bara J, et

al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3983–9

Comparison of T-antigen expression in normal, premalignant, and malignant human colonic tissue using lectin and antibody immunohistochemistry. Yuan M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4841–7

Circulating immune complexes in precancerous & cancerous lesions of the uterine cervix. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:220–4

The immune system during the pre-cancer and the early cancer period. IL-2 production by PBL from post-menopausal women with and without endometrial carcinoma. Yron I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 38(3):331–8

[Common patterns of the local immune reactions in precancer and cancer of various organs] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential interaction of normal and preneoplastic hamster bronchi with adriamycin. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2730–4

Increased number of beta-adrenoceptors in hepatocytes from rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene. Refsnes M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2285–8

Sequential analysis of chemically induced hepatoma development in rats by two dimensional electrophoresis. Wirth PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):400–13

Dehydrogenase histochemistry of N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine-induced focal liver lesions in the rat—increase in NADPH-generating capacity. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb; 7(2):339–42

Cholesterol synthesis and HMG CoA reductase activity during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Gregg RG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):389–93

[Concentration of DNA in nuclei of the epithelium of the esophageal mucosa in chronic esophagitis, precancer and cancer (comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomaviruses of different types in precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix: histologic, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kadish AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):384–92

Molecular basis of altered mouse mammary tumor virus expression in the D-2 hyperplastic alveolar nodule line of BALB/c mice. Slagle BL, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):1–15

OCCURRENCE

Preliminary report on prevalence of oral cancer and precancerous lesions among dental patients in Saudi Arabia. Mani NJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):247–8

PATHOLOGY

The nasal mucosa in softwood exposed furniture workers. Boysen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May-Jun; 101(5–6):501–8

Comparative study of abnormality in glycogen storing capacity and other histochemical phenotypic changes in carcinogen-induced hepatocellular preneoplastic lesions in rats. Hirota N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep; 35(5):1163–79

Precancerous changes in the anal canal epithelium in resection specimens. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):63–9

Minimal invasive carcinoma of the colon in rats. Rubio CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):161–5

Florid papillomatosis of the nipple. A study of 51 patients, including nine with mammary carcinoma. Rosen PP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb;10(2):87–101

Is microglandular adenosis a precancerous disease? A study of carcinoma arising therein. Rosenblum MK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Apr;10(4):237–45

Early detection of precancerous lesions in dysplasias of the lung by rapid DNA image cytometry. Auffermann W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):218–26

Relationship of vulvar lichen sclerosus et atrophicus to carcinoma. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:23–5

Diabetic cutaneous atrophy and malignant melanoma [letter] Feldman LD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):142–3

Early pathologic changes in experimental and human breast cancer: facts and comments. Squartini F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:231–61 (59 ref.)

Lichen planus: significant premalignant potential? [letter] Krutchkoff DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):504–5

Factors influencing the biological behaviour of cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in prospectively followed-up women. Syrjänen K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):457–66

Immunologic detection of markers of keratinocyte differentiation. Its use in neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of skin. Kvedar JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):183–8

Colorectal adenomas: identification and management. Marcial MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jul;78(7):287–92 (25 ref.)

Development of adenocarcinomas in the stomach. Hattori T. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1528–34

Liver cell dysplasia in cirrhosis. A serologic and immunohistochemical study. Roncalli M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1515–21

Focal malignant lymphoma in gastric pseudolymphoma. Histologic and immunohistochemical study of a case. Scoazec JY, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1330–6

Growth of carcinogen-altered rat hepatocytes in the liver of syngeneic recipients promoted with phenobarbital. Hanigan MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6063–70

Cell cycle-dependent initiation of adenosine triphosphatase-deficient populations in adult rat liver by a single dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):645–50

Sequential alterations in growth control and cell dynamics of rat hepatocytes in early precancerous steps in hepatocarcinogenesis. Rotstein J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2377–85

Role of spontaneous transformation in carcinogenesis: development of preneoplastic rat tracheal epithelial cells at a constant rate. Thomassen DG. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2344–8

Characterization of lymphocytic infiltrates in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse mammary tissues. Wei WZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2680–5

Multistage neoplastic transformation of normal and preneoplastic Syrian hamster embryo cells by viral oncogenes. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:41–9

Tigroid cell foci and neoplastic nodules in the liver of rats treated with a single dose of aflatoxin B1. Bannasch P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1641–8

Evidence for growth heterogeneity among foci with different phenotypes in the population of altered hepatocyte foci induced by a single neonatal treatment with carcinogen. Peraino C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):191–2

Application of cell-image analysis to the diagnosis of cellular atypias in sputum: a review. Greenberg SD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr-Jun;2(2):168–74

Normal mucosal histochemistry and histopathology in familial colorectal cancer. Love RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):799–803

Are breast cysts a premalignant marker? Page DL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;22(6):635–6

Value of the new "Endopap" device for the cytological detection of endometrial precancerous lesions. Cardillo MR. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):51–8

Use of panendomicroscopy in the detection and evaluation of cervical premalignant and malignant conditions. A preliminary report. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(3):169–75

Lymph and blood capillaries of the human gastric mucosa. A morphologic basis for metastasis in early gastric carcinoma. Lehnert T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):939–50

Surveillance for colonic carcinoma in ulcerative colitis. Rosenstock E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1342–6

Condylomata acuminata, giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke-Loewenstein tumour) and verrucous squamous carcinoma of the perianal and anorectal region: a continuous precancerous spectrum? Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):155–69

Melanoma precursor lesions and borderline melanomas. Briggs JC. **Histopathology** 1985 Dec;9(12):1251–62 (35 ref.)

Intraductal dysplasia: a premalignant lesion of the prostate. McNeal JE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):64–71

Lymphomatoid papulosis: a premalignant T cell disorder. Espinoza CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):736–43

Effects of dietary fat on the growth of normal, preneoplastic and neoplastic mammary epithelial cells in vivo and in vitro. Carrington CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:269–78

Cervical glandular atypia associated with squamous intraepithelial neoplasia: a premalignant lesion? Brown LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):22–8

A review of Papanicolaou smears in a black hospital. Miller JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):439–40

Advanced methods in the evaluation of premalignant lesions and carcinomas of the oral mucosa. Burkhardt A. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;14(10):751–78 (244 ref.)

Malignant potential of oral lichen planus: observations in 722 patients from India. Murti PR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):71–7

Oral epithelial atypia and acantholytic dyskeratosis in rats painted with 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide. Prime SS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May;15(5):280–3

Morphometric analysis of gastric dysplasia. Jarvis LR, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct;147(2):133–8

Premalignant disease of the epidermis. The Parkes Weber lecture 1985. Marks R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Apr; 20(2):116–21

Cole's precancerous hyperplasia of the breast. Humphrey P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;30(3):161–3

Preneoplasia and neoplasia of the bronchus, esophagus, and colon: the use of markers in determining phenotypes and classification. Trump BF, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1985; (26):101–39 (211 ref.)

Dysplasia in the large intestine. Williams GT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):656–64

Precancer and cancer in inflammatory bowel disease. Morson BC. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):173–80

Premalignant epithelial lesions of the gall bladder: a prospective study of 120 cholecystectomy specimens. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):451–4

Diagnosis and management of premalignant melanocytic proliferations. Sagebiel RW. **Pathology** 1985 Apr; 17(2):285–90

Endometrial carcinoma and its precursors. Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Patol Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar; 36(1):23–31

Growth patterns in melanoma and its precursor lesions. Worth AJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:1–7

Inverted papillomas of the urinary tract. A case of multiple, recurring inverted papillomas of the renal pelvis, ureter and bladder associated with malignant change. Palvio DH. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):299–302

Influence of the nature and the dose of the initiator on the development of premalignant and malignant lesions in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Préat V, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(3):165–72

Radial scars of the breast and their significance for diagnosis and prognosis. Linell F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:108–18

[Microscopic derivative spectrum measurement of DNA in nuclei of cancer and precancer cells in carcinoma of gastric cardia] Wang FR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Promotive effect of thioacetamide on the growth of transplanted preneoplastic hepatocytes] Tan XD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary tumors of the liver in the child] Lorge F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verruciform epidermodysplasia and papillomavirus: 2 case reports. Presence of HPV-5 in a lymph node metastasis] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):741–2 **(Fre)**

[Physical and histomorphologic possibilities of the differential diagnosis of malignancies and precancerous conditions of the endolarynx] Navrátil J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:333–43 **(Ger)**

[Precancerous stages in the skin. Pathogenesis, detection and therapy] Steigleder GK. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(12):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal precancerous conditions from the morphologic viewpoint] Machnik G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(5):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation kinetic and immunohistochemical studies of urothelial atypias/dysplasias and cancers] Helpap B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of urothelial dysplasia within the scope of bladder mapping] Maier U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasias and carcinomas in situ of the urothelium] Mihatsch MJ. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):435–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous stages of the oral mucosa—possible identification of obligatory precancerous conditions] Knüchel R, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jun;34(6):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoautoradiographic studies of Billroth I-operated rat stomachs in relation to the postoperative interval. I. Proliferation kinetics in the area of the gastroenterostomy] Meyer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(3):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histoautoradiographic studies of Billroth I-operated rat stomachs in relation to the postoperative interval. II. Histologic changes in the area of the anastomosis and its proliferation-kinetic behavior] Meyer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous conditions in the digestive tract: true risk or paper tiger? The stomach] Riemann JF. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 May;16(3):146–50 **(Ger)**

[Histologic and cytologic aspects of urothelial atypia (dysplasia)] Helpap B, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):292–7 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous dermoid cyst together with a Pinkus' fibroepithelioma] Wernert N, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Jul; 7(4):232–4 **(Ger)**

[Morphology, topography and growth pattern of benign proliferative breast lesions and pre-invasive cancers] Böcker W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:96–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histology, normal borderline forms and pathologic proliferation patterns of the breast] Holzner JH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:26–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography and kinetics of epithelial proliferations of the lactiferous ducts. A scanning electron microscopy and endocrinologic study] Tulusan AH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric dysplasias and their clinical significance with reference to atypical forms] Ihlow S.

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(11):467–70 (Ger)
[Histologic and mucin histochemistry studies on the topic of so-called transitional mucosa in the vicinity of large intestine cancers] Krobs E, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1985 Aug; 23(8):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Squamous epithelial cancer in lichen ruber hypertrophicus—a case report with a review of the literature] Bonnekoh B, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 Mar 15; 61(6):394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermolytic leukoplakia: an unusual precancerous condition] Kolde G, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 May 1;61(9):624–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neoplastic and preneoplastic pathology of the urothelium] Pathologica 1984;76 Suppl:S163–220 (Ita)
[Pathological and clinical observations on precancerous lesions of the vulva] Yamabe T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 38(8):1186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of dysplasia of the gallbladder] Yamagiwa H, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Mar;34(3):328–32 (Jpn)
[Development of multicentric invasive cancer of the esophagus against a background of epithelial dysplasia and preinvasive cancer] Frank GA, et al. Arkh Patol 1985; 47(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytomorphological and endoscopic parallels of precancer and early cancer of the cervix uteri] Ganina KP, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological criteria of hyperplasia, dysplasia and incipient cancer of the large intestine] Kapuller LL. Arkh Patol 1985;47(11):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dysplasia and cancer] Kraevskil NA, et al. Arkh Patol 1986; 48(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of precancerous mucosal changes in the bladder] Romanenko AM. Arkh Patol 1985;47(11):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dysplasia and early stomach cancer] Serov VV, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(11):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytologic studies in the diagnosis and outpatient care of patients with precancerous bladder diseases] Klimenko IA, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(9):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the cytological method in the diagnosis of endometrial precancer and cancer] Kozbagarova RG, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological conditions preceding the development of cancer of the cervical canal] Korotkikh IN. Sov Med 1985; (12):102–3 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course of precancerous conditions and cancer of the larynx with marked background pathological processes] Mashkova TA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Premalignant and malignant changes in the uterine cervix in women younger than 30 years] Postružnik S, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1985 Sep–Dec;25(5–6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Clinical and histologic diagnosis of precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Bárdoš A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 Jun;51(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dysplasia: myth and reality (editorial)] Cueva F. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1985;15(2):127–8 (Spa)
[Peritumor precancerous lesions in neoplasms of the larynx] Seoane MP, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1986; 13(3):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric precancer] Millán Núñez-Cortés J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1985 Jul;68(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chronic ulcerative colitis: a premaligant disease of the gastrointestinal tract] González Gomis R.
Rev Med Panama 1985 Sep;10(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Proliferative and functional activity in the liver of the normal and precancerous rat] Barbason H, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric precancerous conditions] Mazzeo F, et al.
Minerva Chir 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):435–45 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tumor biology in explanation of the failure of screening for cancer and in determination of future strategies. Meyers FJ. Am J Med 1986 May;80(5):911–6
Preventative effect of etretinate therapy on multiple actinic keratoses. Watson AB. Cancer Detect Prev 1986; 9(1–2):161–5
Intervention study for primary prevention of oral cancer among 36 000 Indian tobacco users. Gupta PC, et al. Lancet 1986 May 31;1(8492):1235–9
[Pretumorous diseases of the breast in childhood, adolescence and adulthood] Zhivetskil VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul; (7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The gastrochamber as a method of mass endoscopic examination] Poddubnyi BK, et al. Sov Med 1986;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of precancerous conditions in the ENT area] Willich N, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Oct; 64(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Results of CO2 laser cylinder vaporization of cervical intraepithelial disease in 1234 patients. An analysis of failures. Ali SW, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jan; 93(1):75–8
Colorectal cancer in familial polyposis coli and ulcerative colitis. Heimann TM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Sep; 28(9):658–61
The carbon dioxide laser in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—how, why and when? The Glasgow experience. MacLean AB, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1985 Sep;43(5):260–4
CO2 laser surgery of oral premalignant lesions. Horch HH, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb;15(1):19–24
Our experience in the surgical treatment of cancer and precancerous lesions of the lower lip. Brufau C, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Sep;11(9):908–12
Follow-up of vermilionectomies: evaluation of the technique. Sanchez-Conejo-Mir J, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Feb;12(2):180–4
[Use of low temperatures in treating precancerous changes in the cervix uteri] Tsekov V, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of precancerous conditions of the external genitalia] Dvořák O, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 May; 51(4):268–71 (Cze)
[Conservative treatment of premalignant cervix disorders; a prospective study] Helmerhorst TJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cancers and dysplasias of the glottic level of the larynx: comparative value of cricohyoepiglottopexy and frontal laryngectomy using the Tucker technic] Perrin C, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Precancerous lesions of the vulva] Roy M, et al.
Union Med Can 1985 Sep;114(9):748–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preneoplasias of the large intestine] Gall FP.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;366:529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Where and when does surgery achieve cancer prevention? Precancerous conditions of the stomach] Häring R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;366:521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical prevention in precancerous conditions and noninvasive cancers of the breast] Herfarth C.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1985;366:513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the CO2 laser in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the vulva] Bandieramonte G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1985 Jul–Aug; 106(4):186–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryotherapy of benign tumors and precancerous diseases of the maxillofacial area] Prucha M.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy of vulvar precancerous conditions—results of 12 years' treatment] Sommer J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1985;55(5):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small, large and giant nevi. What direction to follow?] Ruiz-Maldonado R. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Sep; 42(9):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of dysplasia and small cancer of the breast] Ermilova VD, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(11):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of squamous epithelium in esophageal dysplasia and squamous cell cancer] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. Arkh Patol 1985;47(8):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A trial of 13-cis-retinoic acid for treatment of squamous cell carcinoma and preneoplastic lesions of the head in cats. Evans AG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2553–7
Diethylnitrosamine-induced pancreatic neoplasms in the fish Rivulus ocellatus marmoratus. Thiyagarajah A, et al. JNCI 1986 Jul;77(1):141–7

PRECEPTORSHIP

The physician's preceptorial role in the development of critical analytic skills. Rodning CB. Am J Surg 1986 May; 151(5):624–5
Community dentistry: the use of independent student projects to promote community involvement among new graduates. Edwards BC, et al. Ann Dent 1983 Winter;42(2):59–61
Is the distribution of training practices appropriate for the needs of general practice? Murray TS.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):789–90
Outreach dental programs. A viable adjunct to dental faculty education. Levine N, et al. Can Dent Assoc J 1986 Aug; 52(8):709–13
The student clinician program: 26 years of excellence.
J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Feb;112(2):170–83
Teaching a core curriculum in rural family practice preceptorships using microcomputers. Troncale JA, et al.
J Fam Pract 1985 Nov;21(5):407–8
The benefits of preceptorships. Spears MW. J Nurs Adm 1986 Jun;16(6):4, 23
New faculty in nursing: socialization and the role of the mentor. Megel ME. J Nurs Educ 1985 Sep;24(7):303–6
A second look at mentors. Hagerty B. Nurs Outlook 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):16–9, 24

HISTORY

The apprenticeship system and the development of early medical schools in America. Bonnabeau RC Jr.
Minn Med 1985 Oct;68(10):765–6

PRECIPITATION

Localization artefacts in ultracytochemical ion precipitation reactions. von Zglinicki T, et al. Histochem J 1986 Jan; 18(1):29–35

METHODS

Lipoprotein fractionation by precipitation (a comparison of two methods). Nerurkar SV, et al. J Postgrad Med 1985 Apr;31(2):89–94

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Characterization of the soluble immune complexes that are detected by three different techniques. van der Giessen M, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;38(2):244–55
Demonstration of 20K growth hormone in human plasma by gel electrophoretic-immunostaining-autoradiographic assay (GEISAA). Sinha YN, et al. Horm Metab Res 1986 Jun;18(6):402–6
Comparison of immunoblot and immunoprecipitation methods for analyzing cross-reactive antibodies to filarial antigens. Hussain R, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):291–301
[Studies on the circumoval precipitin test (COPT) using schistosome eggs dried on slides as antigens] Tang DY, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1985;3(2):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. (4). Effects of serum dialysis and anthelmintic treatment of the patients on the determination of COP value with special reference to the black eggs] Kutsumi H, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;61(2):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Simplified slide preparation in the circumoval precipitin (COP) test for field survey. Hirata M, et al.
Kurume Med J 1985;32(1):1–4

PRECIPITINS

ANALYSIS

Exposure to microorganisms, febrile and airway-obstructive symptoms, immune status and lung function of Swedish farmers. Malmberg P, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Aug;11(4):287–93

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR see under **APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREDIABETIC STATE

A la recherche du temps perdu—epilogue to the Minkowski Award lecture 1974. Cerasi E. Diabetologia 1985 Aug; 28(8):547–55 (80 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Current classification of diabetes mellitus] Danis IuK, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):35–6 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Features of the postinfarct period of diabetics] Leshchinskil KP. Vrach Delo 1986 Apr;(4):72–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Insulin resistance and characteristics of insulinemia in patients with latent diabetes mellitus and normal body weight] Tikhonova NE. Ter Arkh 1985;57(12):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progressive autoimmune beta cell insufficiency: occurrence in the absence of high-risk HLA alleles DR3, DR4. Eisenbarth GS, et al. Diabetes Care 1985 Sep–Oct; 8(5):477–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin autoantibodies in the pre-diabetic period: correlation with islet cell antibodies and development of diabetes. Dean BM, et al. Diabetologia 1986 May;29(5):339–42
Immunologic studies of the prediabetic stage in the spontaneous autoimmune diabetes mellitus of the BB rat.

Francfort JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec; 40(6):698–701

METABOLISM

[Secretory potentialities of beta cells at early stages of diabetes mellitus] Ruiatkina LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):81–4 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of insulin resistance in disorders of glucose tolerance in persons with normal body weight] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance. A prevalence estimate based on the Busselton 1981 survey. Glatthaar C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):436–40

THERAPY

Short-term treatment of glucose intolerance in middle-aged subjects by diet, exercise and sulfonylurea. Cederholm J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(3):229–42

PREDNIMUSTINE see under **CHLORAMBUCIL**

PREDNISOLONE

Nonenzymatic modification of lens crystallins by prednisolone induces sulfhydryl oxidation and aggregate formation: in vitro and in vivo studies. Bucala R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):353–63

Effect of ipriflavone on glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in rats. Yamazaki I, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):951–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term treatment with corticosteroids/ACTH in asthmatic children. II. Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function. Oberger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 75(1):164–71

Intraarterial prednisolone infusion therapy in ulcerative colitis. Momoshima S, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1057–60

Treatment of acute rejection episodes in dog renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin A:ATG vs prednisolone. Kelly GE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):251–5

Short course of steroids in home treatment of children with acute asthma. Deshpande A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):169–71

Cyclic prednisolone therapy for male infertility associated with autoantibodies to spermatozoa. Hendry WF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):249–54

Short course treatment of paucibacillary (TT/BT) leprosy cases. Girdhar BK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep; 57(3):491–8

Need for intravenous hydrocortisone in addition to oral prednisolone in patients admitted to hospital with severe asthma without ventilatory failure. Harrison BD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):181–4

Comparison of aminohydroxypropylidene diphosphonate, mithramycin, and corticosteroids/calcitonin in treatment of cancer-associated hypercalcaemia. Ralston SH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):907–10

Local treatment of renal allografts, a promising way to reduce the dosage of immunosuppressive drugs. Comparison of various ways of administering prednisolone. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):156–61

Synergistic effect of donor pretreatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet irradiation of the graft plus azathioprine and prednisolone therapy in prolonging rat renal allograft survival. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(1):21–4

[The effectiveness of steroid therapy in active-stage aortitis syndrome] Fujioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1459–64 **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of cocktail therapy in the early treatment of children with MPGN type I, with special regard to remarkable histological improvement] Tanizawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr;28(4):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant therapy with prednisolone and cyclophosphamide in 18 cases of IgA nephropathy] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 75(5):611–7 **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation—combination protocol of high dose methylprednisolone, prednisolone and methotrexate] Shinohara Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of high doses of glucocorticoids in patients with rheumatic diseases] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined administration of lithium carbonate and prednisolone in neutropenias] Iavorkovskii LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of periarteritis nodosa with immunosuppressants] Semenkova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of acute apical serous parodontitis with a fokalmin-iodoform paste] Todorović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucose intolerance in cats given short-term therapies of prednisolone and megestrol acetate. Middleton DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2623–5

Hypocalcaemia induced by glucocorticoids in a child with hypoparathyroidism treated with 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Vardi P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):280–2

Effects of prednisolone on acute viral myocarditis in mice. Tomioka N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):868–72

Volar intercalated segment instability as a result of spontaneous rupture of the supporting ligaments of the wrist due to longterm systemic steroid medication. Bell MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):395–8

Immunosuppression with a combination of cyclosporin, azathioprine, and prednisolone may be unsafe [letter] Salaman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1066–7

Side-effects of corticosteroid agents [letter] Joseph MR. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):556

Side-effects of corticosteroid agents. Seale JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):139–42 (32 ref.)

Corticosteroids causing severe growth suppression in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lyn PC. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Dec; 39(4):300–5

Rejection reaction after stopping prednisolone in kidney-transplant recipients taking cyclosporine [letter] Brown MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):183

Microcrystalline hydroxyapatite compound in prevention of bone loss in corticosteroid-treated patients with chronic active hepatitis. Stellon A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep; 61(719):791–6

Steroid-induced avascular necrosis of bone in neurosurgical patients. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):194–6

[Osteoporosis after long-term administration of corticoids] Kaiser H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 29; 110(48):1869–70 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of acute pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tomiyaya Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;74(7):926–31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome with remarkable bleeding symptoms appearing and disappearing] Shichijo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the heads of long tubular bones as the result of corticosteroid therapy] Mikhallova NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sodium-renin profile and intravascular blood volume in the pathogenesis of steroid hypertension in patients with glomerulonephritis] Tareeva NE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of salicylate and steroid on neutrophil migration and corneal blood vessel growth. Hoban BP, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):271–6

Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone after high doses of prednisolone hemisuccinate. Derendorf H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):423–32

Effect of treatment on symptoms and quality of life in patients with ulcerative colitis: comparative trial of hydrocortisone acetate foam and prednisolone 21-phosphate enemas. Somerville KW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):866

Percutaneous iontophoresis of prednisolone—a pharmacokinetic study. James MP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):54–61

Simultaneous determination of prednisolone acetate, prednisolone, prednisone, cortisone and hydrocortisone in swine plasma using solid-phase and liquid-liquid extraction techniques. Prasad VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13; 378(2):305–16

Use of an intravenous steroid regimen in the treatment of acute Crohn's disease. Shepherd HA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):154–9

Effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the haemorrhagic response of mouse skin to Bordetella pertussis heat-labile toxin. Parton R. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):265–70

Reaction of human leukocytes after in vitro contact with a glucocorticoid. Schmidt H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(4):269–76

Anti-inflammatory activity of the epimers of N-propyl 20 xi-dihydroprednisolonamide. Lee JW, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Dec;44(6):511–8

[Intra-cavity injection of prednisolone in the treatment of bone cyst] Hu YG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):119–20, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of prednisolone bisuccinate on the prenatal development of the Wistar rat] Neumann HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of prednicarbate, an non-halogenated topical anti-inflammatory derivative of prednisolone-17-ethylcarbonate esters] Stache U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Berlin Model. A multicenter study of prednicarbate in various vehicles] Albrecht G. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the topical and systemic effectiveness of prednisolone-17-ethylcarbonate-21-propionate] Alpermann HG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of autogenous cortisol production in patients with extensive psoriasis vulgaris or atopic dermatitis following external administration of a 0.25% prednicarbate salve (W/O emulsion)] Ernst TM. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation following topical use of the local corticoid prednicarbate] Kellner HM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:18–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galenic and clinico-pharmacologic studies of prednicarbate (Hoe 777)] Petri W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:62–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prednicarbate, a step forward in corticoid therapy] Schröpl F. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:1–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies with prednicarbate with special reference to double-blind comparisons with common therapeutic preparations] Schröpl F. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photographic follow-up of the topical use of prednicarbate preparations in inflammatory dermatoses] Schulz H. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:51–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical use of prednicarbate preparations in children] Schulz H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemistry and pharmacology of prednicarbate (Hoe 777), a halogen-free topical anti-inflammatory active derivative of prednisolone-17-ethyl carbonic acid ester] Stache U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of betamethasone sodium phosphate, hydrocortisone sodium phosphate, and prednisolone sodium phosphate injections submitted by U.S. hospitals. Kreienbaum MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul;43(7):1747–50

Dissolution behavior of prednisolone from solid dispersion systems with cyclodextrins and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Fukuda N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 34(3):1366–9

BLOOD

Prednisolone protein binding in renal transplant patients. Reece PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 20(2):159–62

The effect of prednisone and hydrocortisone on the plasma protein binding of prednisolone in man. Legler UF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):51–5

Simultaneous determination of prednisolone acetate, prednisolone, prednisone, cortisone and hydrocortisone in swine plasma using solid-phase and liquid-liquid extraction techniques. Prasad VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13; 378(2):305–16

Impairment of prednisolone disposition in women taking oral contraceptives or conjugated estrogens. Gustavson LE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):234–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diabetic type of the prednisolone-glucose test as the earliest latent stage of diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of a number of risk factors and their combination in detecting diabetes with the prednisolone and glucose test] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of a perfluorochemical emulsion on prednisolone binding by human albumin. Parsons DL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1395–7

Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone after high doses of prednisolone hemisuccinate. Derendorf H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):423–32

The non-linear pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone. I. Theoretical. Ferry JJ Jr, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):91–101

Cortisol does not inhibit prednisolone clearance. Meffin PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):414–6

Comparison of prednisolone kinetics in patients receiving daily or alternate-day prednisone for asthma. Greenberger PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):163–8

Marked alterations in dose-dependent prednisolone kinetics in women taking oral contraceptives. Legler UF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):425–9

Properties of binding of partially purified glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver with glucocorticoids of different biopotencies. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun; 32(3):385–97

Methylprednisolone versus prednisolone pharmacokinetics in relation to dose in adults. Szefler SJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):323–9

Normal absorption of oral prednisolone in children with active inflammatory bowel disease, including cases with proximal to distal small bowel involvement. Olivesi A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):564–71

Effect of liver function on the metabolism of prednisone and prednisolone in humans. Renner E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):819–28

Prednisolone elimination in human saliva. Al-Habet SM, et

al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):485–7
The oral retention of prednisolone mouthwashes—effects of concentration and time. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;41(2):82–6
Absorption of delayed-release prednisolone in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Thomas P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):757–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rapid effect of prednisolone on serum 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol levels in hypercalcemic sarcoidosis. Nordal KP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(5):519–23
An in vitro steroid sensitivity test: antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) reaction of peripheral lymphocytes in children with nephrotic syndrome. Petri I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):247–53
Effects of prednisolone on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in the dog. Wolfsheimer KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1011–4
On two paradoxical side-effects of prednisolone in rats, ribosomal RNA biosyntheses, and a mechanism of action. Onyezili FN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2309–12
The effect of prednisolone and ketotifen on the antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and mediator release in rat isolated lungs. Ottenhof M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):627–36
Glucocorticoid modulates the sensitivity of the GABAA receptor on primary afferent neurons of bullfrogs. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):332–6
The effect of prednisolone on kidney calcification in vitamin D-treated rats. Sjöden G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):613–6
Morphometric studies on lipoprotein particles in developing rat liver and their corticosteroid-induced changes during the late gestational period. Franke H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):661–7
In vitro inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by prednisolone and methylprednisolone. Roulston JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):697–8
The effect of prednisolone in vitro on immunoglobulin production in primary biliary cirrhosis. Al-Aghbar MN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):663–70
IgG production in 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis. Effect of prednisolone on T and B lymphocyte function. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):290–6
Effect of adrenal steroids on insulin release from cultured rat islets of Langerhans. Pierluissi J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):119–21
Influence of prednisolone on gastric alkaline response in rat stomach. A possible explanation for steroid-induced gastric lesion. Nobuhara Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1166–73
Sterol and bile acid metabolism after short-term prednisolone treatment in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Yamanishi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):246–51
Protein content and weight of inactivated skeletal muscle of albino rats under the influence of glucocorticosteroid treatment. Mandal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Sep; 39(9):213–7
Glucocorticosteroid effects on dog and rat serum complement. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):567–72
Immunosuppressive activity of prednisone and prednisolone and their metabolic interconversion in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Tsang SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):731–7
Differential protein synthesis in steroid-treated ocular surface epithelium. Srinivasan BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):1005–9
Calculated T1 and T2 MR images and 31P MR spectra in rabbit thigh V2 carcinoma to monitor the effect of steroid administration. Marincek B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct; 20(7):701–7
The effect of prednisolone on the foetotoxicity of cadmium in pregnant mice. Selypes A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):47–8
Inhibitory effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the growth of Inoue-Melnick virus. Inoue YK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):664–5
Effect of prednisolone on glycogen of denervated muscle. Mandal SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Dec; 83(12):401–2
Effects of NaCl on calcium balance, parathyroid function and hydroxyproline excretion in prednisolone-treated rats consuming low calcium diet. Goulding A, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1037–44
Studies of the combined use of steroid and Shosaikoto, one of the Kampohozai (Chinese traditional medicine), on pituitary adrenocortical axis function and immune responses. Iwama H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb; 9(2):189–96
The effects of ACTH, prednisolone and Escherichia coli endotoxin on some clinical haematological and blood biochemical parameters in dwarf goats. van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):195–203
Effects of prednisolone on beta-adrenergic desensitization of normal peripheral lymphocytes: an in vitro model for steroid-controlled tachyphylaxis. Sertl K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 18;98(14):445–9
[Hormonal regulation of the maturation of the surfactant system in the fetal lung] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of liver circulation with radionuclides. I. Modification of 99mTc-MMS accumulation in the liver using drugs] Gerdts B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Aug; 24(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of cortisone on the course of respiratory and clinical parameters in ventilator patients with imminent ARDS] Weilemann LS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the administration of prednisolone, glucose and insulin during early postnatal ontogenesis on indices of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the adult rat] Shorin IuP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of treatment with glucocorticoids, pyrogenal and lidase on natural immunity in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Mezhebovskil VR. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term plasma exchange therapy in bullous pemphigoid. Guillot B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(1):73–5
Airways reversibility after prednisolone therapy in chronic asthma is associated with alterations in leukocyte function. Gin W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1199–203
A short course of prednisolone in chronic type B hepatitis. Report of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):12–7
The possible influence of corticosteroid therapy on the natural course of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Late results of a continuing clinical study. Eule H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:695–701
Serum osteocalcin in rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides: relation between inflammatory activity and the effect of glucocorticoids and remission inducing drugs. Ekenstam EA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):484–90
Oral corticosteroids for wheezing attacks under 18 months. Webb MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):15–9
Peroral prednisolone in the treatment of middle-ear effusion in children: a double-blind study. Puhakka H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S268–71
Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia mimicking childhood myopathy: clinical and biochemical response to prednisolone. Low LC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug; 21(3):193–6
A controlled study of oral prednisolone in frozen shoulder. Binder A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):288–92
Resection of inflammatory aneurysm after steroid therapy. Hedges AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):374
Dose response of patients to oral corticosteroid treatment during exacerbations of asthma. Webb JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1045–7
Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blastic crisis with chemotherapy incorporating vindesine-prednisolone. Uzuka Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1297–9
Benign hereditary chorea—response to steroids. Robinson RO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):814–6
Erythrocyte insulin receptor and glucose tolerance test in children treated with prednisolone. Kan H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):347–53
Severe chronic airflow obstruction: can corticosteroids slow down progression? Postma DS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):56–64
Effects of topical 5-aminosalicylic acid and prednisolone on prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 levels determined by equilibrium in vivo dialysis of rectum in relapsing ulcerative colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 91(4):837–44
Controlled trial comparing prednisolone with an elemental diet plus non-absorbable antibiotics in active Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):994–8
Effects of immunosuppressive therapy with prednisolone on B and T lymphocyte function in patients with chronic type B hepatitis. Hanson RG, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):173–9
Dramatic response to corticosteroid therapy of nephrotic syndrome associated with IgA nephropathy. Furuse A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):205–8
Prednisolone sparing effect of high dose budesonide aerosol in the management of chronic systemic steroid dependent asthmatics. Crowe M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):39–41
Influence of immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine and prednisolone on serum-immunoglobulin concentration in renal transplanted patients. Dennin RH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 4;63(21):1110–6
Height attainment in children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Foote KD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):917–9
Clinical improvement after treatment with prednisolone in chronic airways obstruction in absence of change in lung function tests [letter] Swinburn CR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):276
Treatment of Bell's palsy [letter] Devriese PP. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1422–3
Cyclosporin and prednisolone: do they prevent recurrence of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis? Burke JR, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):236–7
Treatment of glomerulonephritis (GN) with anticoagulants (AC), immunosuppressors (IS) and corticosteroids (CS). Belovezhdov N, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):416–8
Prednisolone in the treatment of airflow obstruction in adults with cystic fibrosis. Pantin CF, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan; 41(1):34–8
Renal biopsy in Saudi children with nephrotic syndrome not responsive to corticosteroid: a preliminary report. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun; 38(2):141–5
The problems associated with conversion from azathioprine and prednisolone to cyclosporine. Chapman JR, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1985–86;9(1):19–25
Intramuscular prednisolone pretreatment does not influence the dermal lesions induced by topical sulfur mustard. Ballantyne B. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun;28(3):204–6
[Effects of chromocarb diethylamine and prednisolone in experimental uveitis induced by clove oil in rabbits] Lapalus P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986,9(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic localization of Horton's disease or secondary cancer of the liver. Value of ultrasonic surveillance under corticotherapy (letter)] Biel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):931 **(Fre)**
[Chronic aggressive hepatitis B: effectiveness of the control of immunosuppressive therapy. Value of biopsy and laboratory chemical procedures] Ohlen J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 24;104(16):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of posterior uveitis with cyclosporin or prednisolone—one-year report of a randomized prospective study] Wiederholt M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment and course of post-traumatic optic neuropathies] Gruber H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 187(5):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with an antimycotic foam preparation with added prednisolone (Nystacorton foam)] Pillwein K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of pulmonary pseudolymphoma, presenting various symptoms, and responding remarkably to corticosteroid therapy] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia with a good response to steroid therapy for long time] Kawabata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) deficiency with aseptic necrosis of femoral head complicating the long-term corticosteroid replacement therapy] Takasaki I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1289–93 **(Jpn)**
[Reduced central nervous system leukemia by prophylaxis with intermittent intrathecal methotrexate and prednisolone in adults with acute leukemia] Kawamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of corticosteroids on the motor end-plate fine structure in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis rats and normal rats] Satoh A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):990–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on various indices of the function of fetoplacental system in patients with acquired heart defects] Granovskaia TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of combined antibacterial and glucocorticoid therapy on cytochemical properties of leukocytes in acute pneumonia] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):33–5 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of severe forms of chronic active hepatitis with high doses of immunosuppressants] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corticosteroid therapy of disseminated sclerosis] Lobzin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):105–9 **(Rus)**
[Pulse therapy of patients with nephritis: effect on arterial pressure, electrolyte metabolism and the renin–aldosterone system] Klepikov PV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Strategy for using glucocorticoid preparations in neuromuscular diseases] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corticosteroid therapy of multiple sclerosis with attention to biorhythms] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative carcinogenic activity of prednimustine, chlorambucil, prednisolone and chlorambucil plus prednisolone in Sprague-Dawley rats. Berger MR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):429–42
Cytotoxicity and metabolism of prednimustine, chlorambucil and prednisolone in a Chinese hamster cell line. Hartley-Asp B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(2):85–90
Long-term toxicology effects of prednimustine in comparison with chlorambucil, prednisolone, and chlorambucil plus

prednisolone in Sprague-Dawley rats. Berger MR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1 Suppl 1):8-13

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Edemas and hypokalemia after topical administration of a pomade containing 9-alpha-fluorprednisolone (letter)] de Celis G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):556 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of concurrent topical corticosteroid and NSAID therapy of experimental keratitis. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1226-9

[Blood tyrosine level--a criterion of the optimal glucocorticoid therapy of patients with pemphigus] Alieva SA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREDNISONE

Corticosteroid abuse revisited. Goldberg RL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986-87;16(2):145-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Normal growth of nephrotic children during long-term alternate-day prednisone therapy. Polito C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):245-50

Immunosuppressive therapy and plasmapheresis in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Rovzar MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):428-33

Longitudinal study of chronic sarcoidosis with low-dose maintenance corticosteroid therapy. Outcome and complications. Johns CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:702-12

Meclomen potentiates dermatologic effects of steroids [letter] Ambrus JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1451

Controlled trial of methylprednisolone pulses and low dose oral prednisone for the minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Imbasciati E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1305-8

Daily vs alternate day prednisone therapy for stage II sarcoidosis. Spratling L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):687-90

High-dose inhaled budesonide in treatment of severe steroid-dependent asthma. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):19-28

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): results of a multicentric protocol. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul-Aug;70(4):329-36

Terbutaline-induced desensitization of human lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors. Accelerated restoration of beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness by prednisone and ketotifen. Brodde OE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1096-101

Treatment of cadaveric renal transplant recipients with total lymphoid irradiation, antithymocyte globulin, and low-dose prednisone. Levin B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1321-5

The effect of prednisone in a high-dose, alternate-day regimen on the natural history of idiopathic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. McEnery PT, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov;64(6):401-24

The use of low doses of cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisone in renal transplantation. First MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):132-5

Comparison of five cyclosporine-prednisone regimens for induction of immunosuppression in cadaveric kidney recipients: a retrospective analysis of 245 cases. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):59-65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium supplements in the prevention of steroid-induced osteoporosis. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug; 44(2):287-90

Onset of type I diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism, and hypogonadism on withdrawal of glucocorticoid therapy and remission on its resumption in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kabadi UM. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan; 80(1):139-42

Steroid-related development of Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man with Burkitt's lymphoma. Real FX, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):119-22

Corticosteroid therapy associated with ischemic necrosis of bone in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zizic TM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):596-604

Perforated gastric ulcer in an asthmatic treated with theophylline and steroids. Case report and literature review. Guss C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):237-40

Cytomegalovirus infections in renal transplant recipients. Correlation between clinical disease and results of a specific ELISA. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:127-30

Effects of prednisone and deflazacort on vertebral bone mass. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):592-3

Corticosteroid therapy-induced obesity in children. Merritt RJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar;25(3):149-52

Thigh muscle mass and function in patients treated with glucocorticoids. Horber FF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):302-7

Haemangioendothelioma of the skin with adverse response to steroids--report of a case. Sweeney EC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;155(7):234-7

Multiple dermatofibromas in a patient with myasthenia gravis treated with prednisone and cyclophosphamide. Bargman HB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):351-2

Hepatomegaly following short-term high-dose steroid therapy. Iancu TC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):41-6

Stevens-Johnson syndrome during an immunosuppressive therapy with cyclophosphamide and prednisone. Leititis JU, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Sep-Oct;197(5):441-2

Adrenocortical responsiveness after discontinuous corticosteroid therapy. Beris P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):70-5

Side-effects of corticosteroid agents. Seale JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):139-42 (32 ref.)

Fatal metabolic acidosis, hyperglycemia, and coma after steroid therapy for Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Curless RG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):872-3

Prednisone-induced worsening of neuromuscular function in myasthenia gravis. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May; 36(5):729-32

Steroid-induced osteonecrosis of the femoral condyle--a clinical study of eighteen knees in ten patients. Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 60(3):361-72

Case report 352: Osteonecrosis of the femoral shaft (probably steroid-induced). Shpall EJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(2):170-4

Strongyloidiasis and glucocorticoids: case report. Kebede D. **Va Med** 1986 Feb;113(2):104-5

[Flaccid paraplegia of abrupt onset. Complication of corticoid treatment of Horton's disease? (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):845 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of pulmonary hydatid cysts under corticotherapy (letter)] Fassin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1559 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic femur head necrosis in patients after long-term treatment with steroids] Rozniatowska-Sadkowska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 48(6):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of prednisone tablets submitted by U.S. hospitals. Juhl YH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan;43(1):98-102

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of prednisolone acetate, prednisolone, prednisone, cortisone and hydrocortisone in swine plasma using solid-phase and liquid-liquid extraction techniques. Prasad VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13; 378(2):305-16

The macromolecular binding of prednisone in plasma of healthy volunteers including pregnant women and oral contraceptive users. Gustavson LE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Dec;13(6):561-9

METABOLISM

A pharmacokinetic model for prednisone after infusion to steady-state in the rabbit. Ferry JJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jul-Sep;6(3):335-9

The non-linear pharmacokinetics of prednisone and prednisolone. I. Theoretical. Ferry JJ Jr, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):91-101

The dose-dependent systemic availability of prednisone: one reason for the reduced biological effect of alternate-day prednisone. Frey FJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):183-9

Effect of liver function on the metabolism of prednisone and prednisolone in humans. Renner E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):819-28

[Comparative bioavailability of prednisone and prednisone acetate tablets] Jia YR, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;16(3):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of prednisone after oral administration in children with renal grafts. Changes induced by phenobarbital and renal insufficiency] Perignon F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;42 Suppl 1:639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of glucocorticoid dose on protein catabolism after renal transplantation. Hoy WE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;291(4):241-7

Prednisone inhibits late asthmatic reactions and the associated increase in airway responsiveness induced by toluene-diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Fabbri LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1010-4

Computer-assisted design of studies using routine clinical data. Analyzing the association of prednisone and cholesterol. Blum RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):858-68

The effects of chronic prednisone administration on intestinal receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the dog. Korkor AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2267-73

The effect of prednisone and hydrocortisone on the plasma protein binding of prednisolone in man. Legler UF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):51-5

Effects of deflazacort and the L-6485 metabolite on epiphyseal cartilage carbohydrate metabolism: comparison with prednisone. Russell JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):402-5

Immunosuppressive activity of prednisone and prednisolone and their metabolic interconversion in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Tsang SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):731-7

Intermittent high dose corticosteroid treatment in childhood cancer: behavioral and emotional consequences. Harris JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):120-4

[Symposium: Use of stable isotopes in human biology] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(4-5):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity and inflammation in asthma caused by isocyanate] Scaglione V, et al. **Piccne Bolletti** 1985 Jan-Jun; 37(1-2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neurosarcoidosis responding to steroids. Reed LD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):819-21

Familial steroid-responsive neuropathy. Schneiderman MJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 May;33(5):175-8

Renal function and somatic growth in pediatric cadaveric renal transplantation with cyclosporine-prednisone immunosuppression. Ellis D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1161-7

Prednisone stimulation of erythropoiesis in leukemic children during remission. Amylon MD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):179-81

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in lupus erythematosus responding to prednisone therapy. Riddell SR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):65-8

Primary systemic amyloidosis. Comparison of melphalan/prednisone versus colchicine. Kyle RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):708-16

Long-term low-dose glucocorticoid therapy associated with remission of overt renal tubular acidosis in Sjögren's syndrome. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):509-14

Lymphocyte dysfunction in autoimmune oophoritis. Resumption of menses with corticosteroids. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):347-50

An idiopathic factor VIII anticoagulant: resolution following plasmapheresis and cytotoxic therapy. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;290(6):246-8

Lupus anticoagulant and pregnancy [letter] Spitz B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1169

High-dose steroids in childhood acute idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura. Suarez CR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):111-5

Prediction of therapeutic response in steroid-treated pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Snider GL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1139-40

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid neutrophils increase after corticosteroid therapy in smokers with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Watters LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):104-9

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy of infancy: a corticosteroid-responsive disorder. Sladky JT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):76-81

International controlled clinical trial of prednisone therapy in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hosoda Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:692-4

Juvenile osteopetrosis: effects on blood and bone of prednisone and a low calcium, high phosphate diet. Dorantes LM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):666-70

Corticosteroid therapy in Epstein-Barr virus infection. Effect on lymphocyte class, subset, and response to early antigen. Brandfonbrener A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 146(2):337-9

Effect of long-term azathioprine administration in adults with minimal-change glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome resistant to corticosteroids. Cade R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):737-41

Treatment of AL amyloidosis with melphalan, prednisone, and colchicine. Benson MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 29(5):683-7

Plasma testosterone concentrations in asthmatic men treated with glucocorticoids. Reid IR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):574

Prednisone, indomethacin and airway responsiveness in toluene diisocyanate sensitized subjects. Fabbri LM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep-Oct;21(5):421-6

Corticosteroids in COPD. A clinical trial and reassessment of the literature. Eliasson O, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4):484-90

Granulomatous myocarditis. Diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy and response to corticosteroids in two patients. McFalls EO, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):509-11

Comparison of prednisolone kinetics in patients receiving daily or alternate-day prednisone for asthma. Greenberger PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):163-8

Anti-thymocyte globulin and prednisone immunotherapy of recent onset type I diabetes mellitus. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Nov;2(6):271-6

A case history of myopathic carnitine deficiency benefited by glucocorticoids and L-carnitine supplementation. Howard LJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(4):191-6

Atypical Cogan's syndrome [letter] Goldsher M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jul;64(7):354-5

Steroid therapy in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: report of two successful cases. Arap S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(5):352–4

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis: managing older patients. Pereira M, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jun; 41(6):54–5, 59–60, 63 passim

Amelioration of ophthalmoplegic migraine by prednisone: a case report. Smith CD, et al. **Headache** 1986 Feb; 26(2):93–4

Is prednisone the treatment of first choice in Kasabach–Merritt syndrome in neonates? [letter] Soubasi V, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1–2):89–90

Sarcoidosis of the stomach. Endoscopic diagnosis and possibilities of conservative treatment. Chlumský J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Oct;32(5):255–7

Does cyclosporine influence the results of cadaver retransplantation? Flechner SM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):305–13

Effects of ACTH and prednisone on mood: incidence and time of onset. Cameron OG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(3):213–23

Therapeutic trials of multiple sclerosis and intrathecal IgG production. Wender M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr; 7(2):205–8

Plasma exchange and prednisone in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy: a controlled randomized trial. Mendell JR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(4):332–42

The effect of oral corticosteroid dosage on CT enhancing multiple sclerosis plaques. Troiano RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Aug;70(1):67–72

Prednisone therapy of membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis in children. Warady BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):702–7

Cicatricial pemphigoid. A case of onset at age 5. Moy W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jan;57(1):39–43

A double blind crossover trial of prednisone versus placebo in the treatment of fibrositis. Clark S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):980–3

Gold induced aplastic anemia. Complete response to corticosteroids, plasmapheresis, and N-acetylcysteine infusion. Hansen RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):794–7

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Successful treatment with short term corticosteroids. Larsson LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1000–3

Exotic infection in the immunocompromised host. Brennan M, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;79(2):94

Steroid-responsive bronchiolitis after human heart–lung transplantation. Allen MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):449–51

Childhood membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis: an approach to management [clinical conference] West CD. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1077–93

Response of primary hepatic amyloidosis to melphalan and prednisone: a case report and review of the literature. Gertz MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):218–23

Influencing immune perturbations by prolonged corticotherapy in the chronic active liver disease. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):177–83

Therapy of lupus nephritis. Controlled trial of prednisone and cytotoxic drugs. Austin HA 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):614–9

Effect of corticotherapy on CSF and serum immunoglobulins in patients with acute polyradiculoneuritis. Osiescu J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):177–84

Plasma exchange and prednisone in Guillain–Barré syndrome: a controlled randomized trial. Mendell JR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1551–5

Severe rhesus iso-immunization successfully treated with apheresis and azathioprine. Report of 2 cases. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):122–4

Updating prognosis and therapeutic effect evaluation in cirrhosis with Cox's multiple regression model for time-dependent variables. Christensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):163–74

The influence of immunosuppressive drugs on human immunocompetence. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;92:3

Adult minimal change nephropathy: experience of the collaborative study of glomerular disease. Coggins CH. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985;97:18–26

Cryoglobulins in primary biliary cirrhosis: prevalence and modulation by immunosuppressive therapy. Taal BG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 May;23(5):228–34

[The treatment of sperm antibodies with corticosteroids] Franken DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):951–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[A comparative study on treating the infantile hepatitis syndrome with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine combined and traditional Chinese medicine alone] Shi YM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 6(1):23–5, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[IgA nephropathy with massive proteinuria: response to corticosteroid therapy] Chen YP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):278–81, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retrospective study of 88 cases of corticoid-sensitive nephroses in children] De Paula Meneses R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Mar;33(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of a triple immunosuppressive combination in renal transplantation: cyclosporin A–corticoids–azathioprine] Fries D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of treated temporal arteritis. Retrospective study of 87 cases] Gouet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29; 15(13):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure of diabetes by corticotherapy in Horton's disease (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 7; 14(42):2152 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of nausea and emesis during cytostatic therapy. Antiemetic efficacy of high-dosage oral metoclopramide without and with prednisone] Senn HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late recurrence of Wegener disease] Bohn T, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):711 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 3 times weekly versus daily corticosteroid administration in sarcoidosis. A prospective, randomized multicenter study of the Scientific Society for the Therapy of Lung Diseases] Kropp R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Apr;40(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic lung infiltration during malaria prophylaxis with pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine (Fansidar)] Buser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 24;115(34):1174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler velocimetric documentation of the effectiveness of prednisone in the treatment of a typical complication of leukosis] Bolognini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 15; 115(5):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of immunodepressant treatment on immune deviations in chronic hepatitis] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of corticosteroid therapy of various durations on urinary excretion of norepinephrine] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov–Dec;112(11–12):1135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Urinary excretion of epinephrine in patients on short-term and long-term corticosteroid therapy] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jan;113(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Treatment of brain edema in intracranial tumors using corticoids] Kalina P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Medical management of tuberculous hydrocephalus] Alarcón Egas F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eaton–Lambert syndrome. Long-term treatment with corticoids [letter]] Illa I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):782 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Morphology and incidence of the "posttherapeutic lymphoid cell" in the bone marrow of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schuurmans Stekhoven JH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):46–52

PRE-ECLAMPSIA

Severe preeclampsia: hemodynamic effects of lumbar epidural anesthesia. Newsome LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):31–6

Anaesthetic considerations in high-risk pregnancy. Writer WD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S16–27 (65 ref.)

Toxemia without preeclampsia symptoms [letter] Kramer RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):292

Tracheal rupture—an anaesthetic mishap? A case report. Moar JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):312–4

BLOOD

Serum cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids during pregnancy and puerperium in normal and pre-eclamptic women. Rosing U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):11–3

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in preeclamptic umbilical circulation. Takagi S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:619–21

Activation of intrinsic coagulation pathway in pre-eclampsia. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):103–7

Erythrocyte morphology in women with severe preeclampsia and eclampsia. Preliminary observations with scanning electron microscopy. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):358–63

Alterations in platelet concentration and aggregation in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):486–90

Serum arachidonic acid levels [letter] Rosing U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):713–4

Evidence of accelerated platelet production and consumption in nonthrombocytopenic preeclampsia. Stubbs TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):263–5

Complement activation, circulating protease inhibitors and pregnancy-associated proteins in severe pre-eclampsia. Armstrong NP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 93(8):811–4

Enhanced platelet release reaction related to arterial plasma adrenaline and blood pressure in pre-eclampsia. Oian P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):548–53

Placental plasminogen activator activity in pre-eclampsia. Yoshimura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 23(4):311–4

Antithrombin III activity in pregnant women with hypertension [letter] Creasy GW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):748

Elevated circulating levels of a decidual protein, placental protein 12, in preeclampsia. Iino K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):58–60

Pre-eclampsia—is there an abnormality in carbohydrate metabolism? [letter] Padayachi T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):372–3

Fibrinolytic activity and protein C in preeclampsia. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):314–7

Platelet function and coagulation in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Pekonen F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1; 43(5):553–60

Plasma concentration of urate, urea and creatinine in Nigerian primigravidae with pre-eclampsia. Egwuatu VE. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):11–5

[Serum ferritin levels in pregnancy toxemia] Hadnagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 15;127(24):1451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in umbilical circulation in relation to preeclampsia] Teramoto K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):709–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma estriol in the hypertension of pregnancy] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):442–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Umbilical cord dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and cortisol levels in preterm infants born to pre-eclamptic mothers. Procianoy RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar; 75(2):279–82

Can focal segmental glomerulosclerosis appear in preeclampsia? Nochy D, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:71–85

Severe preeclampsia with persistent oliguria: management of hemodynamic subsets. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):490–4

Maternal–perinatal outcome associated with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets in severe preeclampsia–eclampsia. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):501–9

Effects of preeclampsia on maternal and cord blood clotting activity. Lox CD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 2(4):279–82

Water excretion in preeclampsia: behavior as nephrotic syndrome. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 2(4):283–7

Pregnancy induced hypertension complicated by thrombocytopenia, haemolysis and elevated liver enzymes (HELLP) syndrome. Renal biopsies and outcome. Beller FK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):83–6

Zinc and childhood hyperactivity [letter] Brophy MH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):704–5

Focal glomerular sclerosis in pre-eclampsia. Kida H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Nov;24(5):221–7

Preeclampsia complicated by cerebral hemorrhage and brain abscess. Biller J, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):378–80

Frequency of asymptomatic bacteriuria in preeclampsia. Hill JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):529–32

[Hepatic injury caused by methyldopa in a pre-eclamptic patient] Minakami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):139–42 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of hepatic hematomas in pre-eclampsia (letter)] Rodriguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 3;86(17):738 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum complement values (C3 and C4) to differentiate between systemic lupus activity and pre-eclampsia. Buyon JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):194–200

Hypertensive diseases of pregnancy and parity. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1044–9

Predictive value of fibronectin levels in normotensive gravid women destined to become preeclamptic. Lazarchick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1050–2

Acute development of oligohydramnios in a pregnancy complicated by chronic hypertension and superimposed pre-eclampsia. Weinbaum PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):47–9

Diagnostic value of microalbuminuria in pre-eclampsia. Irgens-Møller L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 30; 157(3):295–8

Pre-eclampsia/eclampsia: a profile from Pumwani Maternity Hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Bansal YP. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Oct;62(10):691–8

Elevated blood pressure during pregnancy. Sullivan JM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):80E–80H, 80M–80T

Preeclampsia/eclampsia with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and thrombocytopenia. Weinstein L. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):657–60

[Eclampsia masking gastroenteritis as a cause of premature labor] Möller B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 9;82(41):3506 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences and a review of chlormethiazole in the management of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Campbell DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:175–81

Intrapartum treatment of preeclamptic hypertension by

ketanserin. Hulme VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):260–3
Labetalol does not alter the placental and fetal blood flow or maternal prostanoids in pre-eclampsia. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):543–7
Preliminary report on the use of magnesium sulfate in cases of severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Deshmukh M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;31(4):199–202
Magnesium sulfate: rationale for its use in preeclampsia. Watson KV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):1075–8

ENZYMOLOGY

The relation of angiotensin-converting enzyme to the pregnancy-induced hypertension-preeclampsia syndrome. Goldkrand JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):792–800

ETIOLOGY

Complication of insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies by preeclampsia and/or chronic hypertension: analysis of outcome. Diamond MP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 2(4):263–7
A new hypothesis on the etiology of essential hypertension and pre eclampsia. Annal N. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Nov; 18(3):193–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An epidemiological study of the immunogenetic aetiology of pre-eclampsia. Alderman BW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):372–4
Contribution of fetal/maternal incompatibility to aetiology of pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Stevenson AC, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1286–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary chronic abortion, preeclampsia, idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation, hydatidiform mole, and choriocarcinoma: a unifying concept. Labarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;10(4):156–7
Immunological aspects of preeclampsia/eclampsia. Beer AE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(5):131–54 (86 ref.)
Antibodies to laminin in preeclampsia. Foidart JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1050–7
[Changes in the basal membrane in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Foidart JM, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(4–5):208–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Beta-thromboglobulin in pre-eclampsia. Leiberman JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):407–9
Serum uric acid correlates with beta 2-microglobulin in pre-eclampsia. Oian P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):103–6
Delayed gentamicin elimination in patients with severe preeclampsia. McNeeley SG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):793–6
The pharmacokinetics and maternal and neonatal effects of epidural lidocaine in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):120–6
Renal clearance of amino acids in pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia. Verco CJ, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(3):121–5
Transcapillary fluid balance in pre-eclampsia. Oian P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):235–9

NURSING

Hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count syndrome: nursing care of the critically ill obstetric patient. Whittaker AA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jul;15(4):402–10

OCCURRENCE

Eclampsia in Sweden, 1976–1980. Möller B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):307–14

PARASITOLOGY

Evidence that a toxemia-related organism (Hydatoxi lualba) is an artifact. Ayala AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):47–50

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure findings in pre-eclamptic placentas. Jiang LL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):825–30
De novo focal glomerular sclerosis in preeclampsia. Nochy D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;25(3):116–21
Persistent renal damage following pre-eclampsia: a renal biopsy study of 13 patients. Heaton JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct;147(2):121–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of local anesthetics with epinephrine for epidural anesthesia in preeclampsia. Heller PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):224–6
In defense of trimethaphan for use in preeclampsia [letter] Sosis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):657–8
Abnormal vascular function and morphology in pre-eclampsia: a study of isolated resistance vessels. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):477–82
Lumbar epidural analgesia in hypertensive patients during labour. Neri A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):1–6
First experiences with Swan-Ganz measurements in patients with severe hypertension during pregnancy from an unselected population. Sporken JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):135–41
Hemodynamic determinants of fetal outcome in preeclampsia. Kuźniar J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):268–74
Characteristics of resistance vessels in pre-eclampsia and normotensive pregnancy. Aalkjaer C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S183–5
The osmoregulatory system and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in pre-eclampsia and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):627–33
[Observations on the ECG in severe pre-eclamptic and eclamptic patients] Tao CS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):17–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary studies of cardiac function in pre-eclamptic patients with echocardiography and systolic time intervals] Zhou HC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 20(5):266–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of pre-eclampsia] Conradt A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 189(4):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospective controlled study of early antiplatelet therapy in prevention of preeclampsia. Beaufils M, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:87–94
Incidence of preeclampsia among asthmatic patients lower with theophylline. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):265–7
Platelet suppressive therapy in clinical medicine [letter] Robbins G. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):788–9
Aspirin and pre-eclampsia [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4; 1(8471):18–20
Aspirin and pre-eclampsia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8; (8476):328–9
Prevention of pre-eclampsia and placental insufficiency [letter] Capetta P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):919
Low-dose aspirin prevents pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia in angiotensin-sensitive primigravidae. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):1–3
[Can pre-eclampsia be prevented?] Beaufils M. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16;14(39):1997–8 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

In defense of the conservative management of severe preeclampsia [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):924
Treatment of patients with severe preeclampsia in the second trimester [letter] Grasinger C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):928
Conservative management of preeclampsia [letter] Horvath JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):230–1
Pre eclamptic toxaemia. Keeping JD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;14(8):788, 790–2
Cervical priming and/or induction by intracervical application of PGE2-gel in term patients with preeclampsia and unfavorable cervical states. Montan S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(2):57–61
Simultaneous investigations of maternal cardiac output and fetal blood flow during hypervolemic hemodilution in preeclampsia—preliminary observations. Siekmann U, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(1):59–69
Antepartum reversal of hematologic abnormalities associated with the HELLP syndrome. A report of three cases. Clark SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):70–2
Possible role for exchange plasmapheresis with fresh frozen plasma for maternal indications in selected cases of preeclampsia and eclampsia. Schwartz ML. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):136–9
[Attempt at minimizing the perinatal mortality of pre-eclamptic and eclamptic patients] Cong KJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–4, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapeutic management of pregnancy complicated by congenital antithrombin III deficiency associated with pregnancy nephropathy] Massignon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of treatment of hypertensive pregnant patients at the Gynecology Clinic of the Rostock Wilhelm Pieck University 1976–1980. 1. Anamnesis, course of pregnancy and delivery] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(15):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Delmiš J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Dec;25(5–6):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREENING see under **GROOMING**

PRE-EXCITATION, MAHAIM TYPE see under **PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES**

PRE-EXCITATION SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple reentry tachycardia in patients with ventricular preexcitation: report of three cases. Murabit I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):69–80
[Tachycardia in the LGL syndrome] Hagiwara N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2319–24 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Recurrent preexcited reciprocating tachycardia, concealed ventricular preexcitation and conduction disturbances in the normal atrioventricular pathway in a newborn. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(2):106–10

DIAGNOSIS

Invasive electrophysiologic study: its role in the pre-excitation syndromes. Untereker WJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):97–117 (64 ref.)
[Differentiation between the LGL syndrome and the accelerated atrio-ventricular conduction syndrome from observed cases] Molenda W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15;40(28):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of abortive pre-excitation caused by the presence of Mahaim fibers] Telichowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 4;40(44):1243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bradycardia-short PQ interval syndrome] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Anesthesia and the Long-Ganong-Levine syndrome in a 7-month-old infant] Rodriguez Gamio HA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular preexcitation following catheter ablation of the His bundle in concealed WPW syndrome. Steinbeck G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7(5):444–8
Atrioventricular block complicating amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism in a patient with pre-excitation and rate-dependent bilateral bundle branch block. Mangiardi L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):180–4

VETERINARY

Ventricular preexcitation in seven dogs and nine cats. Hill BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15; 187(10):1026–31
Ventricular preexcitation in a dog. Vit P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):584–5

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

PREGNADIENEDIOLS

METABOLISM

11 beta,20-dihydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,17(20)-dien-21-al: an intermediate in the biological 17-dehydroxylation of cortisol. Singer CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1356–61

PREGNADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of cyclical mastalgia with low dose short term danazol. Sutton GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb; 40(2):68–70
Effects of medrogestone and conjugated oestrogens on serum lipid and lipoprotein concentrations. Teichmann AT, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Nov;7(4):343–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danazol and cholestatic hepatitis [letter] Boue F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):139–40
Exacerbation of lymphomatoid papulosis during treatment with danazol. Wise C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov; 44(5):702–3
Splenic peliosis after danazol therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Cassi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):549–50
Danazol-induced cystitis: an undescribed source of hematuria in patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):44–6
Gynaecomastia after spironolactone and potassium canrenoate [letter] Bellati G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15; 1(8481):626
Danazol and fetal masculinization: a warning. Kingsbury AC. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):410–1
Thrombocytopenia after treatment with danazol [letter] Arrowsmith JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28; 315(9):585
[Andrologic aspects of the therapy of hereditary angioneurotic edema] Reich P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):45–7 **(Ger)**
[A case of fulminant hepatic failure followed by fatal aplastic anemia after administration of danazol] Nakajima T, et al.

Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;32(9):2129–33 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Electron impact induced fragmentations of the 1,4-diene analogues of steroid hormones and related steroids. Gonzalez MD, et al. Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Aug; 12(8):405–8

Simultaneous quantitative determination of butizide, potassium canrenoate and canrenone in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. De Croo F, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Feb 28;354:367–73

Determination of danazol in pharmaceutical preparations by liquid chromatography. Sane RT, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 23;358(2):448–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on topical antiinflammatory corticosteroids. III. Synthesis and vasoconstrictive activity of 11 beta,17 alpha,21-trihydroxy-2'-phenyl-2'H-2,4-pregnadieno[3,2-c]pyrazol- 20-one derivatives. Sugai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;34(4):1613–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Protein C deficiency—response to danazol and DDAVP. Gonzalez R, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Jun 24;53(3):320–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of biologically active natural spirolactone derivatives in man and animal. Genard P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1986 Apr;94(1):45–55

METABOLISM

Spironolactone and potassium canrenoate metabolism [letter] Gardiner P. Lancet 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1432

The interaction of nivazol with the glucocorticoid receptor from rat and rhesus monkey target tissues. Winneker RC, et al. Steroids 1984 Nov;44(5):447–57

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in rat anterior pituitary monolayer cell cultures by danazol. Menon M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Feb; 154(2):367–72

Relationship of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, danazol, and prostaglandin blockade to ovarian enlargement and ascites formation of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in the rabbit. Pride SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1155–60

Effect of danazol on clotting factor levels, bleeding incidence, factor infusion requirements, and immune parameters in hemophilia. Saidi P, et al. Blood 1986 Sep; 68(3):673–9

In-vivo metabolites of spironolactone and potassium canrenoate: determination of potential anti-androgenic activity by a mouse kidney cytosol receptor assay. Armanini D, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Oct; 23(4):341–7

The effect of danazol on the production of C1 inhibitor in the guinea pig. Al-Abdullah IH, et al. Complement 1984; 1(1):27–35

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen binding capacity in the rat uterus during treatment with danazol and testosterone. Cano A, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Apr;21(4):245–52

Direct biphasic effects of danazol on gonadotropin-dependent differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Jun; 45(6):867–75

The biochemistry of human endometrium after two regimens of postcoital contraception: a dl-norgestrel/ethinylestradiol combination or danazol. Kubba AA, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Apr;45(4):512–6

Inhibitory effects of danazol on steroidogenesis in cultured human granulosa cells. Olsson JH, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 Aug;46(2):237–42

Danazol inhibits steroidogenesis by the human ovary in vivo. Steingold KA, et al. Fertil Steril 1986 May;45(5):649–54

Effects of danazol on steroidogenesis and gonadotropic responsiveness in isolated human preovulatory follicular cells. Olsson JH, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Apr; 9(2):109–14

Effects of danazol on spermatogenesis in adult rats. van Kroonenburgh MJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1986 May; 77(1):233–8

Cyclosporin interaction with danazol and norethisterone [letter] Ross WB, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 8;(8476):330

[Effect of progestin no. 1 (cymegesolate) on menstrual cycles and plasma levels of progesterone in rhesus monkeys] Yang YQ, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug;37(4):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effects of canrenone K (soldactone) on the adrenocortical steroidogenic enzymes in the bovine adrenal gland] Naganuma H, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar 20;62(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Danazol in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Almagro D. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985;74(2):120

Danazol for the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Buelli M, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985; 74(2):97–8

Evaluation of danazol therapy for patients with PiZZ alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Wewers MD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Sep;134(3):476–80

Danazol and myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Kornberg A, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Mar;104(3):445–6

Current status of hormonal therapy of fibrocystic breast disease. Dogliotti L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 464:350–63

Danazol for lupus thrombocytopenia. Marino C, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Dec;145(12):2251–2

Danazol in refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). A new therapeutic sequence. Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):295–304 (Eng, Spa)

Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding with danazol. Fraser IS. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Aug; 25(3):224–6

Danazol in acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Kayser W, et al. Blut 1985 Dec; 51(6):401–4

A double-blind controlled trial of danazol and bromocriptine in the management of severe cyclical breast pain. Hinton CP, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Aug;40(8):326–30

The use of danazol in the management of chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McVerry BA, et al. Br J Haematol 1985 Sep;61(1):145–8

Hyperglucagonaemia and treatment with danazol for systemic lupus erythematosus. David J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1170–1

Treatment with danazol and plasma glucagon concentration. Williams G, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 26; 291(6503):1155–6

Endocrine treatment of breast cancer: effects upon intratumoral estrone sulfate metabolism and peripheral steroid levels. Carlström K, et al. Breast Cancer Res Treat 1986;7 Suppl:S107–9

Medical management of endometriosis [letter] Hewlett PT. Can J Surg 1986 Jan;29(1):10

Preliminary report on postmenopausal endometrial hyperplasia treatment with Danazol: histological and endocrinological aspects. Jasonni VM, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1986;9(3–4):331–5

Use of danazol in the hereditary coagulation disorder hypofibrinogenaemia [letter] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. Clin Lab Haematol 1985;7(2):183–4

Danazol: objective assessment in the treatment of endometriosis. O'Shea RT, et al. Clin Reprod Fertil 1985 Sep;3(3):205–6

Antagonism of aminoglutethimide and danazol in the suppression of serum free oestradiol in breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1063–8

Danazol and the rapid-cycling patient [letter] Goldstein JA. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Mar;47(3):153–4

Danazol versus carbon dioxide laser plus postoperative danazol: treatment of infertility due to mild pelvic endometriosis. Chong AP. Lasers Surg Med 1985; 5(6):571–6

Danazol therapy for periareolar abscess [letter] Grajower MM, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 3;314(14):923

More on danazol therapy for periareolar abscess [letter] Love SM. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 25;315(13):835

Danazol therapy in haemophilia. Heaton DC, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Mar 26;99(798):185–7

Danazol treatment of advanced prostate cancer: clinical and hormonal effects. Cole RM, et al. Prostate 1986;9(1):15–20

Effect of danazol on the biochemical abnormality of inherited antithrombin III deficiency. Fairfax AJ, et al. Thorax 1985 Sep;40(9):646–50

[Elevated cyclosporin A level during simultaneous therapy with danazol (letter)] Schröder O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 11;111(15):602–3 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of therapy of endometriosis with danazol and chlormadinone acetate and their effect on paraclinical parameters] Lembke J, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986; 108(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controlled study of the effect of long-term administration of canrenoate potassium in cirrhotic ascites] Traina M, et al. Minerva Med 1986 Jan 28;77(3–4):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of danazol on idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Suzuki H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 May;26(5):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Danazol in autoimmune hemolytic anemias: an alternative treatment (letter)] Rigau J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 1;86(8):349–50 (Spa)

URINE

Discovery of a natural spirolactone derivative in man and animal. Genard P, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1985 Sep;93(3):255–6

Determination of an aldosterone antagonist in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using automated column switching. Timm U, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 May 28;378(1):25–34

PREGNADIENETRIOLS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrocortisone 17-butyrate (Locoid) 0.1% fatty cream versus desonide (Apolar) 0.1% ointment in the treatment of patients suffering from atopic dermatitis. Rajka G, et al. J Int Med Res 1986;14(2):85–90

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Urinary excretion of melanocytic metabolites in fertile women. Carstam R, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985;65(6):543–5

Glucose tolerance in early pregnancy. Buch I, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jun;112(2):263–6

Serum and urinary oestrone sulphate in pregnancy and delivery measured by a direct radioimmunoassay. Honjo H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jul;112(3):423–30

Affinity to lectin, biological and immunological characteristics of human chorionic gonadotropins from pregnant women and trophoblastic tumour patients. Koyama K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Aug; 112(4):579–85

Arterial blood pressure—the pattern of change in twin pregnancies. Campbell DM, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1985;34(3–4):217–23

Cardiac output in twin pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1985;34(3–4):225–8

Levels of iron, vitamin B12, folic acid and their binding proteins during pregnancy. Zamorano AF, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985;74(2):92–6

Concentration of unconjugated estriol in capillary whole blood from pregnant women. Axelsson O, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(7):609–11

The precision and accuracy of symphysis—fundus distance measurements during pregnancy. Bagger PV, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(5):371–4

On the role of estradiol and progesterone in parturition. An updated proposal. Batra S. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985; 64(8):671–2

An evaluation of routine early pregnancy ultrasonography. Imoedemhe DA, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985; 64(5):427–31

Plasma concentrations of motilin, somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide before, during and after parturition. Jensen TG, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(2):153–6

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in vitamin D supplemented pregnant women. A longitudinal study. Markestad T, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986; 65(1):63–7

Interaction between prostaglandin E2 and noradrenalin on collagen synthesis in human cervical tissue during pregnancy. Norström A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(4):327–9

Iron, zinc and folate status during pregnancy and two months after delivery. Qvist I, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(1):15–22

Serum cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids during pregnancy and puerperium in normal and pre-eclamptic women. Rosing U, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(1):11–3

Effect of the naturally occurring prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the human myometrium in vivo during pregnancy. Rydnert J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985; 64(7):577–82

A prospective study of drug use, smoking and contraceptives during early pregnancy. Sandahl B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(3):381–6

Thyroid hormones in the human pregnancy. Tolino A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(7):557–9

Ultrasonic assessment of cervix in normal pregnancy. Varma TR, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(3):229–33

Quantitative comparison of circulating immune complexes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy related hypertension. Westergaard JG, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986; 65(2):181–2

Plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity during pregnancy, parturition, puerperium and in newborn. Zivny J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(2):129–31

Cystic brain lesion in utero. Nakamura Y, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Apr;36(4):613–20

Effects of a synthetic vasopressin analogue (desmopressin) in pregnant, lactating and anoestral goats. Olsson K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Aug;124(4):597–601

Reduced platelet MAO activity during pregnancy. Wahlund LO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jan;126(1):135–8

The use of radioimmunoassays in obstetrics and gynecology. Proceedings of the 3rd symposium organized on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. Olomouc, May 1980. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:1–196

Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? There is reason to think not. Blume SB. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):209–19

Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? Hatfield D. Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):221–6

The renin–angiotensin system in pregnancy and parturition. Albenc-Gelas F, et al. Adv Nephrol 1986;15:25–33 (36 ref.)

Immune regulation in human pregnancy. Faulk WP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:35–56 (93 ref.)
Water homeostasis and vasopressin secretion during gestation. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:1–24 (56 ref.)
Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentrations in normotensive pregnant Nigerians. Osotimehin B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):193–8
The impact of maternity on radiologists: the AAWR position and its acceptance by women [editorial] Adler YT, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):415–7
Alcoholic women: inhibition of protein synthesis in the placenta. Tal E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):409–10
Perception of pregnancy and social support as predictors of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Stephens CJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):344–8
Heart rate and energy expenditure of pregnant and lactating women. Blackburn MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec; 42(6):1161–9
Folacin, cobalamin, and hematological status during pregnancy in rural Kenya: the influence of parity, gestation, and Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Brabin BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):803–15
Taste changes during pregnancy. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):414–8
Plasma carnitine and renal–carnitine clearance during pregnancy. Cederblad G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):379–83
The energy cost of common daily activities in African women: increased expenditure in pregnancy? Lawrence M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5):753–63
Formulation and evaluation of supplementary foods for Thai pregnant women. Tontisirin K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jun;43(6):931–9
Pregnancy as state of physiologic absorptive hypercalciuria. Gertner JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):451–6
Battering during pregnancy. Helton A. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Aug; 86(8):910–3
Where do women turn? Snodgrass F. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Aug; 86(8):912
Prepregnancy weight, weight gain, and birth weight. Abrams BF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):503–9
Midtrimester amniotic fluid delta optical density at 450 nm in normal pregnancies. Ananth U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):664–6
Pulmonary responses to exercise in pregnancy. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):378–83
Plasma catecholamine responses to physiologic stimuli in normal human pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):80–4
Alpha–adrenergic receptors in human myometrium during pregnancy. Berg G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):601–6
Amniotic fluid ferning in early gestation. Borten M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):628–30
Sodium excretion in human pregnancy: a role for arginine vasopressin. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):914–9
Potassium regulation and progesterone–aldosterone interrelationships in human pregnancy: a prospective study. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):349–53
Relaxin and the radiolucent fissure in the symphysis pubis during pregnancy: the gas phenomenon. Camiel MR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1104–5
Pregnancy in a patient with a history of myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass grafting. Chestnut DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):372–3
Fetal heart rate response to running in midpregnancy and late pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):251–2
Hepatic and peripheral responsiveness to a glucose infusion in pregnancy. Cowett RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):272–9
Behavior of the squamocolumnar junction during normal pregnancy [letter] Ganesh V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):689–90
Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha receptors in human myometrium during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy and labor. Giannopoulos G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):904–10
Predicting postnatal emotional adjustment with psychosocial and hormonal measures in early pregnancy. Gordon RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):80–2
Prostacyclin in normal and hypertensive pregnancy [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):710–2
Factors affecting pregnancy rates in a donor insemination program using frozen semen. Hammond MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):480–5
Aortic function during normal human pregnancy. Hart MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):887–91
Physiologic changes in pregnant women and their fetuses during jet air travel. Huch R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):996–1000
Fetal position during pregnancy. Hughey MJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):885–6
Relationship between log of the human chorionic gonadotropin concentration and time period in early pregnancy [letter] Kadar N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):692–5
Effect of oxytocin on spontaneous electrical and mechanical activities in pregnant human myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):671–6
Other aspects of the role of C–reactive protein during pregnancy and labor [letter] Kelemen A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):231–2
Levels of osteocalcin in normal pregnancy [letter] Martinez ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):708–9
Risk factors for gestational trophoblastic neoplasia [letter] Meizner I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):456–7
Uterine activity during pregnancy in ambulatory patients: comparison of singleton and twin gestations. Newman RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):530–1
Alterations in platelet concentration and aggregation in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):486–90
A prospective trial of the fetal biophysical profile versus the nonstress test in the management of high–risk pregnancies. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):624–33
Human platelet alpha–adrenergic receptors and responses during pregnancy: no change except that with differing hematocrit. Roberts JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):206–10
Serum arachidonic acid levels [letter] Rosing U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):713–4
Nonsuppressible insulin–like activity and somatomedin C levels in normal pregnant women, in pregnant women with gestational diabetes, and in umbilical cord blood of mature and premature infants. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):457–61
The rate of increase of serum human chorionic gonadotropin in normal intrauterine pregnancy [letter] Schwers J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):225–6
Plasma prorenin in first–trimester pregnancy: relationship to changes in human chorionic gonadotropin. Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):514–9
Correct use of Hegar's sign [letter] Speck G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):691–2
Magnesium sulfate and ritodrine hydrochloride: systemic and uterine hemodynamic effects. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):666–74
Longitudinal study of platelet indices during normal pregnancy. Tygart SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):883–7
Cortisol levels in human pregnancy in relation to parity and age. Vleugels MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):118–21
The relationship between capillary and venous glucose concentration during pregnancy. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):61–4
Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. Las Vegas, January 31–February 2, 1985. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):263–346
Effects of pregnancy and magnesium sulfate infusion on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. Lee MI, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):325–7
Daily variation of serum unconjugated estriol and estetrol in normal pregnancy. Lupo VR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):330–7
The effects of maternal cigarette smoking on placental morphology, histomorphometry, and biochemistry. Rush D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):263–72
Variation in size at birth and cigarette smoking during pregnancy. Schell LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):549–54
Child maltreatment and smoking during pregnancy [letter] Pascoe JM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1452
The effectiveness of smoking cessation methods for smokers in public health maternity clinics: a randomized trial. Windsor RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec; 75(12):1389–92
The elusive immunosuppressive factors of pregnancy. Anderson DJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):91–2
Prostaglandins and immunoregulation during pregnancy [editorial] Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):111–2
Hypothesis: blocking factors and human pregnancy: an alternative explanation for the success of lymphocyte transfusion therapy in abortion–prone women. Davies M. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Feb;10(2):58–63
Pregnancy–associated nonspecific immunosuppression: mechanism for the activation of the immunosuppressive factors. Davies M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):84–90
Pregnancy–associated nonspecific immunosuppression: kinetics of the generation and identification of the active factors. Davies M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):77–83
Immunological and genetic factors influencing pregnancy and development. Gill TJ 3d. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):116–20
Comparison of human chorionic gonadotropin measurements by radioimmunoassay and in vitro bioassay. Madanes AE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):52–5
The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of progesterone on lymphocyte cytotoxicity: I. Progesterone–treated lymphocytes release a substance inhibiting cytotoxicity and prostaglandin synthesis. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):15–8
The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of progesterone on lymphocyte cytotoxicity: II. Relationship between cytotoxicity and the cyclooxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):19–22
Smoking and pregnancy. Koop CE. **Am Pharm** 1986 Jul; NS26(7):34–5
Breathing during sleep in normal pregnant women. Brownell LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):38–41
The width of the posterior epidural space in obstetric patients [letter] Nickalls RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr; 41(4):432–3
Measurement of urinary 3–methylhistidine with cationic–exchange resin. Fitch WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):632–7
Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid progesterone concentrations in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):950–4
Fetal risk of anesthesia and surgery during pregnancy. Duncan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):790–4
Succinylcholine pharmacodynamics in peripartum patients. Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):202–5
Immunologic and atopic aspects of pregnancy and lactation. Weber RW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep;57(3):159–66 (68 ref.)
Smoking and pregnancy: the influence of maternal and gestational factors on the outcome of pregnancy and the newborn. Pulkkinen P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 197:35–9
Immunity during pregnancy: lymphocyte subpopulations and mitogen responsiveness. Glassman AB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):357–62
Ethnic difference in duration of pregnancy. Papiernik E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):259–65
Periovulatory secretion of immunoactive pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) in humans: comparison with "normal" SP1.Bersinger NA. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136D(1):37–45
Serum concentration of pregnancy specific and pregnancy–associated proteins in early gestation. Bersinger NA, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(4):221–8
Placental protein 14 (PP14) in late pregnancy. Howell RJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(1):27–9
Pregnancy outcome in patients with regular menses. Brodribb JK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 12(1):49–55
Changes in LHRH in human maternal plasma during pregnancy. Kawamura Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):437–40
Synchronization of uterine contractions recorded by guard–ring tocodynamometer. Nakahara H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;12(1):137–42
Anti–Ro (SS–A) antibodies and congenital complete heart block. McNeil P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec; 15(6):767–8
Smoking habits of pregnant women in Brisbane, Australia. Counsilman JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):244–7
Cigarette smoking by pregnant women with particular reference to their past and subsequent breast feeding behaviour. Counsilman JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):101–7
Changes in lymphocyte status and responsiveness in pregnancy detected by a fluorescent cell probe. Rolland JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):111–4
The prognostic value of HCG, PAPP–A, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone in early human pregnancy. Yovich JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):59–64
Ornithine decarboxylase, transglutaminase, diamine oxidase and total diamines and polyamines in maternal liver and kidney throughout rat pregnancy. Piacentini M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):435–40
Hormonal control of energy metabolism in pregnancy. Baird JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):822–3
Some recent high–performance liquid chromatography assays of steroid hormones and their conjugates. Lukha P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1064–6
Amniotic fluid retinol concentrations in late pregnancy. Koskinen T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):81–4
An investigation of maternal and neonatal platelet function. Barradas MA, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986; 7(2):60–5
Effects of pregnancy on the inter–individual variations in blood levels of lead, cadmium and mercury. Bonithon–Kopp C, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(1):37–42
Growth–promoting activity of serum throughout pregnancy and at delivery: evaluation by three different bioassays. Bozzola M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985; 6(3):137–40
Studies on the kinetics and distribution of dihydralazine in pregnancy. Franke G, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(1):30–3
Metrial gland: structure, origin, differentiation and role in pregnancy. Tarachand U. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(1):34–6
Plasma and erythrocyte lipid composition in normal pregnancy. Vaysse J, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):89–92
Plasma vasopressin concentrations and serum vasopressinase activity in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Viinamäki O, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(1):17–9
Paracetamol kinetics and gastric emptying [letter] Finnegan

BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1039–40
Pregnancy in prison. Philipp E. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep; 39(9):331–4
Isolation of a new specific plasminogen activator inhibitor from pregnancy plasma. Lecander I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):221–8
Different types of plasminogen activator inhibitors in plasma and platelets in pregnant women. Nilsson IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):215–20
Stress and arousal during pregnancy and childbirth. Wilson–Evered E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):57–60
Estimation of gestational age by last menstrual period, by ultrasound scan and by SP1 concentration: comparisons with date of delivery. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):122–7
First magnetoencephalographic recordings of the brain activity of a human fetus. Blum T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1224–9
Clotting factor VII during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium. Dalaker K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan; 93(1):17–21
Analysis of impedance cardiography longitudinally applied in pregnancy. Davies P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):717–20
Gestation sac size in in–vitro fertilization pregnancies. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):953–6
The measurement of cardiac output by electrical impedance plethysmography in pregnancy. Are the assumptions valid? de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul; 93(7):721–6
Womens' views on keeping fetal movement charts. Draper J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):334–8
Distribution of placental protein 14 in tissues and body fluids during pregnancy. Julkunen M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1145–51
The relation between plasma urate and placental bed vascular adaptation to pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):482–7
Distribution of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and prostacyclin synthase in the late pregnant uterus. Moonen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):255–9
Oedema–preventing mechanisms in subcutaneous tissue of normal pregnant women. Qian P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1113–9
Fall in the heat–labile alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme levels during pregnancy in healthy Nigerians. Okpere E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1134–6
Amerlex free triiodothyronine and free thyroxine levels in normal pregnancy. Parker JH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1234–8
Conceptual dating using ultrasonically measured fetal femur length and abdominal diameters in early pregnancy. Selbing A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):116–21
The effects of oral iron supplementation on zinc and magnesium levels during pregnancy. Sheldon WL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):892–8
Do pregnant women need zinc supplements? [letter] Simmer K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):296–8
Placental protein 10 (PP10) in normal pregnancy and cholestasis of pregnancy. Tiitinen A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1137–40
A statistical examination of the accuracy of combining femoral length and biparietal diameter as an index of fetal gestational age. Yagel S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):109–15
Serial quantitative maternal nephrosonography in pregnancy. Cietak KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):405–13
Serial qualitative maternal nephrosonography in pregnancy. Cietak KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):399–404
The use of drugs, alcohol, and cigarettes during pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):696
Job loss and first pregnancy in young women. Beale N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):799
Alpha atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in plasma in children with congenital heart and pulmonary diseases [letter] Donckier J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1648–9
Outcome of pregnancy in leatherworkers. McDonald AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):979–81
Dietary supplementation in pregnancy [editorial] Malhotra A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):465–6
Prospective survey of use of therapeutic drugs, alcohol, and cigarettes during pregnancy. Rubin PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):81–3
Ovarian cancer antigen CA 125 levels in pelvic inflammatory disease and pregnancy. Halila H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1327–9
Serum immunosuppressive substance in patients with gynecologic malignancies and in pregnant women. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):69–74
Isolation and characterization of two sialyloligosaccharides containing N–acetyllactosamine from pregnancy urine. Derappe C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):341–7
Phenotypic and functional evaluation of suppressor cells in normal pregnancy and in chronic aborters. Fiddes TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):407–18
Assessment of nutritional status in pregnancy: use of a reference table of weight–for–height. Gwebu ET, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Oct;31(10):193–6
Outcome of abuse during childhood among pregnant low income women. Altemeier WA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):319–30
Prenatal screening for risk of major parenting problems: further results from the Queen Mary Maternity Hospital Child Care Unit. Monaghan SM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):369–75
Children's reactions to their therapist's pregnancy. Callanan DL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):113–9
Early pregnancy decidual development and changes in serum progesterone and 17 beta–estradiol levels and progesterone receptors. Feng P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec; 98(12):899–904
Human carbonic anhydrase I concentration in erythrocytes during pregnancy and the menstrual cycle. Shepherd JN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;18(6):369–72
Estriol and its conjugates in late pregnancy determined by extraction with Carbopack B and liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Andreolini F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1698–702
Diethylstilbestrol binding in pregnancy plasma [letter] Englebienne P. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):574–5
Increased urinary excretion of retinol–binding protein during normal pregnancies [letter] Gerö G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):916–7
Salivary estriol as an index to fetal wellbeing. Kirkish LS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):71–5
Binding characteristics of thyroxin binding globulin in serum of normal, pregnant, and severely ill euthyroid patients. Maberly G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):616–20
Facile radioimmunoassay of estradiol 3–sulfate in plasma during pregnancy. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1846–8
Urinary steroid profiles in pregnancy by capillary column gas chromatography. Hähnel E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):259–71
Changes in human plasma alpha–D–mannosidase activity during pregnancy. Hirani S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):71–7
Concomitant secretion of Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 and human chorionic gonadotrophin following conception. Ahmed AG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec; 23(6):677–81
Antigenic analysis of immune complexes formed in normal human pregnancy. Davies M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):406–15
Natural killer cells in normal pregnancy: analysis using monoclonal antibodies and single–cell cytotoxicity assays. Gregory CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):121–7
The effect of normal and rheumatic pregnancy sera on intracellular cathepsin B activity in human monocytes. Ostensen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):434–40
Serum aldosterone and plasma renin activity in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Montoneri C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):64–6
Blood volume changes in normal pregnancy. Hytten F. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):601–12
Prescribing in pregnancy. Mineral and vitamin supplements. Drife J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):253–67 (86 ref.)
Maternal metabolism in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Hollingsworth DR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):457–72
Cardiovascular responses to circulating catecholamines in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):479–93
Intracellular sodium concentration and transport in red cells in essential hypertension, hyperthyroidism, pregnancy and hypokalemia. Gless KH, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986; 4(3):199–209
Some considerations of exercise during pregnancy. Mullinax KM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jul;5(3):559–70 (38 ref.)
Trauma in the pregnant patient. Crosby W. **Conn Med** 1986 Apr;50(4):251–8
Bleeding pattern, outcome of accidental pregnancies and levonorgestrel plasma levels associated with method failure in Norplant implants users. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):347–56
Effects of hormonal and nonhormonal contraceptives on lactation and incidence of pregnancy. Zacharias S, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Mar;33(3):203–13
Placental immunoregulation. Hunziker RD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1986;6(3):245–85 (520 ref.)
Feeding the mother and infant. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1985; 14:1–164
Normal nutritional requirements and unusual nutritional practices. Brasel JA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1985;14:1–11
Nutrition of the placenta and the fetus. Dancis J, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1985;14:59–72 (21 ref.)
Physiological changes of pregnancy and their relation to nutrient needs. Lederman SA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1985; 14:13–43 (69 ref.)
No margaritas for babies, please [editorial] Liebesman M. **Del Med J** 1986 Feb;58(2):95
On the decrease of glucose tolerance in pregnancy. A review. Hornnes PJ. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Oct;11(5):310–5
Longitudinal assessment of glycosylated blood protein concentrations in normal pregnancy and gestational diabetes. Morris MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr; 9(2):107–10
Glycosylated haemoglobins in normal pregnancy [letter] Ylinen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun;28(6):386
Thyroid fine needle aspiration in pregnant women. Betsill W. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):53–4
Pregnancy following ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Metcalf A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):859–61
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy among Southern city women. Stephens CJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep; 16(1):19–29
Muscle cell growth and the distribution of water and electrolyte in human pregnancy. Cheek DB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep;11(3–4):293–305
Maternal nutrition in pregnancy and later achievement of offspring: a personal interpretation. Dobbing J. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):1–8
Vitamin A status of pregnant and lactating women as assessed by serum levels in Machakos area, Kenya. Kusin JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):476–9
The secretory patterns of relaxin and human chorionic gonadotropin in human pregnancy. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):741–4
Effects of pregnancy and labor on oxytocin levels in human plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Takeda S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):875–80
The measurement of the peptide hormones in saliva. 2. Chorionic gonadotropin subunits in pregnancy. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):81–6
A comparison of knee joint and muscle forces in women 36 weeks pregnant and four weeks after delivery. Ellis MI, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Apr;14(2):95–9
Fetal lead exposure: antenatal factors. Ernhart CB, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):54–66
Combined intrauterine and abdominal pregnancy: a case report. Wright EA. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jul;24(3):141–4
Complement–dependent lysis of Erhlich ascites tumor cells by human serum (ascitolysin) is lowered in cancer patients and raised in pregnant women. Gross J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):13–9
Insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes during normal human pregnancy. Andersen O, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):226–32
Renal prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha throughout normal human pregnancy. Bernheim J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):113–6
Distribution of phenobarbital in whole blood during pregnancy and perinatally—an in vitro study. Wallin A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):187–91
Pregnancy after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Browde S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(2):63–8
Nuclear medicine liver–function tests for pregnant women and children. 2. A new test method via urine using 15N–methacetin. Krumbiegel P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(2–3):58–61
Observations on the dating of pregnancy. Ahmed AG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Dec; 20(6):347–55
Pregnancy–related changes in the distribution of glycosaminoglycans in the cervix and corpus of the human uterus. Cabrol D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Nov;20(5):289–95
Steroid hormones in emetic and non–emetic pregnancy. Järnfelt–Samsioe A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Feb;21(2):87–99
Histologically verified primary peritoneal pregnancy with implantation in the sigmoid mesenterium. Mäkinen J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):171–4
Fluoride concentration in amniotic fluid and fetal cord and maternal plasma. Ron M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):213–8
Inhibition of mitogen and allogeneic stimulated lymphocyte growth by human amniotic fluid: lack of correlation between alpha–fetoprotein level and in vitro immunosuppression. Wajner M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):225–32
Relationship between electrical and mechanical activity of the isolated term–pregnant human myometrium. Wikland M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Dec; 20(6):337–46
In vitro degradation of oxytocin by pregnancy serum, placental subcellular fractions and purified placental aminopeptidases. Mizutani S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):310–6
Enzymeimmunoassay of unconjugated estriol in serum and saliva during pregnancy. Weissbach A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):178–84
Heterotopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Bearman DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May; 45(5):719–21
Treatment–independent pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer trial. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):564–7
Predicting the pregnancy outcome in patients treated for hydrosalpinx: a prospective study. Boer–Meisel ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):23–9
Pregnancy–specific parameters in early pregnancies after in vitro fertilization: prediction of the course of pregnancy. Deutinger J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):77–80
Sonography of the endometrium during conception and nonconception cycles of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Fleischer AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep; 46(3):442–7
Pregnancy–related chemotactic activity of human follicular fluid. Herriot DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):196–201

The value of ultrasonographic endometrial measurement in the prediction of pregnancy following in vitro fertilization. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):824–8

Neosalpingostomy: comparison of 24- and 72-month follow-up time shows increased pregnancy rate. Russell JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):296–8

Gastrointestinal transit time in human pregnancy: prolongation in the second and third trimesters followed by postpartum normalization. Lawson M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):996–9

Laminin in pregnancy. Bieglmayer C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):7–11

Difference between inactive renins in amniotic fluid and in control or pregnancy plasma. Franks R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(1):14–7

Serum bile acids, gamma-glutamyltransferase and routine liver function tests in emetic and nonemetic pregnancies. Järnfelt-Samsioe A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 21(4):169–76

Cyclic 3'5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in human myometrium at the end of pregnancy: partial purification and characterization of the different soluble isoenzymes. Leroy MJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(1):27–36

Pregnancy following treatment of endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary with combination chemotherapy, including cis-platinum. Curtin JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):268–70

Cytotoxic activity of peripheral mononuclear cells in normal pregnancy. Siklós P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985; 18(4):259–64

Ascorbic acid levels in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of pregnant women, neonates and their mothers. Cocchi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May-Jun;70(3):263–5

Health awareness and practices of primigravidae in Glasgow. Bennett CA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep; 43(5):228–32

Psychodynamics of pregnancy and motherhood as seen in the myth of Psyche. Schneider-Braus K, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1985;7(2):194–207

Smoking and human biology. Garn SM. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec; 57(4):505–23

Cigarette use during pregnancy and anthropometry of offspring 6–11 years of age. Schell LM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun;58(3):407–20

Dietary intake in pregnancy. A comparison between 49 Cambridgeshire women and current recommended intake. Anderson AS, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Feb; 40(1):40–8

Folate status during pregnancy and lactation in a West African rural community. Bates CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;40(1):3–13

Association of fetal growth with elevated maternal plasma zinc concentration in human pregnancy. Fehily D, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 May;40(3):221–7

Investigation of vitamin A nutrition in pregnant British Asians and their infants. Howells DW, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;40(1):43–50

Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites, calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and alkaline phosphatase in Finnish women throughout pregnancy and in cord serum at delivery. Kuoppala T, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul; 40(4):287–93

A longitudinal study of adipose tissue glucose utilization during pregnancy and the puerperium in normal subjects. Williams CM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan; 40(1):15–23

Smoking and carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations in mothers and their newborn infants. Viinjevac V, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):175–7

The separation of the antibody and antigen components of immune complexes formed during normal human pregnancy. Davies M. **Immunobiology** 1986 Apr; 171(3):180–94

The formation of immune complexes in primiparous and multiparous human pregnancies. Davies M. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):199–205

Relative superiority of Magnogel enzyme immunoassay for detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine. Gupta SK. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:277–81

Plasma volume changes in Indian women with normal pregnancy. Rajalakshmi K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:521–7

Circulating immune complexes in normal pregnancy. Shahani SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:217–9

Amniotic fluid aminoacids, urea, creatinine in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Raghav M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;39(12):291–3

Urinary nitrogen and glucose excretion in pregnant and lactating women. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):331–7

Bacterial flora of pregnant women at admission in maternity wards. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 23(1):17–20

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte response to stimulation in vitro during pregnancy. Miller C, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Sep;10(3):215–22

Serum ferritin values in Nigerian pregnant women. Nnatu SN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;24(2):133–6

Pregnancy-specific beta-glycoprotein (SP1) in normal pregnancy in Nigeria. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;23(4):347–9

Hormonal parameters and conception rate during five different types of treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome. Rönnberg L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;23(3):177–83

Human adipogenic serum activity increases during pregnancy. Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9(5):299–306

The subsequent pregnancy after stillbirth: anticipatory parenthood in the face of uncertainty. Phipps S. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(3):243–64

Pregnancy, developmental crisis and object relations: psychoanalytic considerations. Lester EP, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):357–66

The effects of season and stage of pregnancy on 25-hydroxy-vitamin D levels in pregnant women in Madrid. Martinez ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(2):131–4

An evaluation of nutritional status of vitamin E in pregnant women with respect to red blood cell tocopherol level. Mino M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(2):149–53

Policies and attitudes toward the pregnant radiology resident. Sheth S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):413–5

Policy and attitudes toward the pregnant radiology resident [letter] Wagner LK. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):295–6

Umbilicus and xiphisternum—poor antenatal reference points. Kingdom JC. **Ir Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):248–50

Pregnancy following renal transplantation. Mulcahy D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):67–70

Glucose tolerance test in Israeli pregnant women. Friedman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):639–43

Pregnancy as a reaction to early childhood sibling loss. Klyman CM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jul;14(3):323–35

Use of alternate therapist during pregnancy leave. McCarty T, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jul;14(3):377–83

Can pregnancy be a placebo effect?: Terminology, designs, and conclusions in the study of psychosocial and pharmacological treatments of behavior disorders. Paul GL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):61–81

Relationships between glucose and mannose during late gestation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus: concurrent concentrations in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid. Akazawa S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):984–9

Immunoreactive renin, prorenin, and enzymatically active renin in plasma during pregnancy and in women taking oral contraceptives. Derkx FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):1008–15

Discordant and variable production of human chorionic gonadotropin and its free alpha- and beta-subunits in early pregnancy. Hay DL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1195–200

Human placental production of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: biochemical characterization and production in normal subjects and patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):192–6

Allogeneic suppressive effects of pregnancy sera on monocytes of responding cells in human mixed lymphocyte reactions. Nieda M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1477–84

Cytotoxic reactivity of human natural killer (NK) cells during normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Gregory CD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Dec;18(4):175–81

Sequential studies of NK cell activity in human pregnancy. Russell AS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan;19(1):5–9

Vitamin D nutrition in pregnant Nigerian women at term and their newborn infants. Okonofua F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):650–3

Serum protein binding of valproic acid in fetus-mother pairs throughout pregnancy: correlation with oxytocin administration and albumin and free fatty acid concentrations. Nau H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 26(3):215–21

Effects of oestradiol, the oestrous cycle and pregnancy on weight, metabolism and cytosol receptors in the uterus of the brush-tail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):201–10

Oestriol and non-protein-bound oestriol concentrations in human peripheral plasma before labour and delivery. Moutsatsou V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):75–80

Changing renin substrates in human pregnancy. Tetlow HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):257–62

Steroid concentrations in fluid from human ovarian antral follicles during pregnancy. Westergaard L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):133–6

Changes in total and free concentrations of steroid hormones in the plasma of women throughout pregnancy: effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate in the first trimester. Willcox DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):293–300

Immunoreactive prolactin like material in the urine of women. Ghuysen V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug; 8(4):349–55

Serum thyrotropin by ultrasensitive immunoradiometric assay and serum free thyroid hormones in pregnancy. Pacchiarotti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr; 9(2):185–9

The role of nutrition in pregnancy course and outcome. Worthington-Roberts B. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Jul;5(6):1–80 (369 ref.)

The Port Pirie cohort study: maternal blood lead and pregnancy outcome. McMichael AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Mar;40(1):18–25

The relationship between family functioning, life events, family structure, and the outcome of pregnancy. Ramsey CN Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):521–7

Psychosocial risk assessment in clinical medicine [editorial] Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):495–6

Birth control failure among patients with unwanted pregnancies: 1982–1984. Sophocles AM Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jan;22(1):45–8

Characteristics of resistance vessels in pre-eclampsia and normotensive pregnancy. Aalkjaer C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S183–5

Differential effect of cigarette smoking on recirculating T lymphocyte subsets in pregnant women. Smart YC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):1–3

Heterotopic pregnancy from in vitro fertilization. Yovich JL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep;2(3):143–50

Successful pregnancy following bilateral adrenalectomy for Cushing's syndrome. Mittal S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):286–7

Cholesterol esterification rate and its relation to lipoprotein levels in plasma in normal human pregnancy. Wallentin L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):216–20

Effect of pregnancy on glycosylated hemoglobin. Vichayanrat A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Feb; 69(2):103–7

Incidental diagnosis of pregnancy on bone and gallium scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 27(3):370–2

Digoxin-like substance in term pregnancy, newborns, and renal failure. Witherspoon L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1418–22

Automobile seat belt practices of pregnant women. Arneson S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jul-Aug; 15(4):339–44

Pregnancy after infertility. Garnier CH. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov-Dec;14(6 Suppl):58s–62s (30 ref.)

Vitamin D supplementation during pregnancy: effect on neonatal calcium homeostasis. Delvin EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):328–34

Pregnancy and plasma oxytocin levels [letter] **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(6):314–7

Ultrasonic measurement of the growth of fetal limb bones in normal pregnancy. Issel EP. **J Perinat Med** 1985; 13(6):305–13

The potential use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in pregnancy. Smith FW. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(6):265–76

Relationship between some obstetric landmarks and the concentration of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal blood. Wajner M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):115–21

Satisfaction with social support during crisis: intimacy and self-esteem as critical determinants. Hobfoll SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Aug;51(2):296–304

Preference for sex of child among primiparous women. Steinbacher R, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Nov;119(6):541–7

The pregnant therapist. Barden AC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):18–22

Sex during pregnancy and the first postnatal year. Elliott SA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(5):541–8

Maternal recognition of pregnancy. Proceedings of a symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility. Aberdeen, July 1985. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):807–64

The embryo-maternal dialogue during early pregnancy in primates. Hearn JP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):809–19 (63 ref.)

Pregnancy and parturition in rats after sympathetic denervation of the ovary, oviduct and utero-tubal junction. Roche PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):653–61

Human pregnancy serum inhibits proliferation of T8-depleted cells and their interleukin-2 synthesis in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Domingo CG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2–3):97–110

Automobile safety restraints for pregnant women and children. Attico NB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Mar; 31(3):187–92

Successful intrauterine pregnancy after unilateral hysterectomy in a patient with uterus didelphys. A case report. Catanzarite VA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb; 31(2):133–5

Ovulation induction and pregnancy in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea treated with intermittent gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Corenblum B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):736–40

Effect of labor on neutrophil phagocytic function in patients with uncomplicated term pregnancies. Duff P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):123–6

Cortisol, cortisone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in umbilical cord and maternal plasma between 21 and 30 weeks of pregnancy. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):445–50

Use of a bogus pipeline method to increase accuracy of self-reported alcohol consumption among pregnant women. Lowe JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Mar; 47(2):173–5

Chronic maternal cigarette smoking and fetal abdominal aortic blood flow in humans. Eldridge MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):131–6

Sonographic demonstration of simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine gestation. Yaghoobian J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jun;5(6):309–12

Maternal cigarette smoking and the ghost of Yerushalmy—will it ever rest? [letter] Burch PR, et al.

JAMA 1986 Feb 28;255(8):1019
Studying reproductive risks, smoking [news] Cole H. JAMA 1986 Jan 3;255(1):22–3
Expenditures for reproduction-related health care. Fuchs VR, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 3;255(1):76–81
Smoking, sex, and pregnancy [letter] Rosenberg MJ, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 3;255(1):35–6
Higher maternal levels of free estradiol in first compared to second pregnancy: early gestational differences. Bernstein L, et al. JNCI 1986 Jun;76(6):1035–9
Duration of lactation, lactational amenorrhoea and incidence of pregnancy in Pakistani women. Khan T, et al. JPMA 1986 Mar;36(3):63–5
Activity of endogenous inhibitor(s) of platelet aggregation in plasma of normal males, females and pregnant women. Saeed SA, et al. JPMA 1985 Jul;35(7):217–20
Maternal phase control of fetal circadian oscillation during pregnancy. Hiroshige T. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(2):237–51 (46 ref.)
Plasma glucose and plasma insulin values during the 75 g glucose tolerance test (75 g GTT) in pregnancy. Hamada T, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(4):273–8
The influence of age on glucose tolerance during pregnancy. Hamada T, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(4):279–83
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin levels during the last trimester of pregnancy. Hamada T, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(4):285–91
Pregnancies after sterilization. Brahams D. Lancet 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):627
Pregnancy after human oocyte cryopreservation. Chen C. Lancet 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):884–6
Is nutritional status endangered by virtually no extra intake during pregnancy? Durnin JV, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):823–5
Radioimmunoassay of relaxin in pregnancy with an analogue of human relaxin. Eddie LW, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1344–6
X-rays in pregnancy and risk of childhood cancer [letter] Ennis J, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1185
Zinc requirements in pregnancy [letter] Hambidge KM, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):497
Maternal haemoglobin and pregnancy outcome [letter] Knottnerus JA, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):282
Serum relaxin in pregnancy. MacLennan AH, et al. Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):241–3
Energy expenditure of pregnant and lactating women [letter] McNeill G, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1237–8
Energy equation in pregnancy [letter] Saha N. Lancet 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):102
Maternal smoking during pregnancy and risk of childhood cancer. Stjernfeldt M, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1350–2
Magnetic resonance imaging in obstetrics and gynecology. McCarthy S. Magn Reson Imaging 1986;4(1):59–66 (18 ref.)
Influencing pregnancy outcome through nutrition and dietary changes. Dimperio DL, et al. Md Med J 1985 Oct; 34(10):997–1002
"Life-style" factors and pregnancy outcome.Raff BS. Md Med J 1985 Oct;34(10):975–6
Anaphylaxis as a physiological mechanism of masking of embryonic antigens. Ionov ID. Med Hypotheses 1985 Aug; 17(4):313–20
Aboriginal pregnancies and births in South Australia, 1981–1982. Hart G, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S54–6
In-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Prospects of pregnancy by life-table analysis. Kovacs GT, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jun 23;144(13):682–3
Pregnancy as a risk factor for injury in downhill skiing [letter] Sherry E. Med J Aust 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):633
Contraception, pregnancy, childbirth—when things go wrong. Samuels A. Med Sci Law 1986 Jan;26(1):39–47
The plasma of pregnant women contains a novel oxytocin-vasotocin-like peptide. Amico JA, et al. Metabolism 1986 Jul;35(7):596–601
Effects of pregnancy, postpartum lactation, and oral contraceptive use on the lipoprotein cholesterol/triglyceride ratio. Knopp RH, et al. Metabolism 1985 Oct;34(10):893–9
Fluctuations of plasma lipoprotein-A concentrations during pregnancy and post partum. Zechner R, et al. Metabolism 1986 Apr;35(4):333–6
Plasma cholinesterase in pregnancy—effect of enzyme activity on the duration of action of succinylcholine. Gyasi HK, et al. Middle East J Anesthesiol 1986 Jun;8(5):379–85
Pregnancy after intensive chemotherapy for an ovarian immature teratoma. Coussens PD, et al. Milit Med 1985 Oct;150(10):559–61
Mutagenic effect of amniotic fluid from smoking women at term. Rivrud GN, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Aug–Sep; 171(2–3):71–7
Anti-Candida albicans antibody levels and in vitro lymphoproliferative response to Candida albicans in neonates and their mothers. Schneider H, et al. Mykosen 1986 Jan;29(1):10–20
Pregnancy during residency [letter] N Engl J Med 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1646–7
Plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic factor in normal pregnancy [letter] Cusson JR, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1230–1
Artificially induced endometrial cycles and establishment of pregnancies in the absence of ovaries. Navot D, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 27;314(13):806–11
Anti-IgA antibodies in pregnancy. Petty RE, et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1620–5
Pregnancy during residency. Sayres M, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 13;314(7):418–23
Drugs during pregnancy: are any really safe? Rayburn WF. Nebr Med J 1986 Feb;71(2):45–6
Natural pregnancy and normal delivery after intracapsular irradiation for symptomatic craniopharyngioma—case report. Kodama T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;26(1):40–3
38th annual scientific meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Tokyo, March 30–April 1, 1986. Proceedings and abstracts. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 38(8):1173–497 (Eng, Jpn)
Tissue polypeptide antigen and cancer antigen 125 in pregnancy—these two cancer-related antigens are oncoplacental? Inaba N, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2139–40
Plasma levels of protein C antigen during pregnancy and puerperium. Kanamaru K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;37(9):1941
Comparison of plasma prostaglandins in the non-pregnant and pregnant women: a longitudinal study. Ogino M, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 38(7):1120–4
Studies of catecholestrogen metabolism during normal pregnancy: changes of plasma catecholestrogen levels after DHA-S or E1-S injection. Sagara Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;38(1):89–94
Immunoregulatory effects of human cord blood T lymphocytes on mixed lymphocyte reaction. Saji F, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul;38(7):1115–9
Steroid concentrations in human cervical tissue in relation to cervical ripening. Tahara R, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1924–30
Studies on serum CA125 levels in pregnant women. Takahashi K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;37(9):1931–4
Social support during pregnancy: a unidimensional or multidimensional construct? Brown MA. Nurs Res 1986 Jan-Feb;35(1):4–9
Social support, stress, and health: a comparison of expectant mothers and fathers. Brown MA. Nurs Res 1986 Mar-Apr; 35(2):72–6
Expectant fathers at risk for couvade. Clinton JF. Nurs Res 1986 Sep-Oct;35(5):290–5
Spouses' physical and psychological symptoms during pregnancy and the postpartum. Fawcett J, et al. Nurs Res 1986 May-Jun;35(3):144–8
Spouses' body image changes during and after pregnancy: a replication and extension. Fawcett J, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Jul-Aug;35(4):220–3
Pregnancy obtained by in vitro fertilization in an ambulatory-care surgical facility. Silverman AY, et al. NY State J Med 1985 Nov;85(11):654–5
Pregnancy and dental care [letter] Durning C, et al. NZ Dent J 1985 Oct;81(366):134
Effect of exercise on puberty, periods and pregnancy. Hutton JD. NZ Med J 1986 Jan 22;99(794):6–8
Nonstress test and maternal position. Abitbol MM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3):310–6
Pregnancy rates after hysterosalpingography with oil- and water-soluble contrast media. Alper MM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):6–9
Pregnancies after premature ovarian failure. Alper MM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):59S–62S
Maternal-fetal pH difference and fetal scalp pH as predictors of neonatal outcome. Bowen LW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;67(4):487–95
Glycosylated hemoglobin and protein levels in normal and diabetic pregnancies: relation to birth weight. Fadel HE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;67(4):533–6
Plasma lipoproteins including high density lipoprotein subfractions during normal pregnancy. Fåhraeus L, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct;66(4):468–72
Oxytocin and prolactin responses associated with nipple stimulation contraction stress tests. Finley BE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;67(6):836–9
Unplanned pregnancies in the United States. Grimes DA. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;67(3):438–42
Luteal phase pregnancy and tubal sterilization. Grubb GS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec;66(6):784–8
Plasma and amniotic fluid concentrations of fibronectin during normal pregnancy. Hess LW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):25–8
Trend associations of smoking with maternal, fetal, and neonatal morbidity. Hoff C, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep; 68(3):317–21
Clinical chemistry alterations in pregnancy and oral contraceptive use. Knopp RH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):682–90
Changes in smoking and alcohol consumption during pregnancy: a population-based study in a rural area. Kruse J, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;67(5):627–32
Vitamin D supplementation in pregnancy: a controlled trial of two methods. Mallet E, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep; 68(3):300–4
Insemination with fresh donor semen. Meeks GR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):527–30
Antinuclear antibodies during pregnancy. Rosenberg AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):560–2
Pregnancy in physicians: characteristics and complications. Schwartz RW. Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):672–6
Pregnancy after 40 years of age. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):452–4
Cumulative index, 1981–1985. Volumes 36–40, inclusive. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1985 Dec;40(12):709–91
Evaluation of the use of pregnancy monitoring charts by village cadres & PKK, a case study. Martodipuro S. Paediatr Indones 1984 Sep–Oct;24(9–10):177–86
Substance use in pregnancy among two groups of urban women in Papua New Guinea. Marshall LB. Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Sep;28(3):195–204
Childbirth on Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province. Pöschl R, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Sep;28(3):137–45
Improving the delivery of prenatal care and outcomes of pregnancy: a randomized trial of nurse home visitation. Olds DL, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jan;77(1):16–28
A new rapid method for quantification of nitrogen in human serum employing the 14N(p,p' gamma)14N reaction: application to human pregnancy. Nikkinen P, et al. Phys Med Biol 1985 Sep;30(9):921–8
Transplacental arteriovenous gradients for glucose, insulin, glucagon and placental lactogen during normoglycaemia in human pregnancy at term. Metzger BE, et al. Placenta 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):347–54
Immunoregulatory factors in pregnancy: essential or irrelevant in the maintenance of the fetoplacental allograft? Billington WD, et al. Placenta [Suppl] 1982;4:13–23 (66 ref.)
Is pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) an immunomodulator during human pregnancy? Bischof P, et al. Placenta [Suppl] 1982;4:93–102
HLA and the generation of diversity in human pregnancy. McIntyre JA, et al. Placenta [Suppl] 1982;4:1–11
Complement activation during normal pregnancy. Teisner B, et al. Placenta [Suppl] 1982;4:119–24
Verification of smoking status by thiocyanate in unrefrigerated, mailed saliva samples. Sexton M, et al. Prev Med 1986 Jan;15(1):28–34
Anti-peptide antibodies detect oncogene-related proteins in urine. Niman HL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23), 7924–8
Changes in body composition during pregnancy and lactation. Robinson JJ. Proc Nutr Soc 1986 Feb;45(1):71–80
Endogenous digoxin-immunoreactive substance measured in several patient populations. Valdes R Jr. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:221–8
Prostaglandin biosynthesis stimulatory and inhibitory substances in human amniotic fluid during pregnancy and labor. Cohen DK, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Jul;30(1):13–20
Increase in placental 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase in the first half of human pregnancy. Keirse MJ, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Jul;30(1):131–40
Adolescent mothers' prenatal fantasies and working models of their infants. Zeanah CH, et al. Psychiatry 1986 Aug; 49(3):193–203
Possible determinants, correlates and consequences of high levels of anxiety in primiparous mothers. Barnett B, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):177–85
Postpartum psychosis in the male. Shapiro S, et al. Psychopathology 1986;19(3):138–42
Iron and folate status of pregnant black women in Gazankulu. Baynes RD, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Aug 2;70(3):148–51
Serum zinc and copper levels in healthy South African women at term and during the first year after childbirth. Kirsten GF, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Apr 26;69(9):543–5
Ionic calcium levels during pregnancy, at delivery and in the first hours of life. Martinez ME, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Feb;46(1):27–30
The osmoregulatory system and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in pre-eclampsia and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Nov;45(7):627–33
An interview study of pregnant women's attitudes to ultrasound scanning. Hyde B. Soc Sci Med 1986; 22(5):587–92
Social support in pregnancy: the 'soft' way to increase birthweight? Oakley A. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(11):1259–68
Work in pregnancy: its evolving relationship with perinatal outcome (a review). Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(4):431–42 (81 ref.)
Smoking and pregnancy. Werler MM, et al. Teratology 1985 Dec;32(3):473–81
Carbamazepine protein binding and disposition in pregnancy. Yerby MS, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1985;7(3):269–73
Blood platelet behaviour in mothers and neonates. Andrews NP, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Jun 24;53(3):428–32
Platelet behaviour in normal pregnancy, pregnancy complicated by essential hypertension and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Morrison R, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):607–11
Spontaneous platelet aggregation in heparinised blood during pregnancy. Burgess-Wilson ME, et al. Thromb Res 1986 Feb 1;41(3):385–93
Protein C levels in late pregnancy, postpartum and in women on oral contraceptives. Gonzalez R, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 1;39(5):637–40
Plasminogen activator inhibitors in plasma and platelets from

patients with recurrent venous thrombosis and pregnant women. Hüggroth L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1; 42(5):585–94

Platelet function and coagulation in normal and preeclamptic pregnancy. Pekonen F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1; 43(5):553–60

Pregnancy after donor nephrectomy. Buszta C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):651–4

Public determinants of HLA indicated by pregnancy antibodies. Konoeda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb; 41(2):253–9

Relationship between maternal and infant nutrition. The special role of fat in energy transfer. Crawford MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S5–16

Serum sodium and potassium values in pregnant urban Nigerian and Caucasian women. Ekeke GI, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):28–32

Serial maternal nephrosonography in pregnancy. Cietak K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:521–6

Maternal weight gain and the outcome of pregnancy. Taffel SM. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1986 Jun;(44):1–25

In vitro human placental perfusion studies cholinergic activity in normal subjects and in toxaemia of pregnancy. Murthy NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(4):257–60

Serum cathepsin activity in pregnancy. Kucharz J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(5):321–3

[Optimization of nutrition for pregnant women—trends in the activities of gynecologic consultation centers] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the desquamation of the vascular endothelium in normal pregnancy and the puerperal period] Popova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the serum levels of folic acid and vitamin B12 at the end of pregnancy] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Determination of uterine–placental blood flow with 113mIn in the last trimester of a normal pregnancy] Slavov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Vaginal microbial flora in a normal term pregnancy] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Radioimmunoassay of human placental lactogen in clinical obstetrics] Xu RQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):270–2, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Direct chromosome preparation of chorionic villi in early pregnancy] Yang DS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):196–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cortisol levels in maternal and cord blood and amniotic fluid in late pregnancy and labor] Zheng SH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):72–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sequential echocardiographic studies of cardiac function in pregnancy] Zhou HC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):209–12, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The cytology of the vagina, vestibule and labia minora during pregnancy] Wang JH, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;16(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Number sets and hallucinogens and early paleolithic Moravian shaman–medicine men. An amulet from Předmost for pregnant women which bears a calculation of the time of the first movements of the child to the time of birth by a multiplication of sets] Pokorný A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Mrázek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep;50(8):560–2 (Cze)

[Pregnancy after ligation of the hypogastric artery] Zábranský F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Feb;51(1):46–8 (Cze)

[Sexual activity and pregnancy] Andersen LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 18;147(47):3786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pregnancy, environment and life style. A dietary interview with pregnant women as a part of the project] Frische G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26;148(22):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The physical condition of pregnant women. The importance of the physical condition for pregnancy and delivery] Hoffmann E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The smoking habit in pregnant women. Nicotine and condensate of chosen brands of cigarettes] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Variations in biochemical liver function parameters during pregnancy] Qvist I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21; 147(43):3391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Childbirth environment, the wish for children, pregnancy, early relations] Clara R, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(5–8):327–32 (Dut)

[Pregnancy and childbirth following conization of the cervix] de Blok S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12; 129(41):1974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pregnancy proceeding to term following failed induced abortion] Doppenberg HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 21;130(25):1158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Blood hemoglobin levels in pregnancy] Huisjes HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13;129(28):1323–5 (Dut)

[Smoking in pregnancy and developmental results; various facts concerning the Dutch situation] van der Meulen BF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1595–6 (Dut)

[The arrival of the child] Gillot-de Vries F, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(5–8):333–5 (Fre)

[Ethnic variation of the duration of gestation] Papiernik E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42 Suppl 1:587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the basal membrane in pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Foidart JM, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(4–5):208–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiology of the growth hormone in pregnancy and discovery of a human placental growth hormone] Hennen G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1986;141(1):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunology and pregnancy] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(4):393–421 (Fre)

[31st meeting of French language gynecologists and obstetricians. Tours, 17–20 September 1986] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(4):377–547 (Fre)

[Updated highlights] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(4):523–47 (Fre)

[Round table: The ontogeny of interaction] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14 Suppl:47–65 (Fre)

[Pregnancy and unwanted children after failure of sterilization and voluntary termination of pregnancy. I. Disconcerting French and foreign jurisprudence] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the modification of renal function induced by transit in the lateral decubitus position: a methodological problem (letter)] Pozet N, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986;7(1):32–3 (Fre)

[Pneumococcal vaccination of the pregnant woman in Africa and passive immunity of the child. Immunologic control by the ELISA method] Vincent–Ballereau F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy on an intra–uterine device. Ultrasound–guided forceps removal of the intra–uterine device (letter)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1155 (Fre)

[From the fantasized child of pregnancy to mother–child interaction] Stoleru S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1985; 28(2):441–84 (Fre)

[Pregnancy and childbirth in gypsies] Adrai J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;80(10):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pregnancy and childbirth in the North African woman] Adrai J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;80(10):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Outcome of pregnancies with an intrauterine devices and their management] Mermet J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal transplantation and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Seffert P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar; 81(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of systematic simple detection of irregular antibodies during blood grouping and in anti–erythrocyte antibodies in all pregnant women] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):349–51 (Fre)

[Significant increase in the number of allo–immunizations detected during pregnancy in 1984] François–Gerard C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):526–9 (Fre)

[Insulin receptors in the pregnant woman and her newborn infant] Bessioud M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jun–Jul; 63(6–7):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical indications for the purposeful monitoring of at–risk pregnancies using radioimmunological HPL determinations] Herter U, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:50–6 (Ger)

[Serum estetrol levels following i.v.administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in late pregnancy] Schollberg K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:22–7 (Ger)

[Proceedings of the German Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. 45th meeting. Frankfurt am Main, 18–22 September 1984] **Arch Gynecol** 1985;238(1–4):1–862 (Ger)

[Physical performance in pregnancy] Kusche M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Annual meeting of the Bavarian Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Austrian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. June 1985, Graz] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 2:1–282 (Ger)

[Post partum changes in marital relations] Fervers–Schorre B. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):28–32 (Ger)

[Contraceptives and pregnancy in melanoma patients] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep;36(9):542 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic tomography for documenting pregnancy–related changes in the kidney] Behm A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late pregnancy and maternity] Baumann H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 4;75(6):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Daily variations in pregnancy hormones] Oestreicher M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun;189(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cigarette consumption of pregnant females in the country] Magdowski E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conditions for a healthy life style of pregnant females in the country—exemplified by the Sternberg district] Magdowski E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health behavior of pregnant females in the country] Magdowski E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conception and procreation: phenomena in the arrival of a child] Petersen P. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):19–31 (Ger)

[Attitude to pregnancy and sexuality in midwife students] Bergleiter R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(18):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma volume in normal and pathologic pregnancies (editorial)] Kessler I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15; 109(10):308–9 (Heb)

[Activity of killer cells in normal pregnancy] Siklós P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Follow–up of serum estriol levels during pregnancy (determination by direct radioimmunoassay)] Török A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pregnancy in mastectomy patients] Lupi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity of the echocardiographic method in the determination of systolic output in pregnancy] Lo Cicero G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Apr;33(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Physical work in pregnancy in relation to premature birth] Cipolla L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of ethanol in perinatal pathology] Custo GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[First full–term pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo reimplantation. The In Vitro Fertilization–Embryo Transfer Group of Torino] Di Gregorio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent findings on materno–fetal tolerance] Di Mario M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fibrinolysis in pregnancy] Ferrari S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy and parturition in the elderly primipara] Marsico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Glycosylated hemoglobins in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Piccaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):719–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cyclosporin A and pregnancy. Description of a clinical case] Rattalino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 38(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non–invasive estimates of hemodynamics in normal pregnancy] Hirata F, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec; 14(4):775–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of progesterone in the CSF on the ventilation in pregnant women] Machida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distance from the skin to the lumbar epidural space in a parturient] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the placental transfer of mercury in pregnant women] Nakano A. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 40(3):685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of microtubule proteins and microfilaments of uterine tissue in pregnancy and labor] Hiraoka K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):329–30 (Jpn)

[Steroids controlling uterine contraction during pregnancy and labor and their significance] Kosakai H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):322–4 (Jpn)

[Behaviour of uterine muscle calmodulin and contraction during pregnancy and under estrogen, progesterone administration] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;21(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on placenta–originating enzymes (CAP, LAP, HSAP) in maternal serum and placenta tissue in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Iseki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;53(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of plasma alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor

activity in obstetrics] Miura Y.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;53(3):258–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mineral concentrations in the hair and serum of pregnant women] Nishijima S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 53(3):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on 16 alpha-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3, 17-dione in human pregnancy measured by high performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay] Ikegawa A.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec 20; 61(12):1310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[38th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Abstracts]
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38 Suppl:S1–357 (Jpn)
[Proceedings of the 37th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Obstetrics and Gynecology Association. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1329–792 (Jpn)
[Determination of serum 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone, 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone and estriol by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and their perinatal movement] Akiyama T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 38(4):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pregnancy following chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Asada E, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 38(7):1158–61 (Jpn)
[Quantitative nuclear DNA analysis of human trophoblasts in early gestation] Dobashi K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):263–4 (Jpn)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in cord blood with reference to birth weight] Fuse Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urinary kallikrein quantity and activity of normal pregnant women and toxemia patients in third trimester] Hiruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 38(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on changes in placental L-alanine transport activity during gestation (using microvillous membrane vesicles] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dynamics of steroid levels in normal pregnant and parturient woman] Ikegawa A.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 38(7):1039–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on RIA of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone and its clinical application] Ikeshita H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of oncofetal antigen-I (OFA-I) on lymphocyte response in pregnant women] Kajino T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;38(6):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of pregnancy outcome after chemotherapy of trophoblastic disease] Kobayashi O, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of (Ca2+-Mg2+)-, and actomyosin-ATPase activities in pregnant myometrium and the functional modification by calmodulin] Kodaira H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jul; 38(7):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the correlation between gonadotropin- and prolactin-releasing systems in women in the luteal phase and early pregnancy] Kubota T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 38(4):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemorheology in pregnancy and fetal growth] Marumoto Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 38(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Concentrations of growth hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone in the maternal, fetal and amniotic compartments] Miyakawa I, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of coagulation-fibrinolysis system and cold insoluble globulin in cases of caesarean section] Mutoh S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of the feto-placental unit during pregnancy and parturition] Nakayama T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 38(8):1173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A high peptidase activity specific for hydrolysis of Z-Phe-Arg-MCA from human serum during pregnancy] Okuyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;38(6):963–4 (Jpn)
[Clinical value of urinary kallikrein determination in obstetrics] Saitoh M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[HLA antigen on the trophoblast of normal pregnancy] Sasagawa M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical study on trophoblast subpopulations in normal pregnancy and trophoblastic disease] Sasagawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on plasma proteins in normal pregnancy and gynecological malignancy] Seki H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Maternal beta-endorphin secretion during pregnancy—measurement of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in urine] Sumioki H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 38(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on mode of cystine aminopeptidase production in the human placental chorionic villi and its effect on angiotensin II during pregnancy] Suzuki M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The study of opioid peptides in the normal menstrual cycle, pregnancy and labor] Takayama S, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;37(9):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The clinical significance of OFA-I in the immunological rejection mechanism in trophoblasts] Takeuchi Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;37(9):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Insulin receptors in fat tissue of human and rat during pregnancy] Tokiwa Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pregnancy after chemotherapy of invasive moles] Tomoda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 38(6):976–8 (Jpn)
[Study on PGDH activity in human term placenta--relationship between PGDH activities and perinatal factors] Tsuruta K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory tests for autoimmunity in pregnancy] Amino N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):640–50 (Jpn)
[Studies on N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity and its isoenzyme in pregnancy] Senju O, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1986 Apr;34(4):433–8 (Jpn)
[Studies on protein C level in normal pregnancy] Takamiya O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1440–4 (Jpn)
[The significance of quantitation of anti-SS-A, SS-B antibodies in pregnant women and neonates] Yahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):651–7 (Jpn)
[Circulating anticoagulants in pregnancy and parturition] Samori T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):894–5 (Jpn)
[Use of alcohol and drugs during pregnancy. Effects of information during pregnancy] Meberg A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Video display terminals and pregnancy] Urdal L, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Jan 10;106(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Changes in serum levels of free estriol in pregnancy carried to term] Glyda A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May-Jun; 56(5–6):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vitamin B 12 and folic acid levels in the blood of pregnant women and in fetal blood in uncomplicated pregnancy] Jonderko G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Copper, zinc and magnesium levels in placental tissue in early pregnancy and in at-term and prolonged pregnancies] Kelm R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation and comparison of the results of various methods of studying urinary excretion of estriol by women in the 3d trimester of normal pregnancy] Kolodziej K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1985 Dec;56(12):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor in women after cyproheptadine treatment of psychogenic infertility] Krzysiek J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1985 Nov;56(11):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the status of iron metabolism in women in the 20th and 36th weeks of pregnancy] Ostrowska A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Apr;56(4):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum levels of transferrin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, Gc globulin and alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in the first trimester of pregnancy] Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep; 56(9):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iron, copper, ceruloplasmin and selected hematologic indicators in the blood of women in the first half of pregnancy] Nowacka E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24; 41(8):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioimmunological determination of the free beta subunit of chorionic gonadotropin (beta-HCG) in the serum of women throughout normal pregnancy] Miecznikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum copper, zinc and magnesium levels during normal pregnancy and labor in at-term and prolonged pregnancy] Kelm R. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Iron levels in chorionic tissue in early pregnancy and in placental tissue in term and prolonged pregnancy] Kelm R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Levels of heavy metals excreted in the urine in women during pregnancy and puerperium] Wójcik A, et al.
Wiad Lek 1986 Feb 1;39(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evolution of uterine height and abdominal circumference in normal pregnant women] da Cunha SP, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1985 Sep-Oct;103(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The adrenergic system in pregnancy and labor] Arzhanova ON, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):3–5 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[Plasma levels of placental steroid hormones in physiological pregnancy] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the hormonal spectrum in women with disorders of menstrual function before pregnancy and in their newborn infants] Bergman AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric activity of the cerebral hemispheres during uncomplicated pregnancy in healthy women] Chetvertakov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood levels of placental protein hormones in physiological pregnancy] Fanchenko ND, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):72–5 (Rus)
[Blood levels of adenine nucleotides and lactic and pyruvic acids in pregnancy] Floka EI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):59 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with artificial heart valves] Gutman LB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; (1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of circulating immune complexes in physiological and prolonged pregnancies] Isaeva AD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraorganic circulatory network of the pregnant and non-pregnant uterus] Kokh LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in various biophysical indicators of acupuncture points in various periods of normal pregnancy] Kuznetsov SIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of pregnancy, labor, and the early puerperium and the condition of the newborn infants of women spacing births by a year] Malysheva RA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Mar;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoregulatory cells in the blood of pregnant women] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of changes in the composition of serum nonesterified fatty acids during physiologic pregnancy and labor] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The blood kallikrein-kinin system in physiological pregnancy and labor] Rutskaia NS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nonspecific and specific antigenic stimulation on leukocyte migration in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):67–8 (Rus)
[Serum sialic acid levels and various indicators of immunity in physiological pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by nephropathy] Strizhova NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin-storing function of the erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the beta-adrenoreceptor inhibitory mechanism in regulating the contractile activity of the human uterus] Tsirkin VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pituitary-adrenal cortex system of mother and fetus during pregnancy and labor] Zakharova OI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):6–10 (43 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of the amniotic fluid in changes of immunologic homeostasis in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Zhuchenko PG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method for assessing the acid-excretory capacity of the kidneys in pregnant women] Gozhenko AI, et al.
Lab Delo 1985;(12):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Normal pregnancy in a female acromegaly patient after x-ray therapy] Kallakov AM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):39 (Rus)
[Functional study of the hypophyseal-thyroid and adrenal systems in physiological pregnancy and late toxicosis] Tsilmer KIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of alpha-fetoprotein in the serum of pregnant women by rocket-linear immunoelectrophoresis] Demchenko TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb; 32(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy after fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Grizelj V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Apr; 25(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Pregnancy after treatment of obesity using jejuno-ileal anastomosis] Hrgović Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Apr;25(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[3d National Gynecology-Obstetrics Conference, the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Košice, 20–22 September 1984. Abstracts] **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep;50(8):576–632 (Slo, Cze)
[3d National Gynecologic-Obstetrical Conference. Selected

reports presented at the meeting of the Czechoslovak Gynecologic-Obstetrical Society. Kolice, 20-22 September 1984] **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):678-700 (Slo, Cze)

[Toxoplasma IgG and IgM antibodies in pregnant women and neonates] Nemec R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May; 51(4):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[When does pregnancy begin?] Poradovský K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):300-1 (Slo)

[Expected body weight for height and gestational age. Reference tables] Arroyo P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Aug;53:227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Renal transplants and pregnancy] Beltrán Suárez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jun;53:145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dissociation in the production of alpha and beta subunits of choriogonadotropins in normal pregnancy] Valadéz F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Mar;54:76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of supplementation with iron on iron deposits in pregnancy, the puerperium and in the newborn infant] Lira P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):317-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The couvade syndrome--pregnancy disorder in the father-to-be] Bogren L. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 2; 83(14):1273-5 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Normal pregnancy following nitrous oxide exposure in the first trimester [letter] Park GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):576-7

Prescribing in pregnancy. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 13(2):161-420

Effect of Tripterigium wilfordii Hook. f. on the fertility of rats. Qian SZ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):105-10

The Port Pirie Study: a prospective study of pregnancy outcome and early childhood growth and development in a lead-exposed community--protocol and status report. Vimpani G, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):19-23

The effects of recent oral contraceptive use on the outcome of pregnancy. Kasan PN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1-2):77-83

Decreased gestational sac volumes in pregnancies induced by human menopausal gonadotropin. Mayden KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):879-82

Hormone excretion during early pregnancy following spontaneous and clomiphene citrate-induced ovulation. Strigini F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):209-14

Effect of oral zinc application during pregnancy. Kynast G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):117-23

Follow-up of children born of bromocriptine-treated mothers. Raymond JP, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):239-46

Occupational exposure to mercury in dentistry and pregnancy outcome. Brodsky JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Nov;111(5):779-80

Disposition of ethanol in maternal venous blood and the amniotic fluid. Tranmer JE. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov-Dec; 14(6):484-90

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. IX. Late effect of acute preimplantation intoxication in mice. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1986 Jan-Mar;32(1):5-11

[Pregnancy and local anesthesia in dentistry] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):11-4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and pregnancy. Putting the risks in proportion. Jankowski CB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar;86(3):260-5

X-rays in pregnancy and the risk of childhood cancer [letter] Hopton PA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):773

[Theory and clinical applications of diagnostic imaging methods (7). Obstetrical and gynecological disorders, with reference to the diagnosis of gestation and radiation effects on the gravida] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;53(2):206-8 (Jpn)

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

Advanced abdominal pregnancy associated with fetal pulmonary hypoplasia: report of a case. Cartwright PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):396-7

A full term viable abdominal gestation. Gautamadasa A. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Sep;30(3):139-41

Twin abdominal pregnancy. A case report. Stovall TG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):784-6

Fetal heart rate decelerations after oxytocin infusion in an abdominal pregnancy [letter] Friedman EA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):140-1

[Case of abdominal pregnancy] Nannarelli M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abdominal pregnancy located in the greater omentum] Orešćanin M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May-Aug;25(3-4):92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Abdominal pregnancy] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Mar;54:59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Postpartum decline in serum concentration of placental proteins in an abdominal pregnancy. Ahmed AG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(1):27-30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abdominal pregnancy following gonadotropin treatment. Saracoglu FO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):804-5

DIAGNOSIS

Combined intrauterine and abdominal pregnancy: a case report. Wright EA. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jul;24(3):141-4

Abdominal pregnancy. Biswas BP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):253-4

Abdominal pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. McCullough AM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):16-8

Abdominal pregnancy. Report of 12 cases. Foster HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):249-52

[A case of abdominal pregnancy] Marzouk A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb;64(2):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Endometrium in term extrauterine pregnancy [letter] Albert F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):865

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A unique case of abdominal pregnancy: what are the minimal requirements for placental contact with the maternal vascular bed? Norén H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):394-6

SURGERY

[Abdominal term pregnancy with a living child] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(8):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY, ADOLESCENT see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Placentation in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Krause WJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(3):156-71

Changes in the innervation and catecholamine concentrations in the myometrium of pregnant and non-pregnant sheep. Sigger JN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(2):101-7

Effect of cytosol on DNA synthesis in isolated mammary gland nuclei from rabbits during pregnancy and early lactation. Kleczkowska D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985; 32(4):305-17

Cannulation of the utero-ovarian vein in intact ewes: hormone concentrations and blood gas levels during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Hooper SB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):253-62

The sensitivity of prolactin secretion to dopamine changes during pregnancy in mice. Swartz SR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):567-71

Taurine concentrations in fetal, neonatal and pregnant rats. Akahori S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Apr;40(2):93-101

Reduced uptake of noradrenaline into storage vesicles from the pregnant uterus. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):311-6

Studies on the lipid metabolism of ewes in the periparturient period. Magdus M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985; 33(1-2):89-100

A survey of the postpartum reproductive performance of dairy cows with fertility problems in southern Iceland. Eldon J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(4):431-41

Plasma thyroxine through parturition and early lactation in goats fed silage of grass and rape. Emre Z, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):417-8

Involvement of prostaglandins in implantation in the pregnant mouse. Kinoshita K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:605-7

Disposition of ethanol and activity of hepatic and placental alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenases in the third-trimester pregnant guinea pig for single and short-term oral ethanol administration. Clarke DW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):330-6

Incorporation of labeled ribonucleic acid precursors into maternal and fetal rat tissues during pregnancy. Dorko ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):801-5

Uterine metabolism of the pregnant rabbit under chronic steady-state conditions. Johnson RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1146-51

The effect of aminophylline on uterine smooth muscle contractility and prostaglandin production in the pregnant rat uterus in vitro. Laifer SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):212-5

Maternal ovine placental vascular responses to adenosine. Landauer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1152-5

Plasma growth hormone concentration in the chronically catheterized ovine fetus during spontaneous term delivery and premature delivery induced by continuous intravascular infusion of low doses of adrenocorticotropin or cortisol to the fetus. Lowe KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):420-3

Heat flux and oxygen consumption of the pregnant uterus. Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):462-70

The effect of a calcium channel blocker (nifedipine) on uterine blood flow in the pregnant goat. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1160-3

Electrical and mechanical uterine activity and gap junctions in peripartal sheep. Verhoeff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):447-54

Study of interferon production during pregnancy in mice and antiviral activity in the placenta. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):335-41

Net substrates balance across hindlimb in conscious rabbit during late pregnancy. Bouisset M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E42-7

Angiotensin II receptor alterations during pregnancy in rabbits. Brown GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E58-64

Occupied and unoccupied estrogen receptor during estrous cycle and pregnancy. Leavitt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E589-94

Colonic transit in rats: effect of ovariectomy, sex steroid hormones, and pregnancy. Ryan JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G46-50

Functional changes in luteinizing hormone-secreting cells from pre- and postpartum ewes. Wise ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E282-7

Safety of a temperature-sensitive vaccine strain of bovine viral diarrhea virus in pregnant cows. Lobmann M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):557-60

Experimentally induced infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection during early pregnancy: effect on the bovine corpus luteum and conceptus. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):223-8

Pathologic findings in the oviducts of mares. Saltiel A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):594-7

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis during pregnancy in mice. Andrews JF, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(2):87-93

Blood amino acid compartmentalization during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. López-Tejero D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(1):58-65

Interstitial cells of Myotis myotis ovary during gestation. An ultrastructural study. Garcia P, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:111-7

Isolation and properties of lung 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from pregnant rabbits. Bergholte JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):308-15

Studies on gestation period in relation to effect of breed, parity, sex, and birth weight in cattle. Pandit RK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):440-4

Lead in teeth of weanling rats received via the maternal drinking water. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(6):509-11

Passive mechanical properties of the aorta during pregnancy in rats. Calderón AM, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(3):165-86

Partitioning of nutrients in merino ewes. II. Glucose utilization by skeletal muscle, the pregnant uterus and the lactating mammary gland in relation to whole body glucose utilization. Oddy VH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(1):95-108

The effect of season on reproduction in dairy cattle. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):365-7

Attempted conversion of twin to singleton pregnancy in two mares with associated changes in plasma oestrone sulphate concentrations. Hyland JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec; 62(12):406-9

Impaired basal and noradrenaline-induced iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in brown adipose tissue from pregnant and lactating rats. Giralt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1315-21

Hepatectomy-nephrectomy effects in the pregnant rat and fetus. Mampel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1219-25

Peroxidase activity in the mouse uterus, placenta and fetus during pregnancy. Nelson JL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul; 13(1):131-8

No significant net uptake of branched chain amino acids by the liver of fed-mid pregnant rats. Pastor-Anglada M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):957-62

Sequential changes in brown adipose tissue composition, cytochrome oxidase activity and GDP binding throughout pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Villarroya F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):187-91

Effects of fasting on glucose turnover rate and metabolite levels in conscious pregnant guinea pigs. Gilbert M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(2):90-9

Body weight and brown fat activity in hyperphagic cafeteria-fed female rats and their offspring. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):284-91

Pregnancy in young and aged rats: II. Peripheral serum progesterone concentrations. Albrecht ED. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):432-5

Plasma progesterone levels during pregnancy in the little brown bat Myotis lucifugus (Vespertilionidae). Buchanan GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):878-84

Serum androstenedione and testosterone concentrations during pregnancy and nonpregnant cycles in dogs. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1078-83

Morphological changes in the blastocyst of the western spotted skunk during activation from delayed implantation. Enders AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):423-37

The suppressive effect of the maternal pituitary on relaxin secretion during the second half of pregnancy in rats does not require the presence of the nonluteal ovarian tissue. Golos TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):595–601

Secretory patterns of progesterone and gonadotropins in the ovarian branch of the ovarian vein and the jugular vein during and around the second trimester of pregnancy in the cow. Hamrick CD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):578–87

Cross-fostering of voles demonstrates in utero effect of photoperiod. Horton TH. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov; 33(4):934–9

Increased uterine vascular permeability at the time of embryonic attachment in the pig. Keys JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):405–11

Effect of pregnancy on oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1113–9

Stimulation of alloreactive cytotoxic T cells by paternal major histocompatibility antigens during murine pregnancy. Manjunath R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):668–78

Chronological changes in fertility, fecundity and steroid hormone secretion during consecutive pregnancies in aging rats. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):478–87

Permeability of the primary decidual zone in the rat uterus: studies using fluorescein-labeled proteins and dextrans. Parr MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):393–403

Mouse sperm antigens that participate in fertilization. III. Passive immunization with a single monoclonal antisperm antibody inhibits pregnancy and fertilization in vivo. Saling PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):537–44

Alterations in sex steroid-binding protein (SBP), corticosteroid-binding globulin (CBG), and steroid hormone concentrations during pregnancy in rhesus macaques. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):126–32

Measurement of messenger RNA for luteinizing hormone beta-subunit and alpha-subunit during gestation and the postpartum period in ewes. Wise ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):1009–15

Distribution of chloroform and methyl chloroform and their metabolites in pregnant mice. Danielsson BR, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):77–83

Effect of an acute injection of nickel upon essential metal homeostasis in the rat. Influence of sex and pregnancy. Mas A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):66–70

Sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium tissue levels in the rat during pregnancy. Romeu A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):52–5

Glucose and protein metabolism during late pregnancy in triplet-bearing ewes given fresh forages ad lib. 1. Voluntary intake and birth weight. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):521–33

Studies of zinc metabolism in pregnant and lactating rats. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):401–13

Foetal membrane fusion and its developmental consequences in goat twins. Bongso TA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb; 142(1):59–64

The influence of a low-nutrient intake after mating on gestation and perinatal survival of lambs. Vincent IC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov–Dec;141(6):611–7

Endogenous analgesia in the pregnant rat: an artifact of weight-dependent measures? Dahl JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):316–23

Effect of chronic exposure to methylxanthines on diazepam cerebral binding in female rats and their offsprings. Daval JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):175–80

Effect of intrauterine positions on fetal brain development in the rat. Zamenhof S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug; 393(2):267–70

The sensitivity and specificity of postbreeding plasma progesterone levels as a pregnancy test for dairy cows. Montgomery ME, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul; 49(3):346–9

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on myometrial gap junctions and pregnancy in the rat. Mackenzie LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):462–6

Differences in the covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene, safrole, 1'-hydroxysafrole, and 4-aminobiphenyl to DNA of pregnant and non-pregnant mice. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):43–52

Effect of pregnancy in the rabbit on the pressor response to angiotensin and noradrenaline. Joels N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):577–86

Peripheral plasma progesterone concentration and haematological indices during normal pregnancy of chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger, M.). Gromadzka-Ostrowska J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):661–5

Estrogens and progesterone during gestation in Dolichotis patagona. Louis TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(2):295–8

Degradation of newly-synthesised casein in mammary explants from pregnant and lactating goats. Wilde CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(2):197–201

Embryo transfers from mares in athletic competition. Woods GL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Apr;76(2):149–55

Influence of pregnancy on the hepatic metabolism of parathion. Weitman SD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986; 9(1):23–31

Glucose utilization rates and insulin sensitivity in vivo in tissues of virgin and pregnant rats. Leturque A, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):172–7

Effects of taurocholate infusion on biliary excretion in isolated perfused rat livers. Decreased biliary excretion of dibromosulfophthalein in pregnancy. Durham S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):695–9

Timing of the luteal-placental shift in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):506–12

Total and free serum thyroid hormone concentrations in fetal and adult pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pigs. Castro MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):533–7

Rapid cortisol and corticosteroid-binding globulin responses during pregnancy and after estrogen administration in the squirrel monkey. Coe CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):435–40

The effect of hypophysectomy on serum placental lactogen and progesterone in the mouse. Day JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):898–903

The physiological role of relaxin in the pregnant rat. IV. The influence of relaxin on cervical collagen and glycosaminoglycans. Downing SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):471–9

Evolution of prolactin and placental lactogen receptors in ewes during pregnancy and lactation. Emane MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):695–700

Prenatal nicotine and CNS development. Al-Hachim GM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):661–5

Effect of seizures during pregnancy on seizure susceptibility in offspring. Holmes GL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 26(5):421–3

Generalized seizure triggering threshold and serum phenobarbital levels during pregnancy in rats. Kan R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):682–8

A gestational monkey model: effects of phenytoin versus seizures on neonatal outcome. Phillips NK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):697–703

Effects of unilateral nephrectomy during early pregnancy. McBroom MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):111–6

The role of hepatic ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency in the orotic aciduria of pregnant mice. Qureshi IA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):183–91

Effect of prolonged infusion of ritodrine on uteroplacental blood flow and cardiac output distribution in unanesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):253–60

Relationship between electrical and mechanical activity of the isolated term-pregnant human myometrium. Wikland M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Dec; 20(6):337–46

Morphological changes in newborn pigs of alloxan diabetic sows. Emmrich P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 86(1):69–73

Effect of dexamethasone on glycogen deposition in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Klepac R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):305–9

Steroid hormones and prolactin in porcine follicular fluid in estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Przala J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):291–6

Changes in the number of haemopoietic stem cells (CFUs) in bone marrow and spleens of pregnant rats after a short space flight onboard the Cosmos-1514 biosatellite. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(5):361–5

Infant-directed behavior of rhesus monkeys during their first pregnancy and parturition. Gibber JR. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(2):118–24

The effect of pregnancy and lactation on the disposition of [2,4,2',4'-14C]tetrachlorobiphenyl in the mouse. Vodicnik MJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):53–61

Calcium and gallbladder smooth muscle contraction in the guinea pig: effect of pregnancy. Ryan JP. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1279–85

Changes of AChE activity in the nerves of pig ovaries in different periods of pregnancy. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):297–307

Glucose tolerance and insulin response in offspring of ethanol-treated pregnant rats. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):415–7

Similar metabolic response to acute ethanol intake in pregnant and non-pregnant rats either fed or fasted. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):537–40

Serum amino acids as indicators of protein status in gestating ewes. Lynch GP, et al. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):306–17

Influence of pregnancy, oophorectomy and contraceptive steroids on gall bladder concentrating function and hepatic bile flow in the cat. Rådberg G, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan; 27(1):10–4

Effects of a nickel load upon the concentration of plasma metabolites in pregnant rats. Mas A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(4):193–7

Influence of pregnancy and lactation on maternal deposition and perinatal uptake of 241Am in the rat. Sasser LB, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):595–604

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactivity in guinea pig uterus is reduced during pregnancy in parallel with noradrenergic nerves. Fried G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(5):437–42

Mice: progesterone stimulates aggression in pregnancy-terminated females. Svare B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):194–200

Leucocyte surface antigens in metrial gland tissue of ovariectomized pregnant rats, deciduomata-bearing rats and in uterine tissue of non-pregnant rats. Mitchell BS, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):297–301

Gestational immunosuppression is mediated by specific Lyt 2+ T cells. Thomas IK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb; 57(2):201–6

Lipofuscin pigment in laminae V and VI of the motor cortex of the 14 and 21 day old pups born to mothers induced to protein deficiency during pregnancy. Sharma D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):118–20

Enhanced resistance against Listeria monocytogenes at an early phase of primary infection in pregnant mice: activation of macrophages during pregnancy. Watanabe Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):730–5

Comparative utilization of glycerol and alanine as liver gluconeogenic substrates in the fed late pregnant rat. Zorzano A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):583–7

Placental transfer of radioactive salts in the pregnant rabbit. Schachner E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):393–6

Prenatal and lactational transmission of Toxocara canis and Ancylostoma caninum: experimental infection of the bitch at midpregnancy and at parturition. Burke TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):485–90

Hyperproteic diet and pregnancy of rat. Greco AM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(2):173–7

Survey of the prevalence and types of infertility in beef cows and heifers. Mickelsen WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):51–4

Comparison of palpable corpora lutea with serum progesterone concentrations in cows. Ott RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1417–9

Bovine abortion caused by Bacillus cereus. Schuh J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1047–8

The use of ultrasonography for pregnancy diagnosis in the bitch. Shille VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1021–5

Fertility, embryo survival and litter size in lines of Targhee sheep selected for weaning weight or litter size. Bradford GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):895–904

Role of uteroferrin in placental iron transport in swine: relationship between uteroferrin levels and iron deposition in the conceptus during gestation. Ducsay CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):706–16

Body condition of sows across parities and relationship to reproductive performance. Esbenshade KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1187–93

Effect of number of conceptuses on maternal hormone concentrations in the pig. Kensinger RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1666–74

Production characters of first generation cows of a five-breed diallel: reproduction of mature cows and preweaning performance of calves by two third-breed sires. McElhenney WH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):59–67

Adipose tissue fatty acid metabolism during pregnancy in swine. McNamara JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):410–5

Interval to first postweaning estrus and causes for leaving the breeding herd in Large White, Landrace, Yorkshire and Chester White females after three parities. Maurer RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1327–34

Temporal relationship of the pulsatile fluctuation of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in cattle: a time series cross-correlation analysis. Procknor M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):191–8

Blood flow and steroid and nutrient uptake of the gravid uterus and fetus of sows. Reynolds LP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):968–74

Crossing beef x beef and beef x Brown Swiss: pregnancy rate, calf survival, weaning age and rate. Reynolds WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):8–16

Selection for postweaning gain in rats: II. Correlated response in reproductive performance. Rios JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):46–53

Estimation of repeatability of blood constituents in gestating beef cattle on protein- and energy-restricted diets. Shafii B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1049–57

Effects of adding fat to the sow lactation diet on lactation and rebreeding performance. Shurson GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):672–80

Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. II. Associations among binding of 125I-labeled gonadotropins to granulosa and thecal cells, and concentrations of steroids in serum and various sized ovarian follicles. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):742–50

Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. I. Associations among size and numbers of ovarian follicles, uterine involution, and hormones in serum and follicular fluid. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):734–41

Ovulation rate and embryo survival during gestation and the effects of ovariectomy on maternal nurturing ability. Spruill SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):834–43

Changes in the concentration of hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in pregnant and postpartum ewes. Wise ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):1021–8

Genetic variation in testicular development and its relationship to female reproductive traits in swine. Young LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):17–26

Isolation and identification of a cDNA clone of rat placental lactogen II. Duckworth ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10871–8

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein concentrations

throughout pregnancy in the rhesus monkey. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1264–70
Relationship of uteroplacental blood flow to the placental clearance of maternal dehydroepiandrosterone through estradiol formation in the pregnant baboon. Fritz MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1023–30
Skeletal and blood biochemical characteristics of sheep during growth and breeding: a comparison of flocks with and without broken mouth. Spence JA, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1985 Oct;95(4):505–24
Genetic and environmental effects upon reproductive performance of Holstein crossbreds in the Sudan. El Amin FM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1093–7
Volatile fatty acids in adult and young ruminants: an evaluation of a gas chromatographic method. Björkman C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):998–1003
Distribution of supplemental selenium in the serum, hair, colostrum, and fetus of parturient dairy cows. de Toledo LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Dec;68(12):3249–54
Factors influencing passive transfer in dairy calves. Donovan GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):754–9
Synchronization of estrus in dairy heifers: a field demonstration. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun; 69(6):1665–72
Effect of days carried calf, days dry, and weight of first calf heifers on yield. Keown JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul; 69(7):1891–6
Production and reproduction of early and late bred dairy heifers. Lin CY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):760–8
Effects of retained fetal membranes on milk yield and reproductive performance. Martin JM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr;69(4):1166–8
Comparison of pregnancy diagnosis by milk progesterone on day 21 and day 24 postbreeding: field study in dairy cattle. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct; 68(10):2740–5
Systematic environmental, direct, and service sire effects on conception rate in artificially inseminated Holstein cows. Taylor JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3004–22
Activity of lysosomal enzymes in murine mammary tissue through pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Van Hekken DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul;69(7):1811–6
Pregnancy-associated changes in ovarian immunoreactive beta-endorphin in rats. Autelitano DJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 1986 Mar;108(3):343–50
Prolactin and calcium metabolism in pregnant ewes. Barlet JP. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):171–5
Involvement of protein kinase C in mouse mammary gland development. Caulfield JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 109(1):29–34
Detailed analysis of blood oxytocin levels during suckling and parturition in the rat. Higuchi T, et al.
J Endocrinol 1986 Aug;110(2):251–6
Progesterone receptors in rat brain and uterus: dependence on the hormonal milieu. Al-Khouri H, et al.
J Endocrinol 1985 Nov;107(2):159–62
Field evaluation of a pregnancy immunoassay for the detection of oestrone sulphate in goats. McArthur CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):133–6
Pineal denervation by cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy suppresses the role of photoperiod on pregnancy or pseudopregnancy, body weight and moulting periods in the mink (Mustela vison). Martinet L, et al.
J Endocrinol 1985 Oct;107(1):31–9
Myosin light chain kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activities and calmodulin levels in placental and non-placental regions of the rabbit myometrium. Matsui K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):97–100
Prolactin-dependent accumulation of alpha-lactalbumin in mammary gland explants from the pregnant tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Nicholas KR, et al.
J Endocrinol 1985 Sep;106(3):337–42
Prenatal stress effects over two generations in rats. Pollard I. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):239–44
Thyroxine concentrations and secretion rates in relation to pregnancy, lactation and energy balance in goats. Riis PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):421–7
Oestrogens in fetal and maternal fluids throughout pregnancy in the pig and comparisons with the ewe and cow. Robertson HA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):355–60
An examination of the proposed roles of placental lactogen in the ewe by means of antibody neutralization. Waters MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):377–86
Regulation of colony-stimulating factor 1 during pregnancy. Bartocci A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):956–61
Persistence, latency and reactivation of Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice. Mathur A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):381–5
Autoradiographic study of [35S]-cysteine and [1-14C]-cystine in pregnant and neonatal mice. Shimada M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct;34(10):1281–92
Humoral response of pregnant sows to foot and mouth disease vaccination. Francis MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 96(3):501–11
Infant survival and litter size in primigravid and multigravid Galagos. Izard MK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(1):27–35
Coffee intake during pregnancy and lactation in rats: maternal and pup hematological parameters and liver iron, zinc and copper concentration. Muñoz L, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 116(7):1326–33
Evidence for increased selenium requirement for the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Smith AM, et al.
J Nutr 1986 Jun;116(6):1068–79
Effects of maternal alcohol intoxication on fetal circulation and myocardial function: an experimental study in the ovine fetus. Lafond JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):947–50
Effect of a maternal fast on the urea cycle enzymes of the ovine fetus. Lemons JA, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):138–42
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XV: Effect of pregnancy on the convulsive activity of pentylenetetrazol in rats. Ramzan IM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov; 74(11):1233–5
Effects of pregnancy on the toxicity and metabolism of acetaminophen in mice. Larrey D, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):283–91
The effects of pregnancy and parturition on phosphorus metabolites in rat uterus studied by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Dawson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov; 368:19–31
Metabolic and cardiovascular effects on fetal sheep of sustained reduction of uterine blood flow. Gu W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:109–29
Maternal recognition of pregnancy. Proceedings of a symposium of the Society for the Study of Fertility. Aberdeen, July 1985. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):807–64
Plasma concentrations of progesterone in female red deer (Cervus elaphus) during the breeding season, pregnancy and anoestrus. Adam CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):631–6
Role of conceptus secretory products in establishment of pregnancy. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):841–50 (61 ref.)
Growth and role of the corpus luteum throughout delayed gestation in the potoroo, Potorous tridactylus. Bryant SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):409–14
Immune presensitization and local intrauterine defences as determinants of success or failure of murine interspecies pregnancies. Clark DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):633–43
Comparison of flow rates and composition of ovarian lymph and blood in the day-16 pregnant rat. Dharmarajan AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):169–76
A review of female cattle reproduction with special reference to a comparison between buffaloes, cows and zebu. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):1–36 (265 ref.)
Ovarian oxytocin and the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):831–9 (30 ref.)
Effects of removal in late pregnancy of the corpus luteum, graafian follicle or ovaries on plasma progesterone, oestradiol, LH, parturition and post-partum oestrus in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Harder JD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1985 Nov;75(2):449–59
The embryo-maternal dialogue during early pregnancy in primates. Hearn JP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):809–19 (63 ref.)
Stimulus requirements for pregnancy initiation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) change with time of mating during the receptive period. Huck UW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):449–58
Embryo development and zona-shedding in the ligated oviduct and contralateral uterine horn of non-lactating and lactating Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Norris ML. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):365–73
Morphometric analysis of follicular dynamics in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Osman P. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):11–22
Influence of passive immunization against GnRH on pregnancy and parturition in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Short RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):567–75
Changing characteristics of the milk-ejection reflex during pregnancy, lactation and after weaning in the rat. Sutherland RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):123–30
Functional anatomy of the ovaries of pregnant and lactating Cape porcupines, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):553–9
Circulating progesterone, progesterone-binding proteins and oestradiol-17 beta concentrations in the pregnant Cape porcupine, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Mar;76(2):561–7
Chronic measurement, using a Doppler probe, of uterine artery flow in the gravid guinea-pig. Weiner CP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 May;77(1):247–56
Metabolic adaptations in goat mammary tissue during pregnancy and lactation. Wilde CJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1986 Jan;76(1):289–98
Maternal and embryonic factors associated with prenatal loss in mammals. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):851–64 (98 ref.)
Characteristics of prostaglandin F measurements in the ovarian circulation during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the cow. Wolfenson D, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1985 Nov;75(2):491–9
Plasma prolactin concentrations and cyclic activity in pony mares during parturition and early lactation. Worthy K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):569–74
Nutrition and sow prolificacy. Aherne FX, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1985;33:169–83 (75 ref.)
Effect of migration, distribution and spacing of pig embryos on pregnancy and fetal survival. Dziuk P.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1985;33:57–63 (37 ref.)
Effects of the ovary and conceptus on uterine blood flow in the pig. Ford SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1985; 33:83–90 (38 ref.)
Establishment of pregnancy and its immunological implications in the pig. Koch E.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1985;33:65–81 (157 ref.)
Increased maternal T cell autoreactivity associated with syngeneic murine pregnancy. Hoskin DW, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1985 Nov;8(2–3):187–96
Localization of immunoglobulins in the mouse uterus, embryo, and placenta during the second half of pregnancy. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2–3):153–71
Early increase in graft-versus-host reactivity during pregnancy in the mouse. Piazzón I, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1985 Nov;8(2–3):129–37
Active anti-paternal immunization does not affect the success of marsupial pregnancy. Rodger JC, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1985 Nov;8(2–3):249–56
Immune reactivity of allogeneically pregnant mice to paternal MHC antigens on fetal and placental cells assessed by second set rejection of ascites tumor cells. Saito M, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1985 Nov;8(2–3):139–51
Immunohistochemical localization of murine alpha 1-pregnancy-associated protein (alpha 1-PAP) in pregnant mice: relationship between serum alpha 1-PAP levels and incidence of positive cells. Waites GT, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1985 Nov;8(2–3):173–85
Cytosol and nuclear levels of thymic progesterone receptors in pregnant, pseudopregnant and steroid-treated rats. Pearce P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):65–9
Effects on fawn survival of multiple immobilizations of captive pregnant white-tailed deer. DelGiudice GD, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):245–8
Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on increase in histidine decarboxylase activity of maternal mouse kidney observed during late pregnancy and evidence for its non-mast cell origin by using estrogen and W/WV mice. Maeyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):145–51
Renal hemodynamics and glomerular morphology in repetitively pregnant aging rats. Baylis C, et al.
Kidney Int 1985 Aug;28(2):140–5
Observations on the effects of vibration and noise on plasma ACTH and zinc levels, pregnancy and respiration rate in the guineapig. Bailey KJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr; 20(2):101–8
Cellular proliferation in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Joshi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):52–61
HTLV-III antibody in a breeding chimpanzee not experimentally exposed to the virus [letter] Gilden RV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):678–9
Role of the availability of substrates on hepatic and renal gluconeogenesis in the fasted late pregnant rat. Zorzano A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):297–303
Histopathological changes in pregnant rat's liver following repeated halothane exposure. Atallah MM, et al.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Oct;8(3):207–14
Histochemical changes in pregnant rat's liver following repeated halothane exposure. Mowafy TK, et al.
Middle East J Anesthesiol 1985 Oct;8(3):215–22
Short-term regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, mammary gland and kidney of pregnant and lactating rats infused with ovine prolactin or human growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;46(3):235–44
Brain histamine levels in the hamster during the estrous cycle and on selected days of pregnancy. Hine RJ, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(3):273–6
Histochemical demonstration of a concomitant reduction in neural vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, acetylcholinesterase, and noradrenaline of cat uterus during pregnancy. Alm P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul; 18(3):713–26
Use of echography in guinea pigs for pregnancy diagnosis. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):615–8
Evidence for no influence of fetal and maternal adrenalectomy on the development of the fetal thymus in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 47(4):665–8
Fetal and maternal heart rates in a case of twin pregnancy of the Thoroughbred horse. Matsui K.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;47(5):817–21
Influence of the increased uterine tonus on maternal hemodynamics. Hidaka A, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):778–84
Zinc deprivation of pregnant monkeys. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov; 43(11):353–6
Re: A comment on 'Parturition in non-human primates: pain and auditory concealment' [letter] Gijsbers KJ, et al.
Pain 1986 Jul;26(1):125–9
Fetal lung fluid response to maternal hyperosmolality. Ross MG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):40–3
A comparison of insulin receptors in the developing fetal lung in normal and in streptozotocin-induced diabetic pregnancies. Ulane RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3 Suppl):S86–90
Ovine fetal-maternal water transfer is independent of fetal prolactin levels. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):986–8
Movement of oxygen, glucose, and lactate across the uterus of the awake near-term guinea pig. Peeters LL, et al.
Pediatr Res 1986 Aug;20(8):730–4

Pregnancy related changes of opiate receptors identified in rat uterine membranes by 3H-naloxone binding. Baraldi M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):971-4

Pregnancy-induced increase of spinal cord peptide concentrations in rats. Chery-Croze S, et al. **Peptides** 1986; 7 Suppl 1:197-200

Metabolic strategies of pallid bats (Antrozous pallidus) during reproduction. Beasley LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):159-66

Maternal dietary sodium chloride levels affect the sex ratio in rat litters. Bird E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):307-10

Effects of a seven-day hypokinesia on the digestive tract of nonpregnant and pregnant rats. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;23(2):73-83

Histochemistry of the gastrointestinal tract in pregnant rats subjected to cosmic flight and in their progeny (Cosmos 1514). Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;23(2):85-9

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mesometrial arteries of guinea pigs during oestrous cycle, pregnancy and treatment with oestradiol benzoate. Makinoda S, et al. **Placenta** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):189-98

Parallel changes in plasma cholesterol and lipid transfer activity in pregnant rabbits. Quig DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):386-92

Iodoprotein formation by rat mammary glands during pregnancy and early postpartum period. Shah NM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):443-9

Transplacental diffusion in a bicornuate uterus: comparison of uterine blood flow and oxygen uptake between horns. Wilkening RB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 182(2):237-44

Inhibition of uterine prostaglandin-F2 alpha production by bovine conceptus secretory proteins. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):777-93

Time of birth and daily activity mediated by feeding rhythms in the pregnant rat. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(3):777-89

Maternal testosterone and sexual differentiation of the male guinea-pig foetus. Rigaudière N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(3):791-800

Effects of maternal nutrition on udder development during late pregnancy and on colostrum production in Scottish Blackface ewes with twin lambs. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):230-4

Effects of maternal nutrition on the availability of energy in the body reserves of fetuses at term and in colostrum from Scottish Blackface ewes with twin lambs. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):235-40

Influence of age and pregnancy on serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase activity in red Sokoto goats. Kumaresan A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):477-81

The effects of suppressive activities mediated by cells on the protection of fetus against maternal immune rejection. Wang DN, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Aug;28(8):863-71

The cell content and proliferative response of the rat thymus during first syngeneic and allogeneic pregnancy, and the effects of strain difference. Leeming G, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(4):247-55

Localization of the Pa antigen on the placenta of the rat. Macpherson TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar; 41(3):392-4

Lack of a requirement for a maternal humoral immune response to establish or maintain successful allogeneic pregnancy. Rodger JC. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct; 40(4):372-5

Effect of age at first calving and milking system on the lactation performance of F1 Bos indicus/Bos taurus crossbreds in Sabah. Edwards MD. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov;17(4):201-8

Alphafetoprotein and atretic follicles in the ovary of the pregnant rat. Seralini GE, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;7(1):1-8

Diagnostic ultrasound in equine reproduction. Torbeck RL. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Apr;2(1):227-52

Reproduction and periparturient care. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):417-605

Canine pregnancy and parturition. Concannon PW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):453-75

Nutrition and management of reproduction in the cat. Lawler DF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May;16(3):495-519

Drug therapy during pregnancy and in the neonate. Papich MG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May;16(3):525-38

Changes in the concentrations of serum IgG, IgA and IgM of sows throughout the reproductive cycle. Klobasa F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec;10(4):341-53

The influence of age and breed on the concentrations of serum IgG, IgA and IgM in sows throughout the reproductive cycle. Klobasa F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec;10(4):355-66

Pregnancy diagnosis in the dog: a comparison between abdominal palpation and linear-array real-time echography. Taverne MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Oct; 7(4):249-55

Pregnancy diagnosis in pigs: a field study comparing linear-array real-time ultrasound scanning and amplitude depth analysis. Taverne MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Oct; 7(4):271-6

Accuracy of pregnancy diagnosis and prediction of foetal numbers in sheep with linear-array real-time ultrasound scanning. Taverne MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Oct;7(4):256-63

Ultrasonic diagnosis of pregnancy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):220

Day of embryo collection, quality and pregnancy rates in cattle. Donaldson LE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):661-3

Matching of embryo stages and grades with recipient oestrous synchrony in bovine embryo transfer. Donaldson LE. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):489-91

Pregnancy diagnosis in the sow using real-time ultrasonic scanning. Jackson GH. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):90-1

A collaborative project in veterinary practice: developing a model of equine prematurity. Rossdale PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 31;117(9):198-201

Use of a new and rapid milk progesterone assay to monitor reproductive activity in the cow. Stanley CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):664-7

Belgian blue cattle [letter] Swann WJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21-28;117(25-26):673

Ultrasonic diagnosis of pregnancy [letter] Wicks BT. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4;118(1):28

Ultrasonic diagnosis of pregnancy [letter] Wilson J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 8;119(6):163-4

Seasonal variations in serum progesterone levels in pregnant sows. Wrathall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21; 118(25):685-7

Fasting effect of the fine structure of the interstitial cells of the pregnant Myotis myotis ovary. García P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(4):656-62

A simple method for the assessment of fetal age in guinea pig litters of various sizes, using a statistical approach. Kihlström I. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):227-31

Immunization of ewes with E. coli surface proteins to protect offspring against experimentally induced colibacillosis. Awad-Masalmeh M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):548-54

[Relation between the quality of cattle embryos after thawing and the pregnancy rate after their transfer] Liehman P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb;31(2):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative cytologic and histologic study of the maternal hepatocyte and lobule on the 18th day of gestation in the Wistar rat] Martin-Pont B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Dec;68(203):23-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the weight of the pregnant rat and the maternal liver: their relation to biometric parameters of the developing embryo and placenta] Martin-Pont B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Dec;68(203):41-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in ruminants: principal interaction during gestation and lactation] Rémésy C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):205-26 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Blood values of healthy ewes of the merino and blackhead breed during parturition (reference values)] Bickhardt K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of the modification of pregnancy by heterologous antibodies to placental antigens] Canzler E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(3):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fe balances of pregnant and lactating breeding sows by different alimentary iron administration] Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Dec;32(10):739-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reproductive performance of the Sprague-Dawley rat and changes induced by pregnancy on various parameters of the lipid picture] Borelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in contractile proteins in the uterine smooth muscle in pregnancy] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):319-21 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serotonin on uteroplacentofetal circulatory system in pregnant rabbit] Noguchi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1026-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in the pregnant rat] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;38(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm of progesterone, estradiol and dehydroepiandrosterone in the pregnant Papio hamadryas] Chigogidze IN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the possibility of modifying the nonspecific body resistance of mother, fetus and newborn to extreme factors] Chizhov AIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of the corticosteroid concentration during pregnancy in hamadryas baboons] Goncharov NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):70-2 **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the lymphatic system of the rat uterus during pregnancy] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the thymus, iliac and mesenteric lymph nodes in the rat at different stages of pregnancy] Dolgova MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic properties of smooth muscle of the vagina and uterine cornua and cervix of the rabbit] Tsirkin VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):434-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the fetal brain during the increased oxygenation of pregnant animals] Raguzin AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy and progesterone on the activity of an insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator in the liver, heart and diaphragm of rats] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of emotiogenic zones of the rat hypothalamus on the course of pregnancy and the growth of the progeny] Savchenko IuI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):1103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High protein diet in pregnancy. Effects on neonatal metabolism] Varela P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar; 42(1):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preparation and properties of human chorionic gonadotropin antagonist for biological studies: antifertility effects in the female rat. Sairam MR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):586-94

Pre-pregnancy alcohol experience attenuates typical decrease in gestational alcohol consumption in mice. Becker HC, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan-Feb;3(1):19-22

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor in rat pregnancy. Kristensen CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R589-94

Characterization of effects of zearalenone in swine during early pregnancy. Long GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan; 47(1):184-7

Effect of zearalenone on the fertility of virgin dairy heifers. Weaver GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1395-7

Maternal and fetal effects of epinephrine in gravid ewes. Hood DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):610-3

Teratogenesis and reproductive safety evaluation of the retinoid etretin (Ro 10-1670). Kistler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct;58(1):50-6

Pregnancy rate of cows given synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone at the time of service. Anderson GA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul;62(7):222-4

Improved fertility in dairy cows after treatment with selenium pellets. McClure TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):144-6

The use of progesterone administered intravaginally and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin given by injection in controlled breeding programs in beef and dairy cattle. Munro RK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul;62(7):228-34

Chronic caffeine intake by rat dams during gestation and lactation affects various parts of the neonatal brain. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):277-83

Multiple causes of pregnancy failure in hamsters precociously ovulated by human chorionic gonadotropin. Hoffmann JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1147-57

Pelvic development as affected by relaxin in three genetically selected frame sizes of beef heifers. Musah AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):363-9

Absence of estrogenic activity in some drugs commonly used during pregnancy. Isenhower WD Jr, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(1):6-10

The effect of sodium monensin on pregnant ewes. Austin AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov-Dec;141(6):628-34

Influence of LH, hCG and PRL on steroid release from granulosa cells of early pregnant and pseudopregnant sows. Przala J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec; 19(4):304-11

Reconception of mares following termination of pregnancy with prostaglandin F2 alpha before and after day 35 of pregnancy. Penzhorn BL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):215-7

Mechanism of enhanced parathion/paraoxon toxicity during pregnancy in the mouse. Weitman SD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):155-61

Effects of chronic ethanol treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin response and circulating metabolites in the pregnant rat. Villarroya F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):591-6

Fetal growth of beef calves. I. Effect of prepartum dietary crude protein on birth weight, blood metabolites and steroid hormone concentrations. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1363-74

Effects of dietary additions of fat and triamcinolone for sows during late gestation on subsequent pig performance. Bishop TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1467-75

Effects of dietary fat and triamcinolone additions during late gestation on the body energy reserves of neonatal pigs. Bishop TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1476-84

Time of zeranol implantation on growth, reproduction and calving of beef heifers. Deutscher GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):875-86

Effects of dietary alfalfa-orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on sow reproductive performance. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1145-53

Reproductive performance of sows fed elevated calcium and phosphorus levels during growth and development. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1460-6

Influence of body weight and number of inseminations on fertility of progestogen-treated ewe lambs raised in controlled environments. Langford GA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1058-62

Effects of prepartum administration of 1,3-butanediol to sows

on growth and survival of neonatal pigs. Stahly TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1485–91

Evidence against the hypothesis that prostaglandins are the vasodepressor agents of pregnancy. Serial studies in chronically instrumented, conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):236–45

Reproductive performance of dairy cows with cystic ovaries following administration of Procystin. Ax RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):542–5

Effects of porcine relaxin on the length of gestation and duration of parturition in the rat. Jones SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):85–8

Effect of exposure of pregnant rats to cadmium on prenatal and postnatal development of the young. Barański B. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;29(3):253–62

Effects of dietary protein and ethanol intake on pregnant beagles fed purified diets. Switzer BR, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):689–97

Effects of vanadium on reproduction, gestation, parturition and lactation in rats upon oral administration. Domingo JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):819–24

Maternal and fetal metabolic effects of prolonged ritodrine infusion. Bassett JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):755–61

Effects of female hormones on the muscarinic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of the nasal mucosa. An experimental study in guinea pigs. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(1):45–51

Dietary salt affects fluid intake and output patterns of pregnant rats. Bird E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):365–9

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment on ovarian steroid production during midpregnancy. Sridaran R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):120–6

Changes in pituitary prolactin responsiveness to TRH during pregnancy. Voogt JL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May; 182(1):58–62

Uterine motor responses to an alpha-adrenergic agonist (phenylephrine) in the ewe during oestrus and at the end of gestation. Prud'homme MJ. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(3):827–39

Endotoxin-induced hyperthermia in pregnant golden hamsters. Hilbelink DR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(3):209–17

The embryotoxicity of gossypol. Beaudoin AR. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):251–7

Fetal development in mice exposed to isoflurane. Mazze RI, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):339–45

Effects of prostaglandin F2-alpha [letter] Young IM. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10;118(19):543–4

[Comparative data on the glutathione and methemoglobin levels in the blood of pregnant and nonpregnant white rats inhaling NO2] Balabaeva L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of gossypol acetic acid on early pregnancy in rats] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov; 19(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Oestrophan Spofa (synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha) added to the insemination dose on pregnancy and fertility in sows] Kozumplík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of exogenous administration of steroids during the 1st month of pregnancy in sows and gilts on certain characteristics of the litter] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jan;31(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peri- and postnatal study on halopredone acetate in rats] Imoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Aug;10 Suppl 1:105–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on reproduction. III. Its effects on perinatal and postnatal rats] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):507–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on zinc metabolism in the mother and her progeny] Babenko GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain monoamines and the hypophyseo-gonadal system of adult rats after the androgenization of their mothers during pregnancy] Naumenko EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Partial prevention of tritium induced uterine involution in mice by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Mathur SP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):77–80

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED ALPHA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY-ASSOCIATED BETA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Triplet gestation: maternal and neonatal implications. Syrop CH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985; 34(1–2):81–8

Benign encephalopathy of pregnancy. Preliminary clinical observations. Poser CM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):39–43

Obstructive renal failure and pleural effusion caused by the gravid uterus. Weiss Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):187–9

Zinc, pregnancy and parturition. Villa Elízaga I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:150–7

Lymphoid adenohypophysitis. Okamoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):751–6

The influence of maternal protein deprivation on the developmental pattern of serum immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) levels. Sara VR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):391–5

The use of radioimmunoassays in obstetrics and gynecology. Proceedings of the 3rd symposium organized on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. Olomouc, May 1980. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:1–196

Neonatal neurobehavioral characteristics as correlates of maternal alcohol use during gestation. Coles CD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):454–60

'Obstructive' vs. 'cholestatic' jaundice [letter] Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;32(5):42

Abnormal sleeping ventilatory pattern in infants of substance-abusing mothers. Ward SL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1015–20

Acute urinary retention secondary to an incarcerated gravid uterus. Nelson MS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):231–2

Pregnancy exacerbates glomerular disease. Becker GJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Oct;6(4):266–72

Does pregnancy aggravate primary glomerular disease? Katz AI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Oct;6(4):261–5

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with gestational diabetes. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):649–50

Goiter in pregnancy [letter] Hegedüs L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1164

Maternal, fetal, and newborn complications associated with newborn intracranial hemorrhage. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):345–51

Breast-feeding in thrombocytopenic neonates secondary to maternal autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Meschengieser S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1166–7

Systemic sclerosis and pregnancy complicated by obstructive uropathy. Moore M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):893–4

Pemphigus in pregnancy: a reevaluation of fetal risk. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):30–3

Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting of the Society of Perinatal Obstetricians. Las Vegas, January 31–February 2, 1985. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):263–346

Neonatal pulmonary manifestations due to prolonged amniotic leak. Bhutani VK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul; 3(3):225–30

Investigation of obstetric malpractice closed claims: profile of event. Julian TM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 2(4):320–4

Terminal pattern: characteristics and management. Langer O, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):300–4

Altered fetal growth and development in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):175–7

Clinical chorioamnionitis--analysis of the incubation period in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Romen Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):314–6

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the presence of primary pulmonary hypertension. Roessler P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):317–20

Maternal anxiety in pregnancy: relationship to fetal and newborn health status. Lederman RP. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1986;4:3–19

Perinatal factors and adverse outcome in extremely low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):554–8

Abstracts. XIth World Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Berlin (West), September 15–20, 1985. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237 Suppl:1–406

Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis. Birk K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):719–26 (90 ref.)

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita [letter] Poser S. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):8–9

Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. Changes in offspring body composition. Tirapegui JO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):83–7

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy with hyperlipidemia, acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Minakami H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):371–6

Gall bladder disease complicating pregnancy. Woodhouse DR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug; 25(3):233–7

Vitamin D3 3 beta sulfate has less biological activity than free vitamin D3 during pregnancy in rats. Cancela L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(5):274–84

Fetal growth retardation in rats from different levels of hypoxia. de Grauw TJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):85–9

Maternal nutrition and congenital malformations. Brent RL. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(5):1–8

Scleroderma and pregnancy. Anaesthetic considerations. Younker D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1136–9

Monoamniotic twin pregnancy. Griffith HB. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):294–7

Dietary factors in the aetiology and treatment of constipation during pregnancy. Anderson AS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):245–9

Zinc deficiency is not a cause for abortion, congenital abnormality and small-for-gestational age infant in Chinese women. Ghosh A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):886–91

Umbilical cord whole blood viscosity and the umbilical artery flow velocity time waveforms: a correlation. Giles WB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):466–70

The effect of maternal ethanol intoxication on fetal cardiotocography: a report of four cases. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):203–5

Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus following severe vomiting in early pregnancy. Case report. Henry RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):392–4

Alcohol in pregnancy. Wright JT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):201–2

Obstetric aspects of Gaucher's disease [letter] Young KR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):993

Is vomiting during pregnancy teratogenic? [letter] Golding J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1136

Is vomiting during pregnancy teratogenic? Klebanoff MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):724–6

Pregnancy in women with Friedreich's ataxia. MacKenzie WE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):308

Relationships between sexual activity, plasma testosterone, and the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in prenatally stressed and non-stressed rats. Anderson RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):1–10

Cortical dendritic spine loss in rat pups whose mothers were prenatally injected with phenylacetate ('maternal PKU' model). Lacey DJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):283–5

Foetal monitoring during surgery unrelated to pregnancy. Biehl DR. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):455–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Smoking and health care patterns among pregnant women. Stewart PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15; 133(10):989–94

Jaundice in pregnancy: significance of racial aetiological factors. Omu AE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jul; 31(7):132–6

Pregnancy and birth-related brain disorders: the causes are not clear-cut. Fink L. **Child Today** 1986 May–Jun; 15(3):26–7

Meningiomas in a male fetus from a hormonally dysequilibrated mother. Witzke R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(6):359–62

Recurrent pregnancy-induced polyuria and thirst due to hypothalamic diabetes insipidus: an investigation into possible mechanisms responsible for polyuria. Baylis PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):459–66

Prescribing in pregnancy. Epilepsy in pregnancy. Robertson IG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):365–84 (105 ref.)

Symposium on medical disorders during pregnancy. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):479–713

Inflammatory bowel disease in the pregnant woman. Hanan IM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):669–82

Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy. Hayslett JP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):539–50 (41 ref.)

Neurologic disorders during pregnancy and the puerperium. Noronha A. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):695–713 (94 ref.)

Liver diseases in pregnancy. Yip DM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):683–94

Pregnancy in women with adult polycystic kidney disease. Lashgari M, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Jun;50(6):374–6

Spatial cue utilization in chronically malnourished rats: task-specific learning deficits. Goodlett CR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jan;19(1):1–15

Ostomy and pregnancy. Gopal KA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):912–6

Pregnancy complications and outcomes in a cohort of women with epilepsy. Yerby M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):631–5

The superior mesenteric artery syndrome in pregnancy: a case resulting in recurrent pregnancy loss. Iko BO, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):233–6

Fetal behavioural states in epileptic pregnancies. van Geijn HP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May; 21(5–6):309–13

Successful pregnancy in Wilson's disease: a case report and review of the literature. Biller J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(5):306–9

Constipation during pregnancy: dietary fibre intake and the effect of fibre supplementation. Anderson AS, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Jun;39(3):202–7

Maternal factors in cerebral palsy. Kant L, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–8

Renal cortical necrosis [editorial] Sakhuja V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 May;9(3):145–6

Influence of pregnancy on the evolution of background retinopathy. Preliminary results of a prospective fluorescein angiography study. Soubrane G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;8(4):249–55

The effects of a lengthy period of undernutrition on the skeletal growth of rats. Warren MA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:53–64

Imbalanced maternal mineral nutrition and Indian childhood cirrhosis [letter] Chaudhary SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec;33(12):823

Teenage psychoses--epidemiology, classification and

reduced optimality in the pre-, peri- and neonatal periods. Gillberg C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 27(1):87–98

Embryotoxic effects of brief maternal insulin–hypoglycemia during organogenesis in the rat. Buchanan TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):643–9

Bulimia precipitated by pregnancy [letter] Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):275–6

Dystocia due to osteomalacia. Dutta D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):288, 292

Preeclampsia complicated by cerebral hemorrhage and brain abscess. Biller J, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):378–80

Large extra-abdominal cyst as a postpartum complication of peritoneal shunt. Case report. Nugent P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):151–2

Preventing low birth weight: a pediatric perspective. Behrman RE. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):842–54 (147 ref.)

Perinatal cerebral infarction and maternal cocaine use. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):456–9

Induction of neonatal renal tubular dysfunction by transplacentally acquired IgG from a mother with Sjögren syndrome. Jordan SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):566–9

Sigmoid volvulus in late pregnancy. Keating JP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):72–4

Inflammatory bowel disease in pregnancy: a review. Miller JP. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):221–5 (56 ref.)

Myositis ossificans progressiva and pregnancy. A therapeutic dilemma. Davidson BN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec; 30(12):945–7

Dermatomyositis in pregnancy. A case report. England MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jul;31(7):633–6

Status epilepticus in pregnancy. A case report. Fougner AC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec;30(12):948–50

Cesarean delivery and severe idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Michlewitz H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):781–3

When the client is pregnant: information for counselors. Williams A. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(1):27–34

Methadone in pregnancy: clinical–toxicological aspects. Offidani C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(4):295–303

Kidney morphology and function in the young of rats malnourished and exposed to nitrofen during pregnancy. Chase-Deesing C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(1):1–21

Listeriosis [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):951

The effect of naloxone administration on pregnancy-associated seizures. Smolen A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1899–905

Maternal vegetative state during pregnancy [letter] Smatko AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):77

Alcohol and drug use in pregnancy: a case for management. Mullins CL, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Oct;34(10):991–6

Obstetric management of Rh immunization including intrauterine transfusion and immunotherapy. Scott JR. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(19):33–8 (18 ref.)

Congenital malformations in infants of mothers with diabetes and epilepsy in Western Australia, 1980–1982. Stanley FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):440–2

Trihexyphenidyl treatment of vertical pendular nystagmus. Herishanu Y, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):82–4

The effects of pregnancy in multiple sclerosis: a retrospective study. Thompson DS, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1097–9

Endocrine studies in a pregnancy complicated by ovarian theca lutein cysts and hyperreactio luteinalis. Bradshaw KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):66S–69S

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy: case report and discussion. Elkington KW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3 Suppl):18S–20S

Adverse effects of pregnancy on multifocal eosinophilic granuloma. Growdon WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3 Suppl):2S–6S

Significance of opaque discolored amniotic fluid at second-trimester amniocentesis. Hess LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):44–6

Intrauterine membranous cyst: a report of antenatal diagnosis and obstetric aspects in two cases. Kirkinen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):26S–30S

Electrical accidents during pregnancy. Leiberman JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):861–3

Dilatation and nontraumatic rupture of the urinary tract during pregnancy: a review. Meyers SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):809–15

Successful term delivery after previous pregnancy with ruptured liver. Sakala EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 68(1):124–6

Early fetal growth retardation: obstetric background and recurrence rate. Visser GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):40–3

Prenatal detection of a neural tube defect after fetal exposure to valproic acid. Weinbaum PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):31S–33S

Chronic fetal stress and the risk of infant respiratory distress syndrome. White E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):57–62

Cumulative index, 1981–1985. Volumes 36–40, inclusive. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Dec;40(12):709–91

Myotonic dystrophy and pregnancy: a review. Jaffe R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 May;41(5):272–8 (49 ref.)

Learning and memory disabilities in young adult rats from mildly zinc deficient dams. Halas ES, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):451–8

The effect of diet on food intake and adiposity in rats made obese by gestational undernutrition. Jones AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):381–6

Effects of low stress during pregnancy on certain parameters of the offspring. Rojo M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):895–9

Cerebral palsy. The clinical enigma [editorial] Driggers DA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):12–3

Pregnancy in a woman with premature ovarian failure. Finer N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Dec;61(722):1079–80

Pregnancy, psychotropic drugs, and psychiatric disorders. Gelenberg AJ. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Mar;27(3):216–7

Myocardial depression and nephrotic syndrome in Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Hackett D, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Dec;57(224):867–73

Bullous systemic erythematosus. A case report. Aboobaker J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):49–51

Pregnancy complicated by maternal hydrocephalus. A report of 3 cases. Fröhlich EP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13; 70(6):358–60

Pregnancy in scleroderma. A case report. Luiz DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 10;69(10):642–3

Hyperthyroidism after pregnancy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Naidoo PD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):762–4

Birth stress and self-reported sleep difficulty. Coren S, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):222–6

Internal carotid artery dissection after childbirth. Wiebers DO, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):956–9

Is hyperthermia a direct or indirect teratogen? [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):373–4

Hyperthermia: is it a "direct" embryonic teratogen? [letter] Edwards MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):375–8

Teratogen update: hyperthermia. Warkany J. **Teratology** 1986 Jun;33(3):365–71 (47 ref.)

Placental sulphatase deficiency. Fogarty PP. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):68–71

The monitoring of high-risk pregnancy by non-stressed antepartum cardiotocography. Kulkarni S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Sep;34(3):190–3

Hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count. The HELLP syndrome. Bertakis KD, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):81–3

[Acute incidents in mothers with cholestatic hepatosis] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):183–4 **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy and functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Limanová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):358–62 **(Cze)**

[Complete uterine rupture in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Mrkáček I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Dec;50(10):742–5 **(Cze)**

[Czechoslovak gynecologic-obstetrical literature published in 1981 in other than Ceskoslovenská Gynekologie] Rauscher V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):509–33 **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy and obesity. I. Clinical aspects] Sonka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):275–8 **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy and internal diseases] Klabusay L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Liver disease and pregnancy] Becker PU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The most profoundly retarded children in the county of Aarhus. The significance of obstetric complications] Lyngbye T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19; 148(21):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrasonic scanning after the legal termination of pregnancy with complications] Refn H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26; 148(22):1341–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acid plus acid equals two] Strack van Schijndel RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):993–4 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum at term] Monrigal C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Aug-Sep;33(5):435–6 **(Fre)**

[31st meeting of French language gynecologists and obstetricians. Tours, 17–20 September 1986] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(4):377–547 **(Fre)**

[Anterior sacculation of the pregnant uterus persisting until the 34th week] Dallay D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoviscidosis and pregnancy] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in a renal transplant patient under a triple immunosuppressive combination: cyclosporin A, azathioprine and prednisone (letter)] Kelkel E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):259–60 **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcer and pregnancy (apropos of a case observed in Brazzaville)] Locko-Mafouta C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Feb;7(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and traffic accidents] Beco J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):75–83 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Proctological disorders and pregnancy] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 4;74(23):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal morbidity and mortality] Béguin F. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn. Case report] Lahousen M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr; 46(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual meeting of the Bavarian Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Austrian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. June 1985, Graz] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 2:1–282 **(Ger)**

[Risks of motherhood] Spiess H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May; 43(5):342–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of pregnancy and fetal outcome after cesarean section] Dadak C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;97(23):880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and the skin: physiological and pathologic changes] Alcalay J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15; 110(8):415–7 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy in women with chronic renal disease] Margalioth EJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):86–9 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Significance of umbilical vein blood in neonatal care] Rubecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of term pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Ardizzoja M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crohn disease and pregnancy] Lanza A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul-Aug;37(7–8):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and pregnancy] Lanza A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul-Aug;37(7–8):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal urodynamics. Preliminary echographic study in drug-dependent patients] Noia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal problems in the newborn of drug addicted mothers. Observations on 77 cases] Segni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;37(21–22):837–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis as a risk factor in pregnancy] Sulli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jul-Aug; 76(7–8):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Burkitt's lymphoma with initial symptom of jaundice during pregnancy—comparison Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma with African and American cases] Haga Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1300–5 **(Jpn)**

[Transient pituitary diabetes insipidus related with pregnancy] Kawada S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):507–11 **(Jpn)**

[38th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38 Suppl:S1–357 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 37th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Obstetrics and Gynecology Association. Abstracts] **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1329–792 **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis and malignant thymoma in pregnancy: a case report] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):273–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism complicated with acute exacerbation of chronic pancreatitis during pregnancy] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2651–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute pancreatitis associated with hyperlipidemia and pregnancy with reference to plasma exchange as a therapeutic interventiona] Sunamura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2139–43 **(Jpn)**

[Brain dysfunction induced by maternal factors] Tanaka H. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov;37(11):1033–41 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer in situ of the uterine cervix. Increased perinatal death and prematurity after conization] Lund E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10;106(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of maternal phenylketonuria on the development of 2 children with phenylketonuria] Kowalska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 7;41(14):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Olszańska-Skorek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 28;41(17):565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism as a risk factor in pregnancy] Rokicki W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of axial torsion of the uterus as a labor obstacle in term pregnancy] Skorut S. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15; 38(12):878–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pregnancy on the course of Charcot-Marie-Tooth neural amyotrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

[State of the fetoplacental system in the presence of a post-cesarean section uterine cicatrix] Matuashvili IS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):28 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension—an independent risk factor in pregnant women with mitral stenosis] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obesity and pregnancy] Zakirov IZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):9–12 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various biological and social factors on morbidity among preschool children] Berezhkov LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alcoholism and children's health] Studenikin MIa. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):50–4 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and systemic diseases of connective tissue] Shekhtman MM. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):67–9 (Rus)

[Alcoholic mothers and their offspring] Mokhovikov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy and the climacteric] Turevskii II. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (24 ref.) (Rus)

[Bleeding ulcer in Meckel's diverticulum in a completed pregnancy] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug; 113(8):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[3d National Gynecology–Obstetrics Conference, the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. Kotice, 20–22 September 1984. Abstracts] **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep;50(8):576–632 (Slo, Cze)

[The effect of pregnancy on the occurrence of cholelithiasis] Krišlo V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Feb;51(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Thyroid disease and pregnancy] Espinosa de los Monteros Mena A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Mar;54:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myasthenia gravis. Presentation of a case] García Martínez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jul;54:187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A 30-year-old woman with arterial hypertension, proteinuria and renal insufficiency discovered during pregnancy (clinicopathologic conference)] Egido de los Ríos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):548–55 (Spa)

[Analgesia–anesthesia in the pregnant heroin addict at term. Resuscitation of the newborn infant] Fábregas Juliá N, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Backache in pregnancy—occurrence, diagnosis and background factors] Hammar M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 May 21;83(21):1960–2 (Swe)

BLOOD

Folacin, cobalamin, and hematological status during pregnancy in rural Kenya: the influence of parity, gestation, and Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Brabin BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):803–15

Squamous cells in the maternal pulmonary circulation. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):104–6

Screening for carbohydrate intolerance in pregnancy: a comparison of two tests and reassessment of a common approach. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):381–5

Effect of the oxytocin challenge test on levels of maternal serum unconjugated serum estriol and estetrol pre- and post-test in high-risk pregnancies. Sampson MB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):22–3

Low serum oestriol and Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy. Tuimala R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:61–3

Inexplicable infantile cataracts and partial maternal galactose disorder. Brivet M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May; 61(5):445–8

Levels of placental protein 10 (PP 10) in maternal serum in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Takayama M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(4):168–72

Placental protein 10 (PP10) in normal pregnancy and cholestasis of pregnancy. Tiitinen A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1137–40

Concentrations of zinc and copper in pregnant problem drinkers and their newborn infants. Halmesmaki E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1470–1

The effect of normal and rheumatic pregnancy sera on intracellular cathepsin B activity in human monocytes. Ostensen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):434–40

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in pregnancy. Frederiksen MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):321–8

Plasma catecholamines in pregnancy induced hypertension. Rubin PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):111–5

Serum copper and zinc concentrations in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a controlled study. Kiilholma P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):207–12

Serum bile acid concentrations during pregnancy and their relationship to obstetric cholestasis. Lunzer M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):825–9

Preliminary report on inverse diurnal variation of phenylalanine: implications in maternal phenylketonuria. Farquhar DL, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Jun; 39(3):224–6

Foetomaternal haemorrhage in Rh negative responders & non-responders. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:29–31

Relationship of estrogen and pregnancy to calcium homeostasis in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Breslau NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):45–51

Contribution of the Bohr effect to the fall in fetal PO2 caused by maternal alkalosis. Carter AM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(4):185–91

Haloperidol and biperiden plasma levels in a pregnant atypical psychotic woman and a neonate—a case report. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(3):199–202

Lupus anticoagulant: a place for pre-pregnancy treatment? [letter] Farquharson RG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):842–3

Serum relaxin and pelvic pain of pregnancy. MacLennan AH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):243–5

Human corticosteroid-binding capacities in normal, high-risk or pregnancies with an abnormal outcome. Murao F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):590–4

Maternal phenylketonuria. Pueschel SM. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer;32(1–2):31–44

[SP1 serum levels during cholestatic hepatosis and chronic hepatitis] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug; 50(7):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Blood levels of acute phase proteins in liver diseases in pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep; 50(8):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Low but increasing serum placental lactogenic hormone levels in an otherwise normal pregnancy. Is this due to gene dose dependence?] Berendtsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2987 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Monitoring of at-risk pregnancies through E3 and HPL] BiegImayer C, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:38–42 (Ger)

[Clinical indications for the purposeful monitoring of at-risk pregnancies using radioimmunological HPL determinations] Herter U, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:50–6 (Ger)

[Pregnancy hyperlipoproteinemia. Changes in maternal lipid metabolism and their nutritive significance for the fetus] Brockerhoff PG. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 3;104(13):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A test for the detection of fibrin in the plasma] Franke M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperprolactinemia and pregnancy] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Clinical significance of plasma alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor activity in obstetrics] Miura Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;53(3):258–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Jaundice in pregnancy] Takeda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug; 43(8):1707–13 (Jpn)

[Status of the fetoplacental system in high-risk pregnancy] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A non-C17-alkylated steroid and long-term cholestasis [letter] Garrigues Gil V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):135–6

Cholestyramine treatment during pregnancy in the rat results in hypercholesterolemia. Hassan AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):139–48

The reproductive toxicity of ovulation induction. Scialli AR. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):315–23 (60 ref.)

Acetaminophen overdose in the second trimester of pregnancy. Robertson RG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep; 23(3):267–8

Adverse reactions to antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Feb; 41(2):67–73 (104 ref.)

Effects of cobalt on postnatal development and late gestation in rats upon oral administration. Domingo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):293–8

[Spontaneous delivery of a pregnant women after dimetoate (BI 58 EC) poisoning] Bolgár G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Manifestation of the neurotoxic effect of the organochlorine pesticide hexachlorobutadiene in the postnatal period of ontogeny in the rat] Badaeva LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug;89(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Perinatally related wastage—a proposed classification of primary obstetric factors. Whitfield CR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):694–703

Classification and treatment of headache during pregnancy. Dalessio DJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(2):121–31 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Cholestasis of pregnancy. Clinical and laboratory studies. Berg B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):107–13

Advanced pregnancy in the rudimentary horn of a bicornuate uterus. Liang ST, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(5):447–9

Classification of the nonstress test and fetal outcome in 1,056 pregnancies. Montan S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):639–44

Influence of pregnancy and child-rearing on amphetamine-addicted women. Five-year follow-up after delivery. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun; 73(6):634–41

Fragile X: carrier detection in pregnancy. Tommerup N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):527–30

Transient nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with pregnancy. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):442–4

Ultrasound evaluation of amniotic fluid: outcome of pregnancies with severe oligohydramnios. Bastide A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):895–900

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy: a case report and literature review. Koerten JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):626–8

Fetal acoustic stimulation testing: a retrospective experience with the fetal acoustic stimulation test. Smith CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):567–9

A pocket computer program for obstetric ultrasound calculations. Ashmead GG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):69–73

Comparison of the performance of serum and urine hCG immunoassays in the evaluation of gynecologic patients. Naryshkin S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1074–6

Ultrasonography in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Campillo B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):383–4

Social support, life events, and depression during pregnancy and the puerperium. O'Hara MW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):569–73

Fetal activity in pregnancies complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus. Aboulafia Y, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 237(4):181–5

New pregnancy and placental proteins and their possible diagnostic significance. Bohn H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):70–82

Zinc and copper in Asian pregnancies—is there evidence for a nutritional deficiency? Campbell-Brown M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):875–85

Echocardiography in the investigation of anterior abdominal wall defects in the fetus. Crawford DC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1034–6

The value of ultrasound and clinical trials in obstetrics [letter] Davey DA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):95–7

Serum cytidine deaminase assay—some pitfalls. Jones DD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):407–8

The medical value of examining tissue from therapeutic abortions: an analysis of 13,477 cases. Kiel FW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):594–6

Urinary albumin excretion in pregnancy. Lopez-Espinoza I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):176–81

Prune belly syndrome with ultrasound demonstration of reduction of megacystis in utero. Fitzsimons RB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):374–6

Prolonged hypoparathyroidism presenting eventually as second trimester abortion. Eastell R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):955–6

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy and diagnosis by computed tomography [letter] Kissin CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):622

Limitations of new thyroid function tests in pregnancy. Gow SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):325–33

Prescribing in pregnancy. Thyroid disease. Burr W. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):277–90 (31 ref.)

Computed tomographic and ultrasound appearances of a solitary intrahepatic choledochal cyst. Austin RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):149–50

Lupus pregnancy. Lockshin MD. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec; 11(3):611–32 (133 ref.)

Illness related to pregnancy—sick leave or maternity leave? Harnden L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Apr;63(3):31, 43

Magnetic resonance and CT imaging of diastematomyelia. Hülser PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 235(2):107–9

Risk factors for the increased seizure frequency during pregnancy and puerperium. Otani K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(1):33–41

Emotional disturbance in Chinese obstetrical patients: a pilot study. Yeung WH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 8(4):258–62

Antepartum diagnosis of monoamniotic twin pregnancy. Brzezinski A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 23(4):335–7

Acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Goldberg DN. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):301–5

Abdominal pain in pregnancy. Ellsbury KE. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Apr;22(4):365–71

Otolaryngologic manifestations of pregnancy. Hansen L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):151–5 (29 ref.)

Perinatal aspects of pregnancy complicated by fetal ovarian cyst. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(5):245–51

The potential use of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in pregnancy. Smith FW. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(6):265–76

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of asymptomatic cholelithiasis in pregnancy. Chesson RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec; 30(12):920–2

Spontaneous breast infarction associated with pregnancy presenting as a palpable mass. Jimenez JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):174–8

Congenital uterine anomalies and associated pregnancies: findings and pitfalls of sonographic diagnosis. Pennes DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):531–8

Appendiceal abscess in pregnancy: diagnosis by ultrasound. Condy DJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):70–1

Ultrasonically undetectable fatty liver in acute fatty liver of pregnancy and Reye's syndrome. Shimizu M, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):679–82

Difficulties in diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Syed S. **JPMA** 1985 Sep;35(9):282–5

Appendicitis in pregnancy [letter] Smith AM. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):441

Magnetic resonance imaging in obstetrics and gynecology.

McCarthy S. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):59–66 (18 ref.)
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Bova JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1608
Inflammatory bowel disease in pregnancy [letter] Sataline L. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1162
Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature. Heller TD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun;86(6):314–6
Hepatic rupture and pregnancy. Herbert WN. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun;86(6):286–8
Effects of ultrasound feedback on pregnancy anxiety, fetal activity, and neonatal outcome. Field T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):525–8
Magnetic resonance imaging in human pregnancy. Lowe TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):629–33
Hirsutism in pregnancy. Patterson R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):738–40
Retroverted impacted gravid uterus with acute urinary retention: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Silva PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):121–3
Hemolytic–uremic syndrome in pregnancy. Review of the literature and report of a case. Lazebnik N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Oct;40(10):618–21 (55 ref.)
Developmental disturbances in children of mothers with dysthyreosis—epidemiological aspect. Bielicka I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:136–43
Sonographic appearance of craniofacial dysostosis in utero. Brook F. **Radiography** 1986 May–Jun;52(603):153–4
Obstetric ultrasound and childhood malignancies. Wilson MK. **Radiography** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(600):319–20
Abnormal pregnancy: early diagnosis by US and serum chorionic gonadotropin levels. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):393–6
Graves' disease and selective resistance of pituitary thyrotroph to thyroid hormone. A case report. Pillay NL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):360–1
Evaluation of hydronephrosis in pregnancy using ultrasound and renography. Müller–Suur R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):267–73
Obstetrical risk assessment: a retrospective study. Amundson LH. **SD J Med** 1985 Oct;38(10):13–5
Symptomatic separation of the pubic symphysis. Kubitz RL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):578–80
Diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynaecology: how it differs in developing countries. Mahran M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:95–7
Legal suits involving ultrasound. Sanders RC. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:27–32
Congenital arteriovenous malformation of kidney in pregnancy. MacMillan RD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov; 26(5):441–5
Progression of depression in the prenatal and postpartum periods. Buesching DP, et al. **Women Health** 1986 Summer; 11(2):61–78
[Rudimentary uterine horn complicated by pregnancy] Hu ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 20(6):333–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rudimentary uterine horn (report of 4 cases)] Lin FG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):354–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrasonic screening in pregnancy] Karásková I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep;50(8):547–50 **(Cze)**
[Anuria resulting from the obstruction of a ureter in an otherwise normal pregnancy] Dyrborg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1833 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The glucose tolerance test; a useful aid in practice or of interest only to epidemiologists? (letter)] Huisjes HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1203–4 **(Dut)**
[Bellyache or acute abdomen?] Vervest HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):425–7 **(Dut)**
[Ultrasound in gynecology and obstetrics] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14 Suppl:19–23 **(Fre)**
[Luteinized cystic hyperplasia of the ovaries in normal pregnancy. Diagnostic and nosological problems] Crouet H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy or septicemia in a primipara in her 3rd trimester of pregnancy (letter)] Coliche V, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):80 **(Fre)**
[Osteomalacia and pregnancy] Borg G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Von Theobald P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy complications caused by choledochus cyst] Anderl P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct; 45(10):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manual obstetrical examination method. Current status in West Germany] Schuth W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec;45(12):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pigment demarcation lines in pregnancy] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Feb;37(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of pregnant patients for fitness for government service] Curio F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 May;48(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks on sonography in obstetrics] Stummvoll W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 30;136(11–12):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The acute emergency in pregnancy (II)] Seidenschnur G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1029–31 **(Ger)**
[The giant infant (birth weight equal to or greater than 5,000 g) in obstetrical records of the Az Zawiyah/Libya Central Hospital] Baars F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(8):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for use of monoclonal antibodies in gynecology and obstetrics] Donat H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy and subsequent pregnancy] Lederer R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare coincidence of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, diabetes mellitus and pregnancy] Leis R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of maternal serum IgA, IgG and IgM concentrations in normal and disordered early pregnancy] Stranz G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver diseases and pregnancy. I: The liver in normal pregnancy—liver diseases caused by pregnancy] Teichmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(18):1105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for the diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan; 26(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experience with a new laboratory technic in Baranya County] Kóbor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of pregnancy in a woman with Laennec's cirrhosis] Pippi E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 May–Jun;106(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Autoimmune thyroiditis and pregnancy] Spreafico G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute intermittent hepatic porphyria and pregnancy] Tanferna M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Theory and clinical applications of diagnostic imaging methods (7). Obstetrical and gynecological disorders, with reference to the diagnosis of gestation and radiation effects on the gravida] Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;53(2):206–8 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonogram and ultrasonic histogram of intrauterine clot at late pregnancy] Mizuta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;38(3):444–7 **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis, manifested by pregnancy] Mizuno S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2642–6 **(Jpn)**
[Current status of the clinical usefulness of the nuclear magnetic resonance technic] Balajewicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun;57(6):399–405 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant pancreatic cyst coexisting with pregnancy] Hanuszek K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov;56(11):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in the differentiation between intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy and initial stage of acute viral hepatitis] Modrzewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laparoscopy as a routine diagnostic examination] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical masks of primary hyperparathyroidism in the light of an observed case] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 3;41(5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical value of echography in early pregnancy] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):63–7 **(Rus)**
[Pregnancy and glomerulonephritis] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):72–6 **(Rus)**
[Prognostic significance of HLA system antigens in pathological pregnancy] Podgornaia TG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Features of the preliminary stage of labor in pregnant women with inflammatory diseases of the uterine cervix] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible effect of chronic pyelonephritis in the pregnant woman on her progeny] Stroeva VP. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug; (8):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium on the course of organic diseases of the spinal cord] Gusev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polymyositis and pregnancy] Gatti CM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thyroid and parathyroid problems in pregnancy] Pekonen F. **Nord Med** 1986;101(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Concentration of valproate during pregnancy, in the newborn and in breast milk. Philbert A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):460–3
Terbutaline-induced hypotension in a pregnant asthmatic patient. Margulies JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May; 4(3):218–21
The use of gastrointestinal drugs during pregnancy and lactation. Lewis JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):912–23 (119 ref.)
Heparin treatment during pregnancy [letter] Hahn L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):342
Drug prescribing for chronic medical disorders during pregnancy: an overview. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):565–9
L-deamino-8-d-arginine vasopressin treatment in pregnancy and neonatal outcome. A report of three cases. Linder N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):165–7
Inter-Regional Epidemiological Study of Childhood Cancer (IRESCC): childhood cancer and the consumption of debendox and related drugs in pregnancy. McKinney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):923–9
Pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome: potential hazard of metyrapone therapy. Case report. Connell JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1192–5
Pregnancy in Sheehan's syndrome corrected by adrenal replacement therapy. Case report. Giustina G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1061–3
Antirheumatic medication in pregnancy [letter] Russell JG. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):382
Systemic steroids in chronic severe asthma [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1669
The rational use of psychotropic drugs in pregnancy and postpartum. Robinson GE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):183–90 (58 ref.)
Cardiovascular and respiratory agents during pregnancy: implications for fetal development. Gray JD. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):339–44
Anti-inflammatory therapy during pregnancy and lactation. Lee P. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):328–32
Physiological changes during pregnancy and their implications for pharmacological treatment. Redmond GP. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):317–22
Prescribing in pregnancy. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 13(2):161–420
Safety and efficacy of antiemetics used to treat nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. Leathem AM. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Aug;5(8):660–8 (88 ref.)
Optimum management of asthma in pregnancy. Mawhinney H, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Aug;32(2):178–87
Psychomotor status—a female case in the 34th week of pregnancy. Murasaki M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(4):435–42
A randomized trial of oral iron on tests of short–term memory and attention span in young pregnant women. Groner JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):44–8
Outcome of pregnancy in women requiring corticosteroids for severe asthma. Fitzsimons R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):349–53
Evidence of improved pregnancy outcome with diethylstilbestrol (DES) treatment of women with previous pregnancy failures: a retrospective analysis. Horne HW Jr. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(10):873–80
Pharmacology of propylthiouracil (PTU) in pregnant hyperthyroid women: correlation of maternal PTU concentrations with cord serum thyroid function tests. Gardner DF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):217–20
Drug risk during pregnancy. Sinha DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):117–20
Wegener's granulomatosis arising in pregnancy. Milford CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr;100(4):475–6
Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy [editorial] Drury MI. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):317–8
Maternal anticonvulsants and fetal hemorrhage. A report of two cases. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan; 31(1):61–2
Pregnancy and penicillamine treatment in a patient with Wilson's disease. Morimoto I, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Feb; 25(1):59–62
Drug use in pregnancy and congenital heart disease in offspring [letter] Bracken MB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1120
Seizure disorders and pregnancy [letter] Duncan JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):389
Antithyroid drug therapy for Graves' disease during pregnancy. Optimal regimen for fetal thyroid status. Momotani N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):24–8
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy [letter] Rosen H. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):849
Finger- and toenail hypoplasia after carbamazepine monotherapy in late pregnancy [letter] Niesen M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Aug;16(3):167–8
Transient vasopressin-resistant diabetes insipidus of pregnancy. Ford SM Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):288–9
Carbamazepine, clonazepam use during pregnancy [letter] Calabrese JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):464
Treatment of the psychotic pregnant patient. Spielvogel A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):487–92 (33 ref.)
The management of pregnancy in Wilson's disease treated with trientine. Walshe JM. **Q J Med** 1986 Jan;58(225):81–7
Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy—a case report. Lee MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;85(2):209–12
Scalp defects in infants of mothers treated for hyperthyroidism with methimazole or carbimazole during pregnancy [letter] Milham S Jr. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):321
[Pregnancy and treatment with glucocorticoids] Kieffer M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy and pregnancy]

Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(2):116-8 **(Fin)**

[Maternal treatment with sodium valproate. An indication for amniocentesis (letter)] Guibaud S, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 21;14(45):2299 **(Fre)**

[Kala-azar in pregnant women (letter)] Massip P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):933 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of colonic obstruction by karaya gum and polyvinylpolypyrrolidone] Engelmann P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;80(12):917-21 **(Fre)**

[Efficiency and tolerance of lactulose in constipation in pregnant women] Lachgar M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):663-5 **(Fre)**

[Current status of gynecologic hormone therapy. Disorders of early pregnancy] Runnebaum B. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1-4):709-15 **(Ger)**

[Gold therapy and pregnancy] Fuchs U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):31-4 **(Ger)**

[Embryonal malformation following etretinate therapy of Darier's disease in the mother] Kietzmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;111(2):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local beta blockaders in pregnancy] Blaul G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and prenatal development in epilepsy] Janz D. **Neurologija** 1985;34(1-4):27-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal growth of children of epileptic mothers] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Feb; 38(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy—principles of therapy] Klepel H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Feb;38(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs in pregnancy and lactation] Lauritzen C. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(3):137-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for blood level-oriented therapy with antiepileptic drugs in pregnancy] Meyer FP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(8):494-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital malformations and anticonvulsant therapy in pregnancy] Shvartzman P, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15; 110(8):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Congenital developmental anomalies in the offspring of epileptic mothers] Dobos M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 15; 126(37):2267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Problems of drug therapy in pregnancy. Interference of drugs and hormones on the development of the central nervous system and behavior (bibliographic review)] Mariani L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov-Dec;106(6):307-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A two-center study on the effects of silymarin in pregnant women and adult patients with so-called minor hepatic insufficiency] Giannola C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jul 31; 114(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Addison's disease and pregnancy] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct-Dec;10(4):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine exposure to drugs. Analysis of a sample of newborn infants pretreated with anticonvulsants] Lazzaroni Fossati F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Feb 28;38(3-4):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medico-pharmacological treatment of inflammatory processes of the jaw bones and perimaxillary tissues in pregnant women] Debernardi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy. Seizure incidence and serum concentration of antiepileptic agents] Gjerde IO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Mihajlović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar-Apr;43(2):147-50 **(Scr)**

[Clinical and dermatoglyphic findings in children of epileptic mothers] Cisarik F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct; 84(4):444-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anticonvulsants and pregnancy] Canún-Serrano S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Apr;43(4):219-27 **(Spa)**

[Perinatal management and TSH levels in the newborn infants of patients receiving antithyroid drugs] de la Luna y Olsen E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Apr;54:96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol-metabolizing enzymes in placenta and fetal liver: effect of chronic ethanol intake. Sanchis R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):39-44

Idiopathic fatty liver of pregnancy with a subsequent uncomplicated pregnancy and a progressive increase in serum cholinesterase activity during the third trimester. A case report. Sakamoto S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):9-10

Placental phosphatases in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Part-I. Ashokraj G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;28(1):39-44

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase and alcohol drinking in pregnancy] Fricker HS, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25(3):145-50 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Reproductive hazards in the workplace: a case study of women firefighters. Evanoff BA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 9(6):503-15

The influence of antecedent renal disease on pregnancy. Abe S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):508-14

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome in pregnancy: two case studies. Reiss RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1; 153(5):564-5

Constrictive pericarditis and pregnancy. Sachs BP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):156-7

Collagen-induced arthritis and pregnancy in mice: the effects of pregnancy on collagen-induced arthritis and the high incidence of infertility in arthritic female mice. Hirahara F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 11(2):44-54

Penetrating abdominal wounds in pregnancy. Pierson R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1232-4

Pregnancy and delivery after cone biopsy of the cervix. Kuoppala T, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):149-54

Occurrence of De Quervain's tendinitis during pregnancy. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):2083-4

Pregnancy after renal transplantation. O'Donnell D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):320-5

Aetiological factors in the genesis of pregnancy hydronephrosis. Au KK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):248-51

Cardiac valve prostheses, anticoagulation, and pregnancy. Ben Ismail M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):101-5

Morning sickness and thyroid function. Evans AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):520-2

Pregnancy in Jamaican women with homozygous sickle cell disease. Fetal and maternal outcome. Poddar D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):727-32

The use of drugs, alcohol, and cigarettes during pregnancy [letter] Halliday HL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):486-7

Obstetric outcome. Lancaster PA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;12(4):847-64

Might excessive maternal alcohol ingestion during pregnancy be a risk factor associated with an increased likelihood of SIDS? [letter] DiNicola AF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Nov; 24(11):659

Pregnancy in the hyperprolactinaemic patient. Corenblum B, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Feb;4(1):1-11 (29 ref.)

Intestinal obstruction following previous myomectomy and the use of beta-sympathomimetics in pregnancy. Rachagan SP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(1-2):99-101

Diabetes insipidus occurring in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome during a gonadotropin-induced pregnancy. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):529-31

Lack of fetal growth retardation in rats consuming alcohol prior to conception but not during gestation. Leichter J. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):375-9

European survey of fertility and pregnancy in women with Crohn's disease: a case control study by European collaborative group. Mayberry JF, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul; 27(7):821-5

Transient painful osteoporosis of the hip in pregnancy. Lose G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):13-6

Pregnancy outcomes among adolescent and older women receiving comprehensive prenatal care. Leppert PC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):112-7

Sudden paralysis in pregnancy due to spinal cord vascular accidents. Collins JH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jan; 138(1):44-8

Acute pyelonephritis complicated by respiratory insufficiency. A case report. Soisson AP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):525-7

"Ts and Blues" in pregnancy.von Almen WF 2d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):236-9

Chorea gravidarum in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wolf RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):992-3

Leads from the MMWR. Leading work-related diseases and injuries--United States. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1891-2

Pregnancy with IUD in situ. Fallon JH. **Kans Med** 1985 Nov; 86(11):322-4

Effects of smoking during pregnancy. Friesen C, et al. **Kans Med** 1986 Jan;87(1):7-9, 21-2

Smoking and healthy pregnancy: now is the time to quit. Feldman PR. **Md Med J** 1985 Oct;34(10):982-6

Obstetric complications associated with the lupus anticoagulant. Branch DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1322-6

Travel by airplane during pregnancy. Breen JL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 May;83(5):297-9

Zinc deprivation of pregnant monkeys. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov; 43(11):353-6

Obstetric and gynecologic problems in women with chondrodystrophies. Allanson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):74-8

Severe obstetric complications after aggressive treatment of Asherman syndrome. Friedman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):864-7

Pregnancy in renal transplant recipients: a review. Hadi HA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 May;41(5):264-71 (68 ref.)

Successful twin pregnancy in a renal transplant patient. Pavlović NB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):403-5

Pregnancy outcome in renal transplant recipients: experience at the Medical College of Georgia and review of the literature. Hadi HA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug; 79(8):959-64 (39 ref.)

Current obstetrical studies on smoking in Japan (2). Smoking and preterm labor. Kikuchi S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):385-9

Pregnancy following ureteroneocystostomy [letter] Whitesitt RC. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):475

Re-evaluating the medical risks of late childbearing. Mansfield PK. **Women Health** 1986 Summer;11(2):37-60

[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with Herlyn-Werner-Wunderlich syndrome] Novachkov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Travel, sports and pregnancy] Huch R. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1-4):301-5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the health status of newborn infants, infants and children from the viewpoint of pre- and perinatal risk factors] Menzel K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):1-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful pregnancy after kidney transplantation and cyclosporin A] Grischke E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Mar;46(3):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complication-free pregnancy following bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia] Mahmoud HK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):735-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of pregnancy and labor following treatment of sterility] Basse M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(9):533-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis, pregnancy and contraceptive pills] Evron S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Oct;109(7-8):204-6 **(Heb)**

[Allergy to drugs in pregnancy] Niccoli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crossed displacement of the kidney as a cause of anuria in pregnancy] Kowalski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb; 56(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acoustic stress on the reproductive system of man and animals (review of the literature)] Gamaleia AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):32-5 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy] Guerrero Martínez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Achurra AF. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Maternal Hartnup disorder. Mahon BE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):513-8

Pregnancy in a woman with the Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Mosher GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep; 22(1):103-7

Maternal effect on intelligence in fragile X males and females. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):723-37 (55 ref.)

Pigmentary demarcation lines associated with pregnancy in Japanese. A case report of a Japanese woman. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):283-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal autoimmune disease influences self-tolerance in offspring. Gibson J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:495-502

Evaluation of serum CA125 values in healthy individuals and pregnant women. Haga Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul; 292(1):25-9

Lupus anticoagulant and pregnancy. Lubbe WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):322-7 (35 ref.)

Autoimmunity and pregnancy. El-Roeiy A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):25-32 (31 ref.)

Immunologic and atopic aspects of pregnancy and lactation. Weber RW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep;57(3):159-66 (68 ref.)

Maternal autoimmune disease and the fetus. de Swiet M. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):794-7

Changes in anti-lymphocyte and anti-Ia antibodies during pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Okudaira K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):259-64

Immunology and Immunopathology of Reproduction. International Symposium on Immunology of Reproduction. Tel-Aviv, October 21-25, 1984. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:1-212

Humoral immunity in diabetic pregnancy: interrelationships with maternal/neonatal complications and maternal metabolic control. Fallucca F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec;11(6):387-95

Prediction and therapy of intrauterine and late-onset neonatal hyperthyroidism. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):368-71

Anticardiolipin antibodies in pregnant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Lenzi R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1392-3

[Neonatal antinuclear antibodies and the lupus syndrome] Pennec Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;42(7):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal death caused by myocarditis and isolated congenital auriculoventricular block] Herreman G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of SLE with anti-SSA antibody or anti-RNP antibody in successive pregnancies] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;95(10):1085–90 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoregulatory cells in the blood of pregnant women] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of perinatal pathology on the development of immunologic reactions in young infants] Tkachenko SK. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy and the puerperium on the development of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Chapela R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pituitary and thyroid hormones in pregnant alcohol-fed rats and their fetuses. Lee M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug; 10(4):428–31

Hormonal changes in rats consuming alcohol prior to and during gestation. Lee M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):417–20

The effects of long-term anticonvulsant drug therapy on vitamin D metabolites and mineral homeostasis in pregnant epileptic women and their newborns. Kuoppala T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:37–41

Lead content of fetal tissues after maternal intoxication. Mayer-Popken O, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):203–4

Placental glycogen accumulation and maternal-fetal metabolic responses in hyperglycaemic non-diabetic rats. Barash V, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Feb;3(2):97–101

Effects of maternal hypothyroidism on the weight and thyroid hormone content of rat embryonic tissues, before and after onset of fetal thyroid function. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1890–900

Amniotic fluid 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in normal and complicated pregnancy. Koskinen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–5

Lipofuscin pigment in laminae V and VI of the motor cortex of the 14 and 21 day old pups born to mothers induced to protein deficiency during pregnancy. Sharma D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):118–20

Human placental production of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: biochemical characterization and production in normal subjects and patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):192–6

Protein-energy malnutrition in rats during pregnancy modifies the effects of caffeine on fetal bones. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):633–40

Feline maternal taurine deficiency: effect on mother and offspring. Sturman JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):655–67

Cerebral biochemical abnormalities in experimental maternal phenylketonuria: gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins. Loo YH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2099–109

Lead mobilization during pregnancy [letter] Russell RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):52–3

A model for later-life effects of perinatal drug exposure: maternal hormone mediation. Angelucci L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):511–7

Placental and circulating pregnancy-associated plasma protein A concentrates in normal and pathological term pregnancies. Barnea ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 68(3):382–6

Theophylline clearance during pregnancy. Carter BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):555–9

Increased renal reabsorption of inorganic sulfate in third-trimester high-risk pregnancies. Cole DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):485–90

Effect of the hypothyroidism on the levels of different metabolites in pregnant rats. López-Luna P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):311–6

[Clinical, hormonal and immunological characteristics of late pregnancy toxemia with alimentary-metabolic obesity] Bystritskaia TS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Human placental lactogen (HPL) in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Podobnik M, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1986 Jun; 108(6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

The decline in maternal mortality in Sweden, 1931–1980. Högberg U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(7):583–92

Reproductive mortality in two developing countries. Fortney JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):134–8

Reproductive mortality in developing countries [editorial] Simmons GB. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):131–2

Maternal mortality in Indiana: a report of maternal deaths in 1983. Ragan WD. **Indiana Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):758

[Analysis of indirect maternal mortality cases] Beck A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years' obstetric medicine at a district hospital. Methods and results] Nagl F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 30;136(11–12):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripartal mortality in an autopsy sample of the Pathologic Institute of the Department of Medicine of the Karl Marx University in Leipzig 1960–1982] Emmrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Antepartal nursing management of Grave's disease. Karacic B. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 May–Jun; 15(3):214–8

Long-term hospitalization of women with high-risk pregnancies. A nurse's viewpoint. Williams ML. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):17–21

OCCURRENCE

Social and cultural factors in pregnancy complications among Navajo women. Boyce WT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):242–53

An analysis of the obstetric outcome of 125 consecutive pregnancies conceived in vitro and resulting in 100 deliveries. Andrews MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):848–54

Thiamine deficiency—a neglected problem of infants and mothers—possible relationships to sudden infant death syndrome. Jeffrey HE, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):198–202

The identification of psychiatric disturbance in an obstetric and gynaecological population. Hrasky M, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):63–9

Ultrasound study of ovarian cysts in pregnancy: prevalence and significance. Hogston P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):625–8

Urinary calculosis in Yemeni pregnants. Karama AA. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):55–7

Continuity of care during pregnancy: the effect of provider continuity on outcome. Flynn SP. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov; 21(5):375–80

The large fetus: a review on incidence and pregnancy outcome. Sirivongs B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Oct; 68(10):497–502

Epidemiology of vomiting in early pregnancy. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):612–6

Pregnancy in physicians: characteristics and complications. Schwartz RW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):672–6

Risk of acute respiratory disease among pregnant women during influenza A epidemics. Mullooly JP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(2):205–11

[The course of pregnancy and delivery in primiparas in relation to maternal age] Eriksen GM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy and childbirth in the North African woman] Adrai J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;80(10):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and childbirth in gypsies] Adrai J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;80(10):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the iron status of a population of pregnant women] Hercberg S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Socio-hygienic characteristics of pregnant women and parturients in a large industrial city and characteristics of the pathology of pregnancy and labor] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage of the adrenal glands in pregnancy and the puerperium] Maqueo Topete M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jun;53:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of maternal high risk] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Apr;54:79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current prevalence of cholestasis of pregnancy in Chile and its association with other diseases (letter)] Glasinović JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):474 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal parasites and pregnancy. D'Alauro F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):639–43

PATHOLOGY

Polymorphic eruption of pregnancy: histopathologic study. Moreno A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(4):313–8

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):191–5

Analysis of the significance of discolored amniotic fluid detected at midtrimester amniocentesis. Zorn EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1234–40

A syndrome of liver damage and intravascular coagulation in the last trimester of normotensive pregnancy. A clinical and histopathological study. Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):145–55

The relation of birthweight to histological appearances in vessels of the placental bed. McFadyen IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):476–81

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: a clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Rolfes DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):1149–58

Liver disease in pregnancy. Rolfes DB, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):555–70 (77 ref.)

Bilateral uterine adnexal torsion: case report and review of the literature. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 22(1):54–6

Dermatomyositis and pregnancy. King CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):589–92

Maternal acetaminophen overdose at 15 weeks of gestation. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):750–1

[Clinical and pathological analysis of 30 cases of pregnancy with jaundice] Zhou RP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):8–10, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uterine rupture. Reflections apropos of a spontaneous case in mid-pregnancy] Gautier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis. Case report] Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of amniotic fluid embolism—report of two autopsy cases with special consideration as "post-traumatic pulmonary microembolism"] Iguchi C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis in pregnant women] Petrov LG. **Klin Khir** 1985;(11):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Urticarial plaque and papule disease of pregnancy] Madero Villegas JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Aug;53:217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute fatty metamorphosis of pregnancy: anatomo-clinical correlation in 8 patients] Islas Andrade S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Apr–Jun;50(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A register study of maternal epilepsy and delivery outcome with special reference to drug use. Källén B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):253–9

Venous reactivity and pregnancy abnormalities. Goodlin RC. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):345–8

Cerebellar foliation in rats. 2. Effects of maternal malnutrition on the formation of fissures in foetal rats. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):391–5

Chronic kidney disease and pregnancy. Jungers P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:103–41 (71 ref.)

Pregnancy does not exacerbate primary glomerular disease. Haylett JP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Oct;6(4):273–7

Pregnancy in women with chronic renal failure. Imbasciati E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(3):193–8

Leg static pressure values in pregnant women with iatrogenic pulmonary edema. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):634–5

Effect of long-term administration of beta 2-sympathomimetic drug in the diet-restricted pregnant rat model. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):314–7

Preterm labor in the quadriplegic parturient. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):115–8

Effects of ovine maternal hyperglycemia on fetal regional blood flows and metabolism. Crandell SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E454–60

Benign intracranial hypertension and anesthesia for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):705–7

Ischemic cerebrovascular complications of pregnancy. Wiebers DO. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1106–13 (178 ref.)

Marfan syndrome, recurrent preterm labour and grandmultiparity. Liang ST. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):288–9

Effect of pregnancy on the natural course of preexistent glomerular disease. Grekas D, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(4):184–6

Uterine activity in myotonia dystrophica. Case report. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 93(6):634–6

Effect of pregnancy on moderate renal failure in reflux nephropathy. Becker GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):796–8

Kidney disease and pregnancy: obstetric outcome and long-term renal prognosis. Davison JM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):497–515 (69 ref.)

Asthma in pregnancy. Greenberger PA. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):571–84 (34 ref.)

Thyroid status during pregnancy and post partum in regions of iodine deficiency and endemic goiter. Bauch K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Mar;20(1):67–77

Steroid hormones in emetic and non-emetic pregnancy. Järnfelt-Samsioe A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Feb;21(2):87–99

Biological and behavioural assessments of young rhesus monkeys after intrauterine exposure to high phenylalanine concentrations. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Sep;29 (Pt 3):247–56

Effects of maternal alcohol intoxication on fetal circulation and myocardial function: an experimental study in the ovine fetus. Lafond JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):947–50

Maternal hyperventilation and the fetus. Huch R. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(1):3–17 (87 ref.)

Influence of pregnancy, birth and abortion on the evolution of systemic lupus erythematosus. Mitu S, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):55–60

Endocrine changes during pregnancy in a patient with homozygous familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Parker CR Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):557–60

Effects of cocaine on pregnancy outcome. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:335–41

Disparity in hemispheric and thalamic growth in infants

undergoing abstinence. Pasto ME, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:342–8

Preinduction cervical priming in high risk pregnancy—experience with a new sustained release PGE2 vaginal film. Viegas OA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jan;21(1):61–8

[Nutrition of pregnant women under mental and neuropsychological stress] Demireva M, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pregnancy-specific diseases of the liver] Jensen FR, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Multiple sclerosis and pregnancy] Koelman JH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 24;129(34):1621–3 (Dut)

[Significance of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids in the physiology and physiopathology of pregnancy] Lippert TH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Asthma and pregnancy] Bachofen H.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Apr 29;75(18):504–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma volume in normal and pathologic pregnancies (editorial)] Kessler I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov 15; 109(10):308–9 (Heb)

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Breborowicz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hypothyroidism and pregnancy] Górowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Feb 3;41(5):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of lead pollution in human intrauterine development] Sikorski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15; 38(22):1586–92 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of chronic stress during pregnancy on the functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system in the progeny] Aliev MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the fetal adrenal gland during hypoxic hypothermia] Mijatov–Ukropina Lj, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Jul;113(7):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[The effect of hypoxic hypothermia on pregnancy and fetal development in rats] Mijatov–Ukropina L, et al.
Med Pregl 1985;38(9–10):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Asthma and pregnancy] González Morales JE, et al.
Alergia 1985 Jul–Sep;32(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Children of mothers with autoimmune conditions] Jiménez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Aug;23(2):89–93 (Spa)

[Malnutrition in utero and lactation: relation between the weight gained by the mothers and the development of their offspring] Fernández S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec; 41(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Mobile pregnancy study. Lack of racial differences in pregnancy outcome with prenatal care. Hoff C, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jul;23(3):259–62

Another view of controversy about Rh prophylaxis [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):968–9

Pregnant nurses should be excused from cases involving radiation. Grundler C. **AORN J** 1986 Mar;43(3):686–7

Effect of oral zinc application during pregnancy. Kynast G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):117–23

Guidelines and methodological standards for smoking cessation intervention research among pregnant women: improving the science and art. Windsor RA, et al.
Health Educ Q 1986 Summer;13(2):131–61

Playing with fire: women and tobacco. McGoldrick KE.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):2, 28

Smoking in pregnancy—a health education problem. McKnight A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr; 36(285):161–4

A little bit of obstetrics for all of us. Herbert WN.
NC Med J 1986 Feb;47(2):68

The coverage of maternity care: a critical review of available information. Royston E, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985; 38(3):267–88 (Eng, Fre)

[Danger to pregnant women at the work site. Disagreement between employers and trade unions in the USA: sterilization or employment termination] Schücke G.
Fortschr Med 1985 Dec 19;103(47–48):52–3 (Ger)

[Controlled study on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome with betamethasone in pregnancy and ACTH and cortisol levels in the premature newborn infant] Ferrari S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Management of pregnancy and labor in women with a uterine cicatrix] Kulavskiĭ VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):74–7 (Rus)

[Method for the comprehensive evaluation of obstetric and perinatal pathology] Agaev FB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary prevention of excessive body weight in a women's consultation clinic] Kolomiets LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the effectiveness of dental prophylaxis for pregnant women] Borovskiĭ EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;64(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of dispensary care for pregnant women in preventing acute pyelonephritis] Kotkin LIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial stress and obstetrical complications. The need for a comprehensive model. Magni G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(3):273–6

Unusual case of sleep terror in a pregnant patient [letter] Snyder S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):391

Optimality versus complications: assessing predictive values of perinatal scales. Molfese VJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug; 56(4):810–23

Psychiatric disorders in high-risk pregnancy. Powers PS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):159–64

Chemical dependence and clinical depression in pregnancy. Burns K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):851–4

The spectrum of fetal abuse in pregnant women. Condon JT. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Sep;174(9):509–16

The psychosocial impact of a high-risk pregnancy on the family. Kemp VH, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 May–Jun;15(3):232–6

Satisfaction with social support during crisis: intimacy and self-esteem as critical determinants. Hobfoll SE, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Aug;51(2):296–304

Drug dependence in pregnancy: intrapartum course and management. Silver H, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:300–6

Litter deficits of socially stressed and low status hamster dams. Wise DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):775–7

A longitudinal study of the reporting of emotional and somatic symptoms during and after pregnancy. Lips HM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):631–40

[Anxiety as an indication for prenatal diagnosis—reasons and outcome of pregnancy] Petersen MB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 19;148(21):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Preparation for labor, labor experience and parent–child contact during the clinical stay: an empirical analysis with special reference to the role of the father] Bartoszyk J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy and diagnosis by computed tomography. McKee CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):291–2

[Psoas abscess after a sub partu pelvic girdle rupture] Wimmer B, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):360–1 (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Minimizing diagnostic nuclear medicine exposure to embryo, fetus, infant. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Jun;16(1):6

RADIOTHERAPY

[1st-time use in Bulgaria of a helium–neon laser in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Burgudzhieva T, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(5):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

SURGERY

Biliary disease in pregnancy: strategy for surgical management. Hiatt JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb; 151(2):263–5

Acute appendicitis during pregnancy. Bailey LE, et al.
Am Surg 1986 Apr;52(4):218–21

Acute appendicitis during pregnancy. Diagnosis and management. Horowitz MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec; 120(12):1362–7

Foetal monitoring in parturients undergoing surgery unrelated to pregnancy. Liu PL, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1985 Sep;32(5):525–32

Update on operative obstetrics. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;29(2):211–340

Medical evaluation of the pregnant patient requiring nonobstetric surgery. Barron WM. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 12(3):481–96 (64 ref.)

Rupture uterus in primigravida. Kaur K, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Oct;83(10):355–6

Intestinal obstruction in pregnancy. Donaldson DR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):372–4

Anesthesia and surgery during pregnancy. Anderson EF.
SD J Med 1985 Sep;38(9):19–23

Cervicovaginal fistulas: management of subsequent pregnancy. Miller JB. **South Med J** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1358–60

[Lasers in obstetrical and gynecological practice. The nature of laser radiation] Burgudzhieva T, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1986;25(3):79–84 (23 ref.) (Bul)

[Volvulus of the cecum in pregnancy] Lukáš B.
Rozhl Chir 1986 Jun;65(6):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Toward the disappearance of therapeutic abortions] Hervet E. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 May;169(5):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Simultaneous cesarean section and adrenalectomy] Pinaud M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with the Shirodkar–McDonald cerclage in the treatment of cervix insufficiency] Döring GK, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Feb;46(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Obstetric implications of pregnancy in adolescence. Khwaja SS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):57–61

Trends of maternal–fetal referrals to UAB. Price J, et al.
Ala Med 1985 Oct;55(4):23–4

Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia in pregnancy: treatment with high-dose immunoglobulin infusions. Madsen DL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Mar;21(3):327–9

Management of a pregnant parapiegic patient in a rehabilitation center. Letcher JC Jr, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Jul;67(7):477–8

Management of respiratory failure complicating pregnancy in severe kyphoscoliosis: a new use for an old technique? Sawicka EH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):191–6

Do pregnant women need zinc supplements? [editorial] Hytten FE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):873–4

Clinical and therapeutic correlations in consumption coagulopathy of obstetric acute renal failure. Stratta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):43–9

The treatment of gastrointestinal disease in pregnancy. Atlay RD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):335–47 (54 ref.)

The management of renal disease in pregnancy. Michael J.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Jun;13(2):319–34

The treatment of psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and the puerperium. Oates MR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 13(2):385–95

Total parenteral nutrition during pregnancy. Landon MB, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Mar;13(1):57–72 (52 ref.)

Thyroid disease in pregnancy. Mestman JH.
Clin Perinatol 1985 Oct;12(3):651–67 (60 ref.)

Shock and the pregnant patient. Cavanagh D. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):91–5

Hospitalization on the high-risk maternity unit. A pilot study. Kramer PD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;8(1):33–9

On dying more than one death. Shrader D.
Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Feb;16(1):12–7

Juvenile law and the viable fetus: clinical perspectives and legal intervention. Kaufman KR, et al.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1986;8(4):471–82

Persistent cavernous haemangioma of the larynx—a pregnancy problem. Mugliston TA, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1985 Dec;99(12):1309–11

Fetal growth response to total parenteral nutrition in pregnancy. A case report. Herbert WN, et al.
J Reprod Med 1986 Apr;31(4):263–6

First trimester nausea in pregnant teenagers: incidence, characteristics, intervention. DiIorio C. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):372–4

Leg volume changes with EPIC and posturing in dependent pregnancy edema. Jacobs MK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):86–9

Total parenteral nutrition in pregnancy. Hatjis CG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct;66(4):585–9

Total parenteral nutrition during pregnancy. Lee RV, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;68(4):563–71 (39 ref.)

DeQuervain tenosynovitis in pregnant and postpartum women. Schned ES. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):411–4

Successful spontaneous vaginal delivery during mechanical ventilatory support for the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sosin D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):19S–23S

Management of obstetric and gynecologic office emergencies. Wall RE. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):135–44

Management of psychotic pregnant patients in a medical–psychiatric unit. Muqtadir S, et al.
Psychosomatics 1986 Jan;27(1):31–3

Pregnancy and surgical thyroid disease. Rosen IB, et al.
Surgery 1985 Dec;98(6):1135–40

Hyperlipidemia and pregnancy associated pancreatitis with reference to plasma exchange as a therapeutic intervention. Yamauchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb; 148(2):197–205

[Is specialist care in the delivery of the older nullipara desirable?] Spiekerman JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;130(5):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Fetomaternal risk of appendicitis in pregnancy in Central Africa] Tshibangu K, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985; 65(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cost benefit quality: trial of an analysis] **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1–4):501–26 (Ger)

[Delivery in minors. A study of 12-year-old girls 1969–1984] Figueroa Aragón M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25(4):221–6 (Ger)

[Pregnancy course, labor and puerperium in nephrectomized pregnant patients] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(19):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liver diseases and pregnancy. II: Liver diseases without causal relation to pregnancy—general principles for treatment of patients with liver disease] Teichman W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(19):1153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Kovács K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 23;127(12):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pregnancy and enterostomy] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recurrent lupus nephritis during pregnancy successfully treated by heparin and high dose intravenous gamma-globulin] Ito M, et al.

Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2157–60 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pregnancy associated with Crohn's disease] Matsuo I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):616–9 **(Jpn)**

[The pregnant drug abuser. Experiences of the Obstetrics Clinic, Ullevål Hospital, 1980–82] Sande HA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prospects of using central electroanalgesia during pregnancy] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for using hyperbaric oxygenation in pathological states in obstetrics and gynecology] Proshina IV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anterior sacral spinal cord hernias in women] Solopaev AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Explicit criteria in the care of high-risk pregnancy] Ananijević-Pandej J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Apr; 113(4):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation and severe congenital cardiopathy in the male child of a mother with terminal renal insufficiency under chronic hemodialysis] Olivares JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15;23(4):302–4 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Changes in biochemical blood constituents of buffaloes with uterine torsion and the effect of caesarean section and certain post-operative therapeutic measures. Khatri CK, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):461–8

Effects of undernutrition and exercise during late pregnancy on uterine, fetal and uteroplacental metabolism in the ewe. Chandler KD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):625–35

Antibody responses in protein–energy restricted beef cows and their cold stressed progeny. Olson DP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):410–7

Prenatal and lactational transmission of Toxocara canis and Ancylostoma caninum: experimental infection of the bitch at midpregnancy and at parturition. Burke TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):485–90

A pregnant heifer with a congenital incompletely developed vulva. Oettlé EE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep; 56(3):137–8

Trypanosoma evansi infection in buffaloes in North-East Thailand. II. Abortions. Löhr KF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):103–8

Disorders of pregnancy. Johnson CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):477–82

Drug therapy during pregnancy and in the neonate. Papich MG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May;16(3):525–38

Pilot studies in cattle and mice to determine the presence of 4-methylimidazole in milk after oral ingestion. Morgan SE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun;28(3):240–2

Hypocalcaemia in ewes [letter] Kemp J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 26;117(17):450

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology in small animals] Schmidt S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):123–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous skin calcinosis in the rat] Gialamas J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fenbendazole on resting somatic larvae of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) in the pregnant bitch] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Oct; 32(9):637–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Maternal and neonatal death associated with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Heytens L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986; 37(1):45–51

Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy. Lieber S, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(4):421–4

Cerebrovascular disorders associated with pregnancy. Biller J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):125–32

Effects of hypertension in pregnancy on neurological maturation in neonates [letter] Diven DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):709–10

Protein S deficiency in pregnancy. Rose PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):140–1

The heightened significance of prolonged bradycardia associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Brustman LE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):288–91

Ventricular tachycardia and hypotension with amniotic fluid embolism during cesarean section. Shah K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):533–5

Constitutional hypofibrinogenemia associated with third trimester hemorrhage. McRoyan DK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):52–7

Spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian vein in the 33rd week of pregnancy. Takahashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):387–92

Fetal movements in hypertensive pregnancies. Simon A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):179–81

Alpha-fetoprotein, vaginal bleeding and pregnancy risk. Haddow JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 93(6):589–93

Perinatal outcome in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec;22(12):877–81

A case of eclampsia during the 18th week of gestation. Ito M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):395–8

Pregnancy in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Tang LC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;23(3):217–21

Pregnancy in patients with mechanical prosthetic heart valves. Our experience regarding 98 pregnancies in 57 patients. Vitali E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):221–7 (22 ref.)

Use of the subcutaneous heparin pump during pregnancy. Barss VA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec;30(12):899–901

Outcome of pregnancy in 110 patients with organic heart disease. Katz M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):343–7

Recurrent benign intracranial hypertension associated with hemoglobin SC disease in pregnancy. Thomas E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):7S–9S

Successful postmortem caesarean section following maternal intracranial haemorrhage. Watt AH. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct; 30(4):234

Hypertensive diseases of pregnancy. Matadial L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):225–33

Sonographically documented disappearance of nonimmune hydrops fetalis associated with maternal hypertension. Robertson L, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Sep;143(3):382–3

[Management of pregnancy after cardiac valve prosthesis (with a report of 12 cases)] Zhang Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;65(11):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy. Apropos of 2 spontaneous deliveries, one of which was fatal] Huyghe de Mahence A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 34(8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eisenmenger's syndrome and pregnancy] Maarek-Charbit M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in portal hypertension (editorial)] Bass A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):157–8 **(Heb)**

[The fate of pregnancy after first and middle trimester bleeding] Kessler I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Varices in pregnancy (an up-date)] Basellini A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and mitral valve stenosis in pregnancy] Cosentino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy. Clinical experience and results] Margaria E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitral valve prolapse and pregnancy] Piotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 3;76(42):2007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for a cesarean section on a patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombosis in various disease: obstetric and gynecological diseases] Maki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1178–86 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage associated with pregnancy—4 case reports and a review of the literature] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Feb;14(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary embolism in a pregnant woman with an aortic disk prosthesis. Report of a case] Avila WS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):68–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Is decidua affected in gestational hypertension? Indication by elevated PP14 levels. Iino K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):367–70

Vasopressor activity in incubated plasma of normal and hypertensive pregnant women. Yoshimura T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):162–5

Is amniotic fluid material in the central circulation of peripartum patients pathologic? Kuhlman K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):295–9

Correlation between umbilical vein blood flow and umbilical blood viscosity in normal and complicated pregnancies. Jouppila P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(4):191–7

Hemoconcentration and plasma volume expansion therapy in severe pregnancy induced hypertension. Liu DL. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):909–14

Platelet studies in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Singer CR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(1):27–32

Li efflux in erythrocytes of pregnant women: comparison of rates and temperature dependence for detection of hypertension. Levy R, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S477–9

Cerebral infarction, lupus anticoagulant, and habitual abortion [letter] Greenspoon JS. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25; 255(16):2164

Endogenous digoxin immunoactivity is elevated in hypertensive pregnancy. Valdes R Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:229–32

Blood coagulation in pregnancy induced hypertension. Weenink GH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 178:99–105

Methodology and clinical significance of heparin cofactor II. Probable heparin cofactor II deficiency in a patient with cerebrovascular thrombosis. Tran TH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):342–6

Platelet behaviour in normal pregnancy, pregnancy complicated by essential hypertension and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Morrison R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):607–11

Serum cortisol levels in pregnancy induced hypertension patients. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 May; 149(1):21–4

[Arterial blood-gas and acid-base balance in hypertensive diseases of pregnancy: an analysis of 121 cases] Lu YS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):215–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum levels of SP1 in hypertension during pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Dec;50(10):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood uric acid and arterial hypertension in pregnancy. Interpretation and prognostic value] Bonhomme J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma estriol in the hypertension of pregnancy] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):442–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Profound hypotension complicating magnesium therapy. Bourgeois FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):919–20

Electrocardiographic changes associated with ritodrine-induced maternal tachycardia and hypokalemia. Hendricks SK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):921–3

DIAGNOSIS

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic features in five cases. Aroney C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):103–6

Uterine artery Doppler velocimetry in pregnant women with hypertension. Fleischer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):806–13

Hypertensive diseases of pregnancy and parity. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1044–9

Two-dimensional and M-mode echocardiographic findings in hypertensive pregnant women. Sánchez RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):910–3

Maternal hemorrhage into the amniotic sac producing an apparent umbilical cord mass on sonogram. Witter FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):649–51

Acute development of oligohydramnios in a pregnancy complicated by chronic hypertension and superimposed pre-eclampsia. Weinbaum PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):47–9

Sonographic picture of submembranous haematoma. Vesce F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):90–2

Cerebral haemorrhage in a pregnant woman with a multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome (type 2A or Sipple's syndrome). Mora̋a-Kvapilová L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):257–63

Elevated blood pressure during pregnancy. Sullivan JM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):80E–80H, 80M–80T

Primary meningococcal pericarditis in a pregnant woman. Braester A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):355–8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage during pregnancy and the puerperium: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Nedd KJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Mar; 86(3):183–8

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms during pregnancy. A report of four cases. Giannotta SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):139–47

Postpartum blood pressure patterns in patients with hypertensive complications of pregnancy. Welt SI, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jun;35(6):483–6

Significance of angiotensin sensitivity test for prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nakamura T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):388–94

Spontaneous rupture of splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Report of first known antepartum rupture with maternal and fetal survival. Vassalotti SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):264–8

Placental abruption and subchorionic hemorrhage in the first half of pregnancy: US appearance and clinical outcome. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):109–12

[Prenatal diagnosis of a cardiac tumor resembling Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Plais MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute choriocapillaris occlusion in pregnancy and puerperium. Toxemias, thrombotic microangiopathies] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of pregnancy hypertension] Girndt J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;110(41):1577–8 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of biochemical and sonographic findings in hemorrhage in early pregnancy] Kowatsch AW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complicated pregnancy course following mitral valve replacement] Pavić N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pregnancy and hypertension] Birnbaum M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(17):741–5 (Ger)

[Venous diseases in pregnancy] Wienert V. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 1;60(23):1835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of heart diseases on premature labor] Avar Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(8):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of diagnosing heart diseases in pregnancy] Dattino M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 15;116(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle as cause of diagnostic error in obstetrics] Perretti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intracranial hemorrhage during pregnancy] Kubota M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;25(8):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial infarction during pregnancy] Karwan–Płońska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 22;40(29):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic study in the fetus of mothers with congenital heart diseases] Andrade JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy, labor and the development of progeny in women with congenital heart defects] Protopopova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):72–6 (Rus)

[Differential approach to the diagnosis and therapy of arterial hypotension in pregnancy] Voronin KV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitral valve prolapse syndrome and pregnancy] Titchenko LI. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):69–74 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Salt and hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Munro HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):518–9

DRUG THERAPY

A prospective controlled trial of metoprolol–hydralazine treatment in hypertension during pregnancy. Högstedt S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):505–10

Cardiovascular alterations in severe pregnancy–induced hypertension: effects of intravenous nitroglycerin coupled with blood volume expansion. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1053–9

Thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism in pregnancy: a case report. Delclos GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):375–6

Pulsatile heparin administration in pregnancy: a new approach. Hahn CL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):283–7

Clonidine in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. Tuimala R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:47–50

Intravenous labetalol and intravenous diazoxide in severe hypertension complicating pregnancy. Michael CA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):26–9

Low–molecular–weight heparin in venous thrombosis during pregnancy [letter] Priollet P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):605–6

Antihypertensive treatment in pregnancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):968–9

Antihypertensive treatment in pregnancy [letter] Collins R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1129

Antihypertensive treatment in pregnancy: analysis of different responses to oxprenolol and methyldopa. Gallery ED, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31; 291(6495):563–6

Cardiovascular and respiratory agents during pregnancy: implications for fetal development. Gray JD. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(4):339–44

Anticoagulants in pregnancy. Howie PW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):349–63 (48 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Rubin PC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):307–17 (37 ref.)

Antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Naden RP, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):521–38 (78 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension during pregnancy with hydralazine monotherapy or with combined therapy with hydralazine and pindolol. Rosenfeld J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug;22(4):197–204

Management of pregnancy–induced hypertension with pindolol—comparative study with methyldopa. Ellenbogen A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):3–7

Thromboembolic disease in pregnancy: a prospective trial of intermittent heparin therapy during the antepartum period. Deiter RW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr; 85(4):247–51

Failure of angiotensin II to reduce plasma renin activity in hypertensive pregnant women. Ruilope L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S251–4

Failure of continuous intravenous heparinization to prevent stroke in a pregnant woman with a prosthetic valve and atrial fibrillation. A case report. Hurwitz A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):618–20

Clonidine hydrochloride—a safe and effective antihypertensive agent in pregnancy. Horvath JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):634–8

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous hydralazine in pregnant women with severe hypertension. Kuzniar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):453–8

Adverse reactions to antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Feb; 41(2):67–73 (104 ref.)

Anticoagulation during pregnancy. Pilians PI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):469

Fetal distress after hydralazine therapy for severe pregnancy–induced hypertension. Spinnato JA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):559–62

[Labetalol in the treatment of pregnancy arterial hypertension. 70 cases (letter)] Lardoux H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):759–60 (Fre)

[Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme in human pregnancy. 15 cases] Plouin PF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acebutolol treatment of hypertension in the pregnant woman. Study of maternal and fetal plasma concentrations during delivery (letter)] Spiesser R, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):146–7 (Fre)

[Therapy of pregnancy hypertension] Girndt J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;110(41):1579–80 (Ger)

[Beta–receptor blockers in pregnancy] Pfleiderer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;111(2):76 (Ger)

[Experiences with propranolol (Obsidan25) in hypertension therapy in pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep; 40(9):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of the use of beta–blocking agents in the therapy of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Pasetto N. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31;115(6):497–501 (18 ref.) (Ita)

[Hypertension in pregnancy: proposed monitoring and therapy] Durando C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct; 37(10):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sublingual nifedipine. A new approach to the therapy of hypertensive crisis in pregnancy] Lo Cicero G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sleep disorders in newborn infants born to mothers treated with antihypertensive agents] Kamiyama J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):462–4 (Jpn)

[Beta–blockaders in the treatment of hypertension in pregnancy] Kawecka–Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(5):334–9 (52 ref.) (Pol)

[Use of aminophylline in a parturient with sinus bradyarrhythmia] Lacheta W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on various indices of the function of fetoplacental system in patients with acquired heart defects] Granovskaia TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of mitral stenosis with propranolol in pregnancy and the puerperium] Requena Lavina M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Prognostic significance of arterial hypertension in pregnancy in relation to the period of its appearance. Kuczyńska–Sicińska J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985; 26(1–2):43–50

Recurrent intra–uterine deaths, venous thrombosis and "lupus anticoagulant". Isa L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(8):689–90

Cervical vascular malformation as a cause of antepartum and intrapartum bleeding in three diethylstilbestrol–exposed progeny. Follen MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):890–1

Gaucher's disease in pregnancy associated with portal hypertension. Mazor M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1119–20

Maternal cortical vein thrombosis and the obstetric anesthesiologist. Younker D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1007–12

Cardiopulmonary arrest secondary to lightning injury in a pregnant woman. Pierce MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):597–9

Hematemesis complicating pregnancy. Dhall K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):335–9

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: clinical, hemodynamic, histologic and prognostic characteristics. O'Connell JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):52–6

Maternal mortality. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;84(3):117–8

Pregnancy in a patient with aneurysms of the right coronary artery and an arterioventricular fistula. A case report. Chestnut DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):528–30

Pregnancy complicated by Marfan's syndrome with aortic arch dissection, subsequent aortic arch replacement and triple coronary artery bypass grafts. Cola LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9):685–8

Pregnancy–induced hypertension and low birth weight in magnesium–deficient ewes. Weaver K. **Magnesium** 1986; 5(3–4):191–200

Zinc, cadmium, metallothionein, and progesterone: do they participate in the etiology of pregnancy induced hypertension? Chisolm JC, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul; 17(3):231–42 (75 ref.)

Peripartum heart failure: idiopathic cardiomyopathy or compounding cardiovascular events? Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):157–68

Pregnancy in women with valvular prostheses—follow–up observations. Pajszczyk–Kieszkiewicz T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986;75 Suppl 2:308–11

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperal problems of women with acquired heart defects] Pavlov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Traumatic retroplacental hematomas] Louis E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risks of pregnancy in persons with heart valve prostheses] Iorio D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemoperitoneum in the 5th month of pregnancy] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Maternal and fetal complications in 105 pregnancies in women with cardiac valve prosthesis] Quaini E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulmonary hypertension—an independent risk factor in pregnant women with mitral stenosis] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial infarct in pregnancy] Rodríguez Pascual L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;39(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative comparison of circulating immune complexes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy related hypertension. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(2):181–2

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in the serum of pregnant patients in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension using precipitation by polyethylene glycol] Reincke I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin in normal and hypertensive pregnancy [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):710–2

OCCURRENCE

Frequency and perinatal consequences of hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Plouin PF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986; 15:57–69 (26 ref.)

The incidence of stroke among pregnant women in Rochester, Minn, 1955 through 1979. Wiebers DO, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3055–7

PATHOLOGY

Placental morphology and clinical correlations in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Bartl W, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(4):173–6

Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology and decidual maternal vasculopathies in sustained chronic hypertension. Labarrere C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jan;21(1):27–32

Splenic artery aneurysm rupture: the seventh instance of maternal and fetal survival. Lowry SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):291–2

Chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):197–205

[Thrombosis of the umbilical vein in the ultrasound image—pathological findings and review of the literature] Bonilla–Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec; 6(6):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis of the umbilical vein] Dieminger HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(12):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the kidneys of female rabbits with experimental hypertension in pregnancy] Podsiadły A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Apr;56(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with syncope during pregnancy. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):563–4

Acute effects of dihydralazine mesylate, furosemide, and metoprolol on maternal hemodynamics in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Suonio S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):122–5

Circulatory responses to hypovolemia in the pregnant and nonpregnant sheep after pharmacologic sympathectomy. Tabsh K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):411–9

Peripartum cardiomyopathy presenting at cesarean delivery. Malinow AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):545–7

Effect of epidural analgesia on maximum and minimum blood pressures during the first stage of labour in primigravidae with mild/moderate gestational hypertension. Greenwood PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):260–3

Late venous function in the leg after deep venous thrombosis occurring in relation to pregnancy. Lindhagen A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):348–52

Pregnancy and heart disease. Lang RM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):551–69 (95 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to circulating catecholamines in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):479–93

Abnormalities of peripheral venous tone in women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Stainer K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):155–7

Impaired cardiac adjustment to pregnancy in type I diabetes. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug; 9(4):376–83

Effects of sodium chloride on pregnant sheep with reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Leffler CW, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):62–5

Plasma volume changes in Indian pregnant women in pregnancy induced hypertension. Raman L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:528–33

Prediction of later hypertension following a hypertensive pregnancy. Svensson A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):94–6

The effect of pregnancy on the changes in hind-limb vascular resistance following haemorrhage in the rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:63–73

Arterial pressure maintenance after haemorrhage in the pregnant rabbit. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:17–25

Pregnancy in cardiac patients: possible influence of volume overload by pregnancy on pulmonary circulation. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Apr;50(4):376–83

Blood velocity waveforms of the fetal aorta in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Jouppila P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):856–60

Sympathoadrenal and cardiovascular responses to mental stress in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Nisell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):531–6

Prolactin levels in umbilical cord serum and its relation to fetal adrenal activity in newborns of women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):876–8

[Echocardiographic examination in pregnant women with cardiovascular diseases] Král J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of low blood pressure on venous function during and outside of pregnancy and therapeutic consequences] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug; 45(8):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pathophysiology of pregnancy induced hypertension—endocrinological analysis by the method of angiotensin II and NaCl loading] Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of liver function in pregnant women with hypertension in the third trimester of pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct; 56(10):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Powolny M. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor in women with total atrioventricular block] Kudlicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(8–9):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted prognosis of the outcome of pregnancy and labor in women with rheumatic heart defects] Kuzin VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left-ventricular function in pregnant women with aortic heart defects] Titchenko LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic heart disease and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):55–8 **(Rus)**

[The newborn infant of the mother with essential arterial hypertension] Cruz-Bolaños JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jan;43(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-excitation syndrome and puerperal cardiac insufficiency] Guillén Ramírez F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Uterine displacement device [letter] Abouleish E. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):424

Combined use of warfarin and adjusted subcutaneous heparin during pregnancy in patients with an artificial heart valve. Lee PK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):221–4

Low-dose aspirin prevents pregnancy-induced hypertension and pre-eclampsia in angiotensin-sensitive primigravidae. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):1–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Occlusive disease of the internal carotid arteries with vascular collaterals (moyamoya disease) in pregnancy. Miyakawa I, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):175–80

SURGERY

Induced hypotension for clipping of a cerebral aneurysm during pregnancy: a case report and brief review. Newman B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):675–8

Pregnancy and esophageal varices. Teisala K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:65–6

Aortic dissection during pregnancy. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):106–8

Primary pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy. Dawkins KD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):383–8

Hereditary telangiectasia and multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Clinical deterioration during pregnancy. Swinburne AJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3):459–60

Acute thrombosis of a composite ascending aortic conduit containing a Bjork-Shiley valve during pregnancy: successful emergency cesarean section and operative repair. Shemin RJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jun;9(6):299–301

Rupture of renal artery aneurysm. Hidai H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):249–53

Open heart surgery for thrombosis of a prosthetic mitral valve during pregnancy. Fetal hydrocephalus. Lapiedra OJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):217–20

Cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass during pregnancy. Bernal JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–6 (41 ref.)

Acute thrombosis of a St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis in a pregnant woman. Donzeau Gouge P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):248–9

[A case report of successful general anesthesia in cerebral aneurysm clipping and cesarean section] Miyata A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage during pregnancy] Kushnirenko OIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):56 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pregnant women with rheumatic mitral stenosis] Korolev BA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pregnant women. Lee RV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):311–8

Control of bleeding in cervical pregnancy: two case reports. Reginald PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov; 92(11):1199–200

Obstetric haemorrhage: causes and management. Boulton FE, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):683–728 (136 ref.)

Thromboembolism. de Swiet M. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct; 14(3):643–60 (102 ref.)

Intrathecal morphine analgesia for vaginal delivery in a woman with a single ventricle. A case report. Copel JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):274–6

Pregnancy outcome of intensive therapy in severe hypertension in first trimester. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):517–22

[Tocolysis using salbutamol in cases of cardiac rhythm disorders in the mother. Apropos of 4 cases] Kotoujansky J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(7):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of pregnancy hypertension] Weber M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1;111(31–32):1211–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of hypertensive pregnant patients 1976–1980. 2. Inpatient therapy] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(19):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia and pregnancy] Martinez Filho EE. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 May–Jun;103(3):127–33 **(Por)**

[Acute superficial thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs and its treatment in obstetrical practice] Murav'ev MF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current treatment of late toxemia in pregnant women with heart defects] Palavandishvili AB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of subcutaneous varicose veins of the lower limbs in pregnancy] Vasiliuk MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):59–61 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiopathy and pregnancy] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Feb;54:36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of the pregnant cardiopathic patient. Analysis of 144 cases] Castro Carvajal F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jan;54:12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Rupture of an aortic sinus aneurysm in a 15-year-old broodmare. Roby KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):305–8

[Abscess in the heart septum of a cow. Necropsy findings] Sturm F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

The striking association between lupus anticoagulant and fetal loss in systemic lupus erythematosus patients [letter] Derksen RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):695–6

Prostacyclin deficiency in a young woman with recurrent thrombosis. Lanham JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):435–6

Haematological disorders in pregnancy. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):601–810

Thrombocytopenia. Colvin BT. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct; 14(3):661–81 (98 ref.)

An unusual cause of maternal mortality in homozygous sickle cell anaemia in pregnancy: case report. Soyemi AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):140–2

Effect of anaemia and other maternal characteristics on birthweight. Kuizon MD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;39(6):419–26

Sickle cell anaemia in pregnancy: a case report. Rachagan SP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):243–5

Indirect antiglobulin test and anti-D prophylaxis in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):13S–14S

Decreased birth weight and femur length in fetuses of patients with the sickle-cell trait. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):46–8

Recurrent benign intracranial hypertension associated with hemoglobin SC disease in pregnancy. Thomas E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):7S–9S

The outcome of pregnancy in patients with haemoglobin AS. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun; 35(2):96–8

[A case of pregnancy brought to term without complications in a young woman with primary thrombocythemia] Ferrari A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Apr;77(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immune thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Canevari A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of caesarean section in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Tomaru T, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in emergency surgical interventions in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Vashchuk FS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):72 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Maternal death associated with sickle cell trait [letter] Foster HW Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):346–7

Severe hypoglycemia associated with the HELLP syndrome [letter] Mabie BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):211–2

Percutaneous umbilical sampling in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Sacks DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):214–5

Maternal blood haemostatic-fibrinolytic balance and intrauterine growth retardation. Ylä-Outinen A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:43–5

Iron state in alpha and beta thalassaemia trait. White JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):256–9

Pregnancy in women with different types of von Willebrand disease. Conti M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):282–5

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Maternal platelet count and antiplatelet antibodies do not predict the risk of neonatal thrombocytopenia. Barbui T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):139–44

Absence of abnormal prothrombin-crossed immunoelectrophoresis in fetuses during the second trimester of pregnancy [letter] Forestier F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):560

[Changes in flow properties of the blood in pregnancy] Heilmann L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deficiency anemias in pregnancy. Study of 500 cases] Di Mario M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ritodrine-induced neutropenia. Wang-Cheng R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):924–5

DIAGNOSIS

alpha-Thalassemia hydrops fetalis: clinical and ultrasonographic considerations. Guy G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):500–4

Folate deficiency presenting as pancytopenia in pregnancy. Solano FX Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1117–8

Can a serum ferritin estimation predict which pregnant women need iron? Lewis GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):15–6

Obstetric management and diagnosis of haematological disease in the fetus. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):775–805 (122 ref.)

Role of the platelet count in management of the high-risk obstetric patient. Beal DW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):252–5

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Kaufman DJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):37–9

[Megaloblastic anemia during pregnancy and the puerperium; analysis of 164 cases] Peng JZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):84–7 **(Chi)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 45(11):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in methemoglobinemia (HbM Leipzig II type)] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Feb–Mar;190(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) associated with pregnancy. Report of a case] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[von Willebrand's disease and pregnancy] Makatsariia AD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):70–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of hypoplastic anemia during pregnancy] Rakhmatullaev AR. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec;30(12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

First report of case of congenital afibrinogenemia with successful delivery. Inamoto Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):803–4

Lupus anticoagulant and pregnancy [letter] Spitz B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1169

[Ferritin, adenosylcobalamin coenzyme and folic coenzyme combination: its use in pregnancy] Granese D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetomaternal hemorrhage associated with umbilical vein thrombosis. Case report. Hoag RW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1271–4

Multiple peripheral pulmonic stenosis in pregnancy. Landsberger EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):152–3

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics] Algeri T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):323–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Maki M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:190–200 **(Jpn)**

[Value and possibilities of studying the thrombocytic component of the hemostasis system in obstetrico–gynecologic practice] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):71–7 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited blood diseases. Weatherall DJ. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):747–74 (85 ref.)

Management of anti–thrombin III deficiency during pregnancy without administration of anti–thrombin III. Leclerc JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):567–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Lung profiles in the isoimmunized pregnancy. Horenstein J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):443–7

Sickle cell trait and Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia in pregnancy in Western Province, Kenya [letter] Brabin BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):733

[Effect of anemia in pregnant women on the immunity factors of the newborn infants] Khakimova SKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Measurements of delta optical density at 450 nm in SS disease [letter] Nelson GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1166

Iron metabolism and anaemia in pregnancy. Bentley DP. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):613–28 (78 ref.)

[Lecithin/sphingomyelin in the amniotic fluid in Rh isoimmunization pregnancy and diabetes] Matrova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of maternal thrombocytopenia associated with elevated antiplatelet antibody. Platelet count and antiplatelet antibody in 116 consecutive pregnancies: relationship to neonatal platelet count. Hart D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):878–83

Anaemia and iron status of pregnant and non–pregnant women in the guinea savanna of Nigeria. Isah HS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Oct;79(5):485–93

[Hematologic disorders in pregnant women in a health center in Bangui] Ndoyo J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia in pregnant women at 2 health centers of the city of Recife, PE] Romani S de A, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1984;36:1–10 **(Por)**

[Nutritional anemia in pregnant women attending health centers of the State of São Paulo (Brazil)] Szarfarc SC. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct;19(5):450–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Pregnancy in sickle cell disease. Powars DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):217–28

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Phase structure of the left ventricle in pregnant women with severe anemia] Gorenbaum VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antithrombin III concentrate. Thromboprophylaxis during pregnancy in a patient with congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Tengborn L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):375–6

Effect of calcium supplementation on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in pregnant women. Kawasaki N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):576–82

The prevention of anaemia in pregnancy in primigravidae in the guinea savanna of Nigeria. Fleming AF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr;80(2):211–33

Thrombosis prophylaxis in an AT III deficient pregnant woman: application of a low molecular weight heparinoid [letter] Henny CP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30; 55(2):301

[Current viewpoints in the anti–D prevention of rhesus alloimmunization in the pregnant woman and of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant (a review of the literature)] Spasova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):84–90 (22 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Iron prophylaxis in pregnancy] Hemminki E. **Duodecim** 1986;102(2):87–93 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of failures in the prevention of Rh incompatibility] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The development of thyrotoxicosis (Graves' disease) during immunosuppression for autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Thomson JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug; 112(4):531–5

Successful ultrasound–guided intravascular transfusion in severe fetal anemia without blood group incompability. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):681–2

von Willebrand's disease and pregnancy: management during delivery and outcome of offspring. Chediak JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):618–24

Pyruvate kinase deficiency hemolytic anemia: two successful pregnancy outcomes. Fanning J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):313–4

Blood transfusion and Jehovah's Witnesses: medical and legal issues in obstetrics and gynecology. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):483–6

Rhesus disease: the model for fetal therapy. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):141–8 (66 ref.)

Pregnancy in sickle cell disease. Charache S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):729–46 (84 ref.)

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Hoffman PC. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):599–607 (34 ref.)

Clinical management of sickle cell hemoglobinopathies during pregnancy. McLaughlin BN, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):585–97 (35 ref.)

Marrow transplantation for treatment of pregnancy–associated aplastic anemia. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Nov;13(10):1080–3

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Weekes LR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):830–2, 835

Antepartum reversal of hematologic abnormalities associated with the HELLP syndrome. A report of three cases. Clark SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):70–2

Successful cesarean section in a gravida with the thrombocytopenia with absent radius syndrome. A case report. Turner RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr; 31(4):260–2

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Successful management with immunoglobulin infusion. Rose VL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2626–8

Transplacental effect of high–dose immunoglobulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenia (ITP) [letter] Davies SV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1098–9

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in the management of a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and a warm autoimmune erythrocyte panagglutinin during pregnancy. Gounder MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):741–6

Management of factor XI deficiency in gynecologic and obstetric patients. Steinberg MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):130–3

[Report of 12 cases of pregnancy in association with aplastic anemia] Tang ZH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):335–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemopathy in pregnancy; clinical analysis of 43 cases] Wang SM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):76–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic management of pregnancy complicated by congenital antithrombin III deficiency associated with pregnancy nephropathy] Massignon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical problems of idiopathic (immunologic) thrombocytopenia in pregnancy] Piccione E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15;114(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High dose intravenous gammaglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy] Matsubara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2153–6 **(Jpn)**

[Management of pregnancy in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Yagami Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2143–8 **(Jpn)**

[Administration of high dose immunoglobulin to a pregnant woman with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Komatsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Typhoid fever complicating pregnancy. Amster R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):685–6

Effect of maternal varicella–zoster virus infection on the outcome of pregnancy and the analysis of transplacental virus transmission. Trlifajová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 May;30(3):249–55

Genital herpes and pregnancy. Johnson RE. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):167–71

The association of subclinical infection with preterm labor: the role of C–reactive protein. Potkul RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):642–5

Varicella pneumonia in adults: a spectrum of disease. Hockberger RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):931–4

GBS colonisation in mothers and babies. Easmon CS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:28–39

Herpes gestationis persisting for 12 years post partum [letter] Holmes RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):375–6

Congenital cataract following German measles in the mother. Abstracts from the publications of the late Sir Norman McAlister Gregg. Hertzberg R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;13(3):303–9

Congenital and perinatal cytomegalovirus infections [editorial] Gilbert GL. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):169–71

Chlamydia trachomatis. Hammerschlag MR. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(5):93–108 (60 ref.)

Serodiagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii in habitually aborting women and other adults from North Jordan. Abdel–Hafez SK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):7–13

Vaccination against hepatitis B virus infection in neonates. Pongpipat D, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug; 39(3):231–6

Rubella virus, pregnancy and fetus. Seth P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):386–9

Immunoprophylaxis of infection with hepatitis B virus in infants born to hepatitis B surface antigen–positive carrier mothers. Lo KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):817–22

Genetic disposition to deafness in maternal rubella: fact or myth? Moroso MJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14(1):44–8

Retropharyngeal infection in a pregnant diabetic. A case report. Norman DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct; 30(10):787–8

Intestinal parasites and other infections during pregnancy in Southeast Asian refugees. Roberts NS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):720–5

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for assisting in the prevention of perinatal transmission of HTLV–III/LAV and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):25–7, 31

Lyme disease during pregnancy. Markowitz LE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3394–6

Transplacental transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] di Maria H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26; 2(8500):215–6

Transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus [letter] London WT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1037–8

Transplacental transmission of hepatitis B virus [letter] Milne A. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):860–1

Recommendations for assisting in the prevention of perinatal transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Dec 6; 34(48):721–6, 731–2

Hepatitis in pregnancy [letter] Koff RS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1581–2

Intrauterine infection with varicella–zoster virus after maternal varicella. Paryani SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 12;314(24):1542–6

Herpesvirus infections of pregnancy. Part II: Herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus infections. Stagno S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1327–30 (45 ref.)

Studies on the risk factors of intrauterine infection of hepatitis B virus. Lin HH, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2393–400

AIDS: time for obstetricians to get involved [editorial] Minkoff HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):267–8

Virologic studies of HTLV–III/LAV in pregnancy: case report of a woman with AIDS. Rogers MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):2S–6S

Legionnaire disease complicating pregnancy. Soper DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):10S–12S

Dystrophic calcinosis cutis secondary to intrauterine herpes simplex. Beers BB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 3(3):208–11

Hydranencephaly caused by congenital infection with herpes simplex virus. Christie JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):473–8

Intrauterine infection with Ureaplasma urealyticum as a cause of fatal neonatal pneumonia. Quinn PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):538–43

Intrauterine fetal demise associated with enterovirus infection. Brady WK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun; 79(6):770–2

Rhinitis of pregnancy. Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1986 Aug; 79(8):965–71

Disseminated blastomycosis with intrauterine transmission [letter] Tuthill SW. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1526–7

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus in the Taoyuan area. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;85(4):341–51

[Mycotic colpitis in pregnant and non-pregnant women (diagnosis and therapy)] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Feb;51(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Rubella as the reason for termination of pregnancy after the 12th week of pregnancy] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Congenital trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis] De Raadt P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Varicella and pregnancy] André G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxoplasma gondii and pregnancy. Observations relative to epidemiology, diagnosis and prevention] Zotti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov;37(11):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current concepts on the significance of genital herpes infections in obstetric and gynecologic pathology] Kolomiets AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):9–13 (65 ref.) (Rus)

[Course of pregnancy and labor and pregnancy outcome for mother and fetus in women infected with Mycoplasma hominis] Moiseenko MM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of chlamydial infections in obstetric pathology] Savicheva AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of Mycoplasma in the processes of abnormal growth] Bezuglova TV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of complications of chronic suppurative otitis media in pregnant women and parturients] Agaeva NKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Impetigo herpetiformis–Hebra and pregnancy] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Dec;25(5–6):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Emphysematous vaginitis: a clinical case] Tisné J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnosis and treatment of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Sáenz RE. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Sep;10(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Elevated second trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and cytomegalovirus infection. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):580–1

A comparison of maternal and foetal folacin and cobalamin activities at parturition in relation to Plasmodium falciparum infection. Brabin BJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):652–6

Placental malaria and foetoplacental function: low plasma oestradiols associated with malarial pigmentation of the placenta. Watkinson M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):448–50

[Changes in prostaglandins in endotoxin-induced shock in pregnant minipigs] Holzgreve W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;189(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic diagnosis of periappendicular abscess in pregnancy. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):623–4

Infected müllerian anomaly: an unusual cause of pelvic abscess during pregnancy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):368–70

Fatal influenza A pneumonia in pregnancy. Kort BA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):179–82

Uterine horn abscess complicating pregnancy. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):187–8

Bovine chlamydial abortion: serodiagnosis by modified complement-fixation and indirect inclusion fluorescence tests and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Perez-Martinez JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1501–6

An early marker of fetal infection after primary cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. Stern H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):718–20

The toxoplasma agglutination antigen as a tool for routine screening and diagnosis of toxoplasma infection in the mother and infant. Desmonts G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:31–5

Intrauterine infections. Sheth PN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):615–23

Primary meningococcal pericarditis in a pregnant woman. Braester A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):355–8

Reduction of morbidity and mortality rates for neonatal group B streptococcal disease through early diagnosis and chemoprophylaxis. Lim DV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):489–92

Neonatal cytomegalovirus infection. Simon MW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;84(7):345–50

Primary laryngeal tuberculosis (a case report). Jan A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):605–6

Chlamydial infections in pregnancy. FitzSimmons J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):19–22

Value of a screening urinalysis in pregnancy. Soisson AP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):588–90

Parvovirus infections in pregnancy [letter] Gray ES, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):208

Virological screening for herpes simplex virus (HSV) in late pregnancy [letter] Woodman CB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):744

Virological screening in late pregnancy in recurrent genital herpes [letter] Woolley PD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1336

Amniocentesis with premature rupture of membranes. Feinstein SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):147–52

Fetal biophysical profile versus amniocentesis in predicting infection in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):488–94

Management of varicella-zoster contact and infection in pregnancy using a standardized varicella-zoster ELISA test. Enders G. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 4:23–30

Severe Chlamydia psittaci sepsis in pregnancy. McKinlay AW, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Oct;57(222):689–96

[Rubella in pregnant women previously sterile] Bitsch M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of listeriosis in the 33d week of pregnancy (letter)] Gerritse R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):557–8 (Dut)

[A case of listeriosis in the 33d week of pregnancy] Roex AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 31;129(35):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Turunen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(24):2423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[The Aids problem in pregnant women—a challenge to the obstetrician] Stauber M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection, clinical aspects, complications and treatment of chlamydia infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Hoyme UB. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep;18(3):142–5 (Ger)

[Cytomegalovirus infection—significance in gynecology and obstetrics] Neumann-Haefelin D. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep;18(3):156–9 (Ger)

[Connatal varicella infections—a case report] Heidl M. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Nov;53(11):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vertical transmission of non-A, non-B hepatitis virus. Findings in children of mothers with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis] Wiese M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May;54(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vertical hepatitis B transmission by anti-HBe positive hepatitis B carrier mothers] Sacher M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anaerobic infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Amon K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(8):339–42 (Ger)

[Infectious diseases in pregnancy] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1023–8 (Ger)

[Congenital syphilis with negative VDRL test in pregnancy] Ginott N, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Anaerobic infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Jaffe R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Diagnostic difficulties in the differentiation between intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy and initial stage of acute viral hepatitis] Modrzewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hepatitis A in a pregnant 13-year-old girl] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Establishing recommendations for conducting serological tests for listeriosis in hospitalized women with pregnancy complications] Heimrath T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 May 1;39(9):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Wassermann reaction in pregnant women in the Hospital de Ribeirão Preto (Brazil) 1976–1981] Barreto SM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Apr;19(2):108–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis in a women's dispensary] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):61–3 (Rus)

[A case of generalized mucormycosis] Privalov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):145–7 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys, chromocystoscopy and excretory urography in the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Petrichko MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):102–3 (Rus)

[Neuroinfections and pregnancy] Gusev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence of herpes simplex in pregnant women and present status of the disease] Bernal J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

An obstetric approach to the prevention of early-onset group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis. Minkoff H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):973–7

Cefotetan in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Poindexter AN 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):946–50

Quinine pharmacokinetics and toxicity in pregnant and lactating women with falciparum malaria. Phillips RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):677–83

Prescribing in pregnancy. Bacterial infections in pregnancy. Chapman ST. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):397–416 (93 ref.)

Antiparasitic agents in pregnancy. Ellis CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):269–75

Herpes encephalitis during pregnancy: failure of acyclovir and adenine arabinoside to prevent neonatal herpes. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):41–4

Dapsone is safe during pregnancy [letter] Kahn G. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):838–9

Effect of levamisole on toxoplasmosis during pregnancy in guinea-pigs. Youssef MY, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):41–8

Transplacental passage of acyclovir. Greffe BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1020–1

Successful management of varicella pneumonia complicating pregnancy. A report of three cases. Landsberger EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):311–4

Safety of antimicrobial drugs in pregnancy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Oct 25;27(700):93–5

Nitrofurantoin in pregnancy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Mar 14;28(709):32

Care of the pregnant woman with tuberculosis and her newborn infant: a pediatrician's perspective. Raucher HS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):70–6

Experience with the routine use of erythromycin for chlamydial infections in pregnancy. Schachter J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):276–9

Comparison of single dose with a five-day course of trimethoprim for asymptomatic (covert) bacteriuria of pregnancy. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):501–3

Successful therapy of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae pharyngeal infection during pregnancy. Soper DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):290–1

Overall clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of obstetric-gynecologic infections. Henry SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S703–8

Disseminated blastomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Tuthill SW. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1188–9

Randomized, comparative trial of imipenem/cilastatin and moxalactam in the treatment of serious obstetric and gynecologic infections. Berkeley AS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):204–8

[The use of vancomycin in pregnant women (letter)] Lassoued K, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16;14(39):2018 (Fre)

[Treatment of a herpetic gingivostomatitis with acyclovir (Zovirax) in a female patient in the last trimester of pregnancy] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of vaginal mycoses in pregnancy with econazole depot] Corosu R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jun;38(6):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Control of the maternal and fetal risk in pregnancies complicated by infections of the urinary tract] Vinci GW, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience in the treatment of gynecologic and obstetrical infections with cefotaxime] Grčić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(11–12):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukocyte esterase activity in the rapid detection of urinary tract and lower genital tract infections in obstetric patients. Abbasi IA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):311–3

ETIOLOGY

Candida chorioamnionitis and intra-uterine contraceptive device. Spaun E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):183–4

Intra-uterine infection due to Eikenella corrodens. Sporken JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):683–4

Maternal herpes infection complicated by prolonged premature rupture of membranes. Ray DA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):96–100

Experimental infection of lactating goats with Leptospira interrogans serovars pomona and hardjo. Tripathy DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2512–4

Experimental infection of pregnant and lactating goats with Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo and szwajizak. Tripathy DN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2515–8

Genital herpes simplex virus infections complicating pregnancy. Natural history and peripartum management. Brown ZA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5 Suppl):420–5

Herpesvirus infections of pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1255

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women with ectopic pregnancy. Brunham RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):722–6

Lactobacillemia of amniotic fluid origin. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):134–5

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in pregnancy: a report of three maternal deaths. Minkoff H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):284–7

Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):594–5
Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] Vivian M. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):619
[Pseudomembraneous jejunoileitis following tuberculostatic therapy and cesarean section] Lassen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Streptococcal puerperal sepsis and obstetric infections: a historical perspective. Charles D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):411–22 (47 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of mothers of infants with neonatal GBS infection: definition of a risk group. Christensen KK, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:190–3
IgM–IFA, IgM–ELISA, DS–IgM–ELISA, IgM–ISAGA, performed on whole serum and IgM fractions, for detection of IgM anti–toxoplasma antibodies during pregnancy. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(2):131–7
AIDS and HTLV–III/LAV infection: consequences for obstetrics and perinatal medicine. Pinching AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1211–7
Toxoplasmosis. Two observations and a specification. Brigato G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):82–5
Plasmodium berghei: reduction of the mouse's specific lymphoproliferative response in relation to corticosterone and pregnancy. Van Zon AA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):71–8
Perturbation of the immune network in herpes gestationis. Bonagura VR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb;15(2):211–9
Vertical transmission of hepatitis–B surface antigen from asymptomatic carrier mothers. Gupta ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):339–42
Hepatitis–B surface antigen in pregnant women and their offsprings. Gupta ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 23(1):47–50
Immune status to congenital infections by TORCH agents in pregnant Saudi women. Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):83–6
Cytomegalic inclusion disease after recurrent maternal infection [letter] Rutter D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1182
Impairment of T cell–mediated immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in pregnant mice. Sano M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):165–76
Rubella reinfection and the fetus [letter] Grangeot–Keros L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1547
Fetal and maternal humoral immune response to cytomegalovirus infection. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):214–6
Pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody levels in patients with term and preterm pregnancies. Grunebaum AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):483–7
Subclinical rubella reinfection in vaccinated women with rubella–specific IgM response during pregnancy and transmission of virus to the fetus. Forsgren M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):337–41
Effect of zoster immunoglobulin for varicella prophylaxis in the newborn. Hanngren K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):343–7
Sickle cell trait and Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia in pregnancy in Western Province, Kenya [letter] Brabin BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):733
[Immune relations between mother and child in African endemic malaria] Bruce–Chwatt LJ. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:911–6 **(Fre)**
[Carriage of HBs antigen in pregnant women and spread of the virus in their family (letter)] Denis F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1564 **(Fre)**
[Herpes gestationis] Sander G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there a relation between an increase in IgM in the newborn infant and the course of pregnancy and labor?] Gunschera H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of ELISA in the detection of rubella antibodies] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of anti–Herpesvirus antibodies in a group of pregnant women] De Fusco R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serological study of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex and rubella virus, hepatitis B and Toxoplasma gondii in 2 populations of pregnant women in Santiago, Chile] Vial P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Nov;99(5):528–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prognostic significance of zinc in pregnancy with hepatitis. Agrawal NR, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):589–91
Induction of alpha/beta interferon and gamma interferon in mice infected with Listeria monocytogenes during pregnancy. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec; 50(3):877–80
Amniotic fluid prostaglandin levels and intra–amniotic infections [letter] Romero R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1380

MICROBIOLOGY

Infants born to women with Chlamydia trachomatis infection [letter] McMillan JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 139(12):1177–8
Further studies on genital mycoplasmas in intra–amniotic infection: blood cultures and serologic response. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):717–26
Coxsackievirus–positive cervices in women with febrile illnesses during the third trimester in pregnancy. Reyes MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):159–61
Infective endocarditis in obstetric and gynecologic practice. Seaworth BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):180–8
Herpes simplex virus testing of an obstetric population with an antigen enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Warford AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):21–8
Screening for Ureaplasma urealyticum infections in the neonate and the association with prematurity. Kimpen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(1–2):53–60
Chlamydial infections of the urethra in women [letter] Gollow MM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug;62(4):283
Persistence, latency and reactivation of Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice. Mathur A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):381–5
Group B streptococcal colonisation and the outcome of pregnancy. Hastings MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):23–9
Microflora in pregnancy. Zai S, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Apr; 36(4):79–81
Human parvovirus and the fetus [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1012
Failure of antepartum maternal cultures to predict the infant's risk of exposure to herpes simplex virus at delivery. Arvin AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):796–800
Chronic Ureaplasma urealyticum amnionitis associated with abruptio placentae. Foulon W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):280–2
Changes in the frequency of genital herpes recurrences as a function of time. Harger JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):637–42
Prevalence of nonspecific vaginitis and other cervicovaginal infections during the third trimester of pregnancy. Paavonen J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):5–8
Ruptured tubo–ovarian abscess in pregnancy: recovery of a penicillinase–producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stubbs RE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec; 12(4):235–7
[Chlamydia infection during pregnancy (letter)] Schiefer HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;110(46):1795–6 **(Ger)**
[Bacterial colonization of the cervix and complications later in the course of pregnancy following cerclage] Loos W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proof of diaplacental transmission of HTLV III/LAV before the 20th week of pregnancy] Schäfer A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group B streptococci in women admitted to the obstetric and gynecologic division of the hospital of Pistoia, for imminent parturition] Rossetti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Dec;21(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[In vitro susceptibilities of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) against causative organisms in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):842–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Deaths due to sexually transmitted diseases. The forgotten component of reproductive mortality. Grimes DA. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1727–9

NURSING

AIDS in pregnancy. Loveman A, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):91–3

OCCURRENCE

Urinary tract infections and the outcome of pregnancy. Naeye RL. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:95–102
The incidence of cytomegalic inclusion disease (CID) in an obstetric teaching hospital, 1975–1984. Hatherley LI. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):171–5
Bacteriuria in pregnancy. Reddy J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):176–8
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus infection in pregnant women in the Montreal area. Delage G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):897–901
Syphilis in pregnant women in Mozambique. Liljestrand J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):355–8
The demographic characteristics of pregnant women infected with cytomegalovirus. Griffiths P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):447–52
Protocol for tuberculosis screening in pregnancy. Bush JJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 May–Jun; 15(3):225–30
Epidemiology of infection in pregnancy. Brabin BJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):579–603 (249 ref.)
Prevalence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection in patients attending an antenatal clinic. Welgemoed NC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):32–4
A rapid detection of herpes simplex virus by ELISA in asymptomatic pregnant women and neonates. Thongkrajai P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar;17(1):91–5
Determination of asymptomatic carrier rate of beta–haemolytic group B Streptococcus in vaginas of pregnant women in Ibadan, Nigeria. Olanisebe SB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):248–53
[Dynamic serological surveillance of rubella in pregnant women in Beijing] Dai B. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):5–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevalence and antibiotic sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection in a rural area in Kivu, Zaïre] Delacollette C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(1):87–90 **(Fre)**
[Study of toxoplasmosis in pregnant women in Cameroon] Marty P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985; 78(5):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Listeriosis in obstetrical environment. Report on 10–year experience in a maternity hospital in Paris] Tessier F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(3):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cytomegalovirus in perinatal medicine] Lequien P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of staphylococcal carriage in pregnant women] Kazanskaia GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Results of a prospective study of 99 pregnant women] Palmović D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jul–Aug;108(7–8):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Incidence of chlamydial infections in women from the Kolice–Saca catchment area] Holler J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Sero–epidemiologic survey of anti–Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in 125 pregnant women from eastern Tabasco State] Fernández–Torrano M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

A review of toxoplasmosis in pigs. Dubey JP. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb;19(3–4):181–223 (251 ref.)
[Parasitological and serological observations during pregnancy in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei] Kakoma JB, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Herpes gestationis in association with neoplasma malignum generalisata. A case report. Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:96–100
Meningoencephalitis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum complicating pregnancy. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):925–31
Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of Brucella abortus–infected trophoblasts in experimental placentitis. Bacterial replication occurs in rough endoplasmic reticulum. Anderson TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):226–37
Experimentally induced infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus infection during early pregnancy: effect on the bovine corpus luteum and conceptus. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):223–8
Plasmodium berghei: histology, immunocytochemistry, and ultrastructure of the placenta in rodent malaria. Oduola AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):181–93
Placental and fetal pathology in Coxsackie virus A9 infection: a case report. Batcup G, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov; 9(11):1227–35
Histopathological & immunohistochemical changes in placenta due to acute viral hepatitis during pregnancy. Mehrotra R. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:282–92
Malassezia (Pityrosporon) folliculitis occurring during pregnancy. Heymann WR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):49–51
Experimental infection of pregnant sheep with Toxoplasma gondii: pathological and immunological observations on the placenta and foetus. Buxton D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):319–33
A case of impetigo herpetiformis with hypercalcitoninemia. Nitta Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):526–9
Antepartum mastitis. A report of two cases. Wong MK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):511–3
Placental pathology in congenital rubella. Garcia AG, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):281–95
[Placental lesions in malaria] Philippe E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic megacolon associated with ulcerative colitis—report of two cases] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1948–53 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of Trichinella spiralis infection of pregnant mice on the future behavior of their offspring. Rau ME. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):774–8

Effects of placental malaria on mothers and neonates from Zaire. Anagnos D, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(1):57–64

[Mycoplasma bovis abortion of cows following experimental infection] Bocklisch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infection control and the pregnant health care worker. Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):20–7

Efficacy of hepatitis-B immunoglobulin and hepatitis-B vaccine in prevention of the HBsAg carrier state in newborn infants of mothers who are chronic carriers of HBsAg and HBeAg. Pongpipat D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):33–6

Prevention of hepatitis B virus infections. Pongpipat D. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1986 Jun;4(1):1–3

The impact of a rubella prevention policy on the outcome of rubella in pregnancy. Edmond E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):563–7

Effect of selective vaccination on rubella susceptibility and infection in pregnancy. Miller CL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1398–401

Serologic screening of pregnant women at high risk for transmitting hepatitis B to their newborn. Baker DA, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Apr;62(3):282–6

Hepatitis B vaccine in the prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infections: initial report of a study in the West Midlands of England. Boxall EH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar;18(3):255–60

Infection control of herpes simplex virus infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Gibbs RS. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5 Suppl):395–8

Chickenpox in pregnancy [letter] Ogilvie MM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):915–6

Premarital rubella screening program: from identification to vaccination of susceptible women in the state of Hawaii. Serdula MK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun; 101(3):329–33

[Basic principles in controlling hospital infections at the Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology] Mekhandzhieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiological effectiveness of the mass immunoprophylaxis of staphylococcal infections in parturients and newborn infants] Ribarova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A proposed protocol for prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis adaptable in a tropical zone] Bessières MH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of varicella embryo-fetopathy] Just M. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985 Dec;40(5):337–9 **(Ger)**

[Occupational protection of pregnant females from occupationally-induced danger of infection] Niemer U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(24):1021–2 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B screening in pregnant patients and their children—a Greifswald perinatal-pediatric study] Jährig D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(12):730–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus infections in pregnancy. Diagnosis and prevention of vertical transmission] Bernardinetti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Anesthesia for cesarean section in patients with genital herpes infections: a retrospective study. Ramanathan S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):807–9

Appendicitis in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):195–6

THERAPY

[Peripartal monitoring of an HTLV III-infected, heroin-dependent pregnant patient] Müller JE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of a pregnant woman with severe bacterial meningitis caused by group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus] Kikkawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Transplacental transfer of filarial infection. Agarwal M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Mar;23(3):169–74

Prospective study of perinatal transmission of Chlamydia trachomatis. Schachter J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3374–7

Intrauterine infection with human parvovirus [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):448–9

Vertical transmission of HTLV-III [letter] Chiodo F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):739

Perinatal varicella [letter] Haddad J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1494–5

Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Lifson AR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):337

Hepatitis in pregnancy. Snydman DR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1398–401 (30 ref.)

Herpesvirus infections of pregnancy. Part I: Cytomegalovirus and Epstein-Barr virus infections. Stagno S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1270–4 (66 ref.)

[Relation between vaginal mycoses in pregnant women, mode of delivery and mycoses of the oral cavity of the neonate. Experimental research] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The validity of the leukocyte esterase reagent test strip in detecting significant leukocyturia. Marquette GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):888–9

Urologic evaluation of urinary tract infection in pregnancy. Diokno AC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):23–6

Gram-negative bacteriuria of pregnancy: rapid detection by a chromogenic Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Nachum R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):215–9

VETERINARY

Distinguishing between ovine abortion and ovine arthritis Chlamydia psittaci isolates with specific monoclonal antibodies. DeLong WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1520–3

Observations on transplacental infection with bluetongue virus in sheep. Richardson C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1912–22

An association between encephalomyocarditis virus infection and reproductive failure in pigs. Links IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):150–2

Reproductive failure in pigs caused by encephalomyocarditis virus. Love RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):128–9

Some epidemiological features and effects on reproductive performance of endemic porcine parvovirus infection. Too HL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):50–3

Infectious necrotic hepatitis in a horse. Sweeney HJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Mar;18(2):150–1

Differentiation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 09 infections: use of lymphocyte transformation test. Chukwu CC. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun; 12(2):126–35

Transmission of bovine brucellosis from dam to offspring. Catlin JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15; 188(8):867–9

Acute-onset Campylobacter-associated gastroenteritis in adult Beagles. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1268–71

Absence of prenatal infection of bats with rabies virus. Constantine DG. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):249–50

The effect of pre-farrowing treatment of the sow with ivermectin on the early establishment of Ascaris suum and Oesophagostomum spp in the progeny. Martinsson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):156–62

Ovine enzootic abortion: experimental studies of immune responses. Dawson M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan; 40(1):59–64

Excretion of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo following calving or abortion. Ellis WA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov; 39(3):296–8

Yersinia enterocolitica associated with third trimester abortion in buffaloes. Das AM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):109–12

Hypobiosis and the periparturient rise in sheep. Gibbs HC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):345–53

Bovine leptospirosis: experimental serovar hardjo infection. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Mar;11(3):293–9

Pathogenesis of placentitis in the goat inoculated with Brucella abortus. I. Gross and histologic lesions. Anderson TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):219–26

Pathogenesis of placentitis in the goat inoculated with Brucella abortus. II. Ultrastructural studies. Anderson TD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):227–39

Experimental infection of pregnant ewes with Listeria monocytogenes. Gitter M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24; 118(21):575–8

[Use of albendazole in pregnant cows. Field studies on its safety in usage] Wetzel H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):375–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, NEOPLASTIC

Management of coexisting Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy. Nisce LZ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):146–51

Insulinoma complicating pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Galun E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):64–5

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Nugent P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1221–4

Apoplexy into a prolactin secreting macroadenoma during early pregnancy with successful outcome. Case report. O'Donovan PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr; 93(4):389–91

Metastasis of mammary tumours in mice: relationship with morphology of primary tumour, and reproductive background of host. Lee AE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):223–7

Long-term use of oral contraceptives and cervical neoplasia: an association confounded by other risk factors? Hellberg D, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):337–46

Acute polyhydramnios and cord presentation—complication of chorioangioma of the placenta—a case report. Wong PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):61–4

Epidural haemangiomas during pregnancy. Lavi E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):709–12

Pregnancy and dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Nichols TD. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2063

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix complicated by pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. Turner WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):80S–83S (19 ref.)

Metastatic choriocarcinoma coexisting with full term viable pregnancy. Kulkarni R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov; 61(721):1013–4

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. A case report. Abrahamson MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21; 69(13):834–5

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in pregnancy. A case report. Seaward PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24; 69(11):700–1

Renal angiomyolipoma and massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage during pregnancy. Lewis EL, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):675–6

[Pregnancy following breast cancer surgery (27 pregnancies in 23 women)] Verhaeghe M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Feb;169(2):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymoma and pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Thomas D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurofibromatosis and pregnancy] Niesert S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the breast in pregnancy and the puerperium] Lupi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and malignant tumors. Considerations on 5 cases] Giannoni S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Burkitt's lymphoma with initial symptom of jaundice during pregnancy—comparison Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma with African and American cases] Haga Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1300–5 **(Jpn)**

[On interrupted postmolar choriocarcinoma] Hando T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presacral tumor in obstetrics] Djurić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 May–Jun;113(5–6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perforated adenocarcinoma of the appendix during pregnancy. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):637–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma presenting as an orbital apex syndrome. McDonald HR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 17(12):757–9

Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Chatterjee TK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):290–1

Placental teratoma or acardius amorphus with amniotic band syndrome. Calame JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):265–73

Cerebral haemorrhage in a pregnant woman with a multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome (type 2A or Sipple's syndrome). Morača-Kvapilová L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct;20(4):257–63

Clear cell adenocarcinoma (CCA) of the vagina and cervix in association with pregnancy. Senekjian EK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):207–19

Carcinoma of the colon presenting as bilateral ovarian tumors during pregnancy. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):386–91

Hyperthyroidism in a healthy pregnant woman. [Timelman RB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):38–40, 45

Prenatal diagnosis of placental hemangioma—clinical implication: a case report. Sialev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):291–3

Placental chorioangioma, an unusual cause of polyhydramnios: antenatal diagnosis. Zalev AH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):60–1

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Celeste SM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):11–6

Adenomyosis in pregnancy. A review. Azziz R. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):224–7

Antepartum ultrasonographic evaluation and management of placental chorioangioma. A case report. Grundy HO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):520–2

Meigs's syndrome and ovarian thecoma in pregnancy. A case report. Hopkins M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Mar; 31(3):198–202

Hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy with sonographic documentation of a parathyroid adenoma. A case report. Sauer M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):615–7

Spontaneous breast infarction associated with pregnancy presenting as a palpable mass. Jimenez JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):174–8

Cholangiocarcinoma in pregnancy: the contributions of ultrasound-guided interventional techniques. Nakamoto SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):557–9

Sonographic findings in leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: a case report and literature review. Renigers SA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):497–500

A pictorial essay of pelvic and abdominal masses seen during pregnancy. Rahatzad MT, et al. **JCU** 1986 May; 14(4):255–67

Sonographic demonstration of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Holzgreve W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):245–57

Pelvic masses in pregnant patients: MR and US imaging. Weinreb JC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):717–24

[Prenatal diagnosis of a cardiac tumor resembling Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Plais MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the ovary and pregnancy. Apropos of 4 cases] Dallay D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 80(12):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibroma and pregnancy. Apropos of 51 case reports surveyed from April 1976 to December 1984] Monnier JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pregnant women with suspicious cytological findings] Andrýs J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of early diagnosis of malignant melanoma in pregnancy] Blickstein I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15; 109(12):386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The importance of colposcopy in pregnancy] Dgani R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):249–51 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Fibromas in pregnancy. Clinico–therapeutic considerations] Gilardenghi F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct;37(10):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma during pregnancy] Ohba S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 May;32(5):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of postpartum spontaneous rupture of an angiomyolipoma] Shinoda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy: a case report and review of 22 cases in Japanese literature] Oishi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;74(4):467–72 **(Jpn)**

[Rectal cancer and pregnancy] Abolmasov EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Neurinoma of the cecum] Sorokin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):104–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pregnancy after combined treatment with bromocriptine and tamoxifen in two patients with pituitary prolactinomas. Koizumi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):312–4

Follow–up of children born of bromocriptine–treated mothers. Raymond JP, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):239–46

Spontaneous postpartum regression of pituitary mass with return of function. Leiba S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):230–2

Metastatic pheochromocytoma in pregnancy and fetal biophysical assessment after maternal administration of alpha–adrenergic, beta–adrenergic, and dopamine antagonists. Devoe LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):15S–18S

Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Malone JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):86S–89S

Prolactinoma during pregnancy causing compression symptoms responding to bromocriptine therapy. Saunders NJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):829–30

Chemotherapy for brain metastases. Newlands ES. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:167–76

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in pregnancy. Garg A, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1263–4

[Cytostatic combination therapy in a pregnant patient with acute lymphatic leukemia] Schleuning M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Oct;26(10):652–6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancies and menstrual function before and after combined radiation (RT) and chemotherapy (TVPP) for Hodgkin's disease. Lacher MJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(2):93–100

[Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis] Kamiński BT, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Facilitating immune reaction in pregnancy and cancer. Takeuchi S, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:90–100

Protective effect of pregnancy against transplantation of lymphoma in rats. Ioachim HL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):809–14

METABOLISM

Increased nevus estrogen and progesterone ligand binding related to oral contraceptives or pregnancy. Ellis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):25–31

MORTALITY

Carcinoma of the breast associated with pregnancy. Ribeiro G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):607–9

Osteogenic sarcoma in pregnant women. Prognosis, therapeutic implications, and literature review. Huvos AG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2326–31

OCCURRENCE

Newly diagnosed primary intracranial neoplasms in pregnant women: a population–based assessment. Haas JF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(8):874–80

Melanoma and pregnancy. Holly EA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:118–26

PATHOLOGY

Embryonic implantation in carcinoma of the endometrium. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec; 109(12):1089–92

A huge rapidly growing leiomyoma in the first trimester of pregnancy. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):557–61

Hemangioma calcificans of the spinal cord. Tyndel FJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):321–2

Behavioural pattern of tumour cells in mouse uterus. Maharajan P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(1):32–9

A case of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy. Inoue S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May; 24(1):120–5

Infantile choriocarcinoma with cutaneous tumors. An additional case and review of the literature. Avril MF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):918–27

Placental chorioangioma: a rare cause of fetomaternal transfusion with maternal hemolysis and fetal distress. Stiller AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):296–8

Primary choriocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Report of a case with survival and postoperative delivery. Review of the literature. Dekel A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Mar;41(3):142–8

[Dysgerminoma of the ovary in pregnancy. A case report] Lellé RJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 45(11):815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and histochemical study of the placenta of uterine leiomyoma patients] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Choriocarcinoma in mother and fetus. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):113–9

[Pregnancy and labor in a woman with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Powolny M. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Mar;57(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of labor in patients with uterine myoma] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; (2):69–72 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography evaluation of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Stanley JH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct; 9(4):369–72

RADIOTHERAPY

Pregnancy outcome following radiotherapy for naso–pharyngeal carcinoma. Wong F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):157–60

[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix associated with pregnancy—analysis of 458 cases] Gao JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Angiosarcoma of breast metastatic to the ovary and placenta. Sedgely MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov; 25(4):299–302

SECRETION

Women with prolactinoma—effect of pregnancy and lactation on serum prolactin and on tumour growth. Holmgren U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 111(4):452–9

[Prolactinomas and pregnancy] Carvalheiro M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(7–8):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Vulvar carcinoma in pregnancy [editorial] Monaghan JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):785–6

Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas presenting in pregnancy. Smithers BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):591

Bilateral phaeochromocytomas in pregnancy: anaesthetic management of combined caesarean section and tumour removal. Pinaud M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec; 2(4):395–9

Nelson's syndrome in pregnancy. Surrey ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):548–51

Sarcoma complicating pregnancy. Yazigi R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):125–7

[Surgery of myomas during pregnancy and labor] Andrýs J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):352–4 **(Cze)**

[Extragenital neoplasm and pregnancy] Berg R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(24):1528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of perinatal hysterectomy] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Leukapheresis for control of chronic myelogenous leukemia during pregnancy. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun;22(2):213–8

Growth and development of children born to patients after cancer therapy. Gulati SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(3):197–205

Treatment of neoplastic disease during pregnancy: maternal and fetal effects. Sutcliffe SB. **Clin Invest Med** 1985; 8(4):333–8

Cancer and pregnancy. Williams SF, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):609–23 (58 ref.)

[Effects of chemo–immunotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors. Collaborated study with affiliated hospitals] Ota M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1391–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy complicated with acute promyelocytic leukemia case report] Tono A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):131–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of parlodel treatment on prolactin–secreting tumors of the pituitary] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic leukapheresis in chronic granulocytic leukemia and term twin pregnancy] Morales Polanco MR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Oct;53:287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Puga J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An adrenal gland tumor in a 24–year–old woman. Pollock WJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):369–76

VETERINARY

[Intrauterine infection and its significance in spreading of enzootic bovine leukosis as well as in taking appropriate measures of its control] Wittmann W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Intrauterine trophoblast in ectopic pregnancies [letter] Kraus FT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):11A

Ovarian pregnancy—a case report. Lim BH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):551–4

Control of bleeding in cervical pregnancy: two case reports. Reginald PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov; 92(11):1199–200

Cervical pregnancy ending in a live vaginal birth. Kalakoutis GM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Nov; 20(5):319–23

Primary ectopic ovarian pregnancy (report of three cases). Mehmood SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;31(4):219–22

Ectopic twin gestation discordant for anencephaly. A case report. Gisser SD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct; 30(10):789–91

Extratubal ectopic pregnancies. Diagnosis and treatment. Peterson HB. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):108–15

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer complicated by simultaneous ectopic and intrauterine twin gestation. Simpson EL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):49–51

Primary hepatic pregnancy. Shukla VK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):831–2

[Cervical pregnancy] Gagović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(7–8):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Extra–uterine pregnancy—a constant gynecologic problem] Pontuch A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Feb;51(1):44–6 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Human chorionic gonadotropin assay sensitivity on screening for ectopic pregnancy [letter] Landesman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):681–4

Human chorionic gonadotropin in early normal and pathologic pregnancy. Discordant levels in peripheral maternal blood and blood from the uterine and abdominal cavities. Steier JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1091–4

Progesterone, estradiol, and alpha–human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in patients with ectopic pregnancy. Barnea ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar; 62(3):529–31

[Diagnostic value of the determination of serum beta human chorionic gonadotropin in extra–uterine pregnancy] Carbasse D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;81(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An association between clomiphene citrate and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb; 45(2):307–8

COMPLICATIONS

A fatal maternal outcome after delayed delivery in a

midtrimester abdominal pregnancy. Golland IM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):676–7

Pelvic haematocele in ruptured ectopic pregnancy simulating uterine enlargement. Cunat JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar; 58(687):207–11

Is the incidence of ectopic pregnancy rising? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1199–200

Problems of rudimentary horn pregnancy. Grover V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):52–5

Use of a large Foley catheter balloon to control postpartum hemorrhage resulting from a low placental implantation. A report of two cases. Bowen LW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Aug;30(8):623–5

Torsed infected dermoid cyst with concurrent ectopic pregnancy. Turner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Mar; 151(3):179–80

Bilateral tubal occlusion secondary to asymptomatic ectopic pregnancies. Haney AF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):52S–54S

[A case of cervical pregnancy in the second trimester complicated by placenta accreta] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Apr;56(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The gestational sac and HCG levels [letter] Kadar N, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1098–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of placental hormones in the diagnosis of uterine versus ectopic pregnancy. Angel E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):705–9

Ectopic pregnancy on the rise. DeVore N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):674–8

The value of serial human chorionic gonadotropin testing as a diagnostic tool in ectopic pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):392–4

Performance of a new enzyme-linked immunoassay urine pregnancy test for the detection of ectopic gestation. Cartwright PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1198–9

Abdominal ultrasound. Sternbach G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):295–9

The place of ultrasound in suspect early ectopic pregnancy. Murray A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Aug;29(3):256–9

The use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human chorionic gonadotrophin in gynaecological emergencies. Burford GD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan; 93(1):87–9

Various methods for determining urinary choriogonadotropin evaluated for the early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Buck RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):879–82

Histologically verified primary peritoneal pregnancy with implantation in the sigmoid mesenterium. Mäkinen J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):171–4

Urinary hCG test in ectopic pregnancy [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):306

The role of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: a plea for conservative management. Beck P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):307–9

Ultrasound findings in ectopic gestation. Simons ME, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):9–12

Interstitial pregnancy: pitfalls in ultrasound interpretation. Zweig S. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jul;23(1):69–70

Reliability of urinary pregnancy tests in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Barnes RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):827–31

Diagnostic techniques used for ectopic pregnancy. Batzer FR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):86–93

Impact of beta-subunit human chorionic gonadotropin and ultrasonography in the management of suspected ectopic pregnancy. Hull ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun; 31(6):478–82

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of unruptured interstitial pregnancy. A case report. Russo JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):336–8

Ectopic embryo detection using real-time sonography. Coleman BG, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):545–54

Ectopic pregnancy diagnosed by measurement of HCG but not laparotomy [letter] Phipps JH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):452

Shoulder-tip pain in chemical peritonitis [letter] Saunders NJ. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):454

The silent ectopic pregnancy. Frazier LM. **NC Med J** 1985 Dec;46(12):673–4

Ultrasound diagnosis of interstitial pregnancy. Coady DJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Nov;85(11):655–6

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):440–2

Serum progesterone levels as an aid in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Matthews CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):390–4

Think ectopic pregnancy. Duckworth D, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):562–5

Ectopic pregnancy: a malpractice paradigm. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):411–3

C-reactive protein levels in ectopic pregnancy, pelvic infection and carcinoma of the cervix. Theron GB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):681–2

[The reliability of clinical, hormonal and ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Dejmek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A diagnostic algorithm for extrauterine pregnancy] Jiroul J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):262–4 **(Cze)**

[Incorrect diagnosis of ovarian pregnancy at surgery] Jensen HV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 24;148(9):516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy] Saarikoski S. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(15):1475–80 **(Fin)**

[Changes in the diagnosis and therapy of extrauterine pregnancy with special emphasis on ultrasound. Study at the Gynecologic Clinic of the Düsseldorf University, 1962–1983] Müller JE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy: sonographic criteria and their clinical value] Goldhofer W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of echography in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Kustermann A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 May–Jun;106(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography and extrauterine pregnancy] Alemanno MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Sep;37(9):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov;56(11):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of ultrasonics in gynecology] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):505–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of acute porphyria with clinical symptoms of ectopic pregnancy] Semczuk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov; 56(11):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme method of determining trophoblastic beta l-globulin in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):69–70 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cornual pregnancy with methotrexate: case report. Brandes MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 155(3):655–7

Conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate. Ory SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1299–306

Nonsurgical management of ectopic pregnancy associated with severe hyperstimulation syndrome. Chotiner HC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):740–3

Treatment of persistent ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate and leukovorum rescue: a case report. Cowan BD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):50S–51S

Ectopic pregnancy among early abortion patients: does prostaglandin reduce the incidence? Borten M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):891–905 (79 ref.)

[The value of an antiprogesterone steroid in the treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy. Preliminary results] Paris FX, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;81(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Reimplantation of a human embryo with subsequent ovarian pregnancy. Carter JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):282–3

IUD use and subsequent tubal ectopic pregnancy. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):536–9

Ectopic pregnancy—an analysis of the etiology, diagnosis and treatment in 552 cases. Tuomivaara L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):135–47

Ectopic pregnancy and fertility control measures. Palaniappan B, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):545–9

An analysis of factors associated with ectopic pregnancy in a human in vitro fertilization program. Martinez F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):79–87

Intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy after in-vitro fertilisation [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):514–5

In vitro fertilisation, previous ectopic pregnancy, and Chlamydia trachomatis infection [letter] Rowland GF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):830

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women with ectopic pregnancy. Brunham RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):722–6

Recurrent ectopic pregnancy after tubal sterilization. Davis MR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):44S–45S

[The relation between intrauterine contraception and extrauterine pregnancy] Nesit V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risks of the IUD] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1410–2 **(Dut)**

[Extra-uterine pregnancy and in vitro fertilization] Belaisch-Allart J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan; 81(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on extrauterine pregnancy with special reference to IUD's] Litschgi M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 4;75(6):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic pregnancy in the presence of an intrauterine device. Communication of a case and review of the literature] Bustamante Sarabia J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 May; 54:131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterisation of trophoblast antigens and secretory products in ectopic tubal pregnancy. Earl U, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(2):132–42

The expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens by trophoblast in ectopic tubal pregnancy. Earl U, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Aug;8(1):13–24

NURSING

Support for the woman with an ectopic pregnancy. Kuczynski HJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jul–Aug;15(4):306–10

OCCURRENCE

Is the incidence of ectopic pregnancy rising? [letter] Hussey RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1426

A multinational case-control study of ectopic pregnancy. The World Health Organization's Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction: Task Force on Intrauterine Devices for Fertility Regulation. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jun; 3(2):131–43

Neosalpingostomy: comparison of 24- and 72-month follow-up time shows increased pregnancy rate. Russell JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):296–8

Ectopic pregnancy. A review of the etiologic factors. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):78–85 (58 ref.)

The increasing problem of ectopic pregnancies and its impact on patients and physicians. Loffer FD. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):74–7

Leads from the MMWR. Ectopic pregnancy—United States, 1981–1983. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3221, 3224

Ectopic pregnancy—United States, 1981–1983. **MMWR** 1986 May 9;35(18):289–91

[Ectopic pregnancy. An epidemiologic study] Martínez Elizondo GA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Nov;53:313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian pregnancy with a contralateral corpus luteum: case report. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):155–6

Modified Arias-Stella reaction in paratubal epithelium. Giltman LI. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(4):243–5

Embryonic implantation in carcinoma of the endometrium. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec; 109(12):1089–92

Histopathologic changes in tubal pregnancy. Stock RJ. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec;30(12):923–8

Identification of chorion villi in abortion specimens. Lindahl B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):79–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Early pregnancy loss in the infertile couple. Bowers NA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(6 Suppl):55s–57s

SURGERY

Tubal conservation in ectopic pregnancy: a study of 200 cases. Hallatt JG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1216–21

Term pregnancy in an accessory horn of uterus. Jain U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):359–60

Surgical settings and incisions for the management of ectopic pregnancies. Loffer FD. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):94–7

Laparoscopic salpingectomy for ectopic pregnancy. Schwartz RO, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1341–3

[Surgical treatment of extrauterine pregnancy] Ventruba P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Dec;50(10):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ectopic pregnancy] Gummerus M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Fertility after nonsurgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Carp HJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):119–22

URINE

Sensitive urine tests and human chorionic gonadotrophin secreted during ectopic pregnancy. Norman RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):590–1

[Highly sensitive human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) analysis (Neo-Pregnosticon 75 D) in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancies] Praest J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Obstetric implications of pregnancy in adolescence. Khwaja SS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):57–61

Birthweights of infants of teenage mothers in Nairobi. Bwibo NO. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:89–94

Adolescent pregnancy: contributing factors, consequences, treatment, and plausible solutions. Black C, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):281–90

Zinc supplementation during pregnancy in low-income teenagers of Mexican descent: effects on selected blood constituents and on progress and outcome of pregnancy. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5):815–28

More than playing house: a developmental perspective on the strengths in teenage motherhood. Buchholz ES, et al.

Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jul;56(3):347–59
Parental consent for abortion: impact of the Massachusetts law. Cartoof VG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr; 76(4):397–400
Do the sisters of childbearing teenagers have increased rates of childbearing? Friede A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1221–4
Early subsequent pregnancy among economically disadvantaged teenage mothers. Polit DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):167–71
Birth-weight patterns in aboriginal and non-aboriginal singleton adolescent births in Western Australia, 1979–83. Stanley FJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb; 26(1):49–54
Teenage pregnancy [editorial] Bury JK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1081–3
An economic model of teenage pregnancy decision-making. Leibowitz A, et al. **Demography** 1986 Feb;23(1):67–77
Strategies for evaluating a contraceptive service for teenagers. Jones JE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Winter;11(1):41–6
Teenage mothers: pregnancy performance and new-born status. Kelly AW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 154(10):390–4
Pregnant adolescents' health-information needs. Implications for health education and health seeking. Giblin PT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):168–72
Pregnancy outcomes among adolescent and older women receiving comprehensive prenatal care. Leppert PC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):112–7
A comparison of physician-patient views of teen prenatal information needs. Levenson PM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):6–11
Adolescent coitus and infant birthweight. McAnarney ER, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):96–100
Menarche: target age for reinforcing sex education for adolescents. Soefer EF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):383–6
What is the relationship between postpartum withdrawal from school and repeat pregnancy among adolescent mothers? Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):191–4
How accurately do pregnant adolescents estimate their weight prior to pregnancy? Stevens-Simon C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jul;7(4):250–4
Adolescent pregnancy–prevention program. A model for research and evaluation. Zabin LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):77–87
Weight gain and dietary intake of pregnant teenagers. Loris P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Oct;85(10):1296–305
Health clinics in high schools. Lisoskie S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):106, 126
Adolescent pregnancy. Bryant DM. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Feb;82(9):415–6
Black adolescent pregnancy: prevention and management. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):1–74
Adolescent pregnancy: networking and the interdisciplinary approach. Canada MJ. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):58–62
Black teenage pregnancy: an obstetrician's viewpoint. Clarke MI. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):23–30
Adolescent pregnancy: black and white. Edelman MW, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):63–9
Family Life Education in the English-speaking Caribbean. Epps RP, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):70–4
Unplanned adolescent pregnancy: challenge for the 1980's. Goodwin NJ. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):6–9
Services and educational approaches to adolescent pregnancy. Harris S. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):31–4
Changing the pattern of children having children. Height DI. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):41–4
Preventing adolescent pregnancy: meeting the comprehensive range of needs. Johnson RL. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):35–40
Adolescent pregnancy: the perspective of the sisterhood of black single mothers. Matin K. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):49–53
The politics of adolescent pregnancy: a view of New York State. Moran AF. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):19–22
Targeting the adolescent male. Pitt E. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):45–8
Black adolescent pregnancy: prevention and management. Randolph LA, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):10–8
The New York City school system's Family Life Education program. Schecter S. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):54–7
Societal hypocrisy helps to promote teenage pregnancy. Evans TE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):361–4
Adolescent mothers. Self-perceived health education needs. Howard JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;14(5):399–404
Continuity of care through improved documentation. Turnbull E, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–8
Influence of maternal attitudes on urban, black teens' decisions about abortion v delivery. Freeman E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):731–5
The impact of chlamydia infections on teen mothers and their children. Babin V, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Jan;56(1):17–9
Adolescents who have experienced cesarean sections: hints for the school nurse. Laing G. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar; 56(3):113–4
Advice for girls under 16 on contraception and pregnancy. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):454
First trimester nausea in pregnant teenagers: incidence, characteristics, intervention. Dilorio C. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):372–4
Comprehensive antenatal care and education of young adolescents: beneficial effects on pregnancy and outcome. Clark AM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):59–62
Physical maturity and outcome of pregnancy in primiparas younger than 16 years of age. Sukanich AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):31–6
Providing services for teenage mothers: experiences from Camberwell. Griffiths SM, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jan; 100(1):33–41
Paths to adolescent parenthood: implications for prevention. Flick LH. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(2):132–47 (78 ref.)
Crises of adolescence. Teenage pregnancy: impact on adolescent development. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1986; (118):1–81
Age of menarche, standard of education and early adolescent pregnancy [letter] Gunston KD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):538–9
Permanence and change: psychosocial factors in the outcome of adolescent pregnancy. Boyce WT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(11):1279–87
Sexual behavior, contraceptive practice, and reproductive health among Nigerian adolescents. Nichols D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):100–6
[Apropos of pregnancy in adolescents (letter)] Blondel B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):239 **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy in adolescents] Boisselier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early marriages in the 12th to 19th centuries] Grimm H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Apr;77(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal care in adolescents] Rummler S, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in the adolescent: clinical results of a retrospective study] Colombo UF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contraception and the desire for pregnancy in the adolescent] Colombo UF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy in the adolescent: clinical and psychological aspects] Colombo UF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pregnancy and parturition in adolescents. Our experience] Capotorto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Infant and juvenile gynecology; endocrinological study and present status of juvenile pregnancy] Tamada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 38(8):1241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Low-birth-weight infants born to adolescent mothers] Malinowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hepatitis A in a pregnant 13-year-old girl] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pregnancy, labor and the neonate of the adolescent female] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May–Aug;25(3–4):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Pregnancy in adolescent schoolgirls in Novi Sad] Tokin S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Pregnancy in adolescence. II] Fabian R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):362–6 **(Slo)**
[Growth and development in children of adolescents of the middle socioeconomic level. I] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;56(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Results of a medical care model for pregnant adolescents] Molina R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb;113(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Congenital malformations in diabetic pregnancy: the clinical relevance of experimental animal studies. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:72–8
Congenital malformations in diabetic pregnancies. Clinical viewpoints. Mølsted-Pedersen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:79–84
Reproductive performance following active management of diabetic pregnancies at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Otolorin EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):155–60
Polycythemia, hypomagnesemia, and hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):798–800
Increased risk of endometritis and wound infection after cesarean section in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Diamond MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):297–300
Pregnancy outcome in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with preconceptional diabetic control: a comparative study. Goldman JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):293–7
Fetal alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels: no correlation with late fetal growth but increased with diabetes mellitus. Hassan MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):428–30
The accuracy of visual and meter determinations of blood glucose with the use of Chemstrip bG. Marquette GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):883–4
Effect of maternal hyperketonemia in hyperglycemic pregnant ewes and their fetuses. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):394–401
Glucose threshold for macrosomia in pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Willman SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):470–5
Amniotic fluid C-peptide and cortisol in normal and diabetic pregnancies and pregnancies accompanied by fetal growth retardation. Pschera H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan; 3(1):16–21
Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. Dynamic skinfold thickness measurements. West DL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):9–12
Gestational diabetes [editorial] Abell DA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):1
Gestational diabetes—infant malformations and subsequent maternal glucose tolerance. Farrell J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):11–6
The long-term follow-up of women with gestational diabetes. Grant PT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):17–22
Gestational diabetes. Oats JN, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):2–10 (64 ref.)
Increased retraction of fibrin clots by endothelial cells of infants of diabetic mothers. Nappi C, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(3):141–2
Anaesthetic considerations in high-risk pregnancy. Writer WD. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S16–27 (65 ref.)
Diabetes in pregnancy. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 28(3):455–568
Antepartum testing in diabetes. Golde S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):516–27
Diabetic nephropathy in pregnancy. Nesler CL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):528–35
Prepregnancy counseling and contraception in the insulin-dependent diabetic patient. Steel JM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):553–66
Insulin is a growth-promoter of the developing brain: possible implications for the infant of the diabetic mother. Kappy MS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan;12(1):57–61
Neonatal mortality in infants of diabetic mothers. McFarland KF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jul–Aug;8(4):333–6
The effects of maternal diabetes and high sucrose diets on the intrauterine development of rat fetuses. Zusman I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):153–9
The association of non-insulin-dependent diabetes with parity and still-birth occurrence amongst five Pacific populations. Sicree RA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):113–22
Vitamin D and bone mineral homeostasis during pregnancy in the diabetic BB rat. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1019–25
Fetal behaviour in type-1 diabetic women. Visser GH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May; 21(5–6):315–20
Cardiac output in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers [letter] Salzer-Muhar U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):329–30
Retropharyngeal infection in a pregnant diabetic. A case report. Norman DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct; 30(10):787–8
Leads from the MMWR. Perspectives in disease prevention and health promotion: public health guidelines for enhancing diabetes control through maternal- and child-health programs. **JAMA** 1986 May 16; 255(19):2544–5, 2553, 2563–4
Pregnancy following renal transplantation in class T diabetes mellitus. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21; 255(7):911–5
Development of fetal heart rate control in diabetic pregnancies determined by nonstress test. Hamada T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(3):215–22
Diabetes and pregnancy: control can make a difference. Nelson RL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):825–9 (19 ref.)
Congenital malformations in infants of mothers with diabetes and epilepsy in Western Australia, 1980–1982. Stanley FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):440–2
Quantitative analysis of amniotic fluid phospholipids in diabetic pregnant women. Amon E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):373–8
Neonatal polycythemia in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):370–2
Diabetic embryopathy: pathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis and prevention. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Jun;41(6):325–35 (84 ref.)
Lung development in the streptozotocin rat fetus: antioxidant enzymes and survival in high oxygen. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):67–70
Acetylated fetal haemoglobin in neonates born to mothers

with established and gestational diabetes. Macfarlane CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):571–4

The prognostic significance of fetal size in early diabetic (and normal?) pregnancy and in threatened abortion. Pedersen JF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:573–6

The effect of corticosteroid on the fetal pulmonary maturation of rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Lee KG, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):121–31

[Value of the demonstration of amniotic phosphatidylglycerol in pregnancy in diabetic women] Legras B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between maternal metabolic status and the development of fetal macrosomy] Pezzarossa A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of an artificial endocrine pancreas in the anesthetic management of the insulin–dependent diabetic woman] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of ultrasonic fetometry for determining fetal weight in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Badalian SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentialities of ultrasonic diagnosis in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Ordynskii VF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Magnesium and zinc in diabetic pregnancy. Wibell L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:100–6

Glycosylated serum protein level as a screening and diagnostic test for gestational diabetes mellitus. Bourgeois FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):493–6

Screening for carbohydrate intolerance in pregnancy: a comparison of two tests and reassessment of a common approach. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):381–5

Gestational diabetes: impact of home glucose monitoring on neonatal birth weight. Goldberg JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):546–50

Elevated maternal glycohemoglobin in early pregnancy and spontaneous abortion among insulin–dependent diabetic women. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):439–42

The correlations of glycosylated serum protein and glycosylated hemoglobin concentrations with blood glucose in diabetic pregnancy. Morris MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):257–60

Glycosylated hemoglobin concentration in early gestation associated with neonatal outcome. Morris MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):651–4

The current role of daily serum estriol monitoring in the insulin–dependent pregnant diabetic woman. Ray DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1257–63

Nonsuppressible insulin–like activity and somatomedin C levels in normal pregnant women, in pregnant women with gestational diabetes, and in umbilical cord blood of mature and premature infants. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):457–61

Maternal and cord blood glycated albumin and total serum proteins: correlation with maternal glycemic control and birth weight. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):783–8

Correlation between umbilical vein blood flow and umbilical blood viscosity in normal and complicated pregnancies. Jouppila P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(4):191–7

Maternal diabetic control and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in infants of diabetic mothers. Sheehan PQ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):266–71

Fetal oxygenation in diabetic pregnancy. With special reference to maternal blood oxygen affinity and its effectors. Madsen H. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Apr;33(2):64–74 (150 ref.)

Effect of normoglycemia before conception on early pregnancy hormone profiles. Castracane VD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):473–6

Longitudinal assesment of glycosylated blood protein concentrations in normal pregnancy and gestational diabetes. Morris MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr; 9(2):107–10

Cost efficacy of routine screening for diabetes in pregnancy: 1–h versus 2–h specimen. Weiner CP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):255–9

High levels of growth hormone and human placental lactogen in pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Lopez–Espinoza I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):119–25

Amino acid profiles in early diabetic and non–diabetic pregnancy. Potter JM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):123–6

Platelet sensitivity to adenosine diphosphate and to prostacyclin in diabetic pregnancies. Gerő G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(6):377–83

Elevated beta–human chorionic gonadotropin and testosterone in cord serum of male infants of diabetic mothers. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):976–9

Plasma glucose and plasma insulin values during the 75 g glucose tolerance test (75 g GTT) in pregnancy. Hamada T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(4):273–8

Glycosylated hemoglobin and protein levels in normal and diabetic pregnancies: relation to birth weight. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):533–6

Prolactin and glucose tolerance in normal and gestational diabetic pregnancy. Skouby SO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):17–20

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein and hepatic lipase activities in hyperinsulinemic infants of diabetic mothers and in large–for–date infants at birth. Rovamo LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):527–31

Glycosylated plasma albumin or glycosylated haemoglobin as monitor in diabetic pregnancy? [letter] Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):85–6

Yolk sac failure in embryopathy due to hyperglycemia: ultrastructural analysis of yolk sac differentiation associated with embryopathy in rat conceptuses under hyperglycemic conditions. Pinter E, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):73–84

Correlation between the sensitivity of platelets to ADP and PGI2 in normal and diabetic pregnancies [letter] Gerő G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):781–2

[The effect of insulin on lipid metabolism in latent gestational diabetes. Relation to the weight of the neonate] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of experimental diabetes on levels of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in pregnant rats and fetuses] Rebut–Bonneton C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(7):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose and serum insulin levels in newborn infants of diabetic mothers during feeding with an oligosaccharide mixture] Kühne H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(11):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the determination of serum fructosamine in gestational diabetes] Baroni MC, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;66(11–12):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobins in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Piccaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):719–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on somatomedin C in diabetic pregnancies] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 38(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobin A1c in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Rogoziński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin–storing function of the erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effects of conventional insulin therapy and the insulin infusion pump on blood glucose values in pregnant diabetics] Vozár J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Gestational diabetes mellitus: a syndrome with phenotypic and genotypic heterogeneity. Freinkel N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):427–30 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with gestational diabetes. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):649–50

Coronary artery disease in diabetic pregnancies. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):150–1

Decreased fetal cord prolactin concentration in diabetic pregnancies. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1035–8

Complication of insulin–dependent diabetic pregnancies by preeclampsia and/or chronic hypertension: analysis of outcome. Diamond MP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 2(4):263–7

Maternal obesity as a risk factor in gestational diabetes. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):268–70

Incidence of premature labor in diabetic patients. Zalut T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):276–8

Optic nerve hypoplasia and maternal diabetes mellitus. Nelson M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):20–5

Plasma six–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha and endocrine pancreatic function in the newborn infant of the diabetic mother. Kääpä P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(2):65–9

Severe transient nephrotic syndrome in diabetic pregnancy. Paterson KR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7; 291(6509):1612

Teratology and genetic counseling in the diabetic pregnancy. Mennuti MT. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):486–95

Femur length/abdominal circumference ratio. Poor predictor of macrosomic fetuses in diabetic mothers. Benson CB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):141–4

The incidence of gestational hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetic women. Bergman M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr; 86(4):174–7

Glycemic control and spontaneous abortion in insulin–dependent diabetic women. Miodovnik M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):366–9

An experimental model for studies of fetal maldevelopment in the diabetic pregnancy. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S79–85

Personality change through life experience. (I): A model. Viederman M. **Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(3):204–17

Pregnancy in diabetic women who have proteinuria. Grenfell A, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Apr;59(228):379–86

Some problems in diabetic pregnancy. Small M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):143–7 (38 ref.)

[Guidelines of the Swiss Diabetic Association concerning pregnancy in diabetes] Chabot V, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 20;75(21):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 rare abnormalities in newborn infants born of diabetic mothers] Kohlhoff R, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare coincidence of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, diabetes mellitus and pregnancy] Leis R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and pathology of exencephaly] Csécsei K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 29;126(39):2397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. A seven–year material of pregnant diabetics, where control during pregnancy was based on a centralized ambulant regime. Klebe JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):235–40

Fetal surveillance in diabetic pregnancy. II. The nonstress test versus the oxytocin challenge test. Olofsson P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):357–60

Fetal surveillance in diabetic pregnancy. I. Predictive value of the nonstress test. Olofsson P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):241–6

Should the fifty–gram, one–hour plasma glucose screening test for gestational diabetes be administered in the fasting or fed state? Coustan DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1031–5

Serum fructosamine: a screening test for diabetes in pregnancy. Roberts AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1027–30

Efficacy of mathematical methods for ultrasound examinations in diabetic pregnancies. Rossavik IK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):638–44

Detection and treatment of gestational diabetes. Coustan DR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):507–15

The development of cyclic motility in fetuses of diabetic mothers. Robertson SS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May; 19(3):223–34

A screening procedure for diabetes in pregnancy. Mortensen HB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):249–53

Gestational diabetes mellitus. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):430–1

Oral glucose tolerance test in unselected pregnant Indian women. Srinivasan P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec; 8(6):619–20

Effect of advancing pregnancy on the glucose tolerance test and on the 50–g oral glucose load screening test for gestational diabetes. Benjamin F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):362–5

Comparison of glucose polymer and glucose for screening and tolerance tests in pregnancy. Court DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):491–9

Definition, detection, and management of gestational diabetes. Gabbe SG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):121–5 (21 ref.)

Glycosylated hemoglobin: a sensitive indicator of gestational diabetes. Morris MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 68(3):357–61

Intravenous glucose tolerance tests in women with twin pregnancy. Naidoo L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct; 66(4):500–2

A proposal for detecting and managing gestational diabetes by coordinating existing services. Macupa L. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):94–7

[Relationship between placental maturity determined by ultrasound and fetal maturity in pregnant diabetics] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gestational diabetes: screening, diagnosis and treatment] Garrido–Russo M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov; 114(11):904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal macrosomatia and the oral glucose tolerance test as a possibility of individualizing a maternal diabetic risk. Screening of women at risk and their control a year after delivery] Torretta GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Nov; 37(11):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Increased insulin binding is not involved in the improved insulin effectiveness of gestational diabetics after hypoenergetic dieting. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985–86 Mar;1(6):323–6

DRUG THERAPY

Ten–year experience of insulin treatment in gestational diabetes. Berne C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 320:85–93

Changes in insulin therapy during pregnancy. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):271–5

Insulin pump shows promise for pregnant women—but problems for children. **Am Pharm** 1986 Apr;NS26(4):9–10

Glucose monitoring and insulin administration in the pregnant diabetic patient. Landon MB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):496–506

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion versus intensive conventional insulin therapy in type I and type II diabetic

pregnancy. Carta Q, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Jun; 12(3):121–9

Desensitization with human (recombinant DNA) insulin. Bodendorfer TW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov; 19(11):827–9

Diabetes insipidus in pregnancy. Feldberg D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):695–7

In vivo insulin action in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic pregnant women as assessed by the insulin clamp technique. Schmitz O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):877–81

A randomized clinical trial of the insulin pump vs intensive conventional therapy in diabetic pregnancies. Coustan DR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):631–6

The treatment of the pregnant diabetic [letter] Rodney WM. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):468

Continuous subcutaneous insulin therapy during early pregnancy. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov; 66(5):606–11

[Diabetes and pregnancy: our experience with the insulin pump] Lizan G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 80(6 Pt 2):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intensified conventional insulin therapy in the diabetic pregnant woman] Chaieb L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb; 64(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin therapy in the pregnant woman] Monier D. **Union Med Can** 1985 Oct;114(10):829–32, 839 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of intensified traditional insulin therapy and micropump therapy in pregnant women with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Botta RM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 21;77(17):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Assessment of self monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) and continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in diabetic pregnant women] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of maternal–fetal disorders on lung maturation. I. Diabetes mellitus. Fadel HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):544–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of alloxan-induced diabetes mellitus on the metabolism of the rat placenta. Cirkel U, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):155–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity in diabetic pregnancy: interrelationships with maternal/neonatal complications and maternal metabolic control. Fallucca F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec;11(6):387–95

[Proliferative activity of T-lymphocytes in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Akimzhanov NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):43–4 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Phosphorylated nucleotides and glycolytic intermediates in diabetic and non-diabetic rat uterus in late pregnancy. Zaidise I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;194:495–501

Elevated concentrations of the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and testosterone in the amniotic fluid of gestations of diabetic mothers. Barbieri RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1039–43

Hepatic and peripheral responsiveness to a glucose infusion in pregnancy. Cowett RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):272–9

Amniotic fluid insulin, C peptide concentrations, and fetal morbidity in infants of diabetic mothers. Fallucca F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):534–40

Diabetes in pregnancy: evaluating self-monitoring performance and glycemic control with memory-based reflectance meters. Langer O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):635–7

Interrelationship between amniotic fluid C-peptide and catecholamines in the last trimester of diabetic pregnancy. Pschera H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):48–52

Triphasic oral contraception: metabolic effects in normal women and those with previous gestational diabetes. Skouby SO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1; 153(5):495–500

Amino acid concentrations in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid in relation to fetal insulin secretion during the last trimester of pregnancy in gestational and type I diabetic women and women with small-for-gestational-age infants. Persson B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):98–103

Effect of glucose and insulin administration on hepatic adenylate energy charge and the cytosolic redox state in the neonates of normal and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Cuezva JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):221–7

Amniotic fluid retinol concentrations in late pregnancy. Koskinen T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):81–4

Analysis of the collagens of diabetic placental villi. Leushner JR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):27–35

Maternal metabolism in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Hollingsworth DR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):457–72

Nutrition for the diabetic pregnant woman. Leppert PC. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1985;14:45–58 (43 ref.)

Impaired insulin receptor binding and postbinding defects of adipocytes from normal and diabetic pregnant women. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):598–603

The effect of maternal diabetes on trace element status and fetal development in the rat. Uriu-Hare JY, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):1031–40

Effect of insulin on placental acetylcholine in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Satyanarayana M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):71–4

Relationships between glucose and mannose during late gestation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus: concurrent concentrations in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid. Akazawa S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):984–9

Reliability of lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios in diabetic pregnancy. Dudley DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct; 66(4):521–4

Fetal and maternal corticosterone and corticosteroid binding globulin in the diabetic rat gestation. Gewolb IH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):155–60

Analysis of the collagens from the fetal membranes of diabetic mothers. Leushner JR, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–72

[Lecithin/sphingomyelin in the amniotic fluid in Rh isoimmunization pregnancy and diabetes] Matrova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Significance of amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol for the assessment of fetal lung maturity during diabetic pregnancy] Muneshige A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Insulin receptors in pregnant nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice] Tokiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;37(11):2353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

The relationship of maternal age on gestational diabetes. McFarland KF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec; 8(6):598–600

Screening for gestational diabetes [letter] Jurica J. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Feb;22(2):125, 128

[Diabetes and pregnancy. Cases studied at Santo Tomás Hospital from 1980 to 1985] Jaén AL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Jan;11(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative structural studies on placentas from pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Boyd PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):31–5

Delayed developmental sequences in rodent diabetic embryopathy. Wilson GN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1337–40

Morphometry of the microvillous membrane of the human placenta in maternal diabetes mellitus. Teasdale F, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):81–8

[Various indices of compensatory reactions of placental vessels in different forms of diabetes mellitus in pregnant women] Efendieva LT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of the microcirculatory bed of the bulbar conjunctiva in physiological and pathological pregnancies] Galkin AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the brain of fetuses and newborn infants with diabetic fetopathy] Poliakova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(5):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pregnancy in diabetes—a chronic oxygen problem?] Persson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 27;82(48):4217–20 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antepartum fetal monitoring in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Diamond MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):528–33

Effect of gestational hyperglycemia on insulin secretion in vivo and in vitro by fetal rat pancreas. Bihoreau MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E86–91

Decreased uterine blood flow in the diabetic pregnant rat does not modify the augmented glucose transfer to the fetus. Palacín M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(4):197–203

Retinopathy in the pregnant diabetic. Sinclair SH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):536–52

Insulin-receptor development in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Role of membrane fluidity. Neufeld ND, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):1020–6

Impaired cardiac adjustment to pregnancy in type I diabetes. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug; 9(4):376–83

Prognostic significance of birth of large infant for subsequent development of maternal non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a prospective study over 20–27 years. Larsson G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):359–64

Factors influencing neonatal morbidity in diabetic pregnancy. Hanson U, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Feb;3(2):71–6

Nerve conduction in diabetic pregnancy. A prospective study. Nylund L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Aug; 1(2):121–3

Delayed emergence of fetal behaviour in type-1 diabetic women. Visser GH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Nov; 12(2):167–72

Residual B-cell function and glycaemic control in diabetic pregnancy. Pirttiaho HI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr; 18(4):250–2

Outcome of infants born to diabetic women. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):375–8

Abnormalities of islet B-cell function, insulin action, and fat distribution in women with histories of gestational diabetes: relationship to obesity. Ward WK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1039–45

Diabetic macrosomia: accuracy of third trimester ultrasound. Tamura RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):828–32

Erythropoiesis in infants of diabetic mothers. Shannon K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):161–5

Hyperglycemia-induced teratogenesis is mediated by a functional deficiency of arachidonic acid. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8227–31

[Diabetic papillopathy and pregnancy. Clinical contribution and pathogenetic considerations] Cillino S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(6–7):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Good diabetic control early in pregnancy and favorable fetal outcome. Lin CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):51–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Diabetic women and childbearing [letter] Harris MI. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):213–4

THERAPY

Obstetric care in diabetic pregnancy. Tydén O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:94–9

Management of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Gabbe SG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):824–8

Indications for and timing of delivery in diabetic pregnancies. Mashini IS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):759–66

Gestational diabetes mellitus. American Diabetes Association, Inc. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):461

Control of overt maternal diabetes during pregnancy in a county hospital. Budhraja M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):311–5

Pregnancy and diabetes. Team approach. Levin ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):758–67 (68 ref.)

Treatment of diabetes in pregnancy. Vaughan NJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;13(2):291–306 (79 ref.)

The medical management of diabetes in pregnancy. Buchanan TA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):625–50 (215 ref.)

Intensive treatment of diabetes during pregnancy [letter] Roversi GD. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):522–3

The management of non-insulin-dependent diabetes during pregnancy. Coetzee EJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985–86 Feb;1(5):281–7

Management of the pregnant diabetic patient—are the pundits right? Drury MI. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jan;29(1):10–2

Diabetes in pregnancy 1985. Hadden DR. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jan;29(1):1–9 (87 ref.)

Obstetrical management in diabetic pregnancy: the Copenhagen experience. Mølsted-Pedersen L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jan;29(1):13–6

Further evidence for a preventive therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the offspring by avoiding maternal hyperglycaemia during pregnancy. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(2):129–40

When a pregnant woman endangers her fetus. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Feb;16(1):24–5

Management of diabetes in pregnancy. McFarland KF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;72(3):170–5

Pregnancy and the diabetic patient. Lavery JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):213–5

Diabetes: Part II. Detection and prevention of adverse outcomes in pregnancy. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jan; 138(1):49–53

Leads from the MMWR. Perspectives in disease prevention and health promotion: public health guidelines for enhancing diabetes control through maternal- and child-health programs. **JAMA** 1986 May 16; 255(19):2544–5, 2553, 2563–4

Control of diabetes during pregnancy: 1985 [editorial] Skyler JS. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):647–8

Antenatal care [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1331–2

Public health guidelines for enhancing diabetes control through maternal- and child-health programs. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 4;35(13):201–8, 213

Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):58–60

Total parenteral nutrition during pregnancy. Lee RV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):563–71 (39 ref.)

Diabetes and pregnancy [letter] Barnes AD. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):614

[Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. I. Various considerations on diagnosis and treatment] Canales ES, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jun;54:141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Decreased length of stay for pregnant diabetics as the result of the special diabetic midwife] Brant A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 26;83(13):1178–80 (Swe)

URINE

Surveillance of the diabetic pregnancy with antepartum fetal nonstress testing and urinary estriol excretion. Stänge L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(3):141–8

VETERINARY

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in primiparous swine on subsequent reproductive performance. Ezekwe MO. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1005–11

Gestational diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in an aged Macaca mulatta. Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(5):237–44

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

Effect of partial stepwise luteectomy in pregnant gilts on maternal and fetal concentrations of progesterone. Nase BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):88–92

Inhibition of uterine prostaglandin-F2 alpha production by bovine conceptus secretory proteins. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):777–93

DRUG EFFECTS

[The value of bed rest and beta-sympathomimetic treatment in multiple pregnancies] Gummerus M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(20):1966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Disturbed intrauterine growth in twins: etiological aspects. Björo K Jr, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985; 34(1–2):73–9

Human placental lactogen and dU-estrogen levels in normal twin pregnancies. Kappel B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(1–2):59–65

Bed rest in twin pregnancy. Kappel B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(1–2):67–71

Monoamniotic twin pregnancy. Lumme RH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1986;35(1–2):99–105

Triplet gestation: maternal and neonatal implications. Syrop CH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985; 34(1–2):81–8

A study of the influence of ovulation stimulants and oral contraception on twin births in England. Webster F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(1–2):105–8

Twins discordant for vater association. Obstructed labor of the second twin due to ascites and persistent cloaca without communication to the exterior. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):185–6

Amniocentesis in treatment of acute polyhydramniosis in twin pregnancies. Montan S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):537–9

Intrauterine trophoblast in ectopic pregnancies [letter] Kraus FT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):11A

Surveillance of twin pregnancy with umbilical arterial velocimetry. Farmakides G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):789–92

Ultrasound evaluation of polyhydramnios and twin pregnancy. Hashimoto B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1069–72

The "vanishing twin": ultrasonographic assessment of fetal disappearance in the first trimester. Landy HJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):14–9

Systemic sclerosis and pregnancy complicated by obstructive uropathy. Moore M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):893–4

Uterine activity during pregnancy in ambulatory patients: comparison of singleton and twin gestations. Newman RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):530–1

Prophylactic tocolysis of twins. O'Leary JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):904–5

Factors influencing nonstress test results in multiple gestations. Patkos P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1107–8

Cesarean delivery of the second twin after vaginal delivery of the first twin. Rattan PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):936–9

Maternal cardiovascular adaptations to twin pregnancy. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):261–3

The holoacardius acephalus twin: prenatal diagnosis. Reuhland RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):33–4

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in a triplet pregnancy with 2 papyraceous fetuses. Taubert HD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):127–33

The role of ultrasound in the management of twin pregnancies. Pridmore BR. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May; 29(2):154–7

Monoamniotic twin pregnancy. Griffith HB. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):294–7

Foetal membrane fusion and its developmental consequences in goat twins. Bongso TA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb; 142(1):59–64

Twin pregnancy using cryopreserved sperm from a man with chondrosarcoma. Rothmann SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):95–7

Detection and interpretation of two different cell lines in triploid abortions. Uchida IA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec; 28(6):489–94

Multiple gestation. Hays PM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;29(2):264–85 (54 ref.)

Prolonged survival of rat renal allografts after multiple allogeneic pregnancies: strain specificity and role of erythrocyte antibody rosette inhibiting antibodies. Asfar SK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):41–9

Method for first trimester selective abortion in multiple pregnancy. Dumez Y, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986; 15:50–3

Biological factors in multiple births in Lagos. Akanlawon AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Feb;63(2):115–20

Management and outcome of vertex–breech and vertex–vertex presentation in twin gestation: a comparative study. Mazor M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):69–75

Multiple pregnancies in gonadotropin-stimulated cycles after human in vitro fertilization (IVF) and embryo replacement. Mettler L, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1509–14

Diagnostic procedures leading to successful separation of xipho-omphalopagus twins. Abel M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1–2):41–8

Termination of menstrual life in mothers of twins. Philippe P. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):239–50

Foetal lung maturation in twin gestation. Dhall K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:422–5

Antepartum diagnosis of monoamniotic twin pregnancy. Brzezinski A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 23(4):335–7

Twin pregnancy: intrapartum management of twins presenting other than vertex–vertex. Linasmita V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 May;69(5):263–72

Management of twins [clinical conference] Meeks GR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;26(11):317–9

A statistical evaluation of implantation after replacing one or more human embryos. Walters DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):557–63

The vanishing sac syndrome. Ultrasound evidence of pregnancy failure in multiple gestations, induced and spontaneous. Gindoff PR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May; 31(5):322–5

Ectopic twin gestation discordant for anencephaly. A case report. Gisser SD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct; 30(10):789–91

Twin abdominal pregnancy. A case report. Stovall TG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):784–6

Gestational trophoblastic disease with coexistent normal fetus: evaluation by ultrasound-guided chorionic villus sampling. Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug; 5(8):467–9

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer complicated by simultaneous ectopic and intrauterine twin gestation. Simpson EL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):49–51

Radiologist devises figures to monitor twin fetuses [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2262–3

Selective termination in quintuplet pregnancy during first trimester [letter] Kanhai HH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1447

Grand multiple pregnancies and demand for neonatal intensive care [letter] Levene MI. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9; 2(8502):347–8

The effects of hospital admission for bed rest on the duration of twin pregnancy: a randomised trial. Saunders MC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):793–5

Contribution of fetal/maternal incompatibility to aetiology of pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Stevenson AC, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1286–9

Fetal and maternal heart rates in a case of twin pregnancy of the Thoroughbred horse. Matsui K. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):817–21

Perinatal aspects of high multiple gestation. Vafai J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Sep;85(9):560–2

Ultrasonographic determination of chorion type in twin gestation. Barss VA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):779–83

Multiple pregnancy complicated by a single intrauterine fetal death [letter] Hagay ZJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):837–8

Intrapartum management of twin gestation [letter] Scialli AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):149–50

Current concepts in management of obstetric problems for pediatricians. II. Modern concepts in the management of multiple gestation. Polin JI, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):649–61

Persistently elevated AFP and AChE in amniotic fluid from a normal fetus following demise of its twin. Bass HN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–5

First trimester diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia in a twin pregnancy. Monni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):63–8

Successful twin pregnancy in a renal transplant patient. Pavlović NB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):403–5

Induction of labour in twin pregnancy. Price JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 2;70(3):163–5

Partial termination of a quintuplet pregnancy. Lopes P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;189(5):239–40

[Placental maturity determined by ultrasound in women pregnant with twins] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic screening in pregnancy] Karásková I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep;50(8):547–50 **(Cze)**

[The disappearing twin—a new phenomenon in ultrasonic diagnosis in pregnancy] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rest at home in uncomplicated pregnancies?] Buur K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26;148(22):1342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An umbilical cord complication in a twin pregnancy with an a cardiac anencephalic monster] Kjølhede PK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[EUROCAT registration of congenital abnormalities and multiple births; aims, methods and results of the Dutch share of the project 1981–1983] Cornel MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5;130(27):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problems posed by the death of one fetus in a twin pregnancy] Dallay D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;80(12):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of secondary labor in triplet pregnancy] Brökelmann J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb; 46(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can by preventive cervix cerclage the premature birth rate in multiple pregnancy be reduced? A retrospective statistical analysis on effectiveness of cerclage using the Bavarian Perinatal Survey 1978–1980] Hägele D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;189(4):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy and subsequent pregnancy] Lederer R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung edema as a complication of tocolysis in twin pregnancy] Löffler F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(12):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal resorption during the early stage of twin pregnancy] Caécsei K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 9;127(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Twin pregnancies with the death of one of the fetuses; diagnostic and therapeutic tasks] Török M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 13;127(15):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on individual fetal weight estimation by ultrasonography in multiple pregnancies] Tsuzaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):520–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Twin pregnancy. The importance of early diagnosis and bedrest] Oian P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 20;106(8):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of coexistent intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy] Czerkwiński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun; 56(5–6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Labor in twin pregnancy complicated by anuria caused by ligation of both ureters during hysterectomy in atonia] Musierowicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov;56(11):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for cesarean section in multiple pregnancy] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of management of premature labor in twin pregnancies using glucocorticoids] Ziółkowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Apr;56(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of labor and perinatal pathology in multiple pregnancy] Raisova AT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; (8):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the development of multiple pregnancy by the method of echography] Stygar AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Twin pregnancy] Ahued Ahued JR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 May;53:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic leukapheresis in chronic granulocytic leukemia and term twin pregnancy] Morales Polanco MR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Oct;53:287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The reproductive toxicity of ovulation induction. Scialli AR. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):315–23 (60 ref.)

Abortion of twins following chloral hydrate anaesthesia in a mare. Akpokodje JU, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15; 118(11):306

[The value of bed rest and beta-sympathomimetic treatment in multiple pregnancies] Gummerus M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(20):1966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Biophysical profile scoring in the management of the postterm pregnancy: an analysis of 307 patients. Johnson JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):269–73

Management of postdate pregnancy. Lagrew DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):8–13

Fetoplacental steroid metabolism in prolonged pregnancies. Reynolds JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):74–9

The influence of prolonged pregnancy on infant development at one and two years of age: a prospective controlled study. Shime J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):341–5

Postmaturity—much ado about nothing [editorial] Steer PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):105–8

Intrauterine fetal activity in at term and prolonged pregnancies. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985; 13(4):201–4

Management of post-term pregnancy. Karande VC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;31(2):98–101

Results of an epidemiologic study of postdate pregnancy.

Sachs BP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Mar;31(3):162–6

Prolonged gestation in sheep in western Scotland associated with diffuse neuronal necrosis of the fetal central nervous system. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10; 117(6):124–9

[Labor induction by acupuncture in prolonged pregnancy] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amniotic uric acid and urea in the last trimester of pregnancy] Matýšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Dec; 50(10):739–41 **(Cze)**

[The developmental characteristics of postterm fetuses assessed using both the physical parameters and real-time ultrasound] Koyanagi T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 38(8):1251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent management of postterm pregnancy from a survey of 422 institutions] Takemura T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 38(8):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of post-term pregnancy] Tsukada I.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 38(8):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Copper, zinc and magnesium levels in placental tissue in early pregnancy and in at-term and prolonged pregnancies] Kelm R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Induction of labor in prolonged pregnancy by breast massage] Krasnodebski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Dec; 56(12):748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of the accelerated clotting time test (ACT) with amniotic fluid and the turbidity test in the diagnosis of fetal maturity] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum copper, zinc and magnesium levels during normal pregnancy and labor in at-term and prolonged pregnancy] Kelm R. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15;38(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of circulating immune complexes in physiological and prolonged pregnancies] Isaeva AD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein in the diagnosis and prognosis of prolonged pregnancy] Sotnikova LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):67 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and correction of microcirculatory disorders of the uterine-placental complex in prolonged pregnancy] Zhegulovich VG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of meconium as a perinatal risk indicator in prolonged pregnancy] Reyes Ceja L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 May;53:135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

Obtaining and diagnostic use of immunospecific serum to protein of human decidual tissue. Maltsev AV, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1985;6(3):126–7

Oligomerization of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) at physiologic pH and ionic strength. Rosen SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 30;157(1):65–71

Pregnancy proteins and activation of the complement system. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:115–8

Protein metabolism in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kaye PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:103–6

[Pregnancy proteins and their use in medicine] Fialová L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(5):385–98 **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of preparations of placental albumin on serum alpha-fetoprotein levels] Reznikov IuP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Human fallopian tube contains placental protein 14. Julkunen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1076–9

Immunohistochemical localization of human chorionic gonadotropin, placental lactogen, and pregnancy-specific globulin in early placentation trophoblast: implications for evaluating trophoblastic differentiation in germ cell neoplasms [letter] Tuttle SE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):686–7

Seminal plasma levels of PAPP-A in normospermic and oligospermic men and tissue localization of PAPP-A in the male genital tract. Sjöberg J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2–3):253–61

Serum concentration of placental proteins in non-pregnant and pregnant subjects. Ahmed AG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(1):41–9

The prognostic value of HCG, PAPP-A, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in early human pregnancy. Yovich JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):59–64

Interaction of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) with coagulation: a bioassay for PAPP-A. Meisser A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1073–7

Analysis of amniotic fluid proteins by isoelectrofocusing (IEF) in pregnancies complicated by polyhydramnios and Rh-sensitization. Diani F, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1986;7(2):56–9

Estimation of gestational age by last menstrual period, by ultrasound scan and by SP1 concentration: comparisons with date of delivery. Ahmed AG, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Feb;93(2):122–7

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Gidney MA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):737–42

Immunochemical measurement of placental tissue protein 4 in serum. Shirotake S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2191–5

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG): development of a sensitive enzyme-linked immunoassay and comparison of serum concentrations in adults and children. Gerrie LM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 28; 155(1):51–60

High molecular weight angiotensinogen: a pregnancy associated protein. Tewksbury DA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1986 Jul 15;158(1):7–12

Measurement of the pregnancy-associated proteins, placental protein 14 and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in human seminal plasma. Bolton AE, et al.
Clin Reprod Fertil 1986 Jun;4(3):233–40

Detection of a pregnancy-associated protein. Nakai M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Nov; 20(5):275–88

Demonstration of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A)-like material in the fallopian tube. Sjöberg J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):517–21

Comparison of the concentration of schwangerschaftsprotein 1 (SP1) in the serum and urine of pregnant women. Bersinger N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):113–6

Gestational trophoblastic diseases: the ratio of choriogonadotropin to specific pregnancy protein, hCG/SP1, provides useful diagnostic and prognostic evidence. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):149–59

Immunohistochemical aspects of immunological cross-reaction and masking of epitopes for localization studies on pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. Tornehave D, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr;18(4):184–8

Characterization of human pregnancy zone protein. Comparison with human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Sand O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15723–35

Immunohistochemical markers of sweat gland tumors. Maiorana A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun;13(3):187–96

Immunohistochemical localization of murine alpha 1-pregnancy-associated protein (alpha 1-PAP) in pregnant mice: relationship between serum alpha 1-PAP levels and incidence of positive cells. Waites GT, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1985 Nov;8(2-3):173–85

Comparison of human chorionic gonadotropin and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in nonpregnant patients undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Hubinont C, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):149–50

Immunochemical and biochemical relationship between human pregnancy-associated secreted endometrial alpha 1- and alpha 2-globulins (alpha 1- and alpha 2-PEG) and the soluble placental proteins 12 and 14 (PP12 and PP14). Bell SC, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):283–94

The immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in postimplantation rat trophoblast. Macpherson TA, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):427–33

Proteins of human placental microvilli: II. Identification and topology of the plasma membrane proteins. Truman P, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):111–20

Proteins of human placental microvilli: I. Cytoskeletal proteins. Truman P, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):95–110

The development of a murine model for the study of human pregnancy zone protein (PZP, alpha 2-PAG) and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP-1, PS beta G). Hau J, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:51–65

Placental proteins as tumor markers in human monoclonal gammopathies: results in 109 patients. Morrow JS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(3):221–32

[Serum concentration of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in missed abortion] Radikov N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum levels of SP1 in hypertension during pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Dec;50(10):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[SP1 serum levels during cholestatic hepatosis and chronic hepatitis] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug; 50(7):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring trophoblast-specific-beta-1-globulin (SP1) and alpha 2-glycoprotein (SP3) in women with risk pregnancies] Mikulíková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov; 50(9):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of trophoblast-specific beta-1-globulin (SP1) in pregnancies with a hypotrophic fetus] Fialová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Oct;87(10):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of tumor markers (orosomucoid, pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein, pregnancy protein-1, placental specific-tissue protein 10, placental specific-tissue protein 12, alpha 1-fetoprotein) in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Briese V, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1986;56(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunologic detection of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) with antibody chimeras] Schmechta H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of transferrin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, Gc globulin and alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in the first trimester of pregnancy] Sikorski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep; 56(9):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme method of determining trophoblastic beta 1-globulin in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Kalashnikov VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(8):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Specific proteins of pregnancy in the diagnosis of feto-placental insufficiency] Sokolova ZP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):10–3 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the rapid microimmunochemical test for trophoblastic globulin for predicting fetal viability] Zaitseva IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human decidua synthesizes placental protein 14 (PP14) in vitro. Julkunen M. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):271–7

In vitro production of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) by trophoblastic cells. Barnea ER, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(4):187–90

Secretory endometrium synthesizes placental protein 14. Julkunen M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1782–6

Synthesis of placental protein 12 by human endometrium. Rutanen EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1067–71

Synthesis of placental protein 12 by decidua from early pregnancy. Rutanen EM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Sep;63(3):675–9

BLOOD

Is decidua affected in gestational hypertension? Indication by elevated PP14 levels. Iino K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(4):367–70

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A concentrations in men with testicular and prostatic tumors. Bischof P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(2):155–60

Postpartum decline in serum concentration of placental proteins in an abdominal pregnancy. Ahmed AG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(1):27–30

Serum concentration of placental proteins in non-pregnant and pregnant subjects. Ahmed AG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(1):41–9

Serum concentration of pregnancy specific and pregnancy-associated proteins in early gestation. Bersinger NA, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(4):221–8

Placental protein 14 (PP14) in late pregnancy. Howell RJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;239(1):27–9

Levels of placental protein 10 (PP 10) in maternal serum in normal and pathologic pregnancies. Takayama M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(4):168–72

Complement activation, circulating protease inhibitors and pregnancy-associated proteins in severe pre-eclampsia. Armstrong NP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 93(8):811–4

Placental protein 12 (PP12): a new test for the prediction of the small-for-gestational-age infant. Howell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1141–4

Placental protein 10 (PP10) in normal pregnancy and cholestasis of pregnancy. Tiitinen A, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Nov;92(11):1137–40

Trophoblastic proteins as tumor markers in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Braunstein GD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1842–5

Serum levels of placental protein 14 reflect ovulation in nonconceptional menstrual cycles. Julkunen M, et al.
Fertil Steril 1986 Jan;45(1):47–50

Placental proteins in male serum. Klopper A, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1985;20(3):138–40

Prognostic value of concentration of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in serum of patients with breast cancer. Fagnart OC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 36(5):541–4

Pregnancy-specific beta-glycoprotein (SP1) in normal pregnancy in Nigeria. Onyemelukwe GC, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1985 Sep;23(4):347–9

beta-1-Glycoprotein determination in normal and disturbed pregnancy. Sterzik K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):65–8

Clinical significance of a new membrane associated placental protein 4 (PP4) in gynecologic malignancies. Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 38(2):265–6

Plasma prolactin, progesterone, estradiol, and human chorionic gonadotropin in complete and partial moles before and after evacuation. Ho PC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;67(1):99–106

Elevated circulating levels of a decidual protein, placental protein 12, in preeclampsia. Iino K, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jul;68(1):58–60

[Serum level of pregnancy-specific alpha 2-glycoprotein in parturients and puerperants] Bazhenova LG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):58 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte-aggregating effect of specific fertility alpha 2-microglobulin in pregnant women with late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP1) as a marker for tumors with or without trophoblastic character] Ruibal A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of serum "pregnancy-associated" alpha 2-glycoprotein alpha 2-PAG): association with disease. Horne CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):195-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein in the diagnosis and prognosis of prolonged pregnancy] Sotnikova LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect on pregnancy of intrauterine administration of antibodies against two pregnancy-associated murine proteins: murine pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein and murine pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein. Hau J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7-8):1255-9

Identification of HLA-linked antigens by pregnancy-associated non-cytotoxic alloantisera. MacLeod AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 81(1):51-7

Antibody reactivity against trophoblast and trophoblast products. Johnson PM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec; 8(4):347-52

Antigenic determinants of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein and alpha 2-macroglobulin defined by poly- and monoclonal antibodies. Carlsson L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1073-80

Clinical and immunological significance of pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG). Horne CH, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:33-50

The genetic control of the antibody response to the Pa antigen in the rat. Kunz HW, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):217-9

[Prolonged survival of skin allografts in rats by injection of serum or a serum fraction extracted from pregnant rats] Grabar P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(14):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-specific immunological depression in pregnancy] Gironnet I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(8):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of nonspecific and specific antigenic stimulation on leukocyte migration in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):67-8 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A specific antibody to a new peptide growth factor from human placenta: immunocytochemical studies on its location and biosynthesis. Sen-Majumdar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):634-40

A new trophoblast-derived growth factor from human placenta: purification and receptor identification. Sen-Majumdar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11; 25(3):627-34

Characterization of P4, a natural inhibitor of cellular cytotoxicity reaction in pregnant women. Fizet D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(4):179-85

Identification of an SP-1-like protein in non-pregnancy serum: isolation using a monoclonal antibody. Mueller UW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2-3):111-20

New soluble placental tissue proteins: their isolation, characterization, localization and quantification. Bohn H, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:67-81

An immunochemical study of trophoblast-specific beta 1-glycoprotein and its fragments. Pavlenko AF, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1986;6(5):491-501

[Inhibitory activity of allograft reactions in vivo and in vitro and anticomplement activity of alpha 2 macroglobulin produced during pregnancy] Grabar P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Dec;169(9):1371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein, human placental lactogen, and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnant women who drink: relation to fetal alcohol syndrome. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):598-602

Pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. A clinically significant predictor of early recurrence in stage I breast carcinoma is independent of estrogen receptor status. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):342-8

Changes in protein turnover in rat uterus during pregnancy. Morton AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E114-20

Progesterone dependence and extratrophoblastic origin of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) in early pregnancy. Bischof P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 237(3):109-16

Binding of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) to placental subfractions. Isaka K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):117-26

New pregnancy and placental proteins and their possible diagnostic significance. Bohn H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):70-82

Proteins of the human placental microvillar cytoskeleton. alpha-Actinin. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):351-6

Distribution of placental protein 14 in tissues and body fluids during pregnancy. Julkunen M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1145-51

Immunohistochemical localization of murine alpha 1-pregnancy-associated protein (alpha 1-PAP) in non-pregnant females: a comparative study with human pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG). Udagawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):397-405

Circulating and tissue concentrations of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) in tubal ectopic gestation. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Dec;3(4):311-7

Placental protein 12 is a decidual protein that binds somatomedin and has an identical N-terminal amino acid sequence with somatomedin-binding protein from human amniotic fluid. Koistinen R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1375-8

Detection and immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-pregnancy-associated protein (alpha 1-PAP) in rats. Waites GT, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):303-9

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein concentrations throughout pregnancy in the rhesus monkey. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1264-70

Placental and circulating pregnancy-associated plasma protein A concentrates in normal and pathological term pregnancies. Barnea ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep; 68(3):382-6

Phosphorylation of placental membrane proteins by a calcium- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Okuyama T, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):43-9

Protein metabolism in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kaye PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:103-6

Bidirectional SV40 transcription mediated l tandem Sp1 binding interactions. Gidoni D, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):511-7

Nondetectable concentrations of human placental Ah receptors are associated with potent induction of microsomal benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase in individuals exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls, quaterphenyls, and dibenzofurans. Wong TK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):60-8

The influence of pergonal on in vitro production of placental protein 5 (PP5) by ovarian tumour cells. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(3):233-42

[Riboflavin-binding proteins] Kozik A. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):263-81 (160 ref.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uromodulin: an immunoregulatory glycoprotein isolated from pregnancy urine that binds to and regulates the activity of interleukin 1. Muchmore AV. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jul;11(3):89-93

Is pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) an immunomodulator during human pregnancy? Bischof P, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:93-102

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of short-loop inhibition of decidual prolactin synthesis by decidual proteins. Part II. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):363-8

Evidence of short-loop inhibition of decidual prolactin synthesis by decidual proteins. Part I. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):358-62

The relation of pregnancy associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) in the umbilical circulation of the human fetus to oestriol production by the placenta. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):425-8

Modulation of mouse anti-SRBC antibody responses by placental extracts. II. Antigen specificity and regulatory role of B and T cell populations affected by two distinct placental fractions. Bobé P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):574-81

Observations on the function of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A. Klopper A. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:83-92

Placental protein 5 (PP5): biological and clinical studies. Salem HT, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1982;4:103-14

Inhibition of uterine prostaglandin-F2 alpha production by bovine conceptus secretory proteins. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):777-93

[Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein and its role in reproductive function] Zorin NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):6-9 (34 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

In vitro release of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) by human endometrial cells. Bischof P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;10(4):139-42

Periovulatory secretion of immunoactive pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in humans: comparison with "normal" SP1.Bersinger NA. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jul-Aug;136D(1):37-45

Pulsatile secretion of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) in non-pregnant women. Bischof P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):600-5

Concomitant secretion of Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 and human chorionic gonadotrophin following conception. Ahmed AG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec; 23(6):677-81

In vitro secretory patterns of human chorionic gonadotrophin, placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Winikoff J, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):417-22

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY, TEENAGE see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY TESTS

Human chorionic gonadotropin assay sensitivity on screening for ectopic pregnancy [letter] Landesman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):681-4

Diagnosis of pregnancy in the ED [editorial] Musich JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1105-6

Comparison of the performance of serum and urine hCG immunoassays in the evaluation of gynecologic patients. Naryshkin S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1074-6

Evaluation of Beta Quik Stat kit test for pregnancy for whole blood, serum, plasma, and urine. Fan DF. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):393

[The reliability of clinical, hormonal and ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Dejmek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov;50(9):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Contribution of ultrasonic diagnosis to the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Karásková I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Nov; 50(9):662-4 (Cze)

[Determination of human chorionic gonadotropin by tests using monoclonal antibodies] Durdević J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5-6):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METHODS

Selected serology: pregnancy testing, hepatitis A and B, and infectious mononucleosis. Honigman B. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):299-314 (37 ref.)

The use of ultrasonography for pregnancy diagnosis in the bitch. Shille VM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1021-5

[Clinical significance of early pregnancy factor] Igarashi S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 38(6):896-902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of an ultrasonic pregnancy detector. Ducker MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep-Oct;141(5):515-8

Measurement of oestrone sulphate in sheep plasma as a possible indicator of pregnancy and the number of viable fetuses present. Worsfold AI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar-Apr; 142(2):195-7

The sensitivity and specificity of postbreeding plasma progesterone levels as a pregnancy test for dairy cows. Montgomery ME, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul; 49(3):346-9

Comparison of palpable corpora lutea with serum progesterone concentrations in cows. Ott RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1417-9

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of bovine serum and milk progesterone without extraction. Marcus GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):818-24

Comparison of pregnancy diagnosis by milk progesterone on day 21 and day 24 postbreeding: field study in dairy cattle. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct; 68(10):2740-5

Milk progesterone enzyme immunoassay: modifications and a field trial for pregnancy detection in dairy cows. Wimpy TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1115-21

Field evaluation of a pregnancy immunoassay for the detection of oestrone sulphate in goats. McArthur CP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):133-6

Evaluation of the Subhuman Primate Pregnancy Test Kit for the detection of early pregnancy in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Naqvi RH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(4):229-33

Use of progesterone 11-glucuronide-alkaline phosphatase conjugate in a sensitive microtitre-plate enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone in milk and its application to pregnancy testing in dairy cattle. Sauer MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):375-91

Confirmation of pregnancy in mares by enzyme immunoassay of oestrogens in faeces. Choi HS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Dec;32(10):760-3

[Determination of progesterone levels in the milk of mares: a useful aid in the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Aug 15;111(15-16):739-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diagnosis of pregnancy in goats based on a single determination of progesterone content of the milk on the 22d day] Döbeli M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 May;128(5):231-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct and indirect methods of the diagnosis of pregnancy in mares] Sobiraj A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):313-23 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Evaluation of the new generation of urinary pregnancy tests. Cartwright PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1; 153(7):730-1

Obtaining and diagnostic use of immunospecific serum to protein of human decidual tissue. Maltsev AV, et al.

Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1985;6(3):126–7
What's new in pregnancy tests. Brucker MC, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1985 Sep–Oct;14(5):353–9
Early detection of pregnancy [editorial] Norman RJ.
S Afr Med J 1986 Apr 26;69(9):531–2

METHODS

Evaluation of radioimmunoassays using mono– and polyclonal antibodies for the quantitation of human chorionic gonadotropin in early pregnancy. Heip J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(2):131–8
Performance of a new enzyme–linked immunoassay urine pregnancy test for the detection of ectopic gestation. Cartwright PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1198–9
The Montreal Pregnancy Study: an investigation of very early pregnancies. Lippman A, et al.
Can J Public Health 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:157–63
Reliability of urinary pregnancy tests in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Barnes RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):827–31

VETERINARY

Milk progesterone testing as an aid to cow fertility management. Drew B. **In Pract** 1986 Jan;8(1):17–20

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

Toxemia of pregnancy pigment epitheliopathy masquerading as a heredomacular dystrophy. Gass DM, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1985;83:114–30
[Early diagnosis, prevention and basic pathology of EPH gestosis] Gitsch E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 31; 135(13–14):319–28 **(Ger)**
[Follow–up of children born from gestosis mothers] Sturloni N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Central hemodynamics in parturients with late toxemias during premedication and induction anesthesia for cesarean section] Katushkin AP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum aldosterone and plasma renin activity in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Montoneri C, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1985;12(3–4):64–6
[Blood rheological properties in pregnant women with late toxicoses] Koneva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Arterial blood–gas and acid–base balance in hypertensive diseases of pregnancy: an analysis of 121 cases] Lu YS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):215–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Blood levels of three hormones in late pregnancy and in toxemia of pregnancy] Yang CS, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;20(5):261–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Daily variations in pregnancy hormones] Oestreicher M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun;189(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in lipid metabolism in pregnancy in relation to gestoses] Meincke H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(8):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta lipoprotein peroxidation in late pregnancy toxemia] Babaiants AR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemoluminescence study of blood serum in pregnant women with late toxemia in the diagnosis of fetal anoxia] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum and erythrocyte membrane lipids in pregnant women with late toxemia] Kolomiitseva AG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in lipid metabolism and phosphatase activity in late pregnancy toxemia] Marusov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–pathogenetic significance of the functional status of thrombocytes in pregnancy–associated nephropathy] Pervova TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section and in mothers with severe nephropathy] Pichkhadze MIu.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Oct;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the structure of erythrocyte membranes in pregnant women with late toxemia] Shalina RI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of various indicators of lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membranes in late pregnancy toxemia] Sotnikova LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thrombocyte–aggregating effect of specific fertility alpha 2–microglobulin in pregnant women with late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):18–20 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the level of endogenous heparin and various indicators of hemostasis in late pregnancy toxemias] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen–transport function of erythrocytes in pregnant women with late toxemia] Tumanova LE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and terminology of late pregnancy toxicoses] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pregnancy–induced hypertension and postpartum maternal morbidity. Eden RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 68(1):86–90
[Harmful effects of drugs used in treating late toxicoses] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):86–91 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver, complication of toxemia of pregnancy] Bidar K, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May; 34(3):245–7 **(Fre)**
[Acute choriocapillaris occlusion in pregnancy and puerperium. Toxemias, thrombotic microangiopathies] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of complex ophthalmological examination of pregnant women with late toxemia] Vetrov VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Expanded toxemia syndrome or gestosis. Goodlin RC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1227–33
Thermodynamic properties of erythrocyte Li efflux may facilitate detection of essential hypertension in pregnant women. Levy R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S71–5
Toxemia without preeclampsia symptoms [letter] Kramer RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):292
[Relationship between placental maturity established by ultrasound and fetal lung maturity in late toxicoses] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Significance of mean arterial blood pressure in the 2d trimester and the roll–over test for gestosis screening in normal, overweight and underweight primigravid patients] Kraemer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May; 46(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal results in cases of EPH gestosis and "small placenta"] Philipp K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further development of children of mothers following pregnancy toxicoses] Svatý VJ, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1970;13–14:144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amaurosis in EPH gestosis] Neunteufel W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of dactyloscopy as the method of detecting edema in the early stage of EPH gestosis] Ciszek V, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb;57(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pregnancy and glomerulonephritis] Ivanov IP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):72–6 **(Rus)**
[Predicting late toxemia in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Sevel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; (12):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of determining complex heparin compounds for early diagnosis and evaluation of the degree of severity of late pregnancy toxemia] Zakharova TP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of intravenous nitroglycerin in the treatment of severe pregnancy–induced hypertension complicated by pulmonary edema. Cotton DB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;154(1):91–3
Nifedipine or verapamil counteracts hypertension in gravid ewes. Norris MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):254–8
[Studies of heart function using apex cardiography in pregnancy–induced hypertension before and following therapy with dihydralazine sulfate] Rading A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Apr 15;41(8):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the therapy of gestoses with special reference to the use of diuretics (letter)] Gardó S. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1855–6 **(Hun)**
[Hypertensive crisis during E.P.H. gestosis treated with sublingual nifedipine. Report of a case] Papi L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1985 Oct;33(10):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of the fetoplacental system in late pregnancy toxicoses as affected by alpha 1–adrenoblocker therapy] Mgaloblishvili IB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpha adrenoblockaders on the mother–placenta–fetus system in late pregnancy toxemia] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of progesterone in the pathogenesis and treatment of arterial hypertension in young women at remote periods after late toxemia of pregnancy] Pribylova NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Dec;25(12):112–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on placenta–originating enzymes (CAP, LAP, HSAP) in maternal serum and placenta tissue in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Iseki K.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;53(1):56–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood kinin system and the course of the puerperium in puerperants with a history of nephropathy] Nnamdi KD.
Sov Med 1986;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of prostaglandin E in the pathogenesis of late toxicoses] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pathogenesis of EPH gestosis] D'Anna R.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of various neurohumoral factors in the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemia] Mikhailenko ET, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):6–9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in the amniotic fluid of women with late pregnancy toxicoses] Karadzhova R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[In vitro test for the radioimmunological demonstration of the adsorption of maternal antibodies to placental basal membrane collagen] Bieglmayer C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Aug;45(8):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the functional activity of lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of pregnancy nephropathy] Gavrilenko AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Activity of nonspecific defense factors of the body in parturients with late pregnancy toxemia] Iakuta VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti–HLA antibodies in primigravidae as a prognostic factor in the evaluation of late pregnancy toxemia] Serova LD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nonspecific and specific antigenic stimulation on leukocyte migration in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by late toxemia] Strizhova NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Serum sialic acid levels and various indicators of immunity in physiological pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by nephropathy] Strizhova NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the amniotic fluid in changes of immunologic homeostasis in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxemia] Zhuchenko PG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Placental prostacyclin production in normal and toxemic pregnancies [letter] Jeremy JY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;154(1):212–4
Amniotic fluid retinol concentrations in late pregnancy. Koskinen T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):81–4
Serum lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in toxemia of pregnancy. Peng HQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec; 98(12):905–8
Amniotic fluid aminoacids, urea, creatinine in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Raghav M, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1985 Dec;39(12):291–3
In vitro human placental perfusion studies cholinergic activity in normal subjects and in toxaemia of pregnancy. Murthy NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(4):257–60
[The pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in pregnant women with H–gestosis in the last trimester of pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul;40(7):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical, hormonal and immunological characteristics of late pregnancy toxemia with alimentary–metabolic obesity] Bystritskaia TS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):68–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico–morphological research on the placenta in EPH gestoses] Bozhinova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Organic glomerular lesions in toxemia of pregnancy] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):803–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical characteristics of the terminal villi of the placenta in EPH–toxemia of pregnancy] Pavlova TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):21–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy-induced hypertension: development of a model in the pregnant sheep. Thatcher CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):201–7

Epidural anesthesia in toxemia of pregnancy [letter] Seifer DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27;314(9):582–3

[Hemodynamic and rheological indices of pregnant women with late toxicoses] Koneva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The rheologic properties of the blood during pregnancy] Heilmann L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1; 110(44):1705–8 (30 ref.) (Ger)

[Prognostic value of a body posture change test in late pregnancy toxemia] Astakhov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):69–71 (Rus)

[Management of labor, complicated by nephropathy, using oxytocin and long-term peridural anesthesia] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of late pregnancy toxicosis on the adaptability of the fetus and the newborn] Lysenko IM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional reserves of the feto-placental system during labor in late toxemia of pregnancy] Malanova TB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-physiological evaluation of the indicators of systemic hemodynamics in late pregnancy toxemia] Medvedev BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monitoring fetal condition in pregnant women with late toxemia] Tereshin PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood circulation parameters in nephropathy in pregnancy] Voronin EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Impedometric determination of the circulating blood volume in late pregnancy toxicoses] Arkatov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional study of the hypophyseal-thyroid and adrenal systems in physiological pregnancy and late toxicosis] Tailmer KIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of fetal distress in pregnancy complicated by hypertension] Clavero Núñez JA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(2):169–84 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Third-stage medical rehabilitation of women with a history of late pregnancy toxemia] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Pre eclamptic toxaemia. Keeping JD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;14(8):788, 790–2

[Management of late pregnancy toxicoses—the basic principles] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(6):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Results of treatment of hypertensive pregnant patients at the Gynecology Clinic of the Rostock Wilhelm Pieck University 1976–1980. 1. Anamnesis, course of pregnancy and delivery] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(15):929–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional characteristics of the blood system in newborn infants whose mothers were treated with hyperbaric oxygenation for late pregnancy toxicosis] Fursova ZK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acureflexotherapy on the state of the fetus in late pregnancy toxicoses] kostenko TI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):27–8 (Rus)

[Laser puncture in the combination therapy of pregnancy nephropathy combined with hypertension] Mandzhgaladze NR. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current treatment of late toxemia in pregnant women with heart defects] Palavandishvili AB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience using rheoglumane in complex infusion therapy of late pregnancy toxemia] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of late toxemia of pregnancy—1 of the ways of reducing perinatal pathology] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):57–60 (Rus)

[Effect of the complex pathogenetic treatment on the state of the osmoregulating activity of the kidneys in pregnant women with late toxemia] Dikusarov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary steroid profiles in gestosis syndrome. Montoneri C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):151–7

[Research on the overnight 12-h urine E3/C (estriol/creatinine ratio for prenatal monitoring] Zhao YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):273–5, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Urinary kallikrein quantity and activity of normal pregnant women and toxemia patients in third trimester] Hiruta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 38(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nephritogenic glycopeptide (nephritogenoside): its existence in the urine of toxemia patients] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical value of urinary kallikrein determination in obstetrics] Saitoh M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunochemical study of the urinary proteinogram in pregnancy nephropathy] Tumenova SK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):52–3 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Treatment of pregnancy toxaemia in sheep using a concentrated oral rehydration solution. Buswell JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):208–9

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

First trimester chorionic villi sampling and direct chromosome preparations. Tharapel AT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):502–7

Fetal behaviour in early pregnancy. de Vries JI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May;21(5–6):271–6

Teaching first trimester uterine sizing. Fox GN. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):400–1

Suppression of mixed lymphocyte reaction by cells of human first trimester pregnancy endometrium. Nakayama E, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Aug;8(1):25–31

Deterrents to early prenatal care: a comparison of women who initiated prenatal care during the first and third trimesters of pregnancy. Oxford L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):691–5

First trimester monitoring of a pregnancy at risk for glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):101–7

Transabdominal chorionic villi sampling for first trimester fetal diagnosis. First 26 pregnancies followed to term. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(2):125–32

[Sonography in early pregnancy from the viewpoint of the pregnant patient] Ringler M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Congenital Dandy Walker malformation associated with first trimester warfarin: a case report and literature review. Kaplan LC. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):333–7

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Sex ratio of fetuses during the second trimester of gestation. Jakobovits AA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):54–6

Late terminations of pregnancy following second trimester amniocentesis. Timothy J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):343–7

Fetal behaviour in early pregnancy. de Vries JI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 May;21(5–6):271–6

Continuous extraovular prostaglandin F2 alpha instillation for second-trimester pregnancy termination. Atad J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):935–9

Diagnosis of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome in the second trimester of pregnancy. A case report. Lenke RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):514–6

Amniotic fluid gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity during the second trimester. Legge M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):159–62

[Prenatal diagnosis of thoracopagus in the 19th week of pregnancy] Intödy Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abortion in the 2d trimester using carboprost tromethamine] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Sep-Dec; 25(5–6):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

Plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, insulin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and blood glucose in late pregnancy and during and after delivery. Holst N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):126–31

Emotional involvement in marriage during the last trimester of the first pregnancy: a comparison of husbands and wives. Assor A, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 May;119(3):243–52

Deterrents to early prenatal care: a comparison of women who initiated prenatal care during the first and third trimesters of pregnancy. Oxford L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):691–5

[Study of uteroplacental circulation using 113mIn in physiological pregnancy in the 3d trimester] Rýznar V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Length of the uterine cervix toward the end of pregnancy—a sonographic study] Pfersmann C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

Unilateral tubal twin gestation. A case report. Franca-Martins AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 10; 69(10):628

[Simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy] Mrázek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Sep;50(8):560–2 (Cze)

[Congenital luxation of the hip in a newborn infant after tubal pregnancy (feto-salpynx). Plea for the postural theory of luxation] Kohler R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal mortality. Greene JW Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;84(3):117–8

Ruptured tubal pregnancy six years after total vaginal hysterectomy. Culpepper JP 3d. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;26(12):341–2

Retroperitoneal hematoma from a ruptured tubal pregnancy as an unusual cause of a pelvic mass. A case report. Lev-Gur M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):271–3

Choriocarcinoma associated with ectopic pregnancy. Lurain JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):286–7

[Contractile activity the of fallopian tubes in infertile women after tubal pregnancy] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Modern management of the unruptured tubal pregnancy. Taylor PJ. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):226–7

Heterotopic pregnancy from in vitro fertilization. Yovich JL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep;2(3):143–50

Poststerilisation tubal pregnancy. Jha K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):70–1, 78

Management of ectopic pregnancy [clinical conference] Cowan BD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Feb; 27(2):39–41

Sonographic demonstration of simultaneous intrauterine and extrauterine gestation. Yaghoobian J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jun;5(6):309–12

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Gal A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):411–2

Is ectopic pregnancy too often diagnosed too late? Hutton JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jan 22;99(794):3–5

[Tubal pregnancy following tubal sterilization] Neeser E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ectopic pregnancy in uterus bicornis with rudimentary accessory horn on the side of the rudiment] Berg R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(19):1190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudogestational sac in ectopic pregnancy] Csongrády A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 20;127(16):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of coexistent intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy] Czerkwiński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May-Jun; 56(5–6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and therapeutic management of early forms of tubal pregnancy] Palatyński A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15; 38(24):1708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laparoscopic diagnosis of diseases of the female internal genital organs] Gadzhiev IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):62–3 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal douching as a potential risk factor for tubal ectopic pregnancy. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):727–9

Heterotopic pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Bearman DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May; 45(5):719–21

[Extrauterine pregnancy following in vitro fertilization, 2 of these associated with a developing intrauterine pregnancy] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endometriosis and extra-uterine pregnancies] Leroy JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;81(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathology of the isthmo-interstitial segment of the oviduct, tubal pregnancy and microsurgery] Tran DK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;81(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune reaction between maternal and fetal tissue at the nidatory site of tubal pregnancy] Kawagoe K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Circulating and tissue concentrations of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) in tubal ectopic gestation. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil**

1985 Dec;3(4):311-7

OCCURRENCE

Tubal pregnancy in the Rotunda Hospital. A review of 13 years. McKenna P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;154(7):274-6

PATHOLOGY

An unruptured tubal pregnancy at term. Chokroverty M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):250-1

Anatomy and pathology of tubal pregnancy. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):301-8

Primary choriocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Report of a case with survival and postoperative delivery. Review of the literature. Dekel A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Mar;41(3):142-8

Tubal conjoined twin pregnancy. Kontogeorgos G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):327-30

[Tubal histology in extra-uterine pregnancies] Dubuisson JB, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;81(1):9-10, 13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interstitial tubal pregnancy—a life threatening localization of ectopic pregnancy] Schrodt U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(19):1193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of persistent trophoblastic tissue after salpingostomy with methotrexate. Higgins KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Mar;45(3):427-8

Primary and secondary closure of ampullary salpingotomy compared in the rabbit. Nelson LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):292-5

Term pregnancy in an accessory horn of uterus. Jain U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;83(10):359-60

Operative laparoscopy for the management of tubal pregnancy. Cartwright PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jul; 31(7):589-91

Reproductive outcome after microsurgical treatment of tubal pregnancy in women with a single fallopian tube. Oelsner G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):483-6

Conservative surgical procedures for tubal pregnancy. Stangel JJ. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):103-7

Transperitoneal migration of the ovum. A case report. Wheeler JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):895-8

[Celioscopic treatment of extra-uterine pregnancy] Manhes H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;81(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fertility following function-preserving surgery in tubal pregnancy] Dadak C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug;45(8):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[4 tubal pregnancies in the same patient: advantages and disadvantages of tube-saving operation] Neeser E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):706-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organ-saving surgery of tubal pregnancy] Scheidel P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):691-701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Recent techniques for the conservative management of tubal pregnancy. Surgery, laparoscopy and medicine. Stangel JJ. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):98-101

Tubal pregnancy treated by laparoscope. Tietz CA. **Minn Med** 1986 Feb;69(2):75-6

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED see under **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The prediction and/or detection of ovulation by means of urinary steroid assays. Cekan SZ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):327-45

Hormone excretion during early pregnancy following spontaneous and clomiphene citrate-induced ovulation. Strigini F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):209-14

[An immunochemical assay of pregnanediol 3-glucuronide in urine and its variation in the peri-ovulatory period] Hiroi M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 20; 61(10):1182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

A study of returning fertility after childbirth and during lactation by measurement of urinary oestrogen and pregnanediol excretion and cervical mucus production. Brown JB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:3-23

Urinary pregnanediol and creatinine excretion in the female of menstrual age. Scommegna A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):242-8

[Evaluation of the secretory activity of the adrenal cortex and gonads in women with epilepsy. II. Urinary excretion of estrogen fractions and alpha and beta pregnanediol during the 2 days preceding menstrual bleeding] Buntner B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):480-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREGNANEDIONES

Studies on the interaction of anesthetic steroids with phosphatidylcholine using 2H and 13C solid state NMR. Makriyannis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10; 859(1):49-55

An anaesthetic combination of ketamine, xylazine and alphaxalone-alphadolone in ostriches (Struthio camelus). Gandini GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):729-30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prolonged cerebral electrical "silence" with intracranial pressure monitored by extradural approach in the treatment of post-traumatic coma using thiopentone combined with alphaxalone-alphadolone. Clinical case] Demo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct;51(10):503-8 (Ita)

BLOOD

Serum levels of eleven steroid hormones following motion sickness. Stalla GK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct;56(10):995-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intrahypothalamic effects of progestin agonists on estrous behavior and progestin receptor binding. Glaser JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):871-7

SECRETION

The human corpus luteum secretes 5 alpha-pregnane-3,20-dione. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):116-21

PREGNANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the allylic gonadal steroids, 3 alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-20-one and 3 alpha-hydroxy-4-androsten-17-one, and of 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one. Wiebe JP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jan;45(1):39-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Facilitation of lordosis behavior in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats by medial preoptic implantation of 5 beta, 3 beta, pregnanolone: a ring A reduced progesterone metabolite. Rodriguez-Manzo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(2):277-81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fatal airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Burton JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):694

PREGNANETRIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prediction and detection of ovulation by the measurement of urinary pregnanetriol-3 alpha-glucuronide. A multicentre study. Bedolla-Tovar N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):921-7

PREGNANOLONE see under **PREGNANES**

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNATRIENES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of methyl 3-hydroxy-9-oxo-9,10-seco-23,24-dinor-1,3,5(10)-cholatrienoate from a sterol bioconversion. Knight JC, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug-Sep;46(2-3):789-96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Affinity-labeling steroids as biologically active probes of antiglucocorticoid hormone action. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):25-32

PREGNENEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term safety and efficacy of budesonide nasal aerosol in perennial rhinitis. A 12-month multicentre study. Lindqvist N, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):179-86

Inhaled corticosteroids: are higher doses better? **Drug Ther Bull** 1986 Jan 13;24(1):1-2

High-dose inhaled budesonide in treatment of severe steroid-dependent asthma. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):19-28

Clobetasol propionate cream versus halcinonide cream in psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 25(5):332-3

[Induction of post-partum ovulation in creole cows by using a Norgestomet implant and temporary removal of the calf] Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1029-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The antiinflammatory effect of budesonide ointment and cream] Hiroi J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(3):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of prednisone and deflazacort on vertebral bone mass. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):592-3

Contact allergy to budesonide in a nasal spray. Meding B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):253-4

Delayed hypersensitivity to topical corticosteroids. Reitamo S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):582-9

ANALYSIS

Electron impact induced fragmentations of the 1,4-diene analogues of steroid hormones and related steroids. Gonzalez MD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Aug; 12(8):405-8

METABOLISM

Nasal bioavailability and systemic effects of the glucocorticoid budesonide in man. Edsbäcker S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):477-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro immunosuppressive potency of deflazacort, a new bone-sparing corticosteroid on T lymphocytes, NK and K cells. Langhoff E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):125-9

Lack of effect of deflazacort, a novel glucocorticoid, on basal and TRH-stimulated prolactin and thyrotropin levels in healthy subjects. Barbieri C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):123-5

Effects of deflazacort and the L-6485 metabolite on epiphyseal cartilage carbohydrate metabolism: comparison with prednisone. Russell JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):402-5

Endocrine profiles associated with life span of induced corpora lutea in postpartum beef cows. Garcia-Winder M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1353-62

Influence of body weight and number of inseminations on fertility of progestogen-treated ewe lambs raised in controlled environments. Langford GA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1058-62

Mucociliary transport in the human nose. Effect of topical glucocorticoid treatment. Holmberg K, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Sep;23(3):181-5

[Experiences with hormonal estrus synchronization in sheep in practical herd management] Günzel AR, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7-8):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The antiinflammatory effect of budesonide] Hiroi J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):219-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of budesonide in the treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Selroos OB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:713-21

Prednisolone sparing effect of high dose budesonide aerosol in the management of chronic systemic steroid dependent asthmatics. Crowe M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):39-41

Changes in bronchial hyperreactivity induced by 4 weeks of treatment with antiasthmatic drugs in patients with allergic asthma: a comparison between budesonide and terbutaline. Kraan J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):628-36

Treatment of perennial secretory rhinitis. Bende M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(6):303-6

[Results of treatment with budesonide (Pulmicort) in corticosteroid-dependent intrinsic asthma] Petri E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1782-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Budesonide (Pulmicort) and exertion-induced asthma] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 7; 116(23):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

The in vitro and in vivo effect of a new non-halogenated corticosteroid - budesonide - aerosol on human ciliary epithelial function. Duchateau GS, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May; 41(4):260-5

PREGNENES

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of a C21 steroid conjugate in an insect. The conversion of [14C]cholesterol to 5-[14C]pregnen-3 beta,20 beta-diol glucoside in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Thompson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15410-2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Active site-directed inhibition of rabbit cytochrome P-450 1 by amino-substituted steroids. Johnson EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10204-9

PREGNENOLONE

BIOSYNTHESIS

The mechanism of the prolonged stimulatory effect of corticotrophin on pregnenolone production by guinea-pig adrenocortical mitochondria. Lambert F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):377–84

Stimulation of steroid production in isolated rat Leydig cells by unknown factors in testicular fluid differs from the effects of LH or LH-releasing hormone. Rommerts FF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):111–7

Ethane dimethane sulphonate (EDS) specifically inhibits LH stimulated steroidogenesis in Leydig cells isolated from mature rats but not in cells from immature rats. Rommerts FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;42(2):105–11

BLOOD

[C21-steroid profiles in pregnancy associated with intrauterine growth retardation] Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of 3H-pregnenolone and 3H-progesterone by adult and prepubertal human testicular tissue before and during gonadotrophic treatment. Hammar M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):21–8

The effects of steroid hormones and gonadotropins on in vitro placental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone. Das NP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):517–22

Enhanced 17 alpha-hydroxylation of pregnenolone and increased androgen production by rabbit adrenocortical cells stimulated chronically with corticotropin. Kolanowski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):335–9

Neurosteroids: regulatory mechanisms in male rat brain during heteroseaxual exposure. Corpéchot C, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):229–34

[Pathway of biosynthesis of androstadienone (delta 16-C19-steroid) from pregnenolone catalyzed by pig testicular microsomes] Takahashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to pregnenolone 16-alpha-carbonitrile inducible rat liver cytochrome P-450. Park SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2859–67

PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Partial purification and characterization of a trypsin-like proteinase from rabbit preimplantation uterine fluid. Tisljar U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov;366(11):1053–5

Effects of tunicamycin on preimplantation mouse embryos: prevention of molecular differentiation during blastocyst formation. Iwakura Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov; 112(1):135–44

Effect of serum on cell-to-cell associations during in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Morgan KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):252–5

Stage-specific insulin binding in mouse preimplantation embryos. Rosenblum IY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul; 116(1):261–3

Localization of nonerythroid spectrin and actin in mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Reima I, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):68–75

Catechol estrogen formation by pig blastocysts during the preimplantation period: biochemical characterization of estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase and correlation with aromatase activity. Mondschein JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2339–46

The effects of the preimplantation blastocyst in vivo and in vitro on protein synthesis and secretion by cultured epithelial cells from sheep endometrium. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):622–8

A simple method for counting nuclei in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Ebert KM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15; 41(9):1207–9

The effect of laparoscopic follicular aspiration on ovarian steroidogenesis during the early preimplantation period. Vargyas J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):221–5

Effect of potassium concentration, type of protein supplement, and embryo density on mouse preimplantation development in vitro. Wiley LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):111–9

Glycoproteins in rabbit uterus during implantation. Differential localization visualized using 3H-N-acetyl-glucosamine labelling and FITC-conjugated lectins. Thie M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):73–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the Endo B cytokeratin expressed in preimplantation mouse embryos. Singer PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):538–47

Preimplantation mouse embryos and liver express the same type I keratin gene product. Trevor K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15885–91

Maturation and polarization of the endocytotic system in outside blastomeres during mouse preimplantation development. Fleming TP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:175–208

In vivo and in vitro cultured mouse preimplantation embryos differ in their display of a teratocarcinoma cell surface antigen: possible binding of an oviduct factor. Gaunt SJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:55–69

Utilization of cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNA for protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kidder GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:223–34

Protein metabolism in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kaye PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:103–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Manipulation of gap junctional communication during compaction of the mouse early embryo. Goodall H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:283–96

Effects of cadmium on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro with special reference to their implantation capacity and subsequent development. Yu HS, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec;32(3):347–53

[Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on hatching of mouse blastocysts] Chida S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Observations on preimplantation mouse embryos after irradiation and after a combination of ionizing rays and drugs] Streffer C, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 26:2–9 **(Ger)**

PREJUDICE

School discrimination and the high school dropout: a case for adolescent advocacy. Svec H. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):449–52

Living with AIDS. When the system fails. Cecchi R. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):45, 47

Social and psychological consequences of obesity. Wadden TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 2)):1062–7

Psychiatric injury in the women's workplace. Bursten B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):399–406

Biasing influences on test level assignments for hearing impaired students. Wolk S. **Except Child** 1985 Oct; 52(2):161–9

Antidiscrimination policies today and the life chances of older women tomorrow. Hess BB. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr; 26(2):132–5

Dealing with psychiatry's stigma. Fink PJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):814–8

Racism, psychological injury, and compensatory damages. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 37(1):71–5

The girl child [editorial] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 23(1):5–7

Discrimination begins at birth. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan;23(1):9–15

Socio-medical indicators of health in South Africa. Jinabhai CC, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(1):163–76

Malady and menopause. Martin M. **J Med Philos** 1985 Nov; 10(4):329–37

Breaking the race barrier. Minrath M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):19–20, 22–4

Racial and sexual discrimination in the selection of students for London medical schools. Collier J, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Mar;20(2):86–90

Discrimination against people with mental retardation: a comment on the Cleburne decision. Ellis JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Oct;23(5):249–52

A question of civil rights. Cohen LJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul-Aug;34(4):200–1

Homosexuality [letter] Ney PG. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11; 99(803):427

Firing employees who have AIDS brings on new round of legal action. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Oct; 54(10):28

Sudden onset of anti-Chinese prejudice in a four-year-old girl. Silverman MA. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):615–9

Race, prejudice and ethical rules [editorial] van Niekerk JP. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):625

Working women still segregated and underpaid [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):449

PREKALLIKREIN see under **KALLIKREIN**

PRELEUKEMIA

BLOOD

Suppressed expression of blood group B antigen and blood group galactosyltransferase in a preleukemic subject. Yoshida A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):990–2

Effect of thymopoietin and interleukin 2 on depressed mitogenic responsiveness and colony formation of lymphocytes from patients with preleukemia. Knox SJ, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(1–2):33–44

[Pathophysiology of pre-ATL (preleukemic state of adult T cell leukemia)] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May; 27(5):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron metabolism in acquired preleukemic dyserythropoiesis] Andreeva AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hypoplastic preleukemic conditions] Romanova AF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stages in the formation of various atypical forms of acute leukemia: hematopoietic dysplasia—preleukemia—leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular lymphopeptides in the blood serum of patients with diffuse disease of the connective tissue as a risk factor in the development lymphoblastic leukemia] Tretiak NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, preleukemia, and solid tumors following intensive chemotherapy of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1393–7

DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear bridging of erythroblasts in acquired dyserythropoiesis: an early and transient preleukemic marker. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):315–22

The aplastic presentation of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Nakamori Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):782–3

[Myelodysplastic syndrome: analysis of 17 cases] Zhu P, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;24(5):280–3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myelodysplastic syndromes as preleukemic states] Takagi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preleukemic condition with outcome of lymphoblastic leukemia] Suvorova EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of preleukemic disorders: a leukemia intergroup study. Preisler HD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):131–4

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3: in vivo and in vitro effects on human preleukemic and leukemic cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1399–407

ENZYMOLOGY

The interferon/2-5A synthetase system in primary preleukaemia patients. Justesen J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:439–47

ETIOLOGY

Preleukemia manifested by hemolytic anemia with pyruvate-kinase deficiency. Kornberg A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):785–6

Preleukemic changes in cases of nonlymphocytic leukemia secondary to cytotoxic therapy. Analysis of 105 cases. De Gramont A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):630–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Deletion of chromosome band 13q14: a primary event in preleukemia and leukemia. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):243–9

Translocation 1;7 in preleukemic states. Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):189–92

Three cases of preleukemic myelodysplastic disorders with the same translocation t(1;3). Viguie F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):213–8

A labile inhibitor blocks immunoglobulin kappa-light-chain-gene transcription in a pre-B leukemic cell line. Wall R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):295–8

[Chromosomal changes in 20 patients with myelodysplastic disorders (preleukemias)] Zapata Gayón N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(4–A):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of leukocyte differentiation antigens in blood and bone marrow from preleukemia (refractory anemia) patients using monoclonal antibodies. Hokland P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):898–902

T-cell markers in the thymus during methylnitrosourea-induced leukemogenesis. Kreja L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):115–9

[Changes in lymphoblastic transformation in preleukemic AKR/J mice] Alonso MC, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increased expression of p53 protein in human leukemia cells. Koeffler HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):4035–9

MORTALITY

Preleukaemia: a long-term prospective study of 326 patients. Todd WM, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:114–20

PATHOLOGY

A variant myelodysplastic syndrome with multilineage Pelgeroid chromatin. Weil SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):176–9

Serial cell culture and cytogenetic studies of marrow cells from a patient with monosomy 7 syndrome. Wang WC, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):321–6

Long-term culture of bone marrow-derived preleukemic cells from F-MuLV-infected mice. Heard JM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):193–9

The concept of preleukemia: clinical and laboratory studies. Bagby GC Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986; 4(3):203–20 (123 ref.)

CFU-gm assay, cytochemical and electron microscopic studies in agar in patients with preleukemic syndrome and aplastic anemia. Konwalinka G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Nov;3(6):367–87

Cellular aspects of radiation leukemogenesis in C57 BL/Ka mice: alterations to thymic microenvironment and lymphopoiesis. Defresne MP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(7):783–9

Leukemogenesis by methylnitrosourea in BDF1 mice. The origin of transplantable cells and the activity of the natural killer cells during the preleukemic period. Seidel HJ, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985;4(4):193–201

Refractory anemias, pre-leukemia and myelodysplasias. Silver RT. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):266–9

Preleukaemic states in children. Wegelius R. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1986;45:133–9 (53 ref.)

THERAPY

Marrow transplantation in preleukemia. Deeg HJ. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1329–32

PREMARIN see under **ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED**

PREMARITAL EXAMINATIONS

MDPH clarifies premarital certification requirements [letter] Wilcox KR Jr. **Mich Med** 1985 Nov;84(11):587

Premarital rubella screening program: from identification to vaccination of susceptible women in the state of Hawaii. Serdula MK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun; 101(3):329–33

METHODS

New Mexico's premarital rubella test program [letter] Sewell CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1250–1

PREMATURE BEAT see **EXTRASYSTOLE**

PREMEDICATION

see related

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

24-hour systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis with gentamicin and metronidazole, or metronidazole alone, in elective colorectal surgery after mechanical bowel preparation with mannitol and whole gut irrigation. Weidema WF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):349–53

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolisms in general surgery by the combination of heparin and dihydroergotamine. Sándor T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986; 27(2):107–14

Antibiotic prophylaxis in lower limb amputation. Møller BN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):327–9

Acute mastoiditis. Influence of antibiotic treatment on the bacterial spectrum. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):52–6

Pulmonary edema following high intravenous doses of diatrizoate in the rat. Effects of corticosteroid pretreatment. Måre K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 26(4):477–82

Upper and lower urinary tract infections: amikacin's role in managing surgical complications. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):210–5

Corticosteroids for prevention of adverse reactions to intravenous immune serum globulin infusions in hypogammaglobulinemic patients. Lederman HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):443–6

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus cefoxitin in the prophylaxis of infection after cesarean section. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):172–3

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea follows perioperative prophylaxis with cefoxitin. Block BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):835–8

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis after cesarean delivery [letter] Duff P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15; 153(8):926

Single-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis for cesarean section. Ganesh V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1113–4

Sequelae of induced first-trimester abortion. A prospective study assessing the role of postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease and prophylactic antibiotics. Heisterberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):76–80

Effects of meclofenamate and acetaminophen on abdominal pain following tubal occlusion. Huang KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):624–9

Single-dose cefotetan versus multidose cefoxitin for prophylaxis in cesarean section in high-risk patients. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):955–60

Cefotetan versus cefoxitin as prophylaxis in hysterectomy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):960–3

Are preoperative antibiotics helpful in abdominal hysterectomy? Senior CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1004–8

Comparison of cefotetan and cefoxitin as prophylaxis in cesarean section. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):951–4

Anticholinergics and human brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Samra SK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):110–2

Third generation cephalosporin antibiotics in surgical practice. Fry DE. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):306–13 (68 ref.)

Prevention of alterations in postoperative lymphocyte subpopulations by cimetidine and ibuprofen. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):249–55

Anaerobic coverage for wound prophylaxis. Comparison of cefazolin and cefoxitin. Sarap MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):213–5

Duration of antibiotic prophylaxis. An experimental study. Scher KS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):209–12

Oral neomycin and erythromycin compared with single-dose systemic metronidazole and ceftriaxone prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Weaver M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):437–42

Comparison of cefamandole and carbenicillin in preventing sepsis following penetrating abdominal trauma. Lou MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):580–6

In vitro buffering capacity of Alka Seltzer Effervescent [letter] Cameron AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):776–7

Influence of ketanserin pretreatment on the haemodynamic responses to sternotomy. Cashman JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):505–10

Oral dantrolene prevents rise of myoglobin due to suxamethonium. Laurence AS. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep; 40(9):907–10

Premedication with cimetidine and metoclopramide. Effect on the risk factors of acid aspiration. Pandit SK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):486–92

Effect of droperidol pretreatment on postanesthetic vomiting in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Lerman J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep;65(3):322–5

The management of severe appendicitis in children. Tan HL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):642–5

Postoperative thromboembolic complications despite heparin prophylaxis in major abdominal surgery. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(3):130–3

Use of bretylium tosylate as prophylaxis and treatment in hypothermic ventricular fibrillation in the canine model. Murphy K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1160–6

Co-trimoxazole desensitization in bone marrow transplantation [letter] Hughes TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):148

The hypoplastic left heart syndrome: evidence of preoperative myocardial and hepatic infarction in spite of prostaglandin therapy. Moodie DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep;42(3):307–11

Randomized, prospective, and double-blind trial of new beta-lactams in the treatment of appendicitis. Lau WY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):639–42

Randomized comparison of cefamandole, cefazolin, and cefuroxime prophylaxis in open-heart surgery. Slama TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):744–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis in patients undergoing dermatologic surgery. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):799–801

Treatment of atrial arrhythmias. Effectiveness of verapamil when preceded by calcium infusion. Haft JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1085–9

The effect of preoperative subconjunctival triamcinolone administration on glaucoma filtration. I. Trabeculectomy following subconjunctival triamcinolone. Giangiacomo J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):838–41

Cefazolin vs moxalactam? A double-blind randomized trial of cephalosporins in head and neck surgery. Johnson JT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 112(2):151–3

Toxic shock syndrome after nasal surgery [letter] Kennedy KS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;112(7):784

The effect of antibiotic therapy on recovery after tonsillectomy in children. A controlled study. Telian SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun; 112(6):610–5

Long-acting beta-adrenergic antagonists as preparation for surgery in thyrotoxicosis. Gerst PH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):838–40

Clinical trial of prophylaxis of wound sepsis in elective colorectal surgery comparing ticarcillin with tinidazole. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):209–13

A comparative study of the efficacy of aspirin and an ibuprofen/codeine combination in patients treated pre-operatively with methylprednisolone acetate. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 10;159(3):78–81

Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following gynaecological surgery in day cases. Madej TH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):879–83

Comparison of the use of domperidone, droperidol and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following major gynaecological surgery. Madej TH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):884–7

Haemodynamic effects of pretreatment with metoprolol in hypertensive patients undergoing surgery. Magnusson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):251–60

Prevention of histamine-induced cardiovascular reactions during the induction of anaesthesia following premedication with H1- + H2-antagonists i.m. Tryba M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):478–82

Lormetazepam or triazolam as night sedation before surgery. Hughes RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):279–81

Effects of topical indomethacin pretreatment on argon laser trabeculoplasty: a randomised, double-masked study on black South Africans. Gelfand YA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):668–72

A randomized clinical trial of oral ursodeoxycholic acid in obstructive jaundice. Thompson JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):634–6

Infective endocarditis prophylaxis during dental procedures. Auger P, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jun;52(6):519–23

Short-term antibiotic therapy with clindamycin phosphate in patients with malignant epithelial tumors: an immunological evaluation. Cerra R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):33–6

Cefoxitin single dose prophylaxis and/or T tube suction drainage for vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy (Prospective randomized trial on 155 patients). Scotto V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):75–81

Repeat chemonucleolysis. Sutton JC Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):45–9

A comparison of paralysing agents in double-contrast barium meal examinations. Heron CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul; 36(4):391–3

Comparative study of cefamandole versus cephalothin as antibiotic prophylaxis for open heart surgery. Mészáros R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(1):61–6

Sulbactam/ampicillin compared with cefoxitin for chemoprophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):157–9

Topical ampicillin in addition to a systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective randomized study. Juul P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):804–6

Extended half-life, second-generation cephalosporin in surgical prophylaxis [letter] Farchione LA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):842–3

Variation in prophylactic antibiotic use in pediatric orthopedic surgery. Nahata MC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):834–6

Single dose prophylaxis with metronidazole in infants during abdominal surgery: a pharmacokinetic study. Rubenson A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):625–8

A randomized clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section: maternal morbidity, risk factors and bacteriological changes. Roex AJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jul;22(3):117–24

Reduction of pain following hysterosalpingogram by prior analgesic administration [letter] Sheikh HH. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):563

High dose intravenous gammaglobulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura as preparation for splenectomy. Bogliolo G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 70(4):350–3

Role of aspirin in cataract surgery. Rao KN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):89–90

Zero infection rate: an achievable irreducible minimum in clean surgery? Kaiser AB. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):107–9

Laminar air flow isolation and decontamination: a prospective randomized study of the effects of prophylactic systemic antibiotics in bone marrow transplant patients. Petersen FB, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):115–21

Beta-blockers and psychic stress: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of bopindolol vs lorazepam and butalbital in surgical patients. Chierichetti SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Sep;23(9):510–4

Broad spectrum antibiotics as short term prophylaxis for elective abdominal hysterectomy: comparison of mezlocillin, cefazolin and placebo. Hakim M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;24(2):157–60

Postoperative complications after surgical removal of mandibular third molars. Effects of penicillin V and chlorhexidine. Krekmanov L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;15(1):25–9

Peri-incisional and preoperative administration of cefmetazole for the prophylaxis of wound infection after appendicectomy. Garcia Garcia J, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):14–7

A comparison of three different prophylactic parenteral antibiotic regimens in colorectal surgery: a prospective study. Lozano F, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):227–31

The place of antibiotics in the prevention of post-appendicectomy sepsis: a prospective study of 400 cases. el-Sefi TA, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):18–21

Prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing total vaginal or abdominal hysterectomy. Tchabo JG, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):349–52

Control of post-operative infection in orthopaedic surgery. Clinical and bacteriological findings in 2555 elective

operations. Gallinaro M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;11(4):455–65

Comparison of two systemic antibiotics for the prevention of complications in elective colorectal surgery. Antonelli W, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):255–8

Prophylaxis prescribed [letter] Castaldi CR.
J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Apr;112(4):450, 452

Dental examination guidelines for children requiring infective endocarditis prophylaxis. Crespi PV, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Dec;111(6):931–2

Prophylactic antibiotic coverage in patients with total arthroplasty: current practice. Jaspers MT, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Dec;111(6):943–8

Antibiotic management [letter] Jaspers MT, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Jan;112(1):10, 12

Antibiotic coverage guidelines queried [letter] Mandell B.
J Am Dent Assoc 1986 Aug;113(2):130

Bacterial endocarditis. Clinical considerations and prophylaxis. Anderson GS, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jun;76(6):332–6

Flucloxacillin concentration in serum and wound exudate during open heart surgery. Farrington M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):253–9

The influence of prophylactic piperacillin on the postoperative course of transurethral prostatectomy. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec;16(6):773–9

Effect of phenoxymethylpenicillin and erythromycin prophylaxis on anaerobic bacteraemia after oral surgery. Josefsson K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug; 16(2):243–51

Prophylactic Timentin in patients undergoing thoracic or vascular surgery. Kitzis M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:183–7

Pharmacokinetic study of ceftazidime in bone and serum of patients undergoing hip and knee arthroplasty. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):637–42

Teicoplanin as a prophylactic antibiotic for dental bacteraemia. Maskell JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):651–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis in vascular reconstructive surgery: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Worning AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):105–13

Prophylactic antibiotics in amputation of the lower extremity for ischemia [letter] Miller WA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jul;68(6):950

Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in cardiovascular surgery. A prospective randomized trial comparing two day cefuroxime prophylaxis with four day cefazolin prophylaxis. Geroulanos S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May-Jun;27(3):300–6

Prophylactic antibiotics in cutaneous surgery. Sebben JE.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Sep;11(9):901–6

Oral paediatric premedication. Paul AK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Jul;82(7):233–5

Metoclopramide in prevention of postanaesthetic vomiting. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;83(8):271–3

Pretreatment effects on the uptake/retention kinetics of L-dopa in Harding-Passey melanoma. Berjian RA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 May;86(5):560–2

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: an update for the clinician. Maranto G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Sep; 74(9):633–7

Effect of preoperative cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric secretion. Royer JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):956–7

Antibiotic lavage in emergency surgery for peritoneal sepsis. Krukowski ZH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb; 31(1):1–6

Improved prevention of abdominal wound sepsis by parenteral and topical antibiotics. Svensson LG, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Feb;31(1):7–12

Comparison of short and long courses of ampicillin for vaginal hysterectomy. Benson WL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):874–8

The efficacy of cefoxitin vs. clindamycin/gentamicin in surgically treated stab wounds of the bowel. Heseltine PN, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):241–5

Urinary tract infection in percutaneous surgery for renal calculi. Charton M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):15–7

Short-term prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing prostatectomy: report of a double-blind randomized trial with 2 intravenous doses of cefotaxime. Prokocimer P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):60–4

Protamine pretreatment attenuation of hemodynamic and hematologic effects of heparin-protamine interaction. A prospective randomized study in human beings undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery. Wakefield TW, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1986 Jun;3(6):885–9

Is there a rationale for treatment with aspirin before coronary surgery? [letter] Angelini GD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):843

Antibiotic prophylaxis and sternal wounds [letter] Farrington M. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1306

Anaesthesia and prophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter] Mc Shane AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):165

Endometriosis and IVF: effect of prior therapy [letter] Wardle PG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):276–7

Bone marrow transplantation in accelerated chronic granulocytic leukaemia using dibromomannitol–preconditioning instead of total–body irradiation. Kelemen E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(8):1009–15

Premedication with beta-blocking agents for vasectomy operations [letter] Edwards IS. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9; 144(12):670

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1985 Dec 20;27(703):105–8

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1986 Feb 14;28(707):22

Pharmacokinetics and CSF penetration of moxalactam in antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. Sachsenheimer W, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):188–9

A study of the implementation of endocarditis prevention in patients at risk. Sadowsky D, et al.
NY State Dent J 1986 Jan;52(1):34–7

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and other medical intervention. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1046–9

Comparison of lavage or intravenous antibiotics at cesarean section. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):29–32

Effect of irrigation or intravenous antibiotic prophylaxis on infectious morbidity at cesarean section. Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):545–8

Clostridium difficile colitis associated with single-dose cefazolin prophylaxis. McNeeley SG Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov;66(5):737–8

New concept in chemoprophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis resulting from dental treatment. Littner MM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Apr;61(4):338–42

An evaluation of cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections following orthopedic surgical procedures. Byrd HJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):69–71

Peri-operative infection prophylaxis with ornidazole and gentamicin in elective colonic surgery. Wenzel M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):351–5

The use of prophylactic antibacterials in plastic surgery: a 1980s update. Krizek TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):953–63

The clinical and metabolic responses to early surgical treatment for hyperthyroid Graves' disease: a comparison of three pre-operative treatment regimens. Peden NR, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Sep;56(221):579–91

Alterations in the human oropharyngeal microflora related to therapy with aztreonam, moxalactam and ampicillin plus sulbactam. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(1):49–52

Acyclovir prophylaxis in bone marrow transplant recipients. Lundgren G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 47:137–44

Acyclovir and renal transplantation. Pettersson E, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1985;47:145–8

Pacemaker infections. A 2-year follow-up of antibiotic prophylaxis. Bluhm GL.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1985;19(3):231–5

Does latamoxef cause haemostatic defects when used for surgical prophylaxis? McCulloch P, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):110

Predictors of dentists' level of knowledge regarding the recommended prophylactic regimen for patients with rheumatic heart disease. Sadowsky D, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1985;21(8):899–907

A double-blind, controlled comparison of piperacillin and cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infection in patients undergoing cesarean section. Benigno BB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):1–7

A prospective randomized study of moxalactam versus gentamicin and clindamycin in penetrating abdominal trauma. Kreis DJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul; 163(1):1–4

The role of propranolol in the preoperative preparation of patients with Graves' disease. Lee KS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr;162(4):365–9

A prospective comparison of gentamicin and metronidazole and moxalactam in the prevention of septic complications associated with elective operations of the colon and rectum. McCulloch PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):521–4

A prospective, randomized, double-blind study of 10% mannitol mechanical bowel preparation combined with oral neomycin and short-term, perioperative, intravenous Flagyl as prophylaxis in elective colorectal resections. Jagelman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):861–5

Betablockers compared with antithyroid drugs as preoperative treatment in hyperthyroidism: drug tolerance, complications, and postoperative thyroid function. Lennquist S, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1141–7

Myocardial protection by perioperative diltiazem drip: a clinical evaluation. Donegani E, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;34(3):168–71

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiothoracic surgery in the United Kingdom: current practice. Wilson AP, et al.
Thorax 1986 May;41(5):396–400

The rationale for antimitotic treatment prior to bone marrow transplantation. Lévy M. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun; 41(6):790–2

The effects of donor pretreatment on the transmission of murine cytomegalovirus with cardiac transplants and explants. Wilson EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun; 41(6):781–2

Appropriate surgical prophylaxis in transurethral genitourinary surgery and potential reduction in nosocomial infections. Childs SJ. **Urology** 1986 May; 27(5):415–20

Perioperative use of carbenicillin in transurethral resection of prostate. Fair WR. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2 Suppl):15–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis and urologic surgery. Love TA.
Urology 1985 Nov;26(5 Suppl):2–5 (24 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral resection of bladder tumors: are they necessary? Upton JD, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):421–3

Decreased risk of infection in cerebrospinal fluid shunt surgery using prophylactic antibiotics: a case–control study. Walters BC, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:15–8

[The efficacy and side effects of the preoperative administration of pingyangmycin in squamous cell carcinoma of the oro–maxillo–facial region] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):150–3, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rectal administration of metronidazole in the prevention of suppurative complications after appendectomy] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Noxyflex S in the prevention and therapy of intra–abdominal inflammatory complications] Vyhnánek F, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1986 May;65(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia and metoclopramide] Adelhöj B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metronidazole prophylaxis in appendectomy] Go PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteosarcoma of the leg; treatment results following preoperative chemotherapy] Postma A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 22;130(12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Single–dose antibiotic prophylaxis for elective colorectal surgery. Multicenter study in Switzerland] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rational practice of preventive antibiotic therapy in surgery] Vachon F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar;123(3):197–203 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ceftriaxone (Rocephine) within the framework of preventive antibiotic therapy in digestive surgery] Zeyer B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar;123(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy using oxacillin in peripheral vascular surgery of the lower limbs. Preliminary results] Canton P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air decontamination and preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery] Frottier J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of diazepam premedication on upper digestive fiberscopy. 81 cases] Trinchet JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short–term antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Petropoulos P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar; 106(3):243–51 **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on extravascular lung water following extra–corporeal circulation] Boldt J, et al.
Anaesthesist 1986 Apr;35(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of the effect of non–depolarizing muscle relaxants by acylaminopenicillins. Studies on the example of vecuronium] Tryba M. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec; 34(12):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis with metronidazole in elective colonic and rectal surgery. Results of a clinical controlled study and a critical literature review] Raetzel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial chemoprevention in colorectal interventions: a single parenteral dose at the start of surgery is adequate] Hancke E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion of ofloxacin in human lung tissue] Couraud L, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue concentration and effectiveness of ofloxacin in surgical patients] Düben W, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Informed consent for endoscopy, premedication and data storage] Weissauer W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov; 26(11):662–4 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative respiratory problems in patients pretreated with bleomycin] Haels J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Apr;65(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in pediatric surgery] Gdanietz K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication and risks in computed tomography of newborn and infant children] Abel M. **Radiologe** 1985 Dec; 25(12):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the angiotensin II analog saralasin before donor nephrectomy on primary transplant function] Keller H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can antibiotic prevention lessen the frequency of infections in reconstructive vascular surgery with alloplastic materials?] Frick S. **Vasa** 1985;14(4):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative drug therapy of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Wedler B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(17):733–6 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment of perforated appendicitis in childhood—a prospective study] Höllwarth M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial results of perioperative antibiotic premedication with halospor and gentamycin in cesarean section] Löser B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylactic mezlocillin therapy in cesarean section] Graff G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Controlled study of antibiotic prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in general surgery] Paternosto D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanical and antimicrobial preparation of the colon for resection operations. Modern aspects] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):289–98 (Ita)

[Short-term prophylaxis in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Gaetani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical value of ceftriaxone in the preoperative prevention of sepsis in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] Gaetani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr;38(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery: considerations on a short experience] Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preparation of the stenotic colon for surgery] Borzone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):145–8 (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cofosfolactamine in biliary tract surgery: prospective controlled study of different routes of administration] Civello IM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Single daily doses of tobramycin sulfate in urologic surgery] Mendicino A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1984 Apr;32(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical efficacy and safety of the cefamandole–tobramycin combination in the prevention and treatment of surgical infections in high-risk patients] Ricci L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Dec;31(6):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term antibiotic prevention in abdominal surgery: effectiveness of mezlocillin] Nervetti G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preoperative chemoprevention in surgery] Puleo S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled clinical study of ceftezol in the prevention of infections in obstetrico-gynecologic surgery] Regallo M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity and limitations of antibiotic prevention in surgery. Multicenter clinical study] Cristiano P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term ceftazidime administration in surgical prophylaxis] Dell'Osso A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30;41(11–12):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of short- and medium-term prevention with sisomicin in 2 groups of randomized surgical patients] Fuga G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term systemic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Comparison between the clindamycin–tobramycin combination and ceftazidime] Griffa B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clindamycin phosphate and gentamycin in the prevention of infections in gynecologic surgery] Panama S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Hatase T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The concentration of ceftizoxime in serum and lung tissues and prophylaxis of postoperative infections] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study of cefoperazone in surgery. Prevention of postoperative infections and transfer into pleural effusion] Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefoxitin in the prevention of postoperative infections and the treatment of postoperative pulmonary and urinary tract infections] Sakaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1625–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cefmenoxime concentrations in human blood, bile and gallbladder in administration before surgery] Tsukikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prophylactic nonabsorbable antibioticsin the increasing incidence of infection in patients with hematological diseases] Ashida T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 59(12):1198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of Mezlocillin in open-heart surgery] Yuda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep;38(9):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of TZU-0460, a new histamine H2-receptor blocker, on the prophylaxis of acid aspiration pneumonitis and its placental transfer] Kawanishi M, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan; 35(1):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of severe aplastic anemia transplanted with allogeneic bone marrow following premedication by cyclophosphamide and subtotal lymphoid irradiation] Kato K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug;26(8):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of the new aminoglycoside sisomicin in surgery] Navashin PS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibacterial therapy in surgery of the biliary tract (a review of the literature)] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):137–42 (80 ref.) (Rus)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in planned abdominal surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is it necessary to use antibiotics in acute cholecystitis?] Lishchenko AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in using dioxidine for treating the operating field in the oral cavity before surgical interventions] Vishniak GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):86–7 (Rus)

[Prevention of suppurative complications after appendectomy] Kulevich alu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):55–6 (Rus)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Džinić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):48–51 (Ser)

[The effect of premedication with diazepam on patient cooperation during dental treatment] Jaklić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Short-term prophylaxis using cefamezine in cesarean section] Chramec J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):425–7 (Slo)

[Current problems in chemoprophylaxis in pediatric practice] Horanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):153–5 (Slo)

[Simple-blind clinical study with sublingual lorazepam vs. injectable diazepam as premedication in colonoscopies] Costas CD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of the local and systemic use of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim in transrectal biopsy of the prostate] Ferreira U, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in umbilical catheterization in newborn infants] Pulido N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Indications and results] Prada Lorenzo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Elective colo-rectal surgery: reduction of surgical wound infection with prophylactic antibiotics] Seco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Usefulness of a postoperative antibiotic following appendectomy: a randomized prospective study] Seco Gil JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Efficacy of a single intravenous dose of antimicrobials in prevention against post-appendectomy wound infection: a blind comparative study of metronidazole, clindamycin and a placebo] Herrera García A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Jan–Mar;50(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The value of premedication and a preoperative informative talk] Ek B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 18;82(38):3153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Cost of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section. Ford LC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):592–3

Reducing prophylactic antibiotic costs in cardiovascular surgery: the role of the clinical pharmacist. Peterson CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):134–7

[Costs and effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotic therapy in surgery] Carlet J. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Comparison of intravenous administration with intrauterine irrigation with ceforanide for nonelective cesarean section. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):513–6

[Hydroxyzine and flunarizine as premedication for local anesthesia in allergic patients or patients with drug intolerance] Goia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun; 35(6):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Use of buprenorphine hydrochloride [letter] Piercy AD. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 7;117(10):256

PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME

Premenstrual tension syndrome. Coyne CM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(6):446–54 (60 ref.)

Influence of life-style on the premenstrual syndrome. Analysis of a questionnaire survey. Friedman D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):715–9

Premenstrual syndrome in Cape Town. Part I. An analysis of 100 consecutive patients. Gunston KD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 2;70(3):156–8

[Premenstrual syndrome] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 31; 116(2):147–51 (Ita)

BLOOD

Treatment of the premenstrual syndrome by subcutaneous oestradiol implants and cyclical oral norethisterone [letter] Simpson LO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26; 293(6541):267–8

Neuropeptide levels in premenstrual syndrome. Chuong CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):760–5

Plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in women with the premenstrual syndrome. Ritchie CD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;40(1):75–80

Oral glucose tolerance during the menstrual cycle in normal women and women with alleged premenstrual "hypoglycemic" attacks: effects of naloxone.Reid RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1167–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caffeine-containing beverages and premenstrual syndrome in young women. Rossignol AM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1335–7

An assesment of psychological state associated with the menstrual cycle in users of oral contraception. Marriott A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):41–7

COMPLICATIONS

Premenstrual mood disorder and psychiatric illness. DeJong R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1359–61

Hyperphagia in premenstrual tension syndrome. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):436–8

Premenstrual tension syndrome in rapid-cycling bipolar affective disorder. Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):415–7

Comparison of lifetime psychiatric diagnoses in Premenstrual Syndrome Clinic and community samples. Stout AL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Sep;174(9):517–22

Drug use patterns and premenstrual dysphoria. Mello NK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;65:31–48 (57 ref.)

The symptoms of bulimia and the menstrual cycle. Leon GR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;48(6):415–22

DIAGNOSIS

Cyclical mood changes as in the premenstrual tension syndrome during sequential estrogen–progestagen postmenopausal replacement therapy. Hammarbäck S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):393–7

Trend analysis of the symptoms of 150 women with a history of the premenstrual syndrome. Magos AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):277–82

Assessment of menstrual cycle symptoms by trend analysis. Magos AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):271–7

Variations in red blood cell proton T1 relaxation times that correspond to menstrual cycle changes. Rosenthal JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):812–3

The clinical diagnosis and classification of premenstrual changes. Halbreich U, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 30(7):489–97

Premenstrual syndrome—current knowledge and new directions. Kinch RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 30(7):467–8

Premenstrual syndromes: past and future research strategies. Rubinow DR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 30(7):469–73

Diagnosing premenstrual tension syndrome. Haskett RF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):33–6

Premenstrual changes: patterns and correlates of daily ratings. Endicott J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):127–35

Premenstrual mood changes. Characteristic patterns in women with and without premenstrual syndrome. Rubinow DR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–90

The premenstrual syndrome: selection of women for treatment trials. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(6):631–8

Premenstrual syndrome: answers to commonly asked questions. Price WA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug; 82(8):554–6, 560

Premenstrual changes: a comparison of five populations. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):77–85

Differentiating premenstrual symptoms and syndromes [editorial] Brooks-Gunn J. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 48(6):385–7

Psychiatric evaluation of premenstrual changes. Harrison WM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Oct;26(10):789–92, 795, 798–9

DRUG THERAPY

No effect of vitamin B-6 against premenstrual tension. A controlled clinical study. Hagen I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):667–70

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of progesterone vaginal suppositories in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Maddocks S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):573–81

Treatment of the premenstrual syndrome by subcutaneous

estradiol implants and cyclical oral norethisterone: placebo controlled study. Magos AL, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1629–33
Treatment of the premenstrual syndrome by subcutaneous oestradiol implants and cyclical oral norethisterone [letter] Prescott P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):451
Verapamil in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome: case report. Price WA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 47(4):213–4
Progesterone treatment of premenstrual tension—a double blind study. Andersch B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(5):489–93
Mefenamic acid in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Mira M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):395–8
Premenstrual depression, cortisol and oestradiol treatment. Crammer JL. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):451–5
Premenstrual syndrome in Cape Town. Part II. A double-blind placebo-controlled study of the efficacy of mefenamic acid. Gunston KD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 2; 70(3):159–60
[Organic magnesium salts in the treatment of premenstrual tension] Hronek J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct; 81(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Premenstrual syndrome and its treatment. The role of progestagens] Buraux CD, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 Oct;80(10):753–62 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Premenstrual syndrome: single or multiple causes? Clare AW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;30(7):474–82 (103 ref.)
Pre-menstrual syndrome—are gonadotropins the cause of the condition? Coulson CJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Mar; 19(3):243–55 (83 ref.)
[Premenstrual oral ulceration] Zhong ZM.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;65(10):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Premenstrual syndrome] Smetnik VP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 May;(5):3–7 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Richard III and Elizabeth I. Leavesley JH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):585–6

NURSING

What are nurses doing to help PMS patients? Frank EP. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb;86(2):136–40

OCCURRENCE

The premenstrual syndrome—an equivalent of depression? Hallman J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):403–11
The premenstrual syndrome in Chinese. Mao K, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 May;25(2):118–20
Lifetime prevalence of psychiatric disorders in women with perimenstrual difficulties. Mackenzie TB, et al.
J Affective Disord 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):15–9
Perimenstrual symptoms: prevalence and risk factors. Logue CM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;48(6):388–414 (159 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A prospective comparison study of premenstrual symptoms. Hart WG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):466–8
Hormonal changes in premenstrual syndrome. Sondheimer SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Oct;26(10):803–6, 809–10
Concordance of perimenstrual symptoms across two cycles. Shaver JF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Dec;8(4):313–9
[Premenstrual syndrome. II] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar; 51(2):106–15 **(Cze)**
[Changes in the sleep EEG of women with premenstrual dysphoria. Possible relationship with a manic depressive state] Undén M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7; 148(28):1746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Premenstrual tension, expectancy, and mother–child relations. Fradkin B, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Jun; 9(3):245–59
Personal and family impact of premenstrual symptoms. Brown MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):31–8
Psychological assessment of women seeking treatment for premenstrual syndrome. Stout AL, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1985;29(6):621–9
Alcohol abuse in women seeking gynecologic care. Halliday A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):322–6
Psychology degree examinations and the premenstrual phase of the menstrual cycle. Asso D. **Women Health** 1985–86 Winter;10(4):91–104

THERAPY

Biopsychosocial approach to premenstrual syndrome. Price WA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):117–22
Premenstrual syndrome: concerns, controversies, and treatment. Parlser SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):599–604
Medical treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Keye WR Jr. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;30(7):483–8 (36 ref.)
Review of the etiology and treatment of premenstrual syndrome. True BL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):714–22 (80 ref.)
Attitudes of general practitioners towards premenstrual symptoms and those who suffer from them. Alexander DA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jan;36(282):10–2
PMS treatment approaches and progesterone therapy. Freeman EW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Oct;26(10):811–6

PREMOLAR see BICUSPID

PRENATAL CARE

see related

PERINATOLOGY

A low rate of perinatal deaths for twin births. Papiernik E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3–4):201–6
Obstetric implications of pregnancy in adolescence. Khwaja SS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):57–61
Infant outcome, fetal growth, and pregnancy care: relationships in Indonesian university obstetrics. Bernard RP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:111–9
Reproductive performance following active management of diabetic pregnancies at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Otolorin EO, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):155–60
Trends of maternal–fetal referrals to UAB. Price J, et al.
Ala Med 1985 Oct;55(4):23–4
Maternal and fetal surveillance for older pregnant women [letter] Schipul AH Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):967–8
The tendency to IUGR in preterm infants born to young women enrolled in a comprehensive prenatal program. Blackwood RA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):70–3
The effect of obstetric management on neonatal mortality and morbidity for infants weighing 700–1000 grams. Hutson JM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):255–61
Etiology of developmental disabilities in Soweto, South Africa. Rubin IL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep; 76(9):1112–4
The impact of the Mississippi Improved Child Health Project on prenatal care and low birthweight. Strobino DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):274–8
Evaluation of fundal height measurement in antenatal care. Rogers MS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May; 25(2):87–90
Fetal preventive medicine. Turnbull AC. **Birth Defects** 1985; 21(5):37–54
Prepregnancy counseling and contraception in the insulin-dependent diabetic patient. Steel JM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1985 Sep;28(3):553–66
Monitoring perinatal mortality and perinatal care with a national register: content and usage of the Danish Medical Birth Register. Knudsen LB, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Feb;8(1):29–36
Standard perinatal data: suggestions for regular review of facilities for perinatal care within a regional health authority. Mugford M, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Aug; 7(3):157–68
The use of oral herbal medicine by women attending antenatal clinics in urban and rural Tanga District in Tanzania. Mbura JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug; 62(8):540–50
Availability and acceptance of health education among socially 'at risk' pregnant women attending health centres in Belfast. McKnight A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun; 3(2):85–91
Antenatal care and perinatal mortality. Kapoor SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(415):159–62
Prenatal care and the prevention of preterm delivery. Papiernik E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct; 23(5):427–33
Evaluation of the Missouri WIC program: prenatal components. Stockbauer JW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jan; 86(1):61–7
Thromboembolic disease in pregnancy: a prospective trial of intermittent heparin therapy during the antepartum period. Deiter RW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr; 85(4):247–51
Continuity of care during pregnancy: the effect of provider continuity on outcome. Flynn SP. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov; 21(5):375–80
Prenatal fluoride supplementation [letter] Hamblin J.
J Fam Pract 1986 Aug;23(2):106, 108
Management of twins [clinical conference] Meeks GR.
J Miss State Med Assoc 1985 Nov;26(11):317–9
Self-assessment: a personalized approach to nursing during pregnancy. Moore L, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 Jul–Aug;15(4):311–8
Preventing low birth weight: a pediatric perspective. Behrman RE. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):842–54 (147 ref.)
Encouraging patients to undergo prenatal genetic counseling before the day of amniocentesis. Its effect on the use of amniocentesis. Lorenz RP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec; 30(12):933–5
Antenatal management of terbutaline—effects on infants born preterm. Svenningsen NW, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1985;27(3–4):208–14
Prenatal care suggestions desired [letter] Hale BD.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Feb;79(2):109
Fundal height measurement as an antenatal screening method. Ten WE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):249–52
Misconceptions about preconceptional care [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1046–7
Nutrition and pre-conception care [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1297–8
Antenatal care [letter] Sharp D. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1494
Patient motivation during pregnancy. Boyd MD.
Md Med J 1985 Oct;34(10):977–81
Behavioral risks and pregnancy outcome: attitudes and practices of OB/GYNs. Valente CM, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Oct;34(10):1003–5
The use of ultrasound scanning by aboriginal health workers in antenatal care in a remote area of Australia. Watson DS. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9 Suppl):S61–3
Comprehensive antenatal care and education of young adolescents: beneficial effects on pregnancy and outcome. Clark AM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):59–62
Prenatal care and the low birth weight infant. Leveno KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):599–605
Childbirth on Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands, Milne Bay Province. Pöschl R, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Sep;28(3):137–45
Midwifery services in Madang Province, Papua New Guinea: a proposal. Wells MM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Sep;28(3):147–53
Improving the delivery of prenatal care and outcomes of pregnancy: a randomized trial of nurse home visitation. Olds DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):16–28
Childbearing characteristics of U.S.- and foreign-born Hispanic mothers. Ventura SJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(6):647–52
No effect of early antenatal care on classical measures of pregnancy outcome? Kristensen FB.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1983;1(1):19
Maternal sociomedical characteristics and birth weights of firstborns. Hoff C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(7):775–83
[Factors determining health practices: prenatal care in rural and urban environment] Robine JM, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1985;33(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of prenatal care in Belgium and comparison between public and private medical sectors] Wollast E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal care. Continuing education session of the Austrian Society for Gynecology and Obstetrics. Bad Mitterndorf, 21 June 1984. Abstracts] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1986; 26(2):116–28 **(Ger)**
[Modification of breast feeding motivation and breast feeding behavior by prenatal care and the puerperal clinic] Fuchs M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal care in Brescia. Observations on the neonatal population of the last 12 years] de Toni A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1985 Nov 30;37(21–22):849–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiologic study on small-for-gestational-age neonates carried out at the Velletri civil hospital (U.S.L. RM 31) 1981–83] Santin L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inadequate care as a perinatal problem] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 20;105(32):2289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Nutrition in pregnancy and its effect on the fetus] Cekański A. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of prenatal care in high-risk patients] Mauad Filho F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;103(4):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of the impact of supplementary feeding to pregnant women in the control of low birth weight in the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil)] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct;19(5):458–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Role of dispensary care for pregnant women in preventing acute pyelonephritis] Kotkin LIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal education in breast feeding] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Aug;42(8):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Results of a medical care model for pregnant adolescents] Molina R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb;113(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The perinatal and economic impact of prenatal care in a low-socioeconomic population. Moore TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;154(1):29–33
HMO cuts early births 22 percent. McCormick B.
Hospitals 1986 Aug 5;60(15):57
The cost of no prenatal care. Morales WJ, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Oct;72(10):852–5
Pre-conceptional care [letter] Barnes B. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):92–3

METHODS

Shared antenatal care: an alternative. Isaac D.
Aust Fam Physician 1986 Jul;15(7):927, 930–1
Non-stress antenatal cardiotocography—a prospective randomized clinical trial. Kidd LC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Nov;92(11):1156–9
Some characteristics of antenatal care in 13 European

countries [letter] Vandenbussche P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;92(12):1297
Should women carry their antenatal records? Draper J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):603
Survey of health visiting in antenatal care. McCabe F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):794–6
Antenatal care [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1331–2
The effects of hospital admission for bed rest on the duration of twin pregnancy: a randomised trial. Saunders MC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):793–5
Prenatal nursing assessment of the expectant family. Miller SJ. **Nurse Pract** 1986 May;11(5):40, 45, 49–52
A proposal for detecting and managing gestational diabetes by coordinating existing services. Macupa L. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):94–7
[High-risk pregnancy scoring system] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):88–91, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prenatal care in adolescents] Rummler S, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use of a microcomputer network for history taking in a prenatal clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr; 2(2):143–7
Survey of Canadian urban public health prenatal programs goals objectives, populations served and outcome measures. Kendall PR. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):269–71
Antenatal care assessed [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1072–4
Controlled evaluation of rural regional perinatal care: developmental and neurologic outcomes at 1 year. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):187–95
[A five-year survey of perinatal care in Suzhou] Tao HQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):341–3, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Screening urine test in the program of prenatal care] Tomaszewski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 3;40(22):640–4 **(Pol)**
[Primary prevention of excessive body weight in a women's consultation clinic] Kolomiets LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maternal–infant care as a basic instrument of medical services for the population in developing countries] MacGregor C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 28(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of physician–patient views of teen prenatal information needs. Levenson PM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):6–11
Deterrents to early prenatal care: a comparison of women who initiated prenatal care during the first and third trimesters of pregnancy. Oxford L, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):691–5
[Preparation for labor, labor experience and parent–child contact during the clinical stay: an empirical analysis with special reference to the role of the father] Bartoszyk J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Program and effectiveness of psychologically-oriented preparation for childbirth. 1. Behavior therapeutic program for childbirth preparation] Maspfuhl B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution of psychoprevention in the preparation for childbirth] Carusino Vignera A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perinatal cohort studies. Age and pregnancy as causes of skewing] Avila H, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Oct; 99(4):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The Mobile pregnancy study. Lack of racial differences in pregnancy outcome with prenatal care. Hoff C, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):259–62
Fetal death during labor: an epidemiologic indicator of level of obstetric care. Kiely JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):721–7
Early seizures indicate quality of perinatal care. Derham RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):809–13
Routine antenatal screening. Michael CA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;14(11):1195, 1198–9
Tighten up your office protocol. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):645
Routine prenatal and gynecologic care in prepaid group practice. Hughey MJ. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1775–7
[Intrauterine fetal death] Reijnders FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 24;130(21):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prenatal surveillance and outcome of pregnancy according to the origin of women born outside continental France] Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

National and state trends in use of prenatal care, 1970–83. Ingram DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr; 76(4):415–23
Prevention of preterm birth and perinatal risk reduction. Bouyer J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):313–7
Tennessee's statewide prenatal program serving low-income pregnant women. McIntyre PS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):712–3
MSMS has a proud history in maternal/perinatal health. McMurray RJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Jan;85(1):34
Peripheral antenatal clinics—another turn of the wheel? Whittle MJ. **Scott Med J** 1985 Oct;30(4):201–2
The coverage of maternity care: a critical review of available information. Royston E, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985; 38(3):267–88 **(Eng, Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Smoking and health care patterns among pregnant women. Stewart PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15; 133(10):989–94
The significance of birth certificate data. Wadley FS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;79(4):213–4

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Complete fetal heart block diagnosed by ultrasound. Iversen OE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):533–5
Antenatal diagnosis of bilateral congenital chylothorax with pericardial effusion. Jaffa AJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):455–6
Fetal hydrothorax and bilateral pulmonary hypoplasia. Ultrasonic diagnosis. Peleg D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):451–3
Prenatal diagnosis of conjoined twins (diprosopus) with myelomeningocele. Rydnert J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):687–8
Acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid of normal and anencephalic fetus in diamniotic twin pregnancy. Selbing A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):93–4
Anti-D in a 'D positive' mother giving rise to severe haemolytic disease of the newborn. A dilemma in antenatal immunohaematological testing. Ostgård P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):175–8
Frequency of foetal growth deviations diagnosed by ultrasonic measurement and analysis of their causes. Stembera Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 319:48–51
Radioimmunoassays in prenatal genetic diagnosis. Santavý J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:78–83
Fetal omphalocele and gastroschisis: pitfalls in sonographic diagnosis. Lindfors KK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):797–800
Limb–body wall complex: in utero sonographic diagnosis of a complicated fetal malformation. Patten RM, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1019–24
Pseudoomphalocele: pitfall in fetal sonography. Salzman L, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1283–5
The sonographic evaluation of fetal anomalies in oligohydramnios between 16 and 30 weeks gestation. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1277–81
Antenatal diagnosis of fetal anomalies and the reproductive ultrasound fetal malformation registry. Quinlan RW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;23(1):47–9
Familial recurrence of congenital heart disease in a prospective series of mothers referred for fetal echocardiography. Allan LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):334–7
Cardiac therapeutic implications from fetal echocardiography. Donnerstein RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):198
Echocardiographic diagnosis and intravenous digoxin management of fetal tachyarrhythmias and congestive heart failure. Wiggins JW Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar; 140(3):202–4
Frequency of hexosaminidase A variant alleles among Ashkenazi Jews and prenatal diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidosis. Navon R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep; 37(5):1031–3
New mutation and prenatal diagnosis in ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):149–58
Hunter syndrome: prenatal diagnosis in maternal serum. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):253–60
An assessment of the use of flanking DNA markers for fra(X) syndrome carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Forster–Gibson CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):665–83
The prenatal detection of the fragile X chromosome: review of recent experience. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):297–311 (42 ref.)
Are there "innocent" amniotic bands? [letter] Papp Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):207–9
Differential expression of fragile site Xq27 in cultured fibroblasts from hemizygotes and heterozygotes and its implications for prenatal diagnosis. Schmidt A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):515–25
Prenatal diagnosis of the fra(X) syndrome. Shapiro LR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):325–40
Second trimester prenatal diagnosis of the fragile X. Tommerup N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):313–24
Prenatal diagnosis of the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Winter SC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):137–41
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal renal mesoblastic nephroma. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):636–7
Midtrimester diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis and atrial septal defect: a case report. Ben-Ami M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):662–3
Antepartum nonstress fetal heart rate monitoring: systematic analysis of baseline patterns and decelerations as an adjunct to reactivity in the prediction of fetal risks. Brioschi PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):633–7
A sonographic sign for detection of Down's syndrome [letter] Castillo RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):595
Prenatal diagnosis of occipital encephalocele. Chatterjee MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):646–7
Antenatal diagnosis of renal anomalies with ultrasound. IV. Bilateral multicystic kidney disease. D'Alton M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):532–7
Decreased levels of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein associated with Down syndrome. Davis RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):541–4
A sonographic sign for fetal Down's syndrome [letter] Defoort P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1169–70
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and fetal autosomal trisomies. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):277–81
Fetal cystic hygroma colli: antenatal diagnosis, significance, and management. Garden AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):221–5
alpha-Thalassemia hydrops fetalis: clinical and ultrasonographic considerations. Guy G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):500–4
Reliability of amniotic fluid volume estimation from ultrasonograms: intraobserver and interobserver variation before and after the establishment of criteria. Halperin ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):264–7
Acceptability of chorionic villi sampling for prenatal diagnosis. McGovern MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):25–9
Critical issues in prenatal maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for genetic anomalies. Macri JN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):240–6
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of cloacal exstrophy. Meizner I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):802–3
Fetal injury prior to labor: does it happen? Paul RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1187–93
Prenatal diagnosis of craniofacial malformations with ultrasonography. Pilu G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):45–50
The prenatal diagnosis of Robin anomalad. Pilu G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):630–2
Diagnosis and management of fetal facial clefts. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):377–9
Immunoglobulin G subclasses and isoimmunized pregnancy outcome. Taslimi MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1327–32
Magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in the antenatal evaluation of conjoined twins. Turner RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):645–9
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal abdominal masses by ultrasonography. Brans YW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):189–91
Midtrimester diagnosis of severe deforming osteogenesis imperfecta with autosomal dominant inheritance. Carpenter MW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):80–3
The holoacardius acephalus twin: prenatal diagnosis. Reuhland RG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):33–4
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):209–11
Prenatal diagnosis of hypoplastic left ventricle. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):6–8
Prevention of thalassaemias in South–East Asia. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):654–65 (34 ref.)
Pitfalls in prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by amniotic fluid steroid analysis? A six years experience in 102 pregnancies at risk. Forest MG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:130–47
The use of gamma interferon to increase HLA antigen expression on cultured amniotic cells used for the prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Maurer DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:148–55
Pitfalls of prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pang S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:111–29
Prenatal diagnosis of dwarfism by ultrasound screening. Weldner BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1070–2
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in a triplet pregnancy with 2 papyraceous fetuses. Taubert HD, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):127–33
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Correlation with pathology and implications for pregnancy management. Mendoza A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May; 110(5):402–4
Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol for prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Dhall K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):489–96
Experience with real time ultrasound directed transcervical chorionic villus biopsy. Liu DT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):515–20
Elevated second trimester amniotic fluid myoglobin from a fetus with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Legge M, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):107–8

Chorionic villus sampling. Clinical experience in 50 diagnostic cases. Wass DM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):65–70

The amniotic flop—a new ultrasonographic sign. Buttery B. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):150–3

Turner's syndrome. Verco PW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):74–5

In utero sonographic diagnosis of semilobar holoprosencephaly. Filice C, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(3):112–3

Prenatal diagnosis. Cramer A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1985; 21(5):9–35 (82 ref.)

Spectrum of congenital heart disease detected echocardiographically in prenatal life. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Nov;54(5):523–6

Early prenatal detection of double outlet right ventricle by echocardiography. Stewart PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep; 54(3):340–2

Prenatal diagnosis: where is molecular genetics taking us? [editorial] Weatherall DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun; 35(6):363

The routine use of ultrasound [letter] Campbell S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):294–6

The assessment of persistent bradycardia in prenatal life. Crawford D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):941–4

Efficacy of intrauterine volume, fetal abdominal area and biparietal diameter measurements with ultrasound in screening for small-for-dates babies. Geirsson RT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):929–35

Intrauterine volume, fetal abdominal area and biparietal diameter measurements with ultrasound in the prediction of small-for-dates babies in a high-risk obstetric population. Geirsson RT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):936–40

The assessment of persistent bradycardia in prenatal life [letter] Katz M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 93(6):649

Mid-trimester chorionic biopsy. Case report. Szabó J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):512–3

A comparison of fetal heart rate monitoring and umbilical artery waveforms in the recognition of fetal compromise. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb; 93(2):171–5

Thoracic neuroblastoma: antenatal demonstration in a case with unusual post-natal radiographic findings. de Filippi G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):704–6

The outcome of antenatally diagnosed urological abnormalities. Pocock RD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec; 57(6):788–92

Pre-natal diagnosis: how useful is it? Thomas DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):784–7

Effect of chorionic villus sampling and early pregnancy counselling on uptake of prenatal diagnosis. Knott PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):479–80

Screening for Down's syndrome in the North East Thames region. Murday V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1315–8

First trimester prenatal diagnosis and detection of carriers of haemophilia A using the linked DNA probe DX13. Winter RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21; 291(6498):765–9

The characteristics of a population of Canadian women offered maternal serum alphafetoprotein screening during pregnancy. Evans JA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:150–6

Chorionic villus sampling: the need for further assessment [editorial] Benzie RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):715–6

Assessment of the early risks of chorionic villus sampling. Hunter AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1; 134(7):753–6

Prognostic signs in fetal hydrocephalus. Serlo W, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1986;2(2):93–7

Ante-and postnatal evaluation of the Dandy-Walker syndrome. Serlo W, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):148–51

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited biochemical disorders. Current and future considerations. Legge M. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep;97(9):671–8

Amniography and fetography old diagnostic aids—new uses. Daw E. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):10–1

Any place for antenatal diagnosis in the third trimester of pregnancy? Lao TT, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985; 12(3–4):51–2

Prenatal testing and twinning [letter] Flannery DB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):180–2

A de novo translocation in a family with a balanced reciprocal chromosomal translocation. Short MP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):143–6

Usefulness of a registry of congenital malformations for genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):204–10

Morphology of cystic fibrosis at 17 weeks of gestation. Szeifert GT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Dec;28(6):561–5

Obstetric management and diagnosis of haematological disease in the fetus. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):775–805 (122 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of inherited blood diseases. Weatherall DJ. **Clin Haematol** 1985 Oct;14(3):747–74 (85 ref.)

Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal and neonatal hydrocephalus. Manco-Johnson ML, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:574–92 (39 ref.)

Cytogenetic diseases. Nyhan WL. **Clin Symp** 1983;35(1):1–32

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies by DNA analysis. Boehm C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985; 4(2):155–67 (74 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management of some fetal intrathoracic abnormalities. Calisti A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):61–8

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and management of ectopia cordis. Kragt H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Sep;20(3):177–80

Trisomy 18: the value of late prenatal diagnosis. Liang ST, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun; 22(1–2):95–7

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of anterior abdominal wall defects. Meizner I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug;22(4):217–24

Differential diagnosis of sonographically detected tumours in the fetal cervical region. Rempen A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Aug;20(2):89–105

Prenatal exclusion of purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Carapella De Luca E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):51–3

Prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinaemia type I by use of stable isotope dilution mass spectrometry [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):209–10

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia type I by determination of fumarylacetoacetase in chorionic villus material [letter] Kvittingen EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):597–8

Prenatal diagnosis of a pulmonary cyst by ultrasonography. Lebrun D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):399–402

A prenatal test for the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome by demonstration of the absence of catalase-containing particles (peroxisomes) in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Wanders RJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):136–8

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in Sicily. Maggio A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov-Dec;70(6):500–5

Is a genetic screening test ready when the lawyers say it is? Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Dec;15(6):16–8

Problems in prenatal diagnosis of the ichthyosis congenita group. Arnold ML, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):301–11

Apert syndrome and fetal hydrocephaly. Kim H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):93–5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for neural tube defects and other disorders using an ultramicro-ELISA. Collaborative study in Cuba and in the German Democratic Republic. Körner H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):60–3

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency by linkage analysis to HLA-DNA probes and by 17-hydroxyprogesterone determination. Mornet E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;73(4):358–64

Analysis of crossing-over in a family with translocation 9;10 involving a chromosome 9 with a pericentric inversion. Priest JH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):177–80

First trimester fetal karyotyping: one thousand diagnoses. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):203–9

Prenatal diagnosis and the Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Smith A. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):278

Prenatal diagnosis of genetically determined early manifestation of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease? Zerres K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):368–9

A case of single umbilical artery with various fetal anomalies: correlations between prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis and autopsy. Hata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):75–80

Prenatal diagnosis of placental hemangioma—clinical implication: a case report. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug;22(4):291–3

Eugenics and prenatal testing. Hubbard R. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(2):227–42

Management of an infant with prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of upper airway obstruction. Holinger LD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(3):263–70

Early pregnancy screening for neural tube defects in Israel. Legum C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar-Apr;22(3–4):210–4

Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of persistent fetal arrhythmias. Strasburger JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1386–91

Prenatal diagnosis of omphalocele. Cloud JA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Feb;82(9):403–6

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic lymphangioma by ultrasound. Avni F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):436–7

Reproductive patterns and thalassaemia major. Cowan J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):285–95

The prenatal ultrasonographic features of omphalocele: a study of 10 patients. Brown BS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):312–6

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Fitzgerald EJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):48–9

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of adrenal neuroblastoma. Fowlie F, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):50–1

Placental chorioangioma, an unusual cause of polyhydramnios: antenatal diagnosis. Zalev AH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):60–1

Ultrasonographic visualization of the fetal eye. de Elejalde MM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):319–26

The prenatal diagnosis of glutaric aciduria type II, using quantitative GC-MS. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:145–6

Beta-mannosidosis: prenatal detection of caprine allantoic fluid oligosaccharides with thin layer, gel permeation and high performance liquid chromatography. Dahl DL, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):93–8

Combined deficiency of xanthine oxidase and sulphite oxidase: diagnosis of a new case followed by an antenatal diagnosis. Desjacques P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:117–8

Possible prenatal diagnosis of type III glycogenosis. Maire I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):89–91

Prenatal diagnosis of the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome by detection of an impaired plasmalogen biosynthesis. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:153–4

Rapid prenatal diagnosis and exclusion of epidermolysis bullosa using novel antibody probes. Heagerty AH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):603–5

Antenatal screening of small-for-gestational age infants by symphysial-fundal height measurement. Linasmita V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Nov;68(11):587–91

Prenatal diagnosis and follow up of a child with a complex chromosome rearrangement. Bogart MH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):180–3

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 7p detected antenatally. Marks K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;22(4):316–8

Outcome after prenatal detection of a sporadic, unstable translocation t(5;21). Martin AO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):274–8

Prenatal detection of monosomy 18p and trisomy 18q mosaicism with unexpected fetal phenotype. Sutton SD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):258–9

Prenatal diagnosis of the common haemoglobin disorders. Weatherall DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):422–30 (32 ref.)

Complexities of intraventricular abnormalities. Pober BR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):545–51

Intrauterine diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the knee. Lage J de A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jan-Feb; 6(1):110–1

Prenatal diagnosis and natural history of the fetus with a congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):185–7

Diaphragmatic hernia in the fetus: prenatal diagnosis and outcome in 94 cases. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):357–61

Fetal cystic adenomatoid malformation: prenatal diagnosis and natural history. Adzick NS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):483–8

Management of the fetus with congenital hydronephrosis II: Prognostic criteria and selection for treatment. Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):376–87

Antenatal ultrasonography: the experience in a high risk perinatal center. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):358–61

The clinical value of measurements of the symphysis-fundus distance and ultrasonic measurements of the biparietal diameter in the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Cnattingius S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(5):227–32

Sonographic detection of fetal hydrops. A report of two cases. Barss VA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov; 30(11):893–4

Acute polyhydramnios and a fetal ovarian cyst. Ott WJ. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Nov;30(11):887–9

In utero diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage resulting in fetal hydrocephalus. A case report. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Feb;31(2):136–8

Detection of neural tube defects with alpha-fetoprotein measurement in amniotic fluid. A protocol for managing elevated values. Wilson GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Mar;31(3):157–61

Detection of neural tube defects in South Carolina. Kelly JC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;82(6):381–3

Comparison of the modified gel disc electrophoresis of amniotic fluid cholinesterase with other methods in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. HuangFu YM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986;6(2):124–6

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of congenital hemivertebra. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May; 5(5):257–9

Femur length/abdominal circumference ratio. Poor predictor of macrosomic fetuses in diabetic mothers. Benson CB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):141–4

Antenatal sonographic findings in trisomy 18. Bundy AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul;5(7):361–4

Sonographic evaluation of cerebral cortical mantle thickness in the fetus and neonate with hydrocephalus. Callen PW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):251–5

Antenatal diagnosis of frontal cephalocele in a fetus with atelosteogenesis. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):111–3

The importance of karyotype determination in a fetus with ventriculomegaly and spina bifida discovered during the third trimester. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul;5(7):405–6

Prenatal and postnatal sonographic delineation of gastrointestinal abnormalities in a case of the VATER syndrome. Claiborne AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):45–7

The antenatal diagnosis of diaphragmatic anomalies. Comstock CH. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul;5(7):391–6

Agenesis of the corpus callosum in the fetus: its evolution and significance. Comstock CH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):613–6

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of triploidy. Edwards MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):279–81
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of choledochal cyst. Elrad H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):553–5
Sonographic diagnosis of clubfoot in utero. Hashimoto BE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):81–3
Prenatal sonographic visualization of the inner ear. Isaacson G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jul;5(7):409–10
In utero sonographic detection of hand and foot deformities. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):595–601
In utero analysis of heterozygous achondroplasia: variable time of onset as detected by femur length measurements. Kurtz AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar;5(3):137–40
The antenatal sonographic visualization of cloacal dysgenesis. Lande IM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):275–8
Antepartum obstetrical ultrasound examination guidelines [editorial] Leopold GR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May; 5(5):241–2
Sonographic detection of fetal extrathoracic pulmonary sequestration. Mariona F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):283–5
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of bladder extrophy. Mirk P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):291–3
The varied sonographic appearance of cystic hygromas in utero. Rahmani MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Mar; 5(3):165–8
Hydrometrocolpos, uterus didelphys, and septate vagina: an antenatal sonographic diagnosis. Russ PD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Apr;5(4):211–3
Early diagnosis and intrauterine therapy of meconium plug syndrome in the fetus: risks and benefits. Samuel N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug;5(8):425–8
Sonographic diagnosis of bilateral fetal renal duplication with ectopic ureteroceles. Schoenecker SA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):617–8
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of hemifacial microsomia (Goldenhar–Gorlin syndrome). Tamas DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Aug;5(8):461–3
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Vermesh M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):37–9
Clavicular measurement: a new biometric parameter for fetal evaluation. Yarkoni S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep; 4(9):467–70
Fetal uropathies: diagnostic pitfalls and management. Avni EF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):921–5
The prognosis of surgically treated congenital hydronephrosis after diagnosis in utero. Thorup J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):914–7
Screening for cystic fibrosis Huntington's disease begins [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1826–7
Early second–trimester sonographic diagnosis of thoracopagus twins. Blum E, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(3):207–8
Sonographic features associated with cleft palate. Bundy AL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(6):486–9
Antenatal detection of hepatic cyst. Chung WM. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):217–9
Ultrasound appearance of particulate matter in amniotic cavity: vernix or meconium? DeVore GR, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):229–30
Prenatal appearance of a mesoblastic nephroma associated with polyhydramnios. Geirsson RT, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep; 13(7):488–90
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal adrenal neuroblastoma. Giulian BB, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(3):225–7
Congenital chloridorrhea: antenatal ultrasonographic appearance. Groli C, et al. **JCU** 1986 May;14(4):293–5
Congenital mesoblastic nephroma: prenatal ultrasonic findings and surgical excision in a very–low–birth–weight infant. Howey DD, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep;13(7):506–8
Early diagnosis of fetal anencephaly. Johnson A, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep;13(7):503–5
Antenatal sonographic appearance of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Koontz WL, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):57–9
Fetal neck hemangioendothelioma with secondary hydrops fetalis: sonographic diagnosis. McGahan JP, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jun;14(5):384–8
In utero prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of a rare case of cloacal exstrophy. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep;13(7):500–2
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of the extreme form of prune belly syndrome. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):581–3
Fetal hydronephrosis and polyhydramnios associated with vesico–ureteral reflux [letter] Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):693–4
Sonographic diagnosis of lethal osteogenesis imperfecta in the second trimester: case report and review. Merz E, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jun;14(5):380–3
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of complicated ovarian cysts. Preziosi P, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(3):196–8
Massive vesicoureteral reflux mimicking posterior urethral valves in a fetus. Reuter KL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct; 13(8):584–7
Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of an intracranial neoplasm (craniopharyngioma). Snyder JR, et al. **JCU** 1986 May; 14(4):304–6
Pseudoepidural reverberation artifact: a common ultrasound artifact in fetal cranium. Stanley JH, et al. **JCU** 1986 May; 14(4):251–4
Mesoblastic nephroma: prenatal sonographic detection. Walter JP, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):686–9
Three complex cases of foregut atresia: prenatal sonographic diagnosis with radiographic correlation. Weinberg B, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep;13(7):481–4
Sonographic diagnosis of cloverleaf skull and thanatophoric dysplasia in the second trimester. Weiner CP, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(6):463–5
Tolerance intervals for standards in ultrasound measurements: determination of BPD standards. Wexler S, et al. **JCU** 1986 May;14(4):243–50
Significance of ultrasonic prenatal diagnosis of ventricular septal defect. Yagel S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):588–90
False–negative finding on chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):391–2
The potential of chorionic villus sampling [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):76
Prenatal diagnosis of factor VIII deficiency to help with the management of pregnancy and delivery [letter] Baty BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):207
Fetal chromosomal aneuploidies and maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels in first trimester [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):165–6
DNA typing to avoid need for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Brock D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16; 2(8503):392
Antenatal detection of Hurler's syndrome [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1324–5
Fetal diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia by DNA analysis in Italy [letter] Camaschella C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15; 1(8477):390
Polymorphic DNA haplotypes at the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in prenatal diagnosis of phenylketonuria. Daiger SP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):229–32
Recombination between factor VIII:C gene and St14 locus [letter] Driscoll MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):279
First–trimester prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis with linked DNA probes. Farrall M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1402–5
Safety of chorionic villus biopsy [letter] Jackson LG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):674–5
Safety of chorionic villus sampling [letter] Jahoda MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):941–2
Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein levels and trisomy 21 [letter] Jones SR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1506–7
First–trimester diagnosis of galactosaemia [letter] Kleijer WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):748
Early fetal leg movements in myelomeningocele [letter] Korenromp MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):917–8
Prenatal diagnosis using DNA probes in twins at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Lavergne L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):216–7
Primary hyperoxaluria type I: oxalate and glycolate unsuitable for prenatal diagnosis [letter] Leumann E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):340
Antenatal diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Levinsky R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):504
How many families will be informative for prenatal prediction of cystic fibrosis with multiple linked DNA probes? [letter] Liechti–Gallati S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):392–3
Prenatal diagnosis of most common Mediterranean beta–thalassaemia mutants [letter] Loi A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):274
First–trimester prediction in fetus at risk for myotonic dystrophy [letter] Lunt PW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9; 2(8502):350–1
Chorion villus sampling and randomisation [letter] MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):969–70
Low alpha–fetoprotein and trisomy [letter] Macri JN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):405
Ultrasound–guided sampling of umbilical cord and placental blood to assess fetal wellbeing. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1065–7
Ultrasound screening for spina bifida: cranial and cerebellar signs. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):72–4
Rapid karyotyping in non–lethal fetal malformations. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):283–7
Prenatal diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with a DNA probe. Reeders ST, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):6–8
Chorionic villus sampling and randomisation [letter] Rowbotham CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1380
Prenatal diagnosis of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] Seligsohn U, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1419
Pre–conception counselling for parents who have a child with cystic fibrosis [letter] Super M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):393–4
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Super M. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):510
Why confine chorionic villus (placental) biopsy to the first trimester? [letter] Szabó J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3; 1(8488):1030
Ultrasound biparietal diameter in spina bifida [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):454
First trimester diagnosis of hypophosphatasia with a monoclonal antibody to the liver/bone/kidney isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase. Warren RC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):856–8
The current status of actions for wrongful life and wrongful birth. Taub S. **Leg Med** 1985;:180–95
Pulsed magnetic field exposure during pregnancy and implications for NMR foetal imaging: a study with mice. McRobbie D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(3):231–4
Prenatal diagnosis of 45, X/46, XY. Waurin JL, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Sep;34(9):883–4
Cystic fibrosis [letter] Cleghorn G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):109–10
Chorionic villus sampling [letter] Crowhurst J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):668
Prenatal genetic diagnosis [letter] Fisk NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):316–7
Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis [letter] Smith A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):368
A case of meconium peritonitis with ileal stenosis: prenatal sonographic findings with radiologic correlation. Diakoumakis EE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb; 53(2):152–3
First–trimester diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis IIIA (Sanfilippo A disease) [letter] Kleijer WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):185–6
Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary protein C deficiency [letter] Mibashan RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1607
Prenatal diagnosis of two "sporadic" cases of hemophilia [letter] Miller CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 27; 314(9):584–5
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital muscular dystrophy producing arthrogryposis [letter] Socol ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1230
Error rates in prenatal cystic fibrosis diagnosis [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):477
Danger of delay for genetic tests [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):557
Law and genetic testing [letter] Uzych L. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):767
Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy based on Xp21.2 deletion [letter] Ionasescu VV, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1143–4
Ultrasonographic determination of chorion type in twin gestation. Barss VA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):779–83
Diagnosis and management of fetal teratomas. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):666–71
Intrauterine membranous cyst: a report of antenatal diagnosis and obstetric aspects in two cases. Kirkinen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):26S–30S
Neural tube defects: issues in prenatal diagnosis and counselling. Main DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):1–16 (87 ref.)
Stillbirth after nonstress testing [letter] Myers SA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):150
Sonographic detection of fetal urinary–tract anomalies. Quinlan RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):558–65
Fetal echocardiography: results in high–risk patients. Sandor GG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):358–64
Lipomyelomeningocele: prenatal diagnosis and management. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):34S–37S
Value of fetal ponderal index in predicting growth retardation. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 67(4):584–8
Routine ultrasound screening for antenatal detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Warsof SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):33–9
Prenatal detection of a neural tube defect after fetal exposure to valproic acid. Weinbaum PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):31S–33S
Antenatal diagnosis and palliative treatment of nonimmune hydrops fetalis secondary to pulmonary extralobar sequestration. Weiner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):275–80
Spontaneous abortion and pregnancy outcome after normal first–trimester ultrasound examination. Wilson RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):352–5
Hereditary enlarged parietal foramina (foramina parietalia permagna). Prenatal diagnosis, evolution and family study. Rasore–Quartino A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jul–Aug; 77(1050):449–55
Antenatal diagnosis of severe beta thalassemia during the first trimester of pregnancy. Trent RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):568–72
Aortic arch interruption: two–dimensional echocardiographic recognition in utero. Marasini M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(3):147–9
Prenatal detection of fetal anomalies with sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec; 32(6):1523–36 (29 ref.)
Early diagnosis of recessive X–linked ichthyosis: elevation of cholesterol sulfate levels in placental sulfatase deficiency before the onset of skin symptoms. Marinkovic–Ilsen A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):59–64
Renal pathology of prenatally diagnosed nephrosis. Kaplan C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2–4):271–81
Antenatal diagnosis of pulmonary tumours: report of two cases. Avni EF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):190–2
The prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of cardiomegaly due to tricuspid incompetence. Brown J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(5):440
Prenatal diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidosis with high residual hexosaminidase A activity (variant B1; pseudo AB variant). Conzelmann E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1220–4
Stable isotope dilution analysis of isovalerylglycine in amniotic fluid and urine and its application for the prenatal diagnosis of isovaleric acidemia. Hine DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):222–6
The cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome: an improved

method for the biochemical diagnosis and its potential value for prenatal detection. Roscher A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):930–3

Fanconi anemia: prenatal diagnosis in 30 fetuses at risk. Auerbach AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):794–800

Prenatal diagnosis of non-ketotic hyperglycinemia. Applegarth DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):257–63

The impact of prenatal diagnosis on the occurrence of chromosome abnormalities. Bell J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–11

Distinguishing hygroma and amniotic fluid. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):363–6

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia major by fetal blood analysis: experience with 1000 cases. Cao A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):159–67

Prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger's syndrome by chorionic villus sampling—and a caveat. Carey WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):227–9

The prenatal detection of a familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 19. Couzin DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–82

The prenatal diagnosis of the Walker–Warburg syndrome. Crowe C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):177–85

Biochemical examination of fetal skin biopsy specimens obtained by fetoscopy: use of the method for analysis of keratins and filaggrin. Dale BA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):37–44

First trimester monitoring of a pregnancy at risk for glucose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):101–7

The use of amniotic FSH levels in resolving a discrepancy between fetal chromosomal and phenotypic sex. Dalprà L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):419–22

Comparative study of 15 lysosomal enzymes in chorionic villi and cultured amniotic fluid cells. Early prenatal diagnosis in seven pregnancies at risk for lysosomal storage diseases. Gatti R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):329–36

Early prenatal diagnosis of short rib–polydactyly (SRP) syndrome type I (Majewski) by ultrasound in a case at risk. Gembruch U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):357–62

Justification of maternal serum alphafetoprotein screening in a population with low incidence of neural tube defects. Ghosh A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):83–7

Prenatal identification of a Y-chromosome deletion by Y-specific single copy DNA probes. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):307–11

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Goldberg JD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):45–9

Prenatal diagnosis for Tay–Sachs disease using chorionic villus sampling. Grebner EE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):313–20

Prenatal diagnosis by chorionic villus sampling: lessons of the first 600 cases. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):393–400

Sonographic demonstration of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Holzgreve W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):245–57

Prenatal diagnosis of Mohr syndrome by ultrasonography. Iaccarino M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):415–8

Prenatal diagnosis of familial tuberous sclerosis following detection of cardiac rhabdomyoma by ultrasound. Journel H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):283–9

Prenatal diagnosis of dyssegmental dwarfism. Kim HJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):143–50

Prenatal obstruction of the ileum diagnosed by ultrasound. Kjøller M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):427–30

Transcervical chorionic villus biopsy with a brush. Liu DT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):349–55

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 21 and X/XX sex chromosome mosaicism. McCorquodale MM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):295–8

Chorionic villi sampling changes maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Mariona FG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):69–73

Amnistic fluid macrophages from normal and malformed fetuses. Medina-Gomez P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):195–205

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of radial–ray aplasia and renal anomalies (acro–renal syndrome). Meizner I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):223–5

Congenital chylothorax—prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and successful post partum management. Meizner I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):217–21

First trimester diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia in a twin pregnancy. Monni G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb; 6(1):63–8

Adult–onset GM2 gangliosidosis diagnosed in a fetus. Navon R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):169–76

Estimation of the weight of chorionic villus samples obtained from first trimester pregnancies by transcervical aspiration. Newport M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):265–9

Prenatal diagnosis of omphalocele and gastroschisis by ultrasonography. Nielsen LB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):381–92

Prenatal diagnosis of Hunter syndrome using chorionic villi. Pannone N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):207–10

Possibility of prenatal diagnosis of hereditary triose phosphate isomerase deficiency. Rosa R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):231–4

Anatomic correlates of ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis. Rutledge JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–61

The cerebro–hepato–renal (Zellweger) syndrome: prenatal detection based on impaired biosynthesis of plasmalogens. Schutgens RB, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):337–44

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of familial asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Stewart PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):249–56

Prenatal diagnosis of hypochondroplasia. Stoll C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):423–6

Activity of biotin–dependent and GABA metabolizing enzymes in chorionic villus samples: potential for 1st trimester prenatal diagnosis. Sweetman FR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):187–94

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 19: prenatal diagnosis and genetic counselling. Tharapel AT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):75–8

Early prenatal diagnosis of genetic microcephaly. The HN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):345–7

Cytogenetic prenatal diagnosis and its relative effectiveness in the Mersey Region and North Wales. Walker S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):13–23

First–trimester prenatal diagnosis of severe alpha–thalassemia. Wang LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):89–95

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:127–202

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of congenital malformations of the urinary tract: results and criticism. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:158–9

Obstructive uropathies diagnosed in utero. The postnatal outcome—a study of 43 cases. Fremond B, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:160–77

Consequences of antenatal diagnosis for pediatric surgery. Holschneider AM, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:184–96

Psychological and ethical problems arising for physicians and parents from the prenatal diagnosis of malformations. Martinius J. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:197–202

Is prenatal ultrasonography of any advantage? Schütze U, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:178–83

Management of prenatally diagnosed congenital malformations—actual problems and the importance of an interdisciplinary team approach. Stauffer UG. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:127–42

Urinary tract dilatation in utero: classification and clinical applications. Grignon A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep; 160(3):645–7

Ureteropelvic junction stenosis: antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis, postnatal investigation, and follow–up. Grignon A, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):649–51

Simulation of posterior fossa cyst by normal, hypo–echoic white matter on cranial ultrasonography. Moodley TR. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):107–8

Antenatal ultrasonographic findings in tuberous sclerosis. Report of 2 cases. Muller L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 10;69(10):633–8

Raised maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels not associated with fetal malformations. A case report. Muñoz WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):323–5

Chorionic villus sampling for first trimester diagnosis of beta–thalassaemia. Report of the first South African case. Ramsay M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):672–5

Amniotic fluid volume: ultrasound assessment and clinical significance. Chamberlain P. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 9(4):163–7

Specialized applications of obstetric ultrasound: management of the alloimmunized pregnancy. Harman CR. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;9(4):184–97

Congenital anomalies: detection and strategies for management. Lange IR. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct; 9(4):151–62 (56 ref.)

Assessment of fetal condition and risk: analysis of single and combined biophysical variable monitoring. Manning FA. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;9(4):168–83 (79 ref.)

An interview study of pregnant women's attitudes to ultrasound scanning. Hyde B. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(5):587–92

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital heart disease by real–time sonography—a case report. Lu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):735–41

Prenatal detection of nuchal cystic hygroma by ultrasound. Perone N. **Tex Med** 1985 Sep;81(9):40–3

A questionnaire for identifying the pregnant patient in need of prenatal diagnosis. Young RS, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Dec; 81(12):30–6

The impact of fetal echocardiography on perinatal outcome. Copel JA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Apr; 12(4):327–35

Legal problems and the ultrasonically detected malformed fetus. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:33–6

Antenatal recognition of cerebral anomalies. Pilu G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Apr;12(4):319–26

Pre– and postnatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of congenital obstructive uropathies. Seeds JW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;13(1):131–54 (55 ref.)

The apparently declining prevalence of neural tube defect in two counties in South Wales over three decades illustrating the need for continuing action and vigilance. Laurence KM. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:58–60

[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Varon R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in the Socialist Republic of Croatia] Zergolen L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):12–7 **(Bul)**

[Preliminary investigation on the ultrasonic diagnosis of the umbilical cord twined about the neck of the fetus (analysis of 18 cases)] Lian HJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;20(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrauterine diagnosis of trisomy 18 syndrome] Zhang JF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):228–9 **(Chi)**

[First–trimester fetal diagnosis of alpha–thalassemia] Wu GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;6(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychosomatic complications of obstetrical examining methods] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):286–8 **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with fetal echocardiography] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):385–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amniotic lecithin—fetal maturity and chronic fetal distress] Matýlek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fragile X syndrome—Martin–Bell syndrome] Lindenberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13;148(3):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum alpha fetoprotein screening] Nørgaard Pedersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):403–5 **(Dan)**

[DNA markers, genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis of hereditary disease. A study of 3 families with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Schwartz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 24;147(26):2071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[DNA markers, genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. A study of 3 families with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Schwartz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22;147(30):2382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum alpha–fetoprotein in pregnancy] Thomsen SG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The "villi test", safe, fast and reliable] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1955–7 **(Dut)**

[Results of prenatal diagnosis in 350 pregnant women in the 10th week of pregnancy] Leschot NJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):36 **(Dut)**

[Before and after chorionic villi sampling] Mantingh A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of prenatal diagnosis in 350 pregnant women in the 10th week of pregnancy] Sachs ES, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 12;129(41):1968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects in use of valproic acid (letter)] Wolf H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 28;129(39):1891–2 **(Dut)**

[Krabbe's disease: globoid cell leukodystrophy. Clinical and prenatal diagnosis] Nelck GF, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Oct;53(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of urinary tract malformations using routine ultrasonic diagnosis] Rosendahl H. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Screening for genetic diseases with molecular probes] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):355–68 **(Fre)**

[Value of fetal blood collection in prenatal diagnosis, fetology and therapy in utero] Forestier F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):535–42 **(Fre)**

[Early prenatal diagnosis of lysosomal enzymopathies from biopsies of trophoblasts] Poenaru L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro–cerebral malformation discovered during pregnancy and their treatment] Bourgeot P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Oct;32(8):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography and fetal urinary malformations] Lepinard–Berbesson C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal cardiology: a new perspective in pediatric cardiology] De Geeter B. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):623–5 **(Fre)**

[Fetal uropathies. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Avni EF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary adenomatoid malformation. Prenatal diagnosis] Deffrenne P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical and legal problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities. Medical data] Thoulon JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):57–61 **(Fre)**

[Ethical and legal problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities. Legal aspects] Thouvenin D. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):67–75 **(Fre)**

[Ethical problems posed by the prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities. The ethical problem] Verspieren P. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(2):62–6 **(Fre)**

[Endocardial fibroelastosis: prenatal manifestation of aortic valve stenosis] Morville P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986

May;41(1–2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[11th meeting of the European Club of Genetic Counseling. Lyon–Chambéry, 13–15 September 1984] J Genet Hum 1985 Sep;33(3–4):201–367 (Fre)
[Results of an experiment in systematic prenatal screening for neural tube malformations by assay of alpha fetoproteins in dried blood samples (12,480 pregnancies)] Augier D, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Sep;33(3–4):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Has prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis modified the prognosis of intestinal atresia? Results of a multicenter study] Battin J, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Dec;33(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. II. Biological studies] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Dec;33(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of amniocentesis to prenatal screening of neural tube closing defects: evaluation of 10 years of a center's experience] Guibaud S, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of pulmonary hypoplasia camptodactyly syndrome. Hypothesis concerning the origin of hydramnios] Lopes P, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Sep; 33(3–4):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Small supernumerary chromosomes] Mattei JF, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Dec;33(5):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of limb and digital abnormalities. Evaluation of the activity of the Port Royal University Clinic from 1979 to 1983. Apropos of 30 cases] Roume J, et al. J Genet Hum 1985 Dec;33(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasound in gynecology and obstetrics] J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14 Suppl:19–23 (Fre)
[Ectopia cordis: early echographic diagnosis in utero] de Rochambeau B, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1986;15(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of a trisomy 21 in the first pregnancy trimester. Value of trophoblast sampling] Treisser A, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(5):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of fetal tachycardia. Apropos of 2 cases] Jouk PS, et al. Pediatrie 1985 Mar;40(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi's anemia (letter)] Bonnet-Gajdos M, et al. Presse Med 1985 Sep 14; 14(30):1612 (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis: when must we consider it?] Boué A, et al. Presse Med 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1583–4 (Fre)
[Aortic valve stenosis. Prenatal diagnosis. A case] De Geeter B, et al. Presse Med 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A during the first trimester of pregnancy (letter)] Vidaud M, et al. Presse Med 1986 Mar 8;15(10):484 (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of urinary tract malformations: therapeutic approach] Schulman CC, et al. Rev Med Brux 1985 Oct;6(8):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct analysis of DNA in the prenatal and postnatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Engel E, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Mar 19;74(12):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of children with omphalocele and gastroschisis. Surgical tactical and technical consequences of prenatal and intraoperative sonography] Pistor G, et al. Fortschr Med 1986 Jul 10;104(26):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a cystic coccygeal teratoma with retroperitoneal extension] Goldhofer W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Feb;46(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of holoprosencephaly in the 2d trimester] Holzgreve W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Nov;45(11):813–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of severe congenital microcephaly] Litschgi M. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Apr;46(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of severe fetal malformations] Schmidt W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Aug; 45(8):511–24 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of a fetal lung cyst] Schramm T, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Feb;46(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of fetal development disorders at the 1st Gynecologic Clinic of the Munich University 1984] Schramm T, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Oct; 45(10):714–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transitory hypothyroidism of the newborn infant following amniofetography with an iodine-containing contrast medium] Storm W. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Mar; 46(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-immunologic hydrops fetalis—report of 14 cases and literature review] Kühl PG, et al. Klin Padiatr 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of Caffey's disease (infantile cortical hyperostosis)] Langer R, et al. Klin Padiatr 1985 Nov–Dec; 197(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatally diagnosed fetal hydrothorax] Harms E, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Sep;133(9):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre- and postnatal diagnostic imaging of congenital urinary tract disorders] Grundner HG, et al. Radiologe 1986 Apr; 26(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel's syndrome in a family] Degenhardt F, et al. Ultraschall Med 1985 Aug;6(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality control in obstetrical ultrasound diagnosis] Kratochwil A. Ultraschall Med 1985 Oct;6(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of fetal kidney and urinary tract malformations] Maurer G, et al. Ultraschall Med 1985 Aug; 6(4):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of achondroplasia] Schlotter CM, et al. Ultraschall Med 1985 Aug;6(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accuracy of prenatal weight estimation using ultrasound in the case of birth weights less than 2000 grams] Steiner R, et al. Ultraschall Med 1985 Aug;6(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal differential diagnosis of abdominal and umbilical cord hernias] Bernaschek G, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 Nov–Dec;189(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta, type II, following AID] Gigon U, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 Nov–Dec;189(6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome of the absent umbilical cord in ultrasound] Goldhofer W, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 Sep–Oct; 189(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acardius—prenatal diagnosis and pregnancy in 2 twin pregnancies] Mühlhaus K, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid using laser nephelometry] Tatra G, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 Nov–Dec; 189(6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of jejunal atresia] Voigt HJ, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 May–Jun;189(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic early diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta: a case report] von Rechenberg KN. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 Nov–Dec;189(6):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis: gastroschisis—pediatric surgical considerations and a report of 13 cases] Zimmermann HJ, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1985 Jul–Aug;189(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consequences from prenatal sonography of urinary tract abnormalities] dell'Agnola CA, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec;40(6):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delivery planning and interdisciplinary management of large coccygeal teratomas] Roth H, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Jun; 41(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of thoracopagus in the 19th week of pregnancy] Intödy Z, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986; 108(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital supraventricular tachycardia] Lotan C, et al. Harefuah 1985 Oct;109(7–8):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Congenital malformation detection by routine ultrasound examinations in pregnancy] Yagel S, et al. Harefuah 1985 Nov;109(9):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Significance of the prenatal diagnosis of cardiac abnormalities (editorial)] Pizzuto F. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jun;15(6):597–9 (Ita)
[Fetal echocardiography: diagnosis of congenital cardiomyopathies in a population at risk] Presbitero P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jun;15(6):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis in dermatology. Personal experience and review of the literature] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 May–Jun;121(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early recognition of twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. Differential diagnosis and therapeutic hypothesis] Campogrande M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jun; 38(6):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography as support for the modern invasive technics in obstetrics] Campogrande M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep;37(9):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic images of fetal visceral atony: limits between dysmorphism and dysfunction] Castaldi L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jun;38(6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of disaccharidase activity of the amniotic fluid for the early prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities of patency and motility of the fetal intestine] Clementi M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Nov;37(11):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic diagnosis of fetal abnormalities: neural tube] Errante G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep;37(9):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy in utero on a double monster: value of echography] Fasolino A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fetal growth based on echographic bone parameters (BPD and LF)] Fasolino A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital defects of the abdominal wall] Luzzatto C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jul–Aug; 38(7–8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic picture of a case of prune belly syndrome] Mazzucco PL, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1986 Mar;38(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic diagnosis of fetal abnormalities: urinary tract] Pagliano M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep;37(9):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic diagnosis of fetal abnormalities: cardiovascular system] Todros T, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep; 37(9):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic diagnosis of fetal abnormalities: gastrointestinal and skeletal systems] Viora E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1985 Sep;37(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography in prenatal diagnosis of chorioangioma of the placenta] Karakaci F, et al. Minerva Med 1985 Nov 3; 76(42):1995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia: experience in Piedmont] Gabutti V, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Sep 15;37(17):625–7 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on possible biological effects of ultrasonic diagnosis: ultrastructural analysis of rat embryo] Cardinale A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fetal hemodynamics evaluated by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Takahashi M, et al. J Cardiogr 1985 Jun;15(2):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Management of urinary tract anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography] Shimada K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;76(9):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of nonimmune hydrops fetalis] Araki T. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;38(1):113–8 (Jpn)
[Antenatal diagnosis of congenital heart diseases and fetal arrhythmias] Hata T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A prenatal diagnosis of the functional maturation of the human fetal lung] Higuchi M. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug; 38(8):1218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of intrauterine growth retardation] Kaneoka T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;38(4):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[C21-steroid profiles in pregnancy associated with intrauterine growth retardation] Maruyama S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;38(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal malformation] Sekiba K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):427–32 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Obstetric factors associated with intracranial hemorrhage (ICH) in premature infants and antenatal prediction of ICH] Yoshimoto Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 38(4):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasound detection of CNS abnormalities in a fetus and its management] Yamashita Y, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Jul;18(4):326–9 (Jpn)
[Reality of prenatal diagnosis] Owada M. Rinsho Byori 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:140–9 (12 ref.) (Jpn)
[Prenatal diagnosis of malformations by ultrasonics] Rognerud H, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 10; 106(12):1030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Neural tube defects. I. Prenatal diagnosis] Nobile L, et al. Rev Paul Med 1985 May–Jun;103(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Medico-genetic consultation and prenatal diagnosis in groups at high risk for the development of perinatal pathology] Karetnikova NA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentialities of ultrasonic diagnosis in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Ordynskii VF. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles and diagnostic possibilities of echocardiographic examination of the fetus] Strizhakov AN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Active form of dihydropteridine reductase in human chorion cells. Possibility of prenatal diagnosis] Gromov PS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital anomalies of the central nervous system and possibilities of their early detection] Pilić Z, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 May–Jun;113(5–6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Antenatal echocardiography in the monitoring of functional disorders of the fetal heart] Radunović N, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Mar;113(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases using chorionic villi] Rumenić-Garzičić L, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1985 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Ultrasonic detection of malformations of the fetal skeleton] Kurjak A, et al. Ljec Vjesn 1986 Jun;108(6):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Prenatal genetic diagnosis and Down's syndrome] Srleň S, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1986 May;51(4):271–4 (Slo)
[Ectopic ureterocele in duplicated kidney. Prenatal diagnosis with early post-natal surgery. Contribution of 2 cases] Agra Cadarso B, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prenatal diagnosis in a fetus with anencephaly and trisomy 18] Ramos C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 23(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in a mother carrying chromosomal translocation 4;9. Follow-up of the newborn infant] Medina-Gómez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. The beginning of a new stage in cytogenetics in Mexico] Cerrillo M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 May;54:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Twin pregnancy with an abnormal issue. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Olivares Morales AS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Sep;53:243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[5-year experience in the echographic diagnosis of structural abnormalities of the fetus] Yurac C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(6):369–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prenatal echocardiographic diagnosis of a case of atrioventricular septum defect] Mortera C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fetal monitoring. Application of the modified Fisher score] de Vastik JF, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Uppsala model limits the need of ultrasound in late pregnancy to 25 per cent of the population] Cnattingius S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 26;83(13):1166, 1168 **(Swe)**

[Consequences of a dilated urinary tract diagnosed at the fetal stage] Kullendorff CM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 23;82(43):3697–8 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A randomized study of three cannulas for transcervical chorionic villus sampling. MacKenzie WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):34–9

Determination of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Uses in prenatal diagnosis and quality control. Elejalde BR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar; 29(3):196–203

Chorionic villi sampling using rigid forceps under ultrasound control. Dumez Y, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986; 15:22–31

Experience with a silver cannula for transcervical chorion villus sampling. Warren RC, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:32–40

New ways in counselling on prenatally diagnosed congenital malformations. An experimental information project using Bildschirmtext/Videotex. Pfaff G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):278–81

[Prenatal diagnosis from chorionic villi: results in Münster] Holzgreve W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May; 46(5):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic device for studying respiratory movements of the fetus] Voronin KV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

New methods of prenatal diagnosis. Chorionic biopsy and AFP screening. Davis RO. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 23(1):22–3

Antenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia by isoelectric focusing in immobilized ph gradients. Manca M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):285–93

Improved methods of direct and cultured chromosome preparations from chorionic villous samples. Yu MT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):576–81

Routine amniotic fluid alphafetoprotein assay: experience with 40,000 pregnancies. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):143–9

Chorionic villi sampling: women's attitudes. Lippman A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):395–401

Septic shock with renal failure after chorionic villus sampling. Barela AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1100–2

Ultrasound evaluation of amniotic fluid: outcome of pregnancies with severe oligohydramnios. Bastide A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):895–900

Improving the yield of direct chorionic villus slide preparations. Bhatia B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):408–11

Congenital heart disease and extracardiac anomalies: associations and indications for fetal echocardiography. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1121–32 (102 ref.)

Fetal blood sampling during pregnancy with use of a needle guided by ultrasound: a study of 606 consecutive cases. Daffos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):655–60

Chorionic villus sampling in continuing pregnancies. I. Low fetal loss rates in initial 109 cases. Elias S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1349–52

Chorionic villus sampling: experience of the first 1000 cases. Hogge WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1249–52

Chorionic villus sampling in continuing pregnancies. II. Cytogenetic reliability. Martin AO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1353–62

Efficacy of mathematical methods for ultrasound examinations in diabetic pregnancies. Rossavik IK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):638–44

Use of fetal scalp hematocrit in the diagnosis of severe hemorrhage from vasa previa. Silva PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):307–8

Serum unconjugated estriol level as a predictor of pulmonary maturity. Stovall WS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):568–9

Effect of chorionic villus sampling on serum alpha fetoprotein levels. Edersheim TG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):328–9

Ultrasonographic anatomy and diagnosis of fetal uropathies affecting the upper urinary tract. I. Obstructive uropathies. Duval JM, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(4):301–32 (121 ref.)

Fetal renal dysplasia: sonographic visualisation of six characteristic patterns with histological correlation. Paillé P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):406–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Chorion villus biopsy [editorial] Lilford RJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):897–9

Routine antenatal screening. Michael CA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov;14(11):1195, 1198–9

Prenatal screening. Sillence D, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):318–20

A factor IX gene probe: its use in carrier detection, antenatal diagnosis and characterisation of the molecular basis for hemophilia B. Trent RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec; 15(6):721–6

The prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia. Cao A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):215–20

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary red cell membrane defect. Morris SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):763–72

Feasibility of prenatal diagnosis of beta thalassaemia by DNA polymorphisms in an Italian population. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):495–500

Mid-trimester levels of alphafetoprotein in the screening of low birthweight. Chard T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):36–8

Pancreatic lipase and phospholipase A2 concentration in amniotic fluid and the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):991–2

Fetal blood chromosome analysis: some new indications for prenatal karyotyping. Gosden C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;92(9):915–20

Placental protein 12 (PP12): a new test for the prediction of the small-for-gestational-age infant. Howell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1141–4

Prenatal screening for congenital heart disease. Allan LD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1717–9

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella: a laboratory investigation. Terry GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):930–3

Screening for Down's syndrome [letter] White I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1725

The cephalization index: a screening device for brain maturity and vulnerability in normal and intrauterine growth retarded newborns. Harel S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(6):580–4

Prenatal diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidoses using a fluorogenic sulfated substrate. Inui K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jan 30;154(2):145–50

First trimester chorionic villi sampling and direct chromosome preparations. Tharapel AT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):502–7

Chorionic villi sampling (CVS). International Symposium on First Trimester Fetal Diagnosis. Lausanne, November 1–2, 1985. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:1–113

Chorionic villus sampling: an obstetrical overview. Brambati B, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:1–10

The application of recombinant DNA methodology to the diagnosis of inherited disease. Cooper DN. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:90–103 (61 ref.)

Transabdominal chorionic villi sampling. Gustavii B, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:41–4

Miscarriage rate in women aged 35 years or more. Gustavii B. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:45–9

Chorionic villi sampling by direct vision technique. Results and follow-up. Gustavii B. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986; 15:20–1

Chromosome analysis of chorionic villi: technique and results. Jotterand-Bellomo M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:70–9

First-trimester diagnosis of genetic metabolic disorders. Kleijer WJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:80–9

Chorionic villi sampling: the Lausanne Study. Nguyen The H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:11–9

Chorionic villi sampling: point of view of the medical geneticist. Pescia G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986; 15:54–60

First-trimester fetal karyotyping by direct method. Technical and diagnostic problems. Terzoli G, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:61–9

First-trimester fetal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and hemophilias by DNA analysis: a three years experience. Vidaud M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1986;15:104–12

Methods of prenatal determination of fetal maturity based on differentiation of the fetal skin during the last weeks of pregnancy. Agorastos T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jun;22(1–2):29–40

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia and of the hemoglobinopathies; a review. Loukopoulos D. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(5):435–59 (71 ref.)

First-trimester diagnosis of fetal genetic disorders. Jackson LG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):39–48

Clastogen-induced chromosomal breakage as a marker for first trimester prenatal diagnosis of Fanconi anemia. Auerbach AD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):86–8

Identification of trophoblast in chorionic villi biopsy samples. Covone AE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):172–3

DNA-diagnosis of sickle cell anemia from chorionic villi: possible influence of maternal cell contamination. Oehme R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):186–7

Cytogenetic analysis of chorionic villi: a technical assessment. Vekemans MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;72(4):307–10

HLA typing used with cultured amniotic and chorionic villus cells for early prenatal diagnosis or parentage testing without one parent's availability. Callaway C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):200–4

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Phadke MA. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jan;23(1):51–5

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases. Chemke J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):207–9

In utero diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia by CT amniography. Kelly DR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):500–2

DNA probes or microvillar enzymes or both for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Brock DJ. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):376

Should women at high risk of neural tube defect have an amniocentesis? Laurence KM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec; 22(6):457–61

Chorionic villus sampling. Hogge JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):24–8

Ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of hydranencephaly. A case report. Hadi HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr; 31(4):254–6

Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital mesoblastic nephroma. A case report. Yambao TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr; 31(4):257–9

Anencephaly with encephalocele in craniopagus twins: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography and computed tomography. Abrams SL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):485–8

Guidelines for obstetrical scanning and reporting: the legal necessity [editorial] Bundy AL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):483–4

Early prenatal diagnosis of cystic hygroma by real-time ultrasound. Exalto N, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec; 13(9):655–8

Second trimester chorionic villus (placental) biopsy [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):969

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):440–1

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling as an office procedure [letter] Herrmann J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29; 1(8483):747

Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling. Maxwell D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):123–6

Why confine chorionic villus (placental) biopsy to the first trimester? Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):543–4

Chorionic villus sampling. National Health and Medical Research Council report. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):80

Clinical experience with 50 cases of first-trimester fetal diagnosis by chorionic biopsy. Anderson JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):61–4

Microvillar enzymes in amniotic fluid. Considerations for the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Carey WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):68–71

Chorionic biopsy for prenatal diagnosis. An investigative study of 110 cases. Watters PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):64–7

Chorionic villus sampling detects more than 100 fetal abnormalities. Evans MI. **Mich Med** 1985 Aug;84(8):456, 458

Prenatal diagnosis for Down's syndrome [letter] Campbell TL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1516

Advances in the diagnosis of fetal defects. Chervenak FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):305–7 (45 ref.)

In utero diagnosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm by ultrasound. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):417–8

Amniotic fluid gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity during the second trimester. Legge M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):159–62

Improved outcome of twice weekly nonstress testing. Boehm FH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):566–8

Intrauterine aspiration of a large fetal ovarian cyst. Landrum B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):11S–14S

Antenatal evaluation and management in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Watson J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 67(4):589–93

Assessing the diagnostic accuracy and efficacy of selected antepartum fetal surveillance techniques. Thacker SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 Mar;41(3):121–41 (225 ref.)

Recombinant DNA technology in prenatal diagnosis. Gosden JR, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985;7:73–117 (120 ref.)

A method for endoscopic visualization of rat fetuses in situ. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):663–5

Exclusion of citrullinaemia in the first trimester of pregnancy by direct assay of argininosuccinate synthetase in chorionic villi. Christensen E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;

5(4):299–301
Direct fetal chromosome studies from chorionic villi. Flori E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):287–9
A possible prenatal evaluation of renal function by amino acid analysis on fetal urine. Lenz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):259–67
Transabdominal chorionic villi sampling for first trimester fetal diagnosis. First 26 pregnancies followed to term. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):125–32
High resolution chromosomes from first trimester trophoblast cultures. Søndergaard F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):291–4
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations by ultrasonography. Kratochwil A. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1986;19:143–57
Prenatal genetic diagnosis by chorionic villus sampling (CVS). Jackson L. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Apr;9(3):209–18
Applications of molecular biology to perinatal medicine. McDonough PG. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Apr;9(3):250–6
The feasibility of fetal echocardiography in the prediction of congenital heart disease. Allan LD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:565–8
The early diagnosis of fetal structural abnormalities. Campbell S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:547–63
Early fetal movements are useful for estimating the gestational weeks in the first trimester of pregnancy. Goto S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:577–82
Fetal biometric data obtained in a sole population with emphasis to sex differences. Levi S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:593–6
A scoring system for the morphological ultrasonic assessment of foetal well-being and maturation. Picker RH. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:597–601
Advanced ultrasound evaluation of fetal hydrocephaly. Sharma S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:569–72
The diagnosis and course of antenatal urinary tract dilatation. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr;41(2):104–6
[Relationship between placental maturity determined by ultrasound and fetal maturity in pregnant diabetics] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Placental maturity determined by ultrasound in women pregnant with twins] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antenatal diagnosis of fetal genetic damages (a review of the results of the 1st 150 early transabdominal amniocenteses)] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Antenatal diagnosis of intrauterine hypotrophy—methods and results] Radzuwait G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Ultrasonic studies in fetal growth retardation] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):76–82 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[High-risk pregnancy scoring system] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):88–91, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of sphingolipidosis] Shi HP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biparietal measurements, human placental lactogenic hormone and estradiol in the evaluation of the fetus] Berendtsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16; 147(38):2984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A by analysis of DNA] Delpech M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986; 137(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of biliary cyst. Diagnostic contribution of pre- and postnatal ultrasonography] Plot C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(7):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can neonatal anemia be predicted by analysis of the fetal cardiac rhythm?] De Muylder X. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maternal serum gamma-glutamyltransferase and prenatal diagnosis of the fetal alcobol syndrome] Halpérin DS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Value of electrophoresis of cholinesterases] Muller F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new technic for early prenatal diagnosis: trophoblast biopsy. Preliminary study] Saura R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;81(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Controlled ultrasound therapy of the fetus] Hansmann M. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;238(1–4):169–84 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal ophthalmologic echography] Rochels R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):240–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromosome studies of chorionic villi: experiences following 118 diagnostic interventions] Miny P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 May;46(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal course in abnormalities of the kidneys and urinary tract] Rempen A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chorionic biopsy in prenatal chromosome diagnosis] Schulze B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and significance of chromosomal translocations in prenatal diagnosis] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jun;46(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodology, initial experiences and possibilities of molecular biological prenatal diagnosis] Huber JC, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 2:112–7 **(Ger)**
[Chorion biopsy—a new method of prenatal diagnosis] Miller K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Mar;73(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity of abnormality screening within the scope of routine ultrasound diagnosis] Vutuc C, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Apr;48(4):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks on sonography in obstetrics] Stummvoll W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 30;136(11–12):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and clinical consequences in small intestine obstruction] Rempen A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of chorion sampling for prenatal diagnosis in the 1st trimester of pregnancy. Report of experiences] Schütz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(18):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of prenatal diagnosis using direct interventions on the fetus] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(15):913–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal malformations] Shalev E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Experience with a new laboratory technic in Baranya County] Kóbor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Lecithin–sphingomyelin and phosphatidylglycerol ratio: comparison of 2 tests for the prenatal diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease] Lamedica G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 May–Jun;106(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia: prenatal diagnosis and prevention of complications] Teti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 May–Jun;106(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in the 1st and 2nd pregnancy trimesters] Ferrari M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[DNA diagnosis of genetic disease] Sakaki Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):524–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The experimental and clinical evaluations of the foam stability test—as a simple method of the prenatal diagnosing technique for the RDS] Kouzuma M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Dec;54(8):783–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antenatal assessment of intrauterine growth retardation by ultrasonic fetal biometry and non-stress fetal heart rate testing] Takeuchi K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2376–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic determination of fetal sex] Adamski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of trophoblast biopsy in first-trimester prenatal diagnosis] Kowalska A. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):328–30 **(Pol)**
[Use of fetoamniography in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal congenital developmental defects] Bakahrev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases and defects in fetal development] Bakharev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):62–6 **(Rus)**
[Importance of direct echographic control in performing prenatal diagnosis] Karetnikova NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zinc sulfate test indices in the mother–fetus–amniotic fluid system] Avakian ZA. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):314–5 **(Rus)**
[Supplemental immunochemical test for prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Berezin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (7):403–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

False-negative finding on chorionic villus sampling [letter] Linton G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):630
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: a problem with a test kit [letter] Knight GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20; 314(8):516

TRENDS

Twenty years of prenatal diagnosis [editorial] Lockhart LH. **Tex Med** 1985 Dec;81(12):5

PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS

Experimental study on pathogenesis of the fetal brain damage by acute carbon monoxide intoxication of the pregnant mother. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):244–52
Structure and function of the adult cochlea following prenatal irradiation. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;425:1–31
Valproic acid and liver damage [letter] Gram L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):796–8
Morphological maturation of tumor cells induced by ethylnitrosourea (ENU) in rat brains. II. On the tumors by administration of ENU in the mid-gestational stage. Yoshino T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1397–408
Morphological maturation of tumor cells induced by ethylnitrosourea (ENU) in rat brains. I. On the tumors by administration of ENU in the late gestational stage. Yoshino T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1385–96
Hormonal imprinting by steroids: a single neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol or allylestrenol gives rise to a lasting decrease in the number of rat uterine receptors. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):207–12
Reduced thymic glycocorticoid reception in adult male rats prenatally treated with allylestrenol. Inczefi-Gonda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):27–9
Postnatal development of progeny after 5-HT and/or 32P treatment of mice on the first day of gestation. Manowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):419–22
Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on nose poking in year-old rats. Abel EL, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 May–Jun; 3(3):201–4
Prenatal ethanol exposure fails to affect stimulus reactivity in the rat. Means LW, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–4
Effects of in utero administration of phenobarbital on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Reyes E, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Mar–Apr;3(2):153–5
Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on activity and shuttle avoidance behavior in adult C57 mice. Randall CL, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(5):351–60
Implications of changes in apomorphine-induced hypothermia after prenatal exposure to phenobarbital. Yanai J. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(1):49–56
Pup-induced maternal behavior in adult and juvenile rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Barron S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):360–5
Pituitary–adrenal responses to morphine and footshock stress are enhanced following prenatal alcohol exposure. Nelson LR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):397–402
Effects of in utero exposure to alcohol upon male rats. Udani M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):355–9
gamma-Linolenic acid fails to prevent the effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on brain and behavioral development in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):377–83
Cervical vascular malformation as a cause of antepartum and intrapartum bleeding in three diethylstilbestrol-exposed progeny. Follen MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):890–1
Upper genital tract changes and infertility in diethylstilbestrol-exposed women. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1312–8
L-deamino-8-d-arginine vasopressin treatment in pregnancy and neonatal outcome. A report of three cases. Linder N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):165–7
A family study of dermatoglyphic traits in India: resolution of genetic and uterine environmental effects for palmar pattern ridge counts. Borecki IB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):417–24
Teratogenic effects of the organophosphate insecticide dicrotophos (Bidrin): histological characterization of defects. Garrison JC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Nov; 213(3):464–72
Ciliated cells in the rat testis effects of neonatal administration of estrogens. Gaytan F, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 May–Jun; 18(3):273–8
Fertility, reproduction, and postnatal survival in mice chronically exposed to isoflurane. Mazze RI. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):663–7
Prenatal effects of trichlorfon on the guinea pig brain. Berge GN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May;59(1):30–5
Effects of dietary NaCl deprivation during early development on behavioral and neurophysiological taste responses. Hill DL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):390–8
Effects of streptozotocin injection into fetal rabbits on their subsequent growth in utero. Fletcher JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(1):51–9
Kidney growth and collagen content in rat pups from uninephrectomized mothers. McBroom MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):55–60
Perinatal effects of nicotine. Nasrat HA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(1):8–14
Prenatal versus neonatal long-term effect of phenobarbital on mouse microsomal drug-oxidizing system. Yanai J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(5):269–73
Maternal transfer of photoperiodic information influences the photoperiodic response of prepubertal Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus sungorus). Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):664–9
Inter-Regional Epidemiological Study of Childhood Cancer (IRESCC): childhood cancer and the consumption of debendox and related drugs in pregnancy. McKinney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):923–9
Long-term follow-up of children prenatally exposed to ritodrine. Hadders-Algra M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):156–61
Primary infertility in women exposed to diethylstilboestrol

in utero. Menczer J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May; 93(5):503–7

Relationships between sexual activity, plasma testosterone, and the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in prenatally stressed and non-stressed rats. Anderson RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):1–10

Release of [3H]norepinephrine: alteration by early developmental exposure to diazepam. Kellogg CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):137–44

Power spectral analysis of hippocampal and cortical EEG activity following severe prenatal protein malnutrition in the rat. Morgane PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):211–8

Morphine analgesia is potentiated in adult rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Nelson LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):234–40

Body and brain growth following continuous perinatal administration of arginine- and lysine-vasopressin to the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Snijdewint FG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):269–77

Effect of maternal methadone administration on the development of multiple forms of monoamine oxidase in rat brain and liver. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May; 391(2):187–92

Visual processing in children exposed prenatally to marihuana and nicotine: a preliminary report. Tansley BW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:72–8

Growth and development of children born to patients after cancer therapy. Gulati SC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(3):197–205

Perinatal metabolism of N-nitrosodibutylamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Löfberg B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May; 31(2):153–61

Prenatal and perinatal risk factors for testicular cancer. Brown LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4812–6

Inhibition of the prenatal dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced tumour initiation in mice by prior administration of 7,8–benzoflavone. Goerttler K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1187–9

Caries activity in hamsters prenatally exposed in fluoride (short communication). Fitzgerald DB, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(1):71–4

Right to healthy birth: medico–legal issues in phencyclidine ingestion. Kaufman KR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(1):41–4

The effect of intrauterine PCB exposure on visual recognition memory. Jacobson SW, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug; 56(4):853–60

Early trimester anesthetic exposure: incidence rates in an urban hospital population. Hollenbeck AR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):126–34

Lack of maternal metabolic, endocrine, and environmental influences in the etiology of cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Niebyl JR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):20–8

Prenatal neuroleptic exposure alters postnatal striatal cholinergic activity in the rat. Miller JC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(2):111–6

Prenatal stress affects mother–infant interaction in Norway rats. Moore CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May; 19(3):235–45

Impaired glucose homeostasis in adult rats from hyperglycemic mothers. Bihoreau MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):979–84

The hormone potentiating capability of amino acids on lactational performance in rats injected with 7,12–dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) during gestation. Pitkow HS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):15–23

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the neonatal rat heart following prenatal exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. Toraason M, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):1–14

Is clonidine a behavioural teratogen in the human? Huisjes HJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jul;14(1):43–8

Comparing the effects of perinatal and later childhood lead exposure on neuropsychological outcome. Winneke G, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):155–67

Effect of chronic ingestion of iodide during pregnancy and lactation on rat pup brain enzymes. Morales de Villalobos LM, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(2):96–101

Prenatal nicotine and CNS development. Al–Hachim GM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):661–5

Prenatal exposure to alcohol alters short–term plasticity in hippocampus. Hablitz JJ. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):423–7

Increased synaptic contacts of catecholaminergic boutons in the cerebral cortex and paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of rats after prenatal and perinatal ethanol exposure. Hwang BH. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):762–8

Effect of perinatally administered ethanol on the development of the cerebellar granule cell. Smith DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):491–501

Recommendations of DES Task Force. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Dec;15(4):40–2

Future fertility after prenatal exposure to cigarette smoke. Baird DD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):368–72

Effects of prenatal exposure to lithium on indoleamines in maturing mouse brain. Hoff KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):101–3

Prenatal x rays and cancers: further tests of data from the Oxford Survey of Childhood Cancers. Kneale GW, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):369–76

Estrogens before birth and development of sex–related reproductive traits in the female guinea pig. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):331–47

Prior intrauterine position influences body weight in male and female mice. Kinsley C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun; 20(2):201–11

Female–typical sexual behavior of rhesus and defeminization by androgens given prenatally. Thornton J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):129–47

Androgen and estradiol levels in plasma and amniotic fluid of late gestational male and female hamsters: uterine position effects. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):181–93

Mice: postpartum aggression is elevated following prenatal progesterone exposure. Wagner CK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):212–21

Smoking and human biology. Garn SM. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec; 57(4):505–23

Effects of in–utero exposure to cadmium on the brain biogenic amine levels and tissue metal distribution in rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Ind Health** 1986;24(1):15–21

Congenital cataract and maternal ingestion of corticosteroids. Angra SK. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:844–6

Are maternal fertility problems related to childhood leukaemia? van Steensel–Moll HA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):555–9

Differential vulnerability of male and female rats to the timing of various perinatal insults. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):155–64

Radiation risks to the individual in utero. Report of a scientific symposium: radiation risks to the developing nervous system. Mole RH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan; 49(1):183–9

The effect of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in utero exposure on rat offspring fertility and ventral prostate gland morphology. Ahluwalia BS, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):386–91

Pre– and neonatal exposure of the Dahl rat to NaCl: development and regional distribution of myocardial alpha 1–adrenergic and cholinergic receptor sites. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jun;16(2):137–52

Prenatal stress effects over two generations in rats. Pollard I. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):239–44

Effects of prenatal phenobarbital on benzodiazepine receptor development. Garrett KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1154–60

Effects of in utero exposure to DES on male progeny. Niculescu AM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec;14(6):468–70

Persistent defects in the hepatic monooxygenase system of adult rats exposed, perinatally, to maternally administered phenytoin. Shapiro BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):68–75

Intractable primary infertility in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Berger MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):231–5

Clinical findings and ancillary studies on identical twins exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. A case report. Harper RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Mar;31(3):217–8

The incidence of cervical and vaginal dysplasia after exposure to DES [letter] Richart RM. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):36–7

Fetal tobacco syndrome [letter] Tye JB. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):862–3

Neoplasms in young dogs after perinatal irradiation. Benjamin SA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):563–71

Developmental alterations in maturing rats caused by chronic prenatal and postnatal diazepam treatments. Shibuya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):21–9

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and the risk of childhood cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30; 2(8505):519–20

X–rays in pregnancy and risk of childhood cancer [letter] Ennis J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1185

Childhood cancer following obstetric radiography [letter] Russell JG. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1320

Cytomegalic inclusion disease after recurrent maternal infection [letter] Rutter D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1182

Maternal smoking during pregnancy and risk of childhood cancer. Stjernfeldt M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1350–2

Exposure to alcohol in utero alters the adult patterns of luteinizing hormone secretion in male and female rats. Handa RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1683–90

Behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to caffeine in rats. Hughes RN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):861–8

Postnatal growth and fatty acid synthesis in overgrown rat pups induced by fetal hyperinsulinemia. Catlin EA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1110–4

Opiate and opioid modulation of reproductive endocrinology in the male and female: development and pregestational aspects. Cicero TJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:14–23

The long–term effects on neurodevelopment in infants exposed prenatally to PCP. Howard J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:237–51

Postnatal carcinogenic study of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine dihydrochloride in rats. Sýkora I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(3):273–82

A model for later–life effects of perinatal drug exposure: maternal hormone mediation. Angelucci L, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):511–7

Neurobehavioral and neurochemical abnormalities of pre– and postnatally lead–exposed rats: zinc, copper and calcium status. Baraldi M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):499–509

Low–level lead exposure and infant development in the first year. Bellinger D, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):151–61

Effects of prenatal aluminum exposure on neuromotor maturation in the rat. Bernuzzi V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–9

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):287–92

Prenatal exposure to lead and cadmium and psychomotor development of the child at 6 years. Bonithon–Kopp C, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):307–10

Comparative evaluation of the behavioural consequences of prenatal and early postnatal exposure to haloperidol in rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):489–92

Behavioral effects of perinatal administration of antidepressant drugs in the rat. Drago F, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):493–7

A study of startle and locomotor activity in rats exposed prenatally to methylmercury. Geyer MA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):759–65

Methylazoxymethanol as a developmental model of neurotoxicity. Kabat K, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):519–25

Prenatal diazepam exposure in rats: long–lasting functional changes in the offspring. Kellogg CK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):483–8

Behavioral effects in mice exposed to nitrous oxide or halothane: prenatal vs. postnatal exposure. Kočter HB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):189–94

Pre– and postnatal lead–exposure in monkeys: effects on activity and learning set formation. Lilienthal H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):265–72

Detection of prenatal effects on learning as a function of differential criteria. Lochry EA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):697–701

Prenatal ethanol exposure in rats does not alter maze exploration or impair visual discrimination with or without distracting stimuli. Means LW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Behavioral evaluation of perinatal PCB exposure in rhesus monkeys: fixed–interval performance and reinforcement–omission. Mele PC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):131–8

Dopaminergic mediation of long–term behavioral effects of in utero drug exposure. Middaugh LD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):685–9

Perinatal caffeine treatment: behavioral and biochemical effects in rats before weaning. Peruzzi G, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):453–60

Validation of a developmental swimming test using Swiss Webster mice perinatally treated with methimazole. Rice SA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):69–75

General activity from weaning to maturity in mice exposed to halothane or nitrous oxide. Rodier PM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):195–9

Intrauterine diazepam exposure: effects on physical and neurobehavioral development in the rat. Ryan CL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):279–86

Behavioral effects of mid–pregnancy administration of lidocaine and mepivacaine in the rat. Smith RF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–8

Postnatal effects of maternal exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Tabacova S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):785–9

Behavioral effects of prenatal methylmercury in rats: a parallel trial to the Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study. Vorhees CV. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):717–25

Behavioral effects of prenatal d–amphetamine in rats: a parallel trial to the Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study. Vorhees CV. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):709–16

Fetal anticonvulsant syndrome in rats: effects on postnatal behavior and brain amino acid content. Vorhees CV. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):471–82

Postnatal neurobehavioral development in rats exposed in utero to caffeine. West GL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–43

Multipup homing: a rapid test for olfactory discrimination in neonatal rats. West GL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):293–6

Behavioral and biochemical alterations following in utero exposure to methylmercury. Wootten V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):767–73

Effect of BCNU given to pregnant female rats on neuroglia morphology and histochemistry in the progeny. Szczech J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):565–83

Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressant drugs down–regulates beta–adrenoceptors and 5–HT2 receptors in cerebral cortex. Lack of correlation between 5–HT2 receptors and serotonin–mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):947–52

Endometrial adenocarcinoma after in utero diethylstilbesterol exposure. Barter JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):84S–85S

Risks after exposure to diagnostic ultrasound in utero [letter] Reitz JC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):752

Lack of teratogenic and carcinogenic activity of

phenobarbital sodium in the offspring of prepregnancy and pregnancy treated BALB/c/Cb/Se mice. Cavaliere A, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Mar–Apr;77(1048):185–8
Maternal cocaine abuse and effect on the newborn. Madden JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):209–11
Impact of maternal work outside the home during pregnancy on neonatal outcome. Zuckerman BS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):459–64
Neuropeptide effects on brain development to be expected from behavioral teratology. Boer GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 2:21–8 (121 ref.)
Reactivity to amphetamine in perinatally undernourished rats: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Brioni JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):449–54
Prenatal stress: effect on development of rat brain serotonergic neurons. Peters DA.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1377–82
Pre–natal amino acid transport inhibition: long term influences on behavior and protein metabolism. Samuels S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):143–6
Prenatal antiepileptic drug exposure alters seizure susceptibility in rats. Sobrian SK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1383–91
The effects of prenatal morphine on the responsiveness to morphine and amphetamine. Wagner GC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Mar;24(3):757–9
Effect of prenatal exposure to aromatase inhibitor, testosterone, or antiandrogen on the development of feminine sexual behavior in ferrets of both sexes. Baum MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):111–8
Learning and memory disabilities in young adult rats from mildly zinc deficient dams. Halas ES, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(3):451–8
The effect of diet on food intake and adiposity in rats made obese by gestational undernutrition. Jones AP, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(3):381–6
Prenatal stress effects: are they mediated by reductions in maternal food and water intake and body weight gain? Kinsley C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):191–3
Effects of low stress during pregnancy on certain parameters of the offspring. Rojo M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):895–9
Developmental, behavioral, and opiate receptor changes after prenatal or postnatal beta–endorphin, CRF, or Tyr–MIF–1. Zadina JE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):367–83
Short–, medium–, and long–term effects of prenatal oxazepam on neurobehavioural development of mice. Alleva E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):434–41
Sexual activity level and sexual functioning in women prenatally exposed to diethylstilbestrol. Meyer–Bahlburg HF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):497–511
Inhibition of protein synthesis in developing mouse brain after fission neutron irradiation in utero. Fónagy A, et al.
Radiat Res 1985 Jul;103(1):34–45
Structure and function of the adult inner ear in the mouse following prenatal irradiation. Hultcrantz M.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1985;24:1–24
Effect of trichloroethylene on the exploratory and locomotor activity of rats exposed during development. Taylor DH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Dec;47:415–20
Maternal ritodrine hydrochloride therapy associated with transient leukemoid reaction in the infant. Herrera AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):78–9
The effect of prenatal exposure to the n–butylester of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4–D) on the immune response in mice. Blakley BR, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb; 33(1):15–20
[Postnatal effects of intrauterine chemical stress] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):343–4 **(Fre)**
[Acute poisoning with atropine in a pregnant woman (letter)] Sidiropoulos O, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):145 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the health status of newborn infants, infants and children from the viewpoint of pre– and perinatal risk factors] Menzel K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Feb;77(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of vaginal adenocarcinoma after uterine exposure to diethylstilbestrol] Schreiner WE, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 2;115(44):1555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scanning electron microscopic studies of pre– and postnatal enamel of fluoride–affected teeth] Künzel W, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1985;73(5):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the intrauterine biological dialogue to the development of neurologic disorders] Demcsákné KI.
Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 23;127(12):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Intrauterine exposure to drugs. Analysis of a sample of newborn infants pretreated with anticonvulsants] Lazzaroni Fossati F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Feb 28;38(3–4):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Follow–up of children born from gestosis mothers] Sturloni N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavioral and neurochemical changes in pups prenatally treated with methamphetamine] Fujiwara Y.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1985 Sep;5(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the effect of cigarette smoke on the lungs of newborn and young mice] Mazurek A, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 1985;26(1–2):167–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methodology of evaluation and indicators of radiological risk] Liniecki J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):74–9 **(Pol)**
[Polychlorine insecticide levels in the blood of puerperae from the region of Opole] Lembrych S, et al.
Wiad Lek 1986 Feb 15;39(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of lead pollution in human intrauterine development] Sikorski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15; 38(22):1586–92 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Enkephalin content in sections of the brain of rats undergoing intrauterine exposures to ethanol] Malzelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antenatal ethanol exposures on the function of the hemato–encephalic barrier in animals] Malzelis MIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Feb;101(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplacental carcinogenic effect of the serotonin derivative 5–methoxyindoleacetic acid] Malakhova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of chromosome aberrations on the basis of synaptonemal complexes in the offspring of mice irradiated with gamma–rays] Kalikinskaia EI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various biological and social factors on morbidity among preschool children] Berezhkov LF, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain monoamines and the hypophyseo–gonadal system of adult rats after the androgenization of their mothers during pregnancy] Naumenko EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 May–Jun; 17(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chronic stress during pregnancy on the functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system in the progeny] Aliev MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the gaseous hypoxic mixture GHM–10 on the radiosensitivity of the fetus and the development of offspring] Palyga GF, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genotoxic and pathogenic effects of aflatoxin B1 in experiments on monkeys] Adzhigitov FI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the mutagenic properties of contraceptive hormonal preparations in monkeys] Dzhemilev ZA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1986;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alcoholic mothers and their offspring] Mokhovikov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulation of emotiogenic zones of the rat hypothalamus on the course of pregnancy and the growth of the progeny] Savchenko IuI, et al.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRENAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PRENIDATION PHASE see **PREIMPLANTATION PHASE**

PRENYLAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Torsade de pointes with prenylamine: do we still need the drug? [letter] Fraser AG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6; 2(8506):572

METABOLISM

Cooperativity among calmodulin's drug binding sites. Mills JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4897–902

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prenylamine inhibition of adriamycin–induced myocardiopathy. Milei J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(4):383–96
[Psychomental stress and cardiovascular reactivity under the action of prenylamine] Grünewald R, et al.
Fortschr Med 1985 Sep 26;103(36):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amelioration of adriamycin–induced cardiotoxicity in rabbits by prenylamine and vitamins A and E. Milei J, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Jan;111(1):95–102
Double–blind comparison of prenylamine and penbutolol in patients with angina pectoris. Slegers LC, et al.
J Int Med Res 1985;13(4):229–35

PREOPERATIVE CARE

Skeletal muscle function and energy metabolites in malnourished surgical patients. Lennmarken C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 Mar;152:169–73
Back to basics. The preop exam. Blackwood S.
Am J Nurs 1986 Jan;86(1):39–44
Effect of applying the Honan intraocular pressure reducer before cataract surgery. Jay WM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15;100(4):523–7
Laparoscopy in the staging and planning of therapy for pancreatic cancer. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):76–80
Do not discontinue antiarrhythmic drugs preoperatively [letter] Landow L. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):238
Is preoperative shaving really necessary? Hoe NY, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct;14(4):700–4
Utility of the routine electrocardiogram before surgery and on general hospital admission. Critical review and new guidelines. Goldberger AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):552–7
Preoperative Testing Center. Central location to evaluate and educate patients. Connaway CA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Mar; 43(3):666–70
Preoperative skin decontamination. A study on efficiency and effect. Rathburn AM, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Jul;44(1):62–5
Effects of preoperative fasting on morbidity and gastric contents in patients undergoing day–stay surgery. Sutherland AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):876–8
The value of routine preoperative chest X–rays. Fowkes FG.
Br J Hosp Med 1986 Feb;35(2):120–3
A critical review of adjuvant preoperative radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Cummings BJ.
Br J Surg 1986 May;73(5):332–8 (51 ref.)
The effect of pre–operative total parenteral nutrition on energy–rich phosphates, electrolytes and free amino acids in skeletal muscle of malnourished patients with gastric carcinoma. Sandstedt S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov; 72(11):920–4
The preoperative electrocardiogram as an indicator of risk in major noncardiac surgery. Carliner NH, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1986 May–Jun;2(3):134–7
Perioperative control of blood glucose in diabetic patients: a two–step protocol. Meyers EF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):40–5
Limitations of nutritional assessment in predicting the outcome of colorectal operations. Thompson JS, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug;29(8):488–91
Preparation of the skin for surgery [editorial] Craig CP.
Infect Control 1986 May;7(5):257–8
Preoperative assessment of the patient with a spinal deformity. Hall JE. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:127–39
Preoperative and postoperative irradiation for cancer of the lung. Komaki R. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(3):195–8
Surgically soft eye for cataract removal.
J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Jul;12(4):424–30
Successful preoperative apheresis of factor VIII antibody using factor VIII concentrate as a replacement fluid. Apter B, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986;3(2):140
Direct coronal computed tomography for presurgical evaluation of posterior fossa tumors. Naidich TP, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1065–72
Use of computed tomography in the preoperative evaluation of patients with head and neck tumors. Schmidt JJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Apr;12(4):375–9
Recolonization and colonization resistance of the large bowel after three methods of preoperative preparation of the gastrointestinal tract for elective colorectal surgery. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):49–59
Preoperative embolization in paediatric maxillofacial haemangiomas. Hertzanu Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov;99(11):1089–95
Routine radiological examination of the sinuses before septoplasty. Jensen JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug; 100(8):893–6
Measures for improving therapeutic results of esophageal carcinoma in stage III: preoperative radiotherapy. Liu GS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):248–55
Histopathological evaluation of hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 32(2):82–5
Effects of preoperative glucose–insulin–potassium on myocardial glycogen levels and on complications of mitral valve replacement. Oldfield GS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jun;91(6):874–8
Scrotal temperature reflects intratesticular temperature and is lowered by shaving. Kurz KR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):290–2
The usefulness of the RPR [letter] Boren SD. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3421
Outpatient surgery: same–day formisuicide [letter] Campion M. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):216
A new intravenous emulsion containing medium–chain triglyceride: studies of its metabolic effects in the perioperative period compared with a conventional long–chain triglyceride emulsion. Crowe PJ, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):720–4
Nutrition in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplant. Hehir DJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):695–700
Progressive pneumoperitoneum as preoperative preparation for large hernial repair in patients with severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Rieu PN, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Feb;38(1):15–7
Radiopaque markers for the assessment of mechanical preoperative bowel preparation [letter] Schreve RH, et al.
Neth J Surg 1985 Oct;37(5):153
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the cervicothoracic spine: computed tomographic evaluation of the value of

preoperative embolization. Case report. Disch SP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):290–3

Effect of preoperative instruction on postoperative outcomes: a meta–analysis. Hathaway D. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct; 35(5):269–75

Ocular compression bag for cataract surgery. Adams WL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):51

Liver transplant recipients: portable duplex US with correlative angiography. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):357–63

Preoperative assessment of high–risk surgical patients. Savino JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;65(4):763–91 (63 ref.)

Preoperative hair removal with clippers does not increase infection rate in clean surgical wounds. Olson MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):181–2

Preoperative irradiation for carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb; 162(2):174–6

Selection and preoperative treatment of over–seventy–year–old patients undergoing thoracotomy. Ebner H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct; 33(5):268–71

Prophylactic antibiotics in major surgery. D'Alessandri R, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Jan;82(1):1–3

Indications and effects of preoperative parenteral nutrition. Müller JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):53–63 (34 ref.)

[Pre– and postoperative care of patients undergoing operations for W–P–W syndrome] Sun LM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):341–4 **(Chi)**

[Preoperative evaluation of patients using hand–propelled ergometry before aortofemoral and aortoiliac bypasses] Fejfula M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 7;125(10):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Tiberal in the preparation of the intestines for surgery] Hoch J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of preoperative radiotherapy in patients with a local fixed rectal carcinoma] de Graaf PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preoperative parenteral nutrition in malnutrition: useful or not useful?] Sauerwein HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 30;129(48):2304–7 **(Dut)**

[Does parenteral feeding before surgery decrease the surgical complications after surgery? A study in patients with Crohn's disease] van Hogezand RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 30;129(48):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preoperative parenteral feeding in malnutrition: useful or useless? (letter)] Vree R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1206–7 **(Dut)**

[Successes and failures of the activated partial thromboplastin time in the preoperative evaluation] Watel A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ibuprofen pre– and postoperatively in oral surgery] Turcotte JY. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Apr;52(4):325–8 **(Fre)**

[Significance of preoperative varicography in surgery of essential varices] Perrin M. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 38(3):439–42 **(Fre)**

[Prospects of psychological preparation for surgery] Höfling S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jun;34(6):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative irradiation of rectum carcinoma. Results of a randomized European multicenter study] Metzger U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative skin preparation (editorial)] Deutsch AA, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16;108(12):613–4 **(Heb)**

[Preparation of the stenotic colon for surgery] Borzone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):145–8 **(Ita)**

[Total enteral nutrition. Principles and clinical applications in surgery] Galli F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative systemic chemotherapy (FAC) in 3 cases of advanced breast cancer] Mizumoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced esophageal cancer resected curatively by preoperative chemotherapy with cisplatin] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of preoperative administration of UFT in gastrointestinal cancer] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney transplantation and blood transfusion—with special reference to preoperative blood transfusion] Taguchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1391–409 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The beneficial effect of thoracic duct drainage pretreatment in living related kidney transplant patients] Ohshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of advanced valvular heart disease in patients with cardiac cachexia] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitive meningioma—report of a case] Koga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of patients for operations on the large intestine using commercial nutritional formulas and irrigation of the intestine] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Jan 1;39(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of hypersensitized patients on waiting lists for cadaver donors] de Paula FJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Respiratory enzyme activity in the thyroid tissue of toxic goiter patients receiving lithium carbonate before surgery] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Džinić L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Jan–Feb;43(1):48–51 **(Scr)**

[Value of routine preoperative tests in children] González Alvarez MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jul;23(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition before surgery: selection of candidate patients for a preoperative parenteral nutrition plan] Celaya Pérez S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 32(4):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative nutritional evaluation as a prognostic indicator in major elective surgery: preliminary results] Hernández San Román E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Apr–Jun; 50(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative evaluation of respiratory function] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The value of increased information to children prior to heart catheterization] Edwinson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 9;82(41):3500–1, 3503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The value of premedication and a preoperative informative talk] Ek B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 18;82(38):3153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic effectiveness of the multipurpose preoperative management of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Lukomskil GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new positioning board in the preparation for surgery] Schöllner D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An aid to the assessment of bowel preparation prior to colonic resection. Ambrose NS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):34–6

Development of a safe and effective one–minute preoperative skin preparation [letter] Alexander JW. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):615–6

Development of a safe and effective one–minute preoperative skin preparation. Alexander JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec; 120(12):1357–61

CAPD and renal transplantation. Donnelly PK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):819–21

Preoperative simultaneously administered cis–platinum plus radiation therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Slotman GJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(3):159–64

Preoperative chemotherapy followed by surgery with possible postoperative radiotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: evaluation of the chemotherapy component. Carey RW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):697–701

Learning the basics #2: Debulking the lesion before cryosurgery. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 12(4):321–2

Pediatric liver transplantation. Part I. Standardization of preoperative diagnostic imaging. Ledesma–Medina J, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):335–8

Reduction of postoperative pain parameters by presurgical relaxation instructions for spinal pain patients. Lawlis GF, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):649–51

The efficacy of polyethylene glycol–electrolyte lavage solution versus traditional mechanical bowel preparation for elective colonic surgery: a randomized, prospective, blinded clinical trial. Fleites RA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):708–17

Utilization and effectiveness of a hospital autologous preoperative blood donor program. Kruskall MS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):335–40

[Preoperative potentiation of immune defenses or postoperative antibiotic therapy?] Deffez JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(5):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative preparation for cataract operation in artificial lens implantation] Uthoff D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological preparation for surgery in children] Melamed BG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):371–4 **(Ger)**

[Temporary preoperative balloon catheter blockage of a traumatic giant aneurysm and of an a.v. fistula of the vertebral artery] Schumacher M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep; 143(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment before and following implantation of endoprostheses] Fengler H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(5):203–7 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of perioperative enteral nutrition with formula diets] Vestweber KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23 Suppl:82–9 **(Ger)**

[When in surgery of the locomotor system is preoperative shaving indicated?] Dietschi C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec;123(6):895–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical and antimicrobial preparation of the colon for resection operations. Modern aspects] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):289–98 **(Ita)**

[Preparation for the operation and anesthesia of patients with ischemic heart disease] Akchurin RS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Indications for pre– and postoperative electromyostimulation in the treatment of meniscal injuries] Kostandian LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;(7):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential preoperative preparation of cholecystitis patients with concomitant ischemic heart disease] Khoroshaeva RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multipurpose preoperative preparation of thyrotoxicosis patients] Lukomskil GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 63(12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of metronidazole in the preoperative irradiation of stomach cancer patients] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative irradiation of laryngeal cancer patients under different oxygen regimens] Dar'alova SL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of dynamic dosage fractionation in preoperative radiation therapy of esophageal cancer] Zimina ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the management of diabetes mellitus patients during the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Baframov VIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (8):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug–free preoperative preparation of cancer patients in a polyclinic] Kamyshov IaM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture and reflexotherapy of thyrotoxicosis patients in the preoperative period] Bochkovskii FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoperistaltic irrigation of the large intestine] Grinberg AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and homeostatic effects of the isoperistaltic preparation of the large intestine in colorectal surgery] Klur VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of the mechanical and chemotherapeutic preparation of the colon in the genesis of postoperative complications] Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

How elderly patients with femoral fracture develop pressure sores in hospital. Versluysen M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17;292(6531):1311–3

Pre–operative patient program lightens nurses' teaching load. Colton M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 May;63(4):21, 37

Evaluation of a protocol for selective ordering of preoperative tests. Blery C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18; 1(8473):139–41

PREOPTIC AREA

ANALYSIS

Postovulatory sensitization to the negative oestrogen feedback in female rats is probably induced by the preceding decline of the oestrogen concentration in the medial preoptic area. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):171–7

Correlation between immunoreactive vasotocin in optic tectum and seasonal changes in reproductive behaviors of male rough–skinned newts. Zoeller RT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):148–54

Proteins regulated by gonadal steroids in the medial preoptic and ventromedial hypothalamic nucleic of male and female rats. Scouten CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep; 41(3):237–45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex differences in the shape of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area and suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat: 3–D computer reconstructions and morphometrics. Robinson SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):380–4

An HRP study of afferent connections of the supracommissural ventral telencephalon and the medial preoptic area in himé salmon (landlocked red salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka). Shiga T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):162–77

Sexual dimorphism in the preoptic/asterior hypothalamic area of ferrets: effects of adult exposure to sex steroids. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):249–57

Leucine–enkephalin–like immunoreactive fibers in the medial

preoptic area of the rat: their distribution and origin. Yamano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):535–41

Neural projections of the preoptic–suprachiasmatic region to the median eminence in the rat: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Colombo JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):510–21

The organization of neural inputs to the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 15;246(3):312–42

A sexually dimorphic nucleus in the quail preoptic area. Viglietti-Panzica C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28; 64(2):129–34

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of dendritic protrusions in the medial preoptic area during postnatal development. Gerőcs K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):49–57

Projections of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and vasotocin fibers to the anterior part of the preoptic nucleus in the toad, Bufo japonicus. Jokura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):390–7

Neurotransmitter specificity of cells and fibers in the medial preoptic nucleus: an immunohistochemical study in the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 15; 246(3):343–63

A genetic variant in the morphology of the medial preoptic area in mice. Robinson SM, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Dec; 2(6):381–8

Osmosensitivity of preoptic thermosensitive neurons in hypothalamic slices in vitro. Nakashima T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):112–7

[Quantitative study on the variations in size and shape of the neurons of the magnocellular preoptic nucleus of the teleosts Gaidopsarus mediterraneus and Coris julis] Gómez-Segade P, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984; 75(1–4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Depression of postejaculatory ultrasonic vocalization by (+)-bicuculline. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jan;19(1):35–9

Median preoptic neurones are sensitive to blood pressure changes induced by peripheral angiotensin II. Gambino MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):230–4

Effects of intrahypothalamically administered norepinephrine, serotonin and bombesin on thermoregulation in the deermouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Lin LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5; 364(2):212–9

Thermal and acute-phase protein responses of guinea pigs to intrapreoptic injections of leukotrienes. Mashburn TA Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):285–91

Regulation of lordosis behaviour in the female rat by corticotropin–releasing factor, beta-endorphin/corticotropin and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neuronal systems in the medial preoptic area. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4; 375(1):49–56

Dual estradiol action in diencephalon and the regulation of sociosexual behavior in female golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):194–207

Effects of endotoxin and sodium salicylate on the preoptic thermosensitive neurons in tissue slices. Nakashima T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):459–63

ACh and 5-HT stimulated thermogenesis at different core temperatures in the He–Cold hypothermic hamster. Simpson CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):123–7

Morphine inhibits electrically stimulated noradrenaline release from slices of rat medial preoptic area. Diez-Guerra FJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):89–91

Pre- and postnatal influence of an estrogen antagonist and an androgen antagonist on differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male and female rats. Döhler KD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 42(5):443–8

Induction of luteinizing hormone release by electrochemical stimulation of the medial preoptic area in delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-blocked proestrous rats. Murphy LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(4):471–5

Effects of carbon dioxide inhalation on preoptic thermosensitive neurons. Tamaki Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):8–13

Norepinephrine infusions into the medial preoptic area inhibit lordosis behavior. Caldwell JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1015–23

Facilitation of lordosis behavior in ovariectomized estrogen–primed rats by medial preoptic implantation of 5 beta, 3 beta, pregnanolone: a ring A reduced progesterone metabolite. Rodriguez-Manzo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(2):277–81

Intrapreoptic injection of the prostacyclin metabolite, 6-keto-PGE1, produces pyrexia in the cat. Gollman HM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):53–4

Behavioral effects of vasopressin and oxytocin within the medial preoptic area of the golden hamster. Albers HE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):257–60

Changes in body temperature and metabolic rate following microinjection of Met-enkephalinamide in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus of rats. Stanton TL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 28;12(4):333–43

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ontogeny of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the medial preoptic area in the human fetus] Polzović A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(7–8):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of behaviorally effective 17 beta-estradiol in the dove brain: steroid control of preoptic aromatase. Hutchison JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2180–7

Formation of behaviorally active estrogen in the dove brain: induction of preoptic aromatase by intracranial testosterone. Hutchison JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):416–27

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationships between sexual activity, plasma testosterone, and the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in prenatally stressed and non–stressed rats. Anderson RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):1–10

The sex hormone–dependent development of opiate receptors in the rat medial preoptic area. Hammer RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):65–74

METABOLISM

Acute continuous exposure to cigarette smoke produces discrete changes in cholecystokinin and substance P levels in the hypothalamus and preoptic area of the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):437–43

Preoptic formation of 17 beta-oestradiol is influenced by behavioural stimuli in the dove. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):366–9

The LH–RH–containing neuronal network in the preoptic area of the rat: demonstration of LH–RH–containing nerve terminals in synaptic contact with LH–RH neurons. Leranth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):332–6

A diurnal fluctuation in medial basal hypothalamic–preoptic area cytosol estrogen receptors in ovariectomized hamsters. O'Connor LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):376–80

Adrenoceptors in the preoptic–anterior hypothalamic area stimulate secretion of prolactin but not growth hormone in the male rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):697–704

Cellular mechanisms of acute estrogen negative feedback on LH secretion: pituitary responsiveness to LHRH and estradiol receptor kinetics in the pituitary, preoptic hypothalamic area, and the caudal hypothalamic area of the rat brain. Johnston CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):125–30

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of estradiol retention by cells in the preoptic area, hypothalamus and amygdala. Morrell JI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):343–54

Subfornical organ efferents influence the activity of median preoptic neurons projecting to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in the rat. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):647–51

Identification of medial preoptic neurons that concentrate estradiol and project to the midbrain in the rat. Fahrbach SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 15;247(3):364–82

Preoptic catecholamine, GABA, and glutamate release in ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen–primed rats utilizing a push–pull cannula technique. Demling J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):212–8

Evidence for estrogen–receptive GABAergic neurons in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of the rat brain. Flügge G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):1–5

Inhibition of gonadotropin secretion induced by cholecystokinin implants in the medial preoptic area by the dopamine receptor blocker, pimozide, in the rat. Hashimoto R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):32–7

A substance P–containing pathway from the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus to the medial preoptic area of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Yamano M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):395–402

PATHOLOGY

Dehydration induced changes in the magnocellular preoptic nucleus of Triturus marmoratus Latr. Rodicio MC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75(1–4):37–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental dissociation of hypothalamic functions: an analysis of neural structural components for prolactin release control in the male rat. Colombo JA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):291–9

Median preoptic nucleus ablation does not affect angiotensin II–induced hypertension. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H148–52

Effects of testosterone, estradiol, and temperature on neurons in preoptic tissue slices. Silva NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R625–32

Effect of medial preoptic lesions on sexual behavior of female rats is determined by test situation. Whitney JF. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):230–5

Decrease of locomotor activity by injections of carbachol into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic area of the rat. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):38–46

Inhibition of amphetamine–induced locomotor activity by injection of carbachol into the anterior hypothalamic/preoptic area: pharmacological and electrophysiological studies in the rat. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):47–56

Long–term effects of lesions of the tissue surrounding the preoptic recess on paraventricular nuclei in rats. Carithers J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):118–30

Horseradish peroxidase evidence for a spinal projection from the preoptic area of the goldfish, a light and electron microscopic study. Gregory WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):82–91

Preoptic lesions increase the display of lordosis by male rats. Hennessey AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):21–8

Evidence for a role of the preoptic area in lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation. Muñoz C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):85–95

Influence of preoptico–anterior and posterior hypothalamus on midline thalamic neurons. Aleem A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):545–8

Tonic activity of medial preoptic norepinephrine mechanism for body temperature maintenance in sleeping and awake rats. Datta S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):447–51

Comparison of rostro–caudal brain stem influence on preoptic neurons and cortical EEG. Mallick BN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):121–5

Alpha adrenergic system in medial preoptic area involved in sleep–wakefulness in rats. Mohan Kumar V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):463–8

Evidence that prostaglandins within preoptic area (POA) may mediate the antidipsogenic effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin in the rat. Focà A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(2):137–45

Temporal response of neurons to ambient heating in the preoptic and septal area of the unanesthetized rabbit. Gordon CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(4):879–84

Evidence for biorhythmicity from the preoptic nucleus of the rainbow trout Salmo gairdnerii under freely swimming conditions—an electrophysiological study. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):29–33

Spontaneous multiple unit activity from the preoptic nucleus and changes in blood pressure in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri under acute experimental conditions. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):311–8

Polygraphic study of anterior hypothalamic–preoptic neuron thermosensitivity during sleep. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):289–95

Does the precommissural fornix excite neurons in the cat dorsal septum which project to the medial preoptic region? Hubbard JI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):618–24

Electrophysiological evidence for a projection from medial prefrontal and anterior limbic cortex toward the medial preoptic area in the cat. Hyland BI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):205–15

Prevention of lesioning–induced precocious puberty in female rats by neonatal implantation of fetal preoptic tissue. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):353–6

Comparison of the effects of different isomers of bicuculline infused in the preoptic area on male rat sexual behavior. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1414–6

Effects of permanent deafferentation of the anterior preoptic area on serum aldosterone levels in the crested newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.). Vellano C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):104–8

Anatomical identification of neurons in selected brain regions associated with maternal behavior deficits induced by knife cuts of the lateral hypothalamus in rats. Numan M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):552–64

Neonatal testosterone potentiates stimulated prolactin secretion in adult oestrogen–primed rats. Dyer RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):57–60

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neuronal system during the estrous cycle of the female rat: effects of surgically induced persistent estrus. Ronnekleiv OK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):564–76

Effects of stimulation of the preoptic area on hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus unit activity and corticosterone secretion in freely moving rats. Saphier D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):167–73

Effects of hypothalamic periventricular lesions on pulsatile growth hormone secretion. Urman S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):357–62

Multiple unit activities recorded from the medial preoptic area during copulatory behavior in freely moving male rats. Horio T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May;3(4):311–20

Neuronal responsiveness to gonadotropin–releasing hormone and its correlation with sexual receptivity in the rat. Rothfeld JM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):603–8

Autonomic thermoregulation after separation of the preoptic area from the hypothalamus in rats. Blatteis CM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):480–4

Comparison of influences of stimulation of the Ammon's horn and subiculum to thermosensitive preoptic and septal neurons. Osaka T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan;406(1):86–7

GABAergic control of masculine sexual behavior. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1065–70

Preoptic and midbrain control of sexual motivation. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):329–35

Effects of two–stage lesions of the medial preoptic area on sexual behavior of male rats. Klaric JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):539–42

Recovery of lordotic activity by dorsal deafferentation of

the preoptic area in male and androgenized female rats. Kondo Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):495–8
Medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic lesions in prepubertal male cats: effects on juvenile and adult sociosexual behaviors. Leedy MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(3):501–6
Restoration of the copulatory pelvic thrusting pattern in castrated male rats by the intracerebral implantation of androgen. Morali G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):495–9
The effects of paraventricular hypothalamic lesions on maternal behavior in rats. Numan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):417–25
[Heat sensitivity of the medial preoptic area of the hypothalamus during seasonal adaptation and acclimation to high environmental temperature] Khudalberdiev MD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):952–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced rewarming by central stimulation in hypothermic hamsters. Resch GE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct; 22(5):490–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Synaptogenesis in the neonatal preoptic area grafted into the aged brain. Matsumoto A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18; 347(2):363–7
Ultrastructure of gonadotropin–releasing hormone neuronal structures derived from normal fetal preoptic area and transplanted into hypogonadal mutant (hpg) mice. Silverman AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2090–6
Implantation of normal fetal preoptic area into hypogonadal mutant mice: temporal relationships of the growth of gonadotropin–releasing hormone neurons and the development of the pituitary/testicular axis. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):69–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholecystokinin synapses in the sexually dimorphic central part of the medial preoptic nucleus. Larriva–Sahd J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):639–50
Ultrastructure of the magnocellular preoptic nucleus of Chioglossa lusitanica Bocage (Amphibia Urodela). Rodicio MC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75(1–4):47–50

PREOVULATORY PHASE see **FOLLICULAR PHASE**

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO–LYASES**

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGERY see **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

PRESBYOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Meridian photopic and mesopic color perimetry in normal, young and presbyopic subjects] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):623–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Questioning our classical understanding of accommodation and presbyopia. Adler–Grinberg D. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):571–80 (45 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Bifocal adds in Nigeria. Kragha IK. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Nov;62(11):781–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bifocal adds and environmental temperature. Kragha IK, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):372–6

THERAPY

Eye and head contribution to gaze at near through multifocals: the usable field of view. Afanador AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Mar;63(3):187–92
A system of retinoscopy for the aged eye. Carter JH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):298–9
Suppression behavior analyzed as a function of monovision addition power. Heath DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Mar;63(3):198–201
Correction of presbyopia with contact lenses and management of posterior capsule after cataract extraction. Adapted from the January 13, 1985 meeting of the Contact Lens Association of Ophthalmologists (CLAO). **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep;11(3):255–88
Progressive addition lenses and nearpoint visual stress [letter] Tahran R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):846
Satisfying the presbyopic contact–lens wearer [editorial] **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(4):355–6
[New special eyeglass lens for emmetropic presbyopes] Barth R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the correction of presbyopia] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul; 187(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRESBYTIS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under **FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Training and activities of pharmacist prescribers in a California pilot project. Conte RR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Feb;43(2):375–80
Effect of a preprinted chart note on appropriate cefazolin prescribing. Haas CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul; 43(7):1754–6
Second–generation antibiotic–order sheet [letter] Kowalsky SF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 May;43(5):1182, 1184
ASHP's position on direct–to–consumer advertising of prescription drug products. Pierpaoli PG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul;43(7):1763–5
Pharmacists involvement in cefazolin prescribing [letter] Suzuki NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;43(8):1904, 1907
Filling in the blanks on prescription writing. LaBar C. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):30–3
Beyond chi–square: log–linear analysis and related methods of qualitative analysis. Bigbee JL. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):70–9
Knowledge of and attitudes to medicines in the Southampton community. Ridout S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 21(6):701–12
On line prescribing by computer. Donald JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):937–9
On line prescribing by computer [letter] Redman RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1396
Clomipramine prescribing doctors beware [letter] Links PS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):15
Antibiotic prescribing in Zimbabwe [editorial] Morton DJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Dec;31(12):249–50
Prescription–writing with a PC. Allen SI, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):127–35
Aspirin and Reye's syndrome: the change in prescribing habits of health professionals. Rahwan GL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):143–5
Prescribing activity during a period of self–audit. Fleming DM. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):232–4
The fate of your prescription. Jain L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):367–70
Antibiotics for children—are they overprescribed? [editorial] Moorhouse E. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):83–4
Survey of the pattern of antibiotic prescribing at a children's casualty department. Scully MF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr; 79(4):93–5
Fluoride prescribing patterns among primary care physicians. Rigilano JC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):381–5
Drug–prescribing in a family medicine residency program with a pharmacotherapeutics curriculum. Hanlon JT, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jan;61(1):64–7
Implications for medical education of nonrational prescribing by residents. Philp JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 May; 61(5):418–20
Prescribing—future possibilities [editorial] Buckley EG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):146–7
Repeat prescribing: a study prior to the imposition of the limited list. Grant GB, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr; 36(285):148–50
Drug prescribing: some patients' views. Lervy B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):169–70
General practitioners' attitudes towards the limited list. Reilly A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Apr;36(285):151–2
Changing prescribing practices through individual continuing education. Manning PR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11; 256(2):230–2
Prescriptions, adverse reactions, and the elderly [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):40–1
Prescribing safety precautions recommended for general practice. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):454
Prescribing by nurse practitioners [letter] Hampson JP. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1502
Prescription event monitoring [letter] Inman WH. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):443
Prescribing by nurse practitioners [letter] Rosen MH. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):107
Limited list revisited [letter] Sandler DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):741
Prescriptions, adverse reactions, and the elderly [letter] Weber JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1220
Improving antibiotic prescribing in outpatient practice. Nonassociation of outcome with prescriber characteristics and measures of receptivity. Ray WA, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Nov;23(11):1307–13
Health status, sociodemographic factors, and the use of prescribed psychotropic drugs. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Nov;23(11):1295–1306
On–line prescription order and prescription support in an integrated hospital information system. Ogura H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Oct–Dec;10(4):287–99
General practice location and use of hypnotics by the elderly [letter] Mant A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):390
Prescribing and dispensing of benzodiazepines by pharmacists. Newgreen DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31;144(7):370–1
Alaska implements new prescriptive regulations for advanced NPs. Bertholf CB. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Apr;11(4):10, 15–6
PADS: a look at prescription drug abuse. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jan;82(1):33–8
A study of prescribing for day hospital patients. Linter CM. **Practitioner** 1986 Jan;230(1411):16–20
Peer review of antibiotic use: positive impact on physician prescribing patterns. de Silva MI, et al. **QRB** 1985 Oct; 11(10):302–5
Trade names and generic names. Problems for prescribing physicians. Hemminki E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 May;2(2):84–7
Prescription drug ingestions in children: whose drug? Litovitz T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):14–5
Postmenopausal estrogens—current prescribing patterns of San Diego gynecologists. Barrett–Connor E. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):620–1
[Prescribing drugs in detention centers (letter)] Thorsteinsson H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2561–2 **(Dan)**
[Regulation of the use of antimicrobial agents in a regional hospital and its effect on prescription behavior] Sturm AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 19;129(42):2023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Survey of drug prescriptions in a French–speaking black African city (letter)] Bessard GM, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):482–3 **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy in insurance and contract medical care. Commentary on evaluating drug prescriptions] Forth W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 6;104(9):16–8 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Estimating pharmacy level prescription drug acquisition costs for third–party reimbursement. Kreling DH, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jul;24(7):590–600
Drugs and diagnostic tests. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1061–202
The cost of prescribing in general practice. Fitton F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1097–105
The demand for prescription drugs as a function of cost–sharing. Leibowitz A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(10):1063–9
Subsidizing pharmaceutical prescriptions: the experience of Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. Lindgren B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1089–96

HISTORY

[2 Middle Hesse prescription books of the 18th and 19th centuries, a comparison] Hepding L. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7; 93(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Use of drugs for unlabeled indications. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):269
Receiving and transcribing telephone orders [letter] Haun WM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Aug;43(8):1912–3
Generics—is the price too high? Marshall WJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Apr;82(4):261–3, 265

TRENDS

Is there a trend away from tranquillizing women? Bass MJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):119–22
Current practice in antimalarial drug prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):551–5

VETERINARY

Illegal sale of prescription drugs [letter] Hays EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):259
Selling veterinary prescription drugs over the counter. Soave O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1236, 1238

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON–DRUG

Parameters of contact lens–spectacle telescopic systems and considerations in prescribing. Lewis HT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):387–91
Problems in prescribing and supplying oxygen for Medicare patients. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):340–1
General practitioners to prescribe oxygen concentrators. Husain MH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1543–4
Prescription radiography. A new concept for radiation protection in dental practice. Stephens RG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):672–9
A structured approach to hearing aid selection. Cox RM. **Ear Hear** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):226–39
Prescription of diabetic diets in the 1980s. Lean ME, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):723–5
Nondrug prescriptions for the depressed adult outpatient. Altrocchi J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):164–81,

185–6 (37 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The determinants of biological prescription in French hospitals. Lebrun T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(10):1083–7

PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

PRESENTATION, FETAL see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
BUFFERS
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Programmed oocyte retrieval during routine laparoscopy and embryo cryopreservation for later transfer. Frydman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):112–7

Preservation of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans and Thiobacillus thiooxidans with activity check. Gupta SG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(2):121–7

Development of uterine chick embryos after storage at 5 degrees C for 15 hours. Mindur C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):527–9

Lyophilized combination pools of enterovirus equine antisera: new LBM pools prepared from reserves of antisera stored frozen for two decades. Melnick JL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(3):543–50

Computerized staged-freezing technique improves sperm survival and preserves penetration of zona-free hamster ova. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):854–8

Variation in peripheral blood T cell subsets in serial assays. Robb SA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):133–6

Studies on the cryopreservation of Dictyocaulus viviparus (Nematoda) third-stage larvae. James ER, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar;60(1):65–73

A new fixative for the preservation of actin filaments: fixation of pure actin filament pellets. Boyles J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1116–28

Boric acid in preservation of urine. Riddhimat R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Sep;68(9):473–9

Effect of specimen preparation and section transfer techniques on the preservation of ultrastructure, lipids and elements in cryosections. Hagler HK, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Mar;141 (Pt 3):311–7

Cryopreservation does not affect future of human fertilised eggs [letter] Testart J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):569

Bureaucrats [letter] Gaynor B. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9; 144(12):671

Liquid nitrogen cryopreservation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in Fava's Netto medium. de Mesquita RP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr–Jun;80(2):251

Frozen embryos and policy issues [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1541–2

Clinical implications of the use of freeze thaw and donor oocyte embryos. Wood C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:289–98

Successful cryopreservation of adult male Onchocerca gutturosa in liquid nitrogen. Townson S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):117–20

[Current status of cryobiology] Yang JS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):296–301 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Recommendations by the Society for Anesthesiology and Intensive care of East Germany and the Society for Nephrology of East Germany on the conditioning of organ donors for kidney transplantation] Precht K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):175–6 **(Ger)**

[How long will preserved blood and bone marrow films give reliable cytochemical staining?] Herren C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Anatomic table-bath for storing and preserving cadavers in school study halls] Galvoronskii IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Ultrastructure of bovine embryos frozen and thawed by a two-step freezing method. Hyttel P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(1):27–31

Estrogen receptor measurement in breast cancer samples—importance of continuous storage of specimens in liquid nitrogen until assay [letter] Leclercq G. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):134–5

Fungus culture collections as a biotechnological resource. Hawksworth DL. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1985;3:417–40 (72 ref.)

Cryopreservation of hematopoietic cells. Liu ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):447–51

A new preservation solution for storage of corneas at low temperatures. Taylor MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 4(9):963–73

The effects of time of equilibration with cryoprotectants at 0 degree C prior to freezing on the survival of mouse embryos frozen by the two-step method. Miyamoto H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):815–6

ELISA solid phase: stability and binding characteristics. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28; 84(1–2):117–24

Scanning electronic microscopy of sialit-preserved total middle-ear grafts. Zenev I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec;99(12):1201–8

Storage of bacteria at -76 degrees C. White DJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jul;42(3):289–90

Improved development of Brugia microfilariae following cryopreservation in liquid nitrogen using a technique suitable for field conditions. Ham PJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):150–3

Cryopreservation of Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes and subsequent proliferation in rodents (Meriones). Eckert J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):777–87

[A study on ultra-low temperature freezing of bacterial cultures] Ma YS. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 26(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The knocked-out tooth (letter)] Moorer WR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):133–4 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of storage conditions of live, attenuated vaccines against measles, in authorized vaccination centers and health services of the State of São Paulo (Brazil)] Mendes IF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct;19(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possible use of exponential regimens of cooling in biological cryopreservation] Novikov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of preserving the cultures of houseflies Musca domestica L.] Zhemchuzhina AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality control for storage and transportation of breast cancer samples for the assessment of their estrogen receptor content. Roy F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):369–75

VETERINARY

Viability and virulence of Babesia rodhaini eight years after cryogenic preservation with dimethyl sulfoxide. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):71–3

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related
CAROTID SINUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Pressoreceptors of the respiratory nasal mucosa] Galán Cortés JC, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986; 13(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II attenuates baroreflexes at nucleus tractus solitarius of rats. Casto R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 2):R193–8

Sites at which vasopressin facilitates baroreflex inhibition of lumbar sympathetic nerve activity. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H644–55

GABA-mediated baroreceptor inhibition of reticulospinal neurons. Sun MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R672–80

Effects of diazepam and midazolam on baroreflex control of heart rate and on sympathetic activity in humans. Marty J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):113–9

Halothane anesthesia attenuates cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of peripheral resistance in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):668–74

The effect of enalapril on baroreceptor mediated reflex function in normotensive subjects. Ajayi AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):338–9

Enalapril and baroreflex function in normotensive subjects [letter] Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):340

The effect of enalapril on baroreceptor mediated reflex function in normotensive subjects. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):211–8

Effects of azepexole and clonidine on baroreceptor mediated reflex bradycardia and physiological tremor in man. Harron DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):431–6

Inhibition of the baroreceptor heart rate reflex by angiotensin II in normal man. Mace PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):525–7

Effects of vasopressin on the circulation and its baroreflex control in healthy men. Aylward PE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1145–54

Cardiovascular, baroreflex and humoral responses in hypertensive patients during nicardipine therapy. Coruzzi P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):371–4

Captopril modifies the hemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses to sodium nitroprusside in hypertensive patients. Clementi WA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):229–37

High salt diet sensitizes cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in Dahl salt-resistant rats. Victor RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun; 8(6 Pt 2):II21–7

Comparison of the cardiac effects of beta-adrenoreceptor agonists in anaesthetised and conscious dogs. Einstein R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):9–14

Vasopressin reduces cardiac function and augments cardiopulmonary baroreflex resistance increases in man. Ebert TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1136–42

Angiotensin I and II in the assessment of baroreceptor function in fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr;8(2):123–37

Acute and chronic effects of the loop diuretic, piretanide, on baroreflex set point and sensitivity in hypertensive man. Young MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):481–3

Atropine potentiates the pressor response to arginine-vasopressin in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S69–71

Pressor factors and cardiovascular pressor responsiveness after short-term antihypertensive therapy with the calcium antagonist nifedipine alone or combined with a diuretic. Marone C, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S449–52

Evidence for a role of PTH in the reduced pressor response to norepinephrine in chronic renal failure. Iseki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):11–5

Effects of desipramine on cardiovascular responses of rats to stimulation of the baroreceptor reflex and of central adrenoceptors. Poole S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep; 24(9):839–44

Tartrazine and indomethacin increase firing rates in the carotid sinus nerves of guinea pigs. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:135–7

Reflex effects on breathing of laryngeal denervation, negative pressure and SO2 in upper airways. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):203–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Senescence and baroreflex control [letter] Andresen MC. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R733–4

Aortic wall creep and acute baroreceptor resetting [letter] Coleridge HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H149–50

Differential effect of behavior on cardiac and vasomotor baroreflex responses. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R126–36

Changes in canine cardiac function and venous return curves by the carotid baroreflex. Greene AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H288–96

Interaction of right and left carotid sinus baroreflexes in the dog. Greene AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H96–107

Cardiac autonomic efferent activity during baroreflex in puppies and adult dogs. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H443–7

Lowering calcium in the nucleus tractus solitarius causes hypotension and bradycardia. Higuchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H226–30

Nutrient control of cardiac rate in infant rats: role of arterial baroreceptors. Hofer MA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R443–8

Increased left ventricular pressure attenuates the baroreflex in unanesthetized dogs. Holmberg MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R23–31

Acute resetting of baroreceptor reflex in rabbits: a central component. Kunze DL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H866–70

Circulatory changes during spontaneous motor activity: role of arterial baroreflexes. Ludbrook J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H426–33

Lack of involvement of GABA in baroreceptor-mediated sympathoinhibition. McCall RB. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):R1065–73

Contrasting effects of vasopressin on baroreflex inhibition of lumbar sympathetic nerve activity. Sharabi FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H922–8

Carotid sinus baroreceptor modulation of fluid transport and blood flow in the feline jejunum. Sjövall H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G736–41

Changes in forebrain hexokinase activity after aortic baroreceptor denervation. Turton WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R274–81

Effects of barodenervation on cardiovascular responses to static muscular contraction. Waldrop TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H710–4

Maintenance of carotid baroreflex function in advanced age in the rat. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1047–51

Baroreceptor control of heart rate in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb; 47(2):293–5

Influence of venous return on baroreflex control of heart rate during lumbar epidural anesthesia in humans. Baron JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):188–93

The role of sinoaortic and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflex arcs in nociception and stress-induced analgesia. Randich A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:385–401 (31 ref.)

Effect of hydration on plasma vasopressin, renin, and aldosterone responses to head-up tilt. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):420–5

Cardiopulmonary and sinoaortic baroreceptors and volume expansion in the monkey. Peterson TV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):123–33

Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia. Carter JA, et al.

Br J Anaesth 1986 Apr;58(4):415–21
Effects of fentanyl–diazepam–nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man. Kotrly KJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):406–14
Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to behavioral stress after central or peripheral barodenervation in rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):360–4
Bidirectional cardiovascular connections between ventrolateral medulla and nucleus of the solitary tract. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):273–81
Lateral hypothalamic and peripheral cardiovascular afferent inputs to ventrolateral medullary neurons. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):173–6
Differentiated cardiovascular afferent regulation of locus coeruleus neurons and sympathetic nerves. Elam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):77–84
Pulmonary edema and death induced by sinoaortic denervation in fastigial nucleus–lesioned rats. Haun CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):89–94
Aortic baroreceptor deafferentation diminishes saline–induced drinking in rats. Rettig R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):29–37
Effect of paraventricular nucleus lesions on arterial pressure and heart rate after aortic baroreceptor denervation in the rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):101–9
Kainic acid lesions of paraventricular nucleus neurons reverse the elevated arterial pressure after aortic baroreceptor denervation in the rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):334–8
Interaction of bilateral baroreceptor signals in conscious toads. Hoffmann A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):55–60
Carotid sinus reflexes during postural changes, naturally elicited fighting behaviour, and phases of sleep in the cat. Del Bo A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):762–9
Interaction between angiotensin II and the baroreceptor reflex in the control of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion and heart rate in conscious dogs. Brooks VL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):816–28
The renal sympathetic baroreflex in the rabbit. Arterial and cardiac baroreceptor influences, resetting, and effect of anesthesia. Dorward PK, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct; 57(4):618–33
Influence of intravenous and intracerebroventricular vasopressin on baroreflex control of renal nerve traffic. Imaizumi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):17–25
Augmented cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in young athletes. Takeshita A, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):43–8
Role of central catecholamines on the potentiation of the baroreflex produced with vasopressin. A study using 6–hydroxydopamine. Undesser KP, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):882–9
Effect of pregnancy in the rabbit on the pressor response to angiotensin and noradrenaline. Joels N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):577–86
Effects of acute versus chronic deletion of arterial baroreceptor input on the cardiovascular responses to exercise in the rabbit. Ludbrook J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):25–37
Carotid baroreflex sensitivity and physical fitness in cycling tourists. Fiocchi R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985; 54(5):461–5
Baroreceptor sensitivity during desynchronized sleep. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):323–34
Arterial barorefleexes and blood pressure and heart rate variabilities in humans. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb;8(2):147–53
Peripheral pressor systems in hypertension caused by nucleus tractus solitarius lesions. Sved AF. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep; 8(9):742–7
Differential modulation of the baroreceptor reflex by brain and plasma vasopressin. Unger T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II157–62
Aortic baroreceptor deafferentation in the baboon. Bishop VS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):798–801
Respiratory effects of brief baroreceptor stimuli in the anesthetized dog. Dove EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1258–65
Baroreflex responsiveness is maintained during isometric exercise in humans. Ebert TJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug; 61(2):797–803
Effect of head–down tilt on basal plasma norepinephrine and renin activity in humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1068–71
Pulmonary fluid balance following pulmocutaneous baroreceptor denervation in the toad. Smits AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):331–7
Device for rapid quantification of human carotid baroreceptor–cardiac reflex responses. Sprenkle JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):727–32
Age–related reduction of baroreflex tachycardia without loss of beta–adrenoceptor–mediated tachycardia in Sprague–Dawley rats. Docherty JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):376–80
Control of circulation by arterial baroreceptors and cardiopulmonary receptors in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 5:S82–8 (34 ref.)
Baroreflex control of plasma norepinephrine and heart period in healthy subjects and diabetic patients. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):366–74
Relative contribution of aortic and carotid baroreflexes to heart rate control in man during steady state and dynamic increases in arterial pressure. Ferguson DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2265–74
Interaction of cardiopulmonary and carotid baroreflex control of vascular resistance in humans. Victor RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1592–8
Influence of dietary sodium on blood pressure in baroreceptor–denervated rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):457–60
Reflex control of blood pressure and heart rate by arterial baroreceptors and by cardiopulmonary receptors in the unanaesthetized cat. Ramirez AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):327–35
Endothelial cell loss enhances the pressor response in resistance vessels. Criscione L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S441–4
Fastigial nucleus stimulation and concurrent activation of cardiovascular receptors; differentiate effects on arterial pressure, heart rate and vasopressin release. Del Bo A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S49–51
Role of cardiopulmonary receptors in reflex control of renin release in man. Grassi G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S263–5
Importance of cardiac pacing in the analysis of vagal and sympathetic contributions to baroreflex control of cardiac performance in the conscious rabbit. West MJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S405–7
Alterations in the baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Chang KS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jun;18(6):617–24
Central opioid receptors and baroreflex control of sympathetic and cardiovascular function. Gordon FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):428–36
Baroreflex function and pressor responsiveness in normotensive young subjects with a family history of hypertension. Takata S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep; 49(9):990–6
High threshold aortic baroreceptor afferents in the sympathetic nerve. Koley B, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(4):581–90
Contributions of baroreceptor reflex to the hypothermic effect of intraventricular angiotensin II in rats. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):301–9
Increased plasma vasopressin in sinoaortic denervated rats. Alexander N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):361–7
Diagonal band neurons may mediate arterial baroreceptor input to hypothalamic vasopressin–secreting neurons. Jhamandas JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):214–8
Baroreflex sympathetic activation increases threshold pressure for the pressure–dependent renin release in conscious dogs. Kirchheim HR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):127–35
Blood pressure of sinoaortic–denervated dogs is not increased by cardiac denervation. Geer PG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):33–40
Prostaglandins modulate baroreflex–induced changes in blood pressure and myocardial function in anesthetized dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):289–97
[Effect of cervical sympathetic stimulation on the carotid sinus reflex in rabbits] Qu L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Advances in studying the cardiovascular neurons of the brain stem] Huangfu DH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):29–32 (49 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Recent advances in the study of baroreceptor reflex] Yao T. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):203–8 (60 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Renal nerve activity during Bezold–Jarisch reflex in cats] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun; 27(6):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Maintaining hypertension in negative emotional exposures as one of the functions of the baroreceptor reflex] Pliss MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamic modulation of baroreceptor inhibition of the electrical activity in the renal nerve] Shcherbin IuI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of afferentation from mechanoreceptors of the aortic arch and carotid sinuses in the long–term control of sympathetic tone] Eremeev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antidiuretic hormones in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Negresku EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):108–13 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adverse influence of baroreceptor dysfunction on upright exercise in congestive heart failure. Stone GW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):799–802
Cardiac receptors, vasopressin, and corticosteroid release during arterial hypotension in dogs. Lee ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R614–20
Aortic caliber changes during development of hypertension in freely moving rats. Michelini LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H662–71
Effects of naloxone in treating hemorrhagic shock in dogs with maintained baroreceptor responsiveness. Wagner–Mann CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1763–6
Circulating and tissue catecholamines in rats with chronic neurogenic hypertension. Dominiak P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):20–8
Aortic baroreceptor characteristics in dogs with chronic high output failure. Niebauer MJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):111–22
Subtle cardiac autonomic impairment in Chagas' disease detected by baroreflex sensitivity testing. Junqueira Júnior LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):171–8
Baroreflex function in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Nishikawa T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov; 32(6):646–50
Angiotensin–induced hypertension in conscious dogs: biochemical parameters and baroreceptor reflex. Beck A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):721–6
Effects of hemorrhage on renal nerve activity in conscious dogs. Morita H, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):788–93
Impaired cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of renal nerves in renal hypertension. Thames MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):741–7
Differences in age–independent effects of blood pressure on baroreflex sensitivity between normal and hypertensive subjects. Shimada K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):489–94
Baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in hypertensive miniature swine. Notvest RR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):879–85
Pressor factors and responsiveness in hypertension accompanying diabetes mellitus. Weidmann P, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II33–42 (76 ref.)
Baroreceptor control of pressure–flow relationships during hypoxemia. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):166–75
Primary impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Ferrari AU, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S401–3
Abnormal baroreflex control of heart rate in normotensive young subjects with a family history of essential hypertension. Iwase N, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S409–11
Interaction between mental stress and baroreceptor control of heart rate and sympathetic activity in conscious spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats. Lundin S, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):68–70
Importance of the time course of aortic diastolic calibre dilation for baroreceptor resetting in acute hypertension. Michelini LC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S387–9
Comparison of ambulatory blood pressure and cardiovascular reflexes in elderly hypertensives, elderly normotensives and young hypertensives. Rowlands DB, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):71–3
Static and dynamic responses of carotid sinus baroreceptors in dogs with chronic volume overload. Niebauer M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:295–310
Baroreflex participation of cardiovascular response to E. coli endotoxin. Koyama S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):267–75
[Valsalva's maneuver in the evaluation of the baroceptor sensitivity in borderline hypertensives: comparative study of other methods] Trimarco B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(3):271–9 **(Ita)**
[Reactivity of the cardiovascular system and of the pressor neurohumoral systems in hypertension patients] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jan;26(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of carotid sinus nerve section and vagotomy in dogs] Chiang CH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

Modification of lymph by lymph nodes. III. Effect of increased lymph hydrostatic pressure. Adair TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H777–82
Microvascular, interstitial, and lymphatic interactions in normal heart. Laine GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H834–42
Effects of intraluminal hydrostatic pressure on L–methionine absorption in the obstructed small intestine of the rat. Enochsson L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):391–6
Pressure tolerance over muscles and bones in normal subjects. Fischer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):406–9
Increased calcification of growth plate cartilage as a result of compressive force in vitro. Klein–Nulend J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1002–9
How bacteria grow and divide in spite of internal hydrostatic pressure. Koch AL. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1071–84 (49 ref.)
Promotion of tumor antigenicity in EL–4 leukemia cells by hydrostatic pressure. Richert L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):119–24
Hydrostatic determinants of cerebral perfusion. Wagner EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):484–90
Comparative plethysmography; evidence for a hydrostatic

effect on foot blood flow. Francis TJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):404–12
Hydrostatic dilation of upper gastrointestinal strictures with endoscopic control. Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):343–6
Modifications of cochlear microphonic frequency responses following transient changes of hydrostatic pressure in the perilymph. Legouix JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(2):105–13
Studies on spinal braces. With special reference to the effects of increased abdominal pressure. Ueyoshi A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(4):255–8
Mechanisms of inhibition of (Na,K)-ATPase by hydrostatic pressure studied with fluorescent probes. Chong PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14484–90
Analysis of coronary-sinus-occlusion pressure by iterating the convolution integral. Schreiner W, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):56–61
The "Lympha-Press" intermittent sequential pneumatic device for the treatment of lymphoedema: five years of clinical experience. Zelikovski A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):288–90
Effect of hydrostatic dilation on the structure and patency of small arteries. Richards RR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jan;2(2):97–102
Intramyocardial pressure in the canine heart. An experimental study. Denys BG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):888–95
Cough-induced microtransducer movements in the urethra affecting pressure measurements. de Jonge MC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):634–7
The pressure-volume relationship of the pig renal pelvis. Djurhuus JC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):648–51
The effects of renal pelvic pressure elevation on isotope nephrography and renal transit time, an experimental study. Tscholl R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):629–33
Observation of electro-kinetic phenomena by imposing oscillating pressure and voltage gradients across some epithelial membranes. Imai Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):397–402
Acute intussusception in childhood [letter] Smith HL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):968–9
Hyperbaric pressure of 51 atmospheres is without effect on the depression of oxygen uptake in kidney tissue culture produced by halothane. Cohen PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30;37(13):1221–4
Hydrostatic and central venous pressure measurement by the IVAC 560 infusion pump. Philip JH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):232–5
The influence of tissue hydrostatic pressure and protein concentration on fluid and protein uptake by diaphragmatic initial lymphatics; effect of calcium dobesilate. Casley-Smith JR. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Aug;2(4):385–415 (53 ref.)
The relationship between subcutaneous tissue pressures and intramuscular pressures in normal and edematous legs. Christenson JT, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Aug;2(4):367–84
The effect of hydrostatic gradient on solvent drag reflection coefficient in heteroporous membranes: differences between model-dependent and model-independent computations. Katz MA. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Aug;2(4):417–41
Pressure in capillaries [letter] Badeer HS. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan;31(1):119
External pneumatic calf compression reduces deep venous thrombosis in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan; 18(1):25–8
Leg volume changes with EPIC and posturing in dependent pregnancy edema. Jacobs MK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;35(2):86–9
Pressure-pain threshold in human temporal region. Evaluation of a new pressure algometer. Jensen K, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):313–23
Painful piezogenic pedal papules on a child with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kahana M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):45–7
Effects of intermittent tendon pressure on alpha motoneuron excitability. Kukulka CG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul; 66(7):1091–4
Fast and slow synaptic potentials produced in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion by colon distension. Peters S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1941–4
Stephen Hales' "statical way" James PJ. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1985;7(2):287–99
Effects of high hydrostatic pressure per se, 101 atm on eel metabolism. Sebert P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):349–57
Effects of high pressure on platelet aggregation in vitro. Price RA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Mar;13(1):63–75
[Compartment pressure measurements with a wick catheter] Festge OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(11):674–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coexistence of hereditary peripheral nerve hypersensitivity to pressure with other diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Krygowska-Wajs A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(3):337–8 (Pol)
[Kinetics of inactivation of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase under high hydrostatic pressure] Drachev VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Mar-Apr; 287(1):223–6 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compression keratopathy. Frazer DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):208–10
Hyphema following Honan balloon use in Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis [letter] Feldman ST, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):967
Operating room injuries—not always a slip of the knife. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):437
High-pressure tool injection injuries. McClinton MA, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Mar;34(3):289–91
Effects of halothane and hydrostatic pressure on sodium channels in squid axon. Parmentier J, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Sep;12(3):259–68
[High-pressure spray gun injury of the thigh] Sill U. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):406–8 (Ger)
[Pressure sore and thermal blanket injury following a long surgical procedure] Nozaki K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov; 34(11):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PRESSURE SUITS see **G SUITS**

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see **PRIMARY PREVENTION**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

'Routine six-monthly checks for dental disease? [letter] Waite IM. **Br Dent J** 1986 Aug 9;161(3):81
Dental health status of an aging VA population: implications for a preventive dental health care program. Morhart RE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Feb;20(6 Pt 2):933–47
PHS directions in oral health: health promotion and disease prevention. Corbin SB. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall; 45(4):234–7
Conservative dentistry. Wiley DR. **Radiography** 1986 May-Jun;52(603):155–60
[Integration of the prophylactic concept in dental prosthesis practice] Burlui V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct-Dec; 89(4):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EDUCATION

Preventive dentistry: an educational perspective. Bailey GP, et al. **Ann Dent** 1983 Winter;42(2):62–5

TRENDS

[Prophylactic aspects in the practice of operative dentistry] Bazhanov NN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun; 65(3):82–3 (Rus)

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
IMMUNIZATION

Preventive health measures in volcanic eruptions. Baxter PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3 Suppl):84–90
Prevention of postneonatal mortality. Madeley RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):459–63
Studies of the interrelationships amongst health behaviours. Norman RM. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov-Dec; 76(6):407–10
Preventive health care for preschool children or health surveillance. Bryant G. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):195–206 (35 ref.)
Health maintenance of the elderly. Kennie DC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb;2(1):53–83 (120 ref.)
Monitoring preventive maternity and child health services in health authorities. Lakhani AD, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Aug;7(3):169–78
The evolution of anticipatory care for elderly patients in general practice. Williams EI. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar; 3(1):49–53
Marketing in the health care arena: a preventive approach. Dunlap BJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):29–30
Prevention and the elderly: a challenge for family medicine [editorial] Warshaw GA. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Feb; 22(2):119–21
Child health care: prevention and early intervention a must. Wilson RK Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;71(9):695–7
Developing anticipatory guidance programs based on early assessment of infant temperament: two tests of a prevention model. Cameron JR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun; 11(2):221–34
Health promotion and problem prevention in pediatric psychology: an overview. Roberts MC. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun;11(2):147–61
Alcohol and drug misuse prevention programs for American Indians: needs and opportunities. May PA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May;47(3):187–95
Periodic health monitoring. How to help patients stay well. Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):305–9, 312–3, 316–7
Community diagnosis. A theoretical model for prevention in primary health care. Haglund BJ. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(1):12–9
Early prediction of later health and behaviour in children [editorial] Köhler L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May; 4(2):73–4
Prevention and health promotion in the elderly. Olsen B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Feb;3(1):19–22
Curative medicine, preventive medicine and health status: the influence of politics on health status in a rural Mexican village. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):139–48
[Occupational medicine preventive studies in West Germany] Valentin H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role and objectives of physiotherapy and health resort treatment with regard to preventive health services] Straburzyński G. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):263–4 (Pol)
[Experience of a regional sanitary and epidemiologic station in preventive sanitary surveillance] Mamedakhunov KhM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):71–2 (Rus)
[Development and introduction of an integrated automated system into the process of mass screening of cardiology patients] Andreev NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Annual dispensary care for workers in industrial plants] Moskvichev AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):3–7 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The insure project on preventive health services. Rosen MA, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Jan-Mar;66(1):25–7

HISTORY

[At the sources of the joining of forces of the medical and therapeutic services of Soviet public health in the field of prevention (on the 60th anniversary of the convocation of the IX All-Russian Congress of Bacteriologists, Epidemiologists and Health Officers)] Vasil'ev KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):119–20 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal position of the epidemiological health service] Gladun ZS. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):22–5 (Rus)

MANPOWER

[Work experience of a district epidemiological health station with public health inspectors] Lysyl AE. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):50–2 (Rus)
[Problems in improving prophylactic medical examinations of the population in the work of chief therapists] El'shtein NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Student participation in preventive medical examination of the population] Stupnitskil AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(2):134–5 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Role of an immunisation advisory clinic. Lingam S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):939–40
The role of health care personnel in Du Pont's employee health improvement program. Bertera RL. **Del Med J** 1986 Mar;58(3):197–200
Urban leprosy control—methods used by the German Leprosy Relief Association. Mani RS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul-Sep;57(3):680–3
Preventive geriatric care on the kibbutz. Hurowitz EE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Nov;33(11):788–9
The Blue Nile Project [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1166–7
[The occurrence of sexually transmitted diseases in northern Zuid-Holland; epidemiological information for the organization of their prevention] Nijhuis HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 13;129(28):1332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Group occupational medicine of the Swiss Accident Insurance Institute] Schütz R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical prevention of occupational diseases in Switzerland] Schütz R. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep;42(9):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research in serving the young generation—from reports of the research project "Health Protection in Childhood and Adolescence"] Niebsch G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr; 32(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic problems of public health in the Polish People's Republic and the role of scientific societies in their solution] Janecki J. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):254–8 (Pol)
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension and organization of preventive measures at motor transport enterprises] El'garov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of complex examinations during dispensarization of the population] Leonenko NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):62–4 (Rus)
[Organization of the activities of the preventive services department] Goletskene SS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):51–3 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of the division of preventive medicine in an urban polyclinic] Kalininskaia AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):10–2 (Rus)
[Main principles of the organization of sanitary and epidemiological services in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Kam'iar N, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activities of the preventive services department of an urban polyclinic] Krasnova MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement in the structure and organizational forms of

the work of prophylaxis departments] Minakov VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the dispensarization of students] Nechaev VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the medico–genetic service in the Ukrainian SSR] Gnatefko OZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):5–7 **(Rus)**

[Improving measures for disease prevention in a multi–profile polyclinic] Kuz'ko NV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):112–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Delayed feedback of physician performance versus immediate reminders to perform preventive care. Effects on physician compliance. Tierney WM, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Aug;24(8):659–66

[Improvement in prophylactic medical examinations] Preobrazhenskaia VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):9–12 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Early detection program for children in West Germany] Weidtman V. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(6):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nature of socialistic health protection] Grohs N, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(9):385–8 **(Ger)**

[A complex program of operations to intensify disease prevention and strengthen the health of the population for 1985–1990] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of the technic of discriminant analysis in preventive medical examinations] Petrov NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(2):128–9 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Preventive care in family practice [letter] McAuley RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1;133(7):639

[Activity of Anti–Yellow Fever Vaccination Centers] Picot N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):986–9 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the utilization of Warsaw health services 1970–1979 in relation to the health situation of the population. II. Preventive services and health habits] **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

The place of laboratory animal testing in occupational and preventive medicine. Upton AC. **Am J Ind Med** 1986; 9(1):69–71

Letter form California: preventive medicine. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):211–2

Prevention for patients over 75: is it worth the bother? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1243–4

Preventive medicine in the aged [editorial] Berger EY. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;61(6):582–4

Recent advances in preventive oncology [editorial] Hazel JJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):111–2

Preventive medicine for high–altitude trekking. Huber CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):404–7

Office techniques to maintain the health of aging patients. Bauer RL. **Geriatrics** 1986 May;41(5):91–2, 96–102, 106–7

A survey on attitudes to preventive medicine in general practice. Powell PV. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Nov; 43(6):288–95

Value of preventive medicine [letter] Gross GA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):335

Preventive health measures carried out by residents during new and follow–up patient visits. Cheney C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Apr;61(4):321–3

Mortality from causes amenable to health services intervention [letter] **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1029–30

The responsible traveller [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1309

Preventive medicine and morality [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):386

Preventive medicine and morality [letter] Rose G. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):276

Preventive medicine and morality. Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):143–4

Medical advice for foreign travel. Dembert ML, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):211–20

Foreign travel and health: mutually exclusive? Mitchell AB. **Practitioner** 1985 Sep;229(1407):827–30

Reclassifying prevention. Tannahill A. **Public Health** 1985 Nov;99(6):364–6

Economic aspects of health education. Engleman SR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(4):443–58

Health for all: global ACMR debates research strategy. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(2):68–72

[Preventive pediatric medicine in schools. Statistical results obtained in the 1983–84 school–year in the community of Comiso (RG)] Termini C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of hygiene, prevention and health education for human health] Korczak CW. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):261–2 **(Pol)**

[Medicine for the healthy man confronting the question: do we prevent or do we treat diseases?] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Oct–Dec;89(4):595–6 **(Rum)**

[Use of technical means in the implementation of the annual examination of the population] Dubovyĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Primary automated screening—1st stage of the ambulatory care of the total population] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Scientifico–technical progress and improvement of therapeutic and preventive services] Kanep VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention in health care] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul;34(6–7):241–3 **(Slo)**

[Changes in the professional expectations and attitudes of medical students toward the preventive and social aspects of education and medical practice] Gutiérrez Avila JH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(4):386–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social sciences, preventive medicine and medical education in Venezuela] Jaén MH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986; 20(2):160–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventive and social aspects in medical education, Mexico] Tapia Juayek R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(2):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Education–service integration, Mexico] Zaidi Jacobson M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1986;20(1):96–104 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A taxonomy of prevention in the health field] Reginster G, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(3–4):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Economic and professional aspects of disease prevention and health promotion. Marshall EC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(9):692–7

EDUCATION

Training needs of the infection control practitioner: development of practice standards and internship programs. Weinstein SA. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Apr;14(2):68–70

A brief history and overview of the Association of Teachers of Preventive Medicine. Scutchfield FD, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):99–103

HISTORY

Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. The archive of the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine. Hall L, et al. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):212–5

[Contribution of the scientists of the 1st institute in the world in advanced training of physicians to the development of trends in preventive medicine in Russia in the prerevolutionary period (on the centenary of the founding of the Leningrad S. M. Kirov State Order of Lenin Institute of Physician Advanced Training)] Krylov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):117–20 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Periodic updates on prevention [editorial] Lewis CE. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):452–3

Health risk appraisal in primary care. Black GC, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):557–71

[Epidemiological ideas for the organization of tertiary prevention] Muzzi A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;35(5):337–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

List size, screening methods, and other characteristics of practices in relation to preventive care. Fleming DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):869–2

The impact of reading on physicians' nonadherence to recommended standards of medical care. Cohen SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):909–14

TRENDS

The role of China National Center for preventive medicine in disease control. Chu CM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(4):511–4

[Physical factors as a basis of non–drug therapy and prevention] Bogoliubov VM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):7–11 **(Rus)**

[Preventive cardiology in the USSR] Oganov RG. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):3–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

A self–contained method of evaluating the provision of preventive care in general practice. Steven ID, et al. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;3(1):20–3

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PRIAPISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prazosin, priapism and management. Kaisary AV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):227–8

Priapism and psychotropic drug therapy [letter] Lazarus A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):60–1

Papaverine–induced priapism: 2 case reports. Halsted DS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):109–10

Prazosin and priapism [letter] Russell JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):321

Priapism with antipsychotic [letter] Fishbain DA. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):538

Neuroleptic–induced priapism. Gomez EA. **Tex Med** 1985 Sep;81(9):47–8

[Iatrogenic priapism caused by intracavernous injection of vasoactive drugs in the treatment of impotence (letter)] Bondil P. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):665 **(Fre)**

[Metaraminol—an antidote in corpus cavernosum autoinjection therapy–induced prolonged erection] Stief CG, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 May;25(3):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Implantation of penile prostheses in patients impotent after priapism. Bertram RA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):325–7

DIAGNOSIS

Priapism: a refined approach to diagnosis and treatment. Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):104–8

DRUG THERAPY

Stilboestrol and stuttering priapism in homozygous sickle–cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1274–6

[Local perfusion of fibrinolytics in the treatment of priapism] Dalery F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):163–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of priapism with neostigmine, ketamine and diazepam] Beltrán JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Locally aggressive granular cell tumor causing priapism of the crus of the clitoris. A light and ultrastructural study, with observations concerning the pathogenesis of fibrosis of the corpus cavernosum in priapism. Slavin RE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jul;10(7):497–507

Recurrent priapism following splenectomy for thalassaemia intermedia. Jackson N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):678

Malignant priapism. Witters S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(6):431–2

Priapism, a rare presentation of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Singh N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov; 33(11):741–2

[Traumatic priapism in boys] Sommer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the erectile tissue in priapism. Spycher MA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):142–7

SURGERY

A new technique for creation of a cavernoglandular shunt in the treatment of priapism. Datta NS. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):602–3

Segmental priapism. Borrelli M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(2):156–7

[Complicated cases of priapism] Løntoft E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):3995–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Permanent caverno–saphenous shunt as a cause of impotence in priapism] Gotovac J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jun; 108(6):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Priapism: contribution of 2 cases] Casaneuva Luis T, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Apr;39(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Priapism: a three–phase concept of management according to aetiology and prognosis. Pohl J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):113–8 (30 ref.)

Angiographic treatment of high–flow priapism. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(6):397–400

Therapy of priapism in high counting myeloid leukemia—a combined oncological–urological approach. Two case reports. Becker HC, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):284–6

PRILOCAINE

Effects of the addition of potassium to prilocaine or bupivacaine. Studies on brachial plexus blockade. Parris MR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):297–300

An anaesthetic lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for epicutaneous application tested for cutting split skin grafts. Ohlsén L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985; 19(2):201–9

[Comparison of prilocaine 2% versus lidocaine 2% with adrenaline in peridural anesthesia. A clinical double–blind study] Konietzke D, et al. **Reg Anasth** 1985 Oct;8(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental studies of new topical anaesthetics on the oral mucosa. Holst A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(5):185–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Methemoglobinemia after arthroscopy of the knee under prilocaine (letter)] Locker B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):842 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of prilocaine in body fluids and tissues in lethal overdose. Kaliciak HA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):75–6

Drug release studies on an oil–water emulsion based on a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine as the dispersed phase. Nyqvist–Mayer AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr; 75(4):365–73

Phase distribution studies on an oil–water emulsion based on a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine as the dispersed phase. Nyqvist–Mayer AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1192–5

METABOLISM

'Systemic uptake of prilocaine' [letter] Matthews RW. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):267

Prilocaine in arthroscopy: clinical pharmacokinetics and rational use. Debruyne D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):549–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of adjuvants to local anaesthetics on their duration. IV. Effect of hyaluronic acid added to bupivacaine or prilocaine on the duration of nerve blockade in man. Johansson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 29(7):736–8

Dermal effects of compositions based on the eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA). Studies in volunteers. Evers H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct; 57(10):997–1005

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidural morphine for postoperative pain relief in anorectal surgery. Gürel A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):499–502

A lignocaine–prilocaine cream reduces venipuncture pain. Möller C. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(3):293–8

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hemolytic reaction due to administration of primaquine] Cheng ZF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;7(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4,5–Disubstituted primaquine analogues as potential antimalarial agents. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1796–8

4–substituted 5–[m–(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]primaquine analogues as potential antimalarial agents. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1564–7

Carrier–linked primaquine in the chemotherapy of malaria. Hofsteenge J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1765–9

[The embryotoxicity of primaquine octylamide in rats] Shen PL, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Hydroxyl radical formation as a result of the interaction between primaquine and reduced pyridine nucleotides. Catalysis by hemoglobin and microsomes. Augusto O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):147–55

Effects of nine synthetic putative metabolites of primaquine on activity of the hexose monophosphate shunt in intact human red blood cells in vitro. Baird JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1099–106

The metabolism and toxicity of primaquine. Price AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:261–78

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Primaquine can mediate hydroxyl radical generation by Trypanosoma cruzi extracts. Augusto O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1029–34

Oxidative activity of hydroxylated primaquine analogs. Non–toxicity to glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient human red blood cells in vitro. Baird JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1091–8

Mechanistic aspects of the inhibition of microsomal drug oxidation by primaquine. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2149–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mass drug administration in Andhra Pradesh in areas under Plasmodium falciparum containment programme. Kondrashin AV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):293–9

TOXICITY

Structure–activity relationships of putative primaquine metabolites causing methemoglobin formation in canine hemolysates. Link CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):192–202

URINE

A simple colorimetric method for the determination of primaquine metabolites in urine. Baker JK, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(5):887–91

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

Primary care and pediatrics [letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):321–3

Primary care is an end in itself [letter] Comerci GD. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):848–9

Why is primary care secondary to emergency medicine? [editorial] Jacobson S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug; 15(8):969–70

Neurologic education for primary care. Relevance of secondary diagnosis. Menken M. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep; 43(9):947–50

Prevention for patients over 75: is it worth the bother? **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1243–4

Balancing the books will not improve our health. Cameron AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):105–6

Health for the people or cash for the clever? Lankester TE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):324–5

Practical considerations in conducting research in primary medical care. Murphy EA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31;291(6495):577–8

Provision of first contact care out of hours in four urban areas in England. Williams BT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1689–92

Medicinal plants in therapy. Farnsworth NR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):965–81

Combating child abuse and neglect in developing and newly industrializing countries: a unique primary health care approach. Jinadu MK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):115–20

A pilot home–based geriatric health screening project in primary care. Caulfield PA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb;2(1):85–97

Biology, primary care, family, and community. A basis for rational geriatric care. Culpepper L, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb;2(1):37–51 (34 ref.)

Primary care in the postmenopausal woman. Piscitelli JT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;29(2):343–52 (53 ref.)

Cancer screening: the primary care physician's role. Helms SR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Sep;11(9):6–9

Automated reminders do not always improve follow–up of abnormal test results. Mendelson M. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):131–4

The contribution of the primary care doctor to the medical care of the elderly in the community. A selective annotated bibliography. McRae TD. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32 Suppl 2:29–38

Health outcomes in primary care: an approach to the problems. Freeling P. **Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;2(3):177–81

Health centres and research [editorial] McQueen DV. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar;3(1):1–2

Outcomes research in primary health care [letter] Wilkin D. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):253–4

The evolution of anticipatory care for elderly patients in general practice. Williams EI. **Fam Pract** 1986 Mar; 3(1):49–53

Alzheimer's disease: primary care realities. Barry PP. **Geriatrics** 1985 Dec;40(12):13

Dementia: a three–pronged strategy for primary care. Robinson BE. **Geriatrics** 1986 Feb;41(2):75–7, 81, 84 passim

A study of postevaluation change in clinician and treatment dropout rates. Good MI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):76–7

Diversification sparks concern over continuity of care. Rossen S. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 16;59(22):92, 94, 96

Preventive intervention approach to health education for STDs. Egwu IN. **Hygie** 1985 Sep;4(3):13–8

The "anti–health forces" Hindson P. **Hygie** 1985 Dec;4(4):8–9

A longitudinal approach for measuring integration and continuity of nursing care. Shukla RK. **Inquiry** 1985 Winter;22(4):426–32

Basic steps in the review of Nepal's nursing curriculum. Das UD. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):87–9

Keynote address. Labelle H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Sep–Oct; 32(5):141–4

Return to Aswan: theory into practice. Segall ME. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):146–8

Primary what? Smith RH, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Nov–Dec; 32(6):174–5, 180

The detection of psychiatric disorder in primary care settings. Implications for the taxonomy of neurosis. Goldberg D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(4):245–55

Psychiatric emergency service—its role in primary care. Levy A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985; 22(1–2):135–41

Psychiatry and primary care practice in Israel and other countries. Maoz B, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985; 22(4):233–44

Primary care of adolescents. Issues in program development and implementation. Giblin PT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):387–91

District Health Authority policy and the 'extended clinical role of the nurse' in primary health care. Bowling A. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep;10(5):443–54

The elderly coping at home: a study of continuity of nursing care. King FE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jan;11(1):41–6

Detection of psychiatric disorders in pediatric primary care: a preliminary report. Costello EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):771–4

Post graduate dental/medical education in a primary care center. Traubert JW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Summer; 53(2):10–1

Relationship of long–term and acute–care facilities. The problem of patient transfer and continuity of care. Tresch DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):819–26

Health status of veterans found ineligible for ongoing outpatient care. Meuleman J, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Summer;10(2):108–14

Epidemiology training: a necessity for primary health care. Shah U. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep; 39(3):194–6

Effect of case mix on provider continuity. Fleming MF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):137–40

Continuity of care during pregnancy: the effect of provider continuity on outcome. Flynn SP. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov; 21(5):375–80

A critical review of adult health maintenance: Part 4. Prevention of metabolic, behavioral, and miscellaneous conditions. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jul;23(1):29–39 (88 ref.)

Opportunities for anticipatory care with the elderly. Hedley R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Feb;22(2):141–5

Somatization in primary care [editorial] Katon W. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Oct;21(4):257–8

Acute bronchitis: a homely prototype for primary care research [editorial] Williamson H Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):103–4

Introducing community–oriented primary care to first–year medical students. Bauman KA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):762–3

An interdisciplinary continuity–of–care experience for preclinical medical students. Berger A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):771–3

Evaluating a residency program in primary care pediatrics. Thal SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):766–8

Self–evaluation by house officers in a primary care training program. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov; 60(11):840–6

Preventing disease and promoting health in the minority community. Jones EI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan; 78(1):18–20

Continuity of care through improved documentation. Turnbull E, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–8

Other views of the future pediatrician [letter] **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):225–9

Self–referral to primary care: symptoms and social factors. Ingham JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):49–56

Priority given by doctors to continuity of care. Freeman G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Sep;35(278):423–6

Factors associated with achieving continuity of care in general practice. Roland M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Mar;36(284):102–4

What is the role of the psychiatrist in primary care? Tyrer P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):373–5

Medical passport. Wadley FS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Feb; 79(2):96–7

Child health strategies in primary health care. Jelliffe DB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun;32(3):98–101

Physicians and the mental illnesses: the nudge from ADAMHA [editorial] Freedman DX, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2485–6

The Health Guide scheme—the Mysore District, India: the community's perspective. Clay RM. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Winter;9(1):49–56

Local health knowledge and universal primary health care: a behavioral case from Costa Rica. Hill CE. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Winter;9(1):11–23

Determinants of primary medical practice in adult cancer prevention. Battista RN, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar; 24(3):216–24

Patterns of medical services utilization by infants discharged from a neonatal intensive care unit. Porter KL, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jan;24(1):14–23

Measures of continuity of care. A register–based correlation study. Smedby O, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jun;24(6):511–8

Constraints in the development of a rural primary health care program in the Dominican Republic. Fischer E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):719–23

Continuum of care for the chronically mentally ill elderly. Abramson NS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Mar; (29):33–46

Malignant melanoma: a primary care perspective. Finley CA. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Apr;11(4):18, 23–5, 29–30 passim

Bulimia: primary care approach and intervention. Keller OL. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Aug;11(8):42–4, 46–8, 51

Ann Compian: filling a need for culturally specific care. Pearson LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Jul;11(7):50, 55, 58–61

Primary care of parenteral substance abusers. Williams A. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Jun;11(6):17, 20, 25 passim

Assessment and management of the developmentally delayed infant in primary care. Yoos L. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Nov; 10(11):24, 29–30, 33–6

The distribution of therapeutic knowledge in Ningerum: implications for primary health care and the use of aid posts. Welsch RL. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Sep; 28(3):205–10

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities: Transition of severely disabled children from hospital or chronic care facilities to the community. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):531–4

Improving recognition of psychiatric disorders in a primary care practice. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):155–9, 162

Emergency medicine for the primary care physician. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):1–221

Ethics in primary care: setting aside common misunderstandings. Brody H, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Jun; 13(2):225–40

Priorities for research on mental health in primary care settings. Wilkinson G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug; 15(3):507–14

Where is psychiatry in primary care medical training? Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11):882, 884–6

Epidemiology and the planning of primary care. Schwarz K. **Public Health** 1985 Jul;99(4):219–23

Assuring continuity of care through a hospital–based home health agency. Frasca C, et al. **QRB** 1986 May;12(5):167–71

Developing hospital and nursing home links. Katz PS. **QRB** 1985 Oct;11(10):313–4

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XXIII. Control of infection to reduce the prevalence of infantile and childhood malnutrition. Keusch GT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):273–87 (103 ref.)

Evaluation of child health services at Gelukspan Community Hospital, Radithuso, Bophuthatswana, 1976–1984. Bac M. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):277–80

Research in and on primary health care. Backer P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(1):10–1

Continuity of care in health care teams. A comparison of continuity measures and organisational solutions. Ejlertsson G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 May;3(2):79–85

Community diagnosis. A theoretical model for prevention in primary health care. Haglund BJ. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(1):12–9

Priorities in primary health care. The views of patients, politicians and health care professionals. Hagman E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Nov;3(4):197–200

Presentation of the Nordic countries and their primary health care. 3. Iceland. Mixa O. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983; 1(3–4):143–4

Monitoring and evaluation of primary health care in rural Zambia. A comparative study. Freund PJ, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(4):137–46

The plight of primary medical care: the problematics of 'committedness' to the practice. Ben–Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(7):699–712

Planning for primary health care in Nicaragua: a study in revolutionary process. Donahue JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(2):149–57

Cues of disability and treatment continuation of chronic schizophrenics. Dworkin RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(5):521–6

Cultural components of behavioural epidemiology: implications for primary health care. Heggenhougen HK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(11):1235–45 (115 ref.)

Inequalities in health: strategies. Hexel PC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(2):151–60

Toward a behavioral model of the physician as case manager. Hurley RE. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):75–82

Community health and reform in Hong Kong. McDermott K. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):191–9

Rural development and primary health care in less developed countries. Muhondwa EP. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(11):1247–56 (65 ref.)

Primary health care for whom? Village perspectives from Nepal. Stone L. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(3):293–302

The place of primary health care in a comprehensive health system. Yamamoto M. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(11):1229–34

Caring for the patient with multiple somatic complaints. Lichstein PR. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):310–4

Brief office counseling and the primary care physician. Pfeiffer SI. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):721–2

Depression in primary care: evolving concepts and approach to therapy. Rucker L, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb; 79(2):215–22 (94 ref.)

Visiting clinician program in primary care internal medicine. Walker FB 4th. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1005–8

Primary health care and Protestant medical missionaries in Kenya. Jacobson ML. **Trop Doct** 1985 Oct;15(4):198–9

Laboratory equipment in relation to primary health care in Central Africa. De Mol P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep; 37(3):S33–4

Immunization and primary health care in Egypt. Imam IZ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S65–6

Immunization as a starter for primary health care in developing countries. The role of a government in a developing country. Ouedraogo SA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S67–8

The experience of the Organization of Netherlands Volunteers in providing primary health care. Peters MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S72–4

Immunization as a starter for primary health care in developing countries. Concluding remarks. Salk J. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S84–9

Vaccination as a starter for primary health care. Stoeckel P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S81–3

Concepts of primary health care. Van London, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S1–4

Immunization as a starter for primary health care in developing countries. The role of a donor government. Wit KG. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):S78–80

Monitoring and evaluating schistosomiasis control within a primary health care programme. Tanner M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):220–2

Community participation within a primary health care programme. Tanner M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 37(2):164–7

A proposed evaluation of a primary health care approach to control schistosomiasis in Zimbabwe. Taylor P. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):160–3

Are measurements of intensity of infection or morbidity necessary to evaluate schistosomiasis control within PHC? Wilkins HA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):223–5

The most cost–effective and quality–effective factor in medical care—well–trained, conscientious primary care physicians. Rivin AU. **West J Med** 1985 Sep;143(3):399–400

Learning materials for heath workers. Dowling MA, et al. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(5):171–5

National health development networks in support of primary health care. **WHO Offset Publ** 1986;(94):1–49

[Diagnosis and treatment in the primary health sector and in the hospital sector] Erichsen GG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

["Physicians without Frontiers" in Chad (letter)]Achthoven L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22;130(8):369–70 **(Dut)**

[Primary health care in the Third World: methodological alternatives and their political and economic implications] Unger JP. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):229–32 **(Fre)**

[Integration of malaria control in primary health care in rural environment. General considerations] Baudon D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep;45(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First aid to the eye–injured in rural clinics] Biger Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Basic health service in the control of zoonoses in the Mediterranean area] Bertolaso G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of basic health care in the control of occupational risks related to laboratory animals] Biocca M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Industrial medicine in primary health care. An analysis of the need for cooperation between industrial medicine and primary health care] Grimsmo A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Why is not general practice used? A study of patients attending the Red Cross emergency department in Oslo who had not contacted their general practitioner] Hjortdahl P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Do patients get the right level of care? A study of patients and the stream of patients at the Red Cross emergency department in Oslo] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[International classification of reasons for consultation in primary health care: a test in some Brazilian areas] Lebrão ML. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morbidity patterns in primary health care in the region of Ribeirão Preto, SP (Brazil)] Yazlle Rocha JS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Jun;19(3):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of the sanatorium–health resort stage in the complex continuous treatment of children and adolescents] Poltoranov VV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Continuity in the treatment and dispensary care of nephropathy patients] Ignatova MS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (10):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of toxicology to the attainment of the goal of health for all in the year 2000] de Fernicola NA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Dec;99(6):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary health care in the rural environment: comparison with the urban environment] Alfonso Sánchez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consultation on morbidity in adolescents in primary care] López IM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct; 56(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of the primary health care in Finland] Isokoski M. **Nord Med** 1986;101(1):16–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

HMOs: America today, Britain tomorrow? Even the rich can't afford it. Richards T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):257–9

The extent of physician participation in Medicaid: a comparison of physician estimates and aggregated patient records. Kletke PR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Dec; 20(5):503–23

Competition and primary care in the United States: separating fact from fancy. Siminoff L. **Int J Health Serv** 1986; 16(1):57–69

Uremia therapy: the resource allocation dilemma from a global perspective. Cummings NB. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S133–5

The Caring Program for Children: a pioneering effort. Wilden DS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Spring;15(1):1–13

Calculating the costs of training in primary care. Gavett JW, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Apr;24(4):301–12

State–sponsored primary health care in Africa: the recurrent cost of performing miracles. Gray CS. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(3):361–8

The effect of scale on cost projections for a primary health care program in a developing country. Over M. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(3):351–60

HISTORY

Practice–based recording as an epidemiological tool. Wood M, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:357–89

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The right to practice primary care. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jul;57(7):549–53

The Government's agenda on primary health care. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1044–6

MANPOWER

How many nurse practitioners are enough? [editorial] Henry OM. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):493

Clinical psychologists in the primary health care system in the Netherlands. Derksen JJ. **Am Psychol** 1986 Mar; 41(3):313–4

Practical therapeutics: lessons for primary health care from experience with medical assistants in Uganda. Turya EB. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):522–9

Patterns of practice: Master's prepared nurse practitioners. Lynaugh JE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Sep;24(7):291–5

The autonomous nurse practitioner: an answer to a chronic problem of primary care. Burke–Masters BM. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1266

Training Amerindian primary health care workers: evaluation of government training of Aguaruna (Jivaro) traditional birth attendants. Davidson JR. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Winter; 9(1):65–83

Primary care physicians: HMOs versus the GMENAC [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):324–5

Distribution of nurse practitioners and physician assistants: are they meeting the need for primary care? Salmon MA, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Mar;47(3):147–8

Getting doctors to the Third World [editorial] Einterz EM. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):15, 18, 20–2

What caused India's massive community health workers scheme: a sociology of knowledge. Leslie C. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):923–30

METHODS

A validity study of a psychiatric screening questionnaire (SRQ–20) in primary care in the city of Sao Paulo. Mari JJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:23–6

A critical review of adult health maintenance. Part 1: Prevention of atherosclerotic diseases. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Apr;22(4):341–6 (58 ref.)

Use of management–by–objective for the case finding and treatment of hypertension. Adorian D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jan;36(282):17–8

Improvement in coverage of primary health care in a developing country through use of food incentives. Loevinsohn BP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1314–6

Health risk appraisal in primary care. Black GC, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Sep;12(3):557–71

Selective primary health care: a critical review of methods and results. Unger JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(10):1001–13 (51 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Community–oriented primary care: an examination of the US experience. Nutting PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):279–81

Psychiatrists in primary health care settings. Mitchell AR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:371–9

The Mandwa experiment, an alternative strategy. Antia NH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1181–3

Primary health care in Portugal: reflections on a Portuguese–Norwegian development project. Anker H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;2(3):59–64

Coordination of services for outpatients under concurrent medical and psychiatric care. Lima BR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):330–3

Primary care centers boost the bottom line. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):74, 76

Inter–sectoral coordination for primary health care through education. Achuthan C. **Hygie** 1986 Mar;5(1):35–7

Health education in Italy. Modolo MA. **Hygie** 1986 Mar; 5(1):6–9

Primary care in Australia. Andersen NA.

Int J Health Serv 1986;16(2):199–212
A rural primary care pediatric residency program. Kairys S, et al. J Med Educ 1985 Oct;60(10):786–92
Model for the integration of community psychiatry and primary care. Bouras N, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Feb;36(283):62–6
Quality of care: RCGP initiative [editorial] Silver T. J R Soc Med 1986 Apr;79(4):192–3
Planning primary care [letter] Lancet 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):560–1
The Municipal Health Services Program. Improving access to primary care without increasing expenditures. Fleming GV, et al. Med Care 1986 Jul;24(7):565–79
The role of social scientists in planning and implementing change in a medical center. Belville R, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1985 Nov;52(9):724–9
Converting a teaching hospital medical clinic to a group practice: patients vote with their feet. Roberts JA, et al. Public Health Rep 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):76–82
Continuity of care indices under an urn model. Berg S. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1985;33(6):417–24
Training of the decision-making personnel concerning the problems of organization, planning and management of the primary health care (from the stored knowledge acquired during the training courses of the World Health Organization). Vartanyan FE, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 1985;28(3):191–6
General practitioners: allies or enemies of primary health care. Vuori H. Scand J Prim Health Care 1984 May; 2(2):57–61
Time budget analysis as a tool for PHC planning (with examples from Ethiopia). Ayalew S. Soc Sci Med 1985; 21(8):865–72
The primary health center as a social system: PHC, social status, and the issue of team-work in South Asia. Nichter MA. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(4):347–55
Health sector structures: the case of Belgium. Nuyens Y. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(2):223–32
Encouraging the development of integrated health centres: a critical analysis of lower referral rates. Wijkel D. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(1):35–41
Proceedings from the GTZ/WHO/AFRO seminar: Management and organization of schistosomiasis control in primary health care. December 9–14, 1985, Nairobi, Kenya. Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Jun;37(2):157–235
Supervising trained traditional birth attendants. Walt G. WHO Offset Publ 1986;(95):96–105
[Physicians Without Frontiers in Chad (letter)] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Feb 1;130(5):228–9 (Dut)
[Specialization in medicine from the standpoint of health needs] Cah Sociol Demogr Med 1985 Oct–Dec;25(4):329–77 (Fre)
[Primary health care in rural collectives. Its support, quality and exigencies in the continuous advancement of the health of this population group] Ruginã V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):9–12 (Rum)
[Primary medical and sanitary services in the public health system of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Petrov PP. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(12):36–41 (Rus)
[Improvement in organization of the work of a district physician] Zotov IuI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(6):24–7 (Rus)
[Participation of the community in primary health care] Hevia Rivas P. Salud Publica Mex 1985 Sep–Oct; 27(5):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Models of primary health attention] Llerena C, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The doctor, the patient, and their contract. I. The general practitioner's contract: why change it? Gray DP, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 17;292(6531):1313–5
The merging of participatory and analytical approaches to evaluation: implications for nurses in primary health care programs. Rovers R. Int J Nurs Stud 1986;23(3):211–9
An approach to evaluating the quality of primary health care in rural clinics in Ghana. Amonoo-Lartson R, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1985 Oct;31(5):282–5
Green-paper on primary health care: implications for general practice [editorial] Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1011–2
Improving mental health services in primary care: the nurse's role. Gage LW, et al. Nurse Pract 1986 Jul;11(7):72–4
The functional message behavior inventory. Linking nursing action with health care outcomes. Kasch CR, et al. Nurse Pract 1986 Jun;11(6):61–7
Quality assurance in primary medical care. Kekki P. Scand J Prim Health Care 1983;1(3–4):132–8
Presentation of the Nordic countries and their primary health care. 2. Finland. Kvist M. Scand J Prim Health Care 1983; 1(2):88–92
[Primary care in maternal-child health] Pedreira Massa JL. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Jul;25(1):45–8 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Do general practitioner hospitals extend primary care? Jones R. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):243–4

TRENDS

Health problems encountered by three levels of providers in a remote setting. Dunn EV, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Feb;76(2):154–9
Roots of the present primary care crisis [editorial] Graner JL. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jan;146(1):42–3
Primary health care: an evolutionary agenda [editorial] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 3;292(6529):1159–60
Health systems development in the English-speaking Caribbean: toward the twenty-first century. Carr PR. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1985;19(4):368–83
The contribution of the primary care doctor to the medical care of the elderly in the community. Almind G, et al. Dan Med Bull 1985 Dec;32 Suppl 2:1–28
Integrated services for chronic mental patients: theoretical perspective and experimental results. Santiago JM, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1985 Oct;7(4):309–15
Primary care in the United States. Starfield B. Int J Health Serv 1986;16(2):179–98
Optometry: the primary eye and vision care profession [editorial] Bartlett JD. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Jul; 57(7):495–6
Training primary care physicians for the 21st century. Alternative scenarios for competitive vs generic approaches. Geyman JP. JAMA 1986 May 16; 255(19):2631–5
The client's perspective in primary health care. Bloom A. Med Anthropol 1985 Winter;9(1):7–9
International classification of primary care. Bentsen BG. Scand J Prim Health Care 1986 Feb;4(1):43–50
A revolution in primary care of Norway? Bentsen BG. Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 Feb;3(1):53–4
Presentation of the Nordic countries and their primary health care. 5. Norway. Bentsen BG. Scand J Prim Health Care 1984 Sep;2(3):141–2
General practitioners for all in the year of 2000? Some reflections after the 10. WONCA World Conference on Family Medicine. Singapore, 20–24 May 1983. Bruusgaard D. Scand J Prim Health Care 1983;1(3–4):145–6
Danish primary health care research 1950–80. Organization, content, methods. Foldspang A, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 Sep;3(3):183–8
Presentation of the nordic countries and their primary health care. 4. Sweden. Haglund BJ, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1984 May;2(2):88–90
Research and development work in primary health care in Sweden. Haglund BJ. Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 May; 3(2):107–12
Interventional research in primary health care for the elderly. Rø OC, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 Sep; 3(3):133–6
Clinical biopsychosocial practice and primary health care in Eastern Nigeria. Day SB. Soc Sci Med 1985; 21(12):1383–9
Whither the state in Yugoslav health care? Parmelee DE. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(7):719–32
The changing interface between primary and secondary care. Hart JT. Ulster Med J 1985 Oct;54(2):128–32
Current trends in the collaboration of primary health care and clinical chemistry in the Nordic countries. Hørder M. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):189–92
Clinical need for analyses nearer the patient. Tryding N. Ups J Med Sci 1986;91(2):185–8
Primary care cancer screening in West Virginia. Murray PJ, et al. W Va Med J 1986 Jul;82(7):225–7
[10 years' activity of the IUHE (International Union for Health Education)] Berthet E, et al. Hygie 1986 Mar; 5(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary health care and traditional medicine in Africa] Schlegel D. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Apr;48(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic health care in developing countries—realization of a desirable dream of the government—demands and tasks of German physicians] Windorfer A, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Feb;48(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elements of basic health care and their implications in veterinary public health programs] Matyas Z. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

UTILIZATION

Health care of preterm infants in the first year of life. Westcott DL, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 10;69(10):608–9
Primary care physicians and use of health services in Finland. Kekki P. Scand J Prim Health Care 1983;1(1):25–31
Relationship between use of increased primary health care and other out-patient care in a Swedish urban area. IV. Use of private and other non public out-patient care. Sjönell G. Scand J Prim Health Care 1984 Nov;2(4):181–8
Relationship between use of increased primary health care service and other care in a Swedish urban area. III. Utilization of emergency house calls. Sjönell G. Scand J Prim Health Care 1984 Sep;2(3):133–9
Relationship between use of increased primary health care and other out-patient care in a Swedish urban area. II. Utilisation of out-patient hospital services. Sjönell G. Scand J Prim Health Care 1984 May;2(2):77–83
Relationship between use of increased primary health care and other out-patient care in a Swedish urban area. I. Utilisation of public primary health care. Sjönell G. Scand J Prim Health Care 1984 Feb;2(1):33–9
Health care usage by Hispanic outpatients as function of primary language. Hu DJ, et al. West J Med 1986 Apr; 144(4):490–3

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

Evaluation of primary nursing. Giovannetti P. Annu Rev Nurs Res 1986;4:127–51
Primary what? Smith RH, et al. Int Nurs Rev 1985 Nov–Dec; 32(6):174–5, 180
Nursing management and support of patients receiving interferon. Rodgers SQ. Med Clin North Am 1986 May; Suppl:47–50
[Experience in carrying out primary nursing] Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1984 Dec;19(6):321–3 (Chi)

ECONOMICS

Primary nursing. The impact on nursing costs within DRGs. Wolf GA, et al. J Nurs Adm 1986 Mar;16(3):9–11

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Primary nursing. Adapting the concept for OR nurses. Pattison KA, et al. AORN J 1986 Feb;43(2):493–8

STANDARDS

How well are we practicing primary nursing? Mutchner LL. J Nurs Adm 1986 Sep;16(9):8–13

PRIMARY PREVENTION

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease [editorial] Hjermann I. Acta Med Scand 1985;218(1):1–4
Primary prevention. Historical perspectives and a blueprint for action. Goldston SE. Am Psychol 1986 Apr; 41(4):453–60
Should nurses practise prevention? Reith W. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1394
The use of surveys as a critical tool in consultation: the coronary primary prevention trial. Rogers J, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;31(3):191–6
Treatment of hypertension and primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Proceedings of a satellite symposium. Geneva, 25 April 1985. Drugs 1986;31 Suppl 1:1–73
Prevention—how misuse of a concept undercuts its worth. Goodman LE, et al. Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Apr; 16(2):26–38
Preventive health behaviour: a sample of Canadian and British university students. Kristiansen CM, et al. Hygie 1985 Dec;4(4):24–7
Primary prevention of aquatic morbidity. Marino RV. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Jun;85(6):367–9
The Vermont health risk survey and the design of community wide preventive health programs. Novick LF, et al. J Community Health 1985 Summer;10(2):67–80
Primary prevention of childhood disorders. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):575–646
A critical review of adult health maintenance: Part 4. Prevention of metabolic, behavioral, and miscellaneous conditions. Frame PS. J Fam Pract 1986 Jul;23(1):29–39 (88 ref.)
Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease [letter] Garrett RE. J Fam Pract 1986 Mar;22(3):222, 224
Issues in evaluating child health supervision [editorial] Korsch BM. J Pediatr 1986 Jun;108(6):933–4
Primary prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. A primer for clinicians. Stone KM, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 4; 255(13):1763–6 (53 ref.)
Theoretical model testing to identify personality variables effecting preventive behaviors. Murdaugh C, et al. Nurs Res 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):19–23
Prevention in primary care. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Aug; 33(4):743–1014
Developmental intervention: a pediatric clinical review. Casey PH, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Aug; 33(4):899–923
U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Mickalide AD. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Aug;33(4):1007–9
Primary prevention programs for business and industry. Role of physical therapists. Huhn RR, et al. Phys Ther 1985 Dec;65(12):1840–4
Eight-year follow-up results from the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. Research Group of the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. Prev Med 1986 Mar;15(2):176–91
The Oslo Study: diet and antismoking advice. Additional results from a 5-year primary preventive trial in middle-aged men. Holme I, et al. Prev Med 1985 May; 14(3):279–92
Wellness—the shape of things to come. Hipp WH. Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1985;:3–9
Integrated community control of chronic diseases—experiences in the GDR. Heinemann L, et al. Przegl Lek 1985;42(8):614–20 (Eng, Pol)
Reclassifying prevention [letter] Watkins SJ. Public Health 1986 Mar;100(2):121
Primary prevention behaviors: the female-headed, one-parent family. Duffy ME. Res Nurs Health 1986 Jun; 9(2):115–22
[Experiences from the concentration camps of Thailand] de Monchy HM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10; 129(32):1535–8 (Dut)
[The family physician, the patient and the check-up: an

unattractive triad] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2349–53 (Dut)
[The family physician, the patient and the check-up: an unappealing triad (letter)] van Thiel J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):134 (Dut)
[Possibilities, achievements and problems in primary prevention of coronary heart disease] Reunanen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(21):2038–45 (Fin)
[Evaluation in primary prevention: a must, II, The child psychiatry point of view.] Marneffe C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation in primary prevention: an obligation, I. The obstetrical point of view.] Soumenkoff G, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Soleil Foundation] Schaller C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb;106(2):137–8 (Fre)
[Primary prevention in the young. Methodology and initial results of a smoking prevention program for adolescents] Arciti C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12;77(20):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[General characteristics and evaluation of the degree of ischemic heart disease risk factors in workers at Wroclaw plants included in the program of primary prevention] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[General principles and organization of the Wroclaw program of the primary prevention of coronary disease] Lukasik S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary prevention of basic dental diseases in the Lithuanian SSR] Zhiakonis IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):70–1 (Rus)
[On the path to sanology (various theoretical aspects of the national program of health promotion and prevention of diseases)] Lisitsyn IuP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention in health care] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul;34(6–7):241–3 (Slo)

ECONOMICS

Primary prevention and coronary heart disease: the economic benefits of lowering serum cholesterol. Oster G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):647–56

EDUCATION

[Attitude to health problems of men and women participating in prophylactic research] Goshtautas A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increased knowledgeability of the population and physicians on questions of prophylaxis—the basis for programs to prevent the main noninfectious diseases] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Supplement on future research in tuberculosis. Prospects and priorities for elimination. Endorsement of the American Thoracic Society Board of Directors in March 1986. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):401–23
Evaluating primary prevention programmes against cancer. Hanley JA. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(2):311–20
Psychosocial nursing intervention: a vehicle for the prevention of illness among international students. Sennhauser S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):176–7
A critical review of adult health maintenance. Part 3: Prevention of cancer. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun; 22(6):511–20 (63 ref.)
Graduate students' use of group work with adolescents for primary prevention. Hess-Haber CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Nov;24(9):380–2
Multifactorial primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases in middle-aged men. Risk factor changes, incidence, and mortality. Miettinen TA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18; 254(15):2097–102
Protection of travellers against infectious diseases and other hazards. Bannister BA. **Practitioner** 1986 Mar; 230(1413):267–73
Organizational and community approaches to community-wide prevention of heart disease: the first two years of the Pawtucket Heart Health Program. Elder JP, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):107–17
[Primary-level health interventions to prevent occupational pathology connected with animal husbandry and related activities] Battelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984; 20(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary prevention of hypertension in childhood (the population approach)] Luepker R, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jan;26(1):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary and secondary prophylaxis of chronic lung diseases in a rural locality] Butorov IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comprehensive approach to solving problems of primary prevention] Baranov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of malignant neoplasms in a polyclinic] Ushakov GN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[System of organizing hygiene education for the population in performing primary dental caries prevention in children] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 65(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of physical exercise in the primary and secondary prevention of atherosclerosis] Wood PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):36–9 (Rus)
[Problems of improving the organization of the ambulatory care of the population] Kanep VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Screening methods in relation to preventive care [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1277

TRENDS

[Health-promoting behavior as the basis of disease prevention] Kirschner H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12; 40(32):893–5 (Pol)
[Primary prevention of rheumatism: the status and outlook (vaccine)] Rotta Y. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):97–100 (Rus)

PRIMATES

Spontaneous hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in a titi monkey. Roberts J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(2):131–8
A review of the use of primates in studying human schistosomiasis. Sturrock RF. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(4):267–79 (77 ref.)
Use of keyed character string data structures and operators in models of primate groups. Olivier TJ. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 21;115(4):539–49
Nutritional deficiency anemias in nonhuman primates. Wixson SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):231–6
Primate research. NIH withdraws support [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):375
Primate eta-globin DNA sequences and man's place among the great apes. Koop BF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22; 319(6050):234–8
Cellular function in liver and muscle during hemorrhagic shock in primates. Peitzman AB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):419–24
[Group behavior and manipulation activity of primates in light of the problems of anthropogenesis] Deriagina MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of monkeys as a model to evaluate the efficacy of microbial biopreparations in diseases related to dysbacteriosis] Dzhikidze EK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mechanics of increased support of weight by the hindlimbs in primates. Reynolds TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug; 67(4):335–49
Stresses on the limbs of quadrupedal primates. Reynolds TR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):351–62
Casual light microscopic observations on the intracommissural elements (ICE) of the subcommissural complex in some primates. Hofer HO. **Anat Anz** 1986; 162(1):29–39
Volume comparisons in the cerebellar complex of primates. I. Ventral pons. Matano S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(3–4):171–81
Volume comparisons in the cerebellar complex of primates. II. Cerebellar nuclei. Matano S, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(3–4):182–203
Morphological changes in the cochlear nuclear complex in primate phylogeny and development. Heiman-Patterson TD, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Dec;186(3):289–306
[Differentiation of human and nonhuman primate ribs] May E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(3):179–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Comparison of arginase activity in red blood cells of lower mammals, primates, and man: evolution to high activity in primates. Spector EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov; 37(6):1138–45
Cortisol levels, binding, and properties of corticosteroid-binding globulin in the serum of primates. Klosterman LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):424–34
Steroid-binding proteins in primate plasma. Rosner W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):513–7
A multirange ELISA for the measurement of plasma renin in humans and primates. Ménard J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S275–8
Detection of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type III in various non-human primates. Hayami M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;55(6):251–5

GENETICS

New cytogenetic techniques in the study of primate genome evolution. De Stefano GF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan; 72(1):98–100
Dating of the human-ape splitting by a molecular clock of mitochondrial DNA. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985; 22(2):160–74
Insertion and/or deletion of many repeated DNA sequences in human and higher ape evolution. Hwu HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3875–9
A long interspersed (LINE) DNA exhibiting polymorphic patterns in human genomes. Musich PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4854–8
[Structural analysis of alphoid DNA of primates. II. Evolution and possible origin of alphoid DNA of primates] Zaltsev IZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Implementation of Rao's one-sample polynomial growth curve model using SAS. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):323–33
[Comparative analysis of the neocortex during the ontogenesis of cetaceae and primates] Kesarev VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for CEA-like molecules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of non-human primates using monoclonal antibodies. Jantscheff P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):113–6
Studies on the use of nonhuman primates to determine the DR status of the human hematopoietic stem cell. Winton EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):869–73
Expression of Xg and the 12E7 antigen in primates. Shaw MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Apr;12(2):115–8
Epitope expression on primate lymphocyte surface antigens. Murayama Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(3):215–26

MICROBIOLOGY

T-lymphotropic retroviruses of non-human primates. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(4):399–400
Urogenital challenge of primate species with Mycoplasma genitalium and characteristics of infection induced in chimpanzees. Tully JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1046–54
Varicella-like herpesvirus infections of nonhuman primates. Padovan D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):7–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences among primates in defence against infection: sensitivity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to fMet-Leu-Phe. Suzuki K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):297–303
Structural and mechanical indicators of limb specialization in primates. Schaffler MB, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985; 45(2):61–75
The embryo–maternal dialogue during early pregnancy in primates. Hearn JP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):809–19 (63 ref.)
Re: A comment on 'Parturition in non-human primates: pain and auditory concealment' [letter] Gijsbers KJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jul;26(1):125–9
Translation of sensory signals into commands for control of saccadic eye movements: role of primate superior colliculus. Sparks DL. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jan;66(1):118–71 (242 ref.)
Pathophysiology of rapid eye movement generation in the primate. Henn V, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:303–12
The need for an eclectic, rather than systems, approach to the study of the primate oculomotor system. Steinman RM. **Vision Res** 1986;26(1):101–12
[Structuro-functional features of the central nervous system of the primate and the use of monkeys in studying mechanisms of behavior regulation] Urmancheeva TG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):85–8 (61 ref.) (Rus)

PRIMIDONE

Effect of nonionic surfactants on aqueous primidone suspensions. Schott H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep; 74(9):957–62

METABOLISM

Phenylethylmalonamide serum levels in patients treated with primidone and the effects of other antiepileptic drugs. Streete JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(2):161–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Barbiturates reduce human cerebral glucose metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):60–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of essential tremor—further comment [letter] Young RR. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):368–9
Primidone in essential tremor of the hands and head: a double blind controlled clinical study. Findley LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):911–5
A comparison of primidone, propranolol, and placebo in essential tremor, using quantitative analysis. Gorman WP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):64–8
Efficacy of primidone in essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):121–4

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINDOLOL see PINDOLOL

PRINTING

see related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Nervous system effects of long-term occupational exposure to toluene. Juntunen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov; 72(5):512–7

Malignant melanoma in the printing industry. Dubrow R. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(2):119–26

An outbreak of N-hexane induced polyneuropathy among press proofing workers in Taipei. Wang JD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(2):111–8

Solvent exposure of workers during printing ink manufacture. Winchester RV. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(4):517–9

Sensitization by 1-methylquinoxalinium-p-toluene sulfonate. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):261–2

Contact dermatitis in printing tradesmen. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):280–7

Does visual angle of a line of characters affect reading speed? Gould JD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):165–73

Readability of computer-generated fill-justified text. Trollip SR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):159–63

Patterns of mortality among commercial pressmen. Zoloth SR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1047–51

Response of solvent-exposed printers and unexposed controls to six-hour toluene exposure. Baelum J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):271–80

Sources of lead in urban dust: identification of a contribution from newspaper printworks. Jensen RA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Nov;46:19–27

[Two cases of rare earth pneumoconiosis in printing plant workers using carbon arc lamps] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 23(6):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Analog image recording using a laser printer and paper system. Cox GG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):1003–7

PRINZMETAL'S ANGINA see ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT

PRIONS

From prions to prionic viruses. Bàndea CI. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun;20(2):139–42

Conservation of the cellular gene encoding the scrapie prion protein. Westaway D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2035–44

GENETICS

Linkage of prion protein and scrapie incubation time genes. Carlson GA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):503–11

Molecular cloning of a human prion protein cDNA. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):315–24

Molecular cloning and complete sequence of prion protein cDNA from mouse brain infected with the scrapie agent. Locht C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6372–6

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding the leader peptide of prion protein and expression of the homologous gene in various tissues. Robakis NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6377–81

A perspective on degenerative brain disease [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1197

Human prion protein cDNA: molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and biological implications. Liao YC, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 18;233(4761):364–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular characteristics of prion rods purified from scrapie-infected hamster brains. McKinley MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):110–20

PATHOGENICITY

[Prions—a new microbiological and neurological problem] Groehlich B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 24;41(12):380–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prions—the pathogens causing slow infections] Kowalska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 10;40(23):670–2 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

PRISONERS

Psychiatric, neurological, and psychoeducational characteristics of 15 death row inmates in the United States. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):838–45

Prevalence of infections caused by AIDS and hepatitis B viruses in jailed people. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(5):367–70

The validity of the SCL-90 in a sample of British men remanded to prison for psychiatric reports. Wilson JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:400–3

Consent and prisoners. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1; 292(6516):324

Transported to Van Diemen's Land: the boys of the Frances Charlotte (1832) and Lord Goderich (1841). Jordan TE. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):1092–9

Peripheral vascular disease in a prison population. Pejic R. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1090–2

Iron deficiency among incarcerated juvenile delinquents. Rosen GM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov; 6(6):419–23

Helping imprisoned sex offenders: discussion paper. West DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):928–32

Prisons confront dilemma of inmates with AIDS [news] Glasbrenner K. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2399–400, 2404

Sensory deprivation [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1244

Leptospiras versus liberty [letter] Campistol JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):295

Medical care of detainees in South Africa [letter] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):45–6

Medical care of detainees in South Africa [letter] Viljoen CE. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1428

Political prisoners in Pakistan [letter] Allbrook DB. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):110

The fate of Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Miles SH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1605–6

"Escape sinus tachycardia" [letter]Plehn JF. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1295–6

Amnesty International medical group [letter] Bailey WJ. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 12;99(797):166

Geophysical variables and behavior: XXIX. Impact of atmospheric conditions on occurrences of individual violence among Canadian penitentiary populations. Ganjavi O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):259–75

Children in detention [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16; 70(4):235

The premature ageing of former KZ-prisoners. Szwarc H. **ZFA** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):209–12

[HTLV-III serology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of imprisoned i.v. drug-dependent males in Austria] Pont J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 18;98(14):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors and conditions determining the individual's tolerance of imprisonment] Menning E. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Oct;25(4):291–4 **(Hun)**

[The phenomenology of kidnapping] Rudas N. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr-Jun;26(2):117–35 **(Ita)**

[Efforts in Rome concerning the release of professors imprisoned by the Nazis under the Cracow Special Action] Bolewski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):95–8 **(Pol)**

[Executions by guillotine in the Breslau prison] Fijałkowska B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):106–11 **(Pol)**

[Death registry in the concentration camp hospital in Kolce] Konieczny A. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):101–5 **(Pol)**

[Hospital for prisoners of war in the Jesuit Hospital in Cracow] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):61–71 **(Pol)**

[Extermination in the Hadamar Center] Schweitzer PP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):111–30 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological effects of being a prisoner of war: forty years after release. Tennant CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):618–21

Psychiatric treatment in Gaol [letter] Rikard-Bell C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):448–9

A psychometric assessment of Hare's checklist for psychopathy on an English prison population. Raine A. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):247–58

Indicators of psychiatric disorder among women admitted to prison. Turner TH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):651–3

Crime and psychopathology [letter] Weller MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):55–6

Force-feeding: the physician's dilemma. Kleinman I. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):313–6

The utility of Kohlberg's theory of moral development among adult probationers in a restitution field setting. Van Voorhis P. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Feb; 111(1):101–26

A study of offenses committed by psychotic inmates in a county jail. Valdiserri EV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):163–6

Suicidal history of defendants and offenders. Heller MS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Apr;112(2):221–3

Corrections and mental health. Bernier SL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jun;24(6):20–5

The psychopathology of the hostage experience—a review. Harkis BA. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jan;26(1):48–52

Death behind bars: an 11-year survey of prisoner deaths in South Australia. Pounder DJ. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jul; 26(3):207–13

Psychic distress and the psychotherapy of convicts: an essay in applied psychoanalysis. Kamm Laurence MK Jr. **Psychiatr Q** 1986 Summer;57(2):134–41

Psychiatric aspects of contempt of court among women. d'Orbán PT. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):597–607

[Experiences from the concentration camps of Java and Japan] Colaço Belmonte A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1506–9 **(Dut)**

[Looking back in bewilderment] Kuilman M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1517–21 **(Dut)**

[Psychological indices and longevity] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Mar-Apr;86(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Care of prisoners from the mental health viewpoint] Szewczyk H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967; 7:110–21 **(Ger)**

[Simulation of mental illness by Józef Piłsudski in the years 1900–1901 in the light of historical documents] Czeley-Wybieralska M, et al. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1985; 48(3):305–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular foreign bodies as a result of self-inflicted eye injuries in prisoners] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actions of SS personnel in Auschwitz-Birkenau against social and emotional bonds] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(1):145–61 **(Pol)**

[Experience and emotions during concentration camp roll calls] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):131–44 **(Pol)**

[Antipsychotherapy and antipedagogics—examples of totalitarian sociotechnics] Godorowski K. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(1):17–20 **(Pol)**

[Empirical studies of self concept in former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps] Jakubik A. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(1):20–8 **(Pol)**

[Prisoners of war from Lamsdorf in the Loben Psychiatric Hospital] Krupka-Matuszczyk I. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(1):81–3 **(Pol)**

[Attitudes and heroic actions in concentration camps] Ryn Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):28–45 **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of alcohol dependence among prisoners] Sławińska JB. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 cases of self mutilation by driving nails into the cranial cavity] Jaskólski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15; 38(10):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see GAME THEORY

PRISONS

Variables which differentiate placement of adolescents into juvenile justice or mental health systems. Westendorp F, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):23–37

Occupational stress, social support, and burnout among correctional officers. Dignam JT, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Apr;14(2):177–93

Tough-minded nursing. Dighton S. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan; 86(1):48–51

Adaptive abilities in nonclinical second-generation Holocaust survivors and controls: a comparison. Russell A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):564–79

Psychiatric treatment in Gaol [letter] Rikard-Bell C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):448–9

Pregnancy in prison. Philipp E. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep; 39(9):331–4

Cooperation between the prison medical service and the NHS: a conversation. Edwards B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1698–9

Mrs Short's recipe for better prison health [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):226

The role of the psychiatrist in evaluating a prison mental health system in litigation. Metzner JL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):89–95

Tuberculosis screening in Washington state male correctional facilities. Anderson KM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):817–21

Parents in Prison: a child abuse and neglect prevention strategy. Hairston CF, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985; 9(4):471–7

"Don't come home again": parental banishment of delinquent youths. Borgman R. **Child Welfare** 1986 May-Jun; 65(3):295–304

The influence of family visiting upon boys' behavior in a juvenile correctional institution. Borgman R. **Child Welfare** 1985 Nov-Dec;64(6):629–38

Breaking down barriers: the work of the Community Mental Health Service of Trieste in the prison and judicial settings. Reali M, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(4):395–412

Identification processes and denial in the shadow of Nazism. Klein H, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 1):45–52

Working with women survivors of the Holocaust: affective experiences in transference and countertransference. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):295–307

Identification and its vicissitudes in relation to the Nazi phenomenon. Rosenfeld D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 1):53–64

Guilt feelings and locus of control of concentration camp survivors. Lobel TE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):170–5

Group formation and its significance in the Nazi concentration camps. Davidson S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):41–50

Sexuality and the holocaust survivor. Roden RG. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(3):211–20

Offspring of concentration camp survivors: a study of levels of ego functioning. Zlotogorski Z. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(3):201–9

Control of aggression in adult children of survivors of the Nazi persecution. Sigal JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):556–64

Use of a Holocaust fantasy for the consolidation of identity. Severino SK. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr;14(2):227–39

An integrated approach to correctional foodservice training. Reid RD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Oct;85(10):1342–4

Predicting prison adjustment with MMPI correctional scales. Megargee EI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec; 53(6):874–83

Prison health care: problems and alternatives in delivery of health care to the incarcerated--Part I. Moore JM.

J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Jul;73(7):531–5
Relationship security: the dynamics of keepers and kept. Maier GJ. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):603–8
The expanded community role: "jail" experienceChapell VR, et al. J Nurs Educ 1986 Mar;25(3):120–1
Comparisons of second-generation holocaust survivors, immigrants, and nonimmigrants on measures of mental health. Weiss E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1986 Apr; 50(4):828–31
Corrections and mental health. Bernier SL.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Jun;24(6):20–5
The 'holding function' of dynamic psychotherapy in a custodial setting: a review. Cox M. J R Soc Med 1986 Mar;79(3):162–4
Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in correctional facilities: a report of the National Institute of Justice and the American Correctional Association. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2412–3, 2416, 2419
Leads from the MMWR. Rubella outbreaks in prisons—New York City, West Virginia, California. JAMA 1985 Nov 1; 254(17):2387–8
The future of the Prison Medical Service [editorial] Lancet 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):755–6
Prison medical care for addicts [letter] Glatt MM. Lancet 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1193
Medical care in prisons [letter] Martin E. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):942
The prison medical service [letter] Smythe T. Lancet 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):894–5
The Auschwitz panels for stained-glass windows. Borkowski W. Mater Med Pol 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):198–200
Halfway around the world to prison. Vietnamese in Oregon's criminal justice system. Bloom JD, et al. Med Law 1985; 4(6):563–72
Mental health services in U.S. correctional facilities. Parlour RR, et al. Med Law 1986;5(1):77–87
The Steve Biko affair. Taitz J. Med Leg J 1986;54 (Pt 2):119–30
Rubella outbreaks in prisons—New York City, West Virginia, California. MMWR 1985 Oct 11;34(40):615–8
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in correctional facilities: a report of the National Institute of Justice and the American Correctional Association. MMWR 1986 Mar 28;35(12):195–9
Correctional mental health. Shively D, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1985 Sep;8(3):537–50
The teaching of psychiatry in the correctional institution at the third year level: a new dimension in the medical school curriculum at New York Medical College. Bender SL, et al. Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1985 Sep;10(3):139–45
Strike and stress in a maximum security hospital. Vispo RH, et al. Psychiatr Q 1986 Summer;57(2):111–20
Emotional distress and satisfaction in life among Holocaust survivors—a community study of survivors and controls. Carmil D, et al. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):141–9
The premature ageing of former KZ-prisoners. Szwarc H. ZFA 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):209–12
[Prescribing drugs in detention centers (letter)] Thorsteinsson H. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2561–2 (Dan)
[No man's land as home country] Kater HJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1550–3 (Dut)
[Penitentiary medicine: an active type of medicine. Apropos of medical entrance examinations in the penitentiary environment] Lasserre B. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):173–9 (Fre)
[Medical consultation and drug use in preventive detention at the Champ-Dolon prison] Zimmermann E, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1985;30(6):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Odontological contribution to the identification of concentration camp physician Josef Mengele] Endris R. Arch Kriminol 1985 Nov–Dec;176(5–6):129–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The social training of convicted drunk drivers during their prison term] Goderbauer R, et al. Blutalkohol 1986 Jan; 23(1):35–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemic myalgia associated with frequent electrocardiographic abnormalities in a local prison] Shintani U, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 74(10):1386–94 (Jpn)
[The Judiciary Mental Hospital. Health or law?] Sá EN. Rev Saude Publica 1985 Oct;19(5):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

HISTORY

Reflections of forty years ago—Belsen 1945. Prescott DT. J R Army Med Corps 1986 Feb;132(1):48–51
Medical problems at Belsen Concentration Camp (1945). Lewis JT. Ulster Med J 1985 Oct;54(2):122–6
[Children in concentration camps. Child care in the camps] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1540 (Dut)
[The experiences of Dutch physicians on Sumatra] Aalbers JG. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1564–5 (Dut)
[Children in Japanese concentration camps, the Bersiap and after] Bekkering PG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1546–9 (Dut)
[Diseases and their treatment in concentration camps along the River Kwai] Bras G. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1529–32 (Dut)
[Experiences from the concentration camps of Java and Japan] Colaço Belmonte A. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1506–9 (Dut)
[Experiences of a pediatrician in women's camps on Java during the second World War] Cramer AM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1541–4 (Dut)
[Experiences from the concentration camps of Thailand] de Monchy HM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10; 129(32):1535–8 (Dut)
[A dysentery hospital in a Japanese concentration camp for women] Drion-Haentjens Dekker JE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1544–6 (Dut)
[40 years after the days of the Indonesian concentration camp. The tropical years] Dunning AJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1505 (Dut)
[Concentration camps on Sumatra. Camp KM 36] Lampe P. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1563–4 (Dut)
[Malnutrition in Europeans in the war in the Pacific, 1942–1945] Oomen HA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1521–5 (Dut)
[The history of Lawe-Sigalagala, a concentration camp in Atjeh] van der Schroeff JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1565–8 (Dut)
[Hospital care. Morbidity and mortality in the internal medicine department of the concentration camp hospital in Tjimahi] Zuidema PJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1553–8 (Dut)
[26th issue dedicated to the medical problems during the occupation under Hitler. Introduction] Bogusz J.
Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):3–13 (Pol)
[Actions of SS personnel in Auschwitz-Birkenau against social and emotional bonds] Chylińska M. Przegl Lek 1986; 43(1):145–61 (Pol)
[Experience and emotions during concentration camp roll calls] Chylińska M. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):131–44 (Pol)
[Executions by guillotine in the Breslau prison] Fijałkowska B, et al. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):106–11 (Pol)
[Antipsychotherapy and antipedagogics—examples of totalitarian sociotechnics] Godorowski K. Przegl Lek 1986; 43(1):17–20 (Pol)
[Empirical studies of self concept in former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps] Jakubik A. Przegl Lek 1986; 43(1):20–8 (Pol)
[Physiological problems of every-day-life in the concentration camp] Jezierska ME. Przegl Lek 1986; 43(1):161–6 (Pol)
[The Auschwitz dictionary (E, L, Z). A sample] Kłodziński S, et al. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):45–60 (Pol)
[Death registry in the concentration camp hospital in Kolce] Konieczny A. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):101–5 (Pol)
[Contents of preceding issues of "Przeglad Lekarski" (Medical Review) devoted to medical problems of the period of Nazi occupation] Maslowski J. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):225–48 (Pol)
[From the correspondence on the Auschwitz issues of Przeglad Lekarski (VIII)] Maslowski J. Przegl Lek 1986; 43(1):209–12 (Pol)
[Medical topics on the Nazi occupation in 1985 Polish publications] Maslowski J. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):213–24 (Pol)
[Commemoration of the 40th anniversary of the liberation of Auschwitz-Birkenau concentration camp at the Cracow Medical Society] Maslowski J. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):202–8 (Pol)
[Attitudes and heroic actions in concentration camps] Ryn Z, et al. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):28–45 (Pol)
[Extermination in the Hadamar Center] Schweitzer PP, et al. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):111–30 (Pol)
[The women's camp at Auschwitz-Birkenau 1943–1945] Witaszek H. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):167–75 (Pol)
[Dr. Emil Vogl] Witkowski J. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):176–80 (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Empirical assessment and civil actions. Brodsky SL.
Nebr Symp Motiv 1985;33:213–33

STANDARDS

[Factors and conditions determining the individual's tolerance of imprisonment] Menning E.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1985 Oct;25(4):291–4 (Hun)

PRISTINAMYCINS see VIRGINIAMYCINS

PRIVACY ACT see CIVIL RIGHTS

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Private practice and the purchase of services: who are the practitioners? Goldmeier J. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jan; 56(1):89–102
Interviewing physicians: the effect of improved response rate. Berk ML. Am J Public Health 1985 Nov;75(11):1338–40
Factors in the choice of academic or practice careers in pulmonary medicine. Schraufnagel DE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):937–41
Opinions from private physicians overlooked in peer-reviewed journals [letter] Volpintesta EJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 May;104(5):642–3
NHS patient charges and the privatisation of dental care. Birch S. Br Dent J 1985 Dec 7;159(11):377–8
Refuge in the private sector [letter] Chamberlain G.
Br J Hosp Med 1985 Apr;33(4):238
Lasers in private dermatologic practice. Eastern JS. Cutis 1986 Apr;37(4):293–9
When the sole practitioner dies. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 1;187(9):900
More on representation of private practitioners [letter] Menning EL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Sep 1;187(5):458–9
Career expectations and realities for the class of 1980. Solomon ES, et al. J Dent Educ 1985 Nov;49(11):782–3
Location of medical education and choice of location of practice. Burfield WB, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Jul; 61(7):545–54
Clinical practice of medical school faculties: an AAMC survey of problems and issues. Jones RF, et al.
J Med Educ 1985 Dec;60(12):897–910
Survey of Canadian hospital-based and private pediatricians on clinical pharmacology. Koren G, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):769–71
Faculty practice in academic centers [editorial] Stemmler EJ. J Med Educ 1985 Dec;60(12):949–50
Application of prosthodontic techniques in private practice. Mendez AJ. J Prosthet Dent 1985 Nov;54(5):730–5
Problems arising between physicians in private practice and medicare. Zaslow J. Leg Med 1985;:357–66
Relation of private or clinic care to the cesarean birth rate. de Regt RH, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 4;315(10):619–24
Nursing entrepreneurs: a success story. Felton G, et al.
Nurs Outlook 1985 Nov–Dec;33(6):276–80
A practice-based CME program in hypertension using a medication and behavioral treatment approach. Gullion DS, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:207–12
The transition from idealism to pragmatism in medical practice. Haus M. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 19;70(2):112–4
Confidentiality expectations of patients in teaching hospital clinics versus private practice offices. Weiss BD, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1986;23(4):387–91
[A vision of the future of establishment policy] Aukema JJ. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1985 Dec 1;110(23):1032–3 (Dut)
[Evaluation of prenatal care in Belgium and comparison between public and private medical sectors] Wollast E, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1986;34(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Usefulness of ambulatory registration of arterial pressure in therapeutic trials of antihypertensive agents] Rion F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Private and public medical care in the Scandinavian countries] Rohde T, et al. Nord Med 1986;101(6–7):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Adenoidectomy and tonsillectomy in private practice. Is it dangerous—and what does it cost?] Martinsen E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 May 10;106(12):1048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ECONOMICS

Profiles of physician practice and patient severity of illness. Horn SD, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 May;76(5):532–5
Your accounts. Private practice—7. Hepburn PF.
Br J Hosp Med 1985 Apr;33(4):234, 236
Private practice: the balance sheet. Hepburn PF.
Br J Hosp Med 1985 Aug;34(2):118–20
Hospital income from private patients [editorial] Harding LK.
Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jun;7(6):403–4
The privatization of medical care—caveat medicus! Silver GA. Postgrad Med J 1985 Dec;61(722):1093–5

MANPOWER

Professional psychology and private health services. Developing trends in the Federal Republic of Germany. Brengelmann JC, et al. Am Psychol 1986 Mar;41(3):306–8
Clinical psychologists in the primary health care system in the Netherlands. Derksen JJ. Am Psychol 1986 Mar; 41(3):313–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Private practice. Out on a limb and loving it. Diehl DH.
Am J Nurs 1986 Aug;86(8):907–9
Rehabilitation efforts aid practice growth. Wiggins PT.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Apr;57(4):320–1
[Data processing in radiology: summary and prospects] Heilmann HP, et al. ROFO 1985 Dec;143(6):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in ambulatory care. Knittig MJ.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Oct;82(5):228–9
Health outcomes for a chronic disease in prepaid group practice and fee for service settings. The case of rheumatoid arthritis. Yelin EH, et al. Med Care 1986 Mar;24(3):236–47

TRENDS

Community psychology as a model for the new private practice of psychology. Meltzer ML. J Clin Psychol 1986 Mar;42(2):392–8
Pitfalls of PPOs and HMOs from the private practice perspective. McBurney EI, et al. J La State Med Soc 1986 Jun;138(6):3–5

The black practitioner: challenges of the future. Epps CH Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):365–70
Are the private practitioner and fee-for-service endangered species? [editorial] Slobodien HD. **NJ Med** 1986 Jan; 83(1):29–30
Should your children become doctors? Beck LC. **Pa Med** 1986 May;89(5):41–2
[Possibilities and limits of general surgery from the viewpoint of the independently practicing surgeon] Freysz T. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jun;43(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Increasing use of private practice by patients in Oxford requiring common elective surgical operations. McPherson K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):797–9
Private practice: the first five years. Berger J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):566–72

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PRO PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

PROADIFEN

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and determination of 2-(diethylamino)ethyl diphenylpropylacetate and its metabolites from biological samples. Liu Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12; 342(1):135–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in bovine coronary arteries: calcium dependence and inhibition by proadifen. Macdonald PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):335–40
Effects of cimetidine and diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate HCL (SKF 525-A) on trimethadione metabolism in the rat. Tanaka E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):767–72
Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase by SKF 525-A and metyrapone. Pretus HA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):591–8
Effects of co-administration of monomethylaminoantipyrine with diethylaminoethyl 2,2-diphenylvalerate (SKF 525-A) on gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, glutathione S-transferase and hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rats. Hoshi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;52(1):71–80
[Modifications of the hepatotoxicity of cocaine on Swiss mice by various inhibitors] Cornette C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROALBUMIN see **PREALBUMIN**

PROBABILITY

A comparison of two methods for estimating the effect of a countermeasure in the presence of regression effects. Danielsson S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):13–23
On the estimation of the expected number of accidents. Hauer E. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):1–12
Verification of the assumption of independence and identical distribution of responses in the record of the school-achievement test. I. Komenda S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:59–69
Number of unknown and incorrectly answered questions in a set of tested subjects. III. Luká A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:43–57
Stochastic analysis of transport phenomena in heterogeneous tissue. Busch NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:797–814
Probability and paternity testing. Elston RC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):112–22
The affected sib-pair method using identity by state relations [letter] Lange K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;39(1):148–50
Empirical validation of the Essen-Möller probability of paternity. Mickey MR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jul; 39(1):123–32
The likelihood ratio and diagnostic tests [letter] Cebul RD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):888–9
Application of Bayes' theorem to the diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis from radioisotope bone scans. Diffey BL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):667–70
Likelihood ratios. Another enhancement of sensitivity and specificity [editorial] Beck JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):685–6
The likelihood ratio. An improved measure for reporting and evaluating diagnostic test results. Radack KL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):689–93
A stochastic theory of phase transitions in human hand movement. Schöner G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;53(4):247–57
A stochastic afterhyperpolarization model of repetitive activity in vestibular afferents. Smith CE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(1):41–51
Defining "disease" in epidemiologic studies of pulmonary function: percent of predicted or difference from predicted? Harber P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov-Dec;18(6):819–28
Bayes' theorem—a review. Schulman P. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):319–28 (34 ref.)
Bayesian analysis versus discriminant function analysis: their relative utility in the diagnosis of coronary disease. Detrano R, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):970–7
Power of test comparing independent proportions. Vinh-Hung V. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(1):39–43
Probabilistic sensitivity analysis methods for general decision models. Critchfield GC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;19(3):254–65
Markov chain model and its application. Jain S. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Aug;19(4):374–8
Type I error and power of the linear trend test in proportions under the National Toxicology Program's modified pathology protocol. Portier CJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):515–9
Statistical tests for 2 X 2 tables [letter] Hill ID. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1096–7
The Bayesian approach to estimation [letter] Strom DJ. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):553
Renal rescue by Reverend Bayes. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):16, 21, 25–6
Gaussian and Poisson blink statistics: a preliminary study. Greene PR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Mar; 33(3):359–61
Predicting hospital readmissions in the Medicare population. Anderson GF, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Fall;22(3):251–8
Neurite formation by neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells (NG108-15) in defined medium: stochastic initiation with persistence of differentiated functions. Krystosek A. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):319–29
The Markov process as a general method for nonparametric analysis of right-censored medical data. Hillis A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):595–604
Diagnosing liver metastases: a Bayesian analysis. Lind SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):379–88
Performance of Bayesian feedback to forecast lidocaine serum concentration: evaluation of the prediction error and the prediction interval. Vožeh S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Apr;13(2):203–12
Two-point T1 measurement: wide-coverage optimizations by stochastic simulations. Lin MS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):518–33
An evaluation of methods for estimating the area under the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve. Centor RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Summer;5(2):149–56
Probabilistic analysis of decision trees using Monte Carlo simulation. Critchfield GC, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Apr-Jun;6(2):85–92
Stochastic thresholds. Hartz A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jul-Sep;6(3):145–8
Measures of the value of a diagnostic test derived from stochastic thresholds. Hartz A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jul-Sep;6(3):149–53
Usual form of Bayes' theorem and "common names" [letter] Krieg AF, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Summer; 5(2):247–8
Maximum Shannon information content of diagnostic medical testing. Including application to multiple non-independent tests. Rifkin RD. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Summer; 5(2):179–90
Probabilistic analysis of decision trees using symbolic algebra. Willard KE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Apr-Jun; 6(2):93–100
Draft of a general stochastic theory of cancer and its possible experimental verification with monoclonal multiplication of repairing and immunological systems. Agrell U. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jul;20(3):261–70
Use of probability estimates in medical communications and decisions. Swets JA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jan; 25(1):35–42
How medical professionals evaluate expressions of probability. Kong A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18; 315(12):740–4
Risk analysis [letter] Wilson R. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28-Sep 3; 322(6082):768
A stochastic model of gene-culture coevolution suggested by the "culture historical hypothesis" for the evolution of adult lactose absorption in humans. Aoki K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2929–33
Stochastic modelling of a single ion channel: interdependence of burst length and number of openings per burst. Milne RK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Feb 22; 227(1246):83–102
ICPEMC perspectives on the scientific basis of risk assessment in genetic toxicology. Bridges BA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:175–82
Consent and responsibility in risk management. Ejvegård R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:53–7
Risk assessment policy in the United States. Flamm WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:141–9
Risk: philosophical and ethical aspects. Føllesdal D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:41–52
The dynamics of scientific uncertainty and its implications for the use of conservative procedures in risk analysis. Grimvall A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:23–9
Identification of risk. Rowe WD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 208:3–22
Psychological aspects of risk management. Singleton WT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:31–40
An exact unconditional test for the 2 x 2 comparative trial. Haber M. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jan;99(1):129–32
Comparison of power rates for combined probability procedures: a simulation study. Strube MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 May;99(3):407–15
Use of Bayesian inference in decision making in an institution or residential treatment center, a clinical note. Irwin JM. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):677–8
Risk research: when should we say "enough"? [editorial] Morgan MG. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):917
An application of Bayesian analysis to medical follow-up data. Achcar JA, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;4(4):509–20
Interim analyses in clinical trials: classical vs. Bayesian approaches. Berry DA. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;4(4):521–6
Selecting risk factors: a comparison of discriminant analysis, logistic regression and Cox's regression model using data from the Tromsø Heart Study. Brenn T, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;4(4):413–23
Using test-retest reliability data to improve estimates of relative risk: an application of latent class analysis. Clayton D. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;4(4):445–55
A statistical test for contact among individuals in an epidemic and a pattern among cases of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Grimson RC, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 May-Jun; 5(3):271–9
Case-control studies and Bayesian inference. Zelen M, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):261–9
[Using the Bayes method of probability for the early forecast of the prevalence of epidemic meningococcal meningitis] Zeng G. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;6(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A discussion on six significant tests for the four-fold table] Shi BZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bayesian analysis of controlled clinical trials] Keiding N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2315 **(Dan)**
[Bayesian analysis of controlled clinical trials] Rosthøj S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 15;147(29):2309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Risk indicators] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk and prognosis in preventive and therapeutic medical decisions] Jenicek M. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul; 115(7):451–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of the Bayes theorem for diagnosis] Victor N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:360–70 **(Ger)**
[Role of the Bayes' theorem in the evaluation of non-invasive diagnostic methods] D'Ambrosio G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):743–53 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Validity of Bayesian strategy in the noninvasive clinical diagnosis of atherosclerotic coronary disease] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1025–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pediatric accidents in Trieste. II. Analysis of risk factors in accidents in the child] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the results obtained using the test of hypothesis, confidence intervals, and Bayesian analysis in the evaluation of bioequivalence] Ohki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;105(8):796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensitivity and specificity. Probability calculations in clinical practice] Hedfors E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 15; 83(3):117–23 **(Swe)**

PROBABILITY LEARNING

Young children's understanding of random phenomena. Kuzmak SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):559–66

PROBABILITY THEORY see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Three regimens of procaine penicillin G, Augmentin, and probenecid compared for treating acute gonorrhoea in men. Lim KB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):82–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probenecid induced immune hemolytic anemia. Kickler TS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):208–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of probenecid and etamid on the penicillin levels of the blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in experimental animals] Nazarova AIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Probenecid test in Parkinson's disease [letter] Chase TN, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1265–6

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of probenecid and the effect of oral probenecid administration on the pharmacokinetics of cefazolin in mares. Donecker JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):89–95

Kinetic evidence for a common transport route of benzylpenicillin and probenecid by freshly prepared hepatocytes in rats. Influence of sodium ion, organic anions, amino acids and peptides on benzylpenicillin uptake. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):18–28

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disposition of bumetanide in the isolated perfused rat kidney: effects of probenecid and dose response. Bekersky I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 24;57(2):33A–37A

Interaction between probenecid and indomethacin [letter] Sinclair H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):316–7

Ineffectiveness of probenecid in theophylline kinetics and excretion [letter] Marquardt ED, et al.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Nov;19(11):840

Effect of probenecid on the renal tubular secretion of salicyluric acid by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):630–3

Effects of probenecid on enprofylline kinetics in man. Borgå O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):221–3

Effect of probenecid on serum rifampicin levels. Pankaj R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun;57(2):329–33

Renal tubular secretion and reabsorption as factors in ochratoxicosis: effects of probenecid on nephrotoxicity. Stein AF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(3–4):593–605

Effect of the organic acid transport inhibitor probenecid on renal cortical uptake and proximal tubular toxicity of hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and its conjugates. Lock EA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):32–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of the effect of hypouricaemic therapy on serum lipid levels in gout patients. Darlington LG, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt A:341–4

Clinical pharmacology of oral intermediate-dose methotrexate with or without probenecid. Lilly MB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):220–2

[Results of treating gonorrhea with a single dose of 3.5 g ampicillin combined with probenecid] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;73(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical picture and the results of treatment of gonorrhea with procaine penicillin with probenecid in patients of the Dermatological Clinic, Medical Academy in Cracow 1979–1983] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;72(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of probenecid and etamid on the penicillin levels of the blood serum and cerebrospinal fluid in experimental animals] Nazarova AIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related

GAME THEORY

Impact of a preventive social problem solving intervention on children's coping with middle-school stressors. Elias MJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(3):259–75

Sources of difficulty in the solution of verbal arithmetic problems by mentally retarded and nonretarded individuals. Bilsky LH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jan;90(4):395–402

Training in social and interpersonal problem-solving skills for mildly and moderately mentally retarded adults. Castles EE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):35–42

Maintenance and transfer of training by mentally retarded young adults on the Tower of Hanoi problem. Minsky SK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Sep;90(2):190–7

Teaching problem solving in pathology. General Professional Education of Physicians (GPEP) anticipated. Cardiff RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):780–3

Non oddity solution of an oddity problem in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Contreras CM, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 1984–85;33(1–8):25–31

The spatial demands of graphs. Bryant PE, et al.
Br J Psychol 1986 May;77 (Pt 2):187–97

The development of error correction strategies in young children's manipulative play. DeLoache JS, et al.
Child Dev 1985 Aug;56(4):928–39

Double dissociation between perseveration in memory and problem solving tasks. Kapur N. **Cortex** 1985 Sep; 21(3):461–7

Problem solving: the professional responsibility of pharmacists. Rucker TD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):556–60

Adult age differences in recall of a moral dilemma under intentional, incidental and dual task instructions. Arbuckle TY, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter; 11(3–4):175–7

Anxiety and problem solving in middle-aged and elderly adults. LaRue A, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter;11(3–4):215–20

Development of linear measurement in five- and six-year-old children. Vine KW. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Nov;111(4):455–503

A strategy for interunit problem solving. Phillips RL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):53–9

Cognitive-behavioral approaches to children's problems. Mahoney MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):467–76

The assessment of analogical thinking modifiability among regular, special education, disadvantaged, and mentally retarded children. Tzuriel D, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Dec;13(4):539–52

'Imagine you're clever'. Hartley R.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 May;27(3):383–98

Cognitive appraisal of problem solving effectiveness: relation to depression and depressive symptoms. Nezu AM.
J Clin Psychol 1986 Jan;42(1):42–8

Efficacy of a social problem-solving therapy approach for unipolar depression. Nezu AM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):196–202

Life stress, current problems, problem solving, and depressive symptoms: an integrative model. Nezu AM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):693–7

Breakdowns in combinatorial reasoning: the role of memory. White H. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Sep;146(3):431–2

Using structured medical information to improve students' problem-solving performance. Beck AL, et al.
J Med Educ 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):749–56

Anxiety and problem-solving ability in mothers of premature infants. Gennaro S. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Mar–Apr;15(2):160–4

Effects of anxiety on analogical reasoning: a test of three theoretical models. Leon MR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov;49(5):1302–15

Patterns of nonverbal behavior among adolescents responding to a formal reasoning task. Miller L, et al.
J Psychol 1986 Jan;120(1):51–7

The treatment of emotional disorders in general practice: psychological methods versus medication. Gath D, et al.
J Psychosom Res 1986;30(3):381–6

Two approaches to family therapy with alcoholics: problem-solving and systemic therapy. Bennun I.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1985;2(1):19–26

Problem solving in undergraduate medical students. Neame RL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Fall;5(3):311–24

Problem-based education in Gezira, Sudan. Hamad B.
Med Educ 1985 Sep;19(5):357–63

The cost of problem-based vs traditional medical education. Mennin SP, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 May;20(3):187–94

Knowledge and clinical problem-solving. Norman GR, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Sep;19(5):344–56

Problem-solving styles of medical students related to knowledge and personality in simulated clinical situations. Westin S, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Mar;20(2):109–16

Problem-solving in the pre-clinical curriculum: the uses of computer simulations. Michael JA, et al. **Med Teach** 1986; 8(1):19–25

The structure of problem solving in simulations. Holzemer WL. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):231–6

Problem solving with families in psychiatric emergencies. Perlmutter RA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):23–32

Task motivation and problem appraisal in long-term psychiatric patients. MacCarthy B, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):431–8

Negative life stress and anxiety: problem solving as a moderator variable. Nezu AM. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb; 58(1):279–83

Hemisphere specific effects in reasoning performance. Gellatly AR. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(4):217–21

Electrocardiographic T-wave changes are more pronounced in type A than in type B men during mental work. Scher H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):159–66

[Conditions and consequences of assigning problems of varying difficulty] Engler U, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1986;138(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Loss of predictability and experimental neurosis: solution of simple numerical problems as a function of variation in the predictability of a stressor] Grabitz HJ, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1986;138(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training in the ability to deal with conflict using encounter groups in school] Imhof M.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1985 Aug–Sep; 34(6):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem solving--a technical requirement for anxiety-provoking short-term psychotherapy] Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;35(12):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between the frequency of complaints by neurotic patients and their solving personal problems] Vruk P, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of alcohol on cognitive conflict. Kuusinen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):303–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing the response time in extrapolation of motion studies. Bocheva N.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(2):11–6

Effect of strenuous mental work under stressed conditions on cardiac activity, hemodynamics, and cerebral circulation. Fedorov BM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 12(1):50–6

Some electrophysiological parameters of the cortical dynamics during solution of problems of choice with a double picture. Kogan AB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):305–10

A review of life span research with the Twenty Questions Task: a study of problem-solving ability. Denney NW.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985;21(3):161–73

Concept formation, problem-solving and the right hemisphere. Reeves WH. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 28(3–4):291–5

Instruction, induction, generation, and evaluation of strategies for solving search problems. Hartley AA, et al.
J Gerontol 1986 Sep;41(5):650–8

Napping versus resting: effects on performance and mood. Daiss SR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):82–8

The relation between rhythmic cardiovascular variability and reactivity to orthostatic, cognitive, and cold pressor stress. Hatch JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):48–56

Effects of graduated processing difficulty on P 300 component of the event-related brain potential. Neumann U, et al. **Z Psychol** 1986;194(1):25–37

[Excitability of the brain and the capacity for solving an extrapolation task] Semiokhina AF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(3):759–61 (Rus)

[Use of statistical characteristics of the heart rate to assess mental efficiency] Karpenko AV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):426–31 (Rus)

[Indices of humoral-hormonal regulation of functions in highly skilled chess-players] Kassil' GN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):645–51 (Rus)

[Physiological indicators of the CNS activation during mental activity, obtained on the basis of multivariate statistical methods] Otto E, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of the dynamics of the forebrain EEG of Emys orbicularis during the solving of an extrapolation problem] Semiokhina AF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROBON see under **PYRIMIDINONES**

PROBUCOL see under **PHENOLS**

PROCAINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electropharmacologic testing in sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary heart disease: value of the response to intravenous procainamide in predicting the response to oral procainamide and oral quinidine treatment. Oseran DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15; 56(13):883–6

Conventional and sustained-release procainamide: update on pharmacology and clinical use. Anderson JL. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):618–40 (95 ref.)

The treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter [letter] Nolan PE Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 May;14(3):313–4

Coronary venous retroinfusion of procainamide: a new approach for the management of spontaneous and inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia during myocardial infarction. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):551–63

Sustained-release procainamide: use of serum concentrations to determine dosage. Reed WE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1190–3

Prediction of steady-state trough serum procainamide concentrations after administration of a sustained-release procainamide preparation. Voelker MS, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(2):184–8

[Interaction of phenytoin with propranolol, procainamide and digoxin] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15;40(28):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anti-arrhythmic action of combinations of trimecaine with quinidine, novocainamide and cordaron (clinico-experimental study)] Oleinikov VE, et al.
Kardiologiia 1985 Sep;25(9):118–20 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neutropenia and procainamide [letter] Katkov W, et al.
Am Heart J 1985 Dec;110(6):1321–2

Tremor induced by procainamide. Rubinstein A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):340–1

Serologic changes during induction of lupus-like disease by procainamide. Rubin RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):999–1002

Antiguanosine antibodies: a new marker for procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisbart RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):310–3

Myopathy after short term administration of procainamide. Lewis CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1; 292(6520):593–4

Procainamide induced sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in a patient with benign premature ventricular complexes. Bhandari AK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):6–9

Procainamide elicits a selective autoantibody immune response. Rubin RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan; 63(1):58–67

Procainamide-induced hypotension during CPR [letter]

Gonzalez ER, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):504-5
Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Stratton MA. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec;4(6):657-63 (87 ref.)
Simultaneous appearance of endocardial late potentials and ability to induce sustained ventricular tachycardia after procainamide administration. Gallagher JD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;19(2):197-201
Correction: procainamide versus Procan SR [letter] Boros L. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):611
[A erythematosus-like syndrome caused by procainamide] Vitas B, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1986 Apr;108(4):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electrophysiologic evaluation of the antiarrhythmic effects of N-acetylprocainamide for ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Wynn J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 15;56(13):877-81
Procainamide toxicity in a patient with acute renal failure. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun;7(6):502-6
Lethal accumulation of procainamide metabolite in severe renal insufficiency. Vlasses PH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(2):112-6
Hemoperfusion for treatment of N-acetylprocainamide intoxication. Braden GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 105(1):64-5
N-acetylprocainamide, torsades de pointes, and hemodialysis [letter] Nguyen KP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):283-4
Clearance of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Raehl CL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec; 4(6):669-72
Prolongation of procaine's and procainamide's actions by binding to acryloyl polymers. Erker EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):253-9
Circadian changes in procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide kinetics in the rat. Bruguerolle B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):654-6
Cardiovascular actions and pharmacokinetics of desethyl-N-acetylprocainamide in the dog. Lertora JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):893-9
High performance liquid chromatography of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in human blood plasma. Raphanaud D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):365-7
[Preliminary evaluation of the anti-arrhythmia effect of 4-acylamino-N[2-diethylaminoethyl]benzamides (N-acyl derivatives of procainamide)] Kusowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(4):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmacokinetics and preliminary evaluation of the anti-arrhythmic effectiveness of N-acetylprocainamide in ventricular disorders of cardiac rhythm] Ochotny R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23-30;40(51-52):1445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatography of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in human blood plasma. Raphanaud D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):365-7

METABOLISM

Lethal accumulation of procainamide metabolite in severe renal insufficiency. Vlasses PH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(2):112-6
Procainamide transport in rabbit renal cortical brush border membrane vesicles. McKinney TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F532-41
Ranitidine and procainamide absorption [letter] Somogyi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):182-3
Clearance of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Raehl CL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec; 4(6):669-72
N-acetylation pharmacogenetics. Michaelis-Menten constants for arylamine drugs as predictors of their N-acetylation rates in vivo. Andres HH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):382-5
Famotidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist, does not affect hepatic elimination of diazepam or tubular secretion of procainamide. Klotz U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(6):671-5
Effect of exercise on plasma levels and urinary excretion of sulphadimidine and procainamide. Ylitalo P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):548-53
Procainamide pharmacokinetics in patients with acute myocardial infarction or congestive heart failure. Kessler KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1131-9
Reduced acetylation of procainamide by para-aminobenzoic acid. Nylen ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):185-7
Circadian changes in procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide kinetics in the rat. Bruguerolle B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):654-6
[Interaction of cimetidine with quinidine, procainamide and digoxin] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23-30; 40(51-52):1437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiologic and clinical factors influencing response to class IA antiarrhythmic agents in patients with inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Gold RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):9-13
Effects of quinidine versus procainamide on the QT interval. Reiter MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):512-6
The effects of procainamide on conduction in anisotropic canine ventricular myocardium. Kadish AH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):616-25
Prolongation of procaine's and procainamide's actions by binding to acryloyl polymers. Erker EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):253-9

POISONING

Procainamide toxicity in a patient with acute renal failure. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun;7(6):502-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mexiletine: double-blind comparison with procainamide in PVC suppression and open-label sequential comparison with amiodarone in life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):923-31
Procainamide administration during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Raehl CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1306-8
Antiarrhythmic drug efficacy at electrophysiology testing: predictive effectiveness of procainamide and flecainide. Wynn J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):632-8

PROCAINE

The effects of retrograde perfusion of cardioplegic solution in cardiac operations. Schaper J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;90(6):882-7
[Survey of the clinical use of intravenous procaine anesthesia] Xie R, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 23(10):610-2, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fluorocarbon cardioplegia to protect the myocardium from ischemic damage] Islamov BI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec; 25(12):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blockade of the suprascapular nerve in the complex treatment of humero-scapular periarthritis] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):65-6 **(Rus)**
[Novocaine block in injuries] Revskoĭ AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):53-5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience using spinal anesthesia in a central regional hospital] Kosumian VK. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of facial hemangiomas in young children and sclerosing therapy] Kruchinskiĭ GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of a parabulbar method of drug administration] Nurirdinov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of ozena by infiltration of the nasal mucosa with streptomycin and novocaine] Kitanoski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep-Oct;42(5):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inapparent intravenous procaine [letter] Weir MR. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):502-3
Considerations in differential diagnosis of adverse reactions to local anesthetic: report of case. Levy SM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):271-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Topical anaesthetic and tear film stability. Mengher LS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):79-82
The half-life of 2-chloroprocaine. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):273-8
The effect of chloroprocaine on neonatal neurobehavior [letter] Kuhnert BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1223-4
Oxybuprocaine keratopathy: a preventable disease. Penna EP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):202-4
The influence of oxybuprocaine (Novesine) on the intraocular pressure. Leys M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 61(3-4):295-301
Prolongation of procaine's and procainamide's actions by binding to acryloyl polymers. Erker EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):253-9
The role of 2-chloroprocaine and sodium bisulfite in rat sciatic nerve edema. Kalichman MW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;45(5):566-75
In vitro induction of somatic cell hybridization by the local anesthetic chloroprocaine. Seravalli EP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):628-33
[Peridural analgesia in labor. Comparison between bupivacaine and 2-chloroprocaine] Feiss P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Schirmer test in local anesthesia in open or closed eyelids] Rieger G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):79-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A PCILO study of the pharmacologically active conformation of local anesthetics of the procaine type. Conformational analysis and complex formation of protonated 2-diethylaminoethyl-acetate with formate anion. Gerhards J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May; 36(5):861-8
Determination of sodium, ephedrine and procaine in pharmaceuticals by capillary isotachophoresis. Fanali S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 23;330(2):436-8
Stability of procaine hydrochloride in a cardioplegic solution containing bicarbonate. Synave R, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;10(4):385-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The kindling phenomenon and a clinical application: the procaine test. Pollock DC. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec;10(4):185-92

METABOLISM

Metabolism of aspirin and procaine in mice pretreated with O-4-nitrophenyl methyl(phenyl)phosphinate or O-4-nitrophenyl diphenylphosphinate. Joly JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):523-32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Procaine effects on the sodium transport in frog skin. Flonta ML, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Sep;93(3):223-9
Effects of procaine on hypoxia induced abnormalities in canine myocardial tissues. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):900-6
Cocaine, phencyclidine, and procaine inhibition of the acetylcholine receptor: characterization of the binding site by stopped-flow measurements of receptor-controlled ion flux in membrane vesicles. Karpen JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1777-85
Modification by dantrolene, procaine and suxamethonium of caffeine-induced changes in aequorin luminescence transients and twitch tensions of directly-stimulated diaphragm muscle of mouse. Kimura I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):319-26
Effects of lidocaine, procaine, procainamide and quinidine on electrophysiological properties of cultured embryonic chick hearts. Ricciappo Neto FR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):817-26
DNA synthesis and microtubule assembly-related events in fertilized Paracentrotus lividus eggs: reversible inhibition by 10 mM procaine. Raymond MN, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):296-302
Prolongation of procaine's and procainamide's actions by binding to acryloyl polymers. Erker EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):253-9
Immediate effects of procaine and pentobarbital on placodal and non-placodal head ectoderm of the chick embryo in vitro. Rowlett KA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):181-8
Effects of procaine on calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of mechanically disrupted rat cardiac muscle. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:195-207
Electrophysiological effects of procaine in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):83-93
DNA lesions in hyperthermic cell killing: effects of thermotolerance, procaine, and erythritol. Jorritsma JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):89-97
Cerebral blood flow during early cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Effect of procaine in cardioplegic solutions. Henriksen L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr; 34(2):116-23
[Gerovital H3 and Aslavital (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 10;105(25):1730 **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myocardial protection in coronary occlusion by retrograde cardioplegic perfusion via the coronary sinus in dogs. Preservation of high-energy phosphates and regional function. Masuda M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):255-63
A comparative study of free radical scavengers in cardioplegic solutions. Improved protection with peroxidase. Menasche P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):264-71
[Attempts of treatment with geriocaine in cases of cerebral palsy] Jaroszewicz L, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8-9:148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of novocaine and trimecaine for controlling the pain syndrome in dental practice] Novosel'skaia VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;65(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic and cytotoxic effects in V79 Chinese hamster cells treated with cisplatin and cisplatin plus procaine. Fassina G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):203-8

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Procarbazine-induced interstitial pneumonitis with a normal chest x-ray: a case report. Garbes ID, et al.

Med Pediatr Oncol 1986;14(4):238–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifertility effect of busulfan and procarbazine in male and female coyotes. Stelfflug JN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1237–43

Evaluation of the DNA repair host–mediated assay. II. Presence of genotoxic factors in various organs of mice treated with chemotherapeutic agents. Kerklaan PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;164(1):19–29

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of procarbazine in metastatic breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Carpenter JT Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May; 70(5):679–80

Randomized comparisons of radiotherapy and carmustine versus procarbazine versus dacarbazine for the treatment of malignant gliomas following surgery: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Eyre HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1085–90

Effective palliation of melanoma with procarbazine and radiotherapy given by a low–dose fractionation schedule. Gill PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):126–8

Procarbazin in advanced malignant melanoma. Mechl Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):91–5

TOXICITY

Protection from procarbazine–induced damage of spermatogenesis in the rat by androgen. Delic JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1909–14

The effect of prenatal procarbazine treatment on brain development in the rat. Johnson JM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):203–12

PROCESS ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PROCETOFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incompatibility of morphine sulfate and prochlorperazine edisylate in syringes [letter] Stevenson JG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec;42(12):2651

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapyramidal reactions to prochlorperazine and haloperidol in the United Kingdom. Bateman DN, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jun;59(230):549–56

BLOOD

Plasma prochlorperazine assay by high–performance liquid chromatography—electrochemistry. Fowler A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):202–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of combined morphine and prochlorperazine on ventilatory control in humans. Olson LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):558–61

Effects of somatostatin, naloxone and prochlorperazine on the control of ventilation in man. Maxwell DL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):547–54

Attenuation of cyclophosphamide–induced taste aversions in mice by prochlorperazine, delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol, nabilone and levonantradol. Landauer MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):259–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

A cross–over comparison of nabilone and prochlorperazine for emesis induced by cancer chemotherapy. Niiranen A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):336–40

THC or Compazine for the cancer chemotherapy patient—the UCLA study. Part II: Patient drug preference. Ungerleider JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):142–7

Nabilone and prochlorperazine: a useful combination for emesis induced by cytotoxic drugs. Cunningham D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):864–5

PROCOLLAGEN

Purification and characterization of the N–terminal propeptide of human type III procollagen. Niemelä O, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):145–50

ANALYSIS

Serum markers for type IV collagen and type III procollagen in the myelofibrosis–osteomyelosclerosis syndrome and other chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):101–11

Immunohistochemical study of basement membrane proteins and type III procollagen in myelofibrosis. Apaja–Sarkkinen M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):571–80

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of type I procollagen in cultured human fibroblasts. Phelps RG, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):405–14

Type III procollagen: its use in the detection of hepatic fibrosis [letter] **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):336–7

Deletion of 24 amino acids from the pro–alpha 1(I) chain of type I procollagen in a patient with the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VII. Cole WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5496–503

Radioimmunoassay for the carboxy–terminal cross–linking domain of type IV (basement membrane) procollagen in body fluids. Characterization and application to collagen type IV metabolism in fibrotic liver disease. Schuppan D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):241–8

Localization of type III procollagen aminopeptide antigenicity in hepatocytes from cirrhotic human liver. Sakakibara K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(2–3):219–28

[Clinical benefits of new laboratory tests for collagen metabolism] Risteli L, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):541–50 **(Fin)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of type IV procollagen in lung explants. Crouch E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):618–25

Biosynthesis and properties of procollagens V. Fessler JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:181–6

Identification of a disulfide–bonded 70 Kd type X procollagen in embryonic chick sternum cartilage. Jimenez SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):835–41

Synthesis of [pro alpha 1(IV)]3 collagen molecules by cultured embryo–derived parietal yolk sac cells. Haralson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5792–7

The molecular defect in an autosomal dominant form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Synthesis of type I procollagen containing cysteine in the triple–helical domain of pro–alpha 1(I) chains. de Vries WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9056–64

Folding of carboxyl domain and assembly of procollagen I. Doege KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8924–35

Isolation of a new procollagen V chain from chick embryo tendon. Fessler LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13286–93

Progressive nodular fibrosis of the skin: altered procollagen and collagenase expression by cultured fibroblasts. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):210–6

BLOOD

Two serum markers of collagen biosynthesis as possible indicators of irreversible pulmonary impairment in farmer's lung. Anttinen H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 133(1):88–93

Serum amino–terminal type III procollagen peptide in rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship to disease activity, treatment, and development of joint erosions. Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May; 29(5):592–9

Elevated serum aminoterminal procollagen type III peptide in methotrexate–induced hepatic fibrosis [letter] Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):520–1

Aminoterminal procollagen III peptide elevation in alcoholics who are selenium and vitamin E deficient. Lu W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):165–9

Evaluation of hepatic fibrosis by serum proline and amino–terminal type III procollagen peptide levels in alcoholic patients. Tanaka Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul; 31(7):712–7

Serum levels of aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide in normal subjects and hepatic fibrosis. Nakano H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Dec;20(6):573–6

Serum procollagen type III peptide as a marker of hepatic fibrogenesis in alcoholic hepatitis. Torres–Salinas M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1241–6

Persistent elevation of the aminoterminal peptide of procollagen type III in serum of patients with acute viral hepatitis distinguishes chronic active hepatitis from resolving or chronic persistent hepatitis. Annoni G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):379–88

The N–terminal propeptide of collagen type III in serum as a prognostic indicator in primary biliary cirrhosis. Eriksson S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):370–8

Blood analysis for liver cirrhosis. Hahn EG. **J Hepatol** 1985; 1(1):67–73

Serum concentration of the aminoterminal procollagen type III peptide in the rat reflects early formation of connective tissue in experimental liver cirrhosis. Schuppan D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):27–37

Serum enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen aminopropeptide in Nigerian patients with sickle cell disease. Bolarin DM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):613–6

Liver fibrosis in alcoholics. Detection by Fab radioimmunoassay of serum procollagen III peptides. Sato S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1471–3

Procollagen–type III peptide serum concentrations in alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver disease. Monarca A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):167–71

Type III aminoterminal propeptide of procollagen in some haematological malignancies. Arrago JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Mar;36(3):288–94

Serum procollagen III peptide in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):550–7

[Procollagen peptide in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and liver diseases] Bentsen KD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Application of serum type III procollagen peptide level in the diagnosis of lung fibrosis developed during bleomycin treatment in cancer patients] Okazaki I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of serum type III procollagen–N–peptide on fatty liver in obese patients] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum type III procollagen peptide in diagnosis of lung fibrosis due to silicosis and bleomycin toxicity] Okuno F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum type III procollagen peptide in diagnosis of lung fibrosis due to silicosis and bleomycin toxicity] Okuno F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Localization of the human procollagen alpha 1(IV) gene to chromosome 13q34 by in situ hybridization. Emanuel BS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):38–44

Use of molecular haplotypes specific for the human pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene in linkage analysis of the mild autosomal dominant forms of osteogenesis imperfecta. Falk CT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):269–79

Post–translational processing of procollagens. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:187–201

Mutations in osteogenesis imperfecta leading to the synthesis of abnormal type I procollagens. Prockop DJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:289–97

Inhibition of excessive scleroderma fibroblast collagen production by recombinant gamma–interferon. Association with a coordinate decrease in types I and III procollagen messenger RNA levels. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):851–6

Bleomycin selectively elevates mRNA levels for procollagen and fibronectin following acute lung injury. Kelley J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):836–43

Glucocorticoids decrease the synthesis of type I procollagen mRNAs. Cockayne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3202–9

Isolation and partial characterization of genomic clones coding for a human pro–alpha 1 (II) collagen chain and demonstration of restriction fragment length polymorphism at the 3' end of the gene. Nunez AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6343–8

Linkage of cystic fibrosis to the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene, COL1A2, on chromosome 7. Buchwald M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):234–9

Genetic defects of collagen. Prockop DJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):125–9, 133–5, 138–40

Length polymorphism in the pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene: an alternative explanation in a case of Marfan syndrome. Dalgleish R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):91–2

The pro alpha 2(V) collagen gene (COL5A2) maps to 2q14——2q32, syntenic to the pro alpha 1 (III) collagen locus (COL3A1). Huerre–Jeanpierre C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):64–7

Immune interferon suppresses levels of procollagen mRNA and type II collagen synthesis in cultured human articular and costal chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9049–55

Increased collagen biosynthesis and increased expression of type I and type III procollagen genes in tight skin (TSK) mouse fibroblasts. Jimenez SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):657–62

Profiles of steady state levels of messenger RNAs coding for type I procollagen, elastin, and fibronectin in hamster lungs undergoing bleomycin–induced interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Raghow R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1733–9

Evolution of chick type I procollagen genes. Benveniste–Schrode K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(3):209–19

Discrimination among multiple AATAAA sequences correlates with interspecies conservation of select 3' untranslated nucleotides. Myers JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4499–517

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta resulting from a single nucleotide change in one human pro alpha 1(I) collagen allele. Cohn DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6045–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of type IV procollagen from anterior lens capsule. Brinker JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):233–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large complex globular domains of type VII procollagen contribute to the structure of anchoring fibrils. Lunstrum GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9042–8

METABOLISM

Processing of types I and III procollagen in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VII. Halila R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986

Aug;39(2):222–31
Ultrastructural localization of type III procollagen in baboon liver. Sato S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):212–7
Failure of highly purified lysyl hydroxylase to hydroxylate lysyl residues in the non-helical regions of collagen. Royce PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):475–80
Inhibition of type II procollagen to collagen conversion by lysine derivatives and related compounds. Mapping of the inhibitory structural features. Zaragoza EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):532–5
Diabetes stimulates procollagen degradation in rat tendon in vitro. Leung MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):147–52
Fibronectin and procollagen 3 levels in bronchoalveolar lavage of asbestos-exposed human subjects and sheep. Bégin R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):237–43
The carboxyl fragment released by bacterial collagenase from human type I procollagen: antibodies to the propeptide determinants. Goldberg BD, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov; 5(5):393–404
High post-translational modification levels in type II procollagen are not a consequence of slow triple-helix formation. Keller H, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun; 5(3):245–51
Intracellular transport and tyrosine sulfation of procollagens V. Fessler LI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):511–8
Incorporation of sulphate into type III procollagen by cultured human fibroblasts. Identification of tyrosine O-sulphate. Jukkola A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2; 154(1):219–24
Type III procollagen N-terminal peptides in experimental pulmonary fibrosis and human respiratory diseases. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):10–6
Induction of procollagen processing in fibroblast cultures by neutral polymers. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4198–203
Tyrosine sulfation in precursors of collagen V. Fessler LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5034–40
Defects in the processing of procollagen to collagen are demonstrable in cultured fibroblasts from patients with the Ehlers-Danlos and osteogenesis imperfecta syndromes. Minor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):10006–14
Serum enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen amino-propeptide in Nigerian patients with sickle cell disease. Bolarin M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jul;24(7):433–6
Basement membrane proteins and type III procollagen in murine schistosomiasis. Parise ER, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):663–70
Myofibroblastic stromal reaction in carcinoma of the breast: variations of collagenous matrix and structural glycoproteins. Lagacé R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):49–59
Immunolocalization of type III collagen and procollagen in cirrhotic human liver using monoclonal antibodies. Sakakibara K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(1):37–46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Generalized inhibition of cell-free translation by the amino-terminal propeptide of chick type I procollagen. Goldenberg R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13; 826(2–3):101–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Demonstration of elevated type I and type III procollagen mRNA levels in cutaneous wounds treated with helium-neon laser. Proposed mechanism for enhanced wound healing. Saperia D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1123–8
Evidence for pretranslational regulation of collagen synthesis by procollagen propeptides. Wu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10482–4

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of the chemoluminescence of the blood in acute paraproctitis] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inflammatory bowel disease and isotretinoin [letter] Brodin MB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):843
[Undesirable colorectal effects of drugs] Cheymol G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic ileo-caecal tuberculosis with complete situs inversus (a case report). Pinto AC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):175–6

DIAGNOSIS

Gas-producing perianal infection. Raskov HH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(7):653–5
[Sexually transmitted proctitis in the homosexual male] Rufli T. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Nov;42(11):787–92 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liquid-crystalline thermography in the diagnosis of acute paraproctitis] Smirnov VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical studies on the effect of sodium arginate on radiation esophagitis and proctitis] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus primo-infection in a patient with idiopathic proctitis. Cunningham M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;81(7):586–8
[Pinworms causing proctitis] Södervik H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(16):1590–3 **(Fin)**
[Reactions of patients with rectal cancer after irradiation by accelerated dose fractionation] Zolotkov AG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary actinomycotic paraproctitis] Vanko D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jul;64(7):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial proctitis? Munday PE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):376–8
Isolation of "Campylobacter hyointestinalis" from a human. Fennell CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):146–8

OCCURRENCE

[Sexually transmitted diseases in men. II. Urethral and anorectal infections] Christophersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tonsillar and rectal gonorrhea. The value of routine culture for gonococci from the tonsils and rectum] Hagdrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Allergic proctitis and gastroenteritis in children. Clinical and mucosal biopsy features in 53 cases. Goldman H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb;10(2):75–86
[Inflammatory stenoses of the rectal anastomosis: a complication of nonresorbable suture material] Kux M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Anal abscess imaged with 99mTc-labeled leukocytes. Case report. Kelbaek H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):485–6

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of radiation injuries of the colon and rectum. Jao SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):272–7
Loop ileostomy for anorectal Crohn's disease. Grant DR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):32–5
[Perianal involvement in Crohn disease] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):304–8 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of exacerbation of paraproctitis in functioning rectal fistula] Sultanov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of complicated proctological diseases] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Formalin treatment of radiation-induced hemorrhagic proctitis. Rubinstein E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan; 81(1):44–5
[Primary suture of perianal abscesses and infected pilonidal cysts under metronidazole and ampicillin cover for 4 days] Gottrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of complicated anaerobic paraproctitis] Mukanov MK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):115–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of suppurative and septic diseases in children using ultrasonic cavitation] Ismailov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROCTOCOLITIS see under **COLITIS**

PROCTOLOGY see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

PROCTOSCOPY

Follow-up of patients with colorectal adenomas. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):175–81
[Endoscopic microsurgery in broad-base rectal adenoma] Buess G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):670–4 **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory polypectomies in rectoscopy] Perlin L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(5):225–8 **(Ger)**
[Value of preoperative study methods in midrectal cancer. Microscopy versus macroscopy] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(4):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Operating proctoscopes designed for use in rectal anastomosis by stapling techniques. Thorlakson RH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):214–6
[Transanal endoscopic microsurgery] Buess G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Nov;15(6):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Conventional rectoscopy or fibrosigmoidoscopy. Comparison of methods] Poleo JR. **GEN** 1984 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYCLIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PRODIGIOSIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Droplet enrichment factors of pigmented and nonpigmented Serratia marcescens: possible selective function for prodigiosin. Burger SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):487–90

PRODIGIOZAN see under **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

PRODINE see **ALPHAPRODINE**

PRODUCT LABELING

Tobacco-addiction-death link shown but labels don't tell it [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 28;255(8):997–8, 1003
Cigarettes and prematurity [letter] McGarry J. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1212
The comprehensive Smoking Education Act. Waxman HA. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul;85(7):363–5
Product liability lawsuits result from incomplete warnings on labels. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Apr;55(4):42
Consistent, accurate data needed for preparing the MSDS. Miller HG. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Apr;55(4):31–4

METHODS

Innovation in Iceland: graphic health warnings on tobacco products. Blöndal T, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jul; 85(7):405–6

STANDARDS

What information should be provided in the package inserts of commercial reference materials in clinical chemistry? Broughton PM. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):227–32
Proper hazard labeling increases safety, decreases employer liability. Musselman VC. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan; 55(1):24–6, 28–9, 31

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCT SAFETY, CONSUMER see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING see under **EVALUATION STUDIES**

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

PROFADOL see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Field-based generation and social validation managers and staff competencies for small community residences. Thousand JS, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(1):263–83
Medical house staff performance in physical examination. Johnson JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):937–41
Examinations and procedures for licensure (competency assurance). Dick HM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Aug; 52(8):687–90
Specialization in pharmacy practice: relevant and irrelevant criteria for the assessment of clinical competence [editorial] Walton CA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):279–80
Edwards Personal Preference Schedule correlates of addiction counselor effectiveness. Thrower JH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):191–3
Evaluation of radiology resident cognitive performance. Curtis DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):640–2
Nursing theory: a vehicle of professionalization? Gruending DL. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Nov;10(6):553–8
Graduates of internships and coordinated undergraduate programs—do differences exist? Gregoire MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Aug;86(8):1082–92

Perceptions of competency attainment in clinical dietetics: academic Plan IV vs. dietetic internships. Lawler MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):771–7
Ascertaining competence: a state-of-the-art message. Giles E. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):147–9
To profess—to be a professional. Diers D. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Mar;16(3):25–30
Identifying competencies of clinical nurse specialists. Fenton MV. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Dec;15(12):31–7
Nursing's self-image—nursing education's responsibility. Hammer RM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Sep;24(7):280–3
The way we teach medical students professional skills. Carney SL, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):37–44
Techniques of identifying competencies needed of doctors. Dunn WR, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):15–25
Assessment Center. A model for professional development and evaluation. Deusinger SS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul; 66(7):1119–23
Professionals and professions: a philosophical examination of an ideal. Moline JN. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(5):501–8
[The European Diploma in Anesthesia (editorial)] Otteni JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):1–2 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Competencies critical to teachers of hearing-impaired students in two settings: supervisors' views. Sass-Lehrer M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Mar;131(1):9–12
Instrument for observing supervisor behavior in educational programs for mentally retarded children. Cherniss C. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):18–21
Proficiency testing materials for pH and blood gases. The California Thoracic Society experience. Hansen JE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):214–7
Analysis of the ratings of competencies used in physical therapy practice. Aston-McCrimmon E. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jun;66(6):954–60
[Improving the activities at medical schools with regard to raising the qualifications of teachers at medical institutions for undergraduate and graduate training] Revutskii EL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

Psychological consequences of neonatal screening for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Parental reactions to the first news of their infants' deficiency. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):787–93
If I can do anything.... Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb; 86(2):143–4
Alliance formation with parents: limit-setting and the effect of mandated reporting. Harper G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):550–60
Training graduate students in parent conference skills. Hirsch G, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(3):371–85
Informing psychiatric patients and their families about neuropsychological assessment findings. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan;50(1):64–74
Autopsies: a public perspective [editorial] Biehn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):584–5
Obtaining consent for autopsy [letter] Loach LF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1227
Weaning practices in a sample of working class primiparae. McIntosh J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Jul-Aug; 12(4):215–33
Teaching medical students patient/family involvement in decisions. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1986 Mar;50(3):147–9
Teaching mental health trainees to work with families of the chronic mentally ill. Bernheim KF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1109–11
Effect of nursing approach in understanding of physicians' directions, by the mothers of sick children in an out-patient clinic. Uyer G. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(1):79–85
Case conference. A father says, "Don't tell my son the truth". **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):153–8
Conflict detour. Therapist at work. Drozd M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec;23(12):30–2
Personal experience. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):510
Consulting with families of the chronic mentally ill. Kanter JS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;(27):21–32
Caring for parents in crisis. Wolterman MC, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(1):34–7
Informational needs of families of intensive care unit patients. Spatt L, et al. **QRB** 1986 Jan;12(1):16–21
First diagnosis of severe mental handicap: characteristics of unsatisfactory encounters between doctors and parents. Quine L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):53–62
[Mourning about patients] Huygen FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 28;129(52):2492–3 **(Dut)**
[Can the action of the social worker lead to child abuse?] Marneffe C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The parents, the child, the speech therapist during speech therapy sessions] Van Waeyenberghe M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unexpected and uncertain departure. Problems of relatives of apallic patients] Lüdeke H. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov; 56(11):641–4 **(Ger)**

PROFESSIONAL IMPAIRMENT

Impaired pharmacists: seek treatment [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2142, 2144
Rhode Island's contract for employee assistance. Hall LJ. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):690
Doctoring or nursing under the influence. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):205–7
The impaired nurse. Caroselli-Karinja MF, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jun;24(6):14–9
Chemically dependent nurses: the trajectory toward self-annihilation. Hutchinson S. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul-Aug; 35(4):196–201

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Spotlight on support for impaired nurses. Penny JT. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):688–91
Presidential inability to function. The medicolegal issues. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):300–1

PROFESSIONAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Measurements of the perceived ward milieu: a reevaluation of the Ward Atmosphere Scale. Friis S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):589–99
Factors influencing the ward atmosphere. Friis S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):600–6
Strategies for dealing with resistant adolescents. McHolland JD. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):349–68
Adolescent sexuality in a therapeutic community: staff countertransference issues. Schneider S, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):369–76
Relation and influence. Chertok L. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):13–22
Improving patient-oriented pharmacy services: panel discussion. Hepler CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep; 42(9):1950–6
Improving patient-oriented pharmacy services: what the individual pharmacist can do. Rehder TL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1947–9
Improving patient-oriented pharmacy services: what the director can do. Slotfeldt ML. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1943–7
Instrument for observing supervisor behavior in educational programs for mentally retarded children. Cherniss C. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):18–21
Failure of rapport: why psychotherapeutic engagement fails in the treatment of Asian clients. Tsui P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):561–9
Harmful psychotherapy experience. Grunebaum H. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr;40(2):165–76
The trainee and the transfer case: why is this case different from all other cases? Muller R. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr; 40(2):265–76
Communication awareness: Rx for angry patients. Oliver CH, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Mar;NS26(3):93–4
Sexual attraction to clients. The human therapist and the (sometimes) inhuman training system. Pope KS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):147–58
Therapist behavior during exposure treatment of agoraphobia. Gustavson B, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Oct; 9(4):491–504
Therapist response modes in prescriptive vs. exploratory psychotherapy. Hardy GE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):235–45
Barriers to psychological care of the dying. Maguire P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1711–3
Informing psychiatric patients and their families about neuropsychological assessment findings. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan;50(1):64–74
Parents anonymous: helping clients to accept professional services, a personal opinion. Fritz M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):121–3
Children's reactions to their therapist's pregnancy. Callanan DL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):113–9
Problem patients in a psychiatric inpatient setting. An explorative study. Modestin J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(5):309–14
Confidentiality: winning for a change. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):334–5
Treatment implications of the postdischarge contact. Austad CS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 37(8):839–40
Helping the employee victim of violence in hospitals. Engel F, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):159–62
Eliciting information [letter] Gunn JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1113–4
Prosecuting patients [letter] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1320–2
Assaults and injuries among staff with and without training in aggression control techniques. Infantino JA Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1312–4
Therapist transparency and the frame for group psychotherapy. West M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):5–32
Erotic horror: desire and resistance in the psychoanalytic situation. Kumin I. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:3–25
Anonymity. Siegel K. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:183–218
Black mental health client's preference for therapists: a new look at an old issue. Tien JL, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Winter;31(4):258–66
Social reinforcement: a treatment component in verbal self-instructional training. Fisher DC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Mar;14(1):41–8
Extra meetings: a tool for decisions and therapy. O'Brian C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):255–61
Collaborative dream interpretation. Bonime W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):15–26
The patient ideal. Kotin J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan; 14(1):57–68
Use of alternate therapist during pregnancy leave. McCarty T, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jul;14(3):377–83
Aspects of abrupt termination: thoughts on losing my most chronic patient. Silver AL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):27–45
The therapeutic relationship in brief focal psychotherapy. Weissberg JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr; 14(2):203–12
Images of endings. Auger JA. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):45–61
Interpersonal control in psychotherapy: a comparison of two definitions. Tracey TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):585–92
Can religion make you crazy? Impact of client and therapist religious values on clinical judgments. Houts AC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):267–71
Impact of religious affiliation on therapists' judgments of patients. Lewis KN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec; 53(6):926–32
Therapist behavior as a determinant for client noncompliance: a paradox for the behavior modifier. Patterson GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec; 53(6):846–51
Measuring client fears. Pipes RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):933–4
Working with interpreters [clinical conference] Faust S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Feb;22(2):131, 134–8
Relationship security: the dynamics of keepers and kept. Maier GJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):603–8
Discussion: on nonmonetary costs and benefits of choice and constraint in organizations. Merowitz M. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1985;18(2):177–81
Case conference. A father says, "Don't tell my son the truth". **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):153–8
The psychiatric unit as a dynamic model for change. Alce J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;78(1):33–8
Predicting quality of alliance in the initial psychotherapy interview. Ryan ER, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Dec; 173(12):717–25
Counselor and client personality as determinants of counselor expectancy effects. Harris MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):362–9
Difficult young adult chronic patients. Re-evaluating short-term clinical management. Gallop R, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Mar;24(3):29–32
Breaking the race barrier. Minrath M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):19–20, 22–4
AIDS and the substance abuse treatment clinician [editorial] Imhof J, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(3):137
Making a difference [editorial] Patrick PK. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(2):79–80
Patient assaults on staff in a psychiatric hospital: a two-year retrospective study. Hodgkinson PE, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct;25(4):288–94
Case management of the young adult chronic patient: a clinical perspective. Kanter JS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;(27):77–92
Touch me and see. Smith DB. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Apr; 82(368):39–42
Milieu complications of the psychiatric inpatient treatment of the AIDS patient. Selzer JA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):77–80
Masochism in the therapist. Greif AC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Fall;72(3):491–501
Humanized care: a professional responsibility. Phillips ML, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Mar-Apr;57(4):359–61
Disability, stress and readjustment: the function of the professional's latent goals and affective behavior in rehabilitation. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):43–55
Chiropractic and the clinical art. Coulehan JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):383–90
Consensual norms regarding patient involvement. Weiss SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(4):489–96
Our violent society [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15; 118(7):191
The individual psychoanalytic psychotherapy of schizophrenia: scientific and clinical approach through a clinical discussion group. Furlan PM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;58(4):337–48
[Legal guidelines for the citizen-health professional relationship. II] Zeman Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Sep; 33(8–9):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[2 worlds are meeting. Experiences from 8 years' cooperation

concerning treatment and nursing of severely ill patients] Jensen AV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26; 147(35):2793–6 **(Dan)**

[Group treatment of psoriasis with the duo formula] Bremer Schulte MA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Nov;36(11):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological care of chronically ill children with a progressive disease] Nitschke R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):374–8 **(Ger)**

[The concept of experience—aspects of its clarification] Spitzer M. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jun;57(6):342–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic relations in child and adolescent analytic psycho–therapy—reflections on treatment technic] Haar R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of intervention in rehabilitation] Hartmann K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 May–Jun; 35(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child psychiatrist as father—the father as child psychiatrist] Müller–Küppers M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frame–setting and bonding–promoting therapeutic functions in the clinical psychotherapy of children and adolescents. Development–promoting environment or self–protection from danger and the practice of dealing with it] Streeck–Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Feb–Mar;35(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient goals and therapist behavior patterns in triadic partnership therapy] Matthies H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun;38(6):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Between Scylla and Charybdis—experiences with a retroreport] Kächele H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;35(12):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the dentist and his coworkers towards patients at an increased risk of infection] Guggenheim B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Dec;95(12):1163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcissistic cases of gratitude in psychoanalytic therapy and education] Frank KE. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):5–18 **(Ger)**

[Epileptics in school] Seva Díaz A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Practice patterns, attitudes, and activities of University of California Pharm.D. graduates. Koda–Kimble MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2463–71

Fieldwork experience, Part I: Impact on practice preference. Christie BA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Oct;39(10):671–4

Fieldwork experience, Part II: The supervisor's dilemma. Christie BA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Oct; 39(10):675–81

Dental franchises—are they for you? Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1984 Summer;43(1):27–9

Selecting and maintaining a supported office computer system. Aguirre G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 17(10):643–5

Pathology and the corporate transformation of American medicine. Lambird PA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr; 110(4):275–9

In defense of small area analysis [letter] Caper P, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Winter;4(4):115–9

Location choices of family practice residency graduates. Record J, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Apr;169(4):235–7

Initial practice location choice. Summey JH, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Apr;169(4):238–41

Computers and your practice: hardware and operating systems. Abbey DC, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):534–7

How to computerize your practice. Sahu S. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):538–41

Action and reflection: practice and theory in nursing. Clarke M. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jan;11(1):3–11

A realistic approach to locating dental practices: further considerations. Barron EG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):937–41

Marketing the optometric practice. Nielsen M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):621–3

Happiness is choosing your optimum scope of practice. Weisenstein BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Oct;56(10):819–20

"Senior survey update: student debt increases while practice plans stabilize" [letter] Potts TV. **J Dent Educ** 1986 May; 50(5):255

Emergency room practice among family physicians. Hansel NK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov;60(11):865–9

Factors affecting decisions on practice locations. Holmes JE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):721–6

A course for senior medical students in the responsibilities of medical practice. Kegeles SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov;60(11):876–8

To profess—to be a professional. Diers D. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Mar;16(3):25–30

Faculty practice: a means to advance the discipline of nursing. Algase DL. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb;25(2):74–6

Meeting the challenge of multiple academic roles through a nursing center practice model. Duffy DM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb;25(2):55–8

A nursing faculty practice in a Veterans Administration Medical Center: an asset to service and education. Harmon YC. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb;25(2):81–4

Dental hygienists in nontraditional settings: practice and patient characteristics. Singer JL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Spring;46(2):86–95

Audit reviewed: does feedback on performance change clinical behaviour? Mitchell MW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):251–4

1983 AAGL survey. Professional profile of the membership. AAGL Research and Survey Committee. Hulka JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9):640–2

Determinants of primary medical practice in adult cancer prevention. Battista RN, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar; 24(3):216–24

Career orientations of medical and pediatric residents. Benson MC, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Nov;23(11):1256–64

Financial incentives to physicians. Egdahl RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):59–61

Using focus group sessions before decisions are made. Beck LC, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Feb;47(2):73–4

Institutionalizing faculty practice. Fagin CM. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 May–Jun;34(3):140–4

Power and effective nursing practice. Gorman S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 May–Jun;34(3):129–34

Nurse practitioner research: selected literature review and research agenda. Molde S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):362–7 (71 ref.)

Promoting advanced nursing practice. Durham JD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Dec;10(12):59–62

The relationship between certification and practice. Geolot DH. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Mar;11(3):55–6, 58

Managers and nurses: understanding both worlds. Nettles–Carlson B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Oct;10(10):51–2, 54

Investor owned arrangements—some considerations for dentistry. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1985 Sep–Oct; 55(6):221–2

An answer to dental P.C.'s pension challenges. Friedman MY. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Nov;51(9):566–7

Sex differences in the practice patterns of recently trained obstetrician–gynecologists. Weisman CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):776–82

Saving shacks and building empires [editorial] Hejna WF. **Orthopedics** 1985 Mar;8(3):348–51

Manager of small practice faces unique problems. Sweeney DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Oct;88(10):46–7

The analyst's space. Kurtz SA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring; 73(1):41–55

How to watch a computer demonstration. Conomikes GS. **Tex Med** 1986 Feb;82(2):42–5

[Decision of the Luxembourg Court of Justice with reference to the free establishment and reciprocal recognition of diplomas] Mackenzie Stuart AJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 1;110(19):797–9 **(Dut)**

[Clinical decision analysis] Fasoli A. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17;77(11):341–4 **(Ita)**

[Ethics in present medical practice] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Physicians who limit their office practice to insured and paying patients [letter] Elias PH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):391

HISTORY

Freedom in practice. CMAJ 1911. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1303–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How courts look at nurse practice acts. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Feb;86(2):131–2

Contractual considerations in contact lens practice. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):220–5

Liability issues in contact lens practice. Miller PJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Mar;57(3):227–9

The sleeping giant awakens: the physician and the antitrust laws. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1985;:334–56

When crime strikes. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):120

[Status of parallel physicians in developed countries: legal aspects] Stepan J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb; 106(2):115–7 **(Fre)**

[Development of ideas in relation to the configuration of general medicine as a specialty in the territorial environment of the European Economic Community. The freedom of the general practitioner's establishment in jurisprudence at the Tribunal of Justice of the European Communities] Mateu Isturiz JF. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun; 59(5–6):677–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Guidelines for the delegation of a medical act [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):226

Physicians' acceptance of an alternative to fee–for–service payment: a possible source of change in Quebec medicine. Pineault R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):419–30

Takeover of the medical profession by nonphysicians [letter] Norstrand IF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):390

Your business vehicle and insurance. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):80

[Scandinavia's voice among European physicians] Holst E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1196–202 **(Dan)**

[Overdue payments (1)] Teerink GJ Sr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 1;110(19):807–8 **(Dut)**

[Overdue payments (2)] Teerink GJ Sr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Oct 15;110(20):869–71 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Continuing medical education. Changing behavior and improving outcomes. Stross JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1163–7

Dental auxiliaries regulations, 1986 [letter] Davies N. **Br Dent J** 1986 Aug 9;161(3):88

Professional medical conduct in New York State. Post J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Nov;61(9):835–41

The epidemiology of quality. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1985 Fall;22(3):282–92

Professional credibility for the psychiatric nurse: a question of survival. Finch E. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Mar–Apr; 33(2):44–6, 49

Articulating professional nursing practice behaviors. Behrend BJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Feb;16(2):20–4

TRENDS

Adapting to change without destroying your practice. Beck LC, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Jul;50(7):477–80

Whatever happened to community mental health: portents for corporate medicine. Panzetta AF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1174–9

Are D.O.s real doctors? Garris CM. **Indiana Med** 1986 May; 79(5):450–1

The corporatization of medicine: is there a silver lining? Nay RM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1122–4

Towards a change in nursing practice. Ollikainen L. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):40–3

Conflicts arising from being a health professional in a management role. Quivey M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Sep–Oct; 32(5):154–7

The impact of radial keratotomy on optometric practice [editorial] Holland JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug; 57(8):574

Practice styles and preferences of ASCRS members—1985 survey. Leaming DV. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul; 12(4):380–4

The black woman physician—perspectives and priorities. Epps RP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):375–81

Current practice in antimalarial drug prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):551–5

Dr Wallaby. A parable for modern medicine. Rostain AL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2947–8

The aging physician and current medical practice. Sanders JH Jr. **NC Med J** 1986 Feb;47(2):89–90

Changing health care environments—implications for physical therapy research, education, and practice. A special communication. Brown GD. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug; 66(8):1242–5

Clinical practice trends. Gallitano AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:283–5

[Developments in veterinary medicine and possible impact on veterinary practice and education] Rutgers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jan 1;111(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Report of experiences from an internal medicine community practice] Diedrich R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Apr; 27(4):240–3 **(Ger)**

[Current status and future of cooperation between physicians and social insurance and their partners from the hospital and general practice. Daily practice: problems and their solution] Eissenhauer W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct; 47(10):530–3 **(Ger)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE LOCATION see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Court of Appeal rules that GMC charges against Gee are acceptable. Dyer C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31; 292(6533):1453

Hospitals gear up for onslaught of data requests. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 20;60(8):33

PROs retain stronghold on Medicare review. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 20;60(2):76

Peer review organizations: what is the record so far? Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;73(6):465–8

P.R.O. [editorial] Montgomery WO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):205–6

Who's for bioethics committees? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1016

The Peer Review Organization. Prior JT. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):169–70

Computers, medical data, and statistics. Heisterkamp C 3d. **Pa Med** 1985 Oct;88(10):72–5

The state as "public protector" Behrens S. **Wis Med J** 1986 Apr;85(4):14–8

HISTORY

[The Medical Council of the Duchy of Warsaw and the Kingdom of Poland and its tasks as the highest authority in professional control (1807–1839)] Wieckowska E. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Medical Council of the Duchy of Warsaw and the Kingdom of Poland and its tasks as the highest authority in the control of professional activities (1839–1867)] Wieckowska E. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1471–5 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospitals take photocopying cost issue to court. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):54

PRO suit ruling leaves legal mess. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):35

HHS trying to patch up holes in PRO program. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):24

The Indiana Peer Review Organization. A look at the sensitive and difficult mission of IPRO. Muller PF. **Indiana Med** 1986 Aug;79(8):710–2

PRO release of medical information. Implications for Missouri physicians and hospitals. Akhter MN. **Mo Med** 1985 Nov;82(11):695–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Growing contract denials dispirit the nation's PROs. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):28–30

PROs gear up for their changing health care roles [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Webber A. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 5; 60(11):82–3

Peer review organizations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1121–2

STANDARDS

An independent centre of excellence? [editorial] **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Dec;5(19):158–9

New PRO guidelines seen as good, but... Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):30, 33

High standards of medical care [letter] Repert RW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Sep;34(9):668

Peer review organizations. Promises and potential pitfalls. Dans PE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1131–7

TRENDS

Institutional review boards and quality. Chapman-Cliburn G. **QRB** 1986 Apr;12(4):141–2

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related

UTILIZATION REVIEW

Decision by committee. Edwards M. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul; 86(7):796–7

Enhancing medical device safety: everybody on alert [editorial] Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1; 134(5):481–3

Hospital ethics committees: a pediatric neurosurgical perspective. Gallo AE Jr. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):132–6

Chemotherapy guidelines demand interdepartmental cooperation. Oberle K, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 May; 63(4):24, 36

A committee consults: the care of an anencephalic infant. Berkowitz ST. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):18–9

An ethics committee in a reproductive health clinic for mentally handicapped persons. Elkins TE, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):20–2

Will the "conscience of an institution" become society's servant? Gibson JM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun; 16(3):9–11

Ethics committees: decisions by bureaucracy. Siegler M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):22–4

The intrainstitutional ethics committee: response to a primal scream. Fowler MD. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):101–2

Ethics committees double since '83: survey. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 1;59(21):60, 64

Advisory committees in schools of nursing. Gentner L. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Nov;24(9):386–7

Pediatric ethics committees: learning from our experience [editorial] Cross AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):242–3

Ethics committees [letter] Pearce JM. **Lancet** 1986 May 17; 1(8490):1156

Biomedical ethics committees. Cranford RE, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Jun;13(2):327–41

Developing issues in medical decision making: the durable power of attorney and institutional ethics committees. Doudera AE. **Primary Care** 1986 Jun;13(2):315–26

A 12-year audit of IRB decisions. Grodin MA, et al. **QRB** 1986 Mar;12(3):82–6

[Auxiliary partial liver transplantation; recommendations by a Commission of the Public Health Council] van der Heyde MN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Council for medical ethics 1961–86] Enger E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1240–9 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Laws clarified [letter] Rodger JL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):39

Ethics committees in the courts. Wolf SM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun;16(3):12–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

On forming an institutional ethics committee: the dilemmas' dilemma. Seay JD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Nov; 61(9):842–52

An infant bioethical review committee in an urban medical center. Fleischman AR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Jun; 16(3):16–8

A hospital experiment in teamwork among students, nurses, and administrators. Weeks L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 61(9 Pt 1):736–42

In our best interests: experience and working of an ethics review committee. Kliegman RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):178–88

STANDARDS

Audit of the Medical Audit Committee. Parfrey PS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):205–8

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

PROGENITOR CELLS see **STEM CELLS**

PROGERIA

Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome in a 45-year-old man. Ogihara T, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):135–8

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocyte proliferation and nucleoid sedimentation in a case of premature aging distinct from Werner's syndrome. Kim MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):277–82

The premature ageing of former KZ-prisoners. Szwarc H. **ZFA** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):209–12

[Ocular findings in Barsy syndrome] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A comparison of adult and childhood progerias: Werner syndrome and Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. Brown WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:229–44 (33 ref.)

De Barsy syndrome—an autosomal recessive, progeroid syndrome. Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 144(4):348–54

Altered cellular response to UV irradiation in a patient affected by premature ageing. Stefanini M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):189–92

METABOLISM

Molecular basis of the accumulation of abnormal proteins in progeria and aging fibroblasts. Gracy RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:427–42

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsied case of a 45-year-old man with Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome] Ogihara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;75(6):746–52 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progeria, a model disease for the study of accelerated aging. Brown WT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:375–96

An altered response in the induction of cell membrane (Na + K)ATPase by thyroid hormone is characteristic of senescence in cultured human fibroblasts. Guernsey DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):283–93

URINE

Urinary hyaluronic acid elevation in Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. Zebrower M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jun;35(1):39–46

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER'S SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The risk of endometrial neoplasia and treatment with estrogens and estrogen-progestogen combinations. First results of a cohort study after one to four completed years of observation. Persson IR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):211–7

Hormonal therapies for breast cancer: can progestogens stimulate growth? Braunsberg HA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):213–8

The adverse effects of hormonal therapy. Bush TL. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):145–52 (43 ref.)

Oral glucose tolerance and the potency of contraceptive progestins. Perlman JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(10):857–64

[Controversies on progestogens and the metabolism of lipoproteins] Fugère P. **Union Med Can** 1986 Feb; 115(2):78–9 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New steroids with antiprogestational and antiglucocorticoid activities. Neef G, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Oct;44(4):349–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a novel stimulator of steroidogenesis by cultured rat granulosa cells. Davoren JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):37–52

Cholinergic inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced progestin production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Kasson BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1158–67

BLOOD

Antenatal betamethasone therapy: effects on maternal, fetal, and neonatal mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, and progestins. Dörr HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):990–3

METABOLISM

Metabolism of progestogens studied by in vitro incubation with liver tissue of newborn & adult rabbits. Maitra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:196–8

Free estrogens and progestogens in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Narayan JP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):119–22

Pharmacokinetics of progestational compounds. Fotherby K. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):123–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of progestagen, PMSG and time of insemination on fertility in ewes following intra-uterine insemination with frozen semen. Eppleston J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):124–5

Regulation of growth hormone and epidermal growth factor receptors by progestins in breast cancer cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):767–73

Sex and hormonal influences on platelet sensitivity and coagulation in the rat. Emms H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):557–63

Induction of premature delivery in sheep following infusion of cortisol to the fetus. I. The effect of maternal administration of progestagens. Jenkin G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):500–8

Progestin regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor in human mammary carcinoma cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):728–34

The effect of estrogens and progestins on monkey prolactin synthesis. Bethea CL. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):771–9

Effects of progestins and glucocorticoids on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the uterus of the neonatal mouse. Bigsby RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2520–6

Interactions between progestins and estradiol on serum lipids in the rat. Tkocz R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(2):237–40

Body growth and testicular characteristics of boars fed a synthetic progestogen, altrenogest. Kluber EF 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1441–7

Purification and properties of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat brain cytosol. Inhibition by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and progestins. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15266–72

Modulation of lactogenic receptors by progestins in cultured human breast cancer cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):280–7

The circadian pattern of melatonin and its positive relationship with progesterone in women. Webley GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):323–8

Progestins specifically suppress alpha-lactalbumin synthesis and secretion. Quirk SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6A):901–5

Progestin and antiprogestin effects on progesterone receptor transformation. Spilman CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):383–9

Progestogens and lipid metabolism. Crona N, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):141–58 (95 ref.)

Climacteric complaints as influenced by progestogens. von Schoultz B. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):107–12

Progestin action and progesterone receptor structure in human breast cancer: a review. Horwitz KB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:249–316 (231 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Progestogens have been defined as hormones whose function is to ensure the maintenance of pregnancy [editorial]

Sitruk-Ware R. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):91-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progestin therapy for breast cancer: a panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985; 6(3):213-20

Ineffectiveness of tamoxifen in advanced endometrial carcinoma after failure of progestin treatment. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug;70(8):1019-20

Endocrine treatment with anti-estrogen, anti-androgen or progestagen of advanced malignant melanoma: three consecutive phase II trials. Rose C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1171-4

Management of menopause [clinical conference] Meeks GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 May;27(5):122-5

Uncoupling of bone formation and resorption by combined oestrogen and progestagen therapy in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):800-1

Progestagen plus cyclical oestrogen for postmenopausal bone loss [letter] Selby PL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1194-5

Psychological effects of progestogens in the post-menopausal years. Dennerstein L, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):101-6

A review of the role of progestogens in hormonal replacement therapy: influence on bleeding patterns. Fraser IS. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):113-21

Role of progestogens in the prevention of breast cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):169-76

Prevention of endometrial cancer with progestogens. Gambrell RD Jr. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):159-68

Progestogens, an important component of hormonal replacement therapy in menopause [editorial] Samsioe G. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):93-4

Progestogen treatment in post-menopausal women. Sitruk-Ware R, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):95-100 (25 ref.)

Estrogen plus a progestin for prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Oct 25; 27(699):91-2

The role of progestins and progesterone receptors in the treatment of breast cancer. Sedlacek SM, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Dec;44(6):467-84 (121 ref.)

URINE

Urinary steroid profiles in gestosis syndrome. Montoneri C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):151-7

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

[Progestagenic activity and the mechanism of the contraceptive action of mecygeprone] Nikitina GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relative potency of progestins used in oral contraceptives. Dorflinger LJ. **Contraception** 1985 Jun;31(6):557-70 (29 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks of contraception: the minipill] Keller E. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):392-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Chemical classification of synthetic progestogens] Belaisch J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of estrogen/progestin potency on clinical chemistry measures. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Walden CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 123(3):517-31

Pituitary and ovarian hormone secretion and ovulation in gilts injected with gonadotropins during and after oral administration of progesterone agonist (Altrenogest). Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):679-89

Effects of the new progestagen STS 557 on the biosynthesis of steroids in tissue slices of the human ovary. Schürenkämper P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(2):185-9

Effects of estrogen and progestogen on the ascorbic acid status of female guinea pigs. Basu TK. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr; 116(4):570-7

[Effect of progestin no. 1 (cymegesolate) on menstrual cycles and plasma levels of progesterone in rhesus monkeys] Yang YQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Premenstrual syndrome and its treatment. The role of progestagens] Bursaux CD, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;80(10):753-62 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy in progressive and recurrent ovarian cancer] Jonat W. **Onkologie** 1985 Dec;8(6):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROGESTERONE

The progestogen-only pill [editorial] Howie PW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1001-2

The effect of castration and sex steroids on ventilatory control in male guinea pigs. Hohimer AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):383-90

[Progestasert--a therapeutic system for the intrauterine administration of progesterone] Sekulović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Sep;113(9):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reproductive endocrine effects of intranasal administration of progesterone to adult female rhesus monkeys. David GF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):461-8

The effects of oral administration of progesterone for premature labor. Erny R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):525-9

The EEC and growth promotants [letter] Craft M. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):12

The use of progesterone administered intravaginally and pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin given by injection in controlled breeding programs in beef and dairy cattle. Munro RK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul;62(7):228-34

Ovarian steroid manipulation of the antidipsogenic and thermogenic responses of rats to central administration of prostaglandin E1. Skoog KM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):117-20

Fertility of dairy cows following treatment with progesterone-releasing devices and cloprostenol. Wilson GD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan-Feb;142(1):47-51

Fertility regulation in nursing women: VIII. Progesterone plasma levels and contraceptive efficacy of a progesterone-releasing vaginal ring. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Dec;32(6):603-22

Effect of administration of sex hormones on immunoglobulin level in immature Japanese quail hens. Wrońska D, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986;37(1):35-9

Effect on plasma gonadotropins of cyclic steroid replacement in women with premature ovarian failure. Lutjen PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):419-23

Artificially induced endometrial cycles and establishment of pregnancies in the absence of ovaries. Navot D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):806-11

Suppression of receptive and proceptive behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-progesterone-primed rats by intraventricular beta-endorphin: studies of behavioral specificity. Wiesner JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(1):57-62

Regulating estrus and therapy of repeat-breeder and anestrous Holstein heifers using progesterone releasing intravaginal devices (PRIDs). Fukui Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):943-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrasound demonstration of increased frequency of functional ovarian cysts in women using progestogen-only oral contraception. Tayob Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Oct;92(10):1003-9

The risk of fetal anomalies as a result of progesterone therapy during pregnancy. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):575-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma 20 alpha-OH-progesterone in women with malignant epithelial 'non-endocrine' ovarian tumors. Mählck CG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(6):515-8

Potent inhibition of mammalian progesterone synthesis by 2 alpha-cyanoprogesterone. Sharp RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):587-94

Effect of 6-methylene-4-pregnene-3,20-dione treatment on hepatic bile acid sulfotransferase activity in male rats. McKinney SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 35(6):1050-2

Bioconversion of 2 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone to 2-hydroxylated corticosteroids by newborn rat adrenal cells in primary culture. Ramirez LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):235-46

Chemiluminescence immunoassay of plasma progesterone, with progesterone-acridinium ester used as the labeled antigen. Richardson AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1664-8

In vitro secretion of progestins by rat luteal cells and their 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Naito K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):43-50

Protein kinase C in adrenal cells: possible role in regulation of steroid synthesis. Widmaier EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2-3):181-8

Intrahypothalamic effects of progestin agonists on estrous behavior and progestin receptor binding. Glaser JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):871-7

Progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor. LaBella FS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:233-9

Steroid hormone metabolites are barbiturate-like modulators of the GABA receptor. Majewska MD, et al. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):1004-7

Two new fluorescent derivatives of progesterone to use in fluoroimmunoassay. Parini C, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct-Nov; 46(4-5):903-13

[Flea allergy and proligestone] Weeber JO. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1;110(17):662-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Moderate recreational running is associated with lowered salivary progesterone profiles in women. Ellison PT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1000-3

Direct assay for progesterone in saliva: comparison with a direct serum assay. Webley GE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):579-85

An improved measurement of progesterone in saliva and clinical applications. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May-Jun;16(3):245-54

Quantification of progesterone in human saliva. Leith HM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 May; 13(5):257-61

Daily salivary progesterone levels in cyclical mastalgia patients and their controls. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):260-3

A simple, direct radioimmunoassay for salivary progesterone determination during the menstrual cycle. Bourque J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):948-51

Direct solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for salivary progesterone. De Boever J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):763-7

Progesterone in saliva does not parallel unbound progesterone in plasma. Evans JJ. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar; 32(3):542-4

Progesterone in saliva: pitfalls and consequent implications for accuracy of the determination. Lequin RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):831-4

Enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in human and bovine serum and in unextracted bovine skim milk. Solti L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):560

Modified direct enzymoimmunoassay for salivary progesterone [letter] Tallon DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2040-1

Comparison of blood spot, salivary and serum progesterone assays in the normal menstrual cycle. Petsos P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):31-8

Steroid hormone levels in serum and skin receptor concentrations in hirsutism. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep;19(3):147-55

Characterization and assay of the nuclear and cytosolic progesterone (P) receptors in Premarin-primed human endometrium and myometrium after single-dose P administration. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun; 45(6):788-93

Milk progesterone testing as an aid to cow fertility management. Drew B. **In Pract** 1986 Jan;8(1):17-20

Ultrasonic and endocrinologic investigation of ovarian follicle and free fluid in cul-de-sac for monitoring follicular development and ovulation. Sengoku K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):21-5

Salivary progesterone measurements in the normal menstrual cycle. Heasley RN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 155(1):19-22

Anterior pituitary concentrations of gonadotropins, GnRH-receptors and ovarian characteristics following early weaning in beef cows. Parfet JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):717-22

Determination of progesterone by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry using a moving-belt interface and isotope dilution. van der Greef J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):397-401

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of bovine serum and milk progesterone without extraction. Marcus GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):818-24

Comparison of pregnancy diagnosis by milk progesterone on day 21 and day 24 postbreeding: field study in dairy cattle. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct; 68(10):2740-5

Milk progesterone enzyme immunoassay: modifications and a field trial for pregnancy detection in dairy cows. Wimpy TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1115-21

Immunocytochemical demonstration of steroid hormones in the granulosa cells of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Onitake K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jul;239(1):97-103

Use of progesterone 11-glucuronide-alkaline phosphatase conjugate in a sensitive microtitre-plate enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone in milk and its application to pregnancy testing in dairy cattle. Sauer MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):375-91

Aromatase activity and concentrations of cortisol, progesterone and testosterone in breast and abdominal adipose tissue. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1033-9

Salivary progesterone: relation to total and non-protein-bound blood levels. Wang DY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):975-9

Peritoneal fluid volume, estrogen, progesterone, prostaglandin, and epidermal growth factor concentrations in patients with and without endometriosis. De Leon FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):189-94

Use of a new and rapid milk progesterone assay to monitor reproductive activity in the cow. Stanley CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):664-7

[Determination of progesterone levels in the milk of mares: a useful aid in the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Aug 15;111(15-16):739-40

(Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diagnosis of pregnancy in goats based on a single determination of progesterone content of the milk on the 22d day] Döbeli M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 May;128(5):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clinical status of antiprogesterone steroids. Healy DL. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Dec;3(4):277–96 (51 ref.)
Interruption of early pregnancy by an anti–progestational compound, RU 486. Haspels AA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Sep;20(3):169–75
The stimulation of prostaglandin production by two antiprogesterone steroids in human endometrial cells. Kelly RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1116–23
The antiprogesterone steroid RU–486 does not impair gonadotropin–stimulated luteal adenylyl cyclase activity or gonadotropin release by pituitary cells. Rojas FJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1053–8
[Steroid anti–hormones: anti–progesterone activity of RU 486 and its contragestational and other applications] Baulieu EE, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov; 169(8):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on DNA and protein synthesis, progesterone and inhibin production by bovine granulosa cells in culture. Franchimont P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):122–7
Potent inhibition of mammalian progesterone synthesis by 2 alpha–cyanoprogesterone. Sharp RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):587–94
Prolactin modulates steroidogenesis by rat granulosa cells: I. Effects on progesterone. Fortune JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):84–91
Stimulation of progesterone production by adrenocorticotropic hormone and prostaglandin E2 in rat luteal cells. Horváth E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):44–8
Studies on the endocrinology of parturition: relative steroidogenesis in coexisting genetically dissimilar ovine fetuses, concomitant with the temporal patterns of maternal C18 and C19 steroids and prostaglandin F2 alpha release. Kitts DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):67–78
Lipoprotein–stimulated and estradiol–maintained progesterone secretion by dissociated rabbit luteal cells in vitro. McLean MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May; 34(4):642–54
Steroidogenic effect of 17 beta–estradiol on rabbit luteal cells in vitro: estrogen–induced maintenance of progesterone production. McLean MP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep; 33(2):459–69
Progesterone and testosterone production by dispersed rat placental cells. Matt DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr; 34(3):587–93
Progesterone and prostanoid production by bovine binucleate trophoblastic cells. Reimers TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1227–36
Ovarian progesterone synthesis and content and plasma progesterone levels in adult mice treated with diethylstilbestrol neonatally. Tenenbaum A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(3):143–9
Effects of Epostane on progesterone synthesis in early human pregnancy. Birgerson L, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr; 33(4):401–10
Biphasic progesterone synthesis by the hamster preovulatory follicle in vitro. Makris A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985; 11(1–2):1–15
Phorbol ester stimulates progesterone production by isolated bovine luteal cells. Brunswig B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):743–9
Inhibitory action of epidermal growth factor on progesterone biosynthesis in hen granulosa cells during short term culture: two sites of action. Pulley DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2284–91
Synergistic actions of estradiol and the insulin–like growth factor somatomedin–C on swine ovarian (granulosa) cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):530–8
Regulation of progesterone formation by human placental cells in culture. Wunsch DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):998–1003
Stimulation of progesterone synthesis, in corpus luteum cells isolated from 4–amino–3,4–d–pyrazolopyrimidine–treated rats, by cholesterol presented in non–lipoprotein form. Petrou C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):381–5
Effects of prolactin on steroidogenesis by human luteinized granulosa cells. Lee MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul; 46(1):32–6
Local inhibition of progesterone production in human chorio–decidua by epostane [letter] López Bernal A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):503
The relationship of estrogen to placental steroidogenesis in the baboon. Castracane VD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1163–6
Peritoneal macrophages modulate human granulosa–luteal cell progesterone production. Halme J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):912–6
Does ovarian sex cord tumour with annular tubules produce progesterone? Dolan J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan; 39(1):29–35
Steroidogenesis by the immature rhesus monkey ovary in vitro. Bruot BC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr; 9(2):171–5
Effects of danazol on steroidogenesis and gonadotropic responsiveness in isolated human preovulatory follicular cells. Olsson JH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr; 9(2):109–14
Serotonin–induced stimulation of progesterone production by cow luteal cells in vitro. Battista PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):231–8
Progesterone–synthesizing ability of preovulatory follicles of cows relative to the peak of LH. Dieleman SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):609–15
Acetate and plasma cholesterol as progesterone precursors in the intact ovary of the day–16 pregnant rat. Swann RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):655–64
Gonadotrophic control of steroidogenesis in human granulosa–lutein cells. Wickings EJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):677–84
Steroidogenic and morphological characteristics of granulosa and thecal compartments of the differentiating rabbit corpus luteum in culture. Yuh KC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):267–77
The effect of colchicine on cholesterol processing by the progesterone–producing cells of the luteinized ovary. Azhar S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):739–45
The effects of steroid hormones and gonadotropins on in vitro placental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone. Das NP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):517–22
Activation of protein kinase C potentiates cyclic AMP production and stimulates steroidogenesis in differentiated ovarian granulosa cells. Shinohara O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):161–8
Correlation between the malate dependent progesterone and citrate biosynthesis in the mitochondrial fraction of human term placenta. The stimulatory effect of ADP and ATP. Swierczynski J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):591–5
Calcium–dependent actions of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP and progesterone production in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Eckstein N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1–2):91–8
A comparative study of adenylate cyclase activity and progesterone synthesis in ovine corpora lutea stimulated by different chemical derivatives or natural analogs of ovine LH. Jammes H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1–2):107–17
The effect of beta 2–adrenergic stimulants on progesterone production by human placental tissue in culture. Kasugai M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):788–9
The role of ACTH in placental steroidogenesis. Barnea ER, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):307–13
Effect of forskolin and phosphodiesterase inhibition on prostacyclin–stimulated steroid production in goat ovarian cell types. Band V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):111–6
[Steroidogenic action of 2 analogs of ovine LH on cells isolated from ovine corpus luteum] Jammes H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of low density lipoprotein on intracellular cholesterol and progesterone production by monolayer cultured human luteal cells] Higuchi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on the direct inhibitory action of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone on the steroidogenesis of cultured human corpus luteum cells] Okamoto S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro progesterone and estradiol production by human corpus luteum] Vega M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Cannulation of the utero–ovarian vein in intact ewes: hormone concentrations and blood gas levels during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Hooper SB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):253–62
Elevated progesterone levels in serum and ovarian venous blood in patients with ovarian tumors. Heinonen PK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):649–52
The sex steroids influence on uric acid binding to human plasma proteins. Morozzi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt A:393–403
Potassium regulation and progesterone–aldosterone interrelationships in human pregnancy: a prospective study. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):349–53
Reduced progesterone and altered cotyledonary prostaglandin values induced by locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) in sheep. Ellis LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1903–7
Bioluminescent immunoassays of progesterone: a comparative study of three different procedures. Carrié ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):126–31
Serum progesterone patterns in male subfertility. Pusch HH, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):359–63
Radioimmunoassay of progesterone and estriol in plasma using antibodies immobilized onto protein A–Sepharose CL–4B. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Aug;11(4):279–85
Progesterone dependence and extratrophoblastic origin of pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A) in early pregnancy. Bischof P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 237(3):109–16
Progesterone secretion in the rat in response to an adjuvant arthritis challenge. Latman NS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):411–4
Serum progesterone and endometrial dating for confirmation of ovulation and corpus luteum function. Said SA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):421–4
The prognostic value of HCG, PAPP–A, oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone in early human pregnancy. Yovich JL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):59–64
Pregnancy in young and aged rats: II. Peripheral serum progesterone concentrations. Albrecht ED. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):432–5
Plasma progesterone levels during pregnancy in the little brown bat Myotis lucifugus (Vespertilionidae). Buchanan GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):878–84
Secretory patterns of progesterone and gonadotropins in the ovarian branch of the ovarian vein and the jugular vein during and around the second trimester of pregnancy in the cow. Hamrick CD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):578–87
Changes in plasma progesterone, estradiol, follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone during diestrus and ovulation in rats with 5–day estrous cycles: effect of antibody against progesterone. Kaneko S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):488–94
The effects of food restriction and hypophysectomy on numbers of primordial follicles and concentrations of hormones in rats. Meredith S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):68–73
Effect of partial stepwise luteectomy in pregnant gilts on maternal and fetal concentrations of progesterone. Nase BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):88–92
Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced alteration of bovine corpus luteum function. Rodger LD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):149–56
Alterations in sex steroid–binding protein (SBP), corticosteroid–binding globulin (CBG), and steroid hormone concentrations during pregnancy in rhesus macaques. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):126–32
Determination of infused (13C)progesterone in ovarian arterial blood by selected ion monitoring. Halket JM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Aug;12(8):429–31
Plasma progesterone concentrations during the oestrous cycle and following fertile and non–fertile insemination of Zebu heifers. Oyedipe EO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb; 142(1):41–6
The sensitivity and specificity of postbreeding plasma progesterone levels as a pregnancy test for dairy cows. Montgomery ME, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul; 49(3):346–9
Serum progesterone concentrations associated with superovulation and premature corpus luteum failure in dairy goats. Stubbings RB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 50(3):369–73
Early pregnancy decidual development and changes in serum progesterone and 17 beta–estradiol levels and progesterone receptors. Feng P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec; 98(12):899–904
Liquid–chromatographic determination of progesterone in serum, with spectrophotometric detection. Laganà A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):508–10
Chemiluminescence immunoassay of plasma progesterone, with progesterone–acridinium ester used as the labeled antigen. Richardson AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1664–8
The effect of physiological changes in ovarian steroids on the prolactin response to gonadotrophin releasing factor. Tan YM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):71–8
Reliability of a single serum progesterone determination as an indicator of ovulation. Steele PA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jun;3(2):125–30
An association between plasma progesterone and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase in women [letter] Shepherd J. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):111
Changes in blood progesterone concentration during pregnancy in the lizard Tiliqua (Trachydosaurus) rugosa. Bourne AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(3):581–3
Peripheral plasma progesterone concentration and haematological indices during normal pregnancy of chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger, M.). Gromadzka–Ostrowska J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):661–5
Estrogens and progesterone during gestation in Dolichotis patagona. Louis TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(2):295–8
Plasma levonorgestrel and progesterone levels in women treated with silastic covered rods containing levonorgestrel. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jun; 31(6):643–54
Effect of long–term centchroman treatment on plasma steroid and peptide hormones in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Nigam PK, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Sep; 32(3):283–99
Reproductive endocrine effects of intranasal administration of norethisterone (NET) to women. Shah RS, et al.

Contraception 1985 Aug;32(2):135–47

Direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in rat serum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):661–72

The effect of hypophysectomy on serum placental lactogen and progesterone in the mouse. Day JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):898–903

Plasma hormonal profiles during summer in langur monkeys (Presbytis entellus entellus). Nigam PK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):365–7

Failure of implantation in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer patients: the effects of altered progesterone/estrogen ratios in humans and mice. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):69–74

Daily follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and progesterone in ten women harboring uterine leiomyomas. Mabeux R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug; 46(2):205–8

Luteal phase serum progesterone levels after follicle aspiration with and without clomiphene citrate treatment. Oskowitz S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):461–5

Plasma progesterone and prolactin changes in superovulated women before, during, and immediately after laparoscopy for in vitro fertilization and their relation to pregnancy. Taylor PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):680–6

Serum progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, and glucocorticoids in the collared peccary during gestation and lactation as influenced by dietary protein and energy. Heilgren EC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):358–68

Serum inflammatory responses of transcortin binding activities and of total and free corticosterone and progesterone levels in developing rats: a kinetic approach. Savu L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):443–8

Hyperprogesteronemia associated with Sertoli cell tumor and alopecia in a dog. Fadok VA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1058–9

Comparison of palpable corpora lutea with serum progesterone concentrations in cows. Ott RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1417–9

Concentrations of ovarian and pituitary hormones following prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteal regression in ewes varies with day of the estrous cycle at treatment. Deaver DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):422–7

Periparturient endocrine changes of conceptus and maternal units in Holstein heifers bearing genetically different conceptuses. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1505–15

Effect of number of conceptuses on maternal hormone concentrations in the pig. Kensinger RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1666–74

Temporal relationship of the pulsatile fluctuation of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in cattle: a time series cross-correlation analysis. Procknor M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):191–8

Progesterone, estradiol, and alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in patients with ectopic pregnancy. Barnea ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar; 62(3):529–31

Relationships between plasma progesterone levels and testicular testosterone production in the rat fetus: effects of maternal ovariectomy. Habert R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):361–7

Relationship of oestrogen and progesterone and their oviductal receptors in laying and non-laying 5-year-old hens. Okulicz WC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep; 106(3):343–8

Plasma testosterone, estradiol, progesterone and 17-hydroxy-progesterone responses to single-dose stimulation with human chorionic gonadotropin in chronic male alcoholics. Gatti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):313–9

Plasma concentrations of progesterone in female red deer (Cervus elaphus) during the breeding season, pregnancy and anoestrus. Adam CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):631–6

Social influences on oestrous cycle length and plasma progesterone concentrations in the female lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus). Perret M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):303–11

Circulating progesterone, progesterone-binding proteins and oestradiol-17 beta concentrations in the pregnant Cape porcupine, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):561–7

Circulating progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta concentrations in cyclic Cape porcupines, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):583–91

Prognostic value of ultrasound, HCG and progesterone in threatened abortion. Eriksen BC, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan; 14(1):3–9

Effects of dopaminergic drugs on plasma levels of steroid hormones in conscious dogs. Goiny M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2293–300

Modification of the oestrous cycle hormonal profile by dietary restriction. Holehan AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Oct 14;32(1):63–76

Acute effects of marijuana on pituitary and gonadal hormones during the periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:24–31

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, estrogens, vitamin A and beta-carotene in cows retaining fetal membranes. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):505–8

The difference in sex hormone dependence for gap junction formation in the muscles of uterine leiomyoma and normal myometrium. Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):595–601

Progesterone receptor levels and distribution in different phases of the menstrual cycle and in estrogen-primed postmenopausal endometrium. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):513–6

Serum progesterone levels as an aid in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Matthews CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):390–4

Preovulatory concentrations of progesterone and estradiol in plasma and their relationships with eggshell quality in the laying hen. Curl JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec; 64(12):2383–7

Long-term effect of incubation temperatures on production parameters and changes in luteinizing hormone and gonadal steroids during the onset of lay in the hen. Decuypere E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1785–92

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment on ovarian steroid production during midpregnancy. Sridaran R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):120–6

Plasma levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F2 alpha, estrogens, and progesterone during stretch-induced labor at term. Manabe Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul; 30(1):141–52

Direct progesterone RIA employing magnetizable charcoal. Marsili G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):71–7

Studies of hormone patterns during the oestrous cycle of beef cows. Peters AR. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(5):919–27

An enhanced chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay for serum progesterone. Wang HX, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Oct; 44(4):317–28

Circulating steroids [letter] Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):519

Seasonal variations in serum progesterone levels in pregnant sows. Wrathall AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21; 118(25):685–7

[Hormonal balance during labor. I. Changes in ACTH, cortisol, progesterone and estradiol levels] Penev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blood levels of three hormones in late pregnancy and in toxemia of pregnancy] Yang CS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):261–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of progestin no. 1 (cymegesolate) on menstrual cycles and plasma levels of progesterone in rhesus monkeys] Yang YQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The radioimmunological assay of progesterone in the diagnosis of corpus luteum insufficiency] Seifert B, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:90–4 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of biochemical and sonographic findings in hemorrhage in early pregnancy] Kowatsch AW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine markers in benign breast diseases] Thalabard JC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(6):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C21-steroid profiles in pregnancy associated with intrauterine growth retardation] Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes during incremental exercise in athletic women] Mesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of serum estradiol, progesterone, testosterone concentrations and urinary estrogen excretion level for the monitoring indices of follicular maturation] Uehara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid profile and the platelet and cardiovascular activity of rats of both sexes under conditions of hyperprogesteronemia and stress] Sneer A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun;89(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Plasma levels of placental steroid hormones in physiological pregnancy] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hormonal spectrum in women with disorders of menstrual function before pregnancy and in their newborn infants] Bergman AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of progesterone, estradiol and dehydroepiandrosterone in the pregnant Papio hamadryas] Chigogidze IN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between hormones and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in patients of reproductive age with uterine myoma] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal levels and diurnal rhythm of plasma concentrations of sex steroids and cortisol in women with Itsenko-Cushing syndrome at various stages of treatment] Manusharova RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Formation of pituitary-gonadal relations in girls with accelerated physical development] Mozhelko LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local blood hormone levels and hyperplastic processes in the endometrium] Savitskil GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the concentration of plasma 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in patients with genital endometriosis] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; (11):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological system for the quantitative determination of progesterone in human blood serum] Priadko AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):824–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative determination of progesterone in the blood plasma by radioimmunological and chromato-mass-fragmentographic methods] Golubovskaia LE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb; 32(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol-17 beta and progesterone levels in the blood of patients with infertility of inflammatory origin] Vovk IB. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal and menstrual changes following salpingoclasia] Gaviño Gaviño F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jun; 54:136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid progesterone concentrations in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Datta S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):950–4

[Influence of progesterone in the CSF on the ventilation in pregnant women] Machida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of progesterone on prolactin secretion in hypogonadal women. Minakami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 32(5):645–51

[Progestogen tests after the menopause] Erny R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;81(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-idiotypic sera against monoclonal anti-progesterone antibodies: production in rabbits and rats and characterization of specificity. Taussig MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):445–52

Anti-fertility effect of passive immunization against progesterone is influenced by genotype. Rider V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):117–21

[Induction of anti-progesterone antibodies. Results of 2 systems] Merino de Garcia M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jul;53:201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Prolactin effects on basal and gonadotrophin-stimulated progesterone accumulation by PMSG-primed mouse ovaries in vitro. Jonassen JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):553–7

Follicular rupture changes the endocrine profile of peritoneal fluid. Devroey P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jul-Aug; 16(4):237–40

Human endometrium contains relaxin that is progesterone-dependent. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):663–5

Estradiol/progesterone interaction in normal and pathologic breast cells. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:152–67 (37 ref.)

In vitro metabolism of 3H-pregnenolone and 3H-progesterone by adult and prepubertal human testicular tissue before and during gonadotrophic treatment. Hammar M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):21–8

In vitro conversion of progesterone in the human testis at different ages, pathophysiological conditions, and during treatment with estrogens or gonadotrophic hormones. Hammar M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):143–9

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on progesterone metabolism by rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):764–9

Effects of ethanol on steroid profiles in the rat testis. Andersson SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15; 876(2):352–7

Progesterone-binding protein in the corpus luteum, blood and lymph of sheep. Willcox DL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):470–9

Inhibition of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by follicle-stimulating hormone and androgens in cultured rat granulosa cells: a search for the mechanism of action. Duleba AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):401–10

Metabolism of progesterone by hamster blastocysts and the ontogeny of progesterone metabolic capability. Wu JT. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):53–9

Changes in progesterone binding and metabolism in liver microsomes from persistent hepatocyte nodules and hepatomas in male rats. Feuer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):76–80

In vitro secretion of progestins by rat luteal cells and their 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Naito K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):43–50

Progesterone levels in breast duct fluid. Rose DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):111–3

Salivary oestradiol and progesterone levels in premenopausal women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):427–33

Evidence that progesterone binding uteroglobin is similar to myosin alkali light chain. Baker ME. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):188–94

Bioavailability of oral micronized progesterone. Maxson WS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):622–6

Absorption and metabolism of oral progesterone when administered twice daily. Padwick ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):402–7

Progesterone binding and inhibition of growth in Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Schär G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):763–7

Increased nevus estrogen and progesterone ligand binding related to oral contraceptives or pregnancy. Ellis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):25–31

Follicular fluid concentrations of estradiol–17 beta and progesterone and secretory patterns of LH and FSH in prepubertal gilts reared in confinement or outdoor lots. Grieger DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):751–8

Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. I. Associations among size and numbers of ovarian follicles, uterine involution, and hormones in serum and follicular fluid. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):734–41

Studies on the interaction of steroid substrates with adrenal microsomal cytochrome P-450 (P-450C21) in liposome membranes. Kominami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2077–83

Comparison of particle-associated progesterone and oxytocin in the ovine corpus luteum. Rice GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):109–16

Superovulation in the cow: comparison of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone patterns in plasma and milk of cows induced to superovulate; relationships with ovarian responses. Saumande J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 107(2):259–64

Steroid secretion by human oocyte—corona—cumulus complexes associated with conceptions following in vitro fertilization. Laufer N, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep;2(3):156–61

Oral absorption of progesterone [letter] Peat R. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):182, 185

Investigation of rat liver microsomal 6 beta-hydroxylation of 4-androstene-3,17-dione and 4-pregnene-3,20-dione using methodology which excludes steroid–3–imine induced introduction of the 6 beta-hydroxyl group. Eriksson CG. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):339–45

Analysis of steroid metabolites produced by theca cells from the adult domestic hen. Marrone BL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):375–8

Characterization of progesterone binding to nuclear receptors in rat placenta. Ogle TF. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May; 24(5):945–51

Metabolism of progesterone by healthy and inflamed human gingiva in vitro. Ojanotko-Harri A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1031–5

Rates of progesterone oxidation by rabbit liver microsomes before and after phenobarbitone treatment. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1007–12

Formation of 5 alpha-products as major C19-steroids in estrogen-responsive mouse Leydig cell tumor lines. Takatsuka D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):715–9

Transformation of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor in the absence of hormone. Yang CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):215–8

Effects of cannabinoids on progesterone release in cultures of rat luteal cells. Leung PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 4; 37(18):1691–6

Mechanism of the enzymic conversion of progesterone with Trichurus spiralis. Naim N, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):213–7

Fate of peritoneal progesterone in the rabbit. Gibson M, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):735–40

Effect of lipoproteins and luteotrophins on progesterone accumulation by luteal cells from the pregnant pig. Rajkumar K, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Feb;45(2):119–34

[Effect of trichosanthin on progesterone, progesterone receptor and prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in pregnant rat uteri] Chu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progesterone concentration in uterine flushings from the ipsi- and contralateral uterine horn in relation to the corpus luteum periodicum and in blood serum in cattle] Boos A, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of progesterone in fetal membranes. The effect of sex steroids and gonadotropin-releasing hormone on progesterone metabolism in fetal membranes] Hori D, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Jul;55(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The steroid hormone levels and receptors of steroid hormone receptors in rat muscles during physical exertion] Chalkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr; 58(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of manifestation of therapeutic pathomorphosis and the nature of the change in the estrogen and progesterone receptors after the radiation and chemotherapy of breast cancer] Ermilova VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism and degradation of steroid hormones (review)] Fletcher P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Apr;54:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Feedback effects of gonadal steroids and pituitary LH-releasing hormone receptors in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Bowton PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):467–73

Effects of progesterone induced postmaturity on CBG and pituitary-adrenal activities in the rat foetus. Dupouy JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):396–403

Modifications of pars intermedia cells of ovariectomized rats by oestrogen and progesterone. Ferreira AB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):17–24

Effects of pregnancy hormones on pancreatic islets in organ culture. Høiris Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):336–41

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on stress-induced secretion of prolactin in ovariectomized and/or adrenalectomized female rats. Milenković L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):79–82

Oestrogen agonistic effects of tamoxifen in the uterus of newborn guinea pigs after short and long treatment. Biological and histological studies. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):378–86

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes. Tamanini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):172–8

Changes in oviductal VIP content induced by sex steroids and inhibitory effect of VIP on spontaneous oviductal contractility. Helm G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 125(2):219–24

Diamine oxidase (DAO) and female sex hormones. Fogel WA. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):44–5

Colonic transit in rats: effect of ovariectomy, sex steroid hormones, and pregnancy. Ryan JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G46–50

The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of progesterone on lymphocyte cytotoxicity: II. Relationship between cytotoxicity and the cyclooxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):19–22

The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of progesterone on lymphocyte cytotoxicity: I. Progesterone-treated lymphocytes release a substance inhibiting cytotoxicity and prostaglandin synthesis. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):15–8

Resolution and reconstitution of the NADPH–cytochrome c (P-450) reductase induced by progesterone in Rhizopus nigricans. Crešnar B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1057–63

Stabilization of androgen receptor by nonandrogenic steroids. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May;12(5):701–5

The effect of progesterone on prolactin stimulation of fatty acid synthesis, glycerolipid synthesis and lipogenic-enzyme activities in mammary glands of pseudopregnant rabbits, after explant culture or intraductal injection. Martyn P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):321–8

Cholesteryl ester hydrolysis in rat liver lysosomes: different response to female sex hormones. Gandarias JM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):14–24

Hormonal effects on the activities of glycosidases in the endometrium of rabbit uterus. Munakata H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):179–83

Hormonal induction of incubation behavior in ovariectomized female turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):59–67

Decidual prolactin production by organ cultures of human endometrium: effects of continuous and intermittent progesterone treatment. Maslar IA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):741–50

Evidence for estrogen-dependent blastocyst formation in the pig. Niemann H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):10–6

The postpartum induced corpus luteum: functional differences from that of cycling cows and the effects of progesterone pretreatment. Rutter LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):560–8

Androgen and progesterone effects on follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in anestrous mares. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb; 34(1):51–7

Progesterone inhibits proliferation of human marrow colony forming cells (CFU-GM) through increased prostaglandin production by marrow macrophages. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):649–58

Biochemical and radioautographic analysis of estrogen-inducible progestin receptors in female ferret brain and pituitary: correlations with effects of progesterone on sexual behavior and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):296–309

Norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hypothalamic slices: effects of estrous cycle and ovarian steroids. Etgen AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):385–90

Endocrine-responsive pancreatic carcinoma: steroid binding and cytotoxicity studies in human tumor cell lines. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2276–81

Progestin regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor in human mammary carcinoma cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):728–34

Effect of progesterone on the sympathetic response of a frog nerve-skin preparation. Neumann V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):373–7

The effect of nonesterified fatty acids and progesterone on bupivacaine protein binding. Coyle DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):559–63

Sialyltransferase of bovine serum: age- and hormone-related changes. Sherblom AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):309–13

Maternal behavior in rats and the effects of neonatal progestins given to the pups. Birke LI, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov;18(6):467–75

Feedback effects of steroids and gonadotrophin control in adult rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Blades RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun;28(6):348–54

Influence of progesterone on guinea pig gallbladder motility in vitro. Davis M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):513–8

Steroid hormone dependence of four DNase I-hypersensitive regions located within the 7000-bp 5'-flanking segment of the ovalbumin gene. Kaye JS, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb; 5(2):277–85

Evidence for gamma-aminobutyric acid modulation of ovarian hormonal effects on luteinizing hormone secretion and hypothalamic catecholamine activity in the female rat. Adler BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):91–7

Modulation of the estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone surge by progesterone or antiestrogens: effects on pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):274–83

Progesterone inhibits basal production of follicle-stimulating hormone in ovine pituitary cell culture. Batra SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Dec;117(6):2443–8

Regulation of N-linked glycoprotein assembly in uteri by steroid hormones. Dutt A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb; 118(2):661–73

A decline in endogenous opioid influence during the steroid-induced hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb; 118(2):558–61

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on calcitonin secretion. Greenberg C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2594–8

RU486 antagonizes the inhibitory action of progesterone on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 synthesis in cultured rat myometrial explants. Jeremy JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):655–60

Role of central serotonin systems in the stimulatory effects of ovarian hormones and naloxone on luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1180–6

Ovarian steroid regulation of basal pulsatile luteinizing hormone release between the mornings of proestrus and estrus in the rat. Leipheimer RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2083–90

Differential modulation of chorionic gonadotropin (CG) subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels and CG secretion by progesterone in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cultured in vitro. Maruo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):855–64

Effects of progesterone on decidual prolactin production by organ cultures of human endometrium. Maslar IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2102–8

Progesterone receptor replenishment during sustained progesterone treatment in the hamster uterus. Okulicz WC. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2488–94

The effects of estrogen and progesterone in vivo on protein synthesis and secretion by cultured epithelial cells from sheep endometrium. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2148–59

Advancement of uterine secretion of prostaglandin E2 by treatment with progesterone and transfer of asynchronous embryos. Vincent DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):527–9

Cell growth and cell proliferation may be dissociated in the mouse uterine luminal epithelium treated with female sex steroids. Cheng SV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct; 160(2):459–70

Antagonistic effect of progesterone towards estradiol dipropionate-induced changes in glycogen content in uterus and vagina of P-mice. Tripathi G, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1455–6

The effect of progesterone supplementation around the time of oocyte recovery in patients superovulated for in vitro fertilization. Trounson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):532–5

The effect of oestradiolum benzoicum and progesterone on the noradrenalin content in organs of the female reproductive system of sexually immature pigs. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):129–43

The effect of oestradiolum benzoicum and progesterone on AChE activity in the nerves of the female reproductive system of immature pigs. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(3):333–48

Estradiol and progesterone potentiate adenosine's depressant action on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):609–12

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on the concentration of striatal dopamine and tyramine in ovariectomized mice. Yeung SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(5):517–9

Mineral deposition in diethylstilbestrol- and Synovex-treated steers. Rumsey TS, et al. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):354–66

Effect of single-dose progesterone administration on estradiol receptor levels in normal human endometrium. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(2):91–5

Reactivation of cytomegalovirus in endometrial cells by

estradiol. Kleinman D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986; 21(3):136–43

The role of the uterus in regulation of heat duration in cycling rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):292–303

Mice: progesterone stimulates aggression in pregnancy–terminated females. Svare B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):194–200

Mice: postpartum aggression is elevated following prenatal progesterone exposure. Wagner CK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):212–21

Hypothalamic site of progesterone action on gonadotropin release. Hanker JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec; 17(12):679–82

Influences of exogenous hormones on experimental cervical carcinogenesis in mice. Manoharan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct;23(10):566–8

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on anti–thrombin III activity in post menopausal women. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;24(1):69–73

Superovulation and embryo transfer in the dairy goat. Kiessling AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15; 188(8):829–32

Response of fall–born calves to progesterone–estradiol benzoate implants and reimplants. Gill DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):37–41

Differential response of normal rat mammary epithelial cells to mammogenic hormones and EGF. McGrath M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):182–91

Effects of interaction between estradiol–17 beta and progesterone on the proliferation of cloned breast tumor cells (MCF–7 and T47D). Schatz RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):386–90

Progesterone has no effect on serum thyroxine–binding globulin concentration in men. Chen JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):983–5

Contribution of nesting experience to progesterone–induced incubation in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Michel GF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Sep;99(3):259–65

Castration method and progesterone–estradiol implant effects on growth rate of suckling calves. Hill GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3059–61

Artificial induction of lactation in cattle: initiation of lactation and estrogen and progesterone concentrations in milk. Sawyer GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun;69(6):1536–44

Changes in patterns of protein synthesis in axolotl oocytes during progesterone–induced maturation. Gautier J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:103–13

Time–dependent effects of oestradiol and progesterone on hypothalamic catecholamine turnover in ovariectomized rats. Hiemke C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):303–9

Dichotomous effects of forskolin on somatic and germ cell components of the ovarian follicle: evidence of cAMP involvement in steroid production and action. Kwon HB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Nov;236(2):219–28

Progesterone pretreatment has a direct effect on GnRH–induced preovulatory follicles to determine their ability to develop into normal corpora lutea in anoestrous ewes. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):349–63

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone on the number of plasma cells in uteri of ovariectomized mice. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):91–7

Relaxin and progesterone are myometrial inhibitors in the ovariectomized non–pregnant mini–pig. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):205–13

Inhibition of lymphocyte aggregation by progesterone. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Jul;9(2):111–21

Effect of porcine relaxin and progesterone on rat, pig and human myometrial activity in vitro. MacLennan AH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):43–9

Regulation of cultured rat vaginal epithelial cells by 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone. Conti CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):747–51

Steroid hormones induce cell proliferation and specific protein synthesis in primary chick oviduct cultures. Jung–Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):273–9

Temporal effects of progesterone domination on estrogen and oxytocin receptors in hamster uterus. Takeda A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):219–24

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the rate of incorporation of radiolabeled arachidonate into phospholipids and triglycerides of the rat uterus. Tóth M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1185–91

Regulation of estradiol and progesterone receptor concentrations in cat uteri following chronic progesterone administration. Verhage HG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):587–90

Effect of progesterone on cell proliferation in the MXT mouse hormone–sensitive mammary neoplasm. Kiss R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):173–8

Protective effects of progesterone and tamoxifen in estrogen–induced mammary carcinogenesis in ovariectomized W/Fu rats. Inoh A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):699–704

Calcium channel, Ca++ mobilization, and mechanical reactivity of estrogen– and progesterone–treated rat uterus. Ishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):47–54

Effect of progesterone and its 17 alpha–hydroxyl derivative on human erythrocyte membrane. Kaya H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):299–306

Receptivity in Mongolian gerbils: dose and temporal parameters of ovarian hormone administration. Raible LH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):109–13

Anxiolytic effects of progesterone are sexually dimorphic. Rodriguez–Sierra JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19; 38(20):1841–5

Effects of estradiol and estradiol–progesterone treatment on gonadotropin secretion in castrate aging female rats. Costoff A. **Maturitas** 1985 Nov;7(4):351–65

In vitro inhibition of renal sodium–potassium ATPase activity by progesterone. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;7(7):347–9

Stimulatory versus inhibitory effects of progesterone on estrogen–induced phasic LH and prolactin secretion correlated with estrogen nuclear and progestin cytosol receptor concentrations in brain and pituitary gland. Barraclough CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):6–14

Suppression of progesterone–induced gonadotropin surge by adrenergic agonists in estrogen–primed ovariectomized rats. Bergen H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):397–403

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on immunoreactive forms of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Drouva SV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(1):32–7

In vitro LHRH release from superfused hypothalamus as a function of the rat estrous cycle: effect of progesterone. Kim K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):392–8

Effect of ovarian steroids to stimulate region–specific hypothalamic 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in ovariectomized rats. King TS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):344–50

Influence of estradiol and progesterone on pulsatile LH secretion in 8–day ovariectomized rats. Leipheimer RE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):300–7

Progesterone substitutes: cGMP mediation. Whalen RE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Spring;10(1):47–53 (73 ref.)

Correlation between the vaginal cornification count and progesterone–induced withdrawal bleeding: a prospective study. Lin TJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):257–9

Effects of female hormones on the muscarinic and alpha 1–adrenergic receptors of the nasal mucosa. An experimental study in guinea pigs. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(1):45–51

Effect of progesterone upon adenylate cyclase activity and cAMP levels on brain areas. Collado ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):501–4

Estrogen but not progesterone facilitates the lordosis reaction to cervicovaginal stimulation of ovariectomized rats. Castro–Vazquez A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):21–4

Hormonal control of the perception of the olfactory signals which facilitate lordosis behavior in the male rat. Chabli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):729–34

Body temperature and temperature gradients: changes during the estrous cycle and in response to ovarian steroids. Czaja JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):591–6

Behavioral consequences of hormonal deprivation on the responsiveness of female rats to estradiol. Czaja JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):873–7

On the involvement of progesterone in sexually rewarded choice behavior of the female rat. de Jonge FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):93–8

Food intake, body weight and lordosis in male and female mongolian gerbils: effects of ovarian steroids. Raible LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):767–74

Functional reconfiguration of midbrain neurons by ovarian steroids in behaving hamsters. Rose JD. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):633–47

Ovarian hormone effects on activity, glucoregulation and thyroid hormones in the rat. Thomas DK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):567–73

Oestradiol and progesterone treatment and precopulatory behaviour in female rats ovariectomized at different ages. Hliňák Z. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(4):373–80

Correlation between hormone dependency and the regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor by tumor promoters in human mammary carcinoma cells. Roos W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):991–5

The inhibition of prolactin secretion due to intrahypothalamic pituitary grafts is reversed by estradiol benzoate but not by progesterone. Averill RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):478–82

Hormonal regulation of the release of plasminogen activators and of a specific activator inhibitor from endometrial tissue in culture. Casslén B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):419–24

Effects of dietary fat on mammary development relative to age and hormones in BALB/c mice. Faulkin LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):575–85

Progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor. LaBella FS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:233–9

The effect of progesterone on the release of arachidonic acid from human endometrial cells stimulated by histamine. Wilson T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):343–60

Progesterone action on the LHRH and the nigrostriatal dopamine neuronal systems: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ramirez VD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:421–72 (110 ref.)

Nerve regeneration and pharmacological suppression of the scar reaction at the suture site. An experimental study on the effect of estrogen–progesterone, methylprednisolone–acetate and cis–hydroxyproline in rat sciatic nerve. Nachemson AK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):255–60

The effects of estrogen and progesterone on glycogen and the enzymes involved in its metabolism in the cat uterus. Jaffe RC, et al. **Steroids** 1985 May;45(5):453–62

Changes of glycosaminoglycan composition of uterine myometrium of rabbit induced by female sex steroids. Munakata H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep; 147(1):77–81

The effect of progesterone on the growth and virulence of Listeria monocytogenes. Basher HA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):351–8

[Hormonal regulation of the maturation of the surfactant system in the fetal lung] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of ovarian steroids on the pharmacokinetics of Terguride in the rat uterus] Lidický J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jul;31(7):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of exogenous administration of steroids during the 1st month of pregnancy in sows and gilts on certain characteristics of the litter] Navrátil S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jan;31(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preliminary study in female rats of the immunoregulatory effect of estradiol, progesterone and pituitary prolactin on natural killer–like cell mediated cytotoxic activity] Mohammad M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of testosterone and progesterone on the regression of Mullerian ducts induced by estradiol in the female chick embryo] Faucounau N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modulation of LH and FSH secretion by bovine anterior hypophyseal cell cultures with progesterone] Braun U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 1; 99(6):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of some sexual hormones on the binding of uric acid– plasma proteins: ex vivo and in vitro experience] D'Amato MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30; 61(8):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behaviour of uterine muscle calmodulin and contraction during pregnancy and under estrogen, progesterone administration] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;21(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sex steroid hormones on vascular reactivity to angiotensin II in castrated rat] Inao H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progestagenic activity and the mechanism of the contraceptive action of mecygeprone] Nikitina GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs on the tonus of the coronary vessels in hormonal imbalance] Gerasimov VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pregnancy and progesterone on the activity of an insulin–dependent cytoplasmic regulator in the liver, heart and diaphragm of rats] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sex factors on the interaction of progesterone and glucocorticoids during increased tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophane pyrrolase activity in the liver in rats] Németh S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jan; 85(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of estradiol and progesterone in parturition. An updated proposal. Batra S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(8):671–2

Progesterone resistance. Chrousos GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:317–28 (40 ref.)

Interrelationship between pituitary and ovarian hormones in normal and neoplastic growth of mammary glands of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:301–15

Synergism between granulosa and theca–interstitial cells in estrogen biosynthesis by gonadotropin–treated rat ovaries: studies on the two–cell, two–gonadotropin hypothesis using steroid antisera. Liu YX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):27–36

Cholinergic mediation of feminine sexual receptivity: demonstration of progesterone independence using a progestin receptor antagonist. Richmond G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):159–63

Progesterone and cAMP–dependent protein kinase regulate in vivo the level of phosphorylation of two proteins (Mr 20,000 and Mr 32,000) in Xenopus oocytes. Boyer J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):420–8

A physiological dose of progesterone affects rat striatum biogenic amine metabolism. Di Paolo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):11–6

Interrelationship between prolactin and progesterone in normal mammary gland growth in SHN virgin mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(3):357–60

The ovarian–adrenal axis in the guinea pig: effects of photoperiod, cyclic state and ovarian steroids on serum cortisol levels. Garris DR. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan; 18(1):34–7

Effects of high and low preovulatory concentrations of

progesterone on ovulation from the isolated perfused rabbit ovary. Holmes PV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):393–9

Heterologous anti–progesterone monoclonal antibody arrests early embryonic development and implantation in the ferret (Mustela putorius). Rider V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):459–70

Immunosuppression, sialic acid, and sialyltransferase of bovine serum as a function of progesterone concentration. Sherblom AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):509–17

Endogenous progesterone and lordosis behavior in male rats given estrogen alone. Schaeffer C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):99–102

Sexual behavior and its relationship to ovarian hormones in the menopause. Davidson JM. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep; 7(3):193–201

Obesity and hormonal factors in sleep and sleep apnea. Wittels EH. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;69(6):1265–80 (95 ref.)

Hormonal modulation of the responsiveness of midbrain central gray neurons to LH-RH. Chan A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):163–8

Sex steroid metabolism and follicular development in the ovary. Hillier SG. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985;7:168–222 (303 ref.)

Role of progesterone in regulating uteroovarian venous concentrations of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in ewes. Vincent DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):715–33

The endocrine control of ovulation. Fink G. **Sci Prog** 1986; 70(279 Pt 3):403–23

Progesterone levels and sleep–related breathing during menstrual cycles of normal women. Stahl ML, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):227–30

[Steroids controlling uterine contraction during pregnancy and labor and their significance] Kosaksi H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):322–4 **(Jpn)**

[Selective inhibition of synthesis and secretion of hCG by progesterone and its correlation with hCG (alpha, beta) mRNA levels] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 20;61(9):882–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid substances—estrogen, progesterone and cell proliferation] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan; 44(1):130–4 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypophyseal and sex hormone function of women with atopic dermatitis] Rumiantseva EE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Gonadotrophic regulation of prolactin mediated progesterone secretion in vitro. Alexander JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):251–6

Modulation of prolactin mediated progesterone secretion by gonadotrophin subunits. Alexander JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):257–62

Pulsatile secretion of progesterone from the human corpus luteum: poor correlation with bioactive LH pulses. Beitins IZ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):553–7

Effect of gonadotrophins on progesterone secretion by cultured granulosa cells obtained from human preovulatory follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):401–7

Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on the ovarian blood flow, progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta secretion in oestrous rats. Varga B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):271–5

The effect of follicular fluid protein(s) on gonadotropin–modulated secretion of progesterone in porcine granulosa cell cultures. Battin DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):432–8

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on de novo and low–density lipoprotein–stimulated progesterone secretion by human choriocarcinoma JEG–3 cells. Moise J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1080–5

The inhibition of progesterone secretion and the regulation of cyclic nucleotides by atrial natriuretic factor in gonadotropin responsive murine Leydig tumor cells. Pandey KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):800–6

Prepubertal rat ovary: hormonal modulation of beta–adrenergic receptors and of progesterone response to adrenergic stimulation. Aguado LI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):45–50

Follicular fluid effects on progesterone secretion are not due to follicle–stimulating hormone or steroids. Ledwitz–Rigby F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):277–85

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone effects on placental hormones during gestation: II. Progesterone, estrone, estradiol and estriol. Siler–Khodr TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):255–64

Changes in the dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion and in ovarian steroids in migraine. Murialdo G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Mar;6(1):43–9

Regulation of pulsatile secretion of progesterone during the human luteal phase. Steele PA, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Apr;4(2):117–24

Progesterone secretion by primary cultures of rat luteal cells. Carlson JC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(1):1–20

Influence of LH, hCG and PRL on steroid release from granulosa cells of early pregnant and pseudopregnant sows. Przala J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec; 19(4):304–11

Prolactin interacts with gonadotropin through a suppression of c–AMP production probably as a LH–sensitive adenylate cyclase inhibitor. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):29–35

Progesterone secretion by granulosa cells from rats with four– or five–day estrous cycles: the development of responses to follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and testosterone. Quirk SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2402–10

Pituitary regulation of corpus luteum progesterone secretion in cyclic rats. Sánchez–Criado JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1083–8

Demonstration of mRNAs for oxytocin and prolactin in porcine granulosa and luteal cells. Effects of these hormones on progesterone secretion in vitro. Einspanier R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):37–40

Response to gonadotropic stimulation of cultured rat luteal cells isolated from corpora lutea of early pregnancy. Cytochemical and biochemical studies. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):253–9

In vitro study of the direct ovarian effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) in the frogs, Rana pipiens and Rana catesbeiana. Hubbard GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):154–61

In vitro steroid secretion by intact bovine ovarian follicles in a superfusion system. Zimmerman RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):458–63

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on progesterone secretion by the ovine placenta. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul; 63(1):184–8

Regulation of pulsatile LH secretion by ovarian steroids in the heifer. Imakawa K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul; 63(1):162–8

Differential regulation by LH and prostaglandins of steroidogenesis in small and large luteal cells of the ewe. Schwall RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):821–9 (65 ref.)

The adrenal secretion of progesterone stimulates testicular steroidogenesis in the rat in vitro. Feek CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):617–23

Comparison of mammalian luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH–RH), and of an analog (ICI 118630), on luteinizing hormone and ovarian steroid (progesterone, oestradiol) secretions in laying hens. (Gallus domesticus). Guémené D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):541–7

Ovine luteinizing hormone–induced steroid and luteinizing hormone secretion, and ovulation in intact and pregnant mare serum gonadotropin–primed hens. Johnson AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2171–9

The influence of season and shade on oestrous behaviour, timing of preovulatory LH surge and the pattern of progesterone secretion in FFPN and Creole heifers in a tropical climate. Gauthier D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(3):767–75

[Secretion and excretion of progesterone in patients with chronic diffuse kidney diseases] Tanchev S. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric equivalents of progesterone–induced changes in the endometrium] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the secretion of sex steroids and cortisol in women with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind placebo–controlled trial of progesterone vaginal suppositories in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Maddocks S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):573–81

Topical treatment of vulvar dystrophies with progesterone. Önnis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):15–7

Decreased abortions in HMG–induced pregnancies with prophylactic progesterone therapy. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(3):45–7

Hormonal manipulation of meningiomas in vitro. Olson JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jul;65(1):99–107

Progesterone treatment of premenstrual tension—a double blind study. Andersch B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(5):489–93

Post–menopausal hormone replacement therapy: effects of progestogens on serum lipids and lipoproteins. A review. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Mar;8(1):7–17 (63 ref.)

PMS treatment approaches and progesterone therapy. Freeman EW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Oct;26(10):811–6

[Hormonal treatment of spontaneous abortions—our experience] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical application and experimental studies of progesterone in the treatment of ureteral stones] Dong HS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):77–8, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of progesterone on experimental pulmonary emphysema] Słodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Oct; 53(10):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic indices in habitual abortion] Dzhvebenava GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of progesterone in the pathogenesis and treatment of arterial hypertension in young women at remote periods after late toxemia of pregnancy] Pribylova NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Fibrosarcoma and progesterone (letter)] Salvagno BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):441 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Ultrastructural changes in the wall of the umbilical vein of rats exposed to progesterone] Khristova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

The prediction and/or detection of ovulation by means of urinary steroid assays. Cekan SZ, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr;33(4):327–45

Monitoring ovulation and implantation in the cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis) through evaluations of urinary estrone conjugates and progesterone metabolites: a technique for the routine evaluation of reproductive parameters. Monfort SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(1):17–26

Lack of correlation between hepatic microsomal progesterone 21–hydroxylase activity and the excretion of acidic metabolites in rabbit urine. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):1087–9

PROGESTERONE–BINDING GLOBULIN see under **ALPHA GLOBULINS**

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE see under **3–HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE see under **GLUTAMINE**

PROGNATHISM

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of mandibular fractures in prognathism] Zajdela Z. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Angle of the jaw in eugnathic and progenic dentition] Dausch–Neumann D. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Oct; 46(5):358–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse mandibular enlargement caused by osteitis deformans. Ellis GL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Oct;64(10):466–72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and environmental factors in the development of so–called pseudo– and true mesiocclusions. Nakasima A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Aug; 90(2):106–16

PATHOLOGY

Cephalometric evaluation of skeletal mandibular prognathism. Fischer–Brandies H. **Int J Orthod** 1985 Fall; 23(3–4):4–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Introduction to the biomechanical study of the facial mask and its accessories] Petit H. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphofunctional condition of the maxillodental system of preschoolers with a deep prognathic bite] Persin LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Correction of jaw deformities subsequent to treatment of acromegaly. Tornes K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;15(4):446–50

Stability of the mandible after sagittal ramus osteotomy for correction of prognathism. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep;44(9):693–7

Three–dimensional prediction of mandibular movement in the treatment of prognathism. Ueda K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):21–30

Long–term neurosensory deficits following transoral vertical ramus and sagittal split osteotomies for mandibular

prognathism. Zaytoun HS Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):193–6

[Sagittal osteotomy of ascending mandibular branches. Value of the Dal Pont 2d style sketch] Plenier V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment modalities in significant mandibular prognathism associated with maxillary micrognathism] Laurent F, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of a bilateral labiomaxillary cleft. The long course of hopes and disillusions] Merville LC, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):367–80 **(Fre)**

[Experience in treating mandibular progenia by split sliding osteotomy] Rybak VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Orthodontic and surgical correction of the long face with open bite] Vesse M, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1984;55(2):645–57 **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment in excessive development of the body of the mandible] Kutsevliak VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROGNOSIS

The use of prognostic factors in clinical trials. Sather HN. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2 Suppl):461–7

Variability, prediction and prognostic significance of chest pain in acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(1):13–21

Usefulness of prognoses: qualitative terms vs quantitative designations. Crow SE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):700–3

Long-term prognosis of surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension: a fifteen-year experience. Morin JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):545–9

Prediction of individual patient prognosis: value of computer-aided systems. de Dombal FT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jan–Mar;6(1):18–22

Clinical prediction rules [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):714–5

On tests for equality of predictive values for t diagnostic procedures. Bennett BM. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 4(4):535–9

[Diagnosis and prognosis in Hippocrates' time and ours] Thivel A. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):479–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk and prognosis in preventive and therapeutic medical decisions] Jenicek M. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jul; 115(7):451–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Competitive employment: teaching mentally retarded employees self-instructional strategies. Rusch FR, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(4):389–407

Stress self-help packages in primary care: a controlled trial evaluation. Kiely BG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jul; 36(288):307–9

The application of fibre optics in self-teaching programmes in anatomy. Robertson-Rintoul JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan;20(1):23–7

Use of modules to teach undergraduate medical students. Part I. Introduction. Hammond M. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21; 68(13):956–8

Use of modules to teach undergraduate medical students. Part II. Preliminary evaluation of modular teaching. Hammond M. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 21;68(13):959–60

METHODS

[Evaluation model of the extra-mural program in nursing: cycle II, Colombia] Pardo de Vélez G, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(4):403–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PROGUANIL see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

PROINSULIN

ANALYSIS

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for human proinsulin, with sequential use of antisera to C-peptide and insulin. Ward WK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):728–33

Fingerprint analysis of insulin and proinsulins. Grau U. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov;34(11):1174–80

A two-colour immunofluorescence test with a monoclonal human proinsulin antibody improves the assay for islet cell antibodies. Madsen OD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb; 29(2):115–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane inhibits the synthesis and processing of proinsulin in isolated rat pancreatic islets without affecting release of insulin stores. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):433–9

Glucose regulated insulin biosynthesis in isolated rat pancreatic islets is accompanied by changes in proinsulin mRNA. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Mar; 2(2):71–5

The insulin factory: a tour of the plant surroundings and a visit to the assembly line. The Minkowski lecture 1973 revisited. Orci L. **Diabetologia** 1985 Aug;28(8):528–46

Dietary effects on (pro)insulin biosynthesis and insulin-degrading activity in islets from sand rats. Kohnert KD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):95–103

Recombinant DNA insulins and diabetes mellitus. Short review and perspective. van der Veen EA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(2):62–4

Short synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide leader sequences enhance accumulation of human proinsulin synthesized in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):561–5

BLOOD

ELISA for human proinsulin. Hartling SG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15;156(3):289–97

Pancreatic B-cell peptides as parameters for diagnosis and localisation of hormone secreting tumours. Gerbitz KD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(7):377–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Trypsin-catalysed formation of pig des-(23–63)-proinsulin from desoctapeptide-(B23–30)-insulin. Kubiak T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):665–70

GENETICS

Evaluation of rat insulin messenger RNA in pancreatic and extrapancreatic tissues. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun;28(6):343–7

Identical transcription initiation sites for proinsulin messenger ribonucleic acid in three insulin-expressing tissues. Guggenheim NZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1710–5

A rapid and simple procedure for the preparation of homogeneously labeled DNA probes. Cullen BR. **Gene** 1986;43(3):305–10

Rat LINE1: the origin and evolution of a family of long interspersed middle repetitive DNA elements. Soares MB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(2):117–33

Enhancer-dependent expression of the rat preproinsulin gene in bovine papillomavirus type 1 vectors. Sarver N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3507–16

RNA-mediated gene duplication: the rat preproinsulin I gene is a functional retroposon. Soares MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2090–103

IMMUNOLOGY

[Some characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against bovine proinsulin] Niu ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Transglutaminase and cellular motile events: retardation of proinsulin conversion by glycine methylester. Alarcon C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jul;5(7):581–7

Kinetics of biosynthetic human proinsulin action in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):318–23

Effects of tolbutamide pretreatment on the rate of conversion of newly synthesized proinsulin to insulin and the compartmental characteristics of insulin storage in isolated rat islets. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):6–12

The insulin cell: its cellular environment and how it processes (pro)insulin. Orci L. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1986; 2(1–2):71–106 (69 ref.)

Internally transposed signal sequence of carp preproinsulin retains its functions with the signal recognition particle. Wiedmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):139–45

Receptor binding and biological potency of several split forms (conversion intermediates) of human proinsulin. Studies in cultured IM-9 lymphocytes and in vivo and in vitro in rats. Peavy DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):13989–94

Biochemical and clinical implications of proinsulin conversion intermediates. Given BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1398–405

Secretion and processing of insulin precursors in yeast. Thim L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6766–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo deactivation of proinsulin action on glucose disposal and hepatic glucose production in normal man. Glauber HS, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):311–7

The effects of proinsulin pretreatment on the combined actions of insulin and proinsulin in normal man. Glauber HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):785–8

Effect of insulin, proinsulin and pancreatic extract on myelination and remyelination in organotypic nerve tissue in culture. Roth GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec; 71(2–3):339–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition by proinsulin of endogenous C-peptide release in healthy man. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E139–45

PROJECTION

On projective identification in couples' groups. Morrison AP. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):55–73

Projective identification: a concept overburdened. Kulish NM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:79–116

The merits and problems with the concept of projective identification. Finell JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer; 73(2):103–28

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

A new projective test: the Caine-Marteau-Dympna Test (CMD). Caine TM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):157–63

Use of fables in clinical assessment of contested child custody. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Summer; 16(4):274–83

Predicting medical compliance among adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Czajkowski DR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(3):297–305

The "life drawing" as a measure of time perspective in adulthood. Whitbourne SK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(2):147–55

Factor structure of the Hansburg Separation Anxiety Test. Kroger J. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):605–11

Recent assessments of the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator. Carlson JG. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug;49(4):356–65

Comparing diagnostic validity of the TAT and a new picture projective test. Sharkey KJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):406–12

Maximizing split-half reliability estimates for projective techniques. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Dec; 49(6):579–81

A case study comparison of the Draw-A-Person and Kinetic Family Drawing. Worden M. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):427–33

School-age children's perceptions of isolation after hospital discharge. Broeder JL. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Fall; 14(3):153–74

Children's human figure drawings and impulsive style at two levels of socioeconomic status. Solís-Cámara P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1039–42

Comparison of multidimensional measures of aggression. Govia JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):207–15

[The blotch game] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):375–90 **(Fre)**

[Behavior disorders in "encephaloperoma" reflected in childhood drawings] Vargha M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience using the Catathymic Picture Perception in group therapy of adolescents] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Oct; 37(10):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of imagination in suggestive therapy and the catathymic picture perception] Hennig H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of ego and superego blocking situations in the Rosenzweig Picture-Frustration Test] Rauchfleisch U. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the quality of projective picture material] Meyer JE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children on hemodialysis: an evaluation based on picture drawing] Oren A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Nov;109(9):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychological evaluations of patients with psychogenic impotence] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

PROLACTIN

Prolactin. International symposium on clinical endocrinology. Paris, May 18–19, 1984. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(3):133–252

Prolactin is a tumor promoter in rat liver. Buckley AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2569–75

Specific and reversible degranulation of pituitary mammotrophs. Walker AM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1–2):71–80

Stability studies on human pituitary prolactin. Nyberg F, et al. **Upa J Med Sci** 1985;90(3):265–77

[Degradation of 125I–prolactin in the mammae and kidneys of lactating rats] Marinchenko GV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of prolactin administration on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):101–5

[Reaction of the thyroid gland to a single and prolonged administration of prolactin] Pesotskaia PM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and release of glycosylated prolactin by human decidua in vitro. Lee DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):990–4

Characterization of a prolactin–daunomycin ligand as a probe for drug targeting. Blosaey HC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;46(3):245–52

Relationships between structure and function of lactogenic hormones. Chêne N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(2B):551–61

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid prolactin and fetal lung maturation. Johnson JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):372–80

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of somatotrophs and mammotrophs in embryos of the dwarf mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):282–7

Testicular and glandular contributions to the prolactin pool in human semen. Rui H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):129–36

Strain differences in pituitary prolactin content: relationship to number of hypothalamic dopamine neurons. Baker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):16–26

Secretory granules of prolactin cells of neonatally thyroidectomized female rats. Shiino M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(1):179–83

The relationship between serum prolactin and immunocytochemical staining for prolactin in patients with pituitary macrosadenomas. Ross RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):227–35

Studies on prolactin in human milk. Taketani Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):837–44

Immunohistochemical identification of prolactin and 24K protein in secretory endometrium. McRae MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):643–8

Isolation and properties of sea turtle (Chelonia mydas) pituitary prolactin. Chang YS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):372–9

Prolactin concentrations in follicular fluid following ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization. Bohnet HG, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):189–95

Electrophoretic analyses of secreted human endometrial proteins: identification and characterization of luteal phase prolactin. Heffner LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1288–95

A triple ultrastructural immunogold staining method. Application to the simultaneous demonstration of three hypophyseal hormones. Doerr–Schott J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1101–4

Cysteamine, zinc, and thiols modify detectability of rat pituitary prolactin: a comparison with effects on bovine prolactin suggests differences in hormone storage. Jacobs LS, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):209–15

Effects of afternoon injections of melatonin in hypothyroid male Syrian hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):498–503

Measurement of human prolactin messenger RNA in decidual tissues using complementary DNA probe cloned in M13mp9 bacteriophage. Suganuma N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):253–60

Influences of water deprivation and fasting on hypothalamic, pituitary and plasma opioid peptides and prolactin in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):603–8

Immunohistochemical localization of follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, growth hormone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and prolactin in the human placenta. Al–Timimi A, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):163–72

Immunoenzymatic demonstration of a presumptive prolactin–like substance in Hymenolepis nana. Kumazawa H, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(1):137–9

[Prolactin in the feto–placental unit. Immunohistochemical data] Hustin J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–13 **(Fre)**

[Correlation of prolactin, sodium, potassium and calcium in the amniotic fluid, in the mother and in the newborn infant] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 31;38(10):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolactin in gastric carcinomas: immunohistochemical demonstration with clinicopathologic correlation] Morita T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of growth hormone, prolactin and thyroid–stimulating hormone in the maternal, fetal and amniotic compartments] Miyakawa I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure of whale prolactin] Karaseva LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep;50(9):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seminal levels of prolactin following administration of bromocriptine] Donnay Candil S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopamine: a prolactin–inhibiting hormone. Ben–Jonathan N. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Fall;6(4):564–89 (281 ref.)

Antagonistic effects of prolactin and oxytocin on tail fin regression and acid phosphatase activity in metamorphosing Ambystoma tigrinum. Platt JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):376–82

Opioid kappa receptors and the secretion of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in the rat. II. GH and PRL release–inhibiting effects of the opioid kappa receptor agonists bremazocine and U–50,488. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):82–7

Prolactin stimulation of Nb 2 node lymphoma cell division is inhibited by polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors. Ofenstein JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):236–9

Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with anti–androgens alone and a combination of anti–androgen with anti–prolactin—a pilot study. Hoogendijk E, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):129–31

[Follow–up of the effect of prolactin–lowering substances] Gazárek F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981; 101:102–9 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of bromocriptine on hormone production and cell growth in cultured rat pituitary cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):200–6

Evidence of short–loop inhibition of decidual prolactin synthesis by decidual proteins. Part I. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):358–62

Evidence of short–loop inhibition of decidual prolactin synthesis by decidual proteins. Part II. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):363–8

Decidual prolactin production by organ cultures of human endometrium: effects of continuous and intermittent progesterone treatment. Maslar IA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):741–50

Oestrogenic and antioestrogenic actions in a series of triphenylbut–1–enes: modulation of prolactin synthesis in vitro. Jordan VC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):217–23

The effect of estrogens and progestins on monkey prolactin synthesis. Bethea CL. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):771–9

Effects of progesterone on decidual prolactin production by organ cultures of human endometrium. Maslar IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2102–8

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor stimulate prolactin synthesis by a pathway(s) that differs from that used by phorbol esters: dissociation of actions by calcium dependency and additivity. Ramsdell JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2050–60

Molecular mechanisms involved in the hormonal regulation of prolactin and gonadotropins biosynthesis in the pituitary gland. Jutisz M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(6):297–306

Studies on the formation of intrachain disulphide bonds in newly biosynthesised bovine prolactin. Role of protein–disulphide isomerase. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):167–78

The effect of laparoscopic follicular aspiration on ovarian steroidogenesis during the early preimplantation period. Vargyas J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):221–5

Neplanocin A. Actions on S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and on hormone synthesis by GH4C1 cells. Wolfson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4492–8

Differences in the cell surface antigens of prolactin–producing cells of human decidual and pituitary tissues. Handwerger S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):830–3

Ontogenesis of pituitary prolactin in the human fetus. Suganuma N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):156–61

Characterization of a pineal–mediated inhibition of pubertal prolactin cell development in blind–anosmic female rats. Leadem CA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):263–72

In vivo and in vitro studies of GABAergic inhibition of prolactin biosynthesis. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(4):504–10

Spontaneous sparsely–granulated prolactin–producing pituitary adenomas in aging rats. A prospective study of the effect of bromocriptine. McComb DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):201–11

Effect of estrogen on prolactin mRNA in the rat pituitary. Analysis by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):494–7

Prolactin and growth hormone synthesis and thymidine incorporation in dissociated rat pituitary tumor cells. Lloyd RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):18–23

[Significance of endogenous factors and pharmacological agents in regulating prolactin synthesis and secretion] Gerasimov GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):81–6 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pituitary function and DHEA–S in male acne and DHEA–S, prolactin and cortisol before and after oral contraceptive treatment in female acne. Palatsi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):225–30

Women with prolactinoma—effect of pregnancy and lactation on serum prolactin and on tumour growth. Holmgren U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 111(4):452–9

Lack of plasma prolactin response to intravenously injected vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in patients with prolactin–secreting adenoma. Kaji H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):445–50

Plasma prolactin in girls with X chromosome abnormalities. Kadrnka–Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985; 39(5):357–64

Prolactin and thyrotropin in serum during electroconvulsive therapy in patients with major depressive illness. Apéria B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):302–8

Follow–up of prolactin levels in patients with breast cancer metastases treated by cryohypophysectomy. Rozsíval V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:180–4

Therapeutic effect of bromocriptine in anovulatory women with normal prolactin levels. Waroński W, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:125–32

Ethanol and the pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Dees WL, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 2(5):641–6

Effects of guanfacine on growth hormone, prolactin, renin, lipoproteins and glucose in essential hypertension. Hauger–Klevene JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28; 57(9):27E–31E

Hormonal effects of smoking—II: Effects on plasma cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin. Gossain VV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):325–7

Prolactin and blood pressure responses to perphenazine in human subjects: comparison of the oral and intramuscular routes. Musey VC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun; 291(6):380–5

Intrauterine fetal response to hypergravity by reduction of plasma prolactin levels in the rat. Megory E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):811–2

Decreased fetal cord prolactin concentration in diabetic pregnancies. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1035–8

Opioid regulation of pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin in women using oral contraceptives. Snowden EU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):440–4

Reduced TSH and prolactin responses to TRH in patients with panic disorder. Roy–Byrne PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):503–7

Electroacupuncture–induced analgesia in sheep: measurement of cutaneous pain thresholds and plasma concentrations of prolactin and beta–endorphin immunoreactivity. Bossut DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):669–76

Effect of yohimbine hydrochloride on serum prolactin concentration in the rat: possible antagonist for fescue toxicosis. Jernigan AD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):949–52

Effect of clonidine, quipazine, and LY 53857 on the prolactin–suppressant action of bromocriptine in rats. Lipham LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1089–91

Elevated basal levels and exaggerated responses to thyrotrophin–releasing hormone of prolactin and thyrotrophin in Turner–Noonan–Syndrome. Kumanov P. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):395–9

Nocturnal plasma prolactin rise in patients with complex partial seizures. Molaie M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec; 18(6):719–22

Neuroendocrine predictors of electroconvulsive therapy outcome. Dexamethasone suppression test and prolactin. Fink M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:30–6 (31 ref.)

Prolactin and seizure activity. Bye AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):848–51

Plasma prolactin and estradiol during sleep in impotent men and normal controls. Schiavi RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Aug;15(4):285–91

Effect of amphetamine on brain catecholamines, brain beta–endorphin, serum prolactin, catechol–O–methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase of various organs in the rat. Agarwal DP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1639–42

Plasma prolactin levels in full–term newborn infants with idiopathic edema: response to furosemide. Ertl T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(1):15–20

Possible associations among plasma prolactin levels, tardive dyskinesia, and paranoia in treated male schizophrenics. Csernansky JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):632–42

Prolactin response to TRH in Alzheimer's disease and elderly controls. Newhouse PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 21(10):963–7

Short–term effects of vasoligation upon plasma follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in the adult rat: further evidence for a direct neural connection between the testes and the central nervous system. Preslock JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1120–5

Changes in serum prolactin concentrations and ovarian

prolactin receptors during embryonic diapause in mink. Rose J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):101–6

Description of the time course of the prolactin suppressant effect of the dopamine agonist CQP201–403 by an integrated pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic model. Grevel J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):1–13

Neuroendocrine findings in a chronic cocaine abusers: a preliminary report. Gawin FH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:569–73

Nocturnal prolactin secretion in depression. Mai FM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:314–7

Electrophysiological and hormonal responses to three types of electroconvulsive therapy. Robin A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:707–12

Cigarette smoking and prolactin in women. Baron JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):482–3

Effect of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase inhibition on serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in pro–oestrous and ovariectomized rats. Coen CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):383–7

Comparative effects of different animal and vegetable fats fed before and during carcinogen administration on mammary tumorigenesis, sexual maturation, and endocrine function in rats. Sylvester PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):757–62

Radioimmunoassay of prolactin in blood spotted on filter paper. Bassett F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):854–6

Laser–excited immunofluorometric assay of prolactin, with use of antibodies coupled to lanthanide–labeled diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Déchaud H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1323–7

Parallelism and non–parallelism in values for prolactin on using two methodological variations of the same RIA kit. Krahn J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):561

Prolactin concentrations in serum unchanged in transient global amnesia [letter] Matias–Guiu J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1764

Cutting costs of prolactin estimations in dried blood on filter paper [letter] Mitchell ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1789–90

Definition of bioactive prolactin pulsations during the menstrual cycle. Blank MS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):1–7

Effect of pinealectomy on serum melatonin, luteinizing hormone and prolactin: a case report. Chik CL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):367–72

Effect of low–dose dopamine infusion on basal and stimulated TSH and prolactin concentrations in man. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):185–92

Prolactin and growth hormone dynamics in epileptic patients receiving phenytoin. Elwes RD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):263–70

Effect of oral contraceptives on serum prolactin: a longitudinal study in 126 normal premenopausal women. Hwang PL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb; 24(2):127–33

Prolactin levels in hypothyroid and euthyroid infants during the first week of life. Mitchell ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):49–55

The effects of exogenous melatonin on endocrine function in man. Wright J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr; 24(4):375–82

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate prolactin and testosterone hormones in female fertility and hirsutism. Colakoglu M. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):32–4

T–cell dysregulation in patients with hyperprolactinemia: effect of bromocriptine treatment. Vidaller A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;38(3):337–43

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on prolactin, noradrenaline and blood pressure in hypertensive haemodialysis patients. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):51–6

Relationship of age to seasonal levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone in male, white–tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(1):179–83

Use of serum prolactin in rats as a determinant in detecting endophyte infected tall fescue seed. Jackson JA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):33–9

Low serum levels of FSH, LH and prolactin in luteal phase inadequacy. Minakami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 32(2):265–70

Plasma concentration of prolactin during four–day osmotic pump infusion of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rats. Niimi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):929–32

Disturbed prolactin responses to dopamine–related substances in patients with acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia. Sekiya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr;32(2):207–14

Stress–induced secretion of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and its physiological role in modulating the secretion of prolactin and luteinizing hormone in the female rat. Khorram O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2483–9

Growth hormone and prolactin levels in the course of metoclopramide test in headache patients. Klimek A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(1):19–27

Dexamethasone suppression and multiple hormonal responses (TSH, prolactin and growth hormone) to TRH in some psychiatric disorders. Banki CM, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):32–7

Elevated bioactive prolactin in women at risk for familial breast cancer. Love RR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1553–4

Correlation of plasma prolactin and growth hormone with normal and preneoplastic mammary gland growth in virgin SHN mice [letter] Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1109–11

Serum prolactin levels in women with breast cancer and their relationship to survival. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):487–92

Naloxone inhibits sulpiride–induced hyperprolactinaemia in man. Bernini GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 15(5):272–5

Effect of terguride on prolactin levels in normal, puerperal and hyperprolactinaemic women. Venturini PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):195–7

D–1 dopamine receptor stimulation elevates plasma prolactin levels. Saller CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):139–42

Basal prolactin and the behaviour of the gonadotrophins, testosterone, androstenedione, estradiol, and the sex–hormone–binding globulin during stimulation with clomiphene in subjects with spermatogenic disorders. Bolufer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(2):197–206

Chromatographic pattern of circulating prolactin in ovulatory hyperprolactinemia. Andino NA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):600–5

Circadian rhythm of prolactin during the menstrual cycle. Armeanu MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):315–6

Prolactin: a link between smoking and decreased fertility? [letter] Klevene JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):531–2

The efficacy of bromocriptine in patients with ovulatory dysfunction and normoprolactinemic galactorrhea. Padilla SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):695–8

Depressed follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin responses to the luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and metoclopramide test in endurance runners in the hard–training season. Ronkainen H. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):755–9

Plasma progesterone and prolactin changes in superovulated women before, during, and immediately after laparoscopy for in vitro fertilization and their relation to pregnancy. Taylor PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):680–6

Influence of cerebroventricular injection of dopamine on plasma prolactin and LH levels of postlaying and broody turkey hens. Hargis BM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):142–7

The role of prolactin during incubation: comparative studies of three Diomedea albatrosses. Hector JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):236–43

In vivo release of prolactin in Rana ridibunda following an intravenous injection of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):86–9

The effect of thioridazine on prolactinoma growth in a schizophrenic man: case report. Weingarten JC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):364–6

Vasopressin and prolactin as stress hormones. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(2):76–9

Human prolactin heterogeneity in pituitary effluent blood. Jordan RM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov; 17(11):598–601

Prolactin levels in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kampa IS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):419–20

Effects of five days verapamil administration on serum GH and PRL levels. Maestri E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):482

Effect of adrenergic antagonism on the growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol response to a synthetic opioid agonist in man. Bouloux PM, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):83–90

Exercise–induced blood prolactin variations in trained adult males: a thermic stress more than an osmotic stress. Brisson GR, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(4):200–6

Management of borderline hyperprolactinemia. del Pozo E. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):204–8

No evidence for an autoregulatory mechanism for the proestrous afternoon surge of prolactin secretion in rats. Wiersma J, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):106–11

Effect of venipuncture stress on plasma prolactin levels. Ferriani RA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 23(6):459–62

The effect of ergobromocriptine on serum testosterone and prolactin levels in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Taşar C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):71–4

Neuroendocrine and cognitive responses to amphetamine in adolescents with a history of attention deficit disorder. Garfinkel BD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 25(4):503–8

Carry–over effects of periparturient endocrine changes on postpartum reproductive function of Holstein heifers bred to genetically different service sires. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1516–26

Serum concentrations of prolactin, thyroxine and triiodothyronine relative to season and the estrous cycle in the mare. Johnson AL. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):1012–20

Effect of number of conceptuses on maternal hormone concentrations in the pig. Kensinger RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1666–74

Effect of naloxone on serum luteinizing hormone, cortisol and prolactin concentrations in anestrous beef cows. Whisnant CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1340–5

Prolactin and the return of ovulation in breast–feeding women. Gross BA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:25–42

Increased dopaminergic activity inhibits basal and metoclopramide–stimulated prolactin and thyrotropin secretion. Agner T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):778–82

Growth hormone (GH) and prolactin responses to repetitive administration of GH–releasing hormone in acromegaly. Losa M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 63(2):475–80

The prolactin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone does not distinguish teenaged males with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism from those with constitutional delay of growth and development. Moshang T Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1211–3

Molecular heterogeneity of circulating prolactin in chronic uremic men and renal transplant recipients. Rodríguez–Puyol D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):352–6

The effect of serum prolactin on plasma adrenal androgens and the production and metabolic clearance rate of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):202–9

Ovulation induction with bromocriptine in normoprolactinemic anovulatory women. Suginami H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):899–903

Tardive dyskinesia: clinical and neuroendocrine response to low dose bromocriptine. Lenox RH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Oct;5(5):286–92

Osmotic stimuli and NaCl–intake in the fowl; release of arginine vasotocin and prolactin. Arad Z, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):399–406

Plasma levels of arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone and corticosterone during prolonged dehydration in the domestic fowl: effect of dietary NaCl. Arnason SS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):383–97

Paradoxical LH and prolactin responses to naloxone after chronic treatment with morphine. Almeida OF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):181–9

Increased dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin in the hypoprolactinaemic IPL nude rat. Cohen H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):325–9

Effects of lactation and season on plasma prolactin concentrations and response to bromocriptine during lactation in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 110(1):59–66

Superior cervical ganglionectomy prevents gonadal regression and increased plasma prolactin concentrations induced by long days in goats. Maeda KI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):137–44

Effects of hyperprolactinaemia on reproduction in male mice. Nonomura M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):71–6

Effects of various melatonin treatments on plasma prolactin concentrations in the ewe. Poulton AL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):287–92

Prolactin lowering effect of dihydroergokryptine in rat and in man. Poli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Feb; 9(1):31–6

Sexual differentiation of prolactin responsiveness to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in the rat. Effects of postnatal testosterone on adenohypophyseal TRH receptor ontogenesis in male rats. Watanobe H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct;8(5):459–64

The effect on plasma prolactin levels of interictal epileptiform EEG activity. Aminoff MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):702–5

EEG and serum prolactin studies in relation to transcutaneous stimulation of central motor pathways. Boyd SG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 49(8):954–6

Reversal by estrogen of the effect of dorsal raphe stimulation on release of LH but not prolactin. Kitts CS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):253–9

Tolerance to the luteinizing hormone and prolactin suppressive effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol develops during chronic prepubertal treatment of female rats. Field E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):1034–8

Rapid desensitization of the acute stimulatory effects of nicotine on rat plasma adrenocorticotropin and prolactin. Sharp BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):486–91

Effects of pinealectomy on photoperiodic control of hair follicle activity in the Limousine ram: possible relationships with plasma prolactin levels. Allain D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(1):25–32

The effects of photoperiod and melatonin on serum prolactin levels of mink during the autumn molt. Rose J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(1):13–9

Correlation between anxiety and serum prolactin in humans. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):217–22

Effect of naloxone on plasma concentrations of prolactin and LH in lactating sows. Mattioli M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):167–73

Seasonal variations of plasma prolactin and LH concentrations in the female blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mondain–Monval M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):439–48

Plasma prolactin concentrations and cyclic activity in pony mares during parturition and early lactation. Worthy K,

et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):569–74
Steroid regulation of gonadotropins in genetically hypoprolactinemic females (IPL nude rats). Cohen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):431–5
Endogenous sex hormones, prolactin, and breast cancer in premenopausal women. Meyer F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):613–6
Endogenous sex hormones, prolactin, and mammographic features of breast tissue in premenopausal women. Meyer F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):617–20
Haematological, immunological and endocrinological aspects of chronic high frequency blood sampling in rats with replacement by fresh or preserved donor blood. Wiersma J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):57–66
Hormone release by electrocoavulsive therapy [letter] Swartz CM. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):581–2
Age-related differences in the pituitary prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Arnetz BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14;39(2):135–9
Inhibition of plasma prolactin in the rat by amantadine. Fayez M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1877–80
Effect of CNS-active drugs on TRH-induced prolactin release. Hylka VW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):51–7
A biological marker, strongly associated with early oral contraceptive use, for the selection of a high risk group for premenopausal breast cancer. Olsson H, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):77–81
Endogenous opioid modulation of luteinizing hormone, prolactin, and estradiol in women: interactions with ethanol. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:112–8
Acute effects of marijuana on pituitary and gonadal hormones during the periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Mendelson JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:24–31
Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on reproductive neuroendocrine function in the female: animal studies. Tyrey L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 55:42–51
Increase of rat serum prolactin by adenosine analogs and their blockade by the methylxanthine aminophylline. Stewart SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):140–5
Restraint stress decreases afternoon plasma prolactin levels in female rats. Influence of neural antagonists and agonists on restraint-induced changes in plasma prolactin and corticosterone. Gala RR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(2):115–23
Diurnal variation in neuroendocrine response to stress in rats: plasma ACTH, beta-endorphin, beta-LPH, corticosterone, prolactin and pituitary cyclic AMP responses. Kant GJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):383–90
Chronic posterior pituitary lobectomy: prolonged elevation of plasma prolactin and interruption of cyclicity. Murai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(4):453–8
Bovine neurophysin II has prolactin-releasing activity in the estradiol-primed male rat. Shin SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):276–82
Plasma growth hormone response to human growth hormone releasing factor in rats administered with chlorpromazine and antiserum against somatostatin. Effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):306–11
Effects of haloperidol on morphine-induced antinociception morphine tolerance and withdrawal in hyperprolactinaemic rats. Drago F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1027–31
Tiapride: effects on tardive dyskinesia and on prolactin plasma concentrations. Greil W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):17–22
24-hour plasma levels of prolactin, cortisol, growth hormone and catecholamines in schizophrenic patients. Kemali D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(3):109–14
Oxytocin and prolactin responses associated with nipple stimulation contraction stress tests. Finley BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):836–9
Prolactin and glucose tolerance in normal and gestational diabetic pregnancy. Skouby SO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):17–20
Basal and post-dexamethasone cortisol and prolactin concentrations in depressed and non-depressed patients with chronic pain syndromes. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):23–34
Prolactin levels in umbilical cord serum and its relation to fetal adrenal activity in newborns of women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):876–8
Thyroid-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in treated children with congenital hypothyroidism. Sack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1037–9
Nutritionally relevant supplementation of vitamin B6 in lactating women: effect on plasma prolactin. Andon MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):769–73
Further evidence that peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) may function as a prolactin releasing factor in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):709–12
Chronic ethanol intake modifies estrous cyclicity and alters prolactin and LH levels. Sanchis R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):221–4
Avoidance behavior and plasma prolactin levels in lergotrile mesylate treated rats. Yelvington DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):67–70
Effect of a short-term oral administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on the basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated serum concentrations of prolactin, thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in healthy volunteers. A double-blind cross-over study. Perret G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):101–8
Submaximal plasma prolactin response to TRH and dopamine activity in man. Spoov J. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Nov; 18(6):330–2
Endocrine response to acute cold exposure by lactating and non-lactating Norway rats. Adels LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):179–81
Subordination in male talapoin monkeys lowers sexual behaviour in the absence of dominants. Eberhart JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):673–7
Corticosterone and prolactin responses to predictable and unpredictable novelty stress in rats. Muir JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):285–8
Serum prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels during an induced pause in domestic fowl. Millam JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):1004–10
Bioactive prolactin and the potential for reducing breast cancer risk. Rose DP. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):99–101
Changes in pituitary prolactin responsiveness to TRH during pregnancy. Voogt JL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May; 182(1):58–62
Remoxipride in schizophrenia: effects on plasma prolactin. Chouinard G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):599–603
Case report of prolactin and bipolar illness: a longitudinal study. Fava GA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):451–7
Depot fluphenazine and plasma prolactin. Gift T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):407–12
Effect of normal aging on the prolactin response to graded doses of sulpiride and to arginine. Nair NP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):633–7
Effects of apomorphine on blood levels of homovanillic acid, growth hormone and prolactin in medicated schizophrenics and healthy control subjects. Scheinin M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):441–9
Lithium and twenty-four hour rhythms of serum corticosterone, prolactin and growth hormone in pigmented eye rats. Seggie J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):755–8
Dexamethasone increases plasma HVA but not MHPG in normal humans. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct;16(2):101–9
The prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depressed patients and normal subjects. Garbutt JC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(2):213–9
Clomipramine enhances prolactin and growth hormone responses to L-tryptophan. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):131–3
Effects of methysergide, bromocriptine and naloxone on prolactin, growth hormone and TSH release induced by D-Met2,Pro5-enkephalinamide in man. Földes J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):331–5
Inhibition by naloxone of the rise in hypothalamic dopamine and serum prolactin induced by ethanol. Seilicovich A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):461–3
Neuroendocrine effects of L-tryptophan and dexamethasone. Träskman-Bendz L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):85–8
The effect of sudden solar exposure on thermophysiological parameters and on plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations in male Creole goats. Sergent D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4A):629–40
Dopamine control of aldosterone secretion in end-stage renal failure. García-Robles R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):257–63
Sphenoid mucocele causing hyperprolactinemia: radiologic/pathologic correlation. Fody EP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1017–21
Abnormalities in the regulation of prolactin in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Leu ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;84(9):1059–70
Routine endocrine screening in impotence. Maatman TJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):499–502
Clinical relevance of plasma testosterone and prolactin changes in advanced cancer of prostate treated with diethylstilbestrol or estramustine phosphate. Morales A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):477–81
[Galactorrhea and serum prolactin levels in women using compound norgestrol] Wang LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):110–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Drugs affecting serum prolactin levels] Thomsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26;148(22):1339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Changes in plasma prolactin and magnesium in male rats treated with thioproperazine and/or bromocriptine] Marois G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(6):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma monitoring of haloperidol. Correlation with clinical efficacy and plasma prolactin levels] Giraud-Serio J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;143(9):900–11 **(Fre)**
[Mother-young relations and prolactin response to mammary stimulation in the cow: influence of milking and free or fettered suckling] Perez O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(4A):605–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in prolactin levels during anesthesia in gynecological operations] Fingerová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:133–8 **(Ger)**
[Increase of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and prolactin during plasmapheresis (letter)] Preis P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 18;110(42):1631–2 **(Ger)**
[Serum prolactin level in patients with mastopathy. Clinical significance] Peters F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985; 69:401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Galactorrhea as a marker of hypophyseal diseases] Riedel M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased prolactin concentration and thyrotropic insufficiency in patients with growth hormone deficiency] Schober E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7; 98(5):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prolactin in females with liver cirrhosis] Grün R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23(8):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lack of effect of aging on dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone and prolactin increase] Preis P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of treatment in the hyperprolactinemic anovulatory syndrome] Justus B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(21):1296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of endocrinologic diagnosis in sterility patients. A clinical report of experiences] Melzer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(16):989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on PRI secretion in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of mestranol and chlormadinone acetate on basal and TRH-stimulated PRL secretion in Turner's syndrome] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(23):1446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of prolactin, estradiol and ACTH in maternal blood in delivery by cesarean section] Siegismund K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(4):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nifedipine and stimulated secretion of prolactin in man] Borgatti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma variations in prolactin half-way through treatment with H2-antagonists] Cataldo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypoprolactinemia in subjects with various pathologies of the reproductive system] Visalli N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood prolactin-lowering activity of dihydroergocristine] Cocchi D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul;40(7):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of subdural administration of morphine for analgesic purposes on serum cortisol, prolactin and urinary catecholamines during surgical stress] Seveso G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Mar;51(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in prolactin, cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone during ergometric tests] Campisi D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between prolactin and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in women with polycystic ovary disease] Bruno B, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct–Dec;10(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of domperidone in the induction and maintenance of maternal breast feeding] De Leo V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Maternal and cord prolactin during labor and delivery] Marsico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Behavior of GH and prolactin during enflurane anesthesia and neuroleptoanesthesia in man] Altomonte L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of hypophyseal and gonadal hormones and cases of postmenopausal occurrence of bronchial asthma] Farina F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 28;77(7–8):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the dopaminergic neuroendocrine control of prolactin release during labor in humans] Nishii O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb 20;62(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on pathogenesis and treatment of normoprolactinemic galactorrhea syndrome] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between serum prolactin secretion patterns and

the ability of fertilization and cleavage of human oocyte (effects of transient hyperprolactinemia on fertilization and cleavage of human oocyte)] Azuma K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2097–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the correlation between gonadotropin– and prolactin–releasing systems in women in the luteal phase and early pregnancy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes during incremental exercise in athletic women] Mesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nocturnal prolactin (PRL) levels and PRL release by metoclopramide in normoprolactinemic anovulation, and effects of bromocriptine in induction of ovulation] Suginami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):603–4 **(Jpn)**

[Serum prolactin levels during sleep and in metoclopramide stimulation in normoprolactinemic anovulation and ovulation induction with bromocriptine] Suginami H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma prolactin and GH response after thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH), L–DOPA and sulpiride in patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Fujita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul; 25(7):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin and estradiol levels during hormone therapy of breast cancer] Grodecka–Gazdecka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Apr;56(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of medroxyprogesterone (MPA) on blood levels of FSH, LH and prolactin in women] Kotarski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum prolactin levels in women using oral contraceptives (Gravistat)] Mikrut W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct; 56(10):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome after treatment with clomiphene] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the prolactin level in the serum of the umbilical cord and peripheral blood collected during the first hour of life from newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Witalis J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between sleep and the levels of 3 hormones in the peripheral blood plasma in healthy persons. II. Sleep EEG and the changes in prolactin (hPRL) level] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a radioimmunologic analysis method in oncologic examinations of high–risk groups] Chebotareva ED, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Levels of corticotropin, cortisol, gonadotropic hormones, prolactin and sex steroids in women suffering from Itsenko–Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of prolactin to the administration of TRH in male patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: 1. Its relation to ascites] Pérez Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr;69(4):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response of prolactin (PRL) to the administration of TRH in male patients with alcoholic cirrhosis: 2. Relation of PRL to diuresis and urine excretion of electrolytes] Pérez Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May; 69(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlations between PRL and 17–beta–E in human breast cancer] Larrad Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(2):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and nutrient concentration in maternal milk] Forsbach G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

RIA examinations of CSF hormones as a method of demonstrating leakage through the blood–brain and brain–CSF barriers. Zaidman JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):323

Probable extrapituitary source of the immunoreactive prolactin measured in the cerebrospinal fluid of unanesthetized rats by push–pull cannulation of the 3rd ventricle. Barbanel G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(4):476–82

[Demonstration of prolactin flow into the cerebrospinal fluid of the alert rat in a pulsatile circhoral manner by push–pull cannulation of the 3d ventricle] Barbanel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(9):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

ACTH and prolactin deficiency. Puig ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):296–9

Effect of neonatal prolactin deficiency on prepubertal tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophyseal dopaminergic neuronal activity. Shyr SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1217–21

beta–Endorphin in genetically hypoprolactinemic rat: IPL nude rat. Cohen H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20;38(3):217–24

[A case of partial hypopituitarism with the normal size of empty sella following normal pregnancy and delivery—deficiency of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prolactin] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;75(5):670–5 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Primary structure of chum salmon prolactins: occurrence of highly conserved regions. Yasuda A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):528–41

Novel prolactin related mRNAs in rat pituitary cells. Paulssen EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1015–22

Glucocorticoids antagonize induction of prolactin–gene expression by calcitriol in rat pituitary tumour cells. Wark JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):513–8

Synthesis of bovine prolactin in Escherichia coli. Luck DN, et al. **DNA** 1986 Feb;5(1):21–8

Estrogen induced prolactin mRNA accumulation in adult male rat pituitary as revealed by in situ hybridization. Nogami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):625–34

The prolactin gene hypersensitive sites are present early in development and are not induced by estrogen administration. Durrin LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):2098–105

Differential implication of deoxyribonucleic acid methylation in rat prolactin and rat growth hormone gene expressions: a comparison between rat pituitary cell strains. Laverriere JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):198–206

Demonstration of mRNAs for oxytocin and prolactin in porcine granulosa and luteal cells. Effects of these hormones on progesterone secretion in vitro. Einspanier R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):37–40

Hormonal regulation of the bovine prolactin promoter in rat pituitary tumor cells. Camper SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12246–51

Isolation of a novel prolactin–like cDNA clone from developing rat placenta. Duckworth ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10879–84

Molecular mechanisms of phorbol ester, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and growth factor stimulation of prolactin gene transcription. Murdoch GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11852–8

RNA dot and blot hybridization: selected procedures for endocrine and neuroendocrine studies. White BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:269–78

Detection of two chromatin proteins which bind specifically to the 5'–flanking region of the rat prolactin gene. White BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):2967–74

Discrete cis–active genomic sequences dictate the pituitary cell type–specific expression of rat prolactin and growth hormone genes. Nelson C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13; 322(6079):557–62

Stress–induced alterations in the levels of messenger RNA coding for proopiomelanocortin and prolactin in rat pituitary. Höllt V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):277–82

[Gene organization and processing of pituitary growth hormone and prolactin] Matsui N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):554–60 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiidiotypic antibodies raised against anti–prolactin (PRL) antibodies recognize the PRL receptor. Amit T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):835–43

Prolactin cell autoantibodies and Alzheimer's disease [letter] van Dorp TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1308–9

Monoclonal antibodies to growth hormone and prolactin. Aston R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(3):403–24 (75 ref.)

[Role of prolactin and sex steroids in the pathophysiology of the mammary gland. IV. Various markers of tissue activity of the rabbit mammary gland after active immunization with prolactin] Chomański M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun;57(6):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of a pair of prolactins released in vitro by the pituitary of a cichlid fish, Oreochromis mossambicus. Specker JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7490–4

Purification of monkey prolactin from culture medium: biochemical and immunological characterization. Bethea CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):23–33

METABOLISM

Experimental dissociation of hypothalamic functions: an analysis of neural structural components for prolactin release control in the male rat. Colombo JA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):291–9

Immunocytochemical analysis of prolactin cells in the adult rat adenohypophysis: distribution and quantitation relative to sex and strain. Phelps CJ. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun; 176(2):233–42

Use of pre–embedding ultrastructural immunocytochemistry in the localization of a secretory product and membrane proteins in cultured prolactin cells. Tougard C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb–Mar;175(2–3):161–77

Epithelial regulation of prolactin effect on amnionic permeability. Raabe MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):130–4

Influence of sequential doses of 5–hydroxytryptophan on prolactin release. Sueldo CE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):424–7

Uterine fluid and prolactin secretion in the ovulating cynomolgus monkey. Ying YK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):677–80

Estradiol induces a shift in cultured cells that release prolactin or growth hormone. Boockfor FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E103–5

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits synthesis and release of decidual prolactin. Harman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E172–7

Differential and analytical subfractionation of rat liver components internalizing insulin and prolactin. Bergeron JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1756–64

Differential kinetics and sensitivity to chloroquine of receptor–mediated insulin and prolactin endocytosis in liver parenchymal cells. Khan MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):100–6

Proteolytic modification of rat prolactin by subcellular fractions of the lactating rat mammary gland. Wong VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):167–74

An immunohistochemical study of the incidence and significance of human gonadotrophin and prolactin binding sites in normal and neoplastic human ovarian tissue. Al–Timimi A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):321–9

Gonadotropin responses to naloxone may depend upon spontaneous activity in noradrenergic neurons at the time of treatment. Akabori A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1; 362(1):55–62

The ontogeny of specific prolactin binding sites in the rat choroid plexus. Silverman WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):11–9

Serum and breast duct fluid prolactin and estrogen levels in healthy Finnish and American women and patients with fibrocystic disease. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1550–4

Adrenal involvement in the diabetes–induced loss of growth hormone and prolactin receptors in the livers of female rats. Bryson JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):106–11

Bioactivity of serum and pituitary prolactin during the rat estrous cycle. Blank MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1886–91

Dopamine inhibits prolactin release when cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels are elevated. Delbeke D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1271–7

Maturation of the prolactin and proopiomelanocortin–derived peptide responses to ether stress and morphine: neurochemical analysis. Johnston CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):797–804

17 beta–estradiol induces somatostatin (SRIF) inhibition of prolactin release and regulates SRIF receptors in rat anterior pituitary cells. Kimura N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1028–36

Neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment: response of prolactin to dopamine or estradiol in adult mice. Lopez J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1020–7

Reversal by thiols of dopamine–, stalk–median eminence–, and zinc–induced inhibition of prolactin transformation in adenohypophyses of lactating rats. Martinez–Escalera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1803–7

Thiol regulation of depletion–transformation and release of prolactin by the pituitary of the lactating rat. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1795–802

Effects of melatonin and thyroxine replacement on thyrotropin, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin in male hypothyroid hamsters. Vriend J. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2402–7

Baclofen, a GABA derivative, inhibits stress–induced prolactin release in the rat. D'Eramo JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):81–5

Involvement of lysine residues in the binding of ovine prolactin and human growth hormone to lactogenic receptors. de la Llosa P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28; 191(2):211–5

Report of the National Symposium on the Clinical Management of Prolactin–Related Reproductive Disorders. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May; 45(5):607–10

Immunoperoxidase localization of prolactin in endometrium during normal menstrual, luteal phase defect, and corrected luteal phase defect cycles. Kauma S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):37–41

Prolactin receptor: identification of the binding unit by affinity labelling and characterization of poly– and monoclonal antibodies. Djiane J, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(3):179–88

Increased plasma and pituitary prolactin concentrations in adult male rats with selective elevation of FSH levels may be explained by reduced testosterone and increased estradiol production. Shi YF, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):105–11

Phosphorylation of prolactin. Oetting WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1649–52

Prolactin binding sites in the brain and kidneys of the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Lüthy IA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(5):611–4

Effect of dry period versus continuous milking on periparturient concentrations of bovine prolactin in milk from half udders. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun; 69(6):1523–7

Ontogeny of prolactin receptors in rat decidual tissue: binding by a locally produced prolactin–like hormone. Jayatilak

PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):115–21

Plasma and pituitary prolactin levels in rainbow trout during adaptation to different salinities. Prunet P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug;235(2):187–96

TSH and prolactin responses to TRH in a treated hypothyroid athlete: effect of activity and rest. Cumming DC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec;25(4):243–5

Studies on dissociation of mouse prolactin from mouse hepatic receptors. Haro LS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):159–64

Effects of repeated stimuli on prolactin release in vitro from normal and adenomatous rat lactotrophs. Lafond J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):175–81

Alterations in the prolactin secretion in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Correlation with pituitary and hypothalamus estradiol receptors. Tesone M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2–3):135–40

The signal sequence of nascent preprolactin interacts with the 54K polypeptide of the signal recognition particle. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 17–23; 320(6063):634–6

Prolactin cell activity in female and male Syrian hamsters: an apparent sexually dimorphic response to light deprivation and pinealectomy. Blask DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):15–20

Analysis by plaque assays of GH and prolactin release from individual cells in cultures of male pituitaries. Evidence for functional heterogeneity within rat mammotrope and somatotrope populations. Boockfor FR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):64–70

Dopaminergic modulation of the diethylstilbestrol–induced proliferation of the anterior pituitary gland of the Fisher 344 rat. Miyazaki K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov; 41(5):405–8

Prolactin–releasing system in maternal, fetal, and amniotic compartments during labor. Kubota T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):80–5

Prolactin and cortisol responses to the experience of low back pain. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Pain** 1985 Nov;23(3):231–42

Drug–induced membrane modifications differentially affect prolactin and insulin binding in the mouse liver. Muccioli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct;17(10):883–95

Modulation of growth, prostaglandin synthesis, and prolactin–binding in two cultured rat mammary carcinoma cell lines by flurbiprofen. Reichel P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):223–36

[Prolactin in plasma and ascitic fluid in hepatic cirrhosis. Its relation to plasma and urinary electrolytes] Ostolaza Vázquez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of free and bound fractions resulting from the interaction of prolactin with its specific receptors] Pérez–Villamil B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of prolactin mediated progesterone secretion by gonadotrophin subunits. Alexander JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):257–62

Gonadotrophic regulation of prolactin mediated progesterone secretion in vitro. Alexander JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):251–6

Prolactin effects on basal and gonadotrophin–stimulated progesteroe accumulation by PMSG–primed mouse ovaries in vitro. Jonassen JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):553–7

Interactions between exogenous luteinizing hormone (hCG), prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on serum enzymes in the rat. Salib AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(1):33–7

Inhibition of human chorionic gonadotropin production by prolactin from term human trophoblast. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):336–40

Effects of ovine prolactin on calcium uptake and distribution in Oreochromis mossambicus. Flik G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R161–6

Interaction of prolactin with adrenal hormones in blood pressure regulation in rats. Mills DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E614–8

In vitro effects of prolactin and dexamethasone on rat Leydig cell aromatase activity. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;18(1):79–83

Effect of prolactin on class II HLA antigen expression by MCF7 cell line. Bernard DJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–83

Prolactin administration stimulates rat hepatic DNA synthesis. Buckley AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1138–45

Glycosylation abolishes an in vitro insulin–like action of prolactin. Frigeri LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):764–9

Role of ornithine decarboxylase in proliferation of prolactin–dependent lymphoma cells. Elsholtz HP, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 May;64(5):381–6

The effect of progesterone on prolactin stimulation of fatty acid synthesis, glycerolipid synthesis and lipogenic–enzyme activities in mammary glands of pseudopregnant rabbits, after explant culture or intraductal injection. Martyn P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):321–8

Synergistic interactions of somatomedin–C with adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate–dependent granulosa cell agonists. Adashi EY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):81–8

Prolactin modulates steroidogenesis by rat granulosa cells: II. Effects on estradiol. Fortune JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):92–9

Prolactin modulates steroidogenesis by rat granulosa cells: I. Effects on progesterone. Fortune JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):84–91

Hormonal induction of incubation behavior in ovariectomized female turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):59–67

Length of prolactin priming differentially affects maternal behavior in female rats. Loundes DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):495–501

Direct biphasic modulation of gonadotropin–stimulated testicular androgen biosynthesis by prolactin. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):796–804

Promotion by prolactin of the growth of human breast neoplasms cultured in vitro in the soft agar clonogenic assay. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1669–72

Control of mammary gland fibroblast growth by insulin, growth hormone and prolactin. Sheffield LG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jan;10(1):33–40

Prolactin interacts with gonadotropin through a suppression of c–AMP production probably as a LH–sensitive adenylate cyclase inhibitor. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):29–35

Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptors by pulsatile GnRH in female rats: effects of estradiol and prolactin. Duncan JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):320–7

Inhibition of lactogenic activities of ovine prolactin and human growth hormone (hGH) by a novel form of a modified recombinant hGH. Gertler A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):720–6

The growth of cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes is stimulated by pituitary growth factors but not by purified human growth hormone or ovine prolactin. Jones KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2588–93

Autocrine stimulation by prolactin of hormone–responsive breast cancer growth in culture. Manni A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2040–3

Prolactin stimulates adrenal androgen secretion in infant baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1968–73

A complex noncoordinate regulation of alpha–lactalbumin and 25 K beta–casein by corticosterone, prolactin, and insulin in long term cultures of normal rat mammary cells. Ray DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):393–407

Stimulatory effect of prolactin on luteinizing hormone–induced testicular 5 alpha–reductase activity in hypophysectomized adult rats. Takeyama M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2268–75

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on estrous cyclicity, serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, estradiol, and progesterone concentrations, and catecholamine activity in microdissected brain areas. Wise PM. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1237–45

Somatic growth in hypophysectomized pituitary–homografted rats is promoted by prolactin. Drago F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1442–4

Effects of prolactin on steroidogenesis by human luteinized granulosa cells. Lee MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul; 46(1):32–6

Glycaemic response to prolactin in a wild bird, the common myna (Acridotheres tristis). Mandal A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1–2):6:–4

Responses to salinity and the effect of prolactin on whole animal transepithelial potential in the gobiid teleost, Gillichthys mirabilis. Iwata M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):434–40

Prolactin induces yawning and the stretch–yawning syndrome in young adult male rats. Laping NJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):49–59

Ovine prolactin potentiates the action of adrenocorticotropic hormone on the secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone from cultured bovine adrenal cells. Higuchi K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep; 17(9):451–3

Effect of prolactin on testicular lipid metabolism in pubertal rats. Sultan Sheriff D. **Horm Res** 1986;23(1):60–3

Influences of exogenous hormones on experimental cervical carcinogenesis in mice. Manoharan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct;23(10):566–8

Reduction of phosphatidylcholine turnover in a Nb 2 lymphoma cell line after prolactin treatment. A novel mechanism for control of phosphatidylcholine levels in cells. Ko KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7846–52

Differential response of normal rat mammary epithelial cells to mammogenic hormones and EGF. McGrath M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):182–91

In vitro effects of human prolactin and oxytocin on sulfatase activity in isolated human decidual cells. Braverman MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):725–9

Prolactin and calcium metabolism in pregnant ewes. Barlet JP. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):171–5

Prolactin in cerebrospinal fluid increases the synthesis and release of hypothalamic gamma–aminobutyric acid. Locatelli V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):323–8

Prolactin–dependent accumulation of alpha–lactalbumin in mammary gland explants from the pregnant tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Nicholas KR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):337–42

Prolactin stimulates Na+–K+–ATPase activity located in the outer renal medulla of the rat. Pippard C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):95–9

Single nephron function during prolactin–induced pseudopregnancy in the rat. Walker J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):127–31

Differential responsiveness of the reproductive system of blind or melatonin–treated male hamsters to injections of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and/or prolactin. Blask DE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(2):149–61

Prolactin administration during the luteal and follicular phase of the oestrous cycle of gilts. Dusza L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):519–25

Short–term effects of prolactin on prostatic function in rats with lisuride–induced hypoprolactinaemia. Rui H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):421–32

Short–term regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, mammary gland and kidney of pregnant and lactating rats infused with ovine prolactin or human growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;46(3):235–44

Homologous up–regulation of the prolactin receptor in rat prostatic explants. Rui H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):53–7

Reduction of motor behavioral deficits in senescent animals via chronic prolactin administration. I. Rotational behavior. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–5

Reduction of motor behavioral deficits in senescent animals via chronic prolactin administration. II. Non–stereotypic behaviors. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):37–40

Hormonal modulation of the responsiveness of midbrain central gray neurons to LH–RH. Chan A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):163–8

The rapid 'tonic' and the delayed 'induction' components of the prolactin–induced activation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons following the systemic administration of prolactin. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):291–9

Role of prolactin, cortisol, and insulin in the regulation of surfactant synthesis by the human fetal lung. Mendelson CR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S91–8

Ovine fetal–maternal water transfer is independent of fetal prolactin levels. Leake RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):986–8

The influence of prolactin on food intake of turkey hens. Denbow DM. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1197–200

Effect of mammalian growth hormone and prolactin on the growth of hypophysectomized chickens. King DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):201–7

Effect of prolactin on blood pressure and cardiovascular responsiveness in the rat. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):3–8

Modulation of brain and pituitary dopamine receptors by estrogens and prolactin. Di Paolo T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):473–80

Effect of lipoproteins and luteotrophins on progesterone accumulation by luteal cells from the pregnant pig. Rajkumar K, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Feb;45(2):119–34

Modulation of ovarian LH receptor and serum hormone levels in rats with hyperprolactinemia induced by administration of ovine prolactin or sulpiride. Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):213–27

[Preliminary study in female rats of the immunoregulatory effect of estradiol, progesterone and pituitary prolactin on natural killer–like cell mediated cytotoxic activity] Mohammad M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prolactin on milk lipid secretion in epithelial mammary cells of the lactating rabbit] Ollivier–Bousquet M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(3):815–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of prolactin on the production of surfactant in rat fetal lung] Soh E. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 38(3):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation of prolactin and calcitonin] Aleshin BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolactin on the sex behavior of the male rat] Gladkova AI. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the graft versus host reaction] Grin J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(3):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prolactin: a review with pediatric clinical implications. Bongiovanni AM. **Adv Pediatr** 1985;32:349–68 (76 ref.)

The pituitary gland in primate mammary development: evidence that prolactin is not essential. Kleinberg DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:37–43

Interrelationship between pituitary and ovarian hormones in normal and neoplastic growth of mammary glands of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:301–15

The role of prolactin in lactating rats by passive immunization. Nagai T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;12(1):143–8

Intracerebroventricular injection of anti–prolactin serum suppresses excessive grooming of pituitary homografted

rats. Drago F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul; 46(1):99–105

Prolactin involvement in regulation of testicular 5 alpha–reductase activity in the immature rat. Chase DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):637–43

Regulation of baboon fetal adrenal androgen production by adrenocorticotropic hormone, prolactin, and growth hormone. Pepe GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):545–50

Growth hormone, somatomedin and prolactin—relationship to brain function. Laron Z, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(6):559–67 (42 ref.)

Modulatory role for prolactin in the elevation of striatal dopamine receptor density induced by chronic treatment with dopamine receptor antagonists. Hruska RE. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):331–9

Antitumor activity of FCE 21336, a new prolactin lowering drug, on the MXT mouse mammary carcinoma. Zaccheo T. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):237–41

Structural features of prolactins and growth hormones that can be related to their biological properties. Nicoll CS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 May;7(2):169–203 (92 ref.)

Increased water excretion in hyperprolactinemic rats. Adler RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1519–24

Prolactin (PRL), follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone are regulators of testicular PRL receptors in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):773–82

Interrelationship between prolactin and progesterone in normal mammary gland growth in SHN virgin mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(3):357–60

Prolactin modulates peripheral androgen metabolism. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):41–6

Somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the pituitary and brain of three teleost fish species: somatostatin as a potential regulator of prolactin cell function. Grau EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):350–7

Target cell prolactin, II. Nolin JM. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985; 95:45–60 (122 ref.)

Variation among species in the endocrine control of mammary growth and function: the roles of prolactin, growth hormone, and placental lactogen. Forsyth IA. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):886–903 (146 ref.)

Correlation between mammary prolactin receptors of lactating mice and litter weight. Sakai S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2565–70

Thyroid function in newborn lambs: influence of prolactin and growth hormone. Kühn ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):215–9

Evidence for pituitary regulation of placental lactogen in the rat. Voogt JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):121–6

N–nitroso–N–methylurea–induced mammary carcinogenesis: effect of prolactin on expression of Ia antigen by tumor cells. Bernard DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1237–42

The role of prolactin in ovine fetal growth. Takahashi K. **Keio J Med** 1986 Mar;35(1):19–27

Effects of physiological and abnormally elevated prolactin levels on the pituitary–testicular axis. Bartke A, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;63(5–6):264–72

Quantitative morphologic investigations on ultrastructural dynamics in prolactin cells of mouse anterior pituitary during the estrous cycle, with special reference to the mode of granule–release. Iwama Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Jan;62(5):295–311

Prolactin as a modulator of lymphocyte responsiveness provides a possible mechanism of action for cyclosporine. Hiestand PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2599–603

Mechanism of action: ciclosporin– and prolactin–mediated control of immunity. Hiestand PC, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986; 38:239–46

The spectrum of prolactin action in teleosts. Hirano T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;205:53–74 (59 ref.)

Does prolactin regulate prolificity in the ewe? Fuentes VO. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):638

[Is there a relation between prolactin and vitamin D?] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein and polypeptide growth factors—prolactin] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):94–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The GABAergic control of prolactin release is not affected by insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: evidence from studies with sodium valproate. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):51–5

Changes in computed tomographic findings in microprolactinomas before and after bromocriptine. Demura R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 110(3):308–12

The effect of oestriol and tamoxifen on oestradiol induced prolactin secretion in anaesthetised rats. Gilna P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):71–8

Rapid regression of macroprolactinomas by the new dopamine partial agonist terguride. Grüf KJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):460–6

Effects of bromocriptine on prolactin release, electrical membrane properties and transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes in cultured rat pituitary adenoma cells. Johansen PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):185–92

Dynamic evaluation of prolactin secretion by successive TRH and metoclopramide stimulations. Kauppila A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):10–6

Serotonergic regulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in man. Lewis DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):152–7

Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on stress–induced secretion of prolactin in ovariectomized and/or adrenalectomized female rats. Milenković L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):79–82

Decreased prolactin responsiveness to thyrotrophin–releasing hormone and metoclopramide in hyperthyroidism. Röjdmark S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct; 110(2):221–6

Human foetal prolactin but not thyrotropin secretion is decreased by bromocriptine. Roti E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):35–42

The sensitivity of prolactin secretion to dopamine changes during pregnancy in mice. Swartz SR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):567–71

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactin secreting macroadenomas: a radiological, ophthalmological and endocrinological study. van 't Verlaat JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):487–93

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on the release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in castrated and intact male rats. Wogensen L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):180–4

Accumulation of amyloid in pituitary adenomas. Saitoh Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):87–92

A central serotonin receptor agonist, 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin, has different effects on prolactin secretion in male and female rats. Carlsson M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):297–302

On the functional relationship between 45Ca2+ release and prolactin secretion in cultured rat pituitary tumour (GH3) cells. Iversen JG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):249–55

The phorbol ester TPA induces hormone release and electrical activity in clonal rat pituitary cells. Ostberg BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr;126(4):517–24

A case of hypophyseal prolactinoma with treatable delusions of dermatozoiasis. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):470–5

MR imaging of prolactin–secreting microadenomas. Pojunas KW, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):209–13

Explanation and implications of MR signal changes within pituitary adenomas after bromocriptine therapy. Weissbuch SS. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):214–6

Use of immunoperoxidase and immunogold methods in studying prolactin secretion and application of immunogold labelling for pituitary hormones and neuropeptides. Papka RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb–Mar;175(2–3):289–306

Primary amenorrhea and pseudoprolactinoma in a patient with primary hypothyroidism. Reversal of clinical, biochemical, and radiologic abnormalities with levothyroxine. Poretsky L, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul; 81(1):180–2

Lack of demonstrable tumor growth in progressive hyperprolactinemia. Sisam DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb; 80(2):279–80

Cysteamine decreases prolactin responsiveness to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in normal men. Copeland PM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;291(1):16–9

Morphologic effects of bromocriptine on spontaneously occurring pituitary prolactin–cell hyperplasia in old Long–Evans rats. McComb DJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):7–16

A possible role of arachidonate metabolism in the mechanism of prolactin release. Judd AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E288–95

Dopamine inhibits maitotoxin–stimulated pituitary 45Ca2+ efflux and prolactin release. Login IS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E731–5

Pituitary lactotroph sedimentation profiles and in vitro secretory activity after ablation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Phelps CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug; 215(4):365–73

Pituitary tumors secreting growth hormone and prolactin [clinical conference] Melmed S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):238–53 (167 ref.)

Mastectomy stimulates prolactin release in breast cancer patients. Holtkamp W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):725–7

Side effects of drugs stimulating prolactin secretion on the behavior of male rats. Drago F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):271–8

Management of prolactinomas. A reappraisal. Pepperell RJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):220–3

Bacterial adenylate cyclase increases cyclic AMP and hormone release in pituitary tumor cells. Weiss J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):463–9

Naloxone fails to block ECT–induced prolactin increase. Papakostas YG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 20(12):1326–7

Hormone response to ECT [letter] Swartz CM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1334

Serotonergic influences on pituitary gland and hypothalamic induction of prolactin and luteinizing hormone release in the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1064–72

Ontogeny of growth hormone, prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and testosterone secretory patterns in the ram. Klindt J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):436–44

2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine mesylate (CB–154) inhibits prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the prepubertal female rat. Shaban MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):788–95

Apoplexy into a prolactin secreting macroadenoma during early pregnancy with successful outcome. Case report. O'Donovan PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr; 93(4):389–91

Fertility and pregnancy after operation for a prolactinoma. Richards AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May; 93(5):495–502

Treatment of presumed prolactinoma by transsphenoidal operation: early and late results. Thomson JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30;291(6508):1550–3

Benzodiazepine– and barbiturate–interactions with GABAA receptor responses on lactotrophs. Anderson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):287–92

Changes in growth hormone and prolactin release after superior cervical ganglionectomy of rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):350–3

Bromocriptine inhibits incorporation of [3H]thymidine into rat pituitary tumor cells. Melmed S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):83–90

The effect of limbic and extralimbic electrical stimulations upon prolactin secretion in humans. Sperling MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):293–7

Pharmacological studies on stress–induced renin and prolactin secretion: effects of benzodiazepines, naloxone, propranolol and diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):257–63

Activation of GABA receptors in the hypothalamus stimulates secretion of growth hormone and prolactin. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):119–25

Adrenoceptors in the preoptic–anterior hypothalamic area stimulate secretion of prolactin but not growth hormone in the male rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):697–704

Regulation of gonadotrophin function in hemidecorticate rats. Antunes–Rodrigues J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(1):107–17

Pathological diversity in clinical syndromes of pituitary hypersecretion: its significance in evaluating their surgical treatment. Smyth HS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov; 12(4):358–62

Late recurrence of surgically removed prolactinomas. Parl FF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2422–6

Establishment and characterization of a new human cultured cell line from a prolactin–secreting pituitary adenoma. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5722–7

Cytosuppressive effect of bromocriptine on human prolactinomas: stereological analysis of ultrastructural alterations with special reference to secretory granules. Saitoh Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1507–12

A possible phagocytic role for folliculo–stellate cells of anterior pituitary following estrogen withdrawal from primed male rats. Stokreef JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(2):255–61

Changes in the dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion and in ovarian steroids in migraine. Murialdo G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Mar;6(1):43–9

Discordant responses of prolactinoma to two different dopamine agonists. Ahmed SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):421–6

Prolactin and TSH responses to both domperidone and TRH in normal and hyperprolactinaemic women after dopamine synthesis blockade. Ghigo E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):155–60

Depot–bromocriptine treatment for prolactinomas and acromegaly. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb;24(2):231–8

Prediction of response to endocrine therapy in pronounced cyclical mastalgia using dynamic tests of prolactin release. Kumar S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec; 23(6):699–704

Studies of prolactin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Murdoch AP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb; 24(2):165–75

Lack of effect of the TRH related dipeptide histidyl–proline diketopiperazine on TSH and PRL secretion in normal subjects, in patients with microprolactinomas and in primary hypothyroidism. Peters J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):289–93

The preoperative and postoperative investigation of TSH and prolactin release in the management of patients with hyperprolactinaemia due to prolactinomas and nonfunctional pituitary tumours: relationship to adenoma size at surgery. Scanlon MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Apr;24(4):435–46

The effect of physiological changes in ovarian steroids on the prolactin response to gonadotrophin releasing factor. Tan YM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):71–8

Computed tomographic appearances and clinical features of prolactin–secreting pituitary adenomas in young male patients. Daunt N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):227–31

Release of stored, pre–labeled growth hormone and prolactin from perifused rat pituitary: effect of human pancreatic growth hormone–releasing factor–44. Stachura ME, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(2):171–91

Influence of LH, hCG and PRL on steroid release from

granulosa cells of early pregnant and pseudopregnant sows. Przala J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec; 19(4):304–11

Modulation of postinhibitory increase in plasma prolactin by domperidone in patients with prolactin secreting adenoma. Hanew K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Dec;32(6):811–7

Growth hormone, thyrotropin and prolactin responses to simultaneous administration of human growth hormone–releasing factor and thyrotropin releasing hormone in the bovine. Hodate K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):375–83

Effects of phorbol ester on GH, TSH and PRL release by superfused rat adenohypophysis. Ikeda H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):759–65

Charge heterogeneity of rat pituitary prolactin in relation to the estrous cycle, gonadectomy, and estrogen treatment. Ishikawa J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):725–39

Effects of progesterone on prolactin secretion in hypogonadal women. Minakami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 32(5):645–51

Lactational amenorrhea in monkeys: effects of suckling on prolactin secretion. Aso T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1727–34

Angiotensin peptides stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown and prolactin release in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Canonico PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):233–8

Age-related alterations in the number and function of pituitary lactotropic cells from intact and ovariectomized rats. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1856–62

Adenosine inhibits prolactin and growth hormone secretion in a clonal pituitary cell line. Dorflinger LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2330–8

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion in genetically obese Zucker rats. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1233–6

Evidence for regulation of a thyrotropin–releasing hormone degradation pathway in GH3 cells. Friedman TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):562–6

Prolactin release and milk ejection in rats suckling underfed pups. Jakubowski M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):8–13

Prolactin release after 5–hydroxytryptophan treatment requires an intact neurointermediate pituitary lobe. Johnston CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):805–10

Effect of passive immunization with antisera to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine amide on 5–hydroxy–L–tryptophan–induced prolactin release in rats. Kaji H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1914–9

The hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus has a pivotal role in regulation of prolactin release in lactating rats. Kiss JZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):870–3

Studies on the mechanism of action of the inhibitory effect of the somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 on the growth of the prolactin/adrenocorticotropin–secreting pituitary tumor 7315a. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2188–94

Subpopulations of lactotropes detected with the reverse hemolytic plaque assay show differential responsiveness to dopamine. Luque EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):2120–4

Differential isoform distribution between stored and secreted prolactin. Oetting WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1377–81

Inhibition of the preovulatory prolactin surge in the rat by catechol estrogens: functional and temporal specificity. Okatani Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):261–7

Microtubules are mobilized in the lactating rat anterior pituitary gland during suckling. Ravindra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1194–9

Evidence for a physiological role for oxytocin in the control of prolactin secretion. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):554–60

Histidyl–proline–diketopiperazine (cyclo–his–pro) inhibits the suckling– and domperidone–induced transformation of prolactin in the lactating rat. Shyr SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2170–5

Antagonism of beta–endorphin–induced prolactin release by alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and corticotropin–like intermediate lobe peptide. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):112–8

Is TRH–induced prolactin secretion in obese women related to adipose tissue accumulation? Koworowski JM. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(2):93–5

The effect of ornithine alpha–ketoglutarate on growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL) release in normal subjects. Krassowski J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1986; 37(1):11–5

Prolactin secretion in epileptic subjects treated with phenobarbital: sex differences and circadian periodicity. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):142–8

Lack of effect of deflazacort, a novel glucocorticoid, on basal and TRH–stimulated prolactin and thyrotropin levels in healthy subjects. Barbieri C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):123–5

Synthetic human growth hormone releasing factor (h–GRF–1–44–NH2) dose response effect on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in healthy adult men. Boissel JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):609–14

Pharmacokinetics of a long–acting bromocriptine preparation (Parlodel LA) and its effect on release of prolactin and growth hormone. del Pozo E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):615–8

Pharmacokinetics of oral terguride in patients with a prolactinoma. Lapka R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(3):363–5

Inhibition of prolactin and aldosterone secretion by the dopamine derivative ibopamine. Rolandi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):629–30

Biphasic effect of GABAA receptor agonists on prolactin secretion: evidence for two types of GABAA receptor complex on lactotrophes. Anderson R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):1–9

Effect of GABA–T inhibitors on prolactin secretion in vitro. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10; 115(1):65–9

Stereoselective inhibition of prolactin secretion by (–)–HW–165, a novel 3–PPP congener; further support for similarities between central DA autoreceptors and pituitary lactotroph DA receptors. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):421–8

Isolation and characterization of rat–mouse somatic cell hybrids secreting growth hormone and prolactin. Melmed S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):475–85

Immunofluorescence demonstration of tubulin and actin in estrogen–induced rat prolactinoma cells in vitro. Alteration of their distribution after bromocriptine, colchicine and cytochalasin B treatments. Niwa J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):517–24

Studies on the prolactin–releasing capacity of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in male subjects. Gooren LJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):300–4

Prolactin and thyrotropin response to thyrotropin–releasing–hormone in adolescent females with insulin–treated diabetes mellitus. Komorowski JM, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):326–30

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates prolactin release in vivo in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Lea RW, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):420–2

Use of quin 2 to measure calcium concentrations in ovine anterior pituitary cells and the effects of quin 2 on secretion of growth hormone and prolactin. Hart GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):77–81

Long–term medical therapy and follow–up of pediatric–adolescent patients with prolactin–secreting macroadenomas. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):713–6

Regulation of human prolactin secretion by gonadotropin–releasing hormone in vitro. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):26–31

Pregnancy after combined treatment with bromocriptine and tamoxifen in two patients with pituitary prolactinomas. Koizumi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):312–4

Dysfunction of dopaminergic regulation of prolactin in patients with functioning and nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas. Martinez–Campos A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):471–7

Opioid activity in menstrual disorders [letter] Negri M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):534–7

Decreased sensitivity to insulin in women with microprolactinomas. Serri O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr; 45(4):572–4

Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and dopamine on the in vitro secretion of prolactin by the bullfrog pituitary gland. Seki T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):197–202

Effects of putative neurotransmitters on release of prolactin from pituitary glands of the domestic fowl co–incubated with hypothalamic tissue. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):483–8

Temperature–induced hyperprolactinemia during exercise. Brisson GR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):283–4

Endogenous dopaminergic inhibition of aldosterone and prolactin secretion is apparently not increased in primary aldosteronism. Jungmann E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb;18(2):138–40

The anti–oestrogen tamoxifen does not interfere with the dopaminergic control of prolactin and TSH release in normogonadotrophic oligozoospermic man. van Bergeijk L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):272–6

Phospholipid metabolism and prolactin secretion in vitro. Canonico PL, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):164–71

Surgical treatment of prolactinomas. Short– and long–term results, prognostic factors. Charpentier G, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):222–7

Regulation of prolactin release by angiotensin. Denef C, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):135–41

Low–set osmotic threshold for vasopressin release in a patient with prolactinoma. Ish–Shalom S, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 23(2):78–82

Hormonal regulation of prolactin release by human prolactinoma cells cultured in serum–free conditions. Jaquet P, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):153–63

Interactions of steroids with prolactin secretion in vitro. Lamberts SW. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):172–8

Involvement of hypothalamic dopamine in the regulation of prolactin secretion. Reymond MJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(3):142–52 (76 ref.)

Extrasellar prolactinomas: successful management of 24 patients using bromocriptine. Sieck JO, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):167–76

Abnormal prolactin secretion in prepubertal boys with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism—possible involvement in regulation of testicular steroidogenesis. Dunkel L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Oct;8(5):385–92

Hormonal secretion during sleep in man. Modification of growth hormone and prolactin secretion by interruption and selective deprivation of sleep. Beck U. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):17–29

The role of neuropeptides in modulating PRL and GH secretion. Lancranjan I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):175–88 (60 ref.)

Prolactinomas. Clinical presentation, radiologic assessment, and therapeutic options. Hankins CA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):345–54 (54 ref.)

Daily rhythm of cortisol, and evidence for a photo–inducible phase for prolactin secretion in nonpregnant mares housed under non–interrupted and skeleton photoperiods. Johnson AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):169–75

Reciprocal cross effects on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in cattle: influence of genotype and maternal environment. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1660–5

Co–existing prolactinoma with primary empty sella. Majeed PA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):241–3

Angiotensin II and dopamine modulate both cAMP and inositol phosphate productions in anterior pituitary cells. Involvement in prolactin secretion. Enjalbert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4071–5

Characterization of Ca2+–stimulated secretion in permeable GH3 pituitary cells. Ronning SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7834–9

Characterization of phorbol ester– and diacylglycerol–stimulated secretion in permeable GH3 pituitary cells. Interaction with Ca2+. Ronning SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7840–5

Pertussis toxin blocks the inhibitory effects of somatostatin on cAMP–dependent vasoactive intestinal peptide and cAMP–independent thyrotropin releasing hormone–stimulated prolactin secretion of GH3 cells. Yajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2684–9

Prolactin in animal experimentation. Report on the workshop conference of the German Society for Clinical Chemistry held on November 8 to 9, 1984 in Rödermark, FRG. Simane ZJ. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul; 23(7):423–31

Morphological studies on mixed growth hormone (GH)– and prolactin (PRL)–secreting human pituitary adenomas. Coexistence of GH and PRL in the same secretory granule. Bassetti M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1093–100

Carbidopa plus L–dopa pretreatment inhibits the prolactin (PRL) response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone and thus cannot distinguish central from pituitary sites of prolactin stimulation. Carlson HE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):249–51

Direct action of opiates on bromocriptine–inhibited prolactin release by human prolactinoma cells in primary culture. Castanas E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):963–8

The acute effects of exercise on prolactin and growth hormone secretion: comparison between sedentary women and women runners with normal and abnormal menstrual cycles. Chang FE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):551–6

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on the fibrous tissue content of prolactin–secreting and nonfunctioning macroadenomas of the pituitary gland. Esiri MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):383–8

A prospective longitudinal study of the release of oxytocin and prolactin in response to infant suckling in long term lactation. Johnston JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):653–7

Histaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion: dose–response relationship and possible involvement of the dopaminergic system. Knigge U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):491–6

Prolactin–releasing action of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in hypogonadal women. Mais V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1089–92

Long–lasting suppression of prolactin secretion and rapid shrinkage of prolactinomas after a long–acting, injectable form of bromocriptine. Montini M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):266–8

Presence of renin, angiotensinogen, and converting enzyme in human pituitary lactotroph cells and prolactin adenomas. Saint–Andre JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):231–7

Long term follow–up of women with surgically treated prolactin–secreting pituitary tumors. Schlechte JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1296–301

Ectopic prolactinoma in a patient with hyperparathyroidism and abnormal sellar radiography. Shenker Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1065–9

Luteinizing hormone (LH) and prolactin–releasing pituitary tumor: possible malignant transformation of the LH cell line. Spertini F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 62(5):849–54

Early normalization of luteinizing hormone pulsatility after successful transsphenoidal surgery in women with microprolactinomas. Stevenaert A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1044–7

Effects of two enkephalin analogues, morphine sulphate, dopamine and naloxone on prolactin secretion from rat anterior pituitary glands in vitro. Bentley AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):313–20

Tri-iodothyronine and phenytoin reduce prolactin messenger RNA levels in cultured rat pituitary cells. Davis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):359–64

Neonatal testosterone potentiates stimulated prolactin secretion in adult oestrogen-primed rats. Dyer RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):57–60

Prolactin release, oestrogens and proliferation of prolactin-secreting cells in the anterior pituitary gland of adult male rats. Pérez RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 108(3):399–403

31P-Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of rat pituitary tumours in vivo. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):349–53

The dopaminergic regulation of anterior pituitary 45Ca2+ homeostasis and prolactin secretion. Schrey MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):423–9

Development and amplification of mid-afternoon surges of prolactin secretion in ovariectomized immature rats. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):361–6

The influence of thyroid disorders on the dopaminergic regulation of prolactin, thyrotropin and growth hormone. Eskildsen PC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct; 8(5):427–31

Effects of melatonin on PRL secretion during different photoperiods of the day in prepubertal and pubertal healthy subjects. Mauri R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug; 8(4):337–41

Secretion of prolactin-synergizing activity (synlactin) by the liver of ectothermic vertebrates in vitro. Delidow BC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):147–53

Haemophilus meningitis complicating pituitary microsurgery [letter] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar; 12(2):179–80

Combination of radioimmunoassay and immunoperoxidase methods in the diagnosis of prolactinoma. Pavasuthipaisit K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Mar;69(3):139–47

Evaluation of hypothalamic dopaminergic function by neuropharmacologic means in aged women. Cocchi D, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):199–210

Histamine-induced prolactin release and activity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in male rats. Seltzer AM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(2):115–23

Spontaneous reduction in size of prolactin-producing adenoma after delivery. Case report. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):973–4

Amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome in the prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor: nursing implications. Gryfinski J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct;17(5):301–8

Intranasal presentation of a pituitary adenoma. Lessard ML, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;14(4):251–6

Decreased prolactin secretion in obesity [letter] Cacciari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):391

Delayed activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and suppression of prolactin secretion in the rat after morphine administration. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):641–5

Effects of timed melatonin infusion on prolactin secretion in pineal denervated goat. Mori Y, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986; 3(1):77–86

Prolactin response to TRH in depression. Zis AP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(1):77–82

Ovarian and feto-placental factors and the regulation of prolactin release during pregnancy in the rat. Jahn GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):125–33

Morphine stimulates prolactin release in normal but not in castrated male rats. Limonta P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):745–50

Prolactin secretion in Sheehan's syndrome. Responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide. Jialal I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):487–90

Pituitary tumor (prolactinoma) [clinical conference] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;79(1):24–31

Prolactin secreting renal cell carcinoma. Stanisic TH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):85–6

Sensitivity of anterior pituitary hormones to graded levels of psychological stress. Armario A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):471–5

Dopamine inhibition of prolactin release but not synthesis in the male Syrian hamster: in vitro studies. Blask DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1915–21

Central effects of an antagonist and an antiserum to substance P on serum gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Dees WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1627–31

A comparison of the effects of suckling or transient dopamine antagonism on thyrotropin-releasing hormone and suckling induced prolactin release in lactating rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):659–65

Effects of hypersecretion of growth hormone and prolactin on plasma levels of glucagon and insulin in GH3-cell-tumor-bearing rats, and the influence of bromocriptine treatment. Knudtzon J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):617–21

The effects of the acute administration of phencyclidine hydrochloride (PCP) on the release of corticosterone, growth hormone and prolactin in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20;38(3):291–6

Pituitary adenomas associated with hyperprolactinemia: a clinical and immunohistochemical study of 97 patients operated on transsphenoidally. Randall RV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):753–62

Increased dietary leucine changes the rhythm of prolactin secretion. Miller N, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):622–6

Effect of somatostatin on plasma prolactin. Lugari R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Apr–Jun;10(2):79–82

Neurotensin stimulates polyphosphoinositide breakdown and prolactin release in anterior pituitary cells in culture. Canonico PL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 42(3):215–20

Comparison of patterns of prolactin release in GH4C1 cells and primary pituitary cultures. Delbeke D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):15–22

Mammotroph autoregulation: intracellular fate of internalized prolactin. Giss BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 42(3):259–67

Inhibition of prolactin release and blockade of adenohypophyseal cell cyclic AMP accumulation are two dissociable effects of dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic drugs. Lafond J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 44(3):219–25

Dopamine and somatostatin inhibit forskolin-stimulated prolactin and growth hormone secretion but not stimulated cyclic AMP levels in sheep anterior pituitary cell cultures. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May; 45(2–3):175–82

Forskolin enhances calcium-evoked prolactin release from 7315c tumor cells without increasing the cytosolic calcium concentration. Frey EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 29(5):461–6

Mechanisms of action of inhibitors of prolactin secretion in GH3 pituitary cells. II. Blockade of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels. Wolfe SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 29(4):420–6

Mechanisms of action of inhibitors of prolactin secretion in GH3 pituitary cells. I. Ca2+-dependent inhibition of amino acid incorporation. Wolfe SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):411–9

Subarachnoid metastases from a prolactinoma. Plangger CA, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;28(6):235–7

Stimulatory versus inhibitory effects of progesterone on estrogen-induced phasic LH and prolactin secretion correlated with estrogen nuclear and progestin cytosol receptor concentrations in brain and pituitary gland. Barraclough CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):6–14

Effect of lesions of the corticomedial amygdala on the nocturnal prolactin surge. Clarke WP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):297–305

Role of arachidonate metabolism on the in vitro release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin from the anterior pituitary gland: possible involvement of lipoxygenase pathway. Conte D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):428–34

Luteinizing hormone and prolactin release by cultured pituitary cells and by gonadotrope- and lactotrope-enriched populations in the presence of modulators of adenylate cyclase. Defontaine A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):409–16

Microvasculature of human micro- and macroprolactinomas. A morphological study. Erroi A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):159–65

Two possible mechanisms for precocious puberty induced in female rats by pituitary grafts. Gonzalez D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):323–7

Administration of antisera to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine attenuates ether-induced prolactin secretion in rats. Kaji H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):529–31

Dynamics of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced thyrotropin and prolactin secretion by acutely dispersed rat adenohypophyseal cells. Evidence for 'all-or-none' secretion by heterogeneous secretory units, each with a specific response threshold. Keith LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(4):445–52

Effect of histamine on basal and TRH/LH-RH-stimulated FRL and LH secretion during different phases of the menstrual cycle in normal women. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):337–41

Maitotoxin, a calcium channel activator, increases prolactin release from rat pituitary tumor 7315a cells by a mechanism that may involve leukotriene production. Koike K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):283–90

Opioid kappa receptors and the secretion of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in the rat. I. Effects of opioid kappa receptor agonists bremazocine and U-50,488 on secretion of PRL and GH: comparison with morphine. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):75–81

Effects of endogenous opioid peptides and opiates on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in ovariectomized rats. Leadem CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):342–52

Hyperprolactinemia induced by pituitary isografts suppresses the priming effect of LH-releasing hormone in normal and hypogonadal mice. Lewis CE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):584–9

Sex steroids modulate prolactin response to naloxone in postmenopausal women. Melis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug;41(2):138–41

Interaction of putative endogenous tryptolines with the hypothalamic serotonergic system and prolactin secretion in adult male rats. Rovescalli AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):603–10

Suckling-induced prolactin release is suppressed by naloxone and simulated by beta-endorphin. Selmanoff M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):255–9

Pharmacological studies on the serotoninergic and nonserotonin-mediated stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion by fenfluramine. Effects of pretreatment with fluoxetine, indalpine, PCPA, and L-tryptophan. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):283–8

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion is mediated by different pathways from the mediobasal hypothalamus. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):380–4

Effects of red dim illumination and surgery on prolactin secretion during the estrous cycle and early pseudopregnancy in the rat: different regulatory mechanisms for prolactin secretion. Wiersma J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):427–35

Effective bromocriptine therapy for large, calcified prolactinoma—pathogenesis of calcifications. Inoue H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):26–9

Function of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease: prolactin responses. Laihinen A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):393–5

Postictal changes in prolactin and luteinizing hormone [letter] Mattson RH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):444

Indolealkylamines and prolactin secretion. A structure-activity study in the central nervous system of the rat. Seeman G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec; 24(12):1195–200

Restricted feeding regimen affects the diurnal prolactin surge but not nocturnal surge in pseudopregnant rats. Murakami N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):29–34

Prolactinoma and bromocriptine therapy. Skaf RA. **NJ Med** 1986 Jul;83(7):455–60 (33 ref.)

Headache, hyperprolactinemia, and prolactinomas. Strebel PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):195–9

Visual function in prolactinoma patients treated with bromocriptine. Moster ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct; 92(10):1332–41

Pituitary tumour causing gigantism. Morphology and in vitro hormone secretion. Anniko M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(3):180–90

Prolactin secretion in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Messina M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):79–82

Ultrastructural morphometry of prolactin secreting adenomas treated with dopamine agonists. Schottke H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):280–90

Neuroendocrine effects of some amphibian peptides. Motta M. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:131–5

Further evidence that peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) may function as a prolactin releasing factor in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):709–12

Effects of in vivo pretreatment with D-Trp-6-LH-RH on prolactin and LH secretion by pituitary glands in vitro. Torres-Alemán I, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):993–5

Effects of new neuroleptics, isofloxythepin and zotepine, on post-decapitation convulsions and prolactin secretion in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1445–9

Restraint stress stimulation of prolactin and ACTH secretion: role of brain histamine. Seltzer AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):251–5

Prolactinoma during pregnancy causing compression symptoms responding to bromocriptine therapy. Saunders NJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):829–30

The inhibition of prolactin secretion due to intrahypothalamic pituitary grafts is reversed by estradiol benzoate but not by progesterone. Averill RL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):478–82

Effect of various catecholamine antagonists on prolactin secretion in conscious male rabbits [letter] Hsu WH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):325

Involvement of peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) in prolactin secretion induced by serotonin in rats. Tojo K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):558–61

Further evidence that central neurotensin inhibits pituitary prolactin secretion by stimulating dopamine release from the hypothalamus. Tojo K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):517–22

The use of neuropeptide challenge tests as diagnostic adjuncts in psychiatry. Loosen PT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:379–82

Gonadotropin releasing hormone elicits abnormal hormone responses in schizophrenia. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):481–4

Somatostatin and regulation of prolactin secretion. Enjalbert A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(2):155–65

Failure of the GABAergic drug, sodium valproate, to reduce basal plasma prolactin secretion in chronic schizophrenia. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):475–80

Effects of acute benzodiazepine administration on growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol release after moderate insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal women. Ambrosi F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):187–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone action: mechanism of calcium-mediated stimulation of prolactin secretion. Gershengorn MC. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:607–53 (61 ref.)

Angiotensin increases inositol phosphate content in anterior pituitary cells in culture: a relationship with its prolactin-stimulating activity. Canonico PL, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:221–3

Cellular mechanisms for neurotensin receptor-mediated

release of prolactin. Memo M, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:200–2

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in experimental hypogalactia in sows. Peter AT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):222–9

Immediate effects of intermittent administration of domperidone upon prolactin release in normal women. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):341–5

Treatment of prolactinoma based on the results of transsphenoidal operations. Saitoh Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):338–44

Prolactin cells of female rats treated with the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz(A) anthracene (DMBA) in vivo. An ultrastructural study. Ingleton PM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;51(1):51–64

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the luteotropic function of the adenohypophysis] Boiadzhieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electron microscopy changes in hypophyseal lactotrophs in rats after the administration of metoclopramide] Dulková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Aug;21(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of bromocriptine treatment of giant or invasive prolactin adenomas. Apropos of 20 cases] Scherrer H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of prolactinomas during and after medical treatment] Linquette M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and late effects of 17-beta-estradiol on prolactin in the mangabey] Aidara D, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):439–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin adenoma in a 14-year-old boy] La Selve H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep;40(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of domperidone and bromocriptine in the treatment of prolactinoma (letter)] Scherrer H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):934 **(Fre)**

[Intrasellar carotid aneuryam simulating prolactin adenoma] Arlot S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysosomal activity in prolactin cells under the effect of a dopamine agonist] Bácsy E, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis and therapy outcome of prolactinomas] Fink U, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep;5(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation of 99mTc-methane diphosphonic acid (MDP) in both breasts in prolactinoma] Karkavitsas N, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Jun;6(2):67–9 **(Ger)**

[Secondary insufficiency of the testis] Böhles H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 10;104(14):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of a pediatric prolactin-producing hypophyseal tumor] Beck W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Apr; 134(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the prolactinogenic activity of domperidone and metoclopramide by the study of the pituitary prolactin reserve] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 15;118(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretion dynamics of prolactin after low dose administration of dexamethasone: comparison between normal, demented and depressed elderly subjects] Ciotti G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;66(9–10):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on prolactin secreting capacity in the ovulatory infertile patients with transient hyperprolactinemia] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 20; 62(5):662–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I presenting prolactinoma, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and hyperparathyroidism] Maru Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 20;61(9):872–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory control of pituitary hormones—growth hormone and prolactin] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar; 44(3):587–92 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of male prolactinoma presenting extremely high serum prolactin levels and biphasic response to CB-154 suppression test] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun; 37(6):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the regulation of growth hormone and prolactin secretion] Kato Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May; 33(5):475–9 **(Jpn)**

[Large prolactinomas treated with bromocriptine] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Feb 10;106(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of urapidil on adrenal cortex activity and prolactin secretion in patients with idiopathic hypertension] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan;75(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological image of the sella turcica in pituitary adenomas of the prolactinoma type] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on prolactin and thyrotropin secretion in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Dorobek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 8;40(27):756–8 **(Pol)**

[Prolactin secretion in patients with hyperthyroidism] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 8; 40(27):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin and the function of the central nervous system] Wieniawska-Szewczyk E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):466–73 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactinomas and pregnancy] Carvalheiro M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(7–8):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of parlodel treatment on prolactin-secreting tumors of the pituitary] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Effect of treating acromegaly and prolactinoma patients by trans-sphenoid selective adenomectomy] Bozadzhieva E, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Parlodel. Mechanism of action and use] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):85–92 (140 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lactotropic and thyrotropic functions of the hypophysis in polycystic ovary syndrome] Tudose TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to thyroliberin of prolactin, corticotropin and cortisol among women with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with dynamic prolactin tests in hypophyseal and hypothalamic disorders] Trejbal D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 28;125(9):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lactation: suckling and sleep, their relationship during reflex release of prolactin and oxytocin in rats] Voloschin LM, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Dec; 17(3–4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcification of the auricular cartilages in prolactinoma (letter)] Domínguez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Tumor hyperprolactinemia] Leal Cerro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):763–5 **(Spa)**

[The metoclopramide and nomifensine tests in the diagnosis of prolactinomas] Aguirre Sánchez-Covisa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New interpretation of the mechanisms that regulate the activity of lactotropic cells] Haggi ES, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Immunoreactive prolactin like material in the urine of women. Ghuysen V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug; 8(4):349–55

PROLACTIN RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

GENETICS

Isolation of the gene and hypothalamic cDNA for the common precursor of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and prolactin release-inhibiting factor in human and rat. Adelman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(1):179–83

PROLACTIN RELEASING HORMONE

Further evidence that peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) may function as a prolactin releasing factor in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):709–12

PROLIFERATIVE PHASE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

PROLINE

Proline isomerization during refolding of ribonuclease A is accelerated by the presence of folding intermediates. Schmid FX. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):217–20

Comparison of conformational properties of proline and threonine residues. Siemion IZ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):127–37

Substitutions of proline 76 in yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Analysis of residues compatible and incompatible with folding requirements. Ernst JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13225–36

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of diarrhea on the oxidation of 14C-phenylalanine in piglets receiving diets varying in protein and proline concentration. Ball RO, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 50(3):393–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-Oxoprolinal: transition-state aldehyde inhibitor of pyroglutamyl-peptide hydrolase. Friedman TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3907–13

Comparison of the energetics of the uncatalyzed and glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzed alpha-imino acid-alpha-amino acid interconversion. Srinivasan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5356–60

Synthesis and antihypertiensive activity of 5-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-1-(3-mercaptopropionyl)-2-pyrrolidinecarboxylic acids. Kato E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4836–46

Determination of SQ 27,519, the active phosphinic acid-carboxylic acid of the prodrug SQ 28,555, in human serum by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection after a two-step derivatization. Jemal M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13; 345(2):299–307

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors as antihypertensive agents: 1-[(2-mercaptocycloalkyl)carbonyl]-L-prolines. Ciabatti R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):411–7

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of the effects of proline analogues on collagen synthesis in 3T6 fibroblasts. Carrington MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 37(11):794–801

Uptake of N-[1 (S)-carboxy-(4-OH-3-125I-phenyl)ethyl]-L-Ala-L-Pro, an inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme by rabbit lungs in situ. Turrin M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):14–8

Monocrotaline-induced cardiopulmonary damage in rats: amelioration by the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor CL242817. Molteni A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):483–93

[Synthesis of N-alpha-(arylsulfonyl-L-prolyl)- and N alpha-(benzyloxycarbonyl-L-prolyl)-D,L-4-amidinophenylalanine amides as inhibitors of thrombin] Voigt B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suppressive effect of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid on platelet aggregation] Komiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

17O NMR investigation of the hydration of L-alanine and L-proline in water/Me2SO mixtures. Spisni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):363–6

Structure and function of the proline-rich region of myelin basic protein. Fraser PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4593–8

A study of collagen metabolism in cell cultures by fluorometric determination of proline and hydroxyproline. Bellon G, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):423–35

Antithrombin III Basel. Identification of a Pro-Leu substitution in a hereditary abnormal antithrombin with impaired heparin cofactor activity. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1174–6

A study of roles of evolutionarily invariant proline 30 and glycine 34 of cytochrome c. Poerio E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):10976–89

Improved high-performance liquid chromatography method for quantitation of proline and hydroxyproline in biological materials. Yaegaki K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28; 356(1):163–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant plasmid conferring proline overproduction and osmotic tolerance. Jakowec MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):441–6

Expression of Campylobacter genes for proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Lee EC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov;31(11):1064–7

Proline biosynthesis encoded by the noc and occ loci of Agrobacterium Ti plasmids. Farrand SK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):732–4

Characterization of a gamma-glutamyl kinase from Escherichia coli that confers proline overproduction and osmotic tolerance. Smith LT. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1088–93

BLOOD

Evaluation of hepatic fibrosis by serum proline and amino-terminal type III procollagen peptide levels in alcoholic patients. Tanaka Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul; 31(7):712–7

The influence of acute or repeated immobilization on plasma prolactin levels in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):410–5

Proline, hydroxyproline, and ascorbic acid in thalassemia major [letter] Romeo MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):399

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Connections of the pigeon dorsomedial forebrain studied with WGA-HRP and 3H-proline. Casini G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 22;245(4):454–70

METABOLISM

Kinetic model of the brush-border proline/sodium (IMINO) cotransporter. Stevens BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 456:115–7

Avirulent isolates of Corynebacterium fascians that are unable to utilize agmatine and proline. Sabart PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):33–6

Catalytic transfer of hydride ions from NADPH to oxygen by the interconversions of proline and delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate. Hagedorn CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):166–74

Autoradiography of [3H]-proline uptake by fibroblasts of the

periodontal ligament and odontoblasts of the rat incisor after guanethidine-induced sympathectomy. Herskovits MS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):415-7
Uptake of proline by brushborder vesicles isolated from human kidney cortex. Foreman JW, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):304-9
Interaction of enkephalins and des-tyrosyl-enkephalins with synaptosomal plasma membrane vesicles: enkephalin binding and inhibition of proline transport. Rhoads DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1580-4
Autoradiographic assessment of [3H]proline uptake by neurons of epileptogenic mirror focus. Khudoerkov RM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11-12):1633-9
Effects of bisphosphonates on the incorporation of calcium-45 and 3H-proline in orthotopic and in demineralized matrix-induced bone in rats. Bauer HC, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):129-35
The role of oral nitrate in the nitrosation of [14C]proline by conventional microflora and germ-free rats. Mallett AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1585-8
The effect of flexor sheath integrity on nutrient uptake by chicken flexor tendons. Peterson WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):259-63
Investigations on the origin and metabolism of the carbon skeleton of ornithine, arginine and proline in selected animals. Hird FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(1):179-84
Comparison of the use of isotopic proline vs leucine to measure protein synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Low RB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):179-85
Protein synthesis in perfused rat lungs: determinations based on incorporation of radioactive proline. Watkins CA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(1):87-99
Hormonal effects on L-proline transport in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) intestine. Collie NL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):399-409
The influence of lactation on L-proline absorption from small intestine in the albino rat. Datta U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):27-32
proP-mediated proline transport also plays a role in Escherichia coli osmoregulation. Gowrishankar J. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):331-3
Identification of osmoresponsive genes in Escherichia coli: evidence for participation of potassium and proline transport systems in osmoregulation. Gowrishankar J. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):434-45
Proline transport and osmotic stress response in Escherichia coli K-12. Grothe S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):253-9
Solubilization and functional reconstitution of the proline transport system of Escherichia coli. Chen CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2599-604
Isolated osteoclasts resorb the organic and inorganic components of bone. Blair HC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1164-72
Phosphorylation of salivary proteins by salivary gland protein kinase. Madapallimattam G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar; 65(3):405-11
The effect of flexor sheath integrity on nutrient uptake by primate flexor tendons. Peterson WW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):413-6
Activation of cation transport by lymphokines in B cells without induction of DNA synthesis or immunoglobulin gene transcription. Fotedar R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):562-8
Substrate specificity of the intestinal brush-border proline/sodium (IMINO) transporter. Stevens BR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):27-34
Enzymes in ornithine-proline metabolic pathway in bovine lens. Shiono T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):305-9
Genetic and physical characterization of putP, the proline carrier gene of Escherichia coli K12. Mogi T, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):35-41
Ciliary ganglia and spinal cord explants release an ascorbate-like compound which stimulates proline hydroxylation and collagen formation in muscle cultures. Kalcheim C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):219-24
The effect of intraocular injection of tetrodotoxin on fast axonal transport of [3H]proline- and [3H]fucose-labeled materials in the developing rat optic nerve. Riccio RV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):1027-39
[Proliferation and 3H proline incorporation of cells of palmar fibromatosis (Dupuytren disease)] Mohr W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;44(5):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid on germ tube formation and L-[14C(U)] proline uptake in Candida albicans] Hagihara Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):783-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of three stabilizing agents--proline, betaine, and trehalose--on membrane phospholipids. Rudolph AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):134-43
Kinetics of inhibition of rat liver and kidney arginases by proline and branched-chain amino acids. Carvajal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):181-4
Identification of a mutation that relieves gamma-glutamyl kinase from allosteric feedback inhibition by proline. Rushlow KE, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):109-12
[Diminution of the rate of growth of HeLa cells caused by thioproline (Tp) and 2-aminothiazoline HCl (2-AT). Effect of L-proline] Díaz Gil JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothesis about the function of membrane-buried proline residues in transport proteins. Brandl CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):917-21
Role of proline peptide bond isomerization in unfolding and refolding of ribonuclease. Schmid FX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):872-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of proline prototrophs in CHO-K1 cells by heavy ions. Mei MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug; 50(2):213-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of topical application of glycine and proline on recalcitrant leg ulcers of prolidase deficiency. Arata J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):626-7

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Effect of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid on prolyl hydroxylase activity as related to collagen formation in mouse fibroblast monolayers. Leon O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):745-52
Collagen accumulation can continue with decreased prolyl hydroxylase activity in the liver. Ogata I, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2269-73
Depressor effect of diabetes in spontaneously hypertensive rat: role of vascular reactivity and prolyl hydroxylase and lysyl oxidase activities. Rodgers RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2237-47

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Collagen prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor and reduced collagen formation in cotton pellet-induced granuloma and skin wound healing in rats. Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):559-63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of prolyl hydroxylase: evidence for two separate dolichol-media pathways of glycosylation. Kedersha NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5960-7
Membrane-bound hydroxylases in elicitor-treated bean cells. Rapid induction of the synthesis of prolyl hydroxylase and a putative cytochrome P-450. Bolwell GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):163-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of monoclonal antibodies to human and rat prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Bai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1563-70
Serum enzymes of collagen synthesis and type III procollagen aminopropeptide in Nigerian patients with sickle cell disease. Bolarin DM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):613-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elicitor-induced prolyl hydroxylase from French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Localization, purification and properties. Bolwell GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1; 229(3):693-9
Characterization of the oligosaccharides of prolyl hydroxylase, a microsomal glycoprotein. Kedersha NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5952-60

METABOLISM

The effect of alloxan diabetes on prolyl and lysyl hydroxylase activity in uninflamed and inflamed rat gingiva. Ramamurthy NS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(9):679-83
Photoaffinity labeling of peptide binding sites of prolyl 4-hydroxylase with N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)glycyl-(Pro-Pro-Gly)5. de Waal A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6493-9
Partial identity of the 2-oxoglutarate and ascorbate binding sites of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Majamaa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7819-23
An increase in prolyl-4-hydroxylase activity occurs during the retinoic acid-induced differentiation of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cell lines F9 and P19. Roguska MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13893-6
[Prolyl hydroxylase activity and collagenase activity in the liver tissue of non-alcoholic chronic liver diseases] Miura M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 82(6):1551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROLINE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL-LEUCYL-GLYCINAMIDE see **MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE**

PROMAZINE

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of identity, content, and content uniformity of desipramine, fluphenazine, and promazine. Beaulieu N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan-Feb;69(1):178-9
Analysis of promazine in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tebbett IR. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28;356(1):227-9
Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents--VIII. A spin-trapping study of light induced free radicals from chlorpromazine and promazine. Motten AG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jul;42(1):9-15

BLOOD

Promazine. A major plasma metabolite of chlorpromazine in a population of chronic schizophrenics. Sgaragli G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):263-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Termini generated at the site of the DNA breakage mediated by photoexcited promazines. Decuyper J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1345-50
Hemodynamic and acid-base effects of promazine on unanesthetized pregnant sheep and fetus. Ayromlooi J. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(5):302-10

PROMEDOL see under **MEPERIDINE**

PROMEGESTONE see under **NORPREGNADIENES**

PROMETHAZINE

Detachable cast pylon technique for rigid dressings on below-knee amputee patients. Bacon R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):56-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of disodium cromoglycate, terbutaline and thiazinamium in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma and its relation to non-specific bronchial responsiveness. Gimeno F, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):108-15

ANALYSIS

No promethazine in Nyquil [letter] Lewis ET. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):927
[The quantitative analysis of aminophylline 0.32 g cum promethazine SR suppositories] Vogel E. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):801 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Bioequivalency and dose proportionality of three tableted promethazine products. Zaman R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):281-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pesticide-drug interaction in rats. Fenyvesi G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:269-71
Rotary pursuit, a measure of human performance, and plasma concentrations of promethazine. Kotzan JA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):293-300
Effects of H1-receptor blocking drugs on the frog sartorius neuromuscular junction. Katayama S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):747-53
Effect on bone ash weights of long-term treatment of mice with oral promethazine HCl. Tyan ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May;34(3):305-12
[Effect of antidepressive drugs and histamine H1 receptor blockaders on histamine level in rat brain] Zawilska J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3-4):297-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral paediatric premedication. Paul AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):233-5

TOXICITY

Irreversible binding with biological macromolecules and effects in bacterial mutagenicity tests of the radical cation of promethazine and photoactivated promethazine. Comparison with chlorpromazine. De Mol NJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):73-83
[Evaluation of the effect of the antihistaminic preparations dimebon and diprazin on embryogenesis in rats] Proinova VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROMETHOLONE see **DROMOSTANOLONE**

PROMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

PROMOTER (GENETICS) see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)

Construction of cloning, promoter-screening, and terminator-screening shuttle vectors for Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus lactis. van der Vossen JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):540–2

The effect of nalidixic acid on expression from related E. coli promoters. Herrin GL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):411–8

Cloning and expression of human interleukin 2 in Streptomyces lividans using the Escherichia coli consensus promoter. Muñoz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):511–9

Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen by yeast actin gene promoter. Ting LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1063–70

DNA structure and promoter function. Travers AA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):199–200

Transcription from bacteriophage T7 and SP6 RNA polymerase promoters in the presence of 3'-deoxyribonucleoside 5'-triphosphate chain terminators. Axelrod VD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5716–23

Chicken U2 and U1 RNA genes are found in very different genomic environments but have similar promoter structures. Korf GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2041–7

Large-scale overproduction and rapid purification of the Escherichia coli ssb gene product. Expression of the ssb gene under lambda PL control. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):21–5

Regulation of the kinetics of the interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with the lambda PR promoter by salt concentration. Roe JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4721–6

Sequence signals in eukaryotic upstream regions. Nussinov R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):109–19

The role of upstream sequences in determining the strength of an rRNA promoter of E. coli. Pethö A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):37–43

Transcription of integrated MMTV LTR DNA in fibroblast clones is not associated with DNA methylation but with the integration site. Devaux B, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):853–60

In vivo and in vitro effect of mutations in tetA promoter from pSC101: insertion of poly(dA.dT) stretch in the spacer region does not inactivate the promoter. Jacquet MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):987–97

Functional prokaryotic gene control signals within a eukaryotic rainbow trout protamine promoter. Jankowski JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):453–61

The alpha 2 cDNA sequence of human haptoglobin carries a bacterial promoter functional in vivo. van der Straten A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr;6(4):363–73

Chinese A gamma fetal hemoglobin: C to T substitution at position–196 of the A gamma gene promoter. Gelinas R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1777–9

A novel mutation in the TATA box in a Japanese patient with beta +-thalassemia. Takihara Y, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):547–50

Elevated amounts of a 7S nuclear RNA with sequence homology to a tumor virus promoter in transformed and tumorigenic cells. Krause MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):1990–3

Tandem kappa immunoglobulin promoters are equally active in the presence of the kappa enhancer: implications for models of enhancer function. Atchison ML, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):253–62

Heat shock regulatory elements function as an inducible enhancer in the Xenopus hsp70 gene and when linked to a heterologous promoter. Bienz M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):753–60

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor binds to an upstream element in the adenovirus major late promoter. Carthew RW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):439–48

Tn10 protects itself at two levels from fortuitous activation by external promoters. Davis MA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):379–87

Spacer promoters are essential for efficient enhancement of X. laevis ribosomal transcription. De Winter RF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):313–8

Homologous recognition of a promoter domain common to the MSV LTR and the HSV tk gene. Graves BJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):565–76

Human rRNA transcription is modulated by the coordinate binding of two factors to an upstream control element. Learned RM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):847–57

Entry of RNA polymerase at the lac promoter. Meiklejohn AL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):769–76

Expression of the mouse HPRT gene: deletional analysis of the promoter region of an X-chromosome linked housekeeping gene. Melton DW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31; 44(2):319–28

Identification of sequences in a yeast histone promoter involved in periodic transcription. Osley MA, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):537–44

Mechanism of met oncogene activation. Park M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):895–904

Transcription of glnA in E. coli is stimulated by activator bound to sites far from the promoter. Reitzer LJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):785–92

Interaction of a gene-specific transcription factor with the adenovirus major late promoter upstream of the TATA box region. Sawadogo M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):165–75

Intermediates in transcription initiation from the E. coli lac UV5 promoter. Straney DC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):449–59

The endogenous immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer can activate tandem VH promoters separated by a large distance. Wang XF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):659–65

Structure and function of the S1 nuclease-sensitive site in the adenovirus late promoter. Yu YT, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):743–51

Expression of the homeo box gene family in Drosophila. Levine M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:209–22

Elastase I promoter directs expression of human growth hormone and SV40 T antigen genes to pancreatic acinar cells in transgenic mice. Ornitz DM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:399–409

Promoter sequences of murine alpha A crystallin, murine alpha 2(I) collagen or of avian sarcoma virus genes linked to the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene direct tissue-specific patterns of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase expression in transgenic mice. Westphal H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:411–6

spoOH: a developmental regulatory gene for promoter utilization in Bacillus subtilis. Zuber P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:483–8

Promoter sequences required for function of the human gamma globin gene in erythroid cells. Anagnou NP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):121–6

Identification of proteins involved in the regulation of yeast iso- 1-cytochrome C expression by oxygen. Arcangioli B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2627–33

All six GC-motifs of the SV40 early upstream element contribute to promoter activity in vivo and in vitro. Barrera-Saldana H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3839–49

Synthetic lac operator mediates repression through lac repressor when introduced upstream and downstream from lac promoter. Besse M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun; 5(6):1377–81

Mutational analysis of the maize chloroplast ATPase-beta subunit gene promoter: the isolation of promoter mutants in E. coli and their characterization in a chloroplast in vitro transcription system. Bradley D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3641–8

Structure of RNA polymerase II promoters. Conformational alterations and template properties of circularized Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL1-GAL10 divergent promoters. Camilloni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):763–71

Yeast mRNA initiation sites are determined primarily by specific sequences, not by the distance from the TATA element. Chen W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3273–80

Promotion of RNA transcription on the insertion element IS30 of E. coli K12. Dalrymple B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2687–93

Two operator sites separated by 599 base pairs are required for deoR repression of the deo operon of Escherichia coli. Dandanell G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3333–8

Analysis of promoter regions for the spinach chloroplast rbcL, atpB and psbA genes. Gruissem W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3375–83

Conserved TAAAT motif in vaccinia virus late promoters: overlapping TATA box and site of transcription initiation. Hänggi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1071–6

Nuclear factor 1 interacts with five DNA elements in the promoter region of the human cytomegalovirus major immediate early gene. Hennighausen L, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1367–71

A general upstream binding factor for genes of the yeast translational apparatus. Huet J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3539–47

The upstream operator of the Escherichia coli galactose operon is sufficient for repression of transcription initiated at the cyclic AMP-stimulated promoter. Kuhnke G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):167–73

Identification of a sequence element in the promoter of the Drosophila melanogaster hsp23 gene that is required for its heat activation. Mestril R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov; 4(11):2971–6

Specific interaction between a transcription factor and the upstream element of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter. Miyamoto NG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3563–70

Cell-type preference of immunoglobulin kappa and lambda gene promoters. Picard D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov; 4(11):2831–8

Functional domains of the Xenopus laevis 5S gene promoter. Pieler T, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3751–6

Characterization of the promoter of the large ribosomal RNA gene in yeast mitochondria and separation of mitochondrial RNA polymerase into two different functional components. Schinkel AH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1041–7

The structure and expression of the murine gene encoding granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor: evidence for utilisation of alternative promoters. Stanley E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2569–73

T7 RNA polymerase directed expression of the Escherichia coli rrnB operon. Steen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):1099–103

T3 delta pre-mRNA is transcribed from a non-TATA promoter and is alternatively spliced in human T cells. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1245–52

Species dependence of the major late promoter in adenovirus type 12 DNA. Weyer U, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov; 4(11):3015–9

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and amino-terminal encoding region of the Escherichia coli pepN gene. Bally M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):565–9

Antitermination is required for readthrough transcription of the maize rbcL gene by a bacteriophage promoter in Escherichia coli. Gatenby AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):355–9

Visualization of intermediary transcription states in the complex between Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerases and a promoter-carrying DNA fragment using the gel retardation method. Heumann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):575–9

A temperature dependent transition in the Pribnow box of the trp promoter. Lefevre JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):37–40

Promotor and enhancer like activity at the 5'-end of normal and T24 Ha-ras1 genes. Spandidos DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):169–74

The RNA polymerase I initiation site and the external transcribed spacer of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe ribosomal RNA genes. Balzi E, et al. **Gene** 1985; 39(2–3):165–72

Cloning and analysis of the promoter region of the erythromycin resistance gene (ermE) of Streptomyces erythraeus. Bibb MJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):215–26

Mutations that reduce expression from the P2 promoter of the Escherichia coli galactose operon. Bingham AH, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):67–74

Expression vectors based on the rac fusion promoter. Boros I, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):97–100

Characterization of Streptomyces promoter sequences using the Escherichia coli galactokinase gene. Brawner ME, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):191–201

Expression of a Streptomyces plasmid promoter in Escherichia coli. Deng Z, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):295–300

Nucleotide sequence of the chicken cardiac alpha actin gene: absence of strong homologies in the promoter and 3'-untranslated regions with the skeletal alpha actin sequence. Eldridge J, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):55–63

Promoter activity and transcript mapping in the regulatory region for genes encoding ribosomal protein S15 and polynucleotide phosphorylase of Escherichia coli. Evans S, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):15–22

Construction of high, intermediate and low-copy-number promoter-probe plasmids for Bacillus subtilis. Imanaka T, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):231–6

Streptomyces contain Escherichia coli-type A + T-rich promoters having novel structural features. Jaurin B, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):191–201

An inducible eukaryotic host-vector expression system: amplification of genes under the control of the polyoma late promoter in a cell line producing a thermolabile large T antigen. Kern FG, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):237–45

A promoter for Bacillus subtilis expression vector. Nakahama K, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):179–82

Growth hormone gene expression in eukaryotic cells directed by the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat or cytomegalovirus immediate-early promoter. Pasleau F, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):227–32

Control of cloned gene expression by promoter inversion in vivo: construction of the heat-pulse-activated att-nutL-p-att-N module. Podhajska AJ, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(1):163–8

Expression of the Plasmodium knowlesi circumsporozoite antigen in Escherichia coli directed by Plasmodium bacterial-like promoter sequences. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):135–44

Promoter-probe vectors for the analysis of divergently arranged promoters. Schneider K, et al. **Gene** 1986; 42(1):37–48

Segmental homology between the promoter region of the human renin gene and the mouse ren1 and ren2 promoter regions. Soubrier F, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):85–92

Alterations upstream from the Shine-Dalgarno region and their effect on bacterial gene expression. Stanssens P, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):211–23

A CII-responsive promoter within the Q gene of bacteriophage lambda. Stephenson FH. **Gene** 1985; 35(3):313–20

Promoter specificity of a sporulation-induced form of RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):151–7

Nucleotide sequence and organisation of the gua promoter region of Escherichia coli. Thomas MS, et al. **Gene** 1985; 36(1–2):45–53

Expression of immunogenically reactive diphtheria toxin fusion proteins under the control of the pR promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(1):103–11

Liver DNA synthesis promoter activity detected in human plasma from subjects with hepatitis. Díaz-Gil JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):658–61

Cell-type specific regulation of a kappa immunoglobulin gene by promoter and enhancer elements. Queen C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Feb;89:49–68 (46 ref.)

Deletion analysis of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase promoter: importance of spacing between conserved sequences around positions -12 and -24 for activation by the nifA and ntrC (ginG) products. Buck M.

J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):545–51

Structure of two divergent promoters located in front of the gene encoding pullulanase in Klebsiella pneumoniae and positively regulated by the malT product. Chapon C, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):639–45

Expression of the staphylococcal protein A gene in Bacillus subtilis by gene fusions utilizing the promoter from a Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase gene. Fahnestock SR, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):796–804

Promoters recognized by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase selected by function: highly efficient promoters from bacteriophage T5. Gentz R, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Oct; 164(1):70–7

Mutations in the L-arabinose operon of Escherichia coli B/r with reduced initiator function. Gonzalez IL, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):684–91

Molecular analysis of the promoter operator region of the Escherichia coli K-12 tyrP gene. Kasian PA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Aug;167(2):556–61

Regulation of in vivo transcription of the Escherichia coli K-12 metJBLF gene cluster. Kirby TW, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):671–7

Oxygen sensitivity of the nifLA promoter of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kong QT, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr; 166(1):353–6

Characterization of the in vivo RNA product of the pOUT promoter of IS10R. Lee Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov; 164(2):556–62

Transcriptional analysis of promoter mutations in the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifHDKY operon. Lers A, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jan;165(1):175–80

Molecular cloning of cis-acting regulatory alleles of the Bacillus subtilis amyR region by using gene conversion transformation. Nicholson WL, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar; 165(3):663–70

DNA supercoiling and suppression of the leu-500 promoter mutation. Pruss GJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov; 164(2):947–9

In vivo and in vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli maltose-binding protein under regulatory control of the lacUV5 promoter-operator. Rasmussen BA, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):665–73

Altered regulation of the glnA gene in glutamine synthetase mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Schreier HJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Jul;167(1):35–43

Autoregulation by tandem promoters of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 metJ gene. Urbanowski ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Mar;165(3):740–5

Expression in Escherichia coli of Bacillus subtilis tRNA genes from a promoter within the tRNA gene region. Vold BS, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Apr;166(1):306–12

Nitrogenase promoter-lacZ fusion studies of essential nitrogen fixation genes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum I110. Yun AC, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):784–91

Expression of the Proteus mirabilis recA gene in Bacillus subtilis is directed by its own promoter. Eitner-Mönke G, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1986;26(2):67–74

Expression in Escherichia coli of streptococcal plasmid-determined erythromycin resistance directed by the cat gene promoter of pACYC 184. Malke H, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1985;25(6):393–400

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' flanking region responsible for the enhancement of the expression of yeast enolase 1 gene. Uemura H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 98(3):859–62

Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effects of substitutions in the spacer DNA separating the -10 and -35 regions. Auble DT, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11202–6

Hormonal regulation of the bovine prolactin promoter in rat pituitary tumor cells. Camper SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12246–51

Expression of the Proteus mirabilis lipoprotein gene in Escherichia coli. Existence of tandem promoters. Ching G, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4600–6

Trimeric structure and localization of the major lipoprotein in the cell surface of Escherichia coli. Choi DS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8953–7

In vivo and in vitro transcription of the Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin gene. Evidence for "extended" promoter elements in gram-positive organisms. Graves MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11409–15

The structure of two fast-white myosin heavy chain promoters. A comparative study. Gulick J, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14513–20

Differential binding of a CCAAT DNA binding factor to the promoters of the mouse alpha 2(I) and alpha 1(III) collagen genes. Hatamochi A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11310–4

Characterization of a third, cII-dependent, coordinately activated promoter on phage lambda involved in lysogenic development. Ho YS, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11838–44

Regulation of the ompC gene of Escherichia coli. Involvement of three tandem promoters. Ikenaka K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9316–20

Restriction enzyme digestions identify discrete domains in the chromatin around the promoter of the mouse alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Liau G, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11362–8

The binding of catabolite activator protein and RNA polymerase to the Escherichia coli galactose and lactose promoters probed by alkylation interference studies. Shanblatt SH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10885–90

Characterization of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) promoter-regulatory region. II. Identification of cAMP and glucocorticoid regulatory domains. Short JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9721–6

Binding of Drosophila heat-shock gene transcription factor to the hsp 70 promoter. Evidence for symmetric and dynamic interactions. Shuey DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7934–40

Characterization of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) promoter-regulatory region. I. Multiple hormone regulatory elements and the effects of enhancers. Wynshaw-Boris A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9714–20

Regulation of the expression of the SV40 T-antigen coding gene under the control of an rDNA promoter. Surmacz E, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Jun;127(3):357–65

Activity of two strong promoters cloned into Bacillus subtilis. Osburne MS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):565–8

Two groups of capsule-specific coliphages coding for RNA polymerases with new promoter specificities. Dietz A, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):831–8

Hormonal regulation of a polyoma virus middle-size T-antigen gene linked to growth hormone control sequences. Heiser WC, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2147–60

The mouse Thy-1.2 glycoprotein gene: complete sequence and identification of an unusual promoter. Ingraham HA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1482–9

Transcription initiation in vitro and in vivo at a highly conserved promoter within a 16 S ribosomal RNA gene. Amemiya K, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jan 5;187(1):1–14

RNA polymerase-DNA interactions in Streptomyces. In vitro studies of a S. lividans plasmid promoter with S. coelicolor RNA polymerase. Buttner MJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 5;185(1):177–88

Multiple promoters for the transcription of the ribosomal RNA gene cluster in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Dennis PP. J Mol Biol 1985 Nov 20;186(2):457–61

Rigorous pattern-recognition methods for DNA sequences. Analysis of promoter sequences from Escherichia coli. Galas DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Nov 5;186(1):117–28

Expression of mouse Amy-2a alpha-amylase genes is regulated by strong pancreas-specific promoters. Hagenbüchle O, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):285–93

Transcription of Escherichia coli ara in vitro. The cyclic AMP receptor protein requirement for PBAD induction that depends on the presence and orientation of the araO2 site. Hahn S, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Apr 5;188(3):355–67

N6-methyldeoxyadenosine residues at specific sites decrease the activity of the E1A promoter of adenovirus type 12 DNA. Knebel D, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 May 20; 189(2):371–5

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the proton exchange rate in the operator-promoter DNA sequence of the trp operon of Escherichia coli. Lefevre JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 20;185(4):689–99

Yeast promoters URA1 and URA3. Examples of positive control. Losson R, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 5;185(1):65–81

Lactose promoter mutation Pr115 activates an overlapping promoter within the lactose control region. Peterson ML, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 5;185(3):525–33

Visualization of the movement of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase along the lac UV5 promoter during the initiation of the transcription. Spassky A. J Mol Biol 1986 Mar 5;188(1):99–103

The terminal a sequence of the herpes simplex virus genome contains the promoter of a gene located in the repeat sequences of the L component. Chou J, et al. J Virol 1986 Feb;57(2):629–37

Effects of the adenovirus 2 late promoter on simian virus 40 transcription and replication. Grass DS, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):129–37

Regulation of polyomavirus late promoter activity by viral early proteins. Kern FG, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct; 60(1):275–85

Parvovirus H-1 expression: mapping of the abundant cytoplasmic transcripts and identification of promoter sites and overlapping transcription units. Lebovitz RM, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):271–80

Promiscuous trans activation of gene expression by an Epstein-Barr virus-encoded early nuclear protein. Lieberman PM, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):140–8

Differential activation of hybrid genes containing herpes simplex virus immediate-early or delayed-early promoters after superinfection of stable DNA-transfected cell lines. Mosca JD, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):867–78

Expression of the late gene of simian virus 40 under the control of the simian virus 40 early-region promoter in monkey and mouse cells. Rao VN, et al. J Virol 1986 Jan; 57(1):91–100

Sequences involved in determining the locations of the 5' ends of the late RNAs of simian virus 40. Somasekhar MB, et al. J Virol 1985 Dec;56(3):1002–13

Exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA isolated from a kidney adenocarcinoma cell line contains alterations in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat. Wellinger RJ, et al. J Virol 1986 Oct;60(1):1–11

trans activation of an immediate-early frog virus 3 promoter by a virion protein. Willis DB, et al. J Virol 1985 Nov; 56(2):495–501

Chloroplast gene expression and promoter identification in chloroplast extracts. Gruissem W, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;118:253–70 (42 ref.)

DNA methylation differentially enhances the expression of one of the two E. coli dnaA promoters in vivo and in vitro. Braun RE, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):246–50

The xylABC promoter from the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid is activated by nitrogen regulatory genes in Escherichia coli. Dixon R. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):129–36

Shadow promoters in the F plasmid transfer operon. Fowler T, et al. MGG 1986 Mar;202(3):509–11

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. VIII. Localisation of a region involved in promoter selectivity. Glass RE, et al. MGG 1986 Jun; 203(3):487–91

Interaction of purified NtrC protein with nitrogen regulated promoters from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hawkes T, et al. MGG 1985;201(3):492–8

Sequence of the promoter and 5' coding region of pepN, and the amino-terminus of peptidase N from Escherichia coli K-12. McCaman MT, et al. MGG 1986 Jul; 204(1):148–52

Construction and characterisation of a series of multi-copy promoter-probe plasmid vectors for Streptomyces using the aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene from Tn5 as indicator. Ward JM, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):468–78

Analysis of the mouse dhfr promoter region: existence of a divergently transcribed gene. Crouse GF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1847–58

Activation of immediate-early, early, and late promoters by temperature-sensitive and wild-type forms of herpes simplex virus type 1 protein ICP4. DeLuca NA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1997–208

Promoter domains required for expression of plasmid-borne copies of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in virus-infected mouse fibroblasts and microinjected frog oocytes. Eisenberg SP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug; 5(8):1940–7

Analysis of an activatable promoter: sequences in the simian virus 40 late promoter required for T-antigen-mediated trans activation. Keller JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug; 5(8):1859–69

Common regulatory elements control gene expression from polyoma early and late promoters in cells transformed by chimeric plasmids. Kern FG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug; 5(8):2070–9

Control of adenovirus late promoter expression in two human cell lines. Lewis ED, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep; 5(9):2433–42

Lens-specific promoter activity of a mouse gamma-crystallin gene. Lok S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2221–30

Suppression of the hypomethylated Moloney leukemia virus genome in undifferentiated teratocarcinoma cells and inefficiency of transformation by a bacterial gene under control of the long terminal repeat. Niwa O. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2325–31

Suppressors of Saccharomyces cerevisiae his3 promoter mutations lacking the upstream element. Oettinger MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1901–9

Glucocorticoid receptor binding and activation of a heterologous promoter by dexamethasone by the first intron of the human growth hormone gene. Slater EP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):2984–92

Myosin light-chain 1 and 3 gene has two structurally distinct and differentially regulated promoters evolving at different rates. Strehler EE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov; 5(11):3168–82

Transcription factor Sp1 recognizes a DNA sequence in the mouse dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Dynan WS, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 16-22;319(6050):246–8

Importance of helical periodicity [news] Enver T, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 9–15;319(6049):99–100

Synergism between immunoglobulin enhancers and promoters. Garcia JV, et al. Nature 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):383–5

A nuclear factor that binds to a conserved sequence motif in transcriptional control elements of immunoglobulin genes. Singh H, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 9–15;319(6049):154–8

Identification of multiple metal regulatory elements in mouse metallothionein-I promoter by assaying synthetic sequences. Stuart GW, et al. Nature 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6; 317(6040):828–31

Requirement of stereospecific alignments for initiation from the simian virus 40 early promoter. Takahashi K, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 9–15;319(6049):121–6

Upstream sequences modulate the internal promoter of the human 7SL RNA gene. Ullu E, et al. Nature 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):371–4

Expression of a new tyrosine protein kinase is stimulated by retrovirus promoter insertion. Voronova AF, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):682–5

Activation of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum nifH and nifDK operons is dependent on promoter-upstream DNA sequences. Alvarez-Morales A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 May 27;14(10):4207–27

Sequences of three promoters for the bacteriophage SP6 RNA polymerase. Brown JE, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3521–6

Sequence of a region near the left end of bacteriophage T3 DNA that contains three promoters for the E. coli RNA

polymerase. Brown JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4696

DNA sequence of the herpes simplex virus type 1 gene whose product is responsible for transcriptional activation of immediate early promoters. Dalrymple MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7865–79

Promoters of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti–plasmid virulence genes. Das A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1355–64

The catabolite activator protein stabilizes its binding site in the E. coli lactose promoter. DeGrazia H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7483–98

Transcription from a plant gene promoter in animal cells. Dennis E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25; 13(22):7945–57

Interaction between E. coli RNA polymerase and the tetR promoter from pSC101: homologies and differences with other E. coli promoter systems from close contact point studies. Duval–Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):1967–83

M13 vectors with T7 polymerase promoters: transcription limited by oligonucleotides. Eperon IC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2830

In vitro methylation inhibits the promotor activity of a cloned intracisternal A–particle LTR. Feenstra A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4343–52

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the Bacillus subtilis gluconate operon. Fujita Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1237–52

Transient expression of Drosophila melanogaster rDNA promoter into cultured Drosophila cells. Grimaldi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6417–32

Negative regulatory sequences in the EIa–inducible enhancer of the adenovirus–2 early EIIa promoter. Jalinot P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2651–69

The effect of changing the distance between the TATA–box and cap site by up to three base pairs on the selection of the transcriptional start site of a cloned eukaryotic gene in vitro and in vivo. Kovacs BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2429–42

The ribosomal RNA promoter of Acanthamoeba castellanii determined by transcription in a cell–free system. Kownin P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6237–48

Chloroplast promoters from higher plants. Kung SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7543–9

The promoters of the genes for colicin production, release and immunity in the ColA plasmid: effects of convergent transcription and Lex A protein. Lloubes R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2621–36

Analysis and comparison of the internal promoter, pE, of the ilvGMEDA operons from Escherichia coli K–12 and Salmonella typhimurium. Lopes JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2779–98

In vitro transcription of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Correlation between in vitro and in vivo promoters. Mellado RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4731–41

Promoter selectivity of E. coli RNA polymerase: analysis of the promoter system of convergently–transcribed dnaQ–rnh genes. Nomura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7647–61

Promoter and enhancer activities of long terminal repeats associated with cellular retrovirus–like (VL30) elements. Rotman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):645–58

Altered DNA conformations detected by mung bean nuclease occur in promoter and terminator regions of supercoiled pBR322 DNA. Sheflin LG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6137–54

Protein factor(s) binding independently to two different regions of the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Shi XP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3729–44

Promoter and nonspecific DNA binding by the T7 RNA polymerase. Smeekens SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2811–27

Dissection of promoter sequences involved in transcriptional activation of the Escherichia coli replication origin. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2333–44

Correlation between the rate of productive transcription initiation and the strand–melting property of Escherichia coli promoters. Tachibana H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):9031–42

Regulation of the trfA and trfB promoters of broad host range plasmid RK2: identification of sequences essential for regulation by trfB/korA/korD. Theophilus BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8129–42

Examination of the internal promoter, PE, in the ilvGMEDA operon of E. coli K–12. Wek RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2763–77

Plasmid expression vector using the lambda late promoter. Edlind T, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):242–4

Genetic analysis of promoters on the insertion sequence IS21 of plasmid R68.45. Schurter W, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan; 15(1):8–18

Footprinting of ribosomal RNA genes by transcription initiation factor and RNA polymerase I. Bateman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8004–8

Nucleotides flanking the promoter sequence influence the transcription of the yeast mitochondrial gene coding for ATPase subunit 9. Biswas TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):270–4

Functions of and interactions between the A and B blocks in adenovirus type 2–specific VARNA1 gene. Cannon RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1285–9

Identification, nucleotide sequence, and control of developmentally regulated promoters in the hook operon region of Caulobacter crescentus. Chen LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2860–4

A viral long terminal repeat in the interleukin 2 gene of a cell line that constitutively produces interleukin 2. Chen SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7284–8

A purified transcription factor (TIF–IB) binds to essential sequences of the mouse rDNA promoter. Clos J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):604–8

The chicken delta 1–crystallin gene promoter: binding of transcription factor(s) to the upstream G+C–rich region is necessary for promoter function in vitro. Das GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3131–5

Each of three "TATA elements" specifies a subset of the transcription initiation sites at the CYC–1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hahn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8562–6

Upstream promoter element of the human metallothionein–IIA gene can act like an enhancer element. Haslinger A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8572–6

Specific transcription of preformed nucleoprotein complexes, containing the adenovirus major late promoter, with a chromatographic fraction containing RNA polymerase II. Hellwig BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6769–73

Overlapping promoters and their control in Escherichia coli: the gal case. Herbert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2807–11

Interactions of the RNA polymerase of bacteriophage T7 with its promoter during binding and initiation of transcription. Ikeda RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3614–8

Expression of Mycobacterium leprae genes from a Streptococcus mutans promoter in Escherichia coli K–12. Jacobs WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1926–30

Developmental and tissue–specific expression directed by the alpha 2 type I collagen promoter in transgenic mice. Khillan JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(3):725–9

Alpha 4, the major regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, is stably and specifically associated with promoter–regulatory domains of alpha genes and of selected other viral genes. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3218–22

DNA–binding site of major regulatory protein alpha 4 specifically associated with promoter–regulatory domains of alpha genes of herpes simplex virus type 1. Kristie TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4700–4

Use of a protein–blotting procedure and a specific DNA probe to identify nuclear proteins that recognize the promoter region of the transferrin receptor gene. Miskimins WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6741–4

The relationship between the "TATA" sequence and transcription initiation sites at the HIS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagawa F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8557–61

Lens–specific expression and developmental regulation of the bacterial chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene driven by the murine alpha A–crystallin promoter in transgenic mice. Overbeek PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7815–9

Location of cis–acting regulatory sequences in the human T–cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Rosen CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6502–6

Homology between nucleotide sequences of promoter regions of nah and sal operons of NAH7 plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Schell MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):369–73

Transcriptional activation encoded by the v–fos gene. Setoyama C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3213–7

Identification of a factor in HeLa cells specific for an upstream transcriptional control sequence of an EIA–inducible adenovirus promoter and its relative abundance in infected and uninfected cells. SivaRaman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5914–8

Interaction of a common factor with conserved promoter and enhancer sequences in histone H2B, immunoglobulin, and U2 small nuclear RNA (snRNA) genes. Sive HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6382–6

Naturally occurring poly(dA–dT) sequences are upstream promoter elements for constitutive transcription in yeast. Struhl K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8419–23

Receptors for glucocorticosteroid and progesterone recognize distinct features of a DNA regulatory element. von der Ahe D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):2817–21

Sequences upstream of the STE6 gene required for its expression and regulation by the mating type locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2536–40

Human HSP70 promoter contains at least two distinct regulatory domains. Wu BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):629–33

Site–specific promoter methylations and gene inactivation. Doerfler W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:133–55

Methylation of the PGK promoter region and an enhancer way–station model for X–chromosome inactivation. Riggs AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:211–22

SV40 promoters and their regulation. Das GC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:217–36 (134 ref.)

A genetic approach to promoter recognition during trans induction of viral gene expression. Coen DM, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):53–9

Two elements in the bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeat that regulate gene expression. Derse D, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 21;231(4744):1437–40

Binding of the Sp1 transcription factor by the human Harvey ras1 proto–oncogene promoter. Ishii S, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1410–3

Promoter region of the human Harvey ras proto–oncogene: similarity to the EGF receptor proto–oncogene promoter. Ishii S, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1378–81

Activation of the AIDS retrovirus promoter by the cellular transcription factor, Sp1. Jones KA, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):755–9

E1A transcription induction: enhanced binding of a factor to upstream promoter sequences. Kovesdi I, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):719–22

Upstream operators enhance repression of the lac promoter. Mossing MC, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 22;233(4766):889–92

Fine structure genetic analysis of a beta–globin promoter. Myers RM, et al. **Science** 1986 May 2;232(4750):613–8

Transactivation of BKV and SV40 early promoters by BKV and SV40 T–antigens. Caputo A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):459–65

A cryptic transcription promoter in the myb oncogene of avian myeloblastosis virus. Crochet J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):252–9

Presence in infected cells of nonvirion proteins encoded by adenovirus messenger RNAs of the major late transcription regions L0 and L1. Lewis JB, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun; 143(2):452–66

Regulation of herpes simplex virus 1 genes: alpha gene sequence requirements for transient induction of indicator genes regulated by beta or late (gamma 2) promoters. Mavromara–Nazos P, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):152–64

The phage SPO1–specific RNA polymerase, E.gp28, recognizes its cognate promoters in thymine–containing DNA. Romeo JM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):46–52

[Analysis of promoter function by the use of in vitro genetics] Hirose S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec; 30(14 Suppl):1550–7 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the promoter function of cellular slime mold actin genes in the cell–free transcription system] Iwabuchi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1590–607 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transactivation of the long terminal repeat promoter of the bovine leukemia virus in infected cells] Bychko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jan–Feb;286(1):221–3 **(Rus)**

[Specific conformation changes in RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli during formation of open promoter complexes on T7–DNA] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):731–4 **(Rus)**

[Construction of expression vectors with strong promoters on the basis of plasmid pBR327] Kuznedelov KD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(4):1012–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of the beta–subunit of RNA–polymerase in specific recognition of promoters] Ozolin' ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the HBsAg gene of the hepatitis B virus under the control of the promoter region of gene PH05 in yeast cells] Granovskii NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thyroid hormone regulation of the transfected rat growth hormone promoter. Crew MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5018–22

Site–directed mutagenesis of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifL and nifH promoters and in vivo analysis of promoter activity. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11; 13(21):7621–38

Mutagenesis of the lac promoter region in M13 mp10 phage DNA by 4'–hydroxymethyl–4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen. Piette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7355–9

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROMYELOCYTES see **GRANULOCYTES**

PRONASE

ANALYSIS

Effect of an N–succinyl–L–trialanine p–nitroanilide–hydrolyzing protease from pronase on glucose metabolism in mice. Ueki H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 May;8(5):344–51

BLOOD

[Biochemical aspects of protease treatment in chronic inflammation] Fujisaki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Aug;88(8):1061–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Discrimination by heat and proteinase treatments between flocculent phenotypes conferred on Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the genes FLO1 and FLO5. Hodgson JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3219-27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific proteolytic modification of creatine kinase isoenzymes. Implication of C-terminal involvement in enzymic activity but not in subunit-subunit recognition. Lebherz HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):51-6

Part of the activating cross-linked immunoglobulin G is internalized by human platelets to sites not accessible for enzymatic digestion. Spycher MO, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan; 67(1):12-8

High and low affinity receptors for interleukin 2: implications of pronase, phorbol ester, and cell membrane studies upon the basis for differential ligand affinities. Robb RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):142-9

Selection and propagation of antibiotic-resistant mutants of Acholeplasma by the addition of fresh culture medium containing antibiotics and protease to the medium cultured with Acholeplasma. Hashimoto R, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(1):15-20

PRONETALOL see PRONETHALOL

PRONETHALOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiepileptic action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs: pronethalol and propranolol. Dashputra PG, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):88-92

PRO-OPIOCORTIN see PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

PRO-OPIOMELANOCORTIN

Reinvestigation of the disulfide bridge arrangement in human pro-opiomelanocortin N-terminal segment (hNT 1-76). Bennett HP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Mar; 27(3):306-13

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Natriuretic and hypertensinogenic pro-opiomelanocortin derived peptides. Gruber KA, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:118-23

ANALYSIS

Characterization of peptides derived from pro-opiomelanocortin in the biological fluids of a patient with Nelson's syndrome. Gaspar L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):167-75

Amidation of joining peptide, a major pro-ACTH/endorphin-derived product peptide. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8686-94

Characterization of pro-ACTH/endorphin-derived peptides in rat hypothalamus. Emeson RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):837-49

Pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the testis: evidence for a possible role in Leydig and Sertoli cell function. Boitani C, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;63(5-6):251-8

An investigation on pro-opiomelanocortin and processed peptides from the teleost fish Prochilodus platensis. Estivariz FE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):817-24

Light and electron microscopic localization of the N-terminal fragment of human pro-opiomelanocortin in the human pituitary gland and in neoplasms. Osamura RY, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2-3):281-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

D-2 dopaminergic agonists and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate directly regulate the synthesis of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-like peptides by cultured rat melanotrophs. Beaulieu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1032-9

Corticotrope response to removal of releasing factors and corticosteroids in vivo. Dallman MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2190-7

Ethanol exposure decreases pituitary corticotropin-releasing factor binding, adenylate cyclase activity, proopiomelanocortin biosynthesis, and plasma beta-endorphin levels in the rat. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):280-6

D-2 dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of pro-opiomelanocortin synthesis in rat intermediate lobe. Abolition by pertussis toxin or activators of adenylate cyclase. Cote TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4555-61

Newcastle disease virus-infected splenocytes express the proopiomelanocortin gene. Westly HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1589-94

Effect of tunicamycin on biosynthesis, processing and release of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the intermediate lobe of the frog Rana ridibunda. Vaudry H, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):163-9

BLOOD

Dysregulation of plasma pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in neurotic depression. Genazzani AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):1-6

Characterization of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in pituitary and ectopic adrenocorticotrophin-secreting tumours. Hale AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 108(1):49-56

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in cerebrospinal fluid: a study of manic-depressive disorder. Berrettini WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):287-302

GENETICS

Sequence of the cDNA encoding porcine pro-opiomelanocortin. Gossard FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):68-74

Localization of mRNAs in mouse testes by in situ hybridization: distribution of alpha-tubulin and developmental stage specificity of pro-opiomelanocortin transcripts. Gizang-Ginsberg E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct; 111(2):293-305

Regulation of growth hormone mRNA and pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA levels by cyclic AMP in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Simard J, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):263-70

Expression and regulation of proopiomelanocortin-like gene in the ovary and placenta: comparison with the testis. Chen CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2382-9

Coordinate regulation of peptide acetyltransferase activity and proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2024-33

A diurnal rhythm in proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid that varies concomitantly with the content and secretion of beta-endorphin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):829-34

Estrogen decreases rat hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Wilcox JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2392-6

Structure of the rat pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) gene. Drouin J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):54-8

Corticotropin releasing factor increases proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Affolter HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15477-81

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA for pro-opiomelanocortin in the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Martens GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13685-9

Altered proopiomelanocortin gene expression in adrenocorticotropin-producing nonpituitary tumors. Comparative studies with corticotropic adenomas and normal pituitaries. de Keyzer Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1892-8

Pro-opiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid and posttranslational processing of beta endorphin in spleen macrophages. Lolait SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1776-9

Linkage analysis in a family with dominantly inherited torsion dystonia: exclusion of the pro-opiomelanocortin and glutamic acid decarboxylase genes and other chromosomal regions using DNA polymorphisms. Breakefield XO, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 May;3(3):159-75

Characterization of proopiomelanocortin mRNA detected by in situ hybridization. Kelsey JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan; 6(1):38-42

In situ cDNA:mRNA hybridization: development of a technique to measure mRNA levels in individual cells. Wilcox JN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:510-33

Hormonally mediated negative regulation of human pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression after transfection into mouse L cells. Israel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2443-53

Detection of mRNA encoding calcitonin, calcitonin gene related peptide and proopiomelanocortin in human tumors. Höppener JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1-2):125-30

Stress-induced alterations in the levels of messenger RNA coding for proopiomelanocortin and prolactin in rat pituitary. Höllt V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):277-82

Corticotropin-releasing factor and forskolin increase proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA levels in rat anterior and intermediate cells in vitro. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):383-7

Expression of two proopiomelanocortin genes in the pituitary gland of Xenopus laevis: complete structures of the two preprohormones. Martens GJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3791-8

GABA differentially regulates the gene expression of proopiomelanocortin in rat intermediate and anterior pituitary. Loeffler JP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):253-8

Detection of proopiomelanocortin mRNA by in situ hybridization with an oligonucleotide probe. Lewis ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5419-23

[Biosynthesis of pituitary hormones. Gene organization and processing--proopiomelanocortin peptides] Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Mar;44(3):546-53 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Rat atrial natriuretic factor suppresses proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides secretion from both anterior and intermediate lobe cells and growth hormone release from anterior lobe cells of rat pituitary in vitro. Shibasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1035-41

Immunocytochemical localization of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the adult rat spinal cord. Tsou K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16; 378(1):28-35

Immunocytochemical evidence for intragranular processing of pro-opiomelanocortin in the melanotropic cells of the rabbit. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 242(2):365-70

Biosynthesized [35S]methionine-labeled pro-opiomelanocortin peptides as novel recovery markers in radioimmunoassay of peptide hormones. Rosendale BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):1965-8

Maturation of the prolactin and proopiomelanocortin-derived peptide responses to ether stress and morphine: neurochemical analysis. Johnston CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):797-804

Lack of glycosilation of pro-opiomelanocortin might account for the periodic acid-Schiff-negative reaction in ACTH cells of teleost fishes. Iturriza FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):229-36

Localization of proopiomelanocortin mRNA in functional subsets of neurons defined by their axonal projections. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):89-96

Regulation of biosynthesis and release of pars intermedia peptides in Rana ridibunda: dopamine affects both acetylation and release of alpha-MSH. Jenks BG, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):913-21

[Detection of the pro-opiomelanocortin peptide fragments--beta-endorphin and ACTH--in the adrenals of rats and mice by immunohistochemistry] Arefolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gamma-MSH and its related peptides do not augment ACTH-induced steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Moriwaki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):563-8

Compared effects of ACTH, angiotensin II and POMC peptides on isolated human adrenal cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):345-8

Influence of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides on the sleep-waking cycle of the rat. Chastrette N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):365-70

Natriuretic and hypertensinogenic pro-opiomelanocortin derived peptides. Gruber KA, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:118-23

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional significance of glycosylation of pro-opiomelanocortin in melanotrophs of the mouse pituitary gland. Jenks BG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 107(3):365-74

Natriuretic peptides derived from pro-opiocortin. Gruber KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:213-20

SECRETION

CRF: its regulation of ACTH and pro-opiomelanocortin peptide release and its extra hypothalamic occurrence. Lowry PJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1986; 276:56-62

Secretion of N-terminal pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in response to acute haemorrhagic stress in conscious sheep. Owens P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):648-53

Stimulated secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in hypothalamic cells. Kapcala LP, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:1-4

PROPAGANDA

[Improving the propaganda of medical science] Piradova MD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):7-12 (Rus)

PROPANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxicity in man due to stain removers containing 1,2-dichloropropane. Pozzi C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov;42(11):770-2

Charcoal air sampling tube storage stability and desorption efficiencies of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) and 1,3-dichloropropene (DCP). Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):629-34

Use of quantitative testicular histology to assess the effect of dibromochloropropane (DBCP) on reproduction in rabbits. Foote RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May; 6(4):638-47

Measurement of semen quality, fertility, and reproductive hormones to assess dibromochloropropane (DBCP) effects in live rabbits. Foote RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):628-37

Determination of dibromochloropropane and ethylene

dibromide in air. Fredrickson S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (68):259–68

Radiomimetic toxicity of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Saegusa J. **Ind Health** 1986;24(1):1–14

Cumene hydroperoxide-supported denitrification of 2-nitropropane in uninduced mouse liver microsomes. Marker EK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):595–601

Leads from the MMWR. Acute hepatic failure after occupational exposure to 2-nitropropane. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3415–6

Acute hepatic failure after occupational exposure to 2-nitropropane. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 1;34(43):659–60, 665

Mouse specific-locus test for the induction of heritable gene mutations by dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Russell LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):161–6

Mutagenicity of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) in the mouse spot test. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 174(2):145–7

Phenylpropanes and lignans of Viscum album cardioactive drugs V. Wagner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):102–4

Results of a 90-day toxicity study on 1,2,3- and 1,1,2-trichloropropane administered via the drinking water. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Dec;47:421–6

Initial and residual toxicity following acute exposure of developing male rats to dibromochloropropane. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):54–68

Identification and quantitative determination of four different mercapturic acids formed from 1,3-dibromopropane and its 1,1,3,3-tetradeutero analogue by the rat. Onkenhout W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jan;16(1):21–33

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) caused by 1,2-dichloropropane (commercial trielin). Description of 2 cases] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Oct; 76(5):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective and adaptive reactions of the air-conducting and respiratory portions of the lungs to exposure to atmospheric pollutants] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Apr;90(4):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of the secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from propane-utilizing Mycobacterium vaccae strain JOB-5. Coleman JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2901–7

Study on the metabolism of volatile hydrocarbons in mice—propane, n-butane, and iso-butane. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Nov;10(4):323–32

Studies on the metabolism of volatile hydrocarbons in propane gas (LPG) inhalation—detection of the metabolites. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):124–30

POISONING

Propane asphyxiation. Imami RH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):76–7

TOXICITY

[Hygienic regulation of the use of propellants as components of aerosol preparations] Slobodskoĭ DS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PROPANEDIOLS

Human embryo features that influence the success of cryopreservation with the use of 1,2 propanediol. Lassalle B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):645–51

[Application of fatty alcohols to pharmaceutical dosage form. III. Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from fatty alcohol and propylene glycol (FAPG) bases consisting of a mixture of fatty alcohol and propylene glycol] Kaiho F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;106(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to Bronopol. Camarasa JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):191–2

Reactions to Quaternium 15, Bronopol and Germall 115 in a standard series. Ford GP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):271–4

Milk recorder dermatitis. Grattan CE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):217–20

BLOOD

Occurrence of short chain aliphatic diols in human blood: identification by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Sisfontes L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 16; 155(2):117–22

Propylene glycol plasma level [letter] Hall AH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):654

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Water-soluble gels in narrowfield nailfold capillary microscopy [letter] McKiernan FE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):304

METABOLISM

Diol metabolism and diol dehydratase in Clostridium glycolicum. Hartmanis MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):144–52

Formaldehyde metabolism by Escherichia coli. Carbon and solvent deuterium incorporation into glycerol, 1,2-propanediol, and 1,3-propanediol. Hunter BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4148–55

Metabolism and disposition of dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (DPGME) in male rats. Miller RR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):721–6

Regulatory changes in the fucose system associated with the evolution of a catabolic pathway for propanediol in Escherichia coli. Hacking AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May; 130(2):832–8

Metabolism and disposition of propylene glycol monomethyl ether (PGME) beta isomer in male rats. Miller RR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):170–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):897–902

Pulpal response to an experimental adhesion promoter. Plant CG, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):196–200

The possible effect of high concentrations of propylene glycol on mitosis in human lymphocytes in vitro. Georgian L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep; 31(3):159–61

Results of genotoxicity testing of mazindol (degonan), lithium carbonicum (contemnol) and dropropizine (ditustat) in Chinese hamster V79 and human EUE cells. Slameňová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;169(3):171–7

[The suitability of propylene glycol (1,2-propanediol) as an active antimicrobial adjuvant in ointments] Bäurle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1198–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 1,2-propandiol and glycerin on erythrocyte survival in hypothermia] Vorotilin AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):49–51 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salicylic acid gel for scalp psoriasis. Going SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):260–2

Comparative anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity of felbamate and four prototype antiepileptic drugs in mice and rats. Swinyard EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):27–34

Pharmacokinetics of W-554 (ADD 03055) in epileptic patients. Wilensky AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):602–6

Use of a combination of propylene glycol and niacin for subclinical ketosis. Ruegsegger GJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May;69(5):1411–5

TOXICITY

Interspecies variability in propylene glycol dinitrate-induced methemoglobin formation. Wyman JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):203–12

PROPANIDID

[Behavior of pressure and flow parameters of pulmonary circulation in bronchologic studies in general anesthesia using 2 injectable anesthetics] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia achievable by drip administration of sombrevin] Panteleev AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):56 **(Rus)**

[Cough suppression during head bandaging and extubation following general anesthesia for craniotomy] Otero C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Rheologic effects of propanidid-cremophor EL] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylactic reaction to propanidid] Guerrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Sep–Oct;32(5):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The gamma-aminobutyrate/benzodiazepine receptor from pig brain. Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyrate-receptor binding by the anaesthetic propanidid. Kirkness EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):259–64

PROPANIL see under **ANILIDES**

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

PROPANOLAMINES

Phase behaviour of a diglyceride prodrug: spontaneous formation of unilamellar vesicles. Mantelli S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 15;37(4):329–43

Electron spin-echo studies of the composition of the paramagnetic intermediate formed during the deamination of propanolamine by ethanolamine ammonia-lyase, and AdoCbl-dependent enzyme. Tan SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3483–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiology of esmolol. Greenspan AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):19F–26F

Effects of esmolol on cardiac function: evaluation by noninvasive techniques. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):27F–32F

Experimental and clinical observations on the efficacy of esmolol in myocardial ischemia. Kloner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):40F–48F (54 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology, pharmacodynamics and interactions with esmolol. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):14F–18F

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of esmolol to propranolol for control of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23; 56(11):33F–39F

Minoxidil, nadolol, and a diuretic. Once-a-day therapy for resistant hypertension. Spitalewitz S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):882–6

Additive effect of betaxolol and epinephrine in primary open angle glaucoma. Allen RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1178–84

Clinical evaluation of betaxolol (Kerlone) as a once-daily treatment for hypertension in 4685 patients. Djian J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;39(5):188–91

Antihypertensive effects of bisoprolol during once daily administration in patients with essential hypertension. A dose-ranging study with parallel groups. Weiner L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):517–21

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of esmolol during induction of anesthesia. Murthy VS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;26(5):351–7

[Comparative study of the central nervous system effect of the beta receptor blockaders pindolol and bisoprolol] Görtelmeyer R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nadolol + bendroflumethiazide in a fixed combination and in sequential administration. Experimental research on antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability] Del Re ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regression of left-ventricular myocardial hypertrophy in patients with hypertension during long-term treatment with beta-adrenergic blockaders] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and peripheral hemodynamics during combined treatment of arterial hypertension with calcium antagonist nifedipine and beta-adrenergic blockader talinolol] Shmidt Iu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):110–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory difficulties with betaxolol. Harris LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):274–5

Clinical depression associated with betaxolol. Orlando RG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):275

The effect of topical ophthalmic instillation of timolol and betaxolol on lung function in asthmatic subjects. Dunn TL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):264–8

Safety profile of bevantolol. Bray JS. **Angiology** 1986 Mar; 37(3 Pt 2):248–53

Effect of nadolol on liver haemodynamics and function in patients with cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):713–9

Lipoprotein lipids and apoproteins during beta-blocker administration: comparison of penbutolol and atenolol. Vilimäki M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):17–20

Incidence of side effects during the application of placebo and active therapy (Tobanum) in patients suffering from hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmia. Török E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):650–6

Effects of high doses of celiprolol in asthmatic patients. Doshan HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S109–11

Bupranolol, a beta 1- and beta 2-blocker, causes constriction of the pupil in men. Tsukahara S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(1):11–4

[Hepatitis caused by suloctidil with antinuclear antibodies (letter)] Brucker P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov; 9(11):851–3 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis caused by suloctidil] Lecocq E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Oct;6(8):573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of celiprolol on driving ability. An experimental psychological and comparative clinical study] Klebel E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the effect of a cardioselective and a noncardioselective beta-blocker on peripheral circulation in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Klieber M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;98(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of betaxolol enantiomers by high-performance

liquid chromatography. Application to pharmacokinetic studies. Darmon A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24; 374(2):321–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of esmolol hydrochloride in solutions and parenteral formulations. Karnatz NN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 23;330(2):420–4

Determination of ophthalmic therapeutic metipranolol and its degradation product by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Vidal E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):304–8

BLOOD

Mathematical modelling accounting for discrepancies between blood levels and pharmacodynamic effects of a drug. Application to the numerical optimization of tertatolol. Cherruault Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):283–300

Binding of bornaprolol to human serum proteins and blood cells. Shastri RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):351–6

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of celiprolol in healthy elderly volunteers. Norris RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 4:S91–2

Determination of bucindolol and its major metabolites in plasma by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Bartek MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:183–94

Determination of betaxolol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Canal M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):212–5

Assay of nadolol in serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Moncrieff J. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):206–11

Quantitation of the ultra short acting beta-adrenergic antagonist flestolol in blood by liquid chromatography. Moore P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):424–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives related to betaxolol with alpha- and beta-adrenergic activities. Leclerc G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1357–67

Phase behaviour of a diglyceride prodrug: spontaneous formation of unilamellar vesicles. Mantelli S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 15;37(4):329–43

Synthesis and irreversible beta-adrenergic blockade with a bromoacetamido derivative of betaxolol. Amlaiky N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1117–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Selective labelling of beta 1-adrenoceptors in rabbit lung membranes by (–)[3H]bisoprolol. Wang XL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):157–65

A reliable assay for beta-adrenoceptors in intact isolated human fat cells with a hydrophilic radioligand, [3H]CGP-12177. Lacasa D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr; 27(4):368–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of Sephadex LH-20 for purifying Cordanum isolated from biological material] Vol'gram EN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct-Dec;28(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of bevantolol. Latts JR. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):221–5

Pharmacokinetics of the new antihypertensive agent nipradilol in rats. 1st communication: Metabolism and disposition after single oral administration of [14C]nipradilol. Kabuto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1674–9

Pharmacokinetics of the new antihypertensive agent nipradilol in rats. 2nd communication: A single oral administration of [14C]nipradilol to spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimata H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1680–4

Studies on the receptor profile of bisoprolol. Klockow M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):197–200

The pharmacokinetics of exaprolol and propranolol in rats with interrupted enterohepatic circulation. Motheová O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):151–62

Pharmacokinetics of flestolol in man: preliminary data. Achari R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):691–4

Liquid-chromatographic analysis for esmolol and its major metabolite in urine. Achari R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):374–6

Pharmacokinetics of penbutolol and its metabolites in renal insufficiency. Bernard N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(2):215–9

Pharmacokinetics of carteolol in relation to renal function. Hasenfuss G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):461–5

Ro 31–1118, a new cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist. Pharmacokinetics and effects on heart rate and blood pressure in mild hypertensives. Jamieson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):395–9

Penbutolol Pharmacokinetics: the influence of concomitant administration of cimetidine. Spahn H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):555–60

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects and plasma levels of bornaprolol and propranolol in man. Thuillez C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):405–11

Pharmacokinetic parameters of bevantolol in volunteers. Vermeij P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):375–7

Metabolism and urinary excretion of esmolol in humans. Achari R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):44–7

Absorption of exaprolol from the in-situ gastrointestinal tract of rats and dogs. Motheová O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):816–9

Pharmacokinetics of nipradilol (K-351), a new antihypertensive agent. II. Influence of the route of administration on bioavailability in dogs. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):503–12

Pharmacokinetics of nipradilol (K-351), a new antihypertensive agent. I. Studies on interspecies variation in laboratory animals. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):738–50

Direct labelling of myocardial beta 1-adrenoceptors. Comparison of binding affinity of 3H-(–)-bisoprolol with its blocking potency. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):27–39

Direct labelling of beta 2-adrenoceptors. Comparison of binding potency of 3H-ICI 118,551 and blocking potency of ICI 118,551. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):40–51

Electrical stimulation releases 3H-betaxolol from rat atrial slices: possible role of noradrenergic nerves. Petruzzo P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):253–7

Metabolism of nipradilol by liver homogenates from different species. I. Comparative studies on the denitration of nipradilol and other organic nitrates. Kabuto S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Apr;16(4):307–15

The pharmacokinetics of bucindolol and its major metabolite in essential hypertension. Meredith PA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Nov;15(11):979–85

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of the beta-1 receptor blookader celiprolol after a single oral administration in subjects with health kidneys and in patients with impaired renal function] Schmidt P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;97(18):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute hemodynamic and metabolic effects of ICI 118,587 (Corwin), a selective partial beta 1 agonist, in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Bhatia SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):692–6

Hemodynamic properties of bucindolol, a beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drug with vasodilator activity. Bett N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1; 57(8):678–81

Bucindolol [letter] Gill JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):704

Basic pharmacology of esmolol. Gorczynski RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):3F–13F (29 ref.)

Influence of beta blockade and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on hemodynamics, inotropy and respiration at rest and during exercise. Sundberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jun 1;57(15):1394–9

Investigations on the motility of human spermatozoa in a defined medium in the presence of metabolic inhibitors and of carnitine. Shalev DP, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul-Aug; 18(4):368–75

Esmolol attenuates hemodynamic responses during fentanyl–pancuronium anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Newsome LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):451–6

Heart rate and blood pressure effects of esmolol after ketamine induction and intubation. Gold MI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):718–23

Bevantolol hydrochloride—preclinical pharmacologic profile. Kaplan HR. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):254–62

Extremely long-acting antihypertensive effects of KF-4317, a alpha- and beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker. Kubo K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):140–60

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of a new beta-adrenergic blocking drug, arotinolol (S-596) in anesthetized rabbits. Nakahara H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):253–63

Effects of nipradilol (K-351) on alpha-adrenoceptor mediated responses in various isolated tissues. Ohira A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):61–71

Pharmacodynamic profile of the selective beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist bisoprolol. Harting J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):200–8

Effect of suloctidil on cerebral circulation patterns of conscious rabbits. Rozza Dionigi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):194–6

Effects of trazodone and nadolol upon human sperm motility [letter] Cassidy SL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 22(1):119–21

The cardiovascular effects of xamoterol, a beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist, in healthy volunteers at rest. Hashimoto T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):259–65

Effects of ICI 141,292 on exercise tachycardia and isoprenaline-induced beta-adrenoceptor responses in man. Pringle TH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):249–58

Celiprolol—new therapeutic horizons in beta blockade. Proceedings of a workshop. Tarrytown, New York, 16 January 1985. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 40:1–100

Celiprolol: pharmacokinetics and duration of pharmacodynamic activity. Caruso FS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:12–6

The effect of celiprolol on peripheral circulation in healthy volunteers. Ehringer H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:91–9

The cardiovascular effects of celiprolol in healthy volunteers and patients with coronary heart disease. Hitzenberger G. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:46–51

The cardiopulmonary effects of celiprolol and propranolol in asymptomatic bronchial asthmatics. Matthys H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:33

Celiprolol: an investigation of a new beta 1-, alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in asthmatic patients. Rosenthal RR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:34–6

Comparative effects of celiprolol and metoprolol on left ventricular volume in coronary artery disease. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:45

The haemodynamic and myocardial contractile effects of celiprolol, atenolol and propranolol in mecamylamine-verapamil pretreated, anaesthetised dogs. Smith RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 42:35–43

Celiprolol: a haemodynamic appraisal in comparison with propranolol. Solomon T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:43–4

Celiprolol—pharmacological profile of an unconventional beta-blocker. Wolf PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:5–11

The inhibitory effect of esmolol on human plasmacholinesterase. Barabas E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):332–5

Influence on cell-cell communication (dye-transfer) of the oncogenic beta-blocker DL-ZAMI 1305: possible relation to tumor promotion. Mazzoleni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1477–82

Studies on the vasodilator actions of bucindolol in the rat. Marwood JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan; 13(1):59–68

Esmolol hydrochloride: an ultrashort-acting, beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Angaran DM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;5(4):288–303 (75 ref.)

Reduction of beta-adrenergic receptors by tertatolol: an additional mechanism for beta-adrenergic blockade. De Blasi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):245–54

Comparison of four beta-blockers as assessed by 24-hour ECG recording. Escoubet B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):361–8

Ventilatory effects of atenolol and bevantolol in asthma. Lammers JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct; 38(4):428–33

Ultra-short-acting beta-blockade: a comparison with conventional beta-blockade. Reilly CS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):579–85

Effects of betaxolol, propranolol, and atenolol on isoproterenol-induced beta-adrenoceptor responses. Riddell JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov; 38(5):554–9

Comparative effects of metoprolol and celiprolol on cardiac hemodynamics and left ventricular volume at rest and during exercise-induced angina. Silke B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):5–14

Tolerance and beta-adrenergic blocking activity of flestolol, a short-acting beta blocker. Turlapaty P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):543–9

Respiratory and cardiac effects of metoprolol and bevantolol in patients with asthma. Wilcox PG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):29–34

The effect of non-specific beta-blockade on metabolic and haemostatic variables during hypoglycaemia. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):127–34

Betaxolol. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension. Beresford R, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jan;31(1):6–28 (92 ref.)

Experimental analysis of antihypertensive properties of S 5984 and its constituents: tertatolol and indapamide. Marmo E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):709–15

Haemodynamic effects of indenolol at rest and after a submaximal workload in essential hypertension. Aiello C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):501–5

The electrophysiological effects of intravenous xamoterol in man. Bowes RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 29(6):731–4

Immediate central and regional haemodynamic effects of a new beta 1-adrenergic stimulating drug, xamoterol (Corwin) in healthy volunteers. Tangø M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):155–8

Penbutolol: beta-adrenoceptor interaction and the time course of plasma concentrations explain its prolonged duration of action in man. Wellstein A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):293–300

Acute effect of indenolol on human airways. Zanon P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):287–92

Antagonistic effects of bisoprolol on several beta-adrenoceptor-mediated actions in anaesthetized cats. Schliep HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16; 123(2):253–61

Single and combined myocardial pharmacodynamics of xamoterol, isoprenaline and g-strophanthin in the isolated rabbit heart. Vigholt Sørensen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):363–71

Effects of nadolol on systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with renoparenchymal hypertension and various degrees of renal function. Valvo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):202–6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between nifedipine and propranolol or betaxolol. Vinceneux P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):153–8

The effects of KF-4317, a novel combined alpha- and beta 1-adrenoreceptor antagonist, on the rat isolated right ventricle and aorta. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):25–32

Comparison of the cardiac effects of beta-adrenoreceptor agonists in anaesthetised and conscious dogs. Einstein R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):9–14

Electrophysiological effects of nipradilol (K-351) on isolated rabbit hearts and guinea pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1013–9

Cardiovascular actions of xamoterol (ICI 118,587) in anaesthetized cats, rats, and guinea pigs. Mian MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):314–23

Celiprolol: a new beta adrenoceptor antagonist with novel ancillary properties. Pruss TP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S29–32 (10 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent, nicainoprol, in humans. Sen S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):144–50

Cardiovascular and renal effects of the beta-blocker SE2395 in conscious normotensive dogs. Walker BR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1193–7

Effects of celiprolol in anesthetized dogs with reduced myocardial function. Wolf PS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S97–8

Flestolol: an ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Barton SD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A36–A39

Effect of celiprolol, a new beta 1-alpha 2 blocker, on the cardiovascular response to exercise. Caruso FS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):32–8

Esmolol: a novel ultra-short-acting beta-blocking agent. Keefe DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A1–A2

Esmolol and the adrenergic response to perioperative stimuli. Murthy VS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A27–A35

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of esmolol. Reynolds RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A3–A14

[p-[(Thienylcarbonyl)amino]phenoxy]propanolamines derivatives as diuretic and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Bouley E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):100–3

Pharmacodynamics and onset of action of esmolol in anesthetized dogs. Quon CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):912–8

Effects of epinephrine, isoproterenol and IPS-339 on sympathetic transmission to the dog heart: evidence against the facilitatory role of presynaptic beta adrenoceptors. Yorikane R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):334–40

Cardiovascular effects of nipradilol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocker with vasodilating properties. Fujii M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):233–50

Hypotensive effect of bunitrolol at low plasma concentrations in conscious, unrestrained spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):259–65

Increase of the ventricular fibrillation threshold by 711389-S, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in guinea-pigs. Nakajima S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):436–8

Venodilating action of nipradilol (K-351) in the pithed rat pretreated with dihydroergotamine. Shirasawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):77–82

An analysis of blood pressure effects of nipradilol and prizidilol in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):273–9

Effects of bucumolol, nadolol and nifenalol on maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea pig papillary muscles. Ichiyama M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):297–304

Acute effect of indenolol on systemic arterial pressure and heart rate in the rat. Zuccari G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):137–47

Derivatives of 2-N-arylalkylamino-2-methyl-1-propanol with antiarrhythmic activity. Eckstein M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Mar–Apr;38(2):215–20

The antagonist and partial beta agonist properties of celiprolol in isolated rat cardiac tissue. Smith RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):147–61

The effects of propranolol metipranolol, and pindolol on the cardiovascular system of rabbits in vivo. Geršl V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(1):103–15

Effect of carteolol, indenolol and metoprolol on the thyroid hormone of hyperthyroid patients. Yamamoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;146(4):385–90

[Effect of a new adrenergic beta receptor blocker ACC-9089 on transmembrane potential of canine Purkinje fibers in comparison with propranolol] Tan YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):82–7 (Chi)

[The effect of beta-receptor blockers on the isoprenaline-induced increase of heart muscle oxygen consumption] Liu GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):209–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of metipranolol on plasma clearance of bromsulphalein] Mikulecký M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb; 32(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chiral 3-aminopropanols. 3. The action of 3-amino-2-methyl-2-phenylpropanols on guinea pig hearts] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep; 318(9):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of the beta-blocker nadolol on the second messenger, serum cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and on blood pressure and heart rate] Weth G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Negative inotropic reflex effects in the dog ventricle before and after beta-receptor blockade] Scheufler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):637–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Talinolol (Cordanum) inhibiting epileptiform discharge in the electroencephalogram of the rat] Müller M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):67–8 (Ger)

[Beta-1 and beta-2 blocking activities of a new series of (arylalkoxy) propanolamines] Rosell G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Xamoterol, a new selective beta-1-adrenoceptor partial agonist, in the treatment of postural hypotension. Mehlsen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(2):173–7

Intravenous esmolol for the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia: results of a multicenter, baseline-controlled safety and efficacy study in 160 patients. The Esmolol Research Group. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):498–505

Efficacy and safety of esmolol vs propranolol in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: a multicenter double-blind clinical trial. Abrams J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):913–22

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of esmolol, a short-acting beta blocker, with placebo in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias.The Esmolol vs Placebo Multicenter Study Group. Anderson S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):42–8

Clinical electrophysiology of flestolol, a potent ultra short-acting beta blocker. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):49–53

Effect of beta blockade with betaxolol on left ventricular systolic function in chronic stable angina pectoris and left ventricular dysfunction. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):721–4

Use of esmolol in hypertension after cardiac surgery. Gray RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):49F–56F

Effectiveness of low-dose nadolol for ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):273–8

Perioperative use of esmolol. Reves JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23;56(11):57F–62F (29 ref.)

Effect of suloctidil on tomographically quantitated platelet accumulation in Dacron aortic grafts. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):152–6

A double-masked comparison of betaxolol vs timolol in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma. Allen RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):535–41

Decreased intraocular pressure in the hypertensive human eye with betaxolol, a beta 1-adrenergic antagonist. Feghali JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):777–82

Betaxolol in patients with glaucoma and asthma. Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):531–4

Effect of adding betaxolol to dipivefrin therapy. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):196–8

The safety and efficacy of esmolol during myocardial revascularization. Girard D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):157–64

The use of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of angina and hypertension. A clinical symposium. 31st annual meeting, American College of Angiology and 21st annual meeting, International College of Angiology. San Antonio, Texas, November 6, 1984. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):215–62

Effectiveness of bevantolol in the treatment of angina—a placebo-controlled study. Farnham DJ. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):226–32

Effectiveness of bevantolol in the treatment of hypertension: once-daily versus twice-daily evaluation of home blood pressure measurements. Jain A. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):239–45

Dose response studies of bevantolol in hypertensive patients. Okawa KK. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 2):233–8

Chronic treatment with tibalosine in essential hypertension. Staessen J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan; 279(1):162–76

Betaxolol vs timolol. A six-month double-blind comparison. Stewart RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):46–8

Nadolol in essential hypertension: effect on ambulatory blood pressure, renal haemodynamics and cardiac function. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 20(2):93–9

Effects of nadolol and propranolol on renal function in hypertensive patients with moderately impaired renal function. Pun KK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 20(4):401–4

A comparison of single doses of bucindolol and oxprenolol in hypertensive patients. Webster J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):393–400

A comparative study of celiprolol and placebo in the treatment of hypertension. Capone P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:65–9

A comparative study of celiprolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients with reversible airways obstruction. Capone P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 40:37–9

A double blind placebo controlled study of celiprolol in the treatment of angina pectoris. Harston WE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:55–8

Celiprolol, clinical dosage, efficacy and safety in asthmatic and elderly patients. Hitzenberger G. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:25–32

The effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, celiprolol, on blood lipids. Hitzenberger G. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:85–7

A comparison of celiprolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension in one hundred and seventy-nine subjects. Leary P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 40:70–2

Controlled clinical evaluations of celiprolol: an overview. Neiss ES. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:17–9

A comparison of celiprolol and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Rosenthal F, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:76–7

A comparison of celiprolol and atenolol in the treatment of hypertension: a placebo controlled double blind study. Stumpe K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 40:73–5

A comparison of celiprolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Taylor S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:78–9

A blind randomised cross-over trial comparing metipranolol 0.3% with timolol 0.25% in open-angle glaucoma: a pilot study. Mills KB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 70(1):39–42

Alleviation of myocardial ischaemia after administration of the cardioselective beta adrenoceptor antagonist bevantolol. Hartog JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):264–8

Renin and beta-blockade: prorenin and aldosterone may explain the controversy. McKenna F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;25(3):149–54

Tremor: an alternative approach for investigating adrenergic mechanisms in thyrotoxicosis? Abila B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):459–63

Comparison of hydrochlorothiazide and hydrochlorothiazide plus bevantolol in hypertension. Lucas CP, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;8(1):49–60

The effect of chronic treatment with a non-selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist on the enterоinsular axis and intermediary metabolites. Peden NR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):135–9

Efficacy of penbutolol + piretanide combinations in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Verho M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):717–23

Efficacy of once daily bisoprolol in stable angina pectoris: an objective comparison with atenolol and long term follow-up. Kohli RS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct; 6(10):845–50

Effects of xamoterol a new beta-adrenoceptor partial agonist, in patients with angina pectoris. Barrios L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):667–71

Acute and long-term haemodynamic effects of propranolol and indenolol in hypertension. Malacco E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):157–60

Comparative study of the respiratory effects of two beta 1-selective blocking agents atenolol and bevantolol in asthmatic patients. Philip-Joet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):13–6

Use of a nonselective beta-blocker, nadolol, in the treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhotics. Gatta A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(6):413–8

Bucindolol in essential hypertension. Reid JL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):293–301

Therapeutic and systemic side effects of ocular beta-adrenergic antagonists in anesthetized dogs. Svec AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):401–5

Effects of esmolol on patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):225–31

Celiprolol: A new dimension in beta blockade. Based upon a symposium. Milan, Italy, June 13, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S1–152

A placebo-controlled double-blind multicenter study of celiprolol in the treatment of mild and moderate hypertension. Capone P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S119–21

Celiprolol in the treatment of exercise induced angina pectoris. Capone P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S135–7

Pafenolol in hypertension: a double-blind randomized trial of a new beta 1-selective adrenoceptor blocker. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–9

A comparison of celiprolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive patients with reversible bronchial obstruction.

Dorow P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S102–4

Celiprolol, atenolol and propranolol: a comparison of pulmonary effects in asthmatic patients. Doshan HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S105–8

Celiprolol in angina pectoris: a controlled study. Eff J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S132–4

Clinical cardiac electrophysiologic study of celiprolol. Estes NA 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S116–8

Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous celiprolol and propranolol in patients with suspected coronary disease. Gensini G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S83–5

Results of the Austrian celiprolol postmarketing surveillance study. Hoffmann W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 4:S88–90

A single-blind randomized comparison of the 24-h antianginal efficacy of celiprolol versus atenolol. Jackson NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S145–7

Effect of orally administered celiprolol in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lin SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S112–5

Effects of celiprolol on reflex control of the cardiovascular system in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S67–74 (21 ref.)

Bronchospairing properties of celiprolol, a new beta 1, alpha 2-blocker, in propranolol-sensitive asthmatic patients. Matthys H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S40–2

The effect of the cardioselective beta blocker celiprolol on pulmonary function in asthmatic patients. Schindl R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S99–101

Differential actions of atenolol and celiprolol on cardiac performance in ischemic heart disease. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S138–44

A randomized double-blind study of atenolol and celiprolol in mild to moderate hypertension. Silke B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S122–6

Celiprolol in the treatment of hypertension: a comparison with propranolol. Taylor SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S127–31

Minoxidil in a once-a-day step-3 antihypertensive program. Oh MS, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):23–9

Effects of esmolol on airway function in patients with asthma. Sheppard D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):169–74

Clinical experience with esmolol, a short-acting beta-adrenergic blocker in cardiac arrhythmias and myocardial ischemia. Sung RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26 Suppl A:A15–A26

Antihypertensive effect of carteolol in thiazide-treated hypertensive subjects. Velasquez MT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(8):601–6

The treatment of impulsive and aggressive behavior with nadolol [letter] Polakoff SA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):125–6

Antihypertensive mechanism of beta-adrenoceptor antagonism—the role of beta 2-blockade. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):112–5

Double-blind comparison of prenylamine and penbutolol in patients with angina pectoris. Slegers LC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(4):229–35

Nadolol in posttraumatic intention tremor [letter] Sandyk R. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan;64(1):162

Two new beta-blockers for glaucoma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Apr 25;28(712):45–6

Effect of oral penbutolol on renal haemodynamics of hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):683–5

Double-blind trial of suloctidil versus placebo in moderate to severe mental deterioration. Baro F, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):399–404

Efficacy of penbutolol and a combination of a low dose of penbutolol with piretanide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Graml E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):236–43

Effect of a long acting beta-adrenoceptor blocker on diurnal variation of cardiac dysrhythmias. Mir MA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):175–8

The anticonvulsant actions of two taurine derivatives in genetic and chemically induced seizures. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:435–48

Penbutolol in black hypertensive patients [letter] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):731–2

Penbutolol in black hypertensive patients. Venter CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):286–7

Clinical examination of the beta-adrenergic receptor blocking activity of Tobanum in spontaneously occurring anginas. Sipos Z, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):74–8

Studies of suloctidil in experimental thrombosis in baboons. Hanson SR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):423–7

[Clinical studies of celiprolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical study of the beta-blocker chlorpropanol (tobanum) in hypertension patients] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Double-blind study of betaxolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Yang XS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;24(12):712–4, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the beta-blockers nadolol and metipranolol in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Vavrejnová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 25;124(43):1320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of long-term administration of beta blockers and pilocarpine on the permeability of blood vessels in the iris as seen in fluoroangiography] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Sep;41(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effect of a selective and a nonselective beta receptor blocker on the ischemic ST segment, lung function and stress-induced decrease in blood glucose] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1986 Feb;11(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of metipranolol—results of a multi-center long-term study in Switzerland] Müller O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local subjective tolerance of levobunolol and metipranolol in a double-blind comparative study in patients with increased intraocular pressure] Ober M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockade with celiprolol in tardive dyskinesia patients treated with neuroleptics] Hebenstreit GF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 13;98(12):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium-sparing effect of triamterene in a 3-component combination preparation for the therapy of hypertension] Nagler J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24; 98(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celiprolol in acute myocardial infarct] Payrhuber K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;98(6):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of celiprolol compared to propranolol on thyroid metabolism] Langsteger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 30;135(18):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the selectol field study in Austria] Hoffman W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;93:1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effect of the cardioselective beta-1-partial agonist, Corwin, on ventricular function and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Amende I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 May;75(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with beta-blockers in acute myocardial infarction in the aged] Rürup B, et al. **ZFA** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effects of nadolol on left ventricular performance in hypertensive subjects] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(4):375–80 **(Ita)**

[Nadolol, a long-acting beta-blocker, in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Semplicini A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Sep;27(9):853–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of nadolol and chlorthalidone in hypertensive subjects resistant to therapy with only captopril] De Cesaris R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 31;116(6):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of the nadolol-bendroflumethiazide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Zecchi P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15;116(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation, by the bicycle ergometry test ECG, of the efficacy of a single dosage of nadolol, in patients with stable angina pectoris] Capuano V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov;33(11):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a prolonged-action beta-blocker (nadolol) in the therapy of stable angina. Ergometric study] Galati A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience on the clinical use of nadolol] Trinchero R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of tobanum on various functions of the heart in patients with ischemic heart disease and prospects for its clinical application] Gambashidze NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged administration of beta-blockers on the hemodynamics of patients who have sustained a myocardial infarct] Malek I, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and cardiohemodynamic effects of the new long-acting beta-blocker tobanum] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the prolonged-action beta-blockader nadolol in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 63(10):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adrenergic blockaders in hypertension] Zonis BIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Use of crystepin and obsidan in patients with hypertension] Leviashvili BI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive action of exaprolol and its analogs] Dřímal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):258–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Long-term treatment of stable angina pectoris with penbutolol] Martín Jadraque L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effect of suloctidil on rat liver. Thines-Sempoux D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Jul;59(2):115–20

[Substantiation of maximum permissible levels of mono-, di- and triisopropanolamine in the air of work areas] Burkatskaia EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jul;(7):46–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Structural determination of dog and human urinary metabolites of nipradilol (K-351), a new antihypertensive agent. Yoshimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3456–68

[Thin layer chromatographic determination of talinolol, propranolol and triamterene in urine: compliance evaluation of hypertensive patients] Molling J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):301–2 **(Ger)**

PROPANTHELINE

ANALYSIS

Construction of ion-selective electrodes for chlorpromazine, amitriptyline, propantheline and meperidine: analytical study and application to pharmaceutical analysis. Mitsana-Papazoglou A, . et al. **Analyst** 1985 Sep; 110(9):1091–4

Kinetics and mechanism of the solid-state decomposition of propantheline bromide. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan;75(1):92–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pirenzepine and propantheline effects on esophageal pressure responses to bethanechol. Hassan M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):334–8

Effect of propantheline on growth hormone and blood glucose levels [letter] Davis B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1382

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased vagal tone as an isolated finding in patients undergoing electrophysiological testing for recurrent syncope: response to long term anticholinergic agents. McLaran CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):53–7

Oxybutynin versus propantheline in patients with multiple sclerosis and detrusor hyperreflexia. Gajewski JB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):966–8

PROPERDIN

ANALYSIS

[Properdin level in preserved blood] Smyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Opsonization of group B streptococci in properdin deficient serum. Söderström C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):251–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of rabbit properdin of the alternative complement pathway. Nakano Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):77–83

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see under **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

PROPERICIAZINE

BLOOD

Plasma neuroleptic levels in the elderly patients on propericiazine therapy—possible role of morbidity. Aoba A, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jul;5(2):147–57

PROPHAGE EXCISION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see **LYSOGENY**

PROPHASE

Prophase chromosome unique band sequences: definition and utilization. Lockwood DH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(3):141–53

Flow cytometry and sorting of meiotic prophase cells of rabbits. Larsen JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):587–96

PROPIDIUM see under **PHENANTHRIDINES**

PROPIOLACTONE see under **LACTONES**

PROPIONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two dosing schedules of flurbiprofen for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Twice-daily versus

four-times-a-day schedules. Brown BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):19–22

Review of the dosing regimens for flurbiprofen. A potent analgesic/anti-inflammatory agent. Finch WR. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):16–8

The modulating effects of flurbiprofen on adriamycin plus vincristine or vindesine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Perez DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(3):278–82

Long term-effect of fenofibrate on lipoprotein level and composition in different types of genetic hyperlipidemias. Baggio G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 May; 18(5):471–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary biliary cirrhosis after benoxaprofen. Babbs C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):241

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and serious gastrointestinal adverse reactions [letter] Cohen P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):51

A comparison of the incidence of peptic ulceration for fenbufen, indomethacin and aspirin treated patients compared with the general population. Cohen PM. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):67–71

Liver dysfunction caused by tiaprofenic acid [letter] Colaiangelo R. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):803

Benoxaprofen induced toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Knights KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Sep;40(3):327–39

[Hepatitis caused by fenofibrate] Massen H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May;34(3):249–50 **(Fre)**

[Acquired ichthyosis during lipid-normalizing treatment (letter)] Lacour JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):668 **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. I. Adverse effects of salicylic, phenylacetic and propionic acids] Janiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The dietary challenge of propionicacidaemia in an Asian girl. Laing SC. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Aug;39(4):273–6

Rapid determination of alminoprofen in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Paillet M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):455–9

Direct identification of propionylcarnitine in propionic acidaemia: biochemical and clinical results of oral carnitine supplementation. Duran M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):202–7

The binding of flurbiprofen to plasma proteins. Aarons L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):644–6

Effects of hemodialysis on guanidinopropionic acid metabolism. Gurreri G, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):295–7

Pancytopenia in propionic acidemia: hematologic evaluation and studies of hematopoiesis in vitro. Stork LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):783–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. II. 3-(4-Phenoxybenzoyl)-propionic acid derivatives. Tomisawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 33(6):2386–94

Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of N-alkylated hydrazonopropionic acids. Wolff HP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1436–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hepatic morphology and effects of intravenous injection of sodium propionate on plasma propionate and glucose in fed and fasted dairy cattle. Bruss ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):336–41

Tritium radiolabeling of antibodies to high specific activity with N-succinimidyl [2,3-3H]propionate: use in detecting and analyzing monoclonal antibodies. Kummer U. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:670–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gas chromatographic separation of optically active anti-inflammatory 2-arylpropionic acids using (+)- or (-)-amphetamine as derivatizing reagent. Singh NN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):125–35

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of flurbiprofen. Kaiser DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):10–5

Biochemical adaptation in the skeletal muscle of rats depleted of creatine with the substrate analogue beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):125–31

Methylmalonic and propionic acidemias: lipid profiles of normal and affected human skin fibroblasts incubated with [1-14C]propionate. Giudici TA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):384–98

Propionate and butyrate metabolism in rat or sheep hepatocytes. Demigné C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):535–42

Creatine kinase kinetics, ATP turnover, and cardiac performance in hearts depleted of creatine with the substrate analogue beta-guanidinopropionic acid. Shoubridge EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):25–32

Plasma and synovial fluid kinetics of flurbiprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Aarons L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):155–63

Gluconeogenesis from caecal propionate in the horse. Ford EJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):55–60

Effects of cimetidine or ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of flurbiprofen. Sullivan KM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul; 5(7):586–9

Vitamin B12 and monensin effects on performance, liver and serum vitamin B12 concentrations and activity of propionate metabolizing hepatic enzymes in feedlot lambs. Daugherty MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):452–63

Stoichiometry and kinetics of the interaction of prostaglandin H synthase with anti-inflammatory agents. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12572–8

Glucagon influence on gluconeogenesis and oxidation of propionic acid and threonine by perfused ovine liver. Gill W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2886–94

Pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid in healthy and arthritic subjects. Jamali F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):953–6

Pharmacokinetics of the enantiomers of tiaprofenic acid in humans. Singh NN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May; 75(5):439–42

Carnitine reduces fasting ketogenesis in patients with disorders of propionate metabolism. Wolff JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):289–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of certain anions on muscle resting potential in Tenebrio molitor. Janiszewski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Mar-Apr;36(2):112–6

Effects of benoxaprofen on the binding to and inactivation of leucoattractants by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Anderson R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):527–34

The effect of tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin on in vitro prostaglandin synthesis by rat, rabbit and human stomach tissue. Jeremy JY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):205–8

Effects of flurbiprofen and aspirin on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. An endoscopic comparison. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):31–5

Effects of the hypolipidemic drug nafenopin on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: morphological counterparts of functional alterations. Robba C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):35–41

Modulation of eicosanoid release from anaphylactic guinea-pig heart with 5-benzoyl-a-methyl-2-thiophene acetic acid (tiaprofenic acid). Simmet T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):207–14

Effects of fenofibrate on bile lipid composition. Palmer RH. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):631–8

Effects of organic acids on the synthesis of citrulline by intact rat liver mitochondria. Rabier D, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May; 68(5):639–47

Study of the interactions between sulfamethizole and three anti-inflammatory propionic acid derivatives at the renal level in rats. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5100–4

Effects of oral hypoglycemic agent methylpalmoxirate on exercise capacity of streptozocin diabetic rats. Young JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;35(7):744–8

NH3 and propionate modulate the morphological response of aggregation-competent Dictyostelium discoideum to cAMP. Williams GB, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(2):92–9

Effect of indomethacin and benoxaprofen on immune complex interaction with cultured glomerular cells. Lavelle KJ. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Jun;14(3):211–22

Influence of a prostaglandin-inhibiting drug on muscle soreness after eccentric work. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):336–9

Mechanisms of growth inhibition by propionate and restoration of the growth by sodium bicarbonate or acetate in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides S. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):819–24

Pancreatic amylase, plasma glucose, and insulin responses to propionate or monensin in sheep. Johnson DD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jan;69(1):52–7

Comparison of the biological effects of phenobarbital and nafenopin on rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Préat V, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):629–38

Thyrotoxic myopathy in mice: accentuation by a creatine transport inhibitor. Otten JV, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun; 35(6):481–4

The influence of extracellular buffer concentration and propionate on lactate efflux from frog muscle. Mason MJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):472–9

The effect of tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin on vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 production. Jeremy JY, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):260–5

Studies of the fungistatic activity of antifungal compounds in mash and pelleted feeds. Paster N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1673–7

[Changes in articular proteoglycans in treatment with tiaprofenic acid] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):596–9 **(Fre)**

[Orienting animal experiment studies on the effect of fenbufen on healthy and arthrosis-induced articular cartilage tissue in vivo] Kalbhen DA. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 44(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiinflammatory effect of EB-382] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):379–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The analgesic and antipyretic effects of a non-steroidal antiinflammatory agent, EB-382, in experimental animals] Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 87(5):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic effect of topically applied pranoprofen-gel] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(6):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of various beta-aminomethyl-beta-benzoylpropionic acids] Cano E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 11(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benoxaprofen in treatment of systemic sclerosis. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):177–9

Normalization of monocyte chemotaxis precedes clinical resolution of psoriasis treated with benoxaprofen. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):319–23

Anti-inflammatory activity of orpanoxin administered orally and topically to rodents. Brooks RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):369–76

Control of acute and chronic pain with Ansaid (flurbiprofen). **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):1–157

Flurbiprofen, aspirin, codeine, and placebo for postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):65–70

Double-blind comparison of flurbiprofen and sulindac for the treatment of osteoarthritis. Brown BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):112–7

Flurbiprofen versus naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Brown BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24; 80(3A):105–9

European experience with flurbiprofen. A new analgesic/anti-inflammatory agent. Buchanan WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):145–52

Comparison of flurbiprofen and aspirin in the relief of postsurgical pain using the dental pain model. Cooper SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):36–40

Comparative efficacy of oral flurbiprofen, intramuscular morphine sulfate, and placebo in the treatment of gynecologic postoperative pain. De Lia JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):60–4

Suppression of dental pain by the preoperative administration of flurbiprofen. Dionne RA. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24; 80(3A):41–9

Physiology and treatment of pain and inflammation. Analgesic effects of flurbiprofen. Kantor TG. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):3–9

Flurbiprofen in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison with phenylbutazone. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):120–6

Flurbiprofen in the treatment of acute gout. A comparison with indomethacin. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):134–9

Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. A comparison of flurbiprofen and aspirin. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):97–102

Flurbiprofen for the treatment of bone pain in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):83–7

Flurbiprofen in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. A comparison with indomethacin. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):127–32

Safety of flurbiprofen in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis, osteoarthritis, and rheumatoid arthritis. A summary of liver and kidney assay data. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):23–30

Flurbiprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison with aspirin. Lomen PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):89–95

Treatment of acute shoulder syndrome with flurbiprofen. Mena HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):141–4

Comparative study of flurbiprofen and morphine for postsurgical gynecologic pain. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):55–9

Flurbiprofen for the treatment of soft tissue trauma. Muckle DS. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):76–80

Flurbiprofen for the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Shapiro SS. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):71–5

Flurbiprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: duration of analgesic effect. Skosey JL. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):103–4

Comparative study of flurbiprofen, zomepirac sodium, acetaminophen plus codeine, and acetaminophen for the relief of postsurgical dental pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):50–4

Treatment of ragweed hay fever with flurbiprofen, a cyclooxygenase-inhibiting drug. Brooks CD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):557–62

Reversible increase of the apo CII/apo CIII-1 ratio in the very low density lipoproteins after procetofen treatment in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Franceschini G, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(6):363–81

Fenofibrate treatment inhibits HMG-CoA reductase activity in mononuclear cells from hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Schneider A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Sep;56(3):257–62

Double-blind trial of flurbiprofen and phenylbutazone in acute gouty arthritis. Butler RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):511–3

Open study of flurbiprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Bassiouni M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;

39(10):393–4
Prevention of diabetes-induced myocardial dysfunction in rats by methyl palmoxirate and triiodothyronine treatment. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):925–31
Comparative study of bezafibrate and fenofibrate in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Tesone PA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(9):650–7
Effect of topically applied flurbiprofen on ultraviolet-induced erythema. Tan P, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;20(6):496–9
Correlation between plasma levels of fenofibrate and lipoprotein changes in hyperlipidaemic patients. Sirtori CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):619–24
Fenofibrate and colestipol: effects on serum and lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):191–4
Indomethacin and flurbiprofen speed recovery of rat bronchial epithelium after exposure to cigarette smoke. Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):299–312
Clinical evaluation of flurbiprofen alone and plus ampicillin in chronic pharyngitis in acute phase. Hahn R. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):81–6
A long-term study of flurbiprofen in rheumatological disorders: III. Other articular conditions. Busson M. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):13–8
A long-term study of flurbiprofen in rheumatological disorders: I. Rheumatoid arthritis. Busson M. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):1–6
A long-term study of flurbiprofen in rheumatological disorders: II. Osteoarthrosis. Busson M. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):7–12
Nuclear medicine. An indicator of "active" alveolar bone loss in beagle dogs treated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Nov;56(11 Suppl):8–12
Flurbiprofen is as effective as naproxen in juvenile spondylitis. Leak AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun; 13(3):664–5
Effects of fenofibrate on receptor-mediated and receptor-independent low density lipoprotein catabolism in hypertriglyceridaemic subjects. Packard CJ, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;13:142–4
Pantethine versus fenofibrate in the treatment of type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1985;13:145–8
Cochleovestibular disorders and hyperlipidemia. A controlled trial with fenofibrate. Torossian F, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:222–9
Antitumor activity in a rat mammary adenocarcinoma: the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and immunization against prostaglandin E2. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):283–6
[Anti-inflammatory effect of tiaprofenic acid following ocular surgery] Massin M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(8–9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of flurbiprofen on platelet function in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy] Davi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Oct;27(10):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analgesic efficacy and tolerability of i.m. flurbiprofen in postoperative pain in gynecology] Giudice G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Double-blind cross-over comparison of flurbiprofen and indomethacin in osteoarthritis of the knee and hip] Perpignano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 17; 77(11):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of tiaprofenic acid on clinical symptoms of acute simple cystitis in women] Chiba R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of procetofen in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Kulejewski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience with using a new antirheumatic drug flugalin] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):57–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of indomethacin, tiaprofenic acid and dicrofenac on rat gastric mucosal damage and content of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Kobayashi K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):609–18
Brain enzyme and clinical alterations induced in rats and mice by nitroaliphatic toxicants. Gould DH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1–3):83–9

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Porphyrin photosensitization of bacteria. Kjeldstad B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:155–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The subunit structure of methylmalonyl-CoA mutase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Francalanci F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):489–94
Polyphosphate glucokinase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Kinetics and demonstration that the mechanism involves both processive and nonprocessive type reactions. Pepin CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4476–80
Polyphosphate kinase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Demonstration that the synthesis and utilization of polyphosphate is by a processive mechanism. Robinson NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4481–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of dilution rate on biomass and extracellular enzyme production by three species of cutaneous propionibacteria grown in continuous culture. Greenman J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1619–24
A comparison of the in vivo antibacterial effects of 'OpSite', 'Tegaderm' and 'Ensure' dressings. Holland KT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):299–303

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunotherapy with propionibacterium granulosum KP-45 in advanced breast cancer. Płużańska A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):521–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of computer taxonomic techniques to the study of cutaneous propionibacteria and skin-surface lipid. Nordstrom NK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(2):107–13
Propionibacterium avidum as the etiologic agent of splenic abscess. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):87–92

METABOLISM

Substances with biological activity of vitamin B12 formed during cultivation of Propionibacterium freudenreichii in the presence of precursors (short communications). Rauch P, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(5):563–4

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

The growth and spontaneous dissemination of melanoma B16 and Lewis lung tumour in two sub-strains of C57BL/6J mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum and/or levamisole. Boeryd B, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):289–95
Therapy of stage III (optimal) epithelial carcinoma of the ovary with melphalan or melphalan plus Corynebacterium parvum (a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study). Gall S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):26–36
[Experimental studies on the amplification of anti-tumor effects using bacterial DNA-treated cancer cells, immunoactivators and interferon] Kitasato M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jul 20;20(6):1107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on experimentally induced acute hepatic failure in mice: the LPS-nonresponder mice] Kuboi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):699 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Qualitative and quantitative changes in cutaneous bacteria associated with systemic isotretinoin therapy for acne conglobata. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 86(4):390–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme production of propionibacteria from patients with acne vulgaris and healthy persons. Höffler U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):428–32
Purification and properties of a proline iminopeptidase from Propionibacterium acnes. Fujimura S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct; 260(2):175–83

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of treatment with Corynebacterium parvum on the development and growth of experimental hematogenic metastases of schwannoma in the rat. Bash JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(1):22–6
Reaction of the thymus and the bursa of fabricius in chickens inoculated with Corynebacterium parvum. Giurgea R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):163–8
Determination of protein in polysaccharide-antibody complexes. Cabrera MM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jan–Feb;137C(1):51–5
Randomized study of Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant therapy following surgery for (stage II) malignant melanoma. Thatcher N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):111–5
The effect of combination treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine and Corynebacterium parvum on B16 melanoma growth and tumoricidal effector cell generation in vivo. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):214–8
Cytotoxic factor production by Kupffer cells elicited with Lactobacillus casei and Corynebacterium parvum. Hashimoto S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 20(2):117–21
Antitumor and immunologic effects of a pyridine-extracted fraction of Propionibacterium acnes. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):24–30
Suppression of murine NK activity induced by Corynebacterium parvum: further characterization and abrogation of suppressor cells. Milisauskas VK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):51–7
Splenocytes from tumor-bearing Corynebacterium parvum treated mice maintain interleukin-2 and -3 activity. Roberson AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(1):49–55
Superiority of intralesional immunotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum and Allium sativum in control of murine transitional cell carcinoma. Lau BH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):701–5
Immunologic control of a retrovirus-associated murine adenocarcinoma. VIII. Corynebacterium parvum-activated natural killer cells as potent antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity effectors. Weinhold KJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):717–24
Comparative study of chemotherapy and/or immunotherapy of established experimental brain tumors. Kida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;25(7):515–21
Mouse neoplasia and immunity: effects of radiation, hyperthermia, 2-deoxy-D-glucose, and Corynebacterium parvum. Gridley DS, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):391–8
Failure to boost the increased clearance of embolic tumor cells from the lung with dose scheduling: Corynebacterium parvum studies. Proctor JW, et al. **Oncology** 1986; 43(3):192–7
Modification of the antitumor action of Corynebacterium parvum by stress. Turney TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(4):555–8
[Antitumoral activity of various doses of corynebacterium parvum as a function of the age of mice] Stiffel C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136D(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alveolar lymphocyte proliferation in sarcoidosis patients induced by Propionibacterium acnes] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of skin changes in acne using Propionibacterium antigens in the form of an oral vaccine] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of neoplastic pleural effusion by intrapleural administration of Corynebacterium parvum vaccine] Krasucka-Kluźniak A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May; 53(5):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial lipases and chronic blepharitis. Dougherty JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr;27(4):486–91
A toxin released from variant strains of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from patients with Kawasaki disease. Yamamoto S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(1):29–36

METABOLISM

Distribution of intrapleural and intravenous Corynebacterium parvum in humans; 99mTc-, and 131I-labeled bacteria. Kaufmann M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 22(1):56–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

An action spectrum for blue and near ultraviolet inactivation of Propionibacterium acnes; with emphasis on a possible porphyrin photosensitization. Kjeldstad B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jan;43(1):67–70

PROPIONIC ACIDS see under **PROPIONATES**

PROPIOPHENONES

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and production of toxic oxygen radicals by flavonoids. A structure-activity study. Hodnick WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2345–57
Dihydrochalcone metabolism in the rat: trihydroxylated derivatives related to phloretin. Skjevrak I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jan;16(1):35–45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychoses associated with bupropion treatment. Golden RN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1459–62
Prevalence of psychosis, delusions, and hallucinations in clinical trials with bupropion [letter] Johnston JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1192–3
Propafenone and a syndrome of the lupus erythematosus type [letter] Guindo J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):589
Dyclonine hydrochloride, local anaesthetic allergic contact dermatitis. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb; 14(2):114
Malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias in association with propafenone treatment. Buss J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 May;6(5):424–8
A case of bupropion-induced seizure. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):496–8
[Myoclonic encephalopathy probably due to propafenone [letter]] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22; 15(8):398 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Design and synthesis of a hapten for the radioimmunoassay

of bupropion. Mehta NB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr; 75(4):410–2

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous propafenone in patients with episodes of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Arboix M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;7(8):435–8

Stability of bupropion and its major metabolites in human plasma. Laizure SC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(4):447–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anti-ulcer effect of isoprenyl flavonoids. III. Synthesis and anti-ulcer activity of metabolites of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)= chalcone. Hatayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1327–33

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. III. Omega-(4-phenoxybenzoyl)-alkanoic acid derivatives. Tomisawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 34(2):701–12

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of propafenone. 3rd Comm.: Isolation of the conjugated metabolites in the dog and identification using fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Hege HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):467–74

The stereoselective metabolism of dimethylpropion and monomethylpropion. Markantonis SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):529–32

Pharmacokinetics of bupropion and its major basic metabolites in normal subjects after a single dose. Laizure SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):586–9

The disposition of bupropion and its metabolites in healthy male volunteers after single and multiple doses. Posner J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):97–103

Evaluation of the percutaneous absorption and metabolism of some aminopropiophenones. Markantonis SL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):515–9

Myocardial uptake kinetics and pharmacodynamics of propafenone in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Gillis AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):708–12

The effect of experimentally-induced renal failure on accumulation of bupropion and its major basic metabolites in plasma and brain of guinea pigs. DeVane CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):404–8

Antivirus agent, Ro 09-0410, binds to rhinovirus specifically and stabilizes the virus conformation. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):269–76

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of [3H]kakuol in mice and rats] Ling SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of the antiarrhythmic profile of the new class I agent diprafenone. Gülker H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1387–93

Electrophysiological effects of propafenone in untreated and propafenone-pretreated guinea-pig atrial and ventricular muscle fibres. Delgado C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 86(4):765–75

Brain regional [3H]flunitrazepam binding in rats chronically treated with bupropion or B.W.306U. Smith TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):385–9

Antiulcer and gastroprotective effects of solon, a synthetic flavonoid derivative of sophoradin. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Kosturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):185–92

Electrophysiological effects of propafenone on isolated guinea-pig ventricular muscle and sheep Purkinje fibres. Tamargo J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):331–40

Eperisone, an antispastic agent, possesses vasodilating actions on the guinea-pig basilar artery. Fujioka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):757–63

Effects of eperisone applied by microiontophoresis on neurons in the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei. Noma S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):283–90

The conditioned place preference paradigm in rats: effect of bupropion. Ortmann R. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25; 37(21):2021–7

Pharmacological study of nine antimicrotubular drugs with acrylophenone structure on Triton WR 1339-induced hyperlipidemia in rats. Brunet C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;7(11):579–83

Structure-mutagenicity relationships of chalcones and their oxides in the Salmonella assay. Rashid KA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;169(3):71–9

Effects of sodium cyanide upon swimming performance in guinea-pigs and the conferment of protection by pretreatment with p-aminopropiophenone. D'Mello GD. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–8

Effect of plasma from patients containing bupropion and its metabolites on the uptake of norepinephrine. Perumal AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):199–202

Effects of acute and chronic bupropion on locomotor activity and dopaminergic neurons. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):795–9

Central effects of repeated treatment with bupropion. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May-Jun; 37(3):243–52

Effects of chalcone derivatives on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase activities of mouse epidermis. Nakadate T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):357–68

[Effects on the systemic and coronary circulation of a new IC-group anti-arrhythmia agent: propafenone. Hemodynamic study of 10 patients in the basal state and under auricular electric stimulation, before and after the intravenous injection of propafenone] Fernandez F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;35(2):119–22 **(Fre)**

[Effect of propafenone on left ventricular function in patients with myocardial infarct] Arrigo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of propafenone on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin administered orally: a study in healthy volunteers] Cardaioli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar;16(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects and anti-arrhythmic activity of propafenone: from new frontiers to clinical verification] Lotto A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):333–5 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

No evidence for a physiological role of 5-hydroxykynuramine in chicken hemostasis. Laekeman GL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):443–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Pentoxifylline and propafenone. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(4):258–60

Propafenone therapy for ventricular tachycardia in the setting of congestive heart failure. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):794–9

Usefulness of programmed stimulation in predicting efficacy of propafenone in long-term antiarrhythmic therapy for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Manz M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):593–7

Comparison of oxyfedrine and atenolol in angina pectoris—a double-blind study. Fananapazir L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):405–10

Canine digitalis arrhythmia as a model for detecting Na-channel blocking antiarrhythmic drugs: a comparative study using other canine arrhythmia models and the new antiarrhythmic drugs, propafenone, tocainide, and SUN 1165. Hashimoto K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Feb; 1(1):29–35

Double-blind comparison of doxepin versus bupropion in outpatients with a major depressive disorder. Feighner J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):27–32

Propafenone for the treatment of refractory complex ventricular ectopic activity. Hammill SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):98–103

Suppression of premature ventricular contractions: we can, but should we? [editorial] Salerno DM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):155–7

[The anti-arrhythmic effects and electrophysiological actions of propafenone] Zheng DS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):418–20 **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience with the antiarrhythmic propafenone (Rytmonorm)] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Apr; 32(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oral propafenone in resistant auricular arrhythmia] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jul-Sep;34(7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral propafenone in refractory arrhythmia. Apropos of 68 patients] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardias using oral propafenone] Cointe R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78 Spec No:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of cardiac arrhythmias in the aged and their treatment with propafenone controlled by plasma level] Lachnit KS, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Nov-Dec;18(6):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propafenone: a new anti-arrhythmic agent for the treatment of ventricular ectopic beats] Molinis G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(2):211–7 **(Ita)**

[Propafenone in ventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias. Dynamic ECG evaluation of the acute oral test and short-term treatment] Garimoldi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic effects and clinical efficacy of propafenone in pediatric patients with paroxysmal supraventricular reentrant tachycardia] Musto B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr;16(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of propafenone on coronary and systemic hemodynamics] Terrosu P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic usefulness of propafenone in threatening ventricular extraasystolic arrhythmias controlled with Holter ECG] Ferrara E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Sep;33(9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propafenone in the treatment of arrhythmia] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15;40(28):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Holter analysis of ventricular arrhythmias and its treatment with propafenone] Peralta Heredia R. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 May-Jun;56(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral propafenone in chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Prospective evaluation with the Holter monitor] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral propafenone in the long-term treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmia (letter)] Vázquez García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(2):101 **(Spa)**

URINE

Dihydrochalcone metabolism in the rat: trihydroxylated derivatives related to phloretin. Skjevrak I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jan;16(1):35–45

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPLAST see under **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

PROPOLIS see under **RESINS**

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYCAINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does prior instillation of a topical anesthetic enhance the effect of tropicamide? Mordi JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):290–3

Does topical phenylephrine, tropicamide, or proparacaine affect macular blood flow? Robinson F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1130–2

PROPOXYPHENE

Darvon dependence: three case studies. Chard P. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):65–70

[Propoxyphene: physical dependence and poisoning] Dalgalarrondo P, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dextropropoxyphene induced hepatotoxicity mimicking biliary tract disease. Bassendine MF, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr; 27(4):444–9

Liver function in patients on long-term paracetamol (co-proxamol) analgesia. Hutchinson DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):242–3

Interaction between carbamazepine and dextropropoxyphene. Yu YL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):231–3

[Depression of respiration following a therapeutic dose of dextropropoxyphene. A case in a somatically healthy elderly woman] Jørgensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2027–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Severe acute propoxyphene overdose: plasma concentrations of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene and the effect of dopamine on circulatory failure. Krantz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):271–6

Comparison of diflunisal and dextropropoxyphene napsylate in the treatment of post-operative pain. Jalovaara P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):228–32

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of dextropropoxyphene and nordextropropoxyphene in serum. Angelo HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):413–8

Subacute painful myopathy from chronic propoxyphene napsylate abuse [letter] Dalakas MC. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4; 255(13):1709

Treatment of sports injuries with naproxen sodium and dextropropoxyphene napsylate. Beveridge K. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):393–8

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of dextropropoxyphene and nordextropropoxyphene in serum. Angelo HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):413–8

METABOLISM

In vitro effect of 4-methylpyrazole and pyruvate on ethanol interaction with propoxyphene metabolism in suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):219–22

The effect of ethanol intake on propoxyphene absorption and biotransformation in dogs. Olsen H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):393–6

Dextropropoxyphene kinetics after single and repeated oral doses in man. Brøsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(1):79–84

D-Propoxyphene: accumulation or altered kinetics? [letter] Colburn WA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):725–6

Toxicological studies in a Distalgesic addict. Roberts I, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):207–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Opioid receptors in human placenta may be affected by

methadone and propoxyphene treatment. Neil A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):64–6

Influence of (+)-propoxyphene on the hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria of rats. Merk H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1685–7

Comparison of the effects of therapeutic doses of meptazinol and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol mixture alone and in combination with ethanol on ventilatory function and saccadic eye movements. Ali NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):631–7

Acute and chronic effects of dextropropoxyphene on behaviour and central inhibitory neurotransmission in the rat. Foster-Smith K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(4):361–7

POISONING

Severe acute propoxyphene overdose: plasma concentrations of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene and the effect of dopamine on circulatory failure. Krantz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):271–6

The effects of cardiac pacing on central hemodynamics in experimental propoxyphene-induced cardiac failure. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):618–22

The effects of naloxone on central hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in experimental propoxyphene-induced circulatory shock. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):693–7

Overdose reactions to Darvon. Inciardi JA. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):59–64

The association of preexisting psychosocial pathology with deaths involving propoxyphene or codeine. Nelson FL. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):1823–30

Plasma exchange in the treatment of propoxyphene intoxications. Thamdrup B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):379–80

Severe, acute propoxyphene overdose treated with dopamine. Krantz T, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985; 23(4–6):347–52

Cardiac pacing and central hemodynamics in experimental propoxyphene induced shock. Strøm J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):353–6

[Oral propoxyphene poisoning at the Poison Treatment Center in 1980] Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Substitution therapy of opioid withdrawal. Blix O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;327:74–9

The value of propoxyphene hydrochloride (Darvon) for the treatment of hyperhidrosis in the spinal cord injured patient: an anecdotal experience and case reports. Tashjian EA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Dec;23(6):349–53

[The effect of l-propoxyphene on experimental cough] Strapková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

The effects of dopamine on central hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in experimental propoxyphene-induced shock. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):643–50

D-PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE see under **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPROCAINE see **PROPOXYCAINE**

PROPRANOLOL

Changes of transition temperatures of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol in presence of amphiphilic drugs. Harder A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1–2):65–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Twice-daily verapamil for hypertension: a comparison with propranolol. Hornung RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):93D–98D

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of esmolol to propranolol for control of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 23; 56(11):33F–39F

Effect of propranolol after acute myocardial infarction in patients with congestive heart failure. Chadda K, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):503–10

Changes in myocardial metabolism during therapy in patients with chronic stable angina: a comparison of long-term dosing with propranolol and nicardipine. Rousseau MF, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1270–80

Comparison of low-dose captopril and propranolol as second-line drugs in mild and moderate hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):737–41

Nifedipine versus isosorbide dinitrate in patients with exertional angina receiving propranolol [letter] Russek HI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):739–40

In vivo administration of propranolol delays development of a murine plasmacytoma tumor. Grzanna R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Dec;14(4):397–401

Cardiovascular effects of pinacidil and propranolol alone and in combination in normal humans. Nicholls DP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):51–4

"Ulcosilvanil"—an inhibitor of carbonic anhydrase—associated with adrenergic beta-blockers in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Puşcaş I, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):75–9

In vitro receptor occupancy allows to establish equieffective doses of beta-blockers with different pharmacodynamic profiles in man. Investigations with propranolol and bufuralol. Wellstein A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;7(12):645–51

Influence of propranolol on rhythmic electrocorticographic activity induced by metrazol in rats. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(3):259–67

The role of propranolol in the preoperative preparation of patients with Graves' disease. Lee KS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Apr;162(4):365–9

[Nonsurgical therapy of esophageal varices by long-term propranolol administration] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;82(9):2082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of (2R, 4R)-2-(o-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(3-mercaptopropionyl)-4-thiazolidinecarbo xyl ic acid (SA446) with hydrochlorothiazide or propranolol on development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) by long-term administration] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of phenytoin with propranolol, procainamide and digoxin] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 15;40(28):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of hypotensive effectiveness of propranolol and atenolol in combined treatment of primary hypertension] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synergism of the anti-anginal action of beta-blockers and calcium antagonists in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regression of left-ventricular myocardial hypertrophy in patients with hypertension during long-term treatment with beta-adrenergic blockaders] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of bronchial patency during treatment with beta-blockaders] Zimin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Chronotherapy of patients with hypertension using anaprilin] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption and the separate and combined use of obsidan, trental and colpharit on rheological and hemostatic properties of the blood in patients with unstable stenocardia] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Administration of verapamil and propranolol for 4 years in a patient with aortocoronary bypass] Surić-Lambić Lj. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Mar;113(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension and sinus arrest with exercise-induced hyperkalemia and combined verapamil/propranolol therapy. Lee TH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1203–4

Propranolol-induced hypertension in treatment of cocaine intoxication. Ramoska E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1112–3

Propranolol-induced tardive dyskinesia in a patient with akathisia [letter] Sandyk R. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):370

Inhibition of lecithin: cholesterol acyl transfer by propranolol treatment in man. Schauer UJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):685–93

Hyperkalaemic cardiac arrest following intravenous hydralazine and propranolol therapy post-embolectomy. Hickey DR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):379–81

Comparison of the effects of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide on the ventilatory function of hypertensive patients with asthma and propranolol sensitivity. George RB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):815–8

Interaction of epinephrine and propranolol [letter] Spencer PS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1093–4

Bronchosparing properties of celiprolol, a new beta 1, alpha 2-blocker, in propranolol-sensitive asthmatic patients. Matthys H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S40–2

Effects of chronic administration of enalapril and propranolol on the large arteries in essential hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):856–61

Does propranolol precipitate hepatic encephalopathy? Wiesner RH. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;8(1):74–6

Migrainous central retinal artery occlusion. Katz B. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):69–75

Depressive symptoms in propranolol users. Griffin SJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):453–7

Haemodynamic rebound phenomena after abrupt cessation of propranolol therapy in portal hypertensive rats. Lee SS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):38–41

Branded or generic propranolol? [letter] García-Buñuel L. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1443

Differences in side-effect incidence in patients on proprietary and generic propranolol [letter] Sanderson JH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):967–8

Memory performance by mild hypertensives following beta-adrenergic blockade. Madden DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):20–4

Plasma histamine concentration during propranolol induced bronchoconstriction. Ind PW, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec; 40(12):903–9

Adrenoceptor blocking drugs and cold feet in intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):135–7

[Adaptive effect and withdrawal syndrome of propranolol in relation to norepinephrine and epinephrine] Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):79–81 **(Chi)**

[Are metoclopramide and propranolol contraindicated, like nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, in patients with cirrhosis and ascites?] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Mar;10(3):231–3 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the effect of a cardioselective and a noncardioselective beta-blocker on peripheral circulation in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Klieber M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;98(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of liver injury produced by dihydralazine , propranolol and ketophenylbutazone] Kunze KD, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(6):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation with Doppler velocimetry of a typical collateral effect of beta-blocking agents] Bolognini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Withdrawal symptoms after discontinuation of beta-adrenolytic drugs] Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1452–5 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Allergic and other adverse reactions during drug therapy of patients with arterial hypertension] Vykhovaniuk IV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of propranolol hydrochloride suspension compounded from tablets. Henry DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1492–5

Stereospecific antibodies to propranolol. Wang L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):173–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Caffeine inhibits the central hypotensive action of propranolol in rats. Simon OR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Dec;34(4):234–7

BLOOD

Relationship between plasma propranolol concentration and dose in young, healthy volunteers. Dey M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):103–11

Contrasts between pindolol and propranolol concentration-response relationships. Carruthers SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):417–20

A radioreceptor assay in which iodocyanopindolol is used to determine propranolol and its active metabolites in unextracted serum or plasma. Elkins RP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):180–3

Dose-dependent bioavailability of propranolol. Kopitar Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 24(6):319–22

Propranolol binding to human serum proteins studied by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bree F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):416–22

Rapid and simultaneous extraction of propranolol, its neutral and basic metabolites from plasma and assay by high-performance liquid chromatography. Harrison PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):349–58

Determination of alpha-naphthoxylactic acid, a major metabolite of propranolol, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography [letter] Harrison PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):223–5

Quantitative determination of propranolol in plasma and plasma water from normal subjects and patients with angina pectoris by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamamura Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):311–9

A modified, sensitive liquid chromatographic method for measurement of propranolol with fluorescence detection. Koshakji RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan;75(1):87–9

Effect of altered plasma protein binding on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of propranolol in rats after surgery: role of alpha-1-acid glycoprotein. Yasuhara M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):513–20

Assessment of blood collection systems for the high performance liquid chromatography measurement of propranolol. Wong SH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(3):358–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Flow-volume curves during hand immersion in water at 5 degrees C (the cold pressor test). Dikshit MB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):269–72

Local cerebral blood flow in gently restrained rats: effects of propranolol and diazepam. Lasbennes F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):169–72

The "Propins" test, a method for the estimation of the participation of the beta-adrenergic mechanism in

ulcerogenesis. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct-Dec; 23(4):285-90

[Electrocardiographic test of beta-adrenergic blockade from the perspective of 20 years] Kierzek A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1295-300 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade to increase the information value of indices of contractility during evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the uptake and release of propranolol and the effects of propranolol on catecholamines in cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Mar 1;35(5):805-15

Selective lysosomal uptake and accumulation of the beta-adrenergic antagonist propranolol in cultured and isolated cell systems. Cramb G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1365-72

Age-dependent propranolol clearance in perfused rat liver. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1149-52

Age-dependence in capacity-limited uptake kinetics of propranolol by isolated rat hepatocytes. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2677-81

Association and partitioning of propranolol in model and biological membranes. Rogers JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2259-61

Effect of plasma on human erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3767-71

Study of propranolol binding to human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by high-performance liquid chromatography. Soltés L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15; 34(24):4331-4

The absorption of propranolol from the jejunum in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Key BJ, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1986 May-Jun;7(3):233-7

The pharmacokinetics of exaprolol and propranolol in rats with interrupted enterohepatic circulation. Motheová O, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):151-62

A comparison of the pharmacokinetics of propranolol in obese and normal volunteers. Bowman SL, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 May;21(5):529-32

Serum protein binding of diazepam and propranolol in the feto-maternal unit from early to late pregnancy. Krauer B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):322-8

Comparison of in vitro bioavailability of proprietary propranolol preparations. Morton DJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1986 Jan;32(1):23-4

Comparison of in vitro bioavailability of proprietary propranolol preparations [letter] Morton DJ.
Cent Afr J Med 1986 Feb;32(2):52-3

Concomitant food intake can increase the bioavailability of propranolol by transient inhibition of its presystemic primary conjugation. Liedholm H, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jul;40(1):29-36

Enprostil, in contrast to cimetidine, does not inhibit propranolol metabolism. Reilly CS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Jul;40(1):37-41

Biologic determinants of propranolol disposition: results from 1308 patients in the Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial. Walle T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):509-18

Effects of atelectasis and vascular occlusion on the simultaneous measurement of serotonin and propranolol pulmonary extraction in dogs. Dargent F, et al.
Clin Sci 1985 Sep;69(3):279-86

Stereoselective oxidative metabolism of propranolol in the microsomal fraction from rat and human liver. Use of deuterium labeling and pseudoracemic mixtures. Nelson WL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):506-8

Synthesis and identification of 3-(4-hydroxy-1-naphthoxy)lactic acid as a metabolite of propranolol in the rat, in man, and in the rat liver 9000 g supernatant fraction. Talaat RE, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):202-7

Mechanism responsible for altered propranolol disposition in adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Walker KA, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):482-6

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects and plasma levels of bornaprolol and propranolol in man. Thuillez C, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(4):405-11

Receptor binding of propranolol is the missing link between plasma concentration kinetics and the effect-time course in man. Wellstein A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(2):131-47

Theoretical Michaelis-Menten elimination model for propranolol. McAinsh J, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1985 Jul-Sep;10(3):241-5

Hepatic uptake of propranolol [letter] Forker EL, et al.
Hepatology 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):340-1

Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of propranolol and atenolol in cirrhosis patients. Rocher I, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Aug;23(8):406-10

The distribution of (-)-propranolol in the isolated rabbit iris. Fleig HA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2-3):195-201

Dose-dependent presystemic elimination of propranolol due to hepatic first-pass metabolism in rats. Iwamoto K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Nov;37(11):826-8

Attempts to use cyanide ion to trap imine intermediates in the microsomal N-dealkylation of propranolol: formation of alpha-aminonitriles as artifacts when using ether for extraction. Shetty HU, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep; 74(9):968-71

Influence of food on the intravenous and oral dose kinetics of propranolol in the dog. Bai SA, et al.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1985 Jun;13(3):229-41

Population study of poor debrisoquine-type metabolizers of propranolol among Japanese. Hayashi M, et al.
Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985;29(3):272-81

Once-daily propranolol [letter] Dunn JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1183

Lidocaine increases lung uptake of propranolol. Pang JA, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(3):173-83

The affinity of (-)-propranolol for beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors of human heart. Differential antagonism of the positive inotropic effects and adenylate cyclase stimulation by (-)-noradrenaline and (-)-adrenaline. Gille E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):60-70

[Bioavailability of propranolol administered by the rectal route in man] Cid E, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov-Dec; 40(6):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative pharmacokinetic studies on the relative biologic availability of two propranolol preparations in patients with steady state essential hypertension] Rostock G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A population study of the poor metabolizers of the debrisoquine type in Japan] Hayashi M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;89(8):983-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of treatment with cimetidine and ranitidine on biological availability and circulatory effects of propranolol] Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Mar;73(3):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thyroid hormone and beta-blocking agents on plasma amino acids in rats. Angerås U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 May;152:339-45

Changes of small bowel motility and noradrenaline content of the intestinal wall in response to alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade in dog. Tárnoky K, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1986;67(4):447-56

Effect of alpha and beta adrenoreceptor antagonists on glucagon-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in cats. Dzierżkowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec; 35(5-6):475-84

Skeletal muscle glycolysis during submaximal exercise following acute beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Kaiser P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):285-91

Influence of adrenergic antagonist and naloxone on the anti-allergic shock effect of electro-acupuncture in mice. Jian M. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(3):163-7

Effects of propranolol on myocardial damage resulting from coronary artery occlusion followed by reperfusion. Miyazawa K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):519-24

Diltiazem and propranolol in combination: hemodynamic effects following acute intravenous administration. Oesterle SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):489-97

Effects of nifedipine on hemodynamics and cardiac function in patients with normal left ventricular ejection fraction already treated with propranolol. Elkayam U, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):536-40

Comparison of the effects of prazosin versus propranolol on plasma lipoprotein lipids in patients receiving hemodialysis. Harter HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):82-9

Effects of prazosin and propranolol on blood lipids and lipoproteins in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Feb 14;80(2A):109-13

Propranolol inhibits the maturational effect of adrenocorticotropin in the fetal sheep lung. Vilos GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):472-7

Fat and lean chickens: prefattening period and in vivo sensitivity to insulin, atropine, and propranolol. Simon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R393-401

Effects of aspirin and propranolol on feline platelet aggregation. Greene CE. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1820-3

Effect of propranolol on baroreflex control of heart rate in young patients with essential hypertension. Takata S, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):106-11

Antimigraine drug interactions with 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Hiner BC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May; 19(5):511-3

Cholinergic involvement in the modulation of oxotremorine-tremor in mice by propranolol. Alkondon M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):161-7

Inhibition of quinidine-propranolol elevation of the ventricular fibrillation threshold by bilateral stellectomy+vagotomy in the anesthetized dog. Lawson JW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):74-83

Beta-adrenergic blockade increases the hepatic extraction of glucose in sepsis. Caruana JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):319-23

Pharmacodynamic interaction of gallopamil and propranolol in the conscious dog. Lehmann HD.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12):1795-801

Lack of effect of propranolol on the steady-state plasma levels of ketanserin. Trenk D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(8):1286-8

Mechanism of cationic amphiphilic drug inhibition of purified lysosomal phospholipase A1. Kubo M, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6515-20

Phorbol esters, vasopressin and angiotensin II block alpha 1-adrenergic action in rat hepatocytes. Possible role of protein kinase C. García-Sáinz JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 16;887(1):69-72

The effect of administration of propranolol on the pharmacokinetics of isoxicam. Caillé G, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):63-9

Selectivity and dose-dependency of the inhibitory effect of propranolol on theophylline metabolism in man. Miners JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):219-23

The cardiopulmonary effects of celiprolol and propranolol in asymptomatic bronchial asthmatics. Matthys H, et al.
Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:33

The haemodynamic and myocardial contractile effects of celiprolol, atenolol and propranolol in mecamylamine-verapamil pretreated, anaesthetised dogs. Smith RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 42:35-43

Celiprolol: a haemodynamic appraisal in comparison with propranolol. Solomon T, et al.
Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl] 1985 Jun;40:43-4

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on respiratory function during chronic beta blockade: comparison of propranolol and pindolol. Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):97-9

Interaction between cholinergic and adrenergic synapses of the rat subfornical organ and the thirst-inducing effect of angiotensin II. Saad WA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(1):37-46

Effects of (+/-)-sotalol, (+/-)-propranolol, and (-)-propranolol on norepinephrine release upon hepatic nerve stimulation in the dog liver in vivo. Yamaguchi N.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;63(11):1423-8

Reversal of depressant effects of propranolol on the left ventricular pump function by nifedipine in dogs with chronic ischaemia. Tani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr; 20(4):282-5

Increase in PaO2 following intravenous administration of propranolol in acutely hypoxemic patients. Vincent JL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):558-62

Effect of propranolol on indices of intermittent myocardial ischemia, assessed by exercise testing and ambulatory ST-segment monitoring. Khurmi NS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug;9(8):391-7

Cardiac antiarrhythmic evaluation of naloxone with or without propranolol using a modified chloroform-hypoxia screening test in the rat. Wong TM, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):379-85

Reflex vagal withdrawal and the hemodynamic response to intravenous isoproterenol in the presence of beta-antagonists. Arnold JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):199-208

Comparison of four beta-blockers as assessed by 24-hour ECG recording. Escoubet B, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1986 Apr;39(4):361-8

Phenylpropanolamine and blood pressure [letter] Morgan JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):102-3

Effects of betaxolol, propranolol, and atenolol on isoproterenol-induced beta-adrenoceptor responses. Riddell JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov; 38(5):554-9

Beta-blockade and binding of digoxin to skeletal muscle. Joreteg T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Apr;6(2):183-90

Effect of beta 1-selective and non-selective beta-blockade on work capacity and muscle metabolism. Kaiser P, et al.
Clin Physiol 1986 Apr;6(2):197-207

Haemodynamic effects of low and high doses of insulin during beta receptor blockade in dogs. Reikerås O, et al.
Clin Physiol 1985 Oct;5(5):455-67

Metabolic effects of low and high doses of insulin during beta-receptor blockade in dogs. Reikerås O, et al.
Clin Physiol 1985 Oct;5(5):469-78

The inhibitory actions of acebutolol and propranolol on the contractile response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in various isolated vascular smooth muscles. Shibata S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):129-36

The effect of non-specific beta-blockade on metabolic and haemostatic variables during hypoglycaemia. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):127-34

The effect of propranolol on whole-body microvibrations during examination stress. Koller EA, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1986;55(3):307-14

Influence of vagal cooling on cardiac output in normal and beta-blocked exercising dogs. Versteeg PG, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1986;54(6):617-23

Effect of metoprolol and propranolol on platelet aggregation and cAMP level in hypertensive patients. Winther K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):561-4

Delayed onset of the amnestic effect of posttraining beta-endorphin: effects of propranolol administered prior to retention testing. Izquierdo I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):105-8

The effect of propranolol on blood pressure and central MOPEG concentration in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Keeton TK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):293-6

Effects of sotalol, (-)-propranolol and prazosin on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and increased cardiac norepinephrine release. Lamontagne D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 9;123(1):1-10

Prolonged treatment with (+/-) propranolol induces supersensitivity to (L)noradrenaline in mesenteric arteries in the rat. Granata AR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):463–8

Plasma growth hormone responses to microinfusion of noradrenergic agents into or electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus and amygdala in baboons. McWilliam JR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):443–7

Effects of propranolol on the impulse activity of cardiovascular sympathetic afferent fibers. Lombardi F, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):50–5

Effect of ascorbic acid and adrenergic receptor blockers on adrenaline induced in vitro follicular atresia in white Leghorn hens. Moudgal RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):343–4

Lower limb haemodynamics during antihypertensive treatment with metoprolol and propranolol. Lepantalo MJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):225–8

Acute hemodynamic effects of propranolol, glycerylnitrate, and exercise in coronary patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Haerem JW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 9(4):465–75

Cardiorespiratory response to exercise before and after acute beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in nonsmokers and chronic smokers. Penny WJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun; 11(3):293–304

Comparison of the short-term effects of mepindolol and propranolol on splanchnic and systemic haemodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Braillon A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(4):223–8

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and cytochrome P-450: the influence of propranolol treatment on caffeine, antipyrine, D-glucaric acid and indocyanine green elimination in patients with hepatic disorders. Traeger A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(3):235–9

Comparative effect of propranolol and labetalol on isometric exercise and cold stress induced increase in arterial blood pressure. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):249–53

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between nifedipine and propranolol or betaxolol. Vinceneux P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):153–8

The influence of reserpine and propranolol upon the IOP response to vanadate in the rabbit. Delamere NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1442–5

The interaction between propranolol and epinephrine as observed in patients undergoing Mohs' surgery. Dzubow LM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):71–5

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on 1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine-mediated vasoconstriction and glycogenolysis in the perfused rat liver. Fisher RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8817–23

A comparison of the effects of beta-blockers with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on hemodynamics and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Choong CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):441–8

Acute hypotensive effects of oral and intravenous propranolol: early alterations in peripheral resistance. Fagan TC, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):21–9

Acute effect of propranolol on splanchnic circulation in normal and portal hypertensive rats. Calès P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(4):349–57

Superior portosystemic collateral circulation estimated by azygos blood flow in patients with cirrhosis. Lack of correlation with oesophageal varices and gastrointestinal bleeding. Effect of propranolol. Calès P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(1):37–46

Propranolol hydrochloride enhancement of tumor perfusion and uptake of gallium-67 in a mouse sarcoma. Bomber P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):243–5

Evidence against leukotriene-mediation of propranolol-induced airway hyperreactivity to acetylcholine. Murlas C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 38(7):550–2

Site and mechanism of the centrally mediated hypotensive action of propranolol. Tackett RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):66–70

Effects of propranolol on catecholamine synthesis and uptake in the central nervous system of the rat. Tuross N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):739–45

On the assessment of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of propranolol using the rat isolated right ventricle. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Apr; 15(2):119–31

Propranolol inhibits the compensatory increase in androgen secretion after unilateral orchidectomy in rats. Moger WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):251–6

Effects of propranolol and diltiazem on carnitine derivatives and acyl CoA in ischemic myocardium. Kamiya J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1167–74

Inhibitory action of propranolol on the contractions induced by nerve stimulations or calcium in the smooth muscle of rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):455–62

Increased dependency of cardiac pacemaker activity on extracellular Ca after adrenergic blockade in the frog heart. Fukuda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):209–13

Effects of neurotensin on the non-adrenergic inhibitory neurotransmission in the guinea-pig duodenum. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(6):973–83

Kinetics of 1,2-dinitroglycerin following sustained release nitroglycerin: influence of propranolol and metoprolol. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15; 63(22):1170–3

Low incidence of shivering with chronic propranolol therapy [letter] Lee DS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):500

Effects of simultaneous long-term pretreatment with adrenaline and either propranolol or regitine on the activity of thyroxine-5'-deiodinase in rat liver. Nauman A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;18(1):3–6

Modification of cellular immune functions in humans by endurance exercise training during beta-adrenergic blockade with atenolol or propranolol. Watson RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):95–100

Acute Chagas disease in the mouse. Contractile response of the isolated myocardium to pharmacological agents. de Oliva PP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):371–5

Hypoglycemia during adrenergic beta-blockade: evidence against mediation via a deficiency of lactate for gluconeogenesis. Frier BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov; 34(11):1039–43

Beta-adrenergic-mediated extrarenal potassium disposal in patients with end-stage renal disease: effect of propranolol. Yang WC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(3):186–93

Mutagenic evaluation of propranolol in somatic and germ cells of mice. Aruna N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 173(3):207–10

Effects of (+)-propranolol on intracellular mechanisms of contraction in striated muscle of the rabbit. Su JY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):194–201

Naloxone and propranolol inhibit the disruption of the hippocampal theta waves induced by D-lysergic acid diethylamide in the rabbit. Ortolani E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):183–6

Nutrient control of cardiac rate in the infant rat: alpha-adrenergic mechanisms. Hofer MA. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):557–65

Anticonvulsant effects of propranolol and their pharmacological modulation. Fischer W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):883–96

Blockade of beta 1- but not of beta 2-adrenergic receptors replicates propranolol's suppression of the cerebral spread of an engram in mice. Flexner JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7458–61

Adrenergic regulation of gluconeogenesis: possible involvement of two mechanisms of signal transduction in alpha 1-adrenergic action. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6727–30

Effects of propranolol and indomethacin on muscarinic airway reactivity in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Roum JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):569–74

Daily propranolol administration reduces pineal concretion formation in the Mongolian gerbil. Vaughan MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):372–4

The coronary vasodilator mediator released by hypoxia and isoprenaline is not affected by cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Broadley KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):295–306

Comparison between the effects of propranolol and chlordiazepoxide on timing behaviour in the rat. Salmon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):219–24

Effects of propranolol on conditioned suppression, discriminated punishment and discriminated non-reward in the rat. Salmon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):252–7

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and to isometric muscle contraction after administration of placebo, propranolol, mepindolol and salbutamol. Bosisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):116–21

The effects of propranolol metipranolol, and pindolol on the cardiovascular system of rabbits in vivo. Gerlí V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(1):103–15

Effect of prenatal propranolol exposure on development of the postnatal rat heart. Harmon JR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(2):139–50

Oral beta-blockade with hypothermic potassium cardioplegia in cardiac surgery: is there an additive protective effect? Guvendik L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 34(1):25–9

Effect of selective and non-selective beta blockade on pulmonary function and tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance in healthy subjects. Pavia D, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):301–5

Effect of propranolol on brain electrical activity during hyperbaric oxygenation in the rat. Torbati D. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;12(4):423–9

[Analgesic action of propranolol] Zeng WY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of forskolin, isoprenaline and propranolol on spontaneous contractions of the isolated atrium of guinea pigs] Varagic VM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(6):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of verapamil and propranolol on bronchoconstriction induced by leukotriene D4 in the isolated perfused guinea pig lung] Trockle G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 16(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiodynamics of the conscious dog undergoing treadmill exercise, blood pressure reduction or isoproterenol and its modification by beta-blockade] Lehmann HD. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of central monoaminergic systems on the anticonvulsive action of propranolol] Lasek R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of beta-receptor block on QT/QS2 behavior during isometric and dynamic exercise] De Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Opposing effects of propranolol and diltiazem on the angina threshold during an exercise test in patients with syndrome X] Ferrini D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar;16(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The relation between myocardial oxygen consumption and ischemia during exertion in patients with angina pectoris: effect of propranolol] Galvani M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of propranolol on the hepato-portal and systemic hemodynamics. Experimental model] Ussia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of long-term use of propranolol on the response to exertion in persons with stabilized coronary disease] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 27;41(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium-regulating hormones and functional activity of the myocardium during beta-adrenoreceptor block by inderal] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec; 71(12):1579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in analyzing the functional structure of thermogenesis based on pharmacologic testing] Iudanova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders and trental on plasma levels of renin and aldosterone in healthy persons during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Makoeva LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of propranolol on the contractions induced by noradrenaline, serotonin and CaCl2 in the isolated thoracic aorta of the rat] España MR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Esophageal spasm following propranolol overdose relieved by glucagon. Panos RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May; 4(3):227–8

Glucagon for propranolol overdose [letter] Mofenson HC, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2025–6

Glucagon for propranolol overdose [letter] Smith RC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2412

Propranolol intoxication: three cases' experiences. Chen TW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):528–30

[Propranolol poisoning] Bouwels LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Propranolol poisoning (letter)] Langemeijer JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):1030–1 (Dut)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post-exertion changes in left ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with primary hypertension treated with hydrochlorothiazide, binazine, and propranolol. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(3–4):153–62

Comparison of mefenamic acid and propranolol with placebo in migraine prophylaxis. Johnson RH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May;73(5):490–2

Prophylactic treatment of migraine with tolfenamic acid, propranolol and placebo. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):423–7

Diltiazem and propranolol, alone and in combination, on exercise performance and left ventricular function in patients with stable effort angina: a double-blind, randomized, and placebo-controlled study. Schroeder JS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 2:55–60

Efficacy and safety of esmolol vs propranolol in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: a multicenter double-blind clinical trial. Abrams J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):913–22

Relative effects of propranolol and timolol on ventricular fibrillation threshold and hemodynamics in the dog. Nanas JN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1094–100

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in patients treated chronically with propranolol. Rocha P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):62–8

Acute and chronic effects of sotalol and propranolol on ventricular repolarization using constant-rate pacing. Creamer JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1092–6

Combination of verapamil and beta blockers in systemic hypertension. Dargie H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26; 57(7):80D–82D

Comparison of nifedipine alone with propranolol alone for stable angina pectoris including hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Higginbotham MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 May 1;57(13):1022–8

Comparison of nicardipine and propranolol for chronic stable angina pectoris. McGill D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):39–43

Comparative antianginal effects of bepridil and propranolol in angina pectoris. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):449–52

Comparison of verapamil and propranolol therapy for angina pectoris at rest: a randomized, multiple-crossover,

controlled trial in the coronary care unit. Parodi O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 15;57(11):899–906

Propranolol in acute myocardial infarction: the MILIS experience. Rude RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 25; 57(12):38F–42F

Calcium antagonists and beta blockers in the control of mild to moderate systemic hypertension, with particular reference to verapamil and propranolol. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):99D–105D

Propranolol and stuttering [letter] Cocores JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1071–2

Propranolol in the treatment of restless legs syndrome induced by imipramine withdrawal [letter] Ginsberg HN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):938

Treatment of essential tremor—further comment [letter] Young RR. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):368–9

Reserpine in propranolol-resistant thyroid storm. Anaissie E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2248–9

Abrupt change from propranolol to verapamil. Safety and feasibility in stable angina pectoris. Winniford MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):795

Dose–response relationship of propranolol in the treatment of essential tremor. Koller WC. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):42–3

Propranolol in ataxia and in aggression: central actions [letter] LeFever FF. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):9

Long-term propranolol therapy in muscular subaortic stenosis. Adelman AG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov; 32(6):804–11

Effect of early treatment with propranolol on left ventricular function four weeks after myocardial infarction. Brown MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):351–6

Improved myocardial lactate extraction after propranolol in coronary artery disease: effected by peripheral glutamate and free fatty acid metabolism. Nielsen TT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Feb;55(2):140–7

Effects of long-acting propranolol on blood pressure and heart rate in hypertensive Chinese. Oh VM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):144–7

Effects of nadolol and propranolol on renal function in hypertensive patients with moderately impaired renal function. Pun KK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 20(4):401–4

Verapamil and beta-blockers in hypertension: a beneficial drug interaction? Dargie HJ. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;42:44–7

A comparison of celiprolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension in one hundred and seventy-nine subjects. Leary P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun; 40:70–2

A comparison of celiprolol and propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Taylor S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Jun;40:78–9

The effect of propranolol and thioridazine on positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Eccleston D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:623–30

The influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on regional left ventricular function; use of regional ejection fraction to demonstrate a beneficial action by pindolol over propranolol on hypokinetic segments. Johnston DL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):174–9

Rheohepatogram as a parameter in assessing immediate effects of propranolol on portal hypertension. Wu XN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):27–31

Abrupt withdrawal of beta-blockade therapy in patients with myocardial infarction: effects on infarct size, left ventricular function, and hospital course. Croft CH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1281–90

Effect of propranolol on myocardial ischemia occurring during acute coronary occlusion. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):727–33

Effect of the addition of propranolol to therapy with nifedipine for unstable angina pectoris: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Gottlieb SO, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):331–7

Effects of propranolol and nifedipine on exercise-induced attack in patients variant angina: assessment by exercise thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy with quantitative rotational tomography. Kugiyama K, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Aug;74(2):374–80

Myocardial protection during transient coronary artery occlusion in man: beneficial effects of regional beta-adrenergic blockade. Zalewski A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):734–9

Time course of changes in blood pressure, aldosterone and body fluids during enalapril treatment: a double-blind randomized study vs hydrochlorothiazide plus propranolol in essential hypertension. Semplicini A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):17–24

The effects of single-dose atenolol, labetalol, and propranolol on cardiac and vascular function. Holtzman JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):268–73

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of the calcium channel blocking agent nitrendipine. Johnson BF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):389–94

The effect of propranolol on catecholamine clearance. Ziegler MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul; 40(1):116–9

Propranolol reduces ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in portal hypertensive rats. Sankary H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):162–5

Haemodynamic effects of insulin and beta receptor blockade during acute left ventricular failure in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):227–33

Acute and long-term haemodynamic effects of propranolol and indenolol in hypertension. Malacco E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):157–60

Comparison of enalapril and propranolol in essential hypertension. van Schaik BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):511–6

Propranolol in the prophylaxis of migraine. Nadelmann JW, et al. **Headache** 1986 Apr;26(4):175–82

A comparison of naproxen sodium to propranolol hydrochloride and a placebo control for the prophylaxis of migraine headache. Sargent J, et al. **Headache** 1985 Sep; 25(6):320–4

Catecholamines, potassium, and beta-blockade. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):105–7

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of propranolol on patients with essential hypertension during head-up tilting: a comparison between normal and low cardiac index groups. Kida O, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):158–61

Short-term effects of propranolol on portal venous pressure. Garcia-Tsao G, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):101–6

Use of propranolol to reduce the rebleeding rate during injection sclerotherapy prior to variceal obliteration. Westaby D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):673–5

Effect of propranolol on hepatic and systemic hemodynamics in dogs with chronic bile duct ligation. Willems B, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):92–7

Propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone for the initial treatment of hypertension. IV. Effect on plasma glucose and glucose tolerance. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):1008–16

The Medical Research Council Trial. Paul O. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):733–6

Propranolol in prophylaxis of migraine. Ahuja GK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Sep;82:263–5

Differential effects of autonomic blockade on sinus and atrioventricular nodal function in normals and in intrinsic sinus node dysfunction. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):233–42

Double blind cross-over clinical trial of acebutolol and propranolol in angina pectoris. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 23(11):598–600

Double-blind cross-over clinical trial of acebutolol and propranolol in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):606–8

Effect of propranolol in patients with myocardial infarction and ventricular arrhythmia. Friedman LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):1–8

Double-blind crossover comparison of the antianginal effects of nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate in patients with exertional angina receiving propranolol. Morse JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1395–401

Improving physical fitness of coronary disease patients on beta-blocking therapy. McGhee JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):318–21

Reduction of infarct size by early use of oral propranolol and verapamil in acute myocardial infarction. Gupta RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):577–80

Celiprolol, atenolol and propranolol: a comparison of pulmonary effects in asthmatic patients. Doshan HD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S105–8

Comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous celiprolol and propranolol in patients with suspected coronary disease. Gensini G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S83–5

Comparative effects of propranolol and pindolol on small and large arteries and veins of the forearm circulation in hypertensive man. Maarek BL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S61–6

Celiprolol in the treatment of hypertension: a comparison with propranolol. Taylor SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S127–31

Glucose tolerance during chronic propranolol treatment. Cressman MD, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Jun;1(2):138–44

Monotherapy with labetalol compared with propranolol. Differential effects by race. Flamenbaum W, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):56–69

Alprazolam as an adjunct to propranolol in anxious outpatients with stable angina pectoris. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):8–11

Improvement in tardive dyskinesia and MMPI scores with propranolol [letter] Novac A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 47(4):218–9

The serotonin syndrome: case responsive to propranolol [letter] Guzé BH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr; 6(2):119–20

Effect of oral MK-421 and propranolol on the forearm arterial circulation in essential hypertension: a preliminary report. Levenson JA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):101–2

Propranolol treatment of assaultive patients with organic brain disease. A double-blind crossover, placebo-controlled study. Greendyke RM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 May;174(5):290–4

Psychopharmacology of temper outbursts. A review. Mattes JA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):464–70 (100 ref.)

A comparison of primidone, propranolol, and placebo in essential tremor, using quantitative analysis. Gorman WP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):64–8

Effects of propranolol on infarct size and the impaired hemodynamics in experimental myocardial infarcted dogs. Tsuchida K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):964–8

Protective metabolic effects of propranolol during total myocardial ischemia. Veronee CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):425–33

Antiepileptic action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs: pronethalol and propranolol. Dashputra PG, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):88–92

A controlled study of the effects of thyrotoxicosis and propranolol treatment on mineral metabolism and parathyroid hormone immunoreactivity. Mallette LE, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov;34(11):999–1006

The effects of antihypertensive therapy on the quality of life. Croog SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1657–64

A randomized clinical trial of propranolol for the prevention of initial bleeding in cirrhosis with portal hypertension [letter] Pagliaro L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23; 314(4):244–5

Antihypertensive action of calcium blockade in hypertensive patients with chronic renal disease. Moreira J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(4):314–9

Time course of a single oral dose of propranolol in essential tremor [letter] Cleeves L, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun; 36(6):876

Propranolol in psychiatry. Therapeutic uses and side effects. Ananth J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(1):20–7 (100 ref.)

Effect of beta-receptor blockade on anxiety with reference to the three-systems model of phobic behavior. Fagerström KO, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):187–93

Improved neurological outcome in experimental focal cerebral ischemia treated with propranolol. Standefer M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):136–40

Management of ventricular arrhythmias associated with mitral valve prolapse by combined alpha and beta blockade. Butrous GS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):259–63

Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial: impact of propranolol therapy on ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 May;14(3):346–57

Pharmacologic approaches to psychogenic polydipsia: case reports. Kathol RG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(1):95–100

Renal haemodynamics during propranolol treatment in patients with arterial hypertension and chronic renal failure. Jacobsen BA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):289–92

Beta-blockers, plasma total creatine kinase and creatine kinase myocardial isoenzyme, and the prognosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):163–8

The effects of phenobarbital, atropine, L-alpha-methyldopa, and DL-propranolol on dieldrin-induced hyperglycemia in the adult rat. Fox GR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):342–50

[Treatment of hypertension with obsilazin] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rheohepatographic assessment of the therapeutic effects of propranolol on portal hypertension] Wu XN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):411–3, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of mild hypertension] Hilden T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1220–1 **(Dan)**

[Outcome of hypertrophic and obstructive myocardiopathies treated with high doses of propranolol] Bourmayan C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep;78(9):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propranolol and hemorrhage in cirrhosis (letter)] Bardet-Tassin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct; 9(10):745 **(Fre)**

[Propranolol prevention of hemorrhagic recurrence caused by rupture of esophageal varices: worsened prognosis in ascites and jaundice] Ink O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How many cirrhotic patients may receive propranolol after digestive hemorrhage?] Silvain C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrent hemorrhage due to portal hypertension] Lebrec D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute factitious hyperthyroidism—moderate clinical symptoms in 3 cases under beta-blocker treatment] Keck FS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with propranolol (Obsidan25) in hypertension therapy in pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep; 40(9):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of celiprolol compared to propranolol on thyroid metabolism] Langsteger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 30;135(18):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient compliance of hypertensive patients in ambulatory treatment with Obsidan] Blunck G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):171–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with beta-blockers in acute myocardial infarction in the aged] Rürup B, et al. **ZFA** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison of verapamil and propranolol in

the therapy of unstable angina] Capucci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(5):447–52 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of diltiazem in angina pectoris. Dose–effect relationship and randomized double–blind comparison with propranolol] Corbara F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:43–50 **(Ita)**

[Dose–effect relationship and duration of the effect of diltiazem in stable effort angina. Comparison with propranolol] Lagioia R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Mar; 30(3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multicenter study in exertion angina with diltiazem versus propranolol] Mariani M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30 Suppl 2:23–9 **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of nifedipine in combination with propranolol in the therapy of primary arterial hypertension of moderate degree] Necchi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(1):95–7 **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of portal hypertension] Baldassarre G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 31;117(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood ammonia, insulin, glucagon, renin and prolactin during propranolol therapy in cirrhosis patients with portal hypertension] Mazzone O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31;118(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of propranolol on portal hypertension in patients with varices after esophageal transection] Nakajima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):973 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. A prospective study of 109 patients pretreated with propranolol] Solem JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 10;106(9):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in combination with adrenergic beta blockaders] Puşcas I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):541–4 **(Rum)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the beta–(N,N–diethylamino)ethylamide hydrochloride of fusaric acid, obzidan and atenolol in experimental adrenaline–induced cardiac arrhythmia] Savina MD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a single dose of anaprilin and corinfar on the results of the bicycle ergometric test in patients with stenocardia] Abasova LI. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti–anginal therapy on the functional state of the myocardium in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep; 25(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of fenigidin, senzit and trazikor in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris] Babarikene RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between therapeutic efficacy of antianginal preparations in patients with ischemic heart disease and their effect on the rheologic properties of blood] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of propranolol on the oxygen transport function of the blood in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative study on the long–term use of anti–anginal preparations (methodologic questions)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergism of the anti–angina effect of obzidan and finoptin in patients with effort stenocardia] Sagirov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of many hours of ECG monitoring (Holter method) in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and the selection and evaluation of antianginal therapy] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin and corinfar on tolerance to physical loading in patients with exertional angina pectoris] Abasova LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;63(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various effects of obsidan on central hemodynamics] Goloshchapov OA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of absidan on hemodynamics in the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):92–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on the function of endocrine glands regulating calcium metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease] Zoloev GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan and nitroglycerin on heart chamber function in acute myocardial infarct (based on echocardiographic data)] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (10):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of nifedipine and propranolol in ischemic heart disease] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (1):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of adrenergic blockaders in hypertension] Zonis BIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of carbohydrate metabolism, of the lipoprotein spectrum and of the blood coagulation system in men with ischemic heart disease undergoing long–term propranolol treatment] Filatov NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oxygen transport function of the blood of patients with myocardial infarcts during treatment with obzidan] Iaremenko OB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treating stenocardia patients with obzidan, corvaton and corinfar based on the indices of spirometric bicycle ergometry and of central hemodynamics] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug; (8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of crystepin and obsidan in patients with hypertension] Leviashvili BI. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of obsidan in different hemodynamic variants of acute myocardial infarction] Netiazhenko VZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral circulatory and tissue oxygen regimen functions in acute myocardial infarct patients being treated with obzidan] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb; (2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on cell membrane permeability in myocardial infarct patients] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of treating patients with vegetative and vascular crises of a neurotic nature (comparative electrophysiologic study)] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shy–Drager syndrome: description of a clinical case which failed to respond to propranolol, ergotamine and indomethacin] Rodríguez Vallejo A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of mitral stenosis with propranolol in pregnancy and the puerperium] Requena Laviña M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of behavioral teratogenic effects of ethanol and n–propanol administered by inhalation to rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):779–83

URINE

[Thin layer chromatographic determination of talinolol, propranolol and triamterene in urine: compliance evaluation of hypertensive patients] Molling J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):301–2 **(Ger)**

PROPRIOCEPTION

Fovea and proprioception in extraocular muscles: evidence in favor of outflow. Sivak B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):392–3

Abnormal spatial localization in patients with herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Evidence for the presence of proprioceptive information. Campos EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1176–7

Muscles as sense organs [editorial] Steinbach MJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1148–9

Interactions between visual and muscular information in illusions of limb movement. Tardy–Gervet MF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 May;20(2):161–74

The influence of joint afferent discharge on locomotion, proprioception and activity in conscious cats. Ferrell WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):41–8

Joint angle signaling by muscle spindle receptors. Wei JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):108–18

Proprioception during voluntary movement. Prochazka A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):499–504

H–reflex changes during static stretching and two variations of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation techniques. Etnyre BR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):174–9

An electrophysiological investigation of propriospinal inspiratory neurons in the upper cervical cord of the cat. Lipski J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):625–37

Eye position signals in cat superior colliculus. Peck CK. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):447–50

The contribution of gravitational torques to limb position sense. Worringham CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 61(1):38–42

Relationship between perception of the position of parts of the body and movement. Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):4–7

Three descending interneurons reporting deviation from course in the locust. I. Anatomy. Griss C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jun;158(6):765–74

Three descending interneurons reporting deviation from course in the locust. II. Physiology. Rowell CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jun;158(6):775–94

Plasticity and proprioception in insects. I. Responses and cellular properties of individual receptors of the locust metathoracic femoral chordotonal organ. Zill SN. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:435–61

Plasticity and proprioception in insects. II. Modes of reflex action of the locust metathoracic femoral chordotonal organ. Zill SN. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:463–80

Sensory reinnervation of muscles following nerve section and suture in cats. Banks RW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):340–4

Position sense in a damaged knee [letter] Swash M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):100–1

Role of intramuscular receptors in the awareness of limb position. Clark FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec; 54(6):1529–40

Neuronal responses of medullary relay cells to controlled stretches of forearm muscles in the monkey. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):989–96

Analysis of shoulder rotation accompanying a proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation approach. Blakely RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug;66(8):1224–7

Experimental evidence for the existence of a proprioceptive transcortical loop. Wiesendanger M. **Prog Brain Res** 1986; 64:67–74 (28 ref.)

Inspiratory augmentation during asphyxic hyperpnoea and gasping: proprioceptive influences. Macefield G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):57–68

[Proprioceptive proximo–distal relationships between the quadriceps and soleus muscles in man] Bouaziz Z, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Dec;61(4):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of proprioceptive neuromuscular technics in the rehabilitation and training of movement in sports] Viel E. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Sep;33(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function of proprioceptors of the cervical spine in the cervico–ocular reflex] Reker U. **HNO** 1985 Sep;33(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thumb localizing test—examination for a disturbance of articular localization] Hirayama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May;26(5):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological mechanisms limiting external respiratory resistance] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reciprocal inhibition of proprioceptive reflexes in man revealed by a threshold shift technique. Davies TW. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):375–80

PROPYL GALLATE see under **GALLIC ACID**

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

PROPYLAMINES

Propylhexdrine. Wesson DR. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun; 17(2–3):273–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of i.v. and oral tiapamil in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Fauchier JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):525–31

Plasma concentrations and acceptability of mexiletine given by intramuscular injection in patients admitted to a coronary care unit. Nicholas J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intolerance and ineffectiveness of mexiletine in patients with serious ventricular arrhythmias. Poole JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):322–6

A case of mania induced by high–dose fluoxetine treatment [letter] Chouinard G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 143(5):686

A case of mania associated with tomoxetine [letter] Steinberg S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1517–8

Toxic reaction following the combined administration of fluoxetine and L–tryptophan: five case reports. Steiner W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1067–71

BLOOD

Dose independent pharmacokinetics of mexiletine in healthy volunteers. Pringle T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):319–21

Liquid chromatographic determination of mexiletine and tocainide in human plasma with fluorescence detection after reaction with a modified o–phthalaldehyde reagent. Gupta RN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:221–30

Internally standardized determination of anipamil in human plasma by means of high–pressure liquid chromatography. Brode E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;7(8):427–34

METABOLISM

Stereoselective disposition of mexiletine in man. Grech–Belanger O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May; 21(5):481–7

Short–term myocardial uptake of lidocaine and mexiletine in patients with ischemic heart disease. Horowitz JD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):987–96

Relationship between clinical effects, serum drug concentration and serotonin uptake inhibition in depressed patients treated with citalopram. A double–blind comparison of three dose levels. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):553–7

Cirrhosis of the liver markedly impairs the elimination of

mexiletine. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):83–8

5–HT1 and 5–HT2 binding characteristics of 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–bromophenyl)–2–aminopropane analogues. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb; 29(2):194–9

[Assay of lauryloxypropylamine in biologic media. Pharmacokinetic study after intravenous administration in rabbits] Guggenbuhl P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(3):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and biological availability of drug forms of mexiletine in dogs] Mahrla Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Feb;85(2):160–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction in locomotor activity of arthritic rats as parameter for chronic pain: effect of morphine, acetylsalicylic acid and citalopram. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;57(5):345–51

Effect of tiapamil on canine myocardial infarct size. Kordenat K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):502–12

Protective effect of tiapamil against ventricular fibrillation during coronary artery occlusion. Raeder EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):878–82

Selective antidepressants and cerebrospinal fluid. Lack of specificity on norepinephrine and serotonin metabolites. Potter WZ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 42(12):1171–7

Some pharmacological actions of nisoxetine, a bicyclic inhibitor of noradrenaline uptake. Leedham JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):39–55

Cardioprotective actions of a new calcium channel blocker in acute myocardial ischemia. Brezinski ME, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):464–6

Modification of two types of cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits by blocking lipoprotein lysine epsilon–amino groups. Weigensberg BI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct; 57(1):87–98

Electrophysiological mechanisms for the antiarrhythmic action of mexiletine on digitalis–, reperfusion– and reoxygenation–induced arrhythmias. Amerini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):805–15

Actions of the verapamil analogues, anipamil and ronipamil, against ischaemia–induced arrhythmias in conscious rats. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):355–61

Clorgyline and desipramine alter the sensitivity of [3H]noradrenaline release to calcium but not to clonidine. Campbell IC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):253–9

Bioelectrical and mechanical effects of tiapamil (Ro 11–1781) on isolated guinea pig myocardium. Späh F. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):42–51

Discriminative stimulus properties of phenylisopropylamine derivatives. Glennon RA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Jun; 17(2–3):119–34

Systolic time intervals in evaluation of the negative inotropic effect after single oral doses of mexiletine and disopyramide. Rousson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(3):263–8

Electrophysiological actions of mexiletine on rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Igawa O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):11–7

Modification of behavioral response to intra–hippocampal injections of noradrenaline and adrenoceptor agonists by chronic treatment with desipramine and citalopram: functional aspects of adaptive receptor changes. Plaźnik A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):245–52

Antidepressants and protein kinases: inhibition of Ca2+–regulated myosin phosphorylation by fluoxetine and iprindole. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):65–71

The effects of 1–aminooxy–3–aminopropane and S–(5'–deoxy–5'–adenosyl)methylthioethylhydroxylamine on ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase from Escherichia coli. Paulin L. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):323–6

Mexiletine action on the specialized tissues of the human heart. Pozzoni L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(4):229–36

Differential electrophysiologic effects of mexiletine on normal and hypoxic canine Purkinje fibers. Burke GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):1096–100

Electropharmacologic synergism with mexiletine and quinidine. Duff HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):840–6

Effects of CM7857, a derivative of disopyramide, on electrophysiologic properties of canine Purkinje fibers and inotropic properties of canine ventricular muscle. Endou K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):507–13

Protection by the calcium antagonist tiapamil, against cardiac lymphatic enzyme leakage and arrhythmias in canine hearts during reperfusion. Matsuura A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):90–8

Enhancement of melatonin's antigonadal action by daily injections of the serotonin uptake inhibitor fluoxetine in male hamsters. Olcese JM. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 64(2):151–61

Chronic effects of fluoxetine, a selective inhibitor of serotonin uptake, on neurotransmitter receptors. Wong DT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):251–69

Comparative electropharmacology of mexiletine, lidocaine and quinidine in a canine Purkinje fiber model. Burke GH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):232–6

Interaction between tricyclic and nontricyclic 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors and the presynaptic 5–hydroxytryptamine inhibitory autoreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Galzin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):200–11

Serotonin uptake inhibitors and the prejunctional effects of serotonin on peripheral sympathetic nerves. Adler–Graschinsky E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):61–8

Chronic clorgyline treatment enhances release of norepinephrine following sympathetic stimulation in the rat. Finberg JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):236–42

Mexiletine: biphasic action on convulsive seizures in rodents. Alexander GJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):231–5

Pharmacological studies on the serotoninergic and nonserotonin–mediated stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion by fenfluramine. Effects of pretreatment with fluoxetine, indalpine, PCPA, and L–tryptophan. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):283–8

Effect of chronic treatment with clorgyline on the relative concentration of specific proteins in the hippocampus and parietal cortex of the rat. Sills MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):143–50

Hypertension and tachycardia produced by inhibition of reuptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine by fluoxetine in the rat. Tsai ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):799–802

Chronic clorgyline and pargyline increase apomorphine–induced stereotypy in the rat. Campbell IC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):921–5

Fluoxetine enantiomers as antagonists of p–chloroamphetamine effects in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):281–4

The effects of fluoxetine and zimeldine on the behavior of olfactory bulbectomized rats. Joly D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):199–204

Pharmacology and clinical use of mexiletine. Fenster PE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–9 (56 ref.)

Effects of some antidepressant drugs on apomorphine concentration in the central nervous system of rats and apomorphine–induced stereotypy. Rurak A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):509–15

Effects of subchronic administration of psychoactive substances on the circadian rhythm of urinary corticosterone excretion in rats. Häusler A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):421–9

Inhibition of head twitch response to quipazine in rats by chronic amitriptyline but not fluvoxamine or citalopram. Pawlowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):279–84

In vivo anti–platelet properties of anipamil, a calcium channel blocker, in the rabbit. Osborne JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):167–78

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of fluoxetine and its major metabolite, norfluoxetine, in anesthetized dogs. Steinberg MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):70–9

[Aminooxypropylamine—an effective inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase in vitro and in vivo] Khomutov RM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Nov;11(11):1574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorgyline on gamma–aminobutyric acid levels in hyperoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and effect of clorgyline on the polyamine level during hyperoxia in rats] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and gamma–aminobutyric acid levels in hyperoxia. The effect of clorgyline] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preclinical study of the pharmacodynamic and toxicologic effects of the antiarrhythmic agent, mexiletine] Ježek L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Feb;85(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of clorgyline and of alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine on the plasma levels of corticosterone in the rat] Pinilla J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec;41(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of mexiletine in ventricular arrhythmias. Chaudron JM, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(6):589–98

Discordance between ambulatory monitoring and programmed stimulation in assessing efficacy of mexiletine in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Kim SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):14–9

Mexiletine: double–blind comparison with procainamide in PVC suppression and open–label sequential comparison with amiodarone in life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):923–31

Electrophysiologic effects and clinical efficacy of mexiletine used alone or in combination with class IA agents for refractory recurrent ventricular tachycardias or ventricular fibrillation. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1; 58(6):485–90

A general practice study to compare alverine citrate with mebeverine hydrochloride in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Tudor GJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul; 40(7):276–8

Mexiletine: long–term efficacy and hemodynamic actions in patients with ventricular arrhythmia. Sami M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):251–8

Mexiletine therapy in patients with chronic drug–resistant malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Clinical efficacy, safety, and side effects. Haggman DL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Summer;53(2):171–9

Serotonin–uptake inhibitors in obsessive–compulsive disorder: a case report. White K, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):211–4

Functional equality of coordinating centers in a multicenter clinical trial. Experience of the International Mexiletine and Placebo Antiarrhythmic Coronary Trial (IMPACT). Alamercery Y, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1986 Mar; 7(1):38–52

Mexiletine: a new type I antiarrhythmic agent. Schrader BJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):255–60 (54 ref.)

Tiapamil, a new calcium channel blocking agent for the treatment of effort induced chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):387–92

Comparative trial of mexiletine and lignocaine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Sathyamurthy I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):361–5

Comparative antiarrhythmic efficacy of verapamil, 17–monochloracetylajmaline, mexiletine and amiodarone in patients with severe chagasic myocarditis: relation with the underlying arrhythmogenic mechanisms. Haedo AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1114–20

Mexiletine and tocainide: does response to one predict response to the other? Hession M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):338–43

Mexiletine and quinidine in combination in an ischemic model: supra–additive antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions. Duff HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):847–57

Comparative acute effects of the calcium channel blockers tiapamil, nisoldipine, and nifedipine on blood pressure and some regulatory factors in normal and hypertensive subjects. Laederach K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):294–302

An open clinical trial of fluoxetine in the treatment of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Fontaine R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):98–101

Mexiletine for arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jul 4;28(717):65–6

Fluoxetine in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder. Fontaine R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):605–8

Clinical and biochemical effects of citalopram, a selective 5–HT reuptake inhibitor—a dose–response study in depressed patients. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):253–9

Plasma tryptophan and tyrosine ratios to competing amino acids in relation to antidepressant response to citalopram and maprotiline. A preliminary study. Møller SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):96–100

[Value of mexiletine in the treatment of Thomsen–Becker myotonia] Leheup B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 43(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of mexiletine and dihydroquinidine in the treatment of ventricular asystolic arrhythmia] Accettura D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–arrhythmic efficacy of the amiodarone–mexiletine combination in the treatment of resistant complex ventricular arrhythmias] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 May;16(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mexiletine in the acute treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in cardiosurgery] Vitale P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Dec;33(12):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mexiletine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective treatment of paramyotonia congenita by mexiletene] Nezu A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 May; 18(3):236–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the effectiveness and characteristics of the action of mexitil in the treatment of extrasystole in middle–aged and elderly patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience with 7 year use of mexitil] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Clinical electrophysiological evaluation of mexiletine] Molina L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 56(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tiapamil in essential arterial hypertension. A long–term study] Román O, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROPYLBENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS see **PROPANEDIOLS**

PROPYLHEXEDRINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

PROPYLIODONE see under **IODOPYRIDONES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propylthiouracil-associated hepatitis [letter] Bloch CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2129-30
Should a woman taking propylthiouracil breast-feed? McDougall IR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):249-50
Hepatitis associated with propylthiouracil treatment. Garty BZ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):740-2
Graves' disease with neutropenia and marked splenomegaly: autoimmune neutropenia due to propylthiouracil. Sato K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):551-5
Propylthiouracil-induced cholestatic jaundice. Seidman DS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(4):353-60
[Propylthiouracil-induced lupus-like syndrome] Bulvik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1-2):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new class of propylthiouracil analogs: comparison of 5'-deiodinase inhibition and antithyroid activity. Nogimori T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1598-605

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Propylthiouracil causes phase delays and circadian period lengthening in male and female hamsters. Morin LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R151-60
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on serum concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in healthy, thyroidectomized, thyroxine-treated, and propylthiouracil-treated dogs. Li WI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):163-9
Stimulation of mouse liver glutathione S-transferase activity in propylthiouracil-treated mice in vivo by tri-iodothyronine. Williams MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):595-8
Inhibition of hepatic glutathione transferases by propylthiouracil and its metabolites. Kariya K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1475-9
Propylthiouracil inducible glutathione transferases. Selective induction of ligandin (glutathione transferase 1-1). Lee E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1835-9
Three-dimensional aspects of blood vessels in thyroids from normal, low iodine diet-treated, TSH-treated, and PTU-treated rats. Imada M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(2):291-6
Inhibitory effect of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism in rat on oxidative drug metabolism. Raheja KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):17-9
Beta-endorphin and its congeners in rat pituitary and thyroid: effects of propylthiouracil and thyroid hormone administration. Cheng MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):642-7
Iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue: thiol activation and propylthiouracil inhibition. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):916-23
Increase in the number of type II insulin-like growth factor receptors during propylthiouracil-induced hyperplasia in the rat thyroid. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1204-9
Response of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal axis (AVP system) and the kidney to salt load in young propylthiouracil-treated rats. Ali M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):502-6
Inhibition of NK cell-induced cytolysis by thiocarbamide antithyroid drugs. Ferguson MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(2):117-20
Influence of thyroxine and propylthiouracil administration on the intake of maternal milk in sucklings of the laboratory rat. Babický A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(3):193-9
Antithyroid effects of propylthiouracil and sulfamonomethoxine in rats and monkeys. Takayama S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):191-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Which anti-thyroid drug? Cooper DS. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1165-8
Efficacy of propylthiouracil treatment in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jul;5(3):183-6
Pharmacology of propylthiouracil (PTU) in pregnant hyperthyroid women: correlation of maternal PTU concentrations with cord serum thyroid function tests. Gardner DF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):217-20
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy [letter] Rosen H. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 27;314(13):849
[Peroxidase activity of thyroid tissue in toxic diffuse goiter. Difference among thyroids administered antithyroid drugs and potassium iodide] Hiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 20;62(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROSCILLARIDIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

PROSIMII

The pathology of prosimians, especially lemurs. Benirschke K, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;30:167-208 (75 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and variation in the posterior dentition of Picrodus silberlingi (Picrodontidae). Williams JA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;45(1):48-58

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermoregulation in the slender loris (Loris tardigradus). Müller EF, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(3-4):216-26

PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Selection, follow-up, and analysis in prospective studies: a workshop. Proceedings of a conference. New York, N.Y., October 3-5, 1983. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May; 67:1-221
Underlying theory of actuarial analyses. Benjamin B. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:7-14
Selection, follow-up, and analysis in the American Cancer Society prospective studies. Garfinkel L. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:49-52
Matched groups analysis method. Hammond EC. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:157-60
Strategies for validation. Lew RA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:161-8
Avoidance of bias in cohort studies. Mantel N. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:169-72

PROSPIDIUM see under **PIPERAZINES**

PROSTACYCLINS see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDIN A ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

Interactions of thromboxane A2 analogs and prostaglandins in isolated dog arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):818-25
The effect of prostaglandin inhibition on the clinical course of chronic hemodialysis. Borges HF, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(2):120-2
Role of prostaglandins in development of porcine blastocysts. Geisert RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):191-204

BLOOD

Flunixin meglumine given in small doses: pharmacokinetics and prostaglandin inhibition in healthy horses. Semrad SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2474-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Benzoyl- and 4-benzyl-1,2,3-triazol-N-acetic acids, in vitro inhibitors of the prostaglandin synthesis. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May;41(5):388-400
N-benzyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3-triazole derivatives as in vitro inhibitors of the prostaglandin synthesis. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):597-610

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis from Dalbergia odorifera. Goda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5606-9
Cannflavin A and B, prenylated flavones from Cannabis sativa L. Barrett ML, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15; 42(4):452-3

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of tolfenamic acid in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Stenderup J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(5):573-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of vasopressin and prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on cyclic AMP accumulation in the dog renal inner medulla. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(1):131-40
The neurohypophyseal vasopressin content under conditions of inhibited synthesis of prostaglandins in euhydrated and dehydrated rats. Bojanowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep-Dec;36(5-6):332-8
Renal effects of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in dogs with experimental liver disease and in rats with glomerulonephritis. Dunn MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:465-8
Prolongation of cardiac allograft survival with the PAF antagonist BN-52021 and the thromboxane receptor antagonists L640035 and L636499. Foegh ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:381-4
Inhibitors of cyclooxygenase and a receptor-site model for cyclooxygenase. Sankawa U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:319-22
Prostaglandin blockade impairs denervation diuresis and natriuresis in the rat. Barber JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F895-900
Stabilizing effect of antioxidants and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on after-contractions in Ca2+-overloaded myocardium. Saxon ME. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;80(4):345-52
Effect of endogenous pyrogen, corticosteroids and inhibitors of prostaglandins and leukotrienes on the plasma concentrations of haptoglobin and fibrinogen in rats. Limâos EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):549-55
Localization of prostaglandins inhibition of rat renal ammoniagenesis. Jones ER, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 47:191-6
Rapid recovery of in vivo prostacyclin formation after inhibition by aspirin. Evidence from measurements of the major urinary metabolite of prostacyclin by GC-MS. Vesterqvist O. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):69-73
Modulation of tumor cell motility by prostaglandins and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. He XM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(3):128-37
Muscle damage induced by the ionophore A23187 can be prevented by prostaglandin inhibitors and leupeptin. Llados FT. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1551-2
The influence of continuous intrauterine infusion of enzyme-inhibitors of the arachidonic acid cascade on ovulation and tubal ovum transport in the hyperstimulated rabbit. Schlegel W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun; 18(6):386-90
Role of prostaglandins in pentylene tetrazole induced convulsions in mice. Dadkar VN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):306-9
Role of seminal prostaglandins in male fertility. II. Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on spermatogenesis in man. Conte D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug; 8(4):289-91
Selective inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolite release from human lung tissue by antiinflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3006-11
Comparative effects of four prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the obstructed kidney in the dog. Gasparich JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1088-90
Drug-induced hepatitis and lymphocyte transformation test in presence of prostaglandin inhibitor [letter] Victorino RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1209-10
Immunologic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Goodwin JS. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jul; 69(4):793-804 (86 ref.)
Converting enzyme activity in sow oviducts at different stages of the sex cycle. Influence of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and its possible role in the inotropic effects of bradykinin. Fernández-Pardal J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jan;18(1):49-60
Prostaglandin modulation of the vascular effects of vasopressin in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):258-63
Intestinal absorption in the mechanically obstructed rat intestine: protection by prostaglandins. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):83-93
Inhibition by aspirin of human arterial and venous prostacyclin synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):141-9
Modulation of growth, prostaglandin synthesis, and prolactin-binding in two cultured rat mammary carcinoma cell lines by flurbiprofen. Reichel P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):223-36
Prostaglandin inhibitors and the development of mung bean seedlings. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug-Sep; 46(2-3):727-33
Characterization of U46619 binding in unactivated, intact human platelets and determination of binding site affinities of four TXA2/PGH2 receptor antagonists (13-APA, BM 13.177, ONO 3708 and SQ 29,548). Kattelman EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):471-81
[Hematopoietic effectiveness of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors during fractionated irradiation] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of indomethacin on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction and refractoriness after exercise. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):69-72
Prostaglandin inhibitors in gynaecology. Fraser IS. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):114-7 (0 ref.)
Protection of irradiated parotid by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Goldberg RI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb; 112(2):179-81
A pharmacological analysis of the pathophysiological mechanisms of posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):951-61
Prostaglandins and hypokalemia. Brouhard BH. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):738-40
[Use of lysine acetylsalicylate in correcting hemodynamic disorders in ocular contusion in an experiment] Krol' DS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

Levuglandins: isolation, characterization, and total synthesis of new secoprostanoid products from prostaglandin endoperoxides. Salomon RG, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:323–6

Synthesis and in vitro pharmacology of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane analogues of thromboxane A2/PGH2. Sprague PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1580–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hydrodynamic properties of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist binding site solubilized from human platelets. Burch RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 15;132(3):961–8

BLOOD

Characterization of U46619 binding in unactivated, intact human platelets and determination of binding site affinities of four TXA2/PGH2 receptor antagonists (13-APA, BM 13.177, ONO 3708 and SQ 29,548). Kattelman EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):471–81

Thromboxane synthase inhibition causes re-direction of prostaglandin endoperoxides to prostaglandin D2 during collagen stimulated aggregation of human platelet rich plasma. Orchard MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15; 39(6):701–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fast, nondestructive purification scheme for prostaglandin H2 using a nonaqueous, bonded-phase high-performance liquid chromatography system. Zulak IM, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):152–61

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha from prostaglandins H2 and D2 by an apparently homogeneous enzyme. Watanabe K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:151–3

Chick retinal pigment epithelium exhibits glutathione requiring prostaglandin D2 synthetase activity. Yamakawa R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1058–62

Stereospecific conversion of prostaglandin D2 to (5Z,13E)-(15S)-9 alpha-11 beta,15-trihydroxyprosta-5,13-dien-1-oic acid (9 alpha,11 beta-prostaglandin F2) and of prostaglandin H2 to prostaglandin F2 alpha by bovine lung prostaglandin F synthase. Watanabe K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1583–7

Thromboxane synthase inhibition: implications for prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism. II. Testing the 'redirection hypothesis' in an acute intravenous challenge model. Carey F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):47–59

Thromboxane synthase inhibition: implications for prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism. I. Characterisation of an acute intravenous challenge model to measure prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism. Haworth D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):33–45

Influence of chronic antigen exposure on the metabolism of PGH2 by microsomal preparations of airway and parenchymal tissues in the sheep. Spannhake EW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):1041–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prostaglandin H2 on perinatal pulmonary circulation. Tod ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):565–9

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by SQ 28,852, a 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane analog. Harris DN, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Apr;31(4):651–67

PHYSIOLOGY

The roles of prostaglandin endoperoxides, thromboxane A2 and adenosine diphosphate in collagen-induced aggregation in man and the rat. Emms H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jan;87(1):109–15

Possible involvement of prostaglandin endoperoxides in cartilage-synovial interactions. Yamamoto K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;60(6):663–70

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

Synthesis and in vitro pharmacology of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane analogues of thromboxane A2/PGH2. Sprague PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1580–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of renal and smooth muscle actions of the thromboxane mimetic U-44069 by diltiazem. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F619–26

Hydrodynamic properties of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist binding site solubilized from human platelets. Burch RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 15;132(3):961–8

BLOOD

Interaction of stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs U46619 and U44069 with human platelet membranes: coupling of receptors with high-affinity GTPase and adenylate cyclase. Avdonin PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):101–12

Characterization of U46619 binding in unactivated, intact human platelets and determination of binding site affinities of four TXA2/PGH2 receptor antagonists (13-APA, BM 13.177, ONO 3708 and SQ 29,548). Kattelman EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):471–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A fast, nondestructive purification scheme for prostaglandin H2 using a nonaqueous, bonded-phase high-performance liquid chromatography system. Zulak IM, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Apr;154(1):152–61

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha from prostaglandins H2 and D2 by an apparently homogeneous enzyme. Watanabe K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:151–3

Chick retinal pigment epithelium exhibits glutathione requiring prostaglandin D2 synthetase activity. Yamakawa R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1058–62

Stereospecific conversion of prostaglandin D2 to (5Z,13E)-(15S)-9 alpha-11 beta,15-trihydroxyprosta-5,13-dien-1-oic acid (9 alpha,11 beta-prostaglandin F2) and of prostaglandin H2 to prostaglandin F2 alpha by bovine lung prostaglandin F synthase. Watanabe K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1583–7

Influence of chronic antigen exposure on the metabolism of PGH2 by microsomal preparations of airway and parenchymal tissues in the sheep. Spannhake EW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):1041–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues stimulate formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol and myo-inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate in human platelets. Lapetina EG, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:115–7

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on the response of rat aorta to a thromboxane mimic, U46619. Karanian JW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):171–6

BM 13.177 selectively inhibits endoperoxide analogue induced vascular contractions. Janssens WJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Jul;276(1):28–34

Platelet activating factor and U44069 stimulate a GTPase activity in human platelets which is distinct from the guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins, Ns and Ni. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):737–40

Modulation of cholinergic neurotransmission in canine airways by thromboxane mimetic U46619. Chung KF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):373–5

Differential regulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway in starch elicited rat peritoneal macrophages by prostaglandin E2, U-44069, a stable endoperoxide analogue and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP. Elliott GR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 7;114(1):71–4

Low concentrations of the stable prostaglandin endoperoxide U44069 stimulate shape change in quin2-loaded platelets without a measurable increase in [Ca2+]i. Simpson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):301–5

Endothelium-dependent gender differences in the response of the rat pulmonary artery to the thromboxane mimic (U46619). Cunard CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):82–5

Thromboxane agonist (U46619) potentiates norepinephrine efflux from adrenergic nerves. Trachte GJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):473–7

Effects of prostaglandin H2 on perinatal pulmonary circulation. Tod ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):565–9

Assessment of the pyrogenic potency of the thromboxane A2-mimetics, SQ26655 and U46619, and thromboxane B2 by intrapreoptic injection in the cat. Gollman HM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Aug;49(2):305–8

Sex differences in mouse platelet aggregation. Torres Duarte AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):33–9

PROSTAGLANDIN E1 see **ALPROSTADIL**

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN H SYNTHASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Type II collagen induced bone resorption in the temporal bone of rats: histological and immunohistochemical studies. Huang CC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):183–8

Characterization of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase from a human cell line. Hickok NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 11;877(1):79–87

Regional distribution of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase studied by enzyme-linked immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):141–50

[Prostaglandin D synthetase and brain] Urade Y.
Seikagaku 1985 Dec;57(12):1624–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Catalytic properties of the membrane enzyme prostaglandin H synthetase in a system of inverted micelles of aerosol OT in octane] Mevkh AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct; 50(10):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Renal effects of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in dogs with experimental liver disease and in rats with glomerulonephritis. Dunn MJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:465–8

The modulation of peritoneal macrophage chemiluminescence by acute pleural inflammation, prostanoids and cyclo/lipoxygenase inhibitors. Bird J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):184–91

Modulation of mouse ear edema by cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors and other pharmacologic agents. Carlson RP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):197–204

Studies on the effects of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on the macrophage stimulated synthesis of collagenase by rabbit chondrocytes. Nolan JC, et al.
Agents Actions 1985 Oct;17(1):73–6

The pulmonary hypertension of sclerosing agents is prevented by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Hammond B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;290(3):98–101

Differential effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on absorptive hyperemia. Proctor KG. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H755–62

Treatment of ragweed hay fever with flurbiprofen, a cyclooxygenase-inhibiting drug. Brooks CD, et al.
Ann Allergy 1985 Oct;55(4):557–62

Tumor angiogenesis inhibition by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors. Peterson HI. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(2):251–3

Prostaglandin H synthase and hydroperoxides: peroxidase reaction and inactivation kinetics. Kulmacz RJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Sep;249(2):273–85

Anti-inflammatory activity of a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways, CBS-1108 (2-acetylthiophene-2-thiazolylhydrazone). Sincholle D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1260–3

Blockade of N1E-115 murine neuroblastoma muscarinic receptor function by agents that affect the metabolism of arachidonic acid. McKinney M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2389–97

Platelet desensitization induced by arachidonic acid is not due to cyclo-oxygenase inactivation and involves the endoperoxide receptor. Carmo LG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;85(4):849–59

Effects of indomethacin, piroxicam and selected prostanoids on gastric acid secretion by the rat isolated gastric mucosa. Reeves JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):677–84

Role of the prostaglandin and kallikrein-kinin systems in aminoglycoside-induced acute renal failure. Higa EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):355–65

Modulation of colony stimulating factor-induced murine myeloid colony formation by S-peptido-lipoxygenase products. Ziboh VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):600–3

Effects of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the induction of ornithine decarboxylase by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and isoproterenol in mouse tissues in vivo. Uzumaki H, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):289–94

Effects of some phenolics on the prostaglandin synthesizing enzyme system. Tseng CF, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;34(3):1380–3

Clinical pharmacology of platelet cyclooxygenase inhibition. Patrono C, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1177–84 (43 ref.)

Acute effects of clometacin on renal prostaglandin biosynthesis in healthy subjects. Deray G, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(4):499–501

Cardiovascular changes due to premature closure of the ductus arteriosus: a mathematical model. Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Nov; 20(5):305–10

Gastric ulcer formation and cyclo-oxygenase inhibition in cat antrum follows parenteral administration of aspirin but not salicylate. Whittle BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):153–7

Role of prostaglandins in pentylene tetrazole induced convulsions in mice. Dadkar VN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):306–9

The effects of selective and non-selective inhibition of cyclo-oxygenase on frusemide-stimulated natriuresis. Wilkins MR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):55–7

Prostaglandins in the fetal circulation following maternal ingestion of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor during mid-pregnancy. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):455–8

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors promote the leukotriene C4 induced release of beta-glucuronidase from rat peritoneal macrophages: prostaglandin E2 suppresses. Schenkelaars EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):305–11

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, prostaglandins, and the kidney. Rubin SI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1; 188(9):1065–8

Bronchial responsiveness to nonantigenic bronchoconstrictors in awake sheep. Snapper JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):752–9

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase mediated by electrochemical oxidation of gentisic acid. Holmes TJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14092–5

Lipoxygenase and calcium entry in vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S47–52

Chronic dexamethasone pretreatment aggravates ischemic neuronal necrosis. Koide T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Aug;6(4):395–404

15-Hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid inhibits human vascular cyclooxygenase. Potential role in diabetic vascular disease. Setty BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):202–11

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition by alkaloids of Heimia salicifolia. Lema WJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):161–7

Cyclooxygenase blockade elevates leukotriene E4 production during acute anaphylaxis in sheep. Robinson DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1509–17

Treatment of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Libber S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):305–11

Treatment of pain owing to acute ureteral obstruction with prostaglandin-synthetase inhibitor: a prospective randomized study. Khalifa MS, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):393–5

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase and platelet cyclooxygenase by alpha-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gamma-butyrolacto ne (KME-4), a new anti-inflammatory drug. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):267–72

The use of drugs for the inhibition of prostaglandin or leukotriene synthesis from arachidonic acid is theoretically hazardous. Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Aug; 17(4):321–7

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition in group B streptococcal shock: hematologic and hemodynamic effects. Peevy KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):864–6

Slow intravenous administration of low dose aspirin inhibits both vascular and platelet cyclooxygenase activity: an experimental study in the rat. Gambino MC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):287–90

Eicosanoids, leukocytes and lung injury. Gee MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:237–45

The effect of inhibition of endothelial cell cyclooxygenase on arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):915–23

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by SQ 28,852, a 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane analog. Harris DN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):651–67

Effects of chalcone derivatives on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase activities of mouse epidermis. Nakadate T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):357–68

Time-dependent inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase by indomethacin is slowly reversible. Walenga RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):625–37

Comparative diuretic, saluretic, kaliuretic, and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitory activities of a competitive inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase and spironolactone. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct; 20(1):29–44

Antitumor activity in a rat mammary adenocarcinoma: the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and immunization against prostaglandin E2. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):11–4

Modification of ethanol-induced motor impairment by diet, diuretic, mineralocorticoid, or prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Grupp LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):20–4

Reduction of polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulations by inhibition of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane syntase in the rabbit. Palder SB, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):72–81

Thromboxane receptor blockade versus cyclooxigenase inhibition: antiplatelet effects in patients. Riess H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 15;42(2):235–45

Can hemodialysis remove the factor that suppresses platelet cyclo-oxygenase activity in uremic patients? Tanaka H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:552–5

The action of Saraca asoca Roxb. de Wilde bark on the PGH2 synthetase enzyme complex of the sheep vesicular gland. Middelkoop TB, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jul-Aug; 40(7-8):523–6

[Eicosanoids, myocardial ischemia and sudden death] Jouve R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiphlogistic effectiveness of combinations of inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases of the arachidonic acid cascade] Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-cancer treatment with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor in animal models] Narisawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic model and mechanism of regulation of a multienzyme system of thromboxane synthesis] Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1648–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of epidermal growth factor in cyclooxygenase synthesis. Bailey JM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:141–2

Regulation of thromboxane A2 biosynthesis in platelet-free human monocytes and the possible role of polypeptide growth factor(s) in the induction of cyclooxygenase system. Bartolini G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21; 876(3):486–93

BLOOD

Miconazole inhibition of platelet aggregation by inhibiting cyclooxygenase. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1787–92

Evidence against a platelet cyclooxygenase defect in uraemic subjects on chronic haemodialysis. Bloom A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):143–9

Interaction of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on platelet cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase activity. Cerletti C. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):309–12

Activation of platelet cyclooxygenase by red cells in vitro [letter] Violi F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24; 313(17):1091–2

[Effect of various stimulators on cyclooxygenase activity, platelet aggregation and TxB2 synthesis after using a platelet inhibitor (Aspro Clear) in vivo and in vitro] Gorczynska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Identification of mRNA for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Koshihara Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:137–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and immunohistochemistry of rat brain prostaglandin D synthetase. Urade Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:549–51

Purification of prostaglandin H synthetase and a fluorometric assay for its activity. Mevkh AT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):91–6

METABOLISM

Acceleration of prostacyclin by phenolic compounds acting as tryptophan-like cofactors of prostaglandin hydroperoxidase synthase. Harada Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:237–9

Transformations of unsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides. Marnett LJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:143–6

Inhibitors of cyclooxygenase and a receptor-site model for cyclooxygenase. Sankawa U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:319–22

The contribution of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products to acute inflammation in the rat. Foster SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):358–9

The mechanism of the inhibitory effect of progesterone on lymphocyte cytotoxicity: II. Relationship between cytotoxicity and the cyclooxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):19–22

Prostaglandin H synthase and hydroperoxides: peroxidase reaction and inactivation kinetics. Kulmacz RJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):273–85

The oxidation of arachidonic acid by the cyclooxygenase activity of purified prostaglandin H synthase: spin trapping of a carbon-centered free radical intermediate. Schreiber J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):126–36

Co-oxidation of xenobiotics. Moldéus P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):847–50

Distribution of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and prostacyclin synthase in the late pregnant uterus. Moonen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):255–9

Co-oxidation of diethylstilbestrol and structural analogs by prostaglandin synthase. Degen GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):137–42

Prostaglandin H synthase-mediated bioactivation of the amino acid pyrolysate product Trp P-2. Petry TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1397–400

Peroxidatic metabolism of benzidine by intact tissue: a prostaglandin H synthase-mediated process. Wise RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):111–5

Beneficial effects of acute intravenous ibuprofen on neurologic recovery of head-injured mice: comparison of cyclooxygenase inhibition with inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthetase or 5-lipoxygenase. Hall ED. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Summer;2(2):75–83

Metabolism of aromatic amines by prostaglandin H synthase. Boyd JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:45–51

Differential regulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway in starch elicited rat peritoneal macrophages by prostaglandin E2, U-44069, a stable endoperoxide analogue and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP. Elliott GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):71–4

Leukotrienes (LTC4, LTD4) confer glass non-adherence on leukocytes of asthmatic individuals. Dependency on cyclooxygenase products and calcium ion. Fink A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(6):319–23

Effects of diuretic drugs on prostaglandin synthetase. Amusan OO. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 21(5):343–4

Comparison of fatty acid patterns of polar and neutral lipid classes and cyclo-oxygenase activity in taste and non-taste epithelium of steer tongues. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(6):543–8

Oxidation of glutathione to its thiyl free radical metabolite by prostaglandin H synthase. A potential endogenous substrate for the hydroperoxidase. Eling TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5023–8

Calcium-dependent oxidation of 5,8,11-icosatrienoic acid by the cyclooxygenase enzyme system. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6719–24

Stoichiometry and kinetics of the interaction of prostaglandin H synthase with anti-inflammatory agents. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12572–8

Spectral properties of the higher oxidation states of prostaglandin H synthase. Lambeir AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14894–6

Metabolism of diethylstilbestrol by horseradish peroxidase and prostaglandin-H synthase. Generation of a free radical intermediate and its interaction with glutathione. Ross D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16210–4

The formation of styrene glutathione adducts catalyzed by prostaglandin H synthase. A possible new mechanism for the formation of glutathione conjugates. Stock BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5959–64

Purification and characterization of rat brain prostaglandin D synthetase. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12410–5

Biochemical selectivity of oral versus intravenous aspirin in rats. Inhibition by oral aspirin of cyclooxygenase activity in platelets and presystemic but not systemic vessels. Cerletti C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):323–6

Gender-related variations and interaction of human neutrophil cyclooxygenase and oxidative burst metabolites. Mallery SR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug;40(2):133–46

Development of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid after transient cerebral ischemia. Dempsey RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jan; 64(1):118–24

Prostaglandin synthase catalyzed metabolic activation of p-phenetidine and acetaminophen by microsomes isolated from rabbit and human kidney. Larsson R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):475–80

Role of cyclooxygenase products in the lung action of leukotrienes A4, B4, C4, D4 and E4. Sirois P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(4):225–36

The in vivo effect of indomethacin on ex vivo functioning of cyclo-oxygenase in dental pulp. Antila R. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(3):156–62

Inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis cause a rapid block in prostaglandin production at the prostaglandin synthase step. Fagan JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2771–5

Cyclooxygenase mediated airway response to leukotriene D4 in the cat. Graybar GB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan; 31(1):167–77

Not prostacyclin synthase but prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase increases with human placental development. Keirse MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):527–34

Phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated release of cyclooxygenase products in rat pleural cells: derivatization of prostaglandins with 9-anthryldiazomethane for fluorometric determination by high performance liquid chromatography. Kiyomiya K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):71–82

Peroxidative oxidation of bilirubin during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Reed GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul; 30(1):153–65

Differential alteration of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolism by rat peritoneal macrophages induced by endotoxin tolerance. Rogers TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):639–50

Study of the PG E2 synthetase activity of different regions of dog and rabbit hearts. Chanh PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb;21(2):187–95

The role of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in the adhesive interaction between bovine polymorphonuclear leukocytes and bovine endothelial

cells. Dunn CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):221–30

Endothelial cells produce a lipoxygenase derived chemo-repellent which influences platelet/endothelial cell interactions—effect of aspirin and salicylate. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):306–11

[Histochemical localization of prostaglandin synthetase in various organs in swine and guinea pigs] Ledwozyw A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease—with reference to cyclooxygenase products] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PGF synthetase] Watanabe K. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jan; 58(1):23–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin H synthetase as a multisubstrate enzyme. Fluorimetric study of enzyme kinetics] Sud'ina GF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of external factors on the kinetic properties of PGH-synthase] Vrzheshch PV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Nov;11(11):1519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the different layers of the kidneys of young rats exposed to polyene antibiotics] Efendiev AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of prostaglandin synthetase co-oxidation of xenobiotics (review)] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):9–15 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxidation of 1,4-dihydropyridines by prostaglandin synthase and the peroxidic function of cytochrome P-450. Demonstration of a free radical intermediate. Bäärnhielm C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1419–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigations on the control of in vitro spontaneous brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) ovulation. Berndtson AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):134–41

Vascular and airway effects of endogenous cyclooxygenase products during lung inflation. Baier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):884–9

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDINS

Kyoto Conference on Prostaglandins. Kyoto, Japan, November 1984. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:1–746

Effect of oligomeric derivatives of prostaglandin B1 on oxidative phosphorylation and their Ca2+ ionophoretic activity. Devlin TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):215–21

Prostaglandins in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Focus on misoprostol. Proceedings of the second international symposium. New York City, May 9–10, 1985. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):1S–150S

Solution conformation and electrostatic potential distribution of prostaglandins and thromboxanes and their relation to specificity. Kalia A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25; 193(1):99–104

Prostaglandins and the lung. Hanley SP. **Lung** 1986; 164(2):65–77 (80 ref.)

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes in clinical medicine. Zipser RD, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct; 143(4):485–97 (273 ref.)

[Derivatives of arachidonic acid. II. Medical perspectives] Anker R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May; 43(5):316–22 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug release testing of a prostaglandin containing controlled-release vaginal device: development of a semi-automated method. Halstead GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1086–90

ANALYSIS

Problems with measurement of icosanoids in biological fluids. Dollery CT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:91–4

Microdetermination of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 by gas chromatography/high-resolution selected-ion monitoring. Miyazaki H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:45–6

Prostaglandins and endometriosis [letter] Sgarlata CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):964–5

Prostaglandins in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Possible block of immunoregulation in sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:41–5

Prostaglandins and other arachidonic acid metabolites in the middle ear fluids. Jung TT, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985; 12 Suppl 1:S148–50

Comparison of the effects of different anti-inflammatory drugs on synovial fluid prostanoid concentrations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seppälä E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):315–20

Regional distribution of prostanoids in rat brain: effect of insulin and 2-deoxyglucose. Shohami E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):87–90

Prostaglandins in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Narayan JP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):183–4

Prostaglandins and other arachidonic acid metabolites in the pathogenesis of clinical and experimental glomerulonephritis. Pugliese F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:11–2

Silica capillary gas chromatography of prostaglandins with electron-capture detection and its application to the forensic investigation of sexual offences. Douse JM. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):111–22

Qualitative and quantitative measurement of hydroxy fatty acids, thromboxanes and prostaglandins using stable isotope dilutions and detection by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Gleispach H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:11–21

Assay of prostaglandins in the epithelial cells and fibroblasts of the rat mammary gland. Morreal CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):380–5

A study of the prostaglandin and thromboxane content of the central nervous tissues with the development of chronic relapsing allergic encephalomyelitis. Bolton C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):201–8

Hydroxy fatty acids and prostaglandin formation in diseased human periodontal pocket tissue. elAttar TM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Mar;21(2):169–76

Peritoneal fluid volume, estrogen, progesterone, prostaglandin, and epidermal growth factor concentrations in patients with and without endometriosis. De Leon FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):189–94

Femtomole analysis of prostaglandin pharmaceuticals. McGuffin VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8315–9

Phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated release of cyclooxygenase products in rat pleural cells: derivatization of prostaglandins with 9-anthryldiazomethane for fluorometric determination by high performance liquid chromatography. Kiyomiya K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):71–82

Use of tritium labeled amino acid conjugates of prostaglandins and thromboxanes as labeled ligands in prostanoid radioimmunoassay. Sautebin L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):435–56

The identification of several prostaglandin moieties in Crassostrea virginica and Mytilus edulis by radioimmunoassay and high performance liquid chromatography. Ruggeri BA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):69–77

Computerized software system designed to perform the necessary calculations during platelet aggregation in prostaglandin radioimmunoassays. Falcone JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):701–6

[Current status of the methods of prostaglandin analysis] Lu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):633–40 (54 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins and applications in clinical biology] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostanoids of the peritoneal fluid and sterility with or without pelvic lesions (endometriosis, postinfectious adhesions)] Alber D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 34(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the mechanism of action of therapeutic mud] Demeneva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative prostaglandin spectrum of disseminated sclerosis patients] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Single intravenous and oral doses of fenflumizole: pharmacokinetics and effects on prostanoid formation. Vinge E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug; 57(2):121–9

The neurohypophyseal vasopressin content under conditions of inhibited synthesis of prostaglandins in euhydrated and dehydrated rats. Bojanowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):332–8

Depolarization or convulsions increase the formation of HETE and prostaglandins in the central nervous system. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:569–71

Mechanism of action of vasoactive hormones on prostaglandin synthesis in the kidney. Cooper CL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:437–9

Arachidonic acid metabolites in human placental tissue: their role in controlling placental blood flow. Elder MG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:627–30

Formation and functions of prostaglandins in the central nervous system in rodents. Hertting G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:573–6

Leukotriene and prostaglandin synthesis in various murine macrophage populations. Humes JL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:205–8

Involvement of prostaglandins in implantation in the pregnant mouse. Kinoshita K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:605–7

Effect of changes in prostaglandin synthesis by platelets and vessel wall on the formation of arterial thrombosis in rabbits. Kobayashi N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:521–2

Regulation of prostaglandin formation during human parturition. Okazaki T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:617–8

Regulation and manipulation of the arachidonate cascade mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis in ovulation. Satoh K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:245–7

The effects of antiinflammatory steroids on arachidonate metabolism and prostaglandin synthesis vary according to culture conditions. Duval D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):302–3

The effect of tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin on in vitro prostaglandin synthesis by rat, rabbit and human stomach tissue. Jeremy JY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):205–8

Studies of eicosanoid production in the air pouch model of synovial inflammation. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):429–38

The effects of metamizol on prostaglandin synthesis in man. Frölich JC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:155–66

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes in inflammation. Malmsten CL. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr 28; 80(4B):11–7

Glomerular prostaglandins, angiotensin II, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Scharschmidt L, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):30–42 (103 ref.)

Renal prostaglandin synthesis. Sites of production and specific actions of prostaglandins. Schlondorff D. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):1–11 (112 ref.)

The effect of aminophylline on uterine smooth muscle contractility and prostaglandin production in the pregnant rat uterus in vitro. Laifer SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):212–5

Contribution of prostaglandins to reperfusion-induced ventricular failure in isolated rat hearts. Karmazyn M. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H133–40

Altered aortic and cremaster muscle prostaglandin synthesis in diabetic rats. Myers TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 1):E374–9

Angiotensin II inhibition with captopril on plasma ADH, PG synthesis, and renal function in humans. Usberti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F986–90

Dynamic response of PG synthesis to peptide hormones and osmolality in renal tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F790–7

The glutathione redox cycle as a defense system against hydrogen-peroxide-induced prostanoid formation and vasoconstriction in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1029–36

Pentoxifylline treatment in patients with occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Circulatory changes and effects on prostaglandin synthesis. Poggesi L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep;36(9):628–37

Active smoking depresses prostaglandin synthesis in human gastric mucosa. Quimby GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):616–9

The problems and the promise of prostaglandin influences in atherogenesis. Moncada S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:121–30 (99 ref.)

Prostaglandin biosynthesis and its compartmentation in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Smith WL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:251–62 (92 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolites in cutaneous carcinomas. Evidence suggesting that elevated levels of prostaglandins in basal cell carcinomas are associated with an aggressive growth pattern. Vanderveen EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):407–12

Effect of serum proteins from normal and turpentine-treated rats on prostaglandin synthesis by peritoneal cells. Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):215–23

Stabilizing effect of antioxidants and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on after-contractions in Ca2+-overloaded myocardium. Saxon ME. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):345–52

Pain, prostaglandins, and food lipids. Influences of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on eicosanoid synthesis and effects. Wolfram G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):112–9

Eicosapentaenoic acid as a modulator of inflammation. Effect on prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis. Terano T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):779–85

The role of thrombin in the regulation of the endothelial prostaglandin production. de Groot PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):342–9

Effect of culture in vitro with eicosatetraenoic (20:4(n-6)) and eicosapentaenoic (20:5(n-3)) acids on fatty acid composition, prostaglandin synthesis and chemiluminescence of rat peritoneal macrophages. Magrum LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):354–60

Progesterone and prostanoid production by bovine binucleate

trophoblastic cells. Reimers TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1227–36

Effects of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acid alone and in combination on platelet aggregation and prostanoid synthesis in man. Rosenkranz B, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1986 Mar;21(3):309–17

Carbenoxolone and deglycyrrhized liquorice have little or no effect on prostanoid synthesis by rat gastric mucosa ex vivo. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):693–5

Identification of 6-oxo-prostaglandin E1 as a naturally occurring prostanoid generated by rat lung. Berry CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):327–35

The generation of prostaglandins by human lung and their effects on airway function in man. Robinson C, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:81–90 (42 ref.)

7,8-Benzoflavone: an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase in murine epidermal cultures. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):933–5

Release of eicosanoids from cultured rat aortic endothelial cells; studies with arachidonic acid and calcium ionophore A23187. Cole OF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun; 10(6):407–13

Effects of some phenolics on the prostaglandin synthesizing enzyme system. Tseng CF, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;34(3):1380–3

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin interacts with the antihypertensive effect of atenolol. Ylitalo P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct;38(4):443–9

Effect of angiotensin II on prostanoid synthesis in isolated rat glomeruli. Podjarny E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May; 70(5):527–30

The effects of reduced glutathione and cysteine on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujita T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):29–31

Formation of prostaglandins, leukotrienes and paf-acether by macrophages. Roubin R, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(2):109–18 (69 ref.)

Localization of prostaglandins inhibition of rat renal ammoniagenesis. Jones ER, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 47:191–6

Decreased phospholipase A2 activity in plasma and liver in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus. A defect in the early steps of prostaglandin synthesis? Shakir KM, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):403–10

Geranylgeranylacetone, a novel anti-ulcer drug, stimulates mucus synthesis and secretion in rat gastric cultured cells. Terano A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(4):206–10

Effects of parathyroid hormone and cortisol on prostaglandin production by neonatal rat calvaria in vitro. Raisz LG, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(1–2):59–74

Production of leukotrienes and prostaglandins by human ascites cells. Ouwendijk RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):327–31

Profile of prostaglandins generated in the detrusor muscle of rat urinary bladder: effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine. Kasakov LN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):431–6

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins by isolated and cultured airway epithelial cells. Xu GL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986; 10(1):101–14

4-Benzoyl- and 4-benzyl-1,2,3-triazol-N-acetic acids, in vitro inhibitors of the prostaglandin synthesis. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May;41(5):388–400

Changes in prostanoid synthesis in response to diet and hypertension in one-kidney, one clip rats. Codde JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6 Pt 1):886–92

Platelet-activating factor stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in cultured cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):192–7

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, prostaglandins, and the kidney. Rubin SI. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1; 188(9):1065–8

The stimulation of prostaglandin production by two antiprogesterone steroids in human endometrial cells. Kelly RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1116–23

Effects of DNA and prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the stimulation of bone resorption by epidermal growth factor in fetal rat long-bone cultures. Lorenzo JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1897–902

Modulation of keratinocyte proliferation in vitro by endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Pentland AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):246–51

Synthesis of prostaglandins and cyclic AMP by cultured embryonic palate mesenchyme at various population densities. Greene RM, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1985;5(4):373–84

Prostaglandin synthesis during the course of limb cartilage differentiation in vitro. Gay SW, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Oct;89:367–82

Increased prostaglandin synthesis by low calcium-regulated keratinocytes. Fairley JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):173–6

Effects of gas tension on epidermal keratinocyte DNA synthesis and prostaglandin production. Pentland AP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):177–80

Effect of alpha-linolenic acid in the human diet on linoleic acid metabolism and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Adam O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr;27(4):421–6

The production of prostaglandin and the regulation of cell division in neonate rat primary mixed glial cultures. DuBois JH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jun;11(4):277–85

The influence of dietary essential fatty acids on rat immunocompetent cell prostaglandin synthesis and mitogen-induced blastogenesis. Marshall LA, et al.
J Nutr 1985 Dec;115(12):1572–80

Schistosoma mansoni: production of cercarial eicosanoids as correlates of penetration and transformation. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):397–404

Inhibition of prostaglandin generation in the rabbit brain in-vivo by AD-1590, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent with potent antipyretic activity. Nakamura H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Dec;37(12):894–8

Effect of AD-1590, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent with a potent antipyretic activity, on in vitro prostaglandin generation in rabbit brain. Yokoyama Y, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Apr;9(4):417–20

Contribution of Ca++ and calmodulin to the action of norepinephrine on renal prostaglandin synthesis and vascular tone. Cooper CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):424–31

A dual effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on renal water handling in humans. Schwertschlag U, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):653–8

Beta adrenergic receptor-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in the isolated rabbit heart: relationship to extra- and intracellular calcium. Weis MT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):178–85

Platelet-activating factor is a potent stimulus for renal prostaglandin synthesis: possible significance in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Weisman SM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):10–5

Is macrophage-induced microthrombosis during endotoxemia dependent on prostaglandin synthesis? Maier RV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):238–47

Prostaglandin biochemistry of seeded endothelial cells on Dacron prostheses. Sharp WV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):256–63

Human esophageal carcinoma cell lines: prostaglandin production, biological properties, and behavior in nude mice. Botha JH, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1053–6

Effect of forskolin on prostaglandin productions in isolated dog renal arteries. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):99–101

Prostaglandins and other arachidonic acid metabolites in the kidney. Schlondorff D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jan; 29(1):108–19 (191 ref.)

Increase in enzyme activities of prostaglandin biosynthesis and catabolism by acute ureteral ligation in rat kidney. Fukuda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30;37(13):1249–55

Lipid composition and prostaglandin synthesis in mouse lung microsomes: alterations following the ingestion of menhaden oil. Lokesh BR, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec; 20(12):842–9

Quantitative relationships between dietary linoleate and prostaglandin (eicosanoid) biosynthesis. Mathias MM, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Nov;20(11):791–801

The use of drugs for the inhibition of prostaglandin or leukotriene synthesis from arachidonic acid is theoretically hazardous. Booyens J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Aug; 17(4):321–7

Reactive-oxygen formation and its relationship to prostaglandin and cyclic AMP production by zymosan-treated rat peritoneal macrophages. Lim LK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Dec;22(12):1365–70

Prostaglandin and thromboxane formation in glomeruli from rats with reduced renal mass. Stahl RA, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):252–7

Enhanced synthesis of prostaglandins and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in retina from a canine model of Batten's disease. Birkle DL, et al.
Neurochem Pathol 1986 Apr;4(2):77–88

Maitotoxin, a calcium channel activator, increases prolactin release from rat pituitary tumor 7315a cells by a mechanism that may involve leukotriene production. Koike K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(3):283–90

Dietary fat and selenium effects on ex vivo prostaglandin production in rat colon, kidney, and blood. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):117–23

Inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis cause a rapid block in prostaglandin production at the prostaglandin synthase step. Fagan JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2771–5

Low density lipoprotein receptor-dependent prostaglandin synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1344–8

The effects of dietary intake of essential fatty acids on prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis. Higgs GA.
Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Jul;44(2):181–7

The effect of sodium intake on renal prostaglandin production. Weisman SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Mar;181(3):357–63

Prostaglandin synthesis by enterocyte microsomes of rabbit small intestine. Balaa MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr; 31(4):609–24

Formation of prostanoids in human umbilical vessels perfused in vitro. Bjøro K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr; 31(4):683–98

Dissociation of hyperreninemia and renal prostaglandin synthesis in the adrenalectomized rat. Boucher LD, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Jan;31(1):143–55

Prostaglandin biosynthesis stimulatory and inhibitory substances in human amniotic fluid during pregnancy and labor. Cohen DK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):13–20

Hypoxia enhances prostaglandin synthesis in renal mesangial cell cultures. Jelkmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul; 30(1):109–18

Combinations of palytoxin or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and recombinant human insulin growth factor-I or insulin synergistically stimulate prostaglandin production in cultured rat liver cells and squirrel monkey aorta smooth muscle cells. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):669–81

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in vitro by ovine conceptuses recovered during early pregnancy. Lewis GS, et al.
Prostaglandins 1985 Aug;30(2):263–83

Effect of pulmonary oedema induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea on synthesis of cyclo-oxygenase products in rat isolated lungs. Pankhania JJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1985 Jul;30(1):37–49

Regulation of prostaglandin production by osteoblast-rich calvarial cells. Partridge NC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep; 30(3):527–39

The effect of suppression of prostaglandin synthesis on renal function in rats with intact and reduced renal mass. Rubinger D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):651–68

Extra- and intracellular potassium concentration and prostaglandin production of skin fibroblasts grown from patients with Bartter's syndrome. Barth A, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jan;21(1):51–60

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis partially protected while inhibition of angiotensin II formation did not protect rats against acute renal failure induced with glycerol. Papanicolaou N, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jan;21(1):29–35

Prostaglandin synthesis by rat uterine homogenates in the presence of copper ions, and the effects of indomethacin and salicylic acid. Peplow PV, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jan;21(1):15–22

Hydralazine inhibits vascular reactivity by a mechanism independent of vascular prostaglandin biosynthesis: role of thromboxane synthetase in blocking hydralazine actions. Ally AI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;53(1):39–63

Analgesic effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition by diclofenac sodium. Kral JG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):93–6

Suppression by cyclohexanetriones of retinoic acid-induced cartilage degradation in vitro and teratogenicity in vivo. Kistler A. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(2):93–106

Prostaglandins and aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Assael BM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):386–94

A protein from the marine mollusc Aplysia californica that is hemolytic and stimulates arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured mammalian cells. Merker MP, et al.
Toxicon 1986;24(5):451–65

[Haemonchus contortus: inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by the abomasal mucosa promotes the development of the parasite] Dakkak A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):26–32 **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory action of glucocorticoids on the synthesis of prostaglandins] Duval D. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1; 15(9):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition physiology studies with formula diets: metabolism of multiple unsaturated fatty acids and prostaglandin biosynthesis in the human] Adam O. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16;63(16):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by essential oils and phenolic compounds] Wagner H, et al.
Planta Med 1986 Jun;(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin biosynthesis by pregnant myometrium] Mitsuhashi N, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 38(3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the synthesis of prostaglandins, prostacyclin and thromboxane in different layers of the kidneys of old rats] Efendiev AM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1986 May-Jun;49(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of prostanoid biosynthesis in the rat kidney] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun; 72(6):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-aggregative properties of the vascular wall and the activity of thrombocytes and erythrocytes in patients with duodenal ulcer with a history of hemorrhage] Fisher AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on prostaglandin synthesis in various layers of the kidneys in old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined use of chemical radioprotectors and inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis on the postradiation recovery of hemopoiesis in mice] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome P-450-dependent pathway of oxidation of arachidonic acid and its metabolites] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;58(2):104–16 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for measurement of prostaglandins. Inagawa T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:75–7

Profiling of prostaglandins and related products by GC/MS with negative-ion chemical-ionization detection. Pace-Asciak CR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:39–43

Enzyme immunoassay of prostanoids in human blood and urine. Yokota K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:33–4

Effects of repeated endotoxin injections on prostanoids, hemodynamics, endothelial cells, and survival in ponies. Templeton CB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(3):253–64

The effect of dihomogammalinolenic acid on platelet aggregation and prostaglandin release, erythrocyte membrane fatty acids and serum lipids: evidence for defects in PGE1 synthesis and delta 5-desaturase activity in insulin-dependent diabetics. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Jan;3(1):7–12

Comparison of plasma prostanoid levels in the human cord artery in normal and fetal distressed deliveries. Ogino M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):75–80

Prostaglandin levels in human renal venous blood during renal arteriography. Paajanen H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):132–5

In vivo effects of defibrotide on platelet c-AMP and blood prostanoid levels. Cizmeci G. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:31–5

Do alterations in prostanoid or catecholamine release influence the antiarrhythmic activity of nicergoline? Williams FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 8(2):286–93

Ibuprofen prevents Pasteurella hemolytica endotoxin-induced changes in plasma prostanoids and serotonin, and fever in sheep. Emau P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):352–61

Liposyn infusion increases plasma prostaglandin concentrations. Hunt CE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):154–8

Correction of linoleic acid deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Mischler EH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):36–41

The effect of pindolol on exercise-induced increase in plasma vasoactive prostanoids and catecholamines in healthy men. Laustiola K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):111–20

Plasma prostaglandins: 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, TXB2 and PGE2 in juvenile-onset diabetes determined by high-pressure liquid chromatography and radio-immunoassay. Mourits-Andersen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):335–48

Alteration of prostanoids in atherosclerosis. Ulutin ON, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):362–6

Interaction of prostaglandins, activated complement, and granulocytes in clinical sepsis and hypotension. Slotman GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):744–51

Plasma levels of platelet and vascular prostaglandin derivatives in children with sickle cell anaemia. Buchanan GR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):394–6

[Changes in plasma prostaglandins in normal subjects in an orthostatic position. Comparison with the response of the renin-aldosterone system] Hornych A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in prostaglandins in endotoxin-induced shock in pregnant minipigs] Holzgreve W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;189(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostanoids in cortical subarachnoid cerebrospinal fluid and pial arterial diameter in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):689–94

DEFICIENCY

Is peptic ulcer a prostaglandin deficiency disease? Dajani EZ. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):106–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of antibodies against prostaglandins in sera of AIDS patients. Knazek RA, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):73–6

Prostaglandins and immunoregulation during pregnancy [editorial] Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):111–2

Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine, carbachol, bradykinin, and PGs evoked skin reactions in rabbits. Aggarwal PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):177–82

Modulation of the immunoreactivity of a T-lymphocyte subpopulation by neutrophil-released prostaglandin. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 May;17(1):37–44

Induction of suppression by a murine nonspecific suppressor-inducer cell line (M1-A5). II. The role of prostaglandins. Almawi WY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):1982–7

METABOLISM

Human semen prostaglandins do not affect sperm motility and migration. Procaccini JC, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):263–6

The renal prostaglandin kallikrein-kinin-system in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(4):69–73

The accumulation of free arachidonic acid, diacylglycerols, prostaglandins, and lipoxygenase reaction products in the brain during experimental epilepsy. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:879–902 (171 ref.)

Infectious-inflammatory environment alters prostaglandin regulation of cyclic AMP levels in human peritoneal macrophages. Bonta IL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:373–5

Biological and chemical implications of a diet high in eicosapentaenoic acid: its influence on hemostasis and prostaglandin metabolism. Dyerberg J. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:261–4

Analysis of prostanoid metabolites by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Frölich JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:47–52

Transformations of unsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides. Marnett LJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:143–6

The road to prostacyclin. Vane JR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:11–9

Changes of endogenous prostacyclin-level in different experimental gastroduodenal ulcer models of rat. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):495–7

Failure of anti-inflammatory steroids to inhibit prostaglandin release from the hydronephrotic rabbit kidney. Hoult JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):304–7

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on renal prostaglandins in the rat. Anggård E, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):647–50

Biochemical aspects of orthodontic tooth movement. I. Cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin concentrations in tissues surrounding orthodontically treated teeth in vivo. Stanfeld J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Aug;90(2):139–48

Role of prostaglandin release in the response of tight epithelia to Ca2+ ionophores. Erlij D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C629–36

Synergistic action of angiotensin II on norepinephrine-induced prostaglandin release from rat glomeruli. Matsumura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 2):F811–6

Endogenous prostaglandins in gastric alkaline response in the rat stomach after damage. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G842–9

Hypersensitive prostaglandin and thromboxane response to hormones in rabbit colitis. Zipser RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G457–63

Reduced progesterone and altered cotyledonary prostaglandin values induced by locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) in sheep. Ellis LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1903–7

Limited maximal airway narrowing in nonasthmatic subjects. Role of neural control and prostaglandin release. Sterk PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):865–70

omega-1 and omega-2 hydroxylation of prostaglandins by rabbit hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozyme 6. Holm KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15; 243(1):135–43

Study of the effects of cicletanine on prostanoids. Guinot P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1714–6

Effects of coffee and tea on lipoproteins and prostanoids. Aro A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Oct;57(1):123–8

Lack of a direct regulatory effect of atrial natriuretic factor on prostaglandins and renin release by isolated rat glomeruli. Rodríguez-Puyol D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):496–501

Contributions of the fetoplacental unit to augmented uterine prostaglandin levels periparturition in the rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):612–7

Prostaglandin release mediates drug-induced stimulation of sodium transport in frog skin: the effects of quinacrine. Erlij D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):775–81

Kinin-induced prostaglandin release in rat colon does not display serosal/mucosal 'sidedness' after epithelial removal. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):3–5

Prostaglandin concentrations in uterine fluid of cows with pyometra. Manns JG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct; 49(4):436–8

Growth inhibition and eicosanoid metabolism in the R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma by interferon. Karmali RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):397–400

Acute cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity in rats: which role for renin-angiotensin system and glomerular prostaglandins? Perico N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S83–8

Effect of noradrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin II on renal prostaglandins in man. Loup R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr;70(4):371–7

Prostaglandin binding activity and myoblast fusion in aggregates of avian myoblasts. Hausman RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):40–8

Defects in prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism in ulcer disease. Malagelada JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):20S–27S (20 ref.)

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in duodenal alkaline response to luminal hydrochloric acid or arachidonic acid in conscious dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1986; 34(4):268–74

Effect of time and dose of indomethacin on follicular prostaglandins and ovulation in the rabbit. Espey LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):746–54

Compartmental prostaglandin release by angiotensin II and arginine-vasopressin in rabbit isolated perfused kidneys. Miller MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):43–50

Inhibition by ethanol and mepacrine of phospholipase-dependent prostaglandin release from the isolated perfused rat lung. Peers SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):145–50

Concentrations of prostaglandins in plasma, seminal vesicles, and ovaries of aging C57BL/6NNia mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):291–4

Effects of intratracheal administration of bleomycin on prostaglandins and thromboxane-B2 and collagen levels of the lung in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(1–2):119–33

Prostaglandins and the gastrointestinal mucosa: are they important in its function, disease, or treatment? Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1162–88 (65 ref.)

Effect of simulated systemic administration of aspirin, salicylate, and indomethacin on amphibian gastric mucosa. Rowe PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):559–69

Structural damage and changes in eicosanoid metabolites in the gastric mucosa of rats and pigs induced by anti-inflammatory drugs of varying ulcerogenicity. Rainsford KD. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):1–14

Chick retinal pigment epithelium exhibits glutathione requiring prostaglandin D2 synthetase activity. Yamakawa R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1058–62

Lung dysfunction after thermal injury in relation to prostanoid and oxygen radical release. Jin LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):103–12

Nutrient intake, blood pressure, serum and urinary prostaglandins and serum thromboxane B2 in a controlled trial with a lacto-ovo-vegetarian diet. Rouse IL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):241–50

Interactions of renin, kinins and prostaglandins. Cinotti GA. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):43–51 (115 ref.)

Role of renal prostaglandins in normal and nephrotic rats with diet-induced hyperfiltration. Benigni A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):230–40

Transport of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids by the choroid plexus: its characterization and physiological significance. DiBenedetto FE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun; 46(6):1725–31

Eicosanoids in the central nervous system. Leslie JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):659–68 (92 ref.)

Highly potent inhibition of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase in-vitro and of prostaglandin inactivation in perfused lung by the new azobenzene analogue, Ph CL 28A. Berry CN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):622–8

Changes in the concentration of prostaglandins in preovulatory human follicles after administration of hCG. Lumsden MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):119–24

Dietary fat and mammary cancer. II. Modulation of serum and tumor lipid composition and tumor prostaglandins by different dietary fats: association with tumor incidence patterns. Cohen LA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):43–51

Intrarenal prostaglandin release: effects of arachidonic acid and hyperchloremia. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):43–50

Role of prostanoids and lipid peroxides as mediators of the 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate effect on cell growth. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Sep;20(9):602–10

A new prostaglandin disturbance syndrome in schizophrenia: delta-6-pyroluria. Heleniak EP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Apr;19(4):333–8 (37 ref.)

Sex steroid and prostaglandin interactions upon the purified rat myometrial plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):149–56

Polyamine and prostaglandin markers in focal cerebral ischemia. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Oct; 17(4):635–40

Biochemical effects of marine fish oils in a human subject. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jun;44(6):205–7

Prostaglandin concentrations in ovine maternal and fetal tissues at late gestation. Olson DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):83–6

Actions of hypolaetin-8-glucoside on the rat gut prostaglandin system. Alcaraz MJ. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jul; 40(7):504–5

Physiologic root resorption in cats: a process involving cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:245–57

Intestinal absorption in the mechanically obstructed rat intestine: protection by prostaglandins. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):83–93

Possible role of prostaglandin F in blastocyst implantation. Kasamo M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):321–36

Effects of nitrogen dioxide exposure on the contents of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in broncho alveolar

lavage. Kobayashi T. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):469–75
Inhibition of compensatory renal growth by indomethacin. Logan JL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):253–61
The use of tritiated prostaglandins in metabolism studies. II: Kinetic isotope effect: an useful tool to investigate catabolizing sequence of prostaglandins. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):501–8
The use of tritiated prostaglandins in metabolism studies. I: Evaluation of the kinetic isotope effect in the prostaglandin dehydrogenase reactions. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):489–500
Seminal prostaglandins in men with subnormal sperm motility and therapeutic treatment. Schlegel W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):735–44
T-2 toxemia and brain prostaglandins. Shohami E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):307–19
Effects of dietary saturated, N-6 and N-3 polyunsaturated fats on blood pressure and prostaglandins outflow from perfused mesenteric vascular bed in rats. Soma M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):969–80
Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids and prostaglandin synthesis on renal function. Bernardi P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):235–48
Comparative effects of total flavonoids extracted from Ribes nigrum leaves, rutin and isoquercitrin on biosynthesis and release of prostaglandins in the ex vivo rabbit heart. Chanh PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun; 22(3):295–300
Association of prostaglandin metabolism with urine volume; dissociation from excretion of Na+ and K+ by stress. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):45–55
A rat gastric mucosal preparation for studying agents which affect the in vitro production of prostanoids. Melarange R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr; 22(1):89–100
Placental biosynthesis and metabolism of prostanoids: special reference to guinea-pig during the last third of gestation. Moussard C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):37–49
Alteration of prostanoid metabolism in rats with magnesium deficiency. Nigam S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):1–10
Comparative effects of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the ultrastructural integrity and prostaglandin levels in the rat gastric mucosa: relationship to drug uptake. Rainsford KD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 101:55–68
[Inhibitory effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the binding of prostaglandins to human serum albumin] Huo YN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cooperation with the International Center for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh. Prostaglandins and acute cholera] Bukhave K, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(12):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Metabolic pathways of arachidonic acid: prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes] Maclouf J. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hepatorenal syndrome of the cirrhotic. Derangements of the renal metabolism of prostaglandins] Parelon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):461–2 **(Fre)**
[Significance of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids in the physiology and physiopathology of pregnancy] Lippert TH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandins and endothelial cells] Schrör K. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of polyene antibiotics on the enzyme activity of prostaglandin metabolism in different layers of the kidneys of old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of essential fatty acids and prostaglandins in the rat liver in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Buko VU. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory and stimulating effects of various types and series of prostaglandins on in vitro biosynthesis of proteochondroitin-4,6-sulfate and protein and anaerobic glycolysis in calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):123–35
The effect of prostaglandins E1, E2, F1 alpha and F2 alpha on pig erythrocytes during haemolysis induced with aspirin and hypotonic NaCl solution. Ledwożyw A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):352–9
Effect of intragastric pH, prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on the release of gastrin and somatostatin into the gastric lumen of anaesthetized rats. Alino SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):1–8
Role of icosanoids in regulation of blood pressure. Frölich JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:455–60
Interaction between prostaglandin and purine systems on neurotransmission in the kidney. Gustafsson LE. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:565–7
Effects of prostaglandins possessing an alpha,beta-unsaturated carbonyl on tumor growth and differentiation. Honn KV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:411–3
Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell cycle by prostaglandins independent of cyclic AMP. Hughes-Fulford M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:401–4
Regulations of transmitter release by prostaglandins on vascular and tracheal smooth muscle tissues. Inoue T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:685–8
Role of prostaglandins in intestinal secretion, motility, and circulation. Konturek SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:647–50
Cytoprotection by prostaglandins in cell culture. Terano A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;15:655–6
Neuroeffector actions of prostaglandins on isolated arteries. Toda N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:495–7
Decreasing potassium conductance: a possible mechanism of supersensitivity and hyperreactivity of coronary artery to prostaglandins, thromboxane A2, and ergonovine. Uchida Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:487–8
The modulation of peritoneal macrophage chemiluminescence by acute pleural inflammation, prostanoids and cyclo/lipoxygenase inhibitors. Bird J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):184–91
Prostaglandins and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Effects on renal hemodynamics. DiBona GF. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17;80(1A):12–21 (57 ref.)
Prostaglandins and cellular restitution in the gastric mucosa. Morris GP. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):23–9
Protective effects of the prostaglandins on the gastric mucosa. Russell RI. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):2–4
The effect of indomethacin (an aspirin-like drug) on the rate of orthodontic tooth movement. Chumbley AB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr;89(4):312–4
Renal vasodilation with ureteral occlusion and prostaglandins: attenuation by histamine H1 antagonists. Banks RO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F851–7
Prostaglandin-induced pepsinogen secretion from dispersed gastric glands from guinea pig stomach. Berger S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G592–8
Prostaglandins stimulate calcium-linked changes in heart mitochondrial respiration. Karmazyn M. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H141–7
Prostaglandin interaction with histamine release and parietal cell activity in isolated gastric glands. Nylander O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G607–16
Interaction of PGBx and peroxides with cytochrome c and inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Narasimhulu S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):461–9
Effects of prostaglandins on the cytosolic free calcium concentration in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fukuo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):247–52
Structural considerations for calcium ionophoresis by prostaglandins. Deleers M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3831–6
Effects of prostaglandins on erythropoiesis. Fisher JW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):241–60
Characteristics of prostaglandin induced cough in man. Costello JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 20(4):355–9
The actions of prostaglandins and their interactions with angiotensin II in the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon. Glance DG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):488–94
Effects of indomethacin, piroxicam and selected prostanoids on gastric acid secretion by the rat isolated gastric mucosa. Reeves JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):677–84
Prostaglandins block a Ca2+-dependent slow spike afterhyperpolarization independent of effects on Ca2+ influx in visceral afferent neurons. Fowler JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):345–9
The effect of prostaglandins on the cyclic AMP content of limb mesenchymal cells. Kosher RA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep;17(3):159–67
The effects of vasoconstricting prostanoids on the coronary and hindlimb vascular beds of the conscious sheep. Carter J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):407–12
The effects of certain vasodilating prostaglandins on the coronary and hindlimb vascular beds of the conscious sheep. Carter J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 83(2):401–6
Prostaglandin requirements are greater for protection in cold restraint-induced than alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury. Garrick T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):401–5
Overview of clinical cytoprotection. Isenberg JI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):81S–82S
Direct and adaptive cytoprotection. Jacobson ED. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):28S–31S
Prostaglandins and histological changes in the gastric mucosa. Lacy ER. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):83S–94S (51 ref.)
Studies on the hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator production in the rat ovary. Canipari R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1652–9
Control of Ia antigen expression on phagocytic cells of the thymic reticulum by interferon-gamma and prostaglandins. Papiernik M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):296–300
Alterations in nociception after intracisternal administration of prostaglandin D2, E2 or F2 alpha to conscious mice. Horiguchi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18; 122(2):173–9
Modulatien of tumor cell motility by prostaglandins and inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. He XM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(3):128–37
Influence of platelet activation factor and prostaglandins on cholesterol esterification in human plasma. Bergelson LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):305–6
Effects of various prostaglandins and leukotriene C4 on isolated detrusor muscle in rabbits. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984;30(2):111–21
Cervical ripening and induction of labor by intracervical and extra-amniotic prostaglandin gel application in cases of intrauterine fetal death. Rath W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):387–94
Influence of different prostaglandin applications on cervical rheology. Spätling L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):369–76
Topical prostaglandins inhibit trauma-induced inflammation in the rabbit eye. Hoyng PF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1217–25
Prostaglandins in diagnostic and therapeutic superior mesenteric artery pharmacoangiography. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):210–6
Prostaglandin cytoprotection linked to the adhesion of mucous glycoprotein to the gastric epithelium. Murakami S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):359–67
Inhibition of guinea-pig oxyntic cell function by adenosine and prostaglandins. Heldsinger AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):351–6
Regulation of avidin accumulation by prostaglandins in chick oviduct culture. Niemelä AO. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar; 24(3):709–13
How does a tadpole know when to metamorphose? A theory linking environmental and hormonal cues. Wassersug R. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 21;118(2):171–81
Contraction and relaxation induced by some prostanoids in isolated human penile erectile tissue and cavernous artery. Hedlund H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1245–50
Bioassay for prostaglandin-like activity of garlic extract using isolated rat fundus strip and rat colon preparation. Rashid A, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jun;36(6):138–41
In-vitro effects of antineoplastic prostaglandins on human leukemic cell growth and normal myelopoiesis. Tsao CJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):527–32
Changes in body temperature after administration of acetylcholine, histamine, morphine, prostaglandins and related agents: II. Clark WG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall;9(3):479–552 (741 ref.)
Influence of prostaglandins and adrenoceptor agonists on contractile activity in the human cervix at term. Bryman I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):574–8
Comparative effects of glucocorticoids and prostaglandins on small intestine of infant rats. Neu J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):109–12
Prostacyclin and thromboxane formation in human umbilical arteries following stimulation with vasoactive autacoids. Bjøro K. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):699–714
Effects of angiotensin I and II and their interactions with some prostanoids in perfused human umbilical arteries. Bjøro K Jr. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):989–98
Role of prostacyclin on steroidogenesis by frog interrenal gland in vitro. Delarue C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan; 31(1):5–17
Effects of exogenous prostanoids on the proliferation of osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Feyen JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):827–40
Role of prostaglandins on the regulation of macrophage proliferation and cytotoxic functions. Meerpohl HG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May;31(5):961–72
Prostaglandins, not cyclic GMP, inhibit oxytocinase isoenzymes from human amniotic fluid in vitro. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):255–61
Pressor and depressor actions of prostanoids in the intact human fetoplacental vascular bed. Howard RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):323–30
[The effects of various kinds of prostaglandins on the cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN)—a comparison between normal peripheral PMN and synovial fluid PMN of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Miyata M. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular prostaglandins: some comments on their involvement in circulatory physiology and pathophysiology. Wennmalm A. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:59–61
Implication of renal prostaglandins in pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:461–3
Prostaglandins and male fertility. Bygdeman M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:609–11
Adaptive cytoprotection by prostaglandins. Kobayashi K, et

al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:651–3

Studies on the role of prostaglandins in ovulation using the isolated perfused ovary as a model. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:589–91

Mechanisms of human parturition: role of prostaglandins and related compounds. Mitchell MD. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:613–5

Prostaglandin–mediated changes of vasculature and collagen degradation/ synthesis in the follicle wall during ovulation. Okamura H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:597–9

Role of prostaglandins in regulation of erythroleukemic cell proliferation and differentiation. Santoro MG. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:395–9

Prostaglandins and ovulation. Satoh K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:593–5

Are prostaglandins involved in somatostatin mediated inhibition of gastric secretion in the cat? Albinus M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):205–9

Prostaglandins, pain, and inflammation. Ferreira SH. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:91–8

Cardiac anaphylaxis: Part II: The role of prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes in C.A. Da Silva Machado FR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(4):335–50 (37 ref.)

Renal function abnormalities, prostaglandins, and effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in cirrhosis with ascites. An overview with emphasis on pathogenesis. Arroyo V, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):104–22 (156 ref.)

Interaction of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs with antihypertensive and diuretic agents. Control of vascular reactivity by endogenous prostanoids. Brown J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):43–57 (193 ref.)

Prostaglandins in congestive heart failure and the effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Cannon PJ. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):123–32 (101 ref.)

Renal prostaglandins and the control of renal function in liver disease. Epstein M. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17; 80(1A):46–55 (39 ref.)

Gastroduodenal mucosal secretion of bicarbonate and mucus. Physiologic control and stimulation by prostaglandins. Flemström G. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):18–22

Effect of prostaglandins on renal salt and water excretion. Raymond KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17;80(1A):22–33 (111 ref.)

Prostaglandins and hypertension. Stoff JS. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17;80(1A):56–61 (50 ref.)

Eicosanoids in experimental and human renal disease. Stork JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17;80(1A):34–45 (86 ref.)

Role of renal prostaglandins and the effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in patients with liver disease. Zipser RD. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):95–103 (62 ref.)

Prostaglandins do not mediate arteriolar oxygen reactivity. Jackson WF. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1102–8

Prostaglandins may mediate chloride concentration gradient across domes formed by MDCK1 cells. Lifschitz MD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F525–31

Colonic formation of soft feces in rabbits: a role for endogenous prostaglandins. Pairet M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G302–8

Role of the renal kinin–prostaglandin system in diltiazem–induced natriuresis. Seino M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F197–202

Prostaglandins and mental disorder [letter] Lipman KM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1203–4

The role of arachidonic acid oxygenation products in pain and inflammation. Davies P, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984; 2:335–57 (152 ref.)

Prostaglandin modulation of prostate tumor growth and metastases. Ablin RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):327–8

Prostaglandins, other eicosanoids and endothelial cells. Schrör K. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;80(5):502–14 (83 ref.)

The stimulation of human synovial fibroblast plasminogen activator activity. Involvement of cyclic AMP and cyclooxygenase products. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):195–202

Guide to the prostaglandins. Wardle EN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Oct;34(4):229–32

Prostaglandins and heart disease. Beamish RE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;1(1):66–74

Platelets and prostaglandins in sudden death: therapeutic implications. Gelman JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(3):65–80 (74 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in initiating cardiovascular reflexes originating from the pancreas and the gall bladder. Waldrop TG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):312–6

Cytostatic activity of in vitro generated macrophages: evidence for a prostaglandin–independent reversible cytostatic mechanism. Stout RD. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov; 96(1):83–103

Role of subcutaneous tissue endotoxin in the production of prostanoid–induced lung injury: comparison with intravenous endotoxin response. Demling RH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(2):147–61

Evidence that prostaglandins within preoptic area (POA) may mediate the antidipsogenic effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin in the rat. Focà A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(2):137–45

The mediators of allergic contraction of human airway smooth muscle: a comparison of bronchial and lung parenchymal strip preparations. Creese BR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):103–11

Prostaglandins and the control of the circulation. Nies AS. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):481–8 (64 ref.)

Leukocyte chemotactic factors from vascular smooth muscle cells. Jauchem JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(4):603–6 (67 ref.)

Pathophysiology of renal prostaglandins. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:156–72

Prostaglandins in gastroenterology. Focus on misoprostol. Proceedings of an international symposium. Algarve, Portugal, September 13–14, 1984. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov; 30(11 Suppl):1S–205S

Duodenal bicarbonate secretion in humans. Role of prostaglandins. Isenberg JI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb; 31(2 Suppl):130S

Prostaglandins in pathophysiology of peptic ulcer disease. Konturek SJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):105S–108S

Physiology and pharmacology of prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):6S–19S (111 ref.)

Prostaglandins as hormones. Shimizu N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):109S–113S

Role of brain prostaglandins in the control of vasopressin secretion in the conscious rat. Brooks DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1716–22

Somatostatin's ability to inhibit gastric acid is not prostaglandin–mediated in the dog. Gerber JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):449–52

Antiulcer and gastroprotective effects of solon, a synthetic flavonoid derivative of sophoradin. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):185–92

Role of prostanoids in the protective actions of BW755C on the gastric mucosa. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):45–52

Role of prostaglandins and the areas postrema in the central pressor action of bradykinin. Wilkinson DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):287–90

Prostanoids in human gastric mucosa. Bennett A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):30–2

Gastric protection by sucralfate. Role of mucus and prostaglandins. Shea–Donohue T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):660–6

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in somatostatin–induced inhibition of gastrointestinal hormone secretion. Koop H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Dec;32(6):288–92

The influence of indomethacin on blood pressure during the infusion of vasopressors. Rowe BP. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep; 8(9):772–8

Thymus cell migration in a prostaglandin–mediated system. Koga Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Jul;169(5):486–502

Ulcer–healing drugs and endogenous prostaglandins. Guslandi M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):398–402 (50 ref.)

Role of thromboxane, prostaglandins and leukotrienes in endotoxic and septic shock. Ball HA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):116–26 (119 ref.)

Evidence against prostaglandin mediation of the differential electrophysiologic effects of ATP versus adenosine in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):534–8

Evidence against the hypothesis that prostaglandins are the vasodepressor agents of pregnancy. Serial studies in chronically instrumented, conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):236–45

Biologic interaction of prostaglandin, thromboxane and prostacyclin: potential clinical applications. Bell TG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):191–201 (55 ref.)

Prostaglandins as endogenous mediators of interleukin 1 production. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):186–92

Beagle puppy model of perinatal cerebral infarction. Acute changes in regional cerebral prostaglandins during hemorrhagic hypotension. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):899–904

Prostaglandins and hypokalemia. Brouhard BH. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):738–40

Immunoregulatory functional abnormalities in children affected by HBsAg–positive chronic active hepatitis: role of prostaglandins in T–mediated suppression. Pignata C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 5(4):537–41

The effect of glycerol–induced acute renal failure upon cardiac reactivity in the rat: influence of indomethacin treatment and renal pedicle ligation. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):59–62

Prostaglandins participate in the renal vasodilation due to hydralazine in dogs. Panzenbeck M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):525–8

Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on sympathetic–and parasympathetic–mediated coronary hemodynamic responses. Trimarco B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):589–99

Differential regulation by LH and prostaglandins of steroidogenesis in small and large luteal cells of the ewe. Schwall RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):821–9 (65 ref.)

Renal prostaglandins. Makhoul RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):181–92 (93 ref.)

Contribution of endogenous vasoactive compounds to renal vascular resistance in neonatal chronic partial ureteral obstruction. Chevalier RL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):532–5

The role of renal kallikrein and prostaglandin in the control of renin release. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan; 27(1):83–93

No role for prostaglandins and bradykinin in the autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):349–55

Role of prostaglandins and angiotensin II in experimental glomerulonephritis. Kaizu K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Oct; 28(4):629–35

Prostaglandin–mediated loss of proteins during peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):584–90

Regulation of renal cellular cAMP levels by prostaglandins and alpha 2–adrenoceptors: microdissection studies. Umemura S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):703–7

Prostaglandins—role in gastric mucosal cytoprotection. Sewell RB. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142 Spec No:S10–3

Glomerular mesangial cell contractility in vitro is controlled by an angiotensin–prostaglandin balance. Foidart JB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):163–73

Evidence for a role of prostaglandins in the adrenergic neuromuscular mechanism of the ovarian follicle wall. Walles B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):18–23

Cortical and papillary micropuncture study of water transport in segments of the rat kidney during inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1317–28

Space flight: IV. Variables of motion sickness. Stewart R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):397–8

Hyperthermia induced by open–field stress is blocked by salicylate. Singer R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1179–82

Prostaglandins modulate baroreflex–induced changes in blood pressure and myocardial function in anesthetized dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):289–97

Prostaglandin modulation of the vascular effects of vasopressin in the conscious rat. Walker BR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):258–63

Role of prostaglandin in nitroglycerin induced vasodilation in conscious dogs. Chelly J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:1–3

Interactions between leukotrienes and other eicosanoids. Sirois P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:75–84

Prostaglandins and renal function in cirrhosis. Arroyo V, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:505–23 (85 ref.)

The role of endogenous prostaglandins in the regulation of gastric secretion in rhesus monkeys. el–Bayar H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):401–17

Role of prostaglandins in development of porcine blastocysts. Geisert RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):191–204

Indomethacin inhibits thrombin–, but not thyroxin–stimulated resorption of fetal rat limb bones. Hoffmann O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):601–8

Prostaglandin–related bone resorption in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria: evaluation of biopotency of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Hoffmann O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):857–66

Salicylate nephropathy in the Gunn rat: potential role of prostaglandins. Mittman N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep; 30(3):511–25

The role of prostaglandins in aldosterone and corticosterone secretion by isolated perfused rat zona glomerulosa cells. Hindawi RK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):121–8

Role of prostaglandins in marihuana–induced bronchodilation. Laviolette M, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(1):10–5

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, and leukotrienes in inflammation. Malmsten CL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):29–35 (92 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins in altered leukocyte function in multiple sclerosis. Dore–Duffy P, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(3):305–19 (117 ref.)

Renal vascular reactivity in jaundice. Cioffi WG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):356–62

Aspirin, indomethacin and dazoxiben do not affect the fibrinolytic activation induced by venous occlusion. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):161–70

Evidence that the rat is not an appropriate model to study the role of prostaglandins in normal or abnormal platelet aggregation. Huzoor–Akbar, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):555–66

Effects of prostaglandins on the isolated human minor calyx. Yano S, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):170–3

Navigating the sea of eicosanoids [editorial] Burrall BA, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):516–7

Parathyroid hormone, prostaglandins and bone resorption. MacDonald BR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;47:163–201 (165 ref.)

[Physiology of the interactions of blood and the blood vessel wall. Role of pharmacologically active lipids]

Hemmendinger S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eicosanoids, vascular function and atherosclerosis] Larrue J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in cardiovascular physiopathology] Maclouf J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocytes and derivatives of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):836–8 **(Fre)**

[New aspects on the pathogenesis of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Seyberth HW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jul;134(7):423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of labor initiation in man: role of oxytocin and prostaglandins] Husslein P. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun;189(3):95–102 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in the cardio–vascular system] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5–6):137–40 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The role of serotonin, histamine and prostaglandins on potentiation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by repeated intermittent hypoxic challenges in dogs] Nakanishi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 24(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin and related substances] Morita I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):141–6 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology of thrombosis: prostaglandins] Okuma M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1051–7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of prostaglandins to the activity of guinea–pig phrenic and chicken esophageal parasympathetic nerves] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 86(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins in ontogenetic development of mammals] Brus R. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 May;60(5):383–92 **(Pol)**

[Role of prostaglandins in ontogenetic development] Zaorska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 May;60(5):393–9 **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins in experimental vasorenal hypertension] Ancyparowicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9; 40(49):1380–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins—involvement in the physiology and pathology of the kidney] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):13–27 (43 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Role of various neurohumoral factors in the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemia] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):6–9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Furosemide interaction with the prostaglandin and kallikrein–kinin systems of the kidneys] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the eicosanoids: prostaglandins, prostacyclin, thromboxane and leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma and other lung diseases] Karaulov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):123–30 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of aphakic cystic macular edema of the retina (review of the literature)] Dvali ML, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):73–5 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of coronary circulation and the activity of the heart] Simko F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(2):160–70 (74 ref.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Liberation of prostaglandin–like substances from the isolated coronary artery in presence of angiotensin and of 4–methylesculetin. Bettini V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):257–67

Prostaglandin secretion by adrenal tissue of human anencephalic fetuses. Carr BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):373–8

NaCl transport stimulates prostaglandin release in cultured renal epithelial (MDCK) cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C676–81

Dexamethasone inhibits prostaglandin release from rabbit coronary microvessel endothelium. Rosenbaum RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C970–7

Byssinosis: In vitro release of prostaglandin and thromboxane from lung tissue and polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by cotton dust and bract extracts. Mundie TG, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):400–6

Fc gamma–receptor–mediated changes in the plasma membrane potential induce prostaglandin release from human fibroblasts. Frey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):85–9

Ascorbic acid promotes prostanoid release in human lung parenchyma. Fann YD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb; 31(2):361–8

Is hyperventilation a physiologically significant stimulus for prostaglandin release in the human pulmonary vascular bed? Brandt R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):193–6

Effect of sulindac on prostaglandin excretion and renal function in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Guarner C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):231–4

Is prostaglandin E2 involved in the pathogenesis of fever? Effects of interleukin–1 on the release of prostaglandins. Bernheim HA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):151–8

[A–like cells of the gastric mucosa as a possible source of prostaglandins] Khomeriki SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical application of prostaglandins in human reproduction. Toppozada MK. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:631–5

Prostaglandins. A surgeon's perspective. Ritchie WP Jr. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):32S–34S

Therapeutic aspects of prostaglandins in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Wilson DE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):42S–46S

Prostaglandin Bx in the prevention of stress ulcers in rats. Kumashiro R, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):247–50

Prostaglandins and the protection of the gastroduodenal mucosa in humans: a critical review. Charlet N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(8):564–82 (169 ref.)

A polymeric prostaglandin (PGBx) attenuates adenine nucleotide loss during global ischemia and improves myocardial function during reperfusion. Pieper GM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Aug;17(8):775–83

[Therapeutic prospects and prostaglandins in vascular pathology] Courillon–Mallet A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential obstetrical application of prostaglandins] Kunimoto K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2857–61 **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in prostaglandin research] Satoh K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2862–7 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins in cerebrovascular pathology] Pascu I. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 30(3):167–78 (89 ref.) **(Rum)**

URINE

Racial differences in renin, aldosterone, prostaglandin and kallikrein of normal male subjects. Lijnen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):293–301

Effect of alacepril on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin system in experimental animals. Hosoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):77–83

Renal prostaglandins in cirrhosis of the liver. Guarner C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):477–84

Effects of sulindac on renal function and prostaglandin synthesis in patients with moderate chronic renal insufficiency. Mistry CD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May; 70(5):501–5

Combination therapy with enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide: optimal dose, renin response, and prostaglandin excretion. Mittman N, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):30–8

Congenital hypokalemia with hypercalciuria in preterm infants: a hyperprostaglandinuric tubular syndrome different from Bartter syndrome. Seyberth HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):694–701

Influence of insulin on urinary eicosanoid excretion in rats with experimental diabetes mellitus. Quilley J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):606–11

Inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme with quinapril (CI–906): investigation of antihypertensive mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):246–51

PROSTAGLANDINS A

METABOLISM

Putative inhibitor of cyclic AMP efflux: chromatography, amino acid composition, and identification as a prostaglandin A1–glutathione adduct. Heasley LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11520–3

Prostaglandin A1 metabolism and inhibition of cyclic AMP extrusion by avian erythrocytes. Heasley LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11514–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of prostaglandins possessing an alpha,beta–unsaturated carbonyl on tumor growth and differentiation. Honn KV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:411–3

Cell cycle effects of prostaglandins A1, A2, and D2 in human and murine melanoma cells in culture. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1688–93

Antiviral activity of prostaglandin A on encephalomyocarditis virus–infected cells: a unique effect unrelated to interferon. Ankel H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2355–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor marine icosanoids: clavulones and punaglandins. Fukushima M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:415–8

Antitumor activity of delta 7–prostaglandin A1 and delta 12–prostaglandin J2 in vitro and in vivo. Kato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3538–42

PROSTAGLANDINS A, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of lipid microspheres as a drug carrier for antitumour drugs. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 38(2):132–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of human melanoma growth by prostaglandin A, D, and J analogues. Bregman MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2740–4

PROSTAGLANDINS B see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS D

ANALYSIS

Determination of 15–keto–13,14–dihydro–prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin D2 in human colonic tissue using a chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay with catalase as labeling enzyme. Lange K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:35–8

Mass spectrometric fragmentation patterns for the syn and anti isomers of PGE2 and PGD2–methyloxime methyl esters and their analogs. Hartzell CJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Jul;12(7):303–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of prostaglandin D2 by murine macrophage cell lines. McGuire JC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec; 30(6):949–67

BLOOD

Prostaglandin D2 interacts at thromboxane receptor–sites on guinea–pig platelets. Hamid–Bloomfield S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):931–6

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in acute inflammation: detection of 6–keto–PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGD2 in rat pleurisy induced by phorbol myristate acetate. Kiyomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):201–6

Development of a radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin D2 using an antiserum against 11–methoxime prostaglandin D2. Maclouf J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):123–32

Bio–synthesis of PGD2 and TXB2 by rabbit blood monocytes. Saito H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar; 31(3):477–87

Heparin does not interfere with prostacyclin and prostaglandin D2 binding to platelets. Fortini A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):319–28

Thromboxane synthase inhibition causes re–direction of prostaglandin endoperoxides to prostaglandin D2 during collagen stimulated aggregation of human platelet rich plasma. Orchard MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15; 39(6):701–10

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandin D2 monitoring in human CSF after subarachnoid hemorrhage: the possible role of prostaglandin D2 in the genesis of cerebral vasospasm. Gaetani P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):81–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin D2 using an antiserum against 11–methoxime prostaglandin D2. Maclouf J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):123–32

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin D2 is metabolized in humans to 9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2, a novel biologically active prostaglandin. Liston TE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:365–7

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha from prostaglandins H2 and D2 by an apparently homogeneous enzyme. Watanabe K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:151–3

Specificity of prostaglandin D2 binding to synaptic membrane fraction of rat brain. Tokumoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):114–21

Specific bindings of prostaglandin D2, E2 and F2 alpha in postmortem human brain. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):110–6

Metabolic fate of radiolabeled prostaglandin D2 in a normal human male volunteer. Liston TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13172–80

Hepatic transformation of prostaglandin D2 to a new prostanoid, 9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2, that inhibits platelet aggregation and constricts blood vessels. Pugliese G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14621–5

Mediator release from human lung under conditions of reduced oxygen tension. Peters SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):8–13

Stereospecific conversion of prostaglandin D2 to (5Z,13E)–(15S)–9 alpha–11 beta,15–trihydroxyprosta–5,13–dien–1–oic acid (9 alpha,11

beta-prostaglandin F2) and of prostaglandin H2 to prostaglandin F2 alpha by bovine lung prostaglandin F synthase. Watanabe K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1583–7

Metabolic fate of endogenously synthesized prostaglandin D2 in a human female with mastocytosis. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):383–400

Effect of the beta-2 adrenergic agonist fenoterol on the release of leukotrienes and prostaglandin D2 from human lung parenchyma. Viganò T, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 21;98(4):120–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on the release of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in castrated and intact male rats. Wogensen L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):180–4

Specificity between the anti-aggregatory actions of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1 and D2 on platelets. Whittle BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:109–25 (50 ref.)

Prostaglandin D2: a cerebral sleep-regulating substance in rats. Ueno R, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:581–3

Prostaglandin D2 potentiates airway responsiveness to histamine and methacholine. Fuller RW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):252–4

Effects of prostaglandins on the pulmonary vascular bed of newborn rats with chronic hypoxia. Kashani IA, et al.
Angiology 1986 Jan;37(1):21–6

Inhibition of platelet-activating-factor-induced human platelet activation by prostaglandin D2. Differential sensitivity of platelet transduction processes and functional responses to inhibition by cyclic AMP. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):267–71

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on histamine-induced weals in human skin. Barnes VF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 87(2):357–60

Modification of dyskinesias following the intrastriatal injection of prostaglandins in the rodent. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):943–9

Cell cycle effects of prostaglandins A1, A2, and D2 in human and murine melanoma cells in culture. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1688–93

Effects of thrombin, phorbol myristate acetate and prostaglandin D2 on 40–41 kDa protein that is ADP ribosylated by pertussis toxin in platelets. Halenda SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):341–6

Prostaglandin E2 and D2 but not MSH stimulate the proliferation of pigment cells in the pinnal epidermis of the DBA/2 mouse. Nordlund JJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Apr;86(4):433–7

Prostaglandin D2-induced potentiation of hexobarbitone hypnosis in rats: role of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):915–6

Effect of PGD2 on cardiac contractility: a negative inotropism secondary to coronary vasoconstriction conceals a primary positive inotropic action. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):719–24

Prostaglandin D2 mediated specific increase in rat brain serotonin. Bhattacharya SK, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:217–20

The effects of PGD2 and 9-deoxy-delta 9-PGD2 on colony formation of murine osteosarcoma cells. Tanaka H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):167–74

Cell kinetic studies of PGD2 cytotoxicity on the in vitro growth of human neuroblastoma. Todo S, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jul;23(1):55–65

The antinociceptive effect of intracerebroventricularly administered prostaglandin D2 in the rat. Bhattacharya SK. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):121–4

Principia of cancer therapy. X. Prostaglandin D2 triggers redifferentiation of the bestatin-treated breast cancer cells in vitro. Okuyama S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1985 Dec;32(1–4):31–4

Principia of cancer therapy. XI. Prostaglandin D2 induces redifferentiation of M1 leukemia cells in vitro irrespective of bestatin. Okuyama S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1985 Dec;32(1–4):35–8

[Effects of prostaglandin D2 on cultured glioma cells] Honda C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Sep;13(9):2758–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin D2 on the growth of mouse glioma] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun; 13(6):2074–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation by prostaglandin D2 of mitral cell responses to odor stimulation in rabbit olfactory bulb. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):216–22

[Cell growth inhibition by prostaglandins and its action mechanism] Narumiya S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jul; 57(7):578–93 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and sleep] Ueno R. **Seikagaku** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1521–6 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Release of prostaglandin D2 into human airways during acute antigen challenge. Murray JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):800–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium n-butyrate enhancement of prostaglandin D2 antitumor efficacy. Newman RA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3771–4

Inhibition of human melanoma growth by prostaglandin A, D, and J analogues. Bregman MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2740–4

Antitumor activity of delta 7-prostaglandin A1 and delta 12-prostaglandin J2 in vitro and in vivo. Kato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3538–42

Inhibition of human ovarian cancer cell growth in vitro and in nude mice by prostaglandin D2. Kikuchi Y, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3364–6

PROSTAGLANDINS E

Preinduction cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 (Prepidil) gel. Trofatter KF Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 1;153(3):268–71

Midtrimester abortion by intracervical prostaglandin E2. Stampe Sørensen S, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Mar;21(3):165–71

[Initial considerations on the use of PGE2 in the induction of labor] Angelucci PA, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Oct; 37(10):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preinduction cervical ripening with sequential use of prostaglandin E2 gel. Prins RP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1275–9

Preinduction cervical priming with PGE2 intracervical gel. Yonekura ML, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):305–10

Evaluation of oral and low dose intravenous prostaglandin E2 in management of ductus dependent congenital heart disease. Silove ED, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 60(11):1025–30

Intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 tablets for elective induction of labor in grand multiparae: a prospective controlled study. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Jun;22(1–2):7–15

PGE2 gel for enhancement of priming and induction of labour at term in patients with unfavorable cervix. Silva-Cruz A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Dec;20(6):331–6

Prostaglandin E2 gel improvement of psoriatic lesions. Remy W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):266–8

Labour induction with low-dose intravaginal prostaglandin E2 following intrauterine death. O'Herlihy C.
Ir J Med Sci 1986 Feb;155(2):51–2

Night-time rioprostil versus ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing [letter] Dammann HG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9; 2(8502):335–6

Topical prostaglandin E2 for chronic leg ulcers [letter] Eriksson G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):905

Topical PGE2 enhances healing of chemotherapy-associated mucosal lesions [letter] Kührer I, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):623

Antiulcer effect of rioprostil, a prostaglandin E1 analog, in combination with antacid. Katz LB, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15;39(11):1013–9

Use of prostaglandin E2 topical cervical gel in high-risk patients: a critical analysis. Williams JK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec;66(6):769–73

Prostaglandin E2 administered via anus causes immunosuppression in male but not female rats: a possible pathogenesis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome in homosexual males. Kuno S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2682–3

Assessment of a two dose scheme of PGE2 gel for preinduction cervical softening. Noah ML, et al.
Prostaglandins 1985 Aug;30(2):305–11

[Multicenter experiences with the intracervical administration of a new PGE2 gel in labor induction] Bung P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avoiding cesarean deliveries by intravenous prostaglandin E2 administration (PGE2)] Goeschen K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Sep;45(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Labor induction with 3 mg of prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablets. A renaissance of programmed labor? Results of a prospective randomized study] Husslein P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Feb;46(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E2 gel for ripening the cervix and/or labor induction in the unripe cervix at the end of pregnancy] Egarter C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 190(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine rupture with the use of vaginal prostaglandin E2 [letter] Elder MG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1; 153(3):342

Pseudo-widening of cranial sutures as a feature of long-term prostaglandin E1 therapy. Beitzke A, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(1):57–8

[Hyperstimulation in elective labor induction with intravaginal PGE2 administration—recommendation on the procedure based on 2 case reports] Egarter C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin E and F concentration in the fimbria of the rabbit fallopian tube increases at the time of ovulation. McComb PF, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):423–6

Prostaglandin E2 level in tears during postoperative inflammation of the eye. Gluud BS, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1985 Aug;63(4):375–9

Monoclonal antibodies against prostaglandin E2: binding parameters. David F, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:23–4

Determination of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin D2 in human colonic tissue using a chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay with catalase as labelling enzyme. Lange K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:35–8

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma with hypercalcemia. Pathogenetic role of prostaglandins. Vido L, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1986 Summer;8(2):149–52

Experimental and clinical study of prostaglandin E in gastrointestinal disease. Fu QL, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Oct;98(10):771–4

Alloimmunization-induced changes in thymocytes' prostaglandin levels: a signal for the induction of biological activity. Borda E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(5):647–53

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandins E and F2 alpha in the developing murine palate. Jones J, et al.
J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(1):63–71

Immunohistochemical detection of 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha and PGE2 in radicular cysts. Matejka M, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;14(2):108–12

The use of crevicular fluid prostaglandin E2 levels as a predictor of periodontal attachment loss. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Mar;21(2):101–12

Amniotic fluid prostaglandin levels and intra-amniotic infections [letter] Romero R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1380

Time course of ethanol's effects on brain prostaglandins in LS and SS mice. George FR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1069–75

Measurement of prostaglandin E3 and other eicosanoids in biologic samples using high pressure liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Gallon LS, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Feb;31(2):217–25

Ovarian follicular fluid concentrations of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and I2 during the pre-ovulatory period in pigs. Hunter RH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(5):909–17

Prostaglandins and glutathione peroxidase in bovine mastitis. Atroshi F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):361–6

[Role of prostaglandin E in the pathogenesis of late toxicoses] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of the relationship between stress ulcer caused by hemorrhagic shock, prostaglandin E levels in the gastric mucosa and disruption of the gastric mucosal barrier] Wan YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):723–7, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[RIA demonstration of primary prostaglandins in the decidua] Seifert B, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:32–7 **(Ger)**

[Studies on prostaglandins in breast cancer] Kojima O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1558 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on collagenase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—relationship of immune complex, IgG-rheumatoid factor and prostaglandin E2 level] Sekine F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):488–94 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of prostaglandin E2 restores defective lymphocyte proliferation and cell-mediated lympholysis in recipients after allogeneic marrow grafting. Klingemann HG, et al.
Blood 1986 Jul;68(1):102–7

Acetylsalicylic acid and glucose metabolism in man: is there a role for prostaglandins? [letter] Giugliano D.
Diabetologia 1986 Apr;29(4):265

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and peptide YY (PYY) inhibit prostaglandin E2-induced intestinal fluid and electrolyte secretion in the rat jejunum in vivo. Saria A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):47–52

Diphenylhydantoin inhibits parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2-stimulated bone resorption in mouse calvaria without affecting cyclic AMP formation. Lerner U, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;14(8):644–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased prostaglandin E production in malignant lymphomas. Sébahoun G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):132–6

Trifluoperazine stimulated sodium transport by increased prostaglandin E2 synthesis in isolated frog skin (Rana esculenta). Bjerregaard HF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):75–85

A mononuclear cell factor is a potent agonist of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured human fibroblasts and smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Albrightson CR, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985;

15:213–6
Effects of human atrial 28–amino–acid peptide on renal production of prostaglandin E2 in rats. Ishii M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:433–6
Direct stimulation of renal prostaglandin E2 by furosemide. Lee JB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:451–3
Effect of CS–684, an antiulcer agent, on gastric prostaglandin production in rats. Yamazaki M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:659–60
Influence of a diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid on the development of rat paw oedema and on the formation of prostaglandins I2 and E2. Sametz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):214–9
Abnormal renal prostaglandin production during the evolution of chronic nephropathy. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(2):96–100
Determination of prostaglandin E2 synthesis along rabbit nephron by enzyme immunoassay. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F238–44
Prostaglandin E2 and muscle proteolysis: effect of burn injury and cycloheximide. McKinley CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R207–10
Osmolality, vasopressin–stimulated cAMP, and PGE2 synthesis in rat collecting tubule cells. Sato M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F802–10
Phospholipids, prostaglandin E2, and proteolysis in denervated muscle. Turinsky J. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 2):R165–73
Histamine stimulates prostaglandin E production by rheumatoid synovial cells and human articular chondrocytes in culture. Taylor DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):160–5
Tumor necrosis factor stimulates interleukin–1 and prostaglandin E2 production in resting macrophages. Bachwich PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):94–101
Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and bone resorption by recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha in fetal mouse bones. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):618–24
In vitro PGE2 synthesis by seminal vesicular microsomes: hysteretic behaviour in the presence of calcium ions. Ghosh D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):425–31
Effect of diarachidonin on prostaglandin E2 synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):625–8
Role of phospholipase C and protein kinase C in vasoconstrictor–induced prostaglandin synthesis in cultured rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):125–30
Effect of intracellular oxygen–free radicals on the formation of lipid derived mediators in rat renomedullary interstitial cells. Maridonneau–Parini I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4137–43
Factors regulating prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in renal cortical tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2297–300
Calcium regulation of tissue plasminogen activator and prostaglandin biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):26–32
Cultured human epidermis cells produce cell–associated interleukin 1–like prostaglandin E2– and collagenase–stimulating factors. Hauser C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):350–5
Effect of dietary polyunsaturated fat and 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)–anthracene on rat splenic natural killer cells and prostaglandin E synthesis. Leung KH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(2):161–3
Effect of interferon–gamma and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on superoxide anion, prostaglandins E2, and mononuclear cell factor production by U937 cells. Roux–Lombard P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb; 97(2):286–96
Monosodium urate crystal–induced prostaglandin synthesis in the rat subcutaneous air pouch. Gordon TP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):291–6
Stimulation of fibroblast proliferation and prostaglandin production by purified recombinant murine interleukin 1. Dukovich M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar; 38(3):381–9
Chronic cyclosporine A treatment reduces prostaglandin E2 formation in isolated glomeruli and papilla of rat kidneys. Stahl RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S78–82
Studies on thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 production in the course of murine autoimmune disease: inhibition by oral histidine and zinc supplementation. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Aug;24(2):63–8
Effect of bisphosphonates on prostaglandin synthesis by rat bone cells and mouse calvaria in culture. Ohya K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):403–11
Synthesis of PGE2, collagenase and tissue factor by fibroblast substrains: substrains are differentially activated for different metabolic products. Korn JH, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):437–47
The preovulatory increase in ovarian collagenase activity in the rat is independent of prostaglandin production. Curry TE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1823–8
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by glucocorticoids in human endothelial cells. Lewis GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):62–9
Prostaglandins, steroids and human mammary cancer. Watson J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 21(9):1051–5
Type IX collagen is a potent inducer of PGE2 and interleukin 1 production by human monocyte macrophages. Dayer JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):208–12
1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances prostaglandin E2 production by monocytes. A mechanism which partially accounts for the antiproliferative effect of 1,25(OH)2D3 on lymphocytes. Koren R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1; 205(1):113–6
Prostaglandin and thromboxane biosynthesis in resting and activated platelet–free monocytes from aged subjects. Chiricolo M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(2):69–73
Somatostatin inhibits gastric acid secretion after gastric mucosal prostaglandin synthesis inhibition by indomethacin in man. Mogard MH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov;26(11):1189–91
Stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on prostaglandin E2 production in mouse fibrosarcoma cell line (HSDM1 C1). Hirata Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):448–50
Correlation between mouse skin inflammation induced by arachidonic acid and eicosanoid synthesis. Chang J, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Sep;10(3):205–14
Isolation and biosynthesis of 20–hydroxyprostaglandins E1 and E2 in ram seminal fluid. Oliw EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9216–21
In vitro inhibition of interleukin–2 production by peripheral blood lymphocytes from stage III melanoma patients by prostaglandin E2: enhancement of lymphocyte proliferation by exogenous interleukin–2 plus indomethacin. Murray JL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Feb;5(1):12–9
Histiocytosis X. Purified (T6+) cells from bone granuloma produce interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2 in culture. Arenzana–Seisdedos F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):326–9
Human recombinant interleukin 1 stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by human synovial cells. Dayer JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):645–8
Interleukin 1 stimulates fibroblasts to produce granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating activity and prostaglandin E2. Zucali JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1857–63
Role of seminal prostaglandins in male fertility. II. Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on spermatogenesis in man. Conte D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug; 8(4):289–91
Can the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis affect the adenylate cyclase response to thyroid stimulating antibodies? Macchia E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec; 8(6):567–70
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by human synovial cells and dermal fibroblasts. Dayer JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2163–8
The effect of bone marrow depletion on prostaglandin E–producing suppressor macrophages in mouse spleen. Shibata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3897–904
Adherent spleen cell production of E series prostaglandins in rats bearing variants of the R3327 Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma: effect of cyclophosphamide. Rubenstein M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):145–63
Effect of verapamil on prostaglandin E2 synthesis by hydronephrotic rabbit cortical interstitial cells in primary culture. Danon A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):125–30
Effects of gold compounds on leukotriene B4, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Parente JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):47–51
Effect of sodium chloride on prostaglandin E2 synthesis in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Sato M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep;49(9):1012–8
Bradykinin–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in mouse fibrosarcoma independent of prostaglandin E2 formation. Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):223–7
Effect of bacterial products on prostaglandin E production by amnion cells. Lamont RF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1331–3
Vitamin E supplementation suppresses prostaglandin E1(2) synthesis and enhances the immune response of aged mice. Meydani SN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr; 34(2):191–201
Sites of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) synthesis along the rabbit nephron. Imbert–Teboul M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):1–10
Role of volume and prostaglandin synthesis in the suppression of renin by saline in the rat. Lorenz JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):59–65
Calcium stimulation of embryonic palate mesenchymal prostaglandin synthesis. Greene RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:319–24
Cyclic adenosine 3'5' monophosphate stimulates prostaglandin E production by human adherent synovial cells. Baker DG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):669–82
Glycerolipid formation and PGE2 and PGF2 alpha production of rat renal papillae in vitro, the effects of urea. Bojesen IN. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):479–89
Intraperitoneal injection of zymosan in mice induces pain, inflammation and the synthesis of peptidoleukotrienes and prostaglandin E2. Doherty NS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):769–89
Prostaglandins, cyclic AMP production and biological activity of alloimmune thymocytes. Borda E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):197–208
Comparative diuretic, saluretic, kaliuretic, and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitory activities of a competitive inhibitor of prostaglandin synthetase and spironolactone. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct; 20(1):29–44
Regulation of prostaglandin E2 and plasminogen activator by various immunomodulators in human monocytes. Homo–Delarche F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar;21(3):279–97
Renal prostaglandin E2 synthesis in the Brattleboro homozygous diabetes insipidus rat. Jackson BA. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):101–10
Generation of prostaglandins in gastric mucosa of patients with peptic ulcer disease: effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:75–7
The role of prostaglandins in feline experimental cholecystitis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):760–8
Prostaglandin production by rat vaginal tissue, in vitro, in response to ethanol, a mild mucosal irritant. Dubin NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):458–63

BLOOD

Impaired cardiac PGI2 and PGE2 biosynthesis in patients with angina pectoris. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):472–8
Bicyclo–prostaglandin E2 metabolite in congestive heart failure and relation to vasoconstrictor neurohumoral principles. Punzengruber C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):619–23
Effect of oral contraceptives on leukocyte phagocytic activity and plasma levels of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in normal menstruating women. Stratton JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):47–52
Mitoxantrone and bisantrene inhibition of platelet aggregation and prostaglandin E2 production in vitro. Frank P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3609–14
Plasma prostaglandin E2 metabolite—measured as 11–deoxy–15–keto–13,14–dihydro–11 beta,16 xi–cyclo–PGE2—in twins with schizophrenic disorder. Mathé AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1024–30
Changes in the plasma levels of PGE, PGF2 alpha and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha in canine endotoxic shock. Xiao DM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul;98(7):501–6
Hormonal responses to change in posture in hypertensive man. Evaluation by measurements of prostaglandin E2, renin activity, angiotensin II, and norepinephrine in renal venous blood. Karlberg BE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):965–83
Prostaglandins and echocardiography in the assessment of patent ductus arteriosus. Hammerman C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):462–5
Plasma level of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–PGE2 in patients with diabetic ketoacidosis and in normal fasting subjects. Axelrod L, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):1004–10
Prostaglandins in the fetal circulation following maternal ingestion of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor during mid–pregnancy. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):455–8
Intracoronary administration of streptokinase in a canine model. Disturbance in thromboxane A2–prostacyclin balance. Becker GJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):206–9
Interferon inhibits prostaglandin E2 synthesis and stimulates (2'–5')oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of inflammatory bowel disease patients. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Fall; 5(4):629–35
The role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. LaFerla G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):410–2
Effects of blockades of alpha and beta adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors on renal nerve stimulation–induced prostaglandin E2 and renin release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):481–6
Prostaglandin E2, prostacyclin, and thromboxane changes during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Faymonville ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):858–66
Plasma eicosanoid levels in rats with nonketotic diabetes mellitus: effect of severity. Axelrod L, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):328–32
Comparison of plasma prostaglandins in the non–pregnant and pregnant women: a longitudinal study. Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1120–4
Role of progesterone in regulating uteroovarian venous concentrations of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in ewes. Vincent DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):715–33
Renal vein prostaglandins in renovascular hypertensive patients. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):219–26

Depression, immunocompetence, and prostaglandins of the E series. Calabrese JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan; 17(1):41–7

Effects of salsalate (nonacetylated salicylate) and aspirin on serum prostaglandins in humans. Morris HG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(4):435–8

[Blood levels of three hormones in late pregnancy and in toxemia of pregnancy] Yang CS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):261–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandin E2 in prostatitis and prostatic adenoma] Bauer HW, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of trihydroxyoctadecadienoic acids on the blood content of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in rats with alloxan diabetes] Vartanian GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in patients with surgical intervention in the lungs] Vashakidze SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulatory function of prostaglandins in the development of the eczematous process] Kubanova AA. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid levels in the blood of immobilized rats: effect of dihydrocucurbitacin D diglucoside] Dadaian MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Prostaglandins in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis] Kostić V, et al. **Neurologija** 1985; 34(1–4):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2 as an immunomodulating factor released in vitro by human glioma cells. Lauro GM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(3–4):278–82

Antitumor activity in a rat mammary adenocarcinoma: the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and immunization against prostaglandin E2. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):283–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of prostaglandins of the E and F series in testes and semen of lowland-black-white breed of bulls. Ledwozyw A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(1):11–7

Mass spectrometric fragmentation patterns for the syn and anti isomers of PGE2 and PGD2-methyloxime methyl esters and their analogs. Hartzell CJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Jul;12(7):303–8

Isolation of two novel E prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Oliw EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2675–83

Solubilization and characterization of prostaglandin E2 binding protein from porcine cerebral cortex. Yumoto N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):125–32

METABOLISM

Acid instillation increases gastric luminal prostaglandin E2 output in man. Aly A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(5):505–10

Prostaglandin E2 in tears. Gluud BS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:28–9

Dissociation between renal prostaglandin E2 and renin release. Effects of glucagon, dopamine and cyclic AMP in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec; 125(4):619–26

Hypothalamic prostaglandin E2 receptors: biochemical characteristics and episodic fluctuations during rat estrus cycle. Dray F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:555–7

Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha receptors in human myometrium during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy and labor. Giannopoulos G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):904–10

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP response to vasopressin in renal medullary tubular cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F499–505

Prostaglandin E2 and plasminogen activators in human milk and their secretion by milk macrophages. Le Deist F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 May;11(1):6–10

Selective effect of pulmonary oedema on prostaglandin E2 pharmacokinetics in rat lung. Bakhle YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4325–7

Exposure of latent prostaglandin-binding sites in the rat epididymal adipocyte membrane. Luria R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):68–74

Exposure of latent prostaglandin binding sites in the rat epididymal adipocyte membrane and the effects of albumin, heating and alkylating agents. Luria R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 1;887(3):323–6

Identification of prostaglandin E metabolites from primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Okumura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):197–207

Renal prostaglandin E2 synthesis and degradation in the developing rat. Moel DI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(5):292–8

Progesterone inhibits proliferation of human marrow colony forming cells (CFU-GM) through increased prostaglandin production by marrow macrophages. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):649–58

Specific bindings of prostaglandin D2, E2 and F2 alpha in postmortem human brain. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):110–6

Prostaglandin E2 binding sites in porcine oxyntic mucosa: effects of salicylates. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):515–20

Clinical study of a new antimetastatic compound, Nafazatrom (Bay g 6575). Effects on platelet consumption and monocyte prostaglandin production in patients with advanced cancer. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1455–60

Identification and characterization of prostaglandin-binding components in rat ileum. Berko RM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):307–13

Effects of zinc sulphate on ethanol- and indomethacin-induced ulceration and changes in prostaglandin E2 and histamine levels in the rat gastric glandular mucosa. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 32(4):288–95

Metabolism of prostaglandin E analogs in guinea pig and rat liver microsomes. Steffenrud S. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan-Mar; 11(1):39–50

Human lymphocytes induce a differential release of prostaglandin E2 and interleukin 1-like mononuclear cell factor from normal blood monocytes. Roth A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):960–3

Effects of topical 5-aminosalicylic acid and prednisolone on prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 levels determined by equilibrium in vivo dialysis of rectum in relapsing ulcerative colitis. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 91(4):837–44

Lack of specific binding of prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha to serum in patients with peptic ulcer disease and in healthy subjects. Redfern JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):71–4

Cigarette smoking reduces human gastric luminal prostaglandin E2. McCready DR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1192–6

Prostaglandin E2 formation by the gall bladder in experimental cholecystitis. Thornell E, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr; 27(4):370–3

Prostaglandin E and F profiles in human fallopian tubes during different phases of the menstrual cycle. Nieder J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(4):202–7

Prostaglandin binding by human fetal ductus arteriosus at midgestation. López Bernal A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar;18(3):214–5

The radioimmunological estimation of 13, 14-dihydro-15-ketoprostaglandin E2 in plasma and cervical mucus. Schlegel W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):685–8

Enhanced platelet cyclic AMP response to prostaglandin E1 in essential hypertension. Resink TJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Aug;8(8):662–8

Peritoneal fluid prostaglandins in various stages of the menstrual cycle: role in infertile patients with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985; 30(2):48–52

Relationship of tumor prostaglandin levels to early recurrence in women with primary breast cancer: clinical update. Fulton AM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(2):83–94

Alveolar transfer of prostaglandin E2 in isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Pitt BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):691–7

Prostaglandin E2 and cyclic nucleotides in plasma and urine of colonic cancer patients. Chaimoff C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):153–6

Calcium, calmodulin, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate modulate prostaglandin E2 release from isolated human gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):886–91

Chronic infection due to Mycobacterium intracellulare in mice: association with macrophage release of prostaglandin E2 and reversal by injection of indomethacin, muramyl dipeptide, or interferon-gamma. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1820–7

Release of leukotrienes C4 and B4 and prostaglandin E2 from human monocytes stimulated with aggregated IgG, IgA, and IgE. Ferreri NR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4188–93

Effect of ibuprofen on gross pathology, bacterial count, and levels of prostaglandin E2 in experimental staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Rissing JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct; 154(4):627–30

Prostaglandin E and thromboxane B2 release by PMA-induced U937 cells in response to C3b. Schenkein HA. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 May;39(5):511–9

Prostaglandin E2 content of regressing and progressing Moloney sarcomas. Wechsler SJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug;40(2):159–68

Significance of gonad and renal prostaglandin E2 in the antihypertensive effect of pindolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsudaira T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):539–48

Acute and chronic effects of captopril on bicyclo-PGEm, the stable bicyclic end product of prostaglandin E2 in essential hypertension. Stanek B, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44(1):40–5

Prostaglandin release following Nd:YAG iridotomy in rabbits. Gailitis R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Aug; 17(8):467–9

Osteoblastic and fibroblastic PGE: in vivo effects of indomethacin and mechanical force. Shanfeld JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:331–42

The effect of zinc deficiency and food restriction on prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in saliva and plasma of rats. Bales CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May; 31(5):859–68

Effect of indomethacin, tiaprofenic acid and dicrofenac on rat gastric mucosal damage and content of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Kobayashi K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):609–18

Enriched prostaglandin E-9 ketoreductase activity in outer medullary cells of the rabbit kidney. Miller MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):867–77

Luteal phase variations in endogenous concentrations of prostaglandins PGE and PGF and in the capacity for their in vitro formation in the human corpus luteum. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):91–8

Effects of enzymes and protein modifying reagents on the binding of 3H-prostaglandin E2 to porcine oxyntic mucosa in vitro. Soper BD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May; 31(5):887–98

Gender differences in prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by human endothelial cells. Batres RO, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):159–71

The effect of bleomycin on lung metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in hamster. Chandler DB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug;19(2):139–51

Norepinephrine alters PGE2/PGE1 output ratio in isolated uterus from ovariectomized rats. Chaud MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):201–10

Specific prostaglandin E2 binding sites in isolated rat glomeruli: evidence for glomerular PGE receptors. Chaudhari A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):55–68

Uptake, transfer and metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon. Glance DG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–14

Release of prostaglandins E and F from rat uterine strips incubated in depolarizing and hyperpolarizing solutions. Rubiales de Barioglio S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):129–38

Sucralfate protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol-induced injury: a prostaglandin-mediated process? Hollander D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984; 101:97–102

Prostacyclin production by internal mammary artery as a factor in coronary artery bypass grafts. Subramanian VA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):376–83

[Prostaglandin E and F content of the amniotic fluid in various stages of beginning labor] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa. (11th report)—effect of hypoxia] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflammatory bowel disease—with reference to cyclooxygenase products] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal prostaglandins and hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and the problem of parenteral feeding] Glants RM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The luteinizing hormone response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, prostaglandin E2 and naloxone is modulated by divergent sensitivity to testosterone feedback. Schweiger U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;110(3):338–45

Cumulative effect of prostaglandin E2(PGE2) injections on electroencephalographic activity in male monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Dev NK, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 43(3):193–200

In vitro perfusion studies on human umbilical arteries. I. Vasoactive effects of serotonin, PGF2 alpha and PGE2. Bjøro K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):351–5

Interaction between prostaglandin E2 and noradrenalin on collagen synthesis in human cervical tissue during pregnancy. Norström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):327–9

Effect of the naturally occurring prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the human myometrium in vivo during pregnancy. Rydnert J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(7):577–82

Effects of prostaglandin E1, E2 and 16,16-dimethyl-E2 on gastric mucosal microcirculation and basal acid output in the rat. Holm-Rutili L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 127(3):313–21

The influence of morphine, loperamide and naloxone on gallbladder response to prostaglandin E2 in the anesthetized cat. Jivegård L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):275–9

Atropine-antagonized miosis induced in the goat by intravenous infusions of prostaglandin E (PGE1 and PGE2). Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):243–7

Modulation of arterial cholesteryl ester metabolism by prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Hajjar DP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:249–52

The renal collecting tubule as a model for examining the mechanism of action of prostaglandins: interactions between prostaglandin E2 and vasopressin. Smith WL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:673–5

Regulation of inositol phospholipid metabolism and arachidonic acid release: inhibitory mechanism of arachidonic acid release by prostaglandin E2 and cAMP. Takenawa T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:129–30

Oxygen free radicals interact with indomethacin to cause gastrointestinal injury. Del Soldato P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):484–8

The effects of prostaglandins of the E and I type on histamine release from human adenoidal mast cells. Schmitz FJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):113–4

Prostanoid inhibition of canine parietal cells. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):5–11

In vivo induction of neutrophilia, lymphopenia, and diminution of neutrophil adhesion by stable analogs of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):53–8

Evidence that prostaglandin E2 stimulates chloride secretion in cultured A6 renal epithelial cells. Keeler R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F511–5

Prostaglandin E2 but not I2 restores furosemide response in indomethacin-treated rats. Kirchner KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F980–5

Dose-response effects of indomethacin and PGE2 on electromechanical activity of in vivo rabbit ileum. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G135–9

PGE2, forskolin, and cholera toxin interactions in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Nadler SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F127–35

Effects of insulin, adenosine, and prostaglandin on alpha-adrenergic-stimulated respiration in brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 1):C738–43

Human fetal/neonatal suppressor activity: relation between OKT phenotypes and sensitivity to prostaglandin E2 in maternal and neonatal lymphocytes. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 9(4):105–10

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on rib fracture healing in beagles: histomorphometric study on periosteum adjacent to the fracture site. Shih MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1561–4

Prostaglandin receptor sensitivity in psychiatric disorders. Kanof PD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 43(10):987–93

Fetal circulation 60 to 80 minutes after vaginal prostaglandin E2 in pregnant women at term. Lindblad A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;237(1):31–6

Hyperalgesic action in rats of intracerebroventricularly administered arachidonic acid, PG E2 and PG F2 alpha: effects of analgesic drugs on hyperalgesia. Okuyama S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):13–22

The effects of calmodulin antagonists on prostaglandin E2-induced responses in rat calvarial bone cells. Dziak R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):391–7

The effect of endotoxin and prostaglandin E2 on the proliferation of keratinocytes in vitro. Sugita T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):211–4

Effects of 100 percent oxygen on the cardiovascular responses to vasoactive compounds in the dog. Sventek JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct;56(10):972–5

Regulation of macrophage tumor necrosis factor production by prostaglandin E2. Kunkel SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):404–10

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on progesterone metabolism by rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):764–9

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E2 on cholesterol ester accumulation in macrophages. Morisaki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):461–7

Antilipolytic effects of N6-phenylisopropyladenosine and prostaglandin E2 in fat-cells of obese volunteers before and during energy restriction. Kather H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):531–5

Stimulation of progesterone production by adrenocorticotropic hormone and prostaglandin E2 in rat luteal cells. Horváth E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):44–8

Intrauterine infusion of prostaglandins and decidualization in rats with uteri differentially sensitized for the decidual cell reaction. Kennedy TG. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar; 34(2):327–35

Granulosa cells stimulate in vitro the expansion of isolated mouse cumuli oophori: involvement of prostaglandin E2. Salustri A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):229–34

The effect of a calcium antagonist, nitrendipine, on the responses of isolated strips of human, chorionic plate artery to prostaglandins E2 and E1. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):705–9

Modification of dyskinesias following the intrastriatal injection of prostaglandins in the rodent. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):943–9

Prostaglandin E receptor subtypes in smooth muscle: agonist activities of stable prostacyclin analogues. Dong YJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):97–107

Vascular permeability responses and the role of prostaglandin E2 in an experimental allergic inflammation of air pouch type in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):751–6

Effect of sympathetic blockade on central prostaglandin E2-induced hyperthermia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):73–6

Indomethacin blocks central nociceptive effects of PGF2 alpha. Taiwo YO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):81–4

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity in isolated kidney cells of normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kurose H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec; 37(6):625–9

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha, recombinant human gamma-interferon, and prostaglandin E on colony formation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells stimulated by natural human pluripotent colony-stimulating factor, pluripoietin alpha, and recombinant erythropoietin in serum-free cultures. Lu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4357–61

A prostaglandin-mediated suppressive activity of cord as compared to maternal or other adult adherent cells in OKT3 antibody-induced proliferation. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):51–61

Strong prostaglandin associated suppression of the proliferation of human maternal lymphocytes by neonatal lymphocytes linked to T versus T cell interactions and differential PGE2 sensitivity. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):125–34

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on serum iron after acute and chronic blood loss. AL-Waili NS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):443–6

PGE2 reduces nephrotoxicity and immunosuppression of cyclosporine in rats. Ryffel B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S95–9

The influence of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on the acetylcholine-initiated contractions of isolated gastric muscularis muscle of Bufo marinus. Tsai CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):211–5

Prostaglandin-induced storage and secretion of esteroproteases in the mouse submaxillary gland. Verna R, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(184):37–41

Ontogeny of 'macrophage' function. V. Differential effect of prostaglandin E2 on the activation of newborn and adult mouse macrophages. Ido M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):719–25

Interaction between epinephrine, prostaglandin E, and met-enkephalin in the regulation of insulin release in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Oct;11(5):295–302

Spontaneous rosette-forming lymphocyte sensitivity to prostaglandins in patients with cervical carcinoma after surgery. Venza Teti D, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):62–6

Protection of gastric mucosa in rats. Differences between vagotomy, atropine, and PGE2. Foschi D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):289–96

The DC-ERG as a highly sensitive measure of effects of prostaglandins. Jarkman S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):383–92

Mechanism of action of aldosterone release by prostaglandin E in isolated rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Horiuchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):529–36

Evidence that a short-lived effect of copper leads to amplification of prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1254–61

Extracellular calcium is required for copper-amplified prostaglandin E2 stimulation of the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from median eminence explants. Barnea A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1262–7

Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandins E2 and I2 on the tone of human isolated femoral arteries. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):248–51

Differential regulation of the cyclooxygenase pathway in starch elicited rat peritoneal macrophages by prostaglandin E2, U-44069, a stable endoperoxide analogue and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP. Elliott GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):71–4

The effects of PGE2 and CL 115,347, an antihypertensive PGE2 analogue, on human blood platelet behaviour and vascular contractility. Gray SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):129–37

Spizofurone, a new anti-ulcer agent, increases alkaline secretion in isolated bullfrog duodenal mucosa. Inada I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):149–55

Prostaglandin E counteracts the gamma interferon induction of major histocompatibility complex class-II antigens on U937 cells and induction of responsiveness of U937 colony-forming cells to suppression by lactoferrin, transferrin, acidic isoferritins, and prostaglandin E. Piacibello W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):44–50

Effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on the simulation by noradrenaline and oxytocin of human cervical muscle activity at term. Bryman I, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1446–7

Preferential antagonism of tiaramide to prostaglandin E2-induced contraction in isolated rabbit detrusor. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 31(2):63–70

Significance of calcium for the prostaglandin E2-mediated secretory response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Beubler E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1972–7

Trophic actions of E2 prostaglandins in the rat gastrointestinal mucosa. A quantitative morphologic study. Helander HF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1393–9

Influence of oral 15(R)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 on human gastric mucosa. A light microscopic, cell kinetic, and ultrastructural study. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1111–20

Antidiuretic and cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin E2 in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Brown JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):330–7

A comparison of the effects of bovine parathyroid hormone 1-34 and methylated prostaglandin E2 analogues on plasma calcium and inorganic phosphate levels in immature chickens and rats. Shaw AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):164–72

The effects of rioprostil on gastric emptying and intragastric acidity. Penston JG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun; 33(3):120–2

Prostaglandin E2 induces receptive behaviors in female Xenopus laevis. Weintraub AS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec;19(4):386–99

Effect of prostaglandins on interferon synthesis in murine macrophage-like cell lines. Salo RJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Mar;171(1–2):155–63

Cortisol at physiological concentrations and prostaglandin E2 are additive inhibitors of human natural killer cell activity. Gatti G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Apr; 11(2):119–28

Antagonistic regulation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation by prostaglandin E2 and L-ornithine. Häcker-Shahin B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Feb;11(1):57–60

Response of isolated uterus of rat, hamster and guinea pig to different uterine stimulants. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct;23(10):572–3

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors promote the leukotriene C4 induced release of beta-glucuronidase from rat peritoneal macrophages: prostaglandin E2 suppresses. Schenkelaars EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):305–11

Ion transport regulation by prostaglandins in mouse macrophages. Braquet P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(4):303–8

Evaluation of prostaglandin E2 as a regulator of lipolysis in bovine adipose tissue. DiMarco NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):363–9

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of arachidonic acid release and metabolism in a rat thyroid cell line. Mediation of cell replication by prostaglandin E2. Burch RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11236–41

The effect of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on amino acid uptake and protein formation by lung fibroblasts. Goldstein RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8734–7

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E2, forskolin, and dibutyryl cAMP on arachidonic acid release and inositol phospholipid metabolism in guinea pig neutrophils. Takenawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1092–8

Effects of prostacyclin on contractile properties of isolated mammalian cardiac muscle. Couttenye MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):971–6

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates DNA synthesis by a cyclic AMP-independent pathway in osteoblastic clone MC3T3-E1 cells. Hakeda Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug; 128(2):155–61

Reduced binding and antilipolytic effect of prostaglandin E2 in adipocytes from patients with hyperthyroidism. Richelsen B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb; 62(2):258–62

Calmodulin regulation of cellular cyclic AMP production in response to arginine vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 and forskolin in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 107(1):15–22

The pathobiology of Dupuytren's contracture: effects of prostaglandins on myofibroblasts. Hurst LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):18–23

Regulation of B cell tolerance by macrophage-derived mediators: antagonistic effects of prostaglandin E2 and interleukin 1. Goldings EA. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):817–22

The adenosine 3\5'-cyclic monophosphate response to prostaglandin E2 is altered in U937 cells in association with maturational events induced by activated T lymphocytes and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Goldring SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3461–6

Prostaglandin E2 and D2 but not MSH stimulate the proliferation of pigment cells in the pinnal epidermis of the DBA/2 mouse. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):433–7

Regional differences in relaxation of electric field-stimulated canine airway smooth muscle by verapamil, isoproterenol and prostaglandin E2. Moore DH, et al.

J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):76–82

Prostaglandin E2 inhibition of secretagogue–stimulated [14C]aminopyrine accumulation in rat parietal cells: a model for its mechanism of action. Rosenfeld GC.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):513–8

Significance of intracellular calcium and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the mechanisms by which prostaglandins influence human sperm function. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):451–62

Effects of angiotensin, prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the early and late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in isolated adrenal cells. Campbell WB, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Apr;24(4):865–70

The mode of action of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha and prostacyclin on vesicourethral smooth muscle. Gotoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):431–7

The reversal of feline retroviral–induced suppression of lymphocyte Con A receptor mobility by indomethacin and PGE2. Lewis MG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1105–9

Accumulation of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in cultured neonatal human dermal fibroblasts exposed to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2. Fryer MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):263–7

Potentiation of histamine–induced microvascular permeability by prostaglandin E2 in rat mesentery. Ohya Y, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Jun; 2(3):331–48

Characteristics of the desensitization of growth hormone and cyclic AMP responses to growth hormone–releasing factor and prostaglandin E2 in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Simard J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 46(1):79–89

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on ACTH and beta–endorphin release from rat adenohypophysis in vitro after secretagogues which can mimic various first or second messengers. Knepel W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 333(2):149–55

Depletion of noradrenaline in the hypothalamus reduces the febrile responses induced by prostaglandin E2, thyrotropin–releasing hormone and beta–endorphin in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1039–42

E–type prostaglandins depolarize primary afferent neurons of the neonatal rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):351–5

Comparison of the action of prostaglandin with endotoxin on thermoregulatory response thresholds. Hashimoto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(1):1–4

Increase in atrial contractility induced by PGE2 in diabetic rats. Canga L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Apr; 18(4):371–84

Cytoprotection by PGE2, pirenzepine or vagotomy: a transmission and scanning electron microscopic study in rats. Trabucchi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Apr; 18(4):357–69

Relations between Na+, Ca2+ and K+ extracellular concentrations and the effects of PGE2 on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig caecum. Venkova K, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1986 Jun;18(6):543–56

Morphologically different biopsy specimens of the human gastric mucosa. II. Adenylate cyclase activity in response to prostaglandin E2 and histamine. Ruoff HJ, et al.
Pharmacology 1986;33(3):131–8

Influence of prostaglandin E2 on myoelectrical activity of the uterus and vagina in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1798–800

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and dental plaque on bone collagen and hyaluronic acid synthesis. Larjava H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(3):163–70

Prostaglandin E2, a seminal constituent, facilitates the replication of acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus in vitro. Kuno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3487–90

Mechanism of tachycardia caused by intracarotid PGE2 in conscious ewes. Breuhaus BA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Nov;180(2):353–8

Flavonoids affect acetylcholine, prostaglandin E2 and antigen–mediated smooth muscle contraction. Macander PJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:489–92

Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha on hatching of mouse blastocysts. Chida S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb; 31(2):337–42

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the electrical activity of cat isolated stomach muscle. Kim MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):99–107

Different responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 in human extra– and intramyometrial arteries. Maigaard S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):599–607

Utero–ovarian venous concentrations of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) following PGE2 intrauterine infusions. Okrasa SO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):851–6

Dietary sodium deficiency potentiates the effect of prostaglandin E2 on in vitro renin release in the rat. Lopez GA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug; 19(2):105–13

Different effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on triglyceride levels in uterine smooth muscle from diabetic diestrous rats. Macciocchi EK, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Oct;20(1):99–109

The effects of indomethacin and PGE2 on vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: possible role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec; 20(3):255–65

Specific hemodynamic effects of PGE2 and PGF1 alpha in the canine lung. Townsley MI, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Dec;20(3):275–82

Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) inhibits an IUD–induced premature luteolysis in sheep. Weems C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Dec;20(3):267–73

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of prostaglandin E2 on anterior pituitary cell proliferation. Sewerynek E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(1):1–4

Connective tissue components in synovial fibroblast cultures exposed to interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2. Heino J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):313–20

[Rioprostil 600 micrograms at night: marked inhibition of nocturnal intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostaglandins on cytotoxin and enterotoxin production of Clostridium difficile] Katoh T, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Oct;59(10):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on the response of rabbit isolated bladder detrusor to prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha] Morita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evidence for a role of calmodulin in cellular cAMP production in response to vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 and forskolin in cultured rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells] Ishikawa S, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug 20;61(8):823–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preliminary administration of prostaglandin E2 and the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor indomethacin on disturbances of myocardial contraction during stress] Shimkovich MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 and its derivatives on the reaction of isolated mollusk neurons to acetylcholine] Bragintseva LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thrombin and prostaglandins E and F on various indices of carbohydrate metabolism in human platelets] Makarov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of calcium in the interaction between prostaglandins E and sulfonylureas in utero] Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;12(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins and pyrogen fever: another look. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;15:577–9

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors block alcohol–induced fetal hypoplasia. Pennington S, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):433–7

Evidence that interleukin–1 induction of synovial cell plasminogen activator is mediated via prostaglandin E2 and cAMP. Mochan E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1078–84

Prostaglandin F2 alpha as the luteolysin in swine: VI. Hormonal regulation of the movement of exogenous PGF2 alpha from the uterine lumen into the vasculature. Marengo SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):284–92

Enhancement of Lewis lung carcinoma cell migration by prostaglandin E2 produced by macrophages. Young MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):160–4

Mode of action of erythropoietin and glucocorticoids on the hepatic erythroid precursor cells: role of prostaglandins. Mayeux P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan;18(1):17–26

Increase in proliferation and cytotoxic cell development in human mixed lymphocyte cultures in the presence of very low concentrations of LPS: role of IL–1 and prostaglandin E2. Spear GT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):32–46

Biochemical mechanisms of regulation of mucus secretion by prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa. Bersimbaev RI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):259–66

Effects exerted by prostaglandins and indomethacin on the immune response during aging. Licastro F, et al.
Gerontology 1986;32(1):1–9

Regulation of breathing movements in fetal sheep by prostaglandin E2. Wallen LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):526–31

Modulation of alveolar macrophage–driven fibroblast proliferation by alternative macrophage mediators. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):700–8

Redistribution of renal blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. The role of renal PGE2. Sacerdoti D, et al.
J Hepatol 1986;2(2):253–61

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by human seminal plasma in vitro: identification of 19–OH–PGE as the suppressor factor. Tarter TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2862–7

Inhibition of spleen cell cytotoxic capacity toward tumor by elevated prostaglandin E2 levels in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Young MR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):425–9

Functional compartmentalization of arginine–vasopressin–activated cyclic AMP in anterior pituitary gland: the presence of a compartment activated by prostaglandin E2. Okajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1143–9

Antitumor activity in a rat mammary adenocarcinoma: the effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and immunization against prostaglandin E2. Karmali RA, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jul;23(1):11–4

Is prostaglandin E2 involved in the pathogenesis of fever? Effects of interleukin–1 on the release of prostaglandins. Bernheim HA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):151–8

Prostaglandin E2 and fever: a continuing debate. Coceani F, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):169–74

Is prostaglandin E the neural mediator of the febrile response? The case against a proven obligatory role. Mitchell D, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):159–68

Prostaglandin E as the neural mediator of the febrile response. Stitt JT. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;59(2):137–49

[Temperature–reducing effect of Rhubarb and its relation to PGE in the central nervous system] Guo CY, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):106–7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of PGE2 and PGI2 on natriuresis in perfused rat kidney] Takashina R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandins in natriuresis of perfused rat kidney with salt loading] Takashina R, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Feb;28(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on hatching of mouse blastocysts] Chida S.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and sleep] Ueno R. **Seikagaku** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1521–6 **(Jpn)**

[Role of metabolites of arachidonic acid (prostaglandins and leukotrienes) in allergic reactions] Kraus–Filarska M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1985 Jul–Aug;39(4):365–82 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins and the phenomenon of cytoprotection in the digestive tract] Jurkowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1577–85 (95 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Comparison of PGE2, 6–keto PGF1 alpha and renin release from dog kidneys. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):197–205

Release of cytoprotective PGE2 from cultured macrophages induced by antacids and sucralfate. Szelenyi I, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Jun;18(3–4):375–80

Role of calcium on TPA–induced secretion of ACTH and PGE2 by pituitary cells: effect of dexamethasone. Dartois E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):323–9

Diacylglycerol and phorbol esters enhance LHRH and prostaglandin E2 secretion from median eminence nerve terminals in vitro. Valenca MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):657–9

Role of phospholipase and calmodulin inhibitors on insulin, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 release. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985–86 Mar;1(6):327–33

Advancement of uterine secretion of prostaglandin E2 by treatment with progesterone and transfer of asynchronous embryos. Vincent DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):527–9

Role of endogenous gastric prostanoids in the pathogenesis and therapy of duodenal ulcer. Rachmilewitz D, et al.
Gastroenterology 1986 Apr;90(4):963–9

Melatonin inhibits prostaglandin E release from the medial basal hypothalamus of pinealectomized rats. Pawlikowski M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(4):317–21

[Endogenous prostaglandin E2 levels in the gastric mucosa of patients with stomach ulcer] Rácz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 25;127(21):1247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute puerperal uterine inversion: two–step management with a beta–mimetic and a prostaglandin. Thiery M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 15;153(8):891–2

Intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) in management of limb ischemia. Sethi GK, et al.
Am Surg 1986 Sep;52(9):474–8

Treatment of frostbite with intra–arterial prostaglandin E1. Yeager RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):665–7

Interruption of first trimester human pregnancy following Epostane therapy. Effect of prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Webster MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):963–8

Intragastric prostaglandin E2 and the prevention of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in ICU patients. van Essen HA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):957–60

Cervical priming and/or induction by intracervical application of PGE2–gel in term patients with preeclampsia and unfavorable cervical states. Montan S, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1985;20(2):57–61

Serial changes in humoral and cellular immunity induced by prostaglandin E2 treatment of murine immune complex glomerulonephritis. McLeish KR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1985 Nov;106(5):517–23

Preinduction cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2

intracervical gel. Laube DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):54–7

Experimental use of prostaglandin E2 (Dinoprost) in the treatment of duodenal ulcer in humans. Popescu CM. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):97–105

Preinduction cervical priming in high risk pregnancy—experience with a new sustained release PGE2 vaginal film. Viegas OA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):61–8

[Are amputations avoidable ?] Kreutzberg K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jul 3;104(25):51 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postpartal atony with prostaglandins] Heinzl S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of vasculitis with prostaglandins] Makino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2200–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New approaches to the treatment of stable and malignant arterial hypertension] Bykov AV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic criteria of the efficacy of experimental therapy of acute renal failure with prostaglandin E2] Glants RM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of prostaglandins E1 and E2 in patients with hypertension] Akhmetov MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the microvascular and cellular reactions in inflammation] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental treatment of acute renal insufficiency with prostaglandin E2] Glants RM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The influence of renal papillary urea concentrations and of plasma vasopressin on the urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha excretion in conscious rats in steady state of urine formation. Bojesen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 126(2):279–88

Prostacyclin modulates the vascular actions of calcium in humans. Nadler JL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:441–3

Increased PGE2 excretion by dDAVP in humans depends on state of hydration. Schwertschlag U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1008–12

Renal prostanoids after unclipping the denervated one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rat. Vandongen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F542–5

Antihypertensive therapy with triamterene–hydrochlorothiazide vs amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide. Comparison of effects on urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion. Zawada ET Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1312–4

Urinary prostaglandin E2 output increases in cesarean section. Reshef A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985; 6(4):181–3

Urinary excretion of renal prostaglandins, kallikrein, vasopressin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985–86; 7(12):1663–79

Reduction of urinary protein and prostaglandin E2 excretion in the nephrotic syndrome by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Vriesendorp R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Feb;25(2):105–10

The effect of sodium bicarbonate on the flow-dependency of urinary prostaglandin excretion in man. Haylor J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):141–5

Urinary prostaglandin E and antidiuretic hormone during water immersion in man. O'Hare JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct;69(4):493–6

Blood pressure normalization restores normal renal prostaglandin production in essential hypertension. Masotti G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:179–84

The effects of epidural analgesia and conventional anaesthesia on renal excretion of PGE2 during orthopaedic surgery. Arroyo JL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Dec;2(4):401–6

Renal prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha throughout normal human pregnancy. Bernheim J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):113–6

Urine pH and the relationship between urine flow and urinary prostaglandin E excretion in the rat. Haylor J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):247–53

Urinary excretion of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 in cirrhosis with ascites. Relationship to functional renal failure (hepatorenal syndrome). Rimola A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;3(1):111–7

Urinary excretion of arginine-vasopressin and prostaglandin E2 in essential fatty acid-deficient rats after oral supplementation with unsaturated fatty acid esters. Hansen HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):198–203

Chronic effects of enalapril on blood pressure, stroke, plasma renin, urinary electrolytes and PGE2 excretion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):419–27

Increased urinary excretion of PGE2 during inappropriate antidiuresis induced by DDAVP. Craven PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jun;29(6):1110–5

Isolated hypoaldosteronism and abnormalities in renin, kallikrein, and prostaglandin. Kaufman JS, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):203–10

Sulindac reduces the urinary excretion of prostaglandins and impairs renal function in cirrhosis with ascites. Quintero E, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):298–303

Effect of ZK 36 374 on blood pressure, diuresis, plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and sodium. Lahera V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):265–73

Effect of potassium loading on prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion in the Brattleboro rat. Rathaus M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):235–40

Urinary prostaglandins and renal function in chronic liver diseases. Uemura M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):75–81

Renal prostaglandin E in sustained severe hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 85(4):329–34

[Comparison of the effect of linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on prostaglandin biosynthesis and thrombocyte function in humans] Adam O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in the urine of cirrhotic patients: comparison of 3 different chromatographic methods] Laffi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin E2 excretion before and after operation in adrenal and renal hypertensive patients] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr; 28(4):469–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic effect of norepinephrine, vasopressin and angiotensin II on urinary prostaglandin E and kallikrein excretion in conscious rats] Tanno M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun;27(6):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in prostaglandin excretion in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Ebela II. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of prostaglandins F2 and E in the urine of healthy children] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov; (11):56–7 **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

Midtrimester abortion by intracervical prostaglandin E2. Stampe Sørensen S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):165–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

CL115,347, an analogue of prostaglandin E2. Peripheral circulatory effects of single ascending doses administered transdermally in normal subjects and in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Cooke ED, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):867–71

Arbaprostil in bleeding peptic ulcer [letter] Joseph Sister. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1648

Cervical dilatation with sulprostone prior to vacuum aspiration. A two-dose, randomized study. Christensen NJ. **Contraception** 1985 Oct;32(4):359–65

Labour induction with low-dose intravaginal prostaglandin E2 following intrauterine death. O'Herlihy C. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;155(2):51–2

Cervical dilatation in the nonpregnant patient with vaginal 16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Nuss RC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;72(6):426–7

Both topical and systemic treatments with 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 are trophic to rat gastric mucosa. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:47–53

BLOOD

Isolation of plasma components by double antibody precipitation and filtration: application to the chromatographic determination of arbaprostil ([15R]-15-methylprostaglandin E2). Cox JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct;57(12):2365–9

Determination of (15R)- and (15S)-15-methylprostaglandin E2 in human plasma with picogram per milliliter sensitivity by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Pullen RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):271–83

Trimoprostil plasma concentration-gastric acid inhibition relationships in duodenal ulcer patients. Wills RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):48–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of thiaprostaglandin E1 derivatives. Hazato A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):1815–25

Synthesis of 7-thiaprostaglandin E1 congeners: potent inhibitors of platelet aggregation. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2359–85

11-Deoxy-11 alpha,12 alpha-methanoprostaglandin E2, a potent, short-acting bronchodilator. Davis R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):307–12

METABOLISM

Identification of trimoprostil metabolites excreted in rat bile formed by oxidation and taurine conjugation. Kolis SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):465–70

Absorption, tissue distribution, and excretion of 3H-labeled arbaprostil in the male rat. Sinha AJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Apr–Jun; 10(2):171–7

Isolation and characterization of urinary metabolites of arbaprostil in the rat. Thornburgh BA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):61–9

Up-regulation of renal prostaglandin receptors in genetic salt-dependent hypertension. Limas C, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):566–71

Metabolism of viprostol—a synthetic vasodilator PGE2 analog. Nicolau G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr; 31(4):811–27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effect of arbaprostil on the human non-pregnant uterus. Reele SB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(8):645–7

Effects of prostaglandin E1, E2 and 16,16-dimethyl-E2 on gastric mucosal microcirculation and basal acid output in the rat. Holm-Rutili L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul; 127(3):313–21

Prostaglandin cytoprotection: role of microcirculatory changes. Guth PH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:637–9

Effects of enprostil on platelets, endothelial cells, and other cell types, and second messenger systems by which these effects are mediated. Allison AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):34–9

Effect of a single oral dose of enprostil on gastric secretion and gastrin release. Studies in healthy volunteers and patients with pernicious anemia. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):40–3

Platelet function in patients receiving enprostil. Bunce I, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):85–8

Protective effects of the synthetic prostaglandin enprostil on the gastric microvasculature after ethanol injury in the rat. O'Brien P, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):12–7

Prostanoid inhibition of canine parietal cells. Soll AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):5–11

Stimulatory effect of enprostil, an anti-ulcer prostaglandin, on gastric mucus secretion. Waterbury LD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):30–3

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester on weanling rat skeleton: daily and systemic administration. Furuta Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):305–16

Arbaprostil (15(R)-15-methyl PGE2): lack of effect on theophylline metabolism. Reele SB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;21(2):239–41

Acceleration of recovery of gastric epithelial integrity by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Wallace JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):837–42

Strong prostaglandin associated suppression of the proliferation of human maternal lymphocytes by neonatal lymphocytes linked to T versus T cell interactions and differential PGE2 sensitivity. Papadogiannakis N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):125–34

Enprostil, in contrast to cimetidine, does not inhibit propranolol metabolism. Reilly CS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul;40(1):37–41

Evaluation of intramuscular sulprostone and vacuum aspiration for termination of early pregnancy. Prasad S, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Nov;32(5):429–35

Cervical dilatation with meteneprost vaginal suppositories in first trimester abortion. Somell C, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):189–94

Inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion by trimoprostil, a synthetic prostanoid. Penston J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986;10(3):145–9

Prostaglandins and chemotherapy-induced ulcers in dogs. Bright-Asare P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov;30(11 Suppl):201S–203S

Mechanisms of protective activity of 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 and acetazolamide on gastric and duodenal lesions in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):406–11

Determination of acid-neutralizing capacity in rat duodenum. Influences of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):631–7

Inhibition of gastric motor activity by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. A possible explanation of cytoprotection. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12):1181–8

Facilitation of cervical dilatation by intracervical application of sulprostone gel prior to hysteroscopy. Rath W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):191–3

The effects of PGE2 and CL 115,347, an antihypertensive PGE2 analogue, on human blood platelet behaviour and vascular contractility. Gray SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):129–37

The phospholipid contents in rat liver Golgi-rich membrane fractions after streptozotocin and/or prostaglandin treatment. Kordowiak AM. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(1):39–45

16,16-Dimethyl prostaglandin E2 suppresses the increases in the proliferative activity of rat colonic epithelium induced by indomethacin and aspirin. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1054–63

Development of gastric mucosal protection against acid in the rat. Role of corticosteroids and prostaglandins. Dial EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):318–25

Trophic actions of E2 prostaglandins in the rat gastrointestinal mucosa. A quantitative morphologic study.

Helander HF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec; 89(6):1393–9

Effects of the antihypertensive prostaglandin analog CL 115,347 on cardiac output distribution in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Crandall DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):996–1002

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of the methyl ester of 15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16–vinylprostaglandin E2. Batra VK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1245–6

Influence of antacids on the gastric antisecretory activity of the synthetic prostanoid (8R,11R,12S,15R,5Z,13E)–15–(acetyloxy)–11,16,16–trimethyl–9–oxoprosta–5,13–dien–1–oic acid in dogs. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1334–6

Effects of 15(R)–15–methyl prostaglandin E2 (arbaprostil) on gastric secretion and various gastric lesions induced in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):329–37

Gastroduodenal HCO3–secretion in anesthetized rats: effects of 16,16–dimethyl PGE2, topical acid and acetazolamide. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):87–99

Structure and function of gastric corpus mucosa in suckling rats after treatment with 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Koelz HR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):133–41

Carbon tetrachloride–induced pharmacokinetic changes of diazepam in rats are reduced by a stable analogue of prostaglandin E2 : FCE 20700. Saija A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 50(2):221–32

Cell kinetics of rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Autoradiographic study after treatment with 15(R)15–methyl–prostaglandin E2. Uribe A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar; 21(2):246–52

The effect of 16, 16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on experimental bile reflux pancreatitis in the opossum. Ramirez R, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):60–8

Mercury–induced autoimmune glomerulonephritis in inbred rats. II. Immunohistopathology, histopathology and effects of prostaglandin administration. Hirszel P, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(5–6):412–22

[Preoperative dilatation of the cervix uteri by vaginal application of 9–deoxo–16, 16–dimethyl–9–methylene PGE2 in pregnancy interruption during the 1st trimester. Double–blind clinical study] Friedli A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(2):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastric acidity under the prostaglandin E2 analog trimoprostil. Increased inhibitory effect through administration after meals] Dammann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative cervix dilatation in 1st trimester pregnancy interruption using 9–deoxy–16, 16–dimethyl–9–methylene prostaglandin E2. A randomized double–blind study] Brügger D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Aug; 45(8):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prostaglandins on cytotoxin and enterotoxin production of Clostridium difficile] Katoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin derivatives on gastric mucosal glycoproteins with 70% ethanol–induced gastric damage in rats] Kuwata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric antisecretory effect of 15(R)–15 methyl PGE2 and 15(S)–15 methyl PGE2 in the rat] Mizuta K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1684–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryoprotective effect of 16,16–dimethyl PGE2 on gastric surface epithelial cells—scanning electron microscopic observation on gastric mucosal damage induced by 0.6N HCl] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2855 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the prostaglandin Nalador on progesterone and estrogen receptors in the pregnant uterus of guinea pigs] Chwalisz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 and its derivatives on the reaction of isolated mollusk neurons to acetylcholine] Bragintseva LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective and therapeutic effects of gastrointestinal prostaglandins. Enprostil: a new modality. Proceedings of a symposium. November 13–14, 1985, Toronto, Canada. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):1–88

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with enprostil, a prostaglandin E2 analogue. Bright–Asare P. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18; 81(2A):64–8

Comparative clinical trial of enprostil and ranitidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Dammann HG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):80–4

Reduction by enprostil of aspirin–induced blood loss from human gastric mucosa. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):50–3

Treatment of gastric ulcer with enprostil. Navert H. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):75–9

Protective effect of enprostil against aspirin–induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in man. Comparison with cimetidine and sucralfate. Stiel D, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):54–8

Enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E2 analogue, inhibits meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in patients with duodenal ulcer. Thomas FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):44–9

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with enprostil, a synthetic prostaglandin E2 analogue. Thomson AB. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):59–63

Comparison of enprostil and cimetidine in active duodenal ulcer disease. Summary of pooled European studies. Winters L. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):69–74

Acute puerperal uterine inversion: two–step management with a beta–mimetic and a prostaglandin. Thiery M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):891–2

Enprostil and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing [letter] Howden CW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7; 292(6534):1527–8

Controlled trial of arbaprostil in bleeding peptic ulcer [letter] Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9; 291(6505):1351

Enprostil and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing: double blind comparative trial. Lauritsen K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):864–6

Controlled trial of arbaprostil in bleeding peptic ulcer. Lauritsen K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19; 291(6502):1093

Gastric mucosal damage in sepsis—effects of pretreatment with a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue. Arvidsson S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1025–31

Prostaglandin E2 analogue elicits renal and hormonal compensatory mechanisms in human hypertension. Given BD, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):489–96

Effect of 16,16–dimethyl PGE2 on renal papillary necrosis and gastrointestinal ulcerations (gastric, duodenal, intestinal) produced in rats by mefenamic acid. Elliott G, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):423–32

Preinduction cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 intracervical gel. Laube DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):54–7

16,16–Dimethyl PGE2 partially prevents N–phenylanthranilic acid–induced kidney damage in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):139–40

Effects of prostaglandin E1 in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar; 99(3):275–83

[Protection of the gastric mucosa by prostaglandins—is this physiologic concept suitable for ulcer therapy?] Schepp W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jan;16(1):41–50 **(Ger)**

[Misoprostol and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter Swiss double–blind study] Aenishänslin W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 7;115(36):1225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach ulcer healing with enprostil, an orally effective prostaglandin E2 analog: direct comparative study with ranitidine] Hüttemann W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 24(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enprostil in the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer: direct comparative study with pirenzepin] Rohner HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postpartal atony with prostaglandins] Heinzl S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoprotection by 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 against ethanol in rat isolated gastric epithelial cells] Nakamura A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):862 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effect of cimetidine, 16,16–dmPGE2 and vagotomy on hepatic regeneration for prevention of stress ulcer after hepatectomy] Urakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 83(4):784–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the microvascular and cellular reactions in inflammation] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A model of hemorrhagic pancreatitis in cats—role of 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Wedgwood KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):32–9

PROSTAGLANDINS F

Midtrimester abortion by intracervical prostaglandin E2. Stampe Sørensen S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):165–71

Induction of labour and termination of missed abortions with enzaprost. Farkas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(1):31–8

[Prevent of infection with metronidazole in abortion induce / PGF2 alpha] Koinzer G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of parturition in sows using a prostaglandin analogue. Chantaraprateep P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb; 63(2):60–1

Preoperative cervical dilatation for first trimester induced abortion: comparison of two prostaglandin analogues. Mao WT, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):195–201

Continuous extraovular prostaglandin F2 alpha instillation for second–trimester pregnancy termination. Atad J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):935–9

Cervical dilation with prostaglandin F2 alpha for first trimester abortion. Natrajan PK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):830–1

[Labor induction and stimulation with prostaglandins] Strongina TN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; (8):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin E and F concentration in the fimbria of the rabbit fallopian tube increases at the time of ovulation. McComb PF, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Nov–Dec; 16(6):423–6

Angiotensin converting enzyme activity, prostaglandin F2 alpha– and immunoglobulin E level in childhood asthma bronchiale. Arvay G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(3):163–8

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandins E and F2 alpha in the developing murine palate. Jones J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986;6(1):63–71

Amniotic fluid prostaglandin levels and intra–amniotic infections [letter] Romero R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1380

Time course of ethanol's effects on brain prostaglandins in LS and SS mice. George FR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1069–75

Ovarian follicular fluid concentrations of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and I2 during the pre–ovulatory period in pigs. Hunter RH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(5):909–17

Prostaglandins and glutathione peroxidase in bovine mastitis. Atroshi F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):361–6

[RIA demonstration of primary prostaglandins in the decidua] Seifert B, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:32–7 **(Ger)**

[Studies on prostaglandins in breast cancer] Kojima O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1558 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Indomethacin blocks central nociceptive effects of PGF2 alpha. Taiwo YO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):81–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostaglandin D2 is metabolized in humans to 9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2, a novel biologically active prostaglandin. Liston TE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:365–7

Biosynthesis of prostaglandin F2 alpha from prostaglandins H2 and D2 by an apparently homogeneous enzyme. Watanabe K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:151–3

Abnormal renal prostaglandin production during the evolution of chronic nephropathy. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(2):96–100

In vitro inhibition with antiestrogens of estradiol effects on prostaglandin F2 alpha production by human endometrium and endometrial epithelial cells. Schatz F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):408–12

Prostaglandins, steroids and human mammary cancer. Watson J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 21(9):1051–5

Hepatic transformation of prostaglandin D2 to a new prostanoid, 9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2, that inhibits platelet aggregation and constricts blood vessels. Pugliese G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14621–5

Proteins secreted by the sheep conceptus suppress induction of uterine prostaglandin F–2 alpha release by oestradiol and oxytocin. Fincher KB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):425–33

Dermal prostacyclin, thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in climacteric women: effect of oestrogen replacement therapy. Puolakka J, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Mar; 8(1):77–80

Stereospecific conversion of prostaglandin D2 to (5Z,13E)–(15S)–9 alpha–11 beta,15–trihydroxyprosta–5,13–dien–1–oic acid (9 alpha,11 beta–prostaglandin F2) and of prostaglandin H2 to prostaglandin F2 alpha by bovine lung prostaglandin F synthase. Watanabe K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1583–7

Glycerolipid formation and PGE2 and PGF2 alpha production of rat renal papillae in vitro, the effects of urea. Bojesen IN. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):479–89

Inhibition of uterine prostaglandin–F2 alpha production by bovine conceptus secretory proteins. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):777–93

Ionophore A23187 stimulates Entamoeba histolytica to release prostaglandin F2 alpha. Alam M. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):259–64

Inhibition of the formation of 13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2–alpha induced by chlorpromazine in rat ovary. Kogo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr; 22(1):11–20

The role of prostaglandins in feline experimental cholecystitis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;

98(4):760–8
Prostaglandin production by rat vaginal tissue, in vitro, in response to ethanol, a mild mucosal irritant. Dubin NH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):458–63
[PGF synthetase] Watanabe K. **Seikagaku** 1986 Jan; 58(1):23–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Cannulation of the utero-ovarian vein in intact ewes: hormone concentrations and blood gas levels during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Hooper SB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):253–62
Changes in the plasma levels of PGE, PGF2 alpha and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in canine endotoxic shock. Xiao DM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul;98(7):501–6
Prostaglandins in the fetal circulation following maternal ingestion of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor during mid-pregnancy. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):455–8
Periparturient endocrine changes of conceptus and maternal units in Holstein heifers bearing genetically different conceptuses. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1505–15
The role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. LaFerla G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):410–2
Characteristics of prostaglandin F measurements in the ovarian circulation during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the cow. Wolfenson D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):491–9
Comparison of plasma prostaglandins in the non-pregnant and pregnant women: a longitudinal study. Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1120–4
Prostaglandin F metabolite concentration as a prognostic factor in preterm labor. Weitz CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):496–9
Uterine prostaglandin and blood flow responses to estradiol-17 beta in cyclic cattle. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):757–76
Plasma levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F2 alpha, estrogens, and progesterone during stretch-induced labor at term. Manabe Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul; 30(1):141–52
Utero-ovarian venous concentrations of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) following PGE2 intrauterine infusions. Okrasa SO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):851–6
Effect of estradiol-17 beta on peripheral plasma concentration of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro PGF2 alpha and luteolysis in cyclic cattle. Thatcher WW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):745–56
Role of progesterone in regulating uteroovarian venous concentrations of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in ewes. Vincent DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):715–33
The relationship between 13,14-dihydro-15-keto PGF2 alpha and LH secretion in bulls. Wallace CR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):925–33
Re-examination of the assay for plasma prostanoids by solid-phase extraction, and radioimmunoassay. Walenga RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov; 20(2):151–67
Effect of various veterinary procedures on plasma concentrations of cortisol, luteinising hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite in the cow. Alam MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4;118(1):7–10
[Serum tumor markers in renal cell carcinoma] Suzuki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Status of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood and level of endogenous prostaglandins after interruption of pregnancy during the 2d trimester using intra-amniotic administration of a hypertonic sodium chloride solution] Nikonov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of trihydroxyoctadecadienoic acids on the blood content of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in rats with alloxan diabetes] Vartanian GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in patients with surgical intervention in the lungs] Vashakidze SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The regulatory function of prostaglandins in the development of the eczematous process] Kubanova AA. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid levels in the blood of immobilized rats: effect of dihydrocucurbitacin D diglucoside] Dadaian MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of prostaglandins of the E and F series in testes and semen of lowland-black-white breed of bulls. Ledwozyw A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(1):11–7

METABOLISM

A tissue cage model for the study of prostaglandin kinetics in cattle. Kindahl H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(4):586–9
Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha receptors in human myometrium during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy and labor. Giannopoulos G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):904–10
Hepatic metabolism of orally administered prostaglandin F2 alpha in suckling and weanling rats. Bedrick AD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(6):351–6
Specific bindings of prostaglandin D2, E2 and F2 alpha in postmortem human brain. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):110–6
Prostaglandin F2 alpha binding on dog brain synaptosomal plasma membranes and its evoked effects on membrane fluidity, (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase and Ca2+-stimulated ATPase activities. Deliconstantinos G. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):113–9
Lack of specific binding of prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha to serum in patients with peptic ulcer disease and in healthy subjects. Redfern JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):71–4
Peritoneal fluid prostaglandins in various stages of the menstrual cycle: role in infertile patients with endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985; 30(2):48–52
Relationship of tumor prostaglandin levels to early recurrence in women with primary breast cancer: clinical update. Fulton AM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986; 6(2):83–94
Binding and second messengers of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E1 in primary cultures of rabbit endometrial cells. Orlicky DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):61–72
Prostaglandin F metabolite concentration as a prognostic factor in preterm labor. Weitz CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):496–9
Possible role of prostaglandin F in blastocyst implantation. Kasamo M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):321–36
Luteal phase variations in endogenous concentrations of prostaglandins PGE and PGF and in the capacity for their in vitro formation in the human corpus luteum. Patwardhan VV, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):91–8
Release of prostaglandins E and F from rat uterine strips incubated in depolarizing and hyperpolarizing solutions. Rubiales de Barioglio S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):129–38
[Effect of trichosanthin on progesterone, progesterone receptor and prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in pregnant rat uteri] Chu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prostaglandin E and F content of the amniotic fluid in various stages of beginning labor] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal prostaglandins and hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary blood flow reduction by prostaglandin F2 alpha and pulmonary artery balloon manipulation during one-lung ventilation in dogs. Scherer R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):2–6
In vitro perfusion studies on human umbilical arteries. I. Vasoactive effects of serotonin, PGF2 alpha and PGE2. Bjøro K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):351–5
Effect upon the human myometrium during early pregnancy of the prostaglandin F2 alpha and its analogue 15(S)-15-methyl-PGF2 alpha. Rydnert J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):175–80
Effect of the naturally occurring prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the human myometrium in vivo during pregnancy. Rydnert J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(7):577–82
Interactions between exogenous luteinizing hormone (hCG), prolactin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on serum enzymes in the rat. Salib AA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(1):33–7
Generation and transmission of ovine ureteral contractions, with special reference to prostaglandins. Thulesius O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):485–90
Luteolytic hormones are calcium-mediated, guanine nucleotide antagonists of gonadotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Behrman HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:601–4
Control of animal cell proliferation by prostaglandin F2 alpha and other hormones: multisignal hypothesis for control of cell division. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:391–3
In vivo induction of neutrophilia, lymphopenia, and diminution of neutrophil adhesion by stable analogs of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):53–8
Hyperalgesic action in rats of intracerebroventricularly administered arachidonic acid, PG E2 and PG F2 alpha: effects of analgesic drugs on hyperalgesia. Okuyama S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):13–22
Preoperative cervical dilatation: a trial of laminaria tents and prostaglandin F2 alpha gel. Morris ND, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):36–9
Preparation for induction of labour of the unfavourable cervix with Foley catheter compared with vaginal prostaglandin. Thomas IL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):30–5
Effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on progesterone metabolism by rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):764–9
Modification of dyskinesias following the intrastriatal injection of prostaglandins in the rodent. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):943–9
Vascular actions of epidermal growth factor-urogastrone: possible relationship to prostaglandin production. Muramatsu I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):994–9
Prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha)-induced parturition in red deer (Cervus elaphus L.). Langvatn R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):19–22
Effects of forskolin, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and Ba2+ on the short-circuit current of the isolated rabbit iris-ciliary body. Chu TC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):511–6
Prostaglandin-induced storage and secretion of esteroproteases in the mouse submaxillary gland. Verna R, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(184):37–41
Spontaneous rosette-forming lymphocyte sensitivity to prostaglandins in patients with cervical carcinoma after surgery. Venza Teti D, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):62–6
The DC-ERG as a highly sensitive measure of effects of prostaglandins. Jarkman S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):383–92
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and alpha-adrenergic agonists regulate parathyroid cell function via the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2115–9
Induction of polyphosphoinositide breakdown in rat corpus luteum by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Leung PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):12–8
Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on sexual behavior and ovarian function in female garter snakes (Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis). Whittier JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):787–92
Reconception of mares following termination of pregnancy with prostaglandin F2 alpha before and after day 35 of pregnancy. Penzhorn BL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):215–7
Prejunctional and postjunctional actions of prostaglandins F2 alpha and I2 and carbocyclic thromboxane A2 in isolated dog mesenteric arteries. Nakajima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):309–18
Influence of GYKI-13504, a new antioestrogen, on the responsiveness of isolated uterus removed from oestradiol pretreated rats to PGF2 alpha. Borvendég J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):368–70
Effects of PGE2 and PGF2 alpha on the simulation by noradrenaline and oxytocin of human cervical muscle activity at term. Bryman I, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1446–7
The effect of gastrin, secretin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the lower esophageal sphincter of dogs after Nissen fundoplication. Iwai N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 20(5):425–30
Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and indomethacin on the contractile activity of different compartments of the complex stomach. Stoyanov IN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(6):597–601
Effect of continuous intrauterine administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha and indomethacin on fertilization of rabbits. Schlegel W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul; 18(7):457–61
Ion transport regulation by prostaglandins in mouse macrophages. Braquet P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(4):303–8
Effect of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and reproductive tract manipulations on uterine contractility in Holstein cows on days 0 and 7 of the estrous cycle. Cooper MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):151–61
Concentrations of ovarian and pituitary hormones following prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced luteal regression in ewes varies with day of the estrous cycle at treatment. Deaver DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):422–7
A seven-day synchronization method for ewes using medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Fitzgerald JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):466–9
Regulation of pulsatile LH secretion by ovarian steroids in the heifer. Imakawa K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul; 63(1):162–8
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and E1 regulation of proliferation in primary cultures of rabbit endometrial cells. Orlicky DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):55–60
Regulation of inositol phosphate levels by prostaglandins in cultured endometrial cells. Orlicky DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):105–12
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha for postpartum dairy cows: estrous, ovulation, and fertility traits. Benmrad M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):800–11
Synchronization of estrus in dairy cows with prostaglandin F2 alpha and estradiol benzoate. Dailey RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1110–4
Synchronization of estrus in dairy heifers: a field demonstration. Fogwell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun; 69(6):1665–72
Attenuated cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in cold acclimated American bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Herman CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):167–74

The pathobiology of Dupuytren's contracture: effects of prostaglandins on myofibroblasts. Hurst LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):18–23

The mode of action of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha and prostacyclin on vesicourethral smooth muscle. Gotoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):431–7

Effects of forskolin and prostaglandin E1 on leukotriene C- and D-induced plasma exudation in the rat skin. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21;39(3):229–33

Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha on hatching of mouse blastocysts. Chida S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb; 31(2):337–42

Different responses to prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 in human extra- and intramyometrial arteries. Maigaard S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):599–607

Different effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on triglyceride levels in uterine smooth muscle from diabetic diestrous rats. Macciocchi EK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):99–109

Formation of inositol phosphates and calcium mobilization in Swiss 3T3 cells in response to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Sasaki T. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug; 19(2):153–9

Specific hemodynamic effects of PGE2 and PGF1 alpha in the canine lung. Townsley MI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):275–82

Effects of prostaglandin F2-alpha [letter] Young IM. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10;118(19):543–4

The effect of autonomic drugs and prostaglandinF2 alpha on the rectoanal inhibitory reflex. Sumitomo K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):35–8

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the immune response in rabbits] Tsankova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sites of airway contractions induced by inhalation of histamine, prostaglandin F2 alpha and leukotriene D4 in asthmatics—investigation by a cross-over method] Maeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Nov;34(11):985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on postoperative bowel movement in transurethral and transretroperitoneal urologic surgery] Sakashita S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prostaglandins on cytotoxin and enterotoxin production of Clostridium difficile] Katoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on the response of rabbit isolated bladder detrusor to prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha] Morita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):560–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of PGF2 alpha on ovulation and collagenolytic activities in the rabbit treated by indomethacin] Kawamura N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 38(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between prostaglandins and 1,3-dimethylxanthine derivatives] Nechifor M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of totally synthetic racemic prostaglandins F2 alpha and 15 alpha-OH-11-deoxyprostaglandin E1 on small intestine motility in rabbits with dynamic ileus] Freimanis IaF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockade of M-cholinoreactive structures on the hemodynamics effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb; 72(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors of the hypothalamus in the hyperthermic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Arutiunian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul; 71(7):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the contractile activity of coronary artery smooth muscle] Shatokhina TA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thrombin and prostaglandins E and F on various indices of carbohydrate metabolism in human platelets] Makarov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin F2 alpha as the luteolysin in swine: VI. Hormonal regulation of the movement of exogenous PGF2 alpha from the uterine lumen into the vasculature. Marengo SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):284–92

Carbohydrate metabolism and the temporal occurrence of a serotonin-like indole in the male and female reproductive tract and its relationship with PGF and infertility: a review. van der Horst CJ. **Cytobios** 1986;45(181):85–95 (61 ref.)

The relationship between glucagon and prostaglandin F in stimulating canine hepatic bile flow. Kaminski DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):275–81

Prostaglandin F-2 alpha is transferred from the uterus to the ovary in the sheep by lymphatic and blood vascular pathways. Heap RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):645–56

[Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on hatching of mouse blastocysts] Chida S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of metabolites of arachidonic acid (prostaglandins and leukotrienes) in allergic reactions] Kraus-Filarska M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jul–Aug;39(4):365–82 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various humoral factors regulating blood pressure in patients with hypertension during treatment by an impulse magnetic field] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of pregnancy on oxytocin-induced release of prostaglandin F2 alpha in heifers. Lafrance M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1113–9

Evidence for the pulsatile release of PGF-2 alpha inducing the release of ovarian oxytocin during luteolysis in the ewe. Moore LG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):159–66

Hormonal effects of PGF2 alpha output by cultures of epithelial and stromal cells in human endometrium. Schatz F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):297–301

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and prolactin in experimental hypogalactia in sows. Peter AT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):222–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of intravaginal PGF2 alpha and intravenous oxytocin to stimulate labour after membrane rupture. Day A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;25(4):252–5

Non-fertility in cows: treatment with PGF and investigation of uterine biopsies. Zaayer D, et al. **Cytobios** 1986; 45(180):55–70

Prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of feline open pyometra. Arnbjerg J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):286–90

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha [letter] Peters AR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 19;118(16):466–7

Prostaglandins—lifesaving drugs for postpartum uterine atony [letter] Catanzarite VA. **West J Med** 1986 Apr; 144(4):477

[Treatment of postpartal atony with prostaglandins] Heinzl S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The influence of renal papillary urea concentrations and of plasma vasopressin on the urinary prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha excretion in conscious rats in steady state of urine formation. Bojesen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 126(2):279–88

Urinary excretion of renal prostaglandins, kallikrein, vasopressin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Favre L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985–86; 7(12):1663–79

Renal prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha throughout normal human pregnancy. Bernheim J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):113–6

Effect of potassium loading on prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion in the Brattleboro rat. Rathaus M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):235–40

Urinary prostaglandins and renal function in chronic liver diseases. Uemura M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):75–81

[Comparison of the effect of linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on prostaglandin biosynthesis and thrombocyte function in humans] Adam O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in the urine of cirrhotic patients: comparison of 3 different chromatographic methods] Lalli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in prostaglandin excretion in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Ebela II. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of prostaglandins F2 and E in the urine of healthy children] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov; (11):56–7 **(Rus)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fertility of dairy cows following treatment with progesterone-releasing devices and cloprostenol. Wilson GD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb;142(1):47–51

Drug release testing of a prostaglandin containing controlled-release vaginal device: development of a semi-automated method. Halstead GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1086–90

Early pregnancy interruption with a single PGF2 alpha 15-methyl-analogue vaginal suppository. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):741–4

Cervical dilation with prostaglandin F2 alpha for first trimester abortion. Natrajan PK, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):830–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine rupture following intramuscular injection of Carboprost in midtrimester pregnancy termination [letter] Tripathy SN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):328

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of d,l-15-methyl-17-phenyl-18,19,20-trinorprostagland in F2 alpha methyl ester and its 15-epimer] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and elimination of a prostaglandin F analog, fenprostalene, in lactating dairy cows. Tomlinson RV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2072–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect upon the human myometrium during early pregnancy of the prostaglandin F2 alpha and its analogue 15(S)-15-methyl-PGF2 alpha. Rydnert J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):175–80

Breed differences in return to estrus after PGF2 alpha-induced abortions in swine. Meeker DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):354–7

Characterization of the adenylate cyclase of the rat corpus luteum during luteolysis induced by a prostaglandin F2 alpha analogue. Torjesen PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):237–42

First service conception rate in dairy cows treated with dinoprost tromethamine early post partum. Young IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):212–3

[The effect of Oestrophan Spofa (synthetic analog of prostaglandin F2 alpha) added to the insemination dose on pregnancy and fertility in sows] Kozumplik J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of interestrus follicles in the course of artificially induced interruption of the cycle in cattle] Schneebeli J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Dec;127(12):777–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboxane A2-like activity of 11-fluoro-11-deoxyprostaglandin F2alpha in isolated smooth muscles] Nigamatov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(2):507–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute puerperal uterine inversion: two-step management with a beta-mimetic and a prostaglandin. Thiery M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):891–2

The use of 15 methyl F2 alpha prostaglandin (Prostin 15M) for the control of postpartum hemorrhage. Buttino L Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):241–3

Local administration of (15 S)-15-methyl PGF2 alpha for management of hypotonic post-partum hemorrhage. Thiery M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 189(4):179–80

PROSTAGLANDINS G see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS H see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS I see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDINS I2 see **PROSTAGLANDINS X**

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

Preparation of the cervix: hydrophilic and prostaglandin dilators. Darney PD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar; 13(1):43–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of benzindene prostaglandins: novel potent antiulcer agents. Aristoff PA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;15:275–7

Three-component coupling process to synthesize prostaglandin analogues of pharmacological interest. Kurozumi S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:299–301

Prostaglandin anthrylmethyl ester: a membrane-permeant fluorescent analogue of prostaglandin with enhanced cell growth inhibitory activity. Narumiya S. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:405–9

Convergent synthesis of prostaglandins. Noyori R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:295–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin D2 using an antiserum against 11-methoxime prostaglandin D2. Maclouf J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):123–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin E receptor subtypes in smooth muscle: agonist activities of stable prostacyclin analogues. Dong YJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):97–107

Platelet sensitivity to a prostacyclin analogue in systemic sclerosis. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;

24(4):346–50
Platelet actions of stable carbocyclic analogues of prostacyclin. Whittle BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec; 72(6):1219–25 (38 ref.)
Prevention of cyclosporine (CyA) nephrotoxicity by synthetic prostaglandins. Makowka L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S89–94
Cardiovascular responses to an isosterically modified prostaglandin analog in the anesthetized dog. Siegl PK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):305–11
Ectopic pregnancy among early abortion patients: does prostaglandin reduce the incidence? Borten M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):891–905 (79 ref.)
[Acute injury to the gastric mucosa by acetylsalicylic acid. A comparative endoscopic study in man with oral prostaglandin analogs, omeprazole and ranitidine] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental evaluation of a new prostacyclin analog (OP 41483) for myocardial protection] Matsuda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan;39(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of PGI2 and PGI2 analogue (OP41483) on acute renal ischemia in rabbits] Soejima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb;28(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of prostacyclin on changes in basic physiological parameters in total cerebral ischemia] Pluta R. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(4):475–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pharmacological activity of synthetic prostaglandin analogs] Bagaeva SG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in altering thrombocyte aggregation induced by thyroxine] Kirichuk VF. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor marine icosanoids: clavulones and punaglandins. Fukushima M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:415–8
Inhibition of human melanoma growth by prostaglandin A, D, and J analogues. Bregman MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2740–4
Antitumor activity of delta 7-prostaglandin A1 and delta 12-prostaglandin J2 in vitro and in vivo. Kato T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3538–42
Development and therapeutic role of synthetic prostaglandins in peptic ulcer disease. Collins PW. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):437–43 (68 ref.)
[Prostaglandins in ulcer?] Sewing KF. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):250–1 (Ger)

PROSTAGLANDINS X

Does prostacyclin (PGI2) cardioplegic infusion improve myocardial protection after ischemic arrest? Aherne T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):368–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of a 72-hour prostacyclin infusion on the hormone levels in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Irsy G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):176–81
Use of prostacyclin in extracorporeal circulation. Ede RJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;8(6):297–300
Effects of prostacyclin injections and infusions on canine femoral hemodynamics. Campion T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):540–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension in response to iloprost, a prostacyclin analogue. Upward JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):241–3
Depression and prostacyclin infusion [letter] Ansell D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):509
Side effects of prostacyclin in patients with angina pectoris and coronary artery disease. Galvani M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):145–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A stable isosterically modified prostacyclin analogue, FCE-22176, acting as a competitive antagonist to prostacyclin in guinea-pig trachea and atria. Fassina G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):459–60

ANALYSIS

Fetal and neonatal prostacyclin and thromboxane in relation to mode of delivery. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):766–70
Bioassay of prostacyclin and endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) from porcine aortic endothelial cells. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):685–94
Hydroxy fatty acids and prostaglandin formation in diseased human periodontal pocket tissue. elAttar TM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Mar;21(2):169–76
Ovarian follicular fluid concentrations of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and I2 during the pre-ovulatory period in pigs. Hunter RH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(5):909–17

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Maternal ingestion of acetylsalicylic acid inhibits fetal and neonatal prostacyclin and thromboxane in humans. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 155(2):345–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of contrast media on the formation of prostacyclin in isolated rat lungs. Paajanen H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):777–83
Prostacyclin synthesis by isolated rat aorta: role of 8-arginine-vasopressin. Düsing R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:445–9
Acceleration of prostacyclin by phenolic compounds acting as tryptophan-like cofactors of prostaglandin hydroperoxidase synthase. Harada Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:237–9
Renal biosynthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane: relationship between renal release of prostacyclin and thromboxane and tissue pressure. Okahara T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:419–22
Influence of a diet rich in eicosapentaenoic acid on the development of rat paw oedema and on the formation of prostaglandins I2 and E2. Sametz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):214–9
Dexamethasone and prostacyclin biosynthesis by serosal membranes of the rabbit peritoneal cavity. Van de Velde VJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):308–9
Calcium blocker diltiazem inhibits platelet activation and stimulates vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;291(1):20–4
PGI2 synthesis and excretion in dog kidney: evidence for renal PG compartmentalization. Boyd RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F58–65
Biochemical (functional) adaptation of "arterialized" vein grafts. Henderson VJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr; 203(4):339–45
Docosatetraenoic acid in endothelial cells: formation, retroconversion to arachidonic acid, and effect on prostacyclin production. Mann CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):813–23
Stimulation of prostacyclin production by vitamin C in rat seminal vesicle microsomes: possible mode of action. Beetens JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep; 277(1):56–65
Cigarette smoke impairs endothelial cell prostacyclin production. Reinders JH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):15–23
Prostacyclin production and lipid peroxidation in the aorta of rats fed with cholesterol autoxidation products. Martinez-Sales V, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(4):213–9
Effect of curcumin on platelet aggregation and vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Srivastava R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):715–7
Arachidonic acid strongly stimulates prostaglandin I3 (PGI3) production from eicosapentaenoic acid in human endothelial cells. Bordet JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):403–10
Difference in the inhibitory effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on prostacyclin biosynthesis between cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical cord vein and cultured smooth muscle cells from rabbit aorta. Sasaguri Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):517–21
Dipyridamole and vascular prostacyclin production. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1; 35(17):2897–902
Complement-dependent stimulation of prostacyclin biosynthesis: inhibition by rosmarinic acid. Rampart M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1397–400
Modulation of prostacyclin biosynthesis by calcium entry blockers and extracellular calcium. Van de Velde VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):253–6
Human breast milk contains a factor which markedly stimulates aortic prostacyclin synthesis. Bydlowski SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):1–6
Eicosapentaenoic acid utilization by bovine aortic endothelial cells: effects on prostacyclin production. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):369–81
Effect of elastase on prostacyclin synthesis in aortic smooth muscle cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):42–8
Possible inhibitory function of endogenous 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid on prostacyclin formation in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mayer B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):641–53
Kinetic behavior of the multienzyme system of blood prostanoid synthesis. Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(1):45–54
Platelet-derived growth factor does not stimulate prostacyclin synthesis by cultured endothelial cells. Callahan KS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):131–4
Substrate for endothelial prostacyclin production in the presence of platelets exposed to collagen is derived from the platelets rather than the endothelium. Chesterman CN, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1744–50
Prostacyclin production in vitro by rabbit aortic endothelium: correction for unstirred diffusional layers. Grabowski EF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1047–52
Endothelial prostacyclin production is a late event in granulocyte migration into bovine pulmonary artery intimal explants. Meyrick B, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1379–83
In vivo production of prostacyclin and thromboxane in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Henriksson P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):543–8
Distribution of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase and prostacyclin synthase in the late pregnant uterus. Moonen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):255–9
Effect of vasoactive peptides on prostacyclin synthesis in man. Barrow SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):243–7
Adverse effects of high dose aspirin on platelet adhesion to experimental autogenous vein grafts. Gershlick AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):770–6
Effects of arsenate and ergot alkaloid compounds on prostacyclin synthesis in human umbilical endothelium. Mak OT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Apr;10(4):287–93
The antihypertensive action of hydrochlorothiazide and renal prostacyclin. Wilson TW. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan; 39(1):94–101
Partial isolation and function of the prostacyclin regulating plasma factor. Deckmyn H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct; 69(4):383–93
The influence of preservation techniques on prostacyclin biosynthesis in venous autografts. Healy DA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):103–5
Influence of glucose, insulin and sera from diabetic patients on the prostacyclin synthesis in vitro in cultured human endothelial cells. Aanderud S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep; 28(9):641–4
Experimental diabetes mellitus inhibits prostacyclin synthesis by the rat penis: pathological implications. Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun;28(6):365–8
Inhibition by hydrocortisone of prostacyclin synthesis by rat aorta and its reversal with RU486. Jeremy JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):661–5
RU486 antagonizes the inhibitory action of progesterone on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 synthesis in cultured rat myometrial explants. Jeremy JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):655–60
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by glucocorticoids in human endothelial cells. Lewis GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):62–9
Rapid recovery of in vivo prostacyclin formation after inhibition by aspirin. Evidence from measurements of the major urinary metabolite of prostacyclin by GC-MS. Vesterqvist O. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):69–73
Muscarinic stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by the rat penis. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9; 123(1):67–71
Increased synthesis of systemic prostacyclin in cirrhotic patients. Guarner F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar; 90(3):687–94
Isolation, growth requirements, cloning, prostacyclin production and life-span of human adult endothelial cells in low serum culture medium. Hoshi H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;22(1):51–6
Alterations in prostacyclin and thromboxane formation by chronic cigarette smoke exposure: temporal relationships and whole smoke vs. gas phase. Lubawy WC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(2):77–80
Prostacyclin mediates arachidonic acid-induced relaxation of rabbit isolated mesenteric arteries. Trachte GJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):758–64
Negative-ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry of eicosanoids and its application to quantitation of prostacyclin synthesis in vascular tissue. Matsuda H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):347–53
Activation of protein kinase-C stimulates human granulosa-luteal cell prostacyclin production. Ranta T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):513–5
In vitro prostacyclin production by ovine uterine and systemic arteries. Effects of angiotensin II. Magness RR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2206–12
Functional significance of renal prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 production in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Patrono C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1011–8
Long-term effects of dietary marine omega-3 fatty acids upon plasma and cellular lipids, platelet function, and eicosanoid formation in humans. von Schacky C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1626–31
Initial characterisation of a lymphocyte-derived factor that is a potent stimulator of human endothelial cell prostacyclin (PGI2) production. Wickham JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug;17(4):203–6
Enrichment of endothelial cell arachidonate by lipid transfer from high density lipoproteins: relationship to prostaglandin I2 synthesis. Pomerantz KB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1269–76
High density lipoprotein-induced cardiac prostacyclin synthesis in vitro: relationship to cardiac arachidonate mobilization. Van Sickle WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May; 27(5):517–22
Ethanol administration in the rat decreases prostacyclin production by isolated brain microvessels. Pediconi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1458–63
Systemic production of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 does not correlate with patency of the ductus arteriosus in very low birth weight infants. Kuehl PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):977–82

The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on PGI2 synthesis by the rat bladder. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1290-2

Prostacyclin synthetase activity in human diabetic and nondiabetic vascular tissue. McNamara DB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):63-7

Prostacyclin generation by cultured human vascular endothelial cells with reference to angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Sawada S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Mar;50(3):242-7

Stimulation of endothelial cell prostacyclin formation by interleukin-2. Hall ER, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Spring; 5(2):87-96

Ginger: inhibition of thromboxane synthetase and stimulation of prostacyclin: relevance for medicine and psychiatry. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jul;20(3):271-8 (67 ref.)

In vivo indexes of platelet and vascular function during fish-oil administration in patients with atherosclerosis. Knapp HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):937-42

Aspirin causes short-lived inhibition of bradykinin-stimulated prostacyclin production in man. Heavey DJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14-20;318(6042):186-8

The effect of nifedipine, nimodipine and nisoldipine on agonist- and trauma-stimulated vascular prostacyclin synthesis in vitro. Jeremy JY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):70-3

Selective stimulation of coronary vascular PGI2 but not of platelet thromboxane formation by defibrotide in the platelet perfused heart. Löbel P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):125-30

The effect of tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin on vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane A2 production. Jeremy JY, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):260-5

Does or can human placenta produce prostacyclin? Keirse MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):37-42

Production of prostacyclin by different cell types of the goat ovary. Band V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):323-33

Effect of HDL and LDL from pre and post menopausal women on prostacyclin synthesis. Beitz J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):179-83

Prostacyclin and thromboxane formation in human umbilical arteries following stimulation with vasoactive autacoids. Bjoro K. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):699-714

Effect of leukotrienes, bradykinin and calcium ionophore (A 23187) on bovine endothelial cells: release of prostacyclin. Clark MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):157-66

Mechanism of cyclosporin A-induced inhibition of prostacyclin synthesis by macrophages. Fan TP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):735-47

Acetylcholine induces vasodilation and prostacyclin synthesis in rat lungs. Feddersen CO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May; 31(5):973-87

Ozone inhibits prostacyclin synthesis in pulmonary endothelium. Friedman M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec; 30(6):1069-83

Not prostacyclin synthase but prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase increases with human placental development. Keirse MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):527-34

The effects of thyroxine and methimazole treatment on the synthesis of prostacyclin (PGI2) in the rat. Noguchi T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):553-61

Adrenergic stimulation of prostacyclin production in the rat tail artery. II. The role of calcium. Golub MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):313-24

Inhibition of thromboxane and prostacyclin production in whole blood by adrenoceptor antagonists. Greer IA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):209-17

Inhibition by aspirin of human arterial and venous prostacyclin synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):141-9

Cigarette smoke extracts, but not nicotine, inhibit prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis in human, rabbit and rat vascular tissue. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):261-70

Effect of ethanol on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 synthesis in rat aortic rings in vitro. Karanian JW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):175-86

Arachidonic acid and isolated human umbilical vein: concentration-limited prostacyclin generation and absence of direct toxic effects on endothelial integrity. Mehta P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug; 19(2):187-92

Peroxide mediated effects of homocysteine on arterial prostacyclin synthesis. Panganamala RV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):349-56

The effects of ionizing radiation on the pulmonary endothelial cell uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and synthesis of prostacyclin. Friedman M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May; 106(2):171-81

Effects of flunixin meglumine, phenylbutazone and a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (UK-38,485) on thromboxane and prostacyclin production in healthy horses. Hardee MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar; 40(2):152-6

The effects of nicotine on PGI2 production by rat aortic endothelium. Bull HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):472-4

Dietary supplementation with vitamin E in hyperlipoproteinemias: effects on plasma lipid peroxides, antioxidant activity, prostacyclin generation and platelet aggregability. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):425-30

Further studies on the mechanism of action of human plasma in stimulating prostacyclin production by rat smooth muscle cells. Vergara-Dauden M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):372-6

Effects of aspirin and alcohol on platelet thromboxane synthesis and vascular prostacyclin synthesis. James MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):587-93

Production of eicosanoids by deendothelialized rabbit aorta: interaction between platelets and vascular wall in the synthesis of prostacyclin. Papp AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):549-56

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on prostaglandin production by rat cerebral microvessels. Wey HE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):527-38

Effects of smoking and nicotine on human prostacyclin and thromboxane production in vivo and in vitro. Toivanen J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):301-6

Regulation of prostacyclin production by vascular cells in in vitro and in vivo experimentals systems. Dejana E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;98(7):206-8

[Vasodilating effect of leukotriene C4 and D4 by stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;98(4):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the tonisation of varicose veins due to elevated prostacyclin synthesis caused by dihydroergotamine?] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8; 97(21):817-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Defects in the prostaglandin system. IV. Inborn, nonfamilial plasma factor deficiency] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;97(18):722-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostacyclin (PGI2) biosynthesis in oral squamous epithelium carcinoma and mouth mucosa in relation to clinical and histological findings] Schulz S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome: abnormalities of prostacyclin in the recurrent form] Yoshioka K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr;28(4):461-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of antioxidants on the synthesis of prostaglandins, prostacyclin and thromboxane in different layers of the kidneys of old rats] Efendiev AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May-Jun;49(3):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of ticlopidine and lysine acetylsalicylate in experimental atheromatosis. Effects on the production of PGI2] Lasierra J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 11(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Role of prostanoids and some antiaggregating factors in regulating fetal growth. Matsumoto T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:623-6

Impaired cardiac PGI2 and PGE2 biosynthesis in patients with angina pectoris. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):472-8

Platelet hyperaggregability, blood prostacyclin and dipyridamole. Solvay H, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):175-84

Prostaglandin and complement interaction in clinical acute respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):271-4

Age-associated changes in rat plasma lipids, platelet fatty acids and prostacyclin release. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):394-6

Plasma prostacyclin-stimulating activity in diabetes mellitus. Wiles PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):610-1

Platelet prostacyclin binding in coronary artery disease. Jaschonek K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):259-66

Streptococcus pneumoniae-induced alterations in levels of circulating thromboxane and prostacyclin: dissociation from granulocytopenia, thrombocytopenia, and pulmonary leukostasis. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 153(1):71-7

Intravenous administration of prostacyclin in rabbits: elimination kinetics and blood pressure response. Skrinska VA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):187-93

Release of prostacyclin after erythrocyte adhesion to cultured vascular endothelium. Wautier JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):210-5

Prostaglandin E2, prostacyclin, and thromboxane changes during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Faymonville ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):858-66

Effects of codonopsis pilosula-astragalus injection on platelet aggregation and activity of PGI2-like substance. Li WS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):9-12

Are the vascular complications of diabetes mellitus preceded by an altered thromboxane/prostacyclin plasmatic ratio? Tomasi V, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Mar;19(3):229-41 (46 ref.)

Prostacyclin concentrations in cord blood and in the newborn. Jacqz EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):954-7

Binding of prostacyclin by plasma glycoproteins. Papp AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):1057-68

Effect of a single pentoxifylline administration on platelet sensitivity, plasma factor activity, plasma-6-oxo-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers. Pohanka E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May; 22(2):191-200

Degradation of prostacyclin in the plasma of patients with terminal liver insufficiency. Polterauer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb;21(2):169-75

Biological half-life of prostacyclin and 6-oxo-PGF1 alpha levels in plasma of patients with colonic cancer. Polterauer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun; 22(3):249-58

Decreased plasma prostacyclin-regenerating activities in diabetics. Sensaki S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):197-207

Effect of captopril on plasma prostacyclin concentration in essential hypertensive patients. Someya N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Nov;20(2):187-95

Reduced prostacyclin survival after fasting-induced elevation of plasma free fatty acids. Goodnight SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):418-21

Heparin does not interfere with prostacyclin and prostaglandin D2 binding to platelets. Fortini A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):319-28

Topographic aspects of prostacyclin-like and fibrinolytic activity and of biogenic amines in the arterial system of the mini-pig. Marshall M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;98(7):215-7

[In vitro prostaglandin I2 synthesis in normal and pathologically-changed human leg veins] Feigl W, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Defects in the prostaglandin system. V. Inherited (?) disorder of prostacyclin degradation in the plasma (Wien-Döbling defect)] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;97(18):726-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of eicosanoids for arteriosclerosis and the effect of lipoproteins on prostanoid formation] Mest HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostacyclin metabolism disorders in the hemolytic uremia syndrome in the blood of children and members of their family] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolite ratio in atherosclerosis and diabetic angiopathy] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 1;127(22):1307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Prostaglandins and ischemic cardiopathy] Strano A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Apr;30(4):261-4 (Ita)

[Changes in prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in coronary circulation, and their relation to coronary hemodynamics during reperfusion after global ischemia in canine hearts] Nomura F. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in umbilical circulation in relation to preeclampsia] Teramoto K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):709-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of bilateral common carotid artery ligation on prostaglandin levels (TXA2, PGI2) in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP, SHRSR) and normotensive rats (WKY)] Katayama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun; 38(6):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endogenous mechanisms regulating the release of prostacyclin in circulating blood] Korbut R. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3-4):339-62 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prostacyclin control of thrombocyte-vascular hemostasis in irradiation] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of prostacyclin control of the thrombocyte-vessel wall system in patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Akopov SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the complex treatment of stable stenocardia on the status of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system] Khimenko PL. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible role of prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostacyclin and vasospasm in subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm. A preliminary clinical study. Gaetani P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):33-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Convenient synthesis of CS-570, a chemically stable prostacyclin analogue. Kojima K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:287-9

Stereoselective synthesis of 5,6,7-trinor-4,8-inter-m-phenylene-PGI2 derivatives and their inhibitory activities to human platelet aggregation. Ohno K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:279-81

Highly efficient synthesis of carbacyclins and isocarbacyclin. Shibasaki M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:283-5

Synthesis of ZK-96,480: a chemically and metabolically stable potent prostacyclin analogue. Skuballa W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:271-3

A convenient synthesis of (+)-9(O)-methanoprostacyclin. Kojima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):2688-96

Synthesis of a new chemically and metabolically stable prostacyclin analogue with high and long-lasting oral activity. Skuballa W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar; 29(3):313-5

DEFICIENCY

Prostacyclin deficiency in a young woman with recurrent thrombosis. Lanham JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):435-6

Evidence of prostacyclin deficiency in the syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Nadler JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1015-20

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism [editorial] Williams GH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1041-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Levuglandins: isolation, characterization, and total synthesis of new secoprostanoid products from prostaglandin endoperoxides. Salomon RG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:323-6

METABOLISM

Altered metabolism of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the pathogenesis of coronary vasospasm and thrombosis. Tada M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:481-4

The road to prostacyclin. Vane JR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:11-9

Prostacyclin in normal and hypertensive pregnancy [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15; 153(6):710-2

Placental prostacyclin production in normal and toxemic pregnancies [letter] Jeremy JY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):212-4

Diets rich in saturated, monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids differently affect plasma lipids, platelet and arterial wall eicosanoids in rabbits. Masi I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(1):66-72

Abnormalities of vascular prostaglandins in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Turi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):173-7

Thromboxane (TX)A3 and prostaglandin (PG)I3 are formed in man after dietary eicosapentaenoic acid: identification and quantification by capillary gas chromatography-electron impact mass spectrometry. Fischer S, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Sep; 12(9):470-6

Disturbances of prostacyclin metabolism in children with hemolytic-uremic syndrome and in first degree relatives. Türi S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Apr;25(4):193-8

A stable isosterically modified prostacyclin analogue, FCE-22176, acting as a competitive antagonist to prostacyclin in guinea-pig trachea and atria. Fassina G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):459-60

Platelet prostacyclin binding in smokers. Jaschonek K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug;108(2):88-95

Effect of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on prostaglandin I2-liberation from human lymphatics. Sinzinger H, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Jun;19(2):79-81

Thromboxane, prostacyclin, and leukotrienes in cerebral ischemia. Chen ST, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):466-70

Eicosanoid synthesis and release from primary cultures of rat central nervous system astrocytes and meningeal cells. Murphy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):61-5

Effect of indomethacin, tiaprofenic acid and dicrofenac on rat gastric mucosal damage and content of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Kobayashi K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct;30(4):609-18

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on thromboxane and prostacyclin levels and release in rat brain cortex. Pediconi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug; 30(2):313-22

Gender differences in prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by human endothelial cells. Batres RO, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):159-71

The influence of lipoproteins (LDL and HDL) on PGI2-formation by isolated aortic preparations of rabbits. Giessler C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):221-34

Prostacyclin synthesis stimulating plasma factor in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia--effect of dietary and drug treatment. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):179-89

Elevated glucose in vivo and in vitro adversely alters prostaglandin generation in rat aortas and platelets. Valentovic MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):271-7

Binding of 3H-iloprost to rat gastric mucosa: a pitfall in performing radioligand binding assays. Beinborn M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):337-51

[Studies on mechanism of the antiplatelet effect of sodium ferulate--effect on TXA2/PGI2 balance] Xu LN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accelerated degradation of prostacyclin in diabetic plasma--a further factor in the impairment of hemostatic balance?] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 13;97(17):693-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa. (11th report)--effect of hypoxia] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of saralasin on the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, sympathetic-adrenal system and the level of the 6-keto-PGF1 alpha metabolite of prostacyclin in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(7):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Iloprost (ZK 36 374), a novel prostacyclin analogue, on ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Wadenvik H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(4):224-7

The influence of prostacyclin on the recovery of bioelectric cerebral activity after complete ischemia. Pluta R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):44-54

The effect of prostacyclin on the morphological and enzymatic properties of CNS cultures exposed to anoxia. Renkawek K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb; 73(2):111-8

Interaction between prostacyclin and colchicine on the gastric mucosa of rat in different experimental ulcer models. Karácsony G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;68(1):45-9

Biological actions of prostacyclin and its pharmacological use in platelet studies. Moncada S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:337-58 (81 ref.)

Specificity between the anti-aggregatory actions of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1 and D2 on platelets. Whittle BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:109-25 (50 ref.)

Piriprost: a selective inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis. Bach MK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:225-7

Modulation of arterial cholesteryl ester metabolism by prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2. Hajjar DP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:249-52

Effects of prostacyclin, indomethacin, and thiothromboxane A2 on histamine-induced coronary spasm in atherosclerotic miniature swine. Nakamura M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:489-90

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in experimental brain injury. Identification of lipoxygenase products in brain. Clinical studies on prostacyclin infusion in acute cerebral ischemia. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:585-8

Data to the intracellular effects of prostacyclin in rat gastric mucosa. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun; 18(3-4):329-31

The effect of long-term prostacyclin treatment on the protein, DNA and RNA content of rat gastric fundic mucosa. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul; 16(5):404-6

Prostacyclin acts in rat gastric (fundic) mucosa via the intracellular 'second messenger system'. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):46-7

Effect of prostacyclin on the circulatory histamine during cardiopulmonary bypass. Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):182-5

The effects of prostaglandins of the E and I type on histamine release from human adenoidal mast cells. Schmitz FJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):113-4

A comparison of the acute hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin and hydralazine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Groves BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec; 110(6):1200-4

Prostaglandin E2 but not I2 restores furosemide response in indomethacin-treated rats. Kirchner KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F980-5

Effects of prostaglandins on the pulmonary vascular bed of newborn rats with chronic hypoxia. Kashani IA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jan;37(1):21-6

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass with special reference to effects of hypotension induced by prostacyclin. Feddersen K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):395-400

Platelet damage by protamine and the protective effect of prostacyclin: an experimental study in dogs. Velders AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):168-71

Alkylacetylglycerophosphocholine effects on the metabolism of phospholipids in rabbit platelets: effects of extracellular Ca2+ and prostacyclin. Tokumura A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):403-13

Further studies on the antiarrhythmic effect of iloprost. Aksulu HE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct; 277(2):223-34

Influence of prostacyclin on coronary thrombosis and myocardial ischemia in conscious canine experiments. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov; 278(1):114-27

Iloprost (ZK 36374) modulates the responses to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in guinea-pig airways and pulmonary vasculature. Türker RK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):263-9

Antithrombotic effects of sodium salt of 17(R)-methyl-20-isopropylidenecarbacyclin in the arteriole of the hamster cheek pouch. Morita A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):676-9

Effect of a stable prostacyclin analogue on platelet function and experimentally-induced thrombosis in the microcirculation. Sim AK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1816-8

Inhibition of the leukotriene synthetase of rat basophil leukemia cells by diethylcarbamazine, and synergism between diethylcarbamazine and piriprost, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Bach MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):425-33

Effects on prostanoid formation and pharmacokinetics of dazmegrel (UK-38,485), a novel thromboxane synthase inhibitor, in man. Lorenz RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):761-6

Desensitization of prostacyclin responsiveness in platelets. Apparent differences in the mechanism in vitro or in vivo. MacDermot J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2645-9

Ionophore-dependent generation of eicosanoids in human dispersed lung cells. Modulation by 6,9-deepoxy-6,9-(phenylimino)-delta 6,8-prostaglandin I1 (U-60,257). Robinson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1903-8

Desensitization of iloprost responsiveness in human platelets follows prolonged exposure to iloprost in vitro [letter] Alt U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):118-9

Single-blind study of epoprostenol and 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 in man: effects of platelet aggregation and plasma renin. Miyamori I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 20(6):681-3

Iloprost (ZK 36374) enhances recovery of regional myocardial function during reperfusion after coronary artery occlusion in the pig. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):23-7

Effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on bone resorption in the presence and absence of parathyroid hormone. Conaway HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Mar; 38(3):130-4

Evidence for a role of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 in the ductus venosus of the lamb. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1101-5

Platelet antiaggregatory substances inhibit arachidonic acid induced coronary constriction. Ioannou P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):398-405

Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in smokers and non-smokers. Burghuber OC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul; 90(1):34-8

Myocardial ischemia: platelet and thromboxane concentrations in cardiac lymph and the effects of ibuprofen and prostacyclin. Michael LH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):49-55

Does prostacyclin enhance the selective pulmonary vasodilator effect of oxygen in children with congenital heart disease? Bush A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul; 74(1):135-44

Systemic and transcardiac platelet activity in acute myocardial infarction in man: resistance to prostacyclin. Mueller HS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1336-45

Kinetics of thrombin-induced release and activation of platelet factor V. Baruch D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):213-8

Effects of indomethacin, prostaglandins E2 and I2 on the tone of human isolated femoral arteries. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):248-51

Effect of prostacyclin on renal kallikrein release in man. Pierucci A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):233-8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost in man. Krause W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):61-8

A stable isosterically modified prostacyclin analogue, FCE-22176, acting as a competitive antagonist to prostacyclin in guinea-pig trachea and atria. Fassina G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):459-60

Prejunctional and postjunctional actions of prostaglandins F2 alpha and I2 and carbocyclic thromboxane A2 in isolated dog mesenteric arteries. Nakajima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):309-18

Mechanisms involved in acute lung edema induced in dogs by oleic acid. Motohiro A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986; 18(1):50-7

Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on water and solute transport in the human jejunum. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb; 27(2):158-63

Platelet function studies during and after infusions of ZK 36374, a stable prostacyclin analogue, to healthy volunteers. Yardumian DA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(1):20-6

In vivo influence of prostaglandin I2 on systemic and renal circulation in the rat. Yoshioka T, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6 Pt 1):867-72

Inhibition of leukotriene C4 and B4 generation by human eosinophils and neutrophils with the lipoxygenase pathway inhibitors U60257 and BW755C. Cromwell O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):775-81

Low-dose PGI2 prevents monocrotaline-induced thromboxane production and lung injury. Czer GT, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):464–71
Effect of prostacyclin on pulmonary vascular response to thrombin in awake sheep. Perlman MB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):546–53
Prostacyclins are only weak antagonists of coronary vasospasm induced by authentic thromboxane A2 and serotonin. Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):607–13
Effect of prostacyclin on vascular capacity in the dog. Fulghum TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):999–1006
Evidence that prostacyclin modulates the vascular actions of calcium in man. Nadler JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1278–84
Tolerance and pharmacology of ciprostene, a stable epoprostenol (prostacyclin) analogue in humans. Linet OI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):131–40
Attenuated cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in cold acclimated American bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Herman CA, et al.
J Exp Zool 1986 May;238(2):167–74
Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) and a prostaglandin analogue BW 245C on galactosamine-induced hepatic necrosis. Noda Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(1):53–64
Refractoriness of platelets to prostaglandins after infusion in rabbits. Bertelé V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov; 106(5):551–61
9 beta-methylcarbacyclin, a stable prostacyclin analogue, in prevention of platelet losses during charcoal haemoperfusion. Hughes RD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):63–5
Epoprostenol (PGI2) prevents postischemic ventricular fibrillation and improves outcome in a canine model of sudden death. Jouve R, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 16(2):139–57
Prevention of ischemia-induced myocardial platelet deposition by exogenous prostacyclin. Aherne T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jul;92(1):99–104
A prospective, randomized study of the effects of prostacyclin on platelets and blood loss during coronary bypass operations. Fish KJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Mar;91(3):436–42
The mode of action of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha and prostacyclin on vesicourethral smooth muscle. Gotoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):431–7
Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the conscious adult sheep. Kubo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jul;49(7):685–91
Enhanced responsiveness of the coronary blood vessel of the dog heart–lung preparation to PGI2 after chronic chemical sympathectomy. Katano Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):325–8
Response of the rabbit cutaneous microcirculation to prostanoid modifiers as determined by laser Doppler flowmetry. Knight KR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Mar; 31(2):197–202
Attenuation by prostacyclin of adrenaline-stimulated lipid peroxidation in the myocardium. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Apr;18(4):321–32
Digoxin inhibition of relaxation induced by prostacyclin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in small human placental arteries. Maigaard S, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):435–43
Influence of H2 receptors blockade upon some central effects of prostacyclin in rats. Brus R, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):831–9
Antithrombotic assessment and clinical potential of prostacyclin analogues. Whittle BJ, et al.
Prog Med Chem 1984;21:237–79 (126 ref.)
Prostacyclin and steroidogenesis in goat ovarian cell types in vitro. Band V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar; 31(3):509–25
Are the renal functional changes of human pregnancy caused by prostacyclin? Gallery ED, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Dec;30(6):1019–29
U-60,257 inhibits O3-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea pig. Murlas C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Oct; 30(4):563–72
Fibrinolytic activity of prostacyclin and iloprost in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Musial J, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Jan;31(1):61–70
Pharmacological profile of a novel carbacyclin derivative with high metabolic stability and oral activity in the rat. Stürzebecher S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Jan;31(1):95–109
Effect of forskolin and phosphodiesterase inhibition on prostacyclin-stimulated steroid production in goat ovarian cell types. Band V, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Apr;22(1):111–6
Pharmacological evaluation of 5-(Z,E)-13,14-didehydro-20-methyl-carboprostacyclin (FCE 22509). Ceserani R, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Mar;21(3):231–45
The effect of a prostacyclin analogue (Iloprost) on skin temperature. Drury JK, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Sep;19(3):301–3
Effects of intraportal prostacyclin on hepatic bile flow in the rat. Fukumoto Y, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Apr;22(1):35–43
Platelets from aged rats aggregate more, but are more sensitive to prostacyclin. Giani E, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Dec;20(3):237–46
Exercise decreases the platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with angina pectoris. Kristensen SD, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Oct;20(1):45–54
Effect of ZK 36 374 on blood pressure, diuresis, plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and sodium. Lahera V, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jun;22(3):265–73
Improvement in the preservation of ischemically impaired renal transplants of pigs by iloprost (ZK 36 374). Langkopf B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan; 21(1):23–8
Limitation of myocardial unperfused area and necrotic zone 24 hours and 7 days after coronary artery ligation in rats by the stable prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Mueller B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Mar; 21(3):331–40
Inhibition of rat liver glutathione S-transferases by piriprost: kinetics of the inhibition and preliminary evidence that piriprost may be a poor alternative substrate for these enzymes. Bach MK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 49(3):361–86
Prostacyclin stimulation of the activation of blood coagulation factor X by platelets. Dutta-Roy AK, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):385–8
Ajoene, the antiplatelet principle of garlic, synergistically potentiates the antiaggregatory action of prostacyclin, forskolin, indomethacin and dypiridamole on human platelets. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):303–11
Correlation between the sensitivity of platelets to ADP and PGI2 in normal and diabetic pregnancies [letter] Gerö G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):781–2
Inhibition of whole blood platelet aggregation by nicardipine, and synergism with prostacyclin in-vitro. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):509–18
Inhibition of platelet aggregation in whole blood by adrenoceptor antagonists. Greer IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):631–43
Adhesion of human platelets to collagen in the presence of prostacyclin, indomethacin and compound BW 755C. Lapetina EG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):325–35
Effect of heparin on platelet aggregation inhibited by PGI2, trifluoperazine and verapamil. Weber DR, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 May 15;42(4):477–87
The synergistic effect of cyclosporine and iloprost on survival of rat cardiac allografts. Rowles JR, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Jul;42(1):94–6
Hydrogen peroxide induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs is attenuated by U60,257, a leucotriene synthesis blocker. Burghuber OC, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Feb 21;98(4):117–9
Effect of Piriprost, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, on leukocyte accumulation during thioglycollate-induced acute inflammation. Lawson CF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;98(4):110–3
[Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of prostacyclin in man] Terrier de La Chaise A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic studies of iloprost-conditioned ischemically stressed kidneys in animal experiments] Heynemann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the stable prostacyclin analog (iloprost) on survival of ischemically-stressed swine kidney transplants] Langkopf B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Nov;78(11):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended storage preservation of swine kidneys to 72 hours using iloprost] Rebmann U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Nov;78(11):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacology of prostacyclin] Imai S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):845–9 (22 ref.) (Jpn)
[Prostacyclin in cardiovascular diseases] Kishi Y, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Jul;33(7):865–9 (34 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effects of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 on circulating negative inotropic agents released from acid aspiration pneumonia in dogs] Utsunomiya T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Oct;33(10):1243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental evaluation of a new prostacyclin analog (OP 41483) for myocardial protection] Matsuda H, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1986 Jan;39(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of PGI2 and PGI2 analogue (OP41483) on acute renal ischemia in rabbits] Soejima H, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1986 Feb;28(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostacyclin/thromboxane-mediated mechanisms in platelet-vascular wall interactions. Moncada S.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:507–12
Can endogenous prostacyclin contribute to the antithrombotic effect of low dose aspirin in vivo? Weseleouch EO, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:513–6
Pharmacological analysis of factors influencing platelet aggregation in stenosed coronary arteries of dogs. Aiken JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;454:131–4
The possible involvement of PGI2 in the PEEP-induced changes in cardiac output and blood pressure. Durante W, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):688–93
Inhibition of tumor cell metastasis by modulation of the vascular prostacyclin/thromboxane A2 system. Honn KV. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):103–14
Receptors and mechanisms of action of prostacyclin in preserving non-mucosal cell integrity. Nicosia S, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985;9(12 Pt 2):33–6
Biologic interaction of prostaglandin, thromboxane and prostacyclin: potential clinical applications. Bell TG, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):191–201 (55 ref.)
Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin do not modulate the systemic hemodynamic response to cold in humans. Gresele P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):534–41
Biological properties of prostacyclin–thromboxane system. Blaskó G. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):45–51
[Thromboxane A2–PGI2 balance regulation and activating blood circulation and relieving blood stasis] Wu YS.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):121–4 (20 ref.) (Chi)
[Role of prostacyclin in the brain] Asano T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Jul;33(7):851–8 (42 ref.) (Jpn)
[Biochemistry of prostacyclin] Ozawa T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Jul;33(7):839–44 (Jpn)
[Role of PGE2 and PGI2 on natriuresis in perfused rat kidney] Takashina R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of endogenous PGI2 on the hemodynamics and platelet function during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nasu M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of prostaglandins on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs—especially the role of PGI2] Nakanishi S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;24(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prostaglandins and the phenomenon of cytoprotection in the digestive tract] Jurkowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1577–85 (95 ref.) (Pol)
[Pathogenetic importance of prostacyclin in atherosclerosis] Efimov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):142–8 (152 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Low density lipoproteins of male donors decrease prostacyclin (PGI2) and enhance thromboxane (TXA2) release from rat aortas perfused under pulsatile pressure. Beitz J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1681–6
Stimulatory cholinergic effect on the release of antiaggregatory activity into the circulation of cat and man and its modification by beta-adrenergic antagonists. Swies J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):320–6
Adrenergic modulation of vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) secretion. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):33–40
Intravenous ionic contrast media cause local prostacyclin release in man. De Maeyer P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):871–3
Vascular trauma and prostacyclin release. Jeremy JY, et al.
Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics 1984 Oct;1(5):629–44
Magnesium sulfate: rationale for its use in preeclampsia. Watson KV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):1075–8
Effect of bromocriptine on prostacyclin release and cyclic nucleotides on rat aortic and uterine tissues. Ageel AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):369–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of prostacyclin in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Gryglewski RJ.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:539–42
Effects of iloprost, a stable prostacyclin analog, on exercise capacity and platelet aggregation in stable angina pectoris. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):453–9
Iloprost in Prinzmetal's angina. De Caterina R, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):553–4
Beneficial effects of sodium salt of 17(R)-methyl-20-isopropylidenecarbacyclin on experimentally-induced ischemic hind limb lesions and blood viscosity. Morita A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):680–3
Prevention by a new synthetic stable analog of prostacyclin of the gastric lesions due to restraint-cold stress. Zengil H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):482–3
Prostacyclin prevents ventricular fibrillation in a canine model of sudden cardiac death. Fiedler VB, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):40–53
Prostacyclin in therapeutics [editorial] MacDermot J.
Br J Hosp Med 1986 May;35(5):289
Epoprostenol (PGI2) reduces the incidence of post-reperfusion ventricular fibrillation in the dog. Jouve R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Feb;30(2):91–7
Pharmacologically induced pulmonary vasodilatation in children and young adults with primary pulmonary hypertension. Barst RJ. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):497–503
Experimental endotoxemia in the rat: efficacy of prostacyclin or the prostacyclin analog iloprost. Smith EF 3d, et al.
Circ Shock 1985;16(1):1–7
PGI2 may aid prevention of diabetic retinopathy [letter] Franco VW. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):104
Proarrhythmic and antiarrhythmic effects of intravenous prostacyclin in man. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al.

Eur Heart J 1985 Jul;6(7):609–14
Protective effect of a new prostacyclin analogue OP-2507 against cerebral anoxia and edema in experimental animals. Masuda Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29; 123(3):335–44
Platelet hyperactivity in acute myocardial infarction in man—effects of prostacyclin. Mueller HS, et al. Herz 1986 Apr;11(2):116–26
The use of oxygen and prostacyclin as pulmonary vasodilators in congenital heart disease. Bush A, et al. Int J Cardiol 1985 Nov;9(3):267–74
Prostacyclin and ARDS [letter] Woodcock TE. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(5):273
Sustained protection by iloprost of the porcine heart in the acute and chronic phases of myocardial infarction. de Langen CD, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):924–8
Amelioration of postischemic acute renal failure by prostacyclin analogue (iloprost): long-term studies with chronically instrumented conscious dogs. Neumayer HH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):785–90
Influence of prostacyclin on early morphological changes in the rabbit brain after complete 20-min ischemia. Pluta R. J Neurol Sci 1985 Oct;70(3):305–16
Prostacyclin in the treatment of neonatal pulmonary hypertension. Kääpä P, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Dec; 107(6):951–3
Comparative effects of dopamine, naloxone, and prostacyclin in the resuscitation of fecal-Escherichia coli peritonitis-induced septic shock in neonatal swine. Lobe TE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jun;21(6):539–44
The use of prostaglandins PGE1 and PGI2 in peripheral arterial ischemia. Cronenwett JL. J Vasc Surg 1986 Feb; 3(2):370–4
Antiplatelet effects of intravenous iloprost in patients with peripheral arterial obliterative disease. A placebo-controlled dose-response study. Darius H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jun 16;64(12):545–51
Double-blind controlled trial of the therapeutic effects of prostacyclin in patients with completed ischaemic stroke. Huczynski J, et al. Stroke 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):810–4
Prostacyclin treatment of ischemic ulcers and rest pain in unreconstructible peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Cronenwett JL, et al. Surgery 1986 Aug;100(2):369–75
Long-term nonheparinized left heart bypass (LHB): centrifugal pump or roller pump. Takahama T, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1985;31:372–6
[Eicosanoids, myocardial ischemia and sudden death] Jouve R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Dec;78 Spec No:49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial treatment of severe Raynaud's phenomenon with prostacyclin (PGI2)] Cabane J, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985 Dec;6(5):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with prostacyclin. Apropos of 2 case reports] Guelpa G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 May 10;116(19):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on tachycardic heart arrhythmias following aortocoronary venous bypass operations] Heinrich D, et al. Herz 1985 Dec;10(6):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of venous thrombosis of the retina with prostacyclin] Haddad R, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Aug 9;97(15):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the determination of prostacyclin metabolism in the management of hemolytic uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Túri S, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jul 20;127(29):1747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Role of prostacyclin in pulmonary diseases] Hiramoto T. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Jul;33(7):859–63 (21 ref.) (Jpn)
[Role of prostacyclin in thromboresistance] Kume S, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Jul;33(7):877–81 (44 ref.) (Jpn)
[Prostacyclin therapy of peripheral artery disease] Kusaba A. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Jul;33(7):871–6 (22 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effects of OP-41483.alpha.-CD, a prostacyclin analog, in the treatment of congestive refractory heart failure—efficacy as a vasodilator] Moriuchi M, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1986 Feb;34(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of PGI2 and TXA2 in the pathogenesis of endotoxin-induced lung injury] Akune T, et al. Masui 1985 Dec;34(12):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug therapy of vasculitis with prostaglandins] Makino S. Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct;43(10):2200–5 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effect of prostacyclin on the lipid metabolic indices and on the lipid peroxidation level in the plasma and erythrocyte membranes] Efimov VV, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-dependent plasma leakage in the rabbit skin is enhanced or inhibited by prostacyclin, depending on the route of administration. Rampart M, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jul;124(1):66–73

URINE

Analysis of urinary metabolites of thromboxane and prostacyclin by negative-ion chemical-ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. FitzGerald GA, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:87–90
Diurnal variation and exercise induced changes of prostacyclin in man. Nadler JL, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Apr;22(1):71–8

PROSTANOIC ACIDS see under FATTY ACIDS

PROSTATE

Ectopic prostatic tissue in urethra. Leifert S, et al. Urology 1985 Nov;26(5):509–10
[Effect of polypeptides from the prostate on the hemostasis system] Khavinson VKh, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hormone levels in the foetal and neonatal prostate. Zondek T, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jul;112(3):447–56
Zinc in the seminal vesicle and cranial and caudal prostate of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): testicular regulation and subcellular distribution. Srivastava A, et al. Andrologia 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):579–82
Cellular immunolocalization of inhibin-like peptide in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sheth NA, et al. Arch Androl 1985;14(2–3):155–9
Purification and characterization of a steroid-binding sialoglycoprotein from rat ventral prostate. Limpaseni T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 15;249(1):154–63
A human prostatic growth factor (hPGF): partial purification and characterization. Nishi N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1103–9
Collagen and the proliferation and differentiation of rat ventral prostate epithelial cells. Thornton M, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Aug;33(1):213–27
Studies on immunocytochemical localization of inhibin-like material in human prostatic tissue: comparison of its distribution in normal, benign and malignant prostates. Doctor VM, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Apr;53(4):547–54
Evaluation of biopsy techniques for androgen receptor assay in human prostatic tissue. Kyprianou N, et al. Br J Urol 1986 Feb;58(1):41–4
Distinctive protein pattern in two-dimensional electrophoretograms of cancerous prostatic tissues. Guevara J Jr, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3599–604
Urogastrone-epidermal growth factor concentrations in prostatic fluid of normal individuals and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Gregory H, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Apr;70(4):359–63
Concentrations of ciprofloxacin in serum and prostatic tissue in patients undergoing transurethral resection. Grabe M, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):211–2
Polyamine cytochemistry: comparisons between cytochemical, autoradiographic, immunocytochemical and chemical results in the prostate. Hougaard DM, et al. Histochem J 1986 Jun;18(6):321–8
Ultrastructural localization of uteroglobin immunoreactivity in rabbit lung and endometrium, and rat ventral prostate. Aumüller G, et al. Histochemistry 1985;83(5):413–7
Prostaglandins in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Narayan JP, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):183–4
Radioautographic localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat ventral prostate. Dubé D, et al. J Androl 1986 May–Jun;7(3):169–74
A mini-column method for routine measurement of human prostatic androgen receptors. Bowman SP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Oct;23(4):421–30
A new exchange procedure for the quantitation of prostatic androgen receptor complexes formed in vivo. Traish AM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1985 Oct;23(4):405–13
Demonstration of cytokeratins by immunoperoxidase staining in prostatic tissue. Molinolo AA, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov; 134(5):1037–40
Analysis of fixation effects on immunohistochemical localization of prostatic specific antigen in human prostate. Sinha AA, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):722–7
Concentrations of 3 beta-hydroxy androgens in epithelium and stroma of benign hyperplastic and normal human prostate. Bartsch W, et al. Prostate 1986;8(1):3–10
Concentrations of androgens in human benign prostatic hypertrophic tissues incubated for up to three days. Bolton NJ, et al. Prostate 1986;9(2):159–67
Regional variation of cytosol androgen receptors throughout the diseased human prostate gland. Bowman SP, et al. Prostate 1986;8(2):167–80
Increased recovery of androgen receptors from human prostate through the use of mersalyl: evidence for androgen regulation of the binding sites in carcinomatous prostate. de Larminat MA, et al. Prostate 1986;9(1):97–108
Immunohistochemical localization of keratin in human prostate. Kitajima K, et al. Prostate 1986;9(2):183–90
Selective osteoblast mitogens can be extracted from prostatic tissue. Koutsilieris M, et al. Prostate 1986;9(2):109–15
Water imbibition in the rat prostate during castration-induced regression. Lee C, et al. Prostate 1986;9(1):77–84
Proteins of the rat prostate: I. Preliminary characterization by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Lee C, et al. Prostate 1985;7(2):171–82
Lobe-specific distribution of a 20,000-dalton nonhistone protein in the dorsolateral prostate of rats. Matuo Y, et al. Prostate 1986;8(2):195–206
Quantitative relationships between cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in the R3327 prostatic carcinoma of rats treated with diethylstilbestrol. Mobbs BG, et al. Prostate 1986;8(3):255–64
Comparison of subcellular proteins of normal prostate, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and prostatic cancer: presence of BPH-associated nonhistone proteins. Wada F, et al. Prostate 1985;7(1):107–15
Determination of cadmium and zinc in human prostatic tissues by flameless AAS. Wennrich R, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(7):365–9
[Determination of angiotensin converting enzyme in prostate diseases] Van Camp K, et al. Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1985;47(4):287–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Zinc in the human prostate] Larue JP, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A pharmacokinetic study of antibiotics in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Fujita K, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1985 Aug;38(8):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoradiographic androgen binding detection of prostatic tissue correlated with biochemical assay] Katayose K. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;77(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Androgen receptor in the prostate: studies on factors affecting the reliability of the assay] Shiramizu M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on endogenous androgen levels of prostatic tissues as a biochemical indicator for predicting androgen dependency of prostatic cancer] Takeda K. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;76(8):1125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characterization and partial purification of androgen binding proteins from human prostate] Demura T. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May 20;62(5):595–607 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies of progestin specific binding protein in the human prostate. [III]: Sodium molybdate effect on SDG analysis] Imai K, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug 20;61(8):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and histochemistry of the ferret prostate. Jacob S, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1986;125(4):268–73
MRI of the bladder and prostate. Lee JK, et al. AJR 1986 Oct;147(4):732–6
Histology and carbohydrate histochemistry of the prostate gland of the Brazilian four-eyed opossum (Philander opossum Linnaeus, 1758). Nogueira JC, et al. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):241–52
Anatomical study of total cystoprostatectomy. Benoit G, et al. Eur Urol 1985;11(4):228–32
A stereological study of the effects of the pineal gland on the ventral prostate of the rat. Buzzell GR, et al. J Pineal Res 1984;1(1):51–60
Anatomy and histology of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus) prostate. Hijikata T, et al. Prostate 1986;8(3):277–91
Simplified non-enzymatic technique for isolation of epithelium and muscle from the dog prostate gland. Miller RJ, et al. Prostate 1986;9(1):85–96
[Chronic effects of pinealectomy on the prostatic ventral lobe and seminal vesicles-coagulating glands in albino rats. (II)] Mompó Sanchís JA, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):242–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Testosterone-induced decrement of prostatic vascular resistance in rats is reversed by estrogens. Daehlin L, et al. Prostate 1985;6(4):351–9
[Hemostasis of Santorini's plexus in cystectomies and total retropubic prostatectomies] Guiter J, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1986;92(1):23–6 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Calcitoninlike immunoreactive and bombesinlike immunoreactive endocrine-paracrine cells of the human prostate. di Sant'Agnese PA. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 May;110(5):412–5
Serial culture of single adult human prostatic epithelial cells in serum-free medium containing low calcium and a new growth factor from bovine brain. Chaproniere DM, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):819–24
Stereologic and fine-structural studies of prostatic acinar basal cells in the dog. Ichihara I, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1985;242(3):519–25
Serum-free growth of adult human prostatic epithelial cells. Peehl DM, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Feb; 22(2):82–90
Multiple phenotypes of prostatic glandular cells in castrated dogs after individual or combined treatment with androgen and estrogen. Morphometric, ultrastructural, and cytochemical distinctions. Merk FB, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Apr;54(4):442–56
Cellular response to androgen depletion and repletion in the rat ventral prostate: autoradiography and morphometric analysis. English HF, et al. Prostate 1985;7(1):41–51
X-ray microanalysis of biological tissues—an examination of comparative specimen preparation techniques using prostatic tissue as a model. Chandler JA.

Scan Electron Microsc 1985;(Pt 2):731–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose and time effects of treatment with low doses of a LRH agonist on testicular axis and accessory sex organs in rats. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):595–602

Transformation of prostatic epithelial cells and fibroblasts with cadmium chloride in vitro. Terracio L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Feb;58(3):141–51

The endocrine function of rat gonads with reduced number of germ cells following busulphan treatment. Kasuga F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):105–15

Effect of drugs interacting with adrenoreceptors and muscarinic receptors in the epididymal and prostatic parts of the human isolated vas deferens. Hedlund H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):261–70

Effect of drug–vinyl copolymer delivery composites on the rat prostate. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):615–29

The effect of citrate and polyamines on human benign prostate in organ culture. Fadika GO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):787–92

Short-term effects of prolactin on prostatic function in rats with lisuride-induced hypoprolactinaemia. Rui H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):421–32

A chicken chorioallantoic membrane assay for the evaluation of the androgen responsiveness of prostatic tissue. Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1312–8

Rat prostate as one of the target organs for 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced carcinogenesis: effects of dietary ethinyl estradiol and methyltestosterone. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):803–8

Comparison of the antiandrogenic/androgenic activities of flutamide, cyproterone acetate and megestrol acetate. Poyet P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;42(3):283–8

Prostatic effects induced in dogs by chronic or acute oral administration of 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Brooks JR, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):65–75

The effect of 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and 17 beta-estradiol on the adult and immature chacma baboon prostate. De Klerk DP, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):1–12

Growth responses of normal, benign hyperplastic, and malignant human prostatic epithelial cells in vitro to cholera toxin, pituitary extract, and hydrocortisone. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):51–61

Age dependency of androgen and estrogen effects on incorporation of (3H)-thymidine by rat prostates in organ culture. Shao TC, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):349–62

On the effects of oestrogen in the male. Some effects of different oestrogenic substances in rats and men with prostatic carcinoma. Daehlin L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;91:1–44

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of sexual dimorphism in human urogenital sinus complex. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(3):157–67

ENZYMOLOGY

The adult human female prostata homologue and the male prostate gland: a comparative enzyme-histochemical study. Zaviačič M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):19–31

Immunohistochemical demonstration of ornithine decarboxylase in tissues. A preliminary study. Müller M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:197–9

Immunofluorescent localization of an androgen-dependent isoenzyme of prostatic acid phosphatase in rat ventral prostate. Terracio L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):131–9

Biosynthesis of prostatic acid phosphatase in a normal human cell-line. Van Etten RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):264–73

Tissue kallikrein of human seminal plasma is secreted by the prostate gland. Fink E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):917–24

Steroid hormone regulation of prostatic acid phosphatase expression in cultured human prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov; 366(11):1033–9

In vitro translation of mRNA for arginine esterase, the major secretory protein of dog prostate, and in vitro processing of the translation product. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):705–10

Arginine esterase from isolated dog prostate secretory granules is fully active enzymatically. Frenette G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1603–7

Prostatic acid phosphatase activity in carcinoid tumors. Sobin LH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):136–8

Effect of methotrexate-monoclonal anti-prostatic acid phosphatase antibody conjugate on human prostate tumor. Deguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3751–5

Biosynthesis and processing of prostatic and lysosomal acid phosphatases in a prostate carcinoma cell line PC-3SF12. Waheed A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4796–803

17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity in rat prostate after autosensitization to male accessory sexual glands. Diserio G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(4):463–9

Method for prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) with sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate (STMP) as substrate, as adapted to the Cobas Bio. Bonora R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1589–90

An enzyme-amplified monoclonal immunoenzymometric assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Moss DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1-2):85–94

Circulating prostatic acid phosphatase-immunoglobulin complexes in Sjogren's syndrome. Virji MA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):223–30

Dog prostate arginine esterase is related to human prostate specific antigen. Dubé JY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986; 9(1):51–4

Enzymic properties of a Ca2+-dependent protease in rat ventral prostate: differences in distribution between lobes of the prostatic complex. Wilson MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):209–14

Purification of Japanese monkey prostate acid protease zymogen and its identification as a pepsinogen C-like zymogen. Moriyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 98(5):1255–61

Nerve growth factor biosynthesis: isolation and characterization of a guinea pig prostate kallikrein. Dunbar JC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(4):309–19

A kallikrein-like serine protease in prostatic fluid cleaves the predominant seminal vesicle protein. Lilja H. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1899–903

Functional characteristics of nuclear 5 alpha-reductase from rat ventral prostate. Enderle-Schmitt U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):209–17

Studies on the possible existence of two 5 alpha-reductases in the rat prostate. Martini L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):177–82

Direct inhibitory actions of GnRH on accessory reproductive organs of rat. Reddy PR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):819–22

Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases. VI: Immunoelectron microscopic studies on human prostatic and leukocytic acid phosphatases. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):161–9

Monoclonal antibody specific to acid phosphatase isoenzyme 4. Dang H, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):47–55

Acid phosphatase in the lysosomal and microsomal fractions of human prostatic epithelium. de Vries GP, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):339–47

Hormonal activation of the adenylyl cyclases of the rat and human prostate gland. Purvis K, et al. **Prostate** 1986; 8(1):11–24

Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases V: Electrophoretic studies on the heterogeneity of acid phosphatases from human prostate, seminal fluid, and leukocytes. Seitz J, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):73–90

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human prostatic tissues: a comparison between benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Truong T, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):143–9

Acid phosphatase in the rat prostate: comparison with other organs. Tseng CC, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):57–64

Serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), CA-50, neopterine and of osteocalcin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 179:75–80

Acute and chronic retention of urine: relevance of raised serum prostatic acid phosphatase levels. A prospective study. Collier DS, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):34–7

Diurnal variation of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) in urologic patients with nonprostatic disease. el-Shirbiny AM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):302–5

[Cancer of the prostate: prostatic acid phosphatases. Biochemical properties and assay] Jardillier JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of aging on prostate growth in beagles. Berry SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1039–46

Stromal–epithelial interactions and heterogeneity of proliferative activity within the prostate. Cunha GR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):608–14

Morphometric analysis of the rat ventral prostate and seminal vesicles during prepubertal development: effects of neonatal treatment with estrogen. Gaytan F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):219–25

Whole-mount autoradiography study of DNA synthetic activity during postnatal development and androgen-induced regeneration in the mouse prostate. Sugimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):985–95

Morphogenesis of ductal networks in the mouse prostate. Sugimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):961–71

Light and electron microscopic study of the postnatal prostate in male Praomys (Mastomys) Natalensis. Gross SA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):161–70

The histological changes in the testis, epididymis and prostate gland of the red-bellied tree squirrel, Callosciurus erythraeus, during the growth and reproductive cycle. Tsui WH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):220–9

Proliferative responses of rat ventral prostate: effects of variations in organ culture media and methodology. Buchanan LJ, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):63–74

Stromal and epithelial growth of the prostate during puberty. De Klerk DP, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):191–8

The induction of new ductal growth in adult prostatic epithelium in response to an embryonic prostatic inductor. Norman JT, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):209–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Human prostate tissue antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):367–74

Production of rat male accessory gland lesions by transfer of spleen mononuclear cells. Galmarini M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):293–301

Monoclonal antibody (anti-Leu 7) directed against natural killer cells reacts with normal, benign and malignant prostate tissues. Wahab ZA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):677–83

Human prostate-specific antigen: structural and functional similarity with serine proteases. Watt KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3166–70

Biochemical nature of the prostate-associated antigen identified by the monoclonal antibody, KR-P8. Raynor RH, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):21–31

Calcitonin immunoreactive cells in prostate gland and cloacal derived tissues. Fetissof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(4):523–33

[Histochemical study of ABH antigens in the prostate] Niimura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 76(6):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activity of prostate specific antigen gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXV] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 39(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

The effect of sympathetic denervation with 6-hydroxydopamine on the ventral prostate of the rat. Vaalasti A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):49–54

Alpha-adrenoceptors and muscarinic receptors in the isolated human prostate. Hedlund H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec; 134(6):1291–8

[Microscopic innervation of the prostate (I): Distal vegetative formation] Cabo Tamargo JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microscopic innervation of the prostate. II. The intramural microganglia] Pérez Casas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul-Aug;38(4):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The microscopic innervation of the prostate. III: Terminal sensitive corpuscles] Pérez Casas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Norfloxacin penetration into human renal and prostatic tissues. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):349–50

Concentration of ciprofloxacin in human prostatic tissue after oral administration. Dan M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):88–9

Characterization and androgenic regulation of soluble protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in rat ventral prostate gland. Durham JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):692–700

Some effects of breeding season and castration on the prostate and epididymis of the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Curlewis JD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(3):313–26

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. IV. Differential effects on plasma membrane and Golgi fractions of male prostate and female liver in the rat. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1122–8

Interaction of steroids with the nuclear envelope. Lefebvre YA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):594–600

Regulation of prostatic genes: role of androgens and zinc in gene expression. Matusik RJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):601–7

Androgen metabolism and actions in rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cell cultures. Orlowski J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):583–93

Conversion of transformed androgen and glucocorticoid receptors to higher molecular forms. Ohara-Nemoto Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):397–402

Polyamine-stimulated phosphorylation of prostatic spermine-binding protein is mediated only by cyclic AMP-independent protein kinases. Goueli SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):293–302

Androgen receptor dynamics in the rat ventral prostate. Steinsapir J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27; 842(1):1–11

Cyclic AMP response to vasoactive intestinal peptide and beta-adrenergic or cholinergic agonists in isolated epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate. Carmena MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):791–7

Carcinogen-binding proteins in the rat ventral prostate: specific and nonspecific high-affinity binding sites for benzo(a)pyrene, 3-methylcholanthrene, and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Söderkvist P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):651–7

Characterization of insulin receptors in isolated epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate: effect of fasting. Carmena MJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):19–24

Prostatic fluid better indicates prostatic pathology than does seminal fluid [letter] Kavanagh JP. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):232

Sympathetic denervation of the rat vas defer: as following

unilateral vasectomy. DeGaris RM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 May;13(5):399–406

Regulation of overgrowth and expression of prostatic binding protein in rat chimeric prostate gland. Thompson TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2437–44

Prostate growth factor in the extracts of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Partial purification and physicochemical characterization. Jinno H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):41–8

Binding of [3H]-4,5-secodihydrotestosterone by androgen receptor. Kasal A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(3):297–9

VIP binding to epithelial cell membranes of rat ventral prostate: effect of guanine nucleotides. Carmena MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):495–500

The effect of testosterone on citrate synthesis and citrate oxidation and a proposed mechanism for regulation of net citrate production in prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar;18(3):177–81

Effect of bromocriptine on seminal vesicular and prostatic metabolism in the immature bonnet monkey Macaca radiata Geoffroy. Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):679–81

In vitro age-dependent incorporation of [1-14C]acetate into lipid subclasses in rat ventral prostate. Recio MN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1129–32

Synthesis and uptake of no-carrier-added 1-[11C]putrescine into rat prostate. Jerabek PA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):349–52

Androgen receptor levels and androgen contents in the prostate lobes of intact and testosterone-treated Noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):279–90

Sex steroid-induced changes in collagen of the prostate and seminal vesicle of rats. Srinivasan N, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–8

Enoxacin concentration in human prostatic tissue after oral administration [letter] Rannikko S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):123

The intraprostatic penetration of ciprofloxacin [letter] Waldron R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr; 17(4):544–5

Reduced tissue androgen receptors in the congenitally obese male Zucker rat. Bannister P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 107(3):R13–5

Influence of castration and androgen treatment on the synthesis of prostatic binding protein and the concentration of its mRNA in the rat ventral prostate. Bosseyns D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):661–8

Effects of dicyclohexane derivatives on androgen metabolism in the rat prostate. Sirett DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):497–501

Characterization of the androgen-dependent 22Kdalton glycoprotein from rat ventral prostate. Wang TY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):929–32

Alpha 2 adrenergic receptors in hyperplastic human prostate: identification and characterization using [3H] rauwolscine. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1038–42

Androgen receptors in ventral prostate glands of zinc deficient rats. Chung KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):351–6

Metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in the prostate of normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. Shah S, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct; 34(10):912–6

Homologous up-regulation of the prolactin receptor in rat prostatic explants. Rui H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):53–7

Effect of estrogen and androgen administration on alpha-difluoromethylornithine-enhanced putrescine uptake by the rat prostate. Kadmon D, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 6(4):343–9

Reduction in prostatic concentration of endogenous dihydrotestosterone in rats by hyperprolactinemia. Lee C, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):361–7

Effects of androgen blockade with ketoconazole and megestrol acetate on human prostatic protein patterns. Liu J, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):199–205

Androgen-repressed messages in the rat ventral prostate. Montpetit ML, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):25–36

Differences in nonhistone protein changes in rat ventral and dorsolateral prostate during sexual maturation. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):97–105

Differential localization and androgen sensitivity of prostatic nuclear protein kinases in euchromatin and heterochromatin fractions. Norvitch ME, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):117–34

Characterization of androgen receptors in normal and malignant human prostatic tissues. Radwan F, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):147–58

Biosynthesis of immunoreactive inhibin-like material (IR-ILM) by rat prostate. Sathe VA, et al. **Prostate** 1986; 8(4):401–8

Interaction of cyproterone acetate with rat prostatic androgen receptors. Traish AM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):247–62

Biochemical and morphologic studies of the prostate gland in men subjected to radical cystectomy. Stegmayr B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(2):139–45

[Tissue diffusion of flumequine into human renal and prostatic tissues. Assay of flumequine by high performance liquid chromatography after administration of 800 mg/day over 48 hours, the sampling being done 12 hours after the last ingestion] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passage of cefotiam into prostatic tissue] Charton M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer of ceftizoxime into serum and prostatic tissue] Fujisawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the levels of cefoperazone in urological organs] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1085–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic tissue levels of ceftizoxime] Hoshi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of operative procedures on prostatic tissue concentration of antibiotics] Kawashima T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen receptor and 5 alpha-reductase activity in the epithelium and the stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May; 31(5):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum and prostatic tissue concentration of ceftizoxime (CZX) after intravenous administration in cases of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Wakatsuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):2080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of prostatic tissue levels of cefoperazone] Yoshida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of cefmenoxime concerning its transfer into tissues] Washida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of morphological and biochemical indicators of prostatic growth and function in castrated rats receiving separately and simultaneously 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol] Sharkevich IN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 31(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trichomonas vaginalis in the prostate gland. Gardner WA Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):430–2

PATHOLOGY

The probability of overlooking prostatic cancer in transurethrally resected material when different embedding practices are followed. Garborg I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):205–8

Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits for prostatic specific antigen and prostatic specific acid phosphatase. Svanholm H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):7–12

Diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in transurethral resectates of the prostate gland. Moore GH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Mar;10(3):165–9

Unique finding of prostatic tissue in a benign cystic ovarian teratoma [letter] Bertrand GM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug;110(8):683–4

Morphological and histological study of castration-induced degeneration and androgen-induced regeneration in the mouse prostate. Sugimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun; 34(5):973–83

Gleason histologic grading of prostatic carcinoma. Correlations between biopsy and prostatectomy specimens. Mills SE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):346–9

Prostatic aspirates. A cytomorphologic analysis with emphasis on well-differentiated carcinoma. Kline TS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan-Mar;1(1):13–7

The value of cytology for the follow-up of prostatic cancer after hormone and irradiation therapy. Bandhauer K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):224–7

Schistosomiasis and adenocarcinoma of prostate: a morphologic study. Alexis R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul; 17(7):757–60

The application of flow cytometry to the assessment of tumor cell heterogeneity and the grading of human prostatic cancer: preliminary results. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1194–8

Fine needle aspiration of the abnormal prostate: a cytohistological correlation. Carter HB, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):294–8

Nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy: extraprostatic tumor extension and preservation of erectile function. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1149–51

The role of transrectal aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):299–302

Radical prostatectomy with preservation of sexual function: pathological findings in the first 100 cases. Eggleston JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1146–8

Hodgkin's disease of the prostate: a detailed case report. Klotz LH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1261–2

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate gland: a study of 103 cases with histological followup. Ljung BM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):955–8

Cytological atypia in the prostate gland: frequency, distribution and possible relevance to carcinoma. Oyasu R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):959–62

Prognostic factors in localized prostatic carcinoma. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1137–9

Fine needle aspiration of the prostate—why has it taken so long to accept? Walsh PC. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):334–5

Evaluation of prostatic cancer histology and grade distribution: experience with the Colorado Central Cancer Registry. Brooks B, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):139–50

Chronic lymphatic leukemia diagnosed through histological evaluation of resected prostatic tissue. Worning AM, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):292–3

Prevesical hematoma: a complication of prostatic biopsy. Choyke PL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1986;8(1):32–4

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate. Das S. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):543–5

Simple rectal guide for transrectal Travenol needle biopsy of prostate. Elkouss GC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):276

[Estimation of the size of the prostate using transabdominal suprapubic ultrasonography] Aito H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(20):1978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Immunohistochemical identification of functional relationships in the accessory sex glands] Aumüller G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echomorphology of the prostate] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of prostate sonography and the corresponding large-area histological section] Penkert A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of ultrasonically-guided biopsy of the prostate] Penkert A. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonically guided puncture of the prostate and seminal vesicles] Kambayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of prostatic weight by means of computed tomography and urethroscopy] Nantani M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic biopsy guided by transrectal realtime linear scanner] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of prostatic detaching blade for transurethral enucleation of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Hiraoka Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cholesterol-rich diet on the mouse prostate—histological and chemical study] Nagano K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):530–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transabdominal electronic sector scanning of the prostate] Noto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and clinical significance of protrusion of hypertrophic prostate into the bladder observed by transrectal ultrasonotomography] Ohnishi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;76(8):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of the prostate and urodynamics] Ooe H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):1637–9 **(Jpn)**

[Classification of "accidentally-detected" cancer of the prostate based on the data of repeated transurethral resection] Kopper B, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphosis of prostatic cancer after regional endolymphatic polychemotherapy] Danil'chenko SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of cytomorphology in the diagnosis of diseases of the prostate] Ajduković G. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov-Dec;42(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Echodirected transperineal biopsy of the prostate: advantages and contributions to classical technics] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan-Feb;39(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the local and systemic use of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim in transrectal biopsy of the prostate] Ferreira U, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May-Jun; 38(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Incorporation of 3H-fucose and the secretion of glycoproteins in the coagulating gland of the mouse. Samuel LH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jan;214(1):53–60

Prediction of transcriptional activity based on gene association with the nuclear matrix. Buttyan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1334–40

Influence of lowered temperature upon the response of prostatic and epididymal portion of the rat isolated vas deferens to field stimulation. Ebong OO. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):9–16

Accessory sex gland function in normal young (20–25 years) and middle-aged (50–55 years) men. Rui H, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–9

alpha 1-Adrenoceptor subtype mediating contraction of the smooth muscle in the lower urinary tract and prostate of rabbits. Honda K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 330(1):16–21

In vitro stimulation by prostate extracts of rat ventral prostate stromal and epithelial cell division. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):227–39

Electrophoretic marker of differentiated human prostate secretory epithelial cells. Bozhok YM, et al. **Prostate** 1986; 8(3):221–6

Characterization of steroid receptors in human prostate using mibolerone. Murthy LR, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):241–53
Circadian rhythms in accessory sex gland function in the male rat. Rui H, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(6):331–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transrectal ultrasonography for prostatic cancer. II. The response of the prostate to definitive radiotherapy. Fujino A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):935–40
Histopathological observations in the canine prostate treated by local microwave hyperthermia. Leib Z, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):93–102

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlations between radiography, ultrasonography, computed tomography and pathologic findings in prostatic disease. Cariou G, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):599–602

SECRETION

Intracellular pathway and kinetics of protein secretion in the coagulating gland of the mouse. Samuel LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):107–17
Chemoreceptively active compounds in secretions, excretions and tissue extracts of marine mammals. Ceruti MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):505–14
Effects on canine prostatic secretion of some drugs that modify ion transport. Smith ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):26–31
The antigenic relatedness of proteins from human and simian prostate fluid. Carter DB, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):395–402
Two-dimensional characterization of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostatic specific antigen and prostate binding protein in expressed prostatic fluid. Lee C, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):135–46
Distribution of glycoconjugates in normal rat ventral prostate and their use as markers of androgen-controlled secretory function in culture. Martikainen P, et al. **Prostate** 1986; 8(1):37–49
[Zinc concentrations and total amount of zinc in seminal plasma of infertile men with special reference to prostatic secretory function] Sanada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):1971–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Prostatic commissurotomy. A simple technique for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Shafik A. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):157–60
Vision loss following transurethral resection of the prostate. Kay MC, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 5(4):273–6
Blood loss during and following transurethral resection. de Campos Freire G, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):87–92
Isotonic solutions of mannitol, sorbitol and glycine and distilled water as irrigating fluids during transurethral resection of the prostate and calculation of irrigating fluid influx. Norlén H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985; 96:1–50, 81p

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of sexual rest or sexual activity on the structure and function of the ventral prostate of the rat. Aumüller G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Aug;212(4):345–52
Dihydrotestosterone receptors in the human prostate: characterization by chromatography, electrophoresis, and isoelectric focusing. Lehoux JG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(1):33–9
Estrogen receptors in stromal and epithelial fractions of the ventral prostate of rats. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):143–51
Osmium impregnation of the endoplasmic reticulum correlates with the functional status of prostatic secretory cells. Beaudry–Lonergan M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 54(2):181–6
Nuclear bodies in human prostate with special reference to appearance rate. Furusato M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):165–74
The effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in utero exposure on rat offspring fertility and ventral prostate gland morphology. Ahluwalia BS, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):386–91
The isolation, enrichment, and comparative electron microscopic characterization of cellular components of the aged rat ventral prostate. Cooke DB, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 7(2):209–23
Correlations between prostate chromatin structure and transcriptional activity and acceptor site distribution. Davies P, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):151–66
[Effects of pinealectomy on the prostatic ventral lobule and the seminal vesicles–coagulating glands of orchiectomized rodents (III)] Mompó Sanchis J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):353–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROSTATECTOMY

Thermal balance during transurethral resection of the prostate. A comparison of general anaesthesia and epidural analgesia. Stjernström H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):743–9
Anaesthesiological problems of patients undergoing prostatic operations. Barabás C. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):13–7
Rapid massive irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:63–5
The probability of overlooking prostatic cancer in transurethrally resected material when different embedding practices are followed. Garborg I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):205–8
The activated partial thromboplastin time [letter] Bashevkin ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):470
Spinal analgesia for transurethral prostatectomy. Comparison of plain bupivacaine and hyperbaric lignocaine. Millar JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):862–7
TURP without TURP syndrome. Gale DW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):708–10
The management of massive haemorrhage following transurethral resection of prostate in the elderly. Malone W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):232–3
Transurethral incision of prostate (TUIP): 646 cases in 15 years—a chronological appraisal. Orandi A. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):703–7
The G-suit in controlling massive urological haemorrhage. Ryan DW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):226–7
Factors influencing post-operative hospital stay after transurethral resection of the prostate gland. Wolverson RL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):161–3
Prostatic cancer after prostatectomy for benign disease. Schwartz I, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):994–6
Epidural morphine: a new approach to combined anesthesia and analgesia in urological patients. Moskovitz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):171–3
Pre-prostatectomy intravenous urography—is it a must? Muzafer MH. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):65–9
The influence of prophylactic piperacillin on the postoperative course of transurethral prostatectomy. Hoogkamp–Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):773–9
Radiation therapy as adjuvant treatment after radical prostatectomy: patient tolerance and preliminary results. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):45–9
Short-term prophylactic antibiotics in patients undergoing prostatectomy: report of a double-blind randomized trial with 2 intravenous doses of cefotaxime. Prokocimer P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):60–4
Transurethral resection of the prostate with local anesthesia in 100 patients. Sinha B, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):719–21
Transurethral prostatectomy: analysis in a community hospital. Affuso PS. **NJ Med** 1985 Dec;82(12):960–1
Prostatic disease in rural Melanesians. Barss PG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec;28(4):279–82
Sexual function after radical prostatectomy. Pontes JE, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):123–6
Glycine solution as an irrigating agent during transurethral prostatic resection. Glycine concentrations in blood plasma. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(1):19–26
Sorbitol concentrations in plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate using sorbitol solution as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(1):9–17
Influence of various irrigation fluids on serum enzyme patterns following transurethral resection of the prostate. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):127–36
Mannitol concentrations in blood plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate using mannitol solution as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):119–26
Value of clinical decision on antibiotic treatment of fever episodes following transurethral resection of the prostate. Hartzen SH, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):64–6
Development of the prostatectomy since 1966. An analysis of 3,180 patients. Zwergel U, et al. **Urol Int** 1985; 40(4):227–9
Urodynamic factors in relation to outcome of prostatectomy. Ball AJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):256–8
Effects of transurethral prostatectomy on nonelectrolyte components of serum. O'Donnell PD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jul;28(1):45–7
Safety and efficacy of intravesical aminocaproic acid for bleeding after transurethral resection of prostate. Sharifi R, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):214–9
[Significance of hospital infection in the late complications following prostatic adenomectomy] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Clinical application of hemostasis with Lasiosphaera fenzlii powder in prostatectomy] Dong L. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;5(10):601–3, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Local anesthesia in very high risk patients during prostatectomy] Capek J. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Temperature changes in elderly patients undergoing transurethral prostatectomy in general anesthesia] Kancir C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bacterial and resistance pattern in the urine from patients admitted for prostatectomy] Kjaergaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):396–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prostatectomy. Symptomatological, uroflowmetric and cystometric changes after operation and correlation of symptoms, cystometry, cystourethroscopy and flow measurement] Nielsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 6;148(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Place of prostatectomy and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the prostate confined to the prostate gland (T0, T1, T2)] Chopin DK, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the prostate: role of radical surgery] Bouffioux CR. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catabolism of glycine used in lavage solutions in urologic surgery. Apropos of a prospective study of 20 patients undergoing endourethral resection of the prostate] Arvieux CC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(7):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The duration of antibacterial treatment following transurethral prostatectomy] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostatic surgery. A study of 1-year care material from a small hospital with emphasis on investigation, complications and length of stay] Hassellund S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prevention of complications of adenomectomy] Krokhmal' A.A. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):120–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of heat loss during transurethral resection of the prostate. Dyer PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb; 14(1):12–6
Results of treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence using the Kaufman prosthesis. Cox R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(3):154–7
Lower tract urolithiasis after prostatectomy. Haddad FS. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):123–6
Transurethral resection of the prostate (TURP) followed by intraoperative hemorrhage incontinence. Fiscinia S. **Milit Med** 1986 Jun;151(6):347
Early complications of combined pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical prostatectomy versus lymphadenectomy alone. Livne PM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):313–8
Shivering during transurethral resection of the prostate under spinal analgesia. Chan CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):38–41
Incontinence operation for postprostatectomy incontinence. Hauri D. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):35–41
Role of transurethral resection in dissemination of cancer of prostate. Levine ES, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):179–83
Sexual potency before and after radical prostatectomy. Finkle AL, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Oct;143(4):474–5
[The post-operative complications of adenoma of the prostate] Mhiri N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec; 63(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ara)**
[Treatment of total incontinence after prostatectomy with artificial sphincter AMS 100] Larsen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intraperitoneal extravasation of an irrigating solution during transurethral resection] Okuda M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of transurethral operations] Lenkovskiĭ FM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):69–74 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of electrocardiographic examination in the prognosis of postoperative complications in patients with prostatic adenoma] Sveshchinskiĭ ML. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyponatremia and coma after transurethral resection of the prostate] Aguilera Celorrio L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Retroperitoneal perforation in a case of transurethral resection] Segovia R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Results of open prostatectomy at a Tanzanian hospital] Isaksson G. **Nord Med** 1985;100(12):328–9 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Distribution of current during transurethral resection. Kay L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):257–9
Microwave surgical treatment of diseases of prostate. Harada T, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):572–6
[Improvement of prostatic detaching blade for transurethral enucleation of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Hiraoka Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Lower limb blood flow during transurethral resection of the prostate under spinal or general anaesthesia. Foate JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):383–6
Efficacy of radical prostatectomy for stage A2 carcinoma of the prostate. Elder JS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1; 56(9):2151–4
A new technique of haemostasis following transvesical prostatectomy. Jasiński Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(2):165–9
Millin's retropubic prostatectomy: a clinical study. Lesiewicz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(4):341–8
Blood loss in prostatectomy. Comparison between injected and non-injected prostates. Muzafer MH.

Ist Urol Nephrol 1986;18(2):163–7
Nerve-saving prostate operation preserves sexual function. Williams RD. Iowa Med 1986 May;76(5):220–1
Severe post-TURP syndrome in patient with renal insufficiency: treatment with hemofiltration. Sandroni S. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 May;73(5):384–5
Nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy: extraprostatic tumor extension and preservation of erectile function. Catalona WJ, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1149–51
Radical prostatectomy with preservation of sexual function: pathological findings in the first 100 cases. Eggleston JC, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1146–8
Radical perineal versus radical retropubic prostatectomy [letter] Gould RS. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):140
The crutch–crotch aid in radical retropubic prostatectomy. Henderson DJ. J Urol 1986 Feb;135(2):293
Patient survival and local recurrence rate following radical prostatectomy for prostatic carcinoma. Middleton RG, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):422–4
Electroresection followed by neodymium–YAG laser photocoagulation of the dog prostate for establishment of safety parameters. Finkelstein LH, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1985;5(5):529–33
Alternate site burns during electrosurgery [letter] Taylor EF. Med Instrum 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):237
Modified Millin's prostatectomy in a district hospital. Leong MC. Med J Malaysia 1984 Sep;39(3):239–42
Potency–sparing radical prostatectomy.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1986 Jan 17;28(705):8
Transurethral enucleation of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hiraoka Y, et al. Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr; 53(2):212–5
Long term results of transurethral and transvesical prostatectomy. A randomized study. Meyhoff HH, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(1):27–33
Transurethral versus transvesical prostatectomy. Physiological strain. Meyhoff HH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(2):85–91
Perioperative use of carbenicillin in transurethral resection of prostate. Fair WR. Urology 1986 Feb;27(2 Suppl):15–8
[1-step inguinal hernioplasty and adenomectomy (preliminary report)] Belchev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Prospective study of transurethral prostatic resection with the suprapubic trocar technic] Zhang JL, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;24(2):68–70, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transurethral incision of the prostate. An alternative to resection of the prostate in cases of moderate enlargement] Bak S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 19;148(21):1276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Radical prostatectomy. Our experience apropos of 16 cases] De Sy WA. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemostasis of Santorini's plexus in cystectomies and total retropubic prostatectomies] Guiter J, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1986;92(1):23–6 (Fre)
[Influence of operative procedures on prostatic tissue concentration of antibiotics] Kawashima T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep;31(9):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience in transurethral prostatic resection by the Mauermayer method] Mori Y, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Mar;32(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and statistical study on recent cases of suprapubic prostatectomy] Muranaka K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jun;31(6):969–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perineal total prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer: follow-up study] Horie M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;76(10):1542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of over 80 years old patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yamamoto M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basis for indications for transvesical adenomectomy and transurethral resection of adenomas of the prostate gland] Velikanov SK. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):35–7 (Rus)
[Emergency transvesical adenomectomy] Tkachuk VN, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Sep;135(9):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

[Nursing of patients undergoing transurethral prostatectomy] Li HL. Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;20(4):205–6 (Chi)

REHABILITATION

[Ultrasound and ganglerose electrophoresis in the rehabilitation treatment of patients after adenomectomy of the prostate gland] Nesterov NI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

The changing trend in prostatectomy in a district general hospital [letter] Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 May;68(3):173–4
The changing trend in prostatectomy in a district general hospital. Morris GE, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1985 Nov;67(6):361–2

PROSTATIC DISEASES

Swedish Association of Urology. Proceedings of the meetings 1984. Umeå, June 4–6, 1984, and Stockholm, November 29–30, 1984. Abstracts. Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1985; 93:1–42

COMPLICATIONS

Brushite lithiasis of prostate. Gawande AS. Br J Urol 1986 Apr;58(2):230
Malakoplakia of the prostate causing fatal fistula to rectum. A case report. Andersen T, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(2):153–7

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatic abscess. Diagnosis and follow-up. Rosi P, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1986;54(2):205–15
Transrectal sonography of benign and malignant prostatic lesions. Burks DD, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1187–91
Prostatic fluid better indicates prostatic pathology than does seminal fluid [letter] Kavanagh JP. Clin Chem 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):232
Prostatic fungal granuloma mimicking benign hypertrophy (a case report). Katakwar PN, et al. J Postgrad Med 1985 Oct;31(4):217–8
Per-rectal ultrasonography for diagnosis of and guide to drainage of prostatic abscess [letter] Weinberger M, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):772
The echogenic focus in prostatic sonograms, with xeroradiographic and histopathologic correlation. Dähnert WF, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):95–100
Collection and storage of samples for the determination of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum. Theodorsen L.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1985;179:57–65
Transurethral and transrectal ultrasonic scanning. Holm HH, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1983;Suppl 2:531–3
Correlations between radiography, ultrasonography, computed tomography and pathologic findings in prostatic disease. Cariou G, et al. Urology 1985 Dec;26(6):599–602
[Examination using ultrasonic endoprobes in urology] Zát'ura F. Rozhl Chir 1985 Nov;64(11):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonography of seminal vesicles by the suprapubic approach. Value of their study in prostatic pathology] Sauvain JL, et al. J Radiol 1985 Nov;66(11):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonography in the study of prostatic pathology] Michel JR, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(8):483–97 (25 ref.) (Fre)
[Usefulness of intracavitary echotomography in urology] Guermani P, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1985 Jul–Sep; 37(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of prostatic cysts. Our experience in 13 cases] Simonetti G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1984 Dec;70(12):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transabdominal electronic sector scanning of the prostate] Noto H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May; 76(5):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunological colorimetric determination of serum prostatic acid phosphatase activity in patients with prostatic diseases comparing with RIA and Kind–King modified methods] Hayashi Y, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Sep; 33(9):1031–40 (Jpn)
[Transrectal ultrasonic examination of the prostate] Jakubowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonographic examination of the prostate by the intrarectal route] Krzeski T, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of the value of transperineal and transrectal cytodiagnostic aspiration punctures of the prostate using thin needles and their complications] Ajduković G.
Ljec Vjesn 1984 Jul–Aug;106(7–8):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The value of cytomorphology in the diagnosis of diseases of the prostate] Ajduković G. Vojnosanit Pregl 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Transrectal echography of the prostate: technic and indications] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Role of sympathetic blocking agents in outflow obstruction. Caine M. Clin Sci 1986;70 Suppl 14:63s–68s (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of granulomatous prostatitis induced by BCG immunotherapy of bladder cancer. Stilmant M, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Nov–Dec; 29(6):961–6
Wegener's granulomatosis with infiltration of the prostate. Sözer IT. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):335
Prostatic gland damage: a possible complication of bladder neck Y–V–plasty. Vardi Y, et al. Eur Urol 1985; 11(6):429–30
[Basic research on the prostate in Québec] Dubé JY.
Union Med Can 1986 Feb;115(2):74–6 (Fre)

HISTORY

Bruch's De Morbis Glandulae Prostatae: an early account of prostatic diseases (1835). Manci EA, et al. Prostate 1986; 8(2):103–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of rat male accessory gland lesions by transfer of spleen mononuclear cells. Galmarini M, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(3):293–301
Autoimmune anti–androgen–receptor antibodies in human serum. Liao S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec; 82(24):8345–8

METABOLISM

Serum copper levels in prostatic disorders. Masih K, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Jan;28(1):67–70
Simultaneous flow cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid and acid phosphatase analysis of benign and malignant lesions of the prostate. Schultz RE, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec; 134(6):1133–6
[Determination of angiotensin converting enzyme in prostate diseases] Van Camp K, et al.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1985;47(4):287–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal pigmentation of prostatic and bladder urothelium. Alroy J, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):96–7
Palisading granulomas of the prostate associated with prior prostatic surgery. Eyre RC, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul; 136(1):121–2
Prostatic calculi: a review. Klimas R, et al. Prostate 1985; 7(1):91–6 (19 ref.)
Malakoplakia of prostate. Koga S, et al. Urology 1986 Feb; 27(2):160–1
[Rare malignant tumors and pseudotumors of the prostate] Bogomoletz WV. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echomorphology of the prostate] Frentzel–Beyme B, et al. Ultraschall Med 1986 Feb;7(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of prostate sonography and the corresponding large-area histological section] Penkert A, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1986 Feb;7(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retention cyst of the prostate gland: report of a case] Kinoshita N, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jun;31(6):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malacoplakia of the prostate: contribution of 2 cases] Regadera Sejas FJ, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echodirected transperineal biopsy of the prostate: advantages and contributions to classical technics] Abad Menor F, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic nervous system and dysfunction of the lower urinary tract. George NJ, et al. Clin Sci 1986;70 Suppl 14:69s–76s

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The progress in mass screening for prostatic diseases by transrectal ultrasonotomography] Watanabe H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;76(6):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys, prostate gland and urinary bladder in inpatient screening] Rybinskil GA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):8–9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of prostatic and periurethral abscesses: 2 case reports. Davidson KC, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1257–8

SURGERY

Prostatic disease in rural Melanesians. Barss PG.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1985 Dec;28(4):279–82
[Unilateral incision from the bladder neck to the prostate] Le Duc A. Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(6):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Further observations on the use of local hyperthermia for the treatment of diseases of the prostate in man. Servadio C, et al. Eur Urol 1986;12(2):101–3
Percutaneous drainage of prostatic abscesses. Kadmon D, et al. J Urol 1986 Jun;135(6):1259–60

VETERINARY

Prostatic abscess rupture in three dogs. Bauer MS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1;188(7):735–7
Spontaneous vesicular and prostatic gland epithelial squamous metaplasia, hyperplasia, and keratinized nodule formation in rabbits. Zwicker GM, et al. Toxicol Pathol 1985;13(3):222–8
Canine prostatic diseases. Barsanti JA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 May; 16(3):587–99
Two-dimensional, gray-scale ultrasonography. Applications

in canine prostatic disease. Feeney DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 15(6):1159–76

Constipation associated with calcified cystic enlargement of the prostate in a dog. Akpavie SO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):694–5

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

BLOOD

Zinc and cadmium plasma and erythrocyte levels in prostatic carcinoma, BPH, urological malignancies, and inflammations. Feustel A, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):75–9

[Prostaglandin E2 in prostatitis and prostatic adenoma] Bauer HW, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in prostate pathology] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemoline and the prostate [letter] Lindau W, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):738

Development of a model for the induction of estrogen-related prostatic hyperplasia in the dog and its response to the aromatase inhibitor 4-hydroxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione: preliminary results. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):181–94

COMPLICATIONS

Identification of the poor risk patient with "prostatism" and detrusor failure. George NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):290–5

A double-blind controlled trial of a new alpha-1 blocking drug in the treatment of bladder outflow obstruction. Ramsay JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):657–9

Perirenal urinoma secondary to prostatic obstruction. Urbain D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):967–8

[Significance of hospital infection in the late complications following prostatic adenomectomy] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urethrocystography in a case of hypertrophy of the middle lobe of prostatic adenoma] Staniszczyk R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variants of the clinical course of prostatic adenoma] Datikashvili TSh, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative prognosis of postoperative suppurativo-septic complications in prostatic adenoma patients] Kovalev OV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunological and colorimetric determination of prostatic acid phosphatase—technical and clinical reappraisal in symptomatic patients. Gibb I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1760–6

Prostatic aspirates. A cytomorphologic analysis with emphasis on well-differentiated carcinoma. Kline TS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):13–7

Preoperative evaluation of prostatic size by urethral pressure profilometry. Vardi Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):257–9

Prostatic fungal granuloma mimicking benign hypertrophy (a case report). Katakwar PN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;31(4):217–8

The role of transabdominal ultrasound in the preoperative evaluation of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1190–3

Evaluation of the prostate by magnetic resonance imaging. Larkin BT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):53–8

Prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: inability of MR imaging to distinguish between the two diseases. Ling D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):103–7

Diagnostic efficiency of biological markers in blood serum on prostate cancer: a comparison of four different markers and 12 different methods. Strømme JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):443–50

A prospective comparative study on serum acid phosphatases in the diagnostics of prostatic cancer. Seppänen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):247–51

Natural history of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Watanabe H. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 Jul;12(7):567–71

[Is intravenous urography still indispensable in the assessment of prostatic adenoma?] Thiry AJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(3):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography or urography in prostatic adenoma pathology] Buffa G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of transrectal echotomography as a diagnostic approach and therapeutic control in prostate pathology] Ferrando U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 38(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis, staging and follow-up of prostatic neoplasms] Maresca G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostatism. Routine urography] Ystgaard B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):819–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Gomula A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of oestrogen or cyproterone acetate treatment on adrenocortical function in prostate carcinoma patients. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar; 111(3):360–7

The value of permixon in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Reece Smith H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):36–40

A double-blind trial of the effect of beta-sitosteryl glucoside (WA184) in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kadow C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):187–9

The effect of ergobromocriptine on serum testosterone and prolactin levels in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Taşar C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):71–4

The present role of alpha-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Caine M. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):1–4

Growth responses of normal, benign hyperplastic, and malignant human prostatic epithelial cells in vitro to cholera toxin, pituitary extract, and hydrocortisone. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):51–61

[Current therapy of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Rist M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 15;75(29):875–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of mepartricin in the medical treatment of prostatic hypertrophy] Virgili G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 12;77(20):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia: cyproterone acetate vs gestonorone caproate] Di Silverio F. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mepartricin in prostatic hypertrophy. Results in 20 cases] Durval A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of obstructive symptomatology caused by prostatic adenoma with an extract of Serenoa repens. Double-blind clinical study vs. placebo] Tasca A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of Cernilton in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Hayashi J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan; 32(1):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of allylestrenol on prostatic hypertrophy] Kohri K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of allylestrenol (Org AL-25) on patients with prostatic hypertrophy—transrectal ultrasonography and urodynamic examination] Ohyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effect of lisuride hydrogen maleate (SH-1072) on benign prostatic hypertrophy: on the clinical results and mechanism of action] Okada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of allylestrenol on benign prostatic hypertrophy by double-blind method] Shida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):625–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of allylestrenol on benign prostatic hypertrophy] Tajima A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar; 32(3):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro effects of an aromatase inhibitor on 5 alpha-reductase activity in human hypertrophic prostatic tissue. Zoppi S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):269–71

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase in human hyperplastic prostate. Song GX, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):63–71

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human prostatic tissues: a comparison between benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Truong T, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):143–9

Acute and chronic retention of urine: relevance of raised serum prostatic acid phosphatase levels. A prospective study. Collier DS, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):34–7

ETIOLOGY

The effect of testicular irradiation on established BPH in the dog: evidence of a non-steroidal testicular factor for BPH maintenance. Grayhack JT, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec; 134(6):1276–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of the c-myc protooncogene in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Fleming WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1535–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Human prostate tissue antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):367–74

Immunological aspects of benign and malignant tumors of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985; 14:185–98 (58 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody (anti-Leu 7) directed against natural killer cells reacts with normal, benign and malignant prostate tissues. Wahab ZA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):677–83

[Changes in immunologic reactivity and nonspecific defense factors in patients with prostatic adenoma after surgery and in relation to the method of anesthesia] Riabinskil VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of prostate-specific antigen in urologic pathology. Preliminary results] Morote Robles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Androgen-binding proteins from human hyperplastic prostate as evaluated by electrophoresis. Barahona E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(2):143–9

Studies on immunocytochemical localization of inhibin-like material in human prostatic tissue: comparison of its distribution in normal, benign and malignant prostates. Doctor VM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):547–54

Urogastrone-epidermal growth factor concentrations in prostatic fluid of normal individuals and patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Gregory H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr;70(4):359–63

Prostate growth factor in the extracts of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Partial purification and physicochemical characterization. Jinno H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):41–8

Prostaglandins in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Narayan JP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):183–4

Free estrogens and progestogens in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Narayan JP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):119–22

Evidence for modulation of melatonin secretion in men with benign and malignant tumors of the prostate: relationship with the pituitary hormones. Bartsch C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(2):121–32

Demonstration of cytokeratins by immunoperoxidase staining in prostatic tissue. Molinolo AA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):1037–40

Alpha 2 adrenergic receptors in hyperplastic human prostate: identification and characterization using [3H] rauwolscine. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1038–42

Concentrations of 3 beta-hydroxy androgens in epithelium and stroma of benign hyperplastic and normal human prostate. Bartsch W, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):3–10

Concentrations of androgens in human benign prostatic hypertrophic tissues incubated for up to three days. Bolton NJ, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):159–67

Association states of androgen receptors in nuclei of human benign hypertrophic prostate. Kyprianou N, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):363–80

Effects of androgen blockade with ketoconazole and megestrol acetate on human prostatic protein patterns. Liu J, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):199–205

Comparison of subcellular proteins of normal prostate, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and prostatic cancer: presence of BPH-associated nonhistone proteins. Wada F, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):107–15

Determination of androgen receptors in human benign prostatic hypertrophy with two synthetic radiolabeled ligands. Schwemmer B, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):133–8

Effect of dextran-coated charcoal treatment on 17 beta-estradiol receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ekiko DB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):41–8

[In vitro activity, serum, urine and prostatic adenoma concentrations of ofloxacin in urologic patients with complicated urinary tract infections] Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgen receptor and 5 alpha-reductase activity in the epithelium and the stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May; 31(5):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum and prostatic tissue concentration of ceftizoxime (CZX) after intravenous administration in cases of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Wakatsuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):2080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pharmacokinetic study of antibiotics in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Case-fatality of hyperplasia of the prostate in two teaching and three regional-board hospitals. Ashley JS, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1308–11

[Causes of death in patients with adenoma of the prostate after conservative and surgical treatment] Samsonov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Some clinical aspects of uroflowmetry in elderly males. A population survey. Jensen KM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):93–9

[Studies on incidence of benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic cancer in cold districts. I. Mass examination of prostate in Tanno town] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits for prostatic specific antigen and prostatic specific acid phosphatase. Svanholm H.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Jan; 94(1):7–12

Cellular immunolocalization of inhibin-like peptide in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sheth NA, et al.
Arch Androl 1985;14(2–3):155–9

Early stages of the pathogenesis of rat ventral prostate hyperplasia induced by citral. Servadio C, et al.
Eur Urol 1986;12(3):195–200

Cystic pelvic mass [clinical conference] Kendall AR, et al.
J Urol 1986 Mar;135(3):550–3

The presence of benign prostatic glands in perineural spaces. McIntire TL, et al. **J Urol 1986 Mar;135(3):507–9**

Cytological atypia in the prostate gland: frequency, distribution and possible relevance to carcinoma. Oyasu R, et al. **J Urol 1986 May;135(5):959–62**

An experimental model for mouse prostatic hyperplasia: characterization of hormonal, age and tissue specificities. Chung LW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:35–9**

Regional variation of cytosol androgen receptors throughout the diseased human prostate gland. Bowman SP, et al.
Prostate 1986;8(2):167–80

Inflammation and prostatic tumors. Radej M, et al.
Przegl Lek 1985;42(4):431–2

[Estimation of the size of the prostate using transabdominal suprapubic ultrasonography] Aito H, et al. **Duodecim 1985; 101(20):1978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)**

["Incidental carcinoma" of the prostate: exact staging by secondary TUR] Kopper B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Clinical value of suprapubic prostate and urinary bladder sonography] Hubrich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Jun; 79(6):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Assessment of prostatic weight by means of computed tomography and urethroscopy] Nantani M, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 Jan;32(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development and clinical significance of protrusion of hypertrophic prostate into the bladder observed by transrectal ultrasonotomography] Ohnishi K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;76(8):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lesions of the kidneys, urinary tract and adjacent tissues in prostatic adenoma (autopsy data)] Samsonov VA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder. Apropos of a new case] Grunfeld Avellán JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol 1985 May–Jun; 38(3):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The growth of benign prostatic hypertrophy in semisolid agar culture. Ahmann FR, et al. **J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):154–7**

Clinical evaluation of patients with prostatic obstruction: correlation of flow rates with voided, residual or total bladder volume. Drach GW, et al. **J Urol 1986 Apr; 135(4):737–40**

Urodynamic factors in relation to outcome of prostatectomy. Ball AJ, et al. **Urology 1986 Sep;28(3):256–8**

Predictive value of low maximum flow rate in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Dorflinger T, et al. **Urology 1986 Jun; 27(6):569–73**

[Study on voiding disturbance in elderly males. II. Analysis of the patterns in uroflowmetric studies in patients with obstructive diseases in lower urinary tract and neurogenic bladder] Shimizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep; 31(9):1575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Kinetics of the prostate and urodynamics] Ooe H.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;76(11):1637–9 (Jpn)

[Sexual activity of patients with prostatic adenoma] Kozlov SA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Role of electrocardiographic examination in the prognosis of postoperative complications in patients with prostatic adenoma] Sveshchinskil ML. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Status of the hypophyseal–gonadal system in sex disorders in patients with prostatic adenoma] Iunda NF, et al.
Vrach Delo 1986 Jun;(6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pre-prostatectomy intravenous urography—is it a must? Muzafer MH. **Int Urol Nephrol 1986;18(1):65–9**

SURGERY

Cryocaustics in view of the complications. Simon Z, et al.
Acta Chir Hung 1985;26(4):189–99

A high risk factor score in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Gupta NP, et al. **Br J Urol 1986 Jun; 58(3):296–8**

Prostatic commissurotomy. A simple technique for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Shafik A.
Br J Urol 1986 Apr;58(2):157–60

Prostatic cancer after prostatectomy for benign disease. Schwartz I, et al. **Cancer 1986 Aug 15;58(4):994–6**

Millin's retropubic prostatectomy: a clinical study. Lesiewicz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(4):341–8**

3-year followup of urinary symptoms after transurethral resection of the prostate. Bruskewitz RC, et al. **J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):613–5**

Transurethral enucleation of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr; 53(2):212–5**

Transurethral versus transvesical prostatectomy. Physiological strain. Meyhoff HH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985;19(2):85–91

Sorbitol concentrations in plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate using sorbitol solution as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1986;20(1):9–17

[The post-operative complications of adenoma of the prostate] Mhiri N, et al. **Tunis Med 1985 Dec; 63(12):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ara)**

[Urodynamic examination as an objective criterion for evaluating the results of open adenomectomy] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1985;38(6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Prospective study of transurethral prostatic resection with the suprapubic trocar technic] Zhang JL, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;24(2):68–70, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Transurethral incision of the prostate. An alternative to resection of the prostate in cases of moderate enlargement] Bak S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 19;148(21):1276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Treatment of prostatic hypertrophy with transurethral prostatotomy] Beuke HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 3;148(6):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)**

[Transvesical prostatic adenomectomy without a urethral catheter. Apropos of a continuous series of 200 cases] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris) 1985;91(5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Treatment of "incidental prostate carcinoma"]Frohmüller H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta 1985 Sep;52(3–4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Risks of operative treatment of prostatic adenoma in terminal renal failure] Britten D. **Urologe [A] 1985 Sep;24(5):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Suprapubic transvesical adenomectomy by local anesthesia. Preliminary report] Hak-Hagir A. **Z Urol Nephrol 1985 Sep;78(9):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Recurrence of retention following palliative prostate freezing: problems of a 2d intervention] Hübner W.
Z Urol Nephrol 1986 Jun;79(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia] Schönberger B.
Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(10):569–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of over 80 years old patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yamamoto M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;77(2):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prostatic surgery. A study of 1-year care material from a small hospital with emphasis on investigation, complications and length of stay] Hassellund S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Urodynamic studies in the diagnosis and treatment of altered bladder emptying following prostatic adenomectomy] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir] 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries in the surgery of the organs of the small pelvis] Butsenko VN, et al.
Klin Khir 1986;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications among patients with prostatic adenoma] Dzhabad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):66–72 (164 ref.) (Rus)**

[Classification of "accidentally-detected" cancer of the prostate based on the data of repeated transurethral resection] Kopper B, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[An endoscopic method of hemostasis after transvesical adenomectomy] Korsev KN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;(3):62–3 (Rus)**

[Basis for indications for transvesical adenomectomy and transurethral resection of adenomas of the prostate gland] Velikanov SK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):35–7 (Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of methods of preventing postoperative thromboembolic complications in patients with prostatic adenoma] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 1986 Jun;136(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasound and ganglerone electrophoresis in the rehabilitation treatment of patients after adenomectomy of the prostate gland] Nesterov NI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of complications of adenomectomy] Krokhmal' AIa. **Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):120–2 (Rus)**

[Critical review of endoscopic and open technics in the treatment of adenoma of the prostate] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):81–6 (12 ref.) (Spa)**

[Avoidable complications during and after transurethral resections] Marberger H. **Arch Esp Urol 1985 Nov–Dec; 38(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Association of hernia and prostatism. One-stage surgical treatment] Megías Garrigós J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal perforation in a case of transurethral resection] Segovia R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Jan–Feb;33(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

THERAPY

Further observations on the use of local hyperthermia for the treatment of diseases of the prostate in man. Servadio C, et al. **Eur Urol 1986;12(1):38–40**

[The Ramm–White operation. Castration for prostatic hyperplasia] Otnes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 10;106(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Sex ratio of offspring of patients with prostatic cancer [letter] Spitz MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 15;134(2):104–5**

Prostatic malignancy. Paulson DF. **J Urol (Paris) 1985; 91(7):401–7**

Metastatic tumors of the mandibular condyle. Review of the literature and report of a case. DeBoom GW, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Nov;60(5):512–6

Conference abstracts. Prostatic carcinoma: new frontiers. March 21–23, 1985. **Prostate 1985;7(2):225–249**

European Society for Urological Oncology and Endocrinology. Fourth congress. April 25–27, 1985, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **Prostate 1985; 6(4):449–71**

Prostate cancer—some aspects of epidemiology, risk factors, treatment and survival. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 4;69(1):44–7 (47 ref.)**

Unusual presentation of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Chiu KW, et al. **Urol Int 1986;41(3):228–31**

[Symposium on cancer of the prostate. 11–12 March 1985 (Paris)] **Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(5):379–466 (Fre)**

[Symposium on cancer of the prostate. 11–12 March 1985, Paris] **Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(6):518–84 (Fre)**

[Spheno-cavernous metastasis of prostatic cancer] Leduc D, et al. **Rev Med Interne 1986 Jan;7(1):70–3 (Fre)**

[A case of metastatic brain tumor from prostatic cancer showing remarkable shrinkage following CDDP administration] Miyaji N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jul;13(7):2455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of cellular oncogenes in human prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Rijnders AW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):548–54

Studies on immunocytochemical localization of inhibin-like material in human prostatic tissue: comparison of its distribution in normal, benign and malignant prostates. Doctor VM, et al. **Br J Cancer 1986 Apr;53(4):547–54**

Intraluminal crystalloids in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Immunohistochemical, electron microscopic, and x-ray microanalytic studies. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2397–407**

Distinctive protein pattern in two-dimensional electrophoretograms of cancerous prostatic tissues. Guevara J Jr, et al. **Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3599–604**

Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptors applied to human prostatic tumors. Harper ME, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4288s–4290s

Histochemical study of R1881-binding protein, prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate-specific antigen, and r-seminoprotein in prostatic cancer. Ito H, et al. **Eur Urol 1986;12(1):49–53**

Immunogold probes for electron microscopy: evaluation of staining by fluorescence microscopy. Alexander RB, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1985 Oct;33(10):995–1000

Applicability of nuclear androgen receptor quantification to human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fentie DD, et al.
J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):167–73

Demonstration of cytokeratins by immunoperoxidase staining in prostatic tissue. Molinolo AA, et al. **J Urol 1985 Nov; 134(5):1037–40**

Simultaneous flow cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid and acid phosphatase analysis of benign and malignant lesions of the prostate. Schultz RE, et al. **J Urol 1985 Dec; 134(6):1133–6**

Expression of ras oncogene p21 in prostate cancer. Viola MV, et al. **N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 16;314(3):133–7**

Selective osteoblast mitogens can be extracted from prostatic tissue. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Prostate 1986;9(2):109–15**

Comparison of subcellular proteins of normal prostate, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and prostatic cancer: presence of BPH-associated nonhistone proteins. Wada F, et al.
Prostate 1985;7(1):107–15

[Determination of steroid receptors in prostate cancer: possibilities and limits] Lämmel A, et al. **Urologe [A] 1986 Jan;25(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[A study on endogenous androgen levels of prostatic tissues as a biochemical indicator for predicting androgen dependency of prostatic cancer] Takeda K.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;76(8):1125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoperoxidase localization of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate-specific antigen and gamma seminoprotein in primary and metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Predictive value of the determination of receptors in

carcinoma of the prostate] Castellanos JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):265–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A concentrations in men with testicular and prostatic tumors. Bischof P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(2):155–60

Studies on a circulating anticoagulant inhibiting factor XI in a patient with congenital deficiency and carcinoma of the prostate. Chediak J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May; 63(1):123–33

Plasma hormone levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated with diethylstilboestrol and estramustine. Bishop MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):542–7

Loss of luteinizing hormone bioactivity in patients with prostatic cancer treated with an LHRH agonist and a pure antiandrogen. St–Arnaud R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):21–30

Levels of plasma steroid glucuronides in intact and castrated men with prostatic cancer. Bélanger A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):812–5

Effects of cyproterone acetate and a long–acting LHRH analogue on serum lipoproteins in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Paisey RB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):210–1

Zinc and cadmium plasma and erythrocyte levels in prostatic carcinoma, BPH, urological malignancies, and inflammations. Feustel A, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):75–9

Serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), CA–50, neopterine and of osteocalcin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 179:75–80

[Blood coagulation system in patients with prostatic cancer] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 3;40(22):631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of cyproterone acetate and estramustine phosphate on the plasma levels of testosterone and gonadotrophic hormones in adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Alfonso Sánchez M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antithrombin III levels in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate treated with estrogens] Montserrat Orri V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of serum alpha 1–antitrypsin in prostate pathology] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in the Dunning R3327H rat prostatic adenocarcinoma; effects of oestradiol and testosterone. Daehlin L, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(2):113–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Production of autochthonous prostate cancer in Lobund–Wistar rats by treatments with N–nitroso–N–methylurea and testosterone. Pollard M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):583–7

Rat prostate as one of the target organs for 3,2'–dimethyl–4–aminobiphenyl–induced carcinogenesis: effects of dietary ethinyl estradiol and methyltestosterone. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):803–8

Quantitative relationships between cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in the R3327 prostatic carcinoma of rats treated with diethylstilbestrol. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):255–64

CLASSIFICATION

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate [letter] Walther MM. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):574

[Observer variability in the histopathologic grading of prostatic carcinoma] Yatani R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of "accidentally–detected" cancer of the prostate based on the data of repeated transurethral resection] Kopper B, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal involvement by carcinoma of the prostate. Ruggiero RP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;81(5):372–4

Association of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia and carcinoma: a possible paraneoplastic myelodysplasia [letter] Sans–Sabrafen J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 May; 22(1):109–10

Development of the nephrotic syndrome in a patient with prostatic carcinoma. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb; 80(2):295–8

Inferior vena cava obstruction secondary to adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Role of orchiectomy in treatment. Benderev TV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):598–9

Carcinoma of the prostate presenting with massive pleural effusion and elevated pleural acid phosphatase. Cassidy MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):586–7

Cord compression and carcinoma of the prostate: is laminectomy justified? Iacovou JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):733–6

Generalised increase in bone resorption in carcinoma of the prostate. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):721–3

Small cell carcinoma of the prostate gland with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion: morphological, immunohistochemical and clinical expressions. Ghandur–Mnaymneh L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun; 135(6):1263–6

Human prostate carcinoma causes hypercalcemia in athymic nude mice and produces a factor with parathyroid hormone–like bioactivity. Linehan WM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):616–20

Chylothorax: a rare complication of metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Little NA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1215–7

Rectal obstruction by prostatic carcinoma: diagnosis by computerized tomography scan. Roberts RA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):137–9

Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on the osteolytic and osteoplastic effects of rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Pollard M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):949–54

[Hematologic manifestations of cancers of the prostate] Piot G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Bryan PJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):543–8

Incidental prostatic carcinoma detected by MRI and diagnosed by MRI/CT–guided biopsy. Herman SD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):351–2

Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate in adults. Aragona F, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(4):191–4

Origin of carcinomas causing bladder neck obstruction demonstrated by immunoperoxidase localisation of specific antigens. Al Adnani MS. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):283–6

Acute gastrointestinal bleeding as the presenting manifestation of prostate cancer. Doll DC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1374–7

Transrectal ultrasonography for prostatic cancer. II. The response of the prostate to definitive radiotherapy. Fujino A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):935–40

Prostatic cancer after prostatectomy for benign disease. Schwartz I, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):994–6

Re: Carl S. Killian et al. Prognostic importance of prostate–specific antigen for monitoring patients with stage B2 to D1 prostate cancer [letter] Bartkus JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5984–5

Immunological and colorimetric determination of prostatic acid phosphatase—technical and clinical reappraisal in symptomatic patients. Gibb I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1760–6

Role of immunocytochemistry in diagnosis of prostatic neoplasia by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Katz RL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):28–32

Prostatic aspirates. A cytomorphologic analysis with emphasis on well–differentiated carcinoma. Kline TS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jan–Mar;1(1):13–7

Pelvic hemangiopericytoma resembling a prostatic tumor. Rannikko S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):207–10

Diagnosis and management of prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):159–63, 167–8, 171–4

Comparison of digital examination and transrectal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):951–4

The role of transrectal aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):299–302

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate gland: a study of 103 cases with histological followup. Ljung BM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):955–8

Primary nonseminomatous germ cell tumor of the prostate. Michel F, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):597–9

Re: Preoperative evaluation of localized prostatic carcinoma by transrectal ultrasonography [letter] Sorek PA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):479–80

Immunoperoxidase in fine–needle aspirate specimens [letter] Reifler DM. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2553

Evaluation of the prostate by magnetic resonance imaging. Larkin BT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1986;4(1):53–8

A comparison of T1 measurements at 1.7 and 3.4 MHz in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Smith FW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Aug;2(4):350–4

A cost–effectiveness analysis of screening for carcinoma of the prostate by digital examination. Love RR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Fall;5(3):263–78

Diagnostic techniques in prostatic cancer. Drago JR. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):214–7, 220, 222–4

Clinical evaluation of gamma–seminoprotein in prostate cancer. Kuriyama M, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):301–11

Transrectal ultrasound in the diagnosis of prostate cancer: location, echogenicity, histopathology, and staging. Lee F, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):117–29

Prostatic evaluation by transrectal sonography with histopathologic correlation: the echopenic appearance of early carcinoma. Dähnert WF, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):97–102

Prostatic evaluation by transrectal sonography: criteria for diagnosis of early carcinoma. Lee F, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):91–5

Prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia: inability of MR imaging to distinguish between the two diseases. Ling D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):103–7

Prostatic evaluation by transrectal endosonography: detection of carcinoma. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):85–90

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum versus prostatic malignancy. Differentiation by magnetic resonance imaging. Hamlin DJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):482–4

Carcinoma of the prostate with multiple osteolytic metastases simulating multiple myeloma. A case report. Maharaj B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):227–8

Diagnostic efficiency of biological markers in blood serum on prostate cancer: a comparison of four different markers and 12 different methods. Strømme JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):443–50

Acid phosphatases and other tumor markers in the management of prostatic cancer. Scandinavian Committee on Enzymes, Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group, Workshop. Copenhagen, March 1985. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:1–117

What clinical information is wanted from measurements of tumor markers in carcinoma of the prostate? Andersson L. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:107–14

Planning and evaluation of diagnostic tests: failure of S–prostatic acid phosphatase in screening for early–stage prostatic carcinoma. Gerhardt W. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:31–41

Interaction of clinic and laboratory medicine in future development and application of tumor markers. Hørder M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:115–7

Selection and quality assurance of tests in multicenter trials. Hørder M. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:51–6

Current methodologies for measuring S–acid phosphatases in the Nordic countries. An inquiry by the Scandinavian Committee on Enzymes (SCE). Jørgensen PJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:25–30

Series of test results in patients with prostatic cancer: clinical and analytical aspects of interpretation. Jørgensen PJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:43–9

Immunoreactive prostate–specific acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer. Kontturi M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:67–74

Prostate specific acid phosphatase versus five other possible tumour markers: a comparative study in men with prostatic carcinoma. Larson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:81–8

Clinical applications of various methodologies for measuring S–acid phosphatases. An inquiry by the Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group (SPCG). Rasmussen F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:19–24

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in serum of patients with prostatic cancer. Røhl H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:101–5

A prospective comparative study on serum acid phosphatases in the diagnostics of prostatic cancer. Seppänen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):247–51

Diagnostic accuracy and its limitations in prostatic cancer by means of transrectal ultrasonotomography. Watanabe H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:541–4

Ultrasonography of the lower genitourinary tract. Rifkin MD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):645–56 (27 ref.)

What's new in tumor markers for prostate cancer? Chu TM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):487–91 (27 ref.)

Invasive carcinoma of prostate presenting as rectal carcinoma. Siegel AL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):162–4

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate. Sufrin G, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):18–23

Transrectal needle aspiration versus transperineal needle biopsy in diagnosis of carcinoma of prostate. Whelan JP, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):410–4

[Magnetic resonance imaging of pelvic tumors in men. Preliminary results in a series of 28 patients] Marichez M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic cancer: role of echography in the diagnosis, evaluation and surveillance] Fornage B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):442–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: the markers other than prostatic acid phosphatase] Soula G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of NMR tomography in the diagnosis and staging of prostatic neoplasms] Beyer HK, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of prostatic cancer by 1.5 Tesla nuclear resonance tomography] Küper K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Apr; 144(4):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of prostatic, bladder and rectal cancer in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Griebel J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jun;39(6):196–205 **(Ger)**

[Imaging diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Hamm B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Jun;39(6):187–95 **(Ger)**

[Prostate cancer with orthopedic and neurologic primary symptoms] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(22):969–72 **(Ger)**

[Flush–syndrome without flush—rectal carcinoid tumor as an accidental finding] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):161–2 **(Ger)**

[New prospective diagnostic serum markers in prostatic cancer] Mirone V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31; 77(13):503–4 **(Ita)**

[Validity of transrectal echotomography as a diagnostic approach and therapeutic control in prostate pathology] Ferrando U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 38(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid phosphatase and prostatic cancer. Survey of present assay methods] Zattoni F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis, staging and follow–up of prostatic neoplasms] Maresca G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synchronously diagnosed and treated triple cancer (rectum–ureter–prostate)] Mikata N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The significance of serum gamma–seminoprotein in prostatic cancer] Ishikawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun; 31(6):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pure leiomyoma of the prostate] Nakamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of measurement of serum concentration of gamma–seminoprotein (gamma–Sm) for diagnosis of prostatic cancer] Eto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cancer of the prostate with metastases to the lungs] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 May;54(5):196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Gomula A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jan–Feb;49(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical study of occult prostatic cancer] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the prostate] Bullov VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):63–5 (Rus)

[Prostatic tumor as the presenting form of a Burkitt–type undifferentiated lymphoma] Gardella S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 22;86(11):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Endocrine effects of high–dose ketoconazole therapy in advanced prostatic cancer. Heyns W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):276–83

Effect of oestrogen or cyproterone acetate treatment on adrenocortical function in prostate carcinoma patients. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar; 111(3):360–7

A comparative study of a long acting luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonist (Decapeptyl) and orchiectomy in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. Preliminary report. De Sy WA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(2):221–9

Estramustine phosphate compared with diethylstilbestrol. A randomized, double–blind, crossover trial for stage D prostate cancer. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):341–51

Evaluation of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis–platinum (CAP) in patients with disseminated prostatic carcinoma. A phase II study. Drelichman A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):255–9

Cytotoxic chemotherapy and androgen priming in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. A phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):396–400

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by ketoconazole. Kraemer FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):616–22

Hormone stimulation and chemotherapy in advanced prostate cancer: interim analysis of an ongoing randomized trial. Manni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):309–14

Some aspects of clearance of mitoguazone in cancer patients and experimental cancer models. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):506–8

Treatment effects in competing–risks analysis of prostate cancer data. Kay R. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):203–11

Leuprolide: a review of its effects in animals and man. Drago JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Mar;37:4–7, 16–9 (12 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

LHRH analogues in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Introduction. Dufour B. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Mar;37:2–3, 14–5 (Eng, Fre)

Leuprolide: a review of its effects in comparison with diethylstilboestrol in the treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate. Garnick MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 Mar;37:8–12, 20–4 (Eng, Fre)

Ocular toxicity of Anandron in patients treated for prostatic cancer. Harnois C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 70(6):471–3

Regression of osteoblastic metastases from carcinoma of the prostate following therapy with tamoxifen. Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):703–4

Objective responses to ketoconazole therapy in patients with relapsed progressive prostatic cancer. Williams G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):45–51

Effect of stilboestrol on sodium balance, cardiac state, and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone activity in prostatic carcinoma. Blyth B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1461–4

Antithrombin III concentration, thrombosis, and treatment with luteinising hormone releasing hormone agonist in prostatic carcinoma. Varenhorst E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):935–6

Buserelin as primary therapy in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2416–9

A randomized study of doxorubicin versus doxorubicin plus cisplatin in endocrine–unresponsive metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2580–6

Report of two cases of male breast cancer after prolonged estrogen treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Schlappack OK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):319–22

Treatment of Dunning R3327–AT rat prostate tumors with photodynamic therapy in combination with misonidazole. Gonzalez S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2858–62

Antitumor efficacy in rats of CGP 19984, a thiazolidinedione derivative that inhibits luteinizing hormone secretion. Ip MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1735–40

Arrest of the proliferation of renal and prostate carcinomas of human origin by inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis. van den Bogert C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3283–9

Phase II study of spirogermanium in metastatic prostate cancer. Dexeus FH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1129–30

Phase II evaluation of weekly cisplatin in metastatic hormone–resistant prostate cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Moore MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):541–2

Phase II study of etoposide for carcinoma of the prostate. Walther PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):771–2

Treatment of prostate cancer with gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists. Labrie F, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Feb; 7(1):67–74 (39 ref.)

Adrenal androgen blockade in relapsed prostate cancer. Geller J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1127–31 (15 ref.)

Flare reaction during the initial treatment period with medroxyprogesterone acetate in patients with hormone–resistant prostatic cancer. Fossa SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):257–9

Successful treatment of prostatic cancer with the orally active depot estrogen ethinylestradiol sulfonate (Turisteron). Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):190–6

Comparison of the efficacy of subcutaneous and nasal spray buserelin treatment in suppression of testicular steroidogenesis in men with prostate cancer. Rajfer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):104–10

Suppression of testicular androgenesis by D–tryptophan–6–luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone does not affect TSH secretion in male subjects. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):181–4

Radiotherapeutic prophylaxis of estrogen–induced gynecomastia: a study of late sequela. Fass D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):407–8

The effect of ergobromocriptine on serum testosterone and prolactin levels in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Taşar C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):71–4

Phase II trial of 4'–deoxydoxorubicin (esorubicin) in hormone resistant prostate cancer. Braich T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):193–6

Serum luteinizing hormone (LH) biological activity in castrated patients with cancer of the prostate receiving a pure antiandrogen and in estrogen–pretreated patients treated with an LH–releasing hormone agonist and antiandrogen. St. Arnaud R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):297–302

Gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone analogues: a new therapeutic approach for prostatic carcinoma. Eisenberger MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):414–24 (94 ref.)

A trial of combination chemotherapy followed by hormonal therapy for previously untreated metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Seifter EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 4(9):1365–73

Central nervous system–mediated growth inhibition of a rat prostate carcinoma by an opioid. Reubi JC. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):247–50

Endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer [editorial] Williams G. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):797–9

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometric analysis of salivary testosterone with reference to diethylstilboestrol–treated prostatic cancer patients. Gould VJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):563–7

Combination therapy with flutamide and castration (LHRH agonist or orchiectomy) in advanced prostate cancer: a marked improvement in response and survival. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):833–41

Pharmacology of an antiandrogen, anandron, used as an adjuvant therapy in the treatment of prostate cancer. Moguilewsky M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):139–46

Photodynamic therapy of prostate cancer: an in vitro study. Camps JL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1222–6

Cardiovascular side effects of diethylstilbestrol, cyproterone acetate, medroxyprogesterone acetate and estramustine phosphate used for the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: results from European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer trials 30761 and 30762. de Voogt HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):303–7

Hormonal therapy of advanced prostatic cancer. Fair WR. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):653–4

Inhibitory effect of warfarin on the metastasis of the PAIII prostatic adenocarcinoma in the rat. Neubauer BL, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):163–6

Comparison of diethylstilbestrol, cyproterone acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: final analysis of a randomized phase III trial of the European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Urological Group. Pavone–Macaluso M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):624–31

A comparison of the effect of diethylstilbestrol with low dose estramustine phosphate in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer: final analysis of a phase III trial of the European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer. Smith PH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):619–23

LHRH analogues in prostatic cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):445–6

D–Trp–6–LH–RH treatment of advanced prostatic cancer [letter] Boccardo F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):621

An oriented phase–II trial of D–Trp6–LH–RH in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Mathé G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):119–22

Treatment of prostatic cancer. Newer forms of androgen deprivation. Soloway MS. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul; 80(1):249–52, 257–8

Effects of long–term administration of tamoxifen on steroid metabolism in prostatic carcinoma patients. Bolton NJ, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):417–22

Danazol treatment of advanced prostate cancer: clinical and hormonal effects. Cole RM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):15–20

Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma with D–Trp–6–LH–RH. Gonzalez–Barcena D, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):21–30

Changes in immunohistochemical staining in prostatic adenocarcinoma following diethylstilbestrol therapy. Grignon D, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):195–202

The sustained release of LH X RH agonist from LH X RH agonist–polymer composite in patients with prostatic cancer. Imai K, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):325–32

Growth responses of normal, benign hyperplastic, and malignant human prostatic epithelial cells in vitro to cholera toxin, pituitary extract, and hydrocortisone. Peehl DM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):51–61

The beneficial effects of diphosphonate and piroxicam on the osteolytic and metastatic spread of rat prostate carcinoma cells. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):81–6

The effect of low–dose cyclophosphamide and immunologic exposure upon growth of established Dunning R–3327–G subline rat prostate adenocarcinomas. Rubenstein M, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):151–9

Cytologic regression grading of hormone–treated prostatic cancer. Schmeller NT, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):1–7

Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analogue agonists—a new approach in advanced prostatic cancer. Thürlimann BJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):888–9

Cardiovascular complications of estrogen therapy for nondisseminated prostatic carcinoma. A preliminary report from a randomized multicenter study. Lundgren R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):101–5

Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with anti–androgens alone and a combination of anti–androgen with anti–prolactin—a pilot study. Hoogendijk E, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):129–31

Comparison between continuous and intermittent administration of Estracyt in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Vahlensieck W, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(5):209–12

Proceedings from a workshop symposium of the 14th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Kyoto, Japan, June 23–28, 1985. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):1–32

Leuprolide versus diethylstilbestrol for previously untreated stage D2 prostate cancer. Results of a prospectively randomized trial. Garnick MB. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):21–8

Clinical relevance of plasma testosterone and prolactin changes in advanced cancer of prostate treated with diethylstilbestrol or estramustine phosphate. Morales A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):477–81

Results of another trial of chemotherapy with and without hormones in patients with newly diagnosed metastatic prostate cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jul; 28(1):36–40

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) analogs in treatment of prostatic cancer. Clinical perspective. Smith JA Jr. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):9–15

Advances in the treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. Elder JS, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Sep;143(3):342–5

[Turisteron in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate] Vachalovský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov; 64(11):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Flutamide in the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate] Vomáčka V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov; 64(11):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of advanced estrogen–resistant cancer of the prostate with estramustine phosphate. A phase–2 study] Trykker HU. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hormone treatment of prostate carcinoma: past achievements and current perspectives] Debruyne FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):768–71 (Dut)

[Prostate cancer; hormonal treatment in a new stage?] de Voogt HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26; 130(17):766–8 (Dut)

[Treatment of advanced prostate carcinoma with a depot form of an LH–RH analog: preliminary endocrinological and clinical results] Litjens TT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):787–90 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Combined anti-androgen treatment in adenocarcinoma of the prostate: first use of a new therapeutically efficacious principle in hormone-dependent cancer] Labrie F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of specific antibodies against diethylstilbestrol during treatment of prostatic cancer] Lille P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of prostatic cancers by periodic administration of a delayed-release preparation of D-Trp(6)-LHRH] Roger M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate with an analog of LHRH, buserelin] Wenderoth UK, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aggravation of obstructive renal insufficiency by prostatic cancer treated with a gonadorelin agonist (letter)] Kerbrat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):165 (Fre)
[Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with a gonadorelin agonist, dTrp6 LHRH. 41 cases] Steg A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the prostate with Zoladex Depot] Bouffioux C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15; 41(10):438–45 (Fre)
[New hormonal treatments of metastatic prostatic cancer. Review of the literature] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct;52(10):577–85 (97 ref.) (Fre)
[Use of bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of bone involvement by prostatic cancer treated with a LHRH-antiandrogen combination] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Apr;115(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with polychemotherapy MAF (mitomycin C, adriablastine, 5-fluorouracil) in progressing metastasized prostate cancer] Burk K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep; 52(3–4):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy with inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis in refractory prostatic carcinoma. An experimental and clinical study] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Aug; 8(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[LHRH agonists combined with antiandrogens in the treatment of metastasizing prostatic carcinoma] Senn E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 26; 74(48):1340–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of advanced prostate cancer] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jan;79(1):33–9 (Ger)
[Use of flutamide in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate stages C and D (T3–T4, Nx–N0, M0–M1 categories)] Daricello G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Which endocrine treatment is preferred today for prostatic carcinoma?] Pavone-Macaluso M. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 2:87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endocrine therapy of prostatic cancer] Shimazaki J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of combination chemotherapy of tegafur, adriamycin and cisplatin on patients with advanced relapsing prostatic carcinoma and advanced bladder tumor] Yoshida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):1083–5 (Jpn)
[Use of arterial infusion of neocarzinostatin with or without combination chemotherapy as a treatment of carcinoma of the prostate] Yuasa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hormonal and clinical efficacy of (D-Leu6)-des Gly-NH2(10)-LH.RH ethylamide against prostatic cancer] Imai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination chemotherapy of vincristine, ifosfamide and peplomycin in patients with reactivated prostatic cancer] Kazama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combination chemotherapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, vinblastine and bleomycin for a rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child: report of a case] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Continuous subcutaneous infusion of peplomycin for advanced prostatic cancer patients.] Satake I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):875–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of the treatment of prostate cancer] Fujime M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hormone-resistant and hormonally treated recurrent prostatic cancer--prognosis of therapeutic change based on sequential biopsy] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of prostatic cancer] Portnoi AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):3–12 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphosis of prostatic cancer after regional endolymphatic polychemotherapy] Danil'chenko SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of metastatic cancer of the prostate with LH-RH agonists] Zungri E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ketoconazole in the treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate: experience with 14 patients] Castillo Cádiz O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid hormone regulation of prostatic acid phosphatase expression in cultured human prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov; 366(11):1033–9
Prognostic significance of alkaline and acid phosphatase and skeletal scintigraphy in carcinoma of the prostate. Merrick MV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):715–20
Biosynthesis and processing of prostatic and lysosomal acid phosphatases in a prostate carcinoma cell line PC-3SF12. Waheed A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4796–803
Adenylate kinase: an oncodevelopmental marker in an animal model for human prostatic cancer. Hall M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1689–91
5 Alpha-reductase activity in human prostate cancer is related to the histological differentiation of the tumour. Habib FK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):431–8
Prostate-specific acid phosphatase in Nigerian patients with prostate carcinoma. Bolarin DM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May;62(5):332–7
Human lactic dehydrogenase as a marker for monitoring the growth of prostatic carcinoma in nude mice. Heckl W, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(1):34–9
Clinical significance of serum lactate dehydrogenase, phosphohexose isomerase, aldolase and hexokinase in prostatic carcinoma. Yeshowardhana. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):33–8
Plasminogen activator activity in bone metastases of prostatic carcinomas as compared to primary tumors. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(6):344–55
Immunoultrastructural demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzyme 2 in prostatic carcinoma. Lin CT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):173–80
Relative reliability of five serially measured markers for prognosis of progression in prostate cancer. Killian CS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):179–85
Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human prostatic tissues: a comparison between benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Truong T, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):143–9
Does plasma urokinase antigen reflect tumor urokinase in prostatic carcinoma? [letter] Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):729
[Cancer of the prostate: prostatic acid phosphatases. Biochemical properties and assay] Jardillier JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of serum proline iminopeptidase activity using a fluorescent substrate in patients with Paget's disease and prostatic bone metastases. Preliminary results] Bouvier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Apr;34(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic-enzymatic determination of prostatic acid phosphatase in human serum] Heil W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Aug;26(8):523–7 (Ger)
[Prostatic acid phosphatase measured by immunoenzyme assay] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of CK-BB (E.C.2.7.3.2) in advanced stages of carcinoma of the prostate] Jansen S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition, social factors and prostatic cancer in a Northern Italian population. Talamini R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):817–21
Nutritional factors in lung, colon, and prostate carcinogenesis in animal models. Kroes R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb; 45(2):136–41 (39 ref.)
Arsenic, syphilis, and cancer of the prostate. Lees RE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep;39(3):227–30
Fat intake and cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and prostate. MacLennan R. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(3):137–42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in a primary leiomyosarcoma of the prostate. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):159–67
Expression of the c-myc protooncogene in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Fleming WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1535–8
Elevated sister chromatid exchange in prostatic carcinoma [letter] Bornman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24; 69(11):666–7

HISTORY

Classic articles of urology revisited. Unsuspected carcinoma of the prostate in suprapubic prostatectomy specimens. A clinicopathological study of 55 consecutive cases. By Walter C. Bauer, Malcolm H. McGavran, M. Richard Carlin.1960. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):607–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Are blood group isoantigens lost from malignant prostatic epithelium? Immunohistochemical support for the preservation of the H isoantigen. Vowden P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):307–12
Monoclonal antibody-defined antigens of human prostate cancer cell line PC3. Lindgren J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(1):1–7
The relationship between natural killer cells and drugs that modify metastasis of PA-III cells. Tazume S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec;29(3):323–9
Human prostate tissue antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):367–74
Immunological aspects of benign and malignant tumors of the prostate. Ablin RJ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985; 14:185–98 (58 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody (anti-Leu 7) directed against natural killer cells reacts with normal, benign and malignant prostate tissues. Wahab ZA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):677–83
Prostatic carcinoma metastatic to bone: sensitivity and specificity of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in decalcified material. Shah NT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):265–8
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against the prostatic cancer cell line PC-82. Gallee MP, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):33–45
The relationship of natural killer cells to metastasis of a transplantable prostate adenocarcinoma. Wade AC, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):53–61
[Histochemical study of ABH antigens in the prostate] Niimura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 76(6):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of prostate-specific antigen in urologic pathology. Preliminary results] Morote Robles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Usefulness of the prostate-specific antigen in monitoring prostatic carcinoma. Its correlation with acid phosphatase (letter)] Morote J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26; 86(16):695 (Spa)
[Prostatic-specific antigen. A new tumor marker] Morote Robles J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):801–4 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Prostatic carcinoma cell DNA content measured by flow cytometry and its relation to clinical outcome. Fordham MV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):400–3
Biochemical markers and skeletal metabolism in carcinoma of the prostate. Use of decision matrix theory and ROC analysis. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):711–4
Androgen receptors in cancer of the prostate. Correlation with the stage and grade of the tumor. Habib FK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2351–6
Possible mechanism for differences in sensitivity to cis-platinum in human prostate tumor cell lines. Metcalfe SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):163–9
Hormone-independent polyamine metabolism of squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate. Shukla GS, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jul;3(3):185–92
An evaluation of the immunochemical measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen in carcinoma of the prostate. Siddall JK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):123–30
Mechanism of the glucocorticoid regulation of growth of the androgen-sensitive prostate-derived R3327H-G8-A1 tumor cell line. Smith RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12454–63
Adherent spleen cell production of E series prostaglandins in rats bearing variants of the R3327 Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma: effect of cyclophosphamide. Rubenstein M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):145–63
Evidence for modulation of melatonin secretion in men with benign and malignant tumors of the prostate: relationship with the pituitary hormones. Bartsch C, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(2):121–32
Newly replicated DNA is associated with DNA topoisomerase II in cultured rat prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Nelson WG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16; 322(6075):187–9
Alpha-2-macroglobulin deficiency in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Ohtani H, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):341–4
Dansylated estramustine, a fluorescent probe for studies of estramustine uptake and identification of intracellular targets. Stearns ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8481–7
Increased recovery of androgen receptors from human prostate through the use of mersalyl: evidence for androgen regulation of the binding sites in carcinomatous prostate. de Larminat MA, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):97–108
Persistent blockade of the pituitary-gonadal axis in patients with prostatic carcinoma during chronic administration of D-Trp-6-LH-RH. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):207–15
Effect of hormones on growth and ATP content of a human prostatic carcinoma cell line, LNCaP-r. Hasenson M, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):183–94
Design of cytotoxic steroids for prostate cancer. Petrow V, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):169–82
Characterization of androgen receptors in normal and malignant human prostatic tissues. Radwan F, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):147–58
Abstracts. European Society of Urological Oncology and

Endocrinology, 5th congress. 18th-20th August 1986, Edinburgh, UK. **Urol Res** 1986;14(3):153–73

Autoradiographic and cytochemical localization of androgen in human prostatic cancer cell lines. Katsuoka Y, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):228–31

[Trace element levels of patients with prostatic carcinoma] Tsvetkov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study on the concentration of FT-207 and 5-FU in serum and tissues of bladder tumor and prostatic carcinoma] Kobayashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun; 13(6):2147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival of black men with prostatic cancer in Soweto, Johannesburg, South Africa. Walker AR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):58–9

Prostate cancer [letter] Page WF. **JNCI** 1986 Jun; 76(6):1259–60

Correlation of pretreatment plasma levels of estradiol and sex-hormone-binding globulin-binding capacity with clinical stage and survival of patients with prostatic cancer. Haapiainen R, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):127–37

A prognostic index for the clinical management of patients with advanced prostatic cancer: a British Prostate Study Group investigation. Wilson DW, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 7(2):131–41

Long-term survival in prostatic carcinoma, with special reference to age as a prognostic factor. A nation-wide study. Adami HO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(2):107–12

Role of transurethral resection in dissemination of cancer of prostate. Levine ES, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):179–83

[Descriptive epidemiologic study of mortality from malignant tumors of the prostate in Spain 1951–1979] Sabater Pons A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):457–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Latent (pTO) prostatic carcinoma—a retrospective study of frequency and natural history. Haapiainen R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(3):172–6

Prostatic cancer: some epidemiological features. Donn AS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):381–90

Relationship of dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid intake to the risk for cancers of the lung, bladder, and prostate in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:137–42

On the role of aging in cancer incidence: an interpretation of the prostate cancer anomaly with implications for routine screening. Cohen P, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):437–43

Epidemiological study of prostatic cancer by matched-pair analysis. Mishina T, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):423–36

[Cancer of the prostate. Epidemiologic evaluation, incidence, and trends, especially in France] Berlie J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):391–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the prostate: statistico-epidemiologic study at Casale Monferrato Hospital (1980–84)] Castagneto B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Dec;37(6):660–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case-control study of prostatic cancer—with reference to dietary history] Yoshida O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(6):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on incidence of benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic cancer in cold districts. I. Mass examination of prostate in Tanno town] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The probability of overlooking prostatic cancer in transurethrally resected material when different embedding practices are followed. Garborg I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):205–8

Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits for prostatic specific antigen and prostatic specific acid phosphatase. Svanholm H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):7–12

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis and prostatic carcinoma coexisting in a patient. A case report. Jones JM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):318–21

Immunohistochemical demonstration of prostate-specific antigen in metastases with the use of monoclonal antibody F5. Papsidero LD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec; 121(3):451–4

Endometriosis of the prostate. Beckman EN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 May;9(5):374–9

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with endometrioid features. Clinical, pathologic, and ultrastructural findings. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Aug;9(8):595–609

Diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in transurethral resectates of the prostate gland. Moore GH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Mar;10(3):165–9

Incidental carcinoma of the prostate. How much sampling is adequate? Murphy WM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Mar;10(3):170–4

Investigation of automated DNA diagnosis and grading of prostatic cancer. Seppelt U, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Jun;8(2):152–7

Early results of the Finnish Multicentre Study of Prostatic Cancer (Finnprostate). Haapiainen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):277–83

Prostaglandin modulation of prostate tumor growth and metastases. Ablin RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(2):327–8

Direct effects of chemotherapeutic agents on rat prostate tumor clonogenic cells. Geldof AA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):837–40

Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the prostate. A pathologic and immunohistochemical study. Manivel C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):534–8

A case report. Carcinoma of the prostate with direct invasion of bone. Robinson BW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Nov; 29(4):357–8

Incidental carcinoma of the prostate: factors influencing prognosis. Akdas A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):164–6

Coincident vesical transitional cell carcinoma and prostatic carcinoma. Clinical features and treatment. Androulakakis PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):153–6

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate. Gilmour AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):105–6

Lymphocytic infiltration of the prostate. Lewi HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):301–3

Early tumor exacerbation in patients treated with long acting analogues of gonadotrophin releasing hormone [letter] Parmar H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7; 291(6509):1645

Importance of early tumour exacerbation in patients treated with long acting analogues of gonadotrophin releasing hormone for advanced prostatic cancer. Waxman J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1387–8

Prostatic carcinoma: staging with percutaneous lymph node biopsy. Göthlin JH. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):462–6

Malignant lymphomas involving the prostate. A study of 13 cases. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2932–8

Metastatic behavior of prostate cancer. Cluster analysis of patterns with respect to estrogen treatment. de la Monte SM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):985–93

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate with endometrioid features. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study of ten cases. Epstein JI, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):111–9

Gleason histologic grading of prostatic carcinoma. Correlations between biopsy and prostatectomy specimens. Mills SE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):346–9

Metastatic phenotype of human prostate tumor cells in athymic nude mice: alteration by exposure to ethyl methanesulfonate and "reversion" by 5-azacytidine.Ware JL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):58–62

Growth in semisolid agar of prostate cancer cells obtained from bone marrow aspirates. Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3560–4

Proliferative response of the Dunning R3327H experimental model of prostatic adenocarcinoma to conditions of androgen depletion and repletion. English HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):839–44

Differential androgen modulation of AXC/SSh rat prostate cancer cell proliferation in vitro and its antagonism by antiandrogen. Huot RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):3775–81

Growth of human urological tumors on extracellular matrix as a model for the in vitro cultivation of primary human tumor explants. Pavelic K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3653–62

The course of metastatic disease originating from carcinoma of the prostate. Plesničar S. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):103–10

Osteoblastic metastasis of rib cage causing attenuation on liver scan. Ramanna L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep; 10(9):665–6

The usefulness of bone-marrow scintigraphy in the detection of bone metastasis from prostatic cancer. Otsuka N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):319–22

Human prostatic carcinoma in tissue culture: correlations between histological diagnosis and in vitro parameters. Bologna M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):330–3

T0 carcinoma of the prostate: influence of tumor extent and histologic grade on prognosis of untreated patients. Haapiainen R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):16–20

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostatic urethra. Witters S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):143–4

Nodules on the glans penis, an unusual metastatic pattern of prostate carcinoma: case report. van den Berg GM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):126–8

Three primary tumors and no metastasis. Thomalla JV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):138F, 138H

Schistosomiasis and adenocarcinoma of prostate: a morphologic study. Alexis R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul; 17(7):757–60

Intraductal dysplasia: a premalignant lesion of the prostate. McNeal JE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):64–71

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Odom DG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):863–5

Prostate cancer and chip specimens: complete versus partial sampling. Vollmer RT. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):285–90

Massive haemoptysis due to pulmonary metastasis from carcinoma prostate—an unusual presentation. Raj B, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):64–8

Measurement of the survival of human tumor cells after implantation in athymic nude mice. Romijn JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):97–101

Study of cytotoxicity against adenovirally transformed cells in patients with tumours of the urinary tract. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):59–63

Prostatic adenocarcinoma evolving into carcinoid: selective effect of hormonal treatment? Stratton M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):750–6

Carcinoma of the prostate metastatic to the mandibular condyle mimicking a parotid tumor. Thatcher SL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May;44(5):394–7

Dichloromethylene-diphosphonate in patients with prostatic carcinoma metastatic to the skeleton. Adami S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1152–4

An unusual presentation of carcinoma of the prostate. Antony J, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):595–6

The application of flow cytometry to the assessment of tumor cell heterogeneity and the grading of human prostatic cancer: preliminary results. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1194–8

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate as a cause of subdural hematoma. Bucci MN, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):803–4

Growth of human urologic tumors on extracellular matrix. Bulbul MA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):512–6

Nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy: extraprostatic tumor extension and preservation of erectile function. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1149–51

Carcinoma of the prostate in a 25-year-old man: a case report and review of the literature. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):684–5

Radical prostatectomy with preservation of sexual function: pathological findings in the first 100 cases. Eggleston JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1146–8

Hodgkin's disease of the prostate: a detailed case report. Klotz LH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1261–2

Ultrasound versus digitally directed prostatic needle biopsy. Liddell HT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):716–8

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of prostate: a case report and review of the literature. Nagakura K, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1025–8

Cytological atypia in the prostate gland: frequency, distribution and possible relevance to carcinoma. Oyasu R, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):959–62

Prognostic factors in localized prostatic carcinoma. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1137–9

Vitamin E enhances the chemotherapeutic effects of adriamycin on human prostatic carcinoma cells in vitro. Ripoll EA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):529–31

The prognostic significance of post-irradiation biopsy results in patients with prostatic cancer. Scardino PT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):510–6

Leukocytic subset distributions of spleen cells obtained from rats bearing variants of the Dunning prostatic adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):159–62

Leukemoid reaction in a patient with bladder and prostatic cancer. Sires C, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):366–7

Angiosarcoma of the prostate: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Smith DM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):382–4 (21 ref.)

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(3):157–8

The effect of prostate aspiration biopsy on serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen [letter] Charrie A, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):474

Incidental carcinoma of the prostate: histopathology and natural history. Nemoto R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):619–23

Patterns of progression in prostate cancer. McNeal JE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):60–3

Schistosomiasis, metaplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: histogenesis of the squamous cancer cells determined by localization of specific markers. Al Adnani MS. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):613–22

Regional variation of cytosol androgen receptors throughout the diseased human prostate gland. Bowman SP, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):167–80

Evaluation of prostatic cancer histology and grade distribution: experience with the Colorado Central Cancer Registry. Brooks B, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):139–50

Metastatic spread of the PAIII prostatic adenocarcinoma after implantation in the tail of the rat. Neubauer BL, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):265–76

Prostate cancer in a Sprague-Dawley rat. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):389–93

Endobronchial metastasis from prostate carcinoma. Scherz H, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):319–24

Grading of prostatic cancer: III. Multivariate analysis of prognostic parameters. Schroeder FH, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 7(1):13–20

Grading of prostatic cancer: II. The prognostic significance of the presence of multiple architectural patterns. Schroeder FH, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):403–15

Characterization of the heterogeneity of R3327 rat prostatic tumors derived from single-cell clones. Thompson SA, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):369–87

Dimethylsulfoxide-induced changes in a rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Wenger AS, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 6(4):329–41

Papillary adenoma of the prostatic urethra. Zeid M, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):9–14

Inflammation and prostatic tumors. Radej M, et al.

Przegl Lek 1985;42(4):431–2

A case of prostatic carcinoma with skin metastases. Kawashita E, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):298–300

Comparative study of lymphography and aspiration cytology in the staging of prostatic carcinoma. Report of 35 cases with histological control and review of the literature. Luciani L, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(4):181–9 (72 ref.)

Local seeding of anaplastic carcinoma of prostate after needle biopsy. Braasi M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):63–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of prostate. Chin W, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):363–5

Endometrial carcinoma of prostate. Das S. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):543–5

Extension of carcinoma of prostate along perineal needle biopsy tract. Emtage JB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):548–9

Comparative evaluation of National Prostatic Cancer Treatment Group and Gleason systems for pathologic grading of primary prostatic cancer. Gaeta JF, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr;27(4):306–8

Umbilical metastasis from prostatic carcinoma—Sister Joseph nodule. Pieslor PC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):558–9

Incidental prostatic carcinoma: morphometry correlated with histological grade. Yatani R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(4):395–405

Equivocal test results and prognostic staging uncertainties in the evaluation of patients with cancer of the prostate. Clemens JD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 59(1):1–10

[Rare malignant tumors and pseudotumors of the prostate] Bogomoletz WV. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: role of surgery in the evaluation of lymph node extension] Dubernard JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic carcinoma: immunoperoxidase study with antisera against prostatic acid phosphatase and the prostate-specific antigen] Mathieu MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(5):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic carcinoma: cytopuncture. Technic, cytological aspects, diagnostic value] Mottot C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic carcinoma: histoprognosis, prognostic value of Gleason's index] Saint-André JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asbestosis of the bladder neck and prostate. Reflections on 2 cases] Monseur J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional staging of prostatic neoplasms by extemporaneous histological examination of pelvic lymph nodes] Zattoni F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic osteocondensing metastases and osteomalacia. Value of histomorphometric study. Preliminary results] Coindre JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of adenocarcinoma of the prostate with transitional carcinoma of the bladder] de Boccard GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcancer of the prostate] Kastendieck H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):503–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Incidental carcinoma" of the prostate: exact staging by secondary TUR] Kopper B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of immunohistology in the differential diagnosis of tumor pathology] von Overbeck J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and morphogenesis of prostatic small cell cancer] Heine M, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):323–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of ultrasonically-guided biopsy of the prostate] Penkert A. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic involvement of pelvic lymph nodes in relation to the morphological differentiation grade and clinical status of prostatic cancer] Faul P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Nov;24(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular and epididymal metastasis of prostate cancer] Thon W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Sep;24(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignancy grade and clinical stage T0–T3 in prostate cancer] Wernert N, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal and intravesical sonography. Method and value in modern urology] Riccabona M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 15;136(3):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal prostatosonography. Follow-up in prostate cancer therapy] Dolz M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Sep; 78(9):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of suprapubic prostate and urinary bladder sonography] Hubrich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun; 79(6):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma of the urinary bladder with a prostatic cancer as a 2d primary tumor] Schütze U. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast metastases from extramammary malignancies in men] Murakami T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staging pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the prostate: review of 23 cases] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a case report] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate] Ito H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Soft agar culture of human prostatic carcinoma—effect of testosterone on the clonal growth of the cells] Sakuramoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Oct;31(10):1717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostatic leiomyosarcoma] Tadera S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar;32(3):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic carcinoma with metastasis to the testicle: a case report] Takahashi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Mar; 32(3):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastases of prostatic cancer] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphogenic metastasis of prostatic cancer] Schubert E, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostatic infiltration by chronic lymphatic leukemia] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular carcinoma secondary to a prostatic adenocarcinoma. Case report and review of the literature] Torres Badillo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex ratio of offspring of patients with prostatic cancer [letter] Le Marchand L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15; 135(2):107

Epidural mass associated with lack of efficacy of epidural morphine and undetectable CSF morphine concentrations. Cherry DA, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):69–73

Measurement of skin blood-flow and water evaporation as a means of objectively assessing hot flushes after orchidectomy in patients with prostatic cancer. Frödin T, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):203–8

Proliferation of Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma and of its sublines (CUA and CUB). Wakisaka M, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):381–91

Carcinoma of prostate and sexual activity [letter] Banerjee AK. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):159

[Changes in renal function on response to rapid administration of cisplatinum] Mikata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on voiding disturbance in elderly males. II. Analysis of the patterns in uroflowmetric studies in patients with obstructive diseases in lower urinary tract and neurogenic bladder] Shimizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of the prostate and urodynamics] Ooe H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):1637–9 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prostate cancer screening: an innovative approach to accrual of large numbers of patients with early stage disease. Levine PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:79–85

[Health education in the early detection of prostatic diseases] Standaert B, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(1–2):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The progress in mass screening for prostatic diseases by transrectal ultrasonotomography] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;76(6):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of CT in the staging and radiotherapy planning of prostatic tumours. Dobbs HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):429–36

Radiologic aspects of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child. Cools L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(2):141–3

Computed tomography of the abdomen and pelvis: documentation of tumor response and progression in disseminated prostate cancer. Winkler CF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):20–5

Lymphographic findings in prostatic carcinoma with distant metastases. Veronesi A, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):333–8

Re: CT staging of prostate cancer [letter] Styles RA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):838

Computed tomography of the lower urinary tract. Arger PH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):677–86 (54 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of prostatic tumors. A rare etiology] Frens PH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: value of x-ray computed tomography in the preradiotherapeutic evaluation. Apropos of 49 cases reviewed at the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Masselot J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A simplified technique for quantifying 24-h whole body retention of 99mTc-labeled methylene diphosphonate (MDP). Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(3):209–14

Technetium-99m DMSA uptake by metastatic carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Jeghers O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1223–4

[Cancer of the prostate: value of bone scintigraphy. Point of view] Lumbroso J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(5):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of bone scintigraphy in patients with prostatic cancer] Murai N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb; 23(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial Iodine-125 seed implantation in the management of prostate cancer: preliminary report at UAB. Kim RY, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Jan;55(7):27–33

Extended-field radiation therapy for prostatic carcinoma with para-aortic lymph node metastasis. Lawton CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):302–6

The treatment of choice for localized poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the prostate. el-Mahdi AM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):477–80

Osteogenic differentiation associated with x-ray therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Locke JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):375–8

Prostatic carcinoma: complications of megavoltage radiation therapy. Lindholt J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):52–4

Prediction of response to radiotherapy for localised prostatic cancer. Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):729–32

Prostate carcinoma: curative radiotherapy. Knüfermann H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):568–72

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the prostate. Experience at a community hospital. Robinson T. **Conn Med** 1986 Feb; 50(2):85

Iodine-125-seed implantation combined with external radiotherapy under potentially curative intention in patients with advanced stage-C prostatic cancer. Frick J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):85–8

Improving the therapeutic ratio of external beam irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Forman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2073–80

Tumor control in definitive irradiation of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Perez AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):523–31

Iodine-125 implants for carcinoma of the prostate. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct; 11(10):1777–81

Extended field (periaortic) irradiation in carcinoma of the prostate—analysis of RTOG 75-06. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):345–51

Assessment of the regional lymph node status in radiation monotherapy of prostatic cancer. Kelly LU, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):75–84

The national Canadian study of carcinoma of the prostate treated by external beam radiation (1970–1978): I. a medical audit. McGowan DG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep; 36(3):216–22

Preliminary observations on the results of combined temporary 192iridium implantation and external beam irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Bosch PC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):722–5

Adjuvant radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy: results and complications. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):65–8

The effects of external beam radiotherapy on endocrine function in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Grigsby PW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):726–7

Major rectal complications following interstitial implantation of 125iodine for carcinoma of the prostate. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1212–4

Radiation therapy as adjuvant treatment after radical prostatectomy: patient tolerance and preliminary results. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):45–9

Re: External beam radiation salvage for residual or recurrent local tumor following radical prostatectomy [letter] Montie JE. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):975–6

Prostatic carcinoma: 5-year followup of patients with surgically staged disease undergoing extended field radiation. Sause WT, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):517–9

125Iodine implantation for carcinoma of the prostate: 5-year survival free of disease and incidence of local failure. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1140–5

High-dose radiotherapy for localized prostatic cancer. An analysis of treatment results and early complications. Kearsley JH. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):624–8

Stanford achievements in linear accelerator radiotherapy. Bagshaw MA. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):630–1

Clinical results with fast neutrons (DT, 14 MeV). Franke HD, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):151–60

Fluoroscopy guided transperineal percutaneous permanent 125iodine implantation of prostate cancer. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):161–7

Cancer cure with organ preservation using radiation therapy. Brady LW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):1–8

Vicryl carrier for I-125 seeds: percutaneous transperineal insertion. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):276

Prostatic cancer therapy: comparison of external-beam

radiation and I-125 seed implantation treatment of stages B and C neoplasms. Morton JD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):249–52

Split course pelvic irradiation and a boost for carcinoma of the prostate. Shehata WM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb; 5(2):95–100

The treatment of localized prostatic cancer. Scardino PT. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(1):1–8

Adjuvant radiation therapy in stages C and D1 prostatic adenocarcinoma: preliminary results. Bahnson RR, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):403–6

Comparison of whole pelvis versus small-field radiation therapy for carcinoma of prostate. Ploysongsang S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):10–6

[Value of radiotherapy in the treatment of prostatic cancers in the initial stages. Apropos of 111 cases] Verges J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: results of radiotherapy. Multicenter study] Allain YM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: technics of curietherapy. Review of the literature and experience at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Chassagne D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: intolerability and morbidity of external radiotherapy] Douchez J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the prostate] Dubois JB. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of localized cancer of the prostate using radioactive iodine implants] Fradet Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined use of photon and electron irradiation in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Handl-Zeller L, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1986 Feb;39(2):61–3 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of prostate cancer] Kniifermann H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-voltage roentgen therapy of cancer of the prostate] Kopper B, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate with interstitial radiotherapy (radioactive gold-198 grains)] Fernández Madrigal F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Uncommon sites of recurrent seminoma and implications for therapy. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1; 57(5):1060–5

Testicular seminoma metastatic to the prostate. Motley RC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):801–2

Oat-cell carcinoma, primary in parotid gland. Patterson SD. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):77–82

SECRETION

Carcinoid tumour of the prostate associated with inappropriate ACTH secretion. Slater D. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):591–2

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the prostate in an 11-year-old child with long survival. Chow CH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):100–1

Efficacy of radical prostatectomy for stage A2 carcinoma of the prostate. Elder JS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1; 56(9):2151–4

Prognostic significance of transrectal fine-needle aspiration biopsy findings after orchiectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Tomić R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(6):378–81

Neodymium-YAG laser in the treatment of urinary bladder carcinoma and localized prostatic carcinoma. Beisland HO. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1986 Jul-Aug;36(7–8):63–84 (65 ref.)

Radical perineal versus radical retropubic prostatectomy [letter] Gould RS. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):140

Patient survival and local recurrence rate following radical prostatectomy for prostatic carcinoma. Middleton RG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):422–4

Lymphocele formation after extraperitoneal pelvic lymphadenectomy: possible predisposing factors. Ojeda L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):616–8

Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical prostatectomy for clinical stage C prostatic cancer: role of adjuvant treatment for residual cancer and in disease progression. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1199–205

Early complications of combined pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical prostatectomy versus lymphadenectomy alone. Livne PM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):313–8

First clinical experiences on neodymium-YAG laser irradiation of localized prostatic cancer. Beisland HO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):113–7

Sorbitol concentrations in plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate using sorbitol solution as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(1):9–17

"Open perineal cryosurgery" in carcinoma of the prostate—a possible curative alternative. Kunit G. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(1):3–7

Result of treatment of patients with stage D1 prostatic carcinoma. deKernion JB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov; 26(5):446–51

Microwave surgical treatment of diseases of prostate. Harada T, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec;26(6):572–6

[Control of lymphedema after pelvic en bloc lymphadenectomy in prostatic carcinoma] Morávek P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov;64(11):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radical prostatectomy. Our experience apropos of 16 cases] De Sy WA. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral incision from the bladder neck to the prostate] Le Duc A. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(6):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: role of radical surgery] Bouffioux CR. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate: subcapsular orchiectomy] Cukier J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of "incidental prostate carcinoma"]Frohmüller H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of prostatic malignant lymphoma] Hara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staging pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the prostate] Rinsho K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perineal total prostatectomy for localized prostate cancer: follow-up study] Horie M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic surgery. A study of 1-year care material from a small hospital with emphasis on investigation, complications and length of stay] Hassellund S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 10;105(31):2220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries in the surgery of the organs of the small pelvis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avoidable complications during and after transurethral resections] Marberger H. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 38(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin, cytoxan, and cis-platinum in high-grade carcinoma of the prostate treated with definitive radiotherapy (RTOG pilot 81-12). Pilepich MV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):135–8

Early results of the Finnish Multicentre Study of Prostatic Cancer (Finnprostate). Haapiainen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(6):277–83

Is delayed treatment justified in carcinoma of the prostate? Parker MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):724–8

Orchidectomy versus oestrogen for prostatic cancer: cardiovascular effects. Henriksson P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):413–5

In vitro synergism between hybrid immunotoxins and chemotherapeutic drugs: relevance to immunotherapy of prostate carcinoma. Webb KS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(2):100–6

Effect of methotrexate-monoclonal anti-prostatic acid phosphatase antibody conjugate on human prostate tumor. Deguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3751–5

Effectiveness of complete versus partial androgen withdrawal therapy for the treatment of prostatic cancer as studied in the Dunning R-3327 system of rat prostatic adenocarcinomas. Ellis WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6041–50

Carcinoma of the prostate in the elderly. Keegan GT, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May;1(2):359–71

Controversies in the treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. el-Mahdi AM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Aug;12(8):33–6

The value of cytology for the follow-up of prostatic cancer after hormone and irradiation therapy. Bandhauer K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):224–7

Further observations on the use of local hyperthermia for the treatment of diseases of the prostate in man. Servadio C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):38–40

Pelvic lymphadenectomy and brachytherapy for prostatic cancer. Analysis of early postoperative morbidity. Sommerkamp H. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):265–9

Carcinoma of the prostate in the elderly. Spaulding J. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:133–8 (0 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):159–63, 167–8, 171–4

Definitive radiotherapy following prostatectomy: results and complications. Forman JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):185–9

Recent advancements in the treatment of prostate cancer. Dawkins CA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Sep; 26(9):245–50

High energy shock waves suppress tumor growth in vitro and in vivo. Russo P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):626–8

Trends in patterns of care for prostatic cancer, 1974–1983: results of surveys by the American College of Surgeons. Schmidt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):416–21

Carcinoma of the prostate: an opinion on management of early stage disease with a commentary on the meaning of capsular penetration [editorial] Skinner DG, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1183–4

Dilemmas in the management of prostatic carcinoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1219–20

Combined treatment with flutamide and surgical or medical (LHRH agonist) castration in metastatic prostatic cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):48–9

Deferred treatment in prostatic cancer [letter] Newling DW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):278–9

Randomised controlled study of orchidectomy vs long-acting D-Trp-6-LHRH microcapsules in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Parmar H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30; 2(8466):1201–5

Orchidectomy versus long-acting D-Trp-6-LHRH in advanced prostatic cancer [letter] Williams G. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):157

Advanced prostatic adenocarcinoma: biological aspects and effects of androgen deprivation achieved by castration or agonistic analogues of LHRH. Tolis G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):129–36

Management of localized prostatic cancer. Lange PH. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):235–40, 242, 244–5

Current management of prostatic carcinoma. Bahnson RR, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Dec;12(4):795–813 (75 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma treated with either buserelin (HOE 766) or orchiectomy: classification of variables associated with disease outcome. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 7(1):31–9

The Scandinavian Prostatic Cancer Group. Høisaeter PA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;179:7–11

On the effects of oestrogen in the male. Some effects of different oestrogenic substances in rats and men with prostatic carcinoma. Daehlin L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1985;91:1–44

Endocrine therapy for prostate cancer. Sagalowsky AI. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1985;7:101–29 (62 ref.)

Hormonal agents and treatment of cancer. Canellos GP. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):4–8

Hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma: is there a rationale for delayed treatment? Grossman HB. **Urology** 1986 Mar; 27(3):199–204 (22 ref.)

Objective response and disease outcome in 59 patients with stage D2 prostatic cancer treated with either Buserelin or orchiectomy. Disease aggressivity and its association with response and outcome. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):221–8

Effect of preoperative channel transurethral prostatectomy on complications of 125iodine implantation in carcinoma of prostate. Lizza EF, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):452–5

Prostatic cancer. Treated at a categorical center, 1980–1983. Slack NH, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):205–13

[Cancer of the prostate. What treatment, for which patient, in 1986? (editorial)] Boccon-Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):79–81 **(Fre)**

[Place of prostatectomy and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the prostate confined to the prostate gland (T0, T1, T2)] Chopin DK, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986; 20(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancer] **J Urol (Paris)** 1984; 90(10):619–48 **(Fre)**

[What is safe in the therapy of advanced prostatic cancer?] Gropp C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Dec;26(12):765–70 **(Ger)**

[Oncologic after-care of patients with prostate cancer] Friedrich A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(5):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local hyperthermia for the treatment of deep-seated tumors] Yerushalmi A. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Present state of the multidisciplinary treatment of renal, bladder and prostatic tumors] Koiso K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multidisciplinary therapy of urogenital cancer] Matsumura Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and survival of latent prostatic carcinoma. A retrospective study] Horiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):1006–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of estracyt and radiation therapy in the treatment of stages II and III prostatic cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation and drug therapy of prostatic cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;(3):65–72 (145 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancer patients] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostatic cancer--a toothless lion?] Ekman PE. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 2;82(40):3382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Annulate lamellae observed in human prostatic carcinoma. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1215–20

Actin filament organization of the Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma system: correlation with metastatic potential. Zachary JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):926–32

Sarcomas of the bladder and prostate: the role of

immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure in diagnosis. Tungekar MF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):180–3
Pleomorphism of human prostatic cancer cells (DU 145) in culture—the role of cytoskeleton. Chakraborty J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):235–45

URINE

[Use of urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of bone metastases in prostatic cancer (1)] Kurokawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Prostatic adenocarcinoma with and without metastasis to bone in dogs. Durham SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1432–6

PROSTATITIS

BLOOD

[Prostaglandin E2 in prostatitis and prostatic adenoma] Bauer HW, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum sialic acid levels in patients with acute prostatitis or acute epididymitis] Ohkawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Bryan PJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):543–8
Anogenital syndrome. Brühl P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986; 18(2):169–73
Sonographic demonstration of prostatic abscess. Lee F Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):101–2
Prostatitis. Shortliffe LM. **Primary Care** 1985 Dec; 12(4):787–94
Chronic bacterial prostatitis: problems in diagnosis and therapy. Drach GW, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2 Suppl):26–30
[The value of the antibody-coated bacteria test and immunoglobulin assay in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Liu ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):431–2, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current trends in the diagnosis and follow-up of prostatic inflammation] Porena M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;37(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of tuberculosis of the prostate] Kamyshan IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tuberculosis of the prostate] Kamyshan IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):65–71 (154 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Norfloxacin in prostatitis: correlation between HPLC tissue concentrations and clinical results. Bologna M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(2):95–100
Estrogen treatment of abacterial chronic prostatitis [letter] Mackenzie AR. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):574–5
Treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Comparison of cephalexin and minocycline. Paulson DF, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr; 27(4):379–87
[Clinical studies with antimicrobic agent "Dolcol" for chronic prostatitis] Taniguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic experiences of seishinrenshiin in patients with equivocal complaints of the lower urinary tract] Terada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of granulomatous prostatitis induced by BCG immunotherapy of bladder cancer. Stilmant M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 29(6):961–6
Routine prostatitis? A case report of long-term foreign body in the prostatic urethra. Adams GW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):682–3
Chronic prostatitis: comments on infectious etiologies and antimicrobial treatment. Greenberg RN, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):445–8
Practical approach to bacteriologic investigation of chronic prostatitis. Fowler JE Jr. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5 Suppl):17–20
[Obstructive uropathy due to mumps] Keidar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15;108(8):392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Immunohistochemical study of nonspecific granulomatous prostatitis] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chlamydia trachomatis as a causative factor in prostatitis] Zdrodowska-Stefanow B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 10; 40(23):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in the etiology of various diseases] Slagowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(12):811–5 **(Pol)**
[Chlamydia infection as the cause of inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs] Mavrov II. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[T and B systems of immunity in patients with chronic prostatitis complicated by infertility] Drannik GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Re: Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from the prostatic cells in patients affected by nonacute abacterial prostatitis [letter] Weidner W, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):690
[Isolation of Chlamydiae from the urethra in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Soldatova SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of induced prostatic infection on semen quality in the dog. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):709–12
TUR-prostatitis. Histological and immunohistochemical observations on a special type of granulomatous prostatitis. Helpap B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):301–7
Inflammation and prostatic tumors. Radej M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):431–2
[Lesions of the kidneys, urinary tract and adjacent tissues in prostatic adenoma (autopsy data)] Samsonov VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Urodynamic aspects in patients labeled as having prostatitis] Burgos FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological test studies of symptoms in patients with chronic prostatitis and prostadynia] Brähler E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Value of intraprostatic injection of zinc and vitamin C and of ultrasound application in infertile men with chronic prostatitis. Fahim MS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):81–7
Further observations on the use of local hyperthermia for the treatment of diseases of the prostate in man. Servadio C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):38–40
Dynamics of spermatogenesis, hormonal and immune response of patients suffering from chronic prostatitis and sterility under bitemporal treatment with an ultra-high frequency electric field. Bogolyubov VM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(1):89–97
[Treatment of recurrent urogenital infections by immunomodulation] Henocq E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic prostatitis at the Morshin health resort] Borzhievskil TsK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex therapy of chronic prostatitis patients] Borzhievskil TsK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sinusoidal modulated currents in the treatment of chronic prostatitis] Iasnogorodskil VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROSTHESIS

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS
PALATAL OBTURATORS
PROSTHODONTICS

Inoperable biliary obstruction treated with percutaneously placed endoprosthesis. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:301–3
Annual congress. Endoprostheses in orthopaedics and traumatology: the trend today. Namur, 24–26 May 1984. Second part. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(4):460–738 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expandable biliary endoprosthesis: an experimental study. Carrasco CH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1279–81
Biliary endoprosthesis blockage: clearance using a 22-gauge needle (technical note). Gibson RN. **AJR** 1986 Aug; 147(2):404–5
Insertion of a large-caliber biliary endoprosthesis via the T-tube tract (technical note). Sammon JK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):164–5
The significance of endoscopically placed prostheses in the management of biliary obstruction due to carcinoma of the pancreas: results of nonoperative decompression in 277 patients. Siegel JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):634–41
Penetrating keratoplasty after placement of a temporary keratoprosthesis during pars plana vitrectomy. Koenig SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):45–9
Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament using a synthetic prosthesis. An evaluation of graft biology in the dog. Arnoczky SP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 14(1):1–6
Porous polyethylene prosthesis: continuing experience. Brackmann DE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 95(1 Pt 1):76–7
Bioglass middle ear prosthesis: preliminary report. Merwin GE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jan–Feb;95(1 Pt 1):78–82
Manual for use of Montgomery laryngeal, tracheal, and esophageal prostheses. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1986 Jul–Aug;125:1–16
A quantitative assessment of results with the Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Sapala JA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May;68(3):172
The Angelchik prosthesis for gastro-oesophageal reflux: symptomatic and objective assessment. Weaver RM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):299–302
Effectivity of biliary drainage: comparison of catheter drainage and large bore endoprosthesis. Brühlmann W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):139–41
Biliary endoprostheses adapted from percutaneous drainage catheters. Dondelinger RF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(2):142–7
Transhepatic endoprostheses for relief of malignant obstructive jaundice. Lammer J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):245–8
Walking activities and wear of prostheses. Seedhom BB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;44(12):838–43
Pneumatic reduction bag for treatment of gastroschisis and omphalocele. A 10-year experience. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):512–6
Evaluation of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis using a model for esophageal reflux in rhesus monkeys. Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):135–42
Artificial urinary sphincter. Restoring continence. Sant JP. **AORN J** 1986 Apr;43(4):866–75
Clinical experience with the automatic implantable defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78 Spec No:39–42
Effects of magnetic resonance imaging fields on stapedectomy prostheses. Applebaum EL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):820–1
A comparative study of the clinical results obtained with plastipore and ceramic ossicular prostheses in otologic surgery. Gersdorff M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(1):20–3
Histological study of a polyamide arterial allograft (inside diameter: 1.5 mm) in rats. Robert H, et al. **Artery** 1986; 13(5):307–14
Acoustic emission and mechanical properties of trabecular bone. Wells JG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jul;6(4):218–24
Reflux versus dysphagia: an objective evaluation of the Angelchik prosthesis. Morris DL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):1017–20
A 5 year follow-up of Dacron femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Mosley JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):24–7
Advanced breast cancer after subcutaneous mastectomy and immediate prosthetic reconstruction for benign breast disease—a rare observation and a diagnostic problem [letter] Kieback DG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986; 7(2):119–20
Large bore biliary endoprostheses adapted from percutaneous drainage catheters. Kurdziel JC, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(1):5–14
Supra-biological factors in the assessment of males seeking penile prostheses. Watters WW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 31(1):25–31
Esophageal prothesis for neoplastic stenosis. A prognostic study of 77 cases. Chavy AL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1426–31
The use of an expandable and adjustable prosthesis in the treatment of childhood malignant bone tumors of the extremity. Lewis MM. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):499–502
Placement of biliary endoprosthesis through T-tube tract—case report. Beltran J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):106–8
Management of obstructed biliary endoprostheses. Teplick SK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):164–7
Endoscopic palliative therapy of gastrointestinal and biliary tumours with prostheses. Tytgat GN, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;15(2):249–71
The prosthetic replacement of the cruciate ligament. Drouin G. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):59–60
Experimental and clinical aspects of carbon as a middle ear prosthesis. Blayney AW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun; 11(3):189–97
The radiological appearance of artificial urinary sphincters. Davies C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):95–9
Percutaneous transhepatic internal drainage using polyurethane double-pigtail endoprostheses. Haq N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):57–9
Upper intestinal and biliary tract endoprosthesis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):57S–76S (40 ref.)
A keratoprosthesis successfully implanted in the cornea of a rabbit, a SEM-study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):359–66
Endoscopic treatment of postoperative biliary strictures. Huibregtse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):133–7
Biomechanical compatibility of cruciate ligament prostheses. Cooke PH, et al. **Eng Med** 1986 Apr;15(2):95–8
Results of treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence using the Kaufman prosthesis. Cox R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(3):154–7
Tissue adhesive in the prevention of esophageal tube migration: preliminary report on a new method. Straumann A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):388–90

Insertion of a biliary endoprosthesis using a balloon dilatation catheter. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985; 10(4):394–6

Vaginal prosthesis for control of vesicovaginal fistula. Green DE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):119–23

A new device for the prevention of sudden death. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov;14(6):632–5

Rationale of the substitute "valve" operation by technique II in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency. Psathakis ND, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):397–412

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone treated by resection and prosthesis: a case report. Bravo PA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(2):105–11

Single-stage subcutaneous breast-prosthesis implantation and modified radical mastectomy for invasive carcinoma. Vandamme JP. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):297–300

Computed tomographic evaluation of non-metallic middle-ear prostheses. Chakeres DW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):596–600

In vitro long-term perfusion of different materials for biliary endoprostheses. Lammer J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):329–31

Use of the Montgomery T-tube in tracheal surgery. D'Amico D, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):365–7

Echocardiographic identification of an aortic valve ring abscess. Pollak SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May; 7(5):1167–73

Implantation of artificial spermatocele with cup-shaped prosthesis for excretory azoospermia and chemical management of aspirated spermatozoa. Yoshida H, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):220–3

Versatile three-channel stimulation controller for restoration of bladder function in paraplegia. Perkins TA. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):268–71

Ligament and tendon substitution with composite carbon fiber strands. Mendes DG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(6):699–708

A new glass-ceramic for bone replacement: evaluation of its bonding to bone tissue. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(6):685–98

A segmented polyurethane composite prosthetic anterior cruciate ligament in vivo study. Peterson CJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May–Jun;19(5):589–94

Development of a synthetic replacement for the flexor tendon pulleys—an experimental study. Peterson WW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):403–9

Self-disinfecting plastics for intravenous catheters and prosthetic inserts. Kingston D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):185–98

Experience with the Artificial Sphincter 800 in patients with severe urinary incontinence [clinical conference] Harty JI, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):485–9

The use of Per-Lee ventilation tubes in the management of refractory secretory otitis media. East D. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):509–13

Long-term tympanic ventilation by Per-Lee tube. Gibb AG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):503–8

The Francis alae nasi prop and nasal resistance to airflow. Lancer JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):539–41

A prospective randomized double-blind study of gastroesophageal reflux surgery in pediatric-sized developmentally disabled patients: Nissen fundoplication versus Angelchik prosthesis. Gourley GR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):52–61

Prosthetic materials and muscle flaps in the repair of extensive diaphragmatic defects: an experimental study. Newman BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):362–7

Modified clinical procedure for nasal moulage. Anderson JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):661

Temporary intranasal prosthesis for a surgical defect of septum and columella. Bozzetti A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):824–6

Acrylic resin stents for marsupialization. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):818–9

Angelchik prosthesis and its complications. Blower AL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):32–4

Hyperprolactinemia and mammary prostheses. A report of eight cases. Ruíz-Velasco V. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr; 31(4):267–70

Effects of penile implant surgery on ejaculation and orgasm. Coleman E, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Fall; 11(3):199–205

Incorporation of microporous Teflon tracheal prostheses in rabbits: evaluation of surgical aspects. Bottema JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jul;41(1):16–23

Comparison of prosthetic graft materials as intracardiac right atrial patches. Kadowaki MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jul; 41(1):65–74

Sonographic appearance of an inflatable penile prosthesis. Quinn MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Oct;4(10):567–9

Fracture of semirigid penile prosthesis: a rare complication. Agatstein EH, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):376–7

Long-term results with the Jonas malleable penile prosthesis. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):899–901

Experience with the Mentor inflatable penile prosthesis. Engel RM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1181–2

Experience with the AMS 600 malleable penile prosthesis. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):929–31

Bacterial biofilm in persistent penile prosthesis-associated infection. Nickel JC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):586–8

Staphylococcus epidermidis in diabetic urological patient. Persky L, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):466–7

Failure of the Jonas prosthesis. Tawil EA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):702–3

Osbon Erec Aid [letter] Walden TB. **J Urol** 1986 Sep; 136(3):689

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 12; 256(10):1358–60

The Angelchik anti-reflux prosthesis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):987

The Angelchik prosthesis [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14; 2(8468):1365

Prospective controlled trial of transhepatic biliary endoprosthesis versus bypass surgery for incurable carcinoma of head of pancreas. Bornman PC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):69–71

Angelchik antireflux prosthesis [letter] Gear MW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):42

When are actively balanced biphasic ('Lilly') stimulating pulses necessary in a neurological prosthesis? I. Historical background; Pt resting potential; Q studies. Donaldson ND, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):41–9

When are actively balanced biphasic ('Lilly') stimulating pulses necessary in a neurological prosthesis? II. pH changes; noxious products; electrode corrosion; discussion. Donaldson ND, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan; 24(1):50–6

Implantable infusion pumps [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):444–5

Thermodynamic considerations of acrylic cement implant at the site of giant cell tumors of the bone. Krishnan EC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):233–9

Acrylic prosthesis and wire [letter] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):388

Choice of procedure. Enucleation, evisceration, or prosthetic fitting over globes. Dortzbach RK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1249–55

Resurfacing of the patella in young patients. Worrell RV. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;17(2):303–9

Modular prosthetic system for segmental bone and joint replacement after tumor resection. Chao EY, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):641–51 (49 ref.)

Carbon reconstruction in the anterior cruciate deficient knee. Mendes DG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1244–8

The effect of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging on metallic middle ear prostheses. Mattucci KF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):441–3

Ossicular prostheses with peg-top fixation of interposed tissue. Moretz WH Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):407–9

Ziv middle ear reconstruction system. Ziv M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):405–6

Penile prostheses in spinal cord injured patients: combined psychosexual counselling and surgical regimen. Green BG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Jun;24(3):167–72

Frontal cranioplasty: risk factors and choice of cranial vault reconstructive material. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):888–904

Pitfalls in percutaneous filling of the tissue expander [letter] Yang CC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):339–40

Impotence: evaluation and treatment. Bodner DR. **Primary Care** 1985 Dec;12(4):719–33 (53 ref.)

Penile prostheses: potential value of medical psychiatric assessment and psychotherapy. Stewart TD. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;44(1):18–24

Biliary drainage endoprostheses: experience with 201 placements. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):625–9

Stapes prosthesis: evaluation with CT. Swartz JD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):179–82

A nasal prosthesis for treatment of nasal airway obstruction. Ford CN, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Sep;23(3):223–9

The AS 800 artificial urinary sphincter in children with myelodysplasia. Preliminary results. Aaronson IA. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):686–8

Management of neurogenic urinary incontinence with AMS artificial urinary sphincter. Jakobsen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):137–41

Porous hydroxyapatite ceramics for use in neurosurgical practice. Koyama T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):71–3

Prosthetic reconstructions for external hearing aids and facial epistheses. Tjellström A. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1985; 28:205–11

Implantation of Small-Carrion prosthesis in the treatment of erectile impotence after priapism: difficulties and effects. Kelâmi A. **Urol Int** 1985;40(6):343–6

Implantation of penile prostheses in patients impotent after priapism. Bertram RA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):325–7

Single cylinder penile prosthesis. Krauss DJ. **Urology** 1985 Nov;26(5):466–7

Operative approach for secondary placement of penile prosthesis. O'Donnell PD. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):108–10

Microvascular polytetrafluoroethylene graft in the rat. Choi HK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984;25(1):1–10

[Alloplastic prosthesis of the proximal humerus after tumor resection] Kofránek I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jun;53(3):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Personal experience with the use of TORP and PORP in reconstructive surgery] Mařík E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jan;35(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of total incontinence after prostatectomy with artificial sphincter AMS 100] Larsen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The Jonas penis prosthesis in impotence] Løntoft E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The sphincter prosthesis] Bakker HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 2;130(31):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Clinical experience with a fully implantable delivery system (Port-a-Cath) for the cytostatic treatment of patients with cancer] van Groeningen CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 8;130(6):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Various aspects of breast reconstruction] van Twisk R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 19;129(42):2006–9 (Dut)

[Breast implant: choice of a prosthesis. Report and critical study] Plancq V, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 86(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast prostheses: prefilled prosthesis or inflatable prosthesis? Policy statement (interview by G. Flageul)] Elbaz JS. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(3):296–7 (Fre)

[Perirenal prosthesis in traumatic ruptures. Apropos of a case] Spay G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ureteral endoprostheses. Reflections apropos of 40 cases] Mazeman E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(3):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Anterior retropharyngeal intermaxillohyoid approach and acrylic prosthesis in metastatic lesions of the upper cervical spine (C1–C2)] Lesoin F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with ossicular prostheses of Ceravital] Gersdorff M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(5):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical spinal cord compression and achondroplasia in adults. Treatment by reinforced acrylic prosthesis (letter)] Jomin M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Oct; 52(10):595–6 (Fre)

[Subcutaneously implantable infusion chambers (letter)] Dahl HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27;111(26):1042 (Ger)

[Transpapillary bile duct endoprostheses in obstructive jaundice] Liebe S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conjunctivodacryocystotomy—technic and results] Busse H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Facilitation of long-term chemotherapy using a completely implantable catheter system] Kessler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithetical management of tumor-induced facial defects] Knöbber D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan; 65(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dangers in the use of gas-sterilized materials] Scherer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional results following stapedectomy. A 5-year study] Sprem N, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb; 65(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic endoprosthesis of the bile and pancreatic ducts] Hagenmüller F. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Nov;15(6):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic insertion of endoprostheses in malignant extrahepatic bile duct stenoses] van den Brandt-Grädel V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 30;115(48):1734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoprostheses in the palliation and improvement of the quality of life in patients with malignant esophageal, cardial and bile duct processes] Scheurer U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 1;75(27):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Replacement of the medial lateral knee ligament by polyglactin 910 in the fox hound and rabbit] Friedrich A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Oct;88(10):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Material technical prerequisites and biological principles for alloplastic replacement of the cruciate ligament] Contzen H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cruciate ligament replacement—current status. Carbon fiber implants] Helbing G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct; 11(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alloplastic reconstruction of the ligament of the knee in chronic rotation instabilities—technics and results] Mockwitz J. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec;11(6):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alloplastic replacement in chronic isolated rupture of the cruciate ligament—technic and results] Mockwitz J. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Dec;11(6):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ligament replacement with polydioxanone (PDS)] Rehm KE, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quo vadis—cruciate ligament replacement? Biological regeneration or long-term prosthesis] Rehm KE. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):228–9 (Ger)

[Experimental studies of ligament replacement] Siebert HR, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial replacement of the pelvis with the hip joint and

proximal femur. A possibility in tumor treatment] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prosthesis fracture of a Celestin tube with life-threatening complications] Lüth G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(9):552–5 (Ger)

[Technic of arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligamentplasty using the Lafil carbon ligament] Wuschech H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):409–13 (Ger)

[Experimental effectiveness of a teflon prosthesis in the substitution of the trachea] Bassi N, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Our experience in the use of "traction" endoprosthesis as a palliative treatment of cardial carcinoma] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Dec;36(6):1007–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Esophageal prostheses by the endoscopic route (technics and results)] Inaspettato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Apr; 38(2):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nd–YAG laser disobstruction of esophageal endoprostheses occluded by neoplastic development in the palliative treatment of esophageal cancer] Tenchini P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-cemented prosthesis in cervical vertebral-body surgery] Solini A. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jan–Mar; 70(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proposal of an innovative surgical technic in the therapy of tubal sterility] Bocci A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):713–8 (Ita)

[Endoprosthesis in the therapy of inoperable esophageal cancer. Our experience in 58 cases] Boaron M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 24;77(12):415–7 (Ita)

[Urinary incontinence in the neuropathic bladder in children. Treatment using an artificial urinary sphincter] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dosimetric study in vivo, using a computer, of Co–60 irradiation of patients with breast prosthesis made of silicone] Sala S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec; 70(12):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A therapeutic experience with alloplastic spermatocele used in obstructive azoospermia] Terada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prosthetic myocardium for the reconstruction of the ventricular wall] Kagawa Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Sep;23(5):337–41 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hydrogel complexes as materials for artificial organs] Mori H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Jun;23(3):203–9 (37 ref.) (Jpn)

[E–PTFE graft as a urinary tract prosthesis. First report: the change of the E–PTFE graft and bladder wall after partial replacement of the bladder wall] Goya N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on the management of urogenital dysfunction in patients with spinal cord injury. 1. Noninflatable penile prosthesis for the management of urinary incontinence and sexual disability] Iwatsubo E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reconstruction of large defects of the thoracic wall with an antimicrobial synthetic prosthesis (morphologic studies)] Krustanov P, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the breast using a skin–muscle flap of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Malygin EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (9):79–83 (Rus)

[Artificial sphincters in the treatment of urinary incontinence] Alftan O, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):32–6 (Rus)

[External prosthesis of the ureter in retroperitoneal fibrosis] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Securing the passage of intestinal contents in complete intestinal fistula] Antoniuk SM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):111–2 (Rus)

[Use of a silastic stent in the prevention of stenosis of the esophagus secondary to burns due to the ingestion of a caustic: preliminary report] Aspiroz J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Oct–Dec;50(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coagulase–negative staphylococci as nosocomial pathogens in neonates. The role of host defense, artificial devices, and bacterial hydrophobicity. Fleer A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):161–5

Infections and prosthetic devices. Sugarman B. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul 28;81(1A):78–84 (49 ref.)

Complications of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. A community experience. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):735–8

Complications of the Angelchik prosthesis in the management of gastroesophageal reflux. Kauten JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr;52(4):208–13

Complications of the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis [letter] Gear MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):959

A quantitative assessment of results with the Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Salama FD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):55–6

Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Brown HS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):230

Histopathological studies in the long-term evaluation of Plastipore prostheses. Tomoda K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):119–28

The neglected ring pessary. Rachagan SP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;12(1):75–7

Tracheobronchial obstruction complicating peroral prosthesis insertion. Utts SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec;31(6):383–4

Intrathoracic esophageal perforation with the Angelchik antireflux prosthesis: report of a new complication. Albin J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):330–2

Pathogenesis of aortoenteric fistula. An experimental study. Ikonomopoulos DC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 5(1):33–7

Erosion of the pump mechanism of an inflatable penile prosthesis through the scrotum in a diabetic patient. Sawczuk I, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;77(7):577–8

Capsular contracture: a prospective study of the effect of local antibacterial agents. Burkhardt BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):919–32

Capsular contracture and implant distortion [letter] Burkhardt BR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):972–4

Hemostasis defects associated with cardiac surgery, prosthetic devices, and other extracorporeal circuits. Bick RL. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jul;11(3):249–80 (209 ref.)

[Staphylococcal infections in implantation surgery—pathogenetic mechanisms] Peters G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 22;74(43):1168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of human adjuvant disease with polyneuropathy] Tanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Necrosis of the glands secondary to the implantation of a penile prosthesis] Montserrat Orri V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Future of rehabilitation and Artificial Limb and Appliance Centre services in England: McColl report reviewed. Robertson JC. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1372–4

HISTORY

[The gold nose of Emperor Otto III—the road to a legend] Renk A. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 15;104(19):56–7 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Penile prostheses: a psychiatric perspective. Stewart TD. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986;15:211–25

Inflatable and noninflatable penile prostheses: comparative follow-up evaluation. Beutler LE, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb; 27(2):136–43

STANDARDS

Holte revisited—a review of the quality of prosthetic treatment. Angliss VE. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr; 10(1):9–14

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Design of a function test apparatus for prosthetic heart valves. Initial results in the mitral position. Fisher J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Feb;7(1):63–73

Functional orthoses with intrinsic rearfoot post. Darrigan RD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;75(11):619–24

The role of the medical artist in maxillofacial prosthetics. Habakuk SW, et al. **J Biocommun** 1985 Aug;12(3):20–5

Polychrest: a development system for radio-frequency-coupled implants. Donaldson PE. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):137–42

Modified clinical procedure for nasal moulage. Anderson JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):661

Oral endoscopy in prosthodontic management of the soft palate defect. Beery QC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug; 54(2):241–4

Comparison of rigid and flexible obturation for surgical cleft of the soft palate. Moore DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):548–52

Osseointegration in maxillofacial prosthetics. Part II: Extraoral applications. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):600–6

Design considerations for the brain–machine interface. Joseph AB. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):191–5

Computer-assisted design of butterfly bileaflet valves for the mitral position. McQueen DM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(2):139–48

Prosthetic reconstructions for external hearing aids and facial epistheses. Tjellström A. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1985; 28:205–11

[Form and size of the Zweymüller hip endoprosthesis shaft] Gekeler J. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;29:33–8 (Ger)

[Experiences with the Lord cement-free total endoprosthesis] von Wilmsdorff H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec; 123(6):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental study on a new total shoulder prosthesis (constrained type)] Kido M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Dec; 54(8):801–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PROSTHESIS FAILURE see under **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

PROSTHODONTICS

Analysis of patients referred over a period of five years to a teaching hospital consultant service in dental prosthetics. Yemm R. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):304–6

The role of the prosthodontist in the treatment of periodontal disease. Erpenstein H. **Int Dent J** 1986 Mar;36(1):18–29

The role of the maxillofacial prosthodontist in detection of recurrent head and neck cancer. Casey DM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):678–81

American Board of Prosthodontics. Lang BR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Dec;54(6):863–73

The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry guidelines for reporting statistical results. Morse PK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct; 54(4):607–8

[Ultrasound in dental and stomatology practice] Joosen E. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Sep;8(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EDUCATION

Higher training pathways in restorative dentistry. A statement by the Consultants in Restorative Dentistry Group. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):210–1

An approach to the preclinical teaching of removable partial-denture technique. Dyson JE, et al. **J Dent** 1985 Dec;13(4):341–5

Curriculum guidelines for removable prosthodontics. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):504–6

Gingival margin finishing on castings: current teaching. Goldfogel MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):510–2

Results of a survey of complete denture procedures taught in American and Canadian dental schools: an update. Levin B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Aug;54(2):302–6

Application of prosthodontic techniques in private practice. Mendez AJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):730–5

An evaluation system for teaching clinical removable prosthodontics. Seals RR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):592–7

METHODS

[Objective means of establishing the health status at the oral tissue level in maxillary prosthodontic care] Burlui V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun; 89(2):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Effect of the personality characteristics of the patient on the outcome of orthodontic treatment] Gavrilov EI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Wishes of prosthodontics vis-à-vis implantology] Geering AH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Oct;95 Spec No:823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROSTITUTION

Hepatitis B infection in prostitutes. Goh CL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):112–5

The transmission of HTLV–III [letter] Kant HS. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1901

HTLV–III antibodies in drug–addicted prostitutes used by US soldiers in Italy [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):711–2

HTLV–III antibody in prostitutes [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1424

LAV/HTLV–III infection in female prostitutes [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1018

AIDS and prostitutes [letter] Cooper DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):55

AIDS and prostitution [letter] Perkins R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):426

AIDS virus infection in Nairobi prostitutes. Spread of the epidemic to East Africa. Kreiss JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):414–8

Sperm–agglutinating antibodies and decreased fertility in prostitutes. Schwimmer WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):192–200

Prevalence of genital pathogens among female prostitutes in New York City and in Rotterdam. Nayyar KC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):105–7

Experience with a modified solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for detection of gonorrhea in prostitutes. van Ulsen J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–4

[No indications for LAV/HTLV–III in non-drug–using prostitutes in Amsterdam] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):508 (Dut)

[Acute exanthematous eruption of multiple Kaposi sarcomas of the AIDS type in a female drug-addict. Successful chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and dactinomycin] Schöfer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar; 37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatitis B infection in prostitutes] Blutke G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jul;47(7):326 (Ger)

[Prevalence of anti-LAV/HTLV-III in prostitutes in Seville] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29; 86(12):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social and health survey of a group of prostitutes] Apellaniz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun; 59(5–6):587–629 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The other Flexner report: how Abraham Flexner was diverted from medical schools to brothels. Johnson HA. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):9–12

PROTAMINES

Distribution of negative charges of rat brain synaptosomes established by means of protamine–ferritin conjugate. Ichev K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):117–20

Immobilization of uricase on protamine bound to glass beads and its application to determination of uric acid. Nakamura N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):386–90

Nuclear magnetic resonance of protamines. A 1H–NMR study of the interaction of clupeine fractions with mononucleotides. Andini S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 5;866(4):216–21

Human sperm protamines. Amino-acid sequences of two forms of protamine P2. McKay DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):5–8

A simple method to heparinize biological materials. Noishiki Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):337–46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of intravenous and intraaortic protamine in the conscious and anesthetized dog. Taylor RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):22–6

Failure of automated protamine titration to determine the protamine reversal dose of systemic heparin: comparison with other methods. Gundry SR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):110–2

A comparison of methods to calculate the heparin reversal dose of protamine in cardiovascular surgery. Gundry SR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:143–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective evaluation of risk of protamine reactions in patients with NPH insulin-dependent diabetes. Levy JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):739–42

Platelet damage by protamine and the protective effect of prostacyclin: an experimental study in dogs. Velders AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):168–71

Effect of heparin reversal following endarterectomy in an atherosclerotic animal model. Giannotta SL, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:52–62

Cardiac arrest following protamine sulfate infusion during regional anesthesia. Menk EJ. **Milit Med** 1986 Jun; 151(6):318–20

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema after extracorporeal circulation: implication of protamine sulfate] Pajuelo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A corrected primary sequence for bull protamine. Mazrimas JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 25;872(1–2):11–5

Isolation and amino-acid sequence analysis of human sperm protamines P1 and P2. Occurrence of two forms of protamine P2. Ammer H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):515–22

Rainbow trout protamines. Amino acid sequences of six distinct proteins from a single testis. McKay DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):361–6

Infrared spectra of some fluorescent labelled proteins. Brumfeld V, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):217–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The increase by spermidine of fidelity of protamine synthesis in a wheat-germ cell-free system. Ito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):505–10

BLOOD

Determination of "in vitro" degradation of protamine in plasma by three different methods. Weiss M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):593–604

[Composition and properties of heparin and protamine complexes formed in the plasma] Roszkowska-Jakimiec W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The role of the protamine-sulfate test in the diagnosis and evaluation of the evolution of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Stojančov A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Oct;113(10):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GENETICS

Tandem repeats of a specific alternating purine–pyrimidine DNA sequence adjacent to protamine genes in the rainbow trout that can exist in the Z form. Aiken JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6268–76

General method for isolation of DNA sequences that interact with specific nuclear proteins in chromosomes: binding of the high mobility group protein HMG–T to a subset of the protamine gene family. Blanco J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8021–8

Analysis of translational fidelity of ribosomes with protamine messenger RNA as a template. Mori N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1231–9

Functional prokaryotic gene control signals within a eukaryotic rainbow trout protamine promoter. Jankowski JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):453–61

Size changes of protamine 1 mRNA provide a molecular marker to monitor spermatogenesis in wild-type and mutant mice. Hecht NB, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 29(2):189–93

Evidence for haploid expression of mouse testicular genes. Hecht NB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):183–90

Evidence of sequences resembling avian retrovirus long terminal repeats flanking the trout protamine gene. Jankowski JM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(1):1–10

Transcription of a cloned rainbow trout protamine gene is accurately initiated following transfection into HeLa cells but the majority of the transcripts fail to polyadenylate at the correct site. Dillon NO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8715–27

The effect of changing the distance between the TATA-box and cap site by up to three base pairs on the selection of the transcriptional start site of a cloned eukaryotic gene in vitro and in vivo. Kovacs BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2429–42

Mapping of haploid expressed genes: genes for both mouse protamines are located on chromosome 16. Hecht NB, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):203–8

METABOLISM

A comparison of the strength of binding of antithrombin III, protamine and poly(L-lysine) to heparin samples of different anticoagulant activities. Jones GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):69–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endothelial negative surface charge areas and blood–brain barrier function. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):495–9

Hemodynamic changes after the administration of protamine. Casthely PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):78–80

Heparin, protamine, and ionized calcium in vitro and in vivo. Goto H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov;64(11):1081–4

Rate of protamine administration: its effect on heparin reversal and antithrombin recovery after coronary artery surgery. Zaidan JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr; 65(4):377–80

The effect of inhibition of angiogenesis in granulation tissue on wound healing and the fibroblast. McGrath MH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):105–22

Effects of protamine administration after cardiopulmonary bypass on complement, blood elements, and the hemodynamic state. Kirklin JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):193–9

Partial reversal of low molecular weight heparin (PK 10169) anti-Xa activity by protamine sulfate: in vitro and in vivo study during cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Massonnet-Castel S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986; 16(2):139–46

Protamine reversibly decreases paracellular cation permeability in Necturus gallbladder. Fromm M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(2):141–50

Potentiation of human basophil histamine release by protamine: a new role for a polycation recognition site. Tobin MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):245–53

Basic polyaminoacids and protamine stimulate enzyme release from frog muscles. Suarez-Kurtz G. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Feb;8(2):158–61

In vivo neutralization of low-molecular weight heparin fraction CY 216 by protamine. Doutremépuich C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jul;11(3):318–22

Attenuation of hemodynamic and hematologic effects of heparin–protamine sulfate interaction after aortic reconstruction in a canine model. Wakefield TW, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):45–51

[Experimental stimulation by protamine sulfate of the hyperglycemic action of the diabetogenic factor] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of protamine sulfate on the course of immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat. Oite T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):318–22

Management of postoperative neuroblastosis with zinc protamine glucagon and oral starch. Rose SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):97–100

Protamine pretreatment attenuation of hemodynamic and hematologic effects of heparin–protamine interaction. A prospective randomized study in human beings undergoing aortic reconstructive surgery. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):885–9

[Effect of vicasol and protamine sulfate on the indices of the blood kallikrein–kinin system and of aortic carbohydrate metabolism in nicotine poisoning] Semenchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see **PROTEASE INHIBITORS**

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of post proline cleaving enzyme by benzyloxycarbonyl-Gly-Pro-diazomethyl ketone. Knisatschek H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):888–94

Inhibitory effects of the analgesic neuropeptides kyotorphin and neo-kyotorphin on enkephalin-degrading enzymes from monkey brain. Hazato T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar; 12(3):379–83

Human low-Mr kininogen contains three copies of a cystatin sequence that are divergent in structure and in inhibitory activity for cysteine proteinases. Salvesen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):429–34

Two different molecular species of pig calpastatin. Structural and functional relationship between 107 kDa and 68 kDa molecules. Takano E, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):97–102

Human high molecular weight kininogen as a thiol proteinase inhibitor: presence of the entire inhibition capacity in the native form of heavy chain. Higashiyama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1669–75

Inhibition of serine proteases by peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones. Imperiali B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1; 25(13):3760–7

Cysteine proteinase inhibitor levels in semen. Minakata K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):171–4

Human fibroblast tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases: glycosylation and function. Stricklin GP. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Jun;6(2):219–28

Dissociated effects of inhibitors of enkephalin-metabolising peptidases or naloxone on various nociceptive responses. Costentin J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):37–44

In vivo 'enkephalinase' inhibition by acetorphan in human plasma and CSF. Spillantini MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):147–50

Aromatic tetra-amidines: antiproteolytic and antiesterolytic activities towards serine proteinases involved in blood coagulation and clot lysis. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):464–70

Specific inhibition of human granulocyte elastase with peptide aldehydes. Cs.-Szabó G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):265–8

Comparison of inhibitory effects of prolinal-containing peptide derivatives on prolyl endopeptidases from bovine brain and Flavobacterium. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):975–9

1H NMR configurational correlation for retro-inverso dipeptides: application to the determination of the absolute configuration of "enkephalinase" inhibitors. Relationships between stereochemistry and enzyme recognition. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May; 29(5):751–7

Substituted isatoic anhydrides: selective inactivators of trypsin-like serine proteases. Gelb MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):585–9

Synthesis and inhibition of human acrosin and trypsin and acute toxicity of aryl 4-guanidinobenzoates. Kaminaki JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):514–9

Carboxyl-modified amino acids and peptides as protease inhibitors. Thompson SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):104–11

Small intestinal mucosal hyperplasia caused by an enterokinase inhibitor from red kidney bean in rats. Tajiri H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):873–80

Pharmacological properties of acetorphan, a parenterally active "enkephalinase" inhibitor.Lecomte JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):937–44

Opioid and other peptides as inhibitors of leumorphin (dynorphin B–29) converting activity. Devi L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):87–90

Effect of several amino acid phosphonates and other compounds on rat brain and kidney peptidases. Weiss B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):81–92

Inhibition of batroxobin, a serine proteinase from Bothrops snake venom, by derivatives of benzamidine. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):585–95

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of varying the time interval between intratracheal administration of eglin-c and human neutrophil elastase on prevention of emphysema and secretory cell metaplasia in hamsters. With observations on the fate of eglin-c and the effect of repeated instillations. Lucey EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):471–5

Hemodialysis using gabexate mesilate (FOY) in patients with a high bleeding risk. Taenaka N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):481–3

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopical location of the acid cysteine proteinase inhibitor in the lymphatic tissue of the tonsils. Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):137–45

Ultrastructural localization of bronchial antileukoprotease in central and peripheral human airways by a gold-labeling technique using monoclonal antibodies. De Water R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):882–90

The significance of protease inhibitors in the pathogenesis of otitis media with effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S145–7

Studies on microheterogeneity of acute-phase proteins in rheumatoid arthritis by using crossed affinoimmuno-electrophoresis with free concanavalin A. Pawlowski T, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):11–5

Amino acid sequence of derivatives of newborn rat epidermal thiol proteinase inhibitor. Takeda A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):557–64

Ultrastructural localization of bronchial inhibitor in human airways using protein A-gold technique. Puchelle E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1-2):151–4

Proteinase inhibitors in the gastrointestinal tract, pancreas and liver during fetal and postnatal development of the pig. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(5):292–300

Identification of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor-containing cells in pancreatic islets. Ray MB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):677–80

Antileukoprotease in sputum during bronchial infections. Dijkman JH, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):731–6

Cysteine proteinase inhibitor levels in semen. Minakata K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):171–4

Proteinase inhibitors and dendrotoxins. Sequence classification, structural prediction and structure/activity. Dufton MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):647–54

Ascaris suum: immunoperoxidase and fluorescent probe analysis of host proteases and parasite proteinase inhibitors in developing eggs and second stage larvae. Martzen MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):138–45

The acid-stable proteinase inhibitor of human mucous secretions (HUSI-I, antileukoprotease). Complete amino acid sequence as revealed by protein and cDNA sequencing and structural homology to whey proteins and Red Sea turtle proteinase inhibitor. Seemüller U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):43–8

Papain inhibitory activity in normal & cataractous mammalian lenses. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:458–62

Two apparent human endothelial cell growth factors from human hepatoma cells are tumor-associated proteinase inhibitors. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5378–83

Detection of low molecular weight cysteine proteinase inhibitors by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Joronen I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):243–7

Isolation, properties, and complete amino acid sequence of human secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor, a potent inhibitor of leukocyte elastase. Thompson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6692–6

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in normal, hyperplastic and carcinomatous human endometrium. Soszka T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):835–46

[Low-molecular cysteine protease inhibitors in the human palatal tonsil] Rinne A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(3):215–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte elastase activity and the content of acid-stable proteinase inhibitors in the oral fluid of patients with inflammatory periodontal diseases] Pustovoit EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the proteolytic contaminant in commercial xanthine oxidase preparations by serum protein fractions. Greenwald RA, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985; 1(5–6):451–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of acid and neutral cysteine-proteinase inhibitors by a cultured human skin epithelium cell line. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):452–6

[Enzyme inhibitors from actinomycetes. II. Acid protease inhibitors] Passarge M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(6):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of different dialyzers on proteinases and proteinase inhibitors during hemodialysis. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(5):320–6

Comparison of neutrophil elastases and of neutrophil protease inhibitors in the horse and man. von Fellenberg R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2480–4

Serum antiproteases in smokers and nonsmokers. Relationships to smoking status and pulmonary function. Bridges RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1162–9

The proteinase inhibitor complexes (antithrombin III–thrombin, alpha 2antiplasmin–plasmin and alpha 1antitrypsin–elastase) in septicemia, fulminant hepatic failure and cardiac shock: value for diagnosis and therapy control in DIC/F syndrome. Egbring R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):87–103

Pathobiochemistry of sepsis: role of proteinases, proteinase inhibitors and oxidizing agents. Jochum M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):121–30

Deglycosylation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F. Steube K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5587–92

Complement activation, circulating protease inhibitors and pregnancy-associated proteins in severe pre-eclampsia. Armstrong NP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug; 93(8):811–4

Changes in serum protease inhibitors in patients with hepatoma. Oyabu H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1984 Jul; 30(1):51–5

Spectrofluorometric determination of FUT-175 (nafamstat mesilate) in blood based on trypsin-inhibitory activity. Aoyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 33(5):2142–4

Protease inhibitor deficiencies in patients with angio-oedema. Bleumink E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May; 11(3):274–83

Identification and characterization of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase inhibitors in the hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus, and their immunological relationships to those of other mammals (rat, pig and human). de Wit CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(4):791–6

Deterioration of chum salmon muscle during spawning migration—VI. Changes in serum protease inhibitory activity during spawning migration of chum salmon (oncorhynchus keta). Ando S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):111–5

Comparison of antiproteolytic activities of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitors from the plasma of some mammalian species. Dubin A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):375–80

Effect of smoking on peripheral blood leukocytes and serum antiproteases. Bridges RB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:24–33

Plasma proteinases, proteinase inhibitors and other selective plasma proteins following aortofemoral bypass operation. Hörl M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(2):69–79

On the contents and importance of methionine in rabbit alpha 1-proteinase inhibitors F and S. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1-2):65–72

Plasma protease inhibitor and anaphylatoxin inactivator levels in chronic urticaria/angioedema and in patients experiencing anaphylactoid reactions to radiographic contrast media. Mathews KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):220–3

Plasma proteinase inhibitors in Morris hepatoma-bearing rats: changes in the blood level and synthesis in tissue slices. Rokita H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1267–70

Protease inhibitors in sera as possible indicators of familial hypothyroidism. Smetana S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul; 21(7):605–9

Isolation and characterization of porcine alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Leukocyte elastase-inhibitor complexes in porcine blood. I. Geiger R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):637–43

Elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in early diagnosis of neonatal septicemia. Speer CP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 108(6):987–90

The primary plasminogen-activator inhibitors in endothelial cells, platelets, serum, and plasma are immunologically related. Erickson LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8710–4

Protease inhibitors in plasma and faecal extracts from patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Bohe M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):598–604

Perturbation of protease inhibitors and substrates in inflammatory arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):394–404

Novel plasmin inhibitors released from bovine platelets during aggregation. Shimonaka M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):419–27

[Protease inhibitors, serum endotoxin and serum immunoglobulins following portacaval end-to-side anastomosis in animal experiments] Machraoui A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;23(3):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitors of serum proteinases] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the level of inhibitors of pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in pancreatitis in rats] Chernoiarova OD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biospecific sorbent for removal of proteinases from biological fluids] Valueva TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intake of food and of biologically active substances on the capacity of the blood serum to inhibit proteolytic activity] Chernoiarova OD. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease and protease inhibitor activity of blood serum] Rudenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in bronchopulmonary diseases (a review of the literature)] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):34–8 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity study of protease inhibitors. IV. Amidinonaphthols and related acyl derivatives. Aoyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1458–71

5-(Halomethyl)-2-pyranones as irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin. Boulanger WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1483–7

Peptidyl carbamates incorporating amino acid isosteres as novel elastase inhibitors. Digenis GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1468–76

DEFICIENCY

Altered glycosidase activity in the liver of rats with galactosamine-induced alpha 1-antiprotease deficiency. Bolmer SD, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(3):144–51

Development of an assay for in vivo human neutrophil elastase activity. Increased elastase activity in patients with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor deficiency. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):155–62

The cellular defect in alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor (alpha 1-PI) deficiency is expressed in human monocytes and in Xenopus oocytes injected with human liver mRNA. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6918–21

[Combined primary pulmonary emphysema with multiple herniated intervertebral disks and protease inhibitor deficiency] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 63(12):98–101 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Extensive genetic polymorphism of four plasma alpha-protease inhibitors in pigs and evidence for tight linkage between the structural loci of these inhibitors. Gahne B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986;17(2):135–57

The equine protease inhibitory system (Pi): abnormal expressions of PiF, PiL, and PiS1. Patterson SD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Aug;24(7–8):529–43

Primary structures of the mRNAs encoding the rat precursors for bradykinin and T-kinin. Structural relationship of kininogens with major acute phase protein and alpha 1-cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Furuto-Kato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12054–9

A genetic locus closely linked to a protease inhibitor gene complex controls the level of multiple RNA transcripts. Hill RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2114–22

Primary structure of a proteinase inhibitor II gene from potato (Solanum tuberosum). Keil M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5641–50

A new member of the plasma protease inhibitor gene family. Ragg H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):1073–88

Regional location of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-antitrypsin genes on human chromosome 14. Rabin M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):209–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of alpha-macroglobulins and murinoglobulins on the hemagglutination by influenza C virus. Kitame F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May;12(5):649–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A 43-kDa papain inhibitor produced by a cultured human epidermal cell line. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):372–6

Low-molecular-weight proteinase inhibitor of human epidermis inhibiting papain and trypsin activity. Takiuchi I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):194–8

A simple one-step procedure for the separation of calpain I, calpain II and calpastatin. Karlsson JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):201–4

Isolation and partial characterization of a proteinase inhibitor from human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Cheung A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):200–9

Acid-stable low molecular mass proteinase inhibitors in human lung lavage. Smith SF, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):183–9

Proteinase inhibitors of horse seminal plasma. A high molecular mass, acid-soluble proteinase inhibitor. von Fellenberg R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Aug; 366(8):705–12

Serine protease inhibitors of North American leeches. Goldstein AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):117–24

An endogenous inhibitor of thiol protease from adult lung fluke Paragonimus miyazakii. Yamakami K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):507–9

Purification and characterization of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator released by rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells. Grant AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):635–41

Purification and characterization of proteinase inhibitors from winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC.) seeds. Shibata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 99(4):1147–55

Isolation and characterization of porcine leukocyte elastase. Leukocyte elastase-inhibitor complexes in porcine blood, II. Geiger R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(12):821–8

Cysteine protease inhibitors isolated from human malignant melanoma tissue. Tsushima H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):712–7

The protein inhibitors of amylases and peptidases isolated from cereal grains. Dojczew D, et al. **Nahrung** 1986; 30(3–4):275–9

Cysteine protease inhibitors in human placenta. Warwas M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):455–63

[Microbial inhibitors of hydrolases—the isolation and study of their properties] Angelov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;17:32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extracellular proteinase inhibitor of peptide nature in

Streptomyces bikiniensis 17-5] Ulezlo IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(3):717-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Variation with ageing and degeneration of the serine and cysteine proteinase inhibitors of human articular cartilage. Ghosh P, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:69-81

Neutrophil enzymes, antiproteases, and oxygen radicals: interaction in cartilage proteoglycan degradation and effect of D-penicillamine. Skoey JL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:83-8

Lysosomal enzymes from polymorphonuclear leukocytes and proteinase inhibitors in patients with cystic fibrosis. Goldstein W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):49-56

Differences between the binding of trypsin and chymotrypsin by alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Hercz A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):925-30

Proteases and protease inhibitory activities in normal mammalian lenses and human cataractous lenses. Swaminathan S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):184-90

Thermodynamics of the binding of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor to alpha-chymotrypsin. Fukada H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5109-15

The effect of reducing agents on proteolytic enzymes and oxidation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Morrison HM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):177-82

The effect of catalase and methionine-S-oxide reductase on oxidised alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Morrison HM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 May;367(5):371-8

Calcium-dependent proteolysis and its inhibition in the ischemic rat myocardium. Tolnai S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;2(1):42-7

Imbalance between polymorphonuclear leukocyte proteases and antiproteases in chronic pyogenic infections and its relation to the proteolysis of complement component C3. Suter S. **Complement** 1986;3(1):1-24 (109 ref.)

Molecular basis of intracellular regulation of thiol proteinase inhibitors. Katunuma N, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 27:345-60

Refined 1.2 A crystal structure of the complex formed between subtilisin Carlsberg and the inhibitor eglin c. Molecular structure of eglin and its detailed interaction with subtilisin. Bode W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):813-8

Does heparin modify protease-antiprotease balance in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Apr;33(2):79-82

A low molecular weight proteinase inhibitor produced by T lymphocytes. Ganea D, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan; 57(1):85-92

Degradation of protease inhibitors, immunoglobulins, and other serum proteins by Serratia protease and its toxicity to fibroblast in culture. Molla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):522-9

Proteases and their inhibitors in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Sandholm L. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Jan;13(1):19-26 (98 ref.)

Changes in contents of calpain and calpastatin in rat liver during growth. Tanaka K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):357-63

Antileukoprotease in patients with maxillary sinusitis. Fryksmark U, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Sep;23(3):247-51

Proteolytic activity and serum protease inhibitors in nasal secretions from adult patients with common colds. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):125-32

Consumptive coagulopathy, fibrinolysis and protease-antiprotease interactions during acute human pancreatitis. Lasson A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15; 41(2):167-83

[General mechanisms of coagulation and their physiological inhibition. II. The regulation of coagulation by physiological inhibitors] Guillin MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):917-32 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of cysteine proteinase inhibitors in autologous epidermis transplanted into oral mucosa for relative elevation of the alveolar process] Pernu H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of protease inhibitors in nasal secretions] Naumann R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 64(11):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of lysosomal enzymes and their inhibitors in diseases of the respiratory system] Plusa T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jan;54(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bioluminescent method of determining antiprotease activity] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-inhibitor of proteinases and its study in the clinic] Veremeenko KN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):21-7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the bronchoalveolar contents of patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Stepanian IE. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified and immobilized preparations of basic polyvalent protease inhibitor for potential medical use] Larionova NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beneficial effect of proteinase inhibitors on early breaking strength of intestinal anastomoses. Högström H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(6):529-32

Natural cysteine proteinase inhibitors reduce lectin induced lymphocyte stimulation. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):123-6

Vascular permeability changes by proteinase inhibitors in carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5-6):472-7

In vitro inhibition of human sarcoma cells' invasive ability by bis(5-amidino-2-benzimidazolyl)methane—a novel esteroprotease inhibitor. Cresson DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):46-56

Eglin-c, a polypeptide derived from the medicinal leech, prevents human neutrophil elastase-induced emphysema and bronchial secretory cell metaplasia in the hamster. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1155-61

Aflatoxin contamination in soybeans: role of proteinase inhibitors, zinc availability, and seed coat integrity. Stössel P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):68-72

Suppression of myocardial protein degradation by the protease inhibitor bis[ethyl(2R,3R)-3-[(S)-methyl-1-[4-(2,3,4-tri-methoxy-phenyl-methyl) piperazine-1-ylcarbonyl]butyl-carbonyl]oxiran-2-carboxylat e]sulfate under hypoxia. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):190-3

Temporary salvage of ischemic myocardium by the protease inhibitor bis[ethyl(2R,3R)-3-[(S)-methyl-1-[4-(2,3,4-trimethoxyphenyl-methyl) piperazin-1-ylcarbonyl]butyl-carbonyl]oxiran-2-carboxylate]sulfate. Toyo-oka T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):671-5

Endogenous protease inhibitors prevent undesired activation of prophenolase in insect hemolymph. Sugumaran M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1124-9

The selectivity of action of the aspartic-proteinase inhibitor IA3 from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Dreyer T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):777-9

Calpain inhibition by peptide epoxides. Parkes C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):509-16

Inhibition with NCO-700, a protease inhibitor, of degradation of cardiac myofibrillar proteins during ischemia in dogs. Sashida H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1; 34(21):3875-80

Strategies for the inhibition of neuropeptide-metabolizing enzymes. Turner AJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):399-401

Mechanism-based proteinase inhibitors: a critical review. Walker B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):397-9

Turkey ovomucoid third domain inhibits eight different serine proteinases of varied specificity on the same ...Leu18-Glu19 ... reactive site. Ardelt W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5313-20

Reaction of serine proteases with substituted 3-alkoxy-4-chloroisocoumarins and 3-alkoxy-7-amino-4-chloroisocoumarins: new reactive mechanism-based inhibitors. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7200-13

Differential inhibitory properties of dog and human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitors. Abe O, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):211-4

Degradation of myocardial structural proteins in myocardial infarcted dogs is reduced by Ep459, a cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Tsuchida K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jan;367(1):39-45

Collagenase inhibition in colonic mucosa by proteinase inhibitors. Lewin MR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug; 67(4):523-6

Selective inhibition of proteolytic enzymes in an in vivo mouse model for experimental metastasis. Ostrowski LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4121-8

Inhibition of proteolytic enzymes in the in vitro amnion model for basement membrane invasion. Persky B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4129-34

Decrease of metastatogenic potential by pregraft treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma cells with proteinase and protein kinase affinity labels. Stahl KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5335-40

Some protease inhibitors are also inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Cleaver JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):323-5

The conditions for the modification of radiation transformation in vitro by a tumor promoter and protease inhibitors. Kennedy AR. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct; 6(10):1441-5

Effects of protease inhibitors on adenylate cyclase activation and aldosterone production in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. McAuley ME, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct; 3(4):277-81

Inhibition of plant cell proteolytic activities that degrade tubulin. Morejohn LC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep; 9(9):849-57

Significant effects of synthetic Gln-Val-Val-Ala-Gly and its derivatives, common sequences of thiol proteinase inhibitors, on thiol proteinase. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5149-52

A kinetic analysis of the inhibition of rat and bovine trypsins by naturally occurring protease inhibitors. Hanlon MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(1):53-7

Inhibition of trypsins and chymotrypsins from different animal species: a comparative study. Rascón A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):375-8

Study of endogenous Tyr-Gly-Gly, a putative enkephalin metabolite, in mouse brain: validation of a radioimmunoassay, localisation and effects of peptidase inhibitors. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):183-91

The antielastase screen of the lower respiratory tract. Bieth JG. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:57-61

Eglin c, a pharmacologically active elastase inhibitor. Schnebli HP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:66-70

Effects of protease inhibitors on nuclear binding of glucocorticoid hormones in C3H10T1/2 cells. Umans RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):27-30

Effects of protease inhibitors and calmodulin inhibitors on Ca2+ influx and catecholamine secretion in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Nishibe S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):455-62

Involvement of proteolytic enzymes in the lipotropic effect of the pituitary polypeptide hormones. Pankov YA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):374-7

Effects of enzyme inhibitors in inhibiting the growth and inducing the differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells, HL-60. Miura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):734-5

Conformational changes of papain induced on interaction with thiol proteinase inhibitors from newborn rat epidermis. Takeda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):785-91

Effects of protease inhibitors and substrates on motility of mammalian spermatozoa. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1378-83

Neutrophil-mediated solubilization of the subendothelial matrix: oxidative and nonoxidative mechanisms of proteolysis used by normal and chronic granulomatous disease phagocytes. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):636-41

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase, porcine pancreatic elastase, and chymotrypsin by elastin and other 4-hydroxy-2-pyrones. Spencer RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1828-32

Promoting effect of the new chymotrypsin inhibitor FK-448 on the intestinal absorption of insulin in rats and dogs. Fujii S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):545-9

Potentiation of dermorphin-induced antinociception by peptidase inhibitors. Sakurada S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):230-2

Relationship between enkephalinase inhibition of thiorphan in vivo and its analgesic activity. Hachisu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):701-10

Effects of kelatorphan and other peptidase inhibitors on the in vitro and in vivo release of methionine-enkephalin-like material from the rat spinal cord. Bourgoin S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):360-6

Pharmacological studies of FUT-175, nafamostat mesilate. V. Effects on the pancreatic enzymes and experimental acute pancreatitis in rats. Iwaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):155-62

Diet and cancer: role of legume-derived anticarcinogens. Yavelow J. **NJ Med** 1986 Apr;83(4):233-4

Administered peptides inhibit the degradation of endogenous peptides. The dilemma of distinguishing direct from indirect effects. LaBella FS, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug; 6(4):645-60 (274 ref.)

Peptidases involved in the catabolism of neurotensin: inhibitor studies using superfused rat hypothalamic slices. McDermott JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):225-30

Effect of NCO-700, an inhibitor of protease, on myocardial pH decreased by coronary occlusion in dogs. Haga N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(4):208-17

Effect of several amino acid phosphonates and other compounds on rat brain and kidney peptidases. Weiss B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):81-92

The effects of protease inhibitor homologues from mamba snake venoms on autonomic neurotransmission. Anderson AJ. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):947-54

[Flavonoids extracted from Ribes nigrum L. and Alchemilla vulgaris L.: 1. In vitro inhibitory activities on elastase, trypsin and chymotrypsin. 2. Angioprotective activities compared in vivo] Jonadet M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on fibrinolysis and ascites accumulation associated with peritonitis carcinomatosa—effects of protease inhibitors (PI) on MM2 ascites tumor growth, ascites accumulation and fibrinolysis] Shibata J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):719-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of nafamostat mesilate (FUT-175) on O2- production in rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes] Oda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protease-binding protein and its role in regulating the action of thrombin on cells] Monastyrskii VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):48-51 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutrophil oxidants inactivate alpha-1-protease inhibitor and promote PMN-mediated detachment of cultured endothelium. Protection by free methionine. Stroncek DF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):332-40

The mucosal defence capacity against proteolytic leukocyte enzymes. Tegner H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 139:62–5

Modulation of granule cell migration by a glia–derived protein. Lindner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4568–71

[Tissue proteinases and their inhibitors] Keilová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):902–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of alpha 1–antitrypsin on histamine release from human basophils] Urata C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A glia–derived neurite–promoting factor with protease inhibitory activity. Guenther J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):1963–6

Human fibroblasts accelerate the inhibition of thrombin by protease nexin. Farrell DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6858–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Toxic products in hemorrhagic ascitic fluid generated during experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs and a treatment which reduces their effect. Satake K, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):99–105

Effect of the novel synthetic protease inhibitor furoyl saccharin on elastase–induced emphysema in rabbits and hamsters. Lungarella G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986; 11(1):35–47

Applications of protease inhibitor to hemoperfusion and plasma exchange as a regional anticoagulant. Endo Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:429–33

[Gabexate mesilate in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Results of a Hannover multicenter double–blind study with 50 patients] Freise J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):200–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphism of experimental pancreatic necrosis after endolymphatic administration of contrical] Titova GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling proteolysis for the substantiation of rational treatment with protease inhibitors] Belova TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):74–8 **(Rus)**

[Initial experience using protease inhibitors in treating Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Matveikov GP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical use of various forms of immobilized proteinases and their inhibitors] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of Sindbis virus replication in the body of infected mice using an inhibitor of chymotrypsin–like proteases] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of contrical in the complex treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Berezhnitskil MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis for using proteinase inhibitors in the combined treatment of rosacea] Snitsarenko OV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined use of an inactivated vaccine and a proteolysis inhibitor in the prevention of experimental influenza] Lozitskil VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation of six cysteine proteinase inhibitors from human urine. Their physicochemical and enzyme kinetic properties and concentrations in biological fluids. Abrahamson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11282–9

Purification and characterization of a novel inhibitor of urokinase from human urine. Quantitation and preliminary characterization in plasma. Stump DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12759–66

PROTEASES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Investigation of volatile nitrosamines in disposable protective gloves. Fiddler W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Aug; 46(8):463–5

The permeation of multi–component liquids through new and pre–exposed glove materials. Forsberg K, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Mar;47(3):189–93

Readdressing personal cooling with ice. Kamon E, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 May;47(5):293–8

Use of three–dimensional solubility parameter to predict glove permeation. Perkins JL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Aug;46(8):455–9

Physiological strain in work with gas protective clothing at low ambient temperature. Smolander J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Dec;46(12):720–3

Overgrown use for infection control in nurseries and neonatal intensive care units. Cloney DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):680–3

Dicofol exposure to Florida citrus applicators: effects of protective clothing. Nigg HN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;15(1):121–34

Compatible atmospheres for a space suit, space station, and shuttle based on physiological principles. Hills BA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1052–8

Effect of wearing chemical protective clothing in the heat on signal detection over the visual field. Kobrick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):144–8

Contact allergy to safety shoes. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):233–6

Hand protection for car–painters. Jepsen JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):317–20

Heat stress associated with the use of vapor–barrier garments. Beckett WS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jun;28(6):411–4

Thermal head wrap for infants. Marks KH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):956–9

Assessment of casualties in a chemical environment. Hodson PB. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):116–7

Vital signs monitoring in a chemical environment. Roberts DM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):117–9

Results of recent research on life–jackets. Herrmann R, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Winter;71(3):161–6

The effects of inflation of antishock trousers on hemodynamics in normovolemic subjects. Jennings TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):544–8

Emergence of real casualties during simulated chemical warfare training under high heat conditions. Carter BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Dec;150(12):657–65

Chemical protective clothing: technology will shape the future. Coletta GC. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Sep;54(9):50, 52, 54

Adequate planning prevents heat stress at asbestos abatement site. Lowish M. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar;55(3):31–7

[Prevention of wound infections in burns with special reference to protective clothing] Hambraeus A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic assessment of rubber products made from new polymeric materials] Ea'kova–Soskovets LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of sports overalls for winter types of sport] Matvienko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the thermal status and work capacity of humans wearing oil–protective clothing made of antistatic elastic artificial leather] Sheverdiaev ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):12–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Permeability of four disposable protective–clothing materials to seven antineoplastic drugs. Laidlaw JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2449–54

Flame protective clothing for the workplace. Norman CJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):131–48

The effect of leakage on the insulation provided by immersion–protection clothing. Allan JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1107–9

Ship/rig personnel abandonment and helicopter crew/passenger immersion suits: the requirements in the North Atlantic. Brooks CJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):276–82

Protective effect of gloves—compiled in a data base. Mellström G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):162–5

Importance of proper protective clothing during cleanup of a hazardous–waste site—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1986 Jul 11;35(27):434–5

Protective clothing: a worthwhile precaution for asbestos workers. Clay E, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Aug; 55(8):27–8, 44

Consider abrasion risk, chemicals when choosing gloves. Varos J. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar;55(3):60, 62

Patient draping and staff clothing in the operating theatre: a microbiological study. Bergman BR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):421–6

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Safety improvements and driver perception. Mahalel D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):37–42

Relating the effect of safety measures to expected number of accidents. Persaud B. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb; 18(1):63–70

Respiratory evaluation for carbon setters with beards [letter] Bien C. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Aug;46(8):B14

Effects of industrial respirator wear during exercise in subjects with restrictive lung disease. Hodous TK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Mar;47(3):176–80

Efficacy of the helmet respirator in occupational asthma due to laboratory animal allergy (LAA). Slovak AJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Aug;46(8):411–5

Respirator wearer's strain: a complex problem. Louhevaara V. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):3–6

Child safety seat Co–op in New Hampshire [letter] Chamberlin AN. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1251

Bicycle helmet use by children: knowledge and behavior of physicians. Weiss BD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Aug; 76(8):1022–3

Survey of alarms in an intensive therapy unit. O'Carroll TM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):742–4

Glove–wrapper 'contact lens' for light reduction during cataract surgery [letter] Bullock JD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1782

Curing lights and eye protection. Clinical note no. 4. Makinson OF. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Apr;31(2):137–8

Neurotrauma on two wheels [editorial] McLean AJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):425–6

Effect of seat cushions on human response to +Gz impact. Hearon BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb; 57(2):113–21

Modification of self–injurious behavior. An analysis of the use of contingently applied protective equipment. Luiselli JK. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):191–204

Reducing persistent auditory hallucinations by wearing an ear–plug. Done DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):151–2

Safety glasses only for boys? Romano PE. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):237

The wearing of ear plugs at night [letter] Leigh T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):321–2

Restraint of babies in cars. Penry–Jones K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):591

Malpractice. A case for safety glasses. Gregg B, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jul;52(7):583–6

Infant seats for planes: will it ever happen? [letter] Belda AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):956

Preventing needle–stick injuries [letter] Goldwater PN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1330

The optical push device: an aid to the angiographer. Gerard P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):111–2

A computer model of neck muscle endurance and fatigue as a function of helmet loading. Phillips CA, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):103–30

Contact dermatitis to dibutylthiourea in swimming goggles. Alomar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):348–9

Dermatitis from phenyl salicylate in safety spectacle frames. Sonnex TS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May; 14(5):268–70

Reach distances between two horizontal photoelectric beams. Lee JF, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jan;29(1):87–97

Maximal working times with a self–contained breathing apparatus. Louhevaara V, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jan; 29(1):77–85

Effects of user insertion/donning instructions on noise attenuation of aural insert hearing protectors. Casali JG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):195–210

Behavioural measurements in textile weavers wearing ear protectors. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:56–64

Needlecaps to prevent needlestick injuries. Sumner W 2d. **Infect Control** 1985 Dec;6(12):495–7

Precaution concerning eye–shields for AIDS patients [letter] Wolbarst AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):433

Protective eye filters for endolaser therapy with the indirect ophthalmoscope. Peyman GA. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 9(1):43–4

Methods of measuring the attenuation of hearing protection devices. Berger EH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jun; 79(6):1655–87 (159 ref.)

Is real–ear attenuation at threshold a function of hearing level? Berger EH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Nov; 78(5):1588–95

The effects of blue light on the retina and the use of protective filtering glasses. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr; 112(4):533–5

Buffalo lenses protect through 510 nm [letter] Nevin DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):308

Use of protective prostheses during radiation therapy. Poole TS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):485–8

Eye protection from airborne allergens. Little EC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jun;57(6):462–4

Fox shield treatment of the UGH syndrome. Berger RO. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jul;12(4):419–21

Clavicular fractures and acromioclavicular joint dislocations in lacrosse: preventable injuries. Silloway KA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(2):117–21

Risk of hypoventilation in premature infants in car seats. Willett LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):245–8

Rewarding parents for their children's use of safety seats. Roberts MC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):25–36

A comparison of the positive and negative consequences approaches upon car restraint usage. Treiber FA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):15–24

Motorcycle helmet repeal and fatalities [letter] **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;82(2):97–100

Safety helmet repeal and motorcycle fatalities in South Carolina. McHugh TF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 81(11):588–90

A plea for surgical leadership [letter] Cottrell JJ. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):297–8

Leads from the MMWR. Explosive hazard associated with selected self–contained breathing devices. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):311

The use of child restraint devices in vehicles [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):614

Explosive hazard associated with selected self–contained breathing devices. **MMWR** 1985 Dec 20;34(50):762–3

Proper eye protection needed as lasers gain industry popularity. Kaufman JG, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jan; 55(1):76, 79

Common sense measures ensure profitable abatement. Lowish MD. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Apr;55(4):69, 72

Documenting hearing conservation tests equipment's

effectiveness. Sataloff R, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb; 55(2):28–36

Surgical corneal light occluder made of black HEMA. Nevyas HJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Nov;16(11):696–8

It tastes so bad it must be good for me [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Nov;16(11):691,740

Laser face protector for intranasal and dermatologic laser microsurgery. Selkin SG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):398–9

Safety seat use for children with hip dislocation. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):873–5

Bicycle helmet use by children. Weiss BD. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):677–9

Why child cyclists should wear helmets. Clarke AJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jun;230(1416):513–4

[Head injuries in bicyclists and moped riders in the 5 years before and after the introduction of the compulsory helmet regulation for moped riders] Passies G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Aug 2;130(31):1398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Rapid production of non-porous shielding blocks in radiotherapy] Neumaier K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Oct; 161(10):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of injuries in car occupants, pedestrians and bicyclists] Walz FH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Sep; 42(9):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integrated long-term measurements in noise and vibration measurement technics] Weiszing H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the effectiveness of various shin guards in soccer] van Laack W. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec; 123(6):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of laboratory animals after a long-term stay in an organic glass chamber] Bortkevich VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):76–8 (Rus)

[Necessity of protecting the respiratory organs from hazardous aerosols and gases encountered in the home] Gal'perin GB. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):63–5 (Rus)

[Efficacy of means of individual protection of the respiratory organs of workers in the electrolysis shops of aluminum plants] Tiktin LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec; (12):51–3 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Residence time model for respirator sorbent beds. Ackley MW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Nov;46(11):679–89

Breathing resistance of dust respirators. Andrew E. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Oct;46(10):B14, B16

The effects of protector-noise interaction on the accuracy of the NRR estimate of hearing protector attenuation. Cluff GL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Apr;47(4):195–8

Permeation of chemical protective clothing by three binary solvent mixtures. Mickelsen RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Apr;47(4):236–40

The quality of respirator programs: an analysis from OSHA compliance data. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Dec;46(12):709–15

Determination of organic vapor respirator cartridge variability in terms of degree of activation of the carbon and cartridge packing density. Trout D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Aug;47(8):491–6

Fibre release from filtering facepiece respirators [letter] Howie RM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(1):131–3

Noise-induced hearing loss and hearing protective devices. Abel SM. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:104–7

Welding processes and ocular hazards and new protective devices. Pabley SA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):347–9

The use of acoustical test fixtures for the measurement of hearing protector attenuation. Part I: Review of previous work and the design of an improved test fixture. Schroeter J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Apr;79(4):1065–81

The use of acoustical test fixtures for the measurement of hearing protector attenuation. Part II: Modeling the external ear, simulating bone conduction, and comparing test fixture and real-ear data. Schroeter J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Aug;80(2):505–27

An evaluation of lenses designed to block light emitted by light-curing units. Berry EA 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jan;112(1):70–2

The effect of protective sports eyewear on peripheral visual field and a peripheral visual performance task. Gallaway M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Apr;57(4):304–10

Lungs are a vulnerable shortcut for contaminants to enter the body. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun;55(6):27–30

Worker training, preparation essential in respirator fit testing. Miller CE. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Mar;55(3):16–21, 59

Selecting gloves for handling toxic liquids involves several factors. Niles HM. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Dec;55(12):34–6

Seat restraint contamination and cleaning. Paulson JA. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):113–4

Signal detection in industrial noise: effects of noise exposure history, hearing loss, and the use of ear protection. Abel SM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(3):161–73

[The attenuation effectiveness of earplugs sold in local market] Lin YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Motorcycle accidents in which the crash helmet was lost during the accident] Poulstrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):417–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Protective properties of the Lepestok-G respirator against mercury-203 vapors] Es'kova LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):51–3 (Rus)

[A method for evaluating the dust-protection effectiveness of closed-type goggles] Gavrishchuk VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):54–5 (Rus)

[Use of fluorine excretion indices to evaluate the efficacy of individual protective devices for the respiratory organs] Rozenberg EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):89–91 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Longitudinal evaluation of a statewide network of hospital programs to improve child passenger safety. Colletti RB. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):523–9

PROTEIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Special behavior of the cloacal glands in Proteus anguineus] Voss H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(4):567 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
BLOOD PROTEINS
CARRIER PROTEINS
THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN

Measurement of DNA-protein crosslinks in mammalian cells without X-irradiation. Gantt R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):365–8

A fluorescence-based detergent binding assay for protein hydrophobicity. London E. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr; 154(1):57–63

Analysis of protein-protein interaction by simulation of small-zone size-exclusion chromatography: application to an antibody-antigen association. Stevens FJ. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):981–93

Measurement of protein binding by ultracentrifugation. Matsushita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):2948–55

An equation for ligand binding to protein over a wide range of ligand concentration. Matsushita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3960–5

A general method for the assay of binders. Application to the potentiometric determination of albumin in human serum, plasma and whole blood. Christopoulos TK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):151–60

Effect of protein binding on steady-state equations. Wagner JG. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1985 Oct;13(5):559–60

Enantioselective disposition of 2-arylpropionic acid nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. II. 2-Phenylpropionic acid protein binding. Jones ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):288–94

Distribution of urethane and its binding to DNA, RNA, and protein in SENCAR and BALB/c mice following oral and dermal administration. Fossa AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(5):635–54

Enzyme structure. Part J. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:1–548

Major groove or minor groove? [letter] Arnott S. **Nature** 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2;320(6060):313

Solvation energy in protein folding and binding. Eisenberg D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22;319(6050):199–203

[A rapid and convenient method for measuring Ca2+-binding to proteins] Minowa O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Oct;30(11):1229–35 (Jpn)

[A microcomputer program for the analysis of the drug–receptor bond using radioligands] García AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST

Hyperthyroidism with a low iodine uptake. Himsworth RL. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;14(2):397–415

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION

Severe primary malnutrition in US children. Listernick R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1157–60

Effects of bias and random error in anthropometry and in age on estimation of malnutrition. Bairagi R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):185–91

Marasmus. de Silva CC. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Sep;30(3):143–56

Malnutrition in hospitalized patients—diagnosis and treatment. Baron RB. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):63–7 (56 ref.)

Protein-energy malnutrition (Kwashiorkor–Marasmus syndrome): terminology, classification and evolution. Bhattacharyya AK. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1986;47:80–133 (149 ref.)

BLOOD

The effect of hypoprotein nutrition upon granular cationic proteins and myeloperoxidase and lactic dehydrogenase enzyme activities in rat peripheral blood granulocytes. Study I. Todorović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(1):57–70

Pharmacokinetics of minocycline hydrochloride in clinically normal and hypoproteinemic sheep. Wilson RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):650–2

Soluble immune complexes, acute phase proteins and E-rosette inhibitory substance in sera of malnourished children. Salimonu LS. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep; 5(3):137–41

Activity of serum thymic factor in undernourished newborn infants. Martínez-Cairo Cueto S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):199–207 (Eng, Spa)

Plasma fibronectin levels in acute and recovering malnourished children. Sandberg L, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(5):257–64

Decreased levels of alpha 2 HS-glycoprotein in children with protein-energy-malnutrition. Abiodun PO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):368–9

Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids in Nigerian children with protein-energy malnutrition. Koletzko B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):109–15

Free and total triiodothyronine and thyroxine in malnourished Jamaican infants. The effect of diet on plasma levels of thyroid hormones, insulin and glucose during recovery. Robinson HM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):245–57

Serum lipids in marasmus. Mehta HC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):137–40

Protein-energy malnutrition, iron status and malaria. Heywood PF, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1986 Mar; 29(1):45–52

Limited value of serum ferritin in evaluating iron status in children with protein-energy malnutrition. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 35(3):292–8

[Amino acid and protein metabolism in critically ill patients] Roth E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Dec;12(6):270–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma zinc and copper in infants with protein-calorie malnutrition] Fisberg M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):568–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of protein-energy malnutrition in industrialized countries [letter] Boland MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):852–3

COMPLICATIONS

Functional anemia of complicated protein-energy malnutrition at high altitude. Beard JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug;44(2):181–7

VA cooperative study on alcoholic hepatitis. II: Prognostic significance of protein-calorie malnutrition. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb;43(2):213–8

Physical growth and bone age of survivors of protein energy malnutrition. Alvear J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar; 61(3):257–62

Relationship between diarrhea and malnutrition. Reddy V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(418):463–7

Anemia in protein-energy malnutrition. Sharma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Nov;22(11):841–4

Selenium status of malnourished hospitalized patients. Smith DK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(3):243–52

Correlation of pressure sores and nutritional status. Pinchcofsky-Devin GD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jun; 34(6):435–40

Short-term effects of the interaction of protein-calorie malnutrition and aflatoxin intake in the rat. Alozie TC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):79–84

Catch-up growth following severe malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44(5):173–5

Effect of age and malnutrition on rotavirus infection in mice. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1250–3

[Reduced nutritional status of the surgical tumor patient—a risk factor for postoperative complications?] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of amino acid deficiency to primary hypothyroidism associated with protein-calorie malnutrition] Tahara Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 20; 61(11):1270–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Measuring acute malnutrition [letter] Dixon RA. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):49–50

Rapid turnover proteins as nutritional indicators. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Jun;10(3):468–73

[Significance of the nutritional status of surgical patients] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 365(2):109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of nutritional status for surgical planning] Brenner U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(9):526–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutritional status in stomach cancer—a criterion for evaluating operability?] Walter F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(9):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein–calorie malnutrition. Diagnosis and preoperative parenteral nutrition of patients at risk] Bentdal OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):908–11 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIET THERAPY

Malnutrition in hospitalized patients. Lerman R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 30;21(3A):22–8, 31

Protein and 'malnutrition'. Ashworth A. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):288–9

[Our dietetic protocol in the treatment of major forms of protein–calorie malnutrition in Tunisian children] Tabbane C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Oct;63(10):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein–calorie malnutrition in geriatric patients: diagnosis and treatment at the outpatient level] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(4):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase status in protein–energy–deficient rats. Olowookere JO. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(1):47–53

Biochemical assessment of PEM. Grover AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):35–40

Red cell superoxide dismutase activity as an index of human copper nutrition. Uauy R, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec; 115(12):1650–5

Stimulation of intestinal adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin in malnourished rats. Pérez-Schael I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):231–5

[Lipid peroxidation intensity in the liver in protein–energy deficiency] Zuev IV. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Zinc deficiency in the weanling—how important? Hambidge KM. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;323:52–8

Protein–energy malnutrition in gastroenterology outpatients: increased risk in Crohn's disease. Gee MI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Nov;85(11):1466–74

Persistent morbidity and mortality of protein calorie malnutrition in young infants with CF. Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):393–6

Nutrition in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplant. Hehir DJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):695–700

VA Cooperative Study on Alcoholic Hepatitis. III: Changes in protein–calorie malnutrition associated with 30 days of hospitalization with and without enteral nutritional therapy. Mendenhall C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):590–6

Nutritional status in dialysis patients. Doube A. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):794–6

[Changes in serum and hepatic lipids after extensive intestinal resection in the rat] Rasslan S, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jul–Aug; 31(7–8):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. Archives of Disease in Childhood. Volume VIII, 1933. A nutritional disease of childhood associated with a maize diet. By Cicely D. Williams. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44(5):176–8

[Immanuel Kant's disease] Evdokimov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;64(4):148–50 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–1 in malnutrition. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):182–5

Activation of antitumor properties in alveolar macrophages from protein–calorie malnourished rats. Mutsuura S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):63–8

Immune status of the elderly in hypoalbuminaemic & marasmic states. Singh LR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:157–63

In vitro study of phagocytic and bactericidal activity of neutrophils in cases of protein energy malnutrition. Chhangani L, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 28(3):199–203

The role of immuno restorative agent in malnourished children and infants. Mekkawi TE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):623–30

Malnutrition and humoral immunity: long–term protein deprivation. Nohr CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May; 40(5):432–7

Malnutrition and seroconversion following measles immunization. Ekunwe EO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 31(6):290–1

Thymolymphatic deficiency and depression of cell–mediated immunity in protein–calorie malnutrition [letter] Drake TE. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1322–3

Effects of protein depletion on NK cell cytotoxicity and bone marrow cellularity. Ruffmann R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(3):195–202

[Induction of specific antibodies by measles vaccine. Study in normal and undernourished infants 6 to 24–months old] Maluf EM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bioimmunological and morphoenzymatic correlations in protein–calorie malnutrition in infants] Vasilescu E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 35(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Testicular testosterone concentrations in protein–calorie malnourished rats. Herbert DC. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(1):45–9

Control of rRNA transcription in liver of mice exposed to nutritional changes: initiation frequency may be a regulatory mechanism. Haim–Muchnik L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):821–9

Effect of protein calorie malnutrition and calcium deficiency on hepatic iso–metallothioneins in Cd–exposed monkeys. Paliwal VK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):397–405

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in protein–calorie malnutrition. Jung D. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jul–Sep; 6(3):291–9

Biochemical markers in the assessment of protein–calorie malnutrition in premature neonates. Nadeau L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1269–73

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in protein–energy malnutrition. Samotra K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(2):255–6

Lipofuscin pigment in laminae V and VI of the motor cortex of the 14 and 21 day old pups born to mothers induced to protein deficiency during pregnancy. Sharma D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):118–20

Liver cAMP levels in rats under inadequate protein nutrition. Kumar V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(4):447

Progressive adaptation of the endocrine pancreas during long–term protein deficiency in rats: effects on blood glucose homeostasis and on pancreatic insulin, glucagon and somatostatin concentrations. Dollet JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec;115(12):1581–8

Protein–energy malnutrition in rats during pregnancy modifies the effects of caffeine on fetal bones. Nakamoto T, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):633–40

Pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine in protein energy malnutrition. Bano G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):232–6

MORTALITY

An estimate of the prevalence of child malnutrition in developing countries. Haaga J, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(3):331–47 **(Eng, Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Severe undernutrition in Jamaica. Kwashiorkor and marasmus: the disease of the weanling. Jackson AA. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;323:43–51

The nutritional status of Tanzanian children: A cross–sectional anthropometric community survey report. Kimati VP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):105–17

Hospital malnutrition: a 33–hospital screening study. Kamath SK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):203–6

Anthropometry of children in rural areas in East Java. II. Prevalence and type of malnutrition among pre–school children. Kardjati S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Mar–Apr; 25(3–4):41–51

Nutrition and health needs in drought–stricken Africa. Dondero TJ Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(6):634–8

[Nutritional status of children under 6, according to land tenure, in rural areas of the State of Pernambuco, Northeast of Brazil] de Lira PI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun; 35(2):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Problem of malnutrition in the State of São Paulo (Brazil). Available information, gaps in knowledge and research priorities] Monteiro CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Apr; 19(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Pineal gland morphology in rats with experimentally induced protein–calorie malnutrition. Weaker FJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(2):121–8

[Effect of hunger on the development of the child] Klimková–Deutschová VE. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13–14:136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratomalacia. Comments on 2 cases] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in the staining properties of pyriform neurocytes in the mouse cerebellum during protein–calorie deficiency and subsequent rehabilitation] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the neocortex during rehabilitation from the sequelae of long–term protein–energy deficiency] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discriminating capacity of various anthropometric indices for evaluation of malnutrition] Amador M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Aug;101(2):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypothyroidism and undernourishment on nuclear–cytoplasmic transport "in vitro" of cerebral RNA. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):301–10

Effects of orally–administered caffeine on the growth of tooth germs in protein–energy malnourished newborn rats. Batirbaygil Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(7):583–5

Gastric emptying in children. III. Study on marasmic protein–calorie malnutrition. Franco VH, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):88–92

Effects of oral caffeine intubation on bones in protein–energy malnourished newborn rats. Batirbaygil Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(1):29–35

Effect of protein calorie malnutrition on peripheral nerves. A clinical, electrophysiological and histopathological study. Chopra JS, et al. **Brain** 1986 Apr;109 (Pt 2):307–23

Effects of energy and protein restriction on acetylcholine sensitivity of rat isolated perfused heart. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):573–6

Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccine fails to protect protein–deficient guinea pigs against respiratory challenge with virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):555–9

Effects of restrictions in dietary protein and vitamin A on the responses of rats to infections by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) and N. brasiliensis plus Eimeria nieschulzi (Coccidia). Frandsen JC. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):523–8

The heart in protein–energy malnutrition (PEM). Chaithiraphan S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Mar;69(3):170–7

Effect of early malnutrition on dynamic properties of axodendritic synapses in the rat prefrontal cortex. Hernández A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;16(5):389–93

Alterations in thyroid function in protein–calorie malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Aug;44(8):270–3 (13 ref.)

Impact of malnutrition on small intestinal repair after acute viral enteritis. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov;43(11):335–7

Thyroid dysfunction in protein–calorie malnutrition. Ingenbleek Y. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Aug;44(8):253–63 (100 ref.)

Endocrine responses of protein–malnourished rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Ash CP, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):359–68

Marasmus—1985. Barltrop D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Oct;61(720):915–23 (52 ref.)

Cell number and size in selected organs of fetuses of rats malnourished and exposed to nitrofen. Zeman FJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(4):339–47

[Efficacy of the Sabin vaccine in malnourished children of the Amazonian region] Stewien KE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of anthropometric classifications for nutritional status determination: a case study in the Philippines. Popkin BM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):311–9

Hunger and malnutrition: outlook for changes in the Third World. Schuftan C. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Dec;31(6):299–300

[Status and perspectives of the protein supply of the human] Ketz HA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of protein–calorie malnutrition in early childhood in a tropical environment. Facts and hypotheses] Guedeney A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986; 29(1):155–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up study of school age children having received inpatient treatment for infant atrophy, with regard to their personality development and social adjustment] Kibédi F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Protein–energy malnutrition: the role of nutrition education in rehabilitation. Glatthaar II, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;40(4):271–85

THERAPY

Short– and long–term effectiveness of enteral and parenteral nutrition in reversing or preventing protein–energy malnutrition in advanced neuroblastoma. A prospective randomized study. Rickard KA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2881–97

Management of protein energy malnutrition by "faith healers". Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):345–8

Fetal growth response to total parenteral nutrition in pregnancy. A case report. Herbert WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):263–6

Parenteral nutrition. Young GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):597–601

When I feed medical patients. Silk DB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):153–61

[Major nutrition problems and practical solutions] Vuylsteke J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(2):105–22 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for the use of formula diets for tumor patients] Keymling M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Jun; 13(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor treatment and nutrition] Seifart W.

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1986;80(1):9-12 (Ger)
[Growth recovery in a group of infants treated with total parenteral nutrition for chronic malnutrition] Georgudis E, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Jan 31;38(1-2):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy and tolerance of a new dietetic enteral formula in malnourished patients] Waitzberg DL, et al. AMB 1985 Nov-Dec;31(11-12):214-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Enteral tube feeding after planned operations on organs of the abdominal cavity] Tamazashvili TSh, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Aug;135(8):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Milk urea and protein content to diagnose energy and protein malnutrition of dairy cows. Kirchgessner M, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2-3):192-7
Antibody responses in protein-energy restricted beef cows and their cold stressed progeny. Olson DP, et al. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):410-7

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Pathways and mechanisms of protein folding. Creighton TE. Adv Biophys 1984;18:1-20 (102 ref.)
Role of subunit interactions in the self-assembly of oligomeric proteins. Garel JR, et al. Adv Biophys 1984;18:91-113 (24 ref.)
Anisotropic thermal motion and polypeptide secondary structure studied by X-ray analysis at 0.98A resolution. Glover ID, et al. Adv Biophys 1985;20:1-12
Protein structures and split genes. Go M. Adv Biophys 1985; 19:91-131 (196 ref.)
The consistency principle in protein structure and pathways of folding. Go N. Adv Biophys 1984;18:149-64
Effects of the alpha-helix dipole upon the functioning and structure of proteins and peptides. Hol WG. Adv Biophys 1985;19:133-65 (176 ref.)
Dynamics of proteins. Karplus M. Adv Biophys 1984; 18:165-90 (44 ref.)
Experimental studies of folding kinetics and structural dynamics of small proteins. Kuwajima K, et al. Adv Biophys 1984;18:43-74 (104 ref.)
Prediction of packing of secondary structure. Nagano K, et al. Adv Biophys 1984;18:115-48 (36 ref.)
Liquid-like state of side chains at the intermediate stage of protein denaturation. Ohgushi M, et al. Adv Biophys 1984; 18:75-90 (43 ref.)
Effect of amino acid substitutions on conformational stability of a protein. Yutani K, et al. Adv Biophys 1985;20:13-29 (40 ref.)
Turns in peptides and proteins. Rose GD, et al. Adv Protein Chem 1985;37:1-109 (383 ref.)
Analysis of protein circular dichroism spectra for secondary structure using a simple matrix multiplication. Compton LA, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 May 15;155(1):155-67
Computer-aided, systematic search of peptide conformations constrained by NMR data. Smith GM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):907-14
The study of conformational states of proteins by nuclear magnetic resonance. Campbell ID, et al. Biochem J 1985 Oct 1;231(1):1-10 (54 ref.)
Synchrotrons and approaches to the phase problem. Sawyer L. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Jun;14(3):533-8
Turn prediction in proteins using a pattern-matching approach. Cohen FE, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jan 14; 25(1):266-75
Vicinal coupling constants and protein dynamics. Hoch JC, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3831-41
Effects of denaturants on amide proton exchange rates: a test for structure in protein fragments and folding intermediates. Loftus D, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1428-36
A double-quenching method for studying protein dynamics: separation of the fluorescence quenching parameters characteristic of solvent-exposed and solvent-masked fluorophors. Somogyi B, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6674-9
Phenomenological description of the association of protein subunits subjected to conformational drift. Effects of dilution and of hydrostatic pressure. Weber G. Biochemistry 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3626-31
Examination of folding patterns for predicting protein topologies. Busetta B. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):327-38
Amino acid sequence homology applied to the prediction of protein secondary structures, and joint prediction with existing methods. Nishikawa K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 12;871(1):45-54
Theoretical studies on the interaction of proteins and nucleic acids. I. The binding of beta-pleated sheets to A- and B-DNA. Zakrzewska K, et al. Biophys Chem 1986 Mar; 23(3-4):251-9
Low-frequency motions in protein molecules. Beta-sheet and beta-barrel. Chou KC. Biophys J 1985 Aug;48(2):289-97
Recognition and interactions controlling the assemblies of beta barrel domains. Getzoff ED, et al. Biophys J 1986 Jan;49(1):191-206
Gated quenching of intrinsic fluorescence and phosphorescence of globular proteins. An extended model. Somogyi B, et al. Biophys J 1986 Jul;50(1):55-61
Protein rotational motion in solution measured by polarized fluorescence depletion. Yoshida TM, et al. Biophys J 1986 Jul;50(1):41-53
Noncooperative temperature melting of a globular protein without specific tertiary structure: acid form of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Brazhnikov EV, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Oct;24(10):1899-907
Examination of the secondary structure of proteins by deconvolved FTIR spectra. Byler DM, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Mar;25(3):469-87
Peptide-bond distortions and the curvature of alpha-helices. Chakrabarti P, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Jun;25(6):1087-93
Distance determination by a two-dimensional NOE NMR study on the medium-sized peptide gramicidin S. Gondol D, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Jun;25(6):977-83
Thermodynamics of the helix-coil transition in polypeptides in mixed organic solvents: the influence of inert solvent and side chain. Jeremic K, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Sep; 24(9):1823-40
Stabilization of gamma-turn conformations in peptides by disulfide bridging. Kishore R, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Nov; 24(11):2041-3
Helix breakers in block copolypeptides. Mattice WL. Biopolymers 1986 Aug;25(8):1449-59
Prediction of the native conformation of a polypeptide by a statistical-mechanical procedure. I. Backbone structure of enkephalin. Paine GH, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Aug; 24(8):1391-436
A novel and simple interpretation of the three-dimensional structure of globular proteins based on quantum mechanical computations on small model molecules. II. The clusters of myoglobin. Peters D, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Jun; 25(6):1109-32
Amino acid composition and hydrophobicity patterns of protein domains correlate with their structures. Sheridan RP, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Oct;24(10):1995-2023
Unusual conformational transitions of leucine-containing basic polytripeptides. Stokrová S, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Jan;25(1):61-78
Evolutionary similarity among peptide segments is a basis for prediction of protein folding. Sweet RM. Biopolymers 1986 Aug;25(8):1565-77
Solid-state conformation of some basic sequential polypeptides. Vives J, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Sep; 24(9):1801-8
Vibrational circular dichroism of polypeptides, V. A study of 3(10)-helical-octapeptides. Yasui SC, et al. Biopolymers 1986 Jan;25(1):79-89
Fast approximations for accessible surface area and molecular volume of protein segments. Zehfus MH, et al. Biopolymers 1985 Dec;24(12):2511-9
High-resolution analysis of von Willebrand factor multimeric composition defines a new variant of type I von Willebrand disease with aberrant structure but presence of all size multimers (type IC). Ciavarella G, et al. Blood 1985 Dec; 66(6):1423-9
On the computation of the tertiary structure of globular proteins—IV. Use of secondary structure information. Cariani P, et al. Bull Math Biol 1985;47(3):367-407
The importance of conformation and of equilibria in the interaction of globular proteins and their fragments with antibodies. Crumpton MJ. Ciba Found Symp 1986; 119:93-106 (21 ref.)
Selection by site-directed antibodies of small regions of peptides which are ordered in water. Dyson HJ, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1986;119:58-75 (42 ref.)
The relation between the divergence of sequence and structure in proteins. Chothia C, et al. EMBO J 1986 Apr; 5(4):823-6
Using known substructures in protein model building and crystallography. Jones TA, et al. EMBO J 1986 Apr; 5(4):819-22
Allostery without conformational change. A plausible model. Cooper A, et al. Eur Biophys J 1984;11(2):103-9
An algorithm for secondary structure determination in proteins based on sequence similarity. Levin JM, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Sep 15;205(2):303-8
Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. XXX. Normal mode analyses of gamma-turns. Bandekar J, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1985 Oct;26(4):407-15
Comparison of conformational properties of proline and threonine residues. Siemion IZ, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1986 Feb;27(2):127-37
Characteristic sequential residue environment of amino acids in proteins. Vondervisztt F, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1986 May;27(5):483-92
Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: a powerful technique for structural studies on peptides. De Angelis F. Ital J Biochem 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):262-6
1H-NMR of reverse micelles. II: Conformational studies of peptides and proteins in the AOT/water/isooctane system. De Marco A, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1986 Jun; 12(5-6):335-47
Estimation of beta-structure content of proteins by means of deconvolved FTIR spectra. Susi H, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1985 Oct;11(4-5):235-40
The folding type of a protein is relevant to the amino acid composition. Nakashima H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;99(1):153-62
Hydrophobicity and amphiphilicity in protein structure. Eisenberg D, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;31(1):11-7
Dissecting the roles of individual interactions in protein stability: lessons from a circularized protein. Goldenberg DP. J Cell Biochem 1985;29(4):321-35 (41 ref.)
Refolding of serine proteinases. Light A, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;31(1):19-26
One- and two-dimensional NMR spectral analysis of the consequences of single amino acid replacements in proteins. Markley JL, et al. J Cell Biochem 1986;30(4):291-309
Design and characterization of peptides with amphiphilic beta-strand structures. Osterman DG, et al. J Cell Biochem 1985;29(2):57-72
Calculation of protein conformations by proton-proton distance constraints. A new efficient algorithm. Braun W, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 5;186(3):611-26
Interactions between an alpha-helix and a beta-sheet. Energetics of alpha/beta packing in proteins. Chou KC, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 5;186(3):591-609
Prediction of the occurrence of the ADP-binding beta alpha beta-fold in proteins, using an amino acid sequence fingerprint. Wierenga RK, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Jan 5; 187(1):101-7
Pattern recognition of sequence similarities in globular proteins by Fourier analysis: a novel approach to molecular evolution. Liquori AM, et al. J Mol Evol 1986;23(1):80-7
Computer aided prediction and evaluation of the tertiary structure for rat elastase II. Carlson GM, et al. J Theor Biol 1986 Mar 7;119(1):107-24
Genetic code redundancy and the evolutionary stability of protein secondary structure. Dufton MJ. J Theor Biol 1985 Oct 7;116(3):343-8
Calculation of the partial specific volume of proteins in concentrated salt and amino acid solutions. Arakawa T, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;117:60-5
Experience with various techniques for the refinement of protein structures. Deisenhofer J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:303-23
Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Real space refinement. Diamond R. Methods Enzymol 1985; 115:237-52
Computer skeletonization and automatic electron density map analysis. Greer J. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:206-24
Rationalization of molecular models. Hermans J. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:171-89
Free atom insertion and refinement as a means of extending and refining phases. Isaacs NW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:112-7
Domains in proteins: definitions, location, and structural principles. Janin J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:420-30
Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Interactive computer graphics: FRODO. Jones TA. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:157-71
Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Use of the rotation and translation functions. Lattman E. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:55-77
Computer-generated pictures of proteins. Lesk AM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:381-90
Comparison of protein structures. Matthews BW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:397-420
Computationally directed biorational drug design of peptides. Momany FA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;124:3-18
Orientation of amino acid- side chains: intraprotein and solvent interactions. Némethy G. Methods Enzymol 1986; 127:183-96
The use of covolume in the estimation of protein axial ratios. Nichol LW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;117:182-98
Correlation of protein dynamics with water mobility: Mössbauer spectroscopy and microwave absorption methods. Parak F. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:196-206
Osmotic stress for the direct measurement of intermolecular forces. Parsegian VA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 127:400-16
Early days of protein crystallography. Perutz M. Methods Enzymol 1985;114:3-18
Measurements of protein hydration by various techniques. Pessen H, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;117:219-55
Calculation of partial specific volumes of proteins in 8 M urea solution. Prakash V, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985; 117:53-60
Optical matching of physical models and electron density maps: early developments. Richards FM. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:145-54
Schematic drawings of protein structures. Richardson JS. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:359-80
Interpretation of electron density maps. Richardson JS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:189-206
Describing patterns of protein tertiary structure. Richardson JS. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:341-58
Automatic recognition of domains in globular proteins. Rose GD. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:430-40
Macromolecule backbone models. Rubin B. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:391-7
Some minor refinements on the Richards optical comparator and methods for model coordinate measurement. Salemme FR. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:154-7
A method of solvent structure analysis for proteins using D2O-H2O neutron difference maps. Shpungin J, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:329-42
Hydrodynamic characterization of random coil polymers by size exclusion chromatography. Squire PG. Methods Enzymol 1985;117:142-53
Constrained-restrained least-squares (CORELS) refinement of proteins and nucleic acids. Sussman JL. Methods Enzymol 1985;115:271-303
Diffraction methods for biologic macromolecules. Phase refinement/extension by density modification. Tulinsky A.

Methods Enzymol 1985;115:77–89
Resolution of phase ambiguity in macromolecular crystallography. Wang BC. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 115:90–112
Overview of phasing by isomorphous replacement. Watenpaugh KD. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:3–15
Are proteins made of modules? Traut TW.
Mol Cell Biochem 1986 Apr;70(1):3–10 (77 ref.)
Solvation energy in protein folding and binding. Eisenberg D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22;319(6050):199–203
Multiple conformations of a protein demonstrated by magnetization transfer NMR spectroscopy. Fox RO, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):192–4
How slow is protein conformation change? [letter] Glick DM. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):22
Gene regulation. Fingers and DNA half-turns [news] Harrison SC. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):597–8
Nuclear magnetic resonance: protein structure determination [news] Kabsch W, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4; 321(6069):469–70
Identical pentapeptides with different backbones [letter] Kabsch W, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):207
PEPPLOT, a protein secondary structure analysis program for the UWGCG sequence analysis software package. Gribskov M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10; 14(1):327–34
Conservation of the secondary structure of protein during evolution and the role of the genetic code. Soto MA, et al. **Orig Life** 1985;16(2):157–64
Development of concepts of protein structure. Phillips DC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S124–30
Agreement with the disulfide stretching frequency–conformation correlation of Sugeta, Go, and Miyazawa. Van Wart HE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3064–7
The dynamics of proteins. Karplus M, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Apr;254(4):42–51
Trying to crack the second half of the genetic code [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Sep 5;233(4768):1037–9
Automatic selection of molecular images from dark field electron micrographs. Andrews DW, et al.
Ultramicroscopy 1986;19(1):1–14
[The role of electrostatic interactions in the stabilization of the alpha-helix peptide] Basharov MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;286(5):1261–4 **(Rus)**
[Deduction of the spatial reasons for the antiparallel beta-structure of globular proteins] Chirgadze IuN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;283(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**
[Standard structures in protein molecules. I. Alpha–beta hairpins] Efimov AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Standard structures in protein molecules. II. Beta–alpha hairpins] Efimov AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

see related
DIETARY PROTEINS
The influence of maternal protein deprivation on the developmental pattern of serum immunoreactive insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) levels. Sara VR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):391–5
Newborn rabbit alveolar macrophages are deficient in two microbicidal cationic peptides, MCP-1 and MCP-2. Ganz T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):901–4
Marginal protein deficiency in pregnant rats. Changes in offspring body composition. Tirapegui JO, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):83–7

BLOOD
Glycogen and phospholipids in rat peripheral blood lymphocytes during protein malnutrition. Pavlović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(3):197–207
Evidence suggesting that the elevated plasma triiodothyronine concentration of rats fed on protein deficient diets is physiologically active. Sawaya AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):175–81
Influence of protein restriction on lymphoid cell populations characterized by the binding of peanut agglutinin. Pocino M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec; 37(3):324–33
[Hypokinesia, nutrition and lipid metabolism. The effect of protein-vitamin deficiency on serum lipids and lipoproteins in hypokinesia] Abdraimova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS
Nutritional edema in a rat model of protein deficiency: significance of the dietary potassium and sodium content. McGuire EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1209–24
Some effects of chronic experimental protein malnutrition and ethanol intake on the ganglioside composition of rat brain during adulthood. Vrbaški SR, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1986 May;47(3):249–52
Kidney morphology and function in the young of rats malnourished and exposed to nitrofen during pregnancy. Chase-Deesing C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 19(1):1–21
Effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: III. Brain neurotransmitter levels. Ali MM, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):427–31
Interaction of galactose and dietary protein deficiency on rat lens. Ratnakar KS. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(6):344–8
Effects on the fetal rat intestine of maternal malnutrition and exposure to nitrofen (2,4-dichlorophenyl-p-nitrophenyl ether). Mahboob S, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(1):45–57
Maternal protein deprivation enhances the teratogenicity of ochratoxin A in mice. Singh J, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Dec; 32(3):381–8
Effects on the fetus of maternal nitrofen exposure in the protein-deprived rat. Zeman FJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan; 38(1):55–68
[Effect of thioacetamide on the rat liver under various conditions of protein supplementation to the diet] Roitenburd Belacortu V. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec; 37(4):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY
Increased formation and keeping of ribosomes during dietary recovery of mouse kidney. Iapalucci-Espinoza S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E266–72

ENZYMOLOGY
Metabolic effect of aflatoxin B1 on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes & plasma level of marker enzymes of liver disorder in relation to nutritional stress. Nyandieka HS. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:538–45
Acetylcholinesterase activity of rat brain and heart in starvation and protein restriction. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):123–5
[Effect of protein–vitamin deficiency on the enzyme activity of lipolysis and the synthesis of cholesterol esters during hypokinesia] Koshkenbaev BKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC
Purpura fulminans in a Chinese boy with congenital protein C deficiency. Yuen P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May; 77(5):670–6
[Familial deficiency of thyroxine-binding globulin] Locher JT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 31; 115(35):1200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY
Kinetics of lymphocyte subpopulation in intestinal mucosa of protein deficient Giardia lamblia infected mice. Upadhyay P, et al. **Gut** 1986 Apr;27(4):386–91
Increased resistance to Salmonella infection of hypoferremic mice fed a low-protein diet. Gauthier Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(5):425–35
[Protein deficiency, host defense and natural anti-tumor immunity] Ruffmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Apr;13(2):106–12 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of dietary protein deficiency in female rats on the function of the immunocompetent system of their progeny] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM
Consequences of defective vitamin A transportation on mitochondrial membrane integrity during protein depletion. Olowookere JO. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(3):210–2
The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in normal and protein-deficient female rats. Nagpal JP, et al.
Biochem Med 1985 Aug;34(1):11–6
Decreased hepatic retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in protein-deficient rats. Tsin AT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Aug 14;878(1):20–4
Thyroid status and metabolic rate in protein-deficient rats [letter] Cox MD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):321–2
alpha-1-Antitrypsin metabolism in the protein-deficient weanling rat. Lewis EC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 54(1):63–77
Intestinal uptake of nutrients in normal and malnourished animals infected with Giardia lamblia. Upadhyay P, et al.
Digestion 1985;32(4):243–8
Effect of protein deficiency and Tween 60 on the pharmacokinetics of butylated hydroxyanisole and metabolites in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kangsadalampai K, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):289–97
Cyanide, protein and iodine interaction in the performance and metabolism of rats. Tewe OO, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):69–77
Comparative effects of protein, protein hydrolysate and amino acid diets on nitrogen metabolism of normal, protein-deficient, gastrectomized or hepatectomized rats. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1436–46
Effects on the fetus of maternal benomyl exposure in the protein-deprived rat. Zeman FJ, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(4):405–17
The effects of age, sex and diet on the clastogenic action of cyclophosphamide in mouse bone marrow. Rabello-Gay MN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):181–8
Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in undernutrition and protein deficiency. Srivastava US. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1985; 9(1-2):63–107 (164 ref.)

OCCURRENCE
Nutritional state of elderly women on admission to mental hospital. Hancock MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 147:404–7

PATHOLOGY
[Changes in the vessels of the kidneys in rats on a choline- and protein-deficient diet] Pozdniakov AL, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
Changes in specific gravity as a sign of disturbed brain maturation in protein-deprived rats. Oldfors A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Jan;73(1):76–7
Functional development of the visual system in normal and protein deprived rats. II. Morphometric and biochemical studies on adult optic nerve. Conradi NG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Oct;125(2):277–83
Functional development of the visual system in normal and protein deprived rats. III: Recordings from adult optic nerve in vitro. Sjöström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):353–8
The influence of dietary protein deficiency on the performance of isolated muscle preparations from the rat left ventricle. Bing OH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Nov; 290(5):192–5
Effects of protein deprivation and BCG vaccination on alveolar macrophage function in pulmonary tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1081–5
Effects of protein depletion and repletion on experimental open wound contraction. Modolin M, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):123–6
Influence of protein deficiency on cadmium toxicity in rats. Tewari PC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 15(4):409–15
Effects of protein deficiency and rehabilitation on growth and tissue composition in growing rats. Tirapegui JO, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):141–7
Power spectral analysis of hippocampal and cortical EEG activity following severe prenatal protein malnutrition in the rat. Morgane PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):211–8
Effects of postnatal protein undernutrition on myelination in rat brain. Egwim PO, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(1):67–70
Combined effects of moderate ethanol consumption and a low-protein diet during gestation on brain development in BALB/c mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):422–33
Reactivity to amphetamine in perinatally undernourished rats: behavioral and neurochemical correlates. Brioni JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):449–54
Egg quality and hen performance responses to protein-calcium deficiency, cafeteria feeding, and cage density. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1153–62

VETERINARY
Estimation of repeatability of blood constituents in gestating beef cattle on protein- and energy-restricted diets. Shafii B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1049–57

PROTEIN DENATURATION

Stability, heat stability and heat sensitivity of proteins: thermodynamic considerations. Keleti T.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1985;20(3–4):183–6
Liquid-like state of side chains at the intermediate stage of protein denaturation. Ohgushi M, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1984; 18:75–90 (43 ref.)
Enhancement of immunoblot sensitivity by heating of hydrated filters. Swerdlow PS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):147–53
DSC study of reversible and irreversible thermal denaturation of concentrated globular protein solutions. Sochava IV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):323–36
Noncooperative temperature melting of a globular protein without specific tertiary structure: acid form of bovine carbonic anhydrase B. Brazhnikov EV, et al.
Biopolymers 1985 Oct;24(10):1899–907
[Why are proteins stable in the presence of sugars and polyols?] Gekko K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep; 30(10):1115–26 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS
Freeze denaturation of enzymes and its prevention with additives. Tamiya T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct; 22(5):446–56
[Z-line alteration in plasmocid-induced myopathy] Nakase H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul;25(7):796–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE) see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS
Activation of transglutaminase and production of

protein-bound gamma-glutamylhistamine in stimulated mouse mast cells. Fesus L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13771-8

[Studies on enzyme activities in the hair root in male pattern baldness: glycolytic enzyme, acid hydrolase, transglutaminase and ornithine decarboxylase activities of plucked hair roots] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;95(7):771-8 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Development of selective inhibitors of transglutaminase. Phenylthiourea derivatives. Lee KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14689-94

Amphotericin B inhibits the serum-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in murine peritoneal macrophages. Mehta K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4206-12

Inactivation of alveolar macrophage transglutaminase by oxidants in cigarette smoke. Roth WJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jun;39(6):629-44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic AMP potentiates the retinoic acid-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in peritoneal macrophages. Murtaugh MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):614-21

Activation and de novo synthesis of transglutaminase in cultured glioma cells. Korner G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):379-85

BLOOD

Modification of transglutaminase assay: use of ammonium sulfate to stop the reaction. Takagi J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):295-8

Identification of transglutaminase substrates in inside-out vesicles from human erythrocytes: immunoblotting with anti-dansyl antibody. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):685-9

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by transglutaminase-catalyzed reactions in pigeon erythrocyte ghosts. Porta R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):596-603

Transglutaminase in erythrocytes of cystic fibrosis patients. Kamoun PP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15; 154(3):219-22

Transglutaminase-sensitive glutamine residues of human plasma fibronectin revealed by studying its proteolytic fragments. Fesus L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15; 154(2):371-4

Erythrocyte transglutaminase activity in patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of the lower limbs [letter] Kloczko J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):894

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat gastrointestinal transglutaminase: demonstration of enzyme activity and cell and tissue distributions. Patel EK, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jul;3(3):199-203

Calcium-dependent affinity purification of transglutaminase from rat liver cytosol. Croall DE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Feb;7(1):29-39

Cellular transglutaminase. The particulate-associated transglutaminase from chondrosarcoma and liver: partial purification and characterization. Chang SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8112-21

Transglutaminases. Folk JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:358-75

METABOLISM

Transglutaminase modification of rhodopsin in retinal rod outer segment disk membranes. McDowell JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):506-14

Involucrin acts as a transglutaminase substrate at multiple sites. Etoh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):51-6

A role for transglutaminase in glucose-stimulated insulin release from the pancreatic beta-cell. Bungay PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):269-78

Effect of transglutaminase substrates and polyamines on the cellular sequestration and processing of follicle-stimulating hormone by rat Sertoli cells. Dias JA. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):49-58

Transglutaminase activity in testicular homogenates and serum-free Sertoli cell cultures. Dias JA. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):835-43

Transglutaminase and cellular motile events: retardation of proinsulin conversion by glycine methylester. Alarcon C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jul;5(7):581-7

Activation of transglutaminase at calcium levels consistent with a role for this enzyme as a calcium receptor protein. Hand D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1079-86

Precocious appearance of involucrin and epidermal transglutaminase during differentiation of psoriatic skin. Bernard BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):279-83

Expression of tissue transglutaminase in cultured monocytic leukemia (THP-1) cells during differentiation. Mehta K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1388-94

Differential regulation by retinoic acid and calcium of transglutaminases in cultured neoplastic and normal human keratinocytes. Rubin AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2356-61

Variable transglutaminase activity in human diploid fibroblasts during in vitro senescence. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):945-56

Glucose-induced activation of transglutaminase in pancreatic islets. Gomis R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Mar;3(3):115-7

Transglutaminase activity increases in HL60 cells induced to differentiate with retinoic acid and TPA but not with DMSO. Maddox AM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(5):294-300

Transglutaminase activity and putrescine-binding capacity in cloned cell lines with different metastatic potential. Delcros JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):325-30

Cellular transglutaminase. Lung matrix-associated transglutaminase: characterization and activation with sulfhydryls. Cocuzzi ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8122-7

Catalytic properties of a calmodulin-regulated transglutaminase from human platelet and chicken gizzard. Puszkin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):16012-20

Subcellular location and identification of a large molecular weight substrate for the liver plasma membrane transglutaminase. Slife CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3451-6

Transglutaminase activity in rat brain: characterization, distribution, and changes with age. Gilad GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1522-6

Transglutaminase and the neuronal cytoskeleton in Alzheimer's disease. Miller CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1912-22

A role for transglutaminase in neurotransmitter release by rat brain synaptosomes. Pastuszko A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):499-508

Transglutaminase and neuronal differentiation. Maccioni RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Feb;69(2):161-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Ca2+-dependent inactivation of acetylcholine receptors by an endogenous transglutaminase. Hucho F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):279-82

Possible involvement of transglutaminase in endocytosis and antigen presentation. Teshigawara K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(8):737-50

PROTEIN HYBRIDIZATION

Synthesis of an insulin-like compound consisting of the A chain of insulin and a B chain corresponding to the B domain of human insulin-like growth factor I. Joshi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4208-14

Structure-function relationship of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin: biological activities of hybrid toxins reconstituted from native and methylated subunits. Nogimori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1355-63

A hybrid protein between IFN-gamma and IL-2. Seno M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):187-92

[Biotechnology using hybrid proteins--applications to biology and medicine] Ito F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Aug;30(9):1033-43 **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Experience with semi-elemental formula (Alfare). Walker-Smith JA. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27 Suppl 2:63-70

[Possibility of using nutrient media based on dry enzymatic casein hydrolysates stored for different periods] Grishanova NG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):567-8 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Development of parenteral feeding agents and their use in the clinic] Sedova LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Labilin--a little-known contact allergen. Ippen H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):200-1

ANALYSIS

Plasteins. Their preparation, properties, and use in nutrition. Belikov VM, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):281-7

Investigation of the dependence of certain functional properties of proteins on the degree of hydrolysis. Mietsch F, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):419-21

Hydrolyzed casein as a source of bifidus factor. Zbikowski Z, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):415-6

Characterization and properties of infant milk formulae with addition of enzymatically digested casein. Ziajka S, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):413-4

[Determination of tryptophan in protein hydrolysates using ion exchange chromatography] Izatullaev EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):118-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of food hydrolysates made from small ocean fish and krill] Solomko GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide and amino acid composition of different protein bases for culture media] Smirnova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Net protein utilization determined by rat bioassay of a protein hydrolysate and a diet for children with phenylketonuria. Kindt E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):349-53

[Prostaglandins and the problem of parenteral feeding] Glants RM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(7):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of various protein hydrolysates on bile secretion] Terekhov NT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May-Jun; (3):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potential use of hydrolysates of feed yeasts and animal blood in preparing nutrient media for the diagnosis of intestinal infections] Pivovarova NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Organ-dependent sulfhydryl group reduction in acute mercury poisoning and the effects of mono- and dithiol antidotes and the protein hydrolysate Khidroprot] Ivanov N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anti-inflammatory action of protein hydrolysates] Simionovici MR, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):137-42 **(Rum)**

PROTEIN KINASE C

Analysis of the phorbol ester pharmacophore on protein kinase C as a guide to the rational design of new classes of analogs. Wender PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4214-8

The complete primary structure of protein kinase C--the major phorbol ester receptor. Parker PJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 22;233(4766):853-9

ANALYSIS

Epidermal growth factor binding and protein kinase C activities in human breast cancer cell lines: possible quantitative relationship. Fabbro D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2720-5

Formation of a phorbol ester-binding fragment from protein kinase C by proteolytic digestion. Hoshijima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3000-4

Substrates for protein kinase C in cytosol of EL4 mouse thymoma cells. Kramer CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3040-5

Decrease in the protein kinase C-catalyzed phosphorylation of an endogenous lung protein (Mr 36,000) following treatment of mice with the tumor-modulatory agent butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5751-6

Activation by phorbol esters of protein kinase C in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Issandou M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):337-42

Identification of a major endogenous substrate for phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent kinase in pancreatic acini as Gc (vitamin D-binding protein). Wooten MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):97-101

Modulation of protein kinase C and Ca2+ lipid-independent protein kinase in lymphoma induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus in BALB/c mice. Wolfson M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):589-93

Immunological quantitation of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and its fragments. Tissue levels, subcellular distribution, and ontogenetic changes in brain and heart. Girard PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):370-5

Protein kinase C activation in mixed micelles. Mechanistic implications of phospholipid, diacylglycerol, and calcium interdependencies. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7184-90

Identification of an endogenous protein kinase C activity and its intrinsic 15-kilodalton substrate in purified canine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Presti CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13879-89

Retinoid effect on calcium, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase from mouse skin. Kumar R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):316-20

Heterogeneous localization of protein kinase C in rat brain: autoradiographic analysis of phorbol ester receptor binding. Worley PF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):199-207

Activation of protein kinase C potentiates cyclic AMP production and stimulates steroidogenesis in differentiated ovarian granulosa cells. Shinohara O, et al. **Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):161-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Altered catalytic properties of protein kinase C in phorbol ester treated cells. Cochet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1031-7

The effects of polymyxin B, a protein kinase C inhibitor, on insulin secretion from intact and permeabilized islets of Langerhans. Stutchfield J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1001-6

Synthetic myelin basic protein peptide analogs are specific inhibitors of phospholipid/calcium-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C). Su HD, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):78–84

Staurosporine, a potent inhibitor of phospholipid/Ca++dependent protein kinase. Tamaoki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):397–402

Reversal by protein kinase C inhibitor of suppressive actions of phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate on polyphosphoinositide metabolism and cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization in thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Tohmatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):868–75

The protein kinase C inhibitors H–7 and H–9 fail to inhibit human neutrophil activation. Wright CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):749–55

Characterization of a C–kinase inhibitory fraction. Holian O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):933–9

Ca2+–binding proteins from bovine brain including a potent inhibitor of protein kinase C. McDonald JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):559–67

Protein kinase C in human brain and its inhibition by calmodulin. Saitoh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30; 379(1):196–9

The in vivo inhibition of mouse brain protein kinase–C by retinoic acid. Cope FO. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):275–88

Effects of selenium compounds on phospholipid/Ca2+–dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) system from human leukemic cells. Su HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3684–7

Protein kinase C negatively modulated by phorbol ester. Inagaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):277–81

N–alpha–Tosyl–L–lysine chloromethyl ketone and N–alpha–tosyl–L–phenylalanine chloromethyl ketone inhibit protein kinase C. Solomon DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):342–4

Rapid down–regulation of protein kinase C and membrane association in phorbol ester–treated leukemia cells. Wickremasinghe RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7; 190(1):50–4

Sphingosine inhibition of protein kinase C activity and of phorbol dibutyrate binding in vitro and in human platelets. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12604–9

Role of protein kinases in stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative metabolism by various agonists. Differential effects of a novel protein kinase inhibitor. Gerard C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):61–5

Endogenous inhibitor of protein kinase C: association with human peripheral blood neutrophils but not with specific granule–deficient neutrophils or cytoplasts. Balazovich KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1665–73

Gangliosides inhibit phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent kinase phosphorylation of rat myelin basic proteins. Kim JY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):159–66

Triphenylethylenes: a new class of protein kinase C inhibitors. O'Brian CA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1243–6

Inhibition of protein kinase C activation by 8–(N,N–diethylamino)–octyl–3, 4, 5–trimethoxybenzoate (TMB–8), an intracellular Ca2+ antagonist. Sawamura M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(6):221–32

1–(5–Isoquinolinesulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine(H–7), a potent inhibitor of protein kinases, inhibits the differentiation of HL–60 cells induced by phorbol diester. Nishikawa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22;39(12):1101–7

Inhibition of T3 mediated T–cell proliferation by Ca2+–channel blockers and inhibitors of Ca2+/phospholipid–dependent kinase. Nel AE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Sep;24(3):283–90

BLOOD

Protein kinase C and granule release in human platelets. Castagna M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:249–63 (22 ref.)

Translocation of phospholipid/Ca2+–dependent protein kinase in B–lymphocytes activated by phorbol ester or cross–linking of membrane immunoglobulin. Nel AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):145–9

Protein kinase C of human erythrocytes phosphorylates bands 4.1 and 4.9. Faquin WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):142–9

Chemoattractant–mediated stimulation of the respiratory burst in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes may require appearance of protein kinase activity in the cells' particulate fraction. Pike MC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):909–13

Comparison of the modes of action of Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and thrombin in protein kinase C activation in human platelets. Sano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 192(1):4–8

Phorbol ester– and Ca2+–dependent phosphorylation of human red cell membrane skeletal proteins. Cohen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7701–9

R 59 022, a diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor. Its effect on diacylglycerol and thrombin–induced C kinase activation in the intact platelet. de Chaffoy de Courcelles DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15762–70

The involvement of calpain in the activation of protein kinase C in neutrophils stimulated by phorbol myristic acid. Melloni E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4101–5

Protein kinase C in the human erythrocyte. Translocation to the plasma membrane and phosphorylation of bands 4.1 and 4.9 and other membrane proteins. Palfrey HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):16021–9

Biochemical responses in activated human neutrophils mediated by protein kinase C and a Ca2+–requiring proteinase. Pontremoli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8309–13

Inhibition of the oxidative burst in human neutrophils by sphingoid long–chain bases. Role of protein kinase C in activation of the burst. Wilson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12616–23

Activation of the human neutrophil nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)–oxidase by protein kinase C. Cox JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1932–8

Activation of protein kinase C by the action of 9,11–epithio–11,12–methano–thromboxane A2 (STA2), a stable analogue of thromboxane A2, in human platelets. Kawahara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):811–8

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of multiple protein kinase C cDNAs. Knopf JL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):491–502

Cloning of rat brain protein kinase C complementary DNA. Ono Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):111–5

Multiple, distinct forms of bovine and human protein kinase C suggest diversity in cellular signaling pathways. Coussens L, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 22;233(4766):859–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Phosphorylation of p36 in vitro by protein kinase C. Khanna NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):397–403

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of protein kinase C by high performance liquid chromatography. Kikkawa U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):636–43

Purification and properties of protein kinase C from bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Christiansen NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):170–5

Purification of stable protein kinase C from mouse brain cytosol by specific ligand elution using fast protein liquid chromatography. Jeng AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1966–71

Separation from protein kinase C—a calcium–independent TPA–activated phosphorylating system. Malviya AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):213–6

Purification of protein kinase C from bovine rod outer segments. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(6):579–91

Partial characterization of protein kinase C and inhibitor activity of protein kinase C in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jun;39(6):671–8

Assay and purification of protein kinase C. Kitano T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:349–52

METABOLISM

Activation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by phorbol and protein kinase C pathway. Solomon SS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Sep;292(3):182–4

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits synthesis and release of decidual prolactin. Harman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E172–7

Role of protein kinase C in inhibition of renin release caused by vasoconstrictors. Kurtz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C563–71

Glucose–induced phospholipid–dependent protein phosphorylation in neonatal rat islets. Dunlop ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):562–9

Gonadotropin release and redistribution of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in phorbol–stimulated rat pituitary cells. Hirota K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):557–62

Thyroid cell responses to thyrotropin and 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate: translocation of protein kinase C and phosphorylation of thyroid cell polypeptide substrates. Tanabe A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):92–9

Cell membrane associated protein kinase C as receptor of diterpene ester co–carcinogens of the tumor promoter type and the phenotypic expression of tumors. Hecker E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1890–903 (131 ref.)

Protein kinase C activation leading to protein F1 phosphorylation may regulate synaptic plasticity by presynaptic terminal growth. Routtenberg A. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Sep;44(2):186–200 (94 ref.)

Activators of protein kinase C stimulate meiotic maturation of rat oocytes. Aberdam E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):570–4

Decreased sulfation of cellular chondroitin sulfate in response to activators of protein kinase C. Carson DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):909–14

Coordinate actions of arachidonic acid and protein kinase C in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone. Chang JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):134–9

Protein kinase C and non–functional EGF receptor in K–ras transformed cells. Chua CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):435–44

Phorbol ester–induced alteration of protein kinase C catalytic properties occurs at the membrane level and is not reproduced by physiological stimuli. Cochet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1283–90

Altered distribution of protein kinase C in dystrophic muscle cells and its modulation by liposome–delivered phospholipids. Cossu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):752–8

The cytosolic phorboid receptor correlates with hormone dependency in six mammary carcinoma cell lines. Costa SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):814–22

Concanavalin A and phorbol ester cause opposite subcellular redistribution of protein kinase C. Costa–Casnellie MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):1139–44

Phorbol esters induce both intracellular translocation and down–regulation of protein kinase C in MCF–7 cells. Darbon JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1159–66

Protein kinase C desensitization by phorbol esters and its impact on growth of human breast cancer cells. Fabbro D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):65–73

Involvement of sulfatide in activation of protein kinase C by tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):153–8

Co–activation of protein kinase C and NADPH oxidase in the plasma membrane of neutrophil cytoplasts. Gennaro R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):305–12

Phorbol esters, but not insulin, promote depletion of cytosolic protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Glynn BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1119–25

Osmotic activation of the Na+/H+ antiport in protein kinase C–depleted lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):8–13

Redistribution of protein kinase C during mitogenesis of human B lymphocytes. Guy GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):146–53

Activation of protein kinase C by lipoxin A and other eicosanoids. Intracellular action of oxygenation products of arachidonic acid. Hansson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1215–22

Phosphorylation of bovine cardiac calcium–activated neutral protease by protein kinase–C. Hincke MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):559–65

Effect of membrane perturbation on protein kinase C activation: treatment with exogenous phospholipase C decreases translocation of enzyme to cellular membranes. Jones MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1083–9

Possible involvement of protein kinase C in interleukin–1 production by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Katakami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):355–62

The glucocorticoid dexamethasone and the tumor–promoting artificial sweetener saccharin stimulate protein kinase C from T51B rat liver cells. Kleine LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):33–40

Phosphorylation of the cytoskeletal protein talin by protein kinase C. Litchfield DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1276–83

Inhibition of calcium flux and calcium channel antagonist binding in the PC12 neural cell line by phorbol esters and protein kinase C. Messing RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1049–56

Phytohemagglutinin treatment of T lymphocytes stimulates rapid increases in activity of both particulate and cytosolic protein kinase C. Mire AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):128–34

Proteolytic activation of protein kinase C by membrane–bound protease in rat liver plasma membrane. Mizuta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1262–8

Activation of protein kinase C by ganglioside GM3 in the presence of calcium and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Momoi T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):865–71

Aspects on the phosphorylation of muscle phosphofructokinase by protein kinase C—inhibition by phosphofructokinase stabilisers. Nettelblad FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):445–53

Absence of phosphorylation of retinoid–binding proteins by protein kinase C in vitro. Ninomiya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):330–4

Stimulus–dependent mobilization of protein kinase C. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):587–94

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits sodium fluoride–induced elevation of human platelet cytosolic free calcium and thromboxane B2 generation. Poll C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):381–9

Differential mechanisms of translocation of protein kinase C to plasma membranes in activated human neutrophils. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):228–34

Substrate specificity of rat brain calcium–activated and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. p6an KF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1358–64

Protein kinase C promotes the phosphorylation of immunoprecipitated middle T antigen from polyoma–transformed cells. Raptis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;

136(3):995–1000
The inhibition of neutrophil responsiveness caused by phorbol esters is blocked by the protein kinase C inhibitor H7. Shafi RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):50–60
Kinetic evidence that 1,2-diolein inhibits phorbol ester binding to protein kinase C via a competitive mechanism. Sharkey NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1051–6
Immunocytochemical evidence for phorbol ester-induced protein kinase C translocation in HL60 cells. Shoji M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):1144–9
PDGF-induced receptor phosphorylation and phosphoinositide hydrolysis are unaffected by protein kinase C activation in mouse Swiss 3T3 and human skin fibroblasts. Sturani E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):343–50
Direct phosphorylation of the IL-2 receptor Tac antigen epitope by protein kinase C. Taguchi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):239–47
Phosphorylation of the calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase by protein kinase C. Tung HY.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):783–8
Phosphorylation of caldesmon by protein kinase C. Umekawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):56–62
Phorbol esters, but not epidermal growth factor or insulin, rapidly decrease soluble protein kinase C activity in rat hepatocytes. Vaartjes WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1328–33
Calcium/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and its relationship to antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder epithelium. Yorio T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):717–23
Involvement of calcium-sensitive phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in control of acid secretion by isolated rat parietal cells. Anderson NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):609–11
The role of C-kinase in the physiological activation of the neutrophil oxidase. Evidence from using pharmacological manipulation of C-kinase activity in intact cells. Cooke E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):323–7
Assay of protein kinase C with an N-bromosuccinimide-cleavage fragment of histone H1. Glynn B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):489–92
Role of phospholipase C and protein kinase C in vasoconstrictor-induced prostaglandin synthesis in cultured rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Feb 15;234(1):125–30
Phorbol esters inhibit the proliferation of MCF-7 cells. Possible implication of protein kinase C. Darbon JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2683–6
Effect of tamoxifen, a nonsteroidal antiestrogen, on phospholipid/calcium-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylation of its endogenous substrate proteins from the rat brain and ovary. Su HD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3649–53
Ca2+ and phorbol ester activation of protein kinase C at intracellular Ca2+ concentrations and the effect of TMB-8. Christiansen NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):57–62
Phorbol esters, vasopressin and angiotensin II block alpha 1-adrenergic action in rat hepatocytes. Possible role of protein kinase C. García-Sáinz JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 16;887(1):69–72
Effect of protein kinase C activation and Ca2+ mobilization on hexose transport in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kitagawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):100–4
The interaction of protein kinase C and other specific cytoplasmic proteins with phospholipid bilayers. Snoek GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):336–44
Characterization of the membrane-bound protein kinase C and its substrate proteins in canine cardiac sarcolemma. Yuan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8; 886(1):152–61
Activation of protein kinase C modulates the expression of the T3/T cell antigen receptor complex on human T lymphocytes. Davies AA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct-Nov; 5(10–11):867–76
A newly discovered protein kinase C activator (oleic acid) enhances long-term potentiation in the intact hippocampus. Linden DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):358–63
Phorbol ester activation of epidermal protein kinase C from tumor promotion sensitive and resistant mouse strains. Garte SJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):215–21
Activation of protein kinase C and specific phosphorylation of a Mr 90,000 membrane protein of promotable BALB/3T3 and C3H/10T1/2 cells by tumor promoters. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1055–62
Phorbol ester-induced alteration of differentiation and proliferation in human hematopoietic tumor cell lines: relationship to the presence and subcellular distribution of protein kinase C. Forsbeck K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6194–9
Inhibition of chemotactic peptide-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis by phorbol esters through the activation of protein kinase C in differentiated human leukemia (HL-60) cells. Kikuchi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3401–6
Up regulation of the phorbol ester receptor-protein kinase C in HL-60 variant cells. Perrella FW, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):567–72
Enhancement by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of chemically induced transformation of BALB 3T3 cells without induction of ornithine decarboxylase or activation of protein kinase C1. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):604–10
Receptors and endogenous analogs for the phorbol ester tumor promoters. Blumberg PM, et al.
Carcinog Compr Surv 1985;10:249–62
Mechanism of phorbol ester activation of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Ashendel CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):517–21
Protein kinase C activation by diacylglycerol second messengers. Bell RM. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):631–2
c-myc gene expression is stimulated by agents that activate protein kinase C and does not account for the mitogenic effect of PDGF. Coughlin SR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):243–51
Protein kinase C phosphorylates pp60src at a novel site. Gould KL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):849–57
Functional and regulatory importance of calcium-mediated hydrophobic regions of calmodulin, protein kinase C, and other calcium-binding proteins. Anderson WB, et al.
Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;27:455–69
Protein kinase C and phorbol ester receptor expression related to growth and differentiation of nullipotent and pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells. Snoek GT, et al.
Dev Biol 1986 Jun;115(2):282–92
Further evidence implicating diacylglycerol generation and protein kinase C activation in agonist-induced increases in glucose uptake. Insulin-like effects of phenylephrine in BC3H-1 myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep; 35(9):951–7
Protein kinase C agonists acutely normalize decreased ouabain-inhibitable respiration in diabetic rabbit nerve. Implications for (Na,K)-ATPase regulation and diabetic complications. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):242–5
Phosphorylation of an acidic mol. wt. 80 000 cellular protein in a cell-free system and intact Swiss 3T3 cells: a specific marker of protein kinase C activity. Rodriguez-Pena A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):77–83
Insulin stimulation of glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes: possible implication of protein kinase C. Cherqui G, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 May;118(5):1759–69
Sn-1,2-diacylglycerols and phorbol esters stimulate the synthesis and release of human placental lactogen from placental cells: a role for protein kinase C. Harman I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1239–44
Regulation of thyroxine 5'-deiodinase by thyroid hormones and activators of protein kinase C in GH4C1 cells. Koenig RJ. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1491–7
Peroxide formation and glucose oxidation in calf thyroid slices: regulation by protein kinase-C and cytosolic free calcium. Lippes HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1306–11
Modification of luteinizing hormone secretion by activators of Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2053–8
Phosphorylation of lens intrinsic membrane proteins by protein kinase C. Lampe PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):351–7
Purified pyruvate kinases type M2 from unfertilized hen's egg are substrates of protein kinase C. Noda S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 17;155(3):643–51
The protein kinase C activator, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA), inhibits muscarinic (M1) receptor-mediated inositol phosphate release and cyclic GMP formation in murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E-115). Kanba S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 5;125(1):155–6
Early effects of TPA on protein kinase activity in murine thymocytes. Reduction of protein kinase C activity in the cytosol and increase of Ca2+ and phospholipid-independent kinase activity in the particulate fractions. Avissar S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug; 165(2):353–61
Effects of protein kinase C activators on germinal vesicle breakdown and polar body emission of mouse oocytes. Bornslaeger EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug; 165(2):507–17
Involvement of the Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in the G1 transit of T51B rat liver epithelial cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):197–205
The effect of cAMP on tumour promoter responses mediated by C-kinase. Gainer HS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep; 166(1):171–9
Action of retinoic acid on the diacylglycerol-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity, reduction in EGF binding and protein kinase C activation in rat tracheal epithelial 2C5 cells. Jetten AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct; 166(2):519–25
Proliferating and quiescent cells exhibit different subcellular distribution of protein kinase C activity. Adamo S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):352–6
Protein kinase C in cytosol and cell membranes of concanavalin A-stimulated rat thymocytes. Averdunk R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):357–61
Protein phosphorylation in isolated mitochondria and the effects of protein kinase C. Backer JM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 May 5;200(1):161–4
Membrane protein-lipid hydrogen bonding: evidence from protein kinase C, diglyceride, and tumor promotors. Brockerhoff H. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):1–4
Evidence that (a) serine specific protein kinase(s) different from protein kinase C is responsible for the insulin-stimulated actin phosphorylation by placental membrane. Carrascosa JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26; 201(1):81–6
Selective phosphorylation of human DNA methyltransferase by protein kinase C. DePaoli-Roach A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):149–53
The protein kinase C activator phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate enhances cyclic AMP accumulation in pheochromocytoma cells. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):131–4
Phorbol ester and 1,2-diolein are not fully equivalent activators of protein kinase C in respect to phosphorylation of membrane proteins in vitro. Kiss Z, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 31;198(2):203–7
A suppressive role of c-kinase for the stimulation of hepatic ketogenesis by glucagon and epinephrine. Kojima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):271–6
Configuration of the active Mg-ATP complex in protein kinase C reaction. Kondo H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):94–6
Phorbol ester inhibition of vasopressin-induced calcium efflux from cultured rat aortic myocytes. Lassegue B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):251–4
Modulation of cytosolic protein kinase C activity by ferricyanide: priming event seems transmembrane redox signalling. A study on transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells in culture. Malviya AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12; 200(2):265–70
Direct activation of purified protein kinase C by unsaturated fatty acids (oleate and arachidonate) in the absence of phospholipids and Ca2+. Murakami K, et al.
FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 18;192(2):189–93
Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in cultured rat mesangial cells. Orita Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 11;192(1):155–8
Protein kinase C phosphorylates a component of NADPH oxidase of neutrophils. Papini E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):204–8
Enhancement of fibroblast growth factor-induced diacylglycerol formation and protein kinase C activation by colon tumor-promoting bile acid in Swiss 3T3 cells. Different modes of action between bile acid and phorbol ester. Takeyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):339–43
Induction of protein kinase C activation and Ca2+ mobilization by fibroblast growth factor in Swiss 3T3 cells. Tsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):205–10
Defects of thrombin-induced protein phosphorylation in platelets from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):139–44
Protein kinase C and leucine metabolism in intestinal crypt cells. Durr IF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):399–401
Effects of tumor promoters on growth and on cellular redistribution of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase in human breast cancer cells. Regazzi R, et al.
Int J Cancer 1986 May 15;37(5):731–7
Rapid assay of binding of tumor-promoting phorbol esters to protein kinase C1. Tanaka Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;99(1):257–61
Fate of immunoprecipitable protein kinase C in GH3 cells treated with phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Ballester R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15194–9
Interleukin 2 modulation of adenylate cyclase. Potential role of protein kinase C. Beckner SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3043–7
Growth factor-stimulated protein phosphorylation in 3T3-L1 cells. Evidence for protein kinase C-dependent and -independent pathways. Blackshear PJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13304–15
Protein kinase C-stimulated phosphorylation in vitro of a Mr 80,000 protein phosphorylated in response to phorbol esters and growth factors in intact fibroblasts. Distinction from protein kinase C and prominence in brain. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1459–69
Identification of serine 24 as the unique site on the transferrin receptor phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9034–41
Phorbol ester binding and activation of protein kinase C on triton X-100 mixed micelles containing phosphatidylserine. Hannun YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9341–7
Autophosphorylation of rat brain Ca2+-activated and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Huang KP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12134–40
Possible involvement of protein kinase C and calcium ion in growth factor-induced expression of c-myc oncogene in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Kaibuchi K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1187–92
Phosphorylation of rhodopsin by protein kinase C in vitro. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4749–57
Effects of protein kinase C activation after epidermal growth factor binding on epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation. King CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10073–8
Studies on the phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by protein kinase C and adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12492–9
Activation of protein kinase C induces rapid internalization and subsequent degradation of muscarinic acetylcholine

receptors in neuroblastoma cells. Liles WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5307–13

1,2–Diacylglycerol, protein kinase C, and pancreatic enzyme secretion. Pandol SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4438–44

Effects of phorbol ester on tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation and activation in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocotte SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1873–7

Regulation of VL30 gene expression by activators of protein kinase C. Rodland KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5029–33

Antagonistic effects of phorbol esters on lymphocyte activation. Evidence that protein kinase C provides an early signal associated with lytic function. Russell JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12643–8

Identification of lymphocyte integral membrane proteins as substrates for protein kinase C. Phosphorylation of the interleukin–2 receptor, class I HLA antigens, and T200 glycoprotein. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8334–41

Interaction of protein kinase C with membranes is regulated by Ca2+, phorbol esters, and ATP. Wolf M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15718–22

Stoichiometric binding of diacylglycerol to the phorbol ester receptor. König B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(1):37–44

Role of protein kinase C in transmembrane signaling. Takai Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):143–55

Phorbol ester receptors and protein kinase C in primary neuronal cultures: development and stimulation of endogenous phosphorylation. Burgess SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):312–9

Nerve growth factor action is mediated by cyclic AMP– and Ca+2/phospholipid–dependent protein kinases. Cremins J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):887–93

Early events elicited by bombesin and structurally related peptides in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. I. Activation of protein kinase C and inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding. Zachary I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2211–22

Characterization of protein kinase C activity in interferon gamma treated murine peritoneal macrophages. Becton DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):485–91

Synergistic signals in mitogenesis: role of ion fluxes, cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase C in Swiss 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;3:229–42 (52 ref.)

Inhibition of vasopressin–stimulated water flow in toad bladder by phorbol myristate acetate, dioctanoylglycerol, and RHC–80267. Evidence for modulation of action of vasopressin by protein kinase C. Schlondorff D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1071–8

Stimulation of porcine jejunal ion secretion in vivo by protein kinase–C activators. Weikel CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2430–5

Involvement of protein kinase C in mouse mammary gland development. Caulfield JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 109(1):29–34

Translocation of protein kinase C during membrane immunoglobulin–mediated transmembrane signaling in B lymphocytes. Chen ZZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2300–4

Association of protein kinase C activation with IL 2 receptor expression. Farrar WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1266–73

Valency of CD3 binding and internalization of the CD3 cell–surface complex control T cell responses to second signals: distinction between effects on protein kinase C, cytoplasmic free calcium, and proliferation. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3945–52

Redistribution of protein kinase C activity in human monocytes: correlation with activation of the respiratory burst. Myers MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3411–6

Protein kinase C–activating tumor promoters enhance the differentiation of astrocytes in aggregating fetal brain cell cultures. Honegger P. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1561–6

A protein modulator stimulates C kinase–dependent phosphorylation of a 90K substrate in synaptic membranes. Kligman D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):298–303

Activation of myelin protein kinase by diacylglycerol and 4 beta–phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Murray N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1655–7

Immunocytochemical localization of protein kinase C in identified neuronal compartments of rat brain. Wood JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2571–7

Plasma membrane calcium flux, protein kinase C activation and smooth muscle contraction. Forder J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):267–73

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate stimulates phosphorylation of the 58,000–Mr form of polyomavirus middle T antigen in vivo: implications for a possible role of protein kinase C in middle T function. Matthews JT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):239–46

Calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in human gastric mucosa and carcinoma. Yasui W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1168–73

Phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein kinase from bovine thyroid: characteristics and subcellular distribution of the enzyme and its substrates. Tanabe A, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):457–65

Mixed micelle assay of protein kinase C. Bell RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:353–9

Synthesis and use of diacylglycerols as activators of protein kinase C in neuroendocrine tissue. Conn PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:57–63

Hormone–stimulated redistribution of gonadotrope protein kinase C in vivo: dependence on Ca2+ influx. McArdle CA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):570–6

Role of intracellular calcium mobilization in the regulation of protein kinase C–mediated membrane processes. May WS Jr, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):549–51

A model for intracellular translocation of protein kinase C involving synergism between Ca2+ and phorbol esters. Wolf M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):546–9

Phorbol ester, an activator of protein kinase C, enhances calcium–dependent release of sympathetic neurotransmitter. Wakade AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):122–4

Phosphorylation of placental membrane proteins by a calcium– and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Okuyama T, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):43–9

Protein kinase C directly phosphorylates the insulin receptor in vitro and reduces its protein–tyrosine kinase activity. Bollag GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):5822–4

Specificity and mechanism of protein kinase C activation by sn–1,2–diacylglycerols. Ganong BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1184–8

Protein kinase C as a component of a nerve growth factor–sensitive phosphorylation system in PC12 cells. Hama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2353–7

Bryostatin, an activator of the calcium phospholipid–dependent protein kinase, blocks phorbol ester–induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL–60. Kraft AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1334–8

Intracellular activation of protein kinase C and regulation of the surface transferrin receptor by diacylglycerol is a spontaneously reversible process that is associated with rapid formation of phosphatidic acid. May WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1281–4

Binding of protein kinase C to neutrophil membranes in the presence of Ca2+ and its activation by a Ca2+–requiring proteinase. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6435–9

Characterization of pituitary calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase: redistribution by gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Naor Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8203–7

Activation of tracheal smooth muscle contraction: synergism between Ca2+ and activators of protein kinase C. Park S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8835–9

Kinase C activator 1,2–oleoylacetylglycerol attenuates voltage–dependent calcium current in sensory neurons. Rane SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(1):184–8

Protein kinase C phosphorylates topoisomerase II: topoisomerase activation and its possible role in phorbol ester–induced differentiation of HL–60 cells. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1603–7

Antigen–induced increase in protein kinase C activity in plasma membrane of mast cells. White JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8193–7

Mapping second messenger systems in the brain: differential localizations of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C. Worley PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):4053–7

Studies and perspectives of protein kinase C. Nishizuka Y. **Science** 1986 Jul 18;233(4761):305–12 (183 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C in the synthesis of catecholamine by isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Houchi H. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;32(1–2):17–22

Protein kinase activation and the immunosuppressant cyclosporine. Fidelus RK, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb; 41(2):187–92

Phosphorylation of pp60v–src by the TPA receptor kinase (protein kinase C). Purchio AF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):524–9

[Regulation of degranulation and protein kinase C] Kang DC, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 May;31(6):500–16 (127 ref.) (Jpn)

[Membrane lipid metabolism and protein kinase C] Nozawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 May;31(6):482–99 (96 ref.) (Jpn)

[Blocking with phorbol ester, a protein kinase C activator, of receptor–dependent platelet calcium channels] Avdonin PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of protein kinase by estradiol in plasma membranes of estradiol–dependent tumors] Mitina RL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):748–51 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphorylation of bovine cardiac C–protein by protein kinase C. Lim MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1187–95

Protein kinase C phosphorylation at Thr 654 of the unoccupied EGF receptor and EGF binding regulate functional receptor loss by independent mechanisms. Lin CR, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):839–48

Protein kinase C interferes with Ni–mediated inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):23–7

Substrate specificity of phospholipid/Ca2+–dependent protein kinase as probed with synthetic peptide fragments of the bovine myelin basic protein. Turner RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11503–7

Protein kinase C activation induces conductance changes in Hermissenda photoreceptors like those seen in associative learning. Farley J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22; 319(6050):220–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Activators of protein kinase C inhibit sodium transport in A6 epithelia. Yanase M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C517–22

C–kinase activation prolongs Ca2+–dependent inactivation of K+ currents. Alkon DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1245–53

Protein kinase C mediated regulation of calcium channels in PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells. Harris KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1298–305

K+–dependent stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylation in striatal slices: role of Ca2+/calmodulin and Ca2+/phospholipid–dependent mechanisms. Knorr AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1929–32

Regulation of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase by calcium and diacylglycerol. Bouscarel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):126–34

Protein kinase C: properties and possible role in cellular division and differentiation. Schwantke N, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1103–10 (100 ref.)

Signalling mitogenesis in 3T3 cells: role of Ca2+–sensitive, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Rozengurt E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:66–86

Involvement of protein kinase C in the regulation of adrenocorticotropin release from rat anterior pituitary cells. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):212–7

Stimulation of protein kinase C reduces ACTH–induced excessive grooming. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):399–400

Protein kinase C regulates smooth muscle tension in guinea–pig trachea and ileum. Menkes H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):19–27

The possible role of protein kinase C and phospholipids in the regulation of steroid production in rat Leydig cells. Themmen AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):116–20

Role of inositol lipid breakdown in the generation of intracellular signals. State of the art lecture. Williamson JR. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II140–56 (207 ref.)

The activation of calcium/phospholipid dependent protein kinase and the association with interleukin–2 production. Fidelus RK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1986 Apr;15(2):139–48

The role of Ca2+ and Ca2+–activated phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in degranulation of human neutrophils. Kang D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1699–706

Effects of mitogens on ornithine decarboxylase activity and messenger RNA levels in normal and protein kinase C–deficient NIH–3T3 fibroblasts. Hovis JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10380–6

Involvement of protein kinase C in pulmonary surfactant secretion from alveolar type II cells. Sano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12725–9

Role of intracellular calcium and protein kinase C in the endocytosis of transferrin and insulin by HL60 cells. Iacopetta B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):851–6

Activation of protein kinase–C stimulates human granulosa–luteal cell prostacyclin production. Ranta T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):513–5

Studies on the lethal hit stage of natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity. I. Both phorbol ester and ionophore are required for release of natural killer cytotoxic factors (NKCF), suggesting a role for protein kinase C activity. Graves SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1977–84

Perspectives on the role of protein kinase C in stimulus–response coupling. Nishizuka Y. **JNCI** 1986 Mar; 76(3):363–70 (120 ref.)

Protein kinase C in adrenal cells: possible role in regulation of steroid synthesis. Widmaier EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2–3):181–8

Protein kinase C activators and calcium–mobilizing agents synergistically increase GH, LH, and TSH secretion from anterior pituitary cells. Judd AM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):197–202

Widespread occurrence of "87 kDa," a major specific substrate for protein kinase C. Albert KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2822–6

Activators of protein kinase C down–regulate and phosphorylate the T3/T–cell antigen receptor complex of human T lymphocytes. Cantrell DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8158–62

Inhibition of gonadotropin–induced granulosa cell differentiation by activation of protein kinase C. Shinohara O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8518–22

Activation of Na+/H+ exchange in cultured fibroblasts: synergism and antagonism between phorbol ester, Ca2+ ionophore, and growth factors. Vicentini LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8053–6

Translocation of protein kinase C activity may mediate hippocampal long–term potentiation. Akers RF, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):587–9

[The role of protein kinase C in cell surface signal transduction and tumor promotion] Kikkawa U, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular pharmacology on protein kinase C] Hidaka H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 May;31(6):534–48 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of C-kinase in calcium messenger system] Kojima I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 May;31(6):517–33 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN KINASES

Ca2+–independent gizzard myosin light chain kinase produced by cross–linking of the enzyme with calmodulin using glutaraldehyde. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1359–69

ANALYSIS

Detection of protein kinase activity in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Geahlen RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):151–8

Characterization and androgenic regulation of soluble protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in rat ventral prostate gland. Durham JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):692–700

Synthetic peptide substrates for mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase. Mullinax TR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):655–9

Cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in mouse skin. II. In vitro effects of isotretinoin and etretinate. Holian O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):161–4

Inhibition of 25–hydroxyvitamin D 1 alpha–hydroxylase by renal mitochondrial protein kinase–catalyzed phosphorylation. Ghazarian JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1095–102

Early postnatal development of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II in rat brain. Sahyoun N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):878–84

Effect of retinoic acid on cellular content and human parathyroid hormone activation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in clonal rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Livesey SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5734–40

Regulation of brain type II Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase by autophosphorylation: a Ca2+–triggered molecular switch. Miller SG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28; 44(6):861–70

Subcellular localisation of the middle and large T–antigens of polyoma virus. Dilworth SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar; 5(3):491–9

Demonstration of cGMP–dependent protein kinase and cGMP–dependent phosphorylation in cell–free extracts of platelets. Waldmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1; 158(1):203–10

Decrease in myosin light chain kinase activity of rabbit fast muscle by chronic stimulation. Klug GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):352–4

Heterogeneity of protein kinase NII. Multiple subunit–polypeptides. Qi SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):104–8

Modulation of protein kinase C and Ca2+ lipid–independent protein kinase in lymphoma induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus in BALB/c mice. Wolfson M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):589–93

Cytochemical identification of the regulatory subunit of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase by use of fluorescently labeled catalytic subunit. Examination of protein kinase dissociation in hepatoma cells responding to 8–Br–cAMP stimulation. Fletcher WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5504–13

Recovery of hormonal regulation in protein kinase defective adrenal cells through DNA–mediated gene transfer. Schimmer BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):77–83

Microscale structure analysis of a high–molecular–weight, hydrophobic membrane glycoprotein fraction with platelet–derived growth factor–dependent kinase activity. Tempst P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:403–12

Protein kinase in nondiabetogenic coxsackievirus B4. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):353–65

The subcellular distribution of a membrane–bound calmodulin–stimulated protein kinase. Rostas JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):253–68

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of structure, function and isoenzyme forms of the type II regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Mumby MC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(3):367–87 (60 ref.)

Regulation of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase activity by the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein, serum, or phorbol ester. Blenis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7621–5

[Detection of the common features in the antigenic structure and the spectra of the phosphoprotein kinase activity proper of the water–soluble fractions of DNA–free nuclear nonhistone proteins from hepatomas and the liver in rats following a single administration of hepatocarcinogens] Kushner VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specificity of the heat–stable protein inhibitor of the branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase phosphatase. Damuni Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):878–83

An active twenty–amino–acid–residue peptide derived from the inhibitor protein of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Cheng HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):655–61

Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptors from human placenta. Effects of autophosphorylation and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):677–81

Association of calmodulin with peptide analogues of the inhibitory region of the heat–stable protein inhibitor of adenosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphate dependent protein kinase. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17; 25(12):3502–08

Inactivation of guanosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate dependent protein kinase from bovine lung by o–phthalaldehyde. Puri RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6508–14

Chemical modification of lysine and arginine residues in the myosin regulatory light chain inhibits phosphorylation. Pearson RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):312–9

Distribution of a seminal plasma–associated protein kinase inhibitor in normal, oligozoospermic, and vasectomized men. Pliego JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):885–93

Brain protein kinase in synaptic vesicles is inhibited by a factor in sera from systemic lupus erythematosus patients with central nervous system manifestations. Moskowitz N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):38–43

Inhibition of phorbol ester–induced phenotypic differentiation of HL–60 cells by 1–(5–isoquinolinylsulfonyl)–2–methylpiperazine, a protein kinase inhibitor. Matsui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):583–7

Adenovirus VAI RNA antagonizes the antiviral action of interferon by preventing activation of the interferon–induced eIF–2 alpha kinase. Kitajewski J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):195–200

Protein kinase activity and protein kinase inhibitor in mouse kidney: effect of the X–linked Hyp mutation and vitamin D status. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1719–26

Antidepressants and protein kinases: inhibition of Ca2+–regulated myosin phosphorylation by fluoxetine and iprindole. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):65–71

Changed sensitivity of alpha 2–adrenoceptors mediating a decrease in protein kinase inhibitor activity in the brain of vasopressin–hypertensive rats. Szmigielski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):1–10

A potent synthetic peptide inhibitor of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Cheng HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):989–92

Structural requirements for porphyrin inhibition of the hemin–controlled protein kinase and maintenance of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Hronis TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6234–8

Smooth muscle myosin kinase requires residues on the COOH–terminal side of the phosphorylation site. Peptide inhibitors. Pearson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):25–7

Liposome delivery of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase inhibitor into intact cells: specific blockade of cyclic AMP–mediated adrenocorticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1630–7

Isoprenaline–induced changes in activity of the endogenous inhibitor of cAMP–dependent protein kinases under conditions of beta–adrenoceptor supersensitivity. Zawilska J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):239–41

Relaxation of vascular smooth muscle by HA–1004, an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinase. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov; 235(2):495–9

Modulation of cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase from chick intestine by naturally occurring polyamines and mucopolysaccharides. Mezzetti G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May;70(2):141–9

Naphthalenesulfonamides as calmodulin antagonists and protein kinase inhibitors. Inagaki M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):577–81

Inhibition of protein kinase activity by apomorphine. Bruni A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Apr;18(4):311–9

The responsiveness of the endogenous inhibitor of cAMP–dependent protein kinase to apomorphine in rat striatum after prolonged treatment with nomifensin. Szmigielski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):285–93

Regulation of the activity of protein kinases by endogenous heat stable protein inhibitors. Szmigielski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):273–83 (65 ref.)

A potent, heat–stable protein inhibitor of [branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase]–phosphatase from bovine kidney mitochondria. Damuni Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):285–9

Corticotropin–releasing factor–induced adrenocorticotropin hormone release and synthesis is blocked by incorporation of the inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase into anterior pituitary tumor cells by liposomes. Reisine T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8261–5

Primary–structure requirements for inhibition by the heat–stable inhibitor of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Scott JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1613–6

The effect of quercetin on pp60v–src kinase activities. Graziani Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:301–13

Effect of quercetin on serine/threonine and tyrosine protein kinases. Srivastava AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 213:315–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of the pp60c–src kinase during differentiation of monomyelocytic cells in vitro. Barnekow A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):701–5

Effect of ionic strength on production of cAMP– and Ca2+–independent protein kinase from rat liver plasma membrane. Hashimoto E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):63–6

Characteristics of the induction of a new protein kinase in cells infected with herpesviruses. Purves FC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1049–57

Induction of anti–viral activity and specific enzymes in cell–lines derived from interferon–resistant, thymidine kinase deficient mouse L–929 cells. Lewis JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:325–32

BLOOD

Identification, purification, and partial characterization of plasma protein kinases. Chiang TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):530–41

The effect of Fe2+ on the activity of human plasma protein kinase. Chiang TM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):693–8

Protein kinase activities in mammalian blood fluid. Fehst M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):8–14

A novel approach to the isolation of rabbit reticulocyte haem–controlled eIF–2 alpha protein kinase. Jackson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):224–8

Enhanced level of double–stranded RNA–dependent protein kinase in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with viral infections. Buffet–Janvresse C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Apr;6(2):85–96

Phosphorylation of membrane proteins by cytosolic casein kinases in human erythrocytes. Effect of monovalent ions, 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate and spermine. Clari G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct;68(2):181–7

Lymphocyte protein kinase activity in cells from young and elderly men and women. Krall JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):462–7

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in human psoriasis. Brion DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5272–6

GENETICS

T–antigen is the only detectable protein on the nucleosome–free origin region of isolated simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Weiss E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 92(5):391–400

Sexual differentiation is controlled by a protein kinase encoded by the ran1+ gene in fission yeast. Beach D. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:635–41

Elastase I promoter directs expression of human growth hormone and SV40 T antigen genes to pancreatic acinar cells in transgenic mice. Ornitz DM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:399–409

Mutations around the NG59 lesion indicate an active association of polyoma virus middle–T antigen with pp60c–src is required for cell transformation. Cheng SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):325–34

Detection and developmental regulation of the mRNA for the regulatory subunit of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase of D. discoideum by cell–free translation. de Gunzburg J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):363–7

Structural prerequisites of simian virus 40 large T antigen for the maintenance of cell transformation. Montenarh M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2941–7

T antigen and template requirements for SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Stillman B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov; 4(11):2933–9

DNA–mediated gene transfer of a mutant regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Abraham I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13934–40

Molecular cloning, cDNA structure, and regulation of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase from rat ovarian granulosa cells. Jahnsen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12352–61

A single gene codes for the kinase and phosphatase which regulate isocitrate dehydrogenase. LaPorte DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15291–7

Large deletions in the cytoplasmic kinase domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor do not affect its lateral mobility. Livneh E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):327–31

DNA–mediated transfer of cAMP resistance in CHO cells.

Abraham I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):89–94
Molecular basis underlying phenotypic revertants of Moloney murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110. Cizdziel PE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):310–7
Localization of the v–rel protein in reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T–transformed lymphoid cells. Simek SL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):120–6
Analysis of an activatable promoter: sequences in the simian virus 40 late promoter required for T–antigen–mediated trans activation. Keller JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 5(8):1859–69
Clonal variants of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells with defects in cAMP–dependent protein kinases induce ornithine decarboxylase in response to nerve growth factor but not to adenosine agonists. Van Buskirk R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1984–92
A new acute transforming feline retrovirus and relationship of its oncogene v–kit with the protein kinase gene family. Besmer P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):415–21
Alphaherpesviruses possess a gene homologous to the protein kinase gene family of eukaryotes and retroviruses. McGeoch DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25; 14(4):1765–77
Heterogeneity of chromosome 22 breakpoint in Philadelphia–positive (Ph+) acute lymphocytic leukemia. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1807–11
Lysine residue 121 in the proposed ATP–binding site of the v–mos protein is required for transformation. Hannink M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7894–8
Pks, a raf–related sequence in humans. Mark GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6312–6
Isolation of cDNA clones coding for the catalytic subunit of mouse cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Uhler MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1300–4
The regulation of cellular transcription by Simian virus 40 large T–antigen. Rigby PW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):15–23
The nuclear location signal. Smith AE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):43–58
A yeast gene that is essential for release from glucose repression encodes a protein kinase. Celenza JL, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 12;233(4769):1175–80
Hotspots for spontaneous and mutagen–induced lesions in regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Murphy CS, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):605–15
pp60src–dependent protein phosphorylation in membranes from Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Dehazya P, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun; 143(2):407–21
Residual transforming activity of PY1178T, a mutant lacking the principal in vitro tyrosine phosphorylation site, is not affected by removal of the secondary tyrosine phosphorylation site at residue 322. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):671–5
The SV40 T–antigen gene can have two introns. Sompayrac L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):432–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the regulatory and catalytic subunits of cAMP dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum and bovine heart using polyclonal antibodies. Chevalier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):651–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further studies on the quaternary structure of yeast casein kinase II. Szyszka R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(1):39–46
Separation of nuclear cAMP independent protein kinases NI and NII from their chromosomal protein substrates and enzyme inhibitors by the use of a casein–phosvitin–Sepharose column. Delpech M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):100–6
Separation of microtubule–associated cAMP and calmodulin–dependent kinases that phosphorylate MAP–2. Vallano ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:453–6
The acidic peptide–specific type II protein kinases from the nucleus and the cytosol of porcine liver are distinct. Baydoun H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar; 245(2):504–11
Purification of the catalytically active phosphorylated form of insulin receptor kinase by affinity chromatography with O–phosphotyrosyl–binding antibodies. Pang DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):176–86
Calmodulin–dependent protein kinases purified from rat brain and rabbit liver. Schworer CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):137–45
Characterization of myosin light–chain kinase from bovine adrenal medulla. Serventi IM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):379–88
A similar ribosomal protein S6 kinase activity is found in insulin–treated 3T3–L1 cells and chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Cobb MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):702–8
Identification of an ionic strength sensitive nuclear protein kinase activity from the cervical carcinoma HeLa. Quarless SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):981–7
Amino acid sequence of an active fragment of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. Takio K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6028–37
Purification and tissue–specific expression of casein kinase from the lactating guinea–pig mammary gland. Moore A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):729–37
Separation from protein kinase C—a calcium–independent TPA–activated phosphorylating system. Malviya AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):213–6
Purification and characterization of a membrane–bound protein kinase from spinach thylakoids. Coughlan SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11378–85
Purification and characterization of a protein kinase from Xenopus eggs highly specific for ribosomal protein S6. Erikson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):350–5
Coelution of the type II holoenzyme form of cAMP–dependent protein kinase with regulatory subunits of the type I form of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Hunziker–Dunn M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13360–9
Purification and characterization of hormone–regulated isoforms of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase from rat ovaries. Jahnsen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15980–7
Cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase from rat liver. Purification and characterization of a multifunctional protein kinase. Ramakrishna S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12280–6
Purification and characterization of a soluble cyclic nucleotide–independent Ca2+–calmodulin–sensitive protein kinase from rat brain. Alderson RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):594–603
Polymeric structure of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase from the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii and purification of its catalytic subunit. Pastori R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov;69(1):55–66
Beta–adrenergic receptor kinase: identification of a novel protein kinase that phosphorylates the agonist–occupied form of the receptor. Benovic JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2797–801
Identification of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase III and its major Mr 100,000 substrate in mammalian tissues. Nairn AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7939–43
Characterization of the double–stranded RNA dependent protein kinase complex. Galabru J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:255–66
A manganese–dependent protein kinase in gastric gland cytosol. Goldenring JR, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):181–7
[Copurification of tyrosine hydroxylase from rat pheochromocytoma by protein kinase] Pigeon D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(12):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Altered phosphorylation as a possible basis for cyclic nucleotide abnormalities in atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:47–9
Characterization of different forms of kinase FA from rabbit skeletal muscle. Sivaramakrishnan S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:321–30
Regulation of protein kinases in exocrine secretory cells during agonist–induced exocytosis. Söling HD, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:141–56
Myosin light chain kinases and myosin phosphorylation in skeletal muscle. Stull JT, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 23:123–40
Phosphorylation of type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase in renal brush border membranes. Hammerman MR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F659–66
In vitro phosphorylation of serum albumin by two protein kinases: a potential pitfall in protein phosphorylation reactions. Martin SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):395–9
Phosphorylation of MAP–2 at distinct sites by calmodulin– and cyclic AMP–dependent kinases. Goldenring JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:457–9
Interaction of the regulatory subunit (RII) of cAMP–dependent protein kinase with tissue–specific binding proteins including microtubule–associated proteins. Lohmann SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:449–52
Association of calcium/calmodulin–dependent kinase with cytoskeletal preparations: phosphorylation of tubulin, neurofilament, and microtubule–associated proteins. Vallano ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:357–74
Regulation of neutral cholesteryl esterase in arterial smooth muscle cells: stimulation by agonists of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Hajjar DP. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):49–56
Purification and characterization of a multifunctional calmodulin–dependent protein kinase from canine myocardial cytosol. Iwasa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):21–9
Regulation of skeletal muscle sarcolemmal ATP–dependent calcium transport by calmodulin and cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Mickelson JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):127–36
An insulin–stimulated (ribosomal S6) protein kinase from soluble extracts of H4 hepatoma cells. Nemenoff RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):196–203
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in calf–snout epidermis. Ikai K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):367–71
Cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in mouse skin. I. Systemic effects of retinoids and PUVA. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):507–8
Cyclic–AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in the soluble fraction of parotid glands from rats with drug–induced hypothyroidism. Nomura H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(3):165–9
Anticarcinogenic effect of retinoids on 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumor induction, and its relationship to cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Abou–Issa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):116–23
Estrogen receptor is associated with protein and phospholipid kinase activities. Baldi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):597–606
Kinetic properties of glycogen synthase from skeletal muscle after phosphorylation by glycogen synthase kinase 4. Brown DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1129–35
A multisubstrate Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotide independent kinase from vascular smooth muscle: modulation of activity by polycations. Di Salvo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):789–96
Activation of rat liver cytosolic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase kinase by adenosine 5'–monophosphate. Ferrer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):497–504
Nonmuscle myosin phosphorylation sites for calcium–dependent and calcium–independent protein kinases. Hassell TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):240–7
Endogenous dephosphorylation of synaptosomal calmodulin–dependent protein kinase type II. LeVine H 3d, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30; 131(3):1212–8
Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis under heat shock conditions in the absence of initiation factor eIF–2 alpha phosphorylation. Mariano TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):519–25
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity and protein phosphorylation in zones of the adrenal cortex. Mikami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):895–901
Phosphorylation of isolated plasma membranes of AH–66 hepatoma ascites cells by casein kinase 1. Nakaya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):95–101
Protein kinase activation of heparin–releasable lipoprotein lipase in rat heart. Oscai LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):196–200
Muscle proteins related to microtubule associated protein–2 are substrates for an insulin–stimulatable kinase. Sturgill TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):565–71
Phosphatidylinositol–dependent activation of DNA polymerase alpha. Sylvia VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):880–5
Linear relationship between diphosphorylation of 20 kDa light chain of gizzard myosin and the actin–activated myosin ATPase activity. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):987–93
Identification of the ribosomal proteins phosphorylated by the ribosome–associated casein kinase type II from cryptobiotic gastrulae of the brine shrimp Artemia sp. Thoen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):347–54
Regulation of rat liver phosphatidylethanolamine N–methyltransferase by cytosolic factors. Examination of a role for reversible protein phosphorylation. Pelech SL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):565–74
Beta–adrenergic receptor subtypes and subcellular compartmentation of cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rabbit cardiomyocytes. Buxton IL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug;11(2):137–44
Two activated forms of protease–sensitive protein kinase isolated from rat liver plasma membrane. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Apr;12(4):539–47
Effect of cAMP on cytosol protein phosphorylation in placental tissue of different gestational age. Vučković M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):441–6
Characteristics of polyamine stimulation of cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase reactions. Ahmed K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):767–71
Modulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity in cultured hepatocytes by glucagon and n–octanoate. Fatania HR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):233–6
Polyamine–stimulated phosphorylation of prostatic spermine–binding protein is mediated only by cyclic AMP–independent protein kinases. Goueli SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):293–302
Phosphorylation of fibrinogen by casein kinase 2. Guasch MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):523–6
A cyclic AMP–independent protein kinase from Candida albicans. Gupta Roy B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):543–6
Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase (E1 component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex). Kerbey AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):523–9
Catalytic unit–independent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of type II regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in rat liver plasma

membranes. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15; 234(1):163–8

Comparison of Ca2+ –dependent phosphorylation in viable dispersed brain cells with calmodulin–dependent protein kinase activity in cell–free preparations of rat brain. Norling LL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):629–35

Effect of bivalent cations on rat liver cytosol casein (glycogen synthase) kinases 1 and 2. Influence of the protein substrate. Plana M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):69–74

Properties of neurofilament protein kinase. Toru–Delbauffe D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):283–9

Regulation of cell–to–cell communication by phosphorylation. Lowenstein WR. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:43–58 (48 ref.)

The role of phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of acetyl–CoA carboxylase in the regulation of mammalian fatty acid biosynthesis. Munday MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):559–62

Interaction of guanosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphate dependent protein kinase with lin–benzoadenine nucleotides. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1122–9

Intrapeptide autophosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor: regulation of kinase catalytic function by receptor dimerization. Biswas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3795–802

Interaction of calmodulin and a calmodulin–binding peptide from myosin light chain kinase: major spectral changes in both occur as the result of complex formation. Klevit RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8152–7

Calmodulin binding domains: characterization of a phosphorylation and calmodulin binding site from myosin light chain kinase. Lukas TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1458–64

Calmodulin–linked equilibria in smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):709–21

Characterization and partial purification of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phospholamban kinase. Molla A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3415–24

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate dependent protein kinase: fluorescent affinity labeling of the catalytic subunit from bovine skeletal muscle with o–phthalaldehyde. Puri RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6499–508

Conversion of bovine cardiac adenosine cyclic 3',5'–phosphate dependent protein kinase to a heterodimer by removal of 45 residues at the N–terminus of the regulatory subunit. Reimann EM. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):119–25

Phosphorylation of L–cell glucocorticoid receptors in immune complexes: evidence that the receptor is not a protein kinase. Sanchez ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1378–82

Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent microtubule–associated protein 2 kinase: broad substrate specificity and multifunctional potential in diverse tissues. Schulman H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5320–7

Phosphorylation reaction of vertebrate smooth muscle myosin: an enzyme kinetic analysis. Sobieszek A. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1266–74

Comparison of cytosolic and nuclear poly(A) polymerases from rat liver and a hepatoma: structural and immunological properties and response to NI–type protein kinases. Stetler DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10; 24(19):5163–9

Limited proteolysis of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Walsh MP. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3724–30

Nuclear protein phosphorylation in isolated nuclei from HeLa cells. Evidence that 32P incorporation from [gamma–32P]GTP is catalyzed by nuclear kinase II. Friedman DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20; 847(2):165–76

Phosphorylation of external cell–surface proteins by an endogenous ecto–protein kinase of goat epididymal intact spermatozoa. Haldar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 1;887(3):291–303

Identification of the sites on rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatase inhibitor–2 phosphorylated by casein kinase–II. Holmes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):408–16

Apparent activation of the MgATP–dependent protein phosphatase by pp60v–src. Identification of an activity like that of glycogen synthase kinase 3 in immunoaffinity purified pp60v–src preparations. Johansen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 1;887(3):256–62

Effects of hemin on rat liver cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in cell extracts and intact hepatocytes. Scott CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):301–8

Modulation by the ratio S–adenosylmethionine/S–adenosylhomocysteine of cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of the 50 kDa protein of rat liver phospholipid methyltransferase. Villalba M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):273–9

Multiple phosphorylation sites of rat liver glycogen synthase. Wang Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19; 888(2):225–36

Further comparison of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II from brain and calmodulin–dependent glycogen synthase kinase from skeletal muscle. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):57–63

Synthetic peptide approach to the analysis of kinase activities of avian EGF receptor and v–erbB protein. Kris RM, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1095–101

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes of bovine epididymal spermatozoa: evidence against the existence of an ectokinase. Noland TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May; 34(4):681–9

Assay of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity in canine myocardium: effect of coronary artery ligation on the cytosolic enzyme. Bartel S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):1303–13

Indirect technique for the estimation of cAMP–dependent and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent phospholamban phosphorylation state in canine heart in vivo. Karczewski P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S227–31

Modulation of calcium–mediated inactivation of ionic currents by Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Sakakibara M, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):319–27

Kindling induces a long–lasting change in the activity of a hippocampal membrane calmodulin–dependent protein kinase system. Goldenring JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):47–53

Immunocytochemical characterization of neuron–rich primary cultures of embryonic rat brain cells by established neuronal and glial markers and by monospecific antisera against cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases and the synaptic vesicle protein synapsin I. Löffner F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):205–21

Protein kinase and ATP–binding activity associated with the 72–kdalton single–stranded DNA–binding protein from early region 2A of human adenovirus type 5. Branton PE, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):941–52

Correlation between the induction of leukemic cell differentiation by various retinoids and modulation of protein kinases. Fontana JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2468–73

Phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins tightly associated with the vascular smooth muscle membranes. Sharma RV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):303–11

Two interferon–induced proteins are involved in the protein kinase complex dependent on double–stranded RNA. Galabru J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):685–94

Protein kinase C phosphorylates pp60src at a novel site. Gould KL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):849–57

Interaction of calmodulin and its fragments with Ca2+–ATPase and myosin light chain kinase. Szyja W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Apr;7(2):73–88

The regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase from Dictyostelium discoideum: cellular localization and developmental regulation analyzed by immunoblotting. Part D, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Nov;17(4):221–7

cAMP–triggered proteolysis of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in brush border membranes. Alhanaty E, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:267–78

The coordinated control of metabolic pathways by broad–specificity protein kinases and phosphatases. Cohen P. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:23–37

The role of protein kinase in the lens. Garland D. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:145–57

Mechanism of enzyme regulation by calmodulin and Ca2+. Gregori L, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:447–54

Regulation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in cultured cells. Hemmings BA. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:117–32

NMR studies of the mechanism of action and regulation of protein kinase. Mildvan AS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:133–44

Microtubule cytoskeletal proteins as targets for covalent interconverting enzymes. Purich DL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:107–16

Regulation of mammalian pyruvate and branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase complexes by phosphorylation–dephosphorylation. Reed LJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:41–9

Modulation of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase by calmodulin, S–100 protein, parvalbumin and troponin. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(186–187):139–46

Involvement of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and protein phosphorylation in regulation of mouse oocyte maturation. Bornslaeger EA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):453–62

Translocation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase to the nucleus during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Woffendin C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):1–8

Changes in the activity and subcellular distribution of cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinases with retinoic–acid–induced differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Piet A, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 30(2):159–64

Phosphorylation and activation of hamster carbamyl phosphate synthetase II by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. A novel mechanism for regulation of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Carrey EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3735–42

Topoisomerase I phosphorylation in vitro and in rapidly growing Novikoff hepatoma cells. Durban E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2921–6

Rapid and reversible translocation of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase type II from the Golgi complex to the nucleus. Nigg EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2801–6

The abnormal location of cytoplasmic SV40 large T is not caused by failure to bind to DNA or to p53. Paucha E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3235–40

Mapping of the cAMP–dependent phosphorylation sites on the acetylcholine receptor. Souroujon MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):543–6

Activation of a ribosomal protein S6 protein kinase in Xenopus oocytes by insulin and insulin–receptor kinase. Stefanovic D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):157–60

The kinase activity of SV40 large T antigen is mediated by a cellular kinase. Walser A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):883–9

The roles of cAMP and cAMP–dependent protein kinase in forskolin's actions on Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Schimmer BP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(3–4):199–209

Characterization of regulation of thyrotropin (TSH) receptor function in thyroid plasma membrane: interaction between TSH receptor function and activation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):81–8

Purification and characterization of adrenocortical adenosine 3',5'–monoposphate–dependent protein kinases. Ahrens H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2168–79

Insulin–sensitive, serum–sensitive protein kinase activity that phosphorylates ribosomal protein S6 in cultured fibroblast–melanoma hybrid cells. Hecht LB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):470–80

Relaxin treatment alters the kinetic properties of myosin light chain kinase activity in rat myometrial cells in culture. Hsu CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):499–505

Somatostatin inhibits corticotropin–releasing factor–stimulated adrenocorticotropin release, adenylate cyclase, and activation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in AtT20 cells. Litvin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):737–45

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase associated with the cytoskeleton of adrenal tumor cells. Osawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2347–56

Protein kinase activity and protein kinase inhibitor in mouse kidney: effect of the X–linked Hyp mutation and vitamin D status. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1719–26

Phosphorylation of three proteins in the plasma membrane of Y–1 adrenal cells by a membrane–bound adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):701–8

Glucocorticoid treatment facilitates cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase response in parathyroid hormone–responsive osteogenic sarcoma cells. Zajac JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2059–64

Steady–state kinetics of skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase indicate a strong down regulation by products. Geuss U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):327–34

Characterization of the phosphorylation of rat mammary ATP–citrate lyase and acetyl–CoA carboxylase by Ca2+ and calmodulin–dependent multiprotein kinase and Ca2+ and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Hardie DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):553–61

Partial purification and characterization of a new phosphoprotein kinase from cells infected with pseudorabies virus. Katan M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):57–65

Phosphorylation of cGMP–dependent protein kinase increases the affinity for cyclic AMP. Landgraf W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):113–7

Structure and properties of casein kinase–2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A comparison with the liver enzyme. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 159(1):31–8

Ecto–protein kinase activities in normal and transformed cells. Kübler D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;40(1):58–63

Antidepressants and protein kinases: desipramine treatment affects pineal gland cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity. Moyer JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):57–64

Spontaneous myoblast fusion is mediated by cell surface Ca2+–dependent protein kinase(s). Lognonne JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):340–56

The effect of retinoic acid on protein phosphorylation in mouse melanoma cells. Niles RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):437–48

Activation of cAMP dependent protein kinase during surfactant release from type II pneumocytes. Rice WR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(1–2):135–49

Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of a 16 kDa protein in a plasma membrane–enriched fraction of rat aortic myocytes. Boulanger–Saunier C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):283–8

Autophosphorylation of calmodulin kinase II: functional aspects. Bronstein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):135–8

Evidence that (a) serine specific protein kinase(s) different from protein kinase C is responsible for the insulin–stimulated actin phosphorylation by placental membrane. Carrascosa JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26; 201(1):81–6

Amino acid sequence of a region on the glycogen–binding subunit of protein phosphatase–1 phosphorylated by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Caudwell FB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):85–90

Regulation of cholesterol ester hydrolase by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Colbran RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):257–61

cAMP mediated proteolysis of the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Hemmings BA. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):126–30

LLC-PK1 cell mutants in cAMP metabolism respond normally to phorbol esters. Jans DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):127–31

Phosphorylation of pig brain diacylglycerol kinase by endogenous protein kinase. Kanoh H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):97–100

The influence of P-light chain phosphorylation by myosin light chain kinase on the calcium sensitivity of chemically skinned heart fibres. Morano I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):221–4

Quantitative changes in the catalytic and regulatory subunits of nuclear cAMP-dependent protein kinases type I and type II during isoproterenol-induced growth of the rat parotid gland. Schwoch G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):143–8

Glycogen synthase (casein) kinase-1: tissue distribution and subcellular localization. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):84–8

Regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase as substrate and inhibitor of protein phosphatase-1 and -2A. Vereb G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):139–42

Phosphorylase phosphatase and phosphatase activating-kinase FA in growing rat muscles. Villa-Moruzzi E. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):417–25

Involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on the phosphorylase kinase inhibition by glucose-6-phosphate in adipose tissue extracts. Ruiz G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):18–21

Phosphorylation in skeletal myosin light chain modulates the actin—myosin interaction in the presence of regulatory proteins in vitro. Ikeuchi Y. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):251–5

The function of Mg-ATP in interactions between the regulatory and catalytic subunits of type I cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kochevar LE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(6):519–24

Molecular basis for substrate specificity of protein kinases and phosphatases. Sparks JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(6):497–504 (49 ref.)

The absence from the oocyte secretory apparatus of a protein kinase capable of phosphorylating sequestered caseins. Boulton AP, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Apr;7(2):79–85

Methacholine sensitivity and cAMP protein kinase in tracheal smooth muscle. Jensen AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):1043–53

In vivo phosphorylation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein S10 by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Otaka E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):713–5

Phosphorylation of five histone H1 subtypes of L5178Y cells at the exponential growth and mitotic phases. Matsukawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):695–704

Further characterization of a protein kinase–substrate complex precipitable with Ca2+ from the cytosol fraction of AH-66 hepatoma cells. Nakajo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):807–13

Phosphorylation of regulatory light chain a (RLC-a) in smooth muscle myosin of scallop, Patinopecten yessoensis. Sohma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):569–72

Properties of protein kinases in brain coated vesicles. Takahashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):63–8

Protein kinase–mediated activation of temperature–labile and temperature–stable cholesteryl ester hydrolases in the rat testis. Bailey ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7717–22

Clathrin-coated vesicles contain two protein kinase activities. Phosphorylation of clathrin beta-light chain by casein kinase II. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9614–21

Regulation of kinase and intermolecular bonding in intact and truncated epidermal growth factor receptor. Basu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12879–82

Dephosphorylation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit (type II) by calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase. Determinants of substrate specificity. Blumenthal DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8140–5

The use of N-methylated peptides and depsipeptides to probe the binding of heptapeptide substrates to cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Bramson HN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15452–7

Phosphoproteins and protein kinases of the Golgi apparatus membrane. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14879–84

Purification and characterization of a sea urchin egg Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent kinase with myosin light chain phosphorylating activity. Chou YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5389–95

Internalization of functional epidermal growth factor:receptor/kinase complexes in A-431 cells. Cohen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12351–8

Identification of a ternary complex between cAMP and a trimeric form of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Connelly PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2325–30

Studies of cGMP analog specificity and function of the two intrasubunit binding sites of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1208–14

Activation of hemin-regulated initiation factor-2 kinase in heat-shocked HeLa cells. De Benedetti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):338–42

Autophosphorylation and protein kinase C phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Effect on tyrosine kinase activity and ligand binding affinity. Downward J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14538–46

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from rat liver. A comparison of the kinetics of the unphosphorylated enzyme and the enzyme phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14173–9

In vitro phosphorylation of type I collagen by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5674–9

Differential and common recognition of the catalytic sites of the cGMP-dependent and cAMP-dependent protein kinases by inhibitory peptides derived from the heat-stable inhibitor protein. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12166–71

Synthetic peptides corresponding to the site phosphorylated in 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase as substrates of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2987–93

Control of phosphorylase kinase in the isolated glycogen particle by Ca2+-Mg2+ synergistic activation and cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Hallenbeck PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5442–9

Receptor aggregation is necessary for activation of the soluble insulin receptor kinase. Heffetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):889–94

Autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor in vitro. Designation of phosphorylation sites and correlation with receptor kinase activation. Herrera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11980–5

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. I. Cell preparation, manipulation, and predictability in behavior. Honnor RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15122–9

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. II. Definition of steady-state relationship with lipolytic and antilipolytic modulators. Honnor RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15130–8

Phosphorylation of histidine in proteins by a nuclear extract of Physarum polycephalum plasmodia. Huebner VD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16106–13

Reverse reaction of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Formation of ATP from phosphorylated light chain plus ADP. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8249–53

Identification, phosphorylation, and dephosphorylation of a second site for myosin light chain kinase on the 20,000-dalton light chain of smooth muscle myosin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):36–9

Effects of the binding of myosin light chain kinase on the reactivities of calmodulin lysines. Jackson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12226–32

Epidermal growth factor receptor kinase translocation and activation in vivo. Kay DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8473–80

Characterization of rat liver endosomal fractions. In vivo activation of insulin-stimulable receptor kinase in these structures. Khan MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8462–72

Studies on the phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by protein kinase C and adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12492–9

Insulin activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in intact rat adipocytes. An in vitro system to measure histone kinase activity of insulin receptors activated in vivo. Klein HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4691–7

Insulin-dependent phosphorylation of the insulin receptor-protein kinase and activation of glucose transport in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Kohanski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12272–81

Differential binding of the regulatory subunits (RII) of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II from bovine brain and muscle to RII-binding proteins. Leiser M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1904–8

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. III. Multiple modes of insulin regulation of lipolysis and regulation of insulin responses by adenylate cyclase regulators. Londos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15139–45

Regulation of pigment organelle translocation. II. Participation of a cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4212–6

Structural studies on the eukaryotic chain initiation factor 2 from rabbit reticulocytes and brine shrimp Artemia embryos. Phosphorylation by the heme-controlled repressor and casein kinase II. Mehta HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6705–11

Phosphorylation of synthetic peptides by skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinases. Michnoff CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8320–6

Calmodulin plus cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of a Mr 22,000 pituitary protein. Murtaugh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15932–7

Phosphorylation of prolactin. Oetting WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1649–52

Characterization of a cyclic nucleotide- and calcium-independent neurofilament protein kinase activity in axoplasm from the squid giant axon. Pant HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2968–77

Substrate specificity of a multifunctional calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Pearson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14471–6

Properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase bound to and separated from the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase–protein X subcomplex and evidence for binding of the kinase to protein X. Rahmatullah M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6515–23

Phosphorylation of atrial natriuretic peptides by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Rittenhouse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7607–10

Effects of alpha-ketoisovalerate on bovine heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Robertson JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):76–81

Specific postsynaptic density proteins bind tubulin and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type II. Sahyoun N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12339–44

Expression of the type I regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Escherichia coli. Saraswat LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11091–6

Reversible generation of a Ca2+-independent form of Ca2+(calmodulin)-dependent protein kinase II by an autophosphorylation mechanism. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8581–4

Phosphorylation of L-type pyruvate kinase by a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13018–22

Calmodulin and Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of 63-kDa subunit-containing bovine brain calmodulin-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme. Sharma RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1322–8

Phosphorylation of sites 3 and 2 in rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by a multifunctional protein kinase (ATP-citrate lyase kinase). Sheorain VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12287–92

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent phosphorylation of proteins in rod outer segments in frog retina. Characteristics of the phosphorylated proteins and their dephosphorylation. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):216–23

Characterization of a cyclic AMP-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant containing both wild-type and mutant species of type I regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13927–33

Protein phosphorylation and protein kinase activities in BC3H-1 myocytes. Differences between the effects of insulin and phorbol esters. Spach DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12750–3

Increasing the cAMP content of IM-9 cells alters the phosphorylation state and protein kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3402–7

Mechanism of activation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Stewart HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8793–8

Affinity labeling of nucleotide-binding sites on kinases and dehydrogenases by pyridoxal 5′-diphospho-5′-adenosine. Tamura JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4126–33

Calcium/phospholipid-dependent kinase recognizes sites in microtubule-associated protein 2 which are phosphorylated in living brain and are not accessible to other kinases. Tsuyama S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4110–6

The inhibitor protein of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase-catalytic subunit interaction. Parameters of complex formation. Van Patten SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5514–23

Spermine inhibits the phosphorylation of the 11,000- and 10,000-dalton nuclear proteins catalyzed by nuclear protein kinase NI in NB-15 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Verma R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2890–6

Phosphorylation of tubulin by a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Wandosell F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10332–9

The NH2-terminal sequence of the alpha and gamma subunits of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 and the phosphorylation site for the heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase. Wettenhall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12444–7

Histone H1 kinase in exponential and synchronous populations of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Woodford TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4669–76

Identification of the ATP.Mg-dependent protein phosphatase activator (FA) as a myelin basic protein kinase in the brain. Yang SD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11786–91

Similar control mechanisms regulate the insulin and type I insulin-like growth factor receptor kinases. Affinity-purified insulin-like growth factor I receptor kinase is activated by tyrosine phosphorylation of its beta subunit. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11341–9

Casein kinase type II is involved in the inhibition by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole of specific RNA polymerase II transcription. Zandomeni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3414–9

Interaction of the insulin receptor kinase with serine/threonine kinases in vitro. Haring HU, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):171–82

Differential effects of polyamines on rat thyroid protein kinase activities. Levasseur S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 28(4):299–306

Phosphorylation of the insulin receptor by casein kinase I. Tuazon PT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):159–70

Nerve growth factor action is mediated by cyclic AMP- and Ca+2/phospholipid-dependent protein kinases. Cremins J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):887–93

Structural studies on a family of cAMP-binding proteins in the nervous system of Aplysia. Eppler CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):320–31

Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in PC12 cells. Nose PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1182–90

Light chain phosphorylation regulates the movement of smooth muscle myosin on actin filaments. Sellers JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1897–902

Axokinin phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase is sufficient for activation of sperm flagellar motility. Tash JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):649–55

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP resistant MDCK cells in serum free medium have reduced cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase activity and a diminished effect of PGE1 on differentiated function. Devis PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):23–35

ATP-induced cell contraction in dermal fibroblasts: effects of cAMP and myosin light-chain kinase. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):223–30

Increased level of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in aging human lung fibroblasts. Liu AY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):149–54

Protein phosphorylation in cultured endothelial cells. Mackie K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):367–74

Insulin receptor capping and its correlation with calmodulin-dependent myosin light chain kinase. Majercik MH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):403–10

Retinoic acid effect on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in embryonal carcinoma cells: studies with differentiation-defective sublines. Plet A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):341–7

Studies on the mechanism of insulin resistance in the liver from humans with noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Insulin action and binding in isolated hepatocytes, insulin receptor structure, and kinase activity. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):249–58

In vitro phosphorylation of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by cAMP dependent protein kinase. Carr RK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(1):11–23

Phosphorylation of the regulatory subunit of type I cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by its catalytic subunit. Huang LC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):485–97

Phosphorylation of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase by casein/glycogen synthase kinase-1 (CK-1). Stoichiometry and distribution of the phosphorylation sites on the glycogen synthase subunit. Vila J, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986; 11(2):123–35

Structure and function of the phosphorylated residues of casein. West DW. **J Dairy Res** 1986 May;53(2):333–52

Phosphorylation of salivary proteins by salivary gland protein kinase. Madapallimattam G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar; 65(3):405–11

Exocytosis in rat parotid acini after in vitro treatment with forskolin is accompanied by cellular redistribution of regulatory subunits of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Mednieks MI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Aug; 65(8):1057–63

Myosin light chain kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activities and calmodulin levels in placental and non-placental regions of the rabbit myometrium. Matsui K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):97–100

A cAM.²-independent serine/threonine kinase activity is associated with the mos sequences of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus-encoded P85gag-mos. Maxwell SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2135–46

Effects of certain peptides upon protein kinase and phosphorylation patterns of Molt 4b lymphoblasts [letter] Elias L. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3637–8

Modulation of cyclic AMP-c.ependent protein kinase isozyme expression associated with activation of a macrophage cell line. Justement LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):270–7

Regulation in vitro of brush border myosin by light chain phosphorylation. Citi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5; 188(3):369–82

Histone phosphorylation in native chromatin induces local structural changes as probed by electric birefringence. Marion C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):367–79

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain kinase from vascular smooth muscle by cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Hathaway DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 17(9):841–50

Influence of protein kinase phosphorylation on isolated sarcolemmal membranes. Lee SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Nov;17(11):1085–93

Frequency-dependent myosin light chain phosphorylation in isolated myocardium. Silver PJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):31–7

The link between myocardial contraction and relaxation: the effects of calcium antagonists. Vittone L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Mar;17(3):255–63

Depolarization-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat cortical synaptosomes: characterization of active protein kinases by phosphopeptide analysis of substrates. Dunkley PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1692–703

Pitfalls in the assay of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in microsacs from Torpedo marmorata. Eriksson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1127–31

Ca2+ sensitivity of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase activities toward intrinsic proteins in synaptosomal membrane fragments from rat cerebral tissue. Gower H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):440–7

Development and regulation of rhodopsin kinase in rat pineal and retina. Ho AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1176–9

Calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation in synaptic junctions. Kelly PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1620–34

Characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase associated with rat cerebral synaptic junction: substrate specificity and effect of autophosphorylation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):642–51

Regulation of the actin-activated Mg-ATPase of brain myosin via phosphorylation by the brain Ca2+, calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Tanaka E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):254–62

Identification of protein phosphatase 1 in synaptic junctions: dephosphorylation of endogenous calmodulin-dependent kinase II and synapse-enriched phosphoproteins. Shields SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3414–22

Phosphorylative neuromodulation of the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type II in skeletal muscle. McLane JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(2):229–38

Identification of a neuroregulated phosphoprotein in skeletal muscle as the regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase II. Squinto SP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(2):217–28

Isolation of new types of dexamethasone-resistant variants from a cAMP-resistant lymphoma. Gruol DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):255–8

Human cytomegalovirus virion-associated protein with kinase activity. Britt WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):185–8

Characterization of phosphoproteins and protein kinase activity of virions, noninfectious enveloped particles, and dense bodies of human cytomegalovirus. Roby C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):714–27

Casein and histone kinases of a rat ascites hepatoma as compared with those of rat liver. Kikuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1154–61

Cytosolic protein kinase activity associated with the maturation of the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei. Wiser MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov; 17(2):179–89

Alkaline phosphatase and protein kinase(s) activities in free cytoplasmic mRNPs from human term placenta. Lorberboum H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):29–35

Identification of the substrates of the casein kinase II associated with non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins of A. salina cryptobiotic embryos. Thoen C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):69–75

Regulatory effects of S-100 protein and parvalbumin on protein kinases and phosphoprotein phosphatases from brain and skeletal muscle. Kuo WN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):19–24

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of high molecular mass proteins in pig thyroid cells. Munari-Silem Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):251–60

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-mediated desensitisation of adrenal tumour cells. Murray SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1-2):153–61

Involvement of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in prothoracicotropic hormone-stimulated ecdysone synthesis. Smith WA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1-2):25–33

Light-dependent phosphorylation of rhodopsin by beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Benovic JL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):869–72

Ecto-protein kinase activity on the external surface of neural cells. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12; 320(6057):67–70

Acceptors for cyclic AMP-dependent and calcium ion-dependent protein kinases in rat brain cytosol fractions: a comparison of occluded (synaptosomal) cytosol with non-occluded cytosol. Rodnight R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1049–60

Initiation factor 2 isolated from rat brain contains kinase activities responsible for its phosphorylation. Calés C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):333–7

Altered autophosphorylation of adenosine 3',5'-phosphate-dependent protein kinase in the dunce memory mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Dévay P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):193–203

Binding studies of SV40 T-antigen to SV40 binding site II. Gottlieb P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6621–34

nu 1, a Mr 43,000 component of postsynaptic membranes, is a protein kinase. Gordon AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4172–4

The putative transforming protein of S13 avian erythroblastosis virus is a transmembrane glycoprotein with an associated protein kinase activity. Hayman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8237–41

Immunoreactivity for a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase is selectively increased in macaque striate cortex after monocular deprivation. Hendry SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1536–41

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of dihydropyridine-sensitive voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel in skeletal muscle membranes by cAMP- and Ca2+-dependent processes. Hosey MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3733–7

Autophosphorylation reversibly regulates the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependence of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Lai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4253–7

Binding of calmodulin to the neuronal cytoskeletal protein kinase type II cooperatively stimulates autophosphorylation. Le Vine H 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2253–7

Fibroblast growth factor treatment of Swiss 3T3 cells activates a subunit S6 kinase that phosphorylates a synthetic peptide substrate. Pelech SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5968–72

Brain clathrin light chain 2 can be phosphorylated by a coated vesicle kinase. Schook WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8039–43

Beta-agonist- and prostaglandin E1-induced translocation of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: evidence that the kinase may act on multiple adenylate cyclase-coupled receptors. Strasser RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6362–6

Identification of phosphoproteins correlated with proliferation and cell cycle arrest in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: positive and negative regulation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Tripp ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5973–7

cAMP-dependent protein kinase during development of D. discoideum. Leichtling BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:93–6

Partial characterization of a protein kinase activity that increases at germinal vesicle breakdown of starfish and surf clam oocytes. Sano K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:95–8

Differential localization and androgen sensitivity of prostatic nuclear protein kinases in euchromatin and heterochromatin fractions. Norvitch ME, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):117–34

Protein kinases and phosphoproteins in the nervous system. Hemmings HC Jr, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:47–69 (107 ref.)

Serine kinase activity associated with Maloney murine sarcoma virus-124-encoded p37mos. Maxwell SA, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):321–33

Properties of a human cytomegalovirus-induced protein kinase. Michelson S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30; 134(2):259–68

Moloney murine sarcoma virus encoded p37mos expressed in yeast has protein kinase activity. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):502–6

[Mode of action of cyclic amp in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, CAP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases] de Gunzburg J. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):563–82 (203 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An experimental study of epidermal keratin phosphorylation —epidermal keratin as a substrate protein of cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Kobayashi H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May;61(3):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transforming activity and protein kinase activity of p60c-src] Iba H. **Seikagaku** 1986 Feb;58(2):118–23 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

[Interaction of subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase with structural elements of the cell nucleus] Glukhov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phosphorylation and inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transferase activity by cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in the properties of beta-adrenoreceptors of pigeon erythrocytes after treatment with a catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Popov KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep; 50(9):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentiation by phorbol ester, a protein kinase activator, of the effect of prostaglandin E1 on human platelets] Avdonin PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(3):746–9 (Rus)

[3',5'-cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: the hybrid kinetic mechanism of the phosphotransferase reaction] Kochetkov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(2):484–8 (Rus)

[Phosphorylation and activation of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione-S-transferase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):735–7 (Rus)

[Change in the protein kinase activity of glandular stomach mucosa in rats during malignant transformation] Sultanov VK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. V. Free energy spectra] Kochetkov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in protein kinase activity of the skin in cancer]

Grozdova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein kinase activity and phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in the rat colonic mucosa during chemical carcinogenesis] Sultanov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(7):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activities by phosphorylation with casein kinase I. Pendergast AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11769-74
Phosphorylation and inactivation of yeast fructose-1,6-biphosphatase by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from yeast. Pohlig G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13818-23
Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase relaxes skinned fibers from guinea pig taenia coli but not from chicken gizzard. Pfitzer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):87-91
Relaxation of skinned coronary arteries depends on the relative concentrations of Ca2+, calmodulin and active cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Pfitzer G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(1):70-6
[Studies of phosphorylation in rat mast cells (ninth report)--exogenous cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and mast cell granules] Kurosawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Dec;34(12):1087-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on the electrical activity of the rat heart in isadrine myocarditis] Antipenko AE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;57(6):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Decrease of metastatogenic potential by pregraft treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma cells with proteinase and protein kinase affinity labels. Stahl KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5335-40
Progesterone and cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulate in vivo the level of phosphorylation of two proteins (Mr 20,000 and Mr 32,000) in Xenopus oocytes. Boyer J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):420-8
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase promotes glucocorticoid receptor function. Gruol DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4909-14
Transient inactivation of the thylakoid photosystem II light-harvesting protein kinase system and concomitant changes in intramembrane particle size during photoinhibition of Chlamydosonas reinhardtii. Schuster G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):71-80
Polyamine regulation of the microtubule-associated protein kinase. Nickerson JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan; 46(1):112-6
Regional distribution of type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in rat brain. Erondu NE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3270-7
Characterization of the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase and its possible role in the antiviral action of interferon. Samuel CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:247-54
[Symposium: Kinases and the transmission of information] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(4-5):297-312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of cyclophosphamide and vincristine on intestinal protein loss in rats. Beró T, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:117-21

COMPLICATIONS

Aplasia cutis congenita and lymphangiectasia [letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1178-9
Protein losing enteropathy associated with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infestation and its impact on albumin homoeostasis in rats fed two levels of dietary protein. Lunn PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):469-75
Reduced intestinal protein loss in Crohn's disease after lymphovenous anastomosis. Wellmann W, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):149-52
Chylous ascites, intestinal lymphangiectasia and the 'yellow-nail' syndrome. Duhra PM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1266-9
Secretory diarrhea with protein-losing enteropathy, enterocolitis cystica superficialis, intestinal lymphangiectasia, and congenital hepatic fibrosis: a new syndrome. Pelletier VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 108(1):61-5
Vitamin E-deficient spinocerebellar syndrome due to intestinal lymphangiectasia. Gutmann L, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):554-6
Protein-losing enteropathy in atopic dermatitis. Jenkins HR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):125-9
[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma arising in a case of Waldmann's intestinal lymphangiectasis] Herait P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(5):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasis. Apropos of a clinical case] Cervini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 17; 76(44):2143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral infarction associated with protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):896-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasis with antenatal manifestation] Munck A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 43(3):195-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of primary intestinal lymphangiectasia using a high-fat meal. Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18(3):108-10
Intestinal lymphangiectasia in an adolescent. A case study of edema. Gallo-Van Ess DM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jul;7(4):259-64
Sonography of intestinal lymphangiectasia. Dorne HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):13-6

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of intestinal lymphangiectasia complicated by short gut syndrome. Thompson JM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Apr;40(2):136-40

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of protein-losing gastroenteropathy accompanied by alcoholic liver cirrhosis successfully treated by anti-plasmin agent] Shizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1965-70 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent protein losing enteropathy in post measles diarrhoea. Sarker SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 61(8):739-43
Protein-losing enteropathy in prolonged post-ischemic ileitis. Thompson JF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):504-7
Protein losing enteropathy as the initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Castefieda S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1210-2
[Exudative enteropathy and oddian tumor] Khalifa P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):569-70 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis: late complication of transportation of the great vessels corrected by the Mustard technic. A clinical case] Roggero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis secondary to constrictive pericarditis] Ceresa S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;56(6):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired neutrophil function in intestinal lymphangiectasia. Bolton RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):876-80

PATHOLOGY

Pathological findings of lymphangiectasia of the large intestine in a patient with protein-losing enteropathy. Asakura H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):719-24
[Rare case of protein-losing intestinal lymphangiectasia] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 82(7):1765-70 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Severe malabsorption syndrome and exudative enteropathy in hypogammaglobulinemia: complete involution with intravenous immunoglobulin substitution] Layer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23(8):412-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Positive correlation between the level of protein-carboxyl methylase in spermatozoa and sperm motility. Gagnon C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):847-53
Enzymatic methyl esterification of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Kim S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):839-45
Effects of secretagogues on ATP levels and protein carboxyl methylation in rat brain synaptosomes. Bjorndahl JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):569-76

BLOOD

Enzymatic basis for the calcium-induced decrease of membrane protein methyl esterification in intact erythrocytes. Evidence for an impairment of S-adenosylmethionine synthesis. Galletti P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):489-95
Chemical conversion of aspartyl peptides to isoaspartyl peptides. A method for generating new methyl-accepting substrates for the erythrocyte D-aspartyl/L-isoaspartyl protein methyltransferase. McFadden PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11503-11

METABOLISM

Site specificity of histone H4 methylation by wheat germ protein-arginine N-methyltransferase. Disa SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2443-8
Protein carboxyl methylation-demethylation system in developing rat livers. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6848-54
Specificity of the histone lysine methyltransferases from rat brain chromatin. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):58-67
Stimulation of protein methylase II from Torpedo marmorata by cholinergic effectors. Nuske JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):124-32
Protein-O-carboxylmethyltransferase in the rat brain: high regional levels in the substantia nigra, locus coeruleus and paraventricular nucleus. Billingsley ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):96-103
Protein carboxyl methylation-demethylation in rat thymocytes. Fetters HA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1112-9
The relationship between glycolysis, mitochondrial respiration, protein-carboxyl methylation and motility in hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Fisher-Fischbein J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Oct;8(5):403-16
Changes in germ cell adenylate cyclase and protein carboxyl methylase activities in rat testicular tissue during bilateral cryptorchidism and after orchidopexy. Jahnsen T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):317-20
Protein carboxyl methyltransferase and methyl acceptor proteins in aging and cataractous tissue of the human eye lens. McFadden PN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar; 34(1):91-105
[Protein carboxymethylation and its role in the regulation of neurosecretion] Rafalowska U, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(3):273-85 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related ENZYME PRECURSORS

Three-dimensional structure of the kringle sequence: structure of prothrombin fragment 1. Park CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):3977-82
Three-dimensional structure of a specific pre-messenger RNP particle established by electron microscope tomography. Skoglund U, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13-19; 319(6054):560-4
Coronavirus IBV: partial amino terminal sequencing of spike polypeptide S2 identifies the sequence Arg-Arg-Phe-Arg-Arg at the cleavage site of the spike precursor propolypeptide of IBV strains Beaudette and M41. Cavanagh D, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Feb;4(2):133-43

ANALYSIS

Measurement of precursors for alpha-amidated hormones by radioimmunoassay of glycine-extended peptides after trypsin-carboxypeptidase B cleavage. Hilsted L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):119-26
Precocious appearance of involucrin and epidermal transglutaminase during differentiation of psoriatic skin. Bernard BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):279-83
Propressophysin is present in neurones at multiple sites in Wistar and homozygous Brattleboro rat brain. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):171-5
Size analysis of uncoupling protein and its precursor from brown adipose tissue of different species. Freeman KB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):988-91
Opioid peptides in rat islets of Langerhans. Immunoreactive met- and leu-enkephalins and BAM-22P. Timmers KI, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):52-7
Immunohistochemical evidence that growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) neurons contain an amidated peptide derived from cleavage of the carboxyl-terminal end of the GRF precursor. Bloch B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):156-62
Pro-dynorphin is endogenous to the anterior pituitary and is co-localized with LH and FSH in the gonadotrophs. Khachaturian H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1409-11
Immunolocalization of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone in the rat central nervous system. Lechan RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1210-6
Isolation and primary structure of novel neurointermediate pituitary peptides derived from the C-terminal of the rat vasopressin-neurophysin precursor (propressophysin). Burbach JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):137-42
Detection in BHK cells of a precursor form for lamin A. Dagenais A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):269-76
Identification of a 27-kDa enkephalin-containing protein associated with bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin granule membranes by immunoblotting. Birch NP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):173-8

Isolation and characterization of proSS1-32, a peptide derived from the N-terminal region of porcine preprosomatostatin. Schmidt WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):141-6

Isolation, structure and properties of the C-terminal flanking peptide of preprocholecystokinin from rat brain. Varro A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):386-90

Immunohistochemistry of beta-neoendorphin and dynorphin in the endocrine pancreas of rat and man. Cetin Y. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):369-73

Immunocytochemical characterization of 10 pancreatic tumours, associated with the glucagonoma syndrome, using antibodies to separate regions of the pro-glucagon molecule and other neuroendocrine markers. Hamid QA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):119-33

Keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: immunohistochemical localization of involucrin and keratin proteins. Smoller BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 14(2 Pt 1):226-34

Characterization of the molecular forms of proenkephalin in bovine adrenal medulla and rat adrenal, brain, and spinal cord with a site-directed antiserum. Birch NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12213-21

Novel peptide fragments originating from PGLa and the caerulein and xenopsin precursors from Xenopus laevis. Gibson BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5341-9

Structural requirement at the cleavage site for efficient processing of the lipoprotein secretory precursor of Escherichia coli. Inouye S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):10970-5

Sequence of the precursor to rat bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein that accumulates in warfarin-treated osteosarcoma cells. Pan LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13398-401

Trichohyalin, an intermediate filament-associated protein of the hair follicle. Rothnagel JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1419-29

Elaboration of nonsomatostatin peptides containing the amino-terminal portion of prosomatostatin in a somatostatin-secreting human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Aron DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1237-42

Identification of progastrin in gastrinomas, antrum, and duodenum by a novel radioimmunoassay. Pauwels S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):376-81

Polypeptides coded for by the region pre-S and gene S of hepatitis B virus DNA with the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin: expression on hepatitis B particles produced in the HBeAg or anti-HBe phase of hepatitis B virus infection. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3467-72

Measurement of proenkephalin A-derived peptides in biological tissues by high pressure liquid chromatography coupled with amperometric electrochemical detection. Mousa SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1795-802

Methods for estimating the contribution of proenkephalin A and proenkephalin B input to neuronal areas. Sundberg DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:617-26

Distribution of immunoreactive alpha-neo-endorphin in the rat brain. Smialowska M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):359-64

Ontogeny and regional distribution of proenkephalin- and prodynorphin-derived peptides and opioid receptors in rat hippocampus. Zamir N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug; 15(4):1025-34

Steady state levels of pro-dynorphin-related end products in the striatum and substantia nigra of the adult rhesus monkey. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:143-8

Co-existence of glicentin and peptide YY in colorectal L-cells in cat and man. An electron microscopic study. Böttcher G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb;13(3-4):283-91

Involucrin expression in adnexal skin tumours. An immunohistological study. Kanitakis J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):527-40

[PIVKA-II in patients with liver diseases] Mizobuchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan;34(1):95-9 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular structures of preproenkephalins and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Noda M. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jun; 57(6):447-71 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis and characterization of human adrenocortical pro-adrenodoxin. Pascal O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):348-55

Effect of hypophysectomy on somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 biosynthesis in the rat hypothalamus. Wetsel WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):315-20

Biosynthesis of procalcitonin in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Cate CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):812-8

The proenkephalin gene is widely expressed within the male and female reproductive systems of the rat and hamster. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):370-4

The biosynthesis of gram-negative endotoxin. Formation of lipid A precursors from UDP-GlcNAc in extracts of Escherichia coli. Anderson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15536-41

Changes in relaxin precursor mRNA levels in the rat ovary during pregnancy. Crish JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1909-13

Detection of the mRNA coding for enkephalin precursor in the rat brain and adrenal by using an 'in situ' hybridization procedure. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):29-34

Evidence for common precursors but differential processing of VIP and PHM in VIP-producing tumors. Fahrenkrug J. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):357-61

Analysis of somatostatin peptides produced by an endocrine pancreatic cell line. Skalli S, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:261-3

Synthesis of nerve growth factor mRNA and precursor protein in the thyroid and parathyroid glands of the rat. Dicou E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):7084-8

Proenkephalin mRNA in rat heart. Howells RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1960-3

Expression of preproenkephalin-like mRNA and its peptide products in mammalian testis and ovary. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7467-9

Biosynthesis and secretion of proatrial natriuretic factor by cultured rat cardiocytes. Bloch KD, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1168-71

Expression and cell type-specific processing of human preproenkephalin with a vaccinia recombinant. Thomas G, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1641-3

Activation of mouse T-helper cells induces abundant preproenkephalin mRNA synthesis. Zurawski G, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):772-5

BLOOD

Yolk proteins and their plasmatic precursor in the tetraploid Odontophrynus americanus (Amphibia, Anura). Winter CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):515-24

Influence of the type of feeding on the presence of PIVKA-II in infants. Widdershoven J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1-2):25-9

Human preproapolipoprotein C-II. Analysis of major plasma isoforms. Fojo SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9591-4

Origin of apolipoprotein A-I polymorphism in plasma. Ghiselli G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15662-8

Structure of an antifreeze polypeptide and its precursor from the ocean pout, Macrozoarces americanus. Li XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12904-9

Response of plasma proenkephalin peptide F to exercise. Kraemer W, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:167-9

[Vitamin K deficiency in infants (letter)] Pietrsma-de Bruyn AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1074-5 **(Dut)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Enkephalin-containing polypeptides in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nyberg F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):278-86

Patients with Alzheimer's disease show an increased content of 15 Kdalton somatostatin precursor and a lowered level of tetradecapeptide in their cerebrospinal fluid. Gomez S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):623-7

DEFICIENCY

New congenital deficiency of high molecular weight kininogen and prekallikrein (Fitzgerald trait). Study of response to DDAVP and venous occlusion. Vicente V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(1):41-8

GENETICS

The pronatriodilatin gene is located on the distal short arm of human chromosome 1 and on mouse chromosome 4. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov; 37(6):1117-28

Hybridization approaches to the study of neuropeptides. Schwartz JP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:277-304 (130 ref.)

Reptilian enkephalins: implications for the evolution of proenkephalin. Lindberg I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):1-7

Structure and analysis of the bovine atrial natriuretic peptide precursor gene. Vlasuk GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):396-403

Nucleotide and derived amino acid sequences of a cDNA coding for pre-uteroglobin from the lung of the hare (Lepus capensis). López de Haro MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):895-8

Expression of the enkephalin precursor gene in C6 rat glioma cells: regulation by beta-adrenergic agonists and glucocorticoids. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul; 387(1):75-83

Structure and evolution of the human involucrin gene. Eckert RL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):583-9

Structure of the human vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene. Tsukada T, et al. **DNA** 1985 Aug;4(4):293-300

Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidal protoxin gene sequence and gene product analysis. Wabiko H, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):305-14

Expression of the human proenkephalin gene in mouse pituitary cells: accurate and efficient mRNA production and proteolytic processing. Comb M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3115-22

Two genes encoding the bovine mitochondrial ATP synthase proteolipid specify precursors with different import sequences and are expressed in a tissue-specific manner. Gay NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3519-24

Proenkephalin A gene expression in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is regulated by changes in electrical activity. Kley N, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):967-70

Changes in relaxin precursor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in ovaries of rats after hysterectomy and removal of conceptuses, and during the estrous cycle. Crish JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1222-8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the precursor of the barley toxin alpha-hordothionin. Ponz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):131-5

Molecular forms of glucagon-like peptides in man. George SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):275-8

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for rat corticotropin-releasing factor precursor. Jingami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):63-6

The processing of peptide precursors. 'Proline-directed arginyl cleavage' and other monobasic processing mechanisms. Schwartz TW. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):1-10 (70 ref.)

Mutations in the guinea pig preproglucagon gene are restricted to a specific portion of the prohormone sequence. Seino S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):25-30

Cloning, sequence analysis, and processing of the rat and human atrial natriuretic peptide precursors. Lewicki JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2086-90 (25 ref.)

A rapid and simple procedure for the preparation of homogeneously labeled DNA probes. Cullen BR. **Gene** 1986;43(3):305-10

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the synthetic proenkephalin analogue gene. Hostomský Z, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2-3):269-74

Dopamine antagonist haloperidol decreases substance P, substance K, and preprotachykinin mRNAs in rat striatonigral neurons. Bannon MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6640-2

Identification from cDNA of the precursor form of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein. Bourdon MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12534-7

A synthetic signal peptide blocks import of precursor proteins destined for the mitochondrial inner membrane or matrix. Gillespie LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16045-8

Extracellular processing of proapolipoprotein A-II in Hep G2 cell cultures is mediated by a 54-kDa protease immunologically related to cathepsin B. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14824-31

The repetitive structure of the profilaggrin gene as demonstrated using epidermal profilaggrin cDNA. Haydock PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12520-5

Differential expression of the multiple forms of rat prekininogen mRNAs after acute inflammation. Kageyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12060-4

Proteolytic processing of a peptide precursor in Aplysia neuron R14. Kaldany RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5751-7

Tangier disease. The complete mRNA sequence encoding for preproapo-A-I. Law SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12810-4

Exons of the human pancreatic polypeptide gene define functional domains of the precursor. Leiter AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13013-7

Preproglucagon gene expression in pancreas and intestine diversifies at the level of post-translational processing. Mojsov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11880-9

Sequence of the precursor to rat ornithine aminotransferase deduced from a cDNA clone. Mueckler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12993-7

Accumulation of nonamidated preprogastrin and preprocholecystokinin products in porcine pituitary corticotrophs. Evidence of post-translational control of cell differentiation. Rehfeld JF. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5841-7

Characterization of preprocholecystokinin products in the porcine cerebral cortex. Evidence of different processing pathways. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5832-40

Sequence of preprocaerulein cDNAs cloned from skin of Xenopus laevis. A small family of precursors containing one, three, or four copies of the final product. Richter K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3676-80

Organization and sequence of the human insulin-like growth factor I gene. Alternative RNA processing produces two insulin-like growth factor I precursor peptides. Rotwein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4828-32

Expression of the gastrin-releasing peptide gene in human small cell lung cancer. Evidence for alternative processing resulting in three distinct mRNAs. Sausville EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2451-7

Mosaic evolution of prepropancreatic polypeptide. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15; 261(14):6156-9

Protein secretion from Saccharomyces cerevisiae directed by the prepro-alpha-factor leader region. Zsebo KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5858-65

Expression of the S-coded genes of lymphocytic choriomeningitis arenavirus using a baculovirus vector. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1515-29

Rat LINE1: the origin and evolution of a family of long interspersed middle repetitive DNA elements. Soares MB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(2):117-33

Isolation and sequence of cDNA clones coding for the precursor to the gamma subunit of mouse muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Boulter J, et al. **J Neurosci Res**

1986;16(1):37–49

Transcriptional and translational mapping and nucleotide sequence analysis of a vaccinia virus gene encoding the precursor of the major core polypeptide 4b. Rosel J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):830–8

Detection of a high–molecular–weight LHRH precursor by cell–free translation of mRNA from human, rat, and mouse hypothalamus. Curtis A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 124:318–35

Use of vaccinia virus as a neuropeptide expression vector. Hruby DE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:295–309

Enhancer–dependent expression of the rat preproinsulin gene in bovine papillomavirus type 1 vectors. Sarver N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3507–16

RNA–mediated gene duplication: the rat preproinsulin I gene is a functional retroposon. Soares MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2090–103

Proenkephalin–A gene regulation in the rat striatum: influence of lithium and haloperidol. Sivam SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):186–91

Differential RNA splicing predicts two distinct nerve growth factor precursors. Edwards RH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):784–7

Primary structure of the precursor to the three major surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Holder AA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):270–3

Localization of prodynorphin messenger rna in rat brain by in situ hybridization using a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15; 69(1):104–8

The glucagon superfamily: precursor structure and gene organization. Bell GI. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:27–36

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: expression of the prohormone in bacterial cells. DeLamarter JF, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:95–102

Isolation of the gene and hypothalamic cDNA for the common precursor of gonadotropin–releasing hormone and prolactin release–inhibiting factor in human and rat. Adelman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(1):179–83

Molecular basis of hemophilia B: a defective enzyme due to an unprocessed propeptide is caused by a point mutation in the factor IX precursor. Diuguid DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5803–7

Expression of a cDNA derived from the yeast killer preprotoxin gene: implications for processing and immunity. Hanes SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1675–9

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding urotensin I precursor. Ishida I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):308–12

Expression of proenkephalin messenger RNA by mouse spermatogenic cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5015–8

Depolarization regulates adrenal preproenkephalin mRNA. LaGamma EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8252–5

Permissive effect of dexamethasone on the increase of proenkephalin mRNA induced by depolarization of chromaffin cells. Naranjo JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1513–7

Cellular localization of proenkephalin mRNA in rat brain: gene expression in the caudate–putamen and cerebellar cortex. Shivers BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6221–5

Two prohormones for gastrin–releasing peptide are encoded by two mRNAs differing by 19 nucleotides. Spindel ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):19–23

Processing of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) precursor in Xenopus skin and bovine hypothalamus: evidence for the existence of extended forms of TRH. Cockle SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):217–27

Polypeptides of Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. III. Translational order of proteins on the gag and env gene specified precursor polypeptides. Bradac JA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):503–8

The nonstructural proteins of Sindbis virus as studied with an antibody specific for the C terminus of the nonstructural readthrough polyprotein. Lopez S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):235–47

[Drug regulation of the opioid gene expression transcriptional level and its methodology] Zheng M. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):14–9 (49 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of a synthetic peptidoglycan–precursor immunogen and its antibodies as a probe of infectious diseases in man. Zeiger AR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:109–15

Glicentin 1–61 probably represents a major fraction of glucagon–related peptides in plasma of anaesthetized uraemic pigs. Baldissera FG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul; 29(7):462–7

Co–localization and characterization of immunoreactive peptides derived from two opioid precursors in guinea pig adrenal glands. Evans CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3423–7

Pre–S1 antigens and antibodies early in the course of acute hepatitis B virus infection. Klinkert MQ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):522–5

Distribution of human leumorphin–like immunoreactivity in the monkey spinal cord revealed by immunocytochemistry. Uda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):39–44

[Production and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against individual prekeratins in simple types of rat epithelium] Troianovskiĭ SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological identification of the precursor protein of alphaviruses] Zlobin AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protease activation of the entomocidal protoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Andrews RE Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):737–42

Micro–lipid–droplet encapsulation of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis delta–endotoxin for control of mosquito larvae. Cheung PY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 50(4):984–8

Characterization of human platelet basic protein, a precursor form of low–affinity platelet factor 4 and beta–thromboglobulin. Holt JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1988–96

Precursors of mesotocin and vasotocin in birds: identification of VLDV– and MSEL– neurophysins in chicken, goose, and ostrich. Chauvet MT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr; 6(4):381–5

Isolation and partial characterization of precursors to minor cartilage collagens. Clark CC, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):205–23 (60 ref.)

Ontogeny of bovine neurohypophysial hormone precursors. II. Foetal copeptin, the third domain of the vasopressin precursor. Levy B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Mar; 27(3):320–4

Isolation and structure of the second of two major peptide products from the precursor to an anglerfish peptide homologous to neuropeptide Y. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8674–7

The major excreted protein of transformed fibroblasts is an activable acid–protease. Gal S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1760–5

Atrial natriuretic factor: purification of active peptides, cloning of cDNA and determination of structures of active peptides and precursors. Inagami T, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S317–9

Profilaggrin, a high–molecular–weight precursor of filaggrin in human epidermis and cultured keratinocytes. Fleckman P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):507–12

The occurrence of profilaggrin and its processing in cultured keratinocytes. Kubilus J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):513–7

Purification of peptides derived from proenkephalin A on Bio–Rex 70. Wilson SP. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct–Nov;15(2):155–63

Toward an in vitro system for picornavirus assembly: purification of mengovirus 14S capsid precursor particles. Boege U, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):275–84

Prothymosin alpha and alpha 1–like peptides. Haritos AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:255–65

Structure of a guinea pig common precursor to a MSEL–type neurophysin and copeptin. Chauvet MT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):243–9

Purification and sequence of a novel ovine adrenal medullary peptide and its precursor. Micanovic R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):197–200

Identification of two pro–VIP forms in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Svoboda M, et al. **Peptides** 1986; 7 Suppl 1:7–15

METABOLISM

Renal catabolism of 125I–glicentin. López–Novoa JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E545–50

Preferential action of rat brain cathepsin B as a peptidyl dipeptidase converting pro–opioid oligopeptides. Marks N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):489–99

Intermediates in the conversion of prekeratin into keratin molecules in psoriatic epidermis. Katagata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):419–22

An endopeptidase associated with bovine neurohypophysis secretory granules cleaves pro–ocytocin/neurophysin peptide at paired basic residues. Clamagirand C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1190–6

A metalloprotease involved in the processing of mitochondrial precursor proteins. Miura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1151–9

Endopeptidase in human cerebrospinal fluid which cleaves proenkephalin B opioid peptides at consecutive basic amino acids. Nyberg F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1069–74

Synthesis and degradation in vivo of a phosphoprotein from rat dental enamel. Identification of a phosphorylated precursor protein in the extracellular organic matrix. Strawich E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):423–33

Post–translational processing and activation of insulin and EGF proreceptors. Lane MD, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1069–80

Processing of pro–colipase and trypsinogen by pancreatic dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Heymans E, et al. **Biosci Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):575–84

Peptides derived from prodynorphin are decreased in basal ganglia of Huntington's disease brains. Dawbarn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):155–8

Electron microscopic localization of N–terminal proenkephalin (synenkephalin) immunostaining in the guinea pig organ of Corti. Eybalin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):354–9

Distribution and development of proenkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the lumbar spinal cord of the chicken. Maderdrut JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):29–40

Changes in the immunoreactivities of an opioid peptide leumorphin in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary during the estrous cycle of the rat and their relation to sexual behavior. Suda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):236–43

Dynorphin levels in parkinsonian patients: Leu5–enkephalin production from either proenkephalin A or prodynorphin in human brain. Taquet H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26; 341(2):390–2

Identification of the C–terminal flanking peptide of preprocholecystokinin in rat brain by a novel radioimmunoassay. Varro A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):213–6

Dual functions of the signal peptide in protein transfer across the membrane. Coleman J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):351–60

Transport of proteins into mitochondria: translocational intermediates spanning contact sites between outer and inner membranes. Schleyer M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):339–50

The role of the transit peptide in the routing of precursors toward different chloroplast compartments. Smeekens S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):365–75

The presequences of two imported mitochondrial proteins contain information for intracellular and intramitochondrial sorting. van Loon AP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):801–12

Processing of pro–vitellogenin in insect fat body: a role for high–mannose oligosaccharide. Wojchowski DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):422–30

Nonsomatostatin secretory peptide(s) derived from prosomatostatin's amino terminus in a rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Aron DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):218–22

Specificity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. colmeri insecticidal delta–endotoxin is determined by differential proteolytic processing of the protoxin by larval gut proteases. Haider MZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):531–40

Rhodamine 6G inhibits the matrix–catalyzed processing of precursors of rat–liver mitochondrial proteins. Kuzela S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):553–7

In vivo synthesis and processing of rat hypothalamic prosomatostatin. Camier M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3; 196(1):14–8

The prohormone processing activity is enriched in a low–density subpopulation of chromaffin granules. Maret GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):258–60

Epidermolytic toxin from Staphylococcus aureus binds to filaggrins. Smith TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6; 194(2):309–12

Internally transposed signal sequence of carp preproinsulin retains its functions with the signal recognition particle. Wiedmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):139–45

Conversion factors of high– to low–molecular–weight forms of atrial natriuretic factor. Trippodo NC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2091–5 (39 ref.)

Renin activation in juvenile secretory granules? Immunocytochemical experiments with an antiserum directed against the prosegment of human renin. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):107–9

Precursor for elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Lifson ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):474–82

Effects of synthetic model peptides resembling the extension peptides of mitochondrial enzyme precursors on import of the precursors into mitochondria. Ito A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1571–82

Isolation and structure of the principal products of preproglucagon processing, including an amidated glucagon–like peptide. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8128–33

Processing of soluble elastin in cultured neonatal rat smooth muscle cells. Chipman SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12780–5

Characterization of the endoplasmic reticulum–associated precursor of concanavalin A. Partial amino acid sequence and lectin activity. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10021–4

The leader region of pre–maltose binding protein binds amphiphiles. A model for self–assembly in protein export. Dierstein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15919–24

Cell–specific post–translational processing of preproglucagon expressed from a metallothionein–glucagon fusion gene. Drucker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9637–43

M13 procoat inserts into liposomes in the absence of other membrane proteins. Geller BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13281–5

Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. Hydroxylamine cleavage of the –seryl–seryl– bond at the activation site of prohistidine decarboxylase. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1521–4

Conserved residues of the leader peptide are essential for cleavage by leader peptidase. Kuhn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15914–8

Studies on the lipid dependency and mechanism of the translocation of the mitochondrial precursor protein

apocytochrome c across model membranes. Rietveld A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3846–56

Identification and characterization of glycine-extended post-translational processing intermediates of progastrin in porcine stomach. Sugano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11724–9

Import of honeybee prepromelittin into the endoplasmic reticulum. Requirements for membrane insertion, processing, and sequestration. Zimmermann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12889–95

Conversion of leumorphin (dynorphin B–29) to dynorphin B and dynorphin B–14 by thiol protease activity. Devi L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):154–7

Somatostatin precursor in the rat striatum: changes after local injection of kainic acid. Sperk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1441–7

Cellular localization of proglucagon/glucagon-like peptide I messenger RNAs in rat brain. Han VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):97–107

Changes in the dynamic state of brain proenkephalin-derived peptides during amygdaloid kindling. Naranjo JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):75–87

Immunodetection of involucrin in lesions of the oral mucosa. Itoiz ME, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):205–8

Structure and processing of the p2 region of avian sarcoma and leukemia virus gag precursor polyproteins. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):50–8

Bovine leukemia virus protease: purification, chemical analysis, and in vitro processing of gag precursor polyproteins. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):826–32

Effects of dehydration on pro-dynorphin derived peptides in the neuro-intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Lorenz RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1523–8

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of proenkephalin-derived peptides in septal neurons. Kivipelto L, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2-3):119–26

Low temperature causes accumulation of unspliced fibroin mRNA precursor molecules in silkworm larvae. Kamijo S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):77–80

Differential polyadenylation pattern of ovalbumin precursor RNAs during development. Messer R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):81–6

Bile lipids, platelet aggregability and pro-ApoAI processing in 2 cases of Tangier disease. Catapano AL, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:154–8

Binding of a specific ligand inhibits import of a purified precursor protein into mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):228–32

The cytoplasmic carboxy terminus of M13 procoat is required for the membrane insertion of its central domain. Kuhn A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):335–9

The signal sequence of nascent preprolactin interacts with the 54K polypeptide of the signal recognition particle. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 17–23; 320(6063):634–6

Demonstration of the vasopressin associated glycopeptide in the brain and peripheral tissues of the Brattleboro rat. Mezey E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):79–85

Detection of preprocholecystokinin and preproenkephalin A mRNAs in rat brain by hybridization histochemistry using complementary RNA probes. Siegel RE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):573–80

Immunocytochemical localization of proenkephalin-derived peptides in the central nervous system of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):325–48

Release of proenkephalin-derived opioid peptides from rat striatum in vitro and their rapid degradation. Patey G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1035–44

Involucrin expression in epithelial tumors of oral and pharyngeal mucosa and skin. Sumitomo S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):155–63

Opioid and other peptides as inhibitors of leumorphin (dynorphin B–29) converting activity. Devi L, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):87–90

Prodynorphin peptide immunocytochemistry in rhesus monkey brain. Khachaturian H, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:155–66

Specific glucagon-related peptides isolated from anglerfish islets are metabolic cleavage products of (pre)proglucagon-II. Noe BD, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):331–6

Degradation of alpha and beta neo-endorphin by rat brain membrane peptidases. Ulrich C, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):475–82

A 54-kDa normal cellular protein may be the precursor of the scrapie agent protease-resistant protein. Bendheim PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2214–8

An acetylcholine receptor precursor alpha subunit that binds alpha-bungarotoxin but not d-tubocurare. Carlin BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):498–502

Processing and fatty acid acylation of RAS1 and RAS2 proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujiyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1266–70

Both ATP and the electrochemical potential are required for optimal assembly of pro-OmpA into Escherichia coli inner membrane vesicles. Geller BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4219–22

Biologically active precursor for transforming growth factor type alpha, released by retrovirally transformed cells. Ignotz RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6307–11

Isolation and structure of a C-terminally amidated nonopioid peptide, amidorphin-(8–26), from bovine striatum: a major product of proenkephalin in brain but not in adrenal medulla. Liebisch DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1936–40

Proenkephalin is processed in a projection-specific manner in the rat central nervous system. White JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7099–103

Cytoskeleton-associated Pr65gag and assembly of retrovirus temperature-sensitive mutants in chronically infected cells. Edbauer CA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):389–97

A detailed kinetic analysis of the in vitro synthesis and processing of encephalomyocarditis virus products. Jackson RJ. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):114–27

[Immunomorphological study of the distribution of prekeratin with a molecular weight of 49 kilodaltons in various epithelial cells in rats] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jul;27(7):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the expression of prekeratin and vimentin in organ and monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes] Karavanova ID, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the cleavage of peptide regulators from nonspecialized protein precursors] Iankovskii OIu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):11–6 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Involucrin acts as a transglutaminase substrate at multiple sites. Etoh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):51–6

Effect of glicentin-related peptides on glucagon secretion in anaesthetized dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):397–401

The efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against larvae of the blackfly Odagmia ornata (Meig.) (Simuliidae) at low temperatures. Olejníček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):271–7

How does the Pivka inhibitor interfere with the one-stage prothrombin time? Talstad I. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):304–9

Proenkephalin A fragments exhibit spinal and supraspinal opioid activity in vivo. Dray A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):670–6

Effects of VIP, PHM and substance P on blood vessels and secretory elements of the human submandibular gland. Larsson O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb;13(3–4):319–26

Stimulation of gonadotropin release by a non-GnRH peptide sequence of the GnRH precursor. Millar RP, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):68–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone precursor: characterization in rat brain. Lechan RM, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 10; 231(4734):159–61

SECRETION

The intestinal mucosa preferentially releases somatostatin-28 in pigs. Baldissera FG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul; 11(3):251–62

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

Genetic control of protein secretion and localization. Ito K. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:267–80

Nonenzymatic covalent posttranslational modification of proteins in vivo. Harding JJ. **Adv Protein Chem** 1985; 37:247–334 (357 ref.)

Post-translational processing of procollagens. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:187–201

Protein transport in intact, purified pea etioplasts. Schindler C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):211–20

The functions of oligosaccharide chains associated with influenza C viral glycoproteins. I. The formation of influenza C virus particles in the absence of glycosylation. Hongo S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):171–87

Ricin-binding properties of acid hydrolases from isolated lysosomes implies prior processing by terminal transferases of the trans-Golgi apparatus. Fedde KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):614–20

A metalloprotease involved in the processing of mitochondrial precursor proteins. Miura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1151–9

Glycosylation and posttranslational maturation of glycoproteins in embryonal carcinomas: identification of two distinct pools of high-mannose glycans. Ivatt RJ. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7314–20

Differential processing and regulation of thyroid-stimulating hormone subunit carbohydrate chains in thyrotropic tumors and in normal and hypothyroid pituitaries. Ronin C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5626–31

Evidence for processing of maize catalase 2 and purification of its messenger RNA aided by translation of antibody-bound polysomes. Skadsen RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2027–32

The hormonal control of protein N-glycosylation in the developing rabbit mammary gland and its effect upon transferrin synthesis and secretion. Bradshaw JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):344–51

Isolation of a precursor and a nascent chain form of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat uterus and regulation of precursor processing by estradiol. Cummings AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19; 880(2-3):226–41

In vitro acetylation of rat pulmonary surfactant-associated glycoprotein(s) A primary translation products. Weaver TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 14;869(3):330–6

Post-translational processing and activation of insulin and EGF proreceptors. Lane MD, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1069–80

Resolving pathways of functional coupling within protein assemblies by site-specific structural perturbation. Ackers GK, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan;49(1):155–65

Conformation and processing of cathepsin D. Pain RH, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov;5(10–11):957–67

In vitro translation of mRNA for arginine esterase, the major secretory protein of dog prostate, and in vitro processing of the translation product. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):705–10

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle assembly in vivo: demonstration of a 6S RNA-free core precursor and posttranslational modification. Fisher DE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):751–8

In vitro protein translocation across the yeast endoplasmic reticulum: ATP-dependent posttranslational translocation of the prepro-alpha-factor. Hansen W, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):397–406

Reversible defects in O-linked glycosylation and LDL receptor expression in a UDP-Gal/UDP-GalNAc 4-epimerase deficient mutant. Kingsley DM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):749–59

The human glucose transporter can insert posttranslationally into microsomes. Mueckler M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28; 44(4):629–37

Secretion in yeast: reconstitution of the translocation and glycosylation of alpha-factor and invertase in a homologous cell-free system. Rothblatt JA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):619–28

A second virus-encoded proteinase involved in proteolytic processing of poliovirus polyprotein. Toyoda H, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):761–70

Immunocytochemical evidence for intragranular processing of pro-opiomelanocortin in the melanotropic cells of the rabbit. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 242(2):365–70

Synthesis of collagen: chemical regulation of post-translational events. Kivirikko KI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:34–64

Purification and determination of the modifying protein responsible for the post-synthetic modification of creatine kinase (EC 2.7.3.2) and enolase (EC 4.2.1.11). van Landeghem AA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31; 153(3):217–24

High post-translational modification levels in type II procollagen are not a consequence of slow triple-helix formation. Keller H, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jun; 5(3):245–51

Posttranslational processing of the insulin proreceptor. Lane MD, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:279–92

Defects in protein modification precede developmental defects in l(3)c21RRW630, a temperature-sensitive Drosophila developmental mutant. Cheney CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):34–41

Biosynthesis and processing of the human insulin receptor. Forsayeth J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;35(7):837–46

Lysosomal enzyme inactivation associated with defects in post-translational modification during development in Dictyostelium discoideum. Livi GP, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(2):83–91

Appropriate glycosylation of the fms gene product is a prerequisite for its transforming potency. Hadwiger A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):689–94

Studies on the posttranslational migration and processing of thyroglobulin: use of inhibitors and evaluation of the role of phosphorylation. Spiro MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1146–58

Sequence determinants of cytosolic N-terminal protein processing. Flinta C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2; 154(1):193–6

Synthesis, transport and processing of cathepsin C in Morris hepatoma 7777 cells and rat hepatocytes. Mainferme F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):211–6

Translocation of proteins into rat liver mitochondria. The precursor polypeptides of a large subunit of succinate dehydrogenase and ornithine aminotransferase and their imports into their own locations of mitochondria. Ono H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):543–9

Synthesis, intracellular processing and secretion of thrombospondin in human endothelial cells. Vischer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):435–43

Acylated fibronectin: a new type of posttranslational modification of cellular fibronectin. Lange-Mutschler J. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):210–4

Ectopic synthesis of high-Mr calcitonin by the BEN lung carcinoma cell line reflects aberrant proteolytic processing. Riley JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):71–9

The processing of peptide precursors. Proline-directed arginyl cleavage' and other monobasic processing mechanisms. Schwartz TW. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):1–10 (70 ref.)

Measles virus hemagglutinin. Removal of the initiator methionine in the mature protein, and evidence for further processing to produce a 'ragged' end. Varsanyi TM, et al.

FEBS Lett 1986 Jun 23;202(1):153–7
Cloning, sequence analysis, and processing of the rat and human atrial natriuretic peptide precursors. Lewicki JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2086–90 (25 ref.)
Conversion factors of high- to low-molecular-weight forms of atrial natriuretic factor. Trippodo NC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2091–5 (39 ref.)
Processing of Bacillus licheniformis penicillinases lacking a lipoprotein modification site in Escherichia coli. Hayashi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):678–81
Import and processing of the precursor of cytochrome P-450(SCC) by bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Ogishima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):781–91
Hormonal regulation of lipogenic enzymes in chick embryo hepatocytes in culture. Thyroid hormone and glucagon regulate malic enzyme mRNA level at post-transcriptional steps. Back DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12555–61
Post-translational processing in Xenopus oocytes includes carboxyl-terminal amidation. Bendig MM. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11935–7
The nature of post-translational formation of MM creatine kinase isoforms. Billadello JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14988–92
Glycerated hemoglobin, alpha 2A beta 2(82) (EF6) N epsilon-glyceryllysine. A new post-translational modification occurring in erythrocyte bisphosphoglyceromutase deficiency. Blouquit Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6758–64
Inhibition of acetylcholine receptor assembly by activity in primary cultures of embryonic rat muscle cells. Carlin BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5180–6
Demonstration of post-translational secretion of human placental lactogen by a mammalian in vitro translation system. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):10953–6
Cell-specific post-translational processing of preproglucagon expressed from a metallothionein-glucagon fusion gene. Drucker DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9637–43
Cytoplasmic methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Bakers' yeast. A monomer with a post-translationally modified N terminus. Fasiolo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15571–6
Human preproapolipoprotein C-II. Analysis of major plasma isoforms. Fojo SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9591–4
Extracellular processing of proapolipoprotein A-II in Hep G2 cell cultures is mediated by a 54-kDa protease immunologically related to cathepsin B. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14824–31
The immunochemical detection and quantitation of intracellular ubiquitin-protein conjugates. Haas AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12464–73
Human apolipoprotein A-I. Post-translational modification by fatty acid acylation. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3911–4
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in normal and neoplastic rat liver. Huber BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12400–7
Proteolytic processing of a peptide precursor in Aplysia neuron R14. Kaldany RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5751–7
Preproglucagon gene expression in pancreas and intestine diversifies at the level of post-translational processing. Mojsov S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11880–9
Lack of NH2-terminal processing of actin from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Redman KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14857–61
Characterization of preprocholecystokinin products in the porcine cerebral cortex. Evidence of different processing pathways. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5832–40
Accumulation of nonamidated preprogastrin and preprocholecystokinin products in porcine pituitary corticotrophs. Evidence of post-translational control of cell differentiation. Rehfeld JF. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5841–7
Post-translational export of maltose-binding protein in Escherichia coli strains harboring malE signal sequence mutations and either prl+ or prl suppressor alleles. Ryan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14832–7
The effect of glycoprotein-processing inhibitors on fucosylation of glycoproteins. Schwarz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14452–8
Evolutionary shift in the site of cleavage of prelysozyme. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2309–13
Evidence for pretranslational regulation of collagen synthesis by procollagen propeptides. Wu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10482–4
Lipoprotein-28, a cytoplasmic membrane lipoprotein from Escherichia coli. Cloning, DNA sequence, and expression of its gene. Yu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2284–8
Posttranslational processing of concanavalin A precursors in jackbean cotyledons. Bowles DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1284–97
A former amino terminal signal sequence engineered to an internal location directs translocation of both flanking protein domains. Perara E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2292–301
Secretory protein translocation in a yeast cell-free system can occur posttranslationally and requires ATP hydrolysis. Waters MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1543–50
Posttranscriptional regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Dircks L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar; 126(3):371–8
Posttranslational processing of secretory component in the rat jejunum by a brush border metalloprotease. Ahnen DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1841–8
Biochemical and clinical implications of proinsulin conversion intermediates. Given BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1398–405
Pro-opiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid and posttranslational processing of beta endorphin in spleen macrophages. Lolait SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1776–9
Human renin gene sequence, gene regulation and prorenin processing. Morris BJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S231–3
Slower processing, weaker beta 2-M association, and lower surface expression of H-2Ld are influenced by its amino terminus. Beck JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1; 137(3):916–23
The mouse leukocyte adhesion proteins Mac-1 and LFA-1: studies on mRNA translation and protein glycosylation with emphasis on Mac-1. Sastre L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1060–5
Fatty acylation of murine Ia alpha, beta, and invariant chains. Simonis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2962–7
Posttranslational protein modification by amino acid addition in regenerating optic nerves of goldfish. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):726–32
Protein modification by RNA-dependent posttranslational aminoacylation in synaptoplasm. Gower DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):389–95
Posttranslational modification of calmodulin in rat brain and pituitary. Murtaugh TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul; 47(1):164–72
Posttranslational modification at the N terminus of the human adenovirus type 12 E1A 235R tumor antigen. Lucher LA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):592–9
Immunochemical isolation and identification of glucosylated apolipoproteins. Curtiss LK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:354–64
The role of apolipoprotein processing in receptor recognition of VLDL. Gianturco SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 129:319–44
A single N-linked oligosaccharide at either of the two normal sites is sufficient for transport of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein to the cell surface. Machamer CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3074–83
Processing of rat and human angiotensinogen precursors by microsomal membranes. Campbell DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):31–40
c-myc gene is transcribed at high rate in G0-arrested fibroblasts and is post-transcriptionally regulated in response to growth factors. Blanchard JM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):443–5
Cell biology. An unfolding story of protein translocation [news] Rothman JE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23; 322(6076):209–10
Protein translocation: a common mechanism for different membrane systems? [news] Schatz G. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):108–9
Removal of the Alu structural domain from signal recognition particle leaves its protein translocation activity intact. Siegel V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):81–4
Human alpha- and beta-CGRP and rat alpha-CGRP are coronary vasodilators in the rat. Holman JJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):231–5
Identification and primary structural analysis of peptide II, an end-product of precursor processing in cells R3-R14 of Aplysia. Rothman BS, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1113–8
Amino-terminal processing of proteins: hemoglobin South Florida, a variant with retention of initiator methionine and N alpha-acetylation. Boissel JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8448–52
2'-Phosphoadenylylation of eukaryotic proteins: a type of covalent modification. Hilz H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6267–71
Expression of proenkephalin messenger RNA by mouse spermatogenic cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5015–8
A first exon-encoded domain of E1A sufficient for posttranslational modification, nuclear-localization, and induction of adenovirus E3 promoter expression in Xenopus oocytes. Richter JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8434–8
Binding of pea cytochrome f to the inner membrane of Escherichia coli requires the bacterial secA gene product. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7955–9
Processing of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) precursor in Xenopus skin and bovine hypothalamus: evidence for the existence of extended forms of TRH. Cockle SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):217–27
Coordination of cleavage of gag and env gene products of murine leukemia virus: implications regarding the mechanism of processing. Durbin RK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):368–74
A detailed kinetic analysis of the in vitro synthesis and processing of encephalomyocarditis virus products. Jackson RJ. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):114–27
[Modification of proteins by polyethylene glycol] Chen GJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):279–81 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential regulation of multiple neuroreceptors in a somatic cell hybrid by inhibitors of glycoprotein processing. McLawhon RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1387–94
Stimulation of normal human fibroblast collagen production and processing by transforming growth factor-beta. Varga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):974–80
Mechanism of inhibition of protein glycosylation by the antiviral sugar analogue 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-mannose: inhibition of synthesis of man(GlcNAc)2-PP-Dol by the guanosine diphosphate ester. McDowell W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8145–52
Effect of monensin on the synthesis, maturation and secretion of vesicular stomatitis virus proteins in a monensin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Ono M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):279–94
Rhodamine 6G inhibits the matrix-catalyzed processing of precursors of rat-liver mitochondrial proteins. Kuzela S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):553–7
Regulation of pyruvate kinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Influence of glucose, ethanol, glucagon, and dexamethasone. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2425–33
A synthetic signal peptide blocks import of precursor proteins destined for the mitochondrial inner membrane or matrix. Gillespie LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16045–8
Effect of monensin on synthesis, post-translational processing, and secretion of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Kuhn LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3816–25
Pretranslational regulation of type I collagen, fibronectin, and a 50-kilodalton noncollagenous extracellular protein by dexamethasone in rat fibroblasts. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4677–84
Inhibition of post-translational modification and surface expression of a melanoma-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan by diethylcarbamazine or ammonium chloride. Spiro RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5121–9
Posttranslational phosphorylation of specific chromosomal proteins and transcription of hnRNA genes in isolated nuclei: retention of in vivo sensitivity to 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Holst M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):115–26
Stimulation of protein glycosylation in cultured hepatoma cells by polyprenyl phosphates. Okamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):760–70
Mechanisms of action of inhibitors of prolactin secretion in GH3 pituitary cells. I. Ca2+-dependent inhibition of amino acid incorporation. Wolfe SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):411–9
Binding of a specific ligand inhibits import of a purified precursor protein into mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):228–32
Effect of tunicamycin on biosynthesis, processing and release of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the intermediate lobe of the frog Rana ridibunda. Vaudry H, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):163–9
Inhibition of cleavage of Moloney murine leukemia virus gag and env coded precursor polyproteins by cerulenin. Ikuta K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):195–206
The effect of cerulenin on the synthesis of the precursor gag polyprotein in defective murine leukemia and sarcoma virus producing cell lines. Ikuta K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15; 154(1):207–13

PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE

Assignment of conserved amino acid residues to the ATP site in the protein kinase domain of the receptor for epidermal growth factor. Vogel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):529–32

ANALYSIS

Insulin receptor as a tyrosine protein kinase. Rosen OM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;463:13–9
Quantitation of a src-like tyrosine protein kinase during fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Kamel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):349–55
Characterization of protein tyrosine kinase activity in murine Leydig tumor cells. Dangott LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):187–94
Insulin receptor kinase and its mode of signaling membrane components. Czech MP, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1985; 1(1-2):33–58 (76 ref.)
Immunological detection of proteins phosphorylated at tyrosine in cells stimulated by growth factors or transformed by retroviral-oncogene-coded tyrosine kinases. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):383–91
Tumor-promoting phorbol esters increase the Km of the ATP-binding site of the insulin receptor kinase from rat adipocytes. Häring H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;

261(8):3869–75
Characterization of affinity-purified insulin receptor/kinase. Effects of dithiothreitol on receptor/kinase function. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3782–9
Association of the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton of A431 cells. Landreth GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1341–50
A comparison of the platelet-derived growth factor-dependent tyrosine kinase activity in sparse and confluent fibroblasts. Kazlauskas A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):225–36
Analysis of pp60c-src protein kinase activity in hamster embryo cells transformed by simian virus 40, human adenoviruses, and bovine papillomavirus 1. Amini S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):357–61
Acute myeloblastic leukemia with active tyrosine protein kinase. Fischer S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(11):1345–51
Tyrosine protein kinases and their substrates in human leukemia cells. Wickremasinghe RG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(12):1443–50
Purified human platelet-derived growth factor receptor has ligand-stimulated tyrosine kinase activity. Bishayee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6756–60
Blood platelets express high levels of the pp60c-src-specific tyrosine kinase activity. Golden A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):852–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antibodies to the ATP-binding site of the human epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor as spe-ific inhibitors of EGF-stimulated protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Gullick WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):245–53
The structure of an epidermal growth factor-receptor kinase inhibitor, erbstatin. Nakamura H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):314–5
A specific inhibitor for tyrosine protein kinase from Pseudomonas. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):606–8
Studies on a new epidermal growth factor-receptor kinase inhibitor, erbstatin, produced by MH435-hF3. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):170–3
Screening of agents which convert 'transformed morphology' of Rous sarcoma virus-infected rat kidney cells to 'normal morphology': identification of an active agent as herbimycin and its inhibition of intracellular src kinase. Uehara Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):672–5
Effect of quercetin on serine/threonine and tyrosine protein kinases. Srivastava AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 213:315–8
Characterization of site-specific antibodies to the erbB gene product and EGF receptor: inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity. Gentry LE, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30; 152(2):421–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vesicular stomatitis virus produced from infected LSTRA lymphoma cells bear tyrosine protein kinase activity (p56). Fischer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14406–9

BLOOD

Detection of a tyrosine kinase in human sera and blood cells by pp60src antiserum. Haas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):426–34
Properties of a membrane-bound tyrosine kinase phosphorylating the cytosolic fragment of the red cell membrane band 3 protein. Boivin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):243–52
Tyrosine kinases in normal human blood cells. Platelet but not erythrocyte band 3 tyrosine kinase is p60c-src. Varshney GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):97–103
Band 3 tyrosine kinase. Association with the human erythrocyte membrane. Mohamed AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2804–9
Tyrosine phosphorylation of platelet protein induced by phorbol ester. Ishihara N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):579–85

GENETICS

A lymphocyte-specific protein-tyrosine kinase gene is rearranged and overexpressed in the murine T cell lymphoma LSTRA. Marth JD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):393–404
The cDNA sequence for the protein-tyrosine kinase substrate p36 (calpactin I heavy chain) reveals a multidomain protein with internal repeats. Saris CJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18; 46(2):201–12
Homology among oncogenes. Van Beveren C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:73–98
Phosphatidylinositol turnover and transformation of cells by Abelson murine leukaemia virus. Fry MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3173–8
The regulatory chain in the p36-kd substrate complex of viral tyrosine-specific protein kinases is related in sequence to the S-100 protein of glial cells. Gerke V, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2917–20
Activation of c-erbB in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis leads to the expression of a truncated EGF receptor kinase. Lax I, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1; 4(12):3179–82
A lysine in the ATP-binding site of P130gag-fps is essential for protein-tyrosine kinase activity. Weinmaster G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):69–76
Modification of carboxyl-terminal region is the cause of activation of the src gene in avian sarcoma virus S2. Ikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):611–4
Detection of c-abl tyrosine kinase activity in vitro permits direct comparison of normal and altered abl gene products. Konopka JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3116–23
Oncogenes. Tricks with tyrosine kinases [news] Bishop JM. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):722–3
The human met oncogene is related to the tyrosine kinase oncogenes. Dean M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4; 318(6044):385–8
A human oncogene formed by the fusion of truncated tropomyosin and protein tyrosine kinase sequences. Martin-Zanca D, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5; 319(6056):743–8
Expression of a new tyrosine protein kinase is stimulated by retrovirus promoter insertion. Voronova AF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):682–5
The human c-ros gene (ROS) is located at chromosome region 6q16——6q22. Nagarajan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6568–72
Isolation of a Drosophila genomic sequence homologous to the kinase domain of the human insulin receptor and detection of the phosphorylated Drosophila receptor with an anti-peptide antibody. Petruzzelli L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4710–4
yes-related protooncogene, syn, belongs to the protein-tyrosine kinase family. Semba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5459–63
Residual transforming activity of PY1178T, a mutant lacking the principal in vitro tyrosine phosphorylation site, is not affected by removal of the secondary tyrosine phosphorylation site at residue 322. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):671–5

IMMUNOLOGY

An antipeptide antibody that specifically inhibits insulin receptor autophosphorylation and protein kinase activity. Herrera R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7899–903
Insulin action is blocked by a monoclonal antibody that inhibits the insulin receptor kinase. Morgan DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):328–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of protein tyrosine kinases from normal tissues. Braun S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):424–32

METABOLISM

Characterization of the epidermal growth factor receptor and the erbB oncogene product by site-specific antibodies. Akiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar; 245(2):531–6
Kinetic properties of the insulin receptor tyrosine protein kinase: activation through an insulin-stimulated tyrosine-specific, intramolecular autophosphorylation. Kwok YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):102–13
Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) receptor autophosphorylation and kinase activity. Effect of a human polyclonal antibody (pIgG). Cordera R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1023–9
Phosphoinositides are not phosphorylated by the very active tyrosine protein kinase from the murine lymphoma LSTRA. Fischer S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):481–9
Detection of a novel lymphocyte protein-tyrosine kinase by renaturation in polyacrylamide gels. Geahlen RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):963–9
Kinetic evidence for activating and non-activating components of autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor protein kinase. Kohanski RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1312–8
Tyrosine kinase activity of brain insulin and IGF-1 receptors. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):532–8
p60c-src activity detected in the chromaffin granule membrane. Parsons SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):736–42
Purified tyrosine kinases, the EGF receptor kinase and the src kinase, can catalyze the phosphorylation of the band 3 protein from human erythrocytes. Shiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):720–7
Association of the heat shock protein hsp90 with steroid hormone receptors and tyrosine kinase oncogene products. Ziemiecki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1298–307
Protein kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):1–11 (125 ref.)
Decreased tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptor isolated from rat adipocytes rendered insulin-resistant by catecholamine treatment in vitro. Häring H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):59–66
Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptors from human placenta. Effects of autophosphorylation and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):677–81
Intrapeptide autophosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor: regulation of kinase catalytic function by receptor dimerization. Biswas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3795–802
Different forms of the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase have different autophosphorylation sites. Gates RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5209–15
Epidermal growth factor, but not nerve growth factor, stimulates tyrosine-specific protein-kinase activity in pheochromocytoma (PC12) plasma membranes. Boonstra J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):1177–83
The insulin receptor kinase. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):1119–24
Regulation of insulin receptor kinase by multisite phosphorylation. Yu KT, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct-Nov; 67(10-11):1081–93
A differential effect of the Walker 256 carcinoma on the tyrosine protein kinase activity of liver plasma membrane domains. Goodlad GA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul; 32(1):61–4
Direct identification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in some retrovirus-transformed cells by use of anti-phosphotyrosine antibody. Seki J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):907–16
The p35/p36 substrates of protein-tyrosine kinases as inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Brugge JS. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):149–50
Replacement of insulin receptor tyrosine residues 1162 and 1163 compromises insulin-stimulated kinase activity and uptake of 2-deoxyglucose. Ellis L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6; 45(5):721–32
Two human 35 kd inhibitors of phospholipase A2 are related to substrates of pp60v-src and of the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase. Huang KS, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18; 46(2):191–9
The EGF receptor kinase: evidence for allosteric activation and intramolecular self-phosphorylation. Yarden Y, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:23–45
Insulin-dependent tyrosine protein kinase: cellular distribution and copurification with the insulin receptor. Ganguly S, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:83–94
Interaction of the Rous sarcoma virus protein pp60src with the cellular proteins pp50 and pp90. Brugge JS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:1–22
The viral tyrosine protein kinases. Sefton BM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:39–72
Protein tyrosine kinase activity of eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus: the regulation of its increase after fertilization. Satoh N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;111(2):515–9
Antibodies to the autophosphorylation sites of the epidermal growth factor receptor protein-tyrosine kinase as probes of structure and function. Gullick WJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2869–77
Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of an endogenous substrate (pp 120) for the insulin receptor-associated tyrosine kinase. Accili D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1274–80
Analysis of a tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity associated with the retroviral erbB oncogene product. Heimann B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):199–208
The use of Rous sarcoma virus transformation mutants with differing tyrosine kinase activities to study the relationships between vinculin phosphorylation, pp60v-src location and adhesion plaque integrity. Kellie S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):216–28
Stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of rat brain membrane proteins by calmodulin. Michiel DF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):11–4
Alterations in the tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor produced by in vitro hyperinsulinemia. Arsenis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):147–53
Functional studies on the EGF receptor with an antibody that recognizes the intracellular portion of the receptor. Beguinot L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1801–7
Self-phosphorylation enhances the protein-tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14642–7
In vitro and in vivo activation of the insulin receptor kinase in control and denervated skeletal muscle. Burant CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8985–93
Tumor promoters cause changes in the state of phosphorylation and apparent molecular weight of a tyrosine protein kinase in T lymphocytes. Casnellie JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4921–5
Suppression of protein tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor by epidermal growth factor. Chinkers M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8295–7
The insulin-like growth factor II receptor is phosphorylated by a tyrosine kinase in adipocyte plasma membranes. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7675–9
Autophosphorylation and protein kinase C phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Effect on tyrosine kinase activity and ligand binding affinity. Downward J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14538–46
Insulin receptor kinase activity in rat liver. Regulation by fasting and high carbohydrate feeding. Freidenberg GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12444–53
Tyrosine phosphorylation of a 94-kDa protein of human fibroblasts stimulated by streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Ganguly CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13342–6

Epidermal growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of specific proteins in permeabilized human fibroblasts. Giugni TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15081–90

The insulin receptor and calmodulin. Calmodulin enhances insulin–mediated receptor kinase activity and insulin stimulates phosphorylation of calmodulin. Graves CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10429–38

Association of bovine brain–derived growth factor receptor with protein tyrosine kinase activity. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9568–71

Insulin activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in intact rat adipocytes. An in vitro system to measure histone kinase activity of insulin receptors activated in vivo. Klein HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4691–7

Acquisition of insulin–dependent protein tyrosine kinase activity during Drosophila embryogenesis. Petruzzelli L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16072–5

Phosphorylation of synthetic insulin receptor peptides by the insulin receptor kinase and evidence that the preferred sequence containing Tyr–1150 is phosphorylated in vivo. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):10000–5

Evidence of the activity of tyrosine kinase(s) and of the presence of phosphotyrosine proteins in pea plantlets. Torruella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6651–3

Protein kinase activity of FSV (Fujinami sarcoma virus) P130gag–fps shows a strict specificity for tyrosine residues. Weinmaster G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):328–33

Differential phosphorylation of the progesterone receptor by insulin, epidermal growth factor, and platelet–derived growth factor receptor tyrosine protein kinases. Woo DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):460–7

Comparison of tyrosine protein kinases in membrane fractions from mouse liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15091–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor beta subunit activates the receptor tyrosine kinase in intact H–35 hepatoma cells. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4715–22

Interaction of the insulin receptor kinase with serine/threonine kinases in vitro. Haring HU, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):171–82

The protein–tyrosine kinase substrate, p81, is homologous to a chicken microvillar core protein. Gould KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):660–9

Perinuclear location and recycling of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase: immunofluorescent visualization using antibodies directed to kinase and extracellular domains. Murthy U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):333–42

The absence of myristic acid decreases membrane binding of p60src but does not affect tyrosine protein kinase activity. Buss JE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):468–74

Membrane association of the transforming protein of avian sarcoma virus UR2 and mutants temperature sensitive for cellular transformation and protein kinase activity. Garber EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):790–7

Localization of the feline sarcoma virus fgr gene product (P70gag–actin–fgr): association with the plasma membrane and detergent–insoluble matrix. Manger R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):66–72

Increase of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins in human carcinomas. Ogawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 76(11):1049–55

Major substrate for growth factor–activated protein–tyrosine kinases is a low–abundance protein. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3304–9

Restriction of the in vitro and in vivo tyrosine protein kinase activities of pp60c–src relative to pp60v–src. Cousens PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2753–63

N–terminal deletions in Rous sarcoma virus p60src: effects on tyrosine kinase and biological activities and on recombination in tissue culture with the cellular src gene. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2789–95

Increased phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 following microinjection of insulin receptor–kinase into Xenopus oocytes. Maller JL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9; 320(6061):459–61

Increased pp60c–src tyrosyl kinase activity in human neuroblastomas is associated with amino–terminal tyrosine phosphorylation of the src gene product. Bolen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7275–9

Protein kinase C directly phosphorylates the insulin receptor in vitro and reduces its protein–tyrosine kinase activity. Bollag GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):5822–4

Differentiation of myeloid cells is accompanied by increased levels of pp60c–src protein and kinase activity. Gee CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5131–5

Amino–terminal sequence of p36 and associated p10: identification of the site of tyrosine phosphorylation and homology with S–100. Gleaney JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7884–8

Phosphorylation of the fibronectin receptor complex in cells transformed by oncogenes that encode tyrosine kinases. Hirst R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6470–4

Phosphorylation of tyrosine in the carboxyl–terminal tryptic peptide of pp60c–src. Laudano AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):892–6

Talin is phosphorylated on tyrosine in chicken embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Pasquale EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5507–11

The product of the human c–erbB–2 gene: a 185–kilodalton glycoprotein with tyrosine kinase activity. Akiyama T, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1644–6

Protein–tyrosine kinase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schieven G, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):390–3

PHYSIOLOGY

An early developmental phase of pp60c–src expression in the neural ectoderm. Maness PF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep; 117(1):83–9

Regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by phosphorylation. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 29(3):195–208

Structural and functional modification of pp60c–src associated with polyoma middle tumor antigen from infected or transformed cells. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2647–52

Activation of the transforming potential of p60c–src by a single amino acid change. Levy JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4228–32

PROTEINASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROTEINS

Stability, heat stability and heat sensitivity of proteins: thermodynamic considerations. Keleti T. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(3–4):183–6

Water and proteins. II. The location and dynamics of water in protein systems and its relation to their stability and properties. Edsall JT, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1983;16:53–183 (308 ref.)

Protein modeling using computer graphics. Morffew AJ. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985;5:31–58 (43 ref.)

Turns in peptides and proteins. Rose GD, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1985;37:1–109 (383 ref.)

Identification of the C–terminal portion of a protein by comparative peptide mapping. Isobe T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):135–40

Modification of serine residues during sequential degradation of proteins and peptides by the phenylisothiocyanate method. Pavlik M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):520–5

Peptide mapping of proteins in gel bands after partial cleavage with acidic cyanogen bromide vapors. Zingde SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):10–3

Chondronectin: physical and chemical properties. Varner HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):579–85

A rapid, sensitive mass spectrometric method for investigating microscale chemical reactions of surface adsorbed peptides and proteins. Chait BT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):420–6

Hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the amyloid fibrils contain a protein which is a variant of cystatin C, an inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteases. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):548–54

Supported phospholipid bilayers for two–dimensional protein crystallization. Uzgiris EE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):819–26

p–Diazobenzoyl biocytin—a new biotinylating reagent for the labeling of tyrosines and histidines in proteins. Wilchek M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):872–9

Electrophoretic determination of sulfhydryl groups and its application to complex protein samples, in vitro protein synthesis mixtures, and cross–linked proteins. Stan–Lotter H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;64(2):154–60

The frayed N–terminal of the inhibitor protein of bovine mitochondrial F1–ATPase. Runswick MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):515–9

Synchrotrons and approaches to the phase problem. Sawyer L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):535–8

Mechanism of poly(ethylene glycol) interaction with proteins. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6756–62

Turn prediction in proteins using a pattern–matching approach. Cohen FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14; 25(1):266–75

Time–resolved fluorescence and 1H NMR studies of tyrosine and tyrosine analogues: correlation of NMR–determined rotamer populations and fluorescence kinetics. Laws WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):599–607

Reactivities of tyrosine, histidine, tryptophan, and methionine in radical pair formation in flavin triplet induced protein nuclear magnetic polarization. Muszkat KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5416–21

Internal cavities and buried waters in globular proteins. Rashin AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3619–25

Phenomenological description of the association of protein subunits subjected to conformational drift. Effects of dilution and of hydrostatic pressure. Weber G. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3626–31

The association of acrylamide with proteins. The interpretation of fluorescence quenching experiments. Blatt E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12;871(1):6–13

Examination of folding patterns for predicting protein topologies. Busetta B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):327–38

Amino acid sequence homology applied to the prediction of protein secondary structures, and joint prediction with existing methods. Nishikawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 12;871(1):45–54

Modern aspects in protein chemistry. Third Conference of the Study Group "Chemical Analysis of Proteins" of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie. Heidelberg, October 28–30, 1985. Abstracts. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Feb; 367(2):81–94

Protein adsorption on soft contact lenses. III. Mucin. Castillo EJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–16

Average quantities accessible to the analysis of sedimentation equilibrium data for self–association systems. Bucci E. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jun;24(1):47–52

DSC study of reversible and irreversible thermal denaturation of concentrated globular protein solutions. Sochava IV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Oct;22(4):323–36

Recognition and interactions controlling the assemblies of beta barrel domains. Getzoff ED, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan;49(1):191–206

Protein rotational motion in solution measured by polarized fluorescence depletion. Yoshida TM, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):41–53

Examination of the secondary structure of proteins by deconvolved FTIR spectra. Byler DM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar;25(3):469–87

Molecular cartography of globular proteins with application to antigenic sites. Fanning DW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 May;25(5):863–83

Enthalpies of transfer for proteins from aqueous to water–alcohol solutions: a test for models of residues exposed to solvent. Schrier MY, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jan;25(1):119–34

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. XXXII. alpha–Poly(L–glutamic acid). Sengupta PK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Aug;24(8):1479–91

Amino acid composition and hydrophobicity patterns of protein domains correlate with their structures. Sheridan RP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Oct;24(10):1995–2023

Evolutionary similarity among peptide segments is a basis for prediction of protein folding. Sweet RM. **Biopolymers** 1986 Aug;25(8):1565–77

Fast approximations for accessible surface area and molecular volume of protein segments. Zehfus MH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Dec;24(12):2511–9

Excitable cell made of thermal proteinoids. Przybylski AT. **Biosystems** 1985;17(4):281–8

Proteinoid microspheres more stable in hot than in cold water. Syren RM, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;17(4):275–80

Percutaneous coagulum nephrolithotripsy: a new approach. Hasun R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):605–9

On the computation of the tertiary structure of globular proteins—IV. Use of secondary structure information. Cariani P, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(3):367–407

The development and application of protein–liposome conjugation techniques. Heath TD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jun–Jul;40(2–4):347–58

Protein volumes and hydration effects. The calculations of partial specific volumes, neutron scattering matchpoints and 280–nm absorption coefficients for proteins and glycoproteins from amino acid sequences. Perkins SJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):169–80

Amino–aromatic interactions in proteins. Burley SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):139–43

Genealogy of mammalian cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Common evolutionary origin of stefins, cystatins and kininogens. Müller–Esterl W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):221–6

Seminalplasmin and caltrin are the same protein. Sitaram N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):233–6

Synthesis and evaluation of a new bifunctional chelating agent for 99mTc labeling proteins: p–carboxyethylphenylglyoxal–di(N–methylthiosemicarbazone). Arano Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):425–30

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. XXX. Normal mode analyses of gamma–turns. Bandekar J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Oct;26(4):407–15

Characteristic sequential residue environment of amino acids in proteins. Vondervisztf F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):483–92

1–Deoxyglycitolation of protein amino groups and their regeneration by periodate oxidation. Wong WS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):55–62

Adhesive protein from mussels: possibilities for dentistry, medicine, and industry. Dove J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jun;112(6):879

A method for the controlled cleavage of disulfide bonds in proteins in the absence of denaturants. Kumar N, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Oct;11(4–5):251–63

Crystals of the complex between recombinant N–acetyleglin c and subtilisin. A preliminary characterization. Grütter MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11436–7

An amino acid sequence common to both cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Neame PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12402–4

Preparation and use of synthetic cell culture surfaces. A new reagent for the covalent immobilization of proteins and glycoproteins on a nonionic inert matrix. Raja RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8505–13

Cartilage–inducing factor–A. Apparent identity to transforming growth factor–beta. Seyedin SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5693–5

Interaction of DNA with lysine–rich polypeptides and

proteins. The influence of polypeptide composition and secondary structure. Azorin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):371–87

On the calculation of electrostatic interactions in proteins. Gilson MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):503–16

Refined models for computer calculations in protein engineering. Calibration and testing of atomic potential functions compatible with more efficient calculations. Robson B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20;188(2):259–81

A new method for computing the macromolecular electric potential. Zauhar RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20; 186(4):815–20

Biochemical and genetic properties of oligomeric structures: a general approach. de Vienne D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 21;116(4):527–68

The evolution of electrophoretic mobility of proteins. Graur D. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 21;118(4):443–69

Allele and locus classification in electrophoretic population studies. Sankoff D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 21; 119(4):397–407

Searching for interacting surfaces of proteins—the improved method. Zielenkiewicz P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 21; 116(4):607–12

Electron microscopy and image processing applied to the study of protein structure and protein–protein interactions. Aebi U, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Aug;88(2):143–76 (164 ref.)

1/T1 NMRD profiles of solutions of Mn2+ and Gd3+ protein–chelate conjugates. Lauffer RB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Aug;3(4):541–8

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Part B. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:1–485

Enzyme structure. Part J. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:1–548

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Part A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:1–588

Theory of protein solubility. Arakawa T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:49–77

Calculation of the partial specific volume of proteins in concentrated salt and amino acid solutions. Arakawa T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:60–5

Simulations of complex chemical systems. Clementi E. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:114–40

Experience with various techniques for the refinement of protein structures. Deisenhofer J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:303–23

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Real space refinement. Diamond R. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 115:237–52

Protein conjugates of fungal toxins. Faulstich H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:225–37

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of water interactions with proteins, biomolecules, membranes, and tissues. Fung BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:151–61

Domains in proteins: definitions, location, and structural principles. Janin J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:420–30

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Use of the rotation and translation functions. Lattman E. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:55–77

Computer-generated pictures of proteins. Lesk AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:381–90

Comparison of protein structures. Matthews BW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:397–420

Orientation of amino acid side chains: intraprotein and solvent interactions. Némethy G. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 127:183–96

Measurement of changes of hydrodynamic properties by sedimentation. Oberfelder RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:27–40

Early days of protein crystallography. Perutz M. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:3–18

Measurements of protein hydration by various techniques. Pessen H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:219–55

Characterization of macromolecules by sedimentation equilibrium in the air–turbine ultracentrifuge. Pollet RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:3–27

Solid–phase protein hydration studies. Poole PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:284–93

Calculation of partial specific volumes of proteins in 8 M urea solution. Prakash V, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 117:53–60

Determination of protein molecular weight in complexes with detergent without knowledge of binding. Reynolds JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:41–53

Schematic drawings of protein structures. Richardson JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:359–80

Describing patterns of protein tertiary structure. Richardson JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:341–58

Automatic recognition of domains in globular proteins. Rose GD. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:430–40

Determination of water structure around biomolecules using X-ray and neutron diffraction methods. Savage H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:162–83

A method of solvent structure analysis for proteins using D2O–H2O neutron difference maps. Shpungin J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:329–42

Constrained–restrained least–squares (CORELS) refinement of proteins and nucleic acids. Sussman JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:271–303

Introduction to crystallography. Sweet RM. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:19–46

Least–squares MIR calculations: minimum variance Fourier coefficient (MVFC) refinement. Sygusch J. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:15–22

Diffraction methods for biologic macromolecules. Phase refinement/extension by density modification. Tulinsky A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:77–89

Resolution of phase ambiguity in macromolecular crystallography. Wang BC. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 115:90–112

Overview of phasing by isomorphous replacement. Watenpaugh KD. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:3–15

A new protein sequence data bank [letter] Claverie JM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):19

Nuclear magnetic resonance: protein structure determination [news] Kabsch W, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4; 321(6069):469–70

The protein identification resource (PIR). George DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):11–5

The international influence of the Carlsberg Laboratory on Protein Chemistry. Anfinsen CB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S87–9

Tyrosyl fluorescence spectra of proteins lacking tryptophan: effects of intramolecular interactions. Lux B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Sep;42(3):245–51

Methods of immobilization of proteins to polymethylmethacrylate. Holmberg K, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(5):309–19

Separation of amphipathic proteins based on adsorption to hexadecane:water interfaces. Rosenberg M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(2):133–41

Protein microcrystal diffraction and the effects of radiation damage with ultra-high-flux synchrotron radiation. Hedman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7604–7

Quantum calculations on proteins: the incorporation of environmental effects in quantum chemistry. Drummond ML. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1986;47(1):1–29 (135 ref.)

Comparative oxidative damage in red cells and myelin. Arduini A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:123–33

Tannin–protein interactions. Hagerman AE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:67–76 (21 ref.)

Recent progress in the control of aldosterone secretion. Carey RM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:251–96 (65 ref.)

Protein, DNA, and virus crystallography with a focused imaging proportional counter. Durbin RM, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1127–32

[Maps of preferential conformation of dipeptides in the structural regions of globular proteins] Barkovskil EV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy characteristics of the structure of protein molecules] Privalov PL. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):722–33 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of proteoglycans with proteins] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deduction of the spatial reasons for the antiparallel beta-structure of globular proteins] Chirgadze IuN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the secondary structure of proteins from circular dichroism spectra. IV. Contribution of aromatic amino acid residues into circular dichroism spectra of proteins in the peptide region] Bolotina IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization of intrinsic fluorescence of proteins. IV. Changes in the degree of polarization from the emission spectra] Turoverov KK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of varying the time interval between intratracheal administration of eglin-c and human neutrophil elastase on prevention of emphysema and secretory cell metaplasia in hamsters. With observations on the fate of eglin-c and the effect of repeated instillations. Lucey EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):471–5

[Nonsurgical treatment of cystic lymphangioma] Riche MC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protein contact dermatitis. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):184–5

Endoscopic treatment of suture line bleeding ulcer caused by nonabsorbable suture material in postvagotomy patients. Witz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):982–4

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopical location of the acid cysteine proteinase inhibitor in the lymphatic tissue of the tonsils. Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):137–45

New methods revolutionize assays of polypeptide hormones and proteins. Stenman UH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):627–8

Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. VI. Changes in the carbohydrate to protein ratio of dental plaque. Kertész P, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Dec; 43(6):377–80

Protein method influences on calculation of tissue receptor concentration. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):37–42

Protein losses and tobramycin absorption in peritonitis treated by hourly peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Aug;8(2):124–7

A Coomassie blue–binding assay for the microquantitation of immobilized proteins. Ahmad H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):533–41

Determination of Sepharose–bound protein with Coomassie brilliant blue G-250. Asryants RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):571–4

Quantitation of proteins by elution of Coomassie brilliant blue R from stained bands after sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ball EH. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):23–7

3-(N–Maleimido–propionyl)biocytin: a versatile thiol–specific biotinylating reagent. Bayer EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):529–36

A comparison of silver staining methods for detecting proteins in ultrathin polyacrylamide gels on support film after isoelectric focusing. Butcher LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):384–8

Immune serum to protein molecular weight standards for calibrating Western blots. Carlone GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):89–91

Identification of tyrosine O–sulfate in proteins by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: use of base hydrolysis combined with precolumn derivatization using phenyl isothiocyanate. Christie DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):92–9

Requirement for cysteine in the color silver staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Chuba PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):136–9

Analysis of protein circular dichroism spectra for secondary structure using a simple matrix multiplication. Compton LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):155–67

Mechanism of dye response and interference in the Bradford protein assay. Compton SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):369–74

Silver staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels: increased sensitivity through a combined Coomassie blue–silver stain procedure. De Moreno MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):466–70

A nonurea electrophoretic gel system for resolution of polypeptides of Mr 2000 to Mr 200,000. DeWald DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):502–8

Peptide and protein molecular weight determination by electrophoresis using a high–molarity tris buffer system without urea. Fling SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15; 155(1):83–8

Lowry protein assay using an automatic microtiter plate spectrophotometer. Fryer HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):262–6

Silver staining of proteins: standardized procedure for two–dimensional gels bound to polyester sheets. Granier F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):45–50

An automated fluorescence assay for subnanogram quantities of protein in the presence of interfering material. Hammer KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):308–14

Determination of methionine sulfoxide in protein and food by hydrolysis with p–toluenesulfonic acid. Hayashi R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):521–8

A cycling assay for the determination of mono(adenosine–5'–diphosphoribose)–protein bound conjugate levels in mouse tissues. He C. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):188–92

High–performance gel permeation chromatography of proteins and peptides on columns of TSK–G2000–SW and TSK–G3000–SW: a volatile solvent giving separation based on charge and size of polypeptides. Irvine GB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):141–8

Determination of microgram quantities of protein in the presence of milligram levels of lipid with amido black 10B. Kaplan RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):97–104

Coomassie brilliant blue G–250 dye–binding technique for determination of autolytic protein breakdown in Euglena gracilis and comparison to other methods of autolysis measurement. Krauspe R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar; 153(2):242–50

A method for quantitating nanogram amounts of soluble protein using the principle of silver binding. Krystal G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):451–60

Binding of lithium dodecyl sulfate to polyacrylamide gel at 4 degrees C perturbs electrophoresis of proteins. Kubo K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):11–6

Artificial reductant enhancement of the Lowry method for protein determination. Larson E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):243–8

Use of fluorescent standards in protein transfer and immunoblotting. Accurate estimation of the molecular weight of immunoreactive species. Law H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):404–8

The use of high–performance liquid chromatography for the determination of size and molecular weight of proteins: a caution and a list of membrane proteins suitable as standards. Le Maire M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):525–35

On the chemical basis of the Lowry protein determination. Legler G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):278–87

The use of p–fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride as a reagent for studies of proteins by fluorine nuclear magnetic resonance. Liao TH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1; 148(2):365–75

A silver stain for the rapid quantitative detection of proteins or nucleic acids on membranes or thin layer plates. Merril

CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):96–110

A micro-technique for preparing homogenates of biological samples. Murray RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):400–2

Transblot studies with biotin-labeled proteins: electrophoretic mobilities and detection limits. Neumaier M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):76–80

A convenient S-2-aminoethylation of cysteinyl residues in reduced proteins. Okazaki K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep; 149(2):516–20

Protein transfer from fixed, stained, and dried polyacrylamide gels and immunoblot with protein A–gold. Perides G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):94–9

Solid-phase iodination: in vitro labeling with 125I of proteins bound to nitrocellulose and substituted Sepharose. Plagens U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):65–70

Highly sensitive immunoadsorption procedure for detection of low-abundance proteins. Platt EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):126–35

Adaptation of the bicinchoninic acid protein assay for use with microtiter plates and sucrose gradient fractions. Redinbaugh MG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar; 153(2):267–71

Reversible covalent immobilization of ligands and proteins on polyacrylamide gels. Schnaar RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):268–81

Eosin Y: a reversible stain for detecting electrophoretically resolved protein. Selsted ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):270–4

Affinity gel titration: quantitative analysis of the binding equilibrium between immobilized protein and free ligand by a continuous titration procedure. Shimura K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):369–78

A spectrophotometric method for quantitation of carboxyl group modification of proteins using Woodward's Reagent K. Sinha U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):327–33

Measurement of protein using bicinchoninic acid. Smith PK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):76–85

A fluorometric assay of the degree of modification of protein primary amines with polyethylene glycol. Stocks SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):232–4

A gel transfer tank for immunoblotting and its application for analysis of nuclear protein antigens. Stott DI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):454–60

A method for the efficient blotting of strongly basic proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels to nitrocellulose. Szewczyk B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):403–7

Determination of absorption coefficients of purified proteins by conventional ultraviolet spectrophotometry and chromatography combined with multiwavelength detection. van Iersel J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15; 151(1):196–204

A method to quantitate Coomassie blue–stained proteins in cylindrical polyacrylamide gels. Wong P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):288–93

Sensitive photothermal densitometer for quantitation of Coomassie Brilliant Blue stained proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Peck K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Feb;58(2):506–9

Immunologic evidence of a bone morphogenetic protein in the milieu intérieur. Urist MR, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(5):755–66

Determination of protein in polysaccharide–antibody complexes. Cabrera MM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jan–Feb;137C(1):51–5

Systemic and lung protein changes in sarcoidosis. Lymphocyte counts, gallium uptake values, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels may reflect different aspects of disease activity. Check IJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:407–17

Observations on wet weight, protein and DNA as reference for steroid receptors in malignant mammary tumours. Norgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):59–64

Molar absorptivity and A1%1cm values for proteins at selected wavelengths of the visible and ultraviolet regions. XXIV. Kirschenbaum DM. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Aug;11(4):287–316

Soluble seminal fluid proteins from various animal species. Clavert A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):177–9

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on the composition and in vitro labeling of rat kidney proteins. Mehra AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):269–82

Determination of the concentration of protein by dry weight—a comparison with spectrophotometric methods. Nozaki Y. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):437–46

The biochemical composition of haemodynamically-stressed vascular tissue. Part 2. The concentrations of protein and connective tissue components in the salt extracts of experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Davis PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):55–9

Identification of species of fish by gradient-gel electrophoresis. Manusu HP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov; 62(11):372–6

Protein quantitation on both branches of the Heidelberger curve by monitoring the kinetic of immunoprecipitation. Metzmann E. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec;(78):167–75

Comparison of synexin isotypes in secretory and non-secretory tissues. Dowling LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):382–9

Hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the amyloid fibrils contain a protein which is a variant of cystatin C, an inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteases. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):548–54

Dependence of the fluorescence of fluorescein labelled (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase upon the lipid to protein ratio in sarcoplasmic reticulum reconstituted systems. Mata AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):176–82

Simplification of 1H NMR spectra of proteins by one-dimensional multiple quantum filtration. Rance M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30; 131(3):1094–102

Amino acid sequence of the intracellular cysteine proteinase inhibitor cystatin B from human liver. Ritonja A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1187–92

Human low-Mr kininogen contains three copies of a cystatin sequence that are divergent in structure and in inhibitory activity for cysteine proteinases. Salvesen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):429–34

A sensitive assay for active link protein from cartilage. Sandy JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):613–6

Recent advances in the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of middle molecules and large molecules. Uses of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods in micro sequencing. Findlay JB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1071–3

The proteins of human lung surfactant. Postle AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):305–13

Ultrastructural localization of bronchial inhibitor in human airways using protein A–gold technique. Puchelle E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1–2):151–4

Comparison of classical Lowry, modified Lowry and a dye-binding assay for the estimation of protein in allergen extracts and influence of different parameters on the modified Lowry assay. Wahl R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Oct;366(10):979–84

Protein adsorption on hydrogels. II. Reversible and irreversible interactions between lysozyme and soft contact lens surfaces. Castillo EJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Sep; 6(5):338–45

Gated quenching of intrinsic fluorescence and phosphorescence of globular proteins. An extended model. Somogyi B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jul;50(1):55–61

Bacteriology and tear protein profiles of the dry eye. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):122–5

Mineralized tissue protein profiles in the Australian form of bovine osteogenesis imperfecta. Fisher LW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):16–20

Protein content of epithelial cells of rabbit renal cortical collecting tubules (CCT) during growth in culture. Stopp M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jan;10(1):27–31

Characterization of rat liver microsome proteins during development. Leoni S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(3):247–51

Inactivation of cytochrome P-450 by 2-isopropyl-4-pentenamide and other xenobiotics leads to heme-derived protein adducts. Davies HW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):345–52

Structure of a porcine spleen low-molecular-weight inhibitor of in vitro colony formation by bone marrow cells. Hayase Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2251–3

Effect of bronchial lavage volume on cellular and protein recovery. Lam S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):856–9

Cysteine proteinase inhibitor levels in semen. Minakata K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):171–4

The Coomassie Brilliant Blue method underestimates drug-induced tubular proteinuria. Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):386–8

More on quantifying protein fractions after electrophoresis [letter] Schreiber WE. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1432

More on the dilution dependence of the Coomassie Brilliant Blue technique for urinary protein [letter] Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):403

Gold staining in cellulose acetate membranes. Righetti PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jun 15;157(2):167–74

65–70 kD protein identified by immunoblotting as the presumptive gastric microsomal autoantigen in pernicious anaemia. Dow CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):732–7

Monocyte activating factor in sarcoidosis. I. Existence of the factor in sarcoidosis sera. Baba T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):24–36

Pancreatitis-associated protein in bile acid–induced pancreatitis of the rat. Keim V, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(2):136–42

Precocious expression of the final larval instar developmental pattern in larvae of Trichoplusia ni pseudoparasitized by Chelonus spp. Jones D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):339–46

A new HPLC method to determine glutathione–protein mixed disulfide. Spector A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan; 5(1):47–51

Identification of hormonally responsive proteins in primary Sertoli cell culture medium by anion-exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Cheng CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):480–8

Isolation, characterization, and N-terminal sequence studies of cuticular proteins from the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria. Højrup P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2; 154(1):153–9

Further study of hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography using both proteins and nucleic acids, and a new technique to increase chromatographic efficiency. Kawasaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):249–57

Hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography: column performance for proteins. Kawasaki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):361–71

Structures of N-terminally acetylated proteins. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):523–7

The resolution of heterogeneous fluorescence of multityrptophan-containing proteins studied by a fluorescence-quenching method. Stryjewski W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):547–53

Protein-blotting on Polybrene-coated glass-fiber sheets. A basis for acid hydrolysis and gas-phase sequencing of picomole quantities of protein previously separated on sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1; 152(1):9–19

Histochemical study of R1881-binding protein, prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate-specific antigen, and r-seminoprotein in prostatic cancer. Ito H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(1):49–53

Analysis of Physarum proteins throughout the cell cycle by two-dimensional PAGE. Pahlic M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):533–40

Localization of 350K molecular weight and related proteins in both the cytoskeleton and nuclear flecks that increase during G1 phase. Sato C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep; 160(1):206–20

Human placental conditioned medium contains monocyte-derived recruiting activity (MRA). McCall E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Sep;14(8):789–93

Effect of aging on human aortic protein composition. II. Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis. Song J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec; 43(3):297–304

Trichomonas vaginalis: electrophoretic analysis and heterogeneity among isolates due to high-molecular-weight trichomonad proteins. Alderete JF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):244–51

Existence of antizyme and ornithine decarboxylase–antizyme complex in RK13 kidney cells. Murakami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):49–52

Why mitochondria need a genome. von Heijne G. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):1–4 (21 ref.)

Immunohistochemical identification of prolactin and 24K protein in secretory endometrium. McRae MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May;45(5):643–8

Influence of 0.02 M EDTA and 3 M KCl on surface of Hymenolepis diminuta and composition of isolated proteins. Machnicka B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1986; 24(1):65–70

Chemical studies of pancreatic nonopaque concretions and protein plug. Noda A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun; 21(3):255–61

Two-dimensional gel analysis of proteins from mouse fetuses with trisomy 19 after DEAE-Sepharose chromatography. Reichert GH. **Genet Res** 1986 Jun;47(3):193–7

Immunoelectron microscopic evidence for different compartments in the secretory vacuoles of the rat seminal vesicles. Aumüller G, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan; 18(1):15–23

Significant decreases in the intensity of staining for proteins and protein thiols in basal-cell epitheliomas (basaliomas) as compared to normal skin. Schauenstein E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):451–4

Body fluid proteins and peptides as tumour markers in clinical cancer research and in monitoring exposure to carcinogens. Järvisalo JO, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):403–11

Effect of vegetable banana powder on changes induced by ulcerogenic agents in dissolved mucosubstances of gastric juice. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 4(4):249–51

Low protein content or ascitic fluid—a pitfall in the diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis [letter] Rolston DD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;4(4):283

Poly-acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis (PAGDE). Part-III. Saoji AM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):285–92

Characterization of the human syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane associated components. Khalfoun B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(4):351–60

A rapid, flexible method for biochemical assays using a microtiter plate reader and a microcomputer. Application for assays of protein, Na,K-ATPase and K-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Loomis TC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):183–92

A modified procedure for rapid labelling of low concentrations of bioactive proteins with indium-111. Zoghbi SS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(3):159–66

Use of high-performance size-exclusion chromatography to measure protein molecular weight and hydrodynamic radius. An investigation of the properties of the TSK 3000 SW column. Tarvers RC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Nov;26(5):539–49

Identification and isolation of epididymal luminal proteins of the mouse. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Androl** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):163–8

Determination of methionine sulfoxide in proteins: comparison of a gas-chromatographic and electrophoretic method. Amiconi G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Oct;11(4–5):241–9

Comparison of different blocking agents and nitrocelluloses in the solid phase detection of proteins by labelled antisera and protein A. Baldo BA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):271–9

General detection of proteins after electroblotting by trinitrobenzene sulphonic acid derivatization and immunochemical staining with a monoclonal antibody against the trinitrophenyl group. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jan;12(1–2):51–6

The combined use of limited proteolysis and differential peptide staining for protein characterization. Serrano L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):281–7

Quantitative determination of Coomassie R bound to proteins in polyacrylamide gel. A facilitated method for multi-spot analysis of electrograms. Tal M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Nov;11(6):347–55

The folding type of a protein is relevant to the amino acid composition. Nakashima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):153–62

Electroblotting onto activated glass. High efficiency preparation of proteins from analytical sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels for direct sequence analysis. Aebersold RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4229–38

Molecular characterization of the interferon-induced 15-kDa protein. Molecular cloning and nucleotide and amino acid sequence. Blomstrom DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8811–6

Measurement of subnanosecond anisotropy decays of protein fluorescence using frequency-domain fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2240–5

Protein secretion in Tetrahymena thermophila. Characterization of the major proteinaceous secretory proteins. Maihle NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7566–70

The primary structure of link protein from rat chondrosarcoma proteoglycan aggregate. Neame PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3519–35

The primary structure and functional characterization of the neutral histidine-rich polypeptide from human parotid secretion. Oppenheim FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1177–82

Ceroid lipofuscinosis in sheep. II. The major component of the lipopigment in liver, kidney, pancreas, and brain is low molecular weight protein. Palmer DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1773–7

The NH2-terminal sequence of the alpha and gamma subunits of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 and the phosphorylation site for the heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase. Wettenhall RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12444–7

A quantitative Western Blot method for protein measurement. Dennis-Sykes CA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):309–14

Modification of polyetherurethane for biomedical application by radiation induced grafting. II. Water sorption, surface properties, and protein adsorption of grafted films. Jansen B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(6):655–69

Immunocytochemical differentiation of microtubules in the cytoskeleton of Giardia lamblia using monoclonal antibodies to alpha-tubulin and polyclonal antibodies to associated low molecular weight proteins. Crossley R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:233–52

Protein composition of nuclear matrix preparations from HeLa cells: an immunochemical approach. Verheijen R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Feb;80:103–22

Fifth International Symposium on High-Performance Liquid Chromatography of Proteins, Peptides and Polynucleotides. Toronto (Canada), November 4–6, 1985. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:1–556

Rapid protein profiling with a novel anion-exchange material. Burke DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:425–37

Quantitative high-performance affinity chromatography: evaluation of use for analyzing peptide and protein interactions. Fassina G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:87–93

Effect of intramolecular S-S bond cleavage upon the mobility of proteins in sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hausmann J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:361–7

Affinity partitioning: a new approach for studying dye-protein interactions. Kopperschläger G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:141–8

Effects of solutions used for storage of size-exclusion columns on subsequent chromatography of peptides and proteins. Link GW Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 6;331(2):253–64

Conformational effects in the high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Further studies of the reversed-phase chromatographic behavior of ribonuclease A. Lu XM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:19–29

Metal chelate-interaction chromatography of proteins with iminodiacetic acid-bonded stationary phases on silica support. el Rassi Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:241–53

Tandem columns and mixed-bed columns in high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. el Rassi Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:255–64

Comparison of porous silica packing materials for preparative ion-exchange chromatography. Schmuck MN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:323–30

High-sensitivity amino acid analysis of stained peptides and proteins from a sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide slab gel. Shoji S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:463–70

Surfactant-mediated protein hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. Wetlaufer DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:55–60

Thermal behavior of proteins in high-performance hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. On-line spectroscopic and chromatographic characterization. Wu SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:3–17

Rapid method for determining desmosine, isodesmosine, 5-hydroxylysine, tryptophan, lysinoalanine and the amino sugars in proteins and tissues. Zarkadas CG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):67–76

The variable reagent blank: protein determination as a model. Bozimowski D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):683–9

Mussel glue from Mytilus californianus Conrad: a comparative study. Waite JH. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(4):491–6

Effect of a juvenile hormone analogue on the total carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids of pupae of Chrysomia albiceps (Wiedeman). Ismail IE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):645–9

Quantitation of two-dimensional gel proteins reveals unequal amounts of Tcp-1 gene products during mouse spermatogenesis but no correlation with transmission ratio distortion. Sánchez ER, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:123–31

Protein electrophoretic patterns of bovine and porcine ovarian follicular fluid. Cabrera VO, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):489–93

Regenerate epithelium and skin glands of the adult newt react to the same monoclonal antibody. Tassava RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):229–40

Proteolysis of the zona pellucida by acrosin: the nature of the hydrolysis products. Urch UA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Nov;236(2):239–43

Unusual protein pattern of Opisthorchis viverrini. Ruppel A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec;59(4):347–9

Immunological characteristics and histological distribution of human hair fibrous proteins studied with anti-hair keratin monoclonal antibodies HKN-2, HKN-4, and HKN-6. Ito M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):269–75

Combination of immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in the same tissue section of rat pituitary. Shivers BD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan;34(1):39–43

Sequential immunostaining (gold/silver) and complete protein staining (AuroDye) on Western blots. Daneels G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):89–91

Detection of low molecular weight cysteine proteinase inhibitors by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Joronen I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):243–7

Immunochemical detection of proteins biotinylated on nitrocellulose replicas. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):65–71

Location and analysis of byssal structural proteins of Mytilus edulis. Benedict CV, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Aug;189(2):171–81

A double-isotope procedure for examining protein microheterogeneity: multiple forms of fast-transported glycoproteins and sulfoproteins possess a common polypeptide chain. Hammerschlag R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):569–73

Isolation of low-molecular-weight proteins from amyloid plaque fibers in Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1820–34

The quantification of individual proteins in crevicular gingival fluid. Marcus ER, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep;20(5):444–9

Early protein alteration in blister fluid and serum associated with burn injury. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):34–9

Heat stable protein with anticoagulant and smooth muscle contractile actions isolated from Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Aniya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):437–41

Increased fructose-lysine of hair protein in diabetic patients. Oimomi M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;63(15):728–30

Computer-controlled scanning gel chromatography. Davis LC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:116–42

Photographic science and microdensitometry in X-ray diffraction data collection. Elder M. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:199–211

The use of alkaline phosphatase-conjugated anti-immunoglobulin with immunoblots for determining the specificity of monoclonal antibodies to protein mixtures. Ey PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:497–509

Measuring X-ray diffraction data from large proteins with X-ray diffractometry. Fletterick RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:386–97

A rotation camera used with a synchrotron radiation source. Fourme R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:281–99

Multiwire area X-ray diffractometers. Hamlin R. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:416–52

Software for a diffractometer with multiwire area detector. Howard AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:452–72

Ligand binding to proteins by equilibrium gel penetration. Kido H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:342–6

Structural interpretation of hydrodynamic measurements of proteins in solution through correlations with X-ray data. Kumosinski TF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:154–82

Determination of protein molecular weight, hydration, and packing from crystal density. Matthews BW. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:176–87

The use of covolume in the estimation of protein axial ratios. Nichol LW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:182–98

Determining the intensity of Bragg reflections from oscillation photographs. Rossmann MG. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:237–80

Experimental neutron protein crystallography. Schoenborn BP. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:510–29

Hydrodynamic characterization of random coil polymers by size exclusion chromatography. Squire PG. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:142–53

Use of alkaline phosphatase-conjugated antibodies for detection of protein antigens on nitrocellulose filters. Turner BM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:848–55

Crystal density measurements using aqueous ficoll solutions. Westbrook EM. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:187–96

Diffractometry. Wyckoff HW. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:330–86

The radial protein concentration profile in the interstitial space of the rat ileal mesentery. Friedman JJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May;31(3):277–87

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody produced to the histidine-rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae with Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov;17(2):155–62

Biochemical polymorphism in Parascaris equorum, Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati. Nadler SA. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):45–54

Androgen-regulated proteins of rat seminal vesicle secretion constitute a structurally related family present in the copulatory plug. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):205–13

Thermodynamic compatibility of proteins in aqueous media. Part 3. Studies on the role of intermolecular interactions in the thermodynamics of compatibility of proteins according to the data of dilution enthalpies. Polyakov VI, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(1):81–8

Studies on the mechanism of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. VI. Characterization of human, rat, and murine natural killer cytotoxic factors. Wright SC, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985;4(4):202–20

3H-arginine-rich cationic proteins in cytosol of fibrosarcoma, induced by methylcholanthrene in rats. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):543–6

Haptoglobin and proteinase inhibitors in the blood serum of women with inflammatory, benign and neoplastic lesions of the ovary. Warwas M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):79–84

Principle of codification for quick comparisons with the entire biomolecule databanks and associated programs in FORTRAN 77. Fondrat C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):197–204

GENEUS, a computer system for DNA and protein sequence analysis containing an information retrieval system for the EMBL data library. Harr R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):273–84

A collection of programs for nucleic acid and protein analysis, written in FORTRAN 77 for IBM-PC compatible microcomputers. Lang BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):455–65

Fast analysis of DNA and protein sequence on Apple IIe: restriction sites search, alignment of short sequence and dot matrix analysis. Marck C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):583–90

Improved programs for DNA and protein sequence analysis on the IBM personal computer and other standard computer systems. Mount DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):443–54

A convenient and adaptable microcomputer environment for DNA and protein sequence manipulation and analysis. Pustell J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):479–88

A comparison of the surface and secretions of Trichinella pseudospiralis and T. spiralis. Almond NM, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):163–76

Analysis of proteins synthesized by fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and double label autoradiography. Kirkpatrick C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1341–5

Characterization of bovine surfactant for infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Taeusch HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):572–81

Protein concentration elevations in lungs of mice following sudden, transient cephalad (+Gz) acceleration. Gutierrez CJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S153–4

Determination of crude protein and fat in carcass and breast muscle samples of poultry by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Valdes EV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):485–90

The association of NADPH with the guanine nucleotide exchange factor from rabbit reticulocytes: a role of pyridine dinucleotides in eukaryotic polypeptide chain initiation. Dholakia JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6746–50

Amyloid fibrils in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis of Icelandic type is a variant of gamma-trace basic protein (cystatin C). Ghiso J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2974–8

The structure of caltrin, the calcium-transport inhibitor of bovine seminal plasma. Lewis RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6490–1

GTP-binding membrane protein of Escherichia coli with sequence homology to initiation factor 2 and elongation

factors Tu and G. March PE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7500–4

Isolation, properties, and complete amino acid sequence of human secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor, a potent inhibitor of leukocyte elastase. Thompson RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6692–6

Proteins of the rat prostate: I. Preliminary characterization by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Lee C, et al.
Prostate 1985;7(2):171–82

Perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy and its application to metal sites in proteins: possibilities and limitations. Bauer R. **Q Rev Biophys** 1985 Feb;18(1):1–64 (91 ref.)

Responses of mouse lung to irradiation. 2. Levels of alveolar protein in lung lavage fluid following neutrons or X-rays. Anderson RL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):167–74

The predominant protein in human seminal coagulate. Lilja H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):635–41

Procuticle proteins and chitin-like material in the inner epicuticle of the Drosophila pupal cuticle. Fristrom D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(4):531–43

Thaumetopoein: an urticating protein from the hairs and integument of the pine processionary caterpillar (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff., Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). Lamy M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(4):347–56

Studies on the protein and antigen composition of individual female Onchocerca volvulus after collagenase digestion. Prod'Hon J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 36(4):238–40

[Acid hydrolysis of protein in the residue of pilose antler and the isolation of amino-acids in hydrolyzate] Zhu JZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):44–5 **(Chi)**

[Biosystematic study of mice of the genus Mus: karyotype and electrophoretic analysis of total proteins] Cheniti TL, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Sep;62(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic detection of protein fractions in extracts of the ocular tentacles of Helix aspersa Müller, 1774 (Gasteropoda, Pulmonata, Helicidae)] Zribi R. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Mar-Jun;62(1-2):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical characterization of molecules identified in human thymic epithelium by anti-thymulin monoclonal antibodies] Savino W, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(11):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid cysteine proteinase inhibitor (cystatin A) in reticulum cells of malignant lymphogranulomatosis. A contribution to the development of specific cell types in this disease] Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-molecular cysteine protease inhibitors in the human palatal tonsil] Rinne A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(3):215–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of NH3 and proteins in biological material] Mehnert E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations on the precipitation behavior of various protein precipitates in organs and tissues] Kirchner E, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(7):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid ultraviolet-absorption photometric determination of the protein content of aqueous extracts in the microgram area using Na2O2] Löhrke B. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986; 27(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid determination of total protein content in very small amounts (0.2 micro l) of protein-poor fluids] Ostwald J. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):462–3 **(Ger)**

[Separation of bone noncollagenous proteins by calcium-induced precipitation] Komori T.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;52(3):490–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The origin of the cystine-rich protein and human sole stratum corneum] Takahashi M, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;95(7):731–5 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoperoxidase localization of prostatic acid phosphatase, prostate-specific antigen and gamma seminoprotein in primary and metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;77(5):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein and polypeptide growth factors—bone- and cartilage-derived growth factors] Suzuki F.
Nippon Rinsho 1986 Jan;44(1):77–83 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hepatic cytoplasmic protein on migration of Leu 2a+cell from the capillary tube] Endo T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;83(1):123 **(Jpn)**

[Dot-blotting apparatus for quantitative analysis of proteins] Takehana Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Nov;57(11):1535–8 **(Jpn)**

[Linear DNA killer plasmids in yeast] Hishinuma F.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):753–68 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatography of protein and nucleic acid] Yamamoto FM, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Oct;30(11):1238–52 **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical properties of proteins of the pleural exudate in various diseases] Kubiński Z, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1985 Oct;53(10):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various dietetic regimens and ad libitum intake on the enzyme content of the rat pancreas] Gonçalez Y, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug; 40(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative characteristics of the protein spectrum of the blood serum and the soluble proteins of the skin on polyacrylamide gel] Kirillov SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (2):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Improved method of protein staining after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Tarasishin LA. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):565–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining ejaculate proteins in tuberculous epididymitis] Shkuratov SI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1986;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of protein and carbohydrate components of proteoglycans from normal and degenerative articular cartilage] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May-Jun; 58(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein fractions of the ova, embryos and skeletal muscles of the loach affecting the stability and activity of lactate dehydrogenase] Sukhorskaia IE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;58(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition, proteolytic activity and pepsin aggressiveness ratio of the gastric contents of peptic ulcer patients] Starostenko IN. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Essential role of polyamine metabolism in hepatic regeneration. Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis and tissue regeneration by difluoromethylornithine in the rat. Luk GD.
Gastroenterology 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1261–7

Roles of poly(ADP-ribose) in chemical neoplastic transformation and differentiation of C3H10T1/2 cells. Tanakura Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;32(1):11–26

BIOSYNTHESIS

"The low T3 syndrome" and impaired thyroid protein synthesis in experimental trauma. Madsen M, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 Feb;152:91–6

Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on DNA and protein synthesis, progesterone and inhibin production by bovine granulosa cells in culture. Franchimont P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):122–7

Effects of anaesthetics on protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: inhibition by diethyl ether in contrast to no influence by pentobarbital and fentanyl. Bessesen A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Jul;57(1):23–9

Effect of estradiol on DNA and protein synthesis in rat liver in vivo. Dimitrov OA, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(4):74–9

Protein synthetic fidelity in aging human fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:495–508

Alcoholic women: inhibition of protein synthesis in the placenta. Tal E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):409–10

Acute effects of ethanol on protein synthesis in the rat. Tiernan JM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):171–9

Effect of the level of dietary protein on the utilization of alpha-ketoisocaproate for protein synthesis. Kang CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):504–9

Fever in uremia: production of leukocytic pyrogen by chronic dialysis patients. Jones PG, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Oct;6(4):241–4

Effect of malaria on rate of protein synthesis in individual tissues of rats. Fern EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E485–93

Dehydration enhances endotoxin fever by increased production of endogenous pyrogen. Morimoto A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R41–7

Intestinal mucosa in diabetes: synthesis of total proteins and sucrase-isomaltase. Olsen WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G788–93

Comparative study of biological properties of proteins synthetised in vitro by murine decidua and deciduoma. Dearden-Badet MT. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):20–5

Stimulation of protein synthesis in pachytene primary spermatocytes from the human testis by pyruvate. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):461–5

Regulation of the sodium-coupled glucose transport by glucose: protein synthesis dependence. Moran A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;456:436–7

Plant and fungal protein and glycoprotein toxins inhibiting eukaryote protein synthesis. Jiménez A, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:649–72 (129 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of specific proteins in the rat epididymis. Rajalakshmi M. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2-3):181–5

Inhibition by rhodamine 123 of protein synthesis in mitochondria of normal and cancer tissues. Abou-Khalil WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):759–65

1.5 kb mRNA abundantly expressed in rat tumors encodes a 37 kilodalton protein in vitro. Maehara Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):800–5

Purification and properties of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) from HeLa cells and its role in the initiation of protein synthesis. Mariano TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1160–6

The effects of a calcium and a sodium ionophore on protein synthesis inhibition by a bovine cell surface sialoglycopeptide. Sharifi BG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):976–82

Cell surface interaction is sufficient for the biological activity of a bovine sialoglycopeptide inhibitor. Sharifi BG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1350–7

The storage of globin mRNA during the inhibition of protein synthesis by heme deprivation. Thomas NS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1048–55

The acute effects of ethanol on protein synthesis in isolated rat liver cells are pH-dependent. Girbés T. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):313–20

Initiation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Pain VM.
Biochem J 1986 May 1;235(3):625–37 (164 ref.)

Mast-cell products and heparin stimulate the production of mononuclear-cell factor by cultured human monocyte/macrophages. Yoffe JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):83–8

Inhibitory effects of histidine analogues on growth and protein synthesis by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Howard RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1589–96

Ethanol, its effect on the synthesis of proteins by guinea-pig gastric mucosa. Spohn M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1909–14

Analysis of protein synthesis in rat salivary glands after chronic treatment with beta-receptor agonists and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wells DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4229–37

Messenger RNA and ribosomes in protein synthesis.
Biochem Soc Symp 1982;47:1–213

Assessment of in vivo protein synthesis in lamb tissues with [3H]valine flooding doses. Attaix D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 16;882(3):389–97

Interrelation between gluconeogenesis and hepatic protein synthesis. Ayuso MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):33–40

Biosynthesis of the sulfatide/GM1 activator protein (SAP-1) in control and mutant cultured skin fibroblasts. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 28;875(3):554–62

Testosterone induction of microsomal acyl-CoA reductase and a cytosolic regulatory protein in mouse preputial glands. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3; 875(1):129–32

Alterations in the synthesis of proteins in hepatocytes of rainbow trout fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Perdew GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):9–19

Overproduction and purification of initiation factor IF2 and pNUSA proteins from a recombinant plasmid bearing strain. Dondon J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):643–9

Molecular forms of GM2-activator protein. A study on its biosynthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Burg J, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Sep;366(9):887–91

DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis by porcine oocyte-cumulus complexes during expansion. Ball GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):739–44

Synthesis and secretion of proteins by perifused caput epididymal tubules, and association of secreted proteins with spermatozoa. Klinefelter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):1017–27

Newly synthesized proteins in seminiferous intertubular and intratubular compartments of the rat testis. Shabanowitz RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):179–90

Single-cell protein. Vasey RB, et al.
Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1984;2:285–311 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis and cell division by photoactivated haematoporphyrin derivative in hamster ovary cells. Lin GS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):265–9

Intestinal cellular proliferation and protein synthesis in zinc-deficient rats. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):595–603

Differences in intestinal protein synthesis and cellular proliferation in well-nourished rats consuming conventional laboratory diets. Southon S, et al.
Br J Nutr 1985 Jan;53(1):87–95

Increased phenylalanine incorporation in regenerating skeletal muscle grafts. Schwartz J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1986 Feb;64(2):199–205

Inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis leads to proliferation arrest in the G1-phase of the cell cycle. van den Bogert C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul;32(1):41–51

Comparative effects of growth inhibitors on DNA replication, DNA repair, and protein synthesis in human epidermal keratinocytes. Bohr V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2929–35

Abundant synthesis of the transformation-induced protein of neoplastic human fibroblasts, plastin, in normal lymphocytes. Goldstein D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov; 45(11 Pt 2):5643–7

Kinetics of protein synthesis inactivation in human T-lymphocytes by selective monoclonal antibody-ricin conjugates. Leonard JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5263–9

In vitro induction of proteins by alpha-interferon in hairy cell leukemia. Samuels BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):4151–5

A mechanism for the control of protein synthesis by adenovirus VA RNAI. O'Malley RP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):391–400

Response to heat shock of different sea urchin species. Roccheri MC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Mar;18(2):131–5

Pattern of protein synthesis in dissociated embryonic cells

of Xenopus laevis whose reaggregation was inhibited by Ca2+–deprivation and by mechanical interference. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Aug;17(2):125–34

Effect of interferon–gamma and 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on superoxide anion, prostaglandins E2, and mononuclear cell factor production by U937 cells. Roux–Lombard P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb; 97(2):286–96

In–vivo stimulation of rat pancreatic acinar cells by infusion of secretin. I. Changes in enzyme content, pancreatic fine structure and total rate of protein synthesis. Rausch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):633–9

Effect of rhatannin on the incorporation of precursors into proteins and ribonucleic acids of rat liver. Nagasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4494–9

Nitrogen metabolism and mechanisms of protein synthesis and degradation. Zak R. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV13–7

Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. II. Biochemical studies on skin biopsies from patients treated perorally with colchicine. Wegrowski J, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985; 3(5):226–33

In vivo protein synthesis in different tissues and the whole body of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Influence of environmental temperature. Fauconneau B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):179–87

Comparison of the use of isotopic proline vs leucine to measure protein synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Low RB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):179–85

The in vivo effect of gossypol on macromolecular synthesis in rat testis. Kainz P, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Dec; 32(6):661–9

The biosynthesis of biologically active proteins in mRNA–microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Soreq H. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985;18(3):199–238 (209 ref.)

Injected mRNA does not increase protein synthesis in unfertilized, fertilized, or ammonia–activated sea urchin eggs. Colin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):184–92

Transient synthesis of a specific set of proteins during the rapid cleavage phase of sea urchin development. Grainger JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):403–15

Timing of transcription and protein synthesis underlying morphogenesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kidder GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):265–75

Different protein synthetic patterns in scale–forming, feather–forming, and apteric embryonic chick dermis. Peterson CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):102–8

Glucocorticoid regulation of DNA, protein and surfactant phospholipid in developing lung. Temporal relationship between growth and differentiation. Torday JS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(2):125–31

Influence of glucose on collagen and protein production in cultured human skin fibroblasts from diabetic and non–diabetic subjects. Kjellström T. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Feb; 3(2):77–82

Effect of chlorpromazine on protein, phospholipid and RNA synthesis or degradation in rat liver. Fernández G, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):41–9

A basic cytoplasmic protein (p27) induced by serum in growth–arrested 3T3 cells but constitutively expressed in primary fibroblasts. Santarén JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):877–82

Effects of ouabain and potassium on protein synthesis and angiotensin–stimulated aldosterone synthesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1469–75

Biosynthesis of cellular and secreted proteins during follicle–stimulating hormone–induced granulosa cell differentiation. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1388–96

Estrogen regulation of protein synthesis in the immature rat uterus: the analysis of proteins released into the medium during in vitro incubation. Komm BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2411–6

The effects of the preimplantation blastocyst in vivo and in vitro on protein synthesis and secretion by cultured epithelial cells from sheep endometrium. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):622–8

Relationship of estrogen receptors and protein synthesis to the mitogenic effect of estrogens. Stack G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2024–32

Processing of human choriogonadotropin and its receptors by cultured pig Leydig cells. Role of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis. Bernier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):323–30

Polyamine depletion results in impairment of polyribosome formation and protein synthesis before onset of DNA synthesis in mitogen–activated human lymphocytes. Hölttä E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):229–37

The heat–shock response in Drosophila KC 161 cells. mRNA competition is the main explanation for reduction of normal protein synthesis. Jackson RJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):623–34

Differential protein synthesis in the induction of thyroid cell proliferation by thyrotropin, epidermal growth factor or serum. Lamy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):265–72

Small cytoplasmic RNAs from human placental free mRNPs. Structure and their effect on in vitro protein synthesis. Lorberboum H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):279–87

Molecular cloning, full–length sequence and preliminary characterization of a 56–kDa protein induced by human interferons. Wathelet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):11–7

Human lymphocytes induce a differential release of prostaglandin E2 and interleukin 1–like mononuclear cell factor from normal blood monocytes. Roth A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep;15(9):960–3

Intracellular pH controls growth factor–induced ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation and protein synthesis in the G0——G1 transition of fibroblasts. Chambard JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):282–94

Cellular regulation of poly(ADP) ribosylation of proteins. I. Comparison of hepatocytes, cultured cells and liver nuclei and the influence of varying concentrations of NAD. Kirsten E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):41–52

Protein synthesis in 3T3 cells stimulated to proliferate at various rates. Robinson JH. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov; 161(1):231–41

Presence of asialoglycoprotein receptors in the Golgi complex in the absence of protein synthesis. van den Bosch RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):231–42

Ascorbate–generated endogenous extracellular matrix affects cell protein synthesis in calf aortic smooth muscle cells. Zern MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):307–18

Protein synthesis in the growing rat lung. Kelley J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):235–44

Protein synthesis in perfused rat lungs: determinations based on incorporation of radioactive proline. Watkins CA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(1):87–99

Induction of a 70,000 dalton protein in hypertrophic rat heart. Davalli P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1459–60

Synthetic activities of mass cultures and clones of human gingival fibroblasts. Hassell TM, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):66–9

Uninterrupted protein synthesis is essential for survival in the early stages of carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatocellular necrosis in the mouse. Parry EW. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1319–20

Contrasting effects of RNA and protein synthesis blocking on natural and lectin–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against adherent HEp–2 cells. Perl A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1344–6

Antagonism of 2–5 A–mediated inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells by 2',5'–(pA)3. Black RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):154–8

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. The intracellular transport of aminopeptidase N and sucrase–isomaltase occurs at different rates pre–Golgi but at the same rate post–Golgi. Danielsen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):69–72

Stimulation of protein synthesis, glucose uptake and lactate output by insulin and adenosine deaminase in the rat heart. Fuller SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):246–50

Inhibition of protein synthesis by the beta–subunit of spectrin. Kudlicki W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):271–4

Fe–dependent formation of a protein that makes mitochondria lipoxygenase–susceptible during maturation of reticulocytes. Rapoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):109–12

Utilization of alpha–ketoisocaproate for synthesis of hepatic export proteins and peripheral proteins in normal and cirrhotic subjects. Muñoz S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1834–43

Short–term administration of parenteral glucose–lipid mixtures improves protein kinetics in portacaval shunted rats. Pomposelli JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug; 91(2):305–12

Increased type I procollagen mRNA levels and in vitro protein synthesis in the baboon model of chronic alcoholic liver disease. Zern MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1123–31

Mechanisms of secretion of proteins into bile: studies in the perfused rat liver. Kloppel TM, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):587–94

Effect of experimental liver disease on the utilization for protein synthesis of orally administered alpha–ketoisocaproate. Muñoz S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):472–6

ACTH regulation of adrenal mRNA coding for total and specific adrenal proteins. Dazord A, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 23(1):50–9

15N–tracer–kinetic studies on the nitrogen metabolism of very small preterm infants on a diet of mother's milk. Plath C, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;39(6):399–409

Cytotoxic factor produced by human blood lymphocytes of low density upon exposure to autologous B cells. Saranath D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):141–6

Activation of human blood lymphocytes and monocytes by the streptococcal preparation OK432: enhanced generation of soluble cytotoxic factors. Uchida A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):177–81

Acetaldehyde and cardiac protein synthesis in the rat in vivo. Auton WP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):289–92

Optimisation of protein synthesis rates in reticulocyte lysates and reconstituted systems. Desai N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1053–60

Inhibition of protein synthesis by (aminooxy)acetate in rat liver. Girbes T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(6):537–42

Daily changes of protein synthesis and secretion rates in rat liver slices. Lityńska A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(6):569–71

Inhibition by ethanol of cardiac protein synthesis in the rat. Tiernan JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(7):793–8

Control of cell–free protein synthesis by amino acids: effects on tRNA charging. Tyobeka EM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):873–7

Effect of external K+ on protein and DNA synthesis during and after heat shock in rat hepatoma cells. Boonstra J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):255–63

The contribution of protein synthesis to thermogenesis in man. Garrow JS. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 2:97–101

Involvement of protein synthesis in the action of glucocorticoids on the working capacity of adrenalectomized rats. Viru A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):225–8

Protein synthesis and energy expenditure in relation to feeding. Garlick PJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(2):197–200

Intracellular amino acid levels as predictors of protein synthesis. Metcoff J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(2):107–20

Role of heme and iron metabolism in controlling protein synthesis. Marcus DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Aug; 34(8):593–600 (86 ref.)

When the get up and go has got up and went [editorial] Sullivan RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Apr;34(4):323–4

Insulin regulation of protein biosynthesis in differentiated 3T3 adipocytes. Regulation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Alexander M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11978–85

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. A study of the mechanism of Co–eIF–2 action. Bagchi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14976–81

Opposite and selective effects of epidermal growth factor and human platelet transforming growth factor–beta on the production of secreted proteins by murine 3T3 cells and human fibroblasts. Chiang CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10478–81

Characterization of ribosomal frameshift events by protein sequence analysis. Dayhuff TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7491–500

The effect of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on amino acid uptake and protein formation by lung fibroblasts. Goldstein RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8734–7

Structural requirements for porphyrin inhibition of the hemin–controlled protein kinase and maintenance of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Hronis TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6234–8

Nucleoside diphosphate regulation of overall rates of protein biosynthesis acting at the level of initiation. Hucul JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15585–91

Guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) as an analog of GTP in protein biosynthesis. The effects of temperature and polycations on the accuracy of initial recognition of aminoacyl–tRNA ternary complexes by ribosomes. Karim AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3238–43

Tumor necrosis factor induces synthesis of two proteins in human fibroblasts. Kirstein M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9565–7

Effect of estradiol on the amino acid–accepting activity of uterine tRNAs and their participation in protein synthesis. Lutz WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11230–5

Acute stimulation of steroidogenesis in corpus luteum and adrenal cortex by peptide hormones. Rapid induction of a similar protein in both tissues. Pon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6594–9

Serum and fibroblast growth factor inhibit myogenic differentiation through a mechanism dependent on protein synthesis and independent of cell proliferation. Spizz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9483–8

The reaction of ribosomes with elongation factor Tu.GTP complexes. Aminoacyl–tRNA–independent reactions in the elongation cycle determine the accuracy of protein synthesis. Thompson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4868–74

Receptor occupancy by a bovine sialoglycopeptide inhibitor correlates with inhibition of protein synthesis. Bascom CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):202–8

Effect of heparin on vascular smooth muscle cells. II. Specific protein synthesis. Cochran DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):29–36

Effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide on protein synthesis in murine peritoneal macrophages: relationship to activation for macrophage tumoricidal function. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):9–17

Effect of age and dietary restriction on protein synthesis by isolated kidney cells. Ricketts WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):492–8

Induction and/or selective retention of proteins in mammalian cells exposed to cycloheximide. Sorrentino V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):313–8

Effect of cycloheximide and growth factors on gene expression in quiescent mouse embryo fibroblasts. Subramaniam M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):47–52

The effect of partial protein synthesis inhibition on cell proliferation in higher plants. Cuadrado A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:97–104

Recovery of monkey brain after prolonged ischemia. II. Protein synthesis and morphological alterations. Bodsch W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):22–33

Cerebral protein synthesis during long–term recovery from severe hypoglycemia. Kiessling M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):42–51

Triple–tracer autoradiography of cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization, and protein synthesis in rat brain. Mies

G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Feb;6(1):59–70

Synergistic hemolysis exhibited by species of staphylococci. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):409–15

Changes in patterns of protein synthesis in axolotl oocytes during progesterone-induced maturation. Gautier J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:103–13

Utilization of cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNA for protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kidder GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:223–34

An analysis of protein synthesis patterns during early embryogenesis of the urodele—Ambystoma mexicanum. Meuler DC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct; 89:71–92

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor: production, distribution, and metabolic fate in vivo. Beutler BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3972–7

Mechanism of defective NK cell activity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. I. Defective trigger on NK cells for NKCF production by target cells, and partial restoration by IL 2. Bonavida B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1157–63

Hapten-specific, class II-restricted killing by cloned T cells: direct lysis and production of a cytotoxic factor. Chang JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2826–31

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) stimulates fresh human monocytes to lyse actinomycin D-treated WEHI-164 target cells via increased secretion of a monokine similar to tumor necrosis factor. Chen AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3978–87

Spontaneous production of a suppressor factor by the human macrophage-like cell line U937. I. Suppression of interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and mitogen-induced blastogenesis in mouse thymocytes. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):181–5

The augmentation of human natural killer cell activity by interferon-gamma is not associated with the induction of the interferon-alpha-inducible proteins. Gustafsson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):167–71

LPS regulation of specific protein synthesis in murine peritoneal macrophages. Largen MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):988–93

Establishment of rat-mouse T cell hybridomas that constitutively produce a soluble factor that is needed for the generation of cytotoxic cells: biochemical and functional characterization. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3252–7

Functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating into tumors. II. Differential ability of mononuclear cells obtained from various tissues to produce helper factors that are involved in the generation of cytotoxic cells. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3243–51

Effects of phenylalanine loading on protein synthesis in the fetal heart and brain of rat: an experimental approach to maternal phenylketonuria. Okano Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):15–24

A new type of human interferon produced by peripheral blood mononuclear cells treated with inhibitors of transcription. Dianzani F, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Feb; 6(1):43–50

Comparative studies on (2'-5')oligoadenylate-related enzyme systems and the antiviral effect of interferon in two mouse cell lines which differ in (2'-5')oligosdenylate sensitivity of their protein synthesizing system. Taira H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Fall;5(4):583–96

Release of a chemotactic monokine upon treatment with lymphocyte supernatants. Jutila MA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 May;39(5):533–45

Thyroid hormone antagonizes an aldosterone-induced protein: a candidate mediator for the late mineralocorticoid response. Truscello A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 89(2):173–83

Brain tumor protein synthesis and histological grades: a study by positron emission tomography (PET) with C11-L-Methionine. Bustany P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986; 3(4):397–404

Protein-synthetic machinery at postsynaptic sites during synaptogenesis: a quantitative study of the association between polyribosomes and developing synapses. Steward O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):412–23

Effect of dietary protein and energy on protein synthesis during lactation in rats. Jansen GR, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun; 116(6):957–68

Dietary protein quality, protein quantity and food intake: effects on lactation and on protein synthesis and tissue composition in mammary tissue and liver in rats. Sampson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):365–75

Time-dependent changes in aggregation of hepatic ribosomes after meal feeding of rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):472–4

RNA and protein synthesis during meiotic prophase in Tetrahymena thermophila. Martindale DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):644–9

Protein production by cultures established from Day-14–16 sheep and pig conceptuses. Godkin JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):377–82

Production of mononuclear cell factor by mononuclear phagocytes from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Poubelle P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):412–7

Autocatalytic sets of proteins. Kauffman SA. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Mar 7;119(1):1–24

Establishment of a rat cell line inducible for the expression of human cytomegalovirus immediate-early gene products by protein synthesis inhibition. Boom R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):851–9

Natural killer cytotoxic factor induction by K562 cells in patients with advanced cancer: correlation with production of interferon. Steinhauer EH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec; 75(6):1017–23

Herpes simplex virus suppression of human endothelial matrix protein synthesis is independent of viral protein synthesis. Kefalides NA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;55(3):328–36

Cachectin/tumour-necrosis-factor production by cancer patients [letter] Aderka D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1190

Modulation of protein expression in murine bone marrow cells following in-vivo cytosine arabinoside treatment. Wdzieczak-Bakala J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):585–90

Developmental studies of the first step of the initiation of brain protein synthesis, role for initiation factor 2. Calés C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan;33(2):147–56

Age dependent changes in the expression of Drosophila mitochondrial proteins. Fleming JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):63–72

Protein synthesis activity in vitro in mouse tissues in relation to methionine-cysteine deficiency and age. Klaude M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May;34(3):261–72

Protein synthesis by liver ribosomes from aged rats. Sojar HT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jun;35(1):47–57

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XV. Preliminary generalizations. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Apr;19(4):403–12

Mitochondrial protein synthesis in Plasmodium falciparum. Gershon PD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):37–43

LHRH promotes the synthesis and release of a 87,000 Da protein (GP-87) by enriched gonadotrophs. Chanat E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;46(2):109–19

Regulation of protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes by calcium-mobilizing hormones. Brostrom CO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):104–11

Effect of N-hydroxyparacetamol on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and chromatin structure. Hayward NK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):478–83

Location of exit channel for nascent protein in 80S ribosome. Milligan RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):693–5

The effects of surgery on the nitrogen metabolism of parenterally fed human neonates. Duffy B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):32–5

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of catecholamine and protein synthesis inhibitors in mice. Flood JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):631–45

Inhibition of nucleic acids and protein synthesis by deazaadenosine derivatives: a study on structure-activity relationships. Cantoni O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1087–94

Glucocorticoid-mediated induction of glucocortin: a rapid primary response common to major target tissues. Colbert RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):72–6

The association of NADPH with the guanine nucleotide exchange factor from rabbit reticulocytes: a role of pyridine dinucleotides in eukaryotic polypeptide chain initiation. Dholakia JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6746–50

L-Canavanine and protein synthesis in the tobacco hornworm Manduca sexta. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):14–8

Evidence that intracellular magnesium is present in cells at a regulatory concentration for protein synthesis. Terasaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7324–6

The in vivo biosynthesis of embryonic proteins after maternal administration of phenytoin in the mouse. Hicks HE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):483–7

Comparative changes in rat liver cytosolic proteins by mirex, diethylnitrosamine, and dimethylnitrosamine exposure. Timchalk C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):214–8

Biochemical effects of the flavonolignane silibinin on RNA, protein and DNA synthesis in rat livers. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:319–31

Effects of androgen blockade with ketoconazole and megestrol acetate on human prostatic protein patterns. Liu J, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):199–205

Inhibition of protein synthesis in developing mouse brain after fission neutron irradiation in utero. Fónagy A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul;103(1):34–45

Nuclear protein following heat shock: protein removal kinetics and cell cycle rearrangements. Roti Roti JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):250–61

Human monocyte-released cytotoxic factor. Modulation of cytotoxic activity by inhibitors of cellular DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Kildahl-Andersen O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):251–8

Control of cachectin (tumor necrosis factor) synthesis: mechanisms of endotoxin resistance. Beutler B, et al. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):977–80

Regional cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism, protein synthesis, serum protein extravasation, and content of biochemical substrates in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Paschen W, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Sep-Oct; 16(5):841–5

Effect of diquat on cell growth and macromolecule synthesis in cultured pneumocytes. Saito K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):35–9

Early interferon production in human diploid cells induced by Newcastle disease virus in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitors. Yoshida I. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):113–24

Acetaldehyde inhibition of protein synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic acini. Majumdar AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):86–94

Methyl mercury-induced combined inhibition of ATP regeneration and protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysate cell-free translation system. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):267–71

DNA and protein synthesis inhibition in Chinese hamster ovary cells by dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Rivarola VA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2-3):137–44

Temporal relationships on macromolecular synthesis during the asexual cell cycle of Plasmodium falciparum. de Rojas MO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):792–6

Synthesis of interferon-inducible proteins is regulated differently by interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma. Sen GC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):483–8

[Intermediary effects in nonspecific defense mechanisms] Jablonski H. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of cytosolic proteins controlling mitochondrial protein synthesis by thyroid hormone] Hashizume K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 20; 61(11):1249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the fertilized egg—protein synthesis in the early phase] Satoh K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb;44(2):295–8 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study on the structure and the function of the granulosa cell in the human ovary—in vitro electron microscopic autoradiography on the localization of 17 beta-estradiol receptor complex, DNA synthesis and protein synthesis] Nagai N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How did protoproteins originate?] Yanagawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):594–603 **(Jpn)**

[Sequence of activation of template biosynthesis in normal and transformed human cells after synchronization by a double thymidine block] Alekseev SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Dec;50(12):1957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 31P-NMR study of the metabolism of phosphate-containing compounds in the rat liver during inhibition of protein synthesis] Iushmanov VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul;51(7):1203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrostimulation of the hypothalamus on protein biosynthesis in organs of adult and aged rats] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the protein-synthesizing system of hepatocytes in bile secretion] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr;72(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethylmercury chloride on the rate of [1-14C]-leucine incorporation into the proteins of brain, liver and kidney subcellular fractions of rats] Spitsyn EV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the peripheral and integral liver microsomal proteins of chickens in ontogeny] Makurina ON, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesis in gastric mucosa in exacerbation of peptic ulcer and during remission] Fateeva VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on the biosynthesis of macromolecules and metabolic paramagnetic centers in hepatocytes in acute radiation injury] Sharygin VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr; 26(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory role of amino acids in protein biosynthesis; effect of various factors] Gulyi MF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep-Oct;57(5):6–22 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of proteins in various organs of albino rats in experimental peritonitis] Prosvirnin VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the protein-forming and enzyme functions of the liver in disseminated sclerosis patients] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Applications of genetic manipulations. Biologically active peptides] Krčméry V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 25; 125(30):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The design of peptides and proteins. Kaiser ET. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:233–8

[Chemical compounds forming complex combinations with heparin] Ostrowski L, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Mar-Apr;39(2):165–94 (215 ref.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic trees constructed from hydrophobicity values of protein sequences. Leunissen JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Mar 21;119(2):189–96

[Prediction of the structural class of globular proteins from their amino acid sequence] Barkovskiĭ EV. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lyophilization of protein–gold complexes. Baschong W, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Oct;17(10):1147–53

GENETICS

Gene expression of liver–specific proteins in the pre– and perinatal period. Lamers WH, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:99–103

Protein structures and split genes. Go M. **Adv Biophys** 1985; 19:91–131 (196 ref.)

An algorithm for comparing two–dimensional electrophoretic gels, with particular reference to the study of mutation. Skolnick MM, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1986; 15:55–160 (89 ref.)

Nonenzymatic covalent posttranslational modification of proteins in vivo. Harding JJ. **Adv Protein Chem** 1985; 37:247–334 (357 ref.)

Twenty–seven protein polymorphisms by two–dimensional electrophoresis of serum, erythrocytes, and fibroblasts in two pedigrees. Goldman D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):898–911

Relationships between the human pepsinogen DNA and protein polymorphisms. Taggart RT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):848–54

Mapping of the gene coding for the human GM2 activator protein to chromosome 5. Burg J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;49 (Pt 1):41–5

Molecular cloning of the sphingolipid activator protein–1 (SAP–1), the sulfatide sulfatase activator. Dewji N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):989–94

Isolation and characterization of a partial cDNA clone for heparin cofactor II1. Inhorn RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):431–6

Amino acid sequence of human histidine–rich glycoprotein derived from the nucleotide sequence of its cDNA. Koide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2220–5

An unexpected sequence homology between link proteins of the proteoglycan complex and immunoglobulin–like proteins. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5;873(1):152–5

P31, a mammalian housekeeping protein encoded by a multigene family containing a high proportion of pseudogenes. Theodor L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13;826(2–3):137–46

Resolving pathways of functional coupling within protein assemblies by site–specific structural perturbation. Ackers GK, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan;49(1):155–65

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a haploid expressed gene encoding t complex polypeptide 1. Willison KR, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):727–38

Multisequence comparisons in protein coding genes. Search for functional constraints. Attimonelli M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1985 Dec;7(4):239–50

Common properties of proteins encoded by the Antennapedia complex genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Laughon A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:253–62

A statistical analysis of spot variation using the two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kuick R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Feb;19(1):90–102

The relation between the divergence of sequence and structure in proteins. Chothia C, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):823–6

Analysis of mouse major urinary protein genes: variation between the exonic sequences of group 1 genes and a comparison with an active gene out with group 1 both suggest that gene conversion has occurred between MUP genes. Clark AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3167–71

Sequence structures of a mouse major urinary protein gene and pseudogene compared. Clark AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3159–65

Lacticacidaemia due to pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, with evidence of protein polymorphism in the alpha–subunit of the enzyme. McKay N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):445–50

Location of the t complex on mouse chromosome 17 by in situ hybridization with Tcp–1. Lyon MF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(2):125–7

Non–divergence theory of evolution: sequence comparison of some proteins from snakes and bacteria. Tamiya N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):289–303

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for two major androgen–dependent secretory proteins of 18.5 kilodaltons synthesized by the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4956–61

Primary structures of the mRNAs encoding the rat precursors for bradykinin and T–kinin. Structural relationship of kininogens with major acute phase protein and alpha 1–cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Furuto–Kato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12054–9

Methylation of the rat seminal vesicle secretory protein IV gene. Extensive demethylation occurs in several male sex accessory glands. Kandala JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15959–64

Pretranslational regulation of type I collagen, fibronectin, and a 50–kilodalton noncollagenous extracellular protein by dexamethasone in rat fibroblasts. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4677–84

Analysis of the DNase I–hypersensitive site of a developmentally regulated 25–kDa protein gene of Sarcophaga peregrina. Shiraishi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):940–3

DARPP–32, a dopamine– and cyclic AMP–regulated neuronal phosphoprotein. Primary structure and homology with protein phosphatase inhibitor–1. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1890–903

Expression of the Tcp–1 locus of the mouse during early embryogenesis. Sánchez ER, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:113–22

Frequency of polymorphisms for alleles encoding for liver proteins of domesticated mice. Neel JV, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):314–20

Amino acid composition and the evolutionary rates of protein–coding genes. Graur D. **J Mol Evol** 1985; 22(1):53–62

Sarcophagid larval proteins: partial sequence homologies among three cuticle proteins and related structures of drosophilids. Henzel WJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(1):39–45

Structure and organization of the histidine–rich protein gene of Plasmodium lophurae. Irving DO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb;18(2):223–34

Effects of Schistosoma mansoni on androgen regulated gene expression in the mouse. Iseroff H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar;18(3):401–12

Interferon–induced human protein with homology to protein Mx of influenza virus–resistant mice. Staeheli P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2150–3

A chromosomal rearrangement in a P. falciparum histidine–rich protein gene is associated with the knobless phenotype. Pologe LG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):474–7

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Bombyx mori silk protein P25 and predicted amino acid sequence of the protein. Chevillard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6341–2

In vitro methylation inhibits the promotor activity of a cloned intracisternal A–particle LTR. Feenstra A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4343–52

Amino acid sequence of the testosterone–regulated mouse kidney RP2 protein deduced from its complementary DNA sequence. King D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11; 14(13):5159–70

A new member of the plasma protease inhibitor gene family. Ragg H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):1073–88

Spinach plastid genes coding for initiation factor IF–1, ribosomal protein S11 and RNA polymerase alpha–subunit. Sijben–Müller G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):1029–44

Conservation of the secondary structure of protein during evolution and the role of the genetic code. Soto MA, et al. **Orig Life** 1985;16(2):157–64

Identification of a common nucleotide sequence in the 3'–untranslated region of mRNA molecules specifying inflammatory mediators. Caput D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1670–4

Complete amino acid sequence of chicken cartilage link protein deduced from cDNA clones. Deák F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3766–70

Link protein cDNA sequence reveals a tandemly repeated protein structure. Doege K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3761–5

The rate with which spontaneous mutation alters the electrophoretic mobility of polypeptides. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):389–93

The tumor promoter phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate induces a program of altered gene expression similar to that induced by platelet–derived growth factor and transforming oncogenes. Rabin MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):357–60

Homologous genes encode two distinct histidine–rich proteins in a cloned isolate of Plasmodium falciparum. Wellems TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6065–9

Upstream sequences confer distinctive transcriptional properties on genes encoding silkgland–specific tRNAAla. Young LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):374–8

Protein–charge mutations in mice. Pretsch W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:383–8

[In vitro translation of RNA from lizard epididymis and identification of poly A RNA coding for a major androgen–dependent protein] Courty Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(5):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein engineering] Nagai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jul;30(8):950–62 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Perspectives of the immunology of proteins. Atassi MZ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;185:1–25 (105 ref.)

Preparation of peptide–protein immunogens using N–succinimidyl bromoacetate as a heterobifunctional crosslinking reagent. Bernatowicz MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):95–102

Protein antigen conformation: folding patterns and predictive algorithms; selection of antigenic and immunogenic peptides. Hopp TP. **Ann Sclavo** 1984;1(2):47–60

Antigenicity of proteins and peptides. Leach SJ. **Ann Sclavo** 1984;1(2):21–45 (42 ref.)

Structure of antigenic and immunogenic determinants in proteins and synthetic peptides. Wilson IA. **Ann Sclavo** 1984;1(2):129–38

The antigenic structure of proteins: a reappraisal. Benjamin DC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:67–101 (144 ref.)

The atomic mobility component of protein antigenicity. Tainer JA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:501–35 (167 ref.)

Immunological studies on seminal plasma proteins of the Indian buffalo and cattle. Kulkarni BA. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2–3):231–8

Drug–protein conjugates—IX. Immunogenicity of captopril–protein conjugates. Yeung JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4005–12

Monoclonal antibodies to a benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide modified protein. Santella RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):441–4

The importance of conformation and of equilibria in the interaction of globular proteins and their fragments with antibodies. Crumpton MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986; 119:93–106 (21 ref.)

The relationships between Ts–inducing and Th and Tp–inducing determinants on a large protein antigen. Krzych U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1986;63:41–51

Plasmodium falciparum transmission blocking monoclonal antibodies recognize monovalently expressed epitopes. Vermeulen AN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:91–7

Location of 'continuous' antigenic determinants in the protruding regions of proteins. Thornton JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):409–13

Mechanism of coupling periodate–oxidized nucleosides to proteins. Senapathy P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14; 190(2):337–41

Antibody to liver–specific lipoprotein in acute and chronic liver diseases. Its quantitative assay with monoclonal antibody, but without the use of liver–specific lipoprotein. Kakumu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Jun;20(3):216–21

The LMP antigens: a stable MHC–controlled multisubunit protein complex. Monaco JJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Apr;15(4):416–26

Towards a unified theory of immunoglobulin structure–function relations. Kieber–Emmons T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Apr;90:29–48 (90 ref.)

Neutralization of activity of effector protein by monoclonal antibody: formulation of antibody dose–dependence of neutralization for an equilibrium system of antibody, effector, and its cellular receptor. Kawade Y. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):497–504

Immunological cross–reactivity of anionic proteins from caries–free and caries–active salivas which differ in biological properties toward oral streptococci. Obenauf SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):440–4

Use of immunoblot technique for detection of human IgE and IgG antibodies to individual silk proteins. Dewair M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):537–42

Antibodies to the N–terminal portion of cartilage–inducing factor A and transforming growth factor beta. Immunohistochemical localization and association with differentiating cells. Ellingsworth LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12362–7

Purification and partial characterization of a nucleolar scleroderma antigen (Mr = 34,000; pI, 8.5) rich in NG,NG–dimethylarginine. Lischwe MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14304–10

Role of natural killer cytotoxic factors in the mechanism of target–cell killing by natural killer cells. Bonavida B, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):1–8

Species cross–reactivity of anti–LSP antibodies in acute viral hepatitis. Perperas A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):25–30

Liver membrane antibodies. McFarlane IG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(3):313–9 (10 ref.)

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to protein–reactive drugs and metabolites: criteria for identification of antibody activity. Detection and hapten specificity of anti–DNP, anti–captopril and anti–sulphanilamidobenzoic acid. Coleman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):37–44

Protein surface analysis. Methods for identifying antigenic determinants and other interaction sites. Hopp TP. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):1–18 (39 ref.)

Production and use of antibodies against synthetic peptides. Walter G. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):149–61 (68 ref.)

The immune response to proteins from extreme thermophiles. Daniel RM. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 7;120(1):125–7

A soluble factor distinct from interleukin 2 is involved in the generation and differentiation of cytotoxic T cells. Uede T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):871–9

Cell–mediated immunity and suppressor–T–cell defects to liver–derived antigens in families of patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):350–3

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to preselected protein regions. Atassi MZ. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:69–95

Identification and analysis of epimastigote surface and metabolic proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi. McDaniel JP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May;19(2):183–94

Quantitation of the immunogenic potential of protein antigens. Padlan EA. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(11):1243–54

Studies on the mesangial handling of protein antigens: influence of size, charge and biologic activity. Batsford SR, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(2):146–51

T–cell antigenic sites tend to be amphipathic structures. DeLisi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;

82(20):7048–52

Self and non-self discrimination by "restriction proteases". Lefkovits I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3437–8

Antigenic determinants in proteins coincide with surface regions accessible to large probes (antibody domains). Novotný J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):226–30

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of human large granular lymphocytes: relationship of the cytotoxic lymphocyte protein to the ninth component (C9) of human complement. Zalman LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5262–6

Osteoporosis: a bone morphogenetic protein auto-immune disorder. Urist MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:77–96 (41 ref.)

[Lymphokines and monokines] Gencheva G. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(3):57–63 (14 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A simple method of determination of antigenic determinants in proteins with known primary structure] Grachev MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of chordin-specific antigenic determinants in the notochord derivatives of higher vertebrates] Preobrazhenskiĭ AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(6):1489–91 **(Rus)**

[Immunological recognition of antigenic determinants of proteins and peptides] Komissarenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Sep-Oct;57(5):50–62 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

T-derived colony-inhibiting activity: partial characterization and mechanism of action. Piaggio G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(4):195–9

Studies of proteins soluble in acidic chloroform–methanol isolated from crude human leukocyte interferon preparations. Leneva IA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Dec;29(6):475–81

Technique and apparatus for automated fractionation of the contents of small centrifuge tubes: application to analytical ultracentrifugation. Attri AK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):319–28

Scanning molecular sieve chromatography of interacting protein systems: nonlinear least-squares analysis of small zone experiments. Brumbaugh EE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):287–304

Biotinylated proteins as molecular weight standards on Western blots. Della-Penna D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):329–32

Simultaneous banding of rat embryo DNA, RNA, and protein in cesium trifluoroacetate gradients. Mirkes PE. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):376–83

FerriDye: colloidal iron binding followed by Perls' reaction for the staining of proteins transferred from sodium dodecyl sulfate gels to nitrocellulose and positively charged nylon membranes. Moeremans M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):18–22

High-performance liquid chromatography column length designed for submicrogram scale protein isolation. Pearson JD. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):189–98

Robust estimation of standard curves for protein molecular weight and linear-duplex DNA base-pair number after gel electrophoresis. Plikaytis BD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):346–64

A radiochemical study of irreversible adsorption of proteins on reversed-phase chromatographic packing materials. Sadek PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):359–71 (42 ref.)

Purification of synexin by pH step elution from chromatofocusing media in the absence of ampholytes. Scott JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):163–5

Rapid electrotransfer of proteins from polyacrylamide gel to nitrocellulose membrane using surface-conductive glass as anode. Svoboda M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15; 151(1):16–23

Recovery of tryptophan from 25-minute acid hydrolysates of protein. Yokote Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1; 152(2):245–9

Characterization and androgen dependence of specific proteins in the epididymis of adult rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(1):67–74

Effects of phenylalanine and analogues of methionine and phenylalanine on the composition of wool and mouse hair. Reis PJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(2):151–63

HPLC purification of the natural ATPase inhibitor from the yeast Candida utilis. Dianoux AC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):332–7

Isolation and partial characterization of a 48-kDa protein which is induced in normal lymphocytes upon mitogenic stimulation. Giallongo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1238–44

Application of reverse micelles for the extraction of proteins. Leser ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):629–35

Purification and properties of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor (GEF) from HeLa cells and its role in the initiation of protein synthesis. Mariano TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1160–6

The phosphorylation of human link proteins. Oester DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):599–605

A novel glycosyl-amino acid linkage: rabbit-muscle glycogen is covalently linked to a protein via tyrosine. Rodriguez IR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):829–36

Partial purification of a 5.7K glycoprotein from bovine vitreous which inhibits both angiogenesis and collagenase activity. Taylor CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):911–6

Isolation and characterization of two 70 kDa modulator-complexes from rabbit skeletal muscle. Vandenheede JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):367–73

Isolation and characterization of latherin, a surface-active protein from horse sweat. Beeley JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):645–50

Purification of mouse brain ornithine decarboxylase reveals its presence as an inactive complex with antizyme. Laitinen PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):613–6

Studies on an antineoplastic fraction from human urine. Characterization of the major protein in this fraction. Sloane NH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):355–62

A DNA template recognition protein: partial purification from mouse liver and stimulation of DNA polymerase alpha. Fry M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17; 24(26):7549–56

Peptide repeats in a mussel glue protein: theme and variations. Waite JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5010–4

Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight cysteine proteinase inhibitor from bovine muscle. Bige L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):269–75

Molecular mass of inhibitor-2 from rabbit liver. Chisholm AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):155–8

An embryonic inducing factor: isolation by high performance liquid chromatography and chemical properties. Born J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Aug;366(8):729–35

The major basic proteins of bull seminal vesicle secretion. Scheit KH. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar; 367(3):229–33

Substrates for protein kinase C in cytosol of EL4 mouse thymoma cells. Kramer CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3040–5

Studies on freshwater snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis--II. Isolation of total proteins from native and irradiated snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(3):315–7

Rapid purification of nucleosome assembly protein (AP-I) and production of monoclonal antibodies against it. Ishimi Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):373–82

Serine protease inhibitors of North American leeches. Goldstein AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):117–24

Shark (Prionace glauca) elastoidin: characterization of its collagen as [alpha 1(E)]3 homotrimers. Kimura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):305–8

ODDC and MULTIGRAPH: programs for spectrophotometer data collection and manipulation using a microcomputer. Ross SM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):171–8

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. Primary structure of inhibitor-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Holmes CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17; 155(1):173–82

Studies on naturally occurring proteinous inhibitor for transmethylation reactions. Hong SY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):79–84

An 100-kDa Ca2+-sensitive actin-fragmenting protein from unfertilized sea urchin egg. Hosoya H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):233–9

Purification and characterization of a protein from chicken gizzard, which inhibits actin polymerization. Schröer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):515–20

Identification of a transformation-sensitive 110-kDa plasma membrane glycoprotein of rat hepatocytes. Becker A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):417–23

Resolution of proteins in the kidney stone matrix using high-performance liquid chromatography. Sugimoto T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):334–40

Correlation between rDNA transcription and distribution of a 100 kD nucleolar protein in CHO cells. Escande-Géraud ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):353–63

Co-precipitation of intestinal p36 with a 73-K protein and a high molecular weight factor. Glenney JR Jr. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):183–90

Isolation and characterization of spicule proteins from Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Venkatesan M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):259–64

A monoclonal antibody to the 15,000 dalton protein associated with porcine pulmonary surfactant. Suzuki Y, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(1):61–73

Discovery of a gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in human spermatozoa. Soute BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):137–41

A calcium-protease activator associated with brain microsomal-insoluble elements. Takeyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):110–4

Human histidine-rich glycoprotein: simultaneous purification with antithrombin III and characterization of its gross structure. Koide T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 98(5):1191–200

Existence of stoichiometric amounts of an intrinsic ATPase inhibitor and two stabilizing factors with mitochondrial ATP synthase in yeast. Okada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):251–6

Isolation of six cysteine proteinase inhibitors from human urine. Their physicochemical and enzyme kinetic properties and concentrations in biological fluids. Abrahamson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11282–9

Fractionation of chylomicrons by heparin-sepharose chromatography. Characterization of two heparin-binding proteins. Borensztajn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25; 260(24):13047–52

Proteoglycans from bovine nasal and articular cartilages. Fractionation of the link proteins by wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatography. Choi HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13370–6

Euglena gracilis chloroplast initiation factor 2. Identification and initial characterization. Gold JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14897–900

Resolution and characterization of a major protein of the sea urchin hyaline layer. Gray J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9282–8

An experiment regarding crystallization of soluble proteins in the presence of beta-octyl glucoside. McPherson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1969–75

Isolation and characterization of a new 40-kilodalton protein from bovine cardiac muscle. Pan KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9922–8

Regulation of major acute-phase plasma proteins by hepatocyte-stimulating factors of human squamous carcinoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 102(2):370–83

Identification and further characterization of the specific cell binding fragment from sponge aggregation factor. Gramzow M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1344–9

Purification and characterization of two isoforms of Acanthamoeba profilin. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):221–6

beta-Internexin, a ubiquitous intermediate filament-associated protein. Napolitano EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1323–31

Secretogranins I and II: two tyrosine-sulfated secretory proteins common to a variety of cells secreting peptides by the regulated pathway. Rosa P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1999–2011

Assembly of 2.5 nm filaments from giardin, a protein associated with cytoskeletal microtubules in Giardia. Crossley R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:205–31

Protein precipitation induced by a textile dye. Precipitation of human plasminogen in the presence of Procion Red HE3B. Bertrand O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18; 346:111–24

Rapid cation-exchange chromatography of hemoglobins and other proteins. Burke DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:533–40

Preparation and evaluation of inorganic anion-exchange sorbents not based on silica. Chicz RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:121–30

Solute and mobile phase contributions to retention in hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins. Fausnaugh JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:131–46

Optimization of preparative hydrophobic interaction chromatographic purification methods. Gooding DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:331–7

Affinity precipitation of proteins using bis-dyes. Hayet M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:157–61

Application of 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole-activated matrices for the purification of proteins. IX. Dynamic multizoning effects in biospecific affinity chromatography on porous supports: evaluation of activation and ligand coupling effects with different support materials. Hearn MT. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:245–57

Adsorption of proteins on Sepharose affinity adsorbents of varying particle size. Horstmann BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27;361:179–90

New support for the large-scale purification of proteins. Kanoun S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:259–67

Multimodal liquid chromatography columns for the separation of proteins in either the anion-exchange or hydrophobic-interaction mode. Kennedy LA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:73–84

Synthesis of an adsorbed reversed-phase packing material for the separation of proteins and peptides. Kopaciewicz W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 16;358(1):119–28

Divinylsulphone-activated agarose. Formation of stable and non-leaking affinity matrices by immobilization of immunoglobulins and other proteins. Lihme A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:299–305

Relationship between isocratic and gradient retention times in the high-performance ion-exchange chromatography of proteins. Theory and experiment. Parente ES, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):29–40

Factors contributing to intrinsic loading capacity in silica-based packing materials for preparative anion-exchange protein chromatography. Rounds MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 18;362(2):187–96

Isolation and characterization of porcine leukocyte elastase. Leukocyte elastase-inhibitor complexes in porcine blood, II. Geiger R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(12):821–8

Isolation, characterization, and distribution of an unusual pancreatic human secretory protein. Gross J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2115–26

Demonstration and characterization of immunosuppressive factors in sera from patients with Crohn's disease.

Watanabe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 May; 17(1):13–9

Identification of an immunosuppressive protein in bovine seminal plasma with activity against bovine lymphocytes. Fahmi HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2322–8

Cysteine protease inhibitors isolated from human malignant melanoma tissue. Tsushima H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):712–7

Trypanosoma cruzi morphogenesis: preliminary purification of an active fraction from hemolymph and intestinal homogenate of Triatoma infestans. Isola EL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):467–9

Nucleation and growth of protein crystals: general principles and assays. Feher G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 114:77–112

Protein chromatography on hydroxyapatite columns. Gorbunoff MJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:370–80

Glutaredoxin from Escherichia coli and calf thymus. Holmgren A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:525–40

Crystallization of proteins by variation of pH or temperature. McPherson A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:125–7

Crystallization of macromolecules: general principles. McPherson A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:112–20

Use of polyethylene glycol in the crystallization of macromolecules. McPherson A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 114:120–5

Preparation of isomorphous heavy-atom derivatives. Petsko GA. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:147–56

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Flow cell construction and use. Petsko GA. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:141–6

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Crystallization in capillary tubes. Phillips GN Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:128–31

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Treatment and manipulation of crystals. Rayment I. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:136–40

Protein crystallization by free interface diffusion. Salemme FR. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:140–1

Diffraction methods for biological macromolecules. Seed enlargement and repeated seeding. Thaller C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:132–5

In vitro differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi under chemically defined conditions. Contreras VT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep;16(3):315–27

A 50 kilodalton exoantigen specific to the merozoite release-reinvasion stage of Plasmodium falciparum. Delplace P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov; 17(2):239–51

Isolation of a protein labeled with diisopropyl fluorophosphate on stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes with immune complexes. Kudoh M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1099–105

Cysteine proteinase inhibitors in human placenta. Warwas M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):455–63

Role of conformational changes in the elution of proteins from reversed-phase HPLC columns. Katzenstein GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4268–72

Oligomeric structure of the multifunctional protein CAD that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Lee L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6802–6

Purification of a protein component in extracts from supragingival dental calculus. Eggen KH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;93(5):426–31

Studies on the purification and characteristics of histidine-rich glycoprotein. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):384–6

Thaumetopoein: an urticating protein from the hairs and integument of the pine processionary caterpillar (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff., Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae). Lamy M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(4):347–56

[Demonstration of a 100–110 kd immunosuppressive fraction in the seminal fluid of swine] Bouvet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(7):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thaumetopoein, an urticating protein of the processionary hairs of the caterpillar (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff) (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae)] Lamy M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(5):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the purity of protein eluates by isoelectric focusing at progressively reduced pH intervals] Biagi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation and characterization of hematoxylin stain–positive protein of the newborn rat epidermis] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;95(8):863–8 **(Jpn)**

[The amino acid sequence of human seminal plasma beta-microseminoprotein (beta-MSP)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXVI] Akiyama K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;39(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separation and removal of proteins from biological samples] Kitano H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Mar; 31(3):210–9 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological properties of a protein factor isolated from the splenic tissue of the rat] Liapina LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):916–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of rosette-like structures from partially deproteinized chromatin in rat hepatocytes] Prusov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential distribution of immunohistochemically detected keratin proteins in mammalian oral epithelia. Hosaka M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(2):125–30

Release of acid proteolytic activity from lysosomes and degradation of protein in organs of rats intoxicated with ethanol and acetaldehyde. Skrzydlewski Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(3):271–7

Carbohydrate, protein and glycoprotein metabolism by the guinea-pig liver in chronic metribuzin poisoning. Tomaszewski J, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985;36(1):15–23

Protein synthesis and degradation in liver tissue following induction of septic peritonitis in rats. Pedersen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:29–34

Protein content of comedones from patients with acne vulgaris. Bladon PT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):413–8

Effects of phorbol esters on protein phosphorylation and free T3 release by mouse thyroid lobes. Haraguchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):217–23

Acid cysteine-proteinase inhibitor, a new characteristic of reticulum cells in human lymphoid secondary follicles. Alavaikko M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):1–6

Studies on the actions of glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde, and mixtures of glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde on tissue proteins. Kirkeby S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 79(1):115–21

The effect of hypoprotein nutrition upon granular cationic proteins and myeloperoxidase and lactic dehydrogenase enzyme activities in rat peripheral blood granulocytes. Study I. Todorović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986; 40(1):57–70

Bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing protein in the perinatal period. Shima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):674–7

Effects of ganglioside GM1 treatment on striatal glucose metabolism, blood flow, and protein phosphorylation of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep; 125(1):43–53

A technique for assessing capillary permeability from transvascular protein flux data obtained at low filtration rates. Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun; 127(2):263–5

Effect of caecotrophy on protein and amino acid metabolism of angora rabbits. Jécsai J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985; 33(1–2):51–7

Pathways and mechanisms of protein folding. Creighton TE. **Adv Biophys** 1984;18:1–20 (102 ref.)

Role of subunit interactions in the self-assembly of oligomeric proteins. Garel JR, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1984;18:91–113 (24 ref.)

The consistency principle in protein structure and pathways of folding. Go N. **Adv Biophys** 1984;18:149–64

Molecular mechanisms for the recognition of damaged DNA regions by peptides and proteins. Helene C. **Adv Biophys** 1985;20:177–86

Dynamics of proteins. Karplus M. **Adv Biophys** 1984; 18:165–90 (44 ref.)

Experimental studies of folding kinetics and structural dynamics of small proteins. Kuwajima K, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1984;18:43–74 (104 ref.)

A recurrent DNA sequence at sites of protein interaction. Lu P, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1985;20:153–75 (86 ref.)

Prediction of packing of secondary structure. Nagano K, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1984;18:115–48 (36 ref.)

Liquid-like state of side chains at the intermediate stage of protein denaturation. Ohgushi M, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1984; 18:75–90 (43 ref.)

Ions as regulators of protein-nucleic acid interactions in vitro and in vivo. Record MT Jr, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1985; 20:109–35 (78 ref.)

Protein O-carboxylmethylation in relation to male gamete production and function. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:389–416 (81 ref.)

The effect of long-term prostacyclin treatment on the protein, DNA and RNA content of rat gastric fundic mucosa. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul; 16(5):404–6

Gastric antral and fundic mucosal protein, DNA and RNA changes in different experimental ulcer models. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):89–91

Measurement of protein synthetic activity by determination of peptidyl[3H]puromycin formation in liver slices after ethanol administration. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec;9(6):526–30

The effect of feeding route (i.v. or oral) on the protein metabolism of the neonate. Duffy B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):108–11

Protein nutrition and amino acid metabolism after 4 weeks of total parenteral nutrition with a mixture of 14 dipeptides: serendipitous observations on effects of sepsis in baboons. Vazquez JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;44(1):24–32

Release of granulocyte-macrophage colony-inhibiting activity by normal human postthymic precursor cells. López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov; 20(3):247–56

Protein metabolism in renal failure: abnormalities and possible mechanisms. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Apr; 7(4):285–91 (48 ref.)

The influence of glucocorticoid dose on protein catabolism after renal transplantation. Hoy WE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;291(4):241–7

Catabolism of intracellular protein: molecular aspects. Beynon RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C141–52 (107 ref.)

Effects of glucocorticoid treatment on cardiac protein synthesis and degradation. Clark AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C821–7

Aortic pressure as a determinant of cardiac protein degradation. Gordon EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 1):C932–8

Postnatal development of protein absorption in conventional and germ-free mice. Heyman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G326–31

Fluid and protein shifts after postural changes in humans. Hinghofer-Szalkay H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H68–75

Prostaglandin E2 and muscle proteolysis: effect of burn injury and cycloheximide. McKinley CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R207–10

Histamine-induced protein leakage in hypertensive rats: inhibition by verapamil. Miller FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H284–90

Red blood cell-mediated microinjection: methodological considerations. Netland PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct; 150(1):214–20

Comparison of nucleic acid-protein interactions in solution and in polyacrylamide gels. Revzin A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):172–7

Effects of intraoperative glucose on protein catabolism and plasma glucose levels in patients with supratentorial tumors. Sieber F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):453–9

Macrophages release a peptide stimulator of osteoblast growth. Peck WA, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(5):751–4

Protein and RNA turnover in preterm infants and adults: a comparison based on urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine and of modified one-way RNA catabolites. Sander G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(2):137–42

Extralysosomal protein degradation. Pontremoli S, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:455–81 (281 ref.)

Appearance of specific proteins in rat epididymis during postnatal development. Rajalakshmi M. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(1):49–52

Thermodynamic analysis of the effect of concentrated salts on protein interaction with hydrophobic and polysaccharide columns. Arakawa T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):101–5

Carbon tetrachloride and 2-isopropyl-4-pentenamide-induced inactivation of cytochrome P-450 leads to heme-derived protein adducts. Davies HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):387–92

Chemiluminescent aerobic oxidation of protein adducts with glycolaldehyde catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. de Medeiros MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):435–9

Characterization and androgenic regulation of soluble protein kinases and protein phosphorylation in rat ventral prostate gland. Durham JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):692–700

Methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) elimination of polyamine effects on protein synthesis. Ohnishi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):263–8

Reactions of nitrogen dioxide in aqueous model systems: oxidation of tyrosine units in peptides and proteins. Prütz WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15; 243(1):125–34

In vitro metabolism and in vivo binding of benzo(a)pyrene in the California killifish (Fundulus parvipinnis) and speckled sanddab (Citharichthys stigmaeus). von Hofe E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;15(3):251–6

Interaction of benznidazole reactive metabolites with rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear proteins. Goria N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):22–31

Retinal pigment epithelial cells release an inhibitor of neovascularization. Glaser BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1870–5

Protein metabolism in different types of skeletal muscle during early and late sepsis in rats. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):918–23

Forskolin (cyclic adenosine monophosphate)-dependent protein phosphorylation in isolated gastric glands. Modlin IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):330–7

Depletion of nasal mucosal glutathione by acrolein and enhancement of formaldehyde-induced DNA-protein cross-linking by simultaneous exposure to acrolein. Lam CW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec;58(2):67–71

Carboxyglutamic acid (Gla) containing proteins of human calcified atherosclerotic plaque solubilized by EDTA. Molecular weight distribution and relationship to osteocalcin. Levy RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb; 59(2):155–60

Human aortic intima protein composition during initial stages of atherogenesis. Stastny J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 May; 60(2):131–9

Molecular basis of the accumulation of abnormal proteins in progeria and aging fibroblasts. Gracy RW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:427–42

Protein phosphorylation and activation of platelets by wheat

germ agglutinin. Ganguly CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):313–9
alpha–Difluoromethylornithine does not bind to ornithine decarboxylase–antizyme complex. Kitani T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1101–5
Polyamines stimulate endogenous protein phosphorylation in thyroid cytosol. Levasseur S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):354–60
Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis under heat shock conditions in the absence of initiation factor eIF–2 alpha phosphorylation. Mariano TM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):519–25
Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase activity and protein phosphorylation in zones of the adrenal cortex. Mikami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):895–901
External ATP permeabilizes transformed cells to macromolecules. Otero MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):453–60
Stimulation of the Ca2+–dependent polymerization of synexin by cis–unsaturated fatty acids. Sterner DC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):505–12
Covalent binding of a mercaptan S–sulfate to hepatic cytosolic proteins and its inhibition by glutathione. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30; 137(3):1055–60
Regulation of protein phosphorylation in pancreatic acini. Distinct effects of Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Burnham DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):125–31
Nucleotide ligands protect the inter–domain regions of the multifunctional polypeptide CAD against limited proteolysis, and also stabilize the thermolabile part–reactions of the carbamoyl–phosphate synthase II domains within the CAD polypeptide. Carrey EA.
Biochem J 1986 Jun 1;236(2):327–35
Sites of protein–protein interaction on the mitochondrial F1–ATPase inhibitor protein. Jackson PJ, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Apr 15;235(2):577–83
The effects of endotoxaemia on protein metabolism in skeletal muscle and liver of fed and fasted rats. Jepson MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):329–36
The origin of human cartilage proteoglycan link–protein heterogeneity and fragmentation during aging. Mort JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):805–12
Inhibition of foetal pulmonary choline–phosphate cytidylyltransferase under conditions favouring protein phosphorylation. Radika K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15; 232(3):833–40
Kinetics of protein modification and enzyme inactivation reactions: interpretation of reaction order [letter] Rakitzis ET. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):493–4
Rooster comb hyaluronate–protein, a non–covalently linked complex. Tsiganos CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):117–23
Cell adhesion to low–Mr proteins extractable from mineralized and soft connective tissues. Wong HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):119–23
Tracer priming in human protein turnover studies with [15N]glycine. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct;34(2):214–25
Effect of swimming on protein degradation: 3–methylhistidine and creatinine excretion. Mussini E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):373–5
14C–labeled substrate catabolism by human diploid fibroblasts derived from infants and adults. Rhead WJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct;34(2):182–8
Characteristics of the active oxygen in covalent binding of the pesticide methoxychlor to hepatic microsomal proteins. Kupfer D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2775–80
Drug–protein conjugates—X. The role of protein conjugation in the disposition of dinitrofluorobenzene. Maggs JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1; 35(3):505–13
Endocytosis of proteins by kidney tubule cells: inhibition by the aminoglycoside gentamicin. Vince GS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3182–4
Intracellular proteolysis: the elusive intermediates. Beynon RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1005–7
Protein degradation in the lysosome. Glaumann H, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1010–2
Quantitative assessment of the contribution of autophagy to intracellular protein breakdown. Khairallah EA.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1012–5
The phosphorylation of proteins: a major mechanism for biological regulation. Fourteenth Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins memorial lecture. Krebs EG.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Oct;13(5):813–20
The proteolytic system involving calpains. Murachi T.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1015–8
Autophagy and protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Seglen PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1007–10
Phenomenological analysis of the kinetics of the production of interchain disulfide cross–links in two–chain, coiled–coil proteins by reaction with 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoate). Holtzer A. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3008–12
Opposite effects of cofilin and profilin from porcine brain on rate of exchange of actin–bound adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Nishida E. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26; 24(5):1160–4
An actin–depolymerizing protein (destrin) from porcine kidney. Its action on F–actin containing or lacking tropomyosin. Nishida E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6624–30
Modification of proteins by mono(ADP–ribosylation) in vivo. Payne DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7540–9
Amide proton exchange in proteins by EX1 kinetics: studies of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor at variable p2H and temperature. Roder H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7396–407
High–resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the glucocerebrosidase activator protein from Gaucher spleen. Sheh L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6645–51
A double–quenching method for studying protein dynamics: separation of the fluorescence quenching parameters characteristic of solvent–exposed and solvent–masked fluorophors. Somogyi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5; 24(23):6674–9
Acylation of cellular proteins with endogenously synthesized fatty acids. Towler D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25; 25(4):878–84
Binding of Escherichia coli protein synthesis initiation factor IF1 to 30S ribosomal subunits measured by fluorescence polarization. Zucker FH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17; 25(12):3682–90
How proteins get into microbodies (peroxisomes, glyoxysomes, glycosomes). Borst P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 5;866(4):179–203 (138 ref.)
Uptake by neuroblastoma cells of glucosylceramide, glucosylceramide glucosidase, its stimulator protein, and phosphatidylserine. Datta SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 18;877(3):387–98
Evidence for an interaction between canine synovial cell proteoglycans and link proteins. Fife RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 13;843(3):238–44
A gel–electrophoretic analysis of protein ADP–ribosylation in polyoma virus–transformed and non–transformed BHK–21/C13 fibroblasts. Gaal JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 11;881(2):196–209
Identification of the sites on rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatase inhibitor–2 phosphorylated by casein kinase–II. Holmes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):408–16
Chromium–associated 32P–labeling of proteins. Hwang DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):331–6
Pinocytosis and degradation of exogenous proteins by cystinotic fibroblasts. Kooistra T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 11;887(2):182–8
Effect of phosphatidylcholine and free fatty acids on the activity of pancreatic lipase–colipase. Larsson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 21;876(3):543–50
Specific chemical modifications of link protein and their effect on binding to hyaluronate and cartilage proteoglycan. Lyon M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):22–9
Alterations in rat alveolar surfactant phospholipids and proteins induced by administration of chlorphentermine. Miles PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11; 877(1):167–78
ATP activation of protein degradation by extracts of crude and purified lysosomal preparations. Pillai S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):92–100
The effects of amino acids on protein degradation and translocation of non–histone proteins to the nucleus in lymphocytes. Polet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):33–9
Plasminogen activation and regulation of pericellular proteolysis. Saksela O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 12;823(1):35–65 (373 ref.)
The interaction of protein kinase C and other specific cytoplasmic proteins with phospholipid bilayers. Snoek GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 21;860(2):336–44
A 3–aminobenzamide–resistant labeled protein in [32P]NAD+–labeled cells. Surowy CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 12;847(3):309–15
Recognition of damaged regions in DNA by oligopeptides and proteins. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr; 67(3–4):301–7 (35 ref.)
Characterization of proteins produced in vitro by bovine endometrial explants. Bartol FF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):745–59
Characterization of protein adsorption on soft contact lenses. IV. Comparison of in vivo spoilage with the in vitro adsorption of tear proteins. Castillo EJ, et al.
Biomaterials 1986 Mar;7(2):89–96
Effects of bacterial sepsis on protein metabolism in infants during the first week. Boehm G, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(6):813–9
Processing of pro–colipase and trypsinogen by pancreatic dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Heymann E, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(5):575–84
Analysis of (1–13C)leucine and (13C)KIC in plasma by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in protein turnover studies. Ford GC, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Aug;12(8):432–6
A cooperative model for ligand binding to biological macromolecules as applied to oxygen carriers. Brunori M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Mar;23(3–4):215–22
Determination of the parameters of self–association by direct fitting of the omega function. Morris M, et al.
Biophys Chem 1985 Nov;23(1–2):49–61
Low–frequency motions in protein molecules. Beta–sheet and beta–barrel. Chou KC. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):289–97
14N1H and 2H1H cross–relaxation in hydrated proteins. Winter F, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):331–5
Kinetics of nonspecific binding reactions of proteins with DNA flexible coils: site–based and molecule–based association reactions. Mazur SJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jun;25(6):985–1008
Protein catabolic factors in patients on renal replacement therapy. Bergström J. **Blood Purif** 1985;3(4):215–36 (162 ref.)
Quantitative cytospectrophotometric studies on protein thiols and reactive protein disulphides in samples of normal human uterine cervix and on samples obtained from patients with dysplasia or carcinoma–in–situ. Nöhammer G, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 Feb;53(2):217–22
Glucose and protein metabolism during late pregnancy in triplet–bearing ewes given fresh forages ad lib. 1. Voluntary intake and birth weight. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):521–33
Effect of dietary protein concentration and ambient temperature on the energy, protein and water metabolism of the rat. Harri M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):363–72
Mitochondrial uncoupling and the isodynamic equivalents of protein, fat and carbohydrate at the level of biochemical energy provision. Livesey G. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar; 53(2):381–9
Adsorption of soluble proteins to rumen bacteria and the role of adsorption in proteolysis. Wallace RJ.
Br J Nutr 1985 Mar;53(2):399–408
Elevated rates of whole body protein metabolism in patients with disseminated malignancy in the immediate postoperative period. Ward HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec; 72(12):983–6
Mechanical stretching increases the number of cultured bone cells synthesizing DNA and alters their pattern of protein synthesis. Hasegawa S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul; 37(4):431–6
Substrate binding properties of the human liver hexosaminidase A activator protein. Hechtman P, et al.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Aug;63(8):830–8
Improved protein kinetics and albumin synthesis by branched chain amino acid–enriched total parenteral nutrition in cancer cachexia. A prospective randomized crossover trial. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):147–57
Changes in pulmonary adenosine triphosphate–binding proteins detected by nucleotide photoaffinity labeling following treatment of mice with the tumor–modulatory agent butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Sep;46(9):4626–30
Decrease in the protein kinase C–catalyzed phosphorylation of an endogenous lung protein (Mr 36,000) following treatment of mice with the tumor–modulatory agent butylated hydroxytoluene. Malkinson AM, et al.
Cancer Res 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5751–6
Regulation of protein metabolism of human cells during and after acute hypoxia. Pettersen EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4346–51
Effect of epidermal growth factor and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on the phosphorylation of soluble acidic proteins in A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Sahai A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4143–50
Characterization of covalent binding of N'–nitrosonornicotine in rat liver microsomes. Hughes MF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):3–3
Enhanced protein phosphorylation of carcinogen–initiated 10T1/2 cells accompanies their neoplastic transformation. Martner JE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1301–8
Phorbol ester induced 1,2–diacylglycerol accumulation and protein phosphorylation in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Mufson RA. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1693–8
In vivo formation and persistence of DNA and protein adducts in mouse and rat skin exposed to (+/–)benzo[a]pyrene–4,5–oxide. Rojas M, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1986 Feb;7(2):235–40
Protein import into organelles: hierarchical targeting signals. Colman A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):321–2
A set of proteins showing cell cycle dependent modification in the early mouse embryo. Howlett SK. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):387–96
The interaction of tumour–localizing porphyrins with collagen, elastin, gelatin, fibrin and fibrinogen. el–Far MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Apr;3(2):115–9
The suppression of endogenous protein degradation by fractions of foetal calf serum: dialysed serum is less able to suppress degradation in aged cells. Wharton SA, et al.
Cell Biochem Funct 1986 Jul;4(3):189–95
The effects of vanadate and molybdate on cathepsin D; relationship to ATP activation of lysosomal proteolysis. Pillai S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1091–6
Non–enzymatic diformazan produced from eluted nitro blue tetrazolium bound to tissue and retention of protein in unfixed frozen tissue sections incubated in a histoenzymological system. de Oliveira JA, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1985;31(5):391–6
Immunological demonstration of intestinal absorption and digestion of protein macromolecules in the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Georgopoulou U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(2):387–95
Naphthol–yellow–S protein content of individual rat hepatocytes as related to food intake and short–term

starvation. James J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):165–9
Nature of the macromolecular binding of diethylstilbestrol to DNA and protein following oxidation by peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide. Epe B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):351–61
Interaction of 3–[(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl)methyl]–1–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitroso urea hydrochloride with nucleic acids and proteins. Nishigaki T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):213–24
Retinol–induced protein phosphorylation and emergence of a new protein species in endothelial cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1830–3
Triton–induced proteolysis of rabbit intestinal microvillar proteins: inhibition by ethylenediamine N,N,N',N'–tetrasecetic acid. Kozaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5413–8
Effect of low protein diet on whole body nitrogen metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Hou JS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):765–70
Lung fluid and protein flux during postoperative sepsis. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(2):121–36
Resolution of pulmonary edema. Mechanisms of liquid, protein, and cellular clearance from the lung. Matthay MA. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):521–45 (84 ref.)
Electrical charge of hyaline articular cartilage: its role in the retention of anionic and cationic proteins. van den Berg WB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May; 39(2):187–97
Differentiation of cartilage on three substrata under the influence of an aggregate of morphogenetic protein and other bone tissue noncollagenous proteins (BMP/iNCP). Takahashi S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):227–38
Growth, protein synthesis and plasma concentrations of growth hormone, thyroxine and triiodothyronine in dwarf, control and growth–selected strains of broiler–type domestic fowl. Lauterio TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):627–32
Protein turnover and cathepsin B activity in several individual tissues of foetal and senescent rats. Goldspink DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):849–53
Fatty acid metabolism and mitochondrial proteins in the C57BL/6J–dy2J dy2J dystrophic mice. Kang ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):545–50
Lactate dehydrogenase X, malate dehydrogenase and total protein in rat spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Vermouth NT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):381–4
Changes with age in the non–collagenous proteins of human bone. Dickson IR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 14(1):77–85
Proteins and amino acids in chronic and acute renal failure. Giordano C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:87–93
The mechanism of N–terminal acetylation of proteins. Driessen HP, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985; 18(4):281–325 (185 ref.)
Kinetics of protein–nucleic acid interactions: use of salt effects to probe mechanisms of interaction. Lohman TM. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;19(3):191–245 (170 ref.)
pH–dependent processes in proteins. Matthew JB, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985;18(2):91–197 (201 ref.)
Protein translocation across and integration into membranes. Rapoport TA. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1986;20(1):73–137 (382 ref.)
Interactive effects of cryosolvents, ionic and macromolecular solutes on protein structures and functions. Douzou P. **Cryobiology** 1986 Feb;23(1):38–47
Regulation of mitochondrial protein concentration: a plausible model which may permit assessing protein turnover. Grisolia S, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 27:387–96
Covalent modification of proteins by mixed function oxidation. Levine RL. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:305–16
The role of substrate structure in recognition and regulation of enzymatic interconversion of proteins. Martensen TM. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:171–81
Mitosis in hepatocytes is generally associated with elevated levels of the target polypeptide of a liver carcinogen. Custer RP, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(2):176–81
The effects of two extremes of dietary intake on protein accretion in preterm infants. Roberts SB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Dec;12(3):301–7
Refined 1.2 A crystal structure of the complex formed between subtilisin Carlsberg and the inhibitor eglin c. Molecular structure of eglin and its detailed interaction with subtilisin. Bode W, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):813–8
The effects of estrogen and progesterone in vivo on protein synthesis and secretion by cultured epithelial cells from sheep endometrium. Salamonsen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2148–59
Allostery without conformational change. A plausible model. Cooper A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984;11(2):103–9
Incorporation of the antimicrobial protein seminalplasmin into lipid bilayer membranes. Galla HJ, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;12(4):211–6
Time–resolved X–ray scattering study of actin polymerization from profilactin. Sayers Z, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;13(2):99–108
Regulation of polypeptide chain initiation and activity of initiation factor eIF–2 in Chinese–hamster–ovary cell mutants containing temperature–sensitive aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Austin SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):39–47
Separation of tryptophan pyrrolooxygenase into three molecular forms. A study of their substrate specificities using tryptophyl–containing peptides and proteins. Camoretti–Mercado B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):317–25
Synthesis of ATP by soluble mitochondrial F1 ATPase and F1–inhibitor–protein complex in the presence of organic solvents. Gómez Puyou A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):133–40
Interaction between the soluble F1 ATPase and its naturally occurring inhibitor protein. Studies using hydrophilic high–performance liquid chromatography and immunoelectron microscopy. Harris DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):181–6
Determinants for protein translocation across mammalian endoplasmic reticulum. Membrane insertion of truncated and full–length prelysozyme molecules. Ibrahimi IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):571–6
Bulk protein secretion induced by estradiol in MCF–7 cells. Olea–Serrano N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1267–71
Effect of chloroquine on the degradation of L–fucose and the polypeptide moiety of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Tauber R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):380–5
Direct determination of leucine metabolism and protein breakdown in humans using L–[1–13C, 15N]–leucine and the forearm model. Cheng KN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):349–54
Proteolytic response to nutritional step–down in Tetrahymena. Jonassen TO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar; 163(1):165–74
A procedure to introduce protein molecules into living mammalian cells. Nomura S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr; 163(2):434–44
Oral filament proteins and their regulation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Williams NE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun; 164(2):295–310
The effects of aging and chronic dietary restriction on whole body growth and protein turnover in the rat. Lewis SE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):253–63
Protein transfer in hyperoxic induced pleural effusion in the rat. Bernaudin JF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(1):23–38
Effect of aging on human aortic protein composition. I. One–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of tissue extracts. Song J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):233–41
Interleukin 2 induces rapid phosphorylation of cellular proteins in murine T–lymphocytes. Kohno M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):33–7
The heparin–binding site(s) of histidine–rich glycoprotein as suggested by sequence homology with antithrombin III. Koide T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):242–4
Intracellular protein catabolism: state of the art. Mayer RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):181–93 (170 ref.)
Binding of seminalplasmin to the plasma and acrosomal membranes of bovine spermatozoa. Fluorescence studies on the changes in the lipid–phase fluidity. Shivaji S. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):255–8
Protein turnover in the cytoplasmic transport system within an insect ovary—a clue to the mechanism of microtubule–associated transport. Stebbings H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):22–6
Defects of thrombin–induced protein phosphorylation in platelets from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):139–44
Ribosome–SRP–signal sequence interactions. The relay helix hypothesis. von Heijne G. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):1–5 (23 ref.)
Decreased extractability of DNA from proteins in the rat nasal mucosa after acetaldehyde exposure. Lam CW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Apr;6(3):541–50
Effect of ethanol on proteolysis in isolated liver cells. Ayuso MS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):315–20
The developmental appearance of a major basilar papilla–specific protein in the chick. Oberholtzer JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(2):161–8
Cytochemical determination of acid phosphatase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes during starvation–induced proteolysis. James J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep; 17(9):1027–32
Large increase in disulphide bonds containing cytosol proteins after chronic cadmium administration, estimated in isolated rat liver cells. Morselt AF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):227–9
Insulin internalization and intracellular protein degradation: a quantitative correlation. Trowbridge M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar;18(3):156–8
Covalent binding of genotoxic agents to proteins and nucleic acids. Ehrenberg L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):107–14
Use of alkylated proteins in the monitoring of exposure to alkylating agents. Farmer PB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):189–98
Effect of temperature and cell density on cellular protein content in temperature–sensitive mutants of rat 3Y1 diploid fibroblasts. Yamada K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;22(4):212–6
Universal thermodynamic scale for free energies of excess binding of surfactants, electrolytes and water to different proteins. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):127–34
Protein degradation in functionally different muscles of rat during exhaustive exercise. Krishna Mohan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;23(11):655–7
Mode of interaction between lysozyme and the other proteins of the hen's egg vitelline membrane. De Boeck S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):623–8
Ca2+–dependent protein phosphorylation associated with microsomal fraction of rat pancreas. Shisheva AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):753–61
Protein phosphorylation at tyrosine residues in v–abl transformed mouse lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Saggioro D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):623–8
Time–dependent ultraviolet absorption changes in proteins at high pH. Gruen LC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Oct;26(4):381–9
Organization of biological systems: some principles and models. Goel NS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;103:1–88 (92 ref.)
Protein and amino acid metabolism after severe cerebral trauma. Piek J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):192–8
Gastric partitioning for morbid obesity: postoperative weight loss, technical complications, and protein status. Graney AS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 May;86(5):630–5
Role of protein molecular and metabolic aberrations in aging, in the physiologic decline of the aged, and in age–associated diseases. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Apr; 34(4):282–94 (48 ref.)
Effects of forage particle size, level of feed intake and supplemental protein degradability on microbial protein synthesis and site of nutrient digestion in steers. Firkins JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1081–94
Long–term clearance of liquid and protein from the lungs of unanesthetized sheep. Matthay MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):928–34
Beta–adrenergic modulation of pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):266–74
In vitro lipid oxidation modifies proteins and functional properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Luo SW, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Aug;18(4):315–23
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. A study of the mechanism of Co–eIF–2 action. Bagchi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14976–81
Zn2+–dependent reversible inactivation of rat liver phosphofructokinase–1. Purification of the inactivating protein and characterization of the inactivation reaction. Brand IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5892–900
Inhibition of ubiquitin–dependent proteolysis by non–ubiquitinatable proteins. Breslow E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6530–5
Possible role of protein phosphorylation in the mitogenic effect of high density lipoproteins on cultured vascular endothelial cells. Darbon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):8002–8
Activation of transglutaminase and production of protein–bound gamma–glutamylhistamine in stimulated mouse mast cells. Fesus L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13771–8
Epidermal growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of specific proteins in permeabilized human fibroblasts. Giugni TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15081–90
The role of ATP hydrolysis in the breakdown of proteins and peptides by protease La from Escherichia coli. Goldberg AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12029–34
The dihydroorotase domain of the multifunctional protein CAD. Subunit structure, zinc content, and kinetics. Kelly RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6073–83
Neutralization of heparin–related saccharides by histidine–rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4. Lane DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3980–6
Structural studies on the eukaryotic chain initiation factor 2 from rabbit reticulocytes and brine shrimp Artemia embryos. Phosphorylation by the heme–controlled repressor and casein kinase II. Mehta HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6705–11
The role of link protein in mediating the interaction between hyaluronic acid and newly secreted proteoglycan subunits from adult human articular cartilage. Melching LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16279–85
Reconstitution of high cell binding affinity of a marine sponge aggregation factor by cross–linking of small low affinity fragments into a large polyvalent polymer. Misevic GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2853–9
Novel blockade by brefeldin A of intracellular transport of secretory proteins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Misumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11398–403
Calmodulin plus cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of a Mr 22,000 pituitary protein. Murtaugh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15932–7
Fatty acylation of cellular proteins. Temporal and subcellular differences between palmitate and myristate acylation. Olson EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2458–66
Identification of ribosome–bound eukaryotic initiation factor 2.GDP binary complex as an intermediate in polypeptide chain initiation reaction. Raychaudhuri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7723–8
ATP– and coenzyme A–dependent fatty acid incorporation into proteins of cell–free extracts from mouse tissues. Riendeau D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):976–81
Effects of protein–protein and protein–lipid interactions on heme site conformation in the mitochondrial b

cytochromes. Salerno JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5480–6

Acanthamoeba profilin affects the mechanical properties of nonfilamentous actin. Sato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10701–6

Selective oxidation and reduction of methionine residues in peptides and proteins by oxygen exchange between sulfoxide and sulfide. Shechter Y. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):66–70

Determination of in vivo protein binding of homocysteine and its relation to free homocysteine in the liver and other tissues of the rat. Svardal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3156–63

A soluble ATP-dependent system for protein degradation from murine erythroleukemia cells. Evidence for a protease which requires ATP hydrolysis but not ubiquitin. Waxman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11994–2000

The in vivo cross-linking of proteins and DNA by heavy metals. Wedrychowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3370–6

Role of nonenzymatic glycosylation in atherogenesis. Cerami A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(2):111–20 (38 ref.)

Differentiation-dependent changes in the solubility of a 195-kD protein in human epidermal keratinocytes. Ma AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):41–8

The effects of basic substances and acidic ionophores on the digestion of exogenous and endogenous proteins in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):959–66

Rapid disappearance of statin, a nonproliferating and senescent cell-specific protein, upon reentering the process of cell cycling. Wang E. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1695–701

Cell cycle phase-dependent induction of ornithine decarboxylase-antizyme. Linden M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):273–6

Cell cycle traverse and protein metabolism in human NHIK 3025 cells: the role of anchorage. Rogne S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):528–32

Detection of the changes in cellular proteins in regenerating rat liver by high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Kadofuku T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):51–8

Protein synthesis and breakdown rates associated with the insulin resistance of fibroblasts from patients with leprechaunism. Ballard FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1146–51

Insulin-mediated reduction of whole body protein breakdown. Dose-response effects on leucine metabolism in postabsorptive men. Fukagawa NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2306–11

Lysine and protein metabolism in young women. Subdivision based on the novel use of multiple stable isotopic labels. Irving CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1321–31

Interaction of histidine-rich glycoprotein with fibrinogen and fibrin. Leung LL. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1305–11

A kallikrein-like serine protease in prostatic fluid cleaves the predominant seminal vesicle protein. Lilja H. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1899–903

Body protein losses estimated by nitrogen balance and potassium-40 counting. Belyea RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul;69(7):1817–23

Identification of proteins and mRNAs in isolated yellow crescents of ascidian eggs. Jeffery WR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:275–87

The trophotaenial placenta of a viviparous goodeid fish. III: Protein uptake by trophotaeniae, the embryonic component. Lombardi J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Nov; 236(2):165–79

Protein changes associated with stages of activation of mouse macrophages for tumor cell killing. MacKay RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1392–8

Two types of murine helper T cell clone. I. Definition according to profiles of lymphokine activities and secreted proteins. Mosmann TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2348–57

Natural cytotoxic (NC) cell activity in basophilic cells: release of NC-specific cytotoxic factor by IgE receptor triggering. Okuno T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4652–8

A monoclonal antibody to the desmosomal glycoprotein desmoglein I binds the same polypeptide as human autoantibodies in pemphigus foliaceus. Stanley JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1227–30

Does zinc deficiency affect intestinal protein content or disaccharidase activity? Zarling EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):708–11

Inhibition of lysosomal protein degradation inhibits the basal degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Tanaka RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Mar; 27(3):261–73

Depolarization-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat cortical synaptosomes: characterization of active protein kinases by phosphopeptide analysis of substrates. Dunkley PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1692–703

Characterization of xylamine binding to proteins of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Koide M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1277–85

Effects of insulin, amino acids and fasting on myofibrillar protein degradation in perfused hindquarters of rats. Kadowaki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):431–40

Effects of secretagogues on ATP levels and protein carboxyl methylation in rat brain synaptosomes. Bjorndahl JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):569–76

Covalent binding of the phenacetin metabolite p-nitrosophenetole to protein. Hinson JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):106–12

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of diflunisal in rats: dual effects of protein binding and metabolism. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):402–6

Protein synthesis and secretion by the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and the effect of progesterone in vitro. Bell SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May; 77(1):221–31

Patterns of changes in proteins in the peritoneal fluid of women during the periovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Bouckaert PX, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):329–36

The effects of rate and route of nutrient intake on protein metabolism. Enrione EB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Apr; 40(4):320–5

Hormonal blockade modifies post-traumatic protein catabolism. Hulton N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct; 39(4):310–5

Protein-protein interactions: additivity of the free energies of association of amino acid residues. Horovitz A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Sep 7;116(1):149–59

Transtubular transport of proteins in rabbit proximal tubules. Nielsen JT, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Sep;92(3):133–45

Cellular proteins which can specifically associate with simian virus 40 small t antigen. Murphy CI, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):692–702

Pulmonary edema fluid protein in high-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] Hackett PH, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):36

Prostaglandin-mediated loss of proteins during peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):584–90

Bronchoalveolar lavage proteins. Müller B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 2;63(17):781–7

Evidence for the role of glycosylation of proteins in the tryptophan-induced stimulation of nucleocytoplasmic translocation of mRNA in rat liver. Sidransky H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):93–9

Effect of murine schistosomiasis on hepatic cytochrome P-450 and microsomal protein. Kyegombe DB, et al. **Liver** 1986 Jun;6(3):167–72

Developmental studies of the first step of the initiation of brain protein synthesis, role for initiation factor 2. Calés C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan;33(2):147–56

Protein glycosylation and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Cerami A, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12 Suppl 1):37–42 (32 ref.)

Nitrogen conservation in starvation revisited: protein sparing with intravenous fructose. Gelfand RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):37–44

Measurement of protein-ligand interactions by gel chromatography. Andreu JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 117:346–54

Protein dynamics and hydration. Frauenfelder H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:207–16

Application of the laser-induced proton pulse for measuring the protonation rate constants of specific sites on proteins and membranes. Gutman M. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 127:522–38

Measurement and analysis of ligand-binding isotherms linked to protein self-associations. Na GC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:496–519

Velocity sedimentation study of ligand-induced protein self-association. Na GC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 117:459–95

Measurement of ligand-protein interaction by electrophoretic and spectroscopic techniques. Oberfelder RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:381–99

Correlation of protein dynamics with water mobility: Mössbauer spectroscopy and microwave absorption methods. Parak F. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:196–206

Function of protonmotive force in translocation of protein across membranes. Randall LL. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 125:129–38

Proton conduction through proteins: an overview of theoretical principles and applications. Schulten Z, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:419–38

Ultrafiltration in ligand-binding studies. Sophianopoulos AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:354–70

Measurement of ligand binding to proteins by fluorescence spectroscopy. Ward LD. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 117:400–14

Proton polarizability of hydrogen bonds: infrared methods, relevance to electrochemical and biological systems. Zundel G. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:439–55

Targeting proteins into mitochondria. Douglas MG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1986 Jun;50(2):166–78 (91 ref.)

Studies of lymph modification by lymph nodes. Adair TH. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Jun;2(3):251–69

The influence of tissue hydrostatic pressure and protein concentration on fluid and protein uptake by diaphragmatic initial lymphatics; effect of calcium dobesilate. Casley-Smith JR. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Aug;2(4):385–415 (53 ref.)

Effects of histamine-receptor agonists on transvascular fluid and macromolecular efflux in the canine forelimb. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug; 1(4):431–51

Dynamics of water and protein transport through and around the canine medial iliac lymph nodes. Katz MA, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Dec;1(6):727–54

Histamine and protein transport in canine muscle. Szwed JJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun; 1(3):273–93

Fluid filtration and protein clearances through large and small pore populations in dog lung capillaries. Parker JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan;31(1):1–17

A new nucleosomal protein in normal liver related to the cytoplasmic polypeptide target of a carcinogen. Bassuk JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Sep;68(1):49–57

Sulfated LH subunits and a tyrosine-sulfated secretory protein (secretogranin II) in female rat adenohypophyses: changes with age and stimulation of release by LHRH. Cozzi MG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):47–54

Effects of sodium valproate on mitochondrial membranes: electron paramagnetic resonance and transmembrane protein movement studies. Rumbach L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):270–3

Cell biology. An unfolding story of protein translocation [news] Rothman JE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23; 322(6076):209–10

Protein translocation: a common mechanism for different membrane systems? [news] Schatz G. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):108–9

Protein-energy metabolism in children with impaired renal function. Tsuru N, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(2):81–3

Distribution of cystatin C (gamma-trace), an inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteinases, in the anterior lobe of simian and human pituitary glands. Möller CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):400–4

Initiation factor 2 isolated from rat brain contains kinase activities responsible for its phosphorylation. Calés C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):333–7

Problems in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis—protein loss. Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar;28(3):281–6

Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation in brush border membranes of rat kidney proximal tubules. Malmström K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):358–64

Pre-natal amino acid transport inhibition: long term influences on behavior and protein metabolism. Samuels S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):143–6

Ultrastructural studies of protein transfer across rodent yolk sac. Jollie WP. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):263–81

Effect of the level of dietary lysine on turnover rate of liver protein in the chick. Akinwande AI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1938–40

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides, phorbol myristate acetate, and zymosan induce the myristoylation of specific macrophage proteins. Aderem AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5817–21

Covalent linkage of ribonuclease S-peptide to microinjected proteins causes their intracellular degradation to be enhanced during serum withdrawal. Backer JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5830–4

Formation of a translational inhibitor by interaction of phospholipid with the eukaryotic initiation factor 2. de Haro C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6711–5

Yeast and mammals utilize similar cytosolic components to drive protein transport through the Golgi complex. Dunphy WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1622–6

Complexes of polyoma virus medium T antigen and cellular proteins. Grussenmeyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7952–4

Cocompartmentation of proteins and K+ within the living cell. Kellermayer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1011–5

Fate of reversing factor during restoration of protein synthesis by hemin or GTP in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysates. Matts RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1217–21

Differential degradation of [35S]methionine polypeptides in Duchenne muscular dystrophy skin fibroblasts in vitro. Rodemann HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2086–90

Calcium-phospholipid enhanced protein phosphorylation in human placenta. Moore JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):364–71

Accumulation of advanced glycosylation endproducts on proteins and nucleic acids: role in ageing. Cerami A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:79–90

Demineralized bone matrix is a powerful source of the protein which programs mesodermal differentiation. Hoperskaya O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:97–107

Covalent binding of acetaldehyde to hepatic proteins: role in alcoholic liver injury. Tuma DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;183:3–17 (57 ref.)

Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in undernutrition and protein deficiency. Srivastava US. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1985; 9(1–2):63–107 (164 ref.)

Effects of enzymes and protein modifying reagents on the binding of 3H-prostaglandin E2 to porcine oxyntic mucosa in vitro. Soper BD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 May; 31(5):887–98

Renal handling of proteins in normal and disease states. Sumpio BE, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Oct;57(222):611–35

Cell proliferation, protein turnover, and the decay of

thermotolerance in CHO cells. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun;106(3):311–20

Renal tubular uptake of protein: effect of pH. Christensen EI, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(3):160–6

Proteins in the digesta of the pig: amino acid composition of endogenous, bacterial and fecal fractions. Laplace JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1083–99

Protein synthesis and retention in some tissues of the young pig as influenced by dietary protein intake after early-weaning. Possible connection to the energy metabolism. Sève B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(3):849–61

Genotoxicity of 1,1-dichloroethane. Colacci A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 49(2):243–54

Carbamylation of proteins and sulfacetamide free fraction in serum in experimentally-induced high blood urea states. Erill S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;50(1):45–56

Leakage of protein in the immature rabbit lung; effect of surfactant replacement. Robertson B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):265–76

Proteins. Doolittle RF. **Sci Am** 1985 Oct;253(4):88–99

In vivo half-life of a protein is a function of its amino-terminal residue. Bachmair A, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):179–86

Age-dependent changes in proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. Fleming JE, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 7; 231(4742):1157–9

New rule proposed for protein degradation [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):151–2

Fractal surfaces of proteins. Lewis M, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1163–5

Uncoupling translocation from translation: implications for transport of proteins across membranes. Perara E, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):348–52

Insulin decreases muscle protein loss after operative trauma in man. Inculet RI, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):752–8

Internalized proteins directed into accumulative compartments of mosquito oocytes by the specific ligand, vitellogenin. Raikhel AS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(4):559–74

In vivo covalent binding of trans-4-hydroxy-2-hexenal to rat liver macromolecules. Grasso LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):43–9

A protein of squamous keratinising epithelium from odontogenic keratocyst fluid. Southgate J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):705–13

Damage to secondary lymphoid follicles in AIDS-related persistent generalized lymphadenopathy, as revealed by the behaviour of dendritic reticulum cells possessing immunoreactive acid cysteine-proteinase inhibitor. Alavaikko M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986; 50(4):299–311

Occurrence of cysteine proteinase inhibitors in cells of the monocytic-histiocytic system. An immunohistochemical investigation. Rinne A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(2):153–9

Identification of nuclear matrix proteins tightly bound to soluble simian virus 40 chromosomes. Milavetz BI, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):406–20

Protein-sparing therapy in the postoperative period. Keller U, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Feb;10(1):12–9 (55 ref.)

A disappearance of a 24-kDa acid-soluble protein from liver chromatin of normal and starved hens following D-galactosamine administration. Palyga J. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):798–805

Morphogenetic proteins in dental tissues. Ruch JV. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):227–34

[Modification of proteins by polyethylene glycol] Chen GJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):279–81 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Symposium: Use of stable isotopes in human biology] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(4–5):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General mechanisms of coagulation and their physiological inhibition. II. The regulation of coagulation by physiological inhibitors] Guillin MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):917–32 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of lactose ingestion on protein metabolism in the newborn lamb] Patureau-Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. II. Influence of diet on protein synthesis and turnover] Patureau-Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1061–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein metabolism in the newborn lamb. I. Impact of the ingestion of colostrum on blood glucose, blood levels of gammaglobulin and free amino acids in tissues] Patureau-Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(6):1047–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of cysteine proteinase inhibitors in autologous epidermis transplanted into oral mucosa for relative elevation of the alveolar process] Pernu H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy requirement for the maintenance and utilization of energy convertible to protein and fat deposits in piglets] Gädeken D, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jul;35(7):481–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein metabolism in the small for gestational age newborn in relation to the severity of fetal malnutrition] Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopamine-stimulated glycosylation of rat hippocampal proteins in vitro: structure-response relationship] Pchalek V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteolysis and pancreatogenic shock. Pathobiochemical and clinical aspects] Kortmann H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 14; 103(42):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of the proteolytic and lipolytic activity of yeast-like fungi as well as their virulence in mice] Niczyporuk W, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Feb;29(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of whole body protein turnover due to the severity of surgical stress] Yamamori H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protein phosphorylation and inositol phospholipid metabolism in activated rat mast cells] Kurosawa M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):1–9 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of phosphorylation in rat mast cells (sixth report). Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat mast cell granule membranes] Kurosawa M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-enzymatic protein glycosylation and its role in the clinical pathophysiology of diabetes mellitus] Czech A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 17;41(11):343–7 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration and distribution of insulin and insulin-like protein in the organs of normal and diabetic mice] Shubnikova EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jun; 90(6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of staining for lysosomal cationic proteins in histological paraffin sections of biopsies] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the binding of iron ions by melanoprotein granules of the eye pigment epithelium using gamma-resonance spectroscopy] Bagirov RM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 May–Jun; 31(3):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strengthening of the DNA-protein complex during the stationary aging of cultured cells] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triiodothyronine interaction with liver nuclear matrix proteins of rats] Adylova AT, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(3):752–4 **(Rus)**

[Model studies of DNA-protein interaction. I. Effect of aminocarboxylic and amide groups of amino acids on DNA thermostability and conformation] Smol'laninova TI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):992–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total proteins, protein fractions and various individual proteins in the synovial fluid in orthopedic diseases of the knee joint] Naldenov T, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Lipids and proteins in bronchial washings in children with recurrent bronchitis] Slobozhankin IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolic indices of the bones and teeth of rats kept under the conditions of phosphorus manufacture] Ruzuddinov S, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 64(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation and its regulatory role in the cell] Ganelina LSh. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):851–64 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutathione on the proteolytic degradation of tissue proteins in young and old rats] Shepotinovskaia IV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of the adenohypophysis of chickens during embryogenesis] Barabanov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of orotic acid on protein metabolism of the skin] Zavenian GG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of draining the thoracic lymph duct on the protein level of blood and lymph in peritonitis] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jan;136(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of early postoperative complications after resection of the stomach] Usova NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Protein kinase activity and phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in the rat colonic mucosa during chemical carcinogenesis] Sultanov VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(7):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro interaction of polyphenols of coffee pulp and some proteins] Vélez AJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Jun; 35(2):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Natural cysteine proteinase inhibitors reduce lectin induced lymphocyte stimulation. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):123–6

Vasoregulin, a glucocorticoid-inducible vascular permeability inhibitory protein. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):270–7

Responses of human synovial fibroblasts to mononuclear cell factors and retinoic acid. Hamilton JA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:47–54

The effect of follicular fluid protein(s) on gonadotropin-modulated secretion of progesterone in porcine granulosa cell cultures. Battin DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):432–8

Rat endogenous pyrogen and fever. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R776–82

Eglin-c, a polypeptide derived from the medicinal leech, prevents human neutrophil elastase-induced emphysema and bronchial secretory cell metaplasia in the hamster. Snider GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1155–61

Increased phagocytic activity in mice treated by a mouse granuloma protein. Fontan E, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):93–107

Cytotoxicity of rabbit macrophage peptides MCP-1 and MCP-2 for mouse tumor cells. Sheu MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):626–9

Chondronectin interactions with proteoglycan. Varner HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):824–30

Decrease in cytosolic free $Ca2+$ and enhanced proteoglycan synthesis induced by cartilage derived growth factors in cultured chondrocytes. Eilam Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):770–9

Stimulation of bull seminal RNase by various basic proteins. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):501–7

Seminalplasmin. An endogenous calmodulin antagonist. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):277–80

Effects of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1 bisphosphonate and (chloro-4 phenyl) thiomethylene bisphosphonic acid (SR 41319) on the mononuclear cell factor-mediated release of neutral proteinases by articular chondrocytes and synovial cells. Emonds-Alt X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4043–9

Turkey ovomucoid third domain inhibits eight different serine proteinases of varied specificity on the same ...Leu18-Glu19 ... reactive site. Ardelt W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5313–20

Inhibition of lipases by proteins: a binding study using dicaprin monolayers. Gargouri Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1733–8

Substrate inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by palmitoyl-CoA and activation by phospholipids and proteins. Woldegiorgis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):135–40

Studies on the effect of the hepatocyte-stimulating factor on galactose-beta 1——4-N-acetylglucosamine alpha 2——6-sialyltransferase in cultured hepatocytes. Woloski BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):185–91

Evaluation of the protective value of an antisolvent gel by laser Doppler flowmetry and histology. Mahmoud G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):14–9

Protein-coated and polysaccharide-coated liposomes as drug carriers. Sunamoto J, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1986;2(2):117–36 (80 ref.)

Agonist-induced down-regulation of muscarinic cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors after inactivation of Ni by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1305–14

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in quiescent rabbit chondrocytes in culture by limited exposure to somatomedin-like growth factors. Hiraki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):333–7

Eglin c, a pharmacologically active elastase inhibitor. Schnebli HP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:66–70

Mononuclear cell-mediated modulation of synovial cell metabolism. II. Increased hyaluronic acid synthesis by a monocyte cell factor (MCF). Bocquet J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):9–18

Differentiation of rat mesenchymal cells by cartilage-inducing factor. Enhanced phenotypic expression by dihydrocytochalasin B. Rosen DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):127–38

Interaction between the effects of centrally administered arecoline and leucocyte pyrogen on the activity of posterior hypothalamic neurons in the rabbit. Gourine VN, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1427–8

Effect of age on the febrile response of rats to endogenous pyrogen. Tocco-Bradley R, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(6):349–54

Interaction of the 56,000-dalton phosphoprotein phosphatase from reticulocytes with regulin and inhibitor 2. Tipper J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7144–50

Bone repair induced by bone morphogenetic protein in ulnar defects in dogs. Nilsson OS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):635–42

The effects of hepatocyte stimulating factor on fibrinogen biosynthesis in hepatocyte monolayers. Fuller GM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1481–6

A cartilage-derived growth factor enhances hyaluronate synthesis and diminishes sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in chondrocytes. Hamerman D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):317–22

Human skeletal growth factor stimulates collagen synthesis and inhibits proliferation in a clonal osteoblast cell line (MC3T3-E1). Linkhart S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug; 128(2):307–12

A group-specific inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteinases selectively inhibits both proteolytic degradation and presentation of the antigen dinitrophenyl-poly-L-lysine by guinea pig accessory cells to T cells. Buus S, et al.

J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):452–8

Enhancement by monokines of leukotriene generation by human eosinophils and neutrophils stimulated with calcium ionophore A23187. Dessein AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3829–38

Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from thymocyte precursors to trinitrophenyl–modified self antigens. I. Requirement of both killer–helper factor(s) and interleukin 2 for CTL generation from a subpopulation of thymocytes. Takatsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1161–70

Difluorostatine– and difluorostatone–containing peptides as potent and specific renin inhibitors. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1553–5

Leptinotoxin–h action in synaptosomes and neurosecretory cells: stimulation of neurotransmitter release. Madeddu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1719–30

Leptinotoxin–h action in synaptosomes, neurosecretory cells, and artificial membranes: stimulation of ion fluxes. Madeddu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1708–18

Macrophage activation by Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Active protein fractions from Tetrahymena. Makioka A, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):21–6

Human articular cartilage secretes characteristic metal dependent proteinases upon stimulation by mononuclear cell factor. Campbell IK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 13(1):20–7

Antibacterial activity of seminalplasmin, a basic protein from bovine seminal plasma. Scheit KH, et al. **Microbios** 1986; 45(183):105–12

Use of killer toxins for computer–aided differentiation of Candida albicans strains. Polonelli L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):175–9

Corticotropin–releasing activity of monokines. Woloski BM, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1035–7

Inhibition of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta–HSD) activity in the granulosa cells of mouse ovarian follicles by follicular fluid peptide. Kadam AL, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Dec;44(6):497–509

Potent excitatory effects of a cardiotonic protein from the venom of the marine snail Conus magus on the guinea–pig left atria, vas deferens and ileum. Kobayashi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):783–9

[The effects of protein and amino acids on DNA synthesis in regererating liver] Harada N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A mononuclear cell factor is a potent agonist of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured human fibroblasts and smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Albrightson CR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:213–6

Mononuclear cell factor modulates the concomitant release of proteoglycan and latent proteinase by human articular cartilage in organ culture. Campbell IK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:43–6

Protons, osmolytes, and fitness of internal milieu for protein function. Somero GN. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R197–213 (112 ref.)

The role of lymphokines and monokines in fibrosis. Wahl SM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:224–31

The role of mitochondrial glutathione and cellular protein sulfhydryls in formaldehyde toxicity in glutathione–depleted rat hepatocytes. Ku RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):183–9

Stimulation of collagen secretion by factors released from injured arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Stavenow L. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb;59(2):187–97

FSH regulates cultured Leydig cell function via Sertoli cell proteins: an in vitro study. Benahmed M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):729–34

Purification of a cytosolic factor from rat liver that stimulates transcription in isolated nuclei and its action on purified RNA polymerase II–DNA system. Iizuka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):155–66

The biological functions of low–frequency vibrations (phonons) 5. A phenomenological theory. Chou KC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):219–35

The presence of a heat–stable cytosolic factor in rat submandibular gland which activates Na+,K+–ATPase. Pon DJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):774–7

Mx protein: constitutive expression in 3T3 cells transformed with cloned Mx cDNA confers selective resistance to influenza virus. Staeheli P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17; 44(1):147–58

Host immune factors regulating fibrosis. Wahl SM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;114:175–95

Noncollagenous proteins influencing the local mechanisms of calcification. Fisher LW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Nov; (200):362–85 (163 ref.)

Protein extracts from early embryonic hearts initiate cardiac endothelial cytodifferentiation. Krug EL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):414–26

The in vitro chondrogenic response of limb–bud mesenchyme to a water–soluble fraction prepared from demineralized bone matrix. Syftestad GT, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 29(3):230–7

Protein as a fuel for endurance exercise. Dohm GL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:143–73 (131 ref.)

Functional heterogeneity of GEF–free initiation factor 2 purified from suckling and adult rat brain. Calés C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):307–10

Stimulation of procollagenase synthesis in human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts by mononuclear cell factor/interleukin 1. McCroskery PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21; 191(1):7–12

From Beaumont to poison ivy: marine sponge cell aggregation and the secretory basis of inflammation. Dunham PB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Nov;44(14):2914–24

Weight loss associated with an endotoxin–induced mediator from peritoneal macrophages: the role of cachectin (tumor necrosis factor). Cerami A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(3–4):173–7 (33 ref.)

Reversible inactivation of vasopressin and angiotensin II binding to hepatocyte membranes by a calcium–dependent, cytosolic protein. Fishman JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5810–6

Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor stimulates collagenase and prostaglandin E2 production by human synovial cells and dermal fibroblasts. Dayer JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2163–8

Gamma interferon and lymphotoxin, released by activated T cells, synergize to inhibit granulocyte/monocyte colony formation. Murphy M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):263–79

A fast–acting elastase inhibitor in human monocytes. Remold–O'Donnell E. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1; 162(6):2142–55

The Limulus sperm motility–initiating peptide initiates acrosome reactions in sea water lacking potassium. Clapper DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Nov;236(2):211–7

Induction and regulation by monokines of hepatic synthesis of the mouse serum amyloid P–component (SAP). Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2526–33

Two distinct monokines, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor, each independently induce biosynthesis and transient expression of the same antigen on the surface of cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Pober JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1680–7

Analysis of a cytostatic lymphokine produced by incubation of lymphocytes with tumor cells: relationship to leukoregulin and distinction from recombinant lymphotoxin, recombinant tumor necrosis factor, and natural killer cytotoxic factor. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):385–90

Cachexia and septic shock: what's in a name? [editorial] Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):734–5

Proteins secreted by day–16 to –18 bovine conceptuses extend corpus luteum function in cows. Knickerbocker JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):381–91

Paracrine control of Leydig cell activity by FSH dependent proteins from Sertoli cells: an in vitro study. Benahmed M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):311–5

Cachectin and tumour necrosis factor as two sides of the same biological coin. Beutler B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 17–23;320(6063):584–8 (74 ref.)

The association of NADPH with the guanine nucleotide exchange factor from rabbit reticulocytes: a role of pyridine dinucleotides in eukaryotic polypeptide chain initiation. Dholakia JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6746–50

Protein sulfhydryl reactivity and sperm activation. Hino A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:69–73

Activation of human monocyte and natural killer cell–mediated tumour cell killing by two dialysable thymic factors. Hamprecht K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):59–71

Human monocyte–released cytotoxic factor. Modulation of cytotoxic activity by inhibitors of cellular DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Kildahl–Andersen O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):251–8

Abnormal proteins serve as eukaryotic stress signals and trigger the activation of heat shock genes. Ananthan J, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):522–4

[Biological activity of prostate specific antigen gamma–seminoprotein (gamma–Sm)—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions, report XXV] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 39(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics proteins] Nagayama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):114–24 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional differentiation of thymocytes induced by macrophages: cellular, humoral and genetic aspects] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Mar–Apr; 17(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Temperature dependence of the radiation inactivation of proteins. Beauregard G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct; 150(1):117–20

Inactivation of macromolecules by ionizing radiation. Deterministic single–hit or stochastic multievent process? Swillens S. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):655–9

Laser cross–linking of nucleic acids to proteins. Methodology and first applications to the phage T4 DNA replication system. Hockensmith JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3512–8

Molecular weight determinations from radiation inactivation. Harmon JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;117:65–94

Organic free radicals and proteins in biochemical injury: electron– or hydrogen–transfer reactions? Willson RL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 311(1152):545–63

Far UV irradiation of DNA in the presence of proteins, amino acids or peptides. Larcom LL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Aug;42(2):113–20

SECRETION

A review of the study of protein secretion applying the protein A–gold immunocytochemical approach. Bendayan M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Feb–Mar;175(2–3):379–400

Protein secretion in lacrimal gland: alpha 1–beta–adrenergic synergism. Mauduit P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C704–12

Inhibition of protein secretion from liver by cadmium. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4171–3

Different patterns of proteins are secreted by the pig pancreas when stimulated by secretin alone or in combination with caerulein. LeBel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):132–5

Protein secretory patterns of rat Sertoli and peritubular cells are influenced by culture conditions. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):239–51

Intracellular pathway and kinetics of protein secretion in the coagulating gland of the mouse. Samuel LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):107–17

Exocytotic pathways exist to both the apical and the basolateral cell surface of the polarized epithelial cell MDCK. Kondor–Koch C, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):297–306

Monocyte activating factor in sarcoidosis. II. Secretion of the factor from monocytes. Baba T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):37–48

Sympathomimetic protein secretion by young and aged lacrimal gland. Bromberg BB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar;5(3):217–23

Temperature and energy dependence of secretory protein transport in the exocrine pancreas. Tartakoff AM. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1477–82

A reduced pancreatic protein secretion in response to cholecystokinin (CCK) in the obese Zucker rat correlates with a reduced receptor capacity for CCK. Praissman M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):546–53

The effect of hydrocortisone and albumin on the synthesis and secretion of soluble proteins by isolated hepatocytes. Silove M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):191–6

Characteristics of 30–, 63–, and 89–kilodalton proteins whose secretion from mouse fibroblasts is altered by beta–interferon. Tominaga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16406–10

Characterization of secretory protein translocation: ribosome–membrane interaction in endoplasmic reticulum. Hortsch M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):241–53

A former amino terminal signal sequence engineered to an internal location directs translocation of both flanking protein domains. Perara E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2292–301

Toxoplasma modifies macrophage phagosomes by secretion of a vesicular network rich in surface proteins. Sibley LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):867–74

Protein secretion in Tetrahymena thermophila: characterization of the secretory mutant strain SB281. Maihle NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:49–65

Human pituitary tissue secretes a potent growth factor for chondrocyte proliferation. Kasper S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):70–6

Secretion of prolactin–synergizing activity (synlactin) by the liver of ectothermic vertebrates in vitro. Delidow BC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):147–53

Studies on the lethal hit stage of natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity. I. Both phorbol ester and ionophore are required for release of natural killer cytotoxic factors (NKCF), suggesting a role for protein kinase C activity. Graves SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1977–84

Modifications induced by activation to tumor cytotoxicity in the protein secretory activity of macrophages. Grand–Perret T, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):1–19

Natural cytotoxicity of human blood lymphocytes and monocytes and their cytotoxic factors: effect of interferon on target cell susceptibility. Uchida A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):849–57

Localization and possible function of polyamines in protein and peptide secreting cells. Hougaard DM, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):89–94 (25 ref.)

A new method for predicting signal sequence cleavage sites. von Heijne G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11; 14(11):4683–90

Effect of rGRF on exocrine pancreatic secretion of the rat in vivo. Goffette D, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:245–8

Temperature–sensitive steps in the transport of secretory proteins through the Golgi complex in exocrine pancreatic cells. Saraste J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6425–9

Conformations of signal peptides induced by lipids suggest initial steps in protein export. Briggs MS, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):206–8

A test of clathrin function in protein secretion and cell growth. Payne GS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29; 230(4729):1009–14

[Effects of ethanol on the neural regulation of pancreatic secretion in the dog] Sarles H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb;170(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Neutron diffraction: a facility for data collection and processing at the National Bureau of Standards reactor. Wlodawer A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:551–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic occlusion of a neoplastic esophagomediastinal fistula by a fast–hardening aminoacid solution. Ell C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):287–8

Regeneration of an enchondroma defect under the influence of an implant of human bone morphogenetic protein. Urist MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):417–9

Bilateral patent nasopalatine ducts. A new method of treatment. Götzfried HF. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 14(2):113–5

[Occlusion of a tumor fistula in the rectum with Ethibloc (letter)] Riemann JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;110(41):1592–3 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic activity of rabbit granulocyte peptides against Candida albicans. Lehrer RI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):902–4

Bioactive proteins from marine sponges: screening of sponge extracts for hemagglutinating, hemolytic, ichthyotoxic and lethal properties and isolation and characterization of hemagglutinins. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):955–62

PROTEINS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

Alterations of urinary carbon dioxide tension, electrolyte handling and low molecular weight protein excretion in acute pyelonephritis. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):415–9

Hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy: the amyloid fibrils contain a protein which is a variant of cystatin C, an inhibitor of lysosomal cysteine proteases. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):548–54

Total protein concentrations determined for CAP urine survey specimens with Coomassie Brilliant Blue reagent are dilution dependent [letter] Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1771–2

Using filtrates of urine centrifuged through a microconcentrator membrane to distinguish false and true positives for protein by sulfosalicylic acid precipitation [letter] Longway SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1773–4

Tiopronin–nephropathy: clinical, pathological, immunological and immunogenetic characteristics. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 4(1):9–15

Urinary protein analysis in the early detection of acute rejection episodes after renal transplantation in children. Burghard R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul;26(1):1–6

Low molecular weight proteinuria in insulin–dependent diabetes. Fletcher JA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1986 May; 3(4):203–6

Characterization of the secretory proteins of rat preputial gland in relation to urinary proteins. Langeland A. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jun;238(3):401–8

Relationship between tubular and Tamm–Horsfall proteinuria in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Cvorišćec D, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(2):152–5

Urinary excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans and its relationship to proteinuria [letter] Kircher S, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):275–6

A new possibility to analyse urinary proteins: isoelectrofocusing with immobilized pH gradients. Meisinger E, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):67–9

Recent progress in the control of aldosterone secretion. Carey RM, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:251–96 (65 ref.)

Species and strain differences in urinary protein excretion. Alt JM, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(6):301–9

[Clinical assessment of distal acidification of urine: effect of proteinuria and new study possibilities] Arkhipov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):188–9 **(Rus)**

[Relation between proteinuria and metabolic compensation in type I diabetics] Pontuch P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[Status of the kallikrein–kinin system of the blood in newborn infants delivered by cesarean section and in mothers with severe nephropathy] Pichkhadze MIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotic–range proteinuria and hyperglycemia associated with clonidine therapy. Josselson J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):545–6

The Coomassie Brilliant Blue method underestimates drug–induced tubular proteinuria. Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):386–8

The effects of arginine, dextran and Haemaccel infusions on urinary albumin, beta 2–microglobulin and N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase. O'Reilly DS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):319–27

Injectable gold dermatitis and proteinuria: retreatment with auranofin. Tosi S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(4):265–8

Genetic markers in rheumatoid arthritis relationship to toxicity from D–penicillamine. Stockman A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):269–73

Low–protein diet prevents glomerular damage in adriamycin–treated rats. Remuzzi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jul;28(1):21–7

Penicillamine–induced proteinuria: risk factors. Stein HB, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;15(4):282–7

COMPLICATIONS

POEMS syndrome. Study of a patient with proteinuria, microangiopathic glomerulopathy, and renal enlargement. Fam AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):233–41

Intermittent clinical proteinuria and renal function in diabetes: evolution and the effect of glycaemic control. Bending JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11; 292(6513):83–6

Light chain disease and massive proteinuria: comment [letter] De Silva LV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1763

Development of hypertension and proteinuria with age in fawn–hooded rats. Kuijpers MH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar;13(3):201–9

Progression of orthostatic proteinuria to focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis. Berns JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar;25(3):165–6

Prognostic significance of urinary findings and renal biopsies in children with Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Farine M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):257–9

The effect of proteinuria on relative mortality in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Borch–Johnsen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Aug;28(8):590–6

"Fibrinothrombotic glomerulopathy" in patients with placental site trophoblastic tumor and nephrotic proteinuria [letter] Fox AL. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1179

Vesicoureteral reflux, proteinuria and renal failure. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):559–62

Protein selectivity in IgA nephropathy. Woo KT, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):236–9

Pregnancy in diabetic women who have proteinuria. Grenfell A, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Apr;59(228):379–86

DIAGNOSIS

Exogenous protein as the cause of nephrotic–range proteinuria [letter] Boelaert JR. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):A70, A82

Falsely low value for total protein in urine as measured in the Du Pont aca discrete clinical analyzer. Lacher DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):203

Urinary protein as measured with a pyrogallol red–molybdate complex, manually and in a Hitachi 726 automated analyzer. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1551–4

Rapid differentiation between glomerular and tubular proteinurias by high–performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Sep;24(3):138–41

Isolated proteinuria. Robinson RR. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 48:101–10

Spot urine test for quantitative estimation of proteinuria. Rathi DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Dec; 33(12):781, 783

Monitoring of urinary proteins by SDS electrophoresis in kidney transplant patients. Lapin A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):221–5

Drug interference with urine protein determination. Yosselson–Superstine S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):103–6

Tolmetin–induced pseudoproteinuria [letter] Knodel LC, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):324–5

Urinary protein in healthy subjects. Shahid A, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Oct;35(10):309–10

The protein/creatinine index. A semiquantitative assessment of 24–hour protein excretion. Parag KB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):42–3

[Interference of several radiological contrast media in the determination of proteinuria (letter)] Myara I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):347–8 **(Fre)**

[Silver staining in the detection of urinary protein fractions following polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Lixrt F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical study of the urinary proteinogram in pregnancy nephropathy] Tumenova SK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma with infarction–like changes in the heart and marked proteinuria] Potapova GN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline, albumin excretion rate and proteinuria in type I and type II diabetic patients with microproteinuria. Results of a short–term randomized study. Solerte SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):171–7

Effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on proteinuria. Vriesendorp R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 25;81(2B):84–94 (66 ref.)

Antiproteinuric effect of naproxen and indomethacin. A double–blind crossover study. Vriesendorp R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(4):236–42

Effect of praziquantel on hematuria and proteinuria in urinary schistosomiasis. Mott KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1119–26

Reduction of urinary protein and prostaglandin E2 excretion in the nephrotic syndrome by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Vriesendorp R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Feb;25(2):105–10

Antiproteinuric effect of indomethacin and dipyridamole in various glomerulopathies of adults. Banerjee S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov;33(11):716–7

Interactions of dimethyl sulfoxide and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents in passive Heymann's nephritis. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 May;107(5):425–30

Effects of captopril on diabetic proteinuria [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):515–6

Effect of captopril on heavy proteinuria in azotemic diabetics. Taguma Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26; 313(26):1617–20

Effects of the antiplatelet agents, dipyridamole and dilazep dihydrochloride, on in vivo platelet function and proteinuria. Inage H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1261–70

Diminished proteinuria in diabetes mellitus by sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor. Beyer–Mears A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(1):52–60

Effect of indomethacin on proteinuria in rats with autologous immune complex nephropathy. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):295–303

[IgA nephropathy with massive proteinuria: response to corticosteroid therapy] Chen YP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):278–81, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical proteinuria. Dennis VW, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1986; 31:243–63 (91 ref.)

The clinical significance of proteinuria in patients with nonparasitic chyluria. Lai KN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):381–5

Glomerular injury and proteinuria in rats after intrarenal injection of cobra venom factor. Evidence for the role of neutrophil–derived oxygen free radicals. Rehan A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):57–66

Proteinuria in benign nephrosclerosis. Morduchowicz G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1513–6

Intermittent clinical proteinuria and renal function in diabetes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):557–8

Recurrent focal glomerulosclerosis in renal transplants proteinuria relapsing following plasma exchange [letter] Muñoz J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Oct;24(4):213–4

Frequency of haematuria and proteinuria in relation to prevalence and intensity of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Sarda RK. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Feb;63(2):105–8

Proteinuria and chronic renal failure associated with unilateral renal agenesis. Weinstein T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):919–21

Orthostatic proteinuria and milk ingestion. Weir MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):401–3

Proteinuria—its clinical implications. Yashpal, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jul;33(7):469–71

Antibodies to basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycans bind to the laminae rarae of the glomerular basement membrane (GBM) and induce subepithelial GBM thickening. Miettinen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1; 163(5):1064–84

Proteinuria induced by transplantable rat pituitary tumor MtT SA5. Model for homologous protein–overload proteinuria. Mori H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):636–44

Passive Heymann nephritis with acute and severe proteinuria induced by heterologous antibody against renal tubular brush border glycoprotein gp108. Natori Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul;55(1):63–70

Proteinuria and blood pressure in kidney donors [letter] Mourad G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):838–9

Proteinuria and gut tumours [letter] Gabriel R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(4):348

Mild mesangial glomerulopathy—a frequent finding in rheumatoid arthritis patients with hematuria or proteinuria. Helin H, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):224–30

Multiple myeloma nephropathy. Hanicki Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):369–71

Nephrotic range proteinuria—a good predictive index of disease in IgA nephropathy? Lai KN, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Oct;57(222):677–88

Effect of 3–hydroxybutyrate infusion on urinary protein excretion in healthy man. Christensen CK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):239–43

[Proteinuria in diabetics] Vörös P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 22;126(38):2327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study of reflux nephropathy. I. Outcome of renal function in VUR patients with proteinuria] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 76(10):1516–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on erythrocyte oxygen dissociation activity in non–acidotic diabetic patients and their complications] Hosaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):427–32 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epithelial membrane antigen in normal and proteinuric glomeruli and in damaged proximal tubules. Howie AJ. **J Pathol** 1986 Jan;148(1):55–60

[Immunopathologic studies of anti-Tamm–Horsfall protein serum given to proteinuric rats] Iahedate T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Activities of cathepsins B and L in isolated nephron segments from proteinuric and nonproteinuric rats. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1055–62

Studies on an antineoplastic fraction from human urine. Characterization of the major protein in this fraction. Sloane NH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):355–62

Increased albumin and normal dextran clearances in protein-overload proteinuria in the rat. Bliss DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):321–6

Glomerular sieving of anionic and neutral bovine albumins in proteinuric rats. Bertolatus JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):467–76

Serum and urinary high density lipoproteins in glomerular disease with proteinuria. Short CD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jun;29(6):1224–8

Age-dependent glomerulosclerosis and proteinuria occurring in rats of the Milan normotensive strain and not in rats of the Milan hypertensive strain. Brandis A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):234–43

[Alpha 1-microglobulin in the urine and serum in proteinuria and kidney insufficiency] Weber MH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;63(15):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Proteinuric glomerular disease in adults: cumulative life tables over twenty years. Blainey JD, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jun; 59(230):557–67

OCCURRENCE

Proteinuria in fighter pilots after high +Gz exposure. Noddeland H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb; 57(2):122–5

Proteinuria in adolescent sports physical examinations. Peggs JF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jan;22(1):80–1

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular podocytic injury in protein overload proteinuria. Davies DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):412–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal glomerulosclerosis and proteinuria in patients with solitary kidneys. Gutierrez-Millet V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):705–9

A circadian rhythm of proteinuria in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Koopman MG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Oct; 69(4):395–401

Nature of the glomerular capillary injury in human membranous glomerulopathy. Shemesh O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):868–77

Inhibition of proteinuria development in aging Sprague–Dawley rats and C57BL/6 mice by long-term treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone. Pashko LL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):433–8

Assessment of urinary protein excretion in the adolescent: effect of body position and exercise. Houser MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):556–61

Effect of colloid volume expansion on glomerular barrier size-selectivity in humans. Shemesh O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):916–23

Mild proteinuria in patients with unilateral kidney. Oberle G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1048–51

Mechanisms and consequences of proteinuria. Kaysen GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May;54(5):479–98 (173 ref.)

[Blood circulation parameters in nephropathy in pregnancy] Voronin EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for hematuria, glucosuria and proteinuria in people aged 55–64. Technical, clinical and cost–benefit experience from a pilot study. Haug K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Feb;3(1):31–4

URINE

Chromatographic profiles at E-280 nm for urinary precipitates in morbus Rett. Foss I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(3):345–8

Analbuminuric proteinuria: a true finding? [letter] Graziani MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1237–8

Urinary protein/creatinine index [letter] Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):914

Proteinuria with analbuminuria [letter] Hutchison AS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):714–5

Use of the bicinchoninic acid assay in measuring urinary proteins [letter] Kirschbaum B. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar; 32(3):572

Reducing the artifacts produced by impure antisera in immunoblots of low-molecular-mass proteins in urine. Perini JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):811–5

More on the dilution dependence of the Coomassie Brilliant Blue technique for urinary protein [letter] Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):403

A case of proteinuria with analbuminuria. Sun T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1905–6

A map of urine proteins based on one-dimensional SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and Western blotting using one microliter of unconcentrated urine. Kshirsagar B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 15;158(1):13–22

Effect of cyclosporine on proteinuria in chronic serum sickness in rats. Neild GH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S186–8

Normal and abnormal aspects of proteinuria. Part I: Mechanisms, characteristics and analyses of urinary protein.Part II: Clinical considerations. Lillehoj EP, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(1):1–28 (230 ref.)

Excretion of urinary amino acids in children with postural proteinuria. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ist J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):195–8

A simple routine method for SDS-electrophoresis of urinary proteins in kidney transplant patients. Lapin A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(11):777–80

Proteinuria in adolescents [letter] McKeag DB. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):500, 502

[Electrophoresis of urinary proteins on SDS-polyacrylamide gel, without preliminary concentration] Coquelin H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Jan;34(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein determination in urine—a critical review] Lorentz K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):309–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Estimation of quantitative proteinuria in the dog, using the urine protein-to-creatinine ratio from a random, voided sample. Grauer GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2116–9

Evaluation of renal function in cats, using quantitative urinalysis. Russo EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1308–12

24-Hour urine protein/creatinine ratio in dogs with protein-losing nephropathies. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):820–4

Potential errors in the measurement of total protein in male rat urine using test strips. Evans GO, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):27–31

Age-dependent qualitative and quantitative changes in physiological proteinuria in rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1-2):77–82

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **PROTEOGLYCANS**

PROTEOGLYCANS

Dermatan sulphate is located on serine-4 of bovine skin proteodermatan sulphate. Demonstration that most molecules possess only one glycosaminoglycan chain and comparison of amino acid sequences around glycosylation sites in different proteoglycans. Chopra RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):277–9

Domain structure of proteoheparan sulphate from confluent cultures of human embryonic skin fibroblasts. Fransson LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):683–7

Structure and function of heparan sulphate proteoglycans. Gallagher JT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):313–25 (194 ref.)

The core proteins of large and small interstitial proteoglycans from various connective tissues form distinct subgroups. Heinegård D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):181–94

Calibration of the relative molecular mass of proteoglycan subunit by column chromatography on Sepharose CL-2B. Ohno H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):553–7

The core molecule from type H proteoglycan. Release of mannose-containing oligosaccharides by digestion with N-oligosaccharide glycopeptidase. Takahashi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):561–71

Concentration dependence of proteoglycan diffusion. Harper GS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Nov;24(11):2165–73

An amino acid sequence common to both cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Neame PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12402–4

[Biochemistry of cartilage proteoglycans] Krajíčková J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):240–58 (100 ref.) (Cze)

[Interaction of proteoglycans with proteins] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of immunochemotherapy and chemotherapy of stage IV gastric carcinoma] Kanabe S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on immunochemotherapy (PSK, CQ) in rat bladder cancer (BC-47)] Nakagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Oct;12(10):1968–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on the optimal administration method of an immunopotentiator in the treatment of malignant tumors—changes in lymphoid tissues and effects on recovery from radiation damage in mice] Okazaki A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1366–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Changes in the cartilage proteoglycans in relation to age and osteoarthrosis. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):325–31

Heterogeneity of proteoglycan particles in thin sections and replicas of human articular cartilage. Morocutti M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):233–43

Proteoglycans in the Werner syndrome and aging: a review and perspective. Bryant E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 190:553–65 (31 ref.)

A microdetermination method for assaying glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans. Bartold PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):320–4

Electrophoresis of 35S-labeled proteoglycans on polyacrylamide-agarose composite gels and their visualization by fluorography. Carney SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):38–44

Assay of proteoglycan populations using agarose-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Heinegård D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):41–8

Selective removal of heparan sulfate chains from proteoheparan sulfate with a commercial preparation of heparitinase. Kato M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1; 148(2):479–84

Analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of radioactively labeled carbohydrate components of proteoglycans. Lohmander LS. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr; 154(1):75–84

Resolution of cartilage proteoglycan and its proteolytic degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography using a gel filtration system. Roughley PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;149(1):136–41

Visualization of proteoglycans and membrane-associated components in rat incisor predentine and dentine using ruthenium hexammine trichloride. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(4):205–12

A proposed structure of chondroitin 6-sulfate proteoglycan of human normal and adjacent atherosclerotic plaque. Wagner WD, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):407–17

Proteoglycans in human long-term bone marrow cultures: biochemical and ultrastructural analyses. Wight TN, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1333–43

Neoplastic modulation of extracellular matrix: proteoglycan changes in the rabbit mesentery induced by V2 carcinoma cells. Iozzo RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5677–87

Interaction of protein-bound polysaccharide (PS-K) with rabbit skeletal muscle actomyosin. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3408–14

Murine monoclonal antibodies recognizing rabbit proteoglycans. Kresina TF, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar; 6(1):15–39

Proteoglycans and hypertension. I. A biochemical and ultrastructural study of aorta glycosaminoglycans in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Reynertson RH, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar;6(1):77–101

Comparative distribution of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in the reproductive tissues of the female fowl. Stephens CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 84(1):29–35

Lack of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in a discontinuous and irregular placental basement membrane. Laurie GW. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):299–309

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans made by different basement-membrane-producing tumors have immunological and structural similarities. Wewer UM, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):61–7

The major human urinary trypsin inhibitor is a proteoglycan. Balduyck M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):417–22

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans of human lung fibroblasts. Occurrence of distinct membrane, matrix and secreted forms. Lories V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):351–9

Further characterization of a large proteoglycan in human lung alveoli. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):386–90

A cytoskeleton-associated plasma membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in Schwann cells. Carey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7518–25

Proteoglycans from bovine nasal and articular cartilages. Fractionation of the link proteins by wheat germ agglutinin affinity chromatography. Choi HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13370–6

Structure of proteoheparan sulfates from fibroblasts. Confluent and proliferating fibroblasts produce at least three types of proteoheparan sulfates with functionally different core proteins. Cöster L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12079–88

Structure of the heparan sulfate-protein linkage region. Demonstration of the sequence galactosyl-galactosyl-xylose-2-phosphate. Fransson LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14722–6

Changes in proteoglycan composition during development of rat skin. The occurrence in fetal skin of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan with high turnover rate. Habuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1031–40

Peptide-specific antibodies identify the alpha 2 chain as the

proteoglycan subunit of type IX collagen. Konomi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6742–6

Identification of an O–glycosidic mannose–linked sialylated tetrasaccharide and keratan sulfate oligosaccharides in the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of brain. Krusius T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8237–42

Characterization of the proteoglycans recovered under nondissociative conditions from normal articular cartilage of rabbits and dogs. Manicourt DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5426–33

The primary structure of link protein from rat chondrosarcoma proteoglycan aggregate. Neame PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3519–35

Maturation–related differences in the structure and composition of proteoglycans synthesized by chondrocytes from bovine articular cartilage. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2467–74

Nerve–induced remodeling of muscle basal lamina during synaptogenesis. Anderson MJ. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):863–77

A nerve terminal anchorage protein from electric organ. Carlson SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):509–20

Continuous–flow monitoring of hexuronic acid by carbazole reaction during gel filtration of proteoglycans in urea solutions. Jeansonne N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28; 354:524–9

Proteoglycans from human articular cartilage: the effect of joint location on the structure. Gurr E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):811–9

Invariant chain is the core protein of the Ia–associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Sant AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1916–34

Differential extraction of proteoglycans from cartilage tissue matrix compartments in isotonic buffer salt solutions and commercial tissue–culture media. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1149–53

Localization of a dermatan sulfate proteoglycan (DS–PGII) in cartilage and the presence of an immunologically related species in other tissues. Poole AR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):619–25

Immunocytochemical investigation on the distribution of small chondroitin sulfate–dermatan sulfate proteoglycan in the human. Voss B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1013–9

Intestinal mucosal mast cells from rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis contain protease–resistant chondroitin sulfate di–B proteoglycans. Stevens RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):291–5

Basal lamina–associated heparan sulphate proteoglycan in the rat PNS: characterization and localization using monoclonal antibodies. Eldridge CF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb;15(1):37–51

Proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in phenytoin–induced gingival overgrowth. Dahllöf G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jan;21(1):13–21

Biochemical and immunological study of lumbar disc degeneration. Nishiyama H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;59(12):1119–31

Colocalization of acetylcholine receptors and basal lamina proteoglycan. Linden DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:219–22

[Histological study of facial development in rat embryos by indirect immunofluorescence and autoradiography] Ikeda Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;53(1):58–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the connective tissue elements of the bovine sclera and cornea. II. On the proteoglycan] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on normal and pathological human cartilage proteoglycans with metrizamide density gradient ultracentrifugation] Matsumoto T.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;59(6):597–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the composition of proteoglycans isolated from intact and regenerating rat livers] Rykova VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of protein and carbohydrate components of proteoglycans from normal and degenerative articular cartilage] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun; 58(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory and stimulating effects of various types and series of prostaglandins on in vitro biosynthesis of proteochondroitin–4,6–sulfate and protein and anaerobic glycolysis in calf rib cartilage. Kleine TO, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):123–35

Characterization of the proteoglycans synthesized by rabbit testis in response to infection by Treponema pallidum. Strugnell RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):216–25

Proteoglycan synthesis in suspension cultures of Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes and inhibition by exogenous hyaluronate. Bansal MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):602–10

Coordinate regulation of collagen and proteoglycan synthesis in costal cartilage of scorbutic and acutely fasted, vitamin C–supplemented guinea pigs. Bird TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):42–51

beta–D–xyloside–mediated alteration in the synthesis of basement membrane proteoglycan. Ledbetter SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):403–10

Biosynthesis and fate of proteoglycans in cartilage and bone during development and mineralization. Tian MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):221–32

In vitro cell proliferation and proteoglycan synthesis of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes as a function of age and sex. Webber RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1010–6

Effect of a interleukin–1 like factor (mononuclear cell factor) on proteoglycan synthesis in cultured human articular chondrocytes. Bocquet J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):539–49

Decrease in cytosolic free Ca2+ and enhanced proteoglycan synthesis induced by cartilage derived growth factors in cultured chondrocytes. Eilam Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):770–9

Changes in mouse intervertebral–disc proteoglycan synthesis with age. Hereditary kyphoscoliosis is associated with elevated synthesis. Venn G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):475–9

The structure and synthesis of proteoglycans of articular cartilage. Handley CJ, et al. **Coll Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep; 9(9):753–82

Somite chondrogenesis in vitro: 1. Alterations in proteoglycan synthesis. Vasan N, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Mar;18(2):79–90

Proteoglycans and hypertension. II. [35S]sulfate incorporation into aorta proteoglycans of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Reynertson RH, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1986 Mar;6(1):103–20

Extracellular matrix (ECM) proteoglycans produced by cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Nevo Z, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;13(1):45–57

Developmental changes in sulphation of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan during myogenesis of human muscle cultures. Hutchison CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):78–83

Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans synthesized by rat limb buds during prechondrogenic and chondrogenic stages. Matsui F, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(1):29–34

Independent and synergistic actions of somatomedin–C in the stimulation of proteoglycan biosynthesis by cultured rat granulosa cells. Adashi EY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):456–8

Synthesis of sulfated proteoglycans throughout the cell cycle in smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Breton M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):416–26

Biosynthesis of heparan sulfate proteoglycans of developing chick breast skeletal muscle in vitro. Noonan DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):327–39

Stable phenotypic expression by chick chondroblasts in long–term suspension cultures as determined by proteoglycan analysis. Pacifici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):381–92

Cell fractions from rat rib growth cartilage. Biochemical characterization of matrix molecules. Pawlowski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):211–22

Proteoglycans synthesized by cultured fibroblasts derived from normal and inflamed human gingiva. Bartold PM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):407–17

Mechanism for the decreased biosynthesis of cartilage proteoglycan in the scorbutic guinea pig. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11166–72

Ammonium chloride interferes with a distinct step in the biosynthesis and cell surface expression of human melanoma–type chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Harper JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3600–6

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans by rat embryo parietal yolk sacs in organ culture. Iozzo RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6658–69

Cloned bovine aortic endothelial cells synthesize anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Marcum JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7507–17

Structural changes in the large proteoglycan in differentiating chondrocytes from the chick embryo tibiotarsus. Shaklee PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16064–7

Structural characterization of proteoglycans produced by testicular peritubular cells and Sertoli cells. Skinner MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11874–83

Modulation of sulfated proteoglycan synthesis by bovine aortic endothelial cells during migration. Kinsella MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):679–87

Proteoglycan biosynthesis in chondrocytes: protein A–gold localization of proteoglycan protein core and chondroitin sulfate within Golgi subcompartments. Ratcliffe A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2355–65

Proteoglycans synthesized by gingival fibroblasts derived from human donors of different ages. Bartold PM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):37–46

Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on proteoglycan production by bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Humphries DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):249–53

Regional specificity of glycoconjugates in Xenopus and axolotl embryos. Slack JM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:137–53

Synthesis of hyaluronic acid is decreased and synthesis of proteoglycans is increased when cultured mouse epidermal cells differentiate. Lamberg SI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):659–67

Biogenesis of chromaffin granules: incorporation of sulfate into chromogranin B and into a proteoglycan. Falkensammer G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1475–80

Repair function in organ cultured human cartilage. Replacement of enzymatically removed proteoglycans during longterm organ culture. Verbruggen G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):665–74

Developmental changes of proteoglycan synthesis in rat liver and isolated hepatocytes. Gressner AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Sep;31(3):307–27

An in vitro model of ageing of human articular cartilage sulphated–proteoglycans. Shuckett R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):73–90

Proteochondroitin sulfate is the main proteoglycan synthesized in fetal hepatocytes. Gressner AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):334–9

Megakaryocyte and platelet proteoglycans. Schick BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:287–91

[Biosynthesis of macromolecules by lens epithelial cells of cataractous mouse (Nakano mouse) cultured on plastic and type I collagen substrates] Nakazawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;89(12):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Purification and characterization of human platelet proteoglycan. Okayama M, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1; 233(1):73–81

[Proteoglycan levels after the surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Kariakina EV.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An unexpected sequence homology between link proteins of the proteoglycan complex and immunoglobulin–like proteins. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5;873(1):152–5

The period clock locus of D. melanogaster codes for a proteoglycan. Reddy P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):53–61

Identification from cDNA of the precursor form of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan core protein. Bourdon MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12534–7

Partial cDNA sequence encoding a globular domain at the C terminus of the rat cartilage proteoglycan. Doege K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8108–11

Product of per locus of Drosophila shares homology with proteoglycans. Jackson FR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19; 320(6058):185–8

Link protein cDNA sequence reveals a tandemly repeated protein structure. Doege K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3761–5

Cloning and sequence analysis of a partial cDNA for chicken cartilage proteoglycan core protein. Sai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5081–5

IMMUNOLOGY

NK–cell stimulating properties of a membrane proteoglycane from non–capsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae biotype a. Normier G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):233–43

Fine epitope specifity of murine monoclonal antibodies reacting with rabbit cartilage proteoglycan. Malemud CJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:109–16

Articular cartilage proteoglycans immunoreactive with an antibody to skin proteodermatan sulfate core protein. Nagai Y, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:117–20

Monoclonal antibodies to different protein–related epitopes of human articular cartilage proteoglycans. Glant TT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):31–41

Delayed–type hypersensitivity induced by bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan in guinea pigs. Kasai N, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):221–8

Comparisons of antibody reactivity and enzyme sensitivity between small proteoglycans from bovine tendon, bone, and cartilage. Vogel KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11334–40

Nephritogenicity of antibodies to proteoglycans of the glomerular basement membrane—I. Makino H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):142–56

Antibodies to basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycans bind to the laminae rarae of the glomerular basement membrane (GBM) and induce subepithelial GBM thickening. Miettinen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1; 163(5):1064–84

Immunochemical characterization of human tumor antigens. Reisfeld RA. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):153–64 (36 ref.)

[Quantitative analysis by a luminescence method of antibodies against cartilage and synovial membrane proteoglycans in the serum of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Mazina NM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of new techniques to separation of proteoglycan aggregates from normal and destabilized rabbit articular cartilages. Manicourt D, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984; 35(2–4):137–42

The properties of proteoglycan prepared from human articular cartilage by using associative caesium chloride gradients of high and low starting densities. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):111–7

Basement membrane complexes with biological activity. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):312–8

Boundary centrifugation in isovolumetric and isokinetic cesium sulfate density gradients: application to cartilage proteoglycans and other macromolecules. Pita JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4250–60

Isolation and characterization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans from porcine thoracic aorta. Aikawa J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):83–90

Organization of glycosaminoglycan chains in a chondroitin sulfate–dermatan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):85–96

The proteoglycans of bovine nasal cartilage and human articular cartilage: a sedimentation equilibrium analysis. Hinnie J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jun;25(6):1095–107

Stimulation of mouse B cells by a factor that coisolates with T-cell proteoglycan. Levitt D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):78–92

Proteoglycans of adult bovine compact bone. Sato S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;14(1):65–75

Gel electrophoresis of proteoglycan monomers of baboon articular cartilage separated by zonal rate centrifugation in sucrose gradients. Stanescu V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):169–77

Heparan sulphate proteoglycans and their polypeptide chains from BHK cells. Bretscher MS. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):1941–4

Aberrant composition of chondroitin sulfates in the cartilage-type proteoglycan isolated from the iliac crest of patients with some lysosomal storage diseases. Oohira A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1371–6

Purification and analysis of the core protein of the protease-resistant intracellular chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan from the interleukin 3–dependent mouse mast cell. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14194–200

Isolation and characterization of high-buoyant-density proteoglycans from semilunar menisci. Adams ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;68(1):55–64

Two species of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans with different molecular sizes from newborn calf skin. Matsunaga E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):221–6

[Culture identification and purification of polysaccharide proteins in Lentinus edodes and Polystictus versicolo] Li ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Aug;10(8):7–8 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations on adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. With special reference to intermediate filaments and proteoglycan particles. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):152–60

Mononuclear cell factor modulates the concomitant release of proteoglycan and latent proteinase by human articular cartilage in organ culture. Campbell IK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:43–6

An assay for proteoglycanase (PGase) and it's application to articular chondrocyte cultures. Shinmei M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:103–8

Neutrophil enzymes, antiproteases, and oxygen radicals: interaction in cartilage proteoglycan degradation and effect of D-penicillamine. Skosey JL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:83–8

Cell–cell matrix interactions in induced lung injury: III. Long term effects of X-irradiation on basal laminar proteoglycans. Rosenkrans WA Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jun;215(2):127–33

Proteoglycans and potential mechanisms related to atherosclerosis. Berenson GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:69–78

Proteoglycan structure and function as related to atherosclerosis. Wagner WD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 454:52–68 (51 ref.)

Therapeutic effects on cartilage metabolism in arthritis as measured by release of proteoglycan structures into the synovial fluid. Saxne T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun; 45(6):491–7

Proteoglycan core protein families. Hassell JR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:539–67 (204 ref.)

Analysis of osteoarthritic cartilage using monoclonal antibodies reactive with rabbit proteoglycan. Kresina TF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):863–71

Articular cartilage proteoglycans from normal and osteoarthritic mice. Rostand KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):95–105

A role for disulphide bridges in the protein core in the interaction of proteodermatan sulphate and collagen. Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1348–54

Structure and interactions of proteoglycans in the extracellular matrix produced by cultured human fibroblasts. Johansson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15; 232(1):161–8

The origin of human cartilage proteoglycan link-protein heterogeneity and fragmentation during aging. Mort JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):805–12

Nature of sulphated macromolecules in mouse Reichert's membrane. Evidence for tyrosine O-sulphate in basement-membrane proteins. Paulsson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):571–9

The affinity of newly synthesized proteoglycan for hyaluronic acid can be enhanced by exposure to mild alkali. Plaas AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):221–3

Identification of a hyaluronic acid–binding protein that interferes with the preparation of high-buoyant-density proteoglycan aggregates from adult human articular cartilage. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):129–38

Four classes of cell-associated proteoglycans in suspension cultures of articular-cartilage chondrocytes. Sommarin Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):809–18

Proteoglycans from pig aorta. Comparative study of their interactions with lipoproteins. Wegrowski J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):823–31

Chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan in the substratum adhesion sites of Balb/c 3T3 cells. Fractionation on various ion-exchange and affinity columns. Wightman BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):469–79

Variations of the proteoglycans of the canine intervertebral disc with ageing. Cole TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):209–19

Evidence for an interaction between canine synovial cell proteoglycans and link proteins. Fife RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):238–44

Extrafibrillar proteoglycans osmotically regulate the molecular packing of collagen in cartilage. Katz EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):136–9

Specific chemical modifications of link protein and their effect on binding to hyaluronate and cartilage proteoglycan. Lyon M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):22–9

Low-angle X-ray diffraction analysis of the collagen–proteoglycan interactions in articular cartilage. Ronzière MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17; 842(2–3):170–5

Complexes of low-density lipoproteins and arterial proteoglycan aggregates promote cholesteryl ester accumulation in mouse macrophages. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):251–61

Endocytosis of proteoheparan sulfate by cultured skin fibroblasts. Krüger U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):465–71

Structure of native proteoglycan aggregates from chick limb–bud chondrocytes. Ohno H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 May;25(5):931–46

'Small'-proteoglycan:collagen interactions: keratan sulphate proteoglycan associates with rabbit corneal collagen fibrils at the 'a' and 'c' bands. Scott JE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep;5(9):765–74

Mechanisms of proteoglycan inhibition of hydroxyapatite growth. Chen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jul; 37(4):395–400

Modulation of proteoglycan metabolism by hydrocortisone and by growth factors in rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines of different metastatic potentials. Moczar E, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):235–45

Proteoglycan histochemistry—a valuable tool for connective tissue biochemists. Scott JE. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Dec; 5(6):541–75 (75 ref.)

A comparison of proteoglycan from chick cartilage of different types and a study of the effect of vitamin D on proteoglycan structure. Roughley PJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):187–97

Proteoglycan–collagen relationships in developing chick and bovine tendons. Influence of the physiological environment. Scott JE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986; 14(4):267–78

Keratan sulfate proteoglycan during embryonic development of the chicken cornea. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):267–77

Influence of monensin on biosynthesis, processing and secretion of proteodermatan sulfate by skin fibroblasts. Hoppe W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):91–7

High-uptake and low-uptake forms of proteoglycans secreted by arterial smooth muscle cells. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):269–73

Effects of hyperinsulinism and of diabetes on proteoglycans of the intervertebral disc in weanling sand rats. Silberberg R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(3):121–7

The effect of mannose 6-phosphate on the turnover of the proteoglycans in the extracellular matrix of human fibroblasts. Brauker JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May; 164(1):115–26

Density gradient analysis of secretions produced in vitro by human and canine airway mucosa: identification of lipids and proteoglycans in such secretions. Bhaskar KR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(4):401–22

Immunogold localization of procollagen III, fibronectin and heparan sulfate proteoglycan on ultrathin frozen sections of the normal rat liver. Geerts A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):355–62

Urinary endo-beta-galactosidase capable of depolymerizing polylactosaminoglycans. DeGasperi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5696–8

Post-translational phosphorylation of proteodermatan sulfate. Glössl J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1920–3

A multinuclear NMR study of the interactions of cations with proteoglycans, heparin, and Ficoll. Lerner L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12706–14

The role of link protein in mediating the interaction between hyaluronic acid and newly secreted proteoglycan subunits from adult human articular cartilage. Melching LI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16279–85

Inhibition of post-translational modification and surface expression of a melanoma-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan by diethylcarbamazine or ammonium chloride. Spiro RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5121–9

Compartmentation and characterization of different proteoglycans in bovine arterial wall. Völker W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct;34(10):1293–9

The synaptic form of acetylcholinesterase binds to cell-surface heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Brandan E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):185–96

Age-related changes in the kinetics of release of proteoglycans from normal rabbit cartilage explants. Sandy JD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(3):263–72

Chondrodysplasia in the Alaskan malamute. Characterization of proteoglycans dissociatively extracted from dwarf growth plates. Bingel SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct; 53(4):479–85

Proteoglycans: structure, function, and role in neoplasia. Iozzo RV. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):373–96 (288 ref.)

Proteoglycans in the substratum adhesion sites of human papillary or reticular dermal fibroblasts. Aging in vivo or in vitro. Kent WM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan; 33(2):115–37

Tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulates resorption and inhibits synthesis of proteoglycan in cartilage. Saklatvala J. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):547–9

Xylosylated-proteoglycan–induced Golgi alterations. Kanwar YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6499–503

Lack of response of rat chondrosarcoma chondrocytes to interleukin-1 to produce proteoglycan- and collagen-degrading enzymes. DiPasquale G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):333–9

Matrix depletion of young and old human articular cartilage by cultured autologous synovium fragments: a chondrocyte-independent effect. Dogterom AA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(4):169–73

Release of heparan sulfate proteoglycans from cultured aortic endothelial cells by thrombin. Shimada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):387–97

Pathobiochemistry of connective tissue in breast cancer. Gay S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:62–73

Reduced content and abnormal distribution of anionic sites (acid proteoglycans) in the diabetic glomerular basement membrane. Rohrbach R. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986; 51(2):127–35

[Glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in the chemically burned cornea in rabbits] Praus R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in articular proteoglycans in treatment with tiaprofenic acid] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):596–9 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chondronectin interactions with proteoglycan. Varner HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):824–30

Interaction of protein-bound polysaccharide (PS-K) with microtubule proteins. V. Influence on tubulin-dependent adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) activity. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1537–43

Effect of a protein bound polysaccharide (PS-K) on tumor development and infections in splenectomized rats and mice. Sabolovic D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(1):41–6

Identification of a mouse serum protein increased by administration of an antitumor polysaccharide, PSK, as a variant of mouse transferrin and some of its biological activities. Kojima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb; 9(2):174–81

[The restration effect of PSK on the postoperative immunosuppression in patients with gastric cancer] Notsuka T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;76(9):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of krestin (PSK) on drug–metabolizing enzymes with special reference to the activation of FT-207] Fujita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of phosphofructokinase (PFK) by sera from cancer patients, and mechanism of the antagonistic effect of PSK.] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involution of the thymus in tumor–bearing mice and its restoration by PSK (2)] Oguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contributions of light and electron histochemical techniques to the study of proteoglycan function in cartilage. Scott JE. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):227–32

Changes in cartilage proteoglycan structure during ageing: origin and effects—a review. Roughley PJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;18:19–29 (36 ref.)

Role of proteoglycans in endochondral ossification: inhibition of calcification. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):560–4

Influence of constituents of proteoglycans on type II collagen fibrillogenesis. Kuijer R, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov; 5(5):379–91

Degradation of human anaphylatoxin C3a by rat peritoneal mast cells: a role for the secretory granule enzyme chymase and heparin proteoglycan. Gervasoni JE Jr, et al.

J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):285–92

SECRETION

Structures of O-linked oligosaccharides present in the proteoglycans secreted by human mammary epithelial cells. Gowda DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4935–9

Isolation and characterization of proteoglycans secreted by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Gowda DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4926–34

Characterization of phorbol ester– and diacylglycerol–stimulated secretion in permeable GH3 pituitary cells. Interaction with Ca2+. Ronning SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7840–5

Specific release of proteoglycans from human natural killer cells during target lysis. Schmidt RE, et al. Nature 1985 Nov 21–27;318(6043):289–91

Histamine and chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan released by cultured human colonic mucosa: indication for possible presence of E mast cells. Eliakim R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):461–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The therapeutic effects of an immunopotentiator, PS–K, on 3–methylcholanthrene–induced autochthonous tumors in C57BL/6 mice in combination with the surgical removal of primary sites. Hosokawa M, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(3):181–5

Depression of protective mechanism during the early phase of a viral infection in tumor–bearing mice and prevention by PSK. Tsuru S, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986; 22(2):114–8

[The effect of immunochemotherapy with PSK in malignant tumors of the female reproductive organs] Fujiwara S, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jan;32(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of PS–K on long–term survival of uterine cervical cancer patients treated with radiation] Okazaki A, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Feb;32(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative cell–mediated immunity in gastric cancer patients—with special reference to the effects of immunotherapy] Sekizuka H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(11):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of postoperative immunochemotherapy in lung cancer] Ikeda T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of remarkable regression of lung adenocarcinoma with PSK immunotherapy] Kurihara M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Jun;13(6):2223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of PSK as an adjuvant immunochemotherapeutic agent against gastric cancer] Mitomi T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Aug; 13(8):2532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical results of a randomized controlled trial on the effect of adjuvant immunochemotherapy using Esquinon and Krestin in patients with curatively resected gastric cancer. Cooperative Study Group of Cancer Immunochemotherapy, Tokai Gastrointestinal Oncology Group] Nakazato H, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Feb;13(2):308–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancement of irradiation effect in carcinoma of the uterine cervix with the administration of protein–bound polysaccharide kureha (PS–K)] Kazuta M. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 37(9):1908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of uterine cervical carcinoma showing an interesting clinical course with PS–K after radiotherapy] Okazaki A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 May;31(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related

LIPOPROTEINS

Reconstitution of brush border membrane proteins in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Biochemical and functional characterization. Boudouard M, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 1;235(1):111–6

Fluorescence studies on a membrane–embedded peptide from the carboxy terminus of lipophilin. Kahan I, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Feb 11;25(3):562–6

Mannose–binding proteins isolated from rat liver contain carbohydrate–recognition domains linked to collagenous tails. Complete primary structures and homology with pulmonary surfactant apoprotein. Drickamer K, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):6878–87

ANALYSIS

Amino–acid sequence of human and bovine brain myelin proteolipid protein (lipophilin) is completely conserved. Stoffel W, et al. Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Jul; 366(7):627–35

A comparison of the major surfactant–associated proteins in different species. Phelps DS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(3):441–6

A specific immunological probe for the major myelin proteolipid. Confirmation of a deletion in DM–20. Trifilieff E, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 31;198(2):235–9

A proteolipid in cancer cells is the origin of their high–resolution NMR spectrum. Wright LC, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jul 28;203(2):164–8

Glycosylation and secretion of surfactant–associated glycoprotein A. Whitsett JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15273–9

Immunocytochemical localization of the major surfactant apoproteins in type II cells, Clara cells, and alveolar macrophages of rat lung. Walker SR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1137–48

Proteolipids in developing rat brain. Manukian KH, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Nov;10(11):1533–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of skin lipid and fatty acid extracts on lipophilins of Pityosporium sp. in vitro] Basta M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1985;37(3–4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of surfactant–associated protein, 35,000 daltons, in fetal lung. Weaver TE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug; 61(2):694–700

Primary translation products, biosynthesis, and tissue specificity of the major surfactant protein in rat. Floros J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):828–31

Characterization and biosynthesis of the plasma membrane proteolipid protein in neural tissue. Fischer I, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):232–8

Expression of a plasma membrane proteolipid during differentiation of neuronal and glial cells in primary culture. Shea TB, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):697–706

GENETICS

Two genes encoding the bovine mitochondrial ATP synthase proteolipid specify precursors with different import sequences and are expressed in a tissue–specific manner. Gay NJ, et al. EMBO J 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3519–24

The gene encoding for the major brain proteolipid (PLP) maps on the q–22 band of the human X chromosome. Mattei MG, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Apr;72(4):352–3

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for the 35–kDa pulmonary surfactant–associated protein. Floros J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9029–33

Lipophilin (PLP) gene in X–linked myelin disorders. Fahim S, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):303–10

Expression of myelin proteolipid and basic protein mRNAs in cultured cells. Macklin WB, et al. J Neurosci Res 1986; 16(1):203–17

Study of the expression of myelin proteolipid protein (lipophilin) using a cloned complementary DNA. Naismith AL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7413–25

Assignment of the gene for myelin proteolipid protein to the X chromosome: implications for X–linked myelin disorders. Willard HF, et al. Science 1985 Nov 22; 230(4728):940–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by proteolipid apoprotein in Lewis rats. Yamamura T, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1986 Aug;12(2):143–53

Antibodies to proteolipid apoprotein in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Endoh M, et al. J Neurol Sci 1986 Mar;73(1):31–8

Immunologic identification of a pulmonary surfactant–associated protein of molecular weight = 6000 daltons. Whitsett JA, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Aug; 20(8):744–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteolipid in bovine lung surfactant: its role in surfactant function. Takahashi A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 13;135(2):527–32

Purification of canine surfactant–associated glycoproteins A. Identification of a collagenase–resistant domain. Ross GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28;870(2):267–78

Purification and characterization of minor brain proteolipids: use of fast atom bombardment–mass spectrometry for peptide sequencing. Lepage P, et al. Biochimie 1986 May; 68(5):669–86

Hydrophobic surfactant–associated protein in whole lung surfactant and its importance for biophysical activity in lung surfactant extracts used for replacement therapy. Whitsett JA, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 May;20(5):460–7

METABOLISM

D–lactate oxidation and generation of the proton electrochemical gradient in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli GR19N and in proteoliposomes reconstituted with purified D–lactate dehydrogenase and cytochrome o oxidase. Matsushita K, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6;25(9):2321–7

ATP–dependent proton uptake by proteoliposomes reconstituted with purified Na+,K+–ATPase. Hara Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12655–8

Ultrastructure of reconstituted rat liver microsomal membranes and cytochrome b5– or P–450–containing proteoliposomes. Borovyagin VL, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1985 Oct–Nov;93(1–2):50–60

[Preparation of proteoliposomes—an artificial substrate for measuring the rate of the lecithin–cholesterol–acyltransferase reaction in whole plasma] Ivanova EM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Anomalous thermotropic behavior of proteoliposomes consisting of cytochrome P–450, dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylglycerol] Akhrem AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;283(6):1488–91 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of proteolipid protein on central nervous system myelin membrane fluidity. Brown FR 3d, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Aug 30;59(2):149–54

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

PROTESTANTISM see CHRISTIANITY

PROTEUS

Variable phenotypes of Providencia stuartii due to plasmid–encoded traits. Mobley HL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):851–3

CLASSIFICATION

Lipopolysaccharide of Providencia rettgeri. Chemical studies and taxonomical implications. Basu S, et al. Arch Microbiol 1986 Apr;144(3):213–8

A simple chromogenic test for rapid screening of Proteus and Providencia bacteria. Giammanco G, et al. Microbiologica 1985 Oct;8(4):395–7

Proteus penneri showing a green colour reaction with Kovacs' indole reagent. Müller HE. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1986 Apr; 261(2):198–203

[Bacteriocin types of Proteus isolated from diagnostic specimens] Gołuszko P, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1985; 39(3–4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of different methods for typing bacteria in the genus Proteus] Shvidenko IG. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 May;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiseptic–induced changes in the cell surface of a chlorhexidine–sensitive and a chlorhexidine–resistant strain of Providencia stuartii. el Moug T, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Dec;16(6):685–9

Resistance of Providencia stuartii to chlorhexidine: a consideration of the role of the inner membrane. Ismaeel N, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Apr;60(4):361–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate–dependent histidine decarboxylase. Inactivation by alpha–fluoromethylhistidine and comparative sequences at the inhibitor– and coenzyme–binding sites. Hayashi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11003–9

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate–dependent histidine decarboxylase. Nucleotide sequence of the hdc gene and the corresponding amino acid sequence. Vaaler GL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11010–4

[Electrophoretic polymorphism of lactate, malate and glutamate dehydrogenases, acid phosphatase and esterases of Providencia alcalifaciens, P. stuartii and P. rustigianii] Goullet P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol 1985 May–Jun; 136A(3):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of brownish pigment by bacteria of the Morganella–Proteus–Providencia group. Müller HE. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Dec; 260(4):428–35

IMMUNOLOGY

[Evaluation of Weil–Felix test results by comparing the agglutinability of Proteus OX2 and OX19 commercial antigens: basis for the presumption of a spotted fever group rickettsiosis] Uchida T. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Nov; 59(11):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antigenic characteristics of standard strains of Providencia rettgeri (O– and H–antigens)] Romanenko EE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Sep;(9):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective and differential medium for the primary isolation of members of the Proteeae. Hawkey PM, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):600–3

Occurrence and pathogenic role of Morganella–Proteus–Providencia group bacteria in human feces. Müller HE. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):404–5

Providencia stuartii: a common cause of antibiotic–resistant bacteriuria in patients with long–term indwelling catheters. Warren JW. Rev Infect Dis 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–7 (44 ref.)

[The incidence and antibiotic resistance of bacteria of the Proteus genus in various clinical materials from regional

hospitals of Perugia (1970–1981)] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The phenomenon of bacterial adhesion in urinary isolates to cells of the urogenital tract after contact with subinhibitory concentrations of netilmicin] Martinetto P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):469–72 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural characteristics of stable L forms of some bacterial species] Mikhallova L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;17:52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

[Neonatal meningitis caused by Proteus mirabilis with cerebral abscess] Fumadó I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep;23(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Proteus mirabilis osteomyelitis. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May;39(5):206

Hyperammonemic coma due to Proteus infection. Kuntze JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):972–3

Torsed infected dermoid cyst with concurrent ectopic pregnancy. Turner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Mar; 151(3):179–80

[Effect of urinary tract infections on the effectiveness of the litholytic action of Debelysin] Gomula A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13;41(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Proteus mirabilis meningitis presenting as hydrocephalus in an infant] Mendelsohn H. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16; 108(12):588–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative clinico–laboratory studies of acute intestinal diseases of Klebsiella and Klebsiella and Proteus etiology in young children] Khomenko IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Norfloxacin treatment in urinary tract infections by urease–producing bacteria accompanying renal calculi. Our experience. Muzzonigro G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(4):724–9

ETIOLOGY

Providencia stuartii: a common cause of antibiotic–resistant bacteriuria in patients with long–term indwelling catheters. Warren JW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–7 (44 ref.)

[Neonatal infections caused by Proteus mirabilis. Role of contaminated aqueous eosin? (letter)] Tissot–Guerraz F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 28;15(26):1242–3 **(Fre)**

[Putrescent and septic wound complications after appendectomy] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Host defense mechanism in pyelonephritis--activation of peritoneal macrophage and its protective effect in the rat with retrograde Proteus mirabilis pyelonephritis] Akazawa N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1869–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduction of cephamycin concentrations at the infection site in mice with experimental peritoneal infection caused by cephalosporinase–producing bacteria. Minami S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):376–8

Urinary pathogenicity of Proteus mirabilis strains isolated from faeces or urine. Peerbooms PG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):53–62

[The incidence and antibiotic resistance of bacteria of the Proteus genus in various clinical materials from regional hospitals of Perugia (1970–1981)] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections] Gromska W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 May–Jun; 39(3):245–63 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological application of the Cradock–Watson system for Proteus mirabilis. Comparative study with another system of bacteriocin typing] Rubio Peiró A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Proteus bacteraemia in a general hospital 1972–1982. Berger SA. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):293–8

THERAPY

Allogeneic transfusion of macrophages in acute urinary tract infection. Al–Waili NS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):173–6

VETERINARY

Pipemidic acid, a new treatment for recurrent urinary tract infection in small animals. van Oosterom RA, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):2–5

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

ANALYSIS

Crystallization of recA protein from Proteus mirabilis. Weber IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 5;188(1):109–10

CLASSIFICATION

[Epidemiological application of the Cradock–Watson system for Proteus mirabilis. Comparative study with another system of bacteriocin typing] Rubio Peiró A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell cycle parameters of Proteus mirabilis: interdependence of the biosynthetic cell cycle and the interdivision cycle. Gmeiner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):741–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to chloramphenicol in Proteus mirabilis by expression of a chromosomal gene for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Charles IG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):114–22

An investigation into in vitro methods for the detection of chlorhexidine resistance. Walker EM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):389–97

[Distribution and changes in the susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. II] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The functional localization of cytochromes b in the respiratory chain of anaerobically grown Proteus mirabilis. Van Wielink JE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986; 52(2):105–16

GENETICS

Influence of RP4 plasmid on extracellular protease secretion by Proteus mirabilis. Costa SO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):397–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the cat gene of Proteus mirabilis: comparison with the type I (Tn9) cat gene. Charles IG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):123–9

Expression of the Proteus mirabilis recA gene in Bacillus subtilis is directed by its own promoter. Eitner–Mönke G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(2):67–74

Expression of the Proteus mirabilis lipoprotein gene in Escherichia coli. Existence of tandem promoters. Ching G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4600–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Swarmer cell differentiation of Proteus mirabilis in fluid media. Dick H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1041–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of intracellular killing of bacteria by enriched populations of mouse peritoneal exudate neutrophils. Hart PH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Aug;63 (Pt 4):361–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Neonatal epidemic diarrhea caused by Proteus mirabilis] Yin ZL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 7(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Isolation and identification of two antibacterial agents produced by a strain of Proteus mirabilis isolated from larvae of the screwworm (Cochliomyia hominivorax) (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Erdmann GR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Mar 31;23(2):208–11

PATHOGENICITY

Some biological features of proteus bacilli. 3. Comparison of haemolytic activity of Proteus and Serratia strains. Różalski A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(1–2):57–9

Urinary pathogenicity of Proteus mirabilis strains isolated from faeces or urine. Peerbooms PG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):53–62

[Characteristics of various morphological and biological properties of bacteria of the genus Proteus] Gabidullin ZG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections] Gromska W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 May–Jun; 39(3):245–63 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROTEUS VULGARIS

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of a range of antimicrobial drugs on the haemagglutination of two clinical isolates from urinary tract infections. Hales BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):671–4

[Distribution and changes in the susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. III] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1603–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of biologically active compounds on kanamycin inactivation by resistant microorganisms] Kutsenko NN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug;30(8):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inducible beta–lactamases are principally responsible for the naturally occurring resistance towards beta–lactam antibiotics in Proteus vulgaris. Aspiotis A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):236–46

Induction of beta–lactamase in Proteus vulgaris. Okonogi K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):143–50

GENETICS

Cloning of a restriction–modification system from Proteus vulgaris and its use in analyzing a methylase–sensitive phenotype in Escherichia coli. Blumenthal RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):501–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preventive properties of the blood sera from persons vaccinated with a Proteus vaccine made from soluble antigen complexes] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rare occurrence of Proteus vulgaris in faeces: a reason for its rare association with urinary tract infections. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):139–44

PATHOGENICITY

Some biological features of proteus bacilli. 3. Comparison of haemolytic activity of Proteus and Serratia strains. Różalski A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(1–2):57–9

[Characteristics of various morphological and biological properties of bacteria of the genus Proteus] Gabidullin ZG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTHIONAMIDE see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PROTHROMBIN

Secondary structure predictions of human plasminogen and the bovine prothrombin kringle loops. Powell JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):390–400

113Cd NMR study of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 and factor X. Kingsley–Hickman PB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3352–5

Three–dimensional structure of the kringle sequence: structure of prothrombin fragment 1. Park CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):3977–82

The effect of divalent metal ions on the electrophoretic mobility of bovine prothrombin and bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Deerfield DW 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4833–9

Mechanism of the calcium–dependent self–association of bovine prothrombin. Use of a covalent cross–linking reagent to study the reaction. Tarvers RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4855–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assay of des–gamma–carboxyprothrombin using staphylocoagulase. Application to the diagnosis of cellular hepatocarcinoma. Soulier JP, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1986;19(1):3–12

Liver and plasma levels of descarboxyprothrombin (PIVKA II) in vitamin K deficiency in rats. Harauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;40(4):491–9

[Application of a new method of assaying decarboxyprothrombin to the diagnosis of antivitamin K poisoning [letter]] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):214 **(Fre)**

[A new method of functional assay of des–gamma–carboxyprothrombin using staphylocoagulase. Application to the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Soulier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of gamma–carboxyglutamic acid residues in partially carboxylated human prothrombins. Borowski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1624–8

Adsorption and reactivity of human prothrombin to artificial surfaces. Chuang HY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):695–705

Absence of abnormal prothrombin-crossed immunoelectrophoresis in fetuses during the second trimester of pregnancy [letter] Forestier F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):560

On the quantification of prothrombin from different species using Echis carinatus as activator. Tollersrud OK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):737–47

[PIVKA-II in patients with liver diseases] Mizobuchi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jan;34(1):95–9 (Jpn)

[Studies on the assay method of protein C and changes of vitamin K dependent coagulation factors including protein C in the cases with warfarin treatment] Sakuragawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Apr;34(4):464–8 (Jpn)

[Levels of kallikrein, plasmin and thrombin precursors and the activity of their inhibitors in hypertension patients] Karpitskiĭ VV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Presence in healthy newborns of FII precursors (PIVKA II) at the third day of life (letter)] Fernández Lago C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(5):937–8 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prothrombin biosynthesis: characterization of processing events in rat liver microsomes. Swanson JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3890–7

BLOOD

Activation of duck prothrombin by factor Xa and thrombin. Banaś-Gruszka Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(4):281–4

Influence of the type of feeding on the presence of PIVKA–II in infants. Widdershoven J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1–2):25–9

[Vitamin K deficiency in infants (letter)] Pietrsma-de Bruyn AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1074–5 (Dut)

GENETICS

Characterization of the bovine prothrombin gene. Irwin DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6854–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunological evidence for prothrombin in human platelets. Alexander RJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):268–70

Purification of human prothrombin fragment 1 using hydrophobic interaction chromatography on phenyl-sepharose. Tarvers RC. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15; 40(2):235–41

METABOLISM

Tryptase from rat mast cells converts bovine prothrombin to thrombin. Kido H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):613–9

Phospholipid lateral organization in synthetic membranes as monitored by pyrene-labeled phospholipids: effects of temperature and prothrombin fragment 1 binding. Jones ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):567–74

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent interactions of prothrombin fragment 1 with phosphatidylglycerol/phosphatidylcholine unilamellar vesicles. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6997–7005

Activation of prothrombin as measured by the conversion of Nalpha-benzoylarginine ethyl ester. Ong TC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 May;367(5):395–400

Inherited haemorrhagic disease with abnormal prothrombin consumption. Rocha E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):177–84

Conformation of the 18-23 loop region of bovine prothrombin in the absence and presence of a model Ca2+ ion. An energy minimization study. Eastman MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):530–53

The amino acid sequence of the procoagulant- and prothrombin-binding domain isolated from staphylocoagulase. Kawabata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):527–31

Isolation and characterization of staphylocoagulase chymotryptic fragment. Localization of the procoagulant- and prothrombin-binding domain of this protein. Kawabata S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1427–33

The prothrombinase-catalyzed activation of prothrombin proceeds through the intermediate meizothrombin in an ordered, sequential reaction. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8977–84

Formation of meizothrombin as intermediate in factor Xa-catalyzed prothrombin activation. Rosing J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4224–8

Terbium probe of calcium-binding sites on the prothrombin-membrane complex. Sommerville LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6222–9

Chemical modification of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 in the presence of Tb3+ ions. Wright SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10598–605

Immunochemical detection by specific antibody to thrombin of prothrombin conformational changes upon adsorption to artificial surfaces. Chuang HY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep;19(7):813–25

Inhibition by human thrombomodulin of factor Xa-mediated cleavage of prothrombin. Thompson EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):13–7

Defects in vitamin K-dependent carboxylation associated with moxalactam treatment. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1166–9

[Blood coagulation mechanism from the viewpoint of molecular biochemistry: Activation of coagulation in phospholipid phase] Suzuki K. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep; 33(9):966–73 (Jpn)

[Interaction of human prothrombin with staphylococcal coagulase produced by the Staphylococcus aureus Newman D2 strain] Kaczmarek E. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul-Dec;16(3–4):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of thrombogenicity of activated and non-activated prothrombin concentrates in a rat model. Silberman S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):597–604

How does the Pivka inhibitor interfere with the one-stage prothrombin time? Talstad I. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):304–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of seroconversion for LAV/HTLV-III in patients exclusively given unheated activated prothrombin complex prepared with ethanol step [letter] Gazengel C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1189

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Standardization of the prothrombin time. Comparison between the dilution curve presently used in Belgian laboratories and the WHO calibration scheme, and calibration of a commercial thromboplastin reagent. Capel P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):360–8

A comprehensive evaluation of the performance of duplicate prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time assays. Scheer WD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr; 85(4):456–62

Diagnostic uses of the activated partial thromboplastin time and prothrombin time. Suchman AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):810–6

Vitamin K and Thrombotest values in full term infants. Garrow D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr;61(4):349–51

Is duplicate testing for prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time necessary? Keshgegian AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):520–2

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control [letter] **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May-Jun;70(3):269–70

An analysis of the one-stage prothrombin time. Talstad I. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):310–7

How does the Pivka inhibitor interfere with the one-stage prothrombin time? Talstad I. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):304–9

Standardization of the prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. van den Besselaar AM. **Haemostasis** 1985; 15(4):271–7

Rabbit (to replace human) brain material in anticoagulant control [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1334–5

Rabbit (to replace human) brain material in anticoagulant control [letter] Allington MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10; 1(8489):1088

Dental treatment for the patient on anticoagulant therapy: prothrombin time value--what difference does it make? Benoliel R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):149–51

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology & International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):669–70

Novel rhodamine tripeptide substrate for manual and automated colorimetric prothrombin time test. Mitchell GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):339–49

[Oral anticoagulant therapy: analysis of the efficacy of a dosage guide] Jobin F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of standardization in the biological monitoring of anti-vitamin K therapy] Forestier F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Decreased prothrombin coagulation activities in breast-fed children?] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jan-Feb; 198(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Comparison of a chromogenic prothrombin time with clotting prothrombin time in the assessment of clinical coagulation deficiencies. Francis CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):724–9

[Prothrombin time: comparison of 4 thromboplastins of different origins and the use of plastic and glass material in its determination] Porras AA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(6):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Prothrombin time proficiency testing: a robust grading method. Han Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30; 54(3):704–8

Questions and answers on prothrombin time standardisation in oral anticoagulant control. Loeliger EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):515–7

VETERINARY

Stability of prothrombin times in sheep dosed with natural and synthetic anticoagulants. Shlosberg A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):141–3

PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS, CELLULAR

Comparative analysis of p21 proteins from various cell types by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(3):253–63

Similarity of mas and rhodopsin gene products [letter] Hayashida H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):116

Actively transcribed genes in the raf oncogene group, located on the X chromosome in mouse and human. Huebner K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3934–8

ANALYSIS

Detection of the intracellular ras p21 oncogene product by flow cytometry. Young HA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul; 156(1):67–71

A radioimmunocytological quantitative method for the rapid detection of ras oncogene p21 protein in mammalian cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr;6(4):375–9

The distribution of the c-myc oncogene product in malignant lymphomas and various normal tissues as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry. Jack AS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):713–9

Studies on the interaction of the human c-myc protein with cell nuclei: p62c-myc as a member of a discrete subset of nuclear proteins. Evan GI, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):253–61

Expression of c-fos in parietal endoderm, amnion and differentiating F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Mason I, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):76–81

Elevated ras oncogene expression correlates with lymph node metastases in breast cancer patients. Lundy J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1321–5

Immunohistochemical detection of ras oncogene p21 product in benign and malignant mammary tissue in man. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):428–34

A simultaneous flow cytometric assay for c-myc oncoprotein and DNA in nuclei from paraffin embedded material. Watson JV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24; 83(1):179–92

Analysis of pp60c-src protein kinase activity in hamster embryo cells transformed by simian virus 40, human adenoviruses, and bovine papillomavirus 1. Amini S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):357–61

Histologic demonstration of antigens reactive with anti-p21 ras monoclonal antibody (RAP-5) in human stomach cancers. Noguchi M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):379–85

Ha-ras oncogene product in human gastric carcinoma: correlation with invasiveness, metastasis or prognosis. Tahara E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):517–22

Radioimmunoassay of c-myc protein. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):615–9

No evidence for structural or functional identity between p24/CD9 and p21/ras. LeBien TW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(12):1565–70

Blood platelets express high levels of the pp60c-src-specific tyrosine kinase activity. Golden A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):852–6

Characterization of c-myc proteins from avian bursal lymphoma cell lines. Morgan JH, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):178–86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of cellular oncogenes in human prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Rijnders AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):548–54

Kinetics of cellular oncogene expression in mouse lymphocytes. I. Expression of c-myc and c-ras-Ha in T lymphocytes induced by various mitogens. Schneider-Schaulies J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):312–6

Selective increase of c-myc mRNA levels by methylglyoxal-bis (guanylhydrazone) and novobiocin in serum-stimulated fibroblasts. Aller P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):362–6

Synthesis and expression of a synthetic gene for the activated human c-Ha-ras protein. Miura K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):45–51

Protooncogene expression during the cell cycle. Kaczmarek L. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):365–76 (142 ref.)

Organ specific expression of ras oncoproteins during growth and development of the rat. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr;70(1):97–104

Deregulated expression of c-myc by murine erythroleukaemia cells prevents differentiation. Prochownik EV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3; 322(6082):848–50

Enhanced c-Ki-ras expression associated with Friend virus integration in a bone marrow-derived mouse cell line. George DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1651–5

Molecular cloning and regulated expression of the human c-myc gene in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of the protein products. Miyamoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7232–6

Molecular correlates of cytogenetic abnormalities in human

cancer cells: implications for oncogene activation. Brodeur GM. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:229–56 (215 ref.)

BLOOD

Tyrosine kinases in normal human blood cells. Platelet but not erythrocyte band 3 tyrosine kinase is p60c–src. Varshney GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):97–103

GENETICS

Comparative genetic mapping of cellular rel sequences in man, mouse, and the domestic cat. Brownell E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;39(2):194–202

Oncogenes and autoimmunity. Boumpas DT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt B):491–7 (62 ref.)

N–ras and human cancer. McKay IA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt B):483–90 (69 ref.)

C–ras expression decreases during in vitro senescence in human fibroblasts. Delgado D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):917–21

Chromosomal assignment of human genes for gastrin, thyrotropin (TSH)–beta subunit and C–erbB–2 by chromosome sorting combined with velocity sedimentation and Southern hybridization. Fukushige S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):477–83

DNA synthesis induced by the neuropeptide substance K correlates to the level of myc–gene transcripts. Nilsson J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):167–74

Cellular and viral fos genes: structure, regulation of expression and biological properties of their encoded products. Müller R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986; 823(3):207–25 (79 ref.)

Expression of the c–myc protooncogene in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Fleming WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1535–8

Malignant transformation of a preneoplastic hamster epidermal cell line by the EJ c–Ha–ras–oncogene. Storer RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1458–64

Loss of a c–H–ras–1 allele and aggressive human primary breast carcinomas. Theillet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4776–81

Transforming genes of human malignancies. Aaronson SA, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:35–49 (74 ref.)

Multiple independent activations of the neu oncogene by a point mutation altering the transmembrane domain of p185. Bargmann CI, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):649–57

Alternative 5' exons in c–abl mRNA. Ben–Neriah Y, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):577–86

Autocrine beta–related interferon controls c–myc suppression and growth arrest during hematopoietic cell differentiation. Resnitzky D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):31–40

The nucleotide sequence and the tissue–specific expression of Drosophila c–src. Simon MA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):831–40

Identification of a protein–binding site that mediates transcriptional response of the c–fos gene to serum factors. Treisman R. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):567–74

Homology among oncogenes. Van Beveren C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:73–98

Sequences upstream from the mouse c–mos oncogene may function as a transcription termination signal. McGeady ML, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):289–98

Permanent expression of p53 in FR 3T3 rat cells but cell cycle–dependent association with large–T antigen in simian virus 40 transformants. Coulier F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3413–8

Evidence that expression of c–fos protein in amnion cells is regulated by external signals. Müller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):311–6

Expression of p21 proteins in Escherichia coli and stereochemistry of the nucleotide–binding site. Tucker J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1351–8

Induction of c–fos and AFP expression in a differentiating teratocarcinoma cell line. Edwards SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):473–80

pp60c–src encoded by the proto–oncogene c–src is a product of sensory neurons. Maness PF. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(1):127–39

A mouse c–myc retrovirus transforms established fibroblast lines in vitro and induces monocyte–macrophage tumors in vivo. Baumbach WR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):276–83

A new acute transforming feline retrovirus with fms homology specifies a C–terminally truncated version of the c–fms protein that is different from SM–feline sarcoma virus v–fms protein. Besmer P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):194–203

Structure and transforming function of transduced mutant alleles of the chicken c–myc gene. Patschinsky T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):341–53

Modification of carboxyl–terminal region is the cause of activation of the src gene in avian sarcoma virus S2. Ikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):611–4

Genetic characterization of human c–rel sequences. Brownell E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2826–31

Expression of normal and activated human Ha–ras cDNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clark SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2746–52

N–terminal deletions in Rous sarcoma virus p60src: effects on tyrosine kinase and biological activities and on recombination in tissue culture with the cellular src gene. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2789–95

Lack of induction of neuroretinal cell proliferation by Rous sarcoma virus variants that carry the c–src gene. Iba H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2856–9

Expression of the mammalian c–fes protein in hematopoietic cells and identification of a distinct fes–related protein. MacDonald I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2543–51

Production of human c–myc protein in insect cells infected with a baculovirus expression vector. Miyamoto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2860–5

Growth–dependent synthesis of c–myc–encoded proteins: early stimulation by serum factors in synchronized mouse 3T3 cells. Persson H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2903–12

ras gene Amplification and malignant transformation. Pulciani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2836–41

Activation of c–myb expression by phytohemagglutinin stimulation in normal human T lymphocytes. Torelli G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2874–7

Characterization of the human c–fms gene product and its expression in cells of the monocyte–macrophage lineage. Woolford J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3458–66

The c–myc oncogene driven by immunoglobulin enhancers induces lymphoid malignancy in transgenic mice. Adams JM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):533–8

A block to elongation is largely responsible for decreased transcription of c–myc in differentiated HL60 cells. Bentley DL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):702–6

Regulation and activation of c–myc [news] Cole MD. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):510–1

Human N–myc is closely related in organization and nucleotide sequence to c–myc. Kohl NE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):73–7

Human lipocortin similar to ras gene products [letter] Munn TZ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):314–5

Expression of the c–myb proto–oncogene during cellular proliferation. Thompson CB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):374–80

A closely linked genetic marker for cystic fibrosis. White R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):382–4

EcoRI RFLP linked to the human myb gene. Dozier C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1928

RFLP for the human erbA2 gene. Middleton PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1925

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the 5' region of the human and feline c–sis proto–oncogenes. Van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):765–78

Carbon source regulation of RAS1 expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the phenotypes of ras2–cells. Breviario D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4152–6

Altered expression of G1–specific genes in human malignant myeloid cells. Calabretta B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1495–8

Harvey ras genes transform without mutant codons, apparently activated by truncation of a 5' exon (exon –1). Cichutek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2340–4

Mutations of the ras gene product p21 that abolish guanine nucleotide binding. Clanton DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5076–80

Structure and expression of the murine N–myc gene. DePinho RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1827–31

Genetic alteration of the c–myc protooncogene (MYC) in human primary breast carcinomas. Escot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4834–8

Decreased c–myc expression is an early event in retinoic acid–induced differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Griep AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5539–43

Inducible production of c–fos antisense RNA inhibits 3T3 cell proliferation. Holt JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4794–8

Identification and characterization of the NMYC gene product in human neuroblastoma cells by monoclonal antibodies with defined specificities. Ikegaki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5929–33

Variable expression of the translocated c–abl oncogene in Philadelphia–chromosome–positive B–lymphoid cell lines from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Konopka JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4049–52

Induction of the proto–oncogene fos by nerve growth factor. Kruijer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7330–4

Transfection of mouse erythroleukemia cells with myc sequences changes the rate of induced commitment to differentiate. Lachman HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6480–4

Induction of c–myc expression in human B lymphocytes by B–cell growth factor and anti–immunoglobulin. Lacy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1458–62

c–src is consistently conserved in the chromosomal deletion (20q) observed in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6692–6

Induction of c–sis mRNA and activity similar to platelet–derived growth factor by transforming growth factor beta: a proposed model for indirect mitogenesis involving autocrine activity. Leof EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2453–7

Molecular cloning of the breakpoint junction of a human chromosomal 8;14 translocation involving the T–cell receptor alpha–chain gene and sequences on the 3' side of MYC. McKeithan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6636–40

Pks, a raf–related sequence in humans. Mark GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6312–6

Expression of cellular oncogenes in primary cells from human acute leukemias. Mavilio F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4394–8

Nerve growth factor rapidly induces c–fos mRNA in PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Milbrandt J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4789–93

The human c–ros gene (ROS) is located at chromosome region 6q16——6q22. Nagarajan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6568–72

Human small–cell lung cancers show amplification and expression of the N–myc gene. Nau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1092–6

Induction of c–sis gene expression and synthesis of platelet–derived growth factor in human myeloid leukemia cells during monocytic differentiation. Pantazis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6455–9

Structure and sequence of the human c–sis/platelet–derived growth factor 2 (SIS/PDGF2) transcriptional unit. Rao CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2392–6

Cell specificity and an effect of ras on human metallothionein gene expression. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3346–50

yes–related protooncogene, syn, belongs to the protein–tyrosine kinase family. Semba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5459–63

A v–erbB–related protooncogene, c–erbB–2, is distinct from the c–erbB–1/epidermal growth factor–receptor gene and is amplified in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma. Semba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6497–501

Gene encoding the alpha chain of the T–cell receptor is moved immediately downstream of c–myc in a chromosomal 8;14 translocation in a cell line from a human T–cell leukemia. Shima EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3439–43

Nucleotide sequence of the human N–myc gene. Stanton LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1772–6

Reduced hormone–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in NIH–3T3 cells expressing the EJ human bladder ras oncogene. Tarpley WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3703–7

Isolation and chromosomal localization of the human fgr protooncogene, a distinct member of the tyrosine kinase gene family. Tronick SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6595–9

Reconstitution of the GTP–dependent adenylate cyclase from products of the yeast CYR1 and RAS2 genes in Escherichia coli. Uno I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7855–9

Cellular myc (c–myc) in fish (rainbow trout): its relationship to other vertebrate myc genes and to the transforming genes of the MC29 family of viruses. Van Beneden RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3698–702

Mutations activating human c–Ha–ras1 protooncogene (HRAS1) induced by chemical carcinogens and depurination. Vousden KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1222–6

The ets sequence from the transforming gene of avian erythroblastosis virus, E26, has unique domains on human chromosomes 11 and 21: both loci are transcriptionally active. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7294–8

Conserved chromosomal positions of dual domains of the ets protooncogene in cats, mice, and humans. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1792–6

Truncation of the c–myb gene by a retroviral integration in an interleukin 3–dependent myeloid leukemia cell line. Weinstein Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5010–4

Inducible overproduction of the mouse c–myc protein in mammalian cells. Wurm FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5414–8

Restriction fragment length polymorphism caused by a deletion within the human c–abl gene (ABL). Xu DQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3447–50

c–myc implicated in RNA processing [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):159

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the human c–myc protein using antibodies prepared against synthetic peptides. Evan GI, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;119:245–63 (26 ref.)

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for human c–myc proto–oncogene product. Evan GI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3610–6

Antibodies to the evolutionarily conserved amino–terminal region of the v–myb–encoded protein detect the c–myb protein in widely divergent metazoan species. Boyle WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4685–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of c–myb (chicken), c–myb (mouse) and v–myb (AMV) protein products by immunoprecipitation with antibodies directed against a synthetic peptide. Maly A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):104–8

Identification and preferential expression in thymic and bursal lymphocytes of a c-ets oncogene-encoded Mr 54,000 cytoplasmic protein. Ghysdael J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1714–8

Identification and characterization of the protein encoded by the human N-myc oncogene. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):768–72

METABOLISM

p60c-src activity detected in the chromaffin granule membrane. Parsons SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):736–42

Association of the heat shock protein hsp90 with steroid hormone receptors and tyrosine kinase oncogene products. Ziemiecki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1298–307

Protein structure and cancer. Pincus MR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(2):185–95

Differential expression of p21ras gene products among histological subtypes of fresh primary human lung tumors. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1530–4

Expression of the 21,000 molecular weight ras protein in a spectrum of benign and malignant human mammary tissues. Ohuchi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2511–9

Expression of p21 ras oncoproteins in human cancers. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1465–70

Analysis of human p53 proteins and mRNA levels in normal and transformed cells. Matlashewski G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):665–72

Interaction between Raf and Myc oncogenes in transformation in vivo and in vitro. Cleveland JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):195–218

Regulation of C-myc expression during growth and differentiation of normal and leukemic human myeloid progenitor cells. Gowda SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):271–8

Phosphorylation of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus: direct demonstration of phosphorylation of serine 17 and identification of an additional site of tyrosine phosphorylation in p60v-src of Prague Rous sarcoma virus. Patschinsky T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):73–81

Restriction of the in vitro and in vivo tyrosine protein kinase activities of pp60c-src relative to pp60v-src. Coussens PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2753–63

Antibody of predetermined specificity to a carboxy-terminal region of H-ras gene products inhibits their guanine nucleotide-binding function. Srivastava SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3316–9

p21 ras proteins and guanine nucleotides modulate the phosphorylation of 36- and 17-kilodalton mitochondria-associated proteins. Backer JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6357–61

Increased pp60c-src tyrosyl kinase activity in human neuroblastomas is associated with amino-terminal tyrosine phosphorylation of the src gene product. Bolen JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7275–9

Differentiation of myeloid cells is accompanied by increased levels of pp60c-src protein and kinase activity. Gee CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5131–5

Complexes of polyoma virus medium T antigen and cellular proteins. Grussenmeyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7952–4

Phosphorylation of tyrosine in the carboxyl-terminal tryptic peptide of pp60c-src. Laudano AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):892–6

The product of the protooncogene c-src is modified during the cellular response to platelet-derived growth factor. Ralston R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7845–9

Mapping of phosphomonoester and apparent phosphodiester bonds of the oncogene product p53 from simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells. Samad A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):897–901

Tyr527 is phosphorylated in pp60c-src: implications for regulation. Cooper JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 21; 231(4744):1431–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Oncogenes, viruses, or rheumogenes? Williams RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1011–6

The oncogene and its potential role in carcinogenesis. Wong-Staal F. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:61–72 (37 ref.)

Analysis of the transforming potential of the human homolog of mos. Blair DG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):785–94

Role of a ras homolog in the life cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fukui Y, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):329–36

c-fos expression is neither sufficient nor obligatory for differentiation of monomyelocytes to macrophages. Mitchell RL, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):497–504

An early developmental phase of pp60c-src expression in the neural ectoderm. Maness PF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep; 117(1):83–9

Abundant expression of ras proteins in Aplysia neurons. Swanson ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):485–92

Structural and functional modification of pp60c-src associated with polyoma middle tumor antigen from infected or transformed cells. Cartwright CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2647–52

Expression of a transfected human c-myc oncogene inhibits differentiation of a mouse erythroleukaemia cell line. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27; 322(6081):748–50

Inhibition of growth factor-induced differentiation of PC12 cells by microinjection of antibody to ras p21. Hagag N, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26;319(6055):680–2

Requirement for c-ras proteins during viral oncogene transformation. Smith MR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16; 320(6062):540–3

Inducible cellular transformation by a metallothionein-ras hybrid oncogene leads to natural killer cell susceptibility. Trimble WS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):782–4

Experimental metastasis in nude mice of NIH 3T3 cells containing various ras genes. Bradley MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5277–81

Suppression of tumorigenicity with continued expression of the c-Ha-ras oncogene in EJ bladder carcinoma-human fibroblast hybrid cells. Geiser AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5209–13

Activation of the transforming potential of p60c-src by a single amino acid change. Levy JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4228–32

URINE

Human oncogene-related proteins in urine during pregnancy and neoplasia. Niman HL. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 6(1):181–96 (103 ref.)

Anti-peptide antibodies detect oncogene-related proteins in urine. Niman HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7924–8

PROTO-ONCOGENES

Comparative genetic mapping of cellular rel sequences in man, mouse, and the domestic cat. Brownell E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;39(2):194–202

Oncogenes, viruses, or rheumogenes? Williams RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1011–6

Harvey ras induction of metastatic potential depends upon oncogene activation and the type of recipient cell. Muschel RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):1–8

Cytogenetical observations in 100 human benign pleomorphic adenomas: specificity of the chromosomal aberrations and their relationship to sites of localized oncogenes. Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):299–308

The oncogene and its potential role in carcinogenesis. Wong-Staal F. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:61–72 (37 ref.)

Increased proto-oncogene expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases. Boumpas DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):755–60

Activation of the c-myc oncogene. Cole MD. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:399–406

Structural organization of the mouse proto-myb gene. Castle S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30; 132(2):688–95

Expression of c-myc oncogene in human fibroblasts during in vitro senescence. Dean R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):105–9

C-ras expression decreases during in vitro senescence in human fibroblasts. Delgado D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):917–21

In vivo stimulation by antitumor drugs of the topoisomerase II induced cleavage sites in c-myc protooncogene. Riou JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):154–60

Sequential expression of proto-oncogenes during a mouse erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Todokoro K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1112–8

DNA sequences homologous to long double-stranded RNA. Transcription of intracisternal A-particle genes and major long repeat of the mouse genome. Kramerov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 3;826(1):20–9

Cellular and viral fos genes: structure, regulation of expression and biological properties of their encoded products. Müller R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986; 823(3):207–25 (79 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a human plasma cell myeloma culture having a rearranged cellular myc proto-oncogene. Gazdar AF, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun; 67(6):1542–9

The distribution of the c-myc oncogene product in malignant lymphomas and various normal tissues as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry. Jack AS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):713–9

Nucleotide sequence of exon I of the rat c-K-ras gene. Iritani A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1986 Mar;33(1):35–40

Translocation o\ c-abl to "masked" Ph in chronic myeloid leukemia. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):95–104

High resolution chromosome analysis of constitutional and acquired t(15;17) maps c-erbA to subband 17q11.2. Mitelman F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):95–8

A human c-src gene resides on the proximal long arm of chromosome 20 (cen——q131). Sakaguchi AY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Oct;18(2):123–9

Expression of H-ras and c-myc protooncogenes in isolated gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive rat hepatocytes and in hepatocellular carcinomas induced by diethylnitrosamine. Beer DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2435–41

Expression of c-myc and other cell cycle-dependent genes in human colon neoplasia. Calabretta B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6000–4

Glucocorticoid inhibition of c-myc, c-myb, and c-Ki-ras expression in a mouse lymphoma cell line. Eastman-Reks SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2457–62

Expression of the c-myc protooncogene in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Fleming WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1535–8

Growth factors and cancer. Goustin AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1015–29 (267 ref.)

Differential expression of protooncogenes related to transformation and cancer progression in rat myoblasts. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4097–103

Increased N-myc expression following progressive growth of human neuroblastoma. Rosen N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4139–42

3' c-myc rearrangement in a human leukemic T-cell line. Saglio G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1413–7

Loss of a c-H-ras-1 allele and aggressive human primary breast carcinomas. Theillet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4776–81

Sequential protooncogene expression during rat liver regeneration. Thompson NL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3111–7

Increased c-myc RNA levels associated with the precommitment state during HL-60 myeloid differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):4156–61

Transforming genes of human malignancies. Aaronson SA, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:35–49 (74 ref.)

Relationship of chromosomal alterations to gene expression in carcinogenesis. Popescu NC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:419–31 (72 ref.)

c-Ha-ras not c-Ki-ras activation in three colon tumour cell lines. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct; 6(10):1533–5

Elevated expression of Ha-ras is an early event in two-stage skin carcinogenesis in SENCAR mice. Pelling JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1599–602

The skin tumor-promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induces transcription of the c-fos proto-oncogene in human bladder epithelial cells. Skouv J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb; 7(2):331–3

Alternative 5' exons in c-abl mRNA. Ben-Neriah Y, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):577–86

Analysis of the transforming potential of the human homolog of mos. Blair DG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):785–94

c-myc gene expression is stimulated by agents that activate protein kinase C and does not account for the mitogenic effect of PDGF. Coughlin SR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):243–51

Biological and biochemical properties of human rasH genes mutated at codon 61. Der CJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17; 44(1):167–76

An early decrease in phosphatidylinositol turnover occurs on induction of Friend cell differentiation and precedes the decrease in c-myc expression. Faletto DL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):315–25

Role of a ras homolog in the life cycle of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fukui Y, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):329–36

The role of RNA molecules in transduction of the proto-oncogene c-fps. Huang CC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):935–40

Consequences of widespread deregulation of the c-myc gene in transgenic mice: multiple neoplasms and normal development. Leder A, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):485–95

Differential DNA repair in transcriptionally active and inactive proto-oncogenes: c-abl and c-mos. Madhani HD, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):417–23

Chromosome distribution of intracisternal A-particle sequences in the Syrian hamster and mouse. Kuff EL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(3):213–9

The PDGF-inducible 'competence genes': intracellular mediators of the mitogenic response. Callahan M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:87–97

Role of growth factors in oncogenesis: growth factor-proto-oncogene pathways of mitogenesis. Huang JS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:46–65

Proto-oncogenes of Drosophila melanogaster. Bishop JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:727–31

Proto-oncogene fos is expressed during development, differentiation, and growth. Deschamps J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:733–45

Sublocalization of c-myb to 6q21——q23 by in situ hybridization and c-myb expression in a human teratocarcinoma with 6q rearrangements. Janssen JW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(3):129–35

Expression of c-fos in parietal endoderm, amnion and differentiating F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Mason I, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(1):76–81

Expression of c-fos in NIH3T3 cells is very low but inducible throughout the cell cycle. Bravo R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):695–700

Translocation of c-myc into the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus in human acute B-cell leukemia. A molecular analysis. Carè A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):905–11

Human proto-oncogene c-mos maps to 8q11. Caubet JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2245–8

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones of the murine myb

proto-oncogene. Gonda TJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2003–8

Activation of putative transposition intermediate formation in tumor cells. Grigoryan MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep; 4(9):2209–15

Evidence that expression of c-fos protein in amnion cells is regulated by external signals. Müller R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):311–6

The structure of the human c-fes/fps proto-oncogene. Roebroek AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2897–903

Alternative processing and developmental control of the transcripts of the Drosophila abl oncogene homologue. Telford J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2609–15

Wounding a fibroblast monolayer results in the rapid induction of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Verrier B, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):913–7

TSH and cAMP enhance expression of the myc proto-oncogene in cultured thyroid cells. Dere WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2249–51

Dose dependency of aflatoxin B1 binding on human high molecular weight DNA in the activation of proto-oncogene. Yang SS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:231–8

AtT20 pituitary tumour cells contain mouse mammary tumour virus and intracisternal A-type particles in addition to murine leukemia virus. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):224–31

Kinetics of cellular oncogene expression in mouse lymphocytes. I. Expression of c-myc and c-ras-Ha in T lymphocytes induced by various mitogens. Schneider-Schaulies J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar; 16(3):312–6

Expression of cellular oncogenes in teratoma-derived cell lines. Sejersen T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):19–30

Methylation of plasmacytoma c-myc genes. Dunnick W, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):287–92

Complete nucleotide sequence of an EcoRI-1.35-kb repeated element of mouse: homology with the cellular flanking region between two intracisternal A-particle genes. Yang AD, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):33–8

Expression of protooncogenes in murine osteosarcomas. Schön A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):67–74

Chromosomal localization of protooncogenes. Tereba A. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;95:1–43 (162 ref.)

Proto-oncogene expression in regenerating liver is simulated in cultures of primary adult rat hepatocytes. Kruijer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7929–33

N-myc and c-src genes are differentially regulated in PCC7 embryonal carcinoma cells undergoing neuronal differentiation. Sejersen T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May; 127(2):274–80

Oncogenes and proto-oncogenes. Bishop JM. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:1–5 (25 ref.)

Changes in the phenotype of human small cell lung cancer cell lines after transfection and expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug; 78(2):525–32

Spontaneous expression of the c-sis gene and release of a platelet-derived growth factorlike molecule by human alveolar macrophages. Mornex JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):61–6

Oncogene expression in autoimmune and normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Klinman DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1292–307

Glucose induces intracisternal type A retroviral gene transcription and translation in pancreatic beta cells. Leiter EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):87–100

Induction of the c-myc protooncogene after antigen binding to hapten-specific B cells. Snow EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):944–9

Rodent IgE-binding factor genes are members of an endogenous, retrovirus-like gene family. Moore KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4283–90

Mouse chromosomal mapping of a murine leukemia virus integration region (Mis-1) first identified in rat thymic leukemia. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1045–8

The long terminal repeat of the intracisternal A particle as a target for transactivation by oncogene products. Luria S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):998–1003

Patterns of proviral insertion and deletion in avian leukosis virus-induced lymphomas. Robinson HL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):28–36

Deletions in the N-terminal coding region of the v-sis gene: determination of the minimal transforming region. Sauer MK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):292–300

Dispersed chromosomal localization of the proto-oncogenes transduced into the genome of Mill Hill 2 or E26 leukemia virus. Symonds G, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):172–5

Cellular DNA regions involved in the induction of rat thymic lymphomas (Mlvi-1, Mlvi-2, Mlvi-3, and c-myc) represent independent loci as determined by their chromosomal map location in the rat. Tsichlis PN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):938–42

High frequency of rare alleles of the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene in breast cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):697–701

Hypomethylation of c-myc and epidermal growth factor receptor genes in human hepatocellular carcinoma and fetal liver. Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1136–40

Synthesis and expression of a synthetic gene for the activated human c-Ha-ras protein. Miura K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):45–51

Amplification of c-yes-1 proto-oncogene in a primary human gastric cancer. Seki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):907–10

Protooncogene expression during the cell cycle. Kaczmarek L. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):365–76 (142 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of tumour evolution [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):780–1

Amplification of c-erbB-2 oncogene in human adenocarcinomas in vivo. Yokota J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):765–7

Trisomy 8 in human hematologic neoplasia and the c-myc and c-mos oncogenes. Diaz MO, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(12):1437–42

Characterization of human c-fes/fps reveals a new transcription unit (fur) in the immediately upstream region of the proto-oncogene. Roebroek AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):117–25

The proto-oncogene c-ets is preferentially expressed in lymphoid cells. Chen JH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2993–3000

Burkitt lymphoma cell line carrying a variant translocation creates new DNA at the breakpoint and violates the hierarchy of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement. Denny CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3199–207

Acquisition of an intracisternal A-particle element by a translocated c-myc gene in a murine plasma cell tumor. Greenberg R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3625–8

Augmented expression of normal c-myc is sufficient for cotransformation of rat embryo cells with a mutant ras gene. Lee WM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3345–56

ras gene Amplification and malignant transformation. Pulciani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2836–41

Recombinant interleukin 2 regulates levels of c-myc mRNA in a cloned murine T lymphocyte. Reed JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3361–8

Characterization of the human c-fms gene product and its expression in cells of the monocyte-macrophage lineage. Woolford J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3458–66

fgr proto-oncogene mRNA induced in B lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus infection. Cheah MS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22;319(6050):238–40

Structural alteration of viral homologue of receptor proto-oncogene fms at carboxyl terminus. Coussens L, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):277–80

Human N-myc is closely related in organization and nucleotide sequence to c-myc. Kohl NE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):73–7

Activated human monocytes express the c-sis proto-oncogene and release a mediator showing PDGF-like activity. Martinet Y, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 9–15;319(6049):158–60

Homology between IgE-binding factor and retrovirus genes [letter] Moore KW, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):484

Role of ion flux in the control of c-fos expression. Morgan JI, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):552–5

L-myc, a new myc-related gene amplified and expressed in human small cell lung cancer. Nau MM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):69–73

Concerted activation of two potential proto-oncogenes in carcinomas induced by mouse mammary tumour virus. Peters G, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 17–23;320(6063):628–31

Expression of the c-myb proto-oncogene during cellular proliferation. Thompson CB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):374–80

Inducible cellular transformation by a metallothionein-ras hybrid oncogene leads to natural killer cell susceptibility. Trimble WS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):782–4

A closely linked genetic marker for cystic fibrosis. White R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):382–4

Structural organization and nucleotide sequence of mouse c-myb oncogene: activation in ABPL tumors is due to viral integration in an intron which results in the deletion of the 5' coding sequences. Lavu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5309–20

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the 5' region of the human and feline c-sis proto-oncogenes. Van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):765–78

Nucleotide sequence of the intracisternal A-particle genome inserted 5' to the interleukin-3 gene of the leukemia cell line WEHI-3B. Ymer S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5901–18

Murine myb protooncogene mRNA: cDNA sequence and evidence for 5' heterogeneity. Bender TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3204–8

Structure and expression of the murine N-myc gene. DePinho RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1827–31

Genetic alteration of the c-myc protooncogene (MYC) in human primary breast carcinomas. Escot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4834–8

Enhanced c-Ki-ras expression associated with Friend virus integration in a bone marrow-derived mouse cell line. George DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1651–5

Isolation and characterization of Caenorhabditis elegans DNA sequences homologous to the v-abl oncogene. Goddard JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2172–6

Decreased c-myc expression is an early event in retinoic acid-induced differentiation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Griep AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5539–43

Loss of the normal N-ras allele in a mouse thymic lymphoma induced by a chemical carcinogen. Guerrero I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7810–4

Evidence for a cellular gene with potential oncogenic activity in plants. Hansen CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2492–5

Actively transcribed genes in the raf oncogene group, located on the X chromosome in mouse and human. Huebner K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3934–8

Activation of rat c-raf during transfection of hepatocellular carcinoma DNA. Ishikawa F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3209–12

Induction of the proto-oncogene fos by nerve growth factor. Kruijer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7330–4

cDNA clones encoding murine IgE-binding factors represent multiple structural variants of intracisternal A-particle genes. Kuff EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6583–7

c-src is consistently conserved in the chromosomal deletion (20q) observed in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6692–6

Presence of an allelic EcoRI restriction fragment of the c-mos locus in leukocyte and tumor cell DNAs of breast cancer patients. Lidereau R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7068–70

Molecular cloning of the breakpoint junction of a human chromosomal 8;14 translocation involving the T-cell receptor alpha-chain gene and sequences on the 3' side of MYC. McKeithan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6636–40

Pks, a raf-related sequence in humans. Mark GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6312–6

Expression of cellular oncogenes in primary cells from human acute leukemias. Mavilio F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4394–8

Molecular cloning and regulated expression of the human c-myc gene in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of the protein products. Miyamoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7232–6

A translocated human c-myc oncogene is altered in a conserved coding sequence. Murphy W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2939–43

Localization of the human pim oncogene (PIM) to a region of chromosome 6 involved in translocations in acute leukemias. Nagarajan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2556–60

Human small-cell lung cancers show amplification and expression of the N-myc gene. Nau MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1092–6

Chromosomal breakpoints and structural alterations of the c-myc locus differ in endemic and sporadic forms of Burkitt lymphoma. Pelicci PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2984–8

Changes in gene expression associated with induced differentiation of erythroleukemia: protooncogenes, globin genes, and cell division. Ramsay RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6849–53

Structure and sequence of the human c-sis/platelet-derived growth factor 2 (SIS/PDGF2) transcriptional unit. Rao CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2392–6

Sequential expression of protooncogenes during lectin-stimulated mitogenesis of normal human lymphocytes. Reed JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3982–6

yes-related protooncogene, syn, belongs to the protein-tyrosine kinase family. Semba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5459–63

A v-erbB-related protooncogene, c-erbB-2, is distinct from the c-erbB-1/epidermal growth factor-receptor gene and is amplified in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma. Semba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6497–501

Nucleotide sequence of the human N-myc gene. Stanton LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1772–6

Secondary activation of c-abl may be related to translocation to the nucleolar organizer region in an in vitro cultured rat leukemia cell line (K3D). Takahashi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1079–83

Evidence for rearrangement, amplification, and expression of c-myc in a human glioblastoma. Trent J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):470–3

Isolation and chromosomal localization of the human fgr protooncogene, a distinct member of the tyrosine kinase gene family. Tronick SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6595–9

Effects of phospholipids and ADP-ribosylation on GTP hydrolysis by Escherichia coli-synthesized Ha-ras-encoded p21. Tsai SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8310–4

The ets sequence from the transforming gene of avian erythroblastosis virus, E26, has unique domains on human chromosomes 11 and 21: both loci are transcriptionally active. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7294–8

Conserved chromosomal positions of dual domains of the ets protooncogene in cats, mice, and humans. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1792–6

Chromosomal localization and characterization of c-abl in

the t(6;9) of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Westbrook CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8742-6

Activating mutations of the c-Ha-ras protooncogene in chemically induced hepatomas of the male B6C3 F1 mouse. Wiseman RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):5825-9

Specificity of aflatoxin B1 binding on human proto-oncogene nucleotide sequence. Modali R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:147-58

Molecular correlates of cytogenetic abnormalities in human cancer cells: implications for oncogene activation. Brodeur GM. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:229-56 (215 ref.)

Genes and gene products involved in growth regulation of tumor cells. Rapp UR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:221-36

Possible pathogenetic significance of specific chromosome abnormalities and activated proto-oncogenes in malignant diseases of man. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):127-37 (75 ref.)

Identification of a transcriptional enhancer element upstream from the proto-oncogene fos. Deschamps J, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1174-7

Interferon and c-ets-1 genes in the translocation (9;11)(p22;q23) in human acute monocytic leukemia. Diaz MO, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 17;231(4735):265-7

Binding of the Sp1 transcription factor by the human Harvey ras1 proto-oncogene promoter. Ishii S, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1410-3

Promoter region of the human Harvey ras proto-oncogene: similarity to the EGF receptor proto-oncogene promoter. Ishii S, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1378-81

Evidence for the involvement of GM-CSF and FMS in the deletion (5q) in myeloid disorders. Le Beau MM, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):984-7

Interleukin-2 induction of T-cell G1 progression and c-myb expression. Stern JB, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11; 233(4760):203-6

Alterations of myc, myb, and rasHa proto-oncogenes in cancers are frequent and show clinical correlation. Yokota J, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 17;231(4735):261-5

Management of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Griffin JD. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3 Suppl 1):20-6 (30 ref.)

Cell lines derived from avian lymphomas exhibit two distinct phenotypes. Baba TW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15; 144(1):139-51

Analysis of the cellular proto-oncogene mht/raf: relationship to the 5' sequences of v-mht in avian carcinoma virus MH2 and v-raf in murine sarcoma virus 3611. Flordellis CS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):267-74

Molecular cloning of the PRCII sarcoma viral genome and the chicken proto-oncogene c-fps. Hammond CI, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):300-8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the chicken gene c-mil, the progenitor of the retroviral oncogene v-mil. Jansen HW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):359-67

Oncogene expression in murine splenic T cells and in murine T-cell neoplasms. Mally MI, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15; 144(1):115-26

Defining the borders of the chicken proto-fps gene, a precursor of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Pfaff SL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):307-14

Conservation of the c-myc coding sequence in transduced feline v-myc genes. Stewart MA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):121-34

Molecular cloning and characterization of feline cellular genetic sequences homologous to the oncogene of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus. Verbeek JS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):322-7

Expression of proto-oncogenes in normal and papovavirus-transformed or -infected rat fibroblasts. Winberry L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):154-68

[Possible etiologic significance of specific chromosome abnormalities and proto-oncogenes in malignant diseases in man] Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abnormal localization of proto-oncogene c-ets 1 in acute leukemia with translocation t(1: 11)(q21: q23)] Caubet JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(16):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcalorimetric study of the oncogene EJ and proto-oncogene EC in the plasmid pBR 322] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar-Apr; 31(2):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the endogenous retrovirus-like particles of the rat liver] Korokhov NP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary variants of the mos gene] Berdichevskil FB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):536-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-3-dependent expression of the c-myc and c-fos proto-oncogenes in hemopoietic cell lines. Conscience JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):317-23

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTONS

Proton relaxation in a multicompartmental system with exchange, simulating human tissue. Ericsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):745-51

Applications of hydroxyl proton chemical shifts of methyl substituted phenols as electronic and steric parameters in QSAR studies. Waisser K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:5-11

Sodium-proton exchange in colon brush-border membranes. Binder HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G382-90

Proton inhibition of chloride exchange: asynchrony of band 3 proton and anion transport sites? Milanick MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C955-69

Protons, osmolytes, and fitness of internal milieu for protein function. Somero GN. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R197-213 (112 ref.)

Ontogeny of gastric mucosal permeability responses to luminal H+ and bile salt in the rat. Tepperman BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G617-24

Adrenergic agents stimulate and cholinergic agents inhibit H+ secretion by amphibian jejunum. White JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G405-12

Identifying lithium-responsive bipolar depressed patients using nuclear magnetic resonance. Rosenthal J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):779-80

Myo-inositol transport in bacteria: H+ symport and periplaasmic binding protein dependence. Deshusses JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:351-60

Na+-dependent D-glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles of chick small intestine: relation to Na+/H+ exchange and H+ permeability. Fuchs R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:105-7

Regulation of Na+/H+ exchange in lymphocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:207-19 (25 ref.)

Primary and secondary transport of cations in bacteria. Harold FM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:375-83 (41 ref.)

Coupling of H+ gradients to catecholamine transport in chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:254-67 (32 ref.)

Proton electrochemical gradients and active transport: the saga of lac permease. Kaback HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 456:291-304 (32 ref.)

Further studies of the effect of thyroid hormones on Na+-H+ exchange in renal brush-border membrane vesicles (BBMV). Kinsella JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:445-7

Relative rates of Na+-H+ and Cl(-)-OH- exchange reactions in isolated intestinal cells. Montrose MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:232-4

Hormonal effects on sodium cotransport systems. Sacktor B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:438-44 (24 ref.)

Melibiose-cation cotransport system of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:342-9

Endogenous energy supply to the plasma membrane of dark aerobic cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans: ATPase-independent efflux of H+ and Na+ from respiring cells. Erber WW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):28-39

H+/ATP stoichiometry of proton pumps from Neurospora crassa and Escherichia coli. Perlin DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):53-61

Exogenous energy supply to the plasma membrane of dark anaerobic cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans: thermodynamic and kinetic characterization of the ATP synthesis effected by an artificial proton motive force. Peschek GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15; 247(1):40-8

Intrinsic and artifactual pH buffering in chloroplast thylakoids. Pfister VR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):525-30

Ciliochoroidal melanomas treated with a narrow medical proton beam. Brovkina AF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):402-4

Proton beam therapy of uveal melanomas [editorial] Gragoudas ES. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):349-51

The effect of general anesthetics on the proton and potassium permeabilities of liposomes. Barchfeld GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10;819(2):161-9

Interaction of the polyene antibiotic etruscomycin with large unilamellar lipid vesicles: binding and proton permeability inducement. Capuozzo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 24;820(1):63-73

Studies on the role of the oligomeric state and subunit III of cytochrome oxidase in proton translocation. Finel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 13;851(1):99-108

Measurement of the proton-motive stoichiometry of the respiratory chain of rat liver mitochondria: the effect of N-ethylmaleimide. Mitchell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 24;849(2):229-35

On the water and proton permeabilities across membranes from erythrocyte ghosts. Pitterich H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):233-42

Free protons do not substitute for sodium ions in buffer-mediated phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):21-30

Topological studies suggest that the pathway of the protons through F0 is provided by amino acid residues accessible from the lipid phase. Hoppe J, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar; 68(3):427-34 (35 ref.)

The pH dependence of proton-deuterium exchange, hydrogen production and uptake catalyzed by hydrogenases from sulfate-reducing bacteria. Lespinat PA, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):55-61

The role of cytochrome a in the proton pump of cytochrome-c oxidase. Mueller M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):401-6

Measurements of the proton motive force generated by cytochrome c oxidase from Bacillus subtilis in proteoliposomes and membrane vesicles. de Vrij W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):431-40

Proton and potassium fluxes in rat red blood cells incubated with sugar phosphates. Galzigna L, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):138-9

Resonance Raman evidence for an exchangeable protein hydrogen associated with the heme a group of cytochrome oxidase. Copeland RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1-2):239-43

Diamide blocks H+ conductance in mitochondrial H+-ATPase by oxidizing FB dithiol. Huang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):83-7

Electrogenic proton exchange between cytochrome a3 active center and M-aqueous phase. Evidence for cytochrome a3-associated input proton well. Konstantinov A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):229-34

Determination of the stoichiometry of redox-linked proton translocation from the kinetics of pulse experiments. A simulation study. Krab K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9; 201(2):198-204

Impairment of Na+/H+ exchange underlies inhibitory effects of Na+-free media on leukocyte function. Nasmith PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):79-85

Pig gastric mucus: a one-way barrier for H+. Smith GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1313-8

Effects of glucose feeding on renal electrolyte and H+ transport. Vaziri ND, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):395-8

Computer simulations of nuclear reactions by protons with incident energies of 250, 300 and 500 MeV in a human body. Asano Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):227-38

Chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by 8.7 MeV protons and 23.5 MeV helium-3 ions. Edwards AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):137-45

Proton motive force in washed cells of Rhizobium japonicum and bacteroids from Glycine max. Bhandari B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1383-5

Dynamic behavior of the imino protons of the gamma OR3 17mer in H2O solution studied by high-resolution NMR. Lee SJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1463-72

Is the cytochrome b-c1 complex a proton pump? Probably yes. Beattie DS. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Feb;18(1):1-20 (82 ref.)

Stoichiometry of proton uptake in isolated pea chloroplasts under different light intensities. Ivanov BN, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):239-49

Models of localized energy coupling. Nagle JF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Feb;18(1):55-64 (29 ref.)

Is there sufficient experimental evidence to consider the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex a proton pump? Probably no. Nalecz MJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Feb; 18(1):21-38 (74 ref.)

Experimental observations on the structure and function of mitochondrial complex III that are unresolved by the protonmotive ubiquinone-cycle hypothesis. Rieske JS. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Jun;18(3):235-57 (140 ref.)

The semiquinone cycle. A hypothesis of electron transfer and proton translocation in cytochrome bc-type complexes. Wikström M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Jun;18(3):181-93 (33 ref.)

Impaired proton conductivity resulting from mutations in the a subunit of F1F0 ATPase in Escherichia coli. Cain BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10043-50

ATP-dependent proton uptake by proteoliposomes reconstituted with purified Na+,K+-ATPase. Hara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12655-8

Activation of 45Ca2+ influx and 22Na+/H+ exchange by epidermal growth factor and vanadate in A431 cells is independent of phosphatidylinositol turnover and is inhibited by phorbol ester and diacylglycerol. Macara IG. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9321-7

Proton translocation by cytochrome oxidase vesicles catalyzing the peroxidatic oxidation of ferrocytochrome c. Miki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3915-8

Phosphate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: inhibition by H+. Bowen JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):55-60

Nerve growth factor does not activate Na+/H+ exchange in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Chandler CE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):367-78

Intracellular pH regulation and proton transport by rabbit renal medullary collecting duct cells. Role of plasma membrane proton adenosine triphosphatase. Zeidel ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):113-20

Mechanism of basolateral membrane H+/OH-/HCO-3 transport in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. A sodium-coupled electrogenic process. Alpern RJ.

J Gen Physiol 1985 Nov;86(5):613–36
Intrinsic characteristics of the proton pump in the luminal membrane of a tight urinary epithelium. The relation between transport rate and delta mu H. Andersen OS, et al. J Gen Physiol 1985 Aug;86(2):215–34
Activation of the Na+/H+ antiport is not required for lectin-induced proliferation of human T lymphocytes. Mills GB, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1150–4
Evaluation of ion gradient-dependent H+ transport systems in isolated enterocytes from the chick. Montrose MH, et al. J Membr Biol 1985;88(1):55–66
Calculation of protein conformations by proton–proton distance constraints. A new efficient algorithm. Braun W, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 5;186(3):611–26
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the proton exchange rate in the operator–promoter DNA sequence of the trp operon of Escherichia coli. Lefevre JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 20;185(4):689–99
Comparison of histidine proton magnetic resonances of human carbonmonoxyhaemoglobin in different buffers. Perutz MF, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Nov 20;186(2):471–3
Mechanism of surface peptide proton exchange in bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Salt effects and O-protonation. Tüchsen E, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):421–30
Hydrogen kinetics of peptide amide protons at the bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor protein–solvent interface. Tüchsen E, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Sep 20;185(2):405–19
Proton pump inhibition—the ultimate control of acid secretion? Zdon MJ, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr; 40(4):353–61
Proton-coupled transport of organic solutes in animal cell membranes and its relation to Na+ transport. Hoshi T. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(2):179–91 (69 ref.)
Biomembranes. Part O. Protons and water: structure and translocation. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:1–830
Lipid phase transitions: water and proton permeability. Blume A. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:480–6
Electron paramagnetic resonance methods for measuring H+/OH- fluxes across phospholipid vesicles. Cafiso DS. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:502–10
Proton permeation through model membranes. Deamer DW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:471–80
Determination of the net proton–hydroxide ion permeability across vesicular lipid bilayers and membrane proteins by optical probes. Dencher NA, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986; 127:746–60
Application of the laser-induced proton pulse for measuring the protonation rate constants of specific sites on proteins and membranes. Gutman M. Methods Enzymol 1986; 127:522–38
Localized protonic coupling: overview and critical evaluation of techniques. Kell DB. Methods Enzymol 1986; 127:538–57
Barrier models for the description of proton transport across membranes. Läuger P. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:465–71
Fourier transform infrared studies of an active proton transport pump. Rothschild KJ. Methods Enzymol 1986; 127:343–53
Theoretical calculation of energetics of proton translocation through membranes. Scheiner S. Methods Enzymol 1986; 127:456–65
Proton conduction through proteins: an overview of theoretical principles and applications. Schulten Z, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:419–38
Proton polarizability of hydrogen bonds: infrared methods, relevance to electrochemical and biological systems. Zundel G. Methods Enzymol 1986;127:439–55
Inhibition of chemotactic factor-activated Na+/H+ exchange in human neutrophils by analogues of amiloride: structure–activity relationships in the amiloride series. Simchowitz L, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Aug;30(2):112–20
Membrane biophysics. Surface conduction of protons [news] Selwyn MJ. Nature 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):685–6
Prognostic factors for metastasis following proton beam irradiation of uveal melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 May;93(5):675–80
Visual outcome after proton beam irradiation of uveal melanoma. Seddon JM, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 May; 93(5):666–74
The use of nuclear magnetic resonance in medicine. Andrew ER. Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Coune Life Insur 1985; :11–8
In vitro cell transformations induced by 31 MeV protons. Bettega D, et al. Radiat Res 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):178–81
Progress in low-LET heavy particle therapy: intracranial and paracranial tumors and uveal melanomas. Austin-Seymour M, et al. Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985; 8:S219–26
Charged particle cytogenetics: effects of LET, fluence, and particle separation on chromosome aberrations. Geard CR. Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985;8:S112–21
Calculation of heavy-ion tracks in liquid water. Hamm RN, et al. Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985;8:S20–6
Biomedical program for the converted 200-MeV synchrocyclotron at the Gustaf Werner Institute. Larsson B. Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985;8:S310–8
Proton therapy in Japan. Tsunemoto H, et al. Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985;8:S235–43
Proton radiotherapy with the Uppsala cyclotron. Experience and plans. Grafftman S, et al. Strahlentherapie 1985 Dec; 161(12):764–70
Proton therapy at Harvard. Munzenrider JE, et al. Strahlentherapie 1985 Dec;161(12):756–63
[Secondary active transport] Shechter E. Biochimie 1986 Mar;68(3):357–65 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical investigation of indications in proton therapy] Kitagawa T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 Jun;32(7):729–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proton beam therapy] Kitagawa T. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of radiotherapy by high-energy protons in the postoperative treatment of brain tumors] Yoshii Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;26(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of cross-linking agents on electron transport and proton transfer in the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Kosev SV, et al. Biofizika 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthetic Ca++-dependent proton carrier] Lukoianov NV, et al. Biofizika 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proton-activated sodium conduction in the brain neurons of the rat] Vrublevskil SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(4):990–3 (Rus)
[Radioprotective and therapeutic efficacy of carrageenan during exposure to proton radiation] Chertkov KS, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):84–6 (Rus)
[Radiobiologic basis of the quality factor of protons and helium ions] Ryzhov NI, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of ciliochoroidal melanomas with a medical narrow proton beam] Brovkina AF, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1986 May–Jun;102(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTOPLASTS

Protoplast fusion as a tool for genetic analysis in Cephalosporium acremonium. Hamlyn PF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2813–23
Transfection of Corynebacterium lilium protoplasts. Yeh P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3179–83

ANALYSIS

Amyloplast nucleoids in sycamore cells and presence in amyloplast DNA of homologous sequences to chloroplast genes. Macherel D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 27;133(1):140–6
Suppression of chlorophyll fluorescence during quantitative fluorescence microscopy of plant protoplasts [letter] McLellan M. Histochem J 1985 Oct;17(10):1167–8
Monoclonal antibodies directed against protoplasts of soybean cells: analysis of the lateral mobility of plasma membrane-bound antibody MVS-1. Metcalf TN 3d, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1350–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Stabilisation of bacterial protoplasts by cardiotoxin II. Shashidharan P, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Oct; 21(5):304–8
[Actioa of different types of gramicidin S derivatives on bacterial cells and protoplasts] Bulgakova VG, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on antibiotic biosynthesis by protoplasts and resting cells of Streptomyces echinatus. Part II. Effect of chromophore precursors. Gauvreau D, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 May;32(5):363–72
Delivery of liposome content into plant protoplasts. Brzobohatý B, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1985;31(5):333–9
The incorporation of radiolabeled polyamines and methionine into turnip yellow mosaic virus in protoplasts from infected plants. Balint R, et al. Virology 1985 Jul 15;144(1):181–93
[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. The mapping of the mutations leading to the supersynthesis of riboflavin in interspecies hybrids] Kukanova Ala, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Mar; 31(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

High-efficiency transformation of Streptococcus lactis protoplasts by plasmid DNA. Simon D, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Aug;52(2):394–5
Cell fusion between L-forms and protoplasts of Staphylococcus aureus. Hirachi Y, et al. Biken J 1985 Dec; 28(3–4):59–70
On the dielectrically observable consequences of the diffusional motions of lipids and proteins in membranes. 2. Experiments with microbial cells, protoplasts and membrane vesicles. Harris CM, et al. Eur Biophys J 1985; 13(1):11–24
Regeneration of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis 168 and closely related strains. Bourne N, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1986 Feb;32 (Pt 2):251–5
A comparative study of protoplast preparation and regeneration in Streptomyces rimosus and Streptomyces lividans. Hranueli D, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jul; 9(3):387–92
Protoplast fusion and early development of fusants. Binding H, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 1986;12:37–66 (0 ref.)
Isolation and regeneration of protoplasts from higher plants. Maheshwari SC, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 1986; 12:3–36 (231 ref.)
Development of protoplast fusion products. Nehls R, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 1986;12:67–108 (280 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protoplast fusion of Lactobacillus fermentum. Iwata M, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Aug;52(2):392–3
Protoplast formation and regeneration in Bifidobacterium. Brigidi P, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Apr;9(2):243–8
[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. Interspecies recombination resulting from protoplast fusion] Iaroslavtseva NG, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1985 Sep;30(9):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

PROTOTHECA

Algal peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Connor JP, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Aug;8(2):122–3
Herpetiform protothecosis. Goldstein GD, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):54–5

CLASSIFICATION

Simple new test for presumptive differentiation between genus Candida and genus Prototheca. Casal M, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 Apr;94(1):3–5

GENETICS

[Differentiation of variants of Prototheca zopfii Krüger 1894] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 May;39(3):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[Algae without chlorophyll of the genus Prototheca (Kruger)—saprophytes and pathogens in human and animal] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct;31(10):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PROTOVERATRINES see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

PROTOZOA

Proceedings of the joint meeting of the Belgian Societies of Parasitology and Protozoology and the Netherlands Society for Parasitology. 1–3 April 1985, Brussels, Belgium. Abstracts. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1985;65(4):385–420
Effect of protozoa on rumen protein degradation in sheep. Ushida K, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1985;25(6):1075–81

ANALYSIS

Chelatins in Euglena gracilis and Ochromonas danica. Piccinni E, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985; 82(1):29–36
Isolation and characterization of chromatin replication bands and macronuclei from Euplotes eurystomus. Allen RL, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Nov;39(1):217–23

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of electrophoretic/enzyme studies in the taxonomy of Protozoa] Hadaś E. Wiad Parazytol 1986;32(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GENETICS

An introduction to recombinant DNA technology. Simpson AJ, et al. Parasitology 1986;92 Suppl:S7–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Unique characteristics of local responses in host resistance to mucosal parasitic infections. Befus D, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Mar;20(1–3):175–94 (89 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of protozoa from water associated with a legionellosis outbreak and demonstration of intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila. Barbaree JM, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb;51(2):422–4
Pathogenic and free-living protozoa cultured from the nasopharyngeal and oral regions of dental patients: II. Rivera F, et al. Environ Res 1986 Apr;39(2):364–71
A Sphaerospora-like myxosporidean from the kidneys of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bennett RO, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):268–71
[Enteropathogens in travellers returning from the tropics] Markwalder K, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 26;116(30):999–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of reducing-equivalent disposal and NADH/NAD on deamination of amino acids by intact rumen microorganisms and their cell extracts. Hino T, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec;50(6):1368–74
Contribution of protozoa to lysine synthesis in the in vitro rumen microbial ecosystem. Onodera R.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jun;51(6):1350–1

PATHOGENICITY

[Evolution of xenomas and the double role of polynuclear neutrophils in the microsporodiosis of Glugea stephani (Hagenmuller, 1899) in the flounder Platichthys flesus (Linne, 1758)] Bekhti N, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1985;60(5):509–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid intracellular motility and dynamic membrane events in an Antarctic foraminifer. Bowser SS, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1985 Oct;9(10):901–10
The mechanism of tubocurarine action on mechanoreceptor channels in the protozoan Stentor coeruleus. Wood DC.
J Exp Biol 1985 Jul;117:215–35
Movement of Naegleria fowleri stimulated by mammalian cells in vitro. Cline M, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb; 33(1):10–3
Photoreception and photomovements in microorganisms. Colombetti G, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:399–422 (35 ref.)
[Zschokkella (Protozoa: Myxosporea) in the gallbladder of Cyprinus carpio (Osteichthyes) in East Germany] Sedlaczek J. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Mar;27(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Levels and mechanisms of the regulation of the population count of the causative agents of natural focal infections] Litvin VIu. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):20–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Search for cell organelles in protozoa. Müller M.
J Protozool 1985 Nov;32(4):559–63
Cytochrome-free mitochondria of an anaerobic protozoan—Blastocystis hominis. Zierdt CH.
J Protozool 1986 Feb;33(1):67–9
[Current impact of the protozoological discoveries of Konstanty Janicki] Kazubski SL. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985; 31(4–6):415–29 (Pol)

PROTOZOAN ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN**

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

Proceedings of the joint meeting of the Belgian Societies of Parasitology and Protozoology and the Netherlands Society for Parasitology. 1–3 April 1985, Brussels, Belgium. Abstracts. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(4):385–420
Blastocystis hominis enteritis. Gallagher PG, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):556–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Recommendations for the laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis, giardiasis, cryptosporidiosis and other coccidioses and pneumocystosis] Janitschke K, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Aug 5;75(32):937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Pentamidine for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and other protozoal diseases. Pearson RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):782–6 (48 ref.)
Treatment of infectious complications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Furio MM, et al.
Clin Pharm 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):539–54 (146 ref.)
[Antiparasitic therapy of children in Equatorial Africa] Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Infections and parasite infestations in the defenseless host] Esposito R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr; 32(1):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

[The work of Charles Nicolle in protozoology] Brumpt L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb;170(2):293–9 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular resistance to protozoal infection. Murray HW.
Annu Rev Med 1986;37:61–9
The protective role of endogenous interferon in viral, bacterial, and protozoal infections. Baron S, et al.
Antiviral Res 1985;Suppl 1:173–83 (70 ref.)
Dissection of macrophage tumoricidal and protozoacidal activities using T-cell hybridomas and recombinant lymphokines. Futch WS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec; 50(3):709–15
Application of chemi- and bioluminescence in studies of immunological reactions against protozoa. Diesing L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Mar;20(1–3):229–35

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of intestinal parasites in Udaipur. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun;52(416):299–302
Intestinal parasites in Kampuchea, Takeo Province. Giboda M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):377–86
The helminthic and protozoal infestations in a rural population of Northern Nigeria. Naghma-e-Rehan.
JPMA 1985 Dec;35(12):350–4
An investigation of the prevalence of intestinal parasites in pre-school children in Ghana. Annan A, et al.
Parasitology 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):209–17

PARASITOLOGY

Protozoan parasites in Canadian Far East War Veterans. Proctor EM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb; 77(1):55–6
Gastrointestinal parasites in Sydney [letter] Walker JC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):480
Cryptosporidium and other protozoa in diarrheal disease in less developed countries. Mata L. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S117–30

PATHOLOGY

[Evolution of xenomas and the double role of polynuclear neutrophils in the microsporodiosis of Glugea stephani (Hagenmuller, 1899) in the flounder Platichthys flesus (Linne, 1758)] Bekhti N, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1985;60(5):509–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of hybridoma antibodies and recombinant DNA technology in protozoan vaccine development. Danforth HD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):37–42

TRANSMISSION

Can Encephalitozoon cuniculi cross the placenta? Wilson JM. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):138

VETERINARY

Identification of Toxoplasma gondii and Encephalitozoon cuniculi by immunoperoxidase techniques and electron microscopy, in stored, formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Bjerkås I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):11–22
The frequency of infertility and abortion in cows infected with Tritrichomonas foetus var. brisbane. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):31–2
Deaths in Australian freshwater fishes associated with Chilodonella hexasticha infection. Langdon JS, et al.
Aust Vet J 1985 Dec;62(12):409–13
Mobilization and activation of nonspecific cytotoxic cells (NCC) in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) infected with Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Graves SS, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(1):43–51
Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis in a pony. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1311–2
Toxoplasma-like sporozoa in an aborted equine fetus. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1;188(11):1312–3
Effect of hemoprotozoal infections on rehabilitation of wild raptors. Olsen GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1204–5
Haemogregarina arabica sp. nov. (Eucoccidiida:Sporozoea) parasitizing Rana ridibunda and Bufo dhufarensis in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):25–36
Development of erythrocytic merozoites to gametocytes in chickens recovered from sporozoite infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Isobe T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):190–2
Cryptobia salmositica: susceptibility of infected rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, to environmental hypoxia. Woo PT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):392–6
Pre-erythrocytic development and associated host responses to Haemoproteus meleagridis (Haemosporina: Haemoproteidae) in experimentally infected domestic turkeys. Atkinson CT, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Aug; 33(3):375–81
Tritrichomonas mobilensis n. sp. (Zoomastigophorea: Trichomonadida) from the Bolivian squirrel monkey Saimiri boliviensis boliviensis. Culberson DE, et al.
J Protozool 1986 May;33(2):301–4
Observations on the Taiwanese strain of Leucocytozoon caulleryi (Haemosporina) in chickens. Morii T, et al.
J Protozool 1986 May;33(2):231–4
Salmonid whirling disease: status in the United States, 1985. Wolf K. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):295–9
Diagnostic exercise: hepatic granulomas in a cynomolgus monkey. Ryan MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):56–8
The comparison of Isospora bigemina large type of the cat and Besnoitia wallacei. Ito S, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Apr;48(2):433–5
The prevalence of encephalitozoonosis in Danish farmed foxes. Henriksen P. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 May–Jun; 38(3):167–72
Chemotherapy of experimental Besnoitia besnoiti infection in rabbits. Shkap V, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):289
The immune response in a dog to Encephalitozoon cuniculi infection. Stewart CG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):35–7
Protozoal diseases. Mayhew IG, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1986 Aug;2(2):439–59 (79 ref.)
Parasite transmission in confined hogs. Marti OG Jr, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb;19(3–4):301–14
Henneguya exilis Kudo associated with granulomatous branchitis of channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque). Duhamel GE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):354–61
[Encephalitozoonosis in farm-bred arctic blue foxes (Alopex lagopus)] Perlin M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jan; 31(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hexamitiasis in carrier pigeons in the Netherlands] Zwart P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1074–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Zschokkella (Protozoa: Myxospores) in the gallbladder of Cyprinus carpio (Osteichthyes) in East Germany] Sedlaczek J. **Angew Parasitol** 1986 Mar;27(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of various protozoa-induced diseases of domestic animals] Rommel M.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Sep 1;98(9):311–6 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection of rabbits with Encephalitozoon cuniculi] Scharmann W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 1;99(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histomoniasis in pullet stock and its effect on later laying performance] Gerth C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(4):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sulfamonomethoxine and ormetoprim on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;87(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of HPS on leucocytozoon and coccidial infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of sulfaquinoxaline and diaveridine on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;86(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ecological and micromorphological aspects of interrelations in myxosporidian—fish parasitic systems] Pronin NM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PROTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

PROVENTRICULUS

Prolapsed proventriculus in dead chicks after air shipment [letter] Sheikh-Omar AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10; 117(6):134–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Proventricular haemorrhages in broilers. Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):273–4

EMBRYOLOGY

[Gland formation and pepsinogen expression in the gizzard endoderm as affected by the proventricular mesenchyme in the chick embryo] Mizuno T, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epithelial–mesenchymal interface of the chicken proventriculus in the early phase of embryonic development] Negri R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

The isolation and characterization of pepsinogens from the proventriculus of the ostrich Struthio camelus. Streicher E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):67–72

METABOLISM

The relative frequency and topographical distribution of somatostatin-, GRP-, APP-, glucagon-, 5-HT-, and neurotensin-immunoreactive cells in the proventriculus of seven species of birds. Yamada J, et al.
Arch Histol Jpn 1985 Jul;48(3):305–14

PATHOLOGY

Proventricular hyperplasia (malabsorption syndrome) in broiler chickens. Stuart BP, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):369–85

PROVIDENCIA see under **PROTEUS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXEMICS see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROZAMINE see PROMETHAZINE

PRUNE BELLY SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prune belly syndrome and heart defect in one of monozygotic twins, following exposure to Tigan and Bendectin. Greene C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985; 34(1-2):101-4

COMPLICATIONS

An association of prune belly anomaly with trisomy 21. Amacker EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(4):919-23

Prune belly appearance in a Turner subject. Savanelli A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):92-3

Bilateral rectus femoris pedicle flaps for detrusor augmentation in the prune belly syndrome. Messing EM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1202-5

Complete thoracic segmental insensibility accompanying prune belly syndrome with scoliosis. Joller R, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):496-8

[Prune belly syndrome, atresia of the esophagus and polyhydramnios] Fernández E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;23(5):371-3 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prune belly syndrome with ultrasound demonstration of reduction of megacystis in utero. Fitzsimons RB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):374-6

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of anterior abdominal wall defects. Meizner I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug;22(4):217-24

A broader spectrum of abnormalities in the prune belly syndrome. Geary DF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):324-6

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of the extreme form of prune belly syndrome. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1985 Oct;13(8):581-3

[Echographic picture of a case of prune belly syndrome] Mazzucco PL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Trisomy 18 and prune belly syndrome] Nivelon-Chevallier A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Megalourethra. Appel RA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):747-51

["Complete" prune belly syndrome: necroscopic study. Presentation of 2 cases] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Apr 30;38(8):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Total abdominal wall reconstruction in the prune belly syndrome. Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):282-5

Pediatric applications of augmentation cystoplasty: the Johns Hopkins experience. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):430-2

PRURIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular prurigo [letter] Russell Jones R. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):521-2

Bullous pemphigoid and prurigo nodularis. Roenigk RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):944-7

DRUG THERAPY

Long term results of topical trioxsalen PUVA in lichen planus and nodular prurigo. Karvonen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:53-5

Prurigo pigmentosa: a possible mechanism of action of sulfonamides. Miyachi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(2):82-8

ETIOLOGY

Nodular prurigo—a clinicopathological study of 46 patients. Rowland Payne CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 113(4):431-9

Insects bites as a possible aetiological factor of Prurigo of Hebra in Egypt. el Okbi LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):57-61

[Milk allergy in prurigo and urticaria] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;72(6):558-62 (16 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Selective phototherapy of itching dermatoses] Vaisov ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PRURITUS

Eye itching in ophthalmology and its treatment. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Dec;9(5-6):415-9 (14 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental pruritus evoked by platelet activating factor (PAF-acether) in human skin. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):409-12

The "red man's syndrome" and slow infusion of vancomycin [letter] Davis RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):285-6

More on dexamethasone-induced perineal irritation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1643-4

CLASSIFICATION

[Pruritus sine materia and prurigo. I. Pruritus sine materia] Coviello C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 121(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis, generalized pruritus and cholestatic liver dysfunction—report of two cases. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):590-1

[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis, porphyria cutanea tarda, melanoderma and generalized pruritus] Gandon P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(12):985-6 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Delusional parasitism] Hes JP. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug; 108(3-4):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of pruritus in hemodialysis patients [letter] Joffe P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Oct;24(4):214

Baking soda baths for aquagenic pruritus [letter] Bayoumi AH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):464

[Suppression of the activity of biologically active substances for the relief of itching in atopic dermatitis] Glukhenkiĭ BT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):115-7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Starting from scratch. Madden EJ. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul; 86(7):846-7

Wiping routine: no problem in natural method [letter] Woerner M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):227-8

Pruritus in hepatic cholestasis. Pathogenesis and therapy. Garden JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1415-20 (79 ref.)

Water-induced itching without cutaneous signs. Aquagenic pruritus. Kligman AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 122(2):183-6

Seventh age itch [editorial] Hunter JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):842

Epidemic itching due to dust. Breum NO, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):117-8

Questionnaire survey of pruritus and rash in grain elevator workers. Hogan DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar; 14(3):170-5

Pruritus in diabetes mellitus: investigation of prevalence and correlation with diabetes control. Neilly JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May-Jun;9(3):273-5

A review of pruritus. Denman ST. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):375-92 (142 ref.)

Paroxysmal pruritus [letter] Hazelrigg DE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):839-40

An unusual presentation of childhood asthma [letter] Levy M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Dec;35(281):590

Leads from the MMWR. Mucuna pruriens-associated pruritus—New Jersey. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):313

What stalked through the post office? What intellect, what calculation, number, measurement, replied? [letter] Shelley WB. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2606

Mucuna pruriens-associated pruritus—New Jersey. **MMWR** 1985 Dec 6;34(48):732-4

[Pruritus and tardive cutaneous porphyria] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pruritus of chronic renal insufficiency] Roujeau JC. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(3):265-8 (27 ref.) (Fre)

[Steatorrhea and pruritus disclosing hyperthyroidism (letter)] Dabadie H, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):167 (Fre)

[Senile pruritus] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 1; 61(5):261-2 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of pruritus] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 15;61(12):839 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Brachioradial pruritus: a tropical dermopathy. Walcyk PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):177-80

[A statistical approach to pruritus senilis] Nakanishi E, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1;8(1):51-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pruritus. Martin J. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):634-9 (57 ref.)

The effects of thermal stimulation on clinical and experimental itch. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb; 24(2):259-69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Capsaicin prevents histamine-induced itching. Tóth-Kása I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(2):163-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological predictors of pruritus during mental stress. Fjellner B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(6):504-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of uremic pruritus with blue light. Spiro JG, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Oct;2(5):319-21

THERAPY

The influence of extrasegmental mechanical vibratory stimulation and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on histamine-induced itch. Ekblom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):541-5

Photochemotherapy treatment of pruritus associated with polycythemia vera [letter] Swerlick RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):675-7

Prolonged relief of intractable pruritus in primary sclerosing cholangitis by plasmapheresis. Gomez RL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):301-3

PRURITUS ANI

MICROBIOLOGY

The mycotic flora in proctological patients with and without pruritus ani. Dodi G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):967-9

THERAPY

Pruritus ani and anal hygiene. Banov L Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;81(10):557-8

PRURITUS VULVAE

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pruritus vulvae] Govorukhina EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pruritus in diabetes mellitus: investigation of prevalence and correlation with diabetes control. Neilly JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May-Jun;9(3):273-5

The management of pruritus valvae. Lavery HA. **Practitioner** 1986 Feb;230(1412):167-71

PRUSSIAN BLUE REACTION see under HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

PSAMMOMYS see CRICETIDAE

PSEUDALLESCHERIA see under ASCOMYCETES

PSEUDARTHROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudarthrosis of the ulna and osteoarthritis of the elbow. A case report. Fernandez GN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):574-6

[Degenerative and dystrophic lesions of the joints and spinal column in patients with pseudarthroses of the lower extremities] Zhuk PM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr; (4):44-5 (Rus)

[Pseudarthrosis and foreign body of the clavicle] Zoria VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):43-4 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Pseudarthroses of the long bones in inherited disorders. A report of two cases. Hall CM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3-4):387-91

Preliminary observations on epiphyseal growth rate in congenital pseudarthrosis of tibia after free vascularized fibular graft. Pho RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):104-8

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the forearm. Bayne LG. **Hand Clin** 1985 Aug;1(3):457-65

Vascularized fibular grafting for the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Gordon L, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jun;9(6):825-31

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of congenital pseudarthrosis of the lower leg in children] Karski T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan-Feb;124(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of different methods used to diagnose pseudarthrosis following posterior spinal fusion for scoliosis. Dawson EG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1153-9

[Data on patients with scaphoid pseudarthroses of the hand] Mettler MO. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov; 17(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudarthrosis after spinal fusion for scoliosis. A comparison of autogeneic and allogeneic bone grafts. Aurori BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):153–8

Pseudoarthrosis in lumbar spine fusion. Cameron HU, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:479–84 (28 ref.)

Pseudarthrosis following proximal humeral fractures: a possible mechanism. Rooney PJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(1):21–4

PATHOLOGY

[Pseudarthrosis of the capitate] Heim U. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 May;18(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological study of the microangioarchitectonics of the bone tissue at the level of a pseudarthrosis and of callus unstimulated and electrically stimulated] Mehedinți T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep; 89(3):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Morphogenesis of interfragmental tissue at early stages of distraction of hypertrophic pseudarthroses (experimental–morphological study)] Shtin VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Criteria of functional disorders in patients with sequelae of fractures of bones of the lower limbs] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Stereophotogrammetry of the lumbar spine. A technique for the detection of pseudarthrosis. Morris J, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):368–75

[Diaphyseal pseudoarthrosis of the humerus. Clinical and radiographic results in 147 surgical cases] Zinghi GF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1):19–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic studies following Harrington spondylodesis] Darsow F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jan; 33(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The role of osteotomy in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the neck of the femur in younger patients. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;11(3):341–8

Surgical treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the humerus. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep; 11(3):283–7

[New views on carpal injuries. IV. Pseudoarthroses of the scaphoid bone] Lanik R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Denervation of the radiocarpal joint] Zeman M. **Sb Lek** 1985 Nov;87(11–12):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Amputation below the fracture site in pseudarthrosis complicated by infection or vascular lesion] Berlemont M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(8):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudarthrosis of the femur neck and ununited ipsilateral diaphyseal fracture. Value of an adjustable 2-piece nail plate] Pidhorz L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intramedullary nailing as an alternate method in the management of slow-healing or pseudarthrotic upper and lower leg fractures] Kreusch-Brinker R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Jun;16(3):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the fibula in tibial fractures and pseudarthroses] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Oct; 15(5):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progress in external fixation] Gotzen L, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Nov;56(11):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid] Böhler J, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr;15(2):109–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuity resections of long tubular bones and subsequent bone reconstruction] Kunze K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Aug;11(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of the effect of induced alternating currents on the integration of autologous spongiosa transplants] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Aug;11(4):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of pseudoarthrosis with the external Ilizarov fixator. Initial experiences] Confalonieri N, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Different methods of osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid] Carozzi S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudoarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid] Trinchi E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Stable osteosynthesis with bone plates in the treatment of sequelae of distal femur injuries] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):40–3 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones complicated by suppurative infection by transosseous osteosynthesis] Chaplinskii VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):43–4 (Rus)

[Complications of the treatment of long-bone fractures and their sequelae by transosseous osteosynthesis] Faddeev DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of treating pseudarthroses of the clavicle with bone defects] Muizhulis AK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):47–8 (Rus)

[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of children with sequelae of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Svekrov IuF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):50–1 (Rus)

[Osteoplasty in the treatment of pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Ternovol KS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of pseudarthroses and defects of the long bones at polyclinics] Kriukov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb; 136(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of reparative osteogenesis in chronic purulent infection by implantation of bone matrix] Osepian IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parafocal osteotomy] Umiarov GA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar; 136(3):63–4 (Rus)

[Medial plate for reinforcement in trochanteric femoral pseudarthrosis] Olerud S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16;82(42):3597–8, 3600 (Swe)

THERAPY

[Induction of callus formation in fractures and pseudoarthroses by percutaneous instillation of autologous bone granulate. The theoretical background, development of the method and preliminary results] Nordentoft EL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Electric stimulation of pseudoarthroses. Illustrated by experimental and clinical results] Schrøder HA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Infected pseudarthroses. How to control on both fronts? (editorial)] Merle d'Aubigné R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(8):513–4 (Fre)

[Indications and clinical results of electromagnetically-induced alternating current stimulation of poorly reacting pseudarthroses] Stürmer KM, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Aug;11(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current principles of treatment of pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Balakina VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):56–9 (Rus)

[Organization and experience with the treatment of World War II invalids with sequelae of war injuries] Vysotskaia VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):17–9 (Rus)

[Use of orthoses for after-care in fractures and pseudoarthroses of the lower leg] Slivka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jul;53(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PSEUDO-HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDODEMENTIA see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

PSEUDOGOUT see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

[Male pseudohermaphroditism] Gargantini L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

[A case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with high levels of plasma aldosterone and angiotensin II] Toyoda N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;38(7):1162–5 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Danazol and fetal masculinization: a warning. Kingsbury AC. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):410–1

COMPLICATIONS

The nephropathy associated with male pseudohermaphroditism and Wilms' tumor (Drash syndrome): a distinctive glomerular lesion—report of 10 cases. Habib R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Dec;24(6):269–78

Female pseudohermaphroditism with associated anomalies [letter] **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):633–4

Female pseudohermaphroditism with anorectal, müllerian duct, and urinary tract malformations: report of four cases. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):751–4

Rare dysgeneses and testicular cancer. Navratil H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:197–200

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of the partial androgen insensitivity syndrome during infancy. Lee PA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25; 255(16):2207–9

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 5-alpha-reductase deficiency. Clinical and endocrinological data in a 17-year-old patient. Lo Iudice G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jan–Mar;11(1):7–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: gender reassignment in early infancy. Gross DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):238–46

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase deficiency associated with atrial septal defect. Perrone L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):532–9

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17-ketoreductase deficiency: report of a case without gynecomastia and without vaginal pouch. Caufriez A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):148–9

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to multiple defects in steroid-biosynthetic microsomal mixed-function oxidases. A new variant of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Peterson RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1182–91

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia as a cause of female pseudo-hermaphroditism] Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):209–17 (53 ref.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

5 alpha-reductase deficiency: an infrequent cause of male pseudohermaphroditism. Deslypere JP, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(4):240–6

Androgen receptors and partial androgen insensitivity in male pseudohermaphroditism. Sultan C. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(1):5–10 (46 ref.)

Partial androgen insensitivity as a cause of genital maldevelopment. Pereira RR, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):255–9

5 alpha reductase deficiency causing male pseudohermaphroditism. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):379–80

[Two cases of karyotype 46 XY "female" 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):255–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hernia inguinalis uteri in the male] Van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Dec;53(6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism due to 5-alpha-reductase deficiency in a Turkish village. Akgun S, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):267–74

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism with gynaecomastia due to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. A report of 3 cases. Balducci R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):439–44

Linkage of genes for ectopic testes and male pseudohermaphroditism in the rat. Gumbreck LG, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):57

Pseudohermaphroditism, glomerulopathy, and Wilms tumor (Drash syndrome) [letter] Edidin DV. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 107(6):988

PATHOLOGY

The presence of Müllerian remnants in the complete androgen insensitivity syndrome: a steroid hormone-mediated defect? Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):302–5

Leydig cell hypoplasia determining familial hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Toledo SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:311–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Expression of adult female patterns of sexual behavior by male, female, and pseudohermaphroditic female rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov; 33(4):878–89

[Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by partial insensitivity to androgens. Clinical and biochemical heterogeneity] Sultan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42 Suppl 1:569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Persistent Müllerian duct syndrome. Review and report of 3 cases. Sheehan SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):548–51

VETERINARY

Two cases of male pseudohermaphroditism in the dog. Clinical, macroscopic, karyotypic and therapeutic features. Svendsen CK, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):358–63

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

BLOOD

Stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein activity in the erythrocyte membrane of patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type I and related disorders. Saito T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 111(4):507–15

The value of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D measurements in hypoparathyroid and pseudohypoparathyroid patients treated with calciferol. Burns J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):49–51

Relationship of estrogen and pregnancy to calcium homeostasis in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Breslau NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):45–51

Activity of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein is reduced in erythrocytes from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism: biochemical, endocrine, and genetic analysis of Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy in six kindreds. Levine MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):497–502

COMPLICATIONS

Olfactory dysfunction in humans with deficient guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Weinstock RS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):635–6

[Endocrine aspects of bilateral symmetrical intracerebral calcifications (Fahr disease)] Domokos I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2701–4, 2707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of unsolved cause of death in pseudohypoparathyroidism] Bolanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 8;40(27):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism. A case complicated by reactive hypoglycemia] Rastelli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jun;76(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin D2 therapy of pseudohypoparathyroidism. Assessment of non-compliance. Mimouni F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jan;25(1):49–52

ENZYMOLOGY

The stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding proteins of adenylate cyclase in erythrocytes from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type I. Akita Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1012–7

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenetic considerations in pseudohypoparathyroidism] Pencea II, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile hypothyroidism in two sibs: an unusual presentation of pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ia. Levine MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):919–22

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Analysis of a clinical case with late development] Zavarise GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Multiple pre- and postreceptor defects in pseudohypoparathyroidism (a multicenter study with twenty four patients). Radeke HH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):393–402

Selective resistance to parathyroid hormone in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ib. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr; 62(4):640–4

Human placental production of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: biochemical characterization and production in normal subjects and patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Zerwekh JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):192–6

PATHOLOGY

[Histomorphometric data in 5 cases of pseudohypoparathyroidism: discussion on bone sensitivity to parathyroid hormone] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for normal antidiuretic responses to endogenous and exogenous arginine vasopressin in patients with guanine nucleotide-binding stimulatory protein-deficient pseudohypoparathyroidism. Moses AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):221–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental deficiency in pseudohypoparathyroidism type I is associated with Ns-protein deficiency. Farfel Z, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):197–9

PSEUDOISOCYANINE see under QUINOLINES

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

[Numerical taxonomy of pseudomonads of the diminuta group] Pavlenko GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 55(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the antibacterial effect of cefsulodin against Pseudomonadaceae] Biandino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Various physico-chemical properties of lytic proteinase L2 of the enzyme preparation lysoamidase isolated from bacteria of Pseudomonadaceae family] Stepnaia OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Temporal and spatial control of flagellar and chemotaxis gene expression during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Champer R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:831–40

METABOLISM

Phosphate-starvation-induced outer membrane proteins of members of the families Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonodaceae: demonstration of immunological cross-reactivity with an antiserum specific for porin protein P of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):987–93

Amino acid transport by prosthecae of Asticcacaulis biprosthecum: evidence for a broad-range transport system. Tam E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2687–99

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological properties of opportunistic enterobacteria isolated from the blood of patients] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSEUDOMONAS

Pseudomonas cepacia. Gregory WJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):281–4 (78 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The primary structures of Pseudomonas AM1 amicyanin and pseudoazurin. Two new sequence classes of blue copper proteins. Ambler RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1; 232(2):451–7

A specific inhibitor for tyrosine protein kinase from Pseudomonas. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):606–8

Exopolysaccharides of the phytopathogen Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Osman SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):66–71

Iron transport-mediated antagonism between plant growth-promoting and plant-deleterious Pseudomonas strains. Buyer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):791–4

Extraction of a steroid transport system from Pseudomonas testosteroni membranes and incorporation into synthetic liposomes. Francis MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):523–8

[The polysaccharide component of Pseudomonas pseudomallei slime] Denisov II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

An investigation of a collection of yellow-pigmented Pseudomonas. Søgaard P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):145–52

Pseudomonas species Ve-2 septicemia. Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):168–9

Pseudomonas putrefaciens as a cause of infection in burn patient. Reddi GS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct;28(4):303–8

Identification and distribution of Pseudomonas stutzeri in clinical material. Holmes B. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 May; 60(5):401–11

Typing of Pseudomonas cepacia by bacteriocin susceptibility and production. Govan JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):490–4

Serological classification of Pseudomonas cepacia by somatic antigen. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):152–4

Identification of oxidase-positive, glucose-negative, motile species of nonfermentative bacilli. Pickett MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):920–3

Identification of proteolytic pseudomonads isolated from raw milk. Kwan KK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):1902–9

[Characteristics of phenotypes of Alteromonas putrefaciens. Study of 123 strains] Richard C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(5):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudomonas spp from hospitals: typing and sensitivity to antibiotics] Nazzari C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Taxonomic study of Pseudomonas aurantiaca Nakhimovskaya, 1948 and the proposal of a neotype strain of this species] Kiprianova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 May–Jun;54(3):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic structure and serology of the pseudomonads] Iliukhin VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May; (5):88–93 (60 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of interpretive breakpoints for ceftazidime disc-diffusion susceptibility testing using single-strain regression analysis. Petersaon AC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):289–96

Comparative study of serum bactericidal activity of cefotaxime alone or in combination with tobramycin. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):379–81

Bioreactor for the study of defined interactions of toxic metals and biofilms. Hsieh KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1155–61

Effects of antimicrobial agents fed to chickens on some gram-negative enteric bacilli. Mamber SW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):638–48

False-resistance of Streptococcus faecalis and Pseudomonas maltophilia to norfloxacin by disc diffusion susceptibility testing [letter] Grimard D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):132–3

Plasmid-determined cadmium resistance in Pseudomonas putida GAM-1 isolated from soil. Horitsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):334–5

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas species to carbenicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Hill SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):465–6

Pseudomonas maltophilia [letter] Levey JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):463

Effect of temperature on antimicrobial susceptibilities of Pseudomonas maltophilia. Wheat PF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1055–8

In vitro susceptibility of strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolated in Thailand and Hong Kong to some newer beta-lactam antibiotics and quinolone derivatives. Chau PY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):167–70

Pseudomonas cepacia: the sensitivity of nosocomial strains to new antibiotics. Santos Ferreira MO, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):270–5

Antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas species. Prince A. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):830–4

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas maltophilia to antimicrobial agents. Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Jan; 39(1):121–6

Emergence of beta-lactam multiresistant variants of gram-negative bacilli in the presence of cefotaxime. Svarva PL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):387–91

The role of Pseudomonas species in patients treated with ampicillin and Sulbactam for gangrenous and perforated appendicitis. Yellin AE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):303–7

Synergism of azlocillin, mezlocillin, piperacillin in combination with tobramycin against Klebsiella and Pseudomonas. Downs JT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;59(1):11–6

[In vitro antibacterial effects of ceftazidime] Crotti D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro evaluation of norfloxacin on clinically isolated bacterial strains] Chiaradia V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;35(6):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possible use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for determining the sensitivity of the bacteria of glanders and melioidosis to antibiotics] Ferster LN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fluorescent pseudomonads. Their antibiotic sensitivity, clinical significance and problems of identification] Shenderov BA. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):225–34 (132 ref.) (Rus)

[Selection of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida cultures with an enhanced resistance to immobilization on polyacrylamide gel] Starostina NG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Existence of a novel enzyme, pyrroloquinoline quinone-dependent polyvinyl alcohol dehydrogenase, in a bacterial symbiont, Pseudomonas sp. strain VM15C. Shimao M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):268–75

Ultrastructural localization of an extracellular protease in Pseudomonas fragi by using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase reaction. Thompson SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):1038–42

6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine and azaserine as affinity inhibitors of glutamin(asparagin)ase. Lebedeva ZI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):413–20

Primary alkylsulphatase activities of the detergent-degrading bacterium Pseudomonas C12B. Purification and properties of the P1 enzyme. Bateman TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):401–8

The production and molecular properties of the zinc beta-lactamase of Pseudomonas maltophilia IID 1275. Bicknell R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):791–7

Quinohaemoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase apoenzyme from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Groen BW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):611–5

Formation and properties of flavoprotein-cytochrome hybrids by recombination of subunits from different species. Koerber SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):383–7

Gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase: stereochemical course of the hydroxylation reaction. Englard S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1110–6

Use of a solid-phase photoaffinity reagent to label a steroid binding site: application to the delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Hearne M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7511–6

Resolution of the flavocytochrome p-cresol methylhydroxylase into subunits and reconstitution of the enzyme. Koerber SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10; 24(19):5276–80

Symmetry and asymmetry in mandelate racemase catalysis. Whitman CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):3936–42

Perturbation of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase by guanidine hydrochloride to detect differential stabilization of the heme d1 and heme c moieties. Horowitz P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5;871(2):142–8

Purification and some properties of two isofunctional juglone hydroxylases from Pseudomonas putida J1. Rettenmaier H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):637–46

Purification and properties of bromoperoxidase from Pseudomonas pyrrocinia. Wiesner W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Dec;366(12):1085–91

Temporary low oxygen conditions for the formation of nitrate reductase and nitrous oxide reductase by denitrifying Pseudomonas sp. G59. Aida T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jul;32(7):543–7

Nitrous oxide reductase from denitrifying Pseudomonas perfectomarina. Purification and properties of a novel multicopper enzyme. Coyle CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):459–67

Protein-protein interactions and antigenic relationships between the components of 4-methoxybenzoate monooxygenase and of benzene 1,2-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida. Eich F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):407–12

Formaldehyde dismutase, a novel NAD-binding oxidoreductase from Pseudomonas putida F61. Kato N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):59–64

The pterin (bactopterin) of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas carboxydoflava. Krüger B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):121–8

Purification and characterization of N,N-dimethylformamidase from Pseudomonas DMF 3/3. Schär HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):469–75

Regulatory studies on inducible catechol 1,2-dioxygenase in Pseudomonas solanacearum. Arunakumari A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):161–5

Camphor revisited: studies of 2,5-diketocamphane 1,2-monooxygenase from Pseudomonas putida ATCC 17453. Taylor DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):489–97

Cytochrome c oxidase of Pseudomonas AM 1: purification, and molecular and enzymatic properties. Fukumori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):493–9

One of two copper atoms is not necessary for the cytochrome c oxidase activity of Pseudomonas AM 1 cytochrome aa3. Fukumori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1719–22

[17O]Water and nitric oxide binding by protocatechuate 4,5-dioxygenase and catechol 2,3-dioxygenase. Evidence for binding of exogenous ligands to the active site Fe2+ of extradiol dioxygenases. Arciero DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14035–44

Crystallographic characterization of phthalate oxygenase reductase, an iron-sulfur flavoprotein from Pseudomonas cepacia. Correll CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14633–5

Purification and characterization of a novel enzyme, N-carbamoylsarcosine amidohydrolase, from Pseudomonas putida 77. Kim JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11832–9

The amino acid sequence of a delta 5-3-oxosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida biotype B. Linden KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6454–60

Purification and some properties of component A of the 4-chlorophenylacetate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas species strain CBS. Markus A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12883–8

Nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450cam gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Unger BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1158–63

Activation of urocanase from Pseudomonas putida by electronically excited triplet species. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12190–3

Molecular size diversity of citrate synthases from Pseudomonas species. Mitchell CG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):737–42

Cefoxitin sensitivity as a marker for inducible beta-lactamases. Moritz VA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):203–7

N-Methyl-L-glutamate synthase. Hersh LB. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:36–42

5-Oxo-L-prolinase from Pseudomonas putida. Seddon AP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:451–8

Identification and characterisation of PmaCI an endonuclease of novel specificity from Pseudomonas maltophila. Walker JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1293–301

Tryptophanyl fluorescence quenching of urocanase from Pseudomonas putida by acrylamide, cesium, iodide, and imidazolepropionate. O'Donnell PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Aug;42(2):107–12

[Biological properties of glutamin-(asparagin-)ase from Pseudomonas boreopolis 526] Pekhov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Devedzhiev Ia, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(3):757–60 (Rus)

[Medium for detecting arginine dihydrolase and lysine and ornithine decarboxylases in pseudomonads] Gabriélian SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucose consumption and dehydrogenase activity of the cells of the arsenite-oxidizing bacterium Pseudomonas putida] Abdrashitova SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stability of the NPL-1 and NPL-41 plasmids of naphthalene biodegradation in Pseudomonas putida populations in continuous culture] Boronin AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jul–Aug;54(4):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the synthesis of the key enzymes for naphthalene catabolism in Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas fluorescens carrying the biodegradation plasmids NAH, pBS3, pBS2 and NPL-1] Starovoitov II. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;54(5):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Inability of Pseudomonas stutzeri denitrification mutants with the phenotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to grow in nitrous oxide. Bryan BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1301–3

Identification of a plasmid-borne parathion hydrolase gene from Flavobacterium sp. by southern hybridization with opd from Pseudomonas diminuta. Mulbry WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):926–30

Use of cloned genes of Pseudomonas TOL plasmid to effect biotransformation of benzoates to cis-dihydrodiols and catechols by Escherichia coli cells. Zeyer J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1409–13

Isolation of hydrogen-oxidation gene from Alcaligenes hydrogenophilus and its expression in Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Yagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):114–9

Cloning vectors derived from the Pseudomonas plasmid pVS1. Itoh Y, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):27–36

Transcriptional control of the nah and sal hydrocarbon-degradation operons by the nahR gene product. Schell MA. **Gene** 1985;36(3):301–9

Development of broad-host-range vectors for expression of cloned genes in Pseudomonas. Werneke JM, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):73–84

Indigenous plasmids in Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato: conjugative transfer and role in copper resistance. Bender CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):534–41

Cloning of a gene cluster encoding biphenyl and chlorobiphenyl degradation in Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):392–8

Cloning of the gene for indoleacetic acid-lysine synthetase from Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Glass NL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):598–603

Gene order of the TOL catabolic plasmid upper pathway operon and oxidation of both toluene and benzyl alcohol by the xylA product. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):455–61

Characterization of the OCT plasmid encoding alkane oxidation and mercury resistance in Pseudomonas putida. Harder PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):650–3

Nucleotide sequence of a DNA segment promoting transcription in Pseudomonas putida. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):739–45

Evolutionary conservation of genes coding for meta pathway enzymes within TOL plasmids pWW0 and pWW53. Keil H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):887–95

Isolation and analysis of genes involved in siderophore biosynthesis in plant-growth-stimulating Pseudomonas putida WCS358. Marugg JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):563–70

Isolation and characterization of Tn5 insertion mutants of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae altered in the production of the peptide phytotoxin syringotoxin. Morgan MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):14–8

Identification and cloning of genes involved in phaseolotoxin production by Pseudomonas syringae pv. "phaseolicola". Peet RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1096–105

Cloning of the gene coding for the outer membrane receptor protein for ferric pseudobactin, a siderophore from a plant growth-promoting Pseudomonas strain. Magazin MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):795–9

The xylABC promoter from the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid is activated by nitrogen regulatory genes in Escherichia coli. Dixon R. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):129–36

Genetic analysis of a relaxed substrate specificity aromatic ring dioxygenase, toluate 1,2-dioxygenase, encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0 of Pseudomonas putida. Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):226–34

Molecular cloning and characterization of sequences from the regulatory cluster of the Pseudomonas plasmid alk system. Owen DJ. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):64–72

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a Pseudomonas savastanoi cytokinin biosynthetic gene: homology with Agrobacterium tumefaciens tmr and tzs loci. Powell GK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2555–65

Homology between nucleotide sequences of promoter regions of nah and sal operons of NAH7 plasmid of Pseudomonas putida. Schell MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):369–73

Terminal sequences of the bacteriophage phi 6 segmented dsRNA genome and its messenger RNAs. Szekeres M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):1–11

[Phenotype characteristics of 63 strains of Pseudomonas paucimobilis, mostly of hospital origin] Richard C. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa transposable phages in Pseudomonas putida cells. I. The establishment of a lysogenic state and the effectiveness of lytic development] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Sep;21(9):1455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage transposons in Pseudomonas putida PpG1 cells. II. Zygotic induction—a necessary condition for the formation of defective lysogens] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):1937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The tryptophan operon of the facultative methylotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas sp. M. III. Characteristics of regulatory 5-MTR mutants] Maksimova NP, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Feb;22(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of Tyr- mutants of facultative methylotrophic Pseudomonas sp. M.] Olekhnovich IN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr;22(4):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tryptophan operon of methylotrophic facultative Pseudomonas sp. M bacteria. I. Isolation and characterization of auxotrophic Trp-mutants] Olekhnovich IN, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tryptophan of facultative methylotrophic bacteria Pseudomonas sp. M. II. Regulation of tryptophan biosynthesis] Olekhnovich IN, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct; 21(10):1627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Similar organization of beta,beta'-subunit RNA-polymerase genes and adjacent ribosomal protein genes in Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas putida] Mekhedov SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):92–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors associated with Pseudomonas pickettii intrinsic contamination of commercial respiratory therapy solutions marketed as sterile. Anderson RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1343–8

Degradation of phenol by Pseudomonas putida ATCC 11172 in continuous culture at different ratios of biofilm surface to culture volume. Molin G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):946–50

Susceptibility of psychrotrophic pseudomonads of milk origin to psychrotrophic bacteriophages. Patel TR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):446–8

Measuring the spermosphere colonizing capacity (spermosphere competence) of bacterial inoculants. Kloepper JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Oct;31(10):926–9

Effect of carbon dioxide on growth of Pseudomonas putida ATCC 11172 on asparagine, citrate, glucose, and lactate in batch and continuous culture. Molin G. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):763–6

Effect of an elevated level of carbon dioxide containing atmosphere on the growth of spoilage and pathogenic bacteria at 2, 7, and 13 C. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):729–37

[Characteristics of plasmid pBS271 controlling epsilon-caprolactam degradation by bacteria in the genus Pseudomonas] Boronin AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;55(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against bacterial outer membrane antigens. Hancock RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:215–22

Reassembly of a fimbrial hemagglutinin from Pseudomonas solanacearum after purification of the subunit by preparative sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Young DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):605–10

Application of n.m.r. spectroscopy, including n.O.e. studies, to the O-specific polysaccharide from Pseudomonas cepacia strain IMV 3181. Shashkov AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Feb 1;146(2):346–9

Comparison of cross-staining reactions by Pseudomonas spp. and fluorescein-labeled polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies directed against Legionella pneumophila. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):647-9

[Continuous electrophoresis of the antigens of the causative agent of melioidosis] Barkov AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Pseudomonas mesophilica as a source of nosocomial infections in a bone marrow transplant unit. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1052-5

Pseudomonas cepacia isolated from crystal violet solution in a hospital laboratory. Walsh DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):962

"Agrobacterium yellow group" and Pseudomonas paucimobilis causing peritonitis in patients receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Swann RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1293-9

Pseudomonas paucimobilis contamination of cool mist tents on a paediatric ward. Dale BA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):189-92

Pseudomonas stutzeri infection of the hip joint [letter] Thangkhiew I. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):183-4

Pseudomonas cepacia in the hospital setting: lack of transmission between cystic fibrosis patients. Hardy KA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):51-4

Leads from the MMWR. Reported contamination of heparin sodium with Pseudomonas putida. **JAMA** 1986 May 9; 255(18):2419

Reported contamination of heparin sodium with Pseudomonas putida. **MMWR** 1986 Feb 28;35(8):123-4

[Three cases of septicemia caused by glucose non-fermentative gram-negative rods] Makino T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative selection of denitrifying bacteria in continuous cultures and requirement for organic carbon. II. Maltose. Jaworowska-Deptuch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985; 34(3-4):293-300

Myo-inositol transport in bacteria: H+ symport and periplasmic binding protein dependence. Deshusses JP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:351-60

Inhibitor studies of dissimilative Fe(III) reduction by Pseudomonas sp. strain 200 ("Pseudomonas ferrireductans"). Arnold RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 52(2):281-9

Rapid assay for screening and characterizing microorganisms for the ability to degrade polychlorinated biphenyls. Bedard DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 51(4):761-8

Reasons for possible failure of inoculation to enhance biodegradation. Goldstein RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):977-83

Dissimilatory nitrate reduction to nitrate, nitrous oxide, and ammonium by Pseudomonas putrefaciens. Samuelsson MO. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):812-5

Models for the kinetics of biodegradation of organic compounds not supporting growth. Schmidt SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):323-31

Microbial transformation of quinoline by a Pseudomonas sp. Shukla OP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1332-42

Influence of para-substituents on the oxidative metabolism of o-nitrophenols by Pseudomonas putida B2. Zeyer J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Aug;52(2):334-9

Effects of myxothiazol and 5-undecyl-6-hydroxy-4,7-dioxobenzothiazole on the respiratory pathways of the phytopathogenic fluorescent bacteria Pseudomonas cichorii and Pseudomonas aptata. Cocchi S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Sep;142(4):365-9

Conjugal transfer of hydrogen-oxidizing ability of Alcaligenes hydrogenophilus to Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Umeda F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):108-13

Ring cleavage and degradative pathway of cyanuric acid in bacteria. Cook AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):25-30

Thermodynamic properties of oxidation-reduction reactions of bacterial, microsomal, and mitochondrial cytochromes P-450: an entropy-enthalpy compensation effect. Huang YY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1390-4

Degradation of lawsone by Pseudomonas putida L2. Wessendorf J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Oct; 366(10):945-51

Cadmium-binding proteins in Pseudomonas putida: pseudothioneins. Higham DP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:5-11

The kinetics of dihydrostreptomycin uptake in Pseudomonas putida membrane vesicles: absence of inhibition by cations. Thomson TB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug; 16(2):157-63

The metabolism of carbaryl by three bacterial isolates, Pseudomonas spp. (NCIB 12042 & 12043) and Rhodococcus sp. (NCIB 12038) from garden soil. Larkin MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;60(3):233-42

Naphthalene association and uptake in Pseudomonas putida. Bateman JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):155-61

Siderophores and outer membrane proteins of antagonistic, plant-growth-stimulating, root-colonizing Pseudomonas spp. de Weger LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):585-94

Role of glutamine synthetase adenylylation in the self-protection of Pseudomonas syringae subsp. "tabaci" from its toxin, tabtoxinine-beta-lactam. Knight TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):224-9

Occurrence of succinyl derivatives in the catabolism of arginine in Pseudomonas cepacia. Vander Wauven C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):882-6

Identification of cis-diols as intermediates in the oxidation of aromatic acids by a strain of Pseudomonas putida that contains a TOL plasmid. Whited GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1028-39

Detection of two ornithine carbamoyltransferases in a phaseolotoxin-producing strain Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola. Jahn O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(8):543-6

Oxidation of 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol to 1,5-anhydro-D-fructose catalyzed by an enzyme from bacterial membranes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):607-13

The 2.6-A crystal structure of Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16122-30

Production and utilization of pyochelin by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas cepacia. Sokol PA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):560-2

The degradation of beta-sitosterol by Pseudomonas sp. NCIB 10590 under aerobic conditions. Owen RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):327-32

[Catabolic pathway of biphenyl controlled by the plasmid pBS241 in Pseudomonas putida BS893] Starovoltov II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):751-5 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid participation in the degradation of alpha-methylstyrene] Boronin AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;54(5):854-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the microbial cytokinins from Pseudomonas stutzeri] Mishke IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 54(5):774-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aniline oxidation by microorganisms in chemostat cultivation] Orshanskaia FB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;55(2):337-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catabolism of biphenyl by Pseudomonas putida BS 893 strain containing the biodegradation plasmid pBS241] Starovoltov II, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec; 54(6):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pseudomonas cepacia: biology, mechanisms of virulence, epidemiology. Goldmann DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 2):806-12 (80 ref.)

The virulence of glucose non-fermentative organisms in experimental pyelonephritis in mice. Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):580-7

[Biological characteristics of bacteria of the Pseudomonas strain with emphasis on their toxigenic properties] Klokočníková L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial adherence to respiratory tract cells. Relationships between in vivo and in vitro pH and bacterial attachment. Palmer LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May; 133(5):784-8

Surface components involved in bacterial pathogen-plant host recognition. Sequeira L. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 2:301-16

Function of pili in bacteriophage phi 6 penetration. Romantschuk M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2461-9

[A new strain of agar-digesting bacteria which is able to decolorize melanoidin] Wang XL. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;25(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the structural function of the membrane of M. lysodeikticus as affected by preparations of the bacterial autoregulatory factors D1] Kaprel'iants AS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May-Jun;21(3):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of the causative agent of melioidosis] Riapis LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):96-100 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Characteristics of mutagenesis and repair following UV irradiation in the methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas methanolica] Naumov GN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May-Jun;55(3):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscope study of Pseudomonas putida colonies. Shapiro JA. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1171-81

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Characterization of the insertion of Pseudomonas exotoxin A into membranes. Zalman LS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):630-5

Structure of exotoxin A of Pseudomonas aeruginosa at 3.0-Angstrom resolution. Allured VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1320-4

[Distribution of microorganisms lysing Pseudomonas aeruginosa in reservoirs and soil] Lambina VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb;55(1):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin on blood biochemical indices in an experiment] Dziubak ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration and chemical modification of a specific phosphate binding site in the phosphate-starvation-inducible outer membrane porin protein P of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hancock RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):699-707

Mössbauer spectroscopic studies of the cores of human, limpet and bacterial ferritins. St. Pierre TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 7;870(1):127-34

Actinlike material in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):483-7

Comparative studies of the amino acid and nucleotide sequences of pilin derived from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK and PAO. Sastry PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):571-7

Chemical composition of the extracellular slime glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its relation to gentamicin resistance. Arsenis G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):199-202

Structure and composition of ferritin cores isolated from human spleen, limpet (Patella vulgata) hemolymph and bacterial (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) cells. Mann S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20;188(2):225-32

[Pyoverdin-type siderophores from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Briskot G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May-Jun;41(5-6):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Direct identification and susceptibility testing by the AutoMicrobic system of gram-negative bacilli from urine specimens. Wellstood SA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):1068-71

Typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the basis of low and high molecular weight aeruginocins. Pai SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):52-6

Serological and pyocin typing and antibiotic sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Del Piano M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr;9(2):253-8

New pyocine-types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from children's infections. Carvajal G, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jul-Sep;27(3):177-82

A new scheme for additional typing of P. aeruginosa using antisera prepared against glycopolypeptide derived from the slime of the microorganisms. Nadaud M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):71-80

[Distribution of phage-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Blokhina IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Population analyses of the susceptibility to ciprofloxacin of eight clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):273-6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors: modifications by sub-inhibitory concentrations of carbenicillin or gentamicin. Ögaard AR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):63-8

Influence of medium and method on the in vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacteria to ciprofloxacin and enoxacin. Blaser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):927-9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding nonenzymatic chloramphenicol resistance from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Burns JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):445-50

Antimicrobial activity of ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, and Staphylococcus aureus determined by the killing curve method: antibiotic comparisons and synergistic interactions. Chalkley LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):331-42

In vitro activity of piperacillin, ticarcillin, and mezlocillin alone and in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lyon MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):25-30

Discrepancies between disk diffusion and broth susceptibility studies of the activity of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid against ticarcillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Manian FA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul; 30(1):35-8

Gentamicin interaction with Pseudomonas aeruginosa cell envelope. Martin NL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1079-87

Interaction of polycationic antibiotics with Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide and lipid A studied by using dansyl-polymyxin. Moore RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):496-500

Comparative in vitro antimicrobial activity of carumonam,

a new monocyclic beta-lactam. Smith BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):346-9

Bactericidal activity and killing rate of serum from volunteers receiving pefloxacin alone or in combination with amikacin. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):230-4

Serum bactericidal activity and killing rate for volunteers receiving imipenem, imipenem plus amikacin, and ceftazidime plus amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):122-6

Activity of amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin combined with carbenicillin or ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 44(2):127-36

Comprehensive evaluation of ciprofloxacin in combination with beta-lactam antibiotics against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haller I. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):226-9

Bacteriological and ultrastructural studies on the effect of subinhibitory beta-lactam concentrations on intraphagocytic killing of pseudomonas aeruginosa by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stübner G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):899-904

Interaction of third generation cephalosporins combined with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rodríguez JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Aug;77(8):317-9

Interaction of third generation cephalosporins combined with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rodríguez JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jun;77(6):242-4

Comparative in vitro activity of eight antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and infrequently isolated gram-negative bacilli. Chiaradia V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):284-8

Ofloxacin: in-vitro activity against clinical isolates. Grima P. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):434-5

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta-lactam antibiotics. Philippon A. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec; 4(6):424-8

Efficacy of apalcillin alone and in combination with four aminoglycoside antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Höffler U. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(3):255-9

In vitro inhibitory and bactericidal activity of cefpiramide and seven antipseudomonal agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pfaller M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):17-23

Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility in a university hospital: recognition and treatment. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul-Aug;20(7-8):575-81

Antibacterial activity in vitro of sulbenicillin against mucoid and non-mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(4):241-5

N-formimidoyl-thienamycin and norfloxacin against multiple-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Combined in vitro activity and comparison with 14 other antibiotics. Martino P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(4):247-51

The antibacterial activity of gentamicin in the glucosuric environment. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):793-5

Assessment of the in vitro and in vivo activity of ciprofloxacin measured against current standards of therapy. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(5):343-50

Evaluation of novel antipseudomonal drugs using the serum bactericidal activity test. Braveny I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):119-23

Synergy of ciprofloxacin and azlocillin in vitro and in a neutropenic mouse model of infection. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):23-8

Effect of increasing doses of amikacin with or without piperacillin in the serum bactericidal test. Lagast H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):98-102

Serum bactericidal activity of mezlocillin, ceftazidime, mezlocillin/ceftazidime and mezlocillin/amikacin against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van Laethem Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):110-4

In vitro activity of carumonam (RO 17-2301) and twelve other antimicrobials against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vurma-Rapp U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):292-6

Physiological effects of a bactericidal protein from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hovde CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):90-5

In vitro and in vivo effect of immunoglobulin G on the integrity of bacterial membranes. Dalhoff A. **Infection** 1985; 13 Suppl 2:S185-93

In vitro activity of ceftazidime in combination with other antibiotics. Simon C, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul-Aug; 13(4):184-9

Indirect evidence of cell wall alterations in pseudomonas aeruginosa by immunoglobulin preparations. Stübner G. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S194-5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from different medical institutions. Nitzan Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 21(10):798-803

In-vitro activity of the monobactam Ro 17-2301 against clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bremner DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):457-61

In-vitro study of the activity of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with multiple antibiotic resistance. Davies GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):713-7

In-vitro emergence of beta-lactam-resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun;17(6):717-23

Resistance to cefsulodin and gentamicin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in five areas of Japan between 1980 and 1983. Furusawa T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jun; 17(6):755-62

Bactericidal and bacteriolytic activities of carumonam and its effect on bacterial morphology. Nakao M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):433-9

Comparative activity of seven extended-spectrum cephalosporins against gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures. Norris SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):183-8

Resistance to beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporin antibiotics in strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from blood cultures. Towner KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):699-707

Interaction of gentamicin, dibekacin, netilmicin and amikacin with various penicillins, cephalosporins, minocycline and new fluoro-quinolones against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van der Auwera P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):581-7

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of azlocillin and ticarcillin in vitro and in irradiated neutropenic mice. van der Voet GB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov; 16(5):605-13

Effects of inoculum size on the activity of carboxy- and ureido-penicillins and effects of combinations of ureido-penicillins with aminoglycosides against resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):91-5

In-vitro studies of antibiotic combinations with special emphasis on the evaluation of newly developed methods. Zinner SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:1-5

In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas species to carbenicillin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Hill SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):465-6

Microdilution aminoglycoside susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli: correlation between MICs of clinical isolates and quality control organisms. Larson TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):819-21

Antimicrobial profile of ceftazidime: the situation in three larger hospitals in Prague between 1981 and 1983. Hejzlar M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 29(3):311-5

The importance of pharmacodynamics in determining the dosing interval in therapy for experimental pseudomonas endocarditis in the rat. Ingerman MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):707-14

Occult aminoglycoside resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiology and implications for therapy and control. Olson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):769-74

Emergence of resistance to imipenem during therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Quinn JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):289-94

Comparison of the effect of three adrenal corticosteroids on human granulocyte function against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltch AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun; 26(6):525-33

Class I beta-lactamase expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and cephalosporin resistance [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22; 1(8478):450-1

Which antibiotic for bacteria with inducible class I beta-lactamase? [letter] Shannon KP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1016

Comparison of antimicrobial susceptibilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates, with and without plaques, from two hospitals. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):391-2

The in vitro activity of the newer beta-lactam antibiotics against 124 strains of gram-negative bacilli. Dixson S, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):636-9

Detection of a carbenicillin-resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an operating theatre [letter] Odelola HA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):876-7

On the influence of different growth conditions to the resistance of some methylotrophic bacteria to aldehydes. Heinzel M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May;182(3):299-309

[Changes in the resistance of common bacterial pathogens with clinical observations in Chongqing 1980-1983] Luo MY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;24(5):287-91, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of ceftazidime on enterobacteria and Pseudomonas producers of beta-lactamases] Chabbert YA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep;33(7):758-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasmid resistance to antiseptics. Demonstration of methods] Van Cuyck-Gandre H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 33(5 Pt 2):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aztreonam in comparison to other pseudomonas-active beta-lactam antibiotics and gentamicin] Wundt W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oligodynamic action of 17 different metals on Bacillus subtilis, Enterobacteriaceae, Legionellaceae, Micrococcaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative cytologic studies on the effect of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on bacterial cells] Wölfel L, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(8):631-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro effects of aztreonam against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Marone P, et al. G **Ital Chemioter** 1985 May-Aug;32(2):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro sensitivity of 39 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from urine culture of hospitalized patients] Vanni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Microbiological study of 386 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in a 30-month span in the Isernia area with special reference to an antimicrobial assay carried out with the ABAC system on 214 of them] Laurelli T, et al. **Quad Selavo Diagn** 1985 Dec;21(4):469-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Distribution and changes in the susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. III] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1603-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and cefmenoxime, ceftizoxime, cefoperazone, cefotetan against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3487-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro study on the combined effect of mezlocillin and sisomicin on clinically pathogenic P. aeruginosa and E. coli] Shishido H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on sub-MIC activities of beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycoside antibiotics against clinically isolated strain] Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains to selected disinfectants] Obojska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(3-4):138-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of drug sensitivity of microorganisms isolated from children treated at the Institute of Mother and Child] Szozda G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jan;61(1):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of combinations of aminoglycosides with betalactamine on Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in vitro] Meitert E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan-Mar; 31(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods--dilution in agar and diffusion in agar--in determining Pseudomonas aeruginosa sensitivity to antibiotics] Gabrielian SA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic resistance of clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from various O-serogroups] Iakhakova KhI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun;31(6):456-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of cellular pharmacokinetic data in predicting antibiotic activity in body cells: comparative research on preparations acting on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibiotic resistance of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in resuscitation and intensive therapy units] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):616-9 (Rus)

[Genetic and physicochemical analysis of the resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains to gentamycin and other antibiotics] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the bactericidal effects of drugs and blood serum on opportunistic bacteria] Frolov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enoxacin and ciprofloxacin: in vitro effect on Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of different methods for determining elastase activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from mink. Elsheikh LE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):135-8

Characterization of NPS-1, a novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase, from two Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates. Livermore DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):99-103

Partial purification and characterization of a polymannuronic acid depolymerase produced by a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from a patient with cystic fibrosis. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):562-7

Interaction of elastase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa with polymorphonuclear leukocytes and serum. Pajdak E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):499-505

Accumulation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphate in mutant cells of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa as an evidence of

phosphofructokinase activity. Banerjee PC. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 May;144(4):405–7

Isolation and characterization of TMPD–oxidase mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yang TY. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Apr;144(3):228–32

Redox–linked spin–state changes in the di–haem cytochrome c–551 peroxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Foote N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):227–37

Resolution of branched–chain oxo acid dehydrogenase complex of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. McCully V, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):737–42

An investigation of the ligand–binding properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase. Sutherland J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):893–8

Cytochrome c–551 and azurin oxidation catalysed by Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome oxidase. A steady–state kinetic study. Tordi MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):797–805

Variations in the oxidation–reduction behavior of liganded species of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase. Carson SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):787–90

1H NMR investigation of cytochrome cd1: complexes with electron–donor proteins. Timkovich R. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1089–93

Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracellular enzymes in lung disease. Woods DE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986; 9(2):108–12

Regulation of enzymes under nitrogen control in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. van der Drift C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:485–90

A copper–containing protein that inhibits nitrite reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Karapetian AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):131–4

Specific cleavage of human type III and IV collagens by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Heck LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):115–8

New plasmid–mediated oxacillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Philippon AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):415–22

Overproduction and assay of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phosphomannose isomerase. Gill JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):611–5

Isolation and characterization of a lysine–specific protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Elliott BW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11259–65

New method of preparing elastase toxoid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morihara K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):53–5

The role of exoenzyme S in infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nicas TI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct; 152(4):716–21

(beta–Chloro–alpha–aminoethyl)phosphonic acids as inhibitors of alanine racemase and D–alanine:D–alanine ligase. Vo–Quang Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):148–51

GENETICS

Genetic approaches to study Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein antigens. Nicas TI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:223–32

Properties of a novel carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase (CARB–4) specified by an IncP–2 plasmid from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Philippon AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):519–20

Inability of Pseudomonas stutzeri denitrification mutants with the phenotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to grow in nitrous oxide. Bryan BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1301–3

Effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations and temperature on plasmid transformation efficiency in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berry D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May; 32(5):436–8

Molecular genetics of exopolysaccharide production by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ohman DE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):6–10

Genomic organization of rDNA in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hartmann RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20; 195(1–2):187–93

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the phosphomannose isomerase gene (pmi) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and comparison with the corresponding Escherichia coli gene manA. Darzins A, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(3):293–302

Cloning of a gene involved in regulation of exotoxin A expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedstrom RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):37–42

Molecular studies of Pseudomonas exotoxin A gene. Vasil ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):538–48

Mapping of mutations in Pseudomonas aeruginosa defective in pyoverdin production. Ankenbauer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):7–11

Specialized transduction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO by bacteriophage D3. Cavenagh MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):448–52

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa derepressed R–plasmids. Chandler PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May; 130(2):596–603

Bacterial mutation affecting plasmid maintenance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chang BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):943–5

Clustering of mutations affecting alginic acid biosynthesis in mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):516–24

Gene amplification induces mucoid phenotype in rec–2 Pseudomonas aeruginosa exposed to kanamycin. Deretic V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):510–6

Expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilin gene in Escherichia coli. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):625–30

IS222, a new insertion element associated with the genome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gertman E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1134–6

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a phosphate–regulated gene encoding a secreted hemolysin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pritchard AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):291–8

Cloning and expression of the pilin gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK in Escherichia coli. Strom MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):367–72

Expression in Escherichia coli and function of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane porin protein F. Woodruff WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):473–9

Transductional analysis of the cyaII region of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schelenz HJ, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(1):55–63

Molecular cloning into Tn5 and integration in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome: a tool for heterologous gene expression. Krishnapillai V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):707–15

Transfer of a chromosomal locus responsible for mucoid colony morphology in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patients to P. aeruginosa PAO. MacGeorge J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):331–6

Expression of biosynthetic genes from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli in the heterologous host. Jeenes DJ, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):421–9

Heterologous expression and regulation of the lysA genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Martin C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):430–4

Isolation of a Tn501 insertion mutant lacking porin protein P of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar;202(3):403–9

IS21 insertion in the trfA replication control gene of chromosomally integrated plasmid RP1: a property of stable Pseudomonas aeruginosa Hfr strains. Reimmann C, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):511–9

Nucleotide sequence of the PaeR7 restriction/modification system and partial characterization of its protein products. Theriault G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9; 13(23):8441–61

Genetic analysis of insertion mutations of the promiscuous IncP–1 plasmid R18 mapping near oriT which affect its host range. Schilf W, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan;15(1):48–56

[Pyocins and their genetic determinants] Kageyama M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):722–33 **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the allele state of genes controlling the specificity of adsorption in transposable phages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on nitrous oxide. Bazylinski DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 51(6):1239–46

Comparative study of selective media for enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from water by membrane filtration. de Vicente A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):832–40

Semipermeable occlusive dressings. Effects on growth of pathogenic bacteria and reepithelialization of superficial wounds. Katz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):58–62

Lipopolysaccharide changes and cytoplasmic polyphosphate granule accumulation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during growth on hexadecane. Miguez CB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):248–53

Replication rate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the murine lung. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):388–91

In vitro study of bacterial growth in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis fluids. Sheth NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1096–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Large–volume cultivation of production strains for vaccination purposes. Bělohlávek S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 29(3):297–302

[Digestive and cutaneous colonization of Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium xerosis in germ–free hairless mice] Bourlioux P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of model trials on the survival of bacteria on surfaces with special reference to the kind of material and pathogen density] Kleiner U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug; 31(8):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of limitation of bacterial growth with carbon, sulfur and iron on the synthesis of cytochromes, development of cyanide–resistant respiration and super–synthesis of metabolites] Medentsev AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;54(6):876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study of glycolipoprotein isolated from extracellular slime of different Pseudomonas aeruginosa serogroups. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(1):55–67

Monoclonal antibodies against bacterial outer membrane antigens. Hancock RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:215–22

Association of systemic immune complexes, complement activation, and antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide and exotoxin A with mortality in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):648–52

Depression by slime–extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa of delayed type hypersensitivity to sheep erythrocytes. Maresz–Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):507–13

Nonopsonic phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Salmonella typhimurium by peritoneal macrophages of mice immunized with slime–extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maresz–Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):515–21

Immunomodulation activity of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa extract—cantastim. Negut E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 44(4):323–35

Opsonic activity of antisera to ribosomal vaccine fractions with live and formalinized Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lieberman MM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 32(6):531–3

The structure of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 6 O–antigen: isolation and identification of 5–acetamido–3,5,7,9–tetradeoxy–7–formamido–L–glycero–L–manno– nonuloson ic acid. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):C1–4

Identification of 5–acetamido–3,5,7,9–tetradeoxy–7–[(R)–3–hydroxybutyramido]–L– glycero–L–manno–nonulosonic acid as a component of bacterial polysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):C1–3

Induction of an immune response in athymic nude mice to thymus–dependent antigens by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Holt PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15; 95(2):265–75

Human plasma fibronectin effect on serum–mediated uptake of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PA 1348A by human granulocytes. Boulanger MJ, et al. **Complement** 1985; 2(4):230–4

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O–specific polysaccharide chains of the lipopolysaccharides from P. aeruginosa O1 (Lányi), O3 (Habs), O13 and O14 (Wokatsch), and the serologically related strain NCTC 8505. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):659–69

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O–specific polysaccharide chains of P. aeruginosa O10 (Lányi) lipopolysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):129–38

Functionally distinct monoclonal antibodies reactive with enzymatically active and binding domains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A. Chia JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):756–62

Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 5 polysaccharide–toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):161–5

Contribution of hydrophobicity to hemagglutination reactions of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Garber N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):336–7

Variables which affect suppression of the immune response induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Holt PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):96–100

Smooth lipopolysaccharide is the major protective antigen for mice in the surface extract from IATS serotype 6 contributing to the polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine PEV. MacIntyre S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):76–84

Immunochemical and biochemical analysis of the polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine PEV. MacIntyre S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):675–86

Lipopolysaccharide structures in Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Vibrio cholerae are immunologically related to Campylobacter spp. Perez–Perez GI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):204–8

Monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa ferripyochelin–binding protein. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):621–7

Characterization of antibody to the ferripyochelin–binding protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):896–900

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay antibody responses to a temperature–sensitive mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct; 50(1):324–7

Nonopsonic phagocytosis of nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human neutrophils and monocyte–derived macrophages is correlated with bacterial piliation and hydrophobicity. Speert DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul; 53(1):207–12

Functionally active monoclonal antibody that recognizes an epitope on the O side chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype–1 lipopolysaccharide. Stoll BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):656–62

Antibody determinations by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis and management of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bone and joint infections. Wagner DK, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):105–7

The structure of the O-specific chain of lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa IID 1008 (ATCC 27584). Yokota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1551–61

Serological failure of Pseudomonas vaccination in patients receiving multiple chemotherapy. Bannister P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):321–6

Structural analysis and immunogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 2 high molecular weight polysaccharide. Pier GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 77(2):491–5

Polysaccharide surface antigens expressed by nonmucoid isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis patients. Pier GB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):189–96

Association with phagocytic inhibition of anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunoglobulin G antibody subclass levels in serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Shryock TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):513–6

The structure and immunochemical specificity of 0-antigens of 03 serogroup Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanislavskii ES, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 29(3):289–95

Antigenic specificities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa alkaline protease and elastase defined by human T cell clones. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):988–94

In vitro T cell–mediated killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Nonresponsiveness in polysaccharide-immunized BALB/c mice is attributable to vinblastine-sensitive suppressor T cells. Powderly WG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2025–30

In vitro T cell–mediated killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. III. The role of suppressor T cells in nonresponder mice. Powderly WG, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):299–303

Pseudomonas aeruginosa polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine: safety and immunogenicity in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):682–8

Effects of cyclosporine on pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nugent KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):352–5

Characterization of a human monoclonal antibody to lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 5: a possible candidate as an immunotherapeutic agent for infections with P. aeruginosa. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):965–70

A new common polysaccharide antigen of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa detected with a monoclonal antibody. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1290–9

Characterisation of mouse monoclonal antibodies produced by immunisation with a single serotype component of a polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. Barclay GR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):87–90

Polyagglutinating and non-typable strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Pitt TL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):179–86

Active and passive immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa ribosomal vaccines and antisera in the burned rat model. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb; 40(2):138–44

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: immunization using divalent flagella preparations. Holder IA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):118–22

Effects of Lactobacillus casei on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in normal and dexamethasone-treated mice. Saito H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):249–59

Effects of growth phase and boiling of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains on their interaction with Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins. Glick J, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(173):73–86

Protective and opsonic activities of a native, pH 4.25 intravenous immunoglobulin G preparation against common bacterial pathogens. Hill HR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S396–400

Active and passive immunization strategies for Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S426–33

Protective mechanisms of experimental vaccine-induced immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lieberman MM. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(4):312–22 (84 ref.)

Vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: 2. Clinico-immunological investigations. Krokhina MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):316–24

Protective characteristics of the antigen common to Pseudomonas and Vibrio and significance of bacterial endotoxins in protection against selected bacterial infections. Sourek J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):538–47

[Clinical studies of SM-4300 in children] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by activated macrophages—in comparison with Staphylococcus aureus and latex particles] Sakurai A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa products with immunotropic action] Jakoniuk P, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986;38(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 14. Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of a lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Lányi)] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Sep;11(9):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of donor serum and the preparation "Immunoglobulin"] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of human neutrophils as affected by opportunistic microbes] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective protein antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Edvabnaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety and sensitizing properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine and its effect on hematological indices] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a corpuscular polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine on the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells and erythropoiesis] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan; (1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antibody concentration and protective activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa of gamma-globulin and IgM-enriched immunoglobulin preparations] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin and the protective action of antitoxic anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa serum] Podgornaia LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial antigens on the functional capacity of immunocompetent cells] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production and study of the properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. IV. The effect of immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine on the immune status of volunteer donors] Titova TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug; (8):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. An evaluation of the biological properties of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine] Titova TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of a corpuscular polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in generalized chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice with cyclophosphamide-induced leukopenia] Vetkova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental contamination of Minims of fluorescein by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Claoué C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):507–9

C-390 as sole selective agent for isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from hospital waste water. Havelaar AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun;32(6):513–5

Comparative study of membrane filtration and enrichment media for the isolation and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from sewage, surface water, and swimming pools. Havelaar AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 31(8):686–92

Rapid diagnosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by demonstration of pyocyanin & fluorescein. Subramaniam L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:561–6

Whirlpool-associated folliculitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: report of an outbreak and review. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):655–9 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from cystic fibrosis by selective media. Fonseca K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):220–2

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a patient without cystic fibrosis: implications and review of the literature. McCarthy VP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):256–8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates: comparisons of isolates from campers and from sibling pairs with cystic fibrosis. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 1(1):40–5

[Success in establishing the MSHA-positive Pseudomonas aeruginosa fimbrial strain] Mu XY. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun;26(2):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in swimming pool water] Höppner A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jan; 48(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in water] Ziegert E, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence in various organic matter and chemo-antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Umbria 1979–1981] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the viewpoint of nosocomial infection] Kurokawa A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):472–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the hydrosphere. Surface waters] Kalniia Gp, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):53–9 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in water. Its hygiene and epidemiology] Komzolova NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb; (2):57–61 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to tracheal epithelial cells of mink. Studies on bacterial hydrophobicity and elastase production. Elsheikh EL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):417–22

Effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on bronchial epithelial ion transport. Stutts MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):17–21

Effects of norfloxacin on DNA metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Benbrook DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):1–6

Artifacts in dilution pharmacokinetic models caused by adherent bacteria. Haag R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):765–8

Pilot plant production of rhamnolipid biosurfactant by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reiling HE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):985–9

Induced formation of chelating agents by Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in presence of thorium and uranium. Premuzic ET, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov;14(6):759–68

The binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane ghosts to human buccal epithelial cells. Doig P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Feb;32(2):160–6

The pH dependence of the electron self-exchange rate of azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa as studied by 1H-NMR. Groeneveld CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):559–64

Association of alginate from Pseudomonas aeruginosa with two forms of heparin-binding lectin isolated from rat lung. Ceri H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):1–5

Role of pyocyanin in the acquisition of iron from transferrin. Cox CD. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):263–70

In vivo identification of sialic acid as the ocular receptor for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hazlett LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):687–9

Siderophore-mediated iron acquisition from transferrin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sriyosachati S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):885–91

Glycine metabolism by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: hydrogen cyanide biosynthesis. Castric PA. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May; 130(2):826–31

Binding of polycationic antibiotics and polyamines to lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Peterson AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1256–61

Effect of phospholipid composition on activity of sodium-dependent leucine transport system in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5450–4

Phenotypic comparison of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from a variety of clinical sites. Woods DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):260–4

The permeability parameter of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa varies with the concentration of a test substrate, cephalosporin C. Hewinson RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):27–33

Effects of divalent cations on the synthesis of alginic acid-like exopolysaccharide from mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(174–175):193–216

Interaction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin with plasma membranes from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lutz F. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):103–10

[Formation of volatile substances during destruction of polymers by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Novikova ND, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of n-alkanes by Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain carrying the plasmid pBS251] Andreeva AL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;54(6):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Properties of the leak permeability induced by a cytotoxic protein from Pseudomonas aeruginosa (PACT) in rat erythrocytes and black lipid membranes. Weiner RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7;820(2):173–82

Biochemical and genetic aspects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence. Lory S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 118:53–69 (91 ref.)

Effects of Bacillus thuringiensis and insect pathogen, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, on mammalian gastrointestinal tract. Som NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb; 24(2):102–7

Effect of ciliostatic factors from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on rabbit respiratory cilia. Hingley ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):254–62

Avirulence and altered physiological properties of cystic fibrosis strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Luzar MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):572–6

Production of elastase and other exoproducts by environmental isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nicas TI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):967–9

Protective effect of lipoteichoic acid from Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus fermentum against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice. Setoyama T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2501–3

IncP–1 R plasmids decrease the serum resistance and the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wretlind B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2701–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: biology, mechanisms of virulence, epidemiology. Vasil ML. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):800–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa induced ocular infection. A histological comparison of two bacterial strains of different virulence. Hazlett LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(5):289–96

Pathogenic mechanisms of organisms virulent to the eye. Watt PJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):26–31 (10 ref.)

[Hygienic significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in water] Rozhavin MA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):41–2 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmids on the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains in experiments on mice] Ianenko AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul; (7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of sputum IgA and elastase on tracheal cell bacterial adherence. Niederman MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):255–60

Fimbriae (pili): molecular basis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adherence. Paranchych W, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986; 9(2):113–8

Flagella and motility alterations in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from patients with cystic fibrosis: relationship to patient clinical condition. Luzar MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):577–82

Regulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa chemotaxis by the nitrogen source. Craven R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):544–9

The effects of hyperoxia on pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunn MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):676–81

In vitro dissociative behavior of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Pacifico L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):852

Biology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Pitt TL. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 12:13–8 (56 ref.)

[The phenomenon of bacterial adhesion in urinary isolates to cells of the urogenital tract after contact with subinhibitory concentrations of netilmicin] Martinetto P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):469–72 **(Ita)**

[Biological characteristics of bacteria during the Cytos–2 Soviet–French space experiment] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of bacterial motility and rate of movement using a closed circuit television] Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Nov;32(2):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of bacteria and viruses in water: passage of germicidal ultraviolet light through Teflon. Wallbank AM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):273–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa is a barrier against the penetration of disaccharides. Yoneyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):106–12

A small diffusion pore in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yoneyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):33–8

Lipopolysaccharide–free Escherichia coli OmpF and Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein P porins are functionally active in lipid bilayer membranes. Parr TR Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):523–6

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

Trypanosoma cruzi: ultrastructural changes produced by an anti–trypanosomal factor from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Mercado TI, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):65–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative determination of infinite inhibition concentrations of antimicrobial agents. Marwan AG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Mar;51(3):559–61

Bactericidal agents generated by the peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of para–hydroquinones. Beckman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14604–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylylation state of glutamine synthetase and permeability properties of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Meyer JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):622–32

Glutamine synthetase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: a tool for studying changes in cell permeability and enzyme regulation. Meyer JM. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:149–61

Possible role of calcium in the formation of active extracellular proteinase by Pseudomonas fluorescens. McKellar RC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;60(1):37–44

A rapid colorimetric assay for the extracellular lipase of Pseudomonas fluorescens B52 using beta–naphthyl caprylate. McKellar RC. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Feb; 53(1):117–27

Determination of the extracellular lipases of Pseudomonas fluorescens spp. in skim milk with the beta–naphthyl caprylate assay. McKellar RC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 May; 53(2):301–12

Physicochemical properties of proteinases from selected psychrotrophic bacteria. Mitchell GE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Feb;53(1):97–115

Determination of the extracellular and cell–associated hydrolase profiles of Pseudomonas fluorescens sp. using the Analytab API ZYM system. McKellar RC. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Mar;69(3):658–64

Aspartate ammonia–lyase. Tokushige M. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:618–27

[Regulation of the synthesis of the key enzymes for naphthalene catabolism in Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas fluorescens carrying the biodegradation plasmids NAH, pBS3, pBS2 and NPL–1] Starovoltov II. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;54(5):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

L–aspartate ammonia–lyase and fumarate hydratase share extensive sequence homology. Takagi JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):568–72

Ice nucleation activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens: mutagenesis, complementation analysis and identification of a gene product. Corotto LV, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb; 5(2):231–6

Molecular cloning of genetic determinants for inhibition of fungal growth by a fluorescent pseudomonad. Gutterson NI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):696–703

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of cysteine on growth, protease production, and catalase activity of Pseudomonas fluorescens. Himelbloom BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):418–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudobacteremia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens. Simor AE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):508–12

METABOLISM

Characterization of an antibiotic produced by a strain of Pseudomonas fluorescens inhibitory to Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici and Pythium spp. Gurusiddaiah S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):488–95

Influence of substratum hydration and adsorbed macromolecules on bacterial attachment to surfaces. Pringle JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 51(6):1321–5

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Pseudomonas keratitis and folliculitis from whirlpool exposure. Insler MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 101(1):41–3

Pseudomonas labyrinthitis. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(3):273–7

Nosocomial gram–negative parotitis. Masters RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):41–2

Nosocomial outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa folliculitis associated with a physiotherapy pool. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):909–13

Relationship between proteases and descemetocele formation in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Twining SS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):503–10

Immunization against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens keratitis. Vaccination with lipopolysaccharide endotoxins and proteases. Kreger AS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):932–9

Pseudomonas cepacia: an emerging pathogen in chronic granulomatous disease. O'Neil KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):940–2

Left–sided endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. A report of 10 cases and review of the literature. Wieland M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 May;65(3):180–9

Acute facial cellulitis and trismus originating in the external auditory meatus. Nitzan DW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):262–3

[Malignant external otitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Report of 3 cases] el–Kadum Noujaim J, et al. **Arq Neuropiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis of the calcaneus . Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Pérez–Martini LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jun;43(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tricuspid valvulectomy without valvular replacement in a heroin addict with Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis] Sala J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;39(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Necrotizing external otitis] Correa A. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous nodules in Pseudomonas sepsis. Bagel J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):528–9

Extended–wear contact lenses and pseudomonal corneal ulcers [editorial] Baum J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):372–3

Increased susceptibility to lethal Candida infections in burned mice preinfected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa or pretreated with proteolytic enzymes. Neely AN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):200–4

Pulmonary disease associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: current status of the host–bacterium interaction [letter] Wilson R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 153(2):376

Postoperative evaluation of chronic otitis media caused by pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vartiainen E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):141–4

Pseudomonas osteitis causing cranial nerve palsies [letter] Schapira AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1306–7

Pseudomonas cepacia: biology, mechanisms of virulence, epidemiology. Goldmann DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 2):806–12 (80 ref.)

Effects of ibuprofen on a pig Pseudomonas ARDS model. Lee CC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):438–44

Pseudomonas cepacia pneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Clegg HW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):111

Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates: comparisons of isolates from campers and from sibling pairs with cystic fibrosis. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 1(1):40–5

Effect of Pseudomonas contamination or antibiotic decontamination of the GI tract on acute radiation lethality after neutron or gamma irradiation. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):395–405

[Treatment of corneal ulcer caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Travkin AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barton LL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):147–51

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomonas cepacia endophthalmitis. Del Piero E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):753–6

Fever, palpable purpura, and a positive Weil–Felix reaction. Pseudomonas endocarditis with embolic phenomena and a false–positive Weil–Felix titer. Siegel DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):711, 714–5

Group Ve infection: case report of group Ve–2 septicemia and literature review. Pien FD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;5(2):177–80

Study of neonatal septicemia. Mishra JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):281–5

Malignant otitis externa. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb; 79(2):172–3

Antibody determinations by counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis and management of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bone and joint infections. Wagner DK, et al. **Infection** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):105–7

Malignant external otitis. McShane D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;15(2):108–11

Magnetic resonance imaging and computerized tomography in malignant external otitis. Gherini SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):542–8

Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr; 69(4):201–4

Pseudobacteremia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens. Simor AE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):508–12

[Significance and problems of pseudomonas infection in ENT medicine] Luckhaupt H, et al. **HNO** 1985 Dec;33(12):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the gallbladder and the microflora of the bile in primary acute cholecystitis] Gol'braikh VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a latex agglutination method for the diagnosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Aleksandrova IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antimicrobial therapy of Pseudomonas pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. A prospective evaluation of netilmicin plus azlocillin versus netilmicin plus ticarcillin. Schaad UB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 75(1):128–38

Norfloxacin treatment in urinary tract infections by urease–producing bacteria accompanying renal calculi. Our experience. Muzzonigro G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(4):724–9

Efficacy of single–agent therapy with azlocillin, ticarcillin, and amikacin and beta–lactam/amikacin combinations for treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in

granulocytopenic rats. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):53–8

Challenging conventional aminoglycoside dosing regimens. The value of experimental models. Kapusnik JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30;80(6B):179–81

Combination therapy: a way to limit emergence of resistance? Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun 30; 80(6B):138–42

Comparison of antipseudomonad activity of chlorine dioxide/chlorous acid–containing gel with commercially available antiseptics. Kenyon AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1101–4

Endotracheal aminoglycosides in gram negative pneumonia. A preliminary report. Sorensen VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jul;52(7):391–4

Efficacy of amikacin and ceftazidime in experimental aortic valve endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):781–5

Ciprofloxacin therapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other resistant bacteria. Eron LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):308–10

Comprehensive evaluation of ciprofloxacin–aminoglycoside combinations against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Haller I.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Nov;28(5):663–6

Comparative activities of piperacillin, ceftazidime, and amikacin, alone and in all possible combinations, against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in neutropenic rats. Johnson DE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Dec;28(6):735–9

Comparative evaluation of ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, and ofloxacin in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Kemmerich B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):395–9

Comparison of ciprofloxacin with azlocillin plus tobramycin in the therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Strunk RW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Sep;28(3):428–32

Treatment of experimental Pseudomonas corneal ulcers with enoxacin, a quinolone antibiotic. Sugar A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Aug;104(8):1230–2

Ceftazidime in the therapy of pseudomonal meningitis. Marone P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Aug;4(4):289–92

In vivo efficacy of azlocillin and amikacin versus ciprofloxacin with and without amikacin in experimental right-sided endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):364–73

Amikacin + ceftazidime therapy of experimental right-sided Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in rabbits. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(5):351–61

Combination of cefmenoxime and cefsulodin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Doi T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(3):299–304

Therapeutic efficacy of cefpiramide and cefoperazone alone and in combination with gentamicin against pseudomonal infections in neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al.
Chemotherapy 1986;32(2):166–72

Oral treatment of Pseudomonas-induced urinary tract infections with ciprofloxacin. Van Poppel H, et al.
Chemotherapy 1986;32(1):83–7

Evaluation of high-dose tobramycin–carbenicillin therapy in pseudomonal infections in cystic fibrosis. Fraser GL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):757–61

Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility in a university hospital: recognition and treatment. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):575–81

Experimental efficacy of apalcillin and cefpiramide compared with that of six other antipseudomonal agents in Pseudomonas aeruginosa burn infections. Fu KP, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(4):303–6

Experimental efficacy and pharmacokinetic properties of cefpiramide, a new cephalosporin. Fu KP, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985;11(11):787–91

Experience with ciprofloxacin in the treatment of various infections caused mainly by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellou H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(5):351–6

Synergy of ciprofloxacin and azlocillin in vitro and in a neutropenic mouse model of infection. Chin NX, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;5(1):23–8

Use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Follath F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):236–40

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Giamarellou H, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):232–5

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and multiresistant bacteria. Saavedra S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):255–7

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with multiple sclerosis. Van Poppel H, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):251–3

Ibuprofen modifies the inflammatory response of the murine lung to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sordelli DO, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Aug;67(2):118–27

Ceftazidime in patients with severe Pseudomonas infections. Lechi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):159–64

Ciprofloxacin in experimental aortic valve endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):641–9

Antibacterial effects of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid in animal models of infection. Boos RJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17 Suppl C:41–6

Synergistic activity of apalcillin and gentamicin in a combination therapy in experimental Pseudomonas bacteraemia of neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Apr;17(4):499–503

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas ventriculitis with ciprofloxacin. Isaacs D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):535–8

Clinical efficacy of a synergistic combination of cefotaxime and amikacin against multiresistant Pseudomonas and Serratia infections. Maslow MJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):227–34

Imipenem/cilastatin treatment of multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):629–35

Clinical use and toxicity of high-dose tobramycin in patients with pseudomonal endocarditis. Rybak MJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jan;17(1):115–20

Purulent meningitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa successfully treated with colistin and piperacillin. Karpuch J, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):272–4

Correlation of antibiotic synergy in vitro and in vivo: use of an animal model of neutropenic gram-negative sepsis. Chadwick EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):670–5

Antibiotic therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal and granulocytopenic mice: comparison of murine and human pharmacokinetics. Gerber AU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):90–7

The importance of pharmacodynamics in determining the dosing interval in therapy for experimental pseudomonas endocarditis in the rat. Ingerman MJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):707–14

Failure of therapy in pseudomonas endocarditis: selection of resistant mutants. Jimenez-Lucho VE, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Jul;154(1):64–8

Emergence of resistance to imipenem during therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Quinn JP, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Aug;154(2):289–94

Levels of free granulocyte elastase in bronchial secretions from patients with cystic fibrosis: effect of antimicrobial treatment against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suter S, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):902–9

Pseudomonas cepacia: the sensitivity of nosocomial strains to new antibiotics. Santos Ferreira MO, et al.
J Int Med Res 1985;13(5):270–5

Cephalosporin therapeutics in cystic fibrosis. Blumer JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):854–60 (31 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin for Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis [letter] Millar MR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1325

Oral ciprofloxacin therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Scully BE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):819–22

Ciprofloxacin in cystic fibrosis [letter] Smith MJ, et al.
Lancet 1986 May 10;1(8489):1103

The role of piperacillin therapy in pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis: a controlled study. Macfarlane PI, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Sep–Oct;1(5):249–55

Increased dosage requirements of tobramycin and gentamicin for treating Pseudomonas pneumonia in patients with cystic fibrosis. Mann HJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):238–43

Review of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis with special emphasis on treatment with ceftazidime. Fong IW, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):604–12 (49 ref.)

Imipenem/cilastatin in acute pulmonary exacerbations of cystic fibrosis. Krilov LR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S482–9

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Scully BE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S669–74

Activity of imipenem against Pseudomonas and Bacteroides species. Williams JD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S411–6

Immediate and prolonged clinical efficacy of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus tobramycin in chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Stenvang Pedersen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986; 18(2):133–7

In vitro efficacy of Otic Domeboro against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dibb WL. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Sep; 12(3):307–13

[In vitro/in vivo discrepancy of antibiotic activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Gerber AU. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12;103(34):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A cross-over study on the effectiveness of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin administered orally] Kurz CC, et al.
Infection 1986;14 Suppl 1:S82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of ofloxacin treatment of experimental urinary tract infections] Ritzerfeld W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial activity of antibiotics in experimental encephalitis. An indirect approach to the evaluation of the pharmacokinetic pattern] Campanile F, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan–Apr;32(1):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary study on norfloxacin in pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Vercelloni M, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1985 May–Aug;32(2):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In vitro sensitivity of 39 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from urine culture of hospitalized patients] Vanni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Concomitant therapy with cefmenoxime and cefsulodin for refractory complicated urinary tract infection (especially caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa)] Ishigami J, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1986 May;32(5):779–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The long term chemotherapy with erythromycin in chronic lower respiratory tract infections—second report: including cases with Pseudomonas infections] Sawaki M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Jan;60(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The control of the blood levels of antibiotics based on the results of bacteriological and clinical chemotherapeutic effects] Honda I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):788–95 (Jpn)

[Clinico-microbiological parallels in the local treatment of Pseudomonas infection with a water-soluble dioxidine ointment] Tamm TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov; 135(11):71–2 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Age alters ADPase positive dendritic (Langerhans) cell response to P. aeruginosa ocular challenge. Hazlett LD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 May;5(5):343–55

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial Pseudomonas keratitis in a critical-care nurse. Bowden HH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15; 101(5):612–3

Endogenous microbial dissemination following severe burns in rats. Ma L, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun; 12(5):325–9

Changing trends in contact lens associated corneal ulcers: an overview of 116 cases. Donnenfeld ED, et al.
CLAO J 1986 Jul–Sep;12(3):145–9

Musculoskeletal infections in children. Part IV. Pseudomonas infections of the foot following puncture wounds. Green NE. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:43–6

Malignant external otitis in a diabetic adolescent. Benuck I, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):57–9

Nosocomial Pseudomonas pickettii colonization associated with a contaminated respiratory therapy solution in a special care nursery. McNeil MM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Dec;22(6):903–7

Whirlpool-associated folliculitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: report of an outbreak and review. Ratnam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):655–9 (46 ref.)

Gastrointestinal colonization and septicaemia with Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to contaminated thymol mouthwash in immunocompromised patients. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):369–78

The role of exoenzyme S in infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nicas TI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct; 152(4):716–21

Puncture wound osteomyelitis [letter] Jacobs NM, et al.
J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):645

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: biology, mechanisms of virulence, epidemiology. Vasil ML. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):800–5

Experimental studies of the pathogenesis of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa: immunization using divalent flagella preparations. Holder IA, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):118–22

An outbreak of Pseudomonas folliculitis in women after leg waxing [letter] Watts RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):163–4

Pseudomonas bursitis: inoculation from a catfish. Broderick A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):693–4

[Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O 16 in a hemato-oncology department. Review of 17 cases] Campillo B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hospital infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in resuscitation departments] Svirskaia LM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 May;(5):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the sources and routes of spread of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a trauma department] Zueva LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic and epidemiologic observations on humidifier fever. Complement activation as a cause of local inflammatory symptoms] Walder M, et al.
Lakartidningen 1985 Dec 11;82(50):4420–3 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial infection and acute lung injury in hamsters. Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):22–6

Humoral antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burned mouse model. Subramaniam L, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1985 Dec;82:498–501

Lung defenses against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in CS-deficient mice with different genetic backgrounds. Cerquetti MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):853–7

The immune system in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Model and early effects. Twining SS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Apr;27(4):507–15

T lymphocyte-mediated protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in granulocytopenic mice. Powderly WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):375–80

Association with phagocytic inhibition of anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunoglobulin G antibody subclass levels in serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Shryock TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):513–6

Impairment of antibacterial defense mechanisms of the lung by extrapulmonary infection. White JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):202–8

Immunologic aspects of surface infections in the lung. Piedra P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 2):817–23

Effects of Lactobacillus casei on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in normal and dexamethasone-treated mice. Saito H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(3):249–59

Altered antibody isotype in cystic fibrosis: possible role in opsonic deficiency. Moss RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May; 20(5):453–9

Anti-LPS antibody response in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. I. Kinetics of the serological response. Petrás G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):397–409

[Effect of hemosorption on the effector factors of immunity in suppurative-septic diseases] Kaplin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):129–31 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reticuloendothelial function following infusion of bacterial and non-bacterial particulates: relation to plasma fibronectin. Kiener JL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 43(1):37–9

Effects of an acute bacterial infection on serum thyroid hormones and nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in mice. Burgi U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):515–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracellular enzymes in lung disease. Woods DE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986; 9(2):108–12

Pseudomonas species Ve-2 septicemia. Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):168–9

Rapid diagnosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by demonstration of pyocyanin & fluorescein. Subramaniam L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:561–6

Pseudomonas putrefaciens as a cause of infection in burn patient. Reddi GS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Oct;28(4):303–8

Pseudomonas cepacia. Gregory WJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):281–4 (78 ref.)

Characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from whirlpools and bathers. Highsmith AK, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):407–12

Factors responsible for increased susceptibility of mice to intestinal colonization after treatment with streptomycin. Que JU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):116–23

Identification and distribution of Pseudomonas stutzeri in clinical material. Holmes B. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 May; 60(5):401–11

Detection of Pseudomonas mesophilica as a source of nosocomial infections in a bone marrow transplant unit. Gilchrist MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1052–5

Phenotypic comparison of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from a variety of clinical sites. Woods DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):260–4

Pseudomonas stutzeri infection of the hip joint [letter] Thangkhiew I. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):183–4

The effects of hyperoxia on pulmonary clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dunn MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):676–81

Biology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Pitt TL. **J R Soc Med** 1986;79 Suppl 12:13–8 (56 ref.)

Predominance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 11, pyocin types 1 and 10 in Singapore. Poh CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):135–9

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in dermatology] el Baze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):925–34 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence in various organic matter and chemo-antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Umbria 1979–1981] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the viewpoint of nosocomial infection] Kurokawa A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;52(4):472–6 **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic resistance of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in resuscitation and intensive therapy units] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):616–9 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia] Zulaica D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Associated mortality and clinical characteristics of nosocomial Pseudomonas maltophilia in a university hospital. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):52–5

OCCURRENCE

Duration of whirlpool-spa use as a risk factor for Pseudomonas dermatitis. Hudson PJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):915–7

Pseudomonas cepacia colonization and infection in intensive care units. Conly JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):363–6

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: postoperative wound sepsis. Kumar AP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):137–46

An epidemic spread of multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a cystic fibrosis centre. Pedersen SS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):505–16

[Umbilical and ocular infections due to environmental contamination by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. An outbreak at the neonatal and obstetric sections of the Locri Community Hospital. Environmental microbiological research and relative results] Poerio N, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jul–Dec;77(7–12):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Results of 2 1/2 years of surveillance at the Isernia Hospital] Ricci N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 31;38(10):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological analysis of the morbidity from suppurative-septic infections in a trauma center and orthopedic hospital] Iafaev RKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self-regulation of the epidemic process in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection under hospital conditions] Zueva LP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Saint Thomas Hospital] Rodríguez French A, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May;11(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ecthyma gangrenosum in a kidney transplant recipient with Pseudomonas septicemia. Collini FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):729–34

Pseudomonas aeruginosa induced ocular infection. A histological comparison of two bacterial strains of different virulence. Hazlett LD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(5):289–96

[Necrotizing pseudomonas infection of the eyelids and lacrimal ducts with orbital involvement in a newborn infant] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung fluid and protein flux during postoperative sepsis. Holman JM Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(2):121–36

Demonstration of neutrophil chemotactic activity in the sputum of cystic fibrosis patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Kharazmi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):143–8

Host factors in whirlpool-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa skin disease. Solomon SL. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):402–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibacterial effect of donor corneas stored in gentamicin-enriched McCarey-Kaufman medium. Yau CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):263–5

Effects of Lactobacillus casei-containing ointment on the healing and protection against opportunistic infection of thermal injury wounds in mice. Horikawa Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;35(1):1–14

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of azlocillin and ticarcillin in vitro and in irradiated neutropenic mice. van der Voet GB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov; 16(5):605–13

Serological failure of Pseudomonas vaccination in patients receiving multiple chemotherapy. Bannister P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):321–6

Active and passive immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa ribosomal vaccines and antisera in the burned rat model. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb; 40(2):138–44

Active and passive immunization strategies for Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S426–33

Vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: 2. Clinico-immunological investigations. Krokhina MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):316–24

Protective characteristics of the antigen common to Pseudomonas and Vibrio and significance of bacterial endotoxins in protection against selected bacterial infections. Sourek J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):538–47

[Investigation on the protection of mice from infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa using monoclonal antibodies] Ye DN, et al. **Su Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 16(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis] Grishina IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of a corpuscular polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in generalized chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice with cyclophosphamide-induced leukopenia] Vetkova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Chronic ear discharge in an elderly diabetic man [clinical conference] Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):584–8

SURGERY

Efficacy of perioperative ceftazidime in the surgical treatment of chronic otitis media due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Preliminary report of a prospective, controlled study. Lildholdt T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(3):167–9

Importance of debridement in the treatment of gram-negative bacterial toe web infection [letter] King DF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):278–9

THERAPY

Protective effects of bacterial immunostimulants, OK-432 and LC 9018 on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in tumor-bearing mice. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):459–62

Characterization of a human monoclonal antibody to lipopolysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 5: a possible candidate as an immunotherapeutic agent for infections with P. aeruginosa. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):965–70

Sphenoidal sinusitis secondary to malignant external otitis. Youngs R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):341–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: clinical manifestations and management. Gould IM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30; 2(8466):1224–7 (31 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G: potentiation of tobramycin and azlocillin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis in neutropenic mice and neutralization of exotoxin A in vivo. Collins MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S420–5

[Hyperbaric oxygenation—a sensible adjunctive therapy in malignant external otitis] Pilgramm M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;65(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concomitant effect of a gamma-globulin preparation with an antibiotic on experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in mice] Shigeno Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a controlled abacterial environment on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of suppurative wounds] Samykina TD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Pool-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa dermatitis and other bathing-associated infections. Jacobson JA. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):398–401

Pseudomonas aeruginosa otitis externa in an infant associated with a contaminated infant bath sponge. Sheth KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):920–1

Infections associated with whirlpools and spas. Jones F, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1985;14:61S–66S

VETERINARY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mastitis in a dry non-pregnant pony mare. Roberts MC. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Mar;18(2):146–7

[Case of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in tropical snakes] Aleksandrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infections and deaths of horned vipers, Cerastes cerastes (L., 1758) and lebetin vipers, Vipera lebetina (L., 1758) caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Schröeter, 1885)] Slavtchev RS, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Dec; 61(4):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDONYMS see **ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS**

PSEUDOPODIA

Filopodia number increases with age and quiescence in populations of normal WI-38 cells, and is correlated with drug-induced changes in proliferation in both normal and transformed populations. Stanulis-Praeger BM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):221–35

PHYSIOLOGY

A new model of reticulopodial motility and shape: evidence for a microtubule-based motor and an actin skeleton. Travis JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(1):2–14

Microtubule-dependent reticulopodial motility: is there a role for actin? Travis JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986; 6(2):146–52

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Influence of LH, hCG and PRL on steroid release from granulosa cells of early pregnant and pseudopregnant sows. Przala J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec; 19(4):304–11

Morphometric analysis of follicular dynamics in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Osman P. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):11–22

DIAGNOSIS

Phantom pregnancy [editorial] Drife JO. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):687–8

Pseudocyesis: an overview. Small GW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):452–7 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Differential subcellular distribution of bioactive human chorionic gonadotropin in pseudopregnant rat ovary. Gilligan A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):97–104

Hormonal control of phospholipid methylation in uterine luminal epithelial cells during uterine sensitivity to deciduogenic stimuli. Moulton BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):244–9

Cytosol and nuclear levels of thymic progesterone receptors in pregnant, pseudopregnant and steroid–treated rats. Pearce P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):65–9

Steroidogenic effects of lipoproteins and 25–hydroxycholesterol on luteal and ovarian cells: a comparison of two pseudopregnant rat models. Kim I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;181(2):242–8

PATHOLOGY

Size distribution and hormonal responsiveness of dispersed rabbit luteal cells during pseudopregnancy. Hoyer PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):905–10

Granulated metrial gland cells in the lungs of mice in pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. Stewart I. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):551–63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regeneration of the uterine epithelium in later stages of pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. An ultrastructural study. Busch LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):97–104

Pseudopregnancy and the decidual response in the obese Zucker rat: a reexamination. Chelich AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):805–8

Single nephron function during prolactin–induced pseudopregnancy in the rat. Walker J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):127–31

Effects of red dim illumination and surgery on prolactin secretion during the estrous cycle and early pseudopregnancy in the rat: different regulatory mechanisms for prolactin secretion. Wiersma J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):427–35

Restricted feeding regimen affects the diurnal prolactin surge but not nocturnal surge in pseudopregnant rats. Murakami N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;48(1):29–34

VETERINARY

Effect of number of conceptuses on maternal hormone concentrations in the pig. Kensinger RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1666–74

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

BLOOD

Stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein activity in the erythrocyte membrane of patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type I and related disorders. Saito T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 111(4):507–15

Activity of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein is reduced in erythrocytes from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism: biochemical, endocrine, and genetic analysis of Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy in six kindreds. Levine MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):497–502

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic counseling in pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism. Mooij PD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:277–81

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPSYCHOSIS see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDORABIES

Selected animal herpesviruses: new concepts and technologies. Crandell RA. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985; 29:281–327 (261 ref.)

BLOOD

Aujeszky's disease in an Irish pig practice: incidence, trends and response to vaccination. Kavanagh NT. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26;118(17):481

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in whole blood by Elisadisc. Banks M. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct; 12(1–2):41–5

The rapid detection of Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs by direct immunoperoxidase labelling. Allan GM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):481–6

Control of Aujeszky's disease [letter] Todd D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):647

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of a new phosphoprotein kinase from cells infected with pseudorabies virus. Katan M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):57–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and evaluation of an indirect enzyme immunoassay for detection of porcine antibodies to pseudorabies virus. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):422–6

Dot–enzyme immunoassay for visual detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus in swine serum. Afshar A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):563–7

Differentiation of serum antibodies from pigs vaccinated or infected with Aujeszky's disease virus by a competitive enzyme immunoassay. van Oirschot JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1179–82

Evaluation of a diagnostic antigen for the detection of Aujeszky's disease virus–infected subunit–vaccinated pigs. Platt KB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):25–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis of reactivation of latent pseudorabies virus infection in tonsils and Gasserian ganglia of pigs. Sabó A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):393–402

Detection of pseudorabies virus DNA in the inner ear of intranasally infected BALB/c mice with nucleic acid hybridization in situ. Falser N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):335–9

[Comparative studies of the detection of Aujeszky virus from filtered and unfiltered study samples] Wernery U. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):120 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prenatal and preweaning deaths caused by pseudorabies virus and porcine parvovirus in a swine herd. Morrison RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):481–3

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of Aujeszky's disease in mink. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):303–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetic engineering. USDA goes too public too quickly [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):473

Vaccine engineering. Violation of rules alleged [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):190

NIH plans probe on test of altered virus [news] Sun M. **Science** 1986 May 16;232(4752):821–2

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease. 4. Comparison with one or two doses of an inactivated vaccine in pigs with moderate maternal antibody titres. Van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):401–8

Aujeszky's disease: more than one lesson to be learned [letter] Done JT. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 3;117(5):114

Control of Aujeszky's disease [letter] Kit S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):310

Control of Aujeszky's disease [letter] van Oirschot JT. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):533

[Associated vaccination of pigs against swine fever, erysipelas and Aujeszky's disease] Naldenova N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of biological protection in pigs against infection with Aujeszky disease virus by vaccination with large doses of live or inactivated vaccines] Zuffa A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb;31(2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Single–dilution indirect solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of anti–pseudorabies immunoglobulin G in swine sera. Wang FI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1495–500

Levels of passive antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus in piglets derived from infected sows. Komaniwa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):633–5

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS

The rapid detection of Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs by direct immunoperoxidase labelling. Allan GM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):481–6

ANALYSIS

Immunologic comparison of the proteins of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus and bovine herpesvirus–1. Bush CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1708–12

Monoclonal antibodies to pseudorabies virus produced by mouse hybridomas. Chang AC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Oct;9(4):281–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of the induction of a new protein kinase in cells infected with herpesviruses. Purves FC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1049–57

GENETICS

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus DNA: comparison of Northern Ireland isolates and isolates from other countries. Todd D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(3–4):167–76

Demonstration of pseudorabies virus DNA in the mouse inner ear by an in situ nucleic acid hybridization technique in plastic embedded bony material. Falser N, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):55–67

Repression of adenovirus early gene expression by coinfection with a temperature–sensitive mutant in the immediate–early gene of pseudorabies virus. Feldman LT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):13–7

DNA sequence of the gene for pseudorabies virus gp50, a glycoprotein without N–linked glycosylation. Petrovskis EA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):216–23

Use of lambda gt11 to isolate genes for two pseudorabies virus glycoproteins with homology to herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus glycoproteins. Petrovskis EA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):185–93

Characterization of a pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene with homology to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 glycoprotein C. Robbins AK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):339–47

Pseudorabies virus gene encoding glycoprotein gIII is not essential for growth in tissue culture. Robbins AK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):635–45

Molecular basis for interference of defective interfering particles of pseudorabies virus with replication of standard virus. Wu CA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):308–17

cis Functions involved in replication and cleavage–encapsidation of pseudorabies virus. Wu CA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):318–27

Relation between the levels of mRNA abundance and kinetics of protein synthesis in pseudorabies virus–infected cells. Deatly AM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):558–68

The expression of viral functions is necessary for recombination of a herpesvirus (pseudorabies). Ihara S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):237–40

Location of the structural gene of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein complex gII. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):66–75

Identification and genomic localization of a pseudorabies glycoprotein via expression in Escherichia coli. Saman E, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May;4(3):289–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of reactivation of latent pseudorabies virus infection in tonsils and Gasserian ganglia of pigs. Sabó A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):393–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Dot–enzyme immunoassay for visual detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus in swine serum. Afshar A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):563–7

Differentiation of serum antibodies from pigs vaccinated or infected with Aujeszky's disease virus by a competitive enzyme immunoassay. van Oirschot JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1179–82

Characterization and mapping of a nonessential pseudorabies virus glycoprotein. Wathen MW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr; 58(1):173–8

Detection of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in whole blood by Elisadisc. Banks M. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct; 12(1–2):41–5

Aujeszky's disease: blocking ELISA for the detection of serum antibodies. Sørensen KJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 May;13(2):171–81

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease. 4. Comparison with one or two doses of an inactivated vaccine in pigs with moderate maternal antibody titres. Van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):401–8

Vaccines against Aujeszky's disease: evaluation of their efficacy under standardized laboratory conditions. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):191–7

Control of Aujeszky's disease [letter] Kit S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):310

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against pseudorabies virus. Wathen LM, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Dec;4(1):19–29

[Modification of the Aujeszky's virus neutralization test attributable different test conditions] Wittmann G, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of biological protection in pigs against infection with Aujeszky disease virus by vaccination with large doses of live or inactivated vaccines] Zuffa A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb;31(2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoperoxidase plaque staining for the detection of pseudorabies virus. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):118–9

Detection of pseudorabies virus DNA in the inner ear of intranasally infected BALB/c mice with nucleic acid hybridization in situ. Falser N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):335–9

Evaluation of a diagnostic antigen for the detection of Aujeszky's disease virus–infected subunit–vaccinated pigs. Platt KB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):25–40

Pathology of Aujeszky's disease in mink. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):303–9

PATHOGENICITY

Proteins specified by the short unique region of the genome of pseudorabies virus play a role in the release of virions from certain cells. Ben-Porat T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):191–6

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro stimulation of specific RNA polymerase II–mediated transcription by the pseudorabies virus immediate early protein. Abmayr SM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):821–9

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, YERSINIA see under **YERSINIA INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

BLOOD

Endocrine studies in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Estrogen levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Soelberg Sørensen P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):902–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low CSF protein concentration in idiopathic pseudotumor cerebri. Chandra V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):80–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of the effects of succinylcholine and atracurium on intracranial pressure in monkeys with intracranial hypertension. Haigh JD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):421–6

Nitroglycerin–induced intracranial hypertension [letter] Verresen L. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):753

Pseudotumor cerebri—a complication of tetracycline treatment of acne. Pierog SH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):139–40

Benign intracranial hypertension during etretinate therapy for mycosis fungoides [letter] Viraben R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):515–7

Pseudotumor cerebri with amiodarone [letter] Fikkers BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):606

Phenytoin–induced benign intracranial hypertension [letter] Kalanie H, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):443

COMPLICATIONS

Permanent visual impairment in childhood pseudotumor cerebri. Lessell S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):801–4

Visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri of childhood. A follow–up study. Baker RS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1681–6

Metabolic facial paralysis in an infant. Sillman JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):822–5

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the skull following a 3–year history of pseudotumor cerebri. Thomas CV, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):318–20

Primary empty sella syndrome and benign intracranial hypertension. de Vries–Knoppert WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):319–25

Benign intracranial hypertension associated with resistant plasmodium falciparum malaria infection: a case report. Okelo GB. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May;62(5):363–4

Adipsic hypernatremia in a patient with pseudotumor cerebri and the primary empty sella syndrome. Verdin E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):369–72

Benign intracranial hypertension: visual loss and optic nerve sheath fenestration. Knight RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):243–50

Recurrent benign intracranial hypertension associated with hemoglobin SC disease in pregnancy. Thomas E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):7S–9S

[The patient with pseudotumor cerebri and disseminated lupus erythematosus] Strack van Schijndel RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bilateral juxtapapillary subretinal neovascularization in a case of pseudotumor cerebri] Caballero–Presencia A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The apallic syndrome in brain edema caused by pseudotumor cerebri] Zgorzalewicz B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul; 60(7):532–4 (Pol)

[Unilateral papilledema in pseudotumor cerebri] Monteiro ML, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Jun;43(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudopseudotumor [letter] Emery JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):757

Pseudotumor cerebri. Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb; 43(2):168

How is pseudotumor cerebri diagnosed? Hoffman HJ. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):167–8

Benign intracranial hypertension [letter] Aoki N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):243

Benign intracranial hypertension: diagnosis and conservative management. Theisler CW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):33–8

[Normal and pathological intracranial pressure. Craniospinal pressure/volume relationship] Gjerris F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Benign intracranial hypertension (17 cases) and cerebral venous thromboses (49 cases). Comparative study] Rousseaux P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early measurement of intracranial pressure in polytrauma with associated craniocerebral trauma. II: Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Pfenninger E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial pressure measurement in pediatrics—technic, indications and therapy possibilities] Klöti J. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1986;54:1–33 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of increases in acute intracranial pressure in infancy and early childhood] Mateev J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precongestive diagnosis of intracranial hypertension in children] Golenkov AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Life–threatening intracranial hypertension in Reye's syndrome treated with intravenous thiopentone. McWilliam RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):383–4

[Value of beta–blockers in the treatment of idiopathic intracranial hypertension (physiopathogenetic basis)] Salvanet–Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(8–9):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative randomized study between midazolam and thiopentone for controlling intracranial pressure] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 51(7–8):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differential treatment children who have sustained closed craniocerebral injuries] Aliev ZM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudotumor cerebri due to partial obstruction of the sigmoid sinus by a choiesteatoma. Powers JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):519–21

Pseudotumor cerebri in a boy with 11–beta–hydroxylase deficiency—a possible relation to rapid steroid withdrawal. Zadik Z, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):179–81

Multisystemic disease with intracranial hypertension and autoimmune cytopenia in chronic active hepatitis. Girino M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):92–5

Pseudotumor cerebri and thyroid–replacement therapy in patients affected by differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):357–8

Lateral sinus thrombosis and intracranial hypertension in essential thrombocythaemia [letter] Mitchell D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):218–9

Cranial intraventricular migration of Raimondi uni–shunt system. Lucantoni D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun; 29(2):157–8

Pseudotumor cerebri and Lyme disease: a new association. Raucher HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):931–3

[Pediatric Guillain–Barré syndrome of the intracranial hypertension type (letter)] Hartemann E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):758 (Fre)

[Fulminant meningococcemia with intracranial hypertension. External lumbar drainage of cerebrospinal fluid] Thomas L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the existing correlation between pressure and amplitude of the cerebral pulse in acute intracranial hypertension] Tomei G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):355–61 (Ita)

[Cerebellar tuberculoma. Clinical and radiological course] Román M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Feb;24(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pseudotumor cerebri and ferropenic anemia] Mestre C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Pseudotumour cerebri: incidence and pattern in North–Eastern Libya. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(2):117–24

PATHOLOGY

Rapidly advancing pseudotumor cerebri associated with morbid obesity: an indication for gastric exclusion. Noggle JD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):761–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activity of peripheral sympathetic efferent nerves in experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Part I: Observations at the time of intracranial hypertension. Pásztor E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(2–4):125–31

Effects of continuously expanding intracranial lesions on vital physiological parameters. An experimental animal study. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(1–2):47–56

Ophthalmologic prognosis in benign intracranial hypertension. Krogsaa B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:62–4

Benign intracranial hypertension and anesthesia for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):705–7

Analysis of epidural pressure pulse wave (EDP–PW) and common carotid blood velocity (CBFV) in acute intracranial hypertension. Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Jun;8(2):105–8

Contrast sensitivity testing in pseudotumor cerebri. Wall M. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):4–7

[Noninvasive evaluation of hemispheric cerebral circulation and brain function in acute intracranial hypertension] Shigemori M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun;38(6):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Persistent disturbances of cognitive functions in patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Sørensen PS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):264–8

SURGERY

Lumbo–peritoneal shunt in non–hydrocephalic patients. A review of 41 cases. Bret P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;80(3–4):90–2

Intracranial extension of orbital pseudotumor: a case report. Noble SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):798–801

THERAPY

Observations on the management of pseudotumor cerebri. McGreal DA. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):168

[Treatment of intracranial hypertension in neuro–intensive care] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(5):77A–81A (Fre)

[Therapeutic methods of intracranial hypertension in neuroresuscitation] Boulard G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(7–8):351–4 (Ita)

[Proposal of a protocol for monitoring intracranial pressure with reference to the therapeutic indications and behavior] Demo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):443–9 (Ita)

PSEUDOURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Collagen and elastin changes in D–penicillamine–induced pseudoxanthoma elasticum–like skin. Light N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):381–8

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa and pseudoxanthoma elasticum–like skin change due to D–penicillamine. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):386–91

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum–like skin changes induced by penicillamine [letter] Bentley–Phillips B. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):787

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and its urological implications. Heaton JP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):776–7

[A case of Grönblad–Strandberg syndrome with coronary artery disease] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1739–44 (Jpn)

[A case of carotid rete mirabile associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum: a case report] Araki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 May;38(5):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of familial pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Divanian RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Sebök B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans of skin and urine in pseudoxanthoma elasticum: evidence for chondroitin 6–sulfate alteration.

Longas MO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 155(3):227–36

PATHOLOGY

Effect of selective enzymatic digestions on skin biopsies from pseudoxanthoma elasticum: an ultrastructural study. Pasquali Ronchetti I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):386–92

PSILOCYBINE

POISONING

Poisoning by hallucinogenic mushroom hikageshibiretake (Psilocybe argentipes K. Yokoyama) indigenous to Japan. Musha M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):73–8

[Neurotoxic and psychoactive mushrooms] Flammer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 10;74(37):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSITTACINES

Evaluation of a bacteriological and mycological examination of psittacine birds. Dorrestein GM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):951–62

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in an Amazon parrot. Murtaugh RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):872–3

Trichomoniasis, a major cause of vomiting in budgerigars. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 19;118(16):447–9

[The incidence of herpesvirus hepatitis in parrots—Pacheco's disease—in Czechoslovakia] Peršín M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Apr;31(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences with quarantine and chemoprophylaxis in imported parrots and parakeets in the framework of national psittacosis control] Wachendörfer G, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A storage disease in a parakeet (Nymphicus hollandicus) morphologically similar to the systemic myoclonic disease (Lafora disease) in man and dog] Loupal G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Alternatives to the identification of parrots] Kummerfeld N. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Evaluation of adrenal function in psittacine birds, using the ACTH stimulation test. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1113–5

Endocrine responses of healthy parrots to ACTH and thyroid stimulating hormone. Zenoble RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1116–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against psittacine pox. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):886–90

Avian antigen. Maccia CA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep; 82(9):719–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of rosellas (Platycercus eximius) with velogenic viscerotropic Newcastle disease virus (VVNDV). April MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):438–40

Mycetoma in a grand Eclectus (Eclectus roratus roratus) parrot. Clark FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun; 30(2):441–3

PARASITOLOGY

Subcutaneous filariasis (Pelecitus sp.) in a yellow-collared macaw (Ara auricollis). Allen JL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):891–4

Filariasis and microfilariasis in parrots in the eastern islands of Indonesia. Dharma DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):881–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory formation in birds: 2. Effects of stress due to experimental procedures on the conditioning of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) to sound stimuli. Lambert R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(1):25–32

Memory formation in birds: 1. Avoidance conditioning of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus) to sound stimuli. Ven Murthy MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(1):11–23

Responsiveness of the adrenal cortex to testosterone propionate in relation to the sexual status of the male blossom-headed parakeet. Maitra SK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):439–46

PSITTACOSIS see ORNITHOSIS

PSITTACOSIS–LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see CHLAMYDIA

PSORALEN ULTRAVIOLET A THERAPY see PUVA THERAPY

PSORALENS

Psoralens. New formulation! Better formulation? Dover JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):763–5

The carcinogenic properties of topical PUVA. A lifelong study in mice. Hannuksela M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):347–51

Wavelength dependence for the photoreversal of a psoralen–DNA cross-link. Cimino GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3013–20

Chemical structure of psoralen–nucleic acid photoadducts. Vigny P, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr;67(3–4):317–25 (53 ref.)

The use of psoralen–modified DNA to probe the mechanism of enhancer action. Courey AJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23; 45(4):567–74

Localization of a base–paired interaction between small nuclear RNAs U4 and U6 in intact U4/U6 ribonucleoprotein particles by psoralen cross–linking. Rinke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):721–31

Repair of psoralen and acetylaminofluorene DNA adducts by ABC excinuclease. Sancar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20;184(4):725–34

Singlet oxygen production by some furocoumarin derivatives in the presence of DNA: time resolved luminescence measurements. Beaumont PC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov;42(5):605–8

Singlet oxygen generation by furocoumarin triplet states—I. Linear furocoumarins (psoralens). Knox CN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):359–63

[A preparation of short DNA chains synthesized in vivo after introduction into DNA from live cells of trioxsalen crosslinks is not enriched by replication initiation regions] Kekelidze MG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic photoprotection. Mathews–Roth MM. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):335–9

Short–contact trioxsalen cream PUVA. Hannuksela M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):398–400

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis in grocery workers associated with high natural concentrations of furanocoumarins in celery. Berkley SF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):351–5

ANALYSIS

Photomodification of 4,5',8–trymethylpsoralen (TMP) and related compounds in aqueous solution. Innocenti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):430–9

N,N–disubstituted 4–amino–3–chloroangelicins: interactions with DNA in the ground and in the excited states (365 nm). Vedaldi D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr;41(4):270–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemical crosslinking of protein and DNA in chromatin. II. Synthesis and application of psoralen–cystamine–arylazido photocrosslinking reagents. Elsner H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):575–81

METABOLISM

Induction of DNA–DNA cross–link formation in human cells by various psoralen derivatives. Gruenert DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5394–8

Repair of psoralen–induced cross–links and monoadducts in normal and repair–deficient human fibroblasts. Gruenert DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5399–404

Clinical pharmacokinetics of methoxsalen and other psoralens. de Wolff FA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):62–75 (96 ref.)

Formation and repair of psoralen–DNA adducts and pyrimidine dimers in human DNA and chromatin. Cleaver JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:127–34

Detection of DNA–psoralen photoadducts in mammalian skin. Pathak MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 86(3):308–15

DNA photobinding of 7–methylpyrido[3,4–c]psoralen and 8–methoxypsoralen. Effects on macromolecular synthesis, repair and survival in cultured human cells. Nocentini S. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;161(2):181–92

[In vitro study of the binding of psoralens to keratin] Prognon P, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of synthetic psoralen derivatives and 8–MOP in the inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation. Berger CL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:80–90

Evidence for contamination of origin DNA isolated after an in vivo treatment of mammalian cells with 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen. van der Velden HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 22;867(4):187–94

UV–mediated interaction of psoralens with the genome. Carter DM. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:125–36

Inactivation and induction of cytochrome P–450 by various psoralen derivatives in rats. Letteron P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):685–92

Comparison of the sensitivity of Fanconi's anemia and normal fibroblasts to the induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by photoaddition of mono– and bi–functional psoralens. Billardon B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):241–6

Psoralen photomutagenic specificity in Salmonella typhimurium. Koch WH. **Mutat Res** 1986 May; 160(3):195–205

Repair in E. coli of transforming plasmid DNA damaged by psoralen plus near–ultraviolet irradiation. Roberts RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;165(2):81–8

Comparison of sister–chromatid exchange induced by photoactivated 3–carbethoxypsoralen and 8–methoxypsoralen in human blood lymphocytes. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 152(2–3):211–5

UVA exposure and pituitary secretion. Variations of human lipotropin concentrations (beta LPH) after UVA exposure. Belon PE. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Sep;42(3):327–9

Photobiological activities of 5–alkoxypsoralens with respect to the action on Escherichia coli. Fujita H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Feb;43(2):221–4

The site–specific inhibition of Bgl I cleavage by psoralen photoadducts. Ostrander EA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jul;44(1):21–9

Extensive crosslinking between subunits of oligomeric proteins induced by furocoumarins plus UV–A irradiation. Schiavon O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):243–6

Development of a plaque reduction assay and application to the study of psoralen–damaged DNA. Yokobata KE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):391–401

Repair in Escherichia coli of a psoralen–DNA interstrand crosslink site specifically introduced into T410A411 of the plasmid pUC 19. Zhen WP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jul;44(1):47–51

"Dark–effects" by 4,5'–dimethylangelicin and 8–methoxypsoralen on cultured lymphocytes. Gast W, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):392–3

Mutagenesis of the lac promoter region in M13 mp10 phage DNA by 4'–hydroxymethyl–4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen. Piette J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7355–9

[Effect of various psoralen derivatives with linear and angular structures on human lymphocytes] Gast V, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Furocoumarin photochemistry and its main biological implications. Dall'Acqua F. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986; 15:137–63 (93 ref.)

Triplet excited states of 4',5'–photomonoadducts of 3–carbethoxypsoralen and 8–methoxypsoralen with DNA nucleosides. Blais J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov; 42(5):599–602

Methylallopsoralen–thymine 3,4– and 4',5'–monoadducts formed in the photoreaction with DNA. Caffieri S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):361–6

Benzofurocoumarins: new monofunctional DNA–photobinding agents. Palumbo M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jul;44(1):1–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photochemotherapy using pyridopsoralens. Dubertret L, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr;67(3–4):417–22 (21 ref.)

Topical application of 3–carbethoxypsoralen plus UVA in the treatment of psoriasis. Kimura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):251–7

TOXICITY

Chromosome–damaging effects of heraclenin in human lymphocytes in vitro. Abel G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;169(1–2):51–4

Mutagenicity of a furocoumarin epoxide, heraclenin, in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;169(1–2):47–50

Club Med dermatitis [letter] White W. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):319–20

Mutagenic effects photoinduced in mammalian cells in vitro by two monofunctional pyridopsoralens. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jul;44(1):31–9

PSORIASIS

Some thoughts on "psoriatic arthritis" Mullen RH, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Nov;36(5):388, 390

Psoriasis. Transcapillary and interstitial transport of plasma proteins, cutaneous blood, flow, and effect of phototherapy. Staberg B. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32(6):295–308 (164 ref.)

Clinical course of psoriatic arthropathy in children. Wesołowska H. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):185–7

[Psoriatic arthritis—definition, nosological status and classification] Knopf B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(8):493–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Ketoconazole's inhibition of fungal antigen–induced thymidine uptake by lymphocytes from patients with

psoriasis. Alford RH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Feb; 291(2):75–80

Chemotactic lipoxygenase products in sera from patients with psoriasis. Fögh K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(3):173–6

Augmented glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and normal penetration and metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone in mononuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Schopf RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):393–7

Arachidonic acid metabolism by peripheral blood cells in psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May; 114(5):553–66

Arachidonic acid metabolism by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Maurice PD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):57–64

Mononuclear cell phenotypes in patients with psoriasis. Chen Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(6):291–7

Methotrexate in erythrocytes of patients with psoriasis. Schrøder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(4):453–6

Dermal microvasculature in psoriasis [letter] van de Kerkhof PC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):381

[Zinc content of leukocytes and serum in psoriasis patients] Wasik F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory studies of long-term photochemotherapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Steinert M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Sep 1;60(17):1382–4, 1389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of growth hormone in plasma of psoriatic arthritis, psoriasis vulgaris and seronegative spondylarthritis] Partsch G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;44(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma fibronectin levels in patients with vulgar psoriasis] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1469–71 **(Jpn)**

[Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and psoriasis—study on chemosttracting properties of the sera] Yamaji K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):595–9 **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme activity in circulating neutrophils in patients with various clinical types of simple psoriasis] Legieć C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 21;41(16):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta-glucuronidase deficiency in the circulating neutrophils of patients with stationary simple psoriasis] Legieć C, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;73(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zinc levels in the leukocytes and serum of patients with psoriasis during the active phase and during remission associated with the chemotactic activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Wasik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May–Jun;72(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical studies of myeloperoxidase and non-enzyme cationic proteins in various dermatoses] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric resistance of erythrocyte membranes in the normal state and in psoriasis] Goncharenko MS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myeloperoxidase activity in neutrophils of patients with disseminated psoriasis] Moshchinskiĭ P, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psoriasiform cutaneous eruptions induced by cetamolol hydrochloride [letter] White WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):857–8

Cyclosporin A and psoriasis [letter] Monk BE. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):249–50

Exacerbation of psoriasis by ibuprofen. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):45

Report of a patient with lithium-related alopecia and psoriasis. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 47(4):212–3

Lithium associated with psoriasis [letter] Pande AC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):330

Beta-blockers induce class II MHC antigens on psoriatic keratinocytes [letter] Czernielewski J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):808

[Initial manifestation of eruptive exanthematous psoriasis vulgaris caused by captopril medication] Hauschild TT, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of psoriasis by lithium carbonate: apropos of a case (letter)] Seguí Montesinos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 15;86(6):261–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psoriasis of early and late onset: characterization of two types of psoriasis vulgaris. Henseler T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):450–6

[Recommendations on the nomenclature of psoriasis] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pustular psoriasis of v. Zumbusch type associated with recurring cholestatic jaundice. Aronsson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):164–7

Alcoholism and psoriasis. Morse RM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):396–9

Mitral valve prolapse in psoriatic arthritis. Pines A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1371–3

Norwegian scabies in a girl with psoriasis. Keipert JA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;27(1):29–32

Dermatitis repens, Lapière and generalized pustular psoriasis. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):623–8

Evidence of an association between bullous pemphigoid and psoriasis. Grattan CE. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):281–3

Spontaneous fusion of atlanto-axial dislocation in psoriatic spondylitis. Dsunt SO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 4(4):465–9

Coexistent psoriasis and lupus erythematosus: what's happening? Hu CH, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Dec;36(6):449–50

Need for epidemiologic studies of skin disease [editorial] Christophers E. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(6):289–90

Diseases associated with psoriasis in a general population of 159,200 middle-aged, urban, native Swedes. Lindegård B. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(6):298–304

Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and bullous diseases. Grunwald MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):224–8

Hypopyon-iridocyclitis as a complication of pustular psoriasis [letter] Hatchome N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):828–9

Psoriasis with pustules and actinic reticuloid. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):888–92

Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint from psoriatic arthritis. Kudryk WH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct; 14(5):336–8

Psoriatic arthritis rapidly progressing to arthritis mutilans. Juozevicius JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):654–6

AIDS exacerbates psoriasis [letter] Johnson TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1415

[Spondylitis psoriatica] Rott Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psoriatic spondylarthritis with aortic insufficiency (letter)] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan; 53(1):59 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic dermatitis herpetiformis and psoriasis] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 120(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in psoriasis] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic changes of the hands in psoriatic rheumatism] Cavallo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May; 71(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic polyarthritis with disseminated cutaneous disease. Differential diagnosis and course with terminal infection caused by Toxoplasma gondii] Garcia ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Association of scleroderma and psoriasis] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on changes in the concentration of neuromediators among dermatosis patients with borderline neuropsychological disorders] Trunova MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and generalized pustular psoriasis] Téllez R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb; 113(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic A- and B-scanning in clinical and experimental dermatology. Søndergaard J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:76–82

Psoriasis in children. Rasmussen JE. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan; 4(1):99–106

Differential diagnosis of acute dactylitis psoriatica. Brenner P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):265–8

[Acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis in children. Apropos of a case] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive course of psoriatic arthritis in young subjects] Loreck D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(6):329–33 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on seborrheic scalp eczema and psoriasis capillitii in relation to intestinal mycoses] Menzel I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriatic arthritis. Practical clinical and therapeutic aspects] Lanciani P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 14; 77(28–29):1359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-biological-radiological characteristics of psoriatic arthopathies] Naghiu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):441–7 **(Rum)**

[Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthropathy from the comparative viewpoint] Akimova TF, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the course of psoriasis in children] Khimkina LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Disappearance of psoriatic lesions on the Rice Diet. Newborg B. **NC Med J** 1986 May;47(5):253–5

DRUG THERAPY

Psoriasis treatment with betamethasone dipropionate using short-term application and short-term occlusion. Jaeger L. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):84–7

Normalization of monocyte chemotaxis precedes clinical resolution of psoriasis treated with benoxaprofen. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):319–23

Interaction between 8-methoxypsoralen and phenytoin. Consequence for PUVA therapy. Staberg B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):553–5

Drug fever caused by PUVA treatment. Tóth Kása I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):557–8

Differential hepatotoxicity of two oral retinoids (etretinate and isotretinoin) in a patient with palmoplantar psoriasis. Vahlquist A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(4):359–62

Detection of anthralin in skin during treatment. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:27–9

Neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in methotrexate-treated psoriasis patients. Ternowitz T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:23–6

Electroencephalographic examination in seven patients treated with methotrexate for psoriasis. Ibsen HH. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):303–4

Liver biopsies from psoriatics treated with methotrexate. Ho MS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr;15(2):210–4

The day-care centre in the management of psoriasis. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct; 14(4):689–92

PUVA irradiation restores altered binding patterns of lectins in psoriatic epidermis. Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):772–8

Anthralin therapy for psoriasis. A new look at an old compound. Gorsulowsky DC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1509–11

Woronoff ring during anthralin therapy for psoriasis [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):248

Calmodulin inhibitor therapy in psoriasis [letter] Humbert P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):856–7

Methotrexate pharmacokinetics in psoriatic patients developing hepatic fibrosis. Jones SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):666–9

Basic diphenoxylate therapy [letter] Lanier EW. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):382

Diphenoxylate therapy for psoriasis [letter] Lanier EW. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1486

A 'novel' action of anthralin [letter] Lotti T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):748–9

Short-contact therapy. Schaefer H. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 121(12):1505–9

Anthralin minute entire skin treatment. A new outpatient therapy for psoriasis. Schwarz T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1512–5

DNA repair elicited by UVB during PUVA therapy for psoriasis. Bishop SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(1):25–30

The treatment of psoriasis. Watson A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;14(10):1082–3

Psoriasis, pyrogallol and skin cancer. Willsteed E, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):144–5

A comparison between Antraderm stick (0.5% and 1%) and dithranol paste (0.125% and 0.25%) in the treatment of psoriasis. Agrup G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 May; 39(5):185–7

A comparison of Antraderm stick 1% and 2% with dithranol paste 0.25% and 0.5% respectively in the treatment of psoriasis. Eilard U, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun; 39(6):232–4

Out-patient treatment of psoriasis: short contact and overnight dithranol therapy compared. Jones SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):331–7

Short contact anthralin in the treatment of psoriasis: a study of different contact times. MacDonald KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):235–9

Treatment of patients with psoriasis by PUVA therapy and mechlorethamine. Mauduit G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:82–5

PUVA therapy prevents sensitization to mechlorethamine in patients with psoriasis. Mauduit G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):515–21

Ultrasound as a screening procedure for methotrexate-induced hepatic damage in severe psoriasis. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):699–705

Short-contact dithranol therapy [letter] Sharpe G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):518–9

Short-term use of cyclosporin A in severe psoriasis. Van Joost T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):615–20

Etretinate in pustular psoriasis of palms and soles. White SI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):581–5

D-penicillamine and psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Price R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):228

Psoriasis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26; 293(6541):266

Fast atrial fibrillation induced by treatment of psoriasis with azathioprine. Dodd HJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):706

Psoriasis [letter] Marks J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug

23;293(6545):509
Topical administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 for psoriasis: report of five cases. Morimoto S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):119–22
Mutagenic activity and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in urine of humans exposed to therapeutical coal tar. Clonfero E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May;7(5):819–23
Short contact crude coal tar therapy for psoriasis. Finlay AY, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):371–4
Salicylic acid gel for scalp psoriasis. Going SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):260–2
Antipsoriatic and antimetabolic agents as stimulators of the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):238–45
Comparison of a cream containing 0.1% dithranol in a 17% urea base (Psoradrate) with coal tar pomade in the treatment of scalp psoriasis. Wright S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):375–8
Clinical pharmacokinetics of methoxsalen and other psoralens. de Wolff FA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):62–75 (96 ref.)
Long term experience with oral gold in psoriatic arthritis. Barbieri P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):274–5
Psoriatic arthritis. Long term treatment with auranofin [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):124–5
Comparative study of desoximetasone ointment 0.25% versus fluocinonide ointment 0.05% in patients with psoriasis. **Clin Ther** 1985;8(1):118–25
Multicenter study comparing 0.05% gel formulations of desoximetasone and fluocinonide in patients with scalp psoriasis. Willis I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):275–82
Combination phototherapy—a critical appraisal. Fritsch P, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:238–53 (66 ref.)
Psoriasis: a continuing challenge for phototherapy. Reusch M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:219–31
A comparison of clobetasol propionate 0.05 percent ointment and an optimized betamethasone dipropionate 0.05 percent ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Jacobson C, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Mar;37(3):213–4, 216, 218–20
Clinical pharmacokinetics of methotrexate in psoriasis therapy. Hendel J. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32(6):329–37 (78 ref.)
Differential effects of PUVA treatment on chromosomes of healthy persons and psoriatic patients. In vitro and in vivo results. Löber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(12):777–87
Ambulatory treatment of psoriasis with dithranol sticks—a novel paraffin formulation. Brandt H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):459–62
Lack of skeletal radiographic changes during short-term etretinate therapy for psoriasis. Gilbert M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(3):160–3
Response of solitary psoriatic plaques to experimental application of podophyllotoxin. Lassus A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(6):319–22
Etretinate therapy in generalized pustular psoriasis (Zumbusch type). Immediate and long-term results. Wolska H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):297–304
Oral methotrexate [letter] Taylor JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):443–5
Psoriasis: how to relieve symptoms in older patients. Shelley ED, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Aug;41(8):71–4, 77–80
Hepatic metabolic function in patients receiving long-term methotrexate therapy: comparison with topically treated psoriatics, patient controls and cirrhotics. Birnie GG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Aug;32(4):163–7
Clobetasol propionate cream versus halcinonide cream in psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 25(5):332–3
Clobetasol propionate versus fluocinonide creams in psoriasis and eczema. Jegasothy B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 24(7):461–5
Prostaglandin E2 gel improvement of psoriatic lesions. Remy W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):266–8
Anthralin inhibition of intraepidermal pustule formation [letter] Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):136
Rationally designed combination chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with recalcitrant psoriasis. Alper JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):567–77
Etretinate (Tigason, Europe; Tegison, USA) in psoriasis: advantages of low doses progressively increased [letter] Dubertret L. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):830–1
Increased muscle tone during etretinate therapy. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):907–9
Etretinate therapy reduces polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis—enhancing properties of psoriatic serum. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):437–43
Topical application of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs prevents vehicle-induced improvement of psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):39–43
Effects of oral meclofenamate therapy in psoriasis. Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):49–52
PUVA therapy for psoriasis: comparison of oral and bath-water delivery of 8-methoxypsoralen. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):754–60
Scrotal squamous cell carcinoma in a psoriatic patient treated with coal tar [letter] Moy LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):518–9
Liver biopsies from patients with psoriasis related to photochemotherapy (PUVA): findings before and after 1 year of therapy in twelve patients. A blind study and review of literature on hepatotoxicity of PUVA. Nyfors A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):43–8
Use of rifampin with penicillin and erythromycin in the treatment of psoriasis. Preliminary report. Rosenberg EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):761–4
Long-term use of psoralens and ultraviolet A for psoriasis: evidence for efficacy and cost savings. Stern RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):520–6
Combination therapy for psoriasis with methotrexate and etretinate. Tuyp E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 14(1):70–3
Antipsoriatic drug action of anthralin: oxidation reactions with peroxidizing lipids. Ducret F, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(4):301–6
A long-term study of flurbiprofen in rheumatological disorders: III. Other articular conditions. Busson M. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(1):13–8
The response of psoriatic epidermis and microvessels to treatment with topical steroids and oral methotrexate. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):584–6
Therapy with a synthetic retinoid—(Ro 10-1670) etretin—increases the cellular retinoic acid–binding protein in nonlesional psoriatic skin. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):122–4
An investigation of the ability of antipsoriatic drugs to inhibit calmodulin activity: a possible mode of action of dithranol (anthralin). Tucker WF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 87(2):232–5
Topical nonsteroidal antipsoriatic agents. 1. 1,2,3,4-Tetraoxygenated naphthalene derivatives. Jones GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1504–11
Response of scalp psoriasis to oral ketoconazole. Farr PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):921–2
Intralesional injection of 15(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in psoriasis [letter] Kragballe K, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):509
Fusidic acid in psoriasis [letter] Natarajan S, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1322
A patient with psoriasis cured by 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Morimoto S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1985 Mar; 35(3–4):51–4
Treatment of sebopsoriasis with itraconazole. Faergemann J. **Mykoses** 1985 Dec;28(12):612–8
PUVA combination therapy. Morison WL. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):229–36 (39 ref.)
PUVA-induced change in skin type from type III and type IV. Volden G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Oct;2(5):326–8
The use of etretinate in psoriatic arthropathy [letter] Woo J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):843
PUVA therapy for psoriasis: choosing a suitable régime. Samuel M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):196–9
[Cyclosporin in dermatoses, especially in severe therapy-resistant psoriasis] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):762–5 **(Dut)**
[Tigason in psoriasis. Advantage of progressively increasing doses (letter)] Dubertret L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(3):289–90 **(Fre)**
[Reduction of erythema by the addition of bituminous coal tar in anthralin short-term therapy] Heller G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(11):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperreactivity to dithranol—irritation or allergy?] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potential factors influencing dithranol erythema] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short-term treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with dithranol with added urea] Taube KM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of long-term PUVA therapy on phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):660–3 **(Ger)**
[Suppression of dithranol erythema by the addition of tar in short-term therapy] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(12):818–9 **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient treated with hydroxycarbamid. Case report] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of the antipsoriatic and phototoxic effectiveness of topical PUVA therapy] Meffert H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Feb;37(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new treatment of outpatient psoriasis: short-term dithranol therapy] Schmidli J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Feb; 43(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cushing syndrome following external glucocorticoid administration in psoriasis] Dhein S. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1;61(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy and etiology of sebopsoriasis] Döring HF. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1940–2, 1947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reaction of autogenous cortisol production in patients with extensive psoriasis vulgaris or atopic dermatitis following external administration of a 0.25% prednicarbate salve (W/O emulsion)] Ernst TM. **Z Hautkr** 1986;61 Suppl 1:74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis in AIDS—remission with high dosage co-trimoxazole therapy] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 15;61(14):991 **(Ger)**
[Effect of various kinds of tar and tar concentrations on anthralin erythema] Wemmer U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 15;61(12):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pustular psoriasis during maintenance treatment with etretinate] Verner E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2; 110(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Local therapy of psoriasis with placental extract] Lodi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 121(1):XV–XVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[PUVA therapy and ophthalmologic risk in psoriasis patients] Recchia G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 121(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience in psoriasis PUVA therapy. Observations on 60 cases followed-up for 2 years] Sinisi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun;118(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency of a new preparation based on betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid in a water-alcohol excipient] Strani GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 121(2):XXV–XXVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of etretinate on spermatogenesis and endocrine parameter function in man] Suzuki A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the hematopoietic and immune systems. II. Histological changes in the skin, experimental studies in vitro and in vivo and PUVA therapy] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(10):719–23 **(Pol)**
[Experience with using a new antirheumatic drug flugalin] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Hemodes in the treatment of psoriasis patients and its effect on the electrocoagulographic indices of hemostasis] Evstaf'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul; (7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tigason in the treatment of psoriasis and various dermatoses] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul; (7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of T-activin in the treatment of psoriasis] Korotkil NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of laser photochemotherapy in dermatology] Mandel' ASh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of psoriasis patients with psoralen combined with UV-therapy] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allopurinol in the treatment of psoriasis patients] Rakhmatov AB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the treatment of psoriatic arthritis using tigazon] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rengasil in the therapy of psoriatic arthropathy] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986; (4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual side effects in patients with psoriatic erythroderma treated with etretinate (RO 10-9359)] Castel T, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyper-induction of skin ornithine decarboxylase activity in psoriatic patients. Bouclier M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):193–8
Plasminogen activator in psoriatic scales is of the tissue-type PA as identified by monoclonal antibodies. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 113(3):257–63
Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with psoriasis. Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 13;153(2):143–6
Serum acid hydrolases in normal individuals and in patients with active plaque psoriasis. Paskaleva I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):451–3
NADPH oxidase and myeloperoxidase activity in psoriasis leukocytes. Jain VK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 12(5):425–8
Monocyte localization of elevated cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in atopic dermatitis. Holden CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):372–6
Deficiency of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in human psoriasis. Brion DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5272–6
[Pyruvate kinase activity in the granulocytes of patients with psoriasis] Wasik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 72(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myeloperoxidase activity in the neutrophils of patients with simple psoriasis] Moszczyński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Malate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in systemic diseases of the skin] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the enzyme activity of lysosomes in the skin of psoriasis patients] Mushet GV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupationally induced psoriasis. Ancona A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 May-Jun;34(3):71-3

Trauma and pustular psoriasis [letter] Yaffee HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1055-7

[Is the somatotropic hormone of etiopathogenic importance in psoriasis?] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(8):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidermal growth factor and an experimental model of psoriasis] Aoyagi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):208-15 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Problem of pustulous psoriasis] Rubins AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psoriasis infiltrating cell immunophenotype: changes induced by PUVA or corticosteroid treatment in T-cell subsets, Langerhans' cells and interdigitating cells. Bos JD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):390-7

Differential effects of treatment with UV-light (365 nm) and 8-methoxypsoralen on chromosomes of healthy persons and psoriatic patients. Löber G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):343-51

Psoriasis: familial predisposition and environmental factors. Kavli G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):999-1000

Human lymphocyte antigens A, B, and C in Greek patients with psoriasis: relation to age and clinical expression of the disease. Economidou J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):578-82

HLA antigens in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Woodrow JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Dec;22(6):492-5

[Genetic heterogeneity of psoriasis] Herzog P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):417-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The HLA system and psoriasis: a family study] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 120(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histocompatibility antigens in psoriasis] Edres Sh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Lepra, psora, psoriasis. Glickman FS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):863-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between HLA-B16 and psoriatic spondylitis. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(3):262-4

Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Kapp A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):121-6

Immunological aspects of psoriasis and alopecia areata. Vosmik F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985; 31(1-2):57-72 (60 ref.)

The chemokinetic response of psoriatic and normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes to arachidonic acid lipoxygenase products. Cunningham FM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):270-3

Defective natural-killer- and killer-cell activity associated with increased polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence in psoriasis. Majewski S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(4):264-9

Rabbit antibodies against the major internal protein of a retrovirus-like particle bind to epidermal cells in psoriatic skin. Brief report. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 86(3-4):341-6

Demonstration of anaphylatoxins C3a, C4a and C5a in the scales of psoriasis and inflammatory pustular dermatoses. Takematsu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):1-6

The simultaneous presence of Langerhans' cell and interdigitating cell antigenic markers on inflammatory dendritic cells. Alegre VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):330-3

Epidermal T lymphocytes and dendritic cells in chronic plaque psoriasis: the effects of PUVA treatment. Baker BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):526-34

The influence of certain clinical parameters on the immunoglobulin level in patients with simple psoriasis. Legiec C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):424-9

In vitro induction of T-suppressor lymphocytes by THF, a thymic hormone, in psoriatic children. Shohat B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):226-32

Serum antibodies to DNA in psoriatics [letter] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):378

Neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Datta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:53-5

Decreased extracellular release of granule enzymes from in vitro-stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes in guttate psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Jun; 10(2):99-108

Determination of anaphylatoxin concentrations in suction blisters in patients with psoriasis. Ohkohchi K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):65-7

Monoclonal antibodies cross-reactive with group A streptococci and normal and psoriatic human skin. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):367-71

HLA antigens in psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):586-92

Psoriasis and interferon [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9; 2(8502):342-3

Psoriasis and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with autoantibodies to U1 and U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Reeves WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):105-11

The effects of topical treatment with steroids or dithranol on epidermal T lymphocytes and dendritic cells in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):471-7

Further studies on psoriasis-associated HLA-Dw/DR7 using PLT cells primed against a familial psoriasis-linked HLA haplotype. Marcusson JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Jan; 27(1):1-9

[Nondirectional migration of polymorphonuclear granulocytes in psoriasis] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(6):340-4 (Ger)

[Subpopulations of peripheral T lymphocytes (Th/Ts) in atopic dermatitis and in psoriasis] Klene U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Humoral and cellular immune response in psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 15;61(6):366-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psoriasis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—new aspects for an immunopathogenesis of psoriasis] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1913-4 (Ger)

[HLA system and psoriasis. Influence of various psoriasis antigens on the clinical characteristics of the disease] Crivellato E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May-Jun; 121(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[T cell function in psoriasis—effects of PUVA therapy] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;95(7):791-7 (Jpn)

[Various clinical characteristics and serum immunoglobulin levels in common psoriasis] Legieć C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 19;40(33):936-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A test of leukocyte migration stimulated with a protein factor from the neutrophils of patients with psoriasis] Ciborska L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;73(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulin levels in the serum of patients with psoriasis] Placek W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 72(6):507-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with psoriasis treated by the PUVA method] Placek W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;73(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Humoral and cellular immunity in patients with psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May-Jun; 72(3):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Quantitative evaluation of T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of patients with psoriasis] Sztaba-Kania M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;72(6):512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circulation immune complexes in the sera of patients with psoriasis] Sztaba-Kania M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;73(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunological shifts in psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the level of circulating lymphocyte subpopulations using monoclonal antibodies in the blood of psoriasis patients and its alteration during immunocorrective therapy] Riabinina ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in psoriasis patients] Rubins AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Natural killer activity of peripheral blood in psoriasis patients] Rubinsk AIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of circulating T-lymphocyte subpopulations with monoclonal antibodies in psoriasis] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analysis of circulating T-lymphocyte subpopulations with monoclonal antibodies in psoriasis] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Presence of chemotactic peptides other than C5a anaphylatoxin in scales of psoriasis and sterile pustular dermatoses. Takematsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):93-7

Demonstration of leukotriene B4 in the scale extracts of psoriasis and inflammatory pustular dermatoses. Correlation with leukocyte chemotactic activity and C5a anaphylatoxin. Takematsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):6-10

Arachidonic acid in psoriasis. Pathogenic role and pharmacological regulation. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:12-7

Uric acid metabolism in psoriasis. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:411-6

Selective decrease of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) formation in uninvolved psoriatic dermis. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):877-80

Cell membrane polypeptides on keratinocytes of normal and psoriatic skin. DiCicco LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(4):337-9

Intermediates in the conversion of prekeratin into keratin molecules in psoriatic epidermis. Katagata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):419-22

Psoriasis and vitamin A. Plasma transport and skin content of retinol, dehydroretinol and carotenoids in adult patients versus healthy controls. Rollman O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):17-24

Effect of interferons (rIFN-alpha 2, rIFN-gamma) on DNA-synthesis and HLA-DR expression in psoriasis. Schulze HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):416-8

The fatty-acid spectrum in plasma and adipose tissue in patients with psoriasis. Vahlquist C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):114-9

Precocious appearance of involucrin and epidermal transglutaminase during differentiation of psoriatic skin. Bernard BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):279-83

The effect of Goeckerman therapy on interferon in serum and suction blister fluid from patients with psoriasis. Livden JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):217-25

The calmodulin content of the epidermis in psoriasis. Mac Neil S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec;69(6):681-8

A speculation on connective tissue-activating peptides in the psoriasiform reaction. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 24(7):432

In vitro synthesis of 12-hydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acid is increased in uninvolved psoriatic epidermis. Kragballe K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):47-52

Epidermal calmodulin levels in psoriasis [letter] Mac Neil S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):389

Calmodulin activities are significantly increased in both uninvolved and involved epidermis in psoriasis. Mizumoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):450-2

Altered [125I]epidermal growth factor binding and receptor distribution in psoriasis. Nanney LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):260-5

Skin levels of arachidonic acid-derived inflammatory mediators and histamine in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):105-8

Identification of C5ades arg and an anionic neutrophil-activating peptide (ANAP) in psoriatic scales. Schröder JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):53-8

Cellular retinoic acid- but not cellular retinol-binding protein is elevated in psoriatic plaques. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):42-5

Proinflammatory properties of unsaturated fatty acids and their monohydroxy metabolites. Cunningham FM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):497-509

[Cation changes in psoriatic skin (letter)] Aliciglizel Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6-7):553 (Fre)

[Biochemical disorders in psoriasis] Toruń B. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):198-202 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problems of the clinico-biochemical polymorphism of psoriasis in Uzbekistan] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psoriasis and insulin secretion] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul;(7):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigens related to the major internal protein, p27, of a psoriasis associated retrovirus-like particle are expressed in patients with chronic arthritis. Rødahl E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):761-5

[Mycotic infections of psoriatic nails] Szepes E. **Mykosen** 1986 Feb;29(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological survey of psoriasis in the greater Helsinki area. Könönen M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;124:1-10

A trace investigation of 213 outpatients with psoriasis. Peng YN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul;98(7):497-500

Psoriasis vulgaris in the Guinea Savanah region of Nigeria. Obasi OE. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):181-3

[Seasonality, incidence and prevalence of psoriasis] Shchadel ID. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electromicroscopy of suction blister-roofs from psoriatic lesions and normal skin. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):336-8

Localization of Peutz-Jeghers macules to psoriatic plaques. Banse-Kupin LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 122(6):679-83

Activated and cycling lymphocytes in benign dermal lymphocytic infiltrates including psoriatic skin lesions. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(2):92-6

Psoriatic arthritis affecting the manubriosternal joint. Becker NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1029-31

Stereochemical difference between 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid in platelets and psoriatic lesions. Woollard PM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):169-76

Epidermal hyperproliferation following the induction of microabscesses by leukotriene B4. Bauer FW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):409-12

Neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in pustulosis

palmo-plantaris and pustular psoriasis. Ternowitz T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):507–13

Methotrexate inhibits the leukotriene B4 induced intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):251a–255a

Is facial involvement a sign of severe psoriasis? [letter] Bernhard JD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):500–1

The buccal mucosa in erythrodermic psoriasis. Dendy RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):495–8

Is the dermal fibroblast significant in psoriasis? Cunningham DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Aug;38(2):93–4

Lamellar ichthyosis with episodic psoriasiform reaction pattern. Kahn D, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Mar;37(3):162–4

Research models for psoriasis. Recht B, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep;36(3):203–4

Psoriasis of the nail. Scher RK. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jul; 3(3):387–94

Study of psoriatic epidermal cell kinetics and cell death after oral methotrexate. Newton JA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):469–73

Interleukin-1-like activity in horny layer extracts: decreased activity in scale extracts of psoriasis and sterile pustular dermatoses. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(5):236–40

Psoriatic hair-follicle cells. II. Morphological differentiation of outer root-sheath cells in culture. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(2):182–8

The Fine page. Psoriatic fibroblasts induce hyperproliferation of normal keratinocytes in skin equivalent model in vitro. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):232–3

Chloroquine, ground substance, aggravation of psoriasis [letter] Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):539

Longitudinal nail biopsy in evaluation of acquired nail dystrophies. Hanno R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):803–9

Psoriasiform and related papulosquamous disorders. Barr RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Oct;12(5):412–25

Psoriasis: disease of epidermis or dermis? Fortier LJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May;12(5):480–2

Different in situ distribution patterns of dendritic cells having Langerhans (T6+) and interdigitating (RFD1+) cell immunophenotype in psoriasis, atopic dermatitis, and other inflammatory dermatoses. Bos JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):358–61

Three-dimensional reconstruction of endothelial cell gaps in psoriatic vessels and their morphologic identity with gaps produced by the intradermal injection of histamine. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May; 86(5):577–81

X-ray microanalysis of psoriatic skin. Grundin TG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):378–80

Electron microscopic features in psoriatic patients with alpha 1-antitrypain deficiency. Heng MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):59–64

Significance and pathogenesis of basal keratinocyte herniations in psoriasis. Heng MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):362–6

Dermal psoriasis involving the oral cavity. Trigonides G, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Apr-Jun;41(2):98–101

Infantile psoriasis: a follow-up study. Farber EM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):237–43

Mast cell alterations in chronic psoriasis vulgaris: response to low-strength anthralin treatment. A transmission electron microscopic study. Brody I. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(1):1–16

[Ultrastructural examination of psoriatic lesions in psoralen-UVA treatment] Lin RY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Seborrheic eczema and psoriasis in the infant: comparative morphologic and kinetic study] Heenen M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathomorphologic reactions of the epidermal Langerhans cells in psoriasis] Klug H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(12):815–7 (Ger)

[Leucoderma psoriaticum] Wätzig V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphology of psoriatic arthritis] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress, symmetry, and psoriasis: possible role of neuropeptides. Farber EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):305–11

Skin elasticity in psoriasis. In vivo measurement of tensile distensibility, hysteresis and resilient distension with a new method. Comparison with skin thickness as measured with high-frequency ultrasound. Serup J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):318–24

Mononuclear cell versus monocyte chemotaxis in psoriasis. Tosca A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):226–31

Local variation in cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow measured by CdTe(Cl) minidetectors in normal and psoriatic skin. Klemp P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 86(2):109–14

Cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow in non-lesional skin of patients with minimal psoriatic skin manifestations. Klemp P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):582–4

Cell kinetic basis for pathophysiology of psoriasis. Weinstein GD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):579–83

Psoriasis and alpha-interferon. Quesada JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1466–8

Stress and psoriasis: psychoendocrine and metabolic reactions in psoriatic patients during standardized stressor exposure. Arnetz BB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Nov-Dec; 47(6):528–41

Small intestinal permeability in dermatological disease. Hamilton I, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Sep;56(221):559–67

Psoriatic fibroblasts induce hyperproliferation of normal keratinocytes in a skin equivalent model in vitro. Saiag P, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):669–72

[Correction of thyroid function in psoriasis patients] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep; (9):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maintenance treatment of psoriasis by Tigason: a double-blind randomized clinical trial. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):323–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial effect of vitiligo: a comparison of vitiligo patients with "normal" control subjects, with psoriasis patients, and with patients with other pigmentary disorders. Porter JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):220–4

Hostile personality characteristics, dysthymic states and neurotic symptoms in urticaria, psoriasis and alopecia. Lyketsos GC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 44(3):122–31

[Psychosomatics in dermatology. Beginning with psoriasis] Neys C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

["My scale armor protects me"! The personality image and physical disability of psoriasis patients] Gieler U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological aspects of the psoriatic patient. Case report] Barba A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 120(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychodiagnostic investigation in psoriasis patients. Study with the Phillipson Object Relations Test] Ventola C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar-Apr;121(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of negative emotions in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Zakharov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pedal radiographic manifestations of the seronegative spondyloarthritides. Part II: Psoriatic arthritis. Bartolomei FJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 May;76(5):266–74

[Periarticular calcifications. A little-known sign of psoriatic arthritis] Pozzato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):841–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Psoriatic osteoarthropathy from the current viewpoint] Holzmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1917–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

UVB phototherapy: principles, radiation sources, regimens. van der Leun JC, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:39–51

UVB maintenance phototherapy in psoriasis. Petrozzi JW. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):600–2

Contribution of topical tar oil to ultraviolet B phototherapy for psoriasis. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):742–7

Skin cancer caused by grenz rays. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):87–93

The effect of grenz rays on psoriasis lesions of the scalp: a double blind bilateral trial. Johannesson A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):388–91

[Psoriasis and sodium chloride] Wanjura HJ. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Mar-Apr;34(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of direct phototherapy of psoriasis with reference to overlapping different relative action spectra] Amlong UJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of psoriasis with combined UVA/UVB irradiation. Trial with a specific high intensity phototherapy (SHIP) with metal halogenide radiation instruments] Schaarschmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(10):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suitability of the metal halogenide radiation source NS 1000-76 for SUP therapy] Schaarschmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(11):737–8 (Ger)

[A new UV-B irradiation unit. Experiences with psoriasis vulgaris with low dosage UV-B irradiation and local cignoline use] Galosi A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15; 60(24):1929–30, 1935–6, 1939 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of low-intensity laser radiation and its effect on immune complexes, indices of the kallikrein-kinin system and sialic acids during treatment of psoriasis] Rakcheev AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization of plaque psoriasis. Békássy Z, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):489–92

Trauma for psoriasis [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1063–4

THERAPY

Calmodulin levels in psoriasis: the effect of treatment. Tucker WF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):241–4

Effect of thymectomy in immune diseases other than myasthenia. Szobor A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985; 42(3–4):101–8

Thymostimulin in treatment of psoriasis [letter] Pedragosa R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):624

Leukopheresis for treatment of psoriasis: is therapeutical benefit related to reduced activities of neutral proteinases of polymorphonuclear leukocytes? Gliński W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):6–12

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis for psoriasis. A report of four cases. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1177–9

Psoriasis. Champion RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28; 292(6537):1693–6 (57 ref.)

Treatment of generalized pustular psoriasis--clinical trials using different therapeutic modalities. Piamphongsant T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):552–61

New strategies for psoriasis therapy. Nickoloff BJ. **Cutis** 1986 Jun;37(6):421–3 (33 ref.)

Psoriasis treatment: faster clearance when UVB-dithranol is combined with topical clobetasol propionate. Lidbrink P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(3):164–8

Effect of short-contact anthralin therapy on ultraviolet B irradiation of psoriasis. Boer J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):198–204

The Asphaltic Sea [letter] Herzberg JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):140

Addition of a topically applied corticosteroid to a modified Goeckerman regimen for treatment of psoriasis: effect on duration of remission. Horwitz SN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):784–91

Addition of short-contact anthralin therapy to an ultraviolet B phototherapy regimen: assessment of efficacy. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):780–4

Topical application of 3-carbethoxypsoralen plus UVA in the treatment of psoriasis. Kimura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):251–7

Effect of interferon on psoriasis [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):457–8

Effect on psoriasis healing of a lubricating base applied prior to phototherapy: an open study. Berne B. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):188–90

UVB doses in maintenance psoriasis phototherapy versus solar UVB exposure. Schothorst AA, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):213–20

Psoriasis. How to keep mild disease from becoming severe. Anderson PC. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):185–90

Treatment of psoriasis. Results achieved by the Johannesburg Hospital Psoriasis Clinic. Sher MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):23–6

[Psoriasiform skin carcinoma in patients with psoriasis] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16; 147(38):2988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Therapy of psoriatic arthritis] Hein G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Time dependence of the antipsoriatic and phototoxic effect of peroral PUVA therapy] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(4):229–31 (Ger)

[A dosimeter for the fluorescent radiation instrument UVS 40-2] Standke R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(6):337–9 (Ger)

[In vitro effect of PUVA therapy on intracellular killing in psoriasis patients] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):297–300 (Ger)

[Gamma interferon in psoriatic arthritis] Fierlbeck G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group treatment of psoriasis with the duo formula] Bremer Schulte MA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Nov;36(11):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of skin sensitivity to selective UV-B (SUP) by water baths and various saline solutions--effect of various concentrations, duration of effect] Haas PJ. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psoriasis and day hospital. Clinical and therapeutic considerations concerning 104 cases] Cattaneo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 23;77(26):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical study on hydropinic and balneothermal therapy of psoriatic patients using the low mineral-content waters of the Comano springs] Zumiani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14;77(16):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immediate and remote results of treating psoriasis in Ladek-Zdrój health resort] Arkuszewska C, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;73(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immediate results of treating psoriatic arthritis using the hemosorption technic] Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the functional activity of neutrophils during hemosorption therapy of patients with systemic rheumatic

and other diseases with immunologic disorders] Mogireva IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and experience in treating psoriasis at the Santa Maria health resort in Cuba] Kortes Ernandes M. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Sorption therapy of psoriasis and indicators of the immune system during treatment] Nesterenko GB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of placenta suspension on the immunologic indicators and dynamics of skin changes in patients with palmar and plantar pustulous psoriasis] Novikova ZI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Raznatovskil IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical efficacy of selective phototherapy of psoriasis patients] Rusak IuE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenectomy in psoriasis] Svetlichnyl IS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radon baths and decimeter–range waves on patients with psoriatic polyarthritis] Dorogina VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Psoriasiform lichenoid dermatitis in the springer spaniel. Gross TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):76–8

PSRO see PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES

"Mom and dad": views on the relationship between direct–care staff and therapists in residential, adolescent treatment facilities. Pieruma HL. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter; 20(80):975–9

Abuse–provoking characteristics of institutionalized mentally retarded individuals. Rusch RG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):618–24

Sharing places: another look at institutional behavior management. Wagner G. **Ment Retard** 1986 Jun;24(3):183–4

[Occupational accidents caused by the aggressive behavior of patients in psychiatric hospitals] Woronowicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Effects of a supervisory treatment package on staff–mentally retarded resident interactions. Seys DM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jan;90(4):388–94

The use of picture programs in teaching direct care staff. Stoddard LT, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(3):349–58

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceived stress and satisfaction of direct–care staff members in community residences for mentally retarded adults. Bersani HA Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Nov; 90(3):289–95

Psychiatric aides' perceptions of a patient's assertive behaviors. Dura JR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul; 10(3):301–14

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Factors influencing the ward atmosphere. Friis S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):600–6

Care of "new" long–stay patients in a district general hospital psychiatric unit. The first two years of a hospital–hostel. Gibbons JS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):582–8

The role of ward structure on nursing staff behaviours: an observational study of three psychiatric wards. Hodges V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):6–11

A psychiatric staff response to acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Cummings MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):682

Long–term attendance in the psychiatric outpatient department for non–psychotic illness. Pomeroy JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:508–16

Inpatient participation in treatment planning: a preliminary report. Harden J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 8(4):287–90

The readmission of psychotic patients to a general hospital psychiatry unit. Pablo RY, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):190–7

A new use for videotape in liaison psychiatry: a case from the burn unit. Pauker SL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 8(1):11–7

A snapshot of inpatient psychiatry in New England general hospitals: 1984. Fogel BS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):841–3

Empirical study on an inpatient psychogeriatric unit: diagnostic complexities. Mei–Tal V, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(2):91–109

New UI Medical Psychiatry Unit serves special patients. Kathol R. **Iowa Med** 1986 May;76(5):217–8

Staff perceptions of adolescent behaviour problems. Mathai J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):243–54

Pilot study of a behavioral medicine program in a community hospital setting. Moss GR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;17(1):3–9

The psychiatric unit as a dynamic model for change. Alce J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;78(1):33–8

Breaking barriers. Beat PA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 May;24(5):29–33

Violence and resources: factors determining admission to an interim secure unit. Offen L, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jul; 25(3):165–71

Underconsultation and lack of follow–up for alcohol abusers in a university hospital. Mitchell WD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):431–3, 437

Impact of a disaster on a burn unit. Powers PS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):553–7, 561

Organization and development of combined medical–psychiatric units: Part 1. Stoudemire A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 May;27(5):341–5

[Emergency treatment of patients with alcohol problems in the psychiatric admission department of Fredriksberg Hospital] Aggernaes H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14; 147(42):3341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The function of a gerontopsychiatric ward] Ostergaard PK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unemployment among patients admitted to a psychiatric department] Solstad K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11; 148(33):2107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consumption of psychopharmaceuticals, antiepileptics and central stimulants in a department of child psychiatry. Preparations prescribed for children referred to the Psychiatric Children's Hospital in Risskov in 1983] Thomsen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A specialized outpatient psychiatric clinic. Experience at a local hospital] Bakken TS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Criteria for patient selection using a health questionnaire] Montero Carrasco P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):179–82 **(Spa)**

[Psychotherapeutic function of liaison psychiatry teams in support of other hospital services] Ruiz Ogara C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):318–20 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Diagnosis–related groups and general hospital psychiatry: the APA Study. English JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):131–9

Federally funded CMHCs: the effects of period of initial funding and hospital affiliation. Leaf PJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall;21(3):145–55

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Integrated services for chronic mental patients: theoretical perspective and experimental results. Santiago JM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):309–15

Geriatric psychiatry in the general hospital: the integration of services and training. Shulman KI, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;8(4):223–8

Gold Award: Decreasing the use of inpatient services. Day hospitalization with an inn and intensive care unit. Massachusetts Mental Health Center, Boston. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1206–9

The psychiatric short procedure unit: a cost–saving innovation. Dubin WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):227–9

A 49–year–old clinic for chronically ill somatizers. Ritvo JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;37(6):631–3

Organization and development of combined medical–psychiatric units: Part 2. Fogel BS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):417–20, 425–8

Doors and thresholds: Jeddi's approach to psychiatric disorders. Devisch R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(5):541–51

[Organization of social and psychological services in a district hospital] Zaltsev IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):27–30 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Measurements of the perceived ward milieu: a reevaluation of the Ward Atmosphere Scale. Friis S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):589–99

The impact of data–based program modifications on the satisfaction of outpatients in group psychotherapy. Azim HF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;31(2):119–22

Evaluation and management in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Nishiura K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(4):419–33

Effects of proprietary management in general hospital psychiatric units. Goplerud EN. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):832–6

Fire on the unit. Tousley MM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):6–9

Computer–assisted review of antipsychotics on acute care units. Molnar G, et al. **QRB** 1985 Sep;11(9):271–4

TRENDS

Radiology for psychiatric patients? White AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):800–1

The inpatient psychiatric unit as consultation service. Roy–Byrne P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):54–8

The changing face of general psychiatric practice. Cohen C. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 May;43(3):93–5

Characteristics of discharge from non–Federal general hospitals with separate psychiatric inpatient units, United States, 1980. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1985 Aug;(169):1–39

[Provision and evaluation of liaison psychiatric services] Kimball CP. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liaison and interconsultation psychiatric service of a psychosomatic (psychotherapeutic) and clinical psychology department] Lang H, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):313–7 **(Spa)**

[Requests for medico–surgical interconsultation among inpatients in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital] Saiz Ruiz J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Use of psychiatric drug treatment services by heroin users from general practice. Bucknall AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):997–9

Admission of demented old people to psychiatric units: an assessment of recent trends. Smith CW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):731

Parasuicides in a general hospital psychiatric unit: their demographic and clinical characteristics. Pablo RY, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;8(4):279–86

Opening a psychiatric ward in Safed: effects on hospitalization patterns. Basker E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(3):163–76

Use of inpatient psychiatric services by children and youth under age 18, United States, 1980. Milazzo–Sayre LJ, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1986 Apr;(175):1–39

[Referrals to the psychiatric department in Fredriksberg following institution of an emergency department] Aggernaes H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7; 147(41):3273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interconsultation in an outpatient department: study of demand] Chinchilla Moreno A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Longitudinal study of a liaison psychiatric service in a general hospital] Delgado Martín ME, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):276–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupancy of psychiatric beds in Madrid. Prevalence–day study] Muñoz Rodríguez PE, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Psychosocial nursing intervention: a vehicle for the prevention of illness among international students. Sennhauser S. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):176–7

Burnout in psychiatric nursing. McCarthy P. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):305–10

Nursing patients—an enjoyable task? Marshall PD. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep;10(5):429–34

An introduction to the use of repertory grid technique as a research method and clinical tool for psychiatric nurses. Pollock LC. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):439–45

A cross–cultural study of the factorial dimensions of the NOSIE: a follow–up note. Dingemans PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):479–84

The Nurses Evaluation Rating Scale (NERS). Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):454–66

NSGAE useful for all disciplines [letter] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Feb;24(2):37–8

Chronic factitious disorders. Helping those who hurt themselves. Axen DM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Mar;24(3):19–20, 25–7

Boundary marking. Boettcher EG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):25–30

Stress & the psychiatric nurse. Dawkins JE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Nov;23(11):8–15

Suicidal casework. Assessing nurses' reactions. Hamel–Bissell BP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Oct; 23(10):20–3

NSGAE. Nursing Adaptation Evaluation. A proposed axis VI of DSM–III. Morrison E, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):10–3

The power of the dissociative state [interview]. Peplau HE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):31–3

Nursing diagnosis of depression. Thomas MD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Aug;24(8):6–12

Fire on the unit. Tousley MM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):6–9

Psychiatric/mental health nursing. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):381–548

Family therapy. One role of the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing. Cain AO. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986

Sep;21(3):483–92
Psychiatric/mental health nursing. DeSalvo Rankin EA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):381–6
Interventions with alcoholics and their families. Eells MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):493–504
Psychiatric emergency evaluation. Merker MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):387–96
Group psychotherapy. Nudelman ES. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):505–14
Nursing and the voluntary association. Origin, development and collaboration. Resnick WM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):515–25
Promoting advanced nursing practice. Durham JD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Dec;10(12):59–62
Maslach Burnout Inventory: factor structure and norms for British nursing staff. Firth H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug; 57(1):147–50
[Psychological care of sick children] Lu ZF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):224–5 (Chi)
[Psychological qualification of nurses in the department of psychiatry] Sun J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 21(1):6–7 (Chi)
[Occupational accidents caused by the aggressive behavior of patients in psychiatric hospitals] Woronowicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychiatric house calls—complementary help for isolated patients] Svalenius H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 16; 82(42):3617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

An observational evaluation of the effects of nurse training in behaviour therapy on unstructured ward activities and interactions. Milne D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):149–58
TEAMS: teamwork training for interns, residents, and nurses. Bair JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 37(6):633–5
Advanced psychiatric nursing education in Britain. Brooking JI. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep;10(5):455–68
The previous training and present training needs of nurses in charge of alcohol treatment units and community alcohol teams. Kennedy J. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 May;11(3):283–8
Behavioural training for nurses in mental handicap: an application of the EDY course. McBrien JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):337–43
Home-bound hospice as a learning environment for mental health nursing students—a model approach. Eakes GC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 May;25(5):217–8
Anne J. Davis, PhD, RN, FAAN [interview] Davis AJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 May;24(5):37–41
The 24-hour stay. Hambrick-Butler SA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Apr;24(4):23–5

HISTORY

An historical view of right to treatment. Sanders JB, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):12–7

METHODS

...and don't send her back! Tierney JC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Sep;86(9):1011–4
Short-term nursing therapy: a conceptual model for inpatient psychiatric care. Nix J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):493–6
Peplau's theory. An application to short-term individual therapy. Thompson L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Aug;24(8):26–31

STANDARDS

Professional credibility for the psychiatric nurse: a question of survival. Finch E. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 Mar–Apr; 33(2):44–6, 49

TRENDS

Community and institutional roles: evaluations by Australian psychiatric nurses. Gray DE. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer;22(2):147–59
Psychiatric nursing: 1986. Carter EW. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jun;24(6):26–30
Expanded practice in psychiatric nursing. Jimerson SS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):527–35
The future of psychiatric/mental health nursing. Robinson L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):537–43
Mental health aftercare. Where is nursing? Walgrove NJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):473–81
Nurse psychotherapists' experiences in obtaining individual practice privileges. Durham JD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Nov;10(11):62–7

UTILIZATION

Patients in receipt of community psychiatric nursing care in Salford 1976–82. Wooff K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):407–14

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

Standardised assessment in developing countries. Wig NN. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 May–Jun;85(3):429–33
An assessment of the Newcastle Anxiety Depression Index. Davidson J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):533–43
The Montgomery-Asberg Depression Scale: reliability and validity. Davidson J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):544–8
Measurements of the perceived ward milieu: a reevaluation of the Ward Atmosphere Scale. Friis S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):589–99
Factors influencing the ward atmosphere. Friis S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):600–6
Chinese diagnostic interview schedule. I. Agreement with psychiatrist's diagnosis. Hwu HG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):225–33
Chinese diagnostic interview schedule. II. A validity study on estimation of lifetime prevalence. Hwu HG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):348–57
The paranoid quotient. A BPRS ratio for exploring subtypes in schizophrenia. Karson CN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):39–41
Depressive disorders in Ethiopia. A standardized assessment using the SADD schedule. Keegstra HJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):658–64
Comparative analysis of observer depression scales. Maier W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):239–45
Psychopathological pattern of depression in affective disorders. A cluster analysis. Parnowski T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):139–46
Comparison of the General Health Questionnaire and the Cornell Medical Index Health Questionnaire. Stefánsson JG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):482–7
Dental anxiety—the development of a measurement model. Weiner AA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):559–65
Mini-compendium of rating scales for states of anxiety depression mania schizophrenia with corresponding DSM-III syndromes. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;326:1–37
Profiles of antidepressant activity with the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale. Montgomery SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 320:38–42
Confusion ratings and abbreviated mental test performance: a comparison. Vardon VM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May; 15(3):139–44
A test in time. Hays AM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Oct; 85(10):1107–11
The development of a touch scale for measuring tactile defensiveness in children. Royeen CB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun;40(6):414–9
Measurement of mood and affect in schizophrenic inpatients. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1272–7
Measurement of combat exposure, posttraumatic stress disorder, and life stress among Vietnam combat veterans. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):537–9
Reliability and concordance in the subtyping of schizophrenia. Gruenberg AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1355–8
Stability of the diagnostic interview for borderlines diagnosis [letter] Links PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1525
The Mini-Mental State in mild cognitive dysfunction [letter] Wettstein RM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):128
The Overt Aggression Scale for the objective rating of verbal and physical aggression. Yudofsky SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):35–9
A survey of the form of the mental status examination administered by emergency physicians. Zun L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):916–22
Long-term reliability of diagnosing lifetime major depression in a community sample. Bromet EJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May;43(5):435–40
The Premorbid Adjustment Scale (PAS): its use in an Australian study. Morice R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):390–5
Further evidence for cross-sample invariance of phobic factors: psychiatric inpatient ratings on the Fear Survey Schedule-III. Arrindell WA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(3):289–97
The utility of the Anxiety Disorders Interview Schedule (ADIS) in the diagnosis of post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in Vietnam veterans. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):577–80
DST, depression, and anxiety [letter] Thomas DR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):427–8
The short-term stability of the survey version of CAPE. McPherson FM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):205–6
The AMDP-system in clinical psychopharmacology. Bobon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:467–8
Using the PSE in Arabic culture [letter] Al-Khani MA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:731–2
The use of SRQ-20 in primary care situations [letter] Spencer J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:479–80
Standardised Psychiatric Interview in elderly demented patients. Winslow GS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 147:545–6
The measurement of social behaviour in psychiatric patients: an assessment of the reliability and validity of the SBS schedule. Wykes T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:1–11
The hospital anxiety and depression scale [letter] Snaith RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):344
The Thompson-Patterson Scale of Psychosocial Development: II. Investigation of its use in the assessment of preschool children. Hoffer M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):398–406
Diagnosing affective disorder in adolescents: the use of the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia. Kutcher SP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):605–8
The Thompson-Patterson Scale of Psychosocial Development: I. Theoretical basis. Thompson MG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):387–97
Use of headache rating scales: a multiaxial approach. Bech P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Jun;6(2):69–80
The assessment of depression and anxiety in hospitalized pediatric patients. Eason LJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Fall;16(1):57–64
Suicide risk scales: do they help to predict suicidal behaviour? Bürk F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 235(3):153–7
Tokyo Child Development Schedule. I. Test-retest reliability and concurrent validity. Kurita H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):129–37
Psychometric scales for dementia. Hamilton M. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:30–2
Reliability of Andreasen's thought, language and communications disorder scale. Davis GC, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):25–33
The difficult adolescents who are referred to a psychiatric unit—I. Classification. Place M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Dec; 8(4):297–306
DSM-III melancholia: do the criteria accurately and reliably distinguish endogenous pattern depression? Copolov DL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):191–202
The dexamethasone suppression test, the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale and the DSM-III depression categories. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):207–14
The validity of two Newcastle Diagnostic Scales in the affective disorders. Bimodality and other correlates. Mullaney JA. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):239–47
A scale for rating symptoms of patients with the syndrome of autism in real life settings. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):130–6
A general population screen for attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Satin MS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):756–64
Applicability of depression scales to the old old person. Weiss IK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Mar;34(3):215–8
Parent-child agreement on child psychiatric symptoms assessed via structured interview. Edelbrock C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;27(2):181–90
The association between educational attainment and mental status examinations: of etiologic significance for senile dementias or not? Berkman LF. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(3):171–5
Application of Research Diagnostic Criteria and International Classification of Diseases to case vignettes. Kitamura T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):78–80
Assessment of DSM-III personality disorders: the importance of interviewing an informant. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):261–3
Social and anamnestic correlates of consensus in diagnosing schizophrenia. Cernovsky Z, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):614–9
A cross-cultural study of the factorial dimensions of the NOSIE: a follow-up note. Dingemans PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):479–84
The Nurses Evaluation Rating Scale (NERS). Overall JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):454–66
Memory assessment using the Strub-Black Mental Status Examination and the Wechsler Memory Scale. Simpson N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):147–55
Development of an instrument to measure Beck's cognitive triad: the Cognitive Triad Inventory. Beckham EE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):566–7
Individualized outcome measures of internal change: methodological considerations. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):48–53
Use of the SADS—C as a diagnostic and symptom severity measure. Johnson MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):546–51
Zung, Beck, and Hamilton Rating Scales as measures of treatment outcome: a meta-analytic comparison. Lambert MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):54–9
Modifiers and Perceived Stress Scale. Linn MW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):507–13
Altered states of consciousness profile: an Afro-centric intrapsychic evaluation tool. Bell CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;77(9):715–28
Bedside cognitive screening instruments. A critical assessment. Nelson A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Feb; 174(2):73–83
Evaluation of symptoms of major depressive disorder. Self-report vs. clinician ratings. Zimmerman M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Mar;174(3):150–3
Two self-rating scales for depression in Hmong refugees: assessment in clinical and nonclinical samples. Westermeyer J. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(2):103–13

Investigation of the responses of 'takers' and 'non-takers' on the Gudjonsson Suggestibility Scale (GSS). Smith K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jan;26(1):66–71

Some correlations in geriatric patients between EEG parameters and clinical status as evaluated using the observer-rated SCAG rating scale. A retrospective study. Matejcek M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(1):49–56

Scale construction of the Swedish CPRS version. von Luckner N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):180–6

Comparison of AMP system and comprehensive psychopathological rating scale with regard to contents. von Luckner N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 13(3):117–20

The "Melancholia Rating Scale": a useful instrument for the assessment of affective disorders. Validity and reliability of the Spanish adaptation. Ballús C, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;19(1):48–51

The AMDP-system in clinical psychopharmacology. Bobon D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):55–7

Preliminary experiences and results with the Munich version of the Andreasen Scale. Assessment of productive and negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenic patients. Dieterle DM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 May; 19(3):96–100

A depression scale applicable to verbal samples. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar;17(3):213–27

Procedural validity of an abbreviated version of the SADS/RDC diagnostic process. Green RL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):379–91

A Negative Symptom Rating Scale. Iager AC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Sep;16(1):27–36

Validity of the Hamilton Endogenous Subscale: an independent replication. Zimmerman M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul;18(3):209–15

Differentiating DST suppressors from nonsuppressors: a discriminant function analysis of clinical symptoms. Zimmerman SL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar; 17(3):182–93

A computerized psychiatric diagnostic system and case nomenclature for elderly subjects: GMS and AGECAT. Copeland JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):89–99

A comparison of the validity of two psychiatric screening questionnaires (GHQ–12 and SRQ–20) in Brazil, using Relative Operating Characteristic (ROC) analysis. Mari JJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):651–9

Reliability, discriminant and predictive validity of the Zung Self-rating Depression Scale. Gabrys JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1091–6

Comparison of self-reports and clinicians' ratings of unipolar major depression. Post RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct; 57(2):479–83

Affective and behavioral features of DSM–III borderline personality disorder. Are they valid? Snyder S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(1):3–10

Rating scales and assessment instruments for use in pediatric psychopharmacology research. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):714–1124

Behavioral and cognitive measures used in psychopharmacological studies of infantile autism. Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):1047–53

Rating scales and checklists for child psychopharmacology. Conners CK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):809–43

Ratings for anxiety disorders. Gittelman R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):931–48

Rating scales in the eating disorders. Halmi KA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):1001–43

A retrospective clinical analysis of the Overall–Rhoades classification of Hamilton depression scale profiles. Lenox RH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):206–13

Scales of potential use in the psychopharmacologic treatment of depressed children and adolescents. Petti TA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):951–77

Bibliography on rating and assessment instruments for attention deficit disorder (ADD) (years covered: 1976–1984). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):929–30

Correlation of bedside cognitive and neuropsychological tests in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):508–11

State of the art of alexithymia measurement. Paulson JE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;44(2):57–64

The NIMH–DIS in the assessment of DSM–III schizophrenic disorder. Escobar JI, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):187–94

Predictors of outcome in schizophrenia: the process–reactive dimension. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986; 12(2):195–207

Prediction of long-term outcome in schizophrenia by prognostic scales. Möller HJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986; 12(2):225–34

[Assessment of the mental status of manic patients tested with the Bech–Rafaelsen rating scale] Cui S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 18(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trial use of SDSS in Chinese psychiatric patients] Xu CL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 19(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rating scale for the differential diagnosis of manic–depressive disorder and schizophrenia] Yan WW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 18(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of the severity of depression] Zhu CM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 18(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A differential description of the SDAT (senile dementia Alzheimer type) patient using 2 behavior observation scales: the BOP (Older Patients Rating Scale) and the GOS–G (Behavior Observation Scale–Geriatrics)] Gorissen JP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Feb; 17(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Several remarks apropos of quantitative psychopathology] Guelfi JD. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 May–Jun;85(3):416–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The C.P.R.S.: comparison with other general evaluation scales in psychopathology] Lempérière T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;143(9):915–24 **(Fre)**

[The shortened Beck depression inventory (13 items). Study of the concurrent validity with the Hamilton scale and Widlöcher's retardation scale] Collet L, et al. **Encephale** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A scale for the assessment of psychiatrically disordered children and adolescents] Steinhausen HC. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(3):230–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The methods of measuring social adaptation in psychiatric and social studies. I. Concepts and definitions] Słupczyńska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):226–32 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reliability of the Brazilian version of the clinical interview schedule] Mari J de J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Jan; 100(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Depression in alcoholic patients] Suárez Richards M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Mar;32(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Predictive validity of the Beck Depression Inventory in Castillian] Ramos–Brieva JA. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Zung–Conde depression scale: its predictive validity] Ramos Brieva JA. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHIATRY

The clouded crystal ball: a 35-year follow-up of psychiatrists' predictions. Aldrich CK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):45–9

Regulation of psychiatric practice [editorial] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):750–1

The clinician–researcher in psychiatry. Burke JD Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):968–75

The attitudes of host staff toward the psychiatry board examinations [letter] Deghestani AN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):811

Divorce and child custody resolution: conflicting legal and psychological paradigms. Jacobs JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):192–7

Consumers' views of DSM–III: attitudes and practices of U.S. psychiatrists and 1984 graduating psychiatric residents. Jampala VC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):148–53

On jumping "fences" [letter]Kofoed L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1520

Systematic analysis of research on religious variables in four major psychiatric journals, 1978–1982. Larson DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):329–34

Health care directions: who cares for patients? Nadelson CC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):949–59

French medical students' opinion of psychiatry. Samuel–Lajeunesse B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1462–6

Psychiatric residency, role models, and leadership. Sherwood E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):764–7

The need for psychiatric–dental liaison in the treatment of bulimia. Simmons MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 143(6):783–4

Pioneering the study of psychiatric practice in Saudi Arabia. Work HH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;141(6):825

Toward a diagnostic alliance between psychiatrist and psychologist. Berg M. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):52–9

Holzman's fences. Chauvinism or confusion? Brown T. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;43(9):910–2

Neuropsychiatry . . . again [editorial] Caine ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):325–7

The psychiatric library [editorial] Bell MD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):111–3

The 'unresearched'—those who decline to participate. Condon JT. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):87–9

Simultaneous multiple comparison procedures in psychiatric research. Hall W, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 20(1):46–54

The problem of multiple inference in psychiatric research. Hall W, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):265–74

The music of psychiatry [letter] McGrath J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):444–5

Preparedness to accept psychiatric referral. Parker G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):299–304

Towards ICD 10: the attitudes of Australian and New Zealand psychiatrists. Rey JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):422–6

Liaison consultation psychiatry with patients who have replantation surgery to the upper limb. Schweitzer I, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):38–43

The traditional healer and psychiatry. Wessels WH. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):283–6

The flight surgeon and psychiatry: interest and skills. Ursano RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):126–30

The general hospital psychiatrist: too many tasks and too few roles? Sensky T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:151–8

A model of brain function: its implications for psychiatric research. Wexler BE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:357–62

A threat to psychiatric research? [letter] Langley GE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):133–4

Private practice: the first five years. Berger J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):566–72

Psychiatry, civil liberty, and involuntary treatment. Hoaken PC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):222–6

The Canadian Constitution and its impact on psychiatry. Hoffman BF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):293–4

Telepsychiatry [letter] Jerome L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 31(5):489

Mechanical ventilation in the home. The role of the psychiatrist. Gipson WT. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall; 52(3):313–5

Patients' perceptions of psychiatric consultations. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):554–7

Psychiatry 1986: the state of the profession. Talbott JA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:3–11

The problem of alcohol in the medical/surgical patient. Dulit RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):81–5

Psychiatric consultations in a military general hospital. A report on 1065 cases. Hales RE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):173–82

Psychiatric consultation with general hospital chaplains. Kelly KV. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):111–4

The timing of psychiatric consultation in the general hospital and length of hospital stay. Lyons JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):159–62

Liaison psychiatry in an Irish hospital: a survey of a year's experience. Schofield A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):119–22

Advantages and disadvantages of cross–hospital consultation–liaison services. Slaby AE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):183–9

Initial clinical judgments by internists, family physicians, and psychiatrists in response to patient vignettes: I. Assessment of problems and diagnostic possibilities. Yager J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):145–51

Initial clinical judgments by internists, family physicians, and psychiatrists in response to patient vignettes: II. Ordering of laboratory tests, consultations, and treatments. Yager J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):152–8

Ageism in psychiatrists: associations with gender, certification, and theoretical orientation. Ray DC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Oct;25(5):496–500

A psychiatrist's murder in a mental hospital. Annis LV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):505–6

Dealing with psychiatry's stigma. Fink PJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):814–8

The policies and practices of American psychiatry are oppressive. Frank LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):497–501

The psychiatrist as family physician. Godbole A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):175–7

Blacks and American Psychiatry. Griffith EE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):5

Psychiatry across borders. Nadelson CC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):142–7

Unforeseeable liability for patients' violent acts. Rachlin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;37(7):725–31

Highlights of the 37th Institute on Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Rothschild VM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;37(1):17–20

American psychiatry's fundamental policy is to foster the patient's good. Ruben HL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):501–4

Psychiatrists' perceptions of mental health manpower needs in various population areas. Sheehan MP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1111–3

Contemporary issues in obstetrics and gynecology for the consultation–liaison psychiatrist. Stotland NL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1102–8

APA's model law: a commitment code by and for psychiatrists. Wexler DB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;36(9):981–3

Diffusion of an idea: Jellinek's disease concept in Latin America. Caetano R. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1621–33

Effects of cortical lesion location on psychiatric consultation referral for depressed stroke inpatients. Rosse RB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(4):311–20

Doubts about being of value: an important aspect of countertransference in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Teitelbaum ML. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86; 15(4):329–33

Clinical aspects of cultural psychiatry on Guam. Allan AT, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):198–204

The psychological effects of Apartheid psychoanalysis: social, moral and political influences. Dommisse J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):51–63

Behaviourism and clinical psychiatry. Eysenck HJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):163–9

A comparative study of opinions of U.S.A. and European professionals on the etiology of infantile autism. Sanua VD. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):16–30

The psychiatrist and the rabbi: toward a model of clinical

cooperation. Goldman NS, et al.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1985;22(4):303–13
Psychiatry and primary care practice in Israel and other countries. Maoz B, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985; 22(4):233–44
Folk psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Gomez EA, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):379–90
The doctor–patient relationship in psychiatry: a threshold issue [letter] Goldstein RL. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan; 31(1):11–4
Psychiatric diagnosis as an ethical problem. Shackle EM. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):132–4
Caribbean folk beliefs and Western psychiatry. Schwartz D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Nov;23(11):26–30
Assault on psychiatry [letter] Heginbotham CJ. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1276–7
AIDS: dilemmas for the psychiatrist [letter] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):269–70
Workers' Compensation embraces psychiatry. Monroe P, et al. **Med Law** 1985;4(5):447–52
Federal Supreme Court restricts psychiatric patients' right to inspect records. Pfäfflin F. **Med Law** 1985;4(4):389–91
Patient access to psychiatric records: a psychodynamic perspective. Showalter CR. **Med Law** 1985;4(4):351–60
Coping strategies for the defensive psychiatrist. Simon RI. **Med Law** 1985;4(6):551–61
Principles of battlefield psychiatry. Kentsmith DK. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):89–96
Japanese psychiatry. Fetus research criticized [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):553
Division of Japanese psychiatry [letter] Crow TJ. **Nature** 1986 Jan 16–22;319(6050):172
State of Japanese psychiatry [letter] Moriyama K. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):556
Japanese psychiatry [letter] Moriyama K. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):308
Soviet psychiatry. Aiming for rehabilitation? [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):467
Japanese psychiatry [letter] van Kammen DP. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):392
The public's perception of psychiatrists: a telephone survey. Sellman D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):699–703
Liaison psychiatry in a spinal injuries unit. Judd FK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Feb;24(1):6–19
Psychotherapy in Nigerian psychiatric practice. An overview. Oyewumi LK. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Mar;11(1):18–22
The multi-disciplinary team in psychiatry. Roberts CA. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Sep;10(3):147–52
The woman psychiatrist in residency and practice. Robinson GE, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Mar;11(1):10–4
Medical students' attitudes towards psychiatry: a conceptual shift. Augoustinos M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug; 15(3):671–8
The role of statistics in psychiatry. Hand DJ. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):471–6
College students' perceptions of psychiatrists, psychologists, and social workers: a comparison. Alperin RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):547–8
Psychiatric and ethical issues in the care of patients with AIDS. Dilley JW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug; 27(8):562–6
Consultation–liaison psychiatry: unfinished business [editorial] Eaton JS Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1986 May; 27(5):323–4
Minimization and overreaction to tardive dyskinesia. Munetz MR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):168–72
Illinois psychiatric research restored [news] Holden C. **Science** 1986 Aug 29;233(4767):933
Medical education and practice on the periphery: consultation psychiatry and the psychosocial tradition in American medicine. Johnson TM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(9):963–71
Deconstructing culture–bound syndromes. Karp I. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):221–8
Delirium in surgical patients seen at psychiatric consultation. Golinger RC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):104–6
[Characteristics of patients referred by a general practitioner for psychiatric evaluation] Baudiš P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The trend in activities of the Research Institute of Psychiatry in the coming era] Gebhart JA. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr; 82(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Czech psychiatrist–writers] Kál S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb; 82(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[How the psychiatrist proceeds in diagnosing mental disorders (results of a single experiment)] Skoda C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Professional burnout of the psychiatrist] Henne M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul;143(7):694–701 **(Fre)**
[Difficult exercise of medical confidentiality in psychiatry] Jeanson F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul; 143(7):714–20 **(Fre)**
[Affective regression. Clinical study for computer coding] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 143(4):360–9 **(Fre)**
[Longitudinal study in psychiatry: special role of the social worker] Gabel M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1985;28(2):513–67 **(Fre)**
[The second labor of Hercules: an introduction to the family approach in psychiatry] Salem G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 May;106(5):449–57 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory psychiatry: differences and similarities between psychiatric practitioners, psychiatric outpatient clinics and psychosocial centers] Burner M. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan; 43(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of diagnostic procedures. Methodologic proposal for understanding and testing attitudinal differences. Application to the diagnosis of depression] Froissart GD, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov;114(11):884–5, 889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Informed consent and the right to refuse medical and psychiatric treatment in Quebec] Morrison D.
Union Med Can 1986 Jul;115(7):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between psychiatry and other medical specialties (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 4;127(18):1109–11P6 **(Hun)**
[Knowledge, science and clinical practice of psychiatry] Balestrieri A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Dec;76(12):643–5 **(Ita)**
[Psychiatry today. Current trends and perspectives in the treatment of mental diseases]
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985;Suppl:1–703 **(Rum)**
[The ophthalmologic examination in psychiatry] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimation of pathogenic factors in mental disorders by medical students and psychiatrists] Molčan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Feb;85(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Evaluation of the "scientific basis" and "personal conviction" in the professional opinions of psychiatrists] Molčan J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 18;124(41–42):1300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Ethical aspects as part of the professional approach in psychiatry] Kolibáš E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug; 81(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The good psychiatrist] Matulay K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug; 81(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The new biological revolution in psychiatry: a Latin American point of view (2)] Alarcón RD.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Sep;31(3):173–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[To be a psychiatrist in Latin America (editorial)] Alarcon RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Mar;31(1):3–4 **(Spa)**
[Education and research on mental health in Latin America: priorities and implementation] de la Fuente JR.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Dec;31(4):269–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Communication between psychiatrists and general practitioners] Barcia D.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):259–64 **(Spa)**
[Certain reflections on the conceptual and critical study of the terminology used in psychiatric diagnoses] Conde López V, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):197–204 **(Spa)**
[Intrapsychic factors in the resistance to psychiatric interconsultation] Krakowski AJ.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The income of psychiatrists: adaptation during difficult economic times. Astrachan B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):885–7
Psychiatry, Medicare, and prospective payment [editorial] Frazier SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):198–200
Cost–containment of medical care [letter] Nasser D.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Jun;19(2):196–7
The new economics of psychiatry. Beigel A, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 1986;23:183–95
The national malaise concerning health–care costs in the DRG era. Guggenheim FG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):337–40
Consultation–liaison psychiatry and cost–effectiveness research. A review of methods. Lyons JS, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1985 Oct;7(4):302–8
Research problems for consultation–liaison psychiatry in the DRG era. Mitchell WD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):349–52
Current and future directions in reimbursement for psychiatric services. Rodriguez AR.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1985 Oct;7(4):341–8

EDUCATION

Teaching DSM–III to clinicians. Some problems of the DSM–III system reducing reliability, using the diagnosis and classification of depressive disorders as an example. Malt UF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;328:68–75
Application of communist education in medicine, in particular in psychiatry. Lisoňková D.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;103:281–6
Could hippocrates find a home in the health maintenance organization? [letter] Barglow P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):815–6
Attitude change concerning right to refuse treatment: the impact of experience. Binder RL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1362–5
Moving psychiatry toward real life [letter] Brown SL.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):114
Spectrum and frequency of use of statistical techniques in psychiatric journals. Hokanson JA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1118–25
The making of a modern psychiatrist: cracks in the foundation [letter] Lister ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1524–5
On teaching learning theory and behavior therapy to psychiatrists [letter] Van Praag HM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):804
Influence of factors before and during medical school on choice of psychiatry as a specialty. Zimny GH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):77–80
Effects of a psychiatric rotation on psychiatric knowledge and attitudes towards psychiatry in rotating interns. Agbayewa MO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 30(8):602–4
The resident as a teacher: a neglected role. Kates NS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):418–21
Interviewing skills in relation to psychiatric residency. McCready JR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 31(4):317–22 (33 ref.)
Psychiatry in the medical curriculum. Ney PG, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;30(8):586–92
Formulation: a pedagogic antidote to DSM–III. Cleghorn JM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):504–12
Undergraduate psychiatric education and attitudes of medical students towards psychiatry. Singer P, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):14–20
Ombudsman rounds revisited—a controlled study of attitudinal change in response to liaison psychiatry teaching. Spikes J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 8(4):273–8
A successful psychiatric training program for medical residents. von Ammon Cavanaugh S, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 Mar;8(2):73–9
Adaptation in the psychiatric internship. Bienenfeld D, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1985;7(2):184–93
TEAMS: teamwork training for interns, residents, and nurses. Bair JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 37(6):633–5
Public–sector psychiatrists [letter] Weintraub W, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jun;37(6):635–6
The relationship between attitudinal and behavioral change in pediatric residents in a psychiatric liaison teaching program: a pilot study. Hickson L, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(1):61–73
Role conflict: an important dimension of the psychiatric residency. Forssmann–Falck R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring;32(1):58–62
Cultural phenomenology and residency training revisited: a personal account. Zimmer B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):188–93
Medical students and their views on psychiatric issues. Levav I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(4):291–301
Psychobiology and psychopharmacology: issues in clinical research training. Janowsky DS, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1):1–7
A survey of 10 psychiatry residency training programs on procedures for evaluating residents. Colenda CC 3d.
J Med Educ 1985 Nov;60(11):886–8
Assessment in undergraduate psychiatric education. Goldney RD, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Mar;20(2):117–22
Undergraduate psychiatry teaching in Ethiopia. Khandelwal SK, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jul;20(4):324–9
Use of a general medical setting to teach medical students about neurosis. McGrath G, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 May; 20(3):222–7
Teaching medical students about neurosis. McGrath G, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jan;20(1):35–41
Teaching behaviour therapy to psychiatrists with a structured learning format. Milne D. **Med Educ** 1986 Mar;20(2):148–52
Training clinical teachers in psychiatry to teach interviewing skills to medical students. Naji SA, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Mar;20(2):140–7
Videotapes for undergraduate psychiatry examinations: Part I—Production and assessment. Rix KJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Nov;19(6):468–73
Videotapes for undergraduate psychiatry examinations: Part II—Comparison with other methods of assessment. Rix KJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Nov;19(6):474–8
Does clinical clerkship alter students' attitudes to a career choice of psychiatry? Shelley RK, et al. **Med Educ** 1986 Jul;20(4):330–4
Teaching alcoholism and substance abuse: a medical malfeasance? Barefoot SW. **NC Med J** 1986 Apr; 47(4):209–11
Psychiatric residency training in the consideration of alternatives to hospitalization. Fauman BJ.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1985 Sep;8(3):609–15
The teaching of psychiatry in the correctional institution at the third year level: a new dimension in the medical school curriculum at New York Medical College. Bender SL, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Sep;10(3):139–45
Psychiatrists' education in psychology: jackdaw or sponge? Kopelman MD. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):13–7
Attitudes to psychiatry in doctors at the end of their first post–graduate year: two–year follow–up of a cohort of medical students. Sivakumar K, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):457–60
Where is psychiatry in primary care medical training? Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11):882,

884–6
The psychiatric rotation: traditional inpatient or consultation clerkship? Harach HH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec; 26(12):942–5
Extent of teaching of psychosocial medicine in Canadian medical schools. Pérez EL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Oct; 26(10):820–2
A proposed curriculum on suicide care for psychiatry residency. Lomax JW. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Spring;16(1):56–64
[Some aspects of needed research in psychiatry—consequences for medical education and continuing education] Kühnel P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(23):987–9 (Ger)
[Training in psychiatry at the Institute of Medical Sciences in Sidi-Bel-Abbés in Algeria] Ponikiewska W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):249–50 (Pol)
[Organization and basic principles of postgraduate education of psychiatric physicians in the Soviet Union] Tiganov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Degeneration theory and the stigma of schizophrenia. Zubin J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1145–8
Milton Erickson's contribution to psychiatry. Barker P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:471–5
American psychiatry and the cause of suicide, 1844–1917. Kushner HI. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring;60(1):36–57
The Canadian Psychiatric Association: from 1975 to 1985. Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):393–4
In defence of Sigmund Freud against Masson's charge of cowardice [editorial] Morrant JC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):395–9
A psychiatrist's remarks on the significance of basic research in neurobiology for psychiatry. The work of Detlev Ploog. Heimann H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(1):2–3
The fate of Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Miles SH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1605–6
Fifty years at the Washington School of Psychiatry. Rioch MJ. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(1):33–44
Psychiatry and social values: the American Psychiatric Association and immigration restriction, 1880–1930. Thielman SB. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):299–310
[25 years of the Psychiatric Research Institute] Dobiáš J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):73–4 (Cze)
[Neuroses and practical medicine in the works of William Cullen] Dubois JC. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 143(6):572–7 (Fre)
[Euthanasia of mental patients in Germany during World War II] Von Cranach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 143(4):352–60 (Fre)
[The concept of disease of Emil Kraepelin] Hoff P. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):510–3 (Ger)
[Phenomenology in the life work of Karl Leonhard as the climax of a classical view and a starting point of dialectic thought in psychiatry] Szewczyk H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul;37(7):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Griesinger's psychiatric approach] Wunderlich G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Sep;37(9):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy and psychiatry: their historical separation and its consequences] Schott H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Aug;36(8):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The King and the psychiatrist—a double tragedy (Ludwig II, Bernhard von Gudden)] Kupferschmidt H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 10;75(24):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the International Association for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Allied Professions (IACAP & AP)] Caplan G, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985; 13(4):382–91 (Ger)
[Sleep and the dreams of Sancte de Sanctis] Albarello B. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bibliography of the works of Stanislaw Szpilczyński] Barg L, et al. **Arch Hist Filos Med** 1985;48(3):345–65 (Pol)
[Simulation of mental illness by Józef Piłsudski in the years 1900–1901 in the light of historical documents] Czeley-Wybieralska M, et al. **Arch Hist Filos Med** 1985; 48(3):305–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Outline of the development of narcotic dependence control in Poland after 1945] Bartoszewski JA. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):73–6 (Pol)
[Prof. Licjan Korzeniowski—physician, teacher and scientist] Pużyński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–6 (Pol)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Psychiatry of the Donetsk Medical Institute] Deordieva VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):281 (Rus)
[Development of psychiatric services in Eastern Siberia during the Soviet period] Milovzorova SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):928–30 (Rus)
[Significant dates and anniversaries of neuropathology and psychiatry in 1986] Shereshevskil AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):109–20 (Rus)
[The 1st department in the USSR for the advanced training of psychiatrists (on the 100th anniversary of the Leningrad Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians)] Smetannikov PG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(4):588–90 (Rus)
[K. L. Kal'baum i ego kniga "Catatonia or tonic insanity" (1874)] Tsirkin Sfu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(1):121–2 (Rus)
[Psychiatric care at the Royal General Hospital of Our Lady of Grace of Zaragoza and its sphere of influence in the 18th century] Fernández Doctor A. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):102–14 (Spa)
[The journal Actas Luso-Españolas de Neurología, Psiquiatría i Ciencias Afines (original research, clinical and classical notes) from its founding in 1940 until 1982] Fernández Montaña MA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Artificial intelligence and psychiatry. Servan-Schreiber D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr;174(4):191–202

MANPOWER

Psychiatric manpower productivity of United States medical schools. Zimny GH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):541–7
[Male and female psychiatrists. Family circumstances and course of training] Petersson B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

METHODS

The Mental Health Act Commission's "guidelines": a further threat to psychiatric research. Kendell RE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1249–50
Psychiatrists and their prescribing practices. Falk WE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):548–53
"Rational" hospital psychiatry.Tucker GJ, et al. **J Med Philos** 1986 May;11(2):135–41
Concerning the representativeness of psychiatric catamnestical studies—the influence of various approach strategies on the response of former patients. Steinhart I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jul;25(3):171–5

STANDARDS

Standardised assessment in developing countries. Wig NN. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 May–Jun;85(3):429–33
Psychiatrist-patient sexual contact: results of a national survey. I: Prevalence. Gartrell N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1126–31
Can't a practitioner be distinguished? [letter] McCarley TH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1068
Cultural diversity versus cultural uniformity [letter] Schwartz H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):677–8
The doctor-patient covenant and the threat of exploitation [editorial] Webb WL Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1149–50
The music of psychiatry. Ellard J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):153–6
Suicide litigation and risk management: a review of 32 cases. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(3):209–19
Physically ill and mentally ill. Johnson R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):197–201
Whose journal is it? [letter] Millar TP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):460–1
Testing of competence [letter] Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):378–9
Are all health disciplines working together [letter] Ainbinder H. **Del Med J** 1986 Feb;58(2):103
Physical examination of psychiatric outpatients: medical and legal issues. Busch KA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;36(9):958–61
Ethical conflicts in psychiatry: the Soviet Union vs. the U.S. Chodoff P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 36(9):925–8
An evaluation of the reliability of time sampling versus continuous observation data collection. Kleages RC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):303–7
Beta, or type II error in psychiatric controlled clinical trials. Edlund MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):563–7
Negligence without malpractice. Broadening liability for psychiatrists who release dangerous mental patients. Felthous AR. **Med Law** 1985;4(5):453–62
Japanese psychiatry. Hospital reforms under way [news] Anderson A. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):8
DSM-III-R and pediatric psychopharmacology. Rapoport JL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):803–6
[Does psychiatry need closed wards? Remarks on "Ethical principles and moral standards in psychiatry..."] Eichhorn H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jan; 38(1):39–42 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Employment of child and adult psychiatrists in community mental health centers. Knesper DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):647–52

TRENDS

The uncertain future of clinical psychiatry. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):4–16
Contemporary psychiatry in China. Thornicroft G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):813–5
Psychiatry and social challenge. Brown WT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):559–65
The future of psychiatry: progress—mutation—or self destruct? Lehmann HE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 31(4):362–7
To reduce or to integrate: psychiatry's dilemma. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):347–51
The changing concepts of psychomotor epilepsy and complex partial seizures—especially on the phasic structure. Ohtaka T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(3):243–50
Planning psychiatry's future. Beigel A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;37(6):551–4
What's wrong with being a famous psychiatrist? Schwartz H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):329
The role of psychiatry and psychotherapy in the peace process. Gralnick A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring; 32(1):63–9
Psychiatric researchers, current and future [editorial] Pardes H. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):A13–4
Psychiatry: a change in course. Reiss D. **Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(2):97–103
Psychocardiology: meeting place of heart and mind [editorial] Jefferson JW. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov; 26(11):841–2
[The psychiatrist and his questions in the face of traditional practices in Northwest Africa] Boucebci M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;143(6):519–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Logical data access and psychiatry] Ohayon M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;143(6):577–85 (Fre)
[Clinical applications of data processing in psychiatry] Lesage J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;30(7):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thoughts about the dilemmas of psychiatry in the next decade. Increased needs—limited resources, reliability of treatment methods—scientific documentation, therapy—preventive measures] Friis S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PSYCHIATRY, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Extracochlear eight-channel electrode system. Report on 104 patients. Banfai P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1985; 39(4):720–34
Midline and lateral field sound localization in the albino rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kavanagh GL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):200–5
The right hemisphere and temporal processing of consonant transition durations: electrophysiological correlates. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):49–62
Differential encoding of rapid changes in sound amplitude by second-order auditory neurons. Frisina RD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):417–22
Some aspects of the use of sensory information by integrative brain structures. Al'tman YaA. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 10(5):347–53
Average spectrum and identification of vowel-like stimuli. Malinnikova TG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):160–4
"Acoustic" parameters of front vowels.Zhukov SYa, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):165–70
Relations between psychophysical data and speech perception for hearing-impaired subjects. II. Dreschler WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Oct;78(4):1261–70
Stimulus-based limitations on the discrimination between different temporal orders of tones. Kelly WJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jun;79(6):1934–8
Relations among some psychoacoustic parameters in normal and cochlearly impaired listeners. Ludvigsen C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Oct;78(4):1271–80
The width of the auditory filter in children. Irwin RJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;41(3):429–42
Dual loudness scales in individual subjects. Popper R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Feb;12(1):61–9
Attention within auditory word perception: insights from the phonemic restoration illusion. Samuel AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Feb;12(1):70–9
Effects of interaural time delays of noise stimuli on low-frequency cells in the cat's inferior colliculus. I. Responses to wideband noise. Yin TC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;55(2):280–300
Relation between frequency selectivity and speech perception following glycerol-induced cochlear changes. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Nov; 50(4):372–7
Psychophysical measurements of inner ear processes with

category scaling of loudness. Hellbrück J, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(2):135–6

The perception of lenis and fortis plosives in French. A critical re-evaluation. Kohler KJ. **Phonetica** 1985; 42(2–3):116–23

Further experiments in the perception of French plosives. van Dommelen WA. **Phonetica** 1985;42(2–3):100–15

Evidence against a predictive role for rhythm in speech perception. Mens LH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 May;38(2):177–92

[Auditory localization and speech perception in noise. Preliminary study concerning 5 cases of perceptual deafness] Canévet G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of melodic "context" on recognition memory for pitch] Hoshino E. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Aug;56(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Central processing of the peripheral spectrum of a vowel] Chistovich LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):716–23 (Rus)

[The central spectrum and identification of voice-like stimuli] Malinnikova TG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun; 11(3):374–9 (Rus)

[Reflection of the effect of release from masking in the activity of neurons of the inferior colliculus in the cat] Nikitin NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Will neurobiology influence psychoanalysis? Cooper AM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1395–402

Symptom and signification. Brazil HV. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Summer;46(2):167–72

The management of a sexually charged clinical problem: social structural and psychoanalytic functionalist approaches in a therapeutic community. James OW. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):27–34

A critique of Grünbaum on psychoanalysis. Ferguson M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):329–45

Folk psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Gomez EA, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):379–90

Psychoanalysis and social psychology. Kabatznick R, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):115–23

The analytical world: institutions and limitations. Meltzer D. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):263–5

Attributional biases among clinicians: a comparison of psychoanalysts and behavior therapists. Pious S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):568–70

Psychoanalysis and analytic psychotherapy in the NHS—a problem for medical ethics. Wilkinson G. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Jun;12(2):87–94

New horizons in psychoanalysis: treatment of necrosistic personality disorders. Swanson DR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):493–8

Sartre and psychoanalysis. Phillips J. **Psychiatry** 1986 May; 49(2):158–68

Psychoanalysis and biography. Young-Bruehl E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:535–56

EDUCATION

A psychoanalytic teaching exercise. Crewdson F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jul;14(3):385–93

HISTORY

Who introduced the English-speaking world to Sigmund Freud? [letter] Fuller AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1056–7

Tribute to Alexander Reid Martin 1896–1983. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Summer;46(2):91–120

On the differences in the historical development of psychoanalysis in the United States and Canada. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):227–32

The place of Germanic language and culture in Freud's discovery of psychoanalysis between 1895 and 1900. Anzieu D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):219–26

Identification and its vicissitudes. Etchegoyen RH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):3–18

'Repression' or sea-change. Fenichel's Rundbriefe and the political analysts' of the 1930's. Gifford S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):265–71

Identification and its vicissitudes. Kanzer M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):19–30

On the question of revision of the standard edition of Freud's writing [editorial] Pines M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):1–2

A brief history of child psychoanalysis. Introduction. Anthony EJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 25(1):8–11

Psychoanalysis during the Nazi regime. Feiner AH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):537–45

The origins and development of Russian psychoanalysis, 1909–1930. Miller MA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan; 14(1):125–35

Survival, psychoanalysis and the Third Reich. Spiegel R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):521–36

The Child Analytic Training, 1960–1985: the first quarter century. Davidson D. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):213–22

Analysis of a dream of a 5 1/2-year-old boy by Hermine Hug-Hellmuth, Ph.D. Maclean G. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Mar;11(1):1–5

Paradigms and crises in psychoanalysis. Knight IF. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):597–614

On the Genesis of Perversions. Sachs H. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):477–92

Freud's psychology and its organic foundation: sexuality and mind–body interactionism. Silverstein B. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):203–28

[The beginnings of child psychotherapy—exemplified by the fate of an orphan girl] Dühler K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of child and adolescent analytic psychotherapy in West Germany and West Berlin] Knöll H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoanalysis under Hitler—psychoanalysis today] Beland H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):423–42 (Ger)

[The history of psychoanalysis in Stuttgart] Bohleber W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):377–411 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the discussion of psychoanalysis and national socialism in the journal "Psyche"]Schulte M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):443–9 (Ger)

[Concepts of anthropologic medicine: Viktor von Weizsäcker and Dieter Wyss] Zacher A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar; 40(3):248–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fate of the Hungarian psychoanalysts during the nazi era] Nemes L. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2730–2, 2735 (Hun)

[A century of psychoanalysis (editorial)] Alarcón RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Sep;31(3):171–2 (Spa)

TRENDS

The evolving and shifting trends in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Grotstein JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):423–52

How psychoanalysis changes. Michels R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jul;14(3):285–95

Psychoanalysis as a science: a response to the new challenges. Wallerstein RS. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):414–51

[Critical thoughts on psychoanalysis and social psychiatry] Held T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 May; 36(5):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

Psychotherapy with adolescents: the art of interpretation. Schimel JL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:178–87

Relationships between the object focus of therapist interpretations and outcome in short-term individual psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):1–11

The borderline patient and affirmative interpretation. Schaffer ND. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Mar;50(2):148–62

Primal scene significance of a dream within a dream. Berman LE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):75–6

Collaborative dream interpretation. Bonime W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):15–26

Comment on "When interpretation masquerades as explanation" [letter] Benjamin J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):483–7

The child dream and the child transference. De Francisco D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):93–121

Bulimia: psychoanalytic perspectives. Schwartz HJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):439–62

When interpretation masquerades as explanation. Spence DP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):3–22

Psychoanalytic observations on the pathology of depressive illness: selected spheres of ambiguity or disagreement. Stone L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):329–62

Three visits to eternity: Freud, Wiesel, and Patient X. Weiss SS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):69–91

On the nature of the oceanic experience. Werman DS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):123–39

Metamorphosis: a study of a dream. Salles CA. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Apr;30(2):207–11

Volcanic themes in dreams. Witzig JS, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Oct;30(4):361–77

The poet as prophet: a psychoanalytic perspective. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):53–68

A dream, a sonnet, and a ballad: the path to Keats's "La Belle Dame sans Merci". Baudry F. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):69–98

Psychoanalytic aesthetics: a defense and an elaboration. Hanly CM. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):1–22

Twenty-five years and thirty days. Holland NN. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):23–52

Sylvia Plath and the failure of emotional self-repair through poetry. Silverman MA, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan; 55(1):99–129

Toward a psychoanalytic iconography. Trosman H. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):130–67

The motif of falling: falling and the loss of the mother. Andresen JJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Fall;72(3):403–19

Equus: the ritual sacrifice of the male child. Corello AV. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer;73(2):191–211

Edmond: is there such a thing as a sick play? Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring;73(1):111–9

A psychoanalysis of sports. Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):277–99

The Sword of Grace: Flannery O'Connor, Wilfred R. Bion, and D. W. Winnicott. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):337–46

The Dream of the Rood: a few psychoanalytic reflections. Faber MD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer;73(2):183–90

Improper "Bostonians"Greenberg HR. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer;73(2):213–22

The Dresser: played to death. Greenberg HR. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):347–52

Tolstoy, narcissism, and the psychology of the self: a self-psychology approach to Prince Andrei in War and Peace. Josselson R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring; 73(1):77–95

Self-deception in the autobiographical writings of Thomas De Quincey. Knox M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer; 72(2):315–33

From Eros to Thanatos: condensation and repetition compulsion in Coleridge's "Kubla Khan"Logan RD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):657–63

The boys of Ibansk: a Freudian look at some recent Russian satire. Rancour-Laferriere D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter; 72(4):639–56

Tennessee Williams: the incest-motif and fictional love relationships. Schneiderman L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring;73(1):97–110

On death and immortality: reflections on Malinowski's fieldwork. Wengle JL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Summer; 73(2):145–64

[Apropos of epilepsy and psychism] Ferrero F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 29;74(44):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Event-centered work with dreams] Maaz HJ. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;53:58–70 (Ger)

[The dream then and now] Tögel C. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;53:11–28 (Ger)

[The path into the wilderness as the path to the self? Critical reflections on Hans Peter Duerr's ethnology] Bartels M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):69–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Boundary concepts, interpretation and Freud's Jewish heritage] Bloom H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):600–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Moses' curses on Mount Ebal] Eissler KR. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Family scenes. Goethe's fantasy world and the construction of the novel "Werther"]Fischer P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;40(6):527–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The salvation dream of Richard Wagner] Strunz F. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;40(6):557–62 (Ger)

[The myth. Attempt at a conceptual approach] Vogt R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;39(9):769–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The psyche and tuberculosis: the libido organization of Franz Kafka] White JS. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun; 40(6):473–526 (Ger)

[Disease] Tancredi O. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Oct–Dec; 26(4):299–311 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

Traumatic contributions in the development of an obsessional neurosis in an adolescent. Loeb LR. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:201–17

On symbiosis and infantile omnipotence [letter] Pine F. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):166–8

On the essence of human nature. Clemmens ER. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Spring;46(1):3–5

An analyst looks at languages, cultures, and translations. Clemmens ER. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Winter;45(4):310–26

Discussion of "Early childhood development and implications for analytic theory and practice". Escalona SK. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Summer;46(2):149–52

Remarks on intimacy and the fear of commitment. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Spring;46(1):76–9

The construction of therapeutic allegories. Kalt HW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Spring;46(1):33–44

Childhood and psychoanalysis. Miller CS. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Winter;45(4):360–9

Current psychoanalytic paradigm controversy: a Horneyan perspective. Paul HA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall; 45(3):221–33

"Mother incest so familiar to us": psychoanalysis and the eve myth. Phillips JA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Spring;46(1):6–14

The linguistic unconscious of Jacques Lacan. Stewart DW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Winter;45(4):348–59

An analysis of Spinoza's pride and self-abasement. Tigner JA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):208–20

D. H. Lawrence and self-psychology. Bragan K. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):56–62

Computer simulation of Freud's counterwill theory: extension to elementary social behavior. Denker MW, et al. **Behav Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):103–41

Oedipal determinants in differential outcome of bereavement. Gill HS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):21–5

Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis in neuroses. Zachepitskii RA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:249–56

The symptom as metaphor in Lacan's theory of the unconscious. Stewart DW. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986; 8(1):75–88

Hamburg congress papers. 34th International Psychoanalytical Congress. Hamburg, July 1985. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 1):3–85
Hamburg conference papers. 34th International Psychoanalytical Congress. Hamburg, July 1985. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):133–250
Infinite sets and double binds. Arden M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):443–52
The oedipal experience: effects on development of an absent father. Burgner M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):311–20
Identification and its vicissitudes as observed in adolescence. Carneiro Leão I. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 1):65–75
Repression theory: a new look at the cornerstone. Cohen J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):411–22
Beyond Freudian metapsychology. The metapsychological points of view of the Kleinian School. De Bianchedi ET, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):389–98
Toward Bion's starting point: between catastrophe and faith. Eigen M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):321–30
Identification and its vicissitudes. Etchegoyen RH. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):3–18
Intermittent decathexis—a type of parental dysfunction. Furman RA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):423–33
Identification and its vicissitudes as observed in the perversions. Glasser M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 1):9–17
Reflections on Sigmund Freud's relationship to the German language and to some German-speaking authors of the enlightenment. Grubrich-Simitis I. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986; 67 (Pt 3):287–94
Identification and its vicissitudes. Kanzer M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):19–30
Variations on some Freudian themes. Limentani A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):235–43
Identifications, neoneeds and neosexualities. McDougall J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 1):19–31
Understanding Matte Blanco [letter] Matte Blanco I. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):251–4
Understanding Matte-Blanco. Skelton R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):453–60
The influence of the German-language culture on Freud's thought. Ticho EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):227–34
The wish for identification and structural effects in the work of Freud. Widlöcher D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):31–46
Three principles of mental functioning in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Wolfenstein EV. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):77–94
The role of the oedipal fantasy in masturbatory and suicidal phenomena. Rice E. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:243–74
Compulsive gambling: psychoanalytic and sociological perspectives. Rabow J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(3):189–207
Subliminal oedipal stimuli and competitive performance: an investigation of between-groups effects and mediating subject variables. Fisher CB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug;95(3):292–4
The roots of psychopathology and our theories of development. Tyson RL. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):12–22
Loss and depression in young adults. Bemporad JR, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr;14(2):167–79
The "dumb spot" a special problem in countertransference. Bernstein AE, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan; 14(1):85–94
Competitiveness and human potential. Bonime W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr;14(2):149–66
Freud's distaste for philosophy: a hint of an explanation. Brady D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jul;14(3):297–307
A psychoanalytic approach to ethics. Breen HJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr;14(2):255–75
Psychoanalytic language and moral values. Eckardt MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):285–93
Gender differences in the psychology of parenting: psychoanalytic and feminist perspectives. Hunt J, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr;14(2):213–26
Psychoanalytic constructions of female development and women's conflicts about achievement—Part II. Kanefield L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):347–66
Aging—a developmental reality ignored by psychoanalytic theory. Mann CH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct; 13(4):481–7
On the relationship between primary process and thought disorder. Meloy JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan; 14(1):47–56
Themes in psychoanalytic understanding of women: some reconsiderations of autonomy and affiliation. Notman MT, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr;14(2):241–53
Boundary and intimacy. Paris J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):505–10
Use of a Holocaust fantasy for the consolidation of identity. Severino SK. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr;14(2):227–39
Viennese Zeitgeist and the economics of Sigmund Freud and the psychology of Austrian economics. Shull B, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):1–13
Psychoanalytic observations on vulnerability to physical disease. Silverman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul; 13(3):295–315
The superego: a revised developmental model. Westen D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr;14(2):181–202
The influence of early deficits on later development. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):631–44
The concept of psychic reality and related problems. Arlow JA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):521–35
Countertransference and the theory of technique: discussion. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):309–28
Dual coding: a cognitive model for psychoanalytic research. Bucci W. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):571–607
Female psychology: a review. Chehrazi S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):141–62
The sense of defect. Coen SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986; 34(1):47–67
A theoretical basis for the concepts of self and authentic self. Havens L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):363–78
Response to an article by Leo Rangell "On the theory of theory in psychoanalysis and the relation of theory to psychoanalytic therapy" [letter] Langs RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):494–6
Can psychoanalysis find its self? Meissner WW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):379–400
Introduction to panel: perspectives on the nature of psychic reality. Michels R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):515–9
Jung's lost contribution to the dilemma of narcissism. Satinover J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):401–38
Michael Fordham re-viewed. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul; 31(3):195–315
Jung's forgotten bridge. Arraj J. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Apr; 31(2):173–80
Jung and the phenomenology of guilt. Brooke R. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Apr;30(2):165–84
Free association and Jungian analytic technique. Charlton RS. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Apr;31(2):153–71
Sleep research and clinically reported dreams. Can they be integrated? Dora, revisited. Gabel S. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Apr;30(2):185–205
Individuation in the developmental process. Gordon R. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):223–30
A bibliography of the writings of Michael Fordham. Hobdell R. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):307–15
Vertex and experience: Michael Fordham's approach to the religious process. Lambert K. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul; 31(3):247–54
The archaic relationship. Lyard D. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):3–21
Amplification, transference analysis and the analyst's inner process. Moore N. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Apr;31(2):113–33
Deintegration and two synchronistic events. Wharton B. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):281–5
Some thoughts on deintegration. Zinkin L. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):297–305
Eyewitness performance in different psychological types. Ward RA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Apr;112(2):191–200
Psychoanalytic theory and affirmation of the gay lifestyle: are they necessarily antithetical? Cornett CW, et al. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):97–108
Jungian personality typology and the recall of everyday and archetypal dreams. Cann DR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):1021–30
Experimental method and psychodynamic theory: discussion paper. Oatley K. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):729–38
Scientific status of psychodynamic theory [editorial] Porter R. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):705–6
The poet as prophet: a psychoanalytic perspective. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):53–68
Notes on masochism: a discussion of the history and development of a psychoanalytic concept. Grossman WI. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):379–413
Psychoanalytic aesthetics: a defense and an elaboration. Hanly CM. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):1–22
Twenty-five years and thirty days. Holland NN. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):23–52
Toward a psychoanalytic iconography. Trosman H. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):130–67
A footnote in Freud's work and the Isakower phenomenon. Waugaman R. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Apr;55(2):310–2
Arthur Schnitzler and the fate of mothers in Vienna. Bolkosky S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring;73(1):1–15
On concreteness. Brown LJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Fall; 72(3):379–402
Feminine sexuality: an interview with Janine Chasseguet-Smirgel [interview by Margaret Honey, John Broughton] Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):527–48
Infantile omnipotence and grandiosity. Levin R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring;73(1):57–76
From Eros to Thanatos: condensation and repetition compulsion in Coleridge's "Kubla Khan" Logan RD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):657–63
The concept of will in the thinking of Otto Rank and its consequences for clinical practice. Menaker E. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):255–64
The boys of Ibansk: a Freudian look at some recent Russian satire. Rancour-Laferriere D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter; 72(4):639–56
On the place of siblings in psychoanalysis. Rosner S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Fall;72(3):457–77
A question of bedrock: is penis envy the bottom line? Satow R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):265–75
Lacan's linguistic unconscious and the language of desire. Stewart DW. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring;73(1):17–29
Freud's civilization and its discontents—a reappraisal. Werman DS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Summer;72(2):239–54
The personal myth. Points and counterpoints. Potamianou A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:285–96
Oedipal configurations in young father-raised children. Pruett KD. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:435–56
Jungian typology of professional psychodramatists: Myers-Briggs Type Indicator analysis of certified psychodramatists. Buchanan DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):391–400
The Schreber case revisited: schizophrenia as a disorder of self-regulation and of interactional regulation. Grotstein JS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May-Jun;58(3):299–314
[Psychoanalytic approach to family therapy] Gilliéron E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The dream then and now] Tögel C. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;53:11–28 (Ger)
[Dreams and fairy tales] Wendt M. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;53:80–6 (Ger)
[Female sexuality from the psychoanalytic viewpoint] Frick-Bruder V. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):4–10 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic-interactional therapy in patients with preoedipal disorder components] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov-Dec; 34(8):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The path into the wilderness as the path to the self? Critical reflections on Hans Peter Duerr's ethnology] Bartels M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):69–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Boundary concepts, interpretation and Freud's Jewish heritage] Bloom H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):600–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic and family dynamic aspects of learning handicaps] Buchholz MB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar; 40(3):263–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Empirical research on the effect of trauma in children and adolescents. Critical aspects and information on an again current topic] Fischer G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb; 40(2):145–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discontent and illusions in the psychoanalytic theory of culture] Gabriel Y. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):21–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud's theory of insight] Kerz-Rühling I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;40(2):97–123 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sadism and masochism] Le Soldat J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):617–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Need for a hermeneutic psychoanalysis] Lesche C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):49–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acoustic method of experimental dream stimulation] Leuschner W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;40(4):341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of psychoanalysis and Geneva constructivism: primary process, secondary process and cognitive structure] Liebsch B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar; 40(3):220–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcissism and aggression] Löders W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 May;40(5):412–22 (Ger)
[Ethnopsychoanalytic elaboration of the cultural space of the female] Nadig M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;40(3):193–219 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Origin of the "id" (II). Objections to the continuation of a legend] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec; 39(12):1102–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Americanism, antiamericanism—or what else?] Richter HE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):583–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic model concepts for the theory of alcoholism] Rost WD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;40(4):289–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sex of angels. On the theory of transsexualism in the Lacan school (M. Safouan, A. Faure-Oppenheimer, C. Millot)] Runte A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;39(9):830–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of a therapeutic discourse sequence] Schröter K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;40(4):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Law and history. On the psychoanalytic concept of knowledge] Sonnemann U. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul; 40(7):569–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Freud, Winnicott, Parmenides. Philosophical sources in psychoanalysis] Stein H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb; 40(2):162–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rules of psychoanalysis and the ruling self] Stein H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;40(4):310–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and ego psychology. A metapsychologic study with a case example] Treurniet N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;39(10):905–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reality and fantasy. Remarks on the dream concept of Sigmund Freud] Zepf S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb; 40(2):124–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical remarks on the Otto Kernberg concept of narcissism] Zepf S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;39(10):865–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of object representations] Blanck R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jan;36(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Understanding subjective processes] Reif M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drive and symbolism] Reiff H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;35(9):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamics of father-daughter relations in adolescence]

Steffens W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jul; 36(7):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beyond Nietzsche and Freud. Documents of 2 psychologists] Hagens JL. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985; 33(3):239–58 (Ger)
[Geometry of the "true self" (Winnicott). On a psychoanalytic Leibniz study by F. Eckstein in 1931] Stein H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(4):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symbol and metaphor] Goebel P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(1):76–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jung and gnosticism. Brief notes] Albarello B. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The defense mechanisms of the personality—a review of concepts] Giziński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):67–75 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Analytic therapy by the wake-dream] Rocca RE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Dec;31(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Collective fantasies: meaning, use and application] Romero EF. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

"Can we talk" evokes praise, objections [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):934–5
On the concept of psychoanalytic work. Bienvenu JP, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr;40(2):277–89
Family and individual therapy: comparisons and contrasts. Holmes J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:668–76 (43 ref.)
Psychoanalytic hospital psychiatry in the 1980s. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep;49(5):399–506
Actual versus optimal length of psychiatric hospital stay. An important distinction for prediction. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep;49(5):500–6
Neuropsychological assessment in a psychoanalytic setting. The mind–body problem in clinical practice. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan;50(1):5–21
Implications of memory impairment for hospital treatment. Athey GI Jr. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan;50(1):99–110
Organic brain dysfunction in difficult-to-treat psychiatric hospital patients. Colson DB, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan;50(1):88–98
Changes in patients' object representations during psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Kavanagh GG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Nov;49(6):546–64
A patient with ambiguous genitalia and gender confusion [clinical conference] Keppel WH, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Nov;49(6):584–95
Individual psychotherapy with patients having combined psychological and neurological disorders. Lewis L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jan;50(1):75–87
The integrative role of psychoanalysis in the psychiatric hospital. Namnum A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep; 49(5):403–8
Psychoanalysis and sex therapy. A case report. Simpson WS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Nov;49(6):565–82
Reflections on the psychoanalytic hospital in the 1980s. Zee HJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep;49(5):417–31
The psychoanalytic treatment of older adults with special reference to the mourning–liberation process. Pollock GH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:87–98
Depression and demonic possession: the analyst as an exorcist. Asch SS. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1985; 7(2):149–64
The first analytic dream: mirror of the patient's neurotic conflicts and subsequent analytic process. Beratis S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):461–9
On the treatment of anorexia nervosa. Boris HN. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):435–42
The hysteric's use and misuse of observation. De Folch TE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):399–410
A dual aspect of the transference. Kennedy R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):471–83
The female analyst and the erotized transference. Lester EP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):283–93
Hypochondrias, somatic delusion and body scheme in psychoanalytic practice. Rosenfeld D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):377–87
Changes of inner space. Stewart H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985; 66 (Pt 3):255–64
Three principles of mental functioning in psychoanalytic theory and practice. Wolfenstein EV. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):77–94
Transference love and love in real life. Bergmann MS. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:27–51
Medication and transitional phenomena. Hausner R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:375–407
Projective identification: a concept overburdened. Kulish NM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:79–116
Erotic horror: desire and resistance in the psychoanalytic situation. Kumin I. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:3–25
Preoccupation as a mode of pathologic distance regulation. Lansky MR. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:409–33
Male homosexuality reconsidered. Leavy SA. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:155–81
The role of the oedipal fantasy in masturbatory and suicidal phenomena. Rice E. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:243–74
The darker side of fatherhood: clinical and developmental ramifications of the "Laius motif".Ross JM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:117–54
Anonymity. Siegel K. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:183–218
A developmental disorder of late adolescence. Slavin MO. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:219–41
Ubertragung, metaphor, and transference in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Szajnberg N. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:53–75
Contrasting neurotic styles in the analysis of two preschool children. Anthony EJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):46–57
Countertransference in work with children: review of a neglected concept. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):40–5
The concept of transference in child psychoanalysis. Tyson RL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):30–9
The evolving and shifting trends in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Grotstein JS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):423–52
The patient ideal. Kotin J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan; 14(1):57–68
Use of alternate therapist during pregnancy leave. McCarty T, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jul;14(3):377–83
Apples falling far from the tree. Mallinger AE. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):467–80
Toward the discovery of self: a transcultural perspective. Taketomo Y. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):69–84
The psychoanalysis of the older patient. Panel reports. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):163–77
Perspectives on the nature of psychic reality. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):645–59
Dual coding: a cognitive model for psychoanalytic research. Bucci W. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):571–607
On the vicissitudes of early primary surrogate mothering. Hardin HT. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):609–29
Response to an article by Leo Rangell "On the theory of theory in psychoanalysis and the relation of theory to psychoanalytic therapy" [letter] Langs RJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):494–6
Pseudoquotes in psychoanalytic interventions. Moss D. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(1):23–46
The interpretation of psychic reality, developmental influences, and unconscious communication. Schafer R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):537–54
The concept of psychic reality: its meaning and value. Wallerstein RS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1985;33(3):555–69
Some implications of transference and countertransference in the treatment of dependence. Arroyave F. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):199–206
Images of endings. Auger JA. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jan; 31(1):45–61
An adolescent in search of her identity. Davidson D. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Oct;30(4):339–46
A sleeping patient wakes up. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):255–61
Symbols of transformation in a dream. Salles CA. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Oct;30(4):347–60
Deintegration and two synchronistic events. Wharton B. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):281–5
Volcanic themes in dreams. Witzig JS, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Oct;30(4):361–77
After analysis: a study of transference dreams following treatment. Carlson R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr; 54(2):246–52
Psychoanalysis and analytic psychotherapy in the NHS—a problem for medical ethics. Wilkinson G. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Jun;12(2):87–94
Patient predictors of process and outcome in short-term individual psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Dec;173(12):726–33
Experimental method and psychodynamic theory: discussion paper. Oatley K. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):729–38
Turning aggression on the self: a study of psychoanalytic process. Davison WT, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Apr; 55(2):273–95
The analyst's words. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Apr; 55(2):244–72
Acting out and the analytic alliance: a case report. Fields M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):549–72
The analyst's space. Kurtz SA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring; 73(1):41–55
Some contributions of adult analysis to child analysis. Brenner C. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:221–33
On fusion, integration, and feeling good. Furman E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:81–110
On the analytic therapy of homosexual men. Isay RA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:235–54
Weeping during the analysis of a latency-age girl. Winestine MC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:297–318
Latent thematic concordancy in psychotherapy sessions. Knebusch R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 44(4):165–74
The individual psychoanalytic psychotherapy of schizophrenia: scientific and clinical approach through a clinical discussion group. Furlan PM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):337–48
Analytically oriented psychotherapy in schizotypal and borderline patients: at the border of treatability. Stone MH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):275–88
[Event-centered work with dreams] Maaz HJ. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;53:58–70 (Ger)
[Practice of dream processing] Tögel I. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;53:43–57 (Ger)
[The cognitive turn in behavior therapy—a bridge to psychoanalysis?] Dührsen A. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep; 56(9):479–84 (Ger)
[Training in the ability to deal with conflict using encounter groups in school] Imhof M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 34(6):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ratio of girls and boys among children born during long-term analysis] Jorswieck E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of ulcerative colitis in adolescence] Knölker U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment, ego, dialogue. On the integration of action language and ego psychology] Buchholz MB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;39(11):1031–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Need for a hermeneutic psychoanalysis] Lesche C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):49–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Past unconscious, present unconscious and the significance of transference] Sandler J, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep; 39(9):800–29 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and ego psychology. A metapsychologic study with a case example] Treurniet N. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;39(10):905–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concepts of disease as paradigms in psychotherapy] Hambrecht M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of inpatient psychoanalytically oriented treatment on the untreated partner] Hesaler M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;36(6):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Between Scylla and Charybdis—experiences with a retroreport] Kächele H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;35(12):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Understanding subjective processes] Reif M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of patient markers and interview procedures on admission to therapy—a catamnestic study of the initial psychotherapeutic interview] Brähler C, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):140–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac anxiety syndrome. Etiologic significance of orientation crises and orientation conflicts and their consequences for therapeutic practice] Csef H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):320–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concerning the scientific nature of analytic therapies and the dangers that loom over them] Yllá Segura L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Training as a child analyst. Brown L. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):207–12
The Child Analytic Training, 1960–1985: the first quarter century. Davidson D. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):213–22
Michael Fordham's theory and practice of supervision. Moore N. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul;31(3):267–73
[The "didactic analysis" artefact. A critical contribution to Erich Semenauer's "Current problems in didactic analysis"] Schneider P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;40(4):320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Focal analysis of a college freshman. Brockman DD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:139–63
Adolescent psychopathology and aims of treatment. Laufer M. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:480–92
Tracking the borderline triad. Masterson JF. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:467–79
The development of personal individuality: limited treatment goals in a psychoanalytic hospital. Muir BJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:510–23
Psychotherapy with adolescents: the art of interpretation. Schimel JL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:178–87
The psychoanalyst as both parent and interpreter for adolescent patients. Williams FS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986; 13:164–77
The psychoanalytic psychotherapy of bulimic anorexia nervosa. Wilson CP. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:274–314
Recovering Bion's contributions to group analysis. Eisold K. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Winter;45(4):327–47
The construction of therapeutic allegories. Kalt HW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Spring;46(1):33–44
Responsiveness in psychotherapy with antisocial adolescents. Awad GA. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):490–8
Intensive psychotherapy of former anorexic individuals. Bemporad JR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct; 39(4):454–66
The creative process in child psychotherapy. Kestenbaum CJ. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):479–89

Divergent views on the treatment of borderline patients. Horwitz L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Nov;49(6):525–45

A comparison and critique of Mann's time-limited psychotherapy and Davanloo's short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Rasmussen A, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Mar;50(2):163–84

Principles of psychoanalytic hospital treatment. Ross JL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep;49(5):409–16

The borderline patient and affirmative interpretation. Schaffer ND. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Mar;50(2):148–62

Countertransference in hospital treatment. Basic concepts and paradigms. Stanm I. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep; 49(5):432–50

Exploratory psychotherapy in schizophrenia-spectrum patients. A reevaluation in the light of long-term follow-up of schizophrenic and borderline patients. Stone MH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 May;50(3):287–306

Psychoanalytically-oriented psychotherapy. Marmor J. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:53–8

Transference-countertransference patterns in psychoanalytic group therapy: a family systems view. Colson DB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct;35(4):503–18

Di-egophrenia and its treatment through psychoanalysis in groups. Wolf A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct; 35(4):519–30

Conjoint treatment of a mother and her 16-month-old toddler. Ascher M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:315–37

The resolution of impasses in long-term intensive, inpatient psychotherapy. Carsky M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:435–58

Child analysis with a severely disturbed adopted child. Kernberg PF. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:277–313

Collaboration between therapists in the simultaneous treatments of a father and son with disorders of masculine identity formation. Stein GS, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:339–72

Bulimia: theoretical conceptualizations and therapies. Lowenkopf EL, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct; 13(4):489–503

The therapeutic relationship in brief focal psychotherapy. Weinberg JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr; 14(2):203–12

Countertransference and the theory of technique: discussion. Blum HP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):309–28

Free association and Jungian analytic technique. Charlton RS. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Apr;31(2):153–71

Amplification, transference analysis and the analyst's inner process. Moore N. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Apr;31(2):113–33

The volcano and the iceberg: the analysis of an eleven-year-old boy. Sidoli M. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Apr; 31(2):133–52

Psychic distress and the psychotherapy of convicts: an essay in applied psychoanalysis. Kamm Laurence MK Jr. **Psychiatr Q** 1986 Summer;57(2):134–41

Mystical aspects of psychotherapeutic efficacy. Gottesfeld ML. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):589–97

Short-term dynamic psychotherapy from a psychoanalytic viewpoint. Migone P. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter; 72(4):615–34

Meditation and psychoanalytic listening. Rubin JB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):599–613

Kohut's case of Mr Z: overcoming countertransference in self psychology. Solomon I. **Psychoanal Rev** 1986 Spring; 73(1):31–40

[Structural-analytic thoughts on psychotherapy of schizophrenic patients] Lang H. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep; 56(9):472–8 (Ger)

[Psychotherapeutic relations in child and adolescent analytic psycho-therapy—reflections on treatment technic] Haar R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov-Dec; 34(8):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoanalytic-interactional therapy in patients with preoedipal disorder components] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov-Dec; 34(8):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frame-setting and bonding-promoting therapeutic functions in the clinical psychotherapy of children and adolescents. Development-promoting environment or self-protection from danger and the practice of dealing with it] Streeck-Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Feb-Mar;35(2):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoanalytic work with a borderline patient] Boyer LB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec;39(12):1067–101 (Ger)

[Action language and metapsychology. Thoughts on R. Schafer's "new language" for psychoanalysis] Ehlert M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;39(11):981–1020 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Freud's theory of insight] Kerz-Rühling I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;40(2):97–123 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remarks on Roy Schafer's action language (oriented to Chapter 6 of "A new language ...")] Löhr G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;39(11):1021–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Action language—an alternative to metapsychology] Schafer R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;39(11):961–80 (Ger)

[Analysis of a therapeutic discourse sequence] Schröter K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;40(4):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Law and history. On the psychoanalytic concept of knowledge] Sonnemann U. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul; 40(7):569–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rules of psychoanalysis and the ruling self] Stein H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;40(4):310–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Balint group as a group—reflections on the psychodynamic process] Paar GH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct-Nov; 35(10–11):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Narcissistic cases of gratitude in psychoanalytic therapy and education] Frank KE. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):5–18 (Ger)

[A comparison of dynamic psychotherapy, psychoanalysis and analytic group psychotherapy] Dührsen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):161–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic management of habitual body language] Herdieckerhoff G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986; 32(2):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intervention technic in relation to therapeutic experience. A longitudinal study] Kächele H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(1):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analytic therapy by the wake-dream] Rocca RE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Dec;31(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHODIDAE

Sandfly control perspectives. Rishikesh N. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):87–90

Investigation of sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotomidae) in an endemic focus of visceral leishmaniasis in Yugoslavia. Mišćević Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):77–86

A pilot study to control Lutzomyia umbratilis (Diptera:Psychodidae), the major vector of Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis, in a peri-urban rainforest of Manaus, Amazonas State, Brazil. Ready PD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan-Mar;80(1):27–36

The experimental transmission of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis Lainson & Shaw, between hamsters by the bite of Lutzomyia furcata (Mangabeira) [letter] Ryan L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):164–5

[New localizations in France of Phlebotomus ariasi, P. mascittii and Sergentomyia minuta (Diptera-Phlebotomidae)] Leger N, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(3):367–8 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chemical analysis of the abdominal glands of two forms of Lutzomyia longipalpis: site of a possible sex pheromone? Lane R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 79(2):225–9

CLASSIFICATION

Separation of female Psychodopygus wellcomei and P. complexus (Diptera: Psychodidae) by cuticular hydrocarbon analysis. Ryan L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):85–9

Multivariate discrimination between Lutzomyia wellcomei, a vector of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis, and Lu. complexus (Diptera: Phlebotomidae). Lane RP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):469–72

A new species of phlebotomine sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Guatemala. Porter CH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 May 30;23(3):236–43

[Sandfly fauna (Phlebotominae) of the People's Republic of Mozambique] Artem'ev MM. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Genetic isolating mechanisms between different forms of the sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ward R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):69–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two new larval diets for rearing sandflies in the laboratory [letter] Añez N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(5):739–40

[Larval biotypes and isolation of the pre-imaginal stage of Leptoconops (Holoconops) gallicus Clastrier, 1973 (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Cocchi M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biology of a colony of Phlebotomus perniciosus (Diptera, Psychodidae)] Maroli M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Establishment of a colony, in laboratory, of Lutzomyia intermedia Lutz & Neiva, 1912 (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae)] Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun;80(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PARASITOLOGY

Flagellate infections of Brazilian sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae): isolation in vitro and biochemical identification of Endotrypanum and Leishmania. Arias JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1098–108

Sandfly vector competence for transmission of Leishmania parasite in tropical Asia. Kalra NL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):28–34 (14 ref.)

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Baluchistan: reservoir host and sandfly vector in Uthal, Lasbella. Rab MA, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jun;36(6):134–8

Lutzomyia gasparviannai Martins, Godoy & Silva, 1962, probable vector of Leishmania mexicana ssp. in Viana municipality, Espírito Santo State, Brazil. Falqueto A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Oct-Dec;80(4):497

The retained capacity of Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva) to transmit Leishmania chagasi (Cunha & Chagas) after eight years (64 generations) in a closed laboratory colony. Gonçalves MD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul-Sep;80(3):337–8

Flagellates in the malpighian tubules of laboratory-bred Lutzomyia longipalpis fed on a hamster experimentally infected with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul-Sep;80(3):371–2

Observations on the sandfly (Diptera: Psychodidae) fauna of Além Paraíba, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil, and the isolation of a parasite of the Leishmania braziliensis complex from Psychodopygus hirsuta hirsuta. Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul-Sep;80(3):373–4

Receptors and recognition mechanisms of Leishmania species. Blackwell JM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(5):606–12 (47 ref.)

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. XXII: Characterization of Leishmania from man, dogs and the sandfly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva, 1912) isolated during an outbreak of visceral leishmaniasis in Santarém, Pará State. Braga RR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):143–5

First Venezuelan record of Lutzomyia umbratilis Ward & Fraiha, 1977 (Diptera: Psychodidae), a proven vector of Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis [letter] Feliciangeli MD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):878

[The taxonomic status of Leishmania garnhami, indicated by its pattern of development in the vector] Añez N, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan-Mar;80(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Emergence of Thamugadia ivaschkini microfilaria from the stomach into the hemocoel of Sergentomyia arpaklensis sandflies] Reznik EP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug; 20(4):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biting activity of two anthropophilic species of sandflies, Lutzomyia, in an endemic area of leishmaniasis in Ecuador. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 79(5):533–8

Sandflies from diverse habitats in Bharuch and Vadodhra districts of Gujarat. Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):61–2

Biology of Phlebotomus and Sergentomyia group of sandflies under laboratory conditions. Kumar K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):45–50

[Ruralization of Lutzomyia intermedia, a possible case of pre-adaptation] Lima LC. **Rev Saude Publica** 1986 Feb; 20(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Biology of Iberian sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) under natural conditions] Martínez-Ortega E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

The role-taking interview: an assessment technique for adolescents. Altman KP. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter; 20(80):845–51

Affective empathy and cognitive role-taking in delinquent and nondelinquent youth. Kaplan PJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):323–33

Psychodramatic treatment for deaf people. Swink DF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Oct;130(4):272–7

The use of videotaped role playing in training and evaluating gerontological counseling and outreach skills. Burdick DC, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Fall;6(1):63–71

Geriatrix: a role-playing game. Hoffman SB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):568–72

Moral judgment in middle and late adulthood: the effects of age-appropriate moral dilemmas and spontaneous role taking. Chap JB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86; 22(3):161–72

'Imagine you're clever'. Hartley R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 May;27(3):383–98

How to use role-play in medical teaching. Simpson MA. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):75–82

Patient explanations: the name of the game. Skinner J, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):83–7

Using dramatization to train caregivers for the elderly. St. George J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Nov-Dec;33(6):302–4

[The health drama as drug prevention?] Deckart R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Apr;48(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A role-playing method of conducting practical studies in the training of the students in traumatology] Danilin EN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):45–8 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Jungian typology of professional psychodramatists:

Myers-Briggs Type Indicator analysis of certified psychodramatists. Buchanan DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):391–400

METHODS

Further psychodrama with delinquent adolescents. Carpenter P, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):599–604

Drama therapy in diagnosis and treatment. Irwin EC. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):347–57

PSYCHOGENETICS see GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

More on cross-cultural diagnosis [letter] Simpson MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1066–7

Dream dialogue and retrogression: neurolinguistic origins of Freud's "replay hypothesis".Heynick F. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Oct;21(4):321–41

On-line probe recognition latencies within complex sentences. Kurtzman HS. **Lang Speech** 1985 Apr–Jun;28 (Pt 2):143–56

HISTORY

[Significance of speech hermeneutics of E. Biser for medical and psychological anthropology] Wyss D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

The world test: pathological traits in the arrangement of miniature toys. Kamp LN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):208–19

Methodological problems of body image research in anorexia nervosa patients. Meermann R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):42–51

An empirical typology of problem drinkers from the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test. Snowden LR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):37–48

A psychometric evaluation of a residential treatment facility: an illustration of an interpretable research design without a control group. Côté JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring; 21(81):67–79

The Knowledge of Child Development Inventory. Larsen JJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):39–54

The new MAACL scales with adolescents: preliminary reliability and validity determinations. Nickel EJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):81–6

The Community Alcohol Use Scale: a scale for use in prevention programs. Evans DR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):715–31

Dimensions of the Group Environment Scale. Hartsough CS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Aug;14(4):371–6

The community competence scale in the placement of the deinstitutionalized mentally ill. Searight HR, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Jun;14(3):291–301

Measurement of human service staff satisfaction: development of the Job Satisfaction Survey. Spector PE. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):693–713

Psychiatric screening in the emergency department: validation of the General Health Questionnaire. Gold I, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):419–22

Use of psychiatric screening instruments in the ED [editorial] Peterson LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):476–8

Relationship between the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales–Classroom Edition and the Vineland Social Maturity Scales. Britton WH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):105–7

The Street Survival Skills Questionnaire: a correlational study. Giller VL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul; 91(1):67–71

A brief test for measuring malingering in schizophrenic individuals. Beaber RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1478–81

Measurement in rehabilitation. Bolton B. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985;4:115–44 (116 ref.)

Quality of life as a cancer nursing outcome variable. Padilla GV, et al. **ANS** 1985 Oct;8(1):45–60

Cerebral blood flow and cognitive testing correlate in Huntington's disease. Tanahashi N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1169–75

The GRISS: a psychometric instrument for the assessment of sexual dysfunction. Rust J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr;15(2):157–65

The Face Scale: a brief, nonverbal method for assessing patient mood. Lorish CD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):906–9

Clinically significant improvement in agoraphobia research. Mavissakalian M. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(3):369–70

The assessment of restrained eating. Wardle J. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):213–5

Use of the CAPE Pm test with disabled patients. McPherson FM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):145–6

Parsimony in the construction of diagnostic scales. Moran PA. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1985 Nov;38 (Pt 2):202–5

The performance of depressed and manic patients on some repertory grid measures: a longitudinal study. Ashworth CM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):337–42

A repertory grid study of restrained eaters. Neimeyer GJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):365–7

The PSE in the transcultural setting [letter] Oyebode F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:92–3

Simple scale for assessing level of dependency of patients in general practice. Willis J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1639–40

Pitfalls in cross-cultural use of the Denver Developmental Screening Test: Cree Indian children. Burke SO, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):303–7

Family-System-Test (FAST): a three dimensional approach to investigate family relationships. Gehring TM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Summer;16(4):235–48

A cross sectional study of somatic complaints of Nigerian females using the Enugu Somatization Scale. Ebigbo PO. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;10(2):167–86

Human medial temporal lobe potentials evoked in memory and language tasks. Smith ME, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):145–59

Behavioral toxicity associated with antiepileptic drugs: concepts and methods of assessment. Novelly RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):331–40

The development and standardization of a Spanish version of the Washington Psychosocial Seizure Inventory. Tiberia VA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):51–4

Psychoeducational testing: turn out the lights, the party's over. Galagan JE. **Except Child** 1985 Nov;52(3):288–99

Use of the Life Purpose Questionnaire with an alcoholic population. Hutzell RR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan; 21(1):51–7

Evaluation of encephalotropic and psychotropic properties of gabapentin in man by pharmaco-EEG and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul;24(7):362–73

The cognitive laterality battery: tests of specialized cognitive function. Gordon HW. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun; 29(3–4):223–44

No decrement in visual P300 amplitude during extended performance of the oddball task. Pritchard WS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;29(3–4):199–204

Validity of the NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children: a comparison between psychiatric and pediatric referrals. Costello EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):579–95

Measuring depression in children: a multimethod assessment investigation. Reynolds WM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):513–26

The assessment of analogical thinking modifiability among regular, special education, disadvantaged, and mentally retarded children. Tzuriel D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):539–52

A change of mind: the Conners abbreviated rating scales reconsidered. Ullmann RK, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):553–65

Theory and method: the use of psychological tests in research on divorce. Huntington DS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):583–9

Equivalence of psychological measurement in heterogeneous populations. Drasgow F, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 Nov; 70(4):662–80

The Millon Behavioral Health Inventory: concurrent and predictive validity in a pain treatment center. Sweet JJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep;8(3):215–26

Methodological issues in screening for dementia: the problem of education adjustment. Kittner SJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):163–70

College student norms on the Brief Symptom Inventory. Cochran CD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):777–9

A possible relationship between figure drawing data collected in medical school and later health status among physicians. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):363–9

Relationship of activity to depression in adolescents: development of the adolescent activities checklist. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):320–2

Concurrent validity of the internalizing and externalizing profile patterns of the Achenbach Child Behavior Checklist. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):724–8

An analysis of the internal structure of Levenson and Gottman's social competency scale and suggestions for its use. Garbin CP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):406–7

Examination of the validity of the adolescent problems inventory among incarcerated juvenile delinquents. Hunter N, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):301–2

The hopelessness scale for children: psychometric characteristics and concurrent validity. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):241–5

Comparing classroom and clinic measures of attention deficit disorder: differential, idiosyncratic, and dose-response effects of methylphenidate. Rapport MD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):334–41

A discriminant rule for screening cases of diverse diagnostic types: preliminary results. Shrout PE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):314–9

Reliabilities and concurrent validities of popular self-report measures of depression, anxiety, and social desirability. Tanaka-Matsumi J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):328–33

Factor analysis of the common beliefs survey III: A replication study. Tosi DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):404–5

The Cognitive Therapy Scale: psychometric properties. Vallis TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):381–5

Longitudinal studies in clinical psychoendocrinology: methodology. Money J. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 7(1):31–4

The Disability Factor Scale—General: second-order factor structure. Livneh H. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Jul;112(3):279–83

Staff's estimations of the performance of mentally handicapped adults on a test of moral knowledge. Flynn MC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Mar;30 (Pt 1):41–8

Patterns of thought disorder on psychological testing. Implications for adolescent psychopathology. Armstrong J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):448–56

The assessment of thought deficit in psychotic unipolar depression and chronic paranoid schizophrenia. Carter ML. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun;174(6):336–41

Thought deficit in psychotic depression and chronic paranoid schizophrenia: methodological and conceptual issues. Commentary on Marjorie L. Carter's "The assessment of thought deficit in psychotic depression and chronic paranoid schizophrenia". Kay SR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun;174(6):342–7

Methodological and interpretive constraints resulting from the use of the Per-Mag classification in high-risk information-processing research. Merritt RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jan;174(1):42–3

Cognitive sequelae of severe head injury in relation to the Glasgow Outcome Scale. Brooks DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):549–53

Assessing the work environment. Nokes KN. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Apr;16(4):8, 17

Preschool Denver Developmental Screening Test as a predictor of later school problems. Sturner RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):615–21

A nine-parameter model for psychological assessment. Barton K. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug;49(4):399–405

Factor structure of the SCL-90-R: is there one? Cyr JJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Dec;49(6):571–8

The validity of the Carlson Psychological Survey with adolescents. Friesen WJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):422–6

The Egocentricity Index and Self-Esteem in court ordered psychiatric evaluations. Simon MJ. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):437–9

Social class as a confounding variable in the Eating Attitudes Test. Eisler I, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):171–6

Personal constructs in anorexia. Mottram MA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):291–5

The discriminative value of psychological characteristics in anorexia nervosa. Clinical and psychometric comparison between anorexia nervosa patients, ballet dancers and controls. Weeda-Mannak WL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):285–90

Neurosis and conscious symptom exaggeration: its differentiation by the Illness Behaviour Questionnaire. Clayer JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(3):237–41

The reliability of a brief life event interview. Cooke DJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):361–5

An evaluation of the Malaise Inventory. McGee R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):147–52

An alcohol attitude scale for teen-agers. Torabi MR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):96–100

Identifying and measuring alcohol abuse among the elderly: serious problems with existing instrumentation. Graham K. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):322–6

Assessment of learning abilities using complex experimental learning tasks. Allen GL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):355–8

Naval biodynamics laboratory computerized cognitive testing. Iroms R, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):395–7

The Walter Reed performance assessment battery. Thorne DR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7(4):415–8

Alzheimer's disease: a correlational analysis of the Blessed Information-Memory-Concentration Test and the Mini-Mental State Exam. Thal LJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):262–4

Development of the Nursing Career Preference Inventory. Hefferin EA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):44–8

Psychometric evaluation of the Hemodialysis Stressor Scale. Murphy SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):363–71

Development of a tool to measure subjective time experience. Sanders SA. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):178–82

Validity and reliability of the Collaborative Practice Scales. Weiss SJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):299–305

A comparison between the MMPI and the 'Mensana Clinic Back Pain Test' for validating the complaint of chronic back pain in women. Hendler N, et al. **Pain** 1985 Nov; 23(3):243–51

Students Perception of Ability Scale: comparison of scores for gifted, average, and learning disabled students. Chapman JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):57–8

An aberrant drawing sequence of the human figure and its relation to psychopathology. DeFazio A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):795–802

Group embedded figures test: psychometric data for a sample of high school students. Leahy MD, et al.

Percept Mot Skills 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1243–8

Interrelationships among three measures of preference for cognitive style based on hemisphere specialization theory. Payne DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):19–25

Controlled encoding strategies in memory tests in lithium patients. Opgenoorth E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):68–72

The "stuff" of hypnotic performance: a review of psychometric approaches. Balthazard CG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Sep;98(2):283–96 (77 ref.)

The utility of latent trait models in psychiatric epidemiology. Duncan-Jones P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):391–405

At risk drinking among general practice attenders: validation of the CAGE questionnaire. King M. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):213–7

Validity of the scaled version of the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-28) in a Spanish population. Lobo A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):135–40

Past and present state examination: the assessment of 'lifetime ever' psychopathology. McGuffin P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):461–5

Rating reliability for life events and difficulties in the elderly. Wilkinson SJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):101–5

Reliability and validity of the Beck Depression Inventory in a Dutch college population. Bosscher RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):696–8

Development of a litigaphobia scale: measurement of excessive fear of litigation. Breslin FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):547–50

Assessing spouses' perceptions of Gottman's temporal form in marital conflict. Eggeman K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):171–81

Maslach Burnout Inventory: factor structure and norms for British nursing staff. Firth H, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug; 57(1):147–50

Comparing students in architecture and medicine: findings from two new measures of cognitive style. Kienholz A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):823–30

Employment, unemployment, and response to the General Health Questionnaire. Layton C. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):807–10

Presence of Hand Test indices of aggressive behavior for mentally retarded adults on behavior management programs for aggressive behavior. Panek PE. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1144–6

Assessment by relatives of elderly patients with psychiatric illness. Rozenbilds U, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):795–801

Comparison of overt and subjective responses to the Carleton University Responsiveness to Suggestion Scale and the Stanford Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale under conditions of group administration. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):847–56

Patterns of symptom report on the Brief Symptom Inventory. Wood WD. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):427–31

Spouse-pair similarity on the California Psychological Inventory with reference to husband's coronary heart disease. Swan GE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):172–86

Differentiation of back pain patients using a pain questionnaire. Rydén O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985; 17(4):155–61

A pilot study on the use of the World Health Organisation self reporting questionnaires (S.R.Q.) on a Malaysian population. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):431–4

Preliminary field-testing of a risk estimator for suicide. Motto JA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1985 Fall;15(3):139–50

An oral and psychosocial examination of patients with presumed oral galvanism. Jontell M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(4):175–84

[Procedure for the recording of psychosocial relations in adolescence] Richter J.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Oct; 37(10):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Questionnaire for recording interpersonal value judgments in group psychotherapy] Wackwitz W, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Jan;38(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Marital relations assessed by the Gissen Test following the birth of a child at risk] Beckmann D.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 May;36(5):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Typical structures of couple relations on the Giessen Test] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;36(6):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efforts toward a cluster analysis taxonomy of bronchial asthma] Richter R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Dec;35(12):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological test studies of symptoms in patients with chronic prostatitis and prostadynia] Brähler E, et al.
Urologe [A] 1986 Mar;25(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic disorders in children at the start of school: results of questionnaire assessment for early detection] Schrenker L, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985; 13(4):309–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Configuration frequency analysis. XXII b. Types of ipsative scale patterns] Keuchel I, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1985;33(3):232–8 (Ger)

[Configuration frequency analysis of items of a suicidal tendency questionnaire] Kuda M.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1985;33(3):224–31 (Ger)

[Criterion-oriented measurement in clinical psychology: development of a test on stress management] Reicherts M.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1985;33(4):313–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strategies of types and syndrome assessment with interaction structural analysis] Von Eye A.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1986;34(1):54–68 (Ger)

[Configuration frequency analysis. XXII a. Type normative scale pattern] von Eye A, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1985;33(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of biologic aging within the scope of the Halberstadt gerontologic study. 2. Partial Index II (prevailing psychological area)] Kühne KD, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement in psychology (editorial)] Zotti AM.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Jun;15(6):576–8 (Ita)

[A comparison between electrocardiographic observations during an attack of neurocirculatory asthenia and psychological tests] Kawaguchi N.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;52(6):659–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between serum levels of amitriptyline and the Hamilton scale of depression using high-pressure liquid chromatography] Cruz Igartúa A, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1985 Sep;77(9):375–80 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized clinical psychological test interpretations. Unvalidated plus all mean and no sigma. Matarazzo JD. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):14–24

Direct patient computer interviewing. Erdman HP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):760–73

Landmarks in computer-assisted psychological assessment. Fowler RD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):748–59

The challenge of competence and creativity in computerized psychological testing. Hofer PJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):826–38

Validation of computer-based test interpretations: problems and prospects. Moreland KL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):816–25

Adaptive testing by computer. Weiss DJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):774–89

Validation of open:closed arm entries in an elevated plus-maze as a measure of anxiety in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Aug;14(3):149–67

METHODS

The measurement of body image disturbances in anorexia nervosa. Experimental comparison of different methods. Fichter MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:453–61

Validation of two cognitive measures to assess field-dependence/independence. Saracho ON.
Percept Mot Skills 1986 Aug;63(1):255–63

Can learning disabled students effectively use separate answer sheets? Veit DT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):155–60

The design and development of a screening questionnaire (CHQ) for use in community studies of mental disorders in Taiwan. Cheng TA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May; 16(2):415–22

[Psychological performance tests in neurology and psychiatry. Methods and normal values] Wolfram H, et al. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;54:1–263 (Ger)

[New developments in psychological test diagnosis] Schubert MT, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):103–9 (Ger)

[Experimental research on depression using psychological tests in the psychiatric clinic] Cosmovici N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Oct–Dec; 89(4):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

STANDARDS

Standardised assessment in developing countries. Wig NN. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 May–Jun;85(3):429–33

False conclusions about Vineland standard scores: Silverstein's type I errors and other artifacts. Cicchetti DV, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):5–9

Nonstandard standard scores on the Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales: a cautionary note. Silverstein AB.
Am J Ment Defic 1986 Jul;91(1):1–4

Brief psychosocial screening in outpatient pediatric practice. Jellinek MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):371–8

[Further development and restandardization of an approach to the diagnosis of aggressive social behavior in childhood] Zimmermann W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun;38(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Change theory. McGovern WN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 May; 86(5):566–7

A learning-theory perspective of brief psychodynamic psychotherapy. Goldberg RL, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):70–82

Attributional conceptions in clinical psychology. Försterling F. **Am Psychol** 1986 Mar;41(3):275–85

The meaning of role strain. Ward CR. **ANS** 1986 Jan; 8(2):39–49

Functions and malfunctions of theories in therapies. Perkins WH. **ASHA** 1986 Feb;28(2):31–3

From Humpty-Dumpty to Rapunzel: theoretical formulations concerning borderline personality disorder. Lonie I. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):372–81

Match and mismatch of fear in Gray's theory—II. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):395–401

Degeneration theory and the stigma of schizophrenia. Zubin J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1145–8

Identity theory, functionalism and intentionality: three modes of psychological explanation used in psychiatry. Warme GE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):593–6

Geometric psychology generates the visual gestalt. Hoffman WC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1985 Dec;39(4):491–528

"There is nothing so practical as a good theory" Polansky NA. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):3–15

Huna of Hawaii: a system of psychological theory and practice. Paltin SJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Jul;45(7):213–4, 217–8

Infinite sets and double binds. Arden M.
Int J Psychoanal 1984;65 (Pt 4):443–52

Metatheoretical assumptions and psychotherapy orientation: clinician attributions of patients' problem causality and responsibility for treatment outcome. McGovern MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):476–81

On the falsifiability of matching theory. McDowell JJ.
J Exp Anal Behav 1986 Jan;45(1):63–74

On the pretense theory of irony. Clark HH, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1984 Mar;113(1):121–6

Exceptions to Hick's law: explorations with a response duration measure. Longstreth LE, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1985 Dec;114(4):417–34

Attribution theory and behavior change: ideas for nursing settings. Bardwell R. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):122–4

Theory derivation: application to nursing. Condon EH.
J Nurs Educ 1986 Apr;25(4):156–9

Peplau's theory. An application to short-term individual therapy. Thompson L.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Aug;24(8):26–31

Lewin's force field theory applied to behavior change in a college health course. McMahon JD. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):109–10

Problem behavior theory and consumption and consequences of alcohol use. Sadava SW. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep; 46(5):392–7

A pitfall for the expectancy theory of human eyelid conditioning. Perruchet P. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec; 20(4):163–70

Internalization and psychological development throughout the life cycle. Behrends RS, et al.
Psychoanal Study Child 1985;40:11–39

Theories relating mental imagery to perception. Finke RA. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Sep;98(2):236–59 (162 ref.)

Three cognitive theories of depression. Bebbington P.
Psychol Med 1985 Nov;15(4):759–69

Under what conditions does theory obstruct research progress? Greenwald AG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1986 Apr; 93(2):216–29

Dimensions of social support: a conceptual framework for research. Veiel HO. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(4):156–62

[A historical approach to the doctrine of degeneration and psychopathic constitution] Danion JM, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Mar;143(3):271–80 (Fre)

["Secrecy" in individual and family therapy] Bertona G.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985;136(6):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systemic family therapy] Kaufmann L.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985;136(6):127–37 (Ger)

[Bio-psychological reflections on music therapy] Gregorj M.
Minerva Psichiatr 1986 Apr–Jun;27(2):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PSYCHOLOGY

Heidegger for psychotherapists. Chessick RD.
Am J Psychother 1986 Jan;40(1):83–95

American psychological foundation awards for 1985.
Am Psychol 1986 Apr;41(4):409–17

Awards for distinguished contributions to psychology in the public interest: 1985. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):398–408

Distinguished scientific awards for an early career contribution to psychology: 1985. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr; 41(4):363–73

Awards for distinguished professional contributions: 1985. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):374–97

Awards for distinguished scientific contributions: 1985.
Am Psychol 1986 Apr;41(4):337–53

Increasing the societal contribution of organized psychology. DeLeon PH. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):466–74

Psychology and HMOs. New partnership or new adversary? DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Oct;40(10):1122–4

Psychology and nursing. A natural alliance. DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Nov;40(11):1153–64

Alternatives to the use of animals in psychological research. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Oct;40(10):1104–11 (69 ref.)

Interview with Representative Cecil Heftel [interview by Ray Folen] Heftel C. **Am Psychol** 1985 Oct;40(10):1131–6

The changing role of psychologists in health maintenance organizations. Tulkin SR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Oct;

40(10):1125–30
Holzman's fences. Chauvinism or confusion? Brown T. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;43(9):910–2
Quality, quantity, and age: the careers of ten distinguished psychologists. Simonton DK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985; 21(4):241–54
A comparative study of opinions of U.S.A. and European professionals on the etiology of infantile autism. Sanua VD. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):16–30
The dichotomy of the expert witness. Howard LB. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):337–41
Festschrift. Walter G. Klopfer 1923–1985. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Dec;49(6):586–668
The new mentalist paradigm and ultimate concern. Sperry R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 1):413–22
College students' perceptions of psychiatrists, psychologists, and social workers: a comparison. Alperin RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):547–8

ECONOMICS

The dismantling of our health system. Strategies for the survival of psychological practice. Cummings NA. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):426–31

EDUCATION

The job search in community psychology: a survey of recent graduates. Walfish S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Apr;14(2):237–40
Unethical intimacy. A survey of sexual contact and advances between psychology educators and female graduate students. Glaser RD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan; 41(1):43–51
Strategies for living: teaching psychological self-help as adult education. Butcher P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep; 58 (Pt 3):275–83
Sharing psychological skills. Davis H, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):207–16
Psychological care by nurses, paramedical and medical staff: essential developments for the general hospitals. Nichols KA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):231–40
The way we teach psychology to dental students. Kent G. **Med Teach** 1985;7(3–4):289–95
Psychiatrists' education in psychology: jackdaw or sponge? Kopelman MD. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):13–7
Relationship between study in psychology and conceptualization of mental illness. Bhana K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):652
Psychology degree examinations and the premenstrual phase of the menstrual cycle. Asso D. **Women Health** 1985–86 Winter;10(4):91–104

METHODS

Norms for development [letter] Illingworth RS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):122–3

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

Distinguished scientific award for the applications of psychology: 1985. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr;41(4):354–62

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Toward a diagnostic alliance between psychiatrist and psychologist. Berg M. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):52–9
Use of psychotherapy research by professional psychologists. Cohen LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):198–206
Cultural values and professional issues in clinical psychology. Implications from the Hong Kong experience. Ho DY. **Am Psychol** 1985 Nov;40(11):1212–8
Journalists, anxiety and media as an intra–psychic screen. Dufour YR, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985; 22(4):315–23
Health psychology for children: a step–child/stepping stone. Maddux JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):383–6
Metatheoretical assumptions and psychotherapy orientation: clinician attributions of patients' problem causality and responsibility for treatment outcome. McGovern MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):476–81
Psychological treatment in general practice: its effect on patients and their families. Blakey R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 May;36(286):209–11
Psychological evaluation and support in the pediatric intensive care unit. Hansen M, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jan; 15(1):60–9
Employing a psychologist in general practice [editorial] Price AG. **Practitioner** 1986 Jun;230(1416):497–8
Clinical psychology and the medical model. Beech JR. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):75–8
[Tasks of clinical psychologists on the therapeutic team outside psychiatric health services] Gertsmann P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1328–31 (7 ref.) (Pol)
[Psychology of extrapsychiatric health services] Heszen–Klemens I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25; 40(46–47):1282–4 (Pol)

ECONOMICS

Prospective payment and psychological services. What difference does it make? Psychologists aren't in Medicare anyway! Uyeda MK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):60–3

EDUCATION

Sharing psychological skills in the general practice setting. Weinman J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):223–30
Evaluation of a training manual for the acquisition of behavioral assessment interviewing skills. Miltenberger RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter;18(4):323–8
Doctoral student selection in one professional psychology program. King DW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar; 42(2):399–407
Training in geropsychology at the doctoral level: 1984. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):387–91
Rorschach teaching in APA–approved clinical graduate programs: ten years later. Ritzler B, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Spring;50(1):44–9
The Boulder Model revisited: the training of the clinical psychologist for research. Frank G. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr; 58(2):579–85
Mental health professionals' knowledge in the field of caring for chronic mental disorders. Barnes GE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(11):1229–33
[Use of recorded music as a means of sensitization to empathic perception of affects in communication] Morin PC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;143(4):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Professional psychology and private health services. Developing trends in the Federal Republic of Germany. Brengelmann JC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Mar;41(3):306–8
Clinical psychologists in the primary health care system in the Netherlands. Derksen JJ. **Am Psychol** 1986 Mar; 41(3):313–4
What the subjects have to say. Aitkenhead M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):293–305
Community psychology as a model for the new private practice of psychology. Meltzer ML. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):392–8
[Liaison and interconsultation psychiatric service of a psychosomatic (psychotherapeutic) and clinical psychology department] Lang H, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):313–7 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic contact–counter for recording object play. Martin PH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):317–8

METHODS

A comparison of different methods of assessing patterns of responding in discrete trial choice procedures. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):374–7

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Occupational mental health—a neglected service. Mickleburgh WE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:426–34
Strategic management of technostress. The chaining of Prometheus. Caro DH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Dec; 9(5–6):291–304

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

Prospective payment: its impact on psychology's role in health care. Boudewyns PA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985; 4(5):489–98
Health promotion and problem prevention in pediatric psychology: an overview. Roberts MC. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun;11(2):147–61

TRENDS

[Bourgeois religious propaganda on the problems of medicine and biology—one of the trends of current psychological war] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):3–8 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see PASTORAL CARE

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS

Interaction of biomedical and psychosocial factors in research on aging: a European perspective. Arnetz BB. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985;5:56–94 (77 ref.)
Psychoanalysis and social psychology. Kabatznick R, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):115–23
[Social psychiatry and psychotherapy] Bouchal M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;81(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Importance of medico–psychological factors in promoting family health and healing] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):475–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EDUCATION

[Analysis of humanistic and psychosocial education in the undergraduate medical education] Goić A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):453–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOMETRICS

Quality of life index: development and psychometric properties. Ferrans CE, et al. **ANS** 1985 Oct;8(1):15–24
Psychometrics and event–related potentials in the diagnosis of dementia. Kraiuhin C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar; 41(2):154–62
Re: The incorrect application of traditional test discriminating power formulations to diagnostic–group studies [letter] Neufeld RW. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jun; 172(6):373–4
Use of parental advisors in the development of a parental coping scale. Damrosch SP, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Summer;14(2):103–9
Development and testing of a scale to measure locus of control prior to and following childbirth. Schroeder MA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Summer;14(2):111–21

METHODS

Developmental tests and scales [editorial] Hall DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):213–5
The Glasgow Assessment Schedule: clinical and research assessment of head injury outcome. Livingston MG, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(4):145–9
Comparison of power rates for combined probability procedures: a simulation study. Strube MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 May;99(3):407–15
Modeling ordinal scale disagreement. Tanner MA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Sep;98(2):408–15 (36 ref.)
[A study of the reliability and validity of the 'Observation Psychogeriatrics' behavior observation scale. An instrument for assessing residual ability and need for care of psychogeriatric patients] Duine TJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Dec;16(6):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

BLOOD

Reduced sensitivity of lymphocyte beta–adrenergic receptors in patients with endogenous depression and psychomotor agitation [letter] Graafsma S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):924

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Akathisia associated with carbamazepine therapy [letter] Schwarcz G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1190–1
Toxic reaction following the combined administration of fluoxetine and L–tryptophan: five case reports. Steiner W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1067–71
Alprazolam withdrawal syndrome [letter] Fernando L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;31(5):488
A role for catecholamines in the pathogenesis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Schibuk M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):66–9
Response of tricyclic–induced jitteriness to a phenothiazine in two patients. Pohl R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 47(8):427
A case of suicidal and homicidal ideation and akathisia in a double–blind neuroleptic crossover study [letter] Shaw ED, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):196–7
Parkinsonism, tardive dyskinesia, akathisia, and depression induced by flunarizine. Chouza C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1303–4
Neuroleptic–associated tardive syndromes. Jeste DV, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):183–92 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Akathisia variants and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Munetz MR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;43(10):1015
Toward a more reliable diagnosis of akathisia [letter] Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 43(10):1015–6
On the syndrome of psychomotor instability. Fischer J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:46–51
[Phenomenological spectrum of endogenous and depressive agitation] Garcia C. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Feb;57(2):108–12 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of chlormethiazole and thioridazine in agitated confusional states of the elderly. Ather SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:81–91
Sleep disturbances and agitational states in the elderly. Therapeutic possibilities and limitations in West Germany. Kanowski S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:77–80
Agitated depression, alprazolam, and panic anxiety. Kahn JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1172–3

Lorazepam and manic agitation [letter] Majeau-Chargois D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1189
Lorazepam for the treatment of psychotic agitation [letter] Ward ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1195-6
Treatment of agitation in head injury [letter] Horn LJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):139, 138
Clinical management of acute neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal syndromes. Keepers GA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:139-57 (97 ref.)
Use of high-dose intravenous haloperidol in the treatment of agitated cardiac patients. Tesar GE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(6):344-7
Clonazepam for panic disorders and agitation. Fontaine R. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec;26(12 Suppl):13-8
Acute treatment of manic agitation with lorazepam. Lenox RH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):28-32
Benzodiazepines combined with neuroleptics for management of severe disruptive behavior. Salzman C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):17-22
[Schizophrenic excitement and the role of lithium in its therapy (apropos of 2 recent cases)] Skurnik N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;143(10):960-2 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Akathisia--or not sitting [editorial] Szabadi E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1034-5
Drug-induced akathisia: a review. Ball R. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):748-52 (29 ref.)
[Hemiballism caused by metastasis to Luys' body] Dereux-Mortier SA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(12):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the sleep EEG of women with premenstrual dysphoria. Possible relationship with a manic depressive state] Undén M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7; 148(28):1746-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPY

Alternative approaches in the treatment of psychotic agitation. Campbell R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):23-7

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Behavioral evaluation of perinatal PCB exposure in rhesus monkeys: fixed-interval performance and reinforcement-omission. Mele PC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):131-8
Acute effects of some volatile nitrites on motor performance and lethality in mice. Rees DC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):139-42
Recent observations on the neurobehavioral toxicity of carbon disulfide. Merigan WH, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Winter;6(4):81-8
Neuronal membrane enzymes in rat lines selected for differential motor impairment by ethanol. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1115-21
Preclinical evaluation of behavioral deficits following hypnotic drug treatment. Halperin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):875-8
Chronic use of benzodiazepines and psychomotor and cognitive test performance. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):426-33

COMPLICATIONS

The motor disorders of severe psychiatric illness: a conflict of paradigms. Rogers D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 147:221-32
Sensorimotor deficits related to postural stability. Implications for falling in the elderly. Stelmach GE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):679-94 (83 ref.)
Impairments in the learning and performance of a new manual skill in patients with Parkinson's disease. Frith CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):661-8
Abnormalities of fine motor control in schizophrenia. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul;18(3):275-84

DIAGNOSIS

Maple syrup urine disease variant form: presentation with psychomotor retardation and CT scan abnormalities. Verdu A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):815-8
Communicative, sensorimotor, and language skills of young children with Down syndrome. Smith L, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):57-66
Trends in neuromotor behavior of preterm and fullterm infants in the first year of life: a preliminary report. Gorga D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):756-66
Physical capacities of sightless adolescents. Lee M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):767-74
Sandifer syndrome: an overlooked diagnosis? Nanayakkara CS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):816-9
The Walter Reed performance assessment battery. Thorne DR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 7(4):415-8
Salla disease variants. Sialoyltaciduric encephalopathy with increased sialidase activity in two non-Finnish children. Ylitalo V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):44-7
Diagnostic approach in children with severely retarded psychomotor development of unknown origin. Rossi LN, et al. **Pediatr Padol** 1986;21(1):47-52
[Clumsiness in the school age] Gutvirth J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Jun;77(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Finger spreading as an indicator of psychomotor activity and laterality] Lemke S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):690-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reorganization of the eye-head, eye-hand functional system. Presentation of an assessment scale] Grasso A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Dec;7(6):516-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychomotor status epilepticus--a case report] Strzelecka I. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):243-7 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Piracetam improves visuomotor and cognitive deficits in early Parkinsonism--a pilot study. Oepen G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Nov;18(6):343-6

ETIOLOGY

Memory and psychomotor impairment following high-dose interferon treatment in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Iivanainen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Nov; 72(5):475-80
Clumsiness. Millingen K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May; 15(5):545-7
The effects of prefrontal leucotomy on visuoperceptive and visuoconstructive tests. Stuss DT, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:43-51
Hemi-inattention resulting from left hemisphere brain damage during infancy. Johnston CW, et al. **Cortex** 1986 Jun;22(2):279-87
Long-term auditory and visual complications of biotinidase deficiency. Taitz LS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep; 11(3-4):325-31
Slow brain potentials and psychomotor retardation in depression. Thier P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun; 63(6):570-81
Neonatal tetanus: psychomotor development in survivors. Khanna SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):125-30
Task and driving performance of patients with a severe concussion of the brain. Stokx LC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Aug;8(4):421-36
[Iron deficiency anemia in nutrition. Current perspectives. Effect on psychomotor development] Hoyoux C. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15;41(10):428-31 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal phenomena in multiple sclerosis] Bleistein J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Aug;56(8):440-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maple syrup urine disease in Israel] Snapir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Intracranial hemorrhages in the full-term newborn infant. Psychomotor development and neurologic sequelae] Frigieri G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Follow-up of children born from gestosis mothers] Sturloni N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Features of the effect of industrial and non-industrial noise on female textile industry workers] Petrichenko AA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of pregnancy and parturition in the psychomotor development of the child] Monleón Alegre J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jul 12;87(6):252-8 (53 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ring chromosome 4: Wolf syndrome and unspecific developmental anomalies. Kosztolányi G. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(2):157-65
Interstitial deletion 1p as a result of a de novo reciprocal 1p;2p translocation. Hertz JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):228-30
Schinzel acrocallosal syndrome: a variant example of the Greig syndrome? Legius E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(4):239-40
Cortical blindness, growth and psychomotor retardation and postaxial polydactyly: a probably distinct autosomal recessive syndrome. Hernández A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Sep;28(3):251-4
Clinical features in a case with ring chromosome 13. Parcheta B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):409-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychomotor disturbances in psychiatric patients as a possible basis for new attempts at differential diagnosis and therapy. II. Cross validation study on schizophrenic patients: persistence of a "psychotic motor syndrome" as possible evidence of an independent biological marker syndrome for schizophrenia. Günther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(5):301-8
Muscle involvement in a case of oculocutaneous albinism. Hamano K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):53-6
[Can we verify the psychomotor theory of strabismus?] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun-Jul; 85(6-7):829-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rett syndrome--clinical studies] Hasegawa M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Use of play therapy in children with motor development disorders] Polcz A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8-9:144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Synchronization with rhythmic musical patterns. Franěk M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep;27(3):222-3
Cognitive performance in early Parkinson's disease. Hietanen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):151-9
Do perception and motor production share common timing mechanisms: a correctional analysis. Keele SW, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Dec;60(2-3):173-91
Influence of stimulus-response translations on response programming: examining the relationship of arm, direction, and extent of movement. Larish DD. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Jan;61(1):53-70
The independence of reaction and movement time in programmed movements. Phillips J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Aug;59(3):209-25
When perceptual or motor sets are changed: effects of updating demands on structure and energy of P300. Rösler F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Dec;60(2-3):293-321
Combined effects of heat and noise on human performance: a review. Hancock PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Oct;46(10):555-66
The Purdue Pegboard: norms for 14- to 19-year-olds. Mathiowetz V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar; 40(3):174-9
Continued construct validation of the St. Marys CVA evaluation: Brunnstrom arm and hand stage ratings. Van Deusen J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):561-3
Psychomotor testing of on-call anaesthetists. Narang V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):868-9
Non-applicability of mirror vision exercises to clinical performance. Willis DO, et al. **Ann Dent** 1986 Summer; 45(1):17-8, 27
Psychomotor performance. Welford AT. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1984;4:237-73 (107 ref.)
Electrophysiological evidence for right frontal lobe dominance in spatial visuomotor learning. Lang W, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Feb;124(1):1-13
Language and learning skills of hearing-impaired students. Visual processing, short-term memory, and visual-motor coordination skills. Lotz W, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1986 Mar; (23):77-83
Adapted head- and eye-movement responses to added-head inertia. Gauthier GM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):336-42
Comparative effects of whole-body vibration on sensorimotor performance achieved with a mini-stick and a macro-stick in force and position control modes. Ribot E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):792-9
Manual tracking of visual targets by trained monkeys. Miall RC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 May;20(2):185-201
Central error-correcting behavior in schizophrenia and depression. Malenka RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 21(3):263-73
The effects of response parameters on CNV amplitude. Prescott J. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Apr;22(2):107-35
Reproduction of complex movements: the effects of the presence of vision during encoding or at recall. Colley A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Feb;77 (Pt 1):75-84
Identification of language-impaired children on the basis of rapid perception and production skills. Tallal P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jul;25(2):314-22
Roles of retinal periphery and depth periphery in linear vection and visual control of standing in humans. Delorme A, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Jun;40(2):176-87
Manual asymmetries in visually directed aiming. Roy EA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Jun;40(2):109-21
Clumsy children--a review of recent research. Hulme C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Jul-Aug;12(4):257-69
The effects of sensory integration therapy on nystagmus duration, equilibrium reactions and visual-motor integration in reading retarded children. Morrison D, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):99-110
Development of the ability to use recall to guide action, as indicated by infants' performance on AB. Diamond A. **Child Dev** 1985 Aug;56(4):868-83
Task parameters affecting individual differences in pursuit and compensatory tracking performance. Bartram D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Dec;28(12):1633-52
Degradation of force-loaded pursuit tracking performance in a dual-task paradigm. Mastroianni GR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 May;29(5):639-47
Effect of work intensity on performance in a psychomotor task during exercise. Reilly T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr; 29(4):601-6
Influence of heat-stress induced dehydration on mental functions. Sharma VM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jun; 29(6):791-9
The role of learning and coordination in strength training. Rutherford OM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):100-5
Discharges of Purkinje cells in monkey's flocculus during smooth-pursuit eye movements and visual stimulus movements. Noda H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug; 93(2):390-403
Effect of aging on sensorimotor functions of eye and hand movements. Warabi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):686-97

Hand-use preference for reaching and object manipulation in 6- through 13-month-old infants. Michel GF, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Nov;111(4):407-27

Congenital nystagmus: control of slow tracking movements by target offset from the foves. Kommerell G. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):295-8

Are drawing errors different in right-sided and left-sided constructional apraxics? Gainotti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):495-501

Motor and psychomotor functions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis evaluated by tests of motor ability. Poloni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):63-9

Effects of color stimulation and information on the copying performance of attention-problem adolescents. Zentall SS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(4):501-11

The effect of protective sports eyewear on peripheral visual field and a peripheral visual performance task. Gallaway M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Apr;57(4):304-10

Generalization and maintenance of complex skills by severely handicapped adolescents following picture prompt training. Wacker DP, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter; 18(4):329-36

Behavioral observations during performance of the WAIS Block Design Test related to abnormalities of regional cerebral blood flow in organic dementia. Johanson AM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):201-9

WAIS-R factor and performance on the Luria-Nebraska's Intelligence, Memory, and Motor Scales: a canonical model of relationships. Fowler PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):626-35

The TM-Sidhi programme, age, and brief tests of perceptual-motor speed and nonverbal intelligence. Jedrczak A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):161-4

Left-right comparison and children's performance on sensorimotor tests. Zung BJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov; 41(6):788-95

Assessing psychomotor skills: the role of the Crawford Small Parts Dexterity Test as a screening instrument. Boyle AM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Mar;50(3):176-9

Continuous knowledge of results and psychomotor skill acquisition. Feil PH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun; 50(6):300-3

Comparison of three intraoral hand mirror positions. Rosenblum RH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Dec;49(12):827-9

The accuracy of aimed movements to visual targets during development: the role of visual information. Brown JV, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Jun;41(3):443-60

Verification of Donders' subtraction method. Gottsdanker R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Dec; 11(6):765-76

On marching to two different drummers: perceptual aspects of the difficulties. Klapp ST, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Dec;11(6):814-27

Perceptual organization of behavior: a hierarchical control model of coordinated action. Marken RS. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Aug;12(3):267-76

The point of no return in choice reaction time: controlled and ballistic stages of response preparation. Osman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Aug;12(3):243-58

Segmentation and coupling in complex movements. Viviani P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Dec; 11(6):828-45

Visual perspective taking in children: further ramifications of an information-processing model. Rosser RA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Sep;146(3):379-87

The effect of intensity of training on sensori-motor development in infants with Down's syndrome. Sloper P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Jun;30 (Pt 2):149-62

Patients with Parkinson's disease can employ a predictive motor strategy [letter] Stern Y. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):107-8

Effects of unilateral frontal eye-field lesions on eye-head coordination in monkey. van der Steen J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):696-714

A study of the cost-effectiveness of providing psychomotor practice in teaching intravenous infusion techniques. Hegstad LN, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan;25(1):10-4

Differential reactions of type A and type B males to negative feedback about performance. Lulofs R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):35-40

Analysis of visual scanning patterns of pistol shooters. Ripoll H, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Summer;3(2):93-101

Early neurodevelopmental therapy [letter] Gorski PA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):444-5

Consistency and change in the development of premature infants weighing less than 1,501 grams at birth. Ross G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec;76(6):885-91

Reaction and movement times in men of different ages: a population study. Ers P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):111-30

Field-dependence/independence: ability in relation to mobility-fixity. Hansson SB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):279-93

A noncoding motoric equivalent measures most of what the digit symbol does, including age changes. Le Fever FF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):371-7

Simple motor and phonemic processing reaction times of stutterers. Rastatter M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):463-6

Acquisition and retention of skill on a sensory-motor task and sensory tolerance to distracting stimuli by skilled workers. Satow A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):763-74

Performance of retarded children, with and without Down syndrome, on the Bruininks Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency. Connolly BH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Mar; 66(3):344-8

Predicting to 9-month performance of premature infants. O'Reilly KA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Apr;66(4):508-15

Anatomy of premotor centers in the reticular formation controlling oculomotor, skeletomotor and autonomic motor systems. Büttner-Ennever J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:89-98 (43 ref.)

Parametric adjustments in the oculomotor system. Miles FA. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:367-80 (70 ref.)

Recovery of some vestibulooocular and vestibulospinal functions following unilateral labyrinthectomy. Precht W. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:381-9 (30 ref.)

Is the oculomotor system a cartoon of motor control? Robinson DA. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:411-7 (18 ref.)

Some concluding remarks about general concepts in studies of the skeletomotor system. Wiesendanger M. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:419-23 (7 ref.)

Perceptual, cognitive, and motoric aspects of transcription typing. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Bull** 1986 May;99(3):303-19

Seating arrangement and state anxiety as related to performance on Digit Span and Digit Symbol of the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Steyaert JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):807-12

Music psychopathology. II. Assessment of musical expression. Steinberg R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985; 18(5-6):265-73

Performance and sleepiness as a function of frequency and placement of sleep disruption. Bonnet MH. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):263-71

Noise and visual choice-reaction time. A large-scale population survey. Lahtela K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(1):52-7

Adult visual choice-reaction time, age, sex and preparedness. A test of Welford's problem in a large population sample. Lahtela K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(4):357-62

[Late morbidity in children with a birth weight of less than 1500 grams born 1979-1983] Fetter WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 21;130(25):1143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Planning a body movement: a process consuming resources] Nadeau CH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Jun;40(2):188-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value of the neurodevelopmental status in the first year of life in children with increased perinatal risk] Matile PA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec; 39(5-6):449-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of Lesigang's moto-neurological examination with the classical neurological examination in 6-to-7-year-old children] Langhammer A. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Aug;76(4):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of therapy and long-term abstinence on the psychophysical performance of alcoholics] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Mar;23(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory diagnosis and therapy control of portasystemic encephalopathy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Rink C, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(6):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Motor and neurological development of children] Michaelis R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):417-21 (Ger)

[Development of sensorimotor intelligence in healthy and handicapped children] Sarimski K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Event-correlated EEG potentials as indicators of cognitive processing] Korte W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986; 33(3):423-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychophysical concept of Prince A. Auersperg] Tellenbach H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985; 33(3):270-8 (Ger)

[Research on the psychomotor performance of patients with vertebral syndromes at spas] Günther V, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;44(6):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of central nervous system diseases on the predictive time delay control function] Yoshizawa M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Jun;23(3):172-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Group behavior and manipulation activity of primates in light of the problems of anthropogenesis] Deriagina MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of antipsychotic drugs on driving and driving related psychomotor functions. Judd LL. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Aug;17(4):319-22

Efficacy of lorazepam and lormetazepam as intravenous premedicants for anesthesia and surgery. Claeys MA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):113-20

Midazolam for intramuscular premedication: dose-effect relationships compared to diazepam, fentanyl and fentanyl-droperidol in a placebo controlled study. Van de Velde A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):127-36

Behavioral effects of chronic exposure to low concentrations of halothane during development in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):653-9

Psychomotor tasks and recovery from anesthesia [letter] Millar K. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):543-4

Comparison of psychomotor skills and amnesia after induction of anesthesia with midazolam or thiopental. Reitan JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):933-7

Differential effects of ketamine stereoisomers on maze performance in the mouse. Garfield JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):681-3

Main and interaction effects of metal pollutants on visual-motor performance. Marlowe M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):221-5

Physical performance during sustained converting enzyme inhibition with Hoe 498 in conscious dogs. Becker RH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):303-13

Antiemotional and anticonvulsant activity of brotizolam and its effects on motor performance in animals. Böke-Kuhn K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3A):528-31

Interactions of brotizolam and diazepam with some psychotropic drugs on motor performance in mice. Böke-Kuhn K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar; 36(3A):606-9

Comparison of the effect of flurazepam, brotizolam and alcohol on psychomotor performance. Krueger H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3A):616-20

Comparison of midazolam and triazolam for residual effects. Wehli L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1700-4

Effects of atropine on human pursuit tracking performance. Penetar DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul; 57(7):654-8

Influence of vitamin B1, B6, and B12 on the control of fine motoric movements. Bonke D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):104-9

Rotary pursuit, a measure of human performance, and plasma concentrations of promethazine. Kotzan JA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):293-300

Zopiclone produces effects on human performance similar to flurazepam, lormetazepam and triazolam. Griffiths AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):647-53

The effect of repeated doses of temazepam and nitrazepam on human psychomotor performance. Tedeschi G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):361-7

Effects of chronic benzodiazepine administration on neuropsychological performance. Bornstein RA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(4):357-61

Benzodiazepine activity: the sleep electroencephalogram and daytime performance. Johnson LC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S101-11

Comparison of two benzodiazepines with differing accumulation: behavioral changes during and after 3 weeks of dosing. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):491-500

Computerized assessment of human neurotoxicity: sensitivity to nitrous oxide exposure. Greenberg BD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):656-60

Repeated administration of diazepam and triazolam to subjects with histories of drug abuse. Roache JD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):15-29

Residual effects of zopiclone and benzodiazepine hypnotics on psychomotor performance related to car driving. Harrison C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):823-9

Comparing the effects of perinatal and later childhood lead exposure on neuropsychological outcome. Winneke G, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):155-67

Interaction of diazepam or lorazepam with alcohol. Psychomotor effects and biossayed serum levels after single and repeated doses. Aranko K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):559-65

Effect of beta-blockers on psychomotor performance in normal volunteers. Betts TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:39-49

Beta-blockers and psychometric performance: studies in normal volunteers. McDevitt DG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:35-8

Effect of carbamazepine on psychomotor performance in näive subjects. MacPhee GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):37-42

The clinical relevance of psychometric testing. Mann AH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:31-4

Antihistamines: impaired performance and the tendency to sleep. Nicholson AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(1):27-32

Central effects in man of the novel schistosomicidal benzodiazepine meclonazepam. O'Boyle C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):105-8

Acute and subacute effects on psychomotor performance of femoxetine alone and with alcohol. Strömberg C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):641-7

Alprazolam and lorazepam single and multiple-dose effects on psychomotor skills and sleep. Subhan Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):709-12

Psychopharmacological effects of vinpocetine in normal healthy volunteers. Subhan Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):567-71

Effect of sulpiride on vigilance in healthy subjects. Bartfai A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May;4(1):1-5

Neuroendocrine and cognitive responses to amphetamine in adolescents with a history of attention deficit disorder. Garfinkel BD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 25(4):503-8

beta-Blockade used in precision sports: effect on pistol shooting performance. Kruse P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):417-20

A comparison of the effects of trazodone and amitriptyline on skills performance by geriatric subjects. Burns M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):252–4

Effects of buspirone and diazepam, alone and in combination with alcohol, on skilled performance and evoked potentials. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):199–209

A double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical study on the effect of a standardized ginseng extract on psychomotor performance in healthy volunteers. D'Angelo L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Apr–May;16(1):15–22

Marijuana's effects on human cognitive functions, psychomotor functions, and personality. Murray JB. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jan;113(1):23–55

Driving under the influence. Alonso C, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Dec;74(12):833–5

Psychomotor performances and subjective feeling studies with antihistamine. Unchern S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Apr;69(4):203–9

Subjective and objective measures of response to alcohol among young men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):297–304

Sensitivity to ethanol in female mice: effects of ovariectomy and strain. Becker HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7; 37(14):1293–300

Gender-related differences in diazepam effects on performance. Palva ES. **Med Biol** 1985;63(2):92–5

Prenatal exposure to lead and cadmium and psychomotor development of the child at 6 years. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):307–10

Reduction of motor behavioral deficits in senescent animals via chronic prolactin administration. II. Non-stereotypic behaviors. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):37–40

Reduction of motor behavioral deficits in senescent animals via chronic prolactin administration. I. Rotational behavior. Joseph JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):31–5

Drug interactions with ethanol. Effects on body temperature and motor impairment. Maickel RP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):315–22

The effect of MSH/ACTH 4–10 on delayed response performance and post-test locomotor activity in rats. Miller LH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):201–5

Effects of clorazepate dipotassium and placebo on psychomotor skills. Moodley P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1121–2

Acute effects of smoking marijuana on hormones, subjective effects and performance in male human subjects. Cone EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1749–54

Neurobehavioral effects of repeated sublethal soman in primates. Gause EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):1003–12

Morphine discrimination in the pigeon using a color tracking procedure. Paule MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):597–604

The effects of caffeine on caffeine users and non-users. Kuznicki JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):397–408

An inhalation procedure to produce tolerance to the behavioral effects of ethanol. Mattucci-Schiavone L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):643–6

Dose-dependent impairment in the performance of a go-no go successive discrimination by chlordiazepoxide. Cole SO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):184–6

Chlorpromazine and pimozide alter reinforcement efficacy and motor performance. Heyman GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):346–53

Caffeine and diazepam: separate and combined effects on mood, memory, and psychomotor performance. Loke WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):344–50

The interactive effects of alcohol and mood on dual-task performance. Miles C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):432–5

Chronic effects of ethosuximide, phenytoin, clonazepam, and valproic acid on the delayed-matching-to-sample performance of pigeons. Poling A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):301–4

Hormonal and behavioral effects associated with intravenous L-tryptophan administration. Winokur A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):213–9

The prolonging effect of N,N'-diallylpentobarbital on the drug-induced sleep and motor incoordination. Yamamoto I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 50(2):209–19

Response of solvent-exposed printers and unexposed controls to six-hour toluene exposure. Baelum J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):271–80

Impairment of cognitive and psychomotor function by ethanol in social drinkers. Minocha A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):533–6

[The effect of a new analgesic, flupirtine, on psychomotor performance in humans] Müller-Limmroth W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adverse medical aspects of hypnotic therapy with temazepam] Schmidt U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopathological and neurophysiological indicators in endogenous depression and the therapeutic effect of thymoleptics. II. Comparison of the effects of various thymoleptics on the psychopathological symptoms of endogenous depressive syndromes] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of a single dose of ethanol on mental and psychomotor efficiency] Terelak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychopathological and neurophysiological indicators in endogenous depression and the therapeutic effect of thymoleptics. I. Analysis of the clinical effect of antidepressive drugs with various pharmacological profiles] Twarowska-Hauser J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of psychomotor tempó (tapping speed and stability) and EEG alpha frequency in 7 to 15-years-old children. Roth N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep; 27(3):169–78

The relationship between articulation disorders and motor coordination in children. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):546–50

Cerebral mapping of apraxia in Alzheimer's disease by positron emission tomography. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):139–43

Reversible go-no go deficits in a case of frontal lobe tumor. Leimkuhler ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):617–9

Motor control of electromyographical signals with the biofeedback training. Nagata A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):97–105

On reaching. Georgopoulos AP. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986; 9:147–70 (83 ref.)

Psychomotor performance after forward-facing impact. Hearon BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov; 56(11):1043–51

Premotor cortex and the conditions for movement in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Halsband U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec;18(3):269–77

The formation of finger grip during prehension. A cortically mediated visuomotor pattern. Jeannerod M. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):99–116

Grasping in the pigeon (Columba livia): final common path mechanisms. Klein BG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 18(3):201–13

Motor responses measured by brain electrical activity mapping. Breitling D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb; 100(1):104–16

Cardiac responses to psychological tasks: impedance cardiographic studies. Harrell JP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Jun;20(4):261–83

Response to intraoperative conversation [letter] Bonke B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):134–5

Verbal-manual time sharing in children as a function of task priority. Hiscock M. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jan;1(1):119–31

Activity of wrist muscles during step-tracking movements in different directions. Hoffman DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):287–91

Properties of visual cue responses in primate precentral cortex. Kwan HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):24–35

Tectospinal neurons in the cat have discharges coding gaze position error. Munoz DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):184–8

Role of bar press-related neurons in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during task performance by monkey. Inoue M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):15–7

Gait and balance in the elderly. Two functional capacities that link sensory and motor ability to falls. Wolfson LI, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Aug;1(3):649–59 (31 ref.)

Are paraplegics handicapped in the execution of a manual task? Do MC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Sep;28(9):1363–75

Precognitive control: open- and closed-loop steering in a lane-change manoeuvre. Godthelp J. **Ergonomics** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1419–38

Goal-directed arm movements in absence of visual guidance: evidence for amplitude rather than position control. Bock O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):451–8

Postural forearm changes induced by predictable in time or voluntary triggered unloading in man. Dufossé M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):330–4

The organization of eye and limb movements during unrestricted reaching to targets in contralateral and ipsilateral visual space. Fisk JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(1):159–78

Judgment and control of velocity in rapid voluntary movements. Milner TE. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):99–110

The attainment of target position during step-tracking movements despite a shift of initial position. Sittig AC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):407–10

The effect of cooling of the supplementary motor cortex and adjacent cortical areas. Tanji J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(2):423–6

Independent control of initial kinematics and terminal oscillations of rapid positioning movements. Walter CB. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):402–6

Brain theory and cooperative computation. Arbib MA. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(4):201–18 (115 ref.)

Patterns of stimulus- and self-induced slow brain potentials—a sign of task-specific preparation. Elbert T. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(1):67–9

Unilateral spatial neglect and defective performance in one half of space. Halsband U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 28(3–4):173–95

Pattern of eyelid motion predictive of decision errors during drowsiness: oculomotor indices of altered states. Lobb ML, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):17–22

Psychomotor decline can be described by discontinuities in response trajectories. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):265–75

Single-trial decomposition: a new approach to the analysis of neuronal reactions during psychological tasks. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Mar; 3(4):275–86

Cardiac and somatic activation in the continuous perceptual-motor task: the significance of threat and serious-mindedness. Svebak S. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 Jan;3(3):155–62

Activation theory and task design: an empirical test of several new predictions. Gardner DG. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 Aug; 71(3):411–8

Tongue-muscle-controlling motoneurons in the Japanese toad: topography, morphology and neuronal pathways from the 'snapping-evoking area' in the optic tectum. Satou M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Dec;157(6):717–37

A psychophysiological investigation of the continuous flow model of human information processing. Coles MG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Oct;11(5):529–53

Age-related effects of practice and task complexity on card sorting. Falduto LL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):659–61

Complex-spike activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells related to wrist tracking movement in monkey. Mano N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):137–58

Trained slow tracking. I. Muscular production of wrist movement. Schieber MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov; 54(5):1213–27

Trained slow tracking. II. Bidirectional discharge patterns of cerebellar nuclear, motor cortex, and spindle afferent neurons. Schieber MH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov; 54(5):1228–70

Implementation of a movement paradigm using the Commodore 64 microcomputer. Mewes K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct;15(1):73–81

Performance of manual copying tasks after focal cortical lesions. Jason GW. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):181–91

Mechanisms of visuomotor coordination: a study in normal and brain-damaged subjects. Jeannerod M. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(1):41–78 (124 ref.)

The effect of visual guidance and hemispace on lateralized vocal-manual interference. Lempert H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(5):691–5

Critique of Miller's "degree of lateralization as a hierarchy of manual and cognitive skill levels". Smith ME. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):453–4

Role of the monkey substantia nigra pars reticulata in orienting behaviour and visually triggered arm movements. Lestienne F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):109–15

Reaction times of the eye and the hand of the monkey in a visual reach task. Rogal L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):127–32

Effects of melatonin on performance testing in patients with seasonal affective disorder. Sherer MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):277–82

Neuron activities of monkey prefrontal cortex during the learning of visual discrimination tasks with GO/NO-GO performances. Kubota K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec; 3(2):106–29

Path constraints on point-to-point arm movements in three-dimensional space. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):313–24

Visuomotor tracking with delayed visual feedback. Miall RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov;16(3):511–20

Coordination of arm movements in three-dimensional space. Sensorimotor mapping during drawing movement. Soechting JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):295–311

Bilateral transfer across ages 7 to 17 years. Byrd R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):87–90

Brain laterality and dual-task performance. Galluscio EH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1290

Effect of pure and crossed dextrality on marksmanship skill. Sheeran TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1171–4

Effects of drugs, age and illumination on response speed of squirrel monkeys. Steiner NO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):503–6

Measurement of reaction times in tasks of varying complexity: an indication of the degree and evolution of mental deterioration in the elderly. Waegemans T. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):510–24

Sequential analyses of postural reactions in nonhandicapped infants. Haley SM. **Phys Ther** 1986 Apr;66(4):531–6

Effects of electrode placement on direction of T-wave amplitude changes in psychophysiological studies. Furedy JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):983–6

Reward, performance, and the response strength method in self-stimulating rats: validation and neuroleptics. Hamilton AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):897–904

Music psychopathology. I. Musical tempo and psychiatric disease. Steinberg R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985; 18(5–6):254–64

The utilization of visual feedback information during rapid pointing movements. Elliott D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 Aug;37(3):407–25

Relationship of quantitative EEG and cognitive test performance in patients with cardiac valvular disease. Juolasmaa A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986;27(1):30–8

Encoding of spatial location by posterior parietal neurons. Andersen RA, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 25;230(4724):456–8

All-day performance variations in normal and narcoleptic

subjects. Godbout R, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):200–4
[Auditory reaction time, a maturation index in the athletic child?] Jost-Relyveld A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities and initial results of the determination of reaction time in routine EEG recordings] König K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 May; 38(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study of tracking behavior in adults with cerebral palsy: on muscular contraction mechanism and motor perception] Yamashita T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Apr;56(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between the biological risk factors of arteriosclerosis and disorders of the central regulation of behavior in persons under 30 years of age. I] Ostrowski TM. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(6):398–403 (Pol)
[Effect of sleep deprivation on the clinical picture and various neurophysiological parameters of psychogenic depression syndromes] Sydor L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the psychophysical fitness of schoolchildren during a 5-day school week] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic correlates of the process of the formation of motor habits of control by the motor vehicle method] Bartel's VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun; 12(3):516–8 (Rus)
[Informational approach to the evaluation of changes in the physical characteristics of an operator exposed to various work conditions] Gorgo IuP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):253–7 (Rus)
[Changes in heart rate during operator activity among persons with information neuroses during speleotherapy treatment] Khatiashvili NM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):72–5 (Rus)
[Dynamics of super-slow bioelectrical activity of the brain in operators of automated systems] Primakov VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):328–9 (Rus)
[Adaptation of the visual system during the mastering of precision occupational operations] Okhremenko OR. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Receptive fields of the retina in mechanisms of visually-guided behavior in the frog] Zhukov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1164–6 (Rus)
[Functional state of the central nervous system of students in the 9–10th grades working at the educational-industrial combine] Belinova AG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):93–4 (Rus)
[Physiological and ergonomic evaluation of work of female molders in the plastics industry] Abdullaev ShN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of various physiological indicators and the effect of holidays on the activity of restorative processes in operators in a petroleum refinery] Allakhverdiev AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a complex of climatic and navigational factors on the status of psychophysiological functions in sailors of the Arctic Navy] Sten'ko IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional state of workers in the oil-processing industry with shift-changing working conditions] Urazaev AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):39–41 (Rus)
[Value of personnel selection for adaptation to work requiring a high degree of accuracy of movement] Zefirov LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):47–8 (Rus)
[Use of flying tests for evaluating functional capabilities of pilots] Bodrov VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity of the operators of the tracking system during anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Khachatur'iants LS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of stress on psychomotor stability of pilots with various degrees of anxiety] Tereliak Ia, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of human brain during continuous work] Tychina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of the work capacity of pilots by the psychosomatic autoregulation method] Mel'nik SG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):37–9 (Rus)
[A method of evaluating students' body functions] Seredenko LP. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):42–4 (Rus)
[Superslow oscillations of the indices of the state of a human-operator as a result of monotony] Frolov MV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age dynamics of visually guided behavior and visual evoked potentials of altricial nestlings] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of damage to the parietal associative cortex on the function of acquired motor coordination in dogs] Pavlova OG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship of the value of the latencies of sensorimotor reactions in 6- to 7-year-old children to the semantic and intonational content of vocal commands] Selezneva LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):28–9 (Rus)

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of psychopathology in treated opiate addicts. A 2.5-year follow-up study. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;43(8):739–45

HISTORY

[Jackson's theory and the modern psychopathology of psychogenic disorders (on the 150th anniversary of the birth of J. H. Jackson and the 100th anniversary of the publication of his article "Evolution and dissolution of the nervous system")] Shostakovich BV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):440–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Longisectional interaction structure analysis (LISA) in psychopharmacology and developmental psychopathology. Lienert GA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):27–34

TRENDS

[Stagnation in psychopathology] Förster E. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(4):375–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

27th annual psychopharmacology meeting. Jesenik Spa, January 1985. Abstracts. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Dec; 27(4):246–328
An overview of the clinical rationale for advancing gender-related psychopharmacology and drug abuse research. Hamilton JA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;65:14–20
Perspectives in Canadian neuro-psychopharmacology. Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the Canadian College of Neuropsychopharmacology. May 5–8, 1985, London, Ontario. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):463–768
Rating scales and assessment instruments for use in pediatric psychopharmacology research. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):714–1124
Rating scales and checklists for child psychopharmacology. Conners CK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):809–43
Why a statistical package on a micro? Hill M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):65–72
A brain function diagnostic and study unit for psychotropic drug development and psychopharmacology research. Itil TM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):297–300
Scientific and ethical considerations in the use of placebo controls in clinical trials in psychopharmacology. Klerman GL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):25–9
DSM-III-R and pediatric psychopharmacology. Rapoport JL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):803–6
Measures of cognitive functioning appropriate for use in pediatric psychopharmacological research studies. Swanson JM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):887–90
[Proceedings of 15th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Neuropsychopharmacology. Abstracts] **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1986 Mar;6(1):1–225 (Jpn)
[The new biological revolution in psychiatry: a Latin American point of view (2)] Alarcón RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Sep;31(3):173–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

NIMH grant support in pharmacologic and somatic treatments research. Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):1097–9

EDUCATION

Psychobiology and psychopharmacology: issues in clinical research training. Janowsky DS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):1–7

INSTRUMENTATION

An inhalational behavioral chamber. Pradhan SN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):189–99
[A simply designed apparatus and its use for measuring vertical and horizontal motor activities in methamphetamine-treated mice] Itoh T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 May;5(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

The AMDP-system in clinical psychopharmacology. Bobon D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:467–8
Longisectional interaction structure analysis (LISA) in psychopharmacology and developmental psychopathology. Lienert GA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):27–34
A microcomputer-based method for physiologically interpretable measurement of the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Campbell KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):395–403
A comparison of different methods of assessing patterns of responding in discrete trial choice procedures. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):374–7
Stereoselective analysis of racemic psychotropic compounds by HPLC on chiral stationary phase. Smith DF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):392–3
[Refinement of an EEG diurnal vigilance index. Application to drug trials] Goldenberg F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Mar; 16(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

The AMDP-system in clinical psychopharmacology. Bobon D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):55–7
Measurement of compliance. Sleator EK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):1089–93

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

Factors influencing cutaneous directional sensitivity: a correlative psychophysical and neurophysiological investigation. Essick GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 357(3):213–30
Memory mechanisms and the psychophysical scaling of duration. Waterworth JA. **Perception** 1985;14(1):81–92
Stevens's exponent for psychophysical scaling of perceived, remembered, and inferred distance. Wiest WM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Nov;98(3):457–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Contact lens design for lateralizing visual input. Sivak B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):801–3

METHODS

Comparative study of electrophysiological and psychophysical measurement of the contrast sensitivity function in humans. Allen D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):442–9
Objective assessment of temporal modulation transfer functions using the focal ERG. Seiple WH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jan;63(1):1–6
Comparisons among Snellen, psychophysical, and evoked potential visual acuity determinations. Wiener DE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Oct;62(10):669–79

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Workshop on psychophysiological risk factors in preventive health care. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Mar;28(1):59–80
Intractable sneezing with a specific psychogenic origin. Aggarwal J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):345–6
Prevalence and prediction of chemotherapy-related anxiety, nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Olafsdottir M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(1):59–66
Abstracts. Twelfth annual scientific meeting of the Psychophysiology Society. London, December 1984. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Dec;21(4):245–91
The significance of the psychosomatic factor in urge incontinence. Frewen WK. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):330
Liaison dermatology. Koblenzer CS. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):28–30
Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis: etiology and stress relationships. Schoor RS, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1986; 33(2):35–40
A case of psychogenic pain [clinical conference] Eaman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):781–7
Stress and hopelessness in the promotion of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Goodkin K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):67–76
Litter deficits of socially stressed and low status hamster dams. Wise DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):775–7
Measures of cognitive functioning appropriate for use in pediatric psychopharmacological research studies. Swanson JM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):887–90
American Psychosomatic Society. Abstracts of papers, annual meeting. March 20–23, 1986. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):294–307
Suppressed anger and blood pressure: the effects of race, sex, social class, obesity, and age. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;48(6):430–6
Psychocardiology: meeting place of heart and mind [editorial] Jefferson JW. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov; 26(11):841–2
Possible psychophysiologic mechanisms in premature labor. Omer H. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):580–4 (42 ref.)
[Psychosomatics in dermatology] Pánková R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 4;124(40):1252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is primary dysmenorrhea a psychosomatic disease?] Cepický P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):191–3 (Cze)
[Psychosomatics in dermatology. Beginning with psoriasis] Neys C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of protein–calorie malnutrition in early childhood in a tropical environment. Facts and hypotheses] Guedeney A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986; 29(1):155–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Do psychogenic sterilities exist?] Chevret–Méasson M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;80(11):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial approach to certain psychosomatic aspects of the asthmatic syndrome] Hubert J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Dec;6(10):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of cancer] Fisch RZ. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):300–5 (48 ref.) (Heb)
[Psychalgia in rheumatology. Methods of approach and intervention] D'Amore M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychogenetic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Rossi R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 May;77(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of psychosomatic disorders: from the standpoint of respiratory diseases] Hisamura M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):467–72 (Jpn)
[Clinical aspects of psychosomatic disorders: psychosomatic approach to obstetrics and gynecology] Kikukawa H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):472–4 (Jpn)
[Clinical aspects of psychosomatic disorders] Yamashita I, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):463–4 (Jpn)
[Somatization as a transcultural problem] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 20;106(8):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical meeting of the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):93–8 (Por)
[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):148–52 (Por)
[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):204–11 (Por)
[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan–Mar;22(1):36–44 (Por)
[Clinico–psychological examination of women with hypertension] Andreev NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar; 26(3):100–1 (Rus)
[Interrelations between subjective and personal characteristics of patients with hypertension and the indicators of central and cerebral hemodynamics] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various characteristics of the psychosomatic correlations in patients with hypertension] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depressive disorders in gastroenterology: problems in the treatment of chronic duodenal obstruction] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychosomatic problems of women in the climacteric] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Apr;51(3):179–81 (Slo)
[Idiopathic edema: a psychosomatic disease? I. Psychological aspects and personality profile] Carvajal C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Psychogenic purpura, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, and platelet dysfunction in the same patient. Fey MF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):386–7
Concept of alexithymia. I. The prevalence of alexithymia in psychosomatic patients. Keltikangas–Järvinen L. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;44(3):132–8
[Functional disorders in gastroenterology] Hafter E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 3;74(36):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathological disorders in patients with stomach ulcer] Gal'perina LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):69–73 (Rus)
[Characteristics and pathophysiological nature of somatic manifestations of alcoholism] Portnov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroendocrine responses in psychiatric and pain patients with major depression. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):612–20
Pseudo food allergy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):623–4
Psychiatric assessment of patients with "20th–century disease" [letter] Dudley J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 1;134(5):472, 474
Psychiatric syndromes with dermatologic expression. Cossidente A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 2(4):201–20
Diagnosis in psychosomatic dermatology. Sarti M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):221–36
Holistic approach to diagnosis in psychosomatic dermatology. Shanon J. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 2(4):237–54
The investigation of atypical psychosomatic illness. A team approach to diagnosis. Dunger DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jul;25(7):341–4
Evaluation and management of psychosomatic symptoms in adolescence. Smith MS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar; 25(3):131–5
Dimensions of anxiety: relevance in medical practice. Rao VN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):115–7
Psychiatric syndromes with a somatic presentation. Lloyd GG. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):113–20
An evaluation of the Malaise Inventory. McGee R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):147–52
Problem patients in general practice: identifying young women with recurrent abnormal illness behaviour. Deighton CM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Oct;35(279):466–70
The five–year burp syndrome. Wright JT. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1320
Psychogenic pelvic pain or occult prolapse syndrome? Hastwell GB. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):405–7
Presenting problem and depression in a rural family practice. Yates WR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Oct;70(10):367–9
Pseudoseizures. Trimble MR. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug; 4(3):531–48 (56 ref.)
Psychiatric disorders presenting as neurologic illness. Weiss KJ. **NJ Med** 1986 May;83(5):315–8
Use of epidural opioid 'blockade' as an adjuvant diagnostic procedure [letter] Arnér S, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):117–20
Basal and post–dexamethasone cortisol and prolactin concentrations in depressed and non–depressed patients with chronic pain syndromes. Atkinson JH Jr, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):23–34
Psychosomatic aspects of chronic pain: a new way of description based on MMPI item analysis. Franz C, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jul;26(1):33–43
Use of health care services by children and diagnoses received during presumably stressful life transitions. Schor EL. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):834–41
Thermographic examinations and the differential diagnosis of psychogenic versus organic factors in patients with pain. Shandell KE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:83–5
Is it organic or is it functional. Is it hysteria or malingering? Stevens H. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;9(2):241–54
Psychiatric consultation to elderly medical and surgical inpatients in a general hospital. Pérez EL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):18–22
Anxiety in children with recurrent abdominal pain and their parents. Hodges K, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov; 26(11):859, 862–6
The psychosomatic approach and the problem of diagnosis. Lolas F. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1355–61
Pseudoseizures: an overview. Volow MR. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):600–7 (26 ref.)
Early detection of glaucomatous damage. I. Psychophysical disturbances. Lewis RA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(2):111–7
Low back pain exacerbated by psychosocial factors. Derebery VJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):574–9
[Apropos of so–called functional voice pathology [letter]] Le Huche F. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(6):469 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of early risk indicators. Longitudinal 3–year study of children at risk] Choquet M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The internist and the drug addict: significance of somatic manifestations] Vuarambon L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Dec 10;74(50):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How frequently is a headache the expression of endogenous depression?] Haack HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;111(16):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychogenically–induced visual function disorders in children] Koniszewski G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(5):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Depressive syndrome with special reference to masked depression] Schmauss M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Mar; 27(3):201–5 (Ger)
[Psychogenic psychoses] Strömgren E. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Feb; 57(2):88–95 (Ger)
[Computer–assisted static and light–evoked dynamic pupillometry in psychosomatic patients] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;97(20):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of psychosomatic disorders by internists] Klumbies G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Nov 15; 40(22):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders in children at the start of school: results of questionnaire assessment for early detection] Schrenker L, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985; 13(4):309–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of patient markers and interview procedures on admission to therapy—a catamnestic study of the initial psychotherapeutic interview] Brähler C, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):140–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurotic interaction patterns. Scale structure based on the Psychological and Social–Communication Findings Report] Rudolf G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):117–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of psychosomatic disorders: diagnosis and therapy] Okuse T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 60(4):482–6 (Jpn)
[Repeated chest pain—report of a case] Kawabata M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of psychogenic urinary retention in female] Fukui J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 76(10):1561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Psychological evaluations of patients with psychogenic impotence] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;76(10):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Psychogenic urinary retention—pathogenesis, pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment] Yamanishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 76(10):1567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abdominal complaints of unknown origin. A prospective study] Vatn MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 20;106(8):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the MMPI–WISKAD test in patients with the backache syndrome] Chodak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychology of extrapsychiatric health services] Heszen–Klemens I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25; 40(46–47):1282–4 (Pol)
[The "information test" in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychosautonomic disorders in duodenal peptic ulcer patients at different seasons of the year] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):36–41 (Rus)
[Clinico–psychological examination of patients with peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis in a polyclinic] Bystrov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):75–8 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and complex treatment of patients with psychogenic diseases] Zin'kovskiĭ AK. **Sov Med** 1985; (9):61–3 (Rus)
[Clinical case of Alvarez' syndrome] Atamanchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):25–7 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of medications in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Thompson WL, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985; 14:136–48
Lithium treatment of central pain [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):453–4
Captopril in the treatment of psychogenic polydipsia [letter] Goldstein JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):99
A controlled study of a serotonin reuptake blocker, zimelidine, in the treatment of chronic pain. Gourlay GK, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):35–52
Experimental comparison of low doses of 1.5 mg fluspirilene and bromazepam in out–patients with psychovegetative disturbances. Hassel P. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep; 18(5):297–302
Psychosomatic disorders in general practice: comparisons of treatment with flupenthixol, diazepam and sulpiride. Meyers C, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):244–50
[Veralipride: treatment of climacteric disorders] Stockmann R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):495–9 (Fre)
[Accumulation of 99mTc–pyrophosphate and structural changes in cardiac muscle during pharmacologic correction of stress injuries of the heart] Malyshev VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic action of an antioxidant in chronic emotional–pain stress in the rat] Alrapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Psychological etiology in cardiovascular disorders. Basic findings and new trends. Mertens C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):5–21 (58 ref.)
The bereaved child: variables influencing early psychopathology. Van Eerdewegh MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:188–94
Unemployment and health: data and implications. D'Arcy C. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:124–31
Stress and skin diseases: psychosomatic dermatology. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):1–282
Shiftwork, stress, and psychosomatic complaints: a comparison between workers in different shiftwork schedules, non–shiftworkers, and former shiftworkers. Frese M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Jan;29(1):99–114
Psychosomatic factors and peptic ulcer disease. Magni G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun;33(3):131–7 (76 ref.)
Psychophysiological responses to dental injections. Fiset L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct;111(4):578–83
Scandinavian experiences with indoor air pollution. Andersen I. **Toxicol J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):309–14
[Psychosomatic complications of obstetrical examining methods] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):286–8 (Cze)
[A model of a sociologically oriented study on noise stress of an urban population] Wölke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Essential headache in growing children: illustration of a personal case. I: Psychopathologic aspects] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jan 31;38(1–2):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between the biological risk factors of arteriosclerosis and disorders of the central regulation of behavior in persons under 50 years of age. II] Ostrowski TM. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(6):404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Correlation between the biological risk factors of arteriosclerosis and disorders of the central regulation of behavior in persons under 30 years of age. I] Ostrowski TM. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(6):398–403 (Pol)

[Hyperventilation syndromes in internal diseases. II. Hyperventilation syndrome (respiratory neurosis)] Vertun–Baranowska B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May; 53(5):263–9 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Type A behavior as a factor affecting the relations between organizational stress in professional work and somatic illness] Borucki Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25; 40(46–47):1291–4 (Pol)

[Bio–psycho–social sequelae of long–term stress in persons active in the Home Army and People's Army] Krupka–Matuszczyk I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):14–7 (Pol)

[Etiopathogenesis of psychosomatic diseases—its various concepts] Czubalski K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):483–90 (35 ref.) (Pol)

[The hyperventilation syndrome] Kość B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):61–6 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of various psychological characteristics and life situations of patients with bronchial asthma] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1;38(11):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of the nervous factor in the development of pathology of the internal organs as a result of exposing the body to extremely stressful treatment] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):83–92 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Socio–psychological characteristics of patients with hypertension] Aivazian TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intermittent hydrarthrosis in patients with cerebral vegetative disorders] Gordon IB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of mental status of patients in the premorbid period of myocardial infarction] Trusova GS. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The couvade syndrome—pregnancy disorder in the father–to–be] Bogren L. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 2; 83(14):1273–5 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Jackson's theory and the modern psychopathology of psychogenic disorders (on the 150th anniversary of the birth of J. H. Jackson and the 100th anniversary of the publication of his article "Evolution and dissolution of the nervous system"] Shostakovich BV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):4[illegible]0–4 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A reconsideration of specificity in psychosomatic medicine: from olfaction to the lymphocyte. Stein M. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):3–22 (89 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Flying and danger, joy and fear. Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):131–6

Epidemic psychogenic illness in a telephone operators' building. Alexander RW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jan; 28(1):42–5

[The psychological dimension of health and disease] Koudelková A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Sep;33(8–9):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Genotypical and seasonal aspects of the development of neurogenic dystrophy of the stomach and reactions of the pituitary–adrenal system during emotional stress in mice] Koriakina LA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypertension in young people in relation to psychosocial factors] Theorell T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 11; 82(37):3060–2, 3064 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Koro—a psychophysiological dysfunction? Oyebode F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:212–4

Temporal stability of psychophysiological responding: a comparative analysis of mental and physical stressors. Faulstich ME, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):65–72

Psychosomatic nasal disorder. Chandler MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):329–31

Life strain, life events, and autonomic response to a psychological stressor in patients with chronic upper abdominal pain. Jørgensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):605–13

[Factitious illness] Fruensgaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Central nervous system control mechanisms and the development of disease—their significance for psychosomatic medicine] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;35(12):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychogenic deafness in children—audiological characteristics] Kudoh F. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Nov;88(11):1588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of models of cortico–visceral pathology in studies of the mechanisms of cortico–visceral interactions] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan;72(1):69–77 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Occupational mass psychogenic illness. History, prevention, and management. Boxer PA. **J Occup Med** 1985 Dec; 27(12):867–72

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of psychiatric factors in symptoms of hiatus hernia or gastric reflux. Nielzén S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):214–20

Psychiatric aspects of tuberculosis. Moran MG. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;14:109–18

Childhood asthma. The interplay of psychiatric and physiological factors. Mrazek DA. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;14:16–32

Psychosomatic theory and pulmonary disease. Asthma as a paradigm for the biopsychosocial approach. Stoudemire A. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;14:1–15

Psychiatric aspects of asthma in adults. Thompson WL, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;14:33–47

Meniere's disease: the psychosomatic hypothesis. Wexler M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):93–6 (42 ref.)

Hope and other deterrents to illness. Gottschalk LA. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):515–24

Psychological profile of women with chronic pelvic pain. Magni G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986;237(3):165–8

AIDS–panic: AIDS–induced psychogenic states [letter] O'Brien G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:91

Psychodynamics and ego structure in skin disease. Ammon G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):43–58

Aesthetics in psychosomatic dermatology. II. Skin changes experienced as cutaneous disease. Giorgini S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):188–200 (58 ref.)

Effect of skin diseases on attitudes and interpersonal behavior. Martini M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):37–42

Stress and skin diseases: psychosomatic dermatology. Panconesi E. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):viii–xiv

Psychosomatic dermatology. Panconesi E. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):94–179 (249 ref.)

Psychogenic purpura in adolescent patients. Sorensen RU, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):700–4

Is tinnitus a psychological disorder? Gerber KE, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(1):81–7

Illness as a dynamic continuum—a holistic approach. Assael M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(3):209–16

"Rationality" as a moderator between life events and illness. Pekarik G. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Feb;34(4):170–3

Effects of response styles on the report of psychological and somatic distress. Linden W, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):309–13

Somatization and alexithymia [letter] Troncale JA. **J Fam Pract** 1986 May;22(5):402, 404

Psychogenic causes of physical symptoms, accidents and death [editorial] Sims AC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct; 10(3):281–2

A note on the trend in sex differences in psychological distress. McLanahan SS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Dec;26(4):328–36

Models for the stress–buffering functions of coping resources. Wheaton B. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Dec;26(4):352–64

Life stress and health: personality, coping, and family support in stress resistance. Holahan CJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep;49(3):739–47

Response biases and the relation between negative life events and psychological symptoms. Lakey B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec;49(6):1662–8

Functional vomiting. Morgan HG. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(4):341–52

Psychological factors in recurrent genital herpes infection: stress, coping style, social support, emotional dysfunction, and symptom recurrence. Silver PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):163–71

Current and lifetime incidence of psychiatric disorders among a group of extremity sarcoma survivors. Weddington WW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):121–5

MMPI and headache: a special focus on differential diagnosis, prediction of treatment outcome, and patient–treatment matching. Williams DE, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):143–58 (19 ref.)

Reaction to cutaneous (tickle) and sexual pleasure by normal and dermapathic subjects. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):903–10

The concept of illness behaviour: culture, situation and personal predisposition. Mechanic D. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):1–7

Bronchial asthma: lack of relationships between allergic factors, illness severity and psychosocial variables in adult patients attending an asthma clinic. Spittle BJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):847–52

Stomach disorders and type A–B behavior. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1254

Verbal measures of anxiety and hostility under monological and dialogical conditions. A study on a mixed patient sample. Lolas F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(3):93–100

Emotional expression and psychosomatic disease [letter] Lolas F. **Psychosom Med** 1986 May–Jun;48(5):374–5

Onset of asthma during intense mourning. Levitan H. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec;26(12):939–41

The impact of anxiety on the cardiovascular system. Rosenman RH. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11 Suppl):6–17

The experience of psychosomatic symptoms in the hyperventilation provocation test and in non–hyperventilation tasks. Svebak S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(4):327–35

Biophysical imperatives of health care. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(12):1335–409

The stress concept as a problem for a 'theoretical pathology'. Christian P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1363–5

Biopsychosocial imperatives from the rural perspective. Cordes SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1373–9

[Characteristics of depressive disorders of the Maghreb immigrant in France] Ben Dhia C. **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec; 63(12):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ara)

[Disregard of the early anamnesis] Beets N. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1515–7 (Dut)

[Sexuality and diabetes mellitus] Moors JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):576–8 (Dut)

[Abdominal pain in the child. Attempt at psychological interpretation] Abramowicz C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychosomatic aspects of myofascial pain] Bourassa M. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jun;52(6):533–6 (Fre)

[A psychosomatic "moment": pre–retirement. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Robert M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):835–42 (Fre)

["Psychosomatic madness" and family confrontation] Luban–Plozza B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985; 136(6):59–65 (Fre)

[The illness explained ... impact on the patient and on the physician–patient relationship. Apropos of functional diseases] Haffani F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Oct;63(10):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basic psychosomatic knowledge in orthodontics] Fleischer–Peters A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Jan; 47(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects of non–epileptic seizures] Mangold B. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychogenic vision disorders in children] Moesler TA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 12;103(46):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sexuality and micturition disorders] Diederichs P. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):37–41 (Ger)

[Psychological and sexual disorders following ablative operations in gynecology] Spengler A. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):47–52 (Ger)

[Personality markers as a risk for sudden deafness] Greuel H. **HNO** 1986 Apr;34(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Image deficit of psychosomatic patients: study with an association experiment] Kawai T. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep; 56(9):492–7 (Ger)

[Social distribution of psychosomatic disorders in childhood and adolescence] Braun H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Oct;34(7):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disease and the family—on the development of a dynamic relational viewpoint in psychosomatic medicine] Wirsching M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 May–Jun; 35(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Family studies of psychosomatically ill patients in adolescence] Seidler C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Aug; 37(8):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Steps in the recovery from severe depression. On the psychosomatic aspects of a convalescent process] Böker W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Mar;13(2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ecology of depression and sexuality in the climacteric and involution in the female] Knoll M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Mar;13(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of affective reactions in psychosomatic patients] Ahrens S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jan;36(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Typical structures of couple relations on the Giessen Test] Brähler E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;36(6):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Marriages of females with cancer—realities and wishful thinking in psychosomatic cancer research] Buddeberg C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dimensionality and metric detection of the narcissistic personality system] Deneke FW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec; 35(12):329–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects of Crohn disease] Häuser W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Books on the topic of psycho–oncology (1975–85)] Koch U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(3–4):136–42 (Ger)

[Efforts toward a cluster analysis taxonomy of bronchial asthma] Richter R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;35(12):320–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The question of causality in psychosocial cancer research] Scherg H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986

Mar-Apr;36(3-4):98-109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor immunology and psychoimmunology as principles for psycho-oncology] Schulz KH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 36(3-4):114-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Positive reference person in early childhood--prevention of psychogenic diseases] Tress W. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic effects of smog alarm] Guski R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;69:275-82 (Ger)
[Patients with self-composed medical histories: a symptom or coincidence?] Adler RH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 14;75(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of infectious genital diseases] Buddeberg C. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Nov;42(11):812-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological test studies of symptoms in patients with chronic prostatitis and prostadynia] Brähler E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders in urology] Diederichs P. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A problem case in urologic consultation: symptoms of so-called irritable bladder in the female] Günthert EA. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic aspects of irritable bladder. A review] Huppertz BJ. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impotence] Kockott G. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic changes in acute psychiatric stress] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(23):1007-10 (Ger)
[Conflict structures and biography in Crohn disease patients. I. Introduction] Zacher A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(3):259-69 (Ger)
[Clinical psychosomatics: blood pressure regulation. Problem status from the systems theory viewpoint] Kröger F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):339-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality structure of patients with ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease, a psychological test study in disease remission] Leibig T, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):380-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on the quality of projective picture material] Meyer JE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(4):355-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of emotional factors on the occurrence of idiopathic spasmodic torticollis] Rentrop E, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(1):44-59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of psychiatric peculiarities in females with urinary incontinence] Zipprich KW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(22):1378-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the intrauterine biological dialogue to the development of neurologic disorders] Demcsákné KI. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 23;127(12):707-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Psychodynamic hypotheses in post-adolescent psychogenic amenorrhea] Muttini CM. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan-Mar; 27(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychosomatic personality characteristics of the peptic ulcer patient] Zhuzhanov OT. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 63(9):71-4 (Rus)
[Relation between the ulcerogenic action of emotional stress and the individual-typologic characteristics of the rat] Vediaev FP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep-Oct; (5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of negative emotions in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Zakharov VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Prognostic significance of the type A behavior pattern] Defourny M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb; 86(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Integrated psychosomatic inpatient rehabilitation] Krause WH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):392-6 (Ger)

THERAPY

A family system's approach in consultation liaison services. Wirshing M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:165-70
Less orthodox psychological interventions. Bentovim A. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1198-201
Palliation and symptomatic relief. Barsky AJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):905-9
Socio-psychosomatic dysfunctions: a case study. Gehring TM. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Summer;15(4):269-80
Therapy in psychosomatic dermatology. Sarti MG, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):255-73 (53 ref.)
The effect of a hospital-based counseling service on the physical recovery of surgical and medical patients. Viney LL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):294-301
The Millon Behavioral Health Inventory: concurrent and predictive validity in a pain treatment center. Sweet JJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep;8(3):215-26
Cost-benefit analysis of psychosomatic therapy in asthma. Deter HC. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):173-82
Hypnotherapy in children. New approach to solving common pediatric problems. Olness KN. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar; 79(4):95-100, 105
Desensitization and benztropine for palmar hyperhidrosis. Drimmer EJ. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11):888-9
Inpatient unit for combined physical and psychiatric disorders. Young LD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan; 27(1):53-60
The Hannover Consultation Liaison model: some empirical findings. Freyberger H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(12):1391-404
Social work in family practice: what are the prospects? Greene GJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Fall; 11(1):45-62
[Psychosomatic disorders and strategic family therapy] Furman B. **Duodecim** 1986;102(6):363-8 (Fin)
[Modification of pattern A] Defourny M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb;86(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of the patient with functional colon disease: types, analytical methods and therapeutic significance] Congard P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan-Feb; 22(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sophrology] Brot A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb; 106(2):125-8 (Fre)
[Recent developments in psychosomatic therapy] Joraschky P. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 9;104(1-2):1-4 (Ger)
[Clinicopsychologic pain management] Birbaumer N, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jul;27(7):452-8 (Ger)
[Psychotherapy of ulcerative colitis in adolescence] Knölker U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jan;35(1):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multidimensional therapy of vasoautonomic disorders] di Pol GP, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1966; 4-5:231-43 (Ger)
[Mental health in the general hospital] Kleinsorge H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;7:69-71 (Ger)
[Experience using the Catathymic Picture Perception in group therapy of adolescents] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Oct; 37(10):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cognitive therapy of psychogenic sleep disorders: an explanatory and treatment approach] Schubert FC. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Jan;13(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic control in autogenic training--effect of motivation and personality variables on successful treatment] Büssing A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jul;36(7):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic-internal medicine cooperation in the medical polyclinic--experiences with an unselected patient sample] Haag A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Sep; 35(9):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concepts of disease as paradigms in psychotherapy] Hambrecht M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of inpatient psychoanalytically oriented treatment on the untreated partner] Hessler M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;36(6):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of supportive psychotherapy in hospitalized patients: empirical findings and practice-related consequences] Lempa W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;35(12):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cartesian misunderstanding as a cause of therapeutic failure] Isler H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and prospects for the family practitioner with psychosomatic patients] Gathmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan;43(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lay processes in the health system] Ridder P. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):139-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What differentiates and what connects psychotherapy and psychiatric somatotherapy? On the epistemology of therapeutic procedures] Ulrich G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of dynamic psychotherapy, psychoanalysis and analytic group psychotherapy] Dührsen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):161-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The long path to psychotherapy. On the "patient career" of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic patients] Streeck U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):103-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of psychosomatic disorders: from the standpoint of pediatric clinics] Nambu H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):475-9 (Jpn)
[Psychological training in relaxation for the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with damaged circulatory system] Tylka J. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(2):171-6 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Ionoflux as an adjuvant form of therapy of hysterical aphonia] Krupka-Matuszczyk I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1742-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Potentials for patient recuperation by psychosomatic help] Creţeanu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep;89(3):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Variants of stomatalgia and their potential therapy] Prokhorova IS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb; 65(1):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Main principles of the treatment of patients with combined disorders of sex activity] Borisenko IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the physician and the psychotherapist in the treatment of somatic diseases] Knobel M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Mar; 32(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The climacteric: a psychosomatic perspective] Thonet C. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Abstracts. Twelfth annual scientific meeting of the Psychophysiology Society. London, December 1984. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Dec;21(4):245-91
Psychobiological changes in female subjects exposed to tobacco dust. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;24(3):174-8
Note on stimulus error and the experienced subject in psychophysical research. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):51-4
Experimental exposure to toluene in combination with ethanol intake. Psychophysiological functions. Iregren A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Apr;12(2):128-36
[Effect of meteorological factors on human psychophysiologic reactions] Suchkina EG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):470-3 (Rus)
[Criticism of the philosophical views of modern bourgeois researchers of the brain and higher nervous activity] Zilov VG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):49-55 (Rus)
[The physiology of higher nervous activity as the natural and scientific basis of general psychology] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar-Apr;36(2):285-95 (Rus)

HISTORY

Resolving discrepant results of the Wheatstone experiment. Ono H, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(3):135-42
The stereoscopic views of Wheatstone and Brewster. Wade NJ, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(3):125-33
[The beginnings of modern Czech biology, physiology and medicine. Jan Marek Marci of Kronland (Ioannes Marcus Marci 1595-1667): the physiology and psychology of perception, memory and imagination] Servít Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):200-18 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

On-demand platform improves accuracy of the Morris water maze procedure. Burešová O, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct;15(1):63-72
PEARL II: portable laboratory computer system for psychophysiological assessment using event related brain potentials. Heffley E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):399-407
Variable threshold R wave detector: use in automated ECG processing. Reisman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov; 35(5):815-8
A microcomputer-based psychophysiology data acquisition and analysis system. Conners CK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):291-6

METHODS

An approach for representing EEG activity. Gruner P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Sep;27(3):213-20
Preference paradigm: provides better self-stimulation reward discrimination than a rate-dependent paradigm. Mason PA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):521-9
Implementation of a movement paradigm using the Commodore 64 microcomputer. Mewes K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct;15(1):73-81
Rules of evidence in psychophysiological investigations. Wolf S. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Apr-Jun;21(2):44-9
A microcomputer-based method for physiologically interpretable measurement of the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Campbell KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):395-403
Effects of electrode placement on direction of T-wave amplitude changes in psychophysiological studies. Furedy JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):983-6
A software package for the microcomputer control and analysis of research on schedule-induced polydipsia. Riley AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):825-9
Duration of initial heart rate assessment in Psychophysiology: current practices and implications. Hastrup JL. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):15-8 (20 ref.)
[Method of evaluating delayed responses using multiple parameters] Tsagareli SN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep-Oct;35(5):991-2 (Rus)

TRENDS

Some thoughts about the future. Skinner BF. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):229-35

PSYCHOSES see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

[The clinical picture of delirium tremens] Pazdírek S, et al.

Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Dec;81(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Somatostatin regulation of the CRF–ACTH–cortisol axis. Serby M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):971–4

Reduced concentrations of arginine vasopressin and MHPG in lumbar CSF of patients with Korsakoff's psychosis. Mair RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2301–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Paralytic ileus in delirium tremens] Gussetti P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute traumatic subdural hematoma associated with delirium tremens] Bronin SIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical stages of alcoholic delirium and their therapeutic significance. Kanzow WT. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:124–8

Pathological intoxication and alcohol idiosyncratic intoxication—Part II: Legal aspects. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):812–7

Pathological intoxication and alcohol idiosyncratic intoxication—Part I: Diagnostic and clinical aspects. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):806–11

[Simulated alcoholic delirium] Kursawe HK. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 May; 38(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psycho-organic syndrome in drug addicts and alcoholics] Heil D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(4):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (55). Patient: Mr. M. L. F., born 13 February 1948, Handlanger (E) (alcoholic psychosis)] Burger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 27; 75(22):675–6 (Ger)

[Sleep polygraphic studies in the preliminary stages of delirium tremens] Kursawe HK, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986;47(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of the psycho-organic syndrome in patients with a history of alcoholic psychoses] Kruszyński S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and early diagnosis of psychopathy-like schizophrenia complicated by alcoholism in forensic psychiatric practice] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative investigation of chlormethiazole and neuroleptic agents in the treatment of alcoholic delirium. Athen D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:167–70

Parameters affecting the course and results of delirium tremens treatment. Feuerlein W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:120–3

The treatment of delirium tremens and of incomplete alcoholic delirium—a brief history. Huffmann G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:136–9

A retrospective comparison of delirium tremens cases before and after the availability of chlormethiazole. Schied HW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:157–61

Treatment of delirium tremens in German psychiatric hospitals: results of a recent survey. Schied HW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:153–6

[Tiapride treatment of delirium tremens and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome (letter)] Ged E, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1047–8 (Fre)

[Use of long-term infusion of etomidate in the treatment of withdrawal delirium] Schmickaly R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased tendency to seizures as affected by long-term infusions of etomidate in delirium tremens] Nickel B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of heminevrin on the functional status of the liver and cholinergic system during treatment of severe forms of alcoholic delirium] Danilenko AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of alcohol on the leukocyte system. II. Serum lysozyme activity] Wołosowicz N, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(10):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Alcoholic dementia: a hypothesis. Lishman WA. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1184–6

[The role of social factors in the course of alcoholic hallucinations] Gáti A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 3; 127(31):1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ethanol withdrawal in mice bred to be genetically prone or resistant to ethanol withdrawal seizures. Kosobud A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):170–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Various indices of immunity in patients with alcoholic delirium] Chemnyi AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between catecholamine excretion and autonomic nervous system parameters in alcoholism. Govorin NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):192–200

[Pathophysiology of delirium] Nickel B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of heminevrin on the functional status of the liver and cholinergic system during treatment of severe forms of alcoholic delirium] Danilenko AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of early chlormethiazole medication in the prevention of delirium tremens. A retrospective study of the outcome of different drug treatment strategies at the Helsingborg psychiatric clinics, 1975–1980. Pålsson A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:140–5

PSYCHOLOGY

AMP-rated psychopathology in chronic alcoholics. Spehr W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):42–4

[Proposal for the treatment of the alcoholics without motivation to abstinence; discussions through the experience of alcoholism out-patients clinic in Matsuzawa Hospital] Iwasaki M. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Jun;20(2):150–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOSES, DRUG see PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see PARANOID DISORDERS

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE see DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

PSYCHOSES, SENILE see DEMENTIA, SENILE

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

Erythromycin ototoxicity and acute psychotic reaction in cancer patients with hepatic dysfunction. Umstead GS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):897–9

Behavioral side effects of triazolam in psychiatric inpatients: report of five cases. Soldatos CR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):294–7

Capgras syndrome associated with metrizamide myelography. Fishbain DA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(2):131–6

Psychosis following phenelzine discontinuation [letter] **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(6):360–1

DIAGNOSIS

Lorazepam dependence and chronic psychosis [letter] Fraser AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:211

Psychoses that mask each other: a case report. Cruz FG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jul;50(4):385–9

Phencyclidine in CSF and serum: a case of attempted filicide by a mother without a history of substance abuse. Foster HM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):428–9

[Psycho-organic syndrome in drug addicts and alcoholics] Heil D. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(4):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of drug-induced exogenous psychosis in parkinsonism with clozapine and fluperlapine. Scholz E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(1):60–4

Reserpine and phencyclidine-associated psychosis: three case reports. Berlant JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 46(12):542–4

Penicillamine therapy for schizophreniform psychosis in Wilson's disease. Modai I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Nov;173(11):698–701

Treatment of phenylcyclohexylpyrrolidine (PHP) psychosis with haloperidol. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(2–3):185–9

Management of acute PCP intoxication with verapamil. Price WA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986;24(1):85–7

[L-dopa-induced psychoses and their treatment with L-tryptophan] Demling J. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 30; 104(17):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serine and folate metabolism in fibroblasts from episodic psychotic patients with psychedelic symptoms. Fekkes D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):951–9

ETIOLOGY

Hoigne's syndrome [letter] Press S. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1073–4

Hoigne's syndrome [letter] Télessy IG. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):6–7

Diphenhydramine-induced toxic psychosis. Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):369–71

Amoxacillin-induced psychosis? [letter] Beal DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):255–6

Psychoses associated with bupropion treatment. Golden RN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1459–62

Prevalence of psychosis, delusions, and hallucinations in clinical trials with bupropion [letter] Johnston JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1192–3

Another case of alprazolam withdrawal syndrome [letter] Vital-Herne J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1515

Cannabis psychosis: a case report [letter] Drummond L. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):139–40

Cannabis psychosis in young psychiatric inpatients. Onyango RS. **Br J Addict** 1986 Jun;81(3):419–23

Lorazepam dependence and chronic psychosis [letter] Carr AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:344

MRC fluphenazine maintenance trial in schizophrenia [letter] Peet M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:482

Transdermally administered scopolamine [letter] Paasuke RT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):956

Delusions induced by procaine penicillin: case report and review of the syndrome. Cummings JL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1986–87;16(2):163–8

Acute psychosis in a patient receiving trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole intravenously. Mermel LA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):269–70

Death as a result of an adverse reaction from nalidixic acid. Frazer M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):1145–9

Tardive psychosis. Moore DP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 84(7):351–3

Toxic encephalopathy caused by topically applied diphenhydramine. Filloux F. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 108(6):1018–20

Psychosis and the lisuride pump [letter] Critchley P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):349

The Agent Orange controversy after the Evatt Royal Commission. Hall W. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):219–25

Drugs that cause psychiatric symptoms. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Aug 29;28(721):81–6

Phenylpropanolamine anorexiants and affective disorders. Grigg JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jul;151(7):387–8

Prolonged psychosis with first-rank symptoms following metrizamide myelography. Davis RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 May;27(5):373–5

Poisoning by hallucinogenic mushroom hikageshibiretake (Psilocybe argentipes K. Yokoyama) indigenous to Japan. Musha M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):73–8

Drug abuse and mental health [editorial] Wray SR. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):1–3

[Psychosis due to an overdose of disulfiram (Antabus)] Rex HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chronic bromide poisoning. A rare disease picture today] Caduff B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 6; 75(19):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurotoxic and psychoactive mushrooms] Flammer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 10;74(37):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychopathologic studies of analeptic amine-induced psychoses] Wakamatsu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(6):373–96 (Jpn)

[A prospective psychometric study: patients with organic psychotic syndromes induced by solvents] Orbaek P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Aug 6;83(32–33):2647–51 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium attenuates the activation-euphoria but not the psychosis induced by d-amphetamine in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(1):111–5

THERAPY

Improvement of phencyclidine-associated psychosis with ECT. Grover D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 47(9):477–8

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC see PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

Adolescent pregnancy: contributing factors, consequences, treatment, and plausible solutions. Black C, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):281–90

The management of sexual issues in adolescent treatment programs. Realmuto GM, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):347–56

Transition to manhood: effects of the Great Depression on male youth. Scheibach M. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall; 20(79):725–44

Joint versus maternal custody for families with latency age boys: parent characteristics and child adjustment. Shiller VM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):486–9

Lesbian mothers and their children: a comparison with solo

parent heterosexual mothers and their children. Green R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr;15(2):167–84
Sexual development and life of psychiatric female patients. Raboch J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Aug;15(4):341–53
Sexual scripts: permanence and change. Simon W, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr;15(2):97–120
The influence of social desirability on the Ai3 measure of anal character. Hill AB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):105–7
Group therapy for latency age black males: unplanned interventions, setting, and racial transferences as catalysts for change. Lothstein L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct; 35(4):603–23
Defensive anality and anal narcissism. Shengold L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):47–73
Pathological sexuality and paucity of symbolisation in narcissistic disorder. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jan;31(1):23–43
Determinants of sexual and dating behaviors among adolescents. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):428–38
Adolescent sexuality: elements and genesis. Calderone MS. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):699–703
Beating fantasies in a latency girl: their role in female sexual development. Friedman LH. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct; 54(4):569–96
Psychosexual development [letter] Alpher VS. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):307
[Sexual socialization of women with the ovarian dysgenesis syndrome] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun; 51(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The transsexual female. Development and impairment of female gender identity] Désirat K. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1985; 60:1–139 **(Ger)**
[Female sexuality from the psychoanalytic viewpoint] Frick-Bruder V. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):4–10 **(Ger)**
[The transsexual syndrome in children and adolescents] Braun H. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(2):138–54 **(Ger)**
[Theory of childhood trauma in the etiology of hysteria] Albarello B. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Oct–Dec;26(4):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

Common sexual problems in general practice. Fisher E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):43, 46–7
[Initial experience in the psychiatric sexology department] Zemek P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Towards a better delineation of ejaculatory disorders. Vandereycken W. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 86(1):57–63

DIAGNOSIS

The GRISS: a psychometric instrument for the assessment of sexual dysfunction. Rust J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr;15(2):157–65
Psychosexual disturbances in multiple personality: characteristics, etiology, and treatment. Coons PM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;47(3):106–10
Multivariate assessment of sexual dysfunction. Conte HR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):149–57
The SSES-E: a measure of sexual self-efficacy in erectile functioning. Libman E, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):233–47
Diagnosis and treatment of male sexual dysfunction. LoPiccolo J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):215–32 (66 ref.)
Sexual activity level and sexual functioning in women prenatally exposed to diethylstilbestrol. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):497–511

DRUG THERAPY

Family environment: implications for sexual dysfunction and methaqualone dependence. TenHouten S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Jan–Mar;18(1):73–5

ETIOLOGY

Level of postassault sexual functioning in rape and incest victims. Becker JV, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb; 15(1):37–49
Bladder and sexual function after surgery for rectal cancer. Kinn AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):43–8
Sexual dysfunction in diabetic women. Newman AS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Jun;9(3):261–70
Sexual dysfunction secondary to cocaine abuse in two patients. Cocores JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 47(7):384–5
Sexual relationships in couples with a diabetic partner. Jensen SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):259–70
Sexual dysfunction as an aftermath of sexual assault of men by women. Masters WH. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring; 12(1):35–45
[Andrological aspects of the surgical treatment of cryptorchism] Kirpatovskii ID, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual function of patients on chronic hemodialysis] Ilić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Nov–Dec;111(11–12):1511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

HISTORY

On the Genesis of Perversions. Sachs H. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):477–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Causes of sexual dysfunction: the role of anxiety and cognitive interference. Barlow DH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):140–8
Sexual dysfunction and disorder patterns of working and nonworking wives. Avery-Clark C. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Summer;12(2):93–107
The sexual aversion syndrome. Crenshaw TL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):285–92
Number of siblings and birth order of sexually dysfunctional males and sexual delinquents. Raboch J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring;12(1):73–6
Psychological characteristics of women with inhibited sexual desire. Stuart FM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Summer; 12(2):108–15
[Cancer and female sexuality] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):283–5 **(Cze)**
[Psychological and sexual disorders following ablative operations in gynecology] Spengler A. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):47–52 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Sexual rehabilitation in patients with pelvic cancer. Schover LR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jan;82(1):56–8

THERAPY

Clinical follow-up of couples treated for sexual dysfunction. De Amicis LA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Dec; 14(6):467–89
Treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction: an outcome study. Kilmann PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Jun; 15(3):211–29
Prognostic factors in sex therapy. Hawton K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):377–85
Training non-psychologists in the treatment of sexual dysfunction with special reference to the training of marriage guidance counsellors. Brown PT, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):257–65
Treatment of sexual dysfunction. LoPiccolo J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):158–67
Countertransference and transference in couple therapy: treating sexual dysfunction in older couples. Apfel RJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1984;17(2):203–14
Measurement of therapy outcome and maintenance of gains in the behavioral treatment of secondary orgasmic dysfunction. Fichten CS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring;12(1):22–34
Severe regressive reactions in sex therapy. Friedman S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring;12(1):65–72
Perspectives of sex therapy outcome: a survey of AASECT providers. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Summer;12(2):116–38
Use and misuse of behavioral homework exercises in sex therapy. McCarthy BW. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Fall; 11(3):185–91
Relational sexuality: an understanding of low sexual desire. Talmadge LD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring; 12(1):3–21
A review of referrals to the psychosexual clinic at the Belfast City Hospital. O'Gorman EC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):181–4
[Use of diadynamic currents in sexual dysfunction] Tabarka K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug;81(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Counseling and treatment in sexual problems] Hauch M. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):53–8 **(Ger)**
[Main principles of the treatment of patients with combined disorders of sex activity] Borisenko IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSINE see under **SPHINGOSINE**

PSYCHOSIS, BRIEF REACTIVE see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSIS, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PSYCHOSIS, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

Psychosocial aspects in the care of elderly diabetic patients. Holvey SM. **Am J Med** 1986 May 16;80(5A):61–3
A service for problem families. Polnay L. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):887–90
Deprivation and health in one general practice. Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1173–6
Severe mental retardation in children from socially disadvantaged families. Phillips CJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):69–91
Extreme deprivation in early childhood. Hall D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;26(5):825, 827–8
Parent–child conflict resolved. Rosner J. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;42(3):448–53
On the efficacy of early intervention programs. Provence S. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Dec;6(6):363–6
Perceived self-efficacy and intellectual performance of socially disadvantaged students. Singh S. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;125(2):267–8
Selection of children for school medicals by a pastoral care system in an inner-city junior school. Newby M, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Nov;99(6):331–7
[Psychosocial dwarfism] Roithmaier A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introduction of Goldstein therapies for disadvantaged clients in the Netherlands] Beekers M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Jan;13(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actions of SS personnel in Auschwitz-Birkenau against social and emotional bonds] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(1):145–61 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Psychosomatic medicine: past and present. Part III. Current research. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 31(1):14–21
Aesthetics in psychosomatic dermatology. I. Cosmetics, self-image, attractiveness. Melli C, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):180–7 (45 ref.)
The mind–body problem in medicine. von Scheele C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):258–61

EDUCATION

Training future dermatologists in psychodermatology. Van Moffaert M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):115–8
Essential teaching philosophy should be that of the biopsychosocial method. Neghme AR. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(12):1339

HISTORY

Maimonides and psychosomatic medicine. Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):653
Psychosomatic medicine: past and present. Part I. Historical background. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 31(1):2–7
History and fundamentals of psychosomatic dermatology. Cossidente A, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):1–16
[History of German psychosomatic medicine—philosophical and historical roots] von Uexküll T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jan;36(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Psychosomatic medicine: past and present. Part II. Current state. Lipowski ZJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):8–13
Psychosomatic medicine 1986: past, present, and future. Finestone AJ. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):365–8
The advance to biopsychosocial medicine. Day SB. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1335
The emergence of the biopsychosocial approach. A model for Third World health care systems. Lolas F. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1337
[Psychosomatics and epistemology. Principles and changes in the concept of psychosomatics] Häuser W. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985; 33(3):197–207 **(Ger)**
[Educational lecture on recent advances in clinical psychosomatic medicine] Nakagawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1072–7 **(Jpn)**
[Provision and evaluation of liaison psychiatric services] Kimball CP. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Liaison and interconsultation psychiatric service of a psychosomatic (psychotherapeutic) and clinical psychology department] Lang H, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):313–7 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOSURGERY

Ventricular size, the dexamethasone suppression test and outcome of severe endogenous depression following psychosurgery. Standish-Barry HM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):166–71
Psychosurgery. Neurosurgical procedures for psychiatric disorders. Burchiel RN. **AORN J** 1985 Sep;42(3):358–65
Language functioning after bilateral prefrontal leukotomy. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):66–70
Temporal lobectomy for partial complex seizures: evaluation, results, and 1-year follow-up. King DW, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):334–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of prefrontal leucotomy on visuoperceptive and

visuoconstructive tests. Stuss DT, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:43–51

PSYCHOTHERAPY

The contribution of acupuncture to clinical psychotherapy by means of biofeedback (EMG–BFB) training. Lanza U. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1986;11(1):53–7

Plato's Laches: courage, expertise, psychotherapy, and adolescence. Sinaiko H. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:44–61

Working together separately: clarifying the relationship between college therapist and dean of students. Margolis G, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):225–34

Psychological intervention with surgical patients: evaluation outcome. Rogers M, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986; 15:23–50

Hypnotically augmented psychotherapy: the unique contributions of the hypnotically trained clinician. Diamond MJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Apr;28(4):238–47

The use of hypnosis and paradox in the treatment of a case of chronic urinary retention/"bashful bladder". Moedzierz GJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jul;28(1):43–7

Interpersonal psychotherapy adapted for ambulatory cocaine abusers. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(3–4):171–91

Failure of rapport: why psychotherapeutic engagement fails in the treatment of Asian clients. Tsui P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):561–9

"Can we talk?" The schizophrenic patient in psychotherapy. A recovering patient. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):68–70

Psychotherapy of the narcissistic personality disorder patient: two contrasting approaches. Adler G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):430–6 (17 ref.)

Remembering the legal status of incest victims [letter] Berger EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):394–5

DSM–III and psychotherapy [editorial] Chodoff P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):201–3

The effect of patients' beliefs about their illnesses on compliance in psychotherapy. Foulks EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):340–4

The closing of the organic versus functional dichotomy [letter] Fox HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1059–60

The dying psychotherapist. Kaplan AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):561–72

The specificity versus nonspecificity dilemma: toward identifying therapeutic change agents. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):687–95

"Worse than death": psychodynamics of rape victims and the need for psychotherapy. Rose DS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):817–24

Psychodynamic treatment for telephone scatologia. Goldberg RL, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):291–7

Therapeutic ambiance in the treatment of severely disturbed narcissistic personality disorders. Patrick J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):258–67

Treating the patient who "can't" versus treating the patient who "won't". Anscombe R. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan; 40(1):26–35

Harmful psychotherapy experience. Grunebaum H. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr;40(2):165–76

The trainee and the transfer case: why is this case different from all other cases? Muller R. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr; 40(2):265–76

Patients' reactions to humorous interventions in psychotherapy. Rosenheim E, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):110–24

Paranoia as a cultural phenomenon: treatment of an Indian physician. Waynik M. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct; 39(4):587–92

The hidden psychotherapeutic dilemma: spouse of the borderline. Weddige RL. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan; 40(1):52–61

Use of psychotherapy research by professional psychologists. Cohen LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):198–206

The scientific study of counseling and psychotherapy. A unificationist view. Forsyth DR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):113–9

What comes after traditional psychotherapy research? Gendlin ET. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):131–6

The dose–effect relationship in psychotherapy. Howard KI, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):159–64 (30 ref.)

Ethical issues in psychotherapy research. Problems in a collaborative clinical trials study. Imber SD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):137–46

THe development of a microcomputer–based mental health information system. A potential tool for bridging the scientist–practitioner gap. McCullough L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):207–14

Utilization of psychotherapy research by practicing psychotherapists. Morrow–Bradley C, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):188–97

Therapeutic effort, treatment outcome, and national health policy. Newman FL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb; 41(2):181–7

Sexual attraction to clients. The human therapist and the (sometimes) inhuman training system. Pope KS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):147–58

Mommy and I are one. Implications for psychotherapy. Silverman LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Dec;40(12):1296–308 (108 ref.)

Psychotherapy. Research, practice, and public policy (how to avoid dead ends). Strupp HH. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb; 41(2):120–30

Psychotherapy research: a special issue. VandenBos GR. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):111–2

Combined psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy for depression. A systematic analysis of the evidence. Conte HR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May;43(5):471–9

Low levels and lack of predictors of somatotherapy and psychotherapy received by depressed patients. Keller MB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May;43(5):458–66

Sociopathy and psychotherapy outcome. Woody GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;42(11):1081–6

The psychotherapeutic frame. Bull AS. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):172–5

Therapist code of ethics [letter] Ney PG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):309–10

The treatment of agoraphobia. A comparison of self–instructional training, rational emotive therapy, and exposure in vivo. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jan;10(1):37–53

Prognostic factors in sex therapy. Hawton K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):377–85

A comparison of psychological and medical treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome. Bennett P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):215–6

Psychological care of the chronically physically ill. Earll L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):46–9

The concept of character: moral and therapeutic considerations. Dyer AR. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):35–41

The effect of social class and cognitive orientation on clinical expectations. Foon AE. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;58 (Pt 4):357–64

Teaching the psychotherapeutic method: some literary parallels. Holmes J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):113–21

Psychotherapy and placebo [letter] de Mowbray M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:337–8

Research on the value of psychotherapy [letter] Pilowsky I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:337

Sexual dysfunction in Asian couples [letter] Christopher E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):341

Sex–role ideology among self–identified psychotherapists. Harper DW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):422–5

Children's reactions to their therapist's pregnancy. Callanan DL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Winter;16(2):113–9

The psychiatrist's role in the assessment and treatment of the mentally retarded child. Lubetsky MJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Summer;16(4):261–73

Childhood chronic illness: issues for psychotherapists. Sargent J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Winter; 21(4):294–311

Psychopharmacology and psychotherapy in the treatment of anxiety. Freedman AM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986; 23:101–18 (47 ref.)

Child psychotherapy. Hartmann L, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:29–43

Psychotherapy of rape. Martin CA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:65–73

Poetry as therapy. Morrison MR. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986; 23:59–63

Psychotherapy and women: changing issues. Nadelson CC, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:13–25

Psychotherapist malpractice: an emerging risk. Slawson PF. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:161–72

Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis in neuroses. Zachepitskii RA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:249–56

Changes in psychological diagnosis and prescription in a practice employing a counsellor. Martin E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):241–3

Children of the rich. Pittman FS 3d. **Fam Process** 1985 Dec; 24(4):461–72

Psychotherapy for infertility [letter] Fein D. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):855–7

Psychotherapy in Bulgaria. Tashev T. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(2):14–8

The use—and misuse—of psychiatric consults [letter] Michels R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):32–3

The myth of the aged as asexual: countertransference issues in therapy. Gurian BS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):345–6

Psychotherapy/counseling for opiate addicts: strategies for use in different treatment settings. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Jun–Jul;20(6–7):869–96 (73 ref.)

Psychotherapy and public health. Sartorius N. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):3–5

Black mental health client's preference for therapists: a new look at an old issue. Tien JL, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Winter;31(4):258–66

Creative inter–personal experience of mourning in psychotherapy. Feuchtwanger D. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):105–12

The courage to forgive. Kaufman ME. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(3):177–87

Introductory address presented at the opening of the Department of Psychotherapy, Tel Aviv University. Szalita AB. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):13–20

Psychotherapy, electro–convulsive treatments, and longterm management of elderly depressives. Post F. **J Affective Disord** 1985;Suppl 1:S41–5

Therapeutic issues in sexual abuse [letter] Donovan DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):663–5

Defining the role of therapists in disputes [letter] Kopetski LM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):665–6

Successful treatment of a chronic and disabling dermatosis by psychotherapy. A case report and discussion. Koblenzer CS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):390–3

The use of audiotapes in psychotherapy. Perr HM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):391–8

Female psychotherapists as portrayed in film, fiction and nonfiction. Samuels L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul; 13(3):367–78

Mental health confidentiality on the small campus. Grayson PA. **J Am Coll Health** 1986 Feb;34(4):187–91

Examination of the unintentional effect of stimulus medium and context on preference for psychotherapy. Coursol A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):280–6

Patient requests: correlates and therapeutic implications for Hispanic, black, and Caucasian patients. Evans LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):213–21

The stresses of psychotherapeutic work: a replication and extension. Hellman ID, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan; 42(1):197–205

Considerations in the treatment of the adult blind patient. Shulman DG. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):297–302

Scientific and practical advantages of comparative design in psychotherapy outcome research. Basham RB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):88–94

Individualized outcome measures of internal change: methodological considerations. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):48–53

Therapeutic alliance: its place as a process and outcome variable in dynamic psychotherapy research. Frieswyk SH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):32–8

Change process research. Greenberg LS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):4–9

Structural analysis of social behavior: application to a study of interpersonal process in differential psychotherapeutic outcome. Henry WP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):27–31

The attrition dilemma: toward a new strategy for psychotherapy research. Howard KI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):106–10

Generalizability of treatment studies utilizing solicited patients. Krupnick J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):68–78

Impact of religious affiliation on therapists' judgments of patients. Lewis KN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec; 53(6):926–32

Metatheoretical assumptions and psychotherapy orientation: clinician attributions of patients' problem causality and responsibility for treatment outcome. McGovern MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):476–81

Good moments in psychotherapy: a preliminary review, a list, and some promising research avenues. Mahrer AR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):10–5

Placebo controls in psychotherapy research: a sine qua non or a placebo for research problems? Parloff MB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):79–87

Measuring client fears. Pipes RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):933–4

Sequential analyses of language variables in psychotherapy process research. Russell RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):16–21

Treatment considerations with black incestuous families. Thornton CI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;78(1):49–53

Psychotherapy of schizophrenia. What happens to treatment dropouts. Katz HM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jun; 172(6):326–31

Predicting quality of alliance in the initial psychotherapy interview. Ryan ER, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Dec; 173(12):717–25

Psychotherapeutic techniques and methods applied in teaching human sexuality. Koch JJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct; 24(8):346–9

The prediction of relapse in bulimia nervosa. Freeman RJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):349–53

The pregnant therapist. Barden AC. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;23(9):18–22

"Tea with Demons" [interview] Lustig HS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jun;24(6):31–3

Breaking the race barrier. Minrath M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):19–20, 22–4

The effectiveness of psychological intervention in primary care: a comparative analysis of outcome ratings. Espie CA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jul;36(288):310–2

The 'holding function' of dynamic psychotherapy in a custodial setting: a review. Cox M. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Mar;79(3):162–4

Psychotherapy—the transformation of meanings: discussion paper. Frank JD. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):341–6 (46 ref.)

Psychotherapy research: physiological measures and intrapsychic events. Porter R. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May; 79(5):257–61 (51 ref.)

Perspectives of sex therapy outcome: a survey of AASECT providers. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Summer;12(2):116–38

Psychotherapeutic interventions with substance abusers—the clinical context. Khantzian EJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985; 2(2):83–8

Relevance of Ericksonian psychotherapy to the treatment of chemical dependency. McGarty R.

J Subst Abuse Treat 1985;2(3):147–51
Making a difference [editorial] Patrick PK.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1985;2(2):79–80
The role of psychological intervention in the management of patients after myocardial infarction. Perkins RJ, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 31;144(7):358–60
Psychiatric consultation in somatization disorder. A randomized controlled study. Smith GR Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 29;314(22):1407–13
Psychological issues in the treatment of cocaine abuse. Resnick RB, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1986;67:290–4
Women and mental health. A model for practice. Webster D, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1986 Mar;21(1):137–49
Nurse psychotherapists' experiences in obtaining individual practice privileges. Durham JD, et al. Nurse Pract 1985 Nov;10(11):62–7
Alcoholics who quit drinking may still need psychiatric counseling. Strasser AL. Occup Health Saf 1984 Nov–Dec; 53(10):30
Psychotherapy in general practice—an early experiment. Abrahams S. Practitioner 1985 Dec;229(1410):1117, 1119–20
Psychotherapy and subjective experience. Shapiro D. Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(4):311–7
The voice as a curative factor in psychotherapy. Bady SL. Psychoanal Rev 1985 Fall;72(3):479–90
Masochism in the therapist. Greif AC. Psychoanal Rev 1985 Fall;72(3):491–501
The return of masochistic behavior in the absence of the therapist. Montgomery JD. Psychoanal Rev 1985 Fall; 72(3):503–11
Intergenerational separation–individuation. Treating the mother–infant pair. Blos P Jr. Psychoanal Study Child 1985; 40:41–56
Psychotherapy with parent and child in failure–to–thrive. Analogies to the treatment of severely disturbed adults. Loewald EL. Psychoanal Study Child 1985;40:345–64
The outcome of psychotherapy with children. Casey RJ, et al. Psychol Bull 1985 Sep;98(2):388–400 (17 ref.)
The placebo concept in medicine and psychiatry. Grünbaum A. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):19–38
The meanings of psychotherapy. Haldipur CV. Psychol Med 1985 Nov;15(4):727–32
Psychotherapeutic approaches to anorexia nervosa and bulimia: a selected bibliography. Baxter PM. Psychol Rep 1985 Oct;57(2):343–53
Controlled study of psychotherapy in chronic peptic ulcer disease. Sjödin I, et al. Psychosomatics 1986 Mar; 27(3):187–91, 195–6, 200
Factors influencing treatment utilization in African psychotherapy. Awanbor D. Psychother Psychosom 1985; 44(4):200–4
The child/patient social–role–set and the psychotherapy of neurosis. Bilikiewicz A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):453–60
The quality of the psychotherapeutic process in brain–injured patients. Stern JM. Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1985; 12:42–3
Boston psychotherapy study [letter] Herz MI. Schizophr Bull 1985;11(4):528–31
Incest. Knowles RC. SD J Med 1986 Feb;39(2):5–10
The psychiatrist in hospice care: proper use of psychotherapeutic skills and psychotropic medication. Fryer JE. Semin Oncol 1985 Dec;12(4):445–51 (16 ref.)
Medical psychotherapy: an evolving concept. Shemo JP. South Med J 1986 Sep;79(9):1109–12
Carbamazepine and psychotherapy in the treatment of schizoaffective psychosis. Cegalis JA, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):327–36
Shame in the treatment of schizophrenia: theoretical considerations with clinical illustrations. Morrison NK. Yale J Biol Med 1985 May–Jun;58(3):289–97
[Pitfalls in empathetic understanding] Chovancová Z. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jun 13;125(24):742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychotherapy in the institutional treatment of sexual delinquents] Zimanová J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jun 13;125(24):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Social psychiatry and psychotherapy] Bouchal M. Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Oct;81(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relaxation in voice pathology] Marvaud J. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rehabilitation and/or psychotherapy] Terrier S. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1985;106(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychotherapy, a disputed medical discipline] Gilliéron E. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 May;106(5):459–70 (Fre)
["Secrecy" in individual and family therapy] Bertona G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985;136(6):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes occurring in psychotherapy measured by the Osgood semantic differential—methodologic elaboration] Bovet J, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1986; 137(1):5–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospects of psychological preparation for surgery] Höfling S, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Jun;34(6):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prognosis of schizophrenia] Lungershausen E. Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 6;104(5):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory–practice contradiction in therapy–relevant psychodiagnosis] Froese M. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Aug; 37(8):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychologic exploration of neurosis patients as a diagnostic–therapeutic process] Zeller G. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Aug; 37(8):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coping with disease and personality: on the psychotherapeutic modification of illness denial strategies in stroke patients] Frank R, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Rajneeshism" or "psychology of the Buddhas" as psychotherapeutic alternatives for academic dropouts?] Klosinski G. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Jun; 36(6):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of supportive psychotherapy in hospitalized patients: empirical findings and practice–related consequences] Lempa W, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Dec;35(12):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychiatrist and the headache] Osterwalder R. Ther Umsch 1986 Mar;43(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compliance problems in suicidal patients] Möller HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1985;91:348–53 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic validity of the 16–PF Questionnaire in the clinical psychotherapy field] Badura HO, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 1985;32(4):539–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selected remarks on language, thought and memory in psychotherapy] Zellermayer J. Harefuah 1985 Aug; 108(3–4):91–4 (Heb)
[From a serviceable relation to a relational service] De Bernart R, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1985 Jul–Sep; 26(3):243–5 (Ita)
[Various remarks on the interdisciplinary integration of the staff and psychotherapy in public services] Fanali A. Minerva Psichiatr 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):279–80 (Ita)
[Work group, relational perspective, within a public psychotherapy service] Longhi S, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):247–52 (Ita)
[Psychotherapy and sexuality] Lund K. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Chronic back pain. Treatment of patients and cooperation between physical medicine and psychiatry?] Martinsen EW, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 20;106(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The therapeutic approach to drug addicts] Bucher RE, et al. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Jun;31(2):113–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Potentials for patient recuperation by psychosomatic help] Creţeanu G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Psychotherapy combined with orthodontic treatment in Sjögren's syndrome] Gurvich VV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):84–7 (Rus)
[Psychiatric aspects of treating neurodermatitis in children] Kalashnikov BS. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the physician and the psychotherapist in the treatment of somatic diseases] Knobel M. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1986 Mar; 32(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychotherapeutic function of liaison psychiatry teams in support of other hospital services] Ruiz Ogara C. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):318–20 (Spa)
[The climacteric: a psychosomatic perspective] Thonet C. Rev Med Chil 1985 Dec;113(12):1222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Expanded Medicare outpatient coverage for Alzheimer's disease and related disorders [clinical conference] Goldman HH, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 36(9):939–42
Considering the preponderance of evidence: a reply to Cummings. Braukmann CJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec; 57(3 Pt 1):856–8

EDUCATION

Moving psychiatry toward real life [letter] Brown SL. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):114
Teaching therapeutic skills of a psychological nature to future physicians. Borgeat F, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 30(6):445–9
Personal therapy and the student therapist. Glass J. Can J Psychiatry 1986 May;31(4):304–12
Learning to comprehend the multiple perspectives of psychotherapeutic interactions. Levy J. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;30(7):504–12
Training therapists to perform interpersonal psychotherapy in clinical trials. Rounsaville BJ, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):364–71
Training psychotherapists for work with ethnic patients. Spiegel JP. Curr Psychiatr Ther 1986;23:75–86
Stresses of the psychotherapeutic role. Greenfeld D. Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1985;7(2):165–83
Thoughts on supervision and evaluation in the Department of Psychotherapy, Tel Aviv University Medical School. Rosenberg EH. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1985; 22(1–2):21–7
Does professional training make a therapist more effective? Berman JS, et al. Psychol Bull 1985 Sep;98(2):401–7 (11 ref.)
Placebo–like effects of education about rational–emotive therapy. Leaf RC, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Apr;58(2):351–70
Microcomputers, interactive videodisks, and psychodynamic simulations. Hodgin JD. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):451–4
[Use of recorded music as a means of sensitization to empathic perception of affects in communication] Morin PC, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Apr;143(4):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From nursing service to psychotherapeutic assistant—experiences with a continuing education model] Ruff W, et al. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Jul;36(7):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic education, graduate and continuing education of physicians in East Germany] Geyer M, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1985;79(23):1011–4 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Psychotherapy and psychiatry: their historical separation and its consequences] Schott H. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 Aug;36(8):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Psychotherapeutically oriented treatment of schizophrenia: results of 5–year–follow–up. Alanen YO, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:31–49
Evaluation of psychosocial treatments. Lönnqvist J. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:141–50
Today's adolescent psychiatry: which adolescents to treat and how? Ladame F. Adolesc Psychiatry 1986;13:449–54
Strategies for dealing with resistant adolescents. McHolland JD. Adolescence 1985 Summer;20(78):349–68
Treating sexually abused children: issues of blame and responsibility. Lamb S. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Apr; 56(2):303–7
The obsessive child: a therapy update. Adams PL. Am J Psychother 1985 Jul;39(3):301–13
Grief as a crisis: psychotherapeutic interventions with elderly bereaved. Essa M. Am J Psychother 1986 Apr;40(2):243–51
Utilization of nonverbal expressive behavior in cognitive therapy. Marcus NN. Am J Psychother 1985 Oct; 39(4):467–78
Psychotherapy of a murderer: excerpts. Oberkirch A. Am J Psychother 1985 Oct;39(4):499–514
Psychotherapeutic management of obsessive–compulsive patients. Salzman L. Am J Psychother 1985 Jul;39(3):323–30
The elephant on the fence: approaches to the psychotherapy of attention deficit disorder. Smith HF. Am J Psychother 1986 Apr;40(2):252–64
Psychotherapy and cognitive style. Weiner MF, et al. Am J Psychother 1986 Jan;40(1):17–25
The management of patients in a phobia clinic. Zane MD, et al. Am J Psychother 1985 Jul;39(3):331–45
Attributional conceptions in clinical psychology. Försterling F. Am Psychol 1986 Mar;41(3):275–85
"Are all psychotherapies equivalent?" Stiles WB, et al. Am Psychol 1986 Feb;41(2):165–80
Placebo problems in psychotherapy research. Social–psychological alternatives to chemotherapy concepts. Wilkins W. Am Psychol 1986 May;41(5):551–6
Individual psychotherapy and behavior change. Parloff MB, et al. Annu Rev Psychol 1986;37:321–49
Treatment outlines for the management of the somatoform disorders. The Quality Assurance Project. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;19(4):397–407
Therapist response modes in prescriptive vs. exploratory psychotherapy. Hardy GE, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):235–45
The psychotherapy of mania. Mester R. Br J Med Psychol 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):13–9
Therapeutic manipulation of nightmares and the management of neuroses. Bishay N. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;147:67–70
Concept of ego strength in psychotherapy. Lake B. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;147:471–8
Triumph over terror [editorial] Davis DR. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1369–70
Activity therapy with cognitively impaired psychiatric patients. Pierce C, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 1986 Jan; 50(1):111–9
Telepsychiatry: psychiatric consultation through two–way television. A controlled study. Dongier M, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;31(1):32–4
Individual psychotherapy for the sexually abused child. Jones DP. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):377–85
Child abuse: differential diagnosis, differential treatment. Land HM. Child Welfare 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):33–44
Treatment of chronic post–traumatic stress disorders. Kolb LC. Curr Psychiatr Ther 1986;23:119–27
Why do we still call them "paradoxes"? Dell PF. Fam Process 1986 Jun;25(2):223–34
Huna of Hawaii: a system of psychological theory and practice. Paltin SJ. Hawaii Med J 1986 Jul;45(7):213–4, 217–8
Treatment of gamblers [letter] Blackman S, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Apr;37(4):404

Treating a young woman with a mix of affective and personality disorders. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):331–3

Considering family versus other therapies after a teenager's suicide attempt. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1041–2, 1046

Treating substance abusers: why therapists fail. Galanter M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):769

A personal perspective of nursing therapy. Mellow J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):182–3

A new perspective on intervention in heavy, chronic drug use. Spotts JV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct;20(10):1545–65

General and specific psychotherapy role induction with substance-abusing clients. Stark MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Aug;20(8):1135–41

Eating and psychotherapy. Tyhurst L. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring;32(1):48–57

Eclecticism and its discontents. Berman E. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):51–60

The psychotherapeutic process with brain-injured patients: a dynamic approach. Stern JM. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(1–2):83–7

Outcome of child psychotherapy as a function of frequency of session. Heinicke CM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;25(2):247–53

Treatment of ego-dystonic homosexuality: individual and group psychotherapies. Smith J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jul;13(3):399–412

The role of activity level and cognition in depressed mood in a university sample. Dobson KS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):264–71

Interpersonal control in psychotherapy: a comparison of two definitions. Tracey TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):585–92

Dissemination and adoption of innovative psychosocial interventions. Backer TE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):111–8

Influence tactics in psychotherapy. Cooke M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):22–6

Comparative outcome studies of psychotherapy: methodological issues and strategies. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):95–105

Psychotherapeutic orientations: a comparison of conceptualizations, interventions, and treatment plan costs. Kopta SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):369–74

Efficacy of a social problem-solving therapy approach for unipolar depression. Nezu AM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):196–202

The Cognitive Therapy Scale: psychometric properties. Vallis TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun; 54(3):381–5

Methylphenidate and cognitive therapy in children with attention deficit disorder: a double-blind trial. Brown RT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Jun;7(3):163–74

Psychotherapy with the elderly: an Eriksonian perspective. Liptzin B. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1985;18(2):183–214

Psychotherapy for bulimia: a controlled study. Freeman C, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):373–8

Individual psychotherapy for anorexia nervosa. Garner DM. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):423–33

Treatment of eating disorders: winning the war without having to do battle. Sallas AA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985; 19(2–3):445–8

LSD and psychotherapy. Yensen R. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):267–77

Sexual abuse. Federation S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jul;24(7):21–4

Psychological treatment for anxiety disorders: a review. Gelder MG. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):230–3 (18 ref.)

Relational sexuality: an understanding of low sexual desire. Talmadge LD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring; 12(1):3–21

How to manage your patient's psyche (even though you're not a psychiatrist). Sharon IC. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jul; 82(7):461–3

Effects of a paradoxical intervention on a child's anxiety about sleep- and sports-related performance. Dollinger SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):83–6

Psychotherapy with children and adolescents. Still relevant in the 1980s? Shapiro T, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):909–21

Attributional retraining: a review. Försterling F. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Nov;98(3):495–512 (59 ref.)

Psychotherapeutic interventions in alexithymic patients. With special regard to ulcerative colitis and Crohn patients. Freyberger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 44(2):72–81

The use of dreams as a psychotherapeutic technique with brain injured patients. Geva N, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:47–9

VIIIth International Symposium on the Psychotherapy of Schizophrenia: New approaches to psychosocial intervention. Part two. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 58(4):317–403

VIIIth International Symposium on the Psychotherapy of Schizophrenia: New approaches to psychosocial intervention. Part one. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun; 58(3):209–314

A framework for the analysis of psychotherapeutic approaches to schizophrenia. Adler DA. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):219–25

Developing a global psychotherapeutic approach to schizophrenia: results of a five-year follow-up. Alanen YO, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):383–402

Effects of psychotherapy in schizophrenia. Gunderson JG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):373–81

Intensive psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Keats CJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):239–54

[Treatment of psychoses] Tirkkonen A. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(17):1686–97 (Fin)

[Modification of pattern A] Defourny M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;86(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Facing one's own image: use of video in the treatment of obsessional phenomena] Agababa P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;143(3):287–91 (Fre)

[Reception of adolescents at an intersector dispensary. Retrospective study of 5 years of operation] Renard L, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1986;29(1):191–245 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic interventions in sexual child abuse] Fürniss T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotherapy of psychotic patients] Bender W. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integrative body therapy—an aid to integration in the combined treatment of handicapped and nonhandicapped children in kindergarten?] Hüffner U, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jul;35(5):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anxiety in the psychotherapy of adolescents] Wiesse J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Apr;35(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of modifying the standard program of insight and relaxation psychotherapy] Geng U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Oct; 37(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Description of sociodemographic and psychiatric data of 295 patients following attempted suicide by poisoning—inpatient treatment within the scope of a psychiatric liaison service at an internal medicine clinic of a large municipal hospital] Torhorst A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Mar;13(2):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of patients following attempted suicide within the scope of a liaison service] Wächtler C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Mar;13(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of imagination in suggestive therapy and the catathymic picture perception] Hennig H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial effects of mastectomy and the need for psychosocial treatment—an empirical study of breast cancer patients] Muthny FA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jul;36(7):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotherapy in nonpsychiatric practice with special reference to Balint groups] Rohr K. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan; 43(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychotherapy in child guidance clinics] Strunk P. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(2):79–81 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and indications in psychotherapy] Blaser A. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985; 33(4):294–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What differentiates and what connects psychotherapy and psychiatric somatotherapy? On the epistemology of therapeutic procedures] Ulrich G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The long path to psychotherapy. On the "patient career" of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic patients] Streeck U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relational therapy service in an institution] Benassai C. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):261–2 (Ita)

[The social worker and the relational perspective. Reflections of a training group] Bertini S, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):271–2 (Ita)

[Relational interventions and the psychiatric team] Bittasi M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):277–8 (Ita)

[Relational perspective in a district service for the substance-dependent] Solito E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):267–9 (Ita)

[A study on the psychophysiological significance under the absolute bedrest condition in "Morita therapy"] Kawaguchi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986;88(2):57–80 (Jpn)

[A new method of "affirmative" psychotherapy] Lăzărescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 30(3):217–22 (Rum)

[Psychological nondrug treatment of hypertension and the criteria of its effectiveness] Khramelashvili VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jan;26(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Understanding and empathy as a method in psychopathology] Guensberger E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug;81(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Therapeutic function of images] Aisenson Kogan A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Mar;32(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cognitive therapy in the treatment of psychotic and postpsychotic states—an overview] Perris C. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 16;83(16):1488–91 (61 ref.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Evaluative psychotherapy research in West Germany and West Berlin] von Zerssen D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jan;36(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

The role of psychiatry and psychotherapy in the peace process. Gralnick A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring; 32(1):63–9

[Current status of psychotherapy in Finland] Pylkkänen K. **Duodecim** 1985;101(17):1725–31 (Fin)

[New concepts in mental health] Castel R. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoughts about the dilemmas of psychiatry in the next decade. Increased needs—limited resources, reliability of treatment methods—scientific documentation, therapy—preventive measures] Friis S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Comprehensive analysis of change after brief dynamic psychotherapy. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):582–9

Time-limited psychotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorder: the traumatized ego and its self-reparative function. Deitz IJ. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr;40(2):290–9

A learning-theory perspective of brief psychodynamic psychotherapy. Goldberg RL, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):70–82

Relationships between the object focus of therapist interpretations and outcome in short-term individual psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar;59 (Pt 1):1–11

Short term intensive psychotherapy—a case history. Gillett R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:98–100

A 2.5-year follow-up of short-term interpersonal psychotherapy in methadone-maintained opiate addicts. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):201–10

First do no harm: short-term inpatient psychotherapy of the borderline patient. Sederer LI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;37(7):692–7

Time-limited group treatment of genital herpes patients. Drob S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):133–44

Patient predictors of process and outcome in short-term individual psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Dec;173(12):726–33

Influence of supervision, therapist's competence, and patient's ego level on the effects of time-limited psychotherapy. Sandell R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;44(2):103–9

Early dropouts in brief dynamic psychotherapy. Vaslamatzis G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;44(4):205–10

Psychiatric treatment of erectile dysfunction in urology outpatient clinic. Segraves RT, et al. **Urology** 1986 Apr; 27(4):322–7

[Results of short-term group psychotherapy of schizophrenic patients] Fischer W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Nov; 37(11):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Short-term psychotherapy in a case of prolonged combat reaction] Neumann M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug; 108(3–4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ECONOMICS

The psychiatric short procedure unit: a cost-saving innovation. Dubin WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):227–9

METHODS

Principles common to different short-term psychotherapies. Reich J, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan;40(1):62–9

Short-term dynamic psychotherapy of phobic and mildly obsessive-compulsive patients. Sifneos PE. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jul;39(3):314–22

A comparison and critique of Mann's time-limited psychotherapy and Davanloo's short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Rasmussen A, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Mar;50(2):163–84

Brief therapy: focused solution development. De Shazer S, et al. **Fam Process** 1986 Jun;25(2):207–21

Attempted suicide—failed suicide or parasuicide? Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Fisch RZ. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(4):281–9

Time-limited psychotherapy with children: central theme and time as major tools. Peterlin K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):788–92

The therapeutic relationship in brief focal psychotherapy. Weissberg JH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Apr; 14(2):203–12

Brief psychotherapy methods in clinical research. Koss MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):60–7 (83 ref.)

Peplau's theory. An application to short-term individual therapy. Thompson L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Aug;24(8):26–31

Short-term dynamic psychotherapy from a psychoanalytic viewpoint. Migone P. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter; 72(4):615–34

[Strategy for individual short-term psychotherapy in

ambulatory care] Chovancová Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb; 82(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cognitive therapies of depression] Galinowski A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Helpful dialogue as a structural problem: on the correspondence of metaphor and affect. Discussion exemplified by short-term story therapy of encopresis] Slinsenbacher G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 May–Jun;35(4):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem solving—a technical requirement for anxiety–provoking short-term psychotherapy] Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;35(12):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

The Directive Group: short–term treatment for psychiatric patients with a minimal level of functioning. Kaplan KL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jul;40(7):474–81

A survivor group for battered women. Campbell J. **ANS** 1986 Jan;8(2):13–20

Group psychotherapy: benefits in multiple sclerosis. Crawford JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Dec; 66(12):810–3

Group versus individual treatment of primary and secondary female orgasmic dysfunction. Spence SH. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):539–48

Characteristics of stress clinic attendees. Bird EI, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):343–8

An evaluation of a time–limited programme of dynamic group psychotherapy. Dick BM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:159–64

The impact of data–based program modifications on the satisfaction of outpatients in group psychotherapy. Azim HF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;31(2):119–22

Group psychotherapy and criteria of its efficacy. Karvasarskii BD. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:257–9

Benefits of long–term group therapy for disadvantaged Hispanic outpatients. Olarte @SW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1093–7

Characteristics affecting successful outcome in the cessation of smoking. Barnes GE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Sep; 20(9):1429–34

Object–relations in the group from the perspective of self psychology. Bacal HA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct; 35(4):483–501

The development of family transference in groups for the adult children of alcoholics. Brown S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):97–114

Premature termination in group psychotherapy: pretherapy and early therapy predictors. Connelly JL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):145–52

Time–limited group treatment of genital herpes patients. Drob S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):133–44

Confrontation of denial in a fathers' incest group. Geller M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct;35(4):545–67

Group psychotherapy with schizophrenic patients: the pairing group. Johnson D, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):75–96

Support groups for mental health staff and trainees. Kanas N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr;36(2):279–96

Patient characteristics and attendance patterns in outpatient group psychotherapy. Klein RH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):115–32

On projective identification in couples' groups. Morrison AP. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):53–73

The role of interpersonal feedback in group psychotherapy. Rothke S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr;36(2):225–40

The concept of group space. Schlachet PJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):33–53

Relationships between psychological and psychophysiological variables in the group therapeutic setting. Tschuschke V. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr; 36(2):305–12

Therapist transparency and the frame for group psychotherapy. West M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):5–32

The selection of patients for group therapy. Power MJ. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Winter;31(4):290–7

Group psychotherapy with inpatient chronic schizophrenics. Yehoshua R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985; 22(3):185–90

Group psychotherapy with patients over fifty: an adult development approach. Baker FM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1984;17(1):79–107

Task–oriented group in a day hospital. Fullilove MT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;77(12):995–8

Therapeutic support during inpatient group therapy. Affonso DD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Nov; 23(11):21–5

Children of alcoholic families. A group treatment approach for latency age children. Bingham A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec;23(12):13–5

Overcoming eating disorders. A group experience. Edmands MS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Aug; 24(8):19–25

Psychological group treatment of obese essential hypertensives by lay therapists in rural general practice settings. Basler HD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(4):383–91

Group treatment of general practice anxiety problems. Trepka C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Mar;36(284):114–7

Enhancing child management skills of parents by the use of groups in Singapore. Kong SG. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(3–4):166–9

Group psychotherapy. Nudelman ES. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):505–14

The gambling addict: improving the odds for a cure. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):523–31

Preparatory procedures for videotaped feedback to improve social skills. Blumer CH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct; 57(2):549–50

Effect of expectation and level of adjustment on treatment outcome. Evans RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):936–8

[Why not consult Balint?] Skála J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 7;125(6):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of group psychotherapy on reversion in schizophrenics. A comparative study] Strossová I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;81(5):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Assessment of the effects of group assertive technics in a psychiatric setting] Samuel–Lajeunesse B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 May;143(5):458–64 (Fre)

[Knowledge of group psychotherapy in the Psychiatric Clinic in Olomouc] Buzek B. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of the hypertensive patient in general practice. Improvement of compliance by group treatment] Haehn KD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 9;104(1–2):19–21 (Ger)

[Parent support group for families of children with cancer] Kaufmann U. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training in the ability to deal with conflict using encounter groups in school] Imhof M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 34(6):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of short–term group psychotherapy of schizophrenic patients] Fischer W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Nov; 37(11):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience using the Catathymic Picture Perception in group therapy of adolescents] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Oct; 37(10):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of anxiety arousal in group psychotherapy] Koch J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Nov;37(11):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems and results in group work with adolescents with early childhood brain damage and without brain damage] Seidler C. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Nov; 37(11):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Questionnaire for recording interpersonal value judgments in group psychotherapy] Wackwitz W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jan;38(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topic–centered psychotherapy groups in the rehabilitation of patients following myocardial infarct] Mittag O, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 May;25(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group therapy in insulin–dependent diabetics] Haenel T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 13; 75(20):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Group experience in a psychiatric day hospital] Razzini E. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychotherapy of persons with post–traumatic disorders of the locomotor system—proposed preliminary treatment] Jabłoński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Group psychotherapy of schizophrenics] Moldovan O. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):135–8 (Rum)

[Psychotherapy of patients with acute and chronic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Telengator AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Cost–benefit analysis of psychosomatic therapy in asthma. Deter HC. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):173–82

EDUCATION

[A training program in group psychotherapy] Karterud S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10;106(16):1412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METHODS

Group therapy for bulimia. Dixon KN. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:391–404

The effect of multiple family therapy on addict family functioning: a pilot study. Kosten TR, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Spring;5(3):51–62

The outcome of group psychotherapy alcoholics: an empirical review. Brandsma JM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(1–2):151–62 (35 ref.)

An ongoing multifamily group in a women's shelter. Rhodes RM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):120–30

Recovering Bion's contributions to group analysis. Eisold K. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Winter;45(4):327–47

Group therapy with sexually abused adolescent girls. Hazzard A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr;40(2):213–23

Group therapy with anorexic and bulimic patients: implications for therapeutic intervention. Inbody DR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jul;39(3):411–20

Inpatient and outpatient group therapy for schizophrenic patients. Kanas N. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jul;39(3):431–9

Cognitive therapy to achieve personal goals: results of telephone group counseling with disabled adults. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):693–6

A group social skills training program with psychiatric patients: outcome, drop–out rate and prediction. van Dam–Baggen R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):161–9

Enhancing the impact of groups: an evaluation of two group formats for smokers. Hajek P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):289–94

A comparative study of the impact of education vs. process groups for families of patients with affective disorders. Anderson CM, et al. **Fam Process** 1986 Jun;25(2):185–205

Multiple family therapy: current status and critical appraisal. O'Shea MD, et al. **Fam Process** 1985 Dec;24(4):555–82 (66 ref.)

Cognitive telephone group therapy with physically disabled elderly persons. Evans RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb; 26(1):8–11

Compliance and control: issues in group training for diabetics. Rabin C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Spring;11(2):141–51

A family group program in a state psychiatric hospital. Craig TJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 36(12):1317–8

The effects of marathon groups on the ways illicit drug users perceive counseling. Page RC. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):1675–84

Effects of cognitive–behavioral, reminiscence, and activity treatments on life satisfaction and anxiety in the elderly. Scates SK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86;22(2):141–6

The invisible group. Blay–Neto B. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr;36(2):297–303

The bulimia workshop: a unique integration of group treatment approaches. Brisman J, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct;35(4):585–601

Transference–countertransference patterns in psychoanalytic group therapy: a family systems view. Colson DB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct;35(4):503–18

Group treatment for women incestuously abused as children. Goodman B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct; 35(4):531–44

Understanding reactions to group instability in psychotherapy groups. Hawkins DM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr;36(2):241–60

Group therapy for latency age black males: unplanned interventions, setting, and racial transferences as catalysts for change. Lothstein L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct; 35(4):603–23

A model for communication skills group using structured exercises and audiovisual equipment. Rubin JH, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct;35(4):569–84

Group therapy: a treatment of choice for young victims of child abuse. Steward MS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr;36(2):261–77

When to recommend group treatment: a review of the clinical and the research literature. Toseland RW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Apr;36(2):171–201

Di–egophrenia and its treatment through psychoanalysis in groups. Wolf A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct; 35(4):519–30

Preventative adolescent psychiatry? Practical problems in running social skills groups for the younger adolescent. Hardwick PJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Dec;8(4):357–67

Evaluating a group treatment for bulimia. Huon GF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):479–83

Review of a group for parents of anorexics. Lewis HL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):453–8

Prolixin group. Can nursing intervention groups lower recidivism? Selander JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Nov;23(11):16–20

No research versus research with compromised results: a study of validation therapy. Robb SS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):113–8

Group reminiscence therapy and levels of depression in the elderly. Parsons CL. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Mar;11(3):68, 70, 75–6

Multiple family therapy with severely disturbed psychiatric patients. Sigman M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec;10(4):260–5

A multifacetted behavioral group treatment for test anxiety. van der Ploeg HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr; 58(2):535–42

A psychotherapeutic approach to task–oriented groups of severely ill patients. Wilson WH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):363–72

[Group treatment of psoriasis with the duo formula] Bremer Schulte MA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Nov;36(11):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment termination in psychotherapy] Rüger U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):485–91 (Ger)

[Transition of a therapy group with adolescents into a self–help group] Göres HG, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jul;35(5):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodology of parent group therapy (experiences with a social training program for parents of children and adolescents requiring psychotherapy)] Scholz M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1979;25:55–60 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psycho- and sociotherapeutic problems and their management in female groups] Ecke C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Aug; 37(8):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Group process studies within the scope of directed dynamic group psychotherapy] Hess H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Aug; 37(8):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with directed dynamic group psychotherapy in psychotherapeutic ambulatory care] Kirchner R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Aug; 37(8):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary group therapy as a possibility in the treatment of severe obesity—treatment concept and results] Koch U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jan;36(1):32–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Balint group as a group—reflections on the psychodynamic process] Paar GH, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An outpatient group behavior therapy program in bulimia nervosa] Paul T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jul;36(7):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of dynamic psychotherapy, psychoanalysis and analytic group psychotherapy] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(2):161–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

The place of group psychotherapy in a changing society. Stone WN. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(4):153–5

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE

Co-psychotherapy and multiple psychotherapy in multidisciplinary teams for ambulatory treatment. Nuytten J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):533–52

EDUCATION

Training non-psychologists in the treatment of sexual dysfunction with special reference to the training of marriage guidance counsellors. Brown PT, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep;58 (Pt 3):257–65

METHODS

Deflecting suicide. A clinical case report. Barash DA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jul;50(4):367–78
Collaboration between therapists in the simultaneous treatments of a father and son with disorders of masculine identity formation. Stein GS, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:339–72

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

The delusional misidentification syndromes. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):1–153
Actions by psychotic patients. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):128
Dangerousness of patients with Capgras syndrome [letter] Blount G. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jun;71(6):207
The acute periventricular injury syndrome: a possible animal model for psychotic disease. Kline J Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):292–7
[Social prognosis of children of mothers with psychiatric problems placed in infant institutions and children's homes in Prague] Moravová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 40(10):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The psychiatric service and the family of a patient diagnosed psychotic] Bogliolo C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):237–41 (Ita)
[Behavioral changes in rhesus monkeys induced by repeated administration of ephedrine] Kato S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(8):583–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Cholinergic processes in blood samples from patients with major psychiatric disorders. Jope RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1258–66
Raised plasma cortisol concentrations a feature of drug-free psychotics and not specific for depression. Christie JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:58–65
Correlation of cigarette-induced increase in serum nicotine levels with arginine vasopressin concentrations in the syndrome of self-induced water intoxication and psychosis (SIWIP). Vieweg WV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 31(2):108–11
On the physical properties of red cell ghost membranes in the affective disorders and psychoses. A fluorescence polarization study. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):227–32
Haloperidol and biperiden plasma levels in a pregnant atypical psychotic woman and a neonate—a case report. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(3):199–202
Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in post-partum psychosis. Sane AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):143–6
[Changes in physico-chemical properties of the blood in mentally retarded children with psychoses] Bichoński R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

A contribution to the validity of Leonhard's classification of endogenous psychoses. Ungvári G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):144–9
The DSM-III classification of the functional psychoses and the Norwegian tradition. Dahl AA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;328:45–53
Functional psychoses—classification and prognosis. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(1–2):1–92
Classification of functional psychoses with special reference to follow-up studies. Retterstøl N. **Psychopathology** 1986; 19(1–2):5–15
Classification of chronic psychoses including delusional disorders and schizophrenias. Winokur G. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(1–2):30–4
The opioids and the GABA-ergic differentiation of the psychoses [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):163–4
[An analysis of the concept of psychosis. What do we mean when we call a person mad, mentally ill or psychotic?] Bratfos O. **Nord Med** 1986;101(4):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Attempts at classification in psychoses associated with pregnancy] Lammel M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun; 38(6):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of so-called endogenous psychoses and proposed diagnostic criteria] Takahashi S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(11):781–7 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Seizures in psychiatric patients. Shesser R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):451–5
Psychogenic polydipsia and water intoxication—concepts that have failed. Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1308–20
Psychiatric disorder in the middle-aged and elderly mentally handicapped. Day K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:660–7
Epilepsy and psychosis [letter] Stevens JR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:321–2
The psychoses of epilepsy and their treatment. Trimble MR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):211–20 (32 ref.)
The syndrome of self-induced water intoxication in psychiatric patients. Inoue K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):121–7
Case report: psychosis with Stevens-Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis. de Rego JA, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1985;7(2):141–8
Ten-year follow-up of drug abusers with acute or chronic psychosis. Perkins KA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):481–4
Scleromyxedema associated with scleroderma renal disease and acute psychosis. Kantor GR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):879–88
Capgras syndrome in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Ostergaard PK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Nov; 33(11):811
Is postpsychotic depression a primary affective disorder? [letter] Blum A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47(9):482–3
Stability of the postpsychotic depression syndrome. Siris SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):86–8
Psychopathology and narcolepsy. Wilcox J. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(4):170–2
Sydenham's chorea and psychosis. Wilcox JA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(1):13–4
Ulcerative colitis: a cyclothymic disorder? Wiesnagrotzki S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2–3):163–6
[Capgras syndrome—observations in 2 schizophrenic patients] Kimura S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interictal psychosis in temporal lobe epilepsy] Walevski A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug;108(3–4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prognostic significance for disability of catatono-delusional and catatonic psychoses in epilepsy patients] Kondratenko RP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Schizophreniform psychoses in patients with epilepsy] Jakovljević M, et al. **Neurologija** 1985;34(1–4):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

An approach to the diagnosis and classification of schizoaffective disorders for research purposes. Maj M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):405–13
Navigating neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Cahill C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):670–3
Why no cases of hysterical psychosis? [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1070–1
An empirical study of psychosis in borderline personality disorder. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 142(11):1285–90
Outcome study of first-episode psychosis. I: Relapse rates after 1 year. Rabiner CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1155–8
Outcome after 40 years in DSM-III schizophreniform disorder. Coryell W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 43(4):324–8
Cultural explanation of a 'psychosis' in a Chinese woman living in Australia. Cheng SK. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):190–4
Growth hormone response to apomorphine and diagnosis: a comparison of three diagnostic systems. Hirschowitz J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):445–54
Puerperal mental illness, clinical features and classification: a study of 142 mother-and-baby admissions. Meltzer ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:647–54
The validity of the SCL-90 in a sample of British men remanded to prison for psychiatric reports. Wilson JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:400–3
What does Eysenck's psychoticism scale really measure? Howarth E. **Br J Psychol** 1986 May;77 (Pt 2):223–7
Psychoses that mask each other: a case report. Cruz FG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jul;50(4):385–9
Capgras syndrome: a literature review and case series. Dohn HH, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):56–74
Postpartum psychosis [letter] Smith WF Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):331
Methodological and interpretive constraints resulting from the use of the Per-Mag classification in high-risk information-processing research. Merritt RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jan;174(1):42–3
Comparing diagnostic validity of the TAT and a new picture projective test. Sharkey KJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):406–12
Preserved reading and spelling ability in psychotic disorders. Dalby JT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):171–5
Toward the development of operational criteria of differentiated mental states. Kühne GE, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2–3):98–105
On the nosology of post-partum psychoses. Müller C. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2–3):181–4
The concept of 'bouffée délirante' with special reference to the Scandinavian concept of reactive psychosis. Pichot P. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(1–2):35–43
Psychiatric syndromes from a clinical and a biostatistical point of view. von Zerssen D. **Psychopathology** 1985; 18(2–3):88–97
[Psychiatric consultation for inpatients in general hospitals] Zuo CY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The Capgras syndrome] Samson E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;31(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychogenic psychoses] Strömgren E. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Feb; 57(2):88–95 (Ger)
[Acute psychoses of advanced age] Sternberg E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hysteria and psychosis] Fischer W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun; 38(6):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dexamethasone suppression test in psychiatrically hospitalized adolescents] Ram A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug; 108(3–4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Symptoms of recurrence and the course of schizoaffective psychoses] Rzewuska-Tchorzewska M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of psychoses in oligophrenics] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 31(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Report of a patient thought to have a reactive psychosis] Borišev L. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5–6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIET THERAPY

Serine, glycine and carbohydrates in schizoaffective disorders. Bruinvels J, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):168–72
A double-blind gluten-free/gluten-load controlled trial in a secure ward population. Vlissides DN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:447–52

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroleptic dosage for Asians: a failure to replicate. Sramek JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):535–6
Rapid reversal of myxedema madness with triiodothyronine [letter] Cook DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):893–4
Response of thyrotropin to thyrotropin-releasing hormone as predictor of treatment outcome. Prediction of recovery and relapse in treatment with antidepressants and neuroleptics. Langer G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;43(9):861–8
Additional studies on side effects of melperone in long-term therapy for 1–20 years in psychiatric patients. Christensen I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):855–60
EEG observations during combined haloperidol-lithium treatment. Addy RO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 21(2):170–6
Lithium and haloperidol [letter] Nemes ZC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):568–9
An open clinical trial of carbamazepine in treatment-resistant bipolar and schizo-affective psychotics. Elphick M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:198–200

Neuroleptics in culture-bound syndromes [letter] Harrison-Read PE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:106-7

Two cases of "pure" or "primary" erotomania successfully treated with pimozide [letter] Stein MB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):289-90

Early neuroleptic response in psychotic men and women: correlation with plasma HVA and MHPG. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):181-5

Rigidity and fever in two psychotic patients. Greenberg MS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jul 15;21(7):171, 174

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome in an adolescent. Merry SN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 25(2):284-6

Low dose therapy: the future of neuroleptic psychopharmacology. A symposium held during the annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. May 1986, Washington, D.C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47 Suppl:1-36

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis manifesting as delusions of infestation: case studies of treatment with haloperidol. Andrews E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 47(4):188-90

Rapid tranquilization: a comparison of thiothixene with loxapine. Dubin WR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 47(6):294-7

Rapid tranquilization: the efficacy of oral concentrate. Dubin WR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):475-8

Depot neuroleptics: a comparative review of standard, intermediate, and low-dose regimens. Kane JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47 Suppl:30-3 (18 ref.)

Concurrent use of bromocriptine and fluphenazine [letter] Kellner C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):455

Evaluation of the need for prophylactic antiparkinsonian medication in psychotic patients treated with neuroleptics. Manos N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;47(3):114-6

Benzodiazepines in the management of psychotic agitation [letter] Modell JG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):506

Improvement in tardive dyskinesia and MMPI scores with propranolol [letter] Novac A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 47(4):218-9

Lithium carbonate and the "cycloid spectrum" [letter]Novae A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):504-5

The future of neuroleptic psychopharmacology. Ortiz A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47 Suppl:3-11 (122 ref.)

Antipsychotic drugs and the elderly. Raskind MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47 Suppl:17-22 (48 ref.)

Low-dose treatment strategies. Van Putten T, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47 Suppl:12-6 (21 ref.)

Neuroleptics and reserpine in refractory psychoses. Berlant JL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):180-4

Pharmacotherapy of psychiatric emergencies. Dubin WR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug;6(4):210-22 (113 ref.)

The treatment of psychotic symptoms in Fahr's disease with lithium carbonate. Munir KM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):36-8

The prescription of discretionary antipsychotic medication by state mental hospital psychiatrists. Benson PR. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Mar;27(1):28-43

Use of carbamazepine in acute psychosis: a controlled study. Lenzi A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):78-84

Penicillamine therapy for schizophreniform psychosis in Wilson's disease. Modai I, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Nov;173(11):698-701

Intramuscular lorazepam to restrain violent patients [letter] Bick PA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):206

A clinical assessment of zuclopenthixol dihydrochloride (Clopixol tablets) in the treatment of psychotic illness. Mann BS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(6):387-92

The use of benzodiazepines for psychotic disorders: a literature review and preliminary clinical findings. Arana GW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):77-87

New pharmacologic approaches in the treatment of psychosis. Proceedings of a symposium. Philadelphia, June 29, 1985. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):1-38

Treatment of acute psychosis with non-neuroleptic agents. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):7-16

Neuroleptic therapy following neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Pelonero AL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec; 26(12):946-7

Treatment of the psychotic pregnant patient. Spielvogel A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):487-92 (33 ref.)

[Present status and trends in drug dependence] Jiang ZN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):181-4 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Experience with lithiotherapy in psychoses in childhood and adolescence] Kadlecová B, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct; 81(5):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of plasma concentrations in the drug treatment of psychoses] Knudsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 31;148(14):849-52 **(Dan)**

[Lithium prophylaxis, o.k., but for how long?] Slooff CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 7;129(36):1729-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Plasma monitoring of haloperidol. Correlation with clinical efficacy and plasma prolactin levels] Giraud-Serio J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;143(9):900-11 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric indications for beta-adrenergic inhibitors] Féline A, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute life threatening catatonia and malignant neuroleptic syndrome—a case report] Hermle L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jun;54(6):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes with leponex medication] Kursawe HK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid and megadose neuroleptic therapy. Critical review] de Girolamo G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Oct-Dec; 26(4):323-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive effect of valproic acid amide in affective diseases] Kłosiewicz L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of haloperidol decanoate in the treatment of chronic psychotic hospital patients] Marchant N, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Mar;31(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preliminary findings on calmodulin-stimulated Ca2+-ATPase of erythrocyte ghosts in psychotic patients. Kluge H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 235(1):57-9

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic complications of gastric partitioning [letter] Feit H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):642

The oldest patient with Capgras syndrome? Burns A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:719-20

Marfan's syndrome and neuropsychiatric symptoms: case report and literature review. Leone JC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):247-50

Episodic psychotic states in temporal lobe epilepsy: an investigation on their physiopathogenesis. Sengoku A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(3):279-85

Teenage psychoses—epidemiology, classification and reduced optimality in the pre-, peri- and neonatal periods. Gillberg C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 27(1):87-98

Viruses, neurodevelopmental disorder and childhood psychosis. Nunn KP, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;27(1):55-64

Myxoedema and psychosis. Jagadeesh HN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;84(1):20-1

Capgras syndrome with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bouckoms A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):484-8

Sleeping-waking rhythm and frequency of seizures in epilepsy without psychoses and with chronic psychoses. Boldyrev AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 15(6):451-5

An alternative view of mental function and the nature of psychosis [editorial] **Public Health** 1985 Nov;99(6):329-30

Psychosis and herpes simplex encephalitis. Schlitt M, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1347-50

[Psychotic symptoms during the evolution of dementia in muco- polysaccharidosis of Hurler-Scheie phenotype] Dugas M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of the pathomorphosis of reactive psychoses] Kudriavtsev IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(11):1666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A DSM-III family study of the nonschizophrenic psychotic disorders. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1098-105

Secular changes in affective disorder and variations in the psychosis gene [letter] Crow TJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;43(10):1013-4

Schizoaffective, psychotic, and nonpsychotic depression: differential familial association. Endicott J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):1-13

A family hereditary study of post-partum "psychoses"Schöpf J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(3):164-70

HLA in psychiatric and control subjects. A comparative study of HLA antigen frequencies in schizophrenic, schizoaffective and control subjects. Adler S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):573-8

Lithium ratio in vitro: familial patterns of illness. Sautter FJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul;18(3):257-66

Status of twin research in functional psychoses. Kringlen E. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(1-2):85-92

[Twins and the relation to functional psychoses] Kringlen E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;143(9):894-9 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Joseph Capgras and his syndrome. Luauté JP. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):9-21

[Origin of the term "endogenous psychosis" and so-called "uniform psychosis"]Dobrý J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec; 81(6):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Psychoimmunology—breakthrough or dead end?] Kaschka WP. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19;103(47-48):1099-101 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Receptor and binding proteins in endogenous psychoses. Matussek N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:357-65 (33 ref.)

Drug effects on serine metabolism in psychiatric patients. Waziri R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jun;18(2):119-26

NURSING

Drugs and depression. Harris B. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Mar; 86(3):292-3

[Psychological care to improve the attention process] Feng LL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;21(1):4-5, 7 **(Chi)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine in inspecting psychotic patients] Lu NJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 21(1):18, 25 **(Chi)**

[Care of psychiatric patients exhibiting manipulative behavior] Shen CG. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 21(1):1-3 **(Chi)**

[Psychological care of psychiatric children] Wang XW. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;21(1):16-7 **(Chi)**

[Experiences in admitting of psychotic patients] Wu LF. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;21(3):113-4 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Capgras' syndrome and misidentification [letter] Walter-Ryan WG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):126

[An epidemiologic investigation of psychoses in two communes of Yexian County] **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of epidemiological data of psychoses other than schizophrenia] Zhao YZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 19(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic analysis of a contingent of patients with psychoses who applied for emergency psychiatric services in Ethiopia] Prokudin VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(8):1221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population patterns in the development and course of endogenous psychoses as a reflection of their pathogenesis] Shmaonova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(8):1184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychoses and other psychotic disorders in the teens—a review of current knowledge] Gillberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 4;82(36):2959-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The anatomical basis of misidentification. Wilcox JA. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):59-67

[Comparison of the results of computer tomography and pneumoencephalography in psychopathology and psychiatric nosography] Skoda C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug;81(4):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diurnal variation of urinary excretion for patients with psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia (PIP syndrome). Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 21(11):1031-42

Limbic system dysfunction as a factor in some schizophreniform psychoses: case report and overview. MacCrimmon DJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May; 31(4):344-6

Postpartum psychiatric disorders. Robinson GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):31-7 (46 ref.)

Eye movement dysfunctions and psychosis. Holzman PS. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:179-205 (91 ref.)

The dexamethasone suppression test in depressive, non-depressive and schizoaffective psychosis. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Sep;9(2):107-13

Discussions arising from: Fenton, G. W. The electroencephalogram in psychiatry: clinical and research applications. Flor-Henry P. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Autumn; 3(3):307-15

Increased blink rate in adolescent patients with psychosis. Karson CN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar;17(3):195-8

Major psychosis and dopamine: controversial features and some suggestions. Miller R. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov; 14(4):779-89

Neuroendocrine and psychological variables relating to post-operative psychosis after open-heart surgery. Naber D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(3):315-24

[Analysis of 94 dexamethasone tests in a population of patients manifesting depressive symptomatology within the framework of a manic-depressive psychosis or other psychotic state] Terra JL, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jul-Aug; 11(4):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous psychoses and "Organology of the Brain"]Ernst K. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):515-6 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality and psychosis: use of the Standardized Assessment of Personality. Cutting J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):87-92

Offspring of women with nonorganic psychosis: mother-infant interaction at one year of age. Person-Blennow I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb; 73(2):207-13

Confusion ratings and abbreviated mental test performance: a comparison. Vardon VM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 May; 15(3):139-44

Does carbamazepine-induced reduction of plasma haloperidol levels worsen psychotic symptoms? Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):650-1

Psychotic patients' understanding of informed consent. Irwin M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1351-4

Water and the psychotic world. Schved J, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Oct;39(4):553-63

Review of 106 cases with the syndrome of Capgras. Kimura S. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):121-30 (57 ref.)

Capgras' syndrome and the significance of delusions. Lansky MR. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):49-58

Psychopathology of schizophrenia with special reference to delusional misidentification. Sims A. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986; (164):30-9

Nature of the misidentified in the Capgras syndrome. Wallis G. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):40-8

Psychosis and suicide. Robins E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 21(7):665-72

Counting counts [editorial] Robins E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;20(10):1037-8

Motives for offending among violent and psychotic men. Taylor PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:491-8

Excessive concern about AIDS in two bisexual men. Lippert GP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):63-5

Curbing TV on the wards [letter] Leong GB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;37(6):636

A study of offenses committed by psychotic inmates in a county jail. Valdiserri EV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):163-6

Identification and its vicissitudes in the psychoses. The importance of the concept of the 'maddening object'. García Badarsco JE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):133-46

Identification and its vicissitudes as observed in psychosis. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 2):147-59

Adolescence and psychosis. Laufer M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986; 67 (Pt 3):367-72

Lexical cohesion and formal thought disorder during and after psychotic episodes. Ragin AB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May;95(2):181-3

Type and content of delusions in unipolar psychotic depression. Lykouras E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov; 9(3):249-52

Aspects of abrupt termination: thoughts on losing my most chronic patient. Silver AL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jan;14(1):27-45

Psychoticism and creativity. Kline P, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Jun;147(2):183-8

Phenomenology of temporal lobe dysfunction: a link to atypical psychosis—a series of cases. Tucker GJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun;174(6):348-56

Devils in disguise [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):25-6

Capgras syndrome in court. Woytassek LE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Nov;70(11):392-4

Effect of context on perception of emotion among psychiatric patients. Muzekari LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):79-84

Prolonged psychotic states in borderline personality disorder. Lotterman AC. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):33-46

Chronophrenia—a new syndrome in functional psychoses. Pethö B. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2-3):174-80

Schizophrenia-like psychosis with Capgras syndrome in a patient with right temporal lobe epilepsy—a case report. Lim SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):490-3

[The morbidly jealous person as seen by Clérambault, Freud, Adler and others] Bieder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;143(9):880-5 **(Fre)**

[One should get married before having children!...or the hazards of a postpartum reaction...] Eisenring JJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):101-4 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

[Differences in self understanding in psychotic patients] Müller-Suur H. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jun;57(6):349-53 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged follow-up in obsessive psychosis] Robinson S. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug;108(3-4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Psychoses in the mentally retarded] Sosiukalo OD. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Belh** 1968;8-9:63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Douglas House: a new type of hostel ward for chronic psychotic patients. Goldberg DP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:383-8

Caring for the mentally ill [letter] Roemele VS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):512

Cognitive deficits among functionally psychotic patients: a rehabilitative perspective. Erickson RC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jun;8(3):257-74

[Ecologic factors and risk of rehospitalization of psychotic patients] Klusmann D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):231-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation measures in psychotic and borderline adolescents] Dellisch H. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dispensary treatment of endogenous psychoses from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist in ambulatory care] Hoffmann H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 May; 38(5):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transitional homes as a special form of rehabilitation of psychiatric patients] Braasch F, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;24(4):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model of clinical intervention in a mental hospital] Valencia M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1986 Mar; 32(1):41-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Clinical course and outcome of schizoaffective disorders. A three-year follow-up study. Maj M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):542-50

Borderline and psychotic adolescents' relationship to their parents: a therapeutic point of view. Aarkrog T. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):682-7

Psychiatric inpatient treatment of childhood schizoaffective disorder. Pfeffer CR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan; 40(1):125-34

Psychiatric treatment in Gaol [letter] Rikard-Bell C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):448-9

The treatment of psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and the puerperium. Oates MR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 13(2):385-95

Consultation psychiatry in a Japanese general hospital: patients referred to psychiatric consultation. Hattori T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):115-20

The readmission of psychotic patients to a general hospital psychiatry unit. Pablo RY, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):190-7

Assessing support and stress in the social networks of chronic patients. Sokolove RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):370-2

Movement suppression time-out for undesirable behavior in psychotic and severely developmentally delayed children. Rolider A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Winter; 18(4):275-88

Difficult young adult chronic patients. Re-evaluating short-term clinical management. Gallop R, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Mar;24(3):29-32

"Tea with Demons" [interview]Lustig HS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jun;24(6):31-3

Safety of faith healing [letter] Coakley DV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):444

Team approach in mental health services: generalists or specialists? Shaw SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):423-32

Psychiatric emergencies. Tavani-Petrone C. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):157-67

Alternative approaches in the treatment of psychotic agitation. Campbell R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):23-7

Management of psychotic pregnant patients in a medical-psychiatric unit. Muqtadir S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan;27(1):31-3

Carbamazepine and psychotherapy in the treatment of schizoaffective psychosis. Cegalis JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;58(4):327-36

A psychotherapeutic approach to task-oriented groups of severely ill patients. Wilson WH, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;58(4):363-72

[Treatment of psychoses] Tirkkonen A. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(17):1686-97 **(Fin)**

[The multi-family approach to the psychiatric hospital] Salem G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985; 136(6):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy of psychotic patients] Bender W. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in family therapy of Italian migrant workers in rural areas] Genoni L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):105-8 **(Ger)**

[Group experience in a psychiatric day hospital] Razzini E. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan-Mar;27(1):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The place of insulin coma therapy among the current methods of treating patients with paroxysmal schizophrenia] Kalinin VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):745-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cognitive therapy in the treatment of psychotic and postpsychotic states—an overview] Perris C. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 16;83(16):1488-91 (61 ref.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

see related

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Substance use among females in New York State: catching up with the males. Kaestner E, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Spring;5(3):29-49

Factors associated with alcohol and substance abuse in women and children. Stimmel B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1986 Spring;5(3):1-8

Psychoactive substance use among medical students. Maddux JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):187-91

Parameters of kava used as a challenge to alcohol. Cawte J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):70-6

The use and abuse of licit drugs in rural families. Chambers CD, et al. **Chem Depend** 1982;4(3):153-65

Characteristics of high-frequency consumers of prescription psychoactive drugs. Chambers CD, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1-2):33-46

Drug addicts and renal lesions. Sommer GL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Dec;16(3):287-9

Prescribing activity during a period of self-audit. Fleming DM. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):232-4

Drug preference as a function of arousal and stimulus screening. Kern MF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb; 21(2):255-65

Chemical dependency: a concept of a primary disease with singular natural history. Dodd DT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):643-4

Let's stop driving after drinking and using other psychoactive drugs [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24-31; 255(4):529-30

Doctors and drugs [editorial] Lewis DC. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):826-8

Psychoactive drug use among practicing physicians and medical students. McAuliffe WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):805-10

Psychotropic properties of oxytocin. Bakharev VD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;16(2):160-4

Psychoactivity of atropine in normal volunteers. Penetar DM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):1111-3

Brain endocoid identification as a strategy for the development of a new generation of psychoactive drugs. Costa E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:29-36

Long day's journey into night: women and prescription drug abuse. Ogur B. **Women Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):99-115

[The danger of developing drug dependence in adolescents] Wartmann B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Belh** 1977;22-23:196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral pharmacological properties of nicergoline. Effects on gross-behavior in rats and monkeys and on DRL response, CER, and CAR in rats] Yamamura M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):209-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of psychotropic preparations with model lipid membranes] Avdulov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):440-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the psychotropic effects of nicotine in shaping habituation for it in rats] Khodzhagel'diev T. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of hormonally inactive derivatives of androstane] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the anxiolytic and nootropic effects of potassium orotate in a wide range of doses] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 49(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotropic properties of corticotropin and its analogs] Tikhomirov SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The new biological revolution in psychiatry: a Latin American point of view (2)] Alarcón RD. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Sep;31(3):173-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regulation of psychiatric practice [editorial] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):750-1

Restraints and the elderly [letter] Agbayewa MO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1111-2

Psychiatrists and their prescribing practices. Falk WE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):548-53

Long-term psychotropic drug prescribing for general practice patients. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):238-40

Changes in psychological diagnosis and prescription in a practice employing a counsellor. Martin E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):241-3

A survey of psychotropic drug prescribing. Irwin WG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):366-8

Health status, sociodemographic factors, and the use of prescribed psychotropic drugs. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Nov;23(11):1295-1306

The effect of questionnaire design on reported prevalence of psychoactive medication. Cottler LB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:231-7

Pharmacotherapy of chronic hospitalized schizophrenics: prescription practices. Wilson WH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(2):75-82

Trends in psychotropic prescribing in general practice and general medical patients. Smith AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):637-41

Self-reported use of psychotropic drugs and alcohol abuse in South-Verona. Siciliani O, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov; 15(4):821-6

A group approach to psychopharmacology with schizophrenics. Skolnick MR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;58(4):317-26

[Consumption of psychopharmaceuticals, antiepileptics and central stimulants in a department of child psychiatry. Preparations prescribed for children referred to the Psychiatric Children's Hospital in Risskov in 1983] Thomsen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1700-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacologic intervention in psychogeriatrics] Brunet A. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jan;115(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unexpected positive effect of bromocriptine on obesity and the use of psychopharmaceuticals] Larsson LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 11;82(50):4425, 4427 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotropic drug–related suicides. Charnov JH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Dec;6(4):312–8

Mad drivers: psychiatric illness and driving performance. Cremona A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):193–5

Drug–induced torsade de pointes. Raehl CL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):675–90 (110 ref.)

Reliability of adverse drug reaction assessment in psychiatric inpatients. Grohmann R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(3):158–63

Effects of psychotropic drugs and psychiatric illness on vocational aptitude and interest assessment. Helmes E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):569–76

Psychotropic medication and nonfatal cafe coronary. Hsieh HH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr;6(2):101–2

Measurement of side effects including tardive dyskinesia. Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):1063–80

SAFTEE: data system for side effect assessment scale. Clyde DJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):287

Hematologic side effects of psychotropic drugs. Balon R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Feb;27(2):119–20,125–7 (58 ref.)

Pregnancy, psychotropic drugs, and psychiatric disorders. Gelenberg AJ. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Mar;27(3):216–7

Treatment of the psychotic pregnant patient. Spielvogel A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):487–92 (33 ref.)

[Every patient is a memento—pseudotreatment of geriatic psychiatric problems] Gulmann NC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1480–2 **(Dan)**

[Clinical and physiopathologic study of the hepatotoxicity of psychotropic drugs including the antiepileptics] Ferrey G, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic agents in elderly persons] Schelling JL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 14;115(50):1808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Driving fitness. Decrement caused by psychiatric disease and psychopharmaceuticals] Ahlheim C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Oct;8(10):304–5 **(Ger)**

[Toxic hepatitis induced by psychotropic drugs and anticonvulsants] Araki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 43(6):1176–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of treatment with psychotropic preparations on suppressor T–lymphocytes in juvenile continuously–progressing schizophrenia] Mikheeva TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Psychotropic drugs. III. Analytical and chemical aspects of Catha edulis Forsk. Brenneisen R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(11):290–301

Stereoselective analysis of racemic psychotropic compounds by HPLC on chiral stationary phase. Smith DF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):392–3

Tartrazine in psychotropics [letter] Imoto RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11):878–9

[Psychotropic drugs. IV. The morphinan alkaloid content of Papaver somniferum and Papaver bracteatum] Brenneisen R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(11):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Psychotropic blood levels: a guide to clinical response. Yesavage JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47 Suppl:16–9

Investigation of the binding of various tricyclic neuroleptics and antidepressants to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Schley J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):102–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation and pharmacologic activity of 1–dimethylaminopropyl–3–methyl–6–chlorquinoxaline–2(1H)–one] Mulić A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr; 41(4):312–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New psychotropic agents. 2. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of derivatives of 5H–pyrrolo[1,2–b][1,2,5]benzotriazepines] Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):930–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The early history of psychotherapeutic drugs. Jacobsen E. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):138–44

METABOLISM

"Endogenous ligands" of benzodiazepine receptors, their structural analogs. Development of new psychotropic drugs. Akhundov RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(4):3–11 (33 ref.)

Determination of bioequivalence of psychotropic drugs and concerns involving product interchange. Barone JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47 Suppl:28–32

Bioavailability of psychotropic drugs: historical perspective and pharmacokinetic overview. Ereshefsky L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47 Suppl:6–15

Clinical relevance of the bioavailability/bioequivalence controversy. Gottschalk LA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 47 Suppl:3–5

The significance of pharmacodynamic measurements in the assessment of bioavailability and bioequivalence of psychotropic drugs using CEEG and dynamic brain mapping. Itil TM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;47 Suppl:20–7

Binding of psychoactive drugs to rat brain amine receptors, measured ex vivo, and their effects on the metabolism of biogenic amines. Burki HR. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):258–66

[Psychotropic drugs and breast feeding] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):211–4 **(Fre)**

[Plasma, erythrocyte and urinary pharmacokinetics of sultopride in man] Bres J, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiochromatographic study of the distribution of sidnocarb–14C and its metabolites in inbred mice] Seredenin SB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 48(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between nootropic drugs and methamphetamine on avoidance acquisition but not on locomotor activity in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):229–35

Interactions of brotizolam and diazepam with some psychotropic drugs on motor performance in mice. Böke–Kuhn K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar; 36(3A):606–9

Monoaminergic involvement in the pharmacological actions of buspirone. Skolnick P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):637–44

Effects of psychoactive drugs on operant responding and non–operant activity of rats with hippocampal system damage. Shull RN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr; 16(4):483–90

Involvement of monoaminergic and peptidergic components in cathinone–induced analgesia. Della Bella D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):231–4

Control of the human functional state. Medvedev VI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):353–61

Effects of antidepressants and other psychotropic drugs on melatonin release and pineal gland function. Murphy DL, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:291–309

Comparative electrophysiological investigations with Hydergine and other psychogeriatric agents on corticol and subcortical structures. Olpe HR, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 3:65–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of neuroleptics on dopamine release from striatal slices. Yamada S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(2):127–30

A protocol for the evaluation of new psychoactive drugs in man. Shulgin AT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;8(5):313–20

The releasing effect of the isomers of the alkaloid cathinone at central and peripheral catecholamine storage sites. Kalix P. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):499–501

A psychopharmacological perspective of cognitive functions. I. Theoretical overview and methodological considerations. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(2):88–96 (73 ref.)

Ethnopharmacological table on some reputedly psychoactive fumigatories among Middle and South American natives. De Smet PA. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Oct 25;7(5):212–8

Comparative discriminative stimulus properties of dl–cathinone, d–amphetamine, and cocaine in rats. Huang D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):205–10

Effects of psychoactive drugs on conditioned avoidance response in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus): comparison with Wistar rats and dd mice. Kurihara H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):1013–8

Nootropics are without effect on posticta1 locomotor depression. Schmidt J. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):69

Effects of fluprazine hydrochloride on conspecific odor preferences in rats. Kemble ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):53–6

Reduction of vanadate by some psychotropic drugs (chlorpromazine, imipramine and dosulepin) and the effect of bleomycine on Na, K–ATPase. Vyskočil F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:171–5

The influence of chronic treatment with psychotropic drugs on behavioral changes by social isolation. Oehler J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):841–9

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of (–)– and (+/–)–cathinone: dose–response and time–course. Nielsen JA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):739–43

Assessing drug effects on academic performance. Gadow KD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):877–86

A brain function diagnostic and study unit for psychotropic drug development and psychopharmacology research. Itil TM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):297–300

Measures of cognitive functioning appropriate for use in pediatric psychopharmacological research studies. Swanson JM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):887–90

Specific anti–aggressive effects of fluprazine hydrochloride. Flannelly KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(1):86–9

Stretched attend posture, a non–social form of ambivalence, is sensitive to a conflict–reducing drug action. Kaesermann HP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):31–7

[Pupillometry in psychopharmacologic experiments] Grünberger J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of psychotropic drugs] Flugelman MY, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):519–20 **(Heb)**

[Proceedings of the 14th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Psychopharmacology. Abstracts] **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Jul;5(2):37–214 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on the development of alcoholic motivation in noninbred white rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the action of piracetam, encephabol and Cleregil on the transcallosal evoked potential] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of psychotropic preparations on the synaptosomal uptake of monoamines] Maisov NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of superslow activity of brain structures to the stability of engrams and the effects of neurotropic substances] Lapina IA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of various psychotropic drugs on ATPase activity and associated oxygen consumption in the rat brain in vitro] Velasco Martín A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986; 103(1):15–24 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Poisonings caused by psychotropic drugs] Velvart J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Apr;43(4):278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sleep disturbances and agitational states in the elderly. Therapeutic possibilities and limitations in West Germany. Kanowski S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:77–80

The use of psychotropic drugs in the treatment of compulsive opiate abusers: the rationale for their use. Kleber HD. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter; 5(1–2):103–19 (65 ref.)

Prescribing psychotropic agents in opiate dependency: the need for caution. Stimmel B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):121–33 (57 ref.)

Use of medications in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Thompson WL, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985; 14:136–48

Right to refuse treatment with psychotropic medication. Brushwood DB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Dec; 42(12):2709–14

Appropriate and inappropriate use of psychotherapeutic medications for institutionalized mentally retarded persons. Bates WJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jan;90(4):363–70

Effects of interdisciplinary team review on the use of antipsychotic agents with severely and profoundly mentally retarded persons. Glaser BA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jan;90(4):371–9

The closing of the organic versus functional dichotomy [letter] Fox HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1059–60

Placebo problems in psychotherapy research. Social–psychological alternatives to chemotherapy concepts. Wilkins W. **Am Psychol** 1986 May;41(5):551–6

Emergency psychopharmacology: a review and update. Ellison JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):962–8 (72 ref.)

Parameters of kava used as a challenge to alcohol. Cawte J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):70–6

The rational use of psychotropic drugs in pregnancy and postpartum. Robinson GE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):183–90 (58 ref.)

Ethnicity and psychopharmacology. Lin KM, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;10(2):151–65

Biologic therapy in a rehabilitation system for mental patients. Vovin RY. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:269–74

Psychotropic medication use in chronically mentally ill females [letter] Batey SR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):844–5

A survey of psychotropic drug utilization by patients with advanced neoplastic disease. Jaeger H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):353–60

New psychoactive drugs. Murray JB. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Nov;111(4):429–53

Psychotropic prescribing patterns of nonpsychiatric residents in a general hospital in 1973 and 1982. Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):357–61

Psychological considerations in the use of psychotropic drugs with women patients. Mogul KM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1080–5

Drugs in nursing homes [letter] Sandifer MG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):291–2

Psychotropic agents for pain control: clinical guidelines. Warfield CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):141–3

Personality and demographic characteristics associated with the prescribing of psychoactive medications for methadone maintenance patients. Roszell DK, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):175–90

Medication and transitional phenomena. Hausner R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:375–407

On the non–specific antiinflammatory effects of other–than–antirheumatic drugs. Psychotropic drugs, inflammation and antiinflammatory drugs. Marek J. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):475–504

Psychotropic drugs in dermatology. A review and guidelines for use. Gupta MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 14(4):633–45 (67 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of agitation associated with dementia. Risse SC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 May; 34(5):368–76 (143 ref.)

Can pregnancy be a placebo effect?: Terminology, designs, and conclusions in the study of psychosocial and pharmacological treatments of behavior disorders. Paul GL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):61–81

The use of psychotropic drugs in elderly patients with chronic mental illness. Howell T, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Mar;(29):47–58

Psychotropic medications. Nursing implications. Grimm PM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):397–411

The AMDP-system in clinical psychopharmacology. Bobon D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):55–7

A comparison of the prescriptions received by the elderly in long-term care in New York and London. Mann AH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):891–7

Patterns of caffeine use and prescribed medications in psychiatric inpatients. Shisslak CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):39–42

Behavioral and cognitive measures used in psychopharmacological studies of infantile autism. Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):1047–53

DSM–III–R and pediatric psychopharmacology. Rapoport JL. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):803–6

Measurement of compliance. Sleator EK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(4):1089–93

Treatment of acute psychosis with non–neuroleptic agents. Cohen BM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan;27(1 Suppl):7–16

A survey of psychotropic use in terminal cancer patients. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Sep;26(9):745–8, 751

Use of psychotropics in patients with kidney failure. Levy NB. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Sep;26(9):699–701, 705, 709

Rheumatoid arthritis: psychiatric aspects and use of psychotropics. Rogers MP. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec; 26(12):915–25

Psychopharmacology of schizophrenia: a European view. Bobacek N. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(1):20–5

The psychiatrist in hospice care: proper use of psychotherapeutic skills and psychotropic medication. Fryer JE. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4):445–51 (16 ref.)

[The use of psychoactive drugs] Huttunen MO. **Duodecim** 1985;101(17):1698–711 (82 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Benzamides, a therapeutic response adapted to 2 sides, paranoid and hebephrenic, of schizophrenia] Cassan P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul;143(7):677–82 **(Fre)**

[Importance of therapeutic psychotropic drugs prescribed within the framework of a hospital psychogeriatric consultation service] Mahler E. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Dec; 42(12):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of studies on the use of psychotropic drugs in the treatment of encephalopathies following early childhood brain damage] Cwynar S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern pharmacotherapy in psychiatry] Vinař O. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1966;4–5:155–71 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the drug treatment of demented patients] Wettstein A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985; 136(4):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child psychiatric clientele and treatment with psychotropic drugs by established physicians in a rural small town area] Hennicke K. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(4):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of dementia in the aged] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1455–61 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of drugs used in geriatric neuropharmacology] Janicki PK, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30; 40(51–52):1417–21 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological pathways regulating neuromediator processes in the central nervous system during aging] Burchinskii SG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):120–6 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antistress and antineurotic action of psychotropic preparations in experiments on monkeys] Startsev VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The place of atropine coma therapy in the complex treatment of hypochondriacal schizophrenia (non–delusional hypochondriasis)] Belokrylov IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–pharmacokinetic aspects of the optimization of psychopharmacotherapy] Gorkov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The place of insulin coma therapy among the current methods of treating patients with paroxysmal schizophrenia] Kalinin VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of treating patients with vegetative and vascular crises of a neurotic nature (comparative electrophysiologic study)] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regression analysis of clinical data for purposes of predicting the efficacy of psychopharmacotherapy of episodes of schizophrenia] Zaitsev SG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopharmacology of pain] Gilbert–Rahola J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):358–60 **(Spa)**

[Double–blind study of the efficacy of tetrabamate and tiapride in the treatment of alcohol deprivation syndrome] Santo Domingo Carrasco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Neurobehavioral screening in rats: validation study. Alder S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May; 8(5):279–89

Neuropeptide effects on brain development to be expected from behavioral teratology. Boer GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 2:21–8 (121 ref.)

Generalized phospholipidosis induced by an amphiphilic cationic psychotropic drug. Robison RL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):335–48

PSYLLIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergy to psyllium seed] Drewes AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3909–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A method for determining fecal continence prior to closure of colostomy. Pittman RD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):388–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental assessment of the allergenicity of a psyllium–containing laxative. Gauss WF, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Oct;40(7):535–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Plantago psyllium mucilage on the glucose tolerance test. Frati–Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):191–7 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of laxative and nonlaxative hydrophilic polymers on canine small intestinal motor activity. Russell J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):281–8

PTA DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

PTC see FACTOR IX

PTERIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetrahydrobiopterin administration to rhesus macaques. Its appearance in CSF and effect on neurotransmitter synthesis. Miller L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb; 11(2):291–8

ANALYSIS

A sensitive assay of GTP cyclohydrolase I activity in rat and human tissues using radioimmunoassay of neopterin. Sawada M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):361–6

Neopterin as a prognostic indicator in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Reibnegger GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):950–5

Elicitation of thiomolybdates from the iron–molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase. Comparison with synthetic Fe–Mo–S complexes. Newton WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):111–5

Stereochemistry of biopterin cofactor and facile methods for the determination of the stereochemistry of a biologically active 5,6,7,8–tetrahydropterin. Matsuura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1341–8

Rat striatal dopamine and tetrahydrobiopterin content following an intrastriatal injection of manganese chloride. Lista A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2121–7

Assay and detection of the molybdenum cofactor. Hageman RV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:399–412

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defects of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis and their possible relationship to a disorder of purine metabolism (the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome). Watts RW. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:25–58 (61 ref.)

Synthesis and interferon–gamma controlled release of pteridines during activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ziegler I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):404–11

Regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis in cultured adrenal cortical tumor cells by adrenocorticotropin and adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate. Duch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1897–905

Biosynthesis of the 7–methylated pterin of methanopterin. White RH. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):215–8

Synthesis, utilization, and structure of the tetrahydropterin intermediates in the bovine adrenal medullary de novo biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin. Smith GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2725–37

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in man. Curtius HC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:28–33 (24 ref.)

Hyperphenylalaninaemia caused by defects in biopterin metabolism. Kaufman S. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:20–7

The effect of tetrahydrofolate on tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism. Hamon CG, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Jun; 30 (Pt 2):179–83

BLOOD

Neurological aspects of biopterin metabolism. Smith I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):130–7

Tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism in the Rett disease. Sahota A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(3):249–50

Biopterin and neurotransmitter amine metabolism in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia receiving methotrexate therapy. Pinkerton CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 108(3):470–4

Separation of pteridines from blood cells and plasma by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Zeitler HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:273–93

Serum levels of prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP), tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), CA–50, neopterine and of osteocalcin in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 179:75–80

Assessment of plasma neopterin in clinical kidney transplantation. Schäfer AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):454–9

Relationship of interferon–gamma and neopterin levels during stimulation with alloantigens in vivo and in vitro. Wołoszczuk W, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):716–9

[Radioimmunological determination of neopterin in blood donors] Haas R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tetrahydrobiopterin in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency [letter] Howells D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20; 314(8):520–1

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cerebrospinal fluid biopterin is decreased in Alzheimer's disease. Kay AD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):996–9

DEFICIENCY

A model for hyperphenylalaninaemia due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Cotton RG. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):4–14

Biopterin, neopterin and tyrosine responses to combined oral phenylalanine and tetrahydrobiopterin loading tests in two normal children and in a girl with partial biopterin deficiency. Lykkelund C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:95–6

Differential diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Niederwieser A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:34–8

Clinical role of pteridine therapy in tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Smith I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:39–45

Absence of hepatic molybdenum cofactor. An inborn error of metabolism associated with lens dislocation. Beemer FA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr;5(3):191–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a dephosphorylated oxidation product of the molybdenum cofactor as 2–(1,2–dihydroxyethyl)thieno[3,2–g]pterin. Ushio K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):256–61

Evidence for a pterin–derivative associated with the molybdenum cofactor of Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase. Siefermann–Harms D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Dec;42(6):771–8

METABOLISM

Pigment patterns in mutants affecting the biosynthesis of pteridines and xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Ferré J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Aug;24(7–8):545–69

New pteridine substrates for dihydropteridine reductase and horseradish peroxidase. Armarego WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):335–42

Molybdenum cofactor: a compound in the in vitro activation of both nitrate reductase and trimethylamine–N–oxide reductase activities in Escherichia coli K12. Silvestro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 15;872(3):243–52

Development of tetrahydrobiopterin and GTP cyclohydrolase in salivary glands of rats. Katoh S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):131–5

Molybdopterin cofactor from Methanobacterium formicicum formate dehydrogenase. May HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):500–4

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Enzymatic formation of 6,7–dimethyl–8–ribityllumazine from pentose phosphates. Nielsen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3661–9

Pteridine formation during lectin–induced lymphocyte activation. Ziegler I. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(3):197–206

Neopterin as tumour marker serum and urinary neopterin concentrations in malignant diseases. Kuzmits R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):119–24

Superoxide radical from xanthine oxidase acting upon lumazine. Nagano T, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985; 1(1):39–42

Regulation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase and tetrahydrobiopterin levels and the role of the cofactor in tyrosine hydroxylation in primary cultures of adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Abou-Donia MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1190-9

Effect of ischemia on hydroxylase cofactor (tetrahydrobiopterin) and monoamine neurotransmitters in rat brain. Iijima S, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):529-33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genetic basis of trimethoprim and O/129 resistance in Vibrio cholerae. Gerbaud G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;136B(3):265-73

Stimulation of retinal dopamine biosynthesis in vivo by exogenous tetrahydrobiopterin: relationship to tyrosine hydroxylase activation. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):392-6

Xanthine oxidase inhibitors attenuate ischemia-induced vascular permeability changes in the cat intestine. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):80-4

Transposable resistance to trimethoprim and O/129 in Vibrio cholerae. Goldstein F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):559-69

Biopterin, neopterin and tyrosine responses to combined oral phenylalanine and tetrahydrobiopterin loading tests in two normal children and in a girl with partial biopterin deficiency. Lykkelund C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:95-6

SECRETION

Neopterin release in human mixed lymphocyte culture: requirement of HLA-DR disparity. Niederwieser D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(2):95-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypoxanthine and tetrahydrobiopterin treatment of a patient with features of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Manzke H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:197-203

Clinical role of pteridine therapy in tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency. Smith I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:39-45

Tetrahydrobiopterin in dystonia: identification of abnormal metabolism and therapeutic trials. LeWitt PA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):760-4

URINE

Urinary neopterin reflects clinical activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Reibnegger G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1063-70

Neopterin, a biochemical indicator of cellular immune reactions, in the detection and control of patients with neoplastic diseases. Hausen A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1-2):121-8

Urinary neopterin, a marker of clinical activity in patients with Crohn's disease. Prior C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 28;155(1):11-21

Neopterin as a new biochemical marker in the clinical assessment of ulcerative colitis. Niederwieser D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Nov;170(4):320-6

Biopterin, neopterin and tyrosine responses to combined oral phenylalanine and tetrahydrobiopterin loading tests in two normal children and in a girl with partial biopterin deficiency. Lykkelund C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:95-6

Neopterin in AIDs, other immunodeficiencies, and bacterial and viral infections. Niederwieser A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):333-7

Renal excretion of neopterine and biopterine in patients with malignant melanoma and Hodgkin's disease. Zitko M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(3):387-91

Urinary biopterin and neopterin excretion and pituitary-adrenal activity in psychiatric patients. Garbutt JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Nov;16(3):181-7

Urinary neopterin index as a measure of rheumatoid activity. Hannonen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):148-52

Urinary neopterin levels in hematologic malignancies. Santelli G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Apr 30;72(2):139-43

[Value of the assay of urinary neopterin in multiple myeloma. Preliminary study] Thomas P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun;52(6):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of neopterin concentration in urine--a parameter for the detection of the immunologic activity of T lymphocytes in skin diseases] Volk HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):301-3 (Ger)

PTERINS

ANALYSIS

The pterin (bactopterin) of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas carboxydoflava. Krüger B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):121-8

Stereochemistry of biopterin cofactor and facile methods for the determination of the stereochemistry of a biologically active 5,6,7,8-tetrahydropterin. Matsuura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1341-8

Determination of pterins by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Lunte CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:300-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and interferon-gamma controlled release of pteridines during activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ziegler I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):404-11

Biosynthesis of the 7-methylated pterin of methanopterin. White RH. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):215-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methanopterin and tetrahydromethanopterin derivatives: isolation, synthesis, and identification by high-performance liquid chromatography. Keltjens JT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:412-25

METABOLISM

Pterins in patients with Rett syndrome. Bolthauser E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:317-21

The role of tetrahydromethanopterin and cytoplasmic cofactor in methane synthesis. Sauer FD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):453-8

Mechanism of "uncoupled" tetrahydropterin oxidation by phenylalanine hydroxylase. Dix TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5839-46

Theoretical studies on the activation of the pterin cofactor in the catalytic mechanism of dihydrofolate reductase. Gready JE. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4761-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of folypolyglutamate synthetase by pteroic acid. Vickers PJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 63(7):777-9

URINE

Estimation of tetrahydro, dihydro and fully oxidised pterins by high-performance liquid chromatography using sequential electrochemical and fluorometric detection. Hyland K. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):35-41

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see **FOLIC ACID**

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS see under **FOLIC ACID**

PTERYGIUM

Lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: three consecutive cases in one family. Martin NJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;24(2):295-304

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between pterygium and lacrimation--a clinical study. Pandey DJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1068-70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Skeletal muscle involvement in Escobar syndrome. Yokochi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(6):585-9

METABOLISM

Quantitative and qualitative estimation of tear in pterygium. Pandey DJ, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 32(5):373-7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Enthesopathic hyperostosis of the pterygoid fossa: an early roentgenologic finding in temporomandibular dysfunction syndrome] Szántó D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13; 127(28):1683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Precarved lyophilized tissue for lamellar keratoplasty in recurrent pterygium. Busin M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):222-7

Lamellar keratoplasty in the management of recurrent pterygium. Laughrea PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb; 17(2):106-8

Conjunctival autograft transplantation for advanced and recurrent pterygium. Kenyon KR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1461-70

Management of pterygium along the Mexican border [letter] Gerde LS. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):782

PTERYGOID MUSCLES see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

PTILOCERCUS see **TUPAIIDAE**

PTOSIS, EYELID see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PTSD see **STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC**

PUBERTY

Effect of an acute injection of melatonin on the basal secretion of hypophyseal hormones in prepubertal and pubertal healthy subjects. Lisoni P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):305-11

Late development of the medio-basal hypothalamic neuronal network around puberty. Some histochemical studies in the rat. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Oct;23(2):79-90 (42 ref.)

Blood pressure in puberty. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):626-31

Height velocity in a group of teenage boys. Kemper HC, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):545-9

Breast development in puberty. Drife JO. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:58-65 (43 ref.)

Daily and annual rhythms in human melatonin secretion: role in puberty control. Waldhauser F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:205-14

In vitro metabolism of 3H-pregnenolone and 3H-progesterone by adult and prepubertal human testicular tissue before and during gonadotrophic treatment. Hammar M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):21-8

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. IV. Semen quality and hormone profile. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2-3):219-23

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. I. Semen quality after first ejaculation. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2-3):199-205

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. III. Semen quality and somatosexual development. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2-3):213-8

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. II. Semen quality in relation to bone age. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2-3):207-11

Clinical presentation, growth, and pubertal development in Addison's disease. Grant DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):925-8

Premature thelarche: a follow up study of 40 girls. Natural history and endocrine findings. Pasquino AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1180-2

The effect of puberty on the course of epilepsy. Diamantopoulos N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep;43(9):873-6

The biology of puberty. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1986 May;61(2):157-95 (176 ref.)

Serum vitamin D metabolites are not related to growth rate, bone mineral content, or serum alkaline phosphatase in male puberty. Krabbe S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Mar; 38(3):127-9

The pineal and pubertal development. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:208-30

Disturbances of puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;12(3):557-77 (71 ref.)

Body weight and the initiation of puberty. Baker ER. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;28(3):573-9

Biosocial foundations for adolescent female sexuality. Udry JR, et al. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):217-30

Relationships between growth factors (somatomedin-C and growth hormone) and body development, metabolic control, and retinal changes in children and adolescents with IDDM. Salardi S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;35(7):832-6

The vibratory perception threshold in young diabetic patients: associations with glycemia and puberty. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(6):605-7

The relationship of metabolic control to growth and pubertal development in children with insulin-dependent diabetes. Clarson C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Sep;2(5):237-41

Plasma concentrations of vitamin D metabolites during puberty of diabetic children. Rødland O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep;28(9):663-6

A multivariate statistical analysis of voice phenomena related to puberty in choir boys. Pedersen MF, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(5-6):271-8

Pubertal development as a cause of disturbance: myths, realities, and unanswered questions. Petersen AC. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 May;111(2):205-32 (99 ref.)

Adrenal androgens, body fat and advanced skeletal age in puberty: new evidence for the relations of adrenarche and gonadarche in males. Katz SH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep; 57(3):401-13

Fundamental voice frequency measured by electroglottography during continuous speech. A new exact secondary sex characteristic in boys in puberty. Pedersen MF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Feb;11(1):21-7

Papilla (nipple) development in puberty. The adolescent male. Rohn RD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov; 6(6):429-32

Relationship of plasma growth hormone-releasing hormone levels to pubertal changes. Argente J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):680-2

Pubertal growth and final height in hypopituitary boys: a minor role of bone age at onset of puberty. Bourguignon JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):376-82

Prolonged pulsatile administration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in prepubertal children: diagnostic and physiologic aspects. Delemarre-van de Waal HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):859-67

Growth hormone (GH) responses to GH-releasing hormone during pubertal development in normal boys and girls: comparison to idiopathic short stature and GH deficiency. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):174-9

Serum levels of vitamin D metabolites and testosterone in male puberty. Krabbe S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):503–7

Role of endogenous opiates in pubertal maturation: opposing actions of naltrexone in prepubertal and late pubertal boys. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1256–63

Onset of the release of spermatozoa (spermarche) in boys in relation to age, testicular growth, pubic hair, and height. Nielsen CT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar; 62(3):532–5

Temporal relationship between the onset of daily gonadotrophin surges and of puberty in female golden hamsters. Donham RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 108(2):219–24

Effects of melatonin on PRL secretion during different photoperiods of the day in prepubertal and pubertal healthy subjects. Mauri R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug; 8(4):337–41

Pubertal development and friends: a biosocial explanation of adolescent sexual behavior. Smith EA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Sep;26(3):183–92

Neuroendocrine changes characteristic of sexual maturation. Sizonenko PC, et al. **J Neurol Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 21:159–81

Changes in melatonin secretion with age and pubescence. Waldhauser F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 21:183–97

Pubertal data for growth velocity charts [letter] Burstein S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):564–5

Treatment of persistent pubertal gynecomastia with dihydrotestosterone heptanoate. Eberle AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):144–9

Early growth predicts timing of puberty in boys: results of a 14-year nutrition and growth study. Mills JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):543–7

Growth and pubertal development in slipped capital femoral epiphysis: a longitudinal study. Exner GU. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):403–9

Plasma levels of steroid glucuronides in prepubertal, adult and elderly men. Bélanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1069–72

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, its sulfate, testosterone and FSH during puberty of African children in Gabon. Mavoungou D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):645–51

Height and puberty in contemporary healthy Eastern Nigerian growing children: a clinical anthropological study. Didia BC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Feb;32(1):36–40

The aberrant puberty hypothesis of polycystic ovarian disease: a review. Mechanick JI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr;53(4):310–4 (28 ref.)

Impaired insulin action in puberty. A contributing factor to poor glycemic control in adolescents with diabetes. Amiel SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24;315(4):215–9

Effect of exercise on puberty, periods and pregnancy. Hutton JD. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jan 22;99(794):6–8

Hormonal status and mycoplasma colonization in the female genital tract. Iwasaka T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):263–6

Relationship of age and pubertal development to ovulation in adolescent girls. Talbert LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):542–4

Ultrastructural criteria in evaluating leukemic infiltration in prepubertal testicular biopsies. Prince FP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1986;5(1):17–29

Pubertal growth: physiology and pathophysiology. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:443–70 (67 ref.)

Prevalence of migraine and other headaches in early puberty. Sillanpää M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Feb; 2(1):27–32

[Polycystic ovarian disease in puberty and adolescence] Sirakov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1986;25(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A longitudinal study of skeletal development in adolescent girls] Liu BL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;19(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Change in the hydroxyproline ratio and hydroxyproline index in adolescents] Liu DH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;19(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tubo-ovarian abscess in early puberty] Gasser F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Value of the assay of urinary gonadotropins in pediatric endocrinology] Morel Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42 Suppl 1:579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Growth models and growth spurt in the human] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Puberty and growth development in patients with a 21-hydroxylase defect] Börger D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Nov;133(11):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychologic sequelae of early childhood brain damage in puberty and adolescence] Brunecker G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation between juvenile-type obesity and puberal basophilism] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13; 127(28):1679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Blood lipid indexes and puberal development. Evaluation of 428 subjects] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 30;37(18):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Levels of melatonin in prepubertal and pubertal subjects during different seasons of the year] Lissoni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Role of the adrenergic system in the pathomechanism of functional disorders in puberty] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychoneurotic disorders in puberty and the activity of the adrenergic system] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr; 60(4):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperprolactinemia in the hypothalamic puberty syndrome] Kaiusheva IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; 64(4):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in puberal juvenile dysplituitarism] Verbovaia NI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of vegetative dysregulation during the pubertal period] Ismagilov MF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditions for the transition of premorbid states into borderline forms of pathology] Khokhlov LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between blood pressure and basic physical parameters in the prepubertal and pubertal age] Selaković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1986;39(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone administration to female hamsters advances puberty by enhancing luteinizing hormone release. Donham RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;182(3):291–5

[Current status of gynecologic hormone therapy. Disorders of the transitional phases] Lauritzen C. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1–4):687–92 (Ger)

[Puberty and ovarian function following cytostatic therapy in childhood] Distler W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on gonadotropin secretion in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on TSH, T4, TBC and the FT4 index in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on HGH secretion in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of ethinyl estradiol sulfonate/norethisterone acetate on PRI secretion in pubertal girls] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(22):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gonadal function after testicular radiation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):53–6

PUBERTY, DELAYED

Disturbances of puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;12(3):557–77 (71 ref.)

Pathogenesis and management of abnormal puberty. Hopwood NJ. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1985;7:175–236 (375 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Delayed sexual maturation or male hypogonadism?] Medraś M. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug;60(8):614–8 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment in idiopathic delayed puberty. Wagner TO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):95–101

[Induction of puberty by pulsatile luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH)—therapy in a boy with Kallmann syndrome] Leitner C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Mar;134(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical diagnosis of disorders of puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):57–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of an XX man with presence of H-Y antigen in his mother] Caporal R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Markedly delayed puberty or Kallmann's syndrome variant. Bauman A. **J Androl** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):224–7

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

see related
ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

Disturbances of puberty. Stanhope R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;12(3):557–77 (71 ref.)

Isosexual precocity: current concepts and recent advances. Root AW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):749–66 (114 ref.)

Testosterone-producing hepatoblastoma in a 3-year-old boy with precocious puberty. Galifer RB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):713–4

Pathogenesis and management of abnormal puberty. Hopwood NJ. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1985;7:175–236 (375 ref.)

[Premature thelarche] Cuello X, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;56(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Reversible inhibition of central precocious puberty with a long acting GnRH analogue [letter] Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):95

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Precocious puberty in Puerto Rico [letter] Ingle MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):390–1

CLASSIFICATION

The NIH experience with precocious puberty: diagnostic subgroups and response to short-term luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue therapy. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):47–54

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty associated with neurofibromatosis and optic gliomas. Treatment with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue. Laue L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1097–100

Neurofibromatosis and fragile-X syndrome in the same patient. Mitchell JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov; 22(3):571–5

True precocious puberty: a long-term complication in children with shunted non-tumoral hydrocephalus. De Luca F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985;40(6):467–72

Precocious puberty in a male with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Vanelli M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Oct; 39(4):373–7

Gelastic seizures, precocious puberty, and hypothalamic hamartoma [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):443–4

[Simultaneous incidence of untreated primary hypothyroidism and early sexual development] Láng K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 24;126(47):2915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

Isosexual precocious puberty in girls. Lyon AJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):950–5

Precocious puberty associated with oral-facial-digital syndrome type I. Somer M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):672–5

Premature adrenarche. Clinical and diagnostic features. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jan; 25(1):28–34

[Utero-ovarian echography during normal development and in sexual precocity] Battin J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;81(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term results of GnRH analogue (Buserelin) treatment in girls with central precocious puberty. Brauner R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):945–9

LHRH analog treatment of central precocious puberty complicating congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pescovitz OH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:174–81

Reversible inhibition of central precocious puberty with a long acting GnRH analogue. Ward PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):872–4

Use of a potent, long acting agonist of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the treatment of precocious puberty. Boepple PA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Feb;7(1):24–33 (84 ref.)

Long term treatment of male and female precocious puberty by periodic administration of a long-acting preparation of D-Trp6-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone microcapsules. Roger M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):670–7

The NIH experience with precocious puberty: diagnostic subgroups and response to short-term luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue therapy. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):47–54

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue therapy for central precocious puberty. Long-term effect on somatic growth, bone maturation, and predicted height. Comite F, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2613–6

From the National Institutes of Health [news] Wyngaarden JB. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1097

Sonographic monitoring of LHRH analogue therapy in idiopathic precocious puberty in young girls. Hall DA, et

al. JCU 1986 Jun;14(5):331–8
[Treatment of precocious puberty with LH-RH agonists. Multicenter study using D-Trp-6-LH-RH in a programmed-release form] Roger M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 May;81(5):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of analogs of LHRH in the treatment of precocious puberty] Bourguignon JP. Rev Med Liege 1986 May 15; 41(10):446–50 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Isosexual precocious pseudopuberty secondary to a testosterone-secreting Leydig cell testicular tumour: true isosexual development early after surgery. Criscuolo T, et al. Andrologia 1986 Mar–Apr;18(2):175–83
Transient sexual precocity and ovarian cysts. Lyon AJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 1985 Sep;60(9):819–22
Clinical diagnosis of disorders of puberty. Stanhope R, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Jan;35(1):57–8
True precocious puberty of a girl with hamartoma of the CNS successfully treated by operation. Hadjilambris K, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr;145(1–2):148–50
Supraseilar arachnoidal cyst as a cause of early puberty. Werder EA, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Aug;39(3):261–4
Adrenal steroid secretion in girls with pseudoprecocious puberty due to autonomous ovarian cysts. Chaaalow FI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):828–34
Steroid receptors in a granulosa cell tumor (GCT) in an infant with precocious puberty. Leiberman E, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1985;13(6):370–4
Two possible mechanisms for precocious puberty induced in female rats by pituitary grafts. Gonzalez D, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(4):323–7
[Pseudo- and central precocious puberty due to adrenogenital syndrome] Pouw IS, et al. Tijdschr Kindergeneesk 1986 Jun;54(3):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Beta-HCG-producing choriocarcinoma of the pineal area as a cause of precocious puberty] Blümel P, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1985;40(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothalamic hamartoma with precocious puberty—a case report] Date I, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jun;13(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Macrogenitosomia praecox associated with hamartoma of the anterior hypothalamus] Gościński I, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1986;37(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial sexual precocity [letter] Rohn R, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):741–2
Isosexual precocious puberty [letter] Ruvalcaba RH. Am J Dis Child 1985 Dec;139(12):1179–80
X-linked intellectual handicap and precocious puberty with obesity in carrier females. Hockey A. Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):127–37
The role of steroid metabolic profiling as an aid in the diagnosis of familial precocious puberty, a subgroup of true precocious puberty. Pike AW, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1986;9(2):147–55

METABOLISM

Identification of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in neurons of a hypothalamic hamartoma in a boy with precocious puberty. Culler FL, et al. Neurosurgery 1985 Sep; 17(3):408–12

OCCURRENCE

Precocious development in Puerto Rican children [editorial] Lancet 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):721–2

PATHOLOGY

Testicular changes in gonadotropin-independent familial male sexual precocity. Familial testotoxicosis. Gondos B, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1985 Nov;109(11):990–5
Spontaneous gonadotrophin pulsatility and ovarian morphology in girls with central precocious puberty treated with cyproterone acetate. Stanhope R, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Nov;23(5):547–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomous ovarian hyperfunction followed by gonadotrophin-dependent puberty in McCune-Albright syndrome. Kaufman FR, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Mar;24(3):239–42
Prevention of lesioning-induced precocious puberty in female rats by neonatal implantation of fetal preoptic tissue. Döcke F, et al. Exp Clin Endocrinol 1985 Dec;86(3):353–6
Adrenarche and skeletal maturation during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue suppression of gonadarche. Wierman ME, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan; 77(1):121–6
Precocious puberty [editorial] Lancet 1986 Jul 12; 2(8498):80–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior in girls with true precocious puberty [letter] Galatzer A, et al. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):790–1

PUBIC BONE

Osteitis pubis in an athlete. McMurtry CT, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1986 Feb;38(2):76–7
[Case of hemangioendothelioma of the pubic bone] Semchenko EA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):80–1 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age determination of the male os pubis. Katz D, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Apr;69(4):427–35
Anatomical and radiological studies of the iliopubic cartilage in adult greyhounds. McCarthy PH, et al. Anat Histol Embryol 1986 Mar;15(1):73–9

INJURIES

Insufficiency os pubis fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Godfrey N, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1176–9
Sonography of traumatic rupture of the bladder: "bladder within a bladder" appearance of extraperitoneal extravasation. Kauzlaric D, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1986 Feb;5(2):97–8
[Stress fractures of the pubic rami of deceitful appearance: problems of differential diagnosis from neoplastic pathology of the bones] Baccarani G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

A case report. Carcinoma of the prostate with direct invasion of bone. Robinson BW, et al. Australas Radiol 1985 Nov; 29(4):357–8
[The fat body of the obturator canal] Koebke J, et al. Anat Anz 1986;161(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Post-traumatic osteolysis of the pubic bone simulating a malignant lesion] Jaffrès R, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Apr;53(4):261–3 (Fre)
[Otitis pubis in an adolescent] Draeger A. Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(23):1449–51 (Ger)

SURGERY

A puborectal sling in the management of anal incontinence and rectal prolapse. O'Rourke DA, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 1985 Oct;55(5):493–5
[Transpubic approach in operations for rectal carcinoma] Hradec V, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 May;65(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

see related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY

Tuberculosis of the pubic symphysis. Ker NB. J R Soc Med 1986 Jul;79(7):429–30
Diseases of the pubic symphysis. Sequeira W. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;16(1):11–21 (81 ref.)
Symptomatic separation of the pubic symphysis. Kubitz RL, et al. South Med J 1986 May;79(5):578–80
[Pregnancy monitoring with the Westin gravidogram. II. Symphysis-fundus measurement and the cervix score] Kindt J, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Involvement of the public symphysis (pubic osteitis) in acute leukemias. Findings of 2 cases] López Bote JP, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1985;30(5):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The precision and accuracy of symphysis—fundus distance measurements during pregnancy. Bagger PV, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(5):371–4
Prediction of size of infants at birth by measurement of symphysis fundus height. Persson B, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar;93(3):206–11
The symphysis pubis. Anatomic and pathologic considerations. Gamble JG, et al. Clin Orthop 1986 Feb; (203):261–72

EMBRYOLOGY

The clinical value of measurements of the symphysis-fundus distance and ultrasonic measurements of the biparietal diameter in the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Cnattingius S, et al. J Perinat Med 1985;13(5):227–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pubic symphysis age distributions. Jackes MK. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Oct;68(2):281–99
A revised method of age determination using the os pubis, with a review and tests of accuracy of other current methods of pubic symphyseal aging. Meindl RS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Sep;68(1):29–45

INJURIES

Pelvic ring disruptions with symphysis pubis diastasis. Indications, technique, and limitations of anterior internal fixation. Lange RH, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Dec;(201):130–7
Separation of the pubic symphysis. An underrecognized peripartum complication. Taylor RN, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Mar;31(3):203–6
Bladder rupture associated with fractured pelvis in blunt trauma to the abdomen. Fallon WF Jr. Milit Med 1986 Apr;151(4):221–3
Bladder interposition in traumatic diastasis of the symphysis pubis. A case report. Neser CP, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 May 10;69(10):640–1
[Is rupture of the symphysis a predictable event?] Reusch K, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Mar;46(3):174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the symphyseal rupture] Dolati B. Unfallchirurgie 1985 Oct;11(5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of ruptures of the pubic symphysis and sacroiliac joint] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Apr;(4):61–2 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of neglected injuries of the sacro-iliac joint with wide separation of the symphysis pubis] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Jul; (7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Relaxin and the radiolucent fissure in the symphysis pubis during pregnancy: the gas phenomenon. Camiel MR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1104–5

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

Public assistance—general information for the dental practitioner. Waldman HB. Ann Dent 1984 Summer; 43(1):34–40
Survey: statewide family support programs. Slater MA, et al. Appl Res Ment Retard 1986;7(2):241–57
Financial and local action to help the unemployed. Smith R. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):400–3
Assistance to the new Russian elderly. Gelfand DE. Gerontologist 1986 Aug;26(4):444–8
Not just a check but a chance [interview] Coler GL. IMJ 1985 Aug;168(2):102–8
Views of Graham challenged [letter] Christoffel KK, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):262–4
[Advice about the types of residence for elderly sick patients. A study of the forms of residence preferred by 470 pensioners] Almind G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 May 19; 148(21):1297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ECONOMICS

Cost containment: economics and policy issues. Lee PR. Front Radiat Ther Oncol 1986;20:58–68
Local simulations of alternative policies for financing services to the elderly. Brecher C, et al. Med Care 1986 Apr; 24(4):363–76
Cutbacks in daycare services: implications for recipients. Cook JR, et al. Psychol Rep 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):878
Actuarial status of the OASI and DI Trust Funds. Ballantyne HC. Soc Secur Bull 1986 Jul;49(7):5–9

HISTORY

Federal assistance for mental retardation and developmental disabilities I: A review through 1961. Braddock D. Ment Retard 1986 Jun;24(3):175–82

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Early intervention and physician referral. Latess AJ, et al. NJ Med 1986 Jun;83(6):389–92
Adult assistance programs under the Social Security Act. Grundmann HF. Soc Secur Bull 1985 Oct;48(10):10–21

TRENDS

The Reagan-era shift toward restrictiveness in old age policy in historical perspective. Powell LA, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1985;21(2):81–6

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

Two comments received on fluoridation [letter] Am J Public Health 1986 Mar;76(3):295–6
Setting goals and priorities. 1984 Presidential Address. Addiss SS. Am J Public Health 1985 Nov;75(11):1276–80
Immediate public health concerns and actions in volcanic eruptions: lessons from the Mount St. Helens eruptions, May 18–October 18, 1980. Bernstein RS, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Mar;76(3 Suppl):25–37
Banning worksite smoking [editorial] Fielding JE. Am J Public Health 1986 Aug;76(8):957–9
Reducing the destructive impact of alcohol: the search for acceptable strategies continues [editorial] Healey JM. Am J Public Health 1986 Jul;76(7):749–50
Leaded gasoline article criticized [letter] Lynam DR, et al. Am J Public Health 1985 Dec;75(12):1452–3
Preparing for disaster [editorial] Merchant JA. Am J Public Health 1986 Mar;76(3):233–5
The fabric of public health. 1985 Presidential address. Sidel

VW. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr;76(4):373–8
Public health responsibilities, roles, and realities. Walker B Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):555
The persistence of public health problems: SF, STD, and AIDS [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):494–5
The American Journal of Public Health, 1911–85. Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul;76(7):809–15
Public health institutions: the role of science and technology. Proceedings of the international symposium held for the fiftieth anniversary of the Istituto Superiore di Sanità. Rome, May 21–23, 1984. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(4):415–582
Public health approaches to obesity and its management. Brownell KD. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:521–33
Public health aspects of nuclear war. Leaning J, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:411–39
Is there a public health function? Wolman A. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:1–12
Public health modeling and populations at risk to sexually transmitted diseases. Peck DL. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr; 15(2):139–52
The impact of aneuploidy upon public health: mortality and morbidity associated with human chromosome abnormalities. Hook EB. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:7–33
Why proof of safety is much more difficult than proof of hazard. Bross ID. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep;41(3):785–93
Volcanoes and occupational health [editorial] Baxter PJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):289–90
Medical hazards from dogs [editorial] Bewley BR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):760–1
The need for a public health alliance [editorial] Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):346–7
The public health significance of ascariasis. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(3):315–7
Reuse of wastewater at the San Juan de Miraflores stabilization ponds: public health, environmental, and socioeconomic implications. Bartone CR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(2):147–64
Hepatitis B virus: a public health problem in Venezuela. Machado I, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985; 19(2):176–81
Public health and health services research: present and future. Proceedings from the 10th anniversary conference of the National Health Research and Development Program (NHRDP) (1975–1985). **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:1–187
Public health planning in the City of Toronto—Part 2. Turning concepts into programs. Baxter D. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):185–9
Public health planning in the City of Toronto—Part 1. Conceptual planning. Hancock T. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):180–4
The two highest priorities in public health [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):5–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Some ethical issues in public health [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):75–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Wife battering: an emerging problem in public health. Nuttall SE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):297–9
Osteoarthritis as a public health problem. Hadler NM. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;11(2):175–85 (46 ref.)
Possibilities of detecting health effects by studies of populations exposed to chemicals from waste disposal sites. Buffler PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:423–56 (287 ref.)
Public health investigations of hazardous organic chemical waste disposal in the United States. Levine R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:415–22
Community: the neglected tradition of public health. Beauchamp DE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Dec;15(6):28–36
AIDS and the threat to public health. Silverman MF, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 19–22
Violence in America: an emerging public health problem. Kissel SJ. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Spring;11(2):153–5
Abstracts of papers presented at the scientific sessions and symposium in the XXIX annual conference of the Indian Public Health Association. Nagercoil (Kerala) 8–10 Feb. 1985. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):87–102
Public health implications regarding the epidemiology and microbiology of public whirlpools. Castle SP. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):418–9
Apartheid as a public mental health issue. Dommisse J. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):501–10
Psychotherapy and public health. Sartorius N. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Summer;32(2):3–5
The public health significance of trypanosomiasis (sleeping sickness) in Nigeria. Nwanyanwu OC, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):28–34
Physician service on local boards of health. **Iowa Med** 1985 Nov;75(11):512, 514
Selecting subpopulations for intervention. Wacholder S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):513–9
Health care in Nicaragua [letter] Fine M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;21(6):438
Public health. A response. Brumback CL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;71(9):680–2
Toxic environmental substances and concerns of their effects on public health. Davies JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;72(9):765–7
The biological concept of race and its application to public health and epidemiology. Cooper R, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):97–116
Ethical dilemmas in public health [letter] Johnson RB. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Jun;12(2):104
Smoking and excess sick leave in a department of health. Van Tuinen M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jan;28(1):33–5
Preventing the final epidemic: the role of the American Public Health Association and the International Epidemiological Association. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):7–11
The distinction between public health and community/social/preventive medicine [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Dec;6(4):435–9
Public health policy and the quality of epidemiological evidence: how good is good enough? Frank JW. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):313–21
The Norwegian Nutrition and Food Policy: an integrated policy approach to a public health problem. Klepp KI, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Dec;6(4):447–63
The politics of public health decision making. Koplin AN. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):329–34
Health policy and the quality of the evidence: introduction. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):307–12
Intercommunity medicine partition, peacekeeping and public health Cyprus 1975. Bell RL. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):132–5
Public health implications of practices and beliefs in the disposal of the dead. Oladepo O, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Dec;105(6):219–21
School health practices for children with complex medical needs. Wood SP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Aug;56(6):215–7
Hastings Center initiates AIDS study [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2527
AIDS: a challenge for the public health. Acheson ED. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):662–6
Community general practitioner. Mant D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1114–7
Public health benefits from ritual buffoonery [letter] Povey WG. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):229–30
Telephone surveys in public health research. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Feb;24(2):97–112
Public health—what is this thing called ...? Best J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):93, 96–7
Cancer of the cervix [letter] Dunn HP. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1054
Public health implications of sexually transmitted diseases in pediatric practice. Frau LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):453–67
AIDS: public health and private rights—a panel discussion. Childress JF, et al. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):32–7
Risks, benefits, and the public good [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):15–6
'Public health' physicians [editorial] Haward RA. **Public Health** 1986 May;100(3):137–9
Coolfont report: a PHS plan for prevention and control of AIDS and AIDS virus. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug; 101(4):341–8
The Surgeon General's Workshop on Violence and Public Health: review of the recommendations. Cron T. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):8–14
The Leesburg amendment to the social contract: public health and violence [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):1
Statement on the development of guidelines for the prevention of AIDS transmission in the workplace. Mason JO. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):6–8
Health problems of minority groups: public health's unfinished agenda [editorial] Nickens H. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):230–1
Smoking and smokeless tobacco use among adolescents: trends and intervention results. Schinke SP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug;101(4):373–8
Passive smoking: a public health problem. Winters TH, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1985;13(3–4):309–23 (49 ref.)
Governmental factors in establishment of risk assessment procedures in the United States. Robinson WJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:69–73
Societal considerations in implementing risk management decisions: towards improving the process. Todhunter JA. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:63–8
The significance of water management in relation to public and environmental health. Lewis W. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1985;14:1S–13S
Occurrence in water of viruses of public health significance. Tyler J. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1985;14:37S–46S
The essential role of drinking water and sanitation in primary health care. Van Damme JM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep; 37(3):S21–32
European Economic Community and medical research. Fasella P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):485–97
Health effects and impact of water supply and sanitation. Cvjetanović B. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(1):105–17 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Strategies to promote non-smoking] Baan B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 21;130(25):1132–9 **(Dut)**
[Nuclear energy and the Veterinary Inspection for Public Health] Mattern FC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 1; 110(23):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Can public health measures promote mental health?] Lehtinen V, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(23):2332–40 **(Fin)**
[Public health problems in Morocco] Berbich A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):817–33 **(Fre)**
[Waterworks and public health in Ivory Coast] Koffi JK, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr–Jun;46(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3-year study of shigellosis epidemic in Rwanda, Central Africa. Problems of public health and bacteriological aspects] Vimont-Vicary P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep;45(3):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of prenatal care in Belgium and comparison between public and private medical sectors] Wollast E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activities of sports medicine unit in a public health department] Habarta A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jul; 48(7):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soil pollution caused by refuse disposal? Tasks of the public health office?] Keller R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jun; 48(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health technical monitoring of kindergartens and schools] Kuhlmann KP. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug; 47(8):375–8 **(Ger)**
[Examination of kindergarten and school children by the public health department (development and content of a questionnaire)] Mecke-Schoedder L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct;47(10):514–8 **(Ger)**
[Violence against children and the public health service] Petri H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):353–6 **(Ger)**
[Theses on the role of public health offices in dealing with AIDS] Schmacke N. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov; 47(11):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health in community facilities] Seeliger HP. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lead in drinking water of a district city—report of the public health office] Stolle W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov; 47(11):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health and responsibility] Niehoff JU, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(10):453–5 **(Ger)**
[Tasks of social public health in medical research in the field of human reproduction] Rothe J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(10):441–4 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of noncommunicable diseases from the social health viewpoint] Dahm I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May; 31(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public health planning of work conditions, improvement of work conditions—reserve for increase of work effectiveness] Izmerov NF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May; 31(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demands for public health monitoring of drinking water fluoridation] Künzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul; 31(7):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The asbestos problem from the communal hygiene viewpoint—the responsibility of state hygiene inspection in resolving this question] Werner H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):682–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parasitologic studies, diagnosis and clinical aspects of cercarial dermatitis—public health significance for bathing waters in temperate zones] Kimmig P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):390–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pollution of drinking water by tetrachloroethylene] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The history of the Institute of Hygiene of the Medical College of Lübeck] Preuner R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):310–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Freedom of choice and payment in public health services] Zilberg Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 16;110(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Veterinary public health] **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984; 20(4):245–399 **(Ita)**
[Role of the ENEA in public health] Colombo U. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Obligatory anti-tetanus vaccination and the public health service] Di Stanislao F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985; 64(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hygiene and public health interventions in a nuclear emergency] Muzzi A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;35(5):381–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceeding of the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. March 28–31, 1986, Mie, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;41(1):48–537 **(Jpn)**
[The epidemiological interview—an operational method in public health] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Modern problems of phthisiotherapy and the practice of public health] Khomenko AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 63(12):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Demographic processes and public health] Bednyi MS. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):5–8 **(Rus)**
[The social health concept in the light of the present-day ideological struggle] Vladimirova LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (6):59–66 **(Rus)**
[Status and perspectives of the development of the medical sciences in Siberia] Borodin Iul. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (1):6–9 **(Rus)**
[Primary medical and sanitary services in the public health system of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Petrov

PP. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(12):36–41 (Rus)
[Unified system of public health control over the residual amount of pesticides in food products using automated data processing] Selivanova LV. Vopr Pitan 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):74–8 (Rus)
[Standardization of food and health for Latin America and the Caribbean. 1. Organization of food protection services] Bobenrieth R. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1985 Dec;99(6):605–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Methodologic function of the concept of health in the evaluation of the goal of "health for all by the year 2000"] Quirós Salinas C, et al. Educ Med Salud 1985;19(3):302–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The medical profession in the face of the biggest threat to public health] Rodríguez Domingo E. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jun 14;87(3):107–9 (Spa)
[Medicine and quality of life: memoirs of a hygienist] Viel B. Rev Med Chil 1985 Jun;113(6):593–600 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

War or peace: smallpox and the use and abuse of public health [editorial] Sidel VW. Am J Public Health 1986 Oct; 76(10):1189–90
Pediculicide performance, profit, and the public health [editorial] Altschuler DZ, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Mar; 122(3):259–61
Restructuring health care financing in Chile. Scarpaci JL. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(4):415–31
[Better health instead of mere cost control—what our health needs are and how they can be financed] Kornhuber HH. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Apr;48(4):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase in the effectiveness of basic funds in public health and social service] Heinen K. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Apr; 32(4):215–22 (Ger)
[A 2-level automated public health system for planned economic calculations in the Republic] Kirik LN, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(12):27–31 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Collaboration between a U.S. university and institutions and agencies abroad. The Sparkman Center experience. Navia JM, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jul;23(3):328–32
Training for public health professionals: diagnosis and cure. Campbell SW, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Sep; 82(4):189–91
Public health research and education: at the crossroads [editorial] McMichael AJ. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 17; 144(6):282–3
Teaching alcoholism and substance abuse: a medical malfeasance? Barefoot SW. NC Med J 1986 Apr; 47(4):209–11
The need for professional doctors of public health. Roemer MI. Public Health Rep 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1):21–9
The Nordic School of Public Health. Köhler L. Scand J Prim Health Care 1983;1(3–4):147–50
[Education in health politics and management at the Harvard School of Public Health] Heidenberger K. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jan;48(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An experience in teaching occupational epidemiology in Italy] Belli S, et al. Med Lav 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Means for improving the professional training of students of a health and hygiene department] Filina TP, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):42–3 (Rus)
[1-year apprenticeship for the graduates of a health and hygiene department] Rumiantsev GI, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Apr;(4):42–4 (Rus)
[Program of student training in mass screening (educational and methodological problems)] Podnianskii LL, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 May;(5):48–50 (Rus)
[Ideological and educational work with students in the department of infectious diseases] Pokrovskii VI, et al. Sov Med 1985;(5):91–5 (Rus)
[Methodological problems in training public health management personnel] Ermakov VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(2):36–9 (Rus)
[Teaching public health economics at medical institutes] Ermakov VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(10):44–8 (Rus)
[Current problems in the training of public health administrators] Kovrigina MD, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985; (10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience conducting a working model on the subject of the "dispensarization of the population in a district polyclinic"] Miniaev VA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985; (10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of the system of specialization and advanced training of public health physicians in our country] Murav'ev MV. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(10):67–71 (Rus)
[For every teacher—training in Marxist–Leninist ideology] Raisov TK, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(9):39–41 (Rus)
[Postgraduate training of physicians in Czechoslovakia] Vladimirova LI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(11):55–9 (Rus)

HISTORY

Public health then and now: an historical repository [editorial] Rosenkrantz BG. Am J Public Health 1985 Dec; 75(12):1376
Medical officers of health and health services. Godber GE. Community Med 1986 Feb;8(1):1–14
Some remarks concerning bureaucracy and medicine. Ackerknecht EH. Gesnerus 1985;42(3–4):221–8
A local public health experience—history of the Palm Beach County Health Department. Brumback CL. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Apr;73(4):276–9
Our medical heritage—a synopsis of the discipline of medical practice in Florida. Cox WW. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Apr; 73(4):321–5
Development of the Florida County Public Health Unit System. Crane DL. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Apr;73(4):286–8
Who killed Cock Robin? May RD. J Fla Med Assoc 1986 Apr;73(4):317–20
Public health and public healthiness, São Paulo, Brazil, 1876–1893. Anderson RL. J Hist Med Allied Sci 1986 Jul; 41(3):293–307
Models for public health workers: Charles V. Chapin, Hermann M. Biggs, and Joseph W. Mountin. J Public Health Policy 1985 Sep;6(3):300–6
Dr Frederick Montizambert (1843–1929): Canada's first Director General of Public Health. Bilson G. Med Hist 1985 Oct;29(4):386–400
The Board of Supervision and the Scottish parochial medical service, 1845–95. Blackden S. Med Hist 1986 Apr; 30(2):145–72
Public health and the civilizing process. Goudsblom J. Milbank Q 1986;64(2):161–88
Maestro Francesco da Roma: portrait of a Renaissance public health officer. Ell SR. Perspect Biol Med 1986 Summer; 29(4):539–44
Together, in the name of life and victory. Stegunin SI, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 1985;28(3):257–64
Historical perspectives on the development of health systems modeling in medical anthropology. Hunter SS. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(12):1297–307
[Medicine and public health in the 18th century through the correspondence of Albert de Haller and Auguste Tissot] Boschung U. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Jan; 106(1):35–45 (Fre)
[How the academic physician replaced the hangman and the stone cutter. Medicine and the lower classes in the 19th century: professional interests—missions of civilization—social politics] Frevert U. Fortschr Med 1986 Mar 6;104(9):52–3 (Ger)
[Theoretical aspects of the work on public health chronicles as exemplified by Neuruppin] Bellin K. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Nov;31(11):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Notes on the health conditions in the city of Rostock around the end of the 19th century] Hiller I, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Jun;32(6):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activities of Ferdinand Sauerbruch (1875–1951) in the period of antifascist–democratic revolution] Tutzke D. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 May;31(5):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of medicine aspects in the scientific work of prominent public health figures] Tutzke D. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Oct;31(10):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of public health as a subject at German universities in the 19th century] Wagner D. Z Gesamte Hyg 1985 Aug;31(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In memory of the National Society for Public Health] Kapronczay K. Orv Hetil 1986 Jul 13;127(28):1713–4, 1717 (Hun)
[The role of István Rátz (1860–1917) and parasitology in the history of public health science in Hungary] Karasszon D. Orv Hetil 1985 Nov 3;126(44):2727–9 (Hun)
[On the 40th anniversary of the liberation of Hungary] Károlyi G. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 30;127(13):747–8 (Hun)
[The role of Sámuel Tessedik in public health] Soproni L. Orv Hetil 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3104, 3107 (Hun)
[Johann Peter Frank and the founding of public health policy] Spielmann J. Orv Hetil 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1835–6, 1839–40 (Hun)
[Public health in Esztergom during the Turkish occupation] Szállási A. Orv Hetil 1986 May 4;127(18):1086–8 (Hun)
[Renaissance medicine in Esztergom] Szállási A. Orv Hetil 1986 May 18;127(20):1209–11 (Hun)
[Centenary of the first nation-wide Public Health Congress] Szállási A. Orv Hetil 1985 Oct 20;126(42):2601–4 (Hun)
[Nazi public health policies in Upper Silesia] Moska D. Przegl Lek 1986;43(1):98–101 (Pol)
[Museum of the History of Public Health in Novokuibyshevsk] Kuznetsov IV, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec;(12):62–3 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis and its prevention in the USSR in World War II] Nezlin SE. Probl Tuberk 1985;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Public health in Azerbaijan during the war years] Akhmedov AA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(5):39–42 (Rus)
[Public health in the RSFSR during World War II] Belikova NP. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(5):43–6 (Rus)
[Activities of medical workers in restoring public health in the Byelorussian SSR (1944–1950)] Belov SI. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(2):56–9 (Rus)
[The contribution of Turkmenistan physicians to the victory over fascism] Berdyklychev M, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986; (5):46–8 (Rus)
[Development of public health in Turkmenistan] Chagylov KB. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(8):25–9 (Rus)
[Victorious October and socialist public health] Chikin SIa. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(11):3–7 (Rus)
[Elimination of the health consequences of war in the Ukraine] Duplenko KF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(7):56–8 (Rus)
[Workers' contribution to public health in Moscow during World War II] Goncharova SG. Sov Zdravookhr 1986; (1):53–7 (Rus)
[The struggle of the Bolsheviks and of the progressive medical intelligentsia for the protection of the people's health during the 1st Russian Revolution] Ianovskii AG. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(8):49–52 (Rus)
[Soviet medicine during World War II] Komarov FI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(5):3–7 (Rus)
[Activities of the USSR Department of Health during World War II] Kuz'min MK. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(5):8–11 (Rus)
[Alcoholism as a social and hygienic problem (2)] Lotova EI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(4):59–63 (Rus)
[Public health in Uzbekistan during the war years] Makhmudov M, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(5):46–9 (Rus)
[Contributions of the leading scientists and physicians to the solution of health care problems during the war] Marsianov RA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(5):15–20 (Rus)
[The search for material on Tula physicians—the war heroes] Nemenov AIa. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(5):51–4 (Rus)
[Fraternal assistance of the peoples of the USSR to the war-shattered public health system in the Moldavian S.S.R] Polushol EP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(3):47–50 (Rus)
[M. I. Kalinin on the problems of public health] Potulov BM. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(2):49–51 (Rus)
[Development of public health in the Komi-Perm Autonomous Okrug] Selezneva VT, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(6):61–4 (Rus)
[S.V. Kurashov and the development of Soviet public health] Shchepin OP. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(3):38–9 (Rus)
[Social and public health aspects of the fight against infant mortality in the works and activity of N.P. Gundobin] Shishkin AP. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(6):64–8 (Rus)
[M. I. Kalinin and public health (on the 110th anniversary of his birth)] Potulov BM. Voen Med Zh 1985 Nov;(11):7–9 (Rus)
[At the sources of the joining of forces of the medical and therapeutic services of Soviet public health in the field of prevention (on the 60th anniversary of the convocation of the IX All-Russian Congress of Bacteriologists, Epidemiologists and Health Officers)] Vasil'ev KG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):119–20 (Rus)
[Initial work on public health research in Mexico] Bustamante ME, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Research and teaching in public health. History of the relations between the universities and the government] Bustamante ME. Salud Publica Mex 1986 Mar–Apr; 28(2):198–211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Miguel E. Bustamante and public health] Soberón Acevedo G. Salud Publica Mex 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):212–4 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Future leadership in public health in the Commonwealth Caribbean, including the role of the University of the West Indies. Standard KL, et al. West Indian Med J 1985 Dec; 34(4):220–4
[Requirements for the training of health officers and epidemiologists today] Goncharuk EI. Gig Sanit 1985 Dec; (12):32–5 (Rus)

TRENDS

The role of the National Institute of Hygiene in improving public health in Hungary. Börzsönyi M. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):457–8
Role of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences in improving public health. Chagas C. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985; 21(4):573–4
The contribution of the National Institute of Health for the development of public health in Portugal. Coelho AM. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):451–5
Science and technology in an institute of public and environmental health. Cohen H, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):489–98
Role of a research council in improvement of health. Danielsson H. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):515–7
Origins, past and present of the "Istituto Superiore di Sanità" on the 50th anniversary of its foundation. Donelli G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):575–82
New perspectives: the first ten years. Canadian developments. Hescock RA. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):555–63
The National Institute of Health in Japan. The contribution in public health. Kanai K. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985; 21(4):463–7
Current health problems facing industrialised countries. Kaprio LA. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):427–9
The role of the National Institute for Medical Research in improving public health: the support from research and technological developments. Kilama WL. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):439–44
The National Institute of Hygiene in Poland. Kostrzewski J. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1985;21(4):445–6

The National Institute of Public Health in Norway. Recent responses to public health problems in modern society. Lerche C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):469–72

ISPESL: its role in public health. Moccaldi A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):487–8

The role of epidemiology in helping CDC improve public health. Music SI. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):431–4

The role of public institutions in improving health in Morocco. Nejmi S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):473–5

Influence tiat research and technological developments have had on the ability of the FDA to protect the public health. Novitch M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):459–61

The Istituto Superiore di Sanità: past, present and future. Pocchiari F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):417–20

Role of a research institution in the prevention of occupational hazards. Rantanen J. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):499–504

Statens Serum institut: present activities and future trends. Siim JC. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):505–6

Presentation of UNIDO: public pharmaceutical industry in the service of health. Tcheknavorian-Asenbauer A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):565–71

Improving public health: blending science and regulation. The role of the Federal Health Office. Uberla K. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):519–22

FAO contribution to public health through livestock disease control with emphasis on viral disease. Wojciechowski KJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):535–41

The role of the NIH in improving public health. Wyngaarden JB. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):421–5

Immunisation targets in Europe and Britain [editorial] Begg NT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16; 291(6506):1370–1

Roots, routes and freeways: public health and health services research in the year 2000. Fish D. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:184–7

Public health and health services research: present—future. Heacock RA. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:13–4

Medical and public health research of the European Economic Community. Stein H. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:144–9

Reflections on medicine. First the vision. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1985 Sep;49(9):621

Preparing public health nutritionists to meet the future. Kaufman M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Apr;86(4):511–4

Public health responsibilities of veterinary medicine. Armistead WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1109–11

The elements of power. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 73(4):329–34

Indigent care and public health in Florida, 1931–1985. Jackson ER Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):280–5

Healthy youth—our best resource. Roy BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):131–4

Bridge to understanding: the China connection. Hardy RC. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;79(1):30–9

Statement on national health policy. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, New Delhi, 1982. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):248–64

Public health in the next decade. Robbins A. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Dec;6(4):440–6

Public health—what is this thing called...? [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):445–6

Soviet health care—a great socialist achievement of the workers in the country of developed socialism. Ermakov VV, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(1):31–41

Some aspects of advances in public health and community medicine in the Commonwealth Caribbean [editorial] Standard KL. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):73–5

[Institute of Health and Epidemiology: its origins, evolution, past and present missions] De Schouwer P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role and place of the Institute of Hygiene and Public Health of Bucarest in protecting the health of the population of the Socialist Republic of Romania] Mănescu S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Do we need engineers in public health?] Böge KP. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Sep;47(9):445–8 (Ger)

[Thoughts on residential health as a task of the public health service] Dahmen HG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Apr; 48(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational political status in the public health service] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):333–6 (Ger)

[Social work in the Berlin public health service] Reinicke P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Mar;48(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tasks of public health offices in transition: environmental medicine in the public health service] Statz A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Dec;47(12):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[20 years of community health in the medical scientific society] Grahneis H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct; 31(10):608–10 (Ger)

[Current hygienic problems in protection of the health of the upcoming generation] Serdjukowskaja GN. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathological anatomy in the Soviet public health system] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):3–6 (Rus)

[Tasks of hygiene science and practice in realizing the decisions of the October (1985) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):4–8 (Rus)

[Decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU and the objectives of public health] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):4–7 (Rus)

[Basic results and tasks of biomedical research in hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):4–8 (Rus)

[The tasks of hygiene science] Stefanov B. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):48–50 (Rus)

[Looking forward to the 27th congress of the CPSU] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):3–6 (Rus)

[The 27th Congress of the CPSU devoted to achievements in public health and medicine] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 63(10):3–7 (Rus)

[Tasks and means of accelerating scientific and technical progress in public health] Gavrilov OK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):5–9 (Rus)

[The 27th Congress of the CPSU] Metelina LV. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):3–8 (Rus)

[Elaboration of complex interdepartamental programs with regard to the further development of public health in the 12th Five-Year Plan and the conduct of outpatient care of the whole population] Skvirskaia GP. **Sov Med** 1986; (4):62–5 (Rus)

[A program for production and peace] **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (1):3–5 (Rus)

[Tasks of Soviet public health and medical science in view of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] Burenkov SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):3–9 (Rus)

[Introduction of the achievements of medical science in public health practice] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):10–2 (Rus)

[Results and prospects of the development of public health in Latvia] Kanep VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):3–8 (Rus)

[Participation of Komsomol members and the youth in the development of medical science and public health] Martynenko AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):7–10 (Rus)

[Public health problems in Ethiopia] Orlov DA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):49–53 (Rus)

[Main trends in the development of public health in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Petrov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(10):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leninist principles of public health in action] Potulov BM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):3–7 (Rus)

[Application of the results of dissertation studies on medicine to the practice of public health] Soshnikov EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):30–4 (Rus)

[Current problems in the development of public health in Great Britain] Vartanian FE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (10):57–61 (Rus)

[Physical factors as a basis of non-drug therapy and prevention] Bogoliubov VM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):7–11 (Rus)

[The 27th Congress of the CPSU—the congress of strategic decisions] **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):7–12 (Rus)

[For the good of the health of the Soviet people (facts and figures)] **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):77–80 (Rus)

[Chemico-pharmaceutical developments and problems of public health in Mexico] Laguna García J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):469–70 (Spa)

[Towards a concept of collective health] Viniegra L. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):410–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Survey of Canadian urban public health prenatal programs goals objectives, populations served and outcome measures. Kendall PR. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):269–71

Determining attitudes of community members toward public health. Schmele JA. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):275–6

A timely warning and intervention system for preventing food crises in Indonesia: applying guidelines for nutrition surveillance. Brooks RM, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1985; 11(2):37–43

Telephone helplines at a suicide site. Glatt KM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;37(2):178–80

Beyond state hospital unitization: the development of an integrated mental health management system. Okin RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;36(11):1201–5

Examinations for employees/residents in health care facilities. **Iowa Med** 1986 Apr;76(4):191–2

Substance abuse problems in Iowa: coordinating our efforts. Ellis M. **Iowa Med** 1986 Mar;76(3):100–4

Job satisfaction among public health nutrition personnel. Sims LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):334–9

Rural health care. Collins TR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;71(9):704–6

Children's Medical Services: Florida's expanded Crippled Children's Program from the 1920s to the 1980s. Schulkind ML, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 May;72(5):350–6

The role of statistics in state health policy decisions: the Massachusetts experience. Walker B Jr. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):12–20

Why bacterial meningitis should be a notifiable disease in Australia [letter] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9; 144(12):666

Evaluating a proposed change in a delivery system and reimbursement structure: a case study of planning for a hospital. Cornbill RK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):708–13

Providing for the health needs of migrant children. Schneider B. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Feb;11(2):54–8, 60, 65

Dealing with aggrieved patients: the role of the Community Health Council. Freudenberg S. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec; 229(1410):1091–2, 1094

Curtailment of well child services by a local health department: impact on rural 2-year-olds. Alexander CS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):301–8

Minnesota plan for nonsmoking and health: multidisciplinary approach to risk factor control. Dean AG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):270–7

Voluntary reporting system for occupational disease: pilot project, evaluation. Seixas NS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):278–82

Role of reversed connection in conducting the pedagogic process in post-graduate training of health care organizers. Deryabina VL. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(3):183–90

Using the results of hypertension research in program redirection. Bohnstedt M, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr; 144(4):494–5

[Approach to the national administrative and financial management of a national leprosy control program] Surmont X. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(98):267–74 (Fre)

[Public health problems in Morocco] Berbich A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):817–33 (Fre)

[A morbidity surveillance program in Belgium. A registration system for reporting physicians] Lamotte JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):298–312 (Fre)

[Reform of Penal Code Paragraph 218 and its consequences from the viewpoint of the Department of Public Health] Hollstein K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):386–91 (Ger)

[Basic problems of public health in the Polish People's Republic and the role of scientific societies in their solution] Janecki J. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):254–8 (Pol)

[Activities of the Komsomol organizations with regard to implementing decisions of the Party and Government on the development of medical science and public health] Martynenko AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):6–8 (Rus)

Lab Delo 1985;(8):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of the social development of medical associations] Andreev NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Team-work between the S. M. Kirov State Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians and the organs and institutions of applied public health] Gulo LF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[On-the-job training in the training of reserve supervisory public health personnel] Kant VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Improved information support in the public health management of a rural district] Kozybaeva MM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of conferences of health ministers in the growth of cooperation in the area of medicine] Nikitan IK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):20–4 (Rus)

[Further development of work relating to inventions and patent licensing] Perekhrestenko PM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):29–34 (Rus)

[An automatic management system in resolving the problem of public health intensification] Zhdanov AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Training of human resources for health administration] Kisil M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jul;99(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Block grants for mental health: elements of the state response. Logan BM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Dec; 6(4):476–92

Health in the balance. Couser S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):25–7

HISTORY

[The development of Public Health in the county of Mecklenburg 1946–1950. Realization of ordinance 272 of the Soviet Military Government in Germany 11 December 1947] Fahrenbach S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May; 31(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reconstruction of Public Health in the earlier Soviet occupation zone] Horn K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May; 31(5):264–5 (Ger)

[Measures for the protection against epidemics based on orders of the Soviet Military Government in Germany and in cooperation with the Public Health Department of the Soviet Union] Kima T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May; 31(5):265–7 (Ger)

[Realization of ordinance 297 issued by the Soviet Military Government on 3 October 1946. Measures to combat tuberculosis in the city of Leipzig] Lemmens F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assignment to the study of medicine by the Central Administration of Public Health] Oberdoerster F. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 May;31(5):268 **(Ger)**

[The Medical Council of the Duchy of Warsaw and the Kingdom of Poland and its tasks as the highest authority in professional control (1807–1839)] Wieckowska E. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Soviet public health in the medical service of Soviet armed forces in World War II, 1941–1945] Ivanov NG. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):3–12 **(Rus)**

[1st experiment in dispensarization (from the history of dispensarization in Moscow in the 1920's)] Lotova EI. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):119–22 **(Rus)**

[N.A. Vinogradov—social hygienist and organizer of Soviet public health] Kant VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

States seek ways to lessen impact of Alzheimer's. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 20;60(6):34

Port health not unlimited. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Aug;106(4):146

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Infection control and public health law. Mills M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):931–6

Renewed health department takes on additional duties established during Sunset review. Bernstein R. **Tex Med** 1985 Sep;81(9):56–8

MANPOWER

[From the work experience of a legal expert in a sanitary-epidemiologic station] Chistaia NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems in training public health management personnel] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(2):36–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Ministries and health service systems in Latin America] Veronelli JC. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1986 Jan;100(1):1–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Deontologic aspects in the organization of public health] Pakharin VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(9):21–5 **(Rus)**

[Improving information services in public health administration in the district] Kostiuk VM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):115–7 **(Rus)**

[The National Institute of Health quality control program. II. Follow- up studies (phase 2)] Loria A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):385–90 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Education in health administration: an assessment of the Brazilian case. Kisil M. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985; 19(3):274–87

Public health in Florida. A tradition of state and local partnership. King SH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep; 71(9):677–9

[Responsibility of the Party authorities for the development of regional public health] Kostiuk VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of medical statistics in the organizational-methodological work of a bureau of forensic medical examination] Serebrennikov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress in public health—a Party task] Tumanov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):1–5 **(Rus)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Adequacy and effectiveness of a public dental care program for old-age pensioners. Ambjørnsen E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Oct;43(5):295–302

Fluorides for community programs. Clark DC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Oct;51(10):773–9

A domiciliary dental service to the housebound from an inner London health centre. Hogan JI. **Community Dent Health** 1986 Jun;3(2):117–27

A pragmatic clinical trial of fissure sealants in a community dental service programme for 6–10-year-old children. Lennon MA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Jul; 1(2):101–9

Research in community dental health. Jeboda SO. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):566–70

The control of transmissible diseases in dental practice: a position paper of the American Association of Public Health Dentistry. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Winter; 46(1):13–22

An overview of Maternal and Child Health dental activities, and the Dental Head Start Program. Beck RW. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):232–3

Developing a sealant program: the Massachusetts approach. Callanen VA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Summer; 46(3):141–6

Introduction of Donald J. Galagan, recipient of the John W. Knutson Award in dental public health. Diefenbach VL. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Spring;46(2):122–4

Reflections on the specialty of dental public health. Galagan DJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Spring;46(2):124–6

Dental hygiene's new initiative—how can we work together? Reaction paper. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):215–7

The effects for recall patients of a comprehensive sealant program in a clinical dental public health setting. Jones RB. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Summer;46(3):152–5

The public's oral health and the dental research community—participant or observer? Newbrun E. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):208–12

Dental services for special populations. Schneider DA. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):229–31

Controversy over the supervision of dental hygienists: impact on a community-based sealant program. Siegal MD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Summer;46(3):156–60

Infectious and sexually transmitted diseases: implications for dental public health. Silverman S Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Winter;46(1):7–12

Dental hygiene's new initiative—how can we work together? Reaction paper. Striffler DF. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):218–20

Dental hygiene's new initiative—how can we work together? Westphal C. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):213–4

Public health education and the dentist. Wotman S. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Aug–Sep;51(7):403–7

Community dentistry and sociology. Petersen PE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986;14(1):1–2

[Participation of dentistry students in programs of teaching-assistance integration] Moreira BH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(4):477–83 **(Por)**

EDUCATION

Community dentistry: the use of independent student projects to promote community involvement among new graduates. Edwards BC, et al. **Ann Dent** 1983 Winter;42(2):59–61

Curriculum guidelines on community dental health for dental hygienists. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):322–6

HISTORY

Britain's first community orthodontic scheme: for the children of Heston and Isleworth. Gelbier S. **Med Hist** 1985 Oct;29(4):414–32

Dental public health: the past to the future. Dunning JM. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Aug–Sep;51(7):400–2

[Social hygiene and organizational problems in the transactions of the 1st All-Russian Odontology Congress] Mamedova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

PHS directions in oral health: health promotion and disease prevention. Corbin SB. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall; 45(4):234–7

Advancing the oral health objectives for the nation. Maas WR. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):223–6

The future of dental public health as a specialty. Warren GB. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Fall;45(4):238–9

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Two comments received on home health care nursing. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1348–50

Legal responsibilities of public health nurses. Northrop CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Nov–Dec;33(6):316

A social services-public health partnership in child protection: a rural model. Saunders EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(6):663–6

ECONOMICS

Impact of cutbacks: alternative futures in public health nursing. Gebbie KM. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring; 7(1):21–7

Health in the balance. Couser S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):25–7

EDUCATION

District nurse training: a pilot survey of demand, provision and students. Lopez MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul; 10(4):361–7

[Training of community nurses in the care of patients with diseases of the circulatory system] Gierczak I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) see UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

PUBLIC HOUSING

Self-rated health as a predictor of hospital admission and nursing home placement in elderly public housing tenants. Weinberger M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Apr; 76(4):457–9

Informal support among the elderly in public senior housing. Sheehan NW. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):171–5

A survey of homeless adults in urban emergency shelters. Kroll J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 37(3):283–6

A prospective randomised trial of the value of rehousing on the grounds of mental ill-health. Elton PJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):221–7

The impact of age-concentrated, publicly assisted housing on older people's social and emotional well-being. Hinrichsen GA. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):758–60

TRENDS

Toynbee Hall: opposition and response. Vinten G. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Feb;106(1):30–3

PUBLIC LAW 93-641 see NATIONAL HEALTH PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Americans call for affordable, accessible, quality health care [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):97

Public reaction to establishment of community residential facilities for mentally retarded persons in Israel. Cnaan RA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):677–85

Changes in popular attitudes and beliefs about tranquilizers. 1970–1979. Clinthorne JK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):527–32

Community attitudes to artificial insemination by donor. Kovacs GT, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):50–1

Disney's "Return to Oz," and ECT [letter]Hodgkinson J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):578

Emergence of a day-care centre for alcoholics in India—its referral system and public response. Cherian RR. **Br J Addict** 1986 Feb;81(1):119–22

Mass, serial and sensational homicides. Dietz PE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):477–91

Mass, serial and sensational homicides: the investigative perspective. Geberth VJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun; 62(5):492–6

Thunder Bay's reaction to a non-smoking bylaw. Crosaman J. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov–Dec;76(6):412–3

Determining attitudes of community members toward public health. Schmele JA. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):275–6

Survey of public awareness and knowledge of cleft palate. Middleton GF, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):58–62

Seat belt use laws: the influence of data on public opinion. Schenck AP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Winter; 12(4):365–77

What's wrong with being a famous psychiatrist? Schwartz H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):329

The public is ready for smoke-free zones. Steiber S. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 5;60(15):69

The public says "yes" to mandatory drug testingSteiber S. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):100

Public attitudes toward physicians. Lash A. **Indiana Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):184–6

Factors associated with the acceptance of sugar and sugar substitutes by the public. Mackay DA. **Int Dent J** 1985 Sep;35(3):201–9

The 1980 and 1984 U.S. elections and the New Deal. An alternative interpretation. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):359–94

Debate on popular opinion and U.S. health policy: are Americans schizophrenic? [letter] Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):511–9

Iowans in favor of liability reform. **Iowa Med** 1986 Feb; 76(2):53–5

'There's a growing crisis' say more and more Iowans. **Iowa Med** 1985 Nov;75(11):490–1

Labeling the mentally ill through psychiatric records: the Israeli case. Rahav M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985; 22(3):221–31

The public perception of physicians [editorial] Stewart WL. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):335–6

The public's role in defining a research agenda for family medicine [editorial] Wall EM. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep; 23(3):199–200

Cracks in the image or what patients think of us [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;72(8):573–5

The impact of public policy and publicity on admissions to state mental health hospitals. Pierce GL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):41–66

The effect of police and mental health intervention on juvenile deviance: specifying contingencies in the impact of formal reaction. Palamara F, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Mar;27(1):90–105

Medical care in the welfare state: a cross-national study of public evaluations. Pescosolido BA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Dec;26(4):276–97

The attitudes of the Australian community to treatment of infertility by in vitro fertilization and associated procedures. Kovacs GT, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Dec;2(4):213–6

Passive smoking: private and public responses. Poythress DB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 May;75(5):286–7

Laypersons' beliefs about the "critical" nature of father-infant bonding: implications for childbirth educators. Palkovitz R. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Spring;15(1):39–46

Public opinion in Victoria about the dangers of passive smoking [letter] Hill D. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26; 144(11):615–6

Opinions on capital punishment, executions and medical science. Kevorkian J. **Med Law** 1985;4(6):515–33

Over-reaction to drug dependence—a changing menace. Bewley T. **Med Leg J** 1985;53 (Pt 2):70–86
Using focus group sessions before decisions are made. Beck LC, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Feb;47(2):73–4
Big brother at the bedside. Nevins MA. **NJ Med** 1985 Dec; 82(12):950–2
Shifting world views among nurses. Wuthnow SW. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):6–7
Perceptions of people with psychological problems: effects of seeking counseling. Dovidio JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1263–70
International Year of Disabled Persons in Australia: attitudes and integration. Gething L. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):66–70
Trends in public attitudes toward legal abortion, 1972–1978. Moldanado SA. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Sep;8(3):219–25
Perception of radiation hazards. Sorenson JA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):158–70 (28 ref.)
Increasing kidney transplantation in Britain: the importance of donor cards, public opinion and medical practice. Lewis A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1075–80
Summaries of recent research. Sherman SR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Nov;48(11):22–3
Public attitudes toward the control of AIDS: the homosexual's plight. Ottenberg P. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1986 Jun;8(2):113–9
Public attitudes toward human organ donation. Corlett S. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Dec;17(6 Suppl 3):103–10
Image of the profession [letter] Pepper RT. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 1;118(5):135
Television misrepresentation [letter] Wells BT. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):517–8
[National opinion poll on cerebrovascular accidents. Paul Padovani survey] Padovani P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The reaction to viewing slides on tropical medicine. Evaluation study] Gateff C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Oct–Dec;45(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathology and the press] Stolte M. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov; 6(6):289–91 (Ger)
[Americanism, antiamericanism—or what else?] Richter HE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):583–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of psychiatric public service] Göth N. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(23):991–3 (Ger)
[Method of assessing public opinion concerning the operation of a hospital] Somin MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):28–9 (Rus)

PUBLIC POLICY

Is social drinking during pregnancy harmless? There is reason to think not. Blume SB. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):209–19
Is the social use of marijuana dangerous or addicting? Lasagna L. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Fall–1986 Winter;5(1–2):77–81
Occupational therapy and public policy. Moersch MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar;40(3):202–5
Ohio consortium for major organ transplantation [letter] Jackson DL. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1450
Biomedical research policy of the European Community. Fasella P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):543–5
Ways and means of influencing nutritional behavior—experiences from the Norwegian Nutrition and Food Policy. Norum KR. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(36):29–43
The costs of using gun control to reduce homicide. Lizotte AJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun;62(5):539–49
Gun control. Zimring FE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun; 62(5):615–21
Science, public policy and media disease [editorial] Norman GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):719–20
Public policy on smoking and health: toward a smoke-free generation by the year 2000. A statement of a working group to the Subcommittee on Smoking of the American Heart Association. Warner KE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb; 73(2):381A–395A
Geriatric medicine and social policy. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb;2(1):1–211
Social policy and drug safety. Tilson HH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb;2(1):165–80 (114 ref.)
Report of the AFCR Public Policy Committee: Current issues in pubic policy. **Clin Res** 1984 Feb;32(1):22–5
Foregoing artificial nutrition and hydration: in search of a public policy. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1986 Jan;50(1):53
Reflections on medicine. First the vision. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1985 Sep;49(9):621
Social policy and drug dependence: an historical case study. Smart C. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):169–80
A policy analyst's response. Kutza EA. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):147–9
Sharing and subdividing private market housing. Schreter CA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):181–6
Keeping Elizabeth Bouvia alive for the public good. Kane FI. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Dec;15(6):5–8
AIDS: Public policy and biomedical research. Panem S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):suppl 23–6
Long-term care research and public policy. Shaughnessy PW. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Oct;20(4):489–99
Poverty and social welfare: an agenda for change. Meyer JA, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Summer;23(2):122–33
The employed uninsured and the role of public policy. Monheit AC, et al. **Inquiry** 1985 Winter;22(4):348–64
The Reagan-era shift toward restrictiveness in old age policy in historical perspective. Powell LA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):81–6
Eugenics on the rise: a report from Singapore. Chan CK. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(4):707–12
Apartheid as a public mental health issue. Dommisse J. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):501–10
Social visions and social control: the evolution of medical thought in postwar Hungary. Kullberg P. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(3):391–408
The 1980 and 1984 U.S. elections and the New Deal. An alternative interpretation. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):359–94
The irreversible welfare state: its recent maturation, its encounter with the economic crisis, and its future prospects. Therborn G, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(3):319–38
Why are the many poor? Townsend P. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(1):1–32
Career plans of women and minority physicians: implications for health manpower policy. Adams EK, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):17–20
Evaluation research and public policy: lessons from the National Hospice Study. Aiken LH. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(1):1–4
The impact of public policy and publicity on admissions to state mental health hospitals. Pierce GL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):41–66
Intoxication, sobriety checkpoints, and public policy. Historical perspectives and contemporary concerns. Healey JM. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1985 Dec;6(4):465–75
Policy considerations for human monitoring in the workplace. Ashford NA. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug; 28(8):563–8
Joint appeal of the American Public Health Association and the USSR Medical Workers Union to General Secretary Gorbachev of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and President Reagan of the United States. Sidel VW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):103–4
The role of research in policy decisions. Haseltine PW. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1985 Jul;10:211–2
Social policy considerations in noncoital reproduction. Elias S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):62–8
The homeless mentally ill. The perspective of the American Psychiatric Association. Lamb HR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):498–501
Age and dependency: children and the aged in American social policy. Axinn J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Fall;63(4):648–70
Moral thinking and government policy: the Warnock Committee on Human Embryology. Warnock M. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Summer;63(3):504–22
Family care of the elderly: the role of public policy. Doty P. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(1):34–75
American personal-injury lawyers at Bhopal. Ethics and public policy in mass disaster. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24;313(17):1068–70
Regulation and evolving science: neurobehavioral toxicology. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):89–96
Nursing home regulation in New Jersey: case analysis of public policymaking. Bubrick NA, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jun; 83(6):379–82
No code orders: guidelines for policy. Kellmer DM. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):179–83
Tenth Boyd Orr memorial lecture. Food policy, nutrition and government. Acheson ED. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul; 45(2):131–8
Prevention and health policy: a view from the social sciences. Hetherington RW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Sep–Oct; 100(5):507–14
The attitudes of religious, environmental, and science policy leaders toward biotechnology. Miller JD. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Dec;8(4):141–64
The challenge of an aging population. The case of the People's Republic of China. Goldstein A, et al. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun;8(2):179–99
Nitrates in ground and drinking water: analysis of policies and regulations. Conrad J. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May; 51:209–25
Compensation and negotiation in the siting of hazardous-waste facilities. Kleindorfer PR. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:197–208
Reforming health care in Hungary. Császi L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):849–55
National policies for health library networks. Ruff B. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(6):212–8
[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation; recommendations of the Public Health Council] Haanen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Animal experiments] van Bekkum DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1045–8 (Dut)
[Centralized animal experimentation policy as harmful to biomedical research] Wiegant VM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1044–5 (Dut)
[The report "Care of the Aged": experiments with the restructuring of its provisions] Houben PP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The report "Care of the Aged": an ambiguous future scenario] Nies HL. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The report "Care of the Aged" is disappointing] Nuijens MJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The scientific societies and the hospital situation] **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

A symposium on measuring hardship among older Americans during the first four years of the Reagan administration. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):25–62
Perspectives on measuring hardship: concepts, dimensions, and implications. Binstock RH. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb; 26(1):60–2
Measuring economic hardship among older Americans. Cook FL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):38–47
Impact of the Regan years on the distribution of income of the elderly. Moon M. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):32–7
Policy changes affecting older Americans during the first Reagan administration. Storey JR. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb; 26(1):27–31
The elderly poor in the Reagan era. Uehara ES, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):48–55

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The code of nurses and wrongful discharge. Blum JD. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(4):149–51

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Public relations campaign to promote pharmacy in North Carolina. Garcia LT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr; 43(4):953–5
Public relations campaign to promote pharmacy in North Carolina. Garcia LT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Apr; NS26(4):45–7
Meet the press—and ignore peer review. Soffer A. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):323–4
Orgiastic ADA meetings [letter] Arky RA. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):432
Reaching target audiences—a P.R. challenge. Brown E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar;62(3):18–9, 40
Sunnybrook's media service—dedication to communications. Klicius R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar;62(3):26–8
Hospital image quiz—how does your facility rate? Smith FE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar;62(3):16–7
Public relations and education—productive or uneasy partnership? White J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar; 62(3):23, 40
Publicity is not a dirty word [editorial] **Health Soc Work** 1986 Summer;11(3):162–3
Buying locally makes PR and marketing points. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):73
Are you prepared to meet the media? Sevel F. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Mar;16(3):21–4
Shadows on the image [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):219
A professional public relations viewpoint. Sands PL. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(601):6–10
[Information on cancer treatment in the media] van Dam FS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):455–6 (Dut)
[Research in the field of communications policy] Conte P. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Feb;29(1):45–7 (Fre)
[Medical Workers' Day] **Med Tekh** 1985 May–Jun;(3):3–7 (Rus)

METHODS

Getting your message out: a new prescription. Klepper M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar;62(3):20–1

TRENDS

Public relations: more than a good bedside manner. Gaudet F, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar;62(3):14–5
Difficult task ahead for communicators [editorial] Staigh D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar;62(3):4–5 (Eng, Fre)

PUBLISHING

The value of case reports in human teratology. Goldberg JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):479–82
The literature of occupational therapy: a citation analysis study. Johnson KS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun; 40(6):390–6
Public health then and now: an historical repository [editorial] Rosenkrantz BG. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec; 75(12):1376
Pressure to publish and fraud in science. Woolf PK. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):254–6
Free medical publications or scientific medical journals.[editorial] Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 146(2):251–2
Exclusionary editorial policy of peer-reviewed publications and the accuracy of news tabloids [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1111–2
Oh, the times! Tabloids and other non-peer-reviewed publications [editorial] Finkelstein D. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1641–2

Continuing medical education program at Christchurch led to the development of a medical guidelines book. Beard ME. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Sep;5(18):137–9

How accurate are quotations and references in medical journals? de Lacey G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):884–6

Getting the balance right [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):428–9

The atomization of information. Aveney B, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jan;74(1):22–6

Electronic publishing [letter] McClure LW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Apr;74(2):166–7

The Association of American Publishers' Electronic Manuscript Project: a status report. Mehringer A. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jan;74(1):27–30

Ethics and editors: when should unethical research be published? McDonald A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15; 133(8):803–5

Conflicting data in the literature: a true dilemma [editorial] Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;20(6):444–5

Using journals for drug information requests [letter] Fong PA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):765

Whose English? [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):168–70

Information synthesis: a practical guide. Goldschmidt PG. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Jun;21(2 Pt 1):215–37

Say it isn't no: positive thinking and the publication of medical research. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):23–5

Reprints and photocopies as sources of information: how to make the best use of them. von Krammer R. **Int Dent J** 1985 Sep;35(3):232–4

Peer pressures. Herbert DE. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec; 20(9):887–93

Platitudinous insights. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1985 Oct; 75(10):459, 470

The continuing problem of retracted papers. Dack S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):244–5

Positive or negative attitudes in publishing. Is the glass half full or half empty? Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1986 Spring;53(1):28–31

Some ethical issues among editors, reviewers and readers [editorial] Feinstein AR. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):491–3

Analysis of publication output of internal medicine faculty members. Manu P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov; 60(11):860–4

Getting your research published [editorial] Biancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Feb;16(2):6

Correlates of university nurse faculty publication productivity. Ostmoe PM. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 May; 25(5):207–12

A word about words [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):501

The Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry guidelines for reporting statistical results. Morse PK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct; 54(4):607–8

The presentation and analysis of experimental data. Peck DF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):337–9

Notice of duplicate publication [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27; 254(24):3423

The role of a new machine [editorial] Dan BB. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2802

Young academic physicians and publication [letter] Lecklitner ML. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2023–4

Case reports in the medical literature [editorial] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2067

The press embargo: friend or foe? [editorial] Stacey J. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1965

Editors' decisions [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1340

The spread of English [letter] Lennox B. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):683–4

Reporting adverse drug reactions [letter] Roujeau JC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1244

Should we delete the digraphs ("ae" and "oe") from Australian medical writing? [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):239–40

Tempting Providence [editorial] King K. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):452

Do libel risks prevent publication? [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):6

Developing educational software for publisher vendors. Joseph LS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 20(3):529–47

Publishing opportunities for nurses. Swanson E, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):227–35

Nurses who publish journal articles. White JH. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Sep–Oct;34(5):225–6

Re: Institutional sources of articles published in 13 nursing journals, 1978–1982 [letter] Aaronson LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):59–60

Food for thought [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):131

Here come the clones [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):3

What constitutes a publishable report of instrument development? Norbeck JS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):380–2

Publishers of books relevant to ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8 Suppl):95–6

Making it public—will it help? Bluestone N. **Pa Med** 1985 Nov;88(11):53–4, 56

Past and present. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1986 Winter;49(1):44

Re: Private communication from a reviewer [letter] Scott D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):425–6

Should evaluations of diagnostic reagent kits be published? Askvaag A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 46(5):495–6

[An overview of publishing activity 1982–1985] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb; 53(1):1–4 **(Cze)**

[Is it possible to objectively evaluate the value of basic research?] Janský L. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):193–9 **(Cze)**

[How can the informative effect of a manuscript be increased?] Donath J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May; 32(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A long letter to the editor and...to the readers (letter)] Papagni L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):80 **(Ita)**

[Duplicate publication of articles in medical journals (editorial)] Velásquez–Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Dec;42(12):723–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Early dental journalism: a mirror of the development of dentistry as a profession. Hook SA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):345–51

A brief history of ophthalmic publications in America. Albert DM. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):699–708

[Centenary of the Georg Thieme publishing house, pathfinder and motivating force in German medicine] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):3–4 **(Ger)**

[The Soviet medical press of the 20s in the fight against drunkenness and alcoholism] Vol'skaia EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Progress in Soviet medical book publishing] Vol'skaia EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Military medical literature during World War II] Vol'skaia EA. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

[100 years' publishing activity at the 1st Gynecologic–Obstetrical Clinic of Bratislava (1885–1984)] Bárdoš A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):291–7 **(Slo)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organizing the flow of publications in oncology (based on data on the publications of researchers of the All–Union Oncology Science Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR)] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):23–33 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Publish or perish: a proposal. Angell M. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):261–2

Guidelines on authorship of medical papers. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):269–74

Abuses and uses of authorship [editorial] Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):266–7

Irresponsible authorship and wasteful publication. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):257–9

On authorship and academic advancement [editorial] Service FJ. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):308–9

Medical news: opportunities and dangers [editorial] Soffer A. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1481–2

TRENDS

Geometric–optical illusions: an update on the output of publications. Zusne L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun; 62(3):729–30

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

Postnatal care: principles and complications. Mudge PR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):88, 90

Acute hydrocephalus and eclampsia. Devitt JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):370–2

Neurologic disorders during pregnancy and the puerperium. Noronha A. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;12(3):695–713 (94 ref.)

Acute postpartum infections. Eschenbach DA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):87–115 (103 ref.)

Acute renal cortical necrosis as revealed by computerized tomography. Papo J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 21(10):862–3

Inversion of uterus. Saxena K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):319–20, 328

[A case of hepatic and splenic peliosis occurring in the puerperium after normal pregnancy] Patricot LM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986;15(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal morbidity and mortality] Béguin F. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extremely low oncotic pressure in postpartum eclampsia] Schröder HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Aug;20(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of motherhood] Spiess H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May; 43(5):342–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer of the breast in pregnancy and the puerperium] Lupi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of postpartum spontaneous rupture of an angiomyolipoma] Shinoda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of partial hypopituitarism with the normal size of empty sella following normal pregnancy and delivery—deficiency of adrenocorticotropic hormone and prolactin] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;75(5):670–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage of the adrenal glands in pregnancy and the puerperium] Maqueo Topete M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jun;53:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Unexplained periparturient thrombocytopenia. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Apr;21(4):397–407

Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in post–partum psychosis. Sane AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 27(3):143–6

[Assessment of the risk of postpartum thromboembolism by measuring antithrombin III levels. A false hope] Massignon D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Puerperal hypertension, stroke, and seizures after suppression of lactation with bromocriptine. Katz M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):822–4

Ergonovine–induced coronary artery spasm and myocardial infarction after normal delivery. Taylor GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):821–2

[Ergotism with cerebral manifestation] Hildebrandt G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):174–9 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempts at classification in psychoses associated with pregnancy] Lammel M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun; 38(6):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver, complication of toxemia of pregnancy] Bidar K, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 May; 34(3):245–7 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver in pregnancy. Case study and review of the literature] de Calan L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amniotic fluid embolism as a cause of death after labor] Suchocki S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of puerperal ovarian–vein thrombosis (case report). Martin B, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):291–2

Postpartum cardiomyopathy and acute myocarditis. Marín Huerta E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1079–81

Seizures in pregnancy [clinical conference] Shesser R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):551–5

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic features in five cases. Aroney C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):103–6

Social support, life events, and depression during pregnancy and the puerperium. O'Hara MW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):569–73

Puerperal mental illness, clinical features and classification: a study of 142 mother–and–baby admissions. Meltzer ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:647–54

Identification of emotional problems in postpartum women by health visitors. Briscoe M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1245–7

Post–partum hyperthyroidism. Walfish PG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;14(2):417–47

A case of partial hypopituitarism with empty sella following normal course of pregnancy and delivery. Okada K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):117–23

Subarachnoid hemorrhage during pregnancy and the puerperium: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Nedd KJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Mar; 86(3):183–8

Postpartum psychosis [letter] Smith WF Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):331

Bilateral ballism: a rare syndrome. Review of the literature and presentation of a case. Hoogstraten MC, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):25–9

Postpartal nursing diagnosis. Gorrie TM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):52–6

Hypertension 6 weeks post partum in apparently normal women. A reappraisal and challenge. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug;30(2):238–41

Maternity blues reassessed. Kennerley H, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1986 Spring;4(1):1–17

On the nosology of post–partum psychoses. Müller C. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2–3):181–4

Agreement between laboratory tests and self–reports of alcohol, tobacco, caffeine, marijuana and other drug use in post–partum women. Little RE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(1):91–8

Symptomatic separation of the pubic symphysis. Kubitz RL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):578–80

Progression of depression in the prenatal and postpartum periods. Buesching DP, et al. **Womens Health** 1986 Summer; 11(2):61–78

[Acute choriocapillaris occlusion in pregnancy and puerperium. Toxemias, thrombotic microangiopathies] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-partum myocardiopathies] Bertrand E. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan–Mar;46(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Permanent postpartum hypothyroidism (letter)] Giraud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):889–90 (Fre)

[Diagnostic error: non–Hodgkin lymphoma] Kolb HJ, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb;27(2):127–30 (Ger)

[Isolated spontaneous coronary artery dissection. A report on the differential diagnosis of coronary heart disease] Mattfeldt T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 17; 64(4):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxic shock syndrome in the puerperium] Kröll W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with a history of eclampsia] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of intravenous terbutaline to facilitate uterine repositioning [letter] Catanzarite V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):591–2

Acute puerperal uterine inversion: two-step management with a beta-mimetic and a prostaglandin. Thiery M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):891–2

Dose response to fenoprofen calcium using placebo and codeine as controls. Offen WW, et al. **J Med** 1985; 16(4):439–52

[A family with venous thrombosis and hereditary antithrombin III deficiency (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 22;130(8):370–1 (Dut)

[Treatment of postpartal atony with prostaglandins] Heinzl S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;190(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of mitral stenosis with propranolol in pregnancy and the puerperium] Requena Laviña M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Acute blindness. Gorman RL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):459–63

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction. Goldman JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1296–9

Peripartum cardiomyopathy: clinical, hemodynamic, histologic and prognostic characteristics. O'Connell JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):52–6

Cardiac tamponade in the early postpartum period as the presenting and predominant manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. Averbuch M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):444–5

Meconium granulomas or vernix-induced peritonitis [letter] Freedman SI, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):906

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and postpartum maternal morbidity. Eden RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 68(1):86–90

Acute lupus pneumonitis in the postpartum period: a case history and review of the literature. Leikin JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):29S–31S

Lactation failure due to insufficient glandular development of the breast. Neifert MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov; 76(5):823–8

Postpartum depression: a critical review. Hopkins J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1984 May;95(3):498–515 (108 ref.)

[Pregnancy, labor and puerperal problems of women with acquired heart defects] Pavlov Ts, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Claude Bernard–Horner syndrome and lumbar epidural analgesia] Adam JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pancreatitis in the puerperium. Diagnostic problems following cesarean section] Guth A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maternal, fetal and neonatal complications of high birth weight] Rajnai L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 8; 126(49):3017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics] Algeri T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Nov–Dec; 106(6):323–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postpartum autoimmune thyroid syndromes] Tanizawa O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 38(5):791–6 (Jpn)

[Thrombophlebitis of lower limbs: its incidence and the effect of its prevention in parturients and patients after gynecological operations] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and hormonal characteristics of patients with postpartum obesity] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes and prevention of puerperal incompetence of the anal sphincter] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; (4):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibitor of the coagulating fraction of factor VIII in the puerperium] Avilés A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jun; 54:152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neurological complications in the puerperium. Presentation of a case] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jul;53:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of fatal peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Honey M. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):114

A family hereditary study of post-partum "psychoses" Schöpf J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(3):164–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between thyroid microsomal antibodies of subclass IgG-1 and hypothyroidism in autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):80–6

Post-partum thyroiditis and goitrous (Hashimoto's) thyroiditis are associated with HLA-DR4. Thompson C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):301–3

[Status of immunological and nonspecific reactivity in patients with acute renal failure in obstetrical and gynecological pathology] Sorokina MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pregnancy and the puerperium on the development of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Chapela R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Delayed gentamicin elimination in patients with severe preeclampsia. McNeeley SG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):793–6

MORTALITY

[Analysis of indirect maternal mortality cases] Beck A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripartal mortality in an autopsy sample of the Pathologic Institute of the Department of Medicine of the Karl Marx University in Leipzig 1960–1982] Emmrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of thyroid dysfunction in an unselected postpartum population. Freeman R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 146(7):1361–4

[Evaluation of perineal comfort following delivery in primiparae] Berthet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sheehan's syndrome: epidemiologic, clinical and biological aspects. Apropos of 36 cases] Chaieb L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Nov;63(11):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of routine administration of methylergometrin during puerperium on involution, maternal morbidity and lactation] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Venous diagnosis using duplex sonography] Stellamor K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Nov;38(11):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postpartum psychiatric disorders. Robinson GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):31–7 (46 ref.)

Thyroid status during pregnancy and post partum in regions of iodine deficiency and endemic goiter. Bauch K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1986 Mar;20(1):67–77

Peripartum cardiomyopathy [clinical conference] O'Dell ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):505–7, 510

The late appearance of postpartum eclampsia [letter] Amon E, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2292

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lactation suppression and puerperal fever. Almeida OD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):940–1

[Correction of disorders of the hemostatic system after cesarean section among puerperants with decompensated rheumatic heart defects] Lopukhin VO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Offspring of women with nonorganic psychosis: mother–infant interaction at one year of age. Persson-Blennow I, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb; 73(2):207–13

Impact of maternal postnatal depression on cognitive development of young children. Cogill SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1165–7

[One should get married before having children!...or the hazards of a postpartum reaction...] Eisenring JJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(6):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Follow-up study of mood changes in the first 5 days following delivery] Bölter D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Feb;36(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Suppurative puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. Mahan JM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;83(11):604–8

RADIOTHERAPY

The influence of potential biases on the risk of breast tumors among women who received radiotherapy for acute postpartum mastitis. Prince MM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(7):553–60

Breast cancer among women given X-ray therapy for acute postpartum mastitis. Shore RE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):689–96

SURGERY

Postpartum rupture of a renal artery aneurysm to a solitary kidney. Smith JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun; 55(3):299–300

Puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis. Berlin M, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):179–80

Labial adhesions in a postpartum patient. Shaver D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):24S–25S

[Surgical and conservative treatment of puerperal uterine inversion] Kisimre L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 2; 127(9):531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

A mother and baby unit in a psychiatric hospital. Sharp PT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):44–8

The treatment of psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and the puerperium. Oates MR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 13(2):385–95

Behavior analysis in a case of "post-partum depression". Phillips LW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 17(2):101–4

Relaxation training and expectation in the treatment of postpartum distress. Halonen JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):839–45

Safety of faith healing [letter] Coakley DV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):444

New approaches to the management of acute puerperal uterine inversion. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):7S–10S

DeQuervain tenosynovitis in pregnant and postpartum women. Schned ES. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):411–4

[Pregnancy course, labor and puerperium in nephrectomized pregnant patients] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(19):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute superficial thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs and its treatment in obstetrical practice] Murav'ev MF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of successful treatment of puerperal osteomalacia] Bryzgalina SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):43–4 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Prenatal and lactational transmission of Toxocara canis and Ancylostoma caninum: experimental infection of the bitch at midpregnancy and at parturition. Burke TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):485–90

Uterine rupture as a postpartum complication in two mares. Brooks DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 15; 187(12):1377–9

Path analysis of dry period nutrition, postpartum metabolic and reproductive disorders, and mastitis in Holstein cows. Curtis CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2347–60

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, estrogens, vitamin A and beta-carotene in cows retaining fetal membranes. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):505–8

Non-neoplastic disorders of the mammary gland. Johnson CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):539–42

Postpartum diseases. Smith FO. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):521–4

[Multifactorial etiology of a disease based on the example of retentio secundinarum in cattle] Grunert E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Nov;127(11):689–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous skin calcinosis in the rat] Gialamas J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PUERPERAL INFECTION

GBS infections in mothers and their infants. Gray BM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;35:225–36

Postpartum sepsis. Greene JW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 84(4):175

BLOOD

Diagnosis of septic pelvic thrombophlebitis by measurement of fibrinopeptide A. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):93–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Features of the status of the hemostatic system during post-abortion endometritis] Nakimova ZA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):70–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in cases of puerperal mastitis] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of women with puerperal bacterial infection] Kudalbergenov KK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of puerperal infections] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Value of dynamic determination of the titer of pepsin agglutinator in the serum of pregnant women and puerperants after cesarean section] Pasynkov MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):69–70 (Rus)

[Possibilities of the early diagnosis and prognosis of puerperal endometritis] Zak IR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):6–8 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Postpartum endometritis: etiology, clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Zak IR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):71–4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical effect of aztreonam in infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kamiishi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preclinical and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Seki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in obstetrics and gynecology] Takamura S. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ushioda E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamada E, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on aztreonam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various characteristics of the pharmacokinetics of ampicillin, kanamycin and cefuroxime in puerperants with endometritis] Amiraslanova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Infection after cesarean section. Gibbs RS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;28(4):697–710

An outbreak of endometritis in a maternity unit caused by spread of group A streptococci from a showerhead. Claesson BE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):304–11

Significance of endometrial cultures performed at cesarean section. Awadalla SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):220–5

Lactobacillemia of amniotic fluid origin. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):134–5

Microbiology and treatment of late postpartum endometritis. Hoyme UB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):226–32

Group B streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis arising from an episiotomy. Sutton GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov; 66(5):733–6

[Etiology and possible prevention of sporadic puerperal breast abscess] Sørensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1948–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Puerperal infection] Barz MS. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(5):277–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of frequent amnioscopies on the course of labor and the puerperium] Berg R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(12):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of septic conditions in women after cesarean sections] Lotocki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Feb;56(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of complications of chronic suppurative otitis media in pregnant women and parturients] Agaeva NKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postpartum retroperitoneal abscess. A complication of pudendal anesthesia?] Jacobson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 19;83(12):1085–6 (Swe)

HISTORY

Streptococcal puerperal sepsis and obstetric infections: a historical perspective. Charles D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):411–22 (47 ref.)

[Puerperal fever] Thiery M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(2):125–37 (Dut)

METABOLISM

Bilateral neonatal group A streptococcal hydrocele infection associated with maternal puerperal sepsis. Shanks GD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):107–8

Influence of liver fat on experimental Escherichia coli mastitis in periparturient cows. Hill AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23;117(21):549–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Peptococcaceae bacteremia. Topiel MS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):109–17

Endometrial cultures obtained by a triple-lumen method from afebrile and febrile postpartum women. Eschenbach DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1038–45

Polymicrobial early postpartum endometritis with facultative and anaerobic bacteria, genital mycoplasmas, and Chlamydia trachomatis: treatment with piperacillin or cefoxitin. Rosene K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1028–37

Anaerobic bacteremia in pregnancy. Zimmerman JD, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):597–9

OCCURRENCE

Non-menstrual toxic shock syndrome. A case report and a review of non-menstrual toxic shock syndrome in Western Europe. Vanderheyden JS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug;22(4):243–8

Genital infections with Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Ghanaian women. Bentsi C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):48–50

[Active search for hospital infections in wards for short-term hospitalization stays] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Nov;34(6):346–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Quantitative bacteriologic characteristics of the milk of puerperants in the group at risk for the development of lactation mastitis] Karimov ZD, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (1):87–9 (Rus)

[Incidence of chlamydial infections in women from the Kolice-Saca catchment area] Holler J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jul;51(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Severe puerperal sepsis [letter] Webb LG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):316

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic antimicrobial agents [letter] Muñoz WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):10

[Prevention of complications following cesarean section] Genyk IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):54–5 (Rus)

[Complex prevention of peritonitis after cesarean section] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Hysterectomy after caesarean section: the treatment of last resort for serious infection. Tinga DJ. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):362–4

Surgical management of diffuse peritonitis complicating obstetric/gynecologic infections. Rivlin ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):652–6

THERAPY

[Choosing a method of treating suppurative lactational mastitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar; 136(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Perinatal varicella [letter] Haddad J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1494–5

Group A streptococci and puerperal fever. Then and now [editorial] Gilbert GL. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30; 143(7):271–2

VETERINARY

Prostaglandin concentrations in uterine fluid of cows with pyometra. Manns JG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct; 49(4):436–8

Comparison of the effect of antibiotic dry cow teat canal and intramammary dry cow therapy of dairy cows on the prevalence of teat canal and intramammary infections at calving. du Preez JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec; 56(4):191–4

PUERPERIUM

Fibronectin distribution during lymph node development in guinea pig: an immunohistochemical study. De Pasquale A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):160–2

Plasma concentrations of motilin, somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide before, during and after parturition. Jenssen TG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):153–6

Iron, zinc and folate status during pregnancy and two months after delivery. Qvist I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):15–22

Serum cholic and chenodeoxycholic acids during pregnancy and puerperium in normal and pre-eclamptic women. Rosing U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):11–3

Plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity during pregnancy, parturition, puerperium and in newborn. Zivny J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(2):129–31

Fatal postpartum coronary artery dissection. A light- and electron-microscope study. Sage MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):107–11

Predicting postnatal emotional adjustment with psychosocial and hormonal measures in early pregnancy. Gordon RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):80–2

Plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, insulin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and blood glucose in late pregnancy and during and after delivery. Holst N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):126–31

Acute myocardial infarction in the puerperium in patients receiving bromocriptine. Iffy L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):371–2

Dietary fatty acids and platelet thromboxane production in puerperal women and their offspring. Kääpä P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):146–9

Postpartum moods in men and women. Quadagno DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1018–23

Postpartum disappearance of chorionic gonadotropin from the maternal and neonatal circulations. Reyes FI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):486–9

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in the postpartum patient. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):114–7

Thymus-dependent increase in splenic T cell population in postpartum mice. Yokoyama M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Apr;10(4):143–50

Plasma cholinesterase changes during the puerperium. Robson N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar;41(3):243–9

Succinylcholine pharmacodynamics in peripartum patients. Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):202–5

Pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime, moxalactam, and cefoperazone in the early puerperium. Charles D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):873–6

Herpes gestationis persisting for 12 years post partum [letter] Holmes RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):375–6

Peripartum concentrations of beta endorphin and cortisol and maternal mood states. Brinsmead M, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):194–7

Perinatal effects of nicotine. Nasrat HA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(1):8–14

Inhibition of postpartum uterine involution in the rat by relaxin. Adams WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1168–75

Changes in patterns of luteinizing hormone secretion before and after the first ovulation in the postpartum mare. Fitzgerald BP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):316–23

Measurement of messenger RNA for luteinizing hormone beta-subunit and alpha-subunit during gestation and the postpartum period in ewes. Wise ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):1009–15

One-year follow-up of lipoprotein metabolism after pregnancy. Erkkola R, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):47–51

Post-partum necrotizing fasciitis. Case report. Ammari NN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):82–3

Clotting factor VII during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium. Dalaker K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan; 93(1):17–21

The duration of lochia. Oppenheimer LW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jul;93(7):754–7

Maternal mortality and the postpartum interval [letter] Savona-Ventura C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19; 293(6540):205–6

Maternal mortality and the postpartum interval [letter] Walker G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1524

Evaluation of an early post partum discharge program. Thurston NE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Nov-Dec; 76(6):384–7

Compliance with postpartum Rh isoimmunization prophylaxis in Alberta. Huchcroft S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):871–5

Mothers' experiences on the postnatal ward. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):349–54

Lactation and postpartum infertility: the use-effectiveness of natural family planning (NFP) after term pregnancy. Hatherley LI. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Dec;3(4):319–34

Natural family planning after pregnancy. A problem for women with previously irregular menstrual cycles. Hatherley LI. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;3(3):197–203

Post-partum fertility—a review. Kovacs GT.

Clin Reprod Fertil 1985 Jun;3(2):107–14 (36 ref.)
Effect of early postpartum use of the contraceptive implants, NORPLANT, on the serum levels of immunoglobulins of the mothers and their breastfed infants. Abdulla KA, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Sep;32(3):261–6
Expulsions in immediate postpartum insertions of Lippes Loop D and Copper T IUDs and their counterpart Delta devices—an epidemiological analysis. Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Aug;32(2):119–34
Lactational amenorrhea in monkeys: effects of suckling on prolactin secretion. Aso T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1727–34
A comparison of knee joint and muscle forces in women 36 weeks pregnant and four weeks after delivery. Ellis MI, et al. **Eng Med** 1985 Apr;14(2):95–9
Maternal serum folacin levels during and after normal pregnancy. Bruinse HW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Sep;20(3):153–8
Hydroxyproline concentration in soluble and insoluble material from serum treated with trichloroacetic acid in postpartum mice. Shimizu K, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):819–20
Pharmacokinetics of piperacillin in the postpartum patient. Charles D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(4):194–8
Changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in the normal puerperium. Dahlman T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(1):37–44
Ascorbic acid levels in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of pregnant women, neonates and their mothers. Cocchi P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 May–Jun;70(3):263–5
A longitudinal study of adipose tissue glucose utilization during pregnancy and the puerperium in normal subjects. Williams CM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan; 40(1):15–23
Toxic shock syndrome in the postpartum period: report of a case. Barrows JJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr; 85(4):256–7
Carry-over effects of periparturient endocrine changes on postpartum reproductive function of Holstein heifers bred to genetically different service sires. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1516–26
Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. II. Associations among binding of 125I-labeled gonadotropins to granulosa and thecal cells, and concentrations of steroids in serum and various sized ovarian follicles. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):742–50
Anovulation in postpartum suckled beef cows. I. Associations among size and numbers of ovarian follicles, uterine involution, and hormones in serum and follicular fluid. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):734–41
Changes in the concentration of hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in pregnant and postpartum ewes. Wise ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):1021–8
Determinants of breast-feeding and post-partum sexual abstinence: analysis of a sample of Yoruba women, western Nigeria. Aborampah OM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Oct; 17(4):461–9
Nursing practices and lactation amenorrhoea. Elias MF, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jan;18(1):1–10
Preliminary observations on the return of ovarian function among breast-feeding and post-partum non-breast-feeding women in a rural area of Mexico. Rivera R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:127–36
Volatile fatty acids in adult and young ruminants: an evaluation of a gas chromatographic method. Björkman C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):998–1003
Variations of 3-methylhistidine in blood of dairy cows. Blum JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2580–7
Postpartum rubella immunization [letter] Preblud SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):367–9
Changes in sexual relationships in postpartum couples. Fischman SH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):58–63
Postpartum assessment. The psychological component. Hans A. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb; 15(1):49–51
Adolescent mothers. Self-perceived health education needs. Howard JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;14(5):399–404
Postnatal emotional balance in women with and without antenatal fear of childbirth. Areskog B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(3):213–20
Relationship between pituitary GnRH-binding sites and pituitary release of gonadotrophins in post-partum beef cows. Leung K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):53–63
Hormone responses to exogenous GnRH pulses in post-partum dairy cows. Peters AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):557–65
Labial adhesions secondary to postpartum vulvar edema. A report of two cases. Davenport DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):523–4
Spontaneous postpartum regression of pituitary mass with return of function. Leiba S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):230–2
Duration of lactation, lactational amenorrhoea and incidence of pregnancy in Pakistani women. Khan T, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Mar;36(3):63–5
Changes in action potential and beta-adrenergic effects of the circular muscle of postpartum rat uterus. Maruta K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):567–79
Fluctuations of plasma lipoprotein-A concentrations during pregnancy and post partum. Zechner R, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):333–6
Postpartum thyroid disease. Jansson R. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Apr;3(2):201–11
Plasma levels of protein C antigen during pregnancy and puerperium. Kanamaru K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;37(9):1941
Spouses' physical and psychological symptoms during pregnancy and the postpartum. Fawcett J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):144–8
Spouses' body image changes during and after pregnancy: a replication and extension. Fawcett J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;35(4):220–3
Maternal role attainment and identity in the postpartum period: stability and change. Walker LO, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):68–71
Hormonal status and mycoplasma colonization in the female genital tract. Iwasaka T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):263–6
Iodoprotein formation by rat mammary glands during pregnancy and early postpartum period. Shah NM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):443–9
Post-parturition and late lactation urine: long-term effects of exposure on mouse activity and sniffing behaviour. Cowley JJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1A):113–26
Postpartum amenorrhea in selected developing countries: estimates from contraceptive prevalence surveys. Knodel J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1984 Fall–Winter;31(3–4):308–20
Prescribing postpartum iron supplementation: a survey of practicing obstetricians. King DE, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):674–6
Infant feeding practices, postpartum amenorrhea, and contraceptive use in Thailand. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6 Pt 1):302–11
Contraceptive use, amenorrhea, and breastfeeding in postpartum women. Laukaran VH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6 Pt 1):293–301
Effects of women's education on postpartum practices and fertility in urban Nigeria. Oni GA. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6 Pt 1):321–31
Protein C levels in late pregnancy, postpartum and in women on oral contraceptives. Gonzalez R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 1;39(5):637–40
Regulation of ovarian function in the post partum cow: an endocrine model. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 1; 118(9):236–9
[Hematologic and serum indices connected with iron metabolism in puerperae and newborn infants] Angelova-Gateva P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the desquamation of the vascular endothelium in normal pregnancy and the puerperal period] Popova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Megaloblastic anemia during pregnancy and the puerperium; analysis of 164 cases] Peng JZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;21(2):84–7 **(Chi)**
[Induction of post-partum ovulation in creole cows by using a Norgestomet implant and temporary removal of the calf] Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quantitative determination of the chemotactic activity of extirpated bovine placentomas with special reference to postpartal discharge] Heuwieser W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 1;98(12):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post partum changes in marital relations] Fervers-Schorre B. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):28–32 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound study of the portal vascular system in the puerperium] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Aug; 38(8):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the quality of pregnancy recuperation care in Magdeburg District] Goedeke B, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of breast feeding motivation and breast feeding behavior by prenatal care and the puerperal clinic] Fuchs M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of lactation deficiency in the immediate postpartum period] Boda M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 1; 127(22):1311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Postpartum factor VIII inhibitor associated with primary biliary cirrhosis: a case report] Mamiya S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):40–5 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of perinatal hysterectomy] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma antiheparin activity and low density lipoprotein (LDL) levels in parturient and puerperal women] Worowski K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Dec;56(12):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of heavy metals excreted in the urine in women during pregnancy and puerperium] Wójcik A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various indicators of cardiac function in healthy puerperal women] Baev OR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; (6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum level of pregnancy-specific alpha 2-glycoprotein in parturients and puerperants] Bazhenova LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):58 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of local immunity and microbial contamination of the birth canal in puerperae after cesarean section] Kolomiltseva AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Serum immunoglobulin concentration and neutrophil phagocytic activity of puerperae following cesarean section] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-physiologic basis for rooming-in of mother and newborn infant in a modern maternity hospital] Malysheva RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):63–5 **(Rus)**
[The course of pregnancy, labor, and the early puerperium and the condition of the newborn infants of women spacing births by a year] Malysheva RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monitoring using the "Express" apparatus in combined evaluation of the course of puerperium] Shevchukova NF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Blood kinin system and the course of the puerperium in puerperants with a history of nephropathy] Nnamdi KD. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postpartum sterilization in a program of medical training] Andrade Zamora JG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jun; 54:148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ovulation in the puerperium after premature delivery] Maldonado Alvarado JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Dec;53:335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of supplementation with iron on iron deposits in pregnancy, the puerperium and in the newborn infant] Lira P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on the postpartum resumption of ovarian cyclicity in cows kept on carotene-deficient diet. Huszenicza G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):75–88
The postpartum induced corpus luteum: functional differences from that of cycling cows and the effects of progesterone pretreatment. Rutter LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):560–8
Effect of prepartum selenium treatment on uterine involution in the dairy cow. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May;69(5):1421–5
Effects of prostaglandin F2-alpha [letter] Young IM. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 10;118(19):543–4
[Effects of routine administration of methylergometrin during puerperium on involution, maternal morbidity and lactation] Arabin B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restoration of pituitary-ovarian function by pulsatile administration of GnRH during the early puerperium] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 20;61(11):1239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Echoscopic data on the effect of methylergometrin on the course of the placental and early postpartum stages] Belousov MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUERTO RICANS see HISPANIC AMERICANS

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and identification of a South African lentivirus from jaagsiekte lungs. Payne A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):55–62
The localization of a Mason-Pfizer monkey virus-related antigen in jaagsiekte tumour tissue and cell lines. Payne AL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):87–91
Biotechnology, viral oncogenesis and jaagsiekte. Verwoerd DW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):145–8

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis complicated by cerebral abscess: report of a case. Walker DA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):447–50
[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with interstitial fibrosis and emphysematous bulla] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary fibrosing alveolitis following pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cases from the aerospace medicine resident's teaching file: pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Weaver RA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):715–7
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Case report] Grosser G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):102–4 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Zanna M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Kuzina LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):135-6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated with oral administration of ambroxol] Naito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):912-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Secondary pulmonary alveolar proteinosis occurring in two patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1187-90
[Alveolar proteinosis associated with chronic myeloid leukemia] Magy JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dissolution and reassembly of tubular myelin-like multilamellated structures from the lungs of patients with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Hook GE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):194-208
[Diagnostic alveolar lavage in alveolar proteinosis: cellularity and lymphocyte subpopulations [letter]] Milleron B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):215 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Bronchopulmonary lavage in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis: chest radiograph observations. Gale ME, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):981-5
Total lung lavage for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in an infant without the use of cardiopulmonary bypass. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):398-401
Alveolar proteinosis treated with a single bronchial lavage. Wilson JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4-18; 145(3-4):158-60
[Effect of positive end expiratory pressure on arterial oxygenation during bronchoalveolar lavage for proteinosis] Julien T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic lavage in alveolar proteinosis] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

Bronchoalveolar lavage and the technological dilemma. Davis GS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):181-3
Use of a central laboratory for analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Rankin JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):186-90
The effect of regional lung injury or alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary blood flow and lung water measured by positron emission tomography. Schuster DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1037-42
Pulmonary disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Golden JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 104(2):286
Bronchoalveolar lavage. Ahmad M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Winter;52(4):549-51
Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia: findings at bronchoalveolar lavage. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 67(2):128-32
Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma after inhalation of vegetable oil through a tracheal cannula. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;67(2):136-40
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Challa S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):263-6
A method for microinjection into subpleural alveoli of rat lung in situ. Patrick G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):307-10
Effects of regional alveolar hypoxia and hypercapnia on small pulmonary vessels in cats. Shirai M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):440-8
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis: report of five cases and literature review. Kiatboonsri S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Dec;68(12):672-7
[Alveolar microlithiasis--roentgen findings] Keskiaho L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1789-93 **(Fin)**
[Effect of positive end expiratory pressure on arterial oxygenation during bronchoalveolar lavage for proteinosis] Julien T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Smoking topography and carbon monoxide levels in smokers. Burling TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(3):319-23
Neutrophil elastase-releasing factors in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1098-105
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum complement activity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Lambré CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):238-42
Identification of inorganic dust particles in bronchoalveolar lavage macrophages by energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Johnson NF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):133-44
Toluene concentrations in the blood and alveolar air of workers during the workshift and the morning after. Brugnone F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jan;43(1):56-61
Arterial/alveolar oxygen tension ratio: a critical appraisal. Doyle DJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):471-4
Luminometric assays of seven acute-phase proteins in minimal volumes of serum, plasma, sputum, and bronchioalveolar lavage. Braun J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):743-7
Simultaneous determination of trace elements in lavage fluids from human bronchial alveoli by energy-dispersive x-ray fluorescence. 2: Determination of abnormal lavage contents and verification of the results. Maier EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):664-8
Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Idell S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep; 6(3):459-71 (86 ref.)
A comparison of the major surfactant-associated proteins in different species. Phelps DS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):441-6
Further characterization of a large proteoglycan in human lung alveoli. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):386-90
Ethylene oxide exposure. Biological monitoring by analysis of alveolar air and blood. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1986;58(2):105-12
Procoagulant activity of human alveolar macrophages: different expression in patients with lung cancer. Semeraro N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):525-9
The isolation of a rat alveolar macrophage lectin. Haltiwanger RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7440-4
High-performance liquid chromatography of adult human bronchoalveolar lavage: assay for phospholipid lung profile. Pison U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:79-89
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and plasma proteins, chemiluminescence response and protein contents of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from blood and lavage fluid in traumatized patients. Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):73-88
End-expiratory carbon dioxide measurement as an estimate of alveolar carbon dioxide tension [letter] Epstein RA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Apr;2(2):142-3
Expression of sialic acid on the alveolar surface of adult and fetal human lungs. Faraggiana T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):811-6
Immunocytochemical localization of the major surfactant apoproteins in type II cells, Clara cells, and alveolar macrophages of rat lung. Walker SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1137-48
[Evaluation of methods for the determination of particle size distribution of lung dusts] Ivanova-Dzurilova S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of particle size distribution of lung dust in exposed miners and of the respirable fraction of mine dust] Tscherneva P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):96-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibility of optimizing respiratory response using biofeedback] Shmeleva AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):432-7 **(Rus)**
[The hyperoxia test in evaluating the size of pulmonary shunts] Sprung J, et al. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan-Jun; 37(1-2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A proposed alveolar model for adult human lungs: the regular dodecahedron. Linhartová A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Mar; 214(3):266-72
Anatomical relationships between type II pneumonocytes and alveolar septal gaps in the human lung. Takaro T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):540-50
Use of aerosols to measure in vivo volume-dependent changes in lung air space dimensions. Bennett WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):875-83

BLOOD SUPPLY

Response of enlarged alveolar vessels to acute hypoxia. Miller WC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun; 57(6):575-7
The thickness of the alveolar capillary wall in the human lung at high and low altitude. Hogan J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):13-8
Chemical sympathectomy decreases alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction in lambs but not in sheep. Custer JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):32-7
Hysteresis of the alveolar capillary membrane in normal subjects. Lebecque P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1442-5
The structure of the wall of the rat intraacinar pulmonary artery: an electron microscopic study of microdissected preparations. Davies P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul; 32(1):50-63
Congenital alveolar capillary dysplasia: a developmental vascular anomaly causing persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Khorsand J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2-4):299-306
[Morphologic studies of erythrocytes in hypostatically changed lung areas. Light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy studies] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:301-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of capillaries of the air-blood barrier after exposure to low-fibrogenic dust] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Erythrophagocytosis in alveolar capillaries of goat lung: ultrastructural properties of blood monocytes. Atwal OS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3-4):245-54
Immunomodulation by bronchial lavage cells in normal individuals and patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Weissman DN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Oct;292(4):187-92
Improved isolation of rat lung alveolar type II cells. More representative recovery and retention of cell polarity. Weller NK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):92-100
Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: evaluation of interactions between bovine pulmonary lavage cells and Pasteurella haemolytica (biotype A, serotype 1), using a luminol-dependent chemiluminescence assay. Richards AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1217-24
Studies of membrane receptors and phagocytosis in subpopulations of rat alveolar macrophages. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):461-7
Increased cathepsin B-like activity in alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from smokers. Chang JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):538-41
An improved method for isolating type II cells in high yield and purity. Dobbs LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):141-5
Human alveolar macrophage regulation of lymphocyte proliferation. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1091-6
The distribution of procoagulant and plasminogen activator activities among density fractions of normal rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sitrin RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):468-72
Tumor killing by human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Decreased cytotoxicity of human alveolar macrophages. Weissler JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):532-7
Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage and clinical and functional findings in asbestosis. Xaubet A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):848-54
Bronchoalveolar lavage. McLennan G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct;15(5):659-67 (80 ref.)
Selective inhibition of leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages by dietary selenium deficiency. Gairola C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):397-403
Isolation and characterization of differentiated alveolar type II cells from fetal human lung. Ballard PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):335-44
Metabolic and ultrastructural characterization of guinea pig alveolar type II cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation. Sikpi MO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11; 877(1):20-30
Binding of Griffonia simplicifolia I lectin to rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages and its use in purifying type II alveolar epithelial cells. Simon RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):34-42
Dissolution of metals by human and rabbit alveolar macrophages. Lundborg M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep; 42(9):642-5
The immunoperoxidase alide assay. A new method for the demonstration of surface antigens on bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Costabel U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul-Aug;21(4):381-7
Integrity of lung structure: the role of cells and tissue. Weibel ER. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan-Feb; 22(1):235s-239s
Pulmonary recruitment of neutrophils and bacterial clearance in mice inoculated with aerosols of Pasteurella haemolytica or Staphylococcus aureus. Martínez-Burnes J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):327-32
Effect of sex, age, number of bronchoalveolar lavages and quantitation methods on the bronchoalveolar cell counts in rats. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):101-5
The influence of opsonins on the bactericidal effect of bovine alveolar macrophages against Pasteurella multocida. Ashfaq MK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Apr;76(2):213-21
Isolation of viable type II alveolar epithelial cells by flow cytometry. Wilson JS, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Mar; 7(2):157-62
Asbestos effects on superoxide production. An in vitro study of hamster alveolar macrophages. Case BW, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):299-306
Rabbit alveolar macrophages after inhalation of hexa- and trivalent chromium. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):372-85
Human alveolar macrophage subpopulations isolated on discontinuous albumin gradients. Cytological data in normals and sarcoid patients. Sandron D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):177-85
Repopulation of a human alveolar matrix by adult rat type II pneumocytes in vitro. A novel system for type II pneumocyte culture. Lwebuga-Mukasa JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):423-35
Lipidosis of pulmonary macrophages in the dystrophic hamster. Burbach JA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(1-2):99-117
Effects of ozone on phospholipid synthesis by alveolar type II cells isolated from adult rat lung. Haagsman HP, et al.

Exp Lung Res 1985;9(1-2):67-84
Association of 59iron oxide with alveolar macrophages during alveolar clearance. Lehnert BE, et al. Exp Lung Res 1985;9(1-2):1-16
Pulmonary macrophages: alveolar and interstitial populations. Lehnert BE, et al. Exp Lung Res 1985; 9(3-4):177-90
Characteristics of primary isolates of alveolar type II cells from neonatal rats. Saito K, et al. Exp Lung Res 1985; 8(4):213-25
Fluorescence test to identify deep smokers. Reiter C. Forensic Sci Int 1986 May;31(1):21-6
Converting enzyme activity of free airway cells. Sirois P, et al. Inflammation 1986 Sep;10(3):293-302
Arachidonic acid metabolism in bovine alveolar macrophages. Effect of calcium ionophore on lipoxygenase products. Taylor SM, et al. Inflammation 1986 Jun; 10(2):157-65
Alveolar macrophage catabolism of Micropolyspora faeni. Schuyler MR, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct; 76(4):614-22
The alveolar macrophage. Fels AO, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):353-69 (212 ref.)
Identification of novel, stage-specific polypeptides associated with the differentiation of mammary epithelial stem cells to alveolar-like cells in culture. Paterson FC, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Sep;124(3):525-38
Fibronectin mediates adherence of rat alveolar type II epithelial cells via the fibroblastic cell-attachment domain. Clark RA, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1831-40
Differential interleukin 1 elaboration by unfractionated and density fractionated human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes: relationship to cell maturity. Elias JA, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3198-204
Bovine alveolar macrophages: phenotypic and functional properties of subpopulations obtained by Percoll density gradient centrifugation. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Feb;39(2):167-81
Flow-cytometric and ultrastructural analysis of alveolar macrophage maturation. Kradin RL, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Oct;40(4):407-17
Flow cytometric characterization of alveolar macrophages. Lehnert BE, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Mar;39(3):285-98
The ontogeny of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in parabiotic mice. Sawyer RT. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Oct; 40(4):347-54
Modulation of fibroblast activity by normal and silica-exposed alveolar macrophages. Gritter HL, et al. J Pathol 1986 Apr;148(4):263-71
The creation and repair of diaphragmatic hernia in fetal lambs: morphology of the type II alveolar cell. Hashimoto EG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Aug;20(4):354-6
59Fe release from alveolar macrophages ingested 59Fe-iron dextran--enhancement by combination of Ca-DTPA and macrophage activating substances. Sato H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;27(1):105-11
Enhanced proliferation of pulmonary alveolar macrophages after carbon instillation in mice depleted of blood monocytes by strontium-89. Evans MJ, et al. Lab Invest 1986 Feb;54(2):154-9
Ultrastructural analysis of a specific hamster alveolar macrophage antigen. Kobzik L, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Nov; 53(5):526-33
The alveolar type III cell. Dormans JA. Lung 1985; 163(6):327-35
Immunohistochemical identification of type 2 pneumocytes by an antibody to a lamellar body-enriched fraction of lung homogenate. Kumar RK, et al. Lung 1985;163(4):243-53
Lymphocyte fluctuation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in normal volunteers. Laviolette M. Thorax 1985 Sep; 40(9):651-6
Toxicity of cadmium chloride in vitro: indices of cytotoxicity with the pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Coin PG, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jan;82(1):140-50
[Bronchoalveolar lavage; clinical and diagnostic aspects] Jansen HM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Mar 1; 130(9):391-4 (Dut)
[Swine alveolar macrophages: a review] Charley B. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(2):99-108 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of almitrine dimesylate on the oxidant activities of alveolar macrophages] Voisin C, et al. Rev Med Interne 1985;6 Spec No:45-52 (Fre)
[Methodological studies of the phagocytosis of alveolar macrophages of swine using a radioreagent technic] Neumann R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul; 39(4):535-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of intravital lung lavage in swine--collection and differentiation of alveolar cells] Neumann R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul;39(4):525-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of smoker cells by determination of specific weight using centrifugation in a dense medium] Reiter C. Prax Klin Pneumol 1985 Sep;39(9):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modulation of alveolar macrophage activity by ambroxol, bromhexine and exogenous arachidonic acid] Winsel K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1985;165(2):149-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[T-lymphocyte subsets of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in pulmonary sarcoidosis--correlation with clinical stage] Hashimoto K. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 24(3):218-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Hayashi S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;24(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interleukin-2 production by pulmonary lymphocytes and interleukin-1 production by alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis] Murota N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;24(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Alveolar macrophages] Firlik M. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1354-7 (45 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of high dose corticosteroids (HDC) in pulmonary capillary-alveolar membrane integrity. Andreasson S, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:83-93
Inhibition of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. The role of alveolar macrophage activation and mediator production. Phan SH, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Aug;124(2):343-52
Normalization of arterial blood gases after treatment of surfactant-deficient lambs with Tween 20. Jacobs HC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1313-8
Aminoglutethimide, alveolar damage, and hemorrhage [letter] Rodman DM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Oct; 105(4):633
Inhibition of alveolar macrophage killing by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Shertzer HG, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;14(5):605-8
Low level chromium (VI) inhalation effects on alveolar macrophages and immune functions in Wistar rats. Glaser U, et al. Arch Toxicol 1985 Sep;57(4):250-6
Alterations in rat alveolar surfactant phospholipids and proteins induced by administration of chlorphentermine. Miles PR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 11; 877(1):167-78
Insulin receptors and insulin effects on type II alveolar epithelial cells. Shapiro DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 21;885(2):216-20
Toxicity of mycotoxins for the rat pulmonary macrophage in vitro. Sorenson WG, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1986 Apr;66:45-53
Trace element interactions affecting pulmonary macrophage cytotoxicity. Fisher GL, et al. Environ Res 1986 Feb; 39(1):164-71
Detection of metallothionein in bronchoalveolar cells and lavage fluid following repeated cadmium inhalation. Hart BA, et al. Environ Res 1986 Aug;40(2):391-8
Bioavailability of 1-nitropyrene from model coal fly ash and its uptake by alveolar macrophages. Mumford JL, et al. Environ Res 1986 Aug;40(2):427-36
Toxicity of the mycotoxin patulin for rat alveolar macrophages. Sorenson WG, et al. Environ Res 1985 Dec; 38(2):407-16
Comparative cytotoxicity of four nickel compounds to canine and rodent alveolar macrophages in vitro. Benson JM, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;19(1):105-10
Relative permeability of nasal, tracheal, and bronchoalveolar mucosa to macromolecules in rats exposed to ozone. Bhalla DK, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(2-3):269-83
Characteristics of alveolar macrophages following the deposition of a low burden or iron oxide in the lung. Lehnert BE, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985; 16(6):855-68
Early alveolar clearance in rabbits intermittently exposed to sulfuric acid mist. Schlesinger RB, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(2-3):213-20
Effect of 0.3 ppm ozone exposure on type II cells and alveolar walls of newborn mice: an image-analysis quantitation. Sherwin RP, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1985; 16(3-4):535-46
Bipyridylium herbicide toxicity in vitro: comparative study of the cytotoxicity of paraquat and diquat toward the pulmonary alveolar macrophage. Wong RC, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(3):393-407
Chronic progredient diffuse alveolar damage probably related to exposure to herbicides. Kayser K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jan 2;64(1):44-8
Effects of inhalation of 0.12 and 0.25 parts per million ozone on the proximal alveolar region of juvenile and adult rats. Barry BE, et al. Lab Invest 1985 Dec;53(6):692-704
Paraquat-induced neutrophil alveolitis: reduction of the inflammatory response by pretreatment with endotoxin and hyperoxia. Martin WJ 2d, et al. Lung 1986;164(2):107-20
Role of hypocapnia in the alveolar surfactant increase induced by free fatty acid intravenous infusion in the rabbit. Oyarzún MJ, et al. Respiration 1986;49(3):187-94
Cell kinetics in mouse lung following administration of carcinogens and butylated hydroxytoluene. Witschi HP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 May;78(3):464-72
The effects of lead ion on immune function of rabbit alveolar macrophages: quantitation of immune phagocytosis and rosette formation by 51Cr in vitro. Zhou J, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 May;78(3):484-7
Alterations of alveolar macrophage function and level of bronchopulmonary protease inhibitors in O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate-induced lung injury. Imamura T, et al. Toxicology 1985 Oct;37(1-2):79-89
Reversibility of oxygen-induced injury to the alveolar epithelium: an ultrastructural study. Nickerson PA, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 1986 Jun;13(2):181-92
[Hypertrophy of type II pneumocytes in rats following exposure to DQ-12] Monisků T, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1985 Oct;25(4):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Changes in the enzyme activity in the alveolar macrophages of white rats exposed to polymetallic dust] Burkhanov AI, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Aug;(8):87-8 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Perinatal anatomic development of alveolar type II cells in rats. Massaro GD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R470-5
Alveolar development of the lung of the rat. Part I. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1985 Apr-Jun;90(2):91-9
Alveolar development of the lung of the rat. Part II. Morphogenesis of surfactant. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1985 Apr-Jun;90(2):101-10
Alveolar development in the human fetus and infant. Hislop AA, et al. Early Hum Dev 1986 Feb;13(1):1-11
A study of alveolar epithelium of embryonic mouse in vitro. Sinha DN. Indian J Exp Biol 1986 Feb;24(2):100-1
Cell-to-cell interactions in lung development. Brody JS. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 May-Jun;1(3 Suppl):S42-8 (36 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acute effect of smoking on elastaselike esterase activity and immunologic neutrophil elastase levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Fera T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr; 133(4):568-73
3-Methylcholanthrene-induced ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase activity in alveolar type II cells of rabbit lung. Kitagawa Y, et al. Arch Toxicol 1986 May;59(1):1-3
Tissue origin of serum placental-like alkaline phosphatase in cigarette smokers. Williams GH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 28;155(3):329-33
Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in human alveolar macrophages. Efstratiadis T, et al. Enzyme 1985;34(3):140-3
Antioxidant enzyme activity in alveolar type II cells after exposure of rats to hyperoxia. Freeman BA, et al. Exp Lung Res 1986;10(2):203-22
Plasminogen activator in bronchoalveolar fluid. Matsuo O, et al. Haemostasis 1986;16(1):43-50
Cytochemical localization of Na+-K+-ATPase in rat type II pneumocytes. Schneeberger EE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May;60(5):1584-9
Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in alveolar macrophages and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from normal and smoke-exposed hamsters and humans. Bowen RM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):667-73
Lysosomal enzyme activity in pulmonary alveolar macrophages, peritoneal macrophages, and blood mononuclear leukocytes in the hypothyroid rat. Starling JR, et al. J Surg Res 1985 Nov;39(5):413-9
[Imbalance of proteases in smokers: references for the important role of alveolar macrophages and cysteine proteases] Schmidt M, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Jul; 40(7):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the bronchoalveolar contents of patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Stepanian IE. Probl Tuberk 1985; (7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dexamethasone accelerates postnatal alveolar wall thinning and alters wall composition. Massaro D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R218-24
Postnatal development of pulmonary alveoli: modulation in rats by thyroid hormones. Massaro D, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R51-5
Postnatal development of alveoli. Regulation and evidence for a critical period in rats. Massaro D, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1297-305

IMMUNOLOGY

T-lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulin concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with sarcoidosis and high and low intensity alveolitis. Bauer W, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):1060-5
Bronchoalveolar lavage in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Derksen FJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):1066-70
The capacity of normal murine alveolar macrophages to function as antigen-presenting cells for the initiation of primary antibody-forming cell responses to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Kaltreider HB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1097-104
Elevated serum immunoglobulin G levels and bronchoalveolar lymphocytosis as predictors of clinical course in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Bell DY, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:672-7
Alveolar macrophage phagocytosis in sarcoidosis. The role of activated lymphocytes. Clavel F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:110-21
Alveolar lymphocyte activation during sarcoidosis. Cordier G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:140-7
Predictive value of bronchoalveolar T cell subsets for the course of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Costabel U, et al.

Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:418–26

Role of alveolar macrophage– and lung T cell–derived mediators in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:82–90 (110 ref.)

Interleukin–1 production by blood monocytes and bronchoalveolar cells in sarcoidosis. Kleinhenz ME, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:91–7

Cigarette smoking and bronchoalveolar T cell populations in sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 465:657–64

Antigen presentation by alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis. Toews GB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 465:74–81

Sven Löfgren Memorial Lecture. Do measurements of bronchoalveolar lymphocytes and neutrophils, serum angiotensin–converting enzyme, and gallium uptake help the clinician to treat patients with sarcoidosis? Turner–Warwick M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 465:387–94

Activated alveolar macrophage and lymphocyte alveolitis in extrathoracic sarcoidosis without radiological mediastinopulmonary involvement. Wallaert B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:201–10

Phagocytic activity of alveolar macrophages in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Gangemi JD, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1985;20(2):158–66

Activation of antitumor properties in alveolar macrophages from protein–calorie malnourished rats. Mutsuura S, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(1):63–8

Effects of aztreonam and netilmicin upon alveolar macrophage function. Valerio G, et al. Chemioterapia 1986 Apr;5(2):109–12

Alterations in immunoregulatory T–cell subsets in cigarette smokers. A phenotypic analysis of bronchoalveolar and blood lymphocytes. Costabel U, et al. Chest 1986 Jul; 90(1):39–44

Interferon and growth factor activity for human lung fibroblasts. Release from bronchoalveolar cells from patients with active sarcoidosis. Moseley PL, et al. Chest 1986 May;89(5):657–62

Concanavalin A dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (CDCMC) in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid of patients with interstitial lung diseases (ILD). Evidence of cytolytic T–lymphocyte (CTL) activity. Norin A, et al. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):144S–145S

Effects of asbestos fibers on alveolar macrophage–mediated lymphocyte cytostasis. Bozelka BE, et al. Environ Res 1986 Jun;40(1):172–80

Mechanisms of tobacco smoke toxicity on pulmonary macrophage cells. Green GM. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1985;139:82–5

Interactions between bronchoalveolar lymphocytes and macrophages in heart–lung transplant recipients. Fung JJ, et al. Hum Immunol 1985 Nov;14(3):287–94

Defective chemotactic response of human alveolar and colostral macrophages. Clemente J, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Jun;12(5–6):271–6

Enhanced recovery of murine alveolar macrophages: morphological and functional characteristics following intravenous injection of heat–killed Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Mbawuike IN, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Feb; 51(2):483–9

Functional and ultrastructural changes in alveolar macrophages from rabbits colonized with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Zeligs BJ, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Sep; 53(3):702–6

Pulmonary defence mechanism in mice. A comparative role of alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear cells against infection with Candida albicans. Lal S, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Mar;19(3):127–33

Lack of antiglomerular basement membrane antibody binding to alveolar membranes after hydrocarbon exposure in rats. O'Regan S, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Jul;20(3):147–9

Activation of alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis: lack of correlation with serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity. Sugimoto M, et al. Jpn J Med 1986 May;25(2):135–43

Carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Takahashi H, et al. Jpn J Med 1985 Aug;24(3):236–43

Inhibition of yeast phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal and human pulmonary alveolar macrophages in response to Bordetella pertussis toxins. Klein TW, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985;29(7):671–5

Postnatal maturation of pulmonary antimicrobial defense mechanisms in conventional and germ–free lambs. Weiss RA, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Jun;20(6):496–504

[Bronchoalveolar lavage. The humoral parameter spectrum in bronchial carcinoma and chronic bronchitis] Schultek T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Feb 28;111(9):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[IgG–Fc receptor activity of alveolar macrophage in patients with various diffuse pulmonary diseases] Chihara J. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;23(7):790–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The accessory cell function of human alveolar macrophages in T lymphocyte proliferative responses] Ohtsuka M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May; 23(5):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reversible disorders of spontaneous adherence of alveolar macrophages isolated from the lungs of guinea pigs exposed to cigarette smoke] Chyczewski L, et al. Patol Pol 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):262–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deficiency of local cellular immunity in children with lung diseases] Matveeva LA. Pediatriia 1985 May;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of neutrophilic granulocytes and alveolar macrophages in experimental tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. Probl Tuberk 1985;(12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of local immunological defense of the lungs in tuberculosis (data on the examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid)] Shesterina MV, et al. Probl Tuberk 1985; (6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selected immunologic parameters in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in various forms of pulmonary fibrosis] Blanáriková Z, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Feb; 85(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Effect of inspired nitrous oxide concentration on the rate of fall of alveolar concentration: reversed concentration effect. Masuda T, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Feb; 30(2):164–6

Stimulation of net active ion transport across alveolar type II cell monolayers. Cott GR, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C222–7

Alveolar phospholipids of 17–day–old pigs exposed to microorganisms of nonpulmonic origin. Engen RL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):35–8

Oxalic acid level in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Benoit G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):748–51

Abnormalities in pathways of alveolar fibrin turnover among patients with interstitial lung disease. Chapman HA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar;133(3):437–43

Cytochrome b–245 in human alveolar macrophages. Chollet–Martin S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct; 132(4):836–8

Alpha–2–macroglobulin, monomeric and polymeric immunoglobulin A, and immunoglobulin M in bronchoalveolar lavage. Delacroix DL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):829–35

Alveolar liquid absorption and clearance [editorial] Egan EA. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):204

Oxalic acid level in BAL fluid from patients with invasive pulmonary aspergillosis [letter] Farley ML, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):709

Newborn rabbit alveolar macrophages are deficient in two microbicidal cationic peptides, MCP–1 and MCP–2. Ganz T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):901–4

The concentration of leukocyte elastase–alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy human subjects. Jochum M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):913–4

The relationship between alveolar oxygen tension and the single–breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Kanner RE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):676–8

Opsonic receptor function is reduced on the surface of newborn alveolar macrophages. Kradin RL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):238–44

Macrophages stimulate DNA synthesis in rat alveolar type II cells. Leslie CC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec; 132(6):1246–52

Cigarette smoke induced changes in rat pulmonary clearance of 99mTcDTPA. A comparison of particulate and gas phases. Minty BD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec; 132(6):1170–3

Methylene blue decreases the functional activity of alpha–1–protease inhibitor in bronchoalveolar lavage. Richter AM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug; 134(2):326–7

The binding of monomeric IgG to human blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Rossman MD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):292–7

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled anesthetics in humans: measurements during and after the simultaneous administration of enflurane, halothane, isoflurane, methoxyflurane, and nitrous oxide. Carpenter RL, et al. Anesth Analg 1986 Jun;65(6):575–82

Production of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 by pulmonary alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:587–94

Release of superoxide anion by alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Aerts C, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:193–200

Effects of t–butyl hydroperoxide on NADPH, glutathione, and the respiratory burst of rat alveolar macrophages. Sutherland MW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Dec; 243(2):325–31

Isolated alveolar type II cells: a model for studies on the formation of surfactant dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Van Golde LM, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec; 13(6):1087–9

Reutilization of surfactant phosphatidylcholine in adult rabbits. Jacobs HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 23;837(1):77–84

The catabolism of lung surfactant by alveolar macrophages. Stern N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jul 18; 877(3):323–33

Spirometric data and penetration of particles to the alveoli. Svartengren M, et al. Br J Ind Med 1986 Mar;43(3):188–91

Pulmonary cell interactions with asbestos fibers in vivo and in vitro. Brody AR. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):155S–159S

Heterogeneity in the metabolism of the arachidonoyl molecular species of glycerophospholipids of rabbit alveolar macrophages. The interrelationship between metabolic activities and chemical structures of the arachidonoyl molecular species. Nakagawa Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 2;153(2):263–8

Assessment of early alveolar particle clearance and macrophage function following an acute inhalation of sulfuric acid mist. Naumann BD, et al. Exp Lung Res 1986; 11(1):13–33

The carbohydrates associated with the surfaces of hamster alveolar macrophages: a study using fluorescein–conjugated lectins. Meban C. J Anat 1985 Mar; 140 (Pt 2):221–8

Sodium–amino acid cotransport by type II alveolar epithelial cells. Brown SE, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov; 59(5):1616–22

Hyperoxia alters effect of calcium on rat alveolar macrophage superoxide production. Forman HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Apr;60(4):1300–5

Asymmetric [14C]albumin transport across bullfrog alveolar epithelium. Kim KJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct; 59(4):1290–7

Electrolyte composition of pulmonary alveolar subphase in anesthetized rabbits. Nielson DW. J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar; 60(3):972–9

Alveolar transfer of prostaglandin E2 in isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Pitt BR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Sep; 59(3):691–7

Solute conductance of blood–gas barrier in hamsters exposed to hyperoxia. Wangensteen D, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jun;60(6):1908–16

Uptake of lung surfactant subfractions into lamellar bodies of adult rabbit lungs. Wright JR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar;60(3):817–25

Spontaneous expression of the c–sis gene and release of a platelet–derived growth factorlike molecule by human alveolar macrophages. Mornex JF, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jul;78(1):61–6

Metabolic reduction of chromium by alveolar macrophages and its relationships to cigarette smoke. Petrilli FL, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1917–24

Spontaneous hydrogen peroxide release from alveolar macrophages of some cigarette smokers. Baughman RP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Mar;107(3):233–7

Role of the alveolar macrophage in the induction of pulmonary phospholipidosis by chlorphentermine. II. Drug uptake into cells in vitro. Heyneman CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):60–4

Role of the alveolar macrophage in the induction of pulmonary phospholipidosis by chlorphentermine. I. Drug and phospholipid levels. Heyneman CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):55–9

Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone and androstenedione by human A–549 alveolar type II epithelial–like cells. Milewich L, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1986 Aug; 25(2):249–54

Bronchoalveolar lavage proteins. Müller B, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1985 Sep 2;63(17):781–7

Elevated histamine content of lung lavage in human asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. Lung 1986;164(4):199–205

Acute effect of smoking on superoxide production by pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Richter AM, et al. Lung 1986;164(4):233–42

Voltage sensitive, high–conductance chloride channels in the luminal membrane of cultured pulmonary alveolar (type II) cells. Schneider GT, et al. Pflugers Arch 1985 Aug; 404(4):354–7

Lung inflammation in sarcoidosis: analysis of immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in active and inactive disease. Spatafora M, et al. Respiration 1985;48(2):107–35

Characterization of a binding protein for the PCB metabolite 4,4'–bis(methylsulfonyl)–2,2',5,5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl present in bronchoalveolar lavage from healthy smokers and non–smokers. Lund J, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May;83(3):486–93

Cellular localization of metallothionein in the lung following repeated cadmium inhalation. Hart BA, et al. Toxicology 1985 Oct;37(1–2):171–9

[Penetration of antimicrobial agents into broncho–alveolar lavage fluids—a comparative study of cefotiam and sulbenicillin] Kato M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 23(8):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surfactant of the pulmonary alveoli. Physicochemical properties, biosynthesis and methods of determining the maturity of the lung tissue] Gaździk T. Wiad Lek 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Production of alpha–interferon by blood leukocytes and cells of broncho–alveolar lavage fluid from patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis of the lungs] Khokholov IuA. Probl Tuberk 1985;(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of free radical oxidation of pulmonary surfactant lipids] Verbolovich VP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Human T lymphotropic virus type III infection of human alveolar macrophages. Salahuddin SZ, et al. Blood 1986 Jul;68(1):281–4

Pseudo–leptospires in broncho–alveolar lavage fluid and blood cell cultures. Williams WR, et al.

Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Apr;67(2):167–70

Bronchoalveolar lavage as the exclusive diagnostic modality for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. A prospective study among patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Golden JA, et al. Chest 1986 Jul;90(1):18–22

Use of bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose acute diffuse pneumonia in the immunocompromised host. Springmeyer SC, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):604–10

PARASITOLOGY

Attachment of microbes to host cells: relevance of Pneumocystis carinii. Walzer PD. Lab Invest 1986 Jun; 54(6):589–92 (58 ref.)

[Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage. Technic and results] Bouton C, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1985;33(5–6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The immunogold staining technique for the measurement of lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Duffy AM, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):152–6

Alveolar macrophage count as an indicator of lung reaction to industrial air pollution. Mylius EA, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):157–62

Endotoxin inhalation induces neutrophil chemotaxis by alveolar macrophages. Snella MC, et al. Agents Actions 1985 Sep;16(6):521–6

Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Baughman RP, et al. AIDS Res 1983–84;1(2):91–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell differential in the diagnosis of sarcoid interstitial lung disease. Likelihood ratios based on computerized data base. Check IJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1985 Dec;84(6):744–7

Alveolar macrophage stimulation of lung fibroblast growth in asbestos-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Feb;122(2):205–11

Immunocompetent cells in bronchoalveolar lavage reflect the cell populations in transbronchial biopsies in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Campbell DA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1300–6

Diagnostic yield of bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumonitis occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cordonnier C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov; 132(5):1118–23

Alveolar fenestrae in smokers. Relationship with light microscopic and functional abnormalities. Cosio MG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):126–31

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. Garcia JG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar; 133(3):450–4

Lymphocyte subpopulations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in asbestos workers. Gellert AR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):824–8

Increased metachromatic cells and lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of dogs with airway hyperreactivity. Hirshman CA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar;133(3):482–7

Radial traction and small airways disease in excised human lungs. Petty TL, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan; 133(1):132–5

Loss of alveolar attachments in smokers. A morphometric correlate of lung function impairment. Saetta M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):894–900

Subclinical pulmonary involvement in collagen-vascular diseases assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Relationship between alveolitis and subsequent changes in lung function. Wallaert B, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr; 133(4):574–80

Human pulmonary macrophages. Functional comparison of cells obtained from whole lung and by bronchoalveolar lavage. Weissler JC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Mar; 133(3):473–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis in sarcoidosis. A comparison of lymphocyte counts and clinical course. Buchalter S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:678–84

Persistent high alveolar lymphocytosis as a predictive criterion of chronic pulmonary sarcoidosis. Israel-Biet D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:395–406

Methotrexate-induced pneumonitis: diagnostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage cell data [letter] Akoun GM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):804–5

Role of alveolar macrophages in pulmonary neoplasias. Sone S. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986;823(3):227–45 (174 ref.)

Pathology of the airway epithelium in asthma. Hogg JC, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986;22 Suppl 7:12–9

Separation of early diffuse alveolar cell proliferation from enhanced tumor development in mouse lung. Witschi HP. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2675–9

Alterations in the cellular population of the alveolar wall in an animal model of fibrosis. A morphometric study. Callahan LM, et al. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):188S–189S

Bronchoalveolar lavage. The report of an international conference. Crystal RG, et al. Chest 1986 Jul;90(1):122–31

The "lung shift" in treated schistosomiasis. Bronchoalveolar lavage evidence of eosinophilic pneumonia. Davidson BL, et al. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3):455–7

The pathogenesis of silicosis. State of the art. Davis GS. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):166S–169S

Early neutrophil alveolitis after antigen inhalation in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fournier E, et al. Chest 1985 Oct;88(4):563–6

Mechanisms of cellular injury in interstitial lung disease. Henson PM. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):108S–111S

Lymphocyte subpopulations of blood and alveolar lavage in blastomycosis. Jacobs RF, et al. Chest 1985 Oct; 88(4):579–85

Idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Contribution of bronchoalveolar lavage analysis. Reynolds HY. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):139S–144S

Alveolitis of pulmonary asbestosis. Bronchoalveolar lavage studies in crocidolite- and chrysotile-exposed individuals. Robinson BW, et al. Chest 1986 Sep;90(3):396–402

Bronchoalveolar lavage in recurrent aspirin-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. Suarez M, et al. Chest 1986 Sep;90(3):452–3

Morphological and secretory properties of bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells in respiratory diseases. Wardlaw AJ, et al. Clin Allergy 1986 Mar;16(2):163–73

Bronchoalveolar lavage analysis of interstitial lung disease in CREST syndrome. Pesci A, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):121–4

Early pathogenetic mechanisms of asbestos-induced lung injury. Warheit DB. Del Med J 1986 Mar;58(3):179–83

Response of perifused alveolar macrophages to glass fibers: effect of exposure duration and fiber length. Forget G, et al. Environ Res 1986 Feb;39(1):124–35

Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with interstitial lung diseases: side effects and factors affecting fluid recovery. Dhillon DP, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 May;68(5):342–50

Morphologic changes of alveolar macrophages in smoking sarcoidosis patients. Leuenberger P, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1985;139:72–5

Acute effects of tobacco smoke on alveolar macrophages cultured in gas phase. Voisin C, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1985;139:76–81

Characterization and maturation of alveolar macrophages procured from BCG-induced pulmonary granulomas. Thompson B, et al. Exp Lung Res 1985;9(3–4):237–53

T-cell subsets in sarcoidosis: an immunocytochemical investigation of blood, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and prescalenic lymph nodes from eight patients. Viale G, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 May;17(5):476–81

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and fluids in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis: possible role of chemotactic factors in the pathogenesis of disease. Yoshizawa Y, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986; 80(4):376–82

Alveolar epithelial damage. A critical difference between high pressure and oleic acid-induced low pressure pulmonary edema. Montaner JS, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1786–96

Role of inflammation in the lung disease of systemic sclerosis: comparison with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Owens GR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Mar;107(3):253–60

Bronchoalveolar lavage—a sensitive tool for early diagnosis of pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Tuhler M, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):547–50

Onset of neoplastic phenotype in an epithelial cell strain from adult BALB/c mouse lung alveolus. Smith GJ, et al. JNCI 1986 Jan;76(1):73–9

Pathological and histometrical studies on alveolar ducts and respiratory bronchioli. Wakafuji S. Kobe J Med Sci 1985 Oct;31(5):203–20

Familial idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Evidence of lung inflammation in unaffected family members. Bitterman PB, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 22;314(21):1343–7

Shock lung and diffuse alveolar damage pathological and pathogenetic considerations. Blennerhassett JB. Pathology 1985 Apr;17(2):239–47

Bronchoalveolar lavage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis. van den Bosch JM, et al. Respiration 1986;49(1):45–51

Mast cell and histamine content of human bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Agius RM, et al. Thorax 1985 Oct;40(10):760–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with pulmonary infiltrates. Filuk RB, et al. Thorax 1986 May;41(5):409–10

A case of alveolar microlithiasis: observation over 22 years and recovery of material by lavage. Mascie-Taylor BH, et al. Thorax 1985 Dec;40(12):952–3

Effects of subchronic inhalation of low concentrations of nitrogen dioxide. I. The proximal alveolar region of juvenile and adult rats. Chang LY, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Mar 30;83(1):45–61

Pulmonary alveolar type II epithelial cells and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Mason RJ. West J Med 1985 Nov;143(5):611–5 (54 ref.)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and sarcoidosis] Velenská Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1986 Jul 18;125(29):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage cytology in interstitial pathology] Amouroux J. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of bronchoalveolar lavage in the immunocompromised subject: demonstration of pathogenic agents and drug pneumopathies] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1986;34(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic alveolar lavage in alveolar proteinosis: cellularity and lymphocyte subpopulations [letter]] Milleron B, et al. Presse Med 1986 Feb 8;15(5):215 (Fre)

[Morphometric parameters of osmotic alveolosis] Fechner G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1985;43:381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of alveolar macrophages in smokers and nonsmokers] Szüle P, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Feb; 40(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of clinical, roentgenologic and functional findings with cell distribution in bronchoalveolar lavage] Vetter N. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Mar 21;98(6):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis: correlation of the clinical, roentgenologic, hematologic, serologic and functional findings with cell distribution in bronchoalveolar lavage] Vetter N. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1985 Dec 20; 97(24):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmogenic air embolism] Adebahr G. Z Rechtsmed 1985; 95(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Smoking behavior and cytology of the cells of smokers] Reiter C. Z Rechtsmed 1985;95(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction of alveolar macrophages with fibronectin during sensitization and anaphylactic shock] Zubairova LD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep;100(9):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural characteristics of alveolar macrophages in chronic bronchitis with varying courses] Provotorov VM, et al. Lab Delo 1985;(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities for cytologic examination of bronchoalveolar smears in sarcoidosis] Khmel'kova NG. Probl Tuberk 1985; (11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of leukocytic interferon on the functional state of bronchoalveolar phagocytes in lung diseases] Chernushenko EF, et al. Ter Arkh 1986;58(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage and its importance in modern pneumology] Debeljak A. Plucne Bolesti 1985 Jul–Dec; 37(3–4):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in sarcoidosis] Debeljak A, et al. Plucne Bolesti 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human alveolar lining material and antibacterial defenses. Jonsson S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):136–40

Intra-alveolar release of a competence-type growth factor after lung injury. Kovacs EJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):68–72

Diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. The effects of different derivations of breathhold time and alveolar volume and of carbon monoxide back pressure on calculated results. Leech JA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):1127–9

Bovine alveolar macrophage: a review. Khadom NJ, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(3):175–83 (97 ref.)

Determinants of alveolar ventilation during high-frequency transtracheal jet ventilation in dogs. Abbrecht PH, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Jun;14(6):563–9

Dependence of the human aerodynamic airway resistance on parameters of the lungs and respiratory maneuver. Kuznetsova VK, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):338–45

Measurement of alveolar pressure during forced breathing by means of a whole-body plethysmograph. Lyubimov GA. Hum Physiol 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–48

Mean airway pressure and mean alveolar pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation in rabbits. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):456–63

Estimation of volume of epithelial lining fluid recovered by lavage using urea as marker of dilution. Rennard SI, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):532–8

Involvement of protein kinase C in pulmonary surfactant secretion from alveolar type II cells. Sano K, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12725–9

Analysis of elastic and surface tension effects in the lung alveolus using finite element methods. Kowe R, et al. J Biomech 1986;19(7):541–9

Enhanced luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of stimulated rat alveolar macrophages by pretreatment with alveolar lining material. Webb DS, et al. J Leukocyte Biol 1986 Jul;40(1):55–64

A large anion-selective channel has seven conductance levels. Krouse ME, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 2–8; 319(6048):58–60

Preinspiratory lung volume dependence of the slope of the alveolar plateau. Paiva M, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Mar; 63(3):327–38

Alveolar surface tensions in excised rabbit lungs: effect of temperature. Schürch S, et al. Respir Physiol 1985 Oct; 62(1):31–45

[The influence of lung volume on pulmonary hemodynamics with special reference to the interrelationship between alveolar pressure, pleural pressure and pulmonary circulatory pressures] Tada T, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Aug;33(8):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of surface morphology and function of human pulmonary alveolar macrophages] Fukushima K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;23(7):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Water evaporation at the level of the bronchial and alveolar structures] Beliakov NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 284(4):1002–4 (Rus)

[A method of evaluating regional ventilation of the lungs]

Tikhonov VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development and application of a model for estimating alveolar and interstitial dust levels. Smith TJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(4):495–516

Relationship among antigen contact, alveolitis, and clinical status in farmer's lung disease. Leblanc P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):153–7

Alveolar macrophage and its participation in the inflammatory processes of allergic asthma. Tonnel AB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:70–7

PaO2 change during progressive pulmonary edema in dogs. Kudoh I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1020–4

Deficiency of vitamin E in the alveolar fluid of cigarette smokers. Influence on alveolar macrophage cytotoxicity. Pacht ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):789–96

Acute alveolar hypoxia increases bronchopulmonary shunt flow in the dog. Warren RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1515–24

Optimal constant positive airway pressure assessed by arterial alveolar difference for CO2 in hyaline membrane disease. Landers S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):884–9

Role of alveolar macrophages in endotoxin-induced neutrophilic alveolitis in rats. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(4):461–72

[Measurement of the alveolar ventilation, physiological dead space tidal volume ratio and alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference and its clinical application] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):41–4, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Length-tension relationship of the alveolar wall in experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):420–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen and carbon dioxide partial pressure in the alveolar air of patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Khasis GL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The induction of micronuclei in mouse pulmonary alveolar macrophages by inhaled alpha-emitting 239-PuO2. Talbot RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:340–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic and pathological findings in pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Chalmers AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):408–11

[Selective alveolo-bronchography of lesions in the conductive portion of lung parenchyma in bronchial asthma] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1004–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis. Trauth HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:444–54

SECRETION

Concentration of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by ultrafiltration: evidence of differential protein loss and functional inactivation of proteinase inhibitors. Afford SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):125–30

The role of beta-adrenergic agents in the control of surfactant secretion. Walters DV. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1089–90

The role of calcium in the secretion of surfactant by rat alveolar type II cells. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 27;877(2):305–13

Endogenous plasma proteins in edematous lungs and alveolar fluid in rabbits. Pavlin DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1971–7

Release of prostaglandin D2 into human airways during acute antigen challenge. Murray JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):800–4

Interleukin 1 released from beagle alveolar macrophages exposed to dust particles. Oghiso Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):851–4

Isolation of human alveolar macrophages and lymphocytes from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by centrifugal elutriation. Blaschke E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):691–6

[Effects of sensitization to ovalbumin on the lipid content of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in guinea pigs] Rami J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Familial lung disease associated with proliferation and desquamation of type II pneumonocytes. Farrell PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):262–6

Ultrastructural morphometric investigation of early lesions in the pulmonary alveolar region of pigs during experimental swine influenza infection. Winkler GC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):541–52

Cellular alterations in the alveolar wall in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. An ultrastructural morphometric study. Adler KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1043–8

The lipid interstitial cell of the pulmonary alveolus. Age and species differences. Kaplan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1307–12

Alveolar wall basement membranes in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Vaccaro CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):905–12

The structural composition of the pulmonary acinus in the mouse. A scanning electron microscopical and developmental-biological analysis. ten Have-Opbroek AA. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):49–57

In vitro granuloma-like formations in bronchoalveolar cell cultures from patients with sarcoidosis. Arnoux AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:183–92

Human pulmonary alveolar macrophages with smokers' inclusions: their relation to the cessation of cigarette smoking. Agius RM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun; 67(3):407–13

Asbestos fibres in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from asbestos workers: examination by electron microscopy. Gellert AR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):170–6

A quantitative study of the development of interalveolar pores in the postnatal mouse. Henry MM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(3–4):277–87

Secretion of surfactant by rat alveolar type II cells: morphometric analysis and three-dimensional reconstruction. Kliewer M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(3–4):351–61

Mitochondrial injury of pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells in acute paraquat intoxication. Hirai K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):242–52

The thickness of the alveolar capillary wall in guinea-pigs at high and low altitude. Hogan J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):217–26

Lectin binding to the luminal surface of distal airway epithelial cells of rodents. Ito T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(4):381–8

Bronchiolar and alveolar lesions in the pathogenesis of crocidolite-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Bowden DH, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Dec;147(4):257–67

Effects of ageing on the alveolar pores of Kohn and on the cytoplasmic components of alveolar type II cells in monkey lungs. Shimura S, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jan;148(1):1–11

Concentrically arranged endoplasmic reticulum containing some lamellae (bar-like structure) in alveolar type II cells of rat lung. Shimura S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;93(1–2):116–28

Repeated Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced pulmonary inflammation causes chronic pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Structural and functional changes. Meyrick B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):164–76

A role for interstitial matrix in tissue tension of alveolar wall. Shimura S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec;62(3):293–303

Functional morphology of phagocytosing alveolar macrophages. Long-term electron microscopic and X-ray microanalytical investigations on the rat model. Fasske E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(2):195–208

[Electron microscopy of the alveolar epithelium of the rat lung using different types of fixation] Kaup FJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Mar;15(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the aero-hematic barrier of the lungs of laboratory animals] Zaitseva KK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy and autoradiography study of bronchoalveolar lavage cells in nonspecific pneumonia] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY ARTERY

Pulmonary artery catheterization and hemodynamic monitoring after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Babu Paidipaty B, et al. **Acute Care** 1983–84;10(3–4):189–93

Bilateral coronary arteriovenous fistulas associated with idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fujiwara R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1207–8

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk. Nagelsmit MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):660–1

Systemic vasoconstrictor effects of oxygen administration in obliterative pulmonary vascular disorders. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):853–8

Acquired atherosclerotic aortopulmonary fistula presenting as new-onset congestive heart failure. Butman SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):530–2

Diffuse alveolar septal amyloidosis presenting with recurrent hemoptysis and medial dissection of pulmonary arteries. Road JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1368–70

Erroneous cardiac output determination due to pulmonary artery catheter proximal port dysfunction [letter] Curley J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):662

Effect of ventilation on baseline pulmonary artery temperature [letter] Gravlee GP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):293–4

Pulmonary artery catheter migration during cardiac surgery. Johnston WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):258–62

Frozen pulmonary artery catheter: a complication associated with cryoablation of the ventricle [letter] Zahl K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):662–3

Development of pulmonary aneurysm in primary pulmonary hypertension: a case report. Nienaber CA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):319–24

Overuse of pulmonary flow catheters [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):954–5

Rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the pulmonary artery. An unusual case with antemortem diagnosis. Blumenthal J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):852–4

Pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Gibson RN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):79–82

CT appearance of mycotic aneurysms of the intrapulmonary arteries in the right lung. Mootoosamy IM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):85–6

Utility and application of pulmonary artery catheterization in aortic and aortoiliac disease. Grant KC. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul;29(4):256–8

Pulmonary vascular occlusion and fibrosing mediastinitis. Berry DF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):296–301

Concomitant pulmonary and cerebral arteriovenous fistulae. Blatchford JW 3d, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):782–4

Pulmonary microvascular cytology. A new diagnostic application of the pulmonary artery catheter. Masson RG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):908–14

Pulmonary vascular disease in secundum atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Yamaki S, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):694–8

Intraluminal mass of the left pulmonary artery. Cossi AF, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Mar–Jun;10(2–3):111–3

Acute complications of pulmonary artery catheter insertion in critically ill patients. Patel C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):195–7

Pulmonary mycotic aneurysms secondary to infective endocarditis in a patient with a persistent ductus arteriosus and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Caplin JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):985–8

Thermodilution measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction with a modified pulmonary artery catheter. Vincent JL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):33–8

Another look at the "ring-around-the-artery" in pneumomediastinum. Landay MJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):343–4

Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Rare long term complication of central aorto-pulmonary shunts for congenital heart disease. Report of two cases with review of the literature. Nwaneri NJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):94–9

Placement of the pulmonary arterial catheter before anesthesia for cardiac surgery: a stressful, painful, unnecessary crutch. Dzelzkalns R, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):197–200

Interpretation of beat-to-beat blood pressure values in the presence of ventilatory changes. Ellis DM. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan;1(1):65–70

Pulmonary arterial catheterization before anesthesia in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Placement of the pulmonary arterial catheter before anesthesia for cardiac surgery: safe, intelligent, and appropriate use of invasive hemodynamic monitoring. Streisand JB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):193–7

Bronchial compression by dilated pulmonary artery. Surgical treatment. Corno A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):706–10

Severe right ventricular failure after Mustard or Senning operation. Two-stage repair: pulmonary artery banding and switch. Mee RB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):385–90

Migration of a Greenfield filter to the pulmonary artery: a case report. Friedell ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun; 3(6):929–31

Management of primary sarcomas of the pulmonary artery and reperfusion intrabronchial hemorrhage. Lyerly HK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):291–301 (108 ref.)

Direct communication between the right pulmonary artery and the left atrium. Lekuona I, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan; 41(1):78–9

Fatal haemorrhage from mycotic aneurysms of the pulmonary artery. Morgan JM, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan; 41(1):70–1

[Acquired aortopulmonary fistula, an unusual development of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Apropos of a new surgically-treated case in an adult] Bazelly B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery catheterization by the percutaneous approach to the axillary vein] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery aneurysms in patent ductus arteriosus] Touze JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78(13):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the axillary vein approach for catheterisation of the pulmonary artery [letter]] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):396–7 **(Fre)**

[Unusual catheter embolism of the pulmonary artery and percutaneous transluminal extraction] Mansfeld L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):593–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with mitral valve stenosis] Eishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1301–5 **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography diagnosis of pulmonary artery aneurysm] Maeno K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May; 34(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis with left coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula] Shimabukuro S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Kokubo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun;39(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple arteriovenous fistulas associated with Osler–Rendu–Weber syndrome—a case diagnosed by dynamic CT scan] Kuriyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the pulmonary trunk] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 23(6):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare complication of the ligation of a patient ductus arteriosus] Mukhametrakhimov FF. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Case of the migration of an injection needle from the ulnar vein to the pulmonary artery] Oktavio F, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):84 **(Rus)**

[Balloon dilatation of peripheral stenoses of the pulmonary artery] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of topical diagnosis of postembolic lesions of the pulmonary trunk and main pulmonary arteries] Iablokov EG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and course of an aneurysm of the chief branch of the pulmonary artery complicated by an arteriobronchial fistula] Karapetian ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External compression of the great vessels by a calcified pericardial band] García Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

MRI of congenital abnormalities of the great arteries. Fletcher BD, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):941–8

Similarity of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta to d-transposition of the great arteries: 2D echographic and Doppler study. Jureidini S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):175–6

Absence of the left pulmonary artery: anomalous collateral from the coronary artery to affected lung. Thompson JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):418–20

Echocardiographic findings in the liver in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Del Torso S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):374–5

Identification of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from pulmonary trunk by Doppler color flow mapping. Shah RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):366–7

del(20p) with manifestations of arteriohepatic dysplasia. Byrne JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):673–8

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: a critical update. Burke CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):334–9 (47 ref.)

Agenesis of the left pulmonary artery as a cause of hemoptysis. Cogswell TL, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):154–9

Direct communication of a pulmonary artery with left atrium—report of a case with balloon occlusion studies and successful correction: a case report. Subramanian N, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):136–41

Origin of the left coronary artery from the right pulmonary artery: a report of successful surgery in a 3-month-old child. Hamilton JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr; 41(4):446–8

Late right ventricular reconstruction following valvotomy in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Metzdorff MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):45–51

Juxtaductal left pulmonary artery obstruction in pulmonary atresia. Momma K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):39–44

Surgical correction of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from aorta in a four day old neonate. Sibley YD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):98–100

Cerebral embolism—first manifestation of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Hewes RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(3):151–5

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations, aneurysms and reflections [editorial] Burke CM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):771–2

Diagnostic imaging of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Evaluation with roentgenographic, sonographic, and radionuclide imaging. Moser RJ 3d, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):586–9

Anomalous origin of an accessory coronary artery from the main pulmonary artery: report of a case with arrhythmia, precordial pain and left heart failure. Depelchin P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):548–51

Anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery presenting with infective endocarditis in an adult. Kerwin RW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):545–7

Hemoptysis and pulmonary artery agenesis: case report. Lopez-Majano V. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(2–3):91–3

Severe pulmonary arterial stenoses in Conradi–Hünermann disease. Trowitzsch E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1–2):116–8

Anomalous intrapulmonal vein drainage and pulmonary vein connection in DSA. Arlart IP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):12–4

Misalignment of lung vessels: a syndrome causing persistent neonatal pulmonary hypertension. Wagenvoort CA. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):727–30

Medial defects of lung vessels: a new cause of pulmonary hypertension. Wagenvoort CA. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul; 17(7):722–6

Sudden death secondary to anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the aorta. Huang TY. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):1018–20

Successful surgical treatment of pulmonary artery sling and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in an infant. Ishizawa E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):91–6

The ductus arteriosus and stenoses of the pulmonary arteries in pulmonary atresia. Elzenga NJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May;11(2):195–208

Anomalous origin of the left coronary arterial tree through three stems—one from the pulmonary trunk. Wheatley CE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Oct;9(2):238–42

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary artery sling in infancy. Yeager SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):625–9

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: new electrocardiographic, echocardiographic and surgical observations. Glaser J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):347–50

Direct communication between the pulmonary artery and the left atrium. A case report and review of the literature. Ito T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):108–12

Bilateral congenital coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistulas. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Lukács L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 27(1):90–3

Staged surgical repair of pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and hypoplastic, confluent pulmonary arteries. Millikan JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun; 91(6):818–25

A case with fistulas from both coronary arteries and the left bronchial artery to the pulmonary artery. Ogasawara K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):597–601

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (the Bland–White–Garland syndrome). Senbo M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Oct; 62(3–4):205–9

Hypoplasia of the intrapulmonary arteries in children with right ventricular outflow tract obstruction, ventricular septal defect, and major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. Johnson RJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(3):137–43

Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of anomalous left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Martin GR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(4):203–5

Anomalous origin and malposition of the pulmonary arteries (crisscross pulmonary arteries) associated with complex congenital heart disease. Wolf WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(5):287–91

Tetralogy of Fallot with origin of left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Robida A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(6):422–3

Bilateral pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae treated with balloon embolization. Kumar S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):209–11

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: radionuclide detection and quantification of right-to-left shunting. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):33–7

The investigation of abnormal pulmonary arteries in congenital heart disease. Burrows PE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;23(4):689–717

Magnetic resonance imaging of rerouted pulmonary blood flow. Soulen RL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec; 23(4):737–44

Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta: successful surgical repair. Baudet E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):366–70

Idiopathic pulmonary artery dilatation. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun;35(2):135–8

[Congenital tracheal stenosis associated with aberrant left pulmonary artery. Apropos of a severe form with neonatal disclosure] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Dec;40(8):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung involvement in Osler's disease and its cerebral complications] Piepgras U, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jan; 26(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital absence of the left proximal pulmonary artery and a high right-sided aortic arch] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):104–6 **(Ger)**

[Bicoronary–pulmonary fistula with aneurysms of the left coronary artery] Unterberg R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun; 75(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aberrant course of the left pulmonary artery—a contribution to a rare disease picture] Hager J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy] Varga G. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 1; 127(22):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: report of a case] Suzuki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic implantation and mitral annuloplasty in children with an anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery] Fukuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan; 39(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta with left patent ductus arteriosus] Konishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot with a congenitally absent left pulmonary artery] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudotruncus arteriosus associated with large aorto–pulmonary collateral arteries—operative indications and management of collaterals] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1008–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful anatomic repair in a two-month-old infant with anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-estimation of the effects of shunt operation on the development of bilateral pulmonary arteries in tetralogy of Fallot with or without pulmonary atresia] Tezuka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of pulmonary sling associated with congenital tracheal stenosis] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration. With special reference to dynamic computed tomographic findings] Misawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with multiple endocrine adenomatosis] Okazaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct communication between the right branch of the pulmonary artery and the left atrium. Report of a case and review of the literature] Almeida OD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct;45(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery and the left atrium. A case report] Araújo JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Growth of hypoplastic pulmonary arteries with aortopulmonary anastomosis by means of a Gore Tex graft. Report of a case] Lagreca R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jul;45(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of the anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. New technic and report of a case] Wanderley Neto J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Double branching of the major vessels from a bicameral right ventricle] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiographic diagnosis and systematics of stenosing lesions of the pulmonary arteries] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic pulmonary arteriovenous communication] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug; 42(4):278–83 **(Scr)**

[Combined forms of congenital stenoses of the pulmonary artery in 2 siblings] Cekovský L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Beuren–Williams syndrome: study of 20 cases] Jordán Martínez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 May;24(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Hemitruncus arteriosus] Espinosa-López AF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jul; 78(7):296–7 **(Spa)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis. Aorto-pulmonary window] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jun; 77(6):246–7 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral coronary fistula with drainage into the pulmonary artery associated with aortic insufficiency] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 38(5):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and biomechanical studies of the ligamentum arteriosum. Dohr G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(2):97–102

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the lion lung. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):315–21

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the Japanese serow lung. Nakakuki S. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):61–8

Branching pattern of pulmonary arterial tree in anesthetized dogs. Liu YH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):289–93

New method or new application of a method? [letter] Lowe J. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):697

Tracheobronchial tree and pulmonary arteries: MR imaging using electronic axial rotation. Ross JS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):839–41

[Normal nomogram of the pulmonary artery] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Direct effects of E coli endotoxin on structure and permeability of pulmonary endothelial monolayers and the endothelial layer of intimal explants. Meyrick BO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):140–51

Pulmonary endothelium: a dynamic interface. Ryan US. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(2):124–32 (84 ref.)

Mitogen-induced disorganization of capillary-like structures formed by human large vessel endothelial cells in vitro. Alliikmets EYu, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(4):481–9

Effects of the lysosomal fraction of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on proliferation of cultured vascular cells. Sasahara M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(2):121–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Nifedipine dilates the pulmonary vasculature without producing symptomatic systemic hypotension in upright resting and exercising patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Muramoto A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):963–6

The effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on granulocyte migration into bovine pulmonary artery intimal explants. Niedermeyer ME, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):313–30

Atriopeptin II relaxes and elevates cGMP in bovine pulmonary artery but not vein. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1128–33

Endotoxin induction of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):154–9

Effect of BTS 49465 on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Smith JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):878–84

Altered pulmonary vascular smooth muscle responsiveness in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):390–5

Acetylcholine-induced contractions in isolated rabbit pulmonary arteries: role of thromboxane A2. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):535–41

Endothelium-dependent gender differences in the response of the rat pulmonary artery to the thromboxane mimic (U46619). Cunard CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):82–5

Comparison of endothelium-dependent relaxation in bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein by acetylcholine and A23187. Gruetter CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1055–62

Effects of milrinone on contractile responses of guinea pig trachea, lung parenchyma and pulmonary artery. Rossing TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):874–9

Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the conscious adult sheep. Kubo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jul;49(7):685–91

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and isosorbide dinitrate on acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious sheep. Yoshimura K. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1081–9

A comparison of the sensitivities of neonatal hircine pulmonary and femoral arterial rings to tolazoline. Green RS, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(2):91–6

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide relaxes pulmonary artery by an endothelium-independent mechanism. Sata T, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:225–7

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis, attenuates monocrotaline-induced pulmonary vascular hyperresponsiveness in isolated perfused rat lungs. Gillespie MN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):365–78

Acute effects of captopril in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Comparison with transient oxygen administration. Boschetti E, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(4):296–302

Suppression of polyamine biosynthesis prevents monocrotaline-induced pulmonary edema and arterial medial thickening. Olson JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):91–9

[Pulmonary hemodynamic effects of intravenous almitrine in patients with chronic bronchitis and respiratory insufficiency] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional changes in the pulmonary arteries of pulmonary hypertensive rats] Nakashima M. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1982 Mar;15(1–2):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The site of action of vasoactive agents on the pulmonary vascular bed in excised canine lung lobe preparations perfused with pulsatile flow] Haneda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hydralazine on pressure in the pulmonary artery and on blood redistribution in the vessels] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Antioxidant enzyme content of pulmonary artery endothelial cells: effects of subculture. Hart DH, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(5–6):429–35

INJURIES

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of a pulmonary artery: anesthetic considerations. DiNardo JA. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):334–8

Life-threatening pulmonary artery perforation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hasnain JU, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):748–9

Traumatic pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm. Gavant ML, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):108–9

Traumatic pulmonary artery aneurysm: CT evaluation. Crivello MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun; 10(3):503–5

[Perforations originating from pulmonary artery catheterization] Sottiaux T. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jun 1; 41(11):486–94 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic intracardiac defects] Savichevskil MS, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Evidence for existence of postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in cat pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H891–8

Identification of presynaptic beta 2-adrenoceptors on the sympathetic nerve fibres of the human pulmonary artery. Göthert M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):933–41

Nature of alpha 1 and postjunctional alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2336–40

Adrenergic innervation of the gills, pulmonary arterial plexus, and dorsal aorta in the neotenic salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Malvin GM, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Jul;189(1):67–70

[Sensations induced by the stimulation of J receptors] Paintal AS. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related agents on endothelial cell oxidative metabolism in vitro. Kjellström BT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):501–4

Production of arachidonic acid metabolites by endothelial cells in hyperoxia. Jackson RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):584–91

Noradrenaline release in the human pulmonary artery is modulated by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Hentrich F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):539–44

Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on proteoglycan production by bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Humphries DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):249–53

Changes in lectin binding patterns in the developing pulmonary vasculature of the pig lung. Mills AN, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jul;149(3):191–9

Ouabain-evoked [3H]noradrenaline release from the rabbit pulmonary artery in calcium-free solution. Török TL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jan;71(1):105–14

Plasmalemmal metabolic activities in cultured calf pulmonary arterial endothelial cells. Catravas JD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 50(2):163–79

Receptor-mediated binding of C1q on pulmonary endothelial cells. Zhang SC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(1):13–8

PARASITOLOGY

Inoculation of dogs with artificial larvae similar to those of Dirofilaria immitis: distribution within the pulmonary arteries. Atwell RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):1044–5

[Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) Nematoda: Protostrongylidae, in dogs of Minas Gerais, Brazil] dos Santos Lima W, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr-Jun;80(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Frozen section diagnosis of hypertensive pulmonary vascular changes at surgery for congenital heart anomalies. Yamaki S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):803–7

A simple histologic classification of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):385–6

Oxygen toxicity and restructuring of pulmonary arteries—a morphometric study. The response to 4 weeks' exposure to hyperoxia and return to breathing air. Jones R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):212–23

Fiberoptic angioscopy: role in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary arterial obstruction. Shure D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):844–50

Comparison of primary plexogenic arteriopathy in adults and children. A morphometric study in 40 patients. Yamaki S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):428–34

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease: involvement of pulmonary arteries and review of the literature. Wagenvoort CA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct; 16(10):1033–41

Effects of chronic in utero hypoxemia on rat neonatal pulmonary arterial structure. Geggel RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):756–9

Effect of diesel emissions and coal dust inhalation on heart and pulmonary arteries of rats. Vallyathan V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;19(1):33–41

Rupture of a dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary trunk in a beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Martineau D, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):289–94

Rat pulmonary artery wall injury by chronic intermittent infusions of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Obliterative vasculitis and vascular occlusion. Jones R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar;54(3):282–94

Precapillary bypass and sudden infant death [letter] Jäykkä S. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1315

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1986. A 39-year-old woman with stenosis of the subglottic area and pulmonary artery. N **Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):378–87

Nonatherosclerotic sudden coronary death. Cohle SD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:217–49 (112 ref.)

Association of common origin of the carotid arteries with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Ehren H, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985; 4(1–2):59–66

Ante mortem diagnosis of primary leiomyosarcoma of the pulmonary artery. Balduin R, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(4):307–10

Pathology of the pulmonary vasculature. Correlation with clinical and haemodynamic data. Wagenvoort CA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1319–22

Smooth muscle proliferation in chronically injured canine pulmonary arteries is reduced by a potent platelet aggregation inhibitor U-53,059. Schaub RG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):351–5

[Evaluation of measuring the diameter of the common pulmonary artery by two-dimensional ultrasonic cardiography in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Lu ZW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):146–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The quantitative determination of indications for the surgical repair of cyanotic heart disease] Nakata S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of myxosarcoma originating in the pulmonary artery associated with pulmonary hypertension] Honma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of rare location of patent ductus arteriosus] Guliamov DS, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):65–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary blood flow reduction by prostaglandin F2 alpha and pulmonary artery balloon manipulation during one-lung ventilation in dogs. Scherer R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):2–6

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the newborn pig—an experimental model. de Stoppelaar EI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:637–45

Prediction of pulmonary arterial pressure in adults by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Isobe M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):316–21

Hypoxia and hypercarbia increase bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in anesthetized dogs. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul; 134(1):89–92

Infant pulmonary vascular model based on the pulmonary input impedance spectrum. Radke NF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(6):531–50

Continuous ambulatory pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. A new method using a transducer tipped catheter and a simple recording system. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):336–43

Hyperoxia effects on lung vascular circulating and marginated leukocytes in the rat. Bureau M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):325–9

Misinterpretation of pressure measurements from the pulmonary artery catheter. Nadeau S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):352–63 (39 ref.)

The site and mechanism of oxygen sensing for the pulmonary vessels. Hales CA. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):235S–240S

Subaortic stenosis, the univentricular heart, and banding of the pulmonary artery: an analysis of the courses of 43 patients with univentricular heart palliated by pulmonary artery banding. Freedom RM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr; 73(4):758–64

Continuous, on-line, real-time measurement of cardiac output and derived cardiorespiratory variables in the critically ill. Hankeln K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1071–3

Diastolic forward blood flow in the pulmonary artery detected by Doppler echocardiography. Gibbs JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1322–8

Hyperoxia reduces plasma membrane fluidity: a mechanism for endothelial cell dysfunction. Block ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):826–35

Effect of pulmonary arterial PCO2 on slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2048–55

Pulmonary arterial distension does not cause pulmonary vasoconstriction. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug; 61(2):741–5

Wedge pressure in large vs. small pulmonary arteries to detect pulmonary venoconstriction. Zidulka A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1329–32

Steady flow velocity measurements in a pulmonary artery model with varying degrees of pulmonic stenosis.

Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(2):129–46

In-vitro pulsatile flow visualization studies in a pulmonary artery model. Philpot E, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Nov; 107(4):368–75

Changes in ventricular hemodynamics caused by a systemic–pulmonary shunt. Keagy BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):294–9

Ultrasound assessment of ductal closure, pulmonary blood flow velocity, and systolic pulmonary arterial pressure in healthy neonates. Freund M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 6(5):233–7

Pulmonary arterial impedance and right ventricular function. Piene H. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jul;66(3):606–52 (118 ref.)

Time course of pulmonary vasoconstriction with repeated hypoxia and glucose depletion. Obe M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):177–86

[Method for measuring the pulmonary artery pressure with a right cardiac catheter in rats] Sun P, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pressure in the pulmonary artery and transbronchial electroplethysmography in rats] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between lymph flow and pressure in the interstitium and the degree of hydration of the lungs] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deformative properties of the pulmonary artery in response to internal pressure] Zhivoderov NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estimation of pulmonary vascular resistance by MRI in patients with congenital cardiovascular shunt lesions. Didier D, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):919–24

Gated pulsed Doppler evaluation of idiopathic pulmonary artery hypertension in children. Friedman DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):369–70

Comparison of Doppler-determined elevated pulmonary arterial pressure with pressure measured at cardiac catheterization. Martin-Duran R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):859–63

Effect of pulmonary artery distention on systemic vascular resistance in newborn lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):681–4

Factors affecting use of the Doppler-determined time from flow onset to maximal pulmonary artery velocity for measurement of pulmonary artery pressure in children. Serwer GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):352–6

Pulmonary artery and left heart end-diastolic pressure relations. Herbert WH. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):774–8

Haemodynamic response to myocardial ischaemia during unrestricted activity, exercise testing, and atrial pacing assessed by ambulatory pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. Levy RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):12–8

Preoperative and postoperative pulmonary function tests in patients with atrial septal defect and their relation to pulmonary artery pressure and pulmonary:systemic flow ratio. Schofield PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Dec; 54(6):577–82

A membrane electrical mechanism for hypoxic vasoconstriction of small pulmonary arteries from cat. Harder DR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):233S–235S

Relevance of location of defect and pulmonary vascular resistance to the intracardiac pattern of left-to-right shunt flow in dogs with experimental ventricular septal defect. Okubo S, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):775–83

The severity of pulmonary valve or artery obstruction in children estimated by Doppler ultrasound. Houston AB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep;6(9):786–90

Disodium cromoglycate fails to prevent the rise in pulmonary artery pressure in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Rhind GB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 68(1):58–63

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of systolic pulmonary artery pressure in pediatric patients with interventricular communications. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1132–7

Hypoxic induction of Ca2+-dependent action potentials in small pulmonary arteries of the cat. Harder DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1389–93

The assessment of pulmonary arterial pressures in bronchopulmonary dysplasia by cardiac catheterization and M-mode echocardiography. Newth CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):58–62

Characteristics of blood flow velocity in the hypertensive canine pulmonary artery. Frantz EG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1986 May;12(5):379–85

[Comparative study of the direct measurement and echocardiographic observation of pulmonary pressure in healthy adults and patients with the chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases at high altitude] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):150–2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental observation on pressor responses of pulmonary arterial pressure in different degrees of acute hypoxia in rabbits] Hu F. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):227–30, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of isosorbide dinitrate VUFB (intravenous injection) on pressure levels in the pulmonary artery (preliminary report)] Smid J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in pressure in the pulmonary artery after administration of isosorbide dinitrate VUFB (sublingual tablets) in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Smid J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Oct;31(10):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement by Doppler echocardiography of the pulmonary arterial pressure in children with ductus arteriosus. Simultaneous Doppler and hemodynamic study] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Kubo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1412–21 (158 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of prostaglandins on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs—especially the role of PGI2] Nakanishi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobo Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;24(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler–Rendu disease)] Tepliuk TB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a measured physical load on the pressure level in the pulmonary artery of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Timoshezko GA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of ventilatory tests with mean pulmonary artery pressure at rest and under stress in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Grbac I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ionizing radiation on the pulmonary endothelial cell uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and synthesis of prostacyclin. Friedman M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May; 106(2):171–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital angiography in pulmonary embolism. Björk L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):179–81

Ioxaglate versus diatrizoate in selective pulmonary angiography. I. Subjective reactions. Kumazaki T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):467–9

Ioxaglate versus diatrizoate in selective pulmonary angiography. II. Cardiovascular responses. Kumazaki T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):635–9

Videodensitometry in rats with pulmonary damage due to microembolism. Wegenius G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):785–8

Unusual pulmonary angiographic findings in suspected pulmonary embolism. Cassling RJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):995–9

Ventilation–perfusion scanning for pulmonary embolism: refinement of predictive value through Bayesian analysis. Vea HW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):967–72

Angioscopy and chronic pulmonary arterial obstruction [letter] Brundage BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 104(4):586

Importance of ECG-gating in pulsed-mode DSA of the pulmonary arteries. Gmelin E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):240–4

Arteriohepatic dysplasia. Singcharoen T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):509–11

Modified technique for percutaneous transfemoral pulmonary angiography. Mills CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):52–3

Diagnosing pulmonary embolism during pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Agusti S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):519–20

Cardiac gating in intravenous DSA. Gmelin E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):24–9

Radiographic assessment of perfusion impairment in pulmonary embolism. Palla A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):252–5

Absent right pulmonary artery flow in a young man. Kinard RE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):785–9

Pulmonary angiography, ventilation lung scanning, and venography for clinically suspected pulmonary embolism with abnormal perfusion lung scan. Ockleford PA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):678–82

CT demonstration of a traumatic aneurysm of the pulmonary artery. Daykin EL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):323–4

A primer on the pulmonary vasculature. Kubicka RA, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1985;61(3):14–28

Scintigraphy and angiography in pulmonary embolism. Lund O, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Feb;7(2):83–9

Panvenography and pulmonary angiography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism. Kramer FL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;24(3):397–418 (62 ref.)

Initial pulmonary artery involvement in Takayasu arteritis. Hayashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):401–3

Aortopulmonary window lesions: detection with chest radiography. Jolles PR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun; 159(3):647–51

Unusual pulmonary lesion of vascular origin: a noninvasive diagnostic approach. Spinos E, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):370–2

[Primary coronary fistulas. Angiographic study of 21 cases] Casenave P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Sep;78(9):1315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of the pulmonary arteries in the differential diagnosis of round atelectases] Schultek T, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Sep;39(9):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of heart size and measurements of blood vessels in chest imaging of 4 to 15-year-old children with a healthy cardiovascular system] Stöver B. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun;26(6):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency angiography in cases of acute pulmonary embolism] Tajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb; 31(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of radiographic measurements in determining the degree of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Górecka D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan;75(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiopulmonography in thromboembolism of the pulmonary arteries] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of Macleod syndrome] Orueta A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perfusion scans and pulmonary angiography. Burke CM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jul;15(4):357–60 (16 ref.)

SURGERY

Evaluation of total cavopulmonary shunt operation for single ventricle with common atrioventricular valve and left isomerism. Matsuda H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):180–2

Natural model for the expected lifespan of right atrial to pulmonary artery conduits [letter] Silverman NH. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):500

Intraoperative pulmonary angioscopy using the flexible fiberoptic choledochoscope. Beckman D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):563–4

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation [letter] Lee ME. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):348

Use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex) grafts for the construction of right ventricle–pulmonary artery conduits. Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct;40(4):405–7

Experience with polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Opie JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):164–8

Percutaneously adjustable pulmonary artery band. Solis E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):65–9

A percutaneously adjustable device for banding of the pulmonary trunk. Park SC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 9(4):477–84

Subaortic obstruction in complex congenital heart disease: management by proximal pulmonary artery to ascending aorta end to side anastomosis. Lin AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):617–24

Doppler echocardiographic estimation of systolic pulmonary artery pressure in patients with aortic–pulmonary shunts. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):880–5

The Damus-Stansel-Kaye procedure. Should the aortic valve or subaortic valve region be closed? DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):747–53

Results of surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta in the critically ill neonate. Including the influence of pulmonary artery banding. Goldman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):732–7

Modified subclavian–pulmonary artery shunts [letter] McCabe JC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May; 91(5):794–5

The arterial switch operation. An eight-year experience. Quaegebeur JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep; 92(3 Pt 1):361–84

Successful mitral valve replacement and myocardial revascularization in an adult with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Westaby S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):188–91

Wrapped-knitted Dacron and microporous EPTFE conduits for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):249–53

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of adequacy of pulmonary artery banding. Jureidini SB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(5):239–44

Anastomosis of systemic veins to pulmonary arteries for physiologic repair of asplenia syndrome. Waldman JD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(6):327–30

Thrombendarterectomy in chronic pulmonary embolism. Reports of 3 cases. Bengtsson L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(1):67–70

Simultaneous patency of ductus arteriosus and surgical shunt in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. A cause of acute myocardial failure? Corno A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(2):123–7

Pulmonary artery leiomyosarcoma treated surgically. de Smet JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;34(2):98–9

Pulmonary artery to pulmonary artery shunt (PAPAS). Grevelink JM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:377–82

[Reconstruction of the pulmonary artery in parenchyma-preserving lung resections for bronchial cancer] Engelmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;

110(21):1333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of systemic-pulmonary shunts in infants with cyanotic heart disease] Yoshino M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary infarction secondary to subacute bacterial endocarditis following pulmonary artery banding] Funaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prosthetic plasma leakage after aorto-pulmonary shunt operations. A complication of PTFE shunt] Kadoba K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serous fluid leakage following systemic-to-pulmonary shunt operations using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) tubular grafts] Ohshima Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan;39(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A method of direct right atrium-pulmonary artery anastomosis (modified Fontan procedure) and its clinical application to tricuspid atresia] Suma K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Modified Fontan procedure for the repair of the univentricular heart] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simultaneous right ventricular reconstruction and the Glenn procedure for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experience of palliative right ventricular outflow tract construction without extracorporeal circulation with the use of an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene tube—staged operation for cases of hypoplastic pulmonary arteries] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;33(6):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blalock–Taussig shunts in newborn infants] Sawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Systemic-pulmonary anastomosis with a homologous umbilical vein graft in the palliative treatment of congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary flow] Cueva CN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of experimental cerclage of the pulmonary artery] Dias AR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 45(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Methods for the closure of systemic–pulmonary anastomoses during radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correction of tricuspid valve atresia using direct right atrium to right ventricle and right atrium to pulmonary artery anastomoses] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul; 25(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological pulmonary truck prosthesis and its structural transformations after implantation] Zin'kovskil MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The single ventricle in the first years of life. Our surgical viewpoint] Brito JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 38(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Aortic valve replacement in children by autograft of the pulmonary arterial wall] Hvass U. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1926–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of pulmonary vascular endothelium in rats with hypoxia-induced hypertension. Hung KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):13–20
Normal adaptation of pulmonary arterial intima to extrauterine life in the pig: ultrastructural studies. Hall SM, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 May;149(1):55–66
The structure of the wall of the rat intrasacinar pulmonary artery: an electron microscopic study of microdissected preparations. Davies P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul; 32(1):50–63

PULMONARY ARTERY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related
VENTILATION–PERFUSION RATIO

Videodensitometry and chest radiography in the evaluation of pulmonary blood flow and pulmonary oedema in a porcine model of early adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wegenius G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):249–56
Redistribution of pulmonary blood flow [letter] Freundlich IM. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1315–6
Echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary flow pattern in Uhl's anomaly. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb; 111(2):420–2
Pulmonary vascular bed in children with complete atrioventricular septal defect: relation between structural and hemodynamic abnormalities. Haworth SG. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):833–9
Maturation of pulmonary input impedance spectrum in infants and children with ventricular septal defect. Lucas CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):821–7
Squamous cells in the maternal pulmonary circulation. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):104–6
Enhancement of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor responses by elevations in vascular tone in pulmonary circulation. Hyman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1109–16
Distribution of lung vascular resistance after chronic systemic-to-pulmonary shunts. Michel RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1106–13
Effect of pulmonary and renal circulations on activity of atrial natriuretic factor. Weselcouch EO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R595–602
Comparison of lung vascular and epithelial permeability indices in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Braude S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1002–5
Factors affecting bronchial blood flow through bronchopulmonary anastomoses in dogs. Charan NB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):85–8
Intermittent positive-pressure hyperventilation with high inflation pressures produces pulmonary microvascular injury in rats. Dreyfuss D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):880–4
The politics of the pulmonary circulation [editorial] Grover RF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1152–4
Interpretation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure and pullback blood gas determinations during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation and after exclusion of the bronchial circulation in the dog. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1019–23
Pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis. Magee F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):922–5
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and high altitude pulmonary edema. Naeije R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):332–3
Lung luminal liquid clearance in newborn lambs. Effect of pulmonary microvascular pressure elevation. Raj JU, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):305–10
The effect of regional lung injury or alveolar hypoxia on pulmonary blood flow and lung water measured by positron emission tomography. Schuster DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1037–42
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is not potentiated by repeated intermittent hypoxia in closed chest dogs. Chen L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):608–10
The fascination of the hypoxic lung [editorial] Grover RF. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):580–2
Pulmonary vascular responses to moderate changes in PaCO2 after cardiopulmonary bypass. Salmenperä M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):311–5
Measurement of regional extravascular lung water using the double indicator-dilution isotope technique. Vuorela AL. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17 Suppl 46:3–161
Percutaneously adjustable pulmonary artery band. Solis E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):65–9
Multiple pulmonary neurofibromas with hypoxemia. Occurrence due to pulmonary arteriovenous shunts within the tumors. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1618–9
Response of enlarged alveolar vessels to acute hypoxia. Miller WC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun; 57(6):575–7
Bioimpedance measurement with respect to pulsatile pulmonary blood flow. Weng TR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):449–56
End-tidal carbon dioxide concentration as an indicator of pulmonary blood flow during closed heart surgery in children. A report of two cases. Schuller JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1257–9
Studies on the peripheral pulmonary circulation time in COPD. Mishima M. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1985 Mar;18(1–2):1–14
Reference values for pulmonary tissue volume, membrane diffusing capacity, and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Crapo RO, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):893–9
Airway microvascular permeability to large molecules. Persson CG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:23–31
Pulmonary vascular reactivity. Deckers, Colorado, October 10–12, 1984. Reeves JT, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):583–90
The pulmonary microvascular response to infusion of live Escherichia coli in sheep with acutely or chronically prepared lung lymph fistula. Smith L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(4):409–22
The pressure–flow response of the pulmonary circulation in patients with heart failure and pulmonary vascular disease. Janicki JS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1270–8
Pulmonary endothelium: a dynamic interface. Ryan US. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(2):124–32 (84 ref.)
Pulmonary ventilation/perfusion and reverse mismatches in an infant. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):708–9
Repeatability of the single-breath method for estimation of pulmonary blood-flow: comparison among four data-reduction procedures. Christensen P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Jun;6(3):221–34
The pulmonary circulation: the radiology of adaptation. Grainger RG. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(2):103–16
Arterial blood gas derived variables as estimates of intrapulmonary shunt in critically ill children. Dean JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1029–33
Effect of hypercapnia on fluid filtration rate during forward and reverse perfusion of isolated rabbit lungs. Sánchez de León R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):285–7
Pulmonary blood volume. Tarazi RC. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct; 6 Suppl C:43
Densitometric studies in digital subtraction angiography: assessment of pulmonary and myocardial perfusion. Bürsch JH. **Herz** 1985 Aug;10(4):208–14
Functional state of the pulmonary circulation in children aged 7–12 years. Kalyuzhnaya RA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):409–16
Pulmonary blood flow and arterial blood oxygenation in healthy men after seven days of hypokinesia. Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):204–8
Pulmonary vascular overreactivity in systemic hypertension. A pathophysiological link between the greater and the lesser circulation. Fiorentini C, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):995–1002
Continuous pulmonary capillary blood flow estimation from measurements of respiratory anesthetic gas concentration. Akman G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Dec; 32(12):1017–31
Blood, liver and lung kinetics of technetium-99m-labelled granulocytes in the rat. Study by external monitoring with a gamma camera. Bureau M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1986;5(1):53–63
Bronchial venous plexus and its communication with pulmonary circulation. Murata K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan;21(1):24–30
Regional pulmonary distribution of iodine-125-labeled oleic acid. Its relationship to the pattern of oleic acid edema and pulmonary blood flow. Tarver RD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):102–7
Comparison of ejection fraction and pulmonary blood volume ratio as markers of left ventricular function change after coronary angioplasty. Liu P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):511–6
Suppression of pulmonary and systemic vascular histamine H2-receptors in allergic sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):791–7
Extra-alveolar vessel fluid filtration coefficients in excised and in situ canine lobes. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1555–9
Differences in regional vascular conductances in isolated dog lungs. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):530–8
Microvascular membrane permeability in high surface tension pulmonary edema. Bredenberg CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):253–9
Longitudinal distribution of vascular compliance in the canine lung. Brower RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul; 61(1):240–7
Regional lung hematocrit in humans using positron emission tomography. Brudin LH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1155–63
Relationship between CO and transit times for dye and thermal indicators in central circulation. Carlile PV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1363–72
Growth rate of perivascular cuffs in liquid-inflated dog lung lobes. Conhaim RL. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):647–53
Pulmonary neutrophil kinetics in sheep: effects of altered hemodynamics. Cooper JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1796–801
Effects of arterial pressure on lung capillary pressure and edema after microembolism. Ehrhart IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):133–40
Effects of static and fluctuating airway pressure on intact pulmonary circulation. Fuhrman BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):114–22
Effects of thromboxane synthase inhibition on air emboli lung injury in sheep. Fukushima M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1828–33
A new theory of pulmonary blood flow in zone 2 condition. Fung YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1638–50
Density indicator method to measure pulmonary blood flows. Gamas L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):327–34
Effect of chronic cigarette smoke exposure on pulmonary vasomotion in beagle dogs. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1815–22
Pulmonary blood flow affects recovery from constriction in dog lung periphery. Kelly LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1554–60
Pulmonary vascular resistance in the fluorocarbon-filled lung. Lowe CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):154–9
Vascular and interstitial mechanics in canine pulmonary emphysema. Mink SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1704–15
Beta-adrenergic modulation of pulmonary transvascular fluid and protein exchange. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):266–74
Quantitative measurement of regional pulmonary blood flow with positron emission tomography. Mintun MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):317–26
Neural antagonists modulate pulmonary vascular pressure–flow plots in conscious dogs. Murray PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1900–7
Effects of induced bronchoconstriction on pulmonary blood flow. Olgiati R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1960–6

Microvascular pressures measured by micropipettes in isolated edematous rabbit lungs. Raj JU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):539–45

Nature and distribution of vascular resistance in hypoxic pig lungs. Rock P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1891–901

X-ray TV system for measuring microcirculation in small pulmonary vessels. Sada K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):1013–8

Effects of regional alveolar hypoxia and hypercapnia on small pulmonary vessels in cats. Shirai M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):440–8

An analysis of estimation of pulmonary blood flow by the single-breath method. Srinivasan R. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):198–209

Effect of high-frequency ventilation on gas exchange and pulmonary vascular resistance in lambs. Truog WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1104–9

Relationship between regional pulmonary edema and blood flow. Tsang JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):449–57

Solute conductance of blood–gas barrier in hamsters exposed to hyperoxia. Wangensteen D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1908–16

An analysis of the sluicing gate in pulmonary blood flow. Fung YC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):175–82

Effects of pulmonary edema on regional blood volume and red blood cell transit time. Comparison of high pressure and oleic acid–induced edema. Tsang JY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1780–5

Acute alveolar hypoxia increases bronchopulmonary shunt flow in the dog. Warren RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1515–24

Pulmonary hemodynamic effects of antisheep serum–induced leukopenia. Heath CA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Apr; 39(4):385–97

Follow-up of pulmonary perfusion recovery after embolism. Palla A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):23–8

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and congenital disphragmatic hernia: modification of the pulmonary vasoactive profile. Stolar CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):681–3

Evaluation of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in the in situ, autoperfused, pulmonary circulation of the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):217–23

Quantitative analysis of the contribution of pulmonary and hind limb circulation to the clearance of exogenous catecholamines. Sumikawa K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):759–63

Changes in lung vascular permeability after heart–lung transplantation. Mancini MC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct; 39(4):305–9

Pulmonary circulation in low cardiac output syndrome following open heart surgery. Kumon K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Oct;49(10):1055–62

Pregnancy in cardiac patients: possible influence of volume overload by pregnancy on pulmonary circulation. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Apr;50(4):376–83

Effects of pulmonary hemodynamics on lung function in adult patients with atrial septal defect. Yoshioka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep;49(9):960–6

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in sheep. Morphology and function of a novel constituent of the mononuclear phagocyte system. Warner AE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 55(3):276–88

Pulmonary vasculitis. Chandler DB, et al. **Lung** 1985; 163(5):257–73 (41 ref.)

A primer on the pulmonary vasculature. Kubicka RA, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1985;61(3):14–28

Limits on the continuous distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance versus compliance from outflow occlusion. Bronikowski TA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov; 30(3):306–13

A density method to quantify pulmonary microvascular hematocrit. Lee JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep; 30(2):222–34

Effects of AV sequential versus asynchronous AV pacing on pulmonary hemodynamics. Dreifus LS, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):171–7

What's new in lung physiology? Pulmonary vessel regulation/non-respiratory metabolic lung functions. Pfannkuch F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec; 180(6):718–20

The value of early repair for total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Galloway AC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985; 6(2):77–81

Radionuclide diagnosis of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Long WA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(2):69–75

Thromboxane is not responsible for the high pulmonary vascular resistance in fetal lambs. Clozel M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1254–7

Alkalosis attenuates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in neonatal lambs. Lyrene RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1268–71

Pulmonary arterial impedance and right ventricular function. Piene H. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jul;66(3):606–52 (118 ref.)

Evidence that platelets are produced in the pulmonary circulation by a physical process. Martin JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;215:405–16 (23 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular response to high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in dogs: lack of effect of indomethacin. Armengol J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):79–88

Quantitative changes in the rat pulmonary vasculature in chronic hypoxia—relation to haemodynamic changes. Finlay M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):151–63

Magnetic resonance imaging of rerouted pulmonary blood flow. Soulen RL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Dec; 23(4):737–44

Time-dependent response of fetal pulmonary blood flow to an increase in fetal oxygen tension. Accurso FJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):43–52

Influence of pulmonary blood flow and O2 flux on DO2 in avian lungs. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):285–92

Pulmonary parenchymal tissue volume and pulmonary capillary blood flow in normal subjects. González Mangado N, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):9–17

Some circulatory aspects of the oxygen transport in patients with emphysema. van der Elst AM, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(4):310–20

Ocular involvement in the respiratory vasculitides. Robin JB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(2):127–40 (154 ref.)

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in association with recurrent cerebral abscess. Gibbons JR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):319–21

[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Herget J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(4):347–56 (Cze)

[The discovery of the pulmonary circulation] Whitteridge G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jan;106(1):25–33 (Fre)

[Morphologic studies of erythrocytes in hypostatically changed lung areas. Light microscopy, transmission and scanning electron microscopy studies] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of a combination of radiocardiography and radiopulmonography for studying the pulmonary circulation] Boreiło DE, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discovery of the lesser circulation] Spielmann J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1585–8 (Hun)

[Pulmonary perfusion in children with previous respiratory distress syndrome. Scintigraphic study] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 May 15;38(9):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intravenous digital angiography of pulmonary circulation] Cornalba GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep; 71(9):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect on extravascular pulmonary fluid of loading hypoxia and decreasing the pulmonary vascular bed] Shimada K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1985 Mar; 18(1–2):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digital perfusion images for evaluating patients with mitral valve replacement] Tanaka T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar; 15(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Utility of Tc-99m-MAA pulmonary perfusion images in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disturbances of pulmonary hemodynamics, tissue hypoxia and the effects of oxygen administration in patients with chronic pulmonary disease] Araki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of lung volume on pulmonary hemodynamics with special reference to the interrelationship between alveolar pressure, pleural pressure and pulmonary circulatory pressures] Tada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pseudotruncus arteriosus associated with large aorto-pulmonary collateral arteries—operative indications and management of collaterals] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):1008–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of studies of the pulmonary circulation in respiratory tract diseases] Zieliński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30; 40(25–26):744–7 (10 ref.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of the central, pulmonary and peripheral hemodynamics of newborn infants with a history of intrauterine hypoxia] Lomako LT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary blood flow and heart function in middle-aged and elderly patients after abdominal operations] Petrova MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathomorphology of the lungs and microcirculatory bed of the lesser circulation in chronic experimental allergic alveolitis] Orekhov OO, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(10):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of respiration and pulmonary blood circulation in experimental pneumonia] Kulik AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the cardiac-pulmonary blood volume in the changes in left ventricle output during stimulation of the afferent fibers of somatic nerves] Osadchii LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary circulation in different gaseous media] Sanotskaia IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary circulation in experimental pneumonia] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for conjugate measurements of parameters of microcirculation and regional hemodynamics in the lungs] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):928–32 (Rus)

[Effect of pulmonary artery embolism on hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation] Iablokov EG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regional hypertension of the lesser circulation in the surgery of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Strakhov SN. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary circulation hemodynamics in patients with post-infarct left ventricular aneurysm] Belov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Volumetric pulmonary blood flow in hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):108–10 (Rus)

[Changes in the pulmonary blood flow of patients with respiratory complications after the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial function, systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics in chronic obstructive bronchitis associated with arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):80–3 (Rus)

[Comprehensive radionuclide diagnosis of pulmonary circulation disorders in children with acute pyo-destructive pneumonia] Kiriliuk OM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 30(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of rheopulmonography in assessing the effectiveness of pathogenetic agents in the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Skiba VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the lesser and greater circulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration and the lesser circulation in patients with lung cancer] Goncharova IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (11):87–90 (Rus)

[Pulmonary circulation in patients with esophageal cancer] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary hemodynamics and serotonin level in patients with chronic pneumonia with arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various indicators of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with hypertension] Titkov IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hyperoxia test in evaluating the size of pulmonary shunts] Sprung J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Pathology of the neural regulation of respiration and pulmonary circulation in experimental pneumonia] Kuliková AM, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary blood flow reduction by prostaglandin F2 alpha and pulmonary artery balloon manipulation during one-lung ventilation in dogs. Scherer R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):2–6

Effects of high-dose corticosteroids on the pulmonary circulation. Vaage J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 526:73–82 (37 ref.)

Vascular hyperresponsiveness in perfused lungs from monocrotaline-treated rats. Gillespie MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H109–14

Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of SRS-A blockade in conscious lambs. Kulik TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H968–73

Pulmonary vascular response to platelet-activating factor in awake sheep and the role of cyclooxygenase metabolites. Burhop KE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):548–54

Leukotriene D4 increases pulmonary vascular permeability and pressure by different mechanisms in the rabbit. Farrukh IS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):229–32

Acetylcholine-induced pulmonary vasodilation in lung vascular injury. Feddersen CO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):197–204

Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid reduce intrapulmonary shunt in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Light RB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):520–5

Nitrendipine attenuates the pulmonary vascular remodeling and right ventricular hypertrophy caused by intermittent hypoxia in rats. Michael JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):375–9

The glutathione redox cycle as a defense system against hydrogen-peroxide-induced prostanoid formation and vasoconstriction in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1029–36

Pulmonary vascular responses to nitrous oxide in newborn lambs. Eisele JH Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):62–4

Blunting of stress responses in the pulmonary circulation of infants by fentanyl. Hickey PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1137–42

Influence of isoflurane on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):423–9

Inhalation anesthetics augment oxidant-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction: evidence for a membrane effect. Shayevitz JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):624–32

Pharmacological aspects of metabolic processes in the pulmonary microcirculation. Gillis CN. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:183–200 (108 ref.)

Iloprost (ZK 36374) modulates the responses to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in guinea-pig airways and pulmonary vasculature. Türker RK, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):263–9

Effects of ibopamine on systemic, pulmonary and regional hemodynamics. Experimental investigations in anesthetized dogs. Merlo L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb; 36(2A):304–11

Modification of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by aerosolized cromolyn sodium. Ahmed T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):61–4

Effects of diethylcarbamazine and cromolyn sodium on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):75–80

Pulmonary vascular effects of hydralazine in a canine preparation of pulmonary thromboembolism. Ducas J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):1050–7

Effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin on pulmonary vascular resistance in intact dogs. D'Orio V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):802–6

Lysophosphatidylcholine increases airway and capillary permeability in the isolated perfused rat lung. Lindahl M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(1):1–12

Pulmonary microvascular injury induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin in isolated rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):846–52

The effect of ketanserin on hypoxia-induced vasoconstriction in isolated lungs. Helgesen KG, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1986;5(1):65–72

Perfusion of lung periphery: effects of local exposures to ozone and pressure. Freed AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):640–6

Mechanisms by which dopamine alters blood flow distribution during lobar collapse in dogs. Gardaz JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):959–64

Mechanism of hyperoxia-induced pulmonary vascular paralysis: effect of antioxidant pretreatment. Gurtner GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):953–8

Pulmonary vascular response to leukotriene D4 in unanesthetized sheep: role of thromboxane. Noonan TC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):765–9

Effect of isoproterenol or exercise on pulmonary lymph flow and hemodynamics. O'Brodovich H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):38–44

Effect of prostacyclin on pulmonary vascular response to thrombin in awake sheep. Perlman MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):546–53

Pulmonary microvascular responses to arachidonic acid in isolated perfused guinea pig lung. Selig WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1972–9

Pulmonary vascular tone is increased by a voltage-dependent calcium channel potentiator. Tolins M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):942–8

Diethylcarbamazine on pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin in awake sheep. Zadoff AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1380–5

Mechanism of the pulmonary vasoconstrictor action of digoxin in the dog. Mecca TE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):833–40

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus: effect of vasodilators on pulmonary hemodynamics. Mahowald ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):773–7

Volume–pressure relations of the human pulmonary "venous" system studied by radionuclide angiocardiography and passive leg elevation, with special reference to the effect of nitroglycerin. Hirakawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Apr; 50(4):303–14

Pulmonary vascular and hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 in unanesthetized sheep. Ogletree ML, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Jun; 1(3):307–27

Effects of dopamine and nifedipine infusions on the pulmonary circulation of the lamb. Feltes TF, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1986;5(4):261–71

Cromolyn sodium decreases the pulmonary vascular response to alveolar hypoxia in lambs. Taylor BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):834–7

Effects of prostaglandin H2 on perinatal pulmonary circulation. Tod ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun; 20(6):565–9

Lung vascular injury after Escherichia coli endotoxin and phorbol myristate acetate infusion in dogs. Hsu K, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan;10(1):35–42

Actions of opiate agonists, naloxone, and paraben preservatives in the rat lung circulation. Chang SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):404–10

Pulmonary venous responses to leukotrienes. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:247–57

Effects of exogeneous leukotrienes on the pulmonary circulation. Malik AB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 199:221–35

Pulmonary microcirculatory responses to leukotrienes B4, C4 and D4 in sheep. Noonan TC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep;30(3):419–34

Specific hemodynamic effects of PGE2 and PGF1 alpha in the canine lung. Townsley MI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Dec;20(3):275–82

Effects of captopril on hemodynamics and blood gases in chronic obstructive lung disease with pulmonary hypertension. Bertoli L, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):251–6

Pulmonary vascular responsiveness at rest and during exercise in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: effects of oxygen and nifedipine. Sturani C, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(2):117–29

Pulmonary vascular effects of a fibrin(ogen)-derived vasoactive peptide. Kern DF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):783–8

Influence of the thromboxane antagonist BM 13.177 on the arachidonic acid-induced increase in pulmonary vascular resistance and permeability in rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):793–805

Hydrogen peroxide induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs is attenuated by U60,257, a leucotriene synthesis blocker. Burghuber OC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;98(4):117–9

Effects of beta-stimulant aerosol on respiration, circulation and metabolism. Experimental studies of inhalation techniques on canine asthma models. Harada J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):110–1

[Effect of anisodamine on pulmonary microcirculation during experimental lung injury] Rao WH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;65(7):389–92, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of almitrine bismesylate on pulmonary hemodynamics and on the liberation of prostanoids in the lymph nodes in sheep] Douguet D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Almitrine dimesylate: ventilatory or vascular action] Préfaut C, et al. **Rev Mod Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:3–7 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vasodilation in children with left-right shunt. Effect of tolazoline] Netz H. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 13; 104(10):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of the pulmonary circulation] Follath F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by leukotriene blockade] Burghuber OC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;98(4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pressure and flow parameters of pulmonary circulation in bronchologic studies in general anesthesia using 2 injectable anesthetics] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The site of action of vasoactive agents on the pulmonary vascular bed in excised canine lung lobe preparations perfused with pulsatile flow] Haneda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of serotonin (5HT) and histamine on the pulmonary circulation with particular reference to arterial and venous segment resistance—comparison between an experimental study and model circuit analysis] Yamashita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of almitrine on normal pulmonary circulation] Głuskowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 24–30; 40(25–26):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the lesser circulation as affected by armin] Sizova KV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood volume in the heart and lungs and its role in the regulation of left-ventricular blood output after administration of catecholamines] Osadchil LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema without pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuberculin on the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological substantiation of using various methods of anesthesia in operations on the lungs in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Zverev VV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY COIN LESION see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

Convection/diffusion interactions in oxygen transport: effect of flow reversal in lung airways. Van Liew HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:611–8

The relationship between alveolar oxygen tension and the single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Kanner RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):676–8

Diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. The effects of different derivations of breathhold time and alveolar volume and of carbon monoxide back pressure on calculated results. Leech JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1127–9

Reference equations for the single-breath diffusing capacity. A cross-sectional analysis and effect of body size and age. Paoletti P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):806–13

Characteristics of pulmonary diffusing capacity in Japanese—aging effect on the sex and ethnic differences. Yasukouchi A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Jan;5(1):27–37

Thermal effect on uniform increase in pulmonary diffusing capacity during exercise. Yasukouchi A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):197–8

Reference values for pulmonary tissue volume, membrane diffusing capacity, and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Crapo RO, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):893–9

Hysteresis of the alveolar capillary membrane in normal subjects. Lebecque P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1442–5

Alterations in pulmonary function consequent to a 5-mile run. Miles DS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep; 25(3):90–7

Specific diffusing capacity (DL/VA) as a measure of the lung's diffusing characteristics: prediction formulas for young adults. Rosenberg E, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(4):207–15

Excretion–retention data of steady state gas exchange in tidal breathing. II. Dependency on the diffusion coefficient. Zwart A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):211–5

Influence of pulmonary blood flow and O2 flux on DO2 in avian lungs. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):285–92

[Preliminary evaluation of the clinical application of multibreath nitrogen washout] Zhao JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):281–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diffusing capacity and measurement of PaO2 before and after exercise in patients with cardiac or pulmonary diseases] Zhao LY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):277–80, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity disorder in nonspecific intestinal inflammations unexplainable by acetylation phenotype or treatment with sulfasalazine] Bureš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer technic for measurement of the pulmonary transfer of carbon monoxide] Desfonds P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):795–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO] Yamasawa F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):19–26 **(Jpn)**

[Significances of diffusing capacity of the lung (DLCO) for the early detection and assessment of remission in farmer's lung (FL)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory dysfunction in two children with systemic lupus erythematosus] Yokota S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep; 25(4):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Marijuana smoking as cause of reduction in single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Tilles DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):601–6

Sodium morrhuate delivery to the lung during endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Connors AF Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):539–42

PULMONARY DISEASE, CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE**

PULMONARY DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

Symposium on pulmonary edema. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep; 6(3):299–551

[Pulmonary edema in the rat, guinea pig, rabbit, cat and dog after various actions on the vagus nerves ("vagal edema")] Tel' LZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Status of the kallikrein-kinin system and proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of the blood in patients with myocardial infarction complicated by pulmonary edema, and their changes during treatment with contrical and nitroglycerin] Shusival' NF. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Use of blood oxygen partial pressure in the right atrium in the calculation of intrapulmonary shunt] López Escárcega R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug; 55(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaphylactoid reaction and non-cardiac pulmonary edema following intravenous contrast injection. Solomon DR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):146–9

Salicylate-induced pulmonary edema [letter] Wald P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):481–2

Pulmonary lesions induced by 3-methylindole in mice. Durham SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):128–37

Effects of endotoxin on lung water, hemodynamics, and gas exchange in anesthetized ponies. Olson NC. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2288–93

Pulmonary edema as a complication of oral glycerol

administration. Almog Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):38–9

Fatal pulmonary oedema associated with the use of ritodrine in pregnancy [letter] Page IJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):197

The effects of dobutamine, nitroprusside, or volume expansion on cardiac output and lung water after CPPV. Noble WH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):48–56

A syndrome of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, renal impairment, and pulmonary edema in chemotherapy-treated patients with adenocarcinoma. Sheldon R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1428–36

Isoxsuprine and pulmonary edema [letter] Fallen EL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):643–4

Infused salbutamol accentuates acid-induced lung injury in the rat. Braude S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):205–9

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema during intrabiliary infusion of mono-octanoin. Shustack A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):659–60

Management of kerosene-induced pulmonary injury. Zucker AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):303–4

A canine model of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Maron MB. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):1019–25

Fatal pulmonary oedema with phosgene poisoning. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):430–1

Pulmonary edema as a cause for fulminant death following microinjection of kainic acid into the rat medulla oblongata. Chan SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):341–6

Death associated with butane inhalation: report of a case. Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;39(3):214–6

Suppression of polyamine biosynthesis prevents monocrotaline-induced pulmonary edema and arterial medial thickening. Olson JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):91–9

[Pulmonary edema caused by nitrogen oxides in shipbuilding] Korpilahti K, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(5):320–4 (Fin)

[Fenoterol (Partusisten)-associated lung edema. A case report] Turner E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung edema as a complication of tocolysis in twin pregnancy] Löffler F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986; 108(12):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary edema induced by hydrochlorothiazide [letter]] Arnau JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):780–1 (Spa)

[Non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema after extracorporeal circulation: implication of protamine sulfate] Pajuelo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1986 May-Jun;33(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary oedema associated with severe venous air embolism. Holmes CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):435–7

Pulmonary edema and upper airway obstruction [letter] Masa-Jimenez JF, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):643

Pleural effusions and pulmonary edema. Wiener-Kronish JP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):509–19 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing fluid overload [editorial] Peters RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):121

Localized interlobar effusion in heart failure—phantom lung tumour. Thind GS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):256–8

Assessment of severity of experimental pulmonary edema with magnetic resonance imaging. Effect of relaxation enhancement by Gd-DTPA. Schmidt HC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):687–92

Quantitation of lung water by nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. A preliminary study. Wexler HR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):583–90

Extravascular lung water measurement in septic sheep. Andreasson S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):95–104

Pulmonary edema: an MR study of permeability and hydrostatic types in animals. Schmidt HC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):297–302

Methacholine inhalation challenge after rapid saline infusion in healthy subjects. Rolla G, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(1):18–22

High-altitude pulmonary edema in Vail, Colorado, 1975–1982. Sophocles AM Jr. **West J Med** 1986 May; 144(5):569–73

[Typing of acute-plateau pulmonary edema and on-the-spot treatment with an investigative report on 54 cases] Yang JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):92–4, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Airway resistance in dialysis patients] Willroth PO, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-cardiac pulmonary edema in a patient with recent cardiac pulmonary edema] Barzilay E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 29;76(37):1705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Classification of lung injury by a proton magnetic resonance relaxation process] Shioya S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):733–40 (Jpn)

[Acute pulmonary edema] Popiliev I. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(4):21–42 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Blood gas and hemodynamic changes induced by the treatment of pulmonary congestion with vasodilators in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Renard M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1986;41(2):111–21

The effects of diosmin (a benzo-pyrone) upon some high-protein oedemas: lung contusion, and burn and lymphoedema of rat legs. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):14–20

Role of intravenous nitroglycerin in the treatment of severe pregnancy-induced hypertension complicated by pulmonary edema. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):91–3

Furosemide may be detrimental in the treatment of pulmonary edema [letter] Lydon JC. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):298–300

Treatment of canine permeability pulmonary edema: short-term effects of dobutamine, furosemide, and hydralazine. Molloy WD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec; 72(6):1365–71

Effect of hydralazine on intrapulmonary shunt. Sandoval J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):689–92

Dimethylthiourea decreases acute lung edema in phorbol myristate acetate-treated rabbits. Jackson JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):353–60

Effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on the pulmonary hemorrhagic edema induced by cerebral compression and epinephrine. Wang YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Apr;9(2):143–9

Evaluation of (1-sarcosine, 8-isoleucine) angiotensin II as a therapeutic agent for oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema. Yukioka T, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):235–44

[Pulmonary extravascular water volume in heart diseases: the effect of isosorbide dinitrate on hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Ohnishi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1714–9 (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin converting enzyme and endotoxin induced lung damage in the mouse. Cookson WO, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct;40(10):774–7

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. Keren A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):182–3

Pulmonary edema. Complication in the management of sickle cell pain crisis. Haynes J Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):833–40

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and high altitude pulmonary edema. Naeije R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):332–3

Pulmonary and systemic effects of increased negative inspiratory intrathoracic pressure in dogs. Polianski JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):49–54

Pulmonary oedema following acute upper airway obstruction. Barin ES, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):54–7 (31 ref.)

Unexplained acute membrane pulmonary oedema related to anaesthesia. Fisher MM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):29–31

Acute pulmonary edema resulting from nalbuphine reversal of fentanyl-induced respiratory depression [letter] DesMarteau JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):237

Pulmonary edema following acute upper airway obstruction [letter] Frank LP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):106

Pulmonary hypertension and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following cardiopulmonary bypass associated with an antigranulocyte antibody. Latson TW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):106–11

Pulmonary edema of environmental origin—newer concepts. Cordasco EM, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jun;37(6):440–7

Prognostic factors in acute pulmonary edema. Goldberger JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):489–93

Postictal pulmonary edema. Report of a case. Teplinsky K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):801–2

Unilateral reexpansion pulmonary edema after pneumothorax. Rivera R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jan;78(1):19–20

Pulmonary oedema during the latent period after irradiation of murine lung. Sharplin J, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986; 7:336–9

Re-expansion pulmonary oedema: a potentially serious complication of delayed diagnosis of pneumothorax. Henderson AF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31; 291(6495):593–4

Experimental permeability edemas. Zelter M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May-Jun;22(3):281–314 (243 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

Acute pulmonary edema. Guntupalli KK. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):183–200 (137 ref.)

Acute pulmonary edema without demonstrable left ventricular failure after myocardial infarction. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):292–3

Pulmonary edema following conversion of tachyarrhythmia. A case following burst atrial pacing. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):465–7

Reexpansion hypotension. A complication of rapid evacuation of prolonged pneumothorax. Pavlin DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):70–4

Neurogenic pulmonary edema. Colice GL. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):473–89 (132 ref.)

Sepsis and pulmonary edema. Newman JH. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):371–91 (173 ref.)

Pulmonary edema: "whodunit?" Staub NC. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):176–84

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema secondary to intrauterine instillation of 32% dextran 70 [letter] Lukacsko P. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):560–1

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema as the sole manifestation of pheochromocytoma. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):810–2

Acute pulmonary oedema following an attempted suicidal hanging. Batra RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):272–5

Re-expansion pulmonary oedema. Khanna BK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):185–7

High altitude pulmonary oedema [editorial] Manchanda SC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):1–3

The role of alveolar surfactant in the development of high altitude pulmonary oedema. Sinha SB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):4–10

Altered capillary permeability in neurogenic pulmonary oedema. Melon E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(6):323–5

Factors affecting perfusion distribution in canine oleic acid pulmonary edema. Ali J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1498–503

Sequence of perivascular liquid accumulation in liquid-inflated dog lung lobes. Conhaim RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):513–20

Hyperthermia-induced pulmonary edema. Mustafa KY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1980–5

Pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting. Lazar A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jul;33(7):489–90

Neurogenic pulmonary edema. Waxman P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):674–5

Medulla oblongata edema associated with neurogenic pulmonary edema. Case report. Brown RH Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Mar;64(3):494–500

Pulmonary edema and acute upper airway obstruction. Tami TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):506–9

Blockade of histamine receptors and thrombin-induced microembolic pulmonary edema in the rat. Sandler H, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Aug; 2(4):443–54

Neurogenic pulmonary edema associated with ruptured intracranial aneurysm: case report. Yabumoto M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug;19(2):300–4

Cor pulmonale and interstitial pulmonary edema in a child with asthma. Oren J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 1(4):220–3

Pulmonary edema in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wysolmerski R, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985; 4(3):257–68 (84 ref.)

Transfusion-associated noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Report of a case and a warning regarding treatment. Levy GJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):278–81

Fulminant fat embolism associated with closed fracture reduction. O'Toole DP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1986 Apr; 55(1):86–8

Left atrial myxoma: an unusual cause of acute pulmonary oedema. Denbow C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Sep; 34(3):198–202

[Pulmonary edema with low pulmonary capillary pressure in cardiogenic shock treated successfully by volume replacement: 2 cases (letter)] Coudert B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):77–8 (Fre)

[Lung infection and acute adult respiratory distress syndrome during surgical resuscitation] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun-Jul;33(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Farmer's lung disease of the lesional pulmonary edema type (letter)] Fournel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 3;15(18):847 (Fre)

[Acute altitude-induced edema of the lung] Coudert J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(4):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory manifestations in hereditary angioneurotic edema] Legendre M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema during resection of a bladder paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma)] Touboul JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of ventilation with various end expiratory pressures on extravascular lung water following extracorporeal circulation] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jun; 34(6):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-cardiac pulmonary edema: an enigma today] Antonelli D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 13;76(39):1819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect on extravascular pulmonary fluid of loading hypoxia and decreasing the pulmonary vascular bed] Shimada K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1985 Mar; 18(1-2):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical investigation into the mechanisms of pulmonary congestion in acute myocardial infarction] Nakatoh H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of re-expansion pulmonary edema after right middle and lower lobectomy] Nishida T, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;34(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Re-expansion pulmonary edema following drainage of partial pneumothorax] Yamasaki H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 23(10):1189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of the bronchial vascular system in the development of hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Simbirtsev SA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct and indirect harmful effects of medium-weight molecules of preserved blood] Simbirtsev SA, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1986 May;31(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of pulmonary edema in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Evdokimov VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Apr; 64(4):134–5 (Rus)
[Post-transfusion non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema (letter)] Labay Matías MV. An Esp Pediatr 1985 Jun;22(8):605–6 (Spa)
[Pulmonary edema secondary to acute obstruction of the upper airways] Planas Vilà M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 May 17;86(19):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute pulmonary edema as the principal manifestation of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Mercado U, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1986 Mar;178(4):204 (Spa)
[High pulmonary microvascular permeability as a reaction to a possible silent aspiration] Barzilay E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 Mar–Apr;33(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Noninvasive lung water quantitation by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Siefkin AD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Sep;134(3):509–12
Leukotrienes in pulmonary edema fluid after cardiopulmonary bypass. Swerdlow BN, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Mar;65(3):306–8
Studies on epinephrine-induced lung edema in the rat. I. Selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor involvement. Ferrari W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May;281(1):89–99
Selective effect of pulmonary oedema on prostaglandin E2 pharmacokinetics in rat lung. Bakhle YS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4325–7
Resolution of pulmonary edema. Mechanisms of liquid, protein, and cellular clearance from the lung. Matthay MA. Clin Chest Med 1985 Sep;6(3):521–45 (84 ref.)
Measurement of pulmonary extravascular water during noncardiogenic pulmonary edema after coronary artery bypass grafting. Gallagher JD. Crit Care Med 1985 Nov; 13(11):991–2
Microvascular membrane permeability in high surface tension pulmonary edema. Bredenberg CE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):253–9
Dimethylthiourea consumption reflects H2O2 concentrations and severity of acute lung injury. Jackson JH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Dec;59(6):1995–8
Endogenous plasma proteins in edematous lungs and alveolar fluid in rabbits. Pavlin DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Dec; 59(6):1971–7
Pulmonary edema fluid protein in high-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] Hackett PH, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):36
High-altitude pulmonary edema. Characteristics of lung lavage fluid. Schoene RB, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 4; 256(1):63–9
Effect of pulmonary oedema induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea on synthesis of cyclo-oxygenase products in rat isolated lungs. Pankhania JJ, et al.
Prostaglandins 1985 Jul;30(1):37–49
[Effect of essentiale on pulmonary edema and changes in the lipid metabolism during adrenaline administration] Chizhov PA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 May;101(5):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen levels in the blood and tissues in the main clinical forms and complications of ischemic heart disease] Tiukalova LI, et al. Kardiologiia 1986 May;26(5):103–5 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The uncertain role of the neutrophil in increased permeability pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al. Chest 1985 Oct; 88(4):601–7 (100 ref.)
Ultrastructural abnormalities in increased-permeability pulmonary edema. Albertine KH. Clin Chest Med 1985 Sep; 6(3):345–69 (134 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in acute lung edema induced in dogs by oleic acid. Motohiro A, et al. Ear Surg Res 1986; 18(1):50–7
Alveolar epithelial damage. A critical difference between high pressure and oleic acid-induced low pressure pulmonary edema. Montaner JS, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1786–96
[Experimental pulmonary fat embolism. An ultrastructural study of the pathogenetic process of lung edema induced by autologous fat cells] Tatsumi A.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun; 23(6):643–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary changes in different forms of intracranial hemorrhage] Almeida H de O, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Dec;45(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leg static pressure values in pregnant women with iatrogenic pulmonary edema. Goodlin RC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Mar;154(3):634–5
Cardiopulmonary effects of oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema and mechanical ventilation. Henning RJ, et al.
Anesth Analg 1986 Sep;65(9):925–32
High-frequency oscillatory ventilation and pulmonary extravascular water. Tamura M, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Nov;64(11):1041–6
Vasodilators worsen gas exchange in dog oleic-acid lung injury. Bishop MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Apr; 64(4):435–9
Studies on epinephrine-induced lung edema in the rat. II. Hemodynamic changes. Guarini S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1986 May;281(1):100–9
Pulmonary edema and death induced by sinoaortic denervation in fastigial nucleus-lesioned rats. Haun CK, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 16;343(1):89–94
Pulmonary edema. Pathophysiologic mechanisms and new approaches to therapy. Bernard GR, et al. Chest 1986 Apr; 89(4):594–600
Neutrophils and permeability pulmonary edema [letter] Dyer EL. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3):471–2
Chronic pulmonary emboli. Sparing of affected regions of lung from noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Jackson J, et al. Chest 1986 Mar;89(3):463–5
Lung reexpansion—for better or worse? [editorial] Pavlin DJ. Chest 1986 Jan;89(1):2–3
Stimulation of pulmonary vagal afferent C-fibers by lung edema in dogs. Roberts AM, et al. Circ Res 1986 Apr; 58(4):512–22
Increased lung vasoreactivity in children from Leadville, Colorado, after recovery from high-altitude pulmonary edema. Fasules JW, et al. Circulation 1985 Nov; 72(5):957–62
Pathophysiology of pulmonary edema. Matthay MA. Clin Chest Med 1985 Sep;6(3):301–14 (77 ref.)
Pulmonary edema at high altitude. Review, pathophysiology, and update. Schoene RB. Clin Chest Med 1985 Sep; 6(3):491–507 (76 ref.)
Lung mechanics in pulmonary edema. Snapper JR. Clin Chest Med 1985 Sep;6(3):393–412 (105 ref.)
Pulmonary edema. Colice GL. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 May; 2(2):411–32 (89 ref.)
PaO2 change during progressive pulmonary edema in dogs. Kudoh I, et al. Crit Care Med 1985 Dec;13(12):1020–4
Pulmonary edema. Snapper JR, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 May 15;21(5):87–91, 94–8, 101
Regional pulmonary distribution of iodine-125-labeled oleic acid. Its relationship to the pattern of oleic acid edema and pulmonary blood flow. Tarver RD, et al.
Invest Radiol 1986 Feb;21(2):102–7
Extra-alveolar vessel fluid filtration coefficients in excised and in situ canine lobes. Albert RK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1555–9
Increased cardiac output increases shunt: role of pulmonary edema and perfusion. Breen PH, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1313–21
Effect of PEEP and type of injury on thermal-dye estimation of pulmonary edema. Carlile PV, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):22–31
Effects of arterial pressure on lung capillary pressure and edema after microembolism. Ehrhart IC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):133–40
Factors affecting tissue volume measurements in normal and edematous dog lungs. Huchon GJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1548–54
Effects of hemodynamic edema formation on peripheral vs. central airway mechanics. Ishii M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1578–84
Respiratory muscle blood flow in oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema. Magder S, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jun;60(6):1849–56
Transmission of airway pressure to pleural space during lung edema and chest wall restriction. O'Quin RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1171–7
Microvascular pressures measured by micropipettes in isolated edematous rabbit lungs. Raj JU, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):539–45
Relationship between regional pulmonary edema and blood flow. Tsang JY, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):449–57
Effects of pulmonary edema on regional blood volume and red blood cell transit time. Comparison of high pressure and oleic acid-induced edema. Tsang JY, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1780–5
Cellular and humoral mediators of pulmonary edema. Malik AB, et al. Lung 1985;163(4):193–219 (205 ref.)
Effects of aerosolized methylprednisolone on experimental neurogenic pulmonary injury. Edmonds HL Jr, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Jul;19(1):36–40
[Small airway function in pulmonary edema] He QY, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;8(4):250–2 (19 ref.) (Chi)
[Relation between changes in the diameter of both the inferior vena cava or the aorta and pulmonary edema in an animal experiment. IV. Hemodynamic changes in stenosis of the abdominal aorta below the branching of the renal arteries and after induction of pulmonary edema in acute and chronic experiments] Cicha J, et al. Sb Lek 1986 Feb; 88(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation between changes in the diameter of both the inferior vena cava or the aorta and pulmonary edema in an animal experiment. II. Hemodynamic changes in complete occlusion of the inferior vena cava under or between the branching of the renal veins in induced pulmonary edema in a chronic experiment in rabbits] Cicha J, et al.
Sb Lek 1986 Feb;88(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation between changes in the diameter of both the inferior vena cava or the aorta and pulmonary edema in an animal experiment. III. Hemodynamic changes in partial or complete occlusion of the inferior vena cava below the branching of the renal veins and after induction of pulmonary edema in acute and chronic experiments] Kohlíková E, et al. Sb Lek 1986 Feb;88(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation between the changes in the diameters of the inferior vena cava or the aorta and pulmonary edema in an animal experiment. I. Hemodynamic changes during complete occlusion of the inferior vena cava under or between the renal veins in rabbits in an acute experiment after induction of pulmonary edema] Kohlíková E, et al. Sb Lek 1986 Jan; 88(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water following extracorporeal circulation] Boldt J, et al.
Herz 1985 Dec;10(6):366–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of fluid balance factors in the lungs in edema] Serikov VB, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Positive effects of prophylactic ventilator treatment on gas exchange and extravascular lung water in a porcine model of adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by endotoxaemia. Borg T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1985; 151(6):501–8
Pulmonary edema following high intravenous doses of diatrizoate in the rat. Effects of corticosteroid pretreatment. Måre K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Jul–Aug; 26(4):477–82
Nutrition and lung water. Starker PM, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1986 Mar;7(1):127–30
Prevention of edema formation in the perfused lung preparation by oxygen radical scavengers. Risberg B, et al. Eur Surg Res 1985;17(4):230–6
Influence of the beta-1 selective blocker, metoprolol, on the development of pulmonary edema in tocolytic therapy. Strigl R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;67(4):537–44
[Prevention and treatment of pulmonary edema due to pericardial decompression] Li ZJ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb; 8(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Protection of the pulmonary toxic effects of normobaric oxygen by inducers of cytochrome P450-linked monooxygenases] Mansour H, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(7):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications in patients with combined injuries of the chest accompanied by shock in the early period of trauma] Shapot IuB, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodensitometry and chest radiography in the evaluation of pulmonary blood flow and pulmonary oedema in a porcine model of early adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wegenius G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):249–56
Lung density and pulmonary edema [letter] Wollmer P, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Dec;110(6):1323
Deceptive patterns of uremic pulmonary edema. Kohen JA, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1986 Jun;7(6):456–60
Evaluation of the portable chest roentgenogram for quantitating extravascular lung water in critically ill adults. Halperin BD, et al. Chest 1985 Nov;88(5):649–52
The chest roentgenogram in pulmonary edema. Pistolesi M, et al. Clin Chest Med 1985 Sep;6(3):315–44 (124 ref.)
Localized interlobar effusion in heart failure—phantom lung tumour. Thind GS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):256–8
[Comparison of extravascular thermal volume with portable chest X-ray and gas exchange in progressively improving pulmonary edema] Marukawa S, et al. Masui 1985 Dec; 34(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of paraquat lung] Matsumoto K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Sep;30(9):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of the roentgenologic picture of protracted pulmonary edema in myocardial infarction] Tiurin EI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Focal pulmonary edema. Correlation with perfusion lung scan. Tiu S, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Aug;10(8):583–5
111In-chloride thorax scintigraphic study for demonstration of pulmonary edema: canine model. Shih WJ, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(12):498–501

SURGERY

Coronary revascularization for recurrent pulmonary edema

in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and preserved ventricular function. Kunis R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1207–10

THERAPY

Temporary balloon occlusion of the inferior vena cava for immediate reversal of acute pulmonary edema. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):886–7

The effects of plasmapheresis and hemofiltration on canine acid aspiration pulmonary edema. Sznajder JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):222–8

Effects of electrolyte or colloid infusion on the injured lung. Cryer HM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):645–50

Measurement of extravascular lung water in sheep during colloid and crystalloid resuscitation from smoke inhalation. Meredith JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):637–41

Effects of furosemide versus isolated ultrafiltration on extravascular lung water in oleic acid–induced pulmonary edema. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):48–51

PHIPS for management of pulmonary edema [letter] Lerman SI. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):21

Emergency maneuver in high-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] Bock J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3245–6

Congestive heart failure and pulmonary edema. Depman ST, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):71–5

Hemofiltration in severe high microvascular permeability pulmonary edema secondary to rickettsial spotted fever. Gotloib L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):25–9

Stellate ganglion block in neurogenic pulmonary edema [letter] Bell SD, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):262

The effect of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) on pulmonary circulation. Sugita Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:389–94

[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in interstitial pulmonary edema] Koller W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(3–4):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of high frequency jet ventilation for dogs with oleic-acid induced pulmonary edema] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of high-frequency jet ventilation on injured lungs in dogs] Kuwasako Y. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1085–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary edema. Olivier NB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):1011–30 (45 ref.)

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary dirofilariasis in a Costa Rican man. Brenes R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1142–3

One-lung anesthesia with recent pulmonary embolism of the ventilated lung. Vaghadia H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul; 65(1):98–9

Venous thrombo mbolism: prevention, diagnosis and treatment. Symp sium proceedings. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5 Suppl):369S–437S

Acute and chronic pulmonary thromboembolism: current perspectives. Part I: Glossary of terms, historic evolution and prevalence. Ansari A. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 9(8):398–402

BLOOD

[Multiple pulmonary emboli in a patient with lupus anticoagulant] Mor F, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep; 109(5–6):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed 'immediate' bupivacaine toxicity during axillary brachial plexus block [letter] Mackenzie JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):434–5

Intralipid microemboli. Hulman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):702–3

Multiple metallic mercury emboli. Cassar-Pullicino VN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):470–4

Pulmonary embolism associated with self-administration of mercury. Rodrigues IM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 5(4):287–9

[Oral contraceptive agents and coronary disease (letter)] Kjeldaas L, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(10):269 **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary arteries—classification, prognosis and surgical tactics] Savel'ev VS. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):10–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atherosclerotic lesions from the reduction of pulmonary emboli. Sevitt S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Feb; 59(2):173–85

Vocal cord paralysis in association with pulmonary emboli. Thomson KJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):88–9

Hypoxemia in acute pulmonary embolism. Huet Y, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):829–36

Haemodynamics in patients with chronic post-embolic pulmonary hypertension. Antonova NYu, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(1):31–7

Massive pulmonary embolism—catastrophe or blessing? [editorial] Cranley JJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Apr;3(4):577

Post-infarction peripheral cysts of the lung in pediatric patients: a possible cause of idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Stocker JT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):7–18

Cavitating lung infarction after bland pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Redline S, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec; 40(12):915–9

[Sudden death in venous diseases] Kvapilova H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cardiac liver following a pulmonary embolism. Apropos of 2 cases] Brandel JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E. coli sepsis with systemic air embolism] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):724–6 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension of the pulmonary circulation after embolism of the small and middle branches of the pulmonary artery] Czina G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vasodilator therapy in chronic thromboembolic cor pulmonare. Description of a case with unfavorable hemodynamic effects] Galiè N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of isolated tricuspid valve endocarditis] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of malignant lymphoma with sudden death due to obstruction of the pulmonary valve by the tumor mass in the right ventricular septum] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1687–91 **(Jpn)**

[Acute leukemia and thromboembolism: with special reference to a case of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with mural thrombi in the right atrium and ventricle, pulmonary thromboembolism and pulmonary infarction] Kamiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inverse ocular bobbing associated with cluster respiration in hypoxic encephalopathy] Kaneko T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of aortocaval fistula complicated by thromboembolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Grigorian RA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Features of topical diagnosis of postembolic lesions of the pulmonary trunk and main pulmonary arteries] Iablokov EG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep;25(9):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postembolic pulmonary artery diseases] Kirienko AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):115–8 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Pulmonary artery thrombus associated with the ductus arteriosus. Clapp S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):796–7

DIAGNOSIS

Angiographic evaluation of scintigraphic abnormalities in screening for pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Arborelius M Jr, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):511–8

Pulmonary embolism: a review. Heim CR, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:187–212 (109 ref.)

Pulmonary tumor embolism and right atrial myxoma detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Keller H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):881–4

Echocardiographic demonstration of pulmonary embolism as it evolves through the right heart chambers. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):538–40

Bronchiectasis masquerading as pulmonary embolus. Owens GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):667–9

Pulmonary thromboembolic disease—diagnosis, management and prevention. Rubin LJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 290(4):167–77

The dead space to tidal volume ratio in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Burki NK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):679–85

Fiberoptic angioscopy: role in the diagnosis of chronic pulmonary arterial obstruction. Shure D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):844–50

Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):961–7 (94 ref.)

Diagnosing pulmonary embolism using clinical findings. Hoellerich VL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1699–704

Pulmonary embolism. Sharma GV, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):269–74

The diagnosis of clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Practical approaches. Hull RD, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5 Suppl):417S–425S

Concomitant pulmonary thromboembolism and metallic mercury embolism. A diagnostic dilemma. Stahl MG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):787–9

Clinical diagnosis of haemodynamically significant pulmonary embolism in a coronary care unit. Widimský J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(5):337–45

Detection of right atrial mass by echocardiography in pulmonary thromboembolism. Yang SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):255–6

Pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Bell WR, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 Sep;10(9):1–70 (572 ref.)

Treat—or keep testing? Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):41, 44, 49–56

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart presenting as unilateral pulmonary thromboembolism and infarct. Kern SE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1279–81

Pulmonary embolism in post-mortem material with clinical correlations in 425 cases. Walden R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):469–73

Pulmonary angiography, ventilation lung scanning, and venography for clinically suspected pulmonary embolism with abnormal perfusion lung scan. Ockleford PA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):678–82

Imaging of pulmonary embolism. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun;21(6):443–54 (96 ref.)

Acute onset of dyspnea following coronary artery bypass surgery [clinical conference] Sharma B, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Jan;82(8):388–91

Detection of deep vein thrombosis in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Sasahara AA, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):57–61

Pulmonary and intracardiac embolectomy based on echocardiographic findings. Busch U, et al. **JCU** 1985 Sep; 13(7):494–9

How physicians use clinical information in diagnosing pulmonary embolism: an application of conjoint analysis. Wigton RS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1986 Jan–Mar; 6(1):2–11

Metastatic choriocarcinoma masquerading as septic pulmonary embolization. Tawney S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):126–8

Scintigraphy and angiography in pulmonary embolism. Lund O, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Feb;7(2):83–9

Fungal infection masquerading as acute pulmonary embolization [letter] Raza A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):207–8

Pulmonary embolism. Guide to diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. Broaddus C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar; 79(4):333–7, 340–3

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. The tests and their limitations. Kryda MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):138–40, 143–8

Evaluation of pulmonary embolism. Blinder RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;23(3):391–405 (65 ref.)

Central thrombi in pulmonary arterial hypertension detected by MR imaging. Fisher MR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):223–6

Pseudoinfarction in patients with massive pulmonary embolism. Denton TA, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jul; 145(1):98–101

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of pulmonary thromboembolism in decompensated heart patients] Popiliev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The significance of one-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of acute pulmonary embolism] Fridl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 27;124(38–39):1206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Goldstein M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syncope as a misinterpreted leading symptom of pulmonary embolism] Stöllberger C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;111(12):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of embolic masses in the ventricular passage] Homann CJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Apr; 7(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent peripheral thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in patients in a lung clinic] Steffen U. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan; 26(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[On electrocardiographic findings of pulmonary air embolism—case report and experimental study] Takahashi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography semeiotics of pulmonary thromboembolism] Pachuliia LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):76–9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of pneumonia and pulmonary embolism in the postoperative period] Mazaev PN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Duration of warfarin anticoagulant therapy and the probabilities of recurrent thromboembolism and hemorrhage. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug; 81(2):255–9

Thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism in pregnancy: a case report. Delclos GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):375–6

Evaluation of therapeutic decisions in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism and a low probability lung scan: application of Bayes' Theorem. Ockelford PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):216–20

Fibrinolytic therapy of pulmonary embolism. Tilsner V. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):250–62

Anticoagulant therapy in right-sided thromboembolic disease. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):882–4

Dobutamine: a hemodynamic evaluation in pulmonary embolism shock. Jardin F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1009–12

Low molecular weight heparin fraction PK 10169: a new therapeutic means for anticoagulant therapy? Huet Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16(2):165–72

Value of phlebography for diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolism. Serradimigni A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):323–8

Regression in thromboembolic type of primary pulmonary hypertension during 2 1/2 years of antithrombotic therapy. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):172–5

Use of the subcutaneous heparin pump during pregnancy. Barss VA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Dec;30(12):899–901

Treatment of venous thromboembolic disease. A pragmatic approach to anticoagulation and thrombolysis. Linn BJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):171–80

A simplified technique for placement of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):481–2

[Treatment of the first episode of pulmonary embolism in the hospital. Anticoagulants, anti-platelet aggregation drugs and thrombolysis stimulants] Morisau M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute pulmonary embolism with urokinase compared with the combination plasminogen–urokinase. Apropos of 67 cases] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic course during fibrinolysis in severe pulmonary embolism] Ohayon J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of a defibrinating agent in potentiating therapeutic thrombolysis in severe pulmonary embolism] Charbonnier B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):154–61 (Fre)

[Role of drug-induced thrombolysis in the treatment of pulmonary embolism (letter)] Jardin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1160 (Fre)

[Fibrinolytic treatment of deep vein thrombosis and lung embolism] Scheffler P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb; (79):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis in massive lung embolism following cholecystectomy (letter)] Slany J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 18;111(16):641–2 (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic therapy of massive pulmonary embolism on the 1st postoperative day following cholecystectomy] Wagner T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of pulmonary embolism] Matthias FR, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986;113(1–2):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local streptokinase administration in massive pulmonary embolism] Oltmanns G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1986; 113(1–2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis therapy in massive lung embolism. Experiences in 10 patients 1982–1984] Lohri A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 6;115(31–32):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolytic therapy in massive pulmonary embolism] Brandis S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Thrombolytic therapy with urokinase in 8 patients with massive pulmonary thromboembolism] Russo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic aspects and results of drug therapy in pulmonary thromboembolism] Prandoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 6;76(38):1727–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal pulmonary embolism in hospitalized non-surgical patients. Gårdlund B. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(4):417–21

Old pulmonary embolus of the distal part of a Pudenz low-pressure ventriculoatrial shunt. Siboni AH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):69–71

Is amniotic fluid material in the central circulation of peripartum patients pathologic? Kuhlman K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Oct;2(4):295–9

Fatal intraoperative tumor embolism in a child with hepatoblastoma. Dorman F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):692–3

Pulmonary air embolism in the pediatric patient undergoing central catheter placement: a report of two cases. Leicht CH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):519–21

Pulmonary artery embolism with liver tissue [letter] Greenberg MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1119–20

Cytomegalovirus infection, ascending myelitis, and pulmonary embolus [letter] Bagley PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):587

Echocardiographic demonstration of free wall vegetative endocarditis complicated by a pulmonary embolism in a patient with ventricular septal defect. Zijlstra F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):497–9

Internal iliac aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula presenting with pulmonary embolism. Campbell WB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):754–5

Pulmonary embolism in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Plate G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):912–5

A fatal pulmoaary embolus composed of gross liver tissue. Voitk AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):218–9

Breakdancer's pulmonary embolism. Tiu S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):402–3

Arterial occlusion after femoral artery cannulation [letter] Sessler CN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):520–1

Pulmonary venous air embolism in the neonate. Weiner JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):67–9

Soft tissue contusion and pulmonary hypertension. Cheng XS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):384–7

The effect of fibrinolytic stimulation by stanozolol on postoperative pulmonary complications. Cuschieri RJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(5):353–6

Pulmonary lipid emboli in association with long-term hyperalimentation. Kitchell CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):83–5

Tissue-fat pulmonary embolism occurring in a patient with a severe pelvic fracture. Mayron R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(4):251–6

Atypical presentation of multiple pulmonary emboli in a young air traveller [letter] Holliday J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Oct;35(279):497

Pulmonary embolism complicating murine typhus. Potasman I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):367–8

Experimental pulmonary embolism with Schistosoma japonicum eggs. III. Pulmonary alterations induced by ova injected into the pulmonary microvasculature of rabbits. Miyasato M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(2):81–4

Pulmonary embolism after uncemented total hip replacement [letter] Wittmann FW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):978–9

Blockade of histamine receptors and thrombin-induced microembolic pulmonary edema in the rat. Sandler H, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Aug; 2(4):443–54

Fatal pulmonary embolism occurring two hours after exteriorization of the uterus for repair following cesarean section. Stock RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Oct;150(10):549–51

Bowl-game pulmonary embolism [letter] Walsh C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15;314(20):1324

Pulmonary tumour embolism in a case of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Nielander AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(12):543–5

Hydatid massive pulmonary embolism due to primary cardiac echinococcosis. Mucientes F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;27(2):93–5

Primary adamantinoma of rib: thoracic manifestations of a rare bone tumor. Plump D, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar; 79(3):352–5

Acute dissecting aneurysm of the ascending thoracic aorta causing obstruction and embolism of right pulmonary artery. Computerized tomography (CT), angiography, and clinical diagnoses. Kim BH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Sep; 84(9):15–8

[Fulminating fat embolism syndrome after closed lower leg fracture: a case report] Badenhorst OA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 2;70(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Choriocarcinomatous neoplastic pulmonary embolism. A case] Liot F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metastatic pulmonary hydatidosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Merlier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(3):301–2 (Fre)

[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein. A rare cause of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Bouchet C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986; 11(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracic complications caused by catheterization of the superior vena cava system] Gamain J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive intraoperative pulmonary embolism during the insertion of a telescopic nail (Bailey–Dubow nail) in a child with osteogenesis imperfecta (letter)] Klöss T. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):474–5 (Ger)

[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein as the source of a lung embolism] Weimann S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with successive lung embolization in a 15-year-old boy with nephrotic syndrome] Janda J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava with successive lung embolization in a 15-year-old boy with the nephrotic syndrome] Janda J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual catheter embolism of the pulmonary artery and percutaneous transluminal extraction] Mansfeld L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):593–5 (Ger)

[Possibility of pulmonary embolism caused by mechanical respiration (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1755 (Hun)

[Congenital giant hydronephrosis observed in adulthood] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 22;127(25):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of pulmonary embolism following deep venous thrombosis, manifesting as abdominal pain] Cappelluti G. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):797–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of pulmonary infarction secondary to subacute bacterial endocarditis following pulmonary artery banding] Funaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Aug;38(8):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microaggregates in the fresh-frozen plasma may cause pulmonary microembolism following exchange plasma transfusion] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):317–21 (Jpn)

[A case of congenital stomatocytosis with decreased red cell sodium content, increased red cell sodium efflux and pulmonary embolism] Murai K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic image of a pedunculated thrombus in the right atrium in a patient with pulmonary embolism] Torbicki A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(10):637–43 (Pol)

[A case of myocardial and pulmonary infarction in a rheological blood disorder] Zielińska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 1;38(17):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcifying myxoma of the right heart with development of thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension] Golosovskaia MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of the coagulating, fibrinolytic and kallikrein–kinin systems and microembolization of the lesser circulation vessels in chronic kidney failure patients treated by hemodialysis] Neimark MI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct and indirect harmful effects of medium-weight molecules of preserved blood] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary embolism from daughter echinococcal cysts] Popandopulo GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):58 (Rus)

[Changes in regional hemostasis in the extremities of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders] Stulin ID, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Massive intraoperative pulmonary tumor thromboembolism in a case of Wilms' tumor] Litvan Suquieni H, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov–Dec;32(6):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical manifestations of the anticoagulant lupus factor. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Olalla Antolin JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary embolism after hip arthroplasty] Fredin H. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 18;82(51):4513–5 (39 ref.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Extraction and characterization of circulating plasma DNA from patients with pulmonary embolism. Riboldi P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(6):468–70

Homozygous protein C deficiency with moderately severe clinical symptoms. Sharon C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):483–8

HISTORY

Landmark article, Oct. 1941: Maternal pulmonary embolism by amniotic fluid as a cause of obstetric shock and unexpected deaths in obstetrics. By Paul E. Steiner and C. C. Lushbaugh. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2187–203

MORTALITY

Pulmonary embolism as a cause of death. The changing mortality in hospitalized patients. Dismuke SE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2039–42

Mortality from pulmonary embolism [letter] Johnson JR. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):867

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary embolism in adolescents. Bernstein D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):667–71

Pulmonary thromboembolism and venous thrombosis in the Chinese [letter] Chan CW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan; (202):311–2

Asymptomatic pulmonary embolism following pacemaker implantation. Seeger W, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):196–9

[Epidemiologic study of 140 autopsied cases of pulmonary thromboembolism] Dai SD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):88–91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Mesothelial cells in fine needle aspirates [letter] Roglić M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):452–3

Sudden death caused by embolization of trophoblast from hydatidiform mole. Cohle SD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1279–83

Documentation of subclinical trophoblastic embolization with invasive cardiac monitoring in a woman with a molar pregnancy. A case report. Twiggs LB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr;31(4):277–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42–1985. A 61-year-old man with worsening dyspnea and evidence of pulmonary hypertension. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):1003–12

Pulmonary skeletal muscle embolism [letter] Chan KW. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):537

[Clinico-anatomical characteristics of recurrent infarction pulmonary thromboembolism] Popiliev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Bile embolism of the lung following intraoperative fine needle liver biopsy. Case report and review of the literature] Decker R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Oct;56(10):666–9 (Ger)

[Pulmogenic air embolism] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;

95(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of experimental pulmonary amniotic fluid embolism—pulmonary thrombosis in rabbits with near-term gestation receiving intravenous infusion of autologous amniotic fluid] Iguchi C.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr; 24(4):371–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathology of amniotic fluid embolism—report of two autopsy cases with special consideration as "post-traumatic pulmonary microembolism"] Iguchi C, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Apr; 23(4):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary thromboembolism of rabbits receiving an intravenous single infusion of autologous thrombus with special reference to the pathogenesis of initial lesions] Sakata H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1144–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary arteriosclerosis in rabbits receiving a single intravenous infusion of autologous thrombus] Sakata H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1316–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental pulmonary fat embolism. An ultrastructural study of the pathogenetic process of lung edema induced by autologous fat cells] Tatsumi A.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun; 23(6):643–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of factors associated with pulmonary thromboembolism. Study of 70 autopsy cases] Collado A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 22;86(7):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent pulmonary embolism: importance, diagnosis, management and prevention. Block P, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):109–17
High-frequency oscillatory ventilation and pulmonary extravascular water. Tamura M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov;64(11):1041–6
Regional hypoventilation and bronchoconstriction during pulmonary air embolism. Chang HK, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):877–83
Effect of alpha-methyldopa on lung microembolism in the rat. Herget J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):687–92
Chronic pulmonary emboli. Sparing of affected regions of lung from noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Jackson J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):463–5
Pulmonary vascular effects of hydralazine in a canine preparation of pulmonary thromboembolism. Ducas J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 May;73(5):1050–7
Thrombotic lesions of the tricuspid valve in the newborn. Susmano JB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr;25(4):225–7
Effect of bronchial blood flow on pulmonary artery wedge pressure with pulmonary embolism. Butler BD, et al.
Crit Care Med 1986 May;14(5):495–8
Pulsus paradoxus in pulmonary embolism: reversal with thrombolytic therapy. Silverman HJ, et al.
Crit Care Med 1986 Feb;14(2):165–6
Effects of arterial pressure on lung capillary pressure and edema after microembolism. Ehrhart IC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):133–40
Single moderate-sized segmental V/Q mismatch: moderate probability for pulmonary embolus [letter] Edeburn GF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;27(4):568
Follow-up of pulmonary perfusion recovery after embolism. Palla A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):23–8
Cardiopulmonary effect of halothane concentration during pulmonary air embolism in dogs. Yahagi N, et al.
Resuscitation 1986 Jan;13(2):81–6
[Hemodynamics and massive pulmonary embolism] Goenen M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of pulmonary artery embolism on hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation] Iablokov EG, et al.
Gruda Khir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the contractile function of the left and right ventricles of the heart in embolism of the pulmonary circulation] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolisms in general surgery by the combination of heparin and dihydroergotamine. Sándor T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986; 27(2):107–14
The role of lumbar epidural anaesthesia as antithrombotic prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Modig J.
Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(7):589–94
Posttraumatic respiratory distress syndrome and high-dose corticosteroids. Lennquist S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:104–9
Low-dose subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli following acute stroke. McCarthy ST, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Mar; 15(2):84–8
Short-term prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism by using a retrievable vena cava filter. Darcy MD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):836–8
Current concepts of warfarin therapy. Peterson CE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Mar;146(3):581–4 (40 ref.)
Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism. An overview. Hull RD, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5 Suppl):374S–383S
Surgical prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism. Kempczinski RF. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5 Suppl):384S–388S
Greenfield vena caval filter for management of selected cases of venous thromboembolic disease following hip surgery. A report of five cases. Woolson ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):201–6
Comparison of fibrinolytic treatment with interruption of the inferior caval vein in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Haissaguerre M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug; 12(2):213–21
A new technique in the treatment of pulmonary embolism. Milton DT, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Dec; 82(7):326–9
Migration of a Greenfield filter to the pulmonary artery: a case report. Friedell ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun; 3(6):929–31
Experimental superior vena caval placement of the Greenfield filter. Langham MR Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):794–8
Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. NIH Consensus Development. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8; 256(6):744–9
Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism [editorial] Baue AE. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):757
Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism.
Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement 1986;6(2):8p.
Experience with external pneumatic calf compression in neurology and neurosurgery. Black PM, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):440–4
Greenfield filters in pulmonary embolism. Deale FW, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Jun;24(2):73–7
Use and abuse of intracaval devices [editorial] Greenfield LJ. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):383–4
Distal migration and deformation of the Greenfield vena cava filter. Sidawy AN, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):369–72
Prevention of arterial and pulmonary embolism by oral anticoagulants in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):521–3
[Are there ways to prevent fatal postoperative lung embolism? Commentary] Heinrich P, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1985;110(24):1520–4 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism] Aschieri F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 May; 34(5):363–98 (274 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical value of routine prevention of postoperative thrombotic complications] Basta A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of perioperative thromboembolism] Bakran I.
Lijec Vjesn 1986 Apr;108(4):163 (Scr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital angiography in pulmonary embolism. Björk L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):179–81
Videodensitometry in rats with pulmonary damage due to microembolism. Wegenius G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):785–8
Unusual pulmonary angiographic findings in suspected pulmonary embolism. Casaling RJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):995–9
Rapidly cavitating nodules in a young man. Koval JC, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):625–6
The radiology of aseptic cavitation in pulmonary infarction. Wilson AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):327–33
Diagnosing pulmonary embolism during pulmonary artery catheterization [letter] Agusti S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):519–20
Radiographic assessment of perfusion impairment in pulmonary embolism. Palla A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov;5(4):252–5
An unusual etiology of multiple pulmonary nodules [clinical conference] Lum GB. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):574–8
Evaluation of optimized biplane pulmonary cineangiography. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):945–9
CT demonstration of postanginal sepsis. Yousem DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;14(5):333–5
Panvenography and pulmonary angiography in the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary thromboembolism. Kramer FL, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1986 Sep;24(3):397–418 (62 ref.)
Role of chest radiography in predicting the extent of airway disease in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Smith R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):391–4
Chronic pulmonary embolism in children. Woodruff WW 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):511–4
[Role of catheterization and pneumoangiography in moderately severe pulmonary embolism] Dautrebande J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency angiography in cases of acute pulmonary embolism] Tajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb; 31(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiopulmonography in thromboembolism of the pulmonary arteries] Prokubovskil VI, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenosemeiotics of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Iablokov EG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec; 25(12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung scan perfusion defects limited to matching pleural effusions: low probability of pulmonary embolism. Bedont RA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1155–7
Ventilation-perfusion scanning for pulmonary embolism: refinement of predictive value through Bayesian analysis. Vea HW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):967–72
Emergency radionuclide scans. Schug CB.
Ann Emerg Med 1986 Mar;15(3):286–94 (70 ref.)
Can ventilation-perfusion scans accurately diagnose acute pulmonary embolism? McBride K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):754–7
Clinical comparison of a new technetium 99m DTPA aerosol delivery system with krypton 81m. Finn JP, et al.
Br J Radiol 1986 Jan;59(697):19–24
Clearance of inhaled 99mTc DTPA from regions of the lung recently affected by pulmonary embolus. Buxton-Thomas M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):55–60
Diagnostic value of ventilation-perfusion lung scanning in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Hull RD, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):819–28
Indeterminate lung imaging. Can the number be reduced? Davis RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):577–82
Right pulmonary vein occlusion detected by ventilation-perfusion lung scanning. Hartshorne MF, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov;10(11):827–8
Gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy in pulmonary embolism. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):626–31
Pulmonary imaging in fat embolism syndrome. Park HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):521–2
Radioaerosol ventilation imaging in ventilator-dependent patients. Technical considerations. Vezina W, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov;10(11):759–66
Fat embolism syndrome. Williams AG Jr, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jul;11(7):495–7
Effect of respiratory motion on pulmonary activity determinations by positron tomography in dogs. Susskind H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):950–5
Utilization of lung scans by clinicians. Frankel N, et al.
J Nucl Med 1986 Mar;27(3):366–9
Regional comparison of technetium-99m DTPA aerosol and radioactive gas ventilation (xenon and krypton) studies in patients with suspected pulmonary embolism. Ramanna L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1391–6
Significance of single ventilation/perfusion mismatches in krypton-81m/technetium-99m lung scintigraphy. Rosen JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):361–5
Radionuclide venography of the lower limbs in pulmonary embolism: the role of long saphenous vein thrombosis. Di Ricco G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):15–8
Ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy in suspected pulmonary embolism: correlation with pulmonary angiography and refinement of criteria for interpretation. Spies WG, et al.
Radiology 1986 May;159(2):383–90
[Isotope studies in the detection of pulmonary embolism] Schelstraete K. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Application of 99mTc-MAA perfusion scintigraphy for the diagnosis and management of pulmonary thrombolism—a report of two cases] Umeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul; 22(7):1073–9 (Jpn)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy using the inhalation of monodispersed radioactive aerosols. Preliminary report] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Jan–Feb; 56(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scintigraphic criteria for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Nov–Dec;55(6):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of acute, massive lung embolism. Results and follow-up. Stalpaert G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):118–22
Intraoperative pulmonary angioscopy using the flexible fiberoptic choledochoscope. Beckman D, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May;41(5):563–4
Thromboembolic obstruction of the pulmonary artery treated by endarterectomy. Lang SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):557–9
Emergent pulmonary embolectomy: the treatment for massive pulmonary embolus. Robison RJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jul;42(1):52–5
Five year survival after concomitant pulmonary embolectomy and coronary artery bypass. García-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jan;78(1):12–3
Cardiopulmonary bypass in patients with malignant renal neoplasms. Wilkinson CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr; 58(4):461–5
Anaesthetic technique for transvenous pulmonary embolectomy. Goldberg ME, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):79–83
Balloon pump support of the failing right heart. Gold JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov;8(11):599–602
Surgical therapy of pulmonary thrombosis due to candidiasis in a premature infant. Görlach G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 May–Jun;27(3):341–3
Management of symptomatic deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism on a neurosurgical service. Swann KW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):563–7

Pulmonary embolectomy: a 25 year experience. Clarke DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):442–5

Thrombendarterectomy in chronic pulmonary embolism. Reports of 3 cases. Bengtsson L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986;20(1):67–70

Experience with the helix cava filter. Maass D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):185–90

[The pros and cons of venous thrombectomy] Suchý T. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Bleyn J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pulmonary embolectomy. Clinical experience] Jaumin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limited role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary embolism] Primo G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 86(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for the Greenfield filter at the distal side of renal veins. 15 cases] Combe J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May; 123(5):305–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for operative intervention in acute and acute recurring lung embolism] Achatzy R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(24):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caval interruption operations for prevention of lung embolism] Alemany J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(24):1507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative prevention and therapy of lung embolism] Schlosser V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(24):1498–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successfully operated case of recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism with disabling chronic cor pulmonale] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May; 34(5):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anesthetic management of chronic pulmonary embolectomy] Furuya H, et al. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute pulmonary embolism: report of a case] Murashita J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 34(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experience in the surgical treatment of chronic pulmonary embolism] Nakajima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Nonoperative control of retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to placement of an inferior vena cava occluding device in a patient with recurrent pulmonary emboli. Pridjian AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):329–31

Transvenous catheter pulmonary embolectomy. Moore JH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Dec;120(12):1372–5

Massive pulmonary embolism: embolectomy or thrombolysis? Savelyev VS. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):137–40

Pulmonary embolism. West JW. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;70(4):877–94

Renal vein thrombosis with recurrent pulmonary emboli in the nephrotic syndrome: use of the Greenfield filter. O'Brien AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):223–5

Difficulties in the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism [editorial] Hall R. **Thorax** 1985 Oct;40(10):729–33

[Successful treatment of a massive pulmonary embolism after 90-minute external heart massage] Wester HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 25;111(30):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation and treatment of pulmonary embolism] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Verminous vasculitis, pneumonia and pulmonary infarction in a cynomolgus monkey after treatment with ivermectin. Kornegay RW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):45–7

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Morphological aspects, classification and epidemiology of emphysema. Dijkman JH. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):241s–243s

BLOOD

[HDL cholesterol level in pulmonary emphysema] Kieć E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 May;54(5):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral pulmonary hemorrhage in a patient with Goodpasture's and Swyer–James' syndrome. Mont JL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;67(2):145–7

Hyperkeratoses of forearms associated with chronic lung disease [letter] Kaufman WH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):681–2

Bullous emphysema and pneumothorax. Peguero FA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep;82(9):743–5

Hemodynamics in dogs with pulmonary hypertension due to emphysema. Mink SN, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(1):41–54

Physiological evidence that emphysema is not a feature of bysinosis. Honeybourne D, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan; 41(1):6–11

Severe bullous emphysema and contralateral bronchogenic carcinoma. Successful management with staged bilateral thoracotomy. Johnson KT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Nov; 84(11):11–4

[Bullous dystrophy and bronchopulmonary cancer in young patients] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986; 42(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of severe liver dysfunction associated with acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 24(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anatomical causes of cor pulmonale in a university hospital in the region of Campinas, SP. A retrospective autopsy study] de Faria JL, et al. **AMB** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(11–12):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONGENITAL

[2 cases of congenital lobar pulmonary emphysema in children (letter)] Levin MD. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):77 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cournand lecture. Expiratory partial pressure curves in the diagnosis of emphysema. Worth H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):191–9

The in vivo diagnosis of emphysema: an uncompletely resolved issue. Yernault JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):95–7 (Eng, Fre)

End-inspiratory flow reduction in the forced flow–volume curve as a sign of unilateral bronchial disease. Roos CM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):378–82

[Diagnosis and therapy of the early stages of chronic bronchitis and emphysema] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Mar;27(3):145–50 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Possibilities of the prevention and treatment of pulmonary emphysema in the light of the "proteolytic" theory of its pathogenesis] Nowak D. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Oct; 53(10):492–6 (36 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of progesterone on experimental pulmonary emphysema] Slodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Oct; 53(10):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunolocalization of elastase in human emphysematous lungs. Damiano VV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug; 78(2):482–93

ETIOLOGY

Giant to small emphysematous bullae induced by Sephadex beads and carrageenan. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):246–52

Regional distribution of macroscopic lung disease in cystic fibrosis. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):535–40

The pathogenesis of emphysema. Flenley DC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):245s–252s (80 ref.)

Bullous pulmonary damage in users of intravenous drugs. Goldstein DS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):266–9

Myeloperoxidase activity in smokers; an additional factor in the development of pulmonary emphysema. Fryksmark U. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;67(2):81–3

Oxidants, antioxidants and the pathogenesis of emphysema. Cantin A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:7–17 (77 ref.)

[An analysis of the effect of smoking on bronchitis, emphysema, cor pulmonale and emphysema in the aged] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):85–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of alveolar macrophages on the pathogenesis of emphysema in coal pneumoconiosis] Zhang SJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):226–9, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Interstitial pulmonary emphysema in mechanically ventilated newborn infants. Study of the course of the disease] Schneider K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Yoshida A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):691–700 (Jpn)

[A case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple emphysematous bullae] Akagawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with interstitial fibrosis and emphysematous bulla] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the condition of the connective tissue of the lungs and of its role in the development of pulmonary emphysema in infants with pneumonia] Mazurek A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):131–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the effect of cigarette smoke on the lungs of newborn and young mice] Mazurek A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):167–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of collagen in the process of pulmonary emphysema] Slodkowska J. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(9):673–6 (Pol)

[Pulmonary emphysema] Kokosov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):144–6 (Rus)

[Posttraumatic bullous emphysema of the lungs] Kirillov MM. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May;(5):33 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Urinary excretion of desmosine (elastin cross-links) in subjects with PiZZ alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency, a phenotype associated with hereditary predisposition to pulmonary emphysema. Pelham F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):821–3

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema caused by homozygous inheritance of non-expressing alpha 1-antitrypsin genes. Garver RI Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):762–6

[Clinical forms and complications in severe alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Paul K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Apr;40(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from general practice (57). Lung emphysema in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Kamber V. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jun 24;75(26):804–5 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Data on oxidants and antioxidants. Junod AF. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):253s–255s

[Biochemistry in relation to respiratory diseases—biochemistry of fibrosis and emphysema of the lung] Motomiya M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

International trends in mortality rates for bronchitis, emphysema and asthma during the period 1971–1980. Melia RJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(2):206–17 (Eng, Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Increase in number and decrease in size of mitochondrial profiles in myocytes of the right ventricle of dogs with experimental emphysema. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):580–4

Diagnostic morphometry in emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Whimster WF. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Sep;7(3):183–6

Comparison of right ventricular weight at necropsy in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Packe GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 39(6):594–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1986. A 74-year-old man with increasing dyspnea. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):437–49

Lesions in resected lung parenchyma with regard to possible initial phase of pulmonary emphysema. An ultrastructural study. Linhartová A. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Mar; 181(1):71–6

Tolerance to ozone in emphysematous rats. Nambu Z, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Mar;27(2):105–9

[Transmission electron microscopy of elastin in elastase emphysema] Zhou SW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;7(4):234–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Combined primary pulmonary emphysema with multiple herniated intervertebral disks and protease inhibitor deficiency] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 63(12):98–101 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premorbid ventilatory response to hypercapnia is not related to resting arterial carbon dioxide tension in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Javaheri S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1055–9

A comparison of the effects of almitrine or oxygen breathing on pulmonary arterial pressure and right ventricular ejection fraction in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. MacNee W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):559–65

Effects of dosage and timing of administration of a peptide boronic acid inhibitor on lung mechanics and morphometrics in elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters. Soskel NT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):635–8

Lung reflexes in anaesthetized rabbits with elastase-induced emphysema. Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):375–80

Integrity of lung structure: the role of cells and tissue. Weibel ER. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):235s–239s

Disodium cromoglycate fails to prevent the rise in pulmonary artery pressure in hypoxic chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Rhind GB, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 68(1):58–63

Increased left ventricular stiffness impairs filling in dogs with pulmonary emphysema in respiratory failure. Gomez A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):228–40

Nitrogen dioxide exposure and development of pulmonary emphysema. Stavert DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(2–3):249–67

Laryngeal dysfunction and pulmonary disorder. Wood RP 2d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):374–8
Changes of volume of trapped gas after bronchodilation in subjects with suspected subclinical emphysema. Christensson P, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(1):16–22
Some circulatory aspects of the oxygen transport in patients with emphysema. van der Elst AM, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(4):310–20
"Invalidity" due to chronic bronchitis and emphysema: how real is it? Pearce SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):828–31
[The relations between intra-alveolar pressure and pulmonary arterial pressure in silicotic emphysema] Cai KC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):230–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The pathophysiology and surgical indications of giant bullae (editorial)] Ichitani Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1243–4 **(Jpn)**
[Central and peripheral airways as determinants of ventilatory function in patients with chronic bronchitis, emphysema and bronchial asthma] Sasaki H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between pulmonary function tests and morphological changes in small airways in mildly damaged cases] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of nitroglycerin on pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema without pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):90–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive therapy of emphysema. Lessons from the elastase model. Campbell EJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):435–7
Effect of varying the time interval between intratracheal administration of eglin-c and human neutrophil elastase on prevention of emphysema and secretory cell metaplasia in hamsters. With observations on the fate of eglin-c and the effect of repeated instillations. Lucey EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):471–5
Effect of the novel synthetic protease inhibitor furoyl saccharin on elastase-induced emphysema in rabbits and hamsters. Lungarella G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986; 11(1):35–47

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral pulmonary interstitial emphysema and selective bronchial intubation. Placzek MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):161–2
The diagnosis of emphysema. A computed tomographic-pathologic correlation. Bergin C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):541–6
[Dyspnea] Hany S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 14;75(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Swyer-James-MacLeod syndrome diagnosed by selective alveolo-bronchography showing asthma-like symptoms] Numao T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT of unilateral hyperlucent lung (Swyer-James syndrome)] Ikezoe J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul;30(7):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of respiratory disorders in post-tuberculous changes in the lungs] Amosov IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorography method of studying external respiration] Naldich BG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for bullectomy. A technique with spontaneous ventilation and extradural blockade. Hasenbos MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):977–80
Surgical treatment of bullous emphysema. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):241–5
Bullectomy for giant bullae in emphysema. Laros CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):63–70
Cystic pulmonary lesions [letter] Saw HS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):150
Surgical improvement of patients with pulmonary insufficiency due to localized bullous emphysema or giant cysts. Vejlsted H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 33(6):335–6
[Surgical therapy of interstitial pulmonary emphysema in a premature infant] Storm W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jul;134(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diathermocoagulation and laser photocoagulation in the treatment of bullous lung disease] Smoliar VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Selective bronchial intubation in infants with lobar emphysema: indications, complications, and long-term outcome. Glenski JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul; 3(3):199–204
Past, present and future of the therapy of emphysema. Smidt U. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan-Feb; 22(1):261s–262s
[Interstitial emphysema of the right lung. Treatment with bronchial occlusion in a premature infant] Delaporte B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12;15(15):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Congenital lobar emphysema caused by aplasia of bronchial cartilage in a Pekingese puppy. Voorhout G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):83–4

PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

[The clinical analysis of 34 patients with Loeffler's syndrome] Lu ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):38–40, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Febarbamate-induced pulmonary eosinophilia: a case report. Gali JM, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):231–4
[Eosinophilia and pulmonary infiltration induced by oral tetracycline] Lehtonen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(3):175–7 **(Fin)**
[A case of prolonged pulmonary eosinophilia caused by D-penicillamine] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia caused by alveolar and bronchial retention of Dionosil Aqueous contrast medium, with concomitant raised serum IgE levels, and IgE and precipitating antibodies against Cladosporium] Kino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of "gold lung" in the form of PIE syndrome] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 24(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumothorax in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Jain VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 83(4):124–5
Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia: a cause of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ivanick MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):686–90
[Apropos of a case of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with iridocyclitis and bronchial asthma] San José J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 13(6):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia in a young man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):533–40
Eosinophilic alveolitis in acute respiratory failure. A clinical marker for a non-infectious etiology. Davis WB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):7–10
[Anatomo-clinical conference: chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Rocteur JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(4):251–7 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary eosinophilia in asthmatic patients: after radiography, bronchoalveolar lavage] Godard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Nogami M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of DEC on urinary histamine in patients with tropical eosinophilia. Mukherjee M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:68–74
Pulmonary functions in tropical eosinophilia before and after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. Panda A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;83(11):376–8

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary eosinophilia. Geddes DM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Apr;20(2):139–45
[A case of PIE syndrome with asthma due to inhalation of crude allergen extracts from Candida albicans] Maeda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilic lung disease: immunological studies of blood and alveolar eosinophils. Prin L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):249–57
Anti-filarial IgG antibodies in patients with bancroftian filariasis and tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Paranjape RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec;23(12):676–8

PATHOLOGY

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Evidence for eosinophil degranulation and release of major basic protein. Grantham JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):89–94
The "lung shift" in treated schistosomiasis. Bronchoalveolar lavage evidence of eosinophilic pneumonia. Davidson BL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):455–7
Hypereosinophilic mucoid impaction of bronchi in two children under two years of age. Christensen WN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):278–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia—a clinico-physiological study in rural central India. Jain AP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):159–62
Study of electrocardiographic abnormalities in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Jain AP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):234–7

VETERINARY

Verminous vasculitis, pneumonia and pulmonary infarction in a cynomolgus monkey after treatment with ivermectin. Kornegay RW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):45–7
Eosinophilic granulomatous pneumonia in a dog. von Rotz A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):631–2

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

28th annual Aspen Lung Conference: Interstitial lung diseases. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):107S–198S
Osler-Charcot disease. A new title for an old friend [editorial] Sharma OP. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):485–6
Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Snider GL. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3 Suppl):115S–121S
Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):214–9
Basic and clinical research on pulmonary fibrosis. Symposium. Heidelberg, November 12–13, 1984. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jun;40 Suppl 1:195–260
[Interstitial lung diseases] Balbontín R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis by nordihydroguaiaretic acid. The role of alveolar macrophage activation and mediator production. Phan SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug;124(2):343–52
Pneumonitis complicating low-dose methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. St Clair EW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2035–8
Pulmonary alveolitis and NSAIDs—fact or fiction? [editorial] Weber JC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):5–6
Leucocytoclastic vasculitis and pneumonitis induced by metformin. Klapholz L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23;293(6545):483
Alveolitis after use of a leather impregnation spray. Wright GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15; 292(6522):727–8
Fatal pneumothorax associated with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Doll DC. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):294–5
Chronic nitrofurantoin reaction associated with T-lymphocyte alveolitis. Brutinel WM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):150–2
Diphenylhydantoin-induced lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia. Chamberlain DW, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep; 90(3):458–60
D-penicillamine prevents collagen accumulation in lungs of rats given bleomycin. Geismar LS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3 Suppl):153S–154S
The corrected collagen content in paraquat lungs. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):251–7
Lung disease associated with gold therapy [letter] Goldman MP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;5(6):467–8
Diffuse pulmonary changes caused by gold salt therapy. Report of a case. Gortenuti G, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(6):298–303
Comparative pulmonary fibrogenic potential of selected particles. Schreider JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec; 38(2):256–74
Pulmonary fibrosis in cable plant workers exposed to mist and vapor of petroleum distillates. Skyberg K, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):261–73
Protection by methylprednisolone against butylated hydroxytoluene-induced pulmonary damage and impairment of microsomal monooxygenase activities in the mouse: lack of effect on fibrosis. Okine LK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(1):1–22
Lung disease associated with amiodarone treatment. Pesola A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):552–5
Deferoxamine injection does not affect bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in rats. Cross CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):433–8
The combination of ozone and silica on the development of pulmonary fibrosis. Shiotsuka RN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(2–3):297–310
Bleomycin-induced nodular pulmonary fibrosis masquerading as metastatic testicular cancer. Dineen MK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):473–5
Chronic progredient diffuse alveolar damage probably related to exposure to herbicides. Kayser K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 2;64(1):44–8
Dothiepin and fatal fibrosing alveolitis [letter] McEwan SR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):970

Pulmonary injury induced by gold salts treatment. Schapira D, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct–Dec;23(4):259–63

Procarbazine–induced interstitial pneumonitis with a normal chest x–ray: a case report. Garbes ID, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(4):238–41

The development and interlobar distribution of plutonium–induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Talbot RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul;103(1):135–48

Amiodarone–induced pulmonary toxicity. Cazzadori A, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):157–60

Bromocriptine induced pleuropulmonary fibrosis. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):328–30

The effect of endotoxin on bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in the rat. Briggs AD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep; 27(1–3):91–6

Effect of intratracheally administered anticancer drugs on lung hydroxyproline content. Kehrer JP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):63–70

Stevens–Johnson syndrome and fatal pulmonary toxicity to combination chemotherapy containing bleomycin: a case report. Giaccone G, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):331–3

Lomustine (CCNU)–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Tucci E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):95–8

[The experimental study of bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in the guinea pigs] Liu XH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):28–9, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: pleuropulmonary toxicity] Douvier JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(5):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lung, mirror of iatrogenic diseases. Example of amiodarone] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 170(1):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental chronic paraquat poisoning. Functional and histopathological pulmonary changes] Saunier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):863–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary paraffinosis (letter)] Souquet PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):535 (Fre)

[Interstitial pneumopathy caused by melphalan] Lustman F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interstitial pneumopathy caused by amiodarone (letter)] Ducolone A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):591–2 (Fre)

[3 cases of obliterating bronchiolitis during treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D–penicillamine] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interstitial pneumopathy and amiodarone] Tatti V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 22;116(12):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumopathy caused by hypersensitivity to azathioprine. Data in favor of an immunological mechanism] Akoun G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):73–4 (Fre)

[Bromocriptine and pleuropulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Mouysset B, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):75 (Fre)

[Pneumonitis with fatal pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman–Rich syndrome) due to parathion–(E–605–) poisoning] Lotz W, et al. **ROFO** 1986 May;144(5):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary fibrosis caused by glue inhalation (sniffing)?] Galuska L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Aug 3;127(31):1877–80, 1883 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Iatrogenic lung injury in treatment with antibiotics and chemotherapeutic drugs. A further clinico–statistical contribution] Coppi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Dec 31; 115(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recurrent alveolitis caused by amiodarone] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathogenesis of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Homma Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):709–20 (Jpn)

[Mast cell hyperplasia in monocrotaline–induced pulmonary changes in rats] Kuriyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia, interstitial pneumonia and liver injury occurred during one month's medication of small dose of alpha–methyldopa] Otsuka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent advances in the study of the mechanisms of silica–induced pulmonary fibrosis] Koike S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov;27(6):376–89 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of sulfuric acid vapors on the respiratory system] Pawelek–Krombholz D, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrosing pulmonary alveolitis induced by amiodarone (letter)] Atienza A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct; 177(6):297–8 (Spa)

[Pulmonary fibrosis induced by amiodarone] Paredes R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Bronchiolitis obliterans and usual interstitial pneumonia. A comparative clinicopathologic study. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jun;10(6):373–81

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial lung disease in scleroderma. Immune complexes in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Silver RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):525–31

Takayasu's arteritis associated with interstitial lung disease and glomerulonephritis. Greene NB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4):605–6

Yellow nail syndrome. Gupta AK, et al. **Cutis** 1986 May; 37(5):371–4

Herpes virus infection, an unusual source of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lheureux P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):72–7

Mediastinal and retroperitoneal fibrosis with fibrotic pulmonary nodules: a case report. Magee JF, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep;9(9):995–9

AIDS. Case report and review of pulmonary manifestations. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Dec;168(6):385–7

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia and abdominal lymphoma complicating celiac sprue. Neil GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):282–5

Diffuse interstitial lung disease in neurofibromatosis. Burkhalter JL, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):944–6

[A child with progressive pulmonary insufficiency] van Sonderen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 31; 129(35):1690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Variable hemodynamic response to nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive bronchopathy and pulmonary fibrosis] Domenighetti G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical management of lung abscess associated with post–radiation pulmonary fibrosis in lung cancer] Hirata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of interstitial pneumonia with autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicated with cytomegalovirus pneumonia] Kanamori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneously remittent angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia occurring in the course of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Tagata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;75(6):781–7 (Jpn)

[Anatomical causes of cor pulmonale in a university hospital in the region of Campinas, SP. A retrospective autopsy study] de Faria JL, et al. **AMB** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(11–12):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A case of Hamman–Rich disease with gastroduodenal ulcers and hemorrhage] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):123–5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell differential in the diagnosis of sarcoid interstitial lung disease. Likelihood ratios based on computerized data base. Check IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):744–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage and gallium67 scintigraphy in the evaluation of the occupational interstitial lung diseases. Rubino G. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(5):393–5

The long–term course of airflow obstruction in obstructive variants of the fibrotic stage of sarcoidosis and of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Meier–Sydow J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:515–22

Bronchoalveolar lavage in interstitial lung diseases. Venet A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):465–76 (90 ref.) (Eng, Fre)

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the study and management of the interstitial lung diseases. Hance AJ. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):129S–132S

Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with interstitial lung diseases: side effects and factors affecting fluid recovery. Dhillon DP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May;68(5):342–50

Differentiation between idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular diseases by comparison of the ratio of OKT4+ cells and OKT8+ cells in BALF T lymphocytes. Nagai S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):1–9

Differentiation between idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and interstitial pneumonia associated with collagen vascular diseases by comparison of the ratio of OKT4+ cells and OKT8+ in BALF T–lymphocytes [letter] Pesci A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):155–6

Emergency lung biopsy: friend or foe of the immunosuppressed child? Doolin EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):485–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage—a sensitive tool for early diagnosis of pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):547–50

Differentiation of parenchymal lung disorders with in vitro proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Vinitski S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):120–5

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and sarcoidosis] Velenská Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Latent chronic alveolitis in collagen diseases. Diagnosis by bronchoalveolar lavage and its significance] Voisin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Dec;169(9):1453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of the phase angle of respiratory impedance in patients with interstitial lung diseases] Kappos AD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 May;40(5):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interstitial lung diseases] Strausz J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Sep;39(9):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Classification of lung injury by a proton magnetic resonance relaxation process] Shioya S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):733–40 (Jpn)

[Application of serum type III procollagen peptide level in the diagnosis of lung fibrosis developed during bleomycin treatment in cancer patients] Okazaki I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct 20;20(9):2104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia—report of a case with a review of 19 cases in Japan] Kikawada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):804–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum type III procollagen peptide in diagnosis of lung fibrosis due to silicosis and bleomycin toxicity] Okuno F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum type III procollagen peptide in diagnosis of lung fibrosis due to silicosis and bleomycin toxicity] Okuno F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new method of differentiating various types of ventilatory insufficiency] Liebhart J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Round table on "Diagnosis of diffuse fibrotic interstitial pneumopathies"] **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 35(2):143–84 (Rum)

[Desquamating interstitial pneumonia (Liebow's disease)] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 63(11):116–8 (Rus)

[Regional electroplethysmography in the diagnosis of chronic lung diseases] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):57–61 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of diffuse interstitial lesions of the lungs] Blazi A, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):69–70 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of interstitial lung diseases] Ferlints R. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The size of the azygos vein arch in the differential diagnosis of acute interstitial cardiopulmonary diseases] Goldner B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Immunoserologic and immunohistopathologic diagnosis of diffuse interstitial pulmonary disease] Mivšek–Mulič E. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Follicular bronchiolitis. Apropos of a case] Jiménez Fernández F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 May;24(5):325–7 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of vasodilators in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Interstitial lung disease and pulmonary hypertension. Ohar J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):263S–265S

D–penicillamine in the therapy of fibrotic lung diseases. Chapela R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jan;24(1):16–7

[A 45–year–old patient with a progressive, currently therapy–resistant disease of the lung] König G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jan;27(1):65–9 (Ger)

[A case of desquamative interstitial pneumonia with a good response to steroid therapy for long time] Kawabata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase activity during bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Hussain MZ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct;43(2):162–76

ETIOLOGY

Clinical features to stage alveolitis in asbestos workers. Bégin R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(6):521–36

Interaction of asbestos, age, and cigarette smoking in producing radiographic evidence of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):377–81

Crocidolite–induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Cytokinetic and biochemical studies. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):261–7

Alveolar macrophage stimulation of lung fibroblast growth in asbestos–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Lemaire I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):205–11

Chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection associated with fever and interstitial pneumonitis. Clinical and serologic features and response to antiviral chemotherapy. Schooley RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):636–43

Interstitial pneumonitis after bone marrow transplantation. Assessment of risk factors. Weiner RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):168–75

The pathogenicity of long versus short fibre samples of amosite asbestos administered to rats by inhalation and intraperitoneal injection. Davis JM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):415–30

Progressive massive fibrosis and simple pneumoconiosis in ex–miners. Maclaren WM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov; 42(11):734–40

Reappraisal of respiratory abnormalities in primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. A controlled study. Papathanasiou MP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):370–4

Pulmonary hypertension in a patient with diffuse fibrosing alveolitis due to rheumatoid arthritis. Skwarski K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1986;28(3):206–9

Occupational lung fibrosis in an aluminium polisher. De Vuyst P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;68(2):131–40

Pathogenesis of "fibrosis" in interstitial pneumonia: an electron microscopic study. Katzenstein AL. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Oct; 16(10):1015–24

Early and late interstitial pneumonia following human bone marrow transplantation. Sullivan KM, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986;4 Suppl 1:107–21 (53 ref.)

Prevention of radiation pneumonitis by controlled pneumothorax in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma of the chest wall [letter] Ortega JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):2033–4

Pulmonary toxicity with combined modality therapy for limited stage small-cell lung cancer. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):200–9

Effect of ambient temperature on the toxicity of palmitoyl glycerol in weanling mice. Tove SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1477–80

Pulmonary changes and aluminium levels following inhalation of alumina dust: a study on four exposed workers. Gaffuri E, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 May–Jun; 76(3):222–7

Vascular permeability and late radiation fibrosis in mouse lung. Law MP. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul;103(1):60–76

Unilateral pulmonary fibrosis associated with a contralateral epiphrenic diverticulum—support for a hypothesis. Williams AJ. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):176–9

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Schistosoma haematobium infestation of the lungs. A case report. Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):138–9

Interstitial pneumonia and sepsis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3. Södervik H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):241–3

Interstitial lung disease associated with vindesine and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the lung. Bott SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):894–6

The incidence of interstitial pneumonitis: comparison of total body irradiation schedules for allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Bamberg M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):218–22

Risk factors associated with interstitial pneumonia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in Japanese experience. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jun;162(6):368–73

Total body irradiation: the lung as critical organ. Molls M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):226–32

Pathogenesis of pleurisy, pleural fibrosis, and mesothelial proliferation. Herbert A. **Thorax** 1986 Mar;41(3):176–89 (179 ref.)

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in an automobile body shop worker. Fischbein A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep; 27(1–3):51–7

Fibrogenic potential of intratracheally instilled quartz, ferric oxide, fibrous glass, and hydrated alumina in hamsters. Renne RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):306–14

The gastric juice aspiration syndrome (Mendelson syndrome). Aspects of pathogenesis and treatment in the pig. Popper H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(1):105–17

[Severe pulmonary fibrosis disclosing primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases, 2 of which were fatal] Ziza JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol pneumopathy in children. Apropos of 3 cases. Possible role of chronic Epstein–Barr virus infection] Baculard A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interstitial lymphoid pneumonia and polyadenopathies in patients infected with the LAV/HTLV III virus] Couderc LJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar lavage and pulmonary fibrosis caused by hard metals (letter)] Gaucher L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1;15(9):440 **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and lymphoid interstitial pneumopathy in children (letter)] Just J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 7;14(42):2148–9 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumopathy in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Jan;7(1):74–6 **(Fre)**

[Pneumonitis and fibrosis in combination therapy (polychemotherapy, radiotherapy) of small cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-time studies of radiogenic pneumopathy. III. Clinical, x-ray and pathomorphological studies of radiogenic lung reactions in young pigs] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):771–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-time studies of radiogenic pneumopathy. I. Objectives and choice of experimental animals] Herrmann T. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):753–60 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-time studies of radiogenic pneumopathy. II. Performance of the experiment and dosimetry of lung irradiation in young pigs] Lorenz J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot studies of the effect of combined hyperthermia and radiation treatment on the lung in young swine] Schorcht J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerogenic effects attributable to occupational exposure to fiber-glass in a selected group of workers] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inorganic inhalants as one of the etiologic agents in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Inoue M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1423–33 (146 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the development of experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Takahashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):721–31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with interstitial fibrosis and emphysematous bulla] Kato M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prednisolone effective lymphoid interstitial pneumonia with monoclonal hypergammaglobulinemia] Nikaido Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial pneumonia and pleurisy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis with immune complexes] Tada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary fibrosing alveolitis following pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary myelofibrosis with nephrotic syndrome and pulmonary fibrosis terminating in acute leukemia] Kataoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interstitial pneumonia associated with chronic GVHD: the examination of pulmonary function and lung biopsy. The Bone Marrow Transplantation Team of Tokai University] Yabe M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan; 27(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effect of fibrous mineral dust. I. Fibrogenic properties of the products of the thermal degradation of chrysotile] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(6):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polish asbestos and its fibrogenic effect. II. Identification and fibrogenic effect of fibrous minerals occurring in road stone deposits] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Does fibronectin have a role in pulmonary pathology?] Słodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jul;53(7):373–5 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of new equipment and new types of technical carbon] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May; (5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the response of animals to exposure to energy-producing and coking coal] Gvozdeva LL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):12–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of the combined effects of silica condensation aerosol and ozone] Kalina OV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the fibrogenic activity of asbestos cement and hydrated cement dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Current status of the problem of the potential health hazard of artificial mineral fiber dust] Skomarokhin AF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):1–7 **(Rus)**

[Development of destructive and caseous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis and indications for their surgical treatment] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of a disseminated process in the lungs in systemic scleroderma] Markhinina OI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Association of fibrosing alveolitis and tuberculosis of the lungs and intrathoracic lymph nodes] Tregubov ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic dysfunction and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Belokrinitskil DV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (11):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonitis and pulmonary fibrosis following radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis as a systemic manifestation of active chronic hepatitis] Echevarría Vierna S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 19;85(12):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary interstitial disease associated with the non-occupational inhalation of environmental inorganic dusts] Osornio AR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar; 38(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diffuse pulmonary fibrosis: behavior and responsibility of the collagen in its pathogenesis] Selman M. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes, including M subtypes, in pulmonary disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. Michalski JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):586–91

Genetic studies in familial fibrosing alveolitis. Possible linkage with immunoglobulin allotypes (Gm). Musk AW, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):206–10

Profiles of steady state levels of messenger RNAs coding for type I procollagen, elastin, and fibronectin in hamster lungs undergoing bleomycin-induced interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Raghow R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):1733–9

Familial idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Evidence of lung inflammation in unaffected family members. Bitterman PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1343–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Activated alveolar macrophage and lymphocyte alveolitis in extrathoracic sarcoidosis without radiological mediastinopulmonary involvement. Wallaert B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:201–10

Concanavalin A dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (CDCMC) in bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) fluid of patients with interstitial lung diseases (ILD). Evidence of cytolytic T-lymphocyte (CTL) activity. Norin A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):144S–145S

Defective host defence mechanisms in a family with hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia and coexisting interstitial lung disease. Auwerx J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):57–64

Usual interstitial pneumonitis is a T-cell alveolitis. Kradin RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug; 40(2):224–35

Interstitial pneumonitis in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice and its treatment with cyclosporin A. Okudaira H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):47–54

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia: findings at bronchoalveolar lavage. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 67(2):128–32

Interleukin 1 secretion from human alveolar macrophages in lung disease. Eden E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul; 6(4):326–33

Carcinoembryonic antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Aug;24(3):236–43

[HLA and diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Májský A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jun;41(6):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interstitial pneumonitis and smoldering adult T-cell leukemia. Study of anti ATLA antibody in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases in ATL endemic area] Itai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected immunologic parameters in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in various forms of pulmonary fibrosis] Blanáriková Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Feb; 85(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunobiology of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):258–9 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in pathways of alveolar fibrin turnover among patients with interstitial lung disease. Chapman HA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):437–43

Attenuation of pulmonary fibrosis in mice by aminophylline. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4269–73

Biochemical pathways leading to collagen deposition in pulmonary fibrosis. Laurent GJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 114:222–33

Biochemical evidence for an increased and progressive deposition of collagen in lungs of patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan;70(1):39–45

Type III procollagen N-terminal peptides in experimental pulmonary fibrosis and human respiratory diseases. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):10–6

Concentration, biosynthesis and degradation of collagen in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Selman M, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):355–9

Mucociliary clearance mechanism in interstitial lung disease. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):169–78

[Dose-time studies of radiogenic pneumopathy. IV. Hydroxyproline content of lung tissue of 60Co-gamma-irradiated young pigs] Knorr A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):785–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of pulmonary fibrosis] Motomiya M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):701–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry in relation to respiratory diseases—biochemistry of fibrosis and emphysema of the lung] Motomiya M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid immunodiagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia by bronchoalveolar lavage using human and murine monoclonal antibodies. Emanuel D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):476–81

[Apnea disclosing Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a premature infant] Zouari A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Smoking and interstitial lung disease. The effect of cigarette smoking on the incidence of pulmonary histiocytosis X and sarcoidosis. Hance AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:643–56

Interstitial lung diseases in the elderly patient. Young KR Jr, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 May;2(2):385–410 (63 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Familial lung disease associated with proliferation and desquamation of type II pneumonocytes. Farrell PM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):262–6

Intraluminal fibrosis in interstitial lung disorders. Basset F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):443–61

Acute interstitial pneumonia. A clinicopathologic, ultrastructural, and cell kinetic study. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Apr;10(4):256–67

Cellular alterations in the alveolar wall in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis in rats. An ultrastructural morphometric study. Adler KB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1043–8

Assessment of interlobar variation of bronchoalveolar lavage cellular differentials in interstitial lung diseases. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):444–9

Lymphocyte phenotypes in bronchoalveolar lavage and lung tissue in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Paradis IL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May; 133(5):855–60

Alveolar wall basement membranes in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Vaccaro CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):905–12

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid neutrophils increase after corticosteroid therapy in smokers with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Watters LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):104–9

Diagnosis for interstitial lung disease in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a prospective comparison of bronchial washing, alveolar lavage, transbronchial lung biopsy, and open–lung biopsy. McKenna RJ Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar; 41(3):318–21

Progress of bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in rabbits. O'Connor CM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug; 67(4):461–71

Alterations in the cellular population of the alveolar wall in an animal model of fibrosis. A morphometric study. Callahan LM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):188S–189S

Mechanisms of cellular injury in interstitial lung disease. Henson PM. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):108S–111S

Idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Contribution of bronchoalveolar lavage analysis. Reynolds HY. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):139S–144S

Staging and therapy of cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Turner–Warwick M. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):148S–150S

Bronchoalveolar lavage analysis of interstitial lung disease in CREST syndrome. Pesci A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):121–4

The Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome. A case with macrophage–neutrophil alveolitis. Luisetti M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):301–5

Early cellular events in pulmonary fibrosis. Reiser KM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(4):331–55 (125 ref.)

Sequential pathological changes induced in rats with the anti–cancer drug I, 3–bis (2–chloroethyl)–I–nitrosoures (BCNU). Schuller HM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(3–4):327–39

A new model of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Selman M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec;43(3):375–87

Progressive pulmonary fibrosis in rats: a biochemical, cell kinetic, and morphologic analysis. Tryka AF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec;43(3):348–58

Comparison of right ventricular weight at necropsy in interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Packe GE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun; 39(6):594–5

The pulmonary manifestations of systemic sclerosis [clinical conference] Phillips B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 83(11):611–6

Role of inflammation in the lung disease of systemic sclerosis: comparison with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Owens GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Mar;107(3):253–60

Bronchiolar and alveolar lesions in the pathogenesis of crocidolite–induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Bowden DH, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Dec;147(4):257–67

Fine structural changes in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and asbestosis. Corrin B, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct; 147(2):107–19

Pulmonary interstitial fibrosis with evidence of aflatoxin B1 in lung tissue. Dvořáčková I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(1):153–7

Asbestos bodies in rat lung following intratracheal instillation of chrysotile. Harrison PT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr; 20(2):132–7

Patterns of pulmonary fibrosis. Colby TV, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:277–309 (49 ref.)

Anatomical lung shunting in pulmonary fibrosis. Miller WC, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Mar;41(3):208–9

Cellular analysis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids in infiltrative and fibrotic stages of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Shindoh Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 May; 149(1):47–60

Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis: a review with emphasis on ultrastructural and immunohistochemical features. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(3–4):345–72 (41 ref.)

Pathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis induced by chrysotile asbestos. Longitudinal light and electron microscopic studies on the rat model. Fasske E. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 408(4):329–46

[Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia] Schwartz A. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8–9):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia] Schwartz A. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8–9):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage cytology in interstitial pathology] Amouroux J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1986;34(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphocytic interstitial pneumopathy and primary pulmonary lymphoma. Differential diagnosis] Valeyre D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 12;14(34):1787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical pulmonary biopsy in diffuse interstitial pneumopathies] Hallet JF, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diffuse interstitial pneumopathy] Ayoub A. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jun–Jul;63(6–7):323–31 (Fre)

[Idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis: correlation of the clinical, roentgenologic, hematologic, serologic and functional findings with cell distribution in bronchoalveolar lavage] Vetter N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20; 97(24):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interstitial pneumonitis during Kawasaki disease associated with herpes simplex infection] Signoretti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31;38(13–14):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathophysiology and treatment of acute exacerbation of pulmonary fibrosis] Homma Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):377–83 (Jpn)

[Pathological study of lung cancer associated with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia—with special reference to relationship between the primary site of lung cancer and honeycombing] Shimizu H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathological studies on interstitial lung disease in polymyositis–dermatomyositis] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):528–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inflammatory cells of the alveolar structure of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Yasuoka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary lesions in MRL/1 mice—arteritis, phlebitis, pneumonitis] Kono Y. **Ryumachi** 1986 Apr;26(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New morphological aspects of pathogenesis of pneumofibrosis in anthracosis] Shkutin AE. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):80–4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Giant–cell pneumonia in a female bronchiectasis patient] Shchiglik GM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):72–3 (Rus)

[2 cases of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis] Daniliak IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):45–7 (Rus)

[Desquamative interstitial pneumonia] Moreno García MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 15;23(6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection of added respiratory loads in patients with restrictive lung disease. Burki NK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1210–3

Breathing pattern during and after maximal exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease, interstitial lung disease, and cardiac disease, and in normal subjects. Gallagher CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):581–6

A clinical, radiographic, and physiologic scoring system for the longitudinal assessment of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Watters LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):97–103

Interstitial vasculitis—interstitial lung disease: case studies. Demeter SL. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):325–38

Breathing pattern in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Renzi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:482–90

Ventilation–perfusion relationships in interstitial lung disease. Jernudd–Wilhelmsson Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 68(1):39–49

Interstitial fibrosis and collateral ventilation. Berzon DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):300–3

Lung function in children and adolescents with idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Zapletal A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3):154–66

Pulmonary vascular responsiveness at rest and during exercise in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: effects of oxygen and nifedipine. Sturani C, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(2):117–29

[The diffusing capacity and measurement of PaO2 before and after exercise in patients with cardiac or pulmonary diseases] Zhao LY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):277–80, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Progressive idiopathic pleuropulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Vandevenne A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 9;14(38):1971–2 (Fre)

[Fibrosing alveolitis in collagenoses and sarcoidoses. On the value of functional analytic findings in follow–ups] Petermann W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jun;40(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Length–tension relationship of the alveolar wall in experimental pulmonary fibrosis] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):420–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional pulmonary function in patients with diffuse pulmonary interstitial disease] Sorli J. **Pneumologie** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of murine cytomegalovirus lung infection and interstitial pneumonitis by acyclovir and 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine. Shanley JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):172–5

Hyperfractionation protects against long–term fibrosis in rat lung. Giri PG, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:324–6

Reduction in bleomycin–induced lung hydroxyproline content by an iron chelating agent. Kennedy JI, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):123S–125S

Intravenous hyperimmune globulin prophylaxis against cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Jacobsen N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Jun;10(2–3):193–5

[Risk factors for the occurrence of pneumonia caused by cytomegaloviruses in patients with bone marrow transplants during prevention with cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin] Schmeiser T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a polyvalent intravenous immunoglobulin or specific cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin for modification of cytomegalovirus infections and prevention of interstitial pneumonias following bone marrow transplantation] Winston DJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Nov;13(6):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of elastase administration on experimental bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis] Narimatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 23(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary changes at computed tomography in patients with testicular carcinoma treated with cis–platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):507–10

Radiographic evaluation of pulmonary fibrosis following mantle field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Jensen BV, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):109–13

Quantitative relations between exposure to respirable coalmine dust and coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis in men who have worked as miners but have left the coal industry [letter] Morgan WK. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul; 43(7):503

The Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome: radiographic features. Leitman BS, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):42–5

Fibrosing alveolitis: CT–pathologic correlation. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):585–8

[Chronic fibrosing alveolitis and lung fibrosis—frequency and distribution of radiographic symptoms] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(3):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic pathologic correlation of interstitial pneumonia] Koba H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of paraquat lung] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenologic changes in the lungs of patients with urinary schistosomiasis] Novikov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Another cause of ventilation/perfusion mismatch. Eary JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):396–9

Quantitation of pulmonary gallium–67 uptake: comparison of computer–derived indices. McLean RG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Jul;6(7):425–33

SURGERY

Unilateral lung transplantation for pulmonary fibrosis. Toronto Lung Transplant Group. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1;314(18):1140–5

[Surgical therapy of interstitial pulmonary emphysema in a premature infant] Storm W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jul;134(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[A case of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis treated with plasmapheresis] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 23(6):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary fibrosis, idiopathic interstitial pneumonia and public financial support (editorial)] Kitatani F. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1245–6 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Severe respiratory disease in dairy cattle in New York State associated with bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Castleman WL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):473–83

[Decrease in interstitial pneumonia of cattle (Urner pneumonia) in Schächental. Contribution to the study of its etiology and prevention] Herzog J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Sep;127(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

Gas exchange and lung morphology after surfactant replacement in experimental adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by repeated lung lavage. Berggren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):321–8

On-line measurement of gas-exchange during cardiac surgery. Fletcher R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):295–9

Correlation of gas exchange impairment to development of atelectasis during anaesthesia and muscle paralysis. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb; 30(2):183–91

The controversy about blood–gas CO2 equilibrium in lungs: reinvestigation by prolonged CO2 rebreathing in awake dogs during rest and exercise. Scotto P, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:629–35

Convection/diffusion interactions in oxygen transport: effect of flow reversal in lung airways. Van Liew HD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:611–8

Consequences of the O2–CO2 dissociation curves for gas exchange in avian and mammalian lung at various altitudes. Zwart A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:619–27

Exercise ventilation and pulmonary artery wedge pressure in chronic stable congestive heart failure. Fink LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):249–53

Distribution of ventilation in American alligator Alligator mississippiensis. Bickler PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):R477–81

Glucose carbon recycling and oxidation in human newborns. Denne SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E71–7

High frequency transthoracic ventilation improves gas exchange during experimental bronchoconstriction in rabbits. Piquet J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):605–8

Gas exchange in the partially atelectatic lung. Fletcher R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1186–8

Characteristics of VA/Q distributions recovered from inert gas elimination data. Poon CS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985; 13(6):475–90

The ventilatory anaerobic threshold with reference to physical characteristics, habitual exercise, and regional differences. Fukuba Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):188–90

Quantification of asymmetric lung pathophysiology as a guide to the use of simultaneous independent lung ventilation in posttraumatic and septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siegel JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):425–39

Respiratory gas exchange in the assessment of patients with impaired ventricular function. Lipkin DP, et al.
Br Heart J 1985 Sep;54(3):321–8

Pulmonary gas exchange and diaphragmatic position. Effect of tonic phrenic stimulation compared with that of increased airway pressure. Heneghan CP, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1985 Dec;57(12):1161–6

Pulmonary gas exchange. Abstracts.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Nov–Dec; 18(6):157P–163P

Integrity of lung structure: the role of cells and tissue. Weibel ER. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):235s–239s

Arterial/alveolar oxygen tension ratio: a critical appraisal. Doyle DJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jul;33(4):471–4

Pulmonary exercise testing. Goldman AL. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):455–65

Pulmonary gas exchange and exercise performance in pulmonary hypertension. Dantzker DR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):255S–257S

Breathing during sleep in stable asthmatic subjects. Influence of inhaled bronchodilators. Neagley SR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):334–7

Gas exchange during mechanical ventilation and spontaneous breathing. Intermittent mandatory ventilation after open heart surgery. Wolff G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):11–7

Ventilatory control during sleep in the elderly. Smith PL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 May;2(2):227–40 (56 ref.)

Radioaerosol ventilation imaging in ventilator-dependent patients. Technical considerations. Vezina W, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1985 Nov;10(11):759–66

An automated method for the measurement of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide excretion in man. Fellows IW, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov;6(4):349–55

Computer simulation of mammalian gas-exchange. Kapitan KS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):91–101

Validation of a compact system for measuring gas exchange. Eccles RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):807–11

Dynamics of expiration and gas trapping in rabbits during mechanical ventilation at rapid rates. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):39–47

Gas transport during different modes of high-frequency ventilation. Schuster DP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan; 14(1):5–11

Physiology and pathophysiology of pulmonary gas exchange. Dantzker DR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):135–9, 142, 145–8 passim

Pulmonary blood flow and arterial blood oxygenation in healthy men after seven days of hypokinesia. Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):204–8

Evaluation of an apparatus for continuous monitoring of gas exchange in mechanically ventilated patients. Carlsson M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):211–20

Mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange during anesthesia. Wagner PD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(2):59–71

Aerobic and anaerobic thresholds determined from venous lactate or from ventilation and gas exchange in relation to muscle fiber composition. Aunola S, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1986 Jun;7(3):161–6

Ventilatory threshold measurement to evaluate maximal endurance performance. Reybrouck T, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1986 Feb;7(1):26–9

A new method for detecting anaerobic threshold by gas exchange. Beaver WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):2020–7

Effect of cardiogenic oscillations on gas mixing during tracheal insufflation of oxygen. Burwen DR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar;60(3):965–71

Radial and longitudinal compartmental analysis of gas transport during high-frequency ventilation. Gavriely N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1134–44

Pulmonary gas exchange in humans during exercise at sea level. Hammond MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May; 60(5):1590–8

How well mixed is inert gas in tissues? Homer LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2079–88

Modification of pulmonary gas mixing by postural changes. Jones HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):75–80

Fast real–time moment–ratio analysis of multibreath nitrogen washout in children. Kraemer R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1137–44

Effect of transpulmonary and driving pressures on collateral gas flow in dog lungs. Olson LE. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1757–65

On the maximum likelihood estimation of respiratory response slopes. Sherrill DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1623–6

Effect of high–frequency ventilation on gas exchange and pulmonary vascular resistance in lambs. Truog WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1104–9

Longitudinal dispersion of gases measured in a model of the bronchial airways. van der Kooij AM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1985 Nov;59(5):1343–9

Relationship for gas transport during high–frequency ventilation in dogs. Venegas JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1539–47

Pulmonary gas exchange in humans exercising at sea level and simulated altitude. Wagner PD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):260–70

Effects of hemodilution on O2 transport in high–altitude polycythemia. Winslow RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1495–502

Control of expired CO2 level and minute–ventilation during a hyperventilation challenge for asthmatics. Mussell MJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;8(3):213–6

Factors influencing capnography in the Bain circuit. Gravenstein N, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan;1(1):6–10

Heart rates and gas exchange in the Amazonian manatee (Trichechus inunguis) in relation to diving. Gallivan GJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1986;156(3):415–23

Inadvertent positive end–expiratory pressure in mechanically ventilated newborn infants: detection and effect on lung mechanics and gas exchange. Simbruner G. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):589–95

Parenteral nutrition, biochemistry and respiratory gas exchange. Silberman H, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):151–4

Evaluation of uneven distribution of VA/Q ratio from data on exchange of respiratory gases. Doi K, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(2):359–78

Hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses during growth. Honda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(1):177–87

A simple breath pattern simulator. Gui D, et al.
Life Support Syst 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):155–8

Gas exchange and hemodynamics during sleep. Shepard JW Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;69(6):1243–64 (69 ref.)

Mechanisms of gas transport during high frequency ventilation. Scherer PW. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):195–8

High frequency oscillations: physiologic considerations. Slutsky AS. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):199–202 (44 ref.)

The reproducibility of VO2max, ventilatory, and lactate thresholds in elderly women. Foster VL, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1986 Aug;18(4):425–30

Anaerobic threshold: review of the concept and directions for future research [letter] Green HJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1985 Oct;17(5):621–4

Gas exchange during microsurgery of the larynx using Foley catheter insufflation technique—preliminary results. Khan FM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):89–97

Nasal obstruction and pulmonary function: the role of humidification. Woodson GE, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Aug;93(4):505–11

Gas exchange during exercise in children with thalassemia major and Diamond–Blackfan anemia. Cooper DM, et al.
Pediatr Res 1985 Nov;19(11):1215–9

A noninvasive method for monitoring intestinal ischemia: changes in the pulmonary clearance of helium instilled into the colon as an index of colonic blood flow. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1025–8

Mechanisms of pulmonary gas exchange abnormalities during experimental group B streptococcal infusion. Sorensen GK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):922–6

Excretion–retention data of steady state gas exchange in tidal breathing. II. Dependency on the diffusion coefficient. Zwart A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):211–5

Excretion–retention data of steady state gas exchange in tidal breathing. I. Dependency on the blood–gas partition coefficient. Zwart A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug; 407(2):204–10

Oxygen transport: a simple model for study and examination. Gaar KA Jr. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):412–5

Do the exposure time and PCO2 affect the terminal PO2 in a confined atmosphere? Arieli R. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):105–15

Gas exchange efficacy of high–frequency oscillatory ventilation studied by helium washout from dog lungs. Meyer M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):307–25

Interregional gas mixing and gas transport during high frequency oscillations. Moffat SL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):1–13

Model analysis of intra–acinar gas exchange. Paiva M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):257–72

Transport abnormalities from single–breath dynamics of Ar, CO2 and O2. Saidel GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun; 64(3):253–66

The effects of passive CO2 removal on breathing pattern in humans. Rossing TH, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):109–13

Pulmonary gas exchange and central hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Seibold H, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 50(1):23–35

Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production following open heart surgery. Nishimura N, et al.
Resuscitation 1985 Jun;13(1):15–23

The interactions of intensity, frequency and duration of exercise training in altering cardiorespiratory fitness. Wenger HA, et al. **Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):346–56 (78 ref.)

Thromboxane A2 mediates hemodynamic and respiratory dysfunction in graded bacteremia. Slotman GJ, et al.
Surgery 1986 Aug;100(2):214–21

The capillary plexus in the gas exchange zone of human neonatal lung: an ultrastructural study. Dornan JC, et al.
Thorax 1985 Oct;40(10):787–92

[Capnography in children] Berg A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Dec;26(12):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indirect calorimetry in mechanically ventilated children. 3. Clinical use of a new measurement procedure] Semsroth M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Feb;13(1):44–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmogenic air embolism] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Re–breathing as a non–invasive method for the determination of cardiac output] Chelucci GL, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1986 Jan;77(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of the simplified method for estimating lactate threshold] Fukuba Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Jan;5(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Re–examination of the relationship between lactate threshold and ventilatory threshold] Fukuba Y, et al.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1985 Jan;4(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Back–ground correction and selection of ventilation indexes in xenon gas ventilation studies] Ebina A, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1986 Feb;23(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Matrix size and ventilation indexes for generating functional images by single–breath washout with xenon gas] Ebina A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An improved method for the multiple compartment analysis of the inspired gas distribution by Xe–133 washout test] Kageyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development and application of pulmonary mechanical properties analysing system] Kambe M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Dec;33(12):1465–9 (Jpn)

[The arterial/alveolar oxygen tension ratio for the post operative respiratory management] Hamada Y, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1985 Dec;38(12):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of extravascular thermal volume with portable chest X–ray and gas exchange in progressively improving pulmonary edema] Marukawa S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The continuous distribution of intrapulmonary inspired gas and lung volume in patients with heart diseases estimated by multiple compartment analysis of a nitrogen washout curve] Kubo S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development and evaluation of the ambulatory relative metabolic rate (RMR) realtime monitoring system] Yoshino K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov;27(6):390–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the type of microbial toxin on the character of pulmonary function disorders in septic shock] Sadchikov

DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary gas exchange and oxygen transport and utilization during artificial pulmonary ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure in patients following the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Takhovrebov SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of crystalloid and colloid solutions on hemodynamics, gas exchange and oxygen transport in pancreatitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the blood-air barrier of dog lungs during the treatment of acute hypoxia using extracorporeal membrane oxygenation] Zaitseva KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):624-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the functional state of the oxygen transport system following surgical correction of mitral valve stenosis] Setrakian SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul; 25(7):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas exchange in the bronchopulmonary system during inhalation of 133Xe by patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sabirov R. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun; 31(6):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the nature of pulmonary ventilation on external gas exchange in staphylococcal exotoxic shock] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of evaluating regional ventilation of the lungs] Tikhonov VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gas exchange and metabolic functions of the lungs in endotoxic shock] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the gas exchange function of patients in critical condition] Uvarov BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):32-5 (Rus)

[Changes in gas exchange in acute hemorrhagic destructive pancreatitis] Arkatov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep; (9):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Information value of the indices of gas exchange and the acid-base state in assessing the severity of respiratory failure in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gel'fer LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of endotoxin on lung water, hemodynamics, and gas exchange in anesthetized ponies. Olson NC. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2288-93

A single orally administered dose of almitrine improves pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in patients with chronic air-flow obstruction. Escourrou P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):562-7

Gas exchange during controlled ventilation in children with normal and abnormal pulmonary circulation: a study using the single breath test for carbon dioxide. Fletcher R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jun;65(6):645-52

Vasodilators worsen gas exchange in dog oleic-acid lung injury. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr; 64(4):435-9

Almitrine has no effect on gas exchange after bilateral carotid body resection in severe chronic airflow obstruction. De Backer W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep-Oct;21(5):427-32

Clinical correlates do not predict PaO2 response after tolazoline administration in hypoxic newborns. Meadow W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):548-51

The effect of a new calcium antagonist, felodipine, on pulmonary hypertension and gas exchange in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bratel T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;67(4):244-53

Caffeine alters ventilatory and gas exchange kinetics during exercise. Powers SK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):101-6

Effects of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazmegrel (UK 38,485), on pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics in neonatal sepsis. Truog WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):481-6

Ventilation and CO2 response during +Gz acceleration. Boutellier U, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):141-51

Stimulatory and persistent effect of acute hyperoxia on respiratory gas exchange of the chick embryo. Stock MK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):217-30

[Activity of almitrine bismesylate on pulmonary hemodynamics and on the liberation of prostanoids in the lymph nodes in sheep] Douguet D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gas exchange indices of parturients and newborn infants undergoing drug analgesia in labor] Sukhanova LP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of pulmonary gas exchange in children with acute suppurative destructive pneumonia after antioxidant therapy] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May-Jun; (3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of middle-weight protein molecules isolated from preserved blood on the hemodynamics, vascular permeability and gas exchange in the lungs] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of peridural analgesia on blood gas composition and central hemodynamics in patients with closed trauma of the chest] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):100-1 (Rus)

[Clinico-physiological substantiation of using various methods of anesthesia in operations on the lungs in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Zverev VV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of nifedipine in patients with unstable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Seoane M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute effect of nifedipine on pulmonary gas exchange in patients with severe cardiac insufficiency] Arriagada D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Clinical pattern of chronic cor pulmonale in Zaria, Nigeria: a ten-year review. Adesanya CO. **Trop Doct** 1985 Oct; 15(4):166-9

BLOOD

[A preliminary study of a disorder of the blood coagulation mechanism during the acute stage of decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Peng DR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):82-4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary observation on changes in serum triiodothyronine (T3), thyroxine (T4) nd thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Xu ZQ, et al. **Sau Cuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;16(2):148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of the bladder in a patient with cor pulmonale presenting as acute abdominal emergency [letter] Woo J. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):702

[Analysis of arrhythmia and ST-T wave changes in 324 cases of COPD patients in the Qinghai highlands] Hao CZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):118 (Chi)

[ECG study of right ventricle hypertrophy in compensatory chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ni ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;24(11):659-61, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ventricular arrhythmias in cor pulmonale. The effect of oxygen treatment] Machraoui A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4;111(14):535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successfully operated case of recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism with disabling chronic cor pulmonale] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May; 34(5):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoxic cor pulmonale: a review. Bardsley P, et al. **Herz** 1986 Jun;11(3):155-68

The role of oesophageal electrocardiography in the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 May;11(2):165-73

[Evaluation of measuring the diameter of the common pulmonary artery by two-dimensional ultrasonic cardiography in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Lu ZW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):146-9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experience with noninvasive diagnosis of cor pulmonale in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Soušček R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jul;32(7):647-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Non-cardiac pulmonary edema in a patient with recent cardiac pulmonary edema] Barzilay E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 29;76(37):1705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of cor pulmonale] Maekura R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrocardiographic test of beta-adrenergic blockade from the perspective of 20 years] Kierzek A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1295-300 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of heart rhythm and conduction disorders in chronic cor pulmonale among alpine inhabitants] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of congestive cardiomyopathy] Oteva EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):120-2 (Rus)

[Early diagnostic criteria of chronic pulmonary heart disease in children] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):47-9 (Rus)

[Clinico-functional characteristics of pulmonary heart disease developing at high altitude as a result of chronic bronchitis] Kudalberdiev ZM. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current problems in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term effects of nitrendipine on hemodynamics and oxygen transport in patients with cor pulmonale. Rubin LJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):141-5

[The effects in chronic cor pulmonale treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Chen MZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):463-5, 450 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis and treatment of cor pulmonale with traditional Chinese medicine based on blood gas analysis and acid-base equilibrium: analysis of 202 cases] Jing XL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):466-8 (Chi)

[Cor pulmonale at the acute attack stage treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Lin QC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;5(12):728-9, 707-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of the acute stage of cor pulmonale with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine: a 5-year follow-up] Wang JQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):469-71 (Chi)

[A preliminary study on cor pulmonale treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Zhang CD, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 5(8):460-2, 450 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Nifedipine in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Saadjian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):76-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ubidecarenone (coenzyme Q10) in the therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Gini M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Apr; 124(4):21S-28S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiotonic and diuretic medication in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Popescu CM, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;34(4):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Possibilities for the strophanthin pharmacological correction of cardio- and hemodynamic disorders in dogs in the early stage of experimental lung-heart failure] Frantsuzova SB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of peripheral vasodilators in the complex treatment of chronic pulmonary heart disease] Butorova VG. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):64-9 (78 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Redox status in the control of pulmonary vascular tone. Archer SL, et al. **Herz** 1986 Jun;11(3):127-41

[The relation of serum enzymes to blood gas changes; clinical features and prognosis in chronic cor pulmonale] Tan XH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):269-73, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Acute transient cor pulmonale due to foreign body asphyxia. Aronson RJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):379

Cor pulmonale and interstitial pulmonary edema in a child with asthma. Oren J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 1(4):220-3

Cardiopulmonary involvement rare in severe Schistosoma japonicum infection. Watt G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):233-9

[An analysis of the effect of smoking on bronchitis, emphysema, cor pulmonale and emphysema in the aged] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):85-7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anatomical causes of cor pulmonale in a university hospital in the region of Campinas, SP. A retrospective autopsy study] de Faria JL, et al. **AMB** 1985 Nov-Dec; 31(11-12):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Compensatory and adaptive changes in the heart after pulmonary resection (morphometric analysis)] Valda RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary hypertension and cardiac lesions in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of isoniazid, rifampicin and streptomycin in tuberculosis patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Petrenko VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac pathology in schistosomal cor pulmonale correlated with chest roentgenographs; a case report. Feinsod FM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):87-90

[Vertigo—hemiplegia—cor pulmonale—shock. Clinico-pathologic conference] Worlicek H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):727-32 (Ger)

[Massive tumor embolism as the cause of acute cor pulmonale] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug; 74(8):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural bases of adaptation in cor pulmonale] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):78-82 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nocturnal hypoxaemia and cor pulmonale in severe chronic lung disease. Midgren B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov-Dec;21(6):527-33

Effects of packed cell volume reduction on renal haemodynamics and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with secondary polycythaemia and hypoxic cor pulmonale. Wallis PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):81-90

Effects of erythrapheresis on pulmonary haemodynamics and oxygen transport in patients with secondary polycythaemia and cor pulmonale. Wallis PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):91-8

Improved haemodynamics but reduced arterial blood oxygenation, at rest and during exercise after long-term oral prazosin therapy in chronic cor pulmonale. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1047-53

Acute haemodynamic effects of nifedipine at rest and during maximal exercise in patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Singh H, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):910-4

[Comparative study of the direct measurement and echocardiographic observation of pulmonary pressure in healthy adults and patients with the chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases at high altitude] He ZQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;8(3):150-2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Measurement of the alveolar ventilation, physiological dead space tidal volume ratio and alveolar-arterial oxygen tension difference and its clinical application] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):41-4, 63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reduced arterial CO2 pressure in left heart failure (pulmonary congestion)] Hertz CW. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of tuberculin on the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the morphological and electrocardiographic manifestations of cor pulmonale] Gnatiuk MS. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[An approach to the criteria of the roentgenological diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale: an analysis of 83 cases] Yan SC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):337-9, 373 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPY

Effect of long term oxygen treatment at home in children with pulmonary vascular disease. Bowyer JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):385-90

Cor pulmonale and home oxygen therapy. Bardsley PA, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jun;230(1416):565-71

Domiciliary oxygen and hypoxic cor pulmonale. Howard P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1333-6

[Ambulatory oxygen therapy enriched with oxygen] Dolenský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):295-6 (Cze)

[Oxygen therapy and therapy of cor pulmonale] Bezel R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 29;75(18):511-6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[The value of long-term continuous use of oxygen in the treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency and its effect on diuresis during decompensated cor pulmonale] Sušković T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jul-Aug;106(7-8):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary hypertension syndrome associated with ascites in broilers. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):94

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

PULMONARY SURFACTANT

Incubation of Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida lipopolysaccharide with sheep lung surfactant. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):727-9

Fluorescence probe studies of the interaction of ubiquinone-10 and ubiquinol-10 with phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Aranda FJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan; 12(1):137-43

pH-dependent lysis of liposomes by adenovirus. Blumenthal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2231-7

Phospholipid packing asymmetry in curved membranes detected by fluorescence spectroscopy. Bramhall J. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3479-86

Use of the fluorescent weak acid dansylglycine to measure transmembrane proton concentration gradients. Bramhall J. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3958-62

Location and dynamics of anthracyclines bound to unilamellar phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Burke TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5972-80

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus: Fourier-transform infrared study on the gel-liquid crystalline transition of chiral thiophosphatidylcholine. Chang SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3435-40

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the exchangeable sites on gramicidin A and gramicidin S in multilamellar vesicles of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Datema KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3796-803

Anisotropy decay associated fluorescence spectra and analysis of rotational heterogeneity. 2. 1,6-Diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene in lipid bilayers. Davenport L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1811-6

Fourier-transform infrared studies of CaATPase partitioning in phospholipid mixtures of 1,2-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine-d62 with 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoylphosphatidylethanolamine and 1-stearoyl-2-oleoylphosphatidylcholine. Jaworsky M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3422-8

Transbilayer phosphatidylcholine distributions in small unilamellar sphingomyelin-phosphatidylcholine vesicles: effect of altered polar head group. Kumar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5157-63

Solid-state NMR study of trehalose/1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-phosphatidylcholine interactions. Lee CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1; 25(13):3737-42

Thermotropic characterization of phosphatidylcholine vesicles containing ganglioside GM1 with homogeneous ceramide chain length. Masserini M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1043-9

Simultaneous modeling of phase and calorimetric behavior in an amphiphilic peptide/phospholipid model membrane. Morrow MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24; 24(20):5396-406

Dynamics of a hydrophobic peptide in membrane bilayers by solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance. Mueller L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):557-61

Sterol orientations in phosphatidylcholine liposomes as determined by deuterium NMR. Murari R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1062-7

Deuterium NMR study of the interaction of alpha-tocopherol with a phospholipid model membrane. Wassall SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):319-26

Effects of hydrostatic pressure on the molecular structure and endothermic phase transitions of phosphatidylcholine bilayers: a Raman scattering study. Wong PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4091-6

Infrared characterization of conformational differences in the lamellar phases of 1,3-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-2-phosphocholine. Dluhy RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):437-44

Comparative 2H- and 31P-NMR study on the properties of palmitoyllysophosphatidylcholine in bilayers with gramicidin, cholesterol and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Killian JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):133-42

Studies on the interaction of anesthetic steroids with phosphatidylcholine using 2H and 13C solid state NMR. Makriyannis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10; 859(1):49-55

Lateral diffusion of small solutes and partition of amphipaths in defect structures of lipid bilayers. Müller HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):283-9

Influence of vesicle size on complement-dependent immune damage to liposomes. Richards RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 27;855(2):223-30

High pressure volumetric measurements in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Tosh RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):10-4

Effect of alterations in lipid packing order by hydrophobic solutes on the association state of protein assemblies in model membranes. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Mar;23(3-4):173-81

Selective 1H-NMR relaxation investigations of membrane-bound drugs in vitro. 2. Angiotensin II. Valensin G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1986 Jun;24(1):25-31

Lateral diffusion of ganglioside GM1 in phospholipid bilayer membranes. Goins B, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr; 49(4):849-56

Electron spin resonance and electron-spin-echo study of oriented multilayers of L alpha-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine water systems. Kar L, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Oct;48(4):569-95

Effects of cyclosporine A on biomembranes. Vibrational spectroscopic, calorimetric and hemolysis studies. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):795-801

Phospholipid packing and conformation in small vesicles revealed by two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance cross-relaxation spectroscopy. Xu ZC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):779-83

Molecular mixing of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylcholine monolayers at the air/water interface. Llerenas E, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1984-85;33(1-8):41-5

Time-resolved fluorescence emission spectra of Laurdan in phospholipid vesicles by multifrequency phase and modulation fluorometry. Parasassi T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):103-8

Effect of lipid admixtures on the L-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine subtransition. Boyanov AI, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1-2):155-63

The influence of ion species on phosphatidylcholine bilayer structure and packing. Cunningham BA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1-2):135-43

Effect of 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulphonate on phase transition temperature of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes. Gutowicz J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Mar-Apr;39(4):357-64

Transbilayer migration (flip-flop) of 12-(4-azido-2-nitrophenoxy)stearoyl glucosamine in large unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Hu VW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 May;40(1):15-21

A deuterium NMR study of labelled n-alkanol anesthetics in a model membrane. Thewalt JL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jan;39(1-2):93-107

Complexing of bacterial lipopolysaccharide with lung surfactant. Brogden KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):644-9

Mannose-binding proteins isolated from rat liver contain carbohydrate-recognition domains linked to collagenous tails. Complete primary structures and homology with pulmonary surfactant apoprotein. Drickamer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6878-87

The interaction of apolipoprotein A-I with small unilamellar vesicles of L-alpha-dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Klausner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13719-27

Development of synthetic lung surfactants. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May;27(5):475-85

Dose-dependent nonlinear response of the main phase-transition temperature of phospholipid membranes to alcohols. Kamaya H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 90(2):157-61

Water and carbohydrate interactions with membranes: studies with infrared spectroscopy and differential scanning calorimetry methods. Crowe JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:696-703

Quantitation of water in membranes by neutron diffraction and X-ray techniques. Knott RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;127:217-29

Adsorption of natural lung surfactant and phospholipid extracts related to tubular myelin formation. Notter RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):97-101

The effect of head group structure on phase transition of phospholipid membranes as determined by differential scanning calorimetry. Nagamachi E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(3):255-60

Interaction of tryptophan with lecithin liposomes: NMR and turbidity studies. Viti V, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(4):413-20

[Liposomes of artificial surfactant and phase transition] Bonte F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of inhaling biologically active preparations on pulmonary surfactants] Berezovskil BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):185-9 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Involvement of the membrane fluidity of lactosylceramide-targeted liposomes in their intrahepatic uptake. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):865-71

Double-blind clinical trial of calf lung surfactant extract for the prevention of hyaline membrane disease in extremely premature infants. Kwong MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct; 76(4):585-92

Double-blind, randomized trial of a calf lung surfactant extract administered at birth to very premature infants for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Shapiro DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):593-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus: Fourier-transform infrared study on the gel-liquid crystalline transition of chiral thiophosphatidylcholine. Chang SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3435-40

ANALYSIS

Use of the drop volume of amniotic fluid in estimating the risk for respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant. Aberg A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):68-74

Analysis of proteins in rabbit pulmonary surfactant using monoclonal antibodies. King RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C460-7

Proteolipid in bovine lung surfactant: its role in surfactant function. Takahashi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):527-32

Chemical characterization of lung surfactant apoproteins: amino acid composition, N-terminal sequence and enzymic digestion. Hawgood S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1092-6

The proteins of human lung surfactant. Postle AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 4;837(3):305–13

Degree of unsaturation of the fatty acid chains of phospholipids influences the fluorescence polarization: implications for evaluating fetal lung maturity. Dohnal JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):425–8

Microviscosity of tracheal aspirates in newborns with respiratory distress. Motta C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31;153(3):157–63

A comparison of the major surfactant-associated proteins in different species. Phelps DS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):441–6

A monoclonal antibody to the 15,000 dalton protein associated with porcine pulmonary surfactant. Suzuki Y, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;11(1):61–73

Glycosylation and secretion of surfactant-associated glycoprotein A. Whitsett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15273–9

Immunocytochemical localization of the major surfactant apoproteins in type II cells, Clara cells, and alveolar macrophages of rat lung. Walker SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1137–48

Normal surface properties of phosphatidylglycerol-deficient surfactant from dog after acute lung injury. Liau DF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Nov;26(11):1338–44

Surfactants and enzymes in respiratory mucus [letter] Todisco T. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):468

Determination of fetal lung maturity by fluorescence polarization of the amniotic fluid lamellar bodies. Barkai G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):168–72

Effect of blood contamination on the fluorescence polarization value of amniotic fluid lamellar bodies. Barkai G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3):379–81

Two-site "simultaneous" immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for the determination of surfactant apoproteins in human amniotic fluid. Kuroki Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):1017–20

Characterization of bovine surfactant for infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Taeusch HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):572–81

Structure of canine pulmonary surfactant apoprotein: cDNA and complete amino acid sequence. Benson B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6379–83

[The surfactant system, its function and composition in relation to healthy and diseased lung tissue] St'astná J. **Sb Lek** 1985 Nov;87(11–12):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against human pulmonary surfactant apoproteins in clinical and pathological diagnosis] Akino T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the surface-active properties of endobronchial washings from peritonitis patients] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various types of bronchial asthma therapy on the surfactant content of the lungs] Ado AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acid composition of phospholipids of pulmonary surfactant] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary surfactant in the expired air condensate of patients with respiratory tuberculosis] Pylishev VV. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a galvanic current on pulmonary surfactant status and blood lipid composition in experimental inflammation of the lungs] Panevskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun;(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the surface-active properties of endobronchial washings and extracts of lung tissue in patients with diseases of the lungs] Birkun AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhalation of aerosols of antitubercular preparations on pulmonary surfactant] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of respiratory insufficiency syndrome. A comparison of Clements' test with spectrophotometry at 650 nm] Walss Rodríguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jul;54:181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pulmonary surfactant by plasma from normal adults and from patients having cardiopulmonary bypass. Phang PT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 91(2):248–51

[The antisurfactant system of the lungs] Nevodnik VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):86–9 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunohistochemical study of human pulmonary surfactant apoproteins with monoclonal antibodies. Pathologic application for hyaline membrane disease. Kuroki Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):25–33

Alveolar development of the lung of the rat. Part II. Morphogenesis of surfactant. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1985 Apr–Jun;90(2):101–10

Isolated alveolar type II cells: a model for studies on the formation of surfactant dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Van Golde LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1087–9

The development of surfactant synthesis in fetal rabbit lung organ culture exhibits a sex dimorphism. Nielsen HC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):373–9

Hyperinsulinemia and decreased surfactant in fetal rabbits. Levine DH. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(5):284–91

Glucocorticoid regulation of DNA, protein and surfactant phospholipid in developing lung. Temporal relationship between growth and differentiation. Torday JS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(2):125–31

Synthesis of surfactant-associated protein, 35,000 daltons, in fetal lung. Weaver TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug; 61(2):694–700

Primary translation products, biosynthesis, and tissue specificity of the major surfactant protein in rat. Floros J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):828–31

Regulation of the synthesis of the major surfactant apoprotein in fetal rabbit lung tissue. Mendelson CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9938–43

Pulmonary surfactant lipid synthesis from ketone bodies, lactate and glucose in newborn rats. Sheehan PM, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec;20(12):835–41

Estrogen stimulation of surfactant synthesis. Chu AJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S110–4

Perinatal development of myoinositol uptake into lung cells: surfactant phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol synthesis in the rabbit. Hallman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):179–85

[The effect of prolactin on the production of surfactant in rat fetal lung] Soh E. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 38(3):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surfactant of the pulmonary alveoli. Physicochemical properties, biosynthesis and methods of determining the maturity of the lung tissue] Gaździk T. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 1;38(19):1385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for the 35-kDa pulmonary surfactant-associated protein. Floros J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9029–33

Isolation and characterization of the human pulmonary surfactant apoprotein gene. White RT, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2;317(6035):361–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Surfactant-anti-surfactant immune complexes in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):353–62

An enzyme immunoassay for quantitation of a type 2 pneumocyte-specific surfactant-associated antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Kumar RK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1986;7(3):151–68

Immunologic identification of a pulmonary surfactant-associated protein of molecular weight = 6000 daltons. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug; 20(8):744–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for preparing radiolabelled rat pulmonary surfactant. Lewis RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):75–9

Pulmonary surfactant: its isolation, characterization and function. Harwood JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1079–81

Purification of canine surfactant-associated glycoproteins A. Identification of a collagenase-resistant domain. Ross GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):267–78

Hydrophobic surfactant-associated protein in whole lung surfactant and its importance for biophysical activity in lung surfactant extracts used for replacement therapy. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):460–7

METABOLISM

Colloidal gold immunoultrastructural localization of rat surfactant. Coalson JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):230–7

Lipid solvation of the aqueous form of the myelin proteolipid apoprotein: evidence and characterization of two lipid populations by fluorescence polarization, differential calorimetry, and sucrose gradient centrifugation. Lavialle F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6170–8

Calorimetric and fluorescence characterization of interactions between enkephalins and liposomal and synaptic plasma membranes containing gangliosides. Myers M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4076–82

Reutilization of surfactant phosphatidylcholine in adult rabbits. Jacobs HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):77–84

Alterations in rat alveolar surfactant phospholipids and proteins induced by administration of chlorphentermine. Miles PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11; 877(1):167–78

The absorption of phospholipid vesicles by perfused rat liver depends on vesicle surface charge. Nicholas AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):600–7

Fatty acid synthesis in the fetal lung: relationship to surfactant lipids. Patterson CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):110–26

The catabolism of lung surfactant by alveolar macrophages. Stern N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18; 877(3):323–33

In vitro acetylation of rat pulmonary surfactant-associated glycoprotein(s) A primary translation products. Weaver TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 14;869(3):330–6

Pulmonary surfactant activity after severe steam inhalation injury in rabbits. Liu ZY, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):330–6

Surface property changes from interactions of albumin with natural lung surfactant and extracted lung lipids. Holm BA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Sep;38(3):287–98

Clearance of large amounts of natural surfactants and liposomes of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine from the lungs of rabbits. Oguchi K, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(3–4):221–35

Activation of cAMP dependent protein kinase during surfactant release from type II pneumocytes. Rice WR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(1–2):135–49

The role of alveolar surfactant in the development of high altitude pulmonary oedema. Sinha SB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):4–10

Interaction of dipalmitoyl-phosphatidylcholine with calf thymus histone H1. Gavilanes JG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Aug;26(2):187–94

Mechanisms of membrane damage and surfactant depletion in acute lung injury. Westaby S. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(1):2–5 (28 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic mediators increase pulmonary retention of instilled phospholipids. Fisher AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):743–8

Lung mechanics, cellularity, and surfactant after prenatal starvation in guinea pigs. Lechner AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1610–4

Uptake of lung surfactant subfractions into lamellar bodies of adult rabbit lungs. Wright JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):817–25

Dexamethasone increases adult rat lung surfactant lipids. Young SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1665–72

Hydrolysis of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine large unilamellar vesicles by porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Lichtenberg D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5334–40

Hydrolysis of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles by porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. Menashe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5328–33

Studies on the effects of betamethasone, L-carnitine, and betamethasone-L-carnitine combinations on the dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine content and phosphatidylcholine species composition in foetal rat lungs. Lohninger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):361–8

Quantification of surfactant pool sizes in rabbit lung during perinatal development. Oulton M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jun;27(6):602–12

Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in lung microsomes and lung surfactant of rats exposed intratracheally to coal fly ash. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(3):471–81

The effects of respiratory support on surfactant metabolism: a study in rabbits. Ennema JJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986; 4 Suppl 1:136–43

Gestational age-dependent changes in plasma inositol levels and surfactant composition in the fetal rat. Egberts J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):24–7

Metyrapone delays surfactant and antioxidant enzyme maturation in developing rat lung. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jul;20(7):672–5

Lung development in the streptozotocin rat fetus: antioxidant enzymes and survival in high oxygen. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan;20(1):67–70

Enhanced delivery to target cells by heat-sensitive immunoliposomes. Sullivan SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6117–21

Inositol affects the intracellular turnover of pulmonary surfactant phospholipids in the rat. Egberts J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec;62(3):281–91

Role of hypocapnia in the alveolar surfactant increase induced by free fatty acid intravenous infusion in the rabbit. Oyarzún MJ, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(3):187–94

Morphological aspects of the surfactant system in human lungs. A freeze-fracture study. Shimura S, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):139–46

[Surfactant synthesis and lung maturity] Nagel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(20):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tocopherol deficiency on pulmonary surfactant and subcellular fractions in rats] Iakovleva OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of free radical oxidation of pulmonary surfactant lipids] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dazoxiben blocks the increase of angiotensin converting enzyme in bronchoalveolar lavage induced by free fatty acids] Espinoza X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Artificial surfactant in preterm rabbits with and without respiratory distress syndrome: difference of in vitro and in vivo activities. Obladen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985

Jul;144(2):195–9
The effect of pulmonary surface-active material on the generation and expression of murine B- and T-lymphocyte effector functions in vitro. Sitrin RG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;9(1–2):85–97
Synergistic effect of liposomes and endotoxins on the activation of rat macrophage tumoricidal activity. Jeannin JF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Sep;170(3):211–31
Effects of a protein-free, synthetic surfactant on survival and pulmonary function in preterm lambs. Durand DJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):775–80
In vitro biologic toxicity of native and surface-modified silica and kaolin. Wallace WE Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):415–24
Leakage of protein in the immature rabbit lung; effect of surfactant replacement. Robertson B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):265–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Human alveolar lining material and antibacterial defenses. Jonsson S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):136–40
Physicochemical properties of surfactant lipids. Keough KM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1081–4
Surfactant changes in experimentally induced disease. Richards RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1084–7
Integrity of lung structure: the role of cells and tissue. Weibel ER. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):235s–239s
Physical, chemical, and physiological characteristics of isolates of pulmonary surfactant from adult rabbits. Keough KM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1043–51
Pulmonary clearance of inhaled 99mTc-DTPA: effect of surfactant depletion in rabbits. Wollmer P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):85–9
Pulmonary physiological and surfactant changes during injury and recovery from hyperoxia. Holm BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1402–9
Effects of high-frequency and conventional ventilation on the premature lamb lung. Solimano A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1571–7
Lung surfactant and pulmonary toxicology. Haagsman HP, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(5):275–303 (174 ref.)
Maximum and minimum contact angles induced by pulmonary surfactants. Barrow RE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):430–4
Tobacco smoking and the pulmonary surfactant system. Higenbottam T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):465–70
[Hormonal regulation of the maturation of the surfactant system in the fetal lung] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pulmonary surfactant. II. Disorders of the surfactant system and its significance in veterinary medicine] Kaup FJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 1; 99(3):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ontogeny of pulmonary surfactant] Arenas G. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The role of beta-adrenergic agents in the control of surfactant secretion. Walters DV. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1089–90
The role of calcium in the secretion of surfactant by rat alveolar type II cells. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 27;877(2):305–13
Secretion of surfactant by rat alveolar type II cells: morphometric analysis and three-dimensional reconstruction. Kliewer M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985; 9(3–4):351–61
Lung beta-adrenoreceptor blockade affects perinatal surfactant release but not lung water. McDonald JV Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1727–33
Involvement of protein kinase C in pulmonary surfactant secretion from alveolar type II cells. Sano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12725–9
Sympathomimetic drugs and lung surfactant factor [letter] Gerner R. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(6):317–8
Pulmonary surfactant release in fetal rabbits as affected by enprofylline. Ekelund L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Oct; 19(10):1000–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gas exchange and lung morphology after surfactant replacement in experimental adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by repeated lung lavage. Berggren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):321–8
The coming surfactant era in neonatology: report of a Ross conference. Campbell P. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May; 22(2):147–8
Respiratory distress syndrome and its treatment with surfactant. Morley CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1091–2
Hemodynamic effects of high frequency ventilation in surfactant-treated preterm lambs. Oguchi K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(1):21–8
Lung surfactant prevents allergic bronchial constriction in ovalbumin sensitized guinea pigs. Becher G. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):K57–61
Growth and development two years after artificial surfactant replacement at birth. Halliday HL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):323–7
Surfactant treatment for HMD. Hallman M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):144–5
Human surfactant treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome: pulmonary effluent indicators of lung inflammation. Merritt TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):741–8
Surfactant therapy in the newborn [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):867–8
Surfactant replacement [editorial] Avery ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):825–6
Prophylactic treatment of very premature infants with human surfactant. Merritt TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25; 315(13):785–90
Respiratory distress syndrome treated with human surfactant: radiographic findings. Edwards DK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):329–34
[Treatment of hyaline membrane disease by administration of exogenous surfactant] Bonte F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):397–402 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

PULMONARY VALVE

Clinical and echocardiographic observations in pulmonary valve endocarditis. Cremieux AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):610–3
Balloon dilatation pulmonary valvuloplasty in pulmonary stenosis. McCredie RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):20–3
Echocardiographic demonstration of pulmonary valve endocarditis associated with congenital ventricular septal defect. Chambers J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):494–6
Clinical and diagnostic features of pulmonary valve endocarditis in the setting of congenital cardiac malformations. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 9(4):457–64
Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonic valve vegetative endocarditis in a cow. Ware WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):185–7
Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with pulmonic valve endocarditis: unusual pulmonary wedge pulse traces in a case. Lai WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):751–8
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary endocarditis with valvular rupture] Calvo Orbe L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;39(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fifteen years' experience with the aortic homograft: the conduit of choice for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction. Kay PH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct; 40(4):360–4
Management of large aortopulmonary collateral arteries in patients with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary atresia: simultaneous ligation through median sternotomy during intracardiac repair. Matsuda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Dec;40(6):593–8
Surgical management of patients with pulmonary valve dysplasia. Merrill WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Sep; 42(3):264–8
Absent pulmonary valve syndrome: a two-stage operation. Park MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):669–71
Comprehensive management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Rao PS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct; 40(4):409–13 (45 ref.)
Simplified technique for the surgical palliation of pulmonary atresia with right ventricular hypoplasia and intact septum. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb; 41(2):222–3
Large ductus arteriosus and intact ventricular septum associated with congenital absence of the pulmonary valve. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun;55(6):602–4
Coronary artery—pulmonary artery fistula in tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Dark JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):714–6
Absent pulmonary valve—autopsy study of eight cases. Kinare SG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):290–4
Anatomical-echocardiographic correlations in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Use of subcostal cross-sectional views. Marino B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Apr;11(1):103–9
Double outlet right ventricle: an unusual variant with overriding of both great arteries, absent outlet septum and mitral-to-aortic-to-pulmonary valve continuity. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):155–64
Classification of hearts with overriding aortic and pulmonary valves. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):357–69
Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect: preoperative and postoperative responses to exercise. Barber G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):630–8
Myocardial ischemia in patients with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):402–6
Pulmonary blood supply in patients with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Liao PK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1343–50
Surgical approach to severely symptomatic newborn infants with tetralogy of Fallot and absent pulmonary valve. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):584–9
Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Joshi SV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb;91(2):192–9
Surgical treatment of absent pulmonary valve syndrome. Karl TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Apr;91(4):590–7
Right ventricular growth potential in neonates with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Lewis AB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;91(6):835–40
Staged surgical repair of pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and hypoplastic, confluent pulmonary arteries. Millikan JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun; 91(6):818–25
"Absent" pulmonary valve with atrial septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Alpert BS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985; 6(2):107–11
Necrotizing enterocolitis in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Hassoulas J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):371–3
[Pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Su WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;84(9):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fallot's tetralogy with aplasia of the pulmonary valve] Dominik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Apr;65(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prognosis of children with congenital tricuspid and pulmonary atresia 1967–83 in comparison with the natural course] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of critical congenital cardiopathies] Bertolini A. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1039–47 **(Ita)**
[Bidimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of the pulmonary valve agenesis syndrome in the newborn infant. Description of 2 cases] De Dominicis E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Absent pulmonary valve syndrome—its surgical considerations] Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;34(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of pulmonary valve replacement without the aid of extracorporeal circulation—a palliative operation for tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve] Kotoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;33(10):1970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous right ventricular reconstruction and the Glenn procedure for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of multiple peripheral stenoses of the pulmonary artery] Mezentsev GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometry of the proximal pulmonary trunk during dilation with two balloons. Butto F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):380–1

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of human cardiac outflow. Thompson RP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):578–86, 538–9

PATHOLOGY

Fatal acute circulatory failure in pulmonary valve endocarditis [letter] Fourestie V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 1;57(10):895
[Calcification in the heart. IV. Calcification of the pulmonary valve] Steiner I. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Aug;21(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Deformative properties of the pulmonary artery in response to internal pressure] Zhivoderov NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul–Sep;28(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of inspiratory premature opening of pulmonic valve in constrictive pericarditis. Vandenboossche JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):896–8

SURGERY

Use of a counterpulsation balloon as a substitute for the pulmonic valve: a new application. Frederiksen J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun;41(6):616–21
Surgical management of carcinoid heart disease. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):789–91
[Balloon catheter dilation of severe pulmonary restenosis 11 years after surgical valvulotomy] Berland J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transluminal commissurotomy of the pulmonary valve in the treatment of isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Nikolić G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):380–3 **(Ser)**

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

DIAGNOSIS

Regurgitation of all four cardiac valves detected by Doppler echocardiography. Meltzer RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):169–71

The Doppler pattern of pulmonic insufficiency in normal subjects [letter] Kostucki W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):284–5

[Value of contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary valve insufficiency] Zeiher AM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Nov;74(11):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated infection–induced damage of the pulmonary valve. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Rydlewska–Sadowska W. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(12):831–5 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive evaluation of intracardiac pressures using Doppler ultrasound: a case study of panvalvular regurgitation. Yock PG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov; 8(11):565–71

Pulmonic regurgitation and reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract with patch. An experimental study. He GW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul; 92(1):128–37

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Inversion of the radionuclide regurgitant index in right–sided valvular regurgitation. Novack H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):205–9

SURGERY

Long–term results of porcine valve insertion for pulmonary regurgitation following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):478–82

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Anatomicofunctional classification of pulmonary artery stenosis with an intact interventricular septum] Berishvili II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple peripheral pulmonic stenosis in pregnancy. Landsberger EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):152–3

Repair of corrected transposition associated with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis. Vargas FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Nov;40(5):509–11

Coarctation of the aorta associated with pulmonary valve stenosis. Roguin N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):308–10

[Transatrial closure of ventricular septal defect associated with corrected transposition and pulmonary stenosis] Oguma F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun;39(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful repair of double outlet right ventricle with atrio–ventricular discordance (I.D.D.), tricuspid regurgitation and pulmonary stenosis] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Quantitative evaluation of right heart obstructions in children using Doppler echocardiography] Barth H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Apr;75(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple peripheral stenoses of the pulmonary artery] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can the technique for Doppler estimate of pulmonary stenosis gradient be simplified? Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):709–13

Noninvasive assessment of pulmonary valve stenosis, aortic valve stenosis and coarctation of the aorta in critically ill neonates. Hagler DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):369–72

Attenuated pulmonary vascular obstructive disease in double–outlet right ventricle and mitral stenosis. Westerman GR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jun; 41(6):664–6

Doppler ultrasound in the estimation of the severity of pulmonary infundibular stenosis in infants and children. Houston AB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Apr;55(4):381–4

A new method of evaluating the degree of stenosis using a multisensor catheter. Application of the pressure loss coefficient. Hanya S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Feb; 1(1):36–42

Unusual presentation of an aneurysm of ascending aorta mimicking pulmonary stenosis—a case report. Manoharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):81–3

Pseudo–infarction ECG pattern due to extreme right ventricular hypertrophy. Chia BL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;19(2):189–91

[Noninvasive and quantitative evaluations of the severity of isolated pulmonary valvular stenosis using two–dimensional pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Ishizawa A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Dec;14(4):803–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of multiple peripheral stenoses of the pulmonary artery] Mezentsev GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Kartagener's syndrome associated with infundibular pulmonic stenosis, chronic renal failure and azoospermia: a report of a case. Imafuku T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May; 25(2):195–8

HISTORY

[G.B. Morgagni: De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis] Thiene G. G **Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):834–5 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary stenosis in infants and young children [letter] Garcia–Rinaldi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar; 41(3):347–8

[Pulmonary artery stenosis with an intact interventricular septum] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regression of valvular pulmonary stenosis. Lueker RD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):779–82

Studies in vitro of the relationship between ultrasound and laser Doppler velocimetry and applicability to the simplified Bernoulli relationship. Valdes–Cruz LM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Feb;73(2):300–8

The severity of pulmonary valve or artery obstruction in children estimated by Doppler ultrasound. Houston AB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep;6(9):786–90

Valvular pulmonary stenosis. Natural history and right ventricular function in infants and children. Lange PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6(8):706–9

Instantaneous pressure gradient: a simultaneous Doppler and dual catheter correlative study. Currie PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr;7(4):800–6

Steady flow velocity measurements in a pulmonary artery model with varying degrees of pulmonic stenosis. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(2):129–46

Hemodynamics during and immediately after the surgical creation of a supravalvular pulmonary stenosis in pigs. Lange PE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug; 33(4):230–4

[Right ventricular volume characteristics and function in patients with pulmonary stenosis] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular function in pulmonary stenosis, mitral stenosis, aortic insufficiency and coronary disease. Critical analysis of the variables used] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):389–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of right ventricular function in isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. Contractile function and compliance] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 44(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen aspects of isolated pulmonary valvular stenosis on chest plain films. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 May; 26(5):248–52

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis] Villavicencio R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Oct;77(10):432–4 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Balloon dilatation pulmonary valvuloplasty in pulmonary stenosis. McCredie RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb; 16(1):20–3

Pulmonary valvotomy under normothermic caval inflow occlusion. Jonas RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Feb; 55(1):39–44

Negative right ventricular diastolic pressure after operation for pulmonary valve stenosis: the phenomenon and its relation to volume load and conal contraction. Mohr R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):92–6

Unusual interatrial communication after the Fontan procedure. Westerman GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;90(4):627–30

[Surgical treatment of double–outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis] Wang ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 14(2):69–72, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Balloon catheter dilation of severe pulmonary restenosis 11 years after surgical valvulotomy] Berland J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Mar;79(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary valve atresia associated with an intact ventricular septum, or critical pulmonary valve stenosis in neonatal age and infancy] Hartyánszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 16;127(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis treated successfully by a modified Fontan procedure] Atsumi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 34(3):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum in the immediate postoperative period] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 33(12):2188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal commissurotomy of the pulmonary valve in the treatment of isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Nikolić G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):380–3 **(Scr)**

[Surgical correction, by transtricuspid auricular approach, of limited infundibular pulmonary stenosis with or without interventricular communication] Cordovilla G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty for the relief of pulmonary valve stenosis with special reference to double–balloon technique. Ali Khan MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):158–66

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonary valve stenosis in infants and children. Sullivan ID, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):435–41

Pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty for the non–surgical management of valvular pulmonary stenosis. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):150–3

Non–surgical treatment of valvar pulmonic stenosis: a new method. Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 23(2):107–11

Patent oval foramen protects against severe hemodynamic changes during percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvoplasty. Leisch F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):303–7

Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty. Furlonger BJ. **Radiography** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(600):301–3

Percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Yeager SB, et al. **W Va Med J** 1986 Jun;82(6):169–71

Balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty for treatment of congenital pulmonary stenosis. Sutton TM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Apr;85(4):30–2

[Balloon dilatation (valvuloplasty) of valvular stenoses of the pulmonary artery] Vítek B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May; 41(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary valve stenosis. The medical solution] Petit J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Nov;42(9):781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of congenital pulmonary stenosis by percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty] Legrand V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):199–204 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Dec;74(12):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular balloon dilatation of pulmonary valve stenosis] Panichkin IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Transcatheter pulmonary valvuloplasty] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 May–Jun;56(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous transluminal valvuloplasty with the balloon catheter in congenital stenosis of the pulmonary valve] Macaya C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 38(6):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary valvuloplasty with a double–balloon in pulmonary valve stenosis] Medina A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun;39(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonic stenosis in the dog: 29 cases (1975–1984). Fingland RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 15;189(2):218–26

PULMONARY VEINS

Concomitant pulmonary and cerebral arteriovenous fistulae. Blatchford JW 3d, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):782–4

Paradoxical ventricular septal motion with right ventricular dilatation as a manifestation of pure pressure overload due to pulmonary veno–occlusive disease. Zee–Cheng CS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov;8(11):603–6

Pulmonary venous air embolism in the neonate. Weiner JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):67–9

[Lung varices. A case report] Enzler P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 5;115(40):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with mitral valve stenosis] Eishi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec; 33(12):1501–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of scimitar syndrome associated with varicosity of the pulmonary vein] Hirai T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple arteriovenous fistulas associated with Osler–Rendu–Weber syndrome—a case diagnosed by dynamic CT scan] Kuriyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Echocardiographic findings in the liver in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Del Torso S, et al.

Am J Cardiol 1986 Feb 1;57(4):374–5

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection below the diaphragm. Liao PK, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 1; 56(12):821–2

Restrictive interatrial communication in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Ward KE, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 May 1;57(13):1131–6

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: a critical update. Burke CM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):334–9 (47 ref.)

Complete correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: experience with 53 patients. Oelert H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Apr;41(4):392–4

Left pulmonary vein stenosis associated with transposition of the great arteries. Pappas G. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Feb; 41(2):208–9

Early and late results of repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the superior vena cava with a pericardial baffle. Stewart S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 May;41(5):498–501

Unilateral pulmonary vein stenosis. Reid JM, et al. Br Heart J 1986 Jun;55(6):599–601

Cerebral embolism—first manifestation of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Hewes RC, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1985;8(3):151–5

Partial left anomalous pulmonary venous return: a diagnostic dilemma. McGaughey MD, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(2):110–5

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations, aneurysms and reflections [editorial] Burke CM, et al. Chest 1986 Jun; 89(6):771–2

Anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Medical therapy. Kissner DG, et al. Chest 1986 May;89(5):752–4

Diagnostic imaging of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Evaluation with roentgenographic, sonographic, and radionuclide imaging. Moser RJ 3d, et al. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4):586–9

Pulmonary mycotic aneurysms secondary to infective endocarditis in a patient with a persistent ductus arteriosus and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Caplin JL, et al. Eur Heart J 1985 Nov;6(11):985–8

Evaluation of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with cross-sectional colour-flow Doppler echocardiography. Vitarelli A, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Mar; 7(3):190–5

Anomalous intrapulmonal vein drainage and pulmonary vein connection in DSA. Arlart IP, et al. Eur J Radiol 1986 Feb;6(1):12–4

Detection of the drainage site in anomalous pulmonary venous connection by two-dimensional Doppler color flow-mapping echocardiography. Satomi G, et al. Heart Vessels 1986;2(1):41–4

Medial defects of lung vessels: a new cause of pulmonary hypertension. Wagenvoort CA. Hum Pathol 1986 Jul; 17(7):722–6

Misalignment of lung vessels: a syndrome causing persistent neonatal pulmonary hypertension. Wagenvoort CA. Hum Pathol 1986 Jul;17(7):727–30

Successful surgical treatment of pulmonary artery sling and partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in an infant. Ishizawa E, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Apr–Jun;5(2):91–6

Persistent left superior vena cava communicating with the left atrium through a systemic-pulmonary venous malformation. Looyenga DS, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Sep;8(3):621–6

Surgical treatment of total unilateral anomalous pulmonary venous connection with intact atrial septum. Report of four cases. Mizuno A, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):228–30

Cine-computed tomography of cor triatriatum. MacMillan RM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):124–5

Double connections in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Arciprete P, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Jul;92(1):146–52

The "broken ring" sign in magnetic resonance imaging of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the superior vena cava. Julsrud PR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1985 Dec;60(12):874–9

The value of early repair for total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Galloway AC, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1985; 6(2):77–81

Radionuclide diagnosis of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Long WA, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1985;6(2):69–75

Bilateral pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae treated with balloon embolization. Kumar S, et al. Postgrad Med J 1986 Mar;62(725):209–11

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: radionuclide detection and quantification of right-to-left shunting. Seto H, et al. Radiat Med 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):33–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of rerouted pulmonary blood flow. Soulen RL, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1985 Dec; 23(4):737–44

The Scimitar syndrome: CT findings in partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Olson MA, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):25–6

Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left upper lobe shown by CT scans. Pennes DR, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr; 159(1):23–4

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the right lower lobe shown by CT scans. Schatz SL, et al. Radiology 1986 Apr;159(1):21–2

The importance of colloid osmotic pressure during open heart surgery in infants. Haneda K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Sep;147(1):65–71

[Surgical treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Jiang ZB, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;23(11):682–4, 703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Respiratory variations in the right ventricular diameter: an echocardiographic element in the diagnosis of partial isolated pulmonary venous return anomaly] Douste-Blazy MY, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Dec;78(13):1914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The scimitar sign: a pulmonary vein or systemic artery? Apropos of a case of pure vascular sequestration] Khalife K, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1985;41(6):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unilateral atresia of the left pulmonary veins: preoperative angiographic diagnosis in an adult] Khalife K, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1985;41(6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unremarkable heart and mediastinal configuration in a newborn infant with totally anomalous pulmonary venous anastomosis to the superior vena cava] Wessel A, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1985 Sep;133(9):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lung involvement in Osler's disease and its cerebral complications] Piepgras U, et al. Radiologe 1986 Jan; 26(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arteriovenous fistula diagnosed by pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy] Varga G. Orv Hetil 1986 Jun 1; 127(22):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Valsecchi O, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 Sep; 15(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anomalous unilateral single pulmonary vein. Diagnostic importance of computerized tomography] Lutman M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Apr;72(4):239–42 (Ita)

[A case of congenital pulmonary vein stenosis associated with atrial septal defect] Hayashibe Y, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Nov;33(11):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous return of mixed type] Fujiwara K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Feb;39(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful surgical case of secundum atrial septal defect with tricuspid regurgitation associated with tricuspid valve prolapse and partial anomalous pulmonary venous return] Inomata A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Sep;38(9):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the azygous vein with intact atrial septum] Makino S, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Feb;39(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chartrand operation for partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection with intact atrial septum. Report of two successful cases] Sekine S, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Dec; 38(12):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;33(5):762–79 (Jpn)

[Re-surgical correction of a case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the right inferior pulmonary vein into the right atrium with azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava] Inaoka M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;33(7):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The surgical experience with infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous connection] Koh Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;34(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A successful case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of the left superior lobe, right superior and middle lobes] Sasaki S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;33(8):1250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: successful total correction in a 43-year-old man] Shimokawa S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;34(1):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of intralobar pulmonary sequestration. With special reference to dynamic computed tomographic findings] Misawa T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;23(6):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with multiple endocrine adenomatosis] Okazaki N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 23(11):1362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection (PAPVC) diagnosed by RI-angiography] Sawada A, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Jul;30(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in brothers. A case report] Bertoletti JC, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Aug;45(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins into the vena cava superior] Alekian BG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):83–5 (Rus)

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of pulmonary veins anomalously draining into the inferior vena cava] Shumakil VI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathologic pulmonary arteriovenous communication] Dangubić V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1985 Jul–Aug; 42(4):278–83 (Ser)

[Tight mitral stenosis with normal unilateral pulmonary capillary pressure] Solórzano Martín C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Electrocardiographic study of the total anomalous drainage of pulmonary veins] Jaramillo M, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1985 Mar;44(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Left anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in the innominate vein] Casillas JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the lion lung. Nakakuki S. Anat Anz 1985;160(5):315–21

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the Japanese serow lung. Nakakuki S. Anat Anz 1986;161(1):61–8

Pulmonary vein diameter in normal children. Sairanen H, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1986;6(5):259–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of endothelium-dependent relaxation in bovine intrapulmonary artery and vein by acetylcholine and A23187. Gruetter CA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):1055–62

[The site of action of vasoactive agents on the pulmonary vascular bed in excised canine lung lobe preparations perfused with pulsatile flow] Haneda T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;24(1):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INNERVATION

Evidence for existence of postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in cat pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H891–8

Effects of propranolol on the impulse activity of cardiovascular sympathetic afferent fibers. Lombardi F, et al. Hypertension 1986 Jan;8(1):50–5

METABOLISM

Changes in lectin binding patterns in the developing pulmonary vasculature of the pig lung. Mills AN, et al. J Pathol 1986 Jul;149(3):191–9

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular occlusion and fibrosing mediastinitis. Berry DF, et al. Chest 1986 Feb;89(2):296–301

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease: involvement of pulmonary arteries and review of the literature. Wagenvoort CA, et al. Hum Pathol 1985 Oct; 16(10):1033–41

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1986. Recent development of pulmonary hypertension seven years after an aortic valve replacement. N Engl J Med 1986 May 29; 314(22):1435–45

Pathology of the pulmonary vasculature. Correlation with clinical and haemodynamic data. Wagenvoort CA. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1319–22

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease after chemotherapy. Ellis DA, et al. Thorax 1986 May;41(5):415–6

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease after chemotherapy. Knight BK, et al. Thorax 1985 Nov;40(11):874–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacologically induced pulmonary vasodilatation in children and young adults with primary pulmonary hypertension. Barst RJ. Chest 1986 Apr;89(4):497–503

Interrelationship of mid-diastolic mitral valve motion, pulmonary venous flow, and transmitral flow. Keren G, et al. Circulation 1986 Jul;74(1):36–44

Wedge pressure in large vs. small pulmonary arteries to detect pulmonary venoconstriction. Zidulka A, et al. J Appl Physiol 1985 Oct;59(4):1329–32

A quantitative analysis of reservoir function of the human pulmonary "venous" system for the left ventricleGoto M, et al. Jpn Circ J 1986 Mar;50(3):222–31

Compliance of human pulmonary "venous" system estimated from pulmonary artery wedge pressure tracings—comparison with pulmonary arterial compliance. Tanaka T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1986 Feb;50(2):127–39

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic assessment of the pulmonary venous pathway after the Mustard or Senning procedure for transposition of the great arteries. Smallhorn JF, et al. Circulation 1986 Apr;73(4):765–74

Atrial contraction is an important determinant of pulmonary venous flow. Keren G, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Mar; 7(3):693–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Ioxaglate versus diatrizoate in selective pulmonary angiography. I. Subjective reactions. Kumazaki T. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):467–9

Ioxaglate versus diatrizoate in selective pulmonary angiography. II. Cardiovascular responses. Kumazaki T.

Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):635-9
Pulmonary angiography, ventilation lung scanning, and venography for clinically suspected pulmonary embolism with abnormal perfusion lung scan. Ockleford PA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):678-82
A primer on the pulmonary vasculature. Kubicka RA, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1985;61(3):14-28
Cross-sectional imaging of silent pulmonary venous anomalies. Greene R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):279-81

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Right pulmonary vein occlusion detected by ventilation-perfusion lung scanning. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):827-8
Volume-pressure relations of the human pulmonary "venous" system studied by radionuclide angiocardiography and passive leg elevation, with special reference to the effect of nitroglycerin. Hirakawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Apr; 50(4):303-14

SURGERY

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of systemic-pulmonary shunts in infants with cyanotic heart disease] Yoshino M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Sep;15(3):887-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of pulmonary vascular endothelium in rats with hypoxia-induced hypertension. Hung KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):13-20

PULMONARY VENOUS WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Pulmonary versus systemic hemodynamics in determining exercise capacity of patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct; 110(4):807-13
Exercise ventilation and pulmonary artery wedge pressure in chronic stable congestive heart failure. Fink LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):249-53
LV filling pressure during PEEP measured by nadir wedge pressure after airway disconnection. Carter RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H770-6
Interpretation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure and pullback blood gas determinations during positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation and after exclusion of the bronchial circulation in the dog. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1019-23
Poor correlation between pulmonary arterial wedge pressure and left ventricular end-diastolic volume after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hansen RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):764-70
Unexpected wedge pressure (at less than 35 cm) may be artifactual [letter] Panacek E. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):731-2
Effect of different amounts of blood transfusion given at different speeds on left ventricular filling pressure in cases of chronic severe anemia. Nand N, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):281-4
Misleading "pulmonary wedge pressure" after pneumonectomy: its importance in postoperative fluid therapy. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):192-6
Improved radionuclide method for assessment of pulmonary artery pressure in COPD. Marmor AT, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):64-9
Misled by the wedge? The Swan-Ganz catheter and left ventricular preload. Raper R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar; 89(3):427-34 (39 ref.)
An alternative method for coordinating pulmonary capillary wedge pressure measurements with the respiratory cycle. Bellamy PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):733-4
Effect of bronchial blood flow on pulmonary artery wedge pressure with pulmonary embolism. Butler BD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):495-8
Measurement of effective pulmonary capillary pressure using the pressure profile after pulmonary artery occlusion. Cope DK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):16-22
Failure of the colloid oncotic-pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to predict changes in extravascular lung water. Feeley TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1025-8
Pulmonary capillary pressure? [editorial] Laine GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):76-7
Wedge pressure in large vs. small pulmonary arteries to detect pulmonary venoconstriction. Zidulka A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1329-32
Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels and atrial pressure in man. Sato F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):823-7
Common artifacts of pulmonary artery and pulmonary artery wedge pressures: recognition and interpretation. Schmitt EA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):44-52
Cardiac dysfunction during abdominal aortic operation: the limitations of pulmonary wedge pressures. Kalman PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):773-81
Compliance of human pulmonary "venous" system estimated from pulmonary artery wedge pressure tracings—comparison with pulmonary arterial compliance. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Feb;50(2):127-39
Pulmonary function tests in the detection of left heart failure: correlation with pulmonary artery wedge pressure. Ries AL, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):241-50
Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with pulmonic valve endocarditis: unusual pulmonary wedge pulse traces in a case. Lai WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):751-8
[Determination of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure by M-mode echocardiography] de Bruyne B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78(13):1920-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure by the sectoral scanning method] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tight mitral stenosis with normal unilateral pulmonary capillary pressure] Solórzano Martín C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;56(2):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics during dopamine infusion in burned patients. Martyn J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):357-60
[Behavior of pressure and flow parameters of pulmonary circulation in bronchologic studies in general anesthesia using 2 injectable anesthetics] Strauss HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE**

PULPECTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

METHODS

[Cleaning and shaping the pulp cavity] Alliet P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PULPITIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of algipor and calmecine on the dental pulp of monkeys in the treatment of experimental traumatic pulpitis] Chumakova AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Clinical parameters, demographics, and affirmation of a traditional etiologic theory. Part 2. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):96-104
Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Exacerbations during endodontic treatment: a clinical study of specific microbial isolates and their etiologic role. Part 1. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):90-5

PATHOLOGY

[Histological observations on pulpal and periapical tissue reactions after pulp exposure of developing molars] Kato J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(2):288-347 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pulp exposure and pulp capping. A 4-year study] Jones P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulpitis and root canal therapy: is a diagnostic radiograph of value? Tzukert A. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):284-8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of microwave therapy in the treatment of experimental pulpitis] Shamsiev MR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;64(5):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A vital-inflamed case: can it be related to focal infection? [letter] **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):53-4
[One-stage resifying therapy: report of 149 cases] Wang JD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):363-5 **(Chi)**
[The infected deciduous tooth and its management] Kato J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;52(4):693 **(Jpn)**
[Improved methods of pulp devitalization in treating pulpitis] Aref'eva SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun; 65(3):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a paste made of sterilized bone meal and heparin ointment on the dental pulp of monkeys with a formed deep cavity and traumatic pulpitis] Chumakov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;65(2):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in treating pulpitis by vital extirpation using different hemostatic agents] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;65(3):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULPOTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Assessment of the systemic distribution and toxicity of formaldehyde following pulpotomy treatment: Part one. Ranly DM. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Nov-Dec;52(6):431-4

METHODS

Surgical division and pulpotomy of a double incisor tooth. Gregg TA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19;159(8):254-5

PULSE

Difference in the location of finger placement on the radial artery for pulse diagnosis in the Orient; and, 15th to 18th century Occidental rare books on pulse diagnosis. Shinnick P, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):309-24
Bedside evaluation of the jugular venous pulse in the acute care setting. Ewy GA. **Acute Care** 1983-84;10(3-4):194-9
An alternative to Allen's test [letter] Duncan PW. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):88
A method for monitoring pulse rate changes during test doses of epidural anesthetic solutions in obstetrics [letter] Daniels D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1089
Utility of the pulse oximeter during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Narang VP. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):239-40
The association between lowest palpable pulse and wound healing in below knee amputations [letter] McCollum PT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):56
Successful vein bypass in patients with an ischemic limb and a palpable popliteal pulse. Cantelmo NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):217-20
A correlation analysis between pulse transit time and instantaneous blood pressure measured indirectly by the vascular unloading method. Sawada Y, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Aug;21(1):1-9
The pulse in atrial fibrillation [editorial] Meijler FL. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):1-3
Is the pulse in atrial fibrillation irregularly irregular? Rawles JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jul;56(1):4-11
The ocular pulse and intraocular pressure as a screening test for carotid artery stenosis. Perkins ES. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;69(9):676-80
Dominance of geometric over elastic factors in pulse transmission through arterial branching. Li JK. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(1):97-103
Effects of intravascular volume state on the value of pulsus paradoxus and right ventricular diastolic collapse in predicting cardiac tamponade. Cogswell TL, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):1076-80
Relationship between pulse amplitude and thermal exchange in the finger: the effect of smoking. Saumet JL, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Apr;6(2):139-46
Pulsus paradoxus in pulmonary embolism: reversal with thrombolytic therapy. Silverman HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):165-6
Skin blood flow changes in anaesthetized humans: comparison between skin thermal clearance and finger pulse amplitude measurement. Saumet JL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):574-7
Slow pulse with pleuropericarditis. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):63, 67
Duration of "rise-incisura" arterial pulse intervals in central and peripheral parts of the vascular system during postural changes in man. Avetikyan ShT. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):118-22
Isolation of additional informative cues in the peripheral pulse signal for human operator function evaluation. Desova AA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):82-9
Analysis of the chronotropic function of the heart. Sirota TI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):327-33
Interfacing the Dinamap 845 blood pressure monitor to a microcomputer. Tamas MJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Dec;32(12):1061-3
Pulse wave velocity recordings in a family with ecchymotic Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. François B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-5
Mechanisms of pulsus paradoxus during resistive respiratory loading and asthma. Blaustein AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):529-36
Doppler-detected paradoxus of mitral and tricuspid valve flows in chronic lung disease. Hoit B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):706-9
Triggered activity as a cause of bigeminy. Kieval RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):644-7
On the detection of messages carried in arterial pulse waves. Dai K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Aug;107(3):268-73
Monitoring arterial surgery: a comparison of pulse volume

recording and electromagnetic flowmetering in aortofemoral reconstruction. Clifford PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):262-7

Stroke volume—pulse pressure relationships in borderline hypertension: a possible indicator of decreased arterial compliance. Ferguson JJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S397-9

Electronic diagnoser of arterial pulse. Wei LY, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):183-6

Assessment of casualties in a chemical environment. Hodson PB. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):116-7

Estimation of arterial pulse wave velocities in the frequency domain: method and clinical considerations. Okada M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May;24(3):255-60

Pulse rate as a reliable indicator of the degree of stress on the cardiopulmonary system [letter] Pearson AG. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):625-6

In vitro studies of the pulsatile radiometric signal. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):348-53

Quantitation of the pressing force required for feeling peripheral pulses. Xiong ZD, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct;10(5):515-20

Age changes in arterial blood pressure and pulse rate in Gaddi boys, Himalaya. Singh SP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;76(1):91-4

[Relation between temperature and pulse rate: 89 patients with pyretic diseases] Yan CY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;20(4):213-4 (Chi)

[Sphygmographic analysis in cerebral thrombosis] Liang H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;6(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An analysis of artery waves with the cuff pressure exerted on the human arm] Ning XH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of arterial hypertension on pulse wave velocity and the diameter and compliance of the brachial artery in man] Simon A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1720-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the acral pulse amplitude caused by CO2 retention during general anesthesia] von Broen O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulse oximetry as a continuous, noninvasive monitoring procedure. Comparison of 2 instruments] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on circulatory regulation during the school day] Schwartze D. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Aug;76(4):215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the alternating pulse a prognostically unfavorable sign for the postoperative course in patients with severe aortic defects?] Müller E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 14;115(37):1256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress-induced changes in the time interval ECG pulse wave in the detection of adjustment reactions in the cardiovascular system to static muscle work] Rehfeldt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new method to measure arterial pulse wave velocity] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Feb;34(2):211-4 (Jpn)

[Biophysical basis of the method of 2-component analysis of biosignals of pulsatile blood perfusion] Sokolova IV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):783-7 (Rus)

[Variation pulsometry as a method of objective evaluation of the condition of patients with myocardial infarct during sanatorial rehabilitation] Kamenev BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of non-specific beta-blockade on metabolic and haemostatic variables during hypoglycaemia. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):127-34

Blockade of the pressor response to angiotensins I and II in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Harper RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):227-35

Prophylactic iron supplementation for underprivileged school boys. III. Impact on submaximal work capacity. Gopaldas T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Oct;22(10):745-52

The effect of topical 2.5% phenylephrine and 1% tropicamide on systemic blood pressure and pulse. Jennings BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):382-9

The effects of isocarboxazid on blood pressure and pulse. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):139-43

Digital pulse plethysmography—a tool for investigating vasoactive substances. von Möllendorff E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;7(9):501-10

Cardiovascular responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in morphine-treated rats. Leung CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):597-602

Neuromodulation of the cardiac vagus: comparison of neuropeptide Y and related peptides. Kilborn MJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Oct;12(2):155-61

[Dynamic changes in the values of the pulse rate during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetic Pre-par] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The effect of selected drugs on the parameters of conjunctival photoplethysmography] Böhme HR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(4):230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PULSE RADIOLYSIS see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

PULSELESS DISEASE see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

PUMPING, INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON see **INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING**

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experience with setting up a perforated card file for the storage of information on surgical patients] Baskakova ZI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):133-8 (Rus)

[Use of files for forms no. 063y in planning preventive immunization] Voronin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

Grommets versus paracentesis in secretory otitis media. A prospective, controlled study. Bonding P, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;6(6):455-60

A new method for the prevention of skin sloughs and necrosis secondary to intravenous infiltration. Chandavasu O, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):4-5

The role of paracentesis in the management of infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Ricketts RR. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb;52(2):61-5

Intravascular injection of local anesthetic after venipuncture of axillary vein during attempted brachial plexus block [letter] Greene ER Jr. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):421

Diagnostic thoracentesis and pleural biopsy in pleural effusions. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):799-802

Ultrasound-guided puncture for gynaecological and pelvic lesions. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;25(3):227-9

Ascites: ultrasound guidance or blind paracentesis? Bard C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):209-10

Preventing needle-stick injuries [letter] Goldwater PN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1330

Endotracheal intubation using percutaneous retrograde guidewire insertion followed by antegrade fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Lechman MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):589-90

Effect of venipuncture stress on plasma prolactin levels. Ferriani RA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;23(6):459-62

Tracheo-esophageal puncture—literature review and case reports. Atkinson SI. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;13(5):315-7

Avoiding needle pricks [letter] **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1096

Avoiding the hazards of sharp instruments [letter] Jagger J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1274

HIV infection with seroconversion after a superficial needlestick injury to the finger [letter] Oksenhendler E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):582

HTLV-III/LAV seroconversion following a deep intramuscular needlestick injury [letter] Stricof RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1115

Recurrent erosion. Treatment by anterior stromal puncture. McLean EN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):784-8

Subclavian puncture for pacemaker lead placement [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):467

Percutaneous placement of soft, indwelling ureteral stent. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):817-8

Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy: preliminary experience. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):653-6

Biliary decompression: an institutional comparison of percutaneous and endoscopic methods. Stanley J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):195-7

Intravascular foreign bodies: percutaneous retrieval. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):731-5

Balloon embolectomy catheter used percutaneously. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):260-2

An analysis of the advantages of Stamm and percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Ruge J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):13-6

A lignocaine-prilocaine cream reduces venipuncture pain. Möller C. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(3):293-8

[Changes in the blood gases and acid-base state of children with acute suppurative lung diseases and pleural complications treated by thoracocentesis] Tsareva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of maxillary sinusitis in children using punctures] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar;35(2):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of testicular hydroceles with puncture and injection of fibrin glue (Tisseel)] Thorup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1759-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Percutaneous nephrostomy and its applications. Personal experience] Cornud F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonically guided puncture of the prostate and seminal vesicles] Kambayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous puncture with a robot] Sakaguchi T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of pyogenic liver abscess] Mies S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;104(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Laparocentesis with chromatography of the digestive tract gases in the diagnosis of closed injuries of the hollow abdominal organs] Egorov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):128-30 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late appearance of pneumothorax after subclavian venipuncture. Sivak SL. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):323-4

Complications associated with thoracocentesis. Seneff MG, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):97-100

Scarring of the hands resulting from venipunctures in babies. Den Ouden AL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):58-9

Spinal cord injury caused by a lateral C1-2 puncture for cervical myelography. Müller-Vahl H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):160-2

Simple device to prevent accidental needle-prick injuries. Nixon AD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):888-9

Operative complications of tracheoesophageal puncture. Silver FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1360-2

Milk of calcium in the kidney after cyst puncture. Tey PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):659-60

Prevention of needlestick injuries [letter] Goldwater PN. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):289

Purulent anterior segment endophthalmitis following paracentesis. Joondeph BC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb;17(2):91-3

Deep neck abscess after tracheoesophageal puncture and insertion of a voice button prosthesis. Ruth H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):809-11

Percutaneous biliary drainage: complications of 118 consecutive catheterizations. Hamlin JA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):199-202

Upper urinary tract calculi: extrusion into perinephric and periureteric tissues during percutaneous management. Verstandig AG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):215-8

[Implantation of skin metastases due to pericardial puncture] Emmerová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The 'villi test', safe, rapid and reliable] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):36-7 (Dut)

[Venous lesions in relation to injections and the use of catheters] Otteni JC, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(4):575-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is sternal puncture obsolete?] Burkhardt R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 17;111(3):116 (Ger)

[Pericardial tamponade following sternal puncture: ultrasound-guided decompression as emergency measure] Ranft K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):37-8 (Ger)

[Septic arthritis following articular puncture] Brancós Cunill MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 1;86(8):332-4 (Spa)

[Diagnosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage—lumbar puncture or computerized tomography?] Hillman J. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 9;83(15):1379-82 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified scalp vein needle for arterial puncture in infants. Yeakley JW, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):517-8

A new device for tympanocentesis in infants and children. Marchisio P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Feb;11(1):97-9

Minipuncture angiography. Cope C. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;24(3):359-67 (44 ref.)

[New puncture aid in angiography (puncture doppler sonde)] Schmarsow R. **ROFO** 1986 Aug;145(2):233-4 (Ger)

[Prevention of air embolism during the puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Vitenbek IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Puncture tracheostomy at the prehospital stage] Lapshin VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):118-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Guided direct antegrade puncture of the superficial femoral artery. Berman HL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):632-4

Experience with nitrobid (2% nitroglycerine) ointment as an aid to venepuncture [letter] Parakh SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):822

Primary tracheo-esophageal puncture voice restoration with laryngectomy. Morrison MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;15(2):69-73

Venipuncture utilizing crystal thermography. A new technique. Patt RA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 15;78(7):132-3

A twenty-four year retrospective study of dependent catheter paracentesis. Gray SH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):335-8

Thoracentesis. Stewart JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):381-2

[Treatment of solitary kidney cysts by percutaneous puncture under echographic control] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Punctures of pancreatic cysts under echographic control]

Merdzhanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous puncture of polycystic kidneys under echographic control] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):63–5 **(Bul)**

[Ultrasound-guided follicle aspiration for in vitro fertilization] Piiroinen O. **Duodecim** 1986;102(12):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Therapeutic results of ultrasonically-guided kidney cyst punctures] Wernecke K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov; 143(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echo-guided percutaneous treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts] Campatelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):539–43 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous renal cyst puncture] Higashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound-guided renal cyst puncture—experience with absolute ethanol instillation] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical anatomy for the antral puncture through the inferior nasal meatus] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Mar;89(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic punctures of the internal organs controlled by computed tomography] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(8):113–5 **(Rus)**

[A method of percutaneous nephrostomy] Hebrang A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Aug;107(8):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Taking blood from children causes no more than minimal harm. Smith M. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):127–31

STANDARDS

Comment on NCCLS guidelines for skin puncture [letter] Meites S. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):230–1

PUNISHMENT

Children's beliefs about punishment. Carlson BE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):308–12

Proactive behavioral effects of theta-driving septal stimulation on conditioned suppression and punishment in the rat. Holt L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):60–74

The case for the cane [letter] Norcross K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):378

An important role of the central amygdaloid nucleus and mammillary body in the mediation of conflict behavior in rats. Shibata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):159–62

Physical punishment of children in Denmark: an historical perspective. Merrick J. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):263–4

Effects of punishment on response latency in extraverts. Nichols SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Mar; 50(3):624–30

Expectation of success following noncontingent punishment in introverts and extraverts. Pearce-McCall D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):439–46

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. III. Antipunishment actions of buspirone in the pigeon do not involve benzodiazepine receptor mechanisms. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1009–13

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. II. Interactions of zopiclone with ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and Ro 15-1788 in squirrel monkeys. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):313–9

Neurochemical and pharmacologic investigations of punished behavior. Dworkin SI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:215–21

Deterrence theory and research. Gibbs JP. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1985;33:87–130

Interaction of buspirone and dopaminergic agents on punished behavior of pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):751–6

Sleep deprivation of rats by punitive and non punitive procedures. Sternthal HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):249–52

Behavioural and pharmacological dissociation of chlordiazepoxide effects on discrimination and punished responding. Hodges H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):155–61

Is delay of reward mediated by shock-avoidance behavior a critical target for anti-punishment effects of diazepam in rats? Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):473–9

PUPA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The influence of light on pupation height in Drosophila. Schnebel EM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 May;16(3):407–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The pupal cuticle of Drosophila: differential ultrastructural immunolocalization of cuticle proteins. Wolfgang WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):306–11

PUPIL

see related REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Pupillography of a relative afferent pupillary defect. Cox TA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):320–4

Management of pupiliary block glaucoma in early post operative period by a simple technique. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:839–41

Pupillary elongation after anterior chamber lens implantation. Furuta M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):273–5

Senile miosis: the possible contribution of disordered sleep and daytime sleepiness. Pressman MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):629–34

Pupil cycle time: a simple way of measuring an autonomic reflex. Martyn CN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):771–4

A tonic pupil with Horner's syndrome [letter] Trend PS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):841–2

Toward a more objective approach to pupil assessment. Lord-Feroli K, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Oct; 17(5):309–12

The pupillary responses after being struck by lightning [letter] Abt JL. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3312

Anisocoria from jimsonweed [letter] Savitt DL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1439–40

Tonic pupils in neurosyphilis. Fletcher WA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):188–92

Pupillary constriction evoked from the posterior medial lateral suprasylvian (PMLS) area in cats. Bando T. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug;2(6):472–85

Image tracking observed with a pupil-centring device. Burton GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):91–4

Pupillary stretching. A new procedure in vitreous surgery. Eckardt C. **Retina** 1985 Fall-Winter;5(4):235–8

Anisocoria from nasal spray: a professional hazard [letter] Hein HA, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Dec;81(12):6

[Paroxysmal hemicrania with homolateral mydriasis (letter)] Devarrieux L, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):932 **(Fre)**

[Implantation of posterior chamber lens in a narrow pupil] Flick H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pupillary membrane threads in iris angiography and Scheimpflug photography] Kluxen G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The man behind the syndrome: Douglas Argyll Robertson. He started the debate on the Argyll Robertson pupil—a peculiar ocular condition, not yet completely clarified] Hörnsten G. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jul 23;83(30–31):2566–7 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Scalloped pupils in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Rubinow A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):445–7

[Clinical aspects of the treatment of persistent pupillary membrane by xenon photocoagulation] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pupil response to alfentanil and fentanyl. A study in patients anaesthetised with halothane. Asbury AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):717–20

Reduction of pupillary constriction during cataract surgery using suprofen. Stark WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 104(3):364–6

Mydriatic response to topical naloxone in opiate abusers. Ghodse AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:44–6

Opposite pupillary size effects in the cat and dog after microinjections of morphine, normorphine and clonidine in the Edinger-Westphal nucleus. Sharpe LG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):329–33

Anisocoria and aerosolized anticholinergics. Jannun DR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):148–9

Assessment of dezocine for morphine-like subjective effects and miosis. Jasinski DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):544–8

Cardiac arrest after beta-blocker poisoning [letter] Freysz M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):837–8

Effects of the substance P antagonist [D-Arg1,D-Pro2,D-Trp7,9,Leu11]SP on miosis caused by echothiophate iodide or pilocarpine hydrochloride. Mandahl A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):121–7

Does ipratropium bromide by nebulizer and face-mask have local ocular effects? Farrow PR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):53–4

Accidental mydriasis from scopolamine patches. Rosen NB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jul;57(7):541–2

Autonomic mechanisms for morphine and amphetamine mydriasis in the rat. Klemfuss H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):788–93

Pupillary dilation as an index of central nervous system alpha 2-adrenoceptor activation. Koss MC. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–19 (76 ref.)

Drugs as a cause of fixed, dilated pupils after resuscitation [letter] Verma NP. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3251

Pupillary effects of neurotensin: structure-activity relationships. Hernandez DE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):561–8

Effects of 0.1% cyclopentolate or 10% phenylephrine on pupil diameter and accommodation. Mordi J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):221–7

Bupranolol, a beta 1- and beta 2-blocker, causes constriction of the pupil in men. Tsukahara S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(1):11–4

Opioid mydriasis: cross-tolerance between morphine and enkephalins. Ben-Am M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(5):278–82

Cycloplegia from transdermal scopolamine [letter] Vincent FM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1527–8

[Pupillometry in psychopharmacologic experiments] Grünberger J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the impairment of the action of parasympatholytic substances. Ophthalmologic criteria and methods] Mehlfeld G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the pharmacological effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the human eye. Report 1. Effects of PGE1 on intraocular pressure, pupilla diameter and aqueous flow] Fukutomi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 89(6):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diclofenac sodium on paracentesis-induced miosis and protein rise of the aqueous humor] Ohara K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;89(8):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonism of miosis induced by sarin and VX in rabbits] Mačić I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Mydriasis and intradural anesthesia (letter)] Aguilera Celorrio L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul–Aug; 32(4):192–3 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Computer-assisted static and light-evoked dynamic pupillometry in psychosomatic patients] Grünberger J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;97(20):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pupillometer for use during anaesthesia. Asbury AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):908–10

Intraocular pressure elevation after pupillary dilation in open angle glaucoma. Shaw BR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1185–8

Pupillary responses to syntactic ambiguity of sentences. Schluroff M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):322–44 (60 ref.)

Oculomotor areas involved in the parasympathetic control of accommodation and pupil size in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Clarke RJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):373–9

Neurophysiological model of the normal and abnormal human pupil. Krenz W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;32(10):817–25

Pupil cycle time. Sood AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):41–3

Pupillary responses and airway reactivity in asthma. Davis PB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):667–73

Pupillometric assessment of the readability of two video screen fonts. Metalis SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):279–82

Mating induces pupillary dilatation in female rats: role of pelvic nerve. Szechtman H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug; 35(2):295–301

The pupil and stimulus probability. Qiyuan J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Sep;22(5):530–4

On the gekko pupil and Scheiner's disc. Murphy CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):815–7

Effect of pupil size on steady state accommodation. Ward PA, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1317–26

[Pupillary dilatation with mydriatics in diabetics—irregular dilatation of the pupil] Akizawa Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal control of lens accommodation and pupillary movement] Bando T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985; 47(11):705–17 **(Jpn)**

[Pupillary signs in diabetic neuropathy] Isozaki E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May;26(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermographic and pupillary asymmetry in chronic paroxysmal hemicrania. A case study. Drummond PD. **Cephalalgia** 1985 Sep;5(3):133–6

Pupil size in relation to ultrasonic anterior chamber depth measurements in pseudophakic eyes. Rabie EP, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep;11(5):461–4

Reversal of fixed pupils after spontaneous intraventricular hemorrhage with secondary acute hydrocephalus: report of two cases treated with early ventriculostomy. Hochman MS. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):777–80

Pupillary light reaction sparing in oculomotor palsy [letter] Saul RF. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep;26(3):311

[Pupillary dysfunction without external ophthalmoplegia in a case of Guillain-Barré syndrome] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Jul–Aug;49(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Initial pupillary constriction in the alternating light test. Cox TA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):120–1
Tonic pupils following oculomotor nerve palsies. Coppeto JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):585–8

PUPPETS see PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

OR nurse purchasing influence. Results of a recent survey. Colt AM, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Oct;42(4):498–505
Purchasing power. The perioperative nurse's role. Wells MP, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Oct;42(4):508–10
CEOs hone in on major purchasing decisions. Harju M, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 5;60(7):82, 84
Physicians' input on purchasing is increasing. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 5;60(7):74
Need anything? Group purchase it! Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):86–7
Food packaging: a consideration for procurement. Clausen S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):362–4

ECONOMICS

Volume discounts: incentives for group purchasing. MacKay D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct–Nov;62(9):30
Purchasing budgets to remain static through 1988. Gentile B, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 5;60(15):66, 68

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Proposal to end vendors' recurring nightmare. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 5;60(7):29

METHODS

Group purchasing marketing research: is it competitive? Vander Schaaf DJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):114, 116
Buying locally makes PR and marketing points. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):73
Hospital cost cutting fuels supplier consolidation. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 20;60(16):74–6, 79–80
Rational product evaluation. Larson E, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):31–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical technology acquisition in hospitals. Laird R. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):76–82
Metro groups focus on regional purchasing needs. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 20;60(16):88

STANDARDS

Quality assurance measures in the Purchasing Department. Black A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct–Nov;62(9):22, 24

TRENDS

Member commitment key to buying groups' future. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):84, 86
More executives get in on buying decisions. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):79

PURE RED CELL APLASIA see RED CELL APLASIA, PURE

PURGATIVES see CATHARTICS

PURINE NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASES see under PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

OH-induced free radicals in purine nucleosides and their homopolymers: e.s.r. and spin-trapping with 2-methyl-2-nitrosopropane. Kuwabara M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 May;49(5):829–44

BLOOD

A single system for the evaluation of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases together with their analogues in biological fluids. Morris GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt A:593–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Purine and 8-substituted purine arabinofuranosyl and ribofuranosyl nucleoside derivatives as potential inducers of the differentiation of the Friend erythroleukemia. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1481–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides by a column-switching technique combining reversed-phase and anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Lang HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28;356(1):115–22

METABOLISM

Decreased methionine synthesis in purine nucleoside treated T and B lymphoblasts: reversal by homocysteine. Boss GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:521–3
Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants specifically affected in the phosphorylation of C-purine nucleosides. Mehta KD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1044–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antirhinovirus activity of purine nucleoside analogs. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):482–7
Modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 6-chloropurine riboside. Alonso J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):681–9
Germination of Bacillus cereus spores induced by purine ribosides and their analogs: effects of modification of base and sugar moieties of purine nucleosides on germination-inducing activity. Shibata H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Feb;32(2):186–9
Inhibitors of purine nucleoside phosphorylase: effects of 9-deazapurine ribonucleosides and synthesis of 5'-deoxy-5'-iodo-9-deazainosine. Stoeckler JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1774–8
The effects of purine nucleoside analogs on the response of the RIF-1 tumor to melphalan in vivo. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):801–6
Affinity of various purine nucleosides for adenosine receptors on purified myenteric varicosities compared to their efficacy as presynaptic inhibitors of acetylcholine release. Christofi FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):305–11

URINE

Urinary purines and nucleosides in immune deficiencies. Mills GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:66–77

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Some regulatory and integrative aspects of purine nucleotide biosynthesis and its control: an overview. Watts RW. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:33–51 (38 ref.)
The regulation of purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis by glucocorticoid hormones. Pizzichini M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):305–12
[Changes in DNA and purine nucleotide synthesis in lymphoid cells and sensitivity to glucocorticoids associated with the impairment of differentiation and immune function in mice during tumor growth. Spleen T- and B-lymphocytes] Khramtsova SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Apr;51(4):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of purine rescue pathways by L1210 cells exposed to methotrexate in vitro] Buesa JM. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Rapid correction of red-cell nucleotide abnormalities following successful renal transplantation. Rejman AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):433–43
Ischaemic exercise test in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency and McArdle's disease: measurement of plasma adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine. Sinkeler SP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr;70(4):399–401

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides by a column-switching technique combining reversed-phase and anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Lang HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28;356(1):115–22

METABOLISM

Salvage capacity of hepatoma 3924A and action of dipyridamole. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983; 21:53–69
Regulation of purine and pyrimidine metabolism by insulin and by resistance to tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:81–99
Purine ribonucleotide and deoxyribonucleotide catabolism in lymphocytes. Cohen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:561–5
Intracellular purine and pyrimidine nucleotide pools of human T and B lymphocytes. Spaapen LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:567–73
Ectoenzyme action on purine nucleotides in macrophages and subsequent reactions. Karnovsky ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:250–5
Mechanisms of exogenous purine nucleotide utilization in Bacillus cereus. Ipata PL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 26:419–32
Effects of training on enzyme activities involved in purine nucleotide metabolism in Thoroughbred horses. Cutmore CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan;18(1):72–3
Purine metabolism in the horse—are evolutionary differences linked to muscular performance? Harkness RA. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Jan;18(1):5–6
Purine nucleotide metabolism: the discovery of a major new oligomeric adenosine tetraphosphate derivative in rat heart. Lawson R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):407–13 (36 ref.)
Catabolism of purine ribonucleotides and glucocorticoid hormones in the rat. Di Stefano A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):313–21
The purine nucleotide cycle and ammoniagenesis in rat kidney tubules. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10157–62
Growth of Lactobacillus bulgaricus in milk. 2. Characteristics of purine nucleotides, pyrimidine nucleotides, and nucleic acid synthesis. Suzuki I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr; 69(4):971–8
[Changes in the lymphoid cells of DNA and purine nucleotide synthesis and sensitivity to glucocorticoids associated with impairment of differentiation and immune function during tumor growth in mice. Thymocytes] Potapova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar;51(3):516–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purine nucleotides inhibit the binding of DL-[3H] 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (DL-[3H] APB) to L-glutamate-sensitive sites on rat brain membranes. Butcher SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 35(6):991–4
Effects of purine nucleotides on the binding of [3H]cyclopentyladenosine to adenosine A-1 receptors in rat brain membranes. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):88–97

PURINE-PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man V. Part A: Clinical aspects including molecular genetics. Festschrift for J.E. Seegmiller. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:1–616

BLOOD

Erythrocyte GTP depletion in PNP deficiency presenting with haemolytic anaemia and hypouricaemia. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:481–6

COMPLICATIONS

Uridine monophosphate kinase and susceptibility to invasive Haemophilus influenzae type B disease. Petersen GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:137–42
Corneal dystrophy and total adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) deficiency. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:93–7

DIAGNOSIS

How can one define urate over-production in man? Emmerson BT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:287–9
Usefulness of intact erythrocyte studies in the diagnosis of inherited purine and pyrimidine defects. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:101–7
Detection of inherited adenylosuccinase deficiency by two dimensional thin layer chromatography of urinary imidazoles. Wadman SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt A:21–5
Adenosine deaminase activity in a series of 19 patients with the Diamond-Blackfan syndrome. Whitehouse DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:85–92
Diagnosis of inherited adenylosuccinase deficiency by thin-layer chromatography of urinary imidazoles and by automated cation exchange column chromatography of purines. de Bree PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15; 156(3):279–87
Early prenatal investigation of a pregnancy at risk of adenosine deaminase deficiency using chorionic villi. Aitken DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):52–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Inherited phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase superactivity due to aberrant inhibitor and activator responsiveness. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt A:59–66
Detection of 5'-phosphoribosyl-4-(N-succinylcarboxamide)-5-aminoimidazole in urine by use of the Bratton-Marshall reaction: identification of patients deficient in adenylosuccinate lyase activity. Laikind PK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):81–90
Adenosine deaminase in disorders of purine metabolism and in immune deficiency. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:1–345
Overview of possible relation of defects in purine metabolism to immune deficiency. Seegmiller JE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:9–19 (62 ref.)
Superactivity of human phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase due to altered regulation by nucleotide inhibitors and inorganic phosphate. Becker MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):168–76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dihydrothymine dehydrogenase deficiency in a family, leading to elevated levels of uracil and thymine. De Abreu RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:77–80
Deficiency of erythrocyte type isozyme of AMP deaminase in human. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt A:123–7

Cytidine deaminase deficiency in a child with combined immunodeficiency: more than a coincidence? Pérignon JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:129–35

Hereditary xanthinuria presenting in infancy with nephrolithiasis. Carpenter TO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):307–9

METABOLISM

Hereditary orotic aciduria: further biochemistry. Becroft DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:67–70

A new family with APRT partial deficiency: studies on purine and uric acid metabolism. Ciompi ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:47–50

Orotic aciduria, homocystinuria, formiminoglutamic aciduria and megaloblastosis associated with the formiminotransferase/cyclodeaminase deficiency. Shin YS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:71–6

Correlations between purine levels, clinical and immunological status in ADA deficiency. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:93–9

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency leading to thymine–uraciluria. An inborn error of pyrimidine metabolism. Wadman SK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:113–4

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency—a further case. Wilcken B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:115–6

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of purine metabolic disorders in Japan. Nobori T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:35–8

URINE

Effect of fructose infusion in hereditary xanthinuria. Mateos FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:115–21

PURINES

Dose dependency of the uric acid lowering effects of allopurinol in the presence and absence of dietary purines. Löffler W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:441–6

Relationship between DNA acid–solubility and frequency of single–strand breaks near apurinic sites. Bricteux–Grégoire S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 27;867(1–2):24–30

Formation and stability of alkylated pyrimidines and purines (including imidazole ring–opened 7–alkylguanine) and alkylphosphotriesters in liver DNA of adult rats treated with ethylnitrosourea or dimethylnitrosamine. Den Engelse L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):393–403

Gas phase synthesis of the bases of nucleic acids in Murchsion meteorite. Ghosh KK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun; 22(3):188–9

A pulse radiolytic study of the interaction of nitroxyls with free–radical adducts of purines: consequences for radiosensitization. O'Neill P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):937–50

Photo–CIDNP in nucleic acid bases and their nucleotides induced by chlorpromazine and analogs. Marko J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Sep;42(3):213–21

ANALYSIS

Some applications of high–performance liquid chromatography in the field of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases. Perrett D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1067–70

Tandem repeats of a specific alternating purine–pyrimidine DNA sequence adjacent to protamine genes in the rainbow trout that can exist in the Z form. Aiken JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6268–76

Rates of heat–induced DNA purine alterations in synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides. Duker NJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):241–51

Use of a fundamental elution protocol for the development of reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography enabling rapid simultaneous determination of purines, pyrimidines and allied compounds commonly found in human biological fluids. Morris GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:101–13

Electrochemistry of purine derivatives. 2: Correlation of anodic differential pulse peak potentials with Hammett substituent constants. Kenley RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1082–5

Electrochemistry of purine derivatives. 1: Direct determination for the antiviral drug 9–[(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxy)methyl]guanine by anodic differential pulse voltammetry. Visor GC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1078–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dezaguanine mesylate: a new antipurine antimetabolite. Leopold WR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):223–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenosine deaminase inhibition and myocardial purine release during normoxia and ischaemia. Achterberg PW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):593–8

The effect of methotrexate on intracellular folate pools in human MCF–7 breast cancer cells. Evidence for direct inhibition of purine synthesis. Allegra CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6478–85

Regulation of purine biosynthesis in G1 phase–arrested mammalian cells. Emmett K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):277–87

Role of folate dependent transformylases in synthesis of purine in bone marrow of man and in bone marrow and liver of rats. Deacon R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1349–52

Malotilate (diisopropyl 1,3–dithiol–2–ylidenemalonate) increases liver de novo purine synthesis and amidophosphoribosyltransferase activity. Itakura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):794–8

In vivo inhibition of the rate of de novo purine synthesis in rat liver by glucagon. Itakura M, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Aug;35(8):758–62

Two Drosophila melanogaster mutations block successive steps of de novo purine synthesis. Henikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3919–23

BLOOD

Reversed–phase liquid–chromatographic determination of purine compounds in serum applied to studies of hypouricemia. Kojima T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):287–90

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effect of allopurinol on cerebral spinal fluid (CSF) purines in hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency syndromes. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:465–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiinflammatory activity of substituted 6–hydroxypyrimido[2,1–f]purine–2,4,8(1H,3H,9H)–triones. Atypical nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Blythin DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1099–113

Purine acyclic nucleosides. 6–Dimethylamino–9–[(2–phenylalanylamido–1–substituted– ethoxy)methyl]purines as candidate antivirals. Kelley JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1302–4

Synthesis and unusual reactivity of (1,5)pyrimidino(6,9)purinophane. Higashii T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):125–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis in urinary calculus disease. Use of the purine stress test for the detection of latent hyperuricemia] Hesse A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Sep;52(3–4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adecypenol, a unique adenosine deaminase inhibitor containing homopurine and cyclopentene rings. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):309–10

Separation of purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides by a column–switching technique combining reversed–phase and anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Lang HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28;356(1):115–22

Affinity chromatography of nucleosides and nucleic acid base derivatives with nucleic acid bases or nitrobenzeneboronic acid substituted silicas. Akashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):41–4

METABOLISM

Regulation of purine uptake in normal and neoplastic cells. Müller MM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:239–56

Defects of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis and their possible relationship to a disorder of purine metabolism (the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome). Watts RW. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;23:25–58 (61 ref.)

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man V. Part A: Clinical aspects including molecular genetics. Festschrift for J.E. Seegmiller. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:1–616

Relationship between lipid and purine metabolism: the behavior of fatty acids in plasma triglycerides of gouty patients. Marinello E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:313–6

Investigation of purine utilization in cultured fibroblasts, amniocytes and chorionic villi: an attempt towards understanding clinical variability in Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Singh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:143–51

Interaction between prostaglandin and purine systems on neurotransmission in the kidney. Gustafson LE. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:565–7

Increased body fluid purine levels during hypotensive events. Evidence for ATP degradation. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):472–8

Purine metabolism in leukemia. Agarwal RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:160–8 (49 ref.)

Purine catabolism as a source of superoxide in macrophages. Tritsch GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:279–90

Uric acid protection of nucleobases from ozone–induced degradation. Meadows J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):838–45

Three purine auxotrophic loci on the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Johnstone ME, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Aug;23(7–8):539–55

Myocardial adenosine cycling rates during normoxia and under conditions of stimulated purine release. Achterberg PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):13–7

Levels of some purine metabolizing enzymes in lymphocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Puukka R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):45–50

Enzymes of purine metabolism in hairy cell leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):96–9

Selective repair of methylated purines in regions of chromatin DNA. Ryan AJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1497–503

The metabolism of pyrimidine and purine in Schistosoma japonicum. Huang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep; 97(9):698–706

Subcellular localisation of purine–metabolising enzymes in Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Hassan HF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(4):1037–40

Purine seizure disorders. Coleman M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):263–9

Is there a basis for distinguishing two types of P2–purinoceptor? Burnstock G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(5):433–40 (77 ref.)

Uptake of tritiated nucleic acid precursors by Babesia bovis in vitro. Conrad PA. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):263–8

Utilization of purines or pyrimidines as the sole nitrogen source by Methanococcus vannielii. DeMoll E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):681–4

Role of the nucleoside transport function in the transport and salvage of purine nucleobases. Aronow B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2014–9

Antimalarial activity of neplanocin A with perturbations in the metabolism of purines, polyamines and S–adenosylmethionine. Whaun JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):277–83

Nutritional requirements of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. III. Further observations on essential nutrients and antimetabolites. Geary TG, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov; 32(4):608–13

Purine–metabolising enzymes in Entamoeba histolytica. Hassan HF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 19(1):19–26

Heterogeneous localization of some purine enzymes in subcellular fractions of rat brain and cerebellum. Franco R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):423–35

Enzymes of the purine metabolism in rat brain microsomes. Franco R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):407–22

Blockade of N–methyl–D–aspartate–sensitive acidic amino acid receptors inhibits ischemia–induced accumulation of purine catabolites in the rat striatum. Hagberg H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):311–6

Multiple purine pathway enzyme activities are encoded at a single genetic locus in Drosophila. Henikoff S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):720–4

Fructose: metabolism and short–term effects on carbohydrate and purine metabolic pathways. Van den Berghe G. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1986;21:1–32 (212 ref.)

Studies upon the sites of bacterial breakdown of dietary purines within the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Greife HA. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):33–40

[Oxygen and purines] Jensen MH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperuricemia: explain, ignore or treat?] Kummer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 14;116(24):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of riboxin (inosine) on the chronobiological indices of purine metabolism in gout] Loginova TK, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr–Jun;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of purine metabolism in patients with dietary obesity] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):134–8 **(Rus)**

[Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in Francisella tularensis] Shishov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of purine compounds in skeletal muscle and blood and physical properties of the erythrocytes of mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy] Sitnikov VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of purines on human airways. Holgate ST, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):240–52 (39 ref.)

Purine effects on (3H)–clonidine binding to rat brain. Stone TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1757–60

Inhibition of uricase by pyrimidine and purine drugs. Hurst DT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):247–51

Relaxations of isolated rabbit coronary artery by purine derivatives: A2–adenosine receptors. Odawara S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):567–73

Imidazo[4,5–c]pyridines (3–deazapurines) and their nucleosides as immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory agents. Krenitsky TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):138–43

Ability of base analogs to induce the SOS response: effect of a dam mutation and mismatch repair system. Bębenek K, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(3):519–24

Inhibitory effects of selected purine derivatives on guinea pig pulmonary tissues. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):297–309

PHYSIOLOGY

Purinergic modulation of T-lymphocyte activation: differential susceptibility of distinct activation steps and correlation with intracellular 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation. DosReis GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):213–31

Evidence for purinergic transmission in mouse bladder and for modulation of responses to electrical stimulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Holt SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):105–11

Purine-mediated relaxation and constriction of isolated rabbit mesenteric artery are not endothelium-dependent. Mathieson JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):221–9

Long-lasting blockade of P2-receptors of the urinary bladder in vivo following photolysis of arylazido aminopropionyl ATP, a photoaffinity label. Theobald RJ Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1591–5

Purinergic modulation of the seizure threshold for pentylenetetrazol in the rat. Murray TF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):761–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiation chemistry of the purine bases within DNA and related model compounds. Cadet J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:69–74

SECRETION

Synaptic functions in rat sympathetic neurons in microcultures. III. A Purinergic effect on cardiac myocytes. Furshpan EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1099–107

URINE

Urinary purines and nucleosides in immune deficiencies. Mills GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:66–77

Urinary excretion of modified purines and nucleosides in immunodeficient children. Mills GC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):37–51

Diagnosis of inherited adenylosuccinase deficiency by thin-layer chromatography of urinary imidazoles and by automated cation exchange column chromatography of purines. de Bree PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 May 15; 156(3):279–87

An improved method for the simultaneous analysis of normal and modified urinary nucleosides and nucleobases by high performance liquid chromatography. Sander G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):355–61

PURINONES

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of zaprinast (M&B 22,948, an orally absorbed mast cell stabilizer) on exercise-induced asthma in children. Reiser J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):157–63

PURKINJE CELLS

Lower Purkinje cell counts in the cerebella of four autistic subjects: initial findings of the UCLA-NSAC Autopsy Research Report. Ritvo ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):862–6

ANALYSIS

P400 protein characteristic to Purkinje cells and related proteins in cerebella from neuropathological mutant mice: autoradiographic study by 14C-leucine and phosphorylation. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(3):179–87

The annual cycle of Erinaceus europaeus L. as a model for a further study of cytochemical heterogeneity in Purkinje neuron nuclei. Bernocchi G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb; 17(2):427–37

Immunocytochemical localization of tubulin and the high molecular weight microtubule-associated protein 2 in Purkinje cell dendrites deprived of climbing fibers. Caceres A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep;16(1):133–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Widening of inter-Purkinje cell distances in association with corpora amylacea. Mittal KR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov; 40(6):700–2

CYTOLOGY

A Golgi study of the human Purkinje cell soma and dendrites. Kato T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(2):145–8

Morphologic and functional abnormalities that develop in kitten Purkinje neurons during maintenance for months after maturation in organotypic cultures. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):205–21

Focal axonal swellings in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells during normal development. Gravel C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):325–32

Cell lineage relationships in the development of the mammalian CNS: role of cell lineage in control of cerebellar Purkinje cell number. Herrup K. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):148–54

Immunocytochemical demonstration of topographic ordering of Purkinje cell axon terminals in the fastigial nuclei of the rat. Hawkes R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 22; 244(4):481–91

Cytochemical variations in Purkinje neuron nuclei of cerebellar areas with different afferent systems in Rana esculenta. Comparison between activity and hibernation. Bernocchi G. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):659–65

Early stages of Purkinje cell maturation demonstrated by Thy-1 immunohistochemistry on postnatal rat cerebellum. Morris RJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Jun;14(3):427–52

Quantitative analysis of dendritic networks of Purkinje neurons during aging. Pentney RJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):241–8

Diversity among Purkinje cells in the monkey cerebellum. Ingram VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7131–5

Cerebellin: a quantifiable marker for Purkinje cell maturation. Slemmon JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7145–8

[A matrix of connections of mossy fibers with glandular cells in the cerebellum] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiological effects of cyclazocine on rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons: comparison with phencyclidine. Kim M, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(1):23–36

Harmaline-induced changes in plasma membrane of Purkinje cells: a trans-synaptic effect mediated by climbing fibers. Garcia-Segura LM. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):390–3

Age-dependent susceptibility of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells to ethanol exposure. Phillips SC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Dec;16(3):273–7

Enhancement of cerebellar Purkinje cell complex discharge activity by microiontophoretic serotonin. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):614–24

Excitatory and inhibitory responses of Purkinje cells, in the rat cerebellum in vivo, induced by excitatory amino acids. Quinlan JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):39–46

Antagonism of phencyclidine action by metaphit in rat cerebellar Purkinje neurons: an electrophysiological study. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2724–7

[Effect of phenytoin on Purkinje cells in the cerebellum] Nikolarakis K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985; 130(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Highly sensitive immunoassay for rat brain-type creatine kinase: determination in isolated Purkinje cells. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1783–8

Electron-cytochemical localization of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in Purkinje neurons and hepatocytes of the rat. Bernocchi G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jul;17(1):31–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune response of patients with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration to a Purkinje cell cytoplasmic protein antigen. Jaeckle KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):592–600

Selective staining of a subset of Purkinje cells in the human cerebellum with monoclonal antibody mabQ113. Plioplys AV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):245–56

METABOLISM

PCPP-260, a Purkinje cell-specific cyclic AMP-regulated membrane phosphoprotein of Mr 260,000. Walaas SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):954–61

[DNA content and synthesis in the nuclei of rat cerebellar cells in organotypic cultures] Magakian IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1001–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic research on the dark and light Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of rats] Malkova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal arborizations of Purkinje cell dendrites in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a manifestation of neuronal plasticity? Tiller-Borcich JK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):581–4

[Change in the staining properties of pyriform neurocytes in the mouse cerebellum during protein-calorie deficiency and subsequent rehabilitation] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Slow inactivation of sodium current and voltage-dependent block by tetrodotoxin in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers. Carmeliet E. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S163–6

Effects of electrical stimulation and reversible lesions of the olivocerebellar pathway on Purkinje cell activity in the flocculus of the cat. Demer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):22–31

Long-term depression of parallel fibre synapses following stimulation of climbing fibres. Ekerot CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):357–60

Climbing and parallel fiber responses recorded intracellularly from Purkinje cell dendrites in guinea pig cerebellar slices. Kimura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):213–9

Modulatory action of serotonin on glutamate-induced excitation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):107–13

The responses of simultaneously recorded Purkinje cells to the perturbations of the step cycle in the walking ferret: a study using a new analytical method—the real-time postsynaptic response (RTPR). Lou JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):340–4

The neuronal pathway from the flocculus to the oculomotor nucleus: an electrophysiological study of group y nucleus in cats. Yamamoto F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23; 371(2):350–4

Trans-synaptic modulation of Purkinje cell plasma membrane organization by climbing fiber axonal flow. Garcia-Segura LM. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):186–93

Discharges of Purkinje cells in monkey's flocculus during smooth-pursuit eye movements and visual stimulus movements. Noda H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug; 93(2):390–403

Complex-spike activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells related to wrist tracking movement in monkey. Mano N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):137–58

Modulation by applied electric fields of Purkinje and stellate cell activity in the isolated turtle cerebellum. Chan CY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:89–114

Inward rectification and low threshold calcium conductance in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. An in vitro study. Crepel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:1–23

Cerebellar granule cells in culture: monosynaptic connections with Purkinje cells and ionic currents. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4957–61

Voltage-gated and synaptic currents in rat Purkinje cells in dissociated cell cultures. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1945–9

Neurophysiological mechanisms in the genetics of ethanol sensitivity. Palmer MR. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall-Winter; 32(3–4):241–54

[Cerebellar cortex: simulation of recurrent collateral inhibition with the aid of a set of neuronal automata. I. Model and global results] Axelrad H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Existence of very weak level of residual multiple innervation of Purkinje cells through climbing fibers in the cerebellum of the normal adult rat] Mariani J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rhythmic stimulation of the inferior olive on the activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells in the rat] Lukanidina VE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1441–4 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Growth and differentiation of cerebellar suspensions transplanted into the adult cerebellum of mice with heredodegenerative ataxia. Sotelo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1135–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glial filaments in brain differentiation and the transient expression of neurofilaments in Purkinje cell development. Bignami A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:563–74 (33 ref.)

Intracytoplasmic inclusion of Hirano type in Purkinje cells. Nagara H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):131–3

PURKINJE FIBERS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

PUROMYCIN

Puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy: ultrastructure, glomerular polyanion, and cell surface markers. Rossmann P, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Apr;148(4):337–48

A role for oxygen free radicals in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Diamond JR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):478–83

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurement of protein synthetic activity by determination of peptidyl[3H]puromycin formation in liver slices after ethanol administration. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Dec;9(6):526–30

Effects of saikosaponin-d on aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Abe H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21; 120(2):171–8

The mechanism of resistance to puromycin and to the puromycin-precursor O-demethyl-puromycin in Streptomyces alboniger. Pérez-González JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2877–83

Purine acyclic nucleosides. 6-Dimethylamino-9-[(2-phenylalanylamido-1-substituted- ethoxy)methyl]purines as candidate antivirals. Kelley JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1302–4

New evidence for the inhibition by harringtonine in the formation of the first peptide bond in protein synthesis. Fang FD, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 May;28(5):512–6

[Studies on the evaluation of toxic renal injuries in rats—correlation between urinary enzyme activities and histological changes induced by puromycin aminonucleoside and bis-(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate] Tobe M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):51–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of puromycin by Streptomyces alboniger: characterization of puromycin N-acetyltransferase. Vara J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8074–81

Mechanism of self-protection in a puromycin-producing micro-organism. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):1999–2005

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of pig epidermal adenylate-cyclase responses by protein-synthesis inhibitors: its relation to glucocorticoid and colchicine effects. Iizuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):466–72

Cycloheximide or puromycin can substitute for PDGF in inducing cellular DNA synthesis in quiescent 3T3 cells. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun;10(6):455–63

The mechanism of resistance to puromycin and to the puromycin-precursor O-demethyl-puromycin in Streptomyces alboniger. Pérez-González JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2877–83

Characterization of aminopeptidases responsible for inactivating endogenous (Met5)enkephalin in brain slices using peptidase inhibitors and anti-aminopeptidase M antibodies. Giros B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 29(3):281–7

Antinociceptive effects of puromycin and bacitracin. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):133–40

Analgesic properties of enkephalinase inhibitors: animal and human studies. Ehrenpreis S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:363–70

Protection of Chinese hamster ovary cells from hyperthermic killing by cycloheximide or puromycin. Lee YJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Apr;106(1):98–110

Inhibitors of protein synthesis inhibit both La Crosse virus S-mRNA and S genome syntheses in vivo. Raju R, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):1–9

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE see under **PUROMYCIN**

PURPURA

BLOOD

Zinc deficiency in senile purpura. Haboubi NY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1189–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reactions to menthol. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):17–8

Acral purpura: an unusual sign of coumarin necrosis. Stone MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):797–802

[A case of frequently relapsing nephrotic syndrome with remarkable bleeding symptoms appearing and disappearing] Shichijo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombopenic purpura. Report of 8 cases in adults] Ambríz-Fernández R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura subsequent to acute myelogenous leukemia chemotherapy. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Mar;21(3):299–304

Purpura fulminans in pneumococcal sepsis. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):497–9

Cutaneous vasculitis in a patient with acute brucellosis. Franco Vicario R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):126–8

Psychogenic purpura, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, and platelet dysfunction in the same patient. Fey MF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):386–7

Purpura fulminans associated with Haemophilus influenzae type B infection. Santamaria JP, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Oct;46(10):516–7

Purpura fulminans in a Chinese boy with congenital protein C deficiency. Yuen P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May; 77(5):670–6

[Majocchi's telangiectasic annular purpura associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Robles Iniesta A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):97–8 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and purpura fulminans in a patient with Candida sepsis. Biopsy of purpura fulminans as an aid to diagnosis of systemic Candida infection. Silverman RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):679–84

Fever, palpable purpura, and a positive Weil–Felix reaction. Pseudomonas endocarditis with embolic phenomena and a false-positive Weil–Felix titer. Siegel DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):711, 714–5

[Gardner–Diamond syndrome in a 14-year-old girl. Discussion on the diagnostic value of skin tests] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic forms of erysipelas] Cherkasov VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chishao (radix paeoniae rubra) in treatment of pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis. Zhu GD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):85–6

ETIOLOGY

Palpable purpura in leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Sloane PD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):197–200

Post-transfusion purpura: a report of five patients and a review of the pathogenesis and management. Vogelsang G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Mar;21(3):259–67

Petechial rashes and automatic blood pressure measurement [letter] Nicholls BJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):88

Postproctoscopic periorbital purpura. Primary systemic amyloidosis. Siegel GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 122(4):464–5, 467–8

Further observation on post-transfusion purpura (PTP) [letter] von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Oct;61(2):374–5

When to be rash about a fever and headache. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):290–1

Mask phenomenon: postemesis facial purpura. Alcalay J, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):28

Dermatologic features of the fat embolism syndrome. Kaplan RP, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):52–5

Post-transfusion purpura: a brief review. Moore SB. **Ir Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):365–7 (30 ref.)

Pneumococcal meningitis with purpura [letter] Nanavati NJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):554

Purpura associated with exposure to sunlight. Leung AK. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):423–4

Periumbilical purpura in disseminated strongyloidiasis. Kalb RE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1170–1

Paint pellet purpura: a peril for pistol-packing paramilitary personnel [letter] Siegel DM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3367

Antecubital fossa petechiae in Scottish country dancers [letter] Finlay AY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1191

Grass-trimmer's purpura [letter] Hendricks WM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):199–200

Fever and petechiae in an infant with pneumococcal bacteremia [letter] Traisman ES, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):390–1

Culture-negative endocarditis with purpura and arterial emboli. Young EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):493–5

Purpura fulminans produced by Aeromonas hydrophila: a case report. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):532–3

[Vascular purpura associated with an infection caused by human parvovirus] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Whipple's disease with gastrointestinal purpura simulating rheumatoid purpura (letter)] Bigard MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):90–1 (Fre)

[Purpura disclosing unapparent chronic B virus infection (letter)] Parodi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):261 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of platelet alloantibodies detected in immunofluorescence test (neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia and post-transfusion purpura). Maślanka K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(5):760–8

Alloimmunization against the platelet-specific Zwa antigen, resulting in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia or posttransfusion purpura, is associated with the supertypic DRw52 antigen including DR3 and DRw6. de Waal LP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):45–53

METABOLISM

[Cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in Majocchi and in Schamberg infantile purpuras] Lotti T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Brazilian purpuric fever: Haemophilus aegyptius bacteremia complicating purulent conjunctivitis. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 5; 35(35):553–4

[Vascular purpura caused by human parvoviruses (letter)] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 23;14(40):2065 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[An indeterminate disease in the city of Prominão: preliminary report] Milstein T. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):95–8 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Peliosis of the spleen in a patient with cirrhosis of the liver. Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul; 110(7):669–71

Microscopic peliosis of pancreatic islets in a woman with MEN-1 syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):607–10

Femoral mycotic aneurysm presenting as arthritis and purpura. Feldman C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):364–6

Pigmented purpuric eruptions. Newton RC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jan;3(1):165–9

Lichen aureus occurring in childhood. Kahana M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):666–7

Lichen aureus. Waisman M. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 24(10):645–6

[Seidlmayer's "cockade" purpura. Report of a case]Morelli P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathophysiology of posttransfusion purpura. Kickler TS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):347–50

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic purpura in adolescent patients. Sorensen RU, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Dec;24(12):700–4

Analysis of the family structure in a case of psychogenic purpura. Lozano M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May; 8(3):205–11

SURGERY

Surgical management of life-threatening and disfiguring sequelae of fulminant meningococcemia. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):553–6

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Andreu-Sánchez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):815 (Spa)

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

Henoch-Schonlein purpura. A review. Blankenship BE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):615–8 (67 ref.)

Henoch Schönlein nephritis. Walker RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 23;99(806):534–5

[Schöenlein-Henoch syndrome. Clinico-epidemiological considerations on 100 hospitalized children] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Mar 31;38(5–6):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Clinico-statistical analysis of 60 cases (1978–1984)] Tramontano G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Inhibitors of factors VIII and IX in a child with Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Gouyon JB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter;7(4):376–7

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [letter] Shimizu S. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):312

[Rheological changes in the blood and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in systemic vasculitis] Kuznetsov IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vasculitic purpura in vinyl chloride disease: a case report. Magnavita N, et al. **Angiology** 1986 May;37(5):382–8

Hypersensitivity vasculitis associated with streptokinase [letter] Thompson RF, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):383, 386

COMPLICATIONS

Heparin prophylaxis of Henoch-Schoenlein nephropathy. Szelid Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986;27(1):57–60

Segmental necrotizing glomerulonephritis: diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic significance. Weiss MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Oct;6(4):199–211

Urinary microscopy in the diagnosis of haematuria in Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Martini A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):591–3

Immunopathology & prognosis in Henoch-Schonlein glomerulonephritis. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:33–40

Berger disease/Henoch-Schönlein syndrome [letter] Kurokawa M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):648–9

Ileal stricture as a late complication of Henoch-Schonlein purpura. Lombard KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):396–8

Treatment of patients from collagenous nephropathies with high doses of corticoids and/or plasma exchange. Astrug A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):349–51

[Treatment of diffuse glomerulonephritis in adults with Schönlein-Henoch disease using a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressants] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Acute renal insufficiency in a patient with intra- and extracapillary Henoch's nephritis] Dimitrakov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(5):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Coma and necrotizing enteritis in Schönlein-Henoch

syndrome] Dupont D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marfan's syndrome associated with Schoenlein–Henoch purpura. Description of a case] Morante R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transient stenosing ureteritis in childhood. A rare complication of rheumatoid purpura] Beluffi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute cholecystitis in systemic allergic vasculitis] Sorokin AS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):135–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropathy of the Schöenlein–Henoch syndrome: long-term prognosis in non-selected patients] Málaga S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(8):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute scrotum in Schönlein–Henoch syndrome] Lozano Ortega JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Schönlein–Henoch syndrome with massive intestinal hemorrhage (letter)] Molero X, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(7):357 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leucocytoclastic vasculitis (hypersensitivity angiitis) of the small bowel presenting with severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Agha FP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar; 81(3):195–8

The Koebner phenomenon in anaphylactoid purpura. Green ST, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):56–7

Value of the assay for IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Kawana S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):245–53

Clinical features of Henoch–Schönlein purpura in children. Boykinov B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(3):37–42

Schönlein–Henoch purpura misdiagnosed as suspected child abuse. A case report and literature review. Brown J, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):617–8

[Abdominal form of Schoenlein–Henoch disease. Description of 2 cases] Dimitrov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):41–3 **(Bul)**

[Allergic vasculitis with predominantly digestive localization in an adult (letter)] Roche JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):76 **(Fre)**

[Value of echography in the diagnosis of hematomas of the digestive tract wall in rheumatoid purpura] Le Luyer B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 May;42(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whipple's disease with gastrointestinal purpura simulating rheumatoid purpura (letter)] Bigard MA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):90–1 **(Fre)**

[Schönlein–Henoch syndrome: review of a series of 142 cases] García E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(8):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Schönlein–Henoch purpura with rectal involvement (letter)] Carratalà Fernàndez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):824 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Henoch–Schönlein purpura and human parvovirus infection [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):183–4

[Pathogenetic aspects of Schönlein–Henoch disease] Mishkova R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):1–5 (30 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Rheumatoid purpura and infection caused by human parvovirus] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May; 33(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The men behind the syndrome: Johann Schönlein and Eduard Henoch. Teacher and pupil—the pioneers of clinical empirism in the time of controversy between nature-romanticism and science] Söderström U. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4022–4 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear antibody in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;291(3):180–2

Elevated antigalactosyl antibody titers reflect renal injury after gold or D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Malaise MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug; 40(2):356–64

Urinary IgA in IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schoenlein purpura. Galla JH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep; 5(5):298–306

IgA rheumatoid factor in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):71–6

Histoimmunological discrepancies in primary IgA nephropathy and anaphylactoid purpura sustain relationships between mucosa and kidney. Bene MC, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):214–6

[Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of secretory component of IgA in the glomeruli on IgA nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein purpura nephritis] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug;27(8):1123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Abnormalities of vascular prostaglandins in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Turi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):173–7

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic significance of urinary findings and renal biopsies in children with Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Farine M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):257–9

Henoch–Schönlein nephritis in children—a clinicopathological study. Zurowska AM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):183–8

[Schoenlein–Henoch purpura and hypersensitivity angiitis] Tomino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2084–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of gastrointestinal involvement in Henoch–Schonlein syndrome. Siskind BN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):352–4

THERAPY

[Clinical effectiveness of the method of extracorporeal heparin precipitation of plasma proteins (selective plasmapheresis) in patients with immune complex pathology] Margulis Ela, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC

Breast-feeding in thrombocytopenic neonates secondary to maternal autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Meschengieser S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1166–7

BLOOD

Percutaneous umbilical sampling in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Sacks DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):214–5

Platelet turnover and kinetics in immune thrombocytopenic purpura: results with autologous 111In-labeled platelets and homologous 51Cr-labeled platelets differ. Heyns A du P, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):86–92

Evaluation by quantitative acid elution and radioimmunoassay of multiple classes of immunoglobulins and serum albumin associated with platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hotchkiss AJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1126–31

Platelet function in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):385–6

Platelet functions in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Saraya AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun; 33(6):395–9

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. Maternal platelet count and antiplatelet antibodies do not predict the risk of neonatal thrombocytopenia. Barbui T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):139–44

Platelet-associated IgG in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: measurements on intact and solubilized platelets and after gammaglobulin treatment. Ljung R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):402–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombocytopenia and sulindac [letter] Karachalios GN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):128

Sulfamethoxazole–phenazopyridine and thrombocytopenia [letter] Wilde JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):128–9

Quinidine purpura: evidence that glycoprotein V is a target platelet antigen. Stricker RB, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1377–81

Thrombocytopenic purpura associated with piroxicam. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):42

Hydrochlorothiazide-induced thrombocytopenic purpura. Okafor KC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan; 20(1):60–1

CLASSIFICATION

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Boggs DR. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):413–6

COMPLICATIONS

Subdural hemorrhage in a 32-year-old man with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nagler A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(3):186–7

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura, neutropenia and sclerosing cholangitis associated with ulcerative colitis in an adult. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986;8(1):67–9

Is prednisone the treatment of first choice in Kasabach–Merritt syndrome in neonates? [letter] Soubasi V, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1–2):89–90

Psychogenic purpura, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, and platelet dysfunction in the same patient. Fey MF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;47(7):386–7

Cesarean delivery and severe idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Michlewitz H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):781–3

Thrombocytopenic purpura, coeliac disease and IgA deficiency. Mulder CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(5):165–6

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in malignant lymphomas] Fortýnová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Dec; 31(12):1200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Extensive form associated with thrombopenic purpura] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):893–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Canevari A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985; 32(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T-cell type acute lymphoblastic leukemia developing during the course of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a child] Tonouchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun; 26(6):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic changes in the ovaries in thrombocytopenic purpura] Tsepa LS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura associated with scleroderma (letter)] Puras Tellaeche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):241 **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura and hemorrhage of the proximal digestive tract: report on 7 patients] Benavides Benalcázar E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Jan–Mar;51(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Marfil Rivera LJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Successful renal transplantation for Epstein syndrome. Alving BM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):111–3

Alloimmune thrombocytopenia [editorial] **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):132

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Deaver JE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):127–31 (50 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Kaufman DJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):37–9

Periodontal manifestations of acute autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report. Ripamonti U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jul;57(7):429–32

The use of 125I labelled staphylococcal protein A in the diagnosis of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and other immune mediated thrombocytopenias. Connellan JM, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):111–6

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Shende A. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Sep;14(9):609–12, 614–6 (41 ref.)

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Nov; 45(11):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of the disease in relation to the therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood] Schmitt HJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;197(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of adult ITP with a fatal outcome] Iida M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors in the expert assessment of permanent loss of work capacity in thrombocytopenic purpura (Werlhof's disease) patients] Tarasov AN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic methods in autoimmune thrombocytopenias and neutropenias] Ribera A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(4–C):736–43 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Danazol in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Almagro D. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(2):120

Danazol for the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Buelli M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(2):97–8

Slow infusion of vincristine in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Manoharan A. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Feb;21(2):135–8

Slow infusion of vincristine in the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Reid MM. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Oct;23(2):187–8

Treatment of acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura with cyclophosphamide. el Saghir NS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):139–42

High-dose steroids in childhood acute idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura. Suarez CR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):111–5

Danazol in refractory autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). A new therapeutic sequence. Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):295–304 **(Eng, Spa)**

Danazol in acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Kayser W, et al. **Blut** 1985 Dec; 51(6):401–4

The use of danazol in the management of chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. McVerry BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep;61(1):145–8

Splenic peliosis after danazol therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Cassi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):549–50

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP): results of a multicentric protocol. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):329–36

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Rizzo SC, et al.

Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):337–40
Intravenous immunoglobulin versus oral corticosteroids in acute immune thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood [letter] Ekert H. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1310
Vincristine for childhood immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Lilleyman JS. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):499
Vincristine by infusion for childhood acute immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Manoharan A. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):317
Controversies in the management of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a survey of specialists. Dubaznky AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):49–52
Onyalai—therapeutic effects of vincristine sulphate. A prospective randomized trial. Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):201–2
Treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura in homosexual men. Costello C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):507–10
A case of Evans syndrome, successfully treated with 6-mercaptopurine. Lyu CJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986; 27(2):147–51
[Children's idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine combined—a clinical analysis of 50 cases] Liu TJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;6(1):26–8, 3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hemopathy in pregnancy; clinical analysis of 43 cases] Wang SM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar; 21(2):76–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
["Pulse" methylprednisolone therapy in children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ohya M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1600–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of danazol on idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Suzuki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May;26(5):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Partial response to cyclosporin in refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (letter)] Besalduch Vidal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):172 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Transient remission of chronic thrombocytopenic purpura induced by dengue virus infection [letter] Putintseva E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(4):241–3
Post-transfusion purpura associated with alloimmunization against the platelet-specific antigen, Baka. Keimowitz RM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jan;21(1):79–88
Thrombocytopenic purpura following varicella-zoster vaccination. Lee SY, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):78–80
Post-transfusion purpura. Abramson M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):763–6
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura associated with hepatitis A. Ibarra H, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jun;52(6):371–5
Red cell sequestration during high dose intravenous immunoglobulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Macey MG, et al. **Blut** 1986 Aug;53(2):77–87
Prolonged thrombocytopenia in post-transfusion purpura (PTP) associated with changes in the crossed immunoelectrophoretic pattern of von Willebrand factor (vWF), circulating immune complexes and endothelial cell cytotoxicity. Lillicrap DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan; 62(1):37–46
Immune thrombocytopenia in a heterosexual male hemophiliac. Johnston JM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Feb; 45(2):41–2
Thrombocytopenic purpura during the incubation period of rubella. Amitai Y, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May; 41(1–2):55–7
Neonatal thrombocytopenia. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Mar;23(3):193–7
Thrombocytopenic purpura: a rare complication of chicken-pox. Mathur SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):544–5
Posttransfusion purpura—a rare manifestation of blood transfusion. Saeed M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May; 73(5):381–3
Acute thrombocytopenia and sarcoidosis [letter] Beris P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct;35(4):456–7
Thrombocytopenic purpura as first manifestation of an inapparent Hodgkin's disease. Pedro-Botet J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):408–10
Yuka, a new platelet antigen involved in two cases of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(3):177–80
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis associated with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Hautefeuille M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the immunofluorescence method for detecting antibodies against blood platelets and granulocytes in pregnant women] Mańlanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and diffuse-toxic goiter] Mogucheva El, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and melanoma] Castro Ríos MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura in cytomegalovirus infection] Antón Aranda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in two elderly siblings. Bogart L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2259
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Conley CL. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1244, 1247
Elevation of platelet associated antibody levels in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura expressing the B8 and/or DR3 allotypes. Porges A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):132–7

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte subsets and platelet-associated IgG in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: effect of splenectomy. Leone G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986; 75(2):83–8
Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: a case report. Deaver JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):153–5
Prognostic implications for direct platelet-associated IgG in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ware R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring;8(1):32–7
Differences in T cell subsets between men and women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mylvaganam R, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):967–72
Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura and congenital porencephaly associated with a new maternal antiplatelet antibody [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):846
Identification of glycoprotein Ib as a target for autoantibody in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Szatkowski NS, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):310–5
Antigenic determinants in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lynch DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun; 63(2):301–8
Complement activation in vitro by antiplatelet antibodies in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Tsubakio T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jun;63(2):293–300
Antibody binding to platelet antigens in acute and chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a platelet membrane ELISA for the detection of antiplatelet antibodies in serum. Winiarski J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):459–65
Immunoglobulin bound to platelets as immune complexes or specific antibody in specimens from acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Daugharty H, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(4):205–14
Pregnancy, delivery and detection of antiplatelet antibodies in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):506–9
Alloimmunization against the platelet-specific Zwa antigen, resulting in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia or posttransfusion purpura, is associated with the supertypic DRw52 antigen including DR3 and DRw6. de Waal LP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Sep;17(1):45–53
Correlation of in vitro antibody synthesis with the outcome of intravenous gamma-globulin treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):50–6
Platelet antibody in prolonged remission of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ware R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):708–11
Antibodies against platelet major glycoproteins in patients with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Murakami H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):153–60
Target platelet antigen in homosexual men with immune thrombocytopenia. Stricker RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1375–80
Post-transfusion purpura. Baars JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(1):8–11
Pathophysiological significance of platelet-associated IgG in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Uike N. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1459–72
Serum immunoglobulin and complement values in onyalai. Comparison with black, San and white inhabitants of Kavango, SWA/Namibia. Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):203–5
T-cell abnormalities in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: the presence of OKT4+8+ cells. Mizutani H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug; 35(2):233–9
Idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura with a complement-fixing autoantibody and response to plasma exchange. Szatkowski NS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):525–30
Immune thrombocytopenia and ulcerative colitis. Dooley DP, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1044–5
Post transfusion purpura and anti-Zwb (–P1A2). Taaning E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Aug;26(2):143–6
Measurement of platelet surface-bound IgG by a monoclonal 125I-anti-IgG assay. Court WS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):154–9
[Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in malignant lymphoma. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Obrist R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 7; 115(36):1236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte subpopulations and immunoglobulins in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Burger T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 16;127(7):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Effect of gamma globulin on platelet count and function in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Goldschmidt B. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 15;126(50):3069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Cajozzo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct;76(10):529–36 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The clinical significance of PAIgG in various disorders—a study on platelet lifespan using malondialdehyde method] Jin ZJ, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristics of membrane markers of the peripheral blood and splenic lymphocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (a study using monoclonal antibodies)] Torubarova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evan's syndrome and immunologic pancytopenias] Muñoz Villa A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Aug;23(2):151–5 (Spa)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—autoimmune thrombocytopenia in children] Ortega Aramburu JJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Aug;23(2):145–51 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[A clinico-epidemiological study of 92 cases of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Bessho F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic purpura—the syndrome of acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia—a tropical phenomenon. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Apr; 15(2):262–7
Skin discoloration in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: detection of local iron deposition by X-ray spectrometry. Ackerman Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(4):222–4
Immunohistology of the human spleen: an inventory of the localization of lymphocyte subpopulations. van Krieken JH, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar;10(3):285–94
Splenic histiocytosis in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a relative sphingomyelinase deficiency? Hom BL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1175–7
Three kinds of foamy cells in the spleen: comparative histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ishihara T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(1):13–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell-mediated suppression of megakaryocytopoiesis in acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):619–26
Investigation of the role of von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lian EC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1219–21
Long term observation of children with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Fasola G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Sep–Oct;70(5):419–23

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antiglobulin test (PFTA) for detecting anti-platelet alloantibodies] Mańlanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Splenunculectomy in thrombocytopenic purpura. Reid MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):192–4
[Splenectomy in hematologic diseases in childhood] Novák M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Mar;65(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Efficacy of platelet transfusions in immune thrombocytopenia. Carr JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1051–4
Urgent treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with single-dose gammaglobulin infusion followed by platelet transfusion. Baumann MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):808–9
Efficacy of rhesus antibodies (Anti-Rh0 (D)) in autoimmune thrombocytopenia: correlation with response to high dose IgG and the degree of haemolysis. Panzer S, et al. **Blut** 1986 Feb;52(2):117–21
High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin for post-transfusion purpura. Becker T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Sep; 61(1):149–55
Post-transfusion purpura responding to high dose intravenous IgG: further observations on pathogenesis. Berney SI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec;61(4):627–32
Treatment of adult patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with intravenous immunoglobulin: effects on circulating T cell subsets and PWM-induced antibody synthesis in vitro. Dammacco F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):125–35
SLE anticoagulant: transient inhibition by high dose immunoglobulin infusions [letter] McVerry BA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):579–80
Fresh frozen plasma in the treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in adults: evidence for potentiating effect of vincristine. Bharucha C, et al.

Clin Lab Haematol 1985;7(2):119–24

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Hoffman PC. Clin Perinatol 1985 Oct;12(3):599–607 (34 ref.)

Gamma globulin and methylprednisolone in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr; 145(1–2):157–8

High doses of gamma globulin and methylprednisolone therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Hara T, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Sep;144(3):240–2

High dose intravenous gammaglobulin in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura as preparation for splenectomy. Bogliolo G, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 Jul–Aug; 70(4):350–3

Effects of high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin on kinetic parameters of 51Cr-labelled platelets in chronic ITP. Grossi A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1986 Mar–Apr; 71(2):123–7

Treatment of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Oct;13(4):668–9

Splenectomy in post-transfusion purpura: report of a case. Eden GW, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1985 Jul; 85(7):443–6

Size of spleen rather than amount of platelet sequestration may determine long term responses to splenectomy in adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Boughton BJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 1985 Oct;38(10):1172–4

Treatment of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Blanchette VS, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Feb; 108(2):326–7

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Successful management with immunoglobulin infusion. Rose VL, et al. JAMA 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2626–8

Rapid and complete response of immune thrombocytopenic purpura to a single injection of rhesus anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] Baglin TP, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1329–30

Anti-Rh(D) immunoglobulin for immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Contreras M, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 5; 2(8497):49–50

Placental transfer of immunoglobulins in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Pappas C. Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):389

Treatment of refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura with an anti-Fc gamma-receptor antibody. Clarkson SB, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 8;314(19):1236–9

Management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in childhood. Bussel JB. NY State J Med 1985 Aug; 85(8):499–501

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in the management of a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and a warm autoimmune erythrocyte panagglutinin during pregnancy. Gounder MP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 May; 67(5):741–6

Direct evidence that high dose intravenous gammaglobulin blocks splenic and hepatic sequestration of 51Cr-labeled platelets in ITP [letter] Morfini M, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):554

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Hoyoux C, et al. Rev Med Liege 1986 Feb 1; 41(3):84–91 (Fre)

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy] Kovács K, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Mar 23;127(12):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of hyperacute systemic lupus erythematosus with hematologic complications in a splenectomized patient] Gueli N, et al. Clin Ter 1986 Jun 15;117(5):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Negro G, et al. Minerva Chir 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):331–6 (Ita)

[Therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Fiandino G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infusion of high-dosage immunoglobulin G in the therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Ogier C, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1985 Oct;76(10):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A relived case by plasma exchange in serious complications of quinidine induced thrombocytopenic purpura] Tani S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;74(11):1567–72 (Jpn)

[High dose intravenous gammaglobulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy] Matsubara S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2153–6 (Jpn)

[Management of pregnancy in women with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Yagami Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct; 37(10):2143–8 (Jpn)

[Administration of high dose immunoglobulin to a pregnant woman with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Komatsu N, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Sep;26(9):1481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasmapheresis for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. A case report] Yoshioka A, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 May;26(5):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emergency splenectomy in patients with thrombocytopenic purpura] Tsepa LS, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1986 Mar; 31(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hazards and complications of splenectomy in patients with blood diseases] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jan;(1):88–92 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Immune complexes in purpura hemorrhagica of the horse contain IgA and M antigen of Streptococcus equi. Galan JE, et al. J Immunol 1985 Nov;135(5):3134–7

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Scolozzi R, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1986 Feb;77(2):104–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

von Willebrand factor abnormalities and endothelial cell perturbation in a patient with acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Moake JL, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Jan;291(1):47–50

von Willebrand factor in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Moake JL. Blood 1986 May;67(5):1523–6

Novel platelet-agglutinating protein from a thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura plasma. Siddiqui FA, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Oct;76(4):1330–7

Protein C levels in disseminated intravascular coagulation and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: its correlation with other coagulation parameters. Takahashi H, et al. Thromb Haemost 1985 Aug 30;54(2):445–9

[Significance of the determination of prostacyclin metabolism in the management of hemolytic uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Túri S, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jul 20;127(29):1747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent thrombotic microangiopathy in a renal allograft. Case report and review of the literature. Bonsib SM, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):520–7

Renal involvement in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Eknoyan G, et al. Am J Nephrol 1986;6(2):117–31

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematosus. Fox DA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr; 45(4):319–22

Dermatomyositis complicated by thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sawdyk MA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985;33(4):214–8

Acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and cholecystitis. Jacobs WA. J Emerg Med 1985;2(4):265–9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with colitis in an elderly woman [letter] Lichtin AE, et al. JAMA 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1435–6

DIAGNOSIS

Rocky Mountain spotted fever presenting as thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Turner RC, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):153–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of case. Nishioka GJ, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Sep; 44(9):740–4

[Acute choriocapillaris occlusion in pregnancy and puerperium. Toxemias, thrombotic microangiopathies] Larcan A, et al. J Mal Vasc 1985;10(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) associated with pregnancy. Report of a case] Koyama T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Apr;26(4):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stomach cancer with multiple metastases under the guise of Moschcowitz syndrome] Parashchak AP, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Jul;(7):27–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Serous retinal detachment in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and corticosteroid therapy [letter] Wakakura M. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Feb;104(2):177–8

Possible usefulness of ticlopidine in combined treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of one case. De Pasquale A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1986 Jan–Feb; 71(1):53–5

Nafazatrom in treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Durrant ST, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):842

[Value of vincristine in the treatment of thrombotic thrombopenic purpura (letter)] Lefevre P, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jan 18;15(2):77 (Fre)

[Efficacy of vincristine in thrombotic thrombopenic purpura induced by D-penicillamine (letter)] Masson C, et al. Presse Med 1986 May 31;15(22):1044 (Fre)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with prostacyclin. Apropos of 2 case reports] Guelpa G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 May 10;116(19):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Colonic biopsy in verotoxin-induced hemorrhagic colitis and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Morrison DM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;86(1):108–12

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Becker RC, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1985 Fall;52(3):409–15

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: evolving concepts of pathogenesis and therapy. Byrnes JJ, et al. Clin Haematol 1986 May;15(2):413–42 (160 ref.)

Campylobacter induced thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Morton AR, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 16; 2(8464):1133–4

[New theories on the pathogenesis and methods of treating thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (Moschkowitz disease)] Sierakowski S. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1986 Jan; 75(1):58–63 (22 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in 2 siblings: defective platelet function and plasma factor deficiency occurring simultaneously. Waage A, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Jan;36(1):55–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with Escherichia coli 0157:H7—Washington. MMWR 1986 Aug 29;35(34):549–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microvascular thrombosis: pathophysiology and new strategies. Wu KK. Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 May 15; 20(5):47–55

THERAPY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and high-dose immunoglobulin treatment [letter] Viero P, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb;104(2):282

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Plasmapheresis, plasma transfusion, and vincristine. Sennett ML, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Feb;146(2):266–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) treatment: Italian cooperative retrospective study on 29 cases. Haematologica (Pavia) 1986 Jan–Feb;71(1):39–43

Plasma exchange as intensive therapy in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Iacone A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1985 May–Jun;70(3):225–31

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasma exchange, antiplatelet agents, corticosteroid, and plasma infusion: Mayo Clinic experience. Breckenridge RL Jr, et al. J Clin Apheresis 1982;1(1):6–13

Plasma exchange in the thrombotic microangiopathies. Bukowski R. J Clin Apheresis 1985;2(4):282–6

Nafazatrom in thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Copplestone JA, et al. Lancet 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):498–9

Plasmapheresis for streptococcal sepsis? [letter] Drenger B, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):943

Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with intravenous gamma globulin [letter] Wong P, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 6;314(6):385–6

Hypercalcaemia associated with plasma infusion therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Report of two cases. Van der Meer J, et al. Neth J Med 1985;28(9):361–5

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with metastatic gastric adenocarcinoma: successful management with plasmapheresis. Carr DJ, et al. South Med J 1986 Apr;79(4):476–9

[Partial remission of fulminant thrombotic-thrombopenic purpura (Moschcowitz syndrome) by infusion of fresh plasma] Penner M, et al. Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1986 Aug;21(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of chronic relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP)] Koyama T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 May;27(5):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case recovering after splenectomy and plasma exchange] Nozaki H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Nov;26(11):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Report of two cases treated with success] Yamada T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 Apr;26(4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC see **PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

PURSUIT, SMOOTH see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

PUS see **SUPPURATION**

PUSTULANTS see **IRRITANTS**

PUTAMEN

Pure motor hemiparesis due to non-hypertensive putaminal haemorrhage. Jain S, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(6):381–2

Bilateral lesions of the putamina. Kretzschmar K, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(1):87–91

Distribution of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the rat basal ganglia: effects of excitotoxin lesions to caudate-putamen. Christie MJ, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 30;63(3):305–9

Hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage: analysis of 182 patients. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):159–66
[Evaluation of computerized tomography-guided stereotactic evacuation of putaminal hematomas by somatosensory evoked potentials] Takizawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cortical deafness following bilateral hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage] Nakayama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun; 38(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Dopamine D2 receptor density remains constant in treated Parkinson's disease. Guttman M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):487–92
3-Methoxytyramine in the putamen as a gauge of the postmortem interval. Sparks DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):962–71
Sensitive double-labeling technique of retrograde biotinized tracer (biotin–WGA) and immunocytochemistry: light and electron microscopic analysis. Shiosaka S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):9–18

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential connections of caudate nucleus and putamen in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Smith Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):347–71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Putaminal hemorrhage presenting as dysarthria–clumsy hand syndrome. Fisher M. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1984;49:1–3
[Hemichorea–hemiballism caused by arteriovenous malformation mainly located in the putamen] Tamaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Apr;26(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Histaminergic projections from the premammillary and posterior hypothalamic region to the caudate–putamen complex in the rat. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):389–93
Large neurons in the primate neostriatum examined with the combined Golgi–electron microscopic method. DiFiglia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 1;244(1):36–52

DRUG EFFECTS

[Activity of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons after lesion of the ipsilateral neostriatum by kainic acid in rats] Pouchot C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of somatostatin on dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in the caudate–putamen of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):567–71
A new enzyme marker for striatal compartmentalization: NADPH diaphorase activity in the caudate nucleus and putamen of the cat. Sandell JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):326–34
Membrane-bound choline acetyltransferase from human brain: purification and properties. Peng JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):959–71

METABOLISM

125I-LSD autoradiography confirms the preferential localization of caudate–putamen S2 receptors to the caudal (peripallidal) region. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):130–6
Age-related regional loss of caudate–putamen dopamine receptors revealed by quantitative autoradiography. Joyce JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):158–63
Binding of [3H]SCH 23390 to D-1 receptors in the putamen of control and parkinsonian subjects. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):467–8
Parkinson's disease: decreased density of 3H-imipramine and 3H-paroxetine binding sites in putamen. Raisman R, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):556–60
Preparation of [125I-Tyr27,Leu5]beta h-endorphin and its use for crosslinking of opioid binding sites in human striatum and NG108-15 neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Helmeste DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(13):4622–5
Cellular localization of proenkephalin mRNA in rat brain: gene expression in the caudate–putamen and cerebellar cortex. Shivers BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6221–5

PATHOLOGY

Early detection–microscopic changes in hepatogenic encephalopathy induced by thioacetamide intoxication in rats. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(3):375–87

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory response properties of neurons in the claustrum and putamen of the cat. Clarey JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):432–7
The role of primate putamen neurons in the association of sensory stimuli with movement. Kimura M. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Jul;3(5):436–43
Retrograde amnesia induced by post-trial injection of atropine into the caudate–putamen. Protective effect of the negative reinforcer. Giordano M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):905–9
Reduction of neophobia in mice following lesions of the caudate–putamen. Cigrang M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):25–8

SECRETION

The ontogeny of amphetamine-induced dopamine release in the caudate–putamen of the rat. Gazzara RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug;393(2):213–20

PUTRESCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of N-alkyl and C-alkylputrescines on the activity of ornithine decarboxylase from rat liver and E. coli. Ruiz O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5;873(1):53–61
Effects of diacetyl diamines on in vitro activation and proliferation of human B lymphocytes. Lacy J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3772–6
Detection of tetrafluoroputrescine in RBCs by fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Digenis GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2307–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

A probable new pathway for the biosynthesis of putrescine in Escherichia coli. Cataldi AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):617–22
Purification and properties of agmatine ureohydrolyase, a putrescine biosynthetic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Satishchandran C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):843–8
Spermidine N1-acetyltransferase has a larger role than ornithine decarboxylase in 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced putrescine synthesis. Shinki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11712–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid polyamine in various neurological diseases] Miyazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May; 26(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and uptake of no-carrier-added 1-[11C]putrescine into rat prostate. Jerabek PA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):349–52
Synthesis and biodistribution of no-carrier-added [1-11C]putrescine. McPherson DW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1186–9

METABOLISM

Studies on the accumulation of putrescine and spermidine in Escherichia coli. Smigielski AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):383–92
Putrescine does not mediate the androgen-response in mouse kidney. Berger FG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):771–7
A pathway for putrescine catabolism in Escherichia coli. Prieto-Santos MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2-3):242–4
Transglutaminase activity and putrescine-binding capacity in cloned cell lines with different metastatic potential. Delcros JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):325–30
Altered heat-shock response in polyamine-depleted bacteria. Miret JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):117–22
Spontaneous release of gamma-aminobutyric acid formed from putrescine and its enhanced Ca2+-dependent release by high K+ stimulation in the brains of freely moving rats. Noto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1877–80
Putrescine metabolism in human brain tumors. Goldman SS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):23–9
Effect of estrogen and androgen administration on alpha-difluoromethylornithine-enhanced putrescine uptake by the rat prostate. Kadmon D, et al. **Prostate** 1985; 6(4):343–9
[Scanning electron microscopic demonstration of putrescine receptor sites on the surface of cancerous hepatocytes in culture] Quemener V, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Jun;69(205):55–61 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ileal mucosal growth during intraluminal infusion of ethylamine or putrescine. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G434–8
Polyamine-mediated turnover of ornithine decarboxylase in Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Glass JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):351–7
Irreversible inhibition of putrescine-stimulated S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase by berenil and pentamidine. Karvonen E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1; 231(1):165–9
Modulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity and ornithine decarboxylase-antizyme complex in rat heart by hormone and putrescine treatment. Flamigni F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):377–83
Effects of putrescine on synthesis and degradation of ornithine decarboxylase in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kanamoto R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3; 154(3):539–44
Putrescine may be a natural stimulator of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Dodds RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):105–8
Inhibition by interferon (alpha + beta) of mouse liver regeneration and its reversal by putrescine. Nishiguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):61–5
Translational regulation of ornithine decarboxylase by polyamines. Persson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15; 205(2):175–8
Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity and cell growth by diamines: a comparison between the effects of two homologs, 1,3-diaminopropane and 1,4-diaminobutane (putrescine). Linden M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 29(2):105–13
Putrescine has hypothermic and antipyretic activity, in rats. Genedani S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1293–8
Effect of putrescine on the respiration of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Giffin BF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 20(2):165–71
Reversal of alpha-difluoromethylornithine inhibition of caerulein-induced pancreatic growth by putrescine. Morisset J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):201–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of lesions and ganglioside GM1 treatment on striatal polyamine levels and nigral DA neurons. A role of putrescine in the neurotropic activity of gangliosides. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 124(4):499–506
A possible role for polyamines in cartilage in the mechanism of calcification. Vittur F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):38–45
Polyamine depletion increases cellular ribonucleotide levels. Oredsson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr; 70(1):89–96

TOXICITY

Fetal calf serum-mediated toxicity of human polyamines to lymphocytes. Nishida Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun; 31(3):203–9

URINE

Increased urinary polyamine excretion during liver regeneration. Anehus S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):322–6
[Urinary polyamines and hydroxyproline in patients with breast cancer] Solov'ev IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun; (6):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUVA THERAPY

PUVA therapy for palmoplantar pustulosis. Agren-Jonsson S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):531–5
Psoriasis infiltrating cell immunophenotype: changes induced by PUVA or corticosteroid treatment in T-cell subsets, Langerhans' cells and interdigitating cells. Bos JD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):390–7
Immunophenotyping of the dermal cell infiltrate in lichen planus treated with PUVA. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):398–402
Interaction between 8-methoxypsoralen and phenytoin. Consequence for PUVA therapy. Staberg B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):553–5
PUVA treatment of chronic eczematous dermatitis of the palms and soles. Tegner E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):451–3
Long term results of topical trioxsalen PUVA in lichen planus and nodular prurigo. Karvonen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:53–5
The day-care centre in the management of psoriasis. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct; 14(4):689–92
PUVA irradiation restores altered binding patterns of lectins in psoriatic epidermis. Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):772–8
Psoralens. New formulation! Better formulation? Dover JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):763–5
Bioavailability of a new oral methoxsalen formulation. A serum concentration and photosensitivity response study. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):768–71
Cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse skin. I. Systemic effects of retinoids and PUVA. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):507–8
Treatment of chronic urticaria with PUVA or UVA plus placebo: a double-blind study. Olafsson JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):228–31
Photochemotherapy using pyridopsoralens. Dubertret L, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar-Apr;67(3-4):417–22 (21 ref.)
The influence of photochemical treatment on immunogenicity and epidermal Langerhans cells of murine skin grafts. Gruner S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(5):649–54
Amiodarone-induced cutaneous photosensitivity [letter] Boyle J. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):253–4
Topical PUVA treatment increases epidermal beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase responsiveness. Kajita S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):413–8
Treatment of patients with psoriasis by PUVA therapy and mechlorethamine. Mauduit G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986

Aug;115 Suppl 31:82–5
PUVA therapy prevents sensitization to mechlorethamine in patients with psoriasis. Mauduit G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):515–21
Photoageing: the role of UVB, solar-simulated UVB, visible and psoralen UVA radiation. Pfau RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):319–27
Epidermal T lymphocytes and dendritic cells in chronic plaque psoriasis: the effects of PUVA treatment. Baker BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):526–34
Quantitation of psoralen photoadducts in DNA isolated from lymphocytes treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A radiation (extracorporeal photopheresis). Gasparro FP, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:67–84
Psoralen photochemotherapy—mechanisms, drugs, toxicity. Hönigsmann H. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:52–66 (39 ref.)
Phototherapy for photodermatoses. Plewig G, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:254–64
Psoriasis: a continuing challenge for phototherapy. Reusch M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:219–31
Effects of short-wave UV and PUVA treatment on structure and phenotype of bone marrow-derived dendritic cells of the mouse epidermis. Stingl G, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:195–204
PUVA for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. 10 years after. Tanew A, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:232–7
Differential effects of PUVA treatment on chromosomes of healthy persons and psoriatic patients. In vitro and in vivo results. Löber G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(12):777–87
Present aspects concerning the molecular mechanisms of photochemotherapy with psoralens. Rodighiero G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6–7):507–15 (23 ref.)
Treatment of generalized lichen nitidus with PUVA. Randle HW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):330–1
Treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas with PUVA. Rabbiosi G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):141–3
Polymorphous light eruption: action spectrum and photoprotection. Ortel B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):748–53
Photochemotherapy in cutaneous T cell lymphoma and parapsoriasis en plaques. Long-term follow-up in forty-three patients. Rosenbaum MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):613–22
Long-term use of psoralens and ultraviolet A for psoriasis: evidence for efficacy and cost savings. Stern RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):520–6
Photochemotherapy treatment of pruritus associated with polycythemia vera [letter] Swerlick RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):675–7
Topical application of 3-carbethoxypsoralen plus UVA in the treatment of psoriasis. Kimura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):251–7
Effect of cutaneous hypoxia upon erythema and pigment responses to UVA, UVB, and PUVA (8-MOP + UVA) in human skin. Auletta M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):649–52
Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen plus long-wave ultraviolet (PUVA) radiation on mast cells. II. In vitro PUVA inhibits degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells induced by compound 48/80. Toda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):113–6
UVB/PUVA-induced suppression of human natural killer activity is reduced by superoxide dismutase and/or interleukin 2 in vitro. Toda K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):519–22
PUVA responses in skin disease—the lack of known target sites [editorial] Christophers E, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Feb;3(1):1–3
Short-contact trioxsalen cream PUVA. Hannuksela M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):398–400
Immunological aspects of prophylactic UVB and PUVA therapy in polymorphic light eruption. Horkay I, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Feb;3(1):47–9
PUVA treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis. Kalimo K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Feb;3(1):54–5
Successful PUVA-treatment for musk ambrette-induced persistent light reaction. Lindberg L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):111–2
PUVA combination therapy. Morison WL. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):229–36 (39 ref.)
PUVA-induced change in skin type from type III and type IV. Volden G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Oct;2(5):326–8
Treatment of psoriasis. Results achieved by the Johannesburg Hospital Psoriasis Clinic. Sher MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):23–6
Inhibition of HLA-DR antigen expression and of the allogeneic mixed leukocyte reaction by photochemical treatment. Gruner S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar; 27(3):147–54
PUVA therapy for psoriasis: choosing a suitable régime. Samuel M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):196–9
Synergistic effect of donor pretreatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet irradiation of the graft plus azathioprine and prednisolone therapy in prolonging rat renal allograft survival. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Urol Res** 1986;14(1):21–4
[Ultrastructural examination of psoriatic lesions in psoralen-UVA treatment] Lin RY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Acropustulosis resistant to combined etretinate and PUVA therapy] Brun P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(8):611–2 (Fre)
[Time course studies on the 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitizing effect on human lymphocytes] Gast W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):48–50 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the effect of linear and angular furocoumarin derivatives on the vitality of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes under PUVA therapy] Walther T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of long-term PUVA therapy on phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(10):660–3 (Ger)
[Laboratory studies of long-term photochemotherapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Steinert M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Sep 1;60(17):1382–4, 1389 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our experience in psoriasis PUVA therapy. Observations on 60 cases followed-up for 2 years] Sinisi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May-Jun;118(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[T cell function in psoriasis—effects of PUVA therapy] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;95(7):791–7 (Jpn)
[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the hematopoietic and immune systems. II. Histological changes in the skin, experimental studies in vitro and in vivo and PUVA therapy] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(10):719–23 (Pol)
[Skin implants in vitiligo] Machado Filho CD, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[PUVA therapy of mastocytosis patients] Kasimov N. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of psoriasis patients with psoralen combined with UV-therapy] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood rheological and hemostatic properties of neurodermatitis patients before and after PUVA therapy] Pisarenko MF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep; (9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective phototherapy of itching dermatoses] Vaisov ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug fever caused by PUVA treatment. Tóth Kása I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):557–8
Effect of dietary beta-carotene on psoralen-induced phototoxicity. Kornhauser A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 453:91–104
DNA repair elicited by UVB during PUVA therapy for psoriasis. Bishop SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(1):25–30
The carcinogenic properties of topical PUVA. A lifelong study in mice. Hannuksela M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):347–51
Hypertrichosis: a side-effect of PUVA therapy. Rampen FH. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):82–3
Differential effects of treatment with UV-light (365 nm) and 8-methoxypsoralen on chromosomes of healthy persons and psoriatic patients. Löber G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):343–51
Longitudinal melanonychia during photochemotherapy [letter] MacDonald KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 114(3):395–6
PUVA-induced melanocytic atypia: is it confined to PUVA lentigines? Abel EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 13(5 Pt 1):761–8
Psoralens and ultraviolet A, immunosuppression, and porokeratosis [letter] Lederman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):284–5
Liver biopsies from patients with psoriasis related to photochemotherapy (PUVA): findings before and after 1 year of therapy in twelve patients. A blind study and review of literature on hepatotoxicity of PUVA. Nyfors A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):43–8
Detection of DNA-psoralen photoadducts in mammalian skin. Pathak MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 86(3):308–15
PUVA treatment strategies and cancer risk [letter] Gibbs NK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):150–1
Sunscreens and PUVA. Douglas WS, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):247–51
A morphological and immunohistochemical study of phytophotodermatitis-like bullae induced by PUVA. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun; 3(3):199–201
The incidence of PUVA lentigines. Jung EG, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Feb;3(1):46–7
[Cataract and skin carcinoma in patients treated with photochemotherapy (PUVA)] Jørgensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignant melanoma after treatment with ultraviolet A rays and psoralen (letter)] Binet O, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1842 (Fre)
[PUVA therapy and ophthalmologic risk in psoriasis patients] Recchia G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 121(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A dosimeter for the fluorescent radiation instrument UVS 40-2] Standke R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(6):337–9 (Ger)

METHODS

PUVA therapy for psoriasis: comparison of oral and bath-water delivery of 8-methoxypsoralen. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):754–60
[Time dependence of the antipsoriatic and phototoxic effect of peroral PUVA therapy] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(4):229–31 (Ger)
[PUVA therapy of lichen ruber planus—a histological study] Narwutsch M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(3):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro effect of PUVA therapy on intracellular killing in psoriasis patients] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):297–300 (Ger)
[Differentiation of the antipsoriatic and phototoxic effectiveness of topical PUVA therapy] Meffert H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Feb;37(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PYELITIS

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of cystic pyelo-ureteritis] Prieto Acero M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 May;39(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PYELOGRAPHY see **UROGRAPHY**

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Reflux nephropathy. Becker GJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct; 15(5):668–76

BLOOD

Zinc and cadmium plasma and erythrocyte levels in prostatic carcinoma, BPH, urological malignancies, and inflammations. Feustel A, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(1):75–9
[Blood coagulation disorders in patients with chronic calculous pyelonephritis and diabetes mellitus] Bachurin VI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute renal failure associated with acute pyelonephritis and consumption of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Atkinson LK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11; 292(6513):97–8
Acute renal failure associated with acute pyelonephritis and consumption of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Colin-Jones DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):487–8

COMPLICATIONS

An infant with simultaneous beta-lactamase-positive Haemophilus influenzae meningitis and beta-lactamase-negative H. influenzae septicemia, Escherichia coli pyelonephritis and herpes encephalitis. Peltola H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May; 75(3):499–501
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with pyeloduodenal fistula. Cheatle TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):764
Acute pyelonephritis complicated by respiratory insufficiency. A case report. Soisson AP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):525–7
Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy: case report and discussion. Elkington KW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3 Suppl):18S–20S
Unilateral pyonephrosis with septic thrombosis of the renal vein and vena cava. Eijsten A, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(1):77–9
[Is obesity really a favorable prognostic factor in kidney disease?] Němeček K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 31; 125(5):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pyelo-duodenal fistula complicating pyelonephritis] Delmas V, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of diabetic retinopathy and diabetic nephropathy] Fischer F. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 3; 103(37):874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Life-threatening hyperkalemia alternating with hypokalemia in kidney diseases] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 27; 126(43):2661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Papa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):329–32 (Ita)
[Renal infections and implicated urinary stone formation] Hirano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug;31(8):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of ventricular fibrillation in chronic pyelonephritis] Shul'taev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):141–2 (Rus)
[Acute necrosis of the upper segment of the ureter] Baev VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):62–3 (Rus)

[Cancer of the single functioning kidney associated with coralloidal calculi and apostematous pyelonephritis] Tropyan SI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):63-4 (Rus)

[Kidney damage induced by ibuprofen] Oborin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):89-91 (Rus)

[Septic shock due to pyonephrosis: the role of percutaneous nephrostomy] Fardella C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May; 113(5):448-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pyonephrosis presenting as toxic shock syndrome in infancy. Alpert G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):561-2

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: diagnosis and treatment. Klein FA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):41-6

Radionuclide scans and needle biopsies in the diagnosis and treatment of renal allograft pyelonephritis and rejection developing in the course of postoperative acute tubular necrosis. Kimmelstiel F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug; 18(4):963-5

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Review of the literature apropos of 4 new cases] Ballanger P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nonspecific pyelonephritis and the formation of urinary calculi in urogenital tuberculosis] Lenk S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr;79(5):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis: report of a case] Aoki H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observation of antibody-coated bacteria in the urine and infected kidney in murine experimental ascending pyelonephritis] Deguchi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):728-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic difficulties in perirenal abscesses] Batko B. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various problems in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Stavskaia VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical symptoms of active pyelonephritis] Tofilo AP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):65-7 (Rus)

[Possible effect of chronic pyelonephritis in the pregnant woman on her progeny] Stroeva VP. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug; (8):61-2 (Rus)

[Beta 2-microglobulin in the diagnosis of kidney lesions in diabetes mellitus patients] Trusov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys, chromocystoscopy and excretory urography in the diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Petrichko MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):102-3 (Rus)

[Acute primary pyelonephritis or active phase of a latent form of chronic pyelonephritis?] Shpigel' AN. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Informativeness of microbiologic and serologic indices in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis after surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Rasputniak SG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Safety and effectiveness of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in the treatment of community-acquired acute pyelonephritis in adult women. Sanders CV, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):96-100

Effect of captopril on the progression of induced pyelonephritis in the rat. Hall RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1085-8

Influence of inflammation on the efficacy of antibiotic treatment of experimental pyelonephritis. Meylan PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):760-4

Comparison of itraconazole and fluconazole in treatment of cryptococcal meningitis and candida pyelonephritis in rabbits. Perfect JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):579-83

Habekacin: nephrotoxicity, pharmacokinetics and prophylactic efficacy in rats. Stewens J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1440-6

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a transplanted kidney [letter] O'Donnell D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan; 25(1):52-3

Antibacterial effects of ticarcillin/clavulanic acid in animal models of infection. Boon RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:41-6

The therapeutic response of cephalosporin-treated E. coli pyelonephritis of the rat, in relation to variations of the infection model. Schulz E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):531-7

[Ciprofloxacin and cefotaxim: pharmacokinetic and therapeutic effectiveness in E. coli pyelonephritis in rats] Tietgen K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of ofloxacin treatment of experimental urinary tract infections] Ritzerfeld W. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney function and bacteriological and histological research in the therapy of experimental E. coli pyelonephritis using trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMO)] Hagemann I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Dec; 78(12):681-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriologic, histologic and functional studies of the kidney in 5 days' therapy of experimental E. coli pyelonephritis with gentamycin. Comparison with 9 days' therapy] Hagemann I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Nov;78(11):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Monitoring pivmecillinam treatment of patients with pyelonephritis] Pieloch Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 3; 40(22):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cycloserine in the treatment of pyelonephritis against relapse] Kal'tianis PA. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul; 30(7):546-51 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effectiveness of mecillinam, ampicillin and their combination in coli bacillary pyelonephritis in rats] Zinchenko TA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary levels of antibacterial preparations during anti-relapse low-dose treatment of children with pyelonephritis] Kal'tianis PA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of certain forms of enzymuria in subjects treated with pipemidic acid] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 14;77(16):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determining the kallikrein activity of the urine] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):333-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The role of bacterial adherence in the initiation of clinical pyelonephritis. Svenson SB, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986; 15:245-57 (33 ref.)

Salmonella enteritidis. A rare cause of pyelonephritis in children. Ross SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jun; 25(6):325-6

Role of Tamm-Horsfall protein in the pathogenesis of reflux nephropathy and chronic pyelonephritis. Miniter PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):540-3

Emphysematous pyelonephritis caused by Candida albicans. Johnson JR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):80-2

Reflux nephropathy. Steinhardt GF. **J Urol** 1985 Nov; 134(5):855-9 (59 ref.)

Capnocytophaga ochracea pyonephrosis in an infant with obstructive nephropathy. Tay JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):555-6

Medical sequelae of reflux nephropathy. Orak JK, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 May;4(2):131-4

[A study of the relationship between the occurrence of P-fimbriae and hemolysin production in Escherichia coli causing extraintestinal infections and the infectious site] Sun DX, et al. **Hsu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 16(3):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prospective alternating comparisons of the operative and nonoperative treatment of vesico-renal reflux] Olbing H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 16;63(18):927-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What's new in vesico-ureteral reflux] Otto-Unger G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):179-80 (Ger)

[A case of bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis associated with diabetes mellitus] Okinaga Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;22(4):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Importance of immunologic disorders in the development of chronic pyelonephritis in children] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):43-5 (Rus)

[Etiology, pathogenesis and treatment of acute pyelonephritis in urolithiasis patients] Rubtsov IuS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obstructive calculous pyelonephritis in children] Sulaĭmanov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):100-1 (Rus)

[Ren mobilis—pathologic mobility of the kidney as a factor in the onset of chronic recurrent urinary tract infections and chronic pyelonephritis] Negrojević M. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(11-12):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors in host resistance to urinary tract infection. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S171-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular basis of host defence in pyelonephritis. II. Acute infection. Miller TE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr; 67(2):191-200

Cellular basis of host defence in pyelonephritis. I. Chronic infection. Miller TE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb; 67(1):13-23

Effect of autovaccination on the course of urinary tract infection in animal experiment. Straube E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):435-46

A case of mesangial IgM nephropathy with decreased renal function. Yagame M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Dec;9(5-6):403-6

Autoimmune responses to Tamm-Horsfall protein in the pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis. Andriole VT. **Uremia Invest** 1984-85;8(3-4):215-23

[Immunoglobulins in the serum of chronic pyelonephritis patients] Gruev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Host defense mechanism in pyelonephritis—activation of peritoneal macrophage and its protective effect in the rat with retrograde Proteus mirabilis pyelonephritis] Akazawa N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1869-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in humoral and cellular immunity in children with chronic obstructive pyelonephritis with vesico-ureteral reflux, hydronephrosis and ureterohydronephrosis] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibody composition of the circulating immune complexes in children with pyelonephritis] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of suppressor cells in children with pyelonephritis] Polunin AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Natural inhibitor of macromolecular antibody activity in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Sitnikova VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factor analysis of clinico-immunologic indicators in chronic calculous pyelonephritis] Popik GV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the immunoglobulin spectrum of antibodies forming immune complexes in kidney diseases] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Kinetics of reabsorption of nutrients in renal brush border membrane vesicles from rats with experimental ascending pyelonephritis. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul; 13(1):7-14

Pyelonephritis alters the reabsorption of nutrients and brush border membrane enzymes of rat kidney. Garg UC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug;11(2):145-52

[Kinins, catecholamines and electrolyte balance in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Kalugina GV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;(3):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of prooxidant and antioxidant processes in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Krylov VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium in patients with pyelonephritis of a solitary kidney] Pu,enin VR. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Host-parasite relationships in acute pyelonephritis. Roberts JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):139-45

Experimental haematogenous pyelonephritis in mice with uropathogenic, enteropathogenic and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Kakar K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(2):153-61

Virulence properties of Escherichia coli strains in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Fünfstück R, et al. **Infection** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):145-50

The virulence of glucose non-fermentative organisms in experimental pyelonephritis in mice. Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):580-7

Association of P and other fimbriae with clinical pyelonephritis in children. Elo J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):281-4

An electron microscopic study of pathogenesis of urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa P 9 in mice. Nakao M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):369-78

[Direct bacteriological studies of patients with calculous pyelonephritis] Anastasov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(6):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The value of Gram staining of the urine in acute extrahospital pyelonephritis (letter)] Torné J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):39 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of P-fimbriated E. coli. II. Variations in incidence of E. coli infections in children attending a neonatal ward. Tullus K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):205-10

[Current prevalence of cholestasis of pregnancy in Chile and its association with other diseases (letter)] Glasinović JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):474 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Increased nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in pyelonephritic rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):106-13

Experimental pyelonephritis and papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat. Thomas G, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):420-8

Autopsy findings in chronic pyelonephritis patients under dialysis—collected from the Annuals of Pathological Autopsy Cases in Japan. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct;10(5):551-5

[Significance of kidney papillae in the pathogenesis of pyelonephritis and reflux nephropathy] Gloor F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 16;63(18):907-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial and abacterial inflammatory kidney diseases. Diagnostic value of the sonographic determination of kidney volume] Dinkel E, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun; 26(6):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyelonephritic scar formation] Hulsand H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney sonography in childhood in chronic recurring pyelonephritis without a urinary transport disorder] Trappe BO, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jan;79(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacterial phagocytosis of the proximal convoluted tubules in experimental pyelonephritis] Iványi B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan;26(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Lesions of the kidneys, urinary tract and adjacent tissues in prostatic adenoma (autopsy data)] Samsonov VA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations of urinary carbon dioxide tension, electrolyte handling and low molecular weight protein excretion in acute pyelonephritis. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):415–9

Progression of chronic pyelonephritis in the rat. Mackenzie R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(2):171–6

Phagocytosis of bacteria by proximal tubular epithelium in experimental pyelonephritis. Iványi B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(1):59–70

[Experience in using intrauterine contraceptive devices by women with chronic pyelonephritis] Kurbanova MKh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of determining separate effective renal blood flow by dynamic scintigraphy of the kidneys using I-131-hippurate] Savel'ev VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

P-fimbriae studies on the diagnosis and prevention of acute pyelonephritis. Källenius G, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S202–5

The prospects for a vaccine to prevent pyelonephritis [letter] Kunin CM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):514–5

[Role of dispensary care for pregnant women in preventing acute pyelonephritis] Kotkin LIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urographic findings in adults with chronic pyelonephritis. Owen JP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):81–7

Emphysematous pyelonephritis complicated by hemorrhage, diagnosed by computerized tomography scan. Lachance S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):940–1

Long-term follow-up in chronic non-obstructive pyelonephritis. A retrospective radiological study. Jonsson K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):275–80

Computed tomography in emphysematous pyelonephritis. Graham JN, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):277

Pneumopyonephrosis. Spirnak JP, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug; 28(2):154

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Farr P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous rupture of an infected kidney cyst] Kopp W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jul;39(7):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of conventional roentgenological examination of the urinary system in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Winnicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Urographic signs in acute non-complicated pyelonephritis] Lens XM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sensitivity of 99mtechnetium-dimercaptosuccinic acid for the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis: clinical and theoretical considerations. Stoller ML, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):977–80

[Radionuclide diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;31(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-radiological assessment of kidney function in acute pyelonephritis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Left-sided inferior vena cava: source of peroperative difficulties in nephrectomy of a horseshoe kidney with pyonephrosis] Fourcade RO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(5):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anastomosis of the total calyx system in solitary kidney with an ileal loop] Szöke B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Apr; 79(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: a 5-year experience with 13 patients. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1086–8

[Plasmapheresis in the complex therapy of patients with acute pyelonephritis and urologic infection] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasmapheresis in the combined therapy of patients with acute pyelonephritis and urosepsis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of decimetric-wave therapy in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary cholinesterase activity as a criterion of glomerular filtration disorders] Dlin VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (11):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in prostaglandin excretion in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Ebela II. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New method of detecting antibody-coated bacteria in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Nakhaba VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Distal renal tubular acidosis in a cat with pyelonephritis. Watson AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 19;119(3):65–8

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS

PYELONEPHRITIS, XANTHOGRANULOMATOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrasound and CT in renal parenchymal malakoplakia: report of a case with previous xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Shaw PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb; 58(686):175–8

Simultaneous occurrence of transitional cell carcinoma and urothelial adenocarcinoma associated with xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):412–5

DIAGNOSIS

A miserable child with an abdominal mass—and more. Sweeney LE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):707–8

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: clinical experience with 62 cases. Rosi P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):96–100

Observations on xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Miekoś E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(3):261–8

MR imaging of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Mulopulos GP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):154–6

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Radiological and ultrasonographic aspects] Orzincolo C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Localized xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis associated with renal tuberculosis (letter)] Saissy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2194–5 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. A review with 2 case reports. Oosterhof GO, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):180–6

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children. Report of 7 cases and one associated with nephroblastoma. Aboulola M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):185–7

[Optical and ultrastructural study of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis presenting as a flank mass. Childress MH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct;9(4):343–6

[Diffuse xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Presentation of a case of unusual development] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun;71(6):440–3 (Ita)

SURGERY

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood—report of two cases and review of the literature. Asin F, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Apr;38(2):56–60

PYGATHRIX see CERCOPITHECIDAE

PYKNOLEPSY see EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

PYLORIC ANTRUM

Measurements of intracellular pH in Necturus antral mucosa by microelectrode technique. Ashley SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G625–32

Antral mucosal bridge. Obrador A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):215–7

Confined perforation of a prepyloric ulcer into the duodenum forming a gastroduodenal fistula. Ramakrishnan T. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):887–9

[Transpyloric prolapse (clinical evaluation and surgical tactics)] Malstrenko NA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital prepyloric web in a child. Simstein NL. **Am Surg** 1986 May;52(5):282–3

Antral web—a rare cause of vomiting and haematemesis in childhood. Beluffi G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov; 29(4):341–2

Successful endoscopic transection of a partially obstructing antral diaphragm. Berr F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1147–51

Iron deficiency anaemia, gastritis and antral vascular malformation. Cairns HS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):46–7

Prenatal and postnatal sonographic delineation of gastrointestinal abnormalities in a case of the VATER syndrome. Claiborne AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):45–7

ANALYSIS

Beta-endorphin is present in active and inactive forms in rat gastric antrum. Rosenquist GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):14–20

Isolation from chicken antrum, and primary amino acid sequence of a novel 36-residue peptide of the gastrin/CCK family. Dimaline R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15; 205(2):318–22

Identification of progastrin in gastrinomas, antrum, and duodenum by a novel radioimmunoassay. Pauwels S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):376–81

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The integration of the bulbus duodeni into the aboral closure mechanism of the stomach. Henrich M. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(2):79–85

[Clinical anatomy of the pylorus region. Myo- and angioarchitecture] Henrich MH. **Bibl Anat** 1985;(26):1–142 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aetiology of antral vascular malformation [letter] Heaton N. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):434

A caliber-persistent artery of the gastric wall resulting in fatal haemorrhage. Varga M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986; 96(2):141–4

CYTOLOGY

Influence of sex-hormones on serum gastrin and antral G-cell population in guinea pigs. Rentis A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):423

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of substance P effects on canine antral muscle. Mayer EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G140–6

Ethanol-induced cell damage in cultured rat antral mucosa assessed by chromium-51 release. Sewell RB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):853–8

Effect of serotonin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs. Bech K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):655–61

Effect of serotonin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 20(9):1115–23

Effect of antacid and H2-receptor blocker treatment on gastric endocrine cells. Arnold R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:31–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructure and localization of substance P and met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in the human fetal gastric antrum. Kapadia SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(2):289–97

INJURIES

[Roentgenological examination in the diagnosis and treatment of chemical burns of the stomach] Suetin GN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Further data on the inhibitory enterogastric reflex triggered by intestinal osmotic changes in cats. Garnier L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):171–80

[Neuroendocrine factors in determining the indications for vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer] Aliev MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro study of antral gastrin biosynthesis in response to weaning and corticosterone acetate in rats. Okahata H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):539–45

Molecular forms of gastrin in antrum and duodenum after parietal cell vagotomy. Rasmussen OO, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Aug;33(4):196–8

Antral release of gastrin and somatostatin in duodenal ulcer and control subjects. Harty RF, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jun; 27(6):652–8

Corticotropin-releasing activity in the rat gastric antrum. Uehara A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct; 183(1):106–13

MICROBIOLOGY

[The Campylobacter pyloridis story] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):435–6 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

A submucosal antral mass caused by cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Elta G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):714–7

Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of gastric antrum [letter] Odes HS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):665

Location of peptic ulcers in relation to antral and fundal gastritis by chromoendoscopic follow-up examinations. Tatsuta M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):7–11

Watermelon stomach, or antral gastritis [letter] Gardiner GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1317–8

Antral vascular ectasia—the "watermelon" stomach. Rawlinson WD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23; 144(13):709–11

Correlation between plasma gastrin and antral G cell after esophagectomy. Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Sep 1;54(5):338–45

Antral gastrin- and somatostatin-producing cells and intraluminal peptide secretion in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients with and without vagotomy. Gutiérrez O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Apr;14(2):133–43

[The relation between peptic ulcer and antral G and D cells] Chen ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 25(4):211–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of substance P and serotonin in the pyloric motor control. An experimental study in cat and rat. Lidberg P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;538:1–69 (75 ref.)

Passive and active membrane properties of canine gastric antral circular muscles. Bauer AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C268–73

Origin and spread of slow waves in canine gastric antral circular muscle. Bauer AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec; 249(6 Pt 1):G800–6

Relation between antral motility and gastric emptying of solids and liquids in humans. Camilleri M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G580–5

Potency of natural and synthetic canine gastrin-releasing decapeptide on canine antral muscle. Mayer EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G581–7

Canine gastric emptying of fiber meals: influence of meal viscosity and antroduodenal motility. Russell J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G662–7

Comparison of methodologies for the measurement of antroduodenal motor activity in the dog. Valori RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):546–53

Neural control of electrical gastric activity in response to inflation of the antrum in the rabbit. Deloof S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:13–25

The effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone on motility of the guinea pig antrum. Ichikawa S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:41–5

Specific effects of thoracic vagotomy on the electrical activity of the gastric antrum and pylorus in rabbits. Deloof S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct;70(4):491–501

The effect of ranitidine on the gastroduodenal motility as determined by the maximal pressure periods. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):733–6

[Consequences of antral and duodenal acidification on acid secretion, gastrin response and gastric emptying in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects] Merrouche M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):902–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Truncal vagotomy and gastric antrum function in duodenal ulcer patients] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypertrophied fold or torus hypertrophy? [letter] Trenkner. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):647–8

SECRETION

Role of endogenous gastric prostanoids in the pathogenesis and therapy of duodenal ulcer. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):963–9

[New data on back diffusion of hydrogen ions in the gastric mucosa of the antral portion of the canine stomach] Groĭsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Early and late results after antrectomy, selective vagotomy and Roux-en-Y reconstruction for severe peptic ulcer disease. Karlqvist PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May; 152:357–61

Pancreatogastrostomy: an ideal complement to pancreatic head resection with preservation of the pylorus in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Flautner L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):608–11

Late effects of proximal gastric vagotomy compared with antrectomy and selective vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. A randomized study with 5-year follow-up. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(3):90–5

Canine mucosal antrectomy. Becker JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):824–30

The effects on colonic mucosa of transposition to the stomach. Ratto GB, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep; 70(3):237–41

Hypergastrinemia following antral gastrocystoplasty. Tiffany P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):692–5

Truncal vagotomy and Roux-en-Y drainage of the stomach—an experimental study. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Mar;24(1):29–31

A prospective randomized study of effect of proximal gastric vagotomy and vagotomy and antrectomy on bile reflux, endoscopic mucosal abnormalities and gastritis. Hoare AM, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(2):54–9

[G-I hormones and gastric functions—with special reference to the pyloroplasty for the selective proximal vagotomy] Hanyu N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long term follow-up-study of selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty—physiological and electron microscopical studies of gastrin] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the formation of the sphincter in the reconstruction of the pyloric antrum—with special reference to motility of the transplanted jejunum] Asae M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):362–4 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of perforation of a stomach ulcer in children] Murzin IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):99 **(Rus)**

[Effects of a series of food substances on motor and emptying function of the gastric stump and diverting intestinal loop after stomach resection and truncal vagotomy] Loranskaia TI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Features of the ultrastructure of endocrine and immunocompetent cells of the antral portion of the stomach in patients with grade II–III obesity] Gvamichava RL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(5):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYLORIC STENOSIS

[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—innovations in the last decade] Matoth I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):37–9 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

The role of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. LaFerla G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 May;21(5):410–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric stenosis caused by Everflux. Rees BI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jul;40(7):303–4

COMPLICATIONS

Development of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in patients treated for oesophagcal atresia. A case report. Qvist N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:237–8

Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and gastric carcinoma. Simson JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):379–80

Pyloric stenosis presenting as severe prolonged jaundice. A case report. Lippert MM. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29; 69(7):446–7

Clinical observation of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in Chinese. Lee MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1270–6

[Determination of the dumping syndrome predisposition of patients with peptic ulcer complicated by pyloroduodenal stenosis] Rychagov GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer complications in pyloroduodenal stenosis] Siddikov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):73–6 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The imaging diagnosis of pyloric atresia. Grünebaum M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):308–11

[Results of Lambling gastric juice analysis in infants with spastic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (SHPS)] Heine W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Brandesky G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31; 136(10):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late surgical result in congenital pyloric stenosis] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):75 **(Rus)**

[Membranous stenosis of the stomach and duodenum in adults] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):61–4 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pylorostenosis accompanied by jaundice in newborn infants] Kriukov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May; (5):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Improving the prehospital diagnosis of congenital pylorostenosis in children] Popovich SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [editorial] Fitzgerald R. **Ir Med J** 1986 May;79(5):112–3

300 infants with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: presentation and outcome. Leahy PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):114–6

Re: Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] McNicholl B. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):195

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Al-Shunnar K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May;79(5):117–8

Sonographic diagnosis of adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Jackson VP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Sep;4(9):505–6

Sonography of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Nishiyama S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;31(3):109–15

The role of ultrasonography in the evaluation of vomiting in infants. Blumhagen JD. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):267–70

The improved ultrasound diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Stunden RJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):200–5

Real-time ultrasound of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Giyanani V. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Jan–Feb;57(3):257–9

[Anatomo-clinical and echocardiographic correlations in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Apropos of 32 cases] Debeugny P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status and limits of sonography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Langer R, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Aug;25(8):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus. Ultrasound and traditional diagnosis. Comparison of methods] Chiara A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr;72(4):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrogastroscopy in the diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in children] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):47–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal atresia and hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: sequential coexistence of disease (case report). Magilner AD. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):329–30

Pyloric stenosis: an unusual complication of Behçet's disease. Satake K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):816–8

Pyloric obstruction by ectopic liver tissue. el Haddad MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):917

Functional gastrointestinal obstruction in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Granot E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):321–3

Cytomegalovirus pyloric obstruction in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Victoria MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):550–2

[Current status of the knowledge of the etiology and pathogenesis of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Stoye JU, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(5):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloric obstruction due to a foreign body of intraperitoneal origin: endoscopic aspects] Rodríguez S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The inheritance of pyloric stenosis explained by a multifactorial threshold model with sex dimorphism for liability. Chakraborty R. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(1):1–15

HISTORY

[Historical data on the treatment of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Stoye JU. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetics of paracetamol after oral administration in patients with pyloric stenosis] Gabriel J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1465–8 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a review of 216 cases from 1980 to 1984. Breaux CW Jr, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Mar; 55(9):34–7

Increasing incidence of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, 1971–1983. Grant GA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):118–9

More infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis? Marshall JR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):146–7

Pyloric stenosis revisited in St. Paul. Stang H. **Minn Med** 1985 Sep;68(9):661–2

PATHOLOGY

Observations and perspectives of the pathology and possible

aetiology of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—a histological, biochemical, histochemical and immunocytochemical study. Tam PK.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):523–9

Peptidergic innervation in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Malmfors G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr; 21(4):303–6

An immunochemical study with neuron-specific-enolase and substance P of human enteric innervation—the normal developmental pattern and abnormal deviations in Hirschsprung's disease and pyloric stenosis. Tam PK.
J Pediatr Surg 1986 Mar;21(3):227–32

[Sonographic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in childhood] Deeg KH, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec; 6(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Nordshus T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 30; 105(24):1598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal motility and its disorders. Milla PJ.
Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;15(1):121–36 (51 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings after incomplete pyloromyotomy. Jamroz GA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):139–41

[Postoperative roentgen studies of 127 cases of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Yang HT.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Nov;18(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

A long-term gastrointestinal follow-up in patients operated on for congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Vilmann P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):156–8

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a review of 222 cases. Mackay AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):131–3

Pyloric stenosis: a postoperative ultrasonic study. Bourchier D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug;21(3):189–90

Circumumbilical incision for pyloromyotomy. Tan KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):399

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—a study of fifty cases. Das AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):257–61

Ramstedt's operation in district hospitals—is it safe? McDonald PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):17–8

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a Dunedin review. Dewan PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):856–8

[Ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis. Late results of isolated fundus denervation after a peroperative permeability test] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(6):499–501 (Fre)

[Interventions on the pylorus—indications and technical variants] Feifel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul;57(7):432–7 (Ger)

[Gastric outlet stenosis (benign): definition, incidence, therapy?] Vestweber KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unresolved problems in the surgery of ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis (a review of the literature)] Kliminskil IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):143–50 (130 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of gastric resection in patients with hemorrhage and pyloric stenosis in complete situs inversus viscerum] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choice of the type of pyloroplasty in peptic stenosis of the pylorus] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of peptic stenosis of the pylorus in elderly patients] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method for an organ-conserving operation in decompensated stenosis of the gastric outlet] Seniutovich RV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):65–6 (Rus)

[Surgical procedure in performing a selective proximal vagotomy on patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organ-sparing operations in pyloroduodenal stenosis caused by peptic ulcer] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of ulcerous stenosis of the gastroduodenal pylorus] Horžić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THERAPY

A technique for endoscopic balloon dilatation of pyloric stenoses. Högström H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov; 17(6):224–5

Preliminary experience with hydrostatic balloon dilation of gastric outlet obstruction. Hogan RB, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Apr;32(2):71–4

Nonsurgical management of lye-induced antral stricture with hydrostatic balloon dilation. Hogan RB, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Jun;32(3):228–30

Hydrostatic dilation of upper gastrointestinal strictures with endoscopic control. Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):343–6

[Parietal cell vagotomy with pyloric dilatation for pyloric obstruction] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):356, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Conservative treatment of stenosis of the pylorus. A proposal of a technic and results] Inaspettato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1986 Feb;38(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PYLORUS

see related
GASTRIC EMPTYING

ABNORMALITIES

Junctional epidermolysis bullosa, pyloric atresia, and genitourinary disease. Berger TG, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1986 Feb;3(2):130–4

The imaging diagnosis of pyloric atresia. Grünebaum M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):308–11

[Acquired double pylorus. Description of a clinical case] D'Amore V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;32(1):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathogenesis of atresia of the pylorus in patients with epidermolysis bullosa] Marras A, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The double pylorus. Comparison of 2 cases associated with benign ulcer and 1 case associated with ulcerated carcinoma] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):998–1000 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Evolutionary modifications in the structure of the pylorus as a function of age in man] Scheye T, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1984 Sep;68(202):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical anatomy of the pyloric region] Henrich M.
Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(9):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine in formalin-fixed tissues. Sugihara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):193–5

Topography of NPY-, somatostatin-, and VIP-immunoreactive, neuronal subpopulations in the guinea pig celiac-superior mesenteric ganglion and their projection to the pylorus. Lindh B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2371–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Development profile of neuron-specific enolase in human gut and its implications in Hirschsprung's disease. Tam PK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1901–6

PATHOLOGY

The evolution of the double pylorus. Fayenz S.
Gastrointest Endosc 1986 Feb;32(1):31–2

Prepyloric erosions and related changes. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):779–82 (12 ref.)

Histological findings in erosive prepyloric changes. Nesland AA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):239–45

[Juxtapyloric ulcers. The morphological, clinico-evolutive and therapeutic characteristics] Prișcu A, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):343–8 (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

Emptying of saline meals by the cat stomach as a function of pyloric resistance. Schulze-Delrieu K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G725–32

Gastric stress ulcer of the rat: relative contribution of the pyloric sphincter, HCO_3^- bile reflux and mucosal blood flow. Bénichoux R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1986;18(3–4):159–68

Gastric electrolyte contents in the pylorus-ligated rat: effect of histamine and carbachol. Luzzani F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1985 Dec;40(12):401–6

Manometric studies of the human pylorus [letter] Johnson AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1097

Continuous recording of pyloric pressure in humans [letter] Mearin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):268

Neural control of electrical gastric activity in response to inflation of the antrum in the rabbit. Deloof S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Oct;367:13–25

Effect of pyloric transection on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Su CH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 May; 53(5):361–7

Specific effects of thoracic vagotomy on the electrical activity of the gastric antrum and pylorus in rabbits. Deloof S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct;70(4):491–501

[Vagotomy does not cause pyloric spasm—vagotomy and gastric motility] Shiratori T.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;87(8):827–33 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of pylorus in mediating cholecystokinin-stimulated satiety in the Zucker rat. Berk T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):502–5

Pyloric dysfunction in diabetics with recurrent nausea and vomiting. Mearin F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun; 90(6):1919–25

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acquired double pylorus. Apropos of a case] Balzaretti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1000–2 (Ita)

SURGERY

Is duodenal ulcer perforation best treated with vagotomy and pyloroplasty? Bennett KG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):743–7

Pyloric reconstruction for severe vasomotor dumping after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Cheadle WG, et al.
Ann Surg 1985 Nov;202(5):568–72

Pyloric reconstruction. Koruth NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):808–10

Radiographic findings after incomplete pyloromyotomy. Jamroz GA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):139–41

Pylorectomy and gastroduodenostomy in the dog: technique and clinical results in 28 cases. Walter MC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Nov 1;187(9):909–14

The induction of intestinal metaplasia in rats by pyloroplasty or pyloroplasty plus vagotomy. Fujii I, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1985 Nov;180(5):502–5

Pyloroplasty for the unusual perforated duodenal ulcer. Passos RR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb; 162(2):186–8

[Reversible pyloroduodenal exclusion. Method of temporary protection of the duodenal circuit] André J, et al.
Presse Med 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A simple technic of true pyroloclasia: crushing with a rubber-sheathed clamp] Stoppa R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 11;15(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A method of temporary exclusion of the duodenum after its injury] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):117–8 (Rus)

[Variants of gastric resection with preservation of the pyloric sphincter] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choice of the type of pyloroplasty in peptic stenosis of the pylorus] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the complications following pylorotomy in children] Popovich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):68–9 (Rus)

[Preservation of the pylorus in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Volobuev NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):102–4 (Rus)

[Pyloric muscle dilator] Bushmelev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):128 (Rus)

PYOCINS see under **BACTERIOCINS**

PYOCYANINE see under **PHENAZINES**

PYODERMA

Hyperinflammatory proliferative (blastomycosis-like) pyodermas: review, mechanisms, and therapy. Stone OJ.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(3):271–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atypical pyoderma as a side effect of isotretinoin [letter] Elpern DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1045–6

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatitis repens, Lapière and generalized pustular psoriasis. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):623–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum, subcorneal pustular dermatosis and IgA paraproteinaemia. Marsden JR, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Jan;114(1):125–9

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis followed by pyoderma gangrenosum. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul; 115(1):117–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum and erosive peripheral arthritis. Griffiths HJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):125–7

DIAGNOSIS

Vasculitic leg ulcers in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Fowler JF Jr. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):A69

Sporotrichosis masquerading as pyoderma gangrenosum. Spiers EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):691–4

Malignant pyoderma. Report of a case associated with a disorder of the immune system. Aram H. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):112–6

[An ulcer on a varicose leg is not necessarily a varicose ulcer] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):405–7 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

PUVA therapy for palmoplantar pustulosis. Agren-Jonsson S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):531–5

Pyoderma gangrenosum treated with cyclosporin A. Curley RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):601–4

Malignant pyoderma. Dicken CH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1021–5

Intralesional steroid therapy of pyoderma gangrenosum. Goldstein F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 7(6):499–501

[Case report of the facial pyoderma disease picture] Mirtschink S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum after cholecystectomy. Carr AJ, et

al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):729–30
Palmoplantar pustulosis and smoking. O'Doherty CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):861–4
Bullous skin ulceration in man with myelofibrosis. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):102, 104
Pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic persistent hepatitis. Green LK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):892–7
Hairy cell leukemia and pyoderma gangrenosum [letter] Rustin MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):300–2
Pyoderma gangrenosum at surgery sites. Fulbright RK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):883–6
[Recurrent pyoderma as an occupational disease in a butcher] Kölmel K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(6):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with HTLV-III antibody [letter] Schwartz BK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):508–9
[Quantitative relationship among immunoregulatory cells in patients with chronic pyoderma] Petrova IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of non-specific resistance and immunologic reactivity of the body in pyodermitis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):33–6 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the phagocytic activity of the neutrophils during the immunotherapy of chronic pyoderma patients] Shchedrin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):53 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology & serology of streptococcal pyoderma. Raghunath D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:495–7
[Biological and morphological differences in staphylococci seeded from foci of the lesion and from the nasopharyngeal mucosa of chronic pyoderma patients] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Scrum kidney: epidemic pyoderma caused by a nephritogenic Streptococcus pyogenes in a rugby team. Ludlam H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):331–3
Changing patterns of disease among South American Indians. Salzano FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;194:301–23

PATHOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum involving the head and neck. Snyder RA. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):295–302
Pyoderma gangrenosum with involvement of the tongue. Yusuf H, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug; 23(4):247–50
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) and the related conditions of "bowel bypass" syndrome and bullous pyoderma gangrenosum. Callen JP. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jan;3(1):153–63
Ofuji's disease: a follow-up [letter] Nunzi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):107–8
Pyoderma gangrenosum. A literature review and case report. Martin JE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 76(7):416–9 (16 ref.)
[Penile-scrotal pyodermitis vegetation and its plastic repair. A case] Fernández Madrigal F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The natural history of streptococcal skin infection: prevention with topical antibiotics. Maddox JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):207–12

THERAPY

Assessment by a quantitative technique of UVA and PUVA in the treatment of palmoplantar pustulosis. Moseley H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Oct;2(5):322–6
[Effectiveness of various programs of immunocorrective therapy in chronic infectious-inflammatory diseases] Gordienko SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunological assessment of the effectiveness of staphylococcal anatoxin and the indications for its use in chronic pyoderma patients] Lesnitskii AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of agricultural workers with pyoderma] Minas'ian AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Frequency and antimicrobial susceptibility of Staphylococcus species isolated from canine pyodermas. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):229–31
Current therapy in recurrent pyodermas and topical treatments in dermatology. Halliwell RE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:73S–76S

PYONEPHROSIS see **PYELONEPHRITIS**

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PYOTHORAX see **EMPYEMA**

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

Multiple neurilemmomas of the cauda equina, cavernous hemangioma of the spinal cord, and degeneration of the lateral corticospinal tracts in a man with the clinical diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Lindboe CF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Nov-Dec;4(6):260–4
At what age is supraspinal control of caudal segment of the spinal cord achieved in man? Starobinets MKh, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):429–35
[Characteristics of program-type movements in lesions of various cerebellar systems in man] Burlachkova NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Somatotopic analysis of fibre and terminal distribution in the primate corticospinal pathway. Dawnay NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):115–23
A detailed morphometrical analysis of the pyramidal tract of the rat. Leenen LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16; 359(1-2):65–80
Collaterals of corticospinal and pyramidal fibres to the pontine grey demonstrated by a new application of the fluorescent fibre labelling technique. Ugolini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):211–27
Commissural neurons in layer III of cat primary auditory cortex (AI): pyramidal and non-pyramidal cell input. Code RA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 22;242(4):485–510

BLOOD SUPPLY

Does infarction of the medullary pyramid lead to spasticity? Paulson GW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):93–5
[Acute pseudobulbar syndrome. Bilateral infarction of the junction of the internal capsule with the corona radiata] Leys D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(12):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Ratio of pyramidal cells versus non-pyramidal cells in sector CA1 of the human Ammon's horn. Olbrich HG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):105–10
Pyramidal tract of the cat: axon size and morphology. Biedenbach MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):303–10
Cellular physiology of the turtle visual cortex: distinctive properties of pyramidal and stellate neurons. Connors BW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):164–77
Phorbol esters mimic some cholinergic actions in hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Malenka RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):475–80
[Cortical distribution of the neurons passing through the bulbar pyramid in the rat; an HRP study] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):581–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of atmospheric ions on hippocampal pyramidal neuron responsiveness to serotonin. Dowdall M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):103–9
Effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol on the maturation of the pyramidal neurons in the cerebral cortex of the guinea-pig: a quantitative Golgi study. Fabregues I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;11(4):291–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the development of the pyramidal tract in the rat. I. The morphology of the growth zone. de Kort EJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):195–204
Corticospinal development in the North-American opossum: evidence for a sequence in the growth of cortical axons in the spinal cord and for transient projections. Cabana T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):69–80
A transient pyramidal tract projection from the visual cortex in the hamster and its removal by selective collateral elimination. O'Leary DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 392(1-2):87–99
Critical stages for growth in the development of cortical neurons. Ramirez LF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22; 237(4):506–18
[Axonic growth and development. I. The pyramidal bundle] Escobar A, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7-8 Suppl 1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Elevated synthesis of an axonally transported protein correlates with axon outgrowth in normal and injured pyramidal tracts. Kalil K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 6(9):2563–70

METABOLISM

Noradrenaline modulates the release of [14C]glutamate from dentate but not from CA1/CA3 slices of rat hippocampus. Lynch MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May; 25(5):493–8

PATHOLOGY

Labeled corticospinal neurons one year after spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):283–6
Intrahippocampal injection of kainic acid produces significant pyramidal cell loss in neonatal rats. Cook TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):79–92
Topography of terminal degenerations of corticospinal fibres after long-termed ligation of middle cerebral artery. Badonič T, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(4):695–701
[Presenile cerebral atrophy combined with degenerative processes in the pyramidal-motor system in comparison with pneumoencephalographic and pathologic-anatomic changes] Poppe W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:44–7 **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case with peculiar acidophilic bodies in the dentate nucleus and brain stem, associated with degeneration of the pyramidal-extrapyramidal systems] Kato Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Dec;37(12):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Do ipsilateral corticospinal fibers participate in the functional recovery following unilateral pyramidal lesions in monkeys? Kučera P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):297–303
The corticomotoneuronal component of the pyramidal tract: corticomotoneuronal connections and functions in primates. Porter R. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;357(1):1–26
Inhibitory processes of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons following kindling-induced epilepsy in the rat. Oliver MW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):872–8
Ca2+-dependent depolarization and burst firing of rat CA1 pyramidal neurones induced by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and quinolinic acid: antagonism by 2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric and kynurenic acids. Peet MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):163–8
Pattern of pyramidal tract collateralization to medial thalamus, lateral hypothalamus and red nucleus in the cat. Canedo A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):585–96
Pyramidal input to the basal ganglia in the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):645–8
Dual mode of projections from the parietal to the motor cortex in the cat. Kang Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 62(2):281–92
A method of monitoring function in corticospinal pathways during scoliosis surgery with a note on motor conduction velocities. Boyd SG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):251–7
Histamine decreases calcium-mediated potassium current in guinea pig hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Pellmar TC. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):727–38
Non-invasive examination of pyramidal tract by spinal evoked potentials [letter] Hugon J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1073
Intracortical stimulation in pyramidotomized monkeys. Mitz AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):59–64
Cerebral neocortical neurons in the aged rat: spontaneous activity, properties of pyramidal tract neurons and effect of acetylcholine and cholinergic drugs. Lamour Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):835–44
Neurophysiological mechanisms in the genetics of ethanol sensitivity. Palmer MR. **Soc Biol** 1985 Fall-Winter; 32(3-4):241–54
[Afferent projections to the motor cortex—a hodological review] Mizuno N. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun;37(6):529–43 (169 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Responses of neurons of the temporal association cortex of the cat brain to stimulation of the pyramidal tract] Koreniuk II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postsynaptic reactions of neurons of the sensomotor cortex of the cat during evoked and self-sustained rhythmic activity of the "peak-wave" type] Labakhua TSh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Self-sustaining rhythmic activity of the "peak-wave" type and responses of neuronal and glial cells of the sensomotor cortex of the cat] Labakhua TSh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulation of pyramidal responses of the sensomotor cortex after combined stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus and the sensomotor cortex of the rat] Shimko IA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A morphometric analysis of pyramidal tract structures during postnatal undernourishment and recovery. Wiggins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):277–86

RADIOGRAPHY

[The localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule—computerized tomographic analysis of 45 cases with small low density areas] Shinoda J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jun;25(6):680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Direct synaptic linkage of ventrolateral nucleus of thalamus

terminal with cat fast pyramidal tract neuron. Liu XB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):189–91

PYRAN COPOLYMER see under **POLYMERS**

PYRANS

High-resolution solid-state 13C NMR study of free and metal-complexed macrocyclic antibiotic ionophores valinomycin, nonactin, and tetranactin: conformational elucidation in solid and solution by conformation-dependent 13C chemical shifts. Tabeta R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7696–702

Chemistry of maduramicin. I. Salt formation and normal ketalization. Ellestad GA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):447–56

Actinopyrones A, B and C, new physiologically active substances. II. Physico-chemical properties and chemical structures. Yano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 39(1):38–43

[The opening of dihydropyrone rings in alkaline medium] Coudert P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of primary arylamines on the pyronic carbonyl of dimethylisopatulin. Pharmacological evaluation of various compounds] Coudert P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of iridoids of Harpagophytum procumbens DC. during the preparation of powders and atomized drugs] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(6):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of monensin, narasin and salinomycin in feeds using post-column derivatisation. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Nov;110(11):1283–7

A limited survey of retail apple and grape juices for the mycotoxin patulin. Mortimer DN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):165–70

Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of patulin in apple juice. Forbito PR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68( ):950–1

Liquid chromatographic determination of multiresidue fluorescent derivatives of ionophore compounds, monensin, salinomycin, narasin, and lasalocid, in beef liver tissue. Martinez EE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug; 69(4):637–41

Further investigations of valepotriates in the Valerianaceae. Chavadej S, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Aug 23; 7(4):167–8

Iridoids and flavonoids of Teucrium polium herb. Rizk AM, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr;(2):87–8

[TLC-densitometry determination of bitter glycosides in the Chinese drug longdan, radix gentianae, and its quality evaluation] Luo JP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 21(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic detection of the mycotoxin patulin] Mehl M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):147–8 **(Ger)**

[Studies on physical and chemical quality evaluation of crude drugs preparations. III. Analysis of gardenia fruits and its preparations] Hayakawa J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 105(10):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Simple method for determination of patulin production by Penicillium griseofulvum Dierckx. Torres M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):209–10

Manganese and antibiotic biosynthesis. II. Cellular levels of manganese during the transition to patulin production in Penicillium urticae. Scott RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):268–72

Manganese and antibiotic biosynthesis. III. The site of manganese control of patulin production in Penicillium urticae. Scott RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 32(3):273–9

Manganese and antibiotic biosynthesis. I. A specific manganese requirement for patulin production in Penicillium urticae. Scott RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):259–67

Substrate depletion during formation of aflatoxin and kojic acid on corn inoculated with Aspergillus flavus. Lee LS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Feb;93(2):105–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bicyclic compounds with potential antiulcer and/or antisecretory activity. II. 1(or 3),4,6,7-Tetrahydro-1(3)H-pyrano[3,4-d]imidazoles and 1(or 3),4,6,7-tetrahydro-1(3)H-thiopyrano[3,4-d]imidazoles. Scarponi U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):23–40

5-(Halomethyl)-2-pyranones as irreversible inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin. Boulanger WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1483–7

Simple synthetic procedure for 2'- and 3'-tetrahydropyranyl ribonucleoside derivatives involving regioselective acylation with acyl chlorides, and synthesis of ribonucleotide oligomers. Kamaike K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):177–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Actinopyrones A, B and C, new physiologically active substances. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Yano K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):32–7

[The isolation and identification of 2-methyl-pyrone-3-o-beta-D-glucoside from Chinese red ginseng] Xu SX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan; 21(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The role of molecular conformation in ion capture by carboxylic ionophores: a circular dichroism study of narasin A in single-phase solvents and liposomes. Caughey B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):109–16

A comparative study of the purine- and pyrimidine-metabolising enzymes of a range of trypanosomatids. Hassan HF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(2):219–23

Interaction between aurovertin and adenine nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase and the isolated beta subunit. Lunardi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5350–4

[Plasma protein-binding rate and saliva concentration of artemether in rabbits] Lou YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chelidonic acid and other conformationally restricted substrate analogues as inhibitors of rat brain glutamate decarboxylase. Porter TG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4145–50

Susceptibility of Thai isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to artemisinine (qinghaosu) and artemether. Thaithong S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):617–9

Inhibition of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by the mycotoxin patulin. Arafat W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31; 56(2–3):333–49

New antiallergic pyrano [3,2-g]quinoline-2,8-dicarboxylic acids with potential for the topical treatment of asthma. Cairns H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1832–42

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase, porcine pancreatic elastase, and chymotrypsin by elasnin and other 4-hydroxy-2-pyrones. Spencer RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1828–32

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by asteltoxin, a respiratory toxin from Emericella variecolor. Kawai K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov;28(2–3):73–7

[The effects of artemether on serum IgG and spleen weight in mice] Lin PY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar; 20(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of degradation products of valepotriates on the motor activity of light-dark synchronized mice] Veith J, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of iridoid compounds on bile flow] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 82(12):2942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of benzohydrothiochromylium salts on bacterial membranes] Kutsemako RT, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 May-Jun;21(3):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[A case of narasin poisoning in turkeys] Litjens JB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1;110(17):665 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical studies of treatment of falciparum malaria with artemether, a derivative of qinghaosu. Wang TY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):240–2

The efficacy of artemether (qinghaosu) in Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax in Burma. Pe Than Myint, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):19–22

TOXICITY

Toxicity of the mycotoxin patulin for rat alveolar macrophages. Sorenson WG, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec; 38(2):407–16

Bacterial mutagenicity of the tranquilizing constituents of Valerianaceae roots. von der Hude W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;169(1–2):23–7

Development of sensitive bacterial tests, exemplified by two mycotoxins. Lenz P, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug; 40(2):199–205

[Studies on the acute oral toxicity of dehydroacetic acid, sorbic acid and their combination compound in rats] Uchida O, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PYRANTEL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Epidemiological approach to the control of horse strongyles. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):202–7

[Experiences with a paste used as an anthelmintic in cats] Immink WF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 15; 110(18):718–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of a combination preparation of pyrantel and oxantel pamoate (trade name: Banminth Plus) against roundworm, hookworm and whipworm infestation in the dog in general practice] Pfister K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb; 128(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viability of Ascaris lumbricoides ova after human treatment with specific drugs. I—Levamisole and pyrantel pamoate] Souza MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug;27(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of periodic deworming in an urban slum population for parasite control. Khan MU, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:82–8

Relative efficacy of mebendazole and pyrantel in hookworm infection. National Anthelminthic Study Group. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr-Jun;5(2):92–7

[Use of a combination preparation of pyrantel and oxantel pamoate (trade name: Banminth Plus) against roundworm, hookworm and whipworm infestation in the dog in general practice] Pfister K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb; 128(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRANTEL PAMOATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRANTEL TARTRATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRAZINAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Uric acid disposition during intermittent chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with regimens containing pyrazinamide & rifampicin. Kannapiran M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:116–21

Short-course tuberculosis therapy—a new combination product [letter] Summers RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):120

[Prevention of resistance to rifampicin by pyrazinamide in experimental tuberculosis in the mouse] Grosset J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis. III. Early and late results of 6 months' treatment of tuberculosis. Analysis of failures and recurrences during 1-5 years' observation] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jan;54(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The penetration of rifampicin, pyrazinamide, and pyrazinoic acid into mouse macrophages. Acocella G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1268–73

BLOOD

Rapid determination of pyrazinamide in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Brouard A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):453–6

METABOLISM

The penetration of rifampicin, pyrazinamide, and pyrazinoic acid into mouse macrophages. Acocella G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1268–73

The bioavailability of isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide in two commercially available combined formulations designed for use in the short-course treatment of tuberculosis. Ellard GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1076–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The latest topics concerning pyrazinamide] **Kekkaku** 1985 Nov;60(11):585–603 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrazinamide in treatment of tuberculous meningitis [letter] Pauranik A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):982

Field trial of short course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis: results at 30 months. Kechara nanda P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jun;68(6):283–7

[Short-term chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bacteriologic results] Boulahbal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation studies on the chemotherapeutic effect of pyrazinamide in experimental mouse tuberculosis] Kondo E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Aug;60(8):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PYRAZINES

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 5-(4-acetamidophenyl)pyrazin-2(1H)-one (SK&F 94120) in plasma with an Analytichem automated sample processor liquid chromatography module. Pearce JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:371–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of perhydropyrazino [1,2-c] pyrimidine derivatives. Machoń Z, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):695–700

Synthesis and biological activity of 3-amino-5-(3,5-diamino-6-chloropyrazin-2-yl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole: an amiloride prodrug. Bock MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1540-4

[Synthesis, anthelmintic activity and acute toxicity of an isoquinoline pyrazine derivative (2-acyl-1,2,3,6,7,11b-hexahydro-4H-pyrazino [2,1-a]isoquinolin-4-ones] Tsizin IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):48-51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of 14C-oltipraz in animals. Pharmacokinetics in mice, rats and monkeys. Comparison of the biotransformation in the infected mouse and in the schistosomes. Heusse D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1431-6

Pharmacokinetic and metabolism studies of two novel 1-deaza-7,8-dihydropteridines in mice. Noker PE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Nov-Dec;13(6):677-81

A chemiluminescent probe with a Cypridina luciferin analog, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-3,7-dihydroimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazin-3-one, specific and sensitive for O2- production in phagocytizing macrophages. Sugioka K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):27-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiol-3-thione (Oltipraz) on carcinogenesis induced by benzo[a]pyrene, diethylnitrosamine and uracil mustard. Wattenberg LW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Aug;7(8):1379-81

Biochemical effects of dithiolthiones. Ansher SS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):405-15

Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of tetramethylpyrazine in the dog. Dai XZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):841-9

Local cerebral glucose utilisation following indoleamine- and piperazine-containing 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists. Grome JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):117-24

Pharmacological studies with SK&F 94120, a novel positive inotropic agent with vasodilator activity. Gristwood RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):452-9

Hypothermic effects of MK-212, a 5-hydroxytryptaminergic stimulant, in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Quock RM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):79-80

Cross-resistance of nocodazole-resistant mutants of CHO cells toward other microtubule inhibitors: similar mode of action of benzimidazole carbamate derivatives and NSC 181928 and TN-16. Gupta RS. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 30(2):142-8

Effects of MK-212 (6-chloro-2[1-piperazinyl]pyrazine) on schedule-controlled behavior and their reversal by 5-HT antagonists in the pigeon. Mansbach RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):13-9

Analgesic activity of new pyrazine CH and NH acids and their hydrophobic and electron donating properties. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Aug 23; 7(4):141-5

Effect of the antilipolytic compound acipimox on peroxisome marker enzymes, lipid pattern and biotransformation related functions in rat liver. Orsini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct;17(10):927-36

Effects of Acipimox on plasma lipids and biliary lipids in healthy subjects. Jung W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(6):457-68

Stability of Schistosoma mansoni progeny to antischistosomal drugs. Dias LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug;27(4):186-9

[Effects of tetrapyrazine on membrane fluidity and electrophoretic mobility of platelets and the relation to its antiaggregation effect] Nie SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacological effect of ligustrazine on human platelets] Zhou XB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May; 20(5):334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Chemotherapy trial in the battle against Schistosoma haematobium in an irrigated sahelian zone in Niger] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan-Mar;46(1):21-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipidemia with 5-methylpyrazinecarboxylic acid (acipimox)] Quintão EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of a new inotrope/vasodilator drug (SK&F 94120) in the dog. Harleman JH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May;59(1):51-5

PYRAZINOBUTAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see **PTERIDINES**

PYRAZOLES

100 years of pyrazolone drugs. An update. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:1-355

The chemistry of benzydamine. Runti C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):175-86 (43 *ref.*)

[Coulometric assay of anti-inflammatory agents derived from pyrazolone] Herrenknecht C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(6):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Benzydamine cream in post-traumatic oedema. Diebschlag W. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):219-23

Differential interactions between chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 in a drug discrimination procedure. De Vry J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):999-1005

[Treatment of sprained ankles with 5% benzydamine creme. A double-blind study] Linde F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrazolone drugs and agranulocytosis. Heit W. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:283-9

Does pyrazolone-induced renal injury exist? Mihatsch MJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:247-66

Pyrazolones and analgesic asthma syndrome. Virchow C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:291-301

Adverse dermatological reactions to pyrazolones. Voigtländer V. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:303-11

Effects of dietary fat on alcohol-pyrazole hepatitis in rats: the pathogenetic role of the nonalcohol dehydrogenase pathway in alcohol-induced hepatic cell injury. Takada A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):403-11

Contact allergy to benzydamine. Bruynzeel DP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):313-4

Contact sensitivity to pyrazolone compounds. Figueiredo A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):271

Occupational fixed eruption by inhalation of pyrazolones. Vanuytrecht-Hendericxx D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):115

Gangrene of the hand and forearm after inadvertent intra-arterial injection of pyrazole. A case report. Du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):491-2

[Embolia cutis medicamentosa following intramuscular injection of pyrazolone-containing preparations] Razinskas G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 15;60(20):1639-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. II. Adverse effects of heterocyclic enols] Janiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 15;38(24):1745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of 2-(p-chlorophenyl)pyrazolo[4,3-c] quinoline-3(5H)-one and its 6-, 7- and 8-hydroxy metabolites in plasma, urine and bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kochak GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):242-7

Gas chromatographic determination of pyrazoloimidazole. Malspeis L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):190-5

Preparations of agglomerated crystals of polymorphic mixtures and a new complex of indomethacin-epirizole by the spherical crystallization technique. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1152-6

[Chromatographic artefacts of drugs of the 3,5-pyrazolidinedione group. 2. "Post-photoeffect" of irradiated silica gel plates] Takács M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):824-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-release relationship of physical polymer/drug combinations. 2. Diffusion of 3-methylpyrazole through a synthetic polymer matrix] Schulz B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb;41(2):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-release relationships of active polymeric drug combinations. 1. The influence of polymer structure on the diffusion of 3-methylpyrazole from monolithic systems] Schulz B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of a novel tryptophan analog, beta-1-indazole-L-alanine with tryptophan synthase of Escherichia coli. Tanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):357-60

BLOOD

HPLC determination of benzydamine and its metabolite N-oxide in plasma following oral administration or topical application in man, using fluorimetric detection. Catanese B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Apr;18(4):385-403

[The analysis of the compound X50 in human serum] Richter K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov;40(11):802-3 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Binuclear pyrazoles. I. Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of 1,1'-dibenzyl and 1,1'-dihydroxymethyl 4,4'-bispyrazoles. Cuadro AM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 33(6):2535-40

Studies on topical antiinflammatory corticosteroids. III. Synthesis and vasoconstrictive activity of 11 beta,17 alpha,21-trihydroxy-2'-phenyl-2'H-2,4-pregnadieno[3,2-c]pyrazol- 20-one derivatives. Sugai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1613-8

Synthesis and binding studies of 1-arylpyrazolo[4,5-c]- and 2-arylpyrazolo[4,3-c]quinolin-4-ones. I. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul;40(7):509-16

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of (E)-5-[2-(3-pyridyl)ethenyl]-1H,7H-pyrazolo [1,5-a]pyrimidine-7-ones. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):417-29

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 7-oxo-1H,7H-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-6-N-pyridylcarboxamides. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):808-17

Synthesis and analgesic activity of new tricyclic pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridines. Winters G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):845-53

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel pyrazolinone penicillins. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 39(3):479-82

Pyrazole derivatives. 5. Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of 3-(2-chloroethyl)-3,4-dihydro-4-oxopyrazolo[5,1-d]-1,2,3, 5-tetrazine-8-carboxamide and related compounds. Cheng CC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1544-7

Pyrazolo[4,5-c]quinolines. 2. Synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Melani F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):291-5

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities of 3-methyl-N-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-5-ylcarboxamides. Vertuani G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):1013-5

New pyrazolinylanilinoquinolines and other related products of possible antibacterial activity. Kamel M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):55-6

Synthesis of 3-(4,4-dimethyl-2-piperidon-6-yl)methyl-2-pyrazoline derivatives. Sedzik-Hibner D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):685-92

[Antiviral agents. 27. The aminomethinylation of 5-oxo-2-pyrazoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jan; 319(1):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-pyrazolyl-2-nitrobenzamides with antifungal activity] Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May;41(5):408-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Novel N-pyrazolylsalicylamides with antifungal activity] Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):683-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of new derivatives of pyrazole and pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine] Machoń Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(6):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Linkage of anthranilic and metanilic acid salts of diazonium to pyrazolones] Stefănescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr-Jun;89(2):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

100 years of pyrazolone drugs. Schadewaldt H. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:341-55

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of pyrazolinones. Roth HJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:205-21

Investigations on the ocular pharmacokinetics of bendazac in rabbits. Valeri P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec; 43(3):283-7

Pharmacokinetics of benzydamine. Chasseaud LF, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):195-204

Determination of fezolamine and its desmethyl metabolite in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Intravenous pharmacokinetics in the beagle hound. McCoy L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:211-20

Conjugated and cross-conjugated mesomeric betaines. Correlation of electroreduction with structure and physiological activity. Ames JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22;39(12):1085-91

Metabolic fate of CGS 8216, a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, in rat and in man. Jedrychowski M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):529-30

Studies on the activity of Bendalina (bendazac L-lysine salt) as a scavenger of hydroxyl and superoxide radicals. Schmut O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8;97(21):819-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of 4-methylpyrazole and pyruvate on ethanol interaction with propoxyphene metabolism in suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):219-22

Effect of benzydamine on exocytosis and respiratory burst in human neutrophils and mononuclear phagocytes. Baggiolini M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):346-52

Effect of anti-inflammatory and analgesic pyrazoles on arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated heart and gastric mucosa preparations. Coersmeier C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:137-54

The effects of acidic and nonacidic pyrazoles on arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lanz R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:125-35

Interaction of pyrazole and 4-methylpyrazole with hepatic microsomes: effect on cytochrome P-450 content, microsomal oxidation of alcohols, and binding spectra. Feierman DE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep-Oct; 9(5):421-8

Ozone-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea pigs is

abolished by BW 755C or FPL 55712 but not by indomethacin. Lee HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1005–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by lonidamine and hyperthermia in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Chitnis M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):749–51

Influence of pyrazolones on hepatic glutathione in rats. Bien E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:366–9

Endogenous acetaldehyde in rats. Effects of exogenous ethanol, pyrazole, cyanamide and disulfiram. Eriksson CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3979–82

Induction of cytochrome P-450 by alcohols and 4-substituted pyrazoles. Comparison of structure–activity relationships. Sinclair J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):707–10

BW755C inhibits the 5-lipoxygenase in E-mast cells without affecting degranulation. Shoam H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):1–5

Effects of benzydamine on leukotriene biosynthesis by basophilic leukemia cells. Bernström K, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 May;124(5):187–9

Inhibition of human gastric secretion by ICI 162,846—a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Wilson JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):685–9

Potentiation of radiation effects on two murine tumors by lonidamine. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1120–3

Resistance to anthrapyrazoles and anthracyclines in multidrug-resistant P388 murine leukemia cells: reversal by calcium blockers and calmodulin antagonists. Kloths WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4352–6

Effects of pretreatment with pyrazole and inducers of mixed function oxidases on DNA repair elicited by dimethylnitrosamine in rat hepatocytes in vivo and in vitro. Kornbrust D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 17; 56(1):29–44

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. IV. Influence of a new hypolipidemic agent, 5-tridecylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Seki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5036–41

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxytryptophol levels in rat brain: effects of ethanol, pyrazole, cyanamide and disulfiram treatment. Beck O, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 Feb;16(4):303–8

Inhibition of histalog-stimulated gastric secretion by 40 749 RP, a new long-acting gastric antisecretory agent. Barthélemy C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):675–8

Aminophylline and CGS 8216 reverse the protective action of diazepam against electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):693–6

Selective induction of coumarin 7-hydroxylase by pyrazole in D2 mice. Juvonen RO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):3–8

Effects of methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 on muscle tone in genetically spastic rats. Ikonomidou C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):205–13

Enhancement of GABA binding by the benzodiazepine partial agonist CGS9896. Meiners BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):61–5

Role of prostanoids in the protective actions of BW755C on the gastric mucosa. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):45–52

Effect of 1-p-chlorobenzyl-1H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid (AF 1312/Ts) on the sex organs of the male laboratory mouse. Singh SK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 85(3):297–302

Effects of bendazac L-lysine salt on X-ray-induced cataract in the rabbit lens. Pandolfo L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb;42(2):167–75

Induction of stress proteins by lonidamine in human and murine melanoma cells. Delpino A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):197–206

Effects of cyclic nucleotides, betazole hydrochloride and acetylcholine on pepsinogen secretion from isolated rabbit gastric mucosa. Noguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Apr;21(2):129–34

Effect of drugs on the increase in cell numbers in the peritoneal cavity of the actively sensitised mouse after intraperitoneal challenge with antigen. Spicer BA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):81–4

Inhibition of leukotriene C4 and B4 generation by human eosinophils and neutrophils with the lipoxygenase pathway inhibitors U60257 and BW755C. Cromwell O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):775–81

Preparation and evaluation of a soluble derivative of the antiallergic compound trans-2, 3b, 4, 5, 7, 8b, 9, 10-octahydronaphtho [1, 2-c:5, 6-c] dipyrazole (LC-6). Hurtado I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):635–8

Synergistic inhibition of complement induced granulocyte margination by BW755C and calcium channel blockers. Issekutz AC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(6):791–800

Enhancement in the aerobic toxicity of misonidazole and SR-2508 by buthionine sulfoximine and 4-hydroxypyrazole: the role of hydrogen peroxide. Tuttle SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1161–4

Review of pharmacological data on benzydamine. Cioli V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):205–13 (56 ref.)

Blocking of mononuclear cell activation by lonazolac. Görtz R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):263–5

Aspects of the mechanisms of action of benzydamine. Segre G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):187–93

Suppressive effect of indazole adenine dinucleotides on proliferation of normal and malignant cells. Tono-Oka S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):119–24

(5-Amino-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)(2-fluorophenyl)methanones . A series of novel potential antipsychotic agents. Wise LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1628–37

Lack of effect of BW755c on glucose-induced insulin secretion in the rat in-vivo. Byford AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):839–40

CGS 9896: agonist-antagonist benzodiazepine receptor activity revealed by anxiolytic, anticonvulsant and muscle relaxation assessment in rodents. Bernard PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):98–105

Differential diazepam-antagonist effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligand CGS 9895 in rodents. Katzman NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):589–95

Rat liver microsomal induction of the oxidation of drugs and alcohols, and sodium dodecyl sulfate–gel profiles after in vivo treatment with pyrazole or 4-methylpyrazole. Krikun G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):1012–9

Behavioral effects of zopiclone, CL 218,872 and diazepam in squirrel monkeys: antagonism by Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Wettstein JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):522–8

Interference with tumor cell-induced degradation of endothelial matrix on the antimetastatic action of nafazatrom. Maniglia CA, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr; 76(4):739–44

Interactions of Ro 15-1788, CGS 8216 and diazepam on head-turning in rats. Goldstein JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):459–63

Structure-activity relationships of nitro and methyl-nitro derivatives of indoline, indole, indazole and benzimidazole in Salmonella typhimurium. Vance WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;173(3):169–76

The anxiolytic but not the sedative properties of tracazolate are reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro 15-1788. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(4):193–7

CGS 8216, a benzodiazepine antagonist, reduces food intake in food-deprived rats. Bernard PS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1703–6

CGS 8216 and CGS 9896, novel pyrazoloquinoline benzodiazepine ligands with benzodiazepine agonist and antagonist properties. Boast CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):639–44

Pharmacology of pyrazolopyridines. Patel JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):675–80 (31 ref.)

Behavioral effects of CGS 8216 alone, and in combination with diazepam and pentobarbital in dogs. Risner ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1071–6

Pharmacological activity of FPP028 (2-phenylpyrazolo-4-ethyl-4,7-dihydro [1,5a]pyrimidin-7-one) a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent. Pirisino R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):241–56

Effect of CGS-8216 on high-dose flurazepam convulsive threshold. Bourn WM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(3):131–3

The effects of putative anxiogenic compounds (FG 7142, CGS 8216 and Ro 15-1788) on the rat corticosterone response. Pellow S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct; 35(4):587–90

Lonidamine and related compounds. Silvestrini B, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1984;21:110–35 (85 ref.)

Benzodiazepine-induced hyperphagia: stereospecificity and antagonism by pyrazoloquinolines, CGS 9895 and CGS 9896. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(4):462–6

Benzodiazepine receptor-mediated effect of CGS 8216 on milk consumption in the non-deprived rat. Estall LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):477–9

Radiosensitization by acetohydroxamic acid derivatives of 3-nitropyrazole. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar; 105(3):296–306

Effect of the pretreatment with pyrazole, cystamine or diphenyl-P-phenylenediamine (DPPD) on the CCl4-promoted pentane evolution in rats. Castro GD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 52(1):137–40

Glucocorticoid/antiinflammatory activities of nonsteroidal phenylpyrazoles in the rat. Schane HP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Feb;45(2):171–85

Adhesion of human platelets to collagen in the presence of prostacyclin, indomethacin and compound BW 755C. Lapetina EG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):325–35

Antihemostatic and antithrombotic effects of XC386. Wang JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Aug 15;39(4):501–10

RADIATION EFFECTS

One-electron redox reactions of pyrazolin-5-ones. A pulse radiolysis study of antipyrine and analogues. Jovanovic SV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;28(4):377–80

Photosensitization by antitumor agents—1. Production of singlet oxygen during irradiation of anthrapyrazoles with visible light. Reszka K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):499–504

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyrazolone drugs and their use at pain centres. Gerbershagen HU. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:315–9

Benzydamine HCl, a new agent for the treatment of radiation mucositis of the oropharynx. Kim JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):132–4

A clinical trial of nafazatrom (Bay g 6575) in advanced cancer. O'Donnell JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 9(2):152–5

Post-herpetic neuralgia [letter] Alexander JI. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1133–4

In vitro DNA strand scission and inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in L1210 leukemia cells by a new class of DNA complexers, the anthra[1,9-cd]pyrazol-6(2H)-ones (anthrapyrazoles). Fry DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3499–508

Survival of mice with NC carcinoma is unchanged by drugs that are thought to inhibit thromboxane synthesis or increase prostacyclin formation. Stamford IF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):257–63

Clinical study of a new antimetastatic compound, Nafazatrom (Bay g 6575). Effects on platelet consumption and monocyte prostaglandin production in patients with advanced cancer. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1455–60

Anthrapyrazoles, a new class of intercalating agents with high-level, broad spectrum activity against murine tumors. Leopold WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5532–9

Phase II study of lonidamine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study. Weinerman BH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):751–4

Effects of nafazatrom on cardiovascular, sympathetic, and endocrine responses to hemorrhagic shock in conscious rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(3):223–32

Comparison of the effects of muzolimine and a fixed combination of diuretics in essential hypertension. Wicker P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):537–42

Double-blind study of benzydamine hydrochloride, a new treatment for sore throat. Wethington JF. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(5):641–6

Benzydamine hydrochloride in the treatment of ulceration associated with recently placed fixed orthodontic appliances. Asher C, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Feb;8(1):61–4

Failure of nafazatrom to reduce infarct size and arrhythmias in a porcine model of acute coronary occlusion. Fiedler VB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):189–95

Effects of a new loop diuretic (muzolimine) in cirrhosis with ascites: comparison with furosemide. Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):400–5

Benzydamine: a new therapeutic concept for the treatment of inflammation. Proceedings of a symposium presented at the 1st World Conference on Inflammation, Antirheumatics, Analgesics, Immunomodulators. Venice, Italy, 16–18 April 1984. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(3):167–247

Treatment of vaginitis with benzydamine: preliminary results of a randomized study. Brémond A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):225–7

Benzydamine for the topical treatment of vulvovaginitis in children and adolescents. Cisternino M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):241–7

Portable thermogram technique for topically applied benzydamine cream in acute soft-tissue injuries. Haig G. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):145–7

A clinical study of benzydamine for the treatment of radiotherapy-induced mucositis of the oropharynx. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):215–8

Benzydamine: a critical review of clinical data. Mahon WA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):229–35 (29 ref.)

Effects of benzydamine on radio-polychemotherapeutic mucositis of the oral cavity. Prada A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):237–9

Effects of nafazatrom and indomethacin on experimental myocardial ischemia in the anesthetized dog. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):983–9

A comparative study of benzydamine hydrochloride 0.15% w.v. ('Difflam' pump spray) and placebo as analgesics following tonsillectomy. Young JR. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(4):245–7

The effect of benzydamine hydrochloride (difflam) spray on post-tonsillectomy symptoms: a double-blind study. Raj TB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):303–6

Diuretic therapy in uremic patients. Dal Canton A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S154–6

Nafazatrom in thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Copplestone JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):498–9

Nafazatrom in treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Durrant ST, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):842

Therapy with irritren in rheumatic degenerative diseases. Georgescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Apr–Jun; 24(2):147–51

The effects of nafazatrom in an acute occlusion–reperfusion model of canine myocardial injury. Fiedler VB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):267–74

Modification of tumor cell sensitivity to antineoplastic agents lonidamine and bouvardin (NSC 259968) at elevated temperatures. Adwankar MK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(2):217–23

Benzydamine hydrochloride in prevention and management of pain in oral mucositis associated with radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):145–8

The effects of putative anxiolytic compounds (PK 8165, PK 9084 and tracazolate) on the rat corticosterone response. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):583–6

[Success of muzolimine in the treatment of refractory edema syndromes (letter)] Hannedouche T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):802 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of disorders of lipid metabolism with the new lipid regulator X50] Reuter W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Mar 1;41(5):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the biological aging index and serum lipids in treatment with X50] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Mar–Apr; 41(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muzolimine in liver cirrhosis and essential arterial hypertension] Salerno L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31; 118(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience in the use of 0.5% and 1% benzydamine cream in vaginal inflammation] Mega M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1986 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience on antibiotic therapy combined with benzydamine in acute respiratory infections in childhood] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 37(19):755–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The toxicology of non-narcotic analgesics. Kramer M.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1986;19:225–36

Mutagenicity study on pyrazole, seven pyrazole derivatives, and two nitroimidazoles with the L-arabinose resistance test of Salmonella typhimurium. Alejandre-Durán E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):611–9

Nucleoside diphosphatase activity in ethanol-pyrazole damaged hepatic cells. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):211–4

[Toxicological evaluation of a new nitrification inhibitor and its metabolite] Pogosian SB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun; (6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRENES

Tyr1-substituted and fluorescent Pya1-enkephalins bind strongly and selectively to mu and delta opiate receptors. Mihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1170–6

Lateral distribution of a pyrene-labeled phosphatidylcholine in phosphatidylcholine bilayers: fluorescence phase and modulation study. Hresko RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3813–23

Activation of K-ras and oncogenes other than ras family in rat fibrosarcomas induced by 1,8-dinitropyrene. Ochiai M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):119–25

1-Nitropyrene: a mutagenic product induced by the action of near ultraviolet light on 1-aminopyrene. Okinaka RT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):93–8

[Characteristics of the heterogeneity of the physical properties of the lipid phase of synaptic membranes from the rat brain using the fluorescent probe pyrene] Okun' IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul;51(7):1132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of chrysene and some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on the elimination of theophylline in rats. Brandys J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):566–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mutagenicity of K-region derivatives of 1-nitropyrene; remarkable activity of 1- and
3-nitro-5H-phenanthro[4,5-bcd]pyran-5-one.
el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr–May; 170(1–2):31–40

ANALYSIS

Albumin-induced changes of fluorescence spectra of 1-pyrenebutyric acid. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb;75(2):193–4

Detection of 1-nitropyrene in yakitori (grilled chicken). Kinouchi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep; 171(2–3):105–13

Ubiquitous occurrence of 2-nitrofluoranthene and
2-nitropyrene in air. Ramdahl T, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):425–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of K-region derivatives of the carcinogen 1-nitropyrene. el-Bayoumy K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1577–80

Synthesis and mutagenicity of 1-nitro-6-nitrosopyrene and 1-nitro-8-nitrosopyrene, potential intermediates in the metabolic activation of 1,6- and 1,8-dinitropyrene. Fifer EK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):65–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and quantification of highly mutagenic nitroacetoxypyrenes and nitrohydroxypyrenes in diesel-exhaust particles. Manabe Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;158(1–2):3–18

METABOLISM

Fungal metabolism and detoxification of the nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon 1-nitropyrene. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):649–55

Binding of nitropyrenes and benzo[a]pyrene to mouse lung deoxyribonucleic acid after pretreatment with inducing agents. Howard AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2129–34

Evidence that pyrene excimer formation in membranes is not diffusion-controlled. Blackwell MF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 26;858(2):221–34

Spontaneous and plasma factor-mediated transfer of pyrenyl cerebrosides between model and native lipoproteins. Via DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 23;837(1):27–34

Identification of mutagenic metabolites of
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene formed in vitro with rat liver enzymes. Rice JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5421–5

Identification of the DNA adduct formed by metabolism of 1,8-dinitropyrene in Salmonella typhimurium. Andrews PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):105–10

Oxidative microsomal metabolism of 1-nitropyrene and DNA-binding of oxidized metabolites following nitroreduction. Djurić Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul; 7(7):1073–9

Synthesis and mutagenicity of 1-nitro-6-nitrosopyrene and 1-nitro-8-nitrosopyrene, potential intermediates in the metabolic activation of 1,6- and 1,8-dinitropyrene. Fifer EK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):65–70

Microbial metabolism of pyrene. Cerniglia CE, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1986 Feb;57(2):203–16

Rat liver subcellular fractions catalyze aerobic binding of 1-nitro[14C]pyrene to DNA. Ball LM, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:193–6

Nitropyrene: DNA binding and adduct formation in respiratory tissues. Jackson MA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1985 Oct;62:203–7

Bioavailability of 1-nitropyrene from model coal fly ash and its uptake by alveolar macrophages. Mumford JL, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):427–36

Biotransformation of 1-nitropyrene to 1-aminopyrene and N-formyl-1-aminopyrene by the human intestinal microbiota. Manning BW, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;18(3):339–46

Metabolism of 1-nitropyrene in germ-free and conventional rats. Kinouchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 77(4):356–69

Superoxide generation by 1-nitropyrene in rat lung microsomes. Nachtman JP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;51(1):73–80

Deposition, metabolism, and excretion of 1-[14C]nitropyrene and 1-[14C]nitropyrene coated on diesel exhaust particles as influenced by exposure concentration. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;85(1):102–17

Metabolism of 1-nitropyrene by cultured rabbit alveolar macrophages and respiratory tract tissues. King LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):292–300

Role of rat liver inducible enzymes in in vitro metabolic transformation of 1-nitropyrene. Belisario MA, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):89–96

Contribution of intestinal microfloral metabolism to the total macromolecular covalent binding of 1-nitro-pyrene in the lung and liver of the rat. Ayres PH, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug;36(2–3):263–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dinitropyrene-resistant Salmonella typhimurium are deficient in an acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase. Orr JC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Aug–Sep;54(3):281–8

Monitoring differential changes of the mobility of cell membrane components following treatment with a tumor promoter by using pyrene and a novel fatty acid fluorophore. Mohri T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2161–8

Dichotomy in the mutagenicity and genotoxicity of nitropyrenes: apparent effect of the number of electrons involved in nitroreduction. Eddy EP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;161(2):109–11

Induction of 6-thioguanine resistance, chromosome aberrations and SCE by dinitropyrenes in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Edgar DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):209–15

Results of the rec-assay of nitropyrenes in the Bacillus subtilis test system. Horikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 174(2):89–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

1-Nitropyrene: a mutagenic product induced by the action of near ultraviolet light on 1-aminopyrene. Okinaka RT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):93–8

TOXICITY

Correlation of sister chromatid exchange frequency with mutation induction and cell survival in Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to N-oxidized arylamines. Morris SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5461–5

Cytotoxicity, cellular transformation and DNA adducts in normal human diploid fibroblasts exposed to 1-nitrosopyrene, a reduced derivative of the environmental contaminant, 1-nitropyrene. Beland FA, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1986 Aug;7(8):1279–83

Mutagenicity of nitrofluoranthenes, 3-aminofluoranthene and 1-nitropyrene in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Berry DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1403–7

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of 1-nitropyrene and 1-nitrosopyrene in diploid human fibroblasts. Patton JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):89–93

Tumorigenicity of nitrated derivatives of pyrene, benz[a]anthracene, chrysene and benzo[a]pyrene in the newborn mouse assay. Wislocki PG, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1986 Aug;7(8):1317–22

DNA adduct formation and mutation induction by nitropyrenes in Salmonella and Chinese hamster ovary cells: relationships with nitroreduction and acetylation. Heflich RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:135–43

Induction of squamous cell carcinoma in the rat lung by 1,6-dinitropyrene. Maeda T, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr; 76(4):693–701

Mutagenesis and carcinogenesis by nitropyrenes and cancer chemotherapeutics. Meeting report. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb; 164(1):3–8

Toxicity and DNA damage induced by 1-nitropyrene and its derivatives in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Edwards MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;163(1):81–9

An examination of the weak mutagenic response of 1-nitropyrene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Heflich RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):99–108

Mutation induction and DNA adduct formation by 1,8-dinitropyrene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Heflich RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:265–73

URINE

1-hydroxypyrene in human urine after exposure to coal tar and a coal tar derived product. Jongeneelen FJ, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;57(1):47–55

Biological monitoring of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Metabolites in urine. Jongeneelen FJ, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Apr;12(2):137–43

PYRETHRINS

Evaluation of fenfluthrin (OMS 2013), a synthetic pyrethroid for insecticidal efficacy against mosquito vectors. Mariappan T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:1–8

Cross-resistance and dominance relationships of pyrethroids in a permethrin-selected strain of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Halliday WR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1985 Dec;78(6):1227–32

Exposure of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) to hair clippings to evaluate insecticide-impregnated ear tags in cattle. Holbrook FR. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Aug;79(4):1127–9

Effects of treatment technique on response of horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae) to permethrin at different temperatures. Schmidt CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Jun;79(3):684–7

Effect of method of application on resistance to pyrethroid insecticides in Blattella germanica (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Scott JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1986 Jun; 79(3):571–5

Pressurized sprays of permethrin or deet on military clothing for personal protection against Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Jul 28; 23(4):396–9

Evaluation of the control of Myobia musculi infestations on laboratory mice with permethrin. Bean-Knudsen DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):268–70

Laboratory evaluation of DDT, decamethrin and chlorpyrifos against field-collected adults of Mansonia uniformis (Theobald). Lee HL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Mar; 17(1):141–3

Evaluation of the effectiveness of permethrin and DDT impregnated bed-nets against Anopheles maculatus. Loong KP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec;16(4):554–9

[Experiences in the use of an insecticide-containing ear tag for fly control in cattle in pastures] Hofmann W. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

1% permethrin cream rinse vs 1% lindane shampoo in treating pediculosis capitis. Brandenburg K, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Sep;140(9):894–6

The efficacy of permethrin lotion in pediculosis capitis. Ares Mazas E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):603–5

Comparative trial of shampoos for treatment of head infestation. Donaldson RJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Apr; 106(2):39–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

New methods for applying synthetic pyrethroids when planting conifer seedlings: symptoms and exposure relationships. Edling C, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985; 29(3):421–7

Occupational exposure to organophosphorus insecticides and synthetic pyrethroid. Adamis Z, et al.

Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1985;56(4):299–305

ANALYSIS

Fenvalerate concentrations in the vegetation, insects, and small mammals of an old–field ecosystem. Bennett RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):785–92

Permethrin and its two metabolite residues in seven agricultural crops. George DA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec;68(6):1160–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pyrethroid–induced paresthesia by scopolamine. Flannigan SA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):36–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of pyrethroid enantiomers by chiral high–performance liquid chromatography. Cayley GR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28;356(1):123–34

METABOLISM

Differential metabolism of fenvalerate and granuloma formation. I. Identification of a cholesterol ester derived from a specific chiral isomer of fenvalerate. Kaneko H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):148–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunotoxicological investigation of the effects of a pesticide; cypermethrin. Desi I, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:305–9

The biochemical genetics of permethrin resistance in the Learn–PyR strain of house fly. Scott JG, et al.
Biochem Genet 1986 Feb;24(1–2):25–37

Ion permeation and selectivity of squid axon sodium channels modified by tetramethrin. Yamamoto D, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Apr 30;372(1):193–7

Synaptic effects of the synthetic pyrethroid resmethrin in rat brain in vitro. Doherty JD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;84(2):373–9

Regulation of [35S]t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in rat brain by GABA, pyrethroid and barbiturate. Seifert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):191–8

Effects of fenvalerate on enzymes of rat liver cell membranes and microsomes. Tang CY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1986; 6(1):15–20

Dissociation between circling behaviour and striatal dopamine activity following unilateral deltamethrin administration to rats. Brodie ME, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):341–6

Sodium channel neurotoxins as probes of the knockdown resistance mechanism. Bloomquist JR, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1986 Spring;7(1):217–23

Neurobehavioral effects of permethrin are associated with alterations in regional levels of biogenic amine metabolites and amino acid neurotransmitters. Hudson PM, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1986 Spring;7(1):143–53

Effect of pyrethrum on the neurosecretory system of adult female, Schizodactylus monstrosus D. (Orthoptera: Schizodactylidae). Ghosh B, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1985;99(4):611–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of the herpes simplex virus antiviral activity of pyrethrins. Stanberry LR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Mar; 6(2):95–102

Permethrin for head lice. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Sep 12;28(722):89–90

The control of lice on domestic livestock. Titchener RN. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):281–8

Control of psoroptic scabies of cattle with fenvalerate. Wright FC. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):37–42

[Clinical evaluation of the use of decamethrin in the treatment of pediculosis of the scalp] Sasaki NM, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1985 Aug;19(4):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Relative sensitivity of six estuarine fishes to carbophenothion, chlorpyrifos, and fenvalerate. Clark JR, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1985 Dec;10(3):382–90

Structure–activity correlations for interactions of bicyclophosphorus esters and some polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides with the brain–specific t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate receptor. Casida JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:123–32 (46 ref.)

PK 11195 antagonism of pyrethroid–induced proconvulsant activity. Devaud LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):269–73

The effect of Decis 2.5 EC, a pyrethroid insecticide, on Paramecium primaurelia. Komala Z.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1985;33(1–2):9–14

Synthetic pyrethroids and its safety limits. Babu CJ.
J Commun Dis 1985 Jun;17(2):140–5

Fenvalerate–induced granulomatous changes in rats and mice. Okuno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Feb;11(1):53–66

Acute and sub–acute effects of deltamethrin and chlordimeform on schedule–controlled responding in the mouse. Glowa JR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–102

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism associated with symptoms of pyrethroid toxicity. Cremer JE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall; 6(3):1–12

Effects of synthetic pyrethroid insecticides on nontarget organisms. Smith TM, et al. **Residue Rev** 1986;97:93–120 (118 ref.)

Comparative toxicity of cis–cypermethrin in rainbow trout, frog, mouse, and quail. Edwards R, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jul;84(3):512–22

Differential metabolism of fenvalerate and granuloma formation. II. Toxicological significance of a lipophilic conjugate from fenvalerate. Okuno Y, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Mar 30;83(1):157–69

Effect of vitamin E and other amelioratory agents on the fenvalerate–mediated skin sensation. Malley LA, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1985 Dec;29(1):51–8

[Evaluation of the toxicity of chrysanthemic acid and its derivatives] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical effects of the toxic action of synthetic pyrethroids] Kagan IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRETHRUM see under **PLANTS**

PYREXIA see **FEVER**

PYRIDAZINES

[The simultaneous multiple measurement system of serum opsonic activity using the technic of luminol–dependent chemiluminescence] Kumae T, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;40(6):876–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with acute gouty arthritis] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug; 33(8):947–51 **(Jpn)**

[Generation of active oxygen radicals by plasminogen in a luminol–H2O2 system] Nikandrov VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986;287(3):751–5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of single and multiple dose therapy with azelastine on the immediate asthmatic response to allergen provocation testing. Ollier S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 Aug;78(2):358–64

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to 3,4,6–trichloropyridazine. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):64–5

ANALYSIS

Luminol chemiluminescence and peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acid induced by the xanthine oxidase system: effect of oxygen radical scavengers. Miura T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;33(8):3402–7

Derivatization–gas chromatographic analysis of cinoxacin in capsules as its pentafluorobenzyl derivative. Wang KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 25;360(2):443–8

BLOOD

Binding of minaprine to human serum proteins and erythrocytes. Barré J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(1):1–9

Comparison of superoxide generation and luminol–dependent chemiluminescence with eosinophils and neutrophils from normal individuals. Shult PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Dec;106(6):638–45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4,5–disubstituted pyridazin–3(2H)–ones as hypotensive drugs: incorporation of a beta–blocking moiety. Gómez–Gil MC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jan;319(1):60–4

Synthesis and inhibitory effect on platelet aggregation of 2–phenyl–1(2H)–phthalazinone derivatives. Sugimoto A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2809–20

Potential antihypertensives. Synthesis of 6–substituted–N–(4H–1,2,4–triazol–4–yl)–3–pyridazinamines and 3–substituted–6–(3,5–dimethyl–1H–1,2,4–triazol–1–yl)= pyridazines. Di Mola N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul; 40(7):517–33

Rigid congeners of arylpyridazinones. IV. Synthesis and activity of derivatives of the new heterocyclic system 9H–indeno[2,1–c]pyridazine. Pinna GA, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1985 Dec;40(12):979–86

Syntheses and in vitro evaluation of 4–(2–aminoethyl)–2(3H)–indolones and related compounds as peripheral prejunctional dopamine receptor agonists. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):939–47

Synthesis and activity of 6–aryl–3–(hydroxypolymethyleneamino)pyridazines in animal models of epilepsy. Hallot A, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Mar;29(3):369–75

Cardiotonic agents. 2. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 4,5–dihydro–6–[4–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)phenyl]–3(2H)–pyridazinones: a new class of positive inotropic agents. Sircar I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1405–13

Cardiotonic agents. 3. Synthesis and biological activity of novel 6–(substituted 1H–imidazol–4(5)–yl)–3(2H)–pyridazinones. Sircar I, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Feb;29(2):261–7

[Derivatives of pyridazine. 5. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 6–phenyl–5–morpholinylmethyl–3–hydrazino pyridazines] Orallo F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Dec;11(3):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of endralazine and its clinical effect in refractory hypertension. Kindler J, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 1985;49:193–200

Human pharmacokinetics of cadralazine: a new vasodilator. Hauffe SA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul–Sep;10(3):217–23

Disposition and pharmacokinetics of cadralazine and individual metabolites in man. Schütz H, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1985 Apr–Jun; 10(2):147–53

Disposition and metabolism of minaprine in the rat. Caccia S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec;15(12):1111–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of IgE–mediated allergic histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by azelastine and selected antiallergic drugs. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul; 16(5):318–22

Effects of CI–914 in congestive heart failure due to coronary artery disease or idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Terris S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):596–600

Effects of the benzimidazole derivatives pimobendan and 2–(4–hydroxy–phenyl)–5–(5–methyl–3–oxo–4,5–dihydro–2H–6– pyridazinyl) benzimidazole . HCl on phosphodiesterase activity and force of contraction in guinea–pig hearts. Berger C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1668–73

Hemodynamic profile of N–(2,5–dimethyl–1H–pyrrol–1–yl)6–(4–morpholinyl)–3–pyridazinamine hydrochloride in conscious dogs. Di Francesco GF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):84–8

Effect of the antidepressant minaprine on both forms of monoamine oxidase in the rat. Kan JP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Mar 15;35(6):973–8

Inhibition of hexonate dehydrogenase and aldose reductase from bovine retina by sorbinil, statil, M79175 and valproate. Poulsom R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2955–9

Modulation of in vitro anaphylaxis of guinea–pig isolated tracheal segments by azelastine, inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and selected antiallergic drugs. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):443–8

Derivatives of 5,6–diphenylpyridazin–3–one: synthetic antimitotic agents which interact with plant and mammalian tubulin at a new drug–binding site. Batra JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1889–93

Prevention of defective axonal transport in streptozocin–diabetic rats by treatment with "Statil" (ICI 128436), an aldose reductase inhibitor. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):970–2

Minaprine, a new drug with antidepressant properties. Bizière K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):831–40

Luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of human neonatal polymorphonuclear leukocyte (PMN) activity [letter] Cogliati C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):159–60

Anisotropic inhibition in the receptive field surround of the frog retinal ganglion cells, evidenced by bicuculline and SR 95103, a new GABA antagonist. Bonaventure N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):327–36

On GABAergic mechanisms in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog: effects of bicuculline, allylglycine and SR 95103, a new GABA antagonist. Bonaventure N, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):61–8

Electroencephalographic study of SR 95103, a GABAA antagonist: interaction with inhibitory amino acids and muscimol. Santucci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):219–22

Behavioral effects of microinjections of SR 95103, a new GABA–A antagonist, into the medial hypothalamus or the mesencephalic central gray. Schmitt P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 5;117(2):149–58

Studies aimed at elucidating the mechanism of action of CI–914, a new cardiotonic agent. Weishaar RE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 17;119(3):205–15

Bleaching of photosynthetic pigments in wheat seedlings grown in presence of BASF 13.338 (4–chloro–5–dimethylamino–2–phenyl–3(2H)= pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Aug;22(4):211–3

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport in wheat chloroplast thylakoids by the herbicide BASF 13.338 (4–chloro–5–dimethylamino–2–phenyl–3(2H) pyridazinone). Mannan RM, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Jun;22(3):179–83

Inhibition of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) by azelastine: dissociation of its antiallergic activities from antihistaminic and antiserotonin properties. Chand N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(6):833–8

The effects of a new phthalazine derivative (MDL 899) on human lymphocyte functions. Pende D, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(4):385–90

Enhanced eosinophil luminol-dependent chemiluminescence in allergic rhinitis. Shult PA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1986 May;77(5):702–8

Cardiovascular effects of the new angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor, cilazapril, in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Holck M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):99–108

Pharmacological properties of the stereoisomers of prizidilol: their use in analysis of reflex tachycardia and blood pressure control in normotensive cats, rats, and dogs. Owen DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):743–8

The effect of the cardiotonic imazodan (CI-914) on myocardial and peripheral hemodynamics in the anesthetized dog. Steffen RP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):520–6

Relationship between inhibition of cardiac muscle phosphodiesterases, changes in cyclic nucleotide levels, and contractile response for CI-914 and other novel cardiotonics. Weishaar RE, et al.
J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res 1985; 10(6):551–64

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies with the vasodilator endralazine. Elliott HL, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S551–4

An analysis of blood pressure effects of nipradilol and prizidilol in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):273–9

Norflurazon—an inhibitor of essential fatty acid desaturation in isolated liver cells. Hagve TA, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Oct; 20(10):719–22

Quantitative electroencephalographic profile of 3-(4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)-6-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-pyridazine (SR 41378) in the rat. Santucci V, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 333(2):186–9

New cytotoxic and antitumor agents. VII. Derivatives of 1-benzylidenisoindolin-3-one and 5,6-dihydro-8H-isoquinolo(2,3-a)phthalasin-5-one. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):407–14

Pyridazinyl-GABA derivatives as GABA and glycine antagonists in the spinal cord of the cat. Gynther BD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):211–5

Effects of norflurazon on the levels of abscisic acid and xanthoxin in caps of gravistimulated roots of maize. Feldman LJ. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S117–8

A comparison between chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872, a synthetic non-benzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors, on serotonin and catecholamine turnover in brain. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):105–8

Influence of pH and temperature on the luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Westman JA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):427–34

Propyldazine is mutagenic in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: distinct specificity for strains TA1537 and TA97. Glatt H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(5):339–45

Chemiluminescence of canine peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated by mitogens. Ekejindu GO, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Feb;11(2):175–92

[Pharmacologic profile of an original psychotropic drug. Minaprine: comparison with six reference antidepressives] Worms P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):126–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phthalazinylides. The action of N-p-methoxy-phenacyl bromide on phthalazine] Caproşu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1984 Jan-Mar;88(1):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of a new type III phosphodiesterase inhibitor (CI-914) for congestive heart failure. Jafri SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):254–9

Effects of azelastine on allergen- and exercise-induced asthma. Motojima S, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1985 Dec;3(2):174–8

Effect of cadralazine on brachial artery hemodynamics and forearm venous tone in essential hypertension. Bouthier JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):82–8

Comparative study of endralazine and hydralazine for the treatment of hypertension uncontrolled by a beta-blocker and diuretic. Chazan BI, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1986; 10(3):150–8

Changes in blood pressure, fluid volumes and glomerular filtration rate during long-term treatment with prizidilol, an antihypertensive drug with combined vasodilatator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions. Andersen GS, et al.
Dan Med Bull 1985 Oct;32(5):280–3

Cadralazine and chlorthalidone as a second-step drug with atenolol in hypertensive patients: differences in blood pressure control during exercise. Costa FV, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(2):145–50

Comparison of once daily endralazine with placebo in the treatment of hypertension uncontrolled by a beta-blocker and diuretic. McGourty JC, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(4):401–3

Antihypertensive activity of a new vasodilator, cadralazine, administered alone or in combination with a beta-blocker. Buoninconti R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Nov;23(11):613–6

Successful use of reduced dosage of cinoxacin in the treatment of recurrent urinary infection. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):781–8

Clinical evaluation of the vasodilator MDL-899 in patients with essential hypertension. Elliott HL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):948–52

Cilazapril prevents hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hefti F, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):641–8

Edema and increased endoneurial sodium in galactose neuropathy. Reversal with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Mizisin AP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;74(1):35–43

[Efficacy and tolerability of a delayed-action vasodilator agent, cadralazine, in severe chronic cardiac failure] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 35(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular response to mental stress, dynamic and isometric exercise in a group of hypertensive patients treated with prizidilol (SK&F 92657)] Caldari R, et al.
Cardiologia 1982;27(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of cinoxacin in infections of the urinary tract in ambulatory patients] Aimè G, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1986 Apr-Jun;38(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative therapeutic evaluation of 2 quinolone derivatives, norfloxacin and cinoxacin, in complicated infections of the urinary tract] Tizzani A, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1985 Oct-Dec;37(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of cinoxacin in acute simple cystitis] Inaba T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on long-term cinoxacin therapy for outpatients with chronic complicated urinary tract infections] Matsumoto J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May; 31(5):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of medazonamid on cough in an experiment] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 49(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the gonadotoxic action of 1-phenyl-4-amino-5-chloropyridazole-6] Pastushenko TV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):88–9 **(Rus)**

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PYRIDINES

Ruthenium(II) tris(bipyridyl) ion as a luminescent probe for oxygen uptake. Sasso MG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul; 156(1):239–43

Spectrophotometric determination of palladium in catalysts and carbenicillin with 1-(2-pyridylmethylidene)-5-(salicylidene)-thiocarbohydrazone. Rosales D, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Apr;111(4):449–53

A catalyst function for MPTP in superoxide formation. Poirier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1284–9

Neuropeptides and dopamine in the marmoset. Effect of treatment with 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1, 2, 3, 6 tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): an animal model for Parkinson's disease? Allen JM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):143–57

Chronic treatment with L-DOPA, but not bromocriptine induces dyskinesia in MPTP-parkinsonian monkeys. Correlation with [3H]spiperone binding. Bédard PJ, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Aug 6;379(2):294–9

Changes in the local cerebral metabolic rate for glucose in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) primate model of Parkinson's disease. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1-2):137–43

Antitumor and immunologic effects of a pyridine-extracted fraction of Propionibacterium acnes. Lichtenstein A, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;22(1):24–30

Reaction of 1-O-acyl glucuronides with 4-(p-nitrobenzyl)pyridine. van Breemen RB, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):197–201

Subunit composition of skeletal muscle transverse tubule calcium channels evaluated with the 1,4-dihydropyridine photoaffinity probe, [3H]azidopine. Ferry DR, et al.
EMBO J 1985 Aug;4(8):1933–40

A noradrenergic component of quinolinic acid-induced seizures. Vezzani A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):254–8

Complex formation between reduced D-amino acid oxidase and pyridine carboxylates. Nishina Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Mar;99(3):673–80

Resonance Raman spectra of the pyridoxal coenzyme in aspartate aminotransferase. Evidence for pyridine protonation and a novel photochemical H/D exchange at the imine carbon atom. Benecky MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11671–8

Carcinogenicity of methapyrilene hydrochloride, mepyramine hydrochloride, thenyldiamine hydrochloride, and pyribenzamine hydrochloride in Sprague-Dawley rats. Habs M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):71–4

MPTP and the aetiology of Parkinson's disease. Clinical implications. London, June 27, 1985.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1986;20:1–81

Fetal neuronal grafts in monkeys given methylphenyltetrahydropyridine. Redmond DE, et al.
Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1125–7

Replication of the neurochemical characteristics of Huntington's disease by quinolinic acid. Beal MF, et al.
Nature 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):168–71

Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by some analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion. Arai Y, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 May 6;66(1):43–8

A study of the interactions of some polypyridylruthenium (II) complexes with DNA using fluorescence spectroscopy, topoisomerisation and thermal denaturation. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6017–34

A convenient isomerization of 6-oxo-3 alpha,5-cyclo-5 alpha-steroids to 6-oxo-delta 2-5 alpha-steroids. Anastasia M, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):561–4

[The synthesis of 3-amino-5-(4-pyridinyl)-1,2-dihydropyrid-2-one (Cordemcura) from a technical mixture of pyridines] Niedrich H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Mar;41(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of Parkinson disease induced by N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)] Renkawek K. **Neuropatol Pol** 1986;24(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short- and long-term consequences of intracranial injections of the excitotoxin, quinolinic acid, as evidenced by GFA immunohistochemistry of astrocytes. Björklund H, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Apr 23;371(2):267–77

Glucocorticoid toxicity in the hippocampus: temporal aspects of neuronal vulnerability. Sapolsky RM. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):300–5

Antagonism of seizures induced by the administration of the endogenous convulsant quinolinic acid into rat brain ventricles. Lapin IP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3-4):177–85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prune belly syndrome and heart defect in one of monozygotic twins, following exposure to Tigan and Bendectin. Greene C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985; 34(1-2):101–4

Toxin-induced parkinsonism: recent developments. Truncillo RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):251–4

Inter-Regional Epidemiological Study of Childhood Cancer (IRESCC): childhood cancer and the consumption of debendox and related drugs in pregnancy. McKinney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):923–9

The debendox saga [editorial] Orme ML.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):918–9

Parkinsonism as late toxic effect of dihydropyridines? [letter] López Alemany M. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):737

Dihydropyridines and parkinsonism [letter] Traber J, et al.
Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):292–3

Debendox [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):51–2

Debendox and birth defects [letter] Hocking B.
Med J Aust 1985 Oct 14;143(8):368

The clinical syndrome of striatal dopamine deficiency: parkinsonism induced by MPTP [letter] Eldridge R, et al.
N Engl J Med 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1159–60

MPTP: a neurotoxin relevant to the pathophysiology of Parkinson's disease. The 1985 George C. Cotzias lecture. Snyder SH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):250–8 (53 ref.)

MPTP and parkinsonism. Bianchine JR, et al.
Ration Drug Ther 1985 Feb;19(2):5–7

[Ocular hypertension induced by tropicamide after treatment of the angle with argon laser (letter)] Béchetoille A.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1985;8(10):677–8 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of D-penicillamine and pyritinol. Cooperative study among French hospital drug surveillance centers] Netter P, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced pemphigus] Tholen S. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15;61(10):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of induction of parkinsonism by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP), a dopaminergic neurotoxin] Hirata Y, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Apr;31(5):398–409 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. I. Interaction of substituted pyridines with anti-3-azopyridine antibody. Mekenyan O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1986 Feb;36(2):176–83

Quantification of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion in brain tissue by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Shih MC, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 Feb;13(2):85–9

Combined capillary column gas chromatography/electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Tokuma Y, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1986 May;13(5):251–5

HPLC-assay with electrochemical detection for the neurotoxin MPTP, its metabolite MPP+ and MPTP-analogues in biological samples after purification over Sephadex G10. Rollema H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1633–40

No promethazine in Nyquil [letter] Lewis ET. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):927

Senile dementia and Alzheimer's disease: lack of changes of the cortical content of quinolinic acid. Moroni F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):249–53

MPTP localization in the rat interpeduncular nucleus [letter] Lenn NJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):736

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endogenous antagonists of quinolinic acid and kynurenine as links of the defensive mechanism in epilepsy. Lapin IP. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):203–6

Prevention of dopaminergic toxicity of MPTP in mice by phenylethylamine, a specific substrate of type B monoamine oxidase. Melamed E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):529–31

Suppression of MPTP-induced dopaminergic neurotoxicity in mice by nomifensine and L-DOPA. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):401–4

Prevention of MPTP-induced neurotoxicity by AGN-1133 and AGN-1135, selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase-B. Heikkila RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):313–7

Differential time course of protection by monoamine oxidase inhibition and uptake inhibition against MPTP neurotoxicity on central catecholamine neurons in mice. Sundström E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18; 122(2):275–8

The catecholamine uptake blocker nomifensine protects against MPTP-induced parkinsonism in monkeys. Schultz W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):216–20

Influence of indomethacin on an increase in cerebral blood flow induced by KC-404, a novel cerebral vasodilator, in an anesthetized dog. Kudo Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):339–41

Prevention of the nigrostriatal toxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by inhibitors of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine transport. Mayer RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1073–9

Quinolinic acid neurotoxicity in the nucleus basalis antagonized by kynurenic acid. Boegman RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):331–6

Antioxidants fail to inhibit depletion of striatal dopamine by MPTP [letter] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May; 36(5):735

Kynurenic acid–induced protection of neurochemical and behavioural deficits produced by quinolinic acid injections into the nucleus basalis of rats. Beninger RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):317–21

Partial protection from the dopaminergic neurotoxin N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine by four different antioxidants in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):109–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of quinolinic acid by 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid oxygenase in rat brain tissue in vitro. Foster AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):23–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors: design and synthesis of a novel series of omega-pyridylalkenoic acids. Terao S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;15:315–7

A polynucleotide CD probe: interactions with oligomers of a polycationic amine that exhibit positive extrinsic bands at greater than 300 nm. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Mar;25(3):407–29

Synthesis of (3-carboxy-5-oxo-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-2-yl)acetic acid derivatives, potential antiarthritic agents. Kubo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 34(3):1108–17

New 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives with potent and long-lasting hypotensive effect. Meguro K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3787–97

2,2'-Bipyridyl-6-carbothioamide derivatives as potential antitumor agents. Antonini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May; 41(5):346–54

2,2'-Bipyridyl-6-carboxamidoximes with potential antitumor and antimicrobial properties. Cristalli G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jul;41(7):499–507

2-Substituted-3-pyridinolethers as hypolipidemic and platelet aggregation inhibiting agents. Desideri N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):630–44

7-trans-(2-Pyridylethenyl)-5H-thiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidine-5-ones: synthesis and pharmacological activity. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):885–94

1,3,3-Trimethyl-N-(2-pyridyl)-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-amine derivatives with hypotensive and other activities. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):454–63

Bicyclic compounds with potential antiulcer and/or antisecretory activity. I. 4,5,6,7-Tetrahydrobenzimidazoles. Scarponi U, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):818–32

Synthesis and analgesic activity of new tricyclic pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridines. Winters G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):845–53

Some mixed-ligand palladium(II) complexes of 2,2'-bipyridine and amino acids as potential anticancer agents. Puthraya KH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Nov; 25(3):207–15

Synthesis and toxicity toward nigrostriatal dopamine neurons of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) analogues. Fries DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar; 29(3):424–7

Thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors. 5-(3-Pyridylmethyl)benzofuran-2-carboxylic acids. Johnson RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1461–8

Antipicornavirus activity of substituted phenoxybenzenes and phenoxypyridines. Markley LD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):427–33

[Synthesis and positive inotropic action of some 5-substituted 5H-(1)benzopyrano(4,3-b)pyridines] Heber D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synthesis of 7-benzyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-pyrido[4',3':4,5]thieno [2,3-d]pyrimidine-4(3H)-ones with alkylthioester groups in position 2 and examination of their platelet aggregation-inhibiting activity] Leistner S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):54–5 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison between pyridinic and non-pyridinic extraction of allergenic materials. Lombardero M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):72–5

Calcium channels: basic properties as revealed by radioligand binding studies. Glossmann H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S20–30

Gallium-68 lipophilic complexes for labeling platelets. Yano Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;26(12):1429–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. I. Interaction of substituted pyridines with anti-3-azopyridine antibody. Mekenyan O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):176–83

High-affinity antibodies to the 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca2+-channel blockers. Campbell KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2792–6

METABOLISM

Autoradiography of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): uptake in the monoaminergic pathways and in melanin containing tissues. Lydén A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;57(2):130–5

Separation of dihydropyridine binding sites from cardiac junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brandt N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):872–5

Interactions of the neurotoxic amine 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine with monoamine oxidases. Singer TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):785–9

Oxidation of 1,4-dihydropyridines by prostaglandin synthase and the peroxidic function of cytochrome P-450. Demonstration of a free radical intermediate. Bäärnhielm C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1419–25

Dual ligand binding of pyridylalkanamides to microsomal cytochrome P-450. Repond C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2233–40

Immunochemical analysis of subunit structures of 1,4-dihydropyridine receptors associated with voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscles. Schmid A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3492–5

Light induced H2 evolution in a hydrogenase-TiO2 particle system by direct electron transfer or via rhodium complexes. Cuendet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan; 68(1):217–21

Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists binding in non-mammalian vertebrates: characterization and relationship to 'peripheral-type' binding sites for benzodiazepines. Bolger GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):351–6

Involvement of monoamine oxidase enzymes in the action of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine, a selective neurotoxin, in the squirrel monkey: binding and biochemical studies. Del Zompo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):320–4

The effects of purified Mojave toxin on rat synaptic membrane (Ca+2 + Mg+2)-ATPase and the dihydropyridine receptor. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):639–43

Quantitative relationships between structure and microsomal oxidation rate of 1,4-dihydropyridines. Bäärnhielm C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jun;58(3):277–88

Oxidation by rat brain of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) coupled to tetrazolium nitro blue. Youdim MB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):283–6

Studies on the mechanism of MPTP oxidation by human liver monoamine oxidase B. Gessner W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):100–2

Serotonergic conversion of MPTP and dopaminergic accumulation of MPP+. Shen RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):225–30

Purified calcium channels have three allosterically coupled drug receptors. Striessnig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):204–10

An investigation of the H1-receptor antagonist triprolidine: pharmacokinetics and antihistaminic effects. Simons KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):326–30

Metabolism of 14C-labeled doxylamine succinate (Bendectin) in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Slikker W Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):87–92

Metabolism of doxylamine succinate in Fischer 344 rats. Part I: Distribution and excretion. Thompson HC Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):18–23

The 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor associated with the skeletal muscle voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel. Purification and subunit composition. Borsotto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14255–63

Energy-dependent uptake of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium, the neurotoxic metabolite of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, by mitochondria. Ramsay RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7585–7

The pharmacokinetics of doxylamine: use of automated gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Friedman H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;25(6):448–51

Study of binding of some amino acid derivatives of 2,2'-bipyridineplatinum(II) to calf thymus DNA. Mital R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1986 Jun;27(2):133–40

Indium 111-mercaptopyridine N-oxide-labeled human leukocytes and platelets: mechanism of labeling and intracellular location of 111In and mercaptopyridine N-oxide. Thakur ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb; 107(2):141–7

Interaction of monoamine oxidase B with analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine derived from prodine-type analgesics. Brossi A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):444–5

Studies on the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyridinium species 2,3-MPDP+, the monoamine oxidase catalyzed oxidation product of the nigrostriatal toxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Peterson LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1432–6

Evaluation of the brain-specific delivery of radioiodinated (iodophenyl)alkyl-substituted amines coupled to a dihydropyridine carrier. Tedjamulia ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1574–80

The interaction of 1-alkyl-4,4-diphenylpiperidines with the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine receptor binding site. Russ H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3–4):157–66

Content of quinolinic acid and of other tryptophan metabolites increases in brain regions of rats used as experimental models of hepatic encephalopathy. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):869–74

QSAR of binding of dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonists to their receptor on ileal smooth muscle preparations. Mahmoudian M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):272–6

Does an endogenous methylpyridinium analogue cause Parkinson's disease? Testa B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):679–80

A reactive metabolite of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine is formed in rat brain in vitro by type B monoamine oxidase. Corsini GU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):648–52

Distribution of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in experimental animals studied by positron emission tomography and whole body autoradiography. Hartvig P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):89–97

Contribution of N-oxygenation to the metabolism of MPTP (1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) by various liver preparations. Cashman JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):163–7

Phencyclidine increases the affinity of dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist binding in rat brain. Bolger GT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):227–34

Monoamine oxidase B(MAO-B) is the major catalyst for 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) oxidation in human brain and other tissues. Glover V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):216–20

Regional cerebral pharmacokinetics of the dopaminergic neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine as examined by positron emission tomography in a baboon is altered by tranylcypromine. Moerlein SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):205–9

Histochemistry of MPTP oxidation in the rat brain: sites of synthesis of the parkinsonism-inducing toxin MPP+. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):321–5

Comparative autoradiographic distribution of calcium channel antagonist binding sites for 1,4-dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine in rat, guinea pig and human brain. Quirion R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):643–9

Selectivity of the parkinsonian neurotoxin MPTP: toxic metabolite MPP+ binds to neuromelanin. D'Amato RJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):987–9

N-methylation and quaternization of pyridine in vitro by rabbit lung, liver and kidney N-methyltransferases: an S-adenosyl-L-methionine-dependent reaction. Damani LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jul;16(7):645–50

[Degradation of fluorescent substances derived from malondialdehyde and amino compounds in rat liver microsomes] Yoden K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 105(9):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pethidine and parkinsonism.

1-Metyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydroxypyridine, a new neurotoxin] Hunskär S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):219-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[New clues to the etiology of Parkinson disease: parkinsonism induced by the neurotoxin MPTP] Jonsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 22;83(4):215-8 (Swe)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of effects of BAY K 8644 and CGP 28392, dihydropyridines with Ca agonistic properties, on spontaneous mechanical activity in rat portal vein: modification of effect by ultraviolet radiation. Mikkelaen EO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 57(5):340-4

Stabilization of cytochrome P-450 in hepatocytes by free radical scavengers of different nature. Novikov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(3):61-9

(E)-7-Phenyl-7-(3-pyridyl)-6-heptenoic acid (CV-4151): a potent, specific thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor. Nishikawa K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:523-5

Some studies of the action of betahistine at H1 and H2 receptors for histamine. Gater PR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3-4):342-50

Does prior instillation of a topical anesthetic enhance the effect of tropicamide? Mordi JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):290-3

Microbicidal activity of octenidine hydrochloride, a new alkanediylbis[pyridine] germicidal agent. Sedlock DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):786-90

Biological activity of 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives. Fiszer-Maliszewska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):345-52

Mode of cerebral vasodilating action of KC-404 in isolated canine basilar artery. Ohashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):216-29

Modelling the interaction of small organic molecules with biomacromolecules. II. A generalized concept for biological interactions. Mekenyan O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):421-4

The effect of dihydropyridine calcium agonists and antagonists on neuronal voltage sensitive calcium channels. Creba JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1038-47

Effects of a calcium channel agonist on the electrical, ionic and secretory events in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Henquin JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):980-6

Effects of the calcium-channel agonist CGP 28392 on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):629-34

Persistent depletion of striatal dopamine in mice by 1-methyl-4-(2-thienyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MTTP). Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):143-4

Effects of benzene and pyridine on the concentration of mouse striatal tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Juorio AV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3774-6

1,4-Bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene (TCPOBOP) and related compounds as inducers of hepatic monooxygenases. Structure-activity effects. Kelley M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3489-94

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in rat brain. Siow YL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2640-1

Agonists Bay-K8644 and CGP-28392 open calcium channels reconstituted from skeletal muscle transverse tubules. Affolter H, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug;48(2):341-7

Hypnotic activity of an imidazo-pyridine (zolpidem). Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):205-11

CGS 12970: a novel, long acting thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Ambler J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 86(2):497-504

Effects of intracerebral injections of quinolinic acid on serotonergic neurons in the rat brain. Aldinio C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):57-65

The mechanism of action of MPTP and MPP+ on endogenous dopamine release from the rat corpus striatum superfused in vitro. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):134-40

Effect of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase inhibition on serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin in pro-oestrous and ovariectomized rats. Coen CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):383-7

Regulatory role of cysteine dioxygenase in cerebral biosynthesis of taurine. Analysis using cerebellum from 3-acetylpyridine-treated rat. Ida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):62-9

Pharmacological effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal dopamine receptor system. Lau YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):311-5

In vivo effect of MPTP on monoamine oxidase activity in mouse striatum. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):360-3

Lesions of the inferior olive increase glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the deep cerebellar nuclei of the rat. Oltmans GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):154-8

The effect of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on uridine uptake in the mouse brain. Pakkenberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):192-4

Fate of nigrostriatal neurons in young mature mice given 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: a neurochemical and morphological reassessment. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):117-24

Intrahypothalamic infusions of a synthetic heroin substitute, N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, potentiate mating behaviour in the female rat. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):130-5

MPTP causes a non-reversible depression of synaptic transmission in mouse neostriatal brain slice. Wilson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):357-60

Comparison of the effects of 3-ethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4-dimethylpyridine and 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine on ferrochelatase activity and heme biosynthesis in chick embryo liver cells in culture. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):483-6

Ca2+-dependent depolarization and burst firing of rat CA1 pyramidal neurones induced by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and quinolinic acid: antagonism by 2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric and kynurenic acids. Peet MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):163-8

Effect of two recently developed antiseptics on dental plaque and caries in rats. Shern RJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(5):458-65

Calcium channels in muscle cells isolated from rat mesenteric arteries: modulation by dihydropyridine drugs. Bean BP, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):229-35

Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in a human preparation of platelet activation: biochemical and functional consequences of selective inhibition of thromboxane synthase. Reilly IA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1300-9

The acute effects of acrivastine (BW825C), a new antihistamine, compared with triprolidine on measures of central nervous system performance and subjective effects. Cohen AF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct;38(4):381-6

The enantiomers of the dihydropyridine derivative H 160/51 show opposite effects of stimulation and inhibition. Gjörstrup P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2; 122(3):357-61

Dihydropyridine calcium channel activators and antagonists influence depolarization-evoked inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in brain. Kendall DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):31-6

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) administration to C57-black mice leads to parallel decrements in neostriatal dopamine content and tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Mayer RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):375-7

Alterations in motor behaviour produced by the isomers of 3-PPP in the MPTP-treated marmoset. Nomoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):123-8

The influence of CGP 28392, a 1,4-dihydropyridine, on human platelet calcium and cyclic AMP metabolism. Resink TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):383-93

The calcium agonists Bay K 8644 and (+)202,791 stimulate the release of endothelial relaxing factor from canine femoral arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):143-4

1-Methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (2'-CH3-MPTP) is a more potent dopaminergic neurotoxin than MPTP in mice. Youngster SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):283-7

Intranuclear rodlets in the rabbit retina following treatment with MPTP. Tucker GS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun; 42(6):569-83

Quinolinate inhibition of gluconeogenesis is dependent on cytosolic oxalacetate concentration. An explanation for the differential inhibition of lactate and pyruvate gluconeogenesis. Gabbay RA. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23; 189(2):367-72

Anti-leukotriene D4 action of a new anti-asthmatic drug (KC-404) on the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Sato T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):287-92

Structure-activity relationship studies of neuronal monoamine uptake inhibition of pyridylallylamines. Singh P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;21(6):406-8

The preventative effect of pyridine on stress ulcers: a microvascular and morphological study. Piotrowski JJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr-Jun;70(2):109-13

The effect of topical 2.5% phenylephrine and 1% tropicamide on systemic blood pressure and pulse. Jennings BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 May;57(5):382-9

Studies on the active site of succinyl-CoA:tetrahydrodipicolinate N-succinyltransferase. Characterization using analogs of tetrahydrodipicolinate. Berges DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6160-7

Photoinactivation of B-type monoamine oxidase by a 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine metabolite. Buckman TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):11899-902

Protective effect of a novel thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, CV-4151, on myocardial damage due to coronary occlusion and reperfusion in the hearts of anesthetized dogs. Imamoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 8(4):832-9

Comparison of the effects of the vasoconstrictive dihydropyridines BAY K 8644 and CGP 28392 on isolated rat aorta: different sensitivities to ultraviolet radiation. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):476-82

In vitro comparative studies of the calcium-entry activators YC-170, CGP 28392, and BAY K 8644. Rogg H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S31-7

The effects of a topically-active non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on ligature-induced periodontal disease in the squirrel monkey. Vogel RI, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Feb;13(2):139-44

Long-acting dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. 1. 2-Alkoxymethyl derivatives incorporating basic substituents. Arrowsmith JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1696-702

3,4-Dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridines with potent antirhinovirus activity. Bargar TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1590-5

Imidazo[4,5-c]pyridines (3-deazapurines) and their nucleosides as immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory agents. Krenitsky TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):138-43

Pseudosymmetry and bioisosterism in biaryl pyridyl competitive histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Lipinski CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1628-36

Antitrichomonal activity of mesoionic thiazolo[3,2-a]pyridines. Walker KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1673-9

Characterization of the neurotoxic potential of m-methoxy-MPTP and the use of its N-ethyl analogue as a means of avoiding exposure to a possible Parkinsonism-causing agent. Zimmerman DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1517-20

Mechanisms of calcium channel modulation by beta-adrenergic agents and dihydropyridine calcium agonists. Tsien RW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 18(7):691-710 (62 ref.)

Neuropharmacological manipulations with MPTP. Barnes NJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;20:47-63

The actions of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in animals as a model of Parkinson's disease. Jenner P, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;20:11-39 (40 ref.)

MPTP: clinical implications. Stern G. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;20:77-81

4-(1-Naphthylvinyl)pyridine decreases brain acetylcholine in vivo, but does not alter the level of acetyl-CoA. Budai D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):990-2

N-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine increases acetylcholine and decreases dopamine in mouse striatum: both responses are blocked by anticholinergic drugs. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1957-9

Studies on the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: inhibition of NAD-linked substrate oxidation by its metabolite, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Vyas I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1501-7

The effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on presynaptic dopamine uptake sites in the mouse striatum. Donnan GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun;74(1):111-9

Effect of 3-acetylpyridine on the development of rat brain. Nakashima Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):305-15

Amphetamine-induced circling behaviour in MPTP-lesioned mice. Fung YK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):922-3

Acute effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine on dopamine metabolism in mouse and rat striatum. Pileblad E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):707-11

Effects of tinoridine on lipid peroxidation and renin release in the rat renin granule fraction. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):532-8

Zolpidem, a novel nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic. I. Neuropharmacological and behavioral effects. Depoortere H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):649-58

Kynurenic acid and quinolinic acid act at N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the rat hippocampus. Ganong AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan; 236(1):293-9

(-)-[3H] desmethoxyverapamil labels multiple calcium channel modulator receptors in brain and skeletal muscle membranes: differentiation by temperature and dihydropyridines. Reynolds IJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):731-8

Zolpidem, a novel nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic. II. Effects on cerebellar cyclic GMP levels and cerebral monoamines. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May; 237(2):659-65

Effects of cytochrome b5 on aniline hydroxylation catalyzed by a reconstituted system containing acetone or 2,2'-bipyridine. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 40(2):347-9

Prevention of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced dopaminergic toxicity in mice by MDL 72145, a selective inhibitor of MAO-B. Kindt MV, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1459-62

Slow channel calcium activators, a new group of pharmacological agents. Preuss KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1271-8 (37 ref.)

The protective effect of 1-tert.butyl-4,4-diphenylpiperidine against the nigrostriatal neurodegeneration caused by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Przuntek H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30;37(13):1195-200

Energy-driven uptake of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridine by brain mitochondria mediates the neurotoxicity of MPTP. Ramsay RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):581-8

Experimental models of aging and quinolinic acid. Aldinio C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 7(11):563-8

MPTP: a pharmacological tool to study parkinsonism. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;8(8):485-9

Difference in learning and retention by albino-Swiss mice. Part 1. Effect of pyritinol. Valzelli L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):515-7

Structere-activity relationship of bispyridyloxybenzene for induction of mouse hepatic aminopyrine N-demethylase activity. Chemical, biological, and X-ray crystallographic studies. Kende AS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 28(5):445-53

Effect of the suicide substrate 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-4-ethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine on the metabolism of xenobiotics and on cytochrome P-450 apoproteins. Tephly TR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):81-7

Lack of depletion of striatal dopamine by phenylpiperidine analgesics [letter] Baldessarini RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):649

Pharmacological profile of the imidazopyridine zolpidem at benzodiazepine receptors and electrocorticogram in rats. Arbilla S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;330(3):248-51

Electrophysiological and neurochemical correlates of the neurotoxic effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on central catecholamine neurons in the mouse. Jonsson G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):1-6

Functional and neurochemical cortical cholinergic impairment following neurotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. el-Defrawy SR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):325-30

Effects of intrahypothalamic injection of quinolinic acid on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in the unanesthetized rat. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct; 41(4):332-6

Biochemical changes caused by the infusion into the substantia nigra of the rat of MPTP and related compounds which antagonise dihydropteridine reductase. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):583-6

Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase in rat. Matsuda LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):249-55

Preferential vulnerability of A8 dopamine neurons in the primate to the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Deutch AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):51-6

A comparison of the effects of quinolinate and N-methyl-aspartate on neurons in rat piriform cortex. Ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2; 63(1):66-70

Acute administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine affects the adrenal glands as well as the brain in the marmoset. Fine A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):123-6

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and several of its analogues on the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway in mice. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):133-7

Early and late effects of systemically administered 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro and on tyrosine hydroxylation in tissue slices of mouse striatum. Hirata Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):245-8

Participation of brain monoamine oxidase B form in the neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: relationship between the enzyme inhibition and the neurotoxicity. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):195-200

Neural mechanisms mediating 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced parkinsonism in the monkey: relative contributions of the striatopallidal and striatonigral pathways as suggested by 2-deoxyglucose uptake. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):61-5

Effects of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and its metabolite, N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion, on dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):321-6

Dopamine uptake blockers protect against the dopamine depleting effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse striatum. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):259-64

Depletion of glutathione in brainstem of mice caused by N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine is prevented by antioxidant pretreatment. Yong VW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):56-60

Parkinson-like syndrome in nonhuman primates receiving a tetrahydropyridine derivative. Barsoum NJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):119-26

Antagonism of dithiobiuret toxicity in rats. Williams KD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):33-49

Does topical phenylephrine, tropicamide, or proparacaine affect macular blood flow? Robinson F, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1130-2

The inhibitory effect of endogenous convulsants quinolinic acid and kynurenine on the pentobarbital stimulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Zarkovsky AM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1215-7

Different types of Ca2+ channels in mammalian skeletal muscle cells in culture. Cognard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):517-21

Blockade of thromboxane and the prevention of eicosanoid-induced sudden death in mice. Darius H, et al. **Prog Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):364-8

The discriminative stimulus properties of zolpidem, a novel imidazopyridine hypnotic. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):317-22

Comparison of 1-methyl-4-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and p-chloroamphetamine as monoamine depletors. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 50(1):57-65

A simple quantitative bradykinesia test in MPTP-treated mice. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):435-41

Neurons containing NADPH-diaphorase are selectively resistant to quinolinate toxicity. Koh JY, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):73-6

CV-4151—a potent, selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor. Terashita Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15; 41(2):223-37

[Specificity of the action of piracetam, encephabol and Cleregil on the transcallosal evoked potential] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex in affecting the anxiolytic effect of 3-hydroxypyridines—new non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geroprotective activity of 2,6-dimethyl-3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydropyridine] Emanuél' NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(5):1271-4 **(Rus)**

[Synergism of picrotoxin with the endogenous convulsants kynurenine and quinolinic acid and its antagonism with their antagonists] Lapin IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of proteolysis disturbances and erythrocyte resistance in experimental burns by the antioxidant carbaton] Shershun GG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May-Jun;58(3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Production of a Parkinson-like syndrome in the cat with N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP): behavior, histology, and biochemistry. Schneider JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):293-307

Overdose with a combination decongestant, antihistamine and antitussive syrup. Myer P, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):766-8

MPTP toxicity: clinical features. Williams A. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;20:5-9

Positron emission tomography after MPTP: observations relating to the cause of Parkinson's disease. Calne DB, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19-25;317(6034):246-8

[Orellanus syndrome: tubular atrophy following mushroom ingestion] Flammer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 10;74(37):985-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against acute ethanol toxicity in mice by zinc aspartate, glycols, levulose and pyritinol. Floersheim GL. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):580-4

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on vulnerability to ventricular arrhythmia following coronary occlusion. O'Connor KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):683-8

Benylin expectorant versus actifed expectorant in the treatment of acute cough. Jaffe GV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun;39(6):238-42

Are antihistamine-decongestants of value in the treatment of acute otitis media in children? Schnore SK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jan;22(1):39-43

Effects of octenidine mouthrinse on plaque formation and gingivitis in humans. Patters MR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Mar;21(2):154-62

The effect of daily treatments with an octenidine dentifrice formulation on gingival health in cynomolgus monkeys. Slee AM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Sep;20(5):542-9

Reduction in the incidence of thrombosis by the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor CGS 13080 in a canine model of coronary artery injury. Simpson PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):497-501

Contribution to the search for vigilance-indicative EEG variables. Results of a controlled, double-blind study with pyritinol in elderly patients with symptoms of mental dysfunction. Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Mar;19(2):75-83

CGS-12970, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, limits ischemic damage following coronary artery occlusion. Hock CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;52(3):285-94

[Sulfhydryl maintenance treatment in rheumatoid polyarthritis. A series of 120 cases followed for 10 years and a study of possibilities of changing the drug] Camus JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyrithioxin and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antagonism of collagen-induced ECG changes in rats by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, CV-4151] Matsumura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of 3-acetylpyridine (3-AP) intoxication on the nervous system of mammals and birds. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(2):111-9

Long-term effects of MPTP on central and peripheral catecholamine and indoleamine concentrations in monkeys. Di Paolo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):286-93

Neurotoxic effects of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the cat. Tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1-2):258-67

Symptoms and behavioral features induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in an old Java monkey [Macaca cynomolgus fascicularis (Raffles)]. Degryse AD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May; 16(5):561-71

The neurotoxic actions of quinolinic acid in the central nervous system. el-Defrawy SR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):369-75

Acute toxicity and primary irritancy of 2-amino-3,5-dicyano-4-o-chlorophenyl-6-ethoxypyridine. Ballantyne B. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985; 8(3):171-82

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) neurotoxicity in mice is enhanced by pretreatment with diethyldithiocarbamate. Corsini GU, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):127-8

Differential neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in Swiss-Webster mice from different sources. Heikkila RE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):131-3

Mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons are not spared by MPTP neurotoxicity in mice. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):97-100

Dopamine but not norepinephrine or serotonin uptake inhibitors protect mice against neurotoxicity of MPTP. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8; 116(1-2):179-81

Comparative toxicity of MPTP, MPP+ and 3,3-dimethyl-MPDP+ to dopaminergic neurons of the rat substantia nigra. Sayre LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):171-4

Lack of evidence supporting a role for dopamine in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):149-50

Effect of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on age-related changes in dopamine turnover and transporter function in the mouse striatum. Serahen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):135-6

1-Methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (2'-CH3-MPTP) is a more potent dopaminergic neurotoxin than MPTP in mice. Youngster SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):283-7

Cytotoxic effects of the lipophilic iron chelator omadine. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18; 204(2):208-12

Neurophysiological consequences of acute exposure to methylpyridines. Dyer RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):920-32

The role of MAO in MPTP toxicity—a review. Glover V, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;20:65-76 (39 ref.)

The MPTP story: an introduction. Marsden CD, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;20:1-3

Dopaminergic neurotoxicity of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse: an in vivo electrochemical study. Gerhardt G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):259-65

Hemiparkinsonism in monkeys after unilateral internal carotid artery infusion of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Bankiewicz KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):7-16

Comparative behavioral, biochemical and pigmentary effects of MPTP, MPP+ and paraquat in Rana pipiens. Barbeau A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1529-38

Effects of the parkinsonism-inducing neurotoxin MPTP and its metabolite MPP+ on sympathetic adrenergic nerves in mouse iris and atrium. Luthman J, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(2-3):95-102

Genetic and anti-tubulin effects induced by pyridine derivatives. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct; 163(1):23-31

1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine is neurotoxic to the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan

2-8;319(6048):56-7
Amphetamine, but not reserpine, protects mice against dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP. Melamed E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):923-5
Protection against
1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity by the antioxidant ascorbic acid. Sershen H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1257-9
Ascorbic acid reduces the dopamine depletion induced by MPTP. Wagner GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec; 24(12):1261-2
The toxic actions of MPTP and its metabolite MPP+ are not mimicked by analogues of MPTP lacking an N-methyl moiety. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24; 61(1-2):121-6
The dopamine neurotoxin
1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) produces histological lesions in the hypothalamus of the common marmoset. Gibb WR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):79-83
Dopaminergic toxicity of rotenone and the
1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion after their stereotaxic administration to rats: implication for the mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):389-94
Sites of the neurotoxic action of
1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in the macaque monkey include the ventral tegmental area and the locus coeruleus. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):195-200
Parkinson-like syndrome in nonhuman primates receiving a tetrahydropyridine derivative. Barsoum NJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):119-26
Duodenal ulcer induced by MPTP
(1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine). Szabo S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):567-71
Alteration of cerebral biosynthesis of taurine in spontaneously hypertensive and 3-acetylpyridine intoxicated rats. Kuriyama K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:91-103
Mechanisms of MPTP
(1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine) neurotoxicity to striatal dopamine neurons in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(5-6):687-90
Bendectin and interventricular septal defects [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):317-8
Evaluation of bendectin embryotoxicity in nonhuman primates: II. Double-blind study in term cynomolgus monkeys. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):191-4
Evaluation of bendectin embryotoxicity in nonhuman primates: I. Ventricular septal defects in prenatal macaques and baboon. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):179-89
Biochemical characterization of the hepatic effects in mice and rats of 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene, a hepatic neoplasm promoter. Romano M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):379-85
Regioselective inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by corticosterone in comparison with metyrapone and alpha-naphthoflavone. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):57-64
Effects of sodium pyridinethione on the uptake and distribution of nickel, cadmium and zinc in pregnant and non-pregnant mice. Jasim S, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Mar; 38(3):327-50
A quantitative structure-activity relationship study on substituted pyridines as a contribution to the knowledge of the toxic effects of orellanine, a toxin from the mushroom Cortinarius orellanus. Richard JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(5):815-24
[Effect of excitant amino acid antagonists on glutamate receptors in the locust and on convulsions induced by glutamate, aspartate, kynurenine and quinolinic acid in mice] Ryzhov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Normal excretion of quinolinic acid in Huntington's disease. Heyes MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1811-6

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Introduction of anaesthesia in caesarean section by using ketamine and fazadinium. Antal M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):19-25
Pancuronium v. fazadinium. Effect on intraocular pressure during rapid endotracheal intubation. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(6):347-53
Inhibition of rat brain monoamine oxidase by some analogues of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion. Arai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):43-8
[2-Chloro-1-methylpyridinium iodide. A suitable reagent for peptide synthesis] Keese W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Dec;366(12):1093-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

GABA-transaminase and glutamic acid decarboxylase changes in the brain of rats treated with pyrithiamine. Thompson SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec; 10(12):1653-60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Parkinsonism as late toxic effect of dihydropyridines? [letter] López Alemany M. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):737

ANALYSIS

Quantification of
1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion in brain tissue by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Shih MC, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Feb;13(2):85-9
HPLC-assay with electrochemical detection for the neurotoxin MPTP, its metabolite MPP+ and MPTP-analogues in biological samples after purification over Sephadex G10. Rollema H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1633-40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ascorbic acid reduces the dopamine depletion induced by methamphetamine and the 1-methyl-4-phenyl pyridinium ion. Wagner GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May; 25(5):559-61
The neurotoxic actions of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) are not prevented by deprenyl treatment. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):177-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemistry of MPTP oxidation in the rat brain: sites of synthesis of the parkinsonism-inducing toxin MPP+. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):321-5

METABOLISM

Changes of transport functions of rabbit small intestinal wall under the effect of diquat and its penetration in vitro. Czyżewska K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(1-2):13-25
Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of the oxime HGG 12 in dogs. Klimmek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):237-42
Reversible and irreversible inhibition of rat brain muscarinic receptors is related to different substitutions on bisquaternary pyridinium oximes. Kloog Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct;58(1):37-9
Uptake of the neurotoxin 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) by mitochondria and its relation to the inhibition of the mitochondrial oxidation of NAD+-linked substrates by MPP+. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):743-8
Formation of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals from 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+): reductive activation by NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):583-8
Evidence for the release of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) from rat striatal neurons in vitro. Keller HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):247-50
Serotonergic conversion of MPTP and dopaminergic accumulation of MPP+. Shen RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):225-30
HI-6 in man: blood levels, urinary excretion, and tolerance after intramuscular administration of the oxime to healthy volunteers. Kulić R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 2):S89-97
Energy-dependent uptake of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium, the neurotoxic metabolite of
1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, by mitochondria. Ramsay RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7585-7
Evaluation of the brain-specific delivery of radioiodinated (iodophenyl)alkyl-substituted amines coupled to a dihydropyridine carrier. Tedjamulia ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1574-80
Energy-driven uptake of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridine by brain mitochondria mediates the neurotoxicity of MPTP. Ramsay RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18;39(7):581-8
Selectivity of the parkinsonian neurotoxin MPTP: toxic metabolite MPP+ binds to neuromelanin. D'Amato RJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):987-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase by pyridine derivatives and its possible relation to experimental and idiopathic parkinsonism. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):269-75
Reactivation of ethyl methylphosphonylated eel acetylcholinesterase in vitro by 2PAM, H16, and a series of nonquaternary alpha-ketothiohydroximates. Kenley RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3606-8
Reactivation by imidazo-pyridinium oximes of acetylcholinesterase inhibited by organophosphates. A study with an immobilized enzyme method. Kiffer D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2527-33
Reactivation of nerve agent inhibited human acetylcholinesterases by HI-6 and obidoxime. Puu G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1505-10
Effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in rat brain. Siow YL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2640-1
Reactivation of Sarin- or Soman-phosphonylated human acetylcholinesterase by bis-pyridinium mono-oximes. Sun MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):347-9
The mechanism of action of MPTP and MPP+ on endogenous dopamine release from the rat corpus striatum superfused in vitro. Chang GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):134-40
Bisquaternary pyridinium oximes as presynaptic agonists and postsynaptic antagonists of muscarinic receptors. Kloog Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):767-72
Deprenyl protects dopamine neurons from the neurotoxic effect of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion. Mytilineou C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1951-3
Studies on the neurotoxicity of
1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine: inhibition of NAD-linked substrate oxidation by its metabolite, 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Vyas I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1501-7
Effects of HI-6 and pralidoxime on neuronal RNA in thalamic cholinergic sites. Martin LJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):1-8
Oxidant stress and hepatic necrosis in rats treated with diquat. Smith CV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct; 235(1):172-7
Effect of HI-6, applied into the cerebral ventricles, on the inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase by soman in rats. Sket D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):103-7
Dopaminergic agents differentially alter beta-endorphin processing patterns in the rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16; 59(1):141-6
Effects of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and its metabolite, N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion, on dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons in the mouse. Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):321-6
1-Methyl-4-phenyl-pyridinium-induced inhibition of nicotinamide adenosine dinucleotide cytochrome c reductase. Poirier J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20; 62(1):7-11
[Effect of dipyridyl compounds on transport activities in the rabbit's small intestine and their absorption in the in vitro conditions] Czyżewska K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3-4):231-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of pi-deficient heterocycles on ATP synthesis in mitochondria] Lokhov RE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb; 32(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Diquat intoxication: treatment by charcoal haemoperfusion and description of a new method of diquat measurement in plasma. Williams PF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1986; 24(1):11-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological properties of dipyridyl sulphides and related compounds. Boduszek B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(2):331-8
Residual behavioral incapacitation after therapy of soman intoxication: the effect of a soman simulator. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 8(2):127-30
[Use of tserigel in the combined treatment of patients with erysipelatous inflammation] Zimnenko PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):66 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of MPTP, MPP+ and 3,3-dimethyl-MPDP+ to dopaminergic neurons of the rat substantia nigra. Sayre LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1-2):171-4
N-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MMP+) together with 6-hydroxydopamine or dopamine stimulates Ca2+ release from mitochondria. Frei B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17; 198(1):99-102
Comparative behavioral, biochemical and pigmentary effects of MPTP, MPP+ and paraquat in Rana pipiens. Barbeau A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1529-38
1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+) induces oxidative stress in the rodent. Johannessen JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 24;38(8):743-9
1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine is neurotoxic to the nigrostriatal dopamine pathway. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2-8;319(6048):56-7
The toxic actions of MPTP and its metabolite MPP+ are not mimicked by analogues of MPTP lacking an N-methyl moiety. Bradbury AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24; 61(1-2):121-6
Dopaminergic toxicity of rotenone and the 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion after their stereotaxic administration to rats: implication for the mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):389-94
L-dopa reverses the effects of MPP+ toxicity. Wagner GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):401-2
Effect of diquat on cell growth and macromolecule synthesis in cultured pneumocytes. Saito K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):35-9
The toxic effect of diquat on the rat lung after intratracheal administration. Manabe J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan; 30(1):7-12

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

PYRIDINONES see PYRIDONES

PYRIDONES

Bipyridine cardiotonics: the three-dimensional structures of amrinone and milrinone. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):635–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients receiving acute and chronic infusions of milrinone. Anderson JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):466–74

BLOOD

Analysis of milrinone in plasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):209–14

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of the bipyridines amrinone and milrinone. Edelson J, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III145–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of milrinone (Win 47203) on the coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption of the dog heart–lung preparation. Kabela E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):702–9

Effects of chronic streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the cardiac responses to milrinone. Goyal RK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1620–3

Antibacterial properties of 2-acetylpyridine-1-oxide thiosemicarbazones. Dobek AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(1):25–30

Biphasic contractions induced by milrinone at low temperature in ferret ventricular muscle: role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and transmembrane calcium influx. Malecot CO, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):151–62

Pharmacology of the bipyridines: amrinone and milrinone. Alousi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III10–24

The inotropic effects of amrinone and milrinone on neonatal and young canine cardiac muscle. Binah O, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III46–51

Milrinone versus dobutamine: contribution of altered myocardial mechanics and augmented inotropic state to improved left ventricular performance. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III153–61

Identification of the direct vasodilator effect of milrinone with an isolated limb preparation in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):124–9

Milrinone and dobutamine in severe heart failure: differing hemodynamic effects and individual patient responsiveness. Colucci WS, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III175–83

Separation of the direct myocardial and vasodilator actions of milrinone administered by an intracoronary infusion technique. Ludmer PL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan; 73(1):130–7

Milrinone, dobutamine, and nitroprusside: comparative effects on hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Monrad ES, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III168–74

Myocardial actions of milrinone: characterization of its mechanism of action. Rapundalo ST, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III134–44

Effects of milrinone on left ventricular performance and myocardial contractility in patients with severe heart failure. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III162–7

Effects of amrinone and milrinone on calcium influx into the myocardium. Sutko JL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III52–8

Inotropic effects of amrinone and milrinone on contraction and relaxation of isolated cardiac muscle. Sys SU, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III25–35

Regional blood flow and neurohormonal responses to milrinone in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):128–35

Pharmacokinetics and effects on blood pressure of a single oral dose of milrinone in healthy subjects and in patients with renal impairment. Larsson R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(5):549–53

Effects of [Na+] and [Ca2+] on the responses to milrinone in rat cardiac preparations. Goyal RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):267–74

Role of reflex sympathetic withdrawal in the hemodynamic response to an increased inotropic state in patients with severe heart failure. Arnold JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):413–8

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and gentamicin on the antibacterial activity of pyridone carboxylic acid derivatives against gram-negative bacilli. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):327–32

The effect of milrinone (Win 47203) on the in vitro electropharmacological properties of mammalian cardiac tissue. Canniff PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):813–21

Biochemical mechanisms for the inotropic effect of the cardiotonic drug milrinone. Earl CQ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):864–72

Effects of milrinone on contractile responses of guinea pig trachea, lung parenchyma and pulmonary artery. Rossing TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):874–9

Participation of the autonomic nervous system in the cardiovascular effects of milrinone. Shaffer JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1967–74

Milrinone and thyroid hormone stimulate myocardial membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity and share structural homologies. Mylotte KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7974–8

Milrinone produces a positive inotropy but is not inhibitory to gastric ion transport. Sernka TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):140–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Milrinone in congestive heart failure: observations on ambulatory ventricular arrhythmias. Holmes JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):800–6

Milrinone in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure: a controlled trial. Likoff MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):1035–42

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of milrinone in chronic congestive heart failure. Benotti JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):685–9

Electrophysiologic effects of milrinone in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldstein RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):624–8

The effects of two new inotropic agents on microsomal liver function in patients with congestive heart failure. Manzione NC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;291(2):88–92

Orally active alpha-ketohydroxy pyridine iron chelators intended for clinical use: in vivo studies in rabbits. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr; 62(4):607–13

Ciclopiroxolamine: clinical and microbiological considerations. Preliminary data. Oliveri S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):23–5

Milrinone for long-term therapy of severe heart failure: clinical experience with special reference to maximal exercise tolerance. LeJemtel TH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III213–8

Assessment of long-term therapy with milrinone and the effects of milrinone withdrawal. Monrad ES, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3 Pt 2):III205–12

Milrinone, a new agent for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Hasegawa GR. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;5(3):201–5 (44 ref.)

Evaluation of a new antifungal cream, ciclopirox olamine 1% in the treatment of cutaneous candidosis. **Clin Ther** 1985;8(1):41–8

Treatment of tinea versicolor with a new antifungal agent, ciclopirox olamine cream 1%. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):574–83

Survival of patients with severe congestive heart failure treated with oral milrinone. Baim DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):661–70

Systemic and coronary effects of intravenous milrinone and dobutamine in congestive heart failure. Grose R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1107–13

New positive inotropic agents for congestive heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):396–7

[An open clinico-mycologic study on the efficiency and tolerability of ciclopiroxolamine] Lasagni A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 121(2):XXIX-XXXII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results on the therapeutic activity and tolerance of cyclopyroxolamine in comparison with clotrimazole in 2 homogeneous groups of patients with dermatomycoses] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov-Dec;120(6):LXXVII-LXXXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical therapy for oropharyngeal symptoms of myasthenia gravis. Dooley JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb;19(2):192–4

Multiple interactions of anticholinesterases with Aplysia acetylcholine responses. Slater NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):407–12

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis (letter)] Janda A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1081–2 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Agonist and inhibitory effects of pyridostigmine at the neuromuscular junction. Bradley RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):199–203

No hyperglycemia after pyridostigmine administration [letter] Glickson M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):344

Decreased tetanic contracture of rat skeletal muscle induced by pyridostigmine. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(2):221–30

Ultrastructural effects of pyridostigmine on neuromuscular junctions in rat diaphragm. Hudson CS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):167–85

[Effect of early postnatal social and nutritional deprivation and simultaneous treatment with pyridostigmine on synaptogenesis in the hippocampus of the rat. Electron microscopy, morphometric and stereologic studies] Plaschke M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(2):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessing pyridostigmine efficacy by response surface modeling. Jones DE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 2):S242–51

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of pyridostigmine in rats: histological findings. Gebbers JO, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Apr;58(4):271–5

Neuromuscular toxicity of pyridostigmine bromide in the diaphragm, extensor digitorum longus, and soleus muscles of the rat. Hudson CS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S260–9

PYRIDOXAL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Function of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase: 19F NMR and kinetic studies of phosphorylase reconstituted with 6-fluoropyridoxal and 6-fluoropyridoxal phosphate. Chang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1932–9

Specific diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by delayed hepatobiliary imaging. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):230–6

Hepatogram deconvolution analysis using 99mTc-pyridoxyl-methyl-tryptophan. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Sep;34(9):505–7

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy with Tc-99m-PMT in a case of Rotor's disease. Comparison with the image of Tc-99m E-HIDA] Yoshida S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec; 22(12):1823–7 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of acute cholecystitis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99mTc-PMT] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan hepatobiliary scintigraphy in hepatocellular carcinoma] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 82(9):2061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum thiamin, pyridoxal, cobalamin and folate concentrations in young infants. Davis RE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):402–7

Simultaneous determination of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5-phosphate in human serum by flow injection analysis. Linares P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Sep;57(11):2101–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A new perspective on pyridoxal chemistry and its relevance to enzyme inhibition. Armstrong P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):404–8

Protection from cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum-induced cell inactivation by aldehydes involves cell membrane amino groups. Dornish JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(3):235–43

PYRIDOXAL KINASE see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE

A simple procedure for the routine determination of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase with pyridoxal phosphate. Gella FJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31;153(3):241–7

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of pyridoxal Schiff bases. Benecky MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11663–70

Resonance Raman spectra of the pyridoxal coenzyme in aspartate aminotransferase. Evidence for pyridine protonation and a novel photochemical H/D exchange at the imine carbon atom. Benecky MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11671–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study of the vitamin activity of pyridoxal phosphate and pyridoxine used cutaneously] Gurochkina LP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of pyridoxal phosphate applied topically to the skin] Gurochkina LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxygen affinity of hemoglobin solutions modified by coupling with NFPLP and the effects on tissue oxygenation in the isolated perfused rat liver. van der Plas J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:473–83

Function of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase: 19F NMR and kinetic studies of phosphorylase reconstituted with 6-fluoropyridoxal and 6-fluoropyridoxal phosphate. Chang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1932–9

Studies of 6-fluoropyridoxal and 6-fluoropyridoxamine 5'-phosphates in cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Scott RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7668–81

Pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin as a red cell substitute for resuscitation of lethal hemorrhagic shock in conscious rats. Keipert PE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985; 13(1–2):1–15

31P NMR relaxation studies of the activation of the coenzyme phosphate of glycogen phosphorylase. The role of motion of the bound phosphate. Withers SG, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):1019–26

Affinity labeling of nucleotide–binding sites on kinases and dehydrogenases by pyridoxal 5'-diphospho-5'-adenosine. Tamura JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4126–33

Stability of pyridoxal–5–phosphate semicarbazone: applications in plasma vitamin B6 analysis and population surveys of vitamin B6 nutritional status. Ubbink JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):277–84

Effect of coupling of 2–nor–2–formylpyridoxal 5'-phosphate to stroma–free hemoglobin on oxygen affinity and tissue oxygenation. Studies in the isolated perfused rat liver under conditions of normoxia and stagnant hypoxia. Van der Plas J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):253–60

Properties of hemoglobin interdimerically cross–linked with NFPLP. Bakker JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 211:49–55

[Animal experiment studies on hemodynamics following partial and total blood exchange with a pyridoxalated polyhemoglobin solution] Hobbhahn J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Aug;34(8):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of Sedalipid in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Brusis OA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 21;103(43):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A simple preparation method for apoaspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli B, and its application for the assay of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 98(4):921–6

[High performance liquid chromatography for determination of water–soluble vitamins in infusion fluids. II. Analysis of pyridoxal–5'-phosphate by pyridine–4–aldehyde] Nagasako S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 105(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations and coenzyme stimulation of erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase activities of white and black adolescent girls. Driskell JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):599–603

Aminophylline and gentamicin–2. Keniston RC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):636–8

Evaluations of tyrosine apodecarboxylase assays for pyridoxal phosphate. Fonda ML. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):14–22

Measurement of plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate by combination of an enzymatic assay with high–performance liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Lequeu B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):296–300

Simultaneous determination of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5–phosphate in human serum by flow injection analysis. Linares P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Sep;57(11):2101–6

Depressed plasma pyridoxal–5'-phosphate levels in tobacco–smoking men. Serfontein WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Mar;59(3):341–6

Plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in women with the premenstrual syndrome. Ritchie CD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;40(1):75–80

Analytical recovery of protein–bound pyridoxal–5'-phosphate in plasma analysis. Ubbink JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):399–404

Plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate concentrations in relation to apo–aminotransferase levels in normal, uraemic, and post–myocardial infarct sera. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):631–6

Relationship between body store of vitamin B6 and plasma pyridoxal–P clearance: metabolic balance studies in humans. Lui A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov; 106(5):491–7

Increased serum pyridoxal–5'-phosphate in pseudohypophosphatasia [letter] Cole DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):992–3

Low levels of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in patients with cystic fibrosis. Faraj BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):278–82

Plasma pyridoxal–5'-phosphate levels in myocardial infarction. Vermaak WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16; 70(4):195–6

A simplified method for determination of pyridoxal phosphate in biological samples. Hamfelt A. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(1):105–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of [14C]pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Lui A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:97–102

METABOLISM

Intestinal hydrolysis of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in vitro and in vivo in the rat: effect of ethanol. Middleton HM 3d. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar;43(3):374–81

Catalytic function of a tyrosyl residue in tryptophanase. Kakizono T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):964–9

Reactivity of a functional carbonyl moiety in bovine aortic lysyl oxidase. Evidence against pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Williamson PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15; 235(2):597–605

Experimental diabetes causes mitochondrial loss and cytoplasmic enrichment of pyridoxal phosphate and aspartate aminotransferase activity. Rogers KS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):91–7

Decarboxylation of 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline–1–carboxylic acids in brain homogenate and catalysis by pyridoxal–5'-phosphate. Gynther J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2671–5

Function of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase: 19F NMR and kinetic studies of phosphorylase reconstituted with 6–fluoropyridoxal and 6–fluoropyridoxal phosphate. Chang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1932–9

Identification of coenzyme aldimine proton in 1H NMR spectra of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent enzymes: aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Morino Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):1917–25

Ionization state of the coenzyme 5'-phosphate ester in cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. A Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Sanchez–Ruiz JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2915–20

X–ray studies of nucleotide binding and pyridoxal phosphate labeling of the gene 5 DNA unwinding protein. Axelrod H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):443–53

The turnover of skeletal muscle glycogen phosphorylase studied using the cofactor, pyridoxal phosphate, as a specific label. Butler PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):316–23

31P NMR relaxation studies of the activation of the coenzyme phosphate of glycogen phosphorylase. The role of motion of the bound phosphate. Withers SG, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):1019–26

Bioavailability of pyridoxal phosphate from enteric–coated tablets. II. Effects of gastric acidity of humans. Kaniwa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3899–905

Bioavailability of pyridoxal phosphate from enteric–coated tablets. III. Correlations between bioavailability in humans and beagle dogs and between bioavailability in humans and in vitro dissolution rates. Kaniwa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3906–14

Bioavailability of pyridoxal phosphate from enteric–coated tablets. I. Apparent critical dissolution pH and bioavailability of commercial products in humans. Kaniwa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):4045–9

Localization of acid phosphatase splitting pyridoxal–5–phosphate in human and rat kidney. Horský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(4):331–4

Intestinal hydrolysis of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in vitro and in vivo in the rat. Effect of protein binding and pH. Middleton HM 3d. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):343–50

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate–dependent histidine decarboxylase. Inactivation by alpha–fluoromethylhistidine and comparative sequences at the inhibitor– and coenzyme–binding sites. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11003–9

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate–dependent histidine decarboxylase. Nucleotide sequence of the hdc gene and the corresponding amino acid sequence. Vaaler GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11010–4

ADP/ATP carrier: analysis of transmembrane folding using pyridoxal phosphate. Bogner W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:650–8

Enhancement of brain pyridoxal 5'-phosphate level following chronic ingestion of ethanol. Chung SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):219–24

Stereochemical course of the reaction catalyzed by the pyridoxal phosphate–dependent enzyme l–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase. Ramalingam K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7820–4

[Reaction between pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and carbamyl–phosphate] Pagani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the interaction of pyridoxal–5'-phosphate and human serum albumin in the presence of copper ions by circular dichroism] Stepuro II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of mechanical responses of hepatic arteries strips to adrenalin in presence of pyridoxine and pyridoxal–5'-phosphate. Bettini V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):155–66

Review of pyridoxal phosphate and the transaminases in liver disease. Vanderlinde RE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr; 16(2):79–93 (78 ref.)

Modification of an essential amino group of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize leaves by pyridoxal phosphate and by pyridoxal phosphate–sensitized photooxidation. Podesta FE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):546–53

Mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase: inhibition by ethoxyformic anhydride, dansyl chloride, and pyridoxal phosphate. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):20–7

A double inhibition kinetic analysis of [3H]–muscimol binding to the gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor on calf brain synaptic membranes. Further studies on the mechanism of homocysteine–induced seizures. Griffiths R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3553–9

Active–site modification of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Stepp LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7187–91

Modification of lactate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal phosphate and adenosine polyphosphopyridoxal. Tagaya M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2958–64

Studies on the succinate dehydrogenating system. Interaction of the mitochondrial succinate–ubiquinone reductase with pyridoxal phosphate. Choudhry ZM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 10;850(1):131–8

Inactivation of rat brain acetylcholinesterase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Ghag S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):20–7

Protection from cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum–induced cell inactivation by aldehydes involves cell membrane amino groups. Dornish JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(3):235–43

The role of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in phosphorylase catalysis. Klein HW, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 26:281–94

Effect of modification of lysine residues of fructose–6–phosphate 2–kinase:fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):13995–4002

Pyridoxal phosphate–dependent histidine decarboxylase from Morganella AM–15. Snell EE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:139–43

Vitamin B6 status in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix. Ramaswamy PG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984; 6(3):176–80

Distinct effects of pyridoxal phosphate on NAD– and NADP– linked malic enzymes of Escherichia coli. Tokushige M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985; 17(4):347–50

Studies on the effect of platelet inhibitors on platelet adhesion to collagen and collagen–induced human platelet activation. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):337–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness and tolerance of Sedalipid in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Brusis OA, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 21;103(43):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRIDOXAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of 6–fluoropyridoxal and 6–fluoropyridoxamine 5'-phosphates in cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Scott RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7668–81

A simple preparation method for apoaspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli B, and its application for the assay of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 98(4):921–6

Stereospecific labilization of the C–4' pro–S hydrogen of pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate in aspartate aminotransferase. Tobler HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7105–8

Activation of glutamate apodecarboxylase by succinic semialdehyde and pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate. Porter TG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):468–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyridoxamine as inhibitor of the blood plasma benzylamine oxidase and other copper–containing amine oxidases. Buffoni F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 37(8):597–600

PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRIDOXIC ACID see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PYRIDOXINE

Gel chromatography of pyridoxalated and glutaraldehyde–treated human haemoglobin on Superose 12. Kramlová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 21; 355(2):438–41

Do oral contraceptive agents affect nutrient requirements—vitamin B–6? Miller LT. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul; 116(7):1344–5

[Stereochemical aspects of vitamin B6 enzyme reactions] Yoshimura T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1986 May;58(5):334–41 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrazine toxicity, pyridoxine therapy, and peripheral neuropathy [letter] Harati Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):728–9

Vitamin B6 and magnesium. Eisinger J, et al. **Magnesium** 1986;5(1):27–32

Nutritionally relevant supplementation of vitamin B6 in lactating women: effect on plasma prolactin. Andon MB,

et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):769–73

'Prudent' diet supplies adequate pyridoxine [editorial] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):190

[Comparative study of the vitamin activity of pyridoxal phosphate and pyridoxine used cutaneously] Gurochkina LP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prune belly syndrome and heart defect in one of monozygotic twins, following exposure to Tigan and Bendectin. Greene C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985; 34(1–2):101–4

Inter-Regional Epidemiological Study of Childhood Cancer (IRESCC): childhood cancer and the consumption of debendox and related drugs in pregnancy. McKinney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):923–9

The debendox saga [editorial] Orme ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):918–9

Toxicity of vitamins [letter] Shipman AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1274–5

Subepidermal vesicular dermatosis and sensory peripheral neuropathy caused by pyridoxine abuse. Friedman MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):915–7

Debendox [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):51–2

Debendox and birth defects [letter] Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 14;143(8):368

Neuropathy after pyridoxine or toxic contaminants [letter] Goldblatt D. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):734

Pyridoxine neuropathy in rats: specific degeneration of sensory axons. Windebank AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov; 35(11):1617–22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An antivitamin B6, 4'-methoxypyridoxine, from the seed of Ginkgo biloba L. Wada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3555–7

Isolation and structure of a minor metabolite of pyridoxine in seedlings of Pisum sativum L. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):403–8

The effect of 4'-deoxypyridoxine on rat heart cell cultures under oxygen deficiency. Millart H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;7(8):403–8

Neurotoxicity of pyridoxine analogs is related to coenzyme structure. Windebank AJ. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Fall; 3(3):159–67

[Calcium oxalate stones and hyperoxaluria secondary to treatment with pyridoxilate] Wolf C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure caused by acute oxalosis after massive ingestion of pyridoxilate] Dequiedt P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(5):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic oxalic lithiasis caused by pyridoxilate] Wolf C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of B-6 vitamers in human milk by reverse-phase liquid chromatography. Hamaker B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct;42(4):650–5

Quantitation of vitamin B6 in biological samples by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Hachey DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):159–68

The fasting B6 vitamer profile and response to a pyridoxine load in normal and cirrhotic subjects. Henderson JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May-Jun;6(3):464–71

Vitamin B-6 content of selected foods served in dining halls. Reiter LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):1625–7

Simultaneous determination of vitamins B2 (riboflavin) and B6 (pyridoxine) in infant formula products by reverse phase liquid chromatography. Ayi BK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan-Feb;69(1):56–9

Titrimetric determination of vitamin B6 using chloramine-T, bromamine-T, and bromamine-B. Jayaram B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan-Feb;69(1):47–9

Analysis of B6 vitamers by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with laser-excited fluorescence detection. Burton DE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1986 Aug;24(8):347–51

Cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vitamin B6. Coburn SP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:102–10

[Determination of vitamin B6 in food using high pressure liquid chromatography] Bognar A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Sep;181(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An antivitamin B6, 4'-methoxypyridoxine, from the seed of Ginkgo biloba L. Wada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3555–7

BLOOD

B vitamins in epileptics. Krause KH, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):154–67

Vitamin B6 concentrations in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Zaman SN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):175

Quantitation of B6 vitamers in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hefferan TE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):155–61

Analysis of B6 vitamers in plasma by reversed-phase column liquid chromatography. Hollins B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):67–75

Stability of pyridoxal-5-phosphate semicarbazone: applications in plasma vitamin B6 analysis and population surveys of vitamin B6 nutritional status. Ubbink JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):277–84

Azo dye-induced alterations in vitamin B-6 metabolism and in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding proteins in rat liver. Kittler JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):588–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to vitamin B6. Kittler JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:120–7

METABOLISM

Vitamin B6 utilization in active and inactive young men. Dreon DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May;43(5):816–24

Retinal damage in hatched chicks induced by formoguanamine. Decrease in ornithine aminotransferase activity and vitamin B6 content. Obara Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):519–26

Relationship between maternal vitamins B2 and B6 status and the levels of these vitamins in milk at different stages of lactation. A study in a low-income group of Indian women. Bamji MS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar; 40(2):119–24

Relationship between body store of vitamin B6 and plasma pyridoxal-P clearance: metabolic balance studies in humans. Lui A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov; 106(5):491–7

Efficacy of the rat bioassay for the determination of biologically available vitamin B-6. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):87–97

Gastrointestinal absorption of vitamin B-6 in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Heard GS, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan; 116(1):107–20

Vitamin B-6 requirement and oral contraceptive use--a concern? Leklem JE. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):475–7 (7 ref.)

The effect of dietary protein on the metabolism of vitamin B-6 in humans. Miller LT, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec; 115(12):1663–72

Isolation and structure of a minor metabolite of pyridoxine in seedlings of Pisum sativum L. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):403–8

Highly sensitive methods for assaying the enzymes of vitamin B6 metabolism. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:110–6

[Pharmacological studies of N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropionyl)-L-cysteine (SA 96). VI. Effects on vitamin B6, metals and skin collagen in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyridoxine levels in the bodies of patients with dysmetabolic nephropathy] Kurbanova EG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct; (10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the actual vitamin B1, B2 and B6 consumption with the biochemical indices of their body allowance] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative study of mechanical responses of hepatic arteries strips to adrenalin in presence of pyridoxine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Bettini V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(3–4):155–66

Effects of vitamin B6 intake on nutriture and growth of young infants. Borschel MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):7–15

Effect of oral vitamin B6 supplementation on in vitro platelet aggregation. Schoene NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 May; 43(5):825–30

Influence of vitamin B1, B6, and B12 on the control of fine motoric movements. Bonke D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):104–9

Protection from cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum-induced cell inactivation by aldehydes involves cell membrane amino groups. Dornish JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(3):235–43

Influence of vitamin B6 on age dependent changes in blood urea. Nirmal Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):88–91

A double blind study of vitamin B6 in Down's syndrome infants. Part 2—Cortical auditory evoked potentials. Frager J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Sep;29 (Pt 3):241–6

Clinical trial of pyridoxine to reduce vincristine neurotoxicity. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986; 4(1):37–41

Effect of pyridoxine administration on the induction of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in the liver of rats treated with hydrocortisone. Kondo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;31(5):509–17

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of B16 melanoma growth by vitamin B6. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985; 7(1–2):43–52

[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin, potassium orotate, folic and glutamic acids on the recovery of work capacity in sexually immature rats] Mironov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin B6 and glucocorticoid action. Compton MM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 May;7(2):140–8 (60 ref.)

POISONING

[Experimental pyridoxine neuropathy—an electrophysiological and histological study in rabbits] Chiba S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug;25(8):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

No effect of vitamin B-6 against premenstrual tension. A controlled clinical study. Hagen I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):667–70

Long-term effects of combined vitamin B6-magnesium administration in an autistic child. Martineau J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):511–8

The effect of pyridoxine on oxalate dynamics in three cases of primary hyperoxaluria (with glycollic aciduria). Watts RW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):87–90

Recent advances in the mechanism of pyridoxine-responsive disorders. Fowler B. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:76–83 (40 ref.)

A double blind study of vitamin B6 in Down's syndrome infants. Part 1—Clinical and biochemical results. Coleman M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Sep;29 (Pt 3):233–40

Tropical macrocytic anaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):94–5

Suppression of lactation. Pepperell RJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 6;144(1):37–9

Homocystinuria due to cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency--the effects of betaine treatment in pyridoxine-responsive patients. Wilcken DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Dec;34(12):1115–21

High dose B6 treatment in infantile spasms. Blennow G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):7–10

Vitamin B6, cancer and irradiation studies over a period of 25 years. Ladner HA. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 26:63–9

Observations with Magurlit in the treatment of patients with uric acid stone. Rosdy E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):82–4

Inebriation with pyridoxine and fluoroacetate: a case report. Ramirez M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr;28(2):154

[Results of clinical studies on drug modification of progressive lens opacities] Weigelin E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of pyridoxine on lipid metabolism in carbon disulfide-poisoned rats] Petrova S. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of pyridoxine and succinimide in the treatment of a patient with primary hyperoxaluria] Jerez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 May;39(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differential vulnerability of 3 rapidly conducting somatosensory pathways in the dog with vitamin B6 neuropathy. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep; 16(6):567–79

Neurotoxicity of pyridoxine analogs is related to coenzyme structure. Windebank AJ. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Fall; 3(3):159–67

Bendectin and interventricular septal defects [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):317–8

Evaluation of bendectin embryotoxicity in nonhuman primates: II. Double-blind study in term cynomolgus monkeys. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):191–4

Evaluation of bendectin embryotoxicity in nonhuman primates: I. Ventricular septal defects in prenatal macaques and baboon. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct; 32(2):179–89

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Taurine levels in blood and urine of vitamin B6-deficient and estrogen-treated rats. Lombardini JB. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):125–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Putrescine may be a natural stimulator of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Dodds RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):105–8

Effect of pyridoxine-deficiency on the turnover of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes in rat liver. Shibuya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):939–44

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on ornithine aminotransferase in rat kidney and liver. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31(6):553–61

Regulation of ornithine aminotransferase in rat kidney by estradiol and pyridoxine. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;32(1):23–31

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin B6 status measures of an institutionalized mentally retarded population. Ellman G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):30-4

METABOLISM

Plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations and coenzyme stimulation of erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase activities of white and black adolescent girls. Driskell JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):599-603

Absorption of glyoxylate and oxalate in thiamine and pyridoxine deficient rat intestine. Sidhu H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):71-9

Relationship between maternal vitamins B2 and B6 status and the levels of these vitamins in milk at different stages of lactation. A study in a low-income group of Indian women. Bamji MS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar; 40(2):119-24

Hypothyroidism of hypothalamic origin in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):345-9

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency in young rats on high-affinity serotonin and dopamine receptors. Paulose CS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):263-70

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on phospholipid methylation in rat liver microsomes. Loo G, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jun; 21(6):409-12

The lack of effect of a pyridoxine deficiency on the utilization of the hydroxyl analogue of methionine by the chick. Saroka JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):764-8

Lung collagen and elastin after ozone exposure in vitamin B-6-deficient rats. Myers BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jan; 30(1):55-61

[Clinical and metabolic aspects of vitamin B6 deficiency] Rokicki W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 28;41(17):567-70 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of a maternal diet deficient in vitamin B6 on the growth of suckling rats] Chaverri G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(2):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vitamin B6 deficiency on adrenal hormones in rat. Uthappa NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:333-40

Vitamin B6 deficiency affects lung elastin crosslinking. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jan;44(1):24-6

PYRILAMINE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

PYRIMETHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prospective double-blind trial of two different doses of mefloquine plus pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine compared with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine alone in the treatment of falciparum malaria. Botero D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(4):731-7

Plasmodium falciparum resistant to mefloquine plus sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine [letter] Heizmann P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):377

RII and RIII type resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to combination of mefloquine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Indonesia. Hoffman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1039-40

Malaria prophylaxis. Spracklen FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):316

[Effectiveness and tolerance of a quinine and fansidar combination in the treatment of tropical malaria in the South of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] An' ChK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe cutaneous reactions among American travelers using pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine (Fansidar) for malaria prophylaxis. Miller KD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):451-8

Fansidar for malaria prophylaxis [letter] Kissane D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;14(8):738

Erythroderma resembling sézary syndrome after treatment with Fansidar and chloroquine. Langtry JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1107-8

Boxed warning added to Fansidar labeling. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):21

Agranulocytosis associated with maloprim: review of cases. Hutchinson DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):221-7

Adverse reactions to Fansidar [letter] Kollisch DO. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):202-4

Systemic reaction to pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine. Murphy RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Apr;22(4):375-6

Fatal Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with Fansidar and chloroquine. Bamber MG, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul; 13(1):31-3

Does chloroquine contribute to the risk of serious adverse reactions to fansidar? [letter] Rombo L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1298-9

Severe cutaneous adverse reactions to sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in Switzerland [letter] Steffen R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):610

Liver damage associated with fansidar [letter] Wejstal R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):854-5

Maloprim for malaria prophylaxis [letter] Donovan KD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):319-20

[Severe complications arising from the prescription of pyrimethamine for infants being treated for toxoplasmosis] Elmalem J, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eosinophilic lung infiltration during malaria prophylaxis with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine (Fansidar)] Buser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 24;115(34):1174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reliability and side effects of malaria chemoprophylaxis] Steffen R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 15; 75(16):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malaria prevention with Fansidar as a cause of Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Claréus BW, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 27;82(48):4211 (Swe)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of brain histamine metabolism by metoprine. Hough LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):307-10

The disposition of pyrimethamine base and pyrimethamine pamoate in the mouse: effect of route of administration. Coleman MD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):173-82

The sustained release of pyrimethamine base or pyrimethamine pamoate from a biodegradable injectable depot preparation in mice. Coleman MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):878-83

Changes in the rat brain histamine content following metoprine and other histamine-methyltransferase (HMT) inhibitors. Zawilska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):821-30

BLOOD

Simultaneous estimation of serum concentrations of dapsone, monoacetyldapsone, and pyrimethamine in Chinese men on maloprim for malaria prophylaxis using reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Lee HS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(4):415-20

METABOLISM

The disposition of pyrimethamine base and pyrimethamine pamoate in the mouse: effect of route of administration. Coleman MD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):173-82

The disposition of pyrimethamine in the rat isolated perfused liver: the effect of suramin. Coleman MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):531-2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrimethamine-induced alterations in human lymphocytes in vitro. Mechanisms and reversal of the effect. Bygbjerg IC. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):183-8

Effects of chloroquine, amodiaquine and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine on Plasmodium falciparum gametocytemia. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):259-62

In vitro studies on the sensitivities of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand to pyrimethamine and proguanil. Sucharit F, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):375-7

Potentiating effect of pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine against dihydrofolate reductase from pyrimethamine-sensitive and pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium chabaudi. Sirawaraporn W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):899-905

Development of an in vitro microtest for determining the susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine: laboratory investigations and field studies in Port-au-Prince, Haiti. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):585-92

In vitro susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum collected from pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine sensitive and resistant areas in Thailand. Sabchareon A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(3):597-602

In vitro effect of fansimef on human neutrophil and monocyte function. Kharazmi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 29(5):587-90

Plasmodium falciparum: induction, selection, and characterization of pyrimethamine-resistant mutants. Banyal HS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):61-70

Malaria in the province of Takeo, Cambodia. Giboda M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):205-10

Mefloquine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine resistant Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Arnold K. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):154

Altered dihydrofolate reductase in pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Walter RD. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr;19(1):61-6

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine. Klinkaewnarong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):296-301

Epidemiology of emergence and spread of drug-resistant falciparum malaria in Southeast Asia. Verdrager J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):111-8

Analysis of resistance to pyrimethamine/sulphadoxine of isolates of Plasmodium falciparum from Eastern Thailand. Childs GE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):66-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of falciparum malaria with quinne and tetracycline or combined mefloquine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine on the Thai-Kampucheaan border. Meek SR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):246-50

The susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine: correlation of in vivo and in vitro results. Schapira A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar; 35(2):239-45

Effects of Fansidar on chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Pakistan. Strickland GT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):61-5

Fansidar prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):629

An open, randomized, phase III clinical trial of mefloquine and of quinine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in the treatment of symptomatic falciparum malaria in Brazil. de Souza JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):603-9

A phase I clinical trial of Fansimef (mefloquine plus sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine) in Brazilian male subjects. de Souza JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):611-5

Falciparum malaria treated with a fixed combination of mefloquine, sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine: a field study in adults in Burma. Tin P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(4):727-30

Failures of combined chloroquine and Fansidar prophylaxis in American travelers to East Africa. Miller KD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):689-91

Leads from the MMWR. Need for malaria prophylaxis by travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):597

Need for malaria prophylaxis by travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. **MMWR** 1986 Jan 17;35(2):21-22, 27

Simultaneous estimation of serum concentrations of dapsone, monoacetyldapsone, and pyrimethamine in Chinese men on maloprim for malaria prophylaxis using reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Lee HS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(4):415-20

A comparison of chloroquine and pyrimethamine as malaria chemoprophylactics in young Nigerian children. Bradley-Moore AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):722-7

In vivo assessment of the sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to sulphadoxine/pyrimethamine combination (Fansidar) in six localities in Tanzania where chloroquine-resistant P. falciparum has been detected. Kilimali VA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(4):482-3

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in The Gambia to pyrimethamine, Maloprim and chloroquine. Panton LJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):484-90

[Effect of pyrimethamine sulfadoxine (Fansidar) on an avirulent cystogenic strain of Toxoplasma gondii (Prugniaud strain) in white mice] Garin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):821-4 (Fre)

[Malaria in 1985: new recommendations] Hemmer R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985;122(1):19-20 (Fre)

[Effectiveness of treatment with chloroquine, fansidar and dabequin of Plasmodium falciparum carriers, residing in a hyperendemic focus of malaria (the city of Bagamoyo, Northeastern Tanzania)] Kuznetsov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Use of the Goettingen miniature pig for studying pyrimethamine teratogenesis. Hayama T, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985;14(4):403-21 (39 ref.)

The toxic effects of pyrimethamine in albino rats. Soliman MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):353-64

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and (6-4) photoproducts block polymerization by DNA polymerase I. Chan GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5723-8

Pyrimidine dimers are not the principal pre-mutagenic lesions induced in lambda phage DNA by ultraviolet light. Wood RD. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20;184(4):577-85

Repair of cyclobutane dimers and (6-4) photoproducts in ICR 2A frog cells. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):595-7

ANALYSIS

The inhibition of the photochemical dimerization of 1,3-dimethylthymine by flavin and 5-deazaflavin derivatives. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2265-7

GENETICS

Excision of pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of Neurospora. Macleod H, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):321-6

Replication of UV-irradiated single-stranded DNA by DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli: evidence

for bypass of pyrimidine photodimers. Livneh Z.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4599–603
One pyrimidine dimer inactivates expression of a transfected gene in xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6622–6

METABOLISM

The repair of pyrimidine dimers via a DNA-glycosylase mechanism. Grafstrom RH. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:281–6
Formation and repair of psoralen–DNA adducts and pyrimidine dimers in human DNA and chromatin. Cleaver JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:127–34
The use of metabolic inhibitors to compare the excision repair of pyrimidine dimers and nondimer DNA damages in human skin fibroblasts exposed to 254-nm and sunlamp-produced greater than 310-nm ultraviolet radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(3):335–43
Higher pyrimidine dimer yields in skin of normal humans with higher UVB sensitivity. Freeman SE, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jan;86(1):34–6
The time course of repair of ultraviolet-induced DNA damage; implications for the structural organisation of repair. Collins A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;166(1):113–9
Protein complexes formed during the incision reaction catalyzed by the Escherichia coli UvrABC endonuclease. Yeung AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25; 14(6):2567–82
Use of metabolic inhibitors to investigate the excision repair of pyrimidine dimers and non-dimer DNA damages induced in human and ICR 2A frog cells by solar ultraviolet radiation. Chao CC, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1986 Feb;43(2):165–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transient expression of a plasmid gene, a tool to study DNA repair in human cells: defect of DNA repair in Cockayne syndrome; one thymine cyclobutane dimer is sufficient to block transcription. Klocker H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):346–51
The relative cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in Escherichia coli cells. Tang MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):9–17

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pyrimidine dimers induced alteration of DNA tertiary structure evidence for unwinding and shortening. Pedrini AM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:295–301
Photoreversal-dependent release of thymidine and thymidine monophosphate from pyrimidine dimer-containing DNA excision fragments isolated from ultraviolet-damaged human fibroblasts. Weinfeld M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2656–64
The role of the (6-4) photoproduct in ultraviolet light-induced transition mutations in E. coli. Franklin WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;165(1):1–7 (43 ref.)
The role of pyrimidine dimers in mutagenesis by ultraviolet light. Wood RD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:191–8
[Effect of serotonin on the yield of UV-induced thymine dimers in DNA] Fralkin Gla, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul-Aug; 30(4):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES

Synthesis and hybridization of dodecadeoxyribonucleotides containing a fluorescent pyridopyrimidine deoxynucleoside. Inoue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):7119–28

BLOOD

A single system for the evaluation of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases together with their analogues in biological fluids. Morris GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 195 Pt A:593–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A facile synthetic method for pyrimidine acyclonucleoside derivatives. Ochi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1703–6
Synthesis of pyrimidin-2-one nucleosides as acid-stable inhibitors of cytidine deaminase. Kim CH, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1374–80
Synthesis of
1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-2-one derivatives and their biological activities. Maeda M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):77–80
Reaction of 1-halogenoses with nitrogen nucleophiles in the presence of tert-amine. Synthesis of 2'-deoxyribofuranosyl and arabinofuranosyl pyrimidines. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):53–6

METABOLISM

Pyrimidine nucleoside-catabolizing enzymes in Escherichia coli B. Magni G, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:433–43
Enhancement of pyrimidine nucleoside uptake into K562 and YAC-1 cells by cadeguomycin. Wu RT, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;38(11):1588–95

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective in vitro and in vivo activities of 5-(2-haloalkyl)pyrimidine nucleoside analogs, particularly 5-(2-chloroethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, against herpes simplex virus. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):246–51
Inhibition of uridine kinase and the salvage of uridine by modified pyrimidine nucleosides. Moyer JD, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;28(5):454–60
A comparison of the dose response effects of pyrimidine ribonucleosides and adenosine on sleep in rats. Radulovacki M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):136–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Analogs of pyrimidine nucleosides with selective antiherpetic activity] La Colla P, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary purines and nucleosides in immune deficiencies. Mills GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:66–77

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES

2',3'-seco pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides, including structural analogues of 3',5'-cyclic CMP and UMP, and their behaviour in several enzyme systems. Lassota P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):453–60

ANALYSIS

Unique pyrimidine 2D-COSY aromatic cross-peaks as monitors of pyrimidine environments and mobility in oligo- and polynucleotides. Borah B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):380–8
Two-dimensional 1H NMR investigation of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease-A—pyrimidine-nucleotide complexes. Hahn U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):481–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis from exogenous cytidine in the isolated rat heart. Lortet S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;81(3):303–10
Phosphorylation and activation of hamster carbamyl phosphate synthetase II by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. A novel mechanism for regulation of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Carrey EA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3735–42
Overproduction of the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis in Drosophila cells resistant to N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate. Laval M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr;163(2):381–95
Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in human leukemic cells. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 77(7):664–73
[Use of purine rescue pathways by L1210 cells exposed to methotrexate in vitro] Buesa JM. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of purine and pyrimidine metabolism by insulin and by resistance to tiazofurin. Weber G, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 1985;23:81–99
Intracellular purine and pyrimidine nucleotide pools of human T and B lymphocytes. Spaapen LJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt A:567–73
Chemical adaptation of M. luteus induces repair functions for O-alkylated DNA pyrimidines. Riazuddin S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1985 Oct 11;13(19):7153–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrimidine nucleotides do not affect the enzymes of glutathione biosynthesis. Zerez CR, et al. **Enzyme** 1985; 34(2):94–7

PYRIMIDINES

Formation and stability of alkylated pyrimidines and purines (including imidazole ring-opened 7-alkylguanine) and alkylphosphotriesters in liver DNA of adult rats treated with ethylnitrosoures or dimethylnitrosamine. Den Engelse L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):393–403
Buspirone. A preliminary review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy as an anxiolytic. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Aug;32(2):114–29 (90 ref.)
Gas phase synthesis of the bases of nucleic acids in Murchsion meteorite. Ghosh KK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun; 22(3):188–9
Photo-CIDNP in nucleic acid bases and their nucleotides induced by chlorpromazine and analogs. Marko J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1985 Sep;42(3):213–21
[Single dose of 2 acute rodenticides used in a village] Sun ZQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of a slow-release, morantel tartrate anthelmintic bolus for controlling parasitic gastroenteritis in replacement dairy heifers. Gibbs HC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2241–4
Efficacy of morantel against nematode populations in calves exposed on a pasture stocked for two years with morantel sustained-release bolus-treated calves. Newby TJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2437–9
Efficacy of morantel tartrate in a sustained release bolus on the control of subclinical gastrointestinal parasitism in first-year grazing dairy replacements. Block E, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1985 Sep;68(9):2361–71
A field study comparing a pregrazing treatment with the morantel sustained release bolus with a strategic deworming program in first year grazing cattle. Tolling ST, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):31–42
Some observations on the use of the morantel sustained-release bolus in first season-grazing calves on a Belgian dairy cattle farm. Dorny P, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):189–94
[Effect of sulfaquinoxaline and diaveridine on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;86(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Review of the side-effect profile of buspirone. Newton RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):17–21 (9 ref.)
Effects of long-term administration of buspirone and diazepam on driver steering control. Smiley A, et al.
Am J Med 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):22–9
Comment: Addiction liability of benzodiazepines and buspirone [letter] Nelson RC. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):233–4
Assessment of addiction liability of benzodiazepines and buspirone. Perry PJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep; 19(9):657–9
Toxicity of sulphonamide-diaminopyrimidine combinations: implications for future use. Ball P.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 Jun;17(6):694–6
[Chinoin-132, an anti-atherogenic substance, studied in vascular tissue cultures] Csonka E, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1986 Jul;26(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Unique pyrimidine 2D-COSY aromatic cross-peaks as monitors of pyrimidine environments and mobility in oligo- and polynucleotides. Borah B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):380–8
Some applications of high-performance liquid chromatography in the field of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases. Perrett D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1067–70
Tandem repeats of a specific alternating purine-pyrimidine DNA sequence adjacent to protamine genes in the rainbow trout that can exist in the Z form. Aiken JM, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6268–76
Determination of morantel-related residues in bovine milk by electron capture gas chromatography. Lynch MJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul-Aug;69(4):646–51
Escherichia coli DNA photolyase reverses cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers but not pyrimidine-pyrimidone (6–4) photoproducts. Brash DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11438–41
Use of a fundamental elution protocol for the development of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography enabling rapid simultaneous determination of purines, pyrimidines and allied compounds commonly found in human biological fluids. Morris GS, et al.
J Chromatogr 1985 Nov 8;344:101–13
Characterization of polymorphism of gepirone hydrochloride. Behme RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1041–6
Quantitative liquid chromatography of allopurinol and oxypurinol in human plasma and urine. Failler JM, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1985;7(3):324–8
[Determining fenarimol residues in apples by the gas chromatography method] Ludwicki JK, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1986;37(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Uridylate-trapping sugar analogs in combination with inhibitors of uridylate synthesis de novo and 5-fluorouridine. Keppler D, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 23:61–79
The glutamine analog acivicin as antipyrimidine. Studies on the interrelationship between pyrimidine and urea synthesis in liver. Pausch J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:233–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunochemical analysis of the domain structure of CAD, the multifunctional protein that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian cells. Grayson DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15840–9
Superproduction and rapid purification of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase and its catalytic subunit under extreme derepression of the pyrimidine pathway. Nowlan SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14712–6
Enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Crithidia luciliae. Tampitag S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 May;

19(2):125–34

Uracil nucleotide synthesis in a human breast cancer cell line (MCF-7) and in two drug-resistant sublines that contain increased levels of enzymes of the de novo pyrimidine pathway. Karle JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 30(2):136–41

BLOOD

Capillary gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of buspirone in plasma. Gammans RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 13;345(2):285–97

[The clinical pharmacokinetics of allopurinol. 2. Allopurinol/oxypurinol pharmacokinetics following allopurinol in single doses and multiple application] Fenaer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(7):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of potentially active 1-substituted imidazo-[1,2-c]pyrimidine derivatives. Długosz A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Feb;319(2):102–8

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 7-oxo-1H,7H-pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-6-N-pyridylcarboxamides. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):808–17

Antiinflammatory activity of substituted 6-hydroxypyrimido[2,1-f]purine-2,4,8(1H,3H,9H)-triones. Atypical nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Blythin DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1099–113

Buspirone analogues. 2. Structure-activity relationships of aromatic imide derivatives. New JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1476–82

Reaction of 1-halogenoses with nitrogen nucleophiles in the presence of tert-amine. Synthesis of 2'-deoxyribofuranosyl and arabinofuranosyl pyrimidines. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):53–6

Synthesis and biological action of some derivatives of pyrido-[1,4]-diazepine and pyrido-[2,3-d]-pyrimidine. Soloducho J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug; 37(4):541–50

[Trichomonacidal agents. 2. Branched chain 4,6-disubstituted 2-cyanaminopyrimidines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Sep;318(9):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial agents. 10. 2-(Methylthioanilino)pyrimidines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Nov; 318(11):1043–5 (Ger)

[Synthesis of 7-benzyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-pyrido[4',3':4,5]thieno [2,3-d]pyrimidine-4(3H)-ones with alkylthioester groups in position 2 and examination of their platelet aggregation-inhibiting activity] Leistner S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):54–5 (Ger)

[Derivatives of 1,2-condensed pyrimidines. II. Synthesis and pharmacological study of N,N-diubstituted 5-amino-7H-thiazol [3,2-a]pyrimdine-7-ones] Di Braccio M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar;41(3):183–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of 4(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)pyrimidines] Giammanco L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar;41(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of new derivatives of pyrazole and pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine] Machoń Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(6):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescent anticytokinins as a probe for binding. Isolation of cytokinin-binding proteins from the soluble fraction and identification of a cytokinin-binding site on ribosomes of tobacco callus cells. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):565–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of nucleosides and nucleic acid base derivatives with nucleic acid bases or nitrobenzeneboronic acid substituted silicas. Akashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):41–4

METABOLISM

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in man V. Part A: Clinical aspects including molecular genetics. Festschrift for J.E. Seegmiller. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:1–616

Source and fate of circulating pyrimidines. Harley EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:109–13

Metabolism and disposition of buspirone. Gammans RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):41–51 (34 ref.)

Uric acid protection of nucleobases from ozone-induced degradation. Meadows J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):838–45

Autoradiographic identification and topographical analyses of high affinity serotonin receptor subtypes as a target for the novel putative anxiolytic TVX Q 7821. Glaser T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):129–36

The metabolism of pyrimidine and purine in Schistosoma japonicum. Huang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep; 97(9):698–706

A comparative study of the purine- and pyrimidine-metabolising enzymes of a range of trypanosomatids. Hassan HF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(2):219–23

Uptake of tritiated nucleic acid precursors by Babesia bovis in vitro. Conrad PA. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):263–8

Utilization of purines or pyrimidines as the sole nitrogen source by Methanococcus vannielii. DeMoll E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):681–4

New role for photoreversible pyrimidine dimers in induction of prototrophic mutations in excision-deficient Escherichia coli by UV light. Ruiz-Rubio M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1141–3

Pyrimidine-specific cleavage by an endoribonuclease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stevens A. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):57–62

Incorporation of pyrimidines and 5-fluoropyrimidines into normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma transplanted into the liver in rat. Christensson PI, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):95–7

4-Amino-6-chloro-2-piperazinopyrimidines with selective affinity for alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Guérémy C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1394–8

1-(2-Pyrimidinyl)-piperazine as active metabolite of buspirone in man and rat. Caccia S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(1):46–51

Disposition of the psychotropic drugs buspirone, MJ-13805 and piribedil, and of their common active metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine in the rat. Caccia S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Oct;15(10):835–44

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of allopurinol. 3. Allopurinol/oxipurinol pharmacokinetics following administration of a controlled release allopurinol preparation] Gikalov I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in Francisella tularensis] Shishov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of isaxonine on the target phenomenon, muscle fibre size and neuromuscular junction in the tenotomized and denervated gastrocnemius muscle of the rat. De Bleecker J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986; 69(3–4):337–40

Relationship between HPLC retention and biological activity of nitrogen-bridged compounds. Shalaby A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Nov;55(6):249–54

Buspirone: review of its pharmacology and current perspectives on its mechanism of action. Eison AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):1–9 (54 ref.)

Investigation of the abuse liability of buspirone in alcohol-dependent patients. Griffith JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):30–5

Effects of trapidil on diltiazem-induced changes of mechanical and electrical properties in isolated rabbit myocardium. Ito H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):44–56

Electrophysiological effect of trapidil on rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Kotake H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):61–71

Hypoglycemic activity of MTP-1403 (2-amino-7,8-dihydro-4-piperazinyl-6H-thiopyrano 3,2-d pyrimidine), a new hypoglycemic agent. Kunoh Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):302–13

Neurochemical effects of buspirone in rat hippocampus: evidence for selective activation of 5HT neurons. Mennini T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):40–9

Acute haemodynamic effects of intravenous administration of trapidil in man. Di Donato M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1295–8

Influence of tasuldine and acetylcysteine on mucociliary clearance in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Dorow P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):131–3

Human spleen dihydroorotate dehydrogenase: a study of inhibition of the enzyme. Gero AM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):60–9

Human and bovine xanthine oxidases. Inhibition studies with oxipurinol. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3109–14

Trapidil derivatives as potent inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from heart and coronary arteries. Bartel S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):K31–5

Trapidil and other 5-triazolo-(1, 5-alpha)-pyrimidine derivatives as calcium channel blockers in 108CC5 cells. Hering S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):K37–41

Monoaminergic involvement in the pharmacological actions of buspirone. Skolnick P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):637–44

Induction of altered hepatic foci in rats by the administration of hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators alone or following a single dose of diethylnitrosamine. Glauert HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4601–6

Suppression of choline-deficient diet-induced hepatocyte membrane lipid peroxidation in rats by the peroxisome proliferators 4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio(N-beta-hydroxyethyl)- acetamide and di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Perera MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3304–8

Antiplatelet pyrimido-pyrimidines and metastasis. Lichtner RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Dec;12(4):221–34 (83 ref.)

Inhibition of uricase by pyrimidine and purine drugs. Hurst DT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):247–51

Antitumor effect of RA233 alone and combined with radiotherapy. Li XT, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):181–90

Action of pyrazolopyrimidine derivatives on Trypanosoma rangeli culture forms. Avila JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):291–4

Action of pyrazolopyrimidine derivatives on American Leishmania spp. promastigotes. Avila JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):285–9

Effects of isaxonine phosphate and analogs on fibroblast metabolism in culture. Monboisse JC, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):309–12

Cardiovascular and renal effects of buspirone in several animal models. Hanson RC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):267–74

Quantitative correlation between molar refractivity and the inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase by 2,4-diamino-5-benzylpyrimidines. Kumar NA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb;23(1):58–60

Selected immunolcgic properties of tiprinast, a non-steroidal antiallergy agent. Gillespie E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):655–60

Mitotic arrest and interphase inhibition induced by the pyrimidine sulfoxide NY 4138. Pettersen EO, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(3):245–53

Effects of buspirone and diazepam, alone and in combination with alcohol, on skilled performance and evoked potentials. Erwin CW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):199–209

Efficacy of morantel tartrate on milk production of dairy cows: a field study. Block E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr; 69(4):1135–40

Quantitative structure-activity relationship of antifolate inhibition of bacteria cell cultures resistant and sensitive to methotrexate. Coats EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec; 28(12):1910–6

Inhibitors of Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III. Influence of modifications in the pyrimidine ring of anilino- and (benzylamino)pyrimidines. Trantolo DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):676–81

Comparative chronic effects of buspirone or neuroleptics on rat brain dopaminergic neurotransmission. McMillen BA. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(1):1–12

Buspirone decreases the activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing dorsal raphe neurons in-vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May; 38(5):380–2

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. III. Antipunishment actions of buspirone in the pigeon do not involve benzodiazepine receptor mechanisms. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1009–13

Inhibition by thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide (TTFD) of the arachidonic acid cascade-line activation as evidenced in the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):375–9

A study of the effects of buspirone, BMY 13805, and 1-PP on dopaminergic metabolism in the nucleus accumbens using in vivo voltammetry in freely moving rats. Louilot A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25;39(8):685–92

Effects of isaxonine on skeletal muscle reinnervation in the rat: an electrophysiologic evaluation. Pecot-Dechavassine M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Feb;8(2):105–14

Effects of a new pyrazolo [3, 4-d]pyrimidine on growth and morphology of Candida albicans. Califano A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Mar;93(3):189–92

Action mechanisms of cell-division-arresting benzimidazoles and of sterol biosynthesis-inhibiting imidazoles, 1,2,4-triazoles, and pyrimidines. Berg D, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 May;29(5):221–9

Serotonergic mechanisms in the behavioral effects of buspirone and gepirone. Eison AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):701–7

Pharmacological and clinical effects of buspirone. Taylor DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):687–94 (43 ref.)

Interaction of buspirone and dopaminergic agents on punished behavior of pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):751–6

Pharmacological activity of FPP028 (2-phenylpyrazolo-4-ethyl-4,7-dihydro [1,5a]pyrimidin-7-one) a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent. Pirisino R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar;18(3):241–56

The effects of a 5-HT1 receptor ligand isapirone (TVX Q 7821) on 5-HT synthesis and the behavioural effects of 5-HT agonists in mice and rats. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):382–7

Disinhibitory effects of buspirone and low doses of sulpiride and haloperidol in two experimental anxiety models in rats: possible role of dopamine. Pich EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):125–30

Potentiation of the antiplatelet action of adenosine in whole blood by dipyridamole or dilazep and the cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, RA 233. Dawicki DD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 15;43(2):161–75

Emetic effect of triazolopyrimidine, a pyrimidine compound, in dogs. Akahori F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):381–5

Effects of the use of a morantel sustained release bolus in first and second year grazing cattle. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):39–49

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiolysis of pyrimidines in aqueous solutions: an updating review. von Sonntag C, et al.

Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Jan;49(1):1-34 (143 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Overcoming methotrexate resistance by a lipophilic antifolate (BW 301U): from theory to models to practice. Laszlo J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:357-75 (57 ref.)

Neuroendocrine effects of buspirone in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. Cohn JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):36-40

Double-blind comparison of buspirone and clorazepate in anxious outpatients. Cohn JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 31;80(3B):10-6

Prevention of coccidiosis in domestic dogs and captive coyotes (Canis latrans) with sulfadimethoxine-ormetoprim combination. Dunbar MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1899-902

Efficacy of repeated doses of levamisole, morantel, fenbendazole, and ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in ewes. Hembry FG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1677-9

An interim multicentre report on 677 anxious geriatric out-patients treated with buspirone. Napoliello MJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Feb;40(2):71-3

Cross resistance of pleiotropically drug resistant P338 leukemia cells to the lipophilic antifolates trimetrexate and BW 301U. Klohs WD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun; 31(3):253-60

Effect of RA233 alone and combined with radiation on experimental tumour metastasis. Part 1. Li XT, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):51-9

Buspirone, Parkinson's disease, and the locus ceruleus. Ludwig CL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(4):373-8

Buspirone: a new type of anxiolytic. Dommisse CS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):624-8 (28 ref.)

Low-sedation potential of buspirone compared with alprazolam and lorazepam in the treatment of anxious patients: a double-blind study. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;47(8):409-12

A study of the effects of isaxonine on vincristine-induced peripheral neuropathy in man and regeneration following peripheral nerve crush in the rat. Le Quesne PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):933-5

Anti-shock actions of the pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative, RA-642. Hock CE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;8(5):265-9

Resistance to the anti-anxiety effect of buspirone in patients with a history of benzodiazepine use [letter] Schweizer E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):719-20

Comparison of buspirone and diazepam in generalized anxiety disorder. Jacobson AF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):290-6

Buspirone: anxiolytic? Pecknold JC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):639-42

Open trial of buspirone in the treatment of major depressive disorder. Schweizer EE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(1):183-5

Buspirone: an anxiolytic without sedative effect. Seidel WF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):371-3

Metabolism and growth in housed calves given a morantel sustained release bolus and exposed to natural trichostrongyle infection. Entrocasso CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):65-75

Production, parasitological and carcase evaluation studies in steers exposed to trichostrongyle infection and treated with a morantel bolus or fenbendazole in two consecutive grazing seasons. Entrocasso CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):76-85

[Is there a renaissance for trapidil?] Mest HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of nifedipine and a minoxidil-like arterial vasodilator on myocardial ischemia under dynamic electrocardiographic monitoring] Strozzi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 15;118(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sulfamonomethoxine and ormetoprim on leucocytozoon infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tetroxoprim-sulphadiazine in the treatment of typhoid fever (letter)] Sánchez Sevillano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):642 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Increased resistance of peroxisome proliferator-induced hepatic lesions to iron overload in rats. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jul;32(1):33-9

URINE

Urinary purines and nucleosides in immune deficiencies. Mills GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:66-77

An improved method for the simultaneous analysis of normal and modified urinary nucleosides and nucleobases by high performance liquid chromatography. Sander G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):355-61

PYRIMIDINONES

Cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and (6-4) photoproducts block polymerization by DNA polymerase I. Chan GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5723-8

Temperature-jump studies of merocyanine 540 relaxation kinetics in lipid bilayer membranes. Verkman AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7117-22

ANALYSIS

Escherichia coli DNA photolyase reverses cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers but not pyrimidine-pyrimidone (6-4) photoproducts. Brash DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11438-41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of (E)-5-[2-(3-pyridyl)ethenyl]-1H,7H-pyrazolo [1,5-a]pyrimidine-7-ones. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jun;41(6):417-29

7-trans-(2-Pyridylethenyl)-5H-thiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidine-5-ones: synthesis and pharmacological activity. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):885-94

Synthesis of perhydropyrazino [1,2-c] pyrimidine derivatives. Machoń Z, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):695-700

Synthesis of pyrimidin-2-one nucleosides as acid-stable inhibitors of cytidine deaminase. Kim CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1374-80

Pyrimidinones. 3. N-substituted 6-phenylpyrimidinones and pyrimidinediones with diuretic/hypotensive and antiinflammatory activity. Skulnick HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1499-504

[Synthesis of various derivatives of pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidinone-4(3H) with potential effect on the central nervous system] Herold F. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(3):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optical studies of the mechanism of membrane potential sensitivity of merocyanine 540. Wolf BE, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1986;40:101-13

METABOLISM

Contributions of superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and transition metal ions to auto-oxidation of the favism-inducing pyrimidine aglycone, divicine, and its reactions with haemoglobin. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):2009-15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth arrest and polyploidization induced by metahalone microtubule inhibitors on rat glioma cells in culture. Szaniawska B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):71-7

Effect of pyrimidinone treatment on lethal and immunosuppressive murine cytomegalovirus infection. Bridesu RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct; 28(4):485-8

Hexose monophosphate shunt-stimulated reduction of methemoglobin by divicine. Benatti U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):549-56

Inactivation of red cell glutathione peroxidase by divicine and its relation to the hemolysis of favism. Mavelli I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):280-4

Dye-mediated photolysis of human neuroblastoma cells: implications for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Sieber F, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):32-6

Studies on the antitumor activities of pyrimidinone-interferon inducers. Part 2. Potentiation of antitumor resistance mechanisms. Milas L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):213-22

Analysis of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of rimazolium, a pyrido-pyrimidine derivative, compared with that of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and morphine. Gyires K, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(8):493-500

Inhibition of yeast cytosine deaminase by 5-bromo-2-pyrimidinone and its covalent hydrate. Kornblatt MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):297-300

R 59 022, a diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor. Its effect on diacylglycerol and thrombin-induced C kinase activation in the intact platelet. de Chaffoy de Courcelles DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15762-70

(+/-)-2-Amino-3,4-dihydro-7-[2,3-dihydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)-1-cyclopentyl]-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ones: new carbocyclic analogues of 7-deazaguanosine with antiviral activity. Legraverend M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1477-80

Pyrimidinones. 3. N-substituted 6-phenylpyrimidinones and pyrimidinediones with diuretic/hypotensive and antiinflammatory activity. Skulnick HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1499-504

Effects of SK&F 93944 (Temelastine), a potent histamine H1-receptor antagonist in pharmacologic and antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Malo PE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;8(8):461-8

Antiviral and other bioactivities of pyrimidinones. Wierenga W. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(1):67-89 (96 ref.)

Down regulation of serotonin-S2 receptor sites in rat brain by chronic treatment with the serotonin-S2 antagonists: ritanserin and setoperone. Leysen JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):434-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral effect of 1-morpholinomethyl-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidinone (DD-13) in experimental alphaviral infections in white mice. Karparov A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(8):1269-75

Inhibitory effects of interferon-inducing pyrimidinones on the growth of transplantable mouse bladder tumors. Sidky YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3798-802

Dye-mediated photosensitization of murine neuroblastoma cells. Sieber F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2072-6

Pyrimidinones. 1. 2-Amino-5-halo-6-aryl-4(3H)-pyrimidinones. Interferon-inducing antiviral agents. Skulnick HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1864-9

Use of Rimazolium in locomotor diseases. Nagy G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(1):5-12 (74 ref.)

TOXICITY

Injection of free radical generators causes premature onset of tissue damage in malaria-infected mice. Clark IA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Apr;148(4):301-5

Pathology of the forestomach in rats treated for 1 year with a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, SK&F 93479 trihydrochloride. Betton GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;101:103-8

PYRIMIDONES see **PYRIMIDINONES**

PYRITHIAMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRITHIOXIN see under **PYRIDINES**

PYROCATECHOLS see **CATECHOLS**

PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PYROGALLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis, pyrogallol and skin cancer. Willsteed E, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):144-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of phenol and 2,6-dimethoxyphenol (syringol) on in vivo formation of N-nitrosomorpholine in rats. Virk MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):867-70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Urinary protein as measured with a pyrogallol red-molybdate complex, manually and in a Hitachi 726 automated analyzer. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1551-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stabilization of cytochrome P-450 in hepatocytes by free radical scavengers of different nature. Novikov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(3):61-9

The pyrogallol related compounds reduce UV-induced mutations in Escherichia coli B/r WP2. Shimoi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):239-44

[Culture of Streptococcus mutants with pyrogallic acid] Qiu XQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 19(4):233-4 **(Chi)**

PYROGENS

Absence of selective brain cooling in pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Tegowska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jul-Aug;36(4):256-66

Comparison of febrile responsiveness of rats and rabbits to endogenous pyrogen. Stitt JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1721-5

Severity of fever in influenza: differential pyrogenicity in ferrets exhibited by H1N1 and H3N2 strains of differing virulence. Coates DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):419-25

Uridine-induced hyperthermia in the rabbit. Cradock JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):226-9

ANALYSIS

Studies on the sensitivity and specificity of the Limulus amebocyte lysate test and rabbit pyrogen assays. Devleeschouwer MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1509-11

A comparison of the pyrogenicity of environmental endotoxins and lipopolysaccharides. Pearson FC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:251-65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antipyretic mechanism of indomethacin in rabbits. Itami T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):271-5

BLOOD

Endotoxin in blood products: correlation between the Limulus assay and the rabbit pyrogen test. Bleeker WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:293-303

Release of pyrogens during clinical hemodialysis. Weingast

JA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:359–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hydrophobic membranes and membranes with positive electric charges: new prospects for removal of pyrogens from solutions?] Carazzone M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Feb;125(2):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of endogenous pyrogen, corticosteroids and inhibitors of prostaglandins and leukotrienes on the plasma concentrations of haptoglobin and fibrinogen in rats. Limões EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):549–55

The pharmacology of fever. Dascombe MJ.
Prog Neurobiol 1985;25(4):327–73 (545 ref.)

Assessment of the pyrogenic potency of the thromboxane A2–mimetics, SQ26655 and U46619, and thromboxane B2 by intrapreoptic injection in the cat. Gollman HM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;49(2):305–8

TOXICITY

Tumor necrosis factor (cachectin) is an endogenous pyrogen and induces production of interleukin 1. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1433–50

PYROGLOBULINS see under **PARAPROTEINS**

PYROGLUTAMATE AMINOPEPTIDASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

PYROGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PYRONES see under **PYRANS**

PYRONINE see under **XANTHENES**

PYROPHOSPHATASES

Production of anti-(ADP-ribose) antibodies with the aid of a dinucleotide–pyrophosphatase–resistant hapten and their application for the detection of mono(ADP-ribosyl)ated polypeptides. Meyer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17; 155(1):157–65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The use of progress curves for the estimation of inactivation rate constants of enzymes. Küttner GA, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(7–8):1025–34

The specific modification of histidyl residues of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by photooxidation. Shiroya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):333–9

Effects of mercury (II) compounds on the activity of dUTPases from various sources. Williams MV.
Mol Pharmacol 1986 Mar;29(3):288–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of a deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase activity in Epstein–Barr virus–infected cells. Williams MV, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30; 142(2):326–33

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping of enzyme loci in the domestic cat: GSR to C2, ADA and ITPA to A3, and LDHA–ACP2 to D1. Berman EJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 41(2):114–20

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the gene for CDP-diglyceride hydrolase of Escherichia coli. Icho T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12092–8

Isolation and characterisation of herpes simplex virus type 1 mutants which fail to induce dUTPase activity. Fisher FB, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):190–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine intestine are cross–reactive. Culp JS, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6825–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Schwarm HM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Feb; 367(2):119–26

Kinetic characterization and partial purification of the membrane–bound inorganic pyrophosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Schwarm HM, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1986 Feb;367(2):127–33

Purification and properties of nucleotide pyrophosphatase from human placenta. Yano T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Oct;98(4):1097–107

METABOLISM

Demonstration of thiamine pyrophosphatase in human germ cells and Sertoli cells, a histochemical study. Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):47–53

Ecto–nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:153–6

Enzymatic method for continuous monitoring of inorganic pyrophosphate synthesis. Nyrén P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):504–9

Changes in pyrophosphatase activity during the de novo mineralization associated with cartilage and bone formation. Meyer JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):532–9

Three diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate hydrolytic enzymes from Physarum polycephalum with differential effects by calcium: a specific dinucleoside polyphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase, a nucleotide pyrophosphatase, and a phosphodiesterase. Robinson AK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Aug 1;248(2):502–15

Adenosine triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase and neutral inorganic pyrophosphatase in pathologic joint fluids. Elevated pyrophosphohydrolase in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Rachow JW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov;28(11):1283–8

Comparative kinetic studies on the two interconvertible forms of Streptococcus faecalis inorganic pyrophosphatase. Lahti R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):485–8

Role of water in processes of energy transduction: Ca2+-transport ATPase and inorganic pyrophosphatase. de Meis L. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1985;50:97–125 (105 ref.)

Kinetic model for the action of the inorganic pyrophosphatase from Streptococcus faecalis. Lahti R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3526–30

Identification of ecto–nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase in human articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Caswell AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 30;847(1):40–7

Activity of 5'-nucleotidase, AMP deaminase, adenosine deaminase, acid and alkaline phosphatase and nucleotide pyrophosphatase in human thyroid. Jarcszewicz L, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1985 Dec;19(4):231–6

Cytobiochemical studies of liver parenchyma in experimental histamine shock. Zapolska–Downar B.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1986;34(2):144–52

Characterization of Haemophilus influenzae nucleotide pyrophosphatase. An enzyme of critical importance for growth of the organism. Kahn DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6016–25

Further ultracytochemical analysis of rat adenohypophyseal cells: detection of two distinct enzyme activities within a single cell. Khokhlov SYe, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr; 75:303–12

Pyrophosphohydrolase activity and inorganic pyrophosphate content of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Elevated levels in some patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Ryan LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1689–93

Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of purified bovine pulp alkaline phosphatase at physiological pH. Harada M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):125–7

[Phosphorylation as a method of regulating inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in E. coli. II. Identification of the types of chemical bonds between phosphate and the enzyme] Vener AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Feb; 12(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation as a method of regulating inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in E. coli. I. Phosphorylation and enzyme activation induced by ATP] Vener AV, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1986 Feb;12(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity of the mouse spleen in the immune response and after treatment with bis–phosphonates] Komissarenko SV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 May–Jun;58(3):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Orthophosphate–pyrophosphate exchange catalyzed by soluble and membrane–bound inorganic pyrophosphatases. Role of H+ gradient. de Meis L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):149–57

PYROPHOSPHATES

The adenosine triphosphate–pyrophosphate isotopic exchange reaction: a tool for determination of tryptophan. Trezeguet V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1;154(2):618–23

Adenosine triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase and neutral inorganic pyrophosphatase in pathologic joint fluids. Elevated pyrophosphohydrolase in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Rachow JW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov;28(11):1283–8

Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) as a model for calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Renlund RC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(1):11–6

Activity of the cytomegalovirus genome in the presence of PPi analogs. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):996–1001

Investigation of the parameters related to the formation of 99mTc–pyrophosphate complexes using gel chromatography column scanning. Shafiq YF, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1985 Jun;24(3):146–9

ANALYSIS

An assay for inorganic pyrophosphate in chondrocyte culture using anion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography and radioactive orthophosphate labeling. Prins AP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 1;152(2):370–5

Prevalence of monosodium urate and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals in postmortem knee synovial fluid [letter] Moens C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1319–20

Pyrophosphohydrolase activity and inorganic pyrophosphate content of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Elevated levels in some patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Ryan LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1689–93

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal deposition in the trochanteric bursa of a patient with hip osteoarthritis [letter] Lagier R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):473–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic method for continuous monitoring of inorganic pyrophosphate synthesis. Nyrén P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):504–9

Synthesis of pyrophosphate by chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum in the light and by soluble yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase in water–organic solvent mixtures. Behrens MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1; 152(1):221–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antiviral activity of new pyrophosphate analog compounds] Thiel KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Apr;41(4):295–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anal abscess imaged with 99mTc-labeled leukocytes. Case report. Kelbaek H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):485–6

Thallium-201/technetium-99m pyrophosphate overlap in patients with acute myocardial infarction after thrombolysis: prediction of depressed wall motion despite thallium uptake. Schofer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):291–5

Evaluation of muscle damage in electrical burns. 99mTc–pyrophosphate. Vázquez Selles J, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1986 Feb;78(2):44–5

Intense myocardial uptake of gallium–67 citrate and technetium–99m pyrophosphate in a uremic patient. Chaudhuri TK. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):728–9

Technetium–99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy for the detection of acute myocardial infarction. How useful is it? Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):622–5

Sequential uptake patterns of technetium–99m pyrophosphate in hepatoma. Yeh SH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec; 10(12):844–7

Scintigraphic evidence that the right ventricular myocardium tolerates ischaemia better than the left ventricular myocardium. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep; 6(9):751–8

Nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of cardiac contusion. Lopez–Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):290–4

Amyloid goiter: preoperative scintigraphic diagnosis using Tc–99m pyrophosphate. Lee VW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):468–71

Joint scintigraphy using technetium–99m pyrophosphate in experimental hemarthrosis. Salimi Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):246–55

Time course of 99mTc–pyrophosphate and 99mTc–gluconate uptake in experimental ischaemic myocardial necrosis. Kasalický J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(5):641–50

[Negativity of myocardial scintigraphy with technetium–pyrophosphate in a case of primary cardiac amyloidosis] Volpi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac involvement in systemic amyloidosis: myocardial scintigraphic evaluation] Hongo M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):163–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dual energy myocardial SPECT of 99mTc–PYP and 201TlCl for diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of technetium–99m–pyrophosphate, technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate and gallium–67–citrate scintigraphy in amyloid heart disease—a study with AL amyloidosis and familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Hongo M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;75(1):1–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of familial amyloid polyneuropathy demonstrating marked myocardial uptake of technetium–99m–pyrophosphate] Kawashima A, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun;74(6):774–9 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal accumulation of 99mTc–pyrophosphate in a patient with amyloidosis: case report] Sakakibara N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of radionuclide methods of studying patients with stable and unstable angina pectoris] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation doses to patients after the use of 99mTc–pyrophosphate and 113mIn–indifor] Popov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isotopic localization of hepatic metastasis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with Tc–99 pyrophosphate (letter)] Salmerón de Diego J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985

Sep 28;85(9):385 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Ecto-nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:153-6

Patterns of radiographic abnormalities associated with basic calcium phosphate and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in the knee. Halverson PB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jul;45(7):603-5

Pressure erosions: rheumatoid arthritis or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease? [letter] McCarty DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):454

Calcium pyrophosphate and pseudogout. Zarins B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):8-16 (61 ref.)

Contribution of water to free energy of hydrolysis of pyrophosphate. de Meis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7783-9

Crystal deposition in osteoarthritis: an opportunistic event? Dieppe P, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;11(2):367-92 (89 ref.)

Inorganic pyrophosphate and polyphosphates as sources of energy. Wood HG. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:355-69

Skeletal muscle damage: a study of isotope uptake, enzyme efflux and pain after stepping. Newham DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):106-12

Orthophosphate-pyrophosphate exchange catalyzed by soluble and membrane-bound inorganic pyrophosphatases. Role of H+ gradient. de Meis L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):149-57

Calcium pyrophosphate crystal arthropathy: a biomineralization disorder. Pritzker KP. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):543-5

Pyrophosphohydrolase activity and inorganic pyrophosphate content of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Elevated levels in some patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Ryan LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1689-93

Arthritis associated with crystals containing calcium. McCarty DJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;70(2):437-54 (68 ref.)

[Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Iversen BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1962-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pathogenesis of articular chondrocalcinosis] Mayoux-Benhamou MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):277-82 (37 ref.) (Fre)

[Arthropathy due to pyrophosphate deposition as a tumor-simulating disease of the temporomandibular joint] Sailer HF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Apr; 96(4):594-603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A clinical study of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease] Ogata M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):819-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Accumulation of pyrophosphate in the myocardium in post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a fluoride dentifrice containing an anticalculus agent on dental caries in children. Lu KH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Nov-Dec;52(6):449-51

Monomers, dimers, and tetrafilaments of vertebrate skeletal myosin in the presence of sodium pyrophosphate. Reisler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):326-32

Inhibition of myofibrillar and actomyosin subfragment 1 adenosinetriphosphatase by adenosine 5'-diphosphate, pyrophosphate, and adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Sleep J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1149-54

Iron uptake and heme synthesis by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Diferric transferrin as iron donor and the effect of pyrophosphate. Nilsen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2-3):162-9

Effect of pyrophosphate and two diphosphonates on 45Ca and 32Pi uptake and mineralization by matrix vesicle-enriched fractions and by hydroxyapatite. Register TC, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(5):307-12

Fluoride uptake from an anti-calculus NaF dentifrice in vitro. White DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(4):332-6

Effect of pyrophosphate and orotidine monophosphate on cytosine deaminase regulatory properties. West TP. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1563-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of the discriminant index in dynamic treatment to reduce recurrence of calcium oxalate kidney stones. Perlberg S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):500-4

URINE

Urinary pyrophosphate excretion in stone formers. Singh DP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:341-5

[Inorganic pyrophosphates and parathormone in hypophosphatasia. Study of a family] Taillard F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(5):236-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PYROSIS see HEARTBURN

PYRROLES

Design of sequence-specific DNA cleaving molecules. Comparison of distamycin-EDTA X Fe(II) and N-bromoacetyldistamycin. Dervan PB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:51-9

1H NMR studies on the interaction between distamycin A and a symmetrical DNA dodecamer. Klevit RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3296-303

Characterization of the isomeric esters of zomepirac glucuronide by proton NMR. Smith PC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):503-5

Absolute configuration of (-)-5-benzoyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrrolo[1,2-alpha]pyrrole-1-carboxylic acid, the active enantiomer of ketorolac. Guzmán A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):589-91

A hypothesis for dietary components as blocking agents of chemical carcinogenesis: plant phenolics and pyrrole pigments. Newmark HL. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(1):58-70

Photophysical behaviour of new pyrrolocoumarin derivatives. Quanten E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):485-92

Identification of triploidy by DA/DAPI staining of trophoblastic interphase nuclei. Tommerup N, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):363-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible renal failure and nephrotic syndrome without interstitial nephritis from zomepirac. Bander SJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Oct;6(4):233-6

Zomepirac-induced anaphylactic shock: an under-reported phenomenon. Haines DE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 290(4):165-6

Tolmetin-induced acute renal failure. A case report. Pascoe MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):232-3

Tolmetin-induced hemolysis. Squires JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):410-3

BLOOD

Capillary gas chromatographic assay with nitrogen-phosphorus detection for trans-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,2,3,5,6,10b-hexahydropyrrolo-[2,1-a]isoquinoline hydrobromide, a new antidepressant drug, in plasma. Holland ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):151-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and dopaminergic activity of trans-6-methyl-7a,8,9,10,11,11a-hexahydro-7H-pyrrolo[3,2,1-gh]- 4,7-phenanthroline and trans-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydro-4,7-phenanthroline derivatives. Claudi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun; 29(6):1061-5

[Benzylidene-5 pyrrolones, furanones and thiophenones. 2. Quantitative structure-activity relationship] Galdino SL, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antiphlogistic 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizines. 4. Oxidative ring opening of 6,7-diphenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine (DADHP) by m-chloroperbenzoic acid] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Mar;319(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiphlogistic 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizines. 5. Synthesis of 3-(6,7-diphenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizin-5-yl)-propionic acid] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Mar;319(3):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anti-inflammatory 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizines. 8. Synthesis and decarboxylation of 6,7-diaryl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizin-5-yl-acetic acid (DADHP-2-acetic acid)] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Apr;319(4):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antiphlogistic 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizines. 9. Synthesis and oxidation of 6,7-diphenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizine-5-yl-acetaldehyde (DADHP-5-acetaldehyde)] Daanhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jun;319(6):500-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetamidacetal cyclization. 2. 2-Aminoquinolines and pyrrolo(2,3-b)quinolines] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Apr;319(4):338-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The synthesis of potential 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. 1] Folkers G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jun; 319(6):530-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial and antifungal compounds. V. Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of N-(2-arylethylaminophenyl)-1H-pyrryl-1-amine and 1-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-2-arylmethylbenzimidazole)] Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul;40(7):501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. IV. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of aroylthiopheneacetic acids with a pyrrole group] Massa S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr; 41(4):281-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New psychotropic agents. 2. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of derivatives of 5H-pyrrolo[1,2-b][1,2,5]benzotriazepines] Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Dec;40(12):930-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A possible correlation between DA-DAPI counterstaining and alu I-induced bands in fixed human chromosomes. Ferrucci L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):61-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of tetrapyrroles from biological materials. Bonkovsky HL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15; 155(1):56-64

METABOLISM

Alternate putrescine metabolites: quantitative analysis of delta'-pyrroline oxidation to 2-pyrrolidone in tissue homogenates by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Lundgren DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1; 148(2):461-70

Phycobiliprotein-bilin linkage diversity. I. Structural studies on A- and D-ring-linked phycocyanobilins. Bishop JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6790-6

Irreversible binding of zomepirac to plasma protein in vitro and in vivo. Smith PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):934-9

Regional distribution in rat brain of 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase and its localization to specific glial cells. Thompson SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1791-6

Structural basis of gamma-diketone neurotoxicity: non-neurotoxicity of 3,3-dimethyl-2,5-hexanedione, a gamma-diketone incapable of pyrrole formation. Sayre LM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):36-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationships in distamycin A analogues: effect of alkyl groups on the pyrrole nitrogen at the non-amidine end of the molecule combined with methyl elimination in the following ring. Grehn L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 Feb;40(2):145-51

Comparison of the effects of BRL 34915 and verapamil on electrical and mechanical activity in rat portal vein. Hamilton TC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):103-11

Effect of apamin on responses to BRL 34915, nicorandil and other relaxants in the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Weir SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):113-20

The effects of BRL 34915 and nicorandil on electrical and mechanical activity and on 86Rb efflux in rat blood vessels. Weir SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):121-8

The analgesic and anti-inflammatory profile of ketorolac and its tromethamine salt. Rooks WH 2d, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):479-92

Familial fragile site found at the cancer breakpoint (1)(q32). Inducibility by distamycin A, concomitance with fragile (16)(q22). Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):232-4

BRL 34915, a novel antihypertensive agent: comparison of effects on blood pressure and other haemodynamic parameters with those of nifedipine in animal models. Buckingham RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):798-804

(+/-)-2-Amino-3,4-dihydro-7-[2,3-dihydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)-1-cyclopentyl]-7H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ones: new carbocyclic analogues of 7-deazaguanosine with antiviral activity. Legraverend M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1477-80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of flurbiprofen, zomepirac sodium, acetaminophen plus codeine, and acetaminophen for the relief of postsurgical dental pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):50-4

Ketorolac and acetaminophen for orthopedic postoperative pain. McQuay HJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan; 39(1):89-93

Synthesis and antidiarrheal activity of N-(aminoiminomethyl)-1H-pyrrole-1-acetamides related to guanfacine. Beattie DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1617-20

Hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride and tolmetin in the treatment of diabetes insipidus of Brattleboro rats. Alon U, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(3):117-22

TOXICITY

A double-blind study of prophylactic effect of misoprostol on lesions of gastric and duodenal mucosa induced by oral administration of tolmetin in healthy subjects. Lanza FL. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2 Suppl):131S-136S

URINE

Tolmetin-induced pseudoproteinuria [letter] Knodel LC, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):324-5

A new prostaglandin disturbance syndrome in schizophrenia: delta-6-pyroluria. Heleniak EP, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Apr;19(4):333-8 (37 ref.)

PYRROLIDINES

[Clinical evaluation of pyromecaine for peridural anesthesia in general surgery] Koriachkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):117–8 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clemastine and ketotifen in allergen–induced bronchoconstriction: is the current evidence conflicting? [letter] Popa V. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct; 76(4):642–3

The effect of ranitidine, alone and in combination with clemastine, on allergen–induced cutaneous wheal–and–flare reactions in human skin. Thomas RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):864–9

Atropine and glycopyrrolate as ECT preanesthesia. Kramer BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):199–200

Atropine or glycopyrrolate with neostigmine 5 mg: a comparative dose–response study. Salem MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):19–21

[Pharmaceutical forms of the local anesthetic pyromecaine] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nine cases of torsade de pointes with bepridil administration. Manouvrier J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May;111(5):1005–7

[Acute hepatitis in a man ingesting bepridil (Cordium) (letter)] See A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec; 9(12):948–9 **(Fre)**

[Myoclonus during treatment with buflomedil (letter)] Leys D, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):481 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of histapyrrodine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations. Sane RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):612–3

Chromatographic assay of 10–[3–(3–hydroxypyrrolidinyl)propyl]–2–trifluoromethyl phenothiazine using electrochemical detection. Shibanoki S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:436–40

Alkaloids from dendrobatid frogs: structures of two omega–hydroxy congeners of 3–butyl–5–propylindolizidine and occurrence of 2,5–disubstituted pyrrolidines and a 2,6–disubstituted piperidine. Daly JW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):265–80

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of alizapride in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Coulais Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):425–9

Automated capillary gas chromatographic assay using nitrogen–phosphorus ionization detection for the determination of bepridil in human plasma. Holland ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 10;374(1):87–93

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of pyromecaine. Prolonged intravenous infusion and the relation between its antiarrhythmic effect and its concentration] Piotrovskiĭ VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):83–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pyrrolidine derivatives with pharmacological activity. XI. The Lora–Tamayo reaction of 3–methyl–1,1–diphenyl–1,4–butanediol with acetonitrile–stannic chloride complex. Synthesis of 1,2,5–trimethyl–3–diphenylmethylenepyrrolidines. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2996–3000

METABOLISM

Characterization of the Ca2+ coordination site regulating binding of Ca2+ channel inhibitors d–cis–diltiazem, (+/–)bepridil and (–)desmethoxyverapamil to their receptor site in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):49–55

The binding of the calcium channel blocker, bepridil, to calmodulin. Itoh H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):217–20

Characterization and photoaffinity labeling of receptor sites for the Ca2+ channel inhibitors d–cis–diltiazem, (+/–)–bepridil, desmethoxyverapamil, and (+)–PN 200–110 in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1393–7

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the anti–arrhythmic carocainide in man. Rovei V, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Nov; 15(11):953–64

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of bepridil on the electrophysiologic properties of isolated canine and rabbit myocardial fibers. Kato R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):271–9

Effects of bepridil on regional myocardial ischemia and comparison with verapamil. Reifart N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):541–6

Ventilation and the oculocardiac reflex. Prevention of oculocardiac reflex during surgery for squints: role of controlled ventilation and anticholinergic drugs. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):825–8

Selective kappa opioid agonist for spinal analgesia without the risk of respiratory depression. Castillo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):350–4

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects of buflomedil: case reports. Giovannini I, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):207–14

1,4–Dideoxy–1,4–imino–D–mannitol inhibits glycoprotein processing and mannosidase. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):35–45

Effects of bepridil and nifedipine on regional myocardial contractility during ischaemia in anaesthetized dogs. Beaughard M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan; 279(1):83–102

Effects of bepridil on heart mitochondrial membrane and the isolated rat heart preparation. Fuchs J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):209–12

Investigations on calmodulin antagonistic effects of bepridil in intact and skinned fibres of smooth muscle. Reiermann HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):668–70

Effect of methylated bepridil on slow action potentials in cardiac muscle and vascular smooth muscle. Wahler GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2337–43

Antagonism of neuromuscular blockade [letter] Millar SW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1043–4

Antagonism of the muscarinic effects of edrophonium with atropine or glycopyrrolate. A comparative study. Mirakhur RK. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1213–6

The influence of ranitidine, alone and in combination with clemastine, on histamine–mediated cutaneous weal and flare reactions in human skin. Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):377–82

Comparison of the parasympatholytic activity of ACC–9358 and disopyramide. Brown BS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):87–95

Comparative spinal analgesic action of dynorphin1–8, dynorphin1–13, and a kappa–receptor agonist U50,488. Jhamandas K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 64(3):263–8

Anisomycin and cycloheximide, like growth factors, stimulate rapidly ATP turnover in 3T3 cells. Talha S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Apr;10(4):249–55

Digoxin and bepridil: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions. Belz GG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jan;39(1):65–71

Peripheral antihistamine and central sedative effects of three H1–receptor antagonists. Levander S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):523–9

Effect of BM–5, a presynaptic antagonist–postsynaptic agonist, on cortical acetylcholine release. Casamenti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):288–90

Comparative effects of bepridil and diltiazem on systemic blood pressure and isolated peripheral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):243–54

Effects of bepridil on force development and transmembrane electrical activity of adult canine Purkinje strands: comparison with nisoldipine and lidocaine. Lathrop DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):283–92

Effects of bepridil and of its quaternary derivative on rat tail artery. Schaeffer P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):155–9

Arousal deficit shown in aged rat's quantitative EEG and ameliorative action of pramiracetam compared to piracetam. Poschel BP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1433–5

Regulation of estrogen–stimulated lordosis behavior and hypothalamic progestin receptor induction by antiestrogens in female rats. Etgen AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun; 20(2):166–80

Specificity and neural sites of action of anisomycin in the reduction or facilitation of female sexual behavior in rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):237–51

Bepridil abolishes exercise–induced regional contractile dysfunction in dogs. Krumpl G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jul;12(1):21–34

Effects of bepridil and diltiazem on [3H]nitrendipine binding to canine cardiac sarcolemma. Potentiation of pharmacological effects of nitrendipine by bepridil. Balwierczak JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):40–8

Stimulation of cardiac myofilament force, ATPase activity and troponin C Ca++ binding by bepridil. Solaro RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):502–7

Mechanisms of the bepridil–induced vasodilation of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Suzuki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):749–56

U50,488, a highly selective kappa opioid: anticonvulsant profile in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):49–53

Bepridil block of cardiac calcium and sodium channels. Yatani A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):9–17

Selective cardiovascular and neuroendocrine effects of a kappa–opioid agonist in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:363–75

Sex–differentiated enzyme levels and oestrogen uptake in adult rats treated neonatally with tamoxifen or CI–628. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):557–62

Antisickling effect of bepridil [letter] Reilly MP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):848

Kappa receptor mediated opioid dependence in rhesus monkeys. Gmerek DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15; 39(11):987–92

Differential opiate influences on food hoarding and intake in the deer mouse, Peromyscus maniculatus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9;37(23):2213–20

Dissociation of uterine eosinophilia and water imbibition from other estrogen–induced responses by nafoxidine pretreatment. Galand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;42(3):227–33

Opioid kappa receptors and the secretion of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in the rat. I. Effects of opioid kappa receptor agonists bremazocine and U–50,488 on secretion of PRL and GH: comparison with morphine. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):75–81

Opioid kappa receptors and the secretion of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in the rat. II. GH and PRL release–inhibiting effects of the opioid kappa receptor agonists bremazocine and U–50,488. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):82–7

Effects of tifluadom on food consumption compared with chlordiazepoxide and kappa agonists in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):877–83

Central effects of mu, delta, and kappa receptor agonists in hemorrhagic shock. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:11–3

Effects of bepridil hydrochloride on calcium–induced responses in guinea pig Langendorff heart. Gleason MM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(2):76–85

Effects of acetoxycycloheximide and anisomycin on approach and escape responses to hypothalamic stimulation. Ungerer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):855–60

The effects of aging on day–night rhythms of kappa opiate–mediated feeding in the mouse. Kavaliers M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):286–91

The effect of pramiracetam (CI–879) on the acquisition of a radial arm maze task. Murray CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):378–81

[Experimental induction of sino–auricular blocks on isolated atria. Microelectrode study of the effects of bepridil] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous carocainide] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Feb;79(2):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on bronchomotor properties of a calcium inhibitor (bepridil) in asthmatic patients] Hugues FC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet function after the single administration of buflomedil] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;97(18):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of buflomedil hydrochloride on erythrocyte sickling. In vitro study] Briguglio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 28;77(7–8):249–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pyromecaine on ionic currents in electrically excitable membranes] Nazarov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Pancreatitis following overdose with amoxapine and procyclidine. Jeffries JJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 30(7):546–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycopyrrolate during ketamine/diazepam anaesthesia. A double–blind comparison with atropine. Mogensen F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):332–6

Comparative antianginal effects of bepridil and propranolol in angina pectoris. Parker JO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):449–52

Glycopyrrolate and human plasma cholinesterase [letter] Mirakhur RK. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):683–4

Trioxifene mesylate in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Lee RW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):40–3

A phase I/II investigation of trioxifene mesylate in advanced breast cancer. Clinical and endocrinologic effects. Witte RS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):34–9

Comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of two high–dose benzamides, metoclopramide and alizapride, against cisplatin–induced emesis. Saller R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Nov;69(11):1301–3

Effects of verapamil and bepridil on occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(4):193–201

The antiemetic activity of high–dose alizapride and high–dose metoclopramide in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy: a prospective, randomized, double–blind trial. Joss RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun; 39(6):619–24

Terfenadine in chronic urticaria: a comparison with clemastine and placebo. Fredriksson T, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Aug;38(2):128–30

Pharmacologic therapeutic window of pramiracetam demonstrated in behavior, EEG, and single neuron firing rates. Poschel BP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15; 41(9):1153–6

Effects of buflomedil hydrochloride in occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs stage IV. Briguglio F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(3):115–23

Effects of buflomedil in a group of patients with chronic

peripheral arterial diseases. Clinical and hemorheological evaluation. Mozzi E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(6):317–21

Postoperative gastric aspirations reduced by glycopyrrolate during upper abdominal surgery. Fry EN. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):334–5

Crossover comparison of the antiemetic efficacy of nabilone and alizapride in patients with nonseminomatous testicular cancer receiving cisplatin therapy. Niederle N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):362–5

Protection from cerebral ischemia by U–50,488E, a specific kappa opioid analgesic agent. Tang AH. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1475–82

Bepridil: a review of its pharmacology and clinical efficacy as an anti–anginal agent with anti–arrhythmic properties. Alpert JS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):195–222 (37 ref.)

Antiemetic activity of metoclopramide versus alizapride during cancer chemotherapy. Zambetti M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):609–14

[Comparison of the effects of bepridil and diltiazem in Prinzmetal's angina. Crossed, randomized, double–blind study. Apropos of 14 cases] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral and intravenous bepridil in the treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardias. Electropharmacological study] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bepridil in the treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardias] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of oral bepridil in ventricular arrhythmias in stable coronary insufficiency] Rio A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78 Spec No:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy and tolerance of bepridil in patients with effort–induced angina pectoris] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Randomized clinical study of the efficacy of buflomedil in the prevention of recurrence of cerebral ischemia in comparison with anti–platelet aggregation agents] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience and instrumental evaluation of buflomedil hydrochloride in the therapy of chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the legs] Lucisano V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 30;117(6):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of circulatory insufficiency with buflomedil chlorhydrate in chronic hemodialysis patients] Montemurro NE, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 31;116(6):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Doppler flowmeter evaluation of the effects of the administration of buflomedil (irrodan) on peripheral circulation in patients with obstructive chronic arteriopathy] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov;33(11):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The combination of repeated anesthetic "bathing" of the cervico–thoracic system and buflomedil in analgesic therapy of in Raynaud's syndrome of the arm] Bonezzi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of buflomedil chlorhydrate in vertiginous patients. Vertigo] Pianura CM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jun; 33(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of the activity of buflomedil in ischemic processes in the legs] Savagnone E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov;33(11):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiologic study of peripheral obstructive arteriopathies: clinical effects of treatment with buflomedil chlorhydrate (Loftyl). Processing of data furnished by a polycenter study] **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 13;76(39):1803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency and chronic obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities with buflomedil hydrochloride] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 22;76(36):1611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of lidocaine and pyromecaine on the size of an experimental myocardial infarct] Goldshteĭne GKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of pyromecaine in cardiac rhythm disorders (intravenous administration schedules)] Smirnov VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):112–4 (Rus)

[Effect of lidocaine and pyromecaine on cellular hemostasis and microcirculation] Kirichenko LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1986; (3):84–6 (Rus)

[Effect of pyromecaine on cellular hemostasis] Orlov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):61–6 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of beta–funaltrexamine on opioid side–effects produced by morphine and U–50, 488H. Hayes AG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):841–3

[Acute toxicity of (2,4,6–trimethoxy) phenyl–3 (pyrrolidinyl–1) propyl–ketone chlorhydrate (buflomedil) and of metacrylic copolymers (eudragit) both alone and in association in the mouse and rat] Piccinelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11–12):1579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see **ROLITETRACYCLINE**

PYRROLIDINONES

[2–pyrrolidone as a possible endogenous factor inhibiting the muricidal behavior of rats] Pavlinov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):402–4 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neurochemical studies on GABAergic and aminergic systems in the rat brain following acute and chronic piracetam administration. Masotto C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):749–72

[Selected indicator enzymes in the blood serum of persons chronically exposed to fluorides before and after preventive administration of magnesium salts] Sterkowicz J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1–2):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Some properties of saliva cotinine measurements in indicating exposure to tobacco smoking. Di Giusto E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1245–6

Passive exposure to tobacco smoke: saliva cotinine concentrations in a representative population sample of non–smoking schoolchildren. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):927–9

Analysis for nicotine and cotinine in hair to determine cigarette smoker status. Haley NJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1598–600

Quantification of cotinine in plasma and saliva by liquid chromatography. Machacek DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):979–82

High–performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection in biological tissues of the 4–bromomethyl–7–methoxycoumarin ester derivative of 5–pyrrolidone–2–carboxylic acid. Bousquet E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:325–31

Determination of cotinine in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry–selected–ion monitoring. Daenens P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12; 342(1):79–87

Nicotine and cotinine concentrations in serum and urine of infants exposed via passive smoking or milk from smoking mothers. Luck W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):816–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alternate putrescine metabolites: quantitative analysis of delta'–pyrroline oxidation to 2–pyrrolidone in tissue homogenates by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Lundgren DW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1; 148(2):461–70

BLOOD

Serum cotinine as a measure of tobacco smoke exposure in children. Pattishall EN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 139(11):1101–4

Determination of pyrrolidinone in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Dell D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:125–36

The determination of nicotine and cotinine in plasma. Davis RA. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1986 Apr;24(4):134–41

Analytical cigarette yields as predictors of smoke bioavailability. Gori GB, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):314–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The lactam of alpha–guanidinoglutaric acid (1–amidino–2–pyrrolidone–5–carboxylic acid). Natelson S. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):31–7

[Pyrrolidine–2,5–diones with basic substituents. 3. Anticonvulsant activity of racemic and optically active pyrrolidine–2,5–diones] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Apr;319(4):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of the L–pyrrolidonyl–beta–naphthylamide hydrolysis test for identification of select gram–positive cocci. Oberhofer TR. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 4(1):43–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Stereospecific monoclonal antibodies to nicotine and cotinine and their use in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Bjercke RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 24; 90(2):203–13

METABOLISM

Purification of cAMP–specific phosphodiesterase from rat heart by affinity chromatography on immobilized rolipram. Fougier S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):205–14

Extent of nicotine and cotinine transfer to the human fetus, placenta and amniotic fluid of smoking mothers. Luck W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):384–95

Metabolism in vivo of 5–oxo–L–proline and its inhibition by analogs of 5–oxo–L–proline. Hsu T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:468–71

[Bioequivalence of piracetam following acute administration of an oral solution or two tablet formulations in volunteers] Kummer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May; 36(5):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interaction of piracetam with 3H–imipramine binding sites and the GAMA–benzodiazepine receptor complex of brain membranes] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological restoration of scopolamine–impaired memory. Petkov VV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(3):37–43

Effect of some drugs, experimental stress and estrus on unstable and fixed conditioned alimentary motor reflexes in cats. Part IV. Medek A. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;112:121–31

Interaction of piracetam with several neurotransmitter receptors in the central nervous system. Relative specificity for 3H–glutamate sites. Bering B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1350–2

Effects of nootropic drugs on the sleep–waking pattern of the rat. Wetzel W. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7–8):1211–7

Protective and restitutive effects of antihypoxic drugs on posthypoxic dopamine release inhibition. Wustmann C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):549–56

Piracetam does not change the anaesthetic requirement for halothane. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1110–2

Arousal deficit shown in aged rat's quantitative EEG and ameliorative action of pramiracetam compared to piracetam. Poschel BP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1433–5

The predictive value of animal experimentation for clinical geropsychopharmacology. Giurgea G. **Gerontology** 1986;32 Suppl 1:37–45

Nicotine, cotinine, and anabasine inhibit aromatase in human trophoblast in vitro. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1727–33

Stereoselectivity of muscarinic receptors in vivo and in vitro for oxotremorine analogues. N–[4–(tertiary amino)–2–butynyl]–5–methyl–2–pyrrolidones. Amstutz R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1760–5

Chronic treatment with the potential antidepressant drug rolipram: the effect on the behavioural responses to adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor agonists with some biochemical correlates. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):211–26

Monoamine content in rat brain during carcinogenesis and the influence of the CNS drugs piracetam and imipramine. von Metzler A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Oct; 72(10):542–3

Rolipram, a stereospecific inhibitor of calmodulin–independent phosphodiesterase, causes beta–adrenoceptor subsensitivity in rat cerebral cortex. Schultz JE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):23–30

Effects of pyroglutamic acid on corticostriatal glutamatergic transmission. Dusticier N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):903–8

Quantitative EEG and neuropsychological effects of piracetam and of the association piracetam–lecithin in healthy volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(4):203–9

Aniracetam augments, and midazolam inhibits, the long–term potentiation in guinea–pig hippocampal slices. Satoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):216–20

Investigations to the influence of piracetam on lipid parameters. Sittner WD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Nov; 40(11):810–1

Rolipram forms a potent discriminative stimulus in drug discrimination experiments in rats. Ortmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):273–7

[Pharmacodynamic bioequivalence of piracetam in hypoxic hypoxia] Schaffler K. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May; 36(5):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Piracetam correction of deficient GABA–ergic inhibition due to early postnatal exposure to cycloheximide] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of piracetam derivatives on antibody formation] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specificity of the action of piracetam, encephabol and Cleregil on the transcallosal evoked potential] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of piracetam during prolonged use in an experiment] Rakhmankulova IKh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the effect of piracetam on liver–mitochondrial respiration in intact and gonadectomized rats of both sexes] Terekhina AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cobalt–containing synthetic polyelectrolytes on immunogenesis and the differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Rashidova SSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of piracetam on NADH oxidation via the external pathway in rat liver mitochondria] Agureev

AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of piracetam on nonesterified fatty acids (NEFA) in rat brain during insulin hypoglycemia. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:63-70

Piracetam: physiological disposition and mechanism of action. Tacconi MT, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:675-85

The effect of Piracetam on ECT—induced memory disturbances. Ezzat DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 147:720-1

Piracetam and event-related potentials in dyslexic males. Conners CK, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May; 4(1):19-27

The effect of piracetam on short- and long-term verbal retrieval in dyslexic boys. Helfgott E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May;4(1):53-61

Evaluation of the efficacy of piracetam in treating information processing, reading and writing disorders in dyslexic children. Tallal P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May;4(1):41-52

Effects of piracetam on developmental dyslexia. Wilsher CR. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1986 May;4(1):29-39 (60 ref.)

The effects of piracetam in children with dyslexia. Di Ianni M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Oct;5(5):272-8

Effect of piracetam on the electrocorticogram after traumatic brain oedema in cats. Moyanova S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;7(12):623-6

Piracetam combined with lecithin in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Growdon JH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):269-76

Piracetam improves visuomotor and cognitive deficits in early Parkinsonism—a pilot study. Oepen G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Nov;18(6):343-6

The use of piracetam in vertigo. Fernandes CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):806-8

[Severe intracranial injuries and their treatment using piracetam] Strnad P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Sep; 64(8-9):612-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normalization of hyperreactive thrombocytes in patients with TIA by piracetam?] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Mar;57(3):180-3 **(Ger)**

[Use of piracetam in the treatment of cranial injuries. Observations on 903 cases] Cicerchia G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30;114(6):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of piracetam on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis and dyscirculatory encephalopathy] Vesel'kil ISh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Unexpected synergism between an alkylating analog of oxotremorine and soman. Jenden DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S78-83

Evaluation of the effects of cotinine and nicotine-N'-oxides on the development of tumors in rats initiated with N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. LaVoie EJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1075-81

URINE

Sulphur amino-acid degradation in subjects with hereditary glutathione synthetase deficiency (5-oxoprolinuria). Mårtensson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):371-4

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for rapid determination of nicotine and cotinine in urine. Horstmann M. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:391-6

Ophthalmological, psychometric and therapeutic investigation in two sisters with hereditary glutathione synthetase deficiency (5-oxoprolinuria). Larsson A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Aug;16(3):131-6

[Rapid method for measurement of nicotine and cotinine in urine with gas chromatography] Godin J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):424-6 **(Fre)**

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLIDONES see **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLINE CARBOXYLATE REDUCTASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

[Mast cell hyperplasia in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary changes in rats] Kuriyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):865-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension with special reference to the influence of dose, age, and sex] Sawada A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;23(5):578-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of the development of monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats by artificial unilateral pneumothorax] Sugita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1328-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High incidence of veno-occlusive disease related to indicine N-oxide in the treatment of refractory adult acute leukemia [letter] Winton EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):933-4

ANALYSIS

Method for determination of pyrrolizidine alkaloids and their metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kedzierski B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):59-65

Determination of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in Senecio inaequidens D.C. by capillary gas chromatography. Bicchi C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Dec 6;349(1):23-9

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Robins DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1985 Jun; 2(3):213-20 (66 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low-dose PGI2 prevents monocrotaline-induced thromboxane production and lung injury. Czer GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):464-71

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis, attenuates monocrotaline-induced pulmonary vascular hyperresponsiveness in isolated perfused rat lungs. Gillespie MN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):365-78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of radiolabeled pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio jacobaea and Senecio vulgaris. Reed RL, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):472

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Anti-inflammatory 2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizines. 3. Aminomethylation and arylthiolation of 6,7-diaryl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrrolizines] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Jan;319(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The formation of 6,7-dihydro-7-hydroxy-1-hydroxy-methyl-5H-pyrrolizine, a metabolite of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Kedzierski B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Feb; 57(2):217-22

Metabolism and toxicity of synthetic analogues of macrocyclic diester pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Apr;58(1):95-108

Biliary excretion of novel pneumotoxic metabolites of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):983-92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular hyperresponsiveness in perfused lungs from monocrotaline-treated rats. Gillespie MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H109-14

Monocrotaline pyrrole-induced cardiopulmonary toxicity is not altered by metergoline or ketanserin. Ganey PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):226-31

[Experimental glomerulopathy induced by monocrotaline in rats] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb; 28(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Clinicopathologic study of horses surviving pyrrolizidine alkaloid (Senecio vulgaris) toxicosis. Lessard P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1776-80

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in calves due to contamination of straw by Heliotropium europeum. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):382-3

Heliotropium lasiocarpum Fisch and Mey identified as cause of veno-occlusive disease due to a herbal tea [letter] Culvenor CC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):978

TOXICITY

Injury to the isolated, perfused lung by exposure in vitro to monocrotaline pyrrole. Hilliker KS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(4):201-12

Altered pulmonary vascular smooth muscle responsiveness in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):390-5

Monocrotaline-induced cardiopulmonary damage in rats: amelioration by the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor CL242817. Molteni A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):483-93

Carcinogenicity of plant constituents: pyrrolizidine alkaloids, flavonoids, bracken fern. Hirono I. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 206:45-53

Suppression of polyamine biosynthesis prevents monocrotaline-induced pulmonary edema and arterial medial thickening. Olson JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):91-9

[Functional state of the hepatocyte cytoplasmic network in heliotrine injury of the rat liver] Khakimov ZZ. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRROLNITRIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

PYRROVINYQUINIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRUVALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

Avidin as a probe of the conformational changes induced in pyruvate carboxylase by acetyl-CoA and pyruvate. Attwood PV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):191-6

DEFICIENCY

Pyruvate-carboxylase deficiency with urea cycle impairment. Greter J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):982-6

Biotin-reversible neurodegenerative disease in infancy. Low LC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb;22(1):65-8

Organic aciduria in late-onset biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Erasmus C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:105-6

Pyruvate carboxylase defect: metabolic studies on cultured skin fibroblasts. Oizumi J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986; 9(2):120-8

Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency in twins. Pollock MA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):29-30

Biochemical and histologic pathology in an infant with cross-reacting material (negative) pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Wong LT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Mar; 20(3):274-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. Purification, detection and quantification of apo and holo forms by immuno-blotting and by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):527-33

Pyruvate carboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quaternary structure, effects of allosteric ligands and binding of avidin. Rohde M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):15-22

METABOLISM

The carboxybiotin complex of chicken liver pyruvate carboxylase. A kinetic analysis of the effects of acetyl-CoA, $Mg2+$ ions and temperature on its stability and on its reaction with 2-oxobutyrate. Attwood PV, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):359-64

Regulation of flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate carboxylase in rat hepatocytes. Effects of fatty acids and glucagon. Agius L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):699-707

Stimulation by 3-hydroxybutyrate of pyruvate carboxylation in mitochondria from rat liver. Siess EA. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):131-6

PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

Quaternary structure of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Yang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16049-51

ANALYSIS

The Mr-50 000 polypeptide of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex participates in the acetylation reactions. De Marcucci OG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):587-94

Lipoic acid is the site of substrate-dependent acetylation of component X in ox heart pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Hodgson JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):595-600

Properties of a newly characterized protein of the bovine kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Jilka JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1858-67

alpha-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. A hybrid complex containing pyruvate dehydrogenase subunits from pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Steginsky CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13690-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by moniliformin. Gathercole PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):719-23

[Characteristics of thiamine thiazolone diphosphate-induced inhibition of a pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in vitro and in intact mitochondria] Iakovleva GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of acute exercise on insulin generation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activator by rat liver and adipocyte plasma membranes. Begum N, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;35(7):785-90

DEFICIENCY

Immunoextraction of lipoamide dehydrogenase from cultured skin fibroblasts in patients with combined alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase deficiency. Otulakowski G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1-2):27-36

Lacticacidaemia due to pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, with evidence of protein polymorphism in the alpha-subunit of the enzyme. McKay N, et al.

Eur J Pediatr 1986 Feb;144(5):445–50
Mitochondrial abnormalities in fibroblast line GM3093 defective in oxidative metabolism. Constantopoulos G, et al. Experientia 1986 Mar 15;42(3):315–8
Deficiency of the pyruvate dehydrogenase component in pyruvate dehydrogenase complex–deficient human fibroblasts. Immunological identification. Ho L, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):844–7
Disorders of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Stansbie D, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1986;9(2):105–19 (68 ref.)
Diagnosis of partial deficiency of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in biopsied muscle. Toshima K, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1670–2

GENETICS

Genetic reconstruction and functional analysis of the repeating lipoyl domains in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 20;185(4):743–54
A mutation affecting lipoamide dehydrogenase, pyruvate dehydrogenase and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):103–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis of the Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Visser J, et al. J Chromatogr 1986 Apr 11;376:163–73

METABOLISM

Effect of sepsis on activity of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in skeletal muscle and liver. Vary TC, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E634–40
A sensitive spectrophotometric assay of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Scislowski PW, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Jun;155(2):400–4
Pigeon liver phosphoprotein phosphatase: an effective activator of pyruvate dehydrogenase in tissue homogenates. Hinman LM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr; 246(1):381–90
alpha-Ketobutyrate metabolism in perfused rat liver: regulation of alpha-ketobutyrate decarboxylation and effects of alpha-ketobutyrate on pyruvate dehydrogenase. Lapointe DS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Nov 1; 242(2):417–29
Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) activated human T-lymphocytes: concomitant appearance of insulin binding, degradation and insulin-mediated activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase (PDH). Buffington CK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):412–9
Acetylatable lipoic acid residues interact directly with lipoamide dehydrogenase in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Adamson SR, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Mar;64(3):250–5
Half-of-the-site reactivity of the decarboxylating component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle with respect to 2-hydroxyethyl thiamine pyrophosphate. Khailova LS, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Oct; 11(4):509–16
Activities of cardiac and hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase complex are decreased after surgical stress. Schofield PS, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Feb;12(2):189–97
Hepatic glycogen synthesis on carbohydrate re-feeding after starvation. A regulatory role for pyruvate dehydrogenase in liver and extrahepatic tissues. Holness MJ, et al. Biochem J 1986 Apr 15;235(2):441–5
Effects of administration of tri-iodothyronine on the response of cardiac and renal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex to starvation for 48 h. Holness MJ, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 15;232(1):255–9
Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase (E1 component of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex). Kerbey AL, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):523–9
Studies on the activation of rat liver pyruvate dehydrogenase and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase by adrenaline and glucagon. Role of increases in intramitochondrial Ca2+ concentration. McCormack JG. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):597–608
Role of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in 2-oxobutyrate metabolism. Paxton R, et al. Biochem J 1986 Mar 1;234(2):295–303
Regulation of muscle pyruvate metabolism during exercise. Dohm GL, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Jun; 35(3):260–6
Active-site modification of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Stepp LR, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7187–91
Evidence for a 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex activity in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa and compared localization with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Delattre P, et al. Biochimie 1985 Jun;67(6):633–6
Activation of human muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase with activity and immobilization. Ward GR, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Feb;70(2):207–10
The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in Dictyostelium discoideum. Butler MH, et al. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985; 26:337–46
Regulation of mammalian pyruvate and branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Reed LJ, et al. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;27:41–9
Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in cardiac mitochondria from genetically diabetic mice. Kuo TH, et al. Diabetes 1985 Nov;34(11):1075–81
alpha-Ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes and respiratory fuel utilisation in diabetes. Randle PJ. Diabetologia 1985 Aug;28(8):479–84
Regulation of flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate carboxylase in rat hepatocytes. Effects of fatty acids and glucagon. Agius L, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 4;152(3):699–707
Hybrid pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes reconstituted from components of the complexes from Escherichia coli and Azotobacter vinelandii. de Kok A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 1;152(1):35–41
Lipoic acid is the site of substrate-dependent acetylation of component X in ox heart pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Hodgson JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1;158(3):595–600
Changes in activity of the regulatory glycolytic enzymes and of the pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex during the development of Xenopus laevis. Raddatz E, et al. Exp Cell Biol 1986;54(1):53–60
Effect of insulin on pyruvate dehydrogenase in a mixture of plasma membranes and mitochondria from normal and alloxan treated rat brains. Rinaudo MT, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(7):603–7
Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation, Ca2+ and calmodulin: possible influences on acyltransferases and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities of rat mammary gland. Valivullah HM, et al. Int J Biochem 1986;18(5):477–80
Effect of insulin on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the rat brain. Rinaudo MT, et al. Ital J Biochem 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):229–37
Vasopressin and/or glucagon rapidly increases mitochondrial calcium and oxidative enzyme activities in the perfused rat liver. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8799–804
Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Thiamin pyrophosphate and NADH-dependent hydrolysis of acetyl-CoA. CaJacob CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14610–15
Effects of alpha-ketoisovalerate on bovine heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Robertson JG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):76–81
Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from ribbed mussel gill mitochondria. Paynter KT, et al. J Exp Zool 1985 Dec; 236(3):251–7
Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase during infusion of fatty acids of varying chain lengths in the perfused rat heart. Latipaii PM, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1985 Dec; 17(12):1161–71
Relationship between activation state of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and rate of pyruvate oxidation in isolated cerebro-cortical mitochondria: effects of potassium ions and adenine nucleotides. Lai JC, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1861–8
Regulation of glucose metabolism by altered pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. I. Potential site of insulin resistance in sepsis. Vary TC, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jul-Aug;10(4):351–5
Activities of thiamine-dependent enzymes in two experimental models of thiamine-deficiency encephalopathy: 1. The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Butterworth RF, et al. Neurochem Res 1985 Oct; 10(10):1417–28
[Some peculiarities of regulation of the adrenal pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by acetyl-coenzyme A] Strumilo SA. Biomed Biochim Acta 1985;44(5):K25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Localization of the arginine residues in the substrate-binding centers of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Khallova LS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985;284(6):1495–8 (Rus)
[Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation in the skeletal muscles of the chick embryo during electrostimulation] Urvantseva MV, et al. Ontogenez 1985 Sep-Oct;16(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PYRUVATE KINASE

Complete amino acid sequence of rat L-type pyruvate kinase deduced from the cDNA sequence. Inoue H, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 15;154(2):465–9

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on soluble and immobilized rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Simon LM, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1985 Jun;11(3):195–205
Pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in altered foci and carcinoma of rat liver. Reinacher M, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 Aug; 7(8):1351–7
[A method of determining pyruvate kinase activity] Korkach VI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Mar-Apr;58(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative study on pyruvate kinase activity-reducing action of various promoters of hepatocarcinogenesis. Yanagi S, et al. Int J Cancer 1986 Mar 15;37(3):459–64
Identification of tyrosine and lysine peptides labeled by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine in the active site of pyruvate kinase. DeCamp DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4499–503
Estimation of the relative contributions of enhanced production of oxalacetate and inhibition of pyruvate kinase to acute hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis in rat hepatocytes. An analysis of the effects of glucagon, angiotensin II, and dexamethasone on gluconeogenic flux from lactate/pyruvate. Sistare FD, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12761–8
[Pyruvate kinase from Calicophoron ijimai trematodes and its potential inhibition by anthelmintic preparations] Iarygina GV, et al. Parazitologiia 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyruvate kinase isozymes of Mucor racemosus: control of synthesis by glucose. Paznokas JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):661–6

BLOOD

Characteristics of hexokinase, pyruvate kinase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase during adult and neonatal reticulocyte maturation. Jansen G, et al. Am J Hematol 1985 Nov;20(3):203–15
Creatine-kinase and pyruvate-kinase activities in normal children: implications in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier detection. Passos MR, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct;22(2):255–62
Content of red blood-cell sialic acid in BW 35 blood donors. Relation to magnesium concentration and pyruvate kinase activity. Gattegno L, et al. Carbohydr Res 1985 Oct 1; 142(1):115–22
Aspartate aminotransferase and pyruvate kinase activities in erythrocytes separated according to age by gradient centrifugation. Reverberi R, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1986 Jan-Feb;71(1):13–6
Clinical investigation in Duchenne dystrophy: V. Use of creatine kinase and pyruvate kinase in carrier detection. Griggs RC, et al. Muscle Nerve 1985 Jan;8(1):60–7
[Serum pyruvate kinase (PK) in the diagnosis of neuromuscular diseases] Chen Y. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 18(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pyruvate kinase activity in the granulocytes of patients with psoriasis] Wasik F, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1985 Sep-Oct; 72(5):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

Pyruvate kinase deficiency hemolytic anemia: two successful pregnancy outcomes. Fanning J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 1;153(3):313–4
Preleukemia manifested by hemolytic anemia with pyruvate-kinase deficiency. Kornberg A, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Apr;146(4):785–6
Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, pyruvate kinase and hexokinase deficiency in the Saudi population. el-Hazmi MA, et al. Hum Hered 1986;36(1):45–9
Other hereditary hemolytic anemias: with special reference to erythroenzymopathies. Fujii H. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec;48(8):2038–45
Two cases of pyruvate kinase deficiency: PK 'Kamakura' and PK 'Naniwa'. Takegawa S, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;48(6):1332–6
Combined phenylketonuria and pyruvate kinase deficiency. A case report. Monteagudo FS, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jun 7;69(12):761–2
[Oxygenation curves in enzymopathic hemolytic anemias] Rotrekl B, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984; 106:123–31 (Ger)
[Efficacy of splenectomy in 2 cases of hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase deficiency] Savanelli A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 1983 Oct-Dec;91(4):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Red cell enzyme anomalies and hemolytic anemia] Miwa S. Rinsho Byori 1986 Apr;34(4):378–82 (Jpn)

GENETICS

A study of the messenger RNA encoding pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa. Devchand M, et al. Biosci Rep 1986 Feb;6(2):201–8
Tissue-specific heterogeneity of the 3'-untranslated region of L-type pyruvate kinase mRNAs. Marie J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 1;158(1):33–41
Complete nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of rat L-type pyruvate kinase. Lone YC, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):97–100
Sequences complementary to the brain-specific "identifier" sequences exist in L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA (a liver-specific messenger) and in transcripts especially abundant in muscle. Lone YC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1499–502
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase in diabetic rat liver by insulin and dietary fructose. Noguchi T, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14393–7
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of L-type

pyruvate kinase gene expression in rat liver. Vaulont S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7621-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of aerobic and anoxic forms of pyruvate kinase from the hepatopancreas of the channelled whelk, Busycotypus canaliculatum. Plaxton WC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):195-205

Purification of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes type M1 and M2 from dog (Canis familiaris) and comparison of their properties with those from chicken and rat. Becker KJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):823-9

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sakai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1157-67

METABOLISM

Pyruvate kinase and total protein are regulated differently during growth of P-815 mastocytoma cells. Ngo JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):171-82

Pyruvate kinase: studies on affinity labeling and active-site structure using the rabbit muscle enzyme. Eyzaguirre J, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec; 18(3-4):317-23

Input-response relationships in the dynamics of glycolysis. Markus M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec; 18(3-4):261-71

Changes in phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in rat brain following thyroidectomy. Srivastava LK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):491-500

Membrane-associated pyruvate kinase in developing guinea-pig liver. Farrow SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):103-10

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Effect of pH. Kinderlerer J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):699-703

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Effect of fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Morris CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):691-8

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Effects of NH4+ and K+ concentrations. Rhodes N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):705-15

pH studies on the chemical mechanism of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. 2. Physiological substrates and phosphoenol-alpha-ketobutyrate. Dougherty TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5875-80

pH studies on the chemical mechanism of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. 1. Alternate substrates oxalacetate, glycolate, hydroxylamine, and fluoride. Dougherty TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5870-5

Fluorine NMR studies on stereochemical aspects of reactions catalyzed by transcarboxylase, pyruvate kinase, and enzyme I. Hoving H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6163-9

2-[(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]adenosine 5'-monophosphate, a new nucleotide analogue that acts as an affinity label of pyruvate kinase. Kapetanovic E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7586-93

Comparative kinetic studies of Mn2+-activated and fructose-1,6-P-modified Mg2+-activated pyruvate kinase from Concholepas concholepas. Carvajal N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):63-5

Pyruvate kinase of sea bass liver: interrelationship in regulating properties. Fideu MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):685-9

Regulation of liver sea bass pyruvate kinase by temperature, substrates and some metabolic effectors. Fideu Alonso MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):841-8

Subcellular distribution of aminotransferases, and pyruvate branch point enzymes in gill tissue from four bivalves. Paynter KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(1):129-32

Kinetic properties of liver pyruvate kinase from the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.). Sand O. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(1):91-6

The structure of cat muscle pyruvate kinase. Muirhead H, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):475-81

Synergistic effect of ammonium and potassium ions on pyruvate kinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Olavarría JS, et al. **Enzyme** 1986;35(1):34-41

The malate/aspartate shuttle and pyruvate kinase as targets involved in the stimulation of gluconeogenesis by phenylephrine. Leverve XM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):551-6

Purified pyruvate kinases type M2 from unfertilized hen's egg are substrates of protein kinase C. Noda S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):643-51

Activation of glycolysis by insulin with a sequential increase of the 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase activity, fructose-2,6-bisphosphate level and pyruvate kinase activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Probst I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):347-53

Stimulation of Trypanosoma brucei pyruvate kinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):403-6

Changes in activity of the regulatory glycolytic enzymes and of the pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex during the development of Xenopus laevis. Raddatz E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986;54(1):53-60

Carbohydrate metabolism in neoplastic tissue. Eigenbrodt E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Apr;13(2):85-90

Regulation of pyruvate kinase in cultured rat hepatocytes. Influence of glucose, ethanol, glucagon, and dexamethasone. Blair JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2425-33

Phosphorylation of L-type pyruvate kinase by a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Schworer CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13018-22

7Li, 31P, and 1H NMR studies of interactions between ATP, monovalent cations, and divalent cation sites on rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Van Divender JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14060-9

Insulin dependence of M2 pyruvate kinase in primary culture of human liver. Gali P, et al. **Liver** 1986 Feb;6(1):53-9

On the developmental multiplicity and subcellular interactions of pyruvate kinase. Reid S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):257-73

Pancreatic islets contain the M2 isoenzyme of pyruvate kinase. Its phosphorylation has no effect on enzyme activity. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct; 68(2):115-20

Evidence for calcium enhanced phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase by pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Oct;68(2):107-14

[Concurrence of multiple and integrated mechanisms in the modulation of enzyme activities: significance for the regulation of metabolic fluxes] Niemeyer H, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec;18(3-4):331-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization and role of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism and pyruvate recycling in rat kidney cortex. Schering B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19;881(1):62-71

PYRUVATE OXIDASE

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, DNA sequencing, and enzymatic analyses of two Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase mutants defective in activation by lipids. Chang YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):312-8

Nucleotide sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase, a lipid-activated flavoprotein. Grabau C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5449-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against pyruvate oxidase from Escherichia coli: modulation of antibody-induced inhibition by enzyme conformation. Barassi CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):884-91

METABOLISM

In vivo function of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase specifically requires a functional lipid binding site. Grabau C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3748-51

Kinetic studies of the lipid-activated pyruvate oxidase flavoprotein of Escherichia coli. Mather MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16148-55

Characterization of the alpha-peptide released upon protease activation of pyruvate oxidase. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14287-91

PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRUVATES

Measurement of radioactivity of pyruvate and other 2-oxo-acids labelled at the 1-position. van Laack HL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 15;156(1):115-8

Pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a. Covalent modifications of aspartic acid 191, lysine 155, and the pyruvoyl group. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4389-94

Pyruvic acid as an etching agent in clinical dentistry. Retief DH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):335-48

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of pyruvate salts, pyruvic acid, and bicarbonate salts in preventing experimental oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1057-60

ANALYSIS

Fourier transform infrared detection of pyruvic acid assimilation by E. coli. White RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Nov;57(13):2487-91

Immobilized respiratory chain activities from Escherichia coli utilized to measure D- and L-lactate, succinate, L-malate, 3-glycerophosphate, pyruvate, or NAD(P)H. Burstein C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1986 Feb; 12(1):1-15

Identification of pyruvated monosaccharides in polysaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Dudman WF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):175-91

[Status of the pyruvate-LDH-lactate system in tissues of the vertebral bodies and intervertebral disks of the rat during hypokinesia in relation to age] Timoshenko OP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):45-7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Perchloric acid interference in enzymatic-fluorimetric-continuous-flow assay methods for measuring glucose, lactate, pyruvate, alanine, glycerol, and 3-hydroxybutyrate in blood. Stappenbeck R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1023-6

Lactate, pyruvate, and lactate-to-pyruvate ratio during exercise and recovery. Wasserman K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):935-40

The effect of exposure duration on the blood level of glucose, pyruvate and lactate in acute carbon monoxide intoxication in man. Sokal JA. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6):395-7

Anticonvulsive drugs and blood levels of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose in children with seizures. Carter AL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1267-9

[Ability of the tissues to assimilate glucose and the pyruvate and lactate levels after intravenous glucose load in patients with peripheral facial paralysis] Klimek K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acute carbaryl poisoning on pyruvic acid and total keto acid levels in the blood of rats] Jelenieiwcz K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of adenine nucleotides and lactic and pyruvic acids in pregnancy] Floka EI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):59 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes in acid-base equilibrium and the level of underoxidized products of metabolism during surgery and in the early postoperative period in patients with surgical diseases of the adrenal glands] Pomerantsev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sensitive determination of cerebrospinal fluid pyruvate, lactate and glucose concentrations. Bozimowski D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 29;153(1):63-9

Treatment of lactic acidosis: effects of dichloroacetate on lactate and pyruvate levels in the cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Okabe I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1-2):159

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

beta-Sulfopyruvate: chemical and enzymatic syntheses and enzymatic assay. Weinstein CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):154-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Brain ischemia and infarction positively visualized by pyruvate-1-11C using positron-emission tomography. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):21-6

Synthesis of pyruvate-1-11C as a radiopharmaceutical for tumor imaging. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(6-7):275-8

METABOLISM

Carboxylation of pyruvate via extramitochondrial malic enzyme in rat skeletal muscle. Swierczyński J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986;33(1):47-54

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh syndrome) associated with disturbed oxidation of pyruvate, malate and 2-oxoglutarate in muscle and liver. Van Erven PM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):36-42

A 14CO2 ratios method for detecting pyruvate carboxylation. Kelleher JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):55-62

Pathways of glucose catabolism and the origin and metabolism of pyruvate during calcium-induced conidiation of Penicillium notatum. Pitt D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(4):365-84

Effect of insulin on the metabolic distribution of carbons 1, 2, and 3 of pyruvate. Mohan C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):190-9

The effects of cyclopropane carboxylate on hepatic pyruvate metabolism. Steinhelper ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):80-91

In vitro synthesis of a lipid-linked acetylated and pyruvilated oligosaccharide in Rhizobium trifolii. Bossio JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):205-11

Conversion of pyruvate into ketone bodies in rat hepatocyte suspensions. Battersby CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):565-9

Regulation of muscle pyruvate metabolism during exercise. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun; 35(3):260-6

pH dependence of kinetic parameters for oxalacetate decarboxylation and pyruvate reduction reactions catalyzed by malic enzyme. Park SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3752-9

Effect of alpha-ketobutyrate on palmitic acid and pyruvate metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brass EP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):18-24

Continuous pyruvate carbon flux to newly synthesized cholesterol and the suppressed evolution of pyruvate-generated CO2 in tumors: further evidence for a persistent truncated Krebs cycle in hepatomas. Parlo RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):169-76

Normal pyruvate oxidation in Friedreich ataxia and

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease fibroblasts. Wilson WG. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Dec 31;153(3):233–9

Synaptosomal bioenergetics. The role of glycolysis, pyruvate oxidation and responses to hypoglycaemia. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):159–65

The pyruvate branchpoint in the anaerobic energy metabolism of the jumping cockle Cardium tuberculatum L.: D-lactate formation during environmental anaerobiosis versus octopine formation during exercise. Meinardus-Hager G, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(2):91–110

Influence of lesions in the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic responses of pyruvate to daily repeated heat exposures in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):335–45

Influence of lesions in the limbic–hypothalamic system on metabolic response of pyruvate to daily repeated cold exposure in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):223–32

Quinolinate inhibition of gluconeogenesis is dependent on cytosolic oxalacetate concentration. An explanation for the differential inhibition of lactate and pyruvate gluconeogenesis. Gabbay RA. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23; 189(2):367–72

Pyruvate utilization by synaptosomes is independent of calcium. Kauppinen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):222–6

Extraction, partial purification and functional reconstitution of two mitochondrial carriers transporting keto acids: 2-oxoglutarate and pyruvate. Nalecz MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):331–6

Blood–brain barrier transport of the alpha-keto acid analogs of amino acids. Steele RD. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2060–4 (31 ref.)

The effect of ethanol or sorbitol on glucose production from pyruvate in isolated hepatocytes from 48-hour fasted guinea-pigs. Armstrong MK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(9):989–93

Insulin effect on in vivo gluconeogenesis from [3-14C]pyruvate in the starved rat. Gómez-Coronado D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(12):1307–11

Hepatic pyruvate metabolism during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Schofield PS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):453–8

Pyruvate metabolism of perfused rat lungs after exposure to 100% oxygen. Bassett DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1603–9

The exchange of Fe3+ between pyrophosphate and transferrin. Probing the nature of an intermediate complex with stopped flow kinetics, rapid multimixing, and electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cowart RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4607–14

Amino acid sequence of the pyruvate and the glyoxylate active-site lysine peptide of Escherichia coli 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase. Vlahos CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11049–55

Utilization of pyruvate and pyruvate precursors by normal and carcinogen-altered rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Wasilenko WJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan; 126(1):69–76

Pyruvate metabolism and the phosphorylation state of isocitrate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. el-Mansi EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):797–806

Relationship between activation state of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and rate of pyruvate oxidation in isolated cerebro-cortical mitochondria: effects of potassium ions and adenine nucleotides. Lai JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1861–8

Regional kinetic constants for blood–brain barrier pyruvic acid transport in conscious rats by the monocarboxylic acid carrier. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1412–6

Selected nutrients reduce the pyruvate requirement for survival in vitro of chick central nervous system neurons. Facci L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(3):293–302

Pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylase from Lactobacillus 30a: purification and properties. Snell EE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:128–35

Anaerobic pyruvate metabolism of Tritrichomonas foetus and Trichomonas vaginalis hydrogenosomes. Steinbüchel A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):57–65

Disturbed oxidative metabolism in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh syndrome). van Erven PM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 Feb;17(1):28–32

[Enzyme activity and glucose, lactate and pyruvate levels of the lymph and blood in the early postresuscitation period] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deuterium exchange of the methyl group of pyruvate catalyzed by human serum albumin] Stepuro II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and metabolic functions of the lungs in endotoxic shock] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro effect of 4-methylpyrazole and pyruvate on ethanol interaction with propoxyphene metabolism in suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. Bodd E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):219–22

Stimulation of protein synthesis in pachytene primary spermatocytes from the human testis by pyruvate. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):461–5

Active-site-directed inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize leaves by bromopyruvate. Gonzalez DH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15; 245(1):179–86

Inhibition of glycine oxidation by pyruvate, alpha-ketoglutarate, and branched-chain alpha-keto acids in rat liver mitochondria: presence of interaction between the glycine cleavage system and alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Kochi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):263–72

Inhibition of 2-oxoglutarate oxidation in plant mitochondria by pyruvate. Dry IB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):397–403

Regulation of rat liver 4-hydroxy-2-ketoglutarate aldolase. Scholtz JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30; 869(2):192–6

Reversal of strophanthidin negative inotropy by metabolic substrates in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Ishikawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):537–51

Regulation of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activation by L-lactate and pyruvate. Mihm S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):235–40

Avidin as a probe of the conformational changes induced in pyruvate carboxylase by acetyl-CoA and pyruvate. Attwood PV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):191–6

Nonhaem complexes of FeIII stimulate cell attachment and growth by a mechanism different from that of serum, 2-oxocarboxylates, and haemproteins. Kay GF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Feb;126(2):275–84

Effect of lactate, pyruvate, and pH on secretion of angiogenesis and mitogenesis factors by macrophages. Jensen JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 May;54(5):574–8

Inhibition of lipid accumulation and enhancement of energy expenditure by the addition of pyruvate and dihydroxyacetone to a rat diet. Stanko RT, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):182–6

Inhibitory effects of pyruvic acid semi- and thiosemicarbazones on the growth of bacteria, yeasts, experimental tumours and plant cells. Grancharov K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):574–5

Pyruvate and related alpha-ketoacids protect mammalian cells in culture against hydrogen peroxide-induced cytotoxicity. Andrae U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov; 28(2–3):93–8

SECRETION

Secretion of pyruvate and lactate in pancreatic juice induced by acetazolamide or secretin. Kuroshima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G398–404

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of pyruvate to salvage myocardium after prolonged ischemia. Gutterman DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):H114–20

Pyruvate attenuation of hypoxia damage in isolated working guinea-pig heart. Bünger R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Apr;18(4):423–38

[Clinical trial of a topical preparation containing urea, sunflower oil, evening primrose oil, wheat germ oil and sodium pyruvate, in several hyperkeratotic skin conditions] Ferrando J. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Multiple alpha-keto aciduria in Microtus montanus chronically infected with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Hall JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):73–8

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

The binding of the anthelmintic pyrvinium cation to deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Dickie P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):427–35

PYTHIUM see under MASTIGOMYCOTINA

PYURIA

DIAGNOSIS

Leucocyte esterase–nitrite screening method for pyuria and bacteriuria. Wilkins EG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1342–5

Pyuria: its predictive value of asymptomatic bacteriuria in ambulatory elderly men. Norman DC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):520–2

Screening for urinary tract infection using Bac-T-Screen bacteriuria device. Khanna OP, et al. **Urology** 1986 May; 27(5):424–8

[A new, simple, rapid and cheap diagnostic test for detecting pyuria without using a microscope for use in rural areas of developing countries] Yurdakök M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan;20(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Urinary leucocytes in bladder schistosomiasis. Bhatt KM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jun;61(6):449–53

URINE

Fastidious bacteriuria and pyuria. Solaro L. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan-Jun;78(1–6):8–14

Substitution of biochemical urine screening for routine urine microscopy. Cagle P, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 May;82(5):41–2

Q BETA REPLICASE see under RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Q FEVER

Q-fever endocarditis. Saginur R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1228–30

[Coxiella burnetii as a possible cause of endocarditis in a 7-year old boy] Beaufort-Krol GC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Aug;53(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Q fever endocarditis (editorial)] Molad Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):47 **(Heb)**

[Acute and chronic Q fever: clinical aspects, epidemiology, isolation of the agent and serologic data] Fernández Roblas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Q fever endocarditis. Pierce MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Aug;292(2):104–6

Granulomatous hepatitis in Q fever. Thung SN, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr;53(4):283–5

[Severe hypoxemia associated with cytolytic hepatitis in Q fever (letter)] Coursange F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):801 **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis caused by Q fever] Aguado García JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Encephalitis caused by Coxiella burnetii. Brooks RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):91–3

Immunoenzymatic test for Q-fever. Roges G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):125–32

Evaluation of the complement fixation and indirect immunofluorescence tests in the early diagnosis of primary Q fever. Péter O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 4(4):394–6

Chronic Q fever endocarditis with massive splenomegaly in childhood. Laufer D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):535–9

Acute, severe hepatitis due to Coxiella burneti infection. Kelly RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):151–2, 154

[Q fever endocarditis in a 52-year-old patient] Angermann C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Apr;27(4):259–64 **(Ger)**

[Immunoenzyme tests for the diagnosis of Q fever] Crăcea E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;30(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cases of Q fever hepatitis in Sweden. Doxycycline as the first agent of choice] Kindmark CO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 12;83(7):498–9 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

[Imported leather raw materials as a cause of Q fever] Stempień R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme immunoassay for surveillance of Q fever. Behymer DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2413–7

Variation in responsiveness of BALB/c sublines and congenic mice to phase I Coxiella burnetii infection and vaccination. Williams JC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 122:189–99

Rickettsial perimyocarditis—a follow-up study. Maisch B. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):55–9

Immunoglobulin responses in acute Q fever. Dupuis G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):484–7

Cellular immunity in Q fever: specific lymphocyte unresponsiveness in Q fever endocarditis. Koster FT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1283–9

[Chronic Q fever infection (Q fever endocarditis) with benign monoclonal gammopathy] Marschall HU, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Oct;26(10):640–2 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The first human case of domestic Q fever in Sweden. Kindmark CO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(4):429–32

The importance of Coxiella burnetii as a cause of pneumonia in Nova Scotia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):233–6

Q fever among slaughterhouse workers—California. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 11;35(14):223–6

Q fever in the Basque Country: 1981–1984. Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):700–1

Viral and rickettsial etiology of an outbreak of acute respiratory tract infection. Steiner N, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jul-Sep;36(3):195–200

[Incidence of Q fever in Valais] Dupuis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Oct;105(10):949–54 **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of human Q fever in Switzerland] Dupuis G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 19;

116(16):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)
[Epidemiologic field study of Q-fever] Lazar F, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Jul;113(7):557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (See)
[Self-limiting hepatic and febrile manifestation of Q fever (letter)] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Feb 15;86(6):261 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Q-fever. The liver and bone marrow pathology. Srigley JR, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Oct;9(10):752–8
[Case of Q fever in Voroshilovgrad Province] Tishchenko AN, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Jul;(7):116–8 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Q fever vaccination of sheep: challenge of immunity in ewes. Brooks DL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1235–8
Characterization of a phase I Coxiella burnetii chloroform–methanol residue vaccine that induces active immunity against Q fever in C57BL/10 ScN mice. Williams JC, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):851–8

THERAPY

Subclinical chronic Q fever. Fergusson RJ, et al. Q J Med 1985 Oct;57(222):669–76

TRANSMISSION

Some issues raised on Q fever study [letter] Robinson RA. Am J Public Health 1986 Jan;76(1):88–9
Shedding of Coxiella burnetii in milk by Nigerian dairy and dual purposes cows. Adesiyun AA, et al. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Mar;12(1):1–5
Q fever pneumonia associated with exposure to wild rabbits. Marrie TJ, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):427–9
[Effect of various biotic factors on infection of ixodid ticks with Coxiella burnetti. Report 2. Significance of strain variations of the infective agent for effective infection of ticks] Dalter AB. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Demonstration in Hungary of Q fever associated with abortions in cattle and sheep. Rády M, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1985;33(3–4):169–76
The use of a single complement fixation test technique in bovine brucellosis, Johne's disease, dourine, equine piroplasmosis and Q fever serology. Herr S, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Dec;52(4):279–82
[Reappearance of Q fever (rickettsiosis caused by Coxiella burnetii) in cattle in the canton of Vaud] de Meuron PA. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Nov;127(11):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tolerance and immunization trials with a commercial vaccine against Chlamydia psittaci and Coxiella burnetii] Döpfer G, et al. DTW 1986 Jun 9;93(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Q fever in cows with special reference to Coxiella burnetii colonization of the udder] Moretti B. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(4):317–27 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

Q-SORT see under PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

QUACKERY

see related
NOSTRUMS

Quackery. A thoroughly modern problem. Uretsky S, et al. Am J Nurs 1986 Sep;86(9):1030–3
Gullible Canadians provide ready market for useless devices. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Sep 1;135(5):528–30
Low-power lasers [letter] Glove JR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jun 15;188(12):1365
Unproven methods of cancer management. Saltzman BN. J Arkansas Med Soc 1986 Jul;83(2):95–9
'Chelation' is a fighting word. Schutte JE. J La State Med Soc 1986 Aug;138(8):3–5
Faddism and quackery in cancer nutrition. Herbert V. Nutr Cancer 1984;6(3):196–206 (104 ref.)
Alternatives? [editorial] Smith DA. Pa Med 1986 Mar; 89(3):10
Nutrition misinformation: how to protect your patients. Lasswell AB, et al. RI Med J 1986 Jun;69(6):263–8
[Alternative therapeutic methods and cancer] Arkko P, et al. Duodecim 1985;101(22):2192–7 (Fin)
[Parallel medicine in oncology] Barrelet L. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1986 Feb;106(2):139–40 (Fre)

HISTORY

Cancer quackery: a continuing problem. Stokes S. J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Jul;79(7):415–21
AMA's Bureau of Investigation exposed fraud [news] Ziporyn T. JAMA 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2043
[How the academic physician replaced the hangman and the stone cutter. Medicine and the lower classes in the 19th century: professional interests—missions of civilization—social politics] Prevert U. Fortschr Med 1986 Mar 6;104(9):52–3 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fight against fraud tracks 'miracle cures' [news] Simmons K. JAMA 1985 Oct 25;254(16):2201–2

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA

QUADRIPLEGIA

Who speaks for the patient with the locked-in syndrome? Hastings Cent Rep 1985 Dec;15(6):13–5
Use of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in quadriplegic patients [letter] Neuwirth H, et al. JAMA 1986 Sep 12; 256(10):1295
Locked-in syndrome: a review of 139 cases. Patterson JR, et al. Stroke 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):758–64

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in quadriplegics. More DG, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug;20(2):166–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute steroid-induced tetraplegia following status asthmaticus. Kaplan PW, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Jul; 78(1):121–3
[A case of lithium intoxication with vertical nystagmus, tetraplegia and cerebellar ataxia as permanent sequelae] Dobutsu M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 Apr; 26(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Locked-in syndrome associated with ocular bobbing. Tijssen CC, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Apr;73(4):444–6
Quadriplegia, orthostatic hypotension, and phenelzine with tyramine [letter] Wood CA Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Nov;103(5):803–4
Acquired isolated axillary neuropathy: an unusual complication of quadriplegia. Adair WA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Oct;66(10):713–6
Solitary colonic ulcer in a spinal cord injured patient. Bernstein L, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Mar; 67(3):194–5
Diabetes insipidus in a quadriplegic patient. Farrell CA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Feb;67(2):132–4
Locked-in syndrome with bilateral ptosis: combination of bilateral horizontal pontine gaze paralysis and nuclear oculomotor nerve paralysis. Dehaene I, et al. J Neurol 1985;232(6):366–7
Auditory hallucinations in nonverbal quadriplegics. Hamilton J. Psychiatry 1985 Nov;48(4):382–92

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and electrophysiological study in a patient surviving from locked-in syndrome. Verhagen WI, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1986;88(1):57–61
Midbrain locked-in state with oculomotor subnucleus lesion [letter] Uematsu D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Sep;48(9):952–3
The Quadriplegia Index of Function (QIF): sensitivity and reliability demonstrated in a study of thirty quadriplegic patients. Gresham GE, et al. Paraplegia 1986 Feb; 24(1):38–44
[Insurance possibilities in tetraplegia and hemiplegia] Hefti ML. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1986 Jan 1;38(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Locked-in syndrome. Presentation of 2 new cases] Cordero Sánchez M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Jun;179(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ventricular fibrillation in a tetraplegic patient who had a therapeutic level of a tricyclic antidepressant. Case report. Levin R, et al. Paraplegia 1985 Dec;23(6):354–7
Early clinical experience with clonidine in spinal spasticity. Maynard FM. Paraplegia 1986 Jun;24(3):175–82
Reversible electroencephalogram changes associated with administration of baclofen in a quadriplegic patient: case report. Wainapel SF, et al. Paraplegia 1986 Apr;24(2):123–6

ETIOLOGY

Quadriplegia in diffuse-idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis after minor trauma [letter] Yagan R, et al. AJR 1986 Oct; 147(4):858–9
Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as cervical myelopathy. Heyman SN, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Feb; 291(2):112–4
Ventilation or dignified death for patients with high tetraplegia. Gardner BP, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1620–2
Non-traumatic quadriplegia and paraplegia in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Leigh PN. East Afr Med J 1986 May; 63(5):322–33
Improvement of idiopathic torsion dystonia following dystonia-induced cervical subluxation [letter] Tunkel AR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Aug;49(8):957
Locked-in syndrome due to tentorial herniation. Keane JR, et al. Neurology 1985 Nov;35(11):1647–9
Locked-in syndrome after head and neck trauma. Keane JR. Neurology 1986 Jan;36(1):80–2
Severe cervical injury due to break dancing. A case report. Byun HS, et al. Orthopedics 1986 Apr;9(4):550–1
Quadriplegia after pneumococcal meningitis. Verghote M, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):559
Recovery from locked-in syndrome after posttraumatic bilateral distal vertebral artery occlusion. Cabezudo JM, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb;25(2):185–90
[Reversible locked-in syndrome in hypoglycemia] Gam J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Feb 3;148(6):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Technics and indications for surgical treatment in surgical neurologic complications of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Lesoin F, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1985 Nov–Dec; 85(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tetraplegia caused by a fracture of the odontoid process totally regressed. Apropos of a case] Della Torre P, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of traumatic anterior dislocation of C4 recovered from complete tetraplegia] Okada K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Jul;13(7):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incapacitating tetraplegia in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Massot Punyet R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Apr 19;86(15):654 (Spa)
[Locked-in syndrome and arterial hypertension in a young woman (clinical conference)] Medicina (B Aires) 1984; 44(4):413–21 (Spa)
[Disorders of potassium and tetraparesis: Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Vilabona C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Jan; 178(1):34–5 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Body composition in quadriplegic patients. Shizgal HM, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):364–8

MORTALITY

Long-term outlook in quadriplegic patients with initial ventilator dependency. Wicks AB, et al. Chest 1986 Sep; 90(3):406–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular findings in quadriplegic and paraplegic patients and in normal subjects. Kessler KM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Sep 1;58(6):525–30
Preterm labor in the quadriplegic parturient. Catanzarite VA, et al. Am J Perinatol 1986 Apr;3(2):115–8
Rib cage motion and muscle use in high tetraplegics. De Troyer A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1115–9
The effects of tetraplegia on chest wall statics. Estenne M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul;134(1):121–4
Heart rate response to facial immersion and apnea in quadriplegia. Garner SH, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1985 Nov;66(11):763–7
Auditory processing in spinal cord injury: a preliminary investigation from a sensory deprivation perspective. Richards JS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1986 Feb; 67(2):115–7
Blood flow in skeletal muscle of tetraplegic man during postural changes. Andersen EB, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Apr; 70(4):321–5
Reversible "locked-in" syndromes.Ebinger G, et al. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(4):218–9
Steady-state response of quadriplegic subjects to inspiratory resistive load. Im Hof V, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 May; 60(5):1482–92
Changes in lung volume and rib cage configuration with abdominal binding in quadriplegia. McCool FD, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Apr;60(4):1198–202
Upper and lower rib cage deformation during breathing in quadriplegics. Urmey W, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb; 60(2):618–22
Assessing sexual functions of the adult with traumatic quadriplegia. Persaud DH. J Neurosci Nurs 1986 Feb; 18(1):11–2
Mechanism of active expiration in tetraplegic subjects. De Troyer A, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Mar 20;314(12):740–4
Recovery following the "locked-in" syndrome [letter] Buchman AS, et al. Stroke 1986 May–Jun;17(3):558
[Changes in the spirography of paraplegics related to different postures in the air and water] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Sep–Oct; 18(5):693–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbar cord potentials evoked by stimulation of the nerves of the lower limb in man] Georgesco M, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1985 Jul; 15(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of motivation-related variables in assessment of intelligence in severely involved quadriplegic children. Eagle RS. J Autism Dev Disord 1985 Dec;15(4):361–73
Helen. Fred HL. South Med J 1986 Sep;79(9):1135–6
A comment on "Helen" Stumpf SE. South Med J 1986 Sep; 79(9):1057–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual coincidence of dens aplasia and atlas malformation with early childhood spastic tetraparesis. Case report on

the differential diagnosis of inflammatory atlantoaxial dislocation] Kessler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 44(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Reconstructive hand surgery for quadriplegic persons. Ainsley J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Nov;39(11):715–21

Exhaler class: a multidisciplinary program for high quadriplegic patients. DiPasquale PA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jul;40(7):482–5

High-level quadriplegia: an occupational therapy challenge. Lathem PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Nov; 39(11):705–14

Brief or new: feeding device for finger foods. Wiener MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Nov;39(11):746–7

Adaptive equipment for C6 quadriplegia: an approach to effective, simple, and inexpensive devices. Basford JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Dec;66(12):829–31

Functional independence in quadriplegia: critical levels. Welch RD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr; 67(4):235–40

Jones–Hedman walker modification for C7 quadriplegic patient: case study in team cooperation. Yarkony GM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):54–5

The posterior deltoid to triceps transfer: a clinical and biomechanical assessment. Lacey SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):542–7

Voice controller for wheelchairs. Miller GE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):597–600

'Locked-in' but not 'locked-out'. A case report. de Graaf AS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13):839–40

Cardiorespiratory fitness and training in quadriplegics and paraplegics. Hoffman MD. **Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct; 3(5):312–30 (154 ref.)

Rehabilitation in a rural setting of a young quadriplegic accident victim. Integrative clinicopathological conference: medical, psychosocial, economic, preventive, and ethical dimensions of a case study [clinical conference] Lewis BR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):469–80

[A case of quadriplegia with respiratory paralysis surviving as a candidate for rehabilitation] Kubokura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Omental transposition to the chronically injured human spinal cord. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Jun;24(3):173–4

Evaluation of the acute management of tetraplegia: conservative versus surgical treatment. Wilmot CB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Jun;24(3):148–53

[Anterior decompression for the treatment of late cervical traumatic tetraplegia] Duan GS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):757–9, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Ventilation or dignified death for patients with high tetraplegia [letter] Krishnan KR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):627

[Clinical evaluation of results of the treatment of spasticity by our method of electric stimulation] Franek A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(10):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

QUAIL

Frequency discrimination in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Bailey ED, et al. **J Aud Res** 1985 Jan; 25(1):5–14

Audibility curve of bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Barton L, et al. **J Aud Res** 1984 Apr;24(2):87–97

Hemiagenesis of the thyroid gland in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Wight PA. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar; 96(2):235–6

Origin of the irideal striated muscle in birds. Nakano KE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:1–13

Effects of pelletized anticoagulant rodenticides on California quail. Blus LJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):391–5

[Atheromatosis in the Japanese quail. Experimental model] Bermejo Lozano J. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Dec;40(12):415–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Carcase characteristics of Japanese quail at 42 days of age. Tserveni-Gousi AS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(1):123–7

Distribution and morphology of retinal ganglion cells in the Japanese quail. Ikushima M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25; 376(2):320–34

Vasotocin-immunoreactive elements and neuronal typology in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the chicken and Japanese quail. Panzica GC. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(2):371–6

Origin of the afferent connections to the parolfactory lobe in quail shown by retrograde labelling with a fluorescent neuron tracer. Bons N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(1):125–34

Cytoarchitecture and ultrastructure of the avian ectostriatum: afferent terminals from the dorsal telencephalon and some nuclei in the thalamus. Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):241–57

Tectal neurons projecting to the isthmo-optic nucleus in the Japanese quail. Uchiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):381–5

A sexually dimorphic nucleus in the quail preoptic area. Viglietti-Panzica C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28; 64(2):129–34

Chick and quail specific pattern of endplates and fibre-types in the plantaris muscle. Grim M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(3):247–8

BLOOD

Peripheral blood changes of the Japanese quail Coturnix coturnix japonica following repeated small doses of trichlorfon. Gromysz-Kałkowska K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):757–66

Effect of phlebotomy on reticulocyte numbers in Japanese Quail. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1990–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Species and tissue characteristic carboxyesterases (CE) pattern of chimaeric embryos. Jacob HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:181–3

On the development of trunk and limb muscles in avian embryos. Jacob HJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):1–23

Origin and development of the cranial skeletal muscles. Wachtler F, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):24–46

Effect of microwave irradiation (2.45 GHz, CW) on egg weight loss, egg hatchability, and hatchling growth of the Coturnix quail. Byman D, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985; 6(3):271–82

Ontogeny of the nerve growth factor receptor in primary cultures of neural crest cells. Greiner CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):145–50

Morphogenesis of sclerotome and neural crest in avian embryos. In vivo and in vitro studies on the role of notochordal extracellular material. Newgreen DF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):299–313

Transient expression of collagen type II at epitheliomesenchymal interfaces during morphogenesis of the cartilaginous neurocranium. Thorogood P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):497–509

Early sex differences in hormonal potentialities of gonads from quail embryos with a sex-linked pigmentation marker: an in vitro radioimmunoassay study. Scheib D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):266–72

Cell adhesion and migration in the early vertebrate embryo: location and possible role of the putative fibronectin receptor complex. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):160–78

The contribution of the primitive streak to the somites in the avian embryo. Ooi VE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:193–206

Odontogenesis and amelogenesis in interacting lizard–quail tissue combinations. Lemus D, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Aug; 189(2):121–9

Voltage-dependent potassium currents in developing neurones from quail mesencephalic neural crest. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:129–51

Study of a neuronal potassium current in different culture conditions. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(4):262–7

[Behavior of nucleoli during mitosis in chick and quail embryo myoblasts cultured in vitro] Barasa A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Mar;69(204):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Biological parameters in Japanese quail genetically selected for resistance or sensitivity to an acute hypoxic survival. Bartels H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Oct; 56(10):976–84

Genetic studies on the muscle protein turnover rate of coturnix quail. Maeda Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Apr; 24(3–4):207–16

Complete nucleotide sequence of the fast skeletal troponin T gene. Alternatively spliced exons exhibit unusual interspecies divergence. Breitbart RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):313–24

Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus-related sequences in the Japanese quail. Chambers JA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):354–62

Genetic variation of liver lipid content of coturnix quail. Maeda Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):205–8

Acute aflatoxicosis in genetically resistant and nonselected Japanese quail. Pegram RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun; 65(6):1146–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of a demyelinating disease in avian spinal cord chimeras. Kinutani M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):307–14

Hatch weight selection: effect on post-hatch growth in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Laskey JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):101–4

Survey of vitamin D metabolite levels during growth and development in Japanese quail. Paulson SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):2004–6

[Viability of embryos and nestlings after the exposure of quail eggs to gamma-radiation and vibration at various times during egg storage] Mitsenko VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel method to bursectomize avian embryos and obtain quail——chick bursal chimeras. I. Immunocytochemical analysis of such chimeras by using species-specific monoclonal antibodies. Belo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3785–94

METABOLISM

The distribution of 14C-chloramphenicol in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Appelgren LE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov;57(5):361–70

Distribution and daily fluctuation of the available glucocorticoid binding sites in different areas of the quail brain. Kovács K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):423–8

Cecal degradation of uric acid in Gambel quail. Campbell CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R59–62

Diluting segment in avian kidney. II. Water and chloride transport. Miwa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R341–7

The quail uropygial gland for assays of systemic antiandrogen side-effects of topical drugs. Daniel JY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:33–5

Development of testosterone-metabolizing pathways in the avian brain: enzyme localization and characteristics. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):33–42

Testosterone induces hypothalamic aromatase during early development in quail. Schumacher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):63–72

Depression of plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in quail by the anticholinesterase insecticide parathion. Rattner BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 83(2):451–3

Hepatic biotransformation in the buzzard (Buteo buteo) and the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix): effect of PCBs. Rivière JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(2):439–43

Steroidogenesis in ovarian cells of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Asem E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):353–60

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of long chain bases in intestinal glycolipids of adult and embryonic Japanese quails. Nishimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;98(5):1247–54

Circadian rhythm of melatonin in the pineal gland of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Cockrem JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):317–24

Different mechanisms controlling FSH and LH release in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica): evidence for an inherently spontaneous release and production of FSH. Hattori A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):239–45

Melatonin rhythms in quail: regulation by photoperiod and circadian pacemakers. Underwood H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(2):133–43

Concentration of cadmium in Coturnix quail fed earthworms. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(3):369–76

Brain cholinesterase activity in starlings and Japanese quail dosed with methiocarb. Tharwat ME, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):466–9

Comparison of monoamine concentrations in the brains of adult male and female Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1413–20

Increased deposition of uranium in the bones of vitellogenic male Japanese quail. Effect of estradiol-17 beta on the distribution of uranium (VI), thorium (IV), gadolinium (III), and calcium (II). Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1178–83

Testosterone metabolism in the uropygial gland of the quail. Floch JY, et al. **Steroids** 1985 May;45(5):391–401

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious sinusitis in coturnix quails in Brazil. do Nascimento M da G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):228–30

Marek's disease in Japanese quails (Coturnix coturnix japonica): a study of natural cases. Pradhan HK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):575–82

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal cryptosporidiosis in quail. Hoerr FJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):421–5

Life cycle and biology of Eimeria lettyae sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the northern bobwhite, Colinus virginianus (L.). Ruff MD. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct; 21(4):361–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Diluting segment in avian kidney. I. Characterization of transepithelial voltages. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R333–40

Sertoli cell tumors in Japanese quail. Gorham SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):337–9

Follicular atresia in the ovary of two species of quails, Coturnix coromendalica and Perdicula argoondah. Shanbhag BA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(3):280–3

Retinal modulation of the hypothalamic sensitivity to testosterone feedback in photoperiodism of quail. Konishi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):343–9

The relative potencies of L-T4 and L-T3 on the pituitary-thyroid axis in the Japanese quail. Parés-Herbuté N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):298-305
Acute changes in plasma steroids and agonistic behavior in male Japanese quail. Ramenofsky M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):116-28
Diurnal variations of sexual receptivity in the female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Delville Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):13-33
Altered endocrine and behavioral responses with reproductive aging in the male Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):83-94
Determinants of social proximity in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica): male behavior. Domjan M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Mar;100(1):59-67
Influences of thyroidectomy and thyroxine replacement on photoperiodically controlled reproduction in quail. Follett BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):211-21
Reproductive capacities of control bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) during one-generation reproduction studies. Piccirillo VJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(1):79-84
Interaction of androgens and estrogens in the control of sexual behavior in male Japanese quail. Balthazart J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):157-66
Increased clearance rate of plasma thyroxine accompanies estradiol-induced vitellogenesis in male Japanese quail. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2397-9
Reproductive toxicity of monocrotophos to bobwhite quail. Stromborg KL. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):51-7
[Motor activity of dominant and subdominant quail (Coturnix coturnix L.)] Mletzko I. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986; 28(1-2):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

Industry looks at utilization review. Anderson J. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;22(4):403-7
Hospitals and review. Thompson RW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;22(4):400-2
A comprehensive quality assessment program on the autopsy service. Schned AR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 86(2):133-8
Quality assessment of the autopsy [editorial] Yesner R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):250
Quality assurance program for a drug information center. Park BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2180-4
Monitoring: surveillance for nosocomial infections and uses for assessing quality of care. Lynch P, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Aug;13(4):161-73
Patient telephone callback [letter] Varian DW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):383
Quality assurance in the emergency department. Whitcomb JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1199-204
Quality assurance in the OR. Getting a program started. Heimanson R. **AORN J** 1986 Aug;44(2):172-4, 176
All nurses, not just OR nurses, must be concerned about regulations affecting patient care [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1986 May;43(5):968, 970
The evolution of quality assurance professionals in Australia. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Mar;6(20):46-8
Medical records in nursing homes. Anderson B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Mar;6(20):21-3
Development and implementation of a hospital-wide quality assurance program at the King Khaled Eye Specialist Hospital in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Carver AM. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Dec;5(19):188-90
Quality assurance in The Netherlands: Part 1. An evaluation of the CBO peer review experience in hospital care. Williamson JW, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Dec;5(19):160-7
Quality assurance in The Netherlands: Part 2. An evaluation of the CBO peer review experience in hospital care. Williamson JW, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Mar;6(20):4-8
Quality control in endoscopy: workshop report and personal comments. Isbister WH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar; 56(3):205-8
Quality assurance protocols for diagnostic X-ray equipment. Part II: Fluoroscopic X-ray equipment. Heggie JC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;8(3):116-25
Letter from California— quality assurance. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Dec 21;159(12):411-3
Are portable analysers incompatible with quality assurance? Bennett JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1288-90
Symposium on methodology and quality assurance in cancer clinical trials. Washington, DC, October 24-26, 1984. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1039-229
Clinical quality assurance in the pharmaceutical industry. Donahue JJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1195-7
Automated reminders do not always improve follow-up of abnormal test results. Mendelson M. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(2):131-4
Interplay between cost and quality [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):4-5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Credentialling procedures need strengthening [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):4-5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Obstacles in quality assurance activities [editorial] Clemenhagen C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 May;62(5):4-5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Quality assurance professionals: a national profile. Kahn J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):14
Infusion pump programs ensure safe i.v. usage. Rogers B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):29
Medical QA activities: incorporating essential elements. Shah NM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):25-8
Nursing QA program puts patients on a pedestal. Thurston H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):24
Practical QA program meets accreditation challenge. Wallace P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):19-21, 45
Evaluation of a quality assurance technique for a pharmacokinetic dosing service. Sveska KJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):302-6
Establishing a pharmacy-based therapeutic drug monitoring service. Taylor WJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov;19(11):818-24
Summary report of Working Group on Training for Quality Assurance. World Health Organization, Regional Office for Europe. Meeting held in Udine, Italy, 25-28 June 1985. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):487-9
Quality assurance [letter] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jan; 57(1):9-10
Quality assurance in ambulatory care. Knittig MJ. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Oct;82(5):228-9
Quality assurance—considerations in the expression of professional evaluations from examinations [letter] Bradford LW. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):981-5
Quality assurance and nuclear medicine: the challenge of change. Friedman BI. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1366-72
Quality assurance of histopathologic diagnosis in the British Army: role of the Army Histopathology Registry in completed case review. Whitehead ME, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Jun;132(2):71-5
AMA initiative on quality of medical care and profesional self-regulation. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22-29;256(8):1036-7
A randomized trial of medical quality assurance. Improving physicians' use of pelvimetry. Chassin MR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22-29;256(8):1012-6
Screening and accountability [letter] Cross HD. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):745
Medical control. Quality assurance in prehospital care. Holroyd BR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22-29;256(8):1027-31 (48 ref.)
Economic and policy analysis of university-based drug "detailing". Soumerai SB, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Apr; 24(4):313-31
TRIRAD as a quality assurance tool. Adams HG, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):622-4
Diagnostic quality control: the missing link in dental radiology quality assurance. Crandell CE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):212-7
Hematology quality assurance: the RCPA survey compared with a survey using fresh blood [letter] Bailey PE. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):659-60
External quality assurance in hematology. The programme of the Royal College of Pathologists of Australasia. Jackson JM, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):573-8
Implementing monitoring and evaluation systems in social work. Coulton CJ. **QRB** 1986 Feb;12(2):72-5
Planning for quality in the home care system. Daniels K. **QRB** 1986 Jul;12(7):247-51
Quality assurance: corporate responsibility for multihospital systems. Donabedian A. **QRB** 1986 Jan;12(1):3-7
Improving the master problem list: a case study in changing clinician behavior. Donaldson MS, et al. **QRB** 1985 Nov; 11(11):327-33
Profiling disruptive patient incidents. Eisenberg MG, et al. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):245-8
Standardized home health nursing care plans: a quality assurance tool. Gould EJ. **QRB** 1985 Nov;11(11):334-8
Integrating quality assurance, utilization review, and risk management activities for the small hospital. Katz PS. **QRB** 1986 Mar;12(3):114-5
Responsibilities for quality assurance in prehospital care. Kresky B, et al. **QRB** 1986 Jul;12(7):230-5
Computer-assisted review of antipsychotics on acute care units. Molnar G, et al. **QRB** 1985 Sep;11(9):271-4
The use of clinical epidemiology as a basis for teaching clinical analysis. Peirce JC. **QRB** 1985 Nov;11(11):342-8
Quality assurance monitoring in children's residential care: changing paradigms. Price SB. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):242-5
Informational needs of families of intensive care unit patients. Spatt L, et al. **QRB** 1986 Jan;12(1):16-21
An annotated bibliography (Parts 6 and 7): Long term care, geriatric care, and home care. Ward MJ. **QRB** 1985 Sep; 11(9):279-81
Quality assurance in clinical chemistry—time to go from theory to action. de Verdier C-H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):393-6
Quality assurance in primary medical care. Kekki P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(3-4):132-8
Computer-based quality assurance system. Chae YM. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(1):49-58
[The importance of consensus in medicine] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5;129(40):1911-3 **(Dut)**
[Consensus development; a comparison between the United States and the Netherlands] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5;129(40):1935-8 **(Dut)**
[Problems in team work in the health system from the viewpoint of responsibility] Neoral L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:297-314 **(Ger)**
[Legal aspects in the assuring of anesthesiologic care] Langanke A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Image quality assurance in x-ray diagnostic units. Information on DIN 6868 standard series] Becker-Gaab C, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov;25(11):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in in vitro diagnosis in nuclear medicine] Reiners C, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:140-54 **(Ger)**
[Statistical principles for the validation of diagnostic procedures. A contribution to quality assurance exemplified by Doppler sonography] Herrmann F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concept of sonographic organ diagnosis—a contribution to quality assurance] Meudt R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and criteria for evaluating the quality and effectiveness of medical inpatient services in the Cottbus district hospital—internal occupational comparison of performance] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in general surgery by prospective patient documentation. A comparison over 5 years] Grundmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(5):252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A program devoted to dose and quality in mammography (DQM)] Rimondi O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Mar; 72(3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The quality of hospital care evaluated on the basis of routine data gathering—mortality as a measurement of outcome] Cucić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Oct;113(10):849-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Control of the quality of health care] Esteban A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):317-8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Balancing cost and quality: methods of evaluation. Russell LB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;62(1):55-60
Cost effective care is better care. Brazil P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Feb;16(1):7-8
Patients, not costs, come first. Dyer AR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Feb;16(1):5-7
Medical care changes encouraging focus on cost control in the hospital. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun; 55(6):18
[Cost benefit quality: trial of an ana'ysis] **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1-4):501-26 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Laws clarified [letter] Rodger JL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):39
[Medicolegal implications of ambulatory surgery] Ody L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 6;74(32):836-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legal autopsy obligation in Austrian health facilities] Breitfellner G. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):62-3 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in ultrasound diagnostic equipment in West Germany. Experiences with current regulations] Trier HG. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):255-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sanitary control of working conditions in Minsk] Gantman AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):43-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Quality assurance measures in the Purchasing Department. Black A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct-Nov;62(9):22, 24
Moncton Hospital's QA program improves information processing. Boucher P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jun; 62(6):17-9
Mount Sinai develops framework for nursing QA program. Evans H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jul-Aug;62(7):28-9, 31
QA and discharge planning: ongoing process at Niagara General. Kaye C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jun; 62(6):35-6
A master QA plan for materiel managers. Weireter D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Oct-Nov;62(9):19-21
Quality assurance through in-house hospital inspections. Swamidoss P. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;77(7):581-4
The QIP form: the one-page quality assurance tool. Benson D, et al. **QRB** 1986 Mar;12(3):87-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

PA HMOs undergo expanded quality-assurance review. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):76

STANDARDS

QA issues in long-term care—vehicle for introducing change. Sherrard H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Dec;62(10):8-10
Five principles to simplify the QA process. White J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):15-7
Criteria and standards for quality assessment and monitoring. Donabedian A. **QRB** 1986 Mar;12(3):99-108

TRENDS

The fate of review. Webber A. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 23(1):59-62
A quality assurance method for community occupational

therapy. McColl MA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Sep; 39(9):570–7

An old look at quality assurance. Diamond I. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May–Jun;16(3):255–8

Survey of hospital quality assurance activities in internal medicine. Report to Board of Continuing Education, 1984. The Continuing Education Centre of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Jun; (17):72–7

Approaches to quality assurance: the federal role. Smits HL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;62(1):39–45

Quality assurance activities in community mental health centers: changes over time. Landsberg G. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall;21(3):189–97

Poor job quality and the decline of public psychiatry. Leehey K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 36(11):1180–7

Quality of care will receive greater emphasis: O'Leary. Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):67–9

National Medical Political Action Committee. Mazique EC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):138

Assuring quality of care under DRG-based prospective payment. Rock RC. **Med Decis Making** 1985;5(1):31–4

Discharge planning: changes for hospital social work in a new health care climate. Blumenfield S. **QRB** 1986 Feb; 12(2):51–4

Institutional review boards and quality. Chapman-Cliburn G. **QRB** 1986 Apr;12(4):141–2

Trends in quality assurance activities in France. DuVerlie E. **QRB** 1986 Jul;12(7):258–63

Applying an epidemiological structure to risk management and quality assurance activities. Jackson MM, et al. **QRB** 1985 Oct;11(10):306–12

A revival for quality assurance—but when? Kinzer DM. **QRB** 1985 Nov;11(11):323–6

General report and commentary: the realities of quality assurance. Paine LH. **QRB** 1986 Apr;12(4):152–6

Discharge planning: an ongoing function of quality care. Rehr H. **QRB** 1986 Feb;12(2):47–50

The quality assurance project at the King's Fund Centre in London. Shaw CD. **QRB** 1986 Apr;12(4):150–1

The quest for quality medical care. Creedon JJ. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Jul–Sep;66(3):2–3

[Quality assurance in nuclear medicine] Roedler HD. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:130–9 (Ger)

[Quality assurance in radiology: development, requirements, conclusions] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986; 27:1–22 (Ger)

[Medical and physical aspects of quality assurance in radio-oncology] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):685–93 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cooperation between general physicians and specialists of other disciplines in the interests of increasing the quality and effectiveness of basic medical care] Grethe H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(14):597–600 (Ger)

QUALITY CONTROL

see related
REFERENCE STANDARDS

Methods of assigning accurate values to reference serum. Part 1. The use of reference laboratories and consensus values, with an evaluation of a procedure for transferring values from one reference serum to another. Broughton PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):625–34

Methods of assigning accurate values to reference serum. Part 2. The use of definitive methods, reference laboratories, transferred values and consensus values. Eldjarn L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):635–49

Quality control mechanisms in dental insurance schemes in Ontario. Cooney PV, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May; 52(5):419–24

Minimizing interlaboratory variation in routine assays of serum cholesterol through the use of serum calibrators. Boerma GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):943–7

External quality control in blood coagulation at the Kenyatta National Hospital. Kitonyi GW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jul;61(7):551–6

Inter-laboratory quality control in neonatal screening for inborn errors of metabolism. Mathias D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):171–3

Quality of timothy pollen (Phleum pratense) from different pollen seasons and different suppliers. Maasch HJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):85–91

External quality assessment in parasitology. Thailand, 1984. Eamsobhana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul; 68(7):373–7

Quality control in pathology [editorial] **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Jun;132(2):67–8

Quality control in clinical chemistry—efforts to find an efficient strategy. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 172:1–241

The impact of quality control materials on the performance of an internal quality control system: 1. General considerations. Hyltoft Petersen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:65–9

[Quality control in radiology and nuclear medicine from the point of view of radiation protection] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:1–211 (Ger)

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Living with AIDS. When the system fails. Cecchi R. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):45, 47

Increasing practice income while improving the quality of care. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1983 Summer;42(1):27–9

Early seizures indicate quality of perinatal care. Derham RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):809–13

Indian medicine [editorial] Nundy S. **Arch Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;3(1):1–3

Surveying patient opinion. Harris MG. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Jun;(17):90–4

Reliability of a measure of the quality of cognitive therapy. Dobson KS, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;24 (Pt 4):295–300

Setting standards in general practice [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):821–2

A depressing pursuit of quality. Cartwright A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1497–8

Information systems for general practitioners for quality assessment: II. Information preferences of the doctors. Fraser RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1544–6

The doctor, the patient, and their contract. II. A good practice allowance: is it feasible? Marinker M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1374–6

Long term care regulations [letter] Olsen LJ. **Del Med J** 1985 Oct;57(10):669

Assessment of impact of Medicare Prospective Payment System on care of persons with diabetes mellitus. Bransome ED Jr. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):415–9

Glycosylated hemoglobin A1 used in quality-control of diabetes care: a cross-sectional study in an outpatient clinic. Matzen LE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Sep;2(5):243–7

Quantity versus quality: is stress the link? [editorial] **Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;2(3):125–6

Work satisfaction of general practitioners and the quality of patient care. Grol R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;2(3):128–35

Patients' perceptions of nursing home stress related to quality of care. Stein S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Aug;26(4):424–30

Quality of care: a future element of advertising? Hauser LJ. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):54

Southerners want high quality, not low prices. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):53

Quality: will it make or break your hospital? Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 5;60(13):54–8

The epidemiology of quality. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1985 Fall;22(3):282–92

Indicators of quality in nursing care—an alternative approach. Kitson AL. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Mar;11(2):133–44

Authority and responsibility delegation predicts quality of care. Simpson K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jul;10(4):345–8

Quality care, costs, market share, and income purposes of the American Academy of Dermatology Blue Ribbon Committee. Wheeler CE Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):853–62

Breast cancer in the elderly. Current patterns of care. Allen C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Sep;34(9):637–42

The field instructor program: quality control of prehospital care, the first step. Pons PT, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985; 2(6):421–7

What can doctors do when a colleague is incompetent. Horn C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;72(8):707–10

Increasing physicians' and nurses' compliance with treatment guidelines in cancer care program. Slenker SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Nov;60(11):847–54

President's inaugural address. NMA's commitment to quality health care for all. Jones EI. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Dec; 77(12):987–91

Building excellence through competition. The team concept. Cassells KA. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jun;16(6):8–12

Adjusting follow-up intervals in a diabetic clinic: implications for costs and quality of care. Jones RB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Jan;20(1):36–9

Quality of care: RCGP initiative [editorial] Silver T. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):192–3

Tighten up your office protocol. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;78(10):645

The cost of burn care and implications for the future on quality of care. Dimick AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar; 26(3):260–6

An approach to evaluating the quality of primary health care in rural clinics in Ghana. Amonoo-Lartson R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):282–5

Quality of care. Council on Medical Service. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1032–4

The setting of standards of care [editorial] Hornbein TF. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1040–1

The 'new' AMA. A rededication to excellence. Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1038–40

Total parenteral nutrition by a nutrition support team: improved quality of care. Traeger SM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):408–12

Medical care of detainees in South Africa [letter] Kandela P. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):45–6

Medical care of detainees. Council on Medical Service. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1428

USMGs versus FMGs. Are there performance differences in the ambulatory care setting? Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):248–58

But I do care! Communication difficulties affecting the quality of care delivered to aborigines. Mobbs R. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144 Suppl:S3–5

The effects of computerized medical records on provider efficiency and quality of care. Garrett LE Jr, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jul;25(3):151–7

Modern medicine. Coverage. Dolan DL. **NC Med J** 1985 Oct;46(10):531–2

Malpractice and standards of care. Northrop CE. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 May–Jun;34(3):160

What is cost-effective healthcare? Egger RL. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug;80(2):13, 16, 19–20

Quality of obstetric care and occurrence of fetal asphyxia and cerebral palsy. Is there a relationship? Niswander KR. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Dec;78(8):57–60, 62, 64

Personalized care still physicians duty [letter] Spencer FA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):53

General practice study of the care of epileptic patients. Hall WW, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 Jul;230(1417):661–5

Holte revisited—a review of the quality of prosthetic treatment. Angliss VE. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr; 10(1):9–14

Excessive length of stay reduction without adverse effect on quality. Hobler KE, et al. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):239–41

Management improvement of medical assistance granted in urban out-patient clinics (results of practical experience). Emelyanova GF, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985; 28(3):239–46

A rehabilitation of health outcome in quality assessment. Doessel DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1319–28

Criteria map audit of scorpion envenomation in the Negev, Israel. Hershkovich Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):845–54

Diagnosis and first-line treatment of breast cancer in Italian general hospitals. G.I.V.I.O. (Interdisciplinary Group for Cancer Care Evaluation)—Italy. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30; 72(3):273–83

Patients' assessment of quality of care: a survey of a group of breast cancer patients in Italy. Liberati A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):491–7

Toward improved medical care for West Virginians. Morgan DZ. **W Va Med J** 1986 Apr;82(4):73–4

The most cost-effective and quality-effective factor in medical care—well-trained, conscientious primary care physicians. Rivin AU. **West J Med** 1985 Sep;143(3):399–400

[Socioeconomic aspects of health care in the modern world] Kociánová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 4;125(27):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical evaluation of hospital activity] Sournia JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb;170(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hospital care of insulin-treated diabetes in African immigrants, in France] Obadia G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Feb;12(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The systematic evaluation of medical procedures. Apropos of the effectiveness of parallel medicine] Paccaud F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb;106(2):141–7 (Fre)

[The consumers and alternative therapies. The opinion of the French-speaking Federation of Consumers] Vernay A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Feb;106(2):149 (Fre)

[Analysis of the quality of pregnancy recuperation care in Magdeburg District] Goedeke B, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985;28(3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and criteria for evaluation of the quality and effectiveness of medical care in the ambulatory service of the Cottbus district hospital—internal efficiency comparison] Dschietzig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar; 32(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our errors and sins (letter)] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5;127(1):57 (Hun)

[Do patients get the right level of care? A study of patients and the stream of patients at the Red Cross emergency department in Oslo] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Complex characteristics of the quality of diagnosis and treatment of severely ill patients] Poliskov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):32–7 (Rus)

[Improvement in organization of the work of a district physician] Zotov IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):24–7 (Rus)

[Toward high quality and efficiency in the medical support of missile troops] Rebikov AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov; (11):10–3 (Rus)

[Quality of diabetic care—results of an indirect evaluation] Cucić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Apr;113(4):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Quality control in Santa Creu i Sant Pau Hospital] Net A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 3;86(17):725–30 (Spa)

[Synopsis of plans to evaluate the quality of patient care] de Geyndt W. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 28(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Research on the quality of medical care] Donabedian A. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 May–Jun;28(3):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical investigation and the quality of medical care] Kumate J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 28(3):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Americans call for affordable, accessible, quality health care

[editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):97
Reform and revolution in medicine: Part I [editorial] Stamper RL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;18(2):47–8
Maintaining quality of care while reducing charges in the ICU. Ten ways. Civetta JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):524–32
Balancing quality and cost: a public decision-making process. Klicius R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):11–3
A model to assess the quality–cost tradeoff in nursing homes. Leiken A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Jun;21(2 Pt 1):145–60
The impact of quality on cost in the provision of long-term care. Ullmann SG. **Inquiry** 1985 Fall;22(3):293–302
Medical education and societal expectations: conflicts at the clinical interface. Janeway R. **J Med Educ** 1986 Feb; 61(2):104–11
Caring for the sick. An emerging industrial by-product. Abrams FR. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):937–8
Resource constraints and the quality of care. Maxwell RJ. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):936–9
Cost containment and the quality of medical care: rationing strategies in an era of constrained resources. Mechanic D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Summer;63(3):453–75
Health planners neglect quality, overemphasize medical-cost control [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Nov;55(11):65
Quality of care—physician's beacon. Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1986 Apr;89(4):10
Physician reimbursement and the quantity and quality of health care services. Bertram DA. **QRB** 1985 Dec; 11(12):364–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

More law and less protection: "critogenesis" "legal iatrogenesis," and medical decision making. Bursztajn H. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1985;18(2):143–53

TRENDS

Reflections on medicine. A matter of principle. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov;49(11):763
But what about quality? Ellwood PM Jr, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Spring;5(1):135–40
Two views of the future. Ring JJ. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jul; 76(7):314–6
Defending quality of care [letter] Glatzer RL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;73(4):269–70
Can someone please adjust the horizontal hold? [editorial] Miller MF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 May;84(5):239
Decline and fall? Bryant FW. **Mich Med** 1986 Jul;85(7):380
Quality of care—quantity of care. Albers JE. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):489
Where's the patient? or business as usual in health care—an internist's view. Wehr KL. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Feb; 82(1):79–81
Quality assessment of medical care [editorial] King BP. **RI Med J** 1986 May;69(5):211
[Theses on the concept of quality] Klemm PG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(9):353–4 **(Ger)**
[Participation of Leningrad forensic physicians in the work of improving the quality of medical care for the population] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec; 28(4):47–9 **(Rus)**

QUALITY OF LIFE

Affective meanings of life review through activities and discussion. Froehlich J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jan; 40(1):27–33
Economic development, political-economic system, and the physical quality of life. Cereseto S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):661–6
Foregoing life-sustaining treatment [letter] Kleinman EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):307
Quality of life: a phenomenological perspective on explanation, prediction, and understanding in nursing science. Benner P. ANS 1985 Oct;8(1):1–14
Quality of life index: development and psychometric properties. Ferrans CE, et al. ANS 1985 Oct;8(1):15–24
Quality of life as a cancer nursing outcome variable. Padilla GV, et al. ANS 1985 Oct;8(1):45–60
Self-esteem in later life: a nursing perspective. Taft LB. ANS 1985 Oct;8(1):77–84
Functional analysis of treatment of oral cavity cancer. Teichgraeber J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):959–65
Quality of life: the pursuit of health. Beattie RR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;14(12):1291–4
Living all your life. Comfort A. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:213–29
Life units. A discussion in the Department of Cardiology, Royal Perth Hospital, Australia. Tofler OB. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov;32(6):771–3
Can an antihypertensive agent be both effective and improve the quality of life? A multicentre study with indapamide. Watters K, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;40(6):239–44
Quality of life in cancer trials [editorial] Brinkley D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 14;291(6497):685–6
Quality of life after myocardial infarction: effect of long term metoprolol on mortality and morbidity. Olsson G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1491–3
Effect of treatment on symptoms and quality of life in patients with ulcerative colitis: comparative trial of hydrocortisone acetate foam and prednisolone 21-phosphate enemas. Somerville KW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):866
Measuring disease-specific quality of life in clinical trials. Guyatt GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15; 134(8):889–95
Residency training: striking a healthy balance [letter] Sobol I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):99
Measuring quality of life: risks and benefits. Schipper H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1115–25
Therapeutic goals: quality and quantity of life. Arora R, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):305–12 (32 ref.)
Supportive care of patients. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):357S–361S
Quality-of-life judgments, treatment decisions, and medical ethics. Thomasma DC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Feb; 2(1):17–27
Denture problems and the quality of life in a Dutch elderly population. Heyink J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):193–4
Cumulating quality of life results in controlled trials of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Wortman PM, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Dec;6(4):289–305
Therapy and better quality of life: the dichotomous role of exercise in diabetes mellitus. Kemmer FW, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1986;2(1–2):53–68 (94 ref.)
Long-term results of ileostomy in older patients. Stryker SJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):844–6
Symposium. Civil rights, affirmative action, and the aged of the future: will life chances be different for blacks, Hispanics, and women? An overview of the issues. Dressel P. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):128–31
Subjective housing assessments by the elderly: a critical information source for planning and program evaluation. Golant SM. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):122–7
Caring for newborns: three world views. In India, Nepal, and Sri Lanka, quality of life weights heavily. Subramanian KN. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Aug;16(4):20–2
Quality-of-life measures: hospital interview versus home questionnaire. Bremer BA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(2):171–7
Domestic animal visitation as therapy with adult home residents. Francis G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(3):201–6
Neurofibromatosis: relinquishing the masks; a quest for quality of life. Messner R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul; 11(4):459–64
Effect of enterostomy on quality of life in spinal cord injury patients. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jan–Apr;9(1–2):3–5
Should study subjects see their previous responses? Guyatt GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(12):1003–7
Last days: a study of the quality of life of terminally ill cancer patients. Morris JN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(1):47–62
The treatment of hypertension and quality of life. Robertson JI. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S89–90
Quality of life—a response to K C Calman. Cribb A. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Sep;11(3):142–5
Outcome of home mechanical ventilation [letter] Fanconi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):791–2
Nuclear attitudes and reactions: associations with depression, drug use, and quality of life. Newcomb MD. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):906–20
Quality of life measurements in patients with malignant disease: a review. Clark A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Mar; 79(3):165–9
The quality of life in modern America and suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec; 125(6):779–80
The quality of life and suicide. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;125(2):279–80
Palliation of patients with carcinoma of the lower esophagus and cardia: the question of quality of life. Welvaart K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):197–9
The quality of life after major thermal injury in children: an analysis of 12 survivors with greater than or equal to 80% total body, 70% third-degree burns. Herndon DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jul;26(7):609–19
A study of the life situation of sixty-eight Nigerian paraplegics. Nwuga VC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Aug; 88(4):287–9
Long term follow-up of surgical treatment for ulcerative colitis—with special reference to recurrence and the quality of life. Sasaki I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):22–8
Quality hemodialysis: a "gold standard" treatment for survival. Lundin AP. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S12–4
Surgery for retarded infants [letter] Simms M. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1014–5
Classifying function for health outcome and quality-of-life evaluation. Self- versus interviewer modes. Anderson JP, et al. **Med Care** 1986 May;24(5):454–69
Parameter estimates for a QALY utility model. Miyamoto JM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Summer;5(2):191–213
Quality of life in cancer patients. Reizenstein P. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(2):51–4
Quality of life and personal life satisfaction: definition and measurement issues. Landesman S. **Ment Retard** 1986 Jun; 24(3):141–3
The effects of antihypertensive therapy on the quality of life. Croog SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 26;314(26):1657–64
Perceptions of quality of life following divorce: a study of children's prognostic thinking. Plunkett JW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(1):1–12
The elderly in Bialystok. Part IV. Mode of life. Bień B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983;28:93–104
Economic evaluation of new drug therapies in terms of improved life quality. Leu RE. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(10):1153–61
Marital context and post-infarction quality of life: is it social support or something more? Waltz M. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(8):791–805 (80 ref.)
Quality of life six months after coronary artery bypass surgery: a preliminary report. Folks DG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):397–9
The quality of life is sustained after operation for carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun;162(6):544–6
Factors affecting quality of life with a conventional ileostomy. McLeod RS, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Jun; 10(3):474–80
[Monitoring the quality of the mental status of patients] Křivohlavý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 13;125(24):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The report "Care of the Aged": experiments with the restructuring of its provisions] Houben PP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Retirement from work; consequences for well-being. A longitudinal analysis] Thijssen L. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Aug;16(4):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Long-term result and quality of life following preclinical cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Roewer N, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psyche and cancer] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 29;103(31–32):18–20 **(Ger)**
[Quality of life following gastrectomy. Comparison of Schlatter's esophagojejunostomy with the Roux-Y loop reconstruction] Neff U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec; 52(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life of cancer patients under chemo- and radiotherapy. Prospective study of patients with gastrointestinal and bronchial cancers] Schuster D, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the quality of life of cancer patients] Hürny C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 8;75(28):845–6 **(Ger)**
[A differential view and validation of the life-satisfaction construct: an analysis of proven procedures and recommendations for a methodologically based approach in measuring the dimensions of this construct] Closs C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life—but what kind of life? (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 19;127(3):179–81 **(Hun)**
[Long-term results of coronary bypass with special reference to the resumption of work activity. Current status of our knowledge] Zanettini R, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 May–Jun; 77(3):223–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormonal and functional changes and the quality of life in the late phase after gastric surgery for cancer] Nakaya S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subjective evaluation of the quality of life by women with breast cancer] Szeliga E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18–25;40(46–47):1312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fulfilling the recommendations of the All-Army Conference on Improving the Living Conditions of Troops in a military unit] Kazakov OP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Health and hygiene evaluation of the living conditions in officers quarters] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):34–6 **(Rus)**
[Medicine and quality of life: memoirs of a hygienist] Viel B. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):593–600 **(Spa)**

QUANTUM THEORY

Quanta, quarks, and families: implications of quantum physics for family research. Doherty WJ. **Fam Process** 1986 Jun; 25(2):249–63
Quantum calculations on proteins: the incorporation of environmental effects in quantum chemistry. Drummond ML. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1986;47(1):1–29 (135 ref.)
[Restoration of spontaneous quantum and nonquantum mediator secretion from the motor nerve endings during reinnervation of the mouse diaphragmatic muscle] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Nov–Dec; 285(1):246–9 **(Rus)**

QUARANTINE

Heathrow strict on animal exports [letter] Wiggins GS. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):518
[Experiences with quarantine and chemoprophylaxis in imported parrots and parakeets in the framework of national psittacosis control] Wachendörfer G, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The Galveston quarantine stations, 1853–1950. Wygant LJ. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):49–52
[Application of quarantine measures in the plague focus during the Manchurian campaign] Ivankin PK. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug;(8):25–6 **(Rus)**

[The lazaretto in Split in the 19th century] Piplović S. **Ljec Vjesn** 1986 May;108(5):217–20 (Ser)

QUARTZ see under **SILICA**

QUERCETIN see under **FLAVONES**

QUESTIONNAIRES

New approaches to outcome assessment: the AIMS questionnaire for arthritis. Meenan RF. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:167–85 (69 ref.)

1985 Medical Student Graduation Questionnaire: subset report of respondents with emergency medicine as a definite specialty choice. Association of American Medical Colleges. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;4(4):341–51

A data-based approach to diet questionnaire design and testing. Block G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep; 124(3):453–69

A short diet history for assessing dietary exposure to N-nitrosamines in epidemiologic studies. Howe GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):595–602

A health profile for use in Spain [letter] Antó JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):711

Survey questionnaire salience [letter] Grembowski D. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1350

A questionnaire assessing the involvement of toxicologists in metabolism and kinetics. Riess W. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:205–7

A validity study of a psychiatric screening questionnaire (SRQ-20) in primary care in the city of Sao Paulo. Mari JJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:23–6

Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire modified to assess disability in British patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):206–9

Comparison of response rates to a postal questionnaire from a general practice and a research unit. Smith WC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1483–5

Measuring disease-specific quality of life in clinical trials. Guyatt GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15; 134(8):889–95

Hospital image quiz—how does your facility rate? Smith FE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar;62(3):16–7

Conducting employee opinion surveys: Ottawa Civic's experience. Stansel RH. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Mar; 62(3):32–4

Why don't we use questionnaires in the medical out-patient clinic? Short D. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jul;44(4):228–33

Chance of free dinner increases response to mail questionnaire [letter] Woodward A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec; 14(4):641–2

The assessment of life events: self-administered questionnaire versus interview. Oei TI, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):185–90

Questionnaires for the assessment of atypical gender role behavior: a methodological study. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):695–701

Key questions in a dry eye history. McMonnies CW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jul;57(7):512–7

Test-retest reliability of the Minnesota Leisure Time Physical Activity Questionnaire. Folsom AR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):505–11

Should study subjects see their previous responses? Guyatt GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(12):1003–7

Review of hospital data processing in the United States (1982–1984). Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Aug; 9(4):175–269

Home Screening Questionnaire: its validity in assessing home environment. Frankenburg WK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 108(4):624–6

Case history questionnaires in the study of doctors' use of resources. Are they measuring what we want? Hartley RM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Oct;23(10):1163–70

Parent satisfaction with children's medical care. Development, field test, and validation of a questionnaire. Lewis CC, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Mar;24(3):209–15

Response sets in questionnaire research. Topf M. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):119–21

The effects of questionnaire design on the determination of end results in lumbar spinal surgery. Howe J, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov;10(9):804–5

[Possibility of taking the general medical history of patients by using questionnaires] Herczegh B. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Apr; 79(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Use of questionnaires in the early diagnosis of precancerous conditions and cancer of the larynx] Chodynicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1089–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Approval of a questionnaire for the detection of personality accentuation] Blelkher VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec; (12):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

QUEUING THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

QUINACRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mepacrine induced hepatitis [letter] Gibb W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;44(12):861–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lack of correlation between human y-positive spermatozoa and acrosomal abnormalities and variations in intensity of fluorescence of sperm stained with quinacrine compounds. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(1):11–4

Mechanisms of quinacrine binding and fluorescence in nuclei and chromosomes. Sumner AT. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):566–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations on the motility of human spermatozoa in a defined medium in the presence of metabolic inhibitors and of carnitine. Shalev DP, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 18(4):368–75

Antioxidant action of antimalarials. Miyachi Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):244–8

Differential effects of mepacrine, chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine on superoxide anion generation, phospholipid methylation and arachidonic acid release by human blood monocytes. Hurst NP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3083–9

Mepacrine (quinacrine) inhibition of thrombin-induced platelet responses can be overcome by lysophosphatidic acid. McCrea JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):189–94

Prostaglandin release mediates drug-induced stimulation of sodium transport in frog skin: the effects of quinacrine. Erlij D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):775–81

Inhibition by ethanol and mepacrine of phospholipase-dependent prostaglandin release from the isolated perfused rat lung. Peers SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):145–50

Frame-shift mutants induced by quinacrine are recognized by the mismatch repair system in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gasc AM, et al. **MGG** 1986 May; 203(2):269–73

Quinacrine and 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH5183) inhibit acetylcholine release and synthesis in rat brain slices. Jope RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 29(1):45–51

Testing of chloroquine and quinacrine for mutagenicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Xamena N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):177–80

The effects of non-steroidal inhibitors of phospholipase A2 on leukotriene and histamine release from human and guinea-pig lung. Kench JG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug; 30(2):199–208

[Quinacrine blocking of post-tetanus hyperemia in cat skeletal muscles] Medvedeva NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):476–8 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mepacrine, a phospholipase inhibitor. A potential tool for modifying myocardial reperfusion injury. Otani H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Aug;92(2):247–54

[Value of mepacrine in the treatment of resistant giardiasis (letter)] Lapierre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21; 14(31):1667 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural studies of the effect of x-rays and quinacrine (Atebrin) or chloroquine (Resochin)—alone or in combination—on Harding-Passey melanoma cells in monolayer culture] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limitation of the area of necrosis induced by quinacrine after coronary occlusion in the dog] Ambrosio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthetic antimalarials in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis: adverse effects and advantages] Lanciani P. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 6;76(38):1743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

QUINACRINE MUSTARD see under **QUINACRINE**

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINALDINES see under **QUINOLINES**

QUINAZOLINES

Crystal structure of quinespar, a quinazoline analogue of methotrexate. Mastropaolo D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):155–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous infusion of high doses of liposomes containing NSC 251635, a water-insoluble cytostatic agent. A pilot study with pharmacokinetic data. Sculier JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):789–97

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin reactions induced by trimetrexate, an analog of methotrexate. Weiss RB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(2):159–63

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alfuzosin in biological fluids with fluorimetric detection and large-volume injection. Guinebault P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:361–9

BLOOD

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of the anti-arrhythmic agent changrolin] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Guanidine-annelated heterocycles, VII. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 2,10-dimethyl-5H,10H-1,2,4-triazolo [5,1-b]quinazolin-5-one. Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Feb;319(2):188–9

Cyclic guanidines. XVI. Synthesis and biological activities of tetracyclic imidazo[2,1-b]quinazolinone derivatives. Ishikawa F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 33(8):3336–48

Synthesis of piperidine derivatives with a quinazoline ring system as potential antihypertensive agents. Takai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):1907–16

The isolation and identification of precursors and reaction products in the clandestine manufacture of methaqualone and mecloqualone. Angelos SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1022–47

Design and synthesis of 2-(arylamino)-4(3H)-quinazolinones as novel inhibitors of rat lens aldose reductase. DeRuiter J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):627–9

Cyclic guanidines. 17. Novel (N-substituted amino)imidazo[2,1-b]quinazolin-2 ones: water-soluble platelet aggregation inhibitors. Ishikawa F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1387–93

Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase: variation of the amino acid. Jones TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1114–8

[Studies on antimalarials. XIII. Synthesis of some N3-amino substituted quinazolone-4 derivatives] Chen GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarial agents. XVI. Syntheses and antimalarial activities of 2, 4-diamino-6-[(substituted phenyl)thio, sulfinyl and sulfonyl] quinazolines] Zhang HB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarials. XII. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some derivatives of 2,4-disubstituted-6-substituted amino quinazolines] Zhang XP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on antimalarials. XV. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some bis(2,4-diaminoquinazol-6-yl-substituted aminomethyl) aromatic derivatives] Zhou WC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of evodiamine, a powerful cardiotonic principle, from Evodia rutaecarpa Bentham (Rutaceae). Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jun;75(6):612–3

METABOLISM

Polyglutamation of the antifolate anticancer drug N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717) in the mouse. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):807–12

Metabolism and biliary excretion of trimetrexate by the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):65–71

Pharmacokinetics of trimetrexate (NSC 352122) in monkeys. Balis FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):169–74

Pharmacokinetics of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB3717) in the mouse. Newell DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Aug; 70(8):971–9

Photoaffinity labeling of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of rat heart. Terman BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5603–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacological profile and initial clinical evaluation of tiacrilast (Ro 22-3747): a new antiallergic agent. Welton AF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):313–7

Effects of DN-9693, a new metastasis inhibitor, on murine hematogenous metastasis. Tanaka NG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):543–8

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of a novel phenylpiperazine derivative, SGB-1534: antagonism at alpha 1-adrenergic and 5-HT2 receptors. Aono J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):126–39

Antihypertensive effects of a novel phenylpiperazine derivative, SGB-1534, on several hypertensive models of rats. Nabata H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):104–18

Cardiovascular effects of a novel antihypertensive agent, SGB-1534, in miniature pigs. Sakai K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):119–25

Further studies on substituted quinazolines and triazines as inhibitors of a methotrexate-insensitive murine dihydrofolate reductase. Dedhar S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1143–7

Dissociation of thymidylate biosynthesis from DNA biosynthesis by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid. Fernandes DJ, et al.

Cancer Res 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1741–7
Increased thymidylate synthase in L1210 cells possessing acquired resistance to N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid (CB3717): development, characterization, and cross–resistance studies. Jackman AL, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):2810–5
Haemodynamic effects of Ro 13–6438, a new inotropic agent with vasodilating properties. Braun S, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1986;12(5):381–4
Potent alpha–adrenoceptor blocking action of SGB–1534, a new quinazoline antihypertensive agent in vitro experiments. Shibata S, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986; 17(2):143–9
Effect of anticonvulsants, centazolone and centpropazine, on gamma amino butyric acid metabolism in mouse brain. Tripathi LM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Aug;23(8):452–5
Quinazoline antifolates inhibiting thymidylate synthase: variation of the N10 substituent. Jones TR, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Oct;28(10):1468–76
7–Bromo–1,5–dihydro–3,6–dimethylimidazo[2,1–b]quinazolin–2(3H)– one (Ro 15–2041), a potent antithrombotic agent that selectively inhibits platelet cyclic AMP–phosphodiesterase. Muggli R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):212–9
Effects of synthesized phosphodiesterase inhibitors, DM 9278 and HWA 285, on pancreatic exocrine secretion of the dog. Yamagishi F, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Oct;39(2):131–6
Selection and properties of Leishmania tropica resistant to 10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolate, an inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase. Garvey EP, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Oct;17(1):79–91
TR2515, a quinazolinedione derivative blocks microiontophoretic induced inhibition of raphe cell firing by serotonergic drugs. Galindo–Morales JA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:177–9
Eimeria tenella: experimental studies on the development of resistance to halofuginone. Chapman HD. Vet Parasitol 1986 Jun;21(2):83–90
[Antagonistic effects of changrolin on the contraction of rabbit aortic rings evoked by norepinephrine, potassium and calcium] Li HQ, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;6(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of new antihypertensive agent, 2–[4–(n–butyryl)–homopiperazine–1–ul]–4–amino–6, 7–dimethoxy–quinazoline (E–643), on blood pressure, urinary sodium excretion and urinary norepinephrine excretion rate in stroke–prone, spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minami M, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul; 60(4):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of East Coast fever. Treatment of infections induced by isolates of Theileria parva with halofuginone. Dolan TT. Acta Trop (Basel) 1986 Jun;43(2):165–73
Inhibition of the growth of human hepatocellular carcinoma in vitro and in athymic mice by a quinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthase, CB3717. Curtin NJ, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Mar;53(3):361–8
A double–blind controlled trial of a new alpha–1 blocking drug in the treatment of bladder outflow obstruction. Ramsay JW, et al. Br J Urol 1985 Dec;57(6):657–9
Cell cycle effects of trimetrexate (CI–898). Hook KE, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1986;16(2):116–20
Cross resistance of pleiotropically drug resistant P338 leukemia cells to the lipophilic antifolates trimetrexate and BW 301U. Klohs WD, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Jun; 31(3):253–60
Double–blind crossover study of fenquizone compared to chlorthalidone in essential hypertension. Angelino PF, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):501–5
A phase I evaluation of the quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitor, N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid, CB3717. Calvert AH, et al. J Clin Oncol 1986 Aug; 4(8):1245–52
Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of a series of 4–amino–6,7–dimethoxyquinazoline derivatives. Manoury PM, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Jan;29(1):19–25
Halofuginone: laboratory titration of anticoccidial activity in young turkeys. McDougald LR. Poult Sci 1986 Feb; 65(2):280–3
Eimeria tenella: stability of resistance to halofuginone, decoquinate and arprinocid in the chicken. Chapman HD. Res Vet Sci 1986 Jan;40(1):139–40
Treatment of field cases of East Coast fever with halofuginone lactate. Njau BC, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):193–200
[Anti–hypertensive efficacy and metabolic effects of fenquizone after a year's treatment] Strocchi E, et al. Cardiologia 1982;27(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A double blind clinical trial of the alpha–adrenergic blocker, Ea–0643 tablet, in the treatment of neurogenic bladder] Murayama K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Oct; 31(10):1845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of HPS on leucocytozoon and coccidial infection in chickens] Tanabe A, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1985 Sep;86(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

[Tolerance of halofuginone (Stenorol) by geese (Anser anser f. dom.), flight ducks (Cairina moschata f. dom.) and Peking ducks (Anas platyrhynchos f. dom.)] Behr KP, et al. DTW 1986 Jan 7;93(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINESTROL see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

QUINIC ACID

METABOLISM

Gene organization and regulation in the qa (quinic acid) gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Giles NH, et al. Microbiol Rev 1985 Sep;49(3):338–58 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

DNase I hypersensitive sites within the inducible qa gene cluster of Neurospora crassa. Baum JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6533–7
Rearrangement mutations on the 5' side of the qa–2 gene of Neurospora implicate two regions of qa–1F activator–protein interaction. Geever RF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3944–8

QUINIDINE

Epicardial activation patterns of torsade de pointes in canine hearts with quinidine–induced long QT interval but without myocardial infarction. Inoue H, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1080–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative efficacy and safety of short–acting and sustained release quinidine in the treatment of patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Dec;110(6):1176–81
Comparative efficacy and safety of oral cibenzoline and quinidine in ventricular arrhythmias: a randomized crossover study. Wasty N, et al. Am Heart J 1985 Dec; 110(6):1181–8
Electropharmacologic testing in sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary heart disease: value of the response to intravenous procainamide in predicting the response to oral procainamide and oral quinidine treatment. Oseran DS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Nov 15; 56(13):883–6
Electrophysiological interactions between quinidine–lidocaine and quinidine–phenytoin in guinea–pig papillary muscle. Sánchez–Chapula J. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):369–75
Quinidine dosage in children using population estimates. Burckart GJ, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1986;6(5):269–73
Intravenous quinidine for cerebral malaria [letter] Katz M. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):279
[The in vitro liberation behavior of quinidine from drug forms with prolonged release by various liberation methods] Appelt B, et al. Pharmazie 1986 Jan;41(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti–arrhythmic action of combinations of trimecaine with quinidine, novocainamide and cordaron (clinico–experimental study)] Oleinikov VE, et al. Kardiologiia 1985 Sep;25(9):118–20 (Rus)
[Treatment of stable atrial fibrillation with quinidine] Oberemchenko Iav, et al. Vrach Delo 1985 Sep;(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isolated thrombocytopenia in a 56–year–old man with mitral stenosis [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jan;23(1):67–73
Quinidine–induced lupus erythematosus. Bar–El Y, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1209–10
Incidence and clinical features of the quinidine–associated long QT syndrome: implications for patient care. Roden DM, et al. Am Heart J 1986 Jun;111(6):1088–93
Incidence of proarrhythmic effects from quinidine in the outpatient treatment of benign or potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1985 Oct 1;56(10):585–7
Bradycardia induced by interaction between quinidine and ophthalmic timolol. Dinai Y, et al. Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):890–1
Pigmentation induced by quinidine therapy. Mahler R, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep;122(9):1062–4
Quinidine–induced hepatitis. A common and reversible hypersensitivity reaction. Knobler H, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Mar;146(3):526–8
Quinidine–induced vasculitis. Shalit M, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):2051–2
Quinidine purpura: evidence that glycoprotein V is a target platelet antigen. Stricker RB, et al. Blood 1986 May; 67(5):1377–81
Hypoglycaemia and antimalarial drugs: quinidine and release of insulin. Phillips RE, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 17;292(6531):1319–21
Allergic contact dermatitis to quinidine. Fowler JF. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Oct;13(4):280–1
Quinidine–ranitidine adverse reaction [letter] Iliopoulou A, et al. Eur Heart J 1986 Apr;7(4):360
Clinical features and basic mechanisms of quinidine–induced arrhythmias. Roden DM, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):73A–78A
Quinidine–induced nephrotic syndrome. Chisholm JC Jr. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Nov;77(11):920–2
Evidence supporting 3(S)–3–hydroxyquinidine–associated cardiotoxicity. Bowers LD, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1985; 7(3):308–12
[Lichen–lupus induced by quinidine] Rebondy JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(12):989–92 (Fre)
[Hepatitis caused by quinidine. Study of a case and review of the literature] Pariente EA, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Mar;10(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A relived case by plasma exchange in serious complications of quinidine induced thrombocytopenic purpura] Tani S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;74(11):1567–72 (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quinaglute–induced esophagitis mimicking an esophageal mass. Wong RK, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul;105(1):62–3
Study of IV quinidine gluconate for severe malaria. FDA Drug Bull 1985 Aug;15(2):21–2
The pharmacodynamic response of the basal skin potential to quinidine gluconate. Ando HY, et al. Life Sci 1986 Feb 3;38(5):417–24
Evidence supporting 3(S)–3–hydroxyquinidine–associated cardiotoxicity. Bowers LD, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1985; 7(3):308–12
[Treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia with hydroquinidine. Evaluation of its efficacy with electrophysiological technics] Lévy S, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Sep;78(9):1346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma protein binding of 3–(S) or 3–(R) hydroxylated derivatives of quinidine and dihydroquinidine] Leroyer R, et al. Therapie 1986 May–Jun;41(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of mexiletine and dihydroquinidine in the treatment of ventricular asystolic arrhythmia] Accettura D, et al. Cardiologia 1985 Feb;30(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Interaction of quinidine with phospholipids. I. Effect on fluidity and permeability of phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Nakae H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 May; 34(5):2169–72

BLOOD

Increased quinidine plasma concentrations during administration of verapamil: a new quinidine–verapamil interaction. Trohman RG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1986 Mar 1;57(8):706–7
Prediction of serum concentration time course of quinidine in human using a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model developed from the rat. Harashima H, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Feb;9(2):132–8
Effect of amiodarone on the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin, quinidine, and lidocaine in the rat. Fruncillo RJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Dec;50(3):451–4
Evaluation of a rapid ultrafiltration technique for determination of quinidine protein binding and comparison with equilibrium dialysis. Ha HR, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(3):331–5
Quinidine assays: enzyme immunoassay versus high performance liquid chromatography. Lehmann CR, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(3):336–9
[TLC separation and fluorodensitometric determination of quinidine in human serum] He LY. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;20(9):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Renal handling and effects of [3H]digoxin and interactions with quinidine in the avian kidney. Milton A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 May;127(1):9–16
Quinidine–nifedipine interaction. Van Lith RM, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1985 Nov;19(11):829–31
Analysis of nonlinear tissue distribution of quinidine in rats by physiologically based pharmacokinetics. Harashima H, et al. J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 1985 Aug;13(4):425–40
Oxidation of quinidine by human liver cytochrome P–450. Guengerich FP, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Sep; 30(3):287–95
Cardiac glycoside interactions at 'silent' and at active receptors. Putative biochemical backgrounds and possible clinical relevance. Offerhaus L. Neth J Med 1985; 28(10):393–400
[Estimation of residual rate and apparent half–life time of drugs using the method of acute mortality of animals] He MS, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep; 6(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Interaction of cimetidine with quinidine, procainamide and digoxin] Halawa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Dec 23–30; 40(51–52):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Digoxin interactions. The influence of quinidine and verapamil on the pharmacokinetics and receptor binding

of digitalis glycosides. Pedersen KE.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;697:1–40
Effect of quinidine and bretylium on defibrillation energy requirements. Dorian P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):19–25
Electrophysiologic and clinical factors influencing response to class IA antiarrhythmic agents in patients with inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Gold RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):9–13
Effects of quinidine versus procainamide on the QT interval. Reiter MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):512–6
Inhibition of ATP levels by quinidine in a human colonic epithelial cell line. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G806–13
Single potassium channels blocked by lidocaine and quinidine in isolated turtle colon epithelial cells. Richards NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C85–9
Electrophysiologic effects of halothane and quinidine on canine Purkinje fibers: evidence for a synergistic interaction. Gallagher JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):278–85
Inhibition of quinidine–propranolol elevation of the ventricular fibrillation threshold by bilateral stellectomy+vagotomy in the anesthetized dog. Lawson JW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Mar;280(1):74–83
Inhibition of Ca2+–activated K+ channels in pig pancreatic acinar cells by Ba2+, Ca2+, quinine and quinidine. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10; 819(2):249–57
Molecular characterization of quinine/quinidine drug–dependent antibody platelet interaction using monoclonal antibodies. Berndt MC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1292–301
Influence of quinidine on the intestinal secretion of digoxin and digitoxin in guinea pigs. Schäfer SG, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1985 Oct;55(1–2):203–13
Pharmacologic conversion and suppression of experimental canine atrial flutter: differing effects of d–sotalol, quinidine, and lidocaine and significance of changes in refractoriness and conduction. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jul; 74(1):197–204
Mechanisms underlying the antiarrhythmic and arrhythmogenic actions of quinidine in a Purkinje fiber–ischemic gap preparation of reflected reentry. Shen XT, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1342–53
Effects of quinidine on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of digitoxin achieving steady–state conditions. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):288–94
Single–dose quinidine treatment inhibits metoprolol oxidation in extensive metabolizers. Leemann T, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;29(6):739–41
Digoxin–quinidine interaction in the neonatal dog. Pickoff AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):669–74
Interrelationships among quinidine, amiloride, and lithium as inhibitors of the renal Na+–H+ exchanger. Mahnensmith RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12586–92
Biochemical mechanisms of quinidine cardiotoxicity. Bachmann E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):826–31
Electropharmacologic synergism with mexiletine and quinidine. Duff HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):840–6
Effect of quinidine on the tissue binding of digoxin in guinea–pigs. Okudaira K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):137–40
Mechanisms of pharmacokinetic interaction between ajmaline and quinidine in rats. Yamada K, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Apr;9(4):347–51
Lack of pharmacodynamic interactions between quinidine and digoxin in isolated atrial muscle of guinea pig heart. Berlin JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):632–41
Comparative electropharmacology of mexiletine, lidocaine and quinidine in a canine Purkinje fiber model. Burke GH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):232–6
Effects of quinidine on the transmembrane potentials of young and adult canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):832–7
Protection from quinidine or physostigmine against in vitro inhibition by sarin of acetylcholinesterase activity. Singh AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):165–72
Quinidine blockage of K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of larval bullfrog skin. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S77–82
Effects of quinidine and quinine on the excitability of pyramidal neurons in guinea–pig hippocampal slices. Yoshida S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):544–6
[Effects of quinidine and Paeonia suffruticosa on the action potential of cultured myocardial cells] Ma YL, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 May;6(5):292–3, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The interaction of antiarrhythmic drugs with other drugs] Yamaguchi I. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):956–69 (151 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of Ca++ on A–V conduction. Comparison with the effects of quinidine] González–Morales MA, et al.
Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1985 Dec;11(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flecainide versus quinidine for conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Borgeat A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):496–8
Comparative efficacy and safety of oral tocainide and quinidine for benign and potentially lethal ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):581–5
Supraventricular arrhythmias—digoxin and quinidine revisited. Ong ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun; 39(6):219, 234
Comparison between the efficacy of amiodarone and quinidine in the treatment of atrial cardiac arrhythmias. Tonet JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1986 Apr; 44:42–8
The treatment of severe falciparum malaria [editorial] Peters W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1146–7
Different electrophysiological modes of action of oral quinidine in man. Alboni P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov; 6(11):946–53
Use of amiodarone in the treatment of persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation resistant to quinidine therapy. Horowitz LN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec; 6(6):1402–7
Comparative study of encainide and quinidine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Morganroth J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–16
Mexiletine and quinidine in combination in an ischemic model: supra–additive antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic actions. Duff HJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):847–57
[Combination of quinidine polygalacturonate and prajmalium bitartrate in the prevention of disabling paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Description of a case] Molinis G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Aug;15(8):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of kinilentin in patients with transient atrial fibrillation] Vertkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):87–8 **(Rus)**

QUININE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular loading dose of quinine for falciparum malaria: pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Wattanagoon Y, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):11–3
Failure of large–dose erythromycin in combination with a standard dose of chloroquine or quinine in the treatment of human falciparum malaria. Pang LW, et al.
Bull WHO 1985;63(4):739–43
[Effectiveness and tolerance of a quinine and fansidar combination in the treatment of tropical malaria in the South of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] An' ChK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic quinine photosensitivity. Ljunggren B, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1986 Aug;122(8):909–11
Lichen planus in a photosensitive distribution due to quinine. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 11(1):97–101
Exogenous ochronosis resulting from quinine injections. Bruce S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):357–61
Severe symptomatic hypoglycaemia due to quinine therapy. Jones RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):426–8
Effectiveness of SMS 201–995, a synthetic, long–acting somatostatin analogue, in treatment of quinine–induced hyperinsulinaemia. Phillips RE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29; 1(8483):713–6

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of quinine sulfate and acetylsalicylic acid in the Pulv. chinacisal. c. vit. C FoNo V. preparation] Peterdiné Nagy A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 1986 May;56(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Quinine pharmacokinetics and toxicity in pregnant and lactating women with falciparum malaria. Phillips RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):677–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of quinine on plasma digoxin concentration and renal digoxin clearance. Pedersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):229–32
Decreased sensitivity to chloroquine and quinine of some Plasmodium falciparum strains from Senegal in September 1984. Brandicourt O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):717–21
Effects of lysosomotropic agents on lipogenesis. Chen GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):66–75
Actions of quinine on the rat isolated rectum. Savage AO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):163–76
Effect of quinine on mitochondrial K+ and Mg++ flux. Diwan JJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):830–6
Inhibition of Ca2+–activated K+ channels in pig pancreatic acinar cells by Ba2+, Ca2+, quinine and quinidine. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 10; 819(2):249–57
Molecular characterization of quinine/quinidine drug–dependent antibody platelet interaction using monoclonal antibodies. Berndt MC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1292–301
Behavioural structure and mechanisms of anorexia: calibration of natural and abnormal inhibition of eating. Blundell JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Oct;15(4):371–6
On the mechanism by which dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and quinine inhibit K+ transport in rat liver mitochondria. Garlid KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1529–35
Taste responses from the chorda tympani nerve in young and old Fischer rats. McBride MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):306–14
Studies on the mechanism of interaction between methamphetamine and quinine in rats. Suzuki T, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Mar;9(3):234–8
Effects of quinidine and quinine on the excitability of pyramidal neurons in guinea–pig hippocampal slices. Yoshida S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May;406(5):544–6
Cloned T–cell proliferation and synthesis of specific proteins are inhibited by quinine. Sabath DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4739–43
In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Burma to chloroquine quinine and mefloquine. Lwin M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):453–8
[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to amodiaquine and quinine in eastern Africa (letter)] Charmot G, et al.
Presse Med 1986 May 10;15(19):889 **(Fre)**
[Effect of quinine, a blocker of Ca2+–activated K+–channels, on lymphocyte activation by mitogens] Riabichenko VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quinine tolerance during self–stimulation in cats. Wyrwicka W. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):369–76

POISONING

Quinine amblyopia: is current management appropriate? Dyson EH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86; 23(7–8):571–8
Quinine poisoning: rage against the dying of the light. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1986 May;47(5):263–4
[Eye lesions in quinine poisoning] Bondareva GS, et al.
Vrach Delo 1986 Jan;(1):98–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of falciparum malaria with quinne and tetracycline or combined mefloquine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine on the Thai–Kampuchean border. Meek SR, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Mar;35(2):246–50
Exchange transfusion and quinine concentrations in falciparum malaria. Hall A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1169–70
The treatment of severe falciparum malaria [editorial] Peters W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1146–7
An open, randomized, phase III clinical trial of mefloquine and of quinine plus sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine in the treatment of symptomatic falciparum malaria in Brazil. de Souza JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):603–9
Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in South Africa. A case report. Visagie NJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 12;68(8):600–1
The in vivo and in vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to quinine. Lwin M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1985 Jun; 16(2):214–8

TOXICITY

Toxic effects on the visual system of diaminodiphenoxybutane, quinine, and ethambutol in conscious dogs. Sato S. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug; 5(4):777–84

QUINOLINES

Adaptation of the bicinchoninic acid protein assay for use with microtiter plates and sucrose gradient fractions. Redinbaugh MG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar; 153(2):267–71
Measurement of protein using bicinchoninic acid. Smith PK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):76–85
Activated c–raf gene in a rat hepatocellular carcinoma induced by 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Ishikawa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):186–92
The interaction of Ca2+–binding proteins with the carbocyanine dye stains–all. Caday CG, et al.
Biopolymers 1986 Aug;25(8):1579–95
Use of the bicinchoninic acid assay in measuring urinary proteins [letter] Kirschbaum B. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar; 32(3):572
An investigation of the hydrophobicity of the quinolones. Ashby J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec; 16(6):805–8
Voltage–sensitive cyanine dye fluorescence signals in lymphocytes: plasma membrane and mitochondrial

components. Wilson HA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct; 125(1):61–71

[New quinoline chemotherapy. DNA gyrase inhibitors] Havlik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 14;125(7):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comprehensive evaluation of ciprofloxacin–aminoglycoside combinations against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Haller I.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Nov;28(5):663–6

Prospective double-blind trial of two different doses of mefloquine plus pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine compared with pyrimethamine–sulfadoxine alone in the treatment of falciparum malaria. Botero D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(4):731–7

Oral treatment of Pseudomonas-induced urinary tract infections with ciprofloxacin. Van Poppel H, et al.
Chemotherapy 1986;32(1):83–7

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin 500 mg twice daily for one week in treating uncomplicated gonococcal chlamydial, and non-specific urethritis in men. Arya OP, et al.
Genitourin Med 1986 Jun;62(3):170–4

Single dose ciprofloxacin for treating gonococcal infections in men. Loo PS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):302–5

The importance of pharmacodynamics in determining the dosing interval in therapy for experimental pseudomonas endocarditis in the rat. Ingerman MJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Apr;153(4):707–14

Preparation and dietary effects of ethoxyquin hydrochloride. Kim HL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(5):663–71

Treatment of experimental Legionnaires' disease by aerosol administration of rifampicin, ciprofloxacin, and erythromycin [letter] Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):502–3

Plasmodium falciparum resistant to mefloquine plus sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine [letter] Heizmann P, et al.
Lancet 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):377

RII and RIII type resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to combination of mefloquine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Indonesia. Hoffman SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1039–40

Ciprofloxacin for Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis [letter] Millar MR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1325

Oral ciprofloxacin therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Scully BE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):819–22

Ciprofloxacin in cystic fibrosis [letter] Smith MJ, et al.
Lancet 1986 May 10;1(8489):1103

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to AgeRite resin D. Björkner B, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1986 Feb;14(2):122–3

Ciprofloxacin–induced hematuria. Garlando F, et al.
Infection 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):177–8

Genotoxic activity of IQ (2–amino–3–methylimidazo [4,5–f]quinoline) and structural analogs. Wild D, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;206:145–54

ANALYSIS

Method of enzymatic determination of pyrroloquinoline quinone. Ameyama M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):263–7

Concentrations of ciprofloxacin in serum and prostatic tissue in patients undergoing transurethral resection. Grabe M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):211–2

Liquid chromatographic determination of ciprofloxacin and some metabolites in human body fluids. Borner K, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 May;24(5):325–31

Detection of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in cigarette smoke condensate. Yamashita M, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 May;77(5):419–22

Stable isotope dilution quantification of mutagens in cooked foods by combined liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry. Yamaizumi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):1–7

Determination of ciprofloxacin in biological samples by reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatography. Vallée F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):340–5

Determination of ciprofloxacine, norfloxacine, and ofloxacine by high performance liquid chromatography. Schönfeld W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May; 261(3):338–44

[Identification and determination of XAX–M in fats and fatty tissues] Stoyke M, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(10):1009–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of head twitch response to quipazine in rats by chronic amitriptyline but not fluvoxamine or citalopram. Pawlowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(3):279–84

BLOOD

Lateral mobility of a lipid analog in the membrane of irreversible sickle erythrocytes. Boullier JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 14;856(2):301–9

Serum bactericidal activity of two newer quinolones against Salmonella typhi compared with standard therapeutic regimens. Trautmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):297–302

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of mefloquine and its main metabolite by direct plasma injection with pre–column enrichment and column switching techniques. Arnold PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 26;353:193–200

Ciprofloxacin and antacids [letter] Fleming LW, et al.
Lancet 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):294

Ciprofloxacin and antacids [letter] Preheim LC, et al.
Lancet 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):48

Quantitative determination of ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and pefloxacin in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography. Groeneveld AJ, et al.
Pharm Weekbl [Sci] 1986 Feb 21;8(1):79–84

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into cerebrospinal fluid. Valainis G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):206–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on positive inotropic agents. II. Synthesis of (4–substituted 1–piperazinylcarbonyl)–2–(1H)–quinolinone derivatives. Tominaga M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;34(2):682–93

Studies on 2(1H)–quinolinone derivatives as gastric antiulcer active agents.
2–(4–Chlorobenzoylamino)–3–[2(1H)–quinolinon–4–yl]propi oni c acid and related compounds. Uchida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3775–86

Synthesis and binding studies of 1–arylpyrazolo[4,5–c]– and 2–arylpyrazolo[4,3–c]quinolin–4–ones. I. Cecchi L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1985 Jul;40(7):509–16

Design, synthesis, and pharmacological activities of 2–substituted 4–phenylquinolines as potential antidepressant drugs. Alhaider AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1394–8

Synthesis and biological activity of benzothiazolo[3,2–a]quinolone antibacterial agents. Chu DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1531–4

Pyrazolo[4,5–c]quinolines. 2. Synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Melani F, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Feb;29(2):291–5

Synthesis of [[(naphthalenylmethoxy)– and [[(quinolinylmethoxy)phenyl]amino]oxoalkanoic acid esters. A novel series of leukotriene D4 antagonists and 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors. Musser JH, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1429–35

Stereoselective syntheses of the trans–decahydroquinoline–5–carboxylic acid epimers. Diastereomeric zwitterionic probes of gamma–aminobutyric acid related biological properties in vitro and in vivo. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):1–8

Synthesis of substituted quinoline–3–carbaldehyde (2,3–dihydrothiazol–2–ylidene) hydrazones of potential antimicrobial activity. Farghally AM, et al.
J Pharm Belg 1985 Nov–Dec;40(6):366–72

The synthesis and mutagenicity of the 3–ethyl analogues of the potent mutagens IQ, MeIQ, MeIQx and its 3,7–dimethyl isomer. Jägerstad M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov; 144(3):131–6

New pyrazolinylanilinoquinolines and other related products of possible antibacterial activity. Kamel M, et al.
Pharmazie 1986 Jan;41(1):55–6

[Studies on potential agents acting on the nervous system. I. Synthesis of 4–hydroxy–3–(–3–methyl–2–butenyl)–2–quinolone analogues] Gu KJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Derivatives of decahydroquinoline. Study and pharmacologic screening of carbamates and esters of N–benzoylalkylated 4–hydroxy decahydroquinolines and corresponding dioxane compound] Prost M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1985;43(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetamidacetal cyclization. 2. 2–Aminoquinolines and pyrrolo(2,3–b)quinolines] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1986 Apr;319(4):338–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N–alpha–(8–quinolinesulfonyl)–4–amidinophenylalanine amides as thrombin inhibitors] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep;40(9):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial and antifungal agents. VI. Pirfloxacin and related compounds: synthetic and microbiological studies] Artico M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 May;41(5):366–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Code names for new compounds [letter] Ringel SM.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):199

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ion diffusion potentials across mycoplasma membranes determined by a novel method using a carbocyanine dye. Schummer U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1; 244(2):553–62

The effect of cytosine arabinoside upon mitochondrial staining kinetics in human hematopoietic cells. Haanen C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(4–6):609–13

Fluorescent carbocyanine dyes allow living neurons of identified origin to be studied in long–term cultures. Honig MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):171–87

Identification of human milk kappa–casein on polyacrylamide gels by differential staining with Ethyl–Stains–all and chymosin sensitivity. Green MR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):147–50

Platelet membrane potential: simultaneous measurement of diSC3(5) fluorescence and optical density. Pipili E.
Thromb Haemost 1985 Oct 30;54(3):645–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further study on mutagenic furoquinoline alkaloids of dictamni radicis cortex: isolation of skimmianine and high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Kanamori H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 34(4):1826–9

METABOLISM

Intragastric mefloquine is absorbed rapidly in patients with cerebral malaria. Chanthavanich P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1028–36

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin and effect of repeated dosage on salivary and fecal microflora. Bergan T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):298–302

Comparison of high–pressure liquid chromatography and microbiological assay for the determination of biliary elimination of ciprofloxacin in humans. Brogard JM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Aug;28(2):311–4

Concentration of ciprofloxacin in human prostatic tissue after oral administration. Dan M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jul;30(1):88–9

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in bone and muscle after oral dosing. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):405–8

Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin administered intravenously to normal volunteers. Gonzalez MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug; 28(2):235–9

Tissue penetration of ciprofloxacin after single and multiple doses. LeBel M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):501–5

Pharmacokinetics of single–dose oral ciprofloxacin in patients undergoing chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Shalit I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):152–6

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of ciprofloxacin after sequential increasing oral doses. Tartaglione TA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):62–6

Microbial transformation of quinoline by a Pseudomonas sp. Shukla OP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1332–42

Interaction of the extrinsic potential–sensitive molecular probe diS–C3–(5) with pigeon heart mitochondria under equilibrium and time–resolved conditions. Bammel BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):67–84

Cyclosporin A depolarizes cytoplasmic membrane potential and interacts with Ca2+ ionophores. Mátyus L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 29;886(3):353–60

Mutagenic activation of IQ and Me–IQ by liver and lung microsomes from rabbit and mouse, and with isolated lung cells from the rabbit. Aune T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):273–6

Sulfamate formation is a major route for detoxification of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in the rat. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1483–5

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into gynecological tissues following oral and intravenous administration. Goormans E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):7–17

The pharmacology of orally administered ciprofloxacin. Brittain DC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(5):339–41

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin after intravenous and increasing oral doses. Bergan T, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):187–92

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into bronchial secretions. Bergogne–Bérézin E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):197–200

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in healthy volunteers after oral and intravenous administration. Borner K, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Apr;5(2):179–86

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into kidney, fat, muscle and skin tissue. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):212–3

Intraperitoneal penetration of ciprofloxacin. Lockley MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):209–10

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into female pelvic tissues. Segev S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):207–9

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Ullmann U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):193–6

The pharmacokinetics and haemodynamics of BTS 49 465 and its major metabolite in healthy volunteers. Wynne RD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):659–64

Ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bender SW, et al. **Infection** 1986 Jan–Feb; 14(1):17–21

Pharmacokinetics of oral ciprofloxacin, 100 mg single dose, in volunteers and elderly patients. Ball AP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1986 May;17(5):629–35

The pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in patients with impaired renal function. Boelaert J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jul;16(1):87–93

Uptake of ciprofloxacin by human neutrophils. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):67–73

The intraprostatic penetration of ciprofloxacin [letter]

Waldron R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr; 17(4):544–5

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of oral ciprofloxacin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Goldfarb J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):222–6

Activation of the food mutagens IQ and MeIQ by hepatic S9 fractions derived from various species. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;144(2):59–62

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered ciprofloxacin in intensive care patients with acute renal failure. Dirksen MS, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):35–9

Pharmacokinetics: metabolism and renal excretion of quinolones in man. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):29–34

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in elderly subjects. LeBel M, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):87–91

Metabolism of lipoproteins labeled with fluorescent indocarbocyanine dyes for in vitro studies of atherogenesis. Reynolds GD. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(3–6):389–400

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Population analyses of the susceptibility to ciprofloxacin of eight clinical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):273–6

Cloning and characterization of mefloquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum from Thailand. Webster HK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1022–7

Effect of clonidine, quipazine, and LY 53857 on the prolactin-suppressant action of bromocriptine in rats. Lipham LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1089–91

In vitro response of Plasmodium falciparum to mefloquine. Studies conducted in West and East Africa. Van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:147–53

Comparison of the activities of coumermycin, ciprofloxacin, teicoplanin, and other non-beta-lactam antibiotics against clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from various geographical locations. Aldridge KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):634–8

In vitro evaluation of A-56619 and A-56620, two new quinolones. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):40–3

Comparative efficacy of ciprofloxacin and ceftriaxone in experimental arthritis caused by Escherichia coli. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul; 30(1):184–6

Influence of medium and method on the in vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacteria to ciprofloxacin and enoxacin. Blaser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):927–9

Antimicrobial activity of ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, and Staphylococcus aureus determined by the killing curve method: antibiotic comparisons and synergistic interactions. Chalkley LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):331–42

In vitro activity of Ro 23-6240, a new fluorinated 4-quinolone. Chin NX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):675–80

In vitro susceptibility of Clostridium difficile to new beta-lactam and quinolone antibiotics. Chow AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):842–4

In vitro activity of CI-934, a quinolone carboxylic acid active against gram-positive and -negative bacteria. Cohen MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):766–72

Comparative in vitro activity of seven quinolones against 100 clinical isolates of Clostridium difficile. Delmee M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):374–5

In vitro activities of the quinolone antimicrobial agents A-56619 and A-56620. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):514–20

Comparative in vitro activities of ciprofloxacin and other 4-quinolones against Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Fenlon CH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):386–8

Quinolones affect thymidine incorporation into the DNA of human lymphocytes. Forsgren A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):506–8

Susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens to newer and older quinolones. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):172–3

Effect of ciprofloxacin on mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation. Gollapudi SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):337–8

Effects of erythromycin and ciprofloxacin on chronic fecal excretion of Campylobacter species in marmosets. Goodman LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):185–7

Differences in susceptibility to quinolones of outer membrane mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):535–8

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of AM-833, a new quinolone derivative. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1059–66

Factors influencing the in vitro activity of two new aryl-fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents, difloxacin (A-56619) and A-56620. Hirschhorn L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):143–6

Effect of 4-quinolones and novobiocin on calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha primase complex, topoisomerases I and II, and growth of mammalian lymphoblasts. Husey P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1073–8

In vitro activity of CI-934, a new quinolone, compared with that of other quinolones and other antimicrobial agents. Mandell W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May; 29(5):852–7

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin combined with azlocillin. Moody JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):849–50

In vitro susceptibility of Rickettsia conorii to ciprofloxacin as determined by suppressing lethality in chicken embryos and by plaque assay. Raoult D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar;29(3):424–5

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin against amikacin- and cefotaxime-resistant gram-negative bacilli and methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1098–100

In vitro activity of A-56619 and A56620, two new aryl-fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents. Smith BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):355–8

In vitro evaluation of A-56619 (difloxacin) and A-56620: new aryl-fluoroquinolones. Stamm JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):193–200

Elimination of plasmids by new 4-quinolones. Weisser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov;28(5):700–2

The fluoroquinolones: structures, mechanisms of action and resistance, and spectra of activity in vitro. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):581–6

Evaluation of the in vitro bactericidal action of ciprofloxacin on cells of Escherichia coli in the logarithmic and stationary phases of growth. Zeiler HJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):524–7

Existence of a novel enzyme, pyrroloquinoline quinone-dependent polyvinyl alcohol dehydrogenase, in a bacterial symbiont, Pseudomonas sp. strain VM15C. Shimao M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):268–75

Mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase: nonidentical modification by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and N-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline at the NAD(H) binding site. Phelps DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):298–304

Effect of skimmianine on animal behavior. Cheng JT. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):35–43

Structure-activity relationship studies of antiviral N-quinolin-4-yl-N'-benzylidenehydrazine derivatives by discriminant analysis. Gombar VK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1633–6

Comprehensive evaluation of ciprofloxacin in combination with beta-lactam antibiotics against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Haller I. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):226–9

In vitro activity of the new quinoline derivative ciprofloxacin alone and in combination against various Mycobacterium-, Salmonella- and Escherichia coli strains. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):904–12

Influence of ciprofloxacin on the ultrastructure of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Voigt WH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1600–3

Replacement of methoxatin by 4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-dione and the inability of other phenanthroline quinones, as well as 7,9-di-decarboxy methoxatin, to serve as cofactors for the methoxatin-requiring glucose dehydrogenase of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Conlin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):564–6

Digestion of the host erythrocyte by malaria parasites is the primary target for quinoline-containing antimalarials. Zarchin S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2435–42

Interactions of Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H+-ATPase with N-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Addison R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4071–6

Effects of probes of membrane potential on metabolism in synaptosomes. Aiuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):20–4

Chemical modification of essential carboxyl group and histidine residue in the plasma-membrane 5'-nucleotidase. Harb J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 870(2):320–6

The pharmacokinetics of mefloquine in man: lack of effect of mefloquine on antipyrine metabolism. Rivière JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):469–74

The new quinolones [editorial] Wise R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Feb;35(2):77

Modulation of aflatoxin metabolism, aflatoxin-N7-guanine formation, and hepatic tumorigenesis in rats fed ethoxyquin: role of induction of glutathione S-transferases. Kensler TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3924–31

Effects of a new quinoline derivative, ciprofloxacin, on some professional phagocytic cell functions. Delfino D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Dec;4(6):463–6

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin compared with other agents against recent hospital isolates. Rubinstein E, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr;5(2):75–82

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against aminoglycoside-sensitive and -resistant gram-negative rods. Speciale A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):196–9

In vitro activities of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, norfloxacin and rosoxacin compared with cinoxacin and trimethoprim. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):466–71

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against pediatric pathogens. Weber AH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(6):456–65

Effect of nedocromil sodium on histamine airway responsiveness in grass-pollen sensitive asthmatics during the pollen season. Dorward AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):309–15

The anticholinesterase activity of mefloquine. Lim LY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):527–31

Antibacterial activity of amifloxacin (WIN 49, 375), a new quinolone agent. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):469–78

The comparative activity of twelve 4-quinolone antimicrobials and sulphadiazine against Neisseria meningitidis. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(7):427–9

Comparative in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and five other quinoline derivatives against gram-negative isolates. Galante D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(5):331–4

Do quinolones really augment the antifungal effect of amphotericin B in vitro? Overbeek BP, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):745–6

The comparative activity of twelve 4-quinolone antimicrobials against gram-positive and gram-negative anaerobes. Robbins MJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(7):431–4

Influence of pH and human urine on the antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and ofloxacin. Zeiler HJ. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(5):335–8

Comparative in vitro activity of mefloquine, diloxanide furoate and other conventionally used amoebicides against entamoeba histolytica. Osisanya JO. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):263–8

In vitro activity of the aryl-fluoroquinolones A-56619 and A-56620 and evaluation of disk susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):18–22

Synergy of ciprofloxacin and azlocillin in vitro and in a neutropenic mouse model of infection. Chin NX, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):23–8

Release of endotoxin from bacteria exposed to ciprofloxacin and its prevention with polymyxin B. Cohen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):13–7

Effect of ciprofloxacin on phagocytosis. Forsgren A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):575–8

In vitro activity of amifloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum [letter] Freeman S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):515–6

Effect of oral ciprofloxacin on the faecal flora of healthy volunteers. Holt HA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):201–5

Comparative in vitro activity of the new quinolone CI-934. Verbist L. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):343–5

In vitro effect of fansimef on human neutrophil and monocyte function. Kharazmi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 29(5):587–90

Recovery of alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding and function after irreversible inactivation by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Adler CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8; 116(1-2):175–8

Evidence for possible increase of sodium channel open time and involvement of Na/Ca exchange by a new positive inotropic drug: OPC-8212. Lathrop DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):391–2

In vitro activity of the newer quinolones compared with the classic ones and tobramycin. Boquet Jiménez E, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):193–6

Impact of oral ciprofloxacin on the faecal flora of healthy volunteers. Enzensberger R, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov-Dec; 13(6):273–5

In vitro susceptibility of aerobic gram-negative blood culture isolates to oxolinic acid, norfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, pefloxacin, ofloxacin and oxo-enoxacin. Van der Auwera P. **Infection** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):142–4

In-vitro activity of newer quinolones against aerobic bacteria. Auckenthaler R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17 Suppl B:29–39

In-vitro susceptibility of mycobacteria to ciprofloxacin. Collins CH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov; 16(5):575–80

In-vitro study of the activity of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with multiple antibiotic resistance. Davies GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):713–7

The new quinolones and their combinations with other agents for therapy of severe infections. Despaces N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17 Suppl A:25–39 (56 ref.)

Comparison of agar dilution, microtitre broth dilution and tube macrodilution susceptibility testing of ciprofloxacin against several pathogens at two different inocula. Gombert ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):709–12

The comparative in-vitro activity of norfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, enoxacin and nalidixic acid against 423 strains of gram-negative rods and staphylococci isolated from infected hospitalised patients. Guimaraes MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):63–7

Activity of ciprofloxacin against resistant clinical isolates. Kelley SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar; 17(3):281–6

Bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin in serum and urine against Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus and

Streptococcus faecalis. Lagast H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):341–7

In–vitro activity of pefloxacin compared with six other quinolones. Ligtvoet EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):485–90

In–vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against clinical isolates of mycobacteria resistant to antimycobacterial drugs. Marinis E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct;16(4):527–30

The in–vitro activity of EN 272, a quinolone–7–carboxylic acid, in comparison with other quinolones. Neu HC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):43–8

Activity of quinolones against Legionellaceae [letter] Pohlod DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):540–1

The effect of ciprofloxacin on methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Smith SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Mar;17(3):287–95

The comparative in–vitro activity of twelve 4–quinolone antimicrobials against Haemophilus ducreyi. Wall RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):165–8

The in–vitro activity of ciprofloxacin in combination with other agents against anaerobes of clinical interest [letter] Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):679–80

Is ciprofloxacin active against clinically important anaerobes? Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):605–13

The in–vitro comparative activity of quinolones against bacteria from urinary tract infections in general practice. Willems FT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan; 17(1):69–73

Inactivation of the renal outer cortical brush–border membrane D–glucose transporter by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline. Turner RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1041–7

Hemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of a novel positive inotropic drug, OPC–8212, in normal and "failing" guinea pig heart preparations. Grupp G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):428–40

Effects of OPC–8212, a new positive inotropic agent, and dobutamine on left ventricular global and ischemic regional functions and coronary hemodynamics under coronary artery stenosis. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):161–9

Acute hemodynamic effects of a new positive inotropic agent, 3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(1H)– quinolinone (OPC–8212), in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):14–20

Effect of BTS 49465 on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Smith JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 8(4):878–84

Differentiation of Mycobacterium chelonei from M. fortuitum by ciprofloxacin susceptibility. Collins CH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):619–21

The effects of BTS 49465 on blood pressure and peripheral arteriolar and venous tone in normal volunteers. Cowley AJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S547–9

In vitro susceptibility of strains of Pseudomonas pseudomallei isolated in Thailand and Hong Kong to some newer beta–lactam antibiotics and quinolone derivatives. Chau PY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):167–70

Interaction of monoamine oxidase B with analogues of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine derived from prodine–type analgesics. Brossi A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):444–5

New antiallergic pyrano [3,2–g]quinoline–2,8–dicarboxylic acids with potential for the topical treatment of asthma. Cairns H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1832–42

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of novel arylfluoroquinolone antibacterial agents. Chu DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1558–64

1–Ethyl–7–[3–[(ethylamino)methyl]–1–pyrrolidinyl]–6,8–difluoro–1,4– dihydro–4–oxo–3–quinoline–carboxylic acid. New quinolone antibacterial with potent gram–positive activity. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr; 29(4):445–8

New structure–activity relationships of the quinolone antibacterials using the target enzyme. The development and application of a DNA gyrase assay. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):394–404

In vitro and in vivo irreversible blockade of cortical S2 serotonin receptors by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline: a technique for investigating S2 serotonin receptor recovery. Battaglia G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):589–93

Local cerebral glucose utilisation following indoleamine– and piperazine–containing 5–hydroxytryptamine agonists. Grome JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):117–24

New quinolone generation active over wide spectrum [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):176

Cardiotonic activity of a new inotropic agent, 3,4–dihydro–6–[4–(3,4–dimethoxybenzoyl)–1–piperazinyl]–2(1H)– quinolinone (OPC–8212), in the dog with and without beta–blocker and Ca++–antagonist pretreatment. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1986 Jan;50(1):37–44

Inhibitory effects of ethoxyquin, 4,4'–diaminodiphenylmethane and acetaminophen on rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Masui T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):231–7

Mefloquine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine resistant Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Arnold K. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):154

Antibiotic–induced endotoxin release [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1069–70

Ciprofloxacin–resistant staphylococci [letter] Smith GM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):949

Ciprofloxacin (4–quinolone) and Mycobacterium leprae. Banerjee DK. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Jun;57(2):159–62

Elevation of acetylcholine levels in striatum of rat brain by LY163502, trans–(–)–5,5a,6,7,8,9a,10–octahydro–6–propylpyrimido less than 4,5–g greater than quinolin–2–amine dihydrochloride, a potent and stereospecific dopamine (D2) agonist. Bymaster FP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):317–22

Serotonin type 2 antagonists inhibit lordosis behavior in the female rat: reversal with quipazine. Mendelson SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):33–9

A potent and selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase with potential cardiotonic and antithrombotic properties. Alvarez R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):554–60

Turnover of beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptors after down–regulation or irreversible blockade. Neve KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):104–11

Effects of in vivo and in vitro treatments with N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline on putative muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat brain. Norman AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):96–103

New cytotoxic and antitumor agents. VII. Derivatives of 1–benzylidenisoindolin–3–one and 5,6–dihydro–8H–isoquinolo(2,3–a)phthalasin–5–one. Fuska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):407–14

The ability of PK 8165, a quinoline derivative, to reduce responses to a stressful situation in a double–blind study in man. Willer JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar; 25(3):275–81

Acridinic acid: a new antagonist of amino acid–induced excitations of central neurones. Curry K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):101–5

Effect of dietary fat levels on the susceptibility of colonic cells to nuclear–damaging agents. Bird RP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):93–100

Fluorinated quinolones. A review of their mode of action, antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy. Janknegt R. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21; 8(1):1–21 (151 ref.)

Quinolones and colonization resistance in human volunteers. Van Saene JJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21; 8(1):67–71

Quinolones: pharmacology. Verbist L. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):22–5

Quinolones in vitro. Willems FT. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):26–8

Effects of quipazine and of tryptamine on self–stimulation of median raphé nucleus and of lateral hypothalamus in rats. Broadbent J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):943–7

Metronidazole–quinolone combination: antibacterial activity in vitro. Castelli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Oct;17(10):975–81

Analgesic and anti–inflammatory activity of 10–amino–11H–indeno [1,2–b] quinolin–11–one derivatives. Bala M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1986 Mar–Apr; 38(2):221–7

In vitro sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum isolates from Burma to chloroquine quinine and mefloquine. Lwin M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):453–8

Acrylamide neurotoxicity: altered spinal monosynaptic responses to quipazine, a serotonin agonist, in cats. Goldstein BD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May; 78(3):436–44

In vitro assessment of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and mefloquine in Ghana. Hogerzeil HV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):808–11

Comparative determination of minimal inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of ciprofloxacin, cefotaxime and HR 810 for gram–negative bacteria either sensitive or resistant to ureidopenicillins and/or gentamicin. Bartmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):378–89

[Development of piperaquine–resistant line of Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain] Li GD, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsu Chih** 1985;3(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of a piperaquine–resistant line of Plasmodium berghei K 173 strain] Li GD. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of the maintenance and transfer of antibiotic–resistance plasmids by quinolones] Uccelli V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broad–spectrum quinolones (2d–generation quinolones)] Neuman M. **Therapie** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergism of ciprofloxacin with beta–lactam antibiotics, gentamicin, minocycline and pipemidic acid] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of quinolones] Smith JT. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between mycobacterial species by the susceptibility test to ciprofloxacin—comparison of antimycobacterial spectra between ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Jun; 61(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of MY–5116 and MY–1250] Horii D, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;87(4):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of MY–5116 on PCA reaction and on the histamine release from peritoneal cells induced by antigen antibody reactions] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New quinolones: clinical and laboratory data] Dimitriu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):158–60 **(Rum)**

[Antimicrobial properties of quinoline derivatives] Palii GK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative anorexigenic activity and other pharmacological properties of quipazine and its N–acyl derivatives] Trubitsyna TK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative structure–activity relationship of quinoline derivatives] Gómez Contreras F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug;40(8):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enoxacin and ciprofloxacin: in vitro effect on Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of a new anti–asthmatic agent (Minocromil) in bronchial allergen challenge tests. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):458–60

Treatment of falciparum malaria with quinne and tetracycline or combined mefloquine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine on the Thai–Kampuchean border. Meek SR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):246–50

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of pneumonia. Ernst JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1088–9

Ciprofloxacin therapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other resistant bacteria. Eron LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):308–10

In vivo evaluation of A–56619 (difloxacin) and A–56620: new aryl–fluoroquinolones. Fernandes PB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):201–8

Clinical evaluation of rosoxacin for the treatment of chancroid. Haase DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):39–41

Comparison of ciprofloxacin with azlocillin plus tobramycin in the therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Strunk RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):428–32

Effects of antioxidant therapy in experimentally induced heart infarcts. Török B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;81(2):167–79

The clinical use of quinolones. Newsom SW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):504–7

Nedocromil, a mucosal and connective tissue mast cell stabilizer, inhibits exercise–induced asthma. Shaw RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):385–9

Effects of OPC–8212, a new positive inotropic agent, on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):915–21

An open, randomized, phase III clinical trial of mefloquine and of quinine plus sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine in the treatment of symptomatic falciparum malaria in Brazil. de Souza JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):603–9

A phase I clinical trial of Fansimef (mefloquine plus sulfadoxine–pyrimethamine) in Brazilian male subjects. de Souza JM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):611–5

Falciparum malaria treated with a fixed combination of mefloquine, sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine: a field study in adults in Burma. Tin F, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(4):727–30

In vivo efficacy of azlocillin and amikacin versus ciprofloxacin with and without amikacin in experimental right–sided endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(4):364–73

Effect of nedocromil sodium on the immediate response to antigen challenge in asthmatic patients. Youngchaiyud P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar;16(2):129–34

Experience with ciprofloxacin in the treatment of various infections caused mainly by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellou H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(5):351–6

Assessment of the in vitro and in vivo activity of ciprofloxacin measured against current standards of therapy. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(5):343–50

Ciprofloxacin: pharmacokinetics and clinical experience. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):175–261

Clinical experience with ciprofloxacin in the USA. Arcieri G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):220–5

Overview of clinical experience with ciprofloxacin. Ball AP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):214–9 (44 ref.)

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):226–31

Treatment of chronic salmonella carriers with ciprofloxacin. Diridl G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):260–1

Clinical evaluation of treatment with ciprofloxacin. Finch R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):257–9

Use of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas

aeruginosa infections. Follath F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):236–40

Evaluation of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):232–5

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infection due to enterobacteria. Guibert J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):247–8

Clinical uses of nalidixic acid analogues: the fluoroquinolones. Høiby N. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):138–40

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of infections caused by gentamicin–resistant gram–negative bacteria. Mehtar S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):248–51

Comparison of intravenous ciprofloxacin and mezlocillin in treatment of complicated urinary tract infection. Peters HJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):253–5

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of acute bacterial diarrhea: a double blind study. Pichler H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):241–3

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and multiresistant bacteria. Saavedra S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):255–7

Treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in men with two dosages of ciprofloxacin. Tegelberg–Stassen MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):244–6

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with multiple sclerosis. Van Poppel H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):251–3

Unsuccessful treatment of non–gonococcal urethritis with rosoxacin provides information on the aetiology of the disease. Hawkins DA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb; 61(1):51–5

Ciprofloxacin for treating urethral gonorrhoea in men. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):86–7

Acute hemodynamic effects of a new inotropic agent, OPC–8212, on severe congestive heart failure. Sasayama S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):23–8

Successful treatment with ciprofloxacin of Salmonella typhimurium infection in an immunocompromised host [letter] Esposito S, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):288

Chemotherapeutic effects of ofloxacin (HOE 280) and other quinolone–carboxylic derivates in the treatment of experimental lung infections due to Klebsiella pneumoniae DT–S in mice. Klesel N, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S36–9

Antiinflammatory effect of the antioxidant MTDQ–DS. Molnár I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(6):463–8

Ciprofloxacin in experimental aortic valve endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bayer AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):641–9

Efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin (Bay 0 9867) in the treatment of patients with complicated urinary tract infections. Boerema J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):211–7

Ciprofloxacin treatment of systemic salmonella infection in sensitive and resistance mice. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):615–9

Successful treatment of Pseudomonas ventriculitis with ciprofloxacin. Isaacs D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):535–8

Multiply resistant Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia in an immunocompromised patient successfully treated with ciprofloxacin. Patton WN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):667–9

Efficacy of ciprofloxacin in experimental arthritis caused by Escherichia coli—in vitro–in vivo correlations. Bayer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):811–6

Quinolones—a paradoxical adolescence [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):837–9

New 4–quinolones in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Boerema JB. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):46–52

The quinolones in chronic bronchitis. Davies BI, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):53–9

The place of quinolones in antibacterial therapy in hospitals. Mouton RP. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):72–8

Quinolones in the treatment of gonorrhoea and Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Stolz E, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):60–2

Ciprofloxacin in oral treatment of ear infections. Van de Heyning PH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21; 8(1):63–6

Place of quinolones in the therapeutic armoury. Van Klingeren B. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1986 Feb 21;8(1):40–1

The effects of putative anxiolytic compounds (PK 8165, PK 9084 and tracazolate) on the rat corticosterone response. File SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):583–6

Problems in salmonellosis: rationale for clinical trials with newer beta–lactam agents and quinolones. Bryan JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):189–207 (202 ref.)

A comparative clinical study of mefloquine and chloroquine in the treatment of vivax malaria. Alcantara AK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):534–8

[Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to piperaquine in Baoting County, Hainan Island] Huang JZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the study of anti–silicotic agents] Huang FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):118–21 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Resistance to piperaquine phosphate in Hainan islanders with pernicious malaria] Wu Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;65(8):483–4 **(Chi)**

[Making good use of mefloquine] Félix H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):978–85 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic spongiosaplasty in the treatment of post–traumatic osteitis] Dürig M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun; 53(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ciprofloxacin and cefotaxim: pharmacokinetic and therapeutic effectiveness in E. coli pyelonephritis in rats] Tietgen K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New oral quinolone compounds in chronic bronchitis] Davies BI, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A cross–over study on the effectiveness of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin administered orally] Kurz CC, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical experience with mefloquine as an antimalarial] Heimgartner E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 15; 75(16):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Chemical structure and mutagenic activity of aminoimidazoquinolines and aminonaphthimidazoles related to 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Kaiser G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):97–106

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat and hamster hepatocytes by cooked food mutagens. Howes AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):383–7

Impairment of exercise tolerance due to broxyquinoline–brobenzoxaldine combination. Swain R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):63–4

A study on the neurotoxicity of broxyquinoline and brobenzoxaldine combination in therapeutic doses. Swain R, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):35–41

Mutagenic activities of dictamnine and gamma–fagarine from dictamni radicis cortex (Rutaceae). Mizuta M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):221–5

[Establishment of hygienic standards for polymethine–class cationic dyes in reservoir water] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

QUINOLINIC ACIDS see under **PYRIDINES**

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic skin ulcers caused by dequalinium] Mattila J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(2):112–5 **(Fin)**

BLOOD

Determination of the trypanocidal drugs homidium, isometamidium and quinapyramine in bovine serum or plasma using HPLC. Perschke H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Sep;42(3):209–16

Quinuronium levels in ovine plasma as determined by an in vitro/in vivo system with Babesia rodhaini. Mitema ES. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):12–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthesis and in vitro properties of a powerful quaternary methylphosphonate inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase. A new marker in blood–brain barrier research. Levy D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1079–85

Effects of the antitumor drugs 3–nitrobenzothiazolo[3,2–alpha]quinolinium and fagaronine on nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Torres CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):679–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the configuration and the cleanliness level of root canals prepared with the aid of sodium hypochlorite and bis–dequalinium–acetate solutions. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):191–7

TOXICITY

Comparative studies of the effects of quinuronium sulfate and diminazene diaceturate in sheep. Mitema ES. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):539–42

QUINOLINOLS see **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

QUINOLIZINES

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors produced by Streptomyces chromofuscus. Discovery, taxonomy and fermentation. Nakatsukasa WM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):997–1002

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of anaphylactic shock induced by flumequine (letter)] Marsepoil T, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1712 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of octahydroindolo [2,3–a] quinolizine derivatives] Xu JY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of A58365A and A58365B, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors produced by Streptomyces chromofuscus. Mynderse JS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1003–7

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of flumequine in calves. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):171–82

Absorption, excretion and metabolism of tiquizium bromide in dogs, and relationship between pharmacological effect and plasma levels of unchanged drug. Nishikawa T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec;15(12):1053–60

[Tissue diffusion of flumequine into human renal and prostatic tissues. Assay of flumequine by high performance liquid chromatography after administration of 800 mg/day over 48 hours, the sampling being done 12 hours after the last ingestion] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Micrococcus luteus DNA gyrase by norfloxacin and 10 other quinolone carboxylic acids. Zweerink MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):598–601

Studies on the pharmacological control of gastric emptying in man. Bateman DN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 20(4):339–44

A comparison of the gastric and central nervous system effects of two substituted benzamides in normal volunteers. McClelland GR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May; 21(5):503–9

In vitro studies of S–25930 and S–25932, two new 4–quinolones. Piddock LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):303–10

Substituted benzamides with conformationally restricted side chains. 1. Quinolizidine derivatives as selective gastric prokinetic agents. Hadley MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1843–7

N–(1,3,4,6,7,12b–hexahydro–2H–benzo[b]furo[2,3–a]quinolizin –2–yl)–N–methyl–2–hydroxyethane–sulfonamide: a potent and selective alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist. Huff JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1756–9

The influence of flumequine on the resistance of the coliform flora of chickens to the agent. Hinton M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):393–7

L–654,284 a new potent and selective alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):110–6

[Evaluation of the in vitro activity of flumequine on bacterial strains recently isolated in the hospital] Nani E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Massive flumequine poisoning (letter)] Boles JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 21;14(31):1668 **(Fre)**

QUINONE REDUCTASES

The EPR spectra of the cytochrome b–c1 complex of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Salerno JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):616–21

The polypeptide composition of the mitochondrial NADH: ubiquinone reductase complex from several mammalian species. Cleeter MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):739–46

Studies of protein–phospholipid interaction in isolated mitochondrial ubiquinone–cytochrome c reductase. Gwak SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 19;809(2):187–98

Preliminary crystallographic X–ray data for an NAD(P)H:quinone reductase from mouse liver. Amzel LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1379

The molecular morphology of bovine heart mitochondrial NADH——ubiquinone reductase. Native disulfide–linked subunits and rotenone–induced conformational changes. Gondal JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12690–4

Membrane–surfactant interactions. The role of surfactant in mitochondrial complex III–phospholipid–Triton X–100 mixed micelles. Valpuesta JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6578–84

Two–dimensional crystallization experiments. van Bruggen EF, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):11–20

ANALYSIS

An NADH:quinone oxidoreductase of the halotolerant bacterium Ba1 is specifically dependent on sodium ions. Ken–Dror S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1; 244(2):766–72

Purification of cytochrome b from complex III of beef heart mitochondria. Nakahara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1166–73

An ubiquinone–binding protein in mitochondrial NADH–ubiquinone reductase (Complex I). Suzuki H, et

al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1237–42

Dimeric ubiquinol:cytochrome c reductase of Neurospora mitochondria contains one cooperative ubiquinone–reduction centre. Linke P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):615–21

Isolation and amino acid sequence of the 8 kDa DCCD–binding protein of beef heart ubiquinol:cytochrome c reductase. Borchart U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21; 191(1):125–30

Analysis of the structures of the subunits of the cytochrome bc1 complex from beef heart mitochondria. Link TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):9–15

Spectroscopic characterization of the number and type of iron–sulfur clusters in NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Kowal AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9239–45

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lapachol inhibition of DT–diaphorase (NAD(P)H:quinone dehydrogenase). Preusch PC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):781–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

1,2–Dithiol–3–thione analogs: effects on NAD(P)H:quinone reductase and glutathione levels in murine hepatoma cells. De Long MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):977–80

Specific inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis influences the amount of complex I in mitochondria of rat liver and Neurospora crassa directly. van den Bogert C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):225–9

Induction of DT–diaphorase by anticarcinogenic sulfur compounds in mice. Benson AM, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar; 76(3):467–73

Induction of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in murine hepatoma cells by phenolic antioxidants, azo dyes, and other chemoprotectors: a model system for the study of anticarcinogens. De Long MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):787–91

On the mechanisms of induction of cancer–protective enzymes: a unifying proposal. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8232–6

DEFICIENCY

Treatment of mitochondrial myopathy due to complex III deficiency with vitamins K3 and C: A 31P–NMR follow–up study. Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun; 19(6):598–602

GENETICS

Decreased amounts of core proteins I and II and the iron–sulfur protein in mitochondria from yeast lacking cytochrome b but containing cytochrome c1. Sen K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):393–401

Mitochondrial translation of subunits of the rotenone–sensitive NADH:ubiquinone reductase in Neurospora crassa. Ise W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2075–80

Rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone reductase. Construction of a quinone reductase cDNA clone and regulation of quinone reductase mRNA by 3–methylcholanthrene and in persistent hepatocyte nodules induced by chemical carcinogens. Williams JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5524–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of anti–iron–sulfur protein and anti–ubiquinone binding protein antibodies with complex III of beef heart mitochondria. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):376–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the iron–sulfur protein, ubiquinone–binding protein, and cytochrome c1 from a single source of mitochondrial complex III. Shimomura Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):126–31

Isolation of a physiologically active and a physiologically inactive mitochondrial NADH–ubiquinone reductase (complex I) from donkey hearts. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):267–75

Isolation and amino acid sequence of the 9.5 kDa protein of beef heart ubiquinol:cytochrome c reductase. Borchart U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):81–6

Isolation and amino acid sequence of the smallest subunit of beef heart bc1 complex. Schägger H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):89–94

Purification and characterization of two isofunctional forms of NAD(P)H: quinone reductase from mouse liver. Prochaska HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1372–8

Purification of a three–subunit ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex from Paracoccus denitrificans. Yang XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12282–9

Chicken heart ubiquinol: cytochrome c reductase—isolation by affinity chromatography and resolution of enzyme into subunits. Li Y, et al. **Sei Sin [B]** 1985 Oct;28(10):1042–50

METABOLISM

Cell–free synthesis of ubiquinone–binding protein of mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1291–7

Changes in hamster hepatic cytochrome P–450, ethoxycoumarin O–deethylase, and reduced NAD(P): menadione oxidoreductase following treatment with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Partial dissociation of temporal and dose–response relationships from elicited toxicity. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2737–42

Mucidin and strobilurin A are identical and inhibit electron transfer in the cytochrome bc1 complex of the mitochondrial respiratory chain at the same site as myxothiazol. Von Jagow G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):775–80

Uncoupler–inhibitor titrations of ATP–driven reverse electron transfer in bovine submitochondrial particles provide evidence for direct interaction between ATPase and NADH:Q oxidoreductase. Herweijer MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 24;849(2):276–87

Association of ferrochelatase with Complex I in bovine heart mitochondria. Taketani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):277–83

Adriamycin and DT–diaphorase. Wallin R. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan;30(1):97–101

Sex–dependent activities of quinone reductases in rabbits indicate higher risk of bladder cancer in the male. Mohandas J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):353–6

Evidence for a mobile semiquinone in the redox cycle of the mammalian cytochrome bc1 complex. Rich PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):176–82

Is the cytochrome b–c1 complex a proton pump? Probably yes. Beattie DS. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Feb;18(1):1–20 (82 ref.)

Further studies on the binding of DCCD to cytochrome B and subunit VIII of complex III isolated from beef heart mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):251–61

Differential labeling of the subunits of respiratory complex III with [3H]succinic anhydride, [14C]succinic anhydride, and p–diazobenzene–[35S]sulfonate. Ho SH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Dec;17(6):333–48

Detection of antimycin–binding subunits of complex III by photoaffinity–labeling with an azido derivative of antimycin. Ho SH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Oct; 17(5):269–82

Phorphorylative electron transport chains lacking a cytochrome bc1 complex. Kröger A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Jun;18(3):225–34 (47 ref.)

Is there sufficient experimental evidence to consider the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex a proton pump? Probably no. Nalecz MJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Feb; 18(1):21–38 (74 ref.)

Effect of ubiquinone extraction on the reaction of the mitochondrial bc1 complex with ferricyanide. Pasquali P, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Oct;17(5):283–94

Experimental observations on the structure and function of mitochondrial complex III that are unresolved by the protonmotive ubiquinone–cycle hypothesis. Rieske JS. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Jun;18(3):235–57 (140 ref.)

Reconstitution of quinone reduction and characterization of Escherichia coli fumarate reductase activity. Cecchini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1808–14

Discrete catalytic sites for quinone in the ubiquinol–cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Evidence from a mutant defective in ubiquinol oxidation. Robertson DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):584–91

Novel purification of cytochrome c1 from mitochondrial Complex III. Reconstitution of antimycin–insensitive electron transfer with the iron–sulfur protein and cytochrome c1. Shimomura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15075–80

Triphasic reduction of cytochrome b and the protonmotive Q cycle pathway of electron transfer in the cytochrome bc1 complex of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Tang HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6209–15

DT diaphorase and the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of quinone–derived oxygen radicals. Ernster L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:353–63

PHYSIOLOGY

The nature of DT–diaphorase (EC 1.6.99.2) activity in plasma membrane of astrocytes in primary cultures. Malviya AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 24;849(2):288–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection by uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid and DT–diaphorase against the cytotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons isolated from a complex coal gasification condensate. Swanson MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):336–45

QUINONES

Electrochemistry of potential bioreductive alkylating quinones: its use in the development of new aziridinylquinones. Driebergen RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):605–19

Diaziquone as a potential agent for photoirradiation therapy: formation of the semiquinone and hydroxyl radicals by visible light. Mossoba MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):445–52

Free radical damage to deoxyribose by anthracycline, aureolic acid and aminoquinone antitumour antibiotics. An essential requirement for iron, semiquinones and hydrogen peroxide. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4099–103

Differences in the chromatographic and mass spectral properties of 3,3',5,5'–tetrachlorodiphenoquinone and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Meyer CM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Jan;13(1):47–51

2,3–Dichloro–5,6–dicyano–1,4–benzoquinone as a redox titrant. Rizk MS, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 Feb;41(2):75–82

Spectrophotometric determination of some antimalarials using 2,3–dichloro–5,6–dicyano–p–benzoquinone. Issa AS, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):339–42

Quinones as mutagens, carcinogens, and anticancer agents: introduction and overview. Smith MT. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):665–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An early phase I study to determine the tolerance, safety and pharmacokinetics of idebenone following multiple oral doses. Barkworth MF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(11):1704–7

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatography of substituted p–benzoquinones and p–hydroquinones. II. Retention behavior, quantitative structure–retention relationships and octanol–water partition coefficients. Huang JX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 23;330(2):181–92

Chemical characterization of Flavobacterium odoratum, Flavobacterium breve, and Flavobacterium–like groups IIe, IIh, and IIf. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):267–73

Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical synthesis of 2–hydroxy–3–octadecyl–5–methoxy–1,4–benzoquinone (irisoquin), a cytotoxic constituent of Iris missouriensis. Wong SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1114–6

Determination of partition coefficients of quinones by high–performance liquid chromatography. Braun BS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:119–29

Voltammetric measurements of quinones. Prince RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:109–19

[Resource utilization and herbal study of "malinzi" (Iris lactea Pall. var. chinensis] Xia GC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish between the head portions of two myosin isozymes from chicken breast muscle. Kikuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 99(4):1237–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effects of 6–(omega–substituted alkyl)–2,3–dimethoxy–5–methyl–1,4–benzoquinones and related compounds on mitochondrial succinate and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase systems. Okamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 33(9):3745–55

Chemical modification of herbimycin A. Synthesis and in vivo antitumor activities of halogenated and other related derivatives of herbimycin A. Shibata K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;39(3):415–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Patch testing with primin in white petrolatum. Schubert HJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):286

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quinones from archaebacteria, II. Different types of quinones from sulphur–dependent archaebacteria. Thurl S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):191–7

METABOLISM

Quantitation of 2,5–dibromo–3–methyl–6–isopropyl–p–benzoquinone binding sites in chloroplast membranes: evidence for a functional dimer of the cytochrome b6f complex. Graan T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):445–51

Characterization of O2 evolution by a wheat photosystem II reaction center complex isolated by a simplified method: disjunction of secondary acceptor quinone and enhanced Ca2+ demand. Ikeuchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):97–107

Carbonyl reductase provides the enzymatic basis of quinone detoxication in man. Wermuth B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1277–82

Autocatalytic quinone methide formation from mitomycin c. Peterson DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15; 25(14):4077–84

Kinetics of reduction of high redox potential ferredoxins by the semiquinones of Clostridium pasteurianum flavodoxin and exogenous flavin mononucleotide. Electrostatic and redox potential effects. Przysiecki CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5647–52

Radical–pair energetics and decay mechanisms in reaction centers containing anthraquinones, naphthoquinones or

benzoquinones in place of ubiquinone. Woodbury NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 13;851(1):6-22

Hepatic glutathione S-transferases in rainbow trout and their interaction with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 1,4-benzoquinone. Dierickx PJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):495-500

Natural quinones as quinoneemethide precursors--ideas in rational drug design. Moore HW, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(6-7):475-94

Regulation of dehydrogenases/one-electron transferases by modification of flavin redox potentials. Effect of product binding on semiquinone stabilization in yeast flavocytochrome b2. Tegoni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):491-503

Semiquinone anion radicals formed by the reaction of quinones with glutathione or amino acids. Grant TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):296-300

A perspective on Q-cycles. Rich PR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Jun;18(3):145-56 (34 ref.)

The semiquinone cycle. A hypothesis of electron transfer and proton translocation in cytochrome bc-type complexes. Wikström M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Jun;18(3):181-93 (33 ref.)

Discrete catalytic sites for quinone in the ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Evidence from a mutant defective in ubiquinol oxidation. Robertson DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):584-91

Metabolism of idebenone (CV-2619), a new cerebral metabolism improving agent: isolation and identification of metabolites in the rat and dog. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun;8(6):448-56

Disposition of idebenone (CV-2619), a new cerebral metabolism improving agent, in rats and dogs. Torii H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jun;8(6):457-67

Quinones as toxic metabolites of benzene. Irons RD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):673-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potent and selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors: cirsiliol and AA-861. Kohno SW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:217-9

Antiallergic activity of AA-861, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Maki Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:349-51

Antifertility effects of embelin in male rats. Agrawal S, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):125-31

Purification and partial characterization of the glutathione S-transferases in carp liver, and their interaction with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 1,4-benzoquinone. Dierickx PJ. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov;11(5):755-63

The contribution of alkylation to the activity of quinone antitumor agents. Begleiter A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):581-5

Inhibition of mast cell histamine release by 2,5-dimethoxy-p-benzoquinone isolated from Berchemia racemosa. Inoshiri S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1333-6

Role of leukotrienes in rat reversed passive Arthus pleurisy and the effect of AA-861, a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Makino H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(1):38-44

Diazaquinomycin A, a new antifolate antibiotic, inhibits thymidylate synthase. Murata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;38(8):1025-33

Bactericidal agents generated by the peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of para-hydroquinones. Beckman JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14604-9

Charge transfer and oxy radicals in antimalarial action. Quinones, dapsone metabolites, metal complexes, iminium ions, and peroxides. Ames JR, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(5-6):353-61

Thiol addition to quinones: model reactions for the inactivation of thymidylate synthase by 5-p-benzoquinonyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate. Vadnere MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1714-20

Effects of idebenone (CV-2619) and its metabolites on respiratory activity and lipid peroxidation in brain mitochondria from rats and dogs. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1006-17

Screening of agents which convert 'transformed morphology' of Rous sarcoma virus-infected rat kidney cells to 'normal morphology': identification of an active agent as herbimycin and its inhibition of intracellular src kinase. Uehara Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):672-5

Antibacterial and antifungal activity of Avarone and Avarol. Seibert G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov;260(3):379-86

[Photodamage in human erythrocyte membranes, induced by new photosensitizer hypocrellin A] Cheng LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;18(1):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the constituents in the roots of Cassia obtusifolia L. and the antimicrobial activities of coestituents of the roots and the seeds] Kitanaka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amino-substituted p-benzoquinones. Mathew AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1792-5

Use of quinones in brain-tumor therapy: preliminary results of preclinical laboratory investigations. Berger MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):713-9

[Clinical analysis and observation of hypocrellin photochemotherapy in the treatment of lichen amyloidosis: report of 37 cases] Wang JB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of idebenone on monoamine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cerebrovascular dementia] Kawakami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Feb; 38(2):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of idebenone (CV-2619) on brightness discrimination learning in rats with central serotonergic dysfunction] Nomura M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Sep;5(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of idebenone on scopolamine-induced impairment of short-term memory in rats] Yamazaki N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec;5(4):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Possible role of 4',4"-diethylstilbestrol quinone in diethylstilbestrol carcinogenesis. Liehr JG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(5):693-701

DT diaphorase and the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of quinone-derived oxygen radicals. Ernster L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:353-63

Inhibition of RNA synthesis and interleukin-2 production in lymphocytes in vitro by benzene and its metabolites, hydroquinone and p-benzoquinone. Post GB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2-3):161-7

[Synergism in the effect of gamma-radiation and quinoid radiotoxins on mice and cultured lymphoid cells] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

QUINOXALINES

Formation of 4,8-DiMeIQx from the model system fructose, alanine and creatinine. Comparison with the isomeric 5,8-DiMeIQx. Nyhammar T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May; 174(1):5-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I study of echinomycin administered on an intermittent bolus schedule. Harvey JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1365-8

[Clinico-microbiological parallels in the local treatment of Pseudomonas infection with a water-soluble dioxidine ointment] Tamm TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov; 135(11):71-2 (Rus)

[Dioxidine phonophoresis in the treatment of bacterial keratitis and corneal ulcers] Novitskiĭ IIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):55-6 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization by 1-methylquinoxalinium-p-toluene sulfonate. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):261-2

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantification of 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoxaline (4,8-DiMeIQx) in beef extract. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1537-9

The presence of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline in smoked dry bonito (katsuobushi). Kikugawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):99-102

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on antibiotic biosynthesis by protoplasts and resting cells of Streptomyces echinatus. Part II. Effect of chromophore precursors. Gauvreau D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):363-72

BLOOD

Presence of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo [4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx) in dialysate from patients with uremia. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1084-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient synthesis of mutagenic imidazo[4,5-f] quinoxalin-2-amines via readily accessible 2,1,3-benzoselenadiazoles. Grivas S. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 May;40(5):404-6

The synthesis and mutagenicity of the 3-ethyl analogues of the potent mutagens IQ, MeIQ, MeIQx and its 3,7-dimethyl isomer. Jägerstad M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov; 144(3):131-6

[Preparation and pharmacologic activity of 1-dimethylaminopropyl-3-methyl-6-chlorquinoxaline-2(1H)-one] Mulè A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr; 41(4):312-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pharmacologic activity of tert-aminoalkyl derivates of quinoxalinone, aza- and diaza-quinoxalinone] Satta M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the human cell line, HT29. Characterization with the full agonist radioligand [3H]UK-14,304 and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Turner JT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):422-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on antibiotic biosynthesis by protoplasts and resting cells of Streptomyces echinatus. Part II. Effect of chromophore precursors. Gauvreau D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):363-72

The effects of a dietary antimicrobial on the biological half-life of chenodeoxycholic acid and plasma bile acid concentration patterns in the young pig. Tracy JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):997-1004

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation with UK 14,304-18 on the heart and peripheral circulation of intact dogs. Algeo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 7(6):1055-64

In vivo and in vitro studies of alpha 2-adrenoceptor responses in human vascular smooth muscle. Thom S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S137-43

Cytogenetic effects of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxide-type growth-promoting agents. III. Transplacental micronucleus test in mice. Cihák R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;144(2):81-4

[Protein supply and the use of carbadox in growing swine] Wenk C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jan;36(1):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibiting effect of dioxidine on corticosteroid secretion in an experiment] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Absence of side-effects in the anticonvulsant action of cortically applied antagonists of N-methyl-D-aspartate. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1-2):222-6

Probable elimination of swine dysentery after feeding ronidazole, carbadox or lincomycin and verification by feeding sodium arsanilate. Olson LD. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):365-8

Echinomycin: the first bifunctional intercalating agent in clinical trials. Foster BJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(4):403-10 (20 ref.)

[Prevention of complications following cesarean section] Genyk IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):54-5 (Rus)

[Experience in using dioxidine for treating the operating field in the oral cavity before surgical interventions] Vishniak GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;64(3):86-7 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic activity of echinomycin in a human tumor cloning system. Lathan B, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Summer; 1(3):191-8

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat and hamster hepatocytes by cooked food mutagens. Howes AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):383-7

Pathological and clinical changes related to toxicity of carbadox in weaned pigs. van der Molen EJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):540-50

QUINTUPLETS

Selective termination in quintuplet pregnancy during first trimester [letter] Kanhai HH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21; 1(8495):1447

QUINUCLIDINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gallamine binding to muscarinic M1 and M2 receptors, studied by inhibition of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to rat brain membranes. Burke RE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):58-68

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 1,2,3,3-tetramethyl-2-azabicyclo-[2.2.2]octan-5-trans-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. VI. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Feb;41(2):151-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Alzheimer's disease. In vivo imaging with iodine 123-labeled 3-quinuclidinyl-4-iodobenzilate and emission tomography. Holman BL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3063-6

METABOLISM

Ascorbate induced lipid peroxidation results in loss of receptor binding in tris, but not in phosphate, buffer. Implications for the involvement of metal ions. Abe K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):341-8

Endosulfan and cholinergic (muscarinic) transmission: effect

on electroencephalograms and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate in pigeon brain. Anand M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug; 40(2):421–6

Relations between muscimol, quinuclidinyl benzilate and nicotine binding sites in brain after very long treatment with ethanol in rats. Nordberg A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):301–4

Use of 3H–QNB in the isolation of plasma membrane from smooth muscle of the urinary bladder: effect of oxalate on calcium uptake by the membrane fractions. Batra S. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):608–11

Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat myocardium: properties of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate [QNB] binding sites. Mittal CK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):300–5

Biochemical characteristics of muscarinic cholinoreceptors in swine tracheal smooth muscle. Yang CM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):15–24

Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in human fetal brain: ontogeny of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding sites in corpus striatum, brainstem, and cerebellum. Ravikumar BV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1948–50

Stereoselective L-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate-binding sites in nervous tissue of Aplysia californica: evidence for muscarinic receptors. Murray TF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3184–8

Comparison of the affinity constant of some muscarinic receptor antagonists with their displacement of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in strial and ileal longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig. Choo LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):656–8

[3H]pirenzepine and (–)-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat cerebral cortical and cardiac muscarinic cholinergic sites. II. Characterization and regulation of antagonist binding to putative muscarinic subtypes. Watson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):419–27

[3H]pirenzepine and (–)-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat cerebral cortical and cardiac muscarinic cholinergic sites. I. Characterization and regulation of agonist binding to putative muscarinic subtypes. Watson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):411–8

Effects of deoxyribonuclease I and neuraminidase treatments on the specific binding of 3H-prazosin and 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate (3H-QNB) to alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat myocardial membranes. Nagatomo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):135–8

A muscarinic receptor type in human lymphocytes: a comparison of 3H–QNB binding to intact lymphocytes and lysed lymphocyte membranes. Adem A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1359–68

Effects of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 and cyclo (Leu-Gly) on the binding of 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate to striatal cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Das S, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):21–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antihistaminic properties of AF–14, an experimental quinuclidine derivative: discrimination between two histaminergic sites in both guinea-pig ileum and bladder. Rubinstein R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):263–71

Inhibition of high-affinity choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis by quinuclidinyl and hemicholinium derivatives. Sterling GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1170–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Timolol and aceclidine. A clinical study of interaction in the eye. van der Pol BA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):411–4

QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

QUIPAZINE see under **QUINOLINES**

R 2323 see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

R FACTORS

Analysis of R factors in Serratia marcescens strains isolated from the "Hospital Universitario de Caracas" Rodríguez Lemoine V, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(3–4):228–32

Resistance plasmids for inducible macrolide–lincosamide resistance in Staphylococcus simulans and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Barcs I. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(3):241–8

Characterization of R-plasmids coding for ampicillin resistance in Salmonella typhi-murium. Nikolnikov S. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):315–20

Colicin resistance in relation to pathogenicity factors in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from the intestinal tract of piglets. Djønne BK. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):115–23

DNA replication of the resistance plasmid R100 and its control. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:115–33

Genetic basis of trimethoprim and O/129 resistance in Vibrio cholerae. Gerbaud G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;136B(3):265–73

Conjugal transfer of plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance from streptococci to Clostridium acetobutylicum. Reysset G, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 136B(3):275–82

Emergence of aminoglycoside 3–N–acetyltransferase IV in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium isolated from animals in France. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):239–43

Previously undescribed 6.6-kilobase R plasmid in penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Gouby A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1095–7

Molecular analysis of multiple-resistance plasmids transferred from gram-negative bacteria isolated in a urological unit. Griffin HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep; 28(3):413–8

Broad geographical distribution of homologous erythromycin, kanamycin, and streptomycin resistance determinants among group D streptococci of human and animal origin. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):549–55

Hospital distribution, persistence, and reintroduction of related gentamicin R plasmids. Lee SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):654–9

Molecular evolution, species distribution, and clinical consequences of an endemic aminoglycoside resistance plasmid. Mayer KH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):628–33

An animal source for the ROB–1 beta-lactamase of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Medeiros AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):212–5

Dissemination of the tetM tetracycline resistance determinant to Ureaplasma urealyticum. Roberts MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):350–2

Plasmid-mediated aminoglycoside phosphotransferases in Haemophilus ducreyi. Sanson-le Pors MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Aug;28(2):315–9

Cloning and molecular epidemiology of plasmid-determined fosfomycin resistance. Villar CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):309–14

Plasmid-encoded amikacin resistance in multiresistant strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from neonates with meningitis. Woloj M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):315–9

Coincident plasmids and antimicrobial resistance in marine bacteria isolated from polluted and unpolluted Atlantic Ocean samples. Baya AM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1285–92

Isolation of indigenous wastewater bacterial strains capable of mobilizing plasmid pBR325. McPherson P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May;51(5):904–9

High-efficiency transformation of Streptococcus lactis protoplasts by plasmid DNA. Simon D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Aug;52(2):394–5

Development of high-level streptomycin resistance affected by a plasmid in lactic streptococci. Sinha RP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Aug;52(2):255–61

Streptococcus cremoris M12R transconjugants carrying the conjugal plasmid pTR2030 are insensitive to attack by lytic bacteriophages. Steenson LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):851–8

Mobilization of Tn5 insertions from Rhizobium fredii by pJB3JI. Thomas PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):206–8

Plasmid profiles and transfer of plasmid-encoded antibiotic resistance in Lactobacillus plantarum. West CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1319–21

Ampicillin-resistance transferable in Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from respiratory infections. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 44(2):119–25

Construction of frameshift mutation hot spots within the tetracycline resistance gene of pBR322. Burnouf D, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr;67(3–4):385–9

Double-strand cleavage at a two-base deletion mismatch in a DNA heteroduplex by nuclease S1. Burdon MG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):627–32

Influence of RP4 plasmid on extracellular protease secretion by Proteus mirabilis. Costa SO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(3):397–9

Incidence of antibiotic resistance and characterization of plasmids in Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from clinical sources in Alberta, Canada. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jan;32(1):28–32

R-plasmid transfer in soil and water. Trevors JT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jul;32(7):610–3

Insertion of an R1 plasmid into the origin of replication of the E. coli chromosome: random timing of replication of the hybrid chromosome. Koppes L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):117–24

Activity of fosfomycin and R-plasmid conferring fosfomycin resistance among some clinical bacteria isolates in Nigeria. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):31–6

Selective advantage of deletions enhancing chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression in Streptococcus pneumoniae plasmids. Ballester S, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2–3):153–63

Polypeptides specified by the mercuric resistance (mer) operon of plasmid R100. Bhriain NN, et al. **Gene** 1986; 42(3):323–30

Nucleotide sequence of the tetracycline resistance gene of pTHT15, a thermophilic Bacillus plasmid: comparison with staphylococcal TcR controls. Hoshino T, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1–3):131–8

The traM gene of the resistance plasmid R1: comparison with the corresponding sequence of the Escherichia coli F factor. Koronakis VE, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):79–86

The aminoglycoside-resistance operon of the plasmid pSa: nucleotide sequence of the streptomycin-spectinomycin resistance gene. Tait RC, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):97–104

N-Methyl transferase of Streptomyces erythraeus that confers resistance to the macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B antibiotics: amino acid sequence and its homology to cognate R-factor enzymes from pathogenic bacilli and cocci. Uchiyama H, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):103–10

R plasmids, KR61 and KR61–A, from Aerobacter aerogenes. Khatoon H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Jan;24(1):1–9

Transformation for antibiotic resistance and haemolysin production markers in staphylococci. Mitra M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct;23(10):585–7

Plasmid mediated resistance to silver ions in Escherichia coli. Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:122–6

Plasmid linked mercury & zinc resistance in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Walia SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr; 83:369–73

Plasmids coding for drug resistance and localized adherence to HeLa cells in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O55:H- and O55:H6. Laporta MZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):715–7

Phenotypic changes associated with loss of expression of tylosin biosynthesis and resistance genes in Streptomyces fradiae. Baltz RH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1226–36

Transposable resistance to trimethoprim and 0/129 in Vibrio cholerae. Goldstein F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):559–69

Plasmid characterization of Shigella spp. isolated from children with shigellosis and asymptomatic excretors. Haider K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec; 16(6):691–8

Molecular genetics of resistance to macrolides, lincosamides and streptogramin B (MLS) in streptococci. Horaud T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:111–35 (125 ref.)

Transferable resistance to 2nd and 3rd generation cephalosporins in a strain of Enterobacter cloacae. Krčméry V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Oct; 16(4):533–4

MLS-resistance determinants in Staphylococcus aureus and their molecular evolution. Novick RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:101–10

Trimethoprim resistance amongst urinary pathogens in south India. Young HK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May; 17(5):615–21

Plasmid-to-plasmid recombination in Haemophilus influenzae. Balganesh M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):308–11

Streptococcus faecalis R plasmid pJH1 contains a pAM alpha 1 delta 1-like replicon. Banai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):626–32

Influence on motility of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by a naturally occurring conjugative plasmid. Bohlin T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):604–9

Genetic organization of plasmid R1162 DNA involved in conjugative mobilization. Brasch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):703–10

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa derepressed R-plasmids. Chandler PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May; 130(2):596–603

Bacterial mutation affecting plasmid maintenance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chang BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):943–5

Cloning, mapping, and sequencing of plasmid R100 traM and finP genes. Fee BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):336–45

Synthesis of R-plasmid-coded beta-lactamase in minicells and in an in vitro system. Grindley JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):852–9

Genetic and physical characterization of IncM plasmid pBWH1 and its variance among natural isolates. Hopkins JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):47–52

Replication of plasmid RK2 in vitro by a DNA-membrane complex: evidence for initiation of replication and its coupling to transcription and translation. Kornacki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):319–26

Selected translocation of plasmid genes: frequency and regional specificity of translocation of the Tn3 element. Kretschmer PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):888–99

Sequence and properties of pIM13, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance plasmid from Bacillus subtilis. Monod M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):138–47

Self-cloning in Streptomyces griseus of an str gene cluster for streptomycin biosynthesis and streptomycin resistance. Ohnuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):85–94

Tn4351 transposes in Bacteroides spp. and mediates the integration of plasmid R751 into the Bacteroides chromosome. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):929–36

Development and use of cloning systems for Bacteroides fragilis: cloning of a plasmid-encoded clindamycin resistance determinant. Smith CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):294–301

Plasmid-mediated tetracycline resistance in Campylobacter jejuni: expression in Escherichia coli and identification of homology with streptococcal class M determinant. Taylor DE. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1037–9

Expression in Escherichia coli of streptococcal plasmid-determined erythromycin resistance directed by the cat gene promoter of pACYC 184. Malke H, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(6):393–400

Replication from one of the three origins of the plasmid R6K requires coupled expression of two plasmid-encoded proteins. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9534–9

In vitro studies of plasmid-mediated penicillinase from Streptococcus faecalis suggest a staphylococcal origin. Murray BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):289–93

Unusual expression of new low-level-trimethoprim-resistance plasmids. Young HK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):61–4

Molecular analysis of an antibiotic resistance plasmid, pAV5, and its derivative plasmids in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Divers M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3367–74

Fosfomycin-resistance plasmids determine an intracellular modification of fosfomycin. León J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1649–55

Transcriptional regulation of the mercury-resistance genes of transposon Tn501. Lund PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):465–80

Tn2440, a composite tetracycline resistance transposon with direct repeated copies of IS160 at its flanks. Nies BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2443–7

IncP-1 R plasmids decrease the serum resistance and the virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wretlind B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2701–4

Stored urine as a reservoir of gentamicin-resistant bacteria and as a site of conjugative R-plasmid transfer. Nagano Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):245–51

Cefamandole resistance transfer in bacterial strains from two newborn units. Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):409–15

Plasmid-mediated resistance to multiple antibiotics in Salmonella typhi. Goldstein FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):261–6

Clonal spread of multiply resistant strains of Vibrio cholerae O1 in Somalia [letter] Maimone F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):802–3

Transferable resistance and aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes in enterococci. Chen HY, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):187–96

Susceptibility to antimicrobial agents and analysis of plasmids in gentamicin- and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from Dublin hospitals. Coleman DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):157–67

Isolation and characterisation of a family of small plasmids encoding resistance to nucleic acid-binding compounds in Staphylococcus aureus. Emslie KR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug;22(1):9–15

A resistance determinant to nucleic acid-binding compounds in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Emslie KR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):139–45

An investigation of the spread of gentamicin resistance in a district general hospital. Fisher GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug;22(1):69–77

R-plasmid transfer in vivo: a prospective study. Platt DJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun;21(4):325–30

Spontaneous deletions of drug-resistance determinants from Salmonella typhimurium in Escherichia coli. Roy S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):119–23

Characterisation of chloramphenicol resistance plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus and S. epidermidis by restriction enzyme mapping techniques. Tennent JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug;22(1):79–84

Comparison of phage-mediated and conjugative transfer of staphylococcal plasmids in vitro and in vivo. Townsend DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):107–14

Transfer of plasmid-borne aminoglycoside-resistance determinants in staphylococci. Townsend DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):169–85

Binding of purified wild-type and mutant pi initiation proteins to a replication origin region of plasmid R6K. Filutowicz M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 20;187(2):225–39

Relation between antibiotic resistance and number of plasmids in enterotoxigenic and non-enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. González EA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(5):257–65

The nucleotide sequence of the mercuric resistance operons of plasmid R100 and transposon Tn501: further evidence for mer genes which enhance the activity of the mercuric ion detoxification system. Brown NL, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):143–51

The sequences of the traJ gene and the 5' end of the traY gene of the resistance plasmid R1. Koronakis V, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):137–42

Regions associated with the stable maintenance of plasmid pSC101 and its tetracycline resistance. Makino S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul;204(1):115–9

Mechanisms of plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistances in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hasegawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(5):437–44

Survey of modifying enzymes and plasmids in amikacin-resistant Serrstia marcescens. Katoh-Kanno R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(6):509–19

Cloning and expression of the pnd gene of R16: determination of transcriptional direction and evolutionary analysis. Sakikawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):791–801

Dissemination of a gentamicin resistance plasmid in the microbial population of hospital patients. Falbo V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul;9(3):353–65

Plasmid mediated gentamicin resistance in strains of Klebsiella from hospital acquired infections. Romoli E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):47–52

Transformation of cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells with a dominant selectable marker. Rio DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1833–8

Enhancement of UV survival, UV- and MMS-mutability, precise excision of Tn10 and complementation of umuC by plasmids of different incompatibility groups. Brunner DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;166(1):29–37

In vivo conversion of transferable plasmid into R plasmid in the intestine of gnotobiotic mice. Shimoda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):669–72

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the trimethoprim resistant dihydrofolate reductase encoded by R plasmid R751. Flensburg J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5933

A restriction map of IncFIV plasmid R124. Campbell IG, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):261–3

Characterization of transferable plasmids from Shigella flexneri 2a that confer resistance to trimethoprim, streptomycin, and sulfonamides. Chinault AC, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):119–31

Identification of regions of the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pCF-10 that encode antibiotic resistance and pheromone response functions. Christie PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May; 15(3):230–41

Identification of a Tn5 determinant conferring resistance to phleomycins, bleomycins, and tallysomycins. Collis CM, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):143–51

Physical and genetic structure of the IncN plasmid R15. Dobritsa AP, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):99–105

The EcoR124 and EcoR124/3 restriction and modification systems: cloning the genes. Firman K, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):224–34

Plasmids related to RSF1010 from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Lax AJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):210–6

Transfer of transposable drug-resistance elements Tn5, Tn7, and Tn76 to Azotobacter beijerinckii: use of plasmid RP4::Tn76 as a suicide vector. Owen DJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):162–6

Specific-purpose broad-host-range vectors. Tsygankov YD, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):118–25

One-kilobase direct repeats of plasmid pSa. Valentine CR. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):167–70

In vivo transfer of antibiotic resistance to a strain of Salmonella arizonae. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):270–9

korA function of promiscuous plasmid RK2: an autorepressor that inhibits expression of host-lethal gene kilA and replication gene trfA. Young C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7374–8

Resistance to antibiotics and plasmid content in Salmonella strains isolated from clinical samples in Mexico City. Coutiño C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 28(1):29–35

Transfer of antibiotic resistance genes between yeast and mammalian cells under conditions favoring cell fusion. Ward M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar; 12(2):101–9

Antibiotic resistance and conjugative R plasmids in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae in Peninsular Malaysia. Koh CL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):158–61

Tn3 as the molecular basis of ampicillin resistance in E. coli--an epidemiological survey. Gerlach BA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):139–50

[Gene mutation and transfer caused by plasmid RP4::Mu in Vibrio cholerae] Su GF, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;25(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Plasmid resistance to antiseptics. Demonstration of methods] Van Cuyck-Gandre H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 33(5 Pt 2):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nourseothricin (streptothricin) inactivated by plasmid pIE 636-encoded acetyltransferase: detection of N-acetyl-beta-lysine in the inactivated product] Seltmann G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Gelmi M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the detection and resistance transfer of transferable and non-transferable plasmids in clinically-isolated strains of Serratia marcescens] Suzuki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasmid replication and partition in E coli and sex pheromones and plasmid transfer in Streptococcus faecalis] Ike Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;41(2):497–511 (36 ref.) (Jpn)

[Genetic and molecular characteristics of the conjugative R-plasmids of S. typhimurium] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of R plasmids on the growth characteristics of Shigella sonnei and Escherichia coli] Medzhidov MM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conjugative R-plasmids simultaneously belonging to the 2 incompatibility groups INC I zeta and INC B] Shishkina ZV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of DNA-DNA hybridization methods for studying the epidemiology and evolutionary similarity of drug resistance determinants] Tarulin VR, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular organization of plasmid R906 (Inc P-1)] Sakanian VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):964–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of phenotypic characteristics, the R and Ent plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Cobeljić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1986 May-Jun;43(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Genetic stability and expression of R plasmids in Escherichia coli] Gómez Eichelmann MC. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):197–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation and characterization of mutants of the RP4 plasmid coding for increased resistance to ampicillin. Cejka K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(5):401–6

Beta-lactam antibiotics increase the frequency of plasmid transfer in Staphylococcus aureus. Barr V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):409–13

Inhibition of conjugal transfer of R plasmids by nitrofurans. Michel-Briand Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2281–4

Effect of EDTA-tris on an Escherichia coli isolate containing R plasmids. Wooley RE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 12(1):65–75

[Effects of nitronaphthofurans on the transfer of a plasmid] Bonnin M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of the maintenance and transfer of antibiotic-resistance plasmids by quinolones] Uccelli V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selection of R plasmid-carrying E. coli pathogens in a mixed population by subinhibitory antibiotic concentrations] Egger R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov;260(3):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical characteristics of the determinants of drug resistance to gentamycin from clinical strains of gram-negative microorganisms] Taisova AS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic studies of multiple resistant strains of Enterobacteriaceae and their plasmids during long-term microbiological survey of hospitals] Levashev VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(10):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New R-plasmids in strains of Serratia marcescens with multiple drug resistance] Kurnosova LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of drug resistance in Vibrio cholerae of non-O1 group inhabitating surface-water reservoirs] Tichomirov ED, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep; (9):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

R PLASMIDS see **R FACTORS**

RABBIT AORTA CONTRACTING SUBSTANCE see **THROMBOXANE A2**

RABBIT POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

RABBITS

Adult rabbit model for Campylobacter enteritis. Caldwell MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):573–6

Experimentally induced ostertagiosis in rabbits inoculated with Ostertagia ostertagi of bovine origin. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2184–7

Synovitis associated with serum IgM rheumatoid factor arising spontaneously in 'Old English' rabbits. Hanglow AC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):331–8

Enterotoxaemia in rabbits caused by Clostridium spiroforme. Harris IE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):342–3

Perthes' disease in rabbits and puppies. Kemp HB. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):139–59

Pasteurellosis in laboratory rabbits: characterization of lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella multocida by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, immunoblot techniques, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Manning PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):460–3

Conjunctivitis in rabbits caused by enterovirus type 70 (EV70). Langford MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):915–20

Polycythemia in a New Zealand White rabbit: with an embryonal nephroma. Lipman NS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1255–6

Cerebral ischemia in rabbit: a new experimental model with immunohistochemical investigation. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):529–36

Limitations of premature rabbit model of IVH [letter] Kasik JW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Nov;63(5):816–7

Treatment with enilconazole spray of dermatophytosis in rabbit farms. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Aug; 28(8):400–7

Fusariotoxicoses of farm animals and mycotoxic leucoencephalomalacia of the equine associated with the finding of trichothecenes in feedstuffs. Gabal MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun;28(3):207–12

Powassan viral encephalitis: a review and experimental

studies in the horse and rabbit. Little PB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):500–7

Ultrastructural ocular lesions of 6-aminonicotinamide toxicosis in rabbits. Render JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep; 22(5):475–82

[Torticollis in the rabbit: etiology, pathology, diagnosis and therapy] Kunstýř I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 1;99(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of bronchial asthma showing dual asthmatic response to rabbit hair] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1036–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneously breathing rabbits and cats with a split brain stem as models for studying the regulation of vital functions] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence for a new type of juxtamedullary nephron in the rabbit kidney. Ojeda JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 126(1):63–7

Proliferation of arteriovenous anastomoses in the developing rabbit ear is enhanced after denervation. Morris JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Aug;176(4):497–509

Ultrastructure of the submandibular gland in the rabbit. Toyoshima K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Aug;176(4):469–81

Dendrite bundles in lamina II/III of the rabbit neocortex. Schmolke C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;173(3):343–8

Morphological study on the nasal turbinates (conchae) of the pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens) and the volcano rabbit (Romerolagus diazi). Kuramoto K, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Dec;14(4):332–41

Distribution of serotonin nerve cells in the rabbit brain—immunohistochemistry by the two-step ABC technique using biotin-labeled rabbit serotonin-antibody. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):343–54

Nuclear bodies in the caecum of the rabbit. Ross JA, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):413–24

Facial artery of the rabbit. Irifune T. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Jan;62(5):261–79

Interstitial cell tumors in a young adult New Zealand white rabbit. Zwicker GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):232–5

[Roentgenologic and macroscopically prepared findings in lumbar vertebrae of the New Zealand White rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus f. domestica) during postnatal development] Poulsen Nautrup C. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9; 93(6):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by plasma of dogs and rabbits. Hill EP. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):191–7

Isolation and characterization of rabbit properdin of the alternative complement pathway. Nakano Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):77–83

A procedure for arterial blood sampling in the rabbit. Fick TE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):138–9

Rabbit erythrocyte stroma treatment of serum interferes with recognition of delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction [letter] Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun; 26(3):303–4

Rinderpest neutralising antibody concentrations in sera following injections of rinderpest antigen. White G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov;17(4):230–2

Depletion of granulocytes induced by quick exsanguination of rabbits; a sign of complement activation. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):185–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A technique for repeated sampling of pure cerebrospinal fluid from the conscious rabbit. Haslberger AG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):181–2

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding rabbit tumor necrosis factor. Ito H, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr;5(2):157–65

Evolution of the immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus in the rabbit: evidence for differential gene conversion events. Akimenko MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5180–3

[Establishment of inbred rabbit strains] Yazawa H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Volumetric changes in the developing rabbit calvarium. Alberius P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):207–14

A longitudinal study of the growth of the New Zealand white rabbit: cumulative and biweekly incremental growth rates for body length, body weight, femoral length, and tibial length. Masoud I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):221–31

Effects of serum from rabbits of various ages on cell proliferation. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Oct 14;32(1):1–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Alteration of immune response induced by chronic intrarectal insemination in rabbits. Wicher V, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84; 1(5):309–26

Effects of heterologous antineutrophil antibody in the cat. Chickering WR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1815–9

Naturally occurring human "antigalactosyl" IgG antibodies are heterophile antibodies recognizing blood-group-related substances. Kay MM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec; 13(11):1103–12

Cross-reactivity between the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and the mange mites Psoroptes cuniculi and P. ovis. I. Demonstration of antibodies to the house dust mite allergen Dpt 12 in sera from P. cuniculi-infested rabbits. Stewart GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):293–9

Rabbit major histocompatibility complex. I. Isolation and characterization of three subregions of class II genes. Sittisombut N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1871–5

Phagocytic rabbit cell lines expressing class II MHC products: establishment of cell lines by viral transformation. Kulaga H, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug;40(2):169–81

Antibodies specific for methylated DNA elicited in rabbits recognize only a single strand region of DNA containing 7-methylguanine. Kawarada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;149(2):151–61

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the immune response in rabbits] Tsankova K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

Effect of caecotrophy on protein and amino acid metabolism of angora rabbits. Jécsai J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985; 33(1–2):51–7

Effect of caecotrophy on the nitrogen metabolism of angora rabbits. Teleki M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):41–9

Ammonia-nitrogen turnover in the rabbit caecum and exchange with plasma urea-N. Forsythe SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):285–92

The noradrenaline content and innervation of brown adipose tissue in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):561–7

Comparison of tears and lacrimal gland fluid in the rabbit and guinea pig. Thörig L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug; 4(8):913–20

Isolation, characterization, and corticotropic activity of rabbit adrenocorticotropin. Mulay S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):70–6

Characterisation in situ of the complex carbohydrates in rabbit oviduct using digestion with glycosidases followed by lectin binding. Menghi G, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):613–25

Absorption of calcium, magnesium and phosphate during chronic renal failure and the effect of vitamin D in rabbits. Tvedegaard E. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):163–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Opportunistic bacteria isolated from the caecum of rabbits with mucoid enteritis. McLeod CG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr;142(2):177–88

Biotypes of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains from rabbits. Okerman L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):955–8

Pathogenicity and persistence of pleural effusion disease virus isolates in rabbits. Fennestad KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):993–1000

The 'normalization' of germ-free rabbits with host-specific caecal microflora. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct; 19(4):344–52

Characterization of a Haemophilus sp. isolated from a rabbit with conjunctivitis. Srivastava KK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):291–3

Spontaneous dermatophytosis due to Microsporum canis in rabbits. Vogtsberger LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 36(3):294–7

Q fever pneumonia associated with exposure to wild rabbits. Marrie TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):427–9

Leporine acquired immune deficiency disease. Sell S, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:97–111

Significance of Clostridium spiroforme in the enteritis-complex of commercial rabbits. Peeters JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jun;12(1):25–31

PARASITOLOGY

Coccidiosis in rabbits: the pathology of Eimeria flavescens infection. Gregory MW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 16(2):131–45

Helminths of lagomorphs in South Dakota. Kietzmann GE Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):276–8

Cryptosporidium in a wild cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus floridanus). Ryan MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):267

[Hares (Leporidae) and their parasitic ticks (Ixodidae) in relation to tick-borne diseases] Shen YZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):117–20 (34 ref.) (Chi)

[Infection of rabbits with Encephalitozoon cuniculi] Scharmann W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 1;99(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrolyte handling by the superficial nephron of the rabbit. Wong NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F590–5

Spectral analysis of the normal electrocardiogram of rabbits. Lolov VR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 80(4):353–6

Observations on the effect of sex, litter size, and age on the body weights of rabbits. Swai GD, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(3):345–7

Effect of photoperiod and melatonin on testis development and regression in wild European rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Boyd IL. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):21–9

Retinitis-pigmentosa-like tapetoretinal degeneration in a rabbit breed. Reichenbach A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;60(1):71–8

Evaporative water loss: thermoregulatory requirements and measurements in the deer mouse and white rabbit. Conley KE. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(4):433–6

Heat loss regulation: role of appendages and torso in the deer mouse and the white rabbit. Conley KE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(4):423–31

Aspects of the neuronal and endocrine components of reflex milk ejection in conscious rabbits. Summerlee AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):143–9

Photoperiodic regulation of seasonal testicular regression in the wild European rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Boyd IL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):463–70

The potential of the newborn rabbit for behavioral teratological research. Hudson R, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):209–12

Spontaneous vesicular and prostatic gland epithelial squamous metaplasia, hyperplasia, and keratinized nodule formation in rabbits. Zwicker GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):222–8

[Thermoregulation and the performance of rabbits at high environmental temperatures] Schrage R, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RABIES

Cardiac involvement in human rabies. Case report. de Morais CF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May-Jun; 27(3):145–9

Rabies: a review and current approach for the clinician. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1211–8 (126 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A Cryptococcus neoformans strain from the brain of a wildlife fox (Vulpes vulpes) suspected of rabies: mycological observations and comments. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):566–71

DIAGNOSIS

Penile hyperexcitability as the presenting symptom of rabies. Bhandari M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):224

Direct immunoperoxidase test in the diagnosis of rabies—an alternative to fluorescent antibody test. Kotwal S, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):80–5

Use of immunofluorescence examination to detect rabies virus antigen in the skin of humans with clinical encephalitis. Blenden DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):698–701

Leads from the MMWR. Human rabies diagnosed two months postmortem—Texas. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20; 254(23):3299–300

Human rabies diagnosed 2 months postmortem—Texas. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 22;34(46):700, 705–7

[Diagnostic and clinical problems of rabies in the light of 3 observed cases] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(3–4):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Errors in the diagnosis of rabies] Shugallo VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):117–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental chemotherapy of rabies. Preliminary results. Sodja I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):63–8

Effect of amantadine on rhabdovirus infection. Superti F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(1):69–74

ETIOLOGY

Rabies pathogenesis: fast times at the neuromuscular junction. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1362–3

Bat rabies—Europe. **MMWR** 1986 Jul 4;35(26):430–2

HISTORY

Triumph and controversy. Pasteur's preventive treatment of rabies as reported in JAMA. Hoenig LJ. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):397–9

IMMUNOLOGY

An effective economical intradermal regimen of human diploid cell rabies vaccination for post-exposure treatment. Ubol S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):491–7

A collaborative study to establish an International Standard Rabies immunoglobulin of human origin. Fitzgerald EA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):327–33

Neutralization of interferon produced early during rabies virus infection in mice. Marcovistz R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):387–90

Amplification of rabies virus-induced stimulation of human T-cell lines and clones by antigen-specific antibodies. Celis E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):426–33

Genetic control of serum neutralizing-antibody response to rabies vaccination and survival after a rabies challenge infection in mice. Templeton JW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;

59(1):98–102
High rate of insufficient antibody titers after single-day immunization with human diploid-cell-strain vaccine against rabies. Täuber MG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 2;64(11):518–21
Serologic and immune responses to rabies virus during different human treatments with tissue culture and suckling mouse brain vaccines. Díaz AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):396–402
[Serological response of the dog after primary antirabies vaccination using adjuvant or non-adjuvant vaccines] Koutchoukali MA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of cellular and humoral immunity as well as of resistance to the rabies virus in rabies vaccination] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun; 30(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Rabies encephalitis: immunohistochemical investigations. Feiden W, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):156–64
Involvement of gangliosides in rabies virus infection. Superti F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):47–56
Comparison of the effects of rabies virus infection and of combined interferon and poly(I).poly(C) treatment on the levels of 2',5'-adenyladenosine oligonucleotides in different organs of mice. Laurence L, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):290–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Rabies in humans—confirmation of the existence of fast intra-axonal circulation in peripheral nerves] Ercegovac DT. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov–Dec;112(11–12):1145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

MORTALITY

[Fatal rabies virus infection in humans (letter)] Marcus I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1342 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Rabies surveillance in Canada. Varughese P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Mar 15;134(6):617–8
An epidemiological study of 177 cases of human rabies. Lakhanpal U, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):614–7
Urban dog rabies endemicity and dog physiology. Narayan KG. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):22–7
Rabies in the United States and Canada, 1983. Pacer RE, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1985;34(1):11SS–27SS
[Rabies in Greenland] Bjerregaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13;148(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rabies in Belgium: epidemiologic, prophylactic and therapeutic status] De Meuter F, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(6–7):259–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rabies—1984] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(1):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rabies—1983] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(1):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Human exposure to animal rabies in Puerto Rico, 1980–1983] Rigau-Pérez JG, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jul; 77(7):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiology of human rabies post-exposure prophylaxis at the US Naval Facility, Subic Bay, Philippines. Dembert ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1440–1
Cell-mediated immune response following intracutaneous immunisation with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Ratanavongsiri J, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):187–90
New vaccine delivery methods may turn tide against rabies. Engel J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):379–80
100 years of post-exposure rabies vaccination. Rees PH. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):77–8
Effect of concanavalin A on the early events of rabies virus infection of CER cells. Conti C, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 24(3):166–9
Possible factors influencing unsuccessful protection of post-exposure prophylaxis for rabies by human diploid cell vaccine. Thongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):386–7
Modified rabies after anti-rabies vaccination [letter] Jain S, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(6):385
New purified Vero-cell vaccine prevents rabies in patients bitten by rabid animals. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):129–31
Death after failure by herbal doctor to give rabies post-exposure prophylaxis [letter] Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):884
Post-exposure rabies prophylaxis: establishing effectiveness of abbreviated treatments. Gross EM, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):283
Emergence of antirabies vaccine of unknown origin for human treatment in Nigeria. Ogunkoya AB, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):77–8
Rabies immunosome (subunit vaccine) structure and immunogenicity. Pre- and post-exposure protection studies. Perrin P, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):325–32
Rabies vaccination for Belgian imports [letter] Camerlynck R. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):736
Heathrow strict on animal exports [letter] Wiggins GS. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):518
[Immunogenicity and protective power in dogs of experimental rabies vaccines produced in cell cultures] Benmansour A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980; 54:130–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal vaccination against rabies] Goret P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):785–93 (Fre)
[Vaccination prophylaxis—a Danaid sieve? A colloquium at the Pasteur Institute (Paris) on rabies vaccination then and today] Schneider RE. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12; 103(34):60–1 (Ger)
[Rabies vaccine] Dziubek Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21; 41(3):67–9 (Pol)

TRANSMISSION

Experimentally induced rabies in four cats inoculated with a rabies virus isolated from a bat. Trimarchi CV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):777–80
Survey of raccoon hunters for rabies antibody titers: pilot study. Black D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 73(7):517–20
A simple model for the spatial spread and control of rabies. Källén A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 7;116(3):377–93
Human rabies transmission: the substitution of sense for panic [letter] Marder G. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):321
Human rabies of bat origin in Europe [letter] Lumio J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):378

VETERINARY

Vaccination of young foxes (Vulpes vulpes, L.) against rabies: trials with inactivated vaccine administered by oral and parenteral routes. Brochier B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(4):327–33
Immunization of young foxes against rabies: interaction between vaccination and natural infection. Thiriart C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):289–92
Equine rabies. West GP. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):280–2
Immunoperoxidase reaction in diagnosis of rabies. Anjaria JM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Dec;12(4):267–75
Rabies virus in different segments of brain and spinal cord of naturally and experimentally infected dogs. Ito FH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun;12(2):98–104
Hindlimb hyperesthesia associated with rabies in two horses. Meyer EE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15; 188(6):629–32
Surveillance of rabies in animals in North India. Sama SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):9–12
Absence of prenatal infection of bats with rabies virus. Constantine DG. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):249–50
Rabies in rodents and lagomorphs in the United States, 1971–1984: increased cases in the woodchuck (Marmota monax) in mid-Atlantic states. Fishbein DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):151–5
Rabies in insectivorous bats of western Canada, 1979 to 1983. Pybus MJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):307–13
Highlights on rabies, including mid-Atlantic states outbreak in raccoons. Cappucci DT Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan; 151(1):1–7
Rabies in a javelina—Arizona. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 5; 35(35):555–6, 561
Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1986. Prepared by: the National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1986 Jan 3; 34(51–52):770–4,779–81
Rabies control. Vaccination of wildlife reservoirs [news] Anderson RM. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):304–5
Oral vaccination of the fox against rabies using a live recombinant vaccinia virus. Blancou J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):373–5
Rabies [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):190
Some clinical observations on rabies. Cran HR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4;118(1):23–4
Rabies in Anambra State, Nigeria. Okolo MI. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):18
Outbreak of cattle rabies in the north west region of Guyana. Reid HA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):641
Chunnel: rabies risk? [letter] Stock JE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):311
Duration of immunity afforded to cattle by a binary-ethylenimine inactivated rabies vaccine. Larghi OP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):609–15
[The present state of rabies in Czechoslovakia] Sodja I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 May; 35(3):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vaccination of ferrets (Putorius furo) against rabies using a tissue vaccine] Matouch O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb;31(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rabies prevention in the Netherlands. Study on the ingestion of bait by foxes] Vermeulen CJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1;110(17):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[1st experiences with the oral immunization of foxes against rabies in Hesse] Frost JW, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;98(8):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serologic studies of rabies vaccination in dogs in Switzerland] Bruckner L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Apr;128(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The occurrence and distribution of rabies in Rheinland-Pfalz] Commichau C. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(2):169–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propagation of viruses along neuron networks by transsynaptic passage—a contribution to the pathogenesis of rabies] Gosztonyi G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(2):199–204 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with oral immunization of foxes against rabies in Hesse] Wachendörfer G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccinal prevention of rabies in domestic animals] Ciuchini F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RABIES VACCINE

Possible factors influencing unsuccessful protection of post-exposure prophylaxis for rabies by human diploid cell vaccine. Thongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):386–7
Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1986. Prepared by: the National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians, Inc. **MMWR** 1986 Jan 3; 34(51–52):770–4,779–81
[Vaccination of ferrets (Putorius furo) against rabies using a tissue vaccine] Matouch O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb;31(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent applications of genetic engineering in the field of vaccines and blood factors] Lecocq JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A highly efficient, highly purified duck embryo rabies vaccine] Wegmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with oral immunization of foxes against rabies in Hesse] Wachendörfer G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(2):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rabies vaccine] Dziubek Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21; 41(3):67–9 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidemiology of human rabies post-exposure prophylaxis at the US Naval Facility, Subic Bay, Philippines. Dembert ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1440–1
Vaccination of young foxes (Vulpes vulpes, L.) against rabies: trials with inactivated vaccine administered by oral and parenteral routes. Brochier B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(4):327–33
Cell-mediated immune response following intracutaneous immunisation with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Ratanavongsiri J, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):187–90
An effective economical intradermal regimen of human diploid cell rabies vaccination for post-exposure treatment. Ubol S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):491–7
100 years of post-exposure rabies vaccination. Rees PH. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):77–8
Rabies vaccine for human use, cultivated on Vero cells [letter] Dureux B, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):98
New purified Vero-cell vaccine prevents rabies in patients bitten by rabid animals. Suntharasamai P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):129–31
Rabies control. Vaccination of wildlife reservoirs [news] Anderson RM. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):304–5
Oral vaccination of the fox against rabies using a live recombinant vaccinia virus. Blancou J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):373–5
Post-exposure rabies prophylaxis: establishing effectiveness of abbreviated treatments. Gross EM, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):283
Rabies immunosome (subunit vaccine) structure and immunogenicity. Pre- and post-exposure protection studies. Perrin P, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):325–32
Rabies vaccination for Belgian imports [letter] Camerlynck R. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):736
[Specific antibodies and selected immunologic indicators in persons vaccinated under short-program rabies vaccination] Haasová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 6; 125(23):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rabies prevention in the Netherlands. Study on the ingestion of bait by foxes] Vermeulen CJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Sep 1;110(17):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Vaccinal prevention of rabies in domestic animals] Ciuchini F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization induced in guinea pigs with beta-propiolactone-treated serum albumin: experimental evidence for the cause of allergic reactions in humans receiving human diploid cell rabies vaccines. Levenbook IS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):110–1
Focal cutaneous vasculitis and alopecia at sites of rabies vaccination in dogs. Wilcock BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1174–7
Peripheral neuropathy following fetal bovine cell rabies vaccine [letter] Courrier A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31; 1(8492):1273
Immune complex-like disease in 23 persons following a booster dose of rabies human diploid cell vaccine. Dreesen DW, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Mar;4(1):45–9
[Severe neurological complications after vaccination with

Semple's rabies vaccine] Granicki O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21;41(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Use of a monoclonal antibody for quantitation of rabies vaccine glycoprotein by enzyme immunoassay. Lafon M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):295–301

Absence of myelin basic protein in an improved purified duck embryo rabies vaccine. Glück R, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1986 Apr;4(2):69–75

HISTORY

One century after Louis Pasteur's victory against rabies. Eyquem A. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):132–4

Triumph and controversy. Pasteur's preventive treatment of rabies as reported in JAMA. Hoenig LJ. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr;43(4):397–9

Vaccination against rabies—another outstanding centenary. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):187–9

Rabies vaccine: a century of development from rabbit's spinal cord to genetic engineering. Thongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):388–93

Historical perspectives in preventive medicine. The first rabies vaccination: Rue d'Ulm 100 years ago. Rivenson A. **Prev Med** 1986 Mar;15(2):203–5

[100 years since the first vaccination against rabies] Dražan J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):513–4 (Cze)

[Vaccination prophylaxis—a Danaid sieve? A colloquium at the Pasteur Institute (Paris) on rabies vaccination then and today] Schneider RE. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 12; 103(34):60–1 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The early kinetics of the neutralizing antibody response after booster immunizations with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Fishbein DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):663–70

Immune responses of mice to inactivated rabies vaccine administered orally: potentiation by Quillaja saponin. Maharaj I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):414–20

New vaccine delivery methods may turn tide against rabies. Engel J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):379–80

Humoral response to rabies vaccines in dogs. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Sep;17(3):237–9

Purified Vero cell rabies vaccine and human diploid cell strain vaccine: comparison of neutralizing antibody responses to post-exposure regimens. Suntharasamai P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):483–9

High rate of insufficient antibody titers after single-day immunization with human diploid-cell-strain vaccine against rabies. Täuber MG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 2;64(11):518–21

Human rabies vaccines induce neutralising antibodies against the European bat rabies virus (Duvenhage) [letter] Lafon M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):515

Antibody response to preexposure human diploid-cell rabies vaccine given concurrently with chloroquine. Pappaioanou M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):280–4

Human diploid cell rabies vaccine: retention of immunogenicity after reconstruction [letter] Fishbein DB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):172

Serologic and immune responses to rabies virus during different human treatments with tissue culture and suckling mouse brain vaccines. Díaz AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):396–402

Duration of immunity afforded to cattle by a binary-ethylenimine inactivated rabies vaccine. Larghi OP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):609–15

[Correlation between the duration of storage and the immunogenicity of adsorbed antirabies vaccine] Antonov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Antibody response in patients vaccincated with anti-rabies vaccine Vnukovo-32 and HDCV Mérieux] Sodja I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Sep;34(5):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importance of serological controls after anti-rabies vaccination with a vaccine prepared on human diploid cells] Costy F, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1986 Jan;14(1):11–9 (Fre)

[Serologic studies of rabies vaccination in dogs in Switzerland] Bruckner L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Apr;128(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of previous anti-rabies treatment with Fermi type vaccine on the antibody response to one dose of HDCV] Vescia N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radial hemolysis reaction for the rapid titration of antirabies serum] Zgurskaia GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of cellular and humoral immunity as well as of resistance to the rabies virus in rabies vaccination] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May-Jun; 30(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humoral immunity of persons inoculated with cultured antirabies vaccines according to abridged schedules] Morogova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production of rabies vaccine by an industrial scale BHK 21 suspension cell culture process. Pay TW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:171–4

Structural and immunogenic characteristics of rabies immunosomes. Perrin P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:483–91

A rabies vaccine produced in a non-tumorigenic rabbit cell line. Sureau P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:133–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of interferon induction in man by two rabies tissue culture vaccines. Chanthavanich P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):521–4

[Serological response of the dog after primary antirabies vaccination using adjuvant or non-adjuvant vaccines] Koutchoukali MA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

A collaborative study to establish an International Standard Rabies immunoglobulin of human origin. Fitzgerald EA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):327–33

Purified chick embryo cell rabies vaccine [letter] Wasi C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):40

Emergence of antirabies vaccine of unknown origin for human treatment in Nigeria. Ogunkoya AB, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):77–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Transfer of technology for production of rabies vaccine: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(4):661–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interferonogenicity of rabies vaccines as related to their therapeutic and prophylactic activities. Pille ER, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):386–92

Immunization of young foxes against rabies: interaction between vaccination and natural infection. Thiriart C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):289–92

[Immunogenicity and protective power in dogs of experimental rabies vaccines produced in cell cultures] Benmansour A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980; 54:130–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Animal vaccination against rabies] Goret P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):785–93 (Fre)

[Antirabies vaccination in man and its development (Louis Pasteur)] Mercier P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun;169(6):779–83 (Fre)

[Initial application of the WHO antirabies campaign in Peru] Mérieux C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 169(6):803–5 (Fre)

RABIES VIRUS

Rabies encephalitis: immunohistochemical investigations. Feiden W, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):156–64

CLASSIFICATION

Stability of immunofluorescence reactions produced by polyclonal and monoclonal antibody conjugates for rabies virus. Durham TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):301–3

[Ecological classification of lyssaviruses] Cherkasskil BL. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):754–8 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interferonogenicity of rabies vaccines as related to their therapeutic and prophylactic activities. Pille ER, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):386–92

GENETICS

Primary structure of leader RNA and nucleoprotein genes of the rabies genome: segmented homology with VSV. Tordo N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25; 14(6):2671–83

Walking along the rabies genome: is the large G-L intergenic region a remnant gene? Tordo N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3914–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Involvement of gangliosides in rabies virus infection. Superti F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):47–56

IMMUNOLOGY

The early kinetics of the neutralizing antibody response after booster immunizations with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Fishbein DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):663–70

Further studies on an improved haemagglutination inhibition test with higher sensitivity for rabies virus antibody. Mifune K, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):133–7

Immune responses of mice to inactivated rabies vaccine administered orally: potentiation by Quillaja saponin. Maharaj I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):414–20

Modulation of immunity to rabies virus induced by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Reagan KJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;119:15–30 (65 ref.)

Structural and immunogenic characteristics of rabies immunosomes. Perrin P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 60:483–91

Immunoperoxidase reaction in diagnosis of rabies. Anjaria JM, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Dec;12(4):267–75

Survey of raccoon hunters for rabies antibody titers: pilot study. Black D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 73(7):517–20

Antigenic sites on the ERA rabies virus nucleoprotein and non-structural protein. Lafon M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2125–33

Isolation and characterization of human T cell lines and clones reactive to rabies virus: antigen specificity and production of interferon-gamma. Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):692–7

Use of immunofluorescence examination to detect rabies virus antigen in the skin of humans with clinical encephalitis. Blenden DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):698–701

Amplification of rabies virus-induced stimulation of human T-cell lines and clones by antigen-specific antibodies. Celis E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):426–33

Genetic control of serum neutralizing-antibody response to rabies vaccination and survival after a rabies challenge infection in mice. Templeton JW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul; 59(1):98–102

Human rabies vaccines induce neutralising antibodies against the European bat rabies virus (Duvenhage) [letter] Lafon M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):515

[Specific antibodies and selected immunologic indicators in persons vaccinated under short-program rabies vaccination] Haasová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 6; 125(23):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Specificity of monoclonal antibodies obtained with the Paster PV rabies virus strain] Libeau G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of cellular and humoral immunity as well as of resistance to the rabies virus in rabies vaccination] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May-Jun; 30(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimentally induced rabies in four cats inoculated with a rabies virus isolated from a bat. Trimarchi CV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):777–80

Rabies virus in different segments of brain and spinal cord of naturally and experimentally infected dogs. Ito FH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun;12(2):98–104

Bat rabies—Europe. **MMWR** 1986 Jul 4;35(26):430–2

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of the N and M1 proteins of rabies virus. Tuffereau C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2285–9

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of chick embryo fibroblast-passaged flury HEP rabies virus and its revertants in mice. Arai YT. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):811–23

Comparison of the effects of rabies virus infection and of combined interferon and poly(I).poly(C) treatment on the levels of 2',5'-adenyladenosine oligonucleotides in different organs of mice. Laurence L, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):290–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Infection of cultured rat myotubes and neurons from the spinal cord by rabies virus. Tsiang H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;45(1):28–42

[Propagation of viruses along neuron networks by transsynaptic passage—a contribution to the pathogenesis of rabies] Gosztonyi G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(2):199–204 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RACCOONS

Survey of raccoon hunters for rabies antibody titers: pilot study. Black D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 73(7):517–20

Tyzzer's disease as a complication of canine distemper in a raccoon. Wojcinski ZW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):55–9

Highlights on rabies, including mid-Atlantic states outbreak in raccoons. Cappucci DT Jr, et al. **Millit Med** 1986 Jan; 151(1):1–7

The raccoon ascarid. A probable cause of human ocular larva migrans. Kazacos KR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1735–44

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architecture of the masticatory apparatus in eastern raccoons (Procyon lotor lotor). Gorniak GC. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul; 176(3):333–51

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi from wild raccoons in Oklahoma. John DT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1056–9

Survival of Macracanthorhynchus ingens in swine and

histopathology of infection in swine and raccoons. Nelson MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):306–14

The relationship of Baylisascaris procyonis to Illinois raccoons (Procyon lotor). Snyder DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):596–8

Microfilariae of Tetrapetalonema llewellyni in raccoons of Cades Cove, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tennessee, USA. Rabinowitz AR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):449–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrocardiographic evaluation of the healthy raccoon (Procyon lotor). Hamlin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):814–7

Non-overlapping thalamocortical projections for separate forepaw digits before and after cortical reorganization in the raccoon. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):399–406

The somatosensory thalamus of the raccoon: properties of single neurons responsive to light mechanical stimulation of the forepaw. Warren S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb; 6(2):308–17

RACE RELATIONS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS

Neighborhood revitalization and racial change: the case of Washington, D.C. Lee BA, et al. **Demography** 1985 Nov; 22(4):581–602

Apartheid as a public mental health issue. Dommisse J. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(3):501–10

Black patients—white doctors [letter] **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov; 76(5):857–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Racism, psychological injury, and compensatory damages. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 37(1):71–5

TRENDS

Apartheid in blood [editorial] Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):258–9

RACEMASES see under **ISOMERASES**

RACHITIS see **RICKETS**

RACIAL STOCKS

Effect of race and diet on human-milk vitamin D and 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Specker BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1134–7

Racial differences in serum creatine kinase levels. Black HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):479–87

Effects of interracial crosses on cephalometric measurements. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr; 69(4):465–72

Epiphyseal union of the anterior iliac crest and medial clavicle in a modern multiracial sample of American males and females. Webb PA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Dec;68(4):457–66

The use of nonmetric variation in estimating human population admixture: a test case with Brazilian blacks, whites, and mulattos. Wijsman EM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jul;70(3):395–405

A comparison of the white cell counts of cord blood from babies of different ethnic origins. Chan PC, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep;5(3):153–5

The Carabelli trait in the mixed deciduous and permanent dentitions of five South African populations. Thomas CJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(3):145–7

Racial variations in the incidence of Trisomy 21. Rogers MS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):597–9

An epidemiological study of the immunogenetic aetiology of pre-eclampsia. Alderman BW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):372–4

Racial variations in normal ureteric course. Adam EJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):373–5

Bladder shape and racial origin. Desai SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):377–8

Normal gross motor development: the influences of race, sex and socio-economic status. Capute AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct;27(5):635–43

Racial differences in incidence of juvenile-onset type 1 diabetes: epidemiologic studies in southern California. Lorenzi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):734–8

The effect of a 1-deoxynojirimycin derivative on post-prandial blood glucose and insulin levels in healthy black and white volunteers. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(6):705–8

The vital pulmonary capacity in men of three races and its relation to some anthropometric features. Miaśkiewicz C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(1):60–4

The patterns of herpesvirus infection in a multiracial population Kauai County, Hawaii, 1981–1985. Brinkworth S, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Feb;45(2):37–9

Paternal factors affect the human secondary sex ratio in interracial births. Ruder A. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):357–66

Racial differences in cephalometric measurements and incidence of cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Chung CS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):341–9

The biological concept of race and its application to public health and epidemiology. Cooper R, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):97–116

Race, ethnic group, and disease [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7; 255(9):1138–9

Isoelectric focusing of vitamin D binding protein (Gc): genetic diversity in the populations of Iran. Papiha SS, et al. **Jiarui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;30(2):69–73

Genetic relationship of human populations and ethnic differences in reaction to drugs and food. Nei M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:21–37

Sex ratio at birth in a Cape Coloured population. MacGillivray I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(9):929–30

[Blood typing of a Hansen population in Guadeloupe (F.W.I.)] Millan J, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(100):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Herder and ethnography. Broce G. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1986 Apr;22(2):150–70

RADAR

Doppler shift radar monitoring of activity of rats in a behavioural test situation. Rose FD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):85–7

[Multiparametric display of vocal dysfunction: use of radar chart] Kawamura Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Apr;89(4):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of electromagnetic fields created by radar] Gavriutin VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):32–4 **(Rus)**

RADIAL NERVE

An unusual complication of thiopentone administration [letter] Leach AA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):762

Our experience in tendon transfers for radial palsy. Tubiana R. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(3):197–210 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radial sensory nerve entrapment. Dellon AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):833–5

Lipomas compressing the radial nerve at the elbow. Bieber EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):533–5

Radial sensory nerve entrapment in the forearm. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):199–205

Classical article: Cheiralgia paresthetica (entrapment of the radial nerve). A translation in condensed form of Robert Wartenberg's original article published in 1932. Ehrlich W, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):196–9

Apparent weakness of median and ulnar motors in radial nerve palsy. Labcsky DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):528–33

Histopathology of compression of the superficial radial nerve in the forearm. Mackinnon SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):206–10

A case report of a compressive neuropathy of the radial sensory nerve caused by a ganglion cyst at the elbow. Hermansdorfer JD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul;9(7):1005–6

[Epicondylalgia with compression of the posterior branch of the radial nerve] Comtet JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71 Suppl 2:89–93 **(Fre)**

[Integrative index of the results of functional studies in patients with neuritis of the radial nerve during rehabilitation] Shchepetova ON, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):901–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paralysis of peripheral nerves of various etiology] Sarenac B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jan;113(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central projections of the radial nerve and of one of its cutaneous branches in the pigeon. Necker R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):271–6

[Anatomical study of the normal fasciculus of the radial, ulnar and median nerves and their clinical significance] Han Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;24(1):23–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Location of motoneurones projecting to the cat distal forelimb. I. Deep radial motornuclei. Fritz N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 15;244(3):286–301

INJURIES

Forearm muscles of man can reverse their function after tendon transfers: an electromyographic study. Illert M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):129–34

[Late development of a nerve lesion after a Monteggia fracture] Petersen VS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25; 147(48):3914–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of perineurioma showing right radial nerve palsy—special reference to histological findings of myelinated fiber degeneration due to perineurioma] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jun;25(6):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation between size of compound sensory or muscle action potentials, and length of nerve segment. Kimura J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):647–52

The projection of low-threshold muscle afferents of the forelimb to the main and external cuneate nuclei of the monkey. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec; 16(4):979–87

The role of the glycine sensitive area of the ventral medulla in cardiovascular responses to carotid chemoreceptor and peripheral nerve stimulation. Marshall JM. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):225–31

Electroneurographic examination of the ulnar and radial nerves in the dog: reference values, biological variation and reproducibility. van Nes JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):189–96

SURGERY

[Epicondylitis humeri radialis with special reference to the Wilhelm operation] Wanivenhaus A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 30;98(11):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION

see related
NUCLEAR WARFARE
RADIOACTIVITY

On the effect of the discrete nature of the photoelectric emission in the thermoluminescence measurements (pulse counting method). Zarándi P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(3–4):203–7

Radiation in our environment from the atmosphere and from space. Wedler E. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985;29 Suppl 2:57–70

Modulation of mammalian immunity by electromagnetic radiation. Budd RA, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1985; 20(4):217–31 (68 ref.)

Radiofrequency radiation exposure limits in Eastern Europe. Czerski P. **J Microwave Power** 1985;20(4):233–9

Application of a finite-difference technique to the human radiofrequency dosimetry problem. Spiegel RJ, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1985;20(4):241–54

Radiation chemistry of a multicomponent aqueous system relevant to chemistry of cometary nuclei. Draganić ZD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(2):175–87

Abstracts of the twenty-eighth annual meeting of the Japan Radiation Research Society. Nara, October 16–18, 1985. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;27(1):1–98

Penumbral measurements in water for high-energy x rays. Dawson DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):101–4

Scattered photons produced by beam-modifying filters. Huang PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):57–63

A method of calculating high-energy photon primary absorbed dose in water using forward and backward spread dose-distribution functions. Iwasaki A. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):731–7

Neutron energies in medical electron accelerator rooms. LaRiviere PD. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):769–75

Energy and angular distributions of photons from medical linear accelerators. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):592–7

Interaction of low-energy photons with biological materials and the effective atomic number. Rao BV, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):745–8

Calculated buildup curves for photons with energies up to 60Co. Rogers DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov-Dec; 12(6):738–44

Polyacrylamide-based phantoms as tissue substitute in experimental radiation physics. Wielopolski L, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):788–92

A child's guide to radiobiology [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1986 May 29-Jun 4;321(6069):467

Photon absorptiometric studies of elements, mixtures and substances of biomedical interest. Bradley DA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Mar;31(3):267–73

A measurement of the local energy deposition by antiprotons coming to rest in tissue-like material. Sullivan AH. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1297–303

Fifth Gray lecture. Radiation quality. Rossi HH. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):1–10

Exposure to enhanced natural radiation and its regulatory implications. Proceedings of a seminar. Maastricht, The Netherlands, 24–27 March 1985. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:1–699

Radioactivity and radon exhalation rates of building materials in The Netherlands. Ackers JG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:151–6

A comparison of calculated indoor radiation exposure with the results of measurements. Ackers JG. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:245–50

Policy development in The Netherlands concerning enhanced exposure to natural radiation. Bosnjakovic BF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:677–85

Principles of protection against natural radiation. Bouville A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:565–77

Occupational exposure to natural radiation. Dixon DW. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:111–20

State of the art of practical countermeasures and techniques and cost-benefit considerations. Ericson SO, et al.

Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:477–84
Surveys of natural radiation exposure in UK dwellings with passive and active measurement techniques. Green BM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:459–66
A framework for a limitation policy of the population exposure to natural radiation in Belgium. Janssens A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:603–12
Radiation doses to the population in The Netherlands, due to external natural sources. Julius HW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:449–58
Enhanced radioactivity due to natural oil and gas production and related radiological problems. Kolb WA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:77–84
Legal implications of exposure to enhanced natural radiation in the context of the Euratom Directives. Lauxtermann WJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:621–30
Limitation of exposure to natural radioactivity in Canada. Létourneau EG. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:647–56
The effects of human activities on natural radiation exposure: health and regulatory implications. Lowder WM. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:579–83
Survey of natural radiation in France. Rannou A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:467–74
Sources of exposure to technologically enhanced natural radiation. Stranden E. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:27–45
Indoor and outdoor natural radiation survey programmes aspects of instrumentation and organisation, results. Urban M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:281–97
Standards for the radioactivity content of building materials, as recommended by a committee of the Health Council. van der Heijde HB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:593–602
Exposure to enhanced natural radiation and its regulatory implications, opening address. Van Hoeck F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:17–24
Nuclear medicine and the environment—Part II. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):157–230
[Basic radiation values and their eponyms] Valnberg MSh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):49–52 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of discharge in air in a high-voltage laboratory on sister chromatid exchanges and frequency of micronuclei in peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers after exposure] Zhao CY, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;16(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

W value measurements for 241Am alpha particles in various gases. Thomas DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1215–23
W value measurements for protons in tissue-equivalent gas and its constituent gases. Thomas DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov;30(11):1201–13

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

The role of suppressor T lymphocytes in the maintenance of tolerance to alloantigens in bone marrow chimeras prepared with total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Slavin S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:503–9
Proliferative responses of T cells from SJL——F1 and F1——SJL bone marrow chimeras to SJL lymphoma cells. Brown PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):18–27
Origin of hemopoietic stromal progenitor cells in chimeras. Chertkov JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Dec;13(11):1217–22
Full reconstitution of the immune deficiency in scid mice with normal stem cells requires low-dose irradiation of the recipients. Fulop GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4438–43
Anti-bacterial immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4264–9
Tumor dormancy. I. Regression of BCL1 tumor and induction of a dormant tumor state in mice chimeric at the major histocompatibility complex. Siu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1376–82
Functional clonal deletion versus suppressor cell-induced transplantation tolerance in chimeras prepared with a short course of total-lymphoid irradiation. Slavin S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):680–7
[Genetic restriction specificity of suppressor T cell circuit—analyses by allogeneic bone marrow chimeras] Munechika N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 60(4):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Origin of hematopoietic stromal cells in chimeras] Chertkov IL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Ovarian radiation dose during dynamic cystourethrography using videorecording and photofluorography. Westby M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):55–9
Radiation exposure from conventional and digital subtraction angiography of cerebral vessels. Plunkett MB, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):665–8
The effects of fractionated megavoltage X-irradiation on rat submandibular gland: an assessment by electron microscopy. Savage NW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Jun; 30(3):188–93
Video display terminals—should operators be concerned? Repacholi MH. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun; 8(2):51–61
Pelvic dosimetry comparison of two manual afterloading systems. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov; 29(4):352–6
Re: Exposure to radiologists during administration of contrast agents for C.T. examinations [letter] McLean D. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):81
Effect of dose per fraction on the division potential of lethally irradiated plateau-phase CHO cells exposed to isoeffective fractionation regimens. Thames HD, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:376–81
The reduction of the dose to patients during lateral cephalometric radiography. Report of a Joint Working Party of the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics and the British Society of Dental and Maxillofacial Radiology. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Oct;12(4):176–8
Radiation doses and somatic risk to patients during cardiac radiological procedures. Faulkner K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):359–63
Radiation dose received by patients during barium meal investigations under automatic brightness control. Faulkner K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):31–4
The use of carbon fibre material in table tops, cassette fronts and grid covers: magnitude of possible dose reduction. Hufton AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):157–63
Doses to head and arms of radiologists during fluoroscopy. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):187–8
Doses to patients from routine diagnostic X-ray examinations in England. Shrimpton PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug; 59(704):749–58
Calculation of patient skin dose from diagnostic X-ray procedures [letter] Shrimpton PC. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May; 58(689):483–5
Oxygen radiosensitisation at low dose rate. Spiro IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):357–63
Some observations on skin and organ doses during X-ray fluoroscopic examinations. Tole NM. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr; 58(688):381–3
Foamed epoxy resin-based lung substitutes. White DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):787–90
Distribution of radioactivity after intra-peritoneal administration of 32P colloids [letter] Young ME. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):100–1
Use of radiation induced chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes as a biological dosimeter is questionable. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):137–41
The radiation dose to patients from the Philips CT scanner. Badcock PC. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):265–7
Radiation dose during the dental radiographic techniques most frequently used during orthodontic treatment. McNicol A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Aug;7(3):163–71
Dose calibrator linearity—a regulatory requirement. Ahluwalia B. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):967–9
Calculations of effective dose equivalent, ambient dose equivalent and individual dose equivalent for a set of reference neutron spectra and field geometries. Bartlett DT, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):548–50
Dose rate conversion factors [letter] Beck HL, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):1015–6
Evaluation of dose absorbed by personnel or parents accompanying children in a radiodiagnostic pediatric department. Borio R, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1295–8
Commercial aviation crewmember radiation doses. Bramlitt ET. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):945–8
Comparison of radiation exposures between conventional and rare-earth screen/film systems. Chu WK, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):958–61
Aspects relating to the calculation of doses in moving radiation fields. Coll P. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1139–46
The collective dose equivalent due to the naturally occurring radionuclides in building materials in the German Democratic Republic. Part 1: External exposure. Ettenhuber E, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):49–56
Internal dosimetry evaluations: a computerized approach. Hoory S. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):195–201
Patient exposure trends in medical and dental radiography. Johnson DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):107–16
Comments on the use of radiation-induced, long-lived free radicals for dose measurement following a radiation accident [letter] Kraitor SN, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1313–4
Radiotherapy technologist dose from high-energy electron medical accelerators. LaRiviere PD. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1105–14
Estimation of the genetically significant dose from diagnostic nuclear medicine examinations in the United States: 1980. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):377–9
Dose distribution from a degraded 60Co gamma field. Momeni MH. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):493–507
Effective dose equivalent and associated risks from mass chest radiography in Kuwait. Mustafa AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1147–54
Doses from occupational exposure: a study of radiation doses to workers in Kuwait over a four-year period. Mustafa AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1197–204
Radiation doses due to long-range transport of airborne radionuclides released by a reactor accident—effects of changing dispersion conditions during transport. Nordlund G, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1239–49
Natural radiation dose in Petralona Cave. Papastefanou C, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):281–6
Effects of selected materials and geometries on the beta dose equivalent rate in a tissue equivalent phantom immersed in infinite clouds of 133Xe. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):809–21
When is a dose not a dose? [letter] Randolph ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):669–70
Dose calculations from routine releases: a new approach of influence area division. Ródenas Diago J, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1155–64
Measurement of radiation leaked from a 45-MeV linear accelerator facility by gated counting. Sawamura T, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1205–15
Comparison of intake and committed dose equivalent permitted by radiation protection systems based on annual dose equivalent and committed dose equivalent for a nuclide of intermediate effective half-life. Schlenker RA. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):207–13
Experimental determination of conversion factors between organ doses and measured quantities for external photon irradiation. Thomasz E, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):897–905
Calibration of a thermoluminescent dosimetry system to measure effective dose equivalent for 6- to 7-MeV gamma rays. Walsh ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):233–43
Measurement of yield and cross section for the 27Al (gamma,2p) 25Na reaction with a clinical linear accelerator. Anderson DW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep; 36(9):721–5
Dosimetry of gamma rays from nitrogen-16 decay. Carneiro de Sousa FN, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Dec; 36(12):981–4
Ionizing radiation dosimetry in the absorbed dose range 0.01–50 MGy based on resistance and ESR linewidth measurements of organic conducting crystals. Zuppiroli L, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Nov;36(11):843–52
Scatter dose summation for irregular fields: speed and accuracy study. DeWyngaert JK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):839–42
Reduced radiation-absorbed dose to tissues with partial panoramic radiography for evaluation of third molars. Kircos LT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):651–4
Exposure of workers to intense RF electric fields that leak from plastic sealers. Bini M, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1986; 21(1):33–40
Gastroesophageal scintiscanning in a pediatric population: dosimetry. Castronovo FP Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1212–4
Pediatric radiation dose from [111In]leukocytes [letter] Marcus C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;27(7):1220–1
SPECT imaging: a question of ethics and economics [letter] Mullani NA. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):145
Radiopharmaceutical dosage selection for pediatric nuclear medicine. Shore RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 27(2):287–98
Absorbed radiation doses in transcranial temporomandibular joint radiography. Saini TS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):621–4
Microdosimetric distributions for nanometer-size targets in water irradiated with 60Co gamma rays: frequency distributions of total number of effective primary events produced in a target. Oda N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):372–84
A high-resolution digital dosimetric system for spatial characterization of radiation fields using a thermoluminescent CaF2:Dy crystal. Atari NA, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):354–60
Approximations to saturation curves in gas-filled parallel-plate ionization chambers. Heese RN, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):93–8
Stopping-power and mass energy-absorption coefficient ratios for Solid Water. Ho AK, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):403–4
Charge storage in electron-irradiated phantom materials. Ho AK, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):99–100
A technique for routine calibration of thermoluminescent dosimeters in the diagnostic energy range. Morgan TJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):365–7
MgO:Fe as an absolute radiation dosimeter. Schultheiss TE. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):361–4
Diagnostic quality versus patient exposure with five panoramic screen-film combinations. D'Ambrosio JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):409–11
Spectroscopic analysis and dosimetry of diagnostic x-ray beams filtered by rare earth materials. Tyndall DA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):205–11
Radiation hazards in a paediatric intensive care unit. Werner A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):275–7
Filter materials for dose reduction in screen-film radiography. Koedooder K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):585–600
The measurement of absorbed dose and dose-equivalent levels for in vivo neutron activation analysis. Makrigiorgos G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):909–19
Statement from the 1985 Paris meeting of the International

Commission on Radiological Protection. Sowby FD. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Aug;30(8):863–4

Effects of cross-section structure on the dosimetric response functions for 0.4 to 10.0 MeV neutrons in the ICRU tissue sphere. Lee JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):147–62

Comparison of transformation, chromosome aberrations, and reproductive death induced in cultured mammalian cells by neutrons of different energies. Barendsen GW. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S158–64

Cell-cycle-dependent recovery from heavy-ion damage in G1-phase cells. Blakely EA, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S145–57

An alternative to absorbed dose, quality, and RBE at low exposures. Bond VP, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S52–7

Possible damage of repair systems by Pi-mesons of different LET spectra. Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S165–71

High-LET radiation carcinogenesis. Fry RJ, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S188–95

Saturable repair models of radiation action in mammalian cells. Goodhead DT. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S58–67

Calculation of heavy-ion tracks in liquid water. Hamm RN, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S20–6

In vitro and in vivo studies of the TRIUMF pion therapy beam. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S135–44

The repair-misrepair model in radiobiology: comparison to other models. Tobias CA. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S77–95

Biochemistry of DNA lesions. Ward JF. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S103–11

Heavy-ion effects on mammalian cells: inactivation measurements with different cell lines. Wulf H, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S122–34

Dual radiation action and the initial slope of survival curves. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S68–76

Quantifying the risks of radiation exposure. Wasserman HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):333–6

A somatic dose index for computed tomography. Ujeno Y. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 19;115(42):1476–7

Dose estimates for exposure to radioactivity in gas mantles. Huyskens CJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:157–64

Results from a survey of indoor radon exposures in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schmier H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:307–10

Absorbed doses from intraoral radiography with special emphasis on collimator dimensions. Stenström B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(1–2):59–71

[Teleradiography and radiothermoluminescent dosimetry of the facial profile of a phantom] Pellerin Y. **Orthod Fr** 1983; 54(2):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Magnitudes in radiation protection dosimetry of external radiation sources] Kraus W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measurement of dose output from medical x-ray diagnostic equipment] Nessler J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Procedure for optimizing radiation exposure during the use of ionizing radiation in medicine] Stieve FE. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):7–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estimation of organ doses during standardized x-ray examinations based on ICRP Report 34] Tautz M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose distribution of electrons obtained from linear accelerators equipped with a beam scanning system] Borchardt D, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo dosimetry in whole body irradiation] Fauser L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation exposure of patients and operators during interventional radiology] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug; 145(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effective prefilter and patient dosage] Meiler J. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dosimetry in computerized tomography] Singer P, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ionizing radiation. Radiation sources, radiation dosage, radiation effects. II. Radiation dosage from natural sources and the civilization-induced increase in the radiation dosage from natural sources] Schultz E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Aug;38(8):275–89 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Establishment of dosage limits] Seelentag W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:xii–xix (Ger)

[Somatic radiation risk in large-field irradiation] Nocken U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduction of doses in teleradiography of the spine. Criteria of radiation protection and studies of dosimetry] Agati G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dosimetric study in vivo, using a computer, of Co-60 irradiation of patients with breast prosthesis made of silicone] Sala S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec; 70(12):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Statistical analysis of individual doses absorbed by occupationally exposed personnel at the Messina University Polyclinic 1975–1984] Vitulo F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Estimation of the mean cost of collective dose per capita in various countries of the world] Hashizume T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation doses to organs and tissues outside the irradiation field during radiotherapy of nephro- and neuroblastoma in children] Kuznetsov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):57–9 (Rus)

[Effect of x-ray spectrum transformation on bone marrow dose] Nikitin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 30(11):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Means of reducing radiation doses and silver consumption in x-ray diagnosis] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):64–8 (Rus)

[Radiation doses to patients after the use of 99mTc-pyrophosphate and 113mIn-indifor] Popov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation doses for children during x-ray examination of the thoracic organs and stomach] Stavitskii RV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):50–2 (Rus)

[Estimation of the contribution of the dose rate to the effect of whole body uniform irradiation with 1000 MeV protons] Konnov BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of image recognition methods in evaluating the degree of severity of radiation injury] Mkrtchian RG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the frequency of periodic irradiation on the rate of inactivation of E. coli cells] Petrov AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of small doses of radiation] Savinov AG. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correctness of the microdosimetric approach in radiobiology] Valeev AK. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The system of dosage limitation within a program of hospital radiologic protection] Arranz L, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 58(9–10):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Personnel thermoluminescent dosimetry at Studiecentrum voor Kernenergie/Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucléaire at Mol. Ghoos L. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):274–6

Mailable TLD system for photon and electron therapy beams. Kirby TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):261–5

A flatness and calibration monitor for accelerator photon and electron beams. Martell E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):271–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

History of radiation biology from a personal point of view. Hollaender A. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:9–17

Assays of normal tissue injury, and their cellular interpretation. Proceedings of the 12th L.H. Gray Conference. Manchester, 2–5 September, 1985. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:1–391

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Radiation oncology—the state of the art. London, May 17, 1985. Biological effects of both non-ionising and ionising radiation. London, May 10, 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):85–91

A poll of radiation health scientists. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):639–44

Risks associated with exposure to radiation: science, pseudoscience and opinion. Hickey RJ. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):949–52

Present state of knowledge regarding biological effects of magnetic, electric, and electromagnetic fields, as well as of natural radioactivity in indoor air. Reiter R. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985;29 Suppl 2:115–37

Detection of late effects of ionizing radiation: why deaths of A-bomb survivors are a valuable resource [letter] Darby SC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):637–9

Abstracts of the 19th annual meeting of the European Society for Radiation Biology. Prague, 26–30 August 1985. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):693–738

Netherlands Radiobiological Society. Abstracts. 10 January 1986, Utrecht, The Netherlands. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep;50(3):547–53

Cellular and subcellular effects of very heavy ions. Kiefer J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec;48(6):873–92 (123 ref.)

Effects of hyperthermia and X-irradiation on mouse stromal tissue. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul; 50(1):65–76

Research works in China on radiation effects for protection. Li DP. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):151–68

Chemical models and radiation damage. Fitchett M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Dec 17; 311(1152):517–29

Photoacoustic and photothermal methods applied to the study of radiationless deactivation processes in biological systems and in substances of biological interest. Braslavsky SE. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):667–75 (75 ref.)

Probability of causation. Nygaard OF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;208:85–8

A new effect of ionizing irradiation: anisotropic expansion of a peptide crystal. Kuroda S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct; 104(1):116–8

Heavy charged particles in research and medicine. Proceedings of a symposium. Berkeley, California, May 1–3, 1985. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S1–334

Epidemiological studies related to enhanced natural radiation: possibilities and problems. Davies JM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:509–18

Nuclear medicine and the environment—Part I. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):85–156

Perception of radiation hazards. Sorenson JA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):158–70 (28 ref.)

[Radiation effects and nonspecific resistance] Flemming K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:19–27 (Ger)

[Effect of combined treatment of x-rays and ACNU on rat glioma cells in monolayer and multicellular spheroids] Sugiyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 25(9):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Various aspects of the biological and clinical effects of small doses of ionizing radiation on the body] Deet'en P. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION GENETICS

Molecular analysis of X-ray-induced mutants at the HPRT locus in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):1011–20

Temperature and the formation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations. I. The effect of irradiation temperature. Gumrich K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr; 49(4):665–72

The combined effect of DBE and X-rays on the induction of somatic mutations in Tradescantia. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):109–19

Iacrease in the frequency of gamma-ray induced chromosomal aberrations in mammalian cells by post-treatment with novobiocin. Takahashi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):657–63

The induction of chromosome exchange aberrations by carbon ultrasoft X-rays in V79 hamster cells. Thacker J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):645–56

Temperature and the formation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations. II. The temperature dependence of lesion repair and lesion interaction. Virsik-Peuckert RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):673–81

The estimation of risks from the induction of recessive mutations after exposure to ionising radiation. Searle AG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):220–6

The action of caffeine on X-irradiated HeLa cells. VIII. Recovery from potentially lethal damage. Beetham KL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):272–85

Quantitative and molecular analyses of radiation-induced mutation in AS52 cells. Stankowski LF Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan;105(1):37–48

Mutational extinction induced by sequential X irradiation and actinomycin D treatments in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tokita N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):216–24

[Induction of mutations resistant to 6-thioguanine by fast neutrons in cultured Chinese hamster cells] Elisova TV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic effect of the cytostatic drug thaliblastine on rat bone marrow cells when administered alone and in combination with radiation] Khadzhidekova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

James Watt Mavor (1883–1963): a forgotten discoverer of radiation effects on heredity. Hook EB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):278–91

RADIATION INJURIES

Nonstochastic effects of ionizing radiation. **Ann ICRP** 1984; 14(3):1–33 (127 ref.)

Delayed postirradiation lower motor neuron syndrome. Gállego J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar;19(3):308–9

Assays of normal tissue injury, and their cellular interpretation. Proceedings of the 12th L.H. Gray Conference. Manchester, 2–5 September, 1985. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:1–391

Lessons from 80 years of radiation toxicology. Coggle JE. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):559–62

Radiation-induced coronary artery disease. Dunsmore LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):239–44

Radiation burn in a university laboratory. Edmonds OP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Winter;35(4):118–20

The accident at Chernobyl and the medical response. Geiger HJ. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):609–12

Neovascular glaucoma after helium ion irradiation for uveal melanoma. Kim MK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):189–93

Radiation optic neuropathy. Kline LB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1118–26

Chylothorax after mantle field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Van Renterghem D, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(2):188–9

Radiation bowel and other vasculitides. Gilinsky NH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 28;68(7):504–5

Radiation effects research in Japan [letter] Shigematsu I. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):128

Radiation nephritis. Clinical manifestations and pathophysiologic mechanisms. Krochak RJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):389–93 (25 ref.)

[Hyperparathyroidism after high-voltage irradiation of the neck] Karstrup S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 9; 147(37):2917 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudo-tumoral form of delayed radionecrosis of the brain] Claudo-Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation-induced cardiopathies] Grollier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Measurement of amylase activity--a useful indication of tissue damage after major radiation accidents? [letter] Kohn J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1523-4

[Superoxide dismutase activity of human erythrocytes exposed to radiation in the workplace] Schweitzer K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postradiation pleomorphic malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):48-50

Formalin treatment of radiation-induced hemorrhagic proctitis. Rubinstein E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan; 81(1):44-5

Changing aspects of radiation enteropathy. Morgenstern L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1225-8

Noncirrhotic portal fibrosis after Wilms' tumor therapy. Barnard JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1054-6

Recurrent bladder perforation in chronic irradiation cystitis. Golomb J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1986;92(1):47-8

Benzydamine hydrochloride in prevention and management of pain in oral mucositis associated with radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):145-8

[Surgical management of lung abscess associated with post-radiation pulmonary fibrosis in lung cancer] Hirata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Oct;38(10):823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodology of evaluation and indicators of radiological risk] Liniecki J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar-Apr;49(2):74-9 **(Pol)**

[Urinary diversion in patients with carcinoma of the cervix and ureteral obstruction: a call to attention] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of radiation injury to the brain. Curnes JT, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):119-24

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of treatment-related central nervous system damage. Packer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):635-40

Bladder cancer and radiation damage. Tang H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep;97(9):663-6

The endoscopic spectrum of late radiation damage of the rectosigmoid colon. den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):214-6

Predictive biochemical assays for late radiation effects. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):469-76

Predicting late normal tissue responses. Withers HR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):693-8

Radiation pneumonitis: a complication resulting from combined radiation and chemotherapy for early breast cancer. Gez E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;30(2):116-9

Intestinal strictures complicating preoperative radiation therapy followed by radical cystectomy. Hillyard RW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):98-101

Hepatic duct stricture after radical radiation therapy for biliary cancer: recurrence or fibrosis? Martenson JA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jul;61(7):530-6

Monitoring Minsk and Kiev students after Chernobyl [letter] Holliday B, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26-Jul 2;321(6073):820-1

Brain radiation lesions: MR imaging. Dooms GC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):149-55

Late effects of thorotrast administration: clinical and pathophysiological studies. Sugiyama H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:136-9

Activity concentration of exhaled 220Rn and burden of 228Th in workers working at the Bai Yuan iron mine in Innermongolia and in inhabitants living in the high background radiation area in China. Xing-an C, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:157-62

[Post-radiotherapy brain lesions] Safdari H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8-9):553-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transverse lesion of the spinal cord after treatment of laryngeal cancer] Buczyłko K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(3):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of acute radiation sickness] Alekseev GI. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):21-6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Features of medical triage in combined radiation injuries] Parshatov MN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):23-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical study of benzydamine for the treatment of radiotherapy-induced mucositis of the oropharynx. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(3):215-8

Nifedipine for radiation oesophagitis [letter] Finkelstein E. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1205-6

[Trial of Oropivalone-bacitracin in the local treatment of pharyngitis following the radiotherapy of cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):395-7 (Fre)

[Clinical studies on the effect of sodium arginate on radiation esophagitis and proctitis] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):618-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivity of the coronary vessels and circulatory system to various pharmacodynamic stimuli in acute radiation sickness] Banaszkiewicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of radioprotectors on treatment efficacy in combined radiation lesions (a review of the literature)] Parshatov MN. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):22-5 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic defense against radiation damage in mice. Effect of selenium and vitamin E depletion. Batist G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):601-6

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in radiologists exposed to ionizing radiation. Forslund T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep-Oct;24(5):415-7

Benzydamine HCl, a new agent for the treatment of radiation mucositis of the oropharynx. Kim JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):132-4

Radiation-induced gastrointestinal fistulae. Galland RB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):5-7

Gonadal function after testicular radiation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):53-6

Functional duodenal obstruction caused by radiotherapy after nephrectomy. Kiff RS. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):592-3

Rectal lymphoma in radiation injured bowel. Sibly TF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):879-80

Prostatic carcinoma: complications of megavoltage radiation therapy. Lindholt J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):52-4

Radiation-induced stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Tenet W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):169-71

The pathogenesis of post-irradiation chronic diarrhoea: measurement of SeHCAT and B12 absorption for differential diagnosis determines treatment. Ludgate SM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):275-8

Results of a randomised study to evaluate influence of dose on morbidity in radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Quilty PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):615-8

Radiation-induced intestinal pseudoobstruction. Perino LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):994-8

Fatal radiation hepatitis: a case report and review of the literature. Schacter L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul; 24(3):373-80

Late effects of radiation treatment of tongue and floor-of-mouth cancer on the dentition, saliva secretion, mucous membranes and the lower jaw. Pyykönen H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;15(4):401-9

Dose dependence of complication rates in cervix cancer radiotherapy. Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):37-44

Radiation associated hyperthyroidism in patients with gynecological malignancies. Katayama S, et al. **J Med** 1985; 16(5-6):587-96

Comments on Frey's "Data analysis reveals significant microwave-induced eye damage in humans". Wike EL, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1985;20(3):181-4

Osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):218-23

Late post radiation necrosis and fibrosis of the larynx. Berger G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;13(3):160-4

Lethal delayed radiation necrosis of the brain as a complication of radiotherapy for cancer in the head and neck. Dwyer J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;14(5):301-4

Has the incidence of radiation-induced bowel damage following treatment of uterine carcinoma changed in the last 20 years? Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul;79(7):387-90

Pathogenesis and treatment of radiation bowel disease: discussion paper. Schofield PF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):30-2

Right ventricular outflow obstruction after radiation therapy. Velebit V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul; 92(1):153-5

Neutron therapy and radionecrosis [letter] McGregor IA. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):100

Failure of lactation following radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Rostom AY, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):163-4

The risk of cerebral radionecrosis in relation to dose, time and fractionation. A follow-up study. Marks JE, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:210-8

Complication probability as assessed from dose-volume histograms. Lyman JT. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S13-9

The microwave problem. Foster KR, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Sep; 255(3):32-9

Epidemiological studies related to enhanced natural radiation: possibilities and problems. Davies JM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:509-18

Estimation of health effects due to elevated radiation exposure levels in structures. Marks S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:543-50

GAO find errors in A-bomb test data [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1361

Interstitial lung disease associated with vindesine and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the lung. Bott SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):894-6

Tissue concentration and radiation dose from 226Ra in a case of continuous incorporation over 11 years in luminous paint industry. Göbel B, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985; 80:111-3

Radiation nephritis following total-body irradiation and cyclophosphamide in preparation for bone marrow transplantation. Bergstein J, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan; 41(1):63-6

Sexual and marital relationships after radiotherapy for seminoma. Schover LR, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb; 27(2):117-23

Radiation damage to the small intestine. Smith DH, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):189-94

[Radiation tracheostenosis (report of 6 cases)] Shi XH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;20(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iatrogenic hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism] Lange A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1411-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention and treatment of lymphedema of the arm following mastectomy and/or irradiation] Mortier G. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Mar;9(1):75-7 **(Dut)**

[Risks of irradiation for patients with cancer] Engel GL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1349-50 **(Dut)**

[2 cases of radiation retinopathy] Menerath JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal changes in 2 patients after orbital irradiation] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug-Sep; 85(8-9):943-6 **(Fre)**

[Epiphysiolysis of the hip following radiotherapy of pelvic tumors in early infancy. Apropos of 5 new cases] Berard J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic complications following radiotherapy of cancers of the corpus uteri] Staehler G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):630-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hearing loss in children with preliminary irradiation of intracranial tumors following a single high-dose cisplatin administration] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun; 198(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of radiation-induced osteonecroses of the thoracic vertebral bodies after accelerated irradiation of bronchial carcinoma] von Rottkay P. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov; 161(11):704-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications following curative radiotherapy of gynecologic cancers] Maier U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan; 25(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ostium stenosis of both coronary arteries and latent hypothyroidism as sequelae of radiotherapy in Hodgkin disease] Stegaru-Hellring B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Aug; 74(8):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal complications caused by high-dose-rate intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nishikawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1810-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic effusive-constrictive pericarditis with slight myocardial involvement caused by radiation] Horimoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laryngeal complications following radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Kotaka S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 May 20;20(4):723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral carotid radiation angiopathy] Tashiro T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced myelopathy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):144-8 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Approximate evaluation of the vital dose in persons occupationally exposed to roentgen radiation] Jankowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 49(2):85-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effective dose equivalent and the exposure dose in persons occupationally exposed to roentgen radiation] Mikołajewska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar-Apr;49(2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of radiological risk related to angiographic examinations] Nowak B. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul-Aug;49(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphostasis of the lower extremities following the radiation or combined treatment of malignant tumors] Khalmosh L, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 30(10):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of late radiation injuries arising after treatment of cervix cancer] Zharinov GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of patients with rectal cancer after irradiation by accelerated dose fractionation] Zolotkov AG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation constrictive pericarditis (letter)] Alcasena

Juango M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):36–7 (Spa)

[Radiation–induced ileorectal fistula through the rectal stump (Hartmann)] Salvador Navarro R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Radiation damage in patients treated by total–body irradiation, bone marrow grafting, and cyclosporin. Baker MC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):413–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of the serum from A–bomb survivors with the tissues of stomach, liver and kidney of normal rats. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep; 34(3):271–5

[Immunologic methods for assessing neurotoxic and neuro–radiation effects in acute human radiation sickness] Shakirova IN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thorium excretion from a thorotrast patient. Fisenne JM, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:151–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Resistogram typing of Candida albicans isolates from oral and cutaneous sites in irradiated patients. McCreight MC, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec;23(6):403–6

[Yeast fungus flora in tumor irradiation of the upper aerodigestive tract] Pau HW, et al. **HNO** 1985 Nov; 33(11):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

The LD50 for uniform low LET irradiation of man [letter] Baverstock KF. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):97–9

Biological repair with time–dependent irradiation. Broyles AA, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):701–5

U.K. Luminizer Survey misrepresented [letter] Baverstock KF. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep;27(9):613

OCCURRENCE

Quantitative bases for developing a unified index of harm. **Ann ICRP** 1985;15(3):1–64 (50 ref.)

Logistic estimate of the final incidence of late radiation effects. Sedlák A. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):357–64

Sunlight–its etiological role in cataract formation. Kharmar BK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:842–3

Risk assessment for indoor exposure to radon daughters. Jacobi W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:551–62

Dose–response models and methods of risk prediction and causation estimation. Edwards FM. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):118–30

Health effects of low level radiation: carcinogenesis, teratogenesis, and mutagenesis. Ritenour ER. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):106–17 (74 ref.)

Present status of medical study on thorotrast–administered patients in Japan. Mori T, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:123–35

Tooth breakage in patients injected with 224Ra. Sonnabend E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:60–4

Growth retardation in children injected with 224Ra. Spiess H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:45–50

Cataracts in patients injected with 224Ra. Stefani FH, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:51–9

[Cancer of the prostate: intolerability and morbidity of external radiotherapy] Douchez J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical evaluation of FAR therapy (radiotherapy with 5FU and vitamin A) for laryngeal cancer. II. Rates of control and complications] Jingu K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 25; 45(9):1261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Radiation–induced developmental abnormalities of the brain ventricles in the golden hamster. Révész E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(2):121–5

Quantitative evaluation of spontaneous and radiation–induced polyploidisation processes in human and murine testes. Hacker–Klom U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 24(6):503–7

Radiation–induced coronary obstructive atherosclerosis and sudden death in a teenager. Angelini A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):371–3

Radiation effects on the external auditory canal. Adler M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;14(4):226–32

Brain necrosis after radiotherapy for primary intracerebral tumor. Hohwieler ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan; 18(1):67–74

Histological findings of esophageal injury induced by intracavitary irradiation. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):112–7

A semiquantitative probe for radiation–induced normal tissue damage at the molecular level. Miller G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan;105(1):76–83

Surface studies of duodenal lesions induced by thoracic irradiation. Carr KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):209–19

Radiation cell killing described by the two–component theory and by the alpha beta–equation. A comparison and evaluation. Widerøe R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan; 162(1):57–62

Pathologic changes secondary to radiation. Berthrong M. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):155–70

[Influence of modifying factors on the radiation effect in a nuclear accident] Messerschmidt O. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:31–7 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of clinical and manometric abnormalities of rectal function following chronic radiation injury. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):875–8

Long–term effects of cranial irradiation on endocrine function in children with brain tumors. A prospective study. Duffner PK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2189–93

A prospective serial study of the effects of radiotherapy on semen parameters, and hamster egg penetration rates. Martin RH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(3):239–43

Function of the anal sphincters after chronic radiation injury. Varma JS, et al. **Gut** 1986 May;27(5):528–33

Dose and time relationships in the endocrine response of the irradiated adult rat testis. Delic JI, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):32–41

Motor conduction velocity in the human spinal cord: slowed conduction in multiple sclerosis and radiation myelopathy. Snooks SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 48(11):1135–9

New concepts in the pathophysiology and treatment of osteoradionecrosis. Wilcher DK, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jun; 151(6):331–4

Natural and radiation–induced cataracts in man and mouse, and natural macular degeneration in man: proposed mechanisms. Burch PR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep; 30(9):879–96

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommended practices. Radiation safety in the operating room (including lasers). **AORN J** 1985 Dec;42(6):920–1, 924, 926 passim

Sunscreen application and its importance for the sun protection factor. Stenberg C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1400–2

Prophylaxis against radiation injury. The use of elemental diet prior to and during radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer and in early postoperative feeding following radical cystectomy and ileal conduit. McArdle AH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):879–85

Radiation exposure and the surgeon [letter] Thurlow W. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):9

Anterior eye protection with orbital neoplasia. Hancock SL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):123–30

Dose distribution under external eye shields for high energy electrons. Rustgi SN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):141–4

Failure of lactose–restricted diets to prevent radiation–induced diarrhea in patients undergoing whole pelvis irradiation. Stryker JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):789–92

Clinical study of the radioprotective effects of Amifostine (YM–08310, WR–2721) on chronic radiation injury. Takahashi I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun; 12(6):935–8

Use of protective prostheses during radiation therapy. Poole TS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):485–8

Cerebral edema following iodine–131 therapy for thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the brain. Datz FL. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):637–40

Thyroid protection after a nuclear reactor accident [letter] Volf V. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):284

A child's guide to radiobiology [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):467

Death of the ten day rule [letter] Cosgriff PS. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Apr;7(4):245–7

A union and consumer proposal for the regulation of enhanced natural radiation. Eggermont GX, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:631–8

The use of reference levels in the dose limitation procedure. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:585–91

ALARA and an integrated approach to radiation protection. Hendee WR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):142–50

Histological evidence for rescue of radiation dermatitis in an ultraviolet model system. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):217–8

[Immunoglobulins for the prevention of radiation pneumonitis following large–volume irradiation in bronchial carcinoma] Seibel RM, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb; 9(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of local side effects of radiotherapy in the maxillofacial region] Kärcher H, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1985 Sep;38(9):337–41 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the risk of internal contamination of persons working in isotope laboratories] Adamiak–Ziemba J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[18 years' evaluation of individual occupational exposure to roentgen radiation in Poland] Nowak B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dose loads of medical personnel during performance of intraoperative roentgenologic studies] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of sanitary inspection during the conduct of gamma– and roentgenodefectoscopy] Kozlov AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):41–2 (Rus)

[Oophoropexy in preventing the radiation castration of women subjected to irradiation of areas below the diaphragm for lymphogranulomatosis] Miasnikov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):105–6 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of pulmonary fibrosis following mantle field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Jensen BV, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):109–13

Necrosis of the humeral head following postoperative supervoltage irradiation and chemotherapy in carcinoma of the breast. Bricout PB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun; 58(690):562–3

The radiological features of chronic radiation enteritis. Mendelson RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(2):141–8

Early radiographic changes in radiation bone injury. Fujita M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun; 61(6):641–4

Esophageal fistula associated with intracavitary irradiation for esophageal carcinoma. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):349–51

Esophageal stricture following high–dose–rate intracavitary irradiation for esophageal cancer. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):715–6

Case report 361: radium intoxication with radium–induced osteonecrosis. Milgram JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(3):258–67

[Radiation–induced scars in mammography] Otto H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Massive increase in calcification in mesenchymal chondrosarcoma as an effect of therapy following irradiation] von Rottkay P. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):606–7 (Ger)

[CT of radiation–induced pulmonary change] Tazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Notes on the surgical treatment of radiation injuries. Riebelová V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(1):48–61

Surgical treatment of radiation injuries of the colon and rectum. Jao SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):272–7

Gluteus maximus myocutaneous flap cover for sacral radiation ulcers. Parkash S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):481–4

Sigmoid exclusion: a new technique in the management of radiation–induced fistula. Aitken RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):731–2

Anorectal function following colo–anal sleeve anastomosis for chronic radiation injury to the rectum. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):285–9

Radical surgical approach to radiation injury of the small bowel. Harling H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):371–3

Surgical treatment of actinic brachial plexus lesions: free microvascular transfer of the greater omentum. Brunelli G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):197–200

Surgical management of the radiated chest wall. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):605–12

Management of radiation necrosis of the chest wall following mastectomy: a new treatment option. MacMillan RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):832–5

One–stage microvascular transfer of a latissimus flap to the sacrum using vein grafts. Nahai F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):312–5

Latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap after excision of radionecrosis in the neck. Case report. Holmström H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):313–5

Surgical management of radiation enteritis. Galland RB, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):133–9

The radiation–damaged rectum: resection with coloanal anastomosis using the endoanal technique. Cooke SA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):220–7

Resection and pull–through for rectovaginal fistula. Cuthbertson AM. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):228–36

Repair of chronic radiation wounds of the pelvis. Mathes SJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):269–80

An approach to repair of radiation necrosis of chest wall and mammary gland. Sando W, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):206–19 (86 ref.)

[Clinical and therapeutic experience of osteoradionecrosis of the facial bones: report of 59 cases] Tang YS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):133–4, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in cervicomaxillofacial surgery after irradiation] Wilk A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of the treatment of cervix neoplasms by radiotherapy] De Muylder X, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jul; 29(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical therapy of late radiation sequelae of the gastrointestinal tract] Miholić J, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar; 57(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sequelae of radiotherapy of soft tissues. Clinical significance

and therapeutic treatment] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):909–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation-induced bilateral common carotid artery stenosis—a report of a case] Kobayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Penile and scrotal lymphedema of radiation origin. Its surgical treatment] Solsona E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Bone tissue response to irradiation and treatment model of mandibular irradiation injury. An experimental and clinical study. Aitasalo K. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986; 428:1–54

Radiation accidents. Saenger EL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 15(9):1061–6

REAC/TS handles 'hot' topics [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):569

Living with radiation—after Chernobyl [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):609–10

Chernobyl: US physician tells heroic tale of Moscow [news] Beardsley T, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):369

Complications of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of head and neck disease. Giebfried JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):508–12

The UCLA–Occidental–Gorbachev connection [interview by Gina Kolata] Gale RP. **Science** 1986 Jul 4; 233(4759):19–21

Soviets presented plans for Chernobyl study [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):513–4

Management of individuals accidentally exposed to radiation or radioactive materials. Hendee WR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):203–10

Management of complications of radiotherapy of the head and neck. Larson DL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 66(1):169–82 (12 ref.)

Treatment of radiation cystitis with hyperbaric oxygen. Schoenrock GJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 Mar;27(3):271–2

Progress in repair of postirradiation damage. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):153–280

Repair of radiation complications in the head and neck. Larson DL. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):195–205

[Indications and contra-indications for the use of hyperbaric oxygen in jaw surgery] van Merkesteyn JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

Assays of normal tissue injury, and their cellular interpretation. Proceedings of the 12th L.H. Gray Conference. Manchester, 2–5 September, 1985. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:1–391

Relationship between spermatogonial stem cell survival and testis function after cytotoxic therapy. Meistrich ML. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:89–101

Thermal enhancement of radiation damage in previously irradiated mouse intestine. Hume SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):53–9

The RBE for mouse bladders after irradiation with 1 to 8 fractions of d(4)+ Be neutrons. Stewart F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):61–8

Safety of low anterior resection in the presence of chronic radiation changes in dogs [letter] Flickinger JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):615

Lessons from 80 years of radiation toxicology. Coggle JE. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):559–62

Differences in the acute intestinal syndrome after partial and total abdominal irradiation in mice. Dewit L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):745–52

Radiation-induced hydronephrosis in the rat: a new experimental model. Knowles JF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):737–44

Lethal and potentially lethal lesions induced by radiation—a unified repair model. Curtis SB. **Radiat Res** 1986 May; 106(2):252–70

Some perspectives on cataractogenesis from heavy charged particles. Lett JT, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S201–7

Chronic effects of neutrons and charged particles on spinal cord, lung, and rectum. van der Kogel AJ. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S208–16

[Evaluation of the cataractogenic effect of 9 GeV protons] Kabachenko AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Prostacyclin control of thrombocyte–vascular hemostasis in irradiation] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol metabolism in the blood cells of irradiated rats] Novoselova EG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(2):510–2 **(Rus)**

[Free thymidine in the blood serum of irradiated rats with different levels of cellular depletion of the thymus and spleen] Brykaina LE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the contribution of the dose rate to the effect of whole body uniform irradiation with 1000 MeV protons] Konnov BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-phosphate and guanosine-3',5'-phosphate in mouse plasma during administration of chemical compounds with different degrees of radioprotective effectiveness] Koterov AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of radiation damage to rat and dog erythrocyte membranes based on changes in their sedimentation properties] Mikhailov VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of rat thymocytes as affected by radiation and combined radiation–heat damage] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level and immunochemical characteristics of fibronectin in the plasma of irradiated rats] Petrov VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematopoietic effectiveness of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors during fractionated irradiation] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity of bone marrow cells to restore thrombocytopoiesis in lethally irradiated animals] Selivanov VA, et al. **Taltologiia** 1985 Aug;27(8):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Possible association of mucous blanket integrity with postirradiation colonization resistance. Walker RI, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):346–57

[Changes in the number and qualitative characteristics of lymphocytes in chronic radiation and chemical lesions in the rat] Ivanov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologicoanatomic changes during combined radiation and chemical injuries fo rats] Boltsova VP. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of circulatory disorders in animals irradiated at high doses] Pozharisskaia TD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The use of image recognition methods in evaluating the degree of severity of radiation injury] Mkrtchian RG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated radiation lesions due to nuclear fission products] Vasilenko IIa. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):19–22 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Restoration of radiation injury by ginseng. IV. Stimulation of recoveries in CFUs and megakaryocyte counts related to the prevention of occult blood appearance in X-irradiated mice. Yonezawa M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):436–42

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the microvascular and cellular reactions in inflammation] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postradiation recovery of hematopoiesis in mice administered cell-free tissue extracts from the central Asiatic turtle] Turdyev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radioprotectors on treatment efficacy in combined radiation lesions (a review of the literature)] Farshatov MN. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):22–5 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase enzymes in whole body gamma irradiated rats. Sarkar SR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):613–7

[Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the liver of rats with a severe form of acute radiation sickness] Todorov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of UVA on biosynthesis of melatonin in the retina] Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endonuclease activity with acid and alkaline pH values in rat blood serum during whole body gamma-irradiation] Koliubaeva SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):676–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on superoxide dismutase degradation in the liver of irradiated rats] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UMP synthase activity of rat tissue extracts in the bone marrow form of radiation sickness] Levitova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain enzyme activity in irradiated sympathectomized rats] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 25(6):804–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the kinetic parameters of rat cerebral cortex Na, K-ATPase] Shcherban' AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isothiuronium alkylamidines and adeturon on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in rat blood serum and organs] Tenchova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of the chronic radiation ulcer of the large bowel in rats. Breiter N, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986; 7:29–30

Radiation nephropathy in the dog. Hoopes PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:273–6

Precipitation of latent renal radiation injury by unilateral nephrectomy. Soranson J, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986; 7:268–72

Safety of low anterior resection in the presence of chronic radiation changes in dogs. Meese DL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):22–6

Biological damage caused by Auger cascades [letter] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):90–1

Threshold for lens damage during Q-switched Nd:YAG laser iridectomy. A study of rhesus monkey eyes. Gasterland DE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1616–23

Repair in the mouse lung during low dose-rate irradiation. Down JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):29–42

Lung damage after hemithoracic irradiation: dependence on mouse strain. Down JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May; 6(1):43–50

The time–dose relationship for radiation-induced lung damage in pigs. Herrmann T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb;5(2):127–35

Effect of dose-rate on total body irradiation: lethality and pathologic findings. Travis EL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):341–51

[Dose-time studies of radiogenic pneumopathy. III. Clinical, x-ray and pathomorphological studies of radiogenic lung reactions in young pigs] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):771–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose–time studies of radiogenic pneumopathy. I. Objectives and choice of experimental animals] Herrmann T. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):753–60 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-time studies of radiogenic pneumopathy. II. Performance of the experiment and dosimetry of lung irradiation in young pigs] Lorenz J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose–time correlation in the irradiation of the lung of piglets for evaluating a model of human radiogenic pneumopathy] Herrmann T, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; 31(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic injury in hybrid male mice exposed to low doses of 60Co gamma-rays or fission neutrons. II. Dominant lethal mutation response to long-term weekly exposures. Grahn D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;162(1):81–9

[Analysis of chromosome aberrations on the basis of synaptonemal complexes in the offspring of mice irradiated with gamma-rays] Kalikinskaia EI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of immunoglobulins for modifying damage to rats from incorporated radionuclides] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):36–41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on Fc-receptors of mouse peritoneal mononuclear cells] Chukhrov AD. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of cellular systems of immunity a long time after sublethal irradiation] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of antibody formation in the spleen of irradiated animals subjected to additional thermal injury] Ul'ianova LP. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Value of hydroxyproline measurements in the assessment of late radiation enteropathy. Hauer Jensen M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):137–42

Cell–cell matrix interactions in induced lung injury: III. Long term effects of X-irradiation on basal laminar proteoglycans. Rosenkrans WA Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jun;215(2):127–33

Gastrointestinal histamine after thoracic irradiation in the mouse. Man WK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr; 67(2):219–27

Irradiation-induced hypoxia in bones and soft tissues: an experimental study. Aitasalo K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):256–67

The effect of radioprotective compounds on brain serotonine metabolisation of irradiated experimental animals. Bodó K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):589–97

Investigation on the effect of incorporated radioactive and nonradioactive particles and their synergism by long-term animal studies—physicochemical and biokinetic properties

of zirconium dioxide colloids. Dalheimer AR, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:167–71

[Dose–time studies of radiogenic pneumopathy. IV. Hydroxyproline content of lung tissue of 60Co–gamma–irradiated young pigs] Knorr A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):785–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uptake of 3H–noradrenaline by tissue during radiation injuries of different degrees of severity] Simonova LI. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Binding by subcellular fractions of rat liver homogenate and intracellular distribution of antibiotics in acute radiation injury] Kivman GIa, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological character of the adaptation potential of mammals in response to various extreme environmental factors] Gracvskaia BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):250–2 (Rus)

[Effect of super–lethal doses of gamma–radiation on cholesterol synthesis in the rat liver] Markevich IuS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(3):744–7 (Rus)

[Assessment of the body uptake and the effectiveness of the deactivation of abrasions and wounds contaminated by 238Pu] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):74–6 (Rus)

[Effect of tryptophan on gluconeogenesis in the perfused liver of irradiated rats] Borovikova GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mediator function of molecular factors—lipoxygenase enzyme systems during exposure to ionizing radiation] Budnitskaia EV. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):435–46 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the lipid composition of aminoacyl–tRNA–synthetase complexes] Demchenko IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of testosterone on nucleic acid synthesis in spermatogenic epithelial cells of irradiated animals] Ganzenko LF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism in rat tissues after irradiation at doses causing interphase cell death] Kolomiitseva IK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of cholesterogenesis in response to ionizing irradiation of the animal body] Kolomiitseva IK. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anaerobic shift of energy metabolism in the mouse brain during the recovery period in acute radiation sickness] Popov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin content of rat brain following gamma–irradiation] Savitskii IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid on the biosynthesis of macromolecules and metabolic paramagnetic centers in hepatocytes in acute radiation injury] Sharygin VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relative biological effectiveness of tritium oxide based on nucleic acid metabolic indices] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on methylation of lysyl tRNA synthetase from rat liver] Vinogradova RP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Radiation–induced hemopoietic death in mice as a function of photon energy and dose rate. Gengozian N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):320–7

Effect of Pseudomonas contamination or antibiotic decontamination of the GI tract on acute radiation lethality after neutron or gamma irradiation. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):395–405

Life shortening in mice exposed to fission neutrons and gamma rays. V. Further studies with single low doses. Thomson JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):420–8

Late effects of total–head gamma irradiation in mice. 1. Observations on mortality, body weight changes and bone–marrow hemopoiesis. Pospíšil M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):469–76

[Radiation resistance of animals subjected to lethal irradiation with chemical protection] Bol'shakova SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parametric analysis of survival data for doubly irradiated animals] Kadyrova NO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synergism in the effect of gamma–radiation and quinoid radiotoxins on mice and cultured lymphoid cells] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gaseous hypoxic mixture GHM–10 on the intestinal death of Wistar rats and Na+,K+–ATPase activity of the plasma membrane of the small intestine mucosa after irradiation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Delayed effects of acute radiation injuries by radioactive carbon (14C–glycine)] Vasilenko IIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Early and late effects on the normal dog brain of permanent interstitial iridium–192 irradiation. Janzer RC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):91–102

The nature and relevance of late lung pathology following localised irradiation of the thorax in mice and rats. Down JD. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:330–2

Radiation–induced damage in the central nervous system: an interpretation of target cell responses. van der Kogel AJ. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:207–17 (54 ref.)

Stromal radiosensitivity: influence of tumour type on the Tumour Bed Effect assay. Begg AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):93–6

Acute and late damage in mouse tail following hyperthermia and X–irradiation. Hume SP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):349–57

Histological alterations in the fetal mouse cerebellum after neutron irradiation: a light and electron microscopic study. Kálmán M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):235–47

The r.b.e. of fast fission neutrons (2 MeV) for chronic radiation damage of the large bowel of rats after single dose and fractionated irradiation. Breiter N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):1031–8

In vitro growth potential of fibroblasts isolated from pigs with radiation–induced fibrosis. Martin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 May;49(5):821–8

Pions and pig skin: preclinical evaluation of RBE for early and late damage. Douglas BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):221–9

Isoeffect curves for radiation–induced cardiomyopathy in the dog. Gillette EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2091–7

Protection of acute and late radiation damage of the gastrointestinal tract by WR–2721. Ito H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):211–9

Accelerated heavy particles and the lens II. Cytopathological changes. Worgul BV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jan;27(1):108–14

Retinal damage threshold of ophthalmic Q–switched Nd–YAG laser in monkey eyes. Yumita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):100–15

Radiation induced damage in the choroid plexus of the rat brain: a histological evaluation. Calvo W, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):47–61

The pathogenesis of radiation nephropathy in the dog. Hoopes PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):406–19

Vascular permeability and late radiation fibrosis in mouse lung. Law MP. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul;103(1):60–76

Strain differences in the radiation response of the rat heart. Lauk S. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):333–5

Survival and repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in confluent vascular smooth muscle cell cultures. Rosen EM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb;5(2):159–63

The proliferative and functional response of mouse bladder to treatment with radiation and cyclophosphamide. Stewart FA. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):353–62

Effects of intrathecal methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside on the radiation tolerance of the rat spinal cord. van der Kogel AJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):239–51

Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs on radiation–induced lung damage in mice. von der Maase H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):245–57

Simulation with pharmacological agents of radiation damage to small intestinal villi. Indran M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1165–75

Opportunities for electron microscopy in space radiation biology. Lett JT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):229–36

Long term effects of radiation and combined modalities on mouse lung. Penney DP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986; (Pt 1):221–8

Consequences of spatial and temporal inhomogeneity of the dose from alpha emitters. Lafuma J. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:163–6

Radiation–induced megakaryoblastic leukemia in a dog. Cain GR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):641–3

Some cell kinetic effects of combined injury with ionizing radiation and cyclophosphamide on mouse bladder urothelium. Reitan JB. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(4):341–8

[Cutaneous and muscular lesions following acute irradiation in swine. Histological and histoenzymological study] Lefaix JL, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4–5):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies of eyeballs damaged by Nd:YAG laser—regarding endothelial damage] Nakaizumi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A quantitative study of chronic radiation injury on striated muscle of mice] Maehara Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec 25; 45(12):1548–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined effect of long–term and acute exposure to ionizing radiation on the proliferation of bone marrow cells in mice] Rudnicki T. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 May–Jun; 49(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Multivariate statistical analysis of tissue basophils in acute radiation sickness] Datsenko AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the ultrastructure of the rat cerebral cortex in the early period of acute radiation sickness caused by neutron irradiation] Abdrakhmanov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparaiive cytological research on radiation damage to the hematopoietic tissues of 2 species of small rodents] Samokhvalova IS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 284(1):221–4 (Rus)

[The effect of the size of the irradiation field on the severity and outcome of the radiation injury of swine skin] Arkhipova EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of radioprotective agents on the epithelium of small intestine mucosa in irradiated animals] Grigor'eva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunochemical analysis of changes in the structure of the nuclear matrix in thymocytes of irradiated rats] Nazarova LF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of coamide on the morpho–functional state of the pancreatic islands in irradiated animals] Seifullin FKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Objective criteria for determining the degree of radiation injury of nerve cells in a cerebral syndrome] Shcherbatykh IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the functional properties of hemoglobin from fractionated cells of dog bone marrow] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postradiation changes in the thyroid gland and skeletal muscle after exposure to iodine–131] Vatulina GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in skin receptors following exposure to ionizing radiation] Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postradiation regional cerebral blood flow in primates. Cockerham LG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun; 57(6):578–82

Relationship of functional changes and radiation induced cardiomyopathy in dogs. Gillette EL, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:192–5

Physiological factors effecting renal radiation tolerance: a guide to the treatment of late effects. Robbins ME, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:265–7

Mechanism of bladder damage and repair after treatment with radiation and cytostatic drugs. Stewart FA. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:280–91 (57 ref.)

Histological and physiological studies on rat heart following irradiation with single doses of X–rays. Yeung TK, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:196–8

Thermotolerance after fractionated hyperthermia: assessment of cell survival by response to X–rays. Law MP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):359–69

Heart function studies in dogs after acute gamma irradiation of the precordium. Durakovic A. **Milit Med** 1986 May; 151(5):275–7

The effect of high energy (HZE) particle radiation (40Ar) on aging parameters of mouse hippocampus and retina. Philpott DE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1177–82

[Phase changes in the permeability of the mouse blood–brain barrier after uneven gamma–irradiation] Ushakov IB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicity and narcotic effect of sodium oxybutyrate and ketalar at different periods of combined radiation lesion, burn injury and irradiation exposure] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov–Dec;48(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamics and ECG in dogs following whole–body external gamma–irradiation] Karpova VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic nucleotides and lipids in the realization of the radioprotective effect of ceruloplasmin] Antonenko SG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of inducing the adaptive response of cells to exposure to ionizing radiation] Gaziev AI. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):447–52 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modifying effect of radiation on phenamine hyperactivity] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Granulocytopoiesis during the development of radiation injury from prolonged intake of tritium oxide] Murzina LD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the combined use of chemical radioprotectors and inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis on the postradiation recovery of hemopoiesis in mice] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyperfractionation protects against long-term fibrosis in rat lung. Giri PG, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:324–6

Intracolonic WR 2721 protection of the rat colon from acute radiation injury. France HG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):644–50

Comparative effects of soluble and particulate glucans on survival in irradiated mice. Patchen ML, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Feb;5(1):45–60

Evaluation of some radioprotectors by the survival study of rats exposed to lethal dose of whole body gamma radiation. Basu SK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 26(4):395–403

The protective value of piroxicam on the enhanced inflammatory response after whole body irradiation. el-Ghazaly M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun; 18(6):563–80

Radioprotective effect of polyethylene glycol. Shaeffer J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):125–35

Radioprotective properties of detoxified lipid A from Salmonella minnesota R595. Snyder SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):107–14

Radiation protection of rat parenchymal hepatocytes with S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid. Jirtle RL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):231–7

Fractionation studies with WR-2721: normal tissues and tumour. Rojas A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May; 6(1):51–60

Evaluation of two compounds as possible radioprotectors. Basu SK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):459–61

Modification of survival and hematopoiesis in mice by tocopherol injection following irradiation. Bichay TJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jun;162(6):391–9

The influence of the solvent on the toxicity and radioprotective effect of thiophosphate WR2721 in mice. Mönig H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb;162(2):134–7

Protection of monkeys against prolonged gamma-irradiation. Nikolov I, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar;162(3):200–4

[Radioprotective and therapeutic efficacy of carrageenan during exposure to proton radiation] Chertkov KS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of light on the survival of experimental animals exposed to ionizing radiation] Usol'tsev VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antiradiation properties of contrykal in experiments on mice] Atamanova OM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the radioprotective effect of total gaseous hypoxia based on the criteria of delayed radiation damage] Dubrovskaia VF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the radioprotective effect of catecholamine receptor agonists. Inclusion in the radioprotective effect of both subtypes of alpha-adrenoreceptors] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradiation properties of adeturon and polyanion used separately and in combination] Minkova MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the biological properties of various bacterial polysaccharides] Strel'nikov IuE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protection of mice with hypoxic gas mixtures after administration of anti-hypoxic agents] Valnson AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protection effectiveness of various zootoxins] Vernigorova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effect of drug combinations on the small intestine] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the composition of the radioprotective complex APAETP+mexamine and analysis of its action] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiation injury of hematopoiesis in rats using the gaseous hypoxic mixture GHM-10] Zhavoronkov LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the antiradiation activity of cystamine, decreasing with a reduction in radiation intensity] Zhukova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enhancement of brain tumors and irradiated normal brain: a comparison of iohexol and iothalamate. Fike JR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):61–4

The assessment of early and late radiation injury to the mouse lung using X-ray computerised tomography. Nicholas D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):253–63

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for radiation myelitis. Poulton TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;12(4):453–8

[Experimental studies on the optimal administration method of an immunopotentiator in the treatment of malignant tumors—changes in lymphoid tissues and effects on recovery from radiation damage in mice] Okazaki A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug 20;20(7):1366–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of lyophilized bone marrow in the cytopenic syndrome in dogs] Bogvelishvili VZ. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):73–4, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral feeding on the process of bone marrow recovery after experimental uneven irradiation] Moroz BB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shigella antigens in early pathogenetic therapy of experimental acute radiation sickness] Gorbunova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow autotransplantation as a factor modifying the process of hematopoietic tissue recovery in irradiated guinea pigs] Shcherbova EN. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION, IONIZING

Dose-response studies of single dose ionizing radiation on the ciliated epithelium of the trachea of the rabbit. A physiologic and ultrastructural investigation. Albertsson M. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):433–43

A case-control study of leukemia at a naval nuclear shipyard. Stern FB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):980–92

Evaluation of background correction methods. van Eenige MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug;6 Suppl B:57–9

Calibration of a thermoluminescent dosimetry system to measure effective dose equivalent for 6- to 7-MeV gamma rays. Walsh ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):233–43

Medical gamma processing facility in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, and radiation applications. Grecz N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep;36(9):741–2

Transmitted photon spectra of low-energy gamma rays through water. Swarup J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jul;36(7):531–5

An investigation of changes in relative biological effectiveness (RBE) with depth for X ray beams generated between 100 and 250 kVp using the mouse foot as biological test system. Hering ER. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):815–21

Correlation between natural radiation exposure and cancer mortality. Shimizu M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1986 Mar;28(1):42–50

Terrestrial gamma ray radiation in Cornwall. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Jun;106(3):98–9

Increased mutant induction by very low dose-rate gamma-irradiation. Crompton NE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Aug;72(8):439–40

In vivo mutant frequency of technicians professionally exposed to ionizing radiation. Messing K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;207:87–97

Radiation chemistry of high-energy carbon, neon, and argon ions: hydrated electron yields. Appleby A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun;106(3):300–6

Caffeine sensitization of cultured mammalian cells and human lymphocytes irradiated with gamma rays and fast neutrons: a study of relative biological effectiveness in relation to cellular repair. Hannan MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct; 104(1):94–101

Selective gene amplification in mammalian cells after exposure to 60Co gamma rays, 241Am alpha particles, or uv light. Lücke-Huhle C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun; 106(3):345–55

Calculations on the relationship between gamma source distributions in the soil and external doses. Koblinger L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:357–64

Ionizing radiation: nondefense, non-power-generating, and nonmedical uses. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Jul; 79(7):879–81

[Ionizing radiation: radiation sources, radiation dosage, radiation effects. I. Radiation dosage from natural sources and the civilization-related increase in radiation load from natural sources] Schultz E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jul; 38(7):235–41 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ionizing radiation and video computer terminals] Cassano F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul;7(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Back-ground correction and selection of ventilation indexes in xenon gas ventilation studies] Ebina A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sources and levels of the irradiation of the inhabitants of the Far North] Troitskaia MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec; (12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural background radiation: problem of radionuclide migration and biological effects] Aleksakhin RM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):292–301 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on bone marrow cell chromosomes in Microtus oeconomus Pall.] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):802–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low-dose gamma irradiation effects on labyrinthine development in vitro. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(5–6):365–78

Effects of dietary supplementation with selenomethionine on the teratogenic effect of ionizing radiation in mice. Cekan E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):459–63

Background radiation, electrical work, and some other exposures associated with acute myeloid leukemia in a case-referent study. Flodin U, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):77–84

RADIATION MONITORING

Radiation dose to personnel during percutaneous renal calculus removal. Bush WH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1261–4

Radiation hazards from hemodialysis patients [letter] Rosansky SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):961

Research on biological effects of nonionizing radiations: contributions on biological properties, field interactions, and dosimetry. Schwan HP. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986; 7(2):113–28

A micro-computer system for the measurement and management of film badges and the maintenance of staff records. Dance DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun; 58(690):553–5

Dose levels outside radiotherapy beams. Greene D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):453–6

An investigation of the radiation dose to staff during cardiac radiological studies. Jeans SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May; 58(689):419–28

Source-term development for evaluation of emergency preparedness needs for nonreactor facilities. Ballinger MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):399–403

Comments on 'Commercial aviation crewmember radiation doses' [letter] Cehn JI. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):386

Biological variability influencing lung dosimetry for inhaled 222Rn and 220Rn decay products. Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):345–67

Comment on 'Radiation exposure risks to nuclear well loggers' [letter] Kennedy JW. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar; 50(3):421

Population characteristics and absorbed dose to the population from nuclear medicine: United States—1982. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):619–28

Film-Badge and Survey-Meter Data Bases for historical off-site radiation exposures around the Nevada Test Site [letter] Potter GD. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):424

Quantification of source terms in assessing dose [letter] Till JE. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):385–6

Measurements of dose from secondary radiation outside a treatment field: effects of wedges and blocks. Sherazi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2171–6

Radiation monitoring of dental school personnel. Weems RA. **J Dent Educ** 1986 May;50(5):275–6

Exposure to enhanced natural radiation and its regulatory implications. Proceedings of a seminar. Maastricht, The Netherlands, 24–27 March 1985. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:1–699

Radiological impact assessment of an abandoned radium salts factory. Bettencourt AO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:173–80

Radiation exposure in German dwellings, some results and a proposed formula for dose limitation. Keller G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:299–306

Indoor natural radiation levels in Ireland. McAulay IR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:319–25

Reducing radon exhalation from covered tailings: optimization or cost effectiveness? Paschoa AS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:187–94

Survey of natural radiation in France. Rannou A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:467–74

Exposure to enhanced natural radiation and its regulatory implications. Winsemius P. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:7–15

[The concentration of 131I in the thyroid glands of domestic animals] Ito N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Aug;34(8):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation dosage in occupational irradiation of personnel] Alekseeva VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):88–90 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

State of the art of practical countermeasures and techniques and cost-benefit considerations. Ericson SO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:477–84

INSTRUMENTATION

An inexpensive method for monitoring effluent air from iodination hoods. Boeldt EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1306–7

The superiority of a NaI survey meter over a GM counter in detecting 32P contamination. Cardarelli G, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):138–9

A diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption collector for measuring Rn concentrations in indoor air. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):457–63

Observations on personnel dosimetry for radiotherapy personnel operating high-energy LINACs. Glasgow GP, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):789–95

Evaluation by alpha-track detectors of Rn concentrations and f values in the natural environment. Ikebe Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):992–5

Radiation survey–meter calibration tardiness alarm. Kath GS, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):382–3
Use of a NaI(T1) survey meter to measure 125I activity. Nishizawa K. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):415–9
A new method for analyzing high–resolution spectra from whole–body counter in–vivo measurements. Spitz HB, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1085–96
Detection of 60Co in charcoal cartridges used for airborne radioiodine collection. Standford N, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):982–5
The development and testing of a prototype on–line radioiodine monitor for nuclear power stations. Tseng TT, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):65–72
Dose rate dependence on the response of CR–39 SSNT–detector. Zamani M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Jul;36(7):525–9
Application of a photodiode in dental radiology. van Luijk JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul; 62(1):110–6
Measurements of time–averaged radon–daughter concentrations with passive dosemeters. Put LW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:389–95
[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection (IV). Characteristics and use of area monitors and water monitors] Kishida M. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):93–102 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. (V). Characteristics and use of dust monitors and gas monitors] Minami K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):158–67 **(Jpn)**
[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection (VI). Characteristics and use of surface and whole body monitors] Nakata K. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr; 35(4):224–33 **(Jpn)**
[Control system of stockers in radioisotopes storage room using a personal computer] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr;35(4):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computerized control system for administration of the radioisotope use] Sago T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr; 35(4):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Randomization of grab–sampling strategies for estimating the annual exposure of U miners to Rn daughters. Borak TB. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):465–72
Determination of 99Tc in urine by liquid scintillation counting to evaluate internal contamination. Cattarin S, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):795–804
Comparison of nuclear track and diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption methods for measurement of 222Rn levels in indoor air. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):828–9
Personnel thermoluminescent dosimetry at Studiecentrum voor Kernenergie/Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucléaire at Mol. Ghoos L. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):274–6
A graphical method for forecasting radiation exposure from multi–aged fallout from nuclear weapons. Haaland CM. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):705–20
A simple two–count method for routine monitoring of 222Rn and 220Rn progeny working levels in U mines. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):381–8
Interrelationships between concentrations of 137Cs and various stable elements in three lichen species. Looney JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):148–52
Use of a gated counting method for radiation monitoring at a 45–MeV electron LINAC facility. Sawamura T, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):797–804
A method for determining concentrations of 220Rn in the field. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):343–8
Mailable TLD system for photon and electron therapy beams. Kirby TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):261–5
A flatness and calibration monitor for accelerator photon and electron beams. Martell E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):271–5
Personal monitoring period for radiographers. Doust C. **Radiography** 1986 May–Jun;52(603):109–12
Population room dose in radiodiagnosis: its assessment and importance. Russell JG, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb; 52(601):11–3
Indoor dose in Milano (Italy). Battaglia A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:365–71
Measurement of the emanation of radon–222 from Danish soils. Damkjaer A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:343–50
Surveys of natural radiation exposure in UK dwellings with passive and active measurement techniques. Green BM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:459–66
Calculations on the relationship between gamma source distributions in the soil and external doses. Koblinger L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:357–64
Results of a preliminary survey on radon in Belgium. Poffijn A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:335–42
The Italian national survey of indoor radon exposure. Sciocchetti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:327–33
A pilot study of natural radiation in Danish houses. Sørensen A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:351–6
Outdoor natural background radiation in The Netherlands. Van Dongen R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:381–8
Theoretical aspects of the design of a passive radon dosemeter. Wilkinson P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:433–40
Monitoring radiation exposure to medical personnel during percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):221–6
[Utilization of a computer using programless language for radiation protection management] Masuko S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laser radiation dosimetry at the work site] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dose loads of medical personnel during performance of intraoperative roentgenologic studies] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of radium emanation in radon generators] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Three Mile Island—six years later [letter] Beyea J. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1345–6
Design of a hardboard phantom used to check the consistency and accuracy of a radiographic automatic exposure device. Paris A. **Radiography** 1985 Sep–Oct; 51(599):274–5
Ionising radiation regulations [letter] Baker G. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):646

RADIATION, NON–IONIZING

Photobiology. Basic science. Kochevar IE. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):171–9
[Nonionizing radiation and health] Suess MJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):664–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New radiological areas. Diagnosis and therapy with non–ionizing radiation (editorial)] Bistolfi F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):639–42 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non ionising radiation. Hazards and health care. Repacholi MH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):386–7, 389–90

RADIATION PROTECTION

Measurement and shielding of VLF radiation from video display terminals. Tarlau ES. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jan;47(1):A8, A10
Nonstochastic effects of ionizing radiation. **Ann ICRP** 1984; 14(3):1–33 (127 ref.)
Laser recommended practices clarified. Ricards JE. **AORN J** 1986 Jun;43(6):1221, 1223
The ionising radiations regulations 1985. Smith NJ. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 22;160(4):135–7
Radiation hazards for cardiologists [editorial] Raphael MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May;55(5):421–2
Instability of radiation protection quantities [letter] Greening JR. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):195–6
Assessment of the current use of rare–earth screens in the United Kingdom [letter] Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun; 59(702):630
Radioprotection by ascorbate in vitro: temperature–dependent uptake [letter] Stratford MR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):83–4
On the distribution of the time required to remove white balls from an urn. Sobel M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985; 47(6):791–7
Prescription radiography. A new concept for radiation protection in dental practice. Stephens RG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):672–9
The daily reproducibility of large, complex–shaped radiotherapy fields to the thorax and neck. Griffiths SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):39–41
An investigation into the daily reproducibility of patient positioning for 'mantle' treatments. Pearcey RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):43–5
ERCP pneumatic injector. A new tool in radiation exposure prevention for personnel. Sciarretta G. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):189–90
Ataxia–telangiectasia cell extracts confer radioresistant DNA synthesis on control cells. Mohamed R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):337–48
Determination of 99Tc in urine by liquid scintillation counting to evaluate internal contamination. Cattarin S, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):795–804
Radiation measurements in a labyrinth penetration at a high–energy proton accelerator. Cossairt JD, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):907–17
Photon dose build–up factors in C and polyethylene for a point isotropic source. Finkel J, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):249–50
A revised schema for performing diagnostic x–ray shielding calculations. McGuire EL. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan; 50(1):99–105
Comparison of intake and committed dose equivalent permitted by radiation protection systems based on annual dose equivalent and committed dose equivalent for a nuclide of intermediate effective half–life. Schlenker RA. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):207–13
Radiation shielding of multiple x–ray sources in diagnostic radiology. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):117–22
The main inconsequences in the present radiological protection concept for the general population. Steinhäusler F, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1229–38
Experimental determination of conversion factors between organ doses and measured quantities for external photon irradiation. Thomasz E, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):897–905
Radiation safety and quality assurance in North American dental schools. Farman AG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun; 50(6):304–8
The development of biomedical approaches and concepts in radiofrequency radiation protection. Czerski P. **J Microwave Power** 1986;21(1):9–23
Measurement and calculation of neutron leakage from a medical electron accelerator. Uwamino Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):374–84
Death of the Ten day rule. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Oct; 6(10):613–4
The value of syringe shields in a nuclear medicine department [letter] Batchelor S. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jan;7(1):76
Implications of the ionizing radiations regulations for typical nuclear medicine departments. Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Mar;7(3):149–56
Radiation safety and protection in U.S. dental hygiene programs. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):102–6
Comments on 'Instability of radiation protection quantities' [letter] **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jul;31(7):794–5
Memorandum from the BCRU: effective quality factor for neutrons. British Committee on Radiation Units and Measurements. Burns JE. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):797–9
Statement from the 1985 Paris meeting of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. Sowby FD. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Aug;30(8):863–4
The reproducibility of large lead protected radiotherapy fields to the abdomen and pelvis. Griffiths SE, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Sep–Oct;51(599):247–50
Thyroid protection—neonatal chest radiography [letter] Russell JG, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(601):54
Population room dose in radiodiagnosis: its assessment and importance. Russell JG, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb; 52(601):11–3
Quantifying the risks of radiation exposure. Wasserman HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):333–6
A somatic dose index for computed tomography. Ujeno Y. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 19;115(42):1476–7
Radiation protection aspects of the use of zircon sand. National Group for Studying Radiological Implications in the Use of Zircon Sand. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:135–42
Principles of protection against natural radiation. Bouville A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:565–77
A union and consumer proposal for the regulation of enhanced natural radiation. Eggermont GX, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:631–8
Radiological and legal aspects of energy production by burning peat. Ehdwall H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:69–75
The use of reference levels in the dose limitation procedure. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:585–91
Exposure to enhanced natural radiation and its regulatory implications, opening address. Van Hoeck F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:17–24
The control of indoor radiation exposure. Wrixon AD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:657–76
Nuclear medicine and the environment—Part I. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):85–156
ALARA and an integrated approach to radiation protection. Hendee WR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):142–50
Radioprotection of the kidney with degradable microspheres. A pilot study in the dog with repeated irradiation. Tuma R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(3):259–63
[Radiation protection in cerebral diagnosis with various radionuclides] Abraham K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:104–10 **(Ger)**
[Modification of the radiation reaction in blood and bone marrow by hypoxic hypoxia during whole body irradiation of pigs in the LD20/30 region] Koch F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):795–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality control in radiology and nuclear medicine from the point of view of radiation protection] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:1–211 **(Ger)**
[25 years of medical radiation protection. Retrospective and prospective views on the development of radiation protection] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:1–202 **(Ger)**
[Special aspects of radiation protection in radiotherapy and nuclear medicine in a medium–sized Swiss hospital] Benes I, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:140–2 **(Ger)**
[Old and new aspects of radiation protection in x–ray diagnosis] Frik W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 26:83–96 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Contributions of radiation research to medical radiation protection in practice] Fritz–Niggli H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:72–82 **(Ger)**
[Improved radiation protection and optimization in gynecological radiotherapy] Ladner HA. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:107–13 **(Ger)**
[Practical experiences in medical radiation protection in nucleonics installations] Oster H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:147–9 **(Ger)**
[Radiation protection in the world of work] Peché D.

Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1985;26:143–6 **(Ger)**
[Establishment of dosage limits] Seelentag W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1985;26:xii–xix **(Ger)**
[Rapid production of non-porous shielding blocks in radiotherapy] Neumaier K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Oct; 161(10):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation protection in the management of radioactive waste generated by patients treated with radiopharmaceuticals] Belli M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Principles of radiation protection in teletherapy installations] Belli M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Statistical analysis of individual doses absorbed by occupationally exposed personnel at the Messina University Polyclinic 1975–1984] Vitulo F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational hygiene and health protection of medical personnel working with lasers (review of the literature)] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):37–40 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A prominent Soviet specialist in public health, A.A. Letavet, on the hazards of testing nuclear weapons] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):35–8 **(Rus)**
[The system of dosage limitation within a program of hospital radiologic protection] Arranz L, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1984 Sep–Oct; 58(9–10):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costing a "life" in radiation protection [letter]Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):579
Assessment of priorities when introducing some radiation protection methods in radiodiagnosis. Russell JG.
Br J Radiol 1986 Feb;59(698):153–6
Cost and effectiveness of methods of radiation protection in x-ray diagnosis. Russell JG. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan; 36(1):37–40
Reducing radon exhalation from covered tailings: optimization or cost effectiveness? Paschoa AS, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:187–94

HISTORY

[Origins, means and goals of the Association of German Radiation Protection Physicians] Beck HR.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1985;26:xx–xxii **(Ger)**
[Origins, ways and goals of the Association of German Radiation Protection Physicians] Beck HR.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1985;26:xx–xxii **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Exposure reduction using yttrium filters in a cardiac catheterization unit. Campbell JM, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(3):202–4
Anterior eye protection with orbital neoplasia. Hancock SL.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Jan;12(1):123–30
Dose distribution under external eye shields for high energy electrons. Rustgi SN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):141–4
Clinical applications of yttrium filters for exposure reduction. Nelson JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):601–3
Use of protective prostheses during radiation therapy. Poole TS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):485–8
Application of lead-acrylic compensating filters in chiropractic full spine radiography: a technical report. Buehler MT, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Sep; 8(3):175–80
Broad beam attenuation of cobalt-60 gamma rays and 6-, 18-, and 25-MV x rays by lead. Van Dyk J.
Med Phys 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):105–10
The value of syringe shields in a nuclear medicine department. Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):449–54
The effect of linear accelerator use on primary barrier design. Farrow N. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1151–3
Simple methods to reduce patient exposure during scoliosis radiography. Butler PF, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 May–Jun;57(5):411–7
Breast protection during intravenous pyelography. Cupstid GB. **Radiol Technol** 1986 Mar–Apr;57(4):347–8
Surface shield: device to reduce personnel radiation exposure. Young AT, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):801–3
Immobilization and reproducibility in radiotherapy for cancer of the larynx and pharynx using simplified shell and bite-block. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Oct; 161(10):642–5
[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection (IV). Characteristics and use of area monitors and water monitors] Kishida M. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):93–102 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Equipment and instruments for use in radiological protection. (V). Characteristics and use of dust monitors and gas monitors] Minami K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):158–67 **(Jpn)**
[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection (VI). Characteristics and use of surface and whole body monitors] Nakata K. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr; 35(4):224–33 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Radiation protection of workers in mines. **Ann ICRP** 1986; 16(1):1–21
Radiation protection principles for the disposal of solid radioactive waste. **Ann ICRP** 1985;15(4):1–23 (24 ref.)
Recommended practices. Radiation safety in the operating room (including lasers). **AORN J** 1985 Dec;42(6):920–1, 924, 926 passim
The use of carbon fibre material in table tops, cassette fronts and grid covers: magnitude of possible dose reduction. Hufton AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):157–63
A radiobiological equivalence condition for radiotherapy regimes incorporating protective shielding of vulnerable normal organs. O'Donoghue J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul; 59(703):709–11
Assessment of priorities when introducing some radiation protection methods in radiodiagnosis [letter] Rothery DG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):798
Personnel exposure in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Kosnik LT, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):144–7
Radiation protection during treatment of children with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine. van der Steen J, et al.
Health Phys 1986 Apr;50(4):515–22
Research works in China on radiation effects for protection. Li DP. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;26(2):151–68
Biologic and anatomic problems of lung shielding in whole-body irradiation. Dutreix J, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun; 76(6):1333–5
Phototherapy effect on the incidence of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants: prevention with chest shielding. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):10–4
Personal monitoring period for radiographers. Doust C.
Radiography 1986 May–Jun;52(603):109–12
New radiation quantities for practical use in radiological protection. Dunster HJ, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb; 52(601):14–6
Installation of supply/exhaust ventilation as a remedial action against radon from soil and/or building materials. Ericson SO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:499–505
The control of radon progeny by air treatment devices. Rajala M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:493–8
Ionising radiation regulations and veterinary practice [letter] Webbon PM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):111–2
[Photoneutron and its protection in the medical accelerator] Wang JC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 20(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Present state and perspectives of hypoxyradiotherapy] Neumeister K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 30;125(22):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reduction of doses in teleradiography of the spine. Criteria of radiation protection and studies of dosimetry] Agati G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Utilization of a computer using programless language for radiation protection management] Masuko S, et al.
Radioisotopes 1985 Oct;34(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Shielding design and detection of neutrons from medical and industrial electron accelerators—accuracy evaluation of simple calculation method by neutron measurement] Nakamura T. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb;35(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Shielding design and detection of neutrons from medical and industrial electron accelerators—simple method of design calculation for neutron shielding] Nakamura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb;35(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Access control system for radioisotope facility with personal computer] Suzuki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):80–3 **(Jpn)**
[Linear-quadratic formula—a new system of equivalent fractional doses in the radiotherapy of neoplasms] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organ-specific dosimetry characteristics of various methods of roentgenologic examination of the esophagus and stomach] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Medical radiation protection: a long view. Villforth JC.
AJR 1985 Dec;145(6):1114–8
Radiation protection in radiography in the United Kingdom [editorial] Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):747–8
The problems of radiation double standards: exposure of potentially pregnant persons. Taylor LS. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1043–52
Effects of cross-section structure on the dosimetric response functions for 0.4 to 10.0 MeV neutrons in the ICRU tissue sphere. Lee JK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):147–62
On some symmetries that may influence radiation protection regulations. Morstin K. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):399–403
Feasibility study of radiation protection guidelines in the use of building materials in the Italian dwellings. Campos Venuti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:613–20
Regulation and guidelines for enhanced natural radiation in the United States. Guimond RJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:641–6
A framework for a limitation policy of the population exposure to natural radiation in Belgium. Janssens A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:603–12
Limitation of exposure to natural radioactivity in Canada. Létourneau EG. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:647–56
Guidelines for radiation protection. Murphy PH.
Semin Nucl Med 1986 Apr;16(2):131–41
Radiation protection programs in nuclear medicine. St. Germain J. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):198–202
[Basic radioprotection standards] Ouvrard R. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jan;64(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnitudes in radiation protection dosimetry of external radiation sources] Kraus W. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Field studies on conditions in roentgen facilities] Hagemann G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:88–102 **(Ger)**
[Quality control in radiotherapy as a practical means of radiation protection] Kärcher KH.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1986;27:103–9 **(Ger)**
[Simple measures in quality control of roentgen facilities by the manager (evaluation of reliability)] Leppin W, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1986;27:67–87 **(Ger)**
[Quality control and radiation protection measures in interstitial radiotherapy] Wannemacher M, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1986;27:122–9 **(Ger)**
[Recent trends in radiation protection] Parmeggiani L.
Med Lav 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[18 years' evaluation of individual occupational exposure to roentgen radiation in Poland] Nowak B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa) 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative analysis of the concepts of setting standards for internal radiation] Saiapina RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Methodological bases of regulating the irradiation of patients during x-ray examinations] Vorob'ev EI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;31(4):81–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Radiation protection in nuclear medicine—a look back] Feine U. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:122–30 **(Ger)**
[Philosophy, past and present of radiation protection in radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:101–6 **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends in nuclear medicine with reference to radiation protection] Pfannensteil P, et al.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1985;26:131–9 **(Ger)**
[International recommendations and guidelines—old and new facts] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 26:150–67 **(Ger)**

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS

The protective effect of intra-arterial vasopressin injections on the small bowel during fractionated abdominal irradiation. A study in pigs. Borgström S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):401–5
Protection against radiation induced chromosome injury by sulfhydryl compounds. Gupta R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):419–25
Partial prevention of tritium induced uterine involution in mice by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Mathur SP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):77–80
Haemopoietic radioprotection by dextran sulphate in mice. Ross WM, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:126–9
Peroxy free radicals, enzymes and radiation damage: sensitisation by oxygen and protection by superoxide dismutase and antioxidants. Gee CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):251–6
Potential antiradiation drugs containing no nitrogen, and related compounds. Bowman GT, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1986 Feb;57(2):161–74
Photoprotective effect of topical indomethacin—an experimental study. Schwarz T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):450–8
Radioprotection conferred by dextran sulfate given before irradiation in mice. Ross WM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb;14(2):147–55
Radiosensitizing and radioprotective effects of phenothiazines. Maniar HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):100–2
The protective effect of ascorbate in retinal light damage of rats. Organisciak DT, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Nov;26(11):1580–8
Comparative effects of soluble and particulate glucans on survival in irradiated mice. Patchen ML, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1986 Feb;5(1):45–60
Antimutagenic properties of selected radioprotective drug mixtures with regard to X-ray-induced reciprocal translocations in mouse spermatogonia. Benova DK.
Mutat Res 1986 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):75–81
Irradiation-resistance conferred by superoxide dismutase: possible adaptive role of a natural polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. Peng TX, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):684–7
A comparison of radioprotection from three neutron sources and 60Co by WR-2721 and WR-151327. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):224–33
Radiation protection of rat parenchymal hepatocytes with S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid.
Jirtle RL, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):231–7
Vitamin B6, cancer and irradiation studies over a period of 25 years. Ladner HA. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 26:63–9
[Effect of combined radiotherapy, hyperthermia,

radioprotective agent and hypoxic cell sensitizer on mice testis—testicular weight as indicator of the combined effect] Nakano Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25;45(8):1152–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXIV. Radioprotective activities of Shimotsu-toh] Ohta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;105(9):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioprotective and therapeutic efficacy of carrageenan during exposure to proton radiation] Chertkov KS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the electron and information factors and the radioprotective effectiveness of sulfur-containing compounds] Mukhomorov VK. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electron and steric interactions on the radioprotective properties of indolylalkylamines] Mukhomorov VK. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on the biosynthesis of macromolecules and metabolic paramagnetic centers in hepatocytes in acute radiation injury] Sharygin VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the biological properties of various bacterial polysaccharides] Strel'nikov IuE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protection of mice with hypoxic gas mixtures after administration of anti-hypoxic agents] Valnson AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the modification of radiosensitivity of mice and rats by a hypoxic mixture] Vasin MV. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation protection effectiveness of various zootoxins] Vernigorova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the composition of the radioprotective complex APAETP+mexamine and analysis of its action] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of the antitumor efficacy of lomustine by the radiosensitizer RSU 1069. Siemann DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1409–14

[Radioprotective effect of drug combinations on the small intestine] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Behavioral toxicity and efficacy of WR-2721 as a radioprotectant. Bogo V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):182–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis and radiation-protective activity of 2,2'-(arylimino)-diethyl-sodium thiosulfate] Hu B, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antiradiation drugs: synthesis of amino-lipoates and related compounds] Zhou ZW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioprotective agents derived from benzonitrile] Fernandez JP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Jan;41(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Equilibrium dialysis studies of the binding of radioprotector compounds to DNA. Smoluk GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):194–204

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon production by and radioprotective effect of poly I : C and tilorone in mice exposed to helium alpha irradiation. Tálas M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985; 32(3):225–31

Protection against ionising radiation and synergism with thiols by zinc aspartate. Floersheim GL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):597–602

Protection of mouse chromosomes against whole-body gamma irradiation by SH-compounds. Gupta R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun;59(702):625–7

Analysis of interleukin 1 mediated radioprotection. Manori I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):526–32

Exposure of AET, MEA or 5HT pre-treated pregnant mice to X-irradiation. I. DNA content of foetal kidneys and heart. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(3–4):139–44

Exposure of AET, MEA or 5HT pre-treated pregnant mice to X-irradiation. II. Body weight of pregnant females, number and weight of live foetuses, and placental weight. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(3–4):145–9

Effect of chemical radioprotectors on serum proteins of rats exposed to gamma radiation. Srinivasan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):490–2

Radioprotective effect of S.P. ethoxy formemidine isopropyl-N-(H-morphino) isothimide dihydrochloride in albino rats. Thakur DK. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 39(10):231–5

Effect of whole body irradiation on urinary 5-HT metabolites under the influence of newly synthesized chemical radioprotector. Thakur DK. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 39(10):236–9

Depression of the radioprotective effect of isoproterenol on mammalian cells in vitro after desensitization of the cAMP system. Chirkov YY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov; 48(5):753–60

Radioprotective effect of cysteamine in glutathione synthetase-deficient cells. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):85–101

Effect of radiomodifying agents on the ratios of X-ray-induced lesions in cellular DNA: use in lethal lesion determination. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr; 49(4):621–37

Radioprotection of radiation damage fixed by misonidazole in Chinese hamster cells—a rapid-mix study. Kandaiya S. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):272–5

Polysaccharides induce radioprotection of murine hemopoietic stem cells and increase the LD50/30 days. Maisin JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):276–81

The effect of radioprotective compounds on brain serotonine metabolisation of irradiated experimental animals. Bodó K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):589–97

The radioprotective role of common anaesthetic and other narcotic agents [letter] Conere TJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):347–8

[Effect of radiation and radioprotectors on the properties of hematopoietic stem cells] Barakina NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radioprotective agents on the epithelium of small intestine mucosa in irradiated animals] Grigor'eva EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification by mesoporphyrin-IX derivatives of Chinese hamster cell damage induced by high energy helium ions and protons] Iartsev EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-phosphate and guanosine-3',5'-phosphate in mouse plasma during administration of chemical compounds with different degrees of radioprotective effectiveness] Koterov AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of tegalide and bithionol on biological membranes using fluorescent probes] Kozhokaru AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the radioprotective effect of catecholamine receptor agonists. Inclusion in the radioprotective effect of different subtypes of beta-adrenoreceptors] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the gaseous hypoxic mixture GHM-10 on the radiosensitivity of the fetus and the development of offspring] Palyga GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on the radioprotective action of cysteamine and isoproterenol] Salkova VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isothiuronium alkylamidines and adeturon on the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in rat blood serum and organs] Tenchova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation on the intensity of chromatin protein synthesis in the rat liver during protection with serotonin in pulsed inhibition of translation by cycloheximide] Aslamova LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 57(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiation protective effect of bacterial endotoxins: non-specific immunity [letter] Hickey RJ. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):1013–5

Protection of irradiated parotid by prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Goldberg RI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Feb; 112(2):179–81

Evaluation of some radioprotectors by the survival study of rats exposed to lethal dose of whole body gamma radiation. Basu SK, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 26(4):395–403

Radioprotective effect of polyethylene glycol. Shaeffer J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):125–35

Radioprotective properties of detoxified lipid A from Salmonella minnesota R595. Snyder SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):107–14

Radioprotection of mouse testis by S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid. Bhartiya J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(3):389–93

Studies on sulphydryl radioprotectors in mouse spleen and peripheral blood cells against gamma rays. Kumar S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):373–7

Studies on radioprotectors in mammals and their possible use in radiotherapy—a summary. Kumar S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):359–65 (37 ref.)

Liv. 52 protection against radiation induced lesions in mammalian liver. Saini MR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):379–84

Liv. 52 protection against radiation induced abnormalities on mammalian prenatal development. Saini MR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):385–8

Late effects of whole-body irradiation on the peripheral blood of mice and its modification by Liv. 52. Saini MR, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):487–90

Evaluation of two compounds as possible radioprotectors. Basu SK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):459–61

Protection of monkeys against prolonged gamma-irradiation. Nikolov I, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar;162(3):200–4

Comparison of the effect of viral paramunity inducers PIND-AVI and PIND-ORF with that of BCG, Corynebacterium parvum and levamisole on the growth of radiation-induced murine osteosarcoma. Müller-Bruenecker G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):188–95

[Chemical radiation protection of mammals and man] Mönig H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:38–50 **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the clinical usefulness of amifostine (YM-08310), radioprotective agent. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. 1. Head and neck tumors] Niibe H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20; 20(5):984–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the clinical usefulness of amifostine (YM-08310), radioprotective agent. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. 2. Abdominal and pelvic tumors] Niibe H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20;20(5):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and lipids in the realization of the radioprotective effect of ceruloplasmin] Antonenko SG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antiradiation properties of contrykal in experiments on mice] Atamanova OM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation resistance of animals subjected to lethal irradiation with chemical protection] Bol'shakova SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the radioprotective effect of catecholamine receptor agonists. Inclusion in the radioprotective effect of both subtypes of alpha-adrenoreceptors] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradiation properties of adeturon and polyanion used separately and in combination] Minkova MI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined use of chemical radioprotectors and inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis on the postradiation recovery of hemopoiesis in mice] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the antiradiation activity of cystamine, decreasing with a reduction in radiation intensity] Zhukova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radioprotectors on treatment efficacy in combined radiation lesions (a review of the literature)] Farshatov MN. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):22–5 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immediate and late results of protecting the patient's normal tissues by using the gas hypoxic mixture GHM-10 in the radiation therapy of breast cancer] Strelkov RB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of WR-2721 on fetal development in the rat. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jul;107(1):49–57

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS

Porphyrin-membrane interactions: structural, kinetic and thermodynamic aspects studied using fluorescence techniques. Chatelier RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 193:169–80

Photophysics and photochemistry of hematoporphyrin, hematoporphyrin derivative and uroporphyrin I. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:181–92

Hypoxia-mediated nitro-heterocyclic drugs in the radio- and chemotherapy of cancer. An overview. Adams GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):71–6 (33 ref.)

Peroxy free radicals, enzymes and radiation damage: sensitisation by oxygen and protection by superoxide dismutase and antioxidants. Gee CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):251–6

Fatal pulmonary toxicity by the association of radiotherapy and medroxyprogesterone acetate. De Greve J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2434–6

Potentiation of radiation effects on two murine tumors by lonidamine. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1120–3

Radiosensitizing and radioprotective effects of phenothiazines. Maniar HS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):100–2

Radiosensitization of human tumor cells by

alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Courdi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):103-7

The influence of thiols on the pre-irradiation incubation effect of nitroimidazoles in E. coli cells. Anderson RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct;48(4):485-94

The interaction between radiation and complexes of cis-Pt(II) and Rh(II): studies at the molecular and cellular level. Chibber R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct; 48(4):513-24

Potential radiosensitizing effect in vivo of nitroxyl spin labels [letter] Couet WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec; 48(6):997-8

Sensitized photo-oxidation of thymidine by 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone. Characterization of the stable photoproducts. Decarroz C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep;50(3):491-505

Electrolytic reduction of nitroheterocyclic drugs leads to biologically important damage in DNA. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec;48(6):917-25

A pulse radiolytic study of the interaction of nitroxyls with free-radical adducts of purines: consequences for radiosensitization. O'Neill P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):937-50

Rhodium(III) as a potentiator of the effects of X-rays on cells. Richmond RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug; 50(2):337-43

Oxygen depletion in irradiated aqueous solutions containing electron affinic hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Michaels HB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1055-8

Increased radiosensitivity of tumors by perfluorochemicals and carbogen. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1833-6

Sensitizer-induced conformational changes in lens crystallin—II. Photodynamic action of riboflavin on bovine alpha-crystallin. Bose SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):525-8

Sensitizer-induced conformational changes in lens crystallin—I. Photodynamic action of methylene blue and N-formylkynurenine on bovine alpha-crystallin. Mandal K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):515-23

Spin-label substitutions in cisplatin reduce toxicity and interaction with radiation. Claycamp HG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):141-6

[A comparative study on the photodynamic effect, photosensitive side action and toxicity of several China-made photosensitizers] Wang NQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiation sensitizers: with special reference to hypoxic cell sensitizers] Onoyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):894-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of new hypoxic cell radiosensitizer, RK-28 on experimental animal normal tissue and Ehrlich tumor] Miyamato Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1142-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radio-modifying effect of ascorbic acid on transplantable tumors] Korytova LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul; 31(7):72 **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma metastasis and growth during exposure to hyperglycemia, hyperthermia and ionizing radiation] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 30(10):67-70 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiosensitizing effect of metronidazole by 5-fluorouracil and caffeine] Esel'baeva GO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergism in the effect of gamma-radiation and quinoid radiotoxins on mice and cultured lymphoid cells] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of interferon synthesis inducers] Leonidze DL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr; 26(2):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of metronidazole, interferon synthesis inducers and DNA repair inhibitors] Leonidze DL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platinum complexes as radiosensitizers in radiotherapy] López Zúmel MC, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sensitization of cancer chemotherapeutic agents by nitroheterocyclics. Siemann DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):111-5

Effect of misonidazole dose on survival in patients with stage IIIB-IVA squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: an RTOG randomized trial. Bauer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1101-3

Radiotherapy and cis-diammine dichloroplatinum (II) as a combined treatment modality for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer: a dose finding study. Schaake-Koning C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):379-83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Distinctive eruption characterized by linear supravenous papules and erythroderma following broxuridine (bromodeoxyuridine) therapy and radiotherapy. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):199-200

The effect of bioreduction on the oncogenicity of nitroimidazoles. Hall EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):93-4

[A quantitative method for measuring the side effects of a photosensitizer] Cheng YS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):395-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiosensitizers of hypoxic mammalian cells. 1-(Hydroxyaminoalkyl)-substituted nitroimidazoles. Ahmed I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12):1763-8

Synthesis and radiosensitizing properties of some 2-furancarboxylic acid derivatives. Tulecki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):709-15

Iodoazomycin riboside (1-(5'-iodo-5'-deoxyribofuranosyl)-2-nitroimidazole), a hypoxic cell marker. I. Synthesis and in vitro characterization. Jette DC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb; 105(2):169-79

[Preparation and identification of hematoporphyrin dimethyl ester and its diacetyl derivative] Liu YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiosensitizing properties of an analog of azathioprine] Van Caneghem P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hematoporphyrin derivative fluorescence: photographic techniques for the localization of malignant tissue. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(3):328-35

METABOLISM

Effects of hematoporphyrin derivative and photodynamic therapy on atherosclerotic rabbits. Litvack F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1;56(10):667-71

The reversible N-oxidation of the nitroimidazole radiosensitizer Ro 03-8799. Walton MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3939-40

A phase I study of the combined hypoxic cell radiosensitizers, Ro 03-8799 and SR 2508: a preliminary report of single-dose toxicity, pharmacokinetics and tumour concentrations. Newman HF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr; 59(700):423-5

Distribution and tumor penetration properties of a radiosensitizer 2-[14C] misonidazole (Ro 07-0582), in mice and rats as studied by whole-body autoradiography. Akel G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):121-6

Experimental pharmacokinetics of RSU-1069 and its analogues: high tumor/plasma ratios. Deacon JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1087-90

Concentrations achieved in human tumors after administration of misonidazole, SR-2508 and Ro 03-8799. Dische S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1109-11

A comparison of tumor and normal tissue levels of acidic, basic and neutral 2-nitroimidazole radiosensitizers in mice. Minchinton AI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1117-20

Identification of a reactive glutathione conjugate as a metabolite of SR-2508 in CHO cells. Varghese AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1223-6

[Spectrophotometric study of metronidazole transformations] Birzhanova NKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 30(11):20-3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photosensitization of mitochondrial adenosine-triphosphatase and adenylate kinase by hematoporphyrin derivative in vitro. Fu NW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:161-7

The biological properties of reduced nitroheterocyclics and possible underlying biochemical mechanisms. Whitmore GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):97-103 (42 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy with porphyrin and phthalocyanine sensitisation: quantitative studies in normal rat liver. Bown SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):43-52

Photobemolysis of human erythrocytes induced by aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):321-7

In vitro and in vivo radiation sensitization by the halogenated pyrimidine 5-chloro-2'-deoxycytidine. Russell KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2883-7

Effect of 1-methyl-5-sulfonamide-4-nitroimidazole and 1-methyl-5-bromide-4-nitroimidazole on the radiosensitivity of EMT6 tumor cells. Rockwell S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):411-3

Carboplatin as a potentiator of radiation therapy. Douple EB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Sep;12 Suppl A:111-24 (76 ref.)

Photosensitization by the trypanocidal agent crystal violet. Type I versus type II reactions. Reszka K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 May;58(2):161-72

Alternariol, a dibenzopyrone mycotoxin of Alternaria spp., is a new photosensitizing and DNA cross-linking agent. DiCosmo F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1188-90

Radiation chemical and physical mechanisms of radiosensitization of single cell systems by iothalamate. Capuano V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep;50(3):481-90

Radiosensitizers as probes of DNA damage and cell killing. Greenstock CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov; 48(5):701-10

Non-nitro radiation sensitizers [letter] Jacobs GP. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 May;49(5):887-90

Radiation sensitization of Bacillus megaterium spores by trans-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Powers EL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):31-4

Oxic and anoxic photodamage triggered at the subcellular level by the synergistic action of haematoporphyrin derivative and nitroimidazoles. Salet C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):295-303

The influence of oxygen on the induction of radiation damage in DNA in mammalian cells after sensitization by intracellular glutathione depletion. van der Schans GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep;50(3):453-70

Analogues of RSU-1069: radiosensitization and toxicity in vitro and in vivo. Ahmed I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1079-81

The effect of L-buthionine sulfoximine on the aerobic radiation response of A549 human lung carcinoma cells. Biaglow JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1139-42

A new ruthenium radiosensitizer: RuCl2(DMSO)2(4-nitroimidazole)2. Chan PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1059-62

Modulation of X ray DNA damage by SR-2508 +/- buthionine sulfoximine. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1127-30

Combined radiation-protective and radiation-sensitizing agents. III: Radiosensitization by misonidazole as a function of concentrations of endogenous glutathione or exogenous thiols. Koch CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1151-5

The production of strand breaks in DNA in the presence of the hydroxylamine of SR-2508 (1-[N-(2-hydroxyethyl)acetamido]-2-nitroimidazole) at neutral pH. Laderoute KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1215-8

The relationship of SR-2508 sensitizer enhancement ratio to cellular glutathione levels in human tumor cell lines. Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1143-6

Radiosensitization in vitro and in vivo by 3-nitrotriazoles. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1063-6

The phosphate-group of DNA as a potential target for RSU-1069, a nitroimidazole-aziridine radiosensitizer. Silver AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1203-6

Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells at low doses. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1075-8

Studies on the mechanisms of the radiosensitizing and cytotoxic properties of RSU-1069 and its analogues. Walling JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1083-6

Mechanisms of DNA repair and their potential modification for radiotherapy. Ward JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1027-32 (49 ref.)

Glutathione-reactive nitro compounds as radiosensitizers: mechanistic and therapeutic implications. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1135-8

Studies on the toxicity of RSU-1069. Whitmore GF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1219-22

SR-4233: a new bioreductive agent with high selective toxicity for hypoxic mammalian cells. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1239-42

The effect of N6-butyrylcordycepin on potentially lethal damage repair in vivo. Shibamoto Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;26(4):404-10

Photosensitization of Chinese hamster cells by water-soluble phthalocyanines. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):615-9

Radiosensitization, pharmacokinetics, and toxicity of a 2-nitroimidazole nucleoside (RA-263). Agrawal KC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):227-39

Enhancement of radiation injury in human colon tumor cells by the maturational agent sodium butyrate (NaB). Arundel CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):443-8

Radioprotection of radiation damage fixed by misonidazole in Chinese hamster cells—a rapid-mix study. Kandaiya S. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):272-5

Radiosensitization by acetohydroxamic acid derivatives of 3-nitropyrazole. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar; 105(3):296-306

Modification of cell survival and transformation by exposure to anisotonic solutions during irradiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Dec;104(3):449-54

Effects of glutathione depletion by buthionine sulfoximine on radiosensitization by oxygen and misonidazole in vitro. Shrieve DC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):283-94

Radiosensitization of human fibroblasts by 3-aminobenzamide: an inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribosylation). Thraves P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Nov;104(2 Pt 1):119-27

Contribution to some radiobiological aspects of the investigation of chemical radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells. I. Basic characteristics of an experimental model of induced hypoxia of the lower part of the body evoked by the abdomen compression in rats. Vodička I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):317-24

Contribution to some radiobiological aspects of the investigation of chemical radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells. III. Radiosensitizing action of metronidazole on lethality using the model of ischaemized bone marrow in rats. Vodička I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(3):331–7

Contribution to some radiobiological aspects of the investigation of chemical radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells. II. Protective action of the induced hypoxia of bone marrow against the lethal effect of acute whole body irradiation in rats. Vodička I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):325–30

[Photodamage in human erythrocyte membranes, induced by new photosensitizer hypocrellin A] Cheng LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;18(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biological effect of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) and X-ray irradiation on HeLa cells] Liu GL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The injury effect of hematoporphyrin disodium salt of the pig and He-Ne laser to human cells in vitro] Xu G, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 16(4):310–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Radiosensitizing activity of maleic acid derivatives. Effect of maleic acid o-nitroanilide, anilide and diethyl ester on the survival of gamma-irradiated cells of Escherichia coli B/r] Riabchenko NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec; 25(6):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitizing and toxic effect of metronidazole and its ortho-isomer 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-4-nitroimidazole on Escherichia coli B/r cells] Riabchenko NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[5-fluorodeoxyuridine induces radioresistant synthesis of DNA and sensitizes HeLa cells to gamma radiation] Synzynys BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 25(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical radiosensitizers in radiotherapy] López Zumel MC. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dye-mediated photosensitization of murine neuroblastoma cells. Sieber F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2072–6

The radiosensitizing and toxic effects of RSU-1069 on hypoxic cells in a murine tumor. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1091–5

Sensitizers and radiation dose fractionation: results and interpretations. Hill RP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1049–54 (39 ref.)

A phase I study of intravenous iododeoxyuridine as a clinical radiosensitizer. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):1941–6

Sensitization by SR-2508 plus Ro 03-8799. Stone HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1097–100

A study on the possible involvement of nonlinear mechanism of light absorption by HpD with Nd:YAG laser. Marchesini R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(3):323–7

Study of the in vivo and in vitro photosensitizing capabilities of uroporphyrin I compared to photofrin II. Nelson JS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(2):131–6

Phthalocyanines as photosensitizers in biological systems and for the photodynamic therapy of tumors. Spikes JD. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):691–9 (53 ref.)

Use of ornidazole in fractionated radiotherapy: dose tolerance, serum and tumour tissue concentration. Okkan S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):295–301

[Clinical experiences with the use of metronidazole in the radiotherapy of cancer patients] Cyb AF, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postradiogenic effect in liver tissue of patients with stomach cancer after radiosensitization with metronidazole] Djakova AM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 4-nitroimidazole (iso-metronidazole) on the radiation-induced growth retardation and therapeutic quotient of transplanted tumors] Magdon E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural studies of the effect of x-rays and quinacrine (Atebrin) or chloroquine (Resochin)—alone or in combination—on Harding-Passey melanoma cells in monolayer culture] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy, using metronidazole, of regional lymph node metastases of cancer of the oral mucosa] Limarova IV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitizing activity and metabolism of nitrofuran derivatives. Preparation M-106] Voronina SS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

RSU 1069, a nitroimidazole containing an aziridine group. Bioreduction greatly increases cytotoxicity under hypoxic conditions. Stratford IJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 1;35(1):105–9

Cerebral photosensitisation by haematoporphyrin derivative. Evidence for an endothelial site of action. Berenbaum MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):81–9

The differential cytotoxicity of RSU 1069: cell survival studies indicating interaction with DNA as a possible mode of action. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar; 53(3):339–44

Phase I trial of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer SR-2508: the results of the five to six week drug schedule. Coleman CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1105–8

Evaluation of SR-2508 induced neurotoxicity and myotoxicity in rats using brainstem auditory evoked potentials and the posterior auricular muscle response. Gordon DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct; 11(10):1805–7

A phase I study of the combination of two hypoxic cell radiosensitizers, Ro 03-8799 and SR-2508: toxicity and pharmacokinetics. Newman HF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1113–6

Enhancement in the aerobic toxicity of misonidazole and SR-2508 by buthionine sulfoximine and 4-hydroxypyrazole: the role of hydrogen peroxide. Tuttle SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1161–4

Enhanced susceptibility to HPD-sensitized phototoxicity and correlated resistance to trypsin detachment in SV40 transformed IMR-90 cells. Denstman SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Feb;43(2):145–7

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

Influence of intensity of bone marrow erythropoietic activity on radiosensitivity of mice. I. Effects of carbon monoxide induced alterations of erythropoietic activity on regeneration of bone marrow after sublethal whole body irradiation. Kwiek S Jr. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(4):401–6

Simple method to demonstrate radiation-inducible radiation resistance in microbial cells. Tan ST, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):88–90

Physiological factors effecting renal radiation tolerance: a guide to the treatment of late effects. Robbins ME, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:265–7

Radiobiological studies on a series of human cell lines of varying glutathione content [letter] Astor M. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):388

Glutathione depletion and misonidazole efficiency [letter] Brown JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):386–8

The radiosensitivity of microcolony- and macrocolony-forming cells in mouse tail epidermis. Chen FD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):389–95

Comparison of radiosensitivities of human autologous normal and neoplastic thyroid epithelial cells. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):127–30

Glutathione and misonidazole: independent or interactive mechanisms of action? Shrieve DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):383–5

Oxygen radiosensitisation at low dose rate. Spiro IJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):357–63

Enhanced radiotolerance to ionizing radiation is correlated with increased cancer proneness of cultured fibroblasts from precursor states in neurofibromatosis patients. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul; 22(3):203–10

Changing mutant frequencies in cell populations subjected to long-term fractionated doses of radiation may reflect selection for radioresistance. Bradley WE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1451–5

Strand break repair, DNA polymerase activity and heat radiosensitization in thermotolerant cells. Jorritsma JB, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Apr-Jun;1(2):131–45

Changes in the survival curve shape of E. coli cells following irradiation in the presence of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Anderson RF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct;48(4):495–504

Survival curves of glutathione synthetase deficient human fibroblasts: correlation between radiosensitivity in hypoxia and glutathione synthetase activity. Debieu D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct;48(4):525–43

Re-evaluation of in vitro radiosensitivity of human fibroblasts of different genetic origins. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):279–93

Radiosensitization/radioprotection: methods of analysis. Koch CJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct;48(4):651–9

A derivative of an ataxia-telangiectasia (A-T) cell line with normal radiosensitivity but A-T-like inhibition of DNA synthesis. Lehmann AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr; 49(4):639–43

Effect of hypothermia on radiosensitization. Nias AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):241–51

Heterogeneity in radiosensitization by heat of cloned cell lines derived from a single human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul;50(1):93–102

Oxygen as a radiosensitizer: methods of analysis. Scott OC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):165–7

Radiosensitivity of the B16 melanoma is not significantly influenced by melanin content. Stephens TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):169–75

Reduction of intracellular glutathione content and radiosensitivity. Vos O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jul; 50(1):155–65

Tolerance: an anachronism [letter] Andrews JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):289–90

Oxygen concentration and the OER for acutely or chronically thiol deficient cells. Astor MB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1131–4

Thiol-induced biochemical modification of chemo- and radioresponses. Clark EP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1121–6 (50 ref.)

Specificity of endogenous glutathione in determining the oxygen enhancement of cellular radiosensitivity. Edgren MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul; 12(7):1147–50

Distribution of radiation sensitivities for human tumor cells of specific histological types: comparison of in vitro to in vivo data. Malaise EP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):617–24

A comparison of the heat and radiation sensitivity of rodent and human derived cells cultured in vitro. Roizin-Towle L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr; 12(4):647–53

Effects of glutathione depletion by buthionine sulfoximine on the sensitivity of EMT6/SF cells to chemotherapy agents or X radiation. Shrieve DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1171–4

Radioresistant and repair proficient cells may determine radiocurability in human tumors. Weichselbaum RR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):637–9

Nuclear volume and chromatin organization in some radiosensitive and radioresistant mammalian cells. Suciu D. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 21;117(4):587–96

An attempt to transfer radiation resistance to an ataxia-telangiectasia cell line. Green MH, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:173–9

Use of rapid tests of cellular radiosensitivity in radiotherapeutic practice [letter] Sabovljev SA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):787

Homologous recombination in a Chinese hamster X-ray-sensitive mutant. Moore PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;160(2):149–55

No radiosensitivity-related change in plasma membrane properties in X- or gamma-irradiated L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells. Gonta-Grabiec K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(5):561–9

An iso-effect table for radiation tolerance of the human thoracic spinal cord. A new approach on the basis of the DFT conception. Vodvářka P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(3):323–31

Tolerance of canine brain to boron neutron capture therapy. Takeuchi A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 47(6):859–68

Radiation sensitization by oxygen of in vitro mammalian cells: is .O-2 involved? Ewing D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jun; 106(3):356–65

Influence of buthionine sulfoximine and misonidazole on glutathione level and radiosensitivity of human tumor xenografts. Guichard M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Jan; 105(1):115–25

DNA polymerase activity in heat killing and hyperthermic radiosensitization of mammalian cells as observed after fractionated heat treatments. Jorritsma JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Mar;105(3):307–19

Predictors of tumor response to radiotherapy. Brock WA, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S290–6

Lethal radiation dose [letter] von Hippel F. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):992

Some aspects of the chronological dose distribution in the radiobiology and radiotherapy. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jun;162(6):374–86

[Decrease of radiation and overall resistance of rats in the initial period of post-high-altitude readaptation] Certkov KS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation effects and nonspecific resistance] Flemming K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:19–27 (Ger)

[A study on the contact effects producing radioresistance of uterine adenocarcinoma] Toyoizumi T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20;20(10):2329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dependence of radiosensitizing effect on the temperature of hyperthermia] Tsumura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1441–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the significance of PLD repair for radioresistance in human uterine adenocarcinoma cells] Mitsunaga S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 37(9):1859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modification of radiosensitivity and the cyclic AMP system] Chirkov IuIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(9):14–27 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the pInt lambda 1 intmid in enhancing UV resistance and UV-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli: the integrative-replication mechanism of the process] Aleshkin GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(4):1003–7 (Rus)

[Radiosensitive Drosophila strains. IX. An analysis of the fertility and frequency of dominant lethal mutations in gamma-irradiated females of the mutant rad(2)201G1 strain] Varentsova ER, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Sep; 21(9):1464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contribution of antioxidants and endogenous thiols to the

support of body radioresistance] Burlakova EB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of radiological models for calculating the isoeffective doses of normal tissue tolerance] Akimov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in tumor radiosensitivity by multiple changes in illumination schedules for animals] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Selective method of isolating mutants sensitive to ultraviolet radiation from a culture of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Rodina NE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;55(3):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation resistance of animals subjected to lethal irradiation with chemical protection] Bol'shakova SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of stromal precursors and mature hematopoietic stromal cells in a culture] Drize NI. et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of post–radiation hypoxia on potential cell injury] Eldus LKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular–cellular mechanism of the oxygen effect] Eldus LKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the radiation sensitivity of the rat thymus and the subpopulation composition of its lymphocytes] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect in the radioresistant Escherichia coli Gamr444 strain] Korystov IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of E. coli cells by factors affecting the yield of photoreactivated damage] Seleva NG. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gaseous hypoxic mixture GHM–10 on the intestinal death of Wistar rats and Na+,K+–ATPase activity of the plasma membrane of the small intestine mucosa after irradiation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation–induced free radicals in DNA, DNA level in tissues and tissue radiosensitivity] Svistunenko DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible inducible nature of radioresistant DNA synthesis stimulated by 5–fluorodeoxyuridine] Synzynys BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the modification of radiosensitivity of mice and rats by a hypoxic mixture] Vasin MV. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the damaging effect of alpha–particles on Escherichia coli K–12 by low–intensity laser irradiation] Voskanian KSh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun; 26(3):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiation injury of hematopoiesis in rats using the gaseous hypoxic mixture GHM–10] Zhavoronkov LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of tumor cells as a quantitative trait with a facultative threshold manifestation] Vakhtin IuB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of UV irradiation on the mitotic cycle of Chinese hamster cells with varying UV sensitivity. I. The time ratios after irradiation of the cells with UV light] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of UV irradiation on the mitotic cycle of Chinese hamster cells with varying UV sensitivity. II. The temporal relations in blocked cell division] Kirillova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Dec;27(12):1380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular processes as a basis for plasmid–mediated UV resistance and mutagenesis of bacteria] Alwshkin GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(10):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor vascularization—a critical parameter of the radiation response] Sirackŕ E. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Mar;40(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Potential model for radiobiological research Stentor coeruleus (Protozoa)] Cantarino MH, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circadian variations of Na and Nm values in the intestinal epithelium of the fish C. auratus and of mice, and its effect on radiosensitivity] Nieto García M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of radiosensitizing effect of chloride ion on E. coli. Shih–Chen SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 May; 49(5):799–808

The interaction between bleomycin and radiation on cell survival and DNA damage in mammalian cell cultures. Wu DZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec; 11(12):2125–31

RADIATION, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

RADIATION, WHOLE BODY see **WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Irradiation after neck dissection [letter] **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):827–9

Tetracycline sclerotherapy for chylous fistula following neck dissection. Metson R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):651–3

Excision level and indication for contralateral neck dissection in hypopharyngeal cancer surgery. Murakami Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S36–40

Reconstruction of the carotid artery in radical neck dissection. Okamura H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S103–6

Dissection of parapharyngeal space in head and neck cancer. Omura K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S56–60

An evaluation of neck dissection in carcinoma of the tongue. Satake B, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S21–3

Neck dissection for cancer. Ballantyne AJ. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 Aug;9(8):1–34

The internal carotid artery in the surgery of extensive oral cancer. Martis C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;15(2):113–8

Recurrence of carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx and maxillary sinus after radical neck dissection. Shingaki S, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;13(5):231–5

Radical neck dissection. Ariyan S. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):133–48

Reoperation in the treatment of asymptomatic metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. Tisell LE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):60–6

[Functional laterocervical dissection: therapeutic approach in patients with lymph node metastasis (N+)] Sambataro G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic dissection or informed waiting in lip tumors: proposed protocol] Fois LV, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Considering the spinal accessory nerve in head and neck surgery. Saunders JR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct; 150(4):491–4

Objective comparison of physical dysfunction after neck dissection. Sobol S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):503–9

A prospective study of shoulder disability resulting from radical and modified neck dissections. Remmler D, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(4):280–6

Jugular venous reconstruction: a technique to minimize morbidity of bilateral radical neck dissection. Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):322–9

Bilateral chylothorax from radical neck dissection. Ng RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):814–7

A new complication of modified neck dissection: internal jugular vein blowout. Wurster CF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):812–4

[Thoracic duct lesions as a complication in neck dissection] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Sep; 82(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

Modified neck dissection. A study of 967 cases from 1970 to 1980. Byers RM. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):414–21

Modified radical neck dissection and postoperative radiotherapy in squamous cell head and neck cancer. Pearlman NW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):488–90

Modified radical neck dissection for metastatic carcinoma of the thyroid. A reappraisal. Sako K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):500–2

Anterior neck dissection for carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Matsuura H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S81–4

The role of functional neck dissection in the management of advanced tumours of the upper aerodigestive tract. Joseph CA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep;23(3):83–7

[Prevention of metastasis of laryngeal cancer by various methods of acting on the areas of regional metastases (a randomized study)] Ol'shanskiĭ VO, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADICULAR CYST

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical detection of 6–oxo–PGF1 alpha and PGE2 in radicular cysts. Matejka M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;14(2):108–12

COMPLICATIONS

[Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Carlée AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 28; 129(39):1857–61 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Multiple jaw cysts: DNA content study. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Jun;27(2):79–86

PATHOLOGY

An histological study of cystic lesions following pulp therapy in deciduous molars. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):209–12

RADIOGRAPHY

[Subperiosteal manifestations of radicular cysts of the jaw] Sokolov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

RADICULITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid free amino acids in patients with spinal space–occupying lesions. A preliminary report. Piek J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(1–2):43–5

Intrathecal production of specific antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Wilske B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):304–14

COMPLICATIONS

[Bannwarth syndrome. Observation apropos of 1 case] Marotta P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep; 30(2–3):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic thoracic radiculopathy: electrodiagnostic study. Streib EW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(6):548–53

Electronic infrared thermography and its relationship to other neurodiagnostic modalities. Green J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:74–7

[Disability evaluation in pain syndromes of the lower segment of the spine from a neurologist's point of view] Domżal T. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1157–62 **(Pol)**

[Neurometameric innervation of the human skeleton] Bersenev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Borrelia–induced meningoradiculitis—two different forms of the disease. Klöter I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):262–8

Neurological complications following acute viral conjunctivitis: a new profile. Chopra A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):197–202

[Meningoradiculitis caused by a spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi) after arthropod bite] Dupuis M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(12):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbosacral meningoradiculitis as a late manifestation of brucellosis (Brucella melitensis)] Salvadé G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 22;116(8):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Work capacity and evaluation of the employment of invalids with sequelae of leg and spine injuries and with spinal diseases] Andreeva LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Exposure to external pain in the treatment of various functional diseases] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May; 136(5):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of manual therapy and electric stimulation in the treatment of various forms of the radicular syndrome] Marchuk GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Chronic degenerative radiculomyelopathy therapy [letter] Johnston NW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):674

RADIO

DPT immunization following radio announcement of a diphtheria death in Belize. Shanks GD. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(4):384–8

Transient sensorineural hearing loss after overuse of portable headphone cassette radios. Lee PC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):622–5

HISTORY

Edwin Howard Armstrong—inventive genius. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Feb;61(2):157

RADIO–HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

Improved technique for monitoring electrocardiograms during exposure to radio–frequency radiation. Watkinson WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H320–4

Effects of radiofrequency hyperthermia on the healthy canine cornea. Glaze MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):913–8

Erythrocyte hemolysis by radiofrequency fields. Cleary SF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(3):313–22

Off-center spherical model for dosimetry calculations in chick brain tissue. Gonzalez G, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):209–21

Dose–response relationship between body temperature and birth defects in radiofrequency–irradiated rats. Lary JM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):141–9

Exposure survey of operators of radiofrequency dielectric heaters in Australia. Joyner KH, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):333–44

Differing radiofrequency standards in the microwave region—implications for future research. Sliney DH, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):677–83

Energy deposition in a model of man: frequency effects. Stuchly SS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul; 33(7):702–11

A multiple RF heating system for experimental hyperthermia in small animals. Vojnovic B, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Jul–Sep;1(3):287–98

Temperature regulation in the unrestrained rabbit during exposure to 600 MHz radiofrequency radiation. Gordon CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):987–97

Capacitive heating of phantom and human tumors with an 8 MHz radiofrequency applicator (Thermotron RF–8). Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar; 12(3):365–72

Polychrest: a development system for radio–frequency–coupled implants. Donaldson PE. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):137–42

The development of biomedical approaches and concepts in radiofrequency radiation protection. Czerski P. **J Microwave Power** 1986;21(1):9–23

Laser versus radiofrequency lesions of the DREZ [letter] Young RF. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):341

Estimating radiofrequency power deposition in body NMR imaging. Bottomley PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Aug; 2(4):336–49

Prediction of transient temperature fields and cumulative tissue destruction for radio frequency heating of a tumor. Hayes LJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):684–92

Dielectric properties of mammalian breast milk at radiofrequencies. Laogun AA. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 May; 31(5):555–61

Ocular tissue characterization by RF–signal analysis: results and experience of a 4 year in vivo–study. Trier HG. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:157–61

[Radiologic hyperthermia with microwaves and radiofrequencies. II. Results in 57 neoplastic recurrences] Sannazzari GL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiologic hyperthermia with microwaves and radio–frequencies. I. Presentation of a multifrequency system] Sannazzari GL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A physical model of acoustic effects of ultrahigh frequency fields on biological systems] Tigranian RE, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic fields on the reduction of ferricyanide by human erythrocytes in the presence of methylene blue] Tsybyshev VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various physiological indicators in antenna operators of transmitting and receiving SW radio centers] Pokhodzei LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromagnetic radiation in the radiofrequency range: radiation safety] Davydov BI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of decimeter–range waves combined with medicinal electroaerosols on immuno–inflammatory processes in chronic non–specific diseases of the lungs] Airapetova NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic efficacy and the effect of decimeter–range waves on cerebral blood flow in patients during the recovery period after surgery on intracranial arteries of the brain] Danilova DP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of radon baths and decimeter–range waves on patients with psoriatic polyarthritis] Dorogina VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of microhemocirculatory disorders in parodontitis using decimeter range microwaves] Efanov OI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structuro–functional characteristics of the T– and B–systems of immunity in response to decimeter waves in the region of the thymus, thyroid and parathyroid glands] Evstropov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the excitability of spinal alpha–motor neurons in response to electromagnetic waves in the decimeter range in patients with post–stroke movement disorders] Musaev AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–electroneuromyographic evaluation of the efficacy of decimeter–wave therapy in patients with neurologic syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Musaev AV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decimeter range waves and nitrogen baths in the treatment of essential hypertension] Orzheshkovskil VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 (Rus)

[Effect of decimeter waves on the functional status of spinal alpha–motor neurons in patients with neurologic syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Strelkova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decimeter radiothermometry in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Gustov AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biologic effects and potential hazards of nuclear magnetic imaging. Adams DF. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 8(5–6):260–3

Currents induced in a human being for plane–wave exposure conditions 0–50 MHz and for RF sealers. Gandhi OP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Aug;33(8):757–67

The biological effects of radiofrequency radiation: a critical review and recommendations. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep;50(3):379–420 (270 ref.)

Radiofrequency electromagnetic leakage fields from plastic welding machines. Measurements and reducing measures. Eriksson A, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1985;20(2):95–107

[Computer analysis of the EEG signal of workers exposed to ultrashort waves] Wang S. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 19(6):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of microwave irradiation on the hematopoietic and immunological systems. II. Experimental animal studies, cell cultures and human studies] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):584–7 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled comparison of radio wave regional hyperthermia and peritoneal lavage rewarming after immersion hypothermia. White JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Oct; 25(10):989–93

[Efficacy of the exposure of the thyroid gland to decimeter–range microwaves in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Rudoi DG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):59–61 (Rus)

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Estimates of cancer incidence in Alaskan natives due to exposure to global radioactive fallout from atmospheric nuclear weapons testing. Stutzman CD, et al. **Alaska Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):53–63

Nuclear weapons testing fallout: proving causation for exposure injury. Christoffel T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):290–2

A graphical method for forecasting radiation exposure from multi–aged fallout from nuclear weapons. Haaland CM. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):705–20

Fallout inhalation [letter] Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):422

Chernobyl. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):212

Agricultural impact of Chernobyl: a warning [letter] Hohenemser C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2; 321(6073):817

Lethal radiation dose [letter] von Hippel F. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):992

[Ionizing radiation. Radiation sources, radiation dosage, radiation effects. II. Radiation dosage from natural sources and the civilization–induced increase in the radiation dosage from natural sources] Schultz E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Aug;38(8):275–89 (50 ref.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation and cancer in Alaskan natives: Part 2. Lanier AP, et al. **Alaska Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):86–8

Thyroid cancer risk in the population around the Nevada Test Site. Zeighami EA, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan; 50(1):19–32

Detection of late effects of ionizing radiation: why deaths of A–bomb survivors are a valuable resource [letter] Darby SC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):637–9

[Chernobyl—and the sequelae?] Grüter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27;111(26):1007–9 (Ger)

[A prominent Soviet specialist in public health, A.A. Letavet, on the hazards of testing nuclear weapons] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):35–8 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Contamination of firn layers by radioactive fission products from atmospheric fallout. Ambach W, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1173–6

Accumulation of fallout 137Cs in some plants and berries of the family Ericaceae. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):540–2

Comments on 'Analysis of external gamma radiation data around the Savannah River Plant'. Marter WL. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):652–5

Radioactivity in breast milk after Chernobyl [letter] Lechner W, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1326

Chronology of cholelithiasis. Dating gallstones from atmospheric radiocarbon produced by nuclear bomb explosions. Mok HY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24; 314(17):1075–7

Chernobyl fallout on Ioannina, Greece [letter] Alexandropoulos NG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3; 322(6082):779

High level radioactive nuclides in Japan in May [letter] Aoyama M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2; 321(6073):819–20

Chernobyl accident. Fallout pattern puzzles Poles [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):765

First assessment of Chernobyl radioactive plume over Paris [letter] Thomas AJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2; 321(6073):817–9

Radiation levels in Eastern Europe [letter] Webb GA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):821–2

[Bismuth–207 in environmental samples] Komura K. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Longitudinal analysis of categorical epidemiological data: a study of Three Mile Island. Fienberg SE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:241–8

Chernobyl. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):507

Transportation issues in nuclear medicine and the release of radioactivity into the environment. Westerman BR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):191–7

ANALYSIS

Comments on the Health Physics review process and on 210Pb and 210Po in the environment [letter] Holtzman RB. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):1011–2

Portable counter calibration adjustments required to monitor feral swine radiocesium levels. Stribling HL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):663–5

The Chernobyl accident. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):642–3

Childhood leukaemia in West Berkshire [letter] Barton CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1248–9

Radioactive iodine–125 and iodine–129 derived from environmental pollution in members of the public [letter] Bowit C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1420

224Ra correction for determination of 226Ra in environmental materials. Kataoka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Dec;34(12):662–7

[Bismuth–207 in environmental samples] Komura K. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improvement in governmental sanitary surveillance in the area of monitoring the status of radioactivity in the environment] Pol'skii OG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov; (11):26–9 (Rus)

[Tasks and scope of research of the radiology laboratories of provincial epidemiologic health stations in the vicinity of atomic electric power plants] Tomilin IuA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):74–6 (Rus)

[Radiation–hygienic research in the area of environmental health at various enterprises of the nuclear fuel cycle] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Transfer of environmental plutonium and americium across the human gut [letter] Hunt GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):439–40

POISONING

Multiple myeloma in South Cumbria 1974–80: problems of health analysis in small communities. Jessop EG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Sep;39(3):231–6

Epidemiology versus radiobiology [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):480–1

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS see under **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Radiation protection principles for the disposal of solid radioactive waste. **Ann ICRP** 1985;15(4):1–23 (24 ref.)

Microbial release of 226Ra2+ from (Ba,Ra)SO4 sludges from uranium mine wastes. Fedorak PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Aug;52(2):262–8

Solubility of radionuclides in ash from the incineration of animals. Classic K, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1270–1

Transfer coefficient of 226Ra from vegetation to meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus, on U mill tailings. Cloutier NR, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):775–80

Steady–state Rn diffusion through tailings and multiple layers of covering materials. Hart KP, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):369–79

Radiation data input for the design of dry or semi–dry U tailings disposal. Kvasnicka J. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep; 51(3):329–36

Radionuclide uptake by trees at a radwaste pond in Washington State. Landeen DS, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):769–74

Transfer of 137Cs and 60Co in a waste retention pond with emphasis on aquatic insects. Voshell JR Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):777–89

Disposal of radioactive waste. Can it be done safely? Jardine GC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):177–82
A simple disposal method for radioactive xenon [letter] Burch WM. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1374
Disposal of low-level radioactive waste. Impact on the medical profession. Brill DR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1; 254(17):2449–51
The disposal of low-level radioactive waste [letter] Mayer JL. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2446–7
Disposal of low-level radioactive wastes. Hendee WR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):184–6
Institutional storage and disposal of radioactive materials. St. Germain J. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):187–90
[Radiation protection in the management of radioactive waste generated by patients treated with radiopharmaceuticals] Belli M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Automatic collection system of waste scintillator solution using micro robots] Maeda M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Dec;34(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chromosome analysis of the lymphocytes of wild rats living close to waterways contaminated with effluents from nuclear plants] Decat G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(4):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Gamma radioactivity level in Sn slag dumps. Chong CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):1008–10
Carbon-14 in low-level radioactive waste from two nuclear power plants. Martin JE. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):57–64
[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection (IV). Characteristics and use of area monitors and water monitors] Kishida M. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):93–102 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sampling devices for conducting hygienic research on solid radioactive wastes] Maslovskii RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):54–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of decontamination using an apparatus for decontamination of liquid radioactive waste in in vitro tests] Ito K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):567–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOACTIVITY

Residual radioactivity in a cyclotron and its surroundings. Phillips AB, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):337–42
A closer look at the behaviour of radioactive decay products in air. Raes F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:205–18

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see **AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
Photobiology. Basic science. Kochevar IE. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):171–9
The estimation and potential radiobiological significance of the intake of 228Ra by early Ra dial workers in Illinois. Keane AT, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):313–27
Failla Memorial lecture. The future of heavy-ion science in biology and medicine. Tobias CA. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jul; 103(1):1–33 (119 ref.)
Nuclear medicine and the environment: radiation interactions. Schmelter RF. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 16(2):87–105 (72 ref.)
[Units and dosimetry of radioactive elements] Poretti G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 14;116(24):822–4 **(Ger)**
[Contributions of radiation research to medical radiation protection in practice] Fritz-Niggli H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:72–82 **(Ger)**
[Experimental radiotherapy, a research plan from radiobiology] Hagen U. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 26:28–30 **(Ger)**

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

RADIODERMATITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant degeneration of radiodermatitis of the scalp after radiotherapy for tinea. Apropos of 10 lesions] Ben Hamla A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiodermatitis. A result of therapeutic irradiation of verrucae. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;76(3):157–60
[Late radiodermatitis after treatment of breast cancer] Basso-Ricci S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun;121(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nuclear antigen expression caused by ultraviolet irradiation—a contribution to UV-induced autoimmunity] Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The bilobed flap in sole surgery. Sanchez-Conejo-Mir J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):913–7

RADIOGRAPHIC FILM see **X-RAY FILM**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Large-screen image intensifier photofluorography compared with full-size screen–film technique in chest radiography. Manninen H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):525–33
Improved chest disease detection with scanning equalization radiography. Wandtke JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):979–83
Scanning equalization radiography of the chest: assessment of image quality. Wandtke JC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov; 145(5):973–8
Development and assessment of an image intensifier for real-time X-ray microscopy. Davies RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):273–6
Parametric imaging using digital subtraction angiography. Hunter GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):7–11
Film-screen combinations in mammography [letter] Price JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):99–100
Further development of a computer-aided image analysis method of quantifying radiolucencies in approximal enamel. Pitts NB, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(4):361–70
Assessment of dimensions and image quality of coronary contrast catheters from cineangiograms. Reiber JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):521–31
Surface enhancement of the brain. Burrows EH. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):233–9
Comparison of radiation exposures between conventional and rare-earth screen/film systems. Chu WK, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):958–61
Digitized pattern recognition in the diagnosis of periodontal bone defects. van der Stelt PF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Nov;12(10):822–7
Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 7. Noise Wiener spectra of II-TV digital imaging systems. Giger ML, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):131–8
Scatter rejection by electronic collimation. Plenkovich D, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):158–63
Resolution of several screen–film combinations in rotational panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):629–34
Use of E-speed film with added filtration. Ponce AZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):297–9
Kodak T-Mat G film in rotational panoramic radiography. Ponce AZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):649–52
Adaptation of the Panorex II for use with rare earth screen–film combinations. Ponce AZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):645–8
Filter materials for dose reduction in screen–film radiography. Koedooder K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):585–600
Comparison of radiographic techniques of treatment alignment in radiotherapy. Plane JH. **Radiography** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(598):211–4
Film-screen digital radiography. Schwenker RP, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(598):233–5
Imaging evaluation. The heart. Obrez I. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun;72(6 Suppl 1):37–8
Chest radiographs obtained with shaped filters: evaluation by observer performance tests. Kelsey CA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):653–5
Nerve root cut-off on metrizamide-enhanced computerized tomography. Smith GR. **South Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):553–7
CT enhancement after prolonged high-dose contrast infusion in the early stage of cerebral infarction. Ito U, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May–Jun;17(3):424–30
[CT x-ray in recurrences of lumbar disk herniation. Usefulness of the examination with contrast enhancement] Del Favero C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov; 70(11):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors. 3: Mechanisms of contrast enhancement in non-glial tumors] Fukushima M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors. 2: Mechanisms of contrast enhancement in gliomas] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the usefulness of the Planicon, a flat intensifier of the roentgenographic image] Lemańska Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 May–Jun;49(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of an roentgenologic film with reduced silver content and dye-enhanced image] Gurvich AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation exposure during dynamic hip screw operation. Ward AJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Nov;16(9):585–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified inverse square sensitometry for the determination of the characteristic curve of radiographic screen/film systems. Yoshida A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Feb; 40(1):33–8
Assessment of the current use of rare-earth screens in the United Kingdom [letter] Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jun; 59(702):630
A comparative evaluation of rare-earth screen–film systems. System speed, contrast, sensitometry, RMS noise, square-wave response function, and contrast-dose-detail analysis. Fearon T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug; 21(8):654–62
A high-resolution digital dosimetric system for spatial characterization of radiation fields using a thermoluminescent CaF2:Dy crystal. Atari NA, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):354–60
Optical factors affecting the detective quantum efficiency of radiographic screens. Drangova M, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):150–7
Evaluation of image blur (unsharpness) in medical imaging. Haus AG. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1985 Jun;61(1–2):42–53
Diagnostic quality versus patient exposure with five panoramic screen–film combinations. D'Ambrosio JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):409–11
[Digital image intensifier radiography: imaging qualities and initial use in the gastrointestinal area] Busch HP, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Jun;6(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of objective parameters of image quality of film–screen combinations] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial DSA of the pelvic/leg vasculature using a 57 cm image intensifier] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul; 145(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Image enhancer–television equipment—image quality and dose] Larwin K. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:43–7 **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the thoracic radiograph. Experimental and clinical study on the use of various film/screen combinations using rare earths] Bergonzini R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Detection of atrial septal defect by contrast-enhanced ultrafast computed tomography. Skotnicki R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(2):103–6
Use of meglumine iotroxate in the detection of liver tumors by computed tomography. Hosoki T, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):387–93
A simple method for enhancing X-ray details. del Rio Legarreta J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep; 17(5):284–5
Enhanced X-ray imaging of spheroids: an O(n) algorithm for characterizing convex blobs. O'Mara K, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jul;17(1):31–48
Zonal parametric imaging: concept and application to renal angiography. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep;17(2):123–33
Portal film technique charts. Droege RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):2027–31
Spatial resolution analysis of computed tomographic images. Asimakopoulos PA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):260–71
Histogram-directed processing of digital chest images. McAdams HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):253–9
A special technique to retrieve images from a dark cephalogram. Thunthy KH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Oct; 111(4):609–12
A technique for multiplanar reformation and three-dimensional analysis of computed tomographic data: application to adult hip disease. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):69–72
Digitized image processing and pattern recognition in dental radiographs with emphasis on the interdental bone. van der Stelt PF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Nov; 12(10):815–21
Enhancement of tomosynthetic images in dental radiology. van der Stelt PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):967–73
A cheap, calibrated photographic method for the screening of X-ray film autoradiographs. Lindroos OF. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct–Nov;15(2):95–100
Scatter correction algorithm for digitally acquired radiographs: theory and results. Boone JM. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):319–28
Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 9. Effect of displayed grey levels on signal detection. Giger ML, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun; 13(3):312–8
Evaluation of a prototype dual-energy computed tomographic apparatus. I. Phantom studies. Kalender WA, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):334–9
The backprojection method applied to classical tomography. Kampp TD. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):329–33

Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 8. Detection of simulated low-contrast objects in digital subtraction angiographic images. Ohara K, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May-Jun;13(3):304-11

Application of information spectra for the evaluation of radiographic image quality and system performance. Kanamori H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1087-92

A simple method of attaching DSA filters to the collimator when using LU-A systems. Paris A, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(598):186

Patterns of contrast enhancement of benign and malignant hepatic neoplasms during bolus dynamic and delayed CT. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):613-8

Digital and conventional chest images: observer performance with Film Digital Radiography System. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):27-33

Dynamic CT using an arterial bolus. Guinto FC Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):529-30

Spatial resolution requirements for digital chest radiographs: an ROC study of observer performance in selected cases. Lams PM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):11-9

Digital radiography of subtle pulmonary abnormalities: an ROC study of the effect of pixel size on observer performance. MacMahon H, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan; 158(1):21-6

[A method to remove shadows from conventional X-ray tomogram] Asada N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Sep;23(5):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mannitol contrast enhancement CT in brain tumor] Miyagami M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Potentials for the objective analysis of the outlines of the paranasal sinuses with high-frequency spatial filtering of the x-ray image] Kosovol AL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods for eliminating the image of structures lying outside the selected layer in linear tomography of the skull] Kosovol AL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May-Jun; (3):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dosage loads and quality of the image in mammography] Kozlov AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May-Jun; (3):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Image quality measurements on x-ray image-enhanced television links] Mohr M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

Dimensional reproduction in rotational panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):96-101

Use of different magnification factors to calculate radiological lung volumes. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):158-9

[Quantitative and qualitative analysis of radiographic magnification] Yan SL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;18(4):303-6 (Chi)

[Direct magnification in mammography with a 0.3 millimeter focus] Campanati A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct; 71(10):678-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Considerations on direct magnification in radiology] San Nicolò M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 72(7-8):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The relationship between focal spot separation and the viewing distance in digital high-magnification stereoscopic radiography] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb 25; 46(2):382-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparative evaluation of rare-earth screen-film systems. System speed, contrast, sensitometry, RMS noise, square-wave response function, and contrast-dose-detail analysis. Fearon T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug; 21(8):654-62

METHODS

A device to measure X-ray magnification in preoperative planning for cementless arthroplasty. Gorski JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):302-6

Enhanced pancreatic CT imaging utilizing a geometric magnification technique. Clark LR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):531-8

Application of information spectra for the evaluation of radiographic image quality and system performance. Kanamori H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1087-92

Direct magnification radiography in pediatric radiology. Langer R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):79-82

Radiologic assessment of bone and joint disease. I. Magnification radiology. Rothschild BM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;14(4):274-9

[Direct radiographic magnification of the hand: study of erosions in rheumatoid arthritis] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr;72(4):218-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

see related
CONTRAST MEDIA
EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Traditional radiology versus computed tomography (CT); an anatomical break-through to the third dimension. van Waes PF. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(3):221-7

Teletransmission of radiographic images. Preliminary report. Nilsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):357-60

Should we X-ray Halloween candy? Calvanese J. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):854-5

Percutaneous gastrostomy and gastroenterostomy: 1. Techniques derived from laboratory evaluation. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):577-80

Index 1983-1984 of European radiological journals. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(6 Pt 2):1-184

Proceedings of the British Institute of Radiology. Radiology '86: forty-fourth annual congress and scientific exhibition. Bristol, April 9-11, 1986. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug; 59(704):799-864

Radiation dose received by patients during barium meal investigations under automatic brightness control. Faulkner K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):31-4

Assessment of priorities when introducing some radiation protection methods in radiodiagnosis [letter] Rothery DG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):798

Obstetric ultrasonography: wider role for radiographers? Witcombe JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11; 292(6513):113-5

The Imtran revolution—telephone transmission of X-rays and scans. Griffith H. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Apr; 101(2):29, 37

Critiquing the process of radiologic differential diagnosis. Miller PL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):21-5

Diagnostic investigations—towards more appropriate use: I. A clinician's viewpoint. Jennett B. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jan;44(1):8-12

Evaluation of dose absorbed by personnel or parents accompanying children in a radiodiagnostic pediatric department. Borio R, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1295-8

Patient exposure trends in medical and dental radiography. Johnson DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):107-16

A revised schema for performing diagnostic x-ray shielding calculations. McGuire EL. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan; 50(1):99-105

Radiation shielding of multiple x-ray sources in diagnostic radiology. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):117-22

Mortality of radiologists and pathologists in the Radiation Registry of Physicians. Logue JN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Feb;28(2):91-9

Radiographic detection of porosities in removable partial denture castings. Elarbi EA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):674-7

Why do casualty officers miss radiological abnormalities? Tachakra SS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct; 30(5):311-3

Monte Carlo studies of x-ray scattering in transmission diagnostic radiology. Barnea G, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul-Aug;13(4):490-5

Newer concepts of diagnostic imaging [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 May;15(5):349-52

Diagnostic imaging in pediatrics: the state of the art. Merten DF, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 May;15(5):355-8

Symposium on pediatric radiology. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;32(6):1351-1622

23rd congress of the European Society of Pediatric Radiology. Barcelona, Spain, 21-23 May 1986. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):335-55

Abstracts of the 28th annual meeting of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. Boston, Massachusetts, 18-21 April 1985. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):433-44

Forensic radiography: guidelines from the College for radiographers requested to carry out this examination. **Radiography** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(598):222

Special care baby unit. Danby B. **Radiography** 1985 Sep-Oct; 51(599):255-8

Personal monitoring period for radiographers. Doust C. **Radiography** 1986 May-Jun;52(603):109-12

Some practical aspects of peak kilovoltage measurements. Irfan AY, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Sep-Oct;51(599):251-4

The selection interview: guidelines for applicants. Pinder T, et al. **Radiography** 1986 May-Jun;52(603):133-7

Film-screen digital radiography. Schwenker RP, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(598):233-5

Use of computers in radiology. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):1-133

Digital image management: networking, display, and archiving. Cox GG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 24(1):37-54

Evaluation of a tissue-equivalent phantom for general radiography. Constantinou C, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Sep-Oct;57(1):34-7

71st scientific assembly and annual meeting: the Radiological Society of North America. Chicago, November 17-22, 1985. Abstracts. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157 Spec No:1-512

Cumulative index 1981-1985, Volumes 138-157. **Radiology** 1985;:1-813

[Radiographic examination in a casualty department] Holm L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Significance of imaging procedures in diagnosis in pediatrics. Introduction] Ball F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun; 134(6):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging procedures and follow-up in pediatric surgical diseases] Brands W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of the benefit of x-ray diagnostic studies using indices of diagnostic value, therapeutic value and reliability] Liebscher J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):465-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination and patient management in x-ray diagnosis using a computerized hospital communication system] Klotz E, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Feb;26(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation exposure of patients and operators during interventional radiology] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug; 145(2):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ionizing radiation. Radiation sources, radiation dosage, radiation effects. II. Radiation dosage from natural sources and the civilization-induced increase in the radiation dosage from natural sources] Schultz E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Aug;38(8):275-89 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Old and new aspects of radiation protection in x-ray diagnosis] Frik W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 26:83-96 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Information value of new imaging procedures in radiology] Heuck FH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:53-70 (Ger)

[A catalog of conventional roentgen studies] Herbst I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):501-4 (Ger)

[A diagnostic information management system for the evaluation of medical images] Higa T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Apr;23(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Image processing technics—the focus on software. 3. Standardization in medical imaging] Onoe M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Apr;23(2):130-8 (Jpn)

[Effect of x-ray spectrum transformation on bone marrow dose] Nikitin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 30(11):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Means of reducing radiation doses and silver consumption in x-ray diagnosis] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):64-8 (Rus)

[Effect of tissue heterogeneity on choice of x-ray tube operating conditions in x-ray diagnostic studies] Stavitskil RV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):21-3 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic radiological examinations of women of reproductive capacity [editorial] Day MJ. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):1-2

The risk of diagnostic radiation of the newborn. Fletcher EW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):165-70

The rise and fall of the ten-day rule. Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):3-6

Doses to patients from routine diagnostic X-ray examinations in England. Shrimpton PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug; 59(704):749-58

The 10-day recommendation. Pochin EE. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):105-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of postdiscogram discitis and osteomyelitis in the lumbar spine: case report. Arrington JA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;73(3):192-4

X-rays in pregnancy and risk of childhood cancer [letter] Ennis J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1185

Childhood cancer following obstetric radiography [letter] Russell JG. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1320

The danger of X-rays—real or apparent? [editorial] Boice JD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):828-30

The influence of diagnostic radiography on the incidence of breast cancer and leukemia. Evans JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):810-5

Medical and dental x rays as risk factors for recently diagnosed tumors of the head. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:175-9

Radiation risks [letter] Bonin M. **Nurse Pract** 1986 May; 11(5):100, 102

Radiation risks for patients having X rays. Hale J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Dec;10(12):16, 19, 22 passim

Radiation exposure of a population due to diagnostic x-ray examinations: some critical remarks. Poretti GG. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1017-27

Bladder pseudomass following cystography-related bladder trauma. Markle BM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):265

[Radiation biology risk of imaging procedures] Pohlit W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stochastic damage in gynecologic radiology] Tetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Dec;37(12):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Medical and economic considerations in using a new contrast medium. Fischer HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1717-21

New intravascular contrast material [editorial] Thompson WM. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1688

The cost of X-rays and nuclear medicine investigations

[letter] Harding LK. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):101-2
Assessment of priorities when introducing some radiation protection methods in radiodiagnosis. Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):153-6
Diagnostic investigations—towards more appropriate use: II. The economic perspective. Ludbrook A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jan;44(1):13-9
Purpose built viewer reduces cost. Royal Hallamshire initiative promoted company interest. **Radiography** 1986 Mar-Apr;52(602):94-5
[Estimation of the costs of radiographic and endoscopic examinations in gastroenterology using monographic studies] Salort P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986; 34(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EDUCATION

Integration of clinical problems in teaching gross anatomy: living anatomy, X-ray anatomy, patient presentations, and films depicting clinical problems. Pabst R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):92-4
Radiographic workup. An integral part of the curriculum. Peters ME. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):638-9
Guidance for counsellors for Module F of the HDCR. Bentley HB. **Radiography** 1986 May-Jun;52(603):131-2
Ultrasound—what do we need to know? John C. **Radiography** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(598):236-40
Computers in schools of radiography and radiotherapy: present problems and future possibilities. Watson A. **Radiography** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(598):223-4
A look at student learning strategies. Whyke M. **Radiography** 1985 Jul-Aug;51(598):225-30
Computerized record maintenance system for clinical education. Nelson R. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 57(2):167-70
[Formation of visual and cognitive images during teaching students medical roentgenology] Khidirbelli KhA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):52-5 (Rus)
[Scientific and technical progress and new tasks in teaching roentgenology and radiology in medical institutes] Lindenbraten LD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov-Dec; (6):68-74 (Rus)
[Means of improving the quality of present-day teaching of roentgeno-radiology at higher medical schools] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):74-7 (Rus)

HISTORY

90 years of X-rays. Proceedings of a joint meeting between the British Institute of Radiology, the National Radiological Protection Board and the British Association for the Advancement of Science. London, November 8, 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):717-22
Early use of x-ray machines and electrocardiographs at the Pennsylvania Hospital 1897 through 1927. Howell JD. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2320-3
From roentgen to NMR—a historical perspective on diagnostic imaging 1896-1984 at the University of Freiburg (Federal Republic of Germany). Wenz W. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-6
Golden jubilee of Radiography. The story of the journal's 50 years of publication [editorial] Stokes G. **Radiography** 1985 Sep-Oct;51(599):241-5
[90th anniversary of the discovery of roentgen radiation] **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):3-4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Work stations for computer-graphic display in medical imaging. Lemke HU, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Jun; 31(6):143-9
The use of carbon fibre material in table tops, cassette fronts and grid covers: magnitude of possible dose reduction. Hufton AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):157-63
An efficient apparatus for knee arthrography [letter] Martin IR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):483
A device for the female urinary outflow tract [letter] Steventon RD. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):390
Prone compression with the pneumatic paddle during barium studies. McLean AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):213-5
Generator malfunctions detected by radiation waveforms. Daniels C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):248-9
A simple rig for stress radiography of the knee. Jacobsen K, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Nov-Dec;9(6):277-80
Use of low intensity roentgen ray imaging for determination of tube and catheter placement in the young primate: implication for use of the Lixiscope in the surgical neonate. Blocker SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):351-4
Video x-ray progressive scanning: new technique for decreasing x-ray exposure without decreasing image quality during cardiac catheterization. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):321-6
Characterization of the point spread function and modulation transfer function of scattered radiation using a digital imaging system. Boone JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar-Apr; 13(2):254-6
Energy resolution in a high-pressure gas scintillation proportional chamber. Fahey FH, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):25-34
Carbon fibre faced cassettes in neonatal radiography: their use and cost effectiveness. Davies J, et al. **Radiography** 1986 May-Jun;52(603):113-4
A paediatric accessories pack. Gyll C. **Radiography** 1986 Jan-Feb;52(601):35-8
Focus film distance of remote control tables. Turner JM, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Nov-Dec;51(600):306
Computer technology for radiographers. I. Anatomy of a computer. Watson A. **Radiography** 1986 Mar-Apr; 52(602):89-90
CO2 delivery system for double-contrast barium enema examinations. Bernier P, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):264
Simulated pulmonary nodules: detection with dual-energy digital versus conventional radiography. Niklason LT, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):589-93
Half-value-layer increase owing to tungsten buildup in the x-ray tube: fact or fiction. Stears JG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):837-8
Tantalum markers in radiography. An assessment of tissue reactions. Aronson AS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(3):207-11
Displacement of mediastinal clips by postoperative mediastinal hemorrhage. Posteraro RH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):363-5
[The flywheel x-ray generator. A new solution for the generation of high-energy x-rays practically independent of the network supply] Vittay P. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Check lists for the acceptance of new x-ray equipment] von Essen HJ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):99-112 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality control of x-ray apparatus by analog display of x-ray parameters on a television monitor] Widera A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digital radiography. Experiences with the SP system] Hintze A, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effective prefilter and patient dosage] Meiler J. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prefilter characteristics of modern x-ray tubes and their associated radiation relations] Meiler J. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Sep;38(9):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of tube voltage in x-ray equipment] Hafner HP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Feb;39(2):56-60 (Ger)
[Supplementary yttrium filtration in x-ray diagnosis] Meydam K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Oct;38(10):375-8 (Ger)
[Evaluation of conventional roentgen equipment] Nowotny R, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:30-7 (Ger)
[Control of the performance of equipment for radiologic diagnosis] Orsini S, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Oct; 76(5):418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[T-type (Takada) tube set for a small intestine double contrast method] Takada M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan; 31(1):159-60 (Jpn)
[A portable device for positioning human lower extremities in roentgenography] Simakov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):98-9 (Rus)
[Frequency characteristics of roentgenographic image detectors] Blinov NN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May-Jun; (3):18-24 (Rus)
[Device for aligning the optical center finder of an x-ray diagnostic apparatus] Chernil AN. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic-organizational aspects of technical instrumentation for roentgenopulmonology] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May-Jun;(3):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for analyzing roentgen images] Gusev AE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May-Jun;(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Digital x-ray television unit with solid-state memory] Petushkov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 May-Jun;(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subcassette for x-ray research in forensic medical practice] Gorbachev VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct-Dec; 28(4):50 (Rus)

METHODS

Value of the peroral pneumocolon in children. Stringer DA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):763-6
Shoulder harness traction for roentgenographic assessment of the cervical spine. Norris CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr; 121(4):452-5
Bowel preparation and the pill [letter] Svensson WE. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):340
Digital radiography: a review. Kastan DJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(2-3):88-94 (35 ref.)
Effect of noise correlation on detectability of disk signals in medical imaging. Myers KJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Oct;2(10):1752-9
Scatter correction algorithm for digitally acquired radiographs: theory and results. Boone JM. **Med Phys** 1986 May-Jun;13(3):319-28
An MTF method immune to aliasing. Droege RT, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):721-5
Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 6. MTFs of II-TV digital imaging systems. Fujita H, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):713-20
Investigation of basic imaging properties in digital radiography. 9. Effect of displayed grey levels on signal detection. Giger ML, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May-Jun; 13(3):312-8
Calculation of the small-angle distribution of scattered photons in diagnostic radiology using a Monte Carlo collision density estimator. Persliden J, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):19-24
A method of stereotaxic localization adopted for conventional and digital radiography. Bergström M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(2):100-4
Generalised use of contrast degradation and contrast improvement factors in diagnostic radiology. Application to vanishing contrast. Carlsson GA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jul;31(7):737-49
Dual-energy Compton scatter tomography. Harding G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 May;31(5):477-89
A note on beam hardening in iodine-subtraction imaging and its implications for quantitative measurements. Harrison RM. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1335-41
Coherent scatter in radiographic imaging: a Monte Carlo simulation study. Neitzel U, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1289-96
Radiography in the detection of drug traffic. Gabay R. **Radiography** 1986 Mar-Apr;52(602):60
Lag in radiographic imaging systems: simple methods for evaluation. Shearer DR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):259-63
[Correlation between positioning design and image quality] Yan SL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 19(6):366-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Stereoroentgenology in endourology] Eisenberger F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Nov;24(6):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computational methods for determining the mean tissue doses during x-ray procedures] Ermakov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mathematical methods and computers in roentgenologic and radiologic studies] Ivanov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):54-8 (Rus)
[Optimization and standardization of roentgenologic studies in ophthalmology] Panfilova GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (2):120-3 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Medical radiation protection: a long view. Villforth JC. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1114-8
Radiation protection in radiography in the United Kingdom [editorial] Russell JG. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):747-8
Initial results of the WHO recommendations on the rational use of diagnostic radiology. Racoveanu NT. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):389-98
The image of ourselves: facts and fallacies. Deaville O. **Radiography** 1986 Jan-Feb;52(601):3-6
The maintenance of post-diplomate competence. Drummond A. **Radiography** 1986 Mar-Apr;52(602):75-8
X-ray waveform monitoring for radiographic quality control. Stears JG, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Sep-Oct;57(1):9-15
[Management of radiographic technics] Fan Y. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;18(4):307-9 (Chi)
[Quality assurance and quality control in x-ray diagnosis] Angerstein W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation and graphic presentation of the results of efficacy studies in x-ray diagnosis] Fuchs R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):725-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of a quality assurance program] Göthlin JH. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors determining the detection of detail in x-ray images] Gurvič AM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement and control of x-ray tube voltage in clinical radiologic practice—a contribution to quality control in x-ray diagnosis] Klein J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):51-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of dose output from medical x-ray diagnostic equipment] Nessler J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality problems of x-ray diagnosis from the medical point of view] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic quality criteria for x-ray examinations] Stender HS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):23-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Procedure for optimizing radiation exposure during the use of ionizing radiation in medicine] Stieve FE. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):7-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of organ doses during standardized x-ray examinations based on ICRP Report 34] Tautz M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(1):85-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Image quality assurance in x-ray diagnostic units. Information on DIN 6868 standard series] Becker-Gaab C, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov;25(11):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality control in conventional x-ray installations] Quitterer R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Oct;38(10):357-65 (Ger)
[Effect of simple procedures of quality control in roentgen diagnosis on the radiation dosage of patients] Angerstein W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:23-9 (Ger)
[Field studies on conditions in roentgen facilities] Hagemann G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:88-102 (Ger)
[Simple measures in quality control of roentgen facilities by the manager (evaluation of reliability)] Leppin W, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:67-87 (Ger)
[Quality assurance in radiology: development, requirements,

conclusions] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986; 27:1–22 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic sensitivity, specificity and accuracy. A pitfall in the evaluation of diagnostic efficacy in radiology?] Juliani G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr;71(4):199–201 **(Ita)**

[Methodological bases of regulating the irradiation of patients during x-ray examinations] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):81–6 **(Rus)**

[Technical premises for the standardization of x-ray studies] Stavitskil RV. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Digital radiography: current and future trends. Smathers RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):285–307 (36 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging in the 1980s: Quo vadis? Thrall JH, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(2–3):67–8

Pediatric radiology [editorial] Kirkpatrick JA Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):608

A professional public relations viewpoint. Sands PL. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(601):6–10

All change for tomorrow. Watson A. **Radiography** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(600):289–300

The impact of regulation and payment insovations on acquisition of new imaging technologies. Steinberg EP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;23(3):381–9

[Outlook for developments in diagnostic radiology] Rozenltrauch LS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(4):453–63 **(Ger)**

[Trends in gastroenterologic x-ray diagnosis] Vlasov PV. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):195–201 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influences on the radiation dosage in x-ray diagnosis] Kauffmann GW, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985; 26:97–100 **(Ger)**

[The transition of patients admitted to the Radiology Department of St. Marianna Medical School] Sakuyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(10):1143–7 **(Jpn)**

[Theses and antitheses of modern radiodiagnosis] Găleşanu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar; 89(1):101–2 **(Rum)**

UTILIZATION

Ignorance is not bliss: knowledge, information, and the diagnostic technology problem. Larson EB. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1124–8 (52 ref.)

The value of post-void radiographs in excretory urography. Gerber WL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):525–7

Feedback reduces test use in a health maintenance organization. Berwick DM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21; 255(11):1450–4

VETERINARY

Ionising radiation regulations and veterinary practice [letter] Webbon PM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 25;118(4):111–2

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

The ionising radiations regulations 1985. Smith NJ. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 22;160(4):135–7

Prescription radiography. A new concept for radiation protection in dental practice. Stephens RG, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):672–9

A method of improving the reproduction of radiographs. Dodds A. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Feb;8(1):50–2

Radiation dose during the dental radiographic techniques most frequently used during orthodontic treatment. McNicol A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Aug;7(3):163–71

Patient exposure trends in medical and dental radiography. Johnson DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):107–16

The use of medical and dental radiographs in identification. Fischman SL. **Int Dent J** 1985 Dec;35(4):301–6

Radiographic examinations: a window on your health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986;Spec No:44–5

Computers in dental radiography: a scenario for the future. Webber RL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):419–24

Radiation safety and quality assurance in North American dental schools. Farman AG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun; 50(6):304–8

Examiner reliability in dental radiography. Valachovic RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar;65(3):432–6

The frequency of bitewing radiographs. Shwartz M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):300–5

The place of rotational tomography in dentistry. 2. Orthodontics. Farrant SD. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb; 52(601):23–7

[Because teleradiography...] Pasquet G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982; 53(2):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen morphology of treated teeth] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Dec;38(12):443–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical and dental x rays as risk factors for recently diagnosed tumors of the head. Preston-Martin S, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:175–9

ECONOMICS

A cost analysis comparing xeroradiography to film technics for intraoral radiography. Gratt BM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1986 Spring;46(2):96–105

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiation dosimetry in tomography of the teeth and jaws using a multi-film cassette. Borglin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):739–43

Dental panoramic radiography with intra-oral X-ray tubes. Keur JJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Feb;31(1):40–3

A survey of all dental x-ray machines in British Columbia using TLD chips 1981–83. Morley DR, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Sep;51(9):683–7

An alternative holder for radiographic evaluation of tissue-integrated prostheses. Cox JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):338–41

Radiation safety and protection in U.S. dental hygiene programs. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):102–6

Characteristic curves of dental x-ray film. Havukainen R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):107–9

Use of E-speed film with added filtration. Ponce AZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):297–9

Radiographic image storage via laser optical disk technology. A preliminary study. Southard TE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):436–9

Spectroscopic analysis and dosimetry of diagnostic x-ray beams filtered by rare earth materials. Tyndall DA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):205–11

Application of a photodiode in dental radiology. van Luijk JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul; 62(1):110–6

Absorbed doses from intraoral radiography with special emphasis on collimator dimensions. Stenström B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(1–2):59–71

[The Dx-III dental X-ray unit: clinical use and assays on its protective function] Luo WF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):282–4, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of a special technical device in the intraoral radiographic method] Benazzi A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Radiographic localization techniques. Keur JJ. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Apr;31(2):86–90

'A comparison of fibreoptic transillumination with bitewing radiographs' [letter] Rattan R. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 7; 159(5):139–40

Comparison between standardized periapical and bitewing radiographs in assessing alveolar bone loss. Albandar JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):222–5

Reporting radiographic methods in dental epidemiologic and experimental studies. Sewerin I. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;14(2):90–3

Enhancement of tomosynthetic images in dental radiology. van der Stelt PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul;65(7):967–73

Incorporating individual patient preferences in scheduling bitewing radiographs. Pliskin JS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Oct;24(4):213–7

Comparison of dental xeroradiography and conventional film techniques for the frequency and significance of image artifacts. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;60(5):546–52

Comparison of conventional dental radiographs and xeroradiographs using perceptibility curves. Miles DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):92–5

Radiographic techniques in paediatric dentistry. Roberts GJ, et al. **Radiography** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(602):83–7

[Spot teleradiography] Omnes P. **Orthod Fr** 1982; 53(2):513–26 **(Fre)**

[Information value of the x-ray study methods used in dental practice] Truten' VP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 65(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of stereoteleroentgenography for the diagnosis of maxillodental anomalies and deformities] Zhulev EN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Diagnostic quality control: the missing link in dental radiology quality assurance. Crandell CE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):212–7

Radiographic quality control measurements comparing D-speed film, E-speed film, and xeroradiography. Diehl R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun; 61(6):635–40

UTILIZATION

Use of panoramic radiographs in general dental practice in England. Osman F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;14(1):8–9

Reasons for taking radiographs in general dental practice. Osman F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 14(3):146–7

Annual number of intraoral radiographs in Denmark and other countries. Sewerin I. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;14(2):123–5

The relationship between the dentist's year of graduation and ordering of bitewing radiographs. Stanek EJ 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jul;113(1):42–6

Use of radiographs by dental examining boards. Jones GA. **J Dent Educ** 1986 May;50(5):272–4

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

Morphometry of orthopantomographic mandibular bone changes during radiation therapy. Aitasalo K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):551–6

Computed tomography in the assessment of mandibular invasion by intraoral carcinoma. Close LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):383–8

The radiology of benign and malignant lesions. Matteson SR, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1985;57(1–4):35–52, 74–84

The radiology of inflammation of the jaws. Matteson SR. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1985;57(1–4):27–34, 66–73

The radiology of trauma. Tyndall DA. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1985;57(1–4):17–26, 60–6

Comparison of panoramic and standard radiographs for the diagnosis of mandibular fractures. Chayra GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep;44(9):677–9

Resolution of several screen-film combinations in rotational panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):629–34

Variability of the styloid process and stylohyoid ligament in panoramic radiographs. Monsour PA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):522–6

Adaptation of the Panorex II for use with rare earth screen-film combinations. Ponce AZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):645–8

Kodak T-Mat G film in rotational panoramic radiography. Ponce AZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):649–52

The use of panoramic radiography in the evaluation of asymptomatic adult dental patients. Valachovic RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):289–96

The place of rotational tomography in dentistry. Semple J, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Nov–Dec;51(600):307–13

Rotational panoramic radiography in epidemiological studies of dental health. Comparison between panoramic radiographs and intraoral full mouth surveys. Ahlqwist M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(1–2):73–84

[X-ray anatomy of the cranium of the 5-year-old child visible on the orthopantomogram] Zimmerli P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Nov;95(11):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traditional radiologic and tomodensitometric aspects of the so-called Stafne's cysts] Bianchi SD, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of median cyst of the mandible] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):345–7 **(Ita)**

[Form analysis of the pantomograms of dentigerous cysts and ameloblastomas] Honda E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;53(1):46–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Dental panoramic radiography with intra-oral X-ray tubes. Keur JJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Feb;31(1):40–3

Effect of border sharpness on the size and position of the focal trough of panoramic x-ray machines. Paiboon C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):670–6

METHODS

Reproducibility of rotational panoramic radiography: mandibular linear dimensions and angles. Larheim TA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul;90(1):45–51

Theory of pantomographic imaging, normal radiographic anatomy, and developmental abnormality interpretation. Matteson SR. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1985;57(1–4):3–16, 53–9

Reduced radiation-absorbed dose to tissues with partial panoramic radiography for evaluation of third molars. Kircos LT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):651–4

Computed panoramic tomography with scanning laser-stimulated luminescence. Kashima I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):448–53

Dimensional reproduction in rotational panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):96–101

The horizontal plane in patient positioning for panoramic radiography. Patel JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):350–3

STANDARDS

Diagnostic quality versus patient exposure with five panoramic screen-film combinations. D'Ambrosio JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):409–11

UTILIZATION

Use of panoramic radiographs in general dental practice in England. Osman F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;14(1):8–9

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Comparison between homogeneous phase radioassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of

antithyroglobulin antibody content in serum. Relation to presence of thyroglobulin. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):33–8

The use of radioimmunoassays in obstetrics and gynecology. Proceedings of the 3rd symposium organized on the occasion of the 35th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army. Olomouc, May 1980. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:1–196

Comparison of two assays for the determination of specific IgE in serum of atopic and nonatopic subjects: the Allergenetics FAST and the Phadezym RAST. Pécoud A, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May;41(4):243–9

Comparison of MAST with radioallergosorbent and skin tests for diagnosis of allergy in children. Ownby DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):45–8

Anti-Bermuda grass RAST binding is minimally inhibited by pollen extracts from ten other grasses. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):584–7

Rapid detection of salmonellae by immunoassays with titanous hydroxide as the solid phase. Ibrahim GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):670–5

A radioimmunocytological quantitative method for the rapid detection of ras oncogene p21 protein in mammalian cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Apr;6(4):375–9

Predictive value of skin prick tests and radioallergosorbent tests for clinical allergy to dogs and cats. Ferguson AC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1365–8

Results of skin test and RAST in allergy to a clinically potent allergen (castor bean). Panzani R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May;16(3):259–66

A simple, direct radioimmunoassay for salivary progesterone determination during the menstrual cycle. Bourque J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):948–51

Serum thyrotropin as measured with a one-step monoclonal-antibody radioimmunometric assay compared with two commercial radioimmunoassay kits. Pekary AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1007–9

One-step immunoassays for free (unbound) hormones: the effects of tracer binding by serum proteins [letter] Wilkins TA. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):1238–9

Evaluation of a new radioimmunoassay for urinary albumin. Brodows RG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr; 9(2):189–93

Evaluation of a double-monoclonal radioimmunoassay for the measurement of carcinoembryonic antigen in the urine of patients with bladder cancer. Hetherington JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):270–3

A human placental GH: increasing levels during second half of pregnancy with pituitary GH suppression as revealed by monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassays. Hennen G, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985;30(2):27–33

Diagnostic radioimmunoassay for familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy before clinical onset. Nakazato M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1699–703

Profiles of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol metabolites in urine of marijuana users: preliminary observations by high performance liquid chromatography-radioimmunoassay. Alburges ME, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):695–706

Confirmation of Syva enzyme multiple immunoassay technique (EMIT) d.a.u. and Roche Abuscreen radioimmunoassay (RIA) (125I) urine cannabinoid immunoassays by gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric (GC/MS) and bonded-phase adsorption/thin-layer chromatographic (BPA-TLC) methods. Kogan MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):494–500

The influence of antibody affinity on the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and in vitro histamine release. Studies with hapten-specific monoclonal IgE antibodies. Bose R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):249–55

The influence of hapten density on the assay of penicilloylated proteins in fluids. Lee D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):235–43

A four-step sandwich radioimmunoassay for direct selection of monoclonal antibodies to allergen molecules. Ley V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):265–70

An improved radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of DNA methylation. Vilpo JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):179–83

The effect of cell numbers on Schwann cell radioimmunoassay for serum cytotoxicity. Armati-Gulson P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov-Dec;15(3):235–8

Detection of neural tube defects with alpha-fetoprotein measurement in amniotic fluid. A protocol for managing elevated values. Wilson GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Mar;31(3):157–61

Proceedings of the 25th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine. October 9–11, 1985. Abstracts. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 May;23(5):581–756

Comparative skin and RAST test results—an update. Sogg AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1213–5

Comparative skin and RAST test results [letter] Stevens HE. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):448–9

A simplified radioimmunoassay of plasma nortriptyline in depressed patients compared with high-pressure liquid chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. Sayegh JF. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb;11(2):193–206

PRIST, RAST, and beyond. Diagnosis and therapy. Nalebuff DJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;18(4):725–44 (44 ref.)

Discrepancy between serum 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol measured by radioimmunoassay and cytosol radioreceptor assay. Hummer L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec; 45(8):725–33

[Use of the radiosaturation analysis method in the diagnosis and monitoring of viral hepatitis] Horák Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of thyroid hormones in the plasma of laying hens using a modified radioimmunoassay] Schäfer K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of free L-triiodothyronine (FT3) in serum. Comparative tests of 2 FT3 radioimmunoassays] Schmidt C, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Sep;25(9):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibitory effect of IgG antibody on the paper disc radioallergosorbent test of IgE antibody to Dermatophagoides farinae] Kasei M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jul;34(7):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on serum TSH using an RIA-gnost hTSH kit] Itagaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):439–46 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen (SCC) RIA kit] Katsuragi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1809–14 **(Jpn)**

[Testosterone radioimmunoassay with 125I-testosterone kits] Kawamura J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):431–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of "ELSA AFP RIA kit" for radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1851–6 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of the neuron-specific enolase radioimmunoassay kit "SD-8570"] Kubo Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):421–9 **(Jpn)**

[The 6th quality control survey for radioisotope in vitro tests in Japan, 1984 (II)] **Radioisotopes** 1985 Sep;34(9):518–28 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative usefulness of radioimmunological and immunofluorescent methods for detection of thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies] Lacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 8;40(27):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunologic studies in the outpatient detection of oncologic diseases] Tkacheva GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;31(1):7–17 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between RAST and skin tests in atopic patients] Di Prisco GV, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(5–6):404 **(Spa)**

[Review of the standardization of allergen extracts: 1985] Grater WC. **Alergia** 1986 Jan-Mar;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[HBsAg RIA Quick and anti-HBs RIA Quick, information about a new method of radioimmunoanalysis detection of surface antigens of hepatitis B viruses and their antibodies using the Immuno-Vienna kit] Kselíková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical application of the new estradiol test kit] Friedrich W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological system for the quantitative determination of progesterone in human blood serum] Priadko AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):824–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of viral antigens on a flat adsorbent of polyethylene film] Semenova NP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of commercial equipment for the radioimmunologic determination of the concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)] Lazarov A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Nov-Dec;113(11–12):997–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

METHODS

The experience with setting-up radioimmunoassay for alpha-1 fetoprotein. Fingerová H, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:73–7

Radioimmunoassay for hCG-beta with own prepared specific antiserum. Talaš M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:172–9

Nitrocellulose-based RAST to detect IgE antibodies in workers hypersensitive to diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate. Grunewalder E, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):203–9

Aluminium hydroxide adsorbed allergens used in modified RAST. Poulsen LK, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):405–16

Variance weighting functions in radioimmunoassay calibration. Gettys TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E357–61

Determination of metallothionein in tissues by radioimmunoassay and by cadmium saturation method. Nolan CV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):213–23

The quantitative determination of 2'-deoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate in cell extracts by radioimmunoassay. Piall EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr; 154(1):276–81

A radiometric immunosorbent assay for the detection of anti-hormone-binding protein antibodies. Pierce EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):67–74

A sensitive assay of GTP cyclohydrolase I activity in rat and human tissues using radioimmunoassay of neopterin. Sawada M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):361–6

Clinical value of a sensitive immunoradiometric assay for TSH. Allen KR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):506–8

Radioimmunoassay for human thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Benvenga S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May-Jun; 16(3):231–40

New radioimmunoassay for the detection of free IL2 receptor in supernatants of murine helper and cytotoxic T-cell lines. Baran D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 137D(1):23–31

Widely differing plasma digoxin values in patients with congestive heart failure and severe liver dysfunction. A method-dependent problem. Nanji AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):75–6

Radioimmunoassay of human plasma apolipoprotein A-1: pretreatment of plasma with guanidine hydrochloride. Akazawa S, et al. **Artery** 1985;12(6):388–98

Isobutyl cyanoacrylate nanoparticles as a solid phase for an efficient immunoradiometric assay. Manil L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 May;7(3):212–6

Development of a radioimmunoassay for the fibrinogen-derived peptide B beta 1-42. Weitz JI, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1014–22

Studies on immunological assay of vitamin-K dependent factors. III. A double monoclonal immunoradiometric assay for factor IX antigen. Mikami S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Mar;62(3):513–24

Studies on immunological assay of vitamin K dependent factors. I. Measurement of factor VII antigen by radioimmunoassay. Mikami S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):171–81

Studies on immunological assay of vitamin K dependent factors. II. Comparison of four immunoassay methods with functional activity of protein C in human plasma. Mikami S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jan;62(1):183–93

Identification of the C-terminal flanking peptide of preprocholecystokinin in rat brain by a novel radioimmunoassay. Varro A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):213–6

Application of microtitre plates and fluorescence reading to shorten handling of Phadezym RAST and Phadezym IgE PRIST. Pécoud A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May;16(3):231–9

RAST inhibition: a collaborative study on its suitability and reproducibility for the assay of cocksfoot pollen extracts. Seagroatt V, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May;16(3):213–20

Simple and rapid radioimmunoassay for the routine determination of vasopressin in plasma. Larose P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;18(6):357–61

Practical "stat" method for radioimmunoassay.Cembal SJ. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):429–32

The use of dyes in reagents for radioimmunoassays. Elvers LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):895–6

A modified radioimmunoassay for arylsulfatase A in human serum and urine. Laidler PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 15;158(1):23–31

Development of a radioimmunoassay for human deoxyribonuclease I. Miyauchi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jan 30;154(2):115–23

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of adrenal autoantibodies. Kosowicz J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):671–9

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for relaxin. Gutkowska J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):133–8

A robust microcomputer routine for the identification of outlying and influential points in radioimmunoassay standard curves. Nicol R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):334–46

Value of the assay for IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Kawana S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):245–53

A new rapid gastrin radioimmunoassay. Meryn S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):567–70

A radioimmunoassay system for LH based on the antigenic similitude of LH with HCG: methodology and applications. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Oct-Dec; 23(4):253–63

Cyclosporin-A radioimmunoassay: a modified method for whole blood determination. Randall G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):874–8

Measurement of potato steroidal alkaloids in human serum and saliva by radioimmunoassay. Harvey MH, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Sep;4(5):503–12

Development of a competitive radioimmunoassay for human plasma fibronectin. Ouaissi MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):75–80

A radiolabeled monoclonal antibody binding assay for cytoskeletal tubulin in cultured cells. Ball RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1033–41

Neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a programme based on a novel direct radioimmunoassay for 17-hydroxyprogesterone in blood spots. Wallace AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):299–308

Sensitive direct radio-immunoassay for human renin. Ogihara T, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S239–41

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for direct measurement of human plasma oxytocin. Burd JM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(3):227–43

A "carboxyl terminal" clinical radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone with apparent recognition preference for the intact hormone. Hanley DA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(3):245–59

Development of a solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the determination of arginine-vasopressin in urine. Larose P,

et al. J Immunoassay 1985;6(3):207-25
A sensitive and specific immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) for human thyroid stimulating hormone. Piaditis GP, et al. J Immunoassay 1985;6(3):299-319
Polyacrolein microspheres as a new solid phase for radioimmunoassay. Pines M, et al. J Immunoassay 1986; 7(1-2):97-111
The use of hapten-modified antigens instead of solid-phase-coupled antigens in a RAST-type assay. Aalberse RC, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 27; 87(1):51-7
An interactive computer program for the determination of the binding constants of monoclonal antibodies by non-linear regression analysis of radioimmunoassay data. Antoni G, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 24;83(1):61-8
Human interleukin 2. Quantitation by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. Cardenas JM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 22;89(2):181-9
Selection and optimisation of monoclonal antibodies for a two-site immunoradiometric assay for ACTH. Dobson SH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Apr 3;88(1):83-90
Measurement of squirrel monkey serum IgG levels by a two-site sandwich radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Gysin J, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Oct 10;82(2):295-301
A method of membrane preparation for immunoassay. Liebert M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1985 Dec 17; 85(1):97-104
A radioimmunoassay that sandwiches human interleukin-2 between radiolabeled monoclonal antibody and the receptor on a hematopoietic cell line. Ohike Y, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):245-9
A protein A-binding, polyethylene glycol precipitation-based immunoradiometric assay. Application to the detection of immune complexes and C3 in human sera and of private antigens in cross-reacting parasite extracts. Pontes-de-Carvalho LC, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 May 1;89(1):27-35
A sensitive and reproducible method for the determination of subnanogram quantities of immunoglobulin E (IgE). Poulsen LK, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Aug 21; 92(1):131-6
Simple and complex antibody reactions in radioimmunoassay and the prediction of assay characteristics. Willey KP. J Immunol Methods 1985 Nov 28;84(1-2):343-58
A sensitive radioimmunoprecipitation assay for the detection of antibody to recombinant human gamma-interferon: comparison to a bioassay neutralization test. Chen AB, et al. J Interferon Res 1986 Jun;6(3):313-20
Simple radioimmunoassay for transferrin using insolubilized antitransferrin antibodies: its application to cultured cells. Anderson GJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Jan;107(1):59-65
Radioimmunoassay of human platelet thrombospondin: different patterns of thrombospondin and beta-thromboglobulin antigen secretion and clearance from the circulation. Switalska HI, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):690-700
Radioimmunoassay of leucine-enkephalin. Lotti M, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):51-5
Detection of anti-spermatozoal antibodies by a 125I-protein-A radioimmunobinding assay. Czuppon AB. J Reprod Immunol 1985 Dec;8(4):313-9
The Raji cell radioimmunoassay in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical significance and relationship to other serologic variables assessed by discriminant analysis. Andrews BS, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug; 12(4):718-23
An improved assay for IgG rheumatoid factor: its value in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Powell RJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):427-31
Sensitive solid phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Rauch J, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):482-6
An improved radioimmunoassay for the anabolic agent hexoestrol, using a monoclonal antibody. Carter AP, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Dec;8(4):362-7
Pharmacological comparison of captopril and MK-422 by a new method for measuring activity of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE). Hidaka H, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Nov;49(11):1175-9
Rubella-specific IgM determination on heat-treated sera [letter] Ronalds CJ, et al. Lancet 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1071-2
Solid-phase immunoassay for human transcobalamin II and detection of the secretory protein in cultured human cells. Fräter-Schröder M. Methods Enzymol 1986;123:36-49
Intact parathyroid hormone assay offers increased sensitivity over C-terminal assays in the study of parathyroid graft function. Parnham AJ, et al. Nephron 1986;44(1):8-10
Radioimmunoassay of alpha rat atrial natriuretic peptide. Anderson JV, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Feb-Mar; 7(2):159-73
In support of the modified RAST [letter] King WP. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Feb;94(2):269
Modified RAST to determine initial immunotherapy doses [letter] Nalebuff DJ. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1985 Oct; 93(5):691-2
Scintillation proximity radioimmunoassay utilizing 125I-labeled liganda. Udenfriend S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8672-6
A radioimmunoassay useful for quantitating megakaryocyte growth in vitro. Grant BW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986; 215:117-21
Radioimmuno assay for 2-5 A using a novel 125I-labeled 2-5 A analog, and analysis of 2-5 A and 2-5 A synthetase activity in human plasma. Sawai H, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;202:97-104
Use of tritium labeled amino acid conjugates of prostaglandins and thromboxanes as labeled ligands in prostanoid radioimmunoassay. Sautebin L, et al. Prostaglandins 1985 Sep;30(3):435-56
Re-examination of the assay for plasma prostanoids by solid-phase extraction, and radioimmunoassay. Walenga RW, et al. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Nov; 20(2):151-67
Platelet MAO concentration and molecular activity: I. New methods using an MAO B-specific monoclonal antibody in a radioimmunoassay. Fritz RR, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Feb;17(2):129-40
A radioimmunoassay for duck serum ferritin. Díez JM, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1985 Dec;41(4):457-62
Simple radioimmunological method for urinary 6-keto-PGF1 alpha measurement. Lahera V, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Jun;42(2):233-8
Evaluation of the chemical parameters of four systems of radioimmunological assay. Bojesen E, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Feb;46(1):1-17
Ultrafiltration method for direct radioimmunoassay measurement of free thyroxine and free tri-iodothyronine in serum. Weeke J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Jun;46(4):381-9
Equol: a contributor to enigmatic immunoassay measurements of estrogen. Barkley MS, et al. Steroids 1985 Jul;46(1):587-608
A simple radioimmunoassay for estriol 3-sulfate in pregnancy plasma without deconjugation. Tanaka T, et al. Steroids 1985 Jul;46(1):649-57
Economical modification of a radioimmunoassay of digoxin with negligible interference from cord and neonatal sera. Lee HS, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1986;8(3):377-9
A two-site, monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for von Willebrand factor--demonstration that vWF function resides in a conformational epitope. Chand S, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Jun 30;55(3):318-24
Rabbit polyclonal antibodies against the calcium-dependent conformation of factor IX and their application in solid phase immunoradiometric assays. Poort SR, et al. Thromb Haemost 1986 Feb 28;55(1):122-8
Direct radioimmunological measurement of thromboxane B2 in plasma. Delvos U, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Sep 15; 39(6):767-70
A radioimmunoassay for protein C. Ikeda K, et al. Thromb Res 1985 Aug 1;39(3):297-306
The physics of radioimmunoassay. Yalow RS, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 1980;40:255-66
Monoclonal antibody radioimmunodetection of transplant rejection. Wahl RL, et al. Transplantation 1985 Oct; 40(4):451-4
[Radioimmunoassay for SP] Chen J, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1986 Feb; 8(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on polyamine radioimmunoassay. III. Spermidine radioimmunoassay] Chen ZZ, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Apr; 7(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experience with the routine determination of testosterone without the use of a kit] Wernischová V, et al. Sb Lek 1986 Jul;88(7):203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Factors interfering with and influencing the measurement of direct and indirect parameters of free thyroxine] Reiners C. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1292-9 (98 ref.) (Ger)
[Development of a radioimmunoassay for beta-casomorphin (1-5)] Furkert J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986; 27(2):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone] Woltanski KP, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(2):215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reference values of the total serum IgE levels by RIST, RIA-PRIST, and EIA-PRIST] Kawakatsu S, et al. Arerugi 1986 Apr;35(4):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of radioimmunoassay for plasma arginine vasopressin and its application to the diagnosis of children with central diabetes insipidus] Kato T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1986 Mar;61(2):303-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the Amerlex FT3 RIA kit] Ban Y, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Nov; 22(11):1699-710 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical study of the free triiodothyronine RIA kit (Amerlex)] Ishii H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Jul; 22(7):1055-9 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical evaluation of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) RIA kit] Katsuragi M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Oct; 22(10):1569-74 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies of measurement of neuron specific enolase (NSE) using pharmacia NSE RIA kit] Koizumi M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Feb;23(2):173-9 (Jpn)
[New sensitive immunoradiometric assay (RIA-gnost hTSH) for human thyrotropin] Konno N, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Mar;23(3):273-80 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of neuron specific enolase (NSE) radioimmunoassay kit] Kozakai K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Jan;23(1):85-91 (Jpn)
[The measurement of serum TBG by radioimmunoassay--the evaluation of the magnetic TBG 'Corning' RIA Kit] Mitsuma T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Nov;22(11):1689-93 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of TSH radioimmunoassay by using the magnetic separation system] Nagata A, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Feb; 23(2):199-206 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies on radioimmunoassay of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI)] Noritake M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Sep;22(9):1413-8 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies on ELSA CA 125 RIA kit: usefulness in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Sakahara H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Sep;22(9):1391-7 (Jpn)
[Various factors affecting the measurement of serum free T3 concentration using radioimmunoassay] Sato R, et al. Kaku Igaku 1986 Jan;23(1):79-84 (Jpn)
[Effect of hyperlipidemia on the free thyroxine value by radioimmunoassay] Sato R, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Sep; 22(9):1405-12 (Jpn)
[Simultaneous radioassay of vitamin B12 and folic acid in the blood] Tanaka N, et al. Kaku Igaku 1985 Jun; 22(6):929-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on the measurement of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) concentrations using prolifigen TPA radioimmunoassay kit "Daiichi"]Torizuka K. Kaku Igaku 1985 Sep;22(9):1419-29 (Jpn)
[Plasma and urinary metanephrine in essential hypertension. Determination of metanephrine by radioimmunoassay] Shigetomi S, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1985 Jun; 27(6):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of two assay systems of desialylated hCG specific for O-serine or N-asparagine linked carbohydrate chain and their clinical application] Imamura S. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul 20;61(7):753-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A simple and highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for 8-arginine vasopressin in human plasma using a reversed-phase C18 silica column] Sakurai H, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul 20;61(7):724-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A combined radioimmunoassay method for the determination of 17 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone, 17 alpha-hydroxypregnenolone sulfate and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in human blood] Shimozawa K, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jun 20; 61(6):653-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methods for the analysis of the corticotropin releasing factor] Kumahara Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Mar; 44(3):497-507 (36 ref.) (Jpn)
[Methods of analysis of growth hormone releasing factor] Saito S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1986 Mar;44(3):539-45 (25 ref.) (Jpn)
[Studies on RIA of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone and its clinical application] Ikeshita H. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov; 37(11):2300-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on the development of the radioimmunoassay of the corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)] Ui K, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of IgE 'Eiken' kit by a double antibody method] Chiba S, et al. Radioisotopes 1986 May;35(5):274-7 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a HBsAg-IgM complex radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. Radioisotopes 1986 May;35(5):270-3 (Jpn)
[Fundamental evaluation of aldosterone by aldosterone radioimmunoassay kit II.] Koike T, et al. Radioisotopes 1986 Apr;35(4):192-5 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of magnetic FT4 kit for the measurement of serum free thyroxine concentration] Konishi J, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Nov;34(11):644-7 (Jpn)
[The development of the high sensitive thyroid stimulating hormone radioimmunoassay] Nagata A, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Sep;34(9):501-4 (Jpn)
[Radioimmunologic system for the quantitative determination of thyroxine in human blood serum] Krupenko SA, et al. Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Jan;31(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors affecting the results of determining cyclic nucleotides in the blood plasma by a radioimmunological method] Suchkova SN. Lab Delo 1986;(5):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioimmunologic system for the quantitative determination of triiodothyronine in human blood serum] Krupenko SA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;31(2):56-60 (Rus)
[Radioimmunologic test system for determining the concentration of thyroglobulin in human blood serum] Shcherban' AI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Apr; 31(4):71-4 (Rus)
[Radioimmunological method of determining the growth hormone of rats] Abramova VV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative determination of norethisterone in the blood plasma by radioimmunological and chromato-mass fragmentographic methods] Golubovskaia LE, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative determination of progesterone in the blood plasma by radioimmunological and chromato-mass-fragmentographic methods] Golubovskaia LE, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Jan-Feb;

32(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical significance and characteristics of the radioimmunologic determination of aldosterone levels in serum (plasma)] Odavić MR. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Feb; 114(2):185–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

STANDARDS

Factors of importance for valid digitalis assays particularly for the determination of digoxin in plasma and urine. Molin L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 4:1–62
Comparison of thyrotropin assays by relative operating characteristic analysis. Hermann GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):21–5
Estimation of the response-error relationship in immunoassay. Sadler WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1802–5
Interlaboratory survey of RIA results. Part II. Swieczkowska A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):667–76
Internal quality control of hormone determinations by RIA. Detection of clinically significant analytical errors of serum thyroxine determination. Ruokonen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:93–9
Internal quality control of radioimmunoassays. Schigler V. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:87–92
Computerized software system designed to perform the necessary calculations during platelet aggregation in prostaglandin radioimmunoassays. Falcone JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):701–6
[Quality assurance in in vitro diagnosis in nuclear medicine] Reiners C, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:140–54 (Ger)
[The 6th Quality Control Survey for Radioisotope in vitro Tests in Japan, 1984. (I). Subcommittee for Radioisotope in vitro Test, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee; Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1985 Aug; 34(8):442–55 (Jpn)
[Control survey of normal reference ranges adopted for serum thyroxine binding globulin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine in Japan] Sugisaki H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jun;34(6):344–7 (Jpn)
[The determination and variations of the parathyroid hormone in the blood of normal subjects and hemodialyzed patients with renal insufficiency] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul;34(7):378–81 (Jpn)
[Interlaboratory comparison of the results of radioimmunoassays] Swieczkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOISOTOPE BRACHYTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

The determination of enzyme–substrate dissociation rates by dynamic isotope exchange enhancement experiments. Kim SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8163–6
[Correlation between local cerebral circulation disorders and form changes in so-called dilution curves] Mérei FT, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:110–9 (Ger)
[Precise estimates in calculating diffusion in the capillary system] Blank ML. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Naucha Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(2):108–9 (Rus)

RADIOISOTOPE GENERATORS see **RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Combined [99mTc]DMSA kidney scintigraphy and [131I]hippuran renography in children with urinary tract infections. Thelle T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):720–5
Predictive value of quantitative renography for successful treatment of atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Gruenewald SM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct; 15(5):617–22
Comparison of dynamic computed tomography, diuresis renography and DTPA parenchymal transit time in the assessment of dilatation of the upper urinary tract. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):515–9
Uremic pleural effusion detected on radionuclide renogram. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 11(3):196–7
Technetium-99m DMSA imaging and the obstructed kidney. Piepsz A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):389–91
Regional function in a kidney with duplex collecting system. Ramanna L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):53–4
Serial hippuran renograms to detect the late onset of renal allograft rejection in pediatric transplant recipients. Fennell RS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):257–60
Renography: prediction of blood pressure after dilatation of renal artery stenosis. Geyskes GG, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:54–9
Estimating the effective renal plasma flow from the hippurate renogram. Schmidlin P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug; 6(8):471–6
131I-Orthoiodohippurate clearance in the detection of cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Hengst W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Jun;24(3):104–6
Renogram study using 99mTc-methylene-diphosphonate. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul;34(7):382–5
Evaluation of hydronephrosis in pregnancy using ultrasound and renography. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(4):267–73
Reliability of a 99mTc-DTPA gamma camera technique for determination of single kidney glomerular filtration rate. A comparison to plasma clearance of 51Cr-EDTA in one-kidney patients, using the renal clearance of inulin as a reference. Rehling M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986; 20(1):57–62
[Renal function study by 99mTc-DMSA renal scintigraphy in each treatment of staghorn calculi] Hida S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug;31(8):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The use of 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid renoscintigraphy in the evaluation of differential renal function] Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of renograms with simultaneous injection of 99mTc-DTPA and 131I-OIH—estimation of GFR, ERPF and retention function of individual kidney] Maeda M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exercise-induced renal dysfunction studied by 99mTc-DTPA in hypertensives and normotensive controls] Mizuiri S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec; 22(12):1753–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The value of 99mTc-DMSA uptake in renal function test] Watanabe M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 76(10):1504–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age-related characteristics of the functional state of kidneys (radiorenography data)] Korkushko OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide evaluation of the function of the operated kidneys] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 30(9):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radionuclide study of kidney function in onco-gynecologic patients in the early postoperative period] Musina RKh. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):73–5 (Rus)
[Use of a kinetic model of radio-hippuran transport in the human body for the quantitative evaluation of total and divided kidney functions] Riabov SI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-radiological assessment of kidney function in acute pyelonephritis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automation of renographic studies using a microcomputer] Belyi EK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

The interpretation of renogram curves from the dilated renal tract. Keir MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):270–1
Visual determination of differential renal function. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):313–8
Comparative assessment of techniques for estimation of glomerular filtration rate with 99mTc-DTPA. Fawdry RM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(1):7–12
99mTc-DTPA gamma-camera renography: normal values and rapid determination of single-kidney glomerular filtration rate. Rehling M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(1):1–6
Measurement of glomerular filtration rate by means of a 99Tcm-DTPA complex and a scintillation camera: a method based on the kinetics of the distribution volume of the tracer in the kidney area. Delcourt E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Dec;6(12):787–94
The individual kidney function. A comparison between frame summation and deconvolution. Groothedde RT. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Sep;6(9):513–8
Influence of statistical noise on the determination of the single kidney 99Tcm-DTPA clearance. Piepsz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):477–83
Renal parenchymal determination and analysis during dynamic 99Tcm-DTPA scans in children. Vivian GC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jan;5(1):35–40
The reduction of renogram deconvolution to a direct method of transit time determination. Wyman DR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Dec;6(12):767–75
Estimation of 131I-hippuran blood activity from externally registered activity. Carl J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct; 30(10):1123–9
[Measurement of split glomerular filtration rate by fractional renal uptake of Tc-99m DTPA] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exercise renography with two-time injection of 99mTc-DTPA at a short interval—deconvolution analysis in normal subjects and patients with essential hypertension] Kubota Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid renal uptake using single photon emission computed tomography] Ohishi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Mar;35(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative evaluation of the kidney function using a simple renographic test—a theoretical analysis] Kowalczyk M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):389–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative evaluation of the kidney function using our method of renographic examination] Kowalczyk M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):373–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Electrolytic tissue destruction and external beam irradiation of the lung. An experimental and clinical investigation. Samuelsson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):521–4
Combined preoperative neoadjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):577–80
Cure rates in small cell and non-small cell carcinoma of the lung utilizing high-dose radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Akbiyik N, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):219–23
Superficial spreading esophageal cancer controlled by hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy: a case report. Matsufuji H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):243–5
Curable paraplegia [letter] Abbassioun K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):528
Effects of hyperbaric oxygen and irradiation on experimental skin flaps in rats. Nemiroff PM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):485–91
The relevance of the TDF and CRE concepts in combined radiation treatment of early cancer of the cervix uteri. Urbański K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):17–23
[Post-operative irradiation in carcinoma of the cervix] He FZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov; 20(6):361–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Postoperative radiotherapy of epithelial ovarian cancers] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Dec; 45(12):848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of radiation protection in teletherapy installations] Belli M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Follow-up of patients with tumors of the uterus treated with cobalt therapy and controlled for over 20 years] Ottolenghi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of 2 years' results of the treatment of patients with bladder cancer by cystectomy following preoperative irradiation with 2000 rads] Borkowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of postoperative radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy in patients with malignant gliomas of the brain] Gliński B. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct–Dec;35(4):326–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment combined with postoperative radiotherapy of stages I and II ovarian cancer] Tarlowska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity (data from the Institute of Oncology in Cracow)] Reinfuss M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of combined gamma-proton irradiation of patients with cervical cancer] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):37–9 (Rus)
[Combination gamma-therapy of cancer of the oral mucosa] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ionizing radiation sources for radioisotope teletherapy] Mil'shtein RS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):80–6 (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of estracyt and radiation therapy in the treatment of stages II and III prostatic cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computed data on the combined use of local hyperthermia and tele-gammatherapy in the combined treatment of patients with cancer of the maxillary sinus, ethmoid bone and palatal tonsil] Bykov VL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of cellular-tissue components of osteogenic sarcoma to the combined action of adriamycin and irradiation] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Repair in the mouse lung during low dose-rate irradiation. Down JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):29–42
[Retinal changes in 2 patients after orbital irradiation] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):943–6 (Fre)
[Pilot studies of the effect of combined hyperthermia and radiation treatment on the lung in young swine] Schorcht J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Dosimetric considerations of d(15) + Be and p(26) + Be neutron beams from an isocentric cyclotron facility. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar-Apr;13(2):207-10

[AGAT-R1 gamma therapy apparatus with programmed control] Mardynskii IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):71-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of fractionated irradiation prior to conservative and radical surgery on therapeutic gain in a spontaneous fibrosarcoma of the C3H mouse. Todoroki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):279-86

Empirical equations for Co-60 scatter-air ratio calculations. Kahlhöfer J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May;162(5):328-32

[Program of the combined treatment of Hodgkin's disease. I. Evaluation of the early results of radical radiotherapy by the mantle field technic in patients with Hodgkin's disease in clinical stages I-III] Meder J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul-Sep;35(3):262-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Cobalt on the way out [editorial] Buchanan R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):290

RADIOISOTOPES

see related

ISOTOPE LABELING

Implications of abnormal right ventricular thallium uptake in acute myocardial infarction. Nestico PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):230-4

Copper absorption from human milk, cow's milk, and infant formulas using a suckling rat model. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5):836-44

Neon-20 ion- and X-ray-induced mammary carcinogenesis in female rats. Shellabarger CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:239-44

Cholinergic stimulation of ion fluxes in pancreatic islets. Mathias PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3451-7

111In-leukocyte imaging: intraspinic abscesses. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(4):141-2

Comparative distribution on niobium-95 in maternal and fetal rats and rabbits. Schneidereit M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):619-20

Dose calibrator linearity--a regulatory requirement. Ahluwalia B. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):967-9

A microcomputer algorithm for solving compartmental models involving radionuclide transformations. Birchall A. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):389-97

Solubility of radionuclides in ash from the incineration of animals. Classic K, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1270-1

Potential contamination of surface water supplies by atmospheric releases from nuclear plants. Codell RB. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):713-30

Training local emergency response personnel to handle transportation accidents involving radioactive material. Dodd B, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):404-6

A possible hazard: pressure build-up in sealed ampoules of radionuclides in aqueous solution. John G. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):977-9

Radiation doses due to long-range transport of airborne radionuclides released by a reactor accident--effects of changing dispersion conditions during transport. Nordlund G, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1239-49

Description of the properties of unattached 218Po and 212Pb particles by means of the classical theory of cluster formation. Raes F. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1177-87

Gamma camera measurement of accidental internal radionuclide deposition: 192Ir and 153Sm. Widmer DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):349-51

Forum on the microdosimetry of radiopharmaceuticals. Committee on Effects of Ionising Radiation. London, 27 may 1985. Abstracts. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep; 50(3):555-67

Planning of Ir-192 seed implants for boost irradiation to the breast. Zwicker RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2163-70

Radioiodination of human calcitonin using the Iodogen reagent. Motté P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13; 87(2):223-7

Excretion of radionuclides in human breast milk after administration of radiopharmaceuticals. Error in table [letter] Ahlgren L. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;27(1):151

A new osmium-191/iridium-191m radionuclide generator system using activated carbon. Brihaye C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):380-7

High yield synthesis of 6-[18F]fluoro-L-dopa. Chirakal R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):417-21

Efficient stereospecific synthesis of no-carrier-added 2-[18F]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose using aminopolyether supported nucleophilic substitution. Hamacher K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):235-8

No-carrier-added fluorine-18-labeled N-methylspiroperidol: synthesis and biodistribution in mice. Shiue CY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):226-34

Laboratory safety: just how hot is Harvard? [news] Collins E. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3-9;322(6074):7

Institutional storage and disposal of radioactive materials. St. Germain J. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):187-90

Transportation issues in nuclear medicine and the release of radioactivity into the environment. Westerman BR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):191-7

The osteosarcomogenic efficiency of low 224radium-doses in mice compared to that of the short-lived beta-emitting rare earth 177lutetium. Müller WA, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:79-82

The retention of barium in man up to 19 years after intake and its relevance to the metabolism of radium. Newton D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:207-10

[Control system of stockers in radioisotopes storage room using a personal computer] Nishizawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr;35(4):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized control system for administration of the radioisotope use] Sago T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr; 35(4):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of 52Fe by the 55Mn(p,4n)52Fe reaction and milking of 52mMn from 52Fe] Suzuki K. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of neutral and bifunctional radiopharmaceuticals using 62Cu-dithiosemicarbazone (DTS) chelate--basic studies on 64Cu chelates] Yokoyama A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 May;35(5):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of immunoglobulins for modifying damage to rats from incorporated radionuclides] Klemparskaia NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):36-41 **(Rus)**

[Natural background radiation: problem of radionuclide migration and biological effects] Aleksakhin RM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):292-301 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exploiting lymphocyte traffic to deliver radioactivity or ricin to lymphatic tissues. Ford WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:675-80

Technique for injection into the sciatic nerve of the mouse for quantitative in vivo metabolic studies. Heape AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):34-7

Treatment of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee with intraarticular injection of dysprosium 165-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates. Sledge CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):153-9

Techniques for encapsulating bioactive agents into liposomes. Mayer LD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Jun-Jul; 40(2-4):333-45

Interstitial irradiation for squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Meikle D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug; 10(4):171-6

Radiopharmaceutical dosage selection for pediatric nuclear medicine. Shore RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 27(2):287-98

Guidelines for breast feeding following maternal radiopharmaceutical administration [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jun;7(6):399-401

The treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal vestibule with interstitial iridium implantation. Baris G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):121-5

Treatment of bladder tumors by iridium 192 implantation. The Créteil technique. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):111-9

[Radionuclides in the treatment of joint disorders] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2388 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of choroid melanoma with contact curietherapy using ruthenium 106] Muller RP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early and late effects on the normal dog brain of permanent interstitial iridium-192 irradiation. Janzer RC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):91-102

Biological damage caused by Auger cascades [letter] Mole RH. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):90-1

[Detection of endotoxins in radiopharmaceutical preparations--II. Comparison of the sensitivity of methods using the rabbit and the Limulus amoebocyte lysate for the detection of endotoxins] Bruneau J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of endotoxins in radiopharmaceutical preparations--III. Limulus test assessment using radiopharmaceutical preparations; correlation with the rabbit pyrogen test] Cohen Y, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of endotoxins in radiopharmaceutical preparations--I. Comparison of rabbit hyperthermia after intravenous or intrathecal administration of reference endotoxin preparations] Merlin L, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1986;12(6):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of the concepts of setting standards for internal radiation] Saiapina RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):48-50 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Micro vacuum distillation of radioactive liquids. Winshell EB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Jun;58(7):1599-600

Measurement of isotope ratios in organic compounds at picomole quantities by capillary gas chromatography/quadrupole electron impact mass spectrometry. Stellaard F, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Sep;12(9):560-4

Indium-111 radioactivity in breast milk [letter] Butt D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):80

Drinking-water contribution to natural background radiation. Cothern CR, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan; 50(1):33-47

The radioactivity of spas on the Greek island Ikaria and influencing factors. Danali S, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr; 50(4):509-13

Radionuclide concentrations in Louisiana soils and sediments. DeLaune RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):239-44

The collective dose equivalent due to the naturally occurring radionuclides in building materials in the German Democratic Republic. Part I: External exposure. Ettenhuber E, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):49-56

Radionuclide uptake by trees at a radwaste pond in Washington State. Landeen DS, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):769-74

Distribution of gamma-emitting radionuclides in soils at the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Savar, Bangladesh. Mollah AS, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun; 50(6):835-8

The natural radioactivity of some building materials used in Bangladesh. Mollah AS, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun; 50(6):849-51

Radioactivity of size fractionated fly-ash emissions from a peat- and oil-fired power plant. Mustonen R, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1251-60

An evaluation of the external radiation exposure dosimetry and calculation of maximum permissible concentration values for airborne materials containing 18F, 15O, 13N, 11C and 133Xe. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):805-24

Measurements of airborne 212Pb and 220Rn at varied indoor locations within the United States. Schery SD. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1061-7

Survey of radionuclides in foods, 1978-1982. Stroube WB Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):731-5

Contribution of inhalation by food animals to man's ingestion dose. Zach R. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):737-45

Chromatography of radiolabelled anions using reversed-phase liquid chromatographic columns. Boothe TE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 27;333(1):269-75

Monitoring radioactive compounds in high-performance liquid chromatographic eluates: fraction collection versus on-line detection. Roberts RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):25-33

Characteristics of Chernobyl radioactivity in Tennessee [letter] Bondieth EA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24-30; 322(6077):313-4

Observation of 110m Ag in Chernobyl fallout [letter] Jones GD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24-30;322(6077):313

Uptake of natural and man-made radionuclides by lichens and mushrooms. Eckl P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(1):43-54

Radiation protection aspects of the use of zircon sand. National Group for Studying Radiological Implications in the Use of Zircon Sand. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:135-42

Radioactivity connected with coal burning. Borio R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:55-62

The levels of radioactive materials in some common UK building materials. Cliff KD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:181-6

Radiological and legal aspects of energy production by burning peat. Ehdwall H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:69-75

Natural radionuclides in mineral waters. Gans I. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:93-9

Enhanced radioactivity due to natural oil and gas production and related radiological problems. Kolb WA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:77-84

Radioecological model calculations for natural radionuclides released into the environment by disposal of phosphogypsum. Köster HW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:47-53

Natural radiation environment of the Nasik and Neyveli thermal power stations, India. Lalit BY, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jul;52(3):221-32

Measurements of time-averaged radon-daughter concentrations with passive dosemeters. Put LW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:389-95

[Nuclear energy and the Veterinary Inspection for Public Health] Mattern FC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 1; 110(23):1007-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bismuth-207 in environmental samples] Komura K. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Glomerular filtration rate: calculation from blood samples alone [letter] Watson WS. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(9):373-4

Distribution of 201Tl in the blood. Nakamura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):550-4

Use of radioisotopically-labeled platelets to determine the survival properties of stored platelets. An overview of the present status. Moroff G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb; 26(1):1-6 (37 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The uniformity of liver perfusion as measured by krypton-85 clearance. Angerson WJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(6):543-9

Comparison of the Fick principle and the radioactive microsphere method in measuring cardiac output during haemorrhagic shock. Lundberg C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):293-7

Effect of chronicity of infection on the sensitivity of the In-111-labeled leukocyte scan. Datz FL, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):809-12

Utility of indium-111-labeled leukocyte imaging in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Datz FL. **AJR** 1986 Oct; 147(4):813-4

Detection of acute synthetic vascular graft infection with 111In-labeled leukocyte scanning: an animal study. Dries DJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1053-6

Uptake of 111In-labeled leukocytes by tumor. Fortner A, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):621-5

111In leukocyte scanning as a guide to abdominal abscess drainage. Gibson RN, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1071-2

Indium-granulocyte scanning in the painful prosthetic joint. Pring DJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):167-72

Limitations of indium-111 leukocyte scanning in febrile renal transplant patients. Sebrechts C, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):823-9

111 In-labeled leukocytes in the detection of prosthetic vascular graft infections. Williamson MR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):173-6

False-positive thallium-201 parathyroid scan of the mediastinum in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Winzelberg GG, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):819-21

Spontaneous angina during serial resting thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Dottore E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):788-91

Papillary muscle activity on thallium scintigraphy: a potential source of misinterpretation. Edelman RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1210-2

Repeated exercise and redistribution thallium-201 scintigrams in patients with myocardial infarction treated with timolol or placebo. Ericsson CG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 May; 111(5):916-22

The ST segment/heart rate slope as a predictor of coronary artery disease: comparison with quantitative thallium imaging and conventional ST segment criteria. Finkelhor RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):296-304

Resting thallium-201 myocardial perfusion patterns in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction: differences between patients with primary cardiomyopathy, chronic coronary artery disease, or acute myocardial infarction. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr;111(4):760-7

Decrease in the ability to detect elevated lung thallium due to delay in commencing imaging after exercise. Rothendler JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct;110(4):830-5

Thallium-201/technetium-99m pyrophosphate overlap in patients with acute myocardial infarction after thrombolysis: prediction of depressed wall motion despite thallium uptake. Schofer J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug; 112(2):291-5

Alterations in myocardial perfusion during exercise after isosorbide dinitrate infusion in patients with coronary disease: assessment by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Tono I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):525-33

Prognostic significance of regional myocardial ischemia of the ventricular septum assessed by thallium-201 exercise testing. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):359-60

Right ventricular ejection fraction measured by first-pass intravenous krypton-81m: reproducibility and comparison with technetium-99m. Wong DF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Nov 1;56(12):776-80

Normal results of post-race thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in marathon runners with elevated serum MB creatine kinase levels. Siegel AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):431-4

Comparison of ouabain-sensitive 86Rb uptake of canine renal and femoral arteries. Navran SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C247-51

Peritubular uptake and brush border transport of 28Mg by flounder renal tubules. Renfro JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F497-506

Assay of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function in cultured cardiac cells by stimulation of 86Rb+ efflux. Hunter DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):392-8

Assessment of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by atrial pacing and thallium-201 myocardial imaging: a case report. Stratmann HG, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Aug;37(8):610-3

Positron emission tomographic measurement of blood-to-brain and blood-to-tumor transport of 82Rb: the effect of dexamethasone and whole-brain radiation therapy. Jarden JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):636-46

Evaluation of adenosine deaminase activity and antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 in cerebrospinal fluid and the radioactive bromide partition test for the early diagnosis of tuberculosis meningitis. Coovadia YM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):428-35

Role of exercise thallium 201 imaging in decision making. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 146(6):1098-100

Demonstration of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis by indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Bridgers SL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1079-81

Diagnosis of traumatic cardiac contusion. Waxman K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):689-92

Erythrocyte selenium-75 uptake as a measure of selenium status in weaner sheep, and its relationship to erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity. Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):327-31

The relation of platelet density to platelet age: survival of low- and high-density 111indium-labeled platelets in baboons. Savage B, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug;68(2):386-93

New technique for showing the relation of tomographic myocardial perfusion images obtained with thallium-201 to the coronary arteries. Gibson CJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):367-74

Detection of coronary artery disease by thallium scintigraphy in patients with valvar heart disease. Huikuri HV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):146-51

201T1 to 67Ga uptake ratio as an indicator for predicting tumour doubling time in human pulmonary neoplasms. Togawa T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):557-60

The kinetics of 111indium distribution following injection of 111indium labelled autologous granulocytes in man. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Dec; 61(4):675-85

Tumour uptake of radiolabelled pyrimidine bases and pyrimidine nucleosides in animal models. IX. Radiolabelled 1-(2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil and 1-(2'-chloro-2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil. Abrams DN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):263-70

Clinical comparison of a new technetium 99m DTPA aerosol delivery system with krypton 81m. Finn JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jan;59(697):19-24

False positive localisation of indium-111 granulocytes in colonic carcinoma. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):773-7

111Indium-labelled polymorphonuclear leucocyte scans in rheumatoid arthritis--an important clinical cause of false positive results. Rooney PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):167-70

Staying cool with a hot test: gastroenterologists and 75SeHCAT [editorial] Heaton KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1480-1

Effect of ischemia-related metabolic factors on thallium exchange in cultured rat myocardial cells. McCall D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1986 May-Jun;2(3):176-83

The effect of tumor CEA content and tumor size on tissue uptake of indium 111-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody. Philben VJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):571-6

Labeling monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments with (111In) indium using cyclic DTPA anhydride and their in vivo behavior in mice bearing human tumor xenografts. Powe J, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984;1(2):125-35

High-specific-activity 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: biodistribution and imaging in nude mice bearing human colon cancer xenografts. Jakowatz JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5700-6

High-specific-activity 111In-labeled anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody: improved method for the synthesis of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid conjugates. Paxton RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5694-9

Radionuclide exercise testing for coronary artery disease. Beller GA. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):367-78 (34 ref.)

Prognostic value of radionuclide exercise testing after myocardial infarction. Schocken DD. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):391-401 (51 ref.)

Quantification of thallium-201 myocardial uptake using serial dynamic imaging at rest and during exercise. Yonekura Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(2):94-100

Exercise nuclear imaging for the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Meizlish JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(2):105-23 (108 ref.)

Thallium myocardial perfusion scintigraphy: influence of perfusion, scatter, and photon energy on the detection of lesions. Vos PH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(1):7-12

Thallium 201 myocardial imaging. Seeing is believing--believing what? Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Jun; 89(6):880-1

The effect of eating on thallium myocardial imaging. Wilson RA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):195-8

In vitro evaluation of CSF shunt function by radionuclides. Pendleton BD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):152-7

Heterogeneity within observed regions: physiologic basis and effects on estimation of rates of biodynamic processes. Bass L. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV47-52

Radionuclide methods of identifying patients who may require coronary artery bypass surgery. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6 Pt 2):V9-22 (69 ref.)

Indium-111 platelet scintigraphy for the diagnosis of acute venous thrombosis. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):668-74

Myocardial thallium-201 kinetics during coronary occlusion and reperfusion: influence of method of reflow and timing of thallium-201 administration. Granato JE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):150-60

Significance of collateral circulation on peri-infarct zone: assessment with stress thallium-201 scintigraphy. Imamura T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Apr;9(4):137-44

Noninvasive radioisotopic assessment of pulmonary vascular protein leak. Experimental studies and potential clinical applications. Dauber IM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep; 6(3):427-37 (43 ref.)

Limited value of 111-indium platelet scintigraphy in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Leithner C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;25(3):141-8

Nonvisualization of sterile surgical incisions with indium-111 labeled leukocytes. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):618-21

Thallium-201 uptake in a benign thymoma. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;11(7):524

Indium-111 WBC. Splenic bed abscess. Cawthon MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):897-8

A false-positive indium-111 labeled leukocyte scintigram in a patient with a painful hip prosthesis. Feldman N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):38-9

Detection of an abdominal aneurysm by indium-111 platelet imaging. Forstrom L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):683-5

Appearance of breast attenuation artifacts with thallium myocardial SPECT imaging. Garver PR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):694-6

Visualization of inferior vena cava reflux during ECG-gated krypton-81m study. Georges B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):660-2

Simulation of abnormal pulmonary thallium-201 activity following mastectomy. Hermoni Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):767-8

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy after hyperventilation for the diagnosis of vasospastic angina. Imamura T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):895-6

Clinical use of indium-111 labeled blood products. Loken MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):902-11 (43 ref.)

Thallium/technetium functional imaging of the thyroid and parathyroid. A case report. Ziessman HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):865-7

Lead uptake in humans by whole-body counting of 203Pb: assessment of errors. James HM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Aug;6(3):247-50

Calibration and measurement of the inhaled smoke volume in cigarette smoking. Woodman G, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Aug;6(3):251-5

An in vivo radiotracer method to allow for cigarette filter ventilation during smoking. Woodman G, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov;6(4):361-4

ITA, a portable program for the interactive analysis of data from tracer experiments. Wootton R, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):247-57

An interactive software for 81mKr pulmonary ventilation gating. Cinotti L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct; 18(5):397-407

Liposomes as carriers of imaging agents. Caride VJ. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1985;1(2):121-53 (152 ref.)

The clinical utility of indium-111-labeled leukocyte imaging in the surgical patient. Hobson JR Jr, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb;43(1):25-7

Homing and circulation of indium-111-labelled leucocytes. A post-mortem study. Signore A, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(6):315-7

Variability of gastric emptying measurements in man employing standardized radiolabeled meals. Brophy CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):799-806

Specificity of indium-111 granulocyte scanning and fecal excretion measurement in inflammatory bowel disease--an autoradiographic study. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12):1156-60

Clinical remission in Crohn's disease--assessment using faecal 111In granulocyte excretion. Saverymuttu SH. **Digestion** 1986;33(2):74-9

Postlactational changes in cadmium retention in mice orally exposed to cadmium during pregnancy and lactation. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun; 40(1):145-54

Incorporation of L-75Se-cystine in tissue fragments from the matrix of the hoof and the claw--a tool for studying the pathogenesis of laminitis? Ekfalck A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):377-80

The clinical role of thallium-201 scintigraphy in the management and prognosis of coronary artery disease. Gammage MD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7(5):412-7

Simultaneous measurement of left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion during a single exercise test: dual isotope imaging with gold-195 m and thallium-201. Lahiri A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jun;7(6):493-500

Scintigraphic evidence that the right ventricular myocardium tolerates ischaemia better than the left ventricular myocardium. Schofer J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep; 6(9):751-8

Relation between 201Tl to 67Ga uptake ratio and histological type in primary lung cancer. Togawa T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):925-30

Detection of right-coronary-artery disease using stress thallium scintigraphy: importance of considering the right ventricle. Bahar RH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 11(9):336-40

Sigmoid carcinoma mimicking an intra-abdominal abscess in an 111In-labeled white blood cell scan. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6-7):283-4

Paradoxical technetium-thallium subtraction scan in a case of parathyroid adenoma. Bedig G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(8):324-6

2-Deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-galactose: a new tracer for the measurement of galactose metabolism in the liver by positron emission tomography. Fukuda H, et al.

Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(11):444–8
Diagnostic value of early and delayed 201Tl thyroid scintigraphy in the evaluation of cold nodules for malignancy. Henze E, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986; 11(11):413–6
Evaluation of portal circulation in rats by rectal administration of 201Tl followed by intrasplenic injection of 51Cr-labeled microspheres. Matsumoto S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(8):316–8
Differences in tumour and normal tissue concentrations of iodine- and indium-labelled monoclonal antibody. I. The effect on image contrast in clinical studies. Perkins AC, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(8):295–9
Differences in tumour and normal tissue concentrations of iodine- and indium-labelled monoclonal antibody. II. Biodistribution studies in mice with human tumour xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985; 11(8):300–4
201Tl myocardial imaging in a cardiac rejection episode. Richter J, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(9):368–70
111In-chloride thorax scintigraphic study for demonstration of pulmonary edema: canine model. Shih WJ, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1986;11(12):498–501
Cardiac sarcoidosis: reversion of myocardial perfusion abnormalities by dipyridamole. Tellier P, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(6-7):201–4
Synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-[82Br]bromo-D-mannose and related compounds and their biodistributions in mice. Zhou YG, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(6-7):252–6
The effect of methylprednisolone on the pulmonary accumulation of transferrin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Basran GS, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 May; 68(5):336–41
Use of a gamma-labeled bile acid (75SeHCAT) as a test of ileal function. Methods of improving accuracy. Ferraris R, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1129–36
Indium 111-granulocyte scanning in the assessment of disease extent and disease activity in inflammatory bowel disease. A comparison with colonoscopy, histology, and fecal indium 111-granulocyte excretion. Saverymuttu SH, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1121–8
The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (IX). Nuclear medicine. Williams ES. Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 Jul; 44(4):188–92
Identification of stochastic multicompartmental models in tracer kinetics experiments. Ismail MA, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 May;33(5):531–6
111Indium leukocyte scanning: is it a useful clinical tool? Gupta S. Indian J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;5(1):41–4 (36 ref.)
Value of indium-111-labeled leukocytes scintigraphy in patients after arterial reconstructive surgery. Noyez L, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Apr-Jun;5(2):79–82
The assessment of chronic venous obstructions by non invasive haemodynamic studies and imaging with Kr-81 m venography. Zicot M, et al. Int Angiol 1986 Jan-Mar; 5(1):21–5
Mild and regiospecific synthesis of 18F-labelled vinyl fluoride using [18F]fluorine reacted with silane. Di Raddo P, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Dec;36(12):953–6
Evaluation of (o)-[77Br]bromohippuran as renal tubular function agent. van Aswegen A, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Sep;36(9):727–32
Relation between the location of elements in the periodic table and tumor-uptake rate. Ando A, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(2):115–23
Standardization of CDI-mediated DTPA-coupling to IgG and IgG2a antibodies for 113mIn labeling. Chanschai W, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(4):289–93
Distribution and mechanism of uptake of 111InCl3 in a tumor model for lymph node metastases. De Sousa M, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(2):89–96
The development and in-vivo behavior of tin containing radiopharmaceuticals—II. Autoradiographic and scintigraphic studies in normal animals and in animal models of bone disease. Oster ZH, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(3):175–84
[111In]oxine labelling of polymorphonuclear leucocytes: doubts concerning elution and effects on cell behaviour. Sheehan NJ, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(3):243–7
The development and in-vivo behavior of tin containing radiopharmaceuticals—I. Chemistry, preparation, and biodistribution in small animals. Srivastava SC, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(3):167–74
The effect of glucose-insulin-potassium on thallium-201 myocardial redistribution. Wilson RA, et al. Int J Nucl Med Biol 1985;12(2):97–101
Radiolabeled leukocytes and platelets. Datz FL. Invest Radiol 1986 Mar;21(3):191–200 (97 ref.)
Simultaneous measurements of cerebral blood flow by the xenon/CT method and the microsphere method. A comparison. Gur D, et al. Invest Radiol 1985 Oct; 20(7):672–7
Radioisotope labeled platelets in medical diagnosis. Pope CF, et al. Invest Radiol 1986 Aug;21(8):611–7 (52 ref.)
111 Indium labelled platelet scanning in the diagnosis of microembolic disease: a prospective study. Comerfold J, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1986 Apr;155(4):121–2
Reversibility of long-standing left ventricular aneurysm predicted by thallium-201 imaging. Breisblatt WM, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 May;7(5):1162–6
Regional variability in the myocardial clearance of thallium-201 and its importance in determining the presence or absence of coronary artery disease. Kaul S, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jul;8(1):95–100
Determination of the quantitative thallium imaging variables that optimize detection of coronary artery disease. Kaul S, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Mar;7(3):527–37
Noninvasive identification of left main and triple vessel coronary artery disease: improved accuracy using quantitative analysis of regional myocardial stress distribution and washout of thallium-201. Maddahi J, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jan;7(1):53–60
Thallium-201 myocardial imaging during pharmacologic coronary vasodilation: comparison of oral and intravenous administration of dipyridamole. Taillefer R, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jul;8(1):76–83
Reverse redistribution of thallium-201: a sign of nontransmural myocardial infarction with patency of the infarct-related coronary artery. Weiss AT, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Jan;7(1):61–7
Indium-111 imaging in osteomyelitis and neuroarthropathy. Review and case report. Techner LM, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1986 Jan;76(1):23–9 (14 ref.)
Measurement of the deposition and clearance of inhaled radiolabeled particles from rat lungs. Newton PE, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1986 Apr;6(2):113–9
Autologous granulocyte scanning of painful prosthetic joints. Pring DJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Aug; 68(4):647–52
Neutrophil depletion suppresses 111In-labeled platelet accumulation in infarcted myocardium. Bednar M, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):906–12
111 Indium labelling of red cells: its clinical use in haemolytic anaemias [letter] Najean Y, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Apr; 39(4):464
Erythrocyte radiolabelling: in vitro comparison of chromium, technetium, and indium in undamaged and heat damaged cells. Peters AM, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;39(7):717–21
Differential diagnosis of CT-hypodense cranial lesions with indium-111-oxine-labeled leukocytes. Bellotti C, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 May;64(5):750–3
Krypton-81m imaging of the right ventricle [letter] J Nucl Med 1985 Oct;26(10):1219–20
Clinical evaluation of 360 degrees and 180 degrees data sampling techniques for transaxial SPECT thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging [letter] J Nucl Med 1986 Jan; 27(1):146–9
Indium-111 autologous leukocyte imaging in pancreatitis. Anderson JR, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Mar;27(3):345–52
Nuclear magnetic resonance and gamma camera tumor imaging using gadolinium-labeled monoclonal antibodies. Anderson-Berg WT, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jun; 27(6):829–33
Radionuclide-anesthetic flow study: a new technique for the study of regional anesthesia. Bauman JM, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Sep;27(9):1487–9
Positive indium-111 leukocyte scan in Nocardia brain abscess. Bauman JM, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan;27(1):60–2
Application of robotics to radiopharmaceutical preparation: controlled synthesis of fluorine-18 16 alpha-fluoroestradiol-17 beta. Brodack JW, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):714–21
Reverse redistribution pattern of thallium-201 stress test in subjects with normal coronary angiograms [letter] Candell-Riera J, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1377
Gated right ventricular studies using krypton-81m: comparison with first-pass studies using gold-195m. Caplin JL, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):602–8
Detection of deep venous thrombosis by indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphy. D'Alonzo WA Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):631–3
Re: Receptor binding of F-18 haloperidol and spiroperidol [letter] Eckelman WC, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr; 25(4):532–6
Arm vein uptake of thallium-201 during exercise: incidence and clinical significance. Gal R, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1353–7
Clinical decision making: dipyridamole thallium imaging. Gill JB, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan;27(1):132–7
Limits to parathyroid imaging with thallium-201 confirmed by tissue uptake and phantom studies. Gimlette TM, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1262–5
Thallium-201 myocardial imaging during coronary vasodilation induced by oral dipyridamole. Gould KL, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan;27(1):31–6
Evaluation of the accuracy of steady-state krypton-81m method for calculating right ventricular ejection fraction. Ham HR, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):593–601
Influence of peak exercise heart rate on normal thallium-201 myocardial clearance. Kaul S, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan; 27(1):26–30
Digital restoration of indium-111 and iodine-123 SPECT images with optimized Metz filters. King MA, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1327–36
Effect of errors in reangulation on planar and tomographic thallium-201 washout profile curves. Lancaster JL, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Dec;26(12):1445–55
Effect of exercise position during stress testing on cardiac and pulmonary thallium kinetics and accuracy in evaluating coronary artery disease. Lear JL. J Nucl Med 1986 Jun; 27(6):788–94
Separate effects of ischemia, hypoxia, and contractility on thallium-201 kinetics in rabbit myocardium. Leppo JA, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan;27(1):66–74
Effect of delay in imaging [letter] Massie B, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jun;27(6):866–7
Quantitative relationship between global left ventricular thallium uptake and blood flow: effects of propranolol, ouabain, dipyridamole, and coronary artery occlusion. Melin JA, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 May;27(5):641–52
Krypton-79m: a new radionuclide for applications in nuclear medicine. Myers WG, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Sep; 27(9):1436–41
Indium-111 oxine platelet survival in dogs: effect of doxorubicin and Dacron grafts. Rauls DO, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Nov;26(11):1331–4
Quantitation of extent, depth, and severity of planar thallium defects in patients undergoing exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy. Reisman S, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug; 27(8):1273–81
Imaging of lymph node uptake after intravenous administration of indium-111 metalloporphyrins. Robinson GD Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Feb;27(2):239–42
Significance of single ventilation/perfusion mismatches in krypton-81m/technetium-99m lung scintigraphy. Rosen JM, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Mar;27(3):361–5
Gates method for GFR measurement [letter] Russell CD, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1373–4
Thallium-201 scintigraphic quantitation of regional flow disparity and subsequent redistribution in dogs. Steingart RM, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan;27(1):75–83
Early diagnosis of acute postoperative renal transplant rejection by indium-111-labeled platelet scintigraphy. Tisdale PL, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Aug;27(8):1266–72
Indium-111 leukocyte imaging in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Uno K, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Mar;27(3):339–44
Quantitative analysis of stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigrams: a multicenter trial. Van Train KF, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Jan;27(1):17–25
Re: New perspectives in localizing enlarged parathyroids by technetium-thallium subtraction scan [letter] Winzelberg GG, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr;25(4):539–40
Effects of dietary copper, cadmium, iron, molybdenum and manganese on selenium utilization by the rat. Abdel Rahim AG, et al. J Nutr 1986 Mar;116(3):403–11
Tissue distribution and excretion of copper-67 intraperitoneally administered to rats fed fructose or starch. Holbrook J, et al. J Nutr 1986 May;116(5):831–8
Nuclide imaging of vascular graft-platelet interactions: comparison of indium excess and technetium subtraction techniques. Wakefield TW, et al. J Surg Res 1986 Apr; 40(4):388–94
Flux ratio theorems for nonstationary membrane transport with temporary capture of tracer. Bass L, et al. J Theor Biol 1986 Feb 7;118(3):327–38
Tracer measurements of non-equilibrium volumes of distribution. Trautman ED. J Theor Biol 1985 Aug 21; 115(4):515–38
Prosthetic graft infection: limitations of indium white blood cell scanning. Brunner MC, et al. J Vasc Surg 1986 Jan; 3(1):42–8
Value of computer analysis of exercise thallium images in the noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease. Kaul S, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 24-31;255(4):508–11
Dynamic interaction of 111indium-labeled monoclonal antibodies with surface antigens of solid tumors visualized in vivo by external scintigraphy. Hwang KM, et al. JNCI 1986 May;76(5):849–55
Comparison of three platelet markers for measurement of platelet survival time in healthy volunteers. Dewanjee MK, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1986 May;61(5):327–36
Theoretical analysis of regional blood flow studies. Perkkiö J, et al. Med Phys 1986 Mar-Apr;13(2):229–32
Radioimmunodetection of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with 111In-labeled T101 monoclonal antibody. Carrasquillo JA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 11;315(11):673–80
Nifedipine and thallium-201 myocardial perfusion in progressive systemic sclerosis. Kahan A, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 May 29;314(22):1397–402
Problems on Pennsylvania Avenue [letter] Toltzis RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 25;315(13):836–7
The preparation and in vivo behaviour of 111In-oxine labelled neutrophils separated from whole blood using mono-poly resolving medium. Bell D, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jun;7(6):447–53
Relationship between 201Tl uptake and oxidative metabolism in cultured myocardial cells. Gachon P, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jan;7(1):59–64
Indium-111 labelled neutrophil scintigraphic findings in a case of lymphoma. Green DJ, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jun;7(6):463–7
Renal scintigraphy and survival of indium-111-labelled platelets in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Hooper AH, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 May;7(5):349–54
99Tcm-MDP, 67Ga-citrate and 111In-leucocytes for detecting prosthetic hip infection. Mountford PJ, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Feb;7(2):113–20
Differential centrifugation of leucocytes and platelets applied to 111In-leucocyte labelling. Mountford PJ. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Feb;7(2):105–12
Thallium scintigraphy in the evaluation of portal systemic shunting. The problem of rectal absorption. Urbain D, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jan;7(1):25–32
Quantitative analysis of stress thallium-201 studies: comparison of SPET and planar imaging in the detection of CAD. Ziada G, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1986 Jun;

7(6):427–35

A comparison of 111In–labelled polymer beads and 99mTc–Sn–colloid as solid food and semi–solid food tracers for scintigraphic gastric emptying studies. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Apr;25(2):50–4

Accumulation of 111In–bleomycin in metastatic lesions from carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the ovary. Kida T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):234–6

203Hg and other gamma–emitting radio–isotopes as labels for Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae. Lengemann FW, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):451–61

Dual isotope (81Krm and 99Tcm) SPECT in lung function diagnosis. Klumper A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jul; 31(7):751–61

Labeled leukocyte scans for detection of retained polyurethane foam. Ellenberger P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):77–9

Distribution of label after intragastric administration of 7Be–labeled carbon to weanling and aged mice. LeFevre ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):112–9

Thallium–201 radioactive implant induced X–ray emission scanning of stable iodine distribution in thyroid—phantom experiment. Amano R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 May; 35(5):266–9

Gastrointestinal tract radionuclide activity on In–111 labeled leukocyte imaging: clinical significance in patients with fever of unknown origin. Datz FL, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):635–9

Indium–111 labeled platelet deposition following transfemoral angiography. O'Connor MK, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):191–4

Myocardial perfusion studies: lessons from a decade of clinical use. Strauss HW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep; 160(3):577–84

Radioisotopic evaluation of regional lung functions in clinical practice. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(2):131–238

The use of indium–111–labelled platelets for scintigraphic localization of gastrointestinal bleeding, with special reference to occult bleeding. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):407–14

Labelling of granulocytes with radioindium: cell isolation and labelling parameters. Syrjälä MT. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):579–83

Radiotracers for functional brain imaging. Blau M. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;15(4):329–34 (51 ref.)

The diffusion of a vanguard technique: the case of nuclear medicine in Belgium. Bouckaert A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(10):1119–24

Right ventricular visualization by thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shuck JW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1435–9

Thallium–technetium subtraction scanning for preoperative localization of adenomas of the parathyroid gland. Rasbach DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):82–4

Computerized technetium/thallium scans and parathyroid reoperation. Skibber JM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1077–82

Localization of residual medullary thyroid cancer by thallium/technetium scintigraphy. Talpos GB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec;98(6):1189–96

Indium 111 autologous leucocyte scanning in lobar pneumonia and lung abscesses. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):925–30

Intrahepatic kinetics of indium–111–labelled platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):595–8

Symposium on radiolabelling of stored platelet concentrates. May 1984, Washington, D.C. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):1–42

Radiometric detection of mycobacteria in abattoir specimens taken from tuberculin reactive cattle. Neill SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):304–6

[Determination of uterine–placental blood flow with 113mIn in the last trimester of a normal pregnancy] Slavov N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical evaluation of thallium–201 myocardial imaging] Liu XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 24(12):715–8, 767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of uteroplacental circulation using 113mIn in physiological pregnancy in the 3d trimester] Rýznar V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic significance of perfusion scintigraphy of the heart muscle with 201Tl in determining right ventricular hypertrophy] Jandová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb; 32(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnostic use of antibodies in radioimaging] Vihko P, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(9):534–40 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of the effect of Royat thermal gas in arteriopathy of the legs using thallium–201 muscular scintigraphy] Peycelon P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Jan; 35(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Redistribution of 201 Tl after myocardial scintigraphy with dipyridamole: value in the detection of coronary stenosis and ventricular kinetic anomalies] Demangeat JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78(13):1902–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial contusions. Contribution of scintigraphy using thallium–201. A prospective series] Hélias J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise test coupled with thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy after a primary posterior wall infarct. Apropos of 123 patients subjected to coronarography] Tellier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug;78(8):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy with dipyridamole performed before and after aortocoronary bypass] Wolff F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and monitoring of cardiac and arterial thrombosis by platelets labeled with indium–111] Bernard PJ, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Nov;169(8):1183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte labeling using indium–111 oxinate. Application to the diagnosis of abscesses and the study of cryptogenic enterocolitis] Moisan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Jan;170(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with indium–labeled polynuclears and cryptogenetic enterocolitis] Cortot A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):685–6 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with indium 111–labeled polynuclears: correlation with the extensiveness and activity of cryptogenetic enterocolitis] Darnault P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does scintigraphy with indium–111 labelled polynuclears have a role in the study of cryptogenetic enterocolitis? (letter)] Garret M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr; 10(4):368–9 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with indium–111 labelled polynuclears in the measurement of the activity of cryptogenetic enterocolitis (letter)] Modigliani R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr; 10(4):369–70 **(Fre)**

[Results of SPECT thallium–201 of the myocardium in the diagnosis of coronary disease and the follow–up of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Bull U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Apr;25(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indium–111 scintigraphy in acute and chronic osteomyelitis in animal model. An experimental study] Kaps HP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Apr;25(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in cerebral diagnosis with various radionuclides] Abraham K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:104–10 **(Ger)**

[Basic principles and comparison of gamma–encephalography and cerebral scintigraphy] Abraham K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:47–57 **(Ger)**

[Radioactive isotopes in neuroradiology] Wende S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:57–67 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of brain tumors with positron irradiation in comparison with other methods of cerebral isotope diagnosis] Wilcke O. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:72–9 **(Ger)**

[Mathematic modelling of the transport of a non–diffusing indicator for determining renal blood flow] Gelfand IN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):825–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative scintigraphic analysis of 99mTc aerosol inhalation and 81m Kr ventilation in chronic obstructive bronchial disease] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep; 143(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of radiopharmaceuticals. European guidelines and practical aspects] Zolle I, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:155–75 **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in the management of radioactive waste generated by patients treated with radiopharmaceuticals] Belli M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantification of the variable threshold of ischemia in secondary and primary angina using studies of myocardial perfusion with thallium 201 in serial exercise tests] Aguirre JM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982 Nov;27(11):1097 **(Ita)**

[Combined use of myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and radioisotopic ventriculography for the non–invasive diagnosis of the patency of aortocoronary bypass] Melandri G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of perfusion scintigraphy] Reale A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Sep;30(9):713–9 **(Ita)**

[201–thallium chloride for myocardial scintigraphy: control of radionuclide purity] Bergamini C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr;71(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[RI angiography with 99mTc and 201Tl–chloride scintigraphy in determining the effectiveness of intra–arterial infusion in chemotherapy of locally advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Senga O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular function assessed by scintigraphy using continuous infusion of krypton–81 m] Miyamoto A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1986;16 Suppl 8:53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial viability in myocardial infarction by thallium–201 emission computed tomography] Tamaki N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1985 Mar;15(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dual energy myocardial SPECT of 99mTc–PYP and 201TlCl for diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the character of a regional wall motion abnormality and the degree of the myocardial perfusion abnormality of myocardial infarction] Hayashi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun;22(6):839–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An aged patient with myocardial infarction without classical episodes of chest pain—chronological observation with thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1563–7 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of coronary artery disease by 201Tl myocardial emission computed tomography—evaluation by circumferential profile analysis of regional distribution and washout rate] Ito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiomyopathy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy by Tl–201 myocardial SPECT] Jinnouchi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac functional mapping for thallium–201 myocardial perfusion, washout, wall motion and phase using single–photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of coronary artery disease by functional mapping of thallium–201 myocardial perfusion] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 May;23(5):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severity of dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)—in relation to the extension of a perfusion defect by thallium scan] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of washout rate in the healthy myocardium using the stress thallium scan] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):989–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the regional wash out rate in stress thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy using single photon emission computed tomography—especially in the ischemic segment from coronary spasm and the myocardial infarction segment] Ohtake T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun; 22(6):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leg muscle perfusion study using T1–201 single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Oshima M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl–chloride scintigraphy in breast tumors] Senga O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cutaneous leukemia with accumulation of In–111–oxine labeled autologous leukemic cells] Takagi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Nov;22(11):1717–9 **(Jpn)**

[Discrepancy between rest and delayed Tl–201 myocardial images in stress exercise test] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):73–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac morphology in left ventricular hypertrophy using thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Torii Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun;22(6):849–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative representation of stress 201Tl myocardial single photon emission computed tomography] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):181–6 **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in thallium–201 myocardial images in a patient with nontransmural myocardial infarction] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of negative washout rate in stress thallium emission computed tomography of coronary artery disease—correlation with cine coronary angiographic findings] Koga Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) in cerebrovascular disease using SPECT and N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine (IMP): comparison with IMP hemispheric uptake count and mean CBF by 133Xe arterial infusion method] Seto H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug 25; 45(8):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional ventilation–perfusion ratio in chronic lung diseases measured with krypton–81m] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The quantitative analysis of 201T1 myocardial emission computed tomography in patients with old myocardial infarctions] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):765–73 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of exercise thallium–201 emission computerized tomography] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;74(7):909–16 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of genetic structure with radioisotopes] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul;34(7):386–92 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of nuclear hematology] Kariyone S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):349–57 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in patients with complete left bundle branch block] Okabe M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):301–2 **(Jpn)**

[Pre– and post–PTCA Tl myocardial scintigraphy] Yamazaki J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):99–100 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the clinical usefulness of the 111indium chloride bone marrow scintigraphy in patients with aplastic anemia] Ino T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1436–42 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple measurements of parameters of systemic and regional hemodynamics in the alert rat] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb;72(2):253–6 (Rus)
[Use of myocardial scintigraphy with 201T1 in combination with the dipyridamole test in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec; 25(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacokinetic substantiation of the use of 111In–citrate in bone marrow studies] Korsunskil VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation doses to patients after the use of 99mTc-pyrophosphate and 113mIn–indifor] Popov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental evaluation of the the possible use of 99mTc- and 133mIn–labelled aminomethylene phosphonates for skeletal scintigraphy] Sedov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Automated system for processing the results of studies of metabolic processes using whole body radiometry] Sokol NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):68–72 (Rus)
[The KP–RDI–1,2,3 equipment complex for radioisotope dynamics studies] Mesonzhnik IuM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 (Rus)
[Use of Tl–201 in the diagnosis of parietal left–ventricular thrombi] Laskin SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of scintigraphy using T1–201 in evaluating the myocardial condition in patients with cardiomyopathy] Nazarenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):136–8 (Rus)
[169Yb–diethylenetriamine pentaacetate clearance as a measure of glomerular filtration rate and an integral index of kidney function in nephropathies] Kaiukov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of radionuclide visualization of the reticuloendothelial system of macrophages in multiple sclerosis] El'chaninov AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

ATP–induced cation influx in myotubes is additive to cholinergic agonist action. Häggblad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):389–93
Effect of hyperaemia on thallium–201 redistribution in normal canine myocardium. Leppo JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):679–85
The pathogenesis of post–irradiation chronic diarrhoea: measurement of SeHCAT and B12 absorption for differential diagnosis determines treatment. Ludgate SM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):275–8
Reduction of 85Sr, 137Cs, 131I and 141Ce retention in rats by simultaneous oral administration of calcium alginate, ferrihexacyanoferrate(II), KI and Zn–DTPA. Kargacin B, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):859–64
Whole–body biological elimination rates of gamma–emitting radionuclides in captive meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Morimoto DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1217–28
The suitability of transfer coefficients used for stochastic calculations in radioecology. Wirth E, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1165–72
Evaluation of PLED as a chelating ligand in the preparation of gallium and indium radiopharmaceuticals. Green MA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):381–6
Placental transfer of radioactive salts in the pregnant rabbit. Schachner E, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):393–6
Abnormal thallium kinetics in postoperative coarctation of the aorta: evidence for diffuse hypertension–induced vascular pathology. Kimball BP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):538–45
Indium 111–mercaptopyridine N–oxide–labeled human leukocytes and platelets: mechanism of labeling and intracellular location of 111In and mercaptopyridine N–oxide. Thakur ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb; 107(2):141–7
Measurement of glomerular filtration rate: single injection plasma clearance method without urine collection. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1243–7
Compartment modelling in nuclear medicine: a new program for the determination of transfer coefficients. Hallstadius L. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jun;7(6):405–14
Synthesis and biodistribution of [18F]–5–fluorocytosine. Visser GW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):455–9
Increased deposition of uranium in the bones of vitellogenic male Japanese quail. Effect of estradiol–17 beta on the distribution of uranium (VI), thorium (IV), gadolinium (III), and calcium (II). Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1178–83
Quantitative in vivo receptor binding III: Tracer kinetic modeling of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding. Frey KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6711–5
[Solution to the problem of rotation in factor analysis of dynamic radionuclide studies] Sámal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 8;124(45):1400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities of determining the mean transit time of radiopharmaceuticals in experimental tumors and abscesses] Vítek F, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May;88(4–5):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Kinetics of hepatotropic radiopharmaceuticals] Bogdanovich AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep; 30(9):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the process of resorption of alpha–emitting nuclides from the gastrointestinal tract depending upon the properties of administered compounds and the physiological state of rats] Zalikin GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Food products—sources of radionuclide uptake into the human body] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):3–8 (26 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The sterility testing of dispensed radiopharmaceuticals. Brown S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 May;7(5):327–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uveal melanoma necrosis after helium ion therapy. Goodman DF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):643–5
Iridium–192 implants in the treatment of tonsillar region malignancies. Puthawala AA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;111(12):812–5
Nuclear medicine activity in the United Kingdom. Wall BF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):125–30
Problems associated with iridium–192 wire implants. Arnott SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):283–5
Internal biliary drainage and local radiotherapy with iridium–192 wire in treatment of hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Karani J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):603–6
Long–term retention of 207Bi in the human body after injection of 206Bi. Buijs WC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1267–9
The carriage and delivery of substances to lymphatic tissues by recirculating lymphocytes. II. Long–term selective irradiation of the spleen and lymph nodes by deposition of indium–114m. Birch M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul; 58(3):359–64
A 192Ir nomogram system for single plane implants. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):267–70
Dosimetric aspects of radiolabeled antibodies for tumor therapy. Humm JL. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1490–7 (26 ref.)
Dosimetry for cystic–type tumors [letter] McGuire EL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep;27(9):1501–3
A new 111In–bleomycin complex for combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun; 29(2):91–8
Use of 111In–bleomycin for combining radiotherapy and chemotherapy on glioma–bearing mice. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):71–7
Preliminary observations on the results of combined temporary 192iridium implantation and external beam irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Bosch PC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):722–5
Computer dosimetry of 192Ir wire. Kline RW, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):634–8
Dosimetric considerations of d(15) + Be and p(26) + Be neutron beams from an isocentric cyclotron facility. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):207–10
Nuclear medicine: a therapeutic future [editorial] Britton KE. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Dec;6(12):749–52
[Cancer of the prostate: technics of curietherapy. Review of the literature and experience at the Institut Gustave–Roussy] Chassagne D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(6):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iridium curietherapy in conservative treatment of infiltrating cancer of the bladder] Gérard JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New methods in the radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma. Endobronchial small–field irradiation using the iridium–129 high–dose afterloading technic in combination with the neodymium–YAG laser] Macha HN, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of conjunctival melanoma with ruthenium 106—preliminary report] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the scatter behavior of fast electrons in the use of electron applicators in radiotherapy] Schatz M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new method of mechanical afterloading—procedure for iridium wires] Alth G, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:114–21 (Ger)
[The development of new radioactive drugs with a high LET radiation against cancer] Mitchell JS, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:51–7 (Ger)
[A fast planning program for interstitial and intracavity 192–Ir afterloading therapy] Krieger H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar;162(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interstitial irradiation with Ir–192 in carcinoma of the female genital tract—report of two cases] Akine Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Working standard for absorbed dose units and magnitude of absorbed dose of beta–radiation] Uriaev IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):78–9 (Rus)

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Identification of tissue insulin receptors: use of a unique in vivo radioreceptor assay. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E561–7
Theoretical basis for a new in vivo radioreceptor assay for polypeptide hormones. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E555–60
Establishment and preliminary clinical application of radioreceptor assay for the determination of insulin in human sera. Zhu JH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov; 97(11):865–70
Influence of assay buffer on dissociation constants of drugs at beta–adrenoceptor subtypes. McPherson GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):93–100
Nonenzymatic radiolabeling of protein by 32P–containing nucleotides. Schmidt MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6; 194(2):305–8
Neuroleptic drug monitoring and radioreceptor assays [editorial] Cooper TB. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):A15–6
Re: Receptor binding of F–18 haloperidol and spiroperidol [letter] Eckelman WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr; 25(4):532–6
Analysis of radioligand binding experiments. A collection of computer programs for the IBM PC. McPherson GA. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov;14(3):213–28
Radiolabeled ligands expand PET exploration of numerous normal, abnormal brain functions [news] Riesenberg D. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):969–70
Microcomputer–based nonlinear regression analysis of ligand–binding data: application of Akaike's information criterion. Kamikubo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 40(2):342–6
Graphical orientation procedure for the estimation of Kd and Bmax values of ligand binding to two receptor subpopulations. Hynie S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):313–6
Pharmacokinetics of flunitrazepam in rats studied by a radioreceptor assay. Becherucci C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):733–47
Discrepancy between serum 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol measured by radioimmunoassay and cytosol radioreceptor assay. Hummer L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec; 45(8):725–33
[Applications of competitive radioassay in studies of acupuncture mechanism] Wang YJ. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(2):157–60 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Kinetic method for receptor assay] Yang SL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical application of radioreceptor assay] Konishi J. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Sep;34(9):508–17 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simplified detection system for neuroreceptor studies in the human brain. Bice AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 27(2):184–91

METHODS

A sequential, solid–phase assay for biotin in physiologic fluids that correlates with expected biotin status. Mock DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):272–8
Features of ligand binding in homogenate and section preparations. Dohanich GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):338–42
Somatostatin, substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and neuropeptide Y receptors: critical assessment of biochemical methodology and results. Undén A, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:141–77
Assay for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D using rabbit intestinal cytosol–binding protein. Duncan WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:185–90
Cytoreceptor assay for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Manolagas SC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:190–8
1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D microassay employing radioreceptor techniques. Reinhardt TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:176–85
Strategies in neuropeptide receptor binding research. Quirion R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall;9(3):413–20 (120 ref.)
[Method and program for evaluating and correcting the parameters characterizing hormone–receptor interaction] Shisheva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studies on a receptor radioassay system for chorionic gonadotropin receptors] Lei YD, et al. **Sex Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;16(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation on measurement of the TSH receptor antibody (TRAb) by the radioreceptor assay kit] Hirooka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun;22(6):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical evaluation of serum TRAb measurement] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1037–43 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical evaluation of TRAb measurement by using

the TRAK kit] Kaise K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun; 22(6):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins using a TSH-receptor-antibody kit] Kasagi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1061–71 **(Jpn)**

[Development of a new method for the measurement of TIBC and UIBC using the coprecipitation method—methodology and fundamental evaluation] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Mar;23(3):281–9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on TRAb kit] Mori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1045–53 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The new generation of thyrotropin assays—their place in thyrodiagnostic strategy? Nyström E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):197–9

[Standardization of the radioreceptor assay for anti-thyrotropin receptor antibodies (thyrotropin-binding inhibitor immunoglobulin)] Tamaki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1015–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see **HEALTH PHYSICS**

RADIOLOGY

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in radiologists exposed to ionizing radiation. Forslund T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):415–7

The impact of maternity on radiologists: the AAWR position and its acceptance by women [editorial] Adler YT, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):415–7

The Fleischner Society glossary: critique and revisions. Austin J, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1096–8

Language of certainty [editorial] Daves ML. **AJR** 1986 Jul; 147(1):209–10

Radiologic terminology [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):425–6

Basic research as an investment in the future. Omenn GS. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1109–12

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and the radiologist. Pollack HM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):94–6

Computer-assisted scheduling of radiologists. Reinus WR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):203–4

What radiologists say about PACS [editorial] Vanden Brink J. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):419–20

Re: Exposure to radiologists during administration of contrast agents for C.T. examinations [letter] McLean D. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):81

Radiology in Japan. Kerr IH. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr; 59(700):B23–5

The radiologist and the courts. Craig O. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):475–8

A report from the Trustees of the American Board of Radiology. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):993–5

In memoriam: Normal Simon, M.D., F.A.C.R., 1914–1985. Silverstone SM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov; 11(11):2035–7

Anatomy instruction by radiologists. Bassett LW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):1008–10

The ACR—past and present imperatives. Dodd GD. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):894–5

Peer pressures. Herbert DE. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec; 20(9):887–93

The perception of radiologic image information. Report of an NCI workshop on April 15–16, 1985. Kundel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):874–7

Personal computer needs for the radiologist. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):167–9

Attitudes toward women in radiology. Martin CA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):50–3

General practitioners' knowledge about radiology [letter] Bury RF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):385–6

Child abuse: the role of radiology. Macpherson RI. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;81(12):631–4

TRIRAD as a quality assurance tool. Adams HG, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov;150(11):622–4

Magnetic resonance imaging: interview with the Minnesota Radiological Society. **Minn Med** 1986 Jul;69(7):415–6

Computer assisted radiology. Report of the international seminar held in the Federal Republic of Germany. Watson A. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(601):39–46

Toward automated image analysis: future possibilities in historical perspective. Ackerman L. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):79–85

Teaching with computers. Arenson RL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):97–103

Teleradiology. Gitlin JN. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 24(1):55–68

Computer-aided diagnostic strategy selection. Greenes RA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):105–20

Visual perception and image display terminals. Kundel HL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):69–78

Information integration for the imaging specialist. Shannon RH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):121–9

71st scientific assembly and annual meeting: the Radiological Society of North America. Chicago, November 17–22, 1985. Abstracts. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157 Spec No:1–512

Publication in radiology: challenges to tradition. Figley MM. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):633–6

Radiology malpractice lawsuits: California jury verdicts. Spring DB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):811–4

Surface shield: device to reduce personnel radiation exposure. Young AT, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):801–3

[French Society of Medical Radiology. 1985 directory] **J Radiol** 1985 Oct;66(10):615–44 **(Fre)**

[Interventional radiology and surgery. An interdisciplinary exchange of ideas] Kümmerle F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1047–9 **(Ger)**

[Computers in radiology. Practice organization with the COMRAD information system] Küsters H. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov;25(11):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data processing in radiology: summary and prospects] Heilmann HP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiology in health care in France] Bourjat P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Aug;38(8):299–301 **(Ger)**

[Quality control in radiology and nuclear medicine from the point of view of radiation protection] **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:1–211 **(Ger)**

[A long letter to the editor and...to the readers (letter)] Papagni L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):80 **(Ita)**

[Bazonco—the data base in the Iaşi Radiology-Oncology Clinic. I.] Găleşanu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun; 89(2):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Apropos of the article by L.S. Rozenshtraukh "Radiation diagnosis—directions, tasks, outlook"] Alzenshtat AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Medical diagnostic imaging as a basis for radiation diagnosis (diagnostic radiology)] Koroliuk IP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):5–10 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Physician investment in free-standing imaging centers: in opposition. Baum S. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):412–3

Radiology and the marketplace. Dodd GD. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1120–1

Physician investment in free-standing imaging centers: in defense. Zeman RK, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):414–6

The barium enema scout film: cost effectiveness and clinical efficacy. Schwab FJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep; 160(3):619–22

[Cost—risk—benefit in radiology] Laczay A. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EDUCATION

Measurement and prediction of diagnostic performance during radiology training. Berbaum KS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1305–11

Computer-generated examinations for residents in radiology. Crass JR. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):413–4

A computer-aided instructional module for radiological physics. Starkschall G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):421–6

Integration of the Diagnostic Radiological Health Sciences Learning Laboratory films into a radiology elective for medical students. Amorosa JK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):543–5

Evaluation of radiology resident cognitive performance. Curtis DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):640–2

Ranking: a reproducible semiobjective means of evaluating overall resident performance. Curtis DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):757–8

A uniform acceptance date for resident recruitment. Cuttino JT Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):170–2

The development of radiologic schemata through training and experience. A preliminary communication. Hillard A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):422–5

Organ system radiology. Instruction of sophomore medical students. Howland WJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul; 20(4):416–21

Computer-assisted scheduling of radiology resident call. Larson TC 3d, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):424–6

Radiologic-pathologic-clinical correlation in mechanisms of disease course. Oldham SA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):365–7

Medical student education. A practical approach to radiology. Pope TL Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):592–3

The case for a clinical year prior to radiology residency [editorial] Ravin CE. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):287–8

Alumni perceptions of adequacy of training in diagnostic radiology. Rubin SA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun; 21(6):492–5

A suggested curriculum for a four-year diagnostic radiology residency with emphasis on flexibility. Shackelford GD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):878–80

Comparison of lecture and case presentation formats for teaching radiology to residents. Smith WL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar;21(3):285–6

The community hospital radiology clerkship: how should it be structured? Opinions of clinical and university faculty. Vydareny KH. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):540–2

Suggested revisions in the radiology curriculum based on probable future trends [letter] Delbalso AM. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):296

Suggested revisions in the radiology curriculum based on probable future trends. Kaugars GE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Dec;49(12):824–6

A teaching file program for use in an ultrasound department. Garra BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jun;5(6):313–7

Diagnostic radiology in the undergraduate curriculum in Nigerian universities. Ogunbiyi OA. **Med Educ** 1985 Nov; 19(6):456–8

Academic uroradiology: the future. Hartman GW, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):559–61

[New methods of radiologic training of students in basic study courses in oral medicine] Wiltschke F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986;27(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical docimology in radiology] Magnani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Nov;71(11):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teaching current diagnostic organ-visualization methods to students and physicians] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):368–71 **(Pol)**

[Ideological preparation of students in the process of teaching a medical radiology course] Lindenbraten LD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Systematic approach to the training of young scientists and specialists] Rott GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 30(11):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Scientific and technical progress and new tasks in teaching roentgenology and radiology in medical institutes] Lindenbraten LD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):68–74 **(Rus)**

[Means of improving the quality of present-day teaching of roentgeno-radiology at higher medical schools] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):74–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Early American Radiology: the pioneer years. DiSantis DJ. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):850–3

The golden age: a shifting spectrum. British Institute of Radiology presidential address 1985. Isherwood I. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):643–52

[Radiologia Medica is 70 years old] Perussia A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):929–32 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The diffusion of MRI: patterns of siting and ownership in an era of changing incentives. Hillman AL, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):963–9

MANPOWER

How to cope with the doctor glut in the United States. Petersdorf RG. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1128–30

Women in medicine: a radiologist's perspective. Gooding GA. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun;21(6):496–502

METHODS

Radiographic workup. An integral part of the curriculum. Peters ME. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Sep;20(6):638–9

Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphomas in children: utilization of radiological modalities. Cohen MD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):499–505

Medical image management. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):847–51

Anthropomorphic radiologic phantoms. Yaffe MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):550–2

STANDARDS

[Contrast media in neurologic diagnosis. Special medicolegal problems of responsibility for administration] Bonifacio A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Radiology in the medical swirl. Linton OW. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1118–20

Radiology, it's not the same! ARRS presidential address. Wiot JF. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):417–9

Legal and ethical issues in a technological discipline. New times, new choices. James AE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Aug;21(8):673–7

Academic radiology: can it survive? Fayos JV. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;72(7):522–5

Visibility of radiologists—controversies of turf. Lareau DG. **Pa Med** 1986 Jan;89(1):30–2

Socioeconomic and ethical issues in medicine: toward understanding and dialogue [editorial] Heitzman ER, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):282

[Radiodiagnosis in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic] Chudáček Z. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(5):613–5 **(Ger)**

[Workload in a roentgenologic department 1978 and 1982. Changes—causes—consequences] Pohlenz O, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Dec;25(12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent values of traditional radiology (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5;127(1):57–8 **(Hun)**

[New imaging technics and the organization of the diagnostic procedures] Pertyński T. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):366–7 **(Pol)**

[Influence of new imaging technics on the structure and trends in the development of radiology. Introduction and purpose of the conference] Pruszyński B. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):350–2 **(Pol)**

[Academic radiology and the development of new methods of diagnostic imaging] Smajkiewicz L. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):358–62

(Pol)
[Conventional radiology and new imaging technics] Wójtowicz JS. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec;49(6):353–7 (Pol)
[Radiology before the III Congress of Polish Sciences] Zajgner J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 49(6):363–4 (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical oncologic radiology in the Federal Republic of Germany (based on results of a visit by a group of Soviet specialists)] Iarmoenko SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 May;31(5):60–3 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet roentgenology and the paths for its further improvement (on the 90th anniversary of the discovery of roentgen rays)] Vasil'ev IuD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):4–9 (Rus)
[Outlook for the use of accelerators in medicine] Vorob'ev EI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):3–5 (Rus)
[Aims and means of accelerating scientific and technical progress in roentgenology in light of the decisions of the 27th Congress of the CPSU] **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):5–8 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Radiology for psychiatric patients? White AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 22;292(6523):800–1

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOMETRY

Artificial light sources. Anderson TF. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):203–15
The Bayesian approach to estimation [letter] Strom DJ. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):553
The spectral emissions from ultraviolet radiation lamps used in dermatology. Diffey BL. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun; 3(3):179–85
In vitro studies of the pulsatile radiometric signal. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):348–53
Precise intraoperative location of gastrointestinal bleeding with a hand-held counter. Work in progress. Williamson MR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):272–3
Proceedings: Symposium on new protocols for the dosimetry of high-energy photon and electron beams. Third ESTRO meeting (Jerusalem), September 8–15, 1984. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):289–371

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified inverse square sensitometry for the determination of the characteristic curve of radiographic screen/film systems. Yoshida A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Feb; 40(1):33–8
Intraoperative radioimmunodetection of colorectal tumor with a hand-held radiation detector. Martin DT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):672–5
Noninvasive thermometry using multiple-frequency-band radiometry: a feasibility study. Prionas SD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(4):391–404
Evaluation of a high-resolution room temperature Si detector for use in clinical health physics. Anderson D, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):953–7
The application of electrets to passive Rn progeny dosimeters. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):853–8
Performance of a passive electret dosimeter for Rn progeny. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):986–91
Neutron dosimetry in the containment of a pressurized water reactor using a neutron-sensitive beta/gamma dosimetry system. Kralick SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):761–8
Directional response of the Andersson–Braun rem meter in a medical accelerator treatment room. LaRiviere PD. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):962–6
A simple method for checking an instrument response at 2.75-MeV photon energy. Wernli C. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):980–1
A high-sensitivity Rn detector incorporating a particle generator. Whittlestone S. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):847–52
A cautionary note on the use of ionization chambers for radiation dosimetry in different gas mixtures. Joiner MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):163–4
An accurate laser radiometer for determining visible exposure times. Royston DD. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(5):519–27
Using ion chambers with wedge-shaped absorbers for electron energy measurements. Johnsen SW. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):257–8
Absorbed dose calorimetry: bridge nulling and voltage analysis techniques. Kubo H, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):242–7
Lead as surface bolus for high-energy photon and electron therapy. Moyer RF, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr; 13(2):263–6
Fluence perturbation in photon beams under nonequilibrium conditions. Nilsson B, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr; 13(2):191–5
Choosing the proper filter/detector combination for the measurement of UVA and UVB radiation from various light sources. Wulf HC, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug; 2(4):264–71
Comparison of ionisation measurements in water and polystyrene for electron beam dosimetry. Bruinvis IA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1043–53
Dosimetry comparison and characterisation of an Al K ultrasoft x-ray beam from an MRC cold-cathode source. Hoshi M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1029–41
Variation in collection efficiency of two ion chambers of the same model type [letter] Conere TJ. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):77–8
The new AAPM protocol. Loevinger R. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):295–6
K-edge effect calibration of the Ge(Li)/Si(Li)-multichannel analyser system. Segawa J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May; 162(5):342–4
[A dosimeter for the fluorescent radiation instrument UVS 40-2] Standke R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(6):337–9 (Ger)
[Rigid phantom dosimetry of brachytherapy sources, with special reference to 125-I] Arcovito G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jun;71(6):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

A radiometric assay for ganglioside sialidase applied to the determination of the enzyme subcellular location in cultured human fibroblasts. Chigorno V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):283–94
High energy (1–20MeV) photon and electron dosimetry. Cross P. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun; 8(2):62–9
Calibration of rectal dose-rate monitors [letter] Thomas R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):797–8
Selection of chemotherapy for patient treatment utilizing a radiometric versus a cloning system. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jan;4(1):16–26
A comparison of X-ray dose calibration using different phantom materials. Almond PR. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):319–23
The Spanish dosimetry protocol. Comité de Dosimetría en Radioterapia, Sociedad Española de Física Médica. Brosed A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):305–7
New protocols for the dosimetry of high-energy photon and electron beams. Dutreix A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):289–90
The French dosimetry protocol. Dutreix A. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):301–4
Water calorimetric determination of absorbed dose by 280 kVp orthovoltage X-rays. Kubo H. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Nov;4(3):275–81
Comparison of different protocols for the dosimetry of high-energy photon and electron beams. Mattsson O. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):313–8
Summary of the discussion on the practical use and comparison of new protocols for the dosimetry of high-energy photon and electron beams. Mijnheer BJ. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):325–8
The HPA photon protocol and proposed electron protocol. Pitchford WG. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):297–9
The new NACP- and ICRU-dosimetry protocols for dosimetry of high-energy photon and electron radiation. Svensson H. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):291–4
Microwave radiometry for temperature monitoring in biological structures: an outline. Bardati F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;101:99–102
Microwave oncologic hyperthermia combined with radiotherapy and controlled by microwave radiometry. Giaux G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;101:75–87
Influence of lung tissue on the dose distribution of high energy photon beams. Glaeser L. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):266–70
[A new mathematical method for the radiological determination of total lung capacity] Stolle E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Creatine content and lipid analysis in radiosensitive organs after whole body x-irradiation of mice—a contribution to the further development of biological radiation dosimetry] Breiter N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb;162(2):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digital imaging of dose distributions by magnetic resonance] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 25;46(3):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The estimation of a midline dose to the body by transit dose measurement; a simple method of dosimetry in total body irradiation] Saitoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar; 31(3):449–52 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Italian national program of dosimetry standardization in radiotherapy. Scarpa G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec; 4(4):309–12
[The international Co-60 gamma ray dosimetry intercomparisons at NIRS] Hoshino K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1039–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS

Chemical, radiochemical, and radionuclide purity of eluates from different commercial fission 99Mo/99mTc generators. Hammermaier A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):41–6
A new osmium-191/iridium-191m radionuclide generator system using activated carbon. Brihaye C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):380–7
Technetium-99 in generator systems. Moore PW. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):499–502
A trial using tin (IV) oxide for reduction of 68Ge contamination in eluates from an ionic 68Ga generator. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Mar;35(3):133–5
Elution test of an ionic 68Ga generator. Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Dec;34(12):686–8
[Radiation health evaluation of generators of short-lived radionuclides] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Impurities in generator eluates and radiopharmaceuticals: a computerized quality assurance approach. Hoory S, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):843–8
[Determination of radium emanation in radon generators] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

see related
SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Index 1983–1984 of European radiological journals. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(6 Pt 2):1–184
Australian and New Zealand Society of Nuclear Medicine. Annual scientific meeting. Manly, New South Wales, 6–8 May 1985. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):565–78
Diagnostic imaging, a "parallel" discipline. Can current technology provide a reliable digital diagnostic radiology department? Moore CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr; 58(688):309–12
Program schedule & abstracts. Society of Nuclear Medicine, 10th annual Western Regional Meeting. Palm Springs, California, October 17–20, 1985. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep; 10(9 Suppl):P1–P28
European Nuclear Medicine Congress. September 3–6, 1985, London, England. Abstracts. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(2–3):A1–49
Model identification and estimation of organ-function parameters using radioactive tracers and the impulse-response function. Szabó Z, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):265–74 (116 ref.)
111Indium leukocyte scanning: is it a useful clinical tool? Gupta S. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;5(1):41–4 (36 ref.)
Variation of gamma camera photographic image density with count rate. Richardson RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan; 27(1):128–31
Automated comparison of scintigraphic images. Venot A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1337–42
Videotape storage of nuclear medicine images. Itty C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):63–6
Proceedings of the 25th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine. October 9–11, 1985. Abstracts. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 May;23(5):581–756
Thyroglobulin measurements in the follow-up of patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma: comparison with quantitative radioactive iodine uptake measurements and total body scans. Bolk JH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(9):340–6
Abstracts of the fourteenth annual meeting of the British Nuclear Medicine Society. London, 14–16 April 1986. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Apr;7(4):255–323
European Nuclear Medicine Congress 1985. London, 3–6 September 1985. Abstracts. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Sep; 6(9):535–611
Death of the ten day rule [letter] Cosgriff PS. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Apr;7(4):245–7
A comparison of 111In-labelled polymer beads and 99mTc-Sn-colloid as solid food and semi-solid food tracers for scintigraphic gastric emptying studies. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1986 Apr;25(2):50–4
Radionuclide imaging in clinical pediatrics. Majd M. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 May;15(5):396–402, 407–8
Cumulative index 1981–1985, Volumes 138–157. **Radiology** 1985;:1–813
[Processing of dynamic scintigraphic studies using parametric and factor analysis] Surová H, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Apr–May; 88(4–5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The current status of immunoscintigraphy with monoclonal antibodies] Steinsträsser A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Apr;36(4):779 (Ger)
[Significance of imaging procedures in diagnosis in pediatrics. Introduction] Ball F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun; 134(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Imaging procedures and follow-up in pediatric surgical diseases] Brands W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic principles and comparison of gamma-encephalography and cerebral scintigraphy] Abraham K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10–11:47–57 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine—brief scientific reports. 22d symposium of the Society for Nuclear Medicine of East Germany. Reinhardsbrunn, April 1985] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(1):75–117 (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine. Scientific abstracts. 22d symposium of the Society for Nuclear Medicine of East Germany. Reinhardsbrunn, April 1985] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(3):317–442 **(Ger)**

[Ionizing radiation. Radiation sources, radiation dosage, radiation effects. II. Radiation dosage from natural sources and the civilization-induced increase in the radiation dosage from natural sources] Schultz E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Aug;38(8):275–89 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy] Rajtár M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 27;126(43):2657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Image processing technics—the focus on software. 3. Standardization in medical imaging] Onoe M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Apr;23(2):130–8 **(Jpn)**

[The 25th Congress of the Japanese Society of Nuclear Medicine. October 9–11, 1985, Tokushima, Japan. Abstracts] **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Aug;22(8):1095–1312 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic significance of radionuclide tests based on decision theory] Vidiukov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):80–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Minimizing diagnostic nuclear medicine exposure to embryo, fetus, infant. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Jun;16(1):6

[Analysis of chromosomal changes and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of children exposed to cerebral gammagraphy] Blanco B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of X-rays and nuclear medicine investigations [letter] Harding LK. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):101–2

INSTRUMENTATION

A gamma camera phantom support stand for safer and faster non-uniformity measurement procedures. Hall RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):701

Clinical validation of fully-automated contour detection for gated radionuclide ventriculography with a slant-hole collimator. Hosoba M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(2):53–9

Optimization of collimators for imaging positron emitters by a gamma camera. Newiger H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(6–7):230–4

Performance evaluation of some noise-smoothing techniques for gamma camera digital images. Borroni M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):245–51

Photonuclear target systems for producing clinically useful quantities of 11C using an electron linear accelerator. Piltingsrud HV, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):613–8

The nuclear stethoscope. Matangi MF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):686–9

[Development of an instrument system of dual photon absorptiometry using a gamma camera] Tomomitsu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 May;23(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Are the Norwegian nuclear medicine laboratories good enough? A report from a nationwide quality control survey of nuclear medicine instruments performed by the Norwegian Society for Nuclear Medicine and the National Institute for Radiation Protection] Rootwelt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 10;105(28):1978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiodiagnostic system based on scintillation gamma-camera GKS-2 and system SAORI-01] Kalashnikov SD, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):44–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Applications of condensed dynamic images. Klein HA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):178–82

Effects of asymmetric photopeak windows on flood field uniformity and spatial resolution of scintillation cameras. Graham LS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):706–13

Radiopharmaceutical dosage selection for pediatric nuclear medicine. Shore RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 27(2):287–98

The effect of source size on the buildup factor calculation of absolute volume. Siegel JA. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1319–22

Second International Symposium on Technetium in Chemistry and Nuclear Medicine. Padua, Italy, September 9–11, 1985. Abstracts of the communications. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):185–219

Radionuclide imaging. Akber SF. **JPMA** 1986 Jun; 36(6):151–3

Software reliability and algorithm validation for medical imaging: performance of common edge detection methods in nuclear medicine. Cahill PT, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):575–80

Application of combined median-averaging filters to scintigraphic image processing. Grochulski W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Aug;24(4):164–8

Displaying radionuclide images using random interpolation. Barber DC. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Feb;31(2):181–4

Ectomography—a tomographic method for gamma camera imaging. Dale S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1237–49

NaI(Tl) camera crystals: imaging capabilities of hydrated regions on the crystal surface. Keszthelyi-Lándori S. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):823–6

Airflow measurement inaccuracies in aerosol imaging. Sirr SA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):268–9

[Solution to the problem of rotation in factor analysis of dynamic radionuclide studies] Sámal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 8;124(45):1400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nuclear medicine diagnosis in pediatrics] Ebel KD. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):352–9 **(Ger)**

[Function scintigraphy: a uniform method for quantifying organ metabolism and function] Stritzke P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Dec;24(5–6):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Registration and fitting of exponential function curves in nuclear medicine] Potschwadek B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(3):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic computed tomography and sequential scintigraphy—a comparison in cases of cerebral masses] Tellkamp H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of processing the results of dynamic radionuclide studies based on methods for solving incorrect problems] Leonov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Inquiry to standardize nuclear-medical functional investigations. Bauer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(2–3):85–7

Evaluation of image blur (unsharpness) in medical imaging. Haus AG. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1985 Jun;61(1–2):42–53

Interlaboratory survey of nuclear imaging instruments performance. Part I. Swieczkowska A. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):661–6

Radionuclide administration to nursing mothers: mathematically derived guidelines. Romney BM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Aug;160(2):549–54

[Pitfalls in nuclear medicine diagnosis] Becker W, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:191–9 **(Ger)**

[International guidelines for quality control of nuclear medicine instrumentation] Bergmann H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:176–86 **(Ger)**

[Quality control in documentation and report delivery in nuclear medicine] Feser JA, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:200–8 **(Ger)**

[Practice of quality control of nuclear medicine instrumentation in Austria] Nicoletti R. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:187–90 **(Ger)**

[An effect of purity of 123I on image quality] Ohmiya T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jun;34(6):326–9 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[Medical imaging 1986: the contribution of nuclear medicine] Frühling J. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of diagnosis with radioisotope imaging] Tonami N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr;31(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Nuclear medicine activity in the United Kingdom. Wall BF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):125–30

The appropriate use of diagnostic services: (IX). Nuclear medicine. Williams ES. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jul; 44(4):188–92

[Use of radionuclide examinations of the skeleton in relation to the needs of clinical practice] Hoffmannová E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 May;40(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Ancillary diagnostic imaging. Angiography, ultrasonography, scintigraphy, and xeroradiography. Pharr JW. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 1(1):205–12

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOTHERAPY

Need for precision in experimental design [letter] Jacoby CG. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):174–5

Improved remote cardiorespiratory monitoring during radiation therapy. Pandya JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May; 65(5):529–30

Dental treatment and radiation therapy [letter] Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Jun;30(3):232

The application of the linear-quadratic dose-effect equation to fractionated and protracted radiotherapy. Dale RG. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):515–28

Agreement of quadratic and CRE models in predicting the late effects of continuous low dose-rate radiotherapy [letter] O'Donoghue JA. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb; 59(698):193–5

Soft-X-ray therapy in Bowen's disease and erythroplasia of Queyrat. Blank AA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):89–94

Potentiation of radiotherapy by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in advanced cervical carcinoma. Choo YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):94–100

A report from the Trustees of the American Board of Radiology. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):993–5

Grenz ray treatment—time for reappraisal? [editorial] Lidén S. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):337–8

Patients and radiotherapy. 4. How can patients be helped. Eardley A. **Radiography** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(601):19–22

Computers in schools of radiography and radiotherapy: present problems and future possibilities. Watson A. **Radiography** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(598):223–4

United States National Cancer Institute Radiotherapy Development Program. Alexander GA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb;5(2):119–25

[Ionizing radiation. Radiation sources, radiation dosage, radiation effects. II. Radiation dosage from natural sources and the civilization-induced increase in the radiation dosage from natural sources] Schultz E. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Aug;38(8):275–89 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of radiation protection in radiotherapy and nuclear medicine in a medium-sized Swiss hospital] Benes I, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:140–2 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in radiology: development, requirements, conclusions] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986; 27:1–22 **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in the management of radioactive waste generated by patients treated with radiopharmaceuticals] Belli M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dose-time relation in external radiotherapy] Hernández Vitoria A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hodgkin's disease and hyperthyroidism. Ghandour C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):137–43

Radiographic evaluation of pulmonary fibrosis following mantle field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Jensen BV, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):109–13

Human blood granulocyte macrophage progenitors (GM-CFU) during extended field radiation therapy. Thierry D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 24(6):521–6

Calcified ascending aorta after radiation therapy. Coblentz C, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):477–8

CT evaluation of effects of cranial radiation therapy in children. Davis PC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):587–92

Isolated right heart tamponade following mediastinal irradiation. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul; 112(1):167–9

Early cardiac changes related to radiation therapy. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1;56(15):943–6

Benzydamine HCl, a new agent for the treatment of radiation mucositis of the oropharynx. Kim JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;9(2):132–4

Effect of postoperative radiotherapy on the development of small bowel obstruction in patients undergoing staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Morris DM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):463–7

Radiation-induced accelerated coronary arteriosclerosis. Mittal B, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):183–4

Postradiation malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A clinicopathologic study of 20 patients. Huvos AG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jan;10(1):9–18

Focal cerebral vasculitis associated with circulating immune complexes and brain irradiation. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):590–2

Radiation-induced gastrointestinal fistulae. Galland RB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):5–7

Gonadal function after testicular radiation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Leiper AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):53–6

Gonadal function after testicular radiation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Shalet SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):621

Intellect after malignancy. Twaddle V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):700–2

Therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplasia in small-cell lung cancer. Report of a case and results of morphologic, cytogenetic, and bone marrow culture studies in long-term survivors. Dang SP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1689–94

Radiation dose and second breast cancer. Basco VE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):319–25

Gustatory tissue injury in man: radiation dose response relationships and mechanisms of taste loss. Mossman KL. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:9–11

Radiation chorioretinopathy. Elmassri A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):326–9

Multiple basal cell carcinomas in two cases of ankylosing spondylitis treated with X-ray therapy. Rampling RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):178–81

Radiation-induced soft-tissue sarcoma. Davidson T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):308–9

Rectal lymphoma in radiation injured bowel. Sibly TF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):879–80

Correlation of clinical and manometric abnormalities of rectal function following chronic radiation injury. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):875–8

Should radiotherapy be used routinely in the management of benign parotid tumours? Watkin GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):601–3 (49 ref.)

Post-treatment fertility in patients with testicular cancer. III. Influence of radiotherapy in seminoma patients. Fossa SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):315–9

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the penis. Wells AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):325–6

Radiation sequelae [letter] Reifler DM. **CA** 1986 May-Jun; 36(3):191–2

Preleukemic changes in cases of nonlymphocytic leukemia secondary to cytotoxic therapy. Analysis of 105 cases. De Gramont A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):630–4

Fatal pulmonary toxicity by the association of radiotherapy and medroxyprogesterone acetate. De Greve J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2434–6

Benign and malignant thyroid nodules after neck irradiation. Fjälling M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1219–24

Late effects after treatment of twenty children with soft tissue sarcomas of the head and neck. Experience at a single institution with a review of the literature. Fromm M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2070–6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after limited thoracic radiotherapy. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15; 57(10):1941–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of treatment-related central nervous system damage. Packer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):635–40

Radiation-induced sarcomas of the chest wall. Souba WW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):610–5

Incidence of heart disease and functional significance of changes in the electrocardiogram 10 years after radiotherapy for breast cancer. Strender LE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):929–34

5-Fluorouracil chemotherapy and pelvic radiation in the treatment of large bowel cancer. Decreased toxicity in combined treatment with 5-fluorouracil administration through the intraperitoneal route. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):826–31

Toxicity associated with adjuvant postoperative therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Thomas PR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1130–4

Ophthalmic evaluation of long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Weaver RG Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):963–8

Pregnancies and menstrual function before and after combined radiation (RT) and chemotherapy (TVPP) for Hodgkin's disease. Lacher MJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(2):93–100

Occurrence of second primary malignancies in man—a second look. Henne T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1985 Jun; 12(2):77–94 (69 ref.)

Radiation-induced stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Tenet W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):169–71

Spontaneous pneumothorax following thoracic irradiation. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):703–8

Brain stem necrosis after preradiation high-dose methotrexate. Packer RJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985; 1(6):355–8

Thyroid scintigraphy for the detection of radiation-induced thyroid cancer. Puylaert JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;10(9):646–9

Radionuclide demonstration of urinary bladder-to-colon fistula following radiation therapy. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):829

Partial relapse of Bell's palsy following superficial radiotherapy to a basal cell carcinoma in the temple. Brincat S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):411–2

The pathogenesis of the late side-effects of radiotherapy. Michalowski A. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):203–7

Renovascular hypertension following radiotherapy and chemotherapy treated by transluminal angioplasty. Minton MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):399–401

Radiotherapy: what are patients' needs? Eardley A. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):353–5

Radiation-induced intestinal pseudoobstruction. Perino LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):994–8

Complications of local beta radiation of uveal melanomas. Foerster MH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):336–40

Complications of combined radical hysterectomy and pelvic radiation. Remy JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul; 24(3):317–26

Fatal radiation hepatitis: a case report and review of the literature. Schacter L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul; 24(3):373–80

Correlations of dose and time-dose-fractionation factors (TDF) with treatment results and side effects in cancer of the uterine cervix. Yudelev M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):310–5

Immunoblastic lymphoma following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Casini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan-Feb;71(1):50–2

Second primary malignant neoplasms in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease at St Bartholomew's Hospital. Dorreen MS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):149–61

Second cancers as a result of cancer treatment. Day NE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):133–41

The incidence of late endocrine dysfunction following irradiation for childhood medulloblastoma. Abayomi OK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):945–8

Sarcoma of bone following therapeutic irradiation for breast carcinoma. Doherty MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):103–6

Von Willebrand factor levels do not predict or diagnose radiation pneumonitis. Fajardo LF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):107–10

Oral side effects of head and neck irradiation: correlation between clinical manifestations and laboratory data. Kuten A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):401–5

Neurotoxicity in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):313–21

Predictive biochemical assays for late radiation effects. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):469–76

Hodgkin's disease: is there a price for successful treatment? A 25-year experience. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):153–66

Axillary-subclavian vein thrombosis following combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy in lymphoma. Schreiber DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):391–5

Predicting late normal tissue responses. Withers HR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):693–8

Intellectual function in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ladavas E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):451–5

Lymphangiosarcoma following radiation therapy [letter] King DF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):684

Radiodermatitis. A result of therapeutic irradiation of verrucae. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;76(3):157–60

Soft tissue sarcoma as second malignant lesion after therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Griesser GH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(3):238–43

Unusual thoracic radiographic findings in children treated for Hodgkin's disease. Jochelson MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):874–82

Second acute leukemia and other malignancies following treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Valagussa P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;4(6):830–7

Assessment of acute radiation-induced pulmonary changes using computed tomography. Mah K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep-Oct;10(5):736–43

Radiation associated hyperthyroidism in patients with gynecological malignancies. Katayama S, et al. **J Med** 1985; 16(5-6):587–96

Isolated lower motoneuron involvement following radiotherapy [letter] De Carolis P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):718–9

Residual splenic function at 26 years following radiation therapy [letter] Polga JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1218–9

Late post radiation necrosis and fibrosis of the larynx. Berger G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;13(3):160–4

Lethal delayed radiation necrosis of the brain as a complication of radiotherapy for cancer in the head and neck. Dwyer J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;14(5):301–4

Greater susceptibility to hypothalamopituitary irradiation in younger children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Brauner R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):332

Pathogenesis and treatment of radiation bowel disease: discussion paper. Schofield PF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):30–2

Skin cancer caused by grenz rays. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):87–93

An assessment of the risk of developing hyperparathyroidism and thyroid disorders subsequent to neck irradiation in middle-aged women. Hedman I, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):78–81

Hypothesis: increasingly intensive locoregional treatment of breast cancer may promote recurrence. Papaioannou AN. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):33–41

Verrucous elephantiasis of the scrotum: an unusual variant of genital lymphedema. Skoog SJ. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):799–800

Radiation studies of women treated for benign gynecologic disease. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):549–51

Breast cancer among women given X-ray therapy for acute postpartum mastitis. Shore RE, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):689–96

Failure of lactation following radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter] Rostom AY, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):163–4

Children fathered by men treated for testicular cancer. Senturia YD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):766–9

Leukemia in patients following radiotherapy for malignant neoplasms in the pelvic region. Murohashi I. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1201–8

Magnetic resonance imaging for neurotoxicity in long-term survivors of carcinoma. Frytak S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Dec;60(12):803–12

The postirradiated breast. Welch JS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):392–5

Thyroid cancer following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease: a case report and review of the literature. Moroff SV, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(4):216–20

Hodgkin's disease: long-term effects of therapy. Rowland KM Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):88–96 (116 ref.)

Acute myelogenous leukemia following complete remission of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yu PP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(2):100–3

An increased frequency of human sperm chromosomal abnormalities after radiotherapy. Martin RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):219–25

Occurrence of second primary cancers among patients with cervical cancer in Osaka, Japan. Hiyama T, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:181–4

Computed tomography of the brain following prophylactic treatment with irradiation therapy and intraspinal methotrexate in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lund E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):351–8

Chylous ascites: a sequel of pelvic radiation therapy. Sipes SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):832–5

Second pelvic malignancies following radiation therapy for cervical cancer. Hoffman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Oct;40(10):611–7 (73 ref.)

How much can the risks of sequelae from radiotherapy for breast cancer be reduced? Basso-Ricci S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):195–9

Cancer following medical irradiation: the validity of Gray's hypothesis. Basso-Ricci S. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jul-Sep; 27(3):137–41

Malignant phyllodes tumor following irradiation of the breast. Lamovec J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec; 180(6):727–34

Electron microscopic observations of Langerhans' cells in human epidermis irradiated with grenz rays. Lindelöf B, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):367–71

Surgical management of the radiated chest wall. Arnold PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):605–12

The risk of cerebral radionecrosis in relation to dose, time and fractionation. A follow-up study. Marks JE, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1985;29:210–8

Radionuclide esophageal and intestinal transit scintigraphy in patients undergoing radiation therapy. LaManna MM, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):13–6

Quantitative examination of taste deficiency due to radiation therapy. Sato K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):61–70

Lung damage after hemithoracic irradiation: dependence on mouse strain. Down JD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May; 6(1):43–50

Application of the linear-quadratic concept for prediction of late complications [letter] Kal HB. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jun;6(2):153–8

Analysis of the rate of expression of radiation-induced renal damage and the effects of hyperfractionation. Lebesque JV, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Feb;5(2):147–57

Toxicity of intra-arterial mitomycin C to previously-irradiated tissues [letter] Rockwell S. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):75–6

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas following radiation therapy alone for Hodgkin's disease. Trenkner DA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jul;6(3):199–206

Application of the linear-quadratic-concept for prediction of late complications after combined irradiation of the uterine cervix. Visser PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985; 4(2):133–41

Therapy related acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: report of 4 cases. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):421–30

Postradiation osteosarcoma of the spine following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Sundaresan N, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan-Feb;11(1):90–2

Nasopharyngeal lymphoid hyperplasia following treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Kuhn E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):430–2

Management of complications of radiotherapy of the head and neck. Larson DL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 66(1):169–82 (12 ref.)

Irradiation-induced changes in the subclavian and axillary arteries after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Kretschmer G, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):658–63

Osteogenic osteosarcoma of the calvaria following radiotherapy for cerebellar astrocytoma: report of a case in childhood. Casentini L, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31; 71(4):391–6

Radiation nephritis. Clinical manifestations and pathophysiologic mechanisms. Krochak RJ, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):389–93 (25 ref.)

Progress in repair of postirradiation damage. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):153–280

Pathologic changes secondary to radiation. Berthrong M. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):155–70

Repair of the radiation-induced vaginal fistula utilizing the Martius technique. Boronow RC. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr; 10(2):237–48

The radiation-damaged rectum: resection with coloanal anastomosis using the endoanal technique. Cooke SA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):220–7

Complications of radiation therapy and factors in their prevention. Cox JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr; 10(2):171–88 (163 ref.)

Repair of radiation complications in the head and neck. Larson DL. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):195–205

Pelvic complications after interstitial and external beam irradiation of urologic and gynecologic malignancy. Schellhammer PF, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr; 10(2):259–68 (55 ref.)

Radiation damage to the small intestine. Smith DH, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):189–94

[Sarcomatoid spindle-cell epithelioma. Anatomicoclinical

study of 15 cases] Gricouroff G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriopathy caused by radiation] Laurian C. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl A:16–8 (Fre)

[Iatrogenic venous pathology and post-radiosurgery swollen arm. Apropos of 100 cases] Megret G. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):609–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-radiotherapy brain lesions] Safdari H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8–9):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of aggressive tumor therapy on nutrient utilization and nutritional status] Ollenschläger G. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Apr;13(2):70–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the ECG following fractionated radiotherapy of the mediastinum] Alheit C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and pathologico–anatomic evaluation of irreversible changes following primary and secondary radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adverse and late effects of treatment of lymphogranulomatosis based on patients at the Jena Radiological Clinic] Füller J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pneumonitis and fibrosis in combination therapy (polychemotherapy, radiotherapy) of small cell bronchial cancer] Gärtner C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Damage to the heart from tumor irradiation in the thorax—an echocardiographic study] Akaike A, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Sep;25(9):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic diagnosis of recurrences and sequelae to therapy of cervical cancer] Hötzinger H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign and malignant tumors of the thoracic skeleton after percutaneous radiotherapy of Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas] Billmann P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2 cases of radiation–induced osteonecroses of the thoracic vertebral bodies after accelerated irradiation of bronchial carcinoma] von Rottkay P. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov; 161(11):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sequelae of radiotherapy of soft tissues. Clinical significance and therapeutic treatment] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):909–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiation–induced cancers following radiotherapy of benign diseases: the second mail survey in Japan] Nishimura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Second primary malignant neoplasm following radiation therapy of head and neck cancers] Okawa T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chronic effusive–constrictive pericarditis with slight myocardial involvement caused by radiation] Horimoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A scoring system for acute mucosal reactions in the head and neck region] Tsujii H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec 25; 45(12):1521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of radiation pneumonitis] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 23(8):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case with post–irradiation cerebral vascular disease accompanied with Cushing's disease] Shinoda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):563–9 (Jpn)

[A case of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) induced by radio–chemotherapy (RAFP therapy) of brain metastasis of stomach cancer] Shingai J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT of radiation–induced pulmonary change] Tazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Nov;30(12):1447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myelopathy and peripheral neuropathy after radiotherapy] Berstad J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 10; 106(7):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Radiation–induced myelopathy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):144–8 (22 ref.) (Pol)

[Reactions and complications in the radiotherapy of pancreatic cancer] Barkanov AL. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphostasis of the lower extremities following the radiation or combined treatment of malignant tumors] Khalmosh L, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 30(10):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radionuclide lympho– and venography in the diagnosis of radiation edema of the lower extremities] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of late radiation injuries arising after treatment of cervix cancer] Zharinov GM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiation injuries in patients with lymphogranulomatosis in prolonged clinical remission] Zolotkov AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sarcoma in the zone of irradiation after radiation therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Bekhtereva EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):104–6 (Rus)

[Pulmonitis and pulmonary fibrosis following radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial infarction after mediastinal radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Tres A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(3):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

[Economic efficacy of using computer technology for planning radiotherapy] Tarutin IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):81–5 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Radiation therapy in dermatologic training centers. Kingery FA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1108–10

Computer–aided instruction in ethics for radiation therapy technology. Starkschall G, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 May–Jun;57(5):450–3

HISTORY

[A little–known history of Polish radium] Chrzanowski A. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[90th anniversary of the discovery of roentgen radiation] **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):3–4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Long–term performance of linear accelerators. Greene D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):556–7

Design and dosimetric properties of an intraoperative radiation therapy system using an orthovoltage X ray unit. Piontek RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):255–9

Measurements of dose from secondary radiation outside a treatment field: effects of wedges and blocks. Sherazi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2171–6

An intracavitary cone system for electron beam therapy using a Therac 20 linear accelerator. Wilson DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):1007–11

Characteristics of the photon beam from a new 25–MV linear accelerator. Aldrich JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct; 12(5):619–24

Compensating filter design using radiographic stereo shift information. Gerbi BJ. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):646–8

Using ion chambers with wedge–shaped absorbers for electron energy measurements. Johnsen SW. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):257–8

A beam–edge modifier for abutting electron fields. Kalend AM, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):793–8

A study of the characteristics of radiation contaminants within a clinically useful photon beam. Krithivas G, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):764–8

Absorbed dose calorimetry: bridge nulling and voltage analysis techniques. Kubo H, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):242–7

Neutron energies in medical electron accelerator rooms. LaRiviere PD. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):769–75

Neutron sources in a 24–MV medical linear accelerator. LaRiviere PD. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):806–9

Variations in response to radiation of a nylon–walled ionization chamber induced by humidity changes. Mijnheer BJ. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):625–6

Fluence perturbation in photon beams under nonequilibrium conditions. Nilsson B, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr; 13(2):191–5

Performance characteristics of a widely used orthovoltage x–ray therapy machine. Scrimger JW, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):267–9

The effect of linear accelerator use on primary barrier design. Farrow N. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1151–3

A water calorimeter for neutron dosimetry. Galloway G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr;31(4):397–406

Improvement in the depth–dose characteristics of a 10 MV photon beam with electron filters [letter] LaRiviere PD. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov;30(11):1260–1

Effective wedge angles with a universal wedge. Petti PL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):985–91

Degradation of the Bragg peak due to inhomogeneities. Urie M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jan;31(1):1–15

Opto–electronic patient positioning. Röttinger E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Oct;161(10):646–7

[Universally applicable satellite system for field shape modification in radiotherapy] Brix F, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Dec;38(12):448–51 (Ger)

[Patient positioning in radiotherapy with Scotchcast casting tape] Hooijen–Cruts GH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb;162(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Face masks for radiotherapy of head and neck tumors: comparative tests of different materials] Niewald M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in the use of face masks for radiotherapy of head and neck tumors] Niewald M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Palliative half–body irradiation. Single and fractionated doses. Poussin–Rosillo H, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 8(2):172–7

Anesthesia for infants during radiotherapy: an insufflation technique. Brett CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar; 64(3):402–5

Anesthesia and monitoring for pediatric radiation therapy [letter] Davies DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):406–7

Intraoperative electron beam radiotherapy in the treatment of unresectable rectal cancer. Tepper JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):421–3

A comparison of water equivalent thickness measurements: CT method vs. heavy ion beam technique. Alpen EL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):542–8

A radiobiological equivalence condition for radiotherapy regimes incorporating protective shielding of vulnerable normal organs. O'Donoghue J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul; 59(703):709–11

Single–dose half–body irradiation for palliation of multiple bone metastases from solid tumors. Final Radiation Therapy Oncology Group report. Salazar OM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):29–36

Iodine–125–seed implantation combined with external radiotherapy under potentially curative intention in patients with advanced stage–C prostatic cancer. Frick J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(2):85–8

90Yttrium antiferritin—a new therapeutic radiolabeled antibody. Order SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):277–81

Transmission blocks: clinical and biological rationales. Orton CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec; 11(12):2155–8

Accuracy of radiation field alignment in clinical practice. Rabinowitz I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1857–67

Anesthesia in intraoperative radiotherapy patients. Ashayeri E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;78(3):193–9

Fast neutrons in radiotherapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1189–90

Fast neutrons in radiotherapy [letter] Catterall M. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1437–8

Errors in wedged field isodose distributions. Amols HI, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):270

Dose measurements and calculations of small radiation fields for 9–MV x rays. Arcovito G, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):779–84

Replacement correction factors for photon and electron dose measurements. Bjärngard BE, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):785–7

Calculation of the uncertainty in the dose delivered during radiation therapy. Goitein M. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct; 12(5):608–12

Scattered photons produced by beam–modifying filters. Huang PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–63

Obliquity correction for electron beams. Khan FM, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):749–53

Accuracy of lung dose calculations for large–field irradiation with 6–MV x rays. el–Khatib E, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):111–6

Monte Carlo calculations of scatter dose for small field sizes in a 60Co beam. Kijewski PK, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):74–7

The effect of scattered radiation in 60Co beams on wall correction factors for ionization chambers. McEwan AC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):117–8

Comments on dry air or humid air values for physical parameters used in the AAPM protocol for photon and electron dosimetry [letter] Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):656–8

Energy and angular distributions of photons from medical linear accelerators. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):592–7

Validity of the concept of separating primary and scatter dose. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):726–30

Differential pencil beam dose computation model for photons. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb; 13(1):64–73

The influence of phantom size on output, peak scatter factor, and percentage depth dose in large–field photon irradiation. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):639–45

Isodose plotting for pen plotters. Rosen II. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):649–51

Correlation of microdosimetric measurements with relative biological effectiveness from clinical experience for two neutron therapy beams. Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):201–6

Enhancement of electron beam dose distributions by longitudinal magnetic fields: Monte Carlo simulations and magnet system optimization. Weinhous MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):598–603

The perturbation of electron beam dose distributions at medium interfaces. Werner BL. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):754–63

Stopping–power ratio for a photon spectrum as a weighted sum of the values for monoenergetic photon beams. Andreo P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct;30(10):1055–65

Comments about a 'new' TE gas [letter] Bichsel H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov;30(11):1257–60

Dose calculations for irregular fields using three-dimensional first-scatter integration. Boesecke R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Mar;31(3):291–8

The energy of the intrinsic electron beam before the exit window of an accelerator and the spread of the energy spectrum at a phantom surface. Fernandes RF. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1343–7

Polyethylene-based water-equivalent phantom material for x-ray dosimetry at tube voltages from 10 to 100 kV. Hermann KP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1195–200

Dosimetry of d(14) + Be neutrons with the two-peak method of LiF TLD-700. Pradhan AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1349–54

Prism representation: a 3D ray-tracing algorithm for radiotherapy applications. Siddon RL. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Aug;30(8):817–24

W value measurements for protons in tissue-equivalent gas and its constituent gases. Thomas DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov;30(11):1201–13

Comment on 'Generalised Batho correction factor' [letter] Webb S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Aug;30(8):859–62

The calculation of dose from external photon exposures using reference and realistic human phantoms and Monte Carlo methods. Williams G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr; 31(4):449–52

Air-generated electron contamination of 4 and 10 MV photon beams: a comparison of theory and experiment. Yorke ED, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1305–14

Comparison of radiographic techniques of treatment alignment in radiotherapy. Plane JH. **Radiography** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(598):211–4

Radiotherapy planning: direct tumor location on simulation and port films using CT. Part I. Principles. Haynor DR, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):537–40

A method for conversion of Hounsfield number to electron density and prediction of macroscopic pair production cross-sections. Knöös T, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr; 5(4):337–45

Effects of fractionated radiotherapy on bone blood flow in man. Lahtinen T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan; 162(1):37–40

Technical advances in radiation therapy. Sause WT. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;13(3):501–23 (106 ref.)

[Present state and perspectives of hypoxyradiotherapy] Neumeister K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 30;125(22):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Medical problems in optimizing irradiation planning] Bolck M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(4):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperthermia combined with irradiation in refractory cancer] Abe M. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:58–69 (Ger)

[Quality control in radiotherapy as a practical means of radiation protection] Kärcher KH. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1986;27:103–9 (Ger)

[Calculation of the dose distribution for ultrahard X-ray bremsstrahlung] Leetz HK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Mar;162(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative comparison of different irradiation technics] Rahim H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jun;162(6):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integrated treatment planning system of proton therapy for deeply seated tumors] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 25; 45(7):1047–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of radiological models for calculating the isoeffective doses of normal tissue tolerance] Akimov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of mathematical methods and computers in roentgenologic and radiologic studies] Ivanov VK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):34–8 (Rus)

[Importance of the value of the dose fraction and the time factor in radiation therapy] Zholkiver KI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):72–9 (59 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Quality assurance of radiotherapy in clinical trials. Glicksman AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1199–205

Mailable TLD system for photon and electron therapy beams. Kirby TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):261–5

On the use of a quality index to specify high energy photon beams. Bridier A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jan;5(1):65–73

[Radiotherapy and planning, recommendations by the Public Health Council concerning radiotherapy] Thomas P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 26;129(43):2052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Medical and physical aspects of quality assurance in radio-oncology] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):685–93 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[International survey of the status of dosimetry for controlling quality assurance in radiotherapy (WHO)] Racoveanu NT. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

A decade of radiotherapy in head and neck cancer in South Australia. Results of radiotherapy 1970–1980 at the Royal Adelaide Hospital. Denham JW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):370–82

[Philosophy, past and present of radiation protection in radiotherapy] Kärcher KH. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:101–6 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

see related

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

The use of computed tomography numbers in dose calculations for radiation therapy. Huizenga H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):509–19

High energy (1–20MeV) photon and electron dosimetry. Cross P. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr–Jun; 8(2):62–9

Dosimetry of the neutron beams at Hammersmith and Edinburgh [letter] Bewley DK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 May;59(701):529

RBE in radiotherapy with fast neutron beams [letter] Duncan W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jun;58(690):577–9

Radiation dosimetry considerations in the treatment of cystic suprasellar neoplasms. McGuire EL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):779–85

Increased survival with high-dose multifield radiotherapy and intensive chemotherapy in limited small cell carcinoma of the lung. Shank B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2771–8

Measurement of yield and cross section for the 27Al (gamma,2p) 25Na reaction with a clinical linear accelerator. Anderson DW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Sep; 36(9):721–5

Tolerance: an anachronism [letter] Andrews JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):289–90

"Computer applications" [editorial] Cunningham JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):845

Is NSD-TDF useful to radiotherapy? [letter] Ellis F. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):847

Causes and consequences of inhomogeneous dose distributions in radiation therapy. Goitein M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):701–4

Dose distribution in total skin electron beam irradiation using the six-field technique. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):415–9

Use of a personal computer and spreadsheet software for treatment machine time calculations. Starkschall G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1869–72

Tumor radioresponsiveness versus fractionation sensitivity. Thames HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr; 12(4):687–91

Comment on a proposed test of the fit of the linear-quadratic model to radiation isoeffect data [letter] van Putten WL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):290–2

The accuracy of the line and point source approximations in Ir-192 dosimetry. Williamson JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):409–14

Miniature thermoluminescent dosimeter absorbed dose measurements in tumor phantom models. Wessels BW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1308–14

Dose measurements and calculations of small radiation fields for 9-MV x rays. Arcovito G, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):779–84

Replacement correction factors for photon and electron dose measurements. Björngard BE, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):785–7

Calculation of photon dose distributions in an inhomogeneous medium using convolutions. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):503–9

Brachytherapy seed dose distribution calculation employing the fast Fourier transform. Boyer AL, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):525–9

Off-center ratios for three-dimensional dose calculations. Chui CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):409–12

The dependence of mass energy absorption coefficient ratios on beam size and depth in a phantom. Cunningham JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):496–502

Comments on "A new radiation dosimeter using a pyroelectric detector" [letter] de Paula MH, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):810

Compensating filter design using radiographic stereo shift information. Gerbi BJ. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):646–8

Calculation of the uncertainty in the dose delivered during radiation therapy. Goitein M. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct; 12(5):608–12

A method of calculating high-energy photon primary absorbed dose in water using forward and backward spread dose-distribution functions. Iwasaki A. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):731–7

A beam-edge modifier for abutting electron fields. Kalend AM, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):793–8

Obliquity correction for electron beams. Khan FM, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):749–53

Accuracy of lung dose calculations for large-field irradiation with 6-MV x rays. el-Khatib E, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):111–6

Monte Carlo calculations of scatter dose for small field sizes in a 60Co beam. Kijewski PK, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):74–7

Computer dosimetry of 192Ir wire. Kline RW, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):634–8

Neutron sources in a 24-MV medical linear accelerator. LaRiviere PD. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):806–9

The effect of scattered radiation in 60Co beams on wall correction factors for ionization chambers. McEwan AC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):117–8

Output factors and dose calculations for blocked x-ray fields. Meli JA. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):405–8

Comments on dry air or humid air values for physical parameters used in the AAPM protocol for photon and electron dosimetry [letter] Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):656–8

Validity of the concept of separating primary and scatter dose. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):726–30

Differential pencil beam dose computation model for photons. Mohan R, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb; 13(1):64–73

Encoding patient contours using Fourier descriptors for computer treatment planning. Mok EC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):413–5

Film dosimetry of small electron beams for routine radiotherapy planning. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):416–21

Characteristics of electron beams from a new 25-MeV linear accelerator. O'Brien P, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):799–805

Calculated buildup curves for photons with energies up to 60Co. Rogers DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):738–44

Isodose plotting for pen plotters. Rosen II. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):649–51

Comments on "Dental enamel as an in vivo radiation dosimeter" [letter] Waligórski MP. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):422

The dosimetry of 125I seed eye plaques. Weaver KA. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):78–83

The perturbation of electron beam dose distributions at medium interfaces. Werner BL. **Med Phys** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):754–63

Comments about a 'new' TE gas [letter] Bichsel H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov;30(11):1257–60

Dose calculations for irregular fields using three-dimensional first-scatter integration. Boesecke R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Mar;31(3):291–8

Thermoluminescence of 7LiF in therapeutic high linear energy transfer (LET) charged-particle beams. Chu CL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Feb;31(2):145–60

The energy of the intrinsic electron beam before the exit window of an accelerator and the spread of the energy spectrum at a phantom surface. Fernandes RF. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1343–7

A water calorimeter for neutron dosimetry. Galloway G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr;31(4):397–406

Polyethylene-based water-equivalent phantom material for x-ray dosimetry at tube voltages from 10 to 100 kV. Hermann KP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1195–200

The partial usage of wedge filters [letter] Klemp PF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jul;31(7):793–4

Improvement in the depth-dose characteristics of a 10 MV photon beam with electron filters [letter] LaRiviere PD. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov;30(11):1260–1

The measurement of absorbed dose and dose-equivalent levels for in vivo neutron activation analysis. Makrigiorgos G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep;30(9):909–19

Dosimetry of d(14) + Be neutrons with the two-peak method of LiF TLD-700. Pradhan AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1349–54

Dose build-up curves for cobalt-60 irradiation: a systematic error occurring with pancake chamber measurements. Rubach A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr;31(4):441–8

Prism representation: a 3D ray-tracing algorithm for radiotherapy applications. Siddon RL. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Aug;30(8):817–24

W value measurements for protons in tissue-equivalent gas and its constituent gases. Thomas DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov;30(11):1201–13

Comment on 'Generalised Batho correction factor' [letter] Webb S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Aug;30(8):859–62

The calculation of dose from external photon exposures using reference and realistic human phantoms and Monte Carlo methods. Williams G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr; 31(4):449–52

Air-generated electron contamination of 4 and 10 MV photon beams: a comparison of theory and experiment. Yorke ED, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Dec;30(12):1305–14

Fundamental dose distribution for interstitial irradiation with Au grains. Akutsu T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 3(4):234–7

A "supralethal dose phenomenon" revealed by cancer of the maxillary sinus. Arimoto T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):205–9

Microdosimetry of pulsed radiation fields employing the variance method. Kliauga P, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb; 105(2):129–37

The relevance of the TDF and CRE concepts in combined radiation treatment of early cancer of the cervix uteri. Urbański K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):17–23

Proceedings: Symposium on new protocols for the dosimetry of high-energy photon and electron beams. Third ESTRO meeting (Jerusalem), September 8–15, 1984. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):289–371

Therapeutic enhancement in mice by clinically relevant dose and fractionation schedules of

cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and irradiation.
Bartelink H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 May;6(1):61-74

Application of the linear-quadratic concept for prediction of late complications [letter] Kal HB. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jun;6(2):153-8

Dosimetry of anterior chest treatment by 10 MV X-rays using a tissue compensating filter. Kubo H.
Radiother Oncol 1985;4(2):185-92

Multiple fractions per day in retrospect; the L-Q model and the tolerance profile. Reinhold HS, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1986 Mar;5(3):259-64

The incidence of interstitial pneumonitis: comparison of total body irradiation schedules for allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Bamberg M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):218-22

Some aspects of the chronological dose distribution in the radiobiology and radiotherapy. Ulmer W.
Strahlenther Onkol 1986 Jun;162(6):374-86

[Usefulness of computer planning for radiotherapy] Bulens P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):413-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cf-252 neutron therapy of cervical carcinoma: topometrical radiotherapy planning using an afterloading technic and computerized tomography] Merkle K, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1986;56(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of the location of the afterloading applicator using computed tomography and effect on dose distribution in contact therapy of uterine cancer] Ehrhardt M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dosimetry problems with the use of lead filters in radiotherapy with 43 MV bremsstrahlung] Gantchew M.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(2):163-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation of the dosage from point-shaped 192Ir sources to angle and its effect on dosage in different irradiation plans in afterloading therapy] Günther R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1985;26(3):277-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unconventional fractionation schedules--radiobiological basis and clinical possibilities] Herrmann T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1986;27(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the effective activity of 192Ir sources for the Decatron afterloading equipment] Lehmann D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1985;26(5):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative comparison of different irradiation technics] Rahim H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jun;162(6):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose and dose distribution close to Ir-192 sources] Kneschaurek P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov; 161(11):706-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of dosimetric protocols for beams of photons and electrons] Anglesio S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Apr;72(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the dose in permanent implants of I-125] Piermattei A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep; 71(9):626-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Accuracy of the dose distribution] Hayami A.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(12):1473-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rational dose fractionation schedule 1. Each fractional dose] Masuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(12):1520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Standardization and optimization of the radiotherapy schedule from the standpoint of the tolerance dose of the normal tissues] Morita K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(12):1512-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the larynx--dose and function preservation] Nakano M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(12):1602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Optimization of treatment planning for radiation therapy] Sakata S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(12):1481-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cell kinetics of human solid tumors and biological basis for fractionated radiotherapy] Sasaki T, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(12):1502-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Some aspects of time-dose relationships] Sugawara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(12):1543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physical dose distribution] Takahashi M, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1985 Sep;31(12):1533-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physical problems as to standardization and optimization of radiation therapy] Takenaka E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(12):1490-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Digital imaging of dose distributions by magnetic resonance] Hirsoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 25;46(3):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on dose calculation of thorax inhomogeneity for fast neutron beams from the NIRS cyclotron]
Kutsutani-Nakamura Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec 25; 45(12):1532-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of super-fractionated irradiation in the radiotherapy of inoperable lung cancer] Leskov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Computerized radiotherapy planning] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):75-7 (Rus)

[Method of representing electron beam dosage fields for computer planning of radiotherapy] Vatnitskiĭ SM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;31(2):60-4 (Rus)

[Dosimetry of electron radiation used in radiotherapy] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 30(11):70-9 (Rus)

[Cytogenetic effectiveness of the therapeutic beam of fast neutrons emitted by the cyclotron U-120] Demina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of accelerated dose fractionation in the radiotherapy of patients with rectal cancer] Chushkin NA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractionation protocols in radiotherapy] Navarrete S, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):515-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Progress in 3-D treatment planning for photon beam therapy. Chin LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov; 11(11):2011-20

STANDARDS

Extension of the Commonwealth standard of absorbed dose from cobalt-60 energy to 25 MV. Sherlock SL.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1986 Jan-Mar;9(1):18-22

A flatness and calibration monitor for accelerator photon and electron beams. Martell E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1986 Feb;12(2):271-5

Code of practice for electron beam dosimetry in radiotherapy. Haybittle JL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1169-94

Comparison of recent codes of practice for high-energy photon dosimetry. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr;31(4):407-16

[Determination of criteria for the accuracy required in clinical dosimetry] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Mar; 40(2):114-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Conversion of the tissue-phantom dose relationship to a new base system R(t, F) for irradiation planning. 1] Hegewald H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(2):149-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Working standard for absorbed dose units and magnitude of absorbed dose of beta-radiation] Uriaev IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Feb;31(2):78-9 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY

Combined preoperative neoadjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):577-80

Ciliochoroidal melanomas treated with a narrow medical proton beam. Brovkina AF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):402-4

Proton beam therapy of uveal melanomas [editorial] Gragoudas ES. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):349-51

High energy (1-20MeV) photon and electron dosimetry. Cross P. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Apr-Jun; 8(2):62-9

The late effect of radical radiotherapy for lung cancer on pulmonary function. Ball DL. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May; 29(2):130-4

A randomised comparison of photons and 15 mev neutrons for the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Catterall MC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):195

Treatment of superficial (T1) tumours of the bladder by radical radiotherapy. Quilty PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr; 58(2):147-52

Radiotherapy: adjuvant to management of malignant skull-base tumors. Lee DJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Apr; 65(4):185-8

The value of cytology for the follow-up of prostatic cancer after hormone and irradiation therapy. Bandhauer K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):224-7

Concurrent weekly cis-platinum and radiotherapy in advanced cervical cancer: a preliminary dose escalating toxicity study. Twiggs LB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun; 24(2):143-8

Observations on personnel dosimetry for radiotherapy personnel operating high-energy LINACs. Glasgow GP, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):789-95

Intraoperative radiotherapy. Kinsella TJ, et al.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Oct 15;20(10):125-7, 130-1, 137-41

Combined modality treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma: results of a 6-year follow-up. Winkler CF, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Jul;4(7):1094-100

Leiomyosarcoma of the anus treated with sphincter-preserving surgery and radiation therapy. Minsky BD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):89-91

Preliminary observations on the results of combined temporary 192iridium implantation and external beam irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Bosch PC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):722-5

Adjuvant radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy: results and complications. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):65-8

The effects of external beam radiotherapy on endocrine function in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Grigsby PW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):726-7

Re: External beam radiation salvage for residual or recurrent local tumor following radical prostatectomy [letter] Montie JE. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):975-6

Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical prostatectomy for clinical stage C prostatic cancer: role of adjuvant treatment for residual cancer and in disease progression. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1199-205

High-dose radiotherapy for localized prostatic cancer. An analysis of treatment results and early complications. Kearsley JH. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):624-8

Estimated spectrum of a 4-MV therapeutic beam. Ahuja SD, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May-Jun;13(3):368-73

Off-center ratios for three-dimensional dose calculations. Chui CS, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May-Jun;13(3):409-12

The dependence of mass energy absorption coefficient ratios on beam size and depth in a phantom. Cunningham JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul-Aug;13(4):496-502

Output factors and dose calculations for blocked x-ray fields. Meli JA. **Med Phys** 1986 May-Jun;13(3):405-8

Spinal axis irradiation with electrons: measurements of attenuation by the spinal processes. Muller-Runkel R, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul-Aug;13(4):539-43

Film dosimetry of small electron beams for routine radiotherapy planning. Niroomand-Rad A, et al.
Med Phys 1986 May-Jun;13(3):416-21

Thermoluminescence of 7LiF in therapeutic high linear energy transfer (LET) charged-particle beams. Chu CL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Feb;31(2):145-60

Radiobiological effectiveness (RBE) of megavoltage X-ray and electron beams in radiotherapy. Amols HI, et al.
Radiat Res 1986 Jan;105(1):58-67

Current considerations in heavy charged-particle radiotherapy: a clinical research trial of the University of California Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Northern California Oncology Group, and Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Castro JR, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S263-71

Heavy charged-particle Bragg peak radiosurgery for intracranial vascular disorders. Fabrikant JI, et al.
Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985;8:S244-58

Potential for low-LET charged-particle radiation therapy in cancer. Goitein M, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S297-309

Helium-ion radiation therapy at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory: recent results of a Northern California Oncology Group Clinical Trial. Saunders W, et al.
Radiat Res [Suppl] 1985;8:S227-34

Medulloblastoma therapy using electron beams. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):541-2

Patterns of failure in nasopharyngeal cancer treated with megavoltage irradiation. Frezza G, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1986 Apr;5(4):287-94

Specific integral dose: a reconsideration of the integral dose concept. Roth J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar; 5(3):215-21

Description of the TBI procedure for bone-marrow transplantation at the University of Tübingen. Christ G. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):254-5

Influence of lung tissue on the dose distribution of high energy photon beams. Glaeser L. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):266-70

General and specific aspects of experimental dose measurement in total body irradiation (TBI). Jensen JM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):250-3

Total body irradiations at the University Hospital of Freiburg. Kuphal K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr; 162(4):243-5

Total body irradiation in Essen--dosimetry and physical treatment planning. Quast U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):240-2

[Microdosimetry measurements in neutron therapy] Gavor J. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Dec;39(6):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Retrospective study of the results of postoperative irradiation of breast carcinoma in the Academic Hospital in Leiden, 1970-1980] Leer JW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Sep 28;129(39):1887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prognostic factors and results of external irradiation of cancers of the base of the tongue] Jaulerry C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1985;102(7):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fast neutron radiotherapy at NIRS, indication and prospects] Morita S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(12):1552-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Objective for clinical use of particle radiations with high LET] Tsunemoto H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(12):1563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intraoperative radiation therapy with high-energy electron beams] Takahashi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):922-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dosimetry of electron radiation used in radiotherapy] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 30(11):70-9 (Rus)

[High-voltage roentgen therapy of cancer of the prostate] Kopper B, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):54-6 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late deaths following radiotherapy for pediatric tumors. Taylor DD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):472-6

Hypopituitarism following radiation therapy of pituitary adenomas. Snyder PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;

81(3):457–62
Functional duodenal obstruction caused by radiotherapy after nephrectomy. Kiff RS. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):592–3
Prostatic carcinoma: complications of megavoltage radiation therapy. Lindholt J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb;58(1):52–4
Complications in patients receiving both irradiation and radical hysterectomy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):273–80
Measurement and calculation of neutron leakage from a medical electron accelerator. Uwamino Y, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):374–84
[Radiation tracheostenosis (report of 6 cases)] Shi XH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;20(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of health care economics on the selection of new radiation therapy equipment. Dobson J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:175–82

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiotherapy technologist dose from high-energy electron medical accelerators. LaRiviere PD. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1105–14
A beam width improving device for a 25 MV X ray beam. Biggs PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan; 12(1):131–5
Characteristics of electron beams from a medical microtron. George RE, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jul–Aug;13(4):533–8
Lead as surface bolus for high-energy photon and electron therapy. Moyer RF, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr; 13(2):263–6
Buildup/surface dose and exit dose measurements for a 6-MV linear accelerator. Purdy JA. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr; 13(2):259–62
Electron contamination from photon beam collimators. Nilsson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):235–44
[Electron irradiation of cervix cancer using a new transvaginal tube system attached to the betatron] Töre G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jul;162(7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-oral electron therapy of carcinoma of the oral cavity using transparent acrylic tubes] Terashima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Apr;31(4):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The betatron 200A in the Institute of Oncology in Cracow] Szymczyk W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Dose distribution under external eye shields for high energy electrons. Rustgi SN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):141–4
Effective palliation of melanoma with procarbazine and radiotherapy given by a low-dose fractionation schedule. Gill PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 3;144(3):126–8
Application of a Laplace transform pair model for high-energy x-ray spectral reconstruction. Archer BR, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):630–3
The use of ultrasound in the radiation therapy treatment planning of metastatic neck node. Wilson EE. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Sep–Oct;57(1):41–5
Intraoperative US as an aid to intraoperative electron beam radiation therapy. Schoenecker SA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):251–3
New protocols for the dosimetry of high-energy photon and electron beams. Dutreix A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):289–90
A 3-D beam subtraction method for inhomogeneity correction in high energy X-ray radiotherapy. Kappas K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):223–33
The new NACP- and ICRU-dosimetry protocols for dosimetry of high-energy photon and electron radiation. Svensson H. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Dec;4(4):291–4
Technique and dosimetry of total body irradiations at Ulm. Blank P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):256–8
Hyperfractionated total body irradiation as part of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fehrentz D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):246–7
Dosimetric problems associated with total body irradiation. Kuphal K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Apr;162(4):260–5
Comparison of whole pelvis versus small-field radiation therapy for carcinoma of prostate. Ploysongsang S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):10–6
[Dosimetry problems with the use of lead filters in radiotherapy with 43 MV bremsstrahlung] Gastchew M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined use of photon and electron irradiation in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Handl-Zeller L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1986 Feb;39(2):61–3 **(Ger)**
[Somatic radiation risk in large-field irradiation] Nocken U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Nov;161(11):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Linear-quadratic formula—a new system of equivalent fractional doses in the radiotherapy of neoplasms] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

The system of radiation dose standardisation in New Zealand. McEwan AC. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Oct–Dec; 8(4):155–9
Comparison of recent codes of practice for high-energy photon dosimetry. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Apr;31(4):407–16

RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, SURFACE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIUM

Comparison of intake and committed dose equivalent permitted by radiation protection systems based on annual dose equivalent and committed dose equivalent for a nuclide of intermediate effective half-life. Schlenker RA. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):207–13
The leukaemogenic dose from 224Ra in male CBA mice. Humphreys ER, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985; 80:83–7
Relationship of bone composition to the location of radium-induced bone cancer. Jee WS, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:75–8
Late effects of 226Ra, 224Ra and 239Pu in female mice of the ICR strain. Kofránek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:88–92
Skeletal dosimetry of injected 226Ra in young adult beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:70–4
Toxicity of 228Ra and 228Th relative to 226Ra for bone sarcoma induction in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:65–9
The osteosarcomogenic efficiency of low 224radium-doses in mice compared to that of the short-lived beta-emitting rare earth 177lutetium. Müller WA, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:79–82
Argonne-Utah studies of 224Ra endosteal surface dosimetry. Schlenker RA, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985; 80:93–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pelvic dosimetry comparison of two manual afterloading systems. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov; 29(4):352–6
[Calculation of the dosage distributions in intracavitary radium applicators based on measurements of the directional dependence of the dose rate] Kahlhöfer J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

U.K. Luminizer Survey misrepresented [letter] Baverstock KF. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep;27(9):613
Leukemia and radium groundwater contamination [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):901–4
Case report 361: radium intoxication with radium-induced osteonecrosis. Milgram JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(3):258–67
The radiobiology of radium and thorotrast. Proceedings of a symposium. Neuherberg, 29–31 October 1984. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:1–210
The U.K. radium luminiser survey: significance of a lack of excess leukaemia. Baverstock KF, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:22–6
A proportional hazards analysis of bone sarcoma rates in German 224radium patients. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:32–7
Tissue concentration and radiation dose from 226Ra in a case of continuous incorporation over 11 years in luminous paint industry. Glöbel B, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985; 80:111–3
Bone sarcoma cumulative tumor rates in patients injected with 224Ra. Mays CW, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:27–31
Leukaemia induction in man by radionuclides and some relevant experimental and human observations. Mole RH. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:1–13 (34 ref.)
Current (1984) status of the study of 226Ra and 228Ra in humans at the Center for Human Radiobiology. Rundo J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:14–21
Tooth breakage in patients injected with 224Ra. Sonnabend E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:60–4
Growth retardation in children injected with 224Ra. Spiess H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:45–50
Cataracts in patients injected with 224Ra. Stefani FH, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:51–9
224Ra: risk to bone and haematopoietic tissue in ankylosing spondylitis patients. Wick RR, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:38–44
[Side effects of postoperative irradiation of uterine cancer with high dose rate iridium and low dose rate radium] Kucera H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Feb;162(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Comments regarding 'On the escaping radioactivity from coal power plants' [letter] Doganis S. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1310–1
Radium-226 and 232Th concentration in amang. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):1003–7
The estimation and potential radiobiological significance of the intake of 228Ra by early Ra dial workers in Illinois. Keane AT, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):313–27
Radium-226 body burden in U miners by measurement of Rn in exhaled breath. Srivastava GK, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):217–21
Leukemia and radium groundwater contamination [letter] Tracy BL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 27;255(24):3365–6
224Ra correction for determination of 226Ra in environmental materials. Kataoka T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Dec;34(12):662–7
Radioactivity and radon exhalation rates of building materials in The Netherlands. Ackers JG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:151–6
Radiological impact assessment of an abandoned radium salts factory. Bettencourt AO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:173–80
The levels of radioactive materials in some common UK building materials. Cliff KD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:181–6
Computerized analysis of 226Ra autoradiographs and its application. Polig E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985; 80:104–10
Autoradiographic techniques for the study of the distribution of radium in rat bone. Priest ND, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:99–103
[Determination of radium emanation in radon generators] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[A little-known history of Polish radium] Chrzanowski A. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jul–Sep;35(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Microbial release of 226Ra2+ from (Ba,Ra)SO4 sludges from uranium mine wastes. Fedorak PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Aug;52(2):262–8
Transfer coefficient of 226Ra from vegetation to meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus, on U mill tailings. Cloutier NR, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):775–80
Root absorption of 222Rn and its transfer into above-ground plant organs. Taskayev AI, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May; 50(5):589–94
The retention of barium in man up to 19 years after intake and its relevance to the metabolism of radium. Newton D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:207–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of intracavitary radium treatment for adenocarcinoma of the body of the uterus. Jones DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):169–71
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Sir Charles Gordon-Watson 1874–1949. The radium problem. The treatment of carcinoma of the rectum with radium. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):600–14
Can juvenile scoliosis be corrected by circumscribed radium-irradiation of the spine? Engel D. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb;19(2):161–8

RADIUS

Giant cell tumor of the proximal radius. Lewis MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):186–9
The significance of calcified regional lymph nodes at the time of diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Tobias JD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):49–52
[Bilateral radial carpal synostoses as long-term consequences of a reflex dystrophy following successive bilateral radius fractures] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1986 May;26(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Salmonella osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia] Rausch H, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Oct;25(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of primary chronic osteomyelitis in a rare site (distal metaphysis of the radius)] Benetti GL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):859–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radialization as a new treatment for radial club hand. Buck-Gramcko D. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):964–8
Successful cesarean section in a gravida with the thrombocytopenia with absent radius syndrome. A case report. Turner RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Apr; 31(4):260–2
Skeletal abnormalities in wings of free-flying juvenile white pelicans (Pelecanus erythrorhynchus) in Minnesota. Drew ML, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):447–9
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of radial-ray aplasia and renal anomalies (acro-renal syndrome). Meizner I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):223–5
Congenital bowing of long bones: clinical and experimental study. Nogami H, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):1–7
[The TAR syndrome in 3 unrelated children] Seemanová

E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Sep;40(9):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnostic and genetic aspects of congenital radial ray deficiency] Abeliovich D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep; 109(5–6):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR syndrome)] Balogh L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5;127(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia with bilateral aplasia of the radii] Konyshina RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):66–7 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bone mineral content in the forearm of healthy adults. Harmut M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Mar; 36(1):3–10

[Quantitative analysis of the cortex in the human radius; relation to other methods of measuring bone mass] Todescan GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30; 61(10):1393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bilateral asymmetry of long arm bones and jugular foramen: implications for handedness. Glassman DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):589–95

[Determination of the muscle origins at the interosseous membrane of the forearm] Moellers N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(4):295–7 (Ger)

[Experimental study on rotation of the forearm—functional anatomy of the interosseous membrane] Mori K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):611–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of the bone component of the compound osteo–cutaneous radial artery forearm flap—an anatomical study. Cormack GC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr; 39(2):173–5

Vascular reorganization and return of rigidity in fracture healing. Chidgey L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):173–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in young rat radius following excision of the perichondrial ring. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):677–83

INJURIES

Radial head subluxation [letter] **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun; 140(6):505

Radiologic findings in radial head subluxation [letter] Gatrell CB. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):856

The epidemiology and treatment of radial head subluxation. Quan L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1194–7

Stress changes of the distal radial epiphysis in young gymnasts. A report of twenty–one cases and a review of the literature. Roy S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):301–8

Displaced proximal radial epiphysis with special emphasis on the possibility of false reduction—a case report. Young TB. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):557–8

Monteggia fracture–dislocation in children. Late treatment in two cases. Kalamchi A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):615–9

Isolated traumatic dislocation of the radial head in children. Hudson DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May; 68(3):378–81

Abraham Colles: fracture of the carpal extremity of the radius. Sternbach G. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(6):447–50

Unilateral posterior dislocation of the radial head in identical twins. Gattey PH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):220–1

Unsuspected "isolated" dislocation of the radial head in an adult. Rubin SA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):487–9

PATHOLOGY

Radiation–induced osteochondroma–like lesion in young rat radius. Delgado E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):251–8

Congenital hypoplasia of the thumb ray with absent carpal navicular and hypertrophic styloid process of the radius: a case report. Hall RF Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):32–5

[Comparative light and scanning electron microscopy studies of the morphologic structure of ligament insertions into the bone] Küsswetter W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct; 123(5):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone strain: a determinant of gait and speed? Biewener AA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:383–400

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of the radial head and prosthetic radial head replacement on resisting valgus stress at the elbow. Pribyl CR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):723–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Fisher DR, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):1087–93

Stress related widening of the radial growth plate in adolescents. Fliegel CP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986; 29(3–4):374–6

Elbow injury: a new imaging approach. Greenspan A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Spring;46(1):52–9

Normal values for trabecular and cortical bone in the radius measured by computed tomography. Hesp R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1985 Nov;6(4):303–10

Ulnar variance determination. Kristensen SS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):255–7

Ulnar variance in Kienböck's disease. Kristensen SS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):258–60

Paget disease with contraction of long bones. Lander PH, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):471–2

Case report 338: Chondromyxoid fibroma (CMF) of the radius associated with an aneurysmal bone cyst (ABC). Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):305–8

[Radiological study of the height of the cubitus in relation to the radius. Measures of 2 comparative series] Schuhl JF. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(3):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative evaluation of the relation between bone mass of the metacarpal bone and bone mineral content of the forearm in normal persons and patients with chronic renal failure before and after kidney transplantation] Andresen J, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun;26(6):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone mineral density of the radius: where do we stand? Wahner HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1339–41

SURGERY

Kienbock's disease. Almquist EE. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan; (202):68–78

Pulverized bone matrix as an injectable bone graft in rabbit radius defects. Aspenberg P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):261–9

Giant cell tumor of the distal end of the radius treated by the resection and free vascularized iliac crest graft. Leung PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):232–6

Segmental amputation with re–implantation in the treatment of malignant bone tumours of the limbs. Santori FS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):13–23

Results of delayed excision of the radial head after fracture. Broberg MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):669–74

Late results of excision of the radial head for an isolated closed fracture. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):675–9

Giant–cell tumors in the distal end of the radius. Treatment by resection and fibular autograft interpositional arthrodesis. Murray JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):687–94

Cortical bone grafts with muscle pedicles. An experimental study of survival and ability to bridge a bone gap. Bell SN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):804–8

Progressive upper limb lengthening in children: a report of two cases. Lamoureux J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):481–5

Giant cell tumor of the distal end of the radius replaced by a free autogenous proximal fibular graft: long–term follow–up of two cases. Nakata K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):498–507

[Correction of a malunited callus of the distal end of the radius using open–wedge osteotomy] Kerboul B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post–traumatic radio–ulnar synostoses in childhood] Bätz W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late reactions of the elbow and wrist joint following resection of the radius head] Siegling CW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Apr;33(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kienböck's disease treated with shortening osteotomy of the radius] Rajani G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26; 147(35):2756–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIUS FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Nerve complications in closed fractures of the lower end of the radius. Bourrel P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1982; 1(2):119–26 (Eng, Fre)

Carpal tunnel pressure in the acute phase after Colles' fracture. Kongsholm J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(3):183–6

Closed fractures complicated by acute hematogenous osteomyelitis. Hardy AE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec; (201):190–5

Fatigue fracture of a forearm plate within a long–arm cast. Radin EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):142–5

An unusual complication of fracture of both bones of the forearm in a child. A case report. Fatti JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):451–3

Entrapment of the flexor digitorum profundus in the ulna with fracture of both bones of the forearm. Report of a case. Rayan GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 68(7):1102–3

Galeazzi fractures. Kraus B, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov; 25(11):1093–5

Clostridial gas gangrene complicating Colles' fracture. Werry DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):280–3

Localized acquired hypertrichosis associated with fractures of the arm in young females. A report of two cases. Harper MC. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jan;9(1):73–4

[Bone nocardiosis. Apropos of a case in a young child] Brauner M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post–traumatic radio–ulnar synostoses in childhood] Bätz W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral radial carpal synostoses as long–term consequences of a reflex dystrophy following successive bilateral radius fractures] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1986 May;26(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Galeazzi's fracture–luxation (or Monteggia's inverted injury)] Perazzini PG, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fractures of the upper end of radius and ulna and recent dislocations of the elbow in children] Le Saout J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Ultrastructural investigation of healing of experimental fracture treated according to the principle of activating circulation and alleviating stagnation. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):409–16

[L–dopa extracted from seeds of Mucuna sempervirens Hemsl as a promoter of fracture healing] Yang HY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):398–401, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral fracture–separations of the distal radial epiphyses during weight–lifting. Jenkins NH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;20(2):72–3

Stress fracture of the distal radius caused by "wheelies". Eisenberg D, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):918–9

METABOLISM

Trabecular osteopenia in Colles' fracture. Härmä M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):38–40

[Effects of Sarcandre glabra Nakai on amino acids in experimental fracture callus: a preliminary report] Shi GD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):389–91, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of distal radius fractures. Solgaard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):391–3

PATHOLOGY

Injury to articular cartilage joint surfaces: II. Displaced fractures of underlying bone. A histopathologic study of human tissue specimens. Milgram JW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):236–47

[Electron microscopic observations on experimental nonunion of fractures] Chai BF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):385–8, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular reorganization and return of rigidity in fracture healing. Chidgey L, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(2):173–9

[Correction of a malunited callus of the distal end of the radius using open–wedge osteotomy] Kerboul B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The telescope effect in distal radius fractures] Sprenger FB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Features of reparative regeneration in disorders of blood supply (experimental study)] Bolatashvili IF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):30–1 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Critical evaluation of the radial head–capitellum view in elbow trauma. Page AC. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):81–2

Acute plastic bowing fractures in children. Komara JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):585–8

Elbow injury: a new imaging approach. Greenspan A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Spring;46(1):52–9

Transient fatty cortical defects following fractures in children. Malghem J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(5):368–71

[Adolescent fractures] Häring M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of the healing process of bone fractures in the non–human primate using sequential 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate scintigraphy. Mennen U, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep;23(3):98–101

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of CO2 laser irradiation on experimental fracture healing: a transmission electron microscopic study. Tang XM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(3):346–52

REHABILITATION

Team approach to treatment of the posttraumatic stiff hand. A case report. Morey KR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Feb; 66(2):225–8

SURGERY

Simultaneous Colles' and scaphoid fractures: treatment by combined internal and external fixation. Jenkins NH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):229–30

Open reduction and internal fixation of comminuted radial head fractures. Sanders RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):130–5

Local anaesthetic infiltration versus Bier's block for Colles' fractures. Cobb AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1683–4

Silicone-implant replacement arthroplasty in fractures of the radial head. A follow-up report. Martinelli B. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall;45(2):158–61

Silicone rubber replacement of the severely fractured radial head. Carn RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):259–69

Open treatment for displaced articular fractures of the distal radius. Melone CP Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):103–11

Internal fixation of fractures in children and adolescents [letter] Price CT. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):309

The Herbert differential pitch bone screw in displaced radial head fractures. Bunker TD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Nov; 16(9):621–4

Results of delayed excision of the radial head after fracture. Broberg MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):669–74

Late results of excision of the radial head for an isolated closed fracture. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):675–9

Immediate internal fixation of open fractures of the diaphysis of the forearm. Moed BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep;68(7):1008–17

External fixators for wrist fractures: a biomechanical and clinical study. Nakata RY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):845–51

Severely comminuted distal radial fracture as an unsolved problem: complications associated with external fixation and pins and plaster techniques. Weber SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):157–65

Observations concerning radial neck fractures in children. Fowles JV, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–7

Both-bone midshaft forearm fractures in children. Kay S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):306–10

An overriding radius fracture in a child with an intact ulna: management considerations. Woodbury DF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jun;8(6):763–5

Corrective osteotomy of malunited fractures of the distal end of the radius. Ekenstam F af, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(2):175–87

[Treatment of Colles' fracture using a bipolar fixation method] Kolman J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Apr;53(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Percutaneous wiring of fractures of the distal end of the radius in adults. Socioeconomic impact] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(2):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of distal radius fracture with external fixation] Wagner HE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Nov; 88(11):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem of fracture of the radius head in the child] Benz G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures of the distal humerus of children and the distal tibia with involvement of the epiphyseal groove] Draenert K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;123(4):522–5 (Ger)

[Forearm shaft fractures in childhood (osteosynthesis versus conservative measures)] Garcia Caballero M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(23):1468–70 (Ger)

[Errors and risks in osteosynthesis of forearm fractures in childhood] Kurz W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(11):659–65 (Ger)

[Fractures of the forearm, intramedullary nailing, long-term results] Poli G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar; 71(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Device for manual repositioning of fragments of the radius] Petrov VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Nov;(11):58 (Rus)

THERAPY

Early displacement of distal radius fracture. Solgaard S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):229–31

Treatment of Colles' fractures in elderly patients. (Analysis of 356 patients treated in 1973–1977). Wierer I, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1985;31(3–4):165–72

Distal radioulnar involvement in trauma of the wrist. Péquignot JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):273–85 (Eng, Fre)

Radial neck fracture in children. Gao GX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):893–6

Long-term results of conservative treatment of fractures of the distal radius. Altissimi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May; (206):202–10

Intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius in young adults. Knirk JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):647–59

The value of remanipulating Colles' fractures. McQueen MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):232–3

Elastic stable intramedullary pinning of long bone shaft fractures in children. Ligier JN, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug;40(4):209–12

[Distal intra-articular radius fractures: indication for the external fixator] Brunner R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of conservative treatment of distal radius fractures] Kramer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(4):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of compression fractures of the distal epimetaphysis of the radius using the Volkov–Oganesian apparatus] Isalkin AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May; (5):33–5 (Rus)

[Personal experience in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones in children] Veselinov S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(7–8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

VETERINARY

[Surgical correction of angular deformities of the radius and ulna following malunion fractures] Fjeld T. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

RADON

A simple compact apparatus for measuring diffusion properties of Rn through soils and other materials. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):133–7

Desorption of 222Rn by moisture and heat. Gan TH, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):407–10

Assessing the risks of Rn exposure: the influence of cigarette smoking. Ginevan ME, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug; 51(2):163–74

Reply to 'Comments on Rn risk estimates in NCRP Report No. 77' [letter] Harley JH. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):875

Steady-state Rn diffusion through tailings and multiple layers of covering materials. Hart KP, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):369–79

The relative effect of ventilation on the potential alpha energy from 222Rn and 220Rn progeny. Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):996–8

Radon daughter exposures of New Mexico U miners, 1967–1982. Morgan MV, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May; 50(5):656–62

Surface deposition of 222Rn decay products with and without enhanced air motion. Rudnick SN, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):283–93

An epidemiological analysis of the relationship between exposure to Rn progeny, smoking and bronchogenic carcinoma in the U-mining population of the Colorado Plateau—1960–1980. Saccomanno G, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):605–18

Some factors affecting the distribution of radon. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Jun;106(3):100–1

Installation of supply/exhaust ventilation as a remedial action against radon from soil and/or building materials. Ericson SO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:499–505

Risk assessment for indoor exposure to radon daughters. Jacobi W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:551–62

The reduction of indoor air concentrations of radon daughters without the use of ventilation. Jonassen N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:485–92

Characterizing the sources, range, and environmental influences of radon 222 and its decay products. Nero AV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:233–44

The control of radon progeny by air treatment devices. Rajala M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:493–8

Activity concentration of exhaled 220Rn and burden of 228Th in workers working at the Bai Yuan iron mine in Innermongolia and in inhabitants living in the high background radiation area in China. Xing-an C, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:157–62

[Determination of radium emanation in radon generators] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radon daughter exposure and lung cancer [editorial] Edling C. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov;42(11):721–2

Radon: the uninvited guest. Bramwell JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):713–4

Potential health effects of indoor radon exposure. Radford EP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:281–7

Underground mining, smoking, and lung cancer [letter] Archer VE. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):553–4

Lung cancer mortality (1950–80) in relation to radon daughter exposure in a cohort of workers at the Eldorado Beaverlodge uranium mine. Howe GR, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):357–62

ANALYSIS

The effects of particle size and moisture content on the emanation of Rn from coal ash. Barton TP, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):581–8

Occupational exposure to Rn in non-uranium mines in the European community. Bernhard S, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):999–1002

A diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption collector for measuring Rn concentrations in indoor air. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Apr;50(4):457–63

Comparison of nuclear track and diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption methods for measurement of 222Rn levels in indoor air. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):828–9

A national survey of 222Rn in U.S. homes and correlating factors. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):175–83

Survey of one-year average Rn levels in Pittsburgh area homes. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1053–9

The universal Rn wave. An approach. Garzon L, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Aug;51(2):185–95

Biological variability influencing lung dosimetry for inhaled 222Rn and 220Rn decay products. Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):345–67

Evaluation by alpha-track detectors of Rn concentrations and f values in the natural environment. Ikebe Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):992–5

A simple two-count method for routine monitoring of 222Rn and 220Rn progeny working levels in U mines. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):381–8

Radon-222 air concentrations in the Slovenian karst caves of Yugoslavia. Kobal I, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun; 50(6):830–4

Measurements of airborne 212Pb and 220Rn at varied indoor locations within the United States. Schery SD. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1061–7

Radium-226 body burden in U miners by measurement of Rn in exhaled breath. Srivastava GK, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Feb;50(2):217–21

A 222Rn monitor using alpha spectroscopy. Watnick S, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 May;50(5):645–6

A high-sensitivity Rn detector incorporating a particle generator. Whittlestone S. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov; 49(5):847–52

A method for determining concentrations of 220Rn in the field. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):343–8

Leads from the MMWR. Health hazards associated with elevated levels of radon—Pennsylvania. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3168

Health hazards associated with elevated levels of indoor radon—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 1;34(43):657–8

Radon in Norwegian dwellings and the feasibility of epidemiological studies. Stranden E. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(1):37–42

Main sources of indoor radon in the Swiss Central Alps. Buchli R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:425–32

Radon and radon daughter evaluation in a natural radioactivity survey indoors. Campos Venuti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:373–80

Studies of high indoor radon areas in Finland. Castren O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:311–8

Measurement of the emanation of radon-222 from Danish soils. Damkjaer A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:343–50

The first long time comparison of techniques for passive integrated measurement of radon and radon daughter concentration performed in an occupied dwelling. Ericson SO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:405–15

State of the art of practical countermeasures and techniques and cost-benefit considerations. Ericson SO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:477–84

Some tests on measuring methods for indoor radon using activated charcoal. Hagberg N. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:417–23

Radon in soil gas—exhalation tests and in situ measurements. Lindmark A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:397–404

Radon and radon daughter levels in energy efficient housing. McGregor RG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:271–8

Reducing radon exhalation from covered tailings: optimization or cost effectiveness? Paschoa AS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:187–94

Results of a preliminary survey on radon in Belgium. Poffijn A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:335–42

Measurements of time-averaged radon-daughter concentrations with passive dosemeters. Put LW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:389–95

Survey of radon concentrations in Dutch dwellings. Put LW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:441–8

Measurements of the unattached fractions of radon daughters in houses. Reineking A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct; 45:261–70

Combined stack effect in houses and eskers explaining transients in radon source. Schmied H. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:195–201

Results from a survey of indoor radon exposures in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schmier H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:307–10

The Italian national survey of indoor radon exposure. Sciocchetti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:327–33

Radon exhalation from the ground; method of measurements and preliminary results. Stranden E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:165–71

Radon emanation from concrete and the influence of using flyash in cement. van der Lugt G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Oct;45:143–50

The equilibrium of attached and unattached radon daughters in the domestic environment. Vanmarcke H, et al.

Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:251–60
Radon transport in soil and its relation to indoor radioactivity. Wilkening M. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct; 45:219–26
Radon diffusion modelling. Wilkinson P, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct;45:227–32
Theoretical aspects of the design of a passive radon dosemeter. Wilkinson P, et al. Sci Total Environ 1985 Oct; 45:433–40
[Radiation exposure and risk of radon in the room air of Swiss houses] Burkart W. Soz Praventivmed 1986; 31(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The determination of 226Ra in environmental samples with zinc sulfide powder] Abukawa J, et al. Radioisotopes 1985 Nov;34(11):632–5 (Jpn)
[Radon release from construction materials in housing] Koroleva NA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Jul;(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inversion of the 3D Radon transform for a multidetector, point-focused SPECT brain scanner. Moore SC, et al. Phys Med Biol 1986 Mar;31(3):207–21

METABOLISM

Root absorption of 222Rn and its transfer into above-ground plant organs. Taskayev AI, et al. Health Phys 1986 May; 50(5):589–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Radon inhalation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Preliminary report] Ogielska E, et al. Klin Oczna 1985 Dec; 87(12):502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of radon therapy on the blood clotting system of children with rheumatic heart] Chursin AA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):58–9 (Rus)
[Various aspects of the biological and clinical effects of small doses of ionizing radiation on the body] Deet'en P. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radon baths and decimeter-range waves on patients with psoriatic polyarthritis] Dorogina VM, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the state of central hemodynamics in patients with syringomyelia after complex treatment including radon baths] Galliamov AG. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of physico-chemical indices of the state of membranes and nuclear chromatin of the lymphocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with radon baths] Nabieva LB. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of natural, weak hydrogen sulfide waters artificially enriched with radon in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Trigor'eva VD, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of research on the nonspecific body adaptation reactions of patients undergoing radon therapy] Solov'eva LA, et al. Vrach Delo 1986 Feb;(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Morphofunctional signs of the body adaptation of animals exposed to the carbonate and radon waters of the Khmel'nik health resort] Solov'eva LA, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RAEB see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

RAEM see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

RAFFINOSE see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

RAFOXANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

RAGE see under **ANGER**

RAGWORT see **SENECIO**

RAILLIETINA see **CESTODA**

RAILLIETINIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

RAILROADS

Fatal and nonfatal accidents on the railways—a study of injuries to individuals, with particular reference to children and to nonfatal trauma. Nixon J, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1985 Jun;17(3):217–22
Train suicide in the county of Fyn 1979–82. Lindekilde K, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):150–4
A health examination of railway high-voltage substation workers exposed to ELF electromagnetic fields. Baroncelli P, et al. Am J Ind Med 1986;10(1):45–55
Electrical injuries due to railway high tension cables. Reichl M, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Aug;11(6):423–6
Hinton pulls together to handle train crash victims. Keenan TP. Can Med Assoc J 1986 May 1;134(9):1061, 1064–5, 1067
Railway and environment. Tari E, et al. Geogr Med 1985; 15:151–63
The mouse that roared: a case history of community organization for health practice. Winder AE. Health Educ Q 1985 Winter;12(4):353–63
Psychiatric aspects of railway fatalities. Symonds RL. Psychol Med 1985 Aug;15(3):609–21
The relationship of disability to compensation status in railroad workers. Sander RA, et al. Spine 1986 Mar; 11(2):141–3
[Effect of permanent bait boxes containing anticoagulants in rodent control on the trains] Dong TY. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 6(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Vascular lesions in railway workers coming in contact with epoxide resins] Bachurzewska B, et al. Derm Beruf Umwelt 1986 May–Jun;34(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction of the first wheelchair-compatible intercity car 16 July 1985 at the Frankfurt am Main main railroad terminal—report] Ott AJ. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1985 Nov; 24(4):202 (Ger)
[Effect of noise and vibration on residents living near railway lines] Töpfer K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Feb;32(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The 1982 Othmarsingen train wreck] Schlotterbeck A. Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;78(3):161–2 (Ger)
[Bus/Swiss Federal Railways crash in Pfäffikon/Zurich Canton of 12 September 1982: the rescue measures, treatment of the accident site and identification of the victims] Zollinger U, et al. Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1985;78(3):181–93 (Ger)
[A cohort study of the personnel assigned to a state railroad repair shop] Magnani C, et al. Med Lav 1986 Mar–Apr; 77(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of mass immunological examinations of railroad and subway workers] Poliakova VA, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 Jun;(6):70–1 (Rus)
[Organization of sanitary work in railway transport] Prokhorov AA. Gig Sanit 1986 Mar;(3):40–2 (Rus)
[Main results of the study of working conditions during construction of the Baikal–Amur railroad] Prokhorov AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jul;(7):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The microclimate of the subway and its effect on the body of workers] Sbitneva ZhV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Aug; (8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural foci of human diseases near the Baikal and Amur railroad mainline (a review of research)] Kovalevskiĭ IuV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):71–5 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Organization of traumatologic services during construction of the Baikal–Amur Main Line] Zyrianova TD, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Oct;(10):5–8 (Rus)
[Morbidity among railroad transportation workers] Prokhorov AA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(9):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbity among railroad workers] Velichko NI. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The Burma–Thailand railroad. Why the Burma–Thailand railroad had to be built] de Bruin R. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1528 (Dut)

STANDARDS

[Electric train transportation of the German Reichsbahn and its peculiarities in relation to changes in the environment] Zimmert G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Feb;32(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integral hygienic standardization of the microclimate for passengers in railroad cars] Sergeev EP, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 May;(5):49–51 (Rus)
[Effect of noise and vibration on members of locomotive crews of modern electric locomotives] Kamenskiĭ IuN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Sep;(9):38–9 (Rus)

RAIN see under **WEATHER**

RALES see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN**

RANA see **RANIDAE**

RANA CATESBEIANA

A partially purified preparation of isolated chemosensory cilia from the olfactory epithelium of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Anholt RR, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Jul; 6(7):1962–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the secretory compartment of the Rana catesbeiana exocrine pancreas. Sottovia-Filho D, et al. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):355–67
"Cholinergic" postsynaptic membranes of bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: electron microscopy of thin sections and freeze-fracture replicas. Watanabe H, et al. Anat Rec 1986 Jan;214(1):82–8
Ultrastructure of the olfactory neuron of the bullfrog: the dendrite and its microtubules. Burton PR. J Comp Neurol 1985 Dec 8;242(2):147–60
Central projections of primary vestibular fibers in the bullfrog. III. The anterior semicircular canal afferents. Honrubia V, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Dec;95(12):1526–35
Central projections of primary vestibular fibers in the bullfrog. II. Nerve branches from individual receptors. Suarez C, et al. Laryngoscope 1985 Oct;95(10):1238–50
Ultrastructural aspects of the capsular cells in frog muscle spindle. Hanaichi T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1986 Jan;62(5):281–93

GENETICS

A transcribed satellite DNA from the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Wu ZG, et al. Chromosoma 1986;93(4):291–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Specificity of motoneuron projection patterns during development of the bullfrog tadpole (Rana catesbeiana). Farel PB, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Aug 1;238(1):128–34
Stellate cell development in the frog cerebellum during spontaneous and thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Hauser KF, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Feb 8;244(2):229–44
Formation of the active zone at developing neuromuscular junctions in larval and adult bullfrogs. Ko CP. J Neurocytol 1985 Jun;14(3):487–512

IMMUNOLOGY

An extra disulfide bridge in the constant domain of Rana catesbeiana immunoglobulin light chains. Mikoryak CA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(1):217–23

METABOLISM

Seasonal change and sex difference in laurate hydroxylase activity in frog liver microsomes. Miura Y. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;82(1):63–7
Chloride transport in bullfrog gastric mucosa. McGreevy JM, et al. J Surg Res 1986 May;40(5):462–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of heart rate regulation in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Burggren W, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Aug; 251(2 Pt 2):R231–9
Interaction between stimuli and their antagonists on frog esophageal peptic glands. Shirakawa T, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G668–73
In vitro ovarian responses to pulsatile and continuous gonadotrophin administration on steroid secretion and oocyte maturation in the frogs, Rana pipiens and Rana catesbeiana. Hubbard GM, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Mar;61(3):417–23
Behavioral audiograms of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) and the green tree frog (Hyla cinerea). Megela-Simmons A, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1985 Oct;78(4):1236–44
Preparation and characterization of two major isotypes of parvalbumins from skeletal muscle of bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Tanokura M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;99(4):1211–8
Cell surface alteration in dissociated frog urinary bladder epithelial cells. Fujimoto T, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1982;31(2):171–84
Changes in body water and plasma constituents during bullfrog development: effects of temperature and hormones. Brown SC, et al. J Exp Zool 1986 Jan; 237(1):25–33
Attenuated cardiovascular effects of prostaglandin I2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in cold acclimated American bullfrogs, Rana catesbeiana. Herman CA, et al. J Exp Zool 1986 May;238(2):167–74

RANA ESCULENTA

PHYSIOLOGY

On the metabolic basis of pseudopotentiation and superposition in the frog myocardium. Szymanski G, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(1–2):S195–7
Influence of stimulation of the visual system on the activity of vestibular nuclear neurons in the frog. Caston J, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1985;26(1):49–57
[Effect of biological rhythm on the electroretinogram of the isolated frog retina] Czepita D, et al. Klin Oczna 1986 Jan; 88(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RANA PIPIENS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An ultrastructural comparison of neuromuscular junctions in normal and developmentally arrested Rana pipiens larvae: limited maturation in the absence of metamorphosis. Lynch K, et al. Am J Anat 1986 May;176(1):83–95

EMBRYOLOGY

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase-containing amacrine cell number in larval frog retina. Reh TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):463-9

GENETICS

The genome of frog erythrocytes displays centuplicate replications. Orr NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1369-73

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative study of the membrane potential from before fertilization through early cleavage in two frogs, Rana pipiens and Xenopus laevis. Webb DJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(1):35-42

In vitro ovarian responses to pulsatile and continuous gonadotrophin administration on steroid secretion and oocyte maturation in the frogs, Rana pipiens and Rana catesbeiana. Hubbard GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):417-23

Regulation of cutaneous gas exchange by environmental O2 and CO2 in the frog. Malvin GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):99-111

RANA RIDIBUNDA see under **RANIDAE**

RANA TEMPORARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the sensory formations of the internal ear in the common frog] Tikhomirova LI.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1985 Nov;89(11):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Explanted and implanted notochord of amphibian anuran embryos. Histofluorescence study on the ability to synthesize catecholamines. Godin I.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986;173(3):393-9

METABOLISM

[Correlation and composition of the plasmalogen and diacyl forms of phosphatidylethanolamine in subcellular brain fractions of the trout Salmo irideus and the frog Rana temporaria] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycogen content and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in the tissues of the adult frog and tadpole] Ogorodnikova LG. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro formation of glycogenolytic enzyme complexes with the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the skeletal muscles of skates and the frog] Serebrenikova TP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1986 Mar-Apr;22(2):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Directional hearing in the grassfrog (Rana temporaria L.). II. Acoustics and modelling of the auditory periphery. Aertsen AM, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(1):17-40

Image fading--a problem for frogs? Dieringer N, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 1986 Jun;73(6):330-2

PYY-like peptides in the central and peripheral nervous system of a frog and a lizard. Böttcher G, et al.
Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 3:215-21

[Properties of the enzymes of energy supply in the common frog under various physiological states. II. Changes in the heat resistance of adenosine triphosphatases and succinate dehydrogenase] Glushankova MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May;28(5):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of the energy-allowance enzymes of the common frog in different physiological body states. I. Adenosine triphosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activities] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the intensity and quality of chemical stimuli on the cellular membrane potentials of the taste bud in the frog Rana temporaria] Lotarev AN.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1986 Mar-Apr;22(2):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RANDOM ALLOCATION see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

RANIDAE

Xanthomatous keratitis, disseminated xanthomatosis, and atherosclerosis in Cuban tree frogs. Carpenter JL, et al.
Vet Pathol 1986 May;23(3):337-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Different types of pinealocytes as revealed by immunoelectron microscopy of anti-S-antigen and antiopsin binding sites in the pineal organ of toad, frog, hedgehog and bat. Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986; 45(1):27-43

[Ultrastructure of the synaptic junctions between spinal motor neurons in the frog Rana ridibunda] Motorina MV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

In vivo release of prolactin in Rana ridibunda following an intravenous injection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):86-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Amphibian fertilization and development in microgravity. Souza KA, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S93-4

[Dependence of the duration of one mitotic cycle during synchronous cleavage divisions (tau o) on the temperature in 4 Rana species and the limits of the optimal temperatures for their reproduction and early development] Mazin AL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):382-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Comparative effects of corticotropin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and related neuropeptides on the secretion of ACTH and alpha-MSH by frog anterior pituitary cells and neurointermediate lobes in vitro. Tonon MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):438-45

PARASITOLOGY

Haemogregarina arabica sp. nov. (Eucoccidiida:Sporozoea) parasitizing Rana ridibunda and Bufo dhufarensis in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):25-36

Forms of Trypanosoma sp. in Rana ridibunda from Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):287-92

Trichodina ranae Dacunha, 1950 (Ciliata: Urceolariidae); a parasite of Rana ridibunda in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):589-95

Intestinal opalinids from amphibia in Saudi Arabia. Ramadan NF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):581-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrate cytochemistry on the cell surface coat of amphibian keratinocytes during differentiation. Navas P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):447-54

[Transmission in the sensorimotor synapses of the lumbar spinal cord in Rana ridibunda tadpoles] Shupliakov OV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar-Apr;22(2):174-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RANITIDINE

[Ranitidine: a new histamine H2 receptor blockader] Duan ZB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):309-12 (21 ref.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous cimetidine or two regimens of ranitidine to reduce fasting gastric acidity. Peterson WL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Apr;104(4):505-7

Bedtime treatment of duodenal ulcer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Dec 2;23(24):95-6

A single night time dose of ranitidine in the acute treatment of gastric ulcer: a European multicentre trial. Ryan FP, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul;27(7):784-8

Comparison between ranitidine 150 mg b.d. and ranitidine 300 mg nocte in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Arcidiacono R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Jul;24(7):381-4

The effect of ranitidine, alone and in combination with clemastine, on allergen-induced cutaneous wheal-and-flare reactions in human skin. Thomas RH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Dec;76(6):864-9

Night-time rioprostil versus ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing [letter] Dammann HG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9; 2(8502):335-6

Theophylline-ranitidine drug interaction in the beagle dog. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;7(12):631-6

Ranitidine, 150 mg three times a day, in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. A placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Lehtola J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar; 21(2):175-80

[Administration of ranitidine once in the evening for several weeks: effect on acidity and basal hormone levels in normal subjects] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1472-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ranitidine therapy of duodenal ulcer: comparison of once-a-day and twice-a-day administration. A Swiss multicenter double-blind study] Aenishänslin W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 May 10;116(19):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer with a single evening dose of ranitidine] Nardini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jul 31; 118(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A single nocturnal dose of ranitidine in short-term therapy of duodenal ulcer. A controlled double-blind multicenter study] Parente F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Mar; 77(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of concomitant drugs on the blood concentration of a histamine H2 antagonist (the 2nd report)—concomitant or time lag oral administration of ranitidine and sucralfate] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):603-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histamine H2 antagonists and the nervous system. Epstein CM. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;32(6):109-12

Ranitidine and leukocytosis. Gelwan JS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Aug;81(8):685-7

Depression associated with ranitidine. Billings RF, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;143(7):915-6

Mental confusion as a side effect of ranitidine [letter] Sonnenblick M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):257

Agranulocytosis and ranitidine [letter] Brenner LO.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jun;104(6):896-7

Ranitidine and agranulocytosis [letter] Shields LI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jan;104(1):128

Ranitidine and hepatic injury [letter] Souza Lima MA.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul;105(1):140

Psychiatric side effects of ranitidine. Mandal SK.
Br J Clin Pract 1986 Jun;40(6):260

Inaccurate and inadequate reply [letter] Boyko DA, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1986 Mar;35(3):205-6

Dyspepsia: incidence of non-ulcer dyspepsia in a controlled trial of ranitidine [letter] Jones R, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 3;292(6529):1204

Thrombocytopenia associated with ranitidine. Spychal RT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 14;291(6510):1687

Comment: Ranitidine and warfarin interaction [letter] Wood JR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):314

Quinidine-ranitidine adverse reaction [letter] Iliopoulou A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Apr;7(4):360

Ranitidine-associated hallucinations. Price W, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(3):375-6

Ranitidine headache. Epstein CM, et al. **Headache** 1985 Oct; 25(7):392-3

Fever after cimetidine and ranitidine. Potter HP Jr, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):275-6

Actions of cimetidine and ranitidine at some cholinergic sites: implications in toxicology and anesthesia. Gwee MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):383-8 (51 ref.)

Ranitidine and hypertension [letter] Lombardi C, et al.
Med J Aust 1986 May 12;144(10):556

Small bowel obstruction from an antacid bezoar: a ranitidine-antacid interaction? Burruss GL, et al.
South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):917-8

Ranitidine, cimetidine, and the cyclosporine-treated recipient. Jarowenko MV, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep; 42(3):311-2

[Cimetidine or ranitidine? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 26;130(30):1373-4 (Dut)

[Hepatitis caused by ranitidine (letter)] Desaint B, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1985 Oct;9(10):746-7 (Fre)

[Post-operative atony of the gastric stump during treatment with H2 antagonists] Musiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15-31;40(23-24):1653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacology of ORF 17578, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist: comparison with cimetidine and ranitidine. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):404-10

ANALYSIS

Stability of ranitidine hydrochloride and amino acids in parenteral nutrient solutions. Bullock L, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Dec;42(12):2683-7

Stability of ranitidine admixtures frozen and refrigerated in minibags. Lampasona V, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;43(4):921-5

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in critically ill patients. Ilett KF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):279-88

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in quadriplegics. More DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):166-9

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in patients with renal failure. Garg DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):286-91

[Effects of concomitant drugs on the blood concentration of a histamine H2 antagonist (1st report). Oral administration of ranitidine together with high doses of neutralizing antacid and sucralfate] Kimura K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;83(2):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Varoquaux O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):699-702

The effect of age on ranitidine pharmacokinetics. Greene DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):300-5

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of ranitidine in normal subjects and cirrhotic patients. Morichau-Beauchant M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):113-8

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine following oral administration with ascending doses and with multiple-fixed doses. Garg DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;25(6):437-43

Selectivity of the cimetidine-induced alterations in the renal handling of organic substrates in humans. Studies with anionic, cationic and zwitterionic drugs. van Crugten J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):481-7

Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine after intravenous administration in hemodialysis patients. Garg DC, et al.

Pharmacology 1985;31(4):189–93

[Pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in cirrhotic patients with or without ascites] Reymann JM, et al. **Therapie** 1986 May–Jun;41(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of ranitidine infusion on glucose, insulin and C-peptide serum levels induced by oral glucose tolerance test in healthy subjects. Gentile S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):165–70

Absence of interaction of cimetidine and ranitidine with intravenous and oral midazolam. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):176–80

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on local anesthetic central nervous system toxicity in mice. Kim KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Aug;65(8):840–2

Effect of preanesthetic ranitidine and metoclopramide on gastric contents in morbidly obese patients. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):195–9

Effect of the new H2-receptor antagonist mifentidine on gastric acid secretion in the cat: comparison with cimetidine and ranitidine. Scarpignato C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):142–51

The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on serum high density lipoprotein subfractions. Ooi TC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):159–62

Influence of cimetidine and ranitidine on ethanol pharmacokinetics. Webster LK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):359–60

Effect of pretreatment with ranitidine on the hypnotic action of single doses of midazolam, temazepam and zopiclone. A clinical study. Wilson CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May; 58(5):483–6

The effect of ranitidine on the disposition of lignocaine. Robson RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 20(2):170–3

Ranitidine and procainamide absorption [letter] Somogyi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):182–3

The influence of ranitidine, alone and in combination with clemastine, on histamine-mediated cutaneous weal and flare reactions in human skin. Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):377–82

Interaction of cimetidine but not ranitidine with cyclophosphamide in mice. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1795–9

Effects of cimetidine or ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of flurbiprofen. Sullivan KM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul; 5(7):586–9

Ranitidine at very large doses does not inhibit theophylline elimination. Kelly HW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):577–81

Effect of single doses of cimetidine and ranitidine on the steady-state plasma levels of midazolam. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):652–5

Interaction of ibuprofen with the H-2 receptor antagonists ranitidine and cimetidine. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;38(6):648–51

Influence of ranitidine on hepatic blood flow assessed by organ-reflectance spectrophotometer and pulse-Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Sasaki Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Nov; 30(11):1043–8

Isolation of human hepatic microsomes and their inhibition by cimetidine and ranitidine. Hoensch HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):199–206

Differential effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on imipramine demethylation and desmethylimipramine hydroxylation by human liver microsomes. Spina E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):239–42

Kinetics of the inhibition of food-stimulated secretion by ranitidine in dogs. Frislid K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(6):360–5

Plasma gastrin and gastric enterochromaffinlike cell activation and proliferation. Studies with omeprazole and ranitidine in intact and antrectomized rats. Larsson H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):391–9

The effects of rioprostil on gastric emptying and intragastric acidity. Penston JG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Jun; 33(3):120–2

Effect of cimetidine, ranitidine and omeprazole on hepatic flow of the artificially perfused rat liver. Sehayek E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):765–6

Inhibition of tolbutamide elimination by cimetidine but not ranitidine. Cate EW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun; 26(5):372–7

Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on plasma lipoproteins in healthy subjects. Howden CW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):97–9

Effect of preoperative cimetidine and ranitidine on gastric secretion. Royer JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):956–7

Pharmacology of ORF 17578, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist: comparison with cimetidine and ranitidine. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):404–10

Pharmacological comparison of ORF 17910, a potent, long-acting histamine H2-receptor antagonist, to cimetidine and ranitidine. Katz LB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):587–93

H2 receptor antagonists, cytochrome P450, and paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):868–70

Ranitidine and paracetamol metabolism [letter] Jack D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1067

Ranitidine potentiates ileum contractions caused by GABA and electrical stimulation. Trzeciakowski JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):173–82

Effect of a short-term oral administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on the basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated serum concentrations of prolactin, thyrotropin and thyroid hormones in healthy volunteers. A double-blind cross-over study. Perret G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(2):101–8

Histamine in dorsal and ventral hippocampus. II. Effects of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on exploratory behavior in male rats. Alvarez EO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):39–45

Effects of hormones (calcitonin, GIP) and pharmacological antagonists (ranitidine and famotidine) on isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 28; 12(4):297–308

Augmented postprandial gastric acid secretion due to exposure to ranitidine in healthy subjects. Frislid K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):119–22

Effect of ranitidine on meal-induced gastric pepsin and acid secretion and the influence of adding ethanol to the meal. Frislid K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):123–8

Omeprazole, cimetidine, and ranitidine: inhibition of acid production in isolated human parietal cells. Gustavsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):917–21

The effect of ranitidine on the gastroduodenal motility as determined by the maximal pressure periods. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):733–6

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by omeprazole and ranitidine. Effects on plasma gastrin and gastric histamine, histidine decarboxylase activity and ECL cell density in normal and antrectomized rats. Sundler F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:39–46

[Effect of ranitidine on hepatic lobectomy rats] Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;84(7):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ranitidine inhibition of gastric secretion stimulated by pentagastrin. Results in 30 cases of duodenal ulcer] Toulet J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ranitidine on gastric emptying of nondegradable solids in duodenal ulcer patients (letter)] Danquechin Dorval E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan; 10(1):89–90 **(Fre)**

[Acute injury to the gastric mucosa by acetylsalicylic acid. A comparative endoscopic study in man with oral prostaglandin analogs, omeprazole and ranitidine] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma levels of theophylline in therapeutic combination with cimetidine and ranitidine] Gianotti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28;116(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum aldosterone levels before, during and after treatment with histamine H2 blockaders] Usai P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronological effect of histamine H2 receptor antagonist ranitidine as serum gastrin response in gastric ulcer patients] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ranitidine and prevention of pulmonary aspiration syndrome. Aromaa U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan; 30(1):10–2

Effects of ranitidine and cimetidine on experimentally induced ventricular arrhythmias in anaesthetized rats. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(5–6):460–5

Comparative clinical trial of enprostil and ranitidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Dammann HG, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug 18;81(2A):80–4

Dose–response effects of intravenous ranitidine on gastric pH and volume in outpatients. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):180–5

Repetitive oral activated charcoal and control of emesis in severe theophylline toxicity. Amitai Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):386–7

Cimetidine, ranitidine, and Epstein–Barr virus infection [letter] Goldstein JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):139

Ranitidine and somatostatin. Their effects on bleeding from the upper gastrointestinal tract. Basso N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul;121(7):833–5

Oral ranitidine in labour [letter] Macnab MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1040–1

Enprostil and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing [letter] Howden CW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7; 292(6534):1527–8

Enprostil and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing: double blind comparative trial. Lauritsen K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):864–6

Dyspepsia: incidence of a non-ulcer disease in a controlled trial of ranitidine in general practice. Saunders JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):665–8

The comparative efficacy of cimetidine and ranitidine in controlling gastric pH in critically ill patients. Reid SR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):287–93

The role of H2 receptor antagonist premedication in pregnant day care patients. Stock JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):463–7

Intragastric pH profile during acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Effect of ranitidine and enteral feeding. Rigaud D, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):58–63

Long-term effects of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on serum parathyroid hormone in chronic renal failure. Fiore CE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):277–82

Ranitidine and acute experimental pancreatitis [letter] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jul;31(7):780–1

Famotidine versus ranitidine for the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Simon B, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32 Suppl 1:32–7

Ranitidine does not alter single-dose carbamazepine pharmacokinetics in healthy adults. Dalton MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Dec;19(12):941–4

Comparison of ranitidine, domperidone maleate and ranitidine + domperidone maleate in the short-term treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Masci E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(10):687–92

Use of antisecretory drugs for gastroprotection during antiblastic chemotherapy. Polloni A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(4):303–6

Ranitidine in the treatment of peptic ulceration in Kenyans. Juma FD. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Oct;62(10):752–4

Our experience with treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcer with ranitidine (Zantac-Glaxo). Yanev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(3):24–7

Comparison between ranitidine and ranitidine plus Caved-S in the treatment of gastric ulceration. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1377–9

Omeprazole heals duodenal, but not gastric ulcers more rapidly than ranitidine. Results of two German multicentre trials. Classen M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Oct; 32(5):243–5

Short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer with a single nocturnal dose of ranitidine: an up-to-date overview of Italian experience. Dobrilla G. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Aug;32(4):195–7

Comparison of intravenous ranitidine & cimetidine on gastric acid secretion & pH. Shah SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:72–6

A double-blind controlled trial of ranitidine 300 mg nocte and ranitidine 150 mg b.i.d. in the short-term treatment of gastric ulcer. Barbara L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):104–7

Comparison between two different posologies of ranitidine on 24-hour gastric acidity in duodenal ulcer patients. Corinaldesi R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):55–9

S.E.M. study II: Protective effect of ranitidine against gastric and duodenal lesions induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Zoli G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(1):71–7

The influence of the H-2 receptor antagonist ranitidine on cadaver kidney allograft function. Orlowski T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1986;18(2):205–10

Continuous intragastric pH measurement in the critically ill and treatment with parenteral ranitidine. Albin M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):295–9

Medical management of acute peptic ulcer disease. Karras PJ, et al. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jul;76(7):326–7, 330

Final report on the United States Multicenter Trial comparing ranitidine to cimetidine as maintenance therapy following healing of duodenal ulcer. Silvis SE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;7(6):482–7

Sucralfate compared with ranitidine in the short-term healing of duodenal ulcers. Lam KT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985; 13(6):338–41

Ranitidine or aluminium hydroxide as prophylaxis against gastrointestinal complications after renal transplantation. Griffin PJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):88–90

Comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis [letter] Blum AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):716

Triletide and ranitidine for the management of chronic duodenal ulcer: a controlled clinical investigation. Gandolfi L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(3 Spec No):182–8

A comparative evaluation of cimetidine and ranitidine. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Apr; 19(4):1–7

Symptomatic recurrence of healed duodenal and prepyloric ulcers after treatment with ranitidine or high-dose antacid. A 1-year follow-up study. Bytzer P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):765–8

Gastric secretion and reflux pattern in reflux oesophagitis before and during ranitidine treatment. Johansson KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):487–92

Ulcer healing and relapse prevention by ranitidine in peptic ulcer disease. Liedberg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):941–4

Ranitidine in the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer—a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Yap I, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Dec;26(7):539–42

[Cimetidine or ranitidine?] Lamers CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 19;130(16):716–9 **(Dut)**

[Thrombopenia during ranitidine and thiamphenicol therapy: thiamphenicol as the responsible agent] Hummer-Sigiel M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):363–5 **(Fre)**

[Does nocturnal monitoring of gastric pH permit the prediction of therapeutic response in severe duodenal ulcer treated with ranitidine?] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: long-term treatment with

ranitidine] Mony M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Mar; 115(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Different healing tendencies of reflux esophagitis following omeprazole and ranitidine. Results of a German–Austrian–Swiss multicenter study] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 24;111(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs in the long-term prevention of peptic ulcer (letter)] Gail K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 6;111(23):922 (Ger)
[Ranitidine and cimetidine in the prevention of recurrence of duodenal ulcer. A randomized, double-blind, multicenter comparative study] Gough KR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 3;103(37):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological and ultrastructural findings in the healing phase of duodenal ulcer] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1061–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[I.v. famotidine versus i.v. ranitidine: intragastric pH behavior in surgical intensive care patients] Friedl W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;23(11):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in research on ulcer therapy?] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;24(3):149–51 (Ger)
[Stomach ulcer healing with enprostil, an orally effective prostaglandin E2 analog: direct comparative study with ranitidine] Hüttemann W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 24(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose comparative study with ranitidine in the therapy and prevention of duodenal ulcer] Paul F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;24(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Famotidine versus ranitidine in the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicenter comparative study in Germany] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ranitidine or cimetidine] Huminer D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):516–8 (Heb)
[Plasma variations in prolactin half-way through treatment with H2-antagonists] Cataldo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of pirenzepine and ranitidine in the prevention of stress ulcer in patients in intensive care] Testasecca D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jan 15;116(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment with ranitidine in reflux esophagitis] Balanzoni S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 32(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ranitidine in primary peptic ulcer in childhood complicated by acute hemorrhage] Cordone G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of treatment with cimetidine and ranitidine on biological availability and circulatory effects of propranolol] Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Mar;73(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of ranitidine in gastroduodenal ulcer] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jul–Aug; 37(4):357–60 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of cimetidine and ranitidine in peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):94–8 (Rus)
[A comparative multicenter clinical study of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Vucelić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jul–Aug;108(7–8):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[A multicenter comparative clinical study of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer] Vucelić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[H2 antagonists and surgery of peptic ulcer] de Miguel Gómez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Dec; 68(6):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RANULA

PATHOLOGY

Cervical mucocele (plunging ranula): an unusual case of mucous extravasation cyst. Zafarulla MY. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):63–6
[How is a ranula formed?] Beck C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;64(10):535–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RANVIER'S NODES

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute swelling of nodes of Ranvier caused by venoms which slow inactivation of sodium channels. Love S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(1):1–9
Toxin I from the snake Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis: a highly specific blocker of one type of potassium channel in myelinated nerve fiber. Benoit E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):374–7
Cooperativity of tetrodotoxin action in the frog node of Ranvier. Benoit E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct; 405(3):237–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic cytochemistry of alkaline phosphatase in neurons of rats. Mori S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):389–97
Peroxidase activity at nodes of ranvier in lumbosacral ventral spinal roots and in the PNS–CNS transitional region after intramuscular administration of horseradish peroxidase. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Apr;15(2):253–60

METABOLISM

Kinetics of intramembrane charge movement and conductance activation of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Sep;86(3):381–94
[Localization of the binding site for quaternary derivatives of ajmaline in the Na channel of an excitable membrane] Zaborovskaia LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 100(9):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium current and gating current experiments on the node of Ranvier. Meves H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(1–2):S33–8
Saxitoxin blocks batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in the node of Ranvier in a voltage-dependent manner. Rando TA, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):785–94
Ionic channels in the node of Ranvier are not modulated by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Arhem P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):182–6
Nodes of Ranvier above a neuroma in the rat sciatic nerve: voltage clamp analysis and electron microscopy. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):347–56
Transducer action of isolated frog muscle spindle evoked by pseudorandom noise stimuli. Querfurth H. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;55(1):1–12
The long-term excitability of myelinated nerve fibres in the transected frog sciatic nerve. Wang GK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:309–21
Kinetics of sodium current and gating current in the frog node of Ranvier. Meves H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul; 407(1):18–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peroxidase activity at nodes of Ranvier in some commonly used laboratory animals after intramuscular administration of horseradish peroxidase. Berthold CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):272–7
Molecular specialization of astrocyte processes at nodes of Ranvier in rat optic nerve. ffrench-Constant C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):844–52
Neuronal cell adhesion molecules and cytotactin are colocalized at the node of Ranvier. Rieger F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):379–91
Filipin–sterol complexes at nodes of Ranvier. Blanchard CE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Dec;14(6):1053–62
Internodal microvillus-like Schwann cell fingers in myelinated fibres in mouse spinal roots. Ishii H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr;14(2):261–7

RAPE

The impact of rape: social support as a moderator of stress. Popiel DA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec; 13(6):645–76
After rape: who should examine rape survivors? Di Nitto D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 May;86(5):538–40
An empty promise. Ours J. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):782
"Worse than death": psychodynamics of rape victims and the need for psychotherapy. Rose DS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):817–24
Long-term psychological effects of rape in 35 rape victims. Santiago JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 142(11):1338–40
Traumatic rectal hematoma following anal rape. Chen YM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jul;15(7):850–2
Level of postassault sexual functioning in rape and incest victims. Becker JV, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb; 15(1):37–49
Beliefs about rape and women's social roles. Costin F. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug;14(4):319–25
Males disposed to commit rape. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb;15(1):23–35
Enhanced interpretation of nonverbal facial cues in male rapists—a preliminary study. Giannini AJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr;15(2):153–6
Sexual responses to consenting and forced sex in a large sample of rapists and nonrapists. Baxter DJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):513–20
Rape: the forgotten victim. Bateman AW. **Br Med J (Clin Res)** 1986 May 17;292(6531):1306
Psychotherapy of rape. Martin CA, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1986;23:65–73
Management of rape victims in Benin City, Nigeria. Lusanya OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb;62(2):82–9
Incidence of sexually transmitted diseases in rape victims during 1984. Forster GE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Aug; 62(4):267–9
Inadequate care of rape cases in emergency rooms of hospitals with a religious affiliation [letter] Goldenring JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):141–2
Verbal, visual, and voice identification of a rape suspect under different levels of illumination. Yarmey AD. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 Aug;71(3):363–70
Emergency department management of the sexual assault victim. Kobernick ME, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985; 2(3):205–14
Predictors of naturalistic sexual aggression. Malamuth NM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):953–62
Adjustment to rape. Meyer CB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1226–34
Similarity and empathy: the experience of rape. Barnett MA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;126(1):47–9
The reaction to rape by American male bystanders. Harari H, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;125(5):653–8
A sexual assault referral service based on a hospital in a small Australian town. Kille ML. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):189–94
Pregnancy prophylaxis: parenteral postcoital estrogen. Cook CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):331–4
Rape and the rape trauma syndrome [clinical conference] Braen GR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1230–5
Emergency services to survivors of sexual assault [editorial] McLaughlin DW. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):6
The pattern of rape in Benin City, Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):215–20
[Victims of sexual assaults. Medical and forensic examinations] Bang L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Deficiencies of forensic medical expertise in matters of rape and the commission of sex offenses] Samollichenko AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):22–5 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reported sexual assault in Nashville–Davidson County, Tennessee, 1980 to 1982. Cartwright PS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1064–8
Rape trauma syndrome evidence in court. Frazier P, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Sep;40(9):984–93
The Munchausen patient in a forensic facility. Miller RD, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):72–6
[Effect of nonoxynol (Patentex) on forensic sperm detection] Haffner HT, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI

ABNORMALITIES

To shunt or not to shunt: hydrocephalus and dysraphism. Rekate HL. **Clin Neurosurg** 1985;32:593–607 (33 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Inter- and intracellular relationship of substance P-containing neurons with serotonin and GABA in the dorsal raphe nucleus: combination of autoradiographic and immunocytochemical techniques. Mágoul R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):735–42
Immunohistochemical investigations of the influence of reserpine on the serotonin neuron system in the rat brain. Ihara N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):145–53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamic projections to the ventral medulla oblongata in the rat, with special reference to the nucleus raphe pallidus: a study using autoradiographic and HRP techniques. Hosoya Y. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):338–50
Bulbospinal projections in the primate: a light and electron microscopic study of a pain modulating system. Basbaum AI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 15;250(3):311–23
Dopaminergic projection from nucleus raphe dorsalis to neostriatum in the rat. Descarries L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):511–20, 484–5
The organization of divergent axonal projections from the midbrain raphe nuclei in the rat. Imai H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):363–80

CYTOLOGY

The heterogeneity of the nucleus raphes dorsalis in albino rats. A fluorescence histochemical and microelectrophoretic study. Seidel J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):131–9
Comparison of serotonin and 5-methoxytryptamine immunoreactivity in rat raphe nuclei. Patel S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):259–63
Further evidence for the specificity of anti-5-HT (serotonin)-like antisera in immunocytochemistry. Existence of cyclic secondary amino groups in the immunogen. Tandler CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(1):67–72
Topographical distribution of dorsal and median raphe neurons projecting to motor, sensorimotor, and visual cortical areas in the rat. Waterhouse BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):460–76, 478–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of dorsal raphe lesions and intraraphe GABA and benzodiazepines on conflict behavior in rats. Green S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):13–29
The effects of methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate on social

interaction and locomotor activity when microinjected into the nucleus raphé dorsalis of the rat. Hindley SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):753–61

Antinociception induced by local injections of carbachol into the nucleus raphe magnus in rats: alteration by intrathecal injection of monoaminergic antagonists. Brodie MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):70–9

Facilitation of avoidance behavior by vasopressin fragments microinjected into limbic–midbrain structures. Kovács GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):17–24

The effect of different lesions of the median raphe on morphine analgesia. Romandini S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):351–4

Direct comparison of hallucinogenic phenethylamines and D-amphetamine on dorsal raphe neurons. Penington NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):373–7

Buspirone decreases the activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing dorsal raphe neurons in-vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May; 38(5):380–2

Brainstem mechanisms of antinociception. Effects of electrical stimulation and injection of morphine into the nucleus raphe magnus. Llewelyn MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):727–35

Responses of serotonergic and non-serotonergic neurons in the rat nucleus raphe magnus to systemic lysergic acid diethylamide. Wei JB, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb; 3(3):268–73

Serotoninergic but not noradrenergic neurons in rat central nervous system adapt to long-term treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Blier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):949–55

Action of hallucinogens on raphe-evoked dorsal root potentials (DRPs) in the cat. Larson AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):347–50

Dissociations between the effects of hallucinogens on behavior and raphe unit activity in behaving cats. Trulson ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):351–7

TR2515, a quinazolinedione derivative blocks microiontophoretic induced inhibition of raphe cell firing by serotonergic drugs. Galindo-Morales JA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:177–9

[Influences of naloxone and DA microinjected in the head of the caudate nucleus on the effect of electroacupuncture in the rat] Zhu B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine to the amygdala and dorsal raphe nucleus on plasma renin activity] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec; 41(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Autoregulation of fetal serotonergic neuronal development: role of high affinity serotonin receptors. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):307–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Postnatal developmental changes of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in serotonergic cell bodies and terminals of rat brain. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):183–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of unit activity in the raphe dorsalis of the behaving kitten: its relationship with the states of vigilance. Adrien J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):10–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of enkephalin-immunoreactive cell bodies in relation to serotonin-containing neurons in the raphe nuclei of the cat: immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of enkephalins and serotonin in certain cells. Léger L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):63–73

METABOLISM

Distribution and quantification of 5-HT nerve cell bodies in the nucleus raphe dorsalis area of C57BL and BALBc mice. Relationship between anatomy and biochemistry. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):58–64

Serotonin turnover in discrete hypothalamic nuclei and mesencephalic raphe nuclei of young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koulu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):257–63

Innervation of the nucleus of the solitary tract and the dorsal vagal nucleus by thyrotropin-releasing hormone-containing raphe neurons. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1-2):246–51

GABA mimetics decrease extracellular concentrations of 5-HIAA (as measured by in vivo voltammetry) in the dorsal raphe of the rat. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):372–6

Identification of dopamine-containing cell bodies in the dorsal and median raphe nuclei of the rat brain using tyrosine hydroxylase immunochemistry. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):229–34

Stimulation of the serotonin autoreceptor prevents the calcium-calmodulin-dependent increase of serotonin biosynthesis in rat raphe slices. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):963–7

A new case for a presynaptic role of dendrites: an immunocytochemical study of the n. raphé dorsalis. Pecci Saavedra J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):997–1009

Circadian rhythm in metabolic activity of suprachiasmatic, supraoptic and raphe nuclei. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):183–7

Changes in catecholamine concentrations in the hypothalamus and region of the midbrain raphe in male and female rats during postnatal development. Stanley HF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):75–80

Immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study of serotonin neuronal organization in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the monkey. Kapadia SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul; 15(3):729–46

[Proteins and RNA in the neuron-neuroglia system of the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the suslik brain during hibernation] Golovina TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug; 71(8):945–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nucleus raphe dorsalis in parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 67(3–4):296–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of visual excitability cycles in some brain structures by high-frequency stimulation of raphe dorsal nucleus in cats. Moyanova S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):17–25

Electrolytic, but not 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, lesions of the nucleus medianus raphe impair acquisition of a radial maze task. Asin KE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov; 44(3):415–24

Behavioral function of GABA in the median raphe nucleus. Fink H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(4):531–8

Effects of intrathecally administered methysergide and yohimbine on microstimulation-produced antinociception in the rat. Barbaro NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):223–9

Inhibition of feline spinal cord dorsal horn neurons following electrical stimulation of nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis. A comparison with nucleus raphe magnus. Gray BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):261–73

Effect of electrical and chemical stimulation of the raphe obscurus on phrenic nerve activity in the cat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):214–20

Altered responsiveness to substance P and 5-hydroxytryptamine in cat dorsal horn neurons after 5-HT depletion with p-chlorophenylalanine. Jeftinija S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):107–15

Possible excitatory amino acid afferents to nucleus raphe dorsalis of the rat investigated with retrograde wheat germ agglutinin and D-[3H]aspartate tracing. Kalén P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):285–97

Intracellular responses of raphe magnus neurons during the jaw-opening reflex evoked by tooth pulp stimulation. Mason P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):232–41

Changes of the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) on the day of proestrus after lesions or stimulation of the raphe nuclei in rats. Morello H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1-2):311–7

A potent transient outward current regulates excitability of dorsal raphe neurons. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16; 359(1-2):347–50

Calcium regulates the activity of serotonin-containing dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):107–10

Pathways mediating descending control of spinal nociceptive transmission from the nuclei locus coeruleus (LC) and raphe magnus (NRM) in the cat. Mokha SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):597–606

Do serotonin-containing dorsal raphe neurons possess autoreceptors? Trulson ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 62(3):579–86

Differential roles of raphe nuclei in the regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in the adrenal gland of the rat. Lima L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):317–20

A comparison of biochemical indices of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal activity following electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus. Shannon NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):958–65

Involvement of serotonin in the excitation of phrenic motoneurons evoked by stimulation of the raphe obscurus. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1185–93

Reversal by estrogen of the effect of dorsal raphe stimulation on release of LH but not prolactin. Kitts CS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):253–9

Simultaneous recording of dorsal raphe unit activity and serotonin release in the striatum using voltammetry in awake, behaving cats. Trulson ME. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2199–204

The effect of raphé nuclei lesions on striatal tyramine concentration and dopamine turnover in the rat. Juorio AV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):687–93

Selective control by corticosterone of serotonin1 receptor capacity in raphe-hippocampal system. De Kloet ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):513–21

A GABA cardiovascular mechanism in the dorsal raphe of the rat. Robinson SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun; 25(6):611–5

Formation of connections between the raphe nuclei and hippocampus in tissue culture (intra vitam functional-morphological investigations). Chubakov AR, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):329–37

Further evidence for excitatory amino acid transmission in the lateral habenular projection to the rostral raphe nuclei: lesion-induced decrease of high affinity glutamate uptake. Kalén P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):35–40

Temporal effects of habenular lesions on glucose utilization in the anterior raphé nuclei of the rat. Motohashi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):245–50

Noradrenaline mediates slow excitatory synaptic potentials in rat dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):305–10

Effects of quipazine and of tryptamine on self-stimulation of median raphé nucleus and of lateral hypothalamus in rats. Broadbent J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):943–7

The lesion of serotonergic neurons does not prevent antidepressant-induced reversal of escape failures produced by inescapable shocks in rats. Soubrie P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):1–6

Learning deficits in rats with early neurotoxic lesions to the globus pallidus, substantia nigra, median raphe or pontine reticular formation. Thompson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):141–51

Discrimination learning and reversal following electrolytic lesions of the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):213–9

Electrophysiological identification of serotonergic neurons in the rat nucleus raphe magnus. Jiang ZY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jan;29(1):76–84

[The influence of a lesion of the bilateral N. accumbens upon the effects of electroacupuncture on the NRM neurons] Liu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of A5 area and locus coeruleus excitation on unit discharge of nucleus raphe magnus] Pan GL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of nucleus raphe magnus in the respiratory depression produced by microinjection of morphine into the nucleus parabrachialis medialis] Shen KZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotoninergic and non-serotoninergic neurons in the raphe nuclei of the brain stem] Zhou LX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):43–7 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the activity of neurons of the visual cortex during stimulation of midbrain raphe nuclei] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):673–6 **(Rus)**

[Locomotion in the cat induced by electric stimulation of midbrain structures] Berezovskiĭ VK. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the evoked potentials of the rabbit visual cortex during stimulation of the raphe nuclei and locus coeruleus] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan-Feb; 36(1):179–81 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of nucleus raphe magnus neurons to electrical stimulation of nucleus cuneiformis: role of acetylcholine. Behbehani MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1-2):110–8

Microinjection of morphine into nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis of the rat: suppression of noxious-evoked activity of nucleus raphe magnus neurons. Heinricher MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16; 359(1-2):388–91

Alterations in nociception following lesions of the A5 catecholamine nucleus. Sagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):93–101

Relationship between electroacupuncture analgesia and descending pain inhibitory mechanism of nucleus raphe magnus. Liu X, et al. **Pain** 1986 Mar;24(3):383–96

[Neuroendocrine mechanisms of participation of the raphe nuclei in the development of hypertensive reactions in emotional stress] Amiragova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin in the rat dentate gyrus following raphe transplants. Anderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):21–8

Fetal raphe neurons grafted into the hippocampus develop normal adult physiological properties. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):162–6

Intraocular grafts of nucleus raphe dorsalis provide cografted spinal cord with a serotonergic innervation. Henschen A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):335–42

Transmitter expression and morphological development of embryonic medullary and mesencephalic raphé neurones after transplantation to the adult rat central nervous system. I. Grafts to the spinal cord. Foster GA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):427–44

Serotonin turnover in raphe neurons transplanted into rat hippocampus. Auerbach S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):147–52

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see **SLEEP, REM**

RARE BOOKS

Difference in the location of finger placement on the radial artery for pulse diagnosis in the Orient; and, 15th to 18th century Occidental rare books on pulse diagnosis. Shinnick P, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):309–24

RARE GASES see GASES, RARE

RAS GENES see ONCOGENES

RAT-BITE FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

Rat bite fever: report of a fatal case. McHugh TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1116–8

RAT NEMATODE see NIPPOSTRONGYLUS

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

METHODS

Deregulation of health care: myth of the '80s? Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):30

Recent evidence on case-based systems for setting hospital rates. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 1985 Spring;22(1):78–91

Bad debts and hospital rate-setting. Pauly MV. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):67–81

TRENDS

Medicare's transition to national payment rates: effects on hospitals. Potetz L, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Winter;4(4):62–9

What do we know about rate-setting? Eby CL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Summer;10(2):299–327

Health care payment reform. Projections for the next 15 years. Anderson GF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Nov; 85(11):644–6

RATIONALIZATION see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS

RATS

see related

RODENT CONTROL

Psychological consequences of infestation of the dwelling unit. Zahner GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov; 75(11):1303–7

Early phase components of the kallikrein kinin system in hemorrhagic ascitic fluid and plasma in the rat with induced acute pancreatitis. Seung WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1961–6

A survey of bone disease in the Alpk/AP rat. Tucker MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):197–203

Defensive behavior of laboratory and wild Rattus norvegicus. Blanchard RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Jun;100(2):101–7

Field trials of flocoumafen against warfarin-resistant infestations of the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus Berk.). Buckle AP. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):467–73

Field trials of a new sub-acute rodenticide flupropadine, against wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Buckle AP. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):505–12

The susceptibility of Rattus rattus and Bandicota bengalensis to a new anticoagulant rodenticide, flocoumafen. Parshad VR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):475–8

Infection of laboratory workers with hantavirus acquired from immunocytomas propagated in laboratory rats. Lloyd G, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):117–25

A model of focal ischemic stroke in the rat: reproducible extensive cortical infarction. Chen ST, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):738–43

Spontaneous epithelial tumours of the skin in Han: WIST- and DA/Han rats. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):45–57

[Regulation of rodents in residential areas: rats and house mice] Meyer PK. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous skin calcinosis in the rat] Gialamas J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in a rat breeding stock and its successful control] Mizoguchi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and morphometric studies of nonsecretory neurons of the rat supraoptic nucleus. Itoh Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):153–9

Quantitative studies of rat carotid body type I cells. Pallot DJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):187–92

Tangential organization of the infragranular fiber plexus in rat cerebral cortex. Wagner GP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):1–12

The ultrastructure of the rat primary decidual zone. Parr MB, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Aug;176(4):423–36

Constitution of the greater splanchnic nerve in the rat. Isomura G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):159–71

The vascular supply of the rat tympanic membrane. Albiin N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 May;212(1):17–22

Ultrastructural visualization of intracellular porphyrin in the rat Harderian gland. Carriere R. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec; 213(4):496–504

Regional differences in myocyte size in normal rat heart. Gerdes AM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):420–6

A three-dimensional reconstruction of high endothelial venules in the mouse lymph node: an enzyme-histochemical study [letter] Sainte-Marie G. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):427–8

Occurrence of cardiac muscle in the hepatic portal vein wall of the mouse and rat. Yokota R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 May; 212(1):23–32

Ultrastructure of intra-epithelial nerve endings in the hard palate of the rat, Rattus norvegicus. Liem RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):461–6

An anatomical landmark for procedures on rat thoracic spinal cord. de Medinaceli L. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):404–8

Studies on orthocephalization. 8. Behaviour of the visceral part of the rat head in the period between 7 and 60 days after gestation. Vilmann H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):329–35

A comparative study of mossy fiber distribution in the brain of the precocial Acomys cahirinus and of the altricial Rattus norvegicus: neuroanatomical bases and behavioral correlates. Gozzo S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 28(3–4):163–72

The midbrain periaqueductal gray in the rat. I. Nuclear volume, cell number, density, orientation, and regional subdivisions. Beitz AJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22; 237(4):445–59

The midbrain periaqueductal gray in the rat. II. A Golgi analysis. Beitz AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22; 237(4):460–75

Cutaneous projections from the rat hindlimb foot to the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord studied by transganglionic transport of WGA-HRP conjugate. Molander C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):476–84

Contralateral termination of pudendal nerve fibers in the gracile nucleus of the rat. Ueyama T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):113–7

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the vascular system of rat molar pulps. Nakamura TK. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Jan;62(5):331–63

Surface structure of the rat parotid gland acini study with S.E.M. and T.E.M. Mazurová Y. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(1):117–25

Spontaneous nephropathies in rats. Peter CP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1986;14(1):91–100

The effect of exsanguination on organ weight of rats. Sullivan DJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):229–31

The intermediate cells of the rat pancreas in normal conditions and following portacaval shunt. Bani D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):353–61

[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on the testes of pre- and intrapuberal rats. II. Morphometric studies of the androgen-producing testicular cells] Hünigen H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on the testes of pre- and intrapuberal rats. I. Morphometric studies of testis development] Hünigen H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and size of the cortical cells sending the axons to the bulbar pyramid in the rat using the HRP technique and analyzing by the computer system] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four-dimensional classification of the rat anterior pituitary cells] Yoshimura F. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 60(6):701–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of giant-cell nucleus reticularis in the rat] Sopek M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983;28:5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angioarchitectonics of the mandible in the white rat] Varshavskiĭ AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 64(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Regulation of the size of the recirculating B cell pool of adult rats. Lortan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:593–601

Sex and hormonal influences on platelet sensitivity and coagulation in the rat. Emms H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):557–63

A comparison of the effects of bovine parathyroid hormone 1–34 and methylated prostaglandin E2 analogues on plasma calcium and inorganic phosphate levels in immature chickens and rats. Shaw AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):164–72

A commercially available assay kit for determining aldosterone concentration in non-extracted rat serum. Grizzle WE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):387–91

Methods for repetitive measurements of multiple hematological parameters in individual rats. Nachtman RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):505–8

Hematologic parameters of astrorats flown on SL-3. Lange RD, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S195–6

Rat platelet aggregation: strain and stock variations. Dwyer SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Apr 1;42(1):49–53

EMBRYOLOGY

Human serum as a culture medium for rat embryos. Steele CE. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1601–3

A method for the collection of defined areas from the embryonic rat brain for cell and tissue culture. Buse E. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Aug;14(3):177–86

Superior cervical ganglion and the carotid body in the prenatal development of the rat. Kapeller K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):385–97

[Formation of the rat palate in the embryonal and fetal periods] Gaubert R. **Orthod Fr** 1983;54(2):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation of an acid phosphatase (Acp-2) in the laboratory rat: possible homology with mouse AP-1 and human ACP2. Bender K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Feb; 24(1–2):1–11

Ag-NOR chromosomal association patterns in Rattus rattus (Rafinesque, 1814) and Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout, 1796) from the southern Iberian peninsula. Cano J, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;44(176):89–93

Functional and molecular genetic analysis of a group of rat class I major histocompatibility genes which might be homologous to H-2Qa. Günther E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(6):402–9

DNA sequence analysis of a rat RT1 class II A beta gene. Eccles SJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):653–63

Linkage of the locus encoding the A chain of alpha-crystallin (Acry-1) to the major histocompatibility complex in the rat. Skow LC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(3):291–3

Comparison of three actin-coding sequences in the mouse; evolutionary relationships between the actin genes of warm-blooded vertebrates. Alonso S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(1):11–22

Decreased cerebellar 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels and insensitivity to harmaline in the genetically dystonic rat (dt). Lorden JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2618–25

Cellular DNA regions involved in the induction of rat thymic lymphomas (Mlvi-1, Mlvi-2, Mlvi-3, and c-myc) represent independent loci as determined by their chromosomal map location in the rat. Tsichlis PN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):938–42

A new variant of the Es-1 locus in the rat. Katoh H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):158–61

Target sites for the transposition of rat long interspersed repeated DNA elements (LINEs) are not random. Furano AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3717–27

Graft rejection in a congenic panel of rats with defined immune response genes for MHC class I antigens. I. Rejection of and priming to the RT1Aa antigen. Stewart R, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):427–32

Graft rejection in a congenic panel of rats with defined immune response genes for class I antigens. II. Quantitative aspects of Ir gene function in a full-haplotype mismatch. Stewart R, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):432–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Testicular descent in the rat and a comparison of this process in the rat with that in the pig. Wensing CJ. **Anat Rec** 1986 Feb;214(2):154–60

The development of the optic nerve in rodents. Sefton AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):135–45

The development of alpha and gamma motoneuron fibres in the rat. II. A comparative ultrastructural study of their central and peripheral myelination. Fraher JP, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:89–103

The development of alpha and gamma motoneuron fibres in the rat. I. A comparative ultrastructural study of their central and peripheral axon growth. Kaar GF, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:77–88

Spontaneous lesions in the sternums of growing rats. Jasty V, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):48–51

Organ specific expression of ras oncoproteins during growth and development of the rat. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr;70(1):97–104

Maze-escape learning and memory during rat ontogeny. Mysliveček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(3):235–45

[Model experiments with rats fed peloid and peloid extracts] Fink J. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor reactions in rats during critical growth periods in the early postnatal age] Praznikov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B cell production in adult rats. Bazin H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:65–71

Isolation of a rat immune response gene identical to an alleged mouse a class II beta-chain pseudogene. Schøller J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):601–8

Airborne allergens associated with asthma: particle sizes carrying dust mite and rat allergens measured with a cascade impactor. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):850–7

Genetics of the rat CT system: its apparent complexity is a consequence of cross-reactivity between the distinct MHC class I antigens RT1.C and RT1.A. Stephenson SP,

et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Apr;12(2):101–14

Identification and initial characterization of adipokinetic hormone–like immunoreactive peptides of rat origin. Schueler PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):133–8

Rat T lymphocyte progenitors in bone marrow can be induced to express more Thy 1. Itoh T, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(5):287–99

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study on the presence of immunoglobulins in globule leucocytes in the tracheal epithelium of rats. Baert J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986; 125(4):233–7

Rat endogenous pyrogen and fever. Morimoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R776–82

A mathematical model of the rat proximal tubule. Weinstein AM. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F860–73

Osmotic diuresis in a mathematical model of the rat proximal tubule. Weinstein AM. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F874–84

Retinyl ester hydrolase of bovine retina and pigment epithelium: comparisons to the rat liver enzyme. Berman ER, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):867–76

Evidence for an intestinal lithium excretion in rats. Kersten L, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(1):55–63

Effect of inflammation on antibiotic penetration into the anterior segment of the rat eye. Badenoch PR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jun;27(6):958–65

Transfer of orally or intravenously administered proteins to the milk of the lactating rat. Telemo E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):305–9

The availability to the rat of energy from various diet ingredients. Dean J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):305–10

The nutritional value of rat diets of differing energy and protein levels when subjected to physical processing. Dean J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):311–9

Fine structural analysis of lipofuscin in various tissues of rats of different ages. Ikeda H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):77–93

[Comparative study of the distribution and excretion of tyloxin of various origins] Kietzmann M. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the Zn supply on alkaline ribonuclease activity in rats] Roth HP, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Jun; 24(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and regulation of forms of cytochrome P-450 present specifically in liver microsomes of male and female rats] Kamataki T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;105(7):607–18 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a rat intestinal Clostridium strain producing 5 alpha- and 5 beta-bile salt 3 alpha-sulfatase activity. Robben J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):32–8

Biology of rat cytomegalovirus infection. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;24(1):1–9

Comparison of Chalquest and Hayflick media, with and without ammonium reineckate, for isolating Mycoplasma pulmonis from rats. Lai WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):817–21

Rotavirus–like agent, rats, and man [letter] Graham DY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):886

Isolation and buoyant density of Pneumocystis carinii in Percoll gradients. Settnes OP. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):306–11

Naturally occurring respiratory mycoplasmosis in rats in experimental departments: laboratory diagnosis and detection by means of a micro ELISA test. Banerjee AK, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):123–8

Selective elimination of Enterobacteriaceae from the digestive tract in rats with trimethoprim. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):143–8

[Sources of infection of the house-rat variety of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of epidemic hemorrhagic fever by killing rats by poison bait containing 0.5% zinc phosphide on the ground] Cao XL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;6(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antigens and antibodies of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in experimental albino rats in Guangzhou City] Song YG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome caused by a laboratory animal (white rat) infection] Wang GD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mycoplasma infection—factors interfering in toxicologic experiments on reproduction] Juhr NC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 1;99(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Studies on tsutsugamushi disease in Gifu Prefecture. 2. A speculation on the vector] Kasuya S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectoparasites of rodents of the urban region of Belo Horizonte, MG. II. Variations of the infestation indices in Rattus norvegicus norvegicus] Linardi PM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr–Jun;80(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ectoparasites in rodents of the urban region of Belo Horizonte, MG. III. Fleas, Anoplura and Acari indices in Rattus norvegicus norvegicus] Linardi PM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul–Sep;80(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Voluntary ethanol consumption in rats: an examination of blood/brain ethanol levels and behavior. Gill K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):457–62

The effects of androgens and gonadotropins on testicular development in the prepubertal rat. Kennedy RI, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):333–6

Effects of substance P and substance P-(6–11) on hormone release from isolated perfused pancreas: their opposite actions on rat and canine islets. Chiba Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1996–2000

Selection for postweaning gain in rats: II. Correlated response in reproductive performance. Rios JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):46–53

Selection for postweaning gain in rats: I. Correlated response in feed utilization and body composition. Rios JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):34–45

Selection for postweaning gain in rats: III. Correlated response in maternal performance. Rios JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):54–8

Reexamination of spectral mechanisms in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Neitz J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1986 Mar; 100(1):21–9

The responses of rats to various combinations of energy and protein. II. Diets made from natural ingredients. Edwards DG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):336–43

The responses of rats to various combinations of energy and protein. I. Diets made from purified ingredients. Edwards DG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):328–35

Parameters of renal function in the rat are frequently expressed per gram kidney weight for purposes of normalization [letter] Closkey GM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):363

Immunohistologic identification of factor VIII related antigen in frozen sections of rat lung. Tillery SI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):65–7

A comparison of two different methods for the measurement of drinking in the rat. Dunn LT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(6):1041–6

Action of a water soluble splenic material on anaesthetized rat blood pressure. Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):239–43

[The effect of beta-hexachlorocyclohexane in the suckling rat] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 1985 Apr 9;92(4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the cage structure on choice behavior and spontaneous motility of laboratory rats] Weiss J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on implantation traces in rats. II. Staining of cleared uteri, formation and distribution of implantation traces] Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetical aspects of hormonal modification of the stress reactivity. II. Modification in early ontogenesis of the stress reactivity of adult gray rats selected for behavior toward man] Dygalo NN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the brain neurochemical systems in altering the reactivity of the hypophyseal–adrenal system in the gray rat selected for behavior] Dygalo NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of selection for behavior on the seasonal characteristics of the reproductive function in brown rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of respiratory function in small laboratory animals using a personal calculator] Debreczeni LA. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):604–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

A new method of complete biliary retention. Clements D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):277–8

URINE

A simple and efficient method for obtaining urine samples from rats. Khosho FK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct; 35(5):513–4

Age-dependent qualitative and quantitative changes in physiological proteinuria in rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):77–82

RATS, BANDICOOT see **MURIDAE**

RATS, BRATTLEBORO see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, COTTON see **CRICETIDAE**

RATS, GUNN see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED ACI see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BB see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BN see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BUF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED F344 see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED LEW see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED SHR see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Intestinal metaplasia induced by X-irradiation in different strains of rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):841–7

Benzocaine–induced methemoglobinemia in Sprague–Dawley rats [letter] Englebach I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):132

Inhibition by cyclosporin A of streptococcal cell wall–induced hepatic granulomas in LEW/N rats. Allen JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:351–61

Incidence of spontaneous tumors in laboratory rats. Bode G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(4):235–43

Primary brain tumours in Fischer 344 rats chronically exposed to acrylonitrile in their drinking-water. Bigner DD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):129–37

Frequency, size and location of brain tumours in F–344 rats chronically exposed to ethylene oxide. Garman RH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):145–53

Spontaneous brain tumours in Sprague–Dawley rats. Gopinath C. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):113–20

Combined hyperthermia and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in BD IX rats with transplanted BT4A tumours. Mella O. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):171–83

Carcinogenic effect of cisplatin (cis–diammine–dichloroplatinum (II), CDDP) in BD IX rats. Kempf SR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):133–6

Carcinogenicity studies of some analogs of the carcinogen methapyrilene in F344 rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):57–60

Diabetes in the Bio–Breeding/Worcester rat. Induction and acceleration by spleen cell–conditioned media. Handler ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1692–4

The incidence of naturally–occurring primary brain tumours in the laboratory rat. Krinke G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):175–92

The aging AXC/SSh rat: assessment of longevity and prevalence of neoplastic and nonneoplastic diseases in necropsied rats. Gleiser CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep; 41(5):590–8

Two cases of spontaneous malignant fibrous histiocytoma in Wistar rats. Yamamoto H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):97–100

The spontaneously hypertensive rat (20). Proceedings of XX annual scientific meeting of the Council for the Spontaneously Hypertensive Rat (SHR). October 6–7, 1984, Hiroshima–ken. Abstracts. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul; 26(4):613–705

Strain differences in faecal tryptic activity of germ–free and conventional rats. Norin KE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan; 20(1):67–9

Diagnostic exercise: distended abdomens in rats. Davis H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):392–4

Neurobiology of seizure disposition: the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):763–855

Stock differences in the susceptibility of rats to learned helplessness training. Wieland S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):937–44

An outbreak of esophagectasis in F344 rats. Maita K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):539–46

Retinal dystrophy: development retarded by galactose feeding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Frank RN, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):376–8

Responses of the nasal mucociliary apparatus of F–344 rats to formaldehyde gas. Morgan KT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):1–13

Detoxification of the estertin stabilizer bis–(beta–carbobutoxyethyl)tin dichloride in rats by hydrolysis of the ester bond. Penninks AH, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Dec;37(3–4):285–95

[Recombinant inbred strains—a model for the study of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Pravenec M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):271–4 **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dimensions of the horizontal semicircular duct, ampulla and utricle in rat and guinea pig. Curthoys IS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):1–10

Total body water as an index for predicting body fat in rats. Kaul S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):112–6

The development of the corticotectal pathway in the albino rat. Thong IG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):227–38

The BB–rat—an authentic model of human diabetic retinopathy. Sima AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Oct; 4(10):1087–92

An autoradiographic study of projections ascending from the midbrain central gray, and from the region lateral to it,

in the rat. Eberhart JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15;241(3):285–310

A quantitative morphological study of interstrain variation in the developing rat optic nerve. Hunter A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 8;245(2):160–6

Cytoarchitectonic development of the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Van Eden CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15;241(3):253–67

Postnatal volumetric development of the prefrontal cortex in the rat. Van Eden CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 15;241(3):268–74

Nutritional influences on aging of Fischer 344 rats: II. Pathology. Maeda H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov; 40(6):671–88

Nutritional influences on aging of Fischer 344 rats: I. Physical, metabolic, and longevity characteristics. Yu BP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):657–70

The thalamic reticular nucleus of the adult rat: experimental anatomical studies. Ohara PT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Jun; 14(3):365–411

The ultrastructure of the central nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the Sprague–Dawley rat. Ribak CE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug;15(4):421–38

Studies that question the existence of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in tail arteries of normotensive Sprague–Dawley rats. Marwood JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):267–72

Spontaneous urinary bladder tumors in DA/Han rats: a feasible model of human bladder cancer. Deerberg F, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1113–21

Spontaneous hyperplastic and metaplastic duct epithelium in the sublingual salivary glands of Wistar rats. Van Esch E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):127–31

Strain differences in the density of dopaminergic cells of the retina in albino rats. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):13–8

Spontaneous pathology of the thymus in aging Wistar (Cpb:WU) rats. Kuper CF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May; 23(3):270–7

[Comparative studies of the marginal periodontium of Wistar rats and Syrian golden hamsters] Nossek H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Detection of surface differences between two closely related cell populations by partitioning. Erythrocytes from inbred and out-bred rats and rat strains. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):8–15

Comparative hematology and coagulation: studies on rodentia (rats). Lewis JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):211–5

Gonadal dysfunction in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat: alterations of testes morphology, serum testosterone and LH. Murray FT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct; 17(10):495–501

Immunoreactive plasma concentrations of an endogenous antiopiate are higher in spontaneously hypertensive rats than in Wistar-Kyoto rats. Kastin AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):198–202

Partitioning of erythrocytes from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Walter H, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):533–9

A new rat model for dermatitis: constitutional abnormalities evidenced by hematological and serum protein determinations. Ihara N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr; 35(2):139–48

Effect of feed restriction on the peripheral blood and bone marrow cell counts of Wistar rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):407–16

Hematology reference values for peripheral blood of laboratory rats. Leonard R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 36(3):277–81

Endogenous hypertriglyceridemia in a nonobese rat model: plasma lipoproteins and dietary sensitivity. Lovati MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):436–40

Pathogenetic mechanisms of the endogenous hypertriglyceridemia in a nonobese rat model. Zavaroni I, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):383–6

In vivo size of leukocytes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mayrovitz RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan; 31(1):110–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the external genitalia in rat fetuses. Inomata T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):439–44

GENETICS

Spontaneous diabetes-like syndrome in WBN/KOB rats. Nakama K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Oct–Dec; 22(4):335–42

Enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in the brains of rat strains differing in their preference for or tolerance of ethanol. Pispa JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986;21(2):181–4 (20 ref.)

Abnormal cardiac biochemistry in spontaneously diabetic Bio-Breeding/Worcester rat. Malhotra A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H1051–5

Roman high- and low-avoidance rats: present status of the Swiss sublines, RHA/Verh and RLA/Verh, and effects of amphetamine on shuttle-box performance. Driscoll P. **Behav Genet** 1986 May;16(3):355–64

Inbreeding of Wistar-Kyoto rat strain with hyperactivity but without hypertension. Hendley ED, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan;45(1):1–16

Genetically determined differences in liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in male rats. Crabb DW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Dec;23(11–12):987–96

Electrophoretic variation in low molecular weight lens crystallins from inbred strains of rats. Donner ME, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct;23(9–10):787–800

Assignment of Lap-1 to linkage group I of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). van Zutphen LF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Aug;23(7–8):599–606

Selective breeding for increased cholinergic function: development of a new animal model of depression. Overstreet DH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):49–58

Strain differences in distribution of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity from rat brain and adrenal gland. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):185–8

Characterization of silver-stained nucleolus organizer regions (Ag-NORs) in 16 inbred strains of the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus. Sasaki M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986; 41(2):83–8

Genetic analysis of anti-TBM disease in the Norway rat. Panczak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(4):261–72

Heterotic and maternal effects in L and S growth strain rats: II. Body weight gains, feed consumption and feed efficiency. Kasser TG, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring; 50(1):109–17

Heterotic and maternal effects in L and S growth strain rats: I. Reproductive performance. Kasser TG, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):102–8

Genetic analysis of blood pressure and sodium balance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harrap SB. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):572–82

Immunogenetic analysis of rat strains with recombinations in different regions of the MHC. Inomata T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):133–6

Localization of the rat immunoglobulin heavy chain locus to chromosome 6. Pear WS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(6):393–5

Inheritance of dermatoglyphic configurations in the rat. Okajima M, et al. **J Hered** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):169–74

Characterization of strain specific typing antisera for genetic monitoring of inbred strains of rats. Kendall C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):364–9

Long interspersed repeated DNA (LINE) causes polymorphism at the rat insulin 1 locus. Lakshmikumaran MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2197–203

Brain insulin binding is decreased in Wistar Kyoto rats carrying the Ya' gene. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–5

Genetic differences in avoidance behavior: cardiovascular activity, pain sensitivity and stress-induced analgesia. Nagase CS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:29–35

Expression of preproenkephalin-like mRNA and its peptide products in mammalian testis and ovary. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7467–9

A giant rat in a Wistar (Cpb: WU) colony. Short communication. Haas JW, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(3–4):189–90

The inheritance of xanthine dehydrogenase-1 (Xdh-1) variants in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Kluge R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):11–7

[Comparison of characteristics between F344 and Slc:Wistar rats—Slc:Wistar rats cannot be distinguished from the F344 strain] Tayama K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan; 35(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanisms of adrenergic control of blood pressure in developing rats. Mills E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R188–92

Testicular aging: vascularization and gametogenesis modifications in the Wistar rat. Auroux M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):115–21

Delayed appearance of liver growth hormone binding sites and of growth hormone-induced somatomedin production during rat development. Flandez B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):38–44

Characteristics of spontaneously hypertensive, Wistar Kyoto and Munich Wistar rats bred in Brazil. Gamerman LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):513–8

Postnatal loss of axons in normal rat sciatic nerve. Jenq CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 22;244(4):445–50

Gradual changes in the structure of the barrels during maturation of the primary somatosensory cortex in the rat. Rice FL. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 22;236(4):496–503

Effect of age of initiation of feed restriction on growth, body composition, and longevity of rats. Beauchene RE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):13–9

Aldicarb sulfoxide/aldicarb sulfone mixture in drinking water of rats: effects on growth and acetylcholinesterase activity. DePass LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(2):163–72

Tissue coenzyme Q (ubiquinone) and protein concentrations over the life span of the laboratory rat. Beyer RE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Nov;32(2–3):267–81

Postnatal development of renin-angiotensin system in rats. Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):45–50

[The development of the Sprague–Dawley strain rat with emphasis on various hematological and hematochemical parameters from weaning to 20 months of age] Bertoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro growth and differentiation of rat B cell subpopulations. de Groot C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:57–64

Structural studies of the class II histocompatibility antigens of the ACI rat. Goldner-Sauvé AJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1241–9

Kinetics of T-lymphocyte subsets in the eyes of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune uveitis. Chan CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):430–4

Prevention of diabetes in BB rats. I. Evidence suggesting a requirement for mature T cells in bone marrow inoculum of neonatally injected rats. Scott J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):1034–40

Mitogen responsiveness of lymphocytes from the BB/W rat. Woda BA, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):513–6

The members of the LEW-LEW.C-4A (AUG) congenic pair differ in at least two alloantigenic systems, RT4 and RT6. Kršiaková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(5):314–20

Tumor immunity in rats immunized with rat carcinoembryonic antigen. Diakun KR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):152–6

Absence of the RT-6 T cell subset in diabetes-prone BB/W rats. Greiner DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):148–51

Diabetic BioBreeding/Worcester (BB/Wor) rats need not be lymphopenic. Like AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3254–8

Deficiency of phenotypic cytotoxic-suppressor T lymphocytes in the BB/W rat. Woda BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):856–9

In vivo prevention of thyroid and pancreatic autoimmunity in the BB rat by antibody to class II major histocompatibility complex gene products. Boitard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6627–31

[Effects of cyclosporine and blood transfusion on cardiac xenografts in combination of rat and mouse] Sugimoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(10):1444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral energy metabolism during bicuculline-induced status epilepticus in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar; 123(3):299–302

Immunocytochemical analysis of prolactin cells in the adult rat adenohypophysis: distribution and quantitation relative to sex and strain. Phelps CJ. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun; 176(2):233–42

Renomeduliary phospholipases in salt-sensitive and salt-resistant Dahl rats. Limas C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;290(5):185–91

Refined carbohydrate increases blood pressure and catecholamine excretion in SHR and WKY. Fournier RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E381–5

Increased levels of myosin mRNAs in spontaneously hypertensive rat heart. Delaney P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):820–8

Decreased content in left atrium and increased plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and SHR stroke-prone. Morii N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):74–81

Biliary excretion of linamarin in the Wistar rat after a single dose. Maduagwu EN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3003–6

Defective bile acid transport in an animal model of defective debrisoquine hydroxylation. Reichen J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):753–9

Strain dependence of the metabolism of cis- and trans-isomers of 9-octadecenoic acid in perfused liver and cell-free preparation in rats. Ide T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):104–11

Synthesis and biliary excretion of tyrosine-conjugated bile salts in Wistar rats. Mills CO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 21;876(3):667–76

Peripheral dopamine synthesis and metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Racz K, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):889–97

Central metabolism of beta-endorphin in different species of temperature acclimated rodents. Davis TP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):105–11

Effects of cyclosporine on glucose tolerance in the rat. Yale JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Dec;34(12):1309–13

The proenkephalin gene is widely expressed within the male and female reproductive systems of the rat and hamster. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):370–4

Strain-related patterns of biliary excretion and hepatic distribution of copper in the rat. Nederbragt H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):601–7

Alterations in the plasma membrane properties of the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharma RV, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):583–91

Enhanced DNA synthesis in heart and kidney of newborn spontaneously hypertensive rats. Walter SV, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):520–5

Functional development of the oxytocin release mechanism and its role in the initiation of parturition in the rat. Higuchi

T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):311–6

Absence of relaxin immunostaining in the male reproductive tracts of the rat and mouse. Anderson MB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):945–8

Increased density of (3H)-yohimbine binding sites in spontaneously hypertensive rat mesenteric artery. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S107–10

Altered active sodium and calcium transport by heart sarcolemmal membranes from young spontaneously hypertensive rats: modulation by calmodulin. Cirillo M, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S485–7

The adrenal synthesis and tissue content of dopamine increase when the blood pressure rises in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuchel O, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S127–9

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the mesenteric vascular bed of renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S431–2

Rates of sterol synthesis in the liver and extrahepatic tissues of the SHR/N-corpulent rat, an animal with hyperlipidemia and insulin-independent diabetes. Turley SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 May;27(5):486–96

Decreased content of integral membrane calcium-binding protein (IMCAL) in tissues of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kowarski S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1097–100

Presence of abscisic acid, a phytohormone, in the mammalian brain. Le Page-Degivry MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1155–8

Influence of spontaneous diabetes on tissue status of zinc, copper, and manganese in the BB Wistar rat. Failla ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):317–22

The 3H-ouabain binding capacity of skeletal muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats shows marginal changes in comparison to the major effects of differentiation, K-depletion and thyroid status. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:72–81

Metabolism and DNA binding of 2,6-dinitrotoluene in Fischer-344 rats and A/J mice. Dixit R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;82(1):53–61

Nitrosation of quaternary ammonium compounds in vivo in the Wistar rat. Maduagwu EN. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Dec; 15(12):1061–8

[Age- and sex-related characteristics of plasma and myocardial lipids in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Orbetsova V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985; 24(3):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of several parameters of magnesium metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Berthelot A, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(5–6):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ammonia in the intestinal contents from germfree rats] Yanagida K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a stressing exposure on the content of serotonin, its precursors and histamine in the hypothalamic tissue of inbred rats] Shchukin PI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May-Jun;(3):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Higher susceptibility to stomach lesions and long lasting retention of shock-induced motor depression in genetically hypertensive male rats. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun;28(2):152–3

Some observatoons on the carotid bodies of the New Zealand strain of genetically hypertensive rats. Pallot DJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;36(1):65–75

Acute pressure increase and intrarenal hemodynamics in conscious WKY and SHR rats. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1114–8

Absence of sodium chloride preference in Fischer-344 rats. Midkiff EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R438–42

Contractile responses to ouabain and K+-free solution in aorta from hypertensive rats. Moreland RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H612–9

Antihypertensive effect of thyroidectomy in SHR: associated changes in heart performance. Rodgers RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H600–5

Cardiac function in spontaneously hypertensive diabetic rats. Rodrigues B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H571–80

Specific binding of atrial natriuretic polypeptide to renal basolateral membranes in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke-prone SHR. Saito H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1079–85

Rat strain differences in the acquisition of hippocampal self-stimulation. Robertson A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):369–75

Methylmercury toxicity in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Tamashiro H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):668–73

Decreased number and affinity of rat atrial natriuretic peptide (6–33) binding sites in the subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar;58(3):389–92

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor relationships in SHRs during hypotension. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(2):109–19

Lack of effects of maternal salt intake on blood pressure of offspring in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Dene H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(8):1121–33

Effect of hydralazine on serial measurements of exchangeable sodium and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Manhem PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(8):1045–57

Effect of prostaglandin E1 in brown Norway rats with mercury-induced autoimmune disease. Hinglais N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;40(3):401–9

Acute haemodynamic effects and tissue distribution of acebutolol in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Midol-Monnet M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):75–9

Renin secretion by the spontaneously diabetic rat. Cohen AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):341–6

Aging: changes in distribution of diazepam and metabolites in the rat. Rahman A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):299–302

Inbreeding considerations in a REM sleep model for rat swimming activity. Hawkins J. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15; 42(2):134–6

Potential indicators of reproductive toxicity: testicular sperm production and epididymal sperm number, transit time, and motility in Fischer 344 rats. Blazak WF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1097–103

Induction of duodenal ulcers in rats under water-immersion stress conditions. Influence of stress on gastric acid and duodenal alkaline secretion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):554–63

Does vasopressin sustain blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats? Filep J, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):514–9

Respiration of F344 rats in nose-only inhalation exposure tubes. Mauderly JL. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):25–30

Age-related reduction of baroreflex tachycardia without loss of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated tachycardia in Sprague-Dawley rats. Docherty JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):376–80

Glomerular injury in uninephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. A consequence of glomerular capillary hypertension. Dworkin LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):797–809

Blood pressure development of the spontaneously hypertensive rat after concurrent manipulations of dietary Ca2+ and Na+. Relation to intestinal Ca2+ fluxes. McCarron DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1147–54

Strain specific responses of inbred rats on the severity of experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Sado Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):193–9

Effect of central administration of MK-422 (the diacid form of enalapril) on the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Berecek KH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S63–6

Regulation of arterial adrenoceptors during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruschi G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S89–93

Dietary sodium regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in Sabra hypertensive (SHB) and normotensive (SBN) rats. Diop L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S163–5

Primary impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Ferrari AU, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S401–3

Difference in vasopressin-induced contraction of basilar arteries from stroke-prone spontaneously-hypertensive rats (SP-SHR) and control Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY). Hermsmeyer K, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S423–5

Neurotransmitter release, vascular responsiveness and their calcium-mediated regulation in perfused mesenteric preparation of spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA-salt hypertension. Masuyama Y, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S99–102

Resetting of pressure-natriuresis and frusemide sensitivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Raine AE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S359–61

Calcium antagonists: systemic and regional haemodynamic effects in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S527–9

Alteration of presynaptic alpha 2-mediated inhibition of norepinephrine release in perfused mesenteric arteries of young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S95–7

Female rats in a laboratory display seasonal variation in fecundity. Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May; 77(1):51–9

The effect of thymectomy on the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koga Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):807–11

Actuarial analysis of the hazard for mammary carcinogenesis in different rat strains after X- and neutron irradiation. Broerse JJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):749–54

Depressor effect of diabetes in spontaneously hypertensive rat: role of vascular reactivity and prolyl hydroxylase and lysyl oxidase activities. Rodgers RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2237–47

Regional increase of cyclic GMP by atrial natriuretic factor in rat brain: markedly elevated response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takayanagi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):573–80

A microcirculatory technique for evaluating intravascular and topical administration of vasoactive agents: response to AVP in the SHR. Sueta CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov;30(3):354–64

Behavioral variability within the Brattleboro and Long-Evans rat strains. Herman JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):713–21

Responses of blood volume and red cell mass in two strains of rats acclimatized to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):85–94

Hypertension in the recently weaned Dahl salt-sensitive rat despite a diet deficient in sodium chloride. Kurtz TW, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):808–10

Role of Na+ and K+ on the increased 5-HT secretion from platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):265–75

[The reproductive capacity of the Sprague-Dawley rat from the first months of life to the completion of the second year] Bertoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The reproductive performance of the Sprague-Dawley rat and changes induced by pregnancy on various parameters of the lipid picture] Borelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the level of seizure readiness of KM strain rats undergoing systematic stimulation by light and sound] Riabinskaia EA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(8):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral and coherence EEG analysis of rats differing in the level of seizure readiness] Medvedev AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Resynchronization patterns for urinary rhythms in rats after light-dark shifts. Poulin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):R402–9

Pathogenesis of hypercalciuria in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hsu CH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(2):130–41

RATS, INBRED WF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED WKY see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, LABORATORY see **RATS**

RATS, MUTANT STRAINS

[Animal models of abnormal bilirubin metabolism—Gunn rat and Corriedale sheep] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1777–82 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of human tumors transplanted to athymic mice and rats] Bukharova IK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

"T-cells" in nude rats.Vaessen LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:313–21

Neuroanatomical localization of structures responsible for seizures in the GEPR: lesion studies. Browning RA. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):857–67

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity in the major histocompatibility complex of various BB rat sublines. Kryspin-Sørensen I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):307–12

Vasopressin gene expression is attenuated in the fetal Brattleboro rat. Van Tol HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):101–5

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone for the MHC class II chain RT1.Du alpha of the diabetic BB rat. Holowachuk EW. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(6):665–71

Expression of the gene for arginine vasopressin in Brattleboro rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S305–7 (19 ref.)

Brain insulin binding is decreased in Wistar Kyoto rats carrying the Ya' gene. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–5

A deletion in a rat major histocompatibility complex class I gene is linked to the absence of beta 2-microglobulin-containing serum molecules. Björck L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5630–3

Renal prostaglandin E2 synthesis in the Brattleboro homozygous diabetes insipidus rat. Jackson BA. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):101–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunocytochemical localization of retinoid-binding proteins in developing normal and RCS rats. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:231–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of T-lymphocyte precursor cells and thymus grafts on the cellular immunodeficiencies of the BB rat. Francfort JW, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov;34(11):1134–8

Pre-diabetes in the spontaneously diabetic BB/E rat: lymphocyte subpopulations in the pancreatic infiltrate and expression of rat MHC class II molecules in endocrine cells. Dean BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul;28(7):464–6

T-cell development during ageing in congenitally athymic

(nude) rats. Vaessen LM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):223–35

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of a mutant vasopressin precursor in the supraoptic nucleus of the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Guldenaar SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):431–6

Immunocytochemical staining of supraoptic neurons from homozygous Brattleboro rats by use of antibodies against two domains of the mutated vasopressin precursor. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):351–8

The Brattleboro rat: normal growth hormone secretion, decreased hepatic growth hormone receptors and low plasma somatomedin activity. Bullier-Picard F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):49–56

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the homozygous Brattleboro rat. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):171–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement on meal patterns of Zucker rats. Freedman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R584–94

Enhanced noradrenergic activity in kidney of Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus. Kline RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R567–72

Rats homozygous for the grc complex have defective transport of androgen-binding protein to the epididymis, but normal secretion into the blood. Gunsalus GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1057–63

Growth hormone and prolactin secretion in genetically obese Zucker rats. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1233–6

Vitamin D and bone mineral homeostasis during pregnancy in the diabetic BB rat. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1019–25

Periodontal bone loss and immune characteristics of congenitally athymic and thymus cell-reconstituted athymic rats. Yoshie H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):403–8

Maturation of thermoregulation in Zucker rats. Kaul R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(6):401–9

Consequences of restricted feeding/refeeding cycles in lean and obese female Zucker rats. Cleary MP. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):290–303

Functional involvement of vasopressin in the maintenance of systemic arterial blood pressures after phenoxybenzamine or phentolamine administration: studies in Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Winn MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):500–5

Reproductive activity of analbuminemic rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):87–91

Inferior colliculus neuronal response abnormalities in genetically epilepsy-prone rats: evidence for a deficit of inhibition. Faingold CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8; 39(10):869–78

Auditory aspects of seizure in the genetically epilepsy prone rat. Penny JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):887–95

The development of kindled seizures is accelerated in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Savage DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):879–86

Behavioral variability within the Brattleboro and Long-Evans rat strains. Herman JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):713–21

Evidence for a central mechanism of obesity in the Zucker fatty rat (fa/fa). Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):1–10 (112 ref.)

Salicylate nephropathy in the Gunn rat: potential role of prostaglandins. Mittman N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep; 30(3):511–25

Effect of potassium loading on prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha excretion in the Brattleboro rat. Rathaus M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):235–40

RATS, NORWAY see **RATS**

RATS, SPRAGUE-DAWLEY see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, WISTAR see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, ZUCKER see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATTLESNAKE VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

RATTUS see **MURIDAE**

RATTUS NORVEGICUS see **RATS**

RAUSCHER VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of the delayed phase of Rauscher virus-induced thrombocytopenia. Grau GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):686–91

Carbohydrate side chains of Rauscher leukemia virus envelope glycoproteins are not required to elicit a neutralizing antibody response. Elder JH, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):340–2

METABOLISM

Coordination of cleavage of gag and env gene products of murine leukemia virus: implications regarding the mechanism of processing. Durbin RK, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):368–74

PATHOGENICITY

Viral-associated alterations in hematopoiesis in the mouse. Lobue J. **Blood Cells** 1984;10(2–3):211–22

Roles of helper and defective retroviral genomes in murine erythroleukemia: studies of spleen focus-forming virus in the absence of helper. Bestwick RK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):660–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoskeleton-associated Pr65gag and assembly of retrovirus temperature-sensitive mutants in chronically infected cells. Edbauer CA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):389–97

ULTRASTRUCTURE

AtT20 pituitary tumour cells contain mouse mammary tumour virus and intracisternal A-type particles in addition to murine leukemia virus. Tooze J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):224–31

RAUWOLFIA

Rauwolfia use and breast cancer: a case-control study. Stanford JL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 May;76(5):817–22

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the quaternary alkaloids of Rauwolfia verticillata (Lour.) Baill var. hainanensis Tsiang] Lin M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on the quaternary alkaloids of Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour.) Baill. F. ruberocarpa H. T. Chang. mss.] Lin M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical studies on the quaternary alkaloids of Rauvolfia verticillata (Lour.) Baill. F. ruberocarpa H. T. Chang. mss.] Lin M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of single doses of two antihypertensive rauwolfia-diuretic combinations on urinary excretion. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):95–8

[Comparison of the effects of spegatrine and dispegatrine on alpha adrenoceptors] Feng YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RAUWOLSCINE see **YOHIMBINE**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

[Computerized records in vascular pathology. IV. Computer-assisted management in Raynaud's phenomenon] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Differences in red cell behaviour between patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis and patients with Raynaud's disease. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):265–72

Insulin response to glucose in patients with peripheral vascular disease, arteritis, and Raynaud's phenomenon. Ghilchik MW, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1229–31

[Various plasma components and whole blood viscosity in patients with the vascular form of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte aggregation indicator, hematocrit and plasma viscosity in patients with a vascular form of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of correction of hemorheological disorders in patients with thromboobliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries of the limbs] Litmanovich KIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypomagnesemia, renal dysfunction, and Raynaud's phenomenon in patients treated with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2765–70

Vasospastic tendency and Raynaud's phenomenon in smelter workers exposed to arsenic. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):465–74

Persisting Raynaud's phenomenon following intralesional bleomycin treatment of finger warts. Epstein E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):468–71

Chemotherapy-associated Raynaud's phenomenon in a two-year-old girl. McGuire WA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):392–4

Adrenoceptor blocking drugs and cold feet in intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):135–7

[Raynaud's phenomenon following treatment with cytostatics] Haastrup U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4010 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vascular lesions in railway workers coming in contact with epoxide resins] Bachurzewska B, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 May-Jun;34(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raynaud's disease after treatment with bleomycin and vinblastine] Drieża-Lalowicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 17;41(7):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Arteriography in Raynaud's phenomenon] Reggi M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular dysfunction induced by cold exposure in patients with systemic sclerosis. Ellis WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):385–92

Increased pulmonary artery pressure in association with Raynaud's phenomenon. Ohar JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):361–2

Vascular manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ansari A, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jun;37(6):423–32

Reynaud's phenomenon and entrapment neuropathies [letter] Serra G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct;18(4):519

Cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis B markers in North African Jews with Raynaud's disease. Horowitz J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1026–8

Pulmonary hypertension in the CREST syndrome variant of systemic sclerosis. Stupi AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):515–24

Development of severe limited scleroderma in complicated Raynaud's phenomenon after limb immobilization: report of two cases and study of collagen biosynthesis. Varga J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1160–5

Subclinical manifestations of autoimmune rheumatic diseases in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):243–7

Autopsy findings of the coronary arteries of variant angina with Raynaud's phenomenon of the tongue. Nakashima Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):107–16

[The cold test in the CREST syndrome with pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Artigou C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):929 **(Fre)**

[The combination of repeated anesthetic "bathing" of the cervico-thoracic system and buflomedil in analgesic therapy of in Raynaud's syndrome of the arm] Bonezzi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct;33(10):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with the CRST syndrome] Sablich R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct; 76(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Strain gauge plethysmography in ischemic handsyndromes. van der Kloot EJ, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):841–5

Vibration syndrome. Cutaneous and systemic manifestations in a jackhammer operator. Cohen SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1544–7

Vibration white finger and digital systolic pressure during cooling. Ekenvall L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr; 43(4):280–3

Assessment of vibration induced white finger: reliability and validity of two tests. Hack M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr;43(4):284–7

An evaluation of finger systolic-pressure response to local cooling in the diagnosis of primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Corbin DO, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):383–92

Vasospastic diseases. Diagnosis and management. Feller SR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):463–71

Diagnostic significance of nailfold capillary patterns in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. An analysis of patterns discriminating patients with and without connective tissue disease. Houtman PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):556–63

Doppler ultrasonic investigation of Raynaud's phenomenon: effect of temperature on blood velocity. McIlroy MB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep-Oct;11(5):719–25

[Thermographic examination of occupational vasoneuroses] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Oct;39(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnostic considerations in Raynaud's phenomenon] Wollersheim H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):385–8 **(Dut)**

[Sociomedical significance and prognosis of the acral ischemia syndrome (Raynaud's syndrome)] Marshall M. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Sep 1;37(5):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raynaud's syndrome: diagnosis and therapy] Mahler F. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):671–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of digital systolic pressure in the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin] Bovenzi M. **Med Lav** 1986 Mar-Apr;77(2):195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Documentation with Doppler velocimetry of a typical collateral effect of beta-blocking agents] Bolognini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr;34(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isotope capillary test in the diagnosis of a vascular form of vibration syndrome caused by local mechanical vibration] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of thermal tests for evaluating vascular changes in persons exposed to vibration] Tutak T. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic errors and dynamics of nosological forms of Raynaud's syndrome and disease] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Raynaud syndrome: pathophysiologic mechanisms, diagnosis, treatment] Guseva NG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):63–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with special reference to calcium-entry blockers. Nilsson H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:137–49 (82 ref.)

Controlled double-blind trial of the clinical effect of nifedipine in the treatment of idiopathic Raynaud's phenomenon. Gjørup T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Apr; 111(4):742–5

Objective benefit of nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Double-blind controlled study. White CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):623–5

CL115,347, an analogue of prostaglandin E2. Peripheral circulatory effects of single ascending doses administered transdermally in normal subjects and in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Cooke ED, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec;36(12):867–71

Failure of a pure anti-platelet drug to decrease the number of attacks more than placebo in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Destors JM, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Aug; 37(8):565–9

Effects of diltiazem on occupational Raynaud's syndrome (vibration disease). Matoba T, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Dec; 36(12):850–6

A multiclinic, placebo-controlled, double-blind study of prostaglandin E1 in Raynaud's syndrome. Mohrland JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):754–60

Successful treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with pentoxifylline [letter] Goldberg J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1055–6

Raynaud's disease: a new therapeutic approach with a 5-HT2 receptors blocker. Allegra C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Oct;124(10):121S–124S

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of prazosin in Raynaud's phenomenon. Wollersheim H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):219–25

A randomized double blind cross-over trial of nifedipine in the treatment of primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Corbin DO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb;7(2):165–70

Nifedipine and alpha 1-adrenergic blockade in Raynaud's phenomenon. Kahan A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Aug; 6(8):702–5

Nifedipine and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with connective tissue diseases. Kahan A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):221–3

Double-blind randomized trial of nitroderm TTS in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Nahir AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;22(2):139–42

A double blind placebo controlled crossover randomized trial of diltiazem in Raynaud's phenomenon. Rhedda A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):724–7

Nifedipine and distal gangrene in Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Rivera Redondo J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):464–5

Nifedipine in the treatment of idiopathic Raynaud's syndrome. Sarkozi J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):331–6

Selective antagonism of S2-serotonergic receptors relieves but does not prevent cold induced vasoconstriction in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Seibold JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):337–40

Quantitative study of the effects of Ketanserin in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. A randomized, double blind, placebo controlled investigation and an additional long term open trial. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985;2(6):657–85

Evening primrose oil (Efamol) in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon: a double blind study. Belch JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):490–4

[Trial treatment of severe Raynaud's phenomenon with prostacyclin (PGI2)] Cabane J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of Panergon therapy in Raynaud syndrome within the scope of progressive scleroderma] Bolmanský K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;44(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostacyclin therapy of peripheral artery disease] Kusaba A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul;33(7):871–6 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of microcirculatory disorders in rheumatic diseases] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An association between Raynaud's phenomenon and hearing loss in forestry workers. Iki M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Sep;46(9):509–13

Raynaud's phenomenon as it relates to hand–tool vibration in the workplace. Wasserman DE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Dec;46(12):B10, B12, B14–8

Vibration syndrome in industry: dermatological viewpoint. Taylor JS. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):415–32

Hypothenar hammer syndrome. Form of reversible Raynaud's phenomenon. Pineda CJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):561–70

Raynaud's phenomenon precipitated by blood transfusion. Moore JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):398–400

A study of white finger in the gas industry. Walker DD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Oct;42(10):672–7

Vibration white finger: a newly prescribed disease [editorial] Taylor W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):921–2

A prospective evaluation of 118 patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome: prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon, sicca symptoms, ANA, low complement, and Ig deposition at the dermal–epidermal junction. Dinerman H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):368–73

Raynaud's phenomenon in arterial occlusive disease. Tordoir JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):97–100

[Raynaud's syndrome in lumberjacks using chain saws. Epidemiology, clinical and capillaroscopic findings] Patri B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal etiological evaluation of Raynaud's phenomenon. 102 cases] Priollet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 16; 14(39):1999–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raynaud syndrome] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 15;75(29):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood viscosity and the pressure limit of whole blood in patients with a vascular form of vibration disease] Turczyński B, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of peripheral vascular disorders in relation to the degree of local vibration] Milkov LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Raynaud's syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Balaban SIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of microcirculatory disorders in various rheumatic diseases] Guseva NG. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):66–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

C3 deficiency presenting as Raynaud's phenomenon in a 6-year-old girl with a persistent erythematous rash. Podmore P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):292–5

Three human chromosomal autoantigens are recognized by sera from patients with anti-centromere antibodies. Earnshaw W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):426–30

Psoriasis and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with autoantibodies to U1 and U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Reeves WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):105–11

[Anti-centromere antibody, biological marker of the CREST syndrome as distinct from scleroderma] Rouquette-Gally AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological reactions in Raynaud's disease and syndrome] Orap OI. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The clinical significance of periodic acid–Schiff-positive deposits in cuticle-proximal nail fold biopsy specimens. Scher RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1406–9

Biosynthesis of thromboxane in patients with systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1461

Biosynthesis of thromboxane in patients with systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Reilly IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1037–9

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Raynaud phenomenon in the general population. A preliminary study by questionnaire. Maricq HR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(6):423–7

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of the nail fold capillary abnormalities in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's syndrome. Statham BN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):139–43

Digital blood flow and nailfold capillary microscopy in Raynaud's phenomenon. Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):564–9

[Indications for nailbed capillaroscopy in Raynaud's phenomenon] Chamot AM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 21;115(51):1852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor nerve conduction study in Raynaud's phenomenon. Cavallaro A, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):294–8

A quantitative test for measuring reactivity to cold by the digital plethysmograph technique: application to 66 control subjects and 65 patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Planchon B, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Jun;37(6):433–9

Digital blood pressure and flow measurements in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):185–97

Digital pressure–flow relationships in subjects with Raynaud's phenomenon. Wise RA, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep;36(9):596–602

The role of presynaptic beta-receptors in Raynaud's disease. Brotzu G, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(2):77–86

The blood supply to fingers during Raynaud's attack: a comparison of laser–Doppler flowmetry with other techniques. Engelhart M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):447–53

Digital pressure and flow measurement upon local cooling in Raynaud's disease. Effect of naftidrofuryl. Bounameaux HM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;5(1):39–44

Effect of indoramin on finger circulation in patients with Raynaud disease. Clement DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S84–7

Physiology of the peaked finger pulse in normal and cold-sensitive subjects. Ohgi S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):516–22

Multifinger photoplethysmography and digital blood pressure measurement in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon of the hand. Tordoir JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar; 3(3):456–61

Vascular reactivity and panic attacks [letter] Freedman RR. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2411

Effects of brief cold exposure on finger dexterity and sensibility in subjects with Raynaud's phenomenon. Delp HL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Apr;66(4):503–7

[Reflex activity of peripheral vessels in workers using vibrating equipment who have traumatic vasoneuroses of the upper extremities] Pulec Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 3;125(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digital blood flow measurement by venous occlusion plethysmography in Raynaud's phenomenon. Value of the rewarming test] Cristol R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of digital venous reactivity to cold by plethysmographic measurement of compliance to cold and hot. Application of the method to 80 patients with Raynaud's phenomena and 36 controls] Planchon B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary Raynaud's syndrome in vibration syndrome] Leyhe A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 30; 111(22):871–6 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the peripheral and central hemodynamics in vibration disease of miners in Eastern Siberia] Kolesov VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological parallels in Raynaud's disease] Vasiliuk MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(7):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vascular spasm in the hands and vibration trauma—prevention is the only therapy] Thulesius O. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Aug 28;82(35):2873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Indications for angiography and its optimal performance in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):174–9

[Arteriography of the hand in Raynaud's phenomenon] Schmidt C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Upper dorsal sympathectomy. Manart FD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):762–6

Neurolytic lumbar sympathetic block in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Skeehan TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):119–20

Thermal feedback in Raynaud's phenomenon secondary to systemic lupus erythematosus: long–term remission of target symptoms. Sappington JT, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):335–41

The treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Dowd PM. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):527–33

Transthoracic sympathectomy. Ellis H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):50–1

Managing Raynaud's phenomenon [editorial] Roath S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):88–9

Non drug treatment for migraine headache with associated Raynaud's disease. Giacovazzo M, et al. **Headache** 1985 Nov;25(8):441–3

Comparison of behavioral treatments for Raynaud's disease. Jobe JB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Feb;9(1):89–96

Induced vasodilation as a home treatment for Raynaud's disease. Jobe JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):953–6

[Use of superficial electric stimulation as a factor preventing marked decrease in skin temperature in various diseases of the peripheral blood vessels] Szczypiorski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12;40(32):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RAZOXANE see under PIPERAZINES

REACTION TIME

Contact placing reaction times in the cat. Czarkowska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(3–4):107–17

Distribution of the human reaction time measurements. Jaśkowski P. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(3):221–5

The independence of reaction and movement time in programmed movements. Phillips J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Aug;59(3):209–25

Inspection time as mental speed in mildly mentally retarded adults: analysis of eye gaze, eye movement, and orientation. Nettelbeck T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):78–91

Effect of age on horizontal eye movement latency. Whitaker LA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Feb;63(2):152–5

Reaction time in cerebrovascular disease. Ladurner G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Dec;4(4):373–9

Which endogenous depressive symptoms relate to REM latency reduction? Giles DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):473–82

Latency of eye movement and other REM sleep parameters in bipolar depression. Jernajczyk W. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):465–72

Presentation rate effects on paired associate learning by attention deficit disordered children. Conte R, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):681–7

Reaction times of four year old children to monaurally presented verbal stimuli: some evidence for right-hemisphere linguistic function. Cousino ME, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Sep;21(3):445–52

Relation between time to falling asleep behind the wheel on a closed track and changes in subsidiary reaction time during prolonged driving on a motorway. Lisper HO, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):445–53

Response covariance in cat visual cortex. van Kan PL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):559–63

Movement time and brake pedal placement. Morrison RW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):241–6

Disturbances of organization of the motor command in reactions of choice in chronic alcoholics. Vazhnova TN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):246–52

Automated testing of reaction time and its association with lead in children. Hunter J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;57(1):27–34

Hypnotizability and speed of visual information processing. Friedman H, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Jul; 34(3):234–41

Psychomotor decline can be described by discontinuities in response trajectories. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):265–75

Coherent averaging technique: a tutorial review. Part 2: Trigger jitter, overlapping responses and non-periodic stimulation. Rompelman O, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan; 8(1):30–5

Coherent averaging technique: a tutorial review. Part 1: Noise reduction and the equivalent filter. Rompelman O, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):24–9

How normal and retarded individuals monitor and regulate speed and accuracy of responding in serial choice tasks. Brewer N, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Mar; 113(1):71–93

Exceptions to Hick's law: explorations with a response duration measure. Longstreth LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Dec;114(4):417–34

Attention and interference in the perception of brief visual displays. Dixon P. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 May; 12(2):133–48

Verification of Donders' subtraction method. Gottsdanker R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Dec; 11(6):765–76

The point of no return in choice reaction time: controlled and ballistic stages of response preparation. Osman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Aug;12(3):243–58

Processing stages in overlapping tasks: evidence for a central bottleneck. Pashler H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Jun;10(3):358–77

Vibrotactile frequency discrimination at short durations. Cohen B, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Apr;113(2):179–86

Latency and frequency reports to the Necker cube illusion: effects of hypnotic susceptibility and mental arithmetic. Wallace B. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Apr;113(2):187–94

Design of a computerized device to measure simple reaction time/decision time. Repperger DW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):270–6

Reaction time crossover as a marker of schizophrenia and of higher functioning. De Amicis LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Mar;174(3):177–9

Effects of punishment on response latency in extraverts. Nichols SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Mar; 50(3):624–30

Median nerve long-loop reflexes and estimation of central conduction [letter] Marra TR. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):445

Chronometric analysis in neuropsychology. Milner AD. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(1):115–28 (76 ref.)

Reaction and movement times in men of different ages: a population study. Era P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):111–30

Does the complexity of S2 have any effect upon RT1? A controversy in the PRP literature. Franks IM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):779–86

Effects of distraction and task complexity on reaction time in obese persons. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):855–61

Timing and rate of development of tension produced by the fast voluntary contraction of the rectus femoris muscle. Nagasaki H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):847–52

Simple motor and phonemic processing reaction times of stutterers. Rastatter M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):463–6

Gustatory processing differences in PTC tasters and non-tasters: a reaction time analysis. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):239–42

Noise and visual choice-reaction time. A large-scale population survey. Lahtela K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1986; 27(1):52–7

Adult visual choice-reaction time, age, sex and preparedness. A test of Welford's problem in a large population sample. Lahtela K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(4):357–62

Reaction times to chromatic stimuli. Ueno T, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1623–7

[Acoustic evoked potentials of medium latency] Buettner UW, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Latency differences of visual evoked potentials in binocular and monocular checkerboard stimulation as well as age and sex dependence] Knierim A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Dec;16(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of task complexity on cerebral organic reaction impairments—brain damage or patient effect?] Sturm W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temporal course of a so-called automatic visual attention process] Weichselgartner E. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985; 32(4):665–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in some components of reaction time to a visual stimulus in normal subjects in relation to age (preliminary work)] Buonocore M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Apr 30;62(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Subclinical cervico-spino-bulbar effects of lead: a study of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper. Araki S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(2):163–75

Ineffectiveness of organic calcium channel blockers in antagonizing long-term potentiation. Taube JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):275–85

The acute effects of acrivastine (BW825C), a new antihistamine, compared with triprolidine on measures of central nervous system performance and subjective effects. Cohen AF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct;38(4):381–6

The effect of sodium valproate on sleep, reaction times, and visual evoked potential in normal subjects. Harding GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):597–601

Visual reaction times may be improved by certain beta-blockers. Harms D. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:51–4

Evaluation of the effect of atenolol on the reaction time of healthy volunteers. van Rooy P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:105–7

Intrathecal injection of codeine, buprenorphine, tilidine, tramadol and nefopam depresses the tail-flick response in rats. Bernatzky G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14; 120(1):75–80

Choice reaction time in workers exposed to styrene vapour. Mackay CJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Mar;5(2):85–9

Marijuana effects on the speed of memory retrieval in the letter-matching task. Block RI, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Feb;21(2):281–5

Bethanechol decreases reaction time in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davous P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1297–9

Two types of chronic lead treatment in C57BL/6 mice: interaction with behavioural determinants of pain. Vickers C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):47–53

Changes in nociception after lesions of descending serotonergic pathways induced with 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Different effects in the formalin and tail-flick tests. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):729–34

Biphasic modulation of spontaneous activities of entopeduncular neurons by systemic application of apomorphine in anesthetized cats. Takazawa A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):171–6

Effect of moderate doses of alcohol on simple auditory reaction time in a vigilance setting. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):683–90

Alcohol and vigilance performance: effect of small doses of alcohol on simple visual reaction time. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):851–5

Alcohol and vigilance performance: effect of small doses of alcohol on simple auditory reaction time. Gustafson R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):99–102

The effects of phencyclidine and ketamine on sensory thresholds and reaction times in the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):743–7

Effect of varying the duration of pre-test cage habituation on oxytocin induction of short-latency maternal behavior. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):135–9

Effects of diazepam and triazolam on auditory and visual thresholds and reaction times in the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(2):167–72

Differential effects of formamidine pesticides on fixed-interval behavior in rats. Moser VC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):315–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuous reaction times in cerebral dysfunction. Elsass P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):225–46 (134 ref.)

Factors influencing the response time in extrapolation of motion studies. Bocheva N. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(2):11–6

Snuff and neuromuscular performance [letter] Edwards SW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):206

Frequency dependence of the binaural interaction component of the auditory brainstem response. Fowler CG, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(5):420–9

Head-up/head-down transition: measurement of transition times. Menu JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar; 57(3):218–22

Post-stimulation excitability of mediodorsal thalamic self-stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(2):97–101

Static versus dynamic effects in motor cortex and area 5: comparison during movement time. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;18(2):159–66

Delayed spatial response alternation: effects of delay-interval duration and lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex on response accuracy of male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;18(1):41–9

The effect of training procedures on fixed-interval responding following septal lesions in rats. Poplawsky A. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):23–37

The accessory optic system and temporal correlates of visuomotor orientation. Fite KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(1):48–56

Facial asymmetry in posed and spontaneous expressions of emotion. Borod JC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Apr;2(2):165–75

Effects of visual-field and matching instruction on event-related potentials and reaction time. Kok A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Oct;4(4):377–87

Do laterality measures relate to speed of response in central vision? Ládavas E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Apr;2(2):119–28

Hemiretinal differences in face recognition: accuracy versus reaction time. Proudfoot RE. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan; 2(1):25–31

The roles of stimulus repetition and hemispheric activation in visual half-field asymmetries. Sullivan KF, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Oct;4(4):413–29

Familiarity decisions for faces presented to the left and right cerebral hemispheres. Young AW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Oct;4(4):439–50

Long term modification of rubral activity after inferior olive destruction. Billard JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):270–7

Descending inhibition of slow spinal reflex in an in vitro preparation of the newborn rat and its possible involvement in pain control. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):188–91

Enhanced long-term potentiation induced in rat dentate gyrus by coactivation of septal and entorhinal inputs: temporal constraints. Robinson GB. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):56–62

Recruitment threshold force and its changing type of motor units during voluntary contraction at various speeds in man. Yoneda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):89–94

Critical neuromonitoring at spinal and brainstem levels by somatosensory evoked potentials. Desmedt JE. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Fall;2(3):169–86

Reaction time in brain disease: some reflections. Benton A. **Cortex** 1986 Mar;22(1):129–40

The blink reflex, clinical observation upon the late response R2, combination study with CT., TVR (tonic vibration reflex) and SEP. Ioku M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):137–46

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials with central subcomponents observed in brachial plexus and in cervical and cortical recordings in man. Tarkka IM. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):95–101

Long latency muscle responses in cerebellar diseases. Claus D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):355–60

Measurement scales and the age-complexity hypothesis. Baron A. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter; 11(3–4):193–9

Patterns of stimulus- and self-induced slow brain potentials—a sign of task-specific preparation. Elbert T. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(1):67–9

Interhemispheric transmission delays in human strabismics. St. John R, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(2):97–103

Simple motor reaction time and respiration. III. Effect of voluntary breathing. Blinkov SM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):345–50

Correlation between characteristics of the prestimulus EEG and extreme sensomotor reaction time. Korol'kova TA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):417–24

Time course of estimation of the size of a pattern and its neurophysiological correlates. Kostelyanets NB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):407–10

Lateral differences in dynamics of latencies of a simple motor response to acoustic stimuli of increasing intensity. Vol'f NV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):411–4

P3b peak latency dependency on the point of information delivery within a stimulus. Elton M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):57–63

Temporal stability of psychophysiological responding: a comparative analysis of mental and physical stressors. Faulstich ME, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):65–72

Reaction time to word meaning and ink color of laterally-presented stroop stimuli: effects of handedness and sex. Simon JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):21–33

Development of auditory-evoked potentials in the cat. II. Wave latencies. Walsh EJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Mar;79(3):725–44

Reaction times of younger and older men: effects of compound samples and a prechoice signal on delayed matching-to-sample performances. Baron A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Jul;44(1):1–14

Reaction times during various rhythmic movements. Isagoda A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;13(2):181–4

Reaction time of elbow extension at different velocities in vertical plane. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;13(2):175–9

Dorsal horn potentials and current source densities evoked by single action potentials in single slowly adapting type I axons. Brown PB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 May; 55(5):1104–13

Activity of dentate neurons during arm movements triggered by visual, auditory, and somesthetic stimuli in the monkey. Chapman CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;55(2):203–26

Hysteresis and slow drift in abducens unit activity. Goldstein HP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 May;55(5):1044–56

Frequency dependence of synaptic transmission in nucleus of the solitary tract in vitro. Miles R. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 May;55(5):1076–90

Computer implemented digital filtering, scaling and addition for analysing the structure of early somatosensory evoked responses. Thomas JG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb; 15(4):335–40

Computer generation of templates for evaluating the amplitude and latency parameters of two superimposed constituent components of early somatosensory evoked responses. Thomas JG. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb; 15(4):329–34

Conduction velocity of action potentials measured from unidimensional latency-topography in human and frog skeletal muscle fibers. Homma S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(1):15–24

Maturation of central somatosensory conduction time in infancy and childhood. Lauffer H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):72–4

Quantitative evaluation of musculoarticular sensitivity associated with focal injuries of the brain. Smirnov NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;15(4):279–84

Constraints imposed on taste physiology by human taste reaction time data. Halpern BP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):135–51

Mechanically evoked cerebral potentials and long-latency muscle responses in the evaluation of afferent and efferent long-loop pathways in humans. Ackermann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):233–8

The brief and the prolonged facilitatory effects of unmyelinated afferent input on the rat spinal cord are independently influenced by peripheral nerve section. Wall PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1199–205

Determinants of tonic and phasic reactions in transswitching. Murrin MR, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep; 21(3):117–23

In vivo response times for a heated skin surface CO2 electrode during rest and exercise. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):135–40

Effect of directional response variables on eye-hand reaction times and decision time. Jacobson JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):195–208

Measurement of reaction times in tasks of varying complexity: an indication of the degree and evolution of mental deterioration in the elderly. Waegemans T. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1986;4(8):510–24

Factors influencing contact placing reaction times in cats. Czarkowska J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:25–8

Napping versus resting: effects on performance and mood. Daiss SR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):82–8

Delay in the absolute latency of auditory brainstem response (ABR) component P1 in acute inflammatory demyelinating disease. Jacobson GP, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):121–4

The effect of sleep on the auditory brainstem response (ABR) and the middle latency response (MLR). Osterhammel PA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):47–50

The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. III. Middle latency responses (MLRs). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(2):75–84

The central auditory conduction at term date and three months after birth. I. Composite group averages of brainstem (ABR), middle latency (MLR) and auditory cortical responses (ACR). Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(4):179–86

Dependence of subjective traverse length on velocity of moving tactile stimuli. Whitsel BL, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;3(3):185–96

Reaction times to different spatial frequencies as a function of detectability. Gish K, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):745–7

The influence of spatial frequency on the reaction times and evoked potentials recorded to grating pattern stimuli. Musselwhite MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1545–55

[Auditory reaction time, a maturation index in the athletic child?] Jost-Relyveld A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jul–Aug; 40(5):375–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Somatosensory chronotopography: normative data] Colon E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Dec;16(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebral refractory period of visual evoked potentials following total field and foveal stimulation] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Jun;16(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of body size, arm length, sex and temperature on somatosensory evoked potential latency] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Sep;16(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and initial results of the determination of reaction time in routine EEG recordings] König K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 May; 38(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of stimulus frequency on the latency of acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in children] Ressler P. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Jun;38(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study on laterality in the auditory reaction time of patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Dec;88(12):1684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Time of a simple respiratory reaction and respiration. III. Effect of voluntary respiration] Blinkov SM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):823–8 (Rus)

[Asymmetry of motor reactions of the upper and lower extremities of man] Ermakov PN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):507–8 (Rus)

[Visuomotor reaction of children and adults with unilateral and partial domination of functions] Kogan AB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):373–9 (Rus)

[Interhemispheric asymmetry during changes in the functional state of the brain] Moroz MP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–86 (Rus)

[Spatial organization of components of visual evoked potentials and the efficiency of a sensomotor reaction] Rozhkov VP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):361–72 (Rus)

[Lateral differences in the dynamics of latent periods of a simple motor response to acoustic stimuli of increasing intensity] Vol'f NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):989–92 (Rus)

[Adaptation of human signal systems to study conditions at a university] Myrzakanova ZhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov; (11):86–7 (Rus)

[Portable programmable chronoreflexometer with automatic feed] Bagdinov IuM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):54–6 (Rus)

[Use of long-latency auditory evoked potentials for research on hearing disorders in children] Rybalko NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-latency auditory evoked potentials in humans exposed to sonic image movement] Valtulevich SF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the latent periods of the avoidance response and its correlation with adaptive behavior in the rat] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the cortical dopaminergic mechanism in latent inhibition in cats] Il'ichenok RIu, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):176–8 (Rus)

[Latent inhibition in the mouse and rat in the conditioned passive avoidance response] Loskutova LV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1172–4 (Rus)

[Relationship of the value of the latencies of sensorimotor reactions in 6- to 7-year-old children to the semantic and intonational content of vocal commands] Selezneva LA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):28–9 (Rus)

[Effect of the duration of a reproducible interval on reaction time in man] Smirnov AG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REACTIVE DISORDERS see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

REACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

REACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

READING

see related
DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

Teaching functional reading in context to severely retarded and severely retarded autistic adolescents of limited English proficiency. Durán E. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer; 20(78):433–9

How do deaf children learn about prereading? Andrews JF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Jul;131(3):210–7

Reading habits and preferences of deaf students beginning postsecondary programs. Braden JP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Jul;131(3):253–6

Using closed-captioned television in the teaching of reading to deaf students. Koskinen PS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Mar;131(1):43–6

Beginning reading and deaf children. Maxwell MM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Mar;131(1):14–20

The ALPHA interactive microcomputer system for teaching reading, writing, and communication skills to hearing-impaired children. Prinz PM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):444–61

Reading interests of hearing and hearing-impaired children. Stoefen-Fisher JM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Oct;130(4):291–6

A case for the semantic processing of the deaf reader. Yurkowski P, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Jul;131(3):243–7

Eye movements during reading: further case reports. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec; 62(12):844–52

Scanning characters and reading with a central scotoma. Cummings RW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec; 62(12):833–43

Eye movement differences between dyslexics, normal, and retarded readers while sequentially fixating digits. Pavlidis GT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec;62(12):820–32

Eye movement problems in achieving readers: an update. Solan HA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec;62(12):812–9

Bivariate path analysis of familial resemblance for reading ability and symbol processing speed. Vogler GP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Mar;15(2):111–21

Preschool children's acquisition, maintenance, and generalization. A study of three reading procedures. Goetz EM, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):159–90

Sleep deprivation and reading comprehension. Webb WB. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Apr;22(2):169–72

A model of oral reading: evidence from an Italian acquired phonological dyslexic patient. De Bastiani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):591–8

The Dunlop test and reading in primary school children. Stein JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):317–20

The effects of display and report order asymmetries on lateralized word recognition. Boles DB. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):106–16

Mirror reading in right and left handers: are sinistrals really superior? Bradshaw JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov; 26(2):322–31

Hemisphere dynamics in lexical access: automatic and controlled priming. Chiarello C. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep; 26(1):146–72

Subject variable effects in correlations between auditory and visual language processing asymmetries. Dagenbach D. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):169–77

Differential cerebral involvement in perceiving Chinese characters: levels of processing approach. Leong CK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Sep;26(1):131–45

A right hemispatial field advantage on a verbal free-vision task. Levy J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan;27(1):24–37

Hemispheric distribution of ERP components and word naming in preschool children. Licht R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jan;27(1):101–16

Semantic categorization and event-related potentials. Polich J. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):304–21

The syntactic priming effect: evoked response evidence for a prelexical locus. Samar VJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul; 28(2):250–72

Rapid alternating stimulus naming in the developmental dyslexias. Wolf M. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):360–79 (84 ref.)

Logographic reading: is the right hemisphere special? Besner D, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1986 Mar;40(1):45–53

Evidence against the computation of abstract letter identities in visual processing. Marmurek HH. **Can J Psychol** 1985 Dec;39(4):536–45

Identification of words and letters during reading: a sentence inferiority effect for letter detection. Masson ME, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1985 Sep;39(3):449–59

Long-term prediction of achievement and attitudes in mathematics and reading. Stevenson HW, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun;57(3):646–59

Modelling reading aloud and its relevance to acquired dyslexia. Reggia JA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Mar;22(1):13–9

Lexical decision, parafoveal eccentricity and visual hemifield. Babkoff H, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):581–93

Ear by visual-field interaction on a cross-modal syllable-matching task. Broks P. **Cortex** 1986 Jun; 22(2):297–304

Visual half-field presentations of incongruent color-words reveal mirror-reversal of language lateralization in dextral and sinistral subjects. Hugdahl K, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Sep; 21(3):359–74

Repetitive naming and the detection of word retrieval deficits in the beginning reader. Katz RB, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec; 21(4):617–25

EEG correlation topography in poor spellers. Byring RF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):1–9

Primary reading epilepsy. Sáenz-Lope E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):649–56

Effect of noise on cognitive strategies in a sentence verification task. Hartley L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr; 29(4):607–17

Practicing effective instruction: the Exemplary Center for Reading Instruction approach. Reid ER. **Except Child** 1986 Apr;52(6):510–9

Age differences in the ability to recall and summarize textual information. Byrd M. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer; 11(2):87–91

The effect of underlining cues upon memory of older adults [letter] Taub HA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter;11(3–4):225–6
Phonological and syntactic effects in silent reading in aphasics with apraxia of speech. O'Connell PF, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(5–6):265–70
Reading from microfiche, a VDT, and the printed page: subjective fatigue and performance. Cushman WH. **Hum Factors** 1986 Feb;28(1):63–73
Does visual angle of a line of characters affect reading speed? Gould JD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):165–73
A profile of drivers' map-reading abilities. Streeter LA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):223–39
Some comparisons of characteristics of alphabetic codes for the deaf–blind. Thurlow WR. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr; 28(2):175–86
Readability of computer-generated fill–justified text. Trollip SR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):159–63
Intermittent illumination from visual display units and fluorescent lighting affects movements of the eyes across text. Wilkins A. **Hum Factors** 1986 Feb;28(1):75–81
Phenotype of adult familial dyslexia: reading of visually transformed texts and nonsense passages. Gross–Glenn K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):49–59
Reaction time to word meaning and ink color of laterally-presented stroop stimuli: effects of handedness and sex. Simon JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;28(1–2):21–33
Reading with a macular scotoma. I. Retinal location of scotoma and fixation area. Timberlake GT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1137–47
Our man in education. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1986 Jun; 76(6):279, 286
The correlations of perceptual–motor maturation to readiness and reading in kindergarten and the primary grades. Solan HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jan;57(1):28–35
An extension of incidental teaching procedures to reading instruction for autistic children. McGee GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Summer;19(2):147–57
Reading gains for underachieving tutors and tutees in a cross–age tutoring programme. Limbrick E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;26(6):939–53
Phrasing in the speech and reading of the hearing impaired. Gregory JF. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Aug;19(4):289–97
Predicting children's oral reading proficiency from selected acoustic and perceptual measures. Horii Y, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Aug;19(4):299–309
Left–right coding and skills related to beginning reading. Fisher CB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Oct;6(5):279–83
Reading attainment and physical development after whooping cough. Johnston ID, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Dec;39(4):314–9
Eye movements and the perceptual span in beginning and skilled readers. Rayner K. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1986 Apr; 41(2):211–36
Levels of selection and capacity limits. Dark VJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Dec;114(4):472–97
Repetition effects in word and pseudoword identification: comment on Salasoo, Shiffrin, and Feustel. Johnston JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Dec;114(4):498–508
Components of activation: repetition and priming effects in lexical decision and recognition. Ratcliff R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Dec;114(4):435–50
Memory codes and episodes in models of word identification: a reply to Johnston, van Santen, and Hale. Salasoo A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Dec;114(4):509–13
Are lexical decisions a good measure of lexical access? The role of word frequency in the neglected decision stage. Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Jun; 10(3):340–57
Positional differences in performance on members of confusable and nonconfusable letter pairs. Chastain G. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Dec;11(6):752–64
Perceptual interactions in two–word displays: familiarity and similarity effects. McClelland JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Feb;12(1):18–35
Dependence, independence, and emergence of word features. Oden GC. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Jun; 10(3):394–405
Word shape's in poor shape for the race to the lexicon. Paap KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Jun; 10(3):413–28
Illusory words: the roles of attention and of top–down constraints in conjoining letters to form words. Treisman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Feb;12(1):3–17
Auditory and temporal factors in the modality effect. Crowder RG. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr; 12(2):268–78
Activation of semantic and phonological codes during reading. Davidson BJ. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):201–7
Role of expectations in sentence integration. Duffy SA. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):208–19
Grammatical priming of inflected nouns by the gender of possessive adjectives. Gurjanov M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Oct;11(4):692–701
Frequency discrimination: assessing global–level and element–level units in memory. Hock HS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):232–40
Discontinuity in cognitive skill. Kolers PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Oct;11(4):655–74
Anaphoric inference during reading. O'Brien EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Jul;12(3):346–52
Memory connections between thematically similar episodes. Seifert CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):220–31
Facilitation in letter detection with sequentially presented homophonic strings. Chastain G. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Jan; 113(1):75–80
Prose recall: effects of aging, verbal ability, and reading behavior. Rice GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):469–80
Psychophysics of reading. IV. Wavelength effects in normal and low vision. Legge GE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Jan;3(1):40–51
The use of syntactic information in filling gaps. Clifton C Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 May;15(3):209–24
Text–scanning patterns of blind readers using Optacon and braille. Hislop DW, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul; 22(3):54–65
Validity of multiple–sentence reading comprehension tests for aphasic adults. Nicholas LE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Feb;51(1):82–7
Morphophonology and lexical organization in deaf readers. Hanson VL, et al. **Lang Speech** 1985 Jul–Sep;28 (Pt 3):269–80
Effect of visual complexity in tachistoscopic recognition of Kanji and Kana symbols by German subjects. Hartje W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(2):297–300
Sex differences in the lateralization of language discrimination vs language production. Healey JM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(6):777–89
Hemispheric asymmetries in phonological processing. Lukatela G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986;24(3):341–50
Effect of a partial report visual cue on information available in tachistoscopic presentations of alphanumeric characters varying in number and type. Black IL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):815–20
Are we any closer to understanding divided attention? Fuhrer U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):236–8
Helping new braille readers: effects of spacing, finger locus, and gloves. Heller MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):363–9
Pupillometric assessment of the readability of two video screen fonts. Metalis SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):279–82
The perception of complex patterns by touch. Millar S. **Perception** 1985;14(3):293–303
A comparison of saccade evoked potentials recorded during reading and tracking tasks. Burdette LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):527–32
Preserved reading and spelling ability in psychotic disorders. Dalby JT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):171–5
Inquiry into the incidence of hyperlexia in a statewide population of children with pervasive developmental disorder. Burd L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):236–8
The role of prior context in the comprehension of abstract and concrete sentences. Holmes VM, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(3):159–71
On the word–superiority effect. Marchetti FM, et al. **Psychol Res** 1986;48(1):23–35
Reading strategies for children and adults: a quantitative model. Aaronson D, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1986 Jan; 93(1):89–112
Fear imagery and text processing. Vrana SR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):247–53
Reading without phonology? Besner D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 Aug;37(3):477–91
Access to spoken language and the acquisition of orthographic structure: evidence from deaf readers. Hanson VL. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 May;38(2):193–212
Theoretical note: coordinate systems in visual word recognition. Monk AF. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 Nov; 37(4):613–25
Naming and categorizing faces and written names. Young AW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 May;38(2):297–318
Efficacy of oral reading in aphasia treatment outcome. Cherney LR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 May–Jun; 47(5–6):112–8
Evaluation of a remedial programme for learning–disabled children [letter] Tobiansky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):64
The impact of reading on physicians' nonadherence to recommended standards of medical care. Cohen SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):909–14
Can literacy instruction contribute to the training of traditional birth attendants? Ryan JW, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1986;(95):90–5
[Questions and answers on reading with Braille] Zanen J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:77–80 **(Fre)**
[Studies on lexical morphology: transformations related to number] Champagnol R. **Can J Psychol** 1985 Sep; 39(3):424–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The deaf child and reading] Bouvet D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In what way does the early education of the deaf child pave the way for reading?] Delaroche M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An aspect of utilization behavior: dependence on written language] Assal G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(6–7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary reading epilepsy. 11 cases] Vercelletto P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(5):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategies in selective recall: an experiment with controlled recognition] Flammer A, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985; 137(4):255–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Semantic priming effect on the perception of a Kanji] Kawaguchi J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Dec;56(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of noise letters upon selective identification of letters] Watanabe I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Aug;56(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interhemispheric interaction during direct and reverse contralateral masking of visual stimuli in man] Aftanas LI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr;36(2):385–7 **(Rus)**
[Initial reading–writing learning as a prognostic factor of subsequent achievement] Manterola A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;56(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Self blood glucose monitoring: a comparative study of the Glucoscot/Glucopat and Reflolux/Haemo–Glukotest 20–800R system. Moerman J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(5):285–91
Home blood glucose monitoring in diabetic children and adolescents. A 3–year feasibility study. Hermansson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):98–105
Evaluation of commercial immunoperoxidase kits for prostatic specific antigen and prostatic specific acid phosphatase. Svanholm H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):7–12
Determination of antibodies against LAV/HTLV III: comparative evaluation of four different commercial test kits. Abb J. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):93–7
Evaluation of three commercial screening tests for AIDS virus antibodies. Carlson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):357–9
Monoclonal antibodies for detection of lymphocyte markers: comparison of three commercial kits. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;85(4):438–44
Need for improved instrument and kit evaluations. Hackney JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):391–3 (22 ref.)
Reactivity of serologic tests for the detection of antibody specific to cytomegalovirus. II. Latex agglutination and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. LaRocco M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):354–6
Evaluation of the modified Chlamydiazyme immunoassay for the detection of chlamydial antigen. Levy RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):330–5
Rotazyme assay in neonates without diarrhea. Results of screening survey and preliminary analysis of false positive specimens. Rand KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec; 84(6):748–51
Comparison of visual and photometric Bac–T–Screen results. Wright DN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):622–5
Accuracy of consumer performed in–home tests for early pregnancy detection. Doshi ML. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):512–4
FDA's comments on in–home pregnancy tests [letter] Johnson W. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):588
Evaluation of radioimmunoassays using mono– and polyclonal antibodies for the quantitation of human chorionic gonadotropin in early pregnancy. Heip J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986;44(2):131–8
Performance of a new enzyme–linked immunoassay urine pregnancy test for the detection of ectopic gestation. Cartwright PS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1198–9
Timing of ovulation by determination of the urinary luteinizing hormone surge with an enzyme–linked monoclonal antibody dipstick (OvuStick). Baker HW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;26(1):79–83
Home–monitoring of blood glucose—patient preference for 'BM–Test Glycemie 20–800' strips or 'Glucometer'. Germer S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jun;39(6):225–7
Clotrimazole troche (Bay b5097) in the treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis and the evaluation of the test–strip, Microstix–Candida. Awde JD, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Jun;52(6):527–30
Evaluation of the Isocult diagnostic culturing system. Romanowski B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb; 77(1):37–40
Internally referenced ImmunoConcentration assays. Anderson RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1692–5
Immunochemical methods for measurement of transferrin in serum: effects of analytical errors and inappropriate reference intervals on diagnostic utility. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1601–5
The lability of estrogen receptor: correlation of estrogen binding and immunoreactivity. Clayton F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1774–7
Diflunisal interference with determination of salicylate by the Trinder, Abbott TDx, and Du Pont aca methods [letter] Dalrymple RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):230
Determination of osteocalcin in human serum: results with two kits compared with those by a well–characterized

assay. Gundberg CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1720–3
Low thyrotropin concentrations as measured with a commercial kit [letter] Hamlin CR. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1765
Evaluation of a commercial immunoenzymometric assay for alpha–fetoprotein. Hullin DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1868–70
Clinical and analytical evaluation of kits for measurement of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB. Koch TR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):186–91
Parallelism and non–parallelism in values for prolactin on using two methodological variations of the same RIA kit. Krahn J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):561
Specific morphine radioimmunoassay kit [letter] Loeber JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1790
Labetalol analysis with the TOXI–LAB. A Drug–Detection system [letter] Martel PA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May; 32(5):915
Monitoring therapy with insulin in ketoacidotic patients by quantifying 3–hydroxybutyrate with a commercial kit [letter] Mercer DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):224–5
Effect of assay conditions on cross reactivity of digoxin–like immunoreactive substance(s) with radioimmunoassay kits. Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1806–10
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay kit for estrogen receptor measurements. Raam S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1496–502
Concentration of free thyroxin in serum of a patient with euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia secondary to increased thyroxin–binding prealbumin: results by various methods compared. Skiest D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):687–9
Dry–reagent strips for measuring phenytoin in serum. Sommer R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1770–4
Measurement of serum testosterone: results of the "Farmos" SHBG IRMA kit and the "Coat–A–Count" free testosterone kit compared with salivary testosterone. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):702
Seralyzer ARIS and Abbott TDx theophylline II assay systems compared [letter] Volcich RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1912
Evaluation of simultaneous measurement of lutropin and follitropin with the SimulTROPIN radioimmunoassay kit. Wians FH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):887–90
Comprehensive study of a thyroxin–analog–based assay for free thyroxin ("Amerlex FT4").Wilkins TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1644–53
Home monitoring of diabetes mellitus—a quiet revolution. McCall AL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):215–39 (53 ref.)
Rapid methods in microbiology for in–office testing. Needham CA. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):291–304
Application of bioluminescent urine screens in a tertiary care facility. Males BM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):1–10
Clinical evaluation of a urine transport kit with lyophilized preservative for culture, urinalysis, and sediment microscopy. Weinstein MP. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6):501–8
Urinary hCG test in ectopic pregnancy [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):306
Evaluation of a commercial immunoenzymometric assay kit for creatine kinase MB isoenzyme determination using monoclonal antibodies. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):97–102
An evaluation of six solid–phase thyrotropin (TSH) kits. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug; 23(8):461–71
Screening tests for antibodies to cytomegalovirus: an evaluation of five commercial products. Grist PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1059–64
Micromodification of Serodia HBe haemagglutination kit and modification of kit to test for anti–HBe. Nuttall PA. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;39(3):332–4
Evaluation of a new assay kit for intrinsic factor blocking antibody (type I) as an aid in the diagnosis of pernicious anemia. Chen WL, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;31(5):491–8
A commercially available assay kit for determining aldosterone concentration in non–extracted rat serum. Grizzle WE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):387–91
Dipsticks for determining ABO blood groups. Plapp FV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1465–6
Measurement of vitamin B12 and serum folic acid: a comparison of methods. Gilois CR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Apr;43(2):140–4
Estimation of paracetamol. Sullivan M, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Apr;42(2):118–23
Office tests for serum theophylline. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Dec 6;27(702):102–3
AIDS. Pasteur sues over patent [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1;318(6047):595
AIDS. US and French institutes in patents struggle [news] Walgate R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):373
Screening for cystic fibrosis [letter] **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr;1(2):132
Assessment of the role of an immunofluorescent terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase kit. Dunbar DR, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Nov;35(5):474–80
Caffeine interference with the CANAM–theophylline reagent kit [letter] Kampa IS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985; 7(4):489–90
Diagnostic kits for fish disease [letter] Clifton–Hadley RS. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):595–6
[Clinical evaluation of a domestically prepared enzyme immunoassay kit for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen] Lee HF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;18(2):86–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Various protocols for determining estrogens by the enzymatic method using estradiol dehydrogenase. Respective procedures and advantages] Cristol P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of IgM–class anti–HBc antibodies: which commercial test to choose? (letter)] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):744–5 (Fre)
[Evaluation of 3 immuno–enzyme kits for the detection of anti–LAV antibodies. Comparison with confirmation tests. Study Subgroup of the National Blood Transfusion Society] **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep; 28(4):325–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ROTOP–BIDA for the preparation of 99mTc–Sn–N–(p–butylacetanilido)–iminodiacetate] Berger R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1986;27(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical application of the new estradiol test kit] Friedrich W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The possibility of using a slide test for the analysis of phosphatidylglycerol in the amniotic fluid (letter)] Lamedica G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 May–Jun;106(3):170 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic specificity and sensitivity of third generation tests by the detection of hepatitis B virus markers in the serum. I. HBsAg] Corridori S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of 3 tests for the determination of antistreptolysin titer] Martelli P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan–Jun;78(1–6):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Identification of staphylococci of clinical importance: evaluation of available commercial kits and technical notes on the reduction of response time and cost of performance] Cainarca M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep;21(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae: evaluation of 3 commercial systems] Sala A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Jun;21(2):214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Sceptor system: relation of results from antibiograms in diffusion agar to MIC] Viganò EF, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Mar;21(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basic and clinical evaluation of serum TRAb measurement] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1037–43 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on serum TSH using an RIA–gnost hTSH kit] Itagaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):439–46 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of TSH–binding inhibitor immunoglobulins using a TSH–receptor–antibody kit] Kasagi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1061–71 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma related antigen (SCC) RIA kit] Katsuragi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1809–14 (Jpn)
[Testosterone radioimmunoassay with 125I–testosterone kits] Kawamura J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):431–8 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of "ELSA AFP RIA kit" for radioimmunoassay of alpha–fetoprotein] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1851–6 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of the neuron–specific enolase radioimmunoassay kit "SD–8570"] Kubo Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):421–9 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on TRAb kit] Mori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):1045–53 (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on the measurement of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) concentrations using prolifigen TPA radioimmunoassay kit "Daiichi"] Torizuka K. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1419–29 (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of a HBsAg–IgM complex radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 May;35(5):270–3 (Jpn)
[Detection of pancreatic cancer by Eruza–CA19–9 kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Dec;34(12):689–91 (Jpn)
[Determination of the hepatitis virus surface antigen by an immunoenzyme method using the Czechoslovakian Sevatest ELISA HBsAg Micro–I kit] Kselikova M, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):57–9 (Rus)
[Isolation of Yersinia using the alkaline method] Kuznetsov VG. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the paper indicator system for interspecies identification of Enterobacteriaceae in laboratory practice] Maller BE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The reliability of activated partial thromboplastin time methods and the relationship to lipid composition and ultrastructure. Stevenson KJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):250–8

ECONOMICS

Cutting costs of prolactin estimations in dried blood on filter paper [letter] Mitchell ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1789–90

STANDARDS

Evaluation of ten commercial heterophile antibody tests for infectious mononucleosis. Høiby EA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):145–51
Stick testing: a cause for concern. Fyffe J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Mar;35(3):196
Components of variance analysis of data produced in a national quality–control survey of radioimmunoassays of thyroxin, triiodothyronine, thyrotropin, prolactin, and progesterone. Pilo A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):171–4
Potential error in an immunoradiometric kit for determining choriogonadotropin [letter] Rzasa PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1917–8
Impurities in generator eluates and radiopharmaceuticals: a computerized quality assurance approach. Hoory S, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):843–8
Parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay: the clinical evaluation of assays using commercially available reagents. Worth GK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(3):277–98
A reevaluation of methodological aspects of a commercial RIA kit for plasma renin activity. Glorioso N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):235–9
Potential source of error in HTLV–III antibody testing [letter] Morgan J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29;1(8483):739–40
More on maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein: problems with a test kit [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):193–5
Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein: a problem with a test kit [letter] Knight GJ, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20; 314(8):516
Should evaluations of diagnostic reagent kits be published? Aakvaag A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep; 46(5):495–6
Relative specificity of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for antibodies to human T–cell lymphotrophic virus, type III, and their relationship to Western blotting. Fang CT, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):208–9
A comparison of four commercial test kits for detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies in blood donors. Feng CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):203–4
Results of nationwide screening of blood and plasma for antibodies to human T–cell lymphotrophic III virus, type III. Kuritsky JN, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):205–7
[New evaluation of 3 immunoenzyme assay kits for the detection of anti–LAV antibodies] **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Apr;29(2):97–100 (Fre)
[Fundamental and clinical study of the free triiodothyronine RIA kit (Amerlex)] Ishii H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul; 22(7):1055–9 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical evaluation of neuron–specific enolase (NSE) RIA kit] Katsuragi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct; 22(10):1569–74 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies of measurement of neuron specific enolase (NSE) using pharmacia NSE RIA kit] Koizumi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):173–9 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of neuron specific enolase (NSE) radioimmunoassay kit] Kozakai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):85–91 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies on radioimmunoassay of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI)] Noritake M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1413–8 (Jpn)
[Basic and clinical studies on ELSA CA 125 RIA kit: usefulness in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1391–7 (Jpn)
[Effect of hyperlipidemia on the free thyroxine value by radioimmunoassay] Sato R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1405–12 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the Culturette Brand Ten–Minute Group A Strep ID test with regard to its specificity and sensitivity] Ohkuni H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 59(12):1204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The 6th Quality Control Survey for Radioisotope in vitro Tests in Japan, 1984. (I). Subcommittee for Radioisotope in vitro Test, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee; Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1985 Aug; 34(8):442–55 (Jpn)
[The 6th quality control survey for radioisotope in vitro tests in Japan, 1984 (II)] **Radioisotopes** 1985 Sep;34(9):518–28 (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of IgE 'Eiken' kit by a double antibody method] Chiba S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 May;35(5):274–7 (Jpn)
[Fundamental evaluation of aldosterone by aldosterone radioimmunoassay kit II.] Koike T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Apr;35(4):192–5 (Jpn)
[The development of the high sensitive thyroid stimulating hormone radioimmunoassay] Nagata A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Sep;34(9):501–4 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of double immunodiffusion method (ENA–1 test) for detecting anti RNP and/or Sm antibodies] Miyawaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep;33(9):1025–30 (Jpn)
[Discrepancy in CEA levels of different kits] Nakajima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Dec;33(12):1445–50 (Jpn)

UTILIZATION

The use of kits in clinical laboratories. Aakvaag A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):473–6

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the Subhuman Primate Pregnancy Test Kit for the detection of early pregnancy in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Naqvi RH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(4):229–33

Evaluation of a new test kit for measuring whole blood glutathione peroxidase using cattle blood. Rice DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26;118(17):479–80

Diagnostic kits for fish disease [letter] Roberts RJ. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):707

Diagnostic kits for fish [letter] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):23–4

[Analysis of urinary calculi] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(3):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REAGENT STRIPS see under **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGENTS see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGINS see under **ANTIBODIES**

REALITY TESTING see under **EGO**

REALITY THERAPY

[Study of the effect of reality orientation on a group of psychogeriatric patients] Gorissen JP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Dec;16(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METHODS

Twenty-four hour reality orientation: changes for staff and patients. Bailey EA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Mar; 11(2):145–51

REC A PROTEIN

The pairing activity of stable nucleoprotein filaments made from recA protein, single-stranded DNA, and adenosine 5'-(gamma-thio)triphosphate. Honigberg SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11845–51

Crystallization of recA protein from Proteus mirabilis. Weber IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 5;188(1):109–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

RECA immunological assay as a tool to analyze the SOS response. Salles B, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr; 67(3–4):349–52 (21 ref.)

Repair of near-ultraviolet (365 nm)-induced strand breaks in Escherichia coli DNA. The role of the polA and recA gene products. Miguel AG, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb; 49(2):485–91

GENETICS

General recombination: functions and structure of RecA protein. Ogawa H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:135–48

Induction of SOS genes of Escherichia coli by chromium compounds. Llagostera M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(4):571–7

Cloning of the Vibrio cholerae recA gene and construction of a Vibrio cholerae recA mutant. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):715–22

Isolation and characterization of the Vibrio cholerae recA gene. Hamood AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):375–8

Expression of the Proteus mirabilis recA gene in Bacillus subtilis is directed by its own promoter. Eitner-Mönke G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(2):67–74

The direction of RecA protein assembly onto single strand DNA is the same as the direction of strand assimilation during strand exchange. Register JC 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12308–12

The sfiA11 mutation prevents filamentation in a response to cell wall damage only in a recA+ genetic background. Cegielska A, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(3):537–42

Evidence that a system similar to the recA system of Escherichia coli exists in Vibrio cholerae. Ghosh RK, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):439–41

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a recA-like gene from Vibrio cholerae. Paul K, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr; 203(1):58–63

recA-independent mutagenicity induced by chloroethylene oxide in E. coli. Barbin A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 152(2–3):157–9

SOS induction of the gene sulA is partly inhibited in Escherichia coli K12 cells overproducing the RecA protein. Koukalová B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 175(1):17–21

Sequence of the T4 recombination gene, uvsX, and its comparison with that of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Fujisawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25; 13(20):7473–81

Role of RecA protein in untargeted UV mutagenesis of bacteriophage lambda: evidence for the requirement for the dinB gene. Brotcorne-Lannoye A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3904–8

[Bacterial RecA protein: a biochemical, genetic and physicochemical analysis] Lantsov VA. **Genetika** 1985 Sep; 21(9):1413–27 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies with specific effects on partial activities of recA protein of Escherichia coli. Makino O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15402–5

METABOLISM

Binding of recA protein from E. coli to double-stranded DNA: influence of the degree of superhelicity. Chabbert M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):404–10

RecA–DNA helical complexes in genetic recombination. Stasiak A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):218–20

Kinetics of DNA renaturation catalyzed by the RecA protein of Escherichia coli. McEntee K. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4345–51

Continuous association of Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein with stable complexes of recA protein and single-stranded DNA. Morrical SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1482–94

E. coli recA protein possesses a strand separating activity on short duplex DNAs. Bianchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):3025–30

Fluorescence study of the RecA-dependent proteolysis of LexA, the repressor of the SOS system in Escherichia coli. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):215–8

Patterns of nuclease protection during strand exchange. recA protein forms heteroduplex DNA by binding to strands of the same polarity. Chow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6961–71

On the mechanism of pairing of single- and double-stranded DNA molecules by the recA and single-stranded DNA-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Julin DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1025–30

Topography of the interaction of recA protein with single-stranded deoxyoligonucleotides. Leahy MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6954–60

Exchange of recA protein between adjacent recA protein–single-stranded DNA complexes. Neuendorf SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8276–82

Intermediates in homologous pairing promoted by recA protein. Isolation and characterization of active presynaptic complexes. Tsang SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20; 185(2):295–309

Fibers of RecA protein and complexes of RecA protein and single-stranded phi X174 DNA as visualized by negative-stain electron microscopy. Williams RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):109–18

The binding of RecA protein to duplex DNA molecules is directional and is promoted by a single stranded region. Cassuto E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11; 14(3):1149–57

Capacity of RecA protein to bind preferentially to UV lesions and inhibit the editing subunit (epsilon) of DNA polymerase III: a possible mechanism for SOS-induced targeted mutagenesis. Lu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):619–23

RecA protein filaments can juxtapose DNA ends: an activity that may reflect a function in DNA repair. Register JC 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):624–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of Escherichia coli RecA protein in SOS induction and post-replication repair. Moreau PL. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar–Apr;67(3–4):353–6 (46 ref.)

Effect of a recA mutation on cholera toxin gene amplification and deletion events. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):723–31

recA is required in the induction of pectin lyase and carotovoricin in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Zink RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):390–6

Relationship between cellular RecA protein concentration and untargeted mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Chakravarti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):179–93

uvrA and recA mutations inhibit a site-specific transition produced by a single O6-methylguanine in gene G of bacteriophage phi X174. Chambers RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7173–7

Visualization of the paranemic joining of homologous DNA molecules catalyzed by the RecA protein of Escherichia coli. Christiansen G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2066–70

Induction of the Bacillus subtilis SOS-like response by Escherichia coli RecA protein. Love PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5204–8

UV-induced mutagenesis of phage S13 can occur in the absence of the RecA and UmuC proteins of Escherichia coli. Tessman I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6614–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

A yeast protein analogous to Escherichia coli RecA protein whose cellular level is enhanced after UV irradiation. Angulo JF, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):20–4

RECA PROTEIN see **REC A PROTEIN**

RECALL see under **MEMORY**

RECEPTOR AGGREGATION

Receptor aggregation is necessary for activation of the soluble insulin receptor kinase. Heffetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):889–94

Lymphocyte concanavalin A capping: a similarity between Down's syndrome and early onset primary degenerative dementia. Duijndam-van den Berge M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):595–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of N-ethylmaleimide on the phosphorylation and aggregation of insulin receptors in the isolated plasma membranes of 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):902–8

Evidence for the appearance of an uncoupled form of the beta-adrenergic receptor distinct from the internalized receptor. Hertel C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):219–25

RECEPTORS, ACETYLCHOLINE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

ANALYSIS

Drug and transmitter receptors in human brain. Characterization and localization of serotonin, dopamine and adrenergic receptors. Maloteaux JM. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):61–129 (181 ref.)

Adrenergic receptors in insensitive skin of spinal cord injured patients. Rodriguez GP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):177–80

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase in monoaminergic neurones in the rat brain by irreversible inhibitors. Fagervall I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1381–7

Adrenergic receptors in depression. Effects of electroconvulsive therapy. Cooper SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:23–9

Cellular localization of adrenergic receptors in rat and human brain. Cash R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):127–35

Autoradiographic localization of high affinity GABA, benzodiazepine, dopaminergic, adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat, monkey and human retina. Zarbin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):75–92

Regulation of arterial adrenoceptors during hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bruschi G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S89–93

A noninvasive procedure for in vivo assay of a lung amine endothelial receptor. Touya JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;26(11):1302–7

Foot shock induces time and region specific adrenergic receptor changes in rat brain. Cohen RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1587–92

[Spare adrenaline and serotonin receptors in isolated rat vessels] Yoshimura Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):268–70 (Jpn)

[Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the human nasal mucosa] Taniguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb;89(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autonomic nerve receptors in the allergic nasal mucosa in the human subjects and the sensitized guinea pigs] Terada N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep; 88(9):1153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of brain adrenergic receptors during aging. Greenberg LH. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):55–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on the properties of bile acids. II. Effect of bile acids on the reactivity of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in rat intestine. Szkudliński J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):500–8

Disturbed adrenergic regulation of coronary flow in the guinea pig heart after bordetella pertussis and endotoxin. Van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan; 17(3–4):405–6

Inhibitory effect of calcium antagonist drugs on vasoconstriction induced by vascular alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26;57(7):11D–15D (33 ref.)

Interaction of epinephrine with isolated rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C209–15

Alterations in the arrhythmogenic dose of epinephrine after adrenergic receptor blockade with prazosin, metoprolol, or yohimbine in halothane-xylazine-anesthetized dogs. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):114–8

Cardiovascular effects and interaction with adrenoceptors of urapidil. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):180–201

Pharmacological characterization of receptors on blood vessels in the tympanic membrane involved in otitis media. Hellström S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S135–7

Differences in Ca2+ entry blockers revealed by effects on

adenosine- and adrenergic- receptors and cyclic AMP levels of [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig brain. Psychoyos S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1639-46

Action of agonists and antagonists on adrenergic receptors in isolated porcine coronary arteries. Horst MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;63(7):867-71

Octopamine receptors in the molluscan aortic bulb: effects of clozapine and chlordimeform. Dougan DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):193-7

Effect of clonidine on platelet alpha 2-adrenoreceptors and plasma norepinephrine of children with Tourette syndrome. Silverstein F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec; 27(6):793-9

Evidence that epinephrine acts preferentially as an antilipolytic agent in abdominal human subcutaneous fat cells: assessment by analysis of beta and alpha 2 adrenoceptor properties. Berlan M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):341-8

Modification of behavioral response to intra-hippocampal injections of noradrenaline and adrenoceptor agonists by chronic treatment with desipramine and citalopram: functional aspects of adaptive receptor changes. Ptáfník A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):245-52

Thermogenic responses to adrenoceptor agonists and brown fat adrenoceptors in overfed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):313-23

Disturbed adrenergic regulation of coronary flow in the guinea-pig heart after endotoxin. Van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):341-5

Peripheral adrenoceptors and serotonin receptors in depression. Changes associated with response to treatment with trazodone or amitriptyline. Healy D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Nov;9(3):285-96

Effects of isoxuprine and nylidrin on adrenoreceptors in rat vas deferens. Abel PW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 5(3):213-9

Effect of drugs interacting with adrenoreceptors and muscarinic receptors in the epididymal and prostatic parts of the human isolated vas deferens. Hedlund H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):261-70

Effects of urapidil on blood pressure and adrenoceptors in various animal models. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S539-41

Down-regulation of dopamine D-2, 5-HT2 receptors and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain after prolonged treatment with a new potential antidepressant, Lu 19-005. Nowak G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3-4):227-38

Adrenoceptor blocking properties of the stereoisomers of amosulalol (YM-09538) and the corresponding desoxy derivative (YM-11133). Honda K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):776-83

Normal development of cardiac beta adrenoceptors in mice exposed to ethanol in utero. Nyquist-Battie C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):341-3

Rudolf Buchheim lecture. Drugs as tools in research on adrenoceptors. Kobinger W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):113-23 (75 ref.)

Effects of delta-aminolaevulinic acid on contractile activity in the isolated small intestine of the rabbit. Role of adrenergic receptors. Cutler MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):1005-9

Effects of desipramine on cardiovascular responses of rats to stimulation of the baroreceptor reflex and of central adrenoceptors. Poole S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep; 24(9):839-44

Neurochemical studies on GABAergic and aminergic systems in the rat brain following acute and chronic piracetam administration. Masotto C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):749-72

Antagonism by dopamine, but not noradrenaline receptor blockers of the anti-immobility activity of desipramine after different treatment schedules in the rat. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jan;18(1):73-80

The effect of chronic in vivo infusion of forskolin on noradrenergic receptor sensitivity. Suzdak PD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):464-7

[Relation between properties of adrenoceptors in mouse uterine smooth muscle and hormonal states] Xu DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):117-120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Further studies on the reactivity of renal catecholamine receptors in man in water-salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological receptors of Ascaris lumbricoides suis L.] Grzywacz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(2):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the sensitivity of the adreno- and cholinoreceptors in the cardiovascular system] Samvelian VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic receptors and dopamine receptors of the kidneys in realization of the pharmacologic effects of drugs] Kuz'min OB. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):113-9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the participation of the catecholaminergic system in the development of the abstinence syndrome in rats] Varkov AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the adrenergic receptor system in patients with platinosis] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of the heart and coronary vessels in hemotransfusion shock] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limiting stress activation of the adrenergic and pituitary-adrenal systems by alpha-tocopherol] Petrova VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reduced uptake of noradrenaline into storage vesicles from the pregnant uterus. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):311-6

Isoflurane--a study of its adrenoceptor interaction in the isolated rat parotid gland. Ostman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):734-8

Studies on the receptor profile of bisoprolol. Klockow M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):197-200

A comparison of alpha 2-adrenoceptor regulation in brain and platelets. Hamilton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):350-3

Alpha-adrenergic receptors and cyclic AMP production in a group of schizophrenic patients. Kafka MS, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):15-24

A radioisotopic method for the measurement of free fatty acid turnover and adrenoceptor response in small fragments of human adipose tissue. Leibel RL. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:137-43

Chronic cobalt-induced epilepsy: noradrenaline ionophoresis and adrenoceptor binding studies in the rat cerebral cortex. Bregman B, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(2):109-18 (30 ref.)

Brain adrenoceptor binding sites in mice susceptible (DBA/2J) and resistant (C57 Bl/6) to audiogenic seizures. Jazrawi SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):173-7

Effects of purine nucleotides on the binding of [3H]cyclopentyladenosine to adenosine A-1 receptors in rat brain membranes. Williams M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):88-97

Autoregulation of endogenous epinephrine release via presynaptic adrenoceptors in the rat hypothalamic slice. Goshima Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct; 235(1):248-53

Age-related change in adrenergic regulation of glycogen phosphorylase in rat hepatocytes. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan;33(2):167-75

Increased number of hypothalamic [3H] (+)-amphetamine binding sites in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Hauger R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):327-30

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor levels on platelets of patients with major depressive disorders. Carstens ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):321-31

[Phenylethylamine fluorides. II. Synthesis and neurobiochemistry in the rat] Charlon C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):586-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of external noradrenergic axonal networks in the area of type-III neuronal aggregates and dense capillary networks of the external submucosal plexus (Schabadasch's) in the pig small intestine] Stach W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(4):617-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Receptors on the platelet membrane] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):726-33 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selective adrenergic stimulation on lipolysis in obese and slim women] Kucio C. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb;75(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of lipolysis and in the pathogenesis of obesity] Kucio C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 16;40(50):1411-4 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenoreceptors of the heart] Matiushin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):107-13 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in the catecholamine content in the brain on the chemoreactive properties of the sensorimotor cortex neurons of rats] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):832-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic structures of the hypothalamus in chronic stress] Konstantinova MS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the development of experimental stomach ulcers and in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer (review of the literature)] Zabrodin ON. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):60-5 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic mechanisms in congestive heart failure. Andersson KE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:37-44 (75 ref.)

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation: changes in venous capacitance in intact dogs. Appleton CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1071-8

Norepinephrine inhibition of pulsatile LH release: receptor specificity. Bergen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E205-11

Adrenergic influence on hormonal and hepatic metabolic response to exercise in rats. Tate CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1060-4

The role of the central adrenergic system in the regulation of the cerebromicrocirculation. Basic and clinical implications. Rubin EH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 462:224-31

Influence of adrenoceptors on thrombin-induced phosphoinositide metabolism in rat platelets. Koutouzov S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1051-8

Cholinergic-monoamine systems, depression, and panic [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May; 21(5-6):571-3

Electrophysiological analysis of the nature of adrenoceptors in the rat basilar artery during development. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):217-27

The effects of ablations in the central nervous system on arrhythmias induced by coronary occlusion in the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):663-70

Adrenoceptors in the preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area stimulate secretion of prolactin but not growth hormone in the male rat. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):697-704

Characterization of postjunctional adrenoceptor subtypes in isolated rat myocardial cells in culture. Ettaiche M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1221-7

The receptors responsible for heat production in brown adipose tissue in the young rabbit. Harris WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):133-7

Cardiovascular adrenoreceptor balance during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(2):155-64

Adrenergic secretory responses of submandibular tissues from control subjects and cystic fibrosis patients. McPherson MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 14;148(3):229-37

Adrenergic receptors: molecular mechanisms of clinically relevant regulation. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Clin Res** 1985 Sep; 33(3):395-406 (40 ref.)

Adrenoreactivity of the circulatory system and of some metabolic processes induced by narcosis and surgical trauma. Bobkov YuI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(4):310-8

Effect of repeated immobilization stress on central and peripheral adrenoceptors in rats. Torda T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep;19(3):157-63

Postsynaptic alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors mediate feeding induced by paraventricular nucleus injection of norepinephrine and clonidine. Goldman CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):11-9

Ethanol influence on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Singh SP, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jan 15;42(1):58-60

Effects of aging at the adrenergic cardiac neuroeffector junction. Goldberg PB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):45-7

Effects of aging on adrenergic receptors. Introduction. Roberts J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):40-1

Hormonal regulation of adenylate cyclase in the stria vascularis of the mouse. Schacht J. **Hear Res** 1985; 20(1):9-13

Mechanisms of changes in adrenoreceptor activity of leukocytes during immune stimulation. Fedoseev GB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):102-4

The adrenergic system and the release and pressor action of vasopressin. Gavras I, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II163-7

Central adrenergic receptor control of renal function in conscious hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Feb;8(2):133-41

Characterisation of adrenoceptors mediating leucocytosis in rabbits. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun; 81:626-30

Fat cell adrenoceptors: inter- and intraspecific differences and hormone regulation. Lafontan M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:117-27 (58 ref.)

Adrenoreceptors, calcium and excitation-contraction coupling: mechanisms and pharmacological interference. International Society of Hypertension Satellite Symposium, Lucerne, Switzerland, June 16-17, 1984. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S1-209

Defibrotide, an antithrombotic substance that preserves postsynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenergic function in post acute infarcted rabbit hearts. Berti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):235-40

Importance of interaction with adrenergic neurons for antifibrillatory action of bretylium in the dog. Frame VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):336-45

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in human adipocytes: findings in hyper- and hypothyroidism. Wahrenberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):631-8

Adrenoceptor types in the respiratory vasculature of the salamander gill. Malvin GM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985; 155(5):591-6

beta-Endorphin-induced stimulation of central sympathetic outflow: inhibitory modulation by central noradrenergic neurons. Appel NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):695-701

Adrenoceptor-mediated mechanical responses of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Bergen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):679-84

Effects of cholinergic blockade, adrenergic blockade and sympathetic denervation on gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in guinea pig. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1114-25

Involvement of local adrenergic receptors in the process of ovulation in gonadotrophin-primed immature rats.

Kannisto P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):357–62

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic nerve stimulations on amylase release from superfused small segment of rat parotid gland. Katoh K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):305–19

Adrenergic mechanisms in the control of myometrial activity in mice. Changes on estrous cycle. Cruz MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 2;38(22):2043–51

Role of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in adrenoceptor-mediated control of 3H-noradrenaline secretion in guinea-pig ileum myenteric nerve terminals. Alberts P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;330(2):114–20

Central adrenergic mediation of the cardiovascular effect of intraventricular bradykinin. Corrêa FM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):139–42

Central adrenergic control of vasopressin release. Brooks DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):416–20

The effect of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 on the adrenergic control of hormone-sensitive lipase in the human adipocyte. Gagner M, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):298–305

[Interactions between monoaminergic neurons projecting to the cerebral cortex] Descarries L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec;114(12):964–8, 973 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Release of neurohormones of the neurohypophysis in altered states of adrenergic and cholinergic transmission] Guzek JW. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):217–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the cerebrovascular effect of thyroliberin] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors of the jejunum and ileum in displays of their contractile reactions] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of brain noradrenergic mechanisms in disturbing the circadian rhythm of the functioning hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system in white rats in early ontogeny] Maslova LN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the adrenoreceptor system and drug therapy] Ugriumova MO. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):151–4 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Adrenergic regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in the myocardium of rats of different ages] Kil'chitskiĭ OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the brain noradrenergic system in transforming the stressor reactivity of brown rats selected for their domestication behavior] Dygalo NN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;47(4):455–7 (Rus)

[Dynamic regulation of adrenergic receptors—stress, disease, drugs can affect their function] Hjemdahl P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 29;83(5):310–5 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The adrenergic system in bronchial asthma] Droszcz W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jan;54(1):1–4 (Pol)

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA

[Alpha-adrenoceptors in the myocardium: incidence and functional significance] Mügge A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 4;63(21):1087–97 (156 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in human myometrium during pregnancy. Berg G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 154(3):601–6

Characterization of purified dog mastocytoma cells. Autonomic membrane receptors and pharmacologic modulation of histamine release. Phillips MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1019–26

Affinity labeling of the DDT1 MF-2 cell alpha 1-adrenergic receptor with [3H]phenoxybenzamine. Cornett LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1663–9

Characterization of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors directly associated with basolateral membranes from rat kidney proximal tubules. Matsushima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2593–600

Identification and regulation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rabbit ileal mucosa. Tsai BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3867–73

Altered platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptor in acute myocardial infarction and its relation to plasma catecholamine concentrations. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 May; 55(5):434–8

Altered postnatal ontogeny of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites in the brain of a convulsive mutant mouse (quaking). Maurin Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):229–35

Specific increase of hypothalamic alpha 1-adrenoceptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of hypotensive drug treatment. Yamada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):127–33

Hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor alteration in a rat model of chronic sepsis. McMillan M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(2):185–93

Pharmacologic reduction of sympathetic drive increases platelet alpha-2-receptor number. Egan B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):519–24

Decreased numbers of platelet alpha-adrenergic binding sites in diabetes mellitus. Spalding RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):276–8

Discrepancy between alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction and the occupation theory in rat vas deferens—possible existence of a 'silent' receptor. Higuchi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):37–42

Molecular size of alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain cortex as determined by a radiation inactivation method. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):369–72

The alpha adrenoceptors on endothelial cells. Angus JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2355–9

Nature of alpha 1 and postjunctional alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2336–40

Alpha-2-adrenoreceptor density on intact platelets and adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation in endurance- and nonendurance-trained subjects. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):172–6

Functional reconstitution of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor with guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in phospholipid vesicles. Cerione RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3901–9

Increased density of (3H)-yohimbine binding sites in spontaneously hypertensive rat mesenteric artery. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S107–10

Increased density and responsiveness of alpha 2 and beta-adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of essential hypertensive patients. Brodde OE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S111–4

Alteration of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human hypertension. Continsouza-Blanc D, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S155–7

Determination of molecular size of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in rat mesenteric artery by radiation inactivation. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):748–52

Thyroid status and adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat: comparison of receptor density and responsiveness. Fox AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):715–23

Studies that question the existence of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in tail arteries of normotensive Sprague-Dawley rats. Marwood JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):267–72

Alpha-2 adrenergic receptor localization in the rat heart and kidney using autoradiography and tritiated rauwolscine. Muntz KH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb; 236(2):542–7

Ontogeny of renal alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sánchez A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):972–9

Alpha 2 adrenergic receptors in hyperplastic human prostate: identification and characterization using [3H] rauwolscine. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1038–42

Evidence for and against heterogeneity of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Hieble JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14; 38(15):1339–50 (81 ref.)

Desensitization of epinephrine-initiated platelet aggregation does not alter binding to the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor or receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):1–6

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the human cell line, HT29. Characterization with the full agonist radioligand [3H]UK-14,304 and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Turner JT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):422–30

Localization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in normal and weaver mouse brain with in vitro 125I-HEAT autoradiography. Jones LS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):259–64

mu-Opioid receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors coexist on myenteric but not on submucous neurones. Surprenant A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):425–30

Heroin increases the density and sensitivity of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in human addicts. Garcia-Sevilla JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):489–92

Studies of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors of intact and functional washed human platelets by binding of 3H-dihydroergocryptine and 3H-yohimbine—correlation of 3H-yohimbine binding with the potentiation by adrenaline of ADP-induced aggregation. Lanza F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):402–8

[Beta and alpha adrenergic receptor density on cellular components of peripheral blood in patients with bronchial asthma. 1. Relationship between receptor density and airway hypersensitivity] Ohnishi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan; 35(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characterization of adrenergic receptors in human cerebral arteries and the alteration after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Tsukahara T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):406–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Distribution of adrenoreceptors in the microcirculatory components of the circulatory bed of the kidney in the cat] Valishin ES. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibition of alpha adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by rat atrial natriuretic peptide in the pithed rat. Haass M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):122–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age-dependent changes in expression of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium. Schaffer W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):387–91

Thyrotropin upregulates alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Corda D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8677–80

BLOOD

Alpha-adrenergic receptors in circulating cells [letter] Davis PB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):769

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in major depression: relationship with urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylglycol and age at onset. Sacchetti E, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):579–86

CLASSIFICATION

Regional distribution of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in the female rabbit urethra. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):39–43

Alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes and diltiazem actions in isolated human coronary arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H718–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of an alpha-adrenoceptor binding inhibitor: possible implications in diabetes mellitus. Wider MD, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):263–9

Noradrenaline evokes an alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic effect in human ventricular myocardium. Aass H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan; 58(1):88–90

Cortical beta- and alpha 2- adrenoceptor binding, hypothalamic noradrenaline and pineal melatonin concentrations measured at different times of the day after repeated treatment of rats with imipramine, zimeldine, alaproclate and amiflamine. Ask AL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):16–24

Effect of halothane on calf cortex alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Lindahl M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):60–3

Effect of general anaesthetics and organic solvents on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the myometrium. Wikberg JE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):53–9

Cerebrovascular responses to haemorrhagic hypotension in anaesthetized cats. Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):317–23

Adrenoreceptor interactions of the enantiomers and metabolites of mianserin: are they responsible for the antidepressant effect? Pinder RM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:1–9 (29 ref.)

Alpha-adrenergic receptors and blood pressure control. Reid JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28;57(9):6E–12E (75 ref.)

Adrenergic vasoconstriction lessens transmural steal during coronary hypoperfusion. Nathan HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H645–53

Pharmacological analysis of the postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors of the rat anococcygeus muscle and vas deferens. Adenekan OO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):106–11

Evaluation of dopaminergic and alpha adrenergic activities of TL-99 in peripheral tissues in vitro. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):17–28

Effects of PN 200-110, a new calcium antagonist, on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction elicited by selective alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and catecholamines in the pithed rat. Jie K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):72–86

Effects of nipradilol (K-351) on alpha-adrenoceptor mediated responses in various isolated tissues. Ohira A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):61–71

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in the internal carotid, mesenteric, splenic, renal and femoral vascular beds of the dog. Polonia JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):5–16

Pharmacologic evidence that high dose chronic amitriptyline and desipramine down-regulate alpha 2-receptor-mediated hypothermia in the rat. Selden EM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):198–208

Critical assessment of the platelet adenylate cyclase system as a potential model for testing alpha 2 adrenergic activity. Ferry N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1511–6

Ascorbic acid inhibition of alpha-adrenergic receptor binding. Jones SB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):595–9

Arylazide photoaffinity probe for alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Regan JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15; 34(20):3667–72

Alpha receptors and ventricular tachycardia after clonidine withdrawal [letter] Nakagawa S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Aug;56(2):194

The physiological and pharmacological role of presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in man. Brown MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):649–58

Racial differences in drug responses—a comparative study of trimazosin and alpha 1-adrenoceptor responses in

normotensive Caucasians and West Africans. Vincent J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1946 Apr;21(4):401–8

Comparison of potency of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists in vitro: evidence for heterogeneity of α-pha 2-adrenoceptors. Alabaster VA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):607–14

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors in the vasculature of the canine nasal mucosa. Berridge TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):345–54

No evidence for differences between pre- and post-junctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):335–9

An investigation of alpha-adrenoceptor responsiveness in the vas deferens of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Docherty JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):327–33

Impact of circulating corticosterone on alpha 1- and alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in discrete brain areas. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19; 368(2):404–8

Alteration of alpha and muscarinic receptors in rat brain and heart following chronic nicotine treatment. Yamanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):241–8

Evaluation of the alpha and beta blocking effects of intravenous labetalol on left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Gagnon RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):259–62

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic role of prazosin and related alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Reid JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1986;73(3):164–74

Phorbol diester modulates alpha-adrenergic receptor-coupled calcium efflux and alpha-adrenergic receptor number in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Colucci WS, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar;58(3):393–8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat tail artery [letter] Medgett IC. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):533–4

Evaluation and application of the linear variable differential transformer technique for the assessment of human dorsal hand vein alpha-receptor activity. Alradi AO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov;38(5):495–502

Desensitization of platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors after short term infusions of adrenoceptor agonist in man. Jones CR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):147–53

Alpha-adrenoceptor changes after oestrogen treatment in platelets and other tissues in female rabbits. Mishra N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug;69(2):235–8

Agonist-induced down-regulation of muscarinic cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors after inactivation of Ni by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1305–14

The effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and alpha 1-adrenoceptor responsiveness of trimazosin in man. Vincent J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):301–6

Recovery of alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding and function after irreversible inactivation by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Adler CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8; 116(1–2):175–8

Supersensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]5-HT release after noradrenergic denervation with DSP4. Benkirane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1–2):131–3

The influence of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on alpha 1-receptor-operated channels in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):117–21

Diphenylalkylamine calcium antagonists interact with alpha-adrenoceptor binding sites in aortic membranes. Descombes JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24; 115(2–3):313–6

Activation of alpha 1-adrenoceptors increases [3H]inositol metabolism in rat vas deferens and caudal artery. Fox AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):145–52

Modulation of alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites in the brain of audiogenic seizure susceptible mice (DBA/2J). Graillot C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):231–7

Alpha-adrenoceptor antagonistic and calcium antagonistic effects of nicergoline in the rat isolated aorta. Heitz C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):279–85

Enhancement of central and peripheral alpha 1-adrenoceptor sensitivity and reduction of alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity following chronic imipramine treatment in rats. Hong KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29; 120(3):275–83

A new photoaffinity probe, 4-amino-2-[4-(4-azidocinnamoyl)piperazino]-6,7-dimethoxyqu inazoline, for alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Kusiak JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):19–27

Antidepressant drugs given repeatedly increase binding to alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat cortex. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):113–6

Repeated treatment with clenbuterol produces desensitization of rat brain beta- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors without changes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):107–11

Chronic haloperidol causes increase in salivary response and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in submandibular gland of the rat. Pazo JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):121–4

Mechanism of action of B-HT 933 (azepexole) in rat vas deferens and guinea-pig ileum. Vargas ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):137–41

Comparison of the effects of detomidine and xylazine on some alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in the central and peripheral nervous systems. Virtanen R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):277–84

Effects of chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors and muscarinic cholinoceptors in rat kidney. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):345–53

Effect of phenoxybenzamine and clonidine on the adrenergic receptor in the rat brain; histofluorescence and ultrastructure examinations. Wawrzyniak M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1–2):91–2

Effect of dietary sodium on platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. Ashida T, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):972–8

How does salt raise blood pressure? A hypothesis. Gavras H. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):83–8 (64 ref.)

Renal alpha 2-adrenergic receptors multiply and mediate sodium retention after prazosin treatment. Smyth DD, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):323–31

Role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors of nucleus ambiguus & lateral medullary pressor area in hypotensive & bradycardiac effects of clonidine. Gurtu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:429–34

Role of dopamine and alpha-adrenoreceptors in the control of gastric emptying in the rat: possible involvement in the mechanism of action of metoclopramide. Cooper SM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):325–31

Selectivities of some agonists acting at alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in the rat vas deferens. Leedham JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):39–46

Influence of urapidil on alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in pithed rats. Sanders KH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):307–16

Peripheral alpha 2 adrenoceptor stimulation contributes to the sympatholytic effect of guanfacine in humans. Brown MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S159–61

Rationale for alpha-blockade in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S98–101

(Imidazolinyl-2)-2-benzodioxane 1-4 (idazoxan) and its stereoisomers, new alpha 2-antagonists. Dabiré H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S127–9

Pharmacologic and therapeutic significance of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes. Langer SZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S1–8

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtype mediates norepinephrine-induced contraction of the rabbit isolated ovarian artery. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):858–63

Adrenaline induces vasoconstriction through post-junctional alpha 2 adrenoceptors and this response is enhanced in patients with essential hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S115–8

Dietary sodium regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in Sabra hypertensive (SHB) and normotensive (SBN) rats. Diop L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S163–5

Effect of nifedipine and verapamil on alpha-receptor-activation in patients with essential hypertension. Fritschka E, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S535–8

Effects of exogenous adrenaline and noradrenaline on vascular postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in man. Jie K, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec; 2(3):S119–21

Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 2. Catechol imidazoline derivatives: biological effects at alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):463–7

Activation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors enhances haloperidol-induced suppression of operant behavior. Engel JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):107–20

Adaptive and differential changes on beta- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors mediated hyperthermia after chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs in the rat kept at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3–4):237–46

Clonidine and a beta-agonists induce hyperthermia in rats at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3–4):223–35

Chronic treatment with the potential antidepressant drug rolipram: the effect on the behavioural responses to adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor agonists with some biochemical correlates. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):211–26

Studies on the role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the control of synaptosomal [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release: effects of antidepressant drugs. Ellison DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):218–23

Rat brain alpha 2-pre- and postsynaptic receptors are different or differently modulated? Cerrito F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(4):423–31

Pharmacological studies of imidazoline derivatives. I. A comparison of the effect on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat vas deferens. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):375–84

Idazoxan: a novel pharmacological tool for the study of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Dabiré H. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 17(2):113–8 (39 ref.)

Differential inhibition of alpha-1 vs. alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated responses in canine saphenous vein by nitroglycerin. Eskinder H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):515–21

Presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptor activation and coupling of the receptor-presynaptic effector system in the perfused rat heart: affinity and efficacy of phenethylamines and imidazoline derivatives. Fuder H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):237–45

Selective alpha-2 adrenoceptor blockade by SK&F 86466: in vitro characterization of receptor selectivity. Hieble JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):90–6

Role of receptor reserve in the inhibition of alpha-1 adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses by calcium antagonists in the pithed rat. Jim KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):89–94

Central alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated hypertensive response to clonidine in conscious, normotensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):810–8

Modulation of peripheral beta-1 and alpha-2 receptor sensitivities by the administration of the tricyclic antidepressant, imipramine, alone and in combination with alpha-2 antagonists to rats. Keith RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):356–63

Norepinephrine-sensitive, phenoxybenzamine-resistant receptor sites associated with contraction in rabbit arterial but not venous smooth muscle: possible role in adrenergic neurotransmission. Laher I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):364–8

Binding of [3H]prazosin to porcine aortic membranes: interaction of calcium antagonists with vascular alpha-1 adrenoceptors. Nishimura J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):789–93

Activation of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors augments neurotransmitter-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Pilc A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):725–30

Antagonism by nifedipine of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated responses of human digital arteries. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):764–9

Effect of repeated restraint stress, desmethylimipramine or adrenocorticotropin on the alpha and beta adrenergic components of the cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in rat brain slices. Stone EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):702–7

Relative presynaptic and postsynaptic effects of urapidil on adrenoceptors in the rabbit pulmonary artery. Zelis R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):746–9

Thiol group may be involved in the irreversible blockade of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptors by pyrextramine and benextramine in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Brasili L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1633–40

Does alprazolam, in contrast to diazepam, activate alpha 2-adrenoceptors involved in the regulation of rat growth hormone secretion? Eriksson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1491–8

Long-term amitriptyline treatment alters the affinity state of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in rabbit hindbrain. Hamilton CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2429–36

Re-evaluation of drug-interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors in vivo and in vitro using imidazole derivatives. Savola JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1409–15

Effects of a new 2-piperazinotetralin on alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in isolated rat vas deferens. Mutafova-Yambolieva V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;7(6):291–6

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate breakdown in mouse brain. Hoffman PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 30(1):13–8

N-ethylmaleimide (NEM) diminishes alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated effects on noradrenaline release. Allgaier C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):104–9

Islet-activating protein (pertussis toxin) diminishes alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated effects on noradrenaline release. Allgaier C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):235–9

Dopaminergic modulation of hippocampal noradrenaline release. Evidence for alpha 2-antagonistic effects of some dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):105–13

Changes in central alpha-adrenoceptors and noradrenaline content after high sodium intake in Sabra salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Parini A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):117–23

Effects of combined administration of L-tryptophan and tricyclic antidepressants on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptors and monoamine levels in rat brain. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec;10(12):1661–71

Stereoselectivity of central alpha-adrenoceptors involved in sleep induced by clonidine in chickens. Dabiré H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):709–12

Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressant drugs down-regulates beta-adrenoceptors and 5-HT2 receptors in cerebral cortex. Lack of correlation between 5-HT2 receptors and serotonin-mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):947–52

Interaction between central alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors on sympathetic tone in rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):509–14

Triazolobenzodiazepines antagonize the effects of anxiogenic drugs mediated at three different central nervous system sites. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):115–9

Selective inhibition of responses of feline dorsal horn neurones to noxious cutaneous stimuli by tizanidine (DS103–282) and noradrenaline: involvement of alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Davies J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov; 16(3):673–82

Effects of female hormones on the muscarinic and alpha 1–adrenergic receptors of the nasal mucosa. An experimental study in guinea pigs. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(1):45–51

Locomotor depression in mice by norcocaine does not involve central alpha 2–adrenergic or presynaptic dopamine receptors. Reith ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):305–7

The responsiveness of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in hypothalamus of vasopressin–hypertensive rats. Szmigielski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):773–81

DL–sodium lactate reduces alpha 1–adrenergic receptor binding in rat and mouse brain. Rick S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Nov;16(3):241–7

Effects of trazodone treatment on alpha–2 adrenoceptor function in depressed patients. Price LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):38–44

Alterations in vascular alpha and beta adrenergic responsiveness in the Dahl rat: a preliminary report. Soltis EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):3–10

Increased forebrain beta–adrenergic ligand binding induced by trimethyltin. Messing RB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):107–12

Effects of neonatal methylmercury exposure on adrenergic receptor binding sites in peripheral tissues of the developing rat. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Oct;41(1):95–106

[Comparison of the effects of spegatrine and dispegatrine on alpha adrenoceptors] Feng YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between calcium inhibitors and vascular alpha–adrenergic receptors] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov;78 Spec No:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of nicergoline on the heart rate in the normotensive or spontaneously hypertensive rat. Possible participation of central alpha–1 receptors] Huchet AM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro study of (N–piperidinomethyl)–2–chromanne on pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoreceptors in the rat] Mouillé P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr–Jun;16(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of adrenergic alpha 2–receptor agonists in hypoxic hypoxia] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha– and beta–adrenoreceptors of the hypothalamus in the hyperthermic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Arutiunian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul; 71(7):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha–adrenoreceptors of the hypothalamus and amygdala in the response of the secretory glands of the stomach to neurotensin and somatostatin] Barashkova GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr;72(4):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of presynaptic alpha–adrenoreceptors during prolonged perfusion with adrenaline] Berdysheva LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha–adrenolytic activity of substance DH 1011] Sotníková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mammalian alpha 1–adrenergic receptor. Purification and characterization of the native receptor ligand binding subunit. Lomasney JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7710–6

Purification and characterization of the human platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptor. Regan JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3894–900

METABOLISM

Alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor activity in circulating blood cells of patients with phaeochromocytoma: effects of adrenalectomy. Ratge D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):80–8

Structural and pharmacological differences between codfish and rat brain alpha 1–adrenergic receptors revealed by photoaffinity labeling with 125I–APDQ. Bergström A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;58(2):148–55

Calcium–blocker withdrawal phenomenon: increase in affinity of alpha 2 adrenoceptors for agonist as a potential mechanism. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):242–6

Human platelet alpha–adrenergic receptors and responses during pregnancy: no change except that with differing hematocrit. Roberts JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):206–10

Alpha–adrenergic receptors on rat ventricular myocytes: characteristics and linkage to cAMP metabolism. Buxton IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H307–13

Decreased alpha 1–adrenergic receptor–mediated inositide hydrolysis in neurons from hypertensive rat brain. Feldstein JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C230–7

Platelet alpha 2–adrenoreceptor binding in elderly depressed patients. Doyle MC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1489–90

Alpha–1 adrenoceptors are decreased in human epileptic foci. Brière R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):26–30

Studies on epinephrine–induced lung edema in the rat. I. Selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor involvement. Ferrari W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 May;281(1):89–99

Evidence that phosphoinositide response is mediated by alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation, but not linked with excitation–contraction coupling in cardiac muscle. Otani H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):863–9

An increase in putative voltage dependent calcium channel number following reserpine treatment. Powers RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):844–9

Alpha–adrenergic receptors in rat skeletal muscle. Rattigan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):1071–7

Photoaffinity labeling of human platelet and rabbit kidney alpha 2–adrenoceptors with [3H]SKF 102229. Regan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):606–13

Phenothiazine drugs and metabolites: molecular conformation and dopaminergic, alpha adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding. Dahl SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1263–9

The characteristics of low and high affinity [3H]–prazosin binding to membranes from rat renal cortex. McPherson GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):515–9

Agonist–induced isomerization of the alpha 1–adrenergic receptor: kinetic analysis using broken–cell and solubilized preparations. Schwarz KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2697–702

Phorbol esters, vasopressin and angiotensin II block alpha 1–adrenergic action in rat hepatocytes. Possible role of protein kinase C. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):69–72

Homologous and heterologous desensitization of one of the pathways of the alpha 1–adrenergic action. Effects of epinephrine, vasopressin, angiotensin II and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):73–9

An endogenous Ca2+–sensitive proteinase converts the hepatic alpha 1–adrenergic receptor to guanine nucleotide–insensitive forms. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):110–20

Ageing and platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptors [letter] Buckley C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;21(6):721–2

Alpha–adrenergic receptors in human blood vessels. van Brummelen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;21 Suppl 1:33S–39S

Autoradiographic localization of beta 1 and alpha 1–adrenoceptors in the midbrain and forebrain of normal and reeler mutant mice. Goffinet AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):193–202

The effects of phenoxybenzamine on specific binding and function of central alpha–adrenoceptors in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):89–95

Characterization of [3H]rauwolscine binding to alpha 2–adrenoceptor sites in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat: comparison to such binding sites in the cat frontal cerebral cortex. Howe JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12; 368(1):87–100

Noradrenergic alpha 2 binding sites in vagal dorsal motor nucleus and nucleus tractus solitarius: autoradiographic localization. Robertson HA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1190–4

Alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of essential hypertensive patients: increased receptor density and responsiveness. Brodde OE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(8):1135–50

Extraocular rectus muscles of the rabbit contain alpha 2– and beta 2–adrenergic receptors. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):989–93

Subtype–selective down–regulation of rat renal cortical alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors by catecholamines. Snavely MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2182–9

Suppression of penicillin–induced focal epileptiform activity by locus ceruleus stimulation: mediation by an alpha 1–adrenoceptor. Neuman RS. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):359–66

Platelet alpha 2 adrenoceptors in Parkinson's disease: decreased number in untreated patients and recovery after treatment. Villeneuve A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 15(6):403–7

Autoradiographic study of the alpha–adrenoceptors of rat aorta and tail artery. Dashwood M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):129–30

Heterogeneity of mammalian alpha 2–adrenoceptors delineated by [3H]yohimbine binding. Dickinson KE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):285–93

Labelling of human platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptors with the full agonist [3H](–)adrenaline. García–Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):31–41

Platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptors in heroin addicts during withdrawal and after treatment with clonidine. García–Sevilla JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27; 114(3):365–74

Pharmacological characterization and regional distribution of alpha–noradrenergic binding sites of rat spinal cord. Giron LT Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24; 115(2–3):285–90

Phenothiazine drug metabolites: dopamine D2 receptor, alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor binding. Hals PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):373–81

Blockade of postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors enhances responses to mixed alpha 1/alpha 2–agonists in rat submaxillary gland. Kaniucki MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):245–9

p–Azidoclonidine: a photoaffinity label for the alpha 2–adrenoceptor. Kawahara RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):43–50

[3H]clonidine and [3H]yohimbine binding to solubilized alpha 2–adrenoceptors from rat cerebral cortex. Kitamura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):263–70

Characterization of alpha–adrenoceptors in myometrium of preparturient rats. Maltier JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):1–13

Alpha 2–adrenoceptors in rat hypothalamus and cerebral cortex: functional evidence for pharmacologically distinct subpopulations. Maura G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):335–9

Endothelial alpha 2–adrenoceptors in canine pulmonary and systemic blood vessels. Miller VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):123–9

Effects of guanine nucleotides and cations on agonist affinity of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in brown adipose tissue. Mohell N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):231–40

Alpha–adrenergic regulation of the activity of thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Nakata R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):355–60

Changes in adrenoreceptor density in brown adipose tissue from hyperthyroid rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):227–9

Altered renal alpha–adrenoceptor regulation in DOCA–salt rats: chronic effects of alpha 1– and alpha 2–receptor blockers. Saiz J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):161–6

Light microscopic autoradiography of the distribution of [3H]rauwolscine binding to alpha 2–adrenoceptors in rat kidney. Stephenson JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):271–8

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in adrenaline insensitive human platelets. Swart SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):113–9

Alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the smooth muscle of male and female rabbit urethra. Yablonsky F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):1–8

Down–regulation of alpha 2– and beta–adrenoceptor binding sites in rat cortex caused by amygdalar kindling. Stanford SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):108–17

Parallel inactivation of alpha 2–adrenergic agonist binding and Ni by alkaline treatment. Kim MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):321–5

Involvement of guanine nucleotide and sodium in regulation of yohimbine and clonidine binding sites in the HT29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell–line. Bouscarel B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):641–4

Some pharmacological effects of tizanidine on smooth muscle organs and alpha 2–adrenoceptor. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):501–3

Effects of pheochromocytoma on cardiovascular alpha adrenergic receptor system. Tsujimoto G, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):152–7

Pre– and neonatal exposure of the Dahl rat to NaCl: development and regional distribution of myocardial alpha 1–adrenergic and cholinergic receptor sites. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jun;16(2):137–52

Autoradiographic evidence for a heterogeneous distribution of alpha 1–adrenoreceptors labelled by [3H] prazosin in rat, dog and human kidney. Stephenson JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(2):109–16

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by alpha 1–adrenergic receptor activation in muscle cell monolayers. Ambler SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5866–71

Phorbol esters inhibit alpha 1–adrenergic effects and decrease the affinity of liver cell alpha 1–adrenergic receptors for (–)–epinephrine. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):520–6

Photoaffinity labeling of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors of rat heart. Terman BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5603–9

Agonists interaction with radiolabeled alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists binding sites in rat mesenteric artery. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S66–75

Radioligand binding and functional assays demonstrate postsynaptic alpha 2–receptors on proximal tubules of rat and rabbit kidney. Insel PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S9–17

Inverse reciprocal regulation of alpha 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptors in the rat liver: possible mechanism. Kunos G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S87–92

Renal alpha 2–adrenoceptors, their locations and effects on sodium excretion. Pettinger WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S24–7

Interaction between alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cardiovascular effects. van Zwieten PA.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986;8 Suppl 4:S21-8 (29 ref.)
Further investigation of the sites of vascular alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the anaesthetised spontaneously hypertensive rat. Warnock P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):67-70
Decreased alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on platelet membranes from diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy and orthostatic hypotension. Abrahm DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):906-12
Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor and adenylate cyclase in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Heufelder A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1053-60
Adrenergic receptors in human liver plasma membranes: predominance of beta 2- and alpha 1-receptor subtypes. Kawai Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 62(5):827-32
Plasma catecholamine modulation of alpha 2 adrenoreceptor agonist affinity and sensitivity in normotensive and hypertensive human platelets. Hollister AS, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 May;77(5):1416-21
Studies on alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rabbits with perinephritis hypertension. Hamilton CA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb; 4(1):77-83
Peripheral pre and postjunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in man: studies with RX781094, a selective alpha 2 antagonist. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):109-11
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the mesenteric vascular bed of renal and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S431-2
Increase in human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor affinity for agonist in unstable angina. Mehta J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1985 Dec;106(6):661-6
Conformationally defined adrenergic agents. 1. Design and synthesis of novel alpha 2 selective adrenergic agents: electrostatic repulsion based conformational prototypes. DeBernardis JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1398-404
4-Amino-6-chloro-2-piperazinopyrimidines with selective affinity for alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Guérémy C, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 Aug;29(8):1394-8
N-(1,3,4,6,7,12b-hexahydro-2H-benzo[b]furo[2,3-a]quinolizin -2-yl)-N-methyl-2-hydroxyethane-sulfonamide: a potent and selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Huff JR, et al.
J Med Chem 1985 Dec;28(12):1756-9
Conformational effects on the activity of drugs. 11. Stereostructural models for the direct activation of the alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor. Macchia B, et al.
J Med Chem 1986 May;29(5):740-7
Identification of the subunit structure of rat pineal adrenergic receptors by photoaffinity labeling. Dickinson KE, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1153-60
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in neuronal cultures from rat brain: increased expression in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Feldstein JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1190-8
Possible involvement of inhibitory GTP binding regulatory protein in alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in cerebral cortical membranes of rats. Kitamura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1504-8
Role of adenylate cyclase in presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor- and mu-opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1711-7
Biochemical characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptors in human brain and changes in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1295-301
Opiate and alpha 2-adrenoceptor responses of rat amygdaloid neurons: co-localization and interactions during withdrawal. Freedman JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3016-24
Hirschsprung's disease: catecholamine content, alpha-adrenoceptors, and the effect of electrical stimulation in aganglionic colon. Nirasawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):136-42
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor function in the rat hippocampus as assessed by noradrenaline-stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown after destruction of noradrenergic neurons by neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Fowler CJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 May;38(5):385-8
Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding properties of imidazoline-like drugs, azoloazepine derivatives and beta-phenethylamine-like drugs in human platelet membranes. Vago T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 37(8):593-6
Alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor: response coupling in canine saphenous and femoral veins. Flavahan NA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jul;238(1):131-8
Postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors in baboon cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Hayashi S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Oct;235(1):113-21
Relationship between alpha adrenoceptor occupancy and response for the alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonist, cirazoline, and the alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist, B-HT 933, in canine saphenous vein. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):636-43
Characterization of (3H)-spiperone binding to alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in a smooth muscle cell line. Light KE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5-6):335-48
Characterization of alpha- and beta-adrenergic and angiotensin receptors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Hirata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep; 49(9):1043-51
Effects of deoxyribonuclease I and neuraminidase treatments on the specific binding of 3H-prazosin and 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate (3H-QNB) to alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat myocardial membranes. Nagatomo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):135-8
Phorbol ester effects on alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding and phosphatidylinositol metabolism in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Cotecchia S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2389-98
Para-azidoclonidine: a novel photoaffinity ligand for the alpha 2-receptor. Ernsberger P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1557-63
Diurnal rhythm of alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors in the paraventricular nucleus and other brain areas: relation to circulating corticosterone and feeding behavior. Jhanwar-Uniyal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):473-82
Inhibition of the glycogenolytic effects of alpha-adrenergic stimulation and glucagon by cobalt ions in perfused rat liver. Mine T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2285-92
Alpha-2 adrenergic receptor subtypes indicated by [3H]yohimbine binding in human brain. Petrash AC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2129-37
Central alpha-activation by clonidine reduces plasma level of beta-endorphin in patients with essential hypertension. Yasunari K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1461-7
Pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors at sympathetic neuroeffector junction in bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jan;31(1):31-40
Agonist-mediated regulation of alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor metabolism in a muscle cell line, BC3H-1. Hughes RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 29(6):521-30
Synthesis and characterization of a high affinity radioiodinated probe for the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Lanier SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):219-27
Effects of temperature and membrane phase transitions on ligand binding to alpha 2-receptors of human platelets. Lohse MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):228-34
Characterization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain: a reevaluation of [3H]WB4104 and [3H]prazosin binding. Morrow AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 29(4):321-30
Agonist and antagonist binding to alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in purified membranes from human platelets. Implications of receptor-inhibitory nucleotide-binding protein stoichiometry. Neubig RR, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1985 Nov;28(5):475-86
Autoreceptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors at the serotonergic axons of rabbit brain cortex. Limberger N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):324-31
Influence of neuronal uptake on the contribution of smooth muscle alpha 2-adrenoceptors to vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline in SHR and WKY isolated tail arteries. Medgett IC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 332(1):43-9
Renal alpha-1-adrenoreceptors in rats with obstructive jaundice. Bomzon A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):258-61
Xylene induced feeding and drinking behavior and central adrenergic receptor binding. Rank J.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):421-6
Changes in the alpha-adrenoceptors in the medulla oblongata including nucleus tractus solitarii of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nomura M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug;10(8):1143-54
Alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor binding in cerebral cortex: role of disulfide and sulfhydryl groups. Reader TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan;11(1):9-27
Norepinephrine-induced alteration in the coupling of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor occupancy to calcium efflux in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Colucci WS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1743-6
An arachidonate metabolite is involved in the conversion from alpha 1- to beta-adrenergic glycogenolysis in isolated rat liver cells. Ishac EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):53-7
Excitatory amino acid recognition sites coupled with inositol phospholipid metabolism: developmental changes and interaction with alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Nicoletti F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1931-5
Receptor and binding proteins in endogenous psychoses. Matussek N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:357-65 (33 ref.)
Molecular mechanism of inverse regulation of hepatic alpha-1 and beta-2-adrenergic receptors. Kunos G, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5-6):497-502
3H-clonidine and 3H-yohimbine binding to glass fiber filters: implications for studies with platelet membranes. Piletz JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):370-7
Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors on canine platelet membranes characterized by [3H]-yohimbine binding. O'Hara N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):179-94
The alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor selectivity of drugs with potential effects on blood pressure--a radioligand-binding study. Offermeier J, et al.
S Afr Med J 1986 Feb 15;69(4):234-6
Physiological variation in alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated arterial sensitivity: relation to agonist affinity. Bevan JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):196-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chloride ion substitution on the frequency dependence and alpha-autoinhibition of [3H]noradrenaline secretion in guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jul;127(3):327-33
Characterisation of human platelet adrenoceptors. Barnett DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:97-108 (32 ref.)
Structure and alpha-adrenergic activity of pyrazinimidazolines. Kaliszan R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):435-42
Coronary vascular responses to hypoxia in the diabetic lamb: independence from adenosine and autonomic mechanisms. Downing SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):272-9
Role of alpha-adrenergic coronary tone in exercise-induced angina pectoris. Berkenboom GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):195-8
Role of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in norepinephrine-induced cardiomyopathy. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov; 121(2):316-21
Increased Ca2+ sensitivity of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-stimulated contraction in SHR caudal artery. Aqel MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C275-82
Renal alpha-adrenoceptors and sodium excretion [letter] DiBona GF. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F949-51
Cooling and alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic responses in cutaneous veins: role of receptor reserve. Flavahan NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H950-5
Alpha 1-adrenergic constriction limits coronary flow and cardiac function in running dogs. Gwirtz PA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1117-26
Enhancement of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor responses by elevations in vascular tone in pulmonary circulation. Hyman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1109-16
Evidence for existence of postjunctional alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in cat pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H891-8
Protein secretion in lacrimal gland: alpha 1-beta-adrenergic synergism. Mauduit P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C704-12
Mechanisms of adrenergic control of blood pressure in developing rats. Mills E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R188-92
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor activation depolarizes rat supraoptic neurosecretory neurons in vitro. Randle JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R569-74
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and cellular cAMP levels in microdissected rat glomeruli. Umemura S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F103-8
Cardiac alpha receptors and arrhythmias [editorial] Dresel PE. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):582-3
Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase: alpha 2-adrenergic signal transduction in adrenocortical carcinoma cells. Jaiswal N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Sep;249(2):616-9
Biochemical and functional evidence of supersensitive platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in major affective disorder. Effect of long-term lithium carbonate treatment. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 43(1):51-7
Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in depression. Kafka MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;43(1):91-5
Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor function in depression. The cortisol response to yohimbine. Price LH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Sep;43(9):849-58
Comparative alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor activity of 2- and 6-ring-chlorinated noradrenaline analogues. Squier GJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):457-60
Alpha-receptor constriction induced by atrial fibrillation during maximal coronary dilatation. Ertl G, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1986 Jan-Feb;81(1):29-39
Evidence for alpha-1 adrenergic receptor regulation of atriopeptin release from the isolated rat heart. Currie MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):94-100
Occurrence of alpha 2-adrenergic effects on adenylate cyclase activity and (3H)-clonidine specific binding in brown adipose tissue from foetal rats. Domínguez MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1390-4
Phorbol esters inhibit alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and contraction in rat aorta: evidence for a link between vascular contraction and phosphoinositide turnover. McMillan M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):970-4
Pertussis toxin does not prevent alpha adrenergic stimulated breakdown of phosphoinositides or respiration in brown adipocytes. Schimmel RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):823-9
Intracellular free calcium transients induced by norepinephrine in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Shogakiuchi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):9-15
Alpha 2-adrenoceptors and endothelium-dependent

relaxation in canine large arteries. Angus JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):767–77

Evidence for two mechanisms of depolarization associated with alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):711–21

Analysis of the alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated, and other, components in the sympathetic vasopressor responses of the pithed rat. Flavahan NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):265–74

The influence of blood gases on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in the pithed rat. Grant TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):69–77

Alpha 2-adrenergic hyperpolarization is not involved in slow synaptic inhibition in amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Rafuse PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):409–16

Noradrenergic stimulation of supraoptic neuronal activity and vasopressin release in vitro: mediation by an alpha 1-receptor. Armstrong WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12; 365(1):192–7

Locus coeruleus neurons in culture have a developmentally transient alpha 1 adrenergic response. Finlayson PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):292–5

Receptor-mediated inositide hydrolysis is a neuronal response: comparison of primary neuronal and glial cultures. Gonzales RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21; 345(2):350–5

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors and stimulation of [3H]inositol metabolism in rat brain: regional distribution and parallel inactivation. Johnson RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):7–15

Characterization of coeruleospinal inhibition of the nociceptive tail-flick reflex in the rat: mediation by spinal alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Jones SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):315–30

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-GTP binding regulatory protein-adenylate cyclase system in cerebral cortical membranes of adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):118–24

Catecholamine metabolism in the rat locus coeruleus as studied by in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. III. Evidence for the existence of an alpha 2-adrenergic tonic inhibition in behaving rats. Quintin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):235–45

Regulation of central alpha-adrenoceptors by serotoninergic denervation. Rappaport A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):158–61

Noradrenergic modulation of hypothalamic progestin receptors in female guinea pigs is specific to the ventromedial nucleus. Thornton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):155–9

Alpha adrenergic system in medial preoptic area involved in sleep-wakefulness in rats. Mohan Kumar V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):463–8

Alterations in alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation of isolated atria from experimental diabetic rats. Jackson CV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):145–51

Mechanisms of alpha-adrenoceptor mediated contractions of rat mesenteric artery. Kannan MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):419–23

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor involvement in norepinephrine-ethanol inhibition of rat brain Na+ -K+ ATPase and in ethanol tolerance. Rangaraj N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1075–9

Effects of nifedipine on hepatic blood volume in cats: indirect venoconstriction and absence of inhibition of postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor responses. Segstro R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):615–20

Role of alpha-adrenergic receptors in the intrinsic inotropic selectivity of dobutamine in anesthetized dogs. Shaffer JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):630–5

Modulation of positive inotropy and metabolic coronary dilatation by myocardial alpha-adrenoceptors. Youngson BJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1513–21

Alpha 1-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in adult rat cardiomyocytes. Brown JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):532–7

Adrenergic coronary tone during submaximal exercise in the dog is produced by circulating catecholamines. Evidence for adrenergic denervation supersensitivity in the myocardium but not in coronary vessels. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):68–82

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphate-dependent regulation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor number in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Colucci WS. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):292–7

Absence of functioning alpha-adrenergic receptors in mature canine coronary collaterals. Harrison DG, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):133–42

Changes in postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors during postnatal growth in rabbit arteries. Tayo FM, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):867–73

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor relationships in SHRs during hypotension. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(2):109–19

Disparate effects of the calcium-channel blockers, nifedipine and verapamil, on alpha 2-adrenergic receptors and thromboxane A2-induced aggregation of human platelets. Johnson GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):847–54

Enhancement by norepinephrine of automaticity in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers exposed to hypoxic glucose-free Tyrode's solution: a role for alpha-adrenoceptors? Mugelli A, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jan;73(1):180–8

Selective alpha 2 receptor blockade facilitates the insulin response to adrenaline but not to glucose in man. Struthers AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):539–46

The effect of aging on alpha-adrenoceptors and their responses in rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):535–47

Overview of alpha-receptors. Davey MJ. **Clin Sci** 1986;70 Suppl 14:33s–39s (39 ref.)

Presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of the neurogenic cholinergic contraction in the isolated intestinal bulb of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Kitazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):271–7

Adrenergic nervous system in hypertension. Campese VM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:145–55

Role of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in the genesis of arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia. Yamada KA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:85–90 (57 ref.)

Effect of sympathetic stimulation and intrarenal alpha-blockade on the secretion of renin by the human kidney. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 15(4):166–70

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulate kainic acid-induced limbic seizures. Baran H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):263–9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated coronary vasoconstriction persists after exhaustion of coronary dilator reserve. Deussen A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24; 115(2-3):147–53

Postsynaptic alpha 2-noradrenergic receptors mediate feeding induced by paraventricular nucleus injection of norepinephrine and clonidine. Goldman CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):11–9

An investigation of age-related changes in pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in human saphenous vein. Hyland L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27; 114(3):361–4

Adrenergic modulation of vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) secretion. Jeremy JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):33–40

Comparison of alpha-adrenoceptor involvement in the antinociceptive action of tizanidine and clonidine in the mouse. Kameyama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):257–64

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex: relationship between receptor occupancy and response and effects of denervation. Kendall DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):41–52

Evidence for functional alpha-adrenoceptors in rabbit basilar arteries. Laher I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1-2):17–21

Receptor-mediated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):231–43

Antidepressant-like effects of diphenylhydantoin in mice: involvement of alpha-adrenoceptors. Poncelet M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):133–5

Alpha 2-adrenergic binding and action in human adipocytes. Comparison between binding to plasma membrane preparations and to intact adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):101–12

Secretion of catecholamines from the perfused adrenal gland of the rat is not regulated by alpha-adrenoceptors. Sharma TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):167–72

Changed sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating a decrease in protein kinase inhibitor activity in the brain of vasopressin-hypertensive rats. Szmigielski A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):1–10

Alpha 2 adrenoceptors modulate the nociceptive jaw-opening reflex in rats. Curtis AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):524–31

Alpha 1-adrenergic activation of brown adipocytes leads to an increased formation of inositol polyphosphates. Nånberg E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):319–22

Effects of aging on mechanisms of alpha-adrenergic and dopaminergic action. Roth GS. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan; 45(1):60–4

Spare alpha adrenoceptors in the peripheral circulation: excitation-contraction coupling. Ruffolo RR Jr. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2341–6 (44 ref.)

Effects of temperature on alpha adrenoceptors in limb veins: role of receptor reserve. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2347–54 (37 ref.)

Is there negative chronotropism via adrenergic alpha receptor in isolated rabbit atria? Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;31(2):99–108

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms mediate blood pressure control by norepinephrine and angiotensin in ducks. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):323–9

Cirazoline, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in guinea-pig ileum. Mottram DR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(4):367–70

Participation of alpha-adrenoreceptors in brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in vivo. Foster DO. **Int J Obes** 1985; 9 Suppl 2:25–9

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor function in patients with unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Kafka MS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):163–9

Ontogeny of adrenoceptor-mediated contractile responses of Müller's smooth muscle in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: role of impulse activity. Smith PG. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):275–84

A study on the postjunctional excitatory alpha-adrenoreceptor subtypes in the mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Pipili E. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 6(2):125–32

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation of sarcolemmal protein phosphorylation and slow responses in intact myocardium. Lindemann JP. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4860–7

The functional significance of alpha adrenergic receptors in hypertension. Washington, D.C., May 2–3, 1985. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S1–69

Properties of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of patients with essential hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S162–7

Adrenoceptors, calcium, and vasoconstriction in normal and hypertensive humans. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S130–6

Cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: an in vitro system for study of alpha-adrenergic receptor coupling and regulation. Colucci WS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 6:S79–86

Neural control of renal function: role of renal alpha adrenoceptors. DiBona GF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 8:S18–23

Methods for measuring vascular and nonvascular alpha-receptor sensitivity in humans. Egan B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S153–8

Noradrenaline release in the human pulmonary artery is modulated by presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Hentrich F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):539–44

Cardiovascular adrenoreceptor number and function in experimental hypertension in the baboon. Hurwitz ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S172–7

Coupling mechanisms of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Jakobs KH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S109–12

Alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in the forearm of normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Jie K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):190–6

Excitation-contraction coupling in hypertrophied myocardium. Khairallah PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S13–9

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and norepinephrine release in the forearm of normal humans. Kiowski W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S144–8

Neurogenic responses in resistance vessels: roles of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors, transmitter reuptake, ouabain, and plasma factors. Nilsson H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S76–8

Effect of calcium channel blockers on adrenergic and nonadrenergic vascular responses in man. Pasanisi F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1166–70

Calcium entry blockade and alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in vivo. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 6:S199–205

Clinical pharmacological studies on the interaction between alpha-adrenoceptors and calcium antagonists. Reid JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S206–9

Central alpha 2 receptors and the regulation of blood pressure in humans. Reid JL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S45–50

Alpha-adrenoreceptors in hypertension. Rosendorff C. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 2:S3–7

Role of alpha-2 receptors in the regulation of renal function. Strandhoy JW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 8:S28–33

In vivo and in vitro studies of alpha 2-adrenoceptor responses in human vascular smooth muscle. Thom S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S137–43

Cardiac alpha-adrenoceptors involving positive chronotropic responses. Tung LH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 6:S121–6

Postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors and the regulation of arteriolar tone in humans. van Brummelen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S149–52

Calcium dependency of vasoconstriction mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S113–20

Preservation of dopaminergic and alpha-adrenergic function in children with growth hormone neurosecretory dysfunction. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):968–73

Central dopaminergic and noradrenergic receptor blockade in a patient with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Ansseau M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):320–1

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mediation of changes in metabolism and Na/K exchange in rat brown fat. Schneider-Picard G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug; 86(2):169–88

Adrenergic receptors in hypertension: radioligand binding studies. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec; 3(6):571–81 (136 ref.)

Extent of alpha 2-receptor-mediated autoinhibition of vasoconstrictor nerve responses in mesenteric resistance vessels from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Nilsson H, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S103–5

Renal alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstriction in dogs. Strandhoy JW, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S151–3

Alteration of presynaptic alpha 2-mediated inhibition of

norepinephrine release in perfused mesenteric arteries of young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S95-7
Structure–activity relationships among benextramine-related tetraamine disulfides at peripheral alpha-adrenoreceptors. Angeli P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1643-7
Functional and binding evidence of taurine inhibition of alpha-adrenoceptor effects on guinea-pig ventricle. Franconi F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):461-8
Cardiovascular alpha 2-adrenoceptors [letter] Insel PA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May;18(5):437-9
Involvement of postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the flexor reflex activity in the spinal rats. Rawlów A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):93-105
Surgical sympathetic denervation increases alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated accumulation of myo-inositol trisphosphate and muscle contraction in rabbit iris dilator smooth muscle. Akhtar RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan; 46(1):96-104
An examination of the involvement of phospholipases A2 and C in the alpha-adrenergic and gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain slices. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):800-10
Abnormality of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the frontal cortex of epileptic rats. Nicoletti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):270-3
Activation of muscarinic and of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on astrocytes results in the accumulation of inositol phosphates. Pearce B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1534-40
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated downregulation of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1117-26
See-saw signal processing in pinealocytes involves reciprocal changes in the alpha 1-adrenergic component of the cyclic GMP response and the beta-adrenergic component of the cyclic AMP response. Vanecek J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):678-86
Differential effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade on essential, physiological and isoprenaline-induced tremor: evidence for a central origin of essential tremor. Abila B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 48(10):1031-6
Catecholaminergic regulation of opiate-stimulated growth hormone secretion in the developing rat. Bero LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):137-42
Evidence for alpha adrenoceptor modulation of the nociceptive jaw-opening reflex in rats and rabbits. Curtis AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):576-9
Effect of cooling on alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic responses in canine saphenous and femoral veins. Flavahan NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):139-47
Evaluation of the role of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the maintenance of neurogenic tone to the hindlimb vasculature. Hamed AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):599-605
Further characterization of the presynaptic alpha-1 receptor modulating [3H]ACh release from rat atria. McDonough PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):612-7
Limitations of Schild plots in a two-receptor system: alpha adrenoceptors of vascular smooth muscle. Milnor WR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):237-41
Desensitization of aortic smooth muscle contraction in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):396-400
Alpha adrenoceptor subtype mediating sympathetic mobilization of blood from the hepatic venous system in anesthetized cats. Segstro R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):224-9
Evaluation of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the in situ, autoperfused, pulmonary circulation of the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):217-23
Alpha adrenergic receptors in the rabbit bladder base smooth muscle: alpha-1 adrenergic receptors mediate contractile responses. Tsujimoto G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):384-9
Alpha-1 adrenoceptors mediate splanchnic nerve inhibition of pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):743-7
Alpha-adrenoceptors and muscarinic receptors in the isolated human prostate. Hedlund H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec; 134(6):1291-8
Regulation of renal cellular cAMP levels by prostaglandins and alpha 2-adrenoceptors: microdissection studies. Umemura S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):703-7
Hepatic adrenoceptors involved in the glycogenolytic response to exogenous (-)-norepinephrine in the dog liver in vivo. Garceau D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25; 37(21):1963-70
Influence of yohimbine on release of anterior pituitary hormones. Goldberg MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4; 39(5):395-8
Mechanisms mediating canine renal vasoconstriction induced by nicotine infusion. Hock CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):1997-2003
Effect of chronic uremia on the cardiovascular alpha 1 receptor. Meggs LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14;39(2):169-79
Pertussis toxin enhances the beta-adrenergic and blocks the alpha 2-adrenergic regulation of renin secretion in renal cortical slices. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17;38(11):1005-11
Synergistic interaction between alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain slices: possible site for antidepressant drug action. Pilc A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30; 37(13):1183-94
Stability of alpha-1 adrenoceptors in surgically excised human brain. Sherwin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15; 39(11):953-8
Heterogeneous distribution of adrenergic receptors in coronary arteries and their influence on coronary arterial tone. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985;2(6):617-42
Alpha 1-adrenergic and H1-histamine receptor control of intracellular Ca2+ in a muscle cell line: the influence of prior agonist exposure on receptor responsiveness. Brown RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):531-9
Epinephrine-stimulated maintained rubidium efflux from guinea pig hepatocytes may involve alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Henley JM. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 28(5):431-5
Alpha 2-adrenoceptors do not regulate catecholamine secretion by bovine adrenal medullary cells: a study with clonidine. Powis DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 29(2):134-41
Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of the guinea-pig ileum and the effects of neuronal uptake inhibition. Broadley KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):316-23
Calcium entry blockers inhibit vasoconstrictor responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Holck M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 330(1):22-32
alpha 1-Adrenoceptor subtype mediating contraction of the smooth muscle in the lower urinary tract and prostate of rabbits. Honda K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 330(1):16-21
Influence of respiratory acidosis or alkalosis on pressor responses mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in pithed normotensive rats. Korstanje C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):187-92
An analysis of the alpha-adrenoceptor modulation of vasomotor tone at the level of lateral medullary pressor area (LMPA). Sinha JN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):163-8
Interaction between corticosterone and alpha-2-noradrenergic system of the paraventricular nucleus in relation to feeding behavior. Roland CR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):296-305
The regulation of noradrenaline synthesis in central nerve terminals by autoreceptors and heteroreceptors in rat. Birch PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):197-202
Diminished alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the posterior hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):29-34
The roles of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis and vagal mechanism in the cardiovascular suppressive effects of guanabenz in the rat. Lim HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):45-50
Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor activation releases vasopressin and oxytocin from perfused rat hypothalamic explants. Randle JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):219-23
Noradrenaline mediates slow excitatory synaptic potentials in rat dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):305-10
Presynaptic autoinhibition during rest and sodium-pump inhibition in isolated rat portal vein preparation. Török TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):439-49
Delayed up-regulation of alpha-adrenoceptor populations in particular regions of the rat brain after stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus. Velly J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):321-8
The effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation and blockade on perfusion of myocutaneous flaps. Moore GK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):489-96
The role of the splanchnic circulation in the regulation of total intravascular volume during alpha adrenergic receptor stimulation. Bell L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr; 406(4):356-61
Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating the action of the sympathetic system on muscle spindles, in the rabbit. Grassi C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):161-70
Nutrient control of cardiac rate in the infant rat: alpha-adrenergic mechanisms. Hofer MA. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):557-65
Potentiation of muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic responses by an analogue of guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Evans MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4099-103
Adrenergic regulation of gluconeogenesis: possible involvement of two mechanisms of signal transduction in alpha 1-adrenergic action. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6727-30
Neuroendocrine effects of clonidine in chronic schizophrenic patients under long-term neuroleptic therapy and after drug withdrawal: relations to psychopathology. Müller-Spahn F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):190-5
Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the female dog urethra. García-Sacristán A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):245-50
Alpha 2-adrenergic mechanisms in prefrontal cortex associated with cognitive decline in aged nonhuman primates. Arnsten AF, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13; 230(4731):1273-6
Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on thrombin-induced serotonin release in rat platelets. Koutouzov S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):147-59
[Possible mechanism of the alpha-adrenoceptor response in the guinea pig myocardium—increasing influx of extracellular calcium ions] Li C, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;38(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Some advances in the study on heart alpha-adrenaline receptors] Yan GX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):350-3 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Epinephrine uptake and release and presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptic regulation in the guinea pig hypothalamus] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 87(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in the liver] Torlińska T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Sep-Oct;39(5):561-77 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Receptors in bronchial asthma] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan-Mar;89(1):13-8 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Characteristics of receptors of human placental blood vessels] Tsypkun AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional interaction between alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors of the small intestine] Nesterova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):904-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alpha 2-adrenoreceptor regulation in the human body] Robertson D, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jan;26(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA

Beta-adrenergic receptor structure, synthesis, antibodies and human disease. Venter JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep-Oct;21(5):13s-18s (32 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Myocardial ischemic injury and beta-adrenergic receptors in perfused working rabbit hearts. Rhee HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:281-8
Failure to demonstrate decreased beta-adrenergic receptor concentration or decreased agonist efficacy in term or preterm human parturition. Dattel BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):450-6
Characterization of purified dog mastocytoma cells. Autonomic membrane receptors and pharmacologic modulation of histamine release. Phillips MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1019-26
Increased serotonin2 and beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the frontal cortices of suicide victims. Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;43(10):954-9
Characterization of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat kidney with new highly selective beta 1 blockers and their role in renin release. Milavec-Krizman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3951-7
Impaired regulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptor density in mononuclear cells during chronic renal failure. Souchet T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2513-9
Autoradiographic localization of beta-adrenoceptors in pig lung using [125I]-iodocyanopindolol. Goldie RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):621-8
Beta-adrenoceptor density and relative number of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in biopsies from human right atrial, left ventricular, and right ventricular myocard. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Oct;19(10):636-41
Tissue specific modulation of beta-adrenoceptor number in rats with chronic hypoxia with an attenuated response to down-regulation by salbutamol. Winter RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Feb;70(2):159-65
Molecular size of alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain cortex as determined by a radiation inactivation method. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):369-72
Elevated level of beta-adrenergic receptors in hepatocytes from regenerating rat liver. Time study of [125I]iodocyanopindolol binding following partial hepatectomy and its relationship to catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Sandnes D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):117-26
Influence of lipid peroxidation on beta-adrenoceptors. Kramer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):80-4
Radioautographic localization of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat ventral prostate. Dubé D, et al. **J Androl** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):169-74
Decreased beta-adrenergic receptor binding in obese female Zucker rats. Bass S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Sep; 14(1):81-7
Myometrial beta 1-adrenoreceptors are detectable only in

the midfollicular phase. Bottari SP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1220–6

Adrenergic beta receptors are not uniformly distributed in the cerebellar cortex. Sutin J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 22;236(4):547–54

Age-related changes of beta-adrenoceptors in aging inbred mice. Kohno A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):439–44

Increased density and responsiveness of alpha 2 and beta-adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of essential hypertensive patients. Brodde OE, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S111–4

Myocardial beta-receptors in experimental renal and aortic coarctation hypertensive rabbits. Hurwitz ML, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S85–7

Agonist-induced beta-adrenergic receptor internalization on intact human mononuclear leukocytes: effect of temperature of mononuclear leukocyte separation. De Blasi A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;107(1):86–94

A reliable assay for beta-adrenoceptors in intact isolated human fat cells with a hydrophilic radioligand, [3H]CGP-12177. Lacasa D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr; 27(4):368–76

Mapping the turkey erythrocyte beta receptor: a distance geometry approach. Linschoten MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):278–86

Thyroid status and adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat: comparison of receptor density and responsiveness. Fox AW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):715–23

Beta-1 receptor is the predominant beta-adrenoreceptor on rat brown adipose tissue. Levin BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):681–8

Beta adrenergic receptor subtypes in the atria: evidence for close coupling of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors to adenylate cyclase. Liang BT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):886–92

Differential recovery of beta adrenoreceptor antagonist and agonist high affinity binding sites in the guinea-pig lung after irreversible blockade. Nelson CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):830–6

Genetic influence on the regulation of beta adrenergic receptors in mice. Severson JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):24–9

Quantification of beta-adrenergic receptors in canine cardiac myocytes using autoradiography and an internal standard. Vandermolen DT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar;54(3):353–9

Evidence for down-regulation of beta-2-adrenoceptors in cirrhotic patients with severe ascites. Gerbes AL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1409–11

Regulation of anterior pituitary and brain beta-adrenergic receptors by ovarian steroids. Petrovic SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1563–70

Beta-adrenoceptors in kidney tubules of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):137–45

Expression of beta-adrenergic receptors in synchronous and asynchronous S49 lymphoma cells. II. Relationship between receptor number and response. Mahan LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):16–22

Desensitization and resensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors in a smooth muscle cell line. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):495–501

Localization and quantification of beta-adrenergic receptors in human brain. Reznikoff GA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug; 36(8):1067–73

Fetal pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptors: characterization in the human and in vitro modulation by glucocorticoids in the rabbit. Roberts JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S69–76 (43 ref.)

The avian beta-adrenergic receptor: primary structure and membrane topology. Yarden Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6795–9

[Identification of beta and M receptors in the lung tissue of guinea pigs and their changes during experimental allergic asthma] Lü BZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 65(7):385–8, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta and alpha adrenergic receptor density on cellular components of peripheral blood in patients with bronchial asthma. 1. Relationship between receptor density and airway hypersensitivity] Ohnishi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan; 35(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of adrenergic receptors in human cerebral arteries and the alteration after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Tsukahara T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1;54(6):406–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of adrenoreceptors in the microcirculatory components of the circulatory bed of the kidney in the cat] Valishin ES. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity and beta-adrenoreceptors of the myometrium in various functional states] Kurskii MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor density in the non-innervated and denervated embryonic chick heart. Stewart DE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 May; 18(5):469–75

BLOOD

Beta-adrenergic receptors on polymorphonuclear cell membranes in essential hypertension. Eliahou HE, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Jun;1(2):132–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of beta-receptor stimulation on catecholamine and phospholipid concentrations in lungs of fetal rabbits. Urban J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(2):127–32

Cortical beta- and alpha 2- adrenoceptor binding, hypothalamic noradrenaline and pineal melatonin concentrations measured at different times of the day after repeated treatment of rats with imipramine, zimeldine, alaproclate and amiflamine. Ask AL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):16–24

Effect of serum, alpha-1 acid glycoprotein, lipoproteins and albumin on human mononuclear leucocyte beta-adrenoceptors. Sager G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):193–203

Concomitant glucocorticoid treatment prevents the development of beta-adrenoceptor desensitization in the guinea pig lung. Salonen RO. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):147–53

Increased beta I-adrenoceptor density after 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment in rat colon and lung. Ek B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):455–60

Skeletal muscle glycolysis during submaximal exercise following acute beta-adrenergic blockade in man. Kaiser P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):285–91

Systemic and renal vasodilation after beta-adrenoceptor blockade with pindolol: a hemodynamic study on the onset and maintenance of its antihypertensive effect. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):368–74

Adrenergic activity and left ventricular function during treatment of essential hypertension with calcium antagonists. Muiesan G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 26; 57(7):44D–49D

Effects of chronic administration of agonists and antagonists on the density of beta-adrenergic receptors. Neve KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 25;57(12):17F–22F

Epinephrine-induced hypokalemia: the role of beta adrenoceptors. Reid JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 25; 57(12):23F–27F

Activation of cardiac beta 2 adrenoceptors in the human heart. Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 25; 57(12):7F–10F

Increase in the cardiotonic action and in the therapeutic margin of digoxin by the adrenergic beta-stimulant doxaminol in cats. Sponer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1663–7

Differential effects of phorbol ester on the beta-adrenergic response of normal and ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells. Garte SJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):702–8

Chronic exposure of human cells in culture to the tricyclic antidepressant desipramine reduces the number of beta-adrenoceptors. Honegger UE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1899–902

The tremorolytic action of beta-adrenoceptor blockers in essential, physiological and isoprenaline-induced tremor is mediated by beta-adrenoceptors located in a deep peripheral compartment. Abila B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):369–76

The physiological and pharmacological role of presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in man. Brown MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):649–58

No effect of ethanol ingestion on beta-adrenoceptor-mediated circulatory responses to isoprenaline in man. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):684–7

Receptor-responses in fresh human ciliary muscle. Lograno MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):379–85

Thyroxine treatment of aged or young rats demonstrates that vascular responses mediated by beta-adrenoceptor subtypes can be differentially regulated. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):41–9

Pharmacological characterization of the receptor mediating the adrenergic inhibition of responses to substance P in the cingulate cortex. Jones RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):151–61

Some fundamental points concerning the clinical aspects of desensitization. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):45s–52s (39 ref.)

Evaluation of the alpha and beta blocking effects of intravenous labetalol on left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Gagnon RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):259–62

Reflex vagal withdrawal and the hemodynamic response to intravenous isoproterenol in the presence of beta-antagonists. Arnold JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug;40(2):199–208

Reduction of beta-adrenergic receptors by tertatolol: an additional mechanism for beta-adrenergic blockade. De Blasi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):245–54

Effects of betaxolol, propranolol, and atenolol on isoproterenol-induced beta-adrenoceptor responses. Riddell JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Nov; 38(5):554–9

The role of cardiac beta-1 receptors in the hemodynamic response to a beta-2 agonist. Strauss MH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jul;40(1):108–15

Beta-blockade and binding of digoxin to skeletal muscle. Joreteg T, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Apr;6(2):183–90

Effect of beta 1-selective and non-selective beta-blockade on work capacity and muscle metabolism. Kaiser P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1986 Apr;6(2):197–207

Haemodynamic effects of low and high doses of insulin during beta receptor blockade in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):455–67

Metabolic effects of low and high doses of insulin during beta-receptor blockade in dogs. Reikerås O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Oct;5(5):469–78

Studies on the insulin-antagonistic effect of catecholamines in normal man. Evidence for the importance of beta 2-receptors. Lager I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul; 29(7):409–16

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of anterior pituitary cyclic AMP is enhanced by tumor promoters. Perkins SN, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(3–4):181–90

Beta-adrenergic binding and secretory responses of the anterior pituitary. Perkins SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1818–25

Comparison of beta-adrenoceptor selectivity of acebutolol and its metabolite diacetolol with metoprolol and propranolol in normal man. Thomas MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):679–83

Penbutolol: beta-adrenoceptor interaction and the time course of plasma concentrations explain its prolonged duration of action in man. Wellstein A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):293–300

The effect of imipramine treatment on brain serotonin receptors and beta-adrenoceptors and on pineal beta-adrenergic function in adult and aged rats. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):351–6

Repeated treatment with clenbuterol produces desensitization of rat brain beta- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors without changes of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):107–11

Clonidine pretreatment enhances the sensitivity of the beta-noradrenergic receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in astrocytes. Northam WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):153–4

Beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonism by urapidil prior to and after the alpha 2-antagonist rauwolscine in anesthetized dogs. Rassier ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):37–43

Antagonistic effects of bisoprolol on several beta-adrenoceptor-mediated actions in anaesthetized cats. Schliep HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16; 123(2):253–61

Effects of chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors and muscarinic cholinoceptors in rat kidney. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):345–53

Pharmacological characterization of beta-adrenoceptor subtype involvement in the ocular hypotensive response to beta-adrenergic stimulation. Woodward DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):61–75

Prolonged treatment with (+/-) propranolol induces supersensitivity to (L)noradrenaline in mesenteric arteries in the rat. Granata AR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):463–8

Differential effects of antidepressant drugs on [3H]dihydroalprenolol and [3H]imipramine ligand recognition sites in olfactory bulbectomized and sham-lesioned rats. Jesberger JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):293–307

Beneficial effects of defibrotide against myocardial ischemia and decline of beta-adrenoceptor function in the rabbit. Berti F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1986;16 Suppl 1:13–7

Increased cardiovascular beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in underweight subjects. Jayarajan MP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;39(4):271–7

Functional and biochemical modifications of lung beta-adrenoreceptors after in vivo desensitization: prevention by indomethacin. Fano M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):47–51

The use of forskolin to investigate the site of cardiac beta-adrenoreceptor supersensitivity. Hawthorn MH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):231–9

Influence of urapidil on alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors in pithed rats. Sanders KH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):307–16

Effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation on 1-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine-mediated vasoconstriction and glycogenolysis in the perfused rat liver. Fisher RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8817–23

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptor subtype in isolated ring preparations of intramural rat coronary small arteries. Nyborg NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1113–7

Agonist-induced redistribution of beta-adrenergic receptors on intact human mononuclear leukocytes: redistributed receptors are nonfunctional. De Blasi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1081–8

Terbutaline-induced desensitization of human lymphocyte beta 2-adrenoceptors. Accelerated restoration of beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness by prednisone and ketotifen. Brodde OE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1096–101

3,4-O-diacetylisoproterenol. Preparation, structure proof, and beta-receptor effect. Jakobsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1962–4

Clonidine and a beta-agonists induce hyperthermia in rats at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al.

J Neural Transm 1985;63(3–4):223–35

Adaptive and differential changes on beta- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptors mediated hyperthermia after chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs in the rat kept at high ambient temperature. Mogilnicka E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3–4):237–46

Studies on rat brain catecholamine synthesis and beta-adrenoceptor number following administration of electroconvulsive shock, desipramine and clenbuterol. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3–4):245–59

Chronic treatment with the potential antidepressant drug rolipram: the effect on the behavioural responses to adrenergic and dopaminergic receptor agonists with some biochemical correlates. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):211–26

Beta adrenergic-mediated vasodilator response to insulin in the human forearm. Creager MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):709–14

Beta agonist-induced desensitization in pig bronchus. Goldie RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):275–82

Responses mediated via beta-1 adrenoceptors but not beta-2 adrenoceptors exhibit supersensitivity after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Grassby PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):950–8

Modulation of peripheral beta-1 and alpha-2 receptor sensitivities by the administration of the tricyclic antidepressant, imipramine, alone and in combination with alpha-2 antagonists to rats. Keith RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):356–63

Selective regulation of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors by atypical agonists. Neve KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):657–64

Effect of repeated restraint stress, desmethylimipramine or adrenocorticotropin on the alpha and beta adrenergic components of the cyclic AMP response to norepinephrine in rat brain slices. Stone EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):702–7

Agonist interactions with beta-adrenergic receptors following chronic administration of desipramine or the atypical antidepressants, iprindole and mianserin. Hancock AA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5–6):311–34

Protective metabolic effects of propranolol during total myocardial ischemia. Veronee CD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Sep;92(3 Pt 1):425–33

Mechanism responsible for "down regulation" during successive beta-agonist administration in rat hearts. Takamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec;49(12):1243–51

PK 11195, an antagonist of peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors, modulates Bay K8644 sensitive but not beta- or H2-receptor sensitive voltage operated calcium channels in the guinea pig heart. Mestre M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):329–39

Effects of chronic administration of doxorubicin on myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors. Robison TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25;39(8):731–6

Presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors. Misu Y, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1986 Apr–Jun;6(2):197–225 (185 ref.)

Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists (non-selective as well as beta 1-selective) with partial agonistic activity decrease beta 2-adrenoceptor density in human lymphocytes. Evidence for a beta 2-agonistic component of the partial agonistic activity. Brodde OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):130–8

The beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist CGP 20712 A unmasks beta 2-adrenoceptors activated by (-)-adrenaline in rat sinoatrial node. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):406–9

The significance of beta-adrenoceptor down regulation in the desipramine action in the forced swimming test. Kitada Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):31–5

Sodium regulation of agonist and antagonist binding to beta-adrenoceptors in intact and Ns-deficient membranes. Minuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):124–9

Rolipram, a stereospecific inhibitor of calmodulin-independent phosphodiesterase, causes beta-adrenoceptor subsensitivity in rat cerebral cortex. Schultz JE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):23–30

Effects of combined administration of L-tryptophan and tricyclic antidepressants on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptors and monoamine levels in rat brain. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Dec;10(12):1661–71

Seasonal changes in the sensitivity of ovine pineal beta-adrenoceptors to steroids. Foldes A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):494–8

DSP4-induced noradrenergic lesions increase beta-adrenergic receptors and hippocampal electrophysiological responsiveness. Zahniser NR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1397–402

Catecholamine excretion and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in estrogen-treated rats. Carlberg KA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(3):147–56

Functional response of the hyperthyroid patients with beta adrenoreceptor blockade to exercise. Tulea E, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):263–7

Variability of chronic antidepressant treatments on beta-adrenergic receptor sites. Suranyi-Cadotte BE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):765–8

Arachidonic acid metabolites induce beta-adrenoceptor desensitization in rat lung in vitro. Daffonchio L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Nov;30(5):799–809

The modulation of head-twitch behaviour by drugs acting on beta-adrenoceptors: evidence for the involvement of both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Handley SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):320–4

Alterations in vascular alpha and beta adrenergic responsiveness in the Dahl rat: a preliminary report. Soltis EE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):3–10

Effect of neonatal testosterone administration and beta adrenergic stimulation on adult prolactin levels. Vidal MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):139–40

Effects of prednisolone on beta-adrenergic desensitization of normal peripheral lymphocytes: an in vitro model for steroid-controlled tachyphylaxis. Sertl K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 18;98(14):445–9

[Mechanisms of desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors] Cros G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):35s–43s (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-mimetics and tachyphylaxis] Perrin-Fayolle M. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):298–313 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of anti-asthmatic drugs in vitro with emphasis on beta-adrenergic drugs] Makino S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ketotifen on human lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors] Sano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a beta 2-blocker on the adrenergic receptors of lymphocytes in hypertension] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors of the hypothalamus in the hyperthermic effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Arutiunian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul; 71(7):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of the gene and cDNA for mammalian beta-adrenergic receptor and homology with rhodopsin. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7;321(6065):75–9

Adrenergic receptors: some similarities and surprises [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7;321(6065):15

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of specific immunosorption on the sensitivity of beta-adrenergic reception of peripheral blood lymphocytes to specific allergens in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Shmushkovich BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):43–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The oligosaccharide moiety of the beta 1-adrenergic receptor from turkey erythrocytes has a biantennary, N-acetyllactosamine-containing structure. Cervantes-Olivier P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2; 24(14):3765–70

Molecular structure of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Shorr RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6869–75

Large-scale purification of beta-adrenergic receptors from mammalian cells in culture. George ST, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(5):349–66

METABOLISM

A new synthetic retinoid, E-5166, augments epidermal beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response. Iizuka H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):459–64

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor activity in circulating blood cells of patients with phaeochromocytoma: effects of adrenalectomy. Ratge D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):80–8

Up-regulation of prostaglandin D2 receptors by agonist binding to beta-adrenoceptors in rabbit platelets. Ichikawa A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:671–2

Amiodarone-induced decrease in lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor density. Brevetti G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 1;57(8):698–9

Beta 2 receptors on myocardial cells in human ventricular myocardium. Bristow MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 25;57(12):3F–6F

Desensitization and redistribution of beta-adrenergic receptors on human mononuclear leukocytes. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E583–90

Differences in affinity of cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors for [3H]dihydroalprenolol. Muntz KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H490–7

Characteristics of myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors during endotoxicosis in the rat. Romano FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R359–64

Eicosonoid metabolism and beta-adrenergic mechanisms in coronary arterial smooth muscle: potential compartmentation of cAMP. Rubanyi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C406–12

Receptor-linked adenylate cyclase in the membranes of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Cavey MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):293–7

Monoclonal antibodies to the beta-adrenergic receptor: modulation of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by the antibody. Itami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):377–81

Homogeneity of beta-adrenoceptors on bovine teat muscles. Roets E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul; 276(1):44–9

Binding properties of beta-adrenergic receptors in early human fetal lung. Falkay G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):816–22

Beta-adrenergic binding is increased by melatonin and alpha-adrenergic compounds. Sweat FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1196–202

Beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes and subcellular compartmentation of cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rabbit cardiomyocytes. Buxton IL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug;11(2):137–44

Homologous desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors in lymphoma cells is not altered by the inactivation of Ni (Gi), the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Clark RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):399–405

Simultaneous response of myocardial contractility and a major proteolytic process to beta-adrenergic-receptor occupancy in the Langendorff isolated perfused rat heart. Lockwood TD. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):299–308

Transport of beta-adrenergic antagonists in the absence of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat pituitary tumor cells. Henneberry RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2687–92

Beta-adrenergic receptors on human suppressor, helper, and cytolytic lymphocytes. Khan MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1137–42

Interactions of putatively irreversible antagonists with beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Minneman KP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):857–64

Effects of phospholipases C on the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase system of chick erythrocyte membranes. Nakajima M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3031–8

Effect of plasma on human erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Sager G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3767–71

High potency congeners of isoproterenol. Binding to beta-adrenergic receptors, activation of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of intracellular cyclic AMP synthesis. Schramm M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2805–9

Modulation of the receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in HeLa cells by sodium butyrate. Kassis S. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5666–72

Fat cell beta 1-adrenergic receptor: structural evidence for existence of disulfide bridges essential for ligand binding. Moxham CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6072–7

Biochemical characterization of phosphorylated beta-adrenergic receptors from catecholamine-desensitized turkey erythrocytes. Stadel JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3719–24

A novel catecholamine-activated adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate independent pathway for beta-adrenergic receptor phosphorylation in wild-type and mutant S49 lymphoma cells: mechanism of homologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Strasser RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1371–7

Beta-adrenergic stimulation enhances translocation, processing and synthesis of lipoprotein lipase in rat heart cells. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):112–20

Exfoliation of the beta-adrenergic receptor and the regulatory components of adenylate cyclase by cultured rat glioma C6 cells. Kassis S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):474–82

Large-scale purification of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-enriched membranes from human platelets. Persistent association of guanine nucleotides with nonpurified membranes. Neubig RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):67–76

Characterization of beta-adrenergic binding sites on rodent Leydig cells. Anakwe OO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov; 33(4):815–26

Identification of presynaptic beta 2-adrenoceptors on the sympathetic nerve fibres of the human pulmonary artery. Göthert M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):933–41

The ontogeny of the laminar distribution of beta-adrenergic receptors in the visual cortex of cats, normally reared and dark-reared. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 392(1–2):109–16

Autoradiographic localization of beta 1 and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the midbrain and forebrain of normal and reeler mutant mice. Goffinet AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):193–202

Axonal transport of beta-receptors during the response to axonal injury and repair in locus coeruleus neurons. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):215–23

Beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in the human brain: autoradiographic localization. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):324–8

Immunocytochemically defined astroglia from fetal, newborn and young adult rats express beta-adrenergic receptors in vitro. Trimmer PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 392(1-2):151-65

Inactivation of the beta-adrenergic receptor in cardiac muscle by dithiols. Prior TI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):932-6

Increased number of beta-adrenoceptors in hepatocytes from rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene. Refsnes M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2285-8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy characterised by beta-adrenoceptor density, relative amount of beta-adrenoceptor subtypes and adenylate cyclase activity. Golf S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):693-9

Mechanisms and time course of beta 1 adrenoceptor desensitisation in mammalian cardiac myocytes. Karliner JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Mar;20(3):221-8

Binding characteristics of [3H]dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenergic receptors of rat brain: comparison with those of rat heart treated with neuraminidase. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3972-6

Characterization of a potentially reversible increase in beta-adrenergic receptors in isolated, neonatal rat cardiac myocytes with impaired energy metabolism. Buja LM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):640-5

Characterization of the human lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Alterations with desensitization. Feldman RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Mar; 58(3):384-8

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of essential hypertensive patients: increased receptor density and responsiveness. Brodde OE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(8):1135-50

Autoradiographic analysis of (-)-[125I]-CYP binding in mouse kidney. Lew R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar;13(3):211-21

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the elderly are not less sensitive to timolol. Klein C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Aug; 40(2):161-4

Are beta-adrenergic receptors in ventricular muscles of carp heart (Cyprinus carpio) mostly the beta-2 type? Temma K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):261-3

Beta-2 adrenergic receptors are not only for circulating catecholamines in ventricular muscles of carp heart (Cyprinus carpio). Temma K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):265-9

Association of turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenoceptors with a specific lipid component. Bar-Sinai A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1175-80

Reconstitution of beta 1-adrenoceptor-dependent adenylate cyclase from purified components. Feder D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1509-14

Properties of beta-adrenergic receptors on porcine corpora lutea and granulosa cells. Perkins SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):998-1005

Dexamethasone effects on beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase regulatory proteins Gs and Gi in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Rodan SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2510-8

Subtype-selective down-regulation of rat renal cortical alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors by catecholamines. Snavely MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2182-9

Receptor binding of propranolol is the missing link between plasma concentration kinetics and the effect-time course in man. Wellstein A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(2):131-47

(-)-[125I]pindolol binding to the human platelet beta-adrenoceptor: characterisation and agonist interactions. Cook N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):247-54

Beta-adrenoceptor density in fetal striatal transplants. Deckel AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):469-70

Localization of beta-adrenoceptors in the rabbit ear by light microscopic autoradiography. Johnston HG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):97-101

Regulation of beta-adrenoceptor density and function in rat vas deferens. May JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):221-9

Chronic treatment with nifedipine does not change the number of [3H]nitrendipine and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites. Nishiyama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):167-72

Changes in adrenoreceptor density in brown adipose tissue from hyperthyroid rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):227-9

Selective labelling of beta 1-adrenoceptors in rabbit lung membranes by (-)-[3H]bisoprolol. Wang XL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):157-65

Down-regulation of alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat cortex caused by amygdalar kindling. Stanford SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):108-17

Age-related reduction of beta-adrenoceptor sensitivity in rat heart occurs by multiple mechanisms. Fan TH, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(6):373-80

Characterization of (-)-(3H)-DHA binding to intact mouse lymphocytes: effect of experimental autoimmune orchitis on beta-adrenoceptor expression. Perez Leiros C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):405-10

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor density of patients with recurrent affective illness. Wood K, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):3-8

Properties of beta-adrenergic receptors of cultured mammalian cells. Interaction of receptors with a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in membranes prepared from L6 myoblasts and from wild-type and cyc- S49 lymphoma cells. Abramson SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14580-8

Irreversible inactivation of the beta-adrenoreceptor by a partial agonist. Evidence for selective loss of the agonist high affinity binding sites. Baker SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15820-8

Platelet ADP receptor and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor interaction. Evidence for an ADP requirement for epinephrine-induced platelet activation and an influence of epinephrine on ADP binding. Figures WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5981-6

The involvement of cellular ATP in receptor-mediated internalization of epidermal growth factor and hormone-induced internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors. Hertel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5974-80

Desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase in cultured mammalian cells. Receptor sequestration versus receptor function. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12233-7

Control of glycogen synthase by insulin and isoproterenol in rat adipocytes. Changes in the distribution of phosphate in the synthase subunit in response to insulin and beta-adrenergic receptor activation. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):669-77

Functional activation of beta-adrenergic receptors by thiols in the presence or absence of agonists. Pedersen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14150-7

Molecular pharmacology of beta-adrenoceptors. Brodde OE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S16-20 (51 ref.)

Alterations of the glomerular beta-adrenoceptor-linked adenylate cyclase system in perinephritis hypertension. Freissmuth M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 8(1):60-6

Cardiac and lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors in perinephritis hypertension in the rabbit. Jones CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):562-6

Inverse reciprocal regulation of alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in the rat liver: possible mechanism. Kunos G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S87-92

Increased beta-adrenoceptor binding capacity is associated with blunted beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cardiovascular responses in essential hypertension. Landmann R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S168-71

Interaction between alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated cardiovascular effects. van Zwieten PA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S21-8 (29 ref.)

Evidence for the appearance of an uncoupled form of the beta-adrenergic receptor distinct from the internalized receptor. Hertel C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(3):219-25

Cellular redistribution of beta-adrenergic receptors in a human astrocytoma cell line: a comparison with the epidermal growth factor receptor in murine fibroblasts. Wakshull E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):127-41

In vivo regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors on human mononuclear leukocytes: assessment of receptor number, location, and function after posture change, exercise, and isoproterenol infusion. DeBlasi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):847-53

Adrenergic receptors in human liver plasma membranes: predominance of beta 2- and alpha 1-receptor subtypes. Kawai Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 62(5):827-32

Loss of high affinity cardiac beta adrenergic receptors in dogs with heart failure. Vatner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2259-64

Desensitization of the mammalian beta-adrenergic receptor: analysis of receptor redistribution on nonlinear sucrose gradients. Kassis S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1986;11(1):35-46

Identification of a homogeneous class of beta 2-adrenoceptors in human platelets by (-)-125I-iodopindolol binding. Wang XL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):439-50

Dissociation of effects of hypertrophy from hypertension on cardiac beta-receptors in renovascular hypertensive rats. Alicandri CL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec; 1(2):82-4

Alkylating beta-blockers: activity of isomeric bromoacetyl alprenolol menthanes. Liptak A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1699-703

Conformational effects on the activity of drugs. 11. Stereostructural models for the direct activation of the alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor. Macchia B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):740-7

Reconstitution of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(1):1-12 (42 ref.)

Heterogeneous distribution of beta adrenoceptors in the dog left ventricle. Upsher ME, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jul;18(7):657-60

Characteristics of the beta-adrenoreceptor from neuronal and glial cells in primary cultures of rat brain. Baker SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1318-26

Identification of the subunit structure of rat pineal adrenergic receptors by photoaffinity labeling. Dickinson KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1153-60

Neurotransmitter systems in morphologically undifferentiated human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells: studies of GABAergic, glycinergic, and beta-adrenergic systems. Madtes P Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1836-41

Beta 2-adrenergic receptors on peripheral nerves. Schreurs J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):294-6

Detection and characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in coated vesicles isolated from bovine brain. Chuang DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 6(9):2578-84

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors in vivo with iodine-131 pindolol and gamma scintigraphy. Hughes B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):660-7

Affinity of tocolytic agents on human placental and myometrial beta-adrenergic receptors. Falkay G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):109-13

Thermodynamic properties of agonist interactions with the beta adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system. II. Agonist binding to soluble beta adrenergic receptors. Contreras ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):165-72

Thermodynamic properties of agonist interactions with the beta adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system. I. High- and low-affinity states of agonist binding to membrane-bound beta adrenergic receptors. Contreras ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):154-64

Quantitative analysis of the selectivity of radioligands for subtypes of beta adrenergic receptors. Neve KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):46-53

Labeling in vivo of beta adrenergic receptors in the central nervous system of the rat after administration of [125I] iodopindolol. Tondo L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):1-9

Beta adrenergic receptor-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis in the isolated rabbit heart: relationship to extra- and intracellular calcium. Weis MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):178-85

Hamster and rat pineal gland beta-adrenoceptor characterization with iodocyanopindolol and the effect of decreased catecholamine synthesis on the receptor. Craft CM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(1):51-66

(-)[125I]iodopindolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors in tissues of the rat with particular reference to the characterization in liver. Dax EM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986; 6(2):165-82

The effect of platelet protein and DNA on the measurement of human lymphocyte beta adrenergic receptor number. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5-6):419-29

Characterization of alpha- and beta-adrenergic and angiotensin receptors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Hirata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep; 49(9):1043-51

Studies on the affinity and selectivity of denopamine (TA-064), a new cardiotonic agent, for beta-adrenergic receptors. Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 38(3):235-41

Effect of GTP on the affinity of denopamine, a new cardiotonic agent, for beta-adrenergic receptors of turkey erythrocytes and rat reticulocyte membranes. Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):541-9

Binding characteristics of 3H-dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenergic receptors of rat brain: influence of exo- and endo-glycosidases and glycopeptidase. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):403-9

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of fatty acid release from brown fat cells differentiated in monolayer culture. Kuusela P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):589-99

Temperature and isoproterenol modulation of beta-adrenergic receptor characteristics. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):309-15

Differentiation of exercise-induced metabolic responses during selective beta 1- and beta 2-antagonism. Hespel P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Apr;18(2):186-91

In vitro receptor occupancy allows to establish equieffective doses of beta-blockers with different pharmacodynamic profiles in man. Investigations with propranolol and bufuralol. Wellstein A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;7(12):645-51

Discrimination between intact cell desensitization and agonist affinity changes. Barber R. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Aug; 46(3):263-70

Agonist-mediated regulation of alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor metabolism in a muscle cell line, BC3H-1. Hughes RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 29(6):521-30

Differentiation between amine transport and beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated binding in cultured mammalian cells. Lysko PG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;28(4):338-47

Expression of beta-adrenergic receptors in synchronous and asynchronous S49 lymphoma cells. I. Receptor metabolism after irreversible blockade of receptors and in cells traversing the cell division cycle. Mahan LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):7-15

Spontaneous coupling of the beta-adrenergic receptor to Ns in mammalian cardiac membranes. Nerme V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):1-5

Turnover of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors after down-regulation or irreversible blockade. Neve KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):104-11

The muscle slice--a new preparation for the characterization of beta-adrenergic binding in fast- and slow-twitch skeletal muscle. Watson-Wright WM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jun; 9(5):416-22

Reduced sensitivity of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in patients with endogenous depression and psychomotor agitation [letter] Graafsma S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):924

Light-dependent phosphorylation of rhodopsin by beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Benovic JL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26-Jul 2;321(6073):869-72

Uncoupling of cardiac muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors from ion channels by a guanine nucleotide analogue. Breitwieser GE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10-16; 317(6037):538-40

A role for Ni in the hormonal stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Cerione RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21-27; 318(6043):293-5

Uncoupling between beta-adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase in dog ischemic myocardium. Devos C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):71-5

The affinity of (-)-propranolol for beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors of human heart. Differential antagonism of the positive inotropic effects and adenylate cyclase stimulation by (-)-noradrenaline and (-)-adrenaline. Gille E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):60-70

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor binding and functional response in right and left atria of rat heart. Juberg EN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):193-202

Direct labelling of myocardial beta 1-adrenoceptors. Comparison of binding affinity of 3H-(-)-bisoprolol with its blocking potency. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):27-39

Direct labelling of beta 2-adrenoceptors. Comparison of binding potency of 3H-ICI 118,551 and blocking potency of ICI 118,551. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):40-51

Binding of agonists and antagonists to beta-adrenoceptors in rat vas deferens: relationship to functional response. May JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;331(4):324-33

The influence of molecular structure on the affinity and efficacy of some beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Molenaar P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):240-6

Agonist-mediated conformational changes of beta-adrenoceptors could occur independent of functional coupling to Ns. Severne Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):247-52

Human myocardial beta-adrenoceptors: demonstration of both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors mediating contractile responses to beta-agonists on the isolated right atrium. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):142-7

Beta-2-adrenergic receptors in pituitary. Identification, characterization, and autoradiographic localization. De Souza EB. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):289-96

Arachidonic acid metabolites and lung beta-adrenoceptor desensitization. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Feb;18(2):93-110 (53 ref.)

Correlation between agonist potency, desensitization and internalization of beta adrenergic receptors in a muscle cell line. Sher E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec; 17(12):1095-108

Acebutolol-induced decrease of mononuclear leukocyte beta-adrenoceptors in hypertension. Basso A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):278-83

Beta-adrenergic receptors and their mode of coupling to adenylate cyclase. Levitzki A. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jul; 66(3):819-54 (121 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: identification of a novel protein kinase that phosphorylates the agonist-occupied form of the receptor. Benovic JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2797-801

An arachidonate metabolite is involved in the conversion from alpha 1- to beta-adrenergic glycogenolysis in isolated rat liver cells. Ishac EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):53-7

Do agonists promote rapid internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors? Mahan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6566-70

Beta-agonist- and prostaglandin E1-induced translocation of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase: evidence that the kinase may act on multiple adenylate cyclase-coupled receptors. Strasser RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6362-6

Relative potencies of various beta-adrenoceptor antagonists (BAA) at the level of the human myocardial beta-adrenoceptor-adenylate cyclase (AC) complex. Is intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) due to AC activation? Golf S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):121-30

Human beta-adrenoceptors: relation of myocardial and lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor density. Brodde OE, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1584-5

A strong influence of serotonin axons on beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):323-5

Characterization of beta adrenergic receptors in human cerebral arteries and alteration of the receptors after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara ' ', et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):202-7

Differential labeling of platelet alpha 2 adrenoceptors by 3H dihydroergocryptine and 3H yohimbine in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Swart SS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):623-9

Characterization of human platelet beta-adrenoceptors. Winther K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):757-67

Catechol-O-methyltransferase: substrate-specificity and stereoselectivity for beta-adrenoceptor agents. Raxworthy MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Jan;16(1):47-52

[Radioligand binding assay of a beta-adrenoceptor on duck erythrocyte membranes] Sun YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Interindividual changes in the specific binding of 3H-dihydroalprenolol by beta 2-adrenergic lymphocytic receptors in essential hypertension] Pfikryl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Apr 18;125(16):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sensitivity and response of beta 2-adrenergic receptors of isolated lymphocytes in essential hypertension] Pfikryl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 25;124(43):1324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of prolonged physical exercise on the binding capacity of beta-adrenergic lymphocyte receptors and their response in essential hypertension] Pfikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Automobiles and man. Apropos of the escape phenomenon observed with beta-blocker eye drops (letter)] Le Hao Dong P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(12):821 (Fre)

[Relative amounts of beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoreceptor subtypes in various parts of the myocardium] Golf S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2063-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Interaction of sarcolysine with beta-adrenoreceptors in tumor cells] Belousova AK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov; 50(11):1909-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of hormonal stimulation of adenylate cyclase on the fraction of plasma membrane accessible to the lateral transport of adenylate cyclase complex proteins] Kazarov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar;51(3):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the beta-adrenoreceptive function of the erythrocyte membrane of the guinea pig using spectral luminescence analysis] Sominskii VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding centers of adrenoreceptors. Topography of erythrocyte beta-adrenoreceptors in the turkey] Kats MM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):748-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of pH changes on the binding of agonists and antagonists to the adrenergic beta receptor] Gende OA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):205-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The beta adrenergic receptor function of lymphocytes in bronchial asthma] Herjavecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 29;126(52):3195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of beta-adrenergic sensitivity by guanine nucleotides in rat brain. Wollemann M. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(3-4):187-91

Studies on mechanisms for beta-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of colon motility. Ek B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;546:1-39

Characterisation of human platelet adrenoceptors. Barnett DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:97-108 (32 ref.)

The involvement of reactive hydroxyl radicals in Haemophilus influenzae-induced deterioration of guinea pig lung beta-adrenergic receptor function. Engels F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):403-4

Changes in guinea pig lung beta-adrenoceptor function by Haemophilus influenzae and its mediation by specifically stimulated pulmonary macrophages. Engels F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3-4):401-2

In support of cardiac chronotropic beta 2 adrenoceptors. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Apr 25;57(12):11F-16F

Importance of receptor regulation in the pathophysiology and therapy of congestive heart failure. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb 28;80(2B):67-72 (54 ref.)

Effects of thyroid hormone replacement on beta-adrenergic responsiveness of food-deprived rats. Barney CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R861-7

Beta-adrenergic contribution to glucagon-induced glucose production and insulin secretion in uremia. Baylor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E322-7

Receptor-independent sequestration of beta-adrenergic ligands by alveolar type II cells. Fabisiak JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):C871-9

Renal hypertension impairs inotropic isoproterenol effect without beta-receptor changes. Gende OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H814-9

Enhancement of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor responses by elevations in vascular tone in pulmonary circulation. Hyman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1109-16

Protein secretion in lacrimal gland: alpha 1-beta-adrenergic synergism. Mauduit P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C704-12

Beta-adrenoceptor-mediated release of angiotensin II from mesenteric arteries. Nakamaru M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H144-8

Alterations in beta-adrenergic stimulation of myocardial adenylate cyclase in endotoxic rats. Romano FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R358-64

Cardiac function and chronotropic sensitivity to beta-adrenergic stimulation in sepsis. Smith LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H405-12

The role of phospholipase in reduced beta-adrenergic responsiveness in experimental asthma. Taki F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):362-6

Experimental model of anaphylaxis-induced beta-adrenergic blockade in the airways. Yukawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Sep;57(3):219-24

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and serotonin axon lesions on beta-adrenergic and serotonin-2 receptors in rat brain. Kellar KJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:76-90 (46 ref.)

The role of presynaptic beta-receptors in Raynaud's disease. Brotzu G, et al. **Artery** 1985;13(2):77-86

Comparative alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor activity of 2- and 6-ring-chlorinated noradrenaline analogues. Squier GJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):457-60

Chemical dependencies of learning in the rabbit olfactory bulb: acquisition of the transient spatial pattern change depends on norepinephrine. Gray CM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):585-96

Fasting increases fat cell adenylate cyclase sensitivity to stimulatory agonists through enhanced ability of the stimulatory regulatory component Ns to dissociate. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1411-9

Prepubertal rat ovary: hormonal modulation of beta-adrenergic receptors and of progesterone response to adrenergic stimulation. Aguado LI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):45-50

Signal transfer in cardiac muscle. Alteration of the beta-adrenoceptor adenylate cyclase system in the hypertrophied myocardium. Will-Shahab L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1-2):S199-204

Exercise-induced hand tremor: a possible test for beta 2-adrenoceptor selectivity in man? Abila B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):104-7

Central beta-adrenoceptors can modulate 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced tremor in rats. Hallberg H. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):403-8

Beta-adrenoceptor-mediated modulation of calcium ionophore activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Mack JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):417-23

Autoradiographic study of beta 1-adrenergic receptor development in the mouse forebrain. Goffinet AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1-2):187-91

Primary cultures from defined brain areas; effects of seeding time on the development of beta-adrenergic- and dopamine-stimulated cAMP-activity during cultivation. Hansson E. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):187-92

Beta-receptor involvement in locus coeruleus-induced inhibition of spinal trigeminal nucleus neurons: microiontophoretic and HRP studies. Sasa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):337-43

Flow-volume curves during hand immersion in water at 5 degrees C (the cold pressor test). Dikshit MB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May-Jun;22(3):269-72

The beta-adrenergic receptor and bronchial hyperreactivity. Koeter GH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:148-52

Diminished beta-adrenergic modulation of cardiovascular function in advanced age. Lakatta EG. **Cardiol Clin** 1986 May;4(2):185-200 (37 ref.)

Reduced beta 2-adrenoceptor responsiveness in exercise-induced asthma. Martinsson A, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):594-600

Hypothalamic beta 2-adrenoceptor control of renal sympathetic nerve activity and urinary sodium excretion in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koepke JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Feb;58(2):241-8

Adrenergic regulation of myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity. Winegrad S, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):83-95

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of myocardial cyclic AMP in endotoxic rats. Romano FD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(3):243-52

The interaction of ephedrine with beta-adrenoceptors in tracheal, cardiac and skeletal muscles. Waldeck B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):439-42

Effect of thyroid status on lung and heart beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal and newborn sheep. Padbury JF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1986;9(1):44-53

Role of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in the genesis of arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia. Yamada KA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:85-90 (57 ref.)

Physical performance and serum potassium under chronic beta-blockade. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985; 54(4):350-4

Influence of vagal cooling on cardiac output in normal and beta-blocked exercising dogs. Versteeg PG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):617-23

Alterations in norepinephrine content and beta adrenoceptor regulation in myocardium bordering aneurysm in human

heart: their possible role in the genesis of ventricular tachycardia. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):163–8

Localization of the effects of electroconvulsive shock on beta-adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Biegon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):329–34

Selective protection of cells against X-irradiation. Isoproterenol protects only those cells that possess beta-adrenoreceptors. Chirkov YuYu, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1430–2

Beta-adrenergic-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in normal and EBV-transformed lymphocytes. Ebstein RP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1552–4

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of androgen production by fetal mouse Leydig cells in primary culture. Pointis G, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):617–9

Physiological and molecular correlates of age-related changes in the human beta-adrenergic receptor system. Feldman RD. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):48–50

Renal responses to stressful environmental stimuli. Koepke JP. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2823–7 (19 ref.)

Decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness during senescence. Scarpace PJ. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):51–4

Beta-adrenergic control of motility in the rat colon. I. Evidence for functional separation of the beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of colon activity. Ek BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):400–7

Beta-adrenergic control of motility in the rat colon. II. Proportions of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors identified with 125I-(-)pindolol binding. Ek BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):408–13

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms mediate blood pressure control by norepinephrine and angiotensin in ducks. Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):323–9

Beta-adrenergic responses in drug-free subjects with asthma. Davis PB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun; 77(6):871–9

Beta-adrenergic receptor properties of canine myocardium: effects of chronic myocardial infarction. Karliner JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Aug;8(2):349–56

Beta-adrenoceptors and the regulation of blood pressure and plasma renin during exercise. Hespel P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):108–13

Lung beta-adrenoreceptor blockade affects perinatal surfactant release but not lung water. McDonald JV Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1727–33

Effects of beta 1- vs. beta 1- beta 2-blockade on training adaptations in rat skeletal muscle. Thomas DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1722–6

Role of beta-adrenergic mechanisms during exercise in poorly controlled diabetes. Wasserman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1282–9

Tonic beta-sympathetic activity in the lung periphery in anesthetized dogs. Weinmann GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):979–84

A comparison of catecholamine-induced internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors and receptor-mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor in human astrocytoma cells. Inhibition by phenylarsine oxide. Hertel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12547–53

Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of beta-adrenergic stimulation of phospholamban phosphorylation and Ca2+ transport in guinea pig ventricles. Lindemann JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13122–9

Properties of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in circulating blood cells of patients with essential hypertension. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S162–7

Adrenoceptors, calcium, and vasoconstriction in normal and hypertensive humans. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S130–6

Age-related reduction of baroreflex tachycardia without loss of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated tachycardia in Sprague-Dawley rats. Docherty JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):376–80

Cardiovascular adrenoreceptor number and function in experimental hypertension in the baboon. Hurwitz ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S172–7

Decreased beta-adrenergic sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Berlin I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):262–5

Adenine nucleotides and 5-hydroxytryptamine released by aggregating platelets inhibit adrenergic neurotransmission in canine coronary artery. Cohen RA. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):369–75

Beta adrenergic receptor blockade of feline myocardium. Cardiac mechanics, energetics, and beta adrenoceptor regulation. Cooper G 4th, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 77(2):441–55

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic mediation of changes in metabolism and Na/K exchange in rat brown fat. Schneider-Picard G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug; 86(2):169–88

Antihypertensive mechanism of beta-adrenoceptor antagonism—the role of beta 2-blockade. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):112–5

"Ischemic" rise of epidermal cyclic AMP is a beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase-dependent process. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):271–4

[p-[(Thienylcarbonyl)amino]phenoxy]propanolamines derivatives as diuretic and beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Bouley E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):100–3

Beta-adrenoceptor activity of the stereoisomers of the bufuralol alcohol and ketone metabolites. Machin PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1648–51

D-1 dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase in a clone derived from the human astrocytoma cell line G-CCM. Balmforth AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):715–9

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase in cerebral cortex after in vivo treatment of rats with desipramine. Okada F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):454–9

Activation of beta-adrenergic receptors stimulates release of an inhibitory transmitter from astrocytes. Shain W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1298–303

See-saw signal processing in pinealocytes involves reciprocal changes in the alpha 1-adrenergic component of the cyclic GMP response and the beta-adrenergic component of the cyclic AMP response. Vanecek J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):678–86

Beta-receptor-stimulated and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated taurine release from LRM55 glial cells. Madelian V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3154–60

Isoprenaline-induced changes in activity of the endogenous inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinases under conditions of beta-adrenoceptor supersensitivity. Zawilska J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):239–41

Possible involvement of beta 2-adrenoceptors in hyperthermic effect of l-ephedrine in rats. Yamahara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Aug;8(8):591–6

Effect of age on beta adrenergic relaxation of the rat jugular vein. Buckles SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan; 236(1):71–4

Beta adrenoceptor control of the microvascular reserve in rabbit myocardium. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):868–73

Effects of beta adrenoceptor down-regulation on the cardiovascular responses to the stereoisomers of dobutamine. Hayes JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):58–65

Vascular vasopressin receptors mediate inhibition of beta adrenergic receptor-induced cyclic AMP accumulation. Nambi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):143–6

Effects of epinephrine, isoproterenol and IPS-339 on sympathetic transmission to the dog heart: evidence against the facilitatory role of presynaptic beta adrenoceptors. Yorikane R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul; 238(1):334–40

A physiological basis for subclassifying beta-adrenoceptors examined by chemical sympathectomy of guinea-pigs. Broadley KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:367–78

Pharmacological studies on the regulation of N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of the pineal gland of the Syrian hamster. Steinlechner S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(2):109–19

The effects of phospholipase A2 on beta adrenoceptor function in isolated cardiac cells. Hattori M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1190–4

Changes in action potential and beta-adrenergic effects of the circular muscle of postpartum rat uterus. Maruta K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):567–79

Further evidence of the inhibitory role of perifornical hypothalamic beta-adrenergic receptors in the feeding behaviour of hungry rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20;38(3):259–66

Hepatic adrenoceptors involved in the glycogenolytic response to exogenous (-)-norepinephrine in the dog liver in vivo. Garceau D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25; 37(21):1963–70

Pertussis toxin enhances the beta-adrenergic and blocks the alpha 2-adrenergic regulation of renin secretion in renal cortical slices. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17;38(11):1005–11

Synergistic interaction between alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain slices: possible site for antidepressant drug action. Pilc A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30; 37(13):1183–94

The influence of Bordetella pertussis and its constituents on the beta-adrenergic receptor in the guinea pig respiratory system. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 24;38(8):677–85

Autonomic interactions in the aging heart: age-associated decrease in muscarinic cholinergic receptor mediated inhibition of beta-adrenergic activation of adenylate cyclase. Narayanan N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 May; 34(3):249–59

Different mechanisms underlying reduced beta 2-adrenoceptor responsiveness in lymphocytes from neonates and old subjects. O'Hara N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(2):115–22

Heterogeneous distribution of adrenergic receptors in coronary arteries and their influence on coronary arterial tone. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985;2(6):617–42

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responses of the guinea-pig ileum and the effects of neuronal uptake inhibition. Broadley KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):316–23

Beta adrenergic control of extrarenal potassium disposal. A beta-2 mediated phenomenon. Bia MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 43(2):117–22

Serotonergic regulation of the release of renin is not mediated by the autonomic nervous system but involves beta adrenoceptors. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):487–92

Beta-adrenergic modulation of the Na+-K+ pump in frog skeletal muscles. Kaibara K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep; 405(1):24–8

On the mechanism of beta-adrenergic regulation of the Ca channel in the guinea-pig heart. Kameyama M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Oct;405(3):285–93

Stress induced desensitization of lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors in young and aged rats. De Blasi A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):991–8

Effect of contractile activity on rat skeletal muscle beta-adrenoceptor properties. Fell RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):527–32

Beta-adrenergic responses of facial vein from cold acclimated rabbits. Owen T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:127–9

Antinociceptive activity of beta-adrenoceptor agonists in the hot plate test in mice. Brochet D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):527–8

Evaluation of beta-adrenergic influences on cardiovascular and metabolic adjustments to physical and psychological stress. Sherwood A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan; 23(1):89–104

Role of beta adrenergic receptors in carotid body function of the goat. Hudgel DW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May; 64(2):203–11

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the female dog urethra. García-Sacristán A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):245–50

Differences in adrenergic recognition by pancreatic A and B cells. Schuit FC, et al. **Science** 1986 May 16; 232(4752):875–7

Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on thrombin-induced serotonin release in rat platelets. Koutouzov S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):147–59

[Characterization and functioning of beta adrenergic receptors in the WI-38 cell line] Suzuki M. **Arerugi** 1986 Mar;35(3):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine inhibition of cardiac Na+ channel via stimulation of beta-adrenoceptors] Hisatome I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1295–303 **(Jpn)**

[The beta-receptor system. The structure, function, regulation and relation to heart disease] Golf S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 10;106(9):756–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Receptors in bronchial asthma] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan-Mar;89(1):13–8 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Role of the beta-adrenoreceptor inhibitory mechanism in regulating the contractile activity of the human uterus] Tsirkin VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of fluorescence probes in the study of the beta-adrenoreceptor function of human erythrocytes] Sominskii VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the properties of beta-adrenoreceptors of pigeon erythrocytes after treatment with a catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Popov KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep; 50(9):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of receptors of human placental blood vessels] Tsypkun AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interaction between alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors of the small intestine] Nesterova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptors on thrombocytopoietin formation in rats] Negrev NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jun;31(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on changes in the functional activity of beta-adrenoreceptors in experimental fecal peritonitis] Iakubova RR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of the Austrian celiprolol postmarketing surveillance study. Hoffmann W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986; 8 Suppl 4:S88–90

RECEPTORS, ALPHA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN

[Distance geometry of androgens and the structure of receptors] Urbánková I. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jun;35(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Gynecomasty: estrogen and androgen receptors. A

clinical–pathological investigation. Poulsen HS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Sep; 93(5):229–33**

The androgen receptor in normal human foreskin. I. Stabilization and identification of two receptor subunits. Razel AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Oct 15; 153(4):410–6**

Evaluation of biopsy techniques for androgen receptor assay in human prostatic tissue. Kyprianou N, et al. **Br J Urol 1986 Feb;58(1):41–4**

Nuclear and cytosolic androgen receptor levels in the limbic brain of neonatal male and female rats. Meaney MJ, et al. **Brain Res 1985 Dec;355(2):179–85**

Characterization of androgen receptors in embryonic chick spinal cord. Weill CL. **Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1–2):127–32**

Androgen and progesterone receptors in colonic and rectal cancers. d'Istria M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Apr; 29(4):263–5**

Androgen receptors in rectal and colonic cancer. Stebbings WS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Feb;29(2):93–8**

Sexual dimorphism characterizes steroid hormone modulation of rat aortic steroid hormone receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Endocrinology 1986 Jul;119(1):296–302**

Adrenoreceptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver [letter] Bannister P. **Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):802–3**

Partial androgen insensitivity as a cause of genital maldevelopment. Pereira RR, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Aug;39(3):255–9**

Androgen receptors are increased in nevus sebaceus [letter] Person JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jul;15(1):120–2**

Androgen receptors in experimentally induced colon carcinogenesis. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;112(1):39–46**

Transformation of androgen receptors from mouse submandibular glands by gel chromatography. Sato N, et al. **J Endocrinol 1986 Jan;108(1):123–7**

Seminiferous tubule androgen receptors in experimental cryptorchidism. Winters SJ. **J Endocrinol 1986 Jun; 109(3):427–33**

A mini–column method for routine measurement of human prostatic androgen receptors. Bowman SP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1985 Oct;23(4):421–30**

Characterization of androgen receptors after photoaffinity labelling with [3H]methyltrienolone (R1881). Brinkmann AO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):245–9**

Sex steroid and glucocorticoid receptors in the bursa of Fabricius of obese strain chickens spontaneously developing autoimmune thyroiditis. Fässler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):405–11**

Molecular biology of androgen action: testosterone/dihydrotestosterone receptor and androgen 5 alpha–reductase in the human foreskin. Herkner K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):239–43**

Endogenous C19–steroids and oestradiol levels in human primary breast tumour tissues and their correlation with androgen and oestrogen receptors. Mistry P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jun;24(6):1117–25**

Androgen receptor affinity chromatography: synthesis and properties of 17 alpha–epoxypropyl–dihydrotestosterone Sepharose. Ray S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jun; 24(6):1111–5**

Steroid regulation of receptor concentration and oncogene expression. Smith RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan; 24(1):51–5**

The effect of exercises on the content and reception of the steroid hormones in rat skeletal muscles. Tchaikovsky VS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):251–3**

A new exchange procedure for the quantitation of prostatic androgen receptor complexes formed in vivo. Traish AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1985 Oct;23(4):405–13**

Androgen receptor in genital tubercle of rabbit fetuses and newborns. Ontogeny and properties. Veyssiere G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1985 Oct;23(4):399–404**

Assay of primate seminiferous tubule androgen receptors using [3H]mibolerone. Winters SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 1986 May;24(5):963–9**

Applicability of nuclear androgen receptor quantification to human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fentie DD, et al. **J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):167–73**

Distribution of androgen and estrogen receptors among lymphoid and haemopoietic cell lines. Danel L, et al. **Leuk Res 1985;9(11):1373–8**

Steroid hormone receptors in laryngeal carcinoma. Virolainen E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Apr; 94(4):512–7**

Regional variation of cytosol androgen receptors throughout the diseased human prostate gland. Bowman SP, et al. **Prostate 1986;8(2):167–80**

Correlations between prostate chromatin structure and transcriptional activity and acceptor site distribution. Davies P, et al. **Prostate 1986;8(2):151–66**

Increased recovery of androgen receptors from human prostate through the use of mersalyl: evidence for androgen regulation of the binding sites in carcinomatous prostate. de Larminat MA, et al. **Prostate 1986;9(1):97–108**

[Demonstration of a nuclear androgen receptor in erythroblasts obtained by culture of human bone marrow] Claustres M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1985;179(5):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Determination of steroid receptors in prostate cancer: possibilities and limits] Lämmel A, et al. **Urologe [A] 1986 Jan;25(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Experimental study on androgen receptors in esophageal cancer] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Aug;87(8):926 (Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic androgen binding detection of prostatic tissue correlated with biochemical assay] Katayose K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;77(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Androgen receptor in the prostate: studies on factors affecting the reliability of the assay] Shiramizu M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 May;76(5):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[A study of androgen receptors of skin tissues in patients with various maldevelopments of the external genitalia] Umehara T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;77(3):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Sex steroid hormones, their receptors and local immunologic processes in experimental carcinogenesis of the larynx] Basnalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol 1985;31(9):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Predictive value of the determination of receptors in carcinoma of the prostate] Castellanos JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(2):265–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Male pseudohermaphroditism, partial androgen receptors defect, 11p13 deletion: indication of gene localization. Malpuech G, et al. **Am J Med Genet 1986 Aug;24(4):679–84**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiandrogen and antineoplastic effects of a novel drug, CPC10997. Ford LC, et al. **Chemotherapy 1985;31(5):362–5**

Characteristics of interaction of the antiandrogen flutamide with the androgen receptor in various target tissues. Simard J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Mar;44(3):261–70**

Inhibition of cell nuclear androgen receptor binding and copulation in male rats by an antiandrogen, Sch 16423. McGinnis MY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(1):63–8**

GENETICS

Autoradiographic studies with 3H dihydrotestosterone in the brain of sex reversed mice, heterozygous for androgen insensitive testicular feminization (Tfm). A comparison with normal female mice and sex reversed male mice. Schleicher G, et al. **Histochemistry 1986;84(1):23–9**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune anti–androgen–receptor antibodies in human serum. Liao S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec; 82(24):8345–8**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dihydrotestosterone receptors in the human prostate: characterization by chromatography, electrophoresis, and isoelectric focusing. Lehoux JG, et al. **Arch Androl 1985; 15(1):33–9**

Identification and characterization of the human hepatic androgen receptor. Bannister P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Nov;23(5):495–502**

Identification of the classical androgen receptor in male rat liver. Bannister P, et al. **J Recept Res 1986;6(1):73–84**

METABOLISM

Incomplete androgen insensitivity: asymmetry in morphology and steroid profile and metabolism of the gonads. An analysis of a case. Fredricsson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;110(4):564–71**

Ontogenesis of androgen receptors in the mouse submandibular gland: correlation with the developmental profiles of circulating thyroid and testicular hormones. Minetti CA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jun; 112(2):290–5**

Autoradiographic binding studies with [3H]oestradiol and [3H]dihydrotestosterone in the autonomic genital ganglion (plexus of Frankenhäuser) of the mouse. Schleicher G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Dec;110(4):572–6**

Metabolism and receptor binding of nandrolone and testosterone under in vitro and in vivo conditions. Bergink EW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;271:31–7**

Concentrations of steroid receptors in normal human endometrium in relation to the day of the menstrual cycle. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986; 65(3):195–8**

High plasma steroid levels in the squirrel monkey: deficient receptors or metabolism? Siiteri PK. **Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;196:279–89**

Effects of testosterone and its metabolites in relation to androgen–binding activity in murine submandibular salivary glands. Minetti CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 1985; 30(8):615–9**

Androgen directs apparent cytoplasmic and nuclear distribution of rat cardiovascular androgen receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):659–67**

In vitro transformation of androgen receptor from murine skeletal muscle by cAMP. Ofenloch–Hähnle B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1069–75**

Interaction of steroids with the nuclear envelope. Lefebvre YA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol 1986 Jun;64(6):594–600**

Effect of castration and administration of testosterone on cytosol and nuclear androgen receptor in mouse submandibular gland. Kyakumoto S, et al. **Biochem Int 1985 Nov;11(5):701–7**

Stabilization of androgen receptor by nonandrogenic steroids. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochem Int 1986 May;12(5):701–5**

Conversion of transformed androgen and glucocorticoid receptors to higher molecular forms. Ohara–Nemoto Y, et al. **Biochem Int 1986 Mar;12(3):397–402**

Characteristics of cytosol androgen receptor in rat thymus. Sato N, et al. **Biochem Int 1986 Jul;13(1):15–23**

Androgen receptor dynamics in the rat ventral prostate. Steinsapir J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Sep 27; 842(1):1–11**

Androgen receptors in brain and pituitary of female rats: cyclic changes and comparisons with the male. Handa RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod 1986 Mar;34(2):293–303**

The ontogeny of androgen receptors in the CNS of Xenopus laevis frogs. Gorlick DL, et al. **Brain Res 1986 May; 391(2):193–200**

Androgen receptor in human normal and malignant pancreatic tissue and cell lines. Corbishley TP, et al. **Cancer 1986 May 15;57(10):1992–5**

Androgen receptors in cancer of the prostate. Correlation with the stage and grade of the tumor. Habib FK, et al. **Cancer 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2351–6**

Active uptake of testosterone by androgen receptors of hepatocellular carcinoma in humans. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2162–7**

Characterisation of high affinity binding sites of androgens in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Wilkinson ML, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 1985 Oct 31;152(1–2):105–13**

Regulation of androgen receptor and 5 alpha–reductase in the skin of normal and hirsute women. Mauvais–Jarvis P. **Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;15(2):307–17 (14 ref.)**

In–vivo metabolites of spironolactone and potassium canrenoate: determination of potential anti–androgenic activity by a mouse kidney cytosol receptor assay. Armanini D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Oct; 23(4):341–7**

Augmentation of androgen–receptor binding in vitro: studies in normals and patients with androgen insensitivity. Evans BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Nov;23(5):567–77**

Characterization of the calf uterine androgen receptor and its activation to the deoxyribonucleic acid–binding state. de Boer W, et al. **Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):851–61**

Binding of 7 alpha, 17 alpha–dimethyl–19–nortestosterone (mibolerone) to androgen and progesterone receptors in human and animal tissues. Traish AM, et al. **Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1327–33**

Binding of [3H]–4,5–secodihydrotestosterone by androgen receptor. Kasal A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol 1985 Dec; 86(3):297–9**

Circadian rhythm of hepatic cytosolic and nuclear estrogen and androgen receptors. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology 1986 Jul;91(1):182–8**

Androgen, estrogen and progestin binding in cytosols of benign gynecologic tumors and tumor–like lesions. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res 1985 Nov;17(11):607–9**

Whole cell and nuclear androgen uptake in skin fibroblasts from infertile men. Eil C, et al. **J Androl 1985 Nov–Dec; 6(6):365–71**

Androgen receptor levels and androgen contents in the prostate lobes of intact and testosterone–treated Noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **J Androl 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):279–90**

The possible role of disulfide bond reduction in transformation of the 10 S androgen receptor. Wilson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6501–8**

Androgen binding in nuclear matrix of human genital skin fibroblasts from patients with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Brown TR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Mar;62(3):542–50**

Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome characterized by increased concentration of a normal androgen receptor in genital skin fibroblasts. Hughes IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Aug;63(2):309–15**

Studies of molecular species of the human androgen receptor (AR): comparison of the physicochemical properties of the [3H]methyltrienolone–AR complex formed in cytosol to the complex produced in intact genital skin fibroblasts. Keenan BS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul; 63(1):222–30**

Androgen regulation of the androgen receptor of the quail uropygial gland: application of a [3H]mibolerone exchange assay. Amet Y, et al. **J Endocrinol 1986 Jun;109(3):299–306**

Reduced tissue androgen receptors in the congenitally obese male Zucker rat. Bannister P, et al. **J Endocrinol 1985 Dec; 107(3):R13–5**

Sex difference in the cytosolic and nuclear distribution of androgen receptor in mouse submandibular gland. Kyakumoto S, et al. **J Endocrinol 1986 Feb;108(2):267–73**

Binding of glucocorticoid to the androgen receptor of mouse submandibular glands. Maruyama S, et al. **J Endocrinol 1985 Sep;106(3):329–35**

Correspondence analysis applied to steroid receptor binding. Doré JC, et al. **J Med Chem 1986 Jan;29(1):54–60**

Neural control of muscle androgen receptors. Bernard PA, et al. **J Neurochem 1986 Jun;46(6):1942–6**

Androgen receptor levels in cranial nerve nuclei and tongue muscles in rats. Yu WH, et al. **J Neurosci 1986 May; 6(5):1302–7**

Relationship of testosterone pulses to androgen binding in the pituitary of rams. Pelletier J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 1985 Nov;75(2):441–8**

Binding of glucocorticoid antagonists to androgen and

glucocorticoid hormone receptors in rat skeletal muscle. Danhaive PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):481–7

Steroid–bovine serum albumin conjugates: molecular characterization and their interaction with androgen and estrogen receptors. De Goeij AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1017–31

Conversion from 4S androgen receptor from rat submandibular gland to higher molecular form and the effect of sodium molybdate. Ohara–Nemoto Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):643–9

Antiestrogen binding within different pituitary cell populations. Comparison with androgen and estrogen receptors. Thieulant ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):395–9

Testicular cytosol factors inhibit the binding of steroid–receptor complexes to chromatin. Tsai YH. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1005–10

Androgen receptors in ventral prostate glands of zinc deficient rats. Chung KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):351–6

Association states of androgen receptors in nuclei of human benign hypertrophic prostate. Kyprianou N, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(4):363–80

Characterization of androgen receptors in normal and malignant human prostatic tissues. Radwan F, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):147–58

Interaction of cyproterone acetate with rat prostatic androgen receptors. Traish AM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):247–62

Androgen receptor content in cytosol from non–tumoral human kidney and its relation to steroid hormone environment. Corrales JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(6):307–13

Determination of androgen receptors in human benign prostatic hypertrophy with two synthetic radiolabeled ligands. Schwemmer B, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):133–8

Autoradiographic and cytochemical localization of androgen in human prostatic cancer cell lines. Katsuoka Y, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):228–31

[Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by partial insensitivity to androgens. Clinical and biochemical heterogeneity] Sultan C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42 Suppl 1:569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen receptor and 5 alpha–reductase activity in the epithelium and the stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May; 31(5):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen receptors in the pubic skin and testosterone content of the blood in women with hirsutism] Farta LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid levels and androgen receptors in skeletal muscles during adaptation to physical effort] Chalkovskil VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Androgen receptors in normal and abnormal male sexual differentiation. Brown TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 196:227–55 (98 ref.)

Androgen resistance in man. Kovacs WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:257–67 (23 ref.)

Androgen receptors and partial androgen insensitivity in male pseudohermaphroditism. Sultan C. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986; 29(1):5–10 (46 ref.)

The biologic role of sex steroid receptors in the decidualization of human endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):573–8

Characterization of steroid receptors in human prostate using mibolerone. Murthy LR, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):241–53

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN see under **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

Antigenic sites of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor [letter] Barkas T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):245

Antigenicity of the sequence 152–167 in alpha subunits of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor [letter] Lindstrom J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):247

Antigenicity of synthetic peptides 159–169 and 151–169 of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha chain [letter] McCormick DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):245–6

ANALYSIS

Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor strain bone marrow and anti–lymphocyte serum: surface markers of the active bone marrow cells. De Fazio S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3034–8

GENETICS

Molecular biology of fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Mooi FR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 118:119–38 (65 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

T–polyagglutination in Hodgkin's disease. Buskila D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):621–3

[Studies on the antibody to albumin receptor (AR) of HBs–antigen in anti–HBs antibody positive serum] Ohryohji F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytes with antigen receptors in drug allergy] Pashutin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and chemical synthesis of a host cell receptor binding site on hepatitis B virus. Neurath AR, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):429–36

Identification and characterization of mouse small intestine mucosal receptors for Escherichia coli K–12(K88ab). Laux DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):18–25

METABOLISM

Cell surface receptors for sulphated polysaccharides: a potential marker for macrophage subsets. Chong AS, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):277–84

Induction of bone marrow allograft rejection and hybrid resistance in nonresponder recipients by antibody: is there evidence for a dual receptor interaction in acute marrow graft rejection? Dennert G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):3981–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Early events during primary activation of T cells: antigen receptor cross–linking and interleukin 1 initiate proliferative response of human T cells. Scheurich P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1091–5

[Detection and significance of HBsAg associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin in acute hepatitis B virus infection] Gerken G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;24(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B–CELL

ANALYSIS

Impaired expression of cell surface receptors for B cell growth factor by chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Perri RT. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):943–8

Properties of a specific interleukin 1 (IL 1) receptor on human Epstein Barr virus–transformed B lymphocytes: identity of the receptor for IL 1–alpha and IL 1–beta. Matsushima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4496–502

HLA and lymphocyte receptors for gliadin peptides. Verkasalo M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):334–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–immunoglobulin stimulation of human B lymphocytes is inhibited by anti–class II major histocompatibility complex antibodies. Bonagura VR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):442–7

B cell growth and differentiation factors interact with receptors distinct from the interleukin 2 receptor. Kehrl JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):761–6

Autocrine models of B–lymphocyte growth. II. Interleukin–1 supports the proliferation of transformed lymphoblasts but not the stimulation of resting B cells triggered through their receptors for antigen. Gordon J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):419–23

Biologic activity of antigen receptors artificially incorporated onto B lymphocytes. Peacock JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1916–23

Immunology. The ins and outs of antigen processing and presentation [news] Germain RN. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27; 322(6081):687–9

IgM RNA switch from membrane to secretory form is prevented by adding antireceptor antibody to bacterial lipopolysaccharide–stimulated murine primary B–cell cultures. Chen–Bettecken U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7384–8

Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits anti–IgM–mediated signaling in resting B cells. Mizuguchi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4474–8

Further characterization of internal image–bearing anti–idiotypic antibodies: specific binding to immunoglobulin receptors on murine hybridoma cells secreting antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen. Kennedy RC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):481–9

METABOLISM

A 30–kDa protein is disulfide linked to IgM on normal and neoplastic murine B lymphocytes. Haustein D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):113–5

Membrane defects of the tolerant B cell. IV. Failure to accelerate antigen receptor loss. Meucci V, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2339–41

Disulfide linkages between antigen–binding receptors on chicken B–lymphocytes. Rosenspire AJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):1–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross–linking of surface immunoglobulin on B lymphocytes induces both intracellular Ca2+ release and Ca2+ influx: analysis with indo–1. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):500–6

Crosslinking of surface immunoglobulin and Fc receptors on B lymphocytes inhibits stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown via the antigen receptors. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1825–36

Stimulation of the antigen receptor on WEHI–231 B lymphoma cells results in a voltage–independent increase in cytoplasmic calcium. LaBaer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1836–44

Lateral diffusion of antigen receptors artificially incorporated onto B lymphocytes. Londo TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1924–31

Ligands of surface Ig raise cytoplasmic free Ca++ in human B cells. Clevers HC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):557–62

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T–CELL

The molecular genetics of the T–cell antigen receptor and T–cell antigen recognition. Kronenberg M, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986;4:529–91 (261 ref.)

The human T–cell receptor. Meuer SC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:23–50 (56 ref.)

The role of the T3/antigen receptor complex in T–cell activation. Weiss A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986; 4:593–619 (88 ref.)

The human T lymphocyte receptor complex for antigen and MHC. Royer HD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug; (77):1–21 (78 ref.)

Structure and function of the T3/T cell receptor complex. Terhorst C. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug;(77):22–9 (41 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the murine T cell antigen receptor and associated structures. Allison JP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2870–3

Biotechnology companies. T cells' turn to ride high [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):462

ANALYSIS

Modification of peripheral blood T–lymphocyte surface receptors and Langerhans cell numbers in hereditary angioedema. Cillari E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar; 85(3):305–11

Expression of antigen–specific, major histocompatibility complex–restricted receptors by cortical and medullary thymocytes in situ. Farr AG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):543–50

Identification of the components of the murine T cell antigen receptor complex. Samelson LE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):223–31

Human autologous rosette–forming cells. III. Binding of erythrocytes from different species to the T–cell receptors for autologous red blood cells. Nalet V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):126–36

T–cell receptor expressed on an autoreactive T–cell clone, clone 4. I. Induction of various T–receptor functions by anti–T idiotypic antibodies. Tomonari K. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):147–62

The distribution of interleukin–2 receptor bearing lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis: evidence for a key role of activated lymphocytes. Bellamy AS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):248–56

The T–lymphocyte population in first–trimester human decidua does not express the interleukin–2 receptor. Bulmer JN, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):685–7

Quantitative relationship between T3 and the T–cell antigen receptor on a human leukaemic line. Goldin RD, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):295–300

Expression of interleukin 2 receptor on Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and macrophages [letter] Schwarting R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1196–7

A new HLA–linked T cell membrane molecule, related to the beta chain of the clonotypic receptor, is associated with T3. Bushkin Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):458–73

Identification of a T3/T cell receptor complex in chickens. Chen CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):375–80

Functional analysis of the interaction of the antigen–specific T cell receptor with its ligands. Ashwell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):757–68

Fine specificity and antigen receptor expression among influenza virus–specific cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):995–1002

Expression of a T cell receptor–like molecule on normal and malignant murine T cells detected by rat monoclonal antibodies to nonclonotypic determinants. Chan PY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1346–53

Expression of interleukin 2, interferon–gamma, and the IL 2 receptor by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Grabstein K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4503–8

A unique polypeptide on avian antigen–specific suppressor T–cell radioiodinated in situ by antigen–lactoperoxidase conjugates. Lee MS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):97–109

A functional T3 molecule associated with a novel heterodimer on the surface of immature human thymocytes. Bank I, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):179–81

Identification of a putative second T–cell receptor. Brenner MB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):145–9

Expression of T3 in association with a molecule distinct from the T–cell antigen receptor heterodimer. Weiss A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6998–7002

[Activation of T lymphocytes in the blood and joints of patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Desferoxamine blocks IL 2 receptor expression on human T lymphocytes. Carotenuto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2342–7

GENETICS

Frequent immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements in "histiocytic" neoplasms.Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec;121(3):369–73

Molecular genetics of the T cell–receptor beta chain. Davis MM. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:537–60 (84 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus is not genetically linked to the beta chain of the T cell receptor. Fronek Z, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1023–5

Activation of protein kinase C modulates the expression of the T3/T cell antigen receptor complex on human T lymphocytes. Davies AA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Oct–Nov; 5(10–11):867–76

T cell receptor gene rearrangements define a monoclonal T cell proliferation in patients with T cell lymphocytosis and cytopenia. Berliner N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr; 67(4):914–8

Clonal rearrangement and expression of the T cell receptor beta gene and involvement of the breakpoint cluster region in blast crisis of CGL. Chan LC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):533–6

Analysis of T–cell receptor beta chain (T beta) gene rearrangements demonstrates the monoclonal nature of T–cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):247–50

The structure of the T cell antigen receptor genes in normal and malignant T cells. Minden MD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):327–36 (83 ref.)

Mixed lineage leukemia: the implications for hematopoietic differentiation [letter] Mirro J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):597–9

3A1 (CD7) expression precedes T beta gene rearrangements in precursor T (lymphoblastic) neoplasms. Pittaluga S, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):134–9

T–cell receptor beta–chain gene rearrangement in a case of Ph1–positive chronic myeloid leukemia blast crisis [letter] Falini B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):776–9

T–cell cancer breakpoints at genes for T–cell receptor on chromosomes 7 and 14 [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):181–3

Natural killer cells and their relationship to T–cells: hypothesis on the role of T–cell receptor gene rearrangement on the course of adaptive differentiation. Grossman Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2651–8

Fusion of an immunoglobulin variable gene and a T cell receptor constant gene in the chromosome 14 inversion associated with T cell tumors. Baer R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec; 43(3 Pt 2):705–13

Developmentally regulated rearrangement and expression of genes encoding the T cell receptor–T3 complex. Furley AJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):75–87

Diversity, rearrangement, and expression of murine T cell gamma genes. Garman RD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6; 45(5):733–42

Diversity and rearrangement of the human T cell rearranging gamma genes: nine germ–line variable genes belonging to two subgroups. LeFranc MP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):237–46

Introduced T cell receptor variable region gene segments recombine in pre–B cells: evidence that B and T cells use a common recombinase. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):251–9

Expression of T–cell receptor by a mouse monoclonal antigen–specific suppressor T–cell line. Adorini L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:53–61

The change of specificity, karyotype, and antigen–receptor gene expression is correlated in cytotoxic T–cell lines. Epplen JT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 126:69–74

Organization, rearrangement, and diversification of mouse T–cell receptor genes. Steinmetz M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;126:45–51

Rearrangement and expression of the antigen receptor alpha, beta and gamma genes in suppressor antigen–specific T cell lines. Mori L, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2025–30

T3 delta pre–mRNA is transcribed from a non–TATA promoter and is alternatively spliced in human T cells. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1245–52

An investigation of T cell receptor gene rearrangement and expression in organ cultures of normal embryonic thymus and Thy–1+ cells of nude mice. Owen MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):875–8

Rearrangements of T cell receptor loci can be found only rarely in B lymphoid cells. Traunecker A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):430–4

Molecular determination of T–cell receptor alpha and beta chain genotypes in human families. Robinson MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):195–205

T–cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements: genetic markers of T–cell lineage and clonality. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jun;17(6):546–51

Localization of CT beta and C kappa on mouse chromosome 6. D'Hoostelaere LA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(3):277–83

An evolutionary conserved rabbit T–cell receptor beta–chain variable region. Lamoyi E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 23(4):266–70

The complete primary structure of the T–cell receptor genes from an alloreactive cytotoxic human T–lymphocyte clone. Leiden JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(1):17–23

Genes encoding the alpha and beta chains of the human T cell antigen receptor. Mak TW, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:41–5 (33 ref.)

Detection of a frequent restriction fragment length polymorphism in the human T cell antigen receptor beta chain locus. A potential diagnostic tool. Berliner N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1283–5

Multiple class I and class II major histocompatibility complex allospecificities are generated with T cell receptor variable (V) domains created by a single Ti beta V gene family. Acuto O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1387–92

T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Cheng GY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):414–24

Expression of T cell receptor genes in an antigen–specific hybridoma and radiation–induced variants. Gascoigne NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):113–30

Rearrangement and expression of T cell antigen receptor and gamma genes during thymic development. Haars R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):1–24

Expression and rearrangement of the alpha, beta, and gamma chain genes of the T cell receptor in cloned murine large granular lymphocyte lines. No correlation with the cytotoxic spectrum. Ikuta K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):428–42

Configuration and expression of the T cell receptor beta chain gene in human T–lymphotrophic virus I–infected cells. Jarrett RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):383–99

Sequences and diversity of human T cell receptor beta chain variable region genes. Kimura N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Sep 1;164(3):739–50

Human natural killer cells isolated from peripheral blood do not rearrangc T cell antigen receptor beta chain genes. Lanier LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):209–14

Origin of human T–lymphotrophic virus I–positive T cell lines in adult T cell leukemia. Analysis of T cell receptor gene rearrangement. Maeda M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2169–74

Detection of T cell receptor alpha chain locus rearrangements in human antigen–specific T lymphocyte clones using a DNA probe specific for chromosome region 14q11. Mathieu–Mahul D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1; 163(5):1308–13

An antigen receptor–driven, interleukin 2–independent pathway for proliferation of murine cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Moldwin RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1566–82

Delineation of a defect in T cell receptor beta genes of NZW mice predisposed to autoimmunity. Noonan DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):644–53

Diversity in the germline antibody repertoire. Molecular evolution of the T15 VN gene family. Perlmutter RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1998–2016

T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative disorders of large granular lymphocytes/natural killer cells. Rambaldi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2156–62

Rearrangement and expression of the alpha, beta, and gamma chain T cell receptor genes in human thymic leukemia cells and functional T cells. Sangster RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1491–508

Sequences and repertoire of human T cell receptor alpha chain variable region genes in mature T lymphocytes. Yoshikai Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):90–103

Human T cell gamma–chain gene rearrangements in acute lymphoid and nonlymphoid leukemia: comparison with the T cell receptor beta–chain gene. Greenberg JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2043–9

Non–germ–line elements (NGE) are present in the T cell receptor beta–chain genes isolated from the mutant mouse, motheaten (me/me). Hagiya M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2697–700

A variable region gene subfamily encoding T cell receptor beta–chains is selectively conserved among mammals. Marche PN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1729–34

T cell receptor gene expression in autoimmune mice. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1029–36

The murine gamma–chain of the T cell receptor is closely linked to a spermatocyte specific histone gene and the beige coat color locus on chromosome 13. Owen FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1044–6

Analysis of T cell receptors in highly purified rat and human large granular lymphocytes (LGL): lack of functional 1.3 kb beta–chain mRNA. Young HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2701–4

Neoplasia and chromosomal breakage in ataxia–telangiectasia: a 2:14 translocation. Davis MM, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1985;19:197–203

Organization of the T–cell receptor alpha–chain gene and rearrangement in human T–cell leukaemias. Baer R, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):265–77

Use of T–cell receptor gene probes to quantify the in vivo hprt mutations in human T–lymphocytes. Nicklas JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):67–72

T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias with a t(8;14) possibly involving a c–myc locus and T–cell–receptor alpha–chain genes [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):650–1

Rearrangement of the T–cell receptor beta–chain gene in non–T–cell, non–B–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Tawa A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 24; 313(17):1033–7

Inversion for gene construction [news] Baltimore D. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):12–3

Variability and repertoire size of T–cell receptor V alpha gene segments. Becker DM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9; 317(6036):430–4

Alternative splicing of murine T–cell receptor beta–chain transcripts. Behlke MA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):379–82

Transfer of specificity by murine alpha and beta T–cell receptor genes. Dembić Z, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26; 320(6059):232–8

A chromosome 14 inversion in a T–cell lymphoma is caused by site–specific recombination between immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor loci. Denny CT, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):549–51

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding the 20K non–glycosylated polypeptide chain of the human T–cell receptor/T3 complex. Gold DP, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):431–4

Diversity of murine gamma genes and expression in fetal and adult T lymphocytes. Heilig JS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):836–40

Preferential expression of a defined T–cell receptor beta–chain gene in hapten–specific cytotoxic T–cell clones. Hochgeschwender U, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):376–8

Striking similarities between antigen receptor J pieces and sequence in the second chain of the murine CD8 antigen. Johnson P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):74–6

Rearrangement of two distinct T–cell gamma–chain variable–region genes in human DNA. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):420–2

Breakpoints in the human T–cell antigen receptor alpha–chain locus in two T–cell leukaemia patients with chromosomal translocations. Lewis WH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):544–6

Direct evidence for chromosomal inversion during T–cell receptor beta–gene rearrangements. Malissen M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2–8;319(6048):28–33

Human T–cell gamma genes contain N segments and have marked junctional variability. Quertermous T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):184–7

A functional gamma gene formed from known gamma–gene segments is not necessary for antigen–specific responses of murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Reilly EB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):878–80

No functional gamma–chain transcripts detected in an alloreactive cytotoxic T–cell clone. Rupp F, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):876–8

A joining–diversity–joining complex generated by inversion mechanism and a variable–diversity complex in the beta–chain gene of the human T–cell receptor. Ikuta K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4899–909

Molecular cloning and structure of the human interleukin 2 receptor gene. Ishida N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7579–89

Sequence of the D beta 2–J beta 2 region of the human T–cell receptor beta–chain locus. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6651–61

Murine T–cell receptor mutants with deletions of beta–chain variable region genes. Behlke MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):767–71

Recombinant interferon alpha can induce rearrangement of T–cell antigen receptor alpha–chain genes and maturation to cytotoxicity in T–lymphocyte clones in vitro. Chen LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4887–9

Diversity and structure of human T–cell receptor beta–chain variable region genes. Concannon P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6598–602

Rearrangement and expression of the alpha– and beta–chain genes of the T–cell antigen receptor in functional murine suppressor T–cell clones. De Santis R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8638–42

Cloning and sequence analysis of complementary DNA encoding an aberrantly rearranged human T–cell gamma chain. Dialynas DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2619–23

Change in antigen specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes is associated with the rearrangement and expression of a T–cell receptor beta–chain gene. Epplen JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4441–5

T–cell receptor variable region gene usage in T–cell populations. Garman RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3987–91

Low frequency of somatic mutation in beta–chain variable region genes of human T–cell receptors. Ikuta K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7701–5

Generation of diversity of the beta chain of the human T–lymphocyte receptor for antigen. Leiden JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4456–60

Molecular cloning of the breakpoint junction of a human chromosomal 8;14 translocation involving the T–cell receptor alpha–chain gene and sequences on the 3' side of MYC. McKeithan TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6636–40

Negative trans–regulation of T–cell antigen receptor/T3 complex mRNA expression in murine T–lymphoma somatic cell hybrids. MacLeod CL, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(18):6989–93
Two distinct T-cell receptor alpha-chain transcripts in a rabbit T-cell line: implications for allelic exclusion in T cells. Marche PN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2190–4
Isolation of cDNA clones encoding a T-cell receptor beta-chain from a beef insulin-specific hybridoma. Morinaga T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec; 82(23):8163–7
Secondary, tertiary, and quaternary structure of T-cell-specific immunoglobulin-like polypeptide chains. Novotny J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb; 83(3):742–6
Subgroups of variable region genes of beta chains of T-cell receptors for antigen. Schiffer M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4461–3
Antibodies to synthetic joining segment peptide of the T-cell receptor beta-chain: serological cross-reaction between products of T-cell receptor genes, antigen binding T-cell receptors, and immunoglobulins. Schluter SF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1872–6
Gene encoding the alpha chain of the T-cell receptor is moved immediately downstream of c-myc in a chromosomal 8;14 translocation in a cell line from a human T-cell leukemia. Shima EA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3439–43
Clonal diversity and T-cell receptor beta-chain variable gene expression in enlarged lymph nodes of MRL-lpr/lpr lupus mice. Singer PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep; 83(18):7018–22
Organization and sequences of the diversity, joining, and constant region genes of the human T-cell receptor beta chain. Toyonaga B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8624–8
Exon/intron organization of the genes coding for the delta chains of the human and murine T-cell receptor/T3 complex. van den Elsen P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2944–8
Molecular characterization of somatic gene mutations arising in vivo in humans. Albertini RJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;207:77–85
Genes encoding the T cell antigen receptor. Mak TW, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;184:383–9
Immunological and genotypic analysis of human T gamma-lymphoproliferative disorders. Rambaldi A, et al. Ric Clin Lab 1986 Jan-Mar;16(1):29–35
Common mechanism of chromosome inversion in B- and T-cell tumors: relevance to lymphoid development. Denny CT, et al. Science 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):197–200
Deregulation of c-myc by translocation of the alpha-locus of the T-cell receptor in T-cell leukemias. Erikson J, et al. Science 1986 May 16;232(4752):884–6
Structure and diversity of the human T-cell receptor beta-chain variable region genes. Tillinghast JP, et al.
Science 1986 Aug 22;233(4766):879–83
The arrangement of immunoglobulin, T cell antigen receptor, and interleukin 2 receptor genes in human lymphoid neoplasms. Waldmann TA, et al.
Symp Fundam Cancer Res 1986;38:63–78
[Translocation t(1; 14) and rearrangement of the gene for the alpha chain of the T-cell receptor in acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia] Mathieu-Mahul D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(14):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rearrangements of immunoglobulin and T-cell-antigen receptor genes as diagnostic markers in lymphatic neoplasms] Kneba M, et al. Onkologie 1986 Feb;9(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and expression of the IL-2 receptor gene] Nikaido T. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Aug;30(9):1020–32 (33 ref.) (Jpn)
[T cell antigen receptor—recent advances] Ogata K, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Jun;31(7):606–27 (152 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of interleukin-2 receptor bearing lymphocytes in the skin. A comparative study of allergic and irritant contact dermatitis, tuberculin reaction and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Klareskog L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(3):193–9
The antigen-specific, major histocompatibility complex-restricted receptor on T cells. Marrack P, et al.
Adv Immunol 1986;38:1–30 (146 ref.)
The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. Haskins K, et al.
Annu Rev Immunol 1984;2:51–66 (51 ref.)
T-lymphocyte recognition of antigen in association with gene products of the major histocompatibility complex. Schwartz RH. Annu Rev Immunol 1985;3:237–61 (42 ref.)
MHC class II gene products specific autoreactive T cell clones provide inducer as well as amplifier function for B cell Ig production. Bensussan A, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Aug;(77):93–104
Anti-T3 antibody both activates and inhibits the cytotoxic activity of human T cell clones. Hoffman RW, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Aug;(77):30–8 (33 ref.)
Clonal analysis of the involvement of T11 molecules in antigen receptor-mediated T lymphocyte functions. Moretta A, et al. Behring Inst Mitt 1985 Aug;(77):39–47
The central role of the antigen-specific receptor complex in triggering cytolytic activity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Eisen HN, et al. Biosci Rep 1985 Oct-Nov;5(10-11):885–92
Analysis of CD3-antibody-mediated inhibition of T-cell activation. Holter W, et al. Cell Immunol 1986 Jun; 100(1):140–8
Systemic lupus erythematosus sera antilymphocyte reactivity: detection of antibodies to Tac-antigen positive T cell lines. Sano H, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Jan;63(1):8–16
The T-cell receptor recognizes nominal and self antigen independently. A theoretical alternative to the modified self concept. Hoffmann MK, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;126:231–8
The target structure for T11: a cell interaction molecule involved in T-cell activation? Hünig T.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;126:165–72
Heterogeneity of T-cell beta-chain gene rearrangements in human leukaemias and lymphomas. Rabbitts TH, et al.
EMBO J 1985 Sep;4(9):2217–24
Monoclonal antibodies against idiotypic determinant(s) of the T cell receptor from HPB-ALL cells induce IL2 production in Jurkat cells without apparent evidence of binding. Carrel S, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jul;16(7):823–8
Lysis of hybridoma cells bearing anti-clonotypic surface immunoglobulin by clonotype-expressing alloreactive cytotoxic T cells. Hua C, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Oct; 15(10):1029–33
CD2 and CD3 antigens mobilize Ca2+ independently. O'Flynn K, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 May;16(5):580–4
Insulin-specific T cell hybridomas derived from (H-2b x H-2k)F1 mice preferably employ F1-unique restriction elements for antigen recognition. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Oct;15(10):1048–54
T cell activation by anti-T3 antibodies: comparison of IgG1 and IgG2b switch variants and direct evidence for accessory function of macrophage Fc receptors. Smith KG, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 May;16(5):478–86
Development of T cell clones reactive to two defined restriction elements in conjunction with two defined epitopes of antigen. Spaeth E, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Dec;15(12):1177–83
Activation of resting T lymphocytes by a monoclonal antibody directed against an allotypic determinant on the T cell receptor. Staerz UD, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Mar;16(3):263–70
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated lysis via the Fc receptor of target cells. Staerz UD, et al. Eur J Immunol 1985 Dec; 15(12):1172–7
A novel approach for preparing anti-T cell receptor constant region antibodies. Traunecker A, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jul;16(7):851–4
Different T cell subset stimulation by IgG1 or IgG2a anti-T3 antibodies. Walker C, et al. Immunobiology 1986 Jul; 171(4-5):412–24
Use of T cell-specific anti-idiotypes to immunize against viral infections. Finberg RW, et al. Immunol Rev 1986 Apr; 90:129–55 (52 ref.)
T helper cell receptors: idiotypes and repertoire. Sim GK, et al. Immunol Rev 1986 Apr;90:49–72 (42 ref.)
Effects of anti-Tac antibody on the response of large granular lymphocytes to interleukin-2. Mukaida N, et al.
Immunology 1986 Jan;57(1):137–43
Direct evidence that a class II molecule and a simple globular protein generate multiple determinants. Allen PM, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1264–74
T cell stimulation via the erythrocyte receptor. Synergism between monoclonal antibodies and phorbol myristate acetate without changes of free cytoplasmic Ca++ levels. Holter W, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Mar 1;163(3):654–64
Involvement of the T cell antigen receptor and of Lyt-2 in the cytotoxic function of aged killer (AK) T cells. Jankovic DL, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1459–76
Immunogenicity and crossreactivity of specificity-associated markers on alloreactive T cells. Confirmation based on the model of tolerance abolition by adoptive transfer. Kimura H, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Feb 1;163(2):469–73
Extensive diversity in the recognition of influenza virus hemagglutinin by murine T helper clones. Mills KH, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1477–90
Generation of antigen receptor-specific suppressor T cell clones in man. Mohagheghpour N, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Sep 1;164(3):950–5
Natural killer clones derived from fetal (25 wk) blood. Probing the human T cell receptor with WT31 monoclonal antibody. Nowill A, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jun 1; 163(6):1601–6
Expression of the NKTa clonotype in a series of human natural killer clones with identical cytotoxic specificity. Schmidt RE, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Apr 1;163(4):812–25
Direct interactions between B and T lymphocytes bearing complementary receptors. Tite JP, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Jan 1;163(1):189–202
Properties of a panel of monoclonal antibodies which react with the human T cell antigen receptor on the leukemic line HPB-ALL and a subset of normal peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Boylston AW, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):741–4
Regulation of the alternative pathway of T cell activation by anti-T3 monoclonal antibody. Fox DA, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):1945–50
The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. IX. Role of accessory molecules in recognition of antigen plus isolated IA. Gay D, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2026–32
Monoclonal antibodies against an H-2Kb-specific cytotoxic T cell clone detect several clone-specific molecules. Hua C, et al. J Immunol 1986 Mar 15;136(6):1937–44
T cell receptor triggering induces responsiveness to interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 but does not lead to T cell proliferation. Meuer SC, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4106–12
A common pathway for T lymphocyte activation involving both the CD3-Ti complex and CD2 sheep erythrocyte receptor determinants. Yang SY, et al. J Immunol 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1097–100
T cell receptors and immunoregulation. Rayfield LS.
J R Soc Med 1985 Dec;78(12):1056–62
T-cell clones and T-cell receptors. Fitch FW.
Microbiol Rev 1986 Mar;50(1):50–69 (257 ref.)
T-cell recognition of antigen and the Ia molecule as a ternary complex. Ashwell JD, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 13-19; 320(6058):176–9
Correlations between T-cell specificity and the structure of the antigen receptor. Fink PJ, et al. Nature 1986 May 15-21; 321(6067):219–26
Immunology. The ins and outs of antigen processing and presentation [news] Germain RN. Nature 1986 Aug 21-27; 322(6081):687–9
Antigen binding and T cells [news] Mitchison NA.
Nature 1986 Mar 13-19;320(6058):106–7
Immunology. T-cell receptor: gamma gene product surfaces [news] Robertson M. Nature 1986 Jul 10-16; 322(6075):110–1
T-cell receptor. The present state of recognition [news] Robertson M. Nature 1985 Oct 31-Nov 6;317(6040):768–71
T-cell-mediated association of peptide antigen and major histocompatibility complex protein detected by energy transfer in an evanescent wave-field. Watts TH, et al.
Nature 1986 Mar 13-19;320(6058):179–81
Abnormal recombination products result from aberrant DNA rearrangement of the human T-cell antigen receptor beta-chain gene. Duby AD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4890–4
Involvement of Lyt-2 and L3T4 in activation of hapten-specific Lyt-2+ L3T4+ T-cell clones. Fazekas de St. Groth B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr; 83(8):2594–8
Heteroantibody duplexes target cells for lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Liu MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8648–52
Monoclonal antibodies specific for H-2K and H-2D antigens on cytotoxic T cells can inhibit their function. O Neill HC.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1443–7
Hybrid hybridoma producing a bispecific monoclonal antibody that can focus effector T-cell activity. Staerz UD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1453–7
Perturbation of the human T-cell antigen receptor-T3 complex leads to the production of inositol tetrakisphosphate: evidence for conversion from inositol trisphosphate. Stewart SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6098–102
Structure and function of the T cell receptor/T3 complex. Terhorst C. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;184:317–29 (42 ref.)
Inhibition of T3 mediated T-cell proliferation by Ca2+-channel blockers and inhibitors of Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent kinase. Nel AE, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1986 Sep;24(3):283–90
The T cell and its receptor. Marrack P, et al. Sci Am 1986 Feb;254(2):36–45

METABOLISM

The T cell antigen receptor. Collins MK, et al.
Biochem J 1985 Sep 1;230(2):281–91 (85 ref.)
Binding of DNP-specific receptor material of normal thymocytes to DNP-gelatin-coated dishes. Haustein D.
Immunobiology 1985 Sep;170(3):158–63
Membrane protein from rabbit T-lymphocytes, specifically binding staphylococcal enterotoxin A (SEA). Ezepchuk YuV, et al. Int J Biochem 1985;17(7):781–6
Interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta bind to the same receptor on T cells. Kilian PL, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4509–14
Valency of CD3 binding and internalization of the CD3 cell-surface complex control T cell responses to second signals: distinction between effects on protein kinase C, cytoplasmic free calcium, and proliferation. Ledbetter JA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3945–52
Down regulation of IL 2 mRNA by antibody to the 50-kd protein associated with E receptors on human T lymphocyte. Tadmori W, et al. J Immunol 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1155–60
A T3-like protein complex associated with the antigen receptor on murine T cells. Oettgen HC, et al. Nature 1986 Mar 20-26;320(6059):272–5
Activators of protein kinase C down-regulate and phosphorylate the T3/T-cell antigen receptor complex of human T lymphocytes. Cantrell DA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(23):8158–62
Glycosylation of the T-cell antigen-specific receptor and its potential role in lectin-mediated cytotoxicity. Hubbard SC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1852–6
The sheep erythrocyte receptor and both alpha and beta chains of the human T-lymphocyte antigen receptor bind the mitogenic lectin (phytohaemagglutinin) from Phaseolus vulgaris. Leca G, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 May; 23(5):535–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study on the E-rosette-blocking effects of E receptors. Gu SQ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):391–

PHYSIOLOGY

Degradation of specificity in cytolytic T lymphocyte clones: two broad specificity, H-2-independent recognition systems, one natural killer-like, develop during culture, in addition to the clonally distributed antigen-specific receptor. Wilson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 15(9):899–905

Functional properties of a unique subset of cytotoxic CD3+ T lymphocytes that express Fc receptors for IgG (CD16/Leu-11 antigen). Lanier LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2089–106

Induction and blocking of cytolysis in CD2+, CD3- NK and CD2+, CD3+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes via CD2 50 KD sheep erythrocyte receptor. Bolhuis RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3939–44

Synergy between the T3/antigen receptor complex and Tp44 in the activation of human T cells. Weiss A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):819–25

Selective activation of Lyt 2+ precursor T cells by ligation of the antigen receptor. Crispe IN, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):627–9

Is the T-cell receptor involved in T-cell killing? Lanzavecchia A. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5; 319(6056):778–80

Cholera toxin inhibits the T-cell antigen receptor-mediated increases in inositol trisphosphate and cytoplasmic free calcium. Imboden JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5673–7

Selective inhibition of interleukin 2 gene function following thymocyte antigen/major histocompatibility complex receptor crosslinking: possible thymic selection mechanism. Ramarli D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):7008–12

Induction of concanavalin A dose-dependent T-cell growth factor production by insertion of T-cell membrane components into the AKR thymic lymphoma BW 5147. Lindqvist C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):119–25

[T cell receptors. New knowledge of structure, genetic organisation, ontogenesis, and malignant transformation] Frank KH, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):87–96 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, BENZODIAZEPINE-GABA see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, BETA ADRENERGIC see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

RECEPTORS, BIOLOGICAL see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

The molecular neurobiology of the acetylcholine receptor. McCarthy MP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:383–413 (169 ref.)

ANALYSIS

M-cholinergic receptors in mice B-lymphocytes in the process of immune response. Ado AD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):237–9

Characterization of purified dog mastocytoma cells. Autonomic membrane receptors and pharmacologic modulation of histamine release. Phillips MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1019–26

Ion pathways in transverse tubules. Quantification of receptors in membranes isolated from frog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Jaimovich E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):89–98

Simultaneous demonstration of 3 synaptic markers: nerve endings, localization of AChE and AChR clusters at neuromuscular junctions of the rat in vitro. de la Porte S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(2):181–3

Modulation of the nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin site in chromaffin cells in culture by a factor(s) endogenous to neuronal tissue. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30; 372(1):11–20

Characterization of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding associated with neuronal choline uptake sites in rat brain membranes. Sandberg K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):321–30

The developmental appearance of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites on rodent spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Schaffner AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):239–47

A quantitative and morphometric evaluation of 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin binding in the rat hypothalamus. Miller MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):681–8

Neural induction and in vitro initial expression of neurofilament and tetanus toxin binding site molecules in amphibians. Duprat AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan; 18(1):57–64

Carbohydrate structures of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica and distribution of oligosaccharides among the subunits. Nomoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):233–42

Autoradiographic distribution of muscarinic [3H]acetylcholine receptors in rat brain: comparison with antagonists. Quirion R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):170–2

In vitro autoradiography of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in human skin. Ryer HI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):379–80

Segment alpha 182–198 of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor contains second toxin-binding region and binds anti-receptor antibodies. Mulac-Jericevic B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):68–74

Decrease in acetylcholine-receptor content of human myotube cultures mediated by monoclonal antibodies to alpha, beta and gamma subunits. Tzartos SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):91–5

Acetylcholine receptors in the human retina. Hutchins JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1550–7

Determination of the tissue distributions and relative concentrations of the postsynaptic 43-kDa protein and the acetylcholine receptor in Torpedo. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5270–4

Selective effects of ascorbic acid on acetylcholine receptor number and distribution. Knaack D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):795–802

Aggregating factor from Torpedo electric organ induces patches containing acetylcholine receptors, acetylcholinesterase, and butyrylcholinesterase on cultured myotubes. Wallace BG. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):783–94

Flow cytometric analysis of tetanus toxin binding to neuroblastoma cells. Notter MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):476–84

The interaction of 1-alkyl-4,4-diphenylpiperidines with the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine receptor binding site. Russ H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3–4):157–66

Localization of acetylcholine receptors and cholinesterase on nerve-contacted and noncontacted muscle cells grown in the presence of agents that block action potentials. Davey DF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):675–80

Gradient of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors early after denervation of mammalian muscle. Levitt-Gilmour TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1606–12

Development of ultrastructural specializations during the formation of acetylcholine receptor aggregates on cultured myotubes. Olek AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):487–97

Ontogenesis of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and presynaptic cholinergic neurons in mammalian brain. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):637–44

Congenital canine myasthenia gravis: I. Deficient junctional acetylcholine receptors. Oda K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(9):705–16

Subcellular fractionation and distribution of cholinergic binding sites in fetal human brain. Whyte J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1011–23

Mapping of the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site within the alpha subunit of the acetylcholine receptor. Neumann D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):3008–11

Colocalization of acetylcholine receptors and basal lamina proteoglycan. Linden DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:219–22

[Adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the human nasal mucosa] Taniguchi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb;89(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autonomic nerve receptors in the allergic nasal mucosa in the human subjects and the sensitized guinea pigs] Terada N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep; 88(9):1153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular structures of preproenkephalins and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Noda M. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jun; 57(6):447–71 (100 ref.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synapse formation and induction of acetylcholine receptors by spinal neurones in cocultures with sympathetic ganglion and muscle cells. Leah JD, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986; 8(2):76–88

Inhibition of acetylcholine receptor assembly by activity in primary cultures of embryonic rat muscle cells. Carlin BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5180–6

Synthesis and assembly of acetylcholine receptor, a multisubunit membrane glycoprotein. Merlie JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(1):1–10 (72 ref.)

Biosynthesis of the Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit in yeast. Fujita N, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1284–7

Acetylcholine receptor synthesis in retina and transport to optic tectum in goldfish. Henley JM, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1627–9

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular forms and subunit structure of the acetylcholine receptor in the central nervous system of insects. Breer H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3386–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on the properties of bile acids. II. Effect of bile acids on the reactivity of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in rat intestine. Szkudliński J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):500–8

ATP-induced cation influx in myotubes is additive to cholinergic agonist action. Häggblad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):389–93

Pre- and postjunctional modulation of cholinergic neuroeffector transmission by adenine nucleotides. Experiments with agonist and antagonist. Wiklund NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):681–91

Induction of guinea pig respiratory airway hyperreactivity by Haemophilus influenzae: role of the histaminergic and cholinergic receptor systems. Folkerts G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):399–400

Actions of general anesthetics on acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo californica. Firestone LL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):694–702

Halothane inhibits the cholinergic-receptor-mediated influx of calcium in primary culture of bovine adrenal medulla cells. Yashima N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr; 64(4):466–72

Cholinergic properties of choline ethers. Chaturvedi AK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):15–27

Pharmacological characterization of receptors on blood vessels in the tympanic membrane involved in otitis media. Hellström S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S135–7

Differential effects of cholinergic blockade on performance of rats in the water tank navigation task and in a radial water maze. Burelová O, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 100(4):476–82

Lack of task specificity and absence of posttraining effects of atropine on learning. Hagan JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):483–93

Halothane-induced changes in acetylcholine receptor channel kinetics are attenuated by cholesterol. Lechleiter J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):640–5

Stress-induced immobility in rats with cholinergic supersensitivity. Overstreet DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):657–64

Increases in the concentration of brain alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites induced by dietary choline are age-dependent. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):315–9

Differential responses of L5 and rat primary muscle cells to factors in rat brain extract. Neugebauer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):58–69

Contrasting effect of a brain supernatant extract on neuronal vs neuromuscular alpha-bungarotoxin receptors. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):395–8

Multiple interactions of anticholinesterases with Aplysia acetylcholine responses. Slater NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):407–12

Haemodynamic reactions to succinylcholine—an alternative hypothesis [letter] Baraka A. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar; 33(2):252–4

The effects of short-chain fatty acids on the neuronal membrane functions of Helix pomatia. II. Cholinoreceptive properties. Arvanov VL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Jun;6(2):165–75

Relaxation studies on the interaction of hexamethonium with acetylcholine-receptor channels in Aplysia neurons. Slater NT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Jun;6(2):191–211

The action of cholinomimetic and cholinolytic agents, hemicholinium-3 and alpha- and beta-bungarotoxin on the body wall muscle of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Hassoni AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):179–92

Agonist-induced down-regulation of muscarinic cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors after inactivation of Ni by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1305–14

Allosteric effects of diprobutine on acetylcholine receptors. Chemouilli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5; 117(2):205–14

Effects of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic receptors on self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Vives F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):63–7

Characterization of cholinoreceptors in the rat urinary bladder by the use of agonists and antagonists of the cholinergic system. Adami M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):197–205

Structural requirements for cocaine congeners to interact with [3H]batrachotoxinin A 20-alpha-benzoate binding sites on sodium channels in mouse brain synaptosomes. Reith ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7300–5

Chlorpromazine inhibition of muscarinic-cholinergic responses in the rat parotid gland. Van der Ven PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar;65(3):382–6

Rates and equilibria for a photoisomerizable antagonist at the acetylcholine receptor of Electrophorus electroplaques. Krouse ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug;86(2):235–56

Developmentally delayed sensitivity of acetylcholine receptor in myotubes of nerve-muscle cocultures from genetically diabetic mouse embryos. Fujihara M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Apr;9(4):402–8

Dose-response of acetylcholine receptor channels opened by a flash-activated agonist in voltage-clamped rat myoballs. Chabala LD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:407–33

Activation of acetylcholine receptors on clonal mammalian BC3H-1 cells by low concentrations of agonist. Sine SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:129–62

Actions of cimetidine and ranitidine at some cholinergic sites: implications in toxicology and anesthesia. Gwee MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):383–8 (51 ref.)

The reversible cholinesterase inhibitor physostigmine has channel-blocking and agonist effects on the acetylcholine

receptor-ion channel complex. Shaw KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):527–38

Presynaptic modification of neuromuscular transmission by antiacetylcholine receptor antibody: myasthenic serum and monoclonal antibody produced by transformed lymphocytes. Takamori M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul; 36(7):942–7

Fibroblast growth factor, epidermal growth factor and insulin exert a neuronal-like influence on acetylcholine receptors in aneurally cultured human muscle. Askanas V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):213–9

Functional and biochemical basis for multiple muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Watson M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):569–74

Enhanced elevation of corticosterone following arecoline administration to rats selectively bred for increased cholinergic function. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):129–30

Acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in the distal and proximal parts of the canine parietal cell mass in response to cholinergic stimulation. Larsson JO. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1209–16

Stimulation of neuronal acetylcholine receptors induces rapid gene transcription. Greenberg ME, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):80–3

[Effect of soman on the medullary cardiovascular center of the cat and its relation to cholinergic receptors] Xie XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A binding characteristic of neurotoxins from Bungarus fasciatus venom to the acetylcholine receptor] Hsu K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of effects of M-cholinergic compounds on M-acetylcholine receptors in the rat cortex, parotid gland and longitudinal muscle from the small intestine of the guinea pig] Yu AY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 37(3):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological receptors of Ascaris lumbricoides suis L.] Grzywacz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactivity of the cholinoceptive cortical neurons to the repeated action of acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the sensitivity of the adreno- and cholinoreceptors in the cardiovascular system] Samvelian VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular pharmacology: structure and function of acetylcholine-receptor ion channels [news] Colquhoun D. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):382–3

Molecular distinction between fetal and adult forms of muscle acetylcholine receptor. Mishina M, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):406–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressor T cells in myasthenia gravis and antibodies to acetylcholine receptor. Lisak RP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jan;19(1):87–9

An evaluation of signs in ocular myasthenia gravis and correlation with acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Francis IC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):395–9

Antigenicity of the sequence 152–167 in alpha subunits of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor [letter] Lindstrom J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):247

Antigenicity of synthetic peptides 159–169 and 151–169 of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha chain [letter] McCormick DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):245–6

Recognition of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor ligands by monoclonal antibodies against propylbenzilylcholine mustard. Gainer MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1209–12

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies to electroplaque acetylcholine receptors with the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site of goldfish brain. Henley JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):405–8

Kinetic studies on neurotoxin-binding inhibitory antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Ito A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):315–23

Helper T-cell lines specific for the acetylcholine receptor: induction, characterization, and in vitro effects. Pachner AR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May; 35(2):245–51

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on humoral immune responses to acetylcholine receptors in the rat. Pestronk A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):172–8

Complement activation in myasthenia gravis plasma by Torpedo acetylcholine receptor liposomes. DuPont BL, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Oct;14(5):415–20

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies induced in mice by syngeneic receptor without adjuvants. Scadding GK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):151–5

Specific activation of lymphocytes against acetylcholine receptor in the thymus in myasthenia gravis. Fujii Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):887–91

Antibodies to acetylcholine receptor and tetanus toxoid: in vitro synthesis by thymic lymphocytes. Lisak RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1221–5

Selective in vitro inhibition of an antibody response to purified acetylcholine receptor by using antigen-ricin A chain immunotoxin. Olsberg CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3062–7

A triple antibody assay for the quantitation of plasma IgG subclass antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in patients with myasthenia gravis. Nielsen FC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):249–58

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody: characterization by ELISA and immunoprecipitation assays. Pachner AR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Sep;12(3):205–14

Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to denatured Torpedo and to native calf acetylcholine receptors: species, subunit and region specificity. Tzartos S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):235–53

Heterogeneity of antibodies directed against the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site on human acetylcholine receptor and severity of myasthenia gravis. Vernet-der Garabedian B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jul;12(1):65–74

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between normal and denervated human acetylcholine receptor. Whiting PJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 May;11(3):223–35

HLA antigens and acetylcholine receptor antibody in the subclassification of myasthenia gravis in Hong Kong Chinese. Hawkins BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):316–9

Acetylcholine receptor antibody as a diagnostic test for myasthenia gravis: results in 153 validated cases and 2967 diagnostic assays. Vincent A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1246–52

Monoclonal antibodies specific to the beta and gamma subunits of the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor inhibit single-channel activity. Blatt Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb; 6(2):481–6

Characterization of a component in chick ciliary ganglia that cross-reacts with monoclonal antibodies to muscle and electric organ acetylcholine receptor. Smith MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2726–31

False positive anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in motorneurone disease [letter] Abbott RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):906–7

False positive anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in motorneurone disease [letter] Ashizawa T. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1272

Myasthenia gravis without acetylcholine-receptor antibody: a distinct disease entity. Mossman S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):116–9

Antimuscle and antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Penn AS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jun; 9(5):407–15

Myasthenia gravis: stimulation of antireceptor autoantibodies by autoreactive T cell lines. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):618–21

Myasthenia gravis: monoclonal antihuman acetylcholine receptor antibodies used to analyze antibody specificities and responses to treatment. Whiting PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):612–7

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs with bronchial asthma with and without hypersensitive nasal symptoms. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(6):307–13

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies and anti-idiotypic antibodies produced in blood lymphocyte cultures from patients with myasthenia gravis. Lefvert AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):655–62

Induction of suppressor cells specific for AChR in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. McIntosh KR, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):401–3

Autoimmunity to cell membrane receptors. De Baets MH, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(3):185–215 (185 ref.)

[Double antibody immunoprecipitation assay of serum acetylcholine receptor antibody in patients with myasthenia gravis] Tu LH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assay of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenic syndromes of newborn infants] Eymard B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 31;15(22):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of myasthenia. Value of tensilon test, repetitive stimulation, staircase phenomenon and acetylcholine receptor antibody titer] Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;97(20):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylcholine receptor antibody in D-penicillamine therapy] Kolarz G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May-Jun; 45(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of anti-cholinoceptor serum on immune rosette formation in mice] AdoAD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the alpha-bungarotoxin binding protein from rat brain. Kemp G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):274–83

Actin at receptor-rich domains of isolated acetylcholine receptor clusters. Bloch RJ. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1447–58

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic visualization of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in whole human biceps brachii muscle. Changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Askmark H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):344–7

Cholinergic, opioid and glycine receptor binding sites localized in human spinal cord by in vitro autoradiography. Changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gillberg PG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):299–306

Effects of spinal cord lesions and rhizotomies on cholinergic and opiate receptor binding sites in rat spinal cord. Gillberg PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr;126(4):575–82

The clustering of acetylcholine receptors and formation of neuromuscular junctions in regenerating mammalian muscle grafts. Womble MD. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun; 176(2):191–205

Effects of carboxymethylation by a purified Torpedo californica methylase on the functional properties of the acetylcholine receptor in reconstituted membranes. Yee AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):349–60

Guanine nucleotide-induced positive cooperativity in muscarinic-cholinergic antagonist binding. Boyer JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):172–7

The voltage-dependent Na+ channel of insect nervous system identified by receptor sites for tetrodotoxin, and scorpion and sea anemone toxins. Pauron D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1226–33

Evidence that the acetylcholine binding site is not formed by the sequence alpha 127–143 of the acetylcholine receptor. Criado M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20; 25(10):2839–46

Chemical kinetic measurements of the effect of trans- and cis-3,3'-Bis[(trimethylammonio)methyl]azobenzene bromide on acetylcholine receptor mediated ion translocation in Electrophorus electricus and Torpedo californica. Delcour AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1793–8

Stopped-flow fluorescence studies on binding kinetics of neurotoxins with acetylcholine receptor. Endo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):395–404

Correlation between acetylcholine receptor function and structural properties of membranes. Fong TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):830–40

Cocaine, phencyclidine, and procaine inhibition of the acetylcholine receptor: characterization of the binding site by stopped-flow measurements of receptor-controlled ion flux in membrane vesicles. Karpen JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1777–85

Acetylcholine receptor inhibition by d-tubocurarine involves both a competitive and a noncompetitive binding site as determined by stopped-flow measurements of receptor-controlled ion flux in membrane vesicles. Karpen JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1786–92

Acetylcholine receptor: characterization of the voltage-dependent regulatory (inhibitory) site for acetylcholine in membrane vesicles from Torpedo californica electroplax. Takeyasu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1770–6

Photolabile protecting groups for an acetylcholine receptor ligand. Synthesis and photochemistry of a new class of o-nitrobenzyl derivatives and their effects on receptor function. Walker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8; 25(7):1799–805

Effects of monoclonal antibodies on the function of acetylcholine receptors purified from Torpedo californica and reconstituted into vesicles. Wan KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1212–21

Thiol-group modification of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor: subunit localization and effects on function. Yee AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2110–9

Evidence that membrane phospholipids and protein are required for binding of diphtheria toxin in Vero cells. Olsnes S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30; 846(3):334–41

Solute accessibility to N epsilon-fluorescein isothiocyanate-lysine-23 cobra alpha-toxin bound to the acetylcholine receptor. A consideration of the effect of rotational diffusion and orientation constraints on fluorescence quenching. Johnson DA, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Dec;48(6):949–55

Enthalpy-entropy relationship in drug-cholinoceptor interaction: a new approach. Cohen S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):889–96

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding to a high molecular weight component from lower vertebrate brain identified on dodecyl sulfate protein-blots. Hawrot E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):227–34

Acetylcholine receptors of human skeletal muscle: a species difference detected by snake neurotoxins. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):82–8

An analysis of cholinoceptive neurons in the hippocampal formation by direct microinfusion. Rowntree CI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):98–113

Acetylcholine receptor clusters are associated with nuclei in rat myotubes. Bruner JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May; 115(1):35–43

Mapping of the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation sites on the acetylcholine receptor. Souroujon MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):543–6

Endosulfan and cholinergic (muscarinic) transmission: effect on electroencephalograms and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate

in pigeon brain. Anand M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug; 40(2):421–6

Two acceptor sub-types for dendrotoxin in chick synaptic membranes distinguishable by beta-bungarotoxin. Black AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):609–17

Tetanus toxin receptors on nerve cells contain a trypsin-sensitive component. Yavin E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):403–7

Microtubules and the formation of acetylcholine receptor clusters in chick embryonic muscle cells. Connolly JA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):173–8

Metabolic properties of human acetylcholine receptors can be characterized on cultured human muscle. Kaplan ID, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):379–90

Acetylcholine receptors in the gastrulating chick embryo. Lassberg T, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):439–40

Ganglionic nAChRs and high-affinity nicotinic binding sites are not equivalent. Kemp G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):265–8

Structural and functional aspects of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Raftery MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S39–46

Reduced temperature alters Pseudomonas exotoxin A entry into the mouse LM cell. Morris RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):445–53

Labeling of functionally sensitive sulfhydryl-containing domains of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica membranes. Clarke JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10063–72

Acetylcholine receptor binding site contains a disulfide cross-link between adjacent half-cystinyl residues. Kao PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8085–8

Activation of protein kinase C induces rapid internalization and subsequent degradation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in neuroblastoma cells. Liles WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5307–13

Direct anesthetic-like effects of forskolin on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of PC12 cells. McHugh EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3103–6

Binding properties of diphtheria toxin to cells are altered by mutation in the fragment A domain. Mekada E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12148–53

Calcium-ryanodine receptor complex. Solubilization and partial characterization from skeletal muscle junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Pessah IN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8643–8

Slow permeation of organic cations in acetylcholine receptor channels. Sanchez JA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jun; 87(6):985–1001

Development of embryonic rat brain cells in aggregating cell cultures with special reference to cholinergic functions. Brückner M. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):555–64

Antigenic modulation of human myotube acetylcholine receptor by myasthenic sera. Serum titer determines receptor internalization rate. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3231–8

Effect of pH on muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from rat brainstem. Anthony BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):556–61

Pharmacological characterization of cholinergic receptors in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Clementi F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):291–7

Evidence for structural dissimilarity in the neurotransmitter binding region of purified acetylcholine receptors from human muscle and Torpedo electric organ. Momoi MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):76–81

Neocortical cholinergic enzyme and receptor activities in the human fetal brain. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1262–9

Cholinergic receptor-mediated phosphorylation and activation of tyrosine hydroxylase in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Pocotte SL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):610–22

The distribution of acetylcholine receptors in the normal and denervated neuromuscular junction of the frog. Krause M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct;14(5):765–80

Motor innervation and acetylcholine receptor distribution of human extraocular muscle fibres. Oda K. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul;74(2–3):125–33

Loss of acetylcholine receptor clusters induced by treatment of cultured rat myotubes with carbachol. Bloch RJ. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):691–700

Concanavalin A prevents acetylcholine receptor redistribution in Xenopus nerve-muscle cultures. Kidokoro Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1941–51

The occurrence of long openings in the purified cholinergic receptor channel increases with acetylcholine concentration. Labarca P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3409–13

Characteristics and distribution of high- and low-affinity alpha bungarotoxin binding sites in the rat hypothalamus. Meeker RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1866–75

Metabolic changes in deafferented central neurons of an insect, Acheta domesticus. II. Effects on cholinergic binding sites and acetylcholinesterase. Meyer MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1676–84

Elimination of preexistent acetylcholine receptor clusters induced by the formation of new clusters in the absence of nerve. Peng HB. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):581–9

Cholinergic modulation of an acetylcholine receptor-like antigen on the surface of chick ciliary ganglion neurons in cell culture. Smith MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 6(4):946–53

Hypersensitivity of acetylcholine receptor in diabetic skeletal muscle to neuromuscular blockers: the effect of myotubes cultured with spinal cord or its extract. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):29–38

Redistribution of acetylcholine receptors during neuromuscular junction formation in Xenopus cultures. Kidokoro Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(4):212–20

Acetylcholine receptor distribution on regenerating mammalian muscle fibers at sites of mature and developing nerve-muscle junctions. Slater CR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(4):238–46

The role of lipids in the function of the acetylcholine receptor. Zabrecky JR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985; 5(5–6):397–417

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtype autoradiography and inositide response in rat brain. Horváth E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29; 39(13):1129–35

Reduced muscarinic receptor plasticity in frontal cortex of aged rats after chronic administration of cholinergic drugs. Pedigo NW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 14;37(15):1443–9

The binding of 3H-acetylcholine to cholinergic receptors in bovine cerebral arteries. Shimohama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1887–93

Mechanism of binding of a benzomorphan opiate to the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo electroplaque. Oswald RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):179–87

Association of a spin-labeled local anesthetic with the allosterically coupled noncompetitive inhibitor site on the acetylcholine receptor. Palma A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):243–51

Congenital canine myasthenia gravis: II. Acetylcholine receptor metabolism. Oda K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(9):717–24

Polymyositis: reduction of acetylcholine receptors in skeletal muscle. Pestronk A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Mar–Apr; 8(3):233–9

Measurement of junctional acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis: clinical correlates. Pestronk A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(3):245–51

Collagenase digestion alters the organization and turnover of junctional acetylcholine receptors. Bloch RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):113–9

Acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in soleus muscle of trembler dysmyelinating mutant: a cytochemical and biochemical analysis. Do Thi NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):72–8

Release of acetylcholinesterase in the rat nigrostriatal pathway: relation to receptor activation and firing rate. Weston J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1079–88

Operantly conditioned running: effects on brain catecholamine concentrations and receptor densities in the rat. de Castro JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):495–500

The subsynaptic 43-kDa protein is concentrated at developing nerve-muscle synapses in vitro. Burden SJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8270–3

Increases in muscle Ca2+ mediate changes in acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptors caused by muscle contraction. Rubin LL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7121–5

Axonally transported alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites as a putative mechanism for motor nerve backfiring. Aizenman E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:201–4

Influence of estrogen levels on anticholinergic activity of tricyclic antidepressives. Kok EC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1986; 10(1):49–55

[Changes in the degradation time for acetylcholine receptors in relation to age] Amadeo MR, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Jun;69(205):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the degradation time for acetylcholine receptors in relation to age. The bronchial tree of the rabbit] Esperança Pina JA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Jun;69(205):17–25 **(Fre)**

[Effect of modification of Naja naja oxiana neurotoxin II on the stoichiometry of its complexes with acetylcholine receptor] Karelin AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Apr; 12(4):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of 3H-bungarotoxin by nerve trunks of the frog during excitatory conduction] Maksimov GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cultured guinea pig pancreatic acini. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G75–83

Contrasting cholinergic dependence of pancreatic and gallbladder responses to cholecystokinin. Strah KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G665–9

Dopaminergic and cholinergic lesions in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ruberg M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):523–9

Stimulation of brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors acutely reverses radiogenic hypodipsia. Mickley GA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):250–5

Stimulation of protein methylase II from Torpedo marmorata by cholinergic effectors. Nuske JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 16;854(1):124–32

Cholinergic-monoamine systems, depression, and panic [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May; 21(5–6):571–3

Pathophysiology of "cholinoceptor supersensitivity" in affective disorders. Dilsaver SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):813–29

Selective breeding for increased cholinergic function: development of a new animal model of depression. Overstreet DH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):49–58

Kinetics of unliganded acetylcholine receptor channel gating. Jackson MB. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):663–72

Open channel noise. II. A test for coupling between current fluctuations and conformational transitions in the acetylcholine receptor. Sigworth FJ. **Biophys J** 1986 May; 49(5):1041–6

Acetylcholine receptors are not functionally independent. Yeramian E, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):253–63

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors mediate the cerebrovasodilation elicited by stimulation of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus in rat. Iadecola C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):375–9

Cholinergic modulation of mediodorsal thalamic input into cingulate cortex. Sikes RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21; 345(2):327–31

Multiple conductance states of the acetylcholine receptor channel complex. Morris CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;64(3):347–55

Cholinergic mechanism in Liriope tetraphylla (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). Scemes E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):171–8

Central cholinergic-dopaminergic interaction in carbaryl-induced tremor. Ray SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):251–3

Receptor-mediated entry of diphtheria toxin into monkey kidney (Vero) cells: electron microscopic evaluation. Morris RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):721–7

Mapping of cholinoceptive(nicotinoceptive)neurons in the lower brainstem: with special reference to the ventral surface of the medulla. Willenberg IM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Nov;14(3):287–98

Resolution, absolute configuration, and cholinergic enantioselectivity of (+)- and (-)-cis-2-methyl-5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1,3-oxathiolane methiodide. Teodori E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1610–5

Spatial distribution and size of acetylcholine receptor clusters determined by motor nerves in developing chick muscles. Phillips WD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr;14(2):309–25

Response to gallamine: an indicator of diminished neuromuscular function in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Himman CL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(2):271–8

Effects of cholinergic blockade, adrenergic blockade and sympathetic denervation on gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in guinea pig. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1114–25

On the neurotrophic control of acetylcholine receptors at frog end-plates reinnervated by the vagus nerve. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:387–99

Acetylcholine receptor activation by a site-selective ligand: nature of brief open and closed states in BC3H-1 cells. Sine SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:357–79

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic nerve stimulations on amylase release from superfused small segment of rat parotid gland. Katoh K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):305–19

Nicotinic-cholinergic involvement in arginine-vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Coiro V, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):577–9

Channel properties of an insect neuronal acetylcholine receptor protein reconstituted in planar lipid bilayers. Hanke W, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):171–4

Stimulation of the synthesis of catecholamines in a sympathetic ganglion via cholinergic and non-cholinergic mechanisms. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):17–22

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced hyperglycemia: possible involvement of cholinergic receptors in the lateral hypothalamus. Shen DC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):499–503

Autonomous control of phosphatidylinositol turnover by histamine and acetylcholine receptors in the N1E-115 neuron-like cell line. Large TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):31–8

The effect of repetitive neuromuscular activity on the sensitivity of acetylcholine receptors. Ruzzier F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):99–103

The cholinergic hypothesis of memory dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease—revisited. Pomara N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):110–8

[Release of neurohormones of the neurohypophysis in altered states of adrenergic and cholinergic transmission] Guzek JW. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):217–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Desensitization of cholinoreceptors of the somatic membrane of command neurons of Helix lucorum taurica L] Norekian TP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):530–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the hypoglossal and phrenic nerves to the inhibition and stimulation of central chemoreceptors] Haxhiu MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch Gesamte Physiol Menschen Tiere** 1985 Jan–Jun;

37(1-2):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

The biology and pathophysiology of complement receptors. Lambris JD, et al. **Antiseracer Res** 1986 May-Jun;6(3 Pt B):515-23 (119 ref.)

Superinfection of epithelial hybrid cells (D98/HR-1, NPC-KT, and A2L/AH) with Epstein-Barr virus and the relationship to the C3d receptor. Takimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2541-4

ANALYSIS

Studies of membrane receptors and phagocytosis in subpopulations of rat alveolar macrophages. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):461-7

C3b receptor (CR1) on erythrocytes and the HLA-DR3 antigen [letter] Malaise M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):300-1

Scanning electron microscopy and the study of Fc and C3b receptors of cultured fat-storing cells from rat liver. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):361-72

Receptors for the third component of complement: their association with maturation stage in non-Hodgkin lymphomas (NHL) and their possible implication with the development of follicular structures. Greil R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):423-31

Decreased C3b receptors (CR1) on erythrocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Holme E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):41-8

Abnormal expression of complement receptor (CR1) in IgA nephritis: increase in erythrocytes and loss on glomeruli in patients with impaired renal function. Iida K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Sep;40(3):393-400

Correlative expression of C3b receptors in the glomerulus and on erythrocytes. Minota S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):85-92

Biochemical and functional characteristics of the human leukocyte membrane antigen family LFA-1, Mo-1 and p150,95. Keizer GD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 15(11):1142-8

The generation of active fragments of complement receptor type 2 by trypsin digestion. Micklem K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):195-201

Cell surface markers of acute non-lymphocytic leukemias: leukemia type and its expression of C3 and Fc receptors. Motoji T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 61(3):412-8

The expression of Fc and complement receptors in young, adult and aged mice. Větvička V, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):73-80

The effect of corticosteroids on monocyte and neutrophil activation in bronchial asthma. Gin W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):675-82

Functional and molecular characterization by the CB04 monoclonal antibody of a cell surface structure exerting C3-complement receptor activity. Malavasi F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;5(6):412-20

Studies on human blood lymphocytes with iC3b (type 3) complement receptors. I. Granular, Fc-IgG receptor positive and negative subsets in healthy subjects and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bakke AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1253-9

Characterization of the human glomerular C3 receptor as the C3b/C4b complement type one (CR1) receptor. Fischer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1373-7

Biochemical and antigenic analysis of the Epstein Barr virus/C3d receptor (CR2). Siaw MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4146-51

Neutrophil activation in thermal injury as assessed by increased expression of complement receptors. Moore FD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 10;314(15):948-53

Immunologic subsets in B cell lymphomas defined by surface immunoglobulin isotype and complement receptor—their relationship to survival. Kvaløy S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):137-44

[Decreased C3b receptors of erythrocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—with special reference to the vasculitis syndrome] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Jul;25(3):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The identification of N-linked oligosaccharides on the human CR2/Epstein-Barr virus receptor and their function in receptor metabolism, plasma membrane expression, and ligand binding. Weis JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13824-30

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of erythrocyte C3b receptor (CR1) in AIDS and AIDS-related syndromes. Tausk FA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):81-6

Deficiency of the adhesive protein complex lymphocyte function antigen 1, complement receptor type 3, glycoprotein p150,95 in a girl with recurrent bacterial infections. Effects on phagocytic cells and lymphocyte functions. Fischer A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2385-92

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of E-and EAC-rosette formation by gentamicin, ampicillin and tetracycline. Nualart P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(4):187-91

In vivo and in vitro effects of doxycycline on leucocyte membrane receptors. Naess A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):310-4

Modulation of complement receptors of a human monocyte cell line, U-937, during incubation with phorbol myristate acetate: expression of an iC3b-specific receptor (CR3). Gilbert D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):986-91

Characterization of C1q receptor expression on human phagocytic cells: effects of PDBu and fMLP. Bobak DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4604-10

Properties of glycans that activate the human alternative complement pathway and interact with the human monocyte beta-glucan receptor. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3388-93

Surface-bound capsular polysaccharide of type Ia group B Streptococcus mediates C1 binding and activation of the classic complement pathway. Levy NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4157-62

Phorbol esters cause sequential activation and deactivation of complement receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1759-64

GENETICS

Influence of glycosylation on allelic and cell-specific Mr variation, receptor processing, and ligand binding of the human complement C3b/C4b receptor. Lublin DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5736-44

Clinical and laboratory features of patients with an inherited deficiency of neutrophil membrane complement receptor type 3 (CR3) and the related membrane antigens LFA-1 and p150,95. Ross GD. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar; 6(2):107-13

Polymorphism of the complement receptor for C3bi. Russ GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1965-70

Identification of a restriction fragment length polymorphism by a CR1 cDNA that correlates with the number of CR1 on erythrocytes. Wilson JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):50-9

A partial genomic DNA clone for the alpha subunit of the mouse complement receptor type 3 and cellular adhesion molecule Mac-1. Sastre L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5644-8

Identification of a partial cDNA clone for the C3d/Epstein-Barr virus receptor of human B lymphocytes: homology with the receptor for fragments C3b and C4b of the third and fourth components of complement. Weis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5639-43

Identification of a partial cDNA clone for the human receptor for complement fragments C3b/C4b. Wong WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7711-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationships between C3b receptor (CR1) activity of erythrocytes and positive Coombs' tests. Inada Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):367-72

Complement ligand-receptor interactions that mediate biological responses. Fearon DT, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1983;1:243-71 (129 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to the 140,000 mol wt glycoprotein of B lymphocyte membranes (CR2 receptor) initiates proliferation of B cells in vitro. Wilson BS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):824-9

Enhancement of human neutrophil complement receptors: a comparison of the rosette technique with the uptake of radio-labelled anti-CR1 monoclonal antibody. Richerson HB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):442-8

Anti-C3b-receptor (CR1) antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cook JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):135-8

Interaction between immune complexes and C3b receptors on erythrocytes. Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):213-21

Complement-mediated solubilization of immune complexes and their interaction with complement C3 receptors. Petersen I, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(2-3):97-110 (94 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunoassay to monitor the purification of, and to screen for monoclonal antibodies against, C3b receptor. Schulz TF, et al. **Complement** 1985;2(4):219-29

gp140, a C3b-binding membrane component of lymphocytes, is the B cell C3dg/C3d receptor (CR2) and is distinct from the neutrophil C3dg receptor (CR4). Frade R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1192-7

Inhibition of B cell growth factor (BCGF) by monoclonal antibodies directed against the C3d receptor (CR2). Perri RT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):350-5

Role of macrophage complement and lectin-like receptors in binding Leishmania parasites to host macrophages. Blackwell JM. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(3-4):227-32

Macrophage heterogeneity in the rat as delineated by two monoclonal antibodies MRC OX-41 and MRC OX-42, the latter recognizing complement receptor type 3. Robinson AP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):239-47

The role of receptors for complement in the induction of polyclonal B-cell proliferation and differentiation. Tedder TF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):65-73

Exudation primes human and guinea pig neutrophils for subsequent responsiveness to the chemotactic peptide N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine and increases complement component C3bi receptor expression. Zimmerli W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):925-33

Production and characterization of a murine monoclonal IgM antibody to human C1q receptor (C1qR). Ghebrehiwet B. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):618-24

Complement receptors (CR) and cytotoxic responses: monoclonal antibodies directed against CR1 and CR3 inhibit the generation of human allospecific and virus specific cytotoxic cells in vitro. Inghirami G, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(1):75-88

Ligand-receptor interactions in the phagocytosis of virulent Streptococcus pneumoniae by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gordon DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct; 154(4):619-26

The role of complement and its receptor in the elimination of immune complexes. Schifferli JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):488-95 (74 ref.)

Characterization of monoclonal antihuman-B-cell antibody BL13 as an anti-C3d-receptor (CR2) antibody. Cohen JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):279-85

Fc and C3b receptor changes on mouse peritoneal leucocytes following stimulation with an extract of Ascaris suum. Laubach HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug;260(1):126-31

[Regulation of protein biosynthesis in non-lymphoid cells requires the participation of receptors recognizing the same protein via the site similar to the antibody active site] Kulberg AIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(2):486-9 (Rus)

[Relation between the phagocytic function and expression of surface receptors of granulocytes in myelocytic leukemia] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul;31(7):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale isolation of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) from human erythrocytes. Proteolytic fragmentation studies. Sim RB. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):883-9

Purification of the B lymphocyte receptor for the C3d fragment of complement and the Epstein-Barr virus by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography, and assessment of its functional capacities. Weis JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):79-87

Rapid purification of the human C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Wong WW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):303-13

Purification of the Epstein-Barr virus/C3d complement receptor of human B lymphocytes: antigenic and functional properties of the purified protein. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):709-12

Analysis of C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) polymorphic variants by tryptic peptide mapping. Nickells MW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):661-8

METABOLISM

Histiocytosis-X cells express C3b, C3d, and C3bi receptor (CR1, CR2, and CR3) antigens. Bieber T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):496-8

Complement C3b receptors on erythrocytes, circulating immune complexes, and complement C3 split products in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Thomsen BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):857-62

Decreased expression of the C3b/C4b receptor (CR1) and the C3d receptor (CR2) on B lymphocytes and of CR1 on neutrophils of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun; 29(6):739-47

The chemoattractant des-Arg74-C5a regulates the expression of its own receptor on a monocyte-like cell line. Barker MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):621-4

Loss of complement receptor type 1 (CR1) on ageing of erythrocytes. Studies of proteolytic release of the receptor. Ripoche J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):815-21

Monoclonal antibodies binding to the human neutrophil C3bi receptor have disparate functional effects. Hickstein DD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1054-62

Human eosinophils express CR1 and CR3 complement receptors for cleavage fragments of C3. Fischer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Feb;97(2):297-306

CR1 deficiency in SLE: acquired or genetic? Uko G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):329-36

C5a receptor modulation on neutrophils and monocytes from chronic hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis patients. Lewis SL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul;26(1):37-44

C3b receptor-mediated phagocytosis in sarcoidosis with extra-thoracic manifestations. Schmekel B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;67(5):341-5

gp 140, the C3d/EBV receptor (CR2), is phosphorylated upon in vitro activation of human peripheral B lymphocytes. Barel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1-2):353-6

Candida albicans and Candida stellatoidea, in contrast to other Candida species, bind iC3b and C3d but not C3b. Heidenreich F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):598-600

Activation of the complement system by Cryptococcus neoformans leads to binding of iC3b to the yeast. Kozel TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):1-5

Tissue-specific phosphorylation of complement receptors CR1 and CR2. Changelian PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):101-15

Interferon-gamma depresses binding of ligand by C3b and

C3bi receptors on cultured human monocytes, an effect reversed by fibronectin. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1245–59
Interferon-gamma-dependent modulation of C3b receptors (CR1) on human peripheral blood monocytes. Esparza I, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1360–5
Incorporation of the purified Epstein Barr virus/C3d receptor (CR2) into liposomes and demonstration of its dual ligand binding functions. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4140–5
Aberrant activation and regulation of the oxidative burst in neutrophils with Mol glycoprotein deficiency. Nauseef WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):636–42
Binding of monoclonal antibody to the Epstein Barr virus (EBV)/CR2 receptor induces activation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3068–73
Activation of the C3b receptor: effect of diacylglycerols and calcium mobilization. O'Shea JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3381–7
Differences between the binding sites of the complement regulatory proteins DAF, CR1, and factor H on C3 convertases. Pangburn MK. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2216–21
Epstein Barr virus binding induces internalization of the C3d receptor: a novel immunotoxin delivery system. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1387–91
Hepatic macrophage complement receptor clearance function following injury. Cuddy BG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):216–24
Two cases of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with CR1 deficiency. Ohi H, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(4):307
Interaction of complement-solubilized immune complexes with CR1 receptors on human erythrocytes. The binding reaction. Jepsen HH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):65–73
Release of immune complexes bound to erythrocyte complement receptor (CR1), with particular reference to the role of factor I. Jepsen HH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Aug;24(2):205–13

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of complement receptors on the localization of lymphocytes in vivo. Kraal G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:603–8
Complement, membrane glycoproteins, and complement receptors: their role in regulation of the immune response. Ochs HD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jul; 40(1):94–104 (36 ref.)
Phagocytosis by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Independent function of receptors for C3b (CR1) and iC3b (CR3). Newman SL, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(4):213–27
C3-mediated phagocytosis induced in murine Kupffer cells by "in vitro" activation with endotoxinSteffan AM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):117–21
Interaction of human monocytes, macrophages, and polymorphonuclear leukocytes with zymosan in vitro. Role of type 3 complement receptors and macrophage-derived complement. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2368–76
Interaction of culture-derived macrophages with the fibroblast-binding domain of fibronectin is a necessary but inefficient signal for fibronectin enhancement of CR1-mediated phagocytosis. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3793–8
Characterization of the plasma membrane bound GTPase from rabbit neutrophils. I. Evidence for an Ni-like protein coupled to the formyl peptide, C5a, and leukotriene B4 chemotaxis receptors. Feltner DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1961–70
Effects of differentiation in vivo and of lymphokine treatment in vitro on the mobility of C3 receptors of human and mouse mononuclear phagocytes. Griffin FM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3394–7
A possible self-regulating mechanism mediated by C3b-acceptor-bound C3b generated by stimulated macrophages. Fábry Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):549–55
Receptor-mediated binding of C1q on pulmonary endothelial cells. Zhang SC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(1):13–8
[Structure and functions of receptors for C3, the 3rd component of complement, present at the surface of human cells] Frade R. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Nov;33(9):869–72 **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

ANALYSIS

Effect of several fixatives on the density of concanavalin A binding sites of murine peritoneal macrophages determined by fluorescence microscopy and X-ray microanalysis. Peschke T, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:201–6
Concanavalin A receptor capping in mouse myeloma and hybridoma. Staroselsky A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Feb;10(2):121–9
A procedure to measure concanavalin-A binding with atomic spectroscopy and X-ray microanalysis. Rosenquist TH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):61–5
Electron microscopic observation of domain movement in reconstituted erythrocyte membranes. He NB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7304–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in synthesis of concanavalin A binding proteins during nerve cell differentiation. Devlin R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):293–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antibodies to the purified Con A acceptor glycoproteins of cultured tumour cells. Koch GL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):13–22

METABOLISM

Cyclic changes of concanavalin-A binding sites in Tetrahymena cell membrane. Köhidai L, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(1–2):117–21
Processing of concanavalin A–receptor complexes by rat osteoclasts in vitro. Popoff SN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 May; 176(1):53–64
Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A receptors on the plasma membrane of normal, Bernard-Soulier, and thrombasthenic platelets. Chevalier J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):292–301
Qualitative and quantitative Con A binding to mouse lymphocytes, T cell enriched spleen cells and allogeneically stimulated lymphocytes. Hückel C, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):645–57
Ultrastructural localization of ConA and WGA receptors on human corneal endothelium. Versura P, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):192–6
Inhibitory effect of chloroquine on concanavalin A internalization into cell monolayer culture. Sorimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;55(2):53–9
The reversal of feline retroviral-induced suppression of lymphocyte Con A receptor mobility by indomethacin and PGE2. Lewis MG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1105–9
Changes in surface structure and concanavalin A-binding capacity of urothelium in the mouse bladder after whole-body neutron irradiation. Hodges GM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1603–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Concanavalin A inhibits oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus through a mechanism involving binding to the cell surface. Maloney MS. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):113–20

URINE

[Nephritogenic glycopeptide (nephritogenoside): its existence in the urine of toxemia patients] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, CORTICOSTEROID see **RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID**

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

Solution conformation of a heptadecapeptide comprising the DNA binding helix F of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Combined use of 1H nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics. Clore GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):435–55
RNA polymerase mutant able to express in vivo and in vitro the lactose operon in the absence of the cAMP-CRP complex. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):527–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Guanine nucleotides modulate the function of chemotactic cyclic AMP receptors in Dictyostelium discoideum. Janssens PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jul;67(2):119–24

GENETICS

A modified two primer approach to oligonucleotide-directed in vitro mutagenesis. Sims PF, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul-Aug;67(7–8):841–7
Mutations that alter the allosteric nature of cAMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3329–32
crp genes of Shigella flexneri, Salmonella typhimurium, and Escherichia coli. Cossart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):639–46
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the wild-type and mutant cyclic AMP receptor protein genes from Salmonella typhimurium. Schroeder CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):616–22
Evidence for negative control of cya transcription by cAMP and cAMP receptor protein in intact Escherichia coli cells. Mori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14838–43
Evidence for the presence of cAMP, cAMP receptor and transcription termination factor rho in different gram-negative bacteria. Biville F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2953–60
Transcription of Escherichia coli ara in vitro. The cyclic AMP receptor protein requirement for PBAD induction that depends on the presence and orientation of the araO2 site. Hahn S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):355–67
Mechanism for the autogenous control of the crp operon: transcriptional inhibition by a divergent RNA transcript. Okamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5000–4
[Construction of the hybrid crp-lac operon and study of the role of CRP-cAMP complex in its regulation in Escherichia coli] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr; 22(4):576–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Possible mechanism of the allosteric activation of cAMP receptor protein. Kypr J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):780–5
Local changes in fractional saturation of cGMP- and cAMP-receptors in intestinal microvilli in response to cholera toxin and heat-stable Escherichia coli toxin. van Dommelen FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8; 886(1):135–42
cAMP activates adenylate and guanylate cyclase of Dictyostelium discoideum cells by binding to different classes of cell-surface receptors. A study with extracellular Ca2+. van Haastert PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):324–33
The specificity of the cAMP receptor mediating activation of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Theibert A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):529–33
Variations of intramolecular ligation rates allow the detection of protein-induced bends in DNA. Kotlarz D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):799–803
Sensitization of the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein to trypsin cleavage by polydeoxyribonucleotides and polyribonucleotides. Angulo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11315–9
G-protein-mediated interconversions of cell-surface cAMP receptors and their involvement in excitation and desensitization of guanylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6904–11
Heterogeneous distribution of the cAMP receptor protein RII in the nervous system: evidence for its intracellular accumulation on microtubules, microtubule-organizing centers, and in the area of the Golgi complex. De Camilli P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):189–203
Structural studies on a family of cAMP-binding proteins in the nervous system of Aplysia. Eppler CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):320–31
The catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) is not required for indole-3-acetic acid to activate transcription of the araBAD operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Ebright RH, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):51–5
The catabolite activator protein stabilizes its binding site in the E. coli lactose promoter. DeGrazia H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7483–98
[Changes in cAMP reception in the cytosol of the developing rat kidney] Zelenina MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan; 51(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of hormonal regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism and reception of cyclic AMP in the kidney papilla of rats during cold adaptation] Seliatitskaia VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Negative regulation of adenylate cyclase gene (cya) expression by cyclic AMP-cyclic AMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli: studies with cya-lac protein and operon fusion plasmids. Kawamukai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):872–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative control of transcription by cAMP and cAMP receptor protein in Escherichia coli. Aiba H. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:193–204
cAMP receptors controlling cell-cell interactions in the development of Dictyostelium. Klein P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:787–99
Control of Vibrio fischeri luminescence gene expression in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Dunlap PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):45–50
Interaction of cAMP with the cell-surface receptor induces cell-type-specific mRNA accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4819–23
[Mode of action of cyclic amp in prokaryotes and eukaryotes, CAP and cAMP-dependent protein kinases] de Gunzburg J. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):563–82 (203 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, DIAZEPAM see **RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

[Catecholamine agonists, antagonists, receptors: neurological therapeutic applications] Lehert M. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Dec;6(10):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Dopamine D2 receptor density remains constant in treated Parkinson's disease. Guttman M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May;19(5):487–92

Alzheimer's disease: monoamines and spiperone binding reduced in nucleus basalis. Sparks DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):602–4

Dopamine receptors on photoreceptor membranes couple to a GTP-binding protein which is sensitive to both pertussis and cholera toxin. Brann MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):222–7

Serotonin-S2 and dopamine-D2 receptors are the same size in membranes. Brann MR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1181–6

Postnatal ontogeny of dopamine D2 receptors in rat striatum. Murrin LC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1; 35(7):1159–62

Autoradiographic localization and quantification of dopamine D2 receptors in normal human brain with [3H]N-n-propylnorapomorphine. Camus A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):135–49

Changes in hypothalamic dopamine D-2 receptors during sexual maturation in male and female rats. Herdon HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):151–3

Dopamine D-1 receptors in the parkinsonian brain. Rinne JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):306–10

Typical and atypical antipsychotic occupancy of D2 and S2 receptors: an autoradiographic analysis in rat brain. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):517–25

An iodinated ligand identifying the D-1 dopamine receptor. Sidhu A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):437–40

Dopamine receptors in pituitary adenomas: PET visualization with 11C-N-methylspiperone. Muhr C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–80

Brain dopamine D-2 receptors in senile dementia. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(1):51–62

Regional distribution of the dopamine D2 receptors in the mesotelencephalic dopamine neuron system of human brain. De Keyser J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov; 71(1):119–27

Brain dopamine D-1 receptors in senile dementia. Rinne JO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Apr;73(2):219–30

D-1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Dawson TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2352–65

Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of both D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the rat nucleus accumbens. White FJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):274–80

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency in young rats on high-affinity serotonin and dopamine receptors. Paulose CS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):263–70

Pharmacological characterization of dopamine receptors in the stellate ganglia with selective DA1 and DA2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Sabouni MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):65–70

Dopamine D2 receptors in schizophrenia studied in vivo [letter] Crawley JC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):224–5

Dopamine D2 receptor binding sites for agonists. A tetrahedral model. Seeman P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):391–9

Dopamine receptors on dispersed bovine anterior pituitary cells. Ramsdell JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Aug; 41(2):169–76

Hypophysectomy does not alter the increase in striatal dopamine receptor density produced by 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in male rats. Hruska RE. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24;68(2):207–10

Postsynaptic D1 and D2 dopamine receptors are present in rabbit renal and mesenteric arteries. Missale C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):207–11

Evidence for the presence of D2 but not D1 dopamine receptors in rat hypothalamic perifornical area. Pizzi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):159–62

Inhibition of inositol phospholipid breakdown by D2 dopamine receptors in dissociated bovine anterior pituitary cells. Simmonds SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10; 60(3):267–72

No change in neostriatal D-2 dopamine receptors after NMDA lesions of rat prefrontal cortex. Bridge S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1829–32

Neuronal dopamine receptors on autonomic ganglia and sympathetic nerves and dopamine receptors in the gastrointestinal system. Willems JL, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Jun;37(2):165–216 (505 ref.)

Human brain receptor distribution. Frey KA, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1269–71

[Receptor macroautoradiography of 3H-spiroperidol binding in the rat brain] Mori H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jul; 34(7):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of human hyperprolactinaemia with a new dopamine agonist: CU 32085 (mesulergin). Dewailly D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):433–9

Rapid regression of macroprolactinomas by the new dopamine partial agonist terguride. Gräf KJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):460–6

Effect of prolonged dopamine receptor blockade on lactotroph activity in the rat pituitary gland. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec; 110(4):469–74

Human foetal prolactin but not thyrotropin secretion is decreased by bromocriptine. Roti E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):35–42

Molecular structure and absolute configuration of the hydrochloride of a novel dopamine receptor antagonist: 2S(-)-5-chloro-3-ethyl-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl) methyl]-6-methoxysalicylamide. Wägner A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(2):101–10

Determination of absolute configuration of a series of compounds with actions on dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Wikström H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(2):75–88

The diuretic effect of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) is dependent on dopaminergic activation. Pettersson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr;126(4):619–21

Ethanol-stress interaction on dopamine metabolism in the medial prefrontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(6):449–54

Evaluation of dopaminergic and alpha adrenergic activities of TL-99 in peripheral tissues in vitro. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):17–28

Antidopaminergic effects of bisbenzyl and benzyl tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids. Watanabe H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):53–60

Effect of dithiocarbamate fungicides and thiurams on 3H-haloperidol binding in rat brain. Komulainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:77–9

Effect of ibopamine on diuresis and arterial blood pressure in anesthetized rats and its interactions with dopaminergic and alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists. Ferrini R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2A):323–6

Relationship of limbic dopamine levels to amphetamine- and anticholinergic-induced hyperactivity in the rat. Carey RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):317–21

Performance deficit induced by low doses of dopamine agonists in rats. Toward a model for approaching the neurobiology of negative schizophrenic symptomatology? Carnoy P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):11–22

Carbamazepine and dopaminergic supersensitivity [letter] Csernansky JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):238–9

Effects of intermittent and continuous haloperidol administration on the dopaminergic system in the rat brain. Kashihara K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):650–6

Chronic treatment with five different neuroleptics elicits behavioral supersensitivity to opiate infusion into the nucleus accumbens. Stinus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):34–48

Studies with fenoldopam, a dopamine receptor DA1 agonist, in essential hypertension. Harvey JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):53–61

Stimulation of dopamine receptors (type 2) lowers human intraocular pressure. Mekki QA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;69(12):909–10

Excitatory neuronal responses to dopamine in the cerebral cortex: involvement of D2 but not D1 dopamine receptors. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):483–90

B-HT 958 lowers blood pressure and heart rate in the rat through stimulation of dopamine receptors. Brown MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):361–70

Role of assay conditions in determining agonist potency at D2 dopamine receptors in striatal homogenates. de Vries DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):29–35

Pharmacological effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal dopamine receptor system. Lau YS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):311–5

Modulation of dopamine receptor supersensitivity by chronic insulin: implication in schizophrenia. Lozovsky DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):190–3

Presynaptic inhibition of dopamine synthesis in rat striatum: effects of chronic dopamine depletion and receptor blockade. Reches A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18; 347(2):346–9

Effect of single and repeated doses of acrylamide and bis-acrylamide on glutathione-S-transferase and dopamine receptors in rat brain. Srivastava S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):319–23

Hyperpolarizing and depolarizing actions of dopamine via D-1 and D-2 receptors on nucleus accumbens neurons. Uchimura N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):368–72

Analysis of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor involvement in d- and l-amphetamine-induced anorexia in rats. Gilbert DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Oct;15(4):385–9

The sialagogue response of striatal dopamine receptors to L-dopa is not influenced by castration or chronic estrogen treatment. Pazo JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):1–4

Differential changes in dopaminergic receptor sensitivity induced by agonist drugs. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):541–8

Effect of styrene oxide on dopamine receptors in rats. Zaidi NF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 35(5):602–7

Dopamine receptor stimulation induces a potassium dependent hyperpolarizing response in growth hormone producing neuroendocrine cells of the gastropod mollusc Lymnaea stagnalis. de Vlieger TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):429–33

Inhibition of dopaminergic agonist-induced gnawing behavior by neuroleptic drugs in mice. Yen-Koo HC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985;8(6):495–502

Effects of the dopaminergic agonist cianergoline on blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis and the sympathetic nervous system in patients with essential hypertension. Bise G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(1):25–31

Dopaminergic mechanisms and motor function: characterization of D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor interactions. Barone P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):109–14

SCH-23390 antagonism of a D-2 dopamine agonist depends upon catecholaminergic neurons. Breese GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):109–14

SCH 23390 antagonizes apomorphine- and ergot-induced hypothermia. Carboni E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):17–22

Mechanism of action of apomorphine on rat gastric secretion. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):279–85

A central site of dopamine agonist action to modify gastric secretion in the rat. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):61–9

Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressants enhances agonist affinity of brain dopamine receptors and dopamine-mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):257–62

SKF 38393 and apomorphine modify locomotion and exploration in rats placed on a holeboard by separate actions at dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors. Fletcher GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):381–5

A novel long-lasting dopamine receptor blocker: haloperidol-bovine serum albumin conjugate. Garrigues AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):313–9

Neuropharmacological profile of a new series of dopamine agonists: N-n-propyl-hexahydronaphthoxazines. Hazelhoff B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13; 124(1–2):93–106

DSP-4 lesioning prevents the enhancement of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine mediated behavioural changes by repeated electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):117–21

Guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist interactions at [3H]SCH23390-labeled D1 dopamine receptors in rat striatum. Hess EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11; 121(1):31–8

Peripheral dopamine receptor blockade by SCH 23390 and domperidone in vitro. Hilditch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):171–4

Stereoselective inhibition of prolactin secretion by (-)-HW-165, a novel 3-PPP congener; further support for similarities between central DA autoreceptors and pituitary lactotroph DA receptors. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):421–8

Effects of the enantiomers of 3-PPP on DA1 and DA2 dopamine receptors in the dog. Kohli JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):305–10

Effect of transition or heavy metals on [3H]haloperidol binding in rat striatal membranes in vitro. Komulainen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):113–9

Chronic neuroleptic treatment increases D-2 but not D-1 receptors in rat striatum. MacKenzie RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):159–65

Increased sensitivity to dopamine agonists following a single dose of morphine or levorphanol in mice. Martin JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):75–84

Localisation and pharmacological characterisation of D-2 dopamine receptors in rat cerebral neocortex and cerebellum using [125I]iodosulpride. Martres MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):211–9

The enantiomers of SK&F 83566, a new selective D-1 dopamine antagonist, stereospecifically block stereotyped behaviour induced by apomorphine and by the selective D-2 agonist RU 24213. Molloy AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):183–6

Structural determinants of selective affinity for brain D-1 dopamine receptors within a series of 1-phenyl-1H-3-benzazepine analogues of SK&F 38393 and SCH 23390. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):291–5

The DA1 receptor agonist fenoldopam (SK & F 82526) is also an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):321–9

Interactions between opiate- and dopamine-induced effects on adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):79–83

[3H]SCH 23390 binding sites increase after chronic blockade of D-1 dopamine receptors. Porceddu ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):367–70

Comparative toxicity of MPTP, MPP+ and 3,3-dimethyl-MPDP+ to dopaminergic neurons of the rat substantia nigra. Sayre LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):171–4

Lack of evidence supporting a role for dopamine in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):149–50

Inhibition of dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP efflux from rat neostriatal slices by activation of mu- and delta-opioid receptors: a permissive role for D-2 dopamine receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):363–6

Chronic administration of D-amphetamine increases [3H]spiroperidol binding in cat brain. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):267–70

Pharmacological profiles of three new, potent and selective dopamine receptor agonists: N-0434, N-0437 and N-0734. Van der Weide J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17; 125(2):273–82

Evidence for dopaminomimetic effect of intrastriatally injected cholecystokinin octapeptide in mice. Worms P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):395–401

1-Methyl-4-(2'-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (2'-CH3-MPTP) is a more potent dopaminergic neurotoxin than MPTP in mice. Youngster SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):283-7

Behavioral and eegraphic changes induced by dopaminergic antidepressants in rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Aug;40(8):608-16

Changes in the interaction between CNS cholinergic and dopaminergic neurons induced by L-alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine, a cholinomimetic drug. Trabucchi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Apr; 41(4):325-34

Selective antagonism of the hypotensive effects of dopamine agonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. McCoy CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):298-302

Role of dopamine and alpha-adrenoreceptors in the control of gastric emptying in the rat: possible involvement in the mechanism of action of metoclopramide. Cooper SM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):325-31

Ganglionic dopamine receptors as mediators of the inhibition of neurogenic vasoconstriction produced by fenoldopam. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 5(4):301-5

Characterization of the hypotensive action of dopamine receptor agonists fenoldopam and quinpirole in anaesthetized rats. Sengupta S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):289-94

Effects of dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists at peripheral neuronal and vascular dopamine receptors in the anaesthetised cat. Dallas S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(1):116-25

Adrenergic and dopaminergic properties of dopamine sulfoconjugates. Kyncl JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1198-204

Troponoids. 7. Chemistry and dopamine agonist activity of cilodopa and related aralkyltroponylpiperazines. Bagli J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):186-93

Synthesis and dopaminergic activity of trans-6-methyl-7a,8,9,10,11,11a-hexahydro-7H-pyrrolo[3,2,1-gh]- 4,7-phenanthroline and trans-1,2,3,4,4a,5,6,10b-octahydro-4,7-phenanthroline derivatives. Claudi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun; 29(6):1061-5

Syntheses and in vitro evaluation of 4-(2-aminoethyl)-2(3H)-indolones and related compounds as peripheral prejunctional dopamine receptor agonists. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):939-47

4-[2-(Di-n-propylamino)ethyl]-2(3H)-indolone: a prejunctional dopamine receptor agonist. Gallagher G Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1533-6

Conformational analysis of the dopamine-receptor agonist 5-hydroxy-2-(dipropylamino)tetralin and its C(2)-methyl-substituted derivative. Karlén A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):917-24

Resolution and absolute configuration of the potent dopamine agonist N,N-diethyl-N'-[(3 alpha, 4a alpha, 10a beta)-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a--octahydro-6-hydroxy-1-propyl-3-benzo[g]quinolinyl]sulfamide. Nordmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1540-2

Structure-activity relationships of dopaminergic 5-hydroxy-2-aminotetralin derivatives with functionalized N-alkyl substituents. Seiler MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):912-7

In vivo effects of estrogen and 2-hydroxyestradiol on D-2 dopamine receptor agonist affinity states in rat striatum. Clopton J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):13-20

Dopamine D2 receptors in brain and anterior pituitary recognize agonist and antagonist actions of (-)-3-PPP. George SR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(1):13-33

Sub-chronic administration of (-)-3-PPP and central dopamine receptor sensitivity changes. Hjorth S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3-4):187-98

Down-regulation of dopamine D-2, 5-HT2 receptors and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain after prolonged treatment with a new potential antidepressant, Lu 19-005. Nowak G, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3-4):227-38

Regulation of anterior pituitary D2 dopamine receptors by magnesium and sodium ions. Watanabe M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1842-9

Blockade of D-2 dopamine receptors strongly enhances the potency of enkephalins to inhibit dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum: involvement of delta- and mu-opioid receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2235-9

Pharmacological activity of amantadine: effect of N-alkyl substitution. Dunn JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May; 38(5):353-6

[125I]Spiperone is not a useful ligand for studying the CHAPS solubilized dopamine D-2 receptor from rat striatum. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):406-8

Bulbocapnine is not a selective DA1 receptor antagonist. Kohli JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):401-2

The pharmacological characterization of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylimino-2-imidazolidine (DPI) as a potent mixed alpha 1/alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist rather than as a dopamine receptor agonist. van Oene JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):844-7

Effects of apomorphine on morphine analgesia during the state of dopaminergic supersensitivity after chronic treatment with haloperidol. Kamata K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):88-94

Dose related sequence of effects induced by the DA agonist 2-(N,N-dipropyl)-amino-5,6-dihydroxytetralin. Doaré L, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):60-4

Activation of DA1 receptors by dopamine or fenoldopam increases cyclic AMP levels in the renal artery but not in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Alkadhi KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):547-53

Induction of depolarization block in midbrain dopamine neurons by repeated administration of haloperidol: analysis using in vivo intracellular recording. Grace AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1092-100

Delayed activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and suppression of prolactin secretion in the rat after morphine administration. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):641-5

Effects of chronic SCH23390 treatment on the biochemical and behavioral properties of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors: potentiated behavioral responses to a D2 dopamine agonist after selective D1 dopamine receptor upregulation. Hess EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):846-54

Interactions between endogenous dopamine and dopamine agonists at release modulatory receptors: multiple effects of neuronal uptake inhibitors on transmitter release. Hoffmann IS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):437-46

Presynaptic inhibitory dopamine receptors on noradrenergic nerve terminals: analysis of biphasic actions of dopamine and apomorphine on the release of endogenous norepinephrine in rat hypothalamic slices. Misu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):771-7

Mechanism of the pressor action of LY171555, a specific dopamine D2 receptor agonist, in the conscious rat. Nagahama S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):735-42

SCH23390 effects on apomorphine-induced responses of nigral dopaminergic neurons. Napier TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):838-45

D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor blockade: interactive effects in vitro and in vivo. Saller CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):714-20

Suppression of sympathetic ganglionic neurotransmission by the selective dopamine-1 receptor agonist fenoldopam (SK&F 82526) in the anesthetized dog. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):735-40

Roles of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes in mediating the methamphetamine-induced changes in monoamine systems. Sonsalla PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):932-7

beta-Endorphin involvement in the antidopaminergic effect of caerulein. Matsubara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):417-22

Influence of some dopaminoceptor agents on nitrazepam-induced sleep in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) and rats. Wambebe C. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):357-65

Dopamine D2 receptors and SCH 23390 treatment [letter] Rooney KF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):578

Pharmacological profile of the abeorphine 201-678, a potent orally active and long lasting dopamine agonist. Jaton AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):155-63

Stimulation of dopamine D-1 receptors by SKF 38393 induces EEG desynchronization and behavioral arousal. Ongini E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2327-33

Selective dopamine D2 receptor reduction enhances a D1-mediated oral dyskinesia in rats. Rosengarten H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):29-35

Neuroendocrine aspects in monitoring of dopaminergic drugs in man. Hietala J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;7(8):451-4

Differential responses of plasma aldosterone, cortisol and adrenocorticotropin to two dopamine receptor antagonists. Staessen J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;7(10):523-7

Dopamine, acting through D-2 receptors, inhibits rat striatal adenylate cyclase by a GTP-dependent process. Cooper DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):113-9

Consequences of perinatal drug administration on brain development: striatal opiate receptors and dopamine. Moon SL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;62:129-45

Methamphetamine: toxicity to dopaminergic neurons. Seiden LS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;62:100-16

Antistereotypic effects of dopamine D-1 and D-2 antagonists after intrastriatal injection in rats. Pharmacological and regional specificity. Arnt J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):97-104

Bromocriptine potentiates the behavioural effects of directly and indirectly acting dopamine receptor agonists in mice. Jenkins OF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):7-11

Inhibition of gonadotropin secretion induced by cholecystokinin implants in the medial preoptic area by the dopamine receptor blocker, pimozide, in the rat. Hashimoto R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):32-7

Bromocriptine holiday: effects on dopamine receptors and turning behavior in rats. Kenny AM, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):400-4

Effect of different organic and inorganic blockers of calcium entry on the release of endogenous dopamine from tuberoinfundibular neurones. Annunziato L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):527-32

Implications of dopamine agonist-induced hypothermia following increased density of dopamine receptors in the mouse. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug; 24(8):735-41

Effects of phencyclidine on ventral tegmental A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. French ED. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):241-8

Amphetamine, but not reserpine, protects mice against dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP. Melamed E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):923-5

Differential effect of repeated treatment with L-dopa on dopamine-D1 or -D2 receptors. Parenti M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):331-4

Fetal methylazoxymethanol acetate-induced lesions cause reductions in dopamine receptor-mediated catalepsy and stereotypy. Sanberg PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1057-62

Differential effects of dopamine D1 and D2 agonists and antagonists on velocity of movement, rearing and grooming in the mouse. Implications for the roles of D1 and D2 receptors. Starr BS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May; 25(5):455-63

Interaction between substituted 1-[2-(diphenylmethoxy)ethyl] piperazines and dopamine receptors. van der Zee P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1171-4

D2 dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. Battaglia G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30; 59(2):177-82

Estradiol can suppress haloperidol-induced supersensitivity in dyskinetic monkeys. Bédard PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):206-10

Effects on the caudate spindle in rats of dopamine microinjected into the caudate nucleus. Okuyama S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):27-32

Dopamine uptake blockers protect against the dopamine depleting effect of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the mouse striatum. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):259-64

Effects of dopamine and its agonists and antagonists on the receptive field properties of ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Jensen RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):837-55

Electrophysiological study of the effects of D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on the interaction of converging inputs from the sensory-motor cortex and substantia nigra neurons in the rat. Vives F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb; 17(2):349-59

CNS dopamine receptors: effect of prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and solubilization. Mishra RK. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(3):175-87 (72 ref.)

Central effects of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) on intestinal motility in dogs: involvement of dopaminergic receptors. Bueno L, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):403-7

Effects of dopaminomimetics on the secretion of VIP-like immunoreactivity in conscious dogs. Goiny M, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:221-4

Iron deficiency induces reversal of dopamine dependent circadian cycles: differential response to d-amphetamine and TRH. Youdim MB, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct; 6(5):851-5

Synthesis and radioreceptor binding activity of N-0437, a new, extremely potent and selective D2 dopamine receptor agonist. Horn AS, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Oct 25; 7(5):208-11

Hypothyroidism leads to increased dopamine receptor sensitivity and concentration. Crocker AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1593-7

The effect of dopamine receptor agonist treatment on haloperidol-induced supersensitivity in mice. Fayle P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):715-20

Effect of the presynaptic dopaminergic agonist, quinpirole, on the drinking responses of rats to angiotensin II, isoproterenol, and hypertonic saline. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):721-5

Possible dissociation of central dopamine receptor antagonism and cataleptic behavior. Hruska RE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):789-95

Neuroleptic-induced catalepsy: a D2 blockade phenomenon? Klemm WR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):911-5

The effects of cysteamine on dopamine-mediated behaviors: evidence for dopamine-somatostatin interactions in the striatum. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1707-14

Locomotor behaviors in response to new selective D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor agonists, and the influence of selective antagonists. Molloy AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):249-53

Reduction of the rewarding effect of brain stimulation by a blockade of dopamine D1 receptor with SCH 23390. Nakajima S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):919-23

Locomotor depression in mice by norcocaine does not involve central alpha 2-adrenergic or presynaptic dopamine receptors. Reith ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):305-7

The effects of some atypical neuroleptics on

apomorphine-induced behaviors as a measure of their relative potencies in blocking presynaptic versus postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Robertson A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1639–43

Two automated locomotor activity tests for dopamine autoreceptor agonists. Schreur PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):255–61

Different behavioural patterns induced by the dopamine agonist apomorphine analysed by multivariate statistics. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb; 24(2):291–8

Comparative effects of LSD and lisuride: clues to specific hallucinogenic drug actions. White FJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):365–79

Interaction of buspirone and dopaminergic agents on punished behavior of pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):751–6

Effects of a D1 and a D2 dopamine antagonist on the self-administration of cocaine and piribedil by rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):531–5

Dopaminergic activity of some ergot alkaloid derivatives: relationship to their chemical structure. Solkić V, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(3):157–66

An automatic device for measuring speed of movement and time spent at rest: its application to testing dopaminergic drugs. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):181–6

The effect of GYKI-32 887 on dopamine (D2) and serotonin (5-HT1 and 5-HT2) receptors. Berzétei IF, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):237–42

New central dopamine agonists. Borsy J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):227–36 (29 ref.)

Lisuride and transdihydrolisuride: differences in action on central dopaminergic functions in dependence on the location and the state of receptors. Krejči I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):263–71

Central antiserotonergic and antidopaminergic action of pirenperone, a putative 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Pawłowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):179–96

Stimulation of hippocampal dopaminergic receptors: behavioral and electrophysiological effects. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):333–45

The use of striatal dopaminergic supersensitivity for the evaluation of drugs with possible antidyskinetic properties. Valchár M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):311–5

Effect of DA1 receptor blockade with SCH 23390 on the renal response to electrical stimulation of the renal nerves. Bradley T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 181(4):492–7

Persistence of low hypothalamic dopaminergic activity after removal of chronic estrogen treatment. Gottschall PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):78–86

Dopamine agonists: structure-activity relationships. Cannon JG. **Prog Drug Res** 1985;29:303–414 (385 ref.)

Modulation of brain and pituitary dopamine receptors by estrogens and prolactin. Di Paolo T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):473–80

Neuroleptics, dopamine, and schizophrenia. Pickar D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):35–48

The effects of a 5-HT1 receptor ligand isapirone (TVX Q 7821) on 5-HT synthesis and the behavioural effects of 5-HT agonists in mice and rats. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):382–7

The D1 dopamine agonist SKF 38393 functions as a discriminative stimulus in rats. Kamien JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):368–70

Effects of the putative D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 on stereotyped behaviour induced by the D-2 agonist RU24213. Pugh MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):308–12

Apomorphine anorexia: the role of dopamine cell body autoreceptors. Towell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):65–8

Involvement of different dopamine receptors in rat diphasic motility response to apomorphine. Vaccheri A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):265–8

Apomorphine anorexia: a behavioural and neuropharmacological analysis. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):351–6

Behavioral and biochemical studies of dopamine receptor sensitivity in differentially housed mice. Wilmot CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):364–9

Progesterone action on the LHRH and the nigrostriatal dopamine neuronal systems: in vitro and in vivo studies. Ramirez VD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:421–72 (110 ref.)

Prenatal reserpine exposure in rats decreases caudate nucleus dopamine receptor binding in female offspring. Ali SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):195–201

[Effect of pergolide on the kinetics of the dopamine receptors in the corpus striatum of the rat] Jiang DH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 18(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The biochemical effects of a new antidepressive, metapramine (RP 19560) on activity of the dopaminergic and cholinergic systems of the rat striatum] Boireau A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Mar;17(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective antidopaminergic properties of remoxiprid, a new potential antipsychotic agent] Ogren SO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further studies on the reactivity of renal catecholamine receptors in man in water-salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 May;30(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neuroleptic properties of Y-516, a new iminodibenzyl derivative] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(3):197–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Search for compounds with dopaminergic action. II. Synthesis of various derivatives of 6-aminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxane] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(4):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Peripheral dopaminergic receptor agonists as potential drugs in diseases of the circulatory system] Kostowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 23–30;40(51–52):1448–51 (35 ref.) (Pol)

[Regulation of isoproterenol-induced salivary gland hyperplasia in young and old mice by substances affecting the serotonin- and dopaminergic systems] Dontsov VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the sensitivity of brain dopamine and serotonin receptors during the prolonged administration of carbidine] Zharkovskil AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of arachidonic acid on stereotyped behavior in the rabbit induced by a dopamine receptor agonist] Kurchikov AL, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):783–5 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies in the CSF of a Parkinson patient recognizes neurons in rat mesencephalic regions. McRae Degueurce A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):313–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of the D-1 dopamine receptor from rat striatum. Sidhu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):943–9

The dopamine D1 receptor: partial purification of a digitonin-solubilized receptor-guanine nucleotide binding complex. Niznik HB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2974–7

Isolation and characterization of D2-dopamine receptors. Strange PG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1099–100

Isolation and molecular characterization of S2-serotonin and D2-dopamine receptors: solubilization and photoaffinity probes. Wouters W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1103–6

Affinity chromatography of the anterior pituitary D2-dopamine receptor. Senogles SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):749–53

Photoaffinity labeling and purification of solubilized D2 dopamine receptors. Lew JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):145–6

Purification of bovine striatal dopamine D-2 receptor by affinity chromatography. Ramwani J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8894–8

Optimisation of conditions for solubilisation of the bovine dopamine D2 receptor. Hooper RJ. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1080–5

Studies on the use of a novel affinity matrix, sepharose amine-succinyl-amine haloperidol hemisuccinate, ASA-HHS, for purification of canine dopamine (D2) receptor. Antonian L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19; 38(20):1847–58

Preferential adsorption of dopamine antagonist binding sites by fluphenazine-agarose. Fong JC. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Apr;10(2):113–7

Factors affecting solubilization of the D1 receptor from bovine caudate nucleus. Ross GM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):749–53

METABOLISM

Comparisons between the in vitro binding of two substituted benzamides and two butyrophenones to dopamine-D2 receptors in the rat striatum. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):368–73

3H-spiperone binding in platelet membranes: a possible biological marker for schizophrenia. Sethi BB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):186–90

Positron emission tomographic study of D2 dopamine receptor binding and CSF biogenic amine metabolites in Rett syndrome. Harris JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1986; 24 1:201–10

Striatal dopamine depletion, dopamine receptor stimulation, and GABA metabolism: implications for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Feb; 19(2):194–7

Dopamine denervation does not alter in vivo 3H-spiperone binding in rat striatum: implications for external imaging of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease. Bennett JP Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):378–83

Studies on the receptor profile of bisoprolol. Klockow M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):197–200

Phenothiazine drugs and metabolites: molecular conformation and dopaminergic, alpha adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding. Dahl SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1263–9

Effects of heavy metal cations, sulfhydryl reagents and other chemical agents on striatal D2 dopamine receptors. Scheuhammer AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3405–13

Dopamine D2 receptor dissociation constant for spiperone: identical values using 3H-labeled agonist or 3H-labeled antagonist. Seeman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4065–6

Guanine nucleotide effects on agonist binding at D2 dopamine receptors in bovine anterior pituitary. Simmonds SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):731–5

False labelling of dopaminergic terminals in the rabbit caudate nucleus: uptake and release of [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):677–84

Asymmetry in D-2 binding in female rat striata. Drew KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):192–5

Characterization of dopamine receptors on neurons grown in primary dissociated cell culture from ventral mesencephalon of mouse. Heyer EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):54–62

Age-related regional loss of caudate-putamen dopamine receptors revealed by quantitative autoradiography. Joyce JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):158–63

Ontogeny of dopamine, serotonin and spirodecanone receptors in rat forebrain—an autoradiographic study. Murrin LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):91–109

Autoradiographic localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain with [3H]SCH 23390. Savasta M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):291–301

Modulatory role for prolactin in the elevation of striatal dopamine receptor density induced by chronic treatment with dopamine receptor antagonists. Hruska RE. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):331–9

Characteristics of specific in vivo labeling of neuroleptic binding sites with 3-N-[11C]methylspiperone. Yanai K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;11(11):438–43

Some atypical neuroleptics inhibit [3H]SCH 23390 binding in vivo. Andersen PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):143–4

Differential electrophysiological effects of 3-PPP and its enantiomers on dopamine autoreceptors and postsynaptic receptors. Bergstrom DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):75–84

Phenothiazine drug metabolites: dopamine D2 receptor, alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding. Hals PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):373–81

Regional in vivo binding of the substituted benzamide [3H]eticlopride in the rat brain: evidence for selective labelling of dopamine receptors. Köhler C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):217–26

Prolonged inhibition of striatal dopamine receptor sites by isofloxythepin. Lau YS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):25–31

Chronically administered morphine increases dopamine receptor sensitivity in mice. Martin JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):221–9

In vivo quantitative imaging of dopamine receptors in human brain using positron emission tomography and [76Br]bromospiperone. Mazière B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):267–72

Receptor reserve at striatal dopamine autoreceptors: implications for selectivity of dopamine agonists. Meller E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):311–4

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]piquindone binding sites (dopamine D2 receptors) in rat brain. Nock B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):387–93

[3H]SCH 23390 labeled D1 dopamine receptors are unchanged in schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Pimoule C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 114(2):235–7

Binding of [3H]SCH 23390 to D-1 receptors in the putamen of control and parkinsonian subjects. Raisman R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):467–8

Apomorphine enantiomers' effects on dopamine metabolism: receptor and non-receptor related actions. Saller CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):181–8

The effects of chronic bromocriptine treatment on behaviour and dopamine receptor binding in the rat striatum. Traub M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):147–54

Dopamine receptors in pancreatic acinar cells from dog. Vayssette J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):321–8

Chronic corticosterone administration in rats: behavioral and biochemical evidence of increased central dopaminergic activity. Wolkowitz O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):329–38

[3H]spiperone and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in striatal membranes from rats chronically treated with manganese chloride throughout development and for over two years. Leung TK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):121–3

Dopamine receptors in normal and diabetic liver plasma membrane. Nassar CF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):367–70

Dopaminergic binding and inhibitory effect in the bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Stern N, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar;8(3):203–10

D-2 dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of pro-opiomelanocortin synthesis in rat intermediate lobe.

Abolition by pertussis toxin or activators of adenylate cyclase. Cote TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4555–61

Dopamine D1 receptors characterized with [3H]SCH 23390. Solubilization of a guanine nucleotide–sensitive form of the receptor. Niznik HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8397–406

Loss of striatal [76Br]bromospiperone binding sites demonstrated by positron tomography in progressive supranuclear palsy. Baron JC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):131–6

Strategies for in vivo measurement of receptor binding using positron emission tomography. Perlmutter JS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):154–69

Quantification of Neuroreceptors in the living human brain. II. Inhibition studies of receptor density and affinity. Wong DF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):147–53

Quantification of neuroreceptors in the living human brain. I. Irreversible binding of ligands. Wong DF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):137–46

Drug design via pharmacophore identification. Dopaminergic activity of 3H–benz[e]indol–8–amines and their mode of interaction with the dopamine receptor. Asselin AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):648–54

Dopamine receptor agonists: 3–allyl–6–chloro–2,3,4,5–tetrahydro–1–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–1H–3–benzazepine–7,8–diol and a series of related 3–benzazepines. Ross ST, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):733–40

Neuroleptic activity of chiral trans–hexahydro–gamma–carbolines. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):8–19

Molecular electrostatic potential of orthopramides: implications for their interaction with the D–2 dopamine receptor. van de Waterbeemd H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):600–6

In vivo displacement by 3–PPP enantiomers of N,N–dipropyl–5,6–ADTN from dopamine receptor–binding sites in rat striatum. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):173–85

L–dopa reverses the elevated density of D2 dopamine receptors in Parkinson's diseased striatum. Guttman M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(2):93–103

A homologous series of N–alkylated cis–(+)–(1 S, 2 R)–5–methoxy–1–methyl–2–aminotetralins: central dopamine receptor antagonists showing profiles ranging from classical antagonism to selectivity for autoreceptors. Svensson K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(1):29–38

(+)–UH 232 and (+)–UH 242: novel stereoselective dopamine receptor antagonists with preferential action on autoreceptors. Svensson K, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(1):1–27

Identification of the D2–dopamine receptor binding subunit in several mammalian tissues and species by photoaffinity labeling. Amlaiky N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul; 47(1):196–204

Specific [3H]piflutixol binding to CHAPS–solubilised rat striatal preparations involves dopamine D–2 but not D–1 binding sites. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):413–21

[3H]Fluphenazine binding to brain membranes: simultaneous measurement of D–1 and D–2 receptor sites. Morgan DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1623–31

Binding of [3H]SCH23390 in rat brain: regional distribution and effects of assay conditions and GTP suggest interactions at a D1–like dopamine receptor. Schulz DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1601–11

Identification of dopamine "D3" and "D4" binding sites, labelled with [3H]2–amino–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthalene, as high agonist affinity states of the D1 and D2 dopamine receptors, respectively. Urwyler S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1058–67

Deafferentation elicits increased dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and receptor binding in the olfactory tubercle. Lingham RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2208–14

Differential down–regulation of D1–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat forebrain after in vivo amphetamine treatments. Roberts–Lewis JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2245–51

Dopamine enhances terminal excitability of hippocampal–accumbens neurons via D2 receptor: role of dopamine in presynaptic inhibition. Yang CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2470–8

Evidence for dopamine release and metabolism beyond the control of nerve impulses and dopamine receptors in rat substantia nigra. Nissbrandt H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;37(12):884–9

Evidence that D–1 dopamine receptors contribute to the supersensitive behavioral responses induced by L–dihydroxyphenylalanine in rats treated neonatally with 6–hydroxydopamine. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):287–95

Effects of blockades of alpha and beta adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors on renal nerve stimulation–induced prostaglandin E2 and renin release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):481–6

Characterization of dopaminergic receptor sites in bovine pineal gland. Govitrapong P, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984; 1(3):215–26

Specific binding of 3H–SCH 23390 to dopamine D1 receptors in vivo. Andersen PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21; 38(16):1507–14

Elevation of acetylcholine levels in striatum of rat brain by LY163502, trans–(–)–5,5a,6,7,8,9a,10–octahydro–6–propylpyrimido less than 4,5–g greater than quinolin–2–amine dihydrochloride, a potent and stereospecific dopamine (D2) agonist. Bymaster FP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27; 38(4):317–22

Exogenous l–dopa alters spiroperidol binding, in vivo, in the mouse striatum. De Jesus OT, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28; 39(4):341–9

Regulation of agonist and antagonist binding to striatal D–1 dopamine receptors: studies using the selective D–1 antagonist [3H]SK&F R–83566. Flaim KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2087–96

Identification of D–2 dopaminergic receptors in bovine adrenal cortex. Missale C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30; 37(26):2539–48

3H–SCH 23390 binding sites in the rat substantia nigra: evidence for a presynaptic localization and innervation by dopamine. Porceddu ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28; 39(4):321–8

Tracer and maximal specific binding of tritiated spiperone or N–n–propylnorapomorphine to quantify dopamine receptors in rat brain regions in vivo. Van der Werf JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14;39(2):155–60

ACTH–(1–24) and alpha–MSH antagonize dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of striatal dopamine and acetylcholine release. Versteeg DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3;38(9):835–40

Regulation of dopamine receptors in the MtT/W15 transplantable pituitary tumor by estrogen. Lloyd RV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):133–9

Dopaminergic 2–aminotetralins: affinities for dopamine D2–receptors, molecular structures, and conformational preferences. Johansson AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 30(3):258–69

The thermodynamics of agonist and antagonist binding to dopamine D–2 receptors. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):226–34

Haloperidol binding to monoclonal antibodies: conformational analysis and relationships to D–2 receptor binding. Sherman MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 29(6):589–98

Is inhibition of striatal synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation by dopamine agonists a measure of dopamine autoreceptor function? Fowler CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):12–9

[3H]–domperidone labels only a single population of receptors which convert from high to low affinity for dopamine in rat brain. Grigoriadis D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):21–5

S(–)DP–5,6–ADTN as an in vivo dopamine receptor ligand: relation between displacement by dopamine agonists and their pharmacological effects. Rollema H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):338–45

A re–evaluation of changes in rat striatal D–2 dopamine receptors during development and aging. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):265–7

Modulation of the serotonin S2–receptor in brain after chronic lithium. Wajda IJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul; 11(7):949–57

Function of dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease: prolactin responses. Laihinen A, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):393–5

Dopamine D2 receptors and dopamine metabolism. Relationship between biochemical and behavioural effects of substituted benzamide drugs. Magnusson O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):187–97

Characteristics of D–1 dopamine receptors labelled by [3H]fluphenazine in homogenates of rat neostriatum. Cincotta M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):85–9

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of D–1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain: use of the iodinated ligand [125I]SCH 23982. Dawson TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):261–6

Analysis of [3H]spiperone binding sites in the rat striatum and frontoparietal cortex by means of quantitative receptor autoradiography after inactivation of dopamine receptors by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline in vivo: selective protection by sulpiride in the striatum. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):163–8

Autoradiographic visualization of dopamine D–2 receptors in the monkey brain using the selective benzamide drug [3H]raclopride. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):85–90

Autoradiographic studies on dopamine D2 receptors in rat pituitary: influence of hormonal states. Pazos A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):1–7

Furosemide blocks the apomorphine–elicited Cl–channel activity of rat striatal dopamine receptors functionally reconstituted into bimolecular lipid membrane. Vodyanoy V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):103–6

The effects of REM sleep deprivation on striatal dopamine receptor sites. Zwicker AP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):809–12

Dopaminergic activity of four analogs of butaclamol. Collu R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1153–7

Dopamine receptor binding of a novel dibenzodioxazocine derivative, EGYT–2509. Gyüre K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):253–61

Cholecystokinin–dopamine receptor interactions as studied with cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Murphy RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:105–13

Clinical conditions and central dopamine metabolism in alcoholics during acute withdrawal under treatment with different pharmacological agents. Borg S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):12–7

Quantitative analysis of D2 dopamine receptor binding in the living human brain by PET. Farde L, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 17;231(4735):258–61

[Direct effect of estradiol on the number of dopaminergic receptors in the anterior pituitary, in ovariectomized rats] Pasqualini C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(17):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[D–2 dopamine receptor and hormone release in the intermediate lobe of the pituitary gland] Munemura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Feb;31(2):116–31 (149 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Striatal ornithine decarboxylase activity following neurotoxic and mechanical lesions of the mesostriatal dopamine system of the male rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):173–5

Studies of neurotensin–dopamine receptor interactions in striatal membranes of the male rat. The influence of 6–hydroxydopamine–induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):147–9

Dopamine receptors modulate sodium excretion in denervated kidney. Jose PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):F1033–8

Brain iron, dopamine receptor sensitivity, and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Blinder BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):277–8

Down–regulation of central dopamine receptors in schizophrenia. Zemlan FP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1334–7

Dopaminergic and cholinergic lesions in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ruberg M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):523–9

A dopamine–dependent restitutive system for the maintenance of mental normalcy. Friedhoff AJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;463:47–52

A selective attention deficit in the rat following induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Crider A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):315–9

Possible involvement of a hypothalamic dopaminergic receptor in development of genetic obesity in mice. el–Refai MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 15; 880(1):16–25

Central dopamine hyperactivity in rats mimics abnormal acoustic startle response in schizophrenics. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):23–33

Somatostatin and cholecystokinin octapeptide differentially modulate the release of [3H]acetylcholine from caudate nucleus but not cerebral cortex: role of dopamine receptor activation. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21; 374(1):153–61

Dopamine receptor–mediated inhibition of serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity in retina. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):168–76

Electrophysiological thalamic responses evoked by dopamine–receptor stimulation into the striatum. Patino P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):1–9

Autoreceptor–mediated changes in dopaminergic terminal excitability: effects of potassium channel blockers. Tepper JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):230–7

Stimulation of endogenous cyclic AMP levels in ciliary body by SK&F 82526, a novel dopamine receptor agonist. De Vries GW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jun;5(6):449–55

D–2 dopaminergic agonists and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate directly regulate the synthesis of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone–like peptides by cultured rat melanotrophs. Beaulieu M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1032–9

Does endogenous dopamine modulate human sympathetic activity through DA2 receptors? Mannelli M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(2):159–64

Behavioural stimulation is induced by separate dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor sites in reserpine–pretreated but not in normal rats. Arnt J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11; 113(1):79–88

The effect of local and systemic application of dopaminergic agents on tail flick latency in the rat. Barasi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):287–94

Neurophysiological evidence that D–1 dopamine receptor blockade attenuates postsynaptic but not autoreceptor–mediated effects of dopamine agonists. Carlson JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16; 123(2):237–51 (59 ref.)

Dopamine D1 receptor mediation of the discriminative stimulus properties of SKF 38393. Cunningham KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):121–5

Presynaptic dopamine and serotonin receptors modulating tyrosine hydroxylase activity in synaptosomes of the nucleus accumbens of rats. Hetey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):1–10

Dopaminergic denervation increases [3H](+)–amphetamine binding in the rat striatum. Hulihan–Giblin B, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):141–2
Evidence for a functional role of dopamine type–1 (D–1) receptors in the substantia nigra of rats. Matthews RT, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):87–93
Stimulation of D–2 dopamine receptors in rat mesocortical areas inhibits the release of [3H]dopamine. Plantjé JF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 27;114(3):401–2
Central cholinergic–dopaminergic interaction in carbaryl–induced tremor. Ray SK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 17;119(3):251–3
D–1 dopamine receptor stimulation elevates plasma prolactin levels. Saller CF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):139–42
Dopamine receptors mediating yawning: are they autoreceptors? Serra G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 21;120(2):187–92
Dopaminergic modulation of ACTH–induced grooming. Spruijt BM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 29; 120(3):249–56
Effects of aging on mechanisms of alpha–adrenergic and dopaminergic action. Roth GS. Fed Proc 1986 Jan; 45(1):60–4
DA1 receptor mediates dopamine–induced relaxation of opossum lower esophageal sphincter in vitro. Lombardi DM, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Sep;91(3):533–9
Central dopaminergic and noradrenergic receptor blockade in a patient with neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Anseau M, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jun;47(6):320–1
Solubilization of striatal D–2 dopamine receptors: evidence that apparent loss during aging is not due to membrane sequestration. Henry JM, et al. J Gerontol 1986 Mar; 41(2):129–35
Dopamine receptor blockade does not affect the natriuresis accompanying sodium chloride infusion in dogs. Bradley T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Jun;107(6):525–8
Potential neuroleptic agents. 4. Chemistry, behavioral pharmacology, and inhibition of [3H]spiperone binding of 3,5–disubstituted N–[(1–ethyl–2–pyrrolidinyl)methyl]–6–methoxysalicylamides. de Paulis T, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Jan;29(1):61–9
Dopamine receptor agonist activity of some 5–(2–aminoethyl)carbostyril derivatives. Kaiser C, et al. J Med Chem 1985 Dec;28(12):1803–10
Synthesis and dopaminergic activity of some halogenated mono– and dihydroxylated 2–aminotetralins. Weinstock J, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Sep;29(9):1615–27
D–1 dopaminergic and beta–adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase in a clone derived from the human astrocytoma cell line G–CCM. Balmforth AJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):715–9
Forskolin potentiates the stimulation of rat striatal adenylate cyclase mediated by D–1 dopamine receptors, guanine nucleotides, and sodium fluoride. Battaglia G, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1180–5
Dopaminergic regulation of cone retinomotor movement in isolated teleost retinas: I. Induction of cone contraction is mediated by D2 receptors. Dearry A, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1006–21
Characterization of a dopaminergic receptor that modulates adrenomedullary catecholamine release. González MC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Aug;47(2):382–8
Presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors control tyrosine hydroxylase activation in depolarized striatal dopaminergic terminals. el Mestikawy S, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan; 46(1):12–22
Dopamine autoreceptors modulate dopamine release from the prefrontal cortex. Talmaciu RK, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):865–70
Contribution of noradrenergic neurons to the regulation of dopaminergic (D1) receptor denervation supersensitivity in rat prefrontal cortex. Tassin JP, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):243–8
Regulation of dopamine synthesis in the medial prefrontal cortex is mediated by release modulating autoreceptors: studies in vivo. Galloway MP, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Mar;236(3):689–98
Autoradiographic evidence for dopaminergic innervation in guinea pig spinal cord. Kondo M, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;38(4):442–4
Functional antagonism of D–1 and D–2 dopaminergic mechanisms affecting striatal acetylcholine release. Gorell JM, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2247–54
Pharmacologic evidence for direct dopaminergic regulation of striatal acetylcholine release. Gorell JM, et al. Life Sci 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2239–46
Evidence for a D2 dopamine receptor in frog retina that decreases cyclic AMP accumulation and serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity. Iuvone PM. Life Sci 1986 Jan 27;38(4):331–42
Excitation by dopamine D–2 receptor agonists, bromocriptine and LY 171555, in caudate nucleus neurons activated by nigral stimulation. Ohno Y, et al. Life Sci 1986 May 19;38(20):1867–73
Dopamine D–2 receptor–mediated excitation of caudate nucleus neurons from the substantia nigra. Ohno Y, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1515–21
Epinephrine and norepinephrine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in bovine retina homogenate: evidence for interaction with the dopamine D1 receptor. Vanderheyden P, et al. Life Sci 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1221–7
Dopamine autoreceptor regulation of the kinetic state of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Strait KA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jun;29(6):561–9
Dopaminergic modulation of hippocampal noradrenaline release. Evidence for alpha 2–antagonistic effects of some dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. Jackisch R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 330(2):105–13
Modulation by fenoldopam (SKF 82526) and bromocriptine of the electrically evoked release of vasopressin from the rat neurohypophysis. Effects of dopamine depletion. Racké K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):332–7
Dopaminergic modulation of the diethylstilbestrol–induced proliferation of the anterior pituitary gland of the Fisher 344 rat. Miyazaki K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1985 Nov; 41(5):405–8
Maturation of dopaminergic neurons in dissociated cultures of mouse substantia nigra. Victorov I, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1986;24(1):9–15
Caffeine mimics dopamine receptor agonists without stimulation of dopamine receptors. Watanabe H, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jun;25(6):577–81
Lack of evidence for impaired dopamine receptor function in experimental hepatic coma in the rabbit. Ferenci P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 28;65(1):60–4
D–1 and D–2 dopaminergic receptors regulate protein phosphorylation in the rat neurohypophysis. Treiman M, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Jul;15(3):713–22
Re., Sensory symptoms in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R. Pain 1986 Apr;25(1):139–40
Somatostatin and CCK–8 modulate release of striatal amino acids: role of dopamine receptors. Arnerić SP, et al. Peptides 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):97–103
Met–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in neurointermediate pituitary is decreased by DA receptor stimulation. George SR, et al. Peptides 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):277–81
Role of dopaminergic system(s) in mediation of the behavioural effects of bombesin. Merali Z, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Aug;23(2):243–8
Grooming in the mouse is stimulated by the dopamine D1 agonist SKF 38393 and by low doses of the D1 antagonist SCH 23390, but is inhibited by dopamine D2 agonists, D2 antagonists and high doses of SCH 23390. Starr BS, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):837–9
Modulation by dopaminergic and serotonergic systems of cholinergic interneurons in nucleus accumbens and striatum. Bluth R, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):753–63
Evidence for multiple dopamine receptors involved in the modulation of acetylcholine release in the striatum. Hársing LG Jr, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):383–96
The role of central dopamine (DA) receptors in the regulation of blood pressure. Jaszlits L, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 May–Jun;37(3):405–10
Effects of apomorphine on blood levels of homovanillic acid, growth hormone and prolactin in medicated schizophrenics and healthy control subjects. Scheinin M, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(4):441–9
Striatal dopamine uptake asymmetries and rotational behavior in unlesioned rats: revising the model? Shapiro RM, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(1):25–30
Dopaminergic regulation of plasma aldosterone secretion in hypertensive patients. Kuo YM, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;84(11):1222–32
[Role of renal dopamine receptor in the pathogenesis of hypertension after sodium loading] Shigetomi S, et al. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan 20;62(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regulation of dopamine release through the system of presynaptic receptors] Nowak JZ. Folia Med Cracov 1984; 25(3–4):287–96 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dopaminergic receptor activity and the evolution of schizophrenia] Fodoreanu L. Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):131–4 (15 ref.) (Rum)
[Participation of the cortical dopaminergic mechanism in latent inhibition in cats] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):176–8 (Rus)
[Role of the presynaptic receptors in the control of dopamine synthesis in the striate complex and nucleus accumbens] Palarea MD, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1986 Mar;42(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RECEPTORS, DRUG

Receptors and other targets for toxic substances. Proceedings of the European Society of Toxicology. Budapest, June 11–14, 1984. Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:1–519
A common structural model for central nervous system drugs and their receptors. Lloyd EJ, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Apr;29(4):453–62
The concept of a changing receptor concentration: implications for the theory of drug action. Raffa RB, et al. J Theor Biol 1985 Aug 21;115(4):625–32
[Interaction of drugs with receptors] Hanč O. Cesk Farm 1985 Sep;34(7):290–4 (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Brain enzymes as receptors: angiotensin–converting enzyme and enkephalin convertase. Snyder SH. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;463:21–30 (24 ref.)
Neuronal receptors. Snyder SH. Annu Rev Physiol 1986; 48:461–71 (70 ref.)
Ion pathways in transverse tubules. Quantification of receptors in membranes isolated from frog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Jaimovich E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 13;855(1):89–98
In situ molecular weight determination of rat brain [3H]phenytoin binding sites. Spero L. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 May;63(5):515–6
Translocation of microvilli and cell surface receptors of ascites tumor cells: alteration of the microfilament system by lipid composition in the culture medium. Haeffner EW, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(3):359–68
Ontogenetic expression of regulatory and structural gene products associated with the Ah locus. Comparison of rat, mouse, rabbit and Sigmoden hispedis. Kahl GF, et al. Dev Pharmacol Ther 1980;1(2–3):137–62
Receptor–dependent mechanisms of glucocorticoid and dioxin–induced cleft palate. Pratt RM. Environ Health Perspect 1985 Sep;61:35–40 (71 ref.)
Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Codistribution of unoccupied receptor with cytosolic marker enzymes during fractionation of mouse liver, rat liver and cultured Hepa–1c1 cells. Denison MS, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 3;155(2):223–9
Detection of antimycin–binding subunits of complex III by photoaffinity–labeling with an azido derivative of antimycin. Ho SH, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1985 Oct; 17(5):269–82
Structure and function of the Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Species difference in molecular properties of the receptors from mouse and rat hepatic cytosols. Denison MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3987–95
Intracellular location of the Ah receptor. Gudas JM, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Sep;128(3):441–8
Large–section cryomicrotomy for in vitro receptor autoradiography. Gillberg PG, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Apr;15(2):169–80
Evidence for the existence of high affinity binding sites for indomethacin on human blood platelets. Magous R, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jan;29(1):39–44
Levels of quantitative analysis of receptor autoradiography: technical and theoretical issues. Herkenham M. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;62:13–29
Receptor mapping in neuropharmacology by autoradiography: some technical problems. Kuhar MJ, et al. Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1985;62:1–12
A cytosolic binding protein for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) in the uterus and deciduoma of rats. Furuhashi N, et al. Pharmacology 1986;33(2):110–20
[Radiometric analysis of digitalis receptors in intact human red cells] Scaglianti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1985 Apr 30;61(4):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of ouabain receptors in sheep myocardium and Purkinje fibres. Brown L, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3701–10
Quantification of the actions of agonists that simultaneously act on a particular type of receptor and have separate functional interactant properties. Goodall J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):639–44
Different receptor affinities of the enantiomers of BAY K 8644, a dihydropyridine Ca channel activator. Bellemann P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):187–8
Ergot alkaloids and central monoaminergic receptors. Goldstein M. J Pharmacol 1985;16 Suppl 3:19–24 (Eng, Fre)
Binding of psychoactive drugs to rat brain amine receptors, measured ex vivo, and their effects on the metabolism of biogenic amines. Burki HR. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Mar; 332(3):258–66
Effects of antidepressants on uptake and receptor systems in the brain. Fuller RW, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):485–90 (22 ref.)
Polychlorinated dibenzofurans as 2,3,7,8–TCDD antagonists: in vitro inhibition of monooxygenase enzyme induction. Keys B, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 May;31(2):151–8

GENETICS

Distribution and excretion of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in congenic strains of mice which differ at the Ah locus. Birnbaum LS. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):34–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The auto–anti–idiotypic strategy for preparing monoclonal antibodies to receptor combining sites. Cleveland WL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;121:95–107

METABOLISM

Digoxin interactions. The influence of quinidine and verapamil on the pharmacokinetics and receptor binding of digitalis glycosides. Pedersen KE. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1985;697:1–40
The effect of diuretics and lithium on 3H–ouabain binding

site concentration and Na,K-content in rat skeletal muscle. Norgaard A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):363–7

Distribution of ouabain-binding sites along the dog nephron. Sejersted OM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec; 125(4):699–710

Binding surface analysis: an intuitive yet quantitative method for the design and analysis of ligand binding studies. Rothman RB. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(5):309–25 (17 ref.)

Inositol phospholipid hydrolysis as a primary response to receptors not linked to adenylate cyclase. Nahorski SR. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1886–90

Evidence that mammalian lignans show endogenous digitalis-like activities. Fagoo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1064–70

Receptor-mediated endocytosis. Wileman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):1–14 (156 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450 induction by 3-methylcholanthrene and its antagonism by 2,2-dimethyl-5-t-butyl-1,3-benzodioxole. Cook JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):167–76

Elevation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) polychlorinated biphenyls. Structure-activity relationships. Denomme MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):277–82

Hepatic endosomes: preparation, properties and roles in receptor recycling. Evans WH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):170–2

Training increases the concentration of [3H]ouabain-binding sites in rat skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):708–12

Analysis of intracellular receptor/ligand sorting. Calculation of mean surface and bulk diffusion times within a sphere. Linderman JJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):295–305

Immunological analogues of drug-receptor interaction. Alonso de Florida F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):3–51 (361 ref.)

Experimental procedure for estimating the dissociation constant of noncompetitive interactants. Part I. Orsetti M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):51–7

Association of the positive inotropic action of ouabain with a second species of digitalis receptors. Kurobane I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):476–86

Ah receptor mediating induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase: detection in human lung by binding of 2,3,7,8-[3H]tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Roberts EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3739–43

The induction of cytochrome P-450 by isosafrole and related methylenedioxyphenyl compounds. Cook JC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Aug–Sep;54(3):299–315

Substituted polychlorinated dibenzofuran receptor binding affinities and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction potencies—a QSAR analysis. Denomme MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Feb;57(2):175–87

Effects of structure on binding to the 2,3,7,8-TCDD receptor protein and AHH induction—halogenated biphenyls. Safe S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:21–33 (81 ref.)

Characterization of the DNA-binding properties of the receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Hannah RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):257–62

Decreased Na+-K+-ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding sites in various tissues of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen CC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):311–9

Characterization of a high affinity piretanide receptor on kidney membranes. Giesen-Crouse EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):23–31

Inhibition of sarcolemmal Na, K, Mg ATPase from the guinea pig heart is not compatible with a homogeneous population of non-interacting ouabain receptors. Ebner F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1147–9

Purified calcium channels have three allosterically coupled drug receptors. Striessnig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):204–10

Receptor mediated endocytosis of formaldehyde treated albumin, yeast invertase and choadroitin sulfate in suspensions of rat liver endothelial cells. Eskild W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):647–51

Hepatic Ah receptor for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Partial stabilization by molybdate. Denison MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10189–95

Photoaffinity labeling of the Ah receptor. Poland A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6352–65

Reversible inactivation of the Ah receptor associated with changes in intracellular ATP levels. Gudas JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):449–56

Diffusion-controlled receptor occupancy determines the rate of inotropic action of some cardioactive steroids. Ebner F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Nov;17(11):1115–26

Presynaptic calcium channels in rat cortical synaptosomes: fast-kinetics of phasic calcium influx, channel inactivation, and relationship to nitrendipine receptors. Suszkiw JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1349–57

Binding of (3H)-piretanide to a specific receptor of renal medulla. Giesen-Crouse EM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):146–8

Properties of a local anesthetic receptor in rat brain. Skelly MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1607–16

Interactions of indoles with specific binding sites for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rat liver. Gillner M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;28(4):357–63

Improved evaluation of binding of ligands to membranes containing several receptor-subtypes. Ehle B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):52–9

Cardiac glycoside interactions at 'silent' and at active receptors. Putative biochemical backgrounds and possible clinical relevance. Offerhaus L. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(10):393–400

Progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor. LaBella FS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:233–9

Mechanism of interferon action—the discovery of the pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A receptor. Li BL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jul;28(7):697–706

[A new group of hormones, endogenous ligands for drug receptors] Schreiber V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):219–23 **(Cze)**

[The Na,K pump, the cellular receptor for digitalis glycosides] Nørgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes of affinity and capacity of cardiac glycoside receptors] Erdmann E. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(12A):1948–52 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic polymorphism of drug metabolism: therapeutic implications] Eichelbaum M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985;122(1):9–10 **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent regulation of cardiac glycoside receptors] Erdmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 7:33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allosteric, non-competitive and independent modulators of receptor-channel ensembles] Komissarov IV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):5–12 **(Rus)**

[A microcomputer program for the analysis of the drug-receptor bond using radioligands] García AJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental allergy as a model of pharmacological activity] Alonso de Florida F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):53–65 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of receptors in 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) toxicity. Dencker L. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985; 8:43–60 (64 ref.)

Receptors involved in the regulation of vascular tone. van Zwieten PA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1904–9

Induction of cytochrome P-450 in congenic C57BL/6J mice by isosafrole: lack of correlation with the Ah locus. Cook JC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 May;58(2):233–40

Laryngeal receptors and their reflex responses. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun; 7(2):211–22 (76 ref.)

Intracellular transport of transferrin- and asialoorosomucoid-colloidal gold conjugates to lysosomes after receptor-mediated endocytosis. Neutra MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Nov;33(11):1134–44

The role of phosphoinositides in signal transduction. Sekar MC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;89(3):193–210 (328 ref.)

Relationship between Ah receptor-mediated polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB)-induced humoral immunosuppression and thymic atrophy. Silkworth JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):606–11

Suppressed neutrophil oxidative activity in sepsis: a receptor-mediated regulatory response. Solomkin JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):300–4

Desensitization and coupled receptors: a model of drug dependence. Gero A. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 21; 115(4):603–17

Mediation of thalamic sensory input by both NMDA receptors and non-NMDA receptors. Salt TE. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):263–5

[The receptors: function and clinical relevance] Gillmann H. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1877–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the relation between pharmacokinetic processes and pharmacological effects in humans] Dorokhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):119–25 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical and receptor properties of erythrocytes in patients with biliary obstruction and diabetes mellitus and in the elderly] Riudiger PE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES

see related

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Evidence from the use of monoclonal antibody probes for structural heterogeneity of the growth hormone receptor. Barnard R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):459–68

Identification and characterization of the chicken transferrin receptor. Schmidt JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15; 232(3):735–41

The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic profiles of the thromboxane A-2 receptor blocker BM 13.177. Patscheke H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):145–50

Morphological identification of sperm receptors above egg microvilli in the polychaete, Neanthes japonica. Sato M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):263–70

Assignment of conserved amino acid residues to the ATP site in the protein kinase domain of the receptor for epidermal growth factor. Vogel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):529–32

Epidermal growth factor, its receptor, and related proteins. Carpenter G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):1–10 (80 ref.)

Effects of collagenase on the structure of the lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor. Ascoli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3807–15

The porcine ovarian luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor II. Is the purified receptor an oligomer of identical subunits? Wimalasena J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9416–20

Functional and structural characteristics of EGF and its receptor and their relationship to transforming proteins. Stoscheck CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(2):135–52 (195 ref.)

Effects of photoperiod and hCG on the regulation of testicular LH/hCG receptors in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Amador A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):693–700

Affinity labelling of steroid hormone receptors. Gronemeyer H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):1–19 (161 ref.)

Topology of signal recognition particle receptor in endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Lauffer L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):334–8

Modification of electrical characteristics of bilayer lipid membranes by intramitochondrial thyroid hormone receptor. Kozhomkulov E, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun;16(3):257–9

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors, thromboxane receptor antagonists, and aspirin in cardiovascular disease. Dorn GW 2d, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1985 Jul;19(7):1–7

A simplified PTT-based protein C activity assay using the thrombin-thrombomodulin complex. Francis RB Jr. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):337–44

[Receptors in illness and health] Klenerová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 25;124(43):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of drugs with receptors] Hanč O. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Sep;34(7):290–4 **(Cze)**

[Abstracts of the 2d symposium on Current Problems in Pediatric Endocrinology. Reinhardsbrunn, 9–12 April 1984] **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):93–128 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Receptor repartee redux [letter] Schwartz A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):254–5

Cobalamin-specific R binder in pernicious anemia gastric juice: production by digestive enzyme action on saliva R binder. Herzlich BC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):841–52

Localization of binding sites for alpha-rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide in rat kidney. Koseki C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F210–6

Studies of membrane receptors and phagocytosis in subpopulations of rat alveolar macrophages. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):461–7

A direct radioimmunoassay for human epidermal growth factor receptor using 32P-autophosphorylated receptor. Sunada H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):438–47

Brain enzymes as receptors: angiotensin-converting enzyme and enkephalin convertase. Snyder SH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;463:21–30 (24 ref.)

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in human cancer tissues. Lemaire M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 6(4):695–700

Receptors for epidermal growth factor in human mammary carcinomas and their metastases. Macias A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):849–51

Prolactin binding in benign and malignant mammary tissue of female dogs. Rutteman GR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):829–35

Calcium-activated neutral protease purified from beef lung: properties and use in defining structure of epidermal growth factor receptors. King LE Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):146–56

Immunohistochemical localization of transferrin receptors in junctional and sulcular epithelium of human gingiva. Salonen J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):345–9

Functional receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1079–87

Difference in molecular size of receptors for alpha-rat atrial natriuretic polypeptide among the kidney, aorta, and adrenal gland as identified by direct UV-photoaffinity labeling. Koseki C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):200–7

Madin-Darby canine kidney cells display type I and type II insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptors. Krett NL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14; 134(1):120–7

Epidermal growth factor receptors in the human glioblastoma cell line SF268 differ from those in epidermoid carcinoma cell line A431. Westphal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):284–9

Production of an antibody against rat liver nuclear T3 receptor. Faure R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 64(4):377–80

Identification and characterization of leukotriene D4

receptors in adult and fetal human lung. Lewis MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4311–7

Growth hormone–binding proteins in high–speed cytosols of multiple tissues of the rabbit. Herington AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):236–40

Platelet membrane topography: colocalization of thrombospondin and fibrinogen with the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex. Asch AS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):926–34

Partial characterization of a binding site for von Willebrand factor on glycocalicin. Michelson AD, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):19–26

Temperature–dependent effects of EDTA on the membrane glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex and platelet aggregability. Pidard D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):604–11

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF–R) in human lung tumours. Cerny T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):265–9

Increased EGF receptors on human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Cowley GP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):223–9

Receptors for EGF and oestradiol and thymidinekinase activity in different histological subgroups of human mammary carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):271–6

Identification of selective, high affinity [125I]–angiotensin and [125I]–bradykinin binding sites in rat intestinal epithelia. Cox HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):201–9

Prostaglandin E receptor subtypes in smooth muscle: agonist activities of stable prostacyclin analogues. Dong YJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):97–107

Epidermal growth factor receptors [letter] Savage AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):765

A comparison of 2–amino–4–phosphonobutyric acid (AP4) receptors and [3H]AP4 binding sites in the rat brain. Bridges RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):204–9

Modifications in the cortical regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase, somatostatin and somatostatin binding sites in the normal rat and following lesion of the nucleus basalis. Epelbaum J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23; 371(2):376–9

Autoradiographic localization of calcitonin gene–related peptide binding sites in human and rat brains. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):287–98

1,3–Dipropyl–8–cyclopentylxanthine (DPCPX) inhibition of [3H]N–ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA) binding allows the visualization of putative non–A1 adenosine receptors. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19; 368(2):394–8

Immunocytochemically stained binding sites for oxytocin and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone in rat brain following ventricular administration. Ravid R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):404–8

The ontogeny of specific prolactin binding sites in the rat choroid plexus. Silverman WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):11–9

Regulation of rat brain angiotensin II (AII) receptors by intravenous AII and low dietary Na+. Thomas WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):54–61

Quantitative autoradiography of 125I–[Sar1, Ile8]–angiotensin II binding in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):75–82

Determination of transferrin receptors on frozen sections of malignant B–cell lymphomas by immunofluorescence with a monoclonal antibody. Oudemans PB, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1252–9

Epidermal growth factor binding and protein kinase C activities in human breast cancer cell lines: possible quantitative relationship. Fabbro D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2720–5

Growth–inhibitory effects of epidermal growth factor and overexpression of its receptors on human squamous cell carcinomas in culture. Kamata N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1648–53

Activation of the parathyroid hormone receptor–adenylate cyclase system in osteosarcoma cells by a human renal carcinoma factor. Nissenson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5358–63

Mouse 3T3–L1 cell variants unable to respond to mitogenic stimulation of dihydroteleocidin B: genetic evidence for the synergism of tumor promoters with growth factors. Shimizu Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4027–31

The transferrin receptor in hepatocyte nodules: binding properties, subcellular distribution and endocytosis. Eriksson LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1467–74

Neural induction and in vitro initial expression of neurofilament and tetanus toxin binding site molecules in amphibians. Duprat AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan; 18(1):57–64

Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of receptors for angiotensin II and other neuropeptides in individual brain nuclei and peripheral tissues from single rats. Israel A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):211–22

Current status of hormone receptor measurements in cancer patients. Pirondini A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun; 5(3):154–8

Thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide receptors in platelets and vascular smooth muscle. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1202–7

Study of activated T cells in man. II. Interleukin 2 receptor and transferrin receptor expression on T cells and production of interleukin 2 in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS–related complex. Gupta S. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):93–100

Reduced number of angiotensin II receptors on platelets in insulin–dependent diabetes. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):217–20

Appearance of nerve growth factor receptors on cultured neural crest cells. Bernd P. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov; 112(1):145–56

Placodal sensory neurons in culture: nodose ganglion neurons are unresponsive to NGF, lack NGF receptors but are supported by a liver–derived neurotrophic factor. Lindsay RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):30–48

Triiodothyronine receptors in developing mouse neuronal and glial cell cultures and in chick–cultured neurones and astrocytes. Pascual A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1986;8(2):89–101

Insulin receptor kinase and its mode of signaling membrane components. Czech MP, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1985; 1(1–2):33–58 (76 ref.)

Use of 125I–triiodothyroacetic acid to measure nuclear thyroid hormone receptor. Evans RW, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(1):37–47

Arginine vasopressin as an intragonadal hormone in Brattleboro rats: presence of a testicular vasopressin–like peptide and functional vasopressin receptors. Kasson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):23–31

The early ontogenesis of thyroid hormone receptor in the rat fetus. Perez–Castillo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2457–61

Demonstration of membrane receptors for human natural and recombinant 125I–labeled tumor necrosis factor on HeLa cell clones and their role in tumor cell sensitivity. Lehmann V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):1–5

Identification of a 150–kDa membrane component which is modulated by parathyroid hormone. Weinshank RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):179–88

Receptors for retinoic acid and retinol in human mammary carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):901–6

Ultrastructural studies of endothelial and platelet receptor binding of thrombin–colloidal gold probes. Handley DA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):391–8

Receptor domains in the plasma membrane of cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Robenek H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):77–85

Differential localization of cholecystokinin–8 binding sites in the rat vs. the guinea pig brain. Mantyh CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):137–9

Human cerebellar cortex possesses high affinity binding sites for [3H]somatostatin. Whitford CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):129–32

Subcellular distribution of the external and internal domains of the EGF receptor in A–431 cells. Carpentier JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):312–26

Subcellular localization of cryptic prolactin receptors in mammary tumor cells. Costlow ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):159–64

Primitive series embryonic chick erythrocytes express the transferrin receptor. Schmidt JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):71–8

Characterization and quantitative topographical distribution of salmon calcitonin–binding sites in rat kidney sections. Bouizar Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):19–22

The heparin–binding site(s) of histidine–rich glycoprotein as suggested by sequence homology with antithrombin III. Koide T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):242–4

Molecular characteristics of receptors for atrial natriuretic factor. Vandlen RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2366–70 (31 ref.)

Immunostaining of transferrin and transferrin receptor in human seminiferous tubules. Vannelli BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):536–41

Platelet binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor in humans. Characterization and effects of sodium intake. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II6–10

Somatostatin, substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and neuropeptide Y receptors: critical assessment of biochemical methodology and results. Undén A, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:141–77

Anterior pituitary concentrations of gonadotropins, GnRH–receptors and ovarian characteristics following early weaning in beef cows. Parfet JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):717–22

Phosphomannosyl receptor in bovine and human tissues determined by a sensitive radioimmunoassay method. Kato G, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Aug–Oct;7(4–5):282–8

Identification of a gastrin binding protein in porcine gastric mucosal membranes by covalent cross–linking with iodinated gastrin. Baldwin GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12252–7

Functional studies on the EGF receptor with an antibody that recognizes the intracellular portion of the receptor. Beguinot L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1801–7

The identification and partial characterization of the fibroblast growth factor receptor of baby hamster kidney cells. Neufeld G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13860–8

Identification of distinct receptors for two hemopoietic growth factors (granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and multipotential colony–stimulating factor) by chemical cross–linking. Nicola NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12384–9

Identification of a putative thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in human platelet membranes. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3025–9

Identification of the receptor for atrial natriuretic factor on cultured vascular cells. Schenk DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14887–90

Disulfides of the lutropin receptor. Shin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7501–6

Quaternary structure of the calf testis follitropin receptor. Smith RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9850–3

Tumor necrosis factor receptors in HeLa cells and their regulation by interferon–gamma. Tsujimoto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5384–8

The thyroid "microsomal" antigen is an epitope on the thyrotropin receptor. Islam N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986; 31(2):107–20

Association of the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase with the detergent–insoluble cytoskeleton of A431 cells. Landreth GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1341–50

Demonstration of the specific binding of bovine transferrin to the human transferrin receptor in K562 cells: evidence for interspecies transferrin internalization. Tsavaler L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul;128(1):1–8

Molecular dissection of the human transferrin receptor. Schneider C, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;3:139–49 (36 ref.)

High incidence of somatostatin receptors in human meningiomas: biochemical characterization. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):433–8

Binding and covalent cross–linking of purified von Willebrand factor to native monomeric collagen. Bockenstedt P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):551–6

Discordance between transferrin receptor expression and susceptibility to lysis by natural killer cells. Bridges KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):913–8

Angiotensin II binding sites in individual segments of the rat nephron. Mujais SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):315–8

Abundant calcitonin receptors in isolated rat osteoclasts. Biochemical and autoradiographic characterization. Nicholson GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):355–60

Binding and metabolism of platelet–activating factor by human neutrophils. O Flaherty JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):381–8

The distribution of adenosine A1 receptors and 5'–nucleotidase in the hippocampal formation of several mammalian species. Lee KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22;246(4):427–34

Somatostatin receptors: distribution in rat central nervous system and human frontal cortex. Uhl GR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 15;240(3):288–304

Ontogeny of prolactin receptors in rat decidual tissue: binding by a locally produced prolactin–like hormone. Jayatilak PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):115–21

Lactogenic hormone receptors in mammary membrane preparations from prepartum and 60 and 180 day post–partum Holstein cattle. Kazmer GW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):175–80

Characterization of a specific insulin–like growth factor–I/somatomedin–C receptor on high density, primary monolayer cultures of bovine articular chondrocytes: regulation of receptor concentration by somatomedin, insulin and growth hormone. Watanabe N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):275–83

Regional distribution of nuclear T3 receptors in rat brain and evidence for preferential localization in neurons. Ruel J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):343–8

Characterization of the cell surface receptor for human granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Park LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):251–62

Effects of glycosylation inhibitors on the expression of polyalbumin receptors by hepatitis B surface antigen produced in vitro. Kasambalides EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2443–51

Polypeptides coded for by the region pre–S and gene S of hepatitis B virus DNA with the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin: expression on hepatitis B particles produced in the HBeAg or anti–HBe phase of hepatitis B virus infection. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3467–72

Visualization of the receptor for transferrin on K562 cells by a rosette–forming assay. Yamada Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):95–101

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor–I/somatomedin–C receptors on human keratinocyte monolayers. Misra P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 87(2):264–7

Altered [125I]epidermal growth factor binding and receptor distribution in psoriasis. Nanney LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):260–5

Dog coronary artery adenosine receptor: structure of the N6–aryl subregion. Kusachi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):989–96

Sheep red blood cell receptor and the epitope detected by Leu–5 monoclonal antibody in primates. Murayama Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(1):63–7

Immunocytochemical demonstrations of cytoplasmic and cell–surface EGF receptors in A431 cells using cryo–ultramicrotomy, surface replication, freeze–etching and label fracture. Boonstra J, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Oct; 140 (Pt 1):119–29

Distribution of neuronal receptors for nerve growth factor in the rat. Richardson PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2312–21

Chick embryo myotubes contain transferrin receptors and internalize and recycle transferrin. Stamatos C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(4):529–42

Binding sites for glycosaminoglycans on developing sympathetic neurones. Vidovic M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(4):503–11

Pharmacological evidence that human intralobar airways do not contain different receptors that mediate contractiones to leukotriene C4 and leukotriene D4. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):558–62

Separate receptors for prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 on human gel-filtered platelets. Eggerman TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):568–73

Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of somatostatin receptors in the rat brain. Gulya K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):254–8

Identification and characterization of functional angiotensin II receptors on cultured heart myocytes. Rogers TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):438–44

Binding of bovine thyrotropin to specific sites in thyroid tissue from control and hemithyroidectomized rats. Clark OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Dec;39(6):489–98

Epidermal growth factor receptors in parathyroid tumors. Duh QY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):569–73

Loss of prostaglandin E receptors during progression of rat mammary tumors from hormonal dependence to autonomy. Abou-Issa H, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):101–6

Activity of endogenous inhibitor(s) of platelet aggregation in plasma of normal males, females and pregnant women. Saeed SA, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jul;35(7):217–20

Molecular mechanisms involved in increasing epidermal growth factor receptor levels on the cell surface. Hunts J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):423–7

Receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3;38(9):817–26

Molecular characterization of a corticotropin (ACTH) receptor. Bost KL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 44(1):1–9

A non-responsive alpha-secreting thyrotropic tumor contains T3 receptors and a TSH beta gene. Shupnik MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):279–84

Relationships of steroid hormone receptors, age and histological characteristics in human breast cancer. Murepan Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(3):371–7

Autoradiographic localization of thyrotropin releasing hormone receptors in human brain. Manaker S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):641–6

Autoradiographic localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis spinal cord. Manaker S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1650–3

Strategies in neuropeptide receptor binding research. Quirion R, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Fall;9(3):413–20 (120 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of adenosine uptake sites in guinea pig brain using [3H]dipyridamole. Bisserbe JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):341–5

Autoradiographic mapping of somatostatin receptors in the rat central nervous system and pituitary. Reubi JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1183–93

Characterization of receptors on isolated smooth muscle cells of the gut. Makhlouf G.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;21 Suppl:29

Localization and kinetic properties of prostaglandin E1 receptor on the plasma membrane of rabbit myometrium in late pregnancy. Furuya K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;38(4):583–9

Autoradiographic distribution of 125I calcitonin gene-related peptide binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):975–86

Elevations in plasma angiotensin II with prolonged ethanol treatment in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):813–8

An atypical insulin receptor with high affinity for insulin-like growth factors copurified with placental insulin receptors. Jonas HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4124–8

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in primate brain. Millan MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1921–5

Nerve growth factor receptor molecules in rat brain. Taniuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1950–4

High-affinity receptors for peptides of the bombesin family in Swiss 3T3 cells. Zachary I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7616–20

Genetic obesity and dietary sucrose decrease hepatic glucagon and insulin receptors in LA/N-corpulent rats. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 181(1):71–7

Increased atrial natriuretic peptide (6–33) binding sites in the subfornical organ of water deprived and Brattleboro rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep; 182(4):559–63

Prostaglandin binding to different cell types of human uterus: quantitative light microscope autoradiographic study. Chegini N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Apr;22(1):129–38

Regulation of hormone receptors and adenylyl cyclases by guanine nucleotide binding N proteins. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:41–99 (144 ref.)

Properties of histidyl-proline diketopiperazine [cyclo(His-Pro)] binding sites in rat liver. Hirose Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 28;12(4):279–88

Evidence for somatostatin binding sites in rabbit kidney. Roca B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb;13(3–4):273–81

Evidence for different pre-and post-junctional receptors for neuropeptide Y and related peptides. Wahlestedt C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Feb;13(3–4):307–18

Thyroid hormone receptors in fetal and hormone resistant tissues. Bernal J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov; 45(7):577–83 (52 ref.)

Biology of gliomas: heterogeneity, oncogenes, growth factors. Shapiro JR. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Mar;13(1):4–15 (107 ref.)

[Method and program for evaluating and correcting the parameters characterizing hormone-receptor interaction] Shisheva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(3):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on a receptor radioassay system for chorionic gonadotropin receptors] Lei YD, et al.
Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;16(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vasopressin and oxytocin receptors in the central nervous system of the rat] Barberis C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1985;46(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in soft-tissue sarcomas (letter)] Feuilhade F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):234–5 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in the localization of hepatic metastases of breast adenocarcinomas (letter)] Jouve M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1985;72(3):233–4 **(Fre)**

[The intestinal immune system. The VIP receptor on T lymphocytes: a new marker of differentiation?] Fantini J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):929–35 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors in cancer of the breast: preliminary analysis of 2000 cases] Bélanger L, et al.
Union Med Can 1985 Sep;114(9):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are endocrine receptors determining factors for the prognosis of carcinoma of the breast?] De Lena M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 2:63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of male breast cancer with special reference to the hormonal environment during chemoendocrine therapy] Saito K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct;31(13):1727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of TNF receptor by binding assay] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the TNF receptor in KYM cells by affinity cross-linking] Watanabe N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Aug;13(8):2625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photoaffinity labeling of hCG receptor on rat luteal cells] Nishimura R, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;38(2):261–2 **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of transferrin receptor by enzyme-labelled antibody method on blood smears using monoclonal antibody-OKT 9] Kojima T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Sep; 33(9):1065–9 **(Jpn)**

[Growth factor receptors and oncogene products; EGF receptor] Kikuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(13):1381–7 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The nature of thyroid hormone receptors. Intracellular functions of thyroxine-binding prealbumin] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation and drug therapy on the hormonal status of patients with breast cancer, taking into consideration the receptor level of the tumor] Bassalyk LS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Apr;31(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of the monoamine receptors in the organs of tumor carriers] Gedevanishvili MD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the nuclear-cytoplasmic transport of RNA] Adylova AT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the presence of polymerized human serum albumin receptors and the level of virus replication in chronic hepatitis B virus infection] Mora Pérez I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(6):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppresion of protein tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor by epidermal growth factor. Chinkers M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8295–7

N6-cycloalkyladenosines. Potent, A1-selective adenosine agonists. Moos WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1383–4

Barbiturates are selective antagonists at A1 adenosine receptors. Lohse MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1761–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neonatal release of gonadotropins is essential for development of ovarian follicle-stimulating hormone receptors. Smith SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb; 34(1):219–27

Induction of growth hormone (GH) receptors in adipocytes of hypophysectomized rats by GH. Gause I, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Jan;118(1):119–24

Systematic shut-off of the hormone receptors in intraspecific adrenal x Leydig cell hybrids. Lefevre A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Jan;162(1):261–7

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) stimulates EGF receptor synthesis. Earp HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4777–80

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the synthesis of its own receptor in a human breast cancer cell line. Kudlow JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4134–8

Glucocorticoids increase cholecystokinin receptors and amylase secretion in pancreatic acinar AR42J cells. Logsdon CD. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2096–101

Expression of transferrin receptors in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human T-lymphocytes. Evidence for a three-step model. Pelosi E, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3036–42

Modulation of transferrin receptor expression by inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis. Hedley D, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1985 Jul;124(1):61–6

Transferrin receptor regulation is coupled to intracellular ferritin in proliferating and differentiating HL60 leukemia cells. Rhyner K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec; 125(3):608–12

Biosynthesis of the transferrin receptor in rabbit reticulocytes. Cox TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2144–50

Expression of the human c-fms proto-oncogene product (colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor) on peripheral blood mononuclear cells and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Rettenmier CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1740–6

Development of receptors for leukotriene B4 on HL-60 cells induced to differentiate by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Goldman DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4631–6

Induction of the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor receptors by interferon-gamma. Ruggiero V, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2445–50

Interferon-gamma enhances expression of cellular receptors for tumor necrosis factor. Tsujimoto M, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2441–4

Luteinizing hormone receptor induction in dispersed granulosa cells requires estrogen. Farookhi R, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Sep;47(1–2):13–24

Increased number of angiotensin II binding sites determined by autoradiography in anterior pituitary of water-deprived and Brattleboro rats. Israel A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):57–63

Biogenesis of the platelet receptor for fibrinogen: evidence for separate precursors for glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. Bray PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1480–4

Enhanced expression of epidermal growth factor receptor correlates with alterations of chromosome 7 in human pancreatic cancer. Korc M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5141–4

Synthesis by guinea pig megakaryocytes of platelet glycoprotein receptors for fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor. Kupinski JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1; 43(3):345–52

BLOOD

A method for purifying the platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Fitzgerald LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;151(1):169–77

Nature and properties of human platelet vasopressin receptors. Vittet D, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):631–6

Acquired thrombasthenia due to GPIIb/IIIa-specific platelet autoantibodies. Niessner H, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):571–6

Seasonal changes in serum thyroid hormone binding proteins in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Young RA, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Sep;119(3):967–71

Nuclear thyroxine binding in human mononuclear blood cells from hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients before and after treatment. Kvetny J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Sep;46(5):489–93

CLASSIFICATION

Kadsurenone distinguishes between different platelet activating factor receptor subtypes on macrophages and polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Lambrecht G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):287–9

Classification of adenosine receptors mediating antinociception in the rat spinal cord. Sawynok J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1986 Aug;88(4):923–30

Adenosine receptors and calcium: basis for proposing a third (A3) adenosine receptor. Ribeiro JA, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1986;26(3):179–209 (202 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Clomiphene citrate induces pituitary GnRH receptors in ovariectomized rats: its possible role in induction of

ovulation. Shimizu I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):179–84

Can neonatal treatment with a related hormone adapt the receptor for itself? Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 67(1):65–9

Presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Aas P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):335–42

The variation in action of excitatory amino acids in relation to distance of iontophoretic application to spinal motoneurones. Flatman JA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):421–7

A novel 8-phenyl-substituted xanthine derivative is a selective antagonist at adenosine A1-receptors in vivo. Jakobson KA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 125(2):341–2

Dual effects of adenosine and adenosine analogues on motor activity of the human fallopian tube. Samuelson UE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):369–76

Aza-substituted omega-side-chain modifications of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists: structure-activity relationships. Nakane M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:291–3

Anti-ischemic actions of a new thromboxane receptor antagonist during acute myocardial ischemia in cats. Brezinski ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1161–7

Inhibition of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in rat anterior pituitary monolayer cell cultures by danazol. Menon M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):367–72

Forestomach epithelial receptor activation by rumen fluids from sheep given intraruminal infusions of volatile fatty acids. Crichlow EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):1015–8

Adenosine modulates the generation of superoxide anion by stimulated human neutrophils via interaction with a specific cell surface receptor. Cronstein BN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:291–301

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. IV. Differential effects on plasma membrane and Golgi fractions of male prostate and female liver in the rat. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1122–8

Chronic treatment with phenobarbital decreases the expression of rat liver EGF and insulin receptors. Hwang DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):501–6

Cyclosporin A and rabbit mammary prolactin receptors. Mahajan PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):753–8

Activation of V1-receptors by vasopressin stimulates inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and arachidonate metabolism in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1; 233(1):83–91

Structure-activity relationships for N6-substituted adenosines at a brain A1-adenosine receptor with a comparison to an A2-adenosine receptor regulating coronary blood flow. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2467–81

Differences in Ca2+ entry blockers revealed by effects on adenosine- and adrenergic- receptors and cyclic AMP levels of [2-3H]adenine-prelabeled vesicles prepared from guinea pig brain. Psychoyos S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15;35(10):1639–46

Effect of angiotensin II infusion on glomerular angiotensin II receptor in rats. Kitamura E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 14;885(3):309–16

Effects of aromatizable and nonaromatizable androgen treatments on luteinizing hormone receptors and ovulation induction in immature rats. Farookhi R. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):363–9

Inhibition of dog platelet function by in vivo infusion of F(ab')2 fragments of a monoclonal antibody to the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec;66(6):1456–9

Evidence for an A2-subtype adenosine receptor on pancreatic glucagon secreting cells. Chapal J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):565–9

Studies on the receptor mediating cyclic AMP-independent enhancement by adenosine of IgE-dependent mediator release from rat mast cells. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):233–42

Cl-/Ca2+-dependent L-glutamate binding sites do not correspond to 2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoate-sensitive excitatory amino acid receptors. Fagg GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):743–51

Characterization of prostanoid relaxant/inhibitory receptors (psi) using a highly selective agonist, TR4979. Gardiner PJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):45–56

Receptor-responses in fresh human ciliary muscle. Lograno MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):379–85

Pharmacological characterization of the receptor involved in chemoexcitation induced by adenosine. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):615–20

Treatment of acute myocardial ischaemia with a selective antagonist of thromboxane receptors (BM 13.177). Schrör K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):631–7

Evidence for opiate action at the brain receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):262–7

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) receptor antagonist blocks activating and 'anxiogenic' actions of CRF in the rat. Britton KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1-2):303–6

Cobalt ion enhancement of 2-chloro[3H]adenosine binding to a novel class of adenosine receptors in brain: antagonism by calcium. Chin JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2; 348(2):381–6

Ibotenic acid decreases thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding in the rat amygdala. Manaker S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):144–8

Decrease in rat striatal dopamine synthesis and metabolism in vivo by metabolically stable adenosine receptor agonists. Myers S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):193–7

Adenosine inhibits locus coeruleus neurons: an intracellular study in a rat brain slice preparation. Shefner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):364–8

Effect of aldosterone on vascular angiotensin II receptors in the rat. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1522–7

Changes in receptor occupancy and growth factor responsiveness induced by treatment of a transformed mouse embryo cell line with N,N-dimethylformamide. Levine AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6401–5

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on epidermal growth factor receptors in BALB/c-3T3 cells: relationship between receptor modulation and mitogenesis. Selinfreund R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4486–90

AH23848: a thromboxane receptor-blocking drug that can clarify the pathophysiologic role of thromboxane A2. Brittain RT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1208–18

Verastridine, angiotensin receptors and aldosteronogenesis in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Ball D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(3):323–45

An investigation of the receptors involved in the coronary vasodilatory effect of adenosine analogues. Leung E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):515–9

Mitogenic activity and receptor reactivity of hybrid molecules containing portions of the insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), IGF-II, and insulin molecules. De Vroede MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):355–61

Modulation of the estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone surge by progesterone or antiestrogens: effects on pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):274–83

Estrogens directly down-regulate receptors for angiotensin II in anterior pituitary cell culture without decreasing target cell responsiveness. Carrière PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):429–31

Endothelium-independent linkage of parathyroid hormone receptors of rat vascular tissue with increased adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Nickols GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):349–56

Structural requirements for the activation of rat anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase by growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF): discovery of (N-Ac-Tyr1, D-Arg2)-GRF(1-29)-NH2 as a GRF antagonist on membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1759–64

Chronic carbamazepine treatment increases brain adenosine receptors. Marangos PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 26(5):493–8

Differential effects of cations and guanyl nucleotides on agonist and antagonist binding to rat adrenal and uterine angiotensin II receptors. Capponi AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):325–33

Apparent enhancement of cholinergic transmission in rabbit bronchi via adenosine A2 receptors. Gustafsson LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):179–85

Prolonged influence of a single neonatal steroid (dexamethasone) treatment on thymocytic steroid binding. Inczefi-Gonda A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 85(3):358–60

Preparation and characterization of a new cholecystokinin receptor probe that can be oxidatively radioiodinated. Pearson RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1985–91

Pharmacology of amino acid receptors on vertebrate primary afferent nerve fibres. Evans RH. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):5–11 (84 ref.)

Newly synthesized alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockers (SM911 and SM2470) and characterization of alpha-adrenoceptors in rat aortic strips, rat vas deferens preparations and rabbit aortic strips. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(6):613–5

Differential effects of dPTyr(Me)AVP, a vasopressin antagonist, upon foot shock analgesia. Kordower JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3-4):269–78

Synthesis of Z-CCK-27-32-NH2, Z-Tyr(SO-3)-Met-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-NH2, a cholecystokinin receptor antagonist and an inhibitor of gastrin-induced acid secretion. Briet C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Sep;26(3):294–8

The isolation and characterization of kadsurenone from haifenteng (Piper futokadsura) as an orally active specific receptor antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Shen TY, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):339–43

Effect of FSH treatment on LH and FSH receptors in chronic cystic-ovarian-diseased diary cows. Brown JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1063–71

Asperlicin, a novel non-peptidal cholecystokinin antagonist from Aspergillus alliaceus. Fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Goetz MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;38(12):1633–7

Ganglioside-mediated modulation of cell growth. Specific effects of GM3 on tyrosine phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Bremer EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2434–40

Rat Sertoli cells secrete a growth factor that blocks epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding to its receptor. Holmes SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4076–80

Relaxations of isolated rabbit coronary artery by purine derivatives: A2-adenosine receptors. Odawara S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):567–73

Early events elicited by bombesin and structurally related peptides in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. I. Activation of protein kinase C and inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding. Zachary I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2211–22

Chronic caffeine ingestion sensitizes the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system in rat cerebral cortex. Green RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):222–7

Pituitary receptors for LH-releasing hormone (LHRH) and responsiveness to LHRH in adult female rats after neonatal monosodium L-glutamate treatment. Inkster SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):9–13

Effect of testosterone on gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptors in the castrated rat: preliminary evidence for a stimulatory effect of testosterone on gonadotrophin function in the male rat. Wilson CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):441–9

The influence of gonadotropic hormones on the EGF receptor regulation in the rat ovary. Siebers JW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Oct;8(5):455–8

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin interacts with endothelial cell receptors to induce release of interleukin 1. Nawroth PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1363–75

Sympathetic activation following central vasopressin receptor stimulation in conscious rats. Unger T, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S25–7

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) mediation of rat anaphylactic responses to soluble immune complexes. Studies with PAF receptor antagonist L-652,731. Doebber TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4659–68

Azo dye-induced alterations in vitamin B-6 metabolism and in pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-binding proteins in rat liver. Kittler JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Apr;116(4):588–98

Changes in adenosine receptor sensitivity in morphine-tolerant and -dependent mice. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):615–20

Affinity of various purine nucleosides for adenosine receptors on purified myenteric varicosities compared to their efficacy as presynaptic inhibitors of acetylcholine release. Christofi FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):305–11

Oxytocin causes endothelium-dependent relaxations of canine basilar arteries by activating V1-vasopressinergic receptors. Katusic ZS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):166–70

Cholecystokinin receptors: relationships among phosphoinositide breakdown, amylase release and receptor affinity in pancreas. Lin CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):729–34

Pertussis toxin blocks somatostatin inhibition of calcium mobilization and reduces the affinity of somatostatin receptors for agonists. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):551–7

Thromboxane agonist (U46619) potentiates norepinephrine efflux from adrenergic nerves. Trachte GJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):473–7

Effect of Triton X-100 on insulin and epidermal growth factor receptor binding and autophosphorylation in Golgi fractions and partially purified receptors from rat liver. Hwang DL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5-6):367–80

Inactivation of rabbit mammary prolactin receptor by N-acetylimidazole. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986; 6(2):155–64

Continuous infusion of oxytocin prevents induction of uterine oxytocin receptor and blocks luteal regression in cyclic ewes. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):623–31

Temporal effects of progesterone domination on estrogen and oxytocin receptors in hamster uterus. Takeda A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):219–24

Combined treatment with flutamide and surgical or medical (LHRH agonist) castration in metastatic prostatic cancer [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):48–9

Amiloride potentiates atrial natriuretic factor inhibitory action by increasing receptor binding in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. De Léan A. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1109–16

Pharmacological profile of adenosine A2 receptor in PC12 cells. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1059–67

Analogs of caffeine: antagonists with selectivity for A2 adenosine receptors. Ukena D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25;39(8):743–50

Physiological role of putative testicular gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH). Clayton RN, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;63(5-6):201–9

Effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) at the sympathetic neuroeffector junction. Can pre- and postjunctional receptors be distinguished? Wahlestedt C, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2-3):85–8

Effect of oxidizing agents on rabbit mammary prolactin receptors. Mahajan PB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986

Jun;46(1):37–42

A functionalized congener approach to adenosine receptor antagonists: amino acid conjugates of 1,3–dipropylxanthine. Jacobson KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):126–33

Study of species specificity in growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) interaction with vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors using GRF and intestinal VIP receptors from rat and human: evidence that Ac-Tyr1bGRF is a competitive VIP antagonist in the rat. Laburthe M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):23–7

Xanthine derivatives as antagonists at A1 and A2 adenosine receptors. Schwabe U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Sep; 330(3):212–21

Chronic estradiol treatment decreases angiotensin II receptor density in the anterior pituitary gland and adrenal cortex but not in the mesenteric artery. Carrière PD, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1986;43(1):49–56

Characterization of receptors for angiotensin–induced drinking and blood pressure responses in conscious rats using angiotensin analogs extended at the N–terminal. Kawabe H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):289–95

A V1 vasopressin receptor antagonist has nonspecific neurodepressant actions in the spinal cord. Porter JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):75–8

Characteristics of the receptors which mediate the stimulation of ACTH secretion by vasopressin in conscious dogs. Schwartz J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):93–6

Estradiol–induced LH release in juvenile female rats: nembutal blocks both the decline and the exposure of nonavailable pituitary LHRH receptor sites. Smith SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep;41(3):246–51

Influence of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists and of baclofen on synaptic transmission in the optic nerve to the suprachiasmatic nucleus in slices of rat hypothalamus. Shibata S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):403–9

Excitatory amino acid receptors in hippocampal neurons: kainate fails to desensitize them. Kiskin NI, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Jan 30;63(3):225–30

In vitro neurotoxicity of excitatory acid analogues during cerebellar development. Garthwaite G, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 Mar;17(3):755–67

Mechanism of the plasma cholesterol lowering effect of tazasubrate in rats: accelerated plasma cholesterol transport with increased liver lipoprotein receptor activity. Diekmann HW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 18(3):203–16

Vasopressin excites ventromedial hypothalamic glucose–responsive neurons in vitro. Kow LM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1986;37(1):153–8

Ethanol regulation of adenosine receptor–stimulated cAMP levels in a clonal neural cell line: an in vitro model of cellular tolerance to ethanol. Gordon AS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2105–8

Platelet–derived growth factor modulates epidermal growth factor receptors by a mechanism distinct from that of phorbol esters. Olashaw NE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3834–8

Correlation between hormone dependency and the regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor by tumor promoters in human mammary carcinoma cells. Roos W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):991–5

Blockade of thromboxane and the prevention of eicosanoid–induced sudden death in mice. Darius H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Nov;180(2):364–8

Cyclosporin.Mechanism of action: antagonism of the prolactin receptor. Larson DF. **Prog Allergy** 1986; 38:222–38

Placental vascular responses to leukotriene receptor antagonist FPL 55712. Parisi VM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):125–30

Modulation of growth, prostaglandin synthesis, and prolactin–binding in two cultured rat mammary carcinoma cell lines by flurbiprofen. Reichel P, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1985 Nov;20(2):223–36

Analysis of the dual mechanism of ACTH release by arginine vasopressin and its analogs in conscious rats. Mormède P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):175–84

Thromboxane receptor blockade versus cyclooxigenase inhibition: antiplatelet effects in patients. Riess H, et al.
Thromb Res 1986 Apr 15;42(2):235–45

[Effect of Paeonia lactiflora on amylase activity and amylase release from pancreatic acini in rats] Pan GZ, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;6(2):100–2, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effect of lipoproteins and apoproteins on lipoprotein receptors. I. Isolation of lipoproteins and LDS by one–step ultracentrifugation] Hu YM, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Apr; 7(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction of prostaglandin E2 with receptors and their effect on adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tissue] Gal'chinskaia VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regional localization of the human transferrin receptor gene to 3q26.2——qter. Rabin M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1112–6

The p97 antigen is mapped to the q24–qter region of chromosome 3; the same region as the transferrin receptor. Seligman PA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):540–8

Transcriptional regulation of the transferrin receptor in differentiating HL–60 leukemic cells. Ho PT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):995–1000

Expression of c–myc oncogene during differentiation of human burst–forming unit, erythroid (BFU–E). Umemura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):521–6

Synthesis of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor in vitro using SP6 RNA polymerase–transcribed template mRNA. Clark AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 22; 867(4):244–51

High incidence of amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):414–6

In vitro and in vivo synthesis of the hepatitis B virus surface antigen and of the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin from recombinant human adenoviruses. Ballay A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3861–5

Reconstitution of human epidermal growth factor receptors and its deletion mutants in cultured hamster cells. Livneh E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12490–7

Cloning of the gene coding for the outer membrane receptor protein for ferric pseudobactin, a siderophore from a plant growth–promoting Pseudomonas strain. Magazin MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):795–9

Large deletions in the cytoplasmic kinase domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor do not affect its lateral mobility. Livneh E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug; 103(2):327–31

Amplification and overexpression of the EGF receptor gene in primary human glioblastomas. Libermann TA, et al.
J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;3:161–72

Expression of the transferrin receptor gene during the process of mononuclear phagocyte maturation. Hirata T, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1339–45

Over–expression of the EGF receptor is a hallmark of squamous cell carcinomas. Ozanne B, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 May;149(1):9–14

Hyperproduction and gene amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor in squamous cell carcinomas. Hunts J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):663–6

Hypomethylation of c–myc and epidermal growth factor receptor genes in human hepatocellular carcinoma and fetal liver. Kaneko Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1136–40

Structural alteration of viral homologue of receptor proto–oncogene fms at carboxyl terminus. Coussens L, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):277–80

Hepatitis B virus DNA integration in a sequence homologous to v–erb–A and steroid receptor genes in a hepatocellular carcinoma. Dejean A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9; 322(6074):70–2

Tissue–specific expression of the human tropomyosin gene involved in the generation of the trk oncogene. Reinach FC, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):648–50

Similarity of protein encoded by the human c–erb–B–2 gene to epidermal growth factor receptor. Yamamoto T, et al.
Nature 1986 Jan 16–22;319(6050):230–4

The yeast alpha–factor receptor: structural properties deduced from the sequence of the STE2 gene. Burkholder AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8463–75

Human tumor cell lines with EGF receptor gene amplification in the absence of aberrant sized mRNAs. King CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8477–86

Cloning and structural analysis of a part of the human epidermal growth factor receptor gene. Hasegawa A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):269–72

Epidermal growth factor regulates the expression of its own receptor. Clark AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8374–8

Differences in sequences encoding the carboxyl–terminal domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor correlate with differences in the disease potential of viral erbB genes. Gamett DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6053–7

Evidence the yeast STE3 gene encodes a receptor for the peptide pheromone a factor: gene sequence and implications for the structure of the presumed receptor. Hagen DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1418–22

The nerve growth factor receptor gene is at human chromosome region 17q12–17q22, distal to the chromosome 17 breakpoint in acute leukemias. Huebner K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1403–7

Molecular cloning of the neu gene: absence of gross structural alteration in oncogenic alleles. Hung MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):261–4

Use of a protein–blotting procedure and a specific DNA probe to identify nuclear proteins that recognize the promoter region of the transferrin receptor gene. Miskimins WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6741–4

Oocyte–specific gene expression: molecular characterization of a cDNA coding for ZP–3, the sperm receptor of the mouse zona pellucida. Ringuette MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4341–5

Evidence for a common evolutionary origin of brain and pancreas cholecystokinin receptors. Vigna SR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4355–9

The structure and function of the epidermal growth factor receptor studied by using antisynthetic peptide antibodies. Gullick WJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22; 226(1242):127–34

Gene transfer and molecular cloning of the human NGF receptor. Chao MV, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25; 232(4749):518–21

Tyrosine kinase receptor with extensive homology to EGF receptor shares chromosomal location with neu oncogene. Coussens L, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1132–9

Promoter region of the human Harvey ras proto–oncogene: similarity to the EGF receptor proto–oncogene promoter. Ishii S, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1378–81

Chimeric receptors give clues to oncogene action [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):160

Expression cloning of a lymphocyte homing receptor cDNA: ubiquitin is the reactive species. St. John T, et al.
Science 1986 Feb 21;231(4740):845–50

[Growth factor receptor genes and oncogenes] Shimizu N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):194–201 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interference with thyrotropin receptor antibody determination by a spuriously occurring anti–bovine TSH antibody. Iitaka M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):197–203

Congenital hypothyroidism in a Turkish family: the role of immunoglobulins blocking the trophic effects of TSH and maternal–foetal relationship. van der Gaag RD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):44–53

Thyrotropin–receptor autoantibodies in children and young adults with Graves' disease. Brown RS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Mar;140(3):238–41

A radiometric immunosorbent assay for the detection of anti–hormone–binding protein antibodies. Pierce EA, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):67–74

Identification and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to prolactin receptors from the mammary gland. Kelly PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:44–57

Idiotypic mimicry of biological receptors. Gaulton GN, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986;4:253–80 (121 ref.)

Thyrotropin receptor antibodies. Rees Smith B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1985;35(12A):1943–8 (30 ref.)

Identification of a monoclonal antibody which can distinguish between two distinct species of the type I receptor for insulin–like growth factor. Morgan DO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1341–7

Separation of human megakaryocytes by state of differentiation on continuous gradients of Percoll: size and ploidy analysis of cells identified by monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Ishibashi T, et al. **Blood** 1986 May; 67(5):1286–92

Selective inhibition of the growth of human erythroid bursts by monoclonal antibodies against transferrin or the transferrin receptor. Shannon KM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun; 67(6):1631–8

Clinical applications of assays for thyrotropin–receptor antibodies in Graves' disease. Ginsberg J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 May 15;134(10):1141–7

Mechanisms of growth inhibition by anti–transferrin receptor monoclonal antibodies. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1759–63

Monoclonal antibody 101 that precipitates the glycoprotein receptor for epidermal growth factor is directed against the Y antigen, not the H type 1 antigen. Le Pendu J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):347–9

Monoclonal antibody that immunoreacts with a subclass of human receptors for epidermal growth factor. Behzadian MA, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Sep;10(3):219–32

IgG thyrotrophin receptor antibody activity in Graves' disease; a study of TSH agonist and antagonist activities by isoelectric focusing. Creagh FM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1986 Jan;24(1):79–88

Thyroid stimulation by (Fab)2 and Fab fragments of TSH receptor antibody. Creagh FM, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Aug;23(2):175–83

TSH receptor antibody synthesis by thyroid lymphocytes. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb; 24(2):223–30

The geographical distribution of thyrotoxicosis in England according to the presence or absence of TSH–receptor antibodies. Phillips DI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Sep;23(3):283–7

Photoaffinity labelling of the porcine thyrotropin receptor—effect of Graves' immunoglobulin G and anti–TSH anti–idiotypic antibodies. Bakó G, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1985;8(2):152–9

Recognition of physiological receptors by anti–idiotypic antibodies: molecular mimicry of the ligand or cross–reactivity? Strosberg AD, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1985;119:91–110 (41 ref.)

Antiidiotypic antibodies raised against anti–prolactin (PRL) antibodies recognize the PRL receptor. Amit T, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):835–43

Interaction of the monoclonal antibodies alpha IR–1 and alpha IR–3 with insulin and somatomedin–C receptors. Jacobs S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):223–6

Antibodies to the ATP–binding site of the human epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor as specific inhibitors of EGF–stimulated protein–tyrosine kinase activity. Gullick WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):245–53

Human natural killer cell lysis of virus–infected cells. Relationship to expression of the transferrin receptor. Borysiewicz LK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr; 16(4):405–11

Effect of a monoclonal antibody against GPs IIb–IIIa on

platelet aggregation and ATP secretion. Balduini CL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jun;14(5):338–42

Expression of CD11, CDw15, and transferrin receptor antigens on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Feb;14(2):90–6

Anticomplement receptor activity in the serum of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Minuk GY, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):324–8

Antibody to the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin in acute and persistent infection with hepatitis B virus. Okamoto H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):354–9

The role of the transferrin receptor in lymphocyte activation. Kay JE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jan;12(1):55–8

Biological activities of binding site specific monoclonal antibodies to prolactin receptors of rabbit mammary gland. Djiane J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11430–5

Monoclonal antibodies against rabbit mammary prolactin receptors. Specific antibodies to the hormone binding domain. Katoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11422–9

Methimazole, but not betamethasone, prevents 131I treatment-induced rises in thyrotropin receptor autoantibodies in hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Gamstedt A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):773–7

Ability of monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor to increase collagen synthesis in human fibroblasts: an assay which appears to measure exophthalmogenic immunoglobulins in Graves' sera. Rotella CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):357–67

A new serum-based assay for fat cell-binding immunoglobulins: application to the detection of the thyrotropin receptor antibodies of Graves' disease. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan; 62(1):10–5

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes: a regulatory role for the sheep red blood cell receptor. Fuson EW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug;17(4):183–9

Radioreceptor assay of anti-TSH receptor antibody activity: comparison of assays using unextracted serum and immunoglobulin fractions, and standardization of expression of activities. Tamaki H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):1–6

A transferrin receptor antibody represents one signal for the induction of IL 2 production by a human T cell line. Manger B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):532–8

Production of idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies by BALB/c mice in response to immunizations with glucagon, vasopressin, or insulin: supporting evidence for the network concept. Reilly TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):597–602

Localization of thrombomodulin antigen in rabbit endothelial cells in culture. An immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscope study. DeBault LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):179–87

Distribution of the thrombomodulin antigen in the rabbit vasculature. DeBault LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb; 54(2):172–8

Defective DNA-receptor function in systemic lupus erythematosus and related diseases: evidence for an autoantibody influencing cell physiology. Bennett RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):186–8

TSH receptor antibodies. Rees Smith B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Jan;53(1):53–9

Monoclonal antibodies to steroid hormone receptors. Milgrom E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(3):389–415 (64 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody to the type I insulin-like growth factor (IGF-I) receptor blocks IGF-I receptor-mediated DNA synthesis: clarification of the mitogenic mechanisms of IGF-I and insulin in human skin fibroblasts. Flier JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):664–8

Mechanism of interferon action—the discovery of the pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A receptor. Li BL, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Jul;28(7):697–706

Characterization of site-specific antibodies to the erbB gene product and EGF receptor: inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity. Gentry LE, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30; 152(2):421–31

[Determination of TSH receptor antibodies—clinical value] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 2; 64(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99mTc uptake and TSH receptor autoantibodies—comparative study in Basedow's disease and other thyroid diseases] Baum RP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Jun;24(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding activity of circulating HBsAg particles for polymerized human albumin in acute hepatitis B] Hopf U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;23(11):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical and clinical significance of hormone receptors] Leövey A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 8;126(49):3007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the antibody to albumin receptor (AR) of HBs-antigen in anti-HBs antibody positive serum] Obryohji F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;76(11):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation on measurement of the TSH receptor antibody (TRAb) by the radioreceptor assay kit] Hirooka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun;22(6):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of TRAb measurement by using the TRAK kit] Kaise K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jun; 22(6):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in thyroid function tests—TBII, free T3, thyroglobulin and calcitonin] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):480–99 (124 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antireceptor antibody assay—methods and clinical significance] Mori T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;33(4):390–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of L-triiodothyronine binding site from human erythrocyte membrane. Botta JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):442–8

Hydrodynamic properties of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist binding site solubilized from human platelets. Burch RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):961–8

Partial characterization and solubilization of receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in rat glomeruli. Carrier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):666–73

Characterization of the guinea pig adipocyte thyrotropin receptor. Gennick SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):208–14

Solubilization and characterization of a membrane 3, 3', 5-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein from rat pituitary tumor GH3 cells. Hasumura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):837–43

Purification of the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor from human placenta. Maly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):695–701

Purification of the insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) receptor from an IGF-II-producing cell line, and generation of an antibody which both immunoprecipitates and blocks the type 2 IGF receptor. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):304–11

Identification and solubilization of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in human placenta. Sen I. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):480–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor on liver plasma membranes: characterization as a glycoprotein. Nguyen TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):361–8

Isolation and characterization of thrombomodulin from bovine lung. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):343–52

Identification and characterization of prostaglandin-binding components in rat ileum. Berko RM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):307–13

Identification and partial characterization of sperm receptor associated with the newly formed fertilization envelope from sea urchin eggs. Ruiz-Bravo N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):204–8

Studies on the glycoprotein nature of the thyrotropin receptor: interaction with lectins and purification of the bovine protein with the use of Bandeiraea (Griffonia) simplicifolia I affinity chromatography. Kress BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):974–9

Solubilization of a guanine nucleotide-sensitive parathyroid hormone-receptor complex from canine renal cortex. Nissenson RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):932–9

Purification and characterization of calcitonin receptors in rat kidney membranes by covalent cross-linking techniques. Bouizar Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17; 155(1):141–7

Photoaffinity labelling of the renal V2 vasopressin receptor. Identification and enrichment of a vasopressin-binding subunit. Fahrenholtz F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):589–95

Partial purification of a high density lipoprotein-binding protein from rat liver and kidney membranes. Fidge NH. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):265–8

Isolation of the haemopexin-haem receptor from pig liver cells. Majuri R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):80–4

Characterisation of a high-affinity VIP receptor in human lung parenchyma. Schachter M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):125–9

Purification and comparison of the receptors for insulin and insulin like growth factor I. Bennett AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):49–52

Purification and properties of an auxin-binding protein from maize shoot membranes. Shimomura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1513–24

The oligosaccharide moieties of the epidermal growth factor receptor in A-431 cells. Presence of complex-type N-linked chains that contain terminal N-acetylgalactosamine residues. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11944–52

Isolation and characterization of the apolipoprotein E receptor from canine and human liver. Hui DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4256–67

Co-purification of an atrial natriuretic factor receptor and particulate guanylate cyclase from rat lung. Kuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5817–23

Purification of insulin-like growth factor I receptor from human placental membranes. LeBon TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7685–9

Purification and characterization of prolactin receptors from rat ovary. Mitani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1309–15

Receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor: interaction with organomercurial agarose. Aglio LS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):143–57

Conservation of the DNA binding domain and other properties between porcine and rat glucocorticoid receptors. Marks AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1097–103

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in cultured human fibroblasts: improved method of isolation, partial characterization, and interaction with chromatin. Ichikawa K, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Sep;35(9):861–8

Solubilization of neuropeptide receptors. Perrin MH. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:164–71

Isolation of native and proteolytically derived ileal receptor for intrinsic factor-cobalamin. Seetharam B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:23–8

Solubilization of [3H]leukotriene D4 receptor complex from guinea pig lung membranes. Mong S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):235–43

Solubilization of active receptors for VIP from guinea pig lung. Paul S, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:147–9

Purified human platelet-derived growth factor receptor has ligand-stimulated tyrosine kinase activity. Bishayee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6756–60

Solubilization of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 antagonist binding site from human platelets. Burch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7434–8

Purification and characterization of a membrane-associated 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein from a human carcinoma cell line. Cheng SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):947–51

Properties of the Syrian hamster phosphomannosyl receptor: an aggregate of low molecular weight proteins. Maler T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8379–83

Identification of prostaglandin E2 receptor sites in the embryonic murine palate. Jones J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 May;22(2):139–51

Coextraction of thrombomodulin and tissue factor from human placenta: effects of concanavalin A and phospholipid environment on activity. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Feb 28;55(1):112–8

Thrombomodulin activity in commercial thromboplastin preparations. van Wijngaarden A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1;43(3):265–74

Purification and characterization of the specific binding protein for platelet activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) from human platelets. Nishihira J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;147(2):145–52

Development of affinity resins for isolation of angiotensin receptors. Finn FM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 58(6):597–604

METABOLISM

Dissociation of the triiodothyronine receptor from the nucleus induced by cations: evidence for divalent cation sensitive and insensitive nuclear sites. Bernal J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):510–4

Feedback effects of gonadal steroids and pituitary LH-releasing hormone receptors in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Bowton PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;111(4):467–73

Testicular gonadotrophins and their receptors in human cryptorchidism as revealed by immunohistochemistry and radioreceptor assay. Hovatta O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;111(1):128–32

Neuropeptides and their receptors in aged-rat brain. Ogawa N. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug;39(4):315–9

Effect of lipid lowering diet on low density lipoprotein receptor activity in freshly isolated peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Leren TP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(1):41–9

Evidence of specific benzodiazepine binding to myometrial membrane preparations from human pregnant uterus. Fioretti P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(4):341–3

Subcellular characterization of the transferrin-transferrin receptor and iron accumulating system of established human erythroid and monoblastoid tumour cell lines. Forsbeck K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jul; 94(4):245–52

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and forskolin on glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices. Evidence that prejunctional adenosine receptors are linked to N-proteins, but not to adenylate cyclase. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):381–6

T cell clones: a model of a non-recirculating phase of T cell differentiation. Dailey MO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:621–7

Subclass-specific receptors for sulfidopeptide leukotrienes. Austen KF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:329–32

Hypothalamic prostaglandin E2 receptors: biochemical characteristics and episodic fluctuations during rat estrus cycle. Dray F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:555–7

Up-regulation of prostaglandin D2 receptors by agonist binding to beta-adrenoceptors in rabbit platelets. Ichikawa A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:671–2

Platelet-activating factor-binding protein in human serum. Matsumoto M, et al.

Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1985; 15:705–6

Beneficial effects of (RS)-2-methoxy-3-(octadecylcarbamoyloxy)propyl 2-(3-thiazolio)ethyl phosphate, a specific PAF antagonist, in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock. Terashita Z, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:715–7

Localization of prostaglandin bindings in the central nervous system. Watanabe Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:553–4

[3H]Adenosine binding to rat mast cells—pharmacologic and functional characterization. Marquardt DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Sep;16(6):453–61

Different pharmacological anatomy in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus, supraoptic nucleus, and suprachiasmatic nucleus of rats: quantitative autoradiography on angiotensin II receptor binding sites. Hwang BH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jun;176(2):243–7

Prostaglandin E and F2 alpha receptors in human myometrium during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy and labor. Giannopoulos G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):904–10

Effect of metabolic acidosis on the PTH receptor–adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F566–72

Angiotensin II receptor alterations during pregnancy in rabbits. Brown GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E58–64

Distribution of epidermal growth factor binding sites in the adult rat liver. Chabot JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 1):G760–4

In vitro autoradiographic localization of ANP receptors in rat kidney and adrenal gland. Chai SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F753–7

Downregulation of vasopressin receptors in toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C453–9

Vasopressin binding sites in toad bladder: studies with the photoaffinity analogue [Phe(p-N3)3]AVP. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C443–7

Placental lactogen and GH receptors in sheep liver: striking differences in ontogeny and function. Freemark M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E328–33

Rat visceral yolk sac: a target for parathyroid hormone action. Gügi B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E27–31

Neurohypophysial peptide potencies in cultured anuran epithelia (A6). Lang MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R77–81

cAMP immunocytochemistry provides evidence for functional VIP receptors in trachea. Lazarus SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C115–9

Maturation of cholecystokinin receptors in pancreatic acini of rats. Leung YK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G594–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor antagonist [4Cl-D-Phe6, Leu17] VIP. Pandol SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G553–7

Preferential hepatic uptake of iron from rat asialotransferrin: possible engagement of two receptors. Rudolph JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G398–404

Characterization of vasopressin receptors of rat urinary bladder and spleen. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H115–20

Opsonic receptor function is reduced on the surface of newborn alveolar macrophages. Kradin RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):238–44

Specific binding of 125I-labeled human chorionic gonadotropin to gonadal tissue: comparison of limited-point saturation analyses to Scatchard analyses for determining binding capacities and factors affecting estimates of binding capacity. Spicer LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):25–30

In vitro or in vivo receptor binding: where does the truth lie? [editorial] Perlmutter JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr; 19(4):384–5

Three stages of responsiveness to hormones in the mammary cell. Topper YJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:1–10 (21 ref.)

Hormonal receptor site alterations in the etiopathogenesis of otosclerosis. Maurizi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):294–7

Properties and regulation of GnRH receptors in the anterior pituitary and the testis of the rat: different response of Leydig cell LH and GnRH receptors to hormonal treatments. Jegou B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):161–70

Characterization of the epidermal growth factor receptor and the erbB oncogene product by site-specific antibodies. Akiyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar; 245(2):531–6

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by glucocorticoids during the cell cycle in HeLa S3 cells. Fanger BO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15; 249(1):116–25

Covalent crosslinking of thyrotropin to thyroid plasma membrane receptors: subunit composition of the thyrotropin receptor. McQuade R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):52–62

Binding and internalization of atrial natriuretic factor by high-affinity receptors in A10 smooth muscle cells. Napier MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1;248(2):516–22

Characterization and affinity crosslinking of receptors for tumor necrosis factor on human cells. Tsujimoto M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):563–8

Differentiation of central and peripheral cholecystokinin receptors by new glutaramic acid derivatives with cholecystokinin-antagonistic activity. Makovec F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):98–102

Autoradiographical localization of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) receptors on rat testicular intertubular cells fractionated on Percoll density gradients. Hedger MP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):435–44

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors are negatively coupled to adenylate cyclase in cultured atrial and ventricular cardiocytes. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):427–36

Urokinase binding sites on human foreskin cells. Evidence for occupancy with endogenous urokinase. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):994–1000

Cryptic urokinase binding sites on human foreskin fibroblasts. Bajpai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):475–82

Receptors for insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in myocardial capillary endothelium of the intact perfused heart. Bar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):724–30

Characterization of [3H]pentagastrin binding in guinea pig gastric glands—an alternative convenient ligand for receptor binding assay. Chang RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):895–9

Protein kinase C and non-functional EGF receptor in K-ras transformed cells. Chua CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):435–44

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) receptor autophosphorylation and kinase activity. Effect of a human polyclonal antibody (pIgG). Cordera R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1023–9

Inhibition of insulin and epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor autophosphorylation by a human polyclonal IgG. Cordera R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):991–1000

Demonstration of corticotropin-releasing factor binding sites on human and rat erythrocyte membranes and their modulation by chronic ethanol treatment in rats. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):137–44

Structure-activity relationships of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). III. Correlation of receptor affinity with relative potency on aldosterone production in zona glomerulosa cells. De Léan A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):360–7

Occurrence of two cholecystokinin binding sites in guinea-pig brain cortex. Durieux C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1167–73

Identification of gonadotropin inducible, high density lipoprotein receptors in the solubilized membranes from rat ovary. Ghosh DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):1006–14

Gonadotropin releasing hormone activation is mediated by dimerization of occupied receptors. Hazum E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):449–56

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):405–12

Evidence that the subunit structure of gonadotropin receptor is preserved during regression of rat corpus luteum. Hwang JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):546–51

A rapid method for the preparation of 125I-labelled human growth hormone for receptor studies, using reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Ilondo MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):671–7

N6-functionalized congeners of adenosine with high potency at A2-adenosine receptors: potential ligands for affinity chromatography. Jacobson KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):1097–102

Recovery of transferrin receptors on hepatocytes membrane after collagenase perfusion. Kishimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):711–5

Identification of receptors for insulin-like growth factor II in two insulin-like growth factor II producing cell lines. Lee PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):595–600

Decreased expression of liver epidermal growth factor receptors in rats with alloxan and streptozotocin diabetes. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):258–62

Tyrosine kinase activity of brain insulin and IGF-1 receptors. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):532–8

Further characterization of the low and high affinity binding components of the thyrotropin receptor. McQuade R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):61–8

Characterization of affinity-purified type I insulin-like growth factor receptor from human placenta. Maly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1257–62

Regulation of growth hormone and epidermal growth factor receptors by progestins in breast cancer cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):767–73

Stimulus-dependent mobilization of protein kinase C. Nishihira J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):587–94

The ligand binding subunit of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor has properties of a peripheral membrane protein. Pilch PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):45–50

Increase in the type 2 insulin-like growth factor receptors in the rat kidney during compensatory growth. Polychronakos C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):418–23

Preparation and binding of radioactively labeled porcine transforming growth factor type beta. Ruff E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):714–9

Specific binding of atrial natriuretic polypeptide to renal basolateral membranes in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and stroke-prone SHR. Saito H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1079–85

Purified tyrosine kinases, the EGF receptor kinase and the src kinase, can catalyze the phosphorylation of the band 3 protein from human erythrocytes. Shiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):720–7

Characterization of the insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors and responsitivity of a fibroblast/adipocyte cell line before and after differentiation. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):552–8

Phylogenetic distribution of [3H]cyclohexyladenosine binding sites in nervous tissue. Siebenaller JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):182–9

The receptor binding properties of the 20K variant of human growth hormone explain its discrepant insulin-like and growth promoting activities. Smal J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):159–65

Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) inhibits nerve growth factor binding to the high affinity (type I) nerve growth factor receptor. Stach RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):1000–5

PDGF-induced receptor phosphorylation and phosphoinositide hydrolysis are unaffected by protein kinase C activation in mouse Swiss 3T3 and human skin fibroblasts. Sturani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):343–50

Receptors for insulin-like growth factors and insulin on murine fetal cortical brain cells. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):228–38

Involvement of GTP-regulatory protein in brain prostaglandin E2 receptor and separation of the two components. Yumoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):282–9

Effect of zinc on the binding and action of growth hormone in isolated rat adipocytes. Herington AC. **Biochem Int** 1985 Dec;11(6):853–62

Thyrotropin cross-links to the thyrotropin receptor through both the alpha and beta subunits. Buckland PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):879–82

Molecular identification and structural requirement of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line, HT-29. Couvineau A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):139–43

Inhibition of the apparent affinity of the epidermal growth factor receptor caused by phorbol diesters correlates with phosphorylation of threonine-654 but not other sites on the receptor. Davis RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15; 233(2):435–41

Rat fat-cells have three types of adenosine receptors (Ra, Ri and P). Differential effects of pertussis toxin. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1; 232(2):439–43

Evidence for the rapid internalization and recycling of lutropin receptors in rat testis Leydig cells. Habberfield AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):369–76

Adenosine-receptor-mediated stimulation of low-Km GTPase in guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Hausleithner V, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):501–4

Interaction of 4-hydroxynonenal-modified low-density lipoproteins with the fibroblast apolipoprotein B/E receptor. Jessup W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15; 234(1):245–8

Disulphide reduction alters the immunoreactivity and increases the affinity of insulin-like growth-factor-I receptors in human placenta. Jonas HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):417–23

Evidence suggesting that a novel guanine nucleotide regulatory protein couples receptors to phospholipase C in exocrine pancreas. Merritt JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):337–43

Intracellular distribution of haem after uptake by different receptors. Haem–haemopexin and haem–asialo-haemopexin. Smith A. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):663–9

Effects of pH and ionic strength on the binding of L-tri-iodothyronine to the solubilized nuclear receptor. Wilson BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):663–7

A new class of adenosine receptors in brain. Characterization by 2-chloro[3H]adenosine binding. Chin JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 1;35(5):847–56

Studies on several pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidine analogues of adenosine which lack significant agonist activity at A1 and A2 receptors but have potent pharmacological activity in vivo. Davies LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15; 35(18):3021–9

Effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on glucagon receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat liver plasma membranes. Hillard CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2797–803

Mechanism of activation of transcription by the complex formed between cyclic AMP and its receptor in Escherichia coli. Buc H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):196–9

Differential and analytical subfractionation of rat liver components internalizing insulin and prolactin. Bergeron JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1756–64

Intrapeptide autophosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor: regulation of kinase catalytic function by receptor dimerization. Biswas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3795–802

Identification of thyroid hormone receptors in rat liver nuclei by photoaffinity labeling with L-thyroxine and triiodo-L-thyronine. Dozin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5197–202

Comparative characterization of thyroid hormone receptors and binding proteins in rat liver nucleus, plasma membrane, and cytosol by photoaffinity labeling with L-thyroxine. Dozin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5203–8

Structure and properties of the cellular receptor for transforming growth factor type beta. Fanger BO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3083–91

Limited proteolysis of human von Willebrand factor by Staphylococcus aureus V-8 protease: isolation and partial characterization of a platelet-binding domain. Girma JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3156–63

Binding of coagulation factor XI to washed human platelets. Greengard JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3884–90

Radioactive probes for adrenocorticotropic hormone receptors. Hofmann K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25; 25(6):1339–46

Mapping of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding site. Keinan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17; 24(26):7728–32

Importance of the 10-13 region of glucagon for its receptor interactions and activation of adenylate cyclase. Krstenansky JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1; 25(13):3833–9

Characterization of glucagon receptors in Golgi fractions of rat liver: evidence for receptors that are uncoupled from adenylyl cyclase. Lipson KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2612–20

Receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activities of glucagon analogues modified in the N-terminal region. McKee RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1650–6

Hexokinase receptor complex in hepatoma mitochondria: evidence from N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-labeling studies for the involvement of the pore-forming protein VDAC. Nakashima RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11; 25(5):1015–21

Identification of the fibroblast growth factor receptor of Swiss 3T3 cells and mouse skeletal muscle myoblasts. Olwin BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3487–92

Calcineurin-mediated dephosphorylation of the human placental membrane receptor for epidermal growth factor urogastrone. Pallen CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27; 24(18):4727–30

Structural homologies in the lutropin/human choriogonadotropin receptor and the follitropin receptor on porcine granulosa cells. Shin J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3410–5

Inhibition of iodine-125-labeled human follitropin binding to testicular receptor by epidermal growth factor and synthetic peptides. Sluss PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2644–9

Apolipoprotein E: phospholipid binding studies with synthetic peptides containing the putative receptor binding region. Sparrow JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19; 24(24):6984–8

Lysine binding to activated human platelets and its similarity to fibrinogen binding. Agam G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):293–300

(Thr-59)-insulin-like growth factor I stimulates 2-deoxyglucose transport in BC3H1 myocytes through the insulin-like growth factor receptor, not the insulin receptor. Cascieri MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):491–9

Regulation of the phosphorylation state and function of the epidermal growth factor receptor by vitamin K-3. Chinkers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):176–83

The Mr 17500 region of the A chain of urokinase is required for interaction with a specific receptor in A431 cells. Fibbi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 14;885(3):301–8

Galactose-specific receptors on liver cells. I. Hepatocyte and liver macrophage receptors differ in their membrane anchorage. Kempka G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):108–14

Differential kinetics and sensitivity to chloroquine of receptor-mediated insulin and prolactin endocytosis in liver parenchymal cells. Khan MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):100–6

Comparison of binding and cyclic GMP accumulation by atrial natriuretic peptides in endothelial cells. Leitman DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23;885(1):74–9

Exposure of latent prostaglandin-binding sites in the rat epididymal adipocyte membrane. Luria R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):68–74

Exposure of latent prostaglandin binding sites in the rat epididymal adipocyte membrane and the effects of albumin, heating and alkylating agents. Luria R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 1;887(3):323–6

Characterization of the binding of ferritin to the rat liver ferritin receptor. Mack U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):164–70

Visualization of lactotransferrin brush-border receptors by ligand-blotting. Mazurier J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):453–60

Discrimination between subclasses of human high-density lipoproteins by the HDL binding sites of bovine liver. Mendel CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3; 875(1):59–68

Binding of epidermal growth factor from man, rat and mouse to the human epidermal growth factor receptor. Nexø E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):101–6

Galactose-specific receptors on liver cells. II. Characterization of the purified receptor from macrophages reveals no structural relationship to the hepatocyte receptor. Roos PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):115–21

Effects of the polyamine spermine on binding of follicle-stimulating hormone to membrane-bound immature bovine testis receptors. Swift TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):221–30

Interaction of epidermal growth factor with specific binding sites of enterocytes isolated from rat small intestine during development. Toyoda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):295–301

Affinity labeling of high-affinity alpha-thrombin binding sites on the surface of hamster fibroblasts. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 12;847(3):335–43

Specific saturable binding of rat high-density lipoproteins to rat kidney membranes. van Tol A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):340–51

In vivo phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor studied by immunoblot analysis with phosphotyrosine antibodies. Zippel R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 19; 881(1):54–61

Synthetic peptide approach to the analysis of kinase activities of avian EGF receptor and v-erbB protein. Kris RM, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):1095–101

Post-translational processing and activation of insulin and EGF proreceptors. Lane MD, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):1069–80

Retention of the speract receptor by isolated plasma membranes of sea urchin spermatozoa. Bentley JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):413–21

Changes in serum prolactin concentrations and ovarian prolactin receptors during embryonic diapause in mink. Rose J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):101–6

Follicle stimulating hormone binding inhibitor produced by the bacteria Serratia interacts with receptor for follicle stimulating hormone in calf testis membranes. Sluss PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):925–33

Specific somatostatin-binding to cytosol of bovine gallbladder mucosa. Arilla E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Mar; 6(3):283–91

Immunochemical characterization of a new platelet specific monoclonal antibody and its use to demonstrate the cytoskeletal association of the platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Bird C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Mar;6(3):323–33

Mapping of distinct von Willebrand factor domains interacting with platelet GPIb and GPIIb/IIIa and with collagen using monoclonal antibodies. Girma JP, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1356–66

Thrombomodulin, an endothelial anticoagulant protein, is absent from the human brain. Ishii H, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):362–5

Characterization of murine peritoneal macrophage receptors for fibrin(ogen) degradation products. Rajagopalan S, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1224–8

Thyrotrophin receptors, tumour radioiodine concentration and thyroglobulin secretion in differentiated thyroid cancers. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct; 52(4):537–41

The effect of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on the depolarization evoked by noradrenaline (gamma-adrenoceptor response) and ATP in the immature rat basilar artery. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):6–8

Platelet desensitization induced by arachidonic acid is not due to cyclo-oxygenase inactivation and involves the endoperoxide receptor. Carmo LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):849–59

Receptors for neurotransmitters in opossum oesophagus muscularis mucosa. Daniel EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):707–14

An oxytocin receptor in anococcygeus muscles isolated from male mice. Gibson A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 88(1):155–9

Prostaglandin D2 interacts at thromboxane receptor-sites on guinea-pig platelets. Hamid-Bloomfield S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):931–6

Sodium increases angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures from brains of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Feldstein JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):265–72

Ontogeny of the nerve growth factor receptor in primary cultures of neural crest cells. Greiner CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):145–50

Ultrastructural evidence of enkephalinergic input to glucoreceptor neurons in ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Inagaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):420–4

Localization and characterization of brain somatostatin receptors as studied with somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 receptor radioautography. Leroux P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):74–84

Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin receptors in the sheep brain. McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):373–6

Deafferentation causes a loss of presynaptic bombesin receptors and supersensitivity of substance P receptors in the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):268–74

Two brain cholecystokinin receptors: implications for behavioral actions. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):175–9

Autoradiographic visualization of adenosine A1 receptors in the gerbil hippocampus: changes in the receptor density after transient ischemia. Onodera H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):406–8

Do antagonists of pancreatic cholecystokinin receptors interact with central nervous system cholecystokinin receptors? Vigna SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):394–7

Specific bindings of prostaglandin D2, E2 and F2 alpha in postmortem human brain. Watanabe Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):110–6

Hormones and hormone receptors in the etiology of breast cancer. Thomas DB. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S11–22

Transferrin receptor is inversely correlated with estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Tonik SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):71–6

Molecular characterization of the EGF receptor and involvement of glycosyl moieties in the binding of EGF to its receptor on a clonal osteosarcoma cell line, UMR 106-06. Moseley JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb; 38(2):109–14

Receptor interactions controlling lipoprotein metabolism. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):898–905 (60 ref.)

Interaction of 2',3'-di-O-nitro-5'-(N-ethylcarboxamido)adenosine with adenosine receptors in intestinal smooth muscle. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):449–52

Adenosine receptors in smooth muscle: structure-activity studies and the question of adenylate cyclase involvement in control of relaxation. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):972–7

Antagonism by theophylline of the adenosine receptor agonist 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine at the guinea pig ileum. Christofi FL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1195–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor regulation and reversible desensitization in human colonic carcinoma cells in culture. Boissard C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4406–13

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors on human cervical, ovarian, and vulval carcinomas. Gullick WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):285–92

Insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in rat liver after administration of the hepatocarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene: ligand binding and autophosphorylation. Hwang DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1955–9

Binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin and the autophosphorylation of their receptors in experimental primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4656–9

Progestin regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor in human mammary carcinoma cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):728–34

Clonal variation in the production of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein and expression of corresponding receptors in a human malignant glioma. Nistér M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):332–40

Transferrin binding to two human colon carcinoma cell lines: characterization and effect of 60-Hz electromagnetic fields. Phillips JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):239–44

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in human cultured cells and tissues: relationship to cell lineage and stage of differentiation. Real FX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4726–31

Nerve growth factor receptors on dissociated neurofibroma Schwann-like cells. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1446–52

Synthesis of glycosides of alpha-D-mannopyranose 6-(alpha-D-glucopyranosyl phosphate). The putative ligatin receptor. Srivastava OP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:77–84

Retention of a functional resact receptor in isolated sperm plasma membranes. Bentley JK, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):281–8

Two human 35 kd inhibitors of phospholipase A2 are related to substrates of pp60v-src and of the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase. Huang KS, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18; 46(2):191–9

Down regulation of the alpha-factor pheromone receptor in S. cerevisiae. Jenness DD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1; 46(3):345–53

Protein kinase C phosphorylation at Thr 654 of the

unoccupied EGF receptor and EGF binding regulate functional receptor loss by independent mechanisms. Lin CR, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):839–48

Arg–Gly–Asp: a versatile cell recognition signal. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):517–8

Autocrine saturation of pro–urokinase receptors on human A431 cells. Stoppelli MP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):675–84

Hierarchical down–modulation of hemopoietic growth factor receptors. Walker F, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):269–76

Triiodothyronine receptor sites in serum–free cultured hepatocytes from adult rat liver. Goglia F, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Apr;3(2):91–4

Heterogeneity of angiotensin II receptors in membranes of developing rat metanephros. Uva B, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Oct;3(4):273–6

Phosphomannosyl receptor from bovine liver: effect of storage condition on the appearance of different molecular species. Kato G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Feb;10(2):75

Apoprotein–B binding sites in estrogen–treated rabbit liver: quantitative immunoelectron microscopy. Smith GC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):1049–55

Fhorbol ester–induced regulation of transferrin receptors in human leukemia K562 cells. Kohno H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Jun;11(2):181–90

Redistribution of cell surface transferrin receptors prior to their concentration in coated pits as revealed by immunoferritin labels. Cheng TP. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(3):613–9

Intracellular pathways of endocytosed transferrin and non–specific tracers in epithelial cells lining the rete testis of the rat. Morales C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(2):323–30

Assays for thyrotropin–receptor binding and thyroid–stimulating antibodies in sera from patients with Graves' disease. Massart C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul; 32(7):1332–5

An analysis of thyrotrophin receptor binding and thyroid stimulating activities in a series of Graves' sera. Creagh F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):395–404

Short– and long–term evaluation of normal and abnormal human thyroid cells in monolayer culture. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):469–79

Thyrotrophin (TSH) binding sites on Yersinia enterocolitica recognized by immunoglobulins from humans with Graves' disease. Heyma P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):249–54

Transferrin receptor bearing cells in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Salmon M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):346–52

Characterization of thromboxane A2 receptors in the human fetal placental vessels and umbilical vein. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan;13(1):83–6

Lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis. Shepherd J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan;70(1):1–6 (48 ref.)

Adenosine receptors in papilla of human kidneys. Woodcock EA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Apr;70(4):353–7

Influence of ligation of pancreatic and bile ducts on the interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide with rat duodenal epithelial cells. Díaz–Juárez JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):479–82

Localization and characterization of specific receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in the ciliary processes of the eye. Bianchi C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):283–93

The cellular entry of EGF and transferrin: a problem in intracellular sorting. Pastan I, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:17–25

Receptor–mediated transport of acid hydrolases to lysosomes. Sly WS. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;26:27–38

Characterization of nerve growth factor binding to cultured neural crest cells: evidence of an early developmental form of the NGF receptor. Bernd P. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun; 115(2):415–24

Endocytosis and control of expression of transferrin receptor. Hunt RC. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):273–7

Thyroid–dependent maturation of neonatal brain but not lung epidermal growth factor receptors. Sadiq HF, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(5):292–301

Evidence that cholecystokinin interacts with specific receptors and regulates insulin release in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan; 35(1):38–43

Adrenal involvement in the diabetes–induced loss of growth hormone and prolactin receptors in the livers of female rats. Bryson JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):106–11

Glucagon–like peptide–1 does not have a role in hepatic carbohydrate metabolism. Ghigliose M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec;28(12):920–1

Binding of fluoresceinated epidermal growth factor to A431 cell sub–populations studied using a model–independent analysis of flow cytometric fluorescence data. Chatelier RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1181–6

Regulation of transferrin receptor expression at the cell surface by insulin–like growth factors, epidermal growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor. Davis RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):653–8

Dissociation of cellular responses to epidermal growth factor using anti–receptor monoclonal antibodies. Defize LH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1187–92

Two types of receptor for insulin–like growth factors in mammalian brain. Gammeltoft S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3407–12

Antibodies to the autophosphorylation sites of the epidermal growth factor receptor protein–tyrosine kinase as probes of structure and function. Gullick WJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2869–77

The phenotypic characteristics of simian sarcoma virus–transformed human fibroblasts suggest that the v–sis gene product acts solely as a PDGF receptor agonist in cell transformation. Johnsson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1535–41

Regulation of high density lipoprotein receptors in cultured macrophages: role of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Schmitz G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2773–9

The transmembrane segment of the human transferrin receptor functions as a signal peptide. Zerial M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1543–50

Microaggregation of hormone–occupied epidermal growth factor receptors on plasma membrane preparations. Zidovetzki R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):247–50

Receptor–mediated peptide transport through the blood–brain barrier. Pardridge WM. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Aug; 7(3):314–30 (107 ref.)

Modulation of nuclear receptor affinity for 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine by nucleotide in vitro. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):245–51

Influence of cholesterol and unsaturated fatty acids on [125I]hCG binding to rat testicular membranes. Kolena J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):195–203

Characterization of regulation of thyrotropin (TSH) receptor function in thyroid plasma membrane: interaction between TSH receptor function and activation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1986 Feb;33(1):81–8

Thyrotropin (TSH) binding activities in bovine thyroid tissue: possible role of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate dependent phosphorylation of thyroid plasma membranes in TSH receptor degradation. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):569–75

Studies on the ontogenesis and the regulatory mechanisms of placental lactogen and insulin binding sites (receptor) in rat liver. Mochizuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 32(2):195–205

Processing of insulin–like growth factors I and II by capillary and large vessel endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1072–80

Ontogeny of receptors for insulin–like peptides in chick embryo tissues: early dominance of insulin–like growth factor over insulin receptors in brain. Bassas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2321–9

Regulation of gonadotropin receptors on cultured porcine Leydig and Sertoli cells: effect of potassium depletion. Bernier M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2254–61

Desensitization to growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) is associated with down–regulation of GRF–binding sites. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):2045–52

Identification of binding sites for an insulin–like growth factor (IGF–I) in the median eminence of the rat brain by quantitative autoradiography. Bohannon NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):943–5

Effects of an acute bacterial infection on serum thyroid hormones and nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in mice. Burgi U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):515–21

Characterization of porcine growth hormone (pGH) binding to porcine liver microsomes: chronic administration of pGH induces pGH binding. Chung CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):780–6

hCG–induced TSH receptor activation and growth acceleration in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Davies TF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2149–51

Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptors by pulsatile GnRH in female rats: effects of estradiol and prolactin. Duncan JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):320–7

Evolution of prolactin and placental lactogen receptors in ewes during pregnancy and lactation. Emane MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):695–700

Binding of thyroid hormones to nuclear extracts of thyroid cells. Erkenbrack DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):311–7

The glycogenic effects of placental lactogen and growth hormone in ovine fetal liver are mediated through binding to specific fetal ovine placental lactogen receptors. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):613–8

Thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine bind to the same putative receptor in hepatic nuclei of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1114–8

Evidence for tight coupling of receptor occupancy by thyrotropin–releasing hormone to phospholipase C–mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat pituitary cells: use of chlordiazepoxide as a competitive antagonist. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):833–9

Characterization of a specific, high affinity [3H]arginine8 vasopressin–binding site on liver microsomes from different strains of rat and the role of magnesium. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):990–7

Growth hormone maintains its own receptors in rat adipocytes. Grichting G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):847–54

Active and inactive forms of 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine (T3)–binding protein in rat kidney cytosol: possible role of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in activation of T3 binding. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):710–9

Dependence of the mitochondrial uptake of triiodothyronine (T3) in rat kidney on cytosolic T3–binding protein. Hashizume K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1063–70

17 beta–estradiol induces somatostatin (SRIF) inhibition of prolactin release and regulates SRIF receptors in rat anterior pituitary cells. Kimura N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1028–36

Prolactin (PRL), follicle–stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone are regulators of testicular PRL receptors in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):773–82

Studies of nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine binding in primary cultures of rat brain. Kolodny JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1848–57

Regulation of pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors by androgens in the male rabbit. Limonta P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):340–7

Binding of intact parathyroid hormone to chicken renal plasma membranes: evidence for a second binding site with carboxyl–terminal specificity. McKee MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1930–9

Receptor binding and gonadotropin–releasing activity of a novel chicken gonadotropin–releasing hormone ([His5, Trp7, Tyr8]GnRH) and a D–Arg6 analog. Millar RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):224–31

Estradiol suppression of luteinizing hormone (LH)/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and LH–sensitive adenylyl cyclase without decreased adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate content in rabbit corpora lutea. Miller JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2016–23

Corticotropin–releasing factor binding to the anterior pituitary receptor is modulated by divalent cations and guanyl nucleotides. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1171–9

Reduction of lactogenic receptors in female hamster liver due to the human growth hormone analog produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1102–9

Luteinizing hormone triggers two opposite regulatory pathways through an initial common event, receptor aggregation. Podestá EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):989–97

Increase in the number of type II insulin–like growth factor receptors during propylthiouracil–induced hyperplasia in the rat thyroid. Polychronakos C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1204–9

A reduced pancreatic protein secretion in response to cholecystokinin (CCK) in the obese Zucker rat correlates with a reduced receptor capacity for CCK. Praissman M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):546–53

Rabbit uterine oxytocin receptors and in vitro contractile response: abrupt changes at term and the role of eicosanoids. Riemer RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):699–709

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor (somatomedin) receptors on cloned rat pituitary tumor cells. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2008–16

Interaction of insulin–like growth factor I/somatomedin–C with cultured rat chondrocytes: receptor binding and internalization. Schalch DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1590–7

Triiodothyronine (T3) regulation of thyrotropin subunit gene transcription is proportional to T3 nuclear receptor occupancy. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):367–71

Specific receptor and cardiovascular effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide. Sigrist S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):381–9

Microheterogeneous forms of radioiodinated bovine thyrotropin: discrimination of different receptor–active components by gel permeation chromatography. Stanton PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):14–22

Somatostatin receptors are biologically active before they are inserted into the plasma membrane. Steiner C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):766–72

The identification of a plasma membrane 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine binding protein on the cultured Swarm rat chondrosarcoma chondrocyte and the lack of its up–regulation by insulin in vitro. Stevens RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):573–82

Down–regulation of parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptors in cultured bone cells is associated with agonist–specific intracellular processing of PTH–receptor complexes. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb; 118(2):595–602

Proliferation of mouse uterine epithelial cells in vitro. Tomooka Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1011–8

Properties and regulation of the thyrotropin receptor in the FRTL5 rat thyroid cell line. Tramontano D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1945–51

Covalent cross–linking of growth hormone–releasing factor to pituitary receptors. Veliçelebi G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1278–83

Thyroid hormone regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor levels in mouse mammary glands. Vonderhaar BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):580–5

Location of epidermal growth factor receptors on porcine thyroid follicle cells and receptor regulation by thyrotropin. Westermark K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1040–6

Thyroid hormone receptors in neuronal and glial nuclei from mature rat brain. Yokota T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):1770–6

Processing of human choriogonadotropin and its receptors by cultured pig Leydig cells. Role of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis. Bernier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):323–30

Interaction of human alpha–thrombin and gamma–thrombin with antithrombin III, protein C and thrombomodulin. Bezeaud A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):491–6

Specific cleavage of the fibroblast receptor for platelet–derived growth factor by an endogenous Ca2+–dependent thiol protease. Ek B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):409–13

Cycle of the vasoactive intestinal peptide and its binding site in a human adenocarcinoma cell line (HT 29). Luis J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):631–6

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and N–terminally modified VIP analogs with rat pancreatic, hepatic and pituitary membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):45–9

Processing of follitropin and its receptor by cultured pig Sertoli cells. Effect of monensin. Saez JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):91–7

Demonstration of an Mg2+–induced conformational change by photoaffinity labelling of the high–affinity ATP–binding site of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase with 8–azido–ATP. Scheiner–Bobis G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4; 152(3):739–46

Age related changes of platelet prostacyclin receptors in humans. Modesti PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 15(4):204–8

Characterization of the hepatic prolactin receptors induced by chronic iron deficiency and neuroleptics. Barkey RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):259–67

Estradiol induces oxytocin binding sites in rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. De Kloet ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):185–6

Arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3): interaction with adenosine receptors in longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea–pig ileum. Frew R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):395–400

Adenosine receptor activation in brain reduces stress–induced ulcer formation. Geiger JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):185–90

Accumulations of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in brain slices: synergistic interactions of histamine and 2–chloroadenosine. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):45–50

Comparison of angiotensin receptors in isolated smooth muscle tissues by photoaffinity labelling. Kwok YG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):53–8

Angiotensin II receptor binding in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii is reduced after unilateral nodose ganglionectomy or vagotomy. Lewis SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):305–7

Radioligand binding to central phencyclidine recognition sites is dependent on excitatory amino acid receptor agonists. Loo P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29; 123(3):467–8

Distribution and coregulation of three peptide receptors in adrenals. Maurer R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17; 125(2):241–7

Evidence for differing leukotriene receptors in gastric mucosa. Pendleton RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):297–9

Leukotriene C4 binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Schalling M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18; 122(2):251–7

Effects of enprofylline on A1 and A2 adenosine receptors. Ukena D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):25–33

Loss and reappearance of transferrin receptors in human leukemic cell lines. Petraki H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1986; 54(2):80–8

Growth stimulation by retinol apparently independent of EGF receptor. Böning W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar; 163(1):255–60

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression related to differentiation capacity in normal and transformed keratinocytes. Boonstra J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec; 161(2):421–33

Action of retinoic acid on the diacylglycerol–induced ornithine decarboxylase activity, reduction in EGF binding and protein kinase C activation in rat tracheal epithelial 2C5 cells. Jetten AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct; 166(2):519–25

Establishment of a differentiated mesodermal line from P19 EC cells expressing functional PDGF and EGF receptors. Mummery CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):229–42

Phorbol ester–induced surface transferrin receptor modulation. No correlation with decreased cell proliferation. Neckers LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep; 166(1):151–60

Diacytosis of human asialotransferrin type 3 in the rat liver is due to the sequential engagement of two receptors. Regoeczi E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):1–8

Specific receptors for thyroxine in nuclear non–histone proteins of rat thymus during early, medium and late period of life. Brtko J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(3):317–22

Analysis of the binding of a hemopoietic growth factor, P–cell–stimulating factor, to a cell surface receptor using quantitative absorption of bioactivity. Crapper RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Oct;13(9):941–7

Identification of ceruloplasmin receptors on the surface of human blood monocytes, granulocytes, and lymphocytes. Kataoka M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep;13(8):806–10

VIP and histamine H2 receptor activity in human fetal gastric glands. Emami S, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):423–5

A daily rhythm in hCG binding to ovarian follicles of the cyclic hamster. Krishna A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15; 42(4):427–9

Pituitary gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor levels in intact and ovariectomized–adrenalectomized female golden hamsters on a short photoperiod. Pieper DR, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):615–7

Binding inhibition by monoclonal antibodies of ovine placental lactogen to growth hormone receptors in human liver. Chan JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):168–72

Involvement of lysine residues in the binding of ovine prolactin and human growth hormone to lactogenic receptors. de la Llosa P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28; 191(2):211–5

Distribution of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in dog kidney fractions. De Léan A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):239–42

Specific binding of human growth hormone but not insulin–like growth factors by human adipocytes. DiGirolamo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):15–9

Membrane–bound N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase. Different binding specificity in control and I–cell disease livers. Kato G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):222–6

Lipoprotein–binding proteins in the human platelet plasma membrane. Koller E. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):97–102

Characterization of central melatonin receptors using 125I–melatonin. Laudon M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):9–12

Autoradiographic localisation of VIP receptors in human lung. Leys K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):198–202

A [3H]amine congener of 1,3–dipropyl–8–phenylxanthine. A new radioligand for A2 adenosine receptors of human platelets. Ukena D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21; 199(2):269–74

Comparison of the internalization efficiency of LDL and transferrin receptors on L2C guinea pig lymphocytes. Vidal M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):242–6

Down–regulation of testicular follicle–stimulating hormone receptors by human menopausal gonadotropin in infertile men. Namiki M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):710–2

A study of somatostatin receptors in amygdaloid–kindled rat brain. Higuchi T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(3):305–8

Transferrin receptors in the human gastrointestinal tract. Relationship to body iron stores. Banerjee D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct;91(4):861–9

Large hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides of Dane particles with the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin. Ohnuma H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar; 90(3):695–701

Structure–activity relationship of subtypes of cholecystokinin receptors in the cat lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):94–102

Thyroid hormone binding to isolated trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver nuclei in vitro: binding affinity, capacity, and chemical specificity. Bres O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):29–39

A gonadotropin–like thermostable peptide, prepared from bovine anterior pituitary, inducing spermiation in the frog Rana esculenta (L.) and binding to a rat ovarian FSH receptor. Renlund S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 60(3):333–42

Specific gonadotrophin binding sites in the bullfrog testis. Takada K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 61(2):302–12

Characterization of hepatic growth hormone binding sites in two fish species, Gillichthys mirabilis (Teleostei) and Acipenser transmontanus (Chondrostei). Tarpey JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):39–50

VIP binding to epithelial cell membranes of rat ventral prostate: effect of guanine nucleotides. Carmena MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):495–500

Receptors of prostaglandin E1 in the plasma membrane of normal liver. Effect of membrane fluidity on PGE1 binding. Nassar CF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):625–7

Luteinizing hormone receptor binding inhibitor in aqueous extract of human corpus luteum. Nakano R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(1):45–51

Membrane receptors for fibrinogen and factor VIII and abnormalities of platelet function. A review. Di Minno G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jul–Aug;70(4):354–7 (41 ref.)

Assessment of HBV replicative status by receptors for polymerized human albumin. Magrin S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):6–8

Modeling of substrate elimination by the liver: has the albumin receptor model superseded the well–stirred model? Morgan DJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1231–5

Localisation of receptors using a dimeric ligand and electron immunocytochemistry. Lackie PM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):57–9

The effects of mucus on the binding of cationized ferritin by human and animal gastrointestinal epithelium. Sturrock N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):255–8

Specific epidermal growth factor receptors on porcine and human thyroid membranes. Kasai K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):592–4

Correlative studies between the presence of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) receptors and the in vitro stimulation of growth–hormone (GH) secretion in human GH–secreting adenomas. Le Dafniet M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):476–9

Autoradiographical portrayal of TSH receptors in human thyroid gland tissues. Müller HW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):619–20

Prolactin receptor: identification of the binding unit by affinity labelling and characterization of poly– and monoclonal antibodies. Djiane J, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(3):179–88

Up–regulation of renal prostaglandin receptors in genetic salt–dependent hypertension. Limas C, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):566–71

Binding of human TNF–alpha to high–affinity cell surface receptors: effect of IFN. Israel S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Apr;12(4):217–24

FSH binding to granulosa cells of normal and atretic follicles of mouse ovary in vivo and in vitro. Nandedkar TD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec;23(12):685–8

A computerized approach towards the estimation of binding parameters to characterize cooperative and non–cooperative multicomponent ligand–receptor interactions. Quednau HD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Mar;16(2):135–42

Evidence for increased epidermal growth factor receptors in human sarcomas. Gusterson B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):689–93

Adenosine induced immunosuppression: the role of the adenosine receptor—adenylate cyclase interaction in the alteration of T–lymphocyte surface phenotype and immunoregulatory function. Birch RE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):329–37

Evidence against functional adenosine receptors on murine lymphocytes. Samet MK. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(2):179–88

The unicellular Tetrahymena as a model cell for receptor research. Csaba G. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;95:327–77 (115 ref.)

Binding and activation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors in pituitary and gonadal cells. Naor Z, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;103:147–87 (187 ref.)

Membrane receptors for retinol–binding protein in cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Pfeffer BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1031–40

Studies on a new epidermal growth factor–receptor kinase inhibitor, erbstatin, produced by MH435–hF3. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):170–3

Siderophores and outer membrane proteins of antagonistic, plant–growth–stimulating, root–colonizing Pseudomonas spp. de Weger LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):585–94

Displacement analysis of binding inhomogeneities in crude extracts of receptors. Batke J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Apr;12(4):203–12

Expression and phosphorylation of transferrin receptors in mitogen–activated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Taketani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1639–46

Coupling of the thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptor to phospholipase C by a GTP–binding protein distinct from the inhibitory or stimulatory GTP–binding protein. Aub DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9333–40

Binding of human tumor necrosis factor to high affinity receptors on HeLa and lymphoblastoid cells sensitive to growth inhibition. Baglioni C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13395–7

Human esophageal carcinoma cells have fewer, but higher affinity epidermal growth factor receptors. Banks–Schlegel SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4359–62

Regulation of kinase and intermolecular bonding in intact and truncated epidermal growth factor receptor. Basu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12879–82

Distinct biologically active receptors for insulin, insulin–like growth factor I, and insulin–like growth factor II in cultured skeletal muscle cells. Beguinot F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15892–8

Self–phosphorylation enhances the protein–tyrosine kinase activity of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14642–7

Inhibition of transferrin receptor expression by interferon–alpha in human lymphoblastoid cells and mitogen–induced lymphocytes. Besancon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13074–80

Photoaffinity labeling of the V1 vasopressin receptor in plasma membranes from rat liver. Boer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15051–4

The effects of liposome–reconstituted apolipoproteins on the binding of rat intermediate density lipoproteins to rat liver membranes. Brissette L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11631–8

The rat ovarian lutropin receptor. Purification, hormone binding properties, and subunit composition. Bruch RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9450–60

Insulin–like growth factor II binding to the type I somatomedin receptor. Evidence for two high affinity binding sites. Casella SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9268–73

Cellular distribution of type I and type II receptors for transforming growth factor–beta. Cheifetz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9972–8

Functional states of the luteinizing hormone/choriogonadotropin-receptor complex in rat Leydig cells. Combarnous Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 25;261(15):6868-71

The insulin-like growth factor II receptor is phosphorylated by a tyrosine kinase in adipocyte plasma membranes. Corvera S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7675-9

Insulin stimulates cellular iron uptake and causes the redistribution of intracellular transferrin receptors to the plasma membrane. Davis RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8708-11

Identification of serine 24 as the unique site on the transferrin receptor phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Davis RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9034-41

Autophosphorylation and protein kinase C phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Effect on tyrosine kinase activity and ligand binding affinity. Downward J, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14538-46

Complete glycosylation of the insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors is not necessary for their biosynthesis and function. Use of swainsonine as an inhibitor in IM-9 cells. Duronio V, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):970-5

Platelet ADP receptor and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor interaction. Evidence for an ADP requirement for epinephrine-induced platelet activation and an influence of epinephrine on ADP binding. Figures WR, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5981-6

Reversible inactivation of vasopressin and angiotensin II binding to hepatocyte membranes by a calcium-dependent, cytosolic protein. Fishman JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5810-6

Internalization, recycling, and redistribution of vasopressin receptors in rat hepatocytes. Fishman JB, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12641-6

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor number and phosphorylation by fasting in rat liver. Freidenberg GR, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):752-7

Heme binding to murine erythroleukemia cells. Evidence for a heme receptor. Galbraith RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12198-202

The tetrapeptide analogue of the cell attachment site of fibronectin inhibits platelet aggregation and fibrinogen binding to activated platelets. Gartner TK, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11891-4

Transit of receptors for epidermal growth factor and transferrin through clathrin-coated pits. Analysis of the kinetics of receptor entry. Hanover JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15938-45

Characterization of specific high affinity receptors for human tumor necrosis factor on mouse fibroblasts. Hass PE, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12214-8

The involvement of cellular ATP in receptor-mediated internalization of epidermal growth factor and hormone-induced internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors. Hertel C, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5; 261(13):5974-80

Scavenger receptor for aldehyde-modified proteins. Horiuchi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4962-6

Internalization and recycling of transferrin and its receptor. Effect of trifluoperazine on recycling in human erythroleukemic cells. Hunt RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3681-6

trans-2,5-Bis-(3,4,5-trimethoxyp\henyl)tetrahydrofuran. An orally active specific and competitive receptor antagonist of platelet activating factor. Hwang SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15639-45

Ionic and GTP regulation of binding of platelet-activating factor to receptors and platelet-activating factor-induced activation of GTPase in rabbit platelet membranes. Hwang SB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):532-7

Phosphorylation of receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Effects of hormones and phorbol esters. Jacobs S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):934-9

Composition and peptide maps of cross-linked human choriogonadotropin-receptor complexes on porcine granulosa cells. Ji I, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12815-21

Epidermal growth factor receptor kinase translocation and activation in vivo. Kay DG, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8473-80

Effects of protein kinase C activation after epidermal growth factor binding on epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation. King CS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10073-8

Photoaffinity labeling of A1-adenosine receptors. Klotz KN, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14659-64

Obligatory role of cholesterol and apolipoprotein E in the formation of large cholesterol-enriched and receptor-active high density lipoproteins. Koo C, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11934-43

Association of the 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine nuclear receptor with the nuclear matrix of cultured growth hormone-producing rat pituitary tumor cells (GC cells). Kumara-Siri MH, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2844-52

Identification of multiple binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor by affinity cross-linking in cultured endothelial cells. Leitman DC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11650-5

[mono[125I]iodo-Tyr10,MetO17]-vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Preparation, characterization, and use for radioimmunoassay and receptor binding. Martin JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5320-7

The turnover of thrombin-thrombomodulin complex in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells and A549 lung cancer cells. Endocytosis and degradation of thrombin. Maruyama I, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15432-8

Phorbol ester or diacylglycerol modulates somatostatin binding to its receptors on rat pancreatic acinar cell membranes. Matozaki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1414-20

Affinity cross-linking of atrial natriuretic factor to its receptor in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Meloche S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1525-8

Basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors interact with the same cell surface receptors. Neufeld G, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5631-7

The type II insulin-like growth factor receptor is internalized and recycles in the absence of ligand. Oka Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9090-3

Characterization of the cell surface receptor for a multi-lineage colony-stimulating factor (CSF-2 alpha). Park LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):205-10

Characterization of the cell surface receptor for granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Park LS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4177-83

Role of Ni in coupling angiotensin receptors to inhibition of adenylate cyclase in hepatocytes. Pobiner BF, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16200-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) elevation of inositol trisphosphate and cytosolic free calcium is dependent on receptor number. Evidence for multiple rapid interactions between TRH and its receptor. Ramsdell JS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5301-6

Hemin, chelatable iron, and the regulation of transferrin receptor biosynthesis. Rouault T, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14862-6

Transferrin receptor number, synthesis, and endocytosis during erythropoietin-induced maturation of Friend virus-infected erythroid cells. Sawyer ST, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9187-95

Composition of cross-linked 125I-follitropin-receptor complexes. Shin J, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12822-7

Intersubunit disulfides of the follitropin receptor. Shin J, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12828-31

Photoaffinity labeling of the follitropin receptor. Shin J, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14020-5

The subunit structure of the follitropin (FSH) receptor. Photoaffinity labeling of the membrane-bound receptor follitropin complex in situ. Smith RA, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14297-303

Somatostatin receptors on rat pancreatic acinar cells. Pharmacological and structural characterization and demonstration of down-regulation in streptozotocin diabetes. Srikant CB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15; 261(17):7690-6

Demonstration of two distinct transferrin receptor recycling pathways and transferrin-independent receptor internalization in K562 cells. Stein BS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10319-31

Photoaffinity cross-linked A1 adenosine receptor-binding subunits. Homologous glycoprotein expression by different tissues. Stiles GL. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10839-43

The processing of receptor-bound [125I-Tyr11]somatostatin by RINm5F insulinoma cells. Sullivan SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3571-7

Differential phosphorylation of the progesterone receptor by insulin, epidermal growth factor, and platelet-derived growth factor receptor tyrosine protein kinases. Woo DD, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 5;261(1):460-7

Similar control mechanisms regulate the insulin and type I insulin-like growth factor receptor kinases. Affinity-purified insulin-like growth factor I receptor kinase is activated by tyrosine phosphorylation of its beta subunit. Yu KT, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11341-9

Adenosine receptors in an enriched fraction of plasma membranes from canine ventricular myocardium. Lee JT Jr, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May-Jun;8(3):621-8

Ligand-receptor interactions: detailed evaluation of occupancy-dependent affinity. Faguet GB. J Cell Biochem 1986;31(1):75-86

Cellular redistribution of beta-adrenergic receptors in a human astrocytoma cell line: a comparison with the epidermal growth factor receptor in murine fibroblasts. Wakshull E, et al. J Cell Biochem 1985;29(2):127-41

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of epidermal growth factor by rat hepatocytes: receptor pathway. Dunn WA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jan;102(1):24-36

Specific binding sites for albumin restricted to plasmalemmal vesicles of continuous capillary endothelium: receptor-mediated transcytosis. Ghitescu L, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Apr;102(4):1304-11

PC12 cell mutants that possess low- but not high-affinity nerve growth factor receptors neither respond to nor internalize nerve growth factor. Green SH, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):830-43

Receptor function of mouse sperm surface galactosyltransferase during fertilization. Lopez LC, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Oct;101(4):1501-10

Localization of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor within the endosome of EGF-stimulated epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells. Miller K, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Feb;102(2):500-9

Perinuclear location and recycling of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase: immunofluorescent visualization using antibodies directed to kinase and extracellular domains. Murthy U, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Aug; 103(2):333-42

Receptor-bound somatostatin and epidermal growth factor are processed differently in GH4C1 rat pituitary cells. Presky DH, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):878-88

Membrane traffic in animal cells: cellular glycoproteins return to the site of Golgi mannosidase I. Snider MD, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jul;103(1):265-75

Exposure of K562 cells to anti-receptor monoclonal antibody OKT9 results in rapid redistribution and enhanced degradation of the transferrin receptor. Weissman AM, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):951-8

Epidermal growth factor receptors associated to cytoskeletal elements of epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells. Wiegant FA, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jul;103(1):87-94

Transferrin receptors recycle to cis and middle as well as trans Golgi cisternae in Ig-secreting myeloma cells. Woods JW, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 Jul;103(1):277-86

Evidence for a pool of non-recycling transferrin receptors in peripheral sheep reticulocytes. Adam M, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Apr;127(1):8-16

F.9 embryonal carcinoma cell calcitonin autocrine system: correlation between immunoreactive calcitonin secretion and calcitonin receptor number. Binet E, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Aug;124(2):288-92

Norepinephrine decreases EGF binding in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Cruise JL, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Apr;127(1):39-44

Adenosine receptor-mediated changes in cyclic AMP production and DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Jonzon B, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Sep; 124(3):451-6

Wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A inhibit the response of human fibroblasts to peptide growth factors by a post-receptor mechanism. Kaplowitz PB. J Cell Physiol 1985 Sep;124(3):474-80

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of human transferrin and its cell surface receptor. Larrick JW, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Aug;124(2):283-7

Internalization of transforming growth factor-beta and its receptor in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Massagué J, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):216-22

Down-modulation of receptors for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on human neutrophils by granulocyte-activating agents. Nicola NA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Sep;128(3):501-9

Comparative studies of the binding and growth-supportive ability of mammalian transferrins in human cells. Penhallow RC, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Aug;128(2):251-60

Diacylglycerol treatment rapidly decreases the affinity of the epidermal growth factor receptors of Swiss 3T3 cells. Sinnett-Smith JW, et al. J Cell Physiol 1985 Jul;124(1):81-6

Persistent infection with a nontransforming RNA virus leads to impaired growth factor receptors and response. Verdin EM, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 Sep;128(3):457-65

Epidermal growth factor: biology and receptor metabolism. Carpenter G. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;3:1-9 (43 ref.)

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin and epidermal growth factor receptors: a comparison of constitutive and ligand-induced uptake. Hopkins CR, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;3:173-86

Insulin-like growth factor receptors. Nissley SP, et al. J Cell Sci [Suppl] 1985;3:39-51 (61 ref.)

Adenosine receptors of cerebral microvessels and choroid plexus. Kalaria RN, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):463-70

Characterization of corticotropin receptors in human adrenocortical cells. Catalano RD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):300-4

The human erythrocyte insulin-like growth factor I receptor: characterization and demonstration of ligand-stimulated autophosphorylation. Catanese VM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Apr;62(4):692-9

Somatomedin-C binding to cultured human fibroblasts is dependent on donor age and culture density. Clemmons DR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):996-1001

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor I receptor on human erythrocytes. Hizuka N, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Dec;61(6):1066-70

Characterization of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor site in term placenta and chorionic villi. Iwashita M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jan;62(1):127-33

Characteristics of human erythrocyte insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Izumi T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jun;62(6):1206-12

Epidermal growth factor inhibits the proliferation of a human endometrial carcinoma cell line. Korc M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 May;62(5):874-80

Characterization of insulin, insulin-like growth factors I and II, and growth hormone receptors on human leukemic lymphoblasts. Lee PD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jan;62(1):28-35

Modulation of lactogenic receptors by progestins in cultured human breast cancer cells. Murphy LJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):280-7

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in human

pituitary: ligand structural requirements, molecular size, and cationic effects. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1190–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide transcription, secretion, and glomerular receptor activity during mineralocorticoid escape in the rat. Ballermann BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):840–3

DNA binding to human leukocytes. Evidence for a receptor-mediated association, internalization, and degradation of DNA. Bennett RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2182–90

von Willebrand factor interaction with the glycoprotein IIb/IIa complex. Its role in platelet function as demonstrated in patients with congenital afibrinogenemia. De Marco L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1272–7

Modulation of insulinlike growth factor I binding to human fibroblast monolayer cultures by insulinlike growth factor carrier proteins released to the incubation media. De Vroede MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):602–13

Desensitization of adenosine receptor-mediated inhibition of lipolysis. The mechanism involves the development of enhanced cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation in tolerant adipocytes. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):185–90

Thrombomodulin is present in human plasma and urine. Ishii H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2178–81

Exposure of fibrinogen receptors in human platelets by surface proteolysis with elastase. Kornecki E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):750–6

Receptor-independent low density lipoprotein transport in the rat in vivo. Quantitation, characterization, and metabolic consequences. Spady DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep;76(3):1113–22

Identification of the thrombin receptor on human platelets by chemical crosslinking. Takamatsu J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):362–8

Characterization of human platelet vasopressin receptors. Thibonnier M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1857–64

Presence of epidermal growth factor receptor as an indicator of poor prognosis in patients with breast cancer. Sainsbury JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1225–8

Prolactin binding sites in the brain and kidneys of the toad, Bufo arenarum Hensel. Lüthy IA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(5):611–4

Homologous ligand regulation of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptors in vivo: relationship to gonadotrophin secretion and gonadal steroids. Naik SI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):41–7

Pituitary gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptor up-regulation in vitro: dependence on calcium and microtubule function. Young LS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):49–56

Activities of deglycosylated thyrotropin at the thyroid membrane receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Amr S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec;8(6):537–41

Platelet angiotensin receptors in young and old humans. Siebers MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep;41(5):574–8

Angiotensin II receptors in resistance vessels. McQueen J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):46–8

Angiotensin II receptors in chromatin. Re RN, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S271–3

Effects of pH on adrenal angiotensin receptors and responses. Carroll JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):23–9

Studies on the binding of an alloimmune and two murine monoclonal antibodies to the platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex receptor. Coller BS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):384–92

Platelet dysfunction in uremia. II. Correction by arachidonic acid of the impaired exposure of fibrinogen receptors by adenosine diphosphate or collagen. Di Minno G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Sep;108(3):246–52

Characteristics of high-affinity and low-affinity adenosine binding sites in human cerebral cortex. John D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):401–7

Analogues of 1,3-dipropyl-8-phenylxanthine: enhancement of selectivity at A1-adenosine receptors by aryl substituents. Daly JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1520–4

Arginine-vasopressin analogues with high antidiuretic/vasopressor selectivity. Synthesis, biological activity, and receptor binding affinity of arginine-vasopressin analogues with substitutions in positions 1, 2, 4, 7, and 8. Grzonka Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):96–9

Dog coronary artery adenosine receptor: structure of the N6-alkyl subregion. Kusachi S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1636–43

N6-cycloalkyladenosines. Potent, A1-selective adenosine agonists. Moos WH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1383–4

Ribose-modified adenosine analogues as adenosine receptor agonists. Taylor MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar; 29(3):346–53

Purinergic regulation of basal and arginine vasopressin-stimulated hydraulic conductivity in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Dillingham MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):277–81

Transferrin receptor: its biological significance. May WS Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):205–15 (150 ref.)

Biosynthesis and metabolic degradation of receptors for epidermal growth factor. Soderquist AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(2):97–105 (67 ref.)

An investigation of the low intrinsic activity of adenosine and its analogs at low affinity (A2) adenosine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Bazil CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):547–53

Somatostatin binding sites in human and monkey brain: localization and characterization. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):359–65

Do secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide have independent receptors on striatal neurons and glial cells in primary cultures? Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):608–13

A study of the cerebral cortex cholecystokinin receptor using two radiolabelled probes: evidence for a common CCK 8 and CCK 4 cholecystokinin receptor binding site. Clark CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1094–101

Disulfide bond formation between nerve growth factor and the nerve growth factor receptor from embryonic sensory neurons. Compito GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):554–62

Characterization of the solubilized A1 adenosine receptor from rat brain membranes. Klotz KN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1528–34

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding sites: autoradiographic distribution in the rat and guinea pig brain. Pazos A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1448–63

Receptor binding activities of biotinylated derivatives of beta-nerve growth factor. Rosenberg MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):641–8

Thyroid hormone binding and regulation of adrenergic enzymes in two neuroblastoma cell lines. Safaei R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1405–10

Characterization of the A1 adenosine receptor-adenylate cyclase system of cerebral cortex using an agonist photoaffinity ligand. Stiles GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1020–5

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated downregulation of angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures. Sumners C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1117–26

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors are widely distributed within the rat central nervous system: an autoradiographic study. De Souza EB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3189–203

Nerve growth factor receptors on chick embryo sympathetic ganglion cells: binding characteristics and development. Godfrey EW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2543–50

Association of nerve growth factor receptors with the triton X-100 cytoskeleton of I-C12 cells. Vale RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2762–70

Transferrin receptor expression in non-malignant and malignant human breast tissue. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):217–24

Beneficial effects of a new potent and specific thromboxane receptor antagonist (SQ-29,548) in vitro and in vivo. Darius H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):274–81

Binding of a thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor antagonist to washed human platelets. Mais DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):729–34

Benzodiazepine interactions with central thyroid-releasing hormone binding sites: characterization and physiological significance. Rinehart RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):178–85

Demonstration of receptors for insulin-like growth factor-II on human T-lymphocytes. Brown TJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(4):297–309

Relationship between pituitary GnRH-binding sites and pituitary release of gonadotrophins in post-partum beef cows. Leung K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):53–63

Role of GnRH in the regulation of pituitary GnRH receptors in female mice. Naik SI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):605–14

Evidence for a pituitary site of gonadal steroid stimulation of GnRH receptors in female mice. Naik SI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):615–24

Follicular fluid modulation of functional LH receptor induction in pig granulosa cells. Osteen KG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):407–18

Regulation of testicular LH/hCG receptors in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) during development. Stallings MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1535 Nov;75(2):663–70

Effects of diethylnitrosamine on hepatic receptor binding and autophosphorylation of epidermal growth factor and insulin in rats. Carr BI, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):219–25

Characterization of alpha- and beta-adrenergic and angiotensin receptors in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Hirata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep; 49(9):1043–51

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) binding sites in rat brain labeled with 125I-Bolton-Hunter NPY: comparative potencies of various polypeptides on brain NPY binding and biological responses in the rat vas deferens. Chang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2111–22

Human chorionic gonadotropin binding to rat testis receptors is inhibited by a thymus factor. Hiriart M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3;38(9):789–95

The prolonged action of the LHRH agonist buserelin (HOE 766) may be due to prolonged binding to the LHRH receptor. Koiter TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 4;39(5):443–52

Characteristics of lipoprotein receptors of the isolated liver parenchymal cells prepared from the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Nakai T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):653–62

[3H] Boc [Nle28, 31]CCK27–33, a new highly labelled ligand for CCK receptors: binding on brain and on pancreas. Pélaprat D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 30;37(26):2483–90

Functionalized congeners of 1,3-dipropyl-8-phenylxanthine: potent antagonists for adenosine receptors that modulate membrane adenylate cyclase in pheochromocytoma cells, platelets and fat cells. Ukena D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 3;38(9):797–807

Receptor for epidermal growth factor retains normal structure and function in aging cells. Chua CC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):35–55

The different mechanisms for suppression of pituitary and testicular function. Sandow J, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 63(5–6):192–200

Modulation of myocardial L-triiodothyronine receptors in normal, hypothyroid, and hyperthyroid rats. Ladenson PW, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):5–12

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in cultured bone cells. Rizzoli R, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):71–4

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in the pituitary gland and central nervous system: methods and overview. De Souza EB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:560–90

Transferrin receptor as a target for antibody-drug conjugates. Domingo DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:238–47

Lipoprotein-receptor interactions. Innerarity TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:542–65

Synthesis and use of colloidal gold-coupled receptor ligands. Jennes L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:36–47

Autoradiographic localization of brain receptors for peptide hormones: angiotensin II, corticotropin-releasing factor, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Millan M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:590–606

Receptor-mediated transport of cholesterol between cultured cells and high-density lipoproteins. Oram JF. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;129:645–59

Localization of somatostatin receptors. Pelletier G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:607–17

Binding of horse-spleen ferritin to group A streptococci. Rýc M, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(181S):261–9

Vasopressin receptor-adenylate cyclase interactions. Studies in an intact cultured renal epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Skorecki KL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986; 12(1):64–70 (26 ref.)

Characterization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptor binding in rat pituitary cell monolayer cultures; influence of intercellular communication. Andries M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):147–58

Short-term regulation of prolactin receptors in the liver, mammary gland and kidney of pregnant and lactating rats infused with ovine prolactin or human growth hormone. Barash I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;46(3):235–44

Characterization of a prolactin-daunomycin ligand as a probe for drug targeting. Blossey HC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;46(3):245–52

The Brattleboro rat: normal growth hormone secretion, decreased hepatic growth hormone receptors and low plasma somatomedin activity. Bullier-Picard F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):49–56

Distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in the rat ovary. Chabot JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 44(2):99–108

Separation and analysis of two plasma membrane fractions from bovine thyroid which differ in TSH binding and TSH activation of adenylate cyclase. Champier J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):83–93

Studies on dissociation of mouse prolactin from mouse hepatic receptors. Haro LS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):159–64

Hormone binding modified endogenous proteolysis of LH/hCG receptors in rat ovarian plasma membranes. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep; 42(2):157–62

Occupied and unoccupied FSH receptors in follicles of cyclic, hypophysectomized or hypophysectomized/gonadotropin-treated hamsters. Kim I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;44(2):141–5

Modulation of rat testicular LH/hCG receptors by membrane lipid fluidity. Kolena J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):69–76

Somatostatin receptors in the adrenal. Maurer R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):81–90

Growth hormone receptors in cultured adipocytes: a model to study receptor regulation. Roupas P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):81–90

Homologous up-regulation of the prolactin receptor in rat prostatic explants. Rui H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):53–7

Tunicamycin sensitivity of prolactin, insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in rat liver plasmalemma. Savoie S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):241–6

Characterization of the A2 adenosine receptor labeled by [3H]NECA in rat striatal membranes. Bruns RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;29(4):331–46

Characterization of the binding of [3H]-(+/-)-L-364,718: a new potent, nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist radioligand selective for peripheral receptors. Chang RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):212–7

Vasopressin antagonists allow demonstration of a novel type of vasopressin receptor in the rat adenohypophysis. Jard S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):171–7

Characterization of receptors for human tumour necrosis factor and their regulation by gamma-interferon. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1;318(6047):665–7

Reciprocal changes in corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity and CRF receptors in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer's disease. De Souza EB, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13-19;319(6054):593-5

Epidermal growth factor receptor occupancy inhibits vaccinia virus infection. Eppstein DA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19-1986 Jan 1;318(6047):663-5

A saturable receptor for 32P-inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate in hepatocytes and neutrophils. Spät A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6-12;319(6053):514-6

Functional corticotropin releasing factor receptors in the primate peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Udelsman R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 9-15;319(6049):147-50

Effect of adenosine receptor agonists and other compounds on cyclic AMP accumulation in forskolin-treated hippocampal slices. Fredholm BB, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 332(2):173-8

Graphical orientation procedure for the estimation of Kd and Bmax values of ligand binding to two receptor subpopulations. Hynie S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Apr; 332(4):313-6

Evidence for an A2 adenosine receptor in guinea pig lung. Ukena D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;331(1):89-95

Central nervous system control of pituitary vasopressin receptors: evidence for involvement of multiple factors. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(5):618-24

Ovarian LHRH receptors increase following lesions of the major LHRH structures in the rat brain: involvement of a direct neural pathway. Marchetti B, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1985 Oct;41(4):321-31

Down-regulation of growth hormone releasing factor receptors following continuous infusion of growth hormone releasing factor in vivo. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):266-8

Experimental spinal cord injury: effects of trauma or ischemia on TRH and muscarinic receptors. Faden AI, et al.
Neurology 1986 May;36(5):723-6

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and somatostatin receptor binding in rat brain before and after pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsion. Pitkänen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):63-71

Adenosine A1 receptors mediate the inhibitory effects of exogenous adenosine in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1077-84

Different coupling of excitatory amino acid receptors with Ca2+ channels in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Wroblewski JT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep; 24(9):919-21

Increased neuropeptide Y (NPY) receptor binding in hippocampus and cortex of spontaneous hypertensive (SH) rats compared to normotensive (WKY) rats. Chang RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):275-8

Properties of binding sites for [3H]cyclohexyladenosine in the hippocampus and other regions of rat brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Erfurth A, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):116-20

Adenosine A1-receptors in human brain: characterization and autoradiographic visualization. Fastbom J, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 11;65(2):127-32

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 'specifically bound' label after [125I]angiotensin II binding to rat brain membranes. Harding JW, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 28;65(1):23-8

Localization of nerve growth factor receptors in cholinergic neurons of the human basal forebrain. Hefti F, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1986 Aug 15;69(1):37-41

Effects of chronic dehydration on angiotensin II receptor binding in the subfornical organ, paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus and adrenal medulla of Long-Evans rats. Hwang BH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28; 65(1):35-40

Somatostatin receptors in rat hippocampus: localization to intrinsic neurons. Palacios JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):169-74

Limbic, hypothalamic, cortical and spinal regions are enriched in receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone: evidence from [3H]ultrofilm autoradiography and correlation with central effects of the tripeptide in rat brain. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):337-42

Angiotensin II binding sites in the anteroventral-third ventricle (AV3V) area and related structures of the rat brain. Shigematsu K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6; 67(1):37-41

Distribution of somatostatin receptors in the human brain: an autoradiographic study. Reubi JC, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 Jun;18(2):329-46

Expression and regulation of transferrin receptors on human leukemic cells (HL 60) during cellular proliferation and differentiation. Nishimura J, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;49(1):43-53

Luteinizing hormone receptors in human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea during the menstrual cycle. Yamoto M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):200-3

Interaction of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) with rat lymphoid cells. Calvo JR, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):177-81

Distribution of epidermal growth factor binding sites in the adult rat anterior pituitary gland. Chabot JG, et al.
Peptides 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):45-50

VIP receptor activity during HT29-18 cell differentiation and rat intestinal development. Chastre E, et al.
Peptides 1986;7 Suppl 1:113-9

Functional receptors for VIP, GIP, glucagon-29 and -37 in the HGT-1 human gastric cancer cell line. Emami S, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:121-7 (83 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of a non-reducible somatostatin analog (125I-CGP 23996) binding sites in the rat brain: comparison with membrane binding. Epelbaum J, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):713-9

Secretin receptor activity in rat gastric glands. Binding studies, cAMP generation and pharmacology. Gespach C, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:155-63 (72 ref.)

Receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide on isolated human sweat glands. Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:151-4

Structural requirements for gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) receptor binding and stimulation of insulin release. Maletti M, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:75-8

Neuropeptide Y receptors in rat brain: autoradiographic localization. Martel JC, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan-Feb; 7(1):55-60

Characterization of the vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding sites: a biochemical and an immunological approach. Marvaldi J, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:137-45

Properties and distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors in the rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:103-9

Specific arginine vasopressin binding in particulate membrane from rat aorta. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):427-31

Interaction of synthetic N- and C-terminal fragments of helodermin with rat liver VIP receptors. Robberecht P, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:79-82

Comparative structural requirements of thirty GRF analogs for interaction with GRF- and VIP receptors and coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat adenopituitary, liver and pancreas. Robberecht P, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:53-9

The receptors of the VIP family peptides (VIP, secretin, GRF, PHI, PHM, GIP, glucagon and oxyntomodulin). Specificities and identity. Rosselin G. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:89-100 (179 ref.)

VIP regulation of a human pancreatic cancer cell line: Capan-1. Ruellan C, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:267-71

Autoradiographic visualization of CNS receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide. Shaffer MM, et al.
Peptides 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):283-8

VIP binding sites on synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex: structure-binding relationship. Staun-Olsen P, et al.
Peptides 1986;7 Suppl 1:181-6

Calcium-dependence of somatostatin binding to receptors. Susini C, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):831-3

Brain CCK receptors: species differences in regional distribution and selectivity. Williams JA, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):293-6

Receptors for GRP/bombesin-like peptides in the rat forebrain. Wolf SS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:111-4

Glucagon receptors along the nephron: [125I]glucagon binding in rat tubules. Butlen D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):348-53

Epidermal growth factor binding and receptor distribution in term human placenta. Magid M, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):519-26

Use of multiple radioligands to characterize adenosine receptors in human placenta. Schocken DD, et al.
Placenta 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):339-48

Synthesis, receptor binding affinities and alpha-MSH releasing activities of TRH analogues. Aleksandrova M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):197-207

Intracellular pools of transferrin receptors result from constitutive internalization of unoccupied receptors. Ajioka RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6445-9

Functional domains of rabbit thrombomodulin. Bourin MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5924-8

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of an extremely potent and selective nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist. Chang RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4923-6

Mechanism of insulin action on membrane protein recycling: a selective decrease in the phosphorylation state of insulin-like growth factor II receptors in the cell surface membrane. Corvera S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7314-8

Specific binding of human corticosteroid-binding globulin to cell membranes. Hryb DJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3253-6

Intracellular potassium depletion in IM-9 lymphocytes suppresses the slowly dissociating component of human growth hormone binding and the down-regulation of its receptors but does not affect insulin receptors. Ilondo MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6460-4

[3H]xanthine amine congener of 1,3-dipropyl-8-phenylxanthine: an antagonist radioligand for adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):4089-93

Biochemical and electrophysiological evidence of functional vasopressin receptors in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Kiraly M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5335-9

Fibrinogen mitogenic effect on hemopoietic cell lines: control via receptor modulation. Levesque JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep;83(17):6494-8

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors in rat kidney, adrenal gland, and brain: autoradiographic localization and fluid balance dependent changes. Lynch DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3357-61

Identification of distinct receptor complexes that account for high- and low-affinity glucagon binding to hepatic plasma membranes. Mason JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6835-9

Intracellular activation of protein kinase C and regulation of the surface transferrin receptor by diacylglycerol is a spontaneously reversible process that is associated with rapid formation of phosphatidic acid. May WS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1281-4

Epidermal growth factor receptor is increased in multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster and mouse tumor cells. Meyers MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5521-5

Evidence and characterization of the receptor to eye-derived growth factor I, the retinal form of basic fibroblast growth factor, on bovine epithelial lens cells. Moenner M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5024-8

Excitatory amino acid recognition sites coupled with inositol phospholipid metabolism: developmental changes and interaction with alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Nicoletti F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1931-5

Photoaffinity labeling of the gonadotropin receptor with native, asialo, and deglycosylated choriogonadotropin. Nishimura R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6327-31

Class I histocompatibility antigens and insulin receptors: evidence for interactions. Phillips ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3474-8

Characterization and distribution of receptors for the atrial natriuretic peptides in mammalian brain. Quirion R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(1):174-8

Chromatin binding of epidermal growth factor, nerve growth factor, and platelet-derived growth factor in cells bearing the appropriate surface receptors. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3728-32

Inhibition of platelet function with synthetic peptides designed to be high-affinity antagonists of fibrinogen binding to platelets. Ruggeri ZM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5708-12

Specific binding of the mononuclear phagocyte colony-stimulating factor CSF-1 to the product of the v-fms oncogene. Sacca R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3331-5

Membrane lipid phase as catalyst for peptide-receptor interactions. Sargent DF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):5774-8

Epidermal growth factor-nonresponsive 3T3 variants do not contain epidermal growth factor receptor-related antigens or mRNA. Schneider CA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(2):333-6

Monoclonal antibody against epidermal growth factor receptor is internalized without stimulating receptor phosphorylation. Sunada H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3825-9

Induction of nerve growth factor receptor in Schwann cells after axotomy. Taniuchi M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):4094-8

Identification of a novel receptor in Drosophila for both epidermal growth factor and insulin. Thompson KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8443-7

Inositol phospholipid and phosphatidic acid metabolism in response to membrane receptor activation. Hawthorne JN.
Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Jul;44(2):167-72

Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin II receptors in brain and kidney: focus on cardiovascular implications. Gehlert DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:241-9

A radioimmunoassay useful for quantitating megakaryocyte growth in vitro. Grant BW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 215:117-21

Cholecystokinin-dopamine receptor interactions as studied with cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Murphy RB.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:105-13

Hepatitis B virus and polyalbumin receptors. Thung SN, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:335-45 (100 ref.)

Characterization and regulation of prostaglandin and leukotriene receptors: an overview. Robertson RP.
Prostaglandins 1986 Mar;31(3):395-411 (118 ref.)

Specific prostaglandin E2 binding sites in isolated rat glomeruli: evidence for glomerular PGE receptors. Chaudhari A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):55-68

Mathematical description of the interaction between prostaglandins and calcium. Varkonyi P.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 Jun;22(3):285-94

High-affinity angiotensin receptors in rat adrenal medulla. Israel A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):237-43

Involvement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) neural system of the brain in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Ogawa N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):249-56

Comparison of mammalian VIP bioactivities in dispersed acini from guinea pig pancreas. Raufman JP, et al.
Regul Pept 1986 Mar;14(1):93-7

Different ionic requirements for somatostatin receptor subpopulations in the brain. Reubi JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jul;14(4):301-11

Interaction of [125I]-Tyr4-bombesin with specific receptors

on normal human pancreatic membranes. Scemama JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan;13(2):125–32

5-Hydroxytryptamine and (+)-lysergic acid diethylamide displace [3H]thyrotropin-releasing hormone at its binding sites in the rat limbic forebrain. Teshima S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jul;14(4):293–9

Binding of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) by human blood monocytes: demonstration of specific binding sites. Wiik P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Oct;12(2):145–53

Vasoactive intestinal peptide effects on GH3 pituitary tumor cells: high affinity binding, affinity labeling, and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Comparison with peptide histidine isoleucine and growth hormone-releasing factor. Wood CL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):237–48

Atrial natriuretic peptides affect renal metabolism and angiotensin II receptors. Cole FE, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:89–96

Reduction of specific arginine-vasopressin binding sites of renal medulla membranes in lithium treated rats. Mitsui T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 50(2):201–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors: autoradiographic identification. De Souza EB, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:179–98

Binding and degradation of 125I-gastrin by plasma membranes from homogenized rat gastric mucosa. Kleveland PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 21(5):547–55

The dynamic morphology of the transferrin-transferrin receptor system in human leukaemia/lymphoma cell lines and its relation to iron metabolism and cell proliferation. Forsbeck K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):145–54

Evidence that the v-sis gene product transforms by interaction with the receptor for platelet-derived growth factor. Leal F, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):327–30

Platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa: member of a family of Arg-Gly-Asp—specific adhesion receptors. Pytela R, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1559–62

Crystal structure analysis of deamino-oxytocin: conformational flexibility and receptor binding. Wood SP, et al. **Science** 1986 May 2;232(4750):633–6

The platelet fibrinogen receptor. Peerschke EI. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Oct;22(4):241–59 (162 ref.)

Variant of A431 cells isolated by ricin A-conjugated monoclonal antibody directed to EGF receptor: phosphorylation of EGF receptor and phosphatidylinositol. Behzadian MA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov; 11(6):579–91

Epidermal growth factor receptors in normal and neoplastic thyroid tissue. Duh QY, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1000–7

An IgM lupus anticoagulant that neutralizes the enhancing effect of phospholipid on purified endothelial thrombomodulin activity—a mechanism for thrombosis. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30; 55(3):309–13

Effect of carbohydrate modifications of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor on binding to platelets. Goudemand J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):390–5

Studies on platelets of patients with inherited platelet disorders suggest that collagen-induced fibrinogen binding to membrane receptors requires secreted ADP but not released alpha-granule proteins. Legrand C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):603–6

Interaction of stable prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs U46619 and U44069 with human platelet membranes: coupling of receptors with high-affinity GTPase and adenylate cyclase. Avdonin PV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 1;40(1):101–12

Heparin does not interfere with prostacyclin and prostaglandin D2 binding to platelets. Fortini A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 1;40(3):319–28

Characterization of U46619 binding in unactivated, intact human platelets and determination of binding site affinities of four TXA2/PGH2 receptor antagonists (13-APA, BM 13.177, ONO 3708 and SQ 29,548). Kattelman EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):471–81

Thrombomodulin inhibits the activation of factor XIII by thrombin. Polgár J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1; 43(5):685–90

Binding of 125I-labelled fibrin(ogen) fragments to platelets and to immunoprecipitated glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Thorsen LI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):645–59

Modulation of ovarian LH receptor and serum hormone levels in rats with hyperprolactinemia induced by administration of ovine prolactin or sulpiride. Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):213–27

Enhanced ovarian gonadotropin receptors in the testosterone-induced polycystic ovary in rats. Ota H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Mar;148(3):313–25

The binding of fibrinogen to platelets in diabetes mellitus. di Minno G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 4; 98(7):217–21

[Human apolipoprotein E: polymorphism and binding domain of the receptors] Bekaert ED, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May; 68(5):629–37 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cell receptors for lipoproteins and their regulation] Polonovski J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 169(6):747–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scanning electron microscopic demonstration of putrescine receptor sites on the surface of cancerous hepatocytes in culture] Quemener V, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Jun;69(205):55–61 (Fre)

[Anemia and dysmyelopoiesis with marker chromosome and transferrin receptor anomaly] Durand JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 15;15(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Absence of an increase in prolactin receptors on the day of estrus in the mammary gland of the nu IPL rat] Guillaumot P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization of vasopressin receptors in cerebral endothelial cells] Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hereditary receptor defects as a cause of disease] Dreyer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21; 111(12):465–71 (Ger)

[Anti-tumor effect of transferrin-neocarzinostatin conjugate which is taken up by cells with receptor medicated endocytosis] Kohgo Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr 20;21(3):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Receptors on the platelet membrane] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):726–33 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[Receptor and cell membrane damaging action of cytolytic toxin] Kato I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Mar;31(4 Suppl):288–99 (45 ref.) (Jpn)

[Antigenic properties, thyrotropin receptor and enzymatic activity of thyroid cell membranes exposed to the action of glutaraldehyde] Adler G. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(5):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Characterization of the binding of 125I-TSH to its receptor in low-uptake thyroid hyperplasias] Bianco AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;103(4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The additivity principle in the reaction of angiotensin II and its analogs with antibodies and receptors of glomerular cells from the rat adrenal cortex] Zalitis GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul;50(7):1083–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroliberin receptors in the brain of ground squirrels (Citellus undulatus) during winter hibernation] Iarygin KN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(5):1268–71 (Rus)

[Heparin-induced impairment of thrombin interaction with fibrinogen and receptors of the anti-coagulation system] Strukova SM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of free and bound fractions resulting from the interaction of prolactin with its specific receptors] Pérez-Villamil B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bovine thrombomodulin on the specificity of bovine thrombin. Jakubowski HV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3876–82

Inhibition by human thrombomodulin of factor Xa-mediated cleavage of prothrombin. Thompson EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):13–7

Normal p21N-ras couples bombesin and other growth factor receptors to inositol phosphate production. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):173–6

[Induction of Ca2+ ion transport in human thrombocytes as affected by thyroid hormone receptors from malignant transformed cells] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptors, endocytosis and the clinician. Courtoy PJ. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):347–51

Influence of receptor formation and receptor movement inhibitors on hormonal imprinting in cell culture. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(2):121–6

Characterisation of ADP receptors. Cusack NJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:29–39 (43 ref.)

Platelet receptors for thrombin. Detwiler TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:15–28 (20 ref.)

Human lymphocyte-high endothelial venule interaction: functional and molecular characterization. Jalkanen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:615–20

Characterization of thromboxane receptors in human platelets. Jones RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:67–81 (44 ref.)

Characterisation of factor VIII receptors. Shapiro SS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;192:55–66 (59 ref.)

"Defective" receptors in steroid-resistant conditions may be proteolytic artifacts. Sherman MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:23–51 (52 ref.)

Convergence of sensory information from abdominal viscera in the rat brain stem. Appia F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G169–75

Central vasopressin system mediation of acute pressor effect of gamma-MSH. Gruber KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E134–7

New proglumide-analogue CCK receptor antagonists: very potent and selective for peripheral tissues. Niederau C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G856–60

Gastrin receptors in normal and malignant gastrointestinal mucosa: age-associated changes. Singh P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G761–9

Angiotensin-receptor signaling in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Smith JB. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F759–69 (101 ref.)

Angiotensin receptors and pressor hyperresponsiveness in renal prehypertensive rabbits. Zeigler DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H196–204

Receptors and cell activation associated with pancreatic enzyme secretion. Gardner JD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:103–17 (54 ref.)

Functional activities of hepatic lipoprotein receptors. Havel RJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:119–34 (138 ref.)

Characterization of receptors regulating secretory function in the fundic mucosa. Sanders MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:89–101 (67 ref.)

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by adenosine and other agonists in rat myocardial sarcolemma. Anand-Srivastava MB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):439–46

1985 Armstrong lecture. Cardiovascular receptors and fluid volume control. Meehan JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):267–75 (64 ref.)

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase. A signal transduction mechanism of membrane receptors. Jakobs KH, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;81(1):1–9

Prolactin receptor regulation by LH in the rat mammary gland. Guillaumot P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1076–83

Analogs of thyrotropin-releasing hormone: hypotheses relating receptor binding to net excitation of spinal lower motor neurons. Hawkins EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1184–90

Transferrin receptor cycling by human lymphoid cells: lack of effect from inhibition of microtubule assembly. Hedley DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14; 138(3):1216–22

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide interact with the same receptor in cultured LLC-PK1 kidney cells. Wohlwend A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):537–42

Receptor-dependent generation of intracellular signals from inositol phospholipids in parotid gland and brain. Downes CP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1107–10

Insulin, glucagon and the receptor-mediated control of cyclic AMP concentrations in liver. Twenty-second Colworth medal lecture. Houslay MD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):183–93 (79 ref.)

Human leukemic K562 cells: suppression of hemoglobin accumulation by a monoclonal antibody to human transferrin receptor. Gambari R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):203–13

Receptor-mediated endocytosis: the intracellular journey of transferrin and its receptor. Dautry-Varsat A. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):375–81 (40 ref.)

Hormone-mediated inositol lipid breakdown in hepatocytes and WRK1 cells: relationship to receptor function. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct-Nov;67(10–11):1161–7 (47 ref.)

Micropuncture studies of receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin in the rat epididymis. Djakiew D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):691–9

Receptor-level interrelationships of amino acids and the adequate amino acid type hormones in Tetrahymena: a receptor evolution model. Csaba G, et al. **Biosystems** 1986; 19(1):55–9

Identification of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa as the major binding site for released platelet-von Willebrand factor. Parker RI, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):732–6

Treatment with N-ethylmaleimide selectively reduces adenosine receptor-mediated decreases in cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hippocampal slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):509–13

Development of the A1 adenosine receptors in the visual cortex of cats, dark-reared and normally reared. Aoki C. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):125–33

Ontogeny of receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the rat brain. Blanchard L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):85–8

Calcitonin receptors in the rat mesencephalon mediate its analgesic actions: autoradiographic and behavioral analyses. Fabbri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):205–15

Role of excitatory amino acid transmission in the genesis of seizures elicited from the deep prepiriform cortex. Piredda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):205–10

Receptors on human airway smooth muscle. Black J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:162–70

Growth factors and cancer. Goustin AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1015–29 (267 ref.)

Up regulation of the phorbol ester receptor-protein kinase C in HL-60 variant cells. Perrella FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):567–72

Effects of epidermal growth factor receptor concentration on tumorigenicity of A431 cells in nude mice. Santon JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4701–5

Role of gastrin and gastrin receptors on the growth of a transplantable mouse colon carcinoma (MC-26) in BALB/c mice. Singh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1612–6

Role of epidermal growth factor in carcinogenesis. Stoscheck CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1030–7 (156 ref.)

The IIb-IIIa glycoprotein complex that mediates platelet aggregation is directly implicated in leukocyte adhesion. Burns GF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):269–80

Control of erythroid differentiation: possible role of the transferrin cycle. Schmidt JA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4; 46(1):41–51

Sperm binding activity of the zona pellucida of immature mouse oocytes. Cross NL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jul;10(7):545–54

The interaction with PDGF as a source of G1 phase heterogeneity in normal mouse fibroblasts. Toschi L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jul;10(7):575–82

A two-receptor model for the action of parathyroid hormone on osteoblasts: a role for intracellular free calcium and cAMP. Löwik CW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Aug; 6(4):311–26

A model for receptor-regulated calcium entry. Putney JW Jr. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Feb;7(1):1–12 (37 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of specificity of human natural killer cells for tumor cells: correlation between target cell transferrin receptor expression and competitive activity. Lazarus AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Dec;96(2):255–66

The mouse egg's receptor for sperm: what is it and how does it work? Wassarman PM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:11–9

Cell surface receptors in development and immunity: a speculative review. Gilbert SF. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):279–84 (38 ref.)

Putative hypothalamic glucoreceptors play no essential role in the response to moderate hypoglycemia. Cane P, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):268–77

Glucokinase is not the pancreatic B-cell glucoreceptor. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Aug;28(8):520–7

The role of transferrin receptors and iron delivery in mouse embryonic morphogenesis. Thesleff I, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(2):152–8

Steroid hormone receptors and the nucleus. Walters MR. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Fall;6(4):512–43 (531 ref.)

Direct thyroid hormone activation of mitochondria: the role of adenine nucleotide translocase. Sterling K. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):292–5

Receptor-mediated uptake of lipoproteins by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Chen TT, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):410–6

Functional evidence for the existence of adenosine receptors in the human heart. Böhm M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):323–6

Anti-ischemic actions of a new thromboxane receptor antagonist, SQ-29,548, in acute myocardial ischemia. Hock CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):213–9

Endocytosis via galactose receptors in vivo. Ligand size directs uptake by hepatocytes and/or liver macrophages. Schlepper-Schäfer J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug; 165(2):494–506

Receptor ontogeny and hormonal imprinting. Csaba G. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):750–9 (84 ref.)

Why do hormone receptors arise? Csaba G. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):715–8 (36 ref.)

Development of hormone receptors: conclusion. Döhler KD. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):788–94 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of receptor-mediated transmembrane signalling. Hollenberg MD. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):718–27 (57 ref.)

Receptors for intercellular messenger molecules in microbes: similarities to vertebrate receptors and possible implications for diseases in man. LeRoith D, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):782–8 (53 ref.)

Angiotensin II receptors in the kidney. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1420–5

Receptors and mechanisms of action of prostacyclin in preserving non-mucosal cell integrity. Nicosia S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):33–6

Major histocompatibility complex haplotypes and the cell physiology of peptide hormones. Edidin M. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Apr;15(4):357–65

Transformation-related growth factors and their receptors. Bregman MD, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1986 Jul;4(4):224–36 (93 ref.)

The physiological role of adenosine in the central nervous system. Dunwiddie TV. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;27:63–139 (245 ref.)

Functional stability of the bfe and tonB gene products in Escherichia coli. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):750–8

Stimulation of facilitated [3H]uridine transport by thyroid hormone in GH1 cells. Evidence for regulation by the thyroid hormone nuclear receptor. Stanley F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9400–4

Regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by phosphorylation. Bertics PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 29(3):195–208

Multiple pre- and postreceptor defects in pseudohypoparathyroidism (a multicenter study with twenty four patients). Radeke HH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb;62(2):393–402

Physiologic regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in rat renal glomeruli. Ballermann BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2049–56

Coronary vascular occlusion mediated via thromboxane A2-prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor activation in vivo. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb; 77(2):496–502

Receptor recognition of maleyl-albumin induces chemotaxis in human monocytes. Haberland ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):827–31

Correlation between mammary prolactin receptors of lactating mice and litter weight. Sakai S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2565–70

Localization and properties of angiotensin receptors. Mendelsohn FA. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):307–16 (138 ref.)

Interferon-induced inhibition of receptor-mediated endocytosis of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) by murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Chen BD. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):174–80

Effect of human syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane-soluble extracts on in vitro mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation. A possible inhibition mechanism involving the transferrin receptor. Khalfoun B, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1187–93

The low affinity 40,000 Fc gamma receptor and the transferrin receptor can be alternative or simultaneous target structures on cells sensitive for natural killing. Perl A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4714–20

Cell-surface carbohydrates in cell recognition and response. Brandley BK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):97–111 (93 ref.)

N6-substituted N-alkyladenosine-5'-uronamides: bifunctional ligands having recognition groups for A1 and A2 adenosine receptors. Olsson RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1683–9

XII world congress of the International Society for Heart Research. 9–13th February 1986, Melbourne, Australia. Abstracts. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18 Suppl 1:384 abstracts

A search for receptors modulating the release of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid in rabbit caudate nucleus slices. Limberger N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1109–17

Evaluation of renal parathyroid hormone receptor function in myotonic dystrophy. Konagaya Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):339–46

Receptors for excitatory amino acids on neurons in rat pyriform cortex. ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jun;55(6):1283–94

A V1-like receptor mediates vasopressin-induced flank marking behavior in hamster hypothalamus. Albers HE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2085–9

Dual-component synaptic potentials in the lamprey mediated by excitatory amino acid receptors. Dale N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2653–61

Excitatory synaptic drive for swimming mediated by amino acid receptors in the lamprey. Dale N. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2662–75

Adenosine and muscarinic cholinergic receptors attenuate cyclic AMP accumulation by different mechanisms in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Hughes AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):173–8

Vascular vasopressin receptors mediate inhibition of beta adrenergic receptor-induced cyclic AMP accumulation. Nambi P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):143–6

Synaptic transmission at N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the proximal retina of the mudpuppy. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:99–115

Photoperiodic modulation of testicular LH receptors in the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Tähkä KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):513–9

GnRH receptors and actions in the control of reproductive function. Catt KJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5B):677–89 (33 ref.)

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptor regulation in relationship to gonadotrophin secretion. Clayton RN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):691–702

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of GnRH analogs: differential processing of gold-labeled agonist and antagonist derivatives. Suarez-Quian CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):183–92

Further evidence for the existence of 'homing' receptors on murine leukemia cells which mediate adherence to normal bone marrow stromal cells. Kamenov B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(12):1529–37

Vascular vasopressin receptors mediate phosphatidylinositol turnover and calcium efflux in an established smooth muscle cell line. Aiyar N, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7; 39(1):37–45

Antagonism of receptor-activated biological effects mediated by second messenger pathways. Raffa RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 20;38(3):251–7

Transferrin receptor on rat Kupffer cells in primary culture. Kumazawa M, et al. **Liver** 1986 Jun;6(3):138–44

Receptor–receptor interactions in the central nervous system. A new integrative mechanism in synapses. Fuxe K, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Oct–Dec;5(4):441–82 (133 ref.)

Attenuated adenosine R-site effect in adipocytes in obesity. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Feb;35(2):143–6

Inhibition of cell growth by monoclonal anti-transferrin receptor antibodies. Lesley JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1814–21

Thermodynamics and kinetics of mouse prolactin-hepatic receptor interaction. Haro LS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2–3):199–204

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors regulate adenylate cyclase in cultured human lung fibroblasts. Proll MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):211–7

Use of GH4C1 cell variants to demonstrate a non-spare receptor model for thyrotropin-releasing hormone action. Ramdell JS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 43(2–3):173–80

Evidence for adenosine receptor-mediated isoprenaline-antagonistic effects of the adenosine analogs PIA and NECA on force of contraction in guinea-pig atrial and ventricular cardiac preparations. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):131–9

Interaction between presynaptic facilitatory angiotensin II receptors and inhibitory muscarinic cholinoceptors on 3H-noradrenaline release in the rabbit heart. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 330(1):9–15

Cardiac sarcolemmal purity is essential for the verification of adenylate cyclase inhibition via A1-adenosine receptors. Schütz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;333(2):156–62

Receptor-mediated actions of corticotropin-releasing factor in pituitary gland and nervous system. Aguilera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):79–88 (37 ref.)

Involvement of central vasopressin receptors in the control of blood pressure. Morris M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):625–8

Role of intracerebral angiotensin receptors in the regulation of vasopressin release and the cardiovascular system. Shoji M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):239–44

Neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acid receptor agonists in rat cerebellar slices: dependence on calcium concentration. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):193–8

Relative importance of diacylglycerol, phosphatidate, lysophosphatidate, inositol trisphosphate and arachidonate metabolism in platelet receptor signalling. Lapetina EG, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(4):235–8

Eel calcitonin binding site distribution and antinociceptive activity in rats. Guidobono F, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr; 7(2):315–22

Cholecystokinin and its receptors in vertebrates and invertebrates. Vigna SR. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:283–7

Caffeine intensifies taste of certain sweeteners: role of adenosine receptor. Schiffman SS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):429–32

A molecular mechanism for sensory adaptation based on ligand-induced receptor modification. Knox BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2345–9

Human peripheral monocytes express putative receptors for neuroexcitatory amino acids. Malone JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3307–10

Stabilized complexes of epidermal growth factor and its receptor on the cell surface stimulate RNA synthesis but not mitogenesis. Wakshull EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8513–7

Leukotriene receptors. Bray MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 199:17–28 (35 ref.)

The parietal cell as a therapeutic target. Sachs G. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1986;118:1–10 (38 ref.)

Well-defined cell-surface receptors may be entry points for infectious agents. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):529–33 (60 ref.)

Receptor-associated resistance to growth hormone-releasing factor in dwarf "little" miceJansson JO, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):511–2

A potpourri of membrane receptors [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):649–51

Cell surface molecule associated with lymphocyte homing is a ubiquitinated branched-chain glycoprotein. Siegelman M, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21;231(4740):823–9

Platelet activation: role of an ADP receptor. Colman RW. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Apr;23(2):119–28 (63 ref.)

Identification of receptors for fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor mediating aggregation in guinea pig platelets. Kupinski JM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1;43(3):335–44

[Studies on the effect of lipoproteins and apoproteins on lipoprotein receptors. IV. Comparison of the physico-chemical properties of LDL between normal and hyperlipidemic rabbit serum] Hu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 7(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recycling of cell membrane receptors] Fan JY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jul;16(3):264–6 **(Chi)**

[Advances in the study of the receptors and surface antigens of hematopoietic stem cells] Hu XT, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):329–33 (61 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the study of the mechanism of anti-inflammatory agents] Huo YN, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):334–7 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and characterization of 125I-HCG] Lei YD, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 16(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on nuclear triiodothyronine receptors in the pituitary of the normal and hypothyroid rat] Rognoni JB, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired receptor deficiencies. Pathophysiologic basis and clinical significance] Dreyer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 14;111(11):427–33 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of acinar cell receptors of the pancreas by peptides] Mössner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 2; 64(11):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell receptors] Dietel M, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb; 7(2):75–84 **(Ger)**

[Detection and significance of HBsAg associated receptors

for polymerized human serum albumin in acute hepatitis B virus infection] Gerken G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;24(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New knowledge about signal transmission through the cell membrane and mechanisms of action of growth factors] Kolb E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulation of EGF receptor by tumor promoters] Shimizu N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possible modes of action of growth factors and tumor promoters in the activation of the c-myc gene in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts] Takai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physiopathology of thrombosis: protein C and thrombomodulin] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 May;44(5 Spec No 542):1042–50 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

[Transmembrane signal control and guanine nucleotide–binding protein—receptor–adenylate cyclase coupling] Katada T. **Seikagaku** 1985 Oct;57(10):1339–60 (181 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of thyroid hormone receptors in normal and cancerous cells on the ionic conductivity of bilayer phospholipid membranes] Azimova ShS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroid hormone receptor of cancer cells—a transforming growth factor] Abdukarimov A, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):721–4 (Rus)

[Role of the monoaminergic system and steroid–producing glands in the development of emotional stress and the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in monkeys] Chirkov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jan;26(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phylogenesis and ontogenesis of receptors] Chaba D. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):86–90 (31 ref.) (Rus)

[Cytoreceptors in the molecular mechanisms of hormone action] Rozen VB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 31(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Target size of the adenosine Ri receptor. Frame LT, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):621–4

RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

Vagally induced non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic contractions in the feline small intestine—an involvement of opioid receptors? Gustafsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):475–6

Sites and mechanisms of basic narcotic receptor function based on current research. Way EL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1021–5 (43 ref.)

Remission of symptoms during long term treatment of metastatic pancreatic endocrine tumours with long acting somatostatin analogue. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):981–2

Delta and mu opiate receptor probes: fluorescent enkephalins with high receptor affinity and specificity. Mihara H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):35–8

Selective cardiovascular and neuroendocrine effects of a kappa–opioid agonist in the nucleus tractus solitarii of rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:363–75

Proposals for the mu–active conformation of the enkephalin analog Tyr–cyclo(–N gamma–D–A2–bu–Gly–Phe–Leu–). Maigret B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):314–20

[Irreversible ligands of opioid receptors and their use in the study of these receptors] Li MX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;20(12):940 (66 ref.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Opioid receptors. Blume A. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86; 6(2–3):77–9

Recent studies on opioid receptors: heterogeneity and purification. Simon EJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;463:31–45 (62 ref.)

NMB: a human neuroblastoma cell line with specific opiate binding sites. Ard MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):60–6

Regional distribution of [3H]naloxone binding in the brain of a newborn rhesus monkey. Bachevalier J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):302–8

Characterization of opioid receptor binding in adult and fetal sheep brain regions. Dunlap CE 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):279–85

Increased delta, but not mu, opiate receptor binding in the medulla oblongata of Long–Evans rats following 5–day water deprivation. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):345–9

Differential postnatal development of mu–, delta–and chi–opioid binding sites in mouse brain. Tavani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):306–9

Small cell carcinoma cell lines contain opioid peptides and receptors. Roth KA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):769–73

Opiate receptors are present in the rat testis. Identification and localization in Sertoli cells. Fabbri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2544–6

Autoradiographic localization of benzomorphan binding sites in rat brain. Crain BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):179–86

Synthesis and binding properties of specific photoaffinity ligands for mu and delta opioid receptor subtypes. Garbay–Jaureguiberry C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Jan;27(1):34–43

Autoradiographic localization of sigma receptor binding sites in guinea pig and rat central nervous system with (+)3H–3–(3–hydroxyphenyl)–N–(1–propyl)piperidine. Gundlach AL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1757–70

Simplified detection system for neuroreceptor studies in the human brain. Bice AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 27(2):184–91

Light microscopic autoradiographic localization of delta opioid receptors in the rat brain using a highly selective bis–penicillamine cyclic enkephalin analog. Gulya K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):720–6

Pharmacological and autoradiographic discrimination of sigma and phencyclidine receptor binding sites in brain with (+)–[3H]SKF 10,047, (+)–[3H]–3–[3–hydroxyphenyl]–N–(1–propyl)piperidine and [3H]–1–[1–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl]piperidine. Largent BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):739–48

Characterization and autoradiographic visualization of (+)–[3H]SKF10,047 binding in rat and mouse brain: further evidence for phencyclidine/"sigma opiate" receptor commonality. Sircar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):681–8

On the mechanism of opioid–oestradiol interactions. Vértes M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):235–8

Interaction of dimeric and monomeric enkephalins with NG108–15 hybrid cells. A kinetic analysis. Krumins SA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):839–50

Characterisation of the delta–opioid receptor on the hamster vas deferens. Miller L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec; 6(6):531–6

Opioid binding sites in the nigrostriatal system of the guinea pig are not located on nigral dopaminergic neurons. Foote RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):341–5

Affinity partitioning and centrifugal counter–current distribution of membrane–bound opiate receptors using naloxone–poly(ethylene glycol). Olde B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug;15(4):1247–53

mu–Opioid receptors and alpha 2–adrenoceptors coexist on myenteric but not on submucous neurones. Surprenant A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):425–30

Pregnancy related changes of opiate receptors identified in rat uterine membranes by 3H–naloxone binding. Baraldi M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):971–4

Visualization of mu1 opiate receptors in rat brain by using a computerized autoradiographic subtraction technique. Goodman RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6667–71

N–(3–Fluoropropyl)–N–normetazocine, a potentially useful opiate antagonist for opiate receptor studies with positron emission tomography (PET). Feliu AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):323–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol increases the expression of functional delta–opioid receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Charness ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3164–9

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple mu opiate receptors: biochemical and pharmacological evidence for multiplicity. Pasternak GW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):361–4

Opioid receptor types on adrenergic nerve terminals of rabbit ear artery. Fukuda H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):539–45

Classification of presynaptic opioid receptors in the rabbit ear artery by competitive antagonists. Illes P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):153–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of naloxone on ATCH and beta–endorphin in patients with Cushing's disease. Baranowska B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):170–5

Opioid receptors in human placenta may be affected by methadone and propoxyphene treatment. Neil A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):64–6

Somatostatin induced apnoea: prevention by central and peripheral administration of the opiate receptor blocking agent naloxone. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):91–5

Effect of opiate–receptor blockade on normoglycemic and hypoglycemic glucoregulation. el–Tayeb KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E236–42

Morphine initiates migrating myoelectric complexes by acting on peripheral opioid receptors. Telford GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G557–62

Lithium and bulimia: the role of the dopaminergic and opiatergic systems [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1522–3

Selective kappa opioid agonist for spinal analgesia without the risk of respiratory depression. Castillo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):350–4

Clinical evidence for different narcotic receptors and relevance for the clinician. Martin WR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;15(9):1026–9

Prejunctional opioid receptors in the pulmonary artery of the rabbit. Seelhorst A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jun;281(2):298–310

Sex–dependent effects of neonatally administered morphiceptin and D–ala–D–leu–enkephalin on maze learning in rats. de Avila A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):393–402

Meptazinol has a similar agonist action on opioid receptors in field–stimulated mouse vas deferens and guinea–pig ileum. Goodall J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 88(3):645–51

Determination of the receptor selectivity of opioid agonists in the guinea–pig ileum and mouse vas deferens by use of beta–funaltrexamine. Hayes AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):899–904

Stereospecific antiarrhythmic effect of opioid receptor antagonists in myocardial ischaemia. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):621–2

Evidence for opiate action at the brain receptors for thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Bhargava HN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):262–7

Comparison of the antinociceptive action of mu and delta opioid receptor ligands in the periaqueductal gray matter, medial and paramedial ventral medulla in the rat as studied by the microinjection technique. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):301–12

Analgesia produced by low doses of the opiate antagonist naloxone in arthritic rats is reduced in morphine–tolerant animals. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16; 371(1):37–41

Effects of dynorphin1–13 on opiate binding and dopamine and GABA uptake in stroked cat brain. Kuroda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):68–74

Phencyclidine–induced stereotyped behaviors after injection of ethylketocyclazocine, Mr 2266 and naltrexone in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):234–9

Analgesic effects of mu antagonists after naloxone non–reversible stress–induced analgesia. Sacerdote P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):34–8

Plasticity in the phenotypic expression of brain opioid receptors: differential response of forebrain and hindbrain cultures to chemical depolarization. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):301–4

Antagonist–induced opiate receptor upregulation in cultures of fetal mouse spinal cord–ganglion explants. Tempel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):287–91

Effects of kappa opiate agonists on palatable food consumption in non–deprived rats, with and without food preloads. Jackson A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Oct; 15(4):391–6

Mu– and delta–opioid receptor–mediated epileptoid responses in morphine–dependent and non–dependent rats. Dua AK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;61(6):569–72

Preferential blood flow increase to the brain stem in moderate neonatal hypoxia: reversal by naloxone. Lou HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):225–7

Centrally administered beta–endorphin produces prolonged changes in delta–opioid ligand activity in vivo. Dray A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):359–62

Na+ ions and Gpp(NH)p selectively inhibit agonist interactions at mu– and kappa–opioid receptor sites in rabbit and guinea–pig cerebellum membranes. Frances B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):223–32

Evidence from behavioural and in vitro receptor binding studies that the enkephalinergic system does not mediate acute ethanol effects. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):249–56

Sensitivity to dynorphin–(1–13) of the presynaptic inhibitory opiate receptors of the guinea–pig heart. Ledda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):377–80

Interactions between opiate– and dopamine–induced effects on adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):79–83

Intestinal effect and analgesia: evidence for different involvement of opioid receptor subtypes in periaqueductal gray matter. Parolaro D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):95–9

Morphine–induced opioid receptor down–regulation detected in intact adult rat brain cells. Rogers NF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):221–30

Inhibition of dopamine–stimulated cyclic AMP efflux from rat neostriatal slices by activation of mu– and delta–opioid receptors: a permissive role for D–2 dopamine receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):363–6

The mu, kappa and delta properties of various opioid agonists. Takemori AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):357–61

Intrinsic activity and effects of guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate, Gpp(NH)p and sodium ion on the affinity of dynorphin 1–13, nalorphine and nalorphine–7,8–oxide to kappa–opioid receptor. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(6):617–9

Neuroleptic–opioid interaction: relevance to tardive dyskinesia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 30(1–2):33–6

Bremazocine causes sympatho–inhibition and hypotension in rabbits by activating peripheral kappa–receptors. Ensinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):470–5

Oestrous cycle–related LH responsiveness to naloxone: effect of high oestrogen levels on the activity of opioid receptors. Petraglia F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):89–94

Proposal regarding opioid anomalies. Aceto MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;38(1):76–8

Involvement of different receptor subtypes for the production of in vitro and in vivo effects in a series of synthetic enkephalin analogues. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):975–80

Opioid agonist activity of ICI 174864 and its carboxypeptidase degradation product, LY281217. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):769–72

Proenkephalin A fragments exhibit spinal and supraspinal opioid activity in vivo. Dray A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):670–6

Action at the mu receptor is sufficient to explain the supraspinal analgesic effect of opiates. Fang FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1039–44

Irreversible opiate agonists and antagonists. II. Evidence against a bivalent mechanism of action for opiate azines and diacylhydrazones. Hahn EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):839–45

Irreversible opiate agonists and antagonists. III. Phenylhydrazone derivatives of naloxone and oxymorphone. Hahn EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):846–50

Kappa opiate agonists modulate the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis in the rat. Iyengar S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):429–36

Behavioral effects of opioid peptides selective for mu or delta receptors. I. Morphine–like discriminative stimulus effects. Locke KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):990–6

Behavioral effects of opioid peptides selective for mu or delta receptors. II. Locomotor activity in nondependent and morphine–dependent rats. Locke KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):997–1003

Inhibition of gastrointestinal transit by morphine in rats results primarily from direct drug action on gut opioid sites. Manara L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):945–9

Antinociceptive profiles of mu and kappa opioid agonists in a rat tooth pulp stimulation procedure. Steinfels GF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):111–7

Dynorphin A and related peptides administered intrathecally in the rat: a search for putative kappa opiate receptor activity. Stevens CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):833–8

U50,488, a highly selective kappa opioid: anticonvulsant profile in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):49–53

Activity of mu– and delta–selective opioid agonists in the guinea pig ileum preparation: differentiation into peptide and nonpeptide classes with beta–funaltrexamine. Ward SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):625–31

Differential regulation of two molecular forms of a mu–opioid receptor type by sodium ions, manganese ions and by guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate. Jauzac P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):1–25

Agonist and antagonist actions of buprenorphine on three types of opioid receptor in isolated preparations. Kajiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):95–101

The effects of morphine and morphine–related compounds on the rate of afferent discharges from the pulmonary receptors in bullfrog. Kostani H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):295–303

A tetrapeptide isolated from hamster embryo with central opiate properties on gastrointestinal motility but not on pain perception. Buéno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14; 39(2):141–6

Stereospecific effects of d– and l–pentazocine on contractions of the mouse vas deferens. Kinouchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 14;39(2):127–33

Pharmacology of opioids. Part 1. Basic aspects. Mather LE. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):424–7

Consequences of perinatal drug administration on brain development: striatal opiate receptors and dopamine. Moon SL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;62:129–45

Opioid activities of human beta–casomorphins. Koch G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):351–4

Agonist–antagonist properties of fluorescent opioid probes in the guinea–pig myenteric plexus–longitudinal muscle preparation. Koman A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):355–8

Differential effect of stimulation strength in mouse vas deferens on inhibition of neuroeffector transmission by receptor type selective opioids. Ramme D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):57–61

Opioid peptides decrease noradrenaline release and blood pressure in the rabbit at peripheral receptors. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 332(1):50–6

Aging and day–night rhythms in feeding in mice: effects of the putative sigma opiate agonist, N–allylnormetazocine (SKF–10,047). Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):179–83

Effects of ketamine on the dynorphin levels and the ethylketocyclazocine (EKC) receptor binding in discrete regions of rat brains. Pongdhana K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):945–52

Opioid kappa receptors and the secretion of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in the rat. II. GH and PRL release–inhibiting effects of the opioid kappa receptor agonists bremazocine and U–50,488. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):82–7

Opioid kappa receptors and the secretion of prolactin (PRL) and growth hormone (GH) in the rat. I. Effects of opioid kappa receptor agonists bremazocine and U–50,488 on secretion of PRL and GH: comparison with morphine. Krulich L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):75–81

Beta–endorphin: interaction with specific nonopioid binding sites on EL4 thymoma cells. Schweigerer L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep;6(5):445–52

Unequal opiate cross–tolerance to morphine in the locomotor–activation model in the mouse. Brase DA. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):297–304

Meptazinol: unusual in vivo opioid receptor activity at supraspinal and spinal sites. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):343–9

Opioid activity of pro–enkephalin–derived peptides in mouse vas deferens and guinea pig ileum. Sánchez–Blázquez P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):267–71

Phenothiazine–induced sleep apneas and the opioid system [letter] Sandyk R. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):261–2

Studies on the antinociceptive effect of intrathecal salmon calcitonin. Candeletti S, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:273–6

Central effects of mu, delta, and kappa receptor agonists in hemorrhagic shock. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:11–3

FMRFamide suppresses kappa opiate induced feeding in the mouse. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):847–9

Behavioural and spectrum power effects of opioid peptides in chicks. Nistico G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:137–41

Dual effect of morphiceptin on lordosis behavior: possible mediation by different opioid receptor subtypes. Pfaus JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1461–4

Bremazocine–induced backwards walking behavior in rats is mediated via opioid kappa receptors. Shearman GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):861–3

Inhibition of penicillin–induced EEG discharges by low doses of morphine or naloxone in the rabbit. Evidence for a possible non–opioid receptor–mediated mechanism at the sensorimotor cortex. Spillantini MG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1241–6

Behavioral specificity of beta–endorphin suppression of sexual behavior: differential receptor antagonism. Wiesner JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1235–9

Characterization of the opioid receptor binding and animal pharmacology of meptazinol. Pasternak GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 2:5–12

Involvement of brain opiate receptors in the immune–suppressive effect of morphine. Shavit Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7114–7

Comparison of mu opioid agonists in vitro. Hirning LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:111–3

Opiate agonist activity of various substituted 3–amino–2,2–dimethyltetralins in the guinea pig ileum. Lippman DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:147–9

Comparison of the antinociceptive and antitransit effects of DAGO and PLO17 in mice. Shook JE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:115–7

Temperature responses in restrained and unrestrained rats to the selective mu opioid agonist, DAGO. Spencer RL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:107–10

Opiate receptor activity of 17–alpha–estradiol and related steroids. LaBella FS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:323–8

Developmental, behavioral, and opiate receptor changes after prenatal or postnatal beta–endorphin, CRF, or Tyr–MIF–1. Zadina JE, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):367–83

Evidence for multiple opiate receptor involvement in different phencyclidine–induced unconditioned behaviors in rats. Greenberg BD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):44–53

Recent developments in the bioassay of opioids. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:1–7

Ohmefentanyl—a new agonist for mu–opiate receptor. Xu H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 May;28(5):504–11

Stereospecific effect of naloxone hydrochloride on cyanide intoxication. Leung P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):525–30

[Four long–acting analgesic hydrazone derivatives of opiates which bind more firmly with opiate receptors] Li LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solubilization of opiate receptor and the effect of dilution on binding activity] Liu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on irreversible binding opioid receptor agonists and antagonists. I. Synthesis of 7 alpha–amino–6, 14–endoetheno–tetrahydrooripavine derivatives] Qiu ZB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Nov;19(11):812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug treatment of pain. 1: Pathophysiologic bases and principles] Kromer W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 22; 104(20):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of pain. 2: Properties of centrally acting analgesics and rules for prescribing them] Kromer W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 5;104(21):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of naloxone on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin secretion and 25–hydroxyvitamin D levels in patients with acute renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13;41(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on rat brain opiate receptors] Balashov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of ethanol with opiate receptors] Iukhananov RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opiate component in the realization of the vascular effects of clonidine] Medvedev OS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrovascular effects of met– and leu–enkephalins] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 101(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central action of melanostatin and the opiate system of the brain] Chepurnova NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug; 71(8):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of growth hormone, prolactin, ACTH and testosterone after blockade of opiate receptors during stress in humans and rats] Vigas M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endogenous opioids in respiratory inhibition by laryngeal stimulation] Jiménez–Vargas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal anti–idiotypic opioid receptor antibodies generated by the monoclonal beta–endorphin antibody 3–E7. Schulz R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):658–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of opioid–binding materials from rat brain. Fujioka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):640–6

Preparation of an affinity gel for opiate receptors. Fujioka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4633–6

Hybromet: a ligand for purifying opioid receptors. Archer S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1950–3

Solubilization and characterization of opiate receptors. Zukin RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:172–90

An opiate receptor–associated aminopeptidase that degrades enkephalins. Hui KS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Aug; 10(8):1047–58

Hydrodynamic parameters of opioid receptors from frog brain. Simon J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan;7(1):23–6

Purification to apparent homogeneity of a mu–type opioid receptor from rat brain. Cho TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4138–42

METABOLISM

Thymus peptides interacting with opiate receptors. Zozulya AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):284–8

Cholinergic, opioid and glycine receptor binding sites localized in human spinal cord by in vitro autoradiography. Changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gillberg PG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):299–306

Effects of spinal cord lesions and rhizotomies on cholinergic and opiate receptor binding sites in rat spinal cord. Gillberg PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr;126(4):575–82

GABAA receptors and opioid receptors as examples of multiple site receptor proteins. Barnard E. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(2–3):63–5

A radiolabeled–ligand–binding technique for the characterization of opioid receptors in the intact mouse vas deferens. Cicero TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct; 150(1):67–75

Epidural and intravenous sufentanil in the rat: analgesia, opiate receptor binding, and drug concentrations in plasma and brain. Colpaert FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul; 65(1):41–9

Traumatic injury alters opiate receptor binding in rat spinal cord. Krumins SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 May; 19(5):498–501

Multiple morphine and enkephalin receptors: biochemical and pharmacological aspects. Pasternak GW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:130–9 (40 ref.)

125I–DPDYN, monoiodo[D–Pro10]dynorphin(1–11): a highly radioactive and selective probe for the study of kappa opioid receptors. Gairin JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1142–50

Opioid receptors in human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells: evidence for distinct morphine (mu) and enkephalin (delta) binding sites. Kazmi SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):813–20

Tyr1–substituted and fluorescent Pya1–enkephalins bind strongly and selectively to mu and delta opiate receptors. Mihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1170–6

Differential up–regulation of microsomal and synaptic membrane mu opioid receptors. Moudy AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):735–41

Neurochemical correlates of opiate receptor regulation. Zukin RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 15; 35(10):1623–7 (46 ref.)

Identification of distinct binding site subunits of mu and delta opioid receptors. Howard AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):357–60

Interaction of enkephalins and des–tyrosyl–enkephalins with

synaptosomal plasma membrane vesicles: enkephalin binding and inhibition of proline transport. Rhoads DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1580–4

ECT, opioid system, and motor response in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sandyk R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 21(2):235–6

A comparison of the binding of sigma opioids and phencyclidine, and the interaction with antipsychotic drugs in rat brain membranes. Downes CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):231–7

Neostriatal projections from individual cortical fields conform to histochemically distinct striatal compartments in the rat. Donoghue JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19; 365(2):397–403

The sex hormone–dependent development of opiate receptors in the rat medial preoptic area. Hammer RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):65–74

The development of a patchy organization of the rat striatum. Lança AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):1–10

Autoradiographic localization of mu– and delta–opiate receptors in the forebrain of the rat. McLean S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):49–60

Autoradiographic distribution of mu1 and mu2 opioid binding in the mouse central nervous system. Moskowitz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):117–29

Autoradiographic analysis of mu1, mu2, and delta opioid binding in the central nervous system of C57BL/6BY and CXBK (opioid receptor–deficient) mice. Moskowitz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):108–16

Conformational changes of opioid receptor induced by the electric footshock. Nabeshima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):36–43

Localization of mu– and delta–opioid receptors in cat respiratory areas: an autoradiographic study. Sales N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):382–6

Quantitative localization of [3H]TCP binding in rat brain by light microscopy autoradiography. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):142–5

Kappa opioid receptors in human lumbo–sacral spinal cord. Gouarderes C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):355–61

Mathematical modeling of opiate binding to mouse brain membrane. Landahl HD, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985; 47(4):503–12

Opiate receptor mediated internalization of 125I–beta–endorphin in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Falke NE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jun; 10(6):429–35

Stereospecific opiate binding in living human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Falke NE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov;9(11):1041–7

Interaction between growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) and somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) in normal subjects. Losa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Dec; 23(6):715–20

Phencyclidine and sigma opiate receptors in brain: biochemical and autoradiographical differentiation. Gundlach AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31; 113(3):465–6

Effect of mu and kappa opioid receptor agonists on rat plasma corticosterone levels. Hayes AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):75–9

Sigma receptors on NCB–20 hybrid neurotumor cells labeled with (+)[3H]SKF 10,047 and (+)[3H]3–PPP. Largent BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):183–7

In vivo opiate receptor binding of oripavines to mu, delta and kappa sites in rat brain as determined by an ex vivo labeling method. Richards ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):343–53

Morphine tolerance increases mu–noncompetitive delta binding sites. Rothman RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):113–9

[3H]beta–funaltrexamine binds covalently to brain opioid receptors. Tam SW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17; 119(3):259–60

Presynaptic inhibitory opioid delta– and kappa–receptors in a branch of the rabbit ileocolic artery. Von Kügelgen I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):97–105

[3H]dynorphin A binding and kappa selectivity of prodynorphin peptides in rat, guinea–pig and monkey brain. Young EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4; 121(3):355–65

Convulsions may alter the specificity of kappa–opiate receptors. Mansour A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):571–82

A novel side–chain–linked antiparallel cyclic dimer of enkephalin. Schiller PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28; 191(2):231–4

Interactions of codeine–7,8–oxide (codeine–epoxide), as a new metabolite of codeine, with multiple opiate receptors. Konno F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):379–81

Studies on opioid receptor selectivity of beta–endorphin antagonists. Hammonds RG Jr, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Aug;26(2):118–20

Synthesis and receptor binding affinity of both E– and Z–dehydrophenylalanine4 enkephalins. Nitz TJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):522–9

Human retinoblastomas have binding sites for the COOH–terminal segment of human beta–endorphin. Westphal M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Nov; 26(5):557–9

A monoclonal antibody capable of modulating opioid binding to rat neural membranes. Bidlack JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15655–61

Effect of pertussis toxin treatment on the down–regulation of opiate receptors in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Law PY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14818–23

A human neuroblastoma cell line expresses mu and delta opioid receptor sites. Yu VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1065–70

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of mu and delta opioid binding sites in the rat hippocampal formation. Crain BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 8;246(2):170–80

Opiate receptors and beta–endorphin levels in brain areas of dogs with portal–systemic encephalopathy. Zeneroli ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(6):619–27

Investigation of the structural requirements for the kappa–selective opioid receptor antagonist, 6 beta,6 beta'–[ethylenebis(oxyethyleneimino)]bis[17–(cyclopropylmethyl)– 4,5 alpha–epoxymorphinan–3,14–diol] (TENA). Botros S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):874–6

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 9. Synthesis of (+/–)–(3 alpha,6a alpha,11a beta)–1,3,4,5,6,11a–hexahydro–2–methyl–2H–3,6a–methanobenzofuro[2,3–c]azocin–10–ol, an oxide–bridged 5–(m–hydroxyphenyl)morphan. Burke TR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):748–51

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 12. cis–(+)–3–Methylfentanyl isothiocyanate, a potent site–directed acylating agent for delta opioid receptors. Synthesis, absolute configuration, and receptor enantioselectivity. Burke TR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1087–93

Factors affecting binding of trans–N–[2–(methylamino)cyclohexyl]benzamides at the primary morphine receptor. Cheney BV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1853–64

Opioid receptor interactions and conformations of the 6 alpha and 6 beta epimers of oxymorphamine. Solid–state conformation of 6 alpha–oxymorphamine. Lever OW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1652–6

Activity of N–methyl–alpha– and –beta–funaltrexamine at opioid receptors. Mohamed MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1551–3

Characterization of opioid receptor subtypes in solution. Demoliou–Mason CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1129–36

Distinct subtypes of the opioid receptor with allosteric interactions in brain membranes. Demoliou–Mason CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1118–28

An assessment of the role of opioid receptors in the response to cannabimimetic drugs. Devane WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1929–35

Enzymatic reconstitution of brain membrane and membrane opiate receptors. Farahbakhsh ZT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):953–62

Characterization of opioid receptors modulating noradrenaline release in the hippocampus of the rabbit. Jackisch R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1802–10

Subcellular compartmentation of opioid receptors: modulation by enkephalin and alkaloids. Klein C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1137–44

Role of adenylate cyclase in presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptor– and mu–opioid receptor–mediated inhibition of [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1711–7

Kinetics and physical parameters of rat brain opioid receptors solubilized by digitonin and CHAPS. Simon J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):695–701

Interaction of [3H](–)–SKF–10,047 with brain sigma receptors: characterization and autoradiographic visualization. Zukin SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1032–41

Stereospecific opiate–binding sites occur in coated vesicles. Bennett DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3010–5

Opiate and alpha 2–adrenoceptor responses of rat amygdaloid neurons: co–localization and interactions during withdrawal. Freedman JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3016–24

Blockade of D–2 dopamine receptors strongly enhances the potency of enkephalins to inhibit dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat neostriatum: involvement of delta– and mu–opioid receptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2235–9

Receptors for opioid peptides in the guinea–pig ileum. Takemori AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov; 235(2):389–92

Is there a common, high–affinity opioid binding site in rat brain? Blurton PA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):85–93

Selective presence of opiate receptors on intestinal circular muscle cells. Bitar KN, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21; 37(16):1545–50

Evidence that the potential antipsychotic agent rimcazole (BW 234U) is a specific, competitive antagonist of sigma sites in brain. Ferris RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23; 38(25):2329–37

3H–diprenorphine is selective for mu opiate receptors in vivo. Frost JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1597–606

Cyclic somatostatin octapeptide analogues with high affinity and selectivity toward mu opioid receptors. Gulya K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2221–9

Subclass specificity of anti–idiotypic anti–opiate receptor antibodies in rat brain, guinea pig cerebellum, & neuroblastoma x glioma (NG 108–15). Myers WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12;38(19):1783–8

Ethanol induced conformational changes of the peptide ligands for the opioid receptors and their relevance to receptor interaction. Rapaka RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):837–42

Endogenous ligands for sigma opioid receptors in the brain ("sigmaphin"): evidence from binding assaysSu TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2199–210

Protection from cerebral ischemia by U–50,488E, a specific kappa opioid analgesic agent. Tang AH. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1475–82

In vivo opioid receptor occupation in the rat brain following exercise. Sforzo GA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug; 18(4):380–4

Structure–activity studies of morphiceptin analogs: receptor binding and molecular determinants of mu–affinity and selectivity. Loew G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 29(6):546–53

Sodium regulation of agonist binding at opioid receptors. I. Effects of sodium replacement on binding at mu– and delta–type receptors in 7315c and NG108–15 cells and cell membranes. Puttfarcken P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug; 30(2):81–9

Sodium regulation of agonist binding at opioid receptors. II. Effects of sodium replacement on opioid binding in guinea pig cortical membranes. Werling LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):90–5

Analgesics. 3. Synthesis, resolution, X–ray structure determination, receptor binding, and analgesic properties of 3–methyl–3–m–hydroxyphenylpiperidines with N–substituent variation. Cheng AC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:82–9

Agonistic and antagonistic effects of PCP–derivatives and sigma opioids in PCP behavioral and receptor assays. Contreras PC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:80–93

Characterization of phencyclidine and sigma receptor–binding sites in brain. Gundlach AL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:1–13

Studies of kappa agonist. Kumor K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:18–25

Further evidence of phencyclidine/sigma opioid receptor commonality. Sircar R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;64:14–23

Has morphine a physiological function in the animal kingdom? [news] Kosterlitz HW. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):671–2

Autoradiographic localisation of 3H–apomorphine binding sites in rat brain. Bouthenet ML, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;330(1):1–8

On the opioid receptor subtype inhibiting the evoked release of 3H–noradrenaline from guinea–pig atria in vitro. Fuder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):148–55

Presynaptic opioid receptors modulating acetylcholine release in the hippocampus of the rabbit. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):156–62

Dynorphin 1–8 binds to opiate kappa receptors in the neurohypophysis. Gerstberger R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):376–82

Sodium ions increase the binding of the antagonist peptide ICI 174864 to the delta–opiate receptor. Appelmans N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb–Mar;7(2):139–43

Reassessment of opioid binding sites in the rat brain. Castanas E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(4):369–80

Interaction of dynorphin with kappa opioid receptors in bovine adrenal medulla. Dumont M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jul;6(4):321–9

Autoradiographic localization of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor binding sites in rat and guinea pig spinal cord. Gouarderes C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jul;6(4):331–42

Specific binding and uptake of opioids in brain slices. LaBella FS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb–Mar;7(2):109–12

Sulfonic acid enkephalin: binding specificity to rat brain opiate receptors. Martin JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jul; 6(4):293–302

Leucine enkephalin noncompetitively inhibits the binding of [3H]naloxone to the opiate mu–recognition site: evidence for delta——mu binding site interactions in vitro. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jul;6(4):351–63

Preparation of rat brain membranes highly enriched with opiate kappa binding sites using site–directed acylating agents: optimization of assay conditions. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):503–16

Interaction between [3H]ethylketocyclazocine and [3H]etorphine and opioid receptors in membranes from rat brain. A kinetic analysis. Fischel SV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):351–9

The opioid receptors in the hamster vas deferens are of the delta–type. McKnight AT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1011–7

Opioid ligand binding sites in the spinal cord of the guinea–pig. Zarr GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May; 25(5):471–80

Regional differences in mu 1–binding of [3H][D–Ala2,D–Leu5]–enkephalin: comparisons of thalamus and cortex in the rat. Goodman RR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):155–8

Kappa–opiate binding to rat brain and guinea pig cerebellum:

sensitivity towards ions and nucleotides. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):81–4

Interleukin 1 reduces opioid binding in guinea pig brain. Ahmed MS, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1149–54

Central pharmacological activities and opiate receptor binding studies of some dermorphin analogs. Giagnoni G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:155–9

Combined autoradiographic–immunocytochemical analysis of opioid receptors and opioid peptide neuronal systems in brain. Lewis ME, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:37–47

Opiate receptor binding affinities of some D-amino acid substituted beta-casomorphin analogs. Liebmann C, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):195–9

125I-FK 33-824: a selective probe for radioautographic labeling of mu opioid receptors in the brain. Moyse E, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):351–5

Effects of guanine nucleotides, transition metals and temperature on enkephalin receptors of rat brain membranes. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:23–8

Somatostatin analogs with affinity for opiate receptors in rat brain binding assay. Pelton JT, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:159–63

Interactions between the antiopiate Tyr–MIF–1 and the mu opiate morphiceptin at their respective binding sites in brain. Zadina JE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):965–70

Preparation of [125I-Tyr27,Leu5]beta h-endorphin and its use for crosslinking of opioid binding sites in human striatum and NG108–15 neuroblastoma–glioma cells. Helmeste DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(13):4622–5

Characterization of solubilized human and rat brain beta-endorphin-receptor complex. Helmeste DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):67–71

Control by cations of opioid binding in guinea pig brain membranes. Paterson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6216–20

Autoradiographic comparison of the distribution of the neutral endopeptidase "enkephalinase" and of mu and delta opioid receptors in rat brain. Waksman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1523–7

[Direct interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with opiate binding sites in the bovine adrenal medulla] Carydakis C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(11):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are the regulatory cation–binding sites of opiate receptors a part of potential–dependent calcium channels of neuromembranes?] Porodenko NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul;11(7):984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific binding of N-allylnormetazocine (SKF 10047), a ligand of sigma–opioid receptors, with liver membranes] Samovilova NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of thymosin fraction 3 with opiate receptors] Zozulia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of kappa opiate agonists on neurochemical and neuroendocrine indices: evidence for kappa receptor subtypes. Iyengar S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 18; 39(7):637–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Place–conditioning properties of mu, kappa, and sigma opioid agonists. Iwamoto ET. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86; 6(5):327–39

Renal opiate receptor mediation of renin secretion to renal nerve stimulation in the dog. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R973–9 (98 ref.)

Evidence for an opioid neurotransmission mechanism in adult rumination [letter] Blinder BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):225

Endogenous opioids and their receptors. Evidence for involvement in the postictal effects of electroconvulsive shock. Holaday JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 462:124–39 (53 ref.)

Hyperalgesic functions of peripheral opiate receptors. van der Kooy D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:154–68 (57 ref.)

Opioid peptide processing and receptor selectivity. Höllt V. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1986;26:59–77 (127 ref.)

Hyperalgesia mediated by peripheral opiate receptors in the rat. van der Kooy D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct; 17(3):203–11

Functional control of the delta-opiate receptor by the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding protein. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1110–3

The significance of mu- and delta-receptors in rat pancreatic islets for the opioid-mediated insulin release. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):217–24

Characterization of opioid receptors in the cat carotid body involved in chemosensory depression in vivo. Kirby GC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):889–98

Opioids increase potassium conductance in submucous neurones of guinea-pig caecum by activating delta-receptors. Mihara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 88(2):315–22

Mu receptors at discrete hypothalamic and brainstem sites mediate opioid peptide-induced increases in central sympathetic outflow. Appel NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):8–20

Examination of spinal monoamine receptors through which brainstem opiate-sensitive systems act in the rat. Jensen TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):114–27

Repeated electroconvulsive shock downregulates the opioid receptors in rat brain. Nakata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):160–3

Effects of footshock stress and morphine on natural killer lymphocytes in rats: studies of tolerance and cross–tolerance. Shavit Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7; 372(2):382–5

Stereospecific opioid drug receptors on excitable cell membranes. Frank GB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 63(9):1023–32 (94 ref.)

Quantitative autoradiography of the development of mu opiate binding sites in rat brain. Recht LD, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):223–9

The opioid–noradrenergic link in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct; 4(5):494

Environmentally induced analgesia: ontogeny of a nonopioid system. Knisely JS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jan; 19(1):27–36

Involvement of different opioid receptor subtypes in electric shock–induced analgesia and motor suppression in the rat. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 114(2):197–207

Opiate receptors, neuropeptides in CNS and CSF of two Macaca species with different responsiveness to opiates. Neil A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):143–7

Central and peripheral involvement of mu receptors in gastric secretory effects of opioids in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):295–301

Differential electrographic patterns for specific mu- and delta-opioid peptides in rats. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):53–9

Neurohypophysial opioids and oxytocin secretion: source of inhibitory opioids. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(1):192–6

Opiate–induced seizures: a study of mu and delta specific mechanisms. Snead OC 3d. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug; 93(2):348–58

Multiple opiate receptors: functional implications. Dixon WR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2851–62

The interaction between gamma–type endorphins and HLA class I antigens. Claas FH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Apr; 15(4):347–56

Role of opioid receptors in stress induced gastric ulceration in rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May; 83:532–5

Regional opioids in anesthesiology and pain management. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):1–135

Receptor mechanisms for nociception. Neil A, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):1–15 (44 ref.)

Current views on the role of opioid receptors and endorphins in anesthesiology. Stoelting RK. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Summer;24(2):17–27 (28 ref.)

Regulation of ventilation and oxygen consumption by delta- and mu-opioid receptor agonists. Schaeffer JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):959–68

Opioid modulation of normal and pathological human chromaffin tissue. Mannelli M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):577–82

Short–term effects of ovariectomy: the opioid control of LH secretion in fertile climacteric and postmenopausal women. Petraglia F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):325–30

Conditioned suppression and opioid kappa receptor in mice. Nabeshima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan;9(1):74–80

Central opioid receptors and baroreflex control of sympathetic and cardiovascular function. Gordon FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):428–36

Opioid receptors of human placental villi modulate acetylcholine release. Ahmed MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):535–40

Kappa receptor mediated opioid dependence in rhesus monkeys. Gmerek DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15; 39(11):987–92

The stimulation of food intake by selective agonists of mu, kappa and delta opioid receptors. Gosnell BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 24;38(12):1081–8

Leu–enkephalin actions on avoidance conditioning are mediated by a peripheral opioid mechanism. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2345–53

Multiple mu opiate receptors. Pasternak GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1889–98 (62 ref.)

The effects of the acute administration of bupremorphine hydrochloride on the release of anterior pituitary hormones in the rat: evidence for the involvement of multiple opiate receptors. Pechnick RN, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18; 37(20):1861–8

Multiple opiate receptors may be involved in suppressing gamma–aminobutyrate release in substantia nigra. Starr MS. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16;37(24):2249–55

Central infusion of rats with agents selective for different types of opioid receptor. Cowan A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:132–7

Different opioid mechanisms are involved in the modulation of ACTH and gonadotrophin release in man. Grossman A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):357–60

Effects of tifluadom on food consumption compared with chlordiazepoxide and kappa agonists in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):877–83

Are delta–opioid receptors involved in the regulation of food and water intake? Jackson HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):885–8

Do kappa opioids mimic sigma agonists as amino acid antagonists? Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb;25(2):217–20

Behavioral analysis of opiate–mediated inhibition in the early chick embryo. Maderdrut JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct; 16(2):405–16

Ontogeny and regional distribution of proenkephalin- and prodynorphin-derived peptides and opioid receptors in rat hippocampus. Zamir N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug; 15(4):1025–34

Motor dysfunction after spinal cord injury is mediated by opiate receptors. Faden AI, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:15–7

Effects of opiate receptor drugs injected intracerebrally into the normovolemic and hypovolemic monkey. Kregel KC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1161–6

Mu and kappa opiate receptor involvement in agonistic behaviour in mice. Benton D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):871–6

Endorphins and food intake: kappa opioid receptor agonists and hyperphagia. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):889–901 (140 ref.)

Cholinergic and opiate involvement in the antinociceptive effect of diisopropylfluorophosphate. Costa LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):733–6

Mu- and kappa-opiate agonists modulate ingestive behaviors in the slug, Limax maximus. Kavaliers M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):561–6

Electric footshock–induced changes in behavior and opioid receptor function. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):769–75

Opioid–receptor blockade reduces nose–poke self–stimulation derived from medial entorhinal cortex. Reymann KG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):439–43

Centrally–administered opioid selective agonists inhibit drinking in the rat. Spencer RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):77–82

Comparison of abstinence syndromes following chronic administration of mu and kappa opioid agonists in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):457–60

Seasonal variation in opioid modulation of feeding in the 13–lined ground squirrel. Nizielski SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):5–9

Involvement of opioid and other systems in ethanol abstinence audiogenic seizures in the rat? Kotlińska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):103–11

The effects of aging on day–night rhythms of kappa opiate–mediated feeding in the mouse. Kavaliers M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):286–91

Does an anion channel mediate the action of kappa opioid receptors? Mitchell R, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985; 4:191–6

Psychotomimesis mediated by kappa opiate receptors. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):774–6

Functional opioid activity variates according to the different fashion of alcohol abuse. Facchinetti F, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984–85;5(6):281–91

[Advances in the subtype of opioid receptors] Jin WQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):9–13 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Opiate receptors] Latasch L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb; 35(2):55–65 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous opiates: 1. Enkephalins and their role in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion] Sribhen C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;99(7):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opioids and the occurrence of pain] Herz A. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jul;27(7):412–7 **(Ger)**

[Opiates and respiration] Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:1–22 (169 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of mu- and delta-opiate receptors in the realization of the autonomic effects of opioid peptides] Martynova ER, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective role of endogenous morphine-like substances in mice with acute hypoxia] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):87–8 **(Rus)**

[From opiate receptors to opioid receptors] Neil A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 29;83(5):316–20 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Target size analysis of opioid receptors. No difference between receptor types, but discrimination between two receptor states. Ott S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17; 155(3):621–30

RECEPTORS, ENKEPHALIN see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL see under **RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN**

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

[Neoplastic pathology and endocrine status in diseases of the breast] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:1–743 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptor measurement in breast cancer samples—importance of continuous storage of specimens in liquid nitrogen until assay [letter] Leclercq G. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):134–5

Quality control for storage and transportation of breast cancer samples for the assessment of their estrogen receptor content. Roy F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):369–75

Estrogen and progesterone receptor guideline for tamoxifen therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a pilot study. Zaniboni A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):92–5

Sex steroid receptors in human meningiomas. Blaauw G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(1):42–7

Gynecomasty: estrogen and androgen receptors. A clinical–pathological investigation. Poulsen HS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):229–33

Mammographic parenchymal patterns and estrogen receptors in breast cancer [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1316–7

Comparison between histologic type, estrogen receptor, and nuclear DNA content in mammary carcinoma. Erhardt K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):83–9

Protein method influences on calculation of tissue receptor concentration. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):37–42

Alveolar variant of invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. A tumor rich in estrogen receptors. Shousha S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):1–5

Cytosol estrogen receptor content of female parietal peritoneum. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):943–4

Histologic control of biochemical steroid receptor analysis in endometrial carcinomas. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):520–3

Estrogen receptor localization in the female genital tract. Press MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May;123(2):280–92

Stereologic correlates of steroid receptor concentration in invasive ductal breast cancer. Mattfeldt T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):310–4

Assessment of results of estrogen and progesterone receptor assays performed in a community hospital. Szakacs JG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):266–73

Use of monoclonal antiestrogen receptor antibody to evaluate estrogen receptor content in fine needle aspiration breast biopsies. Flowers JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):250–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen receptors in cells obtained by fine needle aspiration from human mammary carcinomas. Azavedo E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–6

Efficacy of extraction and incubation of ER and PgR with different solvent systems from rabbit uterus. Chen YM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):589–94

Pattern of metastases in human breast carcinoma in relation to estrogen receptor status. Kamby C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):107–11

Binding of fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugated lectins to MXT mouse mammary neoplasm and their relation to steroid receptor status. Kiss R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):209–13

International comparisons concerning breast cancer and steroid receptors. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):621–4

Observations on wet weight, protein and DNA as reference for steroid receptors in malignant mammary tumours. Norgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):59–64

Estrogen receptors in stromal and epithelial fractions of the ventral prostate of rats. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):143–51

Evaluation of a new oestrogen receptor assay. Alexander AI, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):651–5

Comparison of histochemical and biochemical assays for oestrogen receptor in breast tumour tissue. Douglas CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):645–9

Estradiol receptors and ovalbumin in adenocarcinoma of hens. Kajigaya H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):219–20

Identification of immunoassayable estrogen receptor lacking hormone binding ability in tamoxifen–treated rat uterus. Nakao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):336–42

Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens and tumor sex steroid receptors in breast cancer patients. Kastelan M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):442–4

Semiquantitative oestrogen receptor assay in formalin–fixed paraffin sections of human breast cancer tissue using monoclonal antibodies. Andersen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):691–4

Histochemical detection of oestrogen receptors in breast carcinoma: a successful technique. Hawkins RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Mar;53(3):407–10

Plasma oestrogens and oestrogen receptors in breast cancer patients. Mason RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov; 52(5):793–6

Receptors for EGF and oestradiol and thymidinekinase activity in different histological subgroups of human mammary carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):271–6

Receptors in the management of breast cancer. Hawkins RA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Sep;34(3):160–4

Pre–operative determination of oestrogen receptor status in breast cancer by immunocytochemical staining of fine needle aspirates. Crawford DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec; 72(12):991–3

Elastosis and steroid receptors in primary breast cancer. Lima–de–Almeida FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(3):279–83

Proliferative index, cytosol estrogen receptor and axillary node status as prognostic predictors in human mammary carcinoma. Klintenberg C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S99–106

Relationship of flow cytometry results to clinical and steroid receptor status in human breast cancer. Kute TE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):113–21

Breast cancer prognosis in three different racial groups in relation to steroid hormone receptor status. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):111–8

Disease–free interval and estrogen receptor activity in tumor tissue of patients with primary breast cancer: analysis after long–term follow–up. Raemaekers JM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):123–30

Prognostic value of estrogen receptors determined by radiochemical vs. histochemical methods in breast cancer. Sismondi P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(1):67–73

Steroid hormone receptors as prognostic indicators in primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S91–7

Hormone receptor measurement in percutaneous biopsy tissue obtained in metastatic breast cancer. Schroell B, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1986;123(1):25–6

Estrogen receptor status of breast cancer in Ontario. McKeown–Eyssen GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):997–1000

Correlation of steroid receptors with histologic differentiation in mammary carcinoma. A Singapore experience. Chua DY, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1; 56(9):2228–34

Endometrial adenocarcinoma. A multiparameter clinicopathologic analysis including the DNA profile and the sex steroid hormone receptors. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1518–25

Correlation of female sex steroid hormone receptors with histologic and ultrastructural differentiation in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1506–17

Pleural effusion in breast cancer. Thoracoscopy for hormone receptor determination. Levine MN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):324–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Correlation with histologic subtype and degree of differentiation. Mohammed RH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1; 58(5):1076–81

Estrogen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nagasue N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):87–91

Immunocytochemical assay of estrogen receptors in endometrial carcinoma with monoclonal antibodies. Comparison with biochemical assay. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1000–4

Determination of DNA synthesis, estrogen receptors, and carcinoembryonic antigen in isolated cellular subpopulations of human breast cancer. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):720–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in gastric cancer. Tokunaga A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1376–9

The predictive value of estrogen and progesterone receptors' concentrations on the clinical behavior of breast cancer in women. Clinical correlation on 547 patients. Vollenweider–Zerargui L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1171–80

Hormone steroid receptor variation after tamoxifen administration in endometrial adenocarcinoma from postmenopausal patients. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):323–30

Association between prognosis and hormone receptors in women with breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):303–10

Folate binding protein and the estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Rochman H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(1–2):71–5

Symposium on estrogen receptor determination with monoclonal antibodies. Monte Carlo, December 14, 1984. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4233s–4313s

Search for estrogen receptors in human meningioma tissue sections with a monoclonal antibody against the human estrogen receptor. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4268s–4270s

Quality control requirements in estrogen receptor determination. Bojar H. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4249s–4250s

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay (ER–ICA): computerized image analysis system, immunoelectron microscopy, and comparisons with estradiol binding assays in 115 breast carcinomas. Charpin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4271s–4277s

Prognostic usefulness of estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assays for human breast cancer. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4256s–4264s

Comparison of immunochemical and radioligand binding assays for estrogen receptors in human breast tumors. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4278s–4281s

Comparison of monoclonal antibodies and tritiated ligands for estrogen receptor assays in 241 breast cancer cytosols. Goussard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4282s–4287s

Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptors applied to human prostatic tumors. Harper ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4288s–4290s

Comparison of immunocytochemical estrogen receptor assay, estrogen receptor enzyme immunoassay, and radioligand–labeled estrogen receptor assay in human breast cancer and uterine tissue. Heubner A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4291s–4295s

Immunohistochemical measurement of estrogen receptors in breast cancer tissue samples. Jonat W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4296s–4298s

Determination of estrogen receptor in breast cancer using monoclonal antibody technology: results of a multicenter study in the United States. Jordan VC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4237s–4240s

Histochemical studies with a monoclonal antibody raised against a partially purified soluble estradiol receptor preparation from human myometrium. King RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5728–33

Abbott monoclonal enzyme immunoassay measurement of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer: a European multicenter study. Leclercq G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8 Suppl):4233s–4236s

Use of a monoclonal anti–estrogen receptor antibody in the immunohistochemical evaluation of human tumors. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4244s–4248s

Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor: relationship to outcome of therapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. McClelland RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4241s–4243s

Enzyme immunoassay of estrogen receptors in fine needle aspirates of breast tumors. Magdelenat H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4265s–4267s

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for estrogen receptors in human breast cancers. Nicholson RI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4299s–4302s

Detection of estrophilin in frozen sections of breast cancers using an estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay. Ozzello L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4303s–4307s

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer among women of different racial groups. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2117–20

Quantitation of estrogen receptor in seventy–five specimens of breast cancer: comparison between an immunoassay (Abbott ER–EIA monoclonal) and a [3H]estradiol binding assay based on isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Pousette A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4308s–4309s

Enzyme immunoassay and Scatchard plot estimation of estrogen receptor in gynecological tumors. Spona J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4310s–4312s

Estrogen receptor in very small breast tumor specimens: a modified charcoal–gelatin assay. Tandon AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3375–7

Quantitative immunological detection of estrogen receptors in nuclear pellets from human breast cancer biopsies. Thorpe SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8 Suppl):4251s–4255s

The status of estrogen receptor of breast cancer cell. Quantitative analysis of estrogen receptor status in fluoresceinated breast cancer cells. Zheng S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep;98(9):649–54

The status of estrogen receptor of breast cancer cells. Zheng S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):607–12

Bradford protein assay and determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Braunstein JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1588–9

The lability of estrogen receptor: correlation of estrogen binding and immunoreactivity. Clayton F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1774–7

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay kit for estrogen receptor measurements. Raam S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1496–502

The analysis of data from breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptor assays: Scatchard plots are inferior to direct fitting by computer. Cooke RR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):171–9

Endometrial hormonal receptors as marker of benign breast disease (B.B.D.). Onnis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):5–9

Metastatic breast cancer from an occult primary provisionally identified by steroid receptor content and two–dimensional protein electrophoresis: some problems associated with the use of the latter technique. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(5):265–70

Estrogen receptors in human goitrous and neoplastic thyroid. Hampl R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec; 19(4):227–30

Sexual dimorphism characterizes steroid hormone modulation of rat aortic steroid hormone receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):296–302

16 Alpha–[125I]iodo–11 beta–methoxy–17 beta–estradiol: a radiochemical probe for estrogen–sensitive tissues. Zielinski JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):130–9

Characterization of the T61 human breast carcinoma established in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):833–43

Morphology of MXT mouse mammary tumors. Correlation

with growth characteristics and hormone sensitivity. Danguy A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 22(1):69–75

Assay for estrogen and progesterone receptors of breast cancer cell lines in monolayer culture. Olea–Serrano N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):965–73

Comparison of histo– and biochemical methods for estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in primary human breast carcinoma. Paulsen SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1331–6

A correlation between oestrogen receptors and tumour size in primary breast cancer. Kaplan O, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):357–60

Rat cerebral cortical estrogen receptors: male–female, right–left. Sandhu S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr; 92(1):186–96

Decreased ratio of total progesterone to total estradiol receptor levels in endometria of women with adult dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):22–8

Steroid receptor content in human ovarian tumors: survival of patients with ovarian carcinoma related to steroid receptor content. Iversen OE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):65–76

The influence of estrogen and progesterone receptors on survival in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Martin JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):329–35

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelial ovarian malignancies. Sutton GP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):176–82

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human gallbladder. Singletary BK, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):574–8

Rapid and sensitive detection of oestrogen receptors in cells and tissue sections by autoradiography with 125I–oestradiol. Berns EM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov; 17(11):1185–96

Analysis of rat uterine estrogen receptors by high–pressure liquid chromatography methods. Madhok TC, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(4):235–43

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in benign breast tumors and lesions: relationship with histological and cytological features. Giani C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):7–10

Recognition with a monoclonal antibody of a cytoplasmic mammary carcinoma antigen, correlated to the estrogen receptor status. Krohn K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15; 37(1):43–7

Estrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay (ER–ICA) in human endometrium. Charpin C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1986;5(2):119–31

Correlation of oestrogen receptors with prognostic indices in primary breast carcinoma. Memon I, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):90–3

The correlation between estrogen and progesterone receptors and some clinical and pathological features in human breast cancer. Caldarola L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):329–33

Changes in the concentration of hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in pregnant and postpartum ewes. Wise ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):1021–8

Influence of tissue heterogeneity on the determination of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Geyer H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):141–4

Interaction of estrogen receptor isoforms with immobilized monoclonal antibodies. Sato N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:475–87

Immunocytochemical assay for estrogen receptor in patients with breast cancer: relationship to a biochemical assay and to outcome of therapy. McClelland RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1171–6

Cryostat section assay of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas: a clinicopathological study. Ironside JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):44–50

Quality control of oestrogen receptor assays using frozen breast tumours [letter] Wong SY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):690–1

Sex steroid hormones and meningioma cell growth [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):341–3

[I–125] 17 alpha–Iodovinyl 11 beta–methoxyestradiol: in vivo and in vitro properties of a high–affinity estrogen–receptor radiopharmaceutical. Jagoda EM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):472–7

Comparative study between histochemical and biochemical estimation of estrogen receptors in tumors. De Potter CR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(4):245–65

Oestrogen specific binding sites in bovine muscle nuclei. Bechet DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1127–34

Induction of progesterone receptor in an estrogen, progesterone receptor–negative breast cancer cell line. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):365–8

Sex steroid and glucocorticoid receptors in the bursa of Fabricius of obese strain chickens spontaneously developing autoimmune thyroiditis. Fässler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):405–11

Physical–chemical properties of the estrogen receptor released by deoxyribonuclease I. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):971–6

Characterization of the 4–hydroxytamoxifen (4–OHTAM) bound estrogen receptor of MCF–7 cells solubilized by micrococcal nuclease. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):547–51

Structure and dynamics of the estrogen receptor. Greene GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):1–7 (43 ref.)

Ion exchange, chromatofocusing and size exclusion high–performance liquid chroenatography of the human uterine progesterone receptor. Holmes SD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):939–42

Estrogen and antiestrogen binding to rat uterine and pituitary estrogen receptor: evidence for at least two physicochemical forms of the estrogen receptor. Jasper TW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):537–45

Immunological probes for oestradiol receptors in human breast tumours. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):369–72

Synthesis of estradiol fatty acid esters by human breast tumors: fatty acid composition and comparison to estrogen and progesterone receptor content. Larner JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):637–41

Analysis of monomeric–dimeric states of the estrogen receptor with monoclonal antiestrophilins. Linstedt AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):677–86

Endogenous C19–steroids and oestradiol levels in human primary breast tumour tissues and their correlation with androgen and oestrogen receptors. Mistry P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1117–25

Biochemical and immunological characterization of estrogen binding components in human neoplastic adrenocortical tissues. Nakao M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul; 25(1):1–9

Expression and modulation of estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Nenci I. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1093–6

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer with positive axillary nodes designed according to estrogen receptor status. Rivkin SE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6B):1151–4

Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen receptor in rat brain, pituitary and uterus with monoclonal antibodies. Sar M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):497–503

HPLC analysis of estrogen receptor by a multidimensional approach. Shahabi NA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1151–7

Identification of uterine nuclear type II estrogen binding sites in estrogen treated rats. Sheehan DM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):37–43

A method for the determination of estrogen receptor concentration in calf uterus and other tissues using an aqueous two–phase system. Södergård R. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):597–605

Estrogenic feminization of the LH response to orchidectomy: association with prolonged nuclear estradiol receptor retention and induction of cytoplasmic progestin receptors in brain and pituitary. Tesone M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):455–60

The effects of therapy on estrogen receptors in breast cancer. Toma S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6B):1105–9 (29 ref.)

On the mechanism of opioid–oestradiol interactions. Vértes M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):235–8

The effect of tumor size and axillary lymph node metastasis on estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer. Alghanem AA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):218–21

The effect of age on estrogen and progesterone receptor in primary breast cancer. Alghanem AA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):29–32

Tissue–type plasminogen activator in breast cancer: relationship with estradiol and progesterone receptors. Duffy MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):621–3

Distribution of androgen and estrogen receptors among lymphoid and haemopoietic cell lines. Danel L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(11):1373–8

Oestrogen receptors in focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Hunt RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):519–20

Steroid receptors in a granulosa cell tumor (GCT) in an infant with precocious puberty. Leiberman E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):370–4

Evidence for estrogen–receptive GABAergic neurons in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of the rat brain. Flügge G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(1):1–5

Cellular existence of estrogen receptor in C3H mouse mammary tumor. Fujimoto J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;38(5):773–7

Pleomorphic adenomas of the breast [editorial] Petrelli M. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):232–3

Pleomorphic adenoma of the breast with positive estrogen receptors. Segen JC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):265–6

Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in primary endometrial carcinoma. Liao BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):463–7

Steroid hormone receptors in laryngeal carcinoma. Virolainen E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr; 94(4):512–7

The scientific basis of a fluorescent histochemical estrogen receptor (ER) assay for breast cancer. Lee SH. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):229–30

Quantitative relationships between cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in the R3327 prostatic carcinoma of rats treated with diethylstilbestrol. Mobbs BG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):255–64

Evolution of a model of estrogen action. Gorski J, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:297–329 (79 ref.)

Retrospective survey of the clinical significance of cytosolic oestrogen receptor status in 287 patients with primary breast cancer. Robinson MF, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep; 23(3):107–9

Value of steroid hormone receptor analysis in predicting time to treatment failure in operable breast cancer. Klein B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):283–6

Concentration of [16 alpha–125I]iodoestradiol in human ovarian tumors in vivo and correlation with estrogen receptor content. Hochberg RB, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):775–88

Simultaneous estradiol and progesterone receptor analysis in meningiomas. Lesch KP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep; 26(3):257–63

Estrogen and progestin receptors in acoustic and spinal neurilemmomas. Clinicopathologic correlations. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):142–8

Effect of operative devascularization on estrogen and progesterone receptor levels in breast cancer specimens. Teicher I, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):784–91

Relationship of DNA ploidy, cell kinetics, estrogen receptor and clinical status in patients with breast cancer. Kuo SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1260–9

Quality control for estrogen and progesterone receptor assay in human breast cancer: the influence of computation methods on intra and interlaboratory variability. Agrimonti F, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):597–602

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma and in nonmalignant breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):477–81

A double–labeling assay for simultaneous estimation and characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors using radioiodinated estradiol and tritiated Org 2058. Ronchi E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):251–7

Comparative histological, histochemical, immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on oestrogen receptors, lectin receptors, and Barr bodies in human breast cancer. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(2):127–47

[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary cervical carcinoma—relation between clinical aspects and histopathology] Gao YL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical and pathological characteristics of estrogen receptor–positive breast cancer] Song ST. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The influence and significance of obtaining, storing and assay on estrogen receptor (ER) content in breast cancer tissue] Song ST. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 7(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Estrogen receptor (ER) status of breast cancer cells. I. Classification of breast cancer cells bound with fluoresceinate–estrogen] Zheng S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of estrogen receptor (ER) from needle aspirate in breast cancer cells] Zheng S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelioma of the uterine cervix. (Apropos of a series of 101 cases)] Fenton J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(2):124–6 (Fre)

[Determination of estrogen receptors in 160 breast tumors using monoclonal antibodies: comparison of Abbott's immunoenzymatic method with the carbon dextran method] Goussard J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(3):168–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies (H222 SP gamma) of estrogen receptors: correlation with biochemical analysis (by radioligand) of 115 breast carcinomas] Jacquemier J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(2):107–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between steroid receptors and the histopathologic differentiation of carcinoma of the breast in women] Dizerens P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(7):843–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytosolic estradiol and progesterone receptors of normal and pathologic Fallopian tubes] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(7):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of 17–beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity as a marker of the hormone dependence of breast cancers] Fournier S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 33(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Steroid hormone receptor level in endometrial carcinoma] Bieglmayer C, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:159–65 (Ger)

[Correlation of the results of in vitro tests (cell cultures and receptor analyses) of human breast cancers in relation to their hormone dependence] Eichfeld U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical studies of the determination of the hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Brehler R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of estradiol and progesterone receptors in

meningioma] Lesch KP, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;29(4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comment on the paper by Manfreda et al., Comparison between biochemical and histochemical hormone receptor determination in breast cancer (letter)] Reiner A. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):10 (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical detection of nuclear estrogen receptors with monoclonal antibodies in different types of breast cancer] Stegner HE, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 May; 7(3):156–63 (Ger)

[Determination of steroid receptors in prostate cancer: possibilities and limits] Lämmel A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Jan;25(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Round table discussion on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the modern diagnosis of invasive breast cancer] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:279–88 (Ger)

[Statistical analysis of lectin and hormone receptor findings in 306 breast cancers] Hülter FW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometric correlates of the steroid receptor content in invasive ductal breast cancers] Mattfeldt T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of binding patterns of established and new monoclonal antibodies, of antisera and lectins with impulse cytophotometric and morphometric parameters and the hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Möller P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cell picture and hormone receptor status—visual and image analytical studies of breast cancers] Schenck U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative morphologic and biochemical determinations of CEA and TPA in invasive breast cancers with special reference to lectin histochemistry and hormone receptor status] Vogel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytology of breast cancer correlated with biochemically determined hormone sensitivity] Yilmaz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):350–2 (20 ref.) (Heb)

[Correlation between hormonal receptors and grading in tumors of the digestive system] Contieri E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):431–3 (Ita)

[Prognostic value of receptor state determined by radiometric method in breast carcinoma] Campobasso O, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of the study of hormonal receptors in the treatment of breast carcinoma (case report)] Carli C, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):349 (Ita)

[Follow-up of patients with receptor state determined by radiometric and histochemical methods] De Giuli P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of several tumor markers (CEA, ferritin, Ca) and their correlation with estro–progestin receptor state in neoplasms] Forti E, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation of histologically determined receptor state and the clinical course in tumors of the breast] Ghislandi E, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlations between receptor state and various clinico–morphological parameters: evaluation of circa 2000 cases of breast tumors] Lampertico P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):281–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of the receptor state in paraffin sections of breast neoplasms] Stagni F. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun; 77(1049):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interference of the stroma in the quantitative evaluation of estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma: comparison of histochemical and biochemical methods] Stanta G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphologic and morphometric parameters of infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast and receptor state in fluorescence: correlations in 104 cases (1983 case survey)] Tunesi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma: comparison of a histochemical and a radiometric method] Wolf D, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between hormone dependency and the estrogen receptor of mammary carcinoma—comparative study of rat and human mammary tumors] Iwasa Z, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Dec;31(15):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biochemical study of estrogen receptor and immunohistochemical localization of endogenous estradiol in human gastric cancer] Nishi K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on estrogen receptor in normal and cancerous human uterine endometrium by immunological methods] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May 20; 62(5):649–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The localization of estrogen receptor (ER) in target tissues as visualized by immunoperoxidase method using anti-ER antibody] Iwase H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 20;61(10):1147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simultaneous measurements of nucleic acids and estrogen receptor in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines by flow cytometry] Hirose T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2133–4 (Jpn)

[Electron microscopic study on the structure and the function of the granulosa cell in the human ovary—in vitro electron microscopic autoradiography on the localization of 17 beta–estradiol receptor complex, DNA synthesis and protein synthesis] Nagai N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 37(12):2704–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The findings of breast cancer cells studied by immunoperoxidase method with anti–estradiol antiserum] Okazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):929–34 (Jpn)

[Muscle cytosol receptor for estradiol in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep; 25(9):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sex hormone receptors in the hypothalamus and their role in the sexual differentiation of the brain of male rats] Shishkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 101(4):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid hormone receptors and cellular proliferative activity following the short–term use of tamoxifen and chlorotrianisene in breast cancer] Vyshinskaia GV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of estradiol in the hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of female rats in the neonatal period] Shishkina IV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the receptor composition of breast tumors with their histological structure; effect of preoperative therapy] Kuz'mina ZV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(8):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex steroid hormones, their receptors and local immunologic processes in experimental carcinogenesis of the larynx] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Degree of manifestation of therapeutic pathomorphosis and the nature of the change in the estrogen and progesterone receptors after the radiation and chemotherapy of breast cancer] Ermilova VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid hormone receptors and survival in breast cancer patients] Ivanova OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in ovarian carcinoma] Kanajet D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Apr; 25(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[New method for the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cell lines] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec;41(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Specific receptors for sex hormones in tumors of the central nervous system] de Campos Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(2):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen dependent induction of low affinity binding sites in the nuclear fraction of rat uterus. De Hertogh R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1171–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Hormonal imprinting by steroids: a single neonatal treatment with diethylstilbestrol or allylestrenol gives rise to a lasting decrease in the number of rat uterine receptors. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):207–12

Temporal and receptor correlates of the estrogen response in sheep. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):831–8

Diethyl pyrocarbonate, a histidine selective reagent, inhibits estrogen binding to receptor protein in rat uterus cytosol. Baker ME, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug;11(2):233–8

Antifertility effects of 2 alpha, 17 alpha–diethynyl, A–nor–androstane, 2 beta, 17 beta–dihydroxy, 2 beta–semisuccinate (AF–57). Gu ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;6(2):121–4

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen binding capacity in the rat uterus during treatment with danazol and testosterone. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr;21(4):245–52

Effect of molybdate on the molecular organization of the estrogen receptor system of porcine uterus. Murayama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1083–90

Hydroxy derivatives of tamoxifen. Foster AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1491–7

Reversibility of the stabilization effect of sodium molybdate on uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors of the vervet monkey. Klein T, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985; 5(4):267–95

Effects of molybdate on classification of estrogen and progesterone receptor status in human breast cancer. Borjesson BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6A):949–53

Correlation between LH and estrogen receptor turnover in pituitary and hypothalamus of castrate rats following estrogen agonists and antagonists. Eldridge JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):623–8

Effect of estriol, estriol–3–sulfate and estriol–17–sulfate on progesterone and estrogen receptors of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Gelly C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):357–9

Temporal effects of progesterone domination on estrogen and oxytocin receptors in hamster uterus. Takeda A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):219–24

Dexamethasone suppresses estrogen action at the pituitary level without modulating estrogen receptor dynamics. Terakawa N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):385–8

Regulation of estradiol and progesterone receptor concentrations in cat uteri following chronic progesterone administration. Verhage HG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):587–90

Estrogenic activity of DDT: estrogen–receptor profiles and the responses of individual uterine cell types following o,p'–DDT administration. Robison AK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(3–4):493–508

Mechanism of action of adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer. Padmanabhan N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):411–4

Cell nuclear accumulation of estrogen receptors in rat brain and pituitary gland after treatment with a dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitor. Blaustein JD. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):44–50

Short–term effects of tamoxifen, medroxyprogesterone acetate, and their combination on receptor kinetics and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human endometrium. Neumannová M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):695–700

Effect of dextran–coated charcoal treatment on 17 beta–estradiol receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ekiko DB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):41–8

[Antiprogestational action of 5 alpha–dihydronorethisterone] Chu YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 6(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of estrone and 16, 17–pyrazoleestrone on estrogen receptor of the rat uterus] Wang NG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb;21(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of the prostaglandin Nalador on progesterone and estrogen receptors in the pregnant uterus of guinea pigs] Chwalisz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in DMBA–induced mammary neoplasms in rats under cyclic hormonal exposures] Kartavova NS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The chicken oestrogen receptor sequence: homology with v–erbA and the human oestrogen and glucocorticoid receptors. Krust A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):891–7

Cloning of the human oestrogen receptor cDNA. Green S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):77–83

The stereochemical complementarity of DNA and reproductive steroid hormones correlates with biological activity. Hendry LB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr; 24(4):843–52

Human oestrogen receptor cDNA: sequence, expression and homology to v–erb–A. Green S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13–19;320(6058):134–9

Cloning of the human estrogen receptor cDNA. Walter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7889–93

Sequence and expression of human estrogen receptor complementary DNA. Greene GL, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1150–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunorecognition of the active form of the oestrogen receptor by using a monoclonal antibody. Giambiagi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):203–10

A monoclonal antibody to the estrogen receptor inhibits in vitro criteria of receptor activation by an estrogen and an anti–estrogen. Fauque J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15547–53

Fluorometric ELISA method for rapid screening of anti–estrogen receptor antibody production in hybridoma cultures. Wang KC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):279–90

Systemic lupus erythematosus: a role for anti–receptor antibodies? Kelly RH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May; 20(1):95–101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Re: "Hormonal and personal effects on estrogen receptors in breast cancer" [letter] Ownby HE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;123(6):1118–9

Electrophoretic analysis of the estrogen receptor. Relationship of multiple receptor forms to the molybdate–stabilized form. Skipper JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14636–41

Estrogen receptor from human breast cancer and from normal human uterus: isolation and characterization of

similar binding complexes. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):251–6

HPLC separation of anti-estrogen and estrogen receptor binding components of mouse plasma. Thompson MA, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jul;46(1):609–18

METABOLISM

Do C cells of the thyroid gland of the baboon contain estrogen receptors? Weaker FJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(3):213–6

Autoradiographic binding studies with [3H]oestradiol and [3H]dihydrotestosterone in the autonomic genital ganglion (plexus of Frankenhäuser) of the mouse. Schleicher G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;110(4):572–6

Presence of oestrogen receptors in human blood mononuclear cells and thymocytes. Weusten JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):409–14

Concentrations of steroid receptors in normal human endometrium in relation to the day of the menstrual cycle. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(3):195–8

Binding of cytosol 3H-17, beta-estradiol to cytosol receptors in the liver of female rats. Nikolov YT, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986;12(1):57–61

Estradiol binding and phosphatase activity in the uterus after castration and chronic diabetes: effect of molybdate and estrogen replacement. Fridman O, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(2):193–203

Relationship between type I and type II estrogen binding sites in the rat uterus. Moses DF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):451–7

An endogenous ligand for type II binding sites in normal and neoplastic tissues. Clark JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:305–15

Analysis of the relationships of the ploidy and cell cycle kinetics to differentiation and the female sex steroid hormone receptors in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Geisinger KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):536–41

Age-dependent, ovary-independent decrease in the nuclear binding kinetics of estrogen receptors in the brain of the C57BL/6J mouse. Beliale S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):394–401

Endocrine aspects of human uterine sarcoma: a preliminary study. Tseng L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):95–101

Occupied and unoccupied estrogen receptor during estrous cycle and pregnancy. Leavitt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E589–94

Interaction between estrogen receptor and subcellular structures of target cells: nuclear localization of unoccupied receptor and its modification induced by estradiol. Puca GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:168–89 (37 ref.)

Estrogen-mediated cytoplasmic and nuclear distribution of rat cardiovascular estrogen receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):668–77

Estrogen receptor is associated with protein and phospholipid kinase activities. Baldi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):597–606

New evidence that the antiestrogen binding site may be a novel growth-promoting histamine receptor (?H3) which mediates the antiestrogenic and antiproliferative effects of tamoxifen. Brandes LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):601–8

Progestin-induced down regulation of nuclear estrogen receptor in uterine decidual cells: analysis of receptor synthesis and turnover by the density-shift method. Takeda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):98–104

Conformational and electrostatic properties of unoccupied and liganded estrogen receptors determined by aqueous two-phase partitioning. Hansen JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6078–85

Characterization of a second estrogen receptor species in chick oviduct. McNaught RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2073–81

Hydrodynamic characterizations of estrogen receptors complexed with [3H]-4-hydroxytamoxifen: evidence in support of contrasting receptor transitions mediated by different ligands. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8101–6

Antiestrogen binding sites in rat liver nuclei. Kon OL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):245–53

Estradiol regulation of uterine nucleolar estradiol binding sites. Whelly SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19; 880(2-3):179–88

Relationship between ploidy and steroid hormone receptors in primary invasive breast cancer. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):23–8

Variations in steroid receptors and cyclic AMP binding proteins across human breast cancers: evidence for heterogeneity. Senbanjo RO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul; 54(1):127–30

Cellular mechanisms of acute estrogen negative feedback on LH secretion: pituitary responsiveness to LHRH and estradiol receptor kinetics in the pituitary, preoptic hypothalamic area, and the caudal hypothalamic area of the rat brain. Johnston CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):125–30

Transferrin receptor is inversely correlated with estrogen receptor in breast cancer. Tonik SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7(2):71–6

Aggressive adriamycin-containing regimen (PM-FAC) in estrogen receptor-negative disseminated breast cancer. Results of a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Mortimer J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2376–80

Binding of 2-hydroxybenzo(a)pyrene to estrogen receptors in rat cytosol. Ebright RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2349–51

Binding characteristics and biological activity of 17 alpha-[125I]iodovinyl-11 beta-methoxyestradiol, an estrogen receptor-binding radiopharmaceutical, in human breast cancer cells (MCF-7). McManaway ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2386–9

Does neonatal androgen modulate uptake and retention of 3H-estradiol in gonadotrophs and lactotrophs? Nogami H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):629–32

Peroxidase activity and estradiol receptors in human breast cancer. Gilabert BP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 155(3):201–8

Comparison of the physicochemical properties of uterine nuclear estrogen receptors bound to estradiol or 4-hydroxytamoxifen. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):904–15

Effect of aging on the dissociation kinetics and estradiol receptor nuclear interactions in mouse uteri: correlation with biological effects. Belisle S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):750–8

Potentiation of estradiol binding to human tissue proteins by unsaturated nonesterified fatty acids. Benassayag C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):1–7

Estrogen and progestogen receptors in the implantation sites and interembryonic segments of rat uterus endometrium and myometrium. De Hertogh R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):680–4

Dissimilarities between the uterine estrogen receptor in cytosol of castrated and estradiol-treated rats. Faye JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2276–83

Relationships between mammary estrogen receptor and estrogenic sensitivity. Molecular properties of cytoplasmic receptor and its binding to deoxyribonucleic acid. Gaubert CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1504–12

Estrogen receptors in cultured rat uterine cells: induction of progesterone receptors in the absence of estrogen receptor processing. Kassis JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):603–8

Ribosome-associated estradiol-binding components in the uterus and their relationship to the translational capacity of uterine ribosomes. Labate ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):140–51

Interaction of estradiol and estriol with uterine estrogen receptor in vivo and in excised uteri or cell suspensions at 37 C: noncooperative estradiol binding and absence of estriol inhibition of estradiol-induced receptor activation and transformation. Müller RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1839–47

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the fetal and newborn vagina of guinea pig: biological, morphological, and ultrastructural responses to tamoxifen and estradiol. Nguyen BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):978–88

Antagonism to estradiol in the mouse: reduced entry of receptors complexed with 4-hydroxytamoxifen into a Mg2+-soluble chromatin fraction. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1924–34

Tissue and species specificity of unmasked nuclear acceptor sites for the estrogen receptor of Squalus testes. Ruh MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):811–8

Relationships between mammary estrogen receptor and estrogenic sensitivity. II. Binding of cytoplasmic receptor to chromatin. Shyamala G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):819–26

Baseline and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-perturbed patterns of estrogen receptor distribution in anterior pituitary cell nuclei. Singh P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2355–61

Acceptor sites on chromatin for receptor bound by estrogen versus antiestrogen in antiestrogen-sensitive and -resistant MCF-7 cells. Singh RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):1087–95

Relationship of estrogen receptors and protein synthesis to the mitogenic effect of estrogens. Stack G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2024–32

Effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists on the binding of [3H]estradiol to its receptors in the anterior pituitary gland of male rats. Szijan I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1742–8

Nuclear localization of unoccupied receptors for glucocorticoids, estrogens, and progesterone in GH3 cells. Weishons WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):2140–7

Molecular conformation, receptor binding, and hormone action of natural and synthetic estrogens and antiestrogens. Duax WL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep; 61:111–21 (23 ref.)

Effect of tamoxifen on the receptor-positive T61 and the receptor-negative T60 human breast carcinomas grown in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1349–54

The influence of hormone receptors and hormonal adjuvant therapy on disease-free survival in breast cancer: a multifactorial analysis. Caldarola L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):151–5

Binding of estrogen receptor from N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumors to nuclei. Dietrich W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):181–90

Effect of tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors and creatine kinase activity in human endometrial carcinoma. Iacobelli S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 22(1):105–10

Prostaglandins, steroids and human mammary cancer. Watson J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep; 21(9):1051–5

Sex steroid receptors in transformed human cervical tissue. Sulovic V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):30–3

Bromocriptine and sulpiride competitively inhibit estrogen binding to its receptor in the adrenal gland. Lüthy IA, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):136–8

Stimulation of estrogen receptor accumulation by estradiol in primary cultures of salmon hepatocytes. Mommsen TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):269–71

Circadian rhythm of hepatic cytosolic and nuclear estrogen and androgen receptors. Francavilla A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):182–8

Estrogen-binding sites in the liver of sexually mature male and female brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pottinger TG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):120–6

Effect of single-dose progesterone administration on estradiol receptor levels in normal human endometrium. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(2):91–5

Characterization and localization of specific oestrogen binding in the human thymus. Nilsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;21(3):150–7

Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Yajima A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(2):103–8

Androgen, estrogen and progestin binding in cytosols of benign gynecologic tumors and tumor-like lesions. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):607–9

Immunohistologic detection of estrogen receptors in paraffin-embedded breast cancers: correlation with cytosol measurements. Pascal RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr; 17(4):370–5

The binding of [3H]oestradiol-receptor complex to hypothalamic chromatin of male and female mice. Lopez A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1207–11

No loss of estrogenic or anti-estrogenic activity after demethylation of droloxifene (3-OH-tamoxifen). Löser R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):701–3

Uterine type II estrogen-binding sites are not of eosinophil origin. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):142–6

Effects of molybdate on steroid receptors in intact GH1 cells. Evidence for dissociation of an intracellular 10 S receptor oligomer prior to nuclear accumulation. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14009–15

Modulation of the estrogen receptor's affinity for DNA by estradiol. Skafar DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12208–13

Monitoring serum CEA in women with primary breast tumours positive for oestrogen receptor and with spread to lymph nodes. van der Linden JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1229–34

Progesterone and oestradiol receptor concentration and translocation in uterine tissue of rabbits treated with indomethacin. Cao ZD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 107(2):197–203

3,17 beta-Dihydroxy-20,21-epoxy-19-norpregna-1,3,5(10)-trienes: synthesis, rearrangement, cytotoxicity, and estrogen-receptor binding. Gill JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1537–40

Influence of alkyl chain ramification on estradiol receptor binding affinity and intrinsic activity of 1,2-dialkylated 1,2-bis(4- or 3-hydroxyphenyl)ethane estrogens and antiestrogens. Hartmann RW. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep; 29(9):1668–74

Studies in antifertility agents. 50. Stereoselective binding of d- and l-centchromans to estrogen receptors and their antifertility activity. Salman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1801–3

Catechol estrogens of the 1,1,2-triphenylbut-1-ene type: relationship between structure, estradiol receptor affinity, estrogenic and antiestrogenic properties, and mammary tumor inhibiting activities. Schneider MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1355–62

2-Alkyl-substituted 1,1-bis(4-acetoxyphenyl)-2-phenylethenes. Estrogen receptor affinity, estrogenic and antiestrogenic properties, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. Schneider MR. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1494–8

Synthesis and receptor-binding affinity of fluorotamoxifen, a possible estrogen-receptor imaging agent. Shani J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1504–11

Benzo[a]carbazole derivatives. Synthesis, estrogen receptor binding affinities, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Mar;29(3):380–6

A magic bullet for breast cancer [letter] Hubbard D. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):305

Lectin binding and steroid receptors in human breast carcinomas. Walker RA, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct; 147(2):103–6

Depletion-replenishment of the testicular estrogen receptor: sensitivity to cycloheximide and actinomycin D. Abney TO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):989–95

Properties of the estrogen receptors contained in the MtTF4 tumor whose growth is inhibited by estradiol: 17

beta-estradiol, 17 alpha-estradiol and DNA bindings. Albaladejo V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):29-36

Activation-inactivation of hormone binding sites of the oestradiol-17 beta receptor is a multiregulated process. Auricchio F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):39-43

1,2-Diaryl-3,4-dihydronaphthalenes: photofluorogenic ligands for the estrogen receptor. Bindal RD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):929-37

Hormone independent activation of rat uterine estrogen receptor by exposure of isolated uteri to anaerobic conditions. Bulger WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr; 24(4):795-800

Interaction of the calf uterine estrogen receptor with acceptor sites in heterologous chicken target cell nuclei. de Boer W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):825-33

Steroid-bovine serum albumin conjugates: molecular characterization and their interaction with androgen and estrogen receptors. De Goeij AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1017-31

Characterization of estrogen binding sites in the liver of the newt Pleurodeles waltl (Urodela:Amphibia): demonstration of a sex-linked heterogeneity. Dupont H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):807-13

Non-stoichiometric nuclear-cytoplasmic redistribution of estrogen receptor in adult rat uterus, following estradiol injection. Ekka E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):475-9

The estrogen-receptor complex is bound at unusual chromatin regions. Frankel FR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):983-8

Computer modeling of estradiol interactions with the estrogen receptor. Gordon MS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):177-81

Enucleation of human endometrial cells: nucleo-cytoplasmic distribution of DNA polymerase alpha and estrogen receptor. Gravanis A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):469-74

Structural conversion of cytosolic steroid receptors by an age-dependent epididymal protease. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):883-93

Steroid binding to the cytosolic estrogen receptor from rat uterus. Influence of the orientation of substituents in the 17-position of the 8 beta- and 8 alpha-series. Kaspar P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):259-65

Nuclear interactions of zearalanol-oestrogen receptor complexes in rat liver: a comparison with oestradiol-17 beta. Mastri C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):519-23

Characterisation of non-activated and activated estrogen- and antiestrogen-receptor complexes by high performance ion exchange chromatography. Myatt L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1041-8

Antiestrogen binding within different pituitary cell populations. Comparison with androgen and estrogen receptors. Thieulant ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):395-9

Testicular cytosol factors inhibit the binding of steroid-receptor complexes to chromatin. Tsai YH. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1005-10

Biological activities of tamoxifen aziridine, an antiestrogen-based affinity label for the estrogen receptor, in vivo and in vitro. Wei LL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):875-81

Effective sequential administration of tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate for 7,12-dimethylbenz[a-anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors in relation to hormone receptors. Tominaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;76(11):1120-5

Estrogen receptor protein in bone and soft tissue tumors. Weiss SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):689-94

Estrogen receptors and growth response in cultured human periodontal ligament cells. Lewko WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 29;39(13):1201-6

Translocatable estrogen receptors in rat splenocytes. Myers MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):313-20

Estrogen receptors in the wobbler mouse. Siegel LI, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9;37(23):2151-6

Additive and synergistic effects of a novel antiestrogen, toremifene (Fc-1157a), and human interferons on estrogen responsive MCF-7 cells in vitro. Kangas L, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(4):187-90

Different interaction of estradiol and antiestrogens with the estrogen receptor of rat uterus. Faye JC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1-2):119-24

Relationship between peroxidase activity and steroid receptors in human mammary tumors. Banerji AP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):599-603

Study of the role of steroid receptors in human breast cancer. Tsyrlina EV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):463-7

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors modulate the concentration of functional estrogen receptors in female rat hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Blaustein JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):150-8

Some catecholamine inhibitors do not cause accumulation of nuclear estrogen receptors in rat hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland. Blaustein JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):143-9

Estrogen receptors in the temporomandibular joint of the baboon (Papio cynocephalus): an autoradiographic study. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):307-14

1,2-bis(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-3,4-dihydro-6-hydroxynaphthalene, a photofluorogenic ligand for the estrogen receptor. Bindal RD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Feb;43(2):121-6

Hypothalamic nuclear estrogen receptors and lordosis behavior in hamsters. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(4):677-80

Receptors for oestradiol in human placenta. Laminski NA, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):383-9

Phenol red in tissue culture media is a weak estrogen: implications concerning the study of estrogen-responsive cells in culture. Berthois Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2496-500

Estrogen formation and binding in the cerebral cortex of the developing rhesus monkey. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):513-6

Estradiol receptor has proteolytic activity that is responsible for its own transformation. Puca GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5367-71

Relative affinities of estramustine phosphate metabolites to the cytosol oestrogen receptor of rat testis. Daehlin L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):159-62

Heterogeneity in hormone receptor status in primary and metastatic breast cancer. Osborne CK. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3):317-26 (78 ref.)

Differential responses of rabbit endocervix and uterus to medroxyprogesterone acetate. Chilton BS, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct-Nov;46(4-5):915-27

The effect of exposure to charcoal and ion-exchange chromatography on the dissociation rate of estrogen from the nuclear estrogen receptor of hen oviduct. Seeley DH, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Oct;44(4):301-15

Studies on the cytosolic estrogen receptor from rat thymus. Morgan DD, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(5):279-86

[Steroid hormone receptors in the normal breast and in benign mastopathies] Kouyoumdjian JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):120-3 **(Fre)**

[The endocrine effects of constituents of Cimicifuga racemosa. 2. In vitro binding of constituents to estrogen receptors] Jarry H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Aug;(4):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical detection of estrogen receptors in human gliomas] Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;26(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between changes of the steroid receptor and synchronization in human adenocarcinoma cells in vitro of the endometrium] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 20;61(10):1210-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of estradiol reception in myoma nodes of different morphological structure] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endometrial estrogen-receptor system in women with habitual abortion and uterine hypoplasia] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; (10):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the interaction of various estrogens with the estrogen-receptor system of the uterus] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1853-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen- and progestin-receptor complexes and their interactions with rat liver cell nuclei in ontogenesis] Konoplia EF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A special estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver: the effect of nuclear accumulation of estradiol-receptor complexes in vitro] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep; 50(9):1395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver: effect on the accumulation of estradiol-receptor complexes in nuclei in vitro] Miroshnichenko ML, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):61-5 **(Rus)**

[3H-estradiol binding to cytosol receptors of the rat olfactory epithelium] Parfenova EV. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May; 28(5):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid hormone receptor regulation by various hormonal factors during mammary development and growth in the normal mouse. Muldoon TG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 464:17-36 (42 ref.)

The role of lysyl, arginyl, and sulfhydryl residues in estrogen receptor activation, 4S to 5S dimerization, and conversion of receptor from a state with low affinity into a state with higher affinity for estrogen. Müller RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:202-17 (38 ref.)

Sex steroid receptors in normal and malignant endometrium. Mortel R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):109-14 (16 ref.)

The role of the estrogen receptor in diethylstilbestrol toxicity. Korach KS, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:33-42 (38 ref.)

The biologic role of sex steroid receptors in the decidualization of human endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):573-8

A diurnal fluctuation in medial basal hypothalamic-preoptic area cytosol estrogen receptors in ovariectomized hamsters. O'Connor LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):375-80

Regulation of breast tumor growth by high dose estrogen is independent of the presence of estrogen receptors. Hug V, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(3):237-40

Characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors and the dissociated regulation of growth and progesterone receptor stimulation by estrogen in MDA-MB-134 human breast cancer cells. Reiner GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1124-31

Estrogen and progestin receptors in human uterus: reference ranges of clinical conditions. van der Walt LA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(3):217-28

Estrogen stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in uterine epithelial cells which lack estrogen receptors. Bigsby RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):390-6

Nuclear estrogen receptor bindings in granulosa cells and estradiol-17 beta contents in follicular membranes of the ovary of the hen during the ovulatory cycle. Kamiyoshi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):428-35

Apparently normal oestrogen receptor system in ovariectomized ewes with impaired response to oestrogen after prolonged grazing on oestrogenic pasture. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):251-5

Alterations in the prolactin secretion in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Correlation with pituitary and hypothalamus estradiol receptors. Tesone M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2-3):135-40

Estrogen-induced factors of breast cancer cells partially replace estrogen to promote tumor growth. Dickson RB, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1540-3

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer with positive axillary nodes designed according to estrogen receptor status. Rivkin SE, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):723-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of irradiation of a primary tumor on the labeling index and estrogen receptor index in a distant tumor focus. Fisher B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun; 12(6):879-85

RECEPTORS, FC

The receptor with high affinity for immunoglobulin E. Metzger H, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986;4:419-70 (238 ref.)

Characterization of the ion channel activity in planar bilayers containing IgE-Fc epsilon receptor and the cromolyn-binding protein. Corcia A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):849-54

[Study on assay for circulating immune complexes using Fc receptor of bovine spermatozoa] Hayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):308-12 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Studies of membrane receptors and phagocytosis in subpopulations of rat alveolar macrophages. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):461-7

Increased monocyte Fc(IgG) receptor expression in sarcoidosis. Rossman MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:260-7

Chemical properties of the placental FC gamma receptor. Mikulska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(3):413-7

Comparative accessory cell function of Langerhans cells isolated from mouse skin. Katz DR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Apr;67(2):157-66

Evidence for capping of Fc gamma receptors on osteoclasts. Pierce AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Aug;39(2):109-16

Lack of detectable immunoglobulin E receptor expression on 33 of 34 cell lines with natural killer-like or cytotoxic-T-lymphocyte activity. Galli SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):223-30

Scanning electron microscopy and the study of Fc and C3b receptors of cultured fat-storing cells from rat liver. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Dec;10(4):361-72

Lack of correlation between streptococcal Fc receptors and symptomatic pharyngitis. Fisher PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):177-9

The receptor for IgE on blood platelets. Joseph M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):306-12

Only T alpha or T gamma cells can be triggered by IgG or IgA to suppress the production of the matching Ig class. Lê thi Bich-Thuy, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb; 16(2):156-61

Immunohistochemical demonstration of FC receptors in rat tissues using immune complexes as ligand. van der Laan-Klamer SM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):257-62

Cell surface markers of acute non-lymphocytic leukemias: leukemia type and its expression of C3 and Fc receptors. Motoji T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 61(3):412-8

Quantitative assessment of Fc receptor expression and function during in vitro differentiation of human monocytes to macrophages. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):131-7

Disulphide-linked receptors for IgE on rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Roth PA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug; 58(4):671-6

The expression of Fc and complement receptors in young, adult and aged mice. Větvička V, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):73-80

The effect of corticosteroids on monocyte and neutrophil activation in bronchial asthma. Gin W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):675-82

Identification of a second class of IgG Fc receptors on human neutrophils. A 40 kilodalton molecule also found on eosinophils. Looney RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;

163(4):826–36

Studies on human blood lymphocytes with iC3b (type 3) complement receptors. I. Granular, Fc–IgG receptor positive and negative subsets in healthy subjects and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bakke AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1253–9

In vitro binding of an IgE protein to human platelets. Cines DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3433–40

Isotype-specific immunoregulation; characterization and function of Fc receptors on T–T hybridomas which produce murine IgA–binding factor. Kurita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):3953–60

Monoclonal antibody (H107) inhibiting IgE binding to Fc epsilon R(+) human lymphocytes. Noro N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1258–63

Identification of a unique receptor on a group A streptococcus for the Fc region of human IgG3. Yarnall M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2670–3

A flow cytometric micromethod for the detection of Fc epsilon receptors and IgE binding factors using fluorescent microspheres. Bonnefoy JY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):25–32

A microtiter plate assay for detecting IgE–binding molecules and cells bearing Fc receptors for IgE. Hudak SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):11–24

Screening for bacterial Fc–receptor activity on nitrocellulose membranes. Lämmler C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):47–50

A simple method for simultaneous detection of Fc receptors and differentiation antigens on normal and neoplastic murine hematopoietic cells. Siden E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):251–5

A new micromethod for the evaluation of Fc receptor expression on polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Szczepanik A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):49–51

Studies on the mechanism of binding and uptake of immune complexes by various cell types of rat liver in vivo. van der Laan–Klamer SM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):127–33

[Experimental and clinical studies on the significance of human T cells bearing IgG–Fc receptor (T gamma cells) in gastric cancer patients] Itagaki E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(10):1405–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG–Fc receptor activity of alveolar macrophage in patients with various diffuse pulmonary diseases] Chihara J. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):790–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of peripheral cells having receptors of the Fc portion of IgE and HLA antigens in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 23(7):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of Fc epsilon receptors on normal murine T cells and IgE binding factor(s) by cross–linked IgE or IgE–pulsed adherent cells. Firer MA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):337–44

Induction of Fc epsilon receptors on mouse macrophages and lymphocytes by homologous IgE. Daeron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1612–9

Murine B cell hybridomas bearing ligand–inducible Fc receptors for IgE. Lee WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4573–80

IgA–mediated effector function of HL–60 cells following treatment with calcitriol. Shen L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):611–8

Role of infection in the modulation of mouse circulating soluble cell–free Fc gamma 2b/gamma 1 receptor. Khayat D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul;24(1):83–91

CLASSIFICATION

Two distinct classes of IgG Fc receptors on a human monocyte line (U937) defined by differences in binding of murine IgG subclasses at low ionic strength. Jones DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3348–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of extracellular products of Streptococcus on macrophage Fc receptors for IgG. Martínez RD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):183–8

Gangliosides block the inhibition of macrophage Fc–dependent phagocytosis by lipopolysaccharide. Coleman DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):288–99

In vivo and in vitro effects of doxycycline on leucocyte membrane receptors. Naess A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):310–4

Glucocorticoids inhibit IgE receptor expression on the human monocyte cell line U937. Náray–Fejes–Tóth A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):359–66

Decrease in IgE Fc receptor expression on mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells and inhibition of paf–acether formation and of beta–hexosaminidase release by dexamethasone. Benhamou M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1385–92

GENETICS

T cell unresponsiveness to the mitogenic activity of OKT3 antibody results from a deficiency of monocyte Fc gamma receptors for murine IgG2a and inability to cross–link the T3–Ti complex. Ceuppens JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):3882–6

Homology between IgE–binding factor gene and endogenous retroviruses [letter] Ymer S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17; 323(6084):186

Alleles of the Ly–17 alloantigen define polymorphisms of the murine IgG Fc receptor. Holmes KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7706–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Blocking of antibody complement–dependent effector functions by streptococcal IgG Fc–receptor and staphylococcal protein A. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):395–400

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with the IgE–receptor on rat mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia (RBL) cells. Micklefield G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5–6):418–26

IgE receptors on inflammatory cells: the role of IgE complexes in food allergy. Brostoff J. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):131–6

IgE receptors on human eosinophils and eosinophil heterogeneity. Capron M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May–Jun;137C(3):371–4

IgE Fc receptors on monocytes and allergy. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May–Jun; 137C(3):358–63

Fc epsilon R–positive cells and monitoring of inflammatory reaction. Tonnel AB. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May–Jun;137C(3):367–70

Monoclonal antibodies against the NK cell–FcR and the T3–complex potentiate normal lymphocyte killing. Jondal M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):158–66

Age–dependent alterations of Fc gamma receptor–mediated effector functions of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):425–32

Immunoglobulin bound to platelets as immune complexes or specific antibody in specimens from acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Daugharty H, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(4):205–14

IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. II. Detection of cells bearing IgE receptors in unstimulated mononuclear cells by means of a monoclonal antibody. Delespesse G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):815–21

IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. I. Identification of the molecules binding to monoclonal anti–Fc epsilon receptor antibodies. Nakajima T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):809–14

Mapping the functional topography of Fc gamma with monoclonal antibodies: localization of epitopes interacting with the binding sites of Fc receptor on human K cells. Sármay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):1037–42

T cell activation by anti–T3 antibodies: comparison of IgG1 and IgG2b switch variants and direct evidence for accessory function of macrophage Fc receptors. Smith KG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):478–86

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte–mediated lysis via the Fc receptor of target cells. Staerz UD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 15(12):1172–7

Co–expression of different types of Fc receptors on murine peritoneal macrophages. Větvička V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Aug;16(8):901–5

Cytotoxic lymphocytes and intestinal disease. James SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):235–7

T–lymphocytes bearing Fc–receptors for IgG in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Matolcsy A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985;18(3):185–91

Murine monoclonal antibodies as probes for the phenotypical, functional, and molecular analysis of a discrete peripheral blood lymphocyte population exerting natural killer activity in vitro. Malavasi F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Oct;14(2):87–102

Relationship between murine macrophage Fc receptor–mediated phagocytic function and competency for activation for non–specific tumor cytotoxicity. Leu RW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Apr;171(3):220–33

The mouse Ly–17 locus identifies a polymorphism of the Fc receptor. Hibbs ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(4):335–48

Functional cooperation of C3b–acceptors, Fc gamma–receptors and cell–surface proteases on macrophages. Gergely J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(3–4):141–6

Modification of the neutrophil Fc receptor by neutrophil granule products: its significance for phagocytosis and bactericidal activity. Luciak M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jan;12(1):5–9

The role of the Fc epsilon receptor in calcium channel opening in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Mazurek N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jan;12(1):31–5

CH2 and CH3 domain deleted IgG1 paraproteins inhibit differently Fc receptor mediated binding and cytolysis. Sármay G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun;12(5–6):307–12

Interaction between herpes simplex type 1–induced Fc receptor and human and rabbit immunoglobulin G (IgG) domains. Johansson PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun; 58(2):251–5

Binding constants of IgE receptors on human blood basophils for IgE. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun; 58(2):257–62

The importance of the Fc receptors for IgA in the recognition of IgA by mouse liver cells: its comparison with carbohydrate and secretory component receptors. Sancho J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):37–42

Interaction between streptococcal IgG Fc receptors and human and rabbit IgG domains. Schröder AK, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):305–9

Suppressor factor abrogates dengue virus–induced depression of Fc–receptor functions of macrophages. Nagar R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar;23(3):121–5

Analysis of Fc receptors for IgG on guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by the use of a monoclonal antibody to one of the Fc receptors. Shimamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):227–35

Monoclonal antibodies to Fc receptors for IgG on human mononuclear phagocytes. Antibody characterization and induction of superoxide production in a monocyte cell line. Anderson CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12856–64

Comparison of intravenous gamma globulin and a monoclonal anti–Fc receptor antibody as inhibitors of immune clearance in vivo in mice. Kurlander RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):2010–8

Immunosuppression following alloantigen exposure: a role for lymphocyte Fc gamma–receptor blocking antibodies. Forwell M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Feb;19(2):53–7

Transfusion–induced, Fc gamma–receptor–blocking antibodies: spectrum of cellular reactivity. Forwell MA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jun;20(2):63–7

Functional study of a monoclonal antibody to IgE Fc receptor (Fc epsilon R2) of eosinophils, platelets, and macrophages. Capron M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1; 164(1):72–89

Blockade of clearance of immune complexes by an anti–Fc gamma receptor monoclonal antibody. Clarkson SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):474–89

Fc receptor(s) induced by human cytomegalovirus bind differentially with human immunoglobulin G subclasses. Murayama T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1475–8

The human B cell–associated antigen CD24 is a single chain sialoglycoprotein. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3779–84

Monoclonal anti–Fc epsilon receptor antibodies with different specificities and studies on the expression of Fc epsilon receptors on human B and T cells. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1214–20

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Fc alpha receptors on isotype–specific T cells. Kurita T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 27; 85(2):269–77

Ubiquinone–8 stimulates phagocytosis in macrophages by modulation of the kinetics of the Fc receptor. Block LH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):209–16

Differential effects of recombinant human interferon–alpha A/D on expression of three types of Fc receptors on murine macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Yoshie O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Fall;5(4):531–40

Fc gamma receptors and HLA–DR antigens on thymus cells in myasthenia gravis. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Jan;10(3):271–8

Interaction of bacterial Fc receptors with goat immunoglobulins. Boyle MD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1115–21

Fc epsilon receptors on rat B–lymphocytes: specificity and binding kinetics. Manouvriez P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Oct;22(10):1201–8

Human IgG1 and its Fc fragment bind with different affinities to the Fc receptors on the human U937, HL–60 and ML–1 cell lines. Raychaudhuri G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1009–19

Localisation of the monocyte–binding region on human immunoglobulin G. Woof JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):319–30

Treatment of refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura with an anti–Fc gamma–receptor antibody. Clarkson SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1236–9

Immune clearance of liposomes inhibited by an anti–Fc receptor antibody in vivo. Aragnol D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2699–703

Fc receptor triggering induces expression of surface activation antigens and release of platelet–activating factor in large granular lymphocytes. Malavasi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2443–7

Mycobacterium leprae–induced alterations in macrophage Fc receptor expression and monocyte–lymphocyte interaction in familial contacts of leprosy patients. Mistry NF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Oct;22(4):415–23

Effect of various treatments of gamma–globulin (IgG) for achieving intravenous tolerance on the capacity to interact with human monocyte Fc receptors. A comparative study. Jungi TW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):18–26

Fc receptors for IgG1 and IgG3 on human mononuclear cells—an evaluation with known levels of erythrocyte–bound IgG. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(2):97–103

Fc and C3b receptor changes on mouse peritoneal leucocytes following stimulation with an extract of Ascaris suum. Laubach HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug;260(1):126–31

[Function of the Fc receptor of the mononuclear phagocytic

system in immune diseases] Malaise M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(10):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between the phagocytic function and expression of surface receptors of granulocytes in myelocytic leukemia] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Jul;31(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin Fc receptors of streptococci and its relation to the virulence of the microbes] Burova LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(7):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation between the virulence of streptococci for mice and their IgG FcR activity in in vivo experiments] Katser EI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human monocytes and U937 cells bear two distinct Fc receptors for IgG. Looney RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1641–7

A mild method for the purification of guinea pig peritoneal macrophage Fc gamma receptors. Affinity chromatography and elution of the receptor with reducing agents. Janusz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22; 86(1):119–24

Release of Fc-receptors after streptococcal lysis induced by a lytic enzyme from Streptomyces globisporus. Tille D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(1):35–41

Isolation and partial characterization of a type II Fc receptor from a group A streptococcus. Yarnall M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr;70(1):57–66

Extraction and characterization of IgG Fc receptors from group C and group G streptococci. Reis KJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):425–31

The murine Fc receptor for immunoglobulin: purification, partial amino acid sequence, and isolation of cDNA clones. Hibbs ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6980–4

METABOLISM

Comparison of basophil histamine release induced by the cross-linking of IgE receptors. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec;39(6):441–6

Opsonic receptor function is reduced on the surface of newborn alveolar macrophages. Kradin RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):238–44

The role of carbohydrates in the IgG binding and suppressive activities of shed human Fc receptors. Sandor M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug;137D(1):79–91

The role of immunoglobulin E receptors in allergic diseases. König W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1953–7 (47 ref.)

Influence of dipeptides on the interaction of immunoglobulins with bacterial Fc receptors. Yarnall M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1105–11

Structural mapping of Fc receptor bound immunoglobulin E: proximity to the membrane surface of the antibody combining site and another site in the Fab segments. Baird B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6252–9

Structural mapping of membrane-bound immunoglobulin E–receptor complexes: use of monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies to probe the conformation of receptor-bound IgE. Holowka D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6260–7

Dissociation of the receptor for immunoglobulin E in mild detergents. Kinet JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4117–24

Noncovalently and covalently bound lipid on the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kinet JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7342–8

Segmental flexibility of receptor-bound immunoglobulin E. Slattery J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7810–20

Antigen–antibody complexes bound to B-lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors regulate B-lymphocyte differentiation. Uher F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):368–79

Binding of immunoglobulin classes and subclasses to human neutrophils and eosinophils. Walsh GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):466–72

Production and characterization of rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies specific to mouse monoclonal anti-human IgE and reacting with IgE-binding factors and lymphocyte receptors for IgE. Sarfati M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):325–31

Effect of neuraminidase treatment on the expression of Fc IgG receptors on chicken embryonic bursa and thymus cells. Nowak JS. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(3–4):141–4

Appearance of Fc receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes after migration and their role in phagocytosis. Targowski SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):798–802

Binding of IgM rheumatoid factor to group A, C and G streptococci with IgG Fc receptors. Schröder AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):52–6

Activity of circulating monocytes in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Hruby Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985; 17(4):379–87

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit IgE binding. Basciano LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11823–31

Quantitative relationships between aggregation of IgE receptors, generation of intracellular signals, and histamine secretion in rat basophilic leukemia (2H3) cells. Enhanced responses with heavy water. Maeyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2583–92

Functional ion channel formation by mouse macrophage IgG Fc receptor triggered by specific ligands. Young JD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(4):289–97 (21 ref.)

Surface functions during mitosis in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Oliver JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2156–66

Membrane and cytoskeletal changes associated with IgE-mediated serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Pfeiffer JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2145–55

Rapid redistribution of clathrin onto macrophage plasma membranes in response to Fc receptor–ligand interaction during frustrated phagocytosis. Takemura R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):55–69

Human platelet Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G. Identification as a 40,000-molecular-weight membrane protein shared by monocytes. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2317–22

Technicium as a radiolabel in the assessment of in vivo human Fc clearance. Lin RY, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Nov; 18(3):149–51

Transport of macrophage Fc receptors and Fc receptor-bound ligands to lysosomes. Ukkonen P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):952–71

Recycling of receptor-bound IgE by rat basophilic leukemia cells. Furuichi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1015–22

The expression of receptors for IgA on human monocytes and calcitriol-treated HL-60 cells. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3878–81

Binding of C-reactive protein to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: evidence for association of binding sites with Fc receptors. Müller H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2202–7

Cross-linking of immunoglobulin E–receptor complexes induces their interaction with the cytoskeleton of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Robertson D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4565–72

Characterization of human IgG Fc receptors. Vaughn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4059–65

Fc receptor function on sheep alveolar macrophages. Fleit HB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Oct;40(4):419–31

Specificity of Fc receptors induced by herpes simplex virus type 1: comparison of immunoglobulin G from different animal species. Johansson PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):489–94

Coordinate synthesis and degradation of the alpha-, beta- and gamma-subunits of the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Quarto R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1045–51

Secretory component as the mucosal transport receptor: separation of physicochemically analogous human IgA fractions with different receptor-binding capacities. Schiff JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):45–56

Brain capillary endothelial cells in vitro lack surface IgG Fc receptors. Hughes CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):100–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Normal values and membrane markers of theophylline-sensitive and theophylline-resistant human T-lymphocytes. Kaden J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(1):27–32

Fc receptor–independent phagocytosis by mouse macrophages of erythrocytes sensitized with a lectin from a marine invertebrate. Coombe DR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Apr;64 (Pt 2):105–18

Inhibition of receptor-mediated endocytosis immunoglobulin G by enterocytes isolated from the neonatal rat jejunum. Mackenzie NM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):923–37

Fc receptors on monocytes cause OKT3-treated lymphocytes to internalize T3 and to secrete IL-2. Rinnooy Kan EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):181–7

Heterogeneity of human and murine Fc gamma receptors. Unkeless JC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;118:89–101 (42 ref.)

Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in patients with Sjogren's syndrome. O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):483–8

The regulation of polyclonal immunoglobulin synthesis by FcR+ and FcR- monocyte subsets. Pryjma J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):245–52

FcR derived from without the immune system—a potential escape mechanism for cells propagating in a hostile immunological environment. Ran M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:83–9 (26 ref.)

Fc gamma-receptor–mediated changes in the plasma membrane potential induce prostaglandin release from human fibroblasts. Frey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):85–9

Reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor–mediated clearance of IgG-tagged erythrocytes from the circulation of patients with idiopathic ulcerative colitis and chronic liver disease. Minuk GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–5

Abrogation of dengue virus-induced alterations of Fc-receptor functions of macrophages by splenectomy or drug treatment. Nagar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:537–46

Identification of antibody classes and Fc receptors responsible for phagocytosis of Trypanosoma musculi by mouse macrophages. Vincendeau P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):600–5

Human splenic Fc receptor function and dysfunction: definition by circulatory clearance rate compared to computerized kinetic scintigraphy. Lin RY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):35–41

Fc-receptor–mediated phagocytosis occurs in macrophages without an increase in average [Ca++]i. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1586–92

Cross-linking of receptor–bound IgE to aggregates larger than dimers leads to rapid immobilization. Menon AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):541–50

Clustering, mobility, and triggering activity of small oligomers of immunoglobulin E on rat basophilic leukemia cells. Menon AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):534–40

Crosslinking of surface immunoglobulin and Fc receptors on B lymphocytes inhibits stimulation of inositol phospholipid breakdown via the antigen receptors. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1825–36

Functional properties of a unique subset of cytotoxic CD3+ T lymphocytes that express Fc receptors for IgG (CD16/Leu-11 antigen). Lanier LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2089–106

Relationships between epitopes on IgE recognized by defined monoclonal antibodies and by the FC epsilon receptor on basophils. Baniyash M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):588–93

Stimulation of human neutrophil Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis by a low molecular weight cytokine. Gresham HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):868–75

Natural cytotoxic (NC) cell activity in basophilic cells: release of NC-specific cytotoxic factor by IgE receptor triggering. Okuno T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4652–8

The low affinity 40,000 Fc gamma receptor and the transferrin receptor can be alternative or simultaneous target structures on cells sensitive for natural killing. Perl A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4714–20

Altered phagocytosis by monocytes from HLA-DR2 and DR3-positive healthy adults is Fc gamma receptor specific. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3625–30

Phagocytosis of concanavalin A–treated erythrocytes is mediated by the Fc gamma receptor. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):456–62

Interaction of West Nile virus with primary murine macrophages: role of cell activation and receptors for antibody and complement. Cardosa MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):952–9

IgE-mediated degranulation of mast cells does not require opening of ion channels. Lindau M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 9–15;319(6049):150–3

The role of immunoglobulin receptors in degranulation of human basophils. Takahashi K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1954–63

A possible self-regulating mechanism mediated by C3b–acceptor–bound C3b generated by stimulated macrophages. Fábry Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):549–55

[Comparative studies of Fc receptors for IgG on resting and activated mouse T lymphocytes using different methods] Hückel C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a high fibrinolytic potential around a thrombus using leukocyte Fc receptors loaded with streptase] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on Fc-receptors of mouse peritoneal mononuclear cells] Chukhrov AD. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

Reconstitution of the purified gamma-aminobutyric acid–benzodiazepine receptor complex from bovine cerebral cortex into phospholipid vesicles. Sigel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):165–70

[Pharmacochemistry through the history of benzodiazepines and their binding sites (2)] Gaignault JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):427–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aminobutyric acid receptors (GABA)] Turský T. **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(6):483–506 (172 ref.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Structural analysis and localization of GABA/benzodiazepine/TBPS-receptor complex using monoclonal antibodies. Schoch P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:11–20

Circadian rhythm in peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in human platelets. Levi F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2623–5

Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists binding in non–mammalian vertebrates: characterization and relationship to 'peripheral-type' binding sites for benzodiazepines. Bolger GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):351–6

Localization of GABAA and GABAB receptor subtypes on serotonergic neurons. Mennini T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):372–5

Residual benzodiazepine (BZ) binding in the cortex of pcd mutant cerebella and qualitative BZ binding in the deep cerebellar nuclei of control and mutant mice: an

autoradiographic study. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):70–8

Autoradiographic localization of high affinity GABA, benzodiazepine, dopaminergic, adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat, monkey and human retina. Zarbin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):75–92

Benzodiazepine binding sites: localization and characterization in the limbic system of the rat brain. Marcel D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):573–96

Characterization of the benzodiazepine binding site (diazepam site) on human serum albumin. Maruyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5002–12

Cultured neurons as model systems for biochemical and pharmacological studies on receptors for neurotransmitter amino acids. Schousboe A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(5–6):252–62 (56 ref.)

Imaging benzodiazepine receptors in man with [11C]suriclone by positron emission tomography. Frost JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):381–3

Presence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and its specific receptor binding sites in the human term placenta. Erdö SL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(4):199–203

The peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor. Localization to the mitochondrial outer membrane. Anholt RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):576–83

Benzodiazepine receptors: multiple receptors or multiple conformations? Sieghart W. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 63(3–4):191–208

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. III. Antipunishment actions of buspirone in the pigeon do not involve benzodiazepine receptor mechanisms. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1009–13

Acute, stress-induced changes in the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex are confined to the chloride ionophore. Havoundjian H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):787–93

Downregulation of [3H]Ro5-4864 binding sites after exposure to peripheral-type benzodiazepines in vitro. Johnson MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):855–9

Autoradiographic localization of benzodiazepine receptor downregulation. Tietz EI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):284–92

Autoradiographic studies on benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in the rat brain. Miyoshi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;38(3):281–5

Regional difference in brain benzodiazepine receptor carbohydrates. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):299–306

Pipecolic acid receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Charles AK. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):521–5

GABA receptor binding site "induction" in rabbit retina after nipecotic acid treatment: changes during postnatal development. Madtes P Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan; 11(1):55–61

Striato-nigral denervation increases type II benzodiazepine receptors in the substantia nigra of the rat. Corda MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):59–62

GABA receptor binding in rat cerebral cortex and superior cervical ganglion in the absence of GABAergic synapses. Balcar VJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):269–74

Brain gamma-aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptor binding in dialysis encephalopathy. Kish SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):241–4

Insect central nervous system gamma-aminobutyric acid. Lummis SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):13–8

Benzodiazepine receptors in the human spinal cord: a detailed anatomical and pharmacological study. Faull RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):791–802

Receptor variation as a source of differential response to centrally acting agents: phylogenetic evidence. Hebebrand J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:367–71

Molecular structure of benzodiazepine receptors. Tallman JF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):545–9

Brain benzodiazepine receptor characteristics in canine narcolepsy. Bowersox SS, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):111–5

The neonatal development of benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in the rat cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Watanabe Y, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Dec; 5(4):335–42

[Benzodiazepine receptors in the hippocampus of suicides] Manchon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the benzodiazepine receptor in the human brain using 11C-Ro 15-1788 and positron emission tomography] Shinotoh H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine-binding sites in platelets of schizophrenics with and without tardive dyskinesia. Weizman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):549–55

DEFICIENCY

Benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor deficit in the midbrain of the seizure-susceptible gerbil. Olsen RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6701–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Impaired insulin secretion in human diabetes mellitus. Effect of pharmacological activation of gamma-aminobutyric acid system. Quatraro A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jan–Mar; 23(1):23–8

Facilitation of hippocampal long-lasting potentiation by GABA antagonists. Wigström H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):159–72

Effects of GABA agonists on Herxheimer microshock in guinea pigs. Luzzi S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):245–7

Inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by urinary extracts: effect of ethanol. Volicer L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):407–10

Benzodiazepine sensitivity in normal human subjects. Hommer DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 43(6):542–51

Investigations in the thiazolidine series. Hamri A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Aug;318(8):707–11

Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding by protopine-type alkaloids. Kardos J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):939–40

The benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 does not antagonize the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Adinoff B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):643–9

Antianxiety effect of cannabis: involvement of central benzodiazepine receptors. Sethi BB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):3–10

Isothiouronium compounds as gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists. Allan RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 88(2):379–87

Convulsant doses of penicillin shorten the lifetime of GABA-induced channels in cultured central neurones. Chow P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):541–7

Modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced head-twitch response by drugs acting at GABA and related receptors. Handley SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):297–303

Quantitative evaluation of the potencies of GABA-receptor agonists and antagonists using the rat hippocampal slice preparation. Kemp JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):677–84

The effects of drugs acting at the GABAA–receptor/ionophore after chemical kindling with the benzodiazepine receptor ligand FG 7142. Little HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):507–14

Benzodiazepine- and barbiturate-interactions with GABAA receptor responses on lactotrophs. Anderson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):287–92

Glucocorticoid modulates the sensitivity of the GABAA receptor on primary afferent neurons of bullfrogs. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):332–6

The anorectic effect of FG 7142, a partial inverse agonist at benzodiazepine recognition sites, is reversed by CGS 8216 and clonazepam but not food deprivation. Cooper SJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):190–4

Pipecolic acid antagonizes barbiturate-enhanced GABA binding to bovine brain membranes. Feigenbaum P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):176–9

Dihydroavermectin B1: actions on cultured neurones from the insect central nervous system. Lees G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):369–72

Mice and rats are sensitized to the proconvulsant action of a benzodiazepine-receptor inverse agonist (FG 7142) following a single dose of lorazepam. Lister RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):364–6

Aging: effect on the interaction of ethanol and pentobarbital with the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex. Meyers MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23; 343(2):262–7

GABA activates different types of chloride-conducting receptor-ionophore complexes in a dose-dependent manner. Yasui S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):176–80

The effect of in vitro and in vivo ethanol administration on [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in C57 mice. Thyagarajan R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):343–5

Antagonist actions of bicuculline methiodide and picrotoxin on extrasynaptic gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors. Barolet AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 63(11):1465–70

Evidence for the pharmacological relevance of benzodiazepine receptors to anticonvulsant activity. Fisher TE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1477–9

Structure-activity correlations for interactions of bicyclophosphorus esters and some polychlorocycloalkane and pyrethroid insecticides with the brain-specific t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate receptor. Casida JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:123–32 (46 ref.)

Structure-activity studies on the activity of a series of cyclopentane GABA analogues on GABAA receptors and GABA uptake. Allan RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2;122(3):339–48

Evidence that antagonism by delta-aminovaleric acid of GABAB receptors in the guinea-pig ileum may be due to an interaction between GABAA and GABAB receptors. Allan RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):119–22

Biphasic effect of GABAA receptor agonists on prolactin secretion: evidence for two types of GABAA receptor complex on lactotrophes. Anderson R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):1–9

Effects of GABA receptor agonists on [3H]dopamine release from median eminence and pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Anderson R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10; 115(1):109–12

Interaction of pitrazepin with the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex and with glycine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):115–21

An anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptor ligand induces learned helplessness. Drugan RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):453–7

The peripheral, high affinity benzodiazepine binding site is not coupled to the cardiac Ca2+ channel. Holck M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):293–301

Effects of methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 on muscle tone in genetically spastic rats. Ikonomidou C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):205–13

Actions and interactions of benzodiazepine agonists, antagonists and inverse agonists on suprahyoid muscle twitching. James V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):233–8

Caprolactam-barbiturate interaction at the GABAA receptor complex in the guinea-pig intestine. Kerr DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13;124(1–2):203–6

Diazepam antagonizes GABAmimetics in rats with spontaneous petit mal-like epilepsy. Marescaux C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):19–24

Enhancement of GABA binding by the benzodiazepine partial agonist CGS9896. Meiners BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):61–5

Electroencephalographic study of SR 95103, a GABAA antagonist: interaction with inhibitory amino acids and muscimol. Santucci V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;114(2):219–22

Behavioral effects of microinjections of SR 95103, a new GABA-A antagonist, into the medial hypothalamus or the mesencephalic central gray. Schmitt P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 5;117(2):149–58

Antagonism of flurazepam and other effects of Ro15-1788, PK8165 and Ro5-4864 on the GABA-A receptor complex in rat cuneate nucleus. Simmonds MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):51–60

Pressor responses to central injection of H2 antagonists not caused by GABA blockade. Trzeciakowski JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):231–41

Long-term exposure of cortical cell cultures to clonazepam reduces benzodiazepine receptor binding. Sher PK. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):360–8

Synthesis of new 6H-indolo[2,3-b] [1,8]naphthyridines and their specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Aug;41(8):577–85

Pharmacology of amino acid receptors on vertebrate primary afferent nerve fibres. Evans RH. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):5–11 (84 ref.)

Involvement of bicuculline-insensitive receptors in the hypothermic effect of GABA and its agonists. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):505–8

The postganglionic excitatory innervation of the mouse urinary bladder and its modulation by prejunctional GABAB receptors. Santicioli P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):53–66

Pyrazolo[4,5-c]quinolines. 2. Synthesis and specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Melani F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):291–5

Effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation of the novel beta-carbolines ZK 93 426 (a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist) and ZK 91 296 (a putative partial agonist). Herberg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):75–84

Actions of pentobarbital on rat brain receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2290–7

Classification of benzodiazepine receptor agonists, inverse agonists and antagonists using bicuculline in an in vitro test. Jacqmin P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun; 17(2):139–45

CGS 9896: agonist-antagonist benzodiazepine receptor activity revealed by anxiolytic, anticonvulsant and muscle relaxation assessment in rodents. Bernard PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):98–105

Differential diazepam-antagonist effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligand CGS 9895 in rodents. Katzman NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):589–95

Effect of ethosuximide alone and in combination with gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonists on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration, anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity in mice. Lin-Michell E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):486–9

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor agonists on the neurotoxicity and anticonvulsant activity of barbiturates in mice. Ulloque RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):468–72

The sensitivity of GABA-receptor is increased by biogenic amines. Koketsu K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(4):331–4

Convulsant component of a depressant benzodiazepine. Garrett RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1933–9

PK 11195, an antagonist of peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors, modulates Bay K8644 sensitive but not beta- or H2-receptor sensitive voltage operated calcium channels in the guinea pig heart. Mestre M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):329–39

The benzodiazepine receptor ligand, methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate, is both sedative and proconvulsant in chicks. Venault P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22;39(12):1093–100

gamma-Aminobutyric acid agonists and antagonists alter chloride flux across brain membranes. Allan AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):497–505

Uncoupling of gamma-aminobutyric acid B receptors from GTP-binding proteins by N-ethylmaleimide: effect of N-ethylmaleimide on purified GTP-binding proteins. Asano T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):244–9

AHN 086: an irreversible ligand of "peripheral" benzodiazepine receptors. Lueddens HW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):540–5

Pharmacological profile of the imidazopyridine zolpidem at benzodiazepine receptors and electrocorticogram in rats. Arbilla S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;330(3):248–51

GABA-agonists induce the formation of low-affinity GABA-receptors on cultured cerebellar granule cells via preexisting high affinity GABA receptors. Belhage B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Apr;11(4):599–606

Effect of picrotoxinin on benzodiazepine receptor binding. Chweh AY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):871–7

Modulation of the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor complex by taurine in rat brain membranes. Malminen O, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan;11(1):85–94

The interaction between benzodiazepine antagonists and barbiturate-induced cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic depression. Albrecht RF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Oct;24(10):957–63

The effects of yohimbine on exploratory and locomotor behaviour are attributable to its effects at noradrenaline and not at benzodiazepine receptors. Chopin P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):53–7

Proconflict effect of GABA receptor complex antagonists. Reversal by diazepam. Corda MG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):541–4

Baclofen activates two distinct receptors in the rat spinal cord and guinea pig ileum. Sawynok J. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):795–8

The anxiolytic but not the sedative properties of tracazolate are reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro 15-1788. File SE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(4):193–7

Triazolobenzodiazepines antagonize the effects of anxiogenic drugs mediated at three different central nervous system sites. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):115–9

Differences in the properties of bovine brain benzodiazepine receptors in the cerebellum and hippocampus revealed after reduction of disulphide bonds. Korneyev AYa, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):279–84

Studies on the depression of gamma-aminobutyric acid potentials by phloridzin in cat dorsal root ganglion cells in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30; 60(2):115–9

Septal driving of hippocampal theta rhythm: role of gamma-aminobutyrate-benzodiazepine receptor complex in mediating effects of anxiolytics. Quintero S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):875–84

beta-Carboline FG 7142-reduced aggression in male rats: reversed by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, Ro15-1788. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1645–9

CGS 8216 and CGS 9896, novel pyrazoloquinoline benzodiazepine ligands with benzodiazepine agonist and antagonist properties. Boast CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):639–44

The effects of PK 11195, a ligand for benzodiazepine binding sites, in animal tests of anxiety and stress. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):737–41

Interaction of benzodiazepine receptor agonists and inverse agonists with the GABA benzodiazepine receptor complex. Karobath M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct; 23(4):671–4 (21 ref.)

Electroencephalographic investigations in rabbits of drugs acting at GABA-benzodiazepine-barbiturate/picrotoxin receptors complex. Massotti M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):661–70

The possible role of benzodiazepine receptors in morphine analgesia. Palaoğlu O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):215–7

[3H]-Flunitrazepam binding in the presence of beta-phenylethylamine and its metabolites. Smith TM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):965–7

Benzodiazepine-like effects of inosine on punished behavior of pigeons. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):121–5

The inhibitory effect of endogenous convulsants quinolinic acid and kynurenine on the pentobarbital stimulation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding. Zarkovsky AM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1215–7

Upregulation of brain benzodiazepine receptors by electroconvulsive shocks. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):581–9

Neurochemical studies on GABAergic and aminergic systems in the rat brain following acute and chronic piracetam administration. Masotto C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Aug;17(8):749–72

D-Baclofen is an antagonist at baclofen receptors mediating antinociception in the spinal cord. Sawynok J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(5):248–59

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligands midazolam, Ro 15-1788, and Ro 5-4864, alone and in combinations, on platelet serotonin uptake. Lingjaerde O. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;19(1):15–8

Ethanol stimulates gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-mediated chloride transport in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Suzdak PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4071–5

GABAergic involvement in the antinociceptive effects of morphine at the level of the periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:143–5

The locomotor-reducing effects of GABAergic drugs do not depend on the GABAA receptor. Agmo A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):51–4

The effects of compounds related to gamma-aminobutyrate and benzodiazepine receptors on behavioural responses to anxiogenic stimuli in the rat: extinction and successive discrimination. Buckland C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):285–95

Benzodiazepine-induced hyperphagia: stereospecificity and antagonism by pyrazoloquinolines, CGS 9895 and CGS 9896. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(4):462–6

Effects of chlordiazepoxide training dose on the mixed agonist-antagonist properties of benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15-1788, in a drug discrimination procedure. De Vry J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):177–83

Benzodiazepine receptor-mediated effect of CGS 8216 on milk consumption in the non-deprived rat. Estall LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):477–9

A comparison between chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872, a synthetic non-benzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors, on serotonin and catecholamine turnover in brain. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):105–8

The peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligand Ro 5-4864 induces supraspinal convulsions in rabbits. Reversal by the central benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788. Massotti M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):336–40

Steroid hormone metabolites are barbiturate-like modulators of the GABA receptor. Majewska MD, et al. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):1004–7

[Pharmacochemistry as seen through the history of benzodiazepines and their cellular binding sites (I)] Gaignault JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synthesis and pharmacology of some new GABA-ergics] Kolocouris N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of intravenous anesthetics] Müller WE. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Jan;9(2):37–41 (Ger)

[Effects of calcium hopantenate on GABA receptors in the aged rat brain cortex] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;22(3):264–5 (Jpn)

[Piracetam correction of deficient GABA-ergic inhibition due to early postnatal exposure to cycloheximide] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of benzodiazepine receptors in realizing the anxiolytic effect of compounds on intact rats and on animals with a physical dependence ethanol] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 types of GABA receptors in the intact olfactory bulb and primordial hippocampus of the frog: the pharmacological data] Potapov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid, its agonists and antagonists on uterine smooth muscle] Sizov PI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonuniform effect of prolonged haloperidol administration on the GABA(A) and benzodiazepine receptors in different parts of the brain] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modulating effect of cerulein on benzodiazepine receptors] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Benzodiazepines and benzodiazepine receptors] Danchev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(1):46–50 (Rus)

[Ionic mechanisms of the effects of phenibut and GABA unrelated to changes in the function of chloride channels] Komissarov IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies recognising the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor including its regulatory sites. Stephenson FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):854–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification, and immunochemical studies of benzodiazepine receptor(s) and its ligand(s) for mammalian brain. Wu JY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:161–76

The gamma-aminobutyrate/benzodiazepine receptor from pig brain. Purification and characterization of the receptor complex from cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Kirkness EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):265–70

Isolation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor. Stephenson FA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1097–9

Solubilization and reassembly of the mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor. Anholt RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2120–5

Solubilization of the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex: comparison of the detergents octylglucopyranoside and 3-[(3-cholamidopropyl)-dimethylammonio]1-propanesulfonate (CHAPS). Hammond JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1161–71

Solubilization of peripheral benzodiazepine-binding sites from rat kidney. Gavish M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2889–93

The stokes radius of the CHAPS-solubilized benzodiazepine receptor complex. Ray JP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep; 10(9):1221–9

METABOLISM

Affinity of various compounds for benzodiazepine binding sites in rat brain, heart and kidneys in vitro. Saano V. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):333–8

"Endogenous ligands" of benzodiazepine receptors, their structural analogs. Development of new psychotropic drugs. Akhundov RA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(4):3–11 (33 ref.)

Effects of the methylxanthine derivative pentoxifylline on benzodiazepine and muscarinic binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):431–9

[3H]muscimol and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in rat cortex in the abstinence after long-term barbital treatment. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan; 126(1):153–6

Effect of benzodiazepine binding site ligands on [35S] t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate ([35S]TBPS) binding to rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Concas A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:227–38

Turnover of the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex determined in situ. Farb DH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:51–66

Studies on endogenous ligands (endacoids) for the benzodiazepine/beta carboline binding sites. Guidotti A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:137–48

Central- and peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Martini C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:1–10

Regulation of the benzodiazepine receptor: in vivo and in vitro experiments. Medina JH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:107–20

Endogenous benzodiazepine binding inhibitors from bovine cerebral cortex: isolation and purification. Medina JH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:149–60

Demonstration of GABA/barbiturate-receptor-mediated chloride transport in rat brain synaptoneurosomes: a functional assay of GABA receptor-effector coupling. Schwartz RD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986; 41:33–49

Benzodiazepine/barbiturate/GABA receptor-chloride ionophore complex in a genetic model for generalized epilepsy. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:365–78 (100 ref.)

GABAA receptors and opioid receptors as examples of multiple site receptor proteins. Barnard E. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(2–3):63–5

[3H]muscimol photolabels the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor binding site on a peptide subunit distinct from that labeled with benzodiazepines. Deng L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1308–14

The gamma-aminobutyrate/benzodiazepine receptor from pig brain. Enhancement of gamma-aminobutyrate-receptor binding by the anaesthetic propanidid. Kirkness EF, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):259–64

De novo analysis of receptor binding affinity data of beta-carbolines. Borea PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2836–9

Characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in human term placenta. Fares F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):227–30

A double inhibition kinetic analysis of [3H]-muscimol binding to the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor on calf brain synaptic membranes. Further studies on the mechanism of homocysteine-induced seizures. Griffiths R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3553–9

Convulsant and anti-convulsant gammabutyrolactones bind at the picrotoxinin/T-butylbicyclophosphorothionate (TBPS) receptor. Levine JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4187–90

Radiation inactivation of brain [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites reveals complicated molecular arrangements of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor chloride channel complex. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3633–42

Effect of single or repeated estrogen administration on tuberoinfundibular GABA neurons and anterior pituitary GABA receptors: biochemical and functional studies. Apud JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):146–53

Effects of age on kindling and kindled seizure-induced increase of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):17–22

Rapid, stress-induced modification of the benzodiazepine receptor-coupled chloride ionophore. Havoundjian H, et

al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):401–6
Comparison of [3H]baclofen binding to GABAB receptors in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Singh R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):1–9
Correlation of [3H]diazepam binding density with anxiolytic locus in the amygdaloid complex of the rat. Thomas SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):85–90
Activation of GABA receptors in the hypothalamus stimulates secretion of growth hormone and prolactin. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):119–25
Peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in the living heart characterized by positron emission tomography. Charbonneau P, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):476–83
Novel receptor specificity of selected benzodiazepines. Barnett A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S8–16
Quazepam, a sedative–hypnotic selective for the benzodiazepine type 1 receptor: autoradiographic localization in rat and human brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S26–40
Benzodiazepine binding sites in rat submaxillary gland: absence of markers of GABA system. Pérez C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):451–6
Benzodiazepine receptors and their relationship to the treatment of epilepsy. Meldrum BS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986; 27 Suppl 1:S3–13
Evidence for an interaction between GABAB and glutamate receptors in astrocytes as revealed by changes in Ca2+ flux. Albrecht J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):463–4
Evidence for GABAB autoreceptors in median eminence. Anderson RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):355–8
Dihydropyridine and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites: subcellular distribution and molecular size determination. Doble A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):153–67
Decreased peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in platelets of neuroleptic–treated schizophrenics. Gavish M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):275–9
Benzodiazepine receptor binding with a new ligand, Ro 22–8515. Goeders NE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):147–8
gamma–Aminobutyric acid, benzodiazepine binding sites and gamma–aminobutyric acid concentrations in epileptic E1 mouse brain. Hattori H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):217–23
Regulation of [35S]t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites in rat brain by GABA, pyrethroid and barbiturate. Seifert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):191–8
Benzodiazepine receptors resolved. Richards JG, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):121–6 (56 ref.)
Synthesis and binding studies of 1–arylpyrazolo[4,5–c]– and 2–arylpyrazolo[4,3–c]quinolin–4–ones. I. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jul;40(7):509–16
Computer–controlled large scale production of high specific activity [11C]RO 15–1788 for PET studies of benzodiazepine receptors. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Dec;36(12):971–6
Calcium alters the properties of [3H]diazepam binding sites in rat brain membranes. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(4):345–50
Alterations in biodistribution of [3H]Ro 15–1788 in mice by acute stress: possible changes in in vivo binding availability of brain benzodiazepine receptor. Inoue O, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(5):369–74
Prevention of the agonist binding to gamma–aminobutyric acid B receptors by guanine nucleotides and islet–activating protein, pertussis toxin, in bovine cerebral cortex. Possible coupling of the toxin–sensitive GTP–binding proteins to receptors. Asano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12653–8
Diazepam in blood of Danish drivers: occurrence as shown by gas–liquid chromatographic assay following radioreceptor screening. Worm K, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):407–12
Synthesis and activity of 5–(aminomethylene)–1,3–cyclohexanediones: emolic analogues of gamma–aminobutyric acid. Mann A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1440–6
Subcellular localization of "peripheral–type" binding sites for benzodiazepines in rat brain. Basile AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):305–8
Enhancement of gamma–aminobutyric acid binding by quazepam, a benzodiazepine derivative with preferential affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):370–4
Comparative stereostructure–activity studies on GABAA and GABAB receptor sites and GABA uptake using rat brain membrane preparations. Falch E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):898–903
Effects of prenatal phenobarbital on benzodiazepine receptor development. Garrett KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1154–60
Modulatory effects of thyroxine treatment on central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in the rat. Gavish M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1106–10
Differential sensitivity of "central" and "peripheral" type benzodiazepine receptors to phospholipase A2. Havoundjian H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):804–11
Benzodiazepine receptor subunits in avian brain. Hebebrand J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):790–3
Is GABA–stimulated [3H]flunitrazepam binding modulated by benzodiazepine receptor ligands? [letter] Mennini T. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1326–7
Gamma–aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptor changes induced by unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial forebrain bundle. Pan HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1396–404
Autoradiographic localization of benzodiazepine receptor binding in dissociated cultures of fetal mouse cerebral cortex. Sher PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar; 46(3):899–904
Comparison of benzodiazepine receptors in cerebellum and inferior colliculus. Sieghart W. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):920–3
GABAB receptor–mediated enhancement of vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cyclic AMP production in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Watling KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1755–62
gamma–Aminobutyric acid receptors on chick ciliary ganglion neurons in vivo and in cell culture. McEachern AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2690–5
gamma–Aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors in the kindling model of epilepsy: a quantitative radiohistochemical study. Shin C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2696–701
In vivo [3H]flunitrazepam binding: imaging of receptor regulation. Ciliax BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):749–57
Upregulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) B binding sites in rat frontal cortex: a common action of repeated administration of different classes of antidepressants and electroshock. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):191–9
Diurnal variations of benzodiazepine binding in rat cerebral cortex: disruption by pinealectomy. Acuña–Castroviejo D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(2):101–9
In vitro uptake of benzodiazepines by rat pineal gland. Lowenstein PR, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):207–13
Imaging of [11C]–labelled Ro 15–1788 binding to benzodiazepine receptors in the human brain by positron emission tomography. Persson A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):609–22
Effects of insecticides on GABA–induced chloride influx into rat brain microsacs. Abalis IM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(1):13–23
Cerebral cortical GABA and benzodiazepine binding sites in genetically seizure prone rats. Booker JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):799–806
Hormonal interactions with benzodiazepine binding sites in vitro. Deckert J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25;39(8):675–83
Characterization of benzodiazepine binding sites after short–wave photo–affinity labeling with flunitrazepam. Herblin WF. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):507–14
GABA, depressants and chloride ions affect the rate of dissociation of 35S–t–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding. Maksay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2173–80
Brain benzodiazepine binding sites in ethanol dependent and withdrawal states. Tamborska E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):465–72
Modulation of the chloride ionophore by benzodiazepine receptor ligands: influence of gamma–aminobutyric acid and ligand efficacy. Gee KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):218–25
A comparison of methods for removal of endogenous GABA from brain membranes prepared for binding assays. Fisher TE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan;11(1):1–8
Light and dark adaptation influences GABA receptor sites in the chick retina. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):973–81
Effects of pentylenetetrazol on GABA–A/benzodiazepine/picrotoxinin receptor complexes in rat brain regions. Ito M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):637–46
Lesion of noradrenergic neurones with DSP4 does not modify benzodiazepine receptor binding in cortex and hippocampus of rat. Marcel D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):283–6
Comparison of benzodiazepine receptor binding in membranes from human or rat brain. Sieghart W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):751–9
Evidence for species differences in 'peripheral' benzodiazepine receptors: an autoradiographic study. Cymerman U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15;66(2):153–8
Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for the gamma–aminobutyric acid analogues 4,5,6,7–tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4–c]pyridin–3–ol (THIP)isoguvacine and baclofen on cultured neurons of rat cerebellum and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1–2):153–7
Influence of environment on GABA receptors in muricidal rats. DaVanzo JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):95–8
Inescapable shock reduces [3H]Ro 5–4864 binding to "peripheral–type" benzodiazepine receptors in the rat. Drugan RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1673–7
Heterogeneity of benzodiazepine binding sites: a review of recent research. Hirsch JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):681–5 (51 ref.)
Benzodiazepine binding sites in mice forebrain and kidneys: evidence for similar regulation by GABA agonists. Rigo LK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):1–3
Pyrazoloquinoline benzodiazepine receptor ligands: effects on schedule–controlled behavior in dogs. Shannon HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug;23(2):317–23
Autoradiographic demonstration of the selectivity of two 1–N–trifluoroethyl benzodiazepines for the BZD–1 receptors in the rat brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):973–8
On the brain endocoid for benzodiazepine recognition sites. Guidotti A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:477–84
Pharmacology of peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors in the heart. Le Fur G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:175–86
Endogenous inhibitors of [3H] Ro 5–4864 binding to "peripheral–type" binding sites for benzodiazepines are present in peripheral tissues and brain. Mantione CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:167–73
Tribulin: an endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor/benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Sandler M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:359–62
Are "peripheral–type" binding sites for benzodiazepines in brain related to the convulsant actions of Ro 5–4864? Weissman BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:197–203
Isolation and purification of an endogenous brain ligand for benzodiazepine receptor(s). Wu JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:485–93
Specific high–affinity [3H]Ro5–4864 Ro5–4864 benzodiazepine binding sites in the brain and periphery. Yamamura HI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:187–96
A comparison of the relative in vitro and in vivo binding affinities of various benzodiazepines and related compounds for the benzodiazepine receptor and for the peripheral benzodiazepine binding site. Groh B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;49(3):463–6
Possible involvement of low and high affinity GABA receptors in the chloride influx into synaptosomes. Sánchez C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):1–5
[Advances in the field of receptors] Krulík R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current prospects for the benzodiazepines] Gut JP, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occupation of central benzodiazepine receptors and anxiety] Le Fur G, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Racemation of the benzodiazepines camazepam and ketazolam and receptor binding of enantiomers] Blaschke G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of 3H–PK11195 as a radioligand for the in vivo study of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor] Inoue O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) activates three types of receptor–ionophore complex] Akaike N. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):926–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monoacylglycerol phosphatide accumulation and the alteration of the properties of benzodiazepine receptors in the brain synaptosomes] Bogdanova ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the benzodiazepine receptors in rats with different predispositions to the development of experimental alcoholism] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of piracetam with 3H–imipramine binding sites and the GAMA–benzodiazepine receptor complex of brain membranes] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intrinsic actions of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15–1788. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):1–11 (121 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The GABAergic control of prolactin release is not affected by insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: evidence from studies with sodium valproate. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Jan–Mar;23(1):51–5
GABAergic transmission and anxiety. Proceedings of the 4th Capo Boi Conference on Neuroscience. Villasimius, Italy, June 1985. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:1–250
Stress and GABAergic transmission: biochemical and behavioural studies. Corda MG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:121–36
Do the intrinsic actions of benzodiazepine receptor antagonists imply the existence of an endogenous ligand for benzodiazepine receptors? File SE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:187–202
Bidirectional modulation of GABA function by beta–carbolines. Jensen LH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:79–89
Benzodiazepine, beta–carboline, and barbiturate actions on GABA responses. Macdonald RL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:67–78
Structure and function of the barbiturate–modulated benzodiazepine/GABA receptor protein complex. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1986;41:21–32
GABA receptors, lipids, and gangliosides in cobalt epileptic focus. Craig CR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:379–91 (44 ref.)

Thalamus as a relay station for catalepsy and rigidity. Wolfarth S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec;18(3):261–8
Diazepam inhibits potassium–induced aldosterone secretion in adrenal glomerulosa cell. Shibata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):994–9
Endogenous ligands for benzodiazepine recognition sites. Costa E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3399–403 (52 ref.)
Electrophysiological studies in cultured mouse CNS neurones of the actions of an agonist and an inverse agonist at the benzodiazepine receptor. Jensen MS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):717–31
Involvement of benzodiazepine recognition sites in the foot shock–induced decrease of low affinity GABA receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Concas A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):50–6
Benzodiazepine receptor involvement in the control of receptive field size and responsiveness in primary somatosensory cortex. Oka JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):194–8
Dark–rearing affects the development of benzodiazepine receptors in the central visual structures of rat brain. Schliebs R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):179–85
Ontogeny of the GABA receptor complex in chick brain: studies in vivo and in vitro. Tehrani MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):91–8
Benzodiazepine receptors modulate circulating plasma vasopressin concentration. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):368–70
Bidirectional control of palatable food consumption through a common benzodiazepine receptor: theory and evidence. Cooper SJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Oct;15(4):397–410
Benzodiazepine receptors. Braestrup C, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S2–7
Vasotocin release from the pineal gland of newborn mammals: the involvement of GABA mechanisms. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):17–20
Evidence for prejunctional GABAB receptors mediating inhibition of ovarian follicle contraction induced by nerve stimulation. Kannisto P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):123–9
GABAB receptors in the rabbit uterus may mediate contractile responses. Riesz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):199–204
Neuropharmacology of supraoptic nucleus neurons: norepinephrine and gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors. Randle JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2312–7 (40 ref.)
GABA A receptor mediated neurogenic inhibition of motility in the small intestine of urethane–anaesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):167–71
GABA–noradrenergic interaction: evidence for differential sites of action for GABA–A and GABA–B receptors. Suzdak PD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(3–4):163–72
An examination of the involvement of phospholipases A2 and C in the alpha–adrenergic and gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain slices. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):800–10
Postnatal development of proteins associated with different benzodiazepine receptors. Eichinger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):173–80
GABAergic modulation of inferior colliculus excitability: role in the ethanol withdrawal audiogenic seizures. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):478–85
The role of benzodiazepine receptors in the discriminative stimulus properties of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Mokler DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1581–9
Discriminative and aversive properties of beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acid ethyl ester, a benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist, in rhesus monkeys. Takada K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17; 38(11):1049–56
The regulation of noradrenaline synthesis in central nerve terminals by autoreceptors and heteroreceptors in rat. Birch PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 30;59(2):197–202
GABAA and GABAB receptors on porcine pars intermedia cells in primary culture: functional role in modulating peptide release. Demeneix BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1275–85
The effects of barbiturates upon the hemodynamic responses to intravenous methionine–enkephalin in dogs: modulation by the GABA complex. Sander GE, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):259–65
Rat pup ultrasonic isolation calls: possible mediation by the benzodiazepine receptor complex. Insel TR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1263–7
Benzodiazepine–receptor mediated convulsions in infant rats: effects of beta–carbolines. Nutt DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):841–4
Effects of electroconvulsive shock on central GABA–ergic mechanisms. Wielosz M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):113–22
Neuropeptide modulation of GABA receptor Cl– channels. Bormann J, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:33–8
GABA receptor–mediated chloride transport in a "cell–free" membrane preparation from brain. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):228–9
[GABA receptor function and manic depressive disease] Hetmar O, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The role of GABA–benzodiazepine receptor complex in affecting the anxiolytic effect of 3–hydroxypyridines—new non–benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[GABA–ergic system and blood circulation regulation] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):11–22 (153 ref.) (Rus)
[Gamma–aminobut;ric acid receptors in the central nervous system of mammals] Valeev AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(2):273–82 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Response of the hypoglossal and phrenic nerves to the inhibition and stimulation of central chemoreceptors] Haxhiu MA, et al. **Pisane Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun; 37(1–2):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RECEPTORS, GAMMA–AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **RECEPTORS, GABA–BENZODIAZEPINE**

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID

ANALYSIS

Cortisol resistance in man. Lipsett MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:97–109
Determination of glucocorticoid receptors in leukemic myeloblasts by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Ogier C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):383–9
Glucocorticoid receptors in depression: relationship to the dexamethasone suppression test. Gormley GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1278–84
Thymic involution in the suspended rat: adrenal hypertrophy and glucocorticoid receptor content. Steffen JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):162–7
Glucocorticoid receptors in depression [letter] Harris B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17;292(6531):1334–5
Glucocorticoid receptors and depression. Whalley LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):859–61
Corticosteroid receptor plasticity and recovery of a deficient hippocampus–associated behavior after unilateral (dorsal) hippocampectomy. De Ronde FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):219–26
The effects of early postnatal handling on hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor concentrations: temporal parameters. Meaney MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct; 354(2):301–4
Characterization of glucocorticoid receptors in whole and cellular subfractions of embryonic chick spinal cord. Weill CL. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):167–73
A whole–cell assay for glucocorticoid binding sites in normal human lymphocytes. Steiner AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1855–60
Concentration of glucocorticoid receptor sites in normal human lymphocytes. Steiner AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):80–3
Receptor–dependent mechanisms of glucocorticoid and dioxin–induced cleft palate. Pratt RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Sep;61:35–40 (71 ref.)
Immunochemical characterization of the rat kidney glucocorticoid receptor. The role of proteolysis in the formation of corticosteroid binder IB. Eisen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3725–31
The molybdate–stabilized L–cell glucocorticoid receptor isolated by affinity chromatography or with a monoclonal antibody is associated with a 90–92–kDa nonsteroid–binding phosphoprotein. Housley PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13810–7
Molybdate–stabilized nonactivated glucocorticoid–receptor complexes contain a 90–kDa non–steroid–binding phosphoprotein that is lost on activation. Mendel DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3758–63
Properties and dynamics of glucocorticoid binding capacity in rat skin. Iwasaki K. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 86(4):428–32
SV 40–transformed (SVK14) and normal keratinocytes: similarity in the expression of low–density lipoprotein, epidermal growth factor, glucocorticoid receptors, and the regulation of lipid metabolism. Ponec M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):476–82
Glucocorticoid receptors in murine visceral yolk sac and liver during development. Andrews GK. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):437–43
Influence of hydrophobic interactions on the structure and steroid–binding properties of glucocorticoid receptors. Bell PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):57–62
Chemical differentiation of type I and type II receptors for adrenal steroids in brain cytosol. Emadian SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):953–61
Sex steroid and glucocorticoid receptors in the bursa of Fabricius of obese strain chickens spontaneously developing autoimmune thyroiditis. Fässler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):405–11
Covalent chromatography by thiol–disulfide interchange of the highly–purified non–transformed rat liver glucocorticoid–receptor. Idziorek T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):593–7
Anatomical resolution of two types of corticosterone receptor sites in rat brain with in vitro autoradiography and computerized image analysis. Reul JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):269–72
The molybdate–stabilized glucocorticoid binding complex of L–cells contains a 98–100 kdalton steroid binding phosphoprotein and a 90 kdalton nonsteroid–binding phosphoprotein that is part of the murine heat–shock complex. Sanchez ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):9–18 (48 ref.)
Corticosteroid receptors in rat hippocampal sections: effect of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement. Sarrieau A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):721–4
Cortisol 17 beta acid, transcortin, and the heterogeneity of rat brain glucocorticoid receptors. Sheppard KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):285–8
Steroid regulation of receptor concentration and oncogene expression. Smith RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):51–5
Glucocorticoid receptors in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Levine EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(8):993–9
Corticosteroid receptor in type II pneumocytes of the rat. Fujisawa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):413–6
Aldosterone–receptor deficiency in pseudohypoaldosteronism. Armanini D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1178–81
Decreased glucocorticoid receptors in cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with primary cortisol resistance [letter] Gomi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1; 314(18):1194
Specific glucocorticoid receptors of human muscle cytosol. Golikov PP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):254–7
Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptor binding in depressed patients with hypercortisolemia. Schlechte JA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):469–74
[The glucocorticoid receptors and the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by glucocorticoid in the human liver cancer cell line (SMMC–7721) in vitro] Lu J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;18(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Glucocorticoid receptors and response to polychemotherapy in acute lymphatic leukemia] Iacobelli S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 2:103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma membrane of thymocytes—home of specific glucocorticoid binding sites] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Glucocorticoid receptors of mononuclear leukocytes from myasthenia gravis patients. Brentani MM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):188–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid receptor is activated by heparin and deactivated by plasmin. Arányi P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1985;20(3–4):129–33
Activation of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor bound to the antiglucocorticoid RU38486. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):745–52
Heterogeneity of molybdate–stabilized, nontransformed glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1139–45
General effect of endotoxin on glucocorticoid receptors in mammalian tissues. Stith RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 18(4):301–9
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on concentrations of glucocorticoid receptors in lymphocytes from patients with connective tissue diseases. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):621–3
Adrenocorticoid–dependent alpha–lactalbumin synthesis in rat mammary gland explants: antagonist studies. Quirk SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar;13(3):233–9
Blockade of glucocorticoid receptor binding and inhibition of dexamethasone–induced muscle atrophy in the rat by RU38486, a potent glucocorticoid antagonist. Konagaya M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):375–80
The effects of insulin on hepatic glucocorticoid receptor content in the diabetic rat. Yourick JJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5–6):381–95
Antiglucocorticoid steroids have increased agonist activity in those hepatoma cell lines that are more sensitive to glucocorticoids. Mercier L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):11–20
The effect of molybdate on glucocorticoid receptor transformation and translocation in intact, viable AtT–20 mouse pituitary tumor cells. Svec F. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):529–33
Biopotency of corticosterone and dexamethasone in causing glucocorticoid receptor downregulation. Svec F. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):669–71
Nucleotides alter glucocorticoid receptor properties in an age–dependent manner. Kalimi M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jun;35(1):59–70

GENETICS

Murine glucocorticoid receptors: new evidence for a discrete receptor influenced by H–2. Goldman AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):316–25
Genetic complementation of a glucocorticoid receptor deficiency by expression of cloned receptor cDNA. Miesfeld R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):389–99
Inducible and developmental control of neuroendocrine genes. Evans RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:389–97
The chicken oestrogen receptor sequence: homology with v–erbA and the human oestrogen and glucocorticoid receptors. Krust A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):891–7

Genetics of glucocorticoid receptor levels in recombinant inbred lines of mice. Liu SL, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul; 113(3):735–44

Analysis of glucocorticoid unresponsive cell variants using a mouse glucocorticoid receptor complementary DNA clone. Northrop JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11064–70

Primary structure and expression of a functional human glucocorticoid receptor cDNA. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1;318(6047):635–41

Domain structure of human glucocorticoid receptor and its relationship to the v-erb-A oncogene product. Weinberger C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1;318(6047):670–2

Cloning of the human glucocorticoid receptor cDNA. Govindan MV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9; 13(23):8293–304

Down-regulation of glucocorticoid receptor mRNA by glucocorticoid hormones and recognition by the receptor of a specific binding sequence within a receptor cDNA clone. Okret S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):5899–903

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for differences in the steroid binding domains of the glucocorticoid receptor versus the idiotype antibody. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):470–5

Generation of an auto-anti-idiotypic antibody that binds to glucocorticoid receptor. Cayanis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5094–103

Monoclonal antibody to the rat glucocorticoid receptor. Relationship between the immunoreactive and DNA-binding domain. Eisen LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11805–10

Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antiglucocorticoid receptor antibody BuGR1 with glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors of various species. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):259–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribonucleic acid is a component of the oligomeric, transformed mouse AtT-20 cell glucocorticoid receptor. Kovačič-Milivojević B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7357–66

Structure of the mouse glucocorticoid receptor: rapid analysis by size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography. LaPointe MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2094–101

Characterization of the purified molybdate-stabilized glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver. An in vitro transformable complex. Idziorek T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):65–74

Chromatographic separation of nontransformed and transformed glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from rat liver cytosol. Use of tungstate in the purification, inactivation, and resolution of receptor forms. Moudgil VK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):963–73

Molybdate affects glucocorticoid receptor chromatography on DEAE cellulose. Svec F. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):63–71

Conservation of the DNA binding domain and other properties between porcine and rat glucocorticoid receptors. Marks AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1097–103

Multiple forms of molybdate-stabilized glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from HeLa cell cytosol. Rossini GP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Sep; 68(1):67–78

METABOLISM

Reduced thymic glycocorticoid reception in adult male rats prenatally treated with allylestrenol. Inczefi-Gonda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):27–9

Distribution and daily fluctuation of the available glucocorticoid binding sites in different areas of the quail brain. Kovács K, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):423–8

Characteristics and specificity of the glucocorticoid "carrier" of rat liver plasma membrane. Allera A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:53–65

High plasma steroid levels in the squirrel monkey: deficient receptors or metabolism? Siiteri PK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:279–89

Glucocorticoid receptors in cultured fibroblasts from inflammatory sites. Preliminary results. Damon M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):292–3

Glucocorticoid receptors in fibroblasts from synovial tissue. Changes during the inflammatory process. Preliminary results. Damon M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5–6):478–83

Affinities of glucocorticoids for glucocorticoid receptors in the human lung. Rohdewald P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):290–1

Ontogeny of triamcinolone-acetonide binding sites in outer cortical tissue from rat kidneys. Aperia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F891–7

Glucocorticoid receptors in sheep brain tissues during development. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E345–9

The nuclear matrix is the site of glucocorticoid receptor complex action in the nucleus. Kirsch TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):640–8

Physiological action and receptor binding of a newly synthesized and novel antiglucocorticoid. Lazar G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):44–50

Human lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptors reside mainly in the cytoplasm. Lukola A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):877–82

Dexamethasone inhibits antitumor potential of activated macrophages by a receptor mediated action. Perret TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):130–6

Interaction of steroids with the nuclear envelope. Lefebvre YA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;64(6):594–600

Conversion of transformed androgen and glucocorticoid receptors to higher molecular forms. Ohara-Nemoto Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):397–402

Enhancement of affinity to receptors in the esterified glucocorticoid, hydrocortisone 17-butyrate 21-propionate (HBP), in the rat liver. Muramatsu M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1933–7

Characterization of glucocorticoid receptor in HeLa-S3 cells. Hoschützky H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7348–56

Molybdate-stabilized glucocorticoid receptor: evidence for a receptor heteromer. Okret S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6581–6

Phosphorylation of L-cell glucocorticoid receptors in immune complexes: evidence that the receptor is not a protein kinase. Sanchez ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1378–82

Multiple forms of the glucocorticoid receptor steroid binding protein identified by affinity labeling and high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Smith AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4946–51

Physicochemical characterization of a new glucocorticoid receptor. Hirota K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13;843(3):171–9

Precocious induction of tryptophan dioxygenase by glucocorticoid in suckling rats and correlation with change in glucocorticoid receptor. Hirota T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):195–201

Characterization of the partially purified, ligand-free glucocorticoid receptor. Krajcsi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):215–24

Effects of ACTH on the ligand-binding properties of the glucocorticoid receptor exerted not only via elevated levels of corticosteroids. Nyberg L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):1–6

Glucocorticoid regulation of hepatic cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors in vivo and its relationship to induction of tyrosine aminotransferase. Shirwany TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 8;886(1):162–8

Relationship between intact cell ATP levels and glucocorticoid receptor-binding capacity in the AtT-20 cell. Svec F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30; 847(1):147–54

Nontransformed rabbit liver glucocorticoid receptor: purification, characterization and transformation. Lustenberger P, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Dec;67(12):1267–78

Rat C6 glioma cells contain type I as well as type II corticosteroid receptors. Beaumont K. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):252–8

Further studies of brain aldosterone binding sites employing new mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor markers in vitro. Coirini H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):212–6

Elevated glucocorticoid receptor binding in cultured human lymphoblasts following hydroxyurea treatment: lack of effect on steroid responsiveness. Littlefield BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3945–50

Glucocorticoid receptors in immunological subtypes of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia cells: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Quddus FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6482–6

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in circulating mononuclear leukocytes of patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Armanini D, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:99–101

Presence of glucocorticoid receptors in cultured thymic epithelial cells. Dardenne M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun; 100(1):112–8

Glucocorticoid receptors of lymphoid cells. Cell biological and clinical aspects. Junker K. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Feb; 33(1):12–23

Binding of the human glucocorticoid receptor to defined regions in the human growth hormone and placental lactogen genes. Eliard PH, et al. **DNA** 1985 Dec; 4(6):409–17

Vitamin B6 and glucocorticoid action. Compton MM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1986 May;7(2):140–8 (60 ref.)

Effect of colchicine on the depletion and replenishment of cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor in rat liver after administration of glucocorticoid. Ichii S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr;32(2):225–31

Properties of binding of partially purified glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver with glucocorticoids of different biopotencies. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun; 32(3):385–97

Demonstration of specific high affinity receptors for aldosterone in cytosol of rat colon. Binder HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):628–31

The effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone on rat osteoblast-like primary cell cultures: receptor occupancy and functional expression patterns for three different bioresponses. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):250–9

Mapping of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive neurons in the rat tel- and diencephalon using a monoclonal antibody against rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Fuxe K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1803–12

High affinity (type 1) aldosterone-binding sites in rat epididymis. Pearce PT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May; 118(5):2072–5

Dexamethasone binding sites and steroid-dependent stimulation of glycogenesis by insulin in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Plas C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb; 118(2):587–94

Two receptor systems for corticosterone in rat brain: microdistribution and differential occupation. Reul JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2505–11

Tissue differences in the up-regulation of glucocorticoid-binding proteins in the rat. Turner BB. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1211–6

Nuclear localization of unoccupied receptors for glucocorticoids, estrogens, and progesterone in GH3 cells. Welshons WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):2140–7

Change in activity of an adenosine triphosphate-stimulated glucocorticoid receptor translocation promoter in the cytosol and nucleus of rat liver under various physiological conditions. Yamamoto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):357–61

Age-related changes in the formation of glucocorticoid and insulin receptors during lectin-induced activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Joncourt F, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(5):293–300

Glucocorticoid receptor number in ob/ob mice and streptozotocin-treated rats. Svec F. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Aug;17(8):396–8

Glucocorticoid receptors in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human lymphocytes. Tomita M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Dec;17(12):674–8

Glucocorticoid cytosol binding in exercise-induced sparing of muscle atrophy. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1413–9

Hormone dependency of transformation of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor in vitro: effects of heat, salt, and nucleotides. Moudgil VK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1005–16

Binding of the glucocorticoid receptor to the rat liver nuclear matrix. The role of disulfide bond formation. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11962–7

Effects of molybdate on steroid receptors in intact GH1 cells. Evidence for dissociation of an intracellular 10 S receptor oligomer prior to nuclear accumulation. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14009–15

Evidence that the 90-kDa phosphoprotein associated with the untransformed L-cell glucocorticoid receptor is a murine heat shock protein. Sanchez ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12398–401

Thermal activation of the purified rat hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Evidence for a two-step mechanism. Schmidt TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16255–62

Characterization of the rat colonic aldosterone receptor and its activation process. Schulman G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12102–8

Stoichiometric analysis of the specific interaction of the glucocorticoid receptor with DNA. Wrange O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11770–8

Glucocorticoid receptors and cell cycle progression in human melanoma cell lines. Osman AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):306–12

Glucocorticoid receptors in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes from patients with glucocorticoid resistance and a glucocorticoid-resistant New World primate species. Tomita M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1145–54

Gestational changes in the level of glucocorticoid-binding sites in fetal bovine cartilaginous tissues. Kan KW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):257–62

Correspondence analysis applied to steroid receptor binding. Doré JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):54–60

The effect of isoprenaline and physical exertion to exhaustion on the mechanism of glucocorticoid action in the rat heart. Kôrge P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jun;18(6):557–66

Sex differences in the distribution and regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in cardiac tissues of rats. Turner BB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar;18(3):331–3

Dynamic aspects of glucocorticoid receptors in the spinal cord of the rat. Orti E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1699–707

Variations of glucocorticoid receptors in intact or denervated muscles: lack of cause-effect relationship with muscle atrophy in the rat. Tremblay RR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986; 6(2):183–93

Stabilization of glucocorticoid receptor association with RNA by a low molecular weight factor from rat liver cytosol. Anderson EE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep; 23(3):299–306

Interaction of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor with lectins: is the glucocorticoid receptor a glycoprotein? Blanchardie P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):263–7

The effect of dithiothreitol on the kinetics of dissociation of dexamethasone from the non-transformed mammary cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor. Buell RH, et al.

J Steroid Biochem 1986 Mar;24(3):769–76

Autoradiographic study of the nuclear transfer of the antiglucocorticoid compound RU38486 in mouse tissues. Coutard M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):291–7

Binding of glucocorticoid antagonists to androgen and glucocorticoid hormone receptors in rat skeletal muscle. Danhaive PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):481–7

Partial characterization and ontogeny of renal cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors in mouse kidney. Ellis D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):997–1003

Regulatory factors of glucocorticoid binding in early and term rat placenta. Heller CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):53–8

Binding of ester and amide epimers of 20 zeta-dihydroprednisolonic acid to cytosol receptors and their acute pharmacological activities in rats. Lee JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):943–8

Formation of a fluorescent glucocorticoid receptor–steroid complex in HTC cell cytosol. Pons M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):267–73

In vitro activation and DNA binding affinity of human lymphoid (CEM–C7) cytoplasmic receptors labeled with the antiglucocorticoid RU 38486. Schmidt TJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):853–63

A study of [3H]aldosterone binding by nuclear and cytoplasmic receptors of the rat kidney with different content of aldosterone in the organism. Selyatitskaya VG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):333–8

Affinity-labeling steroids as biologically active probes of antiglucocorticoid hormone action. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):25–32

Glucocorticoid receptors in human leukemias and related diseases. Thompson EB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 1;63(15):689–98 (94 ref.)

Sequential studies of lymphoblast glucocorticoid receptor levels at diagnosis and relapse in childhood leukemia: an update. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(2):227–9

Glucocorticoid receptor binding and activation of a heterologous promoter by dexamethasone by the first intron of the human growth hormone gene. Slater EP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):2984–92

Evidence of high affinity, stereoselective binding sites for [3H]–aldosterone in the spinal cord. Orti E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(3):404–9

Uptake kinetics and receptor binding of glucocorticosteroids in head injury: an experimental study in a rat brain oedema model. Kostron H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1986 Mar;8(1):39–43

Immunocytochemical studies on the localization of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive nerve cells in the lower brain stem and spinal cord of the male rat using a monoclonal antibody against rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):1–6

Receptors for glucocorticosteroid and progesterone recognize distinct features of a DNA regulatory element. von der Ahe D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):2817–21

Glucocorticoid receptors in developing mouse visceral yolk sac and liver. Andrews GK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:371–4

The effects of postnatal handling on the development of the glucocorticoid receptor systems and stress recovery in the rat. Meaney MJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):731–4

The defective glucocorticoid receptor in man and nonhuman primates. Lipsett MB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985; 41:199–247 (73 ref.)

The interaction of nivazol with the glucocorticoid receptor from rat and rhesus monkey target tissues. Winneker RC, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Nov;44(5):447–57

[The half-life of glucocorticoid receptor in SMMC–7721 human hepatoma cell line] Guo Z, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;18(4):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biologic aging. 23. Endocrine responsibility in the aged as exemplified by glucocorticoid receptors] Rotzsch W, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The receptor system for glucocorticoids in myocardial cells. New approaches to the studies of its regulation and function] Seleznev IuM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):94–9 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptor function in the lungs during hyperbaric oxygenation] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor binding of corticosterone in various structures of the rat brain after neonatal blockade of the hypophyseal–adrenal system] Garina IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic dystrophy of the rat kidney and interaction of aldosterone with cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of kidney tubules] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of glucocorticoid receptor complexes by ATP in vitro] Kyrge PK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldosterone receptors. Funder JW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 196:145–52 (22 ref.)

Steroid receptor activation: the glucocorticoid receptor as a model system. Litwack G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 196:11–22 (32 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptors and glucocorticoid resistance in human leukemia in vivo and in vitro. Thompson EB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:111–27 (53 ref.)

Glucocorticoid receptor IB: mediator of anti-inflammatory and teratogenic functions of both glucocorticoids and phenytoin. Katsumata M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):385–95

Brain glucocorticoid receptors and their role in behavioural teratogenicity of synthetic glucocorticoids. Benešová O, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:73–6

Glucocorticoid stimulation of choline–phosphate cytidylyltransferase activity in fetal rat lung: receptor–response relationships. Rooney SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):208–16

Functional domains of the human glucocorticoid receptor. Giguère V, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):645–52

A new glucocorticoid receptor species: relation to induction of tryptophan dioxygenase by glucocorticoids. Hirota T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1788–95

Corticosteroid hormone relationships with peripheral organs and tissues depending on the state of the trophic function of the nervous system. Azhipa YaI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):371–82

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase promotes glucocorticoid receptor function. Gruol DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4909–14

Studies on hormonal regulation of the growth of the craniofacial skeleton: IV. Specific binding sites for glucocorticoids in condylar cartilage and their involvement in the biological effects of glucocorticoids on cartilage cell growth. Maor G, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1986; 6(2):189–202

Functional analysis of the purified glucocorticoid receptor. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):63–8

Mechanism of gene regulation by steroid hormones. Scheidereit C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):19–24

A complete library of point substitution mutations in the glucocorticoid response element of mouse mammary tumor virus. Hutchison CA 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):710–4

[Role of cytoplasmic receptors in the lympholytic action of glucocorticoids and ionizing radiation] Val'kovich AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

Theoretical studies on the activation mechanism of the histamine H2–receptor: the proton transfer between histamine and a receptor model. Weinstein H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):28–33

ANALYSIS

Histamine H2 receptor activity and histamine metabolism in human U–937 monocyte–like cells and human peripheral monocytes. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):124–8

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of histamine–mediated up–regulation of human platelet serotonin uptake. Evidence for a subclass of histamine H2 receptors (H2h) highly sensitive to H2 receptor antagonists. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):115–9

Determination of the molecular size of the hepatic H1–receptor by target size analysis. Wang NP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):593–8

Effect of thyroid state on histamine H1 receptors in adult and developing rat brain. Codolà R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4131–6

Characterization of histamine H–1 receptors on human mononuclear cells. Casale TB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(5):639–45

Characteristics of histamine receptors present on suppressor T cells in "healthy individuals".Nanda NK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(4):587–95

Solubilization and characterization of a low–affinity histamine–binding site on human blood mononuclear cells. Warlow RS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):393–402

H1–histamine receptors on human astrocytoma cells. Nakahata N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):188–95

[Occurrence of atypical histamine H2 receptors in the wall of the frog subclavian vein] Gol'dfarb VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of histamine H1 receptors] Kats MM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):13–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine receptor activation by unsaturated (allyl and propargyl) homologs of histamine. Banning JW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):138–44

The interaction of ethanol with central histaminergic stimulation of the pituitary–adrenocortical and hyperlipemic activity. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):226–30

Regulation of membrane histamine H1–receptor binding sites by guanine nucleotides, mono– and divalent cations. Carman–Kržan M. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):120–3

Desensitization by histamine of H2 receptor activity in HGT–1 human cancerous gastric cells. Emami S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):129–33

Histamine releasing lymphokine: preliminary evidence of membrane receptors on basophils. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):131–7

Induction of guinea pig respiratory airway hyperreactivity by Haemophilus influenzae: role of the histaminergic and cholinergic receptor systems. Folkerts G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):399–400

The influence of guanidino and isothioures groups in histaminergic compounds on H2–activity. Sterk GJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):137–40

H1–histaminergic activation stimulates inositol–1–phosphate accumulation in chromaffin cells. Noble EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):566–73

Selective enhancement of histamine H1–receptor responses in guinea–pig ileal smooth muscle by 1,4–dithiothreitol. Donaldson J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):191–9

A study of the H2–receptor for histamine stimulating adenylate cyclase in homogenates of guinea–pig lung parenchyma. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 87(1):37–44

Pharmacological characterization of the histamine receptor in the isolated muscularis mucosae of the guinea–pig oesophagus. Fujinuma S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):619–25

The determination of recep[illegible] constants for histamine H2–agonists in the guinea–pig isolated right atrium using an irreversible H2–antagonist. Rising TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):211–6

Effects of histamine receptor antagonism on adrenaline–induced changes in blood pressure in intact dogs. Johnson MD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;12(6):557–64

Cimetidine inhibits the hypoxia–induced increase in cerebral blood flow in dogs. Clozel JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):976–81

Irreversible antagonism of histamine H2 receptors in guinea–pig myocardium. MacLeod KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):331–6

Effects of histamine–receptor antagonists on histamine–stimulated renin secretion. Radke KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):421–6

Antihistaminic properties of AF–14, an experimental quinuclidine derivative: discrimination between two histaminergic sites in both guinea–pig ileum and bladder. Rubinstein R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3; 118(3):263–71

Pharmacological characterization of histamine receptors in the rabbit renal artery. Tayo FM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):129–33

Effect of H2 histamine receptor blockade and stimulation on urinary acidification. Key PS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(6):621–3

Effects of H1 and H2 receptor agonists on nonspecific proliferative response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Beaulieu L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):249–52

The histamine H2 receptor agonist impromidine: synthesis and structure–activity considerations. Durant GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1414–22

Dipole moment in relation to H2 receptor histamine antagonist activity for cimetidine analogues. Young RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):44–9

Effects of H1– and H2–histamine receptor agonists and antagonists on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):1–11

Effects of antidepressants on histamine H1 and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in guinea–pig ileum. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr–Jun;17(2):149–54

Metronidazole and 5–aminosalicylic acid enhance the contractile activity of histaminergic agonists on the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Winbery SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):662–70

PK 11195, an antagonist of peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors, modulates Bay K8644 sensitive but not beta– or H2–receptor sensitive voltage operated calcium channels in the guinea pig heart. Mestre M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):329–39

Histaminergic agents can modulate adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. Todorov S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;7(7):357–60

Histamine–induced excitation of spontaneously active medullary neurones in the rat brain is mediated by H2–receptors. A microiontophoretic study using H1– and H2–agonists and antagonists. Jones H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1231–9

Histamine in dorsal and ventral hippocampus. II. Effects of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on exploratory behavior in male rats. Alvarez EO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):39–45

The effect of phenoxybenzamine on histamine H1–receptor binding sites in dog frontal cortex membranes. Cook DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:213–5

[Interaction of antidepressive drugs and classical antihistaminics with central histamine receptors: facts and theories] Nowak JZ, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 May–Jun;39(3):311–48 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience using tidazin—a new Russian selective stimulant of histamine H2 receptors] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of gastric H2-receptor mediated function in patients with bronchial asthma and ragweed allergy. Gonzalez H, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):491–6

Features of haemocyanin-induced suppression in vivo. Study of the fractionation of T lymphocytes involved in suppression over unsolubilized conjugated histamine columns. Huchet R. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):631–7

METABOLISM

Some studies of the action of betahistine at H1 and H2 receptors for histamine. Gater PR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3–4):342–50

Histamine H2-binding on guinea pig cerebral cortex. Sterk GJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):231–4

Studies on the receptor profile of bisoprolol. Klockow M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):197–200

[3H]mepyramine binding to histamine H1 receptors in bovine retina. Arbonés L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):445–50

New evidence that the antiestrogen binding site may be a novel growth-promoting histamine receptor (7H3) which mediates the antiestrogenic and antiproliferative effects of tamoxifen. Brandes LJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):601–8

Histamine activates H1-receptors to induce cytosolic free calcium transients in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Matsumoto T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):172–7

Pharmacology of histamine H2 receptor antagonists in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. Structure-activity relationship of isocytosine-furan and imidazole derivatives related to cimetidine. Emami S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1825–34

H2 histaminic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. 2. Inhibition of [3H]histamine by H2 antagonists. Steinberg GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6107–15

H2 histaminic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. 3. Inhibition of [3H]histamine by H2 agonists. Steinberg GH, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6115–25

H2 histaminic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. 1. Binding of [3H]histamine. Steinberg GH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6095–107

Further analysis of anomalous pKB values for histamine H2-receptor antagonists on the mouse isolated stomach assay. Black JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):581–7

Pharmacological basis for the induction of gastric carcinoid tumours in the rat by loxtidine, an insurmountable histamine H2-receptor blocking drug. Brittain RT, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;85(4):843–7

Characterization of histamine receptors mediating the stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit cerebral cortical slices. Al-Gadi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 85(4):877–88

Effects of H1-receptor blocking drugs on the frog sartorius neuromuscular junction. Katayama S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;85(4):747–53

Distribution of histaminergic, muscarinic and serotonergic binding sites in cat spinal cord with emphasis on the region surrounding the central canal. Seybold VS. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):291–6

Cerebellar histamine-H1 receptor distribution: an autoradiographic study of Purkinje cell degeneration, staggerer, weaver and reeler mutant mouse strains. Rotter A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):205–14

The binding of [3H]mepyramine to histamine H1 receptors in monkey brain. Bielkiewicz B, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jun;63(6):756–9

The effects of H1 and H2 histamine receptor antagonists on the development of endotoxemia in the conscious, unrestrained rat. Brackett DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(2):141–53

Effect of activation of the H1 receptor on coronary hemodynamics in man. Vigorito C, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1175–82

Stereoselectivity of the histamine H3-presynaptic autoreceptor. Arrang JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29;117(1):109–14

Phosphoinositide hydrolysis mediated by histamine H1-receptors in rat brain cortex. Claro E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 16;123(2):187–96

Histamine H1-receptors in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Kondo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):89–92

[125I]Iodobolpyramine, a highly sensitive probe for histamine H1-receptors in guinea-pig brain. Korner M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 21;120(2):151–60

VIP and histamine H2 receptor activity in human fetal gastric glands. Emami S, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):423–5

Inhibitory effect of etintidine (BL-5641), a new type of H2 receptor antagonist, on binding of [3H]-cimetidine to plasma membrane and histamine-stimulated cellular cAMP production in isolated guinea pig gastric glands. Nishihara S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Apr;21(2):106–11

Regulation of histamine receptor concentration on human PBMC by homologous hormone. Nanda NK, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(4):597–601

Suppression of pulmonary and systemic vascular histamine H2-receptors in allergic sheep. Ahmed T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Mar;60(3):791–7

Histamine type I (H1) receptor radioligand binding studies on normal T cell subsets, B cells, and monocytes. Cameron W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2116–20

H2 histamine receptors on the epithelial cells of choroid plexus. Crook RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):489–93

Anti-secretory activity of the novel H2-antagonist, HUK 978, in rat, guinea-pig and dog. Coombes JD, et al.
Life Sci 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1719–26

In vitro histamine H2-antagonist activity of the novel compound HUK 978. Coombes JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 4;37(18):1711–8

Is [3H]-tiotidine a specific ligand for the H2-receptor? Batzri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(5):241–7

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte histamine receptors: occurrence in cell surface clusters and their redistribution during locomotion. Petty HR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4332–5

Binding of 4(5)-[2-(4-azido-2-nitroanilino)ethyl]imidazole to histamine receptors in guinea pig cerebral cortical membranes. Horstemeyer DL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Apr;181(4):486–91

[Histamine receptor-bearing lymphocytes. III. Suppression of immune reactions by killing of histamine receptor-bearing lymphocytes with a conjugate of histamine and the A chain of mistletoe lectin I] Eckert R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of histamine H1-receptor stimulation on coronary hemodynamics in man. Vigorito C, et al.
Agents Actions 1985 Oct;17(1):38–41

Histamine H1- and H2-receptor involvement in eosinophil infiltration and the microvascular changes associated with cutaneous anaphylaxis. Woodward DF, et al.
Agents Actions 1985 Dec;17(2):121–5

Histamine involvement in the local and systemic microvascular effects produced by intradermal substance P. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):126–30

H1 action of histamine on aldosterone and cortisol secretion by perfused dog adrenal. Aikawa T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E523–9

Histamine H2-receptor involvement in the regulation of gastric emptying. Dubois A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb; 250(2 Pt 1):G244–7

Histamine H2 receptors mediate morphine-induced locomotor hyperactivity of the C57BL/6J mouse. Mickley GA. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):79–84

A study of the histamine H2-receptor mediating relaxation of the parenchymal lung strip preparation of the guinea-pig. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 86(2):465–73

Temperature and histamine receptor function--what is really happening? Cook DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):751–5

Histamine H2-receptor-mediated regulation of human natural killer cell activity. Hellstrand K, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):656–60

Effects of histamine-receptor agonists on transvascular fluid and macromolecular efflux in the canine forelimb. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Aug; 1(4):431–51

Alpha 1-adrenergic and H1-histamine receptor control of intracellular Ca2+ in a muscle cell line: the influence of prior agonist exposure on receptor responsiveness. Brown RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):531–9

Evidence for excitatory actions of histamine on supraoptic neurons in vitro: mediation by an H1-type receptor. Armstrong WE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):307–22

[Histamine and the histaminic receptor in the heart] Chen J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):347–9 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Histamine receptor-bearing lymphocytes. V. Induction of suppressor cells with histamine or concanavalin A] Volk HD, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Speculations on sequence homologies between the fibronectin cell-attachment site, major histocompatibility antigens, and a putative AIDS virus polypeptide. Auffray C, et al.
Hum Immunol 1986 Apr;15(4):381–90

The complete primary structure of protein kinase C--the major phorbol ester receptor. Parker PJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 22;233(4766):853–9

ANALYSIS

M receptor and T-cell differentiation in the human foetal liver: an in vitro study. Isaković K, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;186:909–13

Detection of lymphokines and lymphokine receptors in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Immunohistologic evidence that inflammatory macrophages express IL-2 receptors. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):1–8

Guinea pig erythrocyte rosette formation as a nonspecific cell surface receptor assay in the cat. Wellman ML, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):433–7

Studies of membrane receptors and phagocytosis in subpopulations of rat alveolar macrophages. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):461–7

Studies of membrane receptors, phagocytosis, and morphology of subpopulations of rat lung interstitial macrophages. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):542–7

New radioimmunoassay for the detection of free IL2 receptor in supernatants of murine helper and cytotoxic T-cell lines. Baran D, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul–Aug; 137D(1):23–31

A reassessment of the assay for the asialoglycoprotein receptor and its use in the quantification of receptor distribution in hepatocytes. Grant DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):131–7

Laminin and its receptor. von der Mark K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 17;823(2):147–60 (142 ref.)

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with recombinant alpha interferon: II. In vivo down-regulation of alpha interferon receptors on tumor cells. Billard C, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):821–6

Relationship of the clinical response and binding of recombinant interferon alpha in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases. Faltynek CR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1077–82

Formation of a phorbol ester-binding fragment from protein kinase C by proteolytic digestion. Hoshijima M, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jun;46(6):3000–4

Effect of in vitro differentiation on phorbol diester receptor number in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Lane RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):3782–8

Receptors for the phorbol ester tumour promoters. Blumberg PM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;116:205–23

Normal and certain leukaemic B cells express IL-2 receptors without in vitro activation. Armitage RJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Feb;63(2):298–302

The distribution of interleukin-2 receptor bearing lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis: evidence for a key role of activated lymphocytes. Bellamy AS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):248–56

Binding of interleukin 2 to target cells: determination of high and low affinity binding sites on T-lymphoblasts by differential dissociation. Horst HJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Dec;62(3):579–85

Evidence for enhanced interleukin 2 (IL-2) secretion and IL-2 receptor presentation by synovial fluid lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Lemm G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr;64(1):71–9

Cells reacting with the monoclonal anti-IL-2 receptor antibody AMT-13 in the regenerating thymus of irradiated mice. Takacs L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):342–7

Study of activated T cells in man. II. Interleukin 2 receptor and transferrin receptor expression on T cells and production of interleukin 2 in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Gupta S. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan; 38(1):93–100

Modulation of E-receptor expression on activated T lymphocytes. Oh SK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):55–67

Immunocytochemical localization of the mannose receptor on ultrathin cryosections of chicken macrophages. Rossi G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):280–91

The receptor for IgE on blood platelets. Joseph M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1986 Mar;16(3):306–12

Presence of asialoglycoprotein receptors in the Golgi complex in the absence of protein synthesis. van den Bosch RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):231–42

The T-lymphocyte population in first-trimester human decidua does not express the interleukin-2 receptor. Bulmer JN, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):685–7

Quantitative assessment of Fc receptor expression and function during in vitro differentiation of human monocytes to macrophages. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May; 58(1):131–7

Comparison of in vitro binding to enterocyte brush borders of rat IgG subclasses and their transmission in vivo in the rat. Peppard JV, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):51–5

Disulphide-linked receptors for IgE on rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Roth PA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug; 58(4):671–6

B-cell surface receptor differences in rhesus negative responders & non-responders. Gupta I, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1986 May;83:522–6

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea: rabbit intestinal cell microvillus membrane binding site for Shigella toxin. Fuchs G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):372–7

P-fimbriae studies on the diagnosis and prevention of acute pyelonephritis. Källenius G, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S202–5

IL-2- and IL-2-R- independent proliferation of T-cell lines from adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma patients. Katoh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):265–74

Abnormal expression of interleukin-2 receptor (Tac antigen)

in adult T-cell leukemia. Uchiyama T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:253–8

Interleukin-2 receptor expression in retrovirus associated adult T-cell leukemia. Waldmann TA, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:259–68

Three molecular forms of a rat asialoglycoprotein receptor. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):867–76

Separation of two populations of endocytic vesicles involved in receptor–ligand sorting in rat hepatocytes. Baenziger JU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7445–54

Identification of distinct receptors for two hemopoietic growth factors (granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and multipotential colony-stimulating factor) by chemical cross-linking. Nicola NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12384–9

Identification of the immunoglobulin G receptor of human platelets. Steiner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7230–5

Distribution of a putative cell surface receptor for fibronectin and laminin in the avian embryo. Krotoski DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1061–71

Detection and measurement of fat cell–binding immunoglobulins: a new method applicable to the diagnosis and study of Graves' disease. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):1–9

Regulation of interferon receptor expression in human blood lymphocytes in vitro and during interferon therapy. Lau AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1632–8

Expression of interleukin 2 receptor on Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas and macrophages [letter] Schwarting R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1196–7

Distribution and processing of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor in the rat hepatocyte: morphological and biochemical characterization of subcellular fractions. Solari R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan;34(1):17–23

Interferon-gamma binds to high and low affinity receptor components on murine macrophages. Aiyer RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3329–34

In vitro binding of an IgE protein to human platelets. Cines DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3433–40

Expression of IFN-alpha and IFN-gamma receptors on normal human small resting T lymphocytes and large granular lymphocytes. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4134–9

Characterization of the formyl peptide chemotactic receptor appearing at the phagocytic cell surface after exposure to phorbol myristate acetate. Gardner JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1400–5

Expression of interleukin 2, interferon-gamma, and the IL 2 receptor by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Grabstein K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4503–8

Immunoregulatory molecules and IL 2 receptors identified in multiple sclerosis brain. Hofman FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3239–45

Expression of interleukin 2 receptors on interleukin 3–dependent cell lines. Koyasu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):984–7

Structure–function relationships for the IL 2–receptor system. II. Localization of an IL 2 binding site on high and low affinity receptors. Kuo LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1544–51

High and low affinity IL 2 receptors: analysis by IL 2 dissociation rate and reactivity with monoclonal anti–receptor antibody PC61. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3988–94

Properties of a specific interleukin 1 (IL 1) receptor on human Epstein Barr virus–transformed B lymphocytes: identity of the receptor for IL 1–alpha and IL 1–beta. Matsushima K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4496–502

Phorbol myristate acetate receptors in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Nishihira J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3439–47

Proliferation of phenotypically immature human thymocytes with and without interleukin 2 receptors. Piantelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3204–10

Phenotypic analysis of thymocytes that express homing receptors for peripheral lymph nodes. Reichert RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3521–8

Ontogeny of lymphocyte homing receptor expression in the mouse thymus. Reichert RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3535–42

Dual immunofluorescence studies of cortisone-induced thymic involution: evidence for a major cortical component to cortisone-resistant thymocytes. Reichert RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3529–34

Interleukin 2 receptors on cultured murine epidermal Langerhans cells. Steiner G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1; 137(1):155–9

Binding and cross-linking of recombinant mouse interferon-gamma to receptors in mouse leukemic L1210 cells; interferon-gamma internalization and receptor down-regulation. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2451–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of mouse interleukin-2 receptors. Osawa H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):109–15

[3H]leukotriene B4 binding to the guinea-pig spleen membrane preparation: a rich tissue source for a high-affinity leukotriene B4 receptor site. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):126–32

HLA and lymphocyte receptors for gliadin peptides. Verkasalo M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):334–5

Reduced expression of interleukin-2 receptors in hypogammaglobulinaemia: a possible cause of higher cancer incidence [letter] Malkovský M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1442–3

Decline, with age, in the proportion of mouse T cells that express IL-2 receptors after mitogen stimulation. Vie H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):313–22

Receptor mediated pathways for interferon action: in vivo implications. Mogensen KE, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):77–85

Quantitative measurement of human interleukin 2 receptor levels with intact and detergent-solubilized human T-cells. Dower SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(8):937–47

Reconstitution of functional receptor for human interleukin-2 in mouse cells. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 5–11; 318(6045):467–70

Similarity between the interleukin 1 receptors on a murine T-lymphoma cell line and on a murine fibroblast cell line. Dower SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):1060–4

[Analysis of the gamma interferon receptor in mice] Cofano F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan–Jun; 78(1–6):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the significance of human T cells bearing IgG–Fc receptor (T gamma cells) in gastric cancer patients] Itagaki E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(10):1405–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on interleukin-2 receptor positive cells in regional lymph nodes in gastric cancer] Inagaki T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 83(4):861 **(Jpn)**

[Clinicoimmunological values of measurement of IgG–Fc receptor positive T cells in the patients with malignant brain tumors] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Nov; 37(11):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical aspects of cell adhesive glycoproteins and their receptors] Hasegawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Apr;31(5):425–35 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of membrane markers of the peripheral blood and splenic lymphocytes in children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (a study using monoclonal antibodies)] Torubarova NA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May;31(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin 2– and interferon–production and expression of interleukin 2 receptors by human mononuclear cells stimulated with mumps virus or phytohaemagglutinin. Bruserud O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):51–5

The human interleukin-2 receptor: normal and abnormal expression in T cells and in leukemias induced by the human T-lymphotropic retroviruses [clinical conference] Greene WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):560–72 (74 ref.)

Defective interleukin-2 production and responsiveness by T cells in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B cell variety. Ayanlar-Batuman O, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):279–84

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on the OKT3–induced peripheral blood lymphocyte proliferation. Aiello FB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):131–9

Kinetics of IL-2 and interferon-gamma production, expression of IL-2 receptors, and cell proliferation in human mononuclear cells exposed to staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Carlsson R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov; 96(1):175–83

Diminished interleukin 2 production and receptor generation characterize the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ebert EC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec; 37(3):283–97

Differential human interferon alpha receptor expression on proliferating and non–proliferating cells. Hannigan GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 15;157(1):187–93

Effects of pyocyanine, a blue pigment from Pseudomonas aeruginosa, on separate steps of T cell activation: interleukin 2 (IL 2) production, IL 2 receptor formation, proliferation and induction of cytolytic activity. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):434–40

Induction of Fc epsilon receptors on normal murine T cells and IgE binding factor(s) by cross–linked IgE or IgE–pulsed adherent cells. Firer MA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):337–44

Effects of dexamethasone on human natural killer cell cytotoxicity, interferon production, and interleukin-2 receptor expression induced by microbial antigens. Piccolella E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):712–4

Human retrovirus-induced IL-2 receptors and their possible role in transduction of continuous cell growth signal. Sugamura K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:269–76

The rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor polypeptide must be inserted into a microsome to achieve its active conformation. Hsueh EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4940–7

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in normal and neoplastic rat liver. Huber BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12400–7

An analysis of the cellular requirements for the production of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in vitro. Nelson DL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Mar;6(2):114–20

Interleukin 2 (IL 2) up–regulates its own receptor on a subset of human unprimed peripheral blood lymphocytes and triggers their proliferation. Harel-Bellan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2463–9

Recombinant interferon-gamma induces interleukin 2 receptors on human peripheral blood monocytes. Holter W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2171–5

Construction of rat–mouse T cell hybridomas that express regulatable rat interleukin 2 receptor. Kohda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1557–63

Interleukin 1–dependent induction of both interleukin 2 secretion and interleukin 2 receptor expression by thymoma cells. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15; 137(4):1226–31

Adoptive immunotherapy of a syngeneic murine leukemia with a tumor–specific cytotoxic T cell clone and recombinant human interleukin 2: correlation with clonal IL 2 receptor expression. Matis LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3496–501

Stages of T cell activation: continued antigen dependence of IL 2–producing cells after IL 2 receptor expression. Miller RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):977–83

TCGF(IL 2)–receptor inducing factor(s). II. Possible role of ATL–derived factor (ADF) on constitutive IL 2 receptor expression of HTLV–I(+) T cell lines. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3995–4003

Requirement of macrophages (monocytes) for the induction of interleukin 2 receptors on B lymphocytes. Shirakawa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3288–91

Antigen–specific murine T cell clones produce soluble interleukin 2 receptor on stimulation with specific antigens. Wagner DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):592–6

The production of soluble and cellular interleukin-2 receptors by cord blood mononuclear cells following in vitro activation. Nelson DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb; 20(2):136–9

Cyclosporin A prevents induction of the interleukin 2 receptor gene in cultured murine thymocytes. Gauchat JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6430–4

Modulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on normal human lymphocytes by thymic hormones. Sztein MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6107–11

Regulation of expression of the interleukin–2 receptor on hematopoietic cells by interleukin–3. Birchenall–Sparks MC, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):455–8

[Production of IL2 and induction of IL2 receptor: two independent and dissociable events during allogenic stimulation in vitro in man] Boisson N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(11):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The interferon–gamma receptor in human monocytes is different from the one in nonhematopoietic cells. Orchansky P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):169–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium ionophore A23187 primes human B–cells for activation by phorbol dibutyrate by converting receptors for phorbol dibutyrate from a low to high affinity state. Hurst NP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):554–9

Kinetic evidence that 1,2–diolein inhibits phorbol ester binding to protein kinase C via a competitive mechanism. Sharkey NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1051–6

Modulation of asialoglycoprotein receptor levels in rat liver by phenobarbital treatment. Evarts RP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1767–73

Phorbol ester enhances both interleukin 2 receptor expression and immunoglobulin secretion in human Epstein–Barr virus–immortalized B cells. Polke CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Feb;16(2):146–50

Isolation and purification of a small peptide with activity of increasing E–receptor expression from calf thymus. Xu CS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Aug;14(4):355–65

Glucocorticoids inhibit IgE receptor expression on the human monocyte cell line U937. Náray–Fejes–Tóth A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Oct;56(2):359–66

Desferoxamine blocks IL 2 receptor expression on human T lymphocytes. Carotenuto P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2342–7

Effects of tunicamycin on the expression and function of formyl peptide chemotactic receptors of differentiated HL–60 cells. Heiman DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4623–30

High and low affinity receptors for interleukin 2: implications of pronase, phorbol ester, and cell membrane studies upon the basis for differential ligand affinities. Robb RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):142–9

Modulation of phorbol ester receptors in mouse skin by application of quercetin. Horiuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):526–31

Countergradients of nonchemotactic ligands for

N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine (FMLP) receptors promote FMLP-induced chemotaxis. Gray GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;181(2):256-62

[Kallikrein inhibition of the expression of the lymphocyte E rosette receptor. Prevention of this effect by alpha-2-macroglobulin] Hainaut J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(15):675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The context of T cell receptor beta chain genes among wild and inbred mouse species. Huppi K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:291-9

Transcriptional regulation of interferon-responsive genes is closely linked to interferon receptor occupancy. Hannigan G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1607-13

Staphylococcal protein A consists of five IgG-binding domains. Moks T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2; 156(3):637-43

Characterization of the gene encoding the major rat liver asialoglycoprotein receptor. Leung JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12523-7

Interleukin 2 receptor expression in unstimulated murine splenic T cells. Localization to L3T4+ cells and regulation by non-H-2-linked genes. Kawamura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1376-90

Effect of cyclosporin A and dexamethasone on interleukin 2 receptor gene expression. Reed JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):150-4

T-cell receptor gene rearrangement in a patient with common acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):796-8

Properties of human interleukin-2 receptors expressed on non-lymphoid cells by cDNA transfection. Sabe H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Dec;2(6):379-96 (57 ref.)

A chromosome 14 inversion in a T-cell lymphoma is caused by site-specific recombination between immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor loci. Denny CT, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10-16;320(6062):549-51

Expression of functional human interleukin-2 receptor in mouse T cells by cDNA transfection. Kondo S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6-12;320(6057):75-7

Homology between IgE-binding factor gene and endogenous retroviruses [letter] Ymer S, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11-17; 323(6084):186

Molecular cloning and structure of the human interleukin 2 receptor gene. Ishida N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7579-89

The gene for the human immune interferon receptor is located on chromosome 6. Rashidbaigi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):384-8

Sequence of a second human asialoglycoprotein receptor: conservation of two receptor genes during evolution. Spiess M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6465-9

Cell growth-dependent changes in interferon-alpha receptor expression and induction of specific genes. Williams BR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:227-36

Trans-activator gene of HTLV-II induces IL-2 receptor and IL-2 cellular gene expression. Greene WC, et al. **Science** 1986 May 16;232(4752):877-80

Structure of the human interleukin-2 receptor gene. Leonard WJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):633-9

[Rearrangements of immunoglobulin and T-cell-antigen receptor genes as diagnostic markers in lymphatic neoplasms] Kneba M, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Feb;9(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Il-2 receptor genes] Ishida N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun;43(6):1267-75 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and expression of the IL-2 receptor gene] Nikaido T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Aug;30(9):1020-32 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of interleukin-2 receptor bearing lymphocytes in the skin. A comparative study of allergic and irritant contact dermatitis, tuberculin reaction and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Klareskog L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):193-9

M+ lymphocytes of the human foetal liver are precursors of T lymphocytes. Janković BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:901-8

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with the IgE-receptor on rat mast cells and rat basophilic leukemia (RBL) cells. Micklefield G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5-6):418-26

IgE receptors on inflammatory cells: the role of IgE complexes in food allergy. Brostoff J. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Jul-Aug;137D(1):131-6

IgE receptors on human eosinophils and eosinophil heterogeneity. Capron M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May-Jun;137C(3):371-4

The human interleukin-2 receptor. Greene WC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986;4:69-95 (87 ref.)

Analysis of interleukin 2 receptor sites on activated T cells. Röllinghoff M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):67-72

Abnormalities of chromosome 7q and Tac expression in T cell leukemias. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):516-21

Selective killing of human T-lymphotropic virus-I infected leukemic T-cells by monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody-ricin A chain conjugates: potentiation by ammonium chloride and monensin. Krönke M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3295-8

Interleukin 2 receptor blockade by anti-Tac antibody inhibits IFN-gamma induction. Croll AD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 15;92(1):184-9

Interaction and regulation of macrophage receptors. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;118:127-36 (28 ref.)

IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. II. Detection of cells bearing IgE receptors in unstimulated mononuclear cells by means of a monoclonal antibody. Delespesse G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):815-21

Dissociation of interleukin 2-dependent and -independent B cell proliferation with monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody. Hashimoto N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):317-20

IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. I. Identification of the molecules binding to monoclonal anti-Fc epsilon receptor antibodies. Nakajima T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):809-14

CD2 and CD3 antigens mobilize Ca2+ independently. O'Flynn K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):580-4

Anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Respective role of epitope mapping and monoclonal antibody-receptor interactions in their antagonist effects on interleukin 2-dependent T cell growth. Olive D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):611-6

Role of macrophage complement and lectin-like receptors in binding Leishmania parasites to host macrophages. Blackwell JM. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(3-4):227-32

Lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes is blocked by monoclonal antibodies to the sheep red cell receptor. Görög G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(2):107-9

Idiotypic manipulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. Bluestone JA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Apr;90:5-27 (42 ref.)

Binding constants of IgE receptors on human blood basophils for IgE. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun; 58(2):257-62

Role of cell surface receptors in the regulation of intracellular killing of bacteria by murine peritoneal exudate neutrophils. Hart PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):245-51

Non-antibiotic prevention of urinary tract infection. Hagberg L, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S196-201

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by human lymphocytes: a regulatory role for the sheep red blood cell receptor. Fuson EW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Aug;17(4):183-9

T cell stimulation via the erythrocyte receptor. Synergism between monoclonal antibodies and phorbol myristate acetate without changes of free cytoplasmic Ca++ levels. Holter W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):654-64

Monoclonal antibodies specific for interleukin 3-sensitive murine cells. Palacios R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1; 163(2):369-82

Three immunity types of klebicins which use the cloacin DF13 receptor of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cooper PC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2313-8

Amelioration of acute graft vs host disease due to minor histocompatibility antigens by in vivo administration of anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody. Ferrara JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1874-7

High- and low-affinity interleukin 2 receptors: distinctive effects of monoclonal antibodies. Fujii M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1552-6

Prolongation of murine skin allograft survival by immunologic manipulation with anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):898-902

A radioimmunoassay that sandwiches human interleukin-2 between radiolabeled monoclonal antibody and the receptor on a hematopoietic cell line. Ohike Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Mar 13;87(2):245-9

New monoclonal antibodies that define multiple epitopes and a human-specific marker on the interleukin 2 receptor molecules of primates. Tanaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):373-88

Distinct reactivities of four monoclonal antibodies with human interleukin 2 receptor. Tanaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):959-72

Fc epsilon receptors on rat B-lymphocytes: specificity and binding kinetics. Manouvriez P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Oct;22(10):1201-8

Binding of chicken, bovine, and rabbit immunoglobulins by avian, bovine, and human strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Schwan WR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):696-703

Bismuth-212-labeled anti-Tac monoclonal antibody: alpha-particle-emitting radionuclides as modalities for radioimmunotherapy. Kozak RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):474-8

Therapy with monoclonal antibody to interleukin 2 receptor spares suppressor T cells and prevents or reverses acute allograft rejection in rats. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2624-7

Fc receptor triggering induces expression of surface activation antigens and release of platelet-activating factor in large granular lymphocytes. Malavasi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2443-7

Use of anti-idiotypic antibodies to identify a receptor for the T-cell I-J determinant. Zupko K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7399-403

The effect of anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody on allograft rejection. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):719-22

Development of suppressor lymphocytes during acute rejection of rat cardiac allografts and preservation of suppression by anti-IL-2-receptor monoclonal antibody. Schneider TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):191-6

Influenza virus hemagglutinins differentiate between receptor determinants bearing N-acetyl-, N-glycollyl-, and N,O-diacetylneuraminic acids. Higa HH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):279-82

[Use of OKT3 monoclonal antibodies and anti-TAC for the quantitative evaluation of interleukin-2] Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies that recognize the receptor for murine gamma interferon] Cofano F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 77(7-12):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Establishment and characterization of an interleukin-2 receptor bearing a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line (ABL-2)] Matsuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 48(5):1187-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the lymphocyte surface receptors isolated from the blood and tissue of malignant tumors] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity isolation of the interleukin-3 surface receptor. May WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):870-9

Affinity chromatography purification and partial characterization of phytohemagglutinin-receptor glycoproteins from porcine splenic lymphocytes. Dupuis G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):932-40

Purification of stable protein kinase C from mouse brain cytosol by specific ligand elution using fast protein liquid chromatography. Jeng AY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1966-71

Physicochemical properties of the N-formyl peptide receptor on human neutrophils. Allen RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1854-7

The distribution and localization of the fucose-binding lectin in rat tissues and the identification of a high affinity form of the mannose/N-acetylglucosamine-binding lectin in rat liver. Haltiwanger RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7433-9

The isolation of human beta-interferon receptor by wheat germ lectin affinity and immunosorbent column chromatographies. Zhang ZQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):8017-21

The human interleukin-2 receptor. Greene WC, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;3:97-106

Identification of a Streptococcus sanguis receptor for salivary agglutinins. Robinovitch MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb; 65(2):98-104

Transepithelial transport of maternal antibody: purification of IgG receptor from newborn rat intestine. Jakoi ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3360-4

The murine interleukin 2 receptor. IV. Biochemical characterization. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4092-8

Thymulin. Pleau JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 116:269-79

Identification of the macrophage mannose receptor as a 175-kDa membrane protein. Wileman TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2501-5

Collagen binding proteins associated with the chicken embryonic cell surface. Ogle RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:173-6

What are the molecular characteristics of the neutrophil receptor for chemotactic formylated peptides? Nairn R, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(3):213-9

METABOLISM

Receptors for erythrogenic toxin A of Streptococcus pyogenes on human peripheral blood lymphocytes and other blood cells. Scriba S, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:17-22

Comparison of basophil histamine release induced by the cross-linking of IgE receptors. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Dec;39(6):441-6

Evidence for leukotriene B4 receptors in human neutrophils. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:661-5

Macrophages express a plasma membrane receptor for basement membrane laminin. Huard TK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May;123(2):365-70

Anchorin CII, a type II collagen-binding glycoprotein from chondrocyte membranes. von der Mark K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:214-23

Identification of receptors in the interaction between P. falciparum merozoites and erythrocytes. Perkins M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:53-6

Interaction of sodium salt of 9-oxo-10-acridineacetic acid (CMA) and its analogs with serum albumin. A model for study on binding of the interferon inducer with receptor. Piasecki E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(2):299-310

The role of immunoglobulin E receptors in allergic diseases. König W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1953–7 (47 ref.)

Interferon alpha/beta selectively antagonises down-regulation of mannosyl-fucosyl receptors on activated macrophages by interferon gamma. Alan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):737–44

Bryostatin, a non-phorbol macrocyclic lactone, activates intact human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and binds to the phorbol ester receptor. Berkow RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1109–16

The cytosolic phorboid receptor correlates with hormone dependency in six mammary carcinoma cell lines. Costa SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):814–22

Transport of gamma-interferon into the cell nucleus may be mediated by nuclear membrane receptors. MacDonald HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):254–60

Scavenger receptor for malondialdehyde-modified high density lipoprotein on rat sinusoidal liver cells. Murakami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):29–35

Lanthanide ion enhancement of interferon binding to cells. Sedmak JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):480–5

Direct phosphorylation of the IL-2 receptor Tac antigen epitope by protein kinase C. Taguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):239–47

Mannose receptor dependent uptake of a ricin A chain—antibody conjugate by rat liver non-parenchymal cells. Worrell NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):892–6

Comparative binding of bovine, human and rat insulin-like growth factors to membrane receptors and to antibodies against human insulin-like growth factor-1. Read LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):215–21

Purification and characterization of a "half-molecule" alpha 2-macroglobulin from the southern grass frog: absence of binding to the mammalian alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Feldman SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):721–7

Structural mapping of membrane-bound immunoglobulin E-receptor complexes: use of monoclonal anti-IgE antibodies to probe the conformation of receptor-bound IgE. Holowka D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6260–7

Dissociation of the receptor for immunoglobulin E in mild detergents. Kinet JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4117–24

Noncovalently and covalently bound lipid on the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kinet JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7342–8

Fluorescent derivatives of ganglioside GM1 function as receptors for cholera toxin. Spiegel S. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5947–52

Preparation and properties of an improved photoaffinity ligand for the N-formyl peptide receptor. Allen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):271–80

Characterization of receptors for alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in rat hepatocytes. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 23; 885(1):49–57

Interaction of hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor with asialoorosomucoid and galactolyzed lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Rosenfeld EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):306–12

Kinetic evidence of a surface membraneous step during the endocytosic process of 3H-labelled asialoorosomucoid and its alteration in diabetic mellitus rats. Scarmato P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):8–14

A combination of a T cell-derived lymphokine differentiation-inducing activity and a physiologic concentration of retinoic acid induces HL-60 to differentiate to cells with functional chemotactic peptide receptors. Imaizumi M, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1273–80

Expression of interleukin-2 receptor on T cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells and their response to interleukin-2. Tsudo M, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):316–21

Immunological analogues of drug-receptor interaction. Alonso de Florida F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):3–51 (361 ref.)

Tetanus toxin binding to neuroblastoma cells differentiated by antimitotic agents. Notter MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):59–68

Butyrate induced reduction of tumor cell laminin receptors. Bryant G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):807–11

Up regulation of the phorbol ester receptor-protein kinase C in HL-60 variant cells. Perrella FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):567–72

In vivo sensitivity and resistance of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells to alpha-interferon: correlation with receptor binding and induction of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4848–52

Receptors and endogenous analogs for the phorbol ester tumor promoters. Blumberg PM, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:249–62

Binding studies of [3H]lyngbyatoxin A and [3H]debromoaplysiatoxin to the phorbol ester receptor in a mouse epidermal particulate fraction. Moore RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):641–4

Polymeric immunoglobulin receptor expressed in MDCK cells transcytoses IgA. Mostov KE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):613–21

Transcytosis. Mostov KE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):389–90

An internal signal sequence: the asialoglycoprotein receptor membrane anchor. Spiess M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17; 44(1):177–85

Phorbol ester binding and phorbol ester-induced arachidonic acid metabolism in a highly responsive murine fibrosarcoma cell line and in a less-responsive variant. Batchev AC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):51–61

Inhibition of interleukin 2 production and expression of the interleukin 2 receptor by plasma from acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients. Farmer JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Feb;38(2):235–43

Protein kinase C and phorbol ester receptor expression related to growth and differentiation of nullipotent and pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells. Snoek GT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;115(2):282–92

Low or undetectable levels of surface high affinity cholera toxin receptors on normal hemopoietic growth factor-dependent cells. Lanotte M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3099–104

Increased diacylglycerol content with phospholipase C or hormone treatment: inhibition of phorbol ester binding and induction of phorbol ester-like biological responses. Jaken S. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2301–6

Interleukin 2 receptors are released by cells in vitro and in vivo. I. Detection of soluble IL 2 receptors in cell culture supernatants and in the serum of mice by an immunoradiometric assay. Osawa H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):467–9

Receptor-mediated uptake of horseradish peroxidase in innervated and denervated skeletal muscle. Tågerud S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):95–105

Domain structure of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Characterization of a receptor-binding domain obtained by digestion with papain. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):20–4

Mechanism whereby ouabain inhibits human T lymphocyte activation: effect on the interleukin 2 pathway. Dornand J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul;171(4–5):436–50

Membrane carbohydrates of lymphoid cells: the receptor for interleukin 2. Schaaf-Lafontaine N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Nov;170(4):249–55

Cyclosporin partitions into phospholipid vesicles and disrupts membrane architecture. Haynes M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):343–9

Cyclosporin-A binds lymphocyte surface receptors induced by activation. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(3–4):151–7

A 160-kilodalton epithelial cell surface glycoprotein recognized by plant lectins that inhibit the adherence of Actinomyces naeslundii. Brennan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):840–5

Receptor-binding function of type 1 pili effects bladder colonization by a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli. Keith BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):693–6

Detection of staphylococcal membrane receptors on virus-infected cells by direct adhesin overlay. Sanford BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):671–5

Intestinal receptor for heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli is tightly coupled to a novel form of particulate guanylate cyclase. Waldman SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):320–6

NH2-terminal localization of that part of the staphylococcal enterotoxins polypeptide chain responsible for binding with membrane receptor and mitogenic effect. Ezepchuk YuV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):485–8

Media conditioned by human leukemic T-cells induce expression of IL2 receptors and proliferation of normal T lymphocytes. Kosmatopoulos C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):247–53

Binding of collagen to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan 1. Speziale P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):77–81

Monoclonal antibodies that inhibit IgE binding. Basciano LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11823–31

Appearance of specific leukotriene B4 binding sites in myeloid differentiated HL-60 cells. Benjamin CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14208–13

Phosphorylation of the human interleukin-2 receptor and a synthetic peptide identical to its C-terminal, cytoplasmic domain. Gallis B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5075–80

Signal recognition particle mediates the insertion of a transmembrane protein which has a cytoplasmic NH2 terminus. Holland EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1286–92

Characterization of the receptor for heat-stable enterotoxin from Escherichia coli in rat intestine. Kuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1470–6

Preparation of 32P-labeled murine immune interferon and its binding to the mouse immune interferon receptor. Langer JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9801–4

Chemical and immunochemical studies on the receptor binding domain of cholera toxin B subunit. Ludwig DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12528–34

Quantitative relationships between aggregation of IgE receptors, generation of intracellular signals, and histamine secretion in rat basophilic leukemia (2H3) cells. Enhanced responses with heavy water. Maeyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2583–92

Phosphorylation and transformation sensitivity of a major collagen-binding protein of fibroblasts. Nagata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7531–6

Platelet factor XIII. The collagen receptor? Saito Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1355–8

Identification of lymphocyte integral membrane proteins as substrates for protein kinase C. Phosphorylation of the interleukin-2 receptor, class I HLA antigens, and T200 glycoprotein. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8334–41

Mannose receptor-mediated uptake of ricin toxin and ricin A chain by macrophages. Multiple intracellular pathways for a chain translocation. Simmons BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7912–20

Signal transduction and ligand-receptor dynamics in the human neutrophil. Transient responses and occupancy-response relations at the formyl peptide receptor. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11461–7

Identification of the interleukin-3 receptor using an iodinatable, cleavable, photoreactive cross-linking agent. Sorensen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9094–7

The receptor-binding domain of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Isolation after limited proteolysis with a bacterial proteinase. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11369–73

Analysis of the steady state binding, internalization, and degradation of human interferon-alpha2. Zoon KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4993–6

Stoichiometric binding of diacylglycerol to the phorbol ester receptor. König B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(1):37–44

Characterization of a 140-kD avian cell surface antigen as a fibronectin-binding molecule. Akiyama SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):442–8

Phorbol ester receptors and protein kinase C in primary neuronal cultures: development and stimulation of endogenous phosphorylation. Burgess SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):312–9

Inhibition of receptor-mediated but not fluid-phase endocytosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Daukas G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1673–9

Functional expression of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor from cloned cDNA in fibroblasts. Deitcher DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):911–9

The cell substrate attachment (CSAT) antigen has properties of a receptor for laminin and fibronectin. Horwitz A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2134–44

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins by rat hepatocytes: receptor-positive and receptor-negative endosomes. Mueller SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):932–42

Surface functions during mitosis in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Oliver JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2156–66

The fibronectin receptor on mammalian erythroid precursor cells: characterization and developmental regulation. Patel VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):449–56

Membrane and cytoskeletal changes associated with IgE-mediated serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Pfeiffer JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2145–55

Human IgA as a heterovalent ligand: switching from the asialoglycoprotein receptor to secretory component during transport across the rat hepatocyte. Schiff JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):920–31

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins by rat liver hepatocytes: biochemical characterization of the endosomal compartments. Wall DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2104–12

Role of phorbol ester receptors in the 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA)-induced down-regulation of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) binding to murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Chen BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):305–12

Binding and phagocytosis of fibronectin-coated beads by BHK cells: receptor specificity and dynamics. McAbee DD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):240–6

Binding of iodinated multipotential colony-stimulating factor (interleukin-3) to murine bone marrow cells. Nicola NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):180–8

Evidence for the presence of specific receptors for N-formyl chemotactic peptides on human spermatozoa. Gnessi L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):841–6

Demonstration and partial characterization of the interferon-gamma receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes. Celada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2196–205

Lack of binding of bacterial lipopolysaccharide to mouse lung macrophages and restoration of binding by gamma interferon. Akagawa KS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1; 162(5):1444–59

High-affinity receptor-mediated internalization and degradation of interleukin 2 in human T cells. Fujii M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):550–62

Binding of murine 125I-labelled natural interferon-gamma to murine cell receptors. Cofano F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1205–9

Isolation of Daudi cells with reduced sensitivity to interferon. IV. Characterization of clones with altered binding of human interferon alpha subspecies. Dron M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):663–9

Biological activities and receptor binding of two human

recombinant interferons and their hybrids. Meister A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1633–43

Association of protein kinase C activation with IL 2 receptor expression. Farrar WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1266–73

Recycling of receptor–bound IgE by rat basophilic leukemia cells. Furuichi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):1015–22

Interleukin 2–dependent phosphorylation of interleukin 2 receptors and other T cell membrane proteins. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2470–7

Lipopolysaccharide modulates receptors for leukotriene B4, C5a, and formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine on rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Goldman DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1971–6

Regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression on a human cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone, synergism between alloantigenic stimulation and interleukin 2. Jacques Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1693–9

Interleukin 1 alpha and interleukin 1 beta bind to the same receptor on T cells. Kilian PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4509–14

Structure–function relationships for the IL 2–receptor system. I. Localization of a receptor binding site on IL 2. Kuo LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1538–43

A derivative of wheat germ agglutinin specifically inhibits formyl–peptide–induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by blocking re–expression (or recycling) of receptors. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1803–12

The suppressive effect of gangliosides upon IL 2–dependent proliferation as a function of inhibition of IL 2–receptor association. Robb RJ. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):971–6

Cross–linking of immunoglobulin E–receptor complexes induces their interaction with the cytoskeleton of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Robertson D, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4565–72

Soluble interleukin 2 receptors are released from activated human lymphoid cells in vitro. Rubin LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3172–7

Effect of interleukin 1 on the expression of interleukin 2 receptor (Tac antigen) on human natural killer cells and natural killer–like cell line (YT cells). Shirakawa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):551–6

A secreted form of the human interleukin 2 receptor encoded by an "anchor minus" cDNA.Treiger BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4099–105

Pathogenesis of shigella diarrhea: evidence for an N–linked glycoprotein shigella toxin receptor and receptor modulation by beta–galactosidase. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):238–48

High–affinity receptors for human interferon in bovine lung and human placenta. Branca AA. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun;6(3):305–11

Binding of unglycosylated and glycosylated human recombinant interferon–gamma to cellular receptors. Littman SJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):471–6

Leukocyte interferon conjugated to beta–D–galactosidase for receptor studies: a preliminary report. Maxwell BL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Fall;5(4):565–70

Heterogeneous localization of protein kinase C in rat brain: autoradiographic analysis of phorbol ester receptor binding. Worley PF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):199–207

Concepts in coeliac disease: is there a receptor for gliadin? Stern M. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):349–54

Stimulation of the scavenger receptor on monocytes–macrophages evokes release of arachidonic acid metabolites and reduced oxygen species. Hartung HP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):209–16

Expression of Tac antigen on human immature B–cell lineage leukemic cells. Matsuoka M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(6):597–603

IgG–binding factors. Fridman WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;116:403–16

Influence of E. coli lipopolysaccharide binding to rat alveolar type II cells on their functional properties. Aracil FM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Sep;68(1):59–66

Coordinate synthesis and degradation of the alpha–, beta– and gamma–subunits of the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Quarto R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(9):1045–51

Competitive binding kinetics in ligand–receptor–competitor systems. Rate parameters for unlabeled ligands for the formyl peptide receptor. Sklar LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;28(4):323–30

Interaction of plasma membrane fibronectin receptor with talin—a transmembrane linkage. Horwitz A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):531–3

Restricted recognition of beta 2–microglobulin by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rammensee HG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):502–4

Effect of the synthetic inhibitor tosylamino–phenylethyl–chloromethylketone on chemotactic peptide receptor activation and superoxide production in human neutrophils. Suter S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):848–52

Design of a photoreactive analogue of the Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin STIb: use in identifying its receptor on rat brush border membranes. Garièpy J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):483–7

Phosphorylation of the fibronectin receptor complex in cells transformed by oncogenes that encode tyrosine kinases. Hirst R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6470–4

Phosphorylation of the rat hepatic polymeric IgA receptor. Larkin JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(13):4759–63

Induction and upregulation by interleukin 2 of high–affinity interleukin 2 receptors on thymocytes and T cells. Reem GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8663–6

Conversion of low–affinity interleukin 2 receptors to a high–affinity state following fusion of cell membranes. Robb RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3992–6

Only high–affinity receptors for interleukin 2 mediate internalization of ligand. Weissman AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1463–6

Receptors for human interferon–alpha: two forms of interferon–receptor complexes identified by chemical cross–linking. Raziuddin A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 202:219–26

Hepatic membrane receptors for glycoproteins. Steer CJ, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:99–123 (144 ref.)

Characterization and regulation of prostaglandin and leukotriene receptors: an overview. Robertson RP. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Mar;31(3):395–411 (118 ref.)

The sheep erythrocyte receptor and both alpha and beta chains of the human T–lymphocyte antigen receptor bind the mitogenic lectin (phytohaemagglutinin) from Phaseolus vulgaris. Leca G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May; 23(5):535–44

Regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression by interleukin 2. Reske–Kunz AB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):693–701

Phosphorylation of pp60v–src by the TPA receptor kinase (protein kinase C). Purchio AF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):524–9

[Interaction of the hepatocyte asialoglycoprotein receptor with chemically galactosylated acid alpha–glucosidase] Bystrova NK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(4):994–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental allergy as a model of pharmacological activity] Alonso de Florida F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):53–65 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between endothelial cells and leukocytes. Butcher EC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(2):121–31 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The cell biology of macrophage activation. Adams DO, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:283–318 (137 ref.)

Chemoattractant receptors on phagocytic cells. Snyderman R, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1984;2:257–81 (111 ref.)

The role of immunoreceptors. Stanworth DR. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:21–32 (27 ref.)

Interleukin 2 and its cell–surface receptor. Robb RJ. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Aug;(77):56–67

A pertussis/choleratoxin–sensitive N protein may mediate chemoattractant receptor signal transduction. Verghese M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):887–94

Inhibitory effect of sodium arsenite and azide on asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated endocytosis in suspended rat hepatocytes. Scarmato P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(3):255–8

PMN heterogeneity: long–term stability of fluorescent membrane potential responses to the chemoattractant N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine in healthy adults and correlation with respiratory burst activity. Fletcher MP, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep;68(3):611–8

Lymphocyte homing receptors. Gallatin M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):673–80 (31 ref.)

Consequences of chemosensory phenomena for leukocyte chemotactic orientation. Tranquillo RT, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1986 Feb;8(1):1–46

Interleukin–2 differentially regulates IL–2 receptors on murine cloned cytolytic and helper T cells. Havran WL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):368–78

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of immunoglobulin–coated colloidal gold particles in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Chloroquine and monensin inhibit transfer of the ligand from endocytic vesicles to lysosomes. Hedin U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):130–5

IL2: receptors and genes. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug;92:1–156

The interleukin–2 receptor, its physiology and a new approach to a selective immunosuppressive therapy by anti–interleukin–2 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug;92:5–27 (57 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular events associated with interleukin 2 regulation of lymphocyte proliferation. Farrar WL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug;92:49–65 (42 ref.)

The human interleukin–2 receptor: analysis of structure and function. Greene WC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug; 92:29–48 (78 ref.)

IL 2 receptor expression on differentiating lymphocytes in the murine thymocyte. Habu S. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug; 92:67–80 (30 ref.)

Homing receptors and the control of lymphocyte migration. Jalkanen S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Jun;91:39–60 (57 ref.)

The murine interleukin–2 receptor: biochemical structure and regulation of expression. Malek TR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug;92:81–101 (52 ref.)

Structure and function of the interleukin 2 receptor: affinity conversion model. Shimizu A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug;92:103–20 (33 ref.)

IL–2 receptor dysfunction and adult T–cell leukemia. Yodoi J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Aug;92:135–56 (65 ref.)

Defence of mucous membranes by antibodies, receptor analogues and non–specific host factors. Hanson LA, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 2:S166–70

Cell biology of the asialoglycoprotein receptor system: a model of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Breitfeld PP, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;97:47–95 (151 ref.)

Stimulation of the T3–T cell receptor–associated Ca2+ influx enhances the activity of the Na+/H+ exchanger in a leukemic human T cell line. Rosoff PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14053–9

Signal transduction and ligand–receptor dynamics in the neutrophil. Ca2+ modulation and restoration. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11468–75

Rapid adhesion of nerve cells to muscle fibers from adult rats is mediated by a sialic acid–binding receptor. Bischoff R. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2273–80

Cell adhesion and migration in the early vertebrate embryo: location and possible role of the putative fibronectin receptor complex. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):160–78

Polymorphous endocytotic organelles in the receptor–mediated endocytosis of gold–labelled alpha 2–macroglobulin complexes by human fibroblasts. Van der Schueren B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:411–21

Characterization of the plasma membrane bound GTPase from rabbit neutrophils. I. Evidence for an Ni–like protein coupled to the formyl peptide, C5a, and leukotriene B4 chemotaxis receptors. Feltner DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1961–70

Simple sugars with affinity for the macrophage asialoglycoprotein receptor are adjuvants for the humoral immune response to neuraminidase–treated sheep erythrocytes. Klerx JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):73–5

Calcium modulation and chemotactic response: divergent stimulation of neutrophil chemotaxis and cytosolic calcium response by the chemotactic peptide receptor. Meshulam T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1954–60

Natural cytotoxic (NC) cell activity in basophilic cells: release of NC–specific cytotoxic factor by IgE receptor triggering. Okuno T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15; 136(12):4652–8

Evidence that Leishmania donovani utilizes a mannose receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes to establish intracellular parasitism. Wilson ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4681–8

Fibronectin receptor function [letter] Alstadt SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):381–2

Activation of rabbit keratinocyte fibronectin receptor function in vivo during wound healing. Takashima A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):585–90

Fibronectin–mediated keratinocyte migration and initiation of fibronectin receptor function in vitro. Takashima A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):304–8

The participation of a putative cell surface receptor for laminin and fibronectin in peripheral neurite extension. Bozyczko D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1241–51

Surface receptors involved in human T lymphocyte activation. Reinherz EL. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Mar; 53(3):210–5

The fibronectin receptor family [news] Leptin M. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):728

IgE–mediated degranulation of mast cells does not require opening of ion channels. Lindau M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 9–15;319(6049):150–3

The role of immunoglobulin receptors in degranulation of human basophils. Takahashi K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;48(8):1954–63

The T11 glycoprotein is functionally linked to a calcium channel in precursor and mature T–lineage cells. Alcover A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2614–8

Regulation of interleukin 2 receptors on T cells from : ultiple sclerosis patients. DeFreitas EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2637–41

A pertussis toxin–sensitive GTP–binding protein in the human neutrophil regulates multiple receptors, calcium mobilization, and lectin–induced capping. Lad PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8643–7

Leukotriene receptors. Bray MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 199:17–28 (35 ref.)

Growth of human T lymphocytes: an analysis of interleukin 2 and its cellular receptor. Greene WC, et al. **Prog Hematol** 1986;14:283–301 (122 ref.)

The structure, function, and expression of interleukin–2 receptors on normal and malignant lymphocytes. Waldmann TA. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):727–32

[Anomalies of the membrane receptors of blood phagocytic cells in nosocomial pulmonary infections] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(6):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the nervous system in the processes of immunoregulation] Vainiene M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):432–7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

Rsa1 polymorphism at the insulin receptor locus (INSR) on chromosome 19. Shaw DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8661

Molecular association between major histocompatibility complex class I antigens and insulin receptors in mouse liver membranes. Fehlmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8634–7

ANALYSIS

Identification of tissue insulin receptors: use of a unique in vivo radioreceptor assay. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E561–7

Insulin receptor as a tyrosine protein kinase. Rosen OM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;463:13–9

Structure, phosphorylation and desensitization of the insulin receptor in hepatoma cells. Crettaz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1941–2

Structural difference of the insulin receptors from circulating monocytes and erythrocytes. McElduff A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1175–80

Peptide mapping of the insulin-binding site of the 130-kDa subunit of the insulin receptor by means of a novel cleavable radioactive photoprobe. Ng DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):154–60

Regulation of insulin receptor activity of human erythrocyte membrane by prostaglandin E1. Ray TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):421–7

Insulin receptor protein rendered visible in triton X-114 membranes. Kopp F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):695–8

Specific binding of the C-peptide of proinsulin to cultured B-cells from a transplantable rat islet cell tumor. Flatt PR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):193–9

Insulin-receptor development in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Role of membrane fluidity. Neufeld ND, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Sep;35(9):1020–6

Functional characteristics of decreased insulin receptors on fibroblasts obtained from a subject with severe insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Prince MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):148–54

Insulin receptors and the molecular mechanism of insulin action. Kahn CR, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1985; 1(1–2):5–32 (160 ref.)

Number of receptor sites and the correction for non-specific binding—facts and figures. Silberring J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(4):229–33

Characterization of phosphatidylinositol kinase activity associated with the insulin receptor. Sale GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):345–51

Insulin receptors of chicken liver and brain. Characterization of alpha and beta subunit properties. Simon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):125–32

Studies of the human liver insulin receptor in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1716–8

Diabetes-induced functional and structural changes in insulin receptors from rat skeletal muscle. Burant CF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):260–70

Studies on the mechanism of insulin resistance in the liver from humans with noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Insulin action and binding in isolated hepatocytes, insulin receptor structure, and kinase activity. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):249–58

Alteration in activities of Na,K, ATPase, sugar transport, and insulin receptors in erythrocytes from hyperthyroid patients. Suzuki K, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4):371–7

Autoradiographic localization of insulin receptors in rat brain: prominence in olfactory and limbic areas. Hill JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1127–38

A comparison of insulin receptors in the developing fetal lung in normal and in streptozotocin-induced diabetic pregnancies. Ulane RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May–Jun;1(3 Suppl):S86–90

An atypical insulin receptor with high affinity for insulin-like growth factors copurified with placental insulin receptors. Jonas HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4124–8

Genetic obesity and dietary sucrose decrease hepatic glucagon and insulin receptors in LA/N-corpulent rats. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan; 181(1):71–7

[Insulin receptors in fat tissue of human and rat during pregnancy] Tokiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 37(11):2325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin receptors in pregnant nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice] Tokiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;37(11):2353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the insulin receptor in rat adipose cells. Intracellular processing of the Mr-190 000 pro-receptor. Hedo JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):71–8

Biosynthesis and processing of the human insulin receptor. Forsayeth J, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;35(7):837–46

Insulin-receptor biosynthesis in cultured lymphocytes from an insulin-resistant patient (Rabson-Mendenhall syndrome). Evidence for defect before insertion of receptor into plasma membrane. Moncada VY, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jul;35(7):802–7

Biosynthesis of the insulin receptor. Hedo JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):487–90 (25 ref.)

Insulin receptor biosynthesis in cultured lymphocytes from insulin-resistant patients. Hedo JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2355–61

BLOOD

Effect of fasting and dexamethasone on binding characteristics of canine erythrocyte insulin receptors. Dieberg G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):347–51

[Decrease of insulin binding on blood cells in non-insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics] Kautzky L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 10;126(45):2771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DEFICIENCY

Prolonged plasma half-life of insulin in patients with a genetic defect of high affinity binding sites. Dreyer M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):247–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glyburide on in vivo recycling of the hepatic insulin receptor. Frank HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep 20; 79(3B):53–8

GIP increases insulin receptor affinity and cellular sensitivity in adipocytes. Starich GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec; 249(6 Pt 1):E603–7

Effects of the type of dietary fatty acid on the insulin receptor function in rat epididymal fat cells. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(4):273–80

Urea treatment allows dithiothreitol to release the binding subunit of the insulin receptor from the cell membrane: implications for the structural organization of the insulin receptor. Grunfeld C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):389–96

Chronic treatment with phenobarbital decreases the expression of rat liver EGF and insulin receptors. Hwang DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13; 135(2):501–6

Down-regulation of insulin receptors in the heart: studies on primary cultured adult cardiac myocytes. van Echten G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):468–73

Effect of insulin on an insulin receptor of PLC/PRF/5 human hepatoma cell line. Testa I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;60:81–91

Insulin-induced internalization and replacement of insulin receptors in adipocytes of rats adapted to fat feeding. Begum N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Dec;34(12):1272–7

Insulin induces progressive insulin resistance in cultured rat adipocytes. Sequential effects at receptor and multiple postreceptor sites. Garvey WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar; 35(3):258–67

Erythrocyte insulin receptors in non-insulin-dependent diabetics before and after treatment. Tanggo Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):331–45

Intravenous glucose infusion fails to alter monocyte insulin-binding affinity in normal subjects. Kingston WJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Sep;17(9):464–6

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters increase the Km of the ATP-binding site of the insulin receptor kinase from rat adipocytes. Häring H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3869–75

Characterization of affinity-purified insulin receptor/kinase. Effects of dithiothreitol on receptor/kinase function. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3782–9

Mechanism of action of metformin: insulin receptor and postreceptor effects in vitro and in vivo. Fantus IG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):898–905

Possible role for insulin receptors in the mechanism of thiazide induced glucose tolerance. Gill JS, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S573–6

Postreceptor effect of metformin on insulin action in mice. Lord JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):821–3

Effect of Triton X-100 on insulin and epidermal growth factor receptor binding and autophosphorylation in Golgi fractions and partially purified receptors from rat liver. Hwang DL, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(5–6):367–80

Effects of sulfonylureas and clofibrate on insulin receptors in cultured human lymphocytes. Zeng SF, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;31(4):169–82

Inhibition of insulin receptor phosphorylation by indomethacin. Malchoff CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Nov;69(1):83–91

[Oral hypoglycemics and insulin action. Post-receptor effects] Pezzino V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 11(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Phylogenetic distance from man correlates with immunologic cross-reactivity among liver insulin receptors. Stuart CA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(2):167–72

Insulin receptors in lizard brain and liver: structural and functional studies of alpha and beta subunits demonstrate evolutionary conservation. Shemer J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):321–9

Familial disorder with increased number of insulin receptors: a new category of insulin receptor abnormality. Okamoto T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):865–71

Genetics of the insulin receptor defect in a patient with extreme insulin resistance. Taylor SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1130–5

Three RFLPs for the insulin receptor gene INSR: EcoRI, Pst I, Hind III. Sanna MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6776

PvuII polymorphic sites in the human insulin receptor gene INSR. Takeda J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6777

The major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chain as a structural subunit of the human cell membrane insulin receptor: implications for the range of biological functions of histocompatibility antigens. Due C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6007–11

Expression of a functional human insulin receptor from a cloned cDNA in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ebina Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8014–8

Multiple restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the insulin receptor locus: a highly informative marker for linkage analysis. Elbein SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5223–7

Isolation of a Drosophila genomic sequence homologous to the kinase domain of the human insulin receptor and detection of the phosphorylated Drosophila receptor with an anti-peptide antibody. Petruzzelli L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4710–4

Chimeric receptors give clues to oncogene action [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):160

[Growth factor receptors and oncogene products; insulin receptor] Kikuchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(13):1388–93 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperalimentation as cause of markedly worsened metabolic control in a patient with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Vesely DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):504–8

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with multiple epitopes on the human insulin receptor. Soos MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):199–208

Mapping surface structures of the human insulin receptor with monoclonal antibodies: localization of main immunogenic regions to the receptor kinase domain. Morgan DO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1364–71

The subunit structure of the insulin receptor and molecular interactions with major histocompatibility complex antigens. Fehlmann M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 67(10–11):1155–9 (24 ref.)

Tissue-specific antibodies against the fibroblast insulin receptor in a patient with lupus nephritis and hypoglycemia. De Pirro R, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Nov; 34(11):1088–91

Effects of anti-insulin receptor antibodies (AIRA) on downregulation and turnover of insulin receptors on cultured hepatocytes. Shimoyama R, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):28–32

Interaction of the monoclonal antibodies alpha IR-1 and alpha IR-3 with insulin and somatomedin-C receptors. Jacobs S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):223–6

Immunological similarity between the insulin receptor and the protein encoded by the src oncogene. Perrotti N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2349–54

Antibodies to deduced sequences of the insulin receptor distinguish conserved and nonconserved regions in the IGF-I receptor. Herrera R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2489–91

Human autoantibodies directed against the human, but not the rat, insulin receptor. De Pirro R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):986–9

Antiinsulin receptor antibodies in an insulin-dependent diabetic may arise as autoantiidiotypes. Shoelson SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):56–61

Antibodies to the alpha-subunit of insulin receptor from eggs of immunized hens. Song CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3354–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the insulin receptor. Roth RA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;28(1):1–16 (72 ref.)

An antipeptide antibody that specifically inhibits insulin receptor autophosphorylation and protein kinase activity. Herrera R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7899–903

Insulin action is blocked by a monoclonal antibody that inhibits the insulin receptor kinase. Morgan DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):328–32

[Spontaneous antibodies to the insulin receptor] Livneh A. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):494–7 **(Heb)**

[Measurement and clinical significance of insulin antibody and anti-insulin receptor antibody] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May;33(5):513–8 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Homogeneous bivalent insulin receptor: purification using insulin coupled to 1,1'-carbonyldiimidazole activated-agarose. Newman JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1059–65

High molecular weight forms of the insulin receptor. Helmerhorst E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2060–5

Distinct hydrodynamic forms of the insulin receptor: electrophoretic analysis of the RI and RII species. Maturo JM 3d, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):987–93

Purification and comparison of the receptors for insulin and

insulin like growth factor I. Bennett AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):49–52

Purification and characterization of the human brain insulin receptor. Roth RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3753–7

Receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor: interaction with organomercurial agarose. Aglio LS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):143–57

METABOLISM

Characterization of insulin–binding to the hepatoma cell line H35. de Vries CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):559–64

An anomalous postprandial increase in erythrocyte insulin receptor affinity associated with hyperinsulinemia. Ward GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):160–6

Effect of training on insulin binding to rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Grimditch GK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E570–5

Binding characteristics of swine erythrocyte insulin receptors. Dieberg G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1929–33

In vivo demonstration by radioautography of binding sites for insulin in liver, kidney, and calcified tissues of the rat. Martineau–Doizé B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Feb;214(2):130–40

Kinetic properties of the insulin receptor tyrosine protein kinase: activation through an insulin–stimulated tyrosine–specific, intramolecular autophosphorylation. Kwok YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):102–13

Purification of the catalytically active phosphorylated form of insulin receptor kinase by affinity chromatography with O–phosphotyrosyl–binding antibodies. Pang DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):176–86

Inhibition of insulin and epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor autophosphorylation by a human polyclonal IgG. Cordera R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):991–1000

The nonclassical insulin binding of insulin receptors from rat liver is due to the presence of two interacting alpha–subunits in the receptor complex. Deger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):458–64

Varying brain insulin concentrations differentially regulate the fetal brain insulin receptor. Devaskar SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):208–19

Internalization of the neonatal brain insulin receptor. Devaskar SU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):670–9

Receptor binding and negative cooperativity of a mutant insulin, [LeuA3]–insulin. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):250–7

Kinetic evidence for activating and non–activating components of autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor protein kinase. Kohanski RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1312–8

Tyrosine kinase activity of brain insulin and IGF–1 receptors. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):532–8

Impaired insulin receptor phosphorylation in skeletal muscle membranes of db/db mice: the use of a novel skeletal muscle plasma membrane preparation to compare insulin binding and stimulation of receptor phosphorylation. Shargill NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):286–94

Characterization of the insulin and insulin–like growth factor receptors and responsitivity of a fibroblast/adipocyte cell line before and after differentiation. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):552–8

Receptors for insulin–like growth factors and insulin on murine fetal cortical brain cells. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26; 135(1):228–38

Decreased tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptor isolated from rat adipocytes rendered insulin–resistant by catecholamine treatment in vitro. Häring H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):59–66

Evidence that insulin and guanosine triphosphate regulate dephosphorylation of the beta–subunit of the insulin receptor in sarcolemma membranes isolated from skeletal muscle. Horn RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):527–35

Tyrosine kinase activity of insulin receptors from human placenta. Effects of autophosphorylation and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1;233(3):677–81

A thiol–sensitive degradative process of liver uncouples autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor from insulin binding. Lerea KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):535–42

Time–dependence of biological activity induced by covalent insulin–receptor complexes in rat adipocytes. Schüttler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):49–53

Effects of monensin on insulin interactions with isolated hepatocytes. Evidence for inhibition of receptor recycling and insulin degradation. Whittaker J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):463–8

Differential and analytical subfractionation of rat liver components internalizing insulin and prolactin. Bergeron JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1756–64

Incorporation of the purified human placental insulin receptor into phospholipid vesicles. Sweet LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6571–80

(Thr–59)–insulin–like growth factor I stimulates 2–deoxyglucose transport in BC3H1 myocytes through the insulin–like growth factor receptor, not the insulin receptor. Cascieri MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 29;886(3):491–9

Effect of down–regulation and return of insulin receptors on glycogen synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Fleig WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):191–8

Evidence for an early degradative event to the insulin molecule following binding to hepatocyte receptors. Juul SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):310–9

Demonstration that the insulin receptor undergoes an early structural modification following insulin binding. Juul SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):320–4

Differential kinetics and sensitivity to chloroquine of receptor–mediated insulin and prolactin endocytosis in liver parenchymal cells. Khan MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):100–6

Insulin receptors and insulin effects on type II alveolar epithelial cells. Shapiro DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 21;885(2):216–20

The reversible receptor binding of insulin in isolated rat adipocytes measured at 37 degrees C. The binding is not rate limiting for cellular uptake. Sonne O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 29;886(2):302–9

Stabilization of insulin receptor subunit structure by glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase. Varandani PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):502–9

Purification and autophosphorylation of insulin receptors from rat skeletal muscle. Wang C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 29;888(1):107–15

Biological action and fate of photoaffinity–labelled insulin–receptor complexes. Brandenburg D, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1111–7 (26 ref.)

Degradation of insulin receptors by hepatoma cells: insulin–induced down–regulation results from an increase in the rate of basal receptor degradation. Capeau J, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1133–41

Insulin receptor internalization and recycling: mechanism and significance. Carpentier JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 67(10–11):1143–5 (23 ref.)

Insulin receptors in the mammalian central nervous system: binding characteristics and subunit structure. Gammeltoft S, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1147–53 (37 ref.)

Post–translational processing and activation of insulin and EGF proreceptors. Lane MD, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1069–80

The insulin receptor kinase. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov;67(10–11):1119–24

Regulation of insulin receptor kinase by multisite phosphorylation. Yu KT, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Oct–Nov; 67(10–11):1081–93

Dissociation of insulin binding from insulin stimulation of 2–deoxyglucose transport by ruthenium red. Williams PF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Mar;6(3):317–22

A human hepatoma cell line modulates its insulin receptors under different culture conditions. Festa A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1409–16

Insulin receptors and the clinician. Taylor R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):919–22 (74 ref.)

The in vitro effect of corticosterone on insulin binding and glucose metabolism in mouse skeletal muscles. Tan MH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1133–8

Insulin receptor regulation in minimal deviation hepatoma cell line. Lotan RM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;8(3):173–83

Alterations in hepatocyte insulin receptors in rats fed a choline–deficient diet. Betschart JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4425–30

Alteration in insulin receptor expression accompanying differentiation of HL–60 leukemia cells. Chaplinski TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1203–7

Insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in rat liver after administration of the hepatocarcinogen 2–acetylaminofluorene: ligand binding and autophosphorylation. Hwang DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1955–9

Binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin and the autophosphorylation of their receptors in experimental primary hepatocellular carcinomas. Lev–Ran A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4656–9

Replacement of insulin receptor tyrosine residues 1162 and 1163 compromises insulin–stimulated kinase activity and uptake of 2–deoxyglucose. Ellis L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6; 45(5):721–32

Characterization of insulin receptors in isolated epithelial cells of rat ventral prostate: effect of fasting. Carmena MJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1986 Jan;4(1):19–24

A theoretical analysis of the turnover of the hepatic insulin receptor in the rat. Halperin ML, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(2):141–3

Adaptations of adipose tissue metabolism and number of insulin receptors in pregnant sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(4):909–13

Insulin–dependent tyrosine protein kinase: cellular distribution and copurification with the insulin receptor. Ganguly S, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:83–94

Insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of actin by human placental insulin receptor preparations. Machicao F, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:95–105

Moderate guar–gum addition to usual diet improves peripheral sensitivity to insulin and lipaemic profile in NIDDM. Tagliaferro V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Dec; 11(6):380–5

Quantitative autoradiographic evidence for insulin receptors in the choroid plexus of the rat brain. Baskin DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):246–9

Characterization of binding and phosphorylation defects of erythrocyte insulin receptors in the type A syndrome of insulin resistance. Grigorescu F, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):127–38

Impaired insulin receptor binding and postbinding defects of adipocytes from normal and diabetic pregnant women. Hjøllund E, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):598–603

Insulin and insulin receptor uptake into rat liver. Chloroquine action on receptor recycling. Khan MN, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):1025–30

Hepatic glycogen metabolism and insulin receptor status after long–term peripheral insulin delivery in the islet–transplanted diabetic rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):306–10

Structure of the human erythrocyte insulin receptor. Ward GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Jan;35(1):101–5

Intracellular mediators of insulin action. Gottschalk WK, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1985;1(3):229–59 (121 ref.)

The influence of erythrocyte age on estimations of erythrocyte insulin binding in healthy children and adults and in conditions with increased erythropoiesis. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Sep;2(5):249–53

Effect of age on hepatocyte and soleus muscle insulin receptor binding in lean and genetically obese diabetic (ob/ob) mice. Lord JM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Sep; 2(5):259–65

The effect of glucocorticoid on 125I–insulin binding to human erythrocytes. Possible postreceptor modulation of receptor binding. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Dec;1(4):211–20

Inhibition of down regulation by chloroquine in cultured lymphocytes (RPMI–1788 line). Maegawa H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;1(3):145–53

Characterization of an insulin degrading enzyme from cultured human lymphocytes. Roth RA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;1(1):31–9

Analysis of insulin receptors on heterogeneous eukaryotic cell populations with fluorochrome–conjugated insulin and fluorescence–activated cell sorter. Advantages and limitations to the 125I–labelled insulin methodology. Due C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):749–55

Photoaffinity labelling of hepatic plasma membranes suggests two classes of hepatic insulin receptor. Haynes FJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):786–92

Effects of anti–insulin antibody on insulin binding to liver membranes: evidence against antibody–induced enhancement of insulin binding to the insulin receptor. Komori K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul;29(7):447–52

Reduced insulin binding to human fat cells following beta–adrenergic stimulation—experimental evidence and studies in patients with a phaeochromocytoma. Lönnroth P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec;28(12):901–6

Appearance of a functional insulin receptor during rabbit embryogenesis. Peyron JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun; 28(6):369–72

Lack of a lipoprotein–induced insulin resistance in hepatoma cells in culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jul; 29(7):457–61

Corticosteroids as long–term regulators of the insulin effectiveness in mouse 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jul;28(7):445–51

Two types of receptor for insulin–like growth factors in mammalian brain. Gammeltoft S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3407–12

Activation of a ribosomal protein S6 protein kinase in Xenopus oocytes by insulin and insulin–receptor kinase. Stefanovic D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):157–60

Comparison of radiochemical purity and tissue binding of labelled insulin prepared by lactoperoxidase and chloramine T iodination. Zórad S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):267–75

Erythrocyte insulin receptor and glucose tolerance test in children treated with prednisolone. Kan H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Jun;32(3):347–53

Studies on the ontogenesis and the regulatory mechanisms of placental lactogen and insulin binding sites (receptor) in rat liver. Mochizuki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 32(2):195–205

Tissue distribution and subcellular localization of an endogenous substrate (pp 120) for the insulin receptor–associated tyrosine kinase. Accili D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1274–80

Ontogeny of receptors for insulin–like peptides in chick embryo tissues: early dominance of insulin–like growth factor over insulin receptors in brain. Bassas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2321–9

The development of insulin receptors and responsiveness is an early marker of differentiation in the muscle cell line L6. Beguinot F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):446–55

Oligosaccharide heterogeneity of insulin receptors. Comparison of N–linked glycosylation of insulin receptors in adipocytes and brain. Heidenreich KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1835–42

Development of brain insulin receptors: structural and functional studies of insulin receptors from whole brain and primary cell cultures. Lowe WL Jr, et al.

Endocrinology 1986 Jul;119(1):25–35
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor (somatomedin) receptors on cloned rat pituitary tumor cells. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2008–16
Lectins as probes of insulin receptor carbohydrate composition: studies in glycosylation mutants of Chinese hamster ovarian cells with altered insulin binding. Rouiller DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1159–65
Characterization of solubilized insulin receptors from rat liver microsomes. Existence of two receptor species with different binding properties. Koch R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Jan 15;154(2):281–7
Insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes during normal human pregnancy. Andersen O, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;16(3):226–32
Insulin binding on erythrocytes in unsatisfactorily controlled obese diabetics (type 2) and nonobese diabetics (type I). Páv J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):53–60
Age–related changes in the formation of glucocorticoid and insulin receptors during lectin–induced activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Joncourt F, et al.
Gerontology 1985;31(5):293–300
Fasting and feeding variations of insulin requirements and insulin binding to erythrocytes at different times of the day in insulin dependent diabetics—assessed under the condition of glucose–controlled insulin infusion. Hung CT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):466–9
The erythrocyte insulin receptor response to insulin induced hypoglycaemia. McElduff A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):462–5
Post–receptor insulin resistance after diazoxide in non–insulin dependent diabetes. Olczak SA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):38–41
Insulin activation of glycogen synthase in cultured human fibroblasts is not mediated solely via the insulin receptor. Podskalny JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May; 18(5):335–40
Insulin receptor changes in type 2 diabetes after short term insulin treatment. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Oct;17(10):512–7
Effects of vesicle–adipocyte interaction on regulation of insulin receptor recycling. Sandra A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1986 May;18(5):285–9
Insulin receptor regulation in human mature red cells in vitro. Gherzi R, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(4):270–5
Insulin receptor on human erythrocyte and its relation to insulin degradation. Nakao K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1984 Dec;21(6):347–52
Effect of 5–thio–D–glucose on insulin receptors of liver cell membranes. Veeraragavan K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1985 Aug;22(4):236–9
Glucose metabolism in pediatric renal transplant recipients: relation to insulin receptors of erythrocytes. Matsuda I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;6(3):209–14
Insulin binding to bovine mammary membranes: comparison of microsomes versus smooth membranes. Oscar TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):179–86
Alterations in the tyrosine kinase activity of the insulin receptor produced by in vitro hyperinsulinemia. Arsenis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):147–53
Distinct biologically active receptors for insulin, insulin–like growth factor I, and insulin–like growth factor II in cultured skeletal muscle cells. Beguinot F, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15892–8
Insulin receptors and insulin modulation of norepinephrine uptake in neuronal cultures from rat brain. Boyd FT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15880–4
The effects of N–ethylmaleimide on the phosphorylation and aggregation of insulin receptors in the isolated plasma membranes of 3T3–F442A adipocytes. Chen JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):902–8
Complete glycosylation of the insulin and insulin–like growth factor I receptors is not necessary for their biosynthesis and function. Use of swainsonine as an inhibitor in IM–9 cells. Duronio V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):970–5
Recycling of the glucose transporter, the insulin receptor, and insulin in rat adipocytes. Effect of acidtropic agents. Ezaki O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3295–305
Insulin receptor kinase activity in rat liver. Regulation by fasting and high carbohydrate feeding. Freidenberg GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12444–53
The insulin receptor and calmodulin. Calmodulin enhances insulin–mediated receptor kinase activity and insulin stimulates phosphorylation of calmodulin. Graves CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10429–38
The role of cell surface sialic acid in insulin receptor function and insulin action. Hayes GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2791–8
Receptor aggregation is necessary for activation of the soluble insulin receptor kinase. Heffetz D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jan 15;261(2):889–94
Autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor in vitro. Designation of phosphorylation sites and correlation with receptor kinase activation. Herrera R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):11980–5
Recycling of photoaffinity–labeled insulin receptors in rat adipocytes. Dissociation of insulin–receptor complexes is not required for receptor recycling. Hueckstedt T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8655–9
Phosphorylation of receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor I. Effects of hormones and phorbol esters. Jacobs S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):934–9
Characterization of rat liver endosomal fractions. In vivo activation of insulin–stimulable receptor kinase in these structures. Khan MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8462–72
Insulin activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase in intact rat adipocytes. An in vitro system to measure histone kinase activity of insulin receptors activated in vivo. Klein HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4691–7
The acute and chronic effects of glucocorticoids on insulin receptor and insulin responsiveness. Transient fluctuations in intracellular receptor level parallel transient fluctuations in responsiveness. Knutson VP. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10306–12
The effects of cycloheximide and chloroquine on insulin receptor metabolism. Differential effects on receptor recycling and inactivation and insulin degradation. Knutson VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14180–8
Insulin–dependent phosphorylation of the insulin receptor–protein kinase and activation of glucose transport in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Kohanski RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12272–81
Relationship between the affinity and proteolysis of the insulin receptor. Evidence that higher affinity receptors are preferentially degraded. Lipson KE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10833–8
Dual pathways for the intracellular processing of insulin. Relationship between retroendocytosis of intact hormone and the recycling of insulin receptors. Marshall S.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13524–31
Role of the phenylalanine B25 side chain in directing insulin interaction with its receptor. Steric and conformational effects. Nakagawa SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7332–41
Effects of insulin on lipoprotein secretion in rat hepatocyte cultures. The role of the insulin receptor. Patsch W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9803–6
Receptor binding and biological potency of several split forms (conversion intermediates) of human proinsulin. Studies in cultured IM–9 lymphocytes and in vivo and in vitro in rats. Peavy DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):13989–94
The mechanisms of up–regulation of the hepatic insulin receptor in hypoinsulinemic diabetes mellitus. Salhanick AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16232–6
Phosphorylation of synthetic insulin receptor peptides by the insulin receptor kinase and evidence that the preferred sequence containing Tyr–1150 is phosphorylated in vivo. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):10000–5
Increasing the cAMP content of IM–9 cells alters the phosphorylation state and protein kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3402–7
Insulin receptor processing as a function of erythrocyte age. A kinetic model for down–regulation. Wilson C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2123–8
Differential phosphorylation of the progesterone receptor by insulin, epidermal growth factor, and platelet–derived growth factor receptor tyrosine protein kinases. Woo DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):460–7
Tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor beta subunit activates the receptor tyrosine kinase in intact H–35 hepatoma cells. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4715–22
Elevation of the number of cell–surface insulin receptors and the rate of 2–deoxyglucose uptake by exposure of 3T3–L1 adipocytes to tolbutamide. Zuber MX, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14045–52
Interaction of the insulin receptor kinase with serine/threonine kinases in vitro. Haring HU, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1985;28(2):171–82
Phosphorylation of the insulin receptor by casein kinase I. Tuazon PT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):159–70
Intracellular pathway followed by the insulin receptor covalently coupled to 125I–photoreactive insulin during internalization and recycling. Carpentier JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 1986 Mar;102(3):989–96
Insulin receptor capping and its correlation with calmodulin–dependent myosin light chain kinase. Majercik MH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):403–10
A14–[125I]monoiodoinsulin purified by different high–performance liquid chromatographic procedures and by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: preparation, immunochemical properties and receptor binding affinity. Benzi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):337–47
Characterization of insulin, insulin–like growth factors I and II, and growth hormone receptors on human leukemic lymphoblasts. Lee PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):28–35
Insulin receptor proliferation: a mechanism for tumor–associated hypoglycemia. Stuart CA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Oct;63(4):879–85
Insulin internalization into monocytes is decreased in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Trischitta V, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Mar;62(3):522–8
Insulin receptor of human cerebral gliomas. Structure and function. Grunberger G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):997–1005
Insulin binding in differentiating rat preadipocytes in culture. Pettersson P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1187–95
Structural and functional characteristics of insulin receptors in rat neuroblastoma cells. Heidenreich KA, et al.
J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1642–8
Human Y–79 retinoblastoma cells exhibit specific insulin receptors. Saviolakis GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul; 47(1):70–6
Characterization of an insulin receptor in human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1590–5
An inexpensive microcomputer digital imaging system for densitometry: quantitative autoradiography of insulin receptors with 125I and LKB Ultrofilm. Baskin DG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Apr;16(2):119–29
Effects of diethylnitrosamine on hepatic receptor binding and autophosphorylation of epidermal growth factor and insulin in rats. Carr BI, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):219–25
Insulin receptors, acanthosis nigricans, and insulin resistance [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):595–6
Effects of caloric restriction and exercise on insulin receptors in obesity: association with changes in membrane lipids. Neufeld ND, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):580–7
Insulin–stimulated fluid–phase pinocytosis and internalization of the insulin receptor: differences between the U–937 monocyte and rat adipocyte. Oefelein MG, et al.
Metabolism 1986 Sep;35(9):818–23
Adipocyte insulin binding and insulin action in chronic renal failure before and during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Taylor R, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May;35(5):430–5
Effect of insulin receptor autophosphorylation on insulin receptor binding. Gherzi R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):247–52
Tunicamycin sensitivity of prolactin, insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in rat liver plasmalemma. Savoie S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):241–6
Specific non–saturable binding of insulin by human platelets. Setiadi H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):23–30
Specific binding sites for insulin in the rat pituitary gland. Turyn D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;43(1):71–6
Insulin binding in denervated muscle. Donaldson D, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1986 Mar–Apr;9(3):211–5
An insulin receptor defect in murine muscular dystrophy. Hofmann WW. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Oct;7(8):650–5
Increased phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 following microinjection of insulin receptor–kinase into Xenopus oocytes. Maller JL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9; 320(6061):459–61
Decreased cyclic guanosine 3',5' monophosphate and guanylate cyclase activity in leprechaunism: evidence for a postreceptor defect. Vesely DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):329–31
Brain insulin binding is decreased in Wistar Kyoto rats carrying the 'a' gene. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–5
Insulin–induced receptor regulation in early gestation and term human placental cell cultures. Lai WH, et al.
Placenta 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):505–17
Protein kinase C directly phosphorylates the insulin receptor in vitro and reduces its protein–tyrosine kinase activity. Bollag GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):5822–4
Intracellular potassium depletion in IM–9 lymphocytes suppresses the slowly dissociating component of human growth hormone binding and the down–regulation of its receptors but does not affect insulin receptors. Ilondo MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6460–4
Class I histocompatibility antigens and insulin receptors: evidence for interactions. Phillips ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(10):3474–8
Identification of a novel receptor in Drosophila for both epidermal growth factor and insulin. Thompson KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8443–7
Ontogeny of ovine fetal liver and kidney plasma membrane insulin receptors and fetal growth. Morriss FH Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jan;181(1):24–32
The low affinity taurine–binding protein may be related to the insulin receptor. Kulakowski EC, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;179:127–36
The insulin receptor contains a calmodulin–binding domain. Graves CB, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 15;230(4727):827–9
[Comparison of insulin binding to insulin receptor for human erythrocytes 30 minutes after glucose load and in fasting condition] Chen ML, et al.
Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;16(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Insulin receptors and the effect of insulin. Possible pathogenetic significance of abnormalities of insulin receptors and post–receptor function in diabetes mellitus and other insulin–resistant conditions] Pedersen O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 7;148(15):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of leprechaunism with extreme insulin resistance due to a primary defect in insulin receptors] Goji K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep 20;61(9):924–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Insulin level in the blood and insulin receptors in the tissues and their metabolism during the growth period] Ostaszewski P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:82–102 (94 ref.) (Pol)
[Insulin receptor and various disease entities] Kucharzewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 1;38(11):790–3 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte receptors for insulin: the applications in physiology and the clinic] Rusu V, et al.

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Insulin–like substance and insulin–degrading complex in hemolysates of human erythrocytes] Matuliavichius VA, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Feb;51(2):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin receptor interaction with the plasma membranes of liver and muscle cells in a generalized infection in rats] Morenkova SA. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding properties of insulin receptors in adipose tissue and hepatic plasma membranes in rats during fasting and in alloxan diabetes] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;32(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin–receptor interaction in Cushing's syndrome] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1986 Jun;179(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of beta–cell function and erythrocyte insulin receptors in a patient with diabetic ketoacidosis associated with L–asparaginase therapy. Rovira A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):670–1

Role of insulin and the insulin receptor in nutrient partitioning between the mammary gland and adipose tissue. Flint DJ. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Oct;13(5):828–9

Insulin, glucagon and the receptor–mediated control of cyclic AMP concentrations in liver. Twenty–second Colworth medal lecture. Houslay MD. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Apr; 14(2):183–93 (79 ref.)

Receptor defects in patients with extreme insulin resistance. Taylor SI. Diabetes Metab Rev 1985;1(1–2):171–202 (88 ref.)

Insulin receptors from guinea pig liver and brain: structural and functional studies. Lowe W Jr, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1669–77

Different types of postinsulin receptor defects contribute to insulin resistance in hearts of obese Zucker rats. Rösen P, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Sep;119(3):1285–91

Internalization of polypeptide hormones and receptor recycling. Carpentier JL, et al. Experientia 1986 Jul 15; 42(7):734–44 (92 ref.)

Insulin receptors: structure and function. Van Obberghen E, et al. Experientia 1986 Jul 15;42(7):727–34 (88 ref.)

Rat hepatoma cell variants resistant to insulin–diphtheria toxin A fragment conjugates. Genetic evidence for the separate pathways for insulin receptor–mediated mitogenic and hormonal stimulation. Shimizu Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7342–6

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of polypeptide hormones is a regulated process: inhibition of [125I]iodoinsulin internalization in hypoinsulinemic diabetes of rat and man. Carpentier JL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jul; 63(1):151–5

Aging enhances the insulin resistance in obesity through both receptor and postreceptor alterations. Lönnroth P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):433–7

Insulin binding properties of normal and transformed human epidermal cultured keratinocytes. Verrando P, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Oct;85(4):328–32

Insulin regulates expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Granner DK, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 1986;42:111–41 (53 ref.)

[Insulin receptors in the pregnant woman and her newborn infant] Bessioud M, et al. Tunis Med 1985 Jun–Jul; 63(6–7):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin receptors: their nature and regulation] Testa I, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1986 May;77(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Molecular basis of the cellular effect of insulin: pathophysiological and clinical aspects] Kolaczyński J. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jul 29;40(30):855–62 (50 ref.) (Pol)

[The mechanism of action of insulin is an unsolved problem—new discoveries can explain the effects] Tornqvist H, et al. Lakartidningen 1985 Dec 4; 82(49):4306–8, 4310 (Swe)

RECEPTORS, LDL

Use of hydrophobicity profiles to predict receptor binding domains on apolipoprotein E and the low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B–E receptor. De Loof H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2295–9

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassay of the receptors for modified low density lipoprotein. Preobrazhensky SN, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 May 1;154(2):382–7

Enzyme–linked immunoreceptor assay of low–density–lipoprotein receptors. Preobrazhensky SN, et al. Anal Biochem 1985 Aug 15;149(1):269–74

The N–terminal portion of an erythrotropin–like peptide from fetal bovine serum has sequence homology with the LDL–receptor and two proteins of the Epstein–Barr virus. Congote LF. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17; 133(2):404–9

The expressed human hepatic receptor for low–density lipoproteins differs from the fibroblast low–density lipoprotein receptor. Hoeg JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 21;876(1):13–21

Content of low density lipoprotein receptors in breast cancer tissue related to survival of patients. Rudling MJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):580–2

Low density lipoprotein–receptor activity is lost in vivo in malignantly transformed renal tissue. Clayman RV, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 3;196(1):87–90

The low density lipoprotein receptor on human peripheral blood monocytes and lymphocytes: visualization by ligand blotting and immunoblotting techniques. Semenkovich CF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Jun;62(6):1279–87

Simple method for comparing large numbers of flow cytometry histograms exemplified by analysis of the CD4 (T4) antigen and LDL receptor on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Traill KN, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1986 Sep;34(9):1217–21

Detection of familial hypercholesterolemia by assaying functional low–density–lipoprotein receptors on lymphocytes. Cuthbert JA, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 3;314(14):879–83

Heart–liver transplantation in a child with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Nutr Rev 1985 Sep; 43(9):274–8

Low density lipoprotein receptor determination in peripheral blood mononuclear cells: influence of differences in cell concentration. Leren TP, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Sep;46(5):477–88

[Abnormal low–density lipoprotein receptor activities in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patients] Cai HJ. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;65(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcium channel blockers stimulate LDL receptor synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 14;136(3):845–50

Immunoprecipitation of the low–density–lipoprotein (LDL) receptor and its precursor from human monocyte–derived macrophages. Soutar AK, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):683–90

Calmodulin antagonists stimulate LDL receptor synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 21;876(1):124–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipoprotein fractions and receptors: a role for probucol? Bilheimer DW. Am J Cardiol 1986 Jun 27;57(16):7H–15H

Bile acids regulate hepatic low density lipoprotein receptor activity in the hamster by altering cholesterol flux across the liver. Spady DK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1916–20

[Release of LDL from cell surface receptor by heparin and comparison of the binding ability of serum LDL between rabbit and man] Hu YM, et al. Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;18(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Clinical studies in a kindred with a kinetic LDL receptor mutation causing familial hypercholesterolemia. Bilheimer DW, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Nov;22(3):593–8

The J.D. mutation in familial hypercholesterolemia: amino acid substitution in cytoplasmic domain impedes internalization of LDL receptors. Davis CG, et al. Cell 1986 Apr 11;45(1):15–24

Familial hypercholesterolemia: a genetic receptor disease. Goldstein JL, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1985 Nov 15; 20(11):35–41, 45–6

Three types of low density lipoprotein receptor–deficient mutant have pleiotropic defects in the synthesis of N–linked, O–linked, and lipid–linked carbohydrate chains. Kingsley DM, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May;102(5):1576–85

Unusual forms of low density lipoprotein receptors in hamster cell mutants with defects in the receptor structural gene. Kozarsky KF, et al. J Cell Biol 1986 May;102(5):1567–75

Detection of animal cell LDL mutants by replica plating. Esko JD. Methods Enzymol 1986;129:237–53

Isolation of somatic cell mutants with defects in the endocytosis of low–density lipoprotein. Krieger M. Methods Enzymol 1986;129:227–37

Molecular cloning of bovine LDL receptor cDNAs. Russell DW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1986;128:895–909

Alu sequences in the LDL receptor messenger RNA [letter] Auwerx J, et al. Nature 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):733–4

Polymorphism and evolution of Alu sequences in the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Hobbs HH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(22):7651–5

Exon–Alu recombination deletes 5 kilobases from the low density lipoprotein receptor gene, producing a null phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia. Lehrman MA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3679–83

Human genes involved in cholesterol metabolism: chromosomal mapping of the loci for the low density lipoprotein receptor and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase with cDNA probes. Lindgren V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8567–71

Regional mapping of human chromosome 19: organization of genes for plasma lipid transport (APOC1, –C2, and –E and LDLR) and the genes C3, PEPD, and GPI. Lusis AJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):3929–33

Increased mRNA for low density lipoprotein receptor in livers of rabbits treated with 17 alpha–ethinyl estradiol. Ma PT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(3):792–6

Linkage disequilibrium between a marker on the low–density lipoprotein receptor and high cholesterol levels. Brink PA, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 19;70(2):80–2

A DNA polymorphism in the human low–density lipoprotein receptor gene. Kotze MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jul 19; 70(2):77–9

Deletion in cysteine–rich region of LDL receptor impedes transport to cell surface in WHHL rabbit. Yamamoto T, et al. Science 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1230–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic crossreactivity of the alpha subunit of complement component C8 with the cysteine–rich domain shared by complement component C9 and low density lipoprotein receptor. Tschopp J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4223–7

METABOLISM

Expression of LDL receptor binding determinants in very low density lipoproteins. Bradley WA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:239–47 (26 ref.)

The receptor model for transport of cholesterol in plasma. Brown MS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;454:178–82 (20 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E is the determinant that mediates the receptor uptake of beta–very low density lipoproteins by mouse macrophages. Innerarity TL, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):114–22

Conservation of the low density lipoprotein receptor–binding domain of apoprotein B. Demonstration by a new monoclonal antibody, MB47. Young SG, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):178–88

Hepatic lipoprotein receptor activity in rats fed casein and soy protein. Cohn JS, et al. Atherosclerosis 1985 Aug; 56(2):247–50

Experimental hypothyroidism modulates the expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor by the liver. Scarabottolo L, et al. Atherosclerosis 1986 Mar; 59(3):329–33

Effect of manipulation of phospholipid polar head group on low density lipoprotein metabolism in human cultured fibroblasts. Mazière C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 May 29;137(1):43–9

Uptake of irradiated human low density lipoprotein by cultured Chinese hamster V79 cells. Philippot JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):938–44

Interaction of normolipidemic very low density lipoproteins with receptors in human skin fibroblasts. Yamamoto M, et al. Biochem Int 1985 Oct;11(4):573–81

Detection of the low–density–lipoprotein receptor with biotin–low–density lipoprotein. A rapid new method for ligand blotting. Wade DP, et al. Biochem J 1985 Aug 1; 229(3):785–90

Stimulation of the LDL receptor activity in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2 by high–density serum fractions. Havekes LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 12; 875(2):236–46

Metabolism of human plasma triacylglycerol–rich lipoproteins in rodent macrophages: capacity for interaction at beta–VLDL receptor. Nestel PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 4;837(3):314–24

Low–density lipoprotein receptor activity in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. II. Zonal response to aminoglutethimide and 17 alpha–ethinylestradiol. Nonomura K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 15;876(2):264–70

Molecular counting of low–density lipoprotein particles as individuals and small clusters on cell surfaces. Gross D, et al. Biophys J 1986 Apr;49(4):901–11

Inhibitory effect of high–density lipoproteins from plasma of schistosomiasis mansoni patients on the binding of normal low–density lipoproteins to cultured skin fibroblasts. Gillett MP, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985; 18(4):415–9

Reversible defects in O–linked glycosylation and LDL receptor expression in a UDP–Gal/UDP–GalNAc 4–epimerase deficient mutant. Kingsley DM, et al. Cell 1986 Mar 14;44(5):749–59

The LDL receptor and HMG–CoA reductase—two membrane molecules that regulate cholesterol homeostasis. Brown MS, et al. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;26:3–15

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in the guinea pig adrenal cortex. I. Zonal characterization and response to adrenocorticotropin. Nonomura K, et al. Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):653–60

Low apparent affinity for low–density lipoprotein of receptors expressed by human macrophages maintained with whole serum. Knight BL, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Apr 1;156(1):205–10

Internalization of low–density–lipoprotein–specific receptors in leukemic guinea pig lymphocytes. Sainte–Marie J, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1;158(3):569–74

Modulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity in squamous carcinoma cells by variation in cell density. Vermeer BJ, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1985 Sep;38(2):353–60

Comparison of the internalization efficiency of LDL and transferrin receptors on L2C guinea pig lymphocytes. Vidal M, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Feb 17;196(2):242–6

Deletion of clustered O–linked carbohydrates does not impair function of low density lipoprotein receptor in transfected

fibroblasts. Davis CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2828–38

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor synthesis in cultured luteinized human granulosa cells by human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo-cyclic AMP. Golos TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14399–402

Uptake of canine beta-very low density lipoproteins by mouse peritoneal macrophages is mediated by a low density lipoprotein receptor. Koo C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11194–201

Inhibition of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase in J774 macrophages enhances down-regulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and prevents low density lipoprotein-induced cholesterol accumulation. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3147–55

Specific targeting of high density lipoproteins to liver hepatocytes by incorporation of a tris-galactoside-terminated cholesterol derivative. van Berkel TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12203–7

Calcium-mediated regulation of the low density lipoprotein receptor and intracellular cholesterol synthesis in human epidermal keratinocytes. Ponec M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):98–106

The LDL receptor and the regulation of cellular cholesterol metabolism. Goldstein JL, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 3:131–7 (18 ref.)

Two distinct receptors account for recognition of maleyl-albumin in human monocytes during differentiation in vitro. Haberland ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar; 77(3):681–9

Kinetic constants for receptor-dependent and receptor-independent low density lipoprotein transport in the tissues of the rat and hamster. Spady DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1474–81

ApoE is necessary and sufficient for the binding of large triglyceride-rich lipoproteins to the LDL receptor; apoB is unnecessary. Bradley WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan; 27(1):40–8

The beta-VLDL receptor pathway of murine P388D1 macrophages. Gianturco SH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Apr; 27(4):412–20

Effects of 1,2-cyclohexanedione modification on the metabolism of very low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B: potential role of receptors in intermediate density lipoprotein catabolism. Packard CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1058–67

Low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor determination in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. III. Cell membrane constituents bind to LDL and interfere with LDL receptor analyses. Leren TP, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1985 Nov-Dec; 35(11–12):141–50

Low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor determination in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. II. Characteristics of cell released substances that interfere with binding of LDL. Leren TP, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1985 Nov-Dec; 35(11–12):129–39

Low density lipoprotein receptor determination in peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs). I. Influence of differences in cell concentration. Leren TP, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):119–27

Double labeling of lipoprotein receptors in fibroblast cell surface replicas. Robenek H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 May;87(2):149–58

Hypocholesterolaemia in malignancy due to elevated low-density-lipoprotein-receptor activity in tumour cells: evidence from studies in patients with leukaemia. Vitols S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1150–4

Hypocholesterolemia in cancer patients may be caused by elevated LDL receptor activities in malignant cells. Peterson C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985; 2(3):143–7

The role of apolipoprotein processing in receptor recognition of VLDL. Gianturco SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 129:319–44

Nutrition classics. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, Volume 71, 1974: Familial hypercholesterolemia: defective binding of lipoproteins to cultured fibroblasts associated with impaired regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. By Michael S. Brown and Joseph L. Goldstein. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Sep;43(9):274–8

The role of lipoproteins and receptor-mediated endocytosis in the transport of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2704–8

A receptor-mediated pathway for cholesterol homeostasis. Brown MS, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):34–47 (133 ref.)

[Serum lipids and LDL receptor activity of lymphocytes in aged groups] Hu B, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):286–7, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effects of lipoproteins and apoproteins on lipoprotein receptors. III. The comparison of normal and hyperlipidemic serum LDL in smooth muscle cells in the rabbit by the LDL receptor] Hu YM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):179–82, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[he Nobel Prize for Medicine 1985: studies by M.S. Brown and J.L. Goldstein on (the lack of) control of cholesterol metabolism] Hülsmann WC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 1;130(5):195–7 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The low density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein receptors and their possible importance in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Dresel HA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(12A):1936–40 (52 ref.)

Fluorescence studies of macrophage recognition and endocytosis of native and acetylated low-density lipoprotein. Berg KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 1;887(3):304–14

Lipid bilayer dynamics in plasma and coated vesicle membranes from bovine adrenal cortex. Evidence of two types of coated vesicle involved in the LDL receptor traffic. Bomsel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10;859(1):15–25

Effect of preferential insertion of LDL receptors near coated pits. Wofsy C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1985 Sep;7(3):197–204

Cultured human hepatocytes. Evidence for metabolism of low density lipoproteins by a pathway independent of the classical low density lipoprotein receptor. Edge SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3800–6

Structure and function of low-density-lipoprotein receptors in epimerase-deficient galactosaemia [letter] Kingsley DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1257–8

Low density lipoprotein receptor-dependent prostaglandin synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1344–8

RECEPTORS, LECTIN see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

RECEPTORS, LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, LDL**

RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

ANALYSIS

Lectin-binding affinities of the epithelium in the respiratory tract. A light microscopical study of ciliated epithelium in rat, guinea pig, and hamster. Geleff S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(1):83–95

Lectin binding patterns in salivary glands treated with amylase. Hosaka M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 78(1):49–63

Mistletoe lectin I binding sites on the synaptosomes of the rat cerebral cortex. Ichev K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):133–8

Comparison of lectin binding patterns in salivary glands of mice and rats with special reference to different fixatives used. Takai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 78(1):31–47

Binding of various lectins during chondrogenesis in mouse limb buds. Zimmermann B. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:127–31

Lectin binding sites on human endocervix: a comparison with secretory and proliferative endometrium. Yen Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Jul;215(3):262–6

Binding of fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugated lectins to MXT mouse mammary neoplasm and their relation to steroid receptor status. Kiss R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):209–13

Histological demonstration of wheat germ lectin binding sites in the liver of normal and ANIT treated rats. Masson MT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Jul;59(2):121–3

Phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants acquire sensitivity to the lectin after fusion with liposomes containing PHA receptor glycoproteins. Letellier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1024–30

Lectin-binding sites in eccrine sweat gland tumours. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):451–8

Presence and distribution of carcinoembryonic antigen and lectin-binding sites in benign apocrine sweat gland tumours. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 113(5):565–71

Lectin binding to oral squamous carcinoma. Toto PD, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):161–8

The cell surface of a restrictive fenestrated endothelium. I. Distribution of lectin-receptor monosaccharides on the choriocapillaris. Pino RM. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(1):145–55

Binding of [1-13C]galactose-labeled N-acetyllactosamine to Erythrina cristagalli agglutinin as studied by 13C-NMR. Berman E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):447–51

Lectin binding sites on the outer segment membranes of photoreceptor cells in the pineal organ of Lampetra planeri (Cyclostomata). Meiniel A, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(3):191–8

Identification of glycoproteins that are receptors for peanut agglutinin on immature (cortical) mouse thymocytes. De Maio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):28–32

The binding of the B-chain of ricin to Burkitt lymphoma cells. A new approach to ligand-receptor interaction studies. Manevich EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6; 194(2):313–6

Binding specificities of the lectins PNA, WGA and UEA I to polyvinylchloride-adsorbed glycosphingolipids. Molin K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):51–5

Post-embedding localization of glycoconjugates by means of lectins on thin sections of tissues embedded in LR white. Ellinger A, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1321–36

Lectin binding sites on the surfaces of the pneumonocytes in human neonatal lung. Meban C. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr; 18(4):196–202

Lectin binding to elastic fibres and associated components during development of the human aorta. Mera SL, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Dec;17(12):1359–76

Evaluation of the specificity of lectin binding to sections of plant tissue. Guinel FC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(3):265–77

A method for the fine-structural demonstration of lectin receptors. Ichev K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(2):187–90

Lectin-binding pattern in normal human gastric mucosa. A light and electron microscopic study. Ito M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):189–93

Lectin histochemistry of kidney tumours and its pathomorphological relevance. Ulrich W, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct;9(10):1037–50

Carcinoembryonic antigen expression and peanut agglutinin binding in primary breast cancer and lymph node metastases; lack of correlation with clinical, histopathological, biochemical and morphometric features. van der Linden JC, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct; 9(10):1051–9

T-cell markers in the thymus during methylnitrosourea-induced leukemogenesis. Krejs L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):115–9

Biochemical characterization of the major peanut-agglutinin-binding glycoproteins in vertebrate retinae. Hageman GS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22; 249(4):499–510, 482–3

H, peanut lectin receptor, and carcinoembryonic antigen distribution in keratoacanthomas, squamous dysplasias, and carcinomas of skin. Ariano MC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1076–83

Ultrastructural localization of glycoconjugates in the fungus Ascocalyx abietina, the Scleroderris canker agent of conifers, using lectin-gold complexes. Benhamou N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):855–67

Lectin-binding sites in human parathyroid tissue. Thiele J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1201–6

Ultrastructural localization of lectin receptors on the luminal and abluminal aspects of brain micro-blood vessels. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb; 34(2):251–61

Heterogeneity of epidermal Thy-1-positive cells defined by lectin-binding sites. Tamaki K. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):222–5

Influence of steroids and retinoic acid on peanut-lectin binding of human breast cancer cells. Daxenbichler G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):119–24

Quantitative detection of lectin receptors on cell membranes using an enzyme linked lectin binding assay. Martinod SR. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(3):171–81

The human cell surface glycoprotein complex (gp 120,200) recognized by monoclonal antibody K20 is a component binding to phytohaemagglutinin on T cells. Amiot M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):109–18

Comparative histological, histochemical, immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on oestrogen receptors, lectin receptors, and Barr bodies in human breast cancer. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(2):127–47

[Statistical analysis of lectin and hormone receptor findings in 306 breast cancers] Hülter FW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative morphologic and biochemical determinations of CEA and TPA in invasive breast cancers with special reference to lectin histochemistry and hormone receptor status] Vogel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic study of lectin binding sites in human esophageal epithelium] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;60(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Participation of common surface receptor(s) in the activation of murine macrophages by Sarcophaga lectin and wheat germ agglutinin. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3648–52

In vitro effect of thymosin alpha 1 on the expression of peanut agglutinin binding by murine thymocytes. Rinaldi-Garaci C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Aug;101(1):8–14

GENETICS

The gene controlling the binding sites of Dolichos biflorus agglutinin, Dlb-1, is on chromosome 11 of the mouse. Uiterdijk HG, et al. **Genet Res** 1986 Apr;47(2):125–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal anti-mouse LFA-1 alpha antibody mimics the biological effects of B cell stimulatory factor-1 (BSF-1). Mishra GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1590–8

Purification of antibody against peanut agglutinin-receptors of bovine interphotoreceptor matrix. Uehara F, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):56–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography purification and partial

characterization of phytohemagglutinin–receptor glycoproteins from porcine splenic lymphocytes. Dupuis G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):932–40

Identification of the principal receptor responsible for adsorptive endocytosis of a fucose-specific lectin from Aleuria aurantia in the rabbit retina. Hall C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):79–82

METABOLISM

Distribution difference of lectin binding in salivary gland treated with sialidase and trypsin. Hosaka M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):11–22

Lectin-binding sites in normal, hyperplastic, adenomatous and carcinomatous human colorectal mucosa. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jul;94(4):271–80

Lectin binding to normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic cervical epithelium. Bychkov V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):542–7

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A receptors on the plasma membrane of normal, Bernard-Soulier, and thrombasthenic platelets. Chevalier J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):292–301

Cytochemical characterization and localization of oligomannosidic oligosaccharide receptors on the normal human spermatozoa using fluorescent lectins: comparison of different fixation procedures. Nardone P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Dec;9(4):124–8

Lectin binding studies on murine peritoneal cells: physicochemical characterization of the binding of lectins from Datura stramonium, Evonymus europaea, and Griffonia simplicifolia to murine peritoneal cells. Petryniak J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):57–66

Jackfruit (Artocarpus integrifolia) and the Agaricus mushroom lectin fit also to the so-called peanut receptor. Chatterjee BP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1985 Dec; (78):148–58

Surface distribution of wheat germ agglutinin binding sites of human melanoma cell lines with low and high tumorigenicity. Berthier-Vergnes O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov;11(5):669–76

Binding of phytohemagglutinin to porcine lymphocyte receptors. Time-course studies and comparative binding isotherms using whole cells or cellular receptors incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Dupuis G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1033–43

Experimental modification of N-linked sugars of membrane proteins in a lymphoma cell line affects the binding of soybean agglutinin but not of several other lectins. Hooghe RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Aug 15;141(1):172–7

Lectin binding affinities of induced pancreatic lesions in the hamster model. Pour PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1775–80

Effects of membrane fluidity changes on lectin binding in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Köhidai L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):303–8

Influence of phenothiazines and local anesthetics on lectin binding to Tetrahymena surface membrane. Köhidai L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):73–7

Lectin receptors in the human cornea. Holmes MJ, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):30–4

Ultrastructural localization of ConA and WGA receptors on human corneal endothelium. Versura P, et al. **Cornea** 1984–85;3(3):192–6

Effects of cryosurgery in experimental carcinoma on lectin binding and keratin distribution. Ninomiya T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Dec;22(6):547–54

Population heterogeneity in the surface expression of Ulex europaeus I-lectin (UEA I)-binding sites in cultured malignant and transformed cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):53–62

Lectin binding to normal human endometrium. Bychkov V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):29–33

Alterations in glomerular lectin binding sites of human kidney as detected by fluorescence microscopy. Holthöfer H, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Aug;17(8):905–12

Lectin binding in the diabetic rat kidney. Rosenquist TH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(3):279–84

Localization of lectin binding sites in human, cat, and rabbit corneas. Panjwani N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1280–4

The characterization of the receptor for endothelial cell growth factor by covalent ligand attachment. Friesel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7581–4

Ligand–receptor interactions: detailed evaluation of occupancy-dependent affinity. Faguet GB. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(1):75–86

Wheat germ agglutinin blocks the biological effects of nerve growth factor. Landreth GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 101(5 Pt 1):1690–4

Binding interaction studies of selected receptor subpopulations after partial cross-linking receptor–ligand complexes with a photoactivated heterobifunctional reagent. Faguet GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):67–72

Lectin binding to newt epidermis: fluorescent localization and effects on motility. Mahan JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):221–8

Mobility of voltage-dependent ion channels and lectin receptors in the sarcolemma of frog skeletal muscle. Weiss RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jun;87(6):955–83

Lectin binding sites and anionic components related to differentiation in the prenatal rat cerebral cortex. Brückner G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):615–34

Renal tubular receptor imaging with iodine-131-labeled peanut lectin: pharmacokinetics and renal clearance mechanism in animals. Boniface GR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):668–76

Histochemical demonstration of lectin-binding sites and keratin in inflamed human gingiva. Murase N, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Nov;20(6):625–36

Modulation of WGA binding sites on marrow sinus endothelium in state of stimulated erythropoiesis: a possible mechanism regulating the rate of cell egress. Soda R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jun;87(3):242–51

[Lectin binding of breast cancers] Beham A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectin receptors in the breast and its tumors] Lutsik AD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

B cell growth and differentiation factors interact with receptors distinct from the interleukin 2 receptor. Kehrl JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jul;16(7):761–6

Peanut agglutinin receptor is a marker of myelin in rat brain. Developmental changes in its distribution. Momoi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):229–34

[Characterization of lectin receptors on cell surfaces with regard to functional aspects] Bergmann P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectins and the organotropy of metastasis] Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 20;111(25):991–5 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC

ANALYSIS

Muscarinic receptor size on smooth muscle cells and membranes. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G195–200

Assay of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function in cultured cardiac cells by stimulation of 86Rb+ efflux. Hunter DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):392–8

Cholinergic receptors in the upper respiratory system of the rat. Klaassen AB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;112(4):428–31

Molecular characterization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in bovine cerebral cortex by radiation inactivation and molecular exclusion h.p.l.c. Shirakawa O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):375–83

Autoradiographic localization of peripheral M1 muscarinic receptors using [3H]pirenzepine. Buckley NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):83–91

Astrocytes have both M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Murphy S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):177–80

Autoradiographic localization of high affinity GABA, benzodiazepine, dopaminergic, adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat, monkey and human retina. Zarbin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):75–92

In vitro autoradiography of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in human skin. Ryer HI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):379–80

Molecular distinction between calf heart and brain muscarine receptors: different N-ethylmaleimide modulation of agonist binding. Vanderheyden P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):127–34

Different subcellular localization of muscarinic and serotonin (S2) receptors in human, dog, and rat brain. Luabeya MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):405–12

Localization of muscarinic receptors on cultured myenteric neurons: a combined autoradiographic and immunocytochemical approach. Buckley NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):531–40

Analysis of cardiac muscarinic receptors recognized selectively by nonquaternary but not by quaternary ligands. Brown JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):580–6

Short-term desensitization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse neuroblastoma cells: selective loss of agonist low-affinity and pirenzepine high-affinity binding sites. Cioffi CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):916–23

Differential ontogeny of putative M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor binding sites in the murine cerebral cortex and heart. Evans RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):612–8

Species difference in the muscarinic receptors of thoracic aorta. Yamanaka K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun; 237(3):980–6

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Alzheimer's disease. In vivo imaging with iodine 123-labeled 3-quinuclidinyl-4-iodobenzilate and emission tomography. Holman BL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3063–6

A muscarinic receptor type in human lymphocytes: a comparison of 3H-QNB binding to intact lymphocytes and lysed lymphocyte membranes. Adem A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1359–68

Specific [3H]-N-methyl scopolamine binding without cholinergic function in cultured adult skin fibroblasts. Kelsoe JR Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1399–408

Autoradiographic distribution of high affinity muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors labeled with [3H]acetylcholine in rat brain. Schwartz RD. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2111–9

Subclassification of muscarinic receptors in the heart, urinary bladder and sympathetic ganglia in the pithed rat. Selectivity of some classical agonists. van Charldorp KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):301–6

Topographic distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity and muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in Parkinson brains. Nordberg A, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Winter; 3(4):223–36

Muscarine-binding sites localized to cortical dopamine terminals. Liskowsky DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):229–33

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the heart of rats before and after birth. Nedoma J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jan; 406(1):45–50

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors and the canine model of narcolepsy. Kilduff TS, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):102–6

[Identification of beta and M receptors in the lung tissue of guinea pigs and their changes during experimental allergic asthma] Lü BZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 65(7):385–8, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of muscarinic receptors on cultivated endothelial cells] Mundt S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 78(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the intestinal muscarinic receptors in experimental diabetes] Martos Crespo F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug;11(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Presynaptic inhibition of acetylcholine release. Aas P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):335–42

Non-muscarinic effects of scopolamine on N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):127–32

Rat brain and heart muscarinic receptors: modification with tetranitromethane. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1124–31

Antimuscarinic effects of chloroquine in rat pancreatic acini. Habara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):664–9

Calmodulin regulation of cholinergic muscarinic receptor: effects of calcium and phosphorylating states. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):1193–200

Rapid formation of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate following muscarinic receptor stimulation of rat cerebral cortical slices. Batty IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15; 232(1):211–5

Halothane effects on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor complexes in rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):667–72

Blockade of N1E-115 murine neuroblastoma muscarinic receptor function by agents that affect the metabolism of arachidonic acid. McKinney M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2389–97

Islet activating protein inhibits physiological responses evoked by cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Role of guanosine triphosphate binding proteins in regulation of potassium permeability. Martin JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7521–5

Does lithium stabilize muscarinic receptors? [letter] Lerer B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1247–50

Interaction of some muscarinic agonists and antagonists at the prejunctional muscarinic receptor in the rabbit ear artery preparation. Choo LK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;87(4):733–40

Propylbenzilylcholine mustard is selective for rat heart muscarinic receptors having a low affinity for agonists. Christophe J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):63–70

Action of agonists and antagonists at muscarinic receptors present on ileum and atria in vitro. Clague RU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):163–70

Muscarinic receptors discriminated by pirenzepine are involved in the regulation of neurotransmitter release in rat nucleus accumbens. de Belleroche J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):505–8

Acetylcholine acts on m2-muscarinic receptors to excite rat locus coeruleus neurones. Egan TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):733–5

Cholinesterase activity and exposure time to acetylcholine as factors influencing the muscarinic inhibition of [3H]-noradrenaline overflow from guinea-pig isolated atria. Fuder H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;86(4):905–14

Potentiation by cholinoceptor agonists of contractions to field stimulation of rat vas deferens. Lee CM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):671–6

Receptor-responses in fresh human ciliary muscle. Lograno MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):379–85

Effect of chronic lithium on cholinergically mediated responses and [3H]QNB binding in rat brain. Lerer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):211–9

Desensitization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: possible relation to receptor heterogeneity and phosphoinositides. Lippa AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):98–105

Is the effect of somatostatin on muscarinic receptors selective to M1 type? Miyoshi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9; 377(2):348–50

Alteration of alpha and muscarinic receptors in rat brain and heart following chronic nicotine treatment. Yamanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):241–8

Inhibition of ACTH secretion in mouse pituitary tumor cells by activation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):723–30

Transient inhibition of the muscarinic actions of carbachol during reactivation of the electrogenic sodium pump in guinea pig taenia caeci smooth muscle. Török TL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):663–8

Pertussis toxin treatment blocks hyperpolarization by muscarinic agonists in chick atrium. Sorota S, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Nov;57(5):748–58

Agonist-induced down-regulation of muscarinic cholinergic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors after inactivation of Ni by pertussis toxin. Thomas JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1305–14

Organ selectivity of hexahydrosiladifenidol in blocking pre- and postjunctional muscarinic receptors studied in guinea-pig ileum and rat heart. Fuder H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):125–7

The protein kinase C activator, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA), inhibits muscarinic (M1) receptor-mediated inositol phosphate release and cyclic GMP formation in murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E-115). Kanba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):155–6

Correlation of muscarinic receptor density and acetylcholinesterase activity in repeated DFP-treated rats after the termination of DFP administration. Lim DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):223–8

Multiple agonist binding sites of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and their relation to the negative inotropic action of agonists in guinea-pig heart. Mizushima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):177–82

Pharmacological distinction between two muscarinic responses on the isolated superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Newberry NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8; 116(1-2):191–2

Dicyclomine, benzhexol and oxybutynine distinguish between subclasses of muscarinic binding sites. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):133–43

The pharmacological assessment of RS 86 (2-ethyl-8-methyl-2,8-diazaspiro-[4,5]-decan-1,3-dion hydrobromide). A potent, specific muscarinic acetylcholine receptor agonist. Palacios JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):45–62

Effects of chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors and muscarinic cholinoceptors in rat kidney. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):345–53

Muscarinic stimulation of inositol phosphate accumulation and acid secretion in gastric fundic mucosal cells. Baudière B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):321–5

Effect of acute and chronic morphine administration on brain cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Das S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):173–8

M1 and M2-muscarinic receptors in the epididymal half of the rat vas deferens. Doggrell SA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(2):239–41

Effect of drugs interacting with adrenoreceptors and muscarinic receptors in the epididymal and prostatic parts of the human isolated vas deferens. Hedlund H, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):261–70

Development of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in embryonic chick heart. Its relationship to changes in the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Liang BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):9011–21

Chlorpromazine inhibition of muscarinic-cholinergic responses in the rat parotid gland. Van der Ven PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar;65(3):382–6

Muscarinic influences on growth hormone secretion in the fetal and neonatal sheep: pharmacological studies and in vitro binding studies. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Dec;7(6):411–9

A novel class of conformationally restricted heterocyclic muscarinic agonists. Sauerberg P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):1004–9

Muscarinic receptor agonist-antagonist interaction in the rat rectum: are there ways of activating the same receptors? Akah PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):589–92

Interactions of muscarinic drugs with their receptors in single cells of guinea-pig taenia caecum. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;38(6):476–8

Effects of antidepressants on histamine H1 and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):149–54

Antimuscarinic activities of hycanthone analogs: possible relationship with animal toxicity. Gordon RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):85–9

Stabilization of antagonist binding to cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptors by gallamine and other neuromuscular blocking drugs. Nedoma J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):219–23

Comparison of muscarinic receptor properties in hatched chick heart atrium and ventricle. Sorota S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):602–9

Effect of estrogens on the weight and muscarinic cholinergic receptor density of the rabbit bladder and urethra. Shapiro E. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1084–7

Effects of somatostatin on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in the rat hippocampus. Miyoshi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;40(2):291–6

Receptor reserve in the calcium-dependent cyclic AMP response of astrocytoma cells to muscarinic receptor stimulation: demonstration by agonist-induced desensitization, receptor inactivation, and phorbol ester treatment. Harden TK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep; 30(3):200–6

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate breakdown in mouse brain. Hoffman PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul; 30(1):13–8

Discrimination by N-ethylmaleimide between the chronotropic and inotropic response to muscarinic receptor stimulation in rat atrium. Doods HN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):182–5

The effects of racemic bethanechol and its (R)- and (S)-enantiomers on pre- and postjunctional muscarine receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Schwörer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):307–10

Atrial muscarinic receptors: effect of Triton X-100 on guanine nucleotide and ammonium ion modulation. Aguilar JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):437–51

Long time treatment of N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells with atropine induces changes in markers of muscarinic cholinergic function. Hedlund B. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):196–200

Soman-induced brain lesions demonstrated by muscarinic receptor autoradiography. Churchill L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Fall;6(3):81–90

Effects of female hormones on the muscarinic and alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of the nasal mucosa. An experimental study in guinea pigs. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(1):45–51

Chronic exercise produces tolerance to muscarinic antagonists in rats. McMaster SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):865–8

Change in atropine dose effect curve after subacute soman administration. Modrow HE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):845–8

Time course alterations in tremor and muscarinic receptor binding produced by trimethyltin. Slikker W Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:139–42

Functional and biochemical basis for multiple muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Watson M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):569–74

Central muscarinic receptors and male rat sexual behavior: facilitation by oxotremorine but not arecoline or pilocarpine in methscopolamine pretreated animals. Ahlenius S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(2):127–9

Central muscarinic effects of physostigmine on mood, cardiovascular function, pituitary and adrenal neuroendocrine release. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):150–4

Relation between behaviorally augmented tolerance and upregulation of muscarinic receptors in the CNS: effects of chronic administration of chronic administration of scopolamine. Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):33–9

Effect of selective and non-selective antimuscarinics on rectosigmoid motility and gastrointestinal transit. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1101–9

Action of pirenzepine, a new muscarinic antagonist drug, on human pancreatic secretion. Nishimura S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):990–4

Differential cholinesterase inhibition and muscarinic receptor changes in CD-1 mice made tolerant to malathion. Bartholomew PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 81(1):147–55

Regional effect of organochlorine insecticides on cholinergic muscarinic receptors of rat brain. Fonseca MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):192–5

[Relationship between the central stimulation of atropine and cholinergic system] Bian CF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 13 cholinergic antagonists on M-cholinergic receptors in rat hearts] Shen SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solubilization of opiate receptor and the effect of dilution on binding activity] Liu YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;20(10):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Atrovent on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and pulmonary muscarinic acetylcholine receptors] Suzuki R, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 May;35(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of N- and M-cholinergic-potentiating and cholinergic-blocking agents on the epileptogenesis of a penicillin focus in the dorsal hippocampus] Losev NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difference in the muscarinolytic activity of antagonists in relation to the muscarinic cholinoreceptors of various organs in one species of animal] Godovikov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(2):503–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blockade of M-cholinoreactive structures on the hemodynamics effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Abaskulieva LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Feb; 72(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of gastrocepin in middle-aged and elderly patients with peptic ulcer] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;64(3):95–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs with bronchial asthma with and without hypersensitive nasal symptoms. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(6):307–13

[Outlook for an immunopharmacological approach to studying the structure of M-cholinoreceptors] Golikov SN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):5–9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from rat forebrain. Berrie CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1101–3

Physical properties of the purified cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Peterson GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3189–202

METABOLISM

Effects of the methylxanthine derivative pentoxifylline on benzodiazepine and muscarinic binding sites in rat cerebral cortex. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(4):431–9

[3H]muscimol and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in rat cortex in the abstinence after long-term barbital treatment. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan; 126(1):153–6

Muscarinic receptor subtypes on rat pancreatic acini: secretion and binding studies. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):G275–9

Low levels and lack of function of muscarinic binding sites in human skin fibroblasts from five affectively ill patients and two control subjects. Lin SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 May;143(5):658–60

Reversible and irreversible inhibition of rat brain muscarinic receptors is related to different substitutions on bisquaternary pyridinium oximes. Kloog Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct;58(1):37–9

Studies on the receptor profile of bisoprolol. Klockow M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Feb;36(2):197–200

Guanine nucleotide-induced positive cooperativity in muscarinic-cholinergic antagonist binding. Boyer JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):172–7

Ascorbate induced lipid peroxidation results in loss of receptor binding in tris, but not in phosphate, buffer. Implications for the involvement of metal ions. Abe K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):341–8

Guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Relation to efficacy of agonists for stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown and Ca2+ mobilization. Evans T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):751–7

Effect of proteolytic cleavage on functional properties of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat pancreatic and parotid acinar cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):617–22

Activation of muscarinic receptors in PC12 cells. Stimulation of Ca2+ influx and redistribution. Pozzan T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):547–53

Activation of muscarinic receptors in PC12 cells. Correlation between cytosolic Ca2+ rise and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Vicentini LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):555–62

Effects of temperature and ethanol on agonist and antagonist binding to rat heart muscarinic receptors in the absence and presence of GTP. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):469–76

Phenothiazine drugs and metabolites: molecular conformation and dopaminergic, alpha adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding. Dahl SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1263–9

[3H]N-Methylscopolamine binding to muscarinic receptors in intact adult rat brain cell aggregates. Lee JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4299–303

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in bovine adrenal medulla. Yamanaka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15; 35(18):3151–7

Increased agonist affinity is induced in tetranitromethane-modified muscarinic receptors. Gurwitz D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8086–93

Experimental procedure for estimating the dissociation constant of noncompetitive interactants. Part II. Orsetti M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):59–65

The mechanism of action of physostigmine at muscarinic receptors of rat myocardium. Orsetti M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):67–73

The binding of pirenzepine to digitonin-solubilized muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from the rat myocardium. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 87(2):307–16

Pharmacological analysis of the muscarinic receptors

involved when McN-A 343 stimulates acid secretion in the mouse isolated stomach. Black JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):609–17

Pharmacological analysis of muscarinic receptors coupled to oxyntic cell secretion in the mouse stomach. Black JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;86(3):601–7

The effect of ionic strength on cardiac muscarinic receptors. Burgen AS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):451–5

Postganglionic muscarinic inhibitory receptors in pulmonary parasympathetic nerves in the guinea-pig. Faulkner D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):181–7

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in the rat brain. I. Quantitative autoradiographic studies. Cortés R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):227–38

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in the human brain. II. Quantitative autoradiographic studies. Cortés R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):239–53

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic receptors in rabbit carotid body. Dinger BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):328–31

Features of ligand binding in homogenate and section preparations. Dohanich GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):338–42

Development of cholinergic markers in mouse forebrain. II. Muscarinic receptor binding in cortex. Höhmann CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):243–53

Distribution of histaminergic, muscarinic and serotonergic binding sites in cat spinal cord with emphasis on the region surrounding the central canal. Seybold VS. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):291–6

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the human spinal cord: differential localization of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding sites. Villiger JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):196–9

Effects of bilateral ibotenate-induced lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis upon selective cholinergic biochemical markers in the rat anterior cerebral cortex. Watson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):387–91

Divergent regulation of muscarinic binding sites and acetylcholinesterase in discrete regions of the developing human fetal brain. Egozi Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;6(1):55–70

Muscarinic cholinergic mediation of LHRH-induced LH and FSH secretion in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct;23(4):361–6

Muscarine binding sites in bovine adrenal medulla. Barron BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):269–73

Distribution of cholinergic muscarinic binding sites in guinea-pig brain as determined by in vitro autoradiography of [3H]N-methyl scopolamine binding. Dohanich GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):9–16

Characterization of muscarinic receptors in human submandibular salivary glands. Martos F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):319–21

Muscarinic receptors in rat nasal mucosa are predominantly of the low affinity agonist type. Rodrigues de Miranda JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):441–5

Membrane fluidization increases low-affinity muscarinic receptor binding in brain: changes with aging. Freund G, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):37–44

Intact human lymphocyte membranes respond to muscarinic receptor stimulation by oxotremorine with marked changes in microviscosity and an increase in cyclic GMP. Masturzo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):194–8

[3H]spiperone and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in striatal membranes from rats chronically treated with manganese chloride throughout development and for over two years. Leung TK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):121–3

Some pharmacological effects of tizanidine on smooth muscle organs and alpha 2-adrenoceptor. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):501–3

Identification and characterization of human erythrocyte muscarinic receptors. Tang LC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):281–5

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat gastric mucosa. A radioautographic study using a potent muscarinic antagonist, 3H-pirenzepine. Nakamura M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(6):479–87

Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in rat myocardium: properties of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate [QNB] binding sites. Mittal CK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jun;23(6):300–5

Pre- and neonatal exposure of the Dahl rat to NaCl: development and regional distribution of myocardial alpha 1-adrenergic and cholinergic receptor sites. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jun;16(2):137–52

Biochemical characteristics of muscarinic cholinoreceptors in swine tracheal smooth muscle. Yang CM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):15–24

Interactions of brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors with plant lectins. Yagisawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):705–11

Interactions between the muscarinic receptors, sodium channels, and guanine nucleotide-binding protein(s) in rat atria. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12498–505

Reconstitution of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Guanine nucleotide-sensitive high affinity binding of agonists to purified muscarinic receptors reconstituted with GTP-binding proteins (Gi and Go). Haga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10133–40

Agonist-induced alteration in the membrane form of muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harden TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13060–6

Functional interaction of purified muscarinic receptors with purified inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins reconstituted in phospholipid vesicles. Kurose H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6423–8

Phosphorylation of the cardiac muscarinic receptor in intact chick heart and its regulation by a muscarinic agonist. Kwatra MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12429–32

Muscarinic receptors of the vascular bed: radioligand binding studies on bovine splenic veins. Brunner F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):712–21

Effect of age on responsiveness of isolated rat atria to carbachol and on binding characteristics of atrial muscarinic receptors. Elfellah MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):873–7

Loss of high affinity cardiac beta adrenergic receptors in dogs with heart failure. Vatner DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2259–64

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the crab nervous system. Barker DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):583–8

Parallel postnatal development of choline acetyltransferase activity and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat olfactory bulb. Large TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):671–80

Decreased muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number in the central nervous system of the tottering (tg/tg) mouse. Liles WC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):977–82

Studies on muscarinic binding sites in human brain identified with [3H]pirenzepine. Lin SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):274–9

Changes in nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):288–93

Stereoselective L-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate-binding sites in nervous tissue of Aplysia californica: evidence for muscarinic receptors. Murray TF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3184–8

Comparison of the affinity constant of some muscarinic receptor antagonists with their displacement of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in atrial and ileal longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig. Choo LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):656–8

Muscarinic receptors on rat ileal villus and crypt cells. Wahawisan R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):150–3

Isopilocarpine binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Drake MV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):278–9

Muscarinic cholinergic ligand binding to intact mouse pituitary tumor cells (AtT-20/D16-16) coupling with two biochemical effectors: adenylate cyclase and phosphatidylinositol turnover. Akiyama K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):653–61

Multiple binding affinities of N-methylscopolamine to brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: differentiation from M1 and M2 receptor subtypes. el-Fakahany EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):554–63

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding sites differentiated by their affinity for pirenzepine do not interconvert. Gil DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):577–82

Phosphatidylinositol response to cholinergic agonists in airway smooth muscle: relationship to contraction and muscarinic receptor occupancy. Grandordy BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):273–9

Characterization of muscarinic receptors of the rabbit ear artery smooth muscle and endothelium. Hynes MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):100–5

On the presence in the cerebral cortex of muscarinic receptor subtypes which differ in neuronal localization, function and pharmacological properties. Marchi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):230–3

[3H]pirenzepine and (-)-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat cerebral cortical and cardiac muscarinic cholinergic sites. II. Characterization and regulation of antagonist binding to putative muscarinic subtypes. Watson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):419–27

[3H]pirenzepine and (-)-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to rat cerebral cortical and cardiac muscarinic cholinergic sites. I. Characterization and regulation of agonist binding to putative muscarinic subtypes. Watson M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):411–8

In vitro effects of gallamine on dissociation kinetics of (3H)N-methylscopolamine and (3H)pirenzepine from rat brain muscarinic receptors. Gillard M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):47–61

Effects of deoxyribonuclease I and neuraminidase treatments on the specific binding of 3H-prazosin and 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate (3H-QNB) to alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in rat myocardial membranes. Nagatomo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):135–8

Cardioselective profile of AF-DX 116, a muscarine M2 receptor antagonist. Giachetti A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1663–72

Binding profile of a novel cardioselective muscarine receptor antagonist, AF-DX 116, to membranes of peripheral tissues and brain in the rat. Hammer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1653–62

Temperature effect on subclasses of muscarinic receptors in rat colon, heart and cerebral cortex. Muzio F, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):365–71

Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in guinea-pig lung: effects of aging, inhalation of an allergen, administration of drugs, and vagotomy. Suzuki R, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(3):173–82

Gallamine binding to muscarinic M1 and M2 receptors, studied by inhibition of [3H]pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinylbenzilate binding to rat brain membranes. Burke RE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):58–68

The relationship between muscarinic receptor occupancy and adenylate cyclase inhibition in the rabbit myocardium. Ehlert FJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):410–21

Effect of solubilization on the distinct binding properties of muscarine receptors from rabbit hippocampus and brainstem. Flynn DD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Sep;30(3):193–9

Agonist interactions with cardiac muscarinic receptors. Effects of Mg2+, guanine nucleotides, and monovalent cations. McMahon KK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):400–9

Effects of in vivo and in vitro treatments with N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline on putative muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat brain. Norman AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):96–103

Uncoupling of cardiac muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors from ion channels by a guanine nucleotide analogue. Breitwieser GE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):538–40

GTP-binding proteins couple cardiac muscarinic receptors to a K channel. Pfaffinger PJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16;317(6037):536–8

Characterization of choline efflux from the perfused heart at rest and after muscarine receptor activation. Lindmar R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;332(3):224–9

Characterization of the muscarinic receptor in human tracheal smooth muscle. van Koppen CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;331(2–3):247–52

Pertussis vaccine reduces agonist binding to the rat heart muscarinic receptor and its guanine nucleotide modulation. Aguilar JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May;11(5):745–52

Experimental spinal cord injury: effects of trauma or ischemia on TRH and muscarinic receptors. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):723–6

Muscarinic receptors in slice cultures of rat brain. Rimvall K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):221–6

High-affinity agonist binding to rat brainstem muscarinic receptors is eliminated by low pH. Anthony BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15;69(1):84–8

Effects of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 and cyclo (Leu-Gly) on the binding of 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate to striatal cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Das S, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–5

Quantitative in vivo receptor binding III: Tracer kinetic modeling of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding. Frey KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6711–5

Two molecular weight forms of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the avian central nervous system: switch in predominant form during differentiation of synapses. Large TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8785–9

Effects of propranolol and indomethacin on muscarinic airway reactivity in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Roum JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):569–74

Characterization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in human and dog cerebral arteries. Tsukahara T, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):300–5

[Structure-activity relationship in the series of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor agonists: three types of agonist-receptor complexes] Tropsha AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1391–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure-activity relationship in the series of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonists: four types of antagonist-receptor binding] Tropsha AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1402–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[M-cholinergic receptors of B-lymphocytes during immune response in mice] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the muscarinic receptors in the urinary bladder and the putative subclassification of muscarinic receptors. Nilvebrant L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;59 Suppl 1:1–45 (175 ref.)

Muscarinic receptors of rat lymphocytes—differences in young and old animals. Grabczewska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;36(4):276–81

Positive inotropic effect of acetylcholine in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H735–40

Regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in cultured guinea pig pancreatic acini. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G75–83

Central cholinergic control of vasopressin release in conscious rats. Iitake K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E146–50

An animal model of electroconvulsive-therapy-induced amnesia. Possible neurochemical correlates. Lerer B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:91–8

Stimulation of brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors acutely reverses radiogenic hypodipsia. Mickley GA, et

al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Mar;57(3):250-5
Transformation of BALB/3T3 cells with EJ/T24/H-ras oncogene inhibits adenylate cyclase response to beta-adrenergic agonist while increases muscarinic receptor dependent hydrolysis of inositol lipids. Chiarugi V, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):900-7
Neuronal muscarinic receptors attenuate vagally-induced contraction of feline bronchial smooth muscle. Blaber LC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Nov;86(3):723-8
Muscarinic mobilization of choline in rat cerebral cortex does not involve alterations of blood-brain barrier. Brehm R, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 21;345(2):306-14
Receptor-mediated inositide hydrolysis is a neuronal response: comparison of primary neuronal and glial cultures. Gonzales RA, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 21; 345(2):350-5
Spontaneous muscarinic suppression of the Ca-activated K-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Tokimasa T. Brain Res 1985 Sep 30;344(1):134-41
Alpha 1-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in adult rat cardiomyocytes. Brown JH, et al. Circ Res 1985 Oct;57(4):532-7
Pertussis toxin separates two muscarinic receptor-effector mechanisms in the striatum. Kelly E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):129-30
Central pressor effects induced by muscarinic receptor agonists: evidence for a predominant role of the M2 receptor subtype. Pazos A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 5;125(1):63-70
Receptor-mediated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):231-43
Sympathetic, muscarinic vasodilation in cranial vessels of the cat. Tuttle RS. Experientia 1986 Jul 15;42(7):817-9
Muscarinic receptor-mediated increase in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Effects of TMB-8 and phorbol ester TPA. Misbahuddin M, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Oct 7;190(1):25-8
Muscarinic M2-receptors enhance polyphosphoinositol release in rat gastric mucosal cells. Pfeiffer A, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Aug 18;204(2):352-6
Muscarinic receptor enhancement of nicotine-induced catecholamine secretion may be mediated by phosphoinositide metabolism in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Forsberg EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4915-20
Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of beta-adrenergic stimulation of phospholamban phosphorylation and Ca2+ transport in guinea pig ventricles. Lindemann JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13122-9
Effect of cholinergic muscarinic receptor blockade on human growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone-(1-44)-induced GH secretion in acromegaly and type I diabetes mellitus. Pietschmann P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Aug; 63(2):389-93
Muscarinic cholinergic modulation of insulin response to an intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal man. Coiro V, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Feb;9(1):27-30
Muscarinic receptors in mammalian myocardium: effects of atrial and ventricular receptors on phosphatidylinositol metabolism and adenylate cyclase. Ransnäs L, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Aug;18(8):807-14
Differential effects of lithium on muscarinic receptor stimulation of inositol phosphates in rat cerebral cortex slices. Batty I, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov;45(5):1514-21
Potassium ion facilitation of phosphoinositide turnover activation by muscarinic receptor agonists in rat brain. Eva C, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1429-35
Bisquaternary pyridinium oximes as presynaptic agonists and postsynaptic antagonists of muscarinic receptors. Kloog Y, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Mar;46(3):767-72
Regulation of neuronal muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number by protein glycosylation. Liles WC, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):89-95
Activation of muscarinic and of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors on astrocytes results in the accumulation of inositol phosphates. Pearce B, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Nov; 45(5):1534-40
Effect of adenosine, adenosine derivatives, and caffeine on acetylcholine release from brain synaptosomes: interaction with muscarinic autoregulatory mechanisms. Pedata F, et al. J Neurochem 1986 May;46(5):1593-8
Glycoprotein properties of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors from bovine cerebral cortex. Rauh JJ, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan;46(1):23-32
Cholinergic muscarinic receptors in human fetal brain: ontogeny of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding sites in corpus striatum, brainstem, and cerebellum. Ravikumar BV, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1948-50
Adenosine and muscarinic cholinergic receptors attenuate cyclic AMP accumulation by different mechanisms in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Hughes AR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):173-8
Muscarinic M1 and M2 receptors mediate depolarization and presynaptic inhibition in guinea-pig enteric nervous system. North RA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov;368:435-52
Alpha-adrenoceptors and muscarinic receptors in the isolated human prostate. Hedlund H, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec; 134(6):1291-8
Effect of age on cholinergic muscarinic responsiveness and receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Ordway GA, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):492-6
Autonomic interactions in the aging heart: age-associated decrease in muscarinic cholinergic receptor mediated inhibition of beta-adrenergic activation of adenylate cyclase. Narayanan N, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1986 May; 34(3):249-59
Muscarinic responses and binding in a murine neuroblastoma clone (N1E-115): cyclic GMP formation is mediated by a low affinity agonist-receptor conformation and cyclic AMP reduction is mediated by a high affinity agonist-receptor conformation. McKinney M, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Sep;30(3):207-11
Identification of the phosphodiesterase regulated by muscarinic cholinergic receptors of 1321N1 human astrocytoma cells. Tanner LI, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 May;29(5):455-60
Neuropharmacology. Acetylcholine and brain cells [news] Brown D. Nature 1986 Jan 30-Feb 5;319(6052):358-9
Acetylcholine hyperpolarizes central neurones by acting on an M2 muscarinic receptor. Egan TM, et al. Nature 1986 Jan 30-Feb 5;319(6052):405-7
Interaction between presynaptic facilitatory angiotensin II receptors and inhibitory muscarinic cholinoceptors on 3H-noradrenaline release in the rabbit heart. García-Sevilla JA, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Jul; 330(1):9-15
Conformational changes in muscarinic receptors may produce diminished cholinergic neurotransmission and memory deficits in aged rats. Lippa AS, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Winter;6(4):317-23
Ultrastructure of reconstituted membranes containing the muscarinic receptor. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Neurochem Res 1986 Jul;11(7):983-96
Evidence for transmission through sympathetic ganglia mediated by muscarinic receptors in anesthetized guinea pigs. Alsip NL, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 May; 25(5):515-8
Slow cholinergic excitation of guinea pig hippocampal neurons is mediated by two muscarinic receptor subtypes. Müller W, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):107-12
Effects of muscarinic receptor antagonism upon two forms of stress-induced analgesia. Sperber ES, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):171-9
Mobilization of different intracellular calcium pools after activation of muscarinic receptors in pancreatic beta-cells. Hellman B, et al. Pharmacology 1986;32(5):257-67
Potentiation of muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic responses by an analogue of guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Evans MG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(11):4099-103
Inhibitory effect of methylmercuric chloride on the contraction mediated by muscarinic receptor of intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Fukushi Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Sep;147(1):33-41
[Advances in subclassifications of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors] Mei L, et al. Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Jul;16(3):248-52 (45 ref.) (Chi)
[MI cholinergic receptors of gastric secretion: current status] Vatier J. J Pharmacol 1985;16 Suppl 2:145-69 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current concepts of the functional characteristics of the muscarinic cholinoceptor] Dolgo-Saburov VB. Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Nov-Dec;48(6):5-10 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of M- and N-cholinoreceptors in regulating the metabolism of the principle nucleotides of RNA in digestive glands] Shostakovskaia IV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):624-8 (Rus)

RECEPTORS, MUSCIMOL see RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC see RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

RECEPTORS, NEUROMEDIATOR see SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS

RECEPTORS, NEUROMODULATOR see SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS

RECEPTORS, NEUROREGULATOR see SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS

RECEPTORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC

Location of a polypeptide sequence within the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor containing the cholinergic binding site. Oblas B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 29(6):649-56

ANALYSIS

Functional domains of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Karlin A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;463:53-69 (95 ref.)
Identification of two populations of cardiac microsomes with nitrendipine receptors: correlation of the distribution of dihydropyridine receptors with organelle specific markers. Brandt N. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):306-19
Characterization of noncholinergic nicotine receptors on human granulocytes. Hoss W, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2367-72
Creatine kinase isoenzymes in Torpedo californica: absence of the major brain isoenzyme from nicotinic acetylcholine receptor membranes. Gysin R, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1271-8
Transmembrane topography of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: immunochemical tests contradict theoretical predictions based on hydrophobicity profiles. Ratnam M, et al. Biochemistry 1986 May 6;25(9):2633-43
Ion pathways in transverse tubules. Quantification of receptors in membranes isolated from frog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Jaimovich E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Feb 13;855(1):89-98
Dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists binding in non-mammalian vertebrates: characterization and relationship to 'peripheral-type' binding sites for benzodiazepines. Bolger GT, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 19;368(2):351-6
Nicotinic acetylcholine binding sites in Alzheimer's disease. Whitehouse PJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr 16;371(1):146-51
The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and its ion channel. Hucho F. Eur J Biochem 1986 Jul 15;158(2):211-26 (202 ref.)
Solubilization of the bovine cardiac sarcolemmal binding sites for calcium channel blockers. Ruth P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 17;155(3):613-20
Separation of cardiac plasmalemma into cell surface and T-tubular components. Distribution of saxitoxin- and nitrendipine-binding sites. Doyle DD, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 15;261(14):6556-63
A model for the acetylcholine binding site of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Luyten WH. J Neurosci Res 1986; 16(1):51-73 (131 ref.)
Time course study of the effects of chronic nicotine infusion on drug response and brain receptors. Marks MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1985 Dec;235(3):619-28
(-)-[3H] desmethoxyverapamil labels multiple calcium channel modulator receptors in brain and skeletal muscle membranes: differentiation by temperature and dihydropyridines. Reynolds IJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jun;237(3):731-8
Autoradiographic distribution of high affinity muscarinic and nicotinic cholinergic receptors labeled with [3H]acetylcholine in rat brain. Schwartz RD. Life Sci 1986 Jun 9;38(23):2111-9
Topographic distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity and muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in Parkinson brains. Nordberg A, et al. Neurochem Pathol 1985 Winter; 3(4):223-36
Mecamylamine blockade of nicotine responses: evidence for two brain nicotinic receptors. Collins AC, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1767-73
Determination of the primary amino acid sequence specifying the alpha-bungarotoxin binding site on the alpha subunit of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Wilson PT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec; 82(24):8790-4
Calcium antagonist receptors in cardiomyopathic hamster: selective increases in heart, muscle, brain. Wagner JA, et al. Science 1986 Apr 25;232(4749):515-8
Experiments with photoisomerizable molecules at nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in cells and membrane patches from rat muscle. Lester HA, et al. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1986; 40:447-62
[Molecular structures of preproenkephalins and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Noda M. Seikagaku 1985 Jun; 57(6):447-71 (100 ref.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Time course of the induction of acetylcholine receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from Electrophorus electricus electroplax. Kobayashi S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan;389(1-2):211-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxotremorine acts as a partial nicotinic agonist on cultured chick myotubes. Häggblad J, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1985 Nov;57(5):317-21
Mecamylamine pretreatment counteracts cigarette smoke induced changes in hypothalamic catecholamine neuron systems and in anterior pituitary function. Andersson K. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Nov;125(3):445-52
Facilitation of nicotinic response in the guinea pig prevertebral neurons by substance P. Jiang ZG, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 15;363(1):196-8
Irreversible autonomic actions by lophotoxin suggest utility as a probe for both C6 and C10 nicotinic receptors. Langdon RB, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):233-8
Inhibition by neosurugatoxin of nicotine-induced antinociception. Yamada S, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):360-2
Dimethylphenylpiperazinium-induced vomiting: nicotinic mediation in area postrema. Beleslin DB, et al. Brain Res Bull 1986 Jan;16(1):5-10
Nicotinic cholinergic agonists inhibit androgen biosynthesis by cultured rat testicular cells. Kasson BG, et al. Endocrinology 1985 Nov;117(5):1874-80
Both substance P agonists and antagonists inhibit ion conductance through nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on PC12 cells. Eardley D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 7;114(1):101-4

Structural and electronic requirements for potent agonists at a nicotinic receptor. Spivak CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):127–31

Study of the nicotinic activity of very potent muscarinic agents. Lucchelli A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar; 41(3):175–82

A possible involvement of cyclic AMP in the expression of desensitization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. A study with forskolin and its analogs. Albuquerque EX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):113–20

The ensemble approach to distance geometry: application to the nicotinic pharmacophore. Sheridan RP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jun;29(6):899–906

Nicotine–induced tolerance and receptor changes in four mouse strains. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):809–19

Structure–activity relationships for the irreversible blockade of nicotinic receptor agonist sites by lophotoxin and congeneric diterpene lactones. Culver P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;28(5):436–44

The effects of chloramphenicol isomers on the motor end–plate nicotinic receptor–ion channel complex. Henderson F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(1):52–64

Two components of carbamylcholine–induced loss of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor function in the neuronal cell line PC12. Simasko SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;30(1):6–12

Molecular mechanisms of the potent and stereospecific nicotinic receptor agonist (+)–anatoxin–a. Swanson KL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;29(3):250–7

Calcium–antagonist drugs. Receptor interactions that clarify therapeutic effects. Snyder SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 17;313(16):995–1002 (84 ref.)

Facilitation and inhibition of nicotinic transmission by eserine in the sympathetic ganglia of the rabbit. Mo N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1093–101

Nicotine–induced convulsions in cats and central nicotinic receptors. Beleslin DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1509–11

Forskolin increases the rate of acetylcholine receptor desensitization at rat soleus endplates. Middleton P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4967–71

Interactions of chlordecone (kepone) and mirex with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor—ion channel complex. Aronstam RS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):247–51

[Effect of N– and M–cholinergic–potentiating and cholinergic–blocking agents on the epileptogenesis of a penicillin focus in the dorsal hippocampus] Losev NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 and its derivatives on the reaction of isolated mollusk neurons to acetylcholine] Bragintseva LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

New translation system of mRNA coding for neurotransmitter receptors using oocytes of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):93–6

Transcriptional regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes during muscle development. Buonanno A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11452–5

Isolation and sequence of cDNA clones coding for the precursor to the gamma subunit of mouse muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Boulter J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):37–49

A physiological study on acetylcholine receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes from cloned cDNAs. Takahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(4):229–32

Isolation of a cDNA clone coding for a possible neural nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha–subunit. Boulter J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 30–Feb 5;319(6052):368–74

Nucleotide sequence of the mouse muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit. Isenberg KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5111

Mouse muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gamma subunit: cDNA sequence and gene expression. Yu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3539–55

Mapping of brain areas expressing RNA homologous to two different acetylcholine receptor alpha–subunit cDNAs. Goldman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):4076–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of a highly immunogenic region on the acetylcholine receptor alpha–subunit. Souroujon MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):82–9

Antigenic sites of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor [letter] Barkas T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):245

Location of antigenic determinants on primary sequences of subunits of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by peptide mapping. Ratnam M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):621–32

Functional blockade of neuronal acetylcholine receptors by antisera to a putative receptor from brain. Stollberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):179–82

Localisation of the main immunogenic region of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Barkas T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):237–41

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B cells can present acetylcholine receptor to autologous autoreactive T cells. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):171–4

ELISA for detection of IgG & IgM antibodies to human nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Jailkhani BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:187–95

Interactions of polyclonal anti–Electrophorus nicotinic receptor antisera with Torpedo nicotinic receptor. Lukas RJ. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):609–15

Immune response gene control of lymphocyte proliferation induced by acetylcholine receptor–specific helper factor derived from lymphocytes of myasthenic mice. Christadoss P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1845–9

A simplified ELISA for anti–receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Jailkhani BL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):115–8

A passive haemagglutination test for the detection of anti–nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Muir LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):155–63

Region of peptide 125–147 of acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit is exposed at neuromuscular junction and induces experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis, T–cell immunity, and modulating autoantibodies. Lennon VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8805–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of carboxy–nifedipine and its use in the preparation of an affinity resin for the 1,4–dihydropyridine receptor. Biswas CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):922–7

Purification and characterization of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from chick brain. Whiting PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2082–93

Characterization of putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptors solubilized from rat brains. Sugiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):22–6

The ion channel of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor is formed by the homologous helices M II of the receptor subunits. Hucho F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1; 205(1):137–42

The 1,4–dihydropyridine receptor associated with the skeletal muscle voltage–dependent Ca2+ channel. Purification and subunit composition. Borsotto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14255–63

Solubilization and hydrodynamic characterization of the dihydropyridine receptor from rat ventricular muscle. Horne WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3588–94

METABOLISM

Separation of dihydropyridine binding sites from cardiac junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brandt N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):872–5

Characterization of the Ca2+ coordination site regulating binding of Ca2+ channel inhibitors d–cis–diltiazem, (+/–)bepridil and (–)desmethoxyverapamil to their receptor site in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):49–55

Acetylcholine operated ion channel and alpha–bungarotoxin binding site in a human neuroblastoma cell line reside on different molecules. Gotti C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1141–7

Stereoselective interactions of 2–[(2',6'–dimethoxyphenoxyethyl)aminomethyl]–1,4–benzodioxane (WB–4101) with the calcium channel. Giacomini JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):716–8

Immunochemical analysis of subunit structures of 1,4–dihydropyridine receptors associated with voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels in skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscles. Schmid A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3492–5

Novel interactions of cations with dihydropyridine calcium antagonist binding sites in brain. Bolger GT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):857–66

Autoradiographic evidence for nicotine receptors on nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons. Clarke PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):355–8

The effects of purified Mojave toxin on rat synaptic membrane (Ca+2 + Mg+2)–ATPase and the dihydropyridine receptor. Chambers JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):639–43

Early stages in the formation and stabilization of acetylcholine receptor aggregates on cultured myotubes: sensitivity to temperature and azide. Olek AJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):24–34

Abnormal transverse tubule system and abnormal amount of receptors for Ca2+ channel inhibitors of the dihydropyridine family in skeletal muscle from mice with embryonic muscular dysgenesis. Pinçon–Raymond M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):458–66

Effect of long–term nicotine treatment on [3H]nicotine binding sites in the rats brain. Nordberg A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):9–17

Dihydropyridine and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites: subcellular distribution and molecular size determination. Doble A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):153–67

An effect of ischemia on myocardial dihydropyridine binding sites. Nayler WG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10; 115(1):81–9

Chronic treatment with nifedipine does not change the number of [3H]nitrendipine and [3H]dihydroalprenolol binding sites. Nishiyama T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):167–72

Relations between muscimol, quinuclidinyl benzilate and nicotine binding sites in brain after very long treatment with ethanol in rats. Nordberg A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):301–4

Acetylcholine stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover at nicotinic receptors of cultured myotubes. Adamo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):161–4

Ca2+–dependent inactivation of acetylcholine receptors by an endogenous transglutaminase. Hucho F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):279–82

Ganglionic nAChRs and high–affinity nicotinic binding sites are not equivalent. Kemp G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):265–8

Characterization and photoaffinity labeling of receptor sites for the Ca2+ channel inhibitors d–cis–diltiazem, (+/–)–bepridil, desmethoxyverapamil, and (+)–PN 200–110 in skeletal muscle transverse tubule membranes. Galizzi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1393–7

Binding of Ca2+ entry blockers to cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles. Characterization of diltiazem–binding sites and their interaction with dihydropyridine and aralkylamine receptors. Garcia ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8146–57

Biochemical characterization of two nicotinic receptors from the optic lobe of the chick. Schneider M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14505–12

Surface and intracellular distribution of a putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Jacob MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):205–14

Crystal structure of the dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonist felodipine. Dihydropyridine binding prerequisites assessed from crystallographic data. Fossheim R. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):305–7

Dihydropyridine [methyl–3H]PN 200–110 binding and myogenesis in intact muscle cells in vitro. Navarro J. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1166–9

Changes in nicotinic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in Alzheimer–type dementia. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):288–93

A stopped–flow apparatus for photoaffinity labeling studies in the milliseconds time range. Application in investigations of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Fahr A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):29–38

QSAR of binding of dihydropyridine–type calcium antagonists to their receptor on ileal smooth muscle preparations. Mahmoudian M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;38(4):272–6

Inhibition of [3H]nitrendipine binding by phospholipase A2. Goldman ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1301–8

The binding of L–[3H]nicotine to a single class of high affinity sites in rat brain membranes. Lippiello PM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):448–54

[3H]nitrendipine receptors as markers of a class of putative voltage–sensitive Ca2+ channels in normal human skeletal muscle and in muscle from Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Desnuelle C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Feb; 9(2):148–51

Phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor regulates its rate of desensitization. Huganir RL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):774–6

Central nicotine binding sites: a study of post–mortem stability. Benwell ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov; 24(11):1135–7

Evidence for down–regulation of 3H–nitrendipine recognition sites in mouse brain after long–term treatment with nifedipine or verapamil. Panza G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1113–7

Staining of the magnocellular nuclei of the rat hypothalamus by a monoclonal antibody directed against the alpha–subunit of the nicotinic cholinergic receptor. Mason WT. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):89–95

High– and low–affinity binding of [3H]acetylcholine at nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain. Reulecke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):271–6

An acetylcholine receptor precursor alpha subunit that binds alpha–bungarotoxin but not d–tubocurare. Carlin BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):498–502

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor contains multiple binding sites: evidence from binding of alpha–dendrotoxin. Conti–Tronconi BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6646–50

Structure of the high–affinity binding site for noncompetitive blockers of the acetylcholine receptor: serine–262 of the delta subunit is labeled by [3H]chlorpromazine. Giraudat J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2719–23

Immunochemical and pharmacological distinctions between curaremimetic neurotoxin binding sites of central, autonomic, and peripheral origin. Lukas RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5741–5

Binding of thymopoietin to the acetylcholine receptor. Venkatasubramanian K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3171–4

Comparative autoradiographic distribution of calcium channel antagonist binding sites for 1,4–dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine in rat, guinea pig and human brain. Quirion R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5–6):643–9

[Structural characteristics of the recognition site of

cholinergic ligands of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from squid optic ganglia] Pliashkevich IuG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul;50(7):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Signals to and from the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Raftery M. **Alcohol Drug Res** 1985–86;6(2–3):69–71

Central cholinergic control of vasopressin release in conscious rats. Iitake K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):E146–50

Photoactivation and dissociation of agonist molecules at the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in voltage-clamped rat myoballs. Chabala LD, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Aug; 48(2):241–6

Mediation of passive avoidance learning by nicotinic hippocampo-entorhinal components in young rats. Blozovski D. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):355–66

Modulation of insulin secretion by pancreatic ganglionic nicotinic receptors. Stagner JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug; 35(8):849–54

Purification and characterization of a polypeptide from chick brain that promotes the accumulation of acetylcholine receptors in chick myotubes. Usdin TB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):493–507

Relationship of putative nicotinic cholinergic receptors in the suprachiasmatic nucleus to levels of pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the normally cycling female, the male, and the ovariectomized rat. Miller MM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(2):159–68

Purified dihydropyridine-binding site from skeletal muscle t-tubules is a functional calcium channel. Flockerzi V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):66–8

Role of acetylcholine receptor subunits in gating of the channel. Sakmann B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18; 318(6046):538–43

Nicotinic receptor-mediated intracellular calcium release in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):275–9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone inhibits nicotinic transmission in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Hasuo H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Jul;3(5):444–50

The significance of central nicotine receptors in the aggression of isolated mice. Roliński Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):479–86

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in vertebrate muscle: properties, distribution and neural control. Salpeter MM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1985;25(4):297–325 (264 ref.)

[Proof of the existence of receptor-dependent calcium channels in blood platelets] Avdonin PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jul–Aug;289(1):220–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of M- and N-cholinoreceptors in regulating the metabolism of the pyrimidine nucleotides of RNA in digestive glands] Shostakovskaia IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):624–8 **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, OPIATE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

[Neoplastic pathology and endocrine status in diseases of the breast] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:1–743 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen and progesterone receptor guideline for tamoxifen therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a pilot study. Zaniboni A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(2):92–5

Sex steroid receptors in human meningiomas. Blaauw G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;79(1):42–7

Presence of cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in hepatic adenomas. A report of two cases. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):325–9

Protein method influences on calculation of tissue receptor concentration. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):37–42

Progesterone receptors in human vaginal tissue. Batra S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):524–8

Histologic control of biochemical steroid receptor analysis in endometrial carcinomas. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):520–3

Thyroid disorders and steroid receptor proteins. Schaefer CJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):514–8

Stereologic correlates of steroid receptor concentration in invasive ductal breast cancer. Mattfeldt T, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Dec;7(4):310–4

Assessment of results of estrogen and progesterone receptor assays performed in a community hospital. Szakacs JG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(4):266–73

Efficacy of extraction and incubation of ER and PgR with different solvent systems from rabbit uterus. Chen YM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):589–94

Binding of fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugated lectins to MXT mouse mammary neoplasm and their relation to steroid receptor status. Kiss R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):209–13

International comparisons concerning breast cancer and steroid receptors. Matsumoto K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):621–4

Observations on wet weight, protein and DNA as reference for steroid receptors in malignant mammary tumours. Norgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):59–64

Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens and tumor sex steroid receptors in breast cancer patients. Kastelan M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(8):442–4

Abbreviation of the period of sexual behavior in female guinea pigs by the progesterone antagonist RU 486. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):103–13

Loss of hypothalamic nuclear-bound progestin receptors: factors involved and the relationship to heat termination in female guinea pigs. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):180–90

Elastosis and steroid receptors in primary breast cancer. Lima-de-Almeida FM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(3):279–83

Relationship of flow cytometry results to clinical and steroid receptor status in human breast cancer. Kute TE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;6(2):113–21

Steroid hormone receptors as prognostic indicators in primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1986;7 Suppl:S91–7

Correlation of steroid receptors with histologic differentiation in mammary carcinoma. A Singapore experience. Chua DY, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1; 56(9):2228–34

Progesterone receptors in two groups of endometrial carcinoma. Deligdisch L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1; 57(7):1385–8

Endometrial adenocarcinoma. A multiparameter clinicopathologic analysis including the DNA profile and the sex steroid hormone receptors. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1518–25

Correlation of female sex steroid hormone receptors with histologic and ultrastructural differentiation in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1506–17

Pleural effusion in breast cancer. Thoracoscopy for hormone receptor determination. Levine MN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):324–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Correlation with histologic subtype and degree of differentiation. Mohammed RH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1; 58(5):1076–81

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in gastric cancer. Tokunaga A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1376–9

The predictive value of estrogen and progesterone receptors' concentrations on the clinical behavior of breast cancer in women. Clinical correlation on 547 patients. Vollenweider-Zerargui L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1171–80

Hormone steroid receptor variation after tamoxifen administration in endometrial adenocarcinoma from postmenopausal patients. Di Fronzo G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):323–30

Association between prognosis and hormone receptors in women with breast cancer. Papatestas AE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):303–10

Photoaffinity labeling of the progesterone receptor from human endometrial carcinoma. Clarke CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5417–20

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer among women of different racial groups. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2117–20

Bradford protein assay and determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Braunstein JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1588–9

The analysis of data from breast cancer estrogen and progesterone receptor assays: Scatchard plots are inferior to direct fitting by computer. Cooke RR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):171–9

Endometrial hormonal receptors as marker of benign breast disease (B.B.D.). Onnis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1986;13(1–2):5–9

Metastatic breast cancer from an occult primary provisionally identified by steroid receptor content and two-dimensional protein electrophoresis: some problems associated with the use of the latter technique. Anderson KM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(5):265–70

Androgen and progesterone receptors in colonic and rectal cancers. d'Istria M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr; 29(4):263–5

The common 90-kd protein component of non-transformed '8S' steroid receptors is a heat-shock protein. Catelli MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3131–5

Sexual dimorphism characterizes steroid hormone modulation of rat aortic steroid hormone receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):296–302

Characterization of the T61 human breast carcinoma established in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):833–43

Assay for estrogen and progesterone receptors of breast cancer cell lines in monolayer culture. Olea-Serrano N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):965–73

Comparison of histo- and biochemical methods for estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in primary human breast carcinoma. Paulsen SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1331–6

Characterization and assay of the nuclear and cytosolic progesterone (P) receptors in Premarin-primed human endometrium and myometrium after single-dose P administration. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun; 45(6):788–93

Decreased ratio of total progesterone to total estradiol receptor levels in endometria of women with adult dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1986;22(1):22–8

Steroid receptor content in human ovarian tumors: survival of patients with ovarian carcinoma related to steroid receptor content. Iversen OE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):65–76

The influence of estrogen and progesterone receptors on survival in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Martin JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):329–35

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelial ovarian malignancies. Sutton GP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):176–82

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in human gallbladder. Singletary BK, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):574–8

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in benign breast tumors and lesions: relationship with histological and cytological features. Giani C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):7–10

The correlation between estrogen and progesterone receptors and some clinical and pathological features in human breast cancer. Caldarola L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(4):329–33

Peptide mapping analysis of the avian progesterone receptor. Puri RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5651–7

Influence of tissue heterogeneity on the determination of steroid receptors in breast cancer. Geyer H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):141–4

Progesterone receptors in meningiomas: morphometric assessment of vascularity and cellularity on near facsimile cryostat sections [letter] Ironside JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):810–1

Cryostat section assay of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas: a clinicopathological study. Ironside JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):44–50

Progestin receptor in the thymus of ovariectomized immature rats. Fujii-Hanamoto H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 107(2):223–9

Progesterone receptors in rat brain and uterus: dependence on the hormonal milieu. Al-Khouri H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):159–62

Cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in uterine tissue of the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). Mahmoud IY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):385–92

Sex steroid hormones and meningioma cell growth [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1986 Feb;64(2):341–3

Sex steroid and glucocorticoid receptors in the bursa of Fabricius of obese strain chickens spontaneously developing autoimmune thyroiditis. Fässler R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):405–11

Structural analyses of progesterone receptors. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):109–17

Synthesis of estradiol fatty acid esters by human breast tumors: fatty acid composition and comparison to estrogen and progesterone receptor content. Larner JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):637–41

Cytosol and nuclear levels of thymic progesterone receptors in pregnant, pseudopregnant and steroid-treated rats. Pearce P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):65–9

Progesterone receptor assays in low-protein cytosols: a modified charcoal-gelatin procedure. Tandon AK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1135–40

Estrogenic feminization of the LH response to orchidectomy: association with prolonged nuclear estradiol receptor retention and induction of cytoplasmic progestin receptors in brain and pituitary. Tesone M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):455–60

Assessment of progestin receptor polymorphism by various synthetic ligands using HPLC. van der Walt LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):377–82

Biochemical characterization of the progesterone receptor in the chick bursa of Fabricius. Ylikomi T. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1105–10

The effect of tumor size and axillary lymph node metastasis on estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer. Alghanem AA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):218–21

The effect of age on estrogen and progesterone receptor in primary breast cancer. Alghanem AA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;30(1):29–32

Tissue-type plasminogen activator in breast cancer: relationship with estradiol and progesterone receptors. Duffy MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):621–3

Steroid receptors in a granulosa cell tumor (GCT) in an infant with precocious puberty. Leiberman E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):370–4

Progesterone receptor levels and distribution in different phases of the menstrual cycle and in estrogen-primed postmenopausal endometrium. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):513–6

Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in primary endometrial carcinoma. Liao BS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;67(4):463–7

Steroid hormone receptors in laryngeal carcinoma. Virolainen E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr; 94(4):512–7

Determination of hormoneresponsive breast tumor cells by tamoxifen induced fluorescence. Moriquand J, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):273–9

Hypothalamic nuclear progestin receptors and the duration of sexual receptivity in ovariectomized and ovariectomized-hysterectomized rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):211–5

Quantitative relationships between cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in the R3327 prostatic carcinoma of rats treated with diethylstilbestrol. Mobbs

BG, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):255–64

Progestin action and progesterone receptor structure in human breast cancer: a review. Horwitz KB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;41:249–316 (231 ref.)

Value of steroid hormone receptor analysis in predicting time to treatment failure in operable breast cancer. Klein B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):283–6

The structure of progesterone receptors. Wei LL, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug–Sep;46(2–3):677–95

Simultaneous estradiol and progesterone receptor analysis in meningiomas. Lesch KP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Sep; 26(3):257–63

Estrogen and progestin receptors in acoustic and spinal neurilemmomas. Clinicopathologic correlations. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Aug;26(2):142–8

Effect of operative devascularization on estrogen and progesterone receptor levels in breast cancer specimens. Teicher I, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):784–91

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma and in nonmalignant breast tissue. Gion M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):477–81

A double-labeling assay for simultaneous estimation and characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors using radioiodinated estradiol and tritiated Org 2058. Ronchi E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):251–7

[Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary cervical carcinoma—relation between clinical aspects and histopathology] Gao YL.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;7(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in epithelioma of the uterine cervix. (Apropos of a series of 101 cases)] Fenton J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986; 73(2):124–6 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between steroid receptors and the histopathologic differentiation of carcinoma of the breast in women] Dizerens P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(7):843–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytosolic estradiol and progesterone receptors of normal and pathologic Fallopian tubes] Salat-Baroux J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(7):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity as a marker of the hormone dependence of breast cancers] Fournier S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 33(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptor level in endometrial carcinoma] Bieglmayer C, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:159–65 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the determination of the hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Brehler R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of estradiol and progesterone receptors in meningioma] Lesch KP, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;29(4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round table discussion on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the modern diagnosis of invasive breast cancer] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:279–88 **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of lectin and hormone receptor findings in 306 breast cancers] Hülter FW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric correlates of the steroid receptor content in invasive ductal breast cancers] Mattfeldt T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of binding patterns of established and new monoclonal antibodies, of antisera and lectins with impulse cytophotometric and morphometric parameters and the hormone receptor status of breast cancer] Möller P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell picture and hormone receptor status—visual and image analytical studies of breast cancers] Schenck U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology of breast cancer correlated with biochemically determined hormone sensitivity] Yilmaz H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1985;69:549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):350–2 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Correlation between hormonal receptors and grading in tumors of the digestive system] Contieri E, et al.
Minerva Chir 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):431–3 **(Ita)**

[Importance of the study of hormonal receptors in the treatment of breast carcinoma (case report)] Carli C, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):349 **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of patients with receptor state determined by radiometric and histochemical methods] De Giuli P, et al.
Pathologica 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical evaluation of several tumor markers (CEA, ferritin, Ca) and their correlation with estro-progestin receptor state in neoplasms] Forti E, et al.
Pathologica 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of histologically determined receptor state and the clinical course in tumors of the breast] Ghislandi E, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between receptor state and various clinico-morphological parameters: evaluation of circa 2000 cases of breast tumors] Lampertico P, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):281–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic and morphometric parameters of infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast and receptor state in fluorescence: correlations in 104 cases (1983 case survey)] Tunesi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma: comparison of a histochemical and a radiometric method] Wolf D, et al.
Pathologica 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Steroid hormone receptors and cellular proliferative activity following the short-term use of tamoxifen and chlorotrianisene in breast cancer] Vyshinskaia GV, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1985;7(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the receptor composition of breast tumors with their histological structure; effect of preoperative therapy] Kuz'mina ZV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(8):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of manifestation of therapeutic pathomorphosis and the nature of the change in the estrogen and progesterone receptors after the radiation and chemotherapy of breast cancer] Ermilova VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormone receptors and survival in breast cancer patients] Ivanova OA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in ovarian carcinoma] Kanajet D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Apr; 25(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[New method for the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cell lines] Olea N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec;41(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specific receptors for sex hormones in tumors of the central nervous system] de Campos Gutiérrez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(2):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical and radioautographic analysis of estrogen-inducible progestin receptors in female ferret brain and pituitary: correlations with effects of progesterone on sexual behavior and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):296–309

Induction of progesterone receptor in an estrogen, progesterone receptor-negative breast cancer cell line. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):365–8

Evidence that a non-aromatizable metabolite of norethisterone induces estrogen-dependent pituitary progestin receptors. Vilchis F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):525–31

Induction of progestin receptors in the rat MtTF4 tumor of pituitary origin whose growth is inhibited by estradiol. Albaladejo V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 44(2):109–15

Induction of progesterone receptor by androgens in the mouse uterus. Ho SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 46(2):103–8

Estrogen-induced progestin receptors in the brain and pituitary of the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Roy EJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):51–6

Estrogen induction of progestin receptors in microdissected hypothalamic and limbic nuclei of female guinea pigs. Thornton JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):182–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on sexual receptivity and neural progestin receptors in ovariectomized rats given pulsed estradiol. Erskine MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):551–9

Progesterone receptor blockage. Effect on uterine contractility and early pregnancy. Bygdeman M, et al.
Contraception 1985 Jul;32(1):45–51

Hormone-dependent covalent modification and processing of human progesterone receptors in the nucleus. Horwitz KB, et al. **DNA** 1985 Dec;4(6):451–60

Regulation of estrogen-stimulated lordosis behavior and hypothalamic progestin receptor induction by antiestrogens in female rats. Etgen AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun; 20(2):166–80

Progesterone receptors and ventilatory stimulation by progestin. Brodeur P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):590–5

Reversibility of the stabilization effect of sodium molybdate on uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors of the vervet monkey. Klein T, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985; 5(4):267–95

Effects of molybdate on classification of estrogen and progesterone receptor status in human breast cancer. Borjesson BW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec; 23(6A):949–53

Effect of estriol, estriol-3-sulfate and estriol-17-sulfate on progesterone and estrogen receptors of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Gelly C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):357–9

Regulation of estradiol and progesterone receptor concentrations in cat uteri following chronic progesterone administration. Verhage HG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):587–90

Mechanism of action of adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer. Padmanabhan N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):411–4

Short-term effects of tamoxifen, medroxyprogesterone acetate, and their combination on receptor kinetics and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human endometrium. Neumannová M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):695–700

[Antiprogestational action of 5 alpha-dihydronorethisterone] Chu YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 6(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of trichosanthin on progesterone, progesterone receptor and prostaglandin F2 alpha levels in pregnant rat uteri] Chu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 20(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the prostaglandin Nalador on progesterone and estrogen receptors in the pregnant uterus of guinea pigs] Chwalisz K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Sep;56(9):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in DMBA-induced mammary neoplasms in rats under cyclic hormonal exposures] Kartavova NS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The stereochemical complementarity of DNA and reproductive steroid hormones correlates with biological activity. Hendry LB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr; 24(4):843–52

Cloning of the chicken progesterone receptor. Jeltsch JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5424–8

Molecular cloning of the chicken progesterone receptor. Conneely OM, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):767–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing the nuclear binding sites of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Goldberger A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2235–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of steroid receptor binding protein from chicken oviduct and production of monoclonal antibodies. Sullivan WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4214–22

Characterization of the progesterone receptor solubilized by micrococcal nuclease and DNase I digestion. Geier A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):271–6

An automatic multidimensional chromatography system for purification of human uterine progesterone receptor and induction of polyclonal antibodies. Heubner A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):207–14

METABOLISM

Concentrations of steroid receptors in normal human endometrium in relation to the day of the menstrual cycle. Tamaya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(3):195–8

Progesterone receptor interaction in the 5'-flanking regulatory region of the ovalbumin gene. Comptom JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:291–304

Analysis of the relationships of the ploidy and cell cycle kinetics to differentiation and the female sex steroid hormone receptors in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Geisinger KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 85(5):536–41

Endocrine aspects of human uterine sarcoma: a preliminary study. Tseng L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):95–101

Antiprogestin-receptor complexes: differences in the interaction of the antiprogestin RU38,486 and the progestin R5020 with the progesterone receptor of human breast cancer cells. Mullick A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):90–7

Proteins that mask the nuclear binding sites of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor. Dani GM, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6988–97

Transformation and phosphorylation of purified molybdate-stabilized chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Singh VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):237–48

Relationship between ploidy and steroid hormone receptors in primary invasive breast cancer. Horsfall DJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1986 Jan;53(1):23–8

Variations in steroid receptors and cyclic AMP binding proteins across human breast cancers: evidence for heterogeneity. Senbanjo RO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul; 54(1):127–30

Mammary fibroblast influence on normal mouse mammary epithelial cell responses to estrogen in vitro. Haslam SZ. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):310–6

Early pregnancy decidual development and changes in serum progesterone and 17 beta-estradiol levels and progesterone receptors. Feng P, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;

98(12):899–904
The affinity of norgestimate for uterine progestogen receptors and its direct action on the uterus. Killinger J, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Sep;32(3):311–9
Estrogen and progestogen receptors in the implantation sites and interembryonic segments of rat uterus endometrium and myometrium. De Hertogh R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):680–4
E-17 alpha-(2-[125I]iodovinyl)-19-nortestosterone: the synthesis of a gamma-emitting ligand for the progesterone receptor. Hochberg RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2550–2
Estrogen regulation of the biological activity of the avian oviduct progesterone receptor and its ability to induce avidin. Hora J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1118–25
Estrogen receptors in cultured rat uterine cells: induction of progesterone receptors in the absence of estrogen receptor processing. Kassis JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):603–8
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the fetal and newborn vagina of guinea pig: biological, morphological, and ultrastructural responses to tamoxifen and estradiol. Nguyen BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):978–88
Progesterone receptor replenishment during sustained progesterone treatment in the hamster uterus. Okulicz WC. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2488–94
Binding of 7 alpha, 17 alpha-dimethyl-19-nortestosterone (mibolerone) to androgen and progesterone receptors in human and animal tissues. Traish AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1327–33
Nuclear localization of unoccupied receptors for glucocorticoids, estrogens, and progesterone in GH3 cells. Welshons WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):2140–7
Effect of tamoxifen on the receptor-positive T61 and the receptor-negative T60 human breast carcinomas grown in nude mice. Brünner N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Nov;21(11):1349–54
The influence of hormone receptors and hormonal adjuvant therapy on disease-free survival in breast cancer: a multifactorial analysis. Caldarola L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):151–5
Effect of tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors and creatine kinase activity in human endometrial carcinoma. Iacobelli S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan; 22(1):105–10
Sex steroid receptors in transformed human cervical tissue. Sulovic V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(1):30–3
Identification of a putative progesterone receptor in the oviduct of a viviparous watersnake (Nerodia). Kleis-San Francisco SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):490–8
Androgen, estrogen and progestin binding in cytosols of benign gynecologic tumors and tumor-like lesions. Punnonen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Nov;17(11):607–9
A 90,000-dalton binding protein common to both steroid receptors and the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein, pp60v-src. Schuh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14292–6
Differential phosphorylation of the progesterone receptor by insulin, epidermal growth factor, and platelet-derived growth factor receptor tyrosine protein kinases. Woo DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):460–7
Ultrastructural localization of the progesterone receptor by an immunogold method: effect of hormone administration. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1191–9
Progesterone and oestradiol receptor concentration and translocation in uterine tissue of rabbits treated with indomethacin. Cao ZD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 107(2):197–203
Correspondence analysis applied to steroid receptor binding. Doré JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):54–60
Synthesis and evaluation of potential radioligands for the progesterone receptor. Hoyte RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1695–9
A magic bullet for breast cancer [letter] Hubbard D. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):305
A-ring conformational stability and progesterone-receptor binding affinity of 4-en-3-one steroids. Bohl M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):895–900
Characterization of progesterone binding to nuclear receptors in rat placenta. Ogle TF. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May; 24(5):945–51
Evidence for nuclear processing of progesterone receptors in rat placenta. Ogle TF. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug; 25(2):183–90
Identification of two forms of progesterone receptor from chick oviduct cytosol using non-denaturing gel electrophoresis. Smith DF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):787–93
Progestin and antiprogestin effects on progesterone receptor transformation. Spilman CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):383–9
Ribonuclease-induced transformation of progesterone receptor from rabbit uterus. Thomas T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):505–11
Transformation of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor in the absence of hormone. Yang CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):215–8
Effective sequential administration of tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate for 7,12-dimethylbenz[a-anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors in relation to hormone receptors. Tominaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;76(11):1120–5
Relationship between peroxidase activity and steroid receptors in human mammary tumors. Banerji AP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):599–603
Intrahypothalamic effects of progestin agonists on estrous behavior and progestin receptor binding. Glaser JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):871–7
Receptors for glucocorticosteroid and progesterone recognize distinct features of a DNA regulatory element. von der Ahe D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(9):2817–21
Heterogeneity in hormone receptor status in primary and metastatic breast cancer. Osborne CK. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3):317–26 (78 ref.)
Differential responses of rabbit endocervix and uterus to medroxyprogesterone acetate. Chilton BS, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct-Nov;46(4–5):915–27
Histochemical localization of progestin receptor cells in the rat thymus. Sakabe K, et al. **Thymus** 1986;8(3):97–107
Progestin receptors in adult rat ovary during estrous cycle. Fujii-Hanamoto H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct; 10(5):521–9
[Interactions between the progesterone receptor of the chicken oviduct and the heat shock protein hsp90] Binart N. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):223–7 (41 ref.) (Fre)
[Steroid hormone receptors in the normal breast and in benign mastopathies] Kouyoumdjian JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):120–3 (Fre)
[Structure of the progesterone receptor of chick oviduct. The 110 kDa B protein which binds the hormone has affinity for DNA] Renoir M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(20):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The relationship between changes of the steroid receptor and synchronization in human adenocarcinoma cells in vitro of the endometrium] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct 20;61(10):1210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estrogen- and progestin-receptor complexes and their interactions with rat liver cell nuclei in ontogenesis] Konoplia EF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):775–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex steroid receptors in normal and malignant endometrium. Mortel R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):109–14 (16 ref.)
The biologic role of sex steroid receptors in the decidualization of human endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 198[illegible] Dec;11(4):573–8
Noradrenergic modulation of hypothalamic progestin receptors in female guinea pigs is specific to the ventromedial nucleus. Thornton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):155–9
Characterization of estrogen and progesterone receptors and the dissociated regulation of growth and progesterone receptor stimulation by estrogen in MDA-MB-134 human breast cancer cells. Reiner GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1124–31
Estrogen and progestin receptors in human uterus: reference ranges of clinical conditions. van der Walt LA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(3):217–28
Mechanism of gene regulation by steroid hormones. Scheidereit C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):19–24
The role of progestins and progesterone receptors in the treatment of breast cancer. Sedlacek SM, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Dec;44(6):467–84 (121 ref.)

RECEPTORS, PROGESTIN see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN see under **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

[Features of the receptors of the alar system of locusts which have lost their ability to fly] Kniazeva NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

End buds: non-ampullary electroreceptors in adult lampreys. Ronan MC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jan;158(1):9–15
[Sensory receptors of the vestibulum nasi] Galán Cortés JC, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The microscopic innervation of the prostate. III: Terminal sensitive corpuscles] Pérez Casas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Sep-Oct;38(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the pineal cells of the homing pigeon Columba livia and magnetic fields (first trials). Bardasano JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(4):471–5
Ontogeny of electrically excitable cells in cultured olfactory epithelium. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7782–6
[Demonstration and localization of synapsin I in vestibular receptors in the cat: immunocytochemical study] Scarfone E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(15):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensory irritating effects of allyl halides and a role for hydrogen bonding as a likely feature at the receptor site. Nielsen GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;57(2):106–16
[Microfluorimetric study of the effect of almitrine bismesylate (Vectarion) on intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies] Lauweryns JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2 Suppl 1:S35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of acetylcholine on the structuro-functional characteristics of bush-like interoceptors of the urinary bladder of the frog] Podol'skaia LA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppressive effect of carbon dioxide on excitation of the cold receptors of the nasal cavity of the cat] Glebovskil VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):593–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of kainic acid on synaptic transmission in the electroreceptors (ampullae of Lorenzini) of the skate] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Sensorineural interactions in embryonic stages. Merchan JA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:11–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early differentiation of the afferent nervous system in glabrous snout skin of the opossum (Monodelphis domesticus). Jones TE, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985; 3(2):169–84

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical detection of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein (CaBP-28K) in vestibular sensory hair cells and vestibular ganglion neurones of the cat. Sans A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):190–4
Quantification of neuroreceptors in the living human brain. I. Irreversible binding of ligands. Wong DF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):137–46
Quantification of Neuroreceptors in the living human brain. II. Inhibition studies of receptor density and affinity. Wong DF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Apr;6(2):147–53
[Changes in the redox systems of preterminals and the partition plateau of the bush receptor in different functional states] Lukashin VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep; 71(9):1078–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Tumour of Wagner-Meissner touch corpuscles. Wagner-Meissner neurilemmoma. Kaiserling E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(2):241–50
[Histopathology of aortocoronary glomera: modern anatomo-clinical approach to the understanding of cardiocirculatory disorders] Rossi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jul;15(7):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Structuro-functional changes of bushy receptors after reoxygenation] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vertebrate olfactory reception. Lancet D. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:329–55 (159 ref.)
Peripheral injections of vasopressin control behavior by way of interoceptive signals for hypertension. Bluthé RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct-Nov;18(1):31–9
Activation of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system by hypertonic superfusion of the rat mesentery. Arsenijevic Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):169–72
Laryngeal receptors and their reflex responses. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun; 7(2):211–22 (76 ref.)
Effect of stimulation of left atrial receptors on the concentration of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Kappagoda CT, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):103–8
Quantitative analysis on discrimination of various odorants at receptor sites of the frog olfactory cell revealed by a cross adaptation method. Ohno T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):153–9
Arterial perfusion of frog tongue for intracellular recording of taste cell receptor potential. Okada Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):247–50
Olfactory receptor cell responses of pigeon to some odors. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(2):329–33
Needle and surface recording electrodes in motor and sensory nerve conduction studies. Diószeghy P. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 26(2):117–22
Characteristics of vagal afferent activity in rats: three types of pulmonary receptors responding to collapse, inflation, and deflation of the lung. Tsubone H. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):541–52
Speculations on receptor cells as analyzers and filters.

Gesteland RC. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):287–91 (48 ref.)

A nonlinear model for transduction in hair cells. Bell J, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;21(2):97–108

Dependence of tactile stimulus interpretation on receptive field orientation. Gurfinkel' VS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–4

Effects of upper or lower airway anesthesia on hypercapnic ventilation in humans. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1090–7

Further data on the inhibitory enterogastric reflex triggered by intestinal osmotic changes in cats. Garnier L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):171–80

Osmosensitive vagal receptors in the small intestine of the cat. Mei N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):159–70

Peripheral nerve injuries. Cutaneous sensory mechanisms. Iggo A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):19–21

Mapping of an olfactory receptor population that projects to a specific region in the rat olfactory bulb. Pedersen PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):93–108

Sensory receptors with unmyelinated (C) fibers innervating the skin of the rabbit's ear. Shea VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):491–501

Phase-dependent reversal of reflexes mediated by the thoracocoxal muscle receptor organ in the crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus. Skorupski P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):689–95

Processing by local interneurons of mechanosensory signals involved in a leg reflex of the locust. Burrows M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2764–77

Receptive field profiles and integrative properties of spinocervical tract cells in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:335–48

Projection of pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors to the medulla of the cat: an antidromic mapping study. Davies RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:63–86

Responses of muscle receptors in the kitten. Gregory JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:27–45

Post-sympathectomy pain and sensory neuropeptides [letter] Anand P. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):512

Sensory receptors in mammalian skin in an in vitro preparation. Reeh PW. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15; 66(2):141–6

Airway and lung receptors and their reflex effects in the newborn. Fisher JT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 1(2):112–26 (136 ref.)

Magnetic cortical responses evoked by tactile stimulation of the middle finger in man. Huttunen J. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):129–33

Functional properties of vertebrate olfactory receptor neurons. Getchell TV. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jul;66(3):772–818 (358 ref.)

Vertebrate gravity sensors as dynamic systems. Ross MD. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S57–8

A molecular mechanism for sensory adaptation based on ligand-induced receptor modification. Knox BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2345–9

Sensory receptors in the skin of mammals and their sensory functions. Iggo A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):599–613

Two magnetoreception pathways in a migratory salamander. Phillips JB. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):765–7

[Role of the corpus callosum and other neocortical commissures in the transfer of sensory information] Leporé F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec;114(12):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of DC high electric field exposure upon sensory receptors of cat's hindlimb] Ohta S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep;60(5):713–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical, biomechanical and thermal changes during physiological nervous system activities] Tasaki I. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(10):653–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction process on membrane] Kasai M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):102–12 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structuro-functional changes in bushy interoceptors during protracted anoxia] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul;89(7):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulus-measuring mechanism of receptor cells] Smirnov AA. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional organization of the kinesthetic projections of the 1st somatosensory region of the cat cortex] Fedan VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the receptor system in regulating extracellular fluid volume in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium and calcium channel blockers on changes in the transepithelial potential and spike responses of electroreceptors of the ampullae of Lorenzini in the skate] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the body of the skate in initial processing of electroreceptor system signals] Gusev VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intersensory interactions in the CNS of Helix lucorum] Ovchinnikov AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of sympathetic modulation of the activity of cutaneous receptors (with Adelta-fibers)] Zeveke AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nuclear volume of the receptor cells of the saccular macula in the frog Rana temporaria during sound exposure] Ratnikova GI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensations induced by the stimulation of J receptors] Paintal AS. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Laryngeal receptors in the expiratory reflex] Widdicombe JG. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spectral characteristics of early receptor potential in congenital red–green color blindness. Tanabe J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):165–71

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative imaging of neuroreceptors in the living human brain. Wagner HN Jr. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan; 16(1):51–62

SECRETION

Release of substance-P-like immunoreactivity in dog paw lymph after scalding injury. Jonsson CE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):21–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of sensory receptors in gingiva of new-born rats. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):147–9

Development of vestibular receptor surfaces in human fetuses. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):378–87

The ultrastructure of sensory nerve endings in the human knee joint capsule. Halata Z, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):265–75

Ultrastructure of intra-epithelial nerve endings in the hard palate of the rat, Rattus norvegicus. Liem RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(6):461–6

Comparative studies on receptor structure in the brittlestar Ophiura ophiura. Cobb JL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb; 15(1):97–108

Ultrastructural changes of afferent nerve terminals in the cat medial geniculate body after destruction of the inferior colliculus. Tatsuoka H. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):35–46

The morphology of a sensory receptor in the nippled tubercles of Schistosoma mattheei. Kruger FJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):111–2

On the problems of clear vesicles in sensory corpuscles. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(2):213–23

The structure of the Herbst corpuscle in the scanning electron microscope. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):707–16

[Study of hair discs (II)] Kamata H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;95(8):859–61 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the receptor portion of the vestibular apparatus in response to noise] Anichin VF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct;89(10):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the sensory formations of the internal ear in the common frog] Tikhomirova LI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Nov;89(11):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the tarsal receptor complex in the gamasid mite Histionyssus criceti (Hirstionyssidae)] Leonovich SA. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

Proposals for the classification and nomenclature of functional receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bradley PB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):563–76

ANALYSIS

The ontogenetic development of serotonin (5-HT1) receptors in various cortical regions of the rat brain. Zilles K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(3):255–64

Alzheimer's disease: monoamines and spiperone binding reduced in nucleus basalis. Sparks DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):602–4

Increased serotonin2 and beta-adrenergic receptor binding in the frontal cortices of suicide victims. Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct;43(10):954–9

Serotonin-S2 and dopamine-D2 receptors are the same size in membranes. Brann MR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1181–6

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase in monoaminergic neurones in the rat brain by irreversible inhibitors. Fagervall I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1381–7

Evidence for the existence of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors, which are not of the 5-HT2 type, mediating contraction of rabbit isolated basilar artery. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):3–4

Pharmacological characterization of solubilized 5-HT1 serotonin binding sites from bovine brain. Allgren RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):77–85

125I-LSD autoradiography confirms the preferential localization of caudate-putamen S2 receptors to the caudal (peripallidal) region. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):130–6

Selective labeling of 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B binding sites in bovine brain. Peroutka SJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):167–71

Typical and atypical antipsychotic occupancy of D2 and S2 receptors: an autoradiographic analysis in rat brain. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):517–25

Do serotonin-containing dorsal raphe neurons possess autoreceptors? Trulson ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 62(3):579–86

Different subcellular localization of muscarinic and serotonin (S2) receptors in human, dog, and rat brain. Luabeya MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):405–12

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency in young rats on high-affinity serotonin and dopamine receptors. Paulose CS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):263–70

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in rat stomach fundus. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):696–708

Relationship between receptors mediating serotonin (5-HT) contractions in the canine basilar artery to 5-HT1, 5-HT2 and rat stomach fundus 5-HT receptors. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):713–8

Differential pharmacology and function of two 5-HT1 receptors modulating transmitter release in rat cerebellum. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May; 237(2):644–8

Dissociation constants of serotonin agonists in the canine basilar artery correlate to Ki values at the 5-HT1A binding site. Taylor EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan; 236(1):118–25

Further evidence that the serotonin receptor in the rat stomach fundus is not 5HT1A or 5HT1B. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):1–5

In vivo regulation of the serotonin-2 receptor in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 13;38(2):117–27

Allosteric properties of 5-HT2 receptors in tracheal smooth muscle. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):91–7

The selectivity of the reduction of serotonin S2 receptors in Alzheimer-type dementia. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–7

Cortical serotonin receptor subtypes after lesion of ascending cholinergic neurones in rat. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):261–5

A semi-quantitative atlas of 5-hydroxytryptamine-1 receptors in the primate brain. Stuart AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):619–39

Serotonin receptors in striatum after chlordecone treatment of adult female rats. Uphouse L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):25–32

Serotonin receptors in rat lung. Das DK, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(1):27–36

Human brain receptor distribution. Frey KA, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1269–71

[Spare adrenaline and serotonin receptors in isolated rat vessels] Yoshimura Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):268–70 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the number of serotonin type 2 receptors in the frontal cortex of the mouse brain and the expressivity of serotonin-dependent head twitches] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Peripheral 5-HT2-like receptors. Can they be classified with the available antagonists? Leff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):585–93

Differentiation of pre- and post-synaptic high affinity serotonin receptor binding sites using physico-chemical parameters and modifying agents. Hall MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):891–912

DRUG EFFECTS

Serotonergic regulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in man. Lewis DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):152–7

Indirect central 5-hydroxytryptaminergic actions of methoxy substituted 2-aminotetralin derivatives. Hacksell U, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1986;23(2):77–90

A central serotonin receptor agonist, 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin, has different effects on prolactin secretion in male and female rats. Carlsson M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):297–302

Adenosine-induced contractions of the isolated rat trachea are mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Nordström O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):557–8

Serotonin receptor involvement in the avoidance learning deficit caused by p-chloroamphetamine-induced serotonin release. Ogren SO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):449–62

Lactate-induced panic attacks: possible involvement of serotonin reuptake stimulation. Lingjaerde O.

Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):206–8
Effects of ketanserin, a selective 5-HT2 serotonergic antagonist, on the secondary recruitment of human platelets in vitro. De Clerck F, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Mar; 17(5–6):515–26
Antimigraine drug interactions with 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Hiner BC, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 May; 19(5):511–3
A comparison of cardiovascular and smooth muscle effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-carboxamidotryptamine, a selective agonist of 5-HT1 receptors. Saxena PR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Oct;277(2):235–52
Antagonism of the LSD cue by putative serotonin antagonists: relationship to inhibition of in vivo [3H]spiroperidol binding. Nielsen EB, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Aug;16(2–3):171–6
Metabolic activation of the serotonergic neurotoxin para-chloroamphetamine to chemically reactive intermediates by hepatic and brain microsomal preparations. Miller KJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 May 15;35(10):1737–42
Nucleotide interactions with 5-HT1A binding sites directly labeled by [3H]-8-hydroxy-2-(DI-n-propylamino)tetralin ([3H]-8-OH-DPAT). Schlegel JR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;35(12):1943–9
The effect of a beta-adrenergic agonist on behaviors mediated by 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Sep;21(11):1075–7
Peripheral action of serotonin as a model of depression. Leander JD. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jul;21(8–9):842–4
The 5-HT1 receptor agonist RU-24969 decreases 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) release and metabolism in the rat frontal cortex in vitro and in vivo. Brazell MP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Sep;86(1):209–16
5-Carboxamidotryptamine is a selective agonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors mediating vasodilatation and tachycardia in anaesthetized cats. Connor HE, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Feb;87(2):417–26
A comparison of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors mediating contraction in rabbit aorta and dog saphenous vein: evidence for different receptor types obtained by use of selective agonists and antagonists. Feniuk W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1985 Nov;86(3):697–704
Inhibition of cisplatin-induced vomiting by selective 5-hydroxytryptamine M-receptor antagonism. Miner WD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1986 Jul;88(3):497–9
Stimulation of spinal serotonergic receptors facilitates seminal emission and suppresses penile erectile reflexes. Mas M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 2;342(1):128–34
Analgesia induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists is blocked or reversed by noradrenaline-depletion in rats. Post C, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 15;363(1):18–27
Serotonin-lesion myoclonic syndromes. II. Analysis of individual syndrome elements, locomotor activity and behavioral correlations. Pranzatelli MR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 29;364(1):67–76
Blockade of the flare response to intradermal 5-hydroxytryptamine in man by MDL 72.222, a selective antagonist at neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Orwin JM, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(2):209–12
Suppression of lordosis behavior by the putative 5-HT receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 27;124(3):361–3
Spiperone differentiates multiple 5-hydroxytryptamine responses in rat hippocampal slices in vitro. Beck SG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):195–7
Short-term lithium administration enhances serotonergic neurotransmission: electrophysiological evidence in the rat CNS. Blier P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11; 113(1):69–77
Effects of pargyline, reserpine and neurotoxin lesions on [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Cascio CS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):101–5
The effect of imipramine treatment on brain serotonin receptors and beta-adrenoceptors and on pineal beta-adrenergic function in adult and aged rats. Friedman E, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):351–6
Antagonism of a peripheral vascular but not an apparently central serotonergic response by xylamidine and BW 501C67. Fuller RW, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jun 5; 125(1):71–7
DSP-4 lesioning prevents the enhancement of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine mediated behavioural changes by repeated electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep 10;115(1):117–21
Characterization of the 5-HT1B recognition site in rat brain: binding studies with (-)[125I]iodocyanopindolol. Hoyer D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):1–12
Effects of antidepressant drug combinations on cortical 5-HT2 receptors and wet-dog shakes in rats. Koshikawa F, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 3;118(3):273–81
Blockade of the central 5-HT autoreceptor by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Middlemiss DN. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Jan 14;120(1):51–6
Spiroxatrine: a selective serotonin1A receptor antagonist. Nelson DL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13; 124(1–2):207–8
[3H]DOB: a specific agonist radioligand for 5-HT2 serotonin receptors. Titeler M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):145–6
Comparison of the actions of serotoninergic agents on human saphenous veins and platelets. Victorzon M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 May 13;124(1–2):107–11
Neuroleptic drugs and 5HT1 receptor: different potencies of various neuroleptic drugs on 5HT1 receptors in discrete regions of the rat brain. Harada T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985;39(4):551–7
Verapamil as an apparent competitive antagonist of the serotonin receptor of rabbit isolated aorta. Auguet M, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(2):133–5
Selectivity of some ergot derivatives for 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors of rat cerebral cortex. Beart PM, et al. Gen Pharmacol 1986;17(1):57–62
Are vascular mechanisms involved in antidepressant action? DeFeudis FV. Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(6):553–6 (58 ref.)
Peripheral adrenoceptors and serotonin receptors in depression. Changes associated with response to treatment with trazodone or amitriptyline. Healy D, et al. J Affective Disord 1985 Nov;9(3):285–96
Neuroendocrine effects of M-chlorophenylpiperazine, a serotonin agonist, in humans. Mueller EA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1985 Dec;61(6):1179–84
Pharmacologic modification of serotonergic function: drugs for the study and treatment of psychiatric and other disorders. Fuller RW. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Apr;47 Suppl:4–8 (72 ref.)
Three distinct subtypes of serotonergic receptors mediate the triphasic blood pressure response to serotonin in rats. Kalkman HO, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec; 2(3):S143–5
Effect of serotonin on murine macrophages: suppression of Ia expression by serotonin and its reversal by 5-HT2 serotonergic receptor antagonists. Sternberg EM, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):276–82
5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding characteristics of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromophenyl)-2-aminopropane analogues. Glennon RA, et al. J Med Chem 1986 Feb; 29(2):194–9
Chronic 5-HT2 receptor blockade with ritanserin does not reduce blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;64(2):145–9
Down-regulation of dopamine D-2, 5-HT2 receptors and beta-adrenoceptors in rat brain after prolonged treatment with a new potential antidepressant, Lu 19-005. Nowak G, et al. J Neural Transm 1985;64(3–4):227–38
Differential effect of subchronic treatment with various neuroleptic agents on serotonin2 receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Andree TH, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jan; 46(1):191–7
Serotonin inhibits acetylcholine release from rat striatum slices: evidence for a presynaptic receptor-mediated effect. Gillet G, et al. J Neurochem 1985 Dec;45(6):1687–91
Antagonism of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced changes in postdecapitation convulsions in rats by repeated treatment with drugs enhancing 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission. Archer T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Sep;37(9):648–50
Effect of nitrendipine, diltiazem, trifluoperazine and pimozide on serotonin2 (5-HT2) receptor activation in the rat uterus and jugular vein. Cohen ML, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):860–7
Kinetic definition of agonist efficacy at a 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT2) receptor in the isolated rabbit aorta. Cory RN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Jan;236(1):48–54
Monocrotaline pyrrole-induced cardiopulmonary toxicity is not altered by metergoline or ketanserin. Ganey PE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Apr;237(1):226–31
Roles of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes in mediating the methamphetamine-induced changes in monoamine systems. Sonsalla PK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Sep;238(3):932–7
Selective antagonism of S2-serotonergic receptors relieves but does not prevent cold induced vasoconstriction in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Seibold JR, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):337–40
Rapid down-regulation of S2 serotonin receptors by antidepressants: noradrenergic-serotonergic interactions. Helmeste DM. Life Sci 1986 Jul 21;39(3):223–7
Serotonergic agonists stimulate inositol lipid metabolism in rabbit platelets. Schlichter M, et al. Life Sci 1985 Oct 28; 37(17):1641–7
The influence of immune status on the in vitro sensitivity of serotoninergic receptors in the rat stomach strip. Kadlec O, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1986 Feb; 8(2):127–9
Specific increase in sensitivity to serotonin of the canine hindlimb collateral arterial tree via the 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptor. Orlandi C, et al. Microvasc Res 1986 Jul;32(1):121–30
An inhibitory prejunctional 5-HT1-like receptor in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Apparent distinction from the 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B and 5-HT1C subtypes. Charlton KG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 332(1):8–15
Cyanopindolol is a highly potent and selective antagonist at the presynaptic serotonin autoreceptor in the rat brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):398–401
Neonatal endosulfan neurotoxicity: behavioral and biochemical changes in rat pups. Zaidi NF, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):439–42
Prenatal exposure of rats to antidepressant drugs down-regulates beta-adrenoceptors and 5-HT2 receptors in cerebral cortex. Lack of correlation between 5-HT2 receptors and serotonin-mediated behaviour. De Ceballos ML, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Oct;24(10):947–52
Intracerebroventricular administration of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine to mice increases both head-twitch response and the number of cortical 5-HT2 receptors. Heal DJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Dec; 24(12):1201–5
Stereoselective blockade at the 5-HT autoreceptor and inhibition of radioligand binding to central 5-HT recognition sites by the optical isomers of methiothepin. Hibert M, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):1–4
Effects of MK-212 (6-chloro-2[1-piperazinyl]pyrazine) on schedule-controlled behavior and their reversal by 5-HT antagonists in the pigeon. Mansbach RS, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Jan;25(1):13–9
Dihydroergocristine-induced stimulation of the 5-HT autoreceptor in the hypothalamus of the rat. Moret C, et al. Neuropharmacology 1986 Feb;25(2):169–74
Clonazepam-induced up-regulation of serotonin1 binding sites in frontal cortex of rat. Wagner HR, et al. Neuropharmacology 1985 Oct;24(10):953–6
Evaluation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in different rodent models of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Sep 30;60(2):201–6
Harmine reverses the inhibition of lordosis by the 5-HT2 antagonists pirenperone and ketanserin in the female rat. Mendelson SD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul; 25(1):111–5
Differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine1a selective drugs on the 5-HT behavioral syndrome. Smith LM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun;24(6):1513–9
Comparative effects of LSD and lisuride: clues to specific hallucinogenic drug actions. White FJ. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Feb;24(2):365–79
The anorectic action of peripherally administered 5-HT is enhanced by vagotomy. Fletcher PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jun;34(6):861–6
The effect of GYKI-32 887 on dopamine (D2) and serotonin (5-HT1 and 5-HT2) receptors. Berzétei IP, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 May–Jun;37(3):237–42
Central antiserotonergic and antidopaminergic action of pirenperone, a putative 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Pawlowski L, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):179–96
Potentiation of serotonergic receptor blockade by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Murray DL, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1985;28:93–5
Head-twitch response induced by ergometrine in mice: behavioural evidence for direct stimulation of central 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors by ergometrine. Balsara JJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):275–8
Down regulation of serotonin-S2 receptor sites in rat brain by chronic treatment with the serotonin-S2 antagonists: ritanserin and setoperone. Leysen JE, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(4):434–44
Further studies of the putative serotonin agonist, m-chlorophenylpiperazine: evidence for a serotonin receptor mediated mechanism of action in humans. Mueller EA, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):388–91
Reactivity of the bronchial artery to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ei-Fawal HA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 50(3):325–36
1-(1-Naphthyl)piperazine, a central serotonin agonist. Fuller RW, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1986 Jan; 51(1):37–45
[Regulation of isoproterenol-induced salivary gland hyperplasia in young and old mice by substances affecting the serotonin- and dopaminergic systems] Dontsov VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Apr;101(4):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of brain dopamine and serotonin receptors during the prolonged administration of carbidine] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Dec; 100(12):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on D-serotonin-reactive structures] Efimova TE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological analysis of the serotonin- and glutamatergic mechanisms in the suppressive effect of neuroleptics on the pedal self-stimulation of the ventral tectum of the midbrain] Talalaenko AN, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1986 May–Jun;49(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In situ molecular sizes of the various types of 5-HT binding sites in the rat brain. Gozlan H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1891–7
Isolation and molecular characterization of S2-serotonin and D2-dopamine receptors: solubilization and photoaffinity probes. Wouters W, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec; 13(6):1103–6
Solubilization of high-affinity [3H]tryptamine-binding sites from rat brain. Brüning G, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Nov 15;153(1):95–9
Solubilization of rat brain serotonin-S2 receptors using CHAPS/salt. Wouters W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Sep

10;115(1):1–9
Solubilization and characterization of [3H] 5HT high affinity binding sites (5HT1 and 5HT3). Rousselle JC, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):421–38
Solubilization and characterization of the serotonin 5–HT1c site from pig choroid plexus. Yagaloff KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):120–5
Solubilized ketanserin binding sites from pig platelet membranes. Wesemann W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):693–700

METABOLISM

5–HT–mediated myoclonus in the guinea pig as a model of brainstem 5–HT and tryptamine receptor action. Luscombe G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:529–43
Clonazepam–induced up–regulation of serotonin1 and serotonin2 binding sites in rat frontal cortex. Wagner HR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:645–51
Receptor mechanisms for 5–hydroxytryptamine in isolated human umbilical artery and vein. Tuncer M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jul;276(1):17–27
Increased tryptophan hydroxylase activity in serotonergic nerve terminals spared by 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15; 35(8):1241–8
Characterization and localization of serotonin receptors in human brain postmortem. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 15;363(1):91–8
Autoradiographic identification and topographical analyses of high affinity serotonin receptor subtypes as a target for the novel putative anxiolytic TVX Q 7821. Glaser T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):129–36
Serotonin receptors in the human brain. I. Characterization and autoradiographic localization of 5–HT1A recognition sites. Apparent absence of 5–HT1B recognition sites. Hoyer D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):85–96
Serotonin receptors in the human brain. II. Characterization and autoradiographic localization of 5–HT1C and 5–HT2 recognition sites. Hoyer D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18; 376(1):97–107
Ontogeny of dopamine, serotonin and spirodecanone receptors in rat forebrain—an autoradiographic study. Murrin LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):91–109
Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. I. Serotonin–1 receptors. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):205–30
Quantitative autoradiographic mapping of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. II. Serotonin–2 receptors. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):231–49
beta–Adrenoceptor blocking agents recognize a subpopulation of serotonin receptors in brain. Pazos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):403–8
Serotonin–lesion myoclonic syndromes. I. Neurochemical profile and S–1 receptor binding. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):57–66
Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptor induced by rat brain messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Sakai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):199–203
Distribution of histaminergic, muscarinic and serotonergic binding sites in cat spinal cord with emphasis on the region surrounding the central canal. Seybold VS. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):291–6
Demonstration of specific high–affinity binding sites for [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 84(2):353–8
Species variations in RU 24969 interactions with non–5–HT1A binding sites. Heuring RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):279–82
Molecular pharmacology of 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 recognition sites in rat and pig brain membranes: radioligand binding studies with [3H]5–HT, [3H]8–OH–DPAT, (–)[125I]iodocyanopindolol, [3H]mesulergine and [3H]ketanserin. Hoyer D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):13–23
Presynaptic serotonin receptors regulate [3H]serotonin release from rat spinal cord synaptosomes. Stauderman KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):107–9
Presynaptic 5–HT autoreceptors on serotonergic cell bodies and/or dendrites but not terminals are of the 5–HT1A subtype. Verge D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31; 113(3):463–4
Synthesis and evaluation of phenyl– and benzoylpiperazines as potential serotonergic agents. Lyon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):630–4
In vitro labeling of serotonin–S2 receptors: synthesis and binding characteristics of [3H]–7–aminoketanserin. Wouters W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1663–8
In vitro and in vivo irreversible blockade of cortical S2 serotonin receptors by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline: a technique for investigating S2 serotonin receptor recovery. Battaglia G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):589–93
Identification of multiple binding sites for [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat CNS. Blurton PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1392–8
Photoaffinity labeling of the 5–hydroxytryptamine 1A receptor in rat hippocampus. Ransom RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1066–72
[3H]1–[2–(4–aminophenyl)ethyl]–4–(3–trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine: a selective radioligand for 5–HT1A receptors in rat brain. Ransom RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):68–75
Elevated density of [3H]imipramine binding in aged human brain. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov; 45(5):1382–9
[3H]ketanserin (serotonin type 2) binding increases in rat cortex following basal forebrain lesions with ibotenic acid. Wenk GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):845–50
Effects of serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists on schedule–controlled behavior of squirrel monkeys. Brady LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):436–41
Pharmacological activity of the isomers of LY53857, potent and selective 5–HT2 receptor antagonists. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):319–23
Characterization of the 5–hydroxytryptamine1a receptor–mediated inhibition of forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in guinea pig and rat hippocampal membranes. De Vivo M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):248–53
Interaction between tricyclic and nontricyclic 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors and the presynaptic 5–hydroxytryptamine inhibitory autoreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Galzin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):200–11
Regional serotonin receptor studies: chronic methysergide treatment induces a selective and dose–dependent decrease in serotonin–2 receptors in mouse cerebral cortex. May PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12;38(19):1741–7
Up–regulation of serotonergic binding sites labeled by [3H]WB4101 following fimbrial transection and 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine–induced lesions. Morrow AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1913–22
[3H]WB4101 labels the 5–HT1A serotonin receptor subtype in rat brain. Guanine nucleotide and divalent cation sensitivity. Norman AB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 28(6):487–94
Presynaptic serotonin receptor–mediated response in mice attenuated by antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock. Goodwin GM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16; 317(6037):531–3
Identity of inhibitory presynaptic 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) autoreceptors in the rat brain cortex with 5–HT1B binding sites. Engel G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;332(1):1–7
Autoreceptors and alpha 2–adrenoceptors at the serotonergic axons of rabbit brain cortex. Limberger N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):324–31
Modulation of the serotonin S2–receptor in brain after chronic lithium. Wajda IJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul; 11(7):949–57
Thyrotropin releasing hormone increases 5–hydroxytryptamine1 receptors in the limbic brain of the rat. Funatsu K, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):563–6
A unique serotonin receptor in choroid plexus is linked to phosphatidylinositol turnover. Conn PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4086–8
Characterization of endogenous inhibitors of [3H]–imipramine binding and [3H]–serotonin uptake from rat serum. Angel I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:457–64
Evidence for an endacoid for the 5HT2 recognition site. Roth BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:473–6
3,4–Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA): stereoselective interactions at brain 5–HT1 and 5–HT2 receptors. Lyon RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):525–6
Dependence of the antagonism at human platelet 5–HT2 receptors by ketanserin on the reaction pH. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):581–96
[In vivo study of central serotoninergic receptors in man using positron tomography] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(8–9):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of electroconvulsive shock and serotonin axon lesions on beta–adrenergic and serotonin–2 receptors in rat brain. Kellar KJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:76–90 (46 ref.)
Inhibition of forskolin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity by 5–HT receptor agonists. Devivo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):231–4
Presynaptic dopamine and serotonin receptors modulating tyrosine hydroxylase activity in synaptosomes of the nucleus accumbens of rats. Hetey L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):1–10
Subtypes of the 5–HT receptor mediating the behavioural responses to 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine in the rat. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 29; 117(1):15–24
Serotonin 5–HT1 receptors mediate inhibition of cyclic AMP production in neurons. Weiss S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):227–30
Serotonergic hypotensive mechanism in rats: involvement of bulbospinal fibres. Ramirez AJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S47–9
Possible role of gangliosides in regulating an adenylate cyclase–linked 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT1) receptor. Berry–Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec; 45(6):1739–47
Demonstration of an autoreceptor modulating the release of [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine from a synaptosomal–rich spinal cord tissue preparation. Monroe PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1886–94
Stimulation of the serotonin autoreceptor prevents the calcium–calmodulin–dependent increase of serotonin biosynthesis in rat raphe slices. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):963–7
Possible 5–hydroxytryptamine1 (5–HT1) receptor involvement in the stimulus properties of 1–(m–trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine (TFMPP). Cunningham KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May; 237(2):369–77
Canine basilar artery contractions mediated by 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):901–6
5–Hydroxytryptamine2 receptors coupled to phospholipase C in rat aorta: modulation of phosphoinositide turnover by phorbol ester. Roth BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):480–5
Serotonin increases the production of inositol phosphates and mobilises calcium via the 5–HT2 receptor in A7r5 smooth muscle cells. Doyle VM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):98–103
Inhibitory presynaptic 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) receptors on the sympathetic nerves of the human saphenous vein. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):317–23
Analysis of the heart rate effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the cat; mediation of tachycardia by 5–HT1–like receptors. Saxena PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):121–9
Selective control by corticosterone of serotonin1 receptor capacity in raphe–hippocampal system. De Kloet ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):513–21
Serotonergic regulation of the release of renin is not mediated by the autonomic nervous system but involves beta adrenoceptors. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):487–92
Role of the serotonin2–receptors in regulation of aggressive behavior. Vasar EE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):118–24
Autoregulation of fetal serotonergic neuronal development: role of high affinity serotonin receptors. Whitaker–Azmitia PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):307–12
Intracellular Ca2+–dependent and Ca2+–independent responses of rat brain serotonin receptors transplanted to Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug; 2(6):491–6
5–HT1A receptors: differential involvement in female and male sexual behavior in the rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):345–51
Modulation by dopaminergic and serotonergic systems of cholinergic interneurons in nucleus accumbens and striatum. Bluth R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):753–63
The influence of central noradrenergic function on 5–HT2–mediated head–twitch responses in mice: possible implications for the actions of antidepressant drugs. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):414–20
Evidence that serotonin receptors are involved in the anticonvulsant effect of yohimbine in mice. Ludvig N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):82–5
Selective effects of pirenperone on analgesia produced by morphine or electrical stimulation at sites in the nucleus raphe magnus and periaqueductal gray. Paul D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):172–6
Continuous inhibition of the platelet S2–serotonergic receptors during the long term administration of ketanserin. Vermylen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 1;42(5):721–3
[Interactions between monoaminergic neurons projecting to the cerebral cortex] Descarries L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Dec;114(12):964–8, 973 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Function of the serotoninergic system of the thyrotoxic thyroid] Rom–Boguslavskaia ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of receptors of human placental blood vessels] Tsypkun AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of various types of serotonin reception in the hypothalamic modulation of the release of luteinizing hormone] Ignatkov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar; 72(3):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunocytochemical and autoradiographic research on the growth of serotoninergic fibers to the cerebral ventricles in the perinatal period in rats] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb;28(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, STEROID

[Round table: Histochemical evaluation of receptor status in breast cancer] **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun; 77(1049):215–349 **(Ita)**
[Round table: Histochemical evaluation of receptor status in breast cancer. Introduction] Lampertico P. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Remarks upon the effect of temperature and dextran coated

charcoal on buffer pH in steroid receptor assays. Sällström JF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):105–6

Clinical relevance of steroid hormone receptors. Gürtler R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(5):387–97

Steroid receptors in meningiomas. Piese JP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):365–71

High performance liquid chromatography analysis of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in malignant cells. Correlation of effects on cell proliferation and receptor concentration. Thomas GA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;8(3):221–34

Steroid hormone levels in serum and skin receptor concentrations in hirsutism. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep;19(3):147–55

Effect of sodium molybdate on protein measurements: quality control aspects of steroid hormone receptor assays. Raam S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1219–23

A simple, low–cost computer program for Scatchard plot analysis of binding data in steroid hormone receptor assays. Kind G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;85(3):263–8

Androgen and estrogen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and in the surrounding noncancerous liver tissue. Ohnishi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):440–3

Hormonal responses to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured mouse osteoblast–like cells—modulation by changes in receptor level. Chen TL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jan;126(1):21–8

No 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors on osteoclasts of calcium–deficient chicken despite demonstrable receptors on circulating monocytes. Merke J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):312–4

Preservation of steroid receptors in frozen brain and pituitary tissue: use of the cryoprotective agent, dimethylsulfoxide. MacLusky NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Apr; 16(2):131–40

Five years of quality control for steroid receptor assay in Italy. Piffanelli A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):313–23

Determination of steroid hormone–dependency of tumours utilizing tissue sections. Survey of histochemical techniques and their application in surgical pathology. De Goeij TF, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jul;149(3):163–72 (102 ref.)

Physicochemical properties of type I corticosteroid receptors from rat brain. Beaumont K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):513–7

Chemical differentiation of type I and type II receptors for adrenal steroids in brain cytosol. Emadian SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):953–61

Demonstration and characterization of a 1 alpha,25–(OH)2D3 receptor–like macromolecule in cultured rat pituitary cells. Haug E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5A):625–35

Molecular biology of androgen action: testosterone/dihydrotestosterone receptor and androgen 5 alpha–reductase in the human foreskin. Herkner K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):239–43

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography (HIC) for the separation of protein–bound and free steroids. Application to binding protein and receptor assays. Steimer T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):955–65

Adjuvant medroxyprogesterone acetate and steroid hormone receptors in category M0 renal cell carcinoma. An interim report of a prospective randomized study. Pizzocaro G, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):18–21

Trepanobiopsy as a tool for the study of the influence of presurgical treatment on the steroid receptor status of advanced breast cancer. Bassalyk LS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(2):245–50

Cytoplasmic and nuclear testosterone receptors in the hypothalamus of androgenized female and castrated male rats. Shishkina IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):446–9

Steroid receptors in uterine cervical cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 38(4):575–82

Influence of hormone therapy on human lung tumors transplanted into nude mice. Mattern J, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):388–90

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in space–flown vs. grounded control rat kidneys. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S223–4

Quality assurance for steroid receptor assay in human breast cancer: six years experience of the Italian Committee. Piffanelli A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):589–95

Molecular mechanics investigation on conformational flexibility of 14 beta steroids in drug–receptor interactions. Bohl M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Mar;41(3):297–300

[The status of steroid receptors and hormone response in 7,12–dimethylbenz (a) anthracene (DMBA) induced rat mammary tumor] Zhang HY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;18(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Steroids and their receptors at the ultrastructural level. Problems posed by immunocytochemistry] Morel G. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):103–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in normal skin] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 15;61(12):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison and correlations of results obtained in the study of steroid receptors using fluorescent histochemical and radiometric methods in 300 cases of breast neoplasms] Menis M, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun; 77(1049):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary clinical correlations with the receptor state determined by histochemical method in primary breast tumors and secondary lesions] Reguzzoni G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of the determination of steroid receptors in breast neoplasms] Toso C, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun; 77(1049):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An inhibitory effect of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the growth of the receptor–containing human renal carcinoma cell lines] Nagakura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;76(12):1901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex hormone receptors in the hypothalamus and their role in the sexual differentiation of the brain of male rats] Shishkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 101(4):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ovarian cycle of a freshwater catfish Mystus vittatus (Bloch.) with a special note on the steroidogenic sites. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):845–54

BLOOD

Defective binding and function of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in peripheral mononuclear cells of patients with end–organ resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Koren R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):2012–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of anabolic steroids by athletes. Perlmutter G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):208–10

Homologous up–regulation of the 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor in rats. Costa EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):742–7

Influence of phomopsin and ivalin on steroid–hormone binding and growth of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. van Aswegen CH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(1):13–23

Steroid hormone–receptor activity in the presence of a mycotoxic phomopsin toxin and the sesquiterpene ivalin toxin. van Aswegen CH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(1):1–12

Stimulatory versus inhibitory effects of progesterone on estrogen–induced phasic LH and prolactin secretion correlated with estrogen nuclear and progestin cytosol receptor concentrations in brain and pituitary gland. Barraclough CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):6–14

GENETICS

Steroid receptor regulated transcription of specific genes and gene networks. Yamamoto KR. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985; 19:209–52 (231 ref.)

Receptor–positive hereditary resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D: chromatography of hormone–receptor complexes on deoxyribonucleic acid–cellulose shows two classes of mutation. Liberman UA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jan;62(1):122–6

The stereochemical complementarity of DNA and reproductive steroid hormones correlates with biological activity. Hendry LB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr; 24(4):843–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactivity of a monoclonal antiglucocorticoid receptor antibody BuGR1 with glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors of various species. Rafestin–Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):259–62

Monoclonal antibodies as probes in the characterization of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Pike JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:199–211

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved source of receptor for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 assay. Blayau M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30; 158(2):199–205

Mineralcorticoid receptor from rat kidney. Interaction with heparin and purification to a CBG–free stage. Weisz A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):461–7

[Activation of storage protein receptors by ecdysone] Ueno K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Aug; 30(9):1007–19 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Parameter estimation for ligand binding systems kinetics applied to 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Fishman S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):144–51

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 in teeth of rats and humans: receptors and nuclear localization. Clark SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jul;212(3):250–4

Intracellular localization of steroid hormone receptors. A challenging problem. Autoradiographic and biochemical study. Martin PM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):115–29 (71 ref.)

Intracellular location of unoccupied 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D receptors: a nuclear–cytoplasmic equilibrium. Walters SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):366–73

Specific binding of 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 to chick intestinal mucosa: 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 is an allosteric effector of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding. Wilhelm F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15; 249(1):88–94

Retinoic acid modulation of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptors and bioresponse in bone cells: species differences between rat and mouse. Chen TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):74–80

Evidence for an antagonist specific receptor that does not bind mineralocorticoid agonists. Lazar G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):261–5

Evaluation of a photolabile derivative of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 as a photoaffinity probe for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin–D3 receptor in chick intestinal cytosol. Ray R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):198–203

Association of the heat shock protein hsp90 with steroid hormone receptors and tyrosine kinase oncogene products. Ziemiecki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1298–307

Immunological evidence that the nonhormone binding component of avian steroid receptors exists in a wide range of tissues and species. Riehl RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6586–91

Steroid hormone receptors: intracellular distribution. Gasc JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):1–6 (44 ref.)

Effect of hypophysectomy on the occupied and unoccupied binding sites for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat intestine. Yeh JK, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(1):49–53

Steroid receptors in dimethylhydrazine–induced colon carcinogenesis. Odagiri E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2627–34

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in circulating mononuclear leukocytes of patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Armanini D, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:99–101

Induction of steroid binding sites (receptors) and presence of steroid hormones in the unicellular Tetrahymena pyriformis. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(3):567–70

The effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and dexamethasone on rat osteoblast–like primary cell cultures: receptor occupancy and functional expression patterns for three different bioresponses. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):250–9

Dexamethasone increases 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor levels and augments bioresponses in rat osteoblast–like cells. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1119–26

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding in estrogen–responsive rat breast tumor. Colston K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):397–403

Regulation of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors by vitamin D analogs in cultured mammalian cells. Costa EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2203–10

The effects of chronic prednisone administration on intestinal receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the dog. Korkor AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2267–73

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells. Kurihara N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):940–7

Two receptor systems for corticosterone in rat brain: microdistribution and differential occupation. Reul JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2505–11

Subrenal capsule assay in human breast cancer. Response to cytostatic drug combinations and correlation with receptor status. Aho AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1133–40

Ovarian squamous cell carcinoma derived from a dermoid cyst presenting as vaginal metastasis and the implication of its steroid receptor levels—two case reports. Tamaya T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):44–50

Severely deficient binding of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D to its receptors in a patient responsive to high doses of this hormone. Castells S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):252–6

Reduced affinity of intestinal receptors for 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in phosphorus–deficient chicks. Bar A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):217–23

Effects of oestradiol, the oestrous cycle and pregnancy on weight, metabolism and cytosol receptors in the uterus of the brush–tail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):201–10

Correspondence analysis applied to steroid receptor binding. Doré JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):54–60

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors identified in the rat heart. Walters MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):67–72

Influence of triamcinolone, estradiol–17 beta and testosterone on 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding performances to its chick intestinal receptor. Wilhelm F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):913–8

Recent developments regarding steroid receptors and antihormones. Baulieu E. **Maturitas** 1986 Jul;8(2):133–40

Steroid–receptor complexes and their interaction with the rat liver nuclei during ontogenesis. Konoplya EF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):95–107

Retinoic acid regulates 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–binding sites in rat osteosarcoma cells. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct; 43(10):320–1

Identification of the porcine intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin

D3 receptor on sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gels by renaturation and immunoblotting. Dame MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7825–9

[Mechanism of action of aldosterone on the toad bladder: correlation between biological response and occupation of the receptor sites] Claire M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid receptors in malignant melanomas] Eiermann W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jul;36(7):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of human renal cell carcinoma. III. 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor and inhibition on the growth of renal carcinoma cell lines] Nagakura K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal therapy and uterine steroid receptors in myoma] Landekhovskiĭ IuD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; (2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibodies against the specific estrogen-binding protein in the rat liver on the hormone-binding activity of this protein and steroid hormone receptors] Smirnov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The steroid hormone levels and receptors of steroid hormone receptors in rat muscles during physical exertion] Chalkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr; 58(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors: altered functional domains are associated with cellular resistance to vitamin D3. Pike JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:377–90 (31 ref.)

Vitamin D receptors: nature and function. Haussler MR. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1986;6:527–62 (207 ref.)

Interactions among motility, fertilizing ability, and testosterone binding on spermatozoa of bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Warikoo PK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 16(2):135–41

The nature and development of steroid hormone receptors. Gorski J. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15;42(7):744–50 (51 ref.)

Ontogeny of steroid receptors in the reproductive system. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;101:275–324 (193 ref.)

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-binding macromolecules in human B lymphocytes: effects on immunoglobulin production. Provvedini DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2734–40

Effect of denervation or castration on steroid receptors in rat bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscles. Hughes BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):907–12

Steroid receptors: oncogenes as hormone receptors [news] Bishop JM. **Nature** 1986 May 8–14;321(6066):112–3

Anti-estrogen treatment of postmenopausal breast cancer patients with high risk of recurrence: 72 months of life-table analysis and steroid hormone receptor status. Rose C, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):765–74

[Immunocytochemistry of steroid hormone receptors. New aspects of cellular and endocrine physiology] Gasc JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(2):99–102 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

RECEPTORS, VIRUS

Superinfection of epithelial hybrid cells (D98/HR-1, NPC-KT, and A2L/AH) with Epstein-Barr virus and the relationship to the C3d receptor. Takimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2541–4

Fusion of Sendai virions or reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes with liposomes or erythrocyte membranes lacking virus receptors. Citovsky V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12072–7

Virus receptors and cell tropisms. Mims CA. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):199–203

Plasma membrane compartmentation, related to the mechanism of myxo- and paramyxovirus invasion, to receptor mobility and membrane balance. Antohi S. **Virologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;36(4):241–6

ANALYSIS

Protein blot analysis of virus receptors: identification and characterization of the Sendai virus receptor. Gershoni JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):19–26

Phage adsorption and productive lysis in stable protoplast type L-forms of Bacillus subtilis and Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Gumpert J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(1):15–25

Occurrence of O-glycosidically peptide-linked oligosaccharides of poly-N-acetyllactosamine type (erythroglycan II) in the I-antigenically active Sendai virus receptor sialoglycoprotein GP-2. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1653–9

Fine specificity and antigen receptor expression among influenza virus-specific cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):995–1002

Biochemical and antigenic analysis of the Epstein Barr virus/C3d receptor (CR2). Siaw MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4146–51

Purification of the B lymphocyte receptor for the C3d fragment of complement and the Epstein-Barr virus by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography, and assessment of its functional capacities. Weis JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):79–87

Epstein-Barr virus receptors on human pharyngeal epithelia. Young LS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):240–2

Solubilization and partial properties of receptor substance for bacteriophage alpha 2 induced from Clostridium botulinum type A 190L. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1185–95

BIOSYNTHESIS

2-deoxy-D-glucose inhibition of herpes simplex virus type-1 receptor expression. Mohanty JG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 May;6(3):137–49

The identification of N-linked oligosaccharides on the human CR2/Epstein-Barr virus receptor and their function in receptor metabolism, plasma membrane expression, and ligand binding. Weis JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5; 260(25):13824–30

DRUG EFFECTS

[Diphenylhydantoin in the prevention and therapy of AIDS? (letter)] Lehr HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 20;111(25):1001–2 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The receptor specificity of bacteriophages can be determined by a tail fiber modifying protein. Riede I, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2343–6

The gene encoding the T-cell surface protein T4 is located on human chromosome 12. Isobe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4399–402

Identification of a partial cDNA clone for the C3d/Epstein-Barr virus receptor of human B lymphocytes: homology with the receptor for fragments C3b and C4b of the third and fourth components of complement. Weis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5639–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiidiotypic antibody to reovirus binds to neurons and protects from viral infection. Dichter MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):555–8

Neutralizing secretory IgA and IgG do not inhibit attachment of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Nguyen TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):939–43

Production of a monoclonal antibody against an epitope on HeLa cells that is the functional poliovirus binding site. Nobis P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2563–9

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody that blocks attachment of the major group of human rhinoviruses. Colonno RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):7–12

Monoclonal antibody that inhibits infection of HeLa and rhabdomyosarcoma cells by selected enteroviruses through receptor blockade. Crowell RL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):438–45

Possible defense against common cold: 'block that cellular receptor site' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29; 256(8):967–8, 970–1

Influenza virus hemagglutinins differentiate between receptor determinants bearing N-acetyl-, N-glycollyl-, and N,O-diacetylneuraminic acids. Higa HH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):279–82

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal antibodies that neutralize coxsackievirus B4 do not recognize viral receptors. McClintock PR, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30; 150(2):352–60

[Detection of a heterogeneous population of influenza virus type A/H1N1 with monoreceptor sera to hemagglutinin antigenic determinants] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of murine-specific leukemia virus receptor from L cells. Johnson PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):900–8

Purification of the Epstein-Barr virus/C3d complement receptor of human B lymphocytes: antigenic and functional properties of the purified protein. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):709–12

Isolation of a receptor protein involved in attachment of human rhinoviruses. Tomassini JE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):290–5

METABOLISM

Characterization of the fusogenic properties of Sendai virus: kinetics of fusion with erythrocyte membranes. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4739–45

Irreversible binding of phage phi X174 to cell-bound lipopolysaccharide receptors and release of virus-receptor complexes. Incardona NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6439–46

Kinetic analysis of fusion of hemagglutinating virus of Japan with erythrocyte membrane using spin-labeled phosphatidylcholine. Kuroda K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4624–9

Substrate specificity of the Escherichia coli maltodextrin transport system and its component proteins. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):44–50

Cell surface influenza haemagglutinin can mediate infection by other animal viruses. Fuller SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2475–85

Bacteriophage CP-T1 of Vibrio cholerae. Identification of the cell surface receptor. Guidolin A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):89–94

Active function of membrane receptors for enveloped viruses. I. Specific requirement for liposome-associated sialoglycolipids, but not sialoglycoproteins, to allow lysis of phospholipid vesicles by reconstituted Sendai viral envelopes. Citovsky V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct; 166(2):279–94

gp 140, the C3d/EBV receptor (CR2), is phosphorylated upon in vitro activation of human peripheral B lymphocytes. Barel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):353–6

Evidence that TraT interacts with OmpA of Escherichia coli. Riede I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):241–5

Pore formation by LamB of Escherichia coli in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):978–86

Exclusion of high-molecular-weight maltosaccharides by lipopolysaccharide O-antigen of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1081–2

Bacteriophage receptor area of outer membrane protein OmpA of Escherichia coli K-12. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):539–43

The role of the maltodextrin-binding site in determining the transport properties of the LamB protein. Nakae T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):622–6

Influenza C virus uses 9-O-acetyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid as a high affinity receptor determinant for attachment to cells. Rogers GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5947–51

Fusion activity of influenza virus. A comparison between biological and artificial target membrane vesicles. Stegmann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):10966–9

Incorporation of the purified Epstein Barr virus/C3d receptor (CR2) into liposomes and demonstration of its dual ligand binding functions. Mold C, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4140–5

Binding of monoclonal antibody to the Epstein Barr virus (EBV)/CR2 receptor induces activation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3068–73

Site of attachment of encephalomyocarditis virus on human erythrocytes. Allaway GP, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep; 59(3):768–70

Effect of neuraminidase treatment of cells and effect of soluble glycoproteins on type 3 reovirus attachment to murine L cells. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):356–64

Cross-linking of a polyomavirus attachment protein to its mouse kidney cell receptor. Griffith GR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):773–81

Cytoflowmetric analysis of binding pattern and a new binding kinetic constant for an enterovirus and receptor. Chinami M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(1):21–7

An assay for the receptor-destroying activity of influenza C virus. Sugawara K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(12):1207–17

Effect of concanavalin A on early interactions of Sindbis virus with goose erythrocytes and BHK 21 cells. Mastromarino P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul;9(3):295–303

Study of receptors for vesicular stomatitis virus in vertebrate and invertebrate cells. Seganti L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul;9(3):259–67

Isolation and characterization of a lipopolysaccharide-specific bacteriophage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Temple GS, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(183):81–91

The role of lipopolysaccharide as a receptor for some bacteriophages of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Temple GS, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(183):93–104

Epstein-Barr virus. Infection and tumour induction [news] Epstein MA. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):653–4

Hepatitis B virus and polyalbumin receptors. Thung SN, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:335–45 (100 ref.)

Ganglioside GM1b as an influenza virus receptor. Suzuki Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):201–3

Functional expression in Escherichia coli of cloned reovirus S1 gene encoding the viral cell attachment protein sigma 1. Masri SA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):83–90

Differential infection of receptor-modified host cells by receptor-specific influenza viruses. Carroll SM, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):165–79

[Varying nature of the cell receptors for influenza and para-influenza viruses] Kornilaeva GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan-Feb;31(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of sialic acid in cell receptors for vesicular stomatitis virus. Superti F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan; 30(1):10–8

Adsorption of ectyma contagiosum virus to cultured calf testis cells. Traykova M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):75–80

Ficoll and dextran enhance adhesion of Sendai virus to liposomes containing receptor (ganglioside GD1a). Haywood AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3925–9
Kinetic studies of Sendai virus–target membrane interactions: independent analysis of binding and fusion. Tsao YS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3971–6
Relevance of studies of cellular receptors to the prevention and control of viral disease: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(6):1009–12
Determinants for receptor interaction and cell killing on the avian retrovirus glycoprotein gp85. Dorner AJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):365–74
Function of pili in bacteriophage phi 6 penetration. Romantschuk M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2461–9
Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus: reovirus-specific T-cell hybridomas can become persistently infected and undergo autoimmune stimulation. Matsuzaki N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):259–66
Gangliosides in early interactions between vesicular stomatitis virus and CER cells. Sinibaldi L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Oct;8(4):355–65
Well-defined cell-surface receptors may be entry points for infectious agents. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):529–33 (60 ref.)
Early interactions between animal viruses and the host cell: relevance to viral vaccines. Patterson S, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):79–90 (141 ref.)
[Bacteriophage typing of Klebsiella. I. Role of Klebsiella surface structures in bacteriophage binding] Przondo-Hessek A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 May-Jun; 39(3):264–310 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RECEPTOSOMES

see related

ENDOCYTOSIS

Mathematical modelling of the formation of coated vesicles. A theoretical geometrical approach. Lisanti MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):411–21
British Society for Cell Biology. Spring meeting. 6–9 April 1986, Norwich. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [Suppl]** 1986; 13:1–24

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the interaction of alpha-actinin and calmodulin with the clathrin heavy chain. Merisko EM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):167–72
Coated vesicles from the thyroid gland: isolation, characterization, and a search for a possible role in thyroglobulin transport. Pierce LR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug;8(4):303–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Clathrin-coated vesicles contain two protein kinase activities. Phosphorylation of clathrin beta-light chain by casein kinase II. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9614–21
Presence of a MgATP/ADP-dependent pp50 phosphatase in bovine brain coated vesicles. Pauloin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12568–73
Isolation and reconstitution of the clathrin-coated vesicle proton translocating complex. Xie XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2492–5
Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in bovine brain coated vesicles. Silva WI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1263–71
Brain clathrin light chain 2 can be phosphorylated by a coated vesicle kinase. Schook WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8039–43

METABOLISM

Separation of endocytic from exocytic coated vesicles using a novel cholinesterase mediated density shift technique. Helmy S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):497–506
A new type of coated vesicular carrier that appears not to contain clathrin: its possible role in protein transport within the Golgi stack. Orci L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):171–84
Enzymatic recycling of clathrin from coated vesicles. Rothman JE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):5–9
Redistribution of cell surface transferrin receptors prior to their concentration in coated pits as revealed by immunoferritin labels. Cheng TP. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(3):613–9
Assembly of the mannose-6-phosphate receptor into reconstituted clathrin coats. Pearse BM. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2457–60
Properties of protein kinases in brain coated vesicles. Takahashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):63–8
Transit of receptors for epidermal growth factor and transferrin through clathrin-coated pits. Analysis of the kinetics of receptor entry. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15938–45
In vivo biosynthesis of clathrin and other coated vesicle proteins from rat liver. Pierce LR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(2):121–33
The phosphorylation of coated membrane proteins in intact neurons. Keen JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr; 102(4):1325–33
Localization of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor within the endosome of EGF-stimulated epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells. Miller K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):500–9
Immunofluorescent localization of 100K coated vesicle proteins. Robinson MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):48–54
Rapid redistribution of clathrin onto macrophage plasma membranes in response to Fc receptor-ligand interaction during frustrated phagocytosis. Takemura R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):55–69
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins by rat liver hepatocytes: biochemical characterization of the endosomal compartments. Wall DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2104–12
Stereospecific opiate-binding sites occur in coated vesicles. Bennett DB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov;5(11):3010–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of preferential insertion of LDL receptors near coated pits. Wofsy C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1985 Sep;7(3):197–204
The 70-kd mammalian heat shock proteins are structurally and functionally related to the uncoating protein that releases clathrin triskelia from coated vesicles. Ungewickell E. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3385–91
Modulation of intracellular potassium and ATP: effects on coated pit function in fibroblasts and hepatocytes. Larkin JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep;124(3):372–8
Receptor-mediated endocytosis. Stahl P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):657–62 (95 ref.)
A test of clathrin function in protein secretion and cell growth. Payne GS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29; 230(4729):1009–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hepatic endosomes: preparation, properties and roles in receptor recycling. Evans WH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):170–2
Coat formation in coated vesicles. Prasad K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6421–7
Organization and dynamics of lipids in bovine brain coated and uncoated vesicles. Alfsen A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1984; 11(2):129–36
Serial section analysis of clathrin-coated pits in rat liver sinusoidal endothelial cells. Goldenthal KL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):342–52
Blocked coated pits in AtT20 cells result from endocytosis of budding retrovirions. Tooze J. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 101(5 Pt 1):1713–23
Membrane retrieval by macropinocytosis in presynaptic terminals during transmitter release in cat sympathetic ganglia in situ. Kadota T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(1):73–80
Deep-etch views of clathrin assemblies. Heuser J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;92(1-2):1–27

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS**

RECOMBINANT DNA see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Application of recombinant DNA technology to the production of useful biomaterials. Imanaka T. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1986;33:1–27 (178 ref.)
Recombinant human interferons. Otto B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(11):1750–2 (26 ref.)
Genetically engineered insulin: five years of experience. Brogard JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):397–406
Conformations of fibroblast and E. coli-derived recombinant human interferon-beta s as studied by nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism. Utsumi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May;99(5):1533–5
Crystals of the complex between recombinant N-acetyleglin c and subtilisin. A preliminary characterization. Grütter MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11436–7
The common alpha subunit of bovine glycoprotein hormones: limited formation of native structure by the totally nonglycosylated polypeptide chain. Strickland TW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(3):225–37
A recombinant 64 kilodalton protein of Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guerin specifically stimulates human T4 clones reactive to mycobacterial antigens. Emmrich F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):1024–9
Boosting properties of recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Ambrosch F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1101
Approval for synthetic products in US, Britain [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):659
AIDS protein made [news] Wright K. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):525
[Hepatitis B recombinant vaccine. Tolerance and immunogenicity (letter)] Kuwert E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 25;110(43):1672–3 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recombinant interferon alfa-2a with or without vinblastine in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Fossâ SD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1700–4
Augmentation of the therapeutic efficacy of adoptive tumor immunotherapy by in vivo administration of slowly released recombinant interleukin 2. Nishimura T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):12–8
Additive and differential biological activity of alpha-interferon A, difluoromethylornithine, and their combination on established human lung cancer cell lines. Bepler G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3413–9
Synergism between human recombinant gamma-interferon and muramyl dipeptide encapsulated in liposomes for activation of antitumor properties in human blood monocytes. Saiki I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6188–93
Synergistic antiproliferative effects of human recombinant alpha 54- or beta ser-interferon with gamma-interferon on human cell lines of various histogenesis. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):483–8
A randomized trial of low doses of alpha interferon in patients with breast cancer. Laszlo J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Jun;5(3):206–10
In vivo recombinant interleukin 2 administration enhances survival against a lethal challenge with Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4160–3
Administration of slowly released recombinant interleukin 2. Augmentation of the efficacy of adoptive immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11; 91(1):21–7
Pharmacokinetics of recombinant leukocyte A interferon following various routes and modes of administration to the dog. Gibson DM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer; 5(3):403–8
Combinations of palytoxin or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and recombinant human insulin growth factor-I or insulin synergistically stimulate prostaglandin production in cultured rat liver cells and squirrel monkey aorta smooth muscle cells. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):669–81
[Doses of biogenetic human insulin for the treatment of diabetics with anti-insulin antibodies (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1930 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth hormone treatment and circulating thyroxine [letter] Gómez-Pan A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1030–1

ANALYSIS

Screening expression libraries with nonradioactive immunological probes. Wang SZ, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1-3):267–9
Role of polycationic C-terminal portion in the structure and activity of recombinant human interferon-gamma. Arakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8534–9
Immunoassay for the detection of E. coli proteins in recombinant DNA derived human growth hormone. Anicetti VR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 24; 91(2):213–24
Characterization of antibodies against recombinant HuIFN-gamma produced by hybridoma cells. Stefanos S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):455–63
Functional analysis of the HLA-A2/Aw68 recombin nt molecule HLA-Aw69: Epstein-Barr virus specific cytotoxic T cells restricted through Aw69 can utilise restricting determinants on Aw68 but not on A2. Wallace LE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 May;27(5):298–307

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression, secretion and folding of human growth hormone in Escherichia coli. Purification and characterization. Becker GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):145–50
Production of antibody-tagged enzymes by myeloma cells: application to DNA polymerase I Klenow fragment. Williams GT, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):319–24
Clone controversy at Immunex [letter] Wolff SM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 23–29;319(6051):270
SV40 vector with early gene replacement efficient in transducing exogenous DNA into mammalian cells. Asano M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8573–86
Short synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide leader sequences enhance accumulation of human proinsulin synthesized in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):561–5
Biosynthesis of the Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit in yeast. Fujita N, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1284–7
Expression and cell type--specific processing of human preproenkephalin with a vaccinia recombinant. Thomas G, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1641–3

BLOOD

Relationship of the clinical response and binding of recombinant interferon alpha in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases. Faltynek CR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1077–82
Ingestion of a mixed meal does not affect the metabolic clearance rate of biosynthetic human C-peptide. Licinio-Paixao J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 63(2):401–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative study of hormonal counter-regulation during GCIIS-guided insulin hypoglycemia tests using human insulin (recombinant DNA) and pork insulin. Müller-Esch G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 May;2(3):121-5

Use of biosynthetic human C-peptide in the measurement of insulin secretion rates in normal volunteers and type I diabetic patients. Polonsky KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):98-105

Serodiagnosis of syphilis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with purified recombinant Treponema pallidum antigen 4D. Radolf JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun; 153(6):1023-7

Envelope gene-derived recombinant peptide in the serodiagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Schulz TF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):111-2

GENETICS

Genetic engineering of human interferons from lymphoblastoid cells: I. Cloning of interferon species expressed in Sendai-induced Namalva cells. Cohen S, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985;4:1-23 (69 ref.)

Genetic engineering of human interferons from lymphoblastoid cells: II. Construction of trp expression plasmids and their use for efficient expression of IFN-alpha J1. Shafferman A, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985; 4:25-57 (88 ref.)

Expression and secretion of hepatitis B viral surface antigen in E. coli. Lee YH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1042-9

Expression of extracellular and intracellular human IFN-gamma in mouse L cells transformed with the human IFN-gamma cDNA gene. Sancéau J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):894-901

The 20,000 dalton structural variant of recombinant DNA-derived methionyl human growth hormone has early insulin-like effects in hypophysectomized rats. Tinsley FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):342-8

Active streptokinase from the cloned gene in Streptococcus sanguis is without the carboxyl-terminal 32 residues. Jackson KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):108-14

Interferon synthesis by micro-organisms. Edge MD, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1984;2:215-52 (115 ref.)

Synthesis of bovine prolactin in Escherichia coli. Luck DN, et al. DNA 1986 Feb;5(1):21-8

A general method for retrieving the components of a genetically engineered fusion protein. Szoka PR, et al. DNA 1986 Feb;5(1):11-20

Hormonal regulation of cell surface expression of the major histocompatibility antigen H-2Ld in transfected cells. Ponta H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3447-53

Expression vectors based on the rac fusion promoter. Boros I, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):97-100

Versatile expression vectors for high-level synthesis of cloned gene products in Escherichia coli. Crowl R, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1-3):31-8

Secretion of mature mouse interleukin-2 by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: use of a general secretion vector containing promoter and leader sequences of the mating pheromone alpha-factor. Miyajima A, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1-3):155-61

Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus 138-kDa early protein in Escherichia coli for the use as antigen in diagnostic tests. Motz M, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(3):303-12

High-level expression vectors to synthesize unfused proteins in Escherichia coli. Seth A, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):49-57

Synthesis of fused glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 1 but not type 2 inhibits Escherichia coli hosts. Steinberg DA, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):311-7

Monoclonal antibody selection and analysis of a recombinant DNA-derived surface immunogen of Treponema pallidum expressed in Escherichia coli. Swancutt MA, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):110-9

Hepatitis B virus polypeptide X: expression in Escherichia coli and identification of specific antibodies in sera from hepatitis B virus-infected humans. Meyers ML, et al.
J Virol 1986 Jan;57(1):101-9

Construction of recombinant murine retroviruses that express the human T-cell leukemia virus type II and human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III trans activator genes. Rosen CA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):379-84

Functional cDNA library for efficient expression of measles virus-specific gene products in primate cells. Wong TC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):343-8

Expression of Schistosoma japonicum antigens in Escherichia coli. Saint RB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):333-42

Synthesis of bovine growth hormone in primates by using a herpesvirus vector. Desrosiers RC, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1985 Oct;5(10):2796-803

E1A 13S and 12S mRNA products made in Escherichia coli both function as nucleus-localized transcription activators but do not directly bind DNA. Ferguson B, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1985 Oct;5(10):2653-61

Production of human c-myc protein in insect cells infected with a baculovirus expression vector. Miyamoto C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2860-5

Cloning, sequence, and expression of bovine interleukin 2. Cerretti DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May; 83(10):3223-7

Genetic engineering of an H-2Dd/Q10b chimeric histocompatibility antigen: purification of soluble protein from transformant cell supernatants. Margulies DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(14):5252-6

Expression of a cDNA encoding a functional 241-kilodalton vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Schubert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7984-8

Modification and secretion of human interleukin 2 produced in insect cells by a baculovirus expression vector. Smith GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8404-8

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of human glucocerebrosidase cDNA. Sorge J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7289-93

Human apolipoprotein E expression in Escherichia coli: structural and functional identity of the bacterially produced protein with plasma apolipoprotein E. Vogel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8696-700

Multiple chemical forms of hepatitis B surface antigen produced in yeast. Wampler DE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6830-4

[Cloning of human leukocyte interferon cDNA and a strategy for its production in E. coli] Oliver G, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Low incidence of serum neutralizing factors in patients receiving recombinant alfa-2b interferon (Intron A). Spiegel RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):223-8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against recombinant human tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Liang CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 13;137(2):847-54

Characterization of nucleosidediphosphate (NDP)-kinase-associated GTP binding proteins from human recombinant interleukin 2 (rIL-2)-treated mouse NK cells. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov; 11(5):719-27

Immunochemical mapping of alpha-2 interferon. Lydon NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4131-41

Antigenic determinant in human coagulation factor IX: immunological screening and DNA sequence analysis of recombinant phage map a monoclonal antibody to residues 111 through 132 of the zymogen. McGraw R, et al.
Blood 1986 May;67(5):1344-8

Interleukin 2-activated killer cells: generation in collaboration with interferon gamma and its suppression in cancer patients. Shiiba K, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(2):119-28

Potentiation of direct antitumor cytotoxicity and production of tumor cytolytic factors in human blood monocytes by human recombinant interferon-gamma and muramyl dipeptide derivatives. Sone S, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986;21(2):93-9

Restoration by recombinant interferon alpha A/D of host defense systems against tumor in immunosuppressed mice. Nishimura J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jan-Mar; 4(1):35-44

Regulation of lytic function by recombinant IL2 and antigen. Ochoa AC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 126:155-64

Development and maintenance of bovine cytotoxic lymphocytes with recombinant human interleukin-2. Carter J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):123-9

Effects of anti-Tac antibody on the response of large granular lymphocytes to interleukin-2. Mukaida N, et al.
Immunology 1986 Jan;57(1):137-43

Bovine T lymphocytes. I. Generation and maintenance of an interleukin-2-dependent, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte cell line. Picha KS, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):131-6

Modulation of cellular immune responses in mice with disseminated histoplasmosis by recombinant interleukin-2. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):6-12

Native surface association of a recombinant 38-kilodalton Treponema pallidum antigen isolated from the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Fehniger TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):586-93

Natural and recombinant interferons inhibit epithelial cell invasion by Shigella spp. Niesel DW, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 Jun;52(3):828-33

The surface of virulent Treponema pallidum: resistance to antibody binding in the absence of complement and surface association of recombinant antigen 4D. Radolf JD, et al.
Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):579-85

Properties of an ordered ring structure formed by recombinant Treponema pallidum surface antigen 4D. Fehniger TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):732-9

Widespread and selective induction of major histocompatibility complex-determined antigens in vivo by gamma interferon. Skoskiewicz MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1;162(5):1645-64

Development and characterization of antiserum to murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Mochizuki DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3706-9

Regulation of human natural killer cell activity by interferon-gamma: lack of a role in interleukin 2-mediated augmentation. Sayers TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15; 136(6):2176-80

Detection of E. coli colonies expressing the v-sis oncogene product with monoclonal antibodies made against synthetic peptides. Kennett RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Dec 17;85(1):169-82

Anti-HBs responses to vaccination with a human hepatitis B vaccine made by recombinant DNA technology in yeast. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):156-9

Human and monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen recognise a single immunodominant epitope. Ferns RB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun;19(2):193-203

Recombinant polypeptide from the endonuclease region of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome retrovirus polymerase (pol) gene detects serum antibodies in most infected individuals. Steimer KS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr; 58(1):9-16

Human tumor necrosis factor-alpha kills herpesvirus-infected but not normal cells. Koff WC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1986 Summer;5(3):215-21

Comparison of the antigenicities of native human growth hormone (hGH) and three forms of recombinant hGHs using monoclonal antibodies. Sawada J, et al.
Mol Immunol 1986 Jun;23(6):625-30

Human T-cell clones recognize a major M. leprae protein antigen expressed in E. coli. Mustafa AS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jan 2-8;319(6048):63-6

Interleukin 1 can act as a B-cell growth and differentiation factor. Pike BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8153-7

Synthesis of fusion proteins containing antigenic determinants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Broekhuijsen MP, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):119-24

Differential antibody responses of individuals infected with AIDS-associated retroviruses surveyed using the viral core antigen p25gag expressed in bacteria. Steimer KS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):283-90

[Testing of monoclonal antibodies to human interferon] Nosik DN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):600-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genetic engineering of human interferons from lymphoblastoid cells: III. Purification, physicochemical and biological properties of bacterial IFN-alpha J1. Grosfeld H, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1985;4:59-78

Separation of recombinant human interleukin-2 and methionyl interleukin-2 produced in Escherichia coli. Yamada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):837-43

Purification and properties of Salmonella typhimurium acetolactate synthase isozyme II from Escherichia coli HB101/pDU9. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4952-9

Purification and characterization of recombinant single-chain urokinase produced in Escherichia coli. Winkler ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 15;25(14):4041-5

Purification of the Gin recombination protein of Escherichia coli phage Mu and its host factor. Kanaar R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 26;866(2-3):170-7

High-level production and isolation of human recombinant alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in yeast. Hoylaerts M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):83-7

Preparation and characterization of recombinant DNA-derived human interferon-gamma. Arakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27,:14435-9

Expression, purification, and characterization of recombinant gamma-carboxylated factor IX synthesized in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaufman RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9622-8

Recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha: purification and biological characterization. Gubler U, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2492-7

Purification of pituitary and biosynthetic human growth hormone using monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbent. Jónsdóttir I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;46(2):131-5

[Isolation and properties of human leukocyte interferon obtained by microbial synthesis] Kostrov SV, et al.
Antibiot Med Biotekhnol 1986 Jan;31(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sites of phosphorylation in recombinant human interferon-gamma. Arakawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):679-84

Proteins encoded by ras oncogenes stimulate or inhibit phosphorylation of specific mitochondrial membrane proteins. Backer JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):316-22

Solubilization and activation of recombinant calf prochymosin from Escherichia coli. Marston FA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1035

Structural studies on acid unfolding and refolding of recombinant human interferon gamma. Hsu YR, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7959-63

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of recombinant interferon alpha A in monkeys: comparison of intravenous, intramuscular, and intraventricular delivery. Collins JM, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Fall; 2(4):247-53

Binding of human gamma-interferon to human epidermal tumor cells with different susceptibilities. Nagao S, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3279-82

Demonstration of membrane receptors for human natural and recombinant 125I-labeled tumor necrosis factor on HeLa cell clones and their role in tumor cell sensitivity. Lehmann V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):1-5

The lymphatic route. 1) Albumin and hyaluronidase modify the normal distribution of interferon in lymph and plasma. Bocci V, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):432-3

High-level production of the EcoRI endonuclease under the control of the pL promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Botterman J, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1-3):229-39

Two mammalian cell systems for propagation of the hepatitis B virus genome in extrachromosomal and chromosomally integrated states: production of the surface and e antigens. Nozaki C, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1-3):39-44

Characterization of specific high affinity receptors for human tumor necrosis factor on mouse fibroblasts. Hass PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12214-8

Biosynthesis and intracellular sorting of growth hormone-viral envelope glycoprotein hybrids. Rizzolo LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1351-62

Expression of complement proteins C2 and factor B in transfected L cells. Perlmutter DH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1449-54

Properties of synthetic-gene recombinant human epidermal growth factor: comparison with the natural growth factor from human urine and milk. Read LC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):245-50

Binding of murine 125I-labelled natural interferon-gamma to murine cell receptors. Cofano F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1205-9

Biological activities and receptor binding of two human recombinant interferons and their hybrids. Meister A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1633-43

Binding and cross-linking of recombinant mouse interferon-gamma to receptors in mouse leukemic L1210 cells; interferon-gamma internalization and receptor down-regulation. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2451-5

Binding of unglycosylated and glycosylated human recombinant interferon-gamma to cellular receptors. Littman SJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):471-6

A molecular, genetic and immunological approach to the functioning of colicin A, a pore-forming protein. Cavard D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):449-59

Actions of pentobarbital on rat brain receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Parker I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2290-7

Pharmacokinetics and systemic fibrinogenolytic effects of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in humans. Verstraete M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):506-12

Pharmacokinetic study of a human recombinant interferon (Re-IFN-alpha A) in cynomolgus monkeys by 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase assay. Bannai H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Jun;38(3):113-24

Binding of a specific ligand inhibits import of a purified precursor protein into mitochondria. Eilers M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):228-32

Epidermal growth factor-dependent phosphorylation of lipocortin. Pepinsky RB, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1-7; 321(6065):81-4

High-affinity binding of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to normal and leukemic human myeloid cells. Gasson JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):669-73

Expression of biologically active bovine luteinizing hormone in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kaetzel DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7280-3

Molecular cloning and regulated expression of the human c-myc gene in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of the protein products. Miyamoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7232-6

Synthesis and secretion of human epidermal growth factor by Escherichia coli. Oka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7212-6

Increased yield of human tissue-type plasminogen activator obtained by means of recombinant DNA technology. Browne MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):422-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of recombinant DNA-derived bovine and human interferons on replication of bovine herpesvirus-1, parainfluenza-3, and respiratory syncytial viruses. Fulton RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):751-3

Activity of recombinant human alpha interferon against influenza virus infection in mice. Sasaki O, et al. **Biken J** 1985 Dec;28(3-4):79-82

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor depresses cytochrome P450-dependent microsomal drug metabolism in mice. Ghezzi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):316-21

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and bone resorption by recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha in fetal mouse bones. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):618-24

Human recombinant interferon alpha-2C enhances the expression of class II HLA antigens on hairy cells. Baldini L, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):458-64

Influence of fibrin and liver blood flow on the turnover and the systemic fibrinogenolytic effects of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator in rabbits. Bounameaux H, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1493-7

Demonstration of burst-promoting activity of recombinant human GM-CSF on circulating erythroid progenitors using an assay involving the delayed addition of erythropoietin. Donahue RE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Dec; 66(6):1479-81

Effects of recombinant human GM-CSF on proliferation of clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Griffin JD, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1448-53

Biologic properties in vitro of a recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):37-45

Biosynthetic (recombinant) human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: effect on normal bone marrow and leukemia cell lines. Tomonaga M, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):31-6

Augmentation of NK activity and/or macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity in the liver by biological response modifiers including human recombinant interleukin 2. Zhang SR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):19-25

Interleukin 2 activation of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes infiltrating into human metastatic melanomas. Itoh K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3011-7

Effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha, recombinant human gamma-interferon, and prostaglandin E on colony formation of human hematopoietic progenitor cells stimulated by natural human pluripotent colony-stimulating factor, pluripoietin alpha, and recombinant erythropoietin in serum-free cultures. Lu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4357-61

Direct and indirect effects of human recombinant gamma-interferon on tumor cells in a clonogenic assay. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1142-7

Differential modulation by recombinant immune interferon of the expression and shedding of HLA antigens and melanoma associated antigens by a melanoma cell line resistant to the antiproliferative activity of immune interferon. Ziai MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5877-82

Activation of bovine neutrophils by recombinant interferon-gamma. Steinbeck MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Mar;98(1):137-44

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat A10 vascular smooth muscle cells by threonine-59 insulin-like growth factor I. Cascieri MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):171-7

Natural killer cell response to interferons. Abbud-Filho M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):264-76

Stimulation of fibroblast proliferation and prostaglandin production by purified recombinant murine interleukin 1. Dukovich M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar; 38(3):381-9

Interleukin-2 differentially regulates IL-2 receptors on murine cloned cytolytic and helper T cells. Havran WL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun;39(3):368-78

Hyperglycemic activity in dogs of recombinant DNA-derived 20,000 dalton variant of methionyl human growth hormone. Shaar CJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986; 12(1):21-35

Inhibition of lactogenic activities of ovine prolactin and human growth hormone (hGH) by a novel form of a modified recombinant hGH. Gertler A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):720-6

Normal and recombinant human growth hormone administered by constant infusion feminize catechol estrogen formation by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2274-8

In vivo induction of H-2K/D antigens by recombinant interferon-gamma. Momburg F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):551-7

Antigen presentation by human monocytes: effects of modifying major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression and interleukin 1 production by using recombinant interferons and corticosteroids. Rhodes J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Apr;16(4):370-5

Synergy of B cell growth factor and interleukin 2 in the proliferation of activated human B cells. Romagnani S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1158-64

Monocyte-dependent induction of proliferation of human peripheral T cells by recombinant interleukin 2. Roosnek EE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):35-40

Proliferative responses of circulating human NK cells: delineation of a unique pathway involving both direct and helper signals. Ythier A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 15(12):1209-15

Gamma interferon induces colony-forming cells of the human monoblast cell line U937 to respond to inhibition by lactoferrin, transferrin, and acidic isoferritins. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):35-43

Effects of recombinant human interferon gamma on hematopoietic progenitor cell growth. Toretsky JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Mar;14(3):182-6

Recombinant interleukin 2 allows the differentiation of Thy 1.2+ LAK cells from nude mouse spleen cells. Nishimura T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2-3):77-82

Interleukin 2 induces synthesis of polypeptides in an interleukin 2-dependent cell line by transcription and translation. Yoshie O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 11(5-6):325-30

Vitamin D3, gamma interferon, and control of proliferation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by human monocytes. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):159-63

Dissection of macrophage tumoricidal and protozoacidal activities using T-cell hybridomas and recombinant lymphokines. Futch WS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec; 50(3):709-15

Gamma-interferon-induced inhibition of the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in fibroblasts cannot be explained by the degradation of tryptophan or other amino acids. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):38-46

Interaction of recombinant interferons with recombinant interleukin-2: differential effects on natural killer cell activity and interleukin-2-activated killer cells. Brunda MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):787-93

Differential antiproliferative effects of combinations of recombinant interferons alpha and gamma on two murine tumor cell lines. Brunda MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):287-91

Relative potencies of human and pork insulin during i.v. and oral glucose tolerance test in lean and obese persons. Nesher R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;21(11):905-11

Immune interferon suppresses levels of procollagen mRNA and type II collagen synthesis in cultured human articular and costal chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9049-55

In vitro actions on hemopoietic cells of recombinant murine GM-CSF purified after production in Escherichia coli: comparison with purified native GM-CSF. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):421-31

Pituitary and recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid-derived human growth hormones alter glucose metabolism in 3T3 adipocytes. Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):791-4

Human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor increases cell-to-cell adhesion and surface expression of adhesion-promoting surface glycoproteins on mature granulocytes. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):597-601

Multiple biological activities of human recombinant interleukin 1. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1734-9

In vivo inflammatory activity of epidermal cell-derived thymocyte activating factor and recombinant interleukin 1 in the mouse. Granstein RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):1020-7

Recombinant interleukin 2 and gamma-interferon act synergistically on distinct steps of in vitro terminal human B cell maturation. Lê thi Bich-Thuy, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1173-9

Exogenous growth hormone inhibits growth hormone-releasing factor-induced growth hormone secretion in normal men. Rosenthal SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):176-80

Human transforming growth factor-alpha stimulates bone resorption in vitro. Stern PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov; 76(5):2016-9

Lack of binding of bacterial lipopolysaccharide to mouse lung macrophages and restoration of binding by gamma interferon. Akagawa KS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Nov 1; 162(5):1444-59

Fibroblast growth enhancing activity of tumor necrosis factor and its relationship to other polypeptide growth factors. Vilček J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Mar 1;163(3):632-43

Administration of recombinant interleukin 2 in vivo induces a polyclonal IgM response. Weyand CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1607-12

Interferon-gamma depresses binding of ligand by C3b and C3bi receptors on cultured human monocytes, an effect reversed by fibronectin. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1245-59

Selective augmentation by recombinant interferon-gamma of the intracellular content of S-adenosylmethionine in murine macrophages. Bonvini E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2596-604

The anti-chlamydial and anti-proliferative activities of recombinant murine interferon-gamma are not dependent on tryptophan concentrations. de la Maza LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4198-200

Activity of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on Toxoplasma gondii and Trypanosoma cruzi. De Titto EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1342-5

Abrogation of species specificity for activation of tumoricidal properties in macrophages by recombinant mouse or human interferon-gamma encapsulated in liposomes. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4289-96

Differential induction of H-2K vs H-2D class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by murine recombinant interferon-gamma. Green WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):814-8

Recombinant interferon-gamma induces interleukin 2 receptors on human peripheral blood monocytes. Holter W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2171-5

Lysis of human solid tumor cells by lymphokine-activated natural killer cells. Itoh K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3910-5

Effect of recombinant interferon-gamma on hydrogen peroxide-releasing capacity of monocyte-derived macrophages from patients with lepromatous leprosy. Kaplan G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):983-7

Interferon-gamma-induced IA expression in WEHI-3 cells is enhanced by the presence of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Morel PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2181-6

Regulation of T cell proliferation by cloned interferon-alpha mediated by Leu-11b-positive cells. Pope RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4048-53

B cell growth factor activity of interferon-gamma. Recombinant human interferon-gamma promotes proliferation of anti-mu-activated human B lymphocytes. Romagnani S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3513-6

Enhancement of human neonatal natural killer cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus with use of recombinant human interferons: lack of neonatal response to gamma interferon. Oh SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):791–3

Effects of recombinant human leukocyte interferon treatment of endogenous interferon production in patients with chronic type–B hepatitis. Jicha DL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Feb;6(1):13–20

HLA–DR and melanoma–associated antigen (p97) expression during the cell cycle in human melanoma cell lines, and the effects of recombinant gamma–interferon: two–color flow cytometric analysis. Kameyama K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):313–8

Effect of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on the growth of different human and mouse long–term hematopoietic cell lines. Hahn CJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jul;40(1):21–8

Recombinant interleukin 2 (IL–2) promotes T cell line–mediated neuroautoimmune disease. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1986 Mar;11(1):87–91

Effect of human alpha A interferon on influenza virus replication in MDBK cells. Ransohoff RM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1049–52

Studies on the biological properties of purified and recombinant human interleukin–1. Dinarello CA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;8(2):57–61

Stimulation of bone resorption and inhibition of bone formation in vitro by human tumour necrosis factors. Bertolini DR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):516–8

Stimulation of haematopoiesis in primates by continuous infusion of recombinant human GM–CSF. Donahue RE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):872–5

Recombinant human TNF induces production of granulocyte–monocyte colony–stimulating factor. Munker R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):79–82

Biosynthetic somatomedin C (SM–C/IGF–I) increases the length and weight of Snell dwarf mice. van Buul–Offers S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):825–7

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor induces procoagulant activity in cultured human vascular endothelium: characterization and comparison with the actions of interleukin 1. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4533–7

Recombinant interferon alpha can induce rearrangement of T–cell antigen receptor alpha–chain genes and maturation to cytotoxicity in T–lymphocyte clones in vitro. Chen LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4887–9

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor increases mRNA levels and surface expression of HLA–A,B antigens in vascular endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Collins T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):446–50

Regulation of interleukin 2 receptors on T cells from multiple sclerosis patients. DeFreitas EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2637–41

Stimulation of the adherence of neutrophils to umbilical vein endothelium by human recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Gamble JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8667–71

Human recombinant transforming growth factor alpha stimulates bone resorption and inhibits formation in vitro. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2228–32

Administration of recombinant interferon gamma to cancer patients enhances monocyte secretion of hydrogen peroxide. Nathan CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8686–90

The biological activity in vivo of recombinant murine interleukin 1 in the rat. Tocco–Bradley R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):263–71

HLA–typing of fetal cells using interferon treatment in vitro. Royo C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;193:149–55

Regulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by Escherichia coli–derived human interferon gamma. Platsoucas CD. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul;24(1):93–108

Human recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: a multilineage hematopoietin. Sieff CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1171–3

Recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor: effects on normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Souza LM, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):61–5

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha: effects on proliferation of normal and transformed cells in vitro. Sugarman BJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 22;230(4728):943–5

The adoptive immunotherapy of cancer using lymphokine activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin–2. Ettinghausen SE, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986; 9(1):51–71 (50 ref.)

Biological properties of recombinant and of natural pro–urokinase [letter] Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):558–9

The thrombolytic and hemorrhagic effects of tissue type plasminogen activator: influence of dosage regimens in rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15; 40(6):769–77

Ultrastructural effects of recombinant gamma–interferon on cultured human keratinocytes. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):17–21

Different mechanisms for activation of gene transcription by interferons alpha and gamma. Faltynek CR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):173–80

[Effect of natural and recombinant interferons on the development of an antiviral state and on the activity of natural killers] Kuznetsov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(6):1514–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of recombinant human interferon gamma and interleukin 2 on CFU–GM. Krumwieh D, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):59–63

A eukaryotic transcriptional activator bearing the DNA specificity of a prokaryotic repressor. Brent R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):729–36

Recombinant murine GM–CSF from E. coli has biological activity and is neutralized by a specific antiserum. DeLamarter JF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2575–81

Recombinant interleukin 1 suppresses lipoprotein lipase activity in 3T3–L1 cells. Beutler BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3969–71

Synergy between recombinant interleukin 2 (rIL 2) and IL 2–depleted lymphokine–containing supernatants in facilitating allogeneic human cytolytic T lymphocyte responses in vitro. Gately MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1274–82

Actions of recombinant interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and interferon–gamma on bone resorption in vitro. Gowen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2478–82

Natural and recombinant human interleukin 1–beta is cytotoxic for human melanoma cells. Lachman LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3098–102

Interferon–beta and recombinant IL 2 can both enhance, but by different pathways, the nonspecific cytolytic potential of T3– natural killer cell–derived clones rather than that of T3+ clones. van de Griend RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1700–7

SECRETION

Expression of synthetic human–lysozyme gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: use of a synthetic chicken–lysozyme signal sequence for secretion and processing. Jigami Y, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):273–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Turner's syndrome with methionyl human growth hormone for six months. Takano K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):130–7

Role of human insulin in the treatment of diabetes. Jervell J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;272:61–4

Recombinant alpha–2 interferon for treatment of hairy cell leukemia without prior splenectomy. Ehmann WC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1111–4

Intracellular activation of tumoricidal properties in mouse macrophages and human monocytes by recombinant mouse or human gamma interferon encapsulated in liposomes. Fidler IJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 137C(2):212–5

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. A hematologic and pharmacologic study. Topol EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):837–43

Intranasal interferon (rIFN–alpha A, Ro 22–8181) for contact prophylaxis against common cold: a randomized, double–blind and placebo–controlled field study. Herzog C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 May;6(3):171–6

Effect of intralesional alpha 2–interferon on actinic keratoses. Edwards L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):779–82

Successful treatment of condylomata acuminata and bowenoid papulosis with subcutaneous injections of low–dose recombinant interferon–alpha. Gross G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):749–50

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with recombinant alpha interferon: II. In vivo down–regulation of alpha interferon receptors on tumor cells. Billard C, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar; 67(3):821–6

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with recombinant alpha interferon: I. Quantitative study of bone marrow changes during the first months of treatment. Flandrin G, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):817–20

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with recombinant alpha–interferon. Quesada JR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Aug; 68(2):493–7

Treatment of multiple myeloma with recombinant alpha–interferon. Quesada JR, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb; 67(2):275–8

Eosinophil differentiating activity in sera of patients with AIDS under recombinant IL–2 substitution. Kern P, et al. **Blut** 1986 Apr;52(4):249–54

Recombinant alpha 2 interferon for induction and maintenance of remission in hairy cell leukaemia [letter] Gastl G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):581–2

Developments in the treatment of malignant disorders with recombinant interferon. Osaka, Japan, June 22, 1985. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1647–715

The role of recombinant interferon alfa–2a in the therapy of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1689–95

Interferon alpha in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia. Castaigne S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1681–4

Immunological effects of recombinant interferon alfa–2a in patients with disseminated melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1666–74

Safety and tolerance of recombinant interferon alfa–2a (Roferon–A) in cancer patients. Jones GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1709–15

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Treatment with recombinant interferon alpha and analysis of prognostic factors. Krown SE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1662–5

Interferons in the treatment of malignant melanoma. A review of recent trials. Legha SS. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1675–7

Interferon therapy for the treatment of renal cancer. Neidhart JA. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1696–9

Treatment of multiple myeloma with recombinant interferon alfa–2a. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1685–8

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with alpha interferons. Quesada JR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1678–80

Clinical studies of recombinant interferon alfa–2a (Roferon–A) in cancer patients. Taguchi T. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1705–8

The preclinical development of Roferon–A. Trown PW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1648–56

Clinical and immunological evaluation of 20 patients with advanced colorectal cancer treated with high dose recombinant leukocyte interferon–alpha A (rIFN alpha A). Eggermont AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 21(1):81–4

A phase I trial of recombinant gamma interferon in patients with cancer. Foon KA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;20(3):193–7

Enhancement of defective monocyte function during immunotherapy with recombinant interferon. Nielsen H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(2):144–7

Antitumor efficacy of lymphokine–activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin–2 in vivo: survival benefit and mechanisms of tumor escape in mice undergoing immunotherapy. Mulé JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):676–83

In vivo sensitivity and resistance of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells to alpha–interferon: correlation with receptor binding and induction of 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4848–52

Adjuvant immunotherapy of established murine renal cancer by interleukin 2–stimulated cytotoxic lymphocytes. Salup RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3358–63

Analysis of coagulation and fibrinolysis during intravenous infusion of recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):511–7

Thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator in patients with peripheral artery and bypass graft occlusions. Graor RA, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3 Pt 2):I15–20

Antitumor and antimetastatic activities of human recombinant interferon alpha A/D. Nishimura J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):295–304

Natural killer cell activity in multiple sclerosis patients treated with recombinant interferon–alpha 2. Hirsch RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):236–44

Desensitization with human (recombinant DNA) insulin. Bodendorfer TW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Nov; 19(11):827–9

Single–chain urokinase–type plasminogen activators: new hopes for clot–specific lysis. Flohé L. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):905–8

Coronary thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator: an overview. Van de Werf F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Nov;6(11):902–4

Bone marrow changes in patients with hairy cell leukemia treated by recombinant alpha 2–interferon. Naeim F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1200–5

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor—II. Antitumor effect on murine and human tumors transplanted in mice. Sohmura Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):357–68

Rapid improvement in a terminal case of hairy cell leukemia treated with a new human recombinant interferon, IFN–alpha–C. Aderka D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec; 21(12):977–81

Comparative study on the effects of recombinant alpha–2 interferon on immune function in patients with disseminated melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **J Biol Response Med** 1986 Jun; 5(3):236–49

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with high and low doses of recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Real FX, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):544–51

Enhancement of epidermal regeneration by biosynthetic epidermal growth factor. Brown GL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1319–24

Effect of bovine alpha 1 interferon on bovine herpesvirus type 1–induced respiratory disease. Babiuk LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2383–94

The anti–tumor efficacy of lymphokine–activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin 2 in vivo: direct correlation between reduction of established metastases and cytolytic activity of lymphokine–activated killer cells. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3899–909

Treatment of verrucae vulgaris with alpha 2 interferon. Berman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):328–30

Interleukin 2 enhances wound healing in rats. Barbul A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Apr;40(4):315–9

Peripheral artery and bypass graft thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator.

Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):115–24
Clinical studies with recombinant-DNA-derived methionyl human growth hormone in growth hormone deficient children. Kaplan SL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 29; 1(8483):697–700
Which children should have growth hormone therapy? Milner RD. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):483–5
Biosynthetic growth hormone. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Dec 6;27(702):101–2
Growth factors. From the laboratory to the clinic [news] Dexter M. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):198
Growth restoration of insulin-deficient diabetic rats by recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I. Scheiwiller E, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17; 323(6084):169–71
Interferon-alpha-2C in the treatment of advanced hairy cell leukaemia. Results of a phase II trial. Huber C, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42 Suppl 1:7–9
Phase I study of recombinant human interferon alpha-2C in patients with chemotherapy-refractory malignancies. Janssen JT, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42 Suppl 1:3–6
Phase II results with recombinant interferons: renal cell carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Kuzmits R, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42 Suppl 1:26–32
Treatment with recombinant interferon-alpha-2C: multiple myeloma and thrombocythaemia in myeloproliferative diseases. Ludwig H, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42 Suppl 1:19–25
Therapeutic effect of human recombinant interferon-alpha-2C in essential thrombocythaemia. Velu T, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42 Suppl 1:10–4
Recombinant interferon-alpha-2C in laryngeal papillomatosis: preliminary results of a prospective multicentre trial. Zenner HP, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42 Suppl 1:15–8
Treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma with recombinant gamma-interferon. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):163–6
The interferon system in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Peters M, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1986;8:453–67 (65 ref.)
Recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator for thrombolysis in peripheral arteries and bypass grafts. Risius B, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):183–8
Gene-spliced hormone for growth approved [news] Sun M. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):523
Interferon therapy of lymphoproliferative disorders. Foon KA. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3 Suppl 1):10–3
Interferon: a decade of accomplishments, foundations of the future in research and therapy. Pestka S. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3 Suppl 1):27–37 (62 ref.)
Therapeutic options in advanced cutaneous T cell lymphomas: a role for interferon alfa-2a (Roferon-A). Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 5):18–24
Therapeutic options in hairy-cell leukemia. Groopman JE. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 5):30–4 (23 ref.)
Melanoma: therapeutic options with recombinant interferons. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 5):7–12 (33 ref.)
The adoptive immunotherapy of cancer using the transfer of activated lymphoid cells and interleukin-2. Rosenberg SA. **Semin Oncol** 1986 Jun;13(2):200–6 (32 ref.)
Recombinant interferon alpha in the treatment of acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Volberding PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 5):2–6 (25 ref.)
A new approach to the therapy of cancer based on the systemic administration of autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):262–72
Immunological findings in patients with superficial bladder cancer during human alpha-2-interferon treatment. Grups JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(6):301–6
[Phase II trial of treatment of metastatic renal adenocarcinoma with recombinant leukocyte interferon (rDNA IFN-alpha 2) (letter)] Dorval T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(5):470–1 (Fre)
[Results of a phase II study on the treatment of hairy cell leukemias with various doses of alpha-2-recombinant interferon] Aulitzky W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985; 12(5):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferon in the treatment of multiple myeloma] Kuzmits R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(5):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferon (IFN) therapy (recombinant IFN-alpha-2C or recombinant IFN-gamma) in metastasized hypernephroma] Kuzmits R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(5):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy with interferon (recombinant IFN-alpha-2C) in myeloproliferative diseases with severe thrombocytoses] Linkesch W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(5):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of pituitary dwarfism with recombinant human growth hormone. A multicenter study] Bierich JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 28;111(13):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha interferon in condylomata acuminata and juvenile diabetes mellitus] Gross G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 5;111(36):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[alpha 2-interferon: preliminary treatment results in chronic myeloid leukemia] Niederle N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 16;111(20):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferon-alpha in the treatment of hematologic neoplasms] Aulitzky W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30; 136(7–8):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of recombinant human gamma interferon in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Seitz M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 May-Jun;45(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of type I diabetes mellitus with biosynthetic human insulin] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Hyponatremia and other toxic effects during a phase I trial of recombinant human gamma interferon and vinblastine. Bennett CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1081–4
Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor—I. Cytotoxic activity in vitro. Nakano K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):347–55
[Experimental (preclinical) study of genetically engineered human interferon based on recombinant clones of E. coli 74 and Pseudomonas Sp VG-84] Kalinin IuT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

Illegitimate recombination: role of type II DNA topoisomerase. Ikeda H. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:149–60
General recombination: functions and structure of RecA protein. Ogawa H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:135–48
A simplified procedure for the rapid identification of recombinant pAT153 plasmids in Escherichia coli HB101 cells. Dion M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):209–12
Gene order and recombination rates in the linkage group S-Phi-Hal-H-(Po2)-Pgd in pigs. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):307–18
Stability of continuous culture with recombinant organisms. DiBiasio D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:111–7
Genetic control of meiosis. Zickler D. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):14–6
Molecular and genetic analyses of a multivariate system specifying behavior and life span. Johnson TE. **Behav Genet** 1986 Jan;16(1):221–35
Structural and catalytic properties of specific complexes between Tn3 resolvase and the recombination site res. Boocock MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr; 14(2):214–6
RecA-DNA helical complexes in genetic recombination. Stasiak A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Apr;14(2):218–20
Purification of the Gin recombination protein of Escherichia coli phage Mu and its host factor. Kanaar R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2-3):170–7
Computer analyses on the structure of junction sites between adenovirus DNA and cellular DNA. Schellner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):114–23
Effects of misspecifying genetic parameters in lod score analysis. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun; 42(2):393–9
Detection of clonal excess in lymphoproliferative disease by kappa/lambda analysis: correlation with immunoglobulin gene DNA rearrangement. Berliner N, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):80–5
Analysis of T-cell receptor beta chain (T beta) gene rearrangements demonstrates the monoclonal nature of T-cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jan;67(1):247–50
Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in remission bone marrow specimens from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zehnbauer BA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):835–8
Site-directed cleavage of immunoglobulin gene segments by lymphoid cell extracts. D'Agostaro G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):969–76
Natural killer cells and their relationship to T-cells: hypothesis on the role of T-cell receptor gene rearrangement on the course of adaptive differentiation. Grossman Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2651–8
Genetic evidence that Tn10 transposes by a nonreplicative mechanism. Bender J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):801–15
Role of DNA topology in Mu transposition: mechanism of sensing the relative orientation of two DNA segments. Craigie R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):793–800
Novel recombinations in the maize mitochondrial genome produce a unique transcriptional unit in the Texas male-sterile cytoplasm. Dewey RE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):439–49
Localized conversion at the crossover sequences in the site-specific DNA inversion system of bacteriophage P1. Iida S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):71–9
High frequency of homologous recombination in mammalian cells between endogenous and introduced SV40 genomes. Jasin M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):695–703
Initiation of meiotic recombination by double-strand DNA breaks in S. pombe. Klar AJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29; 46(5):725–31
Homologous pairing of DNA molecules by Ustilago rec1 protein is promoted by sequences of Z-DNA. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):545–54
Double-strand breaks can initiate meiotic recombination in S. cerevisiae. Kolodkin AL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29; 46(5):733–40
Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements associated with fertile revertants of S-type male-sterile maize. Schardl CL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):361–8
Gene organization and recombinational hotspots in the murine major histocompatibility complex. Steinmetz M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):895–904
High frequency targeting of genes to specific sites in the mammalian genome. Thomas KR, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14; 44(3):419–28
Site-specific recombination promotes plasmid amplification in yeast. Volkert FC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):541–50
Introduced T cell receptor variable region gene segments recombine in pre-B cells: evidence that B and T cells use a common recombinase. Yancopoulos GD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):251–9
General recombination mechanisms in extracts of meiotic cells. Hotta Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;93(2):140–51
Polymorphism and recombinational hot spots in the murine MHC. Steinmetz M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 127:279–84
Investigation of possible age effects on meiotic chromosomal recombination and segregation in Armenian hamster spermatocytes. Allen JW, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 43(172–173):225–32
Homologous chromosome recombination generating immunoglobulin allotype and isotype switch variants. Kipps TJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):263–8
Surface expression of viral glycoproteins is polarized in epithelial cells infected with recombinant vaccinia viral vectors. Stephens EB, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):237–45
Absence of extensive recombination between inter- and intraspecies mitochondrial DNA in mammalian cells. Hayashi J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):387–95
Transformation of Streptomyces granaticolor with natural and recombinant plasmid vectors. Petříček M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(6):474–8
Name index. Volumes 1–30. **Gene** 1985;40 Suppl:1–11
Overlapping arrangement of the recF and dnaN operons of Escherichia coli: positive and negative control sequences. Armengod ME, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):183–96
An amplified genome that may have resulted from recombination within bidirectionally replicating DNA. Gendron D, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(3):339–43
Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis recF gene. Lampe MF, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):139–44
Isolation of a functional human interleukin 2 gene from a cosmid library by recombination in vivo. Lindenmaier W, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):33–9
A plasmid vector allowing positive selection of recombinant plasmids in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Prats H, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):41–8
Biased conversion as the primary function of recombination. Bengtsson BO. **Genet Res** 1986 Feb;47(1):77–80
A restriction and modification model for the initiation and control of recombination in Neurospora. Catcheside DE. **Genet Res** 1986 Jun;47(3):157–65
Recombination and the evolution of satellite DNA. Stephan W. **Genet Res** 1986 Jun;47(3):167–74
Homologous recombination between autonomously replicating plasmids in mammalian cells. Ayares D, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Oct;111(2):375–88
Analysis of meiosis-defective mutations in yeast by physical monitoring of recombination. Borts RH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):551–67
The evolution of restricted recombination and the accumulation of repeated DNA sequences. Charlesworth B, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):947–62
On the identification of the rosy locus DNA in Drosophila melanogaster: intragenic recombination mapping of mutations associated with insertions and deletions. Clark SH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):755–67
Limits to the relationship among recombination, disequilibrium and epistasis in two-locus models. Hastings A. **Genetics** 1986 May;113(1):177–85
A genetic analysis of primary products of bacteriophage lambda recombination. Huisman O, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):409–20
Genetic differences among the A/J X C57BL/6J recombinant inbred mouse lines and their degree of association with glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate. Liu SL, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):745–54
Genetic variation in the shape of the mouse mandible and its relationship to glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate analyzed by using recombinant inbred lines. Lovell DP, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):755–64
Meiosis can induce recombination in rad52 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):531–50
Activity of Chi recombinational hotspots in Salmonella typhimurium. Smith GR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Mar; 112(3):429–39
On the frequency of undetectable recombination events. Stephens JC. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):923–6
Recombination between IS5 elements: requirement for homology and recombination functions. Timmons MS, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Aug;113(4):797–810
Assignment of the human homologue of Pim-1, a mouse gene implicated in leukemogenesis, to the pter-q12 region of chromosome 6. Cuypers HT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar; 72(3):262–5
Control of immunoglobulin class switch recombination. Radbruch A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Feb;89:69–83 (68

ref.)
The evolutionary role of recombinational repair and sex. Bernstein H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;96:1-28 (84 ref.)
Recombinant DNA, gene transfer and the future of animal agriculture. Petters RM. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1759-68 (77 ref.)
Genetic engineering of laboratory and livestock mammals. Wagner TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985;61 Suppl 3:25-37 (47 ref.)
Plasmid-to-plasmid recombination in Haemophilus influenzae. Balganesh M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):308-11
Identification and characterization of recD, a gene affecting plasmid maintenance and recombination in Escherichia coli. Biek DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):594-603
Isolation of recombination-defective and UV-sensitive mutants of Bacillus megaterium. English JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):155-60
Effect of a recA mutation on cholera toxin gene amplification and deletion events. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):723-31
Intragenic variation by site-specific recombination in the cryptic plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hagblom P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):231-7
Identification and genetic analysis of sbcC mutations in commonly used recBC sbcB strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Lloyd RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):836-44
Construction of a series of ompF-ompC chimeric genes by in vivo homologous recombination in Escherichia coli and characterization of the translational products. Nogami T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):797-801
Site-specific recombinases: changing partners and doing the twist. Sadowski P. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):341-7 (74 ref.)
Tn4351 transposes in Bacteroides spp. and mediates the integration of plasmid R751 into the Bacteroides chromosome. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):929-36
Inviability of dam recA and dam recB cells of Escherichia coli is correlated with their inability to repair DNA double-strand breaks produced by mismatch repair. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1023-5
Purification of bacteriophage T7 DNA-membrane complex and its application to the in vitro recombination reaction. Shimizu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 98(6):1473-85
Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP site-specific recombination. Site-specific DNA topoisomerase activity of the Cre recombination protein. Abremski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):391-6
Cloning of the bacteriophage T4 uvsX gene and purification and characterization of the T4 uvsX recombination protein. Hinton DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5663-73
The homologous recombination system of phage lambda. Pairing activities of beta protein. Muniyappa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7472-8
Directionality in FLP protein-promoted site-specific recombination is mediated by DNA-DNA pairing. Senecoff JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7380-6
15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Mechanisms of DNA replication and recombination. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10B:121-244
15th annual UCLA symposia. February 22-March 23, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10B:1-258
Expression and rearrangement of the alpha, beta, and gamma chain genes of the T cell receptor in cloned murine large granular lymphocyte lines. No correlation with the cytotoxic spectrum. Ikuta K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):428-42
Mapping of a second recombination hot spot within the I-E region of the mouse H-2 gene complex. Lafuse WP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jun 1;163(6):1518-28
Transgenic mice with mu and kappa genes encoding antiphosphorylcholine antibodies. Storb U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):627-41
Cloning and analysis of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA of the adr subtype derived from a human primary liver cell carcinoma. Fowler MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr; 67 (Pt 4):771-5
Antigenic and molecular evolution of the vaccine strain of type 3 poliovirus during the period of excretion by a primary vaccinee. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr; 67 (Pt 4):693-706
DNA inversion in bacteriophage Mu: characterization of the inversion site. Schmucker R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun; 67 (Pt 6):1123-33
Intermolecular recombination of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome analysed using two strains differing in restriction enzyme cleavage sites. Umene K. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2659-70
Genetic reassortment between two human rotaviruses having different serotype and subgroup specificities. Urasawa S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1551-9
Similar pigmentation characteristics in the specific-locus and the mammalian spot test. A way to distinguish between induced mutation and recombination. Fahrig R, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Nov-Dec;76(6):421-6
Confidence limits for estimates of gene linkage based on analysis of recombinant inbred strains. Silver J. **J Hered** 1985 Nov-Dec;76(6):436-40
Molecular genetic analyses of the major histocompatibility complex in pig families and recombinants. Chardon P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Jun;12(3):139-49
The mouse Thy-1.2 glycoprotein gene: complete sequence and identification of an unusual promoter. Ingraham HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1482-9
Serologic and T cell recognition of truncated transplantation antigens encoded by in vitro deleted class I major histocompatibility genes. McCluskey J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1472-81
Molecular mapping of murine I region recombinants: crossing over in the E beta gene. Saha BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1112-6
Detection of integration during active replication of hepatitis B virus in the liver. Boender PJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):47-54
Intramolecular recombination of linear DNA catalyzed by the Escherichia coli RecE recombination system. Symington LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):515-25
Clonal origins of lymphoproliferative disease induced by Epstein-Barr virus. Brown NA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):975-8
Mammary tumorigenesis in feral Mus cervicolor popaeus. Escot C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):619-25
Analysis of reassortment of genome segments in mice mixedly infected with rotaviruses SA11 and RRV. Gombold JL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):110-6
Frequent partial deletion of human adult T-cell leukemia virus type I proviruses in experimental transmission: pattern and possible implication. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):508-12
High-frequency RNA recombination of murine coronaviruses. Makino S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):729-37
Specific hybridization probes demonstrate fewer xenotropic than mink cell focus-forming murine leukemia virus env-related sequences in DNAs from inbred laboratory mice. O'Neill RR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):359-66
Enhanced rate of conversion or recombination of markers within a region of unique sequence in the herpes simplex virus genome. Pogue-Geile KL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):704-8
Integration of hepatitis B virus DNA in chromosome-specific satellite sequences. Shaul Y, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep; 59(3):731-4
Transduction of c-src coding and intron sequences by a transformation-defective deletion mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Soong MM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):556-63
Transforming Sloan-Kettering viruses generated from the cloned v-ski oncogene by in vitro and in vivo recombinations. Stavnezer E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1073-83
Nucleotide sequences of a feline leukemia virus subgroup A envelope gene and long terminal repeat and evidence for the recombinational origin of subgroup B viruses. Stewart MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):825-34
Association of recombinant murine leukemia viruses of the class II genotype with spontaneous lymphomas in CWD mice. Thomas CY, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):314-23
Further heterogeneity of childhood common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hara J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):28-31
Recombination between factor VIII:C gene and St14 locus [letter] Driscoll MC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):279
Haemophilia A: two recombinations detected with probe St14 [letter] Lehesjoki AE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2; 2(8501):280
Recombination between genes and closely linked polymorphisms [letter] Peake IR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1335
Chance that individual in Duchenne family is recombinant [letter] Renwick JH. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):351
Need for guidelines for reporting of recombination between gene and closely linked polymorphism [letter] Sommer SS. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1101-2
Rearrangement and enhanced expression of c-myc oncogene in fresh tumor cells obtained from a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blick M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(4):381-7
Single allelic C mu gene rearrangements in patients with T cell and undifferentiated leukemia. Ha K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(1):1-8
Stimulation of recombination between homologous sequences on carcinogen-treated plasmid DNA and chromosomal DNA by induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli K12. Abbott PJ. **MGG** 1985;201(1):129-32
Illegitimate recombination mediated by T4 DNA topoisomerase in vitro. Recombinants between phage and plasmid DNA molecules. Ikeda H. **MGG** 1986 Mar; 202(3):518-20
Role of homology and pathway specificity for recombination between plasmids and bacteriophage lambda. King SR, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul;204(1):141-7
In vivo homologous recombination intermediates of yeast mitochondrial DNA analyzed by electron microscopy. Sena EP, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar;202(3):421-8
Organization of the T-cell receptor alpha-chain gene and rearrangement in human T-cell leukaemias. Baer R, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):265-77
Recombination and deletion of sequences in shuttle vector plasmids in mammalian cells. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2265-71
Vaccinia virus expression vector: coexpression of beta-galactosidase provides visual screening of recombinant virus plaques. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3403-9
Neomycin resistance as a dominant selectable marker for selection and isolation of vaccinia virus recombinants. Franke CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1918-24
Alternative excision products originating from a single integration of polyomavirus DNA. Huberdeau D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2608-12
Mechanisms of nonhomologous recombination in mammalian cells. Roth DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2599-607
Effect of double-strand breaks on homologous recombination in mammalian cells and extracts. Song KY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3331-6
Unequal homologous recombination between tandemly arranged sequences stably incorporated into cultured rat cells. Stringer JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2613-22
Plasmid recombination intermediates generated in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell-free recombination system. Symington LS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2361-8
Recombination hot spot in the human beta-globin gene cluster: meiotic recombination of human DNA fragments in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Treco D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2029-38
Meiotic exchange within and between chromosomes requires a common Rec function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wagstaff JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3532-44
Topological requirements for homologous recombination among DNA molecules transfected into mammalian cells. Wake CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2080-9
Hypervariable telomeric sequences from the human sex chromosomes are pseudoautosomal. Cooke HJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24-30;317(6039):687-92
Transposition of structural genes to an expression sequence on a linear plasmid causes antigenic variation in the bacterium Borrelia hermsii. Plasterk RH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21-27;318(6043):257-63
A chromosomal rearrangement in a P. falciparum histidine-rich protein gene is associated with the knobless phenotype. Pologe LG, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31-Aug 6; 322(6078):474-7
Pseudoautosomal DNA sequences in the pairing region of the human sex chromosomes. Simmler MC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24-30;317(6039):692-7
Pairing of unwound DNA duplexes as hypothetical intermediates in genetic recombination. Stockert JC. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Feb;73(2):100-1
Sequence of the T4 recombination gene, uvsX, and its comparison with that of the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Fujisawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25; 13(20):7473-81
The role of the loxP spacer region in P1 site-specific recombination. Hoess RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2287-300
The minimal duplex DNA sequence required for site-specific recombination promoted by the FLP protein of yeast in vitro. Proteau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4787-802
recD: the gene for an essential third subunit of exonuclease V. Amundsen SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5558-62
Sequence homology requirements for intermolecular recombination in mammalian cells. Ayares D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5199-203
Double-strand gap repair results in homologous recombination in mouse L cells. Brenner DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1762-6
Evidence for increased recombination near the human insulin gene: implication for disease association studies. Chakravarti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):1045-9
Visualization of the paranemic joining of homologous DNA molecules catalyzed by the RecA protein of Escherichia coli. Christiansen G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2066-70
Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen with a recombinant adenovirus. Davis AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7560-4
Analysis of gamma delta resolvase mutants in vitro: evidence for an interaction between serine-10 of resolvase and site I of res. Hatfull GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5429-33
Bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase mediates illegitimate recombination in vitro. Ikeda H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):922-6
Integration of staphylococcal phage L54a occurs by site-specific recombination: structural analysis of the attachment sites. Lee CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5474-8
Exon-Alu recombination deletes 5 kilobases from the low density lipoprotein receptor gene, producing a null phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia. Lehrman MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3679-83
Illegitimate recombination at the replication origin of bacteriophage M13. Michel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3386-90
Nonrandom segregation of centromeres following mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Pimpinelli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3900-3
Transfection and homologous recombination involving

single-stranded DNA substrates in mammalian cells and nuclear extracts. Rauth S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5587–91

Overreplication and recombination of DNA in higher eukaryotes: potential consequences and biological implications. Schimke RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2157–61

The FLP recombinase of the yeast 2-micron plasmid: characterization of its recombination site. Senecoff JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7270–4

A phage P1 function that stimulates homologous recombination of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Windle BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3885–9

Efficiency of recombination estimates using two-and three-point linkage data. Lathrop GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;194:97–102

Association of crossover points with topoisomerase I cleavage sites: a model for nonhomologous recombination. Bullock P, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 22;230(4728):954–8

Control of directionality in lambda site specific recombination. Bushman W, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 22; 230(4728):906–11

Multiple DNA–protein interactions governing high-precision DNA transactions. Echols H. **Science** 1986 Sep 5; 233(4768):1050–6

Endonucleolytic activity that cleaves immunoglobulin recombination sequences. Hope TJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1141–5

Molecular analysis of the hotspot of recombination in the murine major histocompatibility complex. Kobori JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):173–9

Biochemical topology: applications to DNA recombination and replication. Wasserman SA, et al. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):951–60 (67 ref.)

Analysis of homologous recombination in cultured mammalian cells in transient expression and stable transformation assays. Wong EA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jan;12(1):63–72

Recombination nodules and the mechanism of crossing-over in Drosophila. Carpenter AT. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984; 38:233–43

Molecular mechanisms of recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: testing mitotic and meiotic models by analysis of hypo-rec and hyper-rec mutations. Esposito MS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:123–59

The control of chiasma distribution. Jones GH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:293–320

The synaptonemal complex, recombination nodules and chiasmata in human spermatocytes. Rasmussen SW, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:271–92

The use of sample genealogies for studying a selectively neutral m-loci model with recombination. Kaplan N, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Dec;28(3):382–96

Characteristics of a swine recombinant influenza virus isolated in 1980: recombination between swine and the earliest Hong Kong (H3N2) viruses. Nerome K, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):267–73

Recombinants between attenuated and virulent strains of poliovirus type 1: derivation and characterization of recombinants with centrally located crossover points. Agol VI, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):467–77

env genes of avian retroviruses: nucleotide sequence and molecular recombinants define host range determinants. Bova CA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):343–54

Specific integration of recombinant proviral sequences in ecotropic Gross virus-accelerated AKR thymomas. Buchhagen DL. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):287–95

A new class of retrovirus present in many murine leukemia systems. Cloyd MW, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):31–40

The expression of viral functions is necessary for recombination of a herpesvirus (pseudorabies). Ihara S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):237–40

Bacteriophage P1 carries two related sets of genes determining its host range in the invertible C segment of its genome. Iida S. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):421–34

Thymotropic envelope gene recombinants of Moloney leukemia virus have highly conserved envelope structures. Robey WG, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):183–96

Transmission of (LTR, v-src, LTR) without recombination with a helper virus. Svoboda J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep; 153(2):314–7

[Nucleoprotein and membrane protein genes responsible for restriction of replication of influenza A/Mallard/NY/78 virus and its reassortants in the respiratory tract of squirrel monkeys] Tian SF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 8(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recombination between the fragile site Xq27 and the gene for coagulation factor IX] Landoulsi A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic engineering used in pharmaceutical technology] Itoh S. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:49–59 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. Interspecies recombination resulting from protoplast fusion] Iaroslavtseva NG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the crossover region in the genome of two intertype poliovirus recombinant] Romanova LI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Dec;11(12):1685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanism of recombination between RNA-genomes] Blinov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(5):1272–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional stress on the frequency of recombination in chromosome 1 of the domestic mouse] Borodin PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(3):726–8 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and temperature-induced recombination in Drosophila strains with altered cAMP metabolism] Korochkina SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(6):1454–8 **(Rus)**

[Construction and properties of the recombinant plasmid intended for the expression of a gene fragment of HTLV-III virus surface protein in Escherichia coli cells] Kovgan AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(2):487–90 **(Rus)**

[Activation of Tn1 transposition in the functioning of the recF-dependent pathway of homologous recombination in Escherichia coli cells] Kubanelshvili MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(5):1215–7 **(Rus)**

[Restriction mapping of recombinant plasmids carrying the genes for arginine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12] Nersisian AA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of genetic recombination] Sukhodolets VV. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1765–75 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the dominance of rec-loci. A mathematical model] Zhuchenko AA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr; 22(4):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucose metabolic products on the growth of a recombinant Escherichia coli strain—a superproducer of DNA-polymerase] Soktoev SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;54(5):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction (integration and excision) of the pRP19.6 plasmid, a derivative of the RP1 plasmid containing duplicated sequence IS21, with the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12] Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):1042–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of MuLV proviruses integrated into the genome of mouse erythroleukemia cells. I. Characteristics of endogenous proviruses] Kolobkov SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):890–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Partial purification and characterization of a recombinase from human cells. Hsieh P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28; 44(6):885–94

Mutagenicity assays detecting recombination. Würgler FE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:85–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair and recombination of nonreplicating UV-irradiated phage DNA in E. coli III. Enhancement of excision repair in UV-treated bacteria. Hays JB, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(3):402–8

Repair and recombination of nonreplicating UV-irradiated phage DNA in E. coli II. Stimulation of RecF-dependent recombination by excision repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers and of other photoproducts. Smith TA, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(3):393–401

The effect of gamma-irradiation on mu DNA transposition and gene expression. Kupelian A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;160(1):1–10

Effects of near-ultraviolet light on mutations, intragenic and intergenic recombinations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Machida I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;160(1):11–7

Homologous recombination in a Chinese hamster X-ray-sensitive mutant. Moore PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;160(2):149–55

RECORDS

The language of certainty: proper terminology for the ending of the radiologic report [editorial] Orrison WW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Nov;145(5):1093–5

A hospital discharge code review of toxic shock syndrome in Wisconsin. Hayward J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May; 123(5):876–83

Chemotherapy exposure file. Young RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1990–1

Occupational health reporting systems—USA. Frazier TM. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):441–6

Occupational health reporting systems in Sweden. Fregert S. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):447–9

Where occupational health reporting systems go wrong. Hilaski HJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):435–9

How to write a psychiatric report for litigation following a personal injury. Hoffman BF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):164–9

Computerized management in real time in nephrology. A departmental structure. Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:36–42

Experience in the computer handling of clinical data for dialysis and transplantation units: an Italian regional (Piedmont) registry. Piccoli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 48:13–23

The personal computer in a dialysis unit. Santoro A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:43–55

A geriatric evaluation unit's use of a microcomputer for patient care and research. Teasdale TA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):4–7

An efficient structure for a medical information database in a general hospital. Six P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1986 May;18(3–4):213–27

Probabilistic methods in matching census samples to the National Death Index. Rogot E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(9):719–34

Comparison of manual data coding errors in two hospitals. Hall PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):622–6

Computerized record system for electro-medical equipment management. Railton R. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jan-Feb; 10(1):27–9

A computerised experimental file. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):201–3

Consistent, accurate data needed for preparing the MSDS. Miller HG. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Apr;55(4):31–4

The QIP form: the one-page quality assurance tool. Benson D, et al. **QRB** 1986 Mar;12(3):87–9

Incident reporting: evaluation of New York's pilot incident logging system. Braff J, et al. **QRB** 1986 Mar;12(3):90–8

Radiology reporting. Jost RG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;24(1):19–26

Hospital information systems—a need to re-evaluate the roles of management. Shipham SO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):304–6

Self-reported data on spontaneous abortions compared with data obtained by computer linkage with the hospital registry. Heidam LZ, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985; 13(4):159–63

Computerized medical record-keeping. Rude FR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 16(4):625–46

[Possibilities of nontraditional uses of computer records of hospitalization] Svačina S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul; 34(6-7):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiences with PATIS, the patient information system] Elze G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(11):505–7 **(Ger)**

[Multidimensional evaluation of qualitative medical record data—references for computer-technic realization of a special procedure] Enke H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul; 31(7):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with setting up a perforated card file for the storage of information on surgical patients] Baskakova ZI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):133–8 **(Rus)**

[Registration, book-keeping and management of documentation in a physical therapy department (office)] Antropova MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of files for forms no. 063y in planning preventive immunization] Voronin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Unusual problems for the physician in managing a hospital patient who received a malicious insulin overdose. Levy WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec;17(6):992–6

STANDARDS

Giving a CPR form new life. Johnson LM. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):60–1

Application of microcomputers in the emergency department: experience with a computerized logbook. Januzik SJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1200–2

A review of psychiatric case notes. Mellsop G, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Sep;5(18):127–30

Clerking the postmortem: an audit of permission for postmortem. Osborne LW, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Dec; 5(19):184–7

Doctors' unawareness of the drugs their patients are taking: a major cause of overprescribing? Price D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):99–100

Guide to hospital incident reports. Williams CW. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):19–25

Indicators of criminal involvement: crime rates versus qualitative classification of official records. Winslow JH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Mar;21(3):367–75

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Education Committee: and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Division of Clinical Chemistry: guidelines (1985) for clinical chemists for effective communication of clinical chemistry laboratory data. Fraser CG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(12):891–7

Hospital records: records or a science of disease. Ngulube TJ. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Jun;18(2):8–9

Computers, medical data, and statistics. Heisterkamp C 3d. **Pa Med** 1985 Oct;88(10):72–5

The impact of the Community Hospital Oncology Program (CHOP) on the quality of data reporting. Sturgeon SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:131–41

Constructing an efficient inpatient incident reporting system. Way BB, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1986 Summer;57(2):147–52

The paperless medical record. Shea S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(7):741–6

RECOVERY ROOM

Comprehensive pharmaceutical services in the surgical suite and recovery room. Keicher PA, et al.

Am J Hosp Pharm 1985 Nov;42(11):2454–62

ECONOMICS

[Analysis of the net cost of intensive care in the framework of the global budget. Attempt at determining the cost of infection over a 5-year period (1978–1984)] Cara-Beurton M. Agressologie 1985 Feb;26(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Changes in T-wave morphology following anesthesia and surgery: a common recovery-room phenomenon. Breslow MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 1986 Mar;64(3):398–402

STANDARDS

[The recovery room. A medical care standard (editorial)] Vila Sánchez M, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1986 May-Jun;33(3):154–5 (Spa)

[The recovery room] Vila Sánchez M. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985;32 Suppl 1:28–32 (Spa)

TRENDS

The recovery room in the 1980's. Landow L. Can Anaesth Soc J 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):349–51

RECREATION

How safe are three-wheeled recreational vehicles? [letter] Hardy P. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jan 1;134(1):15–6

Infections related to summer recreational activities. Gray BJ, et al. Infect Control 1985 Dec;6(12):498–500

Outdoor first-aid kit. Kuk KA. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 May;86(5):324–7

Noise exposure levels from model airplane engines. Pearlman RC, et al. J Aud Res 1985 Jan;25(1):27–30

Participation and sibship size in a skill-development program: a research note. Jones MB, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Jan;27(1):109–16

Pediatric trauma associated with all-terrain vehicles. Stevens WS, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jul;109(1):25–9

Re-creational uses of LSD. Stafford P. J Psychoactive Drugs 1985 Oct-Dec;17(4):219–28

Physical fitness. Sports and recreation for those with lower limb amputation or impairment. Kegel B. J Rehabil Res Dev [Clin Suppl] 1985;(1):1–125

The three wheeler (adult tricycle): an unstable, dangerous machine. Haynes CD. et al. J Trauma 1986 Jul;26(7):643–8

Leads from the MMWR. Fatality at a waterslide amusement park—Utah. JAMA 1986 Aug 15;256(7):833

All-terrain vehicle injuries: by accident or by design [letter] Jagger J, et al. JAMA 1986 Jul 25;256(4):474

Paint pellet purpura: a peril for pistol-packing paramilitary personnel [letter] Siegel DM, et al. JAMA 1986 Jun 27; 255(24):3367

Injuries associated with three-wheeled, all-terrain vehicles, Alaska, 1983 and 1984. Smith SM, et al. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2454–8

Accidents and all-terrain vehicles [letter] Trager GW, et al. JAMA 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2160–1

Fatality at a waterslide amusement park—Utah. MMWR 1986 Jul 4;35(26):429–30

Waterslide accidents. Stokes AN. NZ Dent J 1985 Oct; 81(366):114–6

Recreational use of inland water and health: are Windermere and Coniston water a health hazard? Jessop EG, et al. Public Health 1985 Nov;99(6):338–42

Recreational boating fatalities: 1978–82. Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1984 Apr-Jun;65(2):2–6

The federal role in recreational boating safety. Gracey JS. Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co 1984 Apr-Jun;65(2):7

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY) see under NEURAL CONDUCTION

RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

METHODS

[Significance of vestibular recruitment and directional predominance of nystagmus in diagnostic examinations] Levashov MM. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1985 Sep-Oct; 19(5):78–81 (Rus)

RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS

DIAGNOSIS

The loudness of tinnitus. Hulshof JH. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1986 Jul-Aug;102(1-2):40–3

REHABILITATION

[Electroacoustic correction of disorders in the perception of sound intensity in neurosensory hearing loss patients] Mareev OV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1986 May-Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECTAL DISEASES

Frontiers in colorectal disease. St. Mark's Hospital 150th anniversary international conference supplement. Br J Surg 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S1–143

Faecaloma of the rectum: a case report. Krishnan MM. Med J Malaysia 1984 Dec;39(4):320–2

Spontaneous perforation of the rectum. A case report. Schein M, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Mar 15;69(6):388–90

[Anorectal neuralgias] Suduca P. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec;21(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rectal bleeding induced by Dipyridamole. Bayer I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Feb;29(2):123–5

Anorectal ulcers as a complication of migraine therapy. Eigler FW, et al. J R Soc Med 1986 Jul;79(7):424–6

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma arising in a rectal duplication cyst. Gibson TC, et al. Br J Surg 1986 May;73(5):377

Incidence of fistula-in-ano complicating anorectal sepsis: a prospective study. Henrichsen S, et al. Br J Surg 1986 May; 73(5):371–2

Left hydronephrosis due to retroperitoneal barytoma. Proca E. Br J Urol 1986 Jun;58(3):337–8

Retention of urine in occult anorectal herpes. Atia W, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):239

[Anorectal lesions in hemopathies] Débat J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1986 Jul-Sep;22(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of rectal cancer with malacoplakia] Suzuki T, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1986 May;32(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of combined neurogenic dysfunction of the urinary bladder and rectum] Mokhort VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Endometriosis of the rectovaginal septum. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Leiman G, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 May-Jun;30(3):313–6

An assessment of occult blood testing to determine which patients with large bowel symptoms require urgent investigation. Farrands PA, et al. Br J Surg 1985 Oct; 72(10):835–7

Anorectal disorders. Fry RD, et al. Clin Symp 1985; 37(6):2–32

A unit for the physiological assessment of colonic and ano-rectal disorders—its activities over a two-year period. Smith AN, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 1986 Mar;44(2):85–90

Anal verge and low rectal bleeding. A diagnostic problem. Jaques PF, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;8(1):38–42

Anorectal pressure monitoring during surgery on sacral lipomeningocele. Case report. Ikeda K, et al. J Neurosurg 1986 Jan;64(1):155–6

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy: indications and benefits for the office-based practice. Greene FL. J SC Med Assoc 1985 Dec;81(12):639–41

Venereal diseases of the anorectum. Sovenyhazy GF. J SC Med Assoc 1985 Oct;81(10):525–9

Rectal examination: a clinical observation. Butin JW. Kans Med 1986 Apr;87(4):97, 117

Medical students' experiences of rectal examination and occult blood test. Hunskaar S. Scand J Prim Health Care 1985 Sep;3(3):175–6

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum. Lessons and questions from the study of 12 new cases] Benhamou G, et al. Chirurgie 1985;111(9):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anorectal tuberculosis disclosed by hemorrhoidal thrombosis] Borki K, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1986 Jan-Mar; 46(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sexually transmissible diseases in the anorectal area] Otto P. Fortschr Med 1985 Nov 14;103(42):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles and methods for examining proctology patients] Lisitsyn KM, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Jul;(7):35–8 (Rus)

[Schönlein-Henoch purpura with rectal involvement (letter)] Carratalà Fernàndez J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 May 17;86(19):824 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of doxycycline in the treatment of anorectal and oropharyngeal gonorrhea. Jordan WC. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Dec;77(12):1020–1

ETIOLOGY

Rectal involvement by carcinoma of the prostate. Ruggiero RP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 May;81(5):372–4

Rectal thermometer complication [letter] di Paola I, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1985 Nov;13(4):441

Traumatic rectal hematoma following anal rape. Chen YM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jul;15(7):850–2

The pathogenesis of the chronic radiation ulcer of the large bowel in rats. Breiter N, et al. Br J Cancer [Suppl] 1986; 7:29–30

Rectal stricture due to actinomycosis. Ratliff DA, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Jul;73(7):589–90

Solitary ulcer of rectum [letter] Stringer MD, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Aug;73(8):682

Hemorrhoids or rectal varices: defining the cause of massive rectal hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension. Weinshel E, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):744–7

CT findings in rectal cuff abscess following surgery for Hirschsprung disease. Donaldson JS, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jan-Feb;10(1):151–3

Intestinal strictures complicating preoperative radiation therapy followed by radical cystectomy. Hillyard RW Jr, et al. J Urol 1986 Jul;136(1):98–101

Major rectal complications following interstitial implantation of 125iodine for carcinoma of the prostate. Jordan GH, et al. J Urol 1985 Dec;134(6):1212–4

Rectal obstruction by prostatic carcinoma: diagnosis by computerized tomography scan. Roberts RA, et al. J Urol 1986 Jan;135(1):137–9

Rectal gangrene: a complication of phosphate enema. Sweeney JL, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Mar 31;144(7):374–5

Long-standing urethral instrumentation leading to an unusual complication. Vilmann P, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1985; 19(2):147–8

Perirectal and perineal infections in end-stage renal disease patients. Stone WJ, et al. Uremia Invest 1985–86;9(1):53–62

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum: a syndrome] Melange M, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery for complications resulting from para-clinical colorectal examinations] Fasano JJ. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec;21(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colorectal complications of radiological examinations] Fox H, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1985 Dec; 21(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Iatrogenic colorectal perforations. Incidence, mechanism, prevention] Dubas F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Dec; 52(5):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proctological disorders and pregnancy] Marti MC, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Jun 4;74(23):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case report of a rectal sliding hernia. Rare complication following partial abdominosacral rectum resection] König H. ROFO 1985 Nov;143(5):599 (Ger)

[Inflammation of the small pelvis causing rectal stenosis in wearers of IUDs] Kiss L, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Jul 13; 127(28):1697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

HISTORY

Rectosigmoid sphincter of O'Beirne. Ballantyne GH. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Aug;29(8):525–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Rectal spirochaetosis in homosexual men: characterisation of the organism and pathophysiology. Cooper C, et al. Genitourin Med 1986 Feb;62(1):47–52

Detection of multiple serovars of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital infections. Barnes RC, et al. J Infect Dis 1985 Nov; 152(5):985–9

[Laboratory diagnosis of anorectal gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Potential value of rectal-screening cultures for Chlamydia trachomatis in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):888–92

[Incidence of proctologic diseases with temporary disability] Kharaberiush VA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome—clinical, endoscopic, and histological spectrum. Niv Y, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jun;81(6):486–91

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Its clinical and pathological underdiagnosis. Saul SH, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Jun; 9(6):411–21

Solitary rectal ulcer. Electron microscopy study of two cases. Chanvitan A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jun;29(6):421–5

Anorectal Crohn's disease. A long-term perspective. Wolff BG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Oct;28(10):709–11

Role of biopsy in diagnosis of rectal infections [editorial] Owen RL. Gastroenterology 1986 Sep;91(3):770–2

Spectrum of rectal biopsy abnormalities in homosexual men with intestinal symptoms. Surawicz CM, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Sep;91(3):651–9

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome in a teenaged boy. Sondheimer JM, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1985 Oct;4(5):835–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigation of disorders of the anorectum and colon. Henry MM, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1985 Nov;67(6):355–60

New method for assessment of anal sensation in various anorectal disorders. Roe AM, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Apr; 73(4):310–2

Clinical picture and pelvic floor physiology in the solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Pescatori M, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Nov;28(11):862–7

[A method of studying motor function of the large intestine] Kupets VE, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(2):67–8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Evacuation proctography in obstructed defaecation and rectal intussusception. Bartolo DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S111–6

The barium enema appearances in solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Millward SF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):185–9

Diagnosis of functional disorders of defecation causing the solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Kuijpers HC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):126–9

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome: a radiologic diagnosis? Levine MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1986;11(2):187–93

CT guided percutaneous decompression of a rectal duplication cyst in a child. Ramsewak W, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):46–7

Retrorectal cyst–hamartomas: CT diagnosis. Ottery FD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):260–3

[Colo–recto–anal invagination] Andersen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intussusception of the rectum: imagination or reality?] Kuijpers JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29; 130(13):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The contribution of radiography to the study of defecation disorders] Mahieu PH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The syndrome of solitary rectal ulcer. Problems of radiologic diagnosis] Soardi GA, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec;71(12):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide evaluation of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a review. Harris RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Apr;86(4):226–34

SURGERY

Spontaneous rupture of the rectum with evisceration of small intestine through the anus. A case report. Hultgren T. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:239–40

Anteroposterior rectopexy in the treatment of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome without overt rectal prolapse. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):222–4

Parasacrococcygeal approach for the resection of retrorectal developmental cysts. Abel ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):855–8

Sulbactam/ampicillin compared with cefoxitin for chemoprophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. de la Hunt MN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):157–9

Disturbances in the defecation mechanism with special reference to intussusception of the rectum (internal procidentia). Johansson C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):920–4

The use of thumbtacks to stop massive presacral hemorrhage. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):589–90

Suture of massive hemorrhoidal bleeding in portal hypertension. Nivatvongs S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):878–9

Limitations of nutritional assessment in predicting the outcome of colorectal operations. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):488–91

Operating proctoscopes designed for use in rectal anastomosis by stapling techniques. Thorlakson RH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):214–6

Surgical approaches to the lower rectum. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):319–27

A comparison of three different prophylactic parenteral antibiotic regimens in colorectal surgery: a prospective study. Lozano F, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):227–31

Guide tube for the transanal use of circular staplers. Vankemmel MH. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul–Sep;70(3):233–5

Local anesthesia for anorectal surgery: application of an improved technique. Gocio JC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Nov;82(6):273–5

Ambulatory surgery for anorectal diseases: an update. Smith LE. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):163–6

A prospective, randomized, double–blind study of 10% mannitol mechanical bowel preparation combined with oral neomycin and short–term, perioperative, intravenous Flagyl as prophylaxis in elective colorectal resections. Jagelman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):861–5

Surgery in the solitary ulcer syndrome of the rectum. Rangabashyam N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 7(1):15–7

Functional results after postirradiation rectal reconstruction. Bricker EM, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):249–58

The radiation–damaged rectum: resection with coloanal anastomosis using the endoanal technique. Cooke SA, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):220–7

[The contribution of surgery to the treatment of anal incontinence] Lombard R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bladder–sphincter dysfunction following rectal excision surgery] Marievoet C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(3):562–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short–term antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Petropoulos P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar; 106(3):243–51 (Fre)

[Mechanical compression anastomosis (AKA–2) of the colon and rectum. Results of a prospective clinical study] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antimicrobial chemoprevention in colorectal interventions: a single parenteral dose at the start of surgery is adequate] Hancke E, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inflammatory stenoses of the rectal anastomosis: a complication of nonresorbable suture material] Kux M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[One–stage anterior resection in the therapy of high rectovaginal fistulas] Kux M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar; 57(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complicated anorectal abscesses and fistulae] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):297–303 (Ger)

[Replacement of the rectal ampulla] Hansen H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with ileoanal anastomosis and ileal pouch formation following colectomy and proctomucosectomy] Saeger HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self–healing cecal fistulas for securing anastomoses of the colon and rectum—is this still indicated?] Ultsch B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sphincter function following colo–anal anastomosis] Wunderlich M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(4):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of the anal complications of Crohn disease] Buchmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Mar 11; 75(11):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of chronic constipation with megarectum in children] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;87(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The Hartmann operation in diseases of the large intestine] Dotsenko AP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proctological epidural–sacral anesthesia in middle–aged and elderly patients] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colostomy in non–neoplastic diseases of the rectum and pararectal tissue] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986; (2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of epidural–sacral anesthesia and long–term morphine analgesia in proctological patients] Golovko AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):131–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of angiodysplasia of the rectum. Report of a case. Tisnado J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):677–80

Dilator for high rectal strictures. Hood K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):633

Electrogalvanic stimulation in the treatment of levator syndrome. Oliver GC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):662–3

Anorectal abscess and fistula. Erdman LH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;81(10):547–9

VETERINARY

Perirectal abscesses in six horses. Sanders–Shamis M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):499–500

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. III. Hydroxyproline levels in tissues. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan;33(1):27–30

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. II. Light microscopic studies of tissues and in vitro cells. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan;33(1):21–6

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. V. Electromyographic studies on the external anal sphincter muscle. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):85–8

Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. IV. Twenty–four hour urine hydroxyproline levels. Troyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):82–4

[Occurrence of so–called spontaneous ruptures in the rectum of horses. 1. Pathologicoanatomic and experimental studies] Köhler H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RECTAL FISTULA

[Classification and diagnosis of anal fistulas] Detry R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anal fistulas] Marti MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 27;74(35):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Indomethacin suppositories [letter] Hobbin E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Apr;34(4):325

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of exacerbation of paraproctitis in functioning rectal fistula] Sultanov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital anovulvar fistula in a 30–year–old woman. Pescatori M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):161

Covered anus with anocutaneous fistula: the muscular sphincters. N'Guessan G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan; 21(1):33–5

The perineal groove and canal in males and females—a third look. Abdel Aleem A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct; 40(5):303–7

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis as a clue to recto–urethral fistula in an infant with anal atresia. Alon U, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;7(2):121–4

[Symptomatology and differential diagnosis of perianal and perineal suppurations] Sarles JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 27;74(35):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Occlusion of a tumor fistula in the rectum with Ethibloc (letter)] Riemann JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;110(41):1592–3 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of fistula–in–ano complicating anorectal sepsis: a prospective study. Henrichsen S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May; 73(5):371–2

Major rectal complications following interstitial implantation of 125iodine for carcinoma of the prostate. Jordan GH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1212–4

Malakoplakia of the prostate causing fatal fistula to rectum. A case report. Andersen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1986;20(2):153–7

[Special fistulas and anal abscesses] Buchmann P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 27;74(35):902–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of successfully resected abdominal aortic aneurysm complicated by arteriocolic fistula] Hiraiwa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul;87(7):818–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation–induced ileorectal fistula through the rectal stump (Hartmann)] Salvador Navarro R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[History of the treatment of anal fistulas (introduction)] Vigoni M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):307–11 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anal agenesis with recto–bulbar fistula. Gupta AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):222–4

[Fistulography of perianal fistulae as a determining factor in surgical strategy] Bitter K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Dec; 39(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

A manometric study of anorectal function after surgery for anal fistula, with special reference to incontinence. Sainio P. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):695–700

Use of hydrogen peroxide to identify internal opening of anal fistula and perianal abscess. Glen DL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):433–5

Fistula–in–ano: treatment by fistulectomy, primary closure and reconstitution. Parkash S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Feb;55(1):23–7

To lay open or excise a fistula–in–ano: a randomized trial. Kronborg O. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):970

Morbidity of internal sphincterotomy for anal fissure and stenosis. Walker WA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):832–5

Surgical treatment of rectourethral fistulae. Trippitelli A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(6):388–91

Management and treatment of eighteen rectourethral fistulas. Vidal Sans J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(5):300–5 (54 ref.)

Anorectal abscess and fistula. Erdman LH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;81(10):547–9

Use of the recto–urethral fistula for reconstruction of the anal canal in high anal atresia. Frenckner B. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):312–4

[Plastic surgery of the gracilis muscle in the surgical treatment of urethrorectal fistulae] Simon V. **Sb Lek** 1985 Oct;87(10):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of anal fistulas] Creve U, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Complex urogenital fistula surgically treated in the 2 University Hospital Centers of Abidjan. Value of viscero– and parietoplasties. Apropos of 1018 cases] Le Guyader A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(6):467–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Perianal involvement in Crohn disease] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):304–8 (Ger)

[Complicated anorectal abscesses and fistulae] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 1986 May;57(5):297–303 (Ger)

[Late complications following anal fistula operations] Nöthiger F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 27;

74(35):909–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precision operative technics in various proctological diseases] Andrianov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; (3):108–9 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of complicated proctological diseases] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of the diagnosis and surgical treatment of incomplete internal fistulas of the rectum] Nikitin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent and acquired fistulae of the rectum and urogenital system in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of transaphincteric anal fistulas by the seton technique. Christensen A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):454–5

VETERINARY

Chromosomal evaluation of a ewe lamb with atresia ani vaginalis. Swartz HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2145–6

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

Increased risk of colorectal cancer following breast cancer. Agarwal N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):307–10
Treatment of colorectal hepatic metastases by intrahepatic chemotherapy alone or as an adjuvant to complete or partial removal of metastatic disease. Hodgson WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):420–5
Colorectal cancer: knowledge and attitude of surgeons in New Zealand. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):399–403
Management of colorectal liver metastases [letter] Blumgart LH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):935
Gastric heterotopia of the rectum [letter] Antonietta Pistoia M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):34
Leiomyosarcoma of the colon and rectum. Keane PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):190
Surgical treatment of liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Fegiz G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):259–65
Hepatic infusional chemotherapy in metastatic colorectal carcinoma and hepatoma. Blachly RJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Dec;82(7):306–9
Multiple colorectal tumours. Bashir-Ur-Rehman, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):181–4
Association between colorectal polyps and skin tags [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1062–3
Lymphoma of the colon and rectum. Richards MA. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):615–20 (37 ref.)
Hepatic resection for metastases of the colon and rectum. Butler J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):109–13
Ethiodized oil emulsion enhanced computerized tomography in the preoperative assessment of metastases to the liver from the colon and rectum. Reed WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):131–6
Treatment of colorectal hepatic metastases. Ridge JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):597–607 (87 ref.)
[Anorectal melanoma] Allegra G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rectocolic endometriosis] Truc JB, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Natural history and surgical treatment by excision] Moreaux J. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(7):528–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy of isolated metastases of colo-rectal adenocarcinoma] Rougier P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb;10(2):122–30 (65 ref.) (Fre)
[Early adjuvant intraportal chemotherapy after hepatectomy for metastases of colorectal origin] Lasser P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May;123(5):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases of colorectal cancer] Delaini GG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzyme-V as a predictor of liver metastases in patients with gastric and colorectal cancers] Ogiwara H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;87(8):859–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carcinoid tumor of the rectum with metastases to the myocardium] Pyra M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15; 38(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rectal cancer in patients under 40 years of age] Alós Company R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul; 70(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rectal leiomyosarcoma. Hepatic metastasis] Gutiérrez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Mar;69(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Lectin histochemistry in a case of ulcerative colitis complicating rectal carcinoma. Yonezawa S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Nov;35(6):1571–9
DNA content in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):277–84
Cellular retinol-binding protein (CRBP) in human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Fex G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May; 53(5):687–90
Is DNA aneuploidy a good prognostic indicator in patients with advanced colorectal cancer? Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):327–30
Immunocytochemical demonstration of p21 ras family oncogene product in normal mucosa and in premalignant and malignant tumours of the colorectum. Kerr IB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):695–700
Immunohistochemical detection of the ras oncogene p21 product in an experimental tumour and in human colorectal neoplasms. Williams AR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov; 52(5):687–93
Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, anionic glycoproteins, and their sialic acid content in advanced colorectal cancer. Cunietti E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):227–32
A study of the histochemical changes in mucus from patients with benign and malignant pathological conditions of the colon and rectum. Habib NA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1–2):233–6
Flow cytometry of human colorectal tumors: nuclear isolation by detergent technique. Petersen SE. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep;6(5):452–60
Immunoperoxidase staining of carcinoembryonic antigen as a prognostic indicator in colorectal carcinoma. Cunningham L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):111–6
Androgen and progesterone receptors in colonic and rectal cancers. d'Istria M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr; 29(4):263–5
Androgen receptors in rectal and colonic cancer. Stebbings WS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):95–8
Adenosine deaminase complexing protein (ADCP) immunoreactivity in colorectal adenocarcinoma. ten Kate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):479–85
DNA content and the adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colorectum. Goh HS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr; 39(4):387–92
The occurrence and clinicopathological significance of serotonin immunoreactive cells in large bowel carcinoma. Arends JW, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):97–102
Tumor-derived suppressor factors (TDSFs) in normal and neoplastic colon and rectum. Hoagland JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):467–74
Tissue CEA determination and cytophotometric DNA analysis of colorectal mucosa in patients with colorectal cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):449–54
The cellular protein p53 in human tumours. Crawford LV, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Aug;2(4):261–72
DNA-damaging activity in ethanol-soluble fractions of feces from New Zealand groups at varying risks of colorectal cancer. Ferguson LR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):93–103
DNA measurements and micronuclei in human rectal carcinoma. Streffer C, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep; 3(3):147–50

BLOOD

Multiple markers of malignancy in sera of patients with colorectal carcinoma: preliminary clinical studies. Mercer DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1824–8
Abdominal exploration for suspected recurrent carcinoma of the colon and rectum based upon elevated carcinoembryonic antigen alone or in combination with other diagnostic methods. Wilking N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):465–8
[Amino acid uptake and release by colorectal cancer in man] Striebel JP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Apr; 13(2):92–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical case contribution on the prognostic and predictive value of CEA in patients operated on for colorectal heteroplasia] Alabiso O, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Oct 15; 40(19):1311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum levels of acid phosphatase, beta-choriongonadotropin and alpha fetoprotein in patients with colorectal cancer] Bukowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of the grade of vascularisation in histological tumour tissue sections. Mlynek ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):945–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stimulation of chemically induced rectal carcinogenesis by chronic ethanol ingestion. Seitz HK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(4):427–33
Bile acids in experimental colorectal cancer. Rainey JB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May;68(3):130–3
Hypergastrinemia and colorectal carcinogenesis in the rat. Karlin DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):73–8
Rectal carcinoma in a renal transplant patient. Long-term complication of immunosuppression? Letsou G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):133–5
Dimethylhydrazine and ethanol [letter] McGarrity TJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):289–90
Different autochthonous models of colorectal cancer in the rat. Amberger H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):157–9

CLASSIFICATION

"De novo" carcinoma or early rectal carcinoma incidence and diagnostic. Parturier-Albot M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jul–Sep;21(4):231–7 (Eng, Fre)
Carcinoembryonic antigen [letter] Wolfson WL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):724
The prognostic value of the modifications of the Dukes' C class of colorectal cancer. An analysis of the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb; 203(2):115–22
Classification of colorectal carcinoma [letter] Sarma DP. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Jul;138(7):3
The Dukes classification of colorectal cancer [letter] Sarma DP. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1447
Problems of pTNM classification of carcinoma of the stomach, colorectum and anal margin. Hermanek P. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun;181(3):296–300

COMPLICATIONS

Streptococcus agalactiae endocarditis: an association with villous adenomas of the large intestine. Wiseman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):893–4
Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Francis DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):81–2
Chronic ulcerative colitis complicated by atypical carcinoid tumour. Dodd SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):913–6
Coeliac disease with gastro-intestinal blood loss. A trap for the unwary. Shepherd HA, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Dec; 229(1410):1056, 1059
[Perforative peritonitis in cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Dimitrov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(5):27–31 (Bul)
[Mature pararectal teratoma with fistula to the vagina] Kruse-Anderse S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 9; 147(37):2919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Adenocarcinoma developing in a rectal prolapse. Apropos of a case] Cougard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Feb;40(1):36–7 (Fre)
[Occlusion of a tumor fistula in the rectum with Ethibloc (letter)] Riemann JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 11;110(41):1592–3 (Ger)
[Transarterial vascular occlusion as therapy of tumor bleeding in inoperable rectal cancer] Mlasowsky B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute occlusions of the colon of neoplastic origin] Serafini D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 15; 41(7):537–8 (Ita)
[A case of rectal cancer with malacoplakia] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Staging rectal cancer by MR and CT. Butch RJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1155–60
Colorectal cancer screening [letter] Cardinal PA. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Sep;34(3):41–2, 47, 49
Detection of colorectal cancer. Shulman L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;33(1):177–81
Routine colonoscopy in the management of colorectal carcinoma. Weber CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul; 152(1):87–92
Pitfalls in the preoperative diagnosis of endometriosis [letter] Ziv Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):367–8
The role of a questionnaire and four biochemical markers to detect cancer risk in a symptomatic population. Chisholm EM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):53–7
Immunological detection of occult blood in bowel cancer patients. Kapparis A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec; 52(6):857–61
A control trial of faecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer: 2-year results. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S69–71
Faecal occult blood testing: sensitivity and specificity. Macrae FA. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S67–9 (11 ref.)
General practitioners' awareness of colorectal cancer. Nichols S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1; 292(6516):308–10
The preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen test in the diagnosis, staging, and prognosis of colorectal cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):603–10
A comparison of the 25-cm rigid proctosigmoidoscope with the 65-cm flexible endoscope in the screening of patients for colorectal carcinoma. Wilking N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):669–71
The use of carcinoembryonic antigen in the clinical management of patients with colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):421–7
Diagnosis and management of colorectal cancer. Simon JB. **Compr Ther** 1986 Aug;12(8):15–9
Effect of diet on fecal occult blood testing in patients with colorectal polyps. Norfleet RG. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May; 31(5):498–501
Bowel symptoms in an apparently well population. Dent OF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):243–7
Metachronous colorectal cancer. Time interval to presentation of a metachronous cancer. Kiefer PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):378–82

Transrectal ultrasonography for the assessment of invasion of rectal carcinoma. Konishi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):889–94

Evaluation of echographic diagnosis of rectal cancer using intrarectal ultrasonic examination. Saitoh N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):234–42

Value of serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen, CEA, and gastrointestinal cancer antigen, GICA or CA 19-9, for preoperative staging and postoperative monitoring of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):895–9

The role of colonoscopy in the assessment of patients with colorectal cancer. Thorson AG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):306–11

Follow-up of patients with colorectal adenomas. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):175–81

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the rectum mimicking angioma. Wörmann B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):226–7

Colorectal cancer: incidence, delay in diagnosis and stage of disease. Robinson E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):157–61

Short (35-cm) versus long (60-cm) flexible sigmoidoscopy: a comparison of findings and tolerance in asymptomatic patients screened for colorectal neoplasia. Dubow RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):305–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer [editorial] Northover J. **Gut** 1986 Feb;27(2):117–22

Application of a subcellular membrane-antibody binding assay for the analysis of antigen expression in human tumours. Price MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):169–72

Hemoccult screening for colorectal carcinoma. Roberts PL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Aug;74(8):588–9

Malignant melanoma of ano-rectum (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):173–4

Patient's and doctor's delay in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Graffner H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):188–90

Carcinoembryonic antigen slope analysis as an early indicator for recurrence of colorectal carcinoma. Kimura O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):106–11

Occult-blood screening [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19; 1(8486):907–8

Questions about occult-blood screening for cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):22

Occult-blood screening [letter] Gnauck R. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):444

How important is rectal bleeding in the diagnosis of bowel cancer and polyps? Goulston KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):261–5

Screening for colorectal cancer [letter] Kettner J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):562–3

The selection of monoclonal antibodies for tumour localization in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Sikora K, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(2):63–71

Early detection of colorectal neoplasms. Methods for screening and surveillance. Norfleet RG. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):121–4

Selective modification of NMR relaxation time in human colorectal carcinoma by using gadolinium–diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid conjugated with monoclonal antibody 19-9. Curtet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4277–81

Transrectal US as an adjunct in the diagnosis of rectal and extrarectal tumors. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov; 157(2):499–502

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum versus prostatic malignancy. Differentiation by magnetic resonance imaging. Hamlin DJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):482–4

Mandibular osteomas in colorectal adenomas. Søndergaard JO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):723–4

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):645

Flexible sigmoidoscopy as a screening procedure for asymptomatic colorectal carcinoma in patients with inguinal hernia. Wheeler WE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1417–20

Invasive carcinoma of prostate presenting as rectal carcinoma. Siegel AL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):162–4

[Duplicate carcinoma of the large bowel] Xu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;23(6):358–9, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Desmoid tumor] Bauer T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1685 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Multiple colorectal cancer] Escat J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(7):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kaposi-Perrin sarcoma. An uncommon diagnosis in tumor of the rectum] Pedinielli L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(10):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of molluscum pendulum in the diagnosis of colorectal neoplastic lesions] Anciaux ML, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia complicated by rectal cancer and acute myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Sellami M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 7;14(29):1561 (Fre)

[Methodological framework of the evaluation of systematic screening and treatment of preexistent lesions of the colon and the rectum] Flamant R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of colorectal cancer: technical problems and acceptability] Gonvers JJ. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[CA-50 in serum of patients with carcinoma. Clinical experiences with a new tumor marker] Bruhn HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 22;111(34):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography and sonography in the diagnosis of recurrent colorectal tumors] Hollmann JP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of MR tomography vs. CT in the diagnosis of rectal carcinoma and its recurrence] Küper K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visualization of prostatic, bladder and rectal cancer in nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Griebel J, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1986 Jun;39(6):196–205 (Ger)

[Flush-syndrome without flush—rectal carcinoid tumor as an accidental finding] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):161–2 (Ger)

[Tumor markers and colo-rectal cancer. Formulation of the problem and our evaluation after a 3-year experience] Fazio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jun 30;41(11–12):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Validity of the guaiac test (Hemoccult) in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the left colon in symptomatic patients] Saccomanno S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of CEA in the early diagnosis of colorectal cancer recurrence in the light of second-look results] Colombo PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 31;77(13):495–8 (Ita)

[Synchronously diagnosed and treated triple cancer (rectum-ureter-prostate)] Mikata N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and treatment of colorectal cancer using monoclonal antibodies] Inagi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis and treatment of carcinoids of the large intestine] Soga J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method of transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of the degree of progression of cervical cancer] Korzycki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rectal cancer and pregnancy] Abolmasov EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):67–8 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cancer recurrence in men after extirpation of the rectum] Balter SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic diagnosis of lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnyi BK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; (1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic puncture controlled by computed tomography following operations for rectal cancer] Poltavskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of untimely diagnosis of rectal cancer] Britvin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical diagnosis of recurrence of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermography in the diagnosis of recurrences of rectal cancer] Lenskaia OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 30(11):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioimmunologic determination of beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of recurrences of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic and computer tomography in the diagnosis of rectal neoplasm recurrence] Balter SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):83–7 (Rus)

[Clinico-endoscopic diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the rectum] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):119–22 (Rus)

[Various prognostic factors in lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnaia IV. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):117–9 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine according to the records of a general surgery department] Gusev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):125–8 (Rus)

[Leiomyoma of the rectum] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):58–9 (Rus)

[Potential ultrasonic study in the early diagnosis of rectal cancer recurrence] Balter SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic estimation of an antigen and immunoglobulin A, M, and G levels in patients with cancer of the rectum] Vygonnyĭ II. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of an intestinal polyp in a child] López-Marure EN, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jul;42(7):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cancer of the lung as a second neoplasm in patients with carcinoma of the colorectum: apropos of 4 cases] Bellmunt Molins J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Carcinoma of the endometrium, neoplasm of the colon and adenocarcinoma of the rectum in the same patient (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun; 179(2):101–2 (Spa)

[The diagnostic problem of colorectal cancer] Matamoro de la Cuesta L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May; 69(5):459 (Spa)

[Polyps of the colon and rectum] Gallegos González L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1985 Oct-Dec;50(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Wernicke-Korsakoff-like syndrome in patients with colorectal carcinoma treated with high-dose doxifluridine (5'-dFUrd). Heier MS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):449–57

Phase II trial of acivicin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Adolphson CC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):189–91

Phase II evaluation of anguidine (NSC 141537) in 5-day courses in colorectal adenocarcinoma. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):187–8

Chemotherapy of large bowel carcinoma—fluorouracil (FU) + hydroxyurea (HU) vs. methyl-CCNU, oncovin, fluorouracil, and streptozotocin (MOF-Strep). An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Engstrom PF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):358–61

Sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and calcium leucovorin in colorectal carcinoma. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):352–4

Clinical trial of cisplatin and intensive course 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):192–5

Combination chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer. A pilot study. Pandya KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):31–4

The efficacy of 5-fluorouracil, mitomycin C, and methyl CCNU in advanced colorectal cancer. Vaughn CB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):196–9

Methyl-CCNU and methotrexate therapy in patients with advanced colorectal cancer after failure of 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Zorzitto ML, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;9(1):27–30

Implantable vascular access devices in the treatment of colorectal liver metastases. Clark CG. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun; 73(6):419–21

Randomized trial of oral adjuvant razoxane (ICRF 159) in resectable colorectal cancer: five-year follow-up. Gilbert JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):446–50

Effect of warfarin on formation and growth of pre-neoplastic lesions in chemically induced colorectal cancer in the rat. Goeting NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):487–9

Alum solution in the control of intractable haemorrhage from advanced rectal carcinoma. Paes TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):192

Treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer with hepatic artery combination chemotherapy. Cohen AM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1115–7

Photodynamic therapy in patients with colorectal cancer. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):677–84

Palliation of pelvic recurrence of colorectal cancer with intra-arterial 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2175–80

An approach to the therapy of metastases from cancer of the upper rectum: a working hypothesis. Weiss L, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Winter;2(1):19–33

Prospective correlative chemosensitivity testing in high-dose intraarterial chemotherapy for liver metastases. Link KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4837–40

New screening system for selection of anticancer drugs for treatment of human colorectal cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2703–8

Phase II studies of homoharringtonine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma; sarcoma; and head and neck, breast, and colorectal carcinomas. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):375–9

Phase II study of sequential methotrexate and 5-FU combination in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):419–20

Cellular basis for the inefficacy of 5-FU in human colon carcinoma. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1391–8

Combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and 5-FU in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Dy C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):465–8

Toxicity of oral N-methylformamide in three phase II trials: a report from the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):881–3

Phase II trial of teniposide in previously treated and untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: an Illinois Cancer Council Trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):307–8

Protracted low-dose cisplatin infusion in advanced colorectal cancer. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr; 70(4):523–4

Carboplatin for advanced colorectal carcinoma: a phase II study. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb; 70(2):301–2

Phase II trial of N-methylformamide in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Tauer K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):813–4

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-fluorouracil combined with high-dose folinic acid. An update. Machover D, et al.

Chemioterapia 1985 Oct;4(5):369–76
Trials of adjuvant chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Gilbert JM. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1–3):201–10 (50 ref.)
Sequential methotrexate—5–FU—leucovorin (MFL) in advanced colorectal cancer. Glimelius B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):295–300
Phase II study with high–dose N5–10–methyltetrahydrofolate and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Nobile MT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;21(10):1175–7
Phase II–study vindesine + 5–Fluoro–Uracil combination chemotherapy in advanced colorectal cancer [letter] Planting A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):533
Pilot phase II trial of amphotericin B and CCNU in renal and colorectal carcinomas. Presant CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):329–30
Phase II study of 4'–deoxydoxorubicin in advanced colorectal cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986;4(2):165–9
High–dose continuous infusion folinic acid and bolus 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced colorectal cancer: a phase II study. Bertrand M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1058–61
A controlled evaluation of recent approaches to biochemical modulation or enhancement of 5–fluorouracil therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Buroker TR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1624–31
Sequential therapy with methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma. Leone BA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):23–7
Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5–fluorouracil and high–dose folinic acid. Machover D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 May;4(5):685–96
Combination chemotherapy (5–fluorouracil, methyl–CCNU, mitomycin C) versus 5–fluorouracil alone for advanced previously untreated colorectal carcinoma. A phase III study of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Richards F 2d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):565–70
Anorectal squamous cell carcinoma at Mississippi Baptist Medical Center: results of the last five years of the Nigro schedule. Smith RA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;26(10):283–4
Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer—colorectal cancer, Part 1. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;78(4):295–304
Update in cancer chemotherapy: gastrointestinal cancer—colorectal cancer, Part 2. Wright JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):395–408
Long–term ambulatory treatment of metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma by continuous intravenous infusion of 5–fluorouracil. Quebbeman E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 30(1):60–5
TNO–6 has no effect in gastrointestinal cancer: N–acetyl–glucosaminidase shows renal damage. Cunningham D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(1):25–8
Comparison of oral ftorafur and intravenous 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced cancer of the stomach, colon or rectum. Bjerkeset T, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(4):212–5
Controlled phase III clinical study of 4–epi–doxorubicin + 5–fluorouracil versus 5–fluorouracil alone in metastatic gastric and rectosigmoid cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):73–7
An aggressive, sequential combination chemotherapy regimen in the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Beck TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:399–405
Chemotherapy as initial management of patients with operable colorectal cancer. Papaioannou A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:317–38
Intrsarterial chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases and hepatomas using a totally implantable drug infusion pump. Balch CM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 100:234–47
Preliminary results of a randomized study of intrahepatic infusion versus systemic infusion of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine for metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:171–8
Systemic infusional chemotherapy for liver metastasis: an improved schedule for 5–fluorouracil. Lokich JJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:131–9
Chemotherapy with or without anticoagulation as initial management of patients with operable colorectal cancer: a prospective study with at least 5 years follow–up. Papaioannou AN, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 103:135–41
Phase II study of hepatic artery infusion with 5–fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C (FAM) in liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Wils J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:157–62
Colorectal cancer: speculations on the role of intraperitoneal therapy. Muggia FM. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):112–5
Prospective randomized trial of intravenous v intraperitoneal 5–FU in patients with advanced primary colon or rectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):101–11
Human tumor cloning assay: clinical applications for ovarian, gastric, pancreatic, and colorectal cancers. Weiss G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):69–74
[Adjuvant chemotherapy in patients radically operated on for carcinoma of the ovaries, testis, stomach, large intestine and rectum] Marinov L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Results of adjuvant and palliative chemotherapy of carcinoma of the large intestine and rectum] Andrysek O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 30;125(22):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Liver perfusion in the treatment of metastases of colorectal origin] Gerard A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of colorectal cancers and of their hepatic metastases] Jacquillat C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):355–6 **(Fre)**
[Regional chemotherapy of liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma using implanted gas pressure pumps. Results of a prospective phase II study] Rothmund M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 25;111(17):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prospective adjuvant chemotherapy, with mitomycin C plus long–term carmofur in colorectal cancer] Terabe K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[5–FU concentration in the blood and tissue of patients with gastric and colorectal cancer after administration of UFT or tegafur] Arima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1986 Aug;13(8):2618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of THP patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1986 Feb; 13(2):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of preoperative administration of UFT in gastrointestinal cancer] Sato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1986 Feb;13(2):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of (2'R)–4'–0–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (THP) in gastrointestinal cancer] Takenaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1985 Nov;12(11):2155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy of advanced and recurrent colorectal cancer] Tominaga T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of 5'–DFUR in gastrointestinal and breast cancer] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1985 Nov;12(11):2172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Randomized study of lentinan on patients with advanced gastric and colorectal cancer. Tohoku Lentinan Study Group] Wakui A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1050–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery and adjuvant therapy of cancer of the large intestine] Yasutomi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Carcinoma and anemia [letter] Allison JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Jun;31(6):667

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of a proteinase inhibitor from human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Cheung A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19;882(2):200–9
Measurement of high molecular weight forms of enzymes in serum in the detection of hepatic metastases of colorectal cancer. Traynor OJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr; 53(4):483–7
Proteinase–like peptidase activities in malignant and non–malignant gastric tissue [letter] Gelister JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):84
Variant gamma–glutamyltransferase in colorectal carcinoma and liver metastasis. A case study. Huseby NE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Aug;18(4):217–9
Unusual findings related to atypical creatine kinases in two hospitalized patients. Loshon CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):207–10
UDP–GalNAc:GalNAc–mucin alpha–N–acetylgalactosamine transferase activity in human intestinal cancerous tissues. Kurosaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):259–62
beta–Hexosaminidase from colon and sera of dukes–classified colorectal cancer patients: activity levels, isozyme patterns, and kinetic properties. Plucinsky MC, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):57–62
Changes in tissue and serum activity of cathepsin B–like cysteine proteinase during colorectal carcinogenesis by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in mice. Kolář Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):571–9
Alteration in glycosidases from well–differentiated colorectal adenocarcinoma of rat. Kosakai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jul;146(3):303–11

ETIOLOGY

Cancer in ulcerative colitis: what failed in follow–up? Turunen MJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):669–73
Rectal lymphoma in homosexual men. Burkes RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):913–5
Experimental colorectal cancer: the relationship of diet and faecal bile acid concentration to tumour induction. Galloway DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):233–7
Carcinoma arising in a rectal duplication cyst. Gibson TC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):377
Cancer risk in ulcerative colitis: surveillance or surgery. Lennard–Jones JE. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S84–6 (10 ref.)
Magnitude of risk for cancer in patients with colorectal adenomas. Morson BC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S23–5
Rectal lymphoma in radiation injured bowel. Sibly TF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):879–80
Sugar, fat, and the risk of colorectal cancer [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):136–7
Sugar, fat, and the risk of colorectal cancer. Bristol JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1467–70
Colorectal and extracolonic malignancy in ulcerative colitis. Mir–Madjlessi SH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1569–74
Carcinoma of the large bowel after a single massive dose of radiation in healthy teenagers. Rotmensch S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):728–31
Does cholecystectomy predispose to colorectal cancer? A case control study. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):36–8
Epidemiology, diet and colorectal cancer. Trichopoulos D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):335–7
Dietary fat and colorectal cancer [letter] Pusztay HM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 30;20(3A):17
Risk of colorectal cancer in adenoma–bearing individuals within a defined population. Eide TJ. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):173–6
Case–control study on colorectal cancer and diet in Marseilles. Macquart–Moulin G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):183–91
Cancer of the large intestine and previous cholecystectomy: does a relationship really exist? Simi M, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):175–80
Diet and cancer of the colon and rectum: a case–control study. Potter JD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):557–69
Occupation–related risks for colorectal cancer. Spiegelman D, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):813–21
Dietary fibre consumption and its association with large bowel cancer in man. Bingham SA. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(3):149–55
Contribution from descriptive studies to the etiological knowledge of colorectal cancer. Jensen OM. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):76–7
Current hypotheses on the etiology of colorectal cancer. Critical review of the epidemiological evidence. Riboli E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):78–80
A case–control study on colorectal cancer in Belgium. Preliminary results. Tuyns AJ. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(2):81–2
[Survey on case–control in colon cancer] Jiao DG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between cholecystectomy and the subsequent development of colorectal carcinoma] Wakatsuki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and immunological study on the high incidence of malignant neoplasms in patients with chronic renal failure] Yoshida E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Does cholecystectomy increase the risk of development of cancer of the large intestine?] Reguła J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 26;40(34):954–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiopathogenesis of colorectal cancer] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):457–8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Induction of increased salvage pathways of nucleotide synthesis by dosage effect due to chromosome imbalances may be fundamental in carcinogenesis: the example of colorectal carcinoma. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):11–5 (9 ref.)
Consistent deficiencies of chromosome 18 and of the short arm of chromosome 17 in eleven cases of human large bowel cancer: a possible recessive determinism. Muleris M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):206–13
DNA ploidy and proliferation characteristics of bowel polyps analysed by flow cytometry compared with cytology and histology. Petrova AS, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(3):179–91
DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):477–81
Evidence that c–myc expression defines two genetically distinct forms of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Rothberg PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):629–32
DNA stemline heterogeneity in colorectal cancer. Hiddemann W, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):258–63
Cytogenetic findings in a large bowel adenocarcinoma. Ferti–Passantonopoulou A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):361–4
Specific chromosome anomalies and predisposition to human breast, renal cell, and colorectal carcinoma. Pathak S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1–2):29–36
A comparison between flow cytometric ploidy investigation and chromosome analysis of 32 human colorectal tumors. Petersen SE, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Jul;7(4):307–12
Normal mucosal histochemistry and histopathology in familial colorectal cancer. Love RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):799–803
Frequency of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma (Lynch syndromes I and II). Lynch HT. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):486–9
Cancer family syndrome. Genetic analysis of 22 Finnish

kindreds. Mecklin JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):328–33

Segregation analysis of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Bailey-Wilson JE, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986; 3(1):27–38

Spontaneous and mitomycin C induced structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocyte cultures from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Heim S. **Hereditas** 1985;103(2):235–8

Familial polyposis. Boman BM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):155–65, 168, 170

Chromosomal study demonstrating the clonal evolution and metastatic origin of a metachronous colorectal carcinoma. Muleris M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):167–72

Tumor DNA content in the prognosis of colorectal carcinoma. Kokal W, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13; 255(22):3123–7

Measuring DNA in human cancer [editorial] Koss LG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3158–9

Activated N-ras in a human rectal carcinoma cell line associated with clonal homozygosity in myb locus-restriction fragment polymorphism. Yuasa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):639–47

Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Lynch syndromes I and II): a common genotype linked to oncogenes? Lynch HT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep; 18(1):19–28

Dominant inheritance of adenomatous colonic polyps and colorectal cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31; 313(18):1160–1

Increased in vitro tetraploidy: a possible biomarker of non-heritable colorectal cancer? Svendsen LB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1110–4

The incidence and prevalence of familial polyposis coli in Denmark. Bülow S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1986; 14(2):67–74

Adenomas are precursor lesions for malignant growth in nonpolyposis hereditary carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Love RR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan; 162(1):8–12

[Mandibular osteoma in colorectal cancer and the cancer family syndrome] Søndergaard JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 21;148(17):1023–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparison of tumor incidence in 251 first-degree relatives of 50 patients with colorectal carcinoma with those of the Basel population] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1005–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the adenoma-familial relation as a risk factor for cancer of the large intestine] Aste H, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The cancer family syndrome—a case report] Nomizu T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Albert Compton Broders 1885–1964. Prognosis in carcinoma of the rectum. A comparison of the Broders and Dukes methods of classification. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):687–94

[Rectal cancer as seen by Henri Mondor three-quarters of a century ago] Edelmann G. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(5):397–400 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Behaviour of basement membrane antigens in gastric and colorectal cancer. Immunohistochemical study. Grigioni WF, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb;36(2):173–84

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of difucosylated carbohydrate antigens and CEA in adenomas and carcinomas of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):139–46

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with colorectal tumours. Yiu CY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):721–4

Is macrophage migration inhibition a useful test of colorectal cancer? Isbister WH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan; 56(1):43–5

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen and prognosis in patients with colorectal cancer. Onetto M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):392–5

Antigenicity of newly established colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Durrant LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):37–45

Antibody markers. Makin CA. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S42 (10 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen and recurrent colorectal cancer. Northover JM. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S44–6 (11 ref.)

Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody to a cell surface antigen on colorectal cancer and fetal gut tissues. Bleday R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):433–40

Changes in peripheral T-cell subsets and natural-killer cytotoxicity in relation to colorectal cancer surgery. Tartter PI, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3-4):359–64

Identification of a Mr 40,000 polypeptide from colorectal cancer which expresses organ-specific cancer neoantigen activity as determined by leukocyte adherence inhibition. Artigas C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1874–81

Immunohistochemical antigenic expression and in vivo tumor uptake of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Douillard JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug;46(8):4221–4

Association of antigen expression and DNA ploidy in human colorectal tumors. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3543–9

Activation of tumoricidal properties in peripheral blood monocytes of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):994–8

Comparison of T-antigen expression in normal, premalignant, and malignant human colonic tissue using lectin and antibody immunohistochemistry. Yuan M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4841–7

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and alkaline phosphatase in progressive colorectal cancer with special reference to patient survival. Aabo K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;22(2):211–7

Pharmacokinetic study of radiolabeled anti-colorectal carcinoma monoclonal antibodies in tumor-bearing nude mice. Douillard JY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 11(4):107–13

NK cells, IBD, and cancer [letter] Gibson PR. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1314–5

Faecal carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer patients. Stubbs RS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Aug;27(8):901–5

Comparative sequence analysis of CO17-1A antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. Caton AJ. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S11–6

Human-human hybridomas for the study of anti-tumor immune response in patients with colorectal cancer. Borup-Christensen P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):683–8

Immunohistologic expression of blood-group antigens in normal human gastrointestinal tract and colonic carcinoma. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15; 37(5):667–76

The epithelial cell surface antigen 17-1A, a target for antibody-mediated tumor therapy: its biochemical nature, tissue distribution and recognition by different monoclonal antibodies. Göttlinger HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):47–53

Loss of HLA-A,B,C and de novo expression of HLA-D in colorectal cancer. Momburg F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):179–84

A radioimmunoassay for the detection of a human tumor-associated glycoprotein (TAG-72) using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Paterson AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):659–66

Monoclonal antibodies for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as a model system: identification of two novel CEA-related antigens in meconium and colorectal carcinoma tissue by Western blots and differential immunoaffinity chromatography. Neumaier M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3604–9

Multiparameter evaluation of the expression in situ of normal and tumor-associated antigens in human colorectal carcinoma. Ernst CS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):387–95

Significance of measurement of a carbohydrate antigenic determinant 19-9 (CA 19-9) for monitoring colorectal cancer patients. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan; 16(1):73–5

Monoclonal antibodies from mice bearing human colorectal carcinoma xenografts. Sikora K, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986;3(1):5–9

Leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in the diagnosis and follow-up of colorectal cancer patients. Weisman Z, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):23–6

A monoclonal antibody against human colon cancers. Kotanagi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr; 148(4):353–60

[Large intestinal neoplasms and pericancerous immunocompetent cells] Du ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;65(10):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Carcinoembryonic antigen. Evaluation in intestinal lavage fluids and in the tissue of colorectal tumors] Beaudonnet A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul-Sep; 22(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative determination of serum immunoglobulins in colorectal cancer: correlation between staging and course of the disease] Secco GB, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr-Jun;32(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic value of postoperative determination of CEA in carcinoma of the large intestine] Florianello F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 28;77(18):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in patients with carcinoma of the stomach and colorectum] Hamazoe R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in gastric and colorectal cancer] Sekizuka H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul;32(8):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison between stool CEA and serum CEA in colorectal cancer measured by monoclonal anti-CEA antibody] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):972 (Jpn)

[Localization of radiolabeled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma] Ohashi A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of carcinoembryonic and carbohydrate antigens in the diagnosis of recurrences and metastases of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcino-embryonic antigen in cancer of the large intestine (review of the literature)] Ozhiganov EL. **Sov Med** 1985; (8):66–70 (43 ref.) (Rus)

[In vitro studies of autologous and allogeneic recognition in patients with gastric and colorectal adenocarcinoma] Machado I, et al. **GEN** 1985 Jan-Mar;39(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Lectin-binding sites in normal, hyperplastic, adenomatous and carcinomatous human colorectal mucosa. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jul;94(4):271–80

High ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels in human colorectal neoplasia. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jul;204(1):89–93

Energy expenditure in malnourished patients with colorectal cancer. Dempsey DT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul; 121(7):789–95

Lower rates of thymidine incorporation into DNA of skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Pero RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr; 7(4):541–5

Selective modulation of 5-fluorouracil action in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Rustum YM. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):377–82

Incorporation of intermediary products of 5-FU anabolism into colorectal cancer. Giles GR, et al. **Gut** 1986 Feb; 27(2):176–81

Tumour basement membrane laminin in adenocarcinoma of rectum: an immunohistochemical study of biological and clinical significance. Forster SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):813–7

A case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing rectal carcinoma. Nakajima T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):679–85

[Distribution of 1-hexycarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil in rats and human patients, and clinical results in patients with colorectal cancer] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Colicinogeny in colorectal cancer. Bureš J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(2):233–7

[Colicinogeny in colorectal cancer] Bureš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jul;31(7):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MORTALITY

Colorectal carcinoma. A survey of 1345 cases 1950–1984. Ohman U. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):675–9

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in geriatric patients. Wobbes T. **Age Ageing** 1985 Nov;14(6):321–6

Colorectal carcinoma in patients under age 40. Behbehani A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):610–4

Dietary fibre consumption in Britain: new estimates and their relation to large bowel cancer mortality. Bingham SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):399–402

The feasibility of large scale population screening. Ekelund G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S71–2

Survival of radically treated cancer of the rectum by subgroups differentiating local tumor pathology from lymph node status, and by disease stage subgroups [letter] Mould RF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):509

Emergency presentation and mortality from colorectal cancer in the elderly. Waldron RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):214–6

Survival after treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Schofield PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 23; 293(6545):496–7

Survival following resection for colorectal cancer. A New Zealand national study. Isbister WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):725–7

Prognosis of cloacogenic and squamous cancers of the anal canal. Salmon RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):336–40

Mortality analysis of colorectal carcinoma in Ireland. Time trends and an international comparison. Harkin K, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;154(9):343–7

Prognostic value of preoperative serum CEA level compared to clinical staging. IV. Histological grading and tumor type in colorectal and gastric cancer. Bogenschütz O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):165–73

Survival and locations of recurrence following abdomino-perineal resection for rectal cancer. Danzi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):235–9

Urban-rural difference in the trend of colo-rectal cancer mortality with special reference to the subsites of colon cancer in Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):717–28

[Survival in colorectal cancers in population statistics] Faivre J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

A community-based program of colorectal screening in an asymptomatic population: evaluation of screening tests and

compliance. Bat L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):647–51

Colorectal adenomatous polyps and carcinoma in Ashkenazi and non-Ashkenazi Jews in Israel. Bat L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1167–71

Mass screening for colorectal cancer by testing fecal occult blood. Fujita M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2241–5

Fecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer in the general population. Results of a controlled trial. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):397–403

Colorectal adenocarcinoma in young Lebanese adults. The American University of Beirut–Medical Center experience with 32 patients. Ibrahim NK, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1; 58(3):816–20

Geographic mappings of colorectal cancer rates: a retrospect of studies, 1974–1984. Jansson B. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985; 8(3):341–8

Colorectal cancer in patients under 40 years of age. Adloff M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):322–5

Evaluation of possibilities for mass screening for colorectal cancer with Hemoccult fecal blood test. Carlsson U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):553–7

Colorectal cancer in familial polyposis coli and ulcerative colitis. Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):658–61

Colorectal cancer in Hawaii Japanese. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Aug;44(8):304–6

Incidence of colo-rectal, breast and lung cancer in a Scottish Asian population. Matheson LM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep;43(5):245–9

Trends in distribution of colorectal cancer at the Methodist Hospital of Indiana. An evaluation of 20 years' experience at a community hospital. Maglinte DD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):350–3

Prevalence of colorectal polyps among Michigan pattern and model makers. Demers RY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Nov; 27(11):809–12

Untreated colorectal cancer in a community hospital. Johnson H Jr. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):198–200

Stomach and colorectal cancers in Puerto Rican-born residents of New York City. Warshauer ME, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):591–5

Colorectal cancer in Hawaiian Japanese men: a progress report. Stemmermann G, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:125–31

Colorectal cancer in Chinese and Chinese-Americans. Whittemore AS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec; 69:43–6

Is there an increased risk of colorectal cancer after cholecystectomy? Fixa B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):513–7

Results of a public screening program for colorectal cancer. Cummings KM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb; 86(2):68–72

Hemoccult screening for colorectal cancer: risks and benefits. Feldman JG. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):62–3

Screening for colorectal cancer. Gerson CD. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):61–2

Colorectal cancer in Auckland 1981–1982: patients with liver metastases. Alley PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28; 98(785):697–9

Reproducibility and diagnostic value of Hemoccult-II test. A colonoscopic evaluation in asymptomatic patients. Adamsen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 20(9):1073–7

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Evaluation of breath methane and predisposition for colorectal neoplasia. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):193–8

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Evaluation of nutritional factors. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):199–204

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Size, enzyme levels, DNA distributions, and nuclear diameter in polyps of the large intestine. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):983–9

[Colorectal polyps and cancers by sub-site: epidemiologic findings in Geneva and Vaud] Levi F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal carcinoma in persons under 40 years of age] Wagner HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 23;115(47):1684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of colorectal cancer--internationally and in Switzerland] Schüler G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in epidemiological parameters in colorectal carcinoma in Basel 1970–1980] Torhorst J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary cancers observed after surgery of lung cancer, and their countermeasures] Kuwahara O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative case-control study of stomach and large intestinal cancers] Tajima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(6):582–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case-control study of diet and colo-rectal cancer in Japan] Watanabe Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(6):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occult blood screening for colorectal cancer] Kumanishi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is colorectal cancer more frequent in Malmö than in other parts of the country? A validation study of the cancer registry] Carlsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 19; 83(8):598–603 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between the results of carcinoembryonal antigen (CEA) test and the clinical stage of colorectal carcinoma. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):27–34

Precancerous changes in the anal canal epithelium in resection specimens. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jan; 94(1):63–9

Characterisation of mononuclear cell infiltrates by monoclonal antibodies in normal and neoplastic colorectal tissue. Heinemann D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:1063–8

Glucagon enhances growth of cultured human colorectal cancer cells in vitro. Moyer MP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):676–9

Carcinomas of the colon and rectum. A comparison of staging classifications. Nathanson SD, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Aug;52(8):428–33

Comparison of right colon, left colon, and rectal carcinoma. Vanek VW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Sep;52(9):504–9

A comparison of multiple synchronous colorectal cancer in ulcerative colitis, familial polyposis coli, and de novo cancer. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Feb; 203(2):123–8

A universal staging system for cancer of the colon and rectum. Let there be light [editorial] Hutter RV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 May;110(5):367–8

Colorectal adenomas: identification and management. Marcial MA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Jul;78(7):287–92 (25 ref.)

Verapamil increases the sensitivity of primary human colorectal carcinoma tissue to vincristine. Ince P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):137–9

The relation of ras family oncogene expression to conventional staging criteria and clinical outcome in colorectal carcinoma. Kerr IB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):231–5

Establishment and characterisation of six human colorectal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Kirkland SC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):779–85

The influence of tumour cell DNA abnormalities on survival in colorectal cancer. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct;72(10):828–30

Imaging. Bartram CI. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S49–50 (14 ref.)

Endoluminal ultrasound in the assessment of local invasion in rectal cancer. Beynon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun; 73(6):474–7

Clearance technique for the detection of lymph nodes in colorectal cancer. Cawthorn SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan; 73(1):58–60

Clinicopathological staging of colorectal cancer: has the time arrived? Davis NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S47–8

Clinical local staging of rectal cancer. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S51–2

Intrarectal ultrasound and computed tomography in the pre- and postoperative assessment of patients with rectal cancer. Romano G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S117–9

Peculiarities of mucinous colorectal carcinoma. Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):715–8

Pre-operative staging of rectal neoplasm and its impact on clinical management. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):868–74

Colorectal polyps: pathologic diagnosis and clinical significance. Fenoglio-Preiser CM, et al. **CA** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):322–44

The significance of synchronous carcinoma and polyps in the colon and rectum. Chu DZ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):445–50

Primary signet-ring carcinoma of the large bowel. Report of nine cases. Giacchero A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2723–6

Association of antigen expression and DNA ploidy in human colorectal tumors. Durrant LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3543–9

Metastatic behavior of tumor cells isolated from primary and metastatic human colorectal carcinomas implanted into different sites in nude mice. Giavazzi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1928–33

Differences in lectin reactivities of cellular glycoconjugates between primary human colorectal carcinomas and their metastases. Kellokumpu IH. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4620–5

Pseudo-carcinomatous invasion in a rectal polyp. Sheriffdeen AH, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Mar;30(1):47–9

The invasive edge: invasion in colorectal cancer. Carr I, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):129–39

Distribution of metastases at necropsy in colorectal cancer. Gilbert JM. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):97–101

Anorectal neurilemomas. Abel ME, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):960–1

An evaluation of the American Joint Committee (pTNM) staging method for cancer of the colon and rectum. Chapuis PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):6–10

Squamous differentiation in colorectal adenomas. Literature review, histogenesis, and clinical significance. Cramer SF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):87–91

Preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma by computed tomography and 0.15T magnetic resonance imaging. Preliminary report. Hodgman CG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):446–50

Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Khalifa AA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):427–32

Metachronous metastasis to the penis from carcinoma of the rectum. Report of a case. Khubchandani M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):52–4

Primary squamous carcinoma of the rectum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Lafreniere R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):967–72

Carcinoma recti. The predictive value of diagnostic biopsies for histologic grading. Madsen PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):676–7

Distal intramural spread of rectal carcinomas. Madsen PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):279–82

Thickening of pelvic fascia in carcinoma of the rectum. Perirectal fascia or Waldeyer's fascia? Roediger WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):117–9

Colorectal adenomas. Distribution, incidence of malignant transformation, and rate of recurrence. Wegener M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):383–7

Colorectal cancer under the age of twenty years. Opiyo WJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jan;63(1):67–74

Is the adenoma–carcinoma sequence contradicted by the differing location of colorectal adenomas and carcinomas? Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jan;18(1):17–9

Colorectal carcinomas in adenomas [letter] Frommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1311–2

Multiple foci of colorectal carcinoma in a young white woman with Crohn's ileocolitis [letter] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul;91(1):269

Mucosal neuroma of the rectosigmoid colon. Attar B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):219–20

Condylomata acuminata in children: report of four cases. Sait MA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Oct;61(5):338–42

Malignant mixed mullerian tumor arising in extragenital endometriosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Chumas JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Feb;23(2):227–33

Heterogeneous expression of two oncodevelopmental antigens, CEA and SSEA-1, in colorectal cancer. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr;18(4):155–63

Misplaced epithelium in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon and its relationship to malignant mucosal changes. Allen DC, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan; 10(1):37–52

Condylomata acuminata, giant condyloma acuminatum (Buschke–Loewenstein tumour) and verrucous squamous carcinoma of the perianal and anorectal region: a continuous precancerous spectrum? Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):155–69

A method of reporting radial invasion and surgical clearance of rectal carcinoma. Chan KW, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Dec;9(12):1319–27

Prevalence and morphological features of adenomas of the large intestine in individuals with and without colorectal carcinoma. Eide TJ. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):111–8

A prospective study of dysplasia and carcinoma in the rectal biopsies and rectal stump of eight patients following ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Filipe MI, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1139–53

The grading of rectal cancer: historical perspectives and a multivariate analysis of 447 cases. Jass JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):437–59

Transitional mucosa of the large intestine. Williams GT. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1237–43

Left-sided weakness 10 months post-colostomy. Schlede C, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):195–6

Malignant melanoma anorectum. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):166–9

Pelvic and perineal recurrence in patients with rectal cancer [letter] Thomas P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar; 12(3):433

Leiomyoma of the rectum. Sasaki K, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):149–52

Clinical staging of rectal cancer. Results of a prospective continuing study. Netri G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985; 15(2):169–74

Colorectal carcinoma metastatic to the liver: a current surgical approach. Swanson M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):322–9 (80 ref.)

Hepatic arterial infusion with floxuridine and cisplatin: overriding importance of antitumor effect versus degree of tumor burden as determinants of survival among patients with colorectal cancer. Patt YZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep;4(9):1356–64

Lymphocytic infiltration and survival in rectal cancer. Jass JR. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):585–9

Contemporary surgical management for hepatic metastases of colorectal origin. Bland KI. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Feb; 72(2):91–8

Giant benign leiomyoma of the anorectum. Bhatnagar BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):120–2

Neuroendocrine cells in colorectal adenomas. Van den Ingh HF, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):231–7

Management of polyps of the colon and rectum. Knoepp LF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;81(10):530–1

Determinants of survival after intraarterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil for liver metastases from colorectal cancer: a multivariate analysis. Ekberg H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;31(4):246–54

Proliferative and metastatic potential of exfoliated colorectal cancer cells. Fermor B, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):347–9
Colorectal carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):197–8
Colorectal polyps and the risk of subsequent carcinoma. Lotfi AM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):337–43
In vitro monocyte maturation in patients with malignant melanoma and colorectal cancer—clinical significance. Rudolf Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):71–8
Prognosis in colorectal carcinoma. A reassessment of the pathologist's role. Brandão O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):506–10
Dysplasia in the large intestine. Williams GT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):656–64
Prevention of liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma. Metzger U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;100:29–34
The staging of hepatic metastases arising from colorectal cancer. van de Velde CJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986; 100:85–90
Cancer of the large bowel in children. Koh SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):931–5
Colorectal cancer: the relationship of staging to survival. A cancer registry study of 800 cases in St. Gallen–Appenzell. Enderlin F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):85–8
The adenoma–carcinoma sequence of the colon and rectum. Gloor FJ. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):74–5
Resection of the liver for colorectal carcinoma metastases: a multi–institutional study of patterns of recurrence. Hughes KS, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):278–84
Fluorodeoxyuridine uptake by human colorectal hepatic metastases after hepatic artery infusion. Sigurdson ER, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):285–91
[The nature and origin of the hyperplastic polyps of the large intestine: pathological analysis of 126 cases] Xu JY. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A clinical pathologic study of lymphatic metastasis of rectal cancer] Dong XS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):463–4, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Colorectal adenoma] Hsu CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The significance of invasion of vessels and nerves for cancer recurrence following autosuturing of colorectal anastomoses] Bisgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Malignancy of villous tumors of the large intestine] Edelmann G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1986 Feb; 170(2):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognostic factors in rectal cancer. Retrospective studies on 306 surgically treated patients] Pelissier E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(9):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancers of the rectum: predictive factors in locoregional recurrence. Multifactorial study] Elias D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):776–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the large intestine—a sequela of ureterosigmoidostomy] Schwab A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun; 57(6):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the anorectum] Nagel K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 28;111(9):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple colorectal polyps and risk of cancer] Ottenjann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 6;110(49):1879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exploratory studies of the common incidence of cholelithiasis, status following cholecystectomy and colonic cancer] Machnik G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colorectal precancerous conditions from the morphologic viewpoint] Machnik G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(5):215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymph node metastases of colorectal cancers. Incidence and topography] Giedl J. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Feb 27; 104(8):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologic and mucin histochemistry studies on the topic of so–called transitional mucosa in the vicinity of large intestine cancers] Krobs E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 23(8):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative staging and follow–up in rectal cancer using endorectal sonography] Truong S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of preoperative study methods in midrectal cancer. Microscopy versus macroscopy] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(4):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The concept of the adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the colon and rectum: histochemical and immunohistochemical study] Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Mar–Apr; 77(1048):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exudative stromal reaction in adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum. A histopathologic and immunohistochemical study] Sakurai T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 76(7):382–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The importance of the mesocolon in the occurrence of liver metastasis from primary colorectal carcinomas] Fujiwara A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jan;32(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the rectum with widespread lymph node metastases] Matsushita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of hepatic metastasis from leiomyosarcoma of the rectum with right hepatic lobectomy] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary malignant lymphoma of the rectum—a case report] Sekine T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[In vitro chemosensitivity testing evaluated by intracellular ATP level: ATP assay] Maehara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Colorectal adenocarcinoma in patients under 40. Report of 11 cases] Rodrigues MA, et al. **AMB** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(11–12):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Gastric mucosal heterotopia in the rectum] Mihailovici MS. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphological and cytophotometric characteristics of polyps of the colon and rectum] Chistiakova OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serous papillary cystadenoma of the rectum] Karseladze AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Granular–cell tumor of the rectum] Prugio IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnaia IV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; (1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presacral tumors in adults] Grinberg BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):61 (Rus)
[Morphometric cellular characteristics of the inflammatory infiltrate in nonirradiated and irradiated rectal cancer] Zagrebin VM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Verification of villous tumors of the colorectal region] Domanin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic value of reactive changes in the regional lymph nodes in cancer of the rectum] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metachronous ovarian metastasis of colorectal carcinoma (Krukenberg's tumor)] Ingelmo Setien A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jun;69(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anorectal malignant melanoma. Presentation of 2 cases] Más López X, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Mar; 69(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Classification and staging of colorectal cancer as determinants of prognosis and survival] Sitges Creus A. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):461–2 (Spa)
[Malignant melanoma of the rectum—a rare disease with poor prognosis] Thor K. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Oct 23; 82(43):3711–2 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A discrete lesion of ventral hypothalamus and optic chiasm that disturbed the daily temperature rhythm. Schwartz WJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):1–4
[Anosmia or hyposmia after long–term oral administration of tegafur—improved anosmia] Majima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the hemodynamics and phase structure of the cardiac cycle in the early postoperative period in patients with lung, esophageal, stomach and rectal cancers] Starosel'skii IV. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Randomised trial of compliance with screening for colorectal cancer. Nichols S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):107–10
Occult blood screening [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15;133(12):1200–1
Occult blood screening of Canadians: wise or unwise? Simon JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1;133(7):647–9
Surveillance and early diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(3):373–92
Screening of colorectal cancer. Bader JP. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):43S–56S (127 ref.)
Screening for colorectal cancer. Armitage NC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):327–32
Colorectal cancer. Leffall LD Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Jan; 72(1):32–5
Sensitivity of fecal hemoccult testing and flexible sigmoidoscopy for colorectal cancer screening. Bang KM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):709–13
Screening for colorectal cancer and polyps among pattern makers. Hoar SK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):704–8
Factors affecting compliance in colorectal cancer screening. Results of a study performed in Ballarat. Macrae FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):621–3
Epidemiology of dietary fibre and colorectal cancer: current status of the hypothesis. Bingham SA. **Nutr Health** 1985; 4(1):17–23
Screening for colorectal cancer. The role of the primary care physician in improving survival. Swedberg J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 15;79(3):67–71, 74
Pursuing colorectal cancer questions in Virginia. Zfass AM, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Oct;112(10):630
Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy by primary care physicians. Effectiveness and costs in patients negative for fecal occult blood. Rumans MC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun; 144(6):756–8
[Experiences with early diagnosis of colon and rectum carcinomas in West Germany—epidemiological viewpoint] Frentzel–Beyme R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dispensarization of ulcerative colitis patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):40–3 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography as diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic tool in liver metastases from a colo–rectal primary tumor. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):373–80
Reassessing the role of radiology in Hemoccult screening. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):697–701
Preoperative and postoperative CT staging of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Thompson WM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):703–10
Complete prolapse of a massive rectal villous adenoma. Kissin MW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):87–8
CT diagnosis of villous adenoma. Coscina WF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):764–6
Retrorectal cyst–hamartomas: CT diagnosis. Ottery FD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):260–3
Retrospective review of the sensitivity of barium enema examination in a community hospital setting. Hallman JR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Feb;82(1):126–30
Colorectal carcinoma evaluation with CT: preoperative staging and detection of postoperative recurrence. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):347–53
Detection of recurrent rectal carcinoma with computed tomography. Myllylä V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar; 39(3):68–71
[Value of computerized tomography for the detection of local recurrence following surgery for rectal or rectosigmoid cancer] Joosten FB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Contribution of the barium enema to the diagnosis of postoperative recurrence of malignant tumors of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Henry C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the rectum] Thaler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cloacogenic carcinoma. Radiological appearance during double–contrast enema] Bellomi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent progress in the x–ray diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Yamada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraoperative radioimmunodetection of colorectal tumor with a hand–held radiation detector. Martin DT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):672–5
The preoperative liver scan and surgical decision–making in patients with colorectal cancer. Oren JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):452–6
Immunoscintigraphy for colorectal cancer [letter] Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):509–10
Radioimmunolocalization and selection for surgery in recurrent colorectal cancer. Begent RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):64–7
Monoclonal immunoscintigraphy for the detection of primary colorectal cancers: a prospective study. Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):177–9
"Streaming" in portal vein. Its effect on the spread of metastases to the liver. Desai AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):556–9
Detection of colorectal carcinoma by emission–computerized tomography after injection of 123I–labeled Fab or F(ab')2 fragments from monoclonal anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies. Delaloye B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan; 77(1):301–11
Imaging of primary and metastatic colorectal cancer using an 111In–labelled antitumour monoclonal antibody (791T/36). Armitage NC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Oct;6(10):623–31
Cost effectiveness of liver scanning in the detection of hepatic metastasis in newly diagnosed colorectal carcinoma. Parker CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 196;216:191–7
[Scintigraphy with 111In–bleomycin in the diagnosis of recurrences of rectal cancer] Lenskaia OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Early effects of preoperative irradiation upon the cell cycle composition in rectal adenocarcinomas. A flow–cytometric DNA investigation. Hammarberg C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):45–50
Radiation therapy alone or in combination with chemotherapy in the treatment of residual or inoperable carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid or pelvic recurrence following colorectal surgery. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group study (76–16). Rominger CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):118–27
Intraoperative electron beam radiotherapy in the treatment

of unresectable rectal cancer. Tepper JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):421–3

An endocavitary contact X-ray applicator system for the treatment of rectal carcinoma. Bramlet R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):147–9

A critical review of adjuvant preoperative radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Cummings BJ. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):332–8 (51 ref.)

Radiation therapy and rectal carcinoma: The Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Cummings BJ. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S64–6 (8 ref.)

Adjuvant radiotherapy in rectal cancer: the MRC trials. Duncan W. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S59–62 (10 ref.)

Pre- versus postoperative radiotherapy in rectal carcinoma: an interim report from a randomized multicentre trial. Påhlman L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):961–6

Pre-operative radiotherapy in operable rectal cancer: interim report of a trial carried out by the Rectal Cancer Group. Porter NH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S62–4

Endocavitary irradiation [letter] Lescoe RJ. **CA** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):63–4

Postoperative radiotherapy in Dukes' B and C carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A randomized multicenter study. Balslev I, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):22–8

The responsibility of radiologists in the preservation of breast and rectum in cancer treatment. Papillon J. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):303–9

Adjuvant therapy of colorectal cancer. Shingleton WW, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 Oct;9(10):1–34

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Sir Charles Gordon-Watson 1874–1949. The radium problem. The treatment of carcinoma of the rectum with radium. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):600–14

Local recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid. Is postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy justified? Auld RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):326–9

Nd:YAG laser photocoagulation in colorectal adenoma. Evaluation of its safety, usefulness, and efficacy. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun; 90(6):1865–73

Boronated monoclonal antibody 17-1A for potential neutron capture therapy of colorectal cancer. Barth RF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S43–50

Perineal irradiation for rectal cancer? [editorial] Gunderson LL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):283–4

Radiation protection considerations for endocavitary X ray units. Purdy JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2177–81

Adjuvant irradiation of gastrointestinal malignancies: impact on local control and tumor cure. Tepper JE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):667–71 (22 ref.)

Endorectal irradiation—conservative therapy for cure of early rectal cancers. Tepperman BS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;72(12):1038–41

Advances in radiation therapy. Shaiman A, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Aug;83(8):523–6

Clinical results with fast neutrons (DT, 14 MeV). Franke HD, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):151–60

Predictive assays for the therapy of rectum carcinoma. Streffer C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Apr;5(4):303–10

An interim assessment of the experience of fast neutron boost in glioblastomas, rectal and bronchus carcinomas in Orleans. Breteau N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Dec; 161(12):787–90

[Radiotherapy as a part of the comprehensive treatment of carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid] Unger R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Feb;65(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of preoperative radiotherapy in patients with a local fixed rectal carcinoma] de Graaf PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of preoperative irradiation in the treatment of rectal adenocarcinoma] Gainant A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Jan;10(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of adjuvant radiotherapy in rectal and rectosigmoid cancer] Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 4;74(23):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative irradiation of rectum carcinoma. Results of a randomized European multicenter study] Metzger U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal radiotherapy in the treatment of a locally disseminated rectal carcinoma] Berdow BA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan;162(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the rectum. Natural history and adjuvant radiotherapy. Analysis of 2 series of case reports] Fossati V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Oct;71(10):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular apoptosis in the radiation pathomorphosis of tumors] Lushnikov EF. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Planning combined radiation therapy of rectal cancer taking into account the biological effect of the radiation] Gontsa AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;30(10):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiomodifiers in the radiation and combined therapy of patients with cancer of the rectum] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of cancer of the rectum in late-middle age] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Fractionated gamma-therapy of rectal cancer] Antonova AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of accelerated dose fractionation in the radiotherapy of patients with rectal cancer] Chushkin NA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of patients with rectal cancer after irradiation by accelerated dose fractionation] Zolotkov AG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Colorectal tumor screening in women with a past history of breast, uterine, or ovarian malignancies. Rozen P, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1235–9

Adenocarcinoma of the breast metastatic to the rectum [letter] Haubrich WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec; 31(6):403–4

SECRETION

Human chorionic gonadotrophin expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Shousha S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):558–60

SURGERY

Posterior trans-sphincteric resection for small tumours of the lower rectum. Bergman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:313–6

Recurrent carcinoma after low anterior resection of the rectum using the EEA staple gun. Bisgaard C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:157–60

Reoperation for colorectal cancer. Mäkelä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:151–5

Curative potential of EEA stapler in rectal carcinoma. Ohman U. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:59–64

Clinical characteristics and their relation to surgical curability in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A population-based study on 279 consecutive patients. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):685–93

Long-term results of sigmoidostomy in patients with anorectal malignancy. von Smitten K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:211–3

Development of opinions on radicality of colorectal cancer treatment. Novotný F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:239–45

Facilitating low colorectal anastomosis. Preliminary results. Adloff M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):286–8

Osseous metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Bonnheim DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):457–9

Management of carcinoma of the rectum and anus without abdominoperineal resection. Ramming KP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):16–20

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. Reversion to normal defecation after combined excision operation and end colostomy for rectal cancer. Shafik A. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):278–84

Pelvic and perineal recurrences after abdominoperineal resection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Wilking N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):561–3

Abdomino-anal pull-through resection of the rectum. Bennett RC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):95–9

Abdominosacral resection of the rectum. Eng K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):100–5

Extended low anterior resection with stapled colorectal or coloanal anastomosis. Goligher JC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):82–8

Factors of importance for selecting cases for sphincter preserving surgery for rectal cancer. Morson BC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):114–20

Coloanal anastomosis: indications and surgical technique. Taylor BM. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):89–94

Anterior resection of the rectum—a simplified stapling technique. Wale RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep; 67(5):288–9

En bloc pelvic lymphadenectomy and sphincter preservation in the surgical management of rectal cancer. Enker WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):426–33

Surgical treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal cancer. Gennari L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):49–54

Anorectal function after low anterior resection for carcinoma. Pedersen IK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Aug; 204(2):133–5

Colonoscopy after curative resection of colorectal cancer. Larson GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):535–40

Criteria audit of surgery for carcinoma of large bowel. A comparison between Melbourne teaching hospitals and Royal Perth Hospital. Childs PA, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1986 Mar;6(20):34–7

Curative local excision of rectal adenocarcinoma. Cuthbertson AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar; 56(3):229–31

Should large bowel cancer be followed up? Pheils MT. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec;55(6):533–4

Colorectal surgery for cancer: the anaesthetist's contribution? [editorial] Hunter AR. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):825–6

The rectum in adenomatous polyposis: the St. Mark's policy. Bussey HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S29–31

A multivariate analysis of clinical and pathological variables in prognosis after resection of large bowel cancer. Chapuis PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):698–702

Comparison of the mortality, morbidity and incidence of local recurrence in patients with rectal cancer treated by either stapled anterior resection or abdominoperineal resection. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):339–41

Effects of hepatic metastases on resting energy expenditure in patients with colorectal cancer. Hansell DT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):659–62

Indications for local excision of rectal cancer. Killingback MJ. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S54–6

Follow-up after removal of colorectal adenomas and radical surgery for colorectal carcinomas. Kronborg O. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S26–8

Synchronous abdominotrans-sphincteric resection of low rectal cancer: new technique for direct colo-anal anastomosis. Lazorthes F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul; 73(7):573–5

Resection of the rectum with construction of a colonic reservoir and colo-anal anastomosis for carcinoma of the rectum. Lazorthes F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):136–8

Techniques of local surgical excision for rectal carcinoma. Mann CV. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S57–8

Excision of rectal villous adenoma using a TA or GIA stapler. Miskowiak J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):630

Histological criteria for local excision. Morson BC. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S53–4

Resection and colo-anal anastomosis with colonic reservoir for rectal carcinoma. Parc R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):139–41

Local recurrence of colorectal cancer: effect of early detection and aggressive surgery. Schiessel R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):342–4

Local excision of rectal tumours [letter] Smedley F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):324

Restorative rectal resection: an audit of 220 cases. Tagart RE. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):70–1

The surgical treatment of anorectal malignant melanoma. Ward MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):68–9

The role of surgical local excision in the treatment of rectal cancer. Whiteway J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):694–7

Red for danger: blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [editorial] Fielding LP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):841–2

Laser photocoagulation in the palliation of colorectal malignancies. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2212–6

Endoscopic transrectal resection of rectal tumors. Ottery FD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):563–6

Toxicity associated with adjuvant postoperative therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Thomas PR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1130–4

Surgical treatment of low-lying carcinoma of the rectum. Snyder SK. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May;1(2):485–92

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. William Harrison Cripps 1850–1923. Cancer of the rectum: its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):534–41

A conservative approach to adenomas containing invasive carcinoma removed colonoscopically. Bartnik W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):673–5

Local excision of rectal cancer. Biggers OR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):374–7

Radiotherapy of presacral recurrence following radical surgery for rectal carcinoma. Dobrowsky W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):917–9

Anastomotic recurrence after sphincter-saving resection for rectal cancer. Length of distal clearance of the bowel. Hojo K. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):11–4

Bladder dysfunction following anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Janu NC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):182–3

Bladder and sexual function after surgery for rectal cancer. Kinn AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):43–8

Incidence of sexual dysfunction in male patients treated surgically for rectal malignancy. La Monica G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):937–40

"Spermatocele" following abdominoperineal resection and radiotherapy. Lelcuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):355–6

Detection of unrecognized liver metastases from colorectal cancers by routine use of operative ultrasonography. Machi J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):405–9

A comparison of stapled and handsewn anastomoses in patients undergoing resection for Dukes' B and C colorectal cancer. An analysis of disease-free survival and survival from the NSABP prospective clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May; 29(5):344–50

The laser in gastroenterology: malignant tumors in the lower gastrointestinal tract—therapeutic alternatives. Hohenberger W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18 Suppl 1:47–52

Management of colorectal cancer. van de Velde CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):339–44 (27 ref.)

Colorectal cancer in the elderly. Richards PC. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:139–42

Radioimmunoguided surgery: intraoperative use of monoclonal antibody 17-1A in colorectal cancer. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S97–108

Postoperative monitoring of CEA in the prediction of

surgical outcome in colorectal cancer. Smith AN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):294–8

Early-stage rectal cancer: electrofulguration in comparison to abdominoperineal extirpation or low-anterior resection. de Graaf PW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):123–8

The morbidity of perineal wounds following abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma. Petrelli N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):138–40

Seven cases of pelvic exenteration combined with sacral resection for locally recurrent rectal cancer. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):184–8

Rectal cancer should be treated by experts [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1476

Local recurrence after restorative resection for rectal carcinoma [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):136

Recurrence and survival after total mesorectal excision for rectal cancer. Heald RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1479–82

Management of primary adenocarcinoma of the large bowel. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1985 Apr;34(4):349

Follow-up of colorectal cancer patients. Elias EG, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Feb;35(2):89

The influence of colonoscopy on the operative management of colorectal cancer. Askew A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):254–5

Polypectomy consent. Fiscina S. **Milit Med** 1986 Jul; 151(7):403

Large bowel cancer [letter] Alley PG. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):820

Carcinoma of the rectum: current management. Dozois RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;66(4):821–32

Actual role of Hartmann's resection in elective surgical treatment for carcinoma of rectum and sigmoid colon. Doci R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):49–53

Extended resections for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Eldar S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):319–22

Recurrence and survival after anterior resection of the rectum using the end to end anastomotic stapler. Malmberg M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):231–4

The effect of surgical procedures on monocyte function in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep; 163(3):235–42

The role of preoperative intravenous pyelogram in operations performed for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Tartter PI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):65–9

Urodynamic investigation predicts bladder dysfunction at an early stage after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for cancer. Aagaard J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):564–8

Anorectal giant condyloma acuminatum. Kolts RL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Sep;84(9):21–4

Colorectal cancer: primary management. Weese JL. **Wis Med J** 1986 Mar;85(3):21–4

Perioperative transfusions associated with colorectal cancer surgery: clinical judgment versus the hematocrit. Tartter PI, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Jun;10(3):516–21

[Radical operations with anastomosis in colorectal carcinoma] Boiadzhiev T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Surgical problems in the treatment of cancer of the rectum] Deredzhian Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[10 years' experience in surgery of cancer of the large intestine and rectum (1974–1983)] Deredzhin A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(3):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Pathologic characteristics and the rational surgical treatment of rectal carcinoma] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Improved technic of a stapling device and the prognosis of rectal carcinoma] Yu HT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;7(6):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treatment of rectal carcinoma without colostomy] Novotný F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Dec;64(12):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Operative treatment of low cancer of the rectum before and after introduction of autosuturing instruments] Alhede J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The value of the postoperative control of patients after a curative operation for left-sided colorectal tumors] Hjortrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of rectal tumors with a urological resectoscope] Nordling J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Electrofulguration as a sphincter-preserving treatment in rectal cancer] de Graaf PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 5;129(40):1928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The treatment of carcinoma of colon and rectum in patients over 70] Wobbes T. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr; 17(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Surgical treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] Santavirta J, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Endoscopic excision of malignant colorectal polyps. Study of a series of 82 cases] Barthélémy C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sequelae of colectomy] Gallone L. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):181–3 (Fre)

[Pelvio-perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for cancer. Considerations on diagnosis and treatment] Guernelli N, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term surveillance of patients operated on for colorectal cancers] Mosnier H. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of rectal cancer with the neodymium-YAG laser] Escourrou J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Feb; 10(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of villous tumors of the rectum and sigmoid. Apropos of 79 cases] Grosdidier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Amputation of the rectum by the perineosacral approach for anorectal cancer. Indications, results. Apropos of 27 cases] Guillet JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Dec; 122(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonoscopy detection of polyps in patients operated on for colorectal cancer. Prospective study] Girodet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience in the preservation of the sphincter in the surgery of rectal cancer] Laarif R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jun–Jul;63(6–7):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Palliative infrared contact coagulation in deep-seated rectal cancer] Arlt B, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jul;57(7):469–71 (Ger)

[Management of the presacral space following colorectal surgery of malignant tumors. Results of 50 consecutive operations] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun; 57(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Key role of the CEA test in the diagnosis and surgical therapy of recurrent colorectal cancer] Quentmeier A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of recurrent colorectal cancers] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Aug;56(8):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personal experiences with endoscopic polypectomies of the gastrointestinal tract] Bátovský M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1986;46(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of local control of colorectal cancer] Hermanek P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 5;103(45):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for and technic of total rectum ablation with colo-anal anastomosis] Gemsenjäger E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic microsurgery in broad-base rectal adenoma] Buess G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):670–4 (Ger)

[Endoscopic therapy of colorectal tumors] Sander R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Nov;26(11):665–9 (Ger)

[Wound healing disorder in surgery of colorectal cancer—a multifactorial computer analysis] Fass J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;367(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preneoplasias of the large intestine] Gall FP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept of therapy in liver metastases] Gall FP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(3):219–26 (Ger)

[Operative tactics and results in extensive operations for colorectal cancer] Gall FP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results following colorectal interventions—an analysis over 36 years] Grundmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 366:455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colorectal cancer as surgical emergency] Hermanek PJ Jr, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does synchronous abdominoperineal rectum excision have real advantages?] Lennert KA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduced nutritional status of the surgical tumor patient—a risk factor for postoperative complications?] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the nutritional status of surgical patients] Merkle NM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 365(2):109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection and chances for healing in recurrences of colorectal cancers] Rampf W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the protective colostomy in left-sided resections of the colorectum necessary?] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;367(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transanal endoscopic microsurgery] Buess G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Nov;15(6):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report of a rectal sliding hernia. Rare complication following partial abdominosacral rectum resection] König H. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):599 (Ger)

[Prospective follow-up study of radically resected colorectal carcinoma. Status after 5 years] Metzger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 20;115(29):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory polypectomies in rectoscopy] Perlin L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(5):225–8 (Ger)

[A new instrument for transanal treatment of tumors in the area of the rectum] Jahn R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(6):359–62 (Ger)

[Results of therapy of rectal cancer following anterior resection and abdominoperineal rectum amputation] Pahlig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(6):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Technic and indications of peranal electrosurgical resection of the rectal wall] Seifart W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(6):355–8 (Ger)

[Diagnostic and surgical problems in villous tumors of the colon and rectum] Vijatschky I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986; 111(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment and follow-up of neoplasms of the large intestine. Our experience] Della Valle E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 15;40(17):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of surgery of cancer of the large intestine] Dominici C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intramural spread of colorectal carcinoma. Considerations on the limits of excision and long-term prognosis] Pisano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extensive surgery for cancer of the colorectum] Prior C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Dec 15–31;40(23–24):1639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dissection of the inferior mesenteric artery in recto-colonic resection. Anatomic bases and oncologic radicality] Tagliacozzo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30; 41(8):629–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Colo-rectal carcinomas. Findings in 506 cases] Turra G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1–2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic study of the colon operated on for carcinoma. Apropos of 122 cases studied] Fiaccavento R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgery of far-advanced colorectal cancer—extension of surgical indications and its results] Hojo K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul;13(7):2282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of colorectal cancer] Hojo K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Feb;13(2):192–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The treatment of early colorectal cancer] Hojo K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of absolute non-curative resection in colorectal carcinoma] Sekine T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Automatic suture stapling in low rectal anastomosis. EEA and TA-55] Dahl OE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Colorectal cancer recurrence. Early diagnosis by determination of a carcinoembryonic antigen in the serum] Johnson JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20; 105(29):2044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Colorectal cancer. Therapeutic consequences in recurrence] Rosén L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 30; 105(30):2127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A new approach to the treatment of colorectal cancer] Mikhek Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of Gardner syndrome in surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of the surgical treatment of recurrences of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; (1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bilateral ligation of the internal iliac arteries in the surgery of the organs of the small pelvis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with transanal treatment of villous tumors of the rectum] Grinberg BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote results of endoscopic surgical treatment of polyps and benign tumors of the stomach and intestines] Kirillov MIu. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Resection of the rectum with creation of a delayed colostomy] Skibenko NV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):69–70 (Rus)

[Thermography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of cancer recurrence after rectal extirpation] Bogdasarov IuB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;31(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of treating villous tumors of the rectum] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful treatment of cancer of the rectum which had existed for 4 years] Britvin AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(4):83–4 (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Utkin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transpubic approach in operations for rectal carcinoma] Hradec V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 May;65(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Our experience in surgery of rectal cancer and cecostomy

as the method of choice] Cainzos M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 May;69(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Combined preoperative neoadjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal and rectal cancer. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):577–80

Effect of adjuvant chemo– or immunotherapy on the prognosis of colorectal cancer operated for cure. Wunderlich M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S107–10

Red for danger: blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Fielding LP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9; 291(6505):1348

Blood transfusion and colorectal cancer [letter] Lavies NG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1279

Unresectable and locally recurrent rectal cancer treated with radiotherapy or bilateral internal iliac artery infusion of 5–fluorouracil. Carlsson G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15; 58(2):336–40

Preoperative radiation and surgery for cancer of the rectum. Veterans Administration Surgical Oncology Group Trial II. Higgins GA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):352–9

Results of a prospective randomized trial of continuous regional chemotherapy and hepatic resection as treatment of hepatic metastases from colorectal primaries. Kemeny MM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):492–8

Clinical and immunological evaluation of 20 patients with advanced colorectal cancer treated with high dose recombinant leukocyte interferon–alpha A (rIFN alpha A). Eggermont AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986; 21(1):81–4

Active specific immunotherapy of Dukes B2 and C colorectal carcinoma: comparison of two doses of the vaccine. Jessup JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(3):233–9

Prospective serial liver ultrasound scanning in resectable colorectal cancer treated with adjuvant razoxane. Taylor RH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):321–31

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Results of radiotherapy and resection, endocavitary irradiation, local excision, and preoperative clinical staging. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):810–5

Safety of low anterior resection in the presence of chronic radiation changes in dogs [letter] Flickinger JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):615

The clinical application of molecular biology in colorectal cancer. Habib NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):475–6

Detection of murine immunoglobulin in human tissues following therapeutic infusion of monoclonal antibody. Ernst CS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S79–86

Treatment of patients with metastasizing colo–rectal carcinoma with mouse monoclonal antibodies (Moab 17–1A): a progress report. Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S151–61

Anti–idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal antibody CO17–1A. Herlyn D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S51–8

Initial trial use of murine monoclonal antibodies as immunotherapeutic agents for gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Sears HF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S109–15

Mechanisms of tumor growth inhibition. Steplewski Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S59–64

Perineal effects of postoperative treatment for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Thomas PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):167–71

Management of colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. Stair JM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Mar;82(10):452–6

Effect of interleukin–2 on the manifestation and growth of acetoxymethyl–methylnitrosamine–induced colorectal rat adenocarcinoma. Garzon FT, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(1):79–81

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to monitor colorectal carcinoma patients treated with a monoclonal antibody (17–1A). Curtet C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 24;83(1):193–9

Colorectal carcinoma in a rat model: suppression of tumour development and altered host immune status following treatment with anti B–lymphocyte serum. House AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):256–62

Squamous cell carcinoma of the rectum: a multimodality approach. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 32(2):106–9

Management of recurrent rectal cancer. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun;61(6):448–50

Adjuvant therapy in rectal cancer: a protocol proposal. Mayer RJ. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):116–20

Preliminary report of a new treatment strategy for advanced pelvic malignancy: surgical resection and radiation therapy using afterloading catheters plus an inflatable displacement prosthesis in the treatment of advanced primary and recurrent rectal cancer. Edington HD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):494–9

A new approach to the therapy of cancer based on the systemic administration of autologous lymphokine–activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin–2. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):262–72

[Combination of radiation, chemotherapy and surgery in rectal cancer—an analysis of 128 patients] Wang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colorectal cancer in young patients] Vorlíček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancers of the rectum and colon in the Côte–d'Or department: treatment, prognosis] Hillon P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Oct;9(10):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathecal alcohol neurolysis of the lower sacral roots in inoperable rectal cancer] Porges P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Nov;34(11):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous intra–arterial infusion and embolization of the liver metastases of colorectal carcinomas] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Sep;143(3):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodality therapy of colorectal cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of total parenteral nutrition (TPN) on nutritional incidences in patients with recurrent cancer] Yoshioka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep;31(11):1422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative nutritional assessment in gastric and colorectal cancer] Goseki N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug;87(8):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hyperthermic chemotherapy of cancer of the rectum: with special reference to the intraluminal administration with perfusion of adriamycin containing warmed saline solution] Kudo A. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):212–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the radiation and combined treatment of locally disseminated and recurrent rectal cancer] Knyah VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;30(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of lymphosarcoma of the large intestine] Poddubnaia IV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of rectal cancer during preoperative radiotherapy and heat therapy] Lushnikov EF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):79–83 **(Rus)**

RECTAL PROLAPSE

Rectal prolapse. Bhandari B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 22(6):429–32

Clinical, manometric and surgical aspects of complete prolapse of the rectum. Vongsangnak V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug;30(4):251–4

[Anal prolapse in the child] Duhamel J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary ulcer of rectum [letter] Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):682

Full thickness rectal prolapse associated with primary intraabdominal pathology. Banerjee AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):303–4

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum: a syndrome] Melange M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma developing in a rectal prolapse. Apropos of a case] Cougard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Feb;40(1):36–7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Complete prolapse of a massive rectal villous adenoma. Kissin MW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):87–8

Rectal prolapse in childhood—the role of infections and infestations. Eriksen CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):790–1

Rectal prolapse in childhood [letter] Reef I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):221–2

PATHOLOGY

[Anorectal mucosa prolapse syndrome: a modern and unifying concept of solitary ulcers of the rectum and lesions of the same type] Potet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):561–3 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and manometric evaluation of anal sphincter function in patients with rectal prolapse. Hiltunen KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):489–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Anatomic specificity in the diagnosis and treatment of internal rectal prolapse. Berman IR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):816–26

[A radiological study of the mechanism of rectal prolapse and the results of posterior proctopexy] Kuijpers JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous rupture of the rectum with evisceration of small intestine through the anus. A case report. Hultgren T. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:239–40

Delorme's operation: the first choice in complete rectal prolapse? Monson JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May;68(3):143–6

A puborectal sling in the management of anal incontinence and rectal prolapse. O'Rourke DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):493–5

Paediatric rectal prolapse. Badejo OA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Oct;39(10):379–81

Rectal prolapse. Roberts JW. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 May; 1(2):445–52

Rectal prolapse. Wassef R, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 Jun; 23(6):397–451 (138 ref.)

Reappraisal of Delorme's procedure for rectal prolapse. Gundersen AL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct; 28(10):721–4

Increased anal resting pressure following the Ripstein operation. A contribution to continence? Holmström B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):485–7

Sphincter repair with a Silastic sling for anal incontinence and rectal procidentia. Horn HR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):868–72

Modification of silastic sling repair for rectal procidentia and anal incontinence. Labow SB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):684–5

Perineal proctectomy, posterior rectopexy, and postanal levator repair for the treatment of rectal prolapse. Prasad ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):547–52

V–Y advancement for anal ectropion. Rosen L. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):596–8

The Encircler. A new instrument for the performance of the Thiersch procedure for rectal procidentia. Swerdlow H. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):145–7

Quadrant mucosal stripping and muscle pleating in the management of childhood rectal prolapse. Momoh JT. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):36–8

Reappraisal of Thiersch's operation for complete rectal prolapse. Vongsangnak V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):185–7

Rectal prolapse; a review of Dutch surgical practice. De Boer HH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1986 Feb;38(1):18–9

Treatment of complete rectal prolapx by a modified Ripstein procedure [letter] Dongelmans NJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):190–1

Surgery for pelvic prolapse. Leach GE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1986 Feb;4(1):43–50

Modified Thiersch procedure with silastic mesh implant: a simple solution for fecal incontinence and severe prolapse. Larach SW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):307–9

[Rectal prolapse] Grötzinger U, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 May; 57(5):316–20 **(Ger)**

[All–layer prolapse of the anorectum] Zängl A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal prolapse. Clinical aspects and therapy] Gemsenjäger E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 3;74(36):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presacral rectopexia in rectal prolapse] Grøntvedt T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rectopexy with vicryl mesh in the treatment of prolapse of the rectum (letter)] Palma F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):185–6 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ultrasonic fragmentation technique [letter] Heimann TM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):290–1

[Therapy of pediatric anorectal prolapse] Burger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(8):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A simple method for correcting rectal prolapse in pigs. Douglas RG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10;117(6):129

RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY) see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

RECTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

[Mature pararectal teratoma with fistula to the vagina] Kruse–Anderse S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 9; 147(37):2919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Repair of the radiation–induced vaginal fistula utilizing the Martius technique. Boronow RC. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr; 10(2):237–48

Functional results after postirradiation rectal reconstruction. Bricker EM, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):249–58

Resection and pull–through for rectovaginal fistula. Cuthbertson AM. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr;10(2):228–36

[One–stage anterior resection in the therapy of high rectovaginal fistulas] Kux M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar; 57(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectoanal rest and stress pressure profile of the female for detecting fecal incontinence] Voigt R, et al.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1986 Jan;46(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of high extensive rectovaginal fistulas in our modification] Sowier J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Jun; 57(6):406–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of rectovaginal fistulae of traumatic origin] Blinnichev NM, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Sep; 135(9):66–8 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of recurrent and acquired fistulae of the rectum and urogenital system in children] Sitkovskii NB, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Dec;135(12):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECTUM

Rectal examinations and acute appendicitis [letter] Cudmore RE. Arch Dis Child 1985 Oct;60(10):993–4
Rectal examination in appendicitis [letter] Freeman NV. Arch Dis Child 1985 Sep;60(9):891
Proctalgia fugax: a cause of marital dysharmony. Mountifield JA. Can Med Assoc J 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1269–70
Colorectal foreign bodies. Management update. Nehme Kingsley A, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec;28(12):941–4
An alternate technique to apply a low rectal purse-string when using the EEA stapler for low pelvic anastomosis. Snook CW. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jan;29(1):69–70
Sucralfate ameliorates perirectal pain due to bile acid malabsorption [letter] Hunter JR, et al. Lancet 1986 Feb 22;1(8478):435
Rectal foreign bodies. Couch CJ, et al. Med J Aust 1986 May 12;144(10):512–5
Rectal foreign bodies: case reports and a comprehensive review of the world's literature. Busch DB, et al. Surgery 1986 Sep;100(3):512–9
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of tumors of the pararectal region] Arablinskii VM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Single umbilical artery and other congenital defects in a calf. Stein FJ, et al. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):369–72
Anorectal malformations and their associated anomalies. Joseph VT, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Oct; 14(4):622–5
Cloacal reconstruction and use of bilateral ischiocavernosus muscle flap for construction of the perineal body. Case report. Elstein M, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Apr; 93(4):402–6
Hindgut dysgenesis as a cause of constipation with delayed colonic transit. Likongo Y, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1986 Sep; 31(9):993–103
A case of apenia, urachal fistua and anorectal agenesis. Arunachalam U. J Indian Med Assoc 1986 Jan;84(1):28
Non-functioning short colon with anorectal malformation. Gupta JP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Feb;83(2):69–70
Imperforate anus in females: frequency of genital tract involvement, incidence of associated anomalies, and functional outcome. Fleming SE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Feb;21(2):146–50
"High" anorectal anomalies treated by early (neonatal) operation. Freeman NV, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Mar; 21(3):218–20
The use of computerized tomography to evaluate anorectal anomalies. Ikawa H, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1985 Dec; 20(6):640–4
Magnetic resonance of congenital anorectal malformations. Pomeranz SJ, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1986;4(1):69–72
Duplication of the urethra with communication to the rectum. Report of a case. Bruce R, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(1):79–81
Congenital anorectal anomaly: CT evaluation. Kohda E, et al. Radiology 1985 Nov;157(2):349–52
Surgery of anorectal anomalies. deVries PA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1985 Oct;65(5):1139–69
Vater association and anorectal malformations. Rintala R, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Feb;41(1):22–6
Rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. I Cross anatomical studies. Troyer D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):752–9
[Principles of the surgical treatment of cloacal malformation. Apropos of 3 cases] Galifer RB, et al. Chir Pediatr 1985; 26(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Successful treatment of the cloacal form of high vaginal atresia of the rectum in an adult patient] Fedorov VD, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):119–21 (Rus)
[Plan of examination and tactics for treating patients with anorectal developmental defects] Misharev OS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anal incompetence as a consequence of procedural and technical errors in the surgical correction of anorectal developmental defects in children] Avaliani LV, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(6):70 (Rus)
[Results of using the Soave operation in the surgical treatment of developmental defects of the large intestine in children] Kushch NL, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of children following proctological operations] Leniushkin AI, et al. Klin Khir 1986;(6):66–8 (Rus)
[Immediate results of radical surgical treatment of newborn infants with anorectal defects of development] Druchkova SL, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Mar;136(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Collagen components in the duodenal and rectal mucosa in progressive systemic sclerosis and other diseases. Hendel L, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(3):220–4
Tumor-derived suppressor factors (TDSFs) in normal and neoplastic colon and rectum. Hoagland JG, et al. J Surg Res 1986 May;40(5):467–74
Co-existence of glicentin and peptide YY in colorectal L-cells in cat and man. An electron microscopic study. Böttcher G, et al. Regul Pept 1986 Feb;13(3–4):283–91

BLOOD SUPPLY

Functional aspects of ano-rectal vascularity. Foster ME, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1985;123(1):30–3
Transcatheter embolization of angiodysplasia of the rectum. Report of a case. Tisnado J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):677–80
Massive bleeding from rectal varices following repeated injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Keane RM, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):120
Demonstration of rectal varices by transhepatic inferior mesenteric venography. Hsieh JS, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 Jul;29(7):459–61
Angiodysplasia in the colon and rectum. Endoscopic morphology, localisation and frequency. Höchter W, et al. Endoscopy 1985 Sep;17(5):182–5
Hemorrhoids or rectal varices: defining the cause of massive rectal hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension. Weinshel E, et al. Gastroenterology 1986 Mar;90(3):744–7
Detection of an extrahepatic portal shunt by per-rectal portal scintigraphy with Tc-99m RBC [letter] Shiomi M, et al. J Nucl Med 1984 Apr;25(4):540–1
The surgical anatomy of the colonic intramural blood supply and its influence on colorectal anastomosis. Al-Fallouji MA, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Dec;30(6):380–5
Intermittent bleeding from anorectal varices. Fick TE, et al. Neth J Surg 1985 Dec;37(6):187–9
[Method of studying the blood supply of the rectal sphincter in animals] Tat'ianchanko VK. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 May; 72(5):698–700 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cell proliferation in human colorectal mucosa in organ culture: the early adaptive changes. Pritchett CJ, et al. J Anat 1985 Aug;141:171–9
Ultrastructural features of rectal epithelium of the mouse during the early phases of migration to repair a defect. Buck RC. Virchows Arch [B] 1986;51(4):331–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on distal colonic and rectal motility—a possible involvement of P2-purinoceptors in pelvic nerve mediated non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic contraction. Hedlund H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Aug;127(4):425–32
On the transmission of sacral parasympathetic nervous influence on distal colonic and rectal motility in the cat. Hedlund H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Oct; 125(2):225–34
Actions of quinine on the rat isolated rectum. Savage AO, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1985 Jul;276(1):163–76
Effect of glucocorticoids on rectal transport in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative colitis. Sandle GI, et al. Gut 1986 Mar;27(3):309–16
Muscarinic receptor agonist-antagonist interaction in the rat rectum: are there ways of activating the same receptors? Akah PA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1985 Aug;37(8):589–92
Effect of selective and non-selective antimuscarinics on rectosigmoid motility and gastrointestinal transit. Jaup BH, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov;20(9):1101–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal and abnormal development of the anorectum. van der Putte SC. J Pediatr Surg 1986 May;21(5):434–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase and manometry in the diagnosis of the constipated child. Ikawa H, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr; 121(4):435–8

INJURIES

Rectosigmoid perforations in homosexual patients. Lischick WP, et al. Am Surg 1985 Oct;51(10):602–3
Rectal gunshot wounds. Management of civilian injuries. Mangiante EC, et al. Am Surg 1986 Jan;52(1):37–40
Traumatic rectal hematoma following anal rape. Chen YM, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1986 Jul;15(7):850–2
Penetrating injury of rectum caused by fall in shower. Kelly SB. Arch Emerg Med 1986 Jun;3(2):115–8
Primary sphincter repair in anorectal trauma. Critchlow JF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1985 Dec;28(12):945–7
Self-injurious bleeding per rectum [letter] Srinivasan K, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1985 Nov-Dec;52(419):679–80
Near circumferential retroperitoneal rectal tear in a pony. Embertson RM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Apr 1; 188(7):738–9
Accidental impalement injuries of the intraperitoneal rectum caused by the barrel of the self loading rifle. Jackson DS. J R Army Med Corps 1985 Oct;131(3):164–6
[Traumatic lesions of the rectum] Marti MC, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1985 Dec;52(5):687–91 (Fre)
[Perforation of the vaginal and rectal areas—self-inflicted or caused by another hand?] Misiliwetz J, et al. Arch Kriminol 1985 Nov-Dec;176(5–6):146–52 (Ger)
[Early and late management of anorectal injuries] Denecke H, et al. Chirurg 1986 May;57(5):309–15 (Ger)
[Occurrence of so-called spontaneous ruptures in the rectum of horses. 1. Pathologicoanatomic and experimental studies] Köhler H, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem with the occurrence of so-called spontaneous ruptures of the rectum in horses. 2: Forensic evaluation] Köhler H, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1986;14(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of rectovaginal fistulae of traumatic origin] Blinnichev NM, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Sep; 135(9):66–8 (Rus)
[Injuries of the rectum] Vician M, et al. Rozhl Chir 1986 Jun;65(6):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INNERVATION

An immunohistochemical study of serotoninergic nerves in the colon and rectum of children with Hirschsprung's disease. Toyohara T, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985; 68(4):306–10
Fibers in the anastomotic branches connecting the bilateral pelvic rectal plexuses of the dog. Fukuda H, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(5):867–70
The afferent and efferent pathways of the recto-colonic reflex in the dog. Fukuda H, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985; 35(5):795–801
Diltiazem for proctalgia fugax [letter] Boquet J, et al. Lancet 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1493
The effect of autonomic drugs and prostaglandinF2 alpha on the rectoanal inhibitory reflex. Sumitomo K, et al. Z Kinderchir 1986 Feb;41(1):35–8
[Histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and 2 point rectal mucosal biopsies for selection of surgical treatment] Ohi R, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;86(9):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anatomical basis of pudendal nerve block in obstetrics] Olszewski J, et al. Ginekol Pol 1986 Feb;57(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of combined neurogenic dysfunction of the urinary bladder and rectum] Mokhort VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Sep;(9):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histochemistry on rectal biopsies in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Mebis J, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):29–38
Malignant transformation in human colorectal mucosa as monitored by distribution of laminin, a basement membrane glycoprotein. Kellokumpu I, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1985 Sep; 93(5):285–91
Stoichiometry of sodium chloride transport by rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Silva P, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F516–9
Drastic improvement in the rectal absorption profile of morphine in man. Moolenaar F, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;29(1):119–21
Histochemical demonstration of desialation and desulphation of normal and inflammatory bowel disease rectal mucus by faecal extracts. Rhodes JM, et al. Gut 1985 Dec; 26(12):1312–8
A comparison of the effects of hyperosmotic salicylate solutions in closed and perfused rectal in-situ loops of rats. Derrick GM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1986 Jun; 38(6):484–6
An in situ experimental model in rabbits for the study of rectal absorption. Kasama T, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1986 Feb;9(2):139–45
Enhanced rectal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics in rat by monodesmosides isolated from pericarps of Sapindus mukurossi (Enmei-hi). Yata N, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Dec;8(12):1041–7
Cytophotometric DNA analysis of rectal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis. Suzuki H, et al. Jpn J Surg 1985 Jul;15(4):324–6
[Contact pH of the rectal mucosa in patient with ulcerative colitis] Yamazaki Y, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;83(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Therapy of candidal vaginitis: the effect of eliminating intestinal Candida. Nystatin Multicenter Study Group. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;155(3):651–5
Prevalence of Staphylococcus saprophyticus in patients in a venereal disease clinic. Ringertz O, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;5(3):358–61
Gastrointestinal carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rimland D, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jul;24(1):137–8
Isolation and characterisation of intestinal spirochaetes. Tompkins DS, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 May;39(5):535–41

Gastrointestinal colonization and septicaemia with Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to contaminated thymol mouthwash in immunocompromised patients. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):369–78

Potential value of rectal–screening cultures for Chlamydia trachomatis in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):888–92

Outbreak of Salmonella eimsbuettel in newborn infants spread by rectal thermometers. McAllister TA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1262–4

Anorectal gonorrhea in women. Is it more difficult to cure? Davidson AJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun; 13(2):97–101

[Tonsillar and rectal gonorrhea. The value of routine culture for gonococci from the tonsils and rectum] Hagdrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Laboratory diagnosis of anorectal gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

[Value of rectal biopsy in parasitology in children (letter)] Gendrel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1516–7 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Non–ulcerative amebiasis of rectum. George GH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):93–5

Allergic proctitis and gastroenteritis in children. Clinical and mucosal biopsy features in 53 cases. Goldman H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Feb;10(2):75–86

Ultrastructural features of epithelial cell degeneration in rectal crypts of patients with AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):531–8

The intestinal and rectal epithelial lymphocyte in AIDS. An electron–microscopic study. Weber JR Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):627–39

Suction biopsy in Hirschsprung's disease. Kurer MH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):83–4

Endoluminal ultrasound in the assessment of local invasion in rectal cancer. Beynon J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun; 73(6):474–7

Normal mucosal histochemistry and histopathology in familial colorectal cancer. Love RR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):799–803

Rectal histology in acute bacillary dysentery. Anand BS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):634–60

Spectrum of rectal biopsy abnormalities in homosexual men with intestinal symptoms. Surawicz CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):651–9

Crypt cell production rate in ulcerative proctocolitis: differential increments in remission and relapse. Allan A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):999–1003

A prospective study of dysplasia and carcinoma in the rectal biopsies and rectal stump of eight patients following ileorectal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Filipe MI, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1139–53

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposition in AL (primary or myeloma–associated) and AA (secondary) amyloidosis: diagnostic value of gastric biopsy. Yamada M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1206–11

Dysplasia in the large intestine. Williams GT. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):656–64

A correlative study of etiology, clinical features and rectal mucosal pathology in adults with acute infectious diarrhea in southern India. Choudari CP, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul; 17(3):443–50

[Functional anatomy of the anorectal sphincter] Junginger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucous membrane hyperplasia of the rectum—a clarification requiring biopsy] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative staging and follow–up in rectal cancer using endorectal sonography] Truong S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of the rectosigmoid mucosa—histopathological studies on the autopsied colorectum] Maruyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphometric cellular characteristics of the inflammatory infiltrate in nonirradiated and irradiated rectal cancer] Zagrebin VM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantification of axial forces in rectum–anal canal of the cat. Krier J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G260–5

Current concepts in anorectal physiology. Henry MM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Apr;35(4):238, 240–41

Measurement of rectal capacity in the assessment of patients for colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Crohn's colitis. Weaver RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul;29(7):443–5

Chronic ethanol consumption selectively stimulates rectal cell proliferation in the rat. Simanowski UA, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):278–82

Isolation of smooth muscle excitatory substances from chicken rectum and their characterization. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;40(1):103–13

Isolation of a peptide material showing strong rectal muscle–contracting activity from chicken rectum and its identification as chicken neurotensin. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;40(4):577–89

Urodynamic appraisal of vaginal versus rectal pressure recordings as indication of intra–abdominal pressure changes. Bhatia NN, et al. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):482–5

[Rectal electropotential measurement in swine] Rohrmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional state of the recto–anal segment in normal conditions and in various diseases in children] Lëniushkin AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A manometric study of anorectal function after surgery for anal fistula, with special reference to incontinence. Sainio P. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):695–700

The saline continence test. Dynamic studies in faecal incontinence, haemorrhoids and the descending perineum syndrome. Bartolo DC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):39–50

Anorectal function after low anterior resection for carcinoma. Pedersen IK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Aug; 204(2):133–5

Anal and neorectal function after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Stryker SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan; 203(1):55–61

Colonic transit and anorectal manometry in chronic idiopathic constipation. Wald A. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1713–6

Anorectal function following colo–anal sleeve anastomosis for chronic radiation injury to the rectum. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):285–9

New method for the dynamic assessment of anorectal function in constipation. Womack NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):994–8

Effect of CCK–OP and intraduodenal administration of essential amino acids on intraluminal pressures of sigmoid and rectum in patients with Chagasic megacolon. Macedo JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):145–50

Anorectal function in elderly patients with fecal impaction. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):959–66

Changes in colorectal function in severe idiopathic chronic constipation. Shouler P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):414–20

Balloon expulsion from the rectum in constipation of different types. Barnes PR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1049–52

Reproducibility of the proctometrogram. Varma JS, et al. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):288–92

Anorectal motility and rectal sensitivity in chronic idiopathic constipation: effect of high–fiber diet. Marzio L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):391–9

Anorectal function and continence mechanisms in childhood encopresis. Wald A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):346–51

Anoneorectal evaluation after colectomy and endorectal ileoanal anastomosis in children and young adults. Stryker SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):656–60

Failure of rectal expulsion as a cause of constipation: why fibre and laxatives sometimes fail. Turnbull GK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):767–9

[A simplified technique of pediatric anorectal manometry for differential diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease and chronic infantile constipation] Chang PY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Objective evaluation of anorectal function in fecal incontinence] Penninckx F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;85(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The contribution of manometry to the study of anorectal function] Penninckx F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late complications of Hirschsprung's disease and anorectal manometry] Hayashi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bowel function of spina bifida] Maie M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ano–rectal function in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Mizutani H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):509–13 (Jpn)

[Continuous measurement of rectoanal pressure in children] Anam N, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):28–30 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Calibration of rectal dose–rate monitors [letter] Thomas R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Aug;59(704):797–8

Rectal lymphoma in radiation injured bowel. Sibly TF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):879–80

Correlation of clinical and manometric abnormalities of rectal function following chronic radiation injury. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):875–8

Safety of low anterior resection in the presence of chronic radiation changes in dogs [letter] Flickinger JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):615

Safety of low anterior resection in the presence of chronic radiation changes in dogs. Meese DL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):22–6

The endoscopic spectrum of late radiation damage of the rectosigmoid colon. den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):214–6

Correlations of dose and time–dose–fractionation factors (TDF) with treatment results and side effects in cancer of the uterine cervix. Yudelev M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):310–5

The r.b.e. of fast fission neutrons (2 MeV) for chronic radiation damage of the large bowel of rats after single dose and fractionated irradiation. Breiter N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jun;49(6):1031–8

Chronic effects of neutrons and charged particles on spinal cord, lung, and rectum. van der Kogel AJ. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985;8:S208–16

The RENT–project: radiobiological results and planned clinical application. Ries G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Dec;161(12):791–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Evacuation proctography in obstructed defaecation and rectal intussusception. Bartolo DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S111–6

Measuring the anorectal angle. Hero M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;7(4):321–5

Techniques in evacuation proctography in the diagnosis of intractable constipation and related disorders. Roe AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):331–3

[Roentgenologic examination of the large intestine and anorectal area in children with fecal incontinence] Levin MD. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):35–8 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of neorectal motor function. O'Connell PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;27(4):460–4

SECRETION

Increased secretion of potassium in the rectum of humans with chronic renal failure. Martin RS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Aug;8(2):105–10

SURGERY

24–hour systemic antimicrobial prophylaxis with gentamicin and metronidazole, or metronidazole alone, in elective colorectal surgery after mechanical bowel preparation with mannitol and whole gut irrigation. Weidema WF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):349–53

Effect of loperamide on faecal control after rectoplasty for high imperforate anus. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:215–6

Recurrent carcinoma after low anterior resection of the rectum using the EEA staple gun. Bisgaard C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Feb;152:157–60

Facilitating low colorectal anastomosis. Preliminary results. Adloff M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):286–8

Proctectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Bauer JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):157–62

Level of anastomosis and recurrent colonic diverticulitis. Benn PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):269–71

Results of surgical treatment for familial polyposis coli. Heimann TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Sep;152(3):276–8

Management of carcinoma of the rectum and anus without abdominoperineal resection. Ramming KP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):16–20

Oral neomycin and erythromycin compared with single–dose systemic metronidazole and ceftriaxone prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Weaver M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):437–42

A review of twenty–one rectal mucosectomy and ileal pouch pull through procedures. Smith LE. **Am Surg** 1986 Apr; 52(4):182–7

Abdomino–anal pull–through resection of the rectum. Bennett RC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):95–9

Abdominosacral resection of the rectum. Eng K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):100–5

Extended low anterior resection with stapled colorectal or coloanal anastomosis. Goligher JC. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):82–8

Transsphincteric approach to the rectum. Huber A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):106–13

Delorme's operation: the first choice in complete rectal prolapse? Monson JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 May;68(3):143–6

Anterior resection of the rectum—a simplified stapling technique. Wale RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep; 67(5):288–9

Endorectal ileal pullthrough with isoperistaltic ileal reservoir for colitis and polyposis [letter] Heimann TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Mar;203(3):335–6

Anal continence following Soave procedure. Analysis of results in 100 patients. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):525–30

Is ileoproctostomy a reasonable procedure after total abdominal colectomy? Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):583–9

Improved management of the perineal wound after proctectomy. Tompkins RG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec; 202(6):760–5

Clinical trial of prophylaxis of wound sepsis in elective

colorectal surgery comparing ticarcillin with tinidazole. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Mar;56(3):209–13

Proctocolectomy and ileo–anal anastomosis with a J–pouch. Beart RW Jr. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):467–9

Ileorectal anastomosis—friend or foe? Cunningham IG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):31–4

A puborectal sling in the management of anal incontinence and rectal prolapse. O'Rourke DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Oct;55(5):493–5

Perineal and pelvic morbidity following perimuscular excision of the rectum for inflammatory bowel disease. Berry AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Aug;73(8):675–7

The rectum in adenomatous polyposis: the St. Mark's policy. Bussey HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72 Suppl:S29–31

Colorectal anastomosis [letter] Galloway DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan;73(1):83

Late leak from stapled anastomosis presenting as remote abscess. Kirby RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):366

Resection of the rectum with construction of a colonic reservoir and colo–anal anastomosis for carcinoma of the rectum. Lazorthes F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):136–8

Anteroposterior rectopexy in the treatment of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome without overt rectal prolapse. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):222–4

Delayed perineal wound healing after proctectomy for Crohn's colitis. Scammell BE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):150–2

On-table lavage to achieve safe restorative rectal and emergency left colonic resection without covering colostomy. Thomson WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan; 73(1):61–3

Vesicorectostomy. Koskela E. **Br J Urol** 1986 Feb; 58(1):102–3

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Charles Aubrey Pannett 1884–1969. Resection of the rectum with restoration of continuity. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):478–82

Angled scissors for anterior resection. Bawnik JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):144

Local excision of rectal cancer. Biggers OR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):374–7

Restorative proctocolectomy. Clinical results and manometric findings with long and short rectal cuffs. Grant D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):27–32

Free and reverse smooth muscle plasty in rats and goats. Holschneider AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):786–94

Posterior rectal resection using EEA stapler. Jacobson YG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):681–3

Topical ampicillin in addition to a systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. A prospective randomized study. Juul P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):804–6

Suprapubic bladder drainage in elective colorectal surgery. Klaaborg KE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr; 29(4):260–2

Entrapped ovary syndrome. Matthews JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):341–3

The use of thumbtacks to stop massive presacral hemorrhage. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep; 29(9):589–90

Management of the perineal wound after rectal excision for ulcerative colitis. Oakley JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):885–8

Perineal proctectomy, posterior rectopexy, and postanal levator repair for the treatment of rectal prolapse. Prasad ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):547–52

Recurrent small bowel Crohn's disease is more frequent after subtotal colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis than proctocolectomy. Scammell B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):770–1

Peroperative systemic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Haverkorn MJ. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(2):111–4

Urologic resectoscope vs. laser photoablation [letter] Gayà J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):2042–3

Use of the end-to-end anastomosis stapling device in low colorectal anastomosis associated with radical gynecologic surgery. Harris WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):350–7

Surgical approaches to the lower rectum. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):319–27

The endorectal pull-through for the management of familial polyposis. Coran AG, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Oct–Dec; 70(4):335–7

Comparison of two systemic antibiotics for the prevention of complications in elective colorectal surgery. Antonelli W, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(3):255–8

Latamoxef: single agent prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Thomas WE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul; 16(1):121–8

Recolonization and colonization resistance of the large bowel after three methods of preoperative preparation of the gastrointestinal tract for elective colorectal surgery. van den Bogaard AE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):49–59

A muscle ablation sphincter to prevent diarrhea after total colectomy in puppies: a preliminary report. Ghory MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):302–6

Complications of posterior sagittal anorectoplasty. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):488–92

Anoneorectal evaluation after colectomy and endorectal ileoanal anastomosis in children and young adults. Stryker SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):656–60

An inexpensive and effective retractor for transanal surgery. Tepas JJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):39–40

Ileoproctostomy with J-pouch: use of the Swenson pull-through for reconstruction after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Tracy T Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jul;21(7):576–9

Early-stage rectal cancer: electrofulguration in comparison to abdominoperineal extirpation or low-anterior resection. de Graaf PW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;29(2):123–8

Total colectomy, rectal mucosectomy and ileoanal anastomosis for familial polyposis coli—use of tube ileostomy. Hojo K. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;15(4):661–9

Recurrence and survival after total mesorectal excision for rectal cancer. Heald RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1479–82

Restorative proctocolectomy and ileal reservoir. Dozois RR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):283–6

Circular stapling in colorectal surgery [editorial] Killingback M. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):59–60

Functional results of restorative proctocolectomy in the management of chronic ulcerative colitis. Thorson AG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Jul;71(7):230–2

Temporary suprapubic catheter drainage after colorectal surgery. van Rensburg LC. **S Afr J Surg** 1986 Mar; 24(1):27–8

Total colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and an ileal reservoir to an anal anastomosis. A comparison of short and long efferent legs. Hansen LK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1091–6

Simplified retrorectal pull-through procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Golladay ES, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):840–3

Iatrogenic perforation of the rectum is an avoidable complication of end to end anastomosis coloproctotomy. Gaulin PE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):279

A prospective comparison of gentamicin and metronidazole and moxalactam in the prevention of septic complications associated with elective operations of the colon and rectum. McCulloch PG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):521–4

A simplified technique for intestinal reanastomosis after the Hartmann procedure. Sloan MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):390–1

An aid in the construction of a stapled anterior rectal anastomosis. Tolls RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):177

Experience with the endorectal pull-through and S pouch for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis in adults. Bubrick MP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):689–99

The continent ileostomy (Kock's pouch) versus the restorative proctocolectomy (pelvic pouch). Hultén L. **World J Surg** 1985 Dec;9(6):952–9 (21 ref.)

[Postoperative peritonitis of colonic origin. Apropos of 155 cases] Frileux P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Dec;39(9):649–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileo–rectal anastomoses] Adloff M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement function of the ileum in resections of the colon and rectum] Andréoli F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for mechanical anastomoses] Taruffi F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep;22(4):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Very late dehiscence of a mechanical colorectal anastomosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Experimental approach to the late complications of circular stapling] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(8):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis for elective colorectal surgery. Multicenter study in Switzerland] Petropoulos P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should colonic anastomoses be inspected radiologically?] Bouillot JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low colorectal anastomosis by the anterior perineal approach. 29 cases] Bricot R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis with metronidazole in elective colonic and rectal surgery. Results of a clinical controlled study and a critical literature review] Raetzel G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of the presacral space following colorectal surgery of malignant tumors. Results of 50 consecutive operations] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun; 57(6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endorectal mucosectomy, endorectal ileal pull-through and ileoanal anastomosis] Schraut WH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;24(6):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of therapy of rectal cancer following anterior resection and abdominoperineal rectum amputation] Pahlig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(6):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colon–rectal anastomosis with mechanical sutures (personal experience in 96 cases)] Roncoroni L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monofilament sutures in digestive system surgery] Izzo L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(5):431–9 **(Ita)**

[Very low mechanical ileo–rectal anastomosis with an ileal reservoir in the surgical treatment of ulcerative rectocolitis and diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Fegiz G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Mar 31;41(5–6):453–8 **(Ita)**

[Factors of success of a colorectal anastomosis. Findings on 100 uncomplicated consecutive cases] Guajana G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the strategy and surgical technics in traumatic injuries of the rectum] Vecchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary calculi associated with total proctocolectomy] Iwama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automatic suture stapling in low rectal anastomosis. EEA and TA–55] Dahl OE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Topographic anatomical possibilities for preserving the blood supply of a large–intestine graft after abdominoanal resection of the rectum (experimental research)] Andrianov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cancer recurrence in men after extirpation of the rectum] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of various types of ileorectal anastomosis after colectomy] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar; (3):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the surgical treatment of recurrences of rectal cancer] Ozhiganov EL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan; (1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the continuity of the large intestine after the Hartmann operation] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoplasty in anal sphincter incompetence in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of the large intestine for surgery by the method of lavage of the gastrointestinal tract] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive–restorative operations in patients with colostomy after extensive left–side resection of the large intestine] Nazarov LU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of anorectal atresia in boys] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the rectum with creation of a delayed colostomy] Skibenko NV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and homeostatic effects of the isoperistaltic preparation of the large intestine in colorectal surgery] Klur VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Utkin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of the mechanical and chemotherapeutic preparation of the colon in the genesis of postoperative complications] Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr; 69(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elective colo–rectal surgery: reduction of surgical wound infection with prophylactic antibiotics] Seco JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural pathology of the rectal mucosa in Shigella dysentery. Mathan MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr; 123(1):25–38

Solitary rectal ulcer. Electron microscopy study of two cases. Chanvitan A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jun;29(6):421–5

Ultrastructural localization of serotonin and polypeptide YY (PYY) in endocrine cells of the human rectum. Lukinius AI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):719–26

Type III (chronic) GM1–gangliosidosis. Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of rectal biopsy. Ushiyama M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2–3):209–23

[Ultrastructural markers in LAV–HTLV III virus infection: study of the rectal mucosa in 16 patients] Bruneval P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 Apr;10(4):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RECURRENCE see under **DISEASE**

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under **LARYNGEAL NERVES**

RED CELL APLASIA, PURE

Pure red cell aplasia in Thailand: report of twenty four cases. Jootar S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):291–5

BLOOD

Autoreactive erythroid progenitor–T suppressor cells in the pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma and panhypogammaglobulinemia. Mangan KF, et al.

Am J Hematol 1986 Oct;23(2):167–73
Pure red cell aplasia: lymphocyte inhibition of erythropoiesis. Abkowitz JL, et al. Br J Haematol 1986 May;63(1):59–67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug-induced agranulocytosis, erythro-aplasia and aplastic anemia] Soppi E, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with pure red cell aplasia: laboratory demonstration of persistent leukemia in spite of apparent complete clinical remission. Hansen RM, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 May;22(1):79–86
Pure red cell aplasia associated with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of pre-T-cell origin [letter] Imamura N, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jun 23;144(13):724
Pure red-cell aplasia in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chikkappa G, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1986 Sep;65(5):339–51
Transient syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in a patient with infectious mononucleosis and pure red cell aplasia. Bruyn GA, et al. Neth J Med 1986; 29(5):167–9
[An operated case of thymoma with pure red cell aplasia—review of the Japanese literature] Arimura T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep; 33(9):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acquired pure red cell aplasia associated with malignant B cell lymphoma] Katahira J, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Apr;27(4):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Hematologic and cytogenetic remission of 5q-refractory anemia after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Stuart RK, et al. Am J Med 1986 Mar;80(3):503–7

DRUG THERAPY

Positive direct antiglobulin tests and heteroimmune hemolysis in patients with severe aplastic anemia and pure red cell anemia treated with antilymphocytic globulin. Marmont AM, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1985;74(1):14–8

ETIOLOGY

Aplastic crisis or erythroid hypoplasia in sickle cell disease? [letter] Chorba TL. JAMA 1986 Jul 25;256(4):472
Erythroid hypoplasia in sickle cell disease [letter] Rosner F. JAMA 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1291
[Hodgkin's disease associated with pure red cell aplasia—report of a case] Natori Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1986 Feb;27(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coexistence of red cell aplasia and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in a family. Mousa ME, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 1985;18(3):201–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune mechanism of pure red cell aplasia: suppression of erythroid colony formation of bone marrow cells by autologous peripheral T cells in an infant. Ijima H, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;49(1):10–8

PATHOLOGY

Diamond-Blackfan syndrome: a possible role of cellular factors for erythropoietic suppression. Sawada K, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Aug;35(2):158–65

THERAPY

Successful ultrasound-guided intravascular transfusion in severe fetal anemia without blood group incompability. Bock JE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1985;64(8):681–2
Complete recovery of pure red cell aplasia by intramuscular gammaglobulin therapy in a child with hypoparathyroidism. Etzioni A, et al. Am J Hematol 1986 Aug;22(4):409–14
Long-term remission of pure red cell aplasia after plasma exchange and lymphocytapheresis. Berlin G, et al. Scand J Haematol 1986 Jan;36(1):121–2
Complete remission in pure red cell aplasia after plasmapheresis. Freund LG, et al. Scand J Haematol 1985 Sep;35(3):315–8

RED CELL GHOST see ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE

RED CELL INDICES see ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

RED CELL MASS see ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME

RED CELL SUBSTITUTES see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

RED CROSS

'But do you get paid for this?' Burpo RH. Am J Nurs 1986 May;86(5):636
On the border of Afghanistan with the International Committee of the Red Cross. Morris D, et al. NZ Med J 1985 Sep 11;98(786):750–2
[Incidence of HTLV-III antibodies in blood donors at the German Red Cross] Kubanek B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 28;111(13):516–7 (Ger)
[Medical aid to war areas in the third world] Fosse E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1985 Sep 20;105(26):1805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

[The Soviet Red Cross and the solution of wartime public health issues] Baltiiskil VA. Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(5):26–9 (Rus)
[Medical community of Bashkiria in the war years] Ibragimov NG. Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(2):60–1 (Rus)

RED NUCLEUS

Studies on neurotransmitter markers and striatal neuronal cell density in Huntington's disease and dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy. Kanazawa I, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Sep;70(2):151–65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Banding of rubro-olivary terminations in the principal inferior olivary nucleus of the chimpanzee. Strominger NL, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 16;343(1):185–7
A horseradish peroxidase study of the rubral and cortical afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Shokunbi MT, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jun 15;248(3):441–54
A Nissl, Golgi-Kopsch and ultrastructural study of the Gallotia galloti red nucleus. Monzón Mayor M, et al. J Hirnforsch 1986;27(1):61–78
The cerebellorubral projection in the rat: retrograde anatomical study. Angaut P, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 11;68(1):63–8
[The red nucleus—in the foot steps of Dr. Ogawa] Kusama T. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1985 Apr;60(2):109–17 (Jpn)

INJURIES

Neural tissue transplants rescue axotomized rubrospinal cells from retrograde death. Bregman BS, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Feb 1;244(1):86–95

PATHOLOGY

[Two familial cases of dentato-rubro-pallido-luysian atrophy with pseudo-Huntington's chorea] Iwabuchi K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Sep;25(9):1052–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Red nucleus lesions impair acquisition of the classically conditioned nictitating membrane response but not eye-to-eye savings or unconditioned response amplitude. Rosenfield ME, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Sep;17(1):77–81
Lesions of the amygdala, but not of the cerebellum or red nucleus, block conditioned fear as measured with the potentiated startle paradigm. Hitchcock J, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Feb;100(1):11–22
Long term modification of rubral activity after inferior olive destruction. Billard JM, et al. Brain Res 1986 May 28; 374(2):270–7
Functional and anatomic differentiation between parvicellular and magnocellular regions of red nucleus in the monkey. Kennedy PR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):124–36
Morphological and electrophysiological study of sprouting of corticorubral fibers after lesions of the contralateral cerebrum in kitten. Kosar E, et al. Brain Res 1985 Nov 18;347(2):217–24
Pattern of pyramidal tract collateralization to medial thalamus, lateral hypothalamus and red nucleus in the cat. Canedo A, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;61(3):585–96
Differential effects of stimulation of the cat's red nucleus on lumbar alpha motoneurones and their Renshaw cells. Henatsch HD, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(1):161–74
Modulatory influences of red nucleus stimulation on the somatosensory responses of cat trigeminal subnucleus oralis neurons. Davis KD, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Jan;91(1):80–101
Red nucleus inputs to retractor bulbi motoneurones in the cat. Grant K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Feb;371:317–27
A new pathway from primary afferents to the red nucleus. Padel Y, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):75–80
[Activity of neurons of the red nucleus after destruction of the inferior olive in the rat] Billard JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(5):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuronal reactions of the red nucleus in cats to acoustic signals] Shinkarenko SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 284(6):1506–9 (Rus)
[Synaptic responses of neurons of the red nucleus of the alert cat to stimulation of the sensomotor area of the cortex and the nucleus interpositus of the cerebellum] Fanardzhian VV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1986 Feb;72(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multi-component synaptic potentials of rubrospinal neurons of the cat induced by corticofugal spike trains] Fanardzhian VV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1985;17(5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the components of synaptic potentials induced by corticofugal spikes in the rubrospinal neurons of the cat] Gorodnov VL, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1985; 17(5):692–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in red nucleus neurons in response to stimulation of the entopeduncular nucleus and the globus pallidus of the cat] Sarkisian DS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 1985; 17(6):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical and ultrastructural features of neuronal pigment in some encephalic nuclei of ruminants. Merighi A, et al. Exp Biol 1985;44(2):109–21
An HRP-TMB ultrastructural study of rubral afferents in the rat. Naus CG, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Sep 22; 239(4):453–65
Reorganization of the red nucleus synaptoarchitecture after destruction of the cortical motor area in the rat cerebral hemispheres. Verbitskaya LB, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):351–7

RED TIDE see DINOFLAGELLIDA

REDOX see OXIDATION-REDUCTION

REDUCTASES see OXIDOREDUCTASES

REDUVIIDAE see TRIATOMIDAE

REELER MICE see MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS

REFERENCE BOOKS, MEDICAL

Problem-oriented drug monographs developed for physicians in Northern Ireland. Morrow NC. Am J Hosp Pharm 1986 Feb;43(2):360–7

REFERENCE RANGES see REFERENCE VALUES

REFERENCE STANDARDS

Perinatal growth. The quest for an international reference standard. Working papers of an International Workshop of the International Federation of Gynecologists and Obstetricians' Sub-committee on Perinatal Epidemiology and Health Statistics. Cairo, 11–18 November 1984. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:1–187
A perinatal growth chart for international reference. Dunn PM. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:180–7
The search for perinatal definitions and standards. Dunn PM. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:7–16
Need for proper controls for touch imprints of spleens [letter] van Krieken JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 May; 85(5):648–9
Controls for flow cytometers in hematology and cellular immunology. Brown MC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 468:93–103
Standards for the use of ordinal scales in clinical trials. MacKenzie CR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 4; 292(6512):40–3
Internally referenced ImmunoConcentration assays. Anderson RR, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Sep;32(9):1692–5
Reference intervals for vitamins B1, B2, E, D, retinol, beta-carotene, and folate in blood: usefulness of dietary selection criteria. Herbeth B, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Sep; 32(9):1756–9
Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-III in quality-assurance sera. Howanitz PJ, et al. Clin Chem 1986 May;32(5):773–7
Preparation and certification of human hair powder reference material. Okamoto K, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct; 31(10):1592–7
The quantification of human IgG subclasses in reference preparations. Klein F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Aug 15; 150(2):119–27
Guide to specifications for general notices, general methods, identification tests, test solutions, and other reference materials. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. FAO Food Nutr Pap 1983;5 REV 1:1–304
Apparent interlaboratory variation using different types of reference sera. Uldall A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl] 1984;172:163–71
Biological and dietary reference materials. Iyengar GV. Sci Total Environ 1986 Aug;53(1–2):1–4
[Reference materials in clinical enzymology] Moss DW, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1986;44(1):1–3 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Response of various blood counting systems to CPD-A1 preserved whole blood. Wardle J, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1985;7(3):245–50

REFERENCE VALUES

Improved reference-interval estimation. Shultz EK, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Dec;31(12):1974–8
[Computer-supported test for the normal distribution of measured values] Kühnel C. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986; 27(1):52–3 (Ger)

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

A risk group's visits to medical services: five years' usage of well-baby and medical clinics by a group of children with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Sveger T, et al.

Acta Paediatr Scand 1985 Sep;74(5):782–6
Experiences with the DSM-III in a psychiatric consultation/liaison service. Larsen F.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;328:57–60
A family system's approach in consultation liaison services. Wirshing M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:165–70
Self-image, delinquency, and help-seeking behavior among normal adolescents. Offer D, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986; 13:121–38
Psychological intervention with surgical patients: evaluation outcome. Rogers M, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1986; 15:23–50
Radiologic consultation: its application to an acute care surgical ward. Baker SR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):637–40
Screening mammography: referral practices of Los Angeles physicians. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):689–92
Meta-analysis of consultation outcome studies. Medway FJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Oct;13(5):489–505 (21 ref.)
Clinical pharmacy on-call program in the emergency department. Kasuya A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 4(5):464–7
Clinical decision consultation service. Plante DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1169–76
Factors affecting compliance for general medicine consultations to non-internists. Pupa LE Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep;81(3):508–14
Procedures for designing an occupational therapy consultation contract. Dutton R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Mar;40(3):160–6
Psychiatric consultation-liaison in the acute physical disabilities setting. Watson LJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 May; 40(5):338–42
Private practice and the purchase of services: who are the practitioners? Goldmeier J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan; 56(1):89–102
The need for psychiatric-dental liaison in the treatment of bulimia. Simmons MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun; 143(6):783–4
Referral patterns to and from inpatient psychiatric services: a social network approach. Nakao K, et al.
Am J Public Health 1986 Jul;76(7):755–60
Toward a diagnostic alliance between psychiatrist and psychologist. Berg M. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):52–9
When does the rheumatologist need surgical consultation? Isomäki H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:7–9
Metabolic control in adolescent insulin-dependent diabetics referred from pediatric to adult clinic. Salmi J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(2):84–7
"Ortho consult" with "another doctor" [letter]Goldman GE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):981
The referral of patients from freestanding emergency centers to a hospital emergency department. Ling LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):923–6
The new medical ethics. A second opinion [editorial] Sider RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2169–71
Improving patient follow-up in incidental screening through referral letters. Velez R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec; 145(12):2184–7
Referral of musculoskeletal disease patients by family and general practitioners. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1156–62
Preparedness to accept psychiatric referral. Parker G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;19(3):299–304
Liaison consultation psychiatry with patients who have replantation surgery to the upper limb. Schweitzer I, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):38–43
Psychological dimension of 'office hypertension'. Gerardi RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):609–12
Analysis of patients referred over a period of five years to a teaching hospital consultant service in dental prosthetics. Yemm R. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 9;159(9):304–6
Emergence of a day-care centre for alcoholics in India—its referral system and public response. Cherian RR.
Br J Addict 1986 Feb;81(1):119–22
Patterns of dermatology referrals in a general hospital. Hardwick N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):167–76
Psychological care of the chronically physically ill. Earll L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):46–9
Outpatient waiting lists: the fourth solution [letter] Peters TC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):66
Attrition from an out-patient psychology clinic. Trepka C. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):181–6
General practitioner referrals to a clinical child psychologist. Brown AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1241–3
Referral to medical outpatients department at teaching hospitals in Birmingham and Amsterdam. Hull FM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):311–4
Timer: a new objective measure of consultation content and its application to computer assisted consultations. Pringle M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):20–2
Informing the hospital of patients' drug regimens [letter] Short D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):412
Off the cuff consultations. Weingarten MA.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1321–2
The consultation model and forensic psychiatric practice. Bloom JD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985; 13(2):159–64
The use of surveys as a critical tool in consultation: the coronary primary prevention trial. Rogers J, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;31(3):191–6
The psychiatrist's role in the assessment and treatment of the mentally retarded child. Lubetsky MJ.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1986 Summer;16(4):261–73
Helping children from alcoholic families: approaches and caregivers. **Child Today** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):13–6
The role of the hospital laboratory and its personnel in doctor's office testing. Statland BE. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):211–4
What's happened to the physician referral—a community service? Stanfield C. **Colo Med** 1986 May 15;83(9):152–3
Patients' perceptions of psychiatric consultations. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):554–7
Women, menopause, and medicalization. Kaufert PA, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;10(1):7–21
The occupational physician and the community physician: a team? Glick JA. **Del Med J** 1986 Mar;58(3):185–7
Substance abusers seeking emergency psychiatric care: motivation to treatment. Kontaxakis V, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Nov;16(2):185–9
A retrospective study of police and court referrals to a forensic psychiatry clinic. Gacengeci DM.
East Afr Med J 1986 Mar;63(3):159–62
Association between consultations for depression and for other conditions in patients aged 45 years and over. Harris CM. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;3(2):97–101
Consultation psychiatry in a Japanese general hospital: patients referred to psychiatric consultation. Hattori T.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985;39(2):115–20
Evaluation and management in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Nishiura K, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1983;37(4):419–33
A study of physician preferences in the management of depression in the general medical setting. Daniels ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;8(4):229–35
The problem of alcohol in the medical/surgical patient. Dulit RA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):81–5
Psychiatric consultations in a military general hospital. A report on 1065 cases. Hales RE, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 May;8(3):173–82
Psychiatric consultation with general hospital chaplains. Kelly KV. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):111–4
Consultative psychiatry in both private and public general hospitals. Kuhn WF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 8(4):236–40
Coordination of services for outpatients under concurrent medical and psychiatric care. Lima BR, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1985 Oct;7(4):330–3
The timing of psychiatric consultation in the general hospital and length of hospital stay. Lyons JS, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 May;8(3):159–62
Liaison psychiatry in an Irish hospital: a survey of a year's experience. Schofield A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):119–22
Geriatric psychiatry in the general hospital: the integration of services and training. Shulman KI, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 Jul;8(4):223–8
Advantages and disadvantages of cross-hospital consultation-liaison services. Slaby AE, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1986 May;8(3):183–9
Ombudsman rounds revisited—a controlled study of attitudinal change in response to liaison psychiatry teaching. Spikes J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 8(4):273–8
The effect of a hospital-based counseling service on the physical recovery of surgical and medical patients. Viney LL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):294–301
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and consultation-liaison psychiatry. Wolcott DL, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1985 Oct;7(4):280–93
An elder abuse assessment team in an acute hospital setting. The Beth Israel Hospital Elder Assessment Team.
Gerontologist 1986 Apr;26(2):115–8
Ethics consultants need doctors' support [letter]
Hastings Cent Rep 1986 Aug;16(4):48
The use—and misuse—of psychiatric consults [letter] Michels R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):32–3
Ethics and the independent medical examination. Davis HK.
Hawaii Med J 1986 Apr;45(4):102, 108–9
Child, parent, and physician reports of a child's headache pain: relationships prior to and following treatment. Andrasik F, et al. **Headache** 1985 Nov;25(8):421–5
Young adult chronic patients: visibility and style of interaction in treatment. Bender MG.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Mar;37(3):265–8
Contemporary issues in obstetrics and gynecology for the consultation-liaison psychiatrist. Stotland NL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1985 Oct;36(10):1102–8
The relationship between attitudinal and behavioral change in pediatric residents in a psychiatric liaison teaching program: a pilot study. Hickson L, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(1):61–73
Effects of cortical lesion location on psychiatric consultation referral for depressed stroke inpatients. Rosse RB, et al.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(4):311–20
Doubts about being of value: an important aspect of countertransference in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Teitelbaum ML. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86; 15(4):329–33
Reasons for patient referral to occupational therapy units by health care professionals. Florian V, et al.
J Allied Health 1985 Aug;14(3):317–26
Restorative referral [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jan; 112(1):10
Use of a structured functional assessment format in a geriatric consultative service. Katz PR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):681–6
Relationship of long-term and acute-care facilities. The problem of patient transfer and continuity of care. Tresch DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):819–26
Why D.O. family physicians hesitate to refer to D.O. specialists [letter] Kotoske DE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Oct;85(10):617, 619
Referring to D.O. specialists [letter] Merrill JM.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Mar;86(3):136
Community professionals' compliance with consultants' recommendations for developmentally disabled children. Cadman D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Feb;7(1):21–6
Setting the referral process in motion: a case study with teaching objectives. Phipps E, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1986 Apr;7(2):133–5
A statewide university hospital-based family medicine referral service. Spann SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun; 22(6):531–5
Utilization by family physicians of support services for elderly patients. Yeo G, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 May; 22(5):431–4
Legal and ethical implications of joint ventures [letter] Feinstein RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;72(9):755–6
Resuscitation and transfer of trauma patients: a prospective re-evaluation. Danzl DF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Feb; 84(2):61–4
Preoperative medical consultation and treatment—an anesthesiologist's view. Nemiroff MS. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Aug;82(8):675–6
Early ophthalmological consultation [letter] Bodain M.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Feb;78(2):89, 92
The evaluation and treatment of adolescent overdoses in an adolescent medical service. Schreiber TJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1986 Feb;78(2):101–8
Second opinions: when needed? [editorial] deTornyay R.
J Nurs Educ 1985 Oct;24(8):313
Factors influencing the outcome of treatment in patients referred to a temporomandibular joint clinic. Wedel A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):420–6
Usefulness of a statewide referral directory of dentists found willing to treat disabled persons. Siegal MD.
J Public Health Dent 1986 Summer;46(3):161–3
Controlling the gatekeepers: the accountability of general practitioners. Day P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Mar; 36(284):129–30
Domiciliary consultation—who benefits? Littlejohns PC.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Jul;36(288):313–5
A consultation system for the analysis of a prescription. II. Building an expert system in the field of traditional Chinese medicine. Tani S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep; 5(3):201–10
Selection bias in the referral of patients and the natural history of surgical conditions. Melton LJ 3d.
Mayo Clin Proc 1985 Dec;60(12):880–5
Rationale for physicians' decisions to refer obese patients. Rovner DR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1985 Fall;5(3):279–92
Of neighbours and second opinions. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):89
A sexual assault referral service based on a hospital in a small Australian town. Kille ML. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):189–94
Understanding the processes of consultation: some models and their uses. Brown GA, et al. **Med Teach** 1985; 7(3–4):271–8
The impact of an explanation capability for a computer consultation system. Erdman HP. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Oct;24(4):181–91
Anatomy of a practice consultation. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1986 Jul;85(7):363–4
Psychiatric consultation in somatization disorder. A randomized controlled study. Smith GR Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 May 29;314(22):1407–13
Modern medicine. Coverage. Dolan DL. **NC Med J** 1985 Oct;46(10):531–2
Consulting with families of the chronic mentally ill. Kanter JS. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1985 Sep;(27):21–32
Soft tissue injuries and physiotherapy [letter] Lamont MK.
NZ Med J 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1057
Legal service packages benefit workers and employers. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May;55(5):18
OHNs can provide listening ear dealing with employees' problems. Marks LN, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May; 55(5):45–7
Some perinatal problems of referred newborns. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(3–4):52–66
Liaison psychiatry in a spinal injuries unit. Judd FK, et al.
Paraplegia 1986 Feb;24(1):6–19
The infectious disease consultant and the telephone consultation. Kleiman MB. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–3
Physician consultation practices in small rural communities. Parboosingh J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985; 24:219–24
Changes in the patterns of patient therapy and multidisciplinary consultation in CHOP and in comparison hospitals. Anderson PN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 216:91–104
Utilization of local patient management guidelines and protocols in CHOP hospitals. Kerner JF, et al.

Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;216:117-29

Changes in the patterns of patient work-up in community hospital oncology programs and in comparison hospitals. Mortenson LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:105-15

Neuropsychological consultation in psychiatric practice. Becker B, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun; 9(2):255-65

Crisis treatment in a day hospital. Impact on medical care-seeking. Comstock BS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;8(3):483-500

Psychiatric consultation to elderly medical and surgical inpatients in a general hospital. Pérez EL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):18-22

Psychiatric and ethical issues in the care of patients with AIDS. Dilley JW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug; 27(8):562-6

Consultation-liaison psychiatry: unfinished business [editorial] Eaton JS Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1986 May; 27(5):323-4

The psychiatric rotation: traditional inpatient or consultation clerkship? Harsch HH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Dec; 26(12):942-5

Underconsultation and lack of follow-up for alcohol abusers in a university hospital. Mitchell WD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):431-3, 437

Impact of a disaster on a burn unit. Powers PS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):553-7, 561

Prevention of relocation of the aged in nursing homes. Gunner-Svensson F, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 May;2(2):49-56

Cooperation between hospital and general practice in multipractice studies. Personal experiences from a study on early diagnosis for gastric cancer. Møllmann KM. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 May;3(2):121-5

Why do our patients see us? A study of reasons for encounter in general practice. Nylenna M. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Sep;3(3):155-62

Criteria for referral of CVA patients for rehabilitation. Ring H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:143-7

The health of clients referred to social workers in an intake team. Corney RH. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):873-8

Patient rating of doctors using computers. Cruickshank PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(6):615-22

The Hannover Consultation Liaison model: some empirical findings. Freyberger H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(12):1391-404

Improving the efficiency of patients' comprehension monitoring: a way of increasing patients' participation in general practice consultations. Robinson EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):915-9

Encouraging the development of integrated health centres: a critical analysis of lower referral rates. Wijkel D. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):35-41

Drug therapy in office visits to physicians. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Oct-Dec;65(4):12-9

Physician's referral to cleft palate teams in Texas. Fox DR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):32-5

Casuistry and clinical ethics. Jonsen AR. **Theor Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):65-74

What is a clinical ethicist? Lyon-Loftus GT. **Theor Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):41-5

Potential roles of the medical ethicist in the clinical setting. Self DJ, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Feb;7(1):33-9

Organization and efficacy of a therapeutic drug monitoring consultation service in a pediatric hospital. Koren G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):295-8

New ways in counselling on prenatally diagnosed congenital malformations. An experimental information project using Bildschirmtext/Videotex. Pfaff G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):278-81

[Psychiatric consultation for inpatients in general hospitals] Zuo CY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Characteristics of patients referred by a general practitioner for psychiatric evaluation] Baudil P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Referrals to the psychiatric department in Fredriksberg following institution of an emergency department] Aggernaes H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7; 147(41):3273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Patterns of contact in a sports clinic] Darre E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diagnosis and treatment in the primary health sector and in the hospital sector] Erichsen GG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The Copenhagen deputizing service. Patients, treatment, relevance of visits and alternatives to visits from the doctor on call] Felmerling JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Early child psychiatric intervention in the primary health sector. Requirements and possibilities] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16;148(25):1566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Transfer of psychiatric patients from Greenland to Denmark 1978-1982] Kjster A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5; 148(19):1166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The patient in long-term medicine. An analysis after central referral over a 10-year period] Lundvall L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 27;148(5):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Patterns of referral and the consequences of these for patients with eye injuries] Mortensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The outpatient activity of the health service in a district in Greenland] Olsen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 14;148(16):978-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The conscripts' contact with health services. Referral pattern and rejections] Sørensen SM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Referral and consultation by the physician in problems of war victims] Dane J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 10;129(32):1525-7 (Dut)

[Phlebology consultation services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;39(2):XXX-XXXV (Fre)

[Phlebology consultation services open to physicians] **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul-Sep;38(3):XXI-XXVI (Fre)

[Contraception in female adolescents. Point of view of a gynecologist] Romagny A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;81(5):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychiatric consultant care in a general hospital in association with inpatient crisis intervention] Vogel C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):388-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interdisciplinary tumor consultation--an effective method of optimizing the diagnosis and therapy of malignant diseases in childhood] Rönisch PS, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(6):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mental health in the general hospital] Kleinsorge H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;7:69-71 (Ger)

[Psychosocial counseling in pediatric practice--report of experiences] Kraft-Krumm D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Sep;12(5):164-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Description of sociodemographic and psychiatric data of 295 patients following attempted suicide by poisoning--inpatient treatment within the scope of a psychiatric liaison service at an internal medicine clinic of a large municipal hospital] Torhorst A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Mar;13(2):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of patients following attempted suicide within the scope of a liaison service] Wächtler C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Mar;13(2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic-internal medicine cooperation in the medical polyclinic--experiences with an unselected patient sample] Haag A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Sep; 35(9):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the oncologist in the psychologic treatment of his patients] Kleeberg UR. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 36(3-4):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of supportive psychotherapy in hospitalized patients: empirical findings and practice-related consequences] Lempa W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Dec;35(12):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 50 most frequent results of consultation with the general practitioner] Landolt-Theus P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 5;116(14):446-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Models of interdisciplinary cooperation in the treatment of suicidal patients in the general hospital: psychiatric consultation-liaison service--the multiprofessional team] Böhnke K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:328-33 (Ger)

[Complex rehabilitation of chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases in interdisciplinary responsibility] Funke P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):153-5 (Ger)

[Possibilities of the modification of illness status by intensifying industrial medicine consultations] Stach H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(15):633-7 (Ger)

[Communication structures of medical consultation in a clinical psychiatric rehabilitation facility] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance and scope of interdisciplinary cooperation in the specialty of internal medicine (inpatients)] Rentsch R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 15;40(18):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Delivery planning and interdisciplinary management of large coccygeal teratomas] Roth H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun; 41(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lay processes in the health system] Ridder P. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(2):139-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with a special consultation for breast diseases] Kasch R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(6):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intervention models in the medical consultation on a patient base in the area of mental discomfort. Epistemological considerations and indications for starting specialist treatment] Cogo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 14; 77(28-29):1363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychopathology in consultation liaison settings in U.S.A.] Pasnau R. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(5):339-43 (Jpn)

[Breast cancer patients' contact with physicians. In the primary health service, in local and special hospitals] Aaraas I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 30; 106(15):1290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Differential diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases with the participation of the pulmonologist, phthisiologist and oncologist] Kokosov AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Apr; 64(4):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Continuity in the activities of hospitals and polyclinics] Dumbrov DA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of microcomputers in organizing record keeping on medical consultations] Diadyk GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):30-1 (Rus)

[Consultative medical care for infectious diseases in a general hospital] Bondarenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrapsychic factors in the resistance to psychiatric interconsultation] Krakowski AJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychotherapeutic function of liaison psychiatry teams in support of other hospital services] Ruiz Ogara C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):318-20 (Spa)

[Patient referral in a regional health unit in Colombia] Bustamante Alvarez R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jul; 99(1):10-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The family physician and the hospital. Analysis of the interconsultation process from a teaching unit of family and community medicine] Fraile de Abajo L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The primary care physician and the hospital] Martín Zurro A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 15;86(10):414-6 (Spa)

[Consultation on morbidity in adolescents in primary care] López IM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Sep-Oct; 56(5):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Consultation in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Toro Jiménez MJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:4-7 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Cost-containment of medical care [letter] Nasser D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;19(2):196-7

Relative costs of specialist services in a family practice population. Norton PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):759-61

Consultation-liaison psychiatry and cost-effectiveness research. A review of methods. Lyons JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):302-8

Research problems for consultation-liaison psychiatry in the DRG era. Mitchell WD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):349-52

Want admissions? Offer physicians lab services, medical education. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):70

Joint ventures filled with fraud/abuse pitfalls. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):74

The effect of a contingent monetary reward on probation referrals to a drug abuse program. Hunsaker AC. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):1831-5

Two consultations: cognitive services vs procedures [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):472-4

Gatekeeper. Cocco AE. **Md Med J** 1986 Apr;35(4):273-6

Telephone consultations [letter] **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):496-7

[Consultations in a casualty department during a period when direct payment was required for consultation in general practice] Wolthers OD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 14; 148(16):975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public service and ethical norms: the courts are speaking; is the medical profession listening? Trombetta WL. **Conn Med** 1986 Mar;50(3):185-9

Larry P.: a case of segregation, testing, or program efficacy? Prasse DP, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):333-46

The Luke S. class action suit: a lesson in system change. Taylor JM, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):376-82

The Lora case: nonbiased referral, assessment, and placement procedures. Wood FH, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Jan; 52(4):323-31

Home-health referrals: some legal guidelines. Philp MS. **Hospitals** 1985 Dec 1;59(23):72-3, 75

The compulsory treatment of alcoholic drunken drivers referred by the courts: a 7 to 9 years outcome study. Ben-Arie O, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):229-35

Psychiatric evaluations of police referrals in a general hospital emergency room. Steadman HJ, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):39-47

Referral practices and health care costs. The dilemma of high risk obstetrics. Richardson D, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1985 Dec;6(4):427-64

Early intervention and physician referral. Latess AJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Jun;83(6):389-92

New drugless healers? [letter] LaJoie WJ. **Wis Med J** 1985 Dec;84(12):7

Med student offers perspective on physical therapy [letter] Muir WS. **Wis Med J** 1985 Dec;84(12):8

[The division of labor in medicine] Bauer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 15;136(9):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Automatic special case consultations in transfusion medicine. Tomasulo PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar-Apr; 26(2):186-93

TRENDS

Trends of maternal-fetal referrals to UAB. Price J, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Oct;55(4):23-4

The inpatient psychiatric unit as consultation service. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):54-8

Clinical engineering program: skills for managing technology. Dolan AM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Apr;63(3):34-5

The ripe old age and health care. Ogada T. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Oct;62(10):689-90

The chief scientist reports ... head injury and the rehabilitation professions in the West of Scotland. Brooks DN, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar;44(2):110-7

Physicians admit close to home. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):65

Medical eye care by optometrists: retrospective review 1977-1983. Kirkconnell WS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):390-7

The aging physician and current medical practice. Sanders JH Jr. **NC Med J** 1986 Feb;47(2):89-90

Case management strategy confronts the challenges of health care. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 May;55(5):51-2

Social work in family practice: what are the prospects? Greene GJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Fall; 11(1):45-62

The changing interface between primary and secondary care. Hart JT. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):128-32

Persons with and without a regular source of medical care. Bloom B, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1985 Sep;(151):1-46

[Optimization of nutrition for pregnant women—trends in the activities of gynecologic consultation centers] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Follow-up patient care—consultation centers for cancer patients, why unpublicized?] Ortmann K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Oct;47(10):497-500 **(Ger)**

[Provision and evaluation of liaison psychiatric services] Kimball CP. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liaison and interconsultation psychiatric service of a psychosomatic (psychotherapeutic) and clinical psychology department] Lang H, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):313-7 **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Adolescent health needs. II: Utilization of health care by adolescents. Hodgson C, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):383-90

Theory and practice of decision making in coronary care in general practice. Stephenson AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1163-6

Seeking professional help for personal problems: black Americans' use of health and mental health services. Neighbors HW. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Fall; 21(3):156-66

A study of attendance patterns in general practice over three years. Freer CB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar; 44(2):75-80

Impact of an alternatives program on client utilization of services in a county mental health system. Jordan DD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;36(12):1291-6

Psychiatric emergency consultations to elderly patients in a Canadian general hospital. Pérez EL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Feb;34(2):91-4

Prospective payment for physician services. Impact on medical consultation practices. Lowenstein SR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2632-7

Dental visits and self-assessment of dental health status in the adult Danish population. Petersen PE. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Nov;2(4):167-73

Relationship between use of increased primary health care and other out-patient care in a Swedish urban area. IV. Use of private and other non public out-patient care. Sjönell G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Nov;2(4):181-8

Self-reported illness and general practice consultations in Asian-born and British-born residents of West London. Murray J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(3):139-45

Heavy users of an emergency department: psycho-social and medical characteristics, other health care contacts and the effect of a hospital social worker intervention. Andrén KG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(7):761-70

Physician numbers up, visits down. Kenley JB. **Va Med** 1986 Apr;113(4):235-6

[Children aged 3 to 7 with Down's syndrome and their contact with the social and health services in the course of a year] Goldstein H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical consultation and drug use in preventive detention at the Champ-Dolon prison] Zimmermann E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(6):312-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interconsultation in an outpatient department: study of demand] Chinchilla Moreno A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):265-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Longitudinal study of a liaison psychiatric service in a general hospital] Delgado Martín ME, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):276-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Requests for medico-surgical interconsultation among inpatients in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital] Saiz Ruiz J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REFLEX

Visceral orienting reflexes as significant components of psychophysiologic personality assessment. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun;28(2):117-22

Reflex epilepsy. A proposal for classification and pathogenetic suggestions. Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun-Aug;7(3-4):207-18

Differentiation of respiratory reflexes by electrical stimulation and cold blockade of the vagus nerve in rabbits. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec; 35(5-6):432-41

Lack of effect of moderate hypoxaemia on human postural reflexes to skeletal muscle. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):171-5

Oculocardiac reflex from the empty orbit [letter] Khan F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):441-2

Effects of pressure stimulation of the body surface on placing reactions. Gahéry Y, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 Feb; 124(1):65-72

Effects, in the rat, of various stressing procedures on the jaw-opening reflex induced by tooth-pulp stimulation. Vassel A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(3):159-63

Peripheral nerve conduction studies and bulbocavernosus reflex in the investigation of impotence. Mehta AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):332-5

Comparative cold responses of men and women to external and internal cold stimuli. Mannino JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):27-30

Functional analysis of the gag reflex' [letter] Wilks CG. **Br Dent J** 1985 Aug 10;159(3):72

The role of reflexes in the resting tremor of Parkinson's disease. Rack PM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):115-41

Is the jaw-opening reflex a valid model of pain? Mason P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;357(2):137-46 (117 ref.)

Baroreflex function in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Nishikawa T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov; 32(6):646-50

Evidence for increased hepatic sympathetic nerve activity resulting in hyperglycemia in response to hemorrhage-induced reflex stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi N. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 63(9):1209-13

Spinal motor preparation in humans. Frank JS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr; 63(4):361-70

Inflammation and neural reflexes in asthma. Proceedings of the symposium. Ghent, September 21, 1985. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:1-265

Voluntary supraspinal suppression of spinal reflex activity in paralyzed muscles of spinal cord injury patients. Cioni B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):574-83

Penicillin epileptogenic focus in the rat: requisites for transcortical reflex triggering. Gioanni Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):134-46

Serial recording of reflexes after feline spinal cord transection. Little JW. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):510-21

Tooth pulp-evoked jaw-opening reflex in the cat: evidence for central facilitation induced by noxious discharge in the intradental nerve fibers. Pertovaara A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):207-19

Reflex responses of the human jaw-closing system depend on the locus of intraoral mechanical stimulation. Smith A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):489-509

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex in rats during experimental tetanus toxicity. Sofola OA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):113-6

Differential modulation of the baroreceptor reflex by brain and plasma vasopressin. Unger T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II157-62

Adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in amblyopia. Westall CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1724-30

Viscerosomatic reflexes: a review. Beal MC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):786-801

Reflex control of the gastric motility by the vagus and splanchnic nerves in the guinea pig in vivo. Ohta T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):137-49

The role of neuropeptides in the regulation of the micturition reflex. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 6(2):133-62 (351 ref.)

Varied citrus treatment of ruminant gagging in a teenager with Batten's disease. Glasscock SG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;17(2):129-33

Fractionated myotatic reflex times in women by activity level and age. Hart BA. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):361-7

Involvement of postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the flexor reflex activity in the spinal rats. Rawłów A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):93-105

Spatial and temporal response properties of the vestibulocollic reflex in decerebrate cats. Baker J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):735-56

Phase-dependent reversal of reflexes mediated by the thoracocoxal muscle receptor organ in the crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus. Skorupski P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):689-95

Effects of interstimulus interval and contingency on classical conditioning of the Aplysia siphon withdrawal reflex. Hawkins RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1695-701

Changing characteristics of the milk-ejection reflex during pregnancy, lactation and after weaning in the rat. Sutherland RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):123-30

Asthma as an axon reflex. Barnes PJ. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1; 1(8475):242-5

Gag reflex in bulimia nervosa [letter] Robinson P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):221

Oculocardiac reflex and the anesthesiologist. Yamashita M. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):399-415 (63 ref.)

Median nerve long-loop reflexes and estimation of central conduction [letter] Marra TR. **Neurology** 1986 Mar; 36(3):445

An additional pilomotor seizure [letter] Tyndel F, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):305

Self-stimulation for the plantar reflex [letter] Weinstein M. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):1012

Otolith stimulation evokes compensatory reflex eye movements of high velocity when linear motion of the head is combined with concurrent angular motion. Gresty MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):149-54

The conservative management of the gag reflex in full denture patients. Meeker HG, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Apr;52(4):11-4

Early neuromotor reflexes in infancy. Capute AJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Mar;15(3):217-8, 221-3, 226

Ethanol in cardiomyopathic hamsters: Na and water excretion and righting response. Fitts DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):967-73

Reflex control of hand muscles. Noth J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:295-301

[The diving reflex: treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in newborn infants (letter)] Varlamis GS, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):983 **(Fre)**

[Dental treatment in patients with a severe gag reflex (as applied to complete dentures)] van Overvest-Eerdmans GR, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(5):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posturographic and otoneurological recording: outline of new symptomatology based on the study of the vestibulospinal reflex] Hadj-Djilani A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Apr;106(4):277-88 **(Fre)**

[MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry) with biofeedback] Kauffmann G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value assessment of MIRA (multichannel infant reflex audiometry). 1. On response detection from activity curves] Kauffmann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative neurobiology of the organization of gaze-stabilizing reflex systems in vertebrates] Dieringer N. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jun;73(6):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflexes of hand-mouth coordination] Kabatnik Z. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970;13-14:85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculocardiac reflex and anesthesia] Yamashita M. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):2-11 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal visuovestibular interaction in congenital jerky nystagmus] Arikado T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;90(1):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vestibulo-ocular reflex and gaze stabilizing function] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Jan;89(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal nerve activity during Bezold-Jarisch reflex in cats] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun; 27(6):757-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of the spinal reflex arc] Kudo N. **No To Shinkei** 1986 May;38(5):445-56 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A model of the regulation of involuntary movements of the eye] Gusev VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar-Apr; 31(2):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex lacrimation] Vints LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr; (4):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery. Comparative study between atropine and retrobulbar block] García Guasch MR, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Nov-Dec;32(6):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) in guinea pigs. Impairment induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May-Jun; 101(5-6):378-88

Sites at which vasopressin facilitates baroreflex inhibition of lumbar sympathetic nerve activity. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H644-55

Halothane is less suppressive than pentobarbital on reflex and neural activation of pancreatic F-cell. Havel PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E111-6

Interaction of bradykinin and prostaglandin E1 on cardiac pressor reflex and sympathetic afferents. Nerdrum T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R815-22

No purging, no binge eating: a mechanism for imipramine's action in bulimia? [letter] Claman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1515-6

Radiographic assessment of laryngeal reflexes in ketamine-anesthetized cats. Robinson EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1569-72

Ventilation and the oculocardiac reflex. Prevention of

oculocardiac reflex during surgery for squints: role of controlled ventilation and anticholinergic drugs. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):825–8

Effects of diazepam and midazolam on baroreflex control of heart rate and on sympathetic activity in humans. Marty J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):113–9

Intravenous lidocaine as a suppressant of coughing during tracheal intubation. Yukioka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1189–92

Halothane anesthesia attenuates cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of peripheral resistance in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):668–74

Epidural morphine strongly depresses nociceptive flexion reflexes in patients with postoperative pain. Willer JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):675–80

Effect of propranolol on baroreflex control of heart rate in young patients with essential hypertension. Takata S, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):106–11

Central effects of RDS-127: sexual behavior after intracerebroventricular administration and in vitro receptor binding studies. Clark JT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 18(3):251–60

Restoration of baroreflex control of heart rate during recovery from anaesthesia. Carter JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):415–21

Comparison of four non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the suppression of the oculocardiac reflex during strabismus surgery in children. Karhunen U, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1209–12

Autonomic reflexes and the cardiovascular effects of propylene glycol. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):897–902

Effects of fentanyl-diazepam-nitrous oxide anaesthesia on arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in man. Kotrly KJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Apr;58(4):406–14

Differences in the effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the swallowing reflex in cats. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):903–8

The effect of enalapril on baroreceptor mediated reflex function in normotensive subjects. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):211–8

Histamine is released from skin by substance P but does not act as the final vasodilator in the axon reflex. Barnes PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):741–5

A differential effect of naloxone on transmission of impulses in primary afferents to ventral roots and ascending spinal tracts. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7; 344(2):316–21

Inhibition of the lordosis reflex in rats by intrahypothalamic infusion of neural excitatory agents: evidence that the hypothalamus contains separate inhibitory and facilitatory elements. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):26–34

Stimulation of spinal serotonergic receptors facilitates seminal emission and suppresses penile erectile reflexes. Mas M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):128–34

Dermorphin inhibits spinal nociceptive flexion reflex in humans. Sandrini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23; 371(2):364–7

Inhibition of the baroreceptor heart rate reflex by angiotensin II in normal man. Mace PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):525–7

Role of central catecholamines on the potentiation of the baroreflex produced with vasopressin. A study using 6-hydroxydopamine. Undesser KP, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):882–9

Effects of vasopressin on the circulation and its baroreflex control in healthy men. Aylward PE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Jun;73(6):1145–54

Effects of a new benzodiazepine derivative, ethyl loflazepate (CM6912), on the arousal level of normal humans assessed by the averaged photopalpebral reflex. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):271–9

Baroreflex sensitivity and pressor responses in a rat model of uraemia. Watson AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Nov; 69(5):637–40

An analysis of naltrexone and naloxone's possible agonistic actions in the dog. Wettstein JG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Aug;15(4):353–60

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, on autonomic reflexes. Ajayi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):177–82

Intraventricular oxytocin induces yawning and penile erection in rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):395–6

Antagonism of drug-induced yawning and penile erections in rats. Gower AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18; 122(2):239–44

Inhibition of the swallowing reflex by local application of serotonergic agents into the nucleus of the solitary tract. Kessler JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26; 118(1-2):77–85

Effects of antidepressant drug combinations on cortical 5-HT2 receptors and wet-dog shakes in rats. Koshikawa F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):273–81

Reduction of vagal pressor reflexes by neurohypophyseal peptides and related compounds. Montastruc P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):355–61

2-Amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid depresses gamma-motoneurons and polysynaptic reflexes in the cat spinal cord. Polc P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19; 117(3):387–9

The St 587-induced flexor reflex in pithed rats: a model to evaluate central alpha 1-receptor blocking properties. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24; 125(3):333–40

Enhancement by serotonin of tonic vibration and stretch reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Carp JS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):111–22

Trypsin suppression of pancreatic enzyme secretion. Differential effect on cholecystokinin release and the enteropancreatic reflex. Owyang C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):637–43

High salt diet sensitizes cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in Dahl salt-resistant rats. Victor RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun; 8(6 Pt 2):II21–7

Effects of celiprolol on reflex control of the cardiovascular system in essential hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S67–74 (21 ref.)

Angiotensin I and II in the assessment of baroreceptor function in fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr;8(2):123–37

Evidence for a spinal site at which opioids may act to inhibit the milk-ejection reflex. Wright DM. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):401–7

Enalapril and autonomic reflexes and exercise performance. Reid JL, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):129–34

Differential effects of apomorphine on spinal reflex activity following 6-hydroxydopamine or long-term haloperidol pretreatment. Jensen TS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(2):125–34

Dopamine agonists suppress visual-cortical reflex myoclonus. Obeso JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 48(12):1277–83

Stimulation-produced spinal inhibition from the midbrain in the rat is mediated by an excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter in the medial medulla. Aimone LD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1803–13

Deterioration of spinal reflex in quails orally ingesting clioquinol. Morishita S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep; 8(9):751–6

Central opioid receptors and baroreflex control of sympathetic and cardiovascular function. Gordon FJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):428–36

Dual effects of clonidine on micturition reflex in urethane anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):528–36

Spinal reflexes in chinoform-administered rats. Hino M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 May;11(2):105–10

A useful tool for predicting the clinical effects of hypnotics in humans: averaged photopalpebral reflex. Mizuki Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;8(5):327–32

Opiate-induced inhibition of the visceral distension reflex by peripheral and central mechanisms. Clark SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 330(3):179–83

The role of the capsaicin-sensitive innervation of the rat urinary bladder in the activation of micturition reflex. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):276–83

Reflex modification as a test for sensory function. Wecker JR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 7(6):733–8

Opiate-androgen interactions in drug-induced yawning and penile erections in the rat. Berendsen HH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):185–90

Bilateral lesions of the striatum induced with 6-hydroxydopamine abolish apomorphine-induced yawning in rats. Dourish CT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1051–5

Meptazinol: unusual in vivo opioid receptor activity at supraspinal and spinal sites. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):343–9

Desipramine induces yawning behaviour in rats. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):783–6

Effects of desipramine on cardiovascular responses of rats to stimulation of the baroreceptor reflex and of central adrenoceptors. Poole S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep; 24(9):839–44

The antagonistic effects of naloxone on acupuncture inhibition of the vibration-induced grasp reflex in man. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):227–32

Supraspinal depressant action of diazepam on the crossed extensor reflex. Kawasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 16;63(2):175–9

Effect of morphine on the adrenal sympathetic reflex elicited by mechanical stimulation of the skin in rats. Togashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):81–7

Somatostatin and calcitonin gene-related peptide synergistically modulate spinal sensory and reflex mechanisms in the rat: behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30; 67(3):319–23

Intrathecal somatostatin modulates spinal sensory and reflex mechanisms: behavioral and electrophysiological studies in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20; 62(1):69–74

Morphine-sensitive and morphine-insensitive actions of C-fibre input on the rat spinal cord. Woolf CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):221–5

E-type prostaglandins depolarize primary afferent neurons of the neonatal rat. Yanagisawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):351–5

Neuropeptide Y depresses reflex urinary bladder contractions in rats and modifies central activity of opioid agonists. Dray A, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):323–9

Vasopressin and ACTH analogs affect orienting but not activity in rabbits. Hernandez LL. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:97–101

Differential antagonism of diazepam-induced loss of the righting response. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):963–5

A computer simulation of the interaction of drugs with cardiovascular reflexes. Walker JR, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Oct;28(5):454–5

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of morphine on the intercostal-to-phrenic respiratory reflex. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):79–84

Diurnal variation and adaptation of the cough response to citric acid in normal subjects. Pounsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):657–61

Effect of bronchodilators on the cough response to inhaled citric acid in normal and asthmatic subjects. Pounsford JC, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):662–7

The effect of autonomic drugs and prostaglandinF2 alpha on the rectoanal inhibitory reflex. Sumitomo K, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb;41(1):35–8

[Negative inotropic reflex effects in the dog ventricle before and after beta-receptor blockade] Scheufler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):637–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pirprofen on bradykinin-induced flexor reflexes of rat and rabbit hindlimbs] Akita S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attack of yawning, case report] Miyazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep;25(9):1007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noradrenaline suppression of the spinal efferent component of the pressor reflexes] Karagulova GO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cough reflex after the administration of guaifenesin] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the tactile-pressure afferents in the habituation phenomenon of trigemino-facial reflex. Rossi B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):602–5

Development of the vestibulo-ocular reflex from infancy to adulthood. Ornitz EM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Sep-Oct;100(3-4):180–93

Chemoreceptor reflexes and cardiovascular control. de Burgh Daly M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):4–20

Contribution of the carotid chemoreceptor reflex to the mechanism of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in young healthy and hypertensive humans. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):59–64

Augmented chemoreceptor reflex tonic drive in early human hypertension and in normotensive subjects with family background of hypertension. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):51–8

Non-nicotinic, non-adrenergic excitatory motor fibres in the preganglionic sympathetic supply to the feline colon. An axon reflex arrangement associated to thin sensory neurons, involving substance P? Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):273–84

Orientational examination schema of interoreflex (autonomic) functions. Opavský J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:261–8

Mutual relations of some interoreflex (so-called autonomic) and psychological parameters. Opavský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:269–76

Bradycardia and hypotension following reperfusion with streptokinase (Bezold-Jarisch reflex): a sign of coronary thrombolysis and myocardial salvage. Koren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):468–71

Vestibulo-ocular reflexes in peripheral labyrinthine lesions: III. Bilateral dysfunction. Honrubia V, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep-Oct;6(5):342–52

Breast stimulation contraction stress test: uterine contractions in the absence of oxytocin release. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):35–7

Simultaneous reflex inhibition of lower esophageal sphincter and crural diaphragm in cats. Altschuler SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):G586–91

Effects of graded changes in reflex renal nerve activity on renal function. Beers ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 2):F559–65

Interaction of right and left carotid sinus baroreflexes in the dog. Greene AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H96–107

Colonic peristaltic reflex: identification of vasoactive intestinal peptide as mediator of descending relaxation. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G40–5

Cardiac autonomic efferent activity during baroreflex in puppies and adult dogs. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H443–7

Interactions among reflex compensatory systems for posthemorrhage hypotension. Hosomi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H944–53

Carotid chemoreceptor reflex parasympathetic coronary vasodilation in the dog. Ito BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1167–75

Renorenal reflexes: neural components of ipsilateral and contralateral renal responses. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F507–17

Acute resetting of baroreceptor reflex in rabbits: a central component. Kunze DL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H866–70

Postnatal development of micturition reflex in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R926–31

Effects of barodenervation on cardiovascular responses to static muscular contraction. Waldrop TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H710–4

Maintenance of carotid baroreflex function in advanced age in the rat. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R1047–51

Conduction velocities and reflexes of the proximal and distal parts of the saphenous nerve of the dog. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1063–70

Reflex activation of the nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nervous system in feline airways. Szarek JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1159–62

Circulatory responses to baroreflexes, Valsalva maneuver, coughing, swallowing, and nasal stimulation during acute cardiac sympathectomy by epidural blockade in awake humans. Takeshima R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):500–8

Failure of stapedius reflexometry in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis [letter] Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Oct;18(4):519–20

Somatosympathetic reflex unilateral sweating and pupillary dilatation in a paraplegic man. Saper CB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):389–90

The role of sinosortic and cardiopulmonary baroreceptor reflex arcs in nociception and stress-induced analgesia. Randich A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;467:385–401 (31 ref.)

Effects of passive flexion of the forepaw on the response gain of limb extensors to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors. d'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Jul; 123(3):195–221

Development of sensory and reflex responses to tooth–pulp stimulation in children. Tal M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(6):467–70

The effect of stimulus intensity and gape on electrically-evoked jaw reflexes in man. Türker KS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(8):621–6

Inhibition of the external urethral sphincter and sacral reflex by anal stretch in spinal cord injured patients. Wu YC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):135–6

Infusion of branched-chain amino acids and ammonium salts in rats with portacaval shunts. Rigotti P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Nov;120(11):1290–5

1985 Armstrong lecture. Cardiovascular receptors and fluid volume control. Meehan JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):267–75 (64 ref.)

Cortical control of oculomotor functions. II. Vestibulo-ocular reflex and visual–vestibular interaction. Ventre J. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct;17(3):221–34

Habituation, prepulse inhibition, fear conditioning, and drug modulation of the acoustically elicited pinna reflex in rats. Cassella JV, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):39–44

Fixation of spinal reflex alterations in spinal rats by sensory nerve stimulation. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):97–108

Interactions between aortic pressure and inotropic responses in the carotid sinus baroreflex of the rabbit. Opitz H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1507–16

Neural elements subserving pulmonary stretch receptor–mediated facilitation of phrenic motoneurons. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):378–82

Dynamics of adaptive change in vestibulo-ocular reflex direction. II. Sagittal plane rotations. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):166–70

Conditioning of crossed extensor reflex pathways by independent natural stimulation of labyrinth, neck and elbow joint afferents. Baxendale RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):41–6

The cervico-ocular reflex in normal subjects and patients with absent vestibular function. Bronstein AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):399–408

Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to behavioral stress after central or peripheral barodenervation in rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):360–4

A fictive tail flick reflex in the rat. Cargill CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):45–53

Bidirectional cardiovascular connections between ventrolateral medulla and nucleus of the solitary tract. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):273–81

Descending inhibition of slow spinal reflex in an in vitro preparation of the newborn rat and its possible involvement in pain control. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):188–91

Dynamics of adaptive change in vestibulo-ocular reflex direction. I. Rotations in the horizontal plane. Harrison RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):162–5

Characterization of coeruleospinal inhibition of the nociceptive tail-flick reflex in the rat: mediation by spinal alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Jones SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):315–30

Immunoneutralization of substance P attenuates the reflex pressor response to muscular contraction. Kaufman MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):199–203

Tonic descending inhibition in the stingray's spinal cord. Livingston CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9; 358(1–2):339–42

Relationship between amplitude of tremor and reflex responses of the human jaw-closing system. McFarland DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):272–8

Intracellular responses of raphe magnus neurons during the jaw-opening reflex evoked by tooth pulp stimulation. Mason P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):232–41

Stimuli that produce sensitization lead to elevation of cyclic AMP levels in tail sensory neurons of Aplysia. Ocorr KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):190–2

Influence of changes of tooth temperature on reflex and central activity evoked by stimulation of tooth pulp afferents. Rydenhag B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):337–40

Changes in gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex induced by sinusoidal visual stimulation in goldfish. Schairer JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):177–81

Changes in gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex induced by combined visual and vestibular stimulation in goldfish. Schairer JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):164–76

Functional organization of the spinal reflex pathways from forelimb afferents to hindlimb motoneurones in the cat. II. Conditions of the interneuronal connections. Schomburg ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):280–90

Periaqueductal gray inhibition of visceerointercostal and galvanic skin reflexes. Sonoda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):91–102

Directional sensitivity of, and neck afferent input to, cervical and lumbar interneurons modulated by neck rotation. Suzuki I, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):356–9

Neural and anatomic characteristics of peripheral afferent fibers in the milk ejection reflex. Haller EW. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Dec;15(6):563–7

The Bezold-Jarisch–like effect induced by veratridine and its potentiation by scropion toxin in the rat. Chianca Júnior DA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):237–48

Phrenic reflexes in the decerebrate and spinal rabbit. Budzinska K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):65–73

Lung reflexes in anaesthetized rabbits with elastase-induced emphysema. Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):375–80

Upper airway reflexes in newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Javorka K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):345–9

Reflex-induced acceleration of mucociliary activity in rabbit after exposure to cigarette smoke. Lindberg S. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):273–9

Interaction between angiotensin II and the baroreceptor reflex in the control of adrenocorticotropic hormone secretion and heart rate in conscious dogs. Brooks VL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):816–28

Augmented cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in young athletes. Takeshita A, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):43–8

Laryngeal receptors and their reflex responses. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun; 7(2):211–22 (76 ref.)

Differences in age-independent effects of blood pressure on baroreflex sensitivity between normal and hypertensive subjects. Shimada K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):489–94

Cardiac orienting and habituation to auditory and vibrotactile stimuli in the infant decerebrate rat. Ronca AE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov;18(6):545–58

The recorded corneo-mandibular reflex. Ongerboer de Visser BW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan; 63(1):25–31

Trigemino cervical reflex in man. Sartucci F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):123–9

Acute myocardial ischaemia, neural reflexes and ventricular arrhythmias. Lombardi F. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May;7 Suppl A:91–7

Carotid baroreflex sensitivity and physical fitness in cycling tourists. Fiocchi R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985; 54(5):461–5

Training-induced changes in neuromuscular performance under voluntary and reflex conditions. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):147–55

Posterior periodontal loading plays a key role in the suppression of a short latency excitatory reflex in the masseter muscle in children being treated with the Bionator. Carels C, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 May;8(2):84–90

The hindlimb extension reflex is not a reliable marker of post-decapitation convulsions or spinal noradrenaline depletion in rats. Danysz W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):331–3

Dopamine receptors mediating yawning: are they autoreceptors? Serra G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):187–92

The neural reflexes in the airways. Widdicombe J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:1–33 (43 ref.)

Measurement of knee tendon reflex latencies in lumbar radicular syndromes. de Weerd AW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(4):304–8

Electrophysiological study of the snout reflex in normal subjects and in parkinsonian and pseudobulbar patients. Girlanda P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(3):166–71

Spinal cord circuitry and motor reflexes. McCrea DA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:105–41 (133 ref.)

Partial restitution of lesion-induced deficits in the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex performance measured from the bilateral abducens motor output in frogs. Agosti R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):291–302

The pudendal nerve-evoked response in axial muscle. Cohen MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):175–85

Postural forearm changes induced by predictable in time or voluntary triggered unloading in man. Dufossé M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):330–4

Postural responses in the cat to unexpected rotations of the supporting surface: evidence for a centrally generated synergic organization. Macpherson JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):152–60

Does reflex inhibition of motor units follow the "size principle"?Miles TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):443–5

Influence of inferior olive on flexor reflex activity. Rabacchi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):191–6

Motion sickness reflex arc bypasses the area postrema in cats. Borison HL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):723–37

Alpha 2 adrenoceptors modulate the nociceptive jaw-opening reflex in rats. Curtis AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):524–31

Correlation between immobility reflex and electrocortical afterdischarges in rabbits. de-la-Cruz F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):415–8

Reflex responses to reductions in functioning renal mass. Humphreys MH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2840–5 (40 ref.)

Renorenal reflexes: neural and functional responses. Kopp UC. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct;44(13):2834–9 (24 ref.)

At what age is supraspinal control of caudal segment of the spinal cord achieved in man? Starobinets MKh, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):429–35

Baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in hypertensive miniature swine. Notvest RR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):879–85

Single fiber EMG and cardiovascular reflexes in botulism: a follow-up study. Vita G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;7(1):71–5

Nasal-sinus-pulmonary reflexes and bronchial asthma. McFadden ER Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):1–3 (27 ref.)

Reflex cardiovascular responses caused by stimulation of pulmonary C-fibers with capsaicin in dogs. Cassidy SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):949–58

Baroreflex responsiveness is maintained during isometric exercise in humans. Ebert TJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug; 61(2):797–803

Influence of ventrolateral surface of medulla on reflex tracheal constriction. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):791–6

Effect of PEEP on discharge of pulmonary C-fibers in dogs. Kaufman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1085–9

Hindlimb muscular contraction reflexly decreases total pulmonary resistance in dogs. Kaufman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1521–6

Reflex control of inspiratory duration in newborn infants. Kosch PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2007–14

Time-dependent responses of expiration reflex in cats. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):430–5

Device for rapid quantification of human carotid baroreceptor-cardiac reflex responses. Sprenkle JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):727–32

Bradykinin in reflex cardiovascular responses to static muscular contraction. Stebbins CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):271–9

Reflex patterns in postganglionic vasoconstrictor neurons following chronic nerve lesions. Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):157–80

Somato-sympathetic response with the extremely high latency in unanesthetized decerebrate frog. Frolenkov GI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 May;16(1):85–90

Further data on the inhibitory enterogastric reflex triggered by intestinal osmotic changes in cats. Garnier L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):171–80

Effect of body temperature on salivary reflexes in rats. Kanosue K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):233–7

Somatic depressor reflexes: results of specific 'depressor' afferents' excitation or an epiphenomenon of general anesthesia and certain decerebrations? Khayutin VM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 May;16(1):35–60

The functional subdivisions of the nucleus tractus solitarii of the cat in relation to the carotid sinus nerve reflex. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jan;15(1):79–92

Reflex activation of the lower oesophageal sphincter in the cat induced by stimulation of the splanchnic afferent fibres. Niel JP. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):211–8

Reflex excitation and inhibition of the lower oesophageal sphincter induced by gastric distension in the cat. Niel JP. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):205–9

Interaction of cardiopulmonary and carotid baroreflex control of vascular resistance in humans. Victor RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1592–8

The contribution of different colour receptors to a motor output in the fly. Kirschfeld K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(4):417–21

Plasticity and proprioception in insects. II. Modes of reflex action of the locust metathoracic femoral chordotonal organ. Zill SN. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:463–80

Primary impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Ferrari AU, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S401–3

Regulation of sodium and water excretions by neural renorenal reflexes in the cat. Golin R, et al.

J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S465–6

Role of cardiopulmonary receptors in reflex control of renin release in man. Grassi G, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S263–5

Alterations in plasma noradrenaline in response to reflex modulation of sympathetic vasoconstrictor tone to skeletal muscles. Grassi G, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec; 2(3):S131–3

Stapedius reflex after stapedectomy with preservation of the stapedius tendon. Rasmy E. J Laryngol Otol 1986 May; 100(5):521–7

In vitro classical conditioning of a gill withdrawal reflex in Aplysia: neural correlates and possible neural mechanisms. Lukowiak K. J Neurobiol 1986 Mar;17(2):83–101

Stapedius reflex in multiple sclerosis. Mattle H, et al. J Neurol 1986 Apr;233(2):90–6

Viscero–somatic and viscero–visceral reflexes in brain death. Conci F, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Jun; 49(6):695–8

Intracranial stimulation of the trigeminal nerve in man. II. Reflex responses. Cruccu G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Apr;49(4):419–27

Tonic neck reflex of the decerebrate cat: a role for propriospinal neurons. Brink EE, et al. J Neurophysiol 1985 Oct;54(4):978–87

A new approach to understanding adaptive visual–vestibular interactions in the central nervous system. Galiana HL. J Neurophysiol 1986 Feb;55(2):349–74

Reflex influences on muscle spindle activity in relaxed human leg muscles. Gandevia SC, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Jul; 56(1):159–70

Spatial organization of neck and vestibular reflexes acting on the forelimbs of the decerebrate cat. Wilson VJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Mar;55(3):514–26

Processing by local interneurons of mechanosensory signals involved in a leg reflex of the locust. Burrows M, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Sep;6(9):2764–77

Characterization of inhibition of the spinal nociceptive tail–flick reflex in the rat from the medullary lateral reticular nucleus. Gebhart GF, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Mar; 6(3):701–13

Vestibular signals carried by pathways subserving plasticity of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in monkeys. Lisberger SG, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Feb;6(2):346–54

Receptive fields of motor neurons underlying local tactile reflexes in the locust. Siegler MV, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Feb;6(2):507–13

Blends of rostral and caudal scratch reflex motor patterns elicited by simultaneous stimulation of two sites in the spinal turtle. Stein PS, et al. J Neurosci 1986 Aug; 6(8):2259–66

Relative effectiveness of C primary afferent fibers of different origins in evoking a prolonged facilitation of the flexor reflex in the rat. Woolf CJ, et al. J Neurosci 1986 May; 6(5):1433–42

Evidence for alpha adrenoceptor modulation of the nociceptive jaw–opening reflex in rats and rabbits. Curtis AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Aug;238(2):576–9

Fusimotor reflexes in triceps surae muscle elicited by stretch of muscles in the contralateral hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:419–41

Lesions in the cat prepositus complex: effects on the optokinetic system. Cheron G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:95–111

Lesions in the cat prepositus complex: effects on the vestibulo–ocular reflex and saccades. Cheron G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Mar;372:75–94

Lamina VIII interneurones interposed in crossed reflex pathways in the cat. Harrison PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Feb;371:147–66

The vestibulo–ocular reflex during human saccadic eye movements. Laurutis VP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr; 373:209–33

Effects of the renin–angiotensin system on the reflex response of the adrenal medulla to hypotension in the dog. MacLean MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:343–52

Refractoriness of urethral striated sphincter during voiding: studies with afferent pudendal reflex arc stimulation in male subjects. Dyro FM, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):732–6

Baroreflex function and pressor responsiveness in normotensive young subjects with a family history of hypertension. Takata S, et al. Jpn Circ J 1985 Sep; 49(9):990–6

The nature of reverse phase reflex eye movement. Mitsui Y, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30(1):82–90

Vestibulo–ocular reflex abnormality in Behçet's disease. Sugasawa J, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1986;30(1):91–9

The afferent and efferent pathways of the recto–colonic reflex in the dog. Fukuda H, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985; 35(5):795–801

Gustatory signal processing in the glossopharyngeo–hypoglossal reflex arc of the frog. Nakachi T, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(1):189–208

Contributions of baroreceptor reflex to the hypothermic effect of intraventricular angiotensin II in rats. Shido O, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(2):301–9

Long–term adaptive changes of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in patients following acoustic neuroma surgery. Jenkins HA. Laryngoscope 1985 Oct;95(10):1224–34

Enteropancreatic reflexes. 4: The effect of colonic distention on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Koller M, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 May;53(5):320–3

Enteropancreatic reflexes. 5: The effect of gallbladder and common bile duct distention on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Koller M, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 May; 53(5):324–6

Enteropancreatic reflexes. 6: The effect of esophageal distention on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Koller M, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 May;53(5):327–31

Enteropancreatic reflexes. 3: The effect of ileal distention on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Salinas A, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 May;53(5):315–9

Enteropancreatic reflexes. 7: The effect of duodenal distention on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Su CH, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1986 May;53(5):332–6

An electroneurographic response [letter] De Grandis D, et al. Muscle Nerve 1986 Feb;9(2):185–6

Sensitivity of pulmonary chemo reflexes and lung inflation reflexes to repetitive stimulation and to inhibition with lidocaine and morphine. Monsereenusorn Y, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):166–74

Responsiveness disturbances in nocturnal enuresis. II. Rogozea R, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1985 Oct–Dec; 23(4):243–56

The effects of high–frequency inflation and high–frequency deflation on respiration in rabbits. Homma I, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):307–11

Respiratory reflexes in an isolated brainstem–lung preparation of the newborn rat: possible involvement of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glycine. Murakoshi T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Nov 20;62(1):63–8

A new pathway from primary afferents to the red nucleus. Padel Y, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Feb 14;64(1):75–80

Compensatory reactions to gait perturbations in man: short– and long–term effects of neuronal adaptation. Quintern J, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Dec 18;62(3):371–6

Flexion reflex elicited by ventral root afferents in the cat. Shin HK, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Dec 18;62(3):353–8

Inhibition of the nociceptive jaw opening reflex by the lateral reticular nucleus (LRN) in the rabbit. Sotgiu ML. Neurosci Lett 1986 Apr 11;65(2):145–8

Substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide synergistically modulate the gain of the nociceptive flexor withdrawal reflex in the rat. Woolf C, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):226–30

Reflex responses evoked in the adrenal sympathetic nerve to electrical stimulation of somatic afferent nerves in the rat. Isa T, et al. Neurosci Res 1985 Dec;3(2):130–44

Role of the primate flocculus in adaptation of the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Watanabe E. Neurosci Res 1985 Oct;3(1):20–38

Somatosensory systems and the milk–ejection reflex in the rat. I. Lesions of the mesencephalic lateral tegmentum disrupt the reflex and damage mesencephalic somatosensory connections. Dubois–Dauphin M, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Aug;15(4):1111–29

Somatosensory systems and the milk–ejection reflex in the rat. II. The effects of lesions in the ventroposterior thalamic complex, dorsal columns and lateral cervical nucleus–dorsolateral funiculus. Dubois–Dauphin M, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Aug;15(4):1131–40

Diagnostic value of velocity–step responses. Huygen PL, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1985;47(5):249–61

Circadian variations of human flexion reflex. Sandrini G, et al. Pain 1986 Jun;25(3):403–10

Proflex, schizokinesis and the internal universe. Gantt WH. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1986 Jul–Sep;21(3):75–94 (68 ref.)

A systems view of the orienting reflex. Germana J. Pavlov J Biol Sci 1986 Apr–Jun;21(2):65–6

Effects of carotid body maturation and terbutaline on the laryngeal chemoreflex in newborn lambs. Grogaard J, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Aug;20(8):724–9

Reflex prolongation of stage I of expiration. Remmers JE, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Aug;407(2):190–8

Orienting and freezing responses in incubating ptarmigan hens. Gabrielsen GW, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Jun; 34(6):925–34

The human dive reflex: an experimental, topographical and physiological analysis. Hurwitz BE, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(2):287–94

Role of endogenous opiates and extracellular K+ accumulation in the inhibition of frog spinal reflexes by electrical skin stimulation. Syková E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34(6):548–61

Effects of stimulus intensity on autonomic responding: the problem of differentiating orienting and defense reflexes. Turpin G. Psychophysiology 1986 Jan;23(1):1–14 (61 ref.)

Background activity in pulmonary vagal C–fibers and its effects on breathing. Pisarri TE, et al. Respir Physiol 1986 Apr;64(1):29–43

Changes induced by severe hypoxia in respiratory defence reflexes in anaesthetized cats. Tatár M, et al. Respiration 1986;49(2):114–21

Antagonistic muscle stiffness and associated reflex behaviour in the pain–dysfunctional state. Stohler C, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1985 Aug;95(8):719–26

Optokinetic response and visual suppression of the vestibulo–ocular reflex in the open loop condition in the cat. Magnin M, et al. Vision Res 1986;26(4):653–60

[An analysis of visceral reflex activity induced by electroscupuncture points] Hua XB, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of efferent discharges of the linguo–salivatory reflex in cats] Jian LH, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Apr;37(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of cervical sympathetic stimulation on the carotid sinus reflex in rabbits] Qu L, et al. Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug;37(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recent advances in the study of baroreceptor reflex] Yao T. Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1985 Jul;16(3):203–8 (60 ref.) (Chi)

[The so–called thalamic effect (the lateral posture reflex) in premature children] Lesný I, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1985 Nov;48(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Postnatal development of the Hering–Breuer reflex in the rat] Smejkal V, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1985;80(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the nociceptive reflex and late components of the evoked somatosensory potential during stimulation of the sural nerve in healthy subjects] De Broucker T, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1985 Sep; 15(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychophysiology of mimetic muscle activity] Ferstl R, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1985;137(4):273–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between long loop reflex findings and the topography of cerebral infarcts] Claus D, et al. EEG EMG 1985 Dec;16(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autonomic reflexes, EEG and partial arousal reaction in the near–threshold region to acoustic stimuli in the newborn] Wranek U, et al. EEG EMG 1985 Jun;16(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long loop reflexes—a clinically relevant method] Claus D. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Feb;54(2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dorsolateral thalamic infarct syndrome with therapeutically modifiable pain crises] Kmietzyk HJ, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Feb;54(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function of proprioceptors of the cervical spine in the cervico–ocular reflex] Reker U. HNO 1985 Sep;33(9):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electromyographic demonstration of reflexes of posture and movement in children] Hoffmann W. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:139–44 (Ger)

[Renal reflexes in the rat determined by natural stimulation of renal chemoreceptors] Cerati D, et al. Cardiologia 1982; 27(4):345–9 (Ita)

[Cardioinhibitory reflex provoked by stimulation of carotid sinus in normal subjects and those with cardiovascular disease] Brignole M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1985 May; 15(5):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circumscribed melanotic hyperchromatism and functional compensation. The initial reflexological interpretations] Rovere PF. Minerva Med 1986 Jul 14;77(28–29):1381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of noxious and innocuous cutaneous stimulation on adrenal sympathetic efferent nerve activity in rats] Kurosawa M. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Jul;60(4):509–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of a microcomputer oriented foot reflex measurement system] Jikuya K, et al. Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1986 Apr;24(2):123–5 (Jpn)

[Studies of urodynamics. XII: A clinical study of the bulbocavernosus reflex] Park YC, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;76(8):1148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three cases with syndrome of crocodile tears: ipsilateral gusto–lacrimal reflex by study of taste stimulation] Mitsuo K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Jul;25(7):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of the somatosensory cortex in the development of reflex analgesia] Kukushkin ML, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jun;101(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age and changes in the H–reflex and F–wave] Gorbacheva FE, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 May–Jun;12(3):508–11 (Rus)

[Relation between the regulation of muscular activity and the biorhythm type of the individual] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):258–62 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the effect of stimulation of the mesentery on cardiac activity] Palamarchuk IG, et al. Fiziol Zh 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diaphoretic reflex as part of a complex of methods for evaluating operator work capacity] Slyn'ko PP, et al. Fiziol Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the nature of unconditioned impulsive reactions of neurons of the limbic cortex after training in conditioned reflex] Ziniuk LE. Fiziol Zh 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):488–91 (Rus)

[Effect of denervation of sinocarotid chemoreceptor zones on regulation of respiration in the rat] Askhadulina GK. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Nov;71(11):1393–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the functions of the vessels of the skeletal musculature during a cardiogenic depressor reflex] Enikeev MV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1985 Oct;71(10):1252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cervical and oculomotor reflexes induced by electrical stimulation of the semicircular canals of the pigeon] Orlov

IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the right chambers of the heart and pulmonary vessels in the development of changes in cardiac output during exclusion of the carotid sinus reflexogenic zone] Osadchii LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun; 72(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of individual waves of the somato-sympathetic reflex] Rozanov NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct; 71(10):1192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual thermoregulatory reactions and their clinical significance] Likhtenshtein VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological mechanisms limiting external respiratory resistance] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the activation of the motor cortex of the cat during movement of an extremity using thermomapping of the brain] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(2):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the myotatic reflex of the masticatory muscles on the structure of bone tissue at the site of their attachment] Izabakarov IaI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhinobronchial reflex in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional system as a methodologic principle of the knowledge of the adaptive behavior of man and animals] Sudakov KV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):19–24 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the recto-anal segment in normal conditions and in various diseases in children] Lëniushkin AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of certain innate reflex reactions in mice selected for brain weight] Popova NV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protective reflexes in the respiratory tract during 5 hours of hypercapnia in conscious cats] Tatár M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Laryngeal receptors in the expiratory reflex] Widdicombe JG. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Crocodile tears and thread test of lacrimation. Yagi N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1986 Jan–Feb; 122:13–6

Orthostatic tolerance of normal Indians and those with suspected abnormal cardiovascular reflex status. Dikshit MB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Feb;57(2):168–73

Roussy–Levy syndrome with diabetes mellitus. Mathur SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):611–2

Brainstem reflexes and brainstem auditory evoked responses in Huntington's chorea. Bollen E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;49(3):313–5

Alteration of the visual blink reflex in patients with dementia [letter] Tavy DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):718

Injury-induced plasticity of the flexor reflex in chronic decerebrate rats. Woolf CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct; 16(2):395–404

Relationship of periodic movements in sleep (nocturnal myoclonus) and the Babinski sign. Smith RC. **Sleep** 1985; 8(3):239–43

[Hyperventilation and prolonged QT interval] Jellema AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):39–40 **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic significance of the H-reflex in traumatic lesions of the spinal cord] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of inherent and disintegration reflexes mediated by the frontal lobes of the brain in the clinical picture of nervous diseases] Rudnev VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(6):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Myelin basic protein in Fisher syndrome [letter] Matias-Guiu J, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(4):263–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myoclonus, hyperreflexia and diaphoresis in patients on phenelzine–tryptophan combination treatment. Levy AB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;30(6):434–6

Neonatal effects of transplacental exposure to PCBs and DDE. Rogan WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):335–41

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal middle ear muscle reflexes and audiosensitivity. Gordon AG. **Br J Audiol** 1986 May;20(2):95–9

Snout and visual rooting reflexes in infantile autism. Minderaa RB, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Dec;15(4):409–16

Severe hypertension due to autonomic dysreflexia [letter] Pelligra SJ. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1137

[Association of the carotid sinus syndrome and orthostatic hypotension. Another potential cause of the failure of VVI electrostimulation] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Oct;15(10):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporary characteristics of the acoustic reflex of intra-aural muscles in sugar production workers exposed to noise] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):45–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spasm of the near reflex mimicking myasthenia gravis. Rosenberg ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 6(2):106–8

Pupil cycle time: a simple way of measuring an autonomic reflex. Martyn CN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):771–4

A case of recurrent idiopathic ophthalmoplegic neuropathy (Miller Fisher syndrome) [letter] Schapira AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):463–4

Relapsing Fisher's syndrome [letter] Vincent FM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 May;49(5):604–6

Accurate diagnosis of detrusor areflexia using combined uroflowmetry and abdominal wall electromyography. Park YC, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):423–5

[The blink reflex and the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Clinical correlations in 66 patients] Simmat G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function-oriented neurophysiologic diagnosis: long loop reflexes in spinal and cerebral lesions] Ackermann H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular reflex evaluation for detecting autonomic neuropathy in chronic dialysis patients] Ausserwinkler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;98(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cardioinhibitory type of carotid sinus syndrome] Hayano M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb;34(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portable programmable chronoreflexometer with automatic feed] Bagdinov IuM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):54–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic dysreflexia in a paraplegic man with catecholamine-secreting neuroblastoma. Wright KC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):566–7

Cervical diastematomyelia with a stable neurological deficit. Report of a case. Okada K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):934–7

Alteration in detrusor behavior and the effect on renal function following insertion of the artificial urinary sphincter. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):632–5

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on physical growth, sensory reflex maturation and brain development in the rat. Lopez-Tejero D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):251–60

Autonomic dysreflexia in the spinal cord–injured. What the physician should know about this medical emergency. McGuire TJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug;80(2):81–4, 89

Behavioral changes in preweaning and adult rats exposed prenatally to low ionizing radiation. Norton S. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;83(2):240–9

[The apallic syndrome in brain edema caused by pseudotumor cerebri] Zgorzalewicz B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul; 60(7):532–4 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of the urodynamic examination of aged patients. Szüle E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):45–51

Peripheral nerves in Fisher's syndrome. Al-Din AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):348–50

Abnormalities of the acoustic reflex in multiple sclerosis. Jerger J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):163–76

Posture testing (posturography) in the diagnosis of peripheral vestibular pathology. Norré ME, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):186–9

Grooming reflexes and Brown–Séquard epilepsy in cats with pontile lesions. Randall W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb; 99(1):109–21

Long latency muscle responses in cerebellar diseases. Claus D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):355–60

Serial recording of reflexes after feline spinal cord transection. Little JW. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):510–21

Central auditory function in a hearing-impaired white mouse. Horner KC, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(1):71–9

Abnormal baroreflex control of heart rate in normotensive young subjects with a family history of essential hypertension. Iwase N, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S409–11

Vestibular response in denatured rape oil intoxication. Gavilán C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):973–7

Inversion of the stapedial reflex in ossicular chain lesions. Gimsing S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr;100(4):399–403

Abnormal eye-head coordination in Parkinson's disease patients after administration of levodopa: a possible substrate of levodopa-induced dyskinesia. Weinrich M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):785–90

Glabella tap sign. Is it due to a lack of R2-habituation? Sunohara N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):257–67

Urological evaluation in the Shy Drager syndrome. Salinas JM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):741–3

Bladder and urethral function and supersensitivity to subcutaneously administered bethanechol in cats with chronic cauda equina lesions. el-Salmy S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):1011–8

Correlation of Ia afferent conduction with the ataxia of Fisher syndrome. Weiss JA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 May; 9(4):327–32

[Posturographic and otoneurological recording: outline of new symptomatology based on the study of the vestibulospinal reflex] Hadj-Djilani A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Apr;106(4):277–88 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of autonomic hyperreflexia] Otani T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new detrusor function test (isometric test)—a way to examine the mechanism of detrusor hyperreflexia] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Transvesical phenolisation of the pelvic plexuses: a simple technique for the treatment of refractory detrusor instability and hyperreflexia. Murray K, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(3):202–6

A device for treatment of destrusor hyperreflexia by bio-feedback. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(5):241–2

[Manual therapy in reflex syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Drobinskil AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REFLEX, ACOUSTIC

Adverse reaction to acoustic reflex testing [letter] Elonka DR. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):164–5

Abnormalities of the acoustic reflex in multiple sclerosis. Jerger J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):163–76

Effects of tenotomy of the tensor tympani muscle on the acoustic reflex in dogs. Sims MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1022–31

Stapedius reflex to electrical stimulation in a patient with a cochlear implant. Jerger J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):151–7

Quantification of the parameters of the acoustic reflex in normal ears. Sellari-Franceschini S, et al. **Audiology** 1986; 25(3):165–75

A new model of the acoustic reflex. Longtin A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;53(5):323–42

Abnormal middle ear muscle reflexes and audiosensitivity. Gordon AG. **Br J Audiol** 1986 May;20(2):95–9

Audiogenic startle reflex of man and its relationship to startle syndromes. A review. Wilkins DE, et al. **Brain** 1986 Jun; 109 (Pt 3):561–73

A morphological evidence of direct connections from the cochlear nuclei to tensor tympani motoneurons in the cat: a possible afferent limb of the acoustic middle ear reflex pathways. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):214–9

Ipsilateral and contralateral acoustic reflexes in neonates. McMillan PM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):320–4

The acoustic middle ear muscle reflex in albino rats. Murata K, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(2):169–83

Stapedius reflex after stapedectomy with preservation of the stapedius tendon. Rasmy E. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May; 100(5):521–7

Relationships between acoustic reflex patterns elicited by unfiltered white noise and narrow band white noise stimuli of different duration but of the same intensity. Rossi G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):857–63

Digital instrument for measurement of aural acoustic immittance: a preliminary report. Robinette LN, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Apr;23(2):34–47

Acoustic-reflex growth for multitone complexes. Block MG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Mar;29(1):92–8

Normal acoustic reflex amplitude growth and the influence of cochlear hearing loss. Womersley J, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1985;32:58–63

Problems in the clinical measurement of acoustic reflex latency. Jerger J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1986;15(1):31–40

[Sensitivity prediction from the acoustic reflex (SPAR): comparison of 4 methods] Li CW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurootology and related topics] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl]** 1985;2:90–106 **(Ger)**

[Facilitation of the stapedial reflex by associated tonal stimulation] Colletti V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biphasic stapedial reflex] Russolo M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):147–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Threshold and amplitude characteristics of the acoustic reflex of the intra-aural muscles in workers in the sugar industry exposed to noise] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Temporary characteristics of the acoustic reflex of intra-aural muscles in sugar production workers exposed to noise] Shidlovskaia TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of dynamic impedencometry in Ménière's disease] Bazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;

(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the stapedius muscle reflex in the diagnosis of retrocochlear deafness] del Cañizo Alvarez A., et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1985;12(5):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of high-dose barbiturates on the acoustic reflex and auditory evoked responses. Two case reports. Hall JW 3d. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):387–98
Effects of xylazine and ketamine on the acoustic reflex and brain stem auditory-evoked response in the cat. Sims MH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jan;47(1):102–9
[Measurement of the acoustically evoked stapedius reflex in intubation anesthesia] Dinc O, et al. HNO 1986 Feb; 34(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of alcohol on the acoustic reflex] Toda Y, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1985 Jul;88(7):896–905 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REFLEX, BLINK see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see **CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL**

REFLEX, CORNEAL see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

Cerebral dysfunction in hypertonics detected by supraspinal influences on the H-reflex. Jergelová M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1986 Jun;28(2):149–51
Is the Mmax/Hmax ratio a reliable index of the monosynaptic excitability in man? Recruitment curves for H- and M-responses using monopolar and bipolar recording techniques. Gerilovsky L, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(4):42–9
Influences of neck vibration on lower limb extensor muscles in man. Rossi A, et al. Arch Ital Biol 1985 Nov; 123(4):241–53
Influences of periodontal and mandibular-joint receptors on reflex sensitivity of human jaw-closing muscles. Erkelens CJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(7):545–50
Inhibitory effects of combined agonist and antagonist muscle vibration on H-reflex in man. Martin BJ, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Jul;57(7):681–7
H-reflex study in normal children and patients with cerebral palsy. Futagi Y, et al. Brain Dev 1985;7(4):414–20
Gradual changes in the recovery curve of monosynaptic reflex during postnatal development in kittens. Bawa P. Brain Res 1986 Aug;393(2):271–3
Facilitation of lumbar monosynaptic reflexes by locus coeruleus in the rat. Chan JY, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):103–9
H-reflex changes during static stretching and two variations of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation techniques. Etnyre BR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Feb;63(2):174–9
Secondary potentials of triceps surae muscles (F, FH and H potentials) in healthy subjects. Julić A, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):33–9
Cutaneous facilitation of transmission in Ib reflex pathways in the human upper limb. Cavallari P, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;60(1):197–9
Reciprocal inhibition during agonist and antagonist contraction. Iles JF. Exp Brain Res 1986;62(1):212–4
Magnitude of the H reflex of the soleus substantially exceeds the myotatic response from rapid dorsiflexion of the ankle joint. McIlroy WE, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 May; 92(2):455–60
Modulation of the Hoffmann reflex by rapid muscle contraction or release. Schieppati M, et al. Hum Neurobiol 1986;5(1):59–66
State of motoneurons and the monosynaptic reflex arc before a simple voluntary movement. Kozhina GV, et al. Hum Physiol 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):260–8
Left–right differences in the Hoffmann reflex recovery curve associated with handedness in normal subjects. Tan U. Int J Psychophysiol 1985 Jul;3(1):75–8
Presynaptic inhibition of monosynaptic reflexes in the lower limbs of subjects with upper motoneuron disease. Iles JF, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Aug;49(8):937–44
Differential effects of low-frequency depression, vibration-induced inhibition, and posttetanic potentiation on H-reflexes and tendon jerks in the human soleus muscle. Van Boxtel A. J Neurophysiol 1986 Mar;55(3):551–68 (57 ref.)
Amplitude modulation of the soleus H-reflex in the human during walking and standing. Capaday C, et al. J Neurosci 1986 May;6(5):1308–13
Detection of depression and facilitation of quantal electromyographic responses in man. Davies TW. J Neurosci Methods 1986 Mar;16(1):59–71
Reciprocal inhibition of proprioceptive reflexes in man revealed by a threshold shift technique. Davies TW. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 10;60(3):375–80
Voluntary muscle release is not accompanied by H-reflex inhibition in patients with upper moto neuron lesions. Schieppati M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1985 Oct 24; 61(1–2):177–81
Monosynaptic reflex (H wave) in evoked muscle potential of the cow. Yano M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;47(4):647–51
[Changes in monosynaptic reflex activity in the spinal cord in stutterers not experiencing an attack of stuttering] Lalt'ovka M. Sb Lek 1986 Jun;88(6):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Excitability cycle of the soleus motor nucleus during synergistic conditioning in man] Bouaziz Z, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1985 Dec;62(4):355–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Supraspinal modification of monosynaptic reflexes in epileptic attacks] Rabending G. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10–11:128–31 (Ger)
[Changes in the H reflex induced by isometric training with respect to isotonic training] Perciavale V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Feb 28;62(2):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of training on the H reflex] Perciavalle V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1986 Feb 28;62(2):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The inhibition of H-reflexes by passive static and sinusoidal stretch in normal subjects and spastic patients] Hashizume M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Aug;25(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hoffmann's reflex in the evaluation of peripheral nerve fibers in alcoholism with early neurological changes] Drozdowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Status of motor neurons and the monosynaptic reflex arc before a simple voluntary movement] Kozhina GV, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):606–15 (Rus)
[Functional status of the segmental apparatus of the human spinal cord during changes in strain during local static work] Kuchma VR. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Sep;(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between habituation of monosynaptic spinal reflexes in the cat and the tonic action of the cerebral hemispheres] Slivko EI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):971–3 (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic evaluation of the proximal part of peripheral nerves in uremic neuropathies] Ljapčev R, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 May–Jun;113(5–6):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DRUG EFFECTS

Paradoxical changes in spinal cord reflexes following the acute administration of acrylamide. Goldstein BD, et al. Toxicol Lett 1986 May;31(2):93–9

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ORBICULARIS OCULI see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Pupillary abnormalities in keratoconus. Baumann J, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;17(12):766–7
The use of pupillometry in the study of on-line verbal processing: evidence for depths of processing. Ben-Nun Y. Brain Lang 1986 May;28(1):1–11
Pupil cycle time in primary closed-angle glaucoma. Clark CV, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1986 Apr;21(3):88–91
Dynamic pupillographic response to positive differential light stimulation in myasthenia gravis. Lu CZ, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1985 Jun;98(6):405–8
The pupillary response to light in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Hreidarsson AB, et al. Diabetologia 1985 Nov; 28(11):815–21
Jaw, blink and corneal reflex latencies in multiple sclerosis. Sanders EA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1284–9
Pupillary block with anterior chamber lens following Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy [letter] Gstalder RJ. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 Apr;17(4):249–50
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of leukocoria. Haik BG, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Aug;92(8):1143–52
Classical conditioning of pupillary constriction. Borrego RL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1986 Feb;62(1):315–22
[Isolated evaluation of the spectral sensitivity of pupillomotor photoreceptors in the human by chromatic adaptation] Krastel H, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eye involvement in botulism] Schubart P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Aug;187(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The physiological analysis of the pupillo-constrictor EMG and the pupillary light reflex in the cat] Ueoka Y. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;90(5):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Does prior instillation of a topical anesthetic enhance the effect of tropicamide? Mordi JA, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 Apr;63(4):290–3
An analysis of naltrexone and naloxone's possible agonistic actions in the dog. Wettstein JG, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Aug;15(4):353–60
Comparison of intraocular acetylcholine and carbachol. Yee RW, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Jan;12(1):18–22
[Thymoxamine: an alpha receptor antagonist for miosis] Grehn F, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(6):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REFLEX, STRETCH

Characteristics of the tonic stretch reflex in spastic spinal cord and head-injured patients. Gildenberg PL, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):106–10
Influences of periodontal and mandibular-joint receptors on reflex sensitivity of human jaw-closing muscles. Erkelens CJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(7):545–50
The magician's forceps phenomenon in exotropia under general anaesthesia. Tamura O, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Jul;70(7):549–52
Observations on the genesis of the stretch reflex in Parkinson's disease. Cody FW, et al. Brain 1986 Apr;109 (Pt 2):229–49
Adapting human postural reflexes following localized cerebrovascular lesion: analysis of bilateral long latency responses. Di Fabio RP, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 22; 363(2):257–64
The response of primary muscle spindle endings to random muscle stretch: a quantitative analysis. Kröller J, et al. Exp Brain Res 1985;61(1):1–10
Processing vibratory stimuli in isolated frog muscle spindle. Querfurth H. Exp Brain Res 1985;61(1):11–20
Habituation and conditioning of the human long latency stretch reflex. Rothwell JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986; 63(1):197–204
Position dependence of stretch reflex dynamics at the human ankle. Weiss PL, et al. Exp Brain Res 1986;63(1):49–59
Intramuscular acupuncture-like electrical stimulation inhibits stretch reflexes in contralateral finger extensor muscles. Milne RJ, et al. Exp Neurol 1985 Oct;90(1):96–107
The phenomenon of multiple stretch reflexes. Teasdall RD. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1986;34(1):31–6 (49 ref.)
Trigeminal mesencephalic neurons innervating functionally identified muscle spindles and involved in the monosynaptic stretch reflex of the lateral pterygoid muscle of the guinea pig. Nozaki S, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jun 1;236(1):106–20
Jaw, blink and corneal reflex latencies in multiple sclerosis. Sanders EA, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1985 Dec;48(12):1284–9
Differential effects of low-frequency depression, vibration-induced inhibition, and posttetanic potentiation on H-reflexes and tendon jerks in the human soleus muscle. Van Boxtel A. J Neurophysiol 1986 Mar;55(3):551–68 (57 ref.)
Adaptive plasticity in primate spinal stretch reflex: persistence. Wolpaw JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 1986 Feb; 55(2):272–9
Fusimotor reflexes in triceps surae muscle elicited by stretch of muscles in the contralateral hind limb of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:419–41
Thixotropic behaviour of human finger flexor muscles with accompanying changes in spindle and reflex responses to stretch. Hagbarth KE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Nov; 368:323–42
Development of the monosynaptic stretch reflex in the rat: an in vitro study. Kudo N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1985 Dec;369:127–44
Observations on the automatic compensation of reflex gain on varying the pre-existing level of motor discharge in man. Matthews PB. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 May;374:73–90
What are the afferents of origin of the human stretch reflex, and is it a purely spinal reaction? Matthews PB. Prog Brain Res 1986;64:55–66 (17 ref.)
Experimental evidence for the existence of a proprioceptive transcortical loop. Wiesendanger M. Prog Brain Res 1986; 64:67–74 (28 ref.)
[Objective and quantitative study of the sensomotor effect of magnetic fields on man] Prehn H, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1986 Apr;31(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function-oriented neurophysiologic diagnosis: long loop reflexes in spinal and cerebral lesions] Ackermann H, et al. EEG EMG 1986 Jun;17(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The inhibition of H-reflexes by passive static and sinusoidal stretch in normal subjects and spastic patients] Hashizume M, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1985 Aug;25(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative evaluation, age, sex and circadian characteristics of the knee-jerk reflex] Khodorovskiĭ GI, et al. Fiziol Zh 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the position of the body in space on the dynamics of tendon reflexes in stroke patients during the rehabilitation period] Liubchinskiĭ EB. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(3):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

see related
SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME
SUDECK'S ATROPHY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the face. Report of two

cases and a review of the literature. Jaeger B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):693–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Carlson T, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;25(2):149–53 (29 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome: pain that doesn't stop. Greipp ME, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb; 18(1):23–5

[Algodystrophy] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 7;75(1–2):3 (Fre)

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome] Amit R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 2;110(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Algoneurodystrophy] Casa B, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(1–2):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbosacral radiculopathy [letter] Kim SM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):722

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the knee. Tietjen R. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):234–43

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in children. A case report and review of literature. Forster RS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Apr;8(4):475–7

Probable reflex sympathetic dystrophy of the penis. Chalkley JE, et al. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):223–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome: importance of early diagnosis and appropriate management. Vasudevan SV, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Oct;84(10):24–8

[Reflex algodystrophy—clinical aspects and drug treatment] Mortier G, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Apr–Jun; 8(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Algoneurodystrophy, a diagnosis often unrecognized at an early stage] Lasserre B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Mar;106(3):269–70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with hydroxyl radical scavengers. Goris RJ. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jul; 88(7):330–2

[Comparison of the secondary effects produced by synthetic salmon calcitonin administered intramuscularly and in the form of a nasal spray] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Oct 1;40(19):667–9 (Fre)

[Algodystrophy in relation to previous barbiturate therapy. Study of 25 cases] Horton P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 7;75(1–2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New therapeutic prospectives in reflex algodystrophy of the legs. Local intradermal calcitonin] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct;36(5):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Grosslight KR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Mar;65(3):309–11

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome: an unusual mode of presentation of osteomalacia. Huaux JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):918–25

Vertebral crush fracture syndrome and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Dequeker J, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):89–94

[Local factors in the etiopathogenesis in post-traumatic algoneurodystrophy] Skrabal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Dec;52(6):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bilateral radial carpal synostoses as long-term consequences of a reflex dystrophy following successive bilateral radius fractures] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1986 May;26(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Case report with a review of the literature. Markoff M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):23–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Algodystrophy of the knee. Value of x-ray computed tomography (letter)] Doury P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):486 (Fre)

[Synovitic and enthesitic changes in the hand during reflex dystrophy] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1985 Dec;25(12):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three-phase bone studies in hemiplegia with reflex sympathetic dystrophy and the effect of disuse. Greyson ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):423–9

SURGERY

Neurosurgical procedures for nonmalignant pain. Dubuisson D, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):118M–118N, 118P, 118S–118T passim

THERAPY

Sympathetic blocks for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Wang JK, et al. **Pain** 1985 Sep;23(1):13–7

[The role of calcitonin in the treatment of algoneurodystrophy] Gobelet C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 7;75(1–2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REFLEX, TENDON see **REFLEX, STRETCH**

REFLEXOTHERAPY

Acupressure: an overview of theory and application. Weaver MT. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Aug;10(8):38–9, 42

[Effectiveness of reflex stimulation of labor] Kal'e Z. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acureflexotherapy on the state of the fetus in late pregnancy toxicoses] kostenko TI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):27–8 (Rus)

[Changes in central and periferal hemodynamics in patients with hypertensive conditions treated by reflexotherapy] Alekseev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in central hemodynamics and systolic phase structure as affected by reflexotherapy in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Pal'tseva IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of children with gastroduodenitis] Troitskaia NB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):70 (Rus)

[Reflexotherapy of brain concussion] Danilin VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):111–4 (Rus)

[Reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of mild closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Petelin LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of auricular acupuncture reflexotherapy in treating Sjögren's disease] Goldenko VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of neuroendocrine obesity] Vograluk VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of reflexotherapy in the prevention and treatment of motion sickness] Ivanov AL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Aug; (8):56–7 (Rus)

METHODS

[Effect of different methods of reflexotherapy on bronchial nonspecific hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma in children] Nezabudkin SN. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):62–3 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of the methods of reflexotherapy in the rehabilitation treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ruchkin IN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of Bechterew's disease] Podrosh KhD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):60–3 (Rus)

[Reflexotherapy of the secretory form of male infertility] Tiktinskil OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; (3):55–9 (Rus)

[Combined treatment of eczema patients using various methods of reflexotherapy] Bukharovich MN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acupuncture and reflexotherapy of thyrotoxicosis patients in the preoperative period] Bochkovskil FI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exposure to external pain in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electropuncture reflexotherapy of dysbinocular amblyopia] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 101(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of reflexotherapy in treating allergic rhinosinusopathies] Ivanov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):56–7 (Rus)

[Laser reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of patients with neuroses] Rybnikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Apr;(4):50–1 (Rus)

REFRACTION, OCULAR

Photorefraction: a useful tool to detect small angle strabismus. Abrahamsson M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):101–4

The effect of refractive correction on automated perimetric thresholds. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):706–9

Eccentric photorefraction: optical analysis and empirical measures. Bobier WR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Sep;62(9):614–20

A system of retinoscopy for the aged eye. Carter JH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):298–9

Clinical evaluation of vertical fixation disparity. Part II. Reliability, stability, and association with refractive status, stereoacuity, and vertical heterophoria. Eskridge JB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Sep;62(9):579–84

Effect of fixation target on objective refraction. McBrien NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):346–50

Clinical evaluation of the Canon Autoref R-1. McBrien NA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Nov;62(11):786–92

Influence of age on chromatic aberration of the human eye. Mordi JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Dec; 62(12):864–9

Vision and refractive status among grade 1 children of the Province of New Brunswick. Woodruff ME. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul;63(7):545–52

Retinal evaluation and treatment after refractive corneal surgery. Swinger CA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 17(8):483–5

Long-term follow-up of refractive and keratometric results of pediatric epikeratophakia. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):668–70

The correlation between intraocular pressure and refractive status. David R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 103(12):1812–5

The rapid change of corneal curvature in the neonatal period and infancy. Inagaki Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 104(7):1026–7

Critical evaluation of the NR-1000F Auto Refractometer. Ghose S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):221–6

Prediction of amblyopia and squint by means of refraction at age 1 year. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;70(1):12–5

On the calculation of power from curvature of the cornea. Olsen T. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):152–4

A comparison of postoperative refractive results with and without intraocular lens power calculation. Thompson SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;70(1):22–5

An accommodating contact lens. Vestal KP, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep;11(3):227–30

Alloplastic refractive keratophakia: a comparison of predictive algorithms. Watsky MA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Apr–Jun;12(2):112–7

Experimental myopia in chicks: ocular refraction by electroretinography. Hodos W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1423–30

An intraocular lens power calculator for the IBM PC and PCjr computers using input variable selection. McEwan JR, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep; 11(5):498–503

Refractive sectors in the visual field of the pigeon eye. Fitzke FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:33–44

Electrophysiological optometry using Scheiner's principle in the pigeon eye. Fitzke FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:17–31

Automated refraction in aphakia—II. Its repeatability and accuracy compared to conventional techniques. Guillon M. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):85–9

Does the discrepancy between retinoscopic and subjective refraction vary linearly with age? [letter] Kragha IK. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(1):115–6

A longitudinal study of the age-dependence of human ocular refraction—I. Age-dependent changes in the equivalent sphere. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(1):39–46

A longitudinal study of the age dependence of human ocular refraction—II. Prediction of future trends in medium and high myopia by means of cluster analysis. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):177–86

Intraocular lens power calculations: the optimal approach. Boerrigter RM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):89–94

Automatic infrared refractors—1985. Rassow B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8 Suppl):20–33

Work with video display terminals among office employees. IV. Refraction, accommodation, convergence and binocular vision. Nyman KG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Dec;11(6):483–7

Choroidal stress and emmetropization. van Alphen GW. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):723–34

[Refractive power of crystalline lens implants. 500 case reports] Geerts D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85; 212:97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with the SRK formula for implant power calculation] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May;85(5):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value and reliability of an automatic objective refractometer: the Dioptron Nova. A statistical study on computer of 600 measures] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr;85(4):485–7 (Fre)

[Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia and pseudophakia. 2: Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):436–42 (Ger)

[Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in aphakia and pseudophakia. 3: Aniseikonia and intraocular optics in pseudophakia] Gernet H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985; 82(6):544–52 (Ger)

[Optical principle of contact lens correction] Krause K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):434–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of astigmatism by operation keratometry] Krey HF. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the Aachen IOL computer program] Wieder M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subjective free-vision determination of refraction with the opto-refractor] Hainz L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simplified ultrasonographic measuring technic in combination with a computer program for calculating the power of intraocular lenses] Hauff W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in corneal refractive power following artificial lens implantation] Paroussis P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):430–1 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instruments combined to demonstrate the focal length of the optic system of the eye] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer-assisted preliminary determination of the refraction of intraocular lenses] Trinkmann R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereoscopic resolving power in correct ocular refraction and in refractive errors] Kedzia B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of evaluating ocular refraction after operations altering the shape of the cornea] Avetisov SE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(7):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic refraction and accommodation studied on an accommodation–convergence trainer (AKT–02)] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):57–9 (Rus)

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in refraction] Sirbat D. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;Spec No:75–81, 84–6 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Disease-associated visual image degradation and spherical refractive errors in children. Nathan J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Oct;62(10):680–8
Refractive error and the reading process: a literature analysis. Grisham JD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jan;57(1):44–55 (38 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Refractive errors in the fragile-X syndrome. Flood A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):974
Eccentric photorefraction: optical analysis and empirical measures. Bobier WR, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Sep;62(9):614–20
Low contrast charts effectively differentiate between types of blur. Ho A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Mar; 63(3):202–8
Comparison of subjective lens preference to objective refractive error measurements in pigtail macaques. Wesner MF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Mar;63(3):193–7
An intraocular lens power calculator for the IBM PC and PCjr computers using input variable selection. McEwan JR, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Sep; 11(5):498–503
Refractive error and preferential looking visual acuity in human infants: a pilot study. Kohl P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Apr;57(4):290–6
Medical eye care by optometrists: retrospective review 1977–1983. Kirkconnell WS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):390–7
Photographic detection of amblyogenic factors. Day SH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):25–8
Ocular anomalies: a comparison of learning disabled and nonlearning disabled elementary school children. Kirkpatrick SW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):567–81
Refraction in childhood. Moore AT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 6):648–52
[Prescriptions for spectacles] Sedivý A. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pattern ERG in refractive amblyopia] Papst N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Refractive errors of the eye] Völker B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Apr;9(4):98–100 (Ger)
[Use of diaphragms to solve the problem of the advisability of contact or surgical correction of ametropia] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A cross-over study of the cycloplegic effects of a single topical application of cyclopentolate-phenylephrine and routine atropinization for 3.5 days. Zetterström C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):525–9

ETIOLOGY

Keratometric and refractive results of pediatric epikeratophakia. Arffa RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1656–9
Refractive changes induced by intraocular lens tilt and longitudinal displacement. Lakshminarayanan V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):90–2
Amblyopia case reports—bilateral hypermetropic ametropic amblyopia. Werner DB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Sep–Oct;22(5):203–5
Visual acuity, refractive error, and astigmatism following corneal transplantation for pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Samples JR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov; 92(11):1554–60
[Eye manifestations of trisomy 21. Study of 53 cases and review of the literature] Journel H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual cause of amblyopia ex anisometropia] Haddad R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;98(9):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Mass screening of children for strabismus or ametropia with two-flash photoskiascopy. Kaakinen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):105–10
Need for eye and vision care in an underserved population: refractive errors and other ocular anomalies in the Sioux. Adler-Grinberg D. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jul; 63(7):553–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Horopter deviations and distortions. Reading RW. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):593–6
The effect of refractive correction on automated perimetric thresholds. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):706–9
Stereopsis angle in relation to proximity and induced refractive errors. Kedzia B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):432–41
Critical evaluation of the NR–1000F Auto Refractometer. Ghose S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):221–6
The effect of refractive error on pattern electroretinograms in primates. Siegel MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar; 5(3):183–7
Sato's optometer V/s retinoscopy. Rao SG. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1038–9
Amplitude of accommodation and refractive error. McBrien NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1187–90
The effect of refractive error on the accommodative response gradient. McBrien NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986; 6(2):145–9
Intraocular lens powers used in the triple procedure. Effect on visual acuity and refractive error. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1561–6
Diurnal change in refraction, corneal curvature, visual acuity, and intraocular pressure after radial keratotomy in the PERK Study. Schanzlin DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):167–75
Selective losses in binocular vision in anisometropic amblyopes. Holopigian K, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(4):621–30
[Relation of refractive error and age to the accommodative power at near point] Duan CM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):216–21 (Chi)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Visual acuity in Danish school children. Jensen H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):187–91
Improving the predictability of intraocular lens power calculations. Holladay JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):539–41

PSYCHOLOGY

Vision and academic performance of learning disabled children. Wharry RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):323–36

REHABILITATION

[Scientific and practical problems in rehabilitating patients with pathology of the refractive media of the eye] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of prolonging the period of temporary work incapacity for accomplishing rehabilitative treatment in decreasing primary disability] Kryzhanovskaia TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Prediction of refractive correction with radial keratotomy. Kremer FB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;17(10):660–3
The current USAF position on radial keratotomy [letter] Tredici TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1120
Surgical correction for pilots [letter] Liddy BS. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;21(4):157
Refractive surgery: its current status and its future. Binder PS. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):358–75 (194 ref.)
Hydrogel keratophakia: measurement of intraocular pressure. Werblin TP, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):354–7
Freezing increment in keratophakia. Swinger CA, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(4):225–8
Refractive surgery: radial keratotomy. Werner DL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):584–9
Refractive surgery of the eye. Woodhams JT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Nov;74(11):776–9
A corneal mold to restore normal corneal dimensions. Swinger CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):44–6
Refractive keratoplasty. Histopathology of clinical specimens. Baumgartner SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1606–15
Optical problems following refractive surgery. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):739–45
[Refraction surgery of the cornea] van Rij G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 19;130(29):1313–7 (Dut)
[Refractive corneal surgery] Arné JL. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985;36:225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radial keratotomy] Arne JL. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):67–73 (34 ref.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Optical correction of postoperative radial keratotomy patients with contact lenses. Shivitz IA, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar;12(1):59–62
Fresnel low vision aid [letter] Cohen JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Feb;57(2):98
Prognosis of refractive corrections. Saunders H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(4):391–5
The longitudinal chromatic aberration of the human eye, and its correction. Howarth PA, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(2):361–6
[Gas permeable contact lenses in the management of problem cases and in prolonged wearing time] Pongratz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of amblyopia in unilateral myopia and accentuated anisomyopia] Zolog N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

REFRACTIVE INDEX see **REFRACTOMETRY**

REFRACTOMETRY

Making sense of 'keratospeak'. A classification of refractive corneal surgery. Waring GO 3d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1472–7
Comparison of hydrometry, refractometry, osmometry and Ames N-Multistix SG in estimation of urinary concentration. McCrossin T, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug;21(3):185–8
Measurement of the optical thickness of transparent tissue layers. Gahm T, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):101–10

METHODS

[The usefulness of the refractometer in the assessment of colostrum and various factors affecting serum gamma globulin levels in newborn calves] van Keulen KA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

STANDARDS

Inaccuracy in neonatal measurement of urine concentration with a refractometer. Benitez OA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):613–6

REFRACTORY ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY**

REFRACTORY ANEMIA WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGICAL see under **REACTION TIME**

REFRIGERATION

see related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Health effects among refrigeration repair workers exposed to fluorocarbons. Campbell DD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):107–11
Time course of volatile compound formation during refrigerated storage of naturally contaminated beef in air. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;59(4):303–9

HISTORY

Dr. John Gorrie: from malaria to the ice machine. Coant PN. **Pharos** 1986 Spring;49(2):20–3

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic evaluation of the contamination of food products in refrigerators] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep; (9):91–3 (Rus)

REFSUM'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Refsum's disease] Telakivi T, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(20):1958–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

DIAGNOSIS

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis: Refsum's disease. Gibberd FB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):1–17
Dysmorphic syndrome with phytanic acid oxidase deficiency, abnormal very long chain fatty acids, and pipecolic acidemia: studies in four children. Budden SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):33–9
[Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis. Hexadecanoic acid storage disease (Refsum's disease). Definition, treatment and pathogenesis. A short review] Refsum S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22–23:11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Refsum disease--the effect of diet. Millar JH. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Apr;54(1):41-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial deficiency of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase activity in both classical and infantile Refsum's diseases. Van Crugten JT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):163-8

Biosynthesis and maturation of peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzymes in fibroblasts in relation to the Zellweger syndrome and infantile Refsum disease. Schram AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6156-8

Phytanic acid oxidase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts. Diagnostic usefulness and limitations. Skjeldal OH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):283-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

More on Zellweger's syndrome, infantile Refsum's disease, and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Goldfischer SL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):766-7

Genetic relation between the Zellweger syndrome, infantile Refsum's disease, and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata [letter] Wanders RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):787-8

METABOLISM

Accumulation and defective beta-oxidation of very long chain fatty acids in Zellweger's syndrome, adrenoleukodystrophy and Refsum's disease variants. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):397-408

Changes in sterol and phospholipid fatty acid composition in Refsum's disease fibroblasts grown in the presence of phytol. Friedman KJ, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985; 3(5):249-56

Impaired plasmalogen metabolism in infantile Refsum's disease [letter] Poll-The BT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 144(5):513-4

Infantile Refsum's disease: biochemical findings suggesting multiple peroxisomal dysfunction. Poll-The BT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):169-74

Phytol and peroxisome proliferation. Van den Branden C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May;20(5):411-5

PATHOLOGY

Absence of hepatic peroxisomes in a case of infantile Refsum's disease [letter] Ogier H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Dec;45(8):767-8

URINE

3-Methyladipate excretion in animals fed a phytol supplement with reference to Refsum's disease. Krywawych S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:147-8

REFUGEES

Immune responses to hepatitis B virus and tuberculosis infections in Southeast Asian refugees. McGlynn KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;122(6):1032-6

Trichinosis in Southeast Asian refugees in the United States. Stehr-Green JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct; 76(10):1238-9

Active tuberculosis after isoniazid chemoprophylaxis of Southeast Asian refugees. Nolan CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):431-6

Medicine in Cambodian refugee camps. Soffer AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):618-21

Crisis action and reaction: health care in an Eritrean refugee camp. Smith S. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan-Feb; 77(1):9-11

Chlamydial pneumonitis in an infant of a Vietnamese refugee family [clinical conference] Ogle KS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep;23(3):207-9, 212-3

Personal experiences of medical problems among Ethiopian refugees in the Ethio-Sudanese borderland. Juel-Jensen B. **J Infect** 1985 Nov;11(3):221-3

Intestinal parasites and other infections during pregnancy in Southeast Asian refugees. Roberts NS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):720-5

Community participation in Afghan refugee camps in Pakistan. Cutts F. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Dec;88(6):407-13

New center for torture victims seeks to aid the politically abused [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1986 May 23-30; 255(20):2717-8

Enteritis necroticans (pig-bel) on Thai/Kampuchean border? [letter] Karanth S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1437

Medical services for refugees [letter] van Geuns HA. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):780-1

Halfway around the world to prison. Vietnamese in Oregon's criminal justice system. Bloom JD, et al. **Med Law** 1985; 4(6):563-72

UNRWA and the health of Palestinian refugees. United Nations Relief and Works Agency. Lilienfield LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):595-600

The oral health status and treatment needs of Vietnamese refugee children in transit in Hong Kong. Evans RW, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Oct;81(366):116-20

A rapid appraisal of the nutritional status of Irian Jaya refugees and Papua New Guineans undergoing severe food shortage in the North Fly region. Ulijaszek SJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Jun;28(2):109-14

Nutrition and health needs in drought-stricken Africa. Dondero TJ Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov-Dec; 100(6):634-8

The Indochinese Action Group. Rosenberg-Black E, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Jan;69(1):29-31

The Haitian refugee: concerns for health care providers. Wilk RJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985-86 Winter;11(2):61-74

Traditional beliefs and use of health care services by Vietnamese and Laotian refugees. Fasano MB, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Aug;82(8):33-6

Nutrition studies of Ugandan refugees in Sudan and Rwanda. A report on surveys using the mid-upper arm circumference method. Shears P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):359-61

Tuberculosis in an Indochinese refugee camp: epidemiology, management and therapeutic results. Rieder HL. **Tubercle** 1985 Sep;66(3):179-86

Urinary calculous disease in Southeast Asian immigrants. Ireton RC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):193-6

[Praziquantel in the treatment of opisthorchiasis in Southeast Asian refugees. Evaluation of 153 cases] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic study of refugees from Southeast Asia admitted to the Maisonneuve-Rosemont Hospital Center between 1980 and 1983] Domaradzki M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov;114(11):947-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple sclerosis risk in refugees. A contribution from the epidemiologic area of Southern Hesse] Lauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May;57(5):295-7 (Ger)

[Results of the health control of 1000 refugees. Importance of early examination] Gustavson-Moringlane IL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 11;82(37):3052-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk factors impinging on Vietnamese women of childbearing age in Australia. Locke M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Dec; 14(12):1332-4, 1336

Mental health problems of refugees in East Africa. Acuda SW. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Dec;62(12):852-60

Emigration stress and language proficiency as correlates of depression in a sample of Southeast Asian refugees. Nicassio PM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring; 32(1):22-8

The psychosocial adjustment of the Amerasian refugees. Findings from the Personality Inventory for Children. Nicassio PM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Sep;174(9):541-4

Two self-rating scales for depression in Hmong refugees: assessment in clinical and nonclinical samples. Westermeyer J. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(2):103-13

Depressive symptomatology among Namibian adolescent refugees. Shisana O, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(11):1251-7

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Dermatoses acquired by solid-waste handlers. Gellin GA. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4-5):363-70

Dioxin danger from garbage incineration. Karasek FW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 May;58(6):633A-642A

Identification of thermophilic bacteria in solid-waste composting. Strom PF. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 50(4):906-13

Effect of temperature on bacterial species diversity in thermophilic solid-waste composting. Strom PF. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):899-905

Safe disposal of sharps [letter] Eisenstadt A. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):267

Possibilities of detecting health effects by studies of populations exposed to chemicals from waste disposal sites. Buffler PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct; 62:423-56 (287 ref.)

Cadmium in sludges used as fertilizer. Davis RD. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1986;50:55-65

Radiation data input for the design of dry or semi-dry U tailings disposal. Kvasnicka J. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep; 51(3):329-36

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some aromatic amines and 4-nitrobiphenyl. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985; (64):1-85

"What's in Pinewood Landfill"? [letter]Ingram JR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;81(10):565-7

Disposal of low-level radioactive waste. Impact on the medical profession. Brill DR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1; 254(17):2449-51

The disposal of low-level radioactive waste [letter] Mayer JL. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2446-7

"Dumpster-diving injuries" [letter]Zera RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):319

Tracers of sewage sludge in the marine environment: a review. Vivian CM. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Aug; 53(1-2):5-40 (274 ref.)

Disposal of low-level radioactive wastes. Hendee WR. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):184-6

[Trends in the detection of substance transport processes in ground water in waste deposits using numerical models] Brill V, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986; 64:157-70 (Ger)

[Hydrogeochemical studies of refuse disposal with the aim of estimating their environmental tolerance] Kerndorff H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;64:31-43 (Ger)

[Status and tasks of the environmental health evaluation of clarifying slurry and dredged material disposal] Leschber R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1986;64:151-6 (Ger)

[Microbiological studies of the contamination of hospital waste and household refuse] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1-2):98-110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of microorganisms in wastes from medical practice and household refuse deposited in a model landfill] Trost M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1-2):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiological studies of waste from medical practice and household refuse] Trost M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1-2):159-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatitis A and B virus infections in refuse workers in Asti] Corrao G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul;7(4):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[H2S generation in the quenching water storage tank for hot ash at a municipal waste incineration plant] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;40(2):605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in urban solid wastes] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(6):497-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

Public health investigations of hazardous organic chemical waste disposal in the United States. Levine R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:415-22

Solubility of radionuclides in ash from the incineration of animals. Classic K, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec; 49(6):1270-1

Disposal of radioactive waste. Can it be done safely? Jardine GC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Jan;49(1):177-82

A method for disposing of lysates from cells analyzed for DNA damage by filter elution assay. Cantoni O, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jun;12(5-6):363-4

The challenge of waste disposal. Charnock DB, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Oct;105(5):171-7

Recommended guidelines for disposing of nitrocellulose membranes. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 25;34(42):653-5

A deposit on cigarette butts? [letter] Margolis LH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1422

Oncology waste management. Dugan WM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:303-10

[Soil pollution caused by refuse disposal? Tasks of the public health office?] Keller R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jun; 48(6):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of clarifying sludge] Leschber R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:377-85 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of mixed toxic waste disposal] Tauchnitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of microorganisms in wastes from medical practice and household refuse deposited in a model landfill] Trost M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1-2):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the mechanism of H2S generation from the stagnated quenching water for ash in the municipal solid waste incinerator] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;40(5):812-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fermentation of agro-industrial wastes for obtaining metabolites of industrial interest] García Hernández F, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7-8 Suppl 1):177-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Perceptions and beliefs of nursing and medical personnel about needle-handling practices and needlestick injuries. Jackson MM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb; 14(1):1-10

EPA to respond to industry confusion over infectious-waste guidelines. **Hospitals** 1985 Dec 1;59(23):63

The role of exercise stress testing in the hazardous waste industry [letter] Gochfeld M. **J Occup Med** 1985 Oct; 27(10):718

Institutional storage and disposal of radioactive materials. St. Germain J. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):187-90

[The hygienic disposal and rendering of dead animals and animal waste] Oosterom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Aug 15;111(15-16):728-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

REGENERATION

Regenerative capacity of transplanted cardiac muscle in the rat. Metzger JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(3):180-2

The relative importance of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids in the development of adrenal regeneration hypertension in rats. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):389-95

Association of mesenchyme with attenuated basement membranes during morphogenetic stages of newt limb regeneration. Neufeld DA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Aug; 176(4):411-21

Endothelial regeneration. VI. Chronic nondenuding injury in baboon vascular grafts. Reidy MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):432–9

Sodium retention after adrenal enucleation. Perrone RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E1–12 (86 ref.)

Timing of the quantitative recovery in the regenerating rat lung. Berger LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct; 132(4):777–83

Regeneration of the uterine epithelium in later stages of pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. An ultrastructural study. Busch LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):97–104

Metallophilic and PAS-positive cells of the rat thymus, topographical distribution and histological properties after the application of cyclophosphamide. Milićević NM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Dec;14(4):359–64

Changes in the extracellular matrix and glycosaminoglycan synthesis during the initiation of regeneration in adult newt forelimbs. Mescher AL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr; 214(4):424–31, 394–5

Immunohistochemical observation on substance P in regenerating taste buds of the rat. Nishimoto T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Aug;212(4):430–6

Sensitivity of locally regenerated testicular vessels to cadmium. Niewenhuis RJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986; 16(1):13–8

Regenerating rib cartilage tentatively used as a source of chondrocytes for transplantation. Moskalewski S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):685–92

Development and regeneration of skeletal muscles. Symposium. 7th European Anatomical Congress. Innsbruck, September 3, 1984. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):1–221

How closely are rat skeletal muscle development and regeneration processes related? Grim M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):154–72

Muscle regeneration: fetal myogenesis in a new setting. Schmalbruch H. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):126–53 (84 ref.)

Control of the blastemal cell cycle by the peripheral nervous system during newt limb regeneration; continuous labeling analysis. Boilly B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1–2):107–11

Morphological and histological study of castration-induced degeneration and androgen-induced regeneration in the mouse prostate. Sugimura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun; 34(5):973–83

Axonal transport of substance P-like immunoreactivity in regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Bisby MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):396–9

Neural regeneration and functional reconnection following olfactory nerve transection in hamster. Costanzo RM. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):258–66

Nerve regeneration through holey silicone tubes. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):233–41

'Dendraxons' in regenerating motoneurons in the cat: do dendrites generate new axons after central axotomy? Lindå H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):329–33

Sources of trophic factors that induce limb regeneration and prevent amputation-induced neuronal death. Sisken BF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):181–9

Increased phenylalanine incorporation in regenerating skeletal muscle grafts. Schwartz J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):199–205

Can cells extruded from denervated skeletal muscle become circulating potential myoblasts? Implications of 3H-thymidine reutilization in regenerating muscle. McGeachie JK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(1):25–32

Regeneration of the arterial wall in microporous, compliant, biodegradable vascular grafts after implantation into the rat abdominal aorta. Ultrastructural observations. van der Lei B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):569–78

Lack of effect of splenic regrowth on the reduced antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides in splenectomized patients. Kiroff GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):48–56

Cells reacting with the monoclonal anti-IL-2 receptor antibody AMT-13 in the regenerating thymus of irradiated mice. Takacs L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):342–7

Regeneration of muscle following cryosurgery of the tongue. Whittaker DK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):457–67

Embryonic and regenerating Xenopus retinal fibers are intrinsically different. Grant P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr; 114(2):475–91

Transferrin and the trophic effect of neural tissue on amphibian limb regeneration blastemas. Munaim SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):138–42

Cellular contribution from dermis and cartilage to the regenerating limb blastema in axolotls. Muneoka K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):256–60

Immunochemical analysis of troponin T isoforms in adult, embryonic, regenerating, and denervated chicken fast skeletal muscles. Shimizu N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct; 111(2):324–34

Relation of kidney tissue somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I to postnephrectomy renal growth in the rat. Stiles AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2397–401

Thymus regeneration by bone marrow cell suspensions differing in the potential to form early and late spleen colonies. Mulder AH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Sep; 13(8):768–75

Time course of the regeneration of the endplate zone after autologous muscle transplantation. Killer H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15;42(3):301–2

Regeneration of entire skeletal muscles. Carlson BM. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1456–60

Skeletal muscle regeneration: a historical perspective. Faulkner JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1454–5

Morphological aspects of muscle fiber regeneration. Ontell M. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1461–5

Regeneration of changes induced in rabbit tracheal epithelium by a single oral dose of a mucolytic agent. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(1):52–8

Muscular dystrophy and muscle regeneration. Ontell M. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):673–82

Changes in end-plate cholinesterase and axons during muscle degeneration and regeneration. Sadeh M, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jan;140 (Pt 1):165–76

The effect of selective destruction and regeneration of rat Leydig cells on the intratesticular distribution of testosterone and morphology of the seminiferous epithelium. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jul–Aug; 7(4):240–53

Neuronal changes in the forebrain of mice following penetration by regenerating olfactory axons. Graziadei PP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 15;247(3):344–56

Regeneration of peptide-containing retinofugal axons into the optic tectum with reappearance of a substance P-containing lamina. Kuljis RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 1;240(1):1–15

Cell division during intercalary regeneration in the cockroach leg. Anderson H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec; 90:57–78

The effects of temporary ischaemia on rat muscle spindles. Diwan FH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar; 92:223–54

Factors guiding regenerating retinotectal fibres in the frog Xenopus laevis. Fawcett JW. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:233–50

Regeneration of endoderm from primitive ectoderm in the mouse embryo: fact or artifact? Gardner RL. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:303–26

Pattern of skeletal muscle regeneration after reautotransplantation of regenerated muscle. Gulati AK. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:1–10

Monoclonal antibodies to the cells of a regenerating limb. Kintner CR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct; 89:37–55

A quantitative analysis of regeneration from chimaeric limb stumps in the axolotl. Muneoka K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:1–12

Pattern discontinuity, polarity and directional intercalation in axolotl limbs. Muneoka K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:51–72

Cell movement in intact and regenerating planarians. Quantitation using chromosomal, nuclear and cytoplasmic markers. Saló E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct; 89:57–70

The effects of the fibre environment on the paths taken by regenerating optic nerve fibres in Xenopus. Taylor JS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:383–401

The growth of supernumerary legs in the cockroach. Truby PR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:115–31

Regeneration from isolated half limbs in the upper arm of the axolotl. Wigmore P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:333–47

Reappearance of thymus of ageing rats after orchidectomy. Fitzpatrick FT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):R17–9

Vitamin A enhances forelimb regeneration in juvenile leopard frogs Rana pipiens. Cecil ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jan; 237(1):57–61

Necessity of an adequate nerve supply for regeneration of the amputated pectoral fin in the teleost Fundulus. Geraudie J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jun;234(3):367–74

Regenerate epithelium and skin glands of the adult newt react to the same monoclonal antibody. Tassava RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):229–40

Pattern-deficient forelimb regeneration in adult bullfrogs. Tomlinson BL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Dec;236(3):313–26

Regeneration of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis 168 and closely related strains. Bourne N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):251–5

Amphibian limb regeneration curves generated by the scanning laser acoustic microscope. Slobin JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan;34(1):53–6

Implantation of autologous cells in minced and devitalized rat skeletal muscles. Ghim E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Apr;7(2):151–9

Changes in cAMP phosphodiesterase activity during oral mucosal regeneration. Fine AS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;15(3):138–42

The regenerative potential of the periodontal ligament. Meyer JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):260–5

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in the rat liver during compensatory renal growth. Rozga J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov;39(5):399–404

A two vector field model of limb regeneration and transplant phenomena. Tevlin P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 21; 115(4):495–513

Dacron inhibition of arterial regenerative activities. Greisler HP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):747–56

Kinetics of cellular proliferation after arterial injury. III. Endothelial and smooth muscle growth in chronically denuded vessels. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Mar; 54(3):295–303

Effects of varying intensities of laser energy on articular cartilage: a preliminary study. Schultz RJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(6):577–88

Evolutionary theory, regeneration and cancer. Pearson RD. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):7–14

Regeneration of frog twitch and slow muscle fibers after mincing. Schmidt H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Oct; 8(8):633–43

Aberrant axonal paths in regenerated goldfish retina and tectum opticum following intraocular injection of ouabain. Stuermer CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):333–8

Spontaneous regeneration of the parotid salivary gland following juvenile recurrent parotitis. Galili D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):605–7

Regenerated middle ear mucosa after tympanoplasty. Part I. Transmission electron microscopy. Gamoletti R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):339–43

Regenerated middle ear mucosa after tympanoplasty. Part II. Scanning electron microscopy. Gamoletti R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):430–4

Regeneration within the insect thoracic segment. French V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:273–87

The presence of cytoplasmic retinoic acid binding proteins in amphibian tissues and their possible role in limb regeneration. Keeble S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:309–14

Voltage gradients in newt limb stumps. McGinnis ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:231–8

Regeneration from discontinuous circumferences in axolotl limbs. Muneoka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:61–5

Trophic and regenerative effects of neural tube implants in the chick limb. Sisken BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:139–41

Changes in the hepatic capacity of urea-N synthesis, galactose elimination and antipyrine clearance following 70% hepatectomy in the rat. Adel Hansen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):233–7

Experimental splenic regeneration. Pouché A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):25–9

Microporous, complaint, biodegradable vascular grafts for the regeneration of the arterial wall in rat abdominal aorta. van der Lei B, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):955–63

Compliance and biodegradation of vascular grafts stimulate the regeneration of elastic laminae in neoarterial tissue: an experimental study in rats. van der Lei B, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan;99(1):45–52

Bladder carcinoma arising from regenerated urothelium over lyophilized dura patch. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan; 27(1):53–5

Time course of arterial repair following endothelial denudation in the rat carotid artery. A morphometric study in Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats. van Pelt-Verkuil E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(6):559–74

Stimulatory effect of platelet-breakdown products on muscle regeneration. Jodczyk KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 131(4):357–61

[An electron microscopic study of the process of bladder-regeneration] Li JC. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cellular regeneration of gastric epithelium and growth factors] Lehy T. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):20–5 (47 ref.) (Fre)

[New formation of elastic fiber material in aortic defects covered with muscle flaps] Klima G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985; 160(3):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the topic of regeneration of the synovial membrane following synovectomy of flexor tendons in the so-called no man's land] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul;18(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quo vadis—cruciate ligament replacement? Biological regeneration or long-term prosthesis] Rehm KE. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Oct;11(5):228–9 (Ger)

[Regenerative processes of the internal structures of the knee joint following meniscectomy. Experimental study of the knee joint of the rabbit] Will-Hofmann H. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov-Dec;123(6):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regenerative capability in the hindlimb of Xenopus laevis during ontogenetic development] Fujikura K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on human endometrial regeneration] Inoue Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):1997–2004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of formation of intramedullary cavities and their role in the regeneration of the spinal cord] Ziablov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary disappearance of G2-chalone from the basal layer of regenerating epidermis] Ketlinskii SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(6):1451–3 (Rus)

[Effect of a substance isolated from the regenerating spleen on the chromatin structural organization and the leukosogenic activity of transplanted cells] Svirnovskii AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolism, aging and self-regeneration] Frolov IuP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heterogeneity of the cellular sources of restorative processes in vertebrates] Kantorova VI. **Ontogenez** 1985 Sep-Oct; 16(5):450–73 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen regimen of rat kidneys in regeneration and

carcinogenesis] Beliaeva NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic regeneration of the skeletal muscles in certain forms of hypovitaminosis B1] Ostrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of trypsin on the regeneration of hyaline articular cartilage. Lack W, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr; 57(2):123–5

Epidermal growth factor (hEGF) has no effect on murine intestine epithelial damage and regeneration after melphalan. Robinson BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov; 52(5):733–7

Effects of morphine on sprouting of locus coeruleus fibers in the neonatal rat. Bardo MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct; 354(2):161–8

Glial growth factor and nerve-dependent proliferation in the regeneration blastema of Urodele amphibians. Brockes JP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):301–6

Selective destruction and regeneration of rat Leydig cells in vivo. A new method for the study of seminiferous tubular–interstitial tissue interaction. Kerr JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(1):145–56

Retinoic acid modifies positional memory in the anteroposterior axis of regenerating axolotl limbs. Kim WS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):170–9

Cadmium acclimation and hormesis in Fundulus heteroclitus during fin regeneration. Weis P, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):356–63

Comparison of newt lens regeneration stimulating activity in preparations of mammalian thyrotropin and fibroblast growth factor purified by various methods. Cuny R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov;41(5):629–37

Effect of high- and low-dose dexamethasone on regeneration of minced skeletal muscle autografts in rats. Steiss JE. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):300–10

Effect of insulin on cyclic nucleotide levels and promotion of mitosis by insulin and ionophore A23187 in cultured newt blastemata. Kesik A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;22(8):465–8

The effects of two retinoids on limb regeneration in Pleurodeles waltl and Triturus vulgaris. Lheureux E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:165–82

The effects of local application of retinoic acid on limb development and regeneration in tadpoles of Xenopus laevis. Scadding SR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:55–63

Comparison of the effects of vitamin A on limb development and regeneration in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Scadding SR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb; 91:19–34

Comparison of the effects of vitamin A on limb development and regeneration in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Scadding SR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:35–53

Forelimb regeneration in the postmetamorphic bullfrog: stimulation by dimethyl sulfoxide and retinoic acid. Cecil ML, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jul;239(1):57–63

Tissue repair in rat kidney cortex after short treatment with aminoglycosides at low doses. A comparative biochemical and morphometric study. Toubeau G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):385–93

Pentagastrin effect on regeneration of experimentally damaged ileal mucosa in rats. Lewicki Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar;18(1):8–11

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies on vitamin A induced proximalization of limb regeneration in axolotl. Sharma KK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:105–8

Development and regeneration of motor systems under the influence of ACTH peptides. Saint-Come C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):445–59

Teratogenic effects of carcinogenic agents on limb regeneration in the Japanese newt Cynops pyrrhogaster. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(3):137–47

Acetazolamide does not disrupt limb regenerate morphogenesis in the salamander, Plethodon cinereus. Dinsmore CE, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):85–91

Skeletal muscle regeneration after myonecrosis induced by Bothrops asper (terciopelo) venom. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(3):223–31

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Structural changes in the CNS after prenatal radiation exposure and their significance for regenerative and neoplastic processes] Kriegel H, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;26:10–8 **(Ger)**

[Restoration of the skin of mice following damages cause by ionizing radiation and hyperthermia] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

Organ blood flow during high-frequency ventilation at low and high airway pressure in dogs. Gioia FR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):50–5

Effect of chemical sympathectomy with oxidopamine on systemic blood flow in rats with acute pancreatitis. Donahue PE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(1):23–30

Blood flow measurement by NMR. Battocletti JH. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1986;13(4):311–67 (121 ref.)

A sensitivity analysis of the Thermal Pulse Decay method for measurement of local tissue conductivity and blood perfusion. Arkin H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb; 108(1):54–8

A finite-element model of blood flow in arteries including taper, branches, and obstructions. Porenta G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):161–7

Autoregulation of hind-limb blood flow in conscious dogs. Britton SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:409–22

Direct visualization of laminar blood flow in abdominal aorta using real-time ultrasound. Päivänsalo MJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Feb;14(2):135–6

Changes of tissue blood flow in mice loaded with SART (repeated cold) stress or restraint and water immersion stress and the effect of administered neurotropin. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May;41(1):69–79

Accuracy of blood transit time estimates using temporal filtering in digital radiology. Wyman DR, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):8–12

Comparative effects of metabolic acidemia and hypoxemia on cardiac output and regional blood flows in unanesthetized newborn lambs. Fisher DJ. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):756–60

The effect of infrarenal aortic clamping and declamping on central haemodynamics and tissue blood flow in pigs—a comparison of fluid replacement between a colloid and a cristalloid. Bergqvist D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(5):383–90

Flow visualization of blood at the wall of a porous fiber. Lewandowski JJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:419–23

[Measurement of regional blood flow using the electrolytic hydrogen clearance method. Experimental investigation on the effect of hydrogen diffusion] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):269–72 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of pulsatile flow in the extremities using a rheographic method] Krivitskiĭ NM. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact-free determination of the degree of blood filling of human organs and parts of the body at different depths in local regions] Zinov'eva LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of nisoldipine (Bay K 5552) on cardiovascular performance and regional blood flow in pentobarbital-anaesthetized pigs with or without beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Duncker DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):9–18

Regional blood flow and neurohormonal responses to milrinone in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Feb;39(2):128–35

Effect of prolonged infusion of ritodrine on uteroplacental blood flow and cardiac output distribution in unanesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):253–60

Selective tissue accumulation of manganese and its effect on regional blood flow and haemodynamics after intravenous infusion of its chloride salt in the rat. Gerdin B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(5):373–80

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation with UK 14,304–18 on the heart and peripheral circulation of intact dogs. Algeo S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 7(6):1055–64

Effect of ginseng-20S-prosapogenin on tissue blood flow measured by the hydrogen clearance method in sympathicotonic- or parasympathicotonic-type stressed mice. Hata T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec; 8(12):1068–72

Effects of hydralazine on regional blood flow in conscious dogs. Chelly JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):665–9

Tissue differences in vascular permeability changes induced by histamine. Kilzer P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov; 30(3):270–85

Effect of T-2 toxin on regional blood flow and vascular resistance in the conscious rat. Sirén AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):438–44

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

Medical manpower: a district model. Todd JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):984–6

The relationships of medical libraries to Regional Medical Program planning. Sloan MH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1968 Jan;56(1):56–8

Standard perinatal data: suggestions for regular review of facilities for perinatal care within a regional health authority. Mugford M, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Aug; 7(3):157–68

Planning for a comprehensive health care system; a case of Papanasam Taluk. Kumaran TV, et al. **Geogr Med** 1985; 15:97–121

Use of cost prediction simulation models for CON affordability review. Neumann BR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Winter;10(1):75–82

Hospitals hurdle CON barriers differently. Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):89

Regionalization: a good idea, but is it possible? Cherskov M. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):90

Regionalizing cardiac catheterization: why it works. Mahrer P. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):88

Catholic multis jump on clustering bandwagon. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 5;60(13):42–4

The Quebec health system: care objectives or health objectives? Pineault R, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Sep;6(3):394–409

Selecting categories of patients for regionalization. Implications of the relationship between volume and outcome. Maerki SC, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Feb; 24(2):148–58

Formula funding and regional planning of health services in Australia. Hicks N. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Fall; 63(4):671–90

A new-modelled medicine? Comments on the WHO's regional strategy for Europe. Strong PM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(2):193–9

Sessions of the WHO Regional Committees—3. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(2):66–73

[Relationships between characteristics of community and health service and activity states of medical care facilities in four regions of Fukuoka Prefecture] Egawa H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20;8 Suppl:79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for optimizing integrated antituberculosis control in the Cluj district] Petrescu G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):79–82 **(Rum)**

[Reference bases for a school health plan in the autonomous community of La Rioja] Aibar Remón C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):71–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Assessment of social value in the allocation of CT scanners—a case study. Gottinger HW. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Apr;25(2):101–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Influence of federal and state regulations on the acquisition and operation by hospitals of magnetic resonance imaging scanners. Bartlett SW. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 8(5–6):394–402

METHODS

Multi clustering: a natural evolution. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):56–62

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Integration of psychiatric services into a comprehensive health care system for the aged. Keill SL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Mar;62(2):182–7

South Carolina community long term care: coordinating research and service. Brown TE Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):474–7

Planning for the long term care service needs of South Carolina's elderly citizens. Jackson RS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):471–2

[Use of a systematic approach in planning the activities of the sanitaro-epidemiological services] Gladkiĭ NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):117–9 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Certificate of need: a concept whose time has passed. Chazan JA. **RI Med J** 1986 Jun;69(6):273–5

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Trends of maternal-fetal referrals to UAB. Price J, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Oct;55(4):23–4

The changing pattern of neonatal mortality in a regionalized system of perinatal care. Hein HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):989–93

Mass drug administration in Andhra Pradesh in areas under Plasmodium falciparum containment programme. Kondrashin AV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):293–9

External quality assessment programs in Sweden on a coordinated regional basis. Kallner A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;172:191–2

Perinatal regionalization [letter] Powers WF, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1050–1

ECONOMICS

Cost savings of regionalized perinatal care for low birthweight infants: Part I. Mortality. Jacob J. **Alaska Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;28(2):42–6

Financing rural New England university health services: a pilot study. Hiller MD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Dec; 34(3):111–9

Cost-effectiveness of the North Karelia Hypertension Program. 1972–1977. Nissinen A, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Aug; 24(8):767–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Children's Medical Services: Florida's expanded Crippled Children's Program from the 1920s to the 1980s. Schulkind ML, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 May;72(5):350–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development and organization of a multiple organ transplantation program. Bahnson HT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):620–5

The effect of ten years of regionalized perinatal health care in Iowa, U.S.A. Hein HA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Jan;21(1):33–48

The Health Impaired Elderly Project. Frederick L. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;82(7):478–80

The Tennessee genetics program. Seaborg JF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May;79(5):296–7

Impact of selected diagnosis-related groups on regional neonatal care. Lagoe RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May; 77(5):627–32

Controlled evaluation of rural regional perinatal care: developmental and neurologic outcomes at 1 year. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):187–95

Home care for life-supported persons in France: the regional association. Goldberg AI, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):60–4, 103

[Regional 3-level organization of perinatal medicine] Słomko Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May–Jun;56(5–6):326–30 (Pol)

[Dynamic evaluation of integrated antituberculer actions in the Iasi district] Arbore A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Jan–Mar;35(1):93–4 (Rum)

[Effectiveness of preventive programs] Oganov RG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):11–5 (Rus)

[Organization of the system of controlling the quality of the environment and health status of the population in Kazakhstan] Kulmanov ME. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):21–4 (Rus)

[Dynamics of epidemiological situation and the results of the program of prevention of arterial hypertension at industrial plants] Markov KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):106–8 (Rus)

[Achievements and prospects of the development of cardiology in Siberia] Potapov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Oct;25(10):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current objectives of public health in the Ukraine with regard to improving medical services to women and children in the 12th Five Year Plan] Romanenko AE. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):3–6 (Rus)

[Preparation for the total annual outpatient care of the population in the Penza district] Laptev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):73–5 (Rus)

[Status and perspectives of the development of the medical sciences in Siberia] Borodin IuI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (1):6–9 (Rus)

[Introduction of the achievements of medical science in public health practice] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):10–2 (Rus)

[Responsibility of the Party authorities for the development of regional public health] Kostiuk VM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):3–5 (Rus)

[Tasks of public health authorities and medical science with regard to the preservation and production of work resources] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):7–14 (Rus)

[Ischemic heart disease risk factors in students] Abalkhanova FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):62–5 (Rus)

[2 years' results of the implementation of measures for the multi-factor prevention of ischemic heart disease in men aged 40–59 years] Makhmudov BKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scientific and technical progress in public health—a Party task] Tumanov VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):1–5 (Rus)

[Patient referral in a regional health unit in Colombia] Bustamante Alvarez R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jul; 99(1):10–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The effect of regionalization upon the quality of trauma care as assessed by concurrent audit before and after institution of a trauma system: a preliminary report. Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):812–20

TRENDS

[Execution of the targeted republican program "Cancer of the Lung"] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (8):87–93 (Rus)

REGIONAL PERFUSION see PERFUSION, REGIONAL

REGISTRIES

Pilot project for registering acute myocardial infarctions in Belgium. Berghmans L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985; 40(4):365–74

Differential enrollment in twin registries: its effect on prevalence and concordance rates and estimates of genetic parameters. Kendler KS, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3–4):125–40

Myocardial infarction and environment. Use of registers in epidemiology. Alfredsson L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 698:1–24

Reliability of record linkage in the Swedish Cancer-Environment Register. Wiklund K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–4

Voluntary systems of adverse reaction reporting—Part II. Griffin JP, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1986 Spring; 5(1):23–55 (55 ref.)

Voluntary systems of adverse reaction reporting—Part I. Griffin JP, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1985 Winter; 4(4):213–30

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal anomalies and the reproductive ultrasound fetal malformation registry. Quinlan RW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;23(1):47–9

Registry of angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia [letter] Weisenburger DD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jul; 9(7):538

Head and neck basal cell carcinomas: a 20-year tumor registry report. Thompson CC. **Ann Dent** 1986 Summer; 45(1):8–10

Monitoring for congenital malformations. Holtzman NA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:237–66 (152 ref.)

The potential of the Familial Cancer Registry for anticancer research and medical practice. Weber-Stadelmann W. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):701–3

UK registration scheme for hydatidiform mole 1973–83 [editorial] Bagshawe KD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun; 93(6):529–31

Notification of addicts and the medical practitioner: an evaluation of the system. Strang J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:195–8

Do most practices have an age-sex register? Results of the West Midlands age-sex register study. Cooper RF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1391–3

Epidemiologic research using the Ontario Cancer Registry. Marrett LD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:79–85

The use of a registry to estimate prevalence of "severe handicap" among children in British Columbia. Sheps S. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):326–32

Italian registry of patients off therapy after childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Results after first phase of data collection. Zurlo MG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1; 57(5):1052–5

Can the coverage of screening for cancer of the cervix be improved using the Electoral Register? A pilot study. Cook GA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):307–10

Usefulness of a registry of congenital malformations for genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):204–10

Health registers for congenital malformations and in vitro fertilization. Lancaster PA. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Feb; 4(1):27–37

The proposed Victorian Donor Gamete Register. Lumley J. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Feb;4(1):39–43

Difficulties in obtaining a sample of young adult cleft lip and palate subjects and their relatives. Crawford FC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):195–7

The development of a New Zealand twin register. Findlay J, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986;10(2):181–8

Monitoring perinatal mortality and perinatal care with a national register: content and usage of the Danish Medical Birth Register. Knudsen LB, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Feb;8(1):29–36

The Connecticut Tumor Registry: potential for increasing its usefulness in etiologic research. Curnen MG, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov;49(11):753–9

The Connecticut Tumor Registry: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Flannery JT, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov; 49(11):709–13

The tumor registrar: past, present, future. Hurst MC. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov;49(11):737–40

The impact of the Connecticut Tumor Registry on cancer epidemiology. Meigs JW. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov; 49(11):741–6

The International Association of Cancer Registries. The benefits of a worldwide network of tumor registries. Muir CS. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov;49(11):713–7

The United Kingdom Medical Research Council's glomerulonephritis registry. Davison AM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:24–35

The use of computerized registries for the follow-up of patients undergoing renal replacement therapy. Current experience and outlook into the future. Jacobs C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;48:1–12

Experience in the computer handling of clinical data for dialysis and transplantation units: an Italian regional (Piedmont) registry. Piccoli G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985; 48:13–23

A test of the National Death Index using the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS). Davis KB, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Sep;6(3):179–91

Some clinical and epidemiological aspects of diabetes mellitus on an endemic disease register in Zimbabwe. Lutalo SK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):435–45

The role of the registry in cancer control. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):1–155

Second cancers as a result of cancer treatment. Day NE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):133–41

Survival rate as an index in evaluating cancer control. Hanai A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):87–107

The cancer registry as a tool for detecting industrial risks. Jensen OM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):65–73

Burkitt's lymphoma in the USA: cases reported to the American Burkitt Lymphoma Registry compared with population-based incidence and mortality data. Levine PH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(60):217–24

Cancer care programmes: the Swedish experience. Möller TR. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):109–19

The cancer registry in cancer control: an overview. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):13–26

The role of cancer registration in developing countries. Olweny CL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):143–52

Evaluating and planning screening programmes. Parkin DM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):45–63

Planning and evaluating preventive measures. Teppo L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):27–44

Cancer registration: historical aspects. Wagner G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):3–12

Planning services for the cancer patient. Wrighton RJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):75–85

Service role of the hospital tumour registry in the USA. Zippin C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(66):121–31

Comparative review of reporting and registration legislation for treatment of drug and alcohol dependent persons. Porter L, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(2):217–27

Establishment of a large collection of extracted teeth for research. Jablonski NG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb; 65(2):123–4

Colour tagging of medical records and age-sex cards. Nightingale JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Nov; 35(280):520–1

Will the real CASS stand up? A review and perspective on the Coronary Artery Surgery Study. Anderson RP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 May;91(5):698–709 (75 ref.)

The occupational mortality supplement: why the fuss? [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):610–2

Measures of continuity of care. A register-based correlation study. Smedby O, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jun;24(6):511–8

Cancer registration using a microcomputer. Parkin DM, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Oct–Dec;10(4):301–9

The Australian NHMRC Twin Registry. A resource for the Australian scientific community [editorial] Clifford CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 21;145(2):63–5

The Tasmanian Insulin-treated Diabetes Register. Inception and progress in the firs. 12 months. King H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):414–6

Munchausen's syndrome. A study of the casualty "Black books" of Melbourne. Mohammed R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):561–3

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in Australia. The establishment of a register of diabetic children aged 0 to 19 years in the Illawarra area. Moses RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):630–2

Uses of a cancer registry in the assessment of occupational cancer risks. Peters JM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:157–61

Selection, follow-up, and analysis in the Birmingham Study. Waterhouse JA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May; 67:85–8

Population-based registration of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the region covered by the Comprehensive Cancer Centre West. The registry of diagnosis and therapy. Haak HL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986;29(4):105–10

Methodology of a cerebral palsy register. The Western Australian experience. Stanley FJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1985;4(3):146–60

Microcomputer use in an oral biopsy service. Rankin KV, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):350–5

Epithelial salivary gland tumors in children and adolescents. Analysis of 80 cases (Salivary Gland Register 1965–1984). Seifert G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(3):137–49

Evaluation of prostatic cancer histology and grade distribution: experience with the Colorado Central Cancer Registry. Brooks B, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):139–50

The Danish Amputation Register 1972–1984. Ebskov B. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):40–2

Childhood diagnostic and handicap registers—a way forward. Balarajan R, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Jul; 99(4):224–34

A computerised register for tuberculosis notifications. Bandaranayake R, et al. **Public Health** 1986 May; 100(3):180–3

The contribution of European case registers to research on schizophrenia. Häfner H, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986; 12(1):26–51

Child abuse reporting by physicians. Saulsbury FT, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):585–7

Cancer registration in Thailand. Sombooncharoen S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):598–601

The potential of family registries for research, detection and prevention. Weber W. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(2):97

Registry of monoclonal antibodies to factor VIII and von Willebrand factor. International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Goodall AH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Dec 17;54(4):878–91

The case for a living emotionally related international kidney donor exchange registry. Rapaport FT. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Jun;18(3 Suppl 2):5–9

Increasing utilization of bone marrow transplantation. Bortin MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):229–34

A register of controlled trials in perinatal medicine. Chalmers I. **WHO Chron** 1986;40(2):61–5

A computer-assisted thyroid follow-up system. Davies PD, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Aug;10(4):681–6

The coronary artery surgery study (CASS)—a randomized

trial and a registry. Killip T. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 6:79–85

[Handicap research and registries. An example of search for a population in a concrete research project] Goldstein H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13;148(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evaluation of cancer registration in Denmark in 1977. Preliminary evaluation of cancer registration by the Cancer Register and the National Patient Register] Osterlind A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 29;147(31):2483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cancer registration in Belgium] Standaert B, et al. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(3–4):155–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Registered patients with infectious diseases in 1984] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 3;129(31):1462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[EUROCAT registration of congenital abnormalities and multiple births; aims, methods and results of the Dutch share of the project 1981–1983] Cornel MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5;130(27):1233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Registry of cancers of the upper aero–digestive tract in departments of the North and Pas–de–Calais. Report for the year 1984] Adenis L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer registry of Calvados, hospital registry of the François– Baclesse Center and mortality statistics: comparisons] Robillard J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(4):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The register of stillbirths in Bouches–du–Rhône: evaluation after 3 years in operation] Aymé S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Sep;33(3–4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Registry of cancers in children in the regions of Provence, the Alps, Côte d'Azur and Corsica. Setting up and evaluation of the year 1984] Bernard JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Dec;40(8):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drugs and teratogen monitoring. Experience in the Rhone–Alpes–Auvergne regions] Robert E, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tumor register: coding problems with non–Hodgkin lymphomas] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 3;111(1):37 (Ger)

[Evaluation of the erythrocyte antibody registry in East Germany (1978–1980)] Achtelig C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(3):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prospects and advantages of a national register of autopsies] Höpker WW. **Pathologe** 1985 Jul;6(4):165–76 (Ger)

[Bronchial cancer from the viewpoint of 2 neighboring regional cancer registers] Enderlin F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 15;136(9):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods, results and experiences in the recording and surveillance of hospital infections] Kemter BP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Death registry in the concentration camp hospital in Kolce] Konieczny A. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(1):101–5 (Pol)

[Status of oncological services and statistics on malignant neoplasms in pre–revolutionary Russia] Merabishvili VM. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):103–8 (Rus)

[The importance of the risk registry in the health care of children] Mitrović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5–6):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The role of the registry in the fulfillment of the oncology program in Slovakia] Pleško I, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul; 34(6–7):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Detection and quantification of adverse reactions on the embryo and the fetus: studies and registries of congenital malformations] Laporte JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):31–5 (Spa)

[Detection and quantification of adverse reactions in the embryo and fetus (letter)] Martínez Frías ML. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):171 (Spa)

[A hospital cancer registry. Breast cancer, 1977] Carda Aparici P, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984;31(3):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Registration of diagnoses in the Danish National Registry of Patients. Jürgensen HJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jul;25(3):158–64

Can a patient register be accurate in New Zealand? Reid JS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 9;99(799):236–7

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Regression analysis of aggregate accident data: some methodological considerations and practical experiences. Hautzinger H. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr;18(2):95–102 (4 ref.)

Application of odds ratio regression models for assessing familial aggregation from case–control studies. Liang KY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):678–83

A mathematical method for estimating paired testes weight from in situ testicular measurements in three species of hamster. Watron–Whitmyre M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Nov; 213(3):473–6

Prediction of outcome in acute renal failure by discriminant analysis of clinical variables. Rasmussen HH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2015–8

Regression estimate of the adjusted risk ratio [letter] Lee J. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):356

Regression models for prognostic prediction: advantages, problems, and suggested solutions. Harrell FE Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Oct;69(10):1071–77

Relative contribution of various expressions of cAMP excretion to other indices of parathyroid function, as tested by discriminant multivariate linear regression analysis. Valsamis J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1279–84

Simple method for nonparametric linear regression analysis. Woosley JT. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):203

Logistic curve fitting and parameter estimation using nonlinear noniterative least–squares regression analysis. Ayiomamitis A. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Apr;19(2):142–50

Ridge regression and its application to medical data. Jain RK. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Aug;18(4):363–8

BMDP program for piecewise linear regression. Nakamura T. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Aug;23(1):53–5

Cox's regression model: computing a goodness of fit statistic. O'Quigley J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Jun;22(3):253–6

Multifit: a flexible non–linear least squares regression program in BASIC. Walmsley AR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Nov;21(2):113–8

An insight on the use of multiple logistic regression analysis to estimate association between risk factor and disease occurrence. Lee J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):22–9

Prediction of post–operative survival time by multivariate analysis in patients with advanced cancer of the stomach. Iriyama K, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Apr–Jun;71(2):73–5

Linear regression analysis with repeated measurements: comment. Leigh JP. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(4):331–5

Interpreting regression coefficients [letter] Leigh JP. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):243–4

The use of regression analyses in a cohort mortality study of welders. Steenland K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(4):287–94

Predicting severity of liver disease: twelve laboratory tests evaluated by multiple regression. Simko V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(5):249–54

Residuals in multiple regression analysis. Jeng YJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1053–7

Evaluation of nonlinear regression with extended least squares: simulation study. Thomson AH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec;74(12):1327–30

SIMP: a computer program in BASIC for nonlinear curve fitting. Johnston A. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Dec; 14(4):323–9

Regression analysis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15;1(8481):614–5

Regression analysis [letter] Bland JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):908–9

Simple linear regression in medical research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):197–8

Simple linear regression in medical research. Godfrey K. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1629–36

Regression analysis of censored survival data with the generalized F family—an alternative to the proportional hazards model. Ciampi A, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 5(1):85–96

Assessing the adequacy of the logistic regression model for matched case–control studies. Moolgavkar SH, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):425–35

The use of an autoregressive model for the analysis of longitudinal data in epidemiologic studies. Rosner B, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):457–67

Small sample estimation of log odds ratios from logistic regression and fourfold tables. Walter SD. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):437–44

METHODS

Relative risk regression analysis of epidemiologic data. Prentice RL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:225–34

REGRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Preliminary observations on age regression in multiple personality disorder patients before and after integration. Kluft RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jan;28(3):147–56

Postmolestation regression in children [letter] Mead JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):559

Developmental regression as an early manifestation of vitamin B12 deficiency. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jul;25(7):369–71

Cognitive stage regression through hypnosis: are earlier cognitive stages retrievable? Silverman PS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Jul;34(3):192–204

Accuracy of recall by hypnotically age–regressed subjects. Nash MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Aug;95(3):298–300

Severe regressive reactions in sex therapy. Friedman S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring;12(1):65–72

[Insulin therapy and its psychological effects] Cohen A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;143(10):955–9 (Fre)

[Affective regression. Clinical study for computer coding] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 143(4):360–9 (Fre)

[Degeneration theory in psychiatry] Hermle L. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Mar;54(3):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION see GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC see GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

Assessing the total communication skills of students in training. Seal BC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Mar;131(1):33–5

A patient's best friend. Haggard A. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Dec; 85(12):1374–6

Educational rehabilitation of mentally and physically handicapped children in Benin City, Nigeria. Obi JO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep;5(3):157–60

Measurement in rehabilitation. Bolton B. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985;4:115–44 (116 ref.)

Issues in the federal funding of rehabilitation research. Fuhrer MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):661–9

The innovative rehabilitation team: an experiment in team building. Halstead LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):357–61

Stress management in rehabilitation. Mandel AR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):375–9

Psychosocial services in rehabilitation medicine: an interdisciplinary approach. Palmer S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):690–2

Rehabilitation medicine: is it new? [letter] Finestone HM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):213

Culture, rehabilitation, and facial birth defects: international case studies. Strauss RP. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):56–62

A guide to early mobilization of bedridden elderly. Reddy MP. **Geriatrics** 1986 Sep;41(9):59–60, 63–7, 70

The Society for Research in Rehabilitation. Proceedings of scientific meetings, 1984. Abstracts. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985; 8(2):243–55

Proceedings of the First European Conference on Research in Rehabilitation. Edinburgh, 6th–8th April 1983. Abstracts. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(3 Suppl 4):1–114

Geriatric Rehabilitation Unit: a 3–year outcome evaluation. Liem PH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jan;41(1):44–50

A rehabilitation protocol for the neuroscience intensive care unit. Sherburne E. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Jun;18(3):140–5

The fallacy of qualitative performance tests [letter] Krebs DE. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul;22(3):106–8

American Academy of Pediatrics. School–aged children with motor disabilities. Committee on children with disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):648–9

Last ditch rehabilitation. Williams JG. **Public Health** 1985 Jul;99(4):215–8

A contemporary framework for independent living rehabilitation. Bartels EC. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Nov–Dec; 46(11–12):325–7

Rehabilitation: an ambiguous term and an unfulfilled ideal. Matkin RE. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Nov–Dec;46(11–12):314–20

Providing outreach services in a rural setting utilizing a multidisciplinary team: the CARES Project. Page CM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):264–7

Restoration of function: an integrated rehabilitation approach. 9th International Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Jerusalem, Israel, May 1984. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:1–147

Disability, stress and readjustment: the function of the professional's latent goals and affective behavior in rehabilitation. Ben–Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):43–55

A CEO views rehabilitation. Pearson JE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;68:155–9

Development and installation of rehabilitation. Putterman S. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;68:160–4

[Use of proprioceptive neuromuscular technics in the rehabilitation and training of movement in sports] Viel E. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Sep;33(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Sermon on the Mount as a challenge to the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] Fraling B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped—a challenge to the Christian church?] Goebel HE. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation of the elderly person] Matthiass HH. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic formulation of the tasks of special education in rehabilitating the physically handicapped] Thalhammer M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation—a slogan for elderly patients?] Chappuis C. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Dec;42(12):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rehabilitation engineering viewed by a physician] Akashi K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):233–9 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[The field of rehabilitation engineering from the viewpoint of rehabilitation medicine] Kubota T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):240–56 (53 ref.) (Jpn)

[The field and problems of clinical rehabilitation engineering from the view of a rehabilitation engineer] Oku H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):271–81 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Some philosophical problems rehabilitation engineering] Tsuchiya K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug; 23(4):223–32 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

User involvement in the development and use of computer based systems for the health and rehabilitation sciences: reducing protocol test errors. Rushinek SF, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(4):443–54

Sharing knowledge and experience of disability. Stevens RS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Apr;20(2):133–5

Undergraduate rehabilitation education: a humanistic approach. Gandy GL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Nov–Dec; 46(11–12):321–4, 327

HISTORY

Hand rehabilitation—retrospective. Bush DC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):293–300

Polio survivors spurred rehabilitation advances [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1403–4

[From the care of cripples to the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] Fichtner HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The beginnings of care for cripples in Lower Franconia and its development into the modern rehabilitation of the physically handicapped] Küsswetter W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic technical aids for persons with high level spinal cord injury. Dickey R. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Winter;3(1):93–110

Control units for operation of computers by severely physically handicapped persons. Perkins WJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–3

Computer-aided rehabilitation engineering—CARE. Radcliffe DF. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–6

Engineering aspects of rehabilitation for the handicapped. Ranu HS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):16–20

[Scope and problems of rehabilitation engineering] Ichikawa K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):257–70 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The development of legal premises in the rehabilitation of the physically handicapped from Bismarck to today—a brief overview] Simon P. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug; 24(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Medication education program in an inpatient geriatric rehabilitation unit. Felsenthal G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):27–9

Rehabilitation techniques for athletic injury. Grana WA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:393–400

Rehabilitation of the elderly patient—ways and means. Agate J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):109–15

Geriatric rehabilitation in day hospitals. Hildick-Smith M. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):120–4

The place of rehabilitation in geriatric medicine; an overview. Wedgwood J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(3):107–9

Rehabilitation home visits. Rosenblatt DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jun;34(6):441–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization of the work of pediatric polyclinics with families of children requiring rehabilitative therapy] Kamiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Handicap and rehabilitation: two types of information upsetting family organization. Cirillo S, et al. **Fam Process** 1986 Jun;25(2):283–92

Dilemmas facing patients and providers in disablement. Bury MR. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(4):162–6

Psychological outcomes of rehabilitation: some issues in selection and measurement. Flamer S. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(4):156–60

Effective low dose tricyclic antidepressant treatment for depressed geriatric rehabilitation patients. A double-blind study. Lakshmanan M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jun; 34(6):421–6

STANDARDS

Ethics in rehabilitation medicine. Haas JF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr;67(4):270–1

Rehabilitation indicators: a complement to traditional approaches to patient assessment. Brown M, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Winter;3(1):25–35

TRENDS

Compounding the challenge for PM&R in the 1990's. De Lisa J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):792–3

The 35th John Stanley Coulter memorial lecture. Rehabilitation: ghosts . . . images . . . visions. Eckenhoff EA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):75–8

Rehabilitation medicine: is it new? Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):907–10

Rehabilitation in Japan. Fujimori T. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985; 7(3):134

Future of rehabilitation and Artificial Limb and Appliance Centre services in England: McColl report reviewed. Robertson JC. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1372–4

[Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped—even today an ongoing task for orthopedics?] Wagner H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION CENTERS

The effects of introducing the Klein-Bell ADL Scale in a rehabilitation service. Smith RO, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun;40(6):420–4

Team care: an analysis of verbal behavior during patient rounds in a rehabilitation hospital. Rintala DH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):118–22

Enhancing pharmacists' roles in a long-term care facility. Wichman K, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 May;62(5):26–8

Actions to improve nutrition care on a general rehabilitation unit. Baugh E. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):1632–4

A profile of geriatric rehabilitation units. Andrews K, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):240–2

Cardiovascular complications of outpatient cardiac rehabilitation programs. Van Camp SP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1160–3

Center for living: trauma aftercare and outcomes. Epperson-Sebour MM, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Dec; 34(12):1187–92

Stroke units or stroke centres? Norris JW, et al. **Stroke** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):360–2

[Comparison of somatic characteristics of juvenile diabetics treated in rehabilitation camps] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 Jul;34(6–7):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The RCT—the international rehabilitation and research center for torture victims. A presentation] Nielsen IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 22;147(30):2407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Documentation of rehabilitated patients at a medical geriatric clinic] Görres S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 19(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

N.B. compensation board controls annual energy costs. Brett JT. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jul–Aug;62(7):17

METHODS

Program evaluation of physical medicine and rehabilitation departments using self-report Barthel. McGinnis GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):123–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Substance abuse policies in rehabilitation medicine departments. Rohe DE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):701–3

"Homeward bound": a minimal care rehabilitation unitSutton MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):319–20

The first year of a new young disabled unit. Scott CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 May;43(3):102–8

WORTH—annual report for 1984. Dharmendra. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):684–7

Veritas Villa. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(3):193–4

Future of rehabilitation and Artificial Limb and Appliance Centre services in England: McColl report reviewed. Robertson JC. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14;1(8494):1372–4

A comprehensive rehabilitation service. Morgan AG. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):200–3

STANDARDS

JCAH explains new rehab revisions effective in '86. **Hospitals** 1985 Oct 16;59(20):139–41

AHA's clearing a path through rehab jungle. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):156

Alcohol, drug programs in accreditation cross fire. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 5;60(11):94

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Services for prevention, cure and rehabilitation of drug addiction in the Vercelli and Novara provinces] Furlan PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Dec 22;76(49–50):2303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

The chief scientist reports ... head injury and the rehabilitation professions in the West of Scotland. Brooks DN, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar;44(2):110–7

[Current status of rehabilitation of the hand] Delprat J, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):341 **(Fre)**

[From a home to a clinic—development of the Sacke Clinic for Orthopedics and Rehabilitation in Leipzig] Jüttner R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 May;33(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical indications and contraindications in recommending tourist centers] Pertsov AI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Characteristics of patients from the Hospital Utilization Project Data System: 1980–1982. Keith RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):768–72

An orthopaedic geriatric rehabilitation unit: the first two years experience. Sainsbury R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):583–5

[The rehabilitation centre Nord-Norges Kurbad] Fønnebø V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Spillover effects: impact of vocational training on the lives of severely mentally retarded clients. Gersten R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Mar;90(5):501–6

Enhancing vocational outcomes of spinal cord-injured persons: the occupational therapist's role. Kanellos MC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Nov;39(11):726–33

The role of social work in rehabilitating people with disabilities. Ell K. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985;4:145–79 (205 ref.)

Rehabilitation counselor education: a state of the art perspective. Emener WG. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985;4:55–82 (146 ref.)

Volunteers in international rehabilitation: the U.S. Peace Corps experience in disability and related programs. Miller MM. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985;4:181–214 (23 ref.)

Rehabilitation of older people. Myers JE. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985;4:1–54 (244 ref.)

The difficult-to-employ in epilepsy rehabilitation: predictions of response to an intensive intervention. Fraser RT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):220–4

From school to work: a vocational transition model for handicapped students. Wehman P, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Sep;52(1):25–37

WORTH—annual report for 1984. Dharmendra. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):684–7

Education and employability of young cardiac patients. Robida A. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):378–80

Managing the behavior of adults with autism in the job setting. Smith MD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun; 16(2):145–54

The dysfunctional pain patient—returning to work: a preliminary report. Rosen NB, et al. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun; 34(6):605–8

Readjustment organization and its import in shipbuilding industry. Weclawik Z, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985; 28(3):247–56

[Points of reference for the occupational and social rehabilitation of adolescent patients with traumatic spinal injuries] Kratzsch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 May;33(5):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The right work for every disabled person: the ERTOMIS ability and requirement profiles for the appropriate determination of a workplace] Mittelsten Scheid E. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(3):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is occupational rehabilitation with posterior chamber lenses in early life possible? Case report] Kotzamanoglu K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis, work and earning ability in "healed" Hodgkin's disease patients] Delbrück H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paragraph 1236 RVO 1984 from the viewpoint of the cardiologic rehabilitation specialist] Halhuber MJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jan;48(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped—rehabilitation of the gainfully employed orthopedic patient] Heipertz W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;24(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation after an aortocornary bypass operation] Sieber R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 21;116(25):838–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The social environment of tuberculosis patients in the high-altitude clinics and at work] Karrer W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a sheltered workshop as an expression of comprehensive rehabilitation of the handicapped] Kratzsch J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental status of the occupational rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic diseases in the Gera district] Leistner K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jan;32(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational and occupational fitness of diabetics] Lotz U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarction and resuming professional work] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jul 22;40(29):836–8 (21 ref.)

(Pol)
[Factors contributing to maintaining or undertaking professional activity by persons with the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Borowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and the socio-occupational rehabilitation of schizophrenics in the Romanian capital] Alexandrescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 30(2):105-24 (Rum)
[Sociocultural aspects in the clinical picture and socio-occupational rehabilitation of schizophrenia] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun;30(2):81-104 (123 ref.) (Rum)
[Work capacity and social security of women after radical treatment of cervical cancer] Artiushenko IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the ambulatory treatment and vocational rehabilitation of chronic leukemia patients] Romanova AF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec;30(12):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational and medical rehabilitation problems in chronic manganese poisoning] Gratsianskaia LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):44-5 (Rus)
[Potentials for the medical and social-vocational rehabilitation of predisabled patients with damage to the refractive media of the eye—workers in the basic branches of the national economy] Sukhina LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986; (3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity and evaluation of the employment of invalids with sequelae of leg and spine injuries and with spinal diseases] Andreeva LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Jan;(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of vocational rehabilitation after operations for various congenital heart defects] Taniukhina EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):70-3 (Rus)
[Problems of vocational rehabilitation of workers] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medico-social aspects of the utilization of the work of invalids] Shefko VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(3):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social and occupational rehabilitation of patients after amputation for vascular diseases of the extremities] Andrukhova RV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimization of the movement regimen in preparation for mental work after lung surgery] Klapchuk VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun; (3):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of efficient occupational rehabilitation of cancer patients] Donskaia LV. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(9):92-8 (Rus)
[Vocational rehabilitation of patients dismissed for reasons of illness] Rudiakov AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(3):463-4 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

[Political economic significance of rehabilitation cures] Cyran W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1986 Jul 1;38(4):101-2 (Ger)

METHODS

Rehabilitation in hand eczema. Hjorth N, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 May-Jun;34(3):74-6
Vocational predictions compared with present vocational status of 60 young adults with cerebral palsy. O'Grady RS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):775-84
Competitive employment for persons with mental retardation: a follow-up six years later. Wehman P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Dec;23(6):274-81
Readjustment organization and its import in shipbuilding industry. Weclawik Z, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985; 28(2):123-32
[Rehabilitation measures in psychotic and borderline adolescents] Dellisch H. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks and possibilities of psychosocial rehabilitation of handicapped adolescents in a residential environment—an empirical study] Adelt-Hussong T. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;24(4):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vocational rehabilitation for psychologically handicapped patients: the Mannheim "starting help." On the creation of rehabilitative resources in industry] Dombrawe H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 May;25(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The handicapped, no future?] Fritsch M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;24(4):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of vocational reintegration following myocardial infarct in relation to disease severity—follow-up of patients with after-care treatment] Kauderer-Hübel M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;25(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of psychiatric patients and mentally handicapped offenders—a long-term study (1969-1984)] Rintelen E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb; 25(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation prognosis in the onset of epilepsy following entry into professional life] Schultz U, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;24(4):192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational rehabilitation of long-term psychiatric patients. A catamnestic study] Hubschmid T, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences and results with the occupational and social integration of psychiatric patients] Ficker F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(23):999-1002 (Ger)
[Career choice of functionally impaired adolescents—results of retrospective studies] Schallhorn G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment and rehabilitation in tumors of ventricles I-III] Pittasch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1986; 47(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessing the employment-related interpersonal competence of mildly mentally retarded workers. Bullis M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):43-50
Impairment of work and leisure in depressed outpatients. A preliminary communication. De Lisio G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):79-84
Effects of psychotropic drugs and psychiatric illness on vocational aptitude and interest assessment. Helmes E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):569-76
The social transformation of alcoholism intervention: comparisons of job attitudes and performance of recovered alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Blum TC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Dec;26(4):365-78
Psychiatry, compensation and rehabilitation [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):557-8
[Prognosis of the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients by Leonhard's differential diagnosis] Finger I. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Apr; 38(4):198-206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of professional work in the subjective participation of the patient in the rehabilitation of arm and leg injuries and its results] Wcisło M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18-25;40(46-47):1320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRENDS

[Vocational integration of disabled patients—perspectives and recommendations in changing labor market conditions] Runde P. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1986 Feb;25(1):2-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early invalidism and rehabilitation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(1):31-3 (Ger)
[Survey of the cooperative workshop (kyodosagyosyo) in Japan] Yoshizumi A, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(5):364-70 (Jpn)

REIMBURSEMENT, HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS

The diffusion of MRI: patterns of siting and ownership in an era of changing incentives. Hillman AL, et al. **AJR** 1986 May;146(5):963-9
Cost incentives for peripheral angioplasty. Kinnison ML, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1241-4
Impact of prospective payment systems on diagnostic imaging services. Muilenburg RH. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1122-3
Financing home health-care products and services. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan;43(1):121-31
Recent developments in federal reimbursement for home health care. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan; 43(1):132-9
Psychiatry, Medicare, and prospective payment [editorial] Frazier SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):198-200
Executive summary—APhA commission on third party programs. **Am Pharm** 1986 Apr;NS26(4):49-54, 56-8
Pharmacists are being taxed twice by inequities of the reimbursement system. Rhudy MH. **Am Pharm** 1985 Oct; NS25(10):40-2
Can Medicare prospective payment survive the ICD-9-CM disease classification system? McMahon LF Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):562-6
Risk factors for hospitalization and surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: implications for capitated medical payment. Nevitt MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 105(3):421-8
A culprit in health care costs [editorial] Bone RC. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):460-1
Stroke hospitalization under prospective payments: analysis of diagnosis related group 14. Lagoe RJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):773-6
The impact of prospective reimbursement on trauma centers. An alternative payment plan. Jacobs LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):479-83
Prospective payment. A procrustean paradigm. Bone RC. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):743-4
The impact of reimbursement changes on doctors' office testing. Iezzoni LI. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):329-43 (53 ref.)
DRGs and reimbursement for inpatient psychiatry. de Figueiredo JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov-Dec; 26(6):567-72
The effect of prospective reimbursement on trauma patients. Jacobs LM. **Conn Med** 1985 Oct;49(10):662-6
Assessment of impact of Medicare Prospective Payment System on care of persons with diabetes mellitus. Bransome ED Jr. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul-Aug;9(4):415-9
Potential impact of rapid microbiology tests in the prospective payment era. Ferraro MJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):65S-71S
Alberta's trial funding system raises physicians' cost consciousness. Coombs R, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Mar;63(2):21-3
Cost containment and incentives for technology. Garrison LP Jr, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Summer;5(2):46-58
Hospital management strategies for fixed-price payment. Smith CT. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Winter;11(1):21-6
Providers call '87 PPS increase 'unacceptable'. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 5;60(13):31-2
Hospitals suffer from insufficient IBD payment rates. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):33
Severity measures won't solve PPS problems. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1986 Jul 20;60(14):72
ProPAC's latest appointee sees changes for RNs. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 5;60(11):92-3
PIP elimination puts strain on small hospitals. McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):26, 28
Medicare DRGs pose problems for elderly [interview by Jeffrey Finn] Ostrander V. **Hospitals** 1985 Dec 16; 59(24):75-6
Tracking capital costs by product line is key. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):68
Federal inaction on long-term care to hurt PPS. Vladeck BC. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 20;60(6):120
The impact of autopsy data on DRG reimbursement. Guariglia P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1184-6
Future payment mechanisms for hospitals and physicians. Foy DF. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):1028-30
Financing graduate medical education using multiple regression to set payment rates. Anderson GF, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Summer;23(2):191-9
An evaluation of current approaches to nursing home capital reimbursement. Cohen J, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Spring; 23(1):23-39
An evaluation of a program to regulate rural hospital costs: the Finger Lakes Hospital Experimental Payment program. Farnand LJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Summer;23(2):200-8
Redefining the hospital-physician relationship under prospective payment. Glandon GL, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Summer;23(2):166-75
The impact of the New Jersey all-payer DRG system. Rosko MD, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Spring;23(1):67-75
The complexity of chronic disease at later ages: practical implications for prospective payment and data collection. Vertrees J, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Summer;23(2):154-65
On physician payment reform. Ross J Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1):257-8
Is prospective payment inhibiting the use of nutrition support services? Discussion and research implications. Adamow CL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Dec;85(12):1616-9
Hospitalwide screening increases revenue under prospective payment system. Christensen KS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Sep;86(9):1234-5
Is prospective payment inhibiting the use of nutrition support services? [letter] Disbrow D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Aug; 86(8):1100
Change in the health care system. The search for proof [editorial] Iezzoni LI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Aug; 34(8):615-7
The debate over diagnosis related groups. Spiegel AD, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Summer;10(2):81-92
Inquisition of the Medicare physician reimbursement system. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;72(9):781-3
Technocratic corporatism and administrative reform in Medicare. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Fall; 10(3):579-99
Reimbursement for primary and cognitive physician services. Carr AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jul;75(7):440-5
Cost effective nursing under prospective reimbursement. Neumann DP, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Dec; 17(6):371-5
Nuclear medicine in the prospective payment environment: the need for individual and group initiatives [editorial] Robinson RG. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;27(3):433-4
Health-care economics and the Medicare Prospective Pricing System: implications for undergraduate nursing curricula. Boston CM. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Apr;25(4):166-8
Diagnosis-related group and other prospective payment systems: problems and prospects [editorial] Flint SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):710-2
Factors influencing DRG 210 (hip fracture) reimbursement. Agarwal N, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):426-31
Prospective payment for physician services. Impact on medical consultation practices. Lowenstein SR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2632-7
How should physicians be paid? [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2638-9
Diagnosis-related groups for physician reimbursement? [editorial] Segal MJ. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2639-40
Substitution permissible [editorial] Young WW. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):942-3
DRGs and specialized nutrition support. Prospective

payment and nutritional support: the need for reform. Anderson GF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):3–8
Physician reimbursement for services to HMO–sponsored patients. An academic model. Ramsdell JW. **Med Care** 1985 Dec;23(12):1315–21
Evaluating a proposed change in a delivery system and reimbursement structure: a case study of planning for a hospital. Cornbill RK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):708–13
Specialized nutrition support in New Jersey under the prospective payment system. Seltzer MH, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Mar;83(3):177–8
Physician reimbursement and the quantity and quality of health care services. Bertram DA. **QRB** 1985 Dec; 11(12):364–5
Medicare's prospective payment system for hospitals: the impact on nursing home quality. Goodwin ME. **QRB** 1986 Jun;12(6):198–201
RUGs II: implications for management and quality in long term care. Micheletti JA, et al. **QRB** 1986 Jul;12(7):236–42
New ways of managing under prospective payment and their impact on the principles and practice of infectious diseases. Gitch DW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):494–8
A new payment schedule? [editorial] Smith WJ. **RI Med J** 1985 Dec;68(12):539
Pricing and reimbursement strategies. Pitts KB. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Winter;12(2):24–31
Physicians concern under prospective payment. Scott JK. **Wis Med J** 1986 Jan;85(1):5
[Ambulatory surgery in social insurance, especially its reimbursement] Ott H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 6;74(32):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Competitive incentive program. Analysis and proposal. Stone J. **Am Pharm** 1986 Jul;NS26(7):45–9
Experience with prospective payment in the Veterans Administration. Its impact on the delivery of mental health services. Nightingale EJ. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):70–2
Prospective payment and psychological services. What difference does it make? Psychologists aren't in Medicare anyway! Uyeda MK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan;41(1):60–3
Reimbursement incentives for hospital care. Bunker JP, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:391–409 (60 ref.)
All–payer financing of uncompensated care: the New Jersey experience. Crawford S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jul–Aug; 62(6):630–7
Diagnosis related group–based hospital payment: the real issues. Vladeck BC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 62(1):46–54
Impact of prospective payments on a tertiary care center receiving large numbers of critically ill patients by aeromedical transport. Thomas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):227–30
The impact of Medicare prospective payment on central city and suburban hospitals. Ashby JL Jr, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Winter;4(4):99–108
DRGs, incentives, hospitals, and physicians. Berki SE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Winter;4(4):70–6
Medicare's transition to national payment rates: effects on hospitals. Potetz L, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Winter;4(4):62–9
Is cost effective ordering of microbiology tests for infection control possible? Isenberg HD. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct; 6(10):425–7
Per case prospective payment for psychiatric inpatients: an assessment and alternatives. Frank RG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1986 Spring;11(1):83–96
Medicare reimbursement for hospice care: ethical and policy implications of cost–containment strategies. Fraser I. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Fall;10(3):565–78
Medicare prospective payment: anticipated effect on hospitals, other community agencies, and families. Newcomer R, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Summer;10(2):275–82
Cost containment through payment mechanisms: the Quebec experience. Contandriopoulos AP. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):224–38
Methods of payment to hospitals in Ontario. Goldberg T, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):218–23
Physician extender services in family planning agencies: issues in Medicaid reimbursement. Mondy LW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):183–9
Variation in resource use within diagnosis–related groups. The effect of severity of illness and physician practice. McMahon LF Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1986 May;24(5):388–97
Profits under pressure. The economic performance of investor–owned and nonprofit health maintenance organizations. Schlesinger M, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Jul; 24(7):615–27
Preadmission certification and second surgical opinions. Rapport RL. **Mich Med** 1986 Jan;85(1):2–3
Is the teaching hospital an endangered species? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):837
Surgonomics: the cost dynamics of craniotomy. Muñoz E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):321–6
Quality of care—physician's beacon. Smith DA. **Pa Med** 1986 Apr;89(4):10
Reimbursement policy for long term care. Chapman–Cliburn G. **QRB** 1986 Apr;12(4):142–3
Creative revenue generation and cost containment in a public hospital. Galaif M, et al. **QRB** 1986 Jun;12(6):218–22
DRGs: failure or financial wizardry? Jones DB. **Tex Med** 1985 Oct;81(10):60–2
Severity of illness and DRG reimbursement. Newman RG, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Apr;82(4):34–6
Executive incentive plans for hospitals. Channon B. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Summer;12(4):27–38

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

DRG legislation and the physician. Lockshin MD. **Del Med J** 1986 Apr;58(4):257–60
Effect of Medicare/Medicaid reimbursement policies on diagnostic methodology in the physician's office. Ortbals DW. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):143S–150S
Reimbursing parents for unilateral placements in private special education schools. Goldberg SS. **Except Child** 1986 Jan;52(4):390–4
Attorney's fees reimbursement in special education cases: Smith v. Robinson. Luckasson RA. **Except Child** 1986 Jan; 52(4):384–9
Uneven effects of wage–index changes divide industry. **Hospitals** 1985 Oct 16;59(20):46, 50
Freeze threatens small hospitals' survival. **Hospitals** 1985 Oct 16;59(20):45–6
Concern over DRG rates continues to loom large [interviews by Mary Gallivan] **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):30, 32
Suits over capital payments? Maybe... Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):31–2
Hospitals spend 1985 adapting to PPS. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1985 Dec 16;59(24):36, 38
Quayle spurs capital payment reform [interview by Michael Lesparre] Quayle D. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 5;60(3):62–3
Long–term care gaps seen plaguing PPS [interview by Clay Mickel] Roybal E. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 1;59(21):93–4
Old/new capital issue tops FAHS' list. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):34, 36
Killing PIP: another nail in the cash–flow coffin? Traska MR. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 5;60(15):49–50
Financing GME: will residents be paid? Lisoskie S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):43–4, 61
Prospective payment system. Preclusion of review of hospital base year cost calculations. Thallner KA Jr. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1985 Dec;6(4):509–43
Relative value scales and guides in medicine. Kirkpatrick LW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 May;78(5):465–6
Early experience with prospective payment of hospitals. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1460–4

METHODS

Prospective payment for hospital capital by Medicare: issues and options. Sloan FA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Spring;11(2):25–33
Philly spawns 'son of DRGs'. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1986 May 5;60(9):46, 48
Inspector general lauds quality of care under PPS [interview by Pamela Taulbee] Kusserow RP. **Hospitals** 1986 May 20;60(10):78–9
On the feasibility and usefulness of physician DRGs. Culler S, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Spring;23(1):40–55
Recent evidence on case–based systems for setting hospital rates. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 1985 Spring;22(1):78–91
Hospital cost and efficiency under per service and per case payment in Maryland: a tale of the carrot and the stick. Salkever DS, et al. **Inquiry** 1986 Spring;23(1):56–66
Data quality and DRGs: an assessment of the reliability of federal beneficiary discharge data in selected Manhattan hospitals. Cohen E, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Winter; 10(4):238–46
An alternative to DRGs. A clinically meaningful and cost–reducing approach. Siegel C, et al. **Med Care** 1986 May;24(5):407–17
A multivariate approach for classifying hospitals and computing blended payment rates. Vertrees JC, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Apr;24(4):283–300

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Prospective–pricing strategies for hospital and departmental effectiveness: the pharmacist's response. Gouveia WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2164–8
Prospective–pricing strategies for hospital and departmental effectiveness: the physician's response. Shapleigh C. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2159–63
Prospective–pricing strategies for hospital and departmental effectiveness: the administrator's response. Van Etten P. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Oct;42(10):2153–8
The impact of diagnosis related groups and prospective pricing systems on health care management. Crawford M, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Fall;10(4):73–84
ProPAC weakened by concern over federal deficit. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 5;60(7):24, 26
Medicare payment policy needs corrections [editorial] Matsui RT. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2454–5

STANDARDS

Reforming Medicare's physician payments [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1233

TRENDS

Progress in New York State hospital payment policy. Brecher C. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;62(1):115–24
The New Jersey DRG system and uncompensated care: some empirical results. Wasserman J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;62(6):638–45
Current and future directions in reimbursement for psychiatric services. Rodriguez AR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):341–8
Proposals for capitation reimbursement of physician fees. Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):401–3
Physician payment plans and conflicts of interest. Feinstein RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 May;73(5):387–9
Future directions for research. Fineberg HV. **Med Decis Making** 1985;5(1):35–8
Evolving medical practice in the hospital. Hazzard WR. **Med Decis Making** 1985;5(1):39–41
Hospital response to DRG–based prospective payment. McNeil BJ. **Med Decis Making** 1985;5(1):15–21
Assuring quality of care under DRG–based prospective payment. Rock RC. **Med Decis Making** 1985;5(1):31–4
The impact of DRG–based prospective payment on clinical decision making. Williams SV. **Med Decis Making** 1985; 5(1):23–9
DRGs and prospective payment under Medicare. Young DA. **Med Decis Making** 1985;5(1):7–13
Considerations of hospital viability in rural Texas. Sussman G, et al. **QRB** 1986 Apr;12(4):136–40

REIMPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REINDEER

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Skeletal muscle characteristics of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.). Esén–Gustavsson B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):675–9

GENETICS

Genetic differences at the transferrin locus in Norwegian semi–domestic and wild reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.). Rød KH. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):199–206
Transferrin variability and founder effect in Iceland reindeer, Rangifer tarandus L. Røed K, et al. **Hereditas** 1985; 103(2):161–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of ambient temperature on metabolism and body temperature of newborn and growing reindeer calves (Rangifer tarandus tarandus L.). Soppela P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):371–86

METABOLISM

Seasonal changes in hormone–sensitive lipase activity in adipose tissue from Norwegian and Svalbard reindeer. Larsen TS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):735–8
Levels of cadmium in liver and kidneys from Norwegian cervides. Frølie A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):453–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Botulism in Canada: caribou meat as a source of poisoning? Huggins DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):774
[Taxonomic position of Brucella isolated from reindeer] Pinigin AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jun;(6):98–101 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pathology of experimental Cysticercus bovis infection in the reindeer (Rangifer tarandus Linné, 1758). Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):39–44
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in captive reindeer and sable antelope. Nichols DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):619–21
Parelaphostrongylus odocoilei (Nematoda: Protostrongylidae) and a protostrongylid nematode in woodland caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou) of Alberta, Canada. Gray JB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):48–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Partition of heat loss in resting and exercising winter– and summer–insulated reindeer. Folkow LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R32–40
Vascular basis for regulation of nasal heat exchange in reindeer. Johnsen HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R617–23

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Contingent reinforcement for reduced breath carbon monoxide levels: target–specific effects on cigarette smoking. Stitzer ML, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(4):345–9
Work response of mildly mentally retarded adults to self– versus external regulation as a function of motivational orientation. Haywood HC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Sep;90(2):151–9
The role of reinforcement in reactive self–monitoring. Mace FC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(3):315–27

Monitoring and reinforcement to eliminate thumbsucking. Cipes MH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb; 53(1):48–52

The role of meals as a reinforcing event in a token economy programme. Higson PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 147:170–4

Central nervous system mediation of positive and negative reinforcement in neonatal albino rats. Kehoe P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):69–75

The transfer of alcohol tolerance, and its relation to reinforcement. Rawana E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Sep;16(1):75–83

Slow and multiple unit potentials in trace and temporal conditioning controlled by electrical reward in the rat. Rowland V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;61(6):559–68

The effects of intrahippocampal ibotenate on resistance to extinction after continuous or partial reinforcement. Jarrard LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):519–30

Assessment of stimulus preference and reinforcer value with profoundly retarded individuals. Pace GM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Fall;18(3):249–55

The efficacy of an all-positive approach to classroom management. Pfiffner LJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Fall;18(3):257–61

The relative motivational properties of sensory and edible reinforcers in teaching autistic children. Rincover A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Fall;18(3):237–48

Contingent payment procedures for smoking reduction and cessation. Stitzer ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Summer;19(2):197–202

Measurement of reinforcement in depression: a pilot study. Hughes JR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 16(3):231–6

Development of self-care skills and helping behaviors of adolescents in a group home through correspondence training. Paniagua FA. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):237–44

Choice, foraging, and reinforcer duration. Ito M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jul;46(1):93–103

On the falsifiability of matching theory. McDowell JJ. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jan;45(1):63–74

Choice between single and multiple delayed reinforcers. Mazur JE. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jul;46(1):67–77

Comparing autistic and normal children along the dimensions of reinforcement maximization, stimulus sampling, and responsiveness to extinction. Mullins M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Oct;40(2):350–74

The effect of periarcuate lesions in the monkey on the performance of symmetrically and asymmetrically reinforced visual and auditory go, no-go tasks. Petrides M. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2054–63

Identification of the neural pathway for reinforcement of feeding when Aplysia learn that food is inedible. Schwarz M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1528–36

Use of a Stated Waiting List Contingency and Reward Opportunity to increase appointment keeping in an outpatient pediatric psychology clinic. Parrish JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):81–9

Instructions control whether nicotine will serve as a reinforcer. Hughes JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):106–12

Reinforcement and rapid delivery systems: understanding adverse consequences of cocaine. Cohen S. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;61:151–7

The reinforcing and rate effects of intracranial dopamine administration. Dworkin SI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:242–8

Morphine potentiates feeding via the opiate reinforcement mechanism. Wise RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:228–34

Reinforcing properties of cocaine in the medical prefrontal cortex: primary action on presynaptic dopaminergic terminals. Goeders NE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):191–9

Genetic differences in the establishment of ethanol as a reinforcer. Ritz MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1089–94

Motivational effects of opioids: evidence on the role of endorphins in mediating reward or aversion. Stolerman IP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):877–81 (25 ref.)

Disruption of cocaine and heroin self-administration following kainic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Zito KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):1029–36

Effects of variations of reinforcement magnitude on alcohol discrimination using intracranial stimulation as the reinforcer. De Witte P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(6):1005–8

Lack of effect of Pitressin on the learning ability of Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus using positively reinforced operant conditioning. Laycock JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):243–8

Differential reinforcement effects in rats reared in enriched and impoverished environments. Rose FD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1139–45

Effects of acetoxycycloheximide and anisomycin on approach and escape responses to hypothalamic stimulation. Ungerer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):855–60

Neurophysiological analysis of the mechanisms of reinforcement of conditioned reflexes. Markevich VA. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:113–6

Naloxone does not affect cigarette smoking. Nemeth-Coslett R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):261–4

[Reinforcing, but no analgesic, effect of opioid stimulation of the ventral tegmental area] Zvartau EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased regularity of activity of cortical neurons in learning due to disinhibitory effect of reinforcement. Shulgina GI. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Jul–Sep;21(3):95–107

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

Use of differential reinforcement of other behavior during dyadic instruction to reduce stereotyped behavior of autistic students. Haring TG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):694–702

Reinforcement control of severe dysfunctional behavior of blind, multihandicapped students. Luiselli JK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Nov;90(3):328–34

Effects of conjunctive fixed-interval fixed-ratio schedules on human performance. Krauth J, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(1):1–11

6-Hydroxydopamine and excitotoxin lesions of medial prefrontal cortex fail to affect schedule-induced drinking in the rat. Christie MJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb; 19(2):183–6

DRL responding under uncertain reinforcement in rats after medial frontal cortical lesions. Nalwa V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep;17(1):73–6

Pituitary-adrenal correlates of schedule-induced polydipsia and wheel running in rats. Tazi A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Mar;19(3):249–56

Teacher presentation rate and point delivery rate. Effects on classroom disruption, performance accuracy, and response rate. West RP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jul; 10(3):267–86

The effect of training procedures on fixed-interval responding following septal lesions in rats. Poplawsky A. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):23–37

Sparing of patterned alternation but not partial reinforcement effect after infant and adult hippocampal lesions in the rat. Lobaugh NJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):46–59

Selective cytotoxic lesions of the hippocampal formation and DRL performance in rats. Sinden JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):320–9

Reinforcement delay of one second severely impairs acquisition of brain self-stimulation. Black J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):113–9

Individual differences in non-regulatory ingestive behavior and catecholamine systems. Mittleman G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):112–7

Schedule-induced drinking in humans: a potential factor in excessive alcohol use. Doyle TF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Nov;16(2):117–32

Intravenous self-administration of fencamfamine and cocaine by beagle dogs under fixed-ratio and progressive-ratio schedules of reinforcement. Risner ME, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1986 May;17(1):93–102

Increasing the independent responding of autistic children with unpredictable supervision. Dunlap G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Fall;18(3):227–36

Drug-behavior interaction history: modification of the effects of morphine on punished behavior. Brady LS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):221–8

A comparison of delays and ratio requirements in self-control choice. Grossbard CL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 May; 45(3):305–15

Brief exposure to contingent reinforcement produces a sustained increment in the strength of an elicited response. Hutchinson RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar; 45(2):189–94

Molecular analyses of the effects of d-amphetamine on fixed-interval schedule performances of rats. McAuley F, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):207–19

Does effort play a role in the effect of response requirements on delayed matching to sample? Spetch ML, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jan;45(1):19–31

An equation for behavioral contrast. Williams BA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jan;45(1):47–62

Effects of chlorpromazine on fixed-ratio responding: modification by fixed-interval discriminative stimuli. Witkin JM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Mar;45(2):195–205

Schedule constraint on the average drink burst and the regulation of wheel running and drinking in rats. Gawley DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Jan;12(1):78–94

Fixed and variable ratios and delays: further tests of an equivalence rule. Mazur JE. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1986 Apr;12(2):116–24

Influences of delay and rate of reinforcement on discrete-trial choice. Mazur JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Oct;11(4):565–75

Utilization of odor cues as a function of reward-magnitude contrast and delay of reinforcement. Davis SF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Apr;112(2):173–83

Acute and sub-acute effects of deltamethrin and chlordimeform on schedule-controlled responding in the mouse. Glowa JR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–102

Anxiolytic-like action of melatonin on acquisition but not performance of DRL. Neville K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1497–502

The effects of acute and repeated clonidine administration on fixed-interval performance in rhesus monkeys. Wessinger WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):995–1002

Temporal patterns of reinforcer-induced general activity and attack in pigeons. Campagnoni FR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):577–82

Failure to demonstrate schedule-induced hyperphagia with a fixed time 1-minute water delivery schedule. Campbell KI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):839–44

Exercise-induced changes in schedule controlled behavior. McMaster SB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):337–41

Delayed reinforcement of switch-off behavior and amygdaloid lesions in cats. Maeda H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):339–42

Human schedule-induced cardiovascular response. Spiga R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):133–40

Diminution of schedule-induced polydipsia after a long rest period. Wetherington CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(2):375–8

Behavioral effects of caffeine, (–)N-((R)-1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-adenosine (PIA), and their combination in the mouse. Glowa JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):421–4

The effect of peripheral noradrenaline depletion on responding on a schedule of differential reinforcement of low rates of response (DRL). Salmon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):77–80

Vasopressin has general rate-decreasing effects on schedules maintaining either high or low response rates. van Haaren F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):69–72

d-Amphetamine differentially affects low, but not high response rates of male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):73–6

Effects of acute morphine pretreatment on the rate-decreasing and antagonist activity of naloxone. Young AM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):201–8

[Effect of preliminary presentation of a future conditioned stimulus on the rate of elaboration of an instrumental defensive reflex in the rat] Tveritskaia IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

Effects of types of institutionalization on responsiveness to social reinforcement, wariness, and outerdirectedness among low-MA residents. Zigler E, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):10–7

Parametric reinforcement effects in a programmed activities environment for the severely retarded. Kaprowy EA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Jan;10(1):19–36

Social reinforcement: a treatment component in verbal self-instructional training. Fisher DC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1986 Mar;14(1):41–8

The use of contingent reinforcement in the treatment of a conversion disorder: a multiple baseline study. Mizes JS. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):341–5

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL

The effects of teacher presentation rate and praise on LD students' oral reading performance. Darch C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Nov;55 (Pt 3):295–303

REITER'S DISEASE

Reiter's syndrome in a black patient. A case report. Methven PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):597–8

[Reiter's syndrome in a 12-year-old boy] Sutliaková B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):426–7 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

The functional significance of sacroiliitis and ankylosing spondylitis in Reiter's syndrome. McGuigan LE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):311–5

An unusual motor neuropathy occurring during quiescent Reiter's disease. A case report. Taurog JD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):147–9

The contemporary onset of Reiter's disease and of IgA glomerulonephritis [letter] Bruneau C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):53–4

Reiter's syndrome—a comparative study of patients with the complete and the incomplete syndrome. Bengtsson A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):70–4

Arthritis presumably caused by Chlamydia in Reiter syndrome. Case report with electron microscopic studies. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):777–9

[Chronic polyarthritis with disseminated cutaneous disease. Differential diagnosis and course with terminal infection caused by Toxoplasma gondii] Garcia ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complete heart block in Reiter's syndrome. Thomsen NH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):272–3

The clinical diagnosis of Reiter's syndrome. Ophthalmic and nonophthalmic aspects. Lee DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986

Mar;93(3):350-6
[Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Maertens B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Aug 1-15; 40(15-16):557-63 **(Fre)**
[Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis] Gerber NJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):652-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reiter's syndrome in a 6-year-old boy] Artamonova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):53-4 **(Rus)**
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of Reiter's disease] Il'in II, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr-Jun;(2):72-7 **(Rus)**
[The urethro-oculo-synovial syndrome] Lobanovskiĭ GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A placebo controlled, crossover study of azathioprine in Reiter's syndrome. Calin A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug; 45(8):653-5
A review of methotrexate therapy in Reiter syndrome. Lally EV, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2):139-45

ETIOLOGY

Influence of trauma on initiation of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Masson G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;44(12):860-1
[Reiter's syndrome] Matveeva SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):23-8 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Doctor Yvan: the father of Reiter's syndrome [letter] Seror P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):152
They all laughed at Christopher Columbus. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):29-30, 35-7, 41

IMMUNOLOGY

Ye-1, a monoclonal antibody that cross-reacts with HLA-B27 lymphoblastoid cell lines and an arthritis causing bacteria. Kono DH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):503-8
Specific cell-mediated responses to bacterial antigens and clinical correlations in reactive arthritis, Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Sheldon P. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Aug;86:5-25
Molecular variants of the HLA-B27 antigen in healthy individuals and patients with spondylarthropathies. Turek PJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Aug;86:71-91
Study of Reiter's syndrome, with special emphasis on Yersinia enterocolitica. Yu DT, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1985 Aug;86:27-45
Molecular mimicry in Reiter's syndrome: cytotoxicity and ELISA studies of HLA-microbial relationships. Inman RD, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jul;58(3):501-6
HLA antigens in Reiter's syndrome in Israeli patients. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):964-6
HLA typing in a Vietnamese male with Reiter's syndrome [letter] Londino AV Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):1017-8
C-reactive protein: a marker for disease activity in ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. Nashel DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):364-7
Immunoglobulin allotypes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome and acute anterior uveitis. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):523-5
Lymphocyte stimulation in Reiter's syndrome. A comparative study between patients and normal controls with special reference to HLA-B27. Bengtsson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):381-5
[Relation between sacroiliac arthritis in Reiter's syndrome and the HLA-B27 antigen] Mladenović V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(3-4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Reiter's syndrome in homosexual men [letter] Healey LA. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):145
Reiter's syndrome in Greenland. A clinical and epidermiological study of two communities. Bardin T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):369-74

PATHOLOGY

Synovial fluid cells in Reiter's syndrome. Nordström D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;44(12):852-6
[Ischemic colitis in Reiter syndrome] Lempp F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;23(2):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-morphological aspects of arthritis in Reiter's disease] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr-Jun; (2):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pedal radiographic manifestations of the seronegative spondyloarthritides. Part I: Reiter's syndrome. Bartolomei FJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;76(4):189-98

TRANSMISSION

Reiter's syndrome--a possible consequence of artificial insemination? Kingsley G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):370-1

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Homeless adolescents: a descriptive study of similarities and differences between runaways and throwaways. Adams GR, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):715-24
Social networks and adult social identities: profiles and correlates of support and rejection. Hirsch BJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Aug;14(4):395-412
Early rejected status and later social adjustment: a 3-year follow-up. Li AK. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Dec; 13(4):567-77
Depression and the response of others: reevaluating the reevaluation. Gurtman MB. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb; 95(1):99-101
Responsiveness of isolated versus rejected children to social skills training. Tiffen K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1986 May;27(3):343-55
Multiple perspectives of rejected, neglected, and accepted children: relation between sociometric status and behavioral characteristics. Cantrell VL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):884-9
Women's workload and rejection of children. Kitahara M. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec;125(6):789-90
The patient rejection scale: cross-cultural consistency. Watzl H, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):236-8

RELAPSING FEVER

Neonatal relapsing fever in Rwanda [letter] Lepage P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):89

DIAGNOSIS

[The modern clinical course of tick-borne relapsing fever] Pchelkin AP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb; (1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

John Donne's sickness [letter] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):105

OCCURRENCE

Tick borne relapsing fever imported into the United Kingdom. Simon JW. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun; 131(2):65-7
[Tick-borne relapsing fever in Fergana Province, Uzbekistan] Ustimenko NIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct; (5):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tick-borne relapsing fever due to Borrelia hermsii in British Columbia. Spiller GW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1; 134(1):46-7

TRANSMISSION

Tick-borne relapsing fever in a premature infant. Brasseur D. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep;5(3):161-2

RELAXATION

Dynamics of circulation during expedition tour of duty. Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 10(1):42-8
The effects of stress and relaxation on oral digestion of a complex carbohydrate food. Morse DR, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(3):20-7
The effects of stress and relaxation on oral digestion of complex carbohydrates: a case study. Morse DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;40(4):185-90
Treatment of hypertension with relaxation and biofeedback. Juhl A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 176:70-80

RELAXATION TECHNICS

Lifestyle modification with heavy alcohol drinkers: effects of aerobic exercise and meditation. Murphy TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(2):175-86
Biofeedback, cognitive training and relaxation techniques as multimodal adjunct therapy for hospitalized adolescents: a pilot study. Corder BF, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):339-46
In the mind's eye. Griffin M. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):804-6
Spiritual "mourning" and altered consciousness [letter] Bell CC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1199-200
Stress, relaxation and saliva: relationship to dental caries and its prevention, with a literature review. Morse DR, et al. **Ann Dent** 1983 Winter;42(2):47-54 (41 ref.)
Psychologic modulation of the human immune response to varicella zoster. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2110-2
A device for unobtrusive surveillance of home relaxation practice. Lichstein KL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr; 10(2):219-33
Tinnitus: differential effects of therapy in a single case. Hallam RS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):691-4
The effects of reassurance, relaxation training and distraction on chronic tinnitus sufferers. Jakes SC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(5):497-507
Subjective and cognitive effects of relaxation. Peveler RC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):413-9
Characteristics of stress clinic attendees. Bird EI, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):343-8
Biofeedback and relaxation treatments for headache in the elderly: a caution and a challenge. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):69-73
Reduction in headache patients' medical expenses associated with biofeedback and relaxation treatments. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):63-8
Interpersonal stress and style as predictors of biofeedback/relaxation training outcome: preliminary findings. Ford MR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Sep; 10(3):223-39
Biofeedback-assisted relaxation: effects on phagocytic capacity. Peavey BS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):33-47
Stress reduction treatment of severe recurrent genital herpes virus. VanderPlate C, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Jun;10(2):181-8
Effects of expectancy on physiological responsivity in novice meditators. Delmonte MM. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Sep; 21(2):107-21
Management of depression in general practice [letter] Davis L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):624
Biofeedback and relaxation-response training in the treatment of pediatric migraine. Fentress DW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;28(2):139-46
Effect of stress reduction on daily glucose range in previously stabilized insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Landis B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(6):624-6
Evaluating treatments for preterm labor: possible solutions for some methodological problems. Omer H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug;22(4):229-36
Nonpharmacological treatment of menstrual headache: relaxation-biofeedback behavior therapy and person-centered insight therapy. Szekely B, et al. **Headache** 1986 Feb;26(2):86-92
Preparing children for medical examinations: the importance of previous medical experience. Dahlquist LM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):249-59
Coping skills training for children: effects on distress before, during, and after hospitalization for surgery. Zastowny TR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):231-47
Relaxation in the management of pain. Kulich RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Dec 15;20(12):117-21
Effect of magnetic micropulsations on the biological systems--a bioenvironmental study. Subrahmanyam S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Sep;29(3):293-305
The effects of relaxation and imagery inductions on responses to suggestions. Mitchell GP Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1986 Apr;34(2):98-109
Participation in the transcendental meditation program and frontal EEG coherence during concept learning. Dillbeck MC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1-2):45-55
Effects of preoperative teaching on postoperative pain: a replication and expansion. Mogan J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(3):267-80
Expectancy and response to meditation. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):28-34
Stress inoculation for acute pain: a clinical trial. Postlethwaite R, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Apr;9(2):219-27
EMG biofeedback with upper extremity musculature for relaxation training: a critical review of the literature. Ince LP, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):133-7 (19 ref.)
Relaxation based treatment of stress induced syncope. McGrady AV, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;17(1):23-7
Characteristics of subjects experiencing relaxation and relaxation-induced anxiety. Norton GR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):211-6
Behavioral relaxation training with hyperactive children. Raymer R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 16(4):309-16
The TM-Sidhi programme, age, and brief tests of perceptual-motor speed and nonverbal intelligence. Jedrczak A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):161-4
Relaxation training and expectation in the treatment of postpartum distress. Halonen JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):839-45
Relaxation and cognitive treatments of anger. Hazaleus SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):222-6
Home relaxation practice in hypertension treatment: objective assessment and compliance induction. Hoelscher TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):217-21
Controlled trial of psychological intervention in myocardial infarction. Oldenburg B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):852-9
Effects of meditation and aerobic exercise on EEG patterns. Severtsen B, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Aug;18(4):206-10
Stress management groups. Griffin W, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Oct;23(10):31-5
Predicting treatment completion in a behavioral therapy program for chronic temporomandibular pain. Funch DP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(1):57-62
Research at the National Institute on Aging in behavioral training for high blood pressure control. **Md Med J** 1985 Mar;34(3):250-1
Biochemical indices associated with meditation practice: a literature review. Delmonte MM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):557-61 (27 ref.)
Effects of relaxation on anxiety in children: implications for coping with stress. Lamontagne LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Sep-Oct;34(5):289-92

Relaxation training and response to cardiac catheterization: a pilot study. Rice VH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1):39–43

Transcendental meditation and infertility [letter] Lovell–Smith HD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):922

GSR feedback and Schultz relaxation in tension headaches: a comparative study. Collet L, et al. **Pain** 1986 May; 25(2):205–13

Chronic headaches in adolescents: treatment in a school setting with relaxation training as compared with information–contact and self–registration. Larsson B, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):325–36

Cognitive and relaxation treatment of paediatric migraine. Richter IL, et al. **Pain** 1986 May;25(2):195–203

Correlation of field independence with ability to reduce muscle tension and anxiety. DeBerry S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1221–2

Physiological changes after biofeedback and relaxation training for multiple–pain tension–headache patients. Lacroix JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):139–53

Training for the Olympic Games with mind and body: two cases. Ungerleider S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1291–4

Evaluation of meditation and relaxation on physiological response during the performance of fine motor and gross motor tasks. Wood CJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):91–8

Modulation of red cell metabolism by states of decreased activation: comparison between states. Jevning R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):679–82

Hormonal control in a state of decreased activation: potentiation of arginine vasopressin secretion. O'Halloran JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):591–5

Hypnotherapy in children. New approach to solving common pediatric problems. Olness KN. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar; 79(4):95–100, 105

Meditation and psychoanalytic listening. Rubin JB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Winter;72(4):599–613

Relaxation–induced anxiety: additional findings. McKeachie WJ. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1277–8

Initial relaxation response: personality and treatment factors. Rawson JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):827–30

Rationale exposure and compliance to relaxation training. Riley WT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):499–502

Effects of progressive relaxation on epilepsy: analysis of a series of cases. Rousseau A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec; 57(3 Pt 2):1203–12

Comparison of self–instruction and relaxation training in reducing impulsive and inattentive behavior of learning disabled children on cognitive tasks. Zieffle TH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):271–4

Psychophysiological responsiveness to auditory stimulation during transcendental meditation. Heide FJ. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):71–5

Three studies of the psychologic changes in chronic headache patients associated with biofeedback and relaxation therapies. Blanchard EB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1–2):73–83

Norepinephrine alterations under stress conditions following the regular practice of meditation. Morrell EM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):270–7

Hypnotic relaxation in the treatment of premature labor. Omer H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 May–Jun;48(5):351–61

Effects of repeated ambulatory ECG monitoring and relaxation practice on premature ventricular contractions. Weiss T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):446–50

Long–term endocrinologic changes in subjects practicing the Transcendental Meditation and TM–Sidhi program. Werner OR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 48(1–2):59–66

Reduction of postoperative pain parameters by presurgical relaxation instructions for spinal pain patients. Lawlis GF, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):649–51

[Changes in psychological status after relaxation technics in patients treated at the alcoholism rehabilitation department. Comparison with persons with higher and lower degrees of neuroticism] Nelpor K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct; 81(5):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fatigue. Relaxation therapy] Vanfraechem–Raway R. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(11–12):511–7 (Fre)

[Stress and one of its remedies: relaxation] Vanfraechem–Raway R. **Arch Belg** 1986;44(3–4):146–50 (Fre)

[Specific relaxation technics] Van Gasse P. **Arch Belg** 1986; 44(3–4):139–45 (Fre)

[Relaxation technics and anxiety] Lamontagne Y. **Union Med Can** 1986 Mar;115(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autogenic training and meditation] Körmendy E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jul;48(7):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of modifying the standard program of insight and relaxation psychotherapy] Geng U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Oct; 37(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relaxation by biofeedback controlled respiratory meditation and autogenic training] Zeier H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(4):682–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of acupuncture and attitude–relaxation training in the treatment of primary sleep disorders] Becker–Carus C, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985; 33(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstetric psychoprophylaxis with the RAT method. Analysis of attendance and evaluation of the efficacy of the method] Marino L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May; 38(5):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychophysical training in the "childbirth school" and acid–base equilibrium in parturients] Lepecka–Klusek C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun;57(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psychological training in relaxation for the treatment and rehabilitation of patients with damaged circulatory system] Tylka J. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(2):171–6 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Left ventricular hypertrophy and neural tonus in hypertension: differences in the action of diuretics and relaxation therapy] De Quattro V, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Jan;26(1):34–9 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Microcomputer–assisted relaxation. Baer L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):499–502

RELAXIN

[Recent findings on the structure and production of relaxin in domestic animals] Grün E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jul;39(4):606–16 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The local administration of relaxin induces changes in the microcirculation of the rat mesocaecum. Bigazzi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):296–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and properties of alpha– and epsilon–amino–protected porcine relaxin derivatives. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17; 24(26):7722–8

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of relaxin in corpora lutea of sows throughout the estrous cycle. Ali SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):139–43

Rabbit placental relaxin: ultrastructural localization in secretory granules of the syncytiotrophoblast using rabbit placental relaxin antiserum. Eldridge RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):606–15

Development of a homologous equine relaxin radioimmunoassay. Stewart DR. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1100–4

Absence of relaxin immunostaining in the male reproductive tracts of the rat and mouse. Anderson MB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):945–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in relaxin precursor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in ovaries of rats after hysterectomy and removal of conceptuses, and during the estrous cycle. Crish JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1222–8

Changes in relaxin precursor mRNA levels in the rat ovary during pregnancy. Crish JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1909–13

BLOOD

Plasma relaxin levels during suckling and oxytocin stimulation in the lactating sow. Whitely J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):705–14

Direct venous–arterial transfer of 125I–radiolabelled relaxin and tyrosine in the ovarian pedicle in sheep. Schramm W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):513–21

Radioimmunoassay of relaxin in pregnancy with an analogue of human relaxin. Eddie LW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1344–6

Serum relaxin and pelvic pain of pregnancy. MacLennan AH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):243–5

Serum relaxin in pregnancy. MacLennan AH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):241–3

Serum relaxin in patients with hydatidiform mole. Seki K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):381–3

GENETICS

Changes in relaxin precursor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in ovaries of rats after hysterectomy and removal of conceptuses, and during the estrous cycle. Crish JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1222–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay for relaxin. Gutkowska J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):133–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of relaxin from human seminal plasma. Weiss G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):749–55

Naturally occurring porcine relaxins and large–scale preparation of the B29 hormone. Büllesbach EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7717–22

Rabbit placental relaxin: purification and immunohistochemical localization. Eldridge RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2512–9

Purification and characterization of equine relaxin. Stewart DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1093–9

METABOLISM

Human endometrium contains relaxin that is progesterone–dependent. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(8):663–5

Immunochemical and cytochemical studies of relaxin–containing cells in the guinea pig uterus. Larkin LH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul;176(3):353–65

Degradation of porcine relaxin by glutathione–insulin transhydrogenase and a neutral peptidase. Pilistine SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;46(1):43–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oestrogen and relaxin on uterine and cervical enzymes: collagenase, proteoglycanase and beta–glycuronidase. Too CK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):394–403

Inhibition of postpartum uterine involution in the rat by relaxin. Adams WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1168–75

Pelvic development as affected by relaxin in three genetically selected frame sizes of beef heifers. Musah AI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):363–9

Relaxin treatment alters the kinetic properties of myosin light chain kinase activity in rat myometrial cells in culture. Hsu CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):499–505

Relaxin affects the shape of rat myometrial cells in culture. Hsu CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):495–8

Relaxin on induction of parturition in beef heifers. Musah AI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1476–82

Relaxin increases calcium efflux from rat myometrial cells in culture. Rao MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):435–7

Effects of porcine relaxin on the length of gestation and duration of parturition in the rat. Jones SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):85–8

Effects of porcine relaxin on oxytocin release from the neurohypophysis in the anaesthetized lactating rat. O'Byrne KT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):393–7

The effects of relaxin on the mouse mammary gland. II. The epithelium. Bani G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr; 9(2):145–52

Effects of relaxin on the mouse mammary gland. III. The fat pad. Bianchi S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr; 9(2):153–60

Relaxin and progesterone are myometrial inhibitors in the ovariectomized non–pregnant mini–pig. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):205–13

Effect of porcine relaxin on the human umbilical artery. Dombrowski MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun; 31(6):467–72

Effect of relaxin on human spermatozoa. Lessing JB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May;31(5):304–9

Effect of porcine relaxin and progesterone on rat, pig and human myometrial activity in vitro. MacLennan AH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):43–9

Chronic decrease of blood pressure by rat relaxin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. St–Louis J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1351–7

[New insights into the biological effects and the physiological role of relaxin in domestic animals] Grün E. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):874–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relaxin and the radiolucent fissure in the symphysis pubis during pregnancy: the gas phenomenon. Camiel MR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1104–5

The physiological role of relaxin in the pregnant rat. IV. The influence of relaxin on cervical collagen and glycosaminoglycans. Downing SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):471–9

The human fetal membranes: a target tissue for relaxin. Kosy ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):513–21

A new look at relaxin [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1365

[Relaxin and spermatozoa motility] Lessing JB, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):352–3 (Heb)

SECRETION

The suppressive effect of the maternal pituitary on relaxin secretion during the second half of pregnancy in rats does not require the presence of the nonluteal ovarian tissue. Golos TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May;34(4):595–601

The secretory patterns of relaxin and human chorionic gonadotropin in human pregnancy. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):741–4

[Ultrastructural research on the bovine corpora lutea in pregnancy with reference to possible relaxin and ocytocin secretion by the lutein cells] Gasse H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(4):593–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RELIEF WORK see under **DISASTERS**

RELIGION

The Tromsø Heart Study: coronary risk factors in

Seventh-Day Adventists. Fønnebø V. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):789–93
History and relevance of the Hutterite population for genetic studies. Hostetler JA. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov; 22(3):453–62
Systematic analysis of research on religious variables in four major psychiatric journals, 1978–1982. Larson DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):329–34
Suicide: ethical and moral issues from a theological perspective. Best EE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 31(2):97–100
Desired fertility, the "up to God" response, and sample selection bias. Jensen E. **Demography** 1985 Aug; 22(3):445–54
The church and the elderly: the impact of changing age strata on congregations. Doka KJ. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86; 22(4):291–300
Differential fertility by religious group in rural Sierra Leone. Bailey M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jan;18(1):75–85
Seasonality of conception in Hutterite colonies of Europe (1758–1881) and North America (1858–1964). Surbey MK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):337–45
Ethics and LSD. Clark WH. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):229–34
Thandai and chilam: traditional Hindu beliefs about the proper uses of Cannabis. Morningstar PJ. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jul–Sep;17(3):141–65
Megaloblastic anaemia in a vegetarian Hindu community. Chanarin I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23;2(8465):1168–72
Medicine confronts Jewish law [news] Meyers N. **Nature** 1985 Nov 14–20;318(6042):97
The attitudes of religious, environmental, and science policy leaders toward biotechnology. Miller JD. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Dec;8(4):141–64
Values of entering nursing students: changes over 10 years. Garvin BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Sep;8(3):235–41
Chaplaincy in homes for the aged. Gutterman LY, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Mar;69(3):123–6
The spiritual care component of palliative care. Bell HK. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4):482–5 (6 ref.)
Kissing cousins: frequencies of cousin types in "Nebraska" Amish marriages. Hurd JP. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer; 32(1–2):82–9
Sanctified madness: the God-intoxicated saints of Bengal. Morinis A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):211–20
Ritual slaughter [letter] Hollands C. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12; 119(2):52
[Jung and gnosticism. Brief notes] Albarello B. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Violence of the sacred savage] Percipalle C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

DISH at Merton Priory: evidence for a "new" occupational disease? Waldron T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28; 291(6511):1762–3
William Harvey and Folkestone Church. Jones AG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):579–80
Psychiatric commitments of religious dissenters in Tsarist and Soviet Russia: two case studies. Windholz G. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):329–40

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

Office at the seclusion of a leper. Translated by Rotha Mary Clay, 1909. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):263–4
Blood transfusion and Jehovah's Witnesses: medical and legal issues in obstetrics and gynecology. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):483–6
Prayer-meeting cardioversion [letter] Kowey PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):727–8
Role of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences in improving public health. Chagas C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(4):573–4
The Islamic viewpoint. Khan SN. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;15(2):179–80
Religion and medicine. Jewish medical ethics. Levi JS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):17–9
Jehovah's Witnesses. MacLean D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):772–4
A Catholic viewpoint. Manning KM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):493, 496–7
The Anglican and Uniting Church viewpoints. Morgan JL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):264–5
The Salvation Army viewpoint. Read CH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May;15(5):574–5
Religion in medicine. A Baptist viewpoint. Sands LJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;15(7):890–1
Ordinary and extraordinary means. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):259–61
Microbes, warfare, religion, and human institutions. Doyle RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Mar;32(3):193–200
Abortion: increasing the scope of tragedy? [letter] Rzadki EJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 1;134(1):16–7
CMA president-elect will apply Mennonite principles. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):230–1
A cross-cultural history of abortion. Shain RN. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;13(1):1–17
Jehovah's Witnesses with leukemia. Boggs DR. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):92, 94–5, 98 passim
Inverse relationship of religious orthodoxy and myocardial infarct in Jerusalem: related to water immersion? [letter] Backon J. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):269–71
Religious orthodoxy and myocardial infarction in Jerusalem—a case control study. Friedlander Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jan;10(1):33–41
Invisible care and invisible women as health care-providers. Colliere MF. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(2):95–112
The psychiatrist and the rabbi: toward a model of clinical cooperation. Goldman NS, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(4):303–13
Surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):668–9, 673
Divine healing: the Christian view [editorial] Martin E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jan;36(282):3
Leads from the MMWR. Measles in a population with religious exemption to vaccination—Colorado. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27;254(24):3411, 3415
Suicide and affective disorder among the old order Amish [letter] deGruy FV. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):468
Medicine needs a code of ethics[editorial] Farrar JT. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):130
Measles in a population with religious exemption to vaccination—Colorado. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 29; 34(47):718–20
Ethical quandaries for the present day medical institution. Alexander E. **NC Med J** 1985 Oct;46(10):533–4
Selected Jewish views of life and medical practice. Lindenthal JJ, et al. **NJ Med** 1985 Oct;82(10):795–9
The effects of religious beliefs on the health care practices of the Amish. Adams CE, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Mar; 11(3):58, 63, 67
Euthanasia. Stehbens WE. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26; 99(798):190–3
Faith dimensions in medical practice. Lebacqz K. **Primary Care** 1986 Jun;13(2):263–70
Drug regimens and fasting during Ramadan: a survey in Kuwait. Aslam M, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Jan; 100(1):49–53
The role of churches in disease prevention research studies. Lasater TM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(2):125–31
Religiousness among terminally ill and healthy adults. Reed PG. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Mar;9(1):35–41
Ethical dilemmas in clinical medicine. Ames DA. **RI Med J** 1986 Mar;69(3):117–20
A role for religion in the education of physicians? Burke D. **RI Med J** 1986 Mar;69(3):107–9
Chaplaincy in today's hospitals. Cotterell D, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Mar;69(3):111–4
Moral and religious influences on the amniocentesis decision. Seals BF, et al. **Soc Biol** 1985 Spring–Summer; 32(1–2):13–30
Sanctified madness: the God-intoxicated saints of Bengal. Morinis A. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):211–20
Healing and morality: a Javanese example. Woodward MR. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(9):1007–21
Religious slaughter [letter] Leach TM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):118
Imhotep and medicine—a reevaluation. Risse GB. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):622–4
The effect of culture on how women experience menstruation: Jewish women and Mikvah. Siegel SJ. **Women Health** 1985–86 Winter;10(4):63–90
Christian perspectives for medical education: general concepts of health and education. Pulimood B. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(2):103–27
[Treatment of epilepsy in the Middle Ages and by Paracelsus. On hagiotherapy and pharmacology in the "falling disease"] Dieckhöfer K. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New life: God's call—human responsibility] Ziegler JG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Oct;45(10):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of the Catholic church to homologous and donor insemination] Eid V. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec;18(4):220–3 **(Ger)**
[Attitude of the Protestant church to homologous and donor insemination] Honecker M. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec; 18(4):216–9 **(Ger)**
[Physicians and their calling] Koksvik T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 25;106(14):1185–7 **(Nor)**
[Comparison of life expectancy parameters in members of the Church of Seventh-Day Adventists and in the general population] Jedrychowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12;40(32):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Medical views in the 17th century work of Stanisław Grodzicki] Biliński Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):897–9 **(Pol)**
[Bourgeois religious propaganda on the problems of medicine and biology—one of the trends of current psychological war] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):3–8 **(Rus)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

The meaning of cults in treatment of late adolescent issues. Schwartz KM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:188–200
Spiritual "mourning" and altered consciousness [letter] Bell CC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1199–200
Psychological benefits of Spiritual Baptist "mourning," II: An empirical assessment. Griffith EE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):226–9
Julia Rush's diary: coping with loss in the early nineteenth century. Thielman SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1144–8
"Mother incest so familiar to us": psychoanalysis and the eve myth. Phillips JA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1986 Spring;46(1):6–14
Experts in church courts: a role not sacred. Young JL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):359–68
Using the religious community as family in psychiatric treatment. Jones ND, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Sep; 49(5):466–74
Glossolalia as learned behavior: an experimental demonstration. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):21–3
Vertex and experience: Michael Fordham's approach to the religious process. Lambert K. **J Anal Psychol** 1986 Jul; 31(3):247–54
Can religion make you crazy? Impact of client and therapist religious values on clinical judgments. Houts AC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):267–71
Impact of religious affiliation on therapists' judgments of patients. Lewis KN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec; 53(6):926–32
Ascetic ideals and anorexia nervosa. Rampling D. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):89–94
Religiosity and attitude toward institutional authority among adolescents. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Dec; 125(6):723–8
The poet as prophet: a psychoanalytic perspective. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jan;55(1):53–68
Delusional thinking in psychotics: correlates of religious content. Cothran MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb; 58(1):191–9
Religion and visiting hospitalized old people: sex differences. Leivers S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):705–6
Religion and the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control scales. Levin JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Aug;59(1):26
[Despair. A psychopathological study (3)] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;143(10):951–5 **(Fre)**
[Moses' curses on Mount Eba] Eissler KR. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;40(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Rajneeshism" or "psychology of the Buddhas" as psychotherapeutic alternatives for academic dropouts?] Klosinski G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jun; 36(6):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Creationism. On the tracks of men and money. Thulborn T. **Nature** 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2;320(6060):308
Complementarity: an approach to understanding the relationship between science and religion. Grinnell F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):292–301

RELIGION AND SEX

The Anglican and Uniting Church viewpoints. Morgan JL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):264–5

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see RELIGION

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Teaching functional reading in context to severely retarded and severely retarded autistic adolescents of limited English proficiency. Durán E. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer; 20(78):433–9
The efficacy of teaching dyslexics. Andrews N, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):53–62
Competency assessment and remediation in Dental Auxiliary Teacher Education. Scruggs RR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):316–8
Evaluation of a remedial programme for learning-disabled children [letter] Tobiansky D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):64

METHODS

Classwide peer tutoring. Delquadri J, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Apr;52(6):535–42
The effects of reciprocal peer tutoring and group contingencies on the academic performance of elementary school children. Pigott HE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Spring;19(1):93–8
Implementation of a token economy by peer tutors to increase on-task physical activity time of autistic children. Mangus B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):97–8

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS see under DISEASE

RENAL ARTERY

Reversible renal fibromuscular dysplasia. Nemcek AA Sr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):737–8
Ask-Upmark kidney with contralateral renal artery fibromuscular dysplasia. Bonsib SM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(6):450–6
Systemic and renal hemodynamic changes during acute unilateral renal arterial stenosis. Anderson WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H956–67
Renal arteriovenous fistula following nephrectomy. Feldman SL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):592
Arteriovenous fistula secondary to renal biopsy. Leonard JC,

et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):284

An unusual intra-renal arterio-venous fistula: a case report. Kariuki JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):281-4

Intestinal perforation and vascular rupture in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Silva R, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan-Mar;71(1):48-50

Histological and histochemical changes in the dog kidney after renal artery embolization with Spongostan. Cylwik B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(3):203-10

Morphometric investigations of dog kidney infarcts after embolization of the renal artery with Spongostan. Cylwik B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(2):109-14

Transcatheter renal arterial embolization with the mixture of ethanol and iodized oil (Lipiodol). Park JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul;21(7):577-80

Isolated dissecting aneurysm of the renal artery. Banitt PF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):998-9

Spontaneous resolution of bilateral renal artery dissection: a case report. Mori H, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):114-6

Diagnosis of renal pseudoaneurysms by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Chou YH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov-Dec; 13(9):662-6

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries: double-catheter technique. Baker KS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):554-5

Percutaneous renal ablation in patients with end-stage renal disease: alternative to surgical nephrectomy. Keller FS, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):447-51

Renal artery angioplasty: increased technical success and decreased complications in the second 100 patients. Martin LG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):631-4

Long-term recovery of superficial and deep glomeruli after acute renal failure evoked by warm ischemia. Källskog O, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(6):328-37

Spontaneous dissections of the renal arteries in a patient with previous spontaneous dissections of the internal carotid arteries. Mokri B, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):959-63

Postbiopsy renal allograft arteriovenous fistula: therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):161-4

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of kidney in pregnancy. MacMillan RD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov; 26(5):441-5

[Clostridium sepsis after artificial obliteration of the renal arteries] Mergancová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 1; 124(44):1370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute renal ischemia caused by medically reversible embolism of iatrogenic origin] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;35(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microdensitometric research on DNA in the cells of a primary kidney tumor after Spongostan embolization of the renal artery] Cylwik B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Dec;78(12):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic renal arteriovenous fistula in Wegener syndrome: percutaneous embolization] Mannella P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul-Sep;37(3):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic renal arteriovenous fistula: therapeutic embolization] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1010-2 **(Ita)**

[Angioplasty of renal arteries in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Our experience in 63 cases] Iaccarino V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):983-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary cardiac disease due to postnephrectomy arterio-venous fistula. Report of a case and review of literature] Ogasawara H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul; 33(7):945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of PGI2 and PGI2 analogue (OP41483) on acute renal ischemia in rabbits] Soejima H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb;28(2):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal and iliac artery] Matsubara J. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan;31(1):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of giant renal artery aneurysm using a steel coil: report of a case] Naitoh A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar;31(3):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal arteriovenous fistulas. Conservative treatment by arterial embolization] Tavares NJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 May;6(5):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Arterial hypertension and kidney failure in vascular atheroembolism of the kidneys] Zhdanov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):108-10 **(Rus)**

[Use of metal coils for endovascular occlusion of major blood vessels] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; (6):117-20 **(Rus)**

[Superselective embolization in post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula] Ankudinov MV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb; (1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of vascular obstruction of the renal calices and its complications] Gazymova DM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the renal artery with a cone-shaped metal spiral] Riabinskil VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hemodynamic and plasma renin responses to treatment of a renal arteriovenous malformation. Kerr PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):1-4

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula: a cause of reversible hypertension. Sidi AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):334-5

Congenital renal arteriovenous malformation (aneurysmal type) in childhood. Wirth S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):270-2

Ten renal arteries. Kinnunen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Nov; 5(4):300-1

Common origin of inferior mesenteric and main renal artery. Garti I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):215-6

Renovascular hypertension in a child: percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Tubbs CB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Oct;70(10):358-62

[A case of renal arteriovenous fistula with giant renal aneurysm presenting as heart failure] Yamasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1436-41 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and surgical problems of injuries of the kidneys with double arterial vascularization] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 49(4):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of compression of the parapelvic portion of the ureter by the lower polar renal vessels in children] Babloian AS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Postsynaptic D1 and D2 dopamine receptors are present in rabbit renal and mesenteric arteries. Missale C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):207-11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Natural incidence of interruptions in the internal elastic lamina of caudal and renal arteries of the rat. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 124(3-4):188-96

Arterial subsegments of the human kidney. DiDio LJ, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1985 Apr-Jun;90(2):65-77

Extrarenal arterial connections of the normal renal artery. Wilkins RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(3):119-22

Arteries of the kidney in domestic sheep. Michalczyk K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(3-4):232-40

Preoperative and postoperative evaluation of the patient with a splenorenal shunt with magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):634-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological characterization of histamine receptors in the rabbit renal artery. Tayo FM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):129-33

Angiotensin II natriuresis and anti-natriuresis: role of renal artery pressure in anaesthetized dogs. Olsen ME, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S347-50

Activation of DA1 receptors by dopamine or fenoldopam increases cyclic AMP levels in the renal artery but not in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Alkadhi KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):547-53

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on the partially contracted, isolated and perfused renal artery of the rat. Rodriguez-Mendez SA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(6):321-5

Cyclosporine-associated renal arteriopathy. Sommer BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2 Suppl 1):151-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of aging on alpha-adrenoceptors and their responses in rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):535-47

INJURIES

Renal vascular injuries. Meacham PW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):30-6

Renal arterial rupture secondary to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty treated without surgical intervention. Dixon GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):83-5

The diagnosis of bilateral renal artery injury by computed tomography. Sclafani SJ. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):295-6

The natural history of traumatic branch renal artery injury. Bertini JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):228-30

Acute posttraumatic hypertension in fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Subintimal hemorrhage treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Pezzulli FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):100-2

Traumatic occlusion of renal artery: CT and angiography. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):204-8

Delayed rupture of renal artery after renal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Puijlaert CB, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):635-7

Management of a postbiopsy arterial pseudoaneurysm in a transplanted kidney: utilization of epsilon aminocaproic acid and controlled hypotension. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Aug;18(4):976-8

Increased factor VIII as an index of vascular injury in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Brown Z, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):150-3

[Delayed reconstruction following post-traumatic renal artery thrombosis] Marquard K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Sep;24(5):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uniform theory on the pathomechanism of closed renal stalk injuries--subpelvic ureteral ruptures and kidney vascular stalk lesions] Hallmann B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Aug; 78(8):409-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of ouabain-sensitive 86Rb uptake of canine renal and femoral arteries. Navran SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C247-51

Effect of forskolin on prostaglandin productions in isolated dog renal arteries. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;39(1):99-101

PATHOLOGY

Effect of contralateral nephrectomy alone or in association with hypertension on rat renal artery lesions. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov; 57(2-3):267-80

Persistant hypokalemia due to bilateral fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Savin H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Apr;25(4):199-201

Multiple renal angiomyolipomas associated with renal artery dysplasia and a benign pulmonary tumour. Knox AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):285-6

The role of vascular hypertrophy in early and chronic renovascular hypertension. Mistry M, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):79-81

Clot formation in the renal artery in the neonate demonstrated by ultrasound. Seibert JJ, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(6):470-3

[An experimental study of the operated kidney by resin injection casting in rabbits. Part I. Post-operative renal function observing from arterial cast] Hirasawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):543-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysplasia of the renal artery. Morphologic and morphometric study of 16 cases] Gamallo Amat C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Apr;39(3):161-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of sodium load on the development of hypertension, plasma renin and kininogen in rats with renal artery constriction. Pyykönen ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):461-6

Renal escape from vasopressin: role of pressure diuresis. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F907-16

Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. I. Anatomic regions. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):284-300

Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. II. Separate control and topographic organization. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1-2):301-8

Barium can replace calcium in calmodulin-dependent contractions of skinned renal arteries of the rabbit. Kreye VA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):308-11

Evidence for the site of action of glycerol trinitrate and diltiazem in inhibiting vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine in isolated renal arteries. Gross GJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(1):1-10

[Arterial hemodynamics of kidney transplants after end-to-side and end-to-end anastomosis (experimental study in the dog)] Schuldt HH, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal vascular reactivity in jaundice. Cioffi WG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):356-62

[Possibilities for the outpatient evaluation of the structure and function of the renal arteries by 2-dimensional Doppler echo scanning] Iurenev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):13-6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Progressive fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery. Angiographic and clinical follow-up. Lörelius LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov-Dec;26(6):705-8

Mycotic aneurysm of the renal artery: CT appearance. Stavas JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):401-3

Evaluation of the prone position in digital subtraction angiography of the kidneys. Mendelson EB, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(2):72-5

The incidence of microaneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa. Sellar RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(3):123-6

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography for evaluation of the renal arteries in pediatric patients. Zabbo A, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Summer;53(2):145-50

Renovascular hypertension and digital subtraction analysis. Kruyt RH, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1986;55(3):132-7

Cardiac gating in intravenous DSA. Gmelin E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):24-9

Computer processed fluoroscopic images for digital intravenous renal angiography. Strauss LG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):78-81

Natural history of renal artery aneurysm elucidated by repeated angiography and pathoanatomical studies. Henriksson C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(4):244-8

Arterial digital angiography in the evaluation of potential

renal donors. Petty W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):122–4

Dextran microsphere embolization: experimental and clinical experience with radiologic–pathologic correlation. Work in progress. Dion JE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep; 160(3):717–21

Subtraction pitfalls in venous DSA of the renal arteries. de Jong TE, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):21–5

Renal arteriovenous fistulas: a review of etiology, diagnosis, and management. Morin RP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan; 99(1):114–8

100 living-related kidney donor evaluations using digital subtraction angiography. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):675–8

[Digital angiography] Struyven J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of ionic and nonionic contrast media in selective renovasography] Porst H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of using the spot camera in the documentation of the arterial phase in urography] Borrè A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of renal intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography] Hori S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is renal arteriography necessary for the diagnosis of local staging in renal cell carcinoma?] Rinsho K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):1927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of intravenous digital abdominal subtraction angiography with use of dopamine] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal vasculitis] Minakuchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2132–5 **(Jpn)**

[The value of epinephrine-enhanced renal arteriography in the diagnosis of small renal cell carcinomas] Tanimoto A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic intrarenal arteriovenous fistula] Lago Montero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transient post-anastomotic stationary arterial waves in the transplanted kidney] de las Cuevas X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):631–2 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Operative treatment of juxtarenal aortic atherosclerosis. Skioldebrand CG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 529:95–100

Juxtarenal infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Special diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Crawford ES, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jun;203(6):661–70

Postpartum rupture of a renal artery aneurysm to a solitary kidney. Smith JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun; 55(3):299–300

Rupture of renal artery aneurysm. Hidai H, et al. **Ear Urol** 1985;11(4):249–53

Surgical management and results of renal artery revascularization. Lagneau P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):329–33

Renal revascularization by end-to-end anastomosis of the hepatic and renal arteries. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1089–93

Operative techniques in renovascular hypertension. Largiadèr F. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:32–5

Repeat revascularization versus nephrectomy in the treatment of recurrent renovascular hypertension. Fowl RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):37–42

[Role of reconstructive surgery in post-traumatic occlusions of the renal artery. Apropos of a case] Neveu P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late renal revascularization] Michel JB, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of renal autotransplantation in the treatment of renal arterial lesions] Martin X, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of extracorporeal renal artery reconstruction in cadaveric kidney allografts with special reference to microsurgery] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Aug;78(8):433–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis between the gastroduodenal artery and right renal artery in the treatment of nephrovascular hypertension. Anatomo-surgical study] Panebianco V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral renal artery aneurysm complaining microscopic hematuria. Analysis of 171 cases of renal artery aneurysm in the Japanese literature] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):744–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of arterial anastomosis after kidney transplantation] de Campos-Freire G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 40(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vascular surgical aspects of renal transplants] Fernandez de Caleya D, et al. **Angiologia** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Idiopathic microscopic polyarteritis nodosa: ultrastructural observations on the renal vascular and glomerular lesions. D'Agati V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jan;7(1):95–110

[Morphological evaluation of the state of the structural elements of arterial and arteriolar walls in experimental kidney ischemia] Shutka BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

BLOOD

[Status of the kallikrein and kinin systems of the blood in renal artery stenosis (experimental study)] Petrun' NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in rats. Interaction between a contrast medium and renal arterial occlusion. Cederholm C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):241–7

Enalapril induced renal impairment in bilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Lakhani M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):824–5

Pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Del Gaudio A. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr–Jun;70(2):153–8

Enalapril (MK421) in the treatment of hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Hodsman GP, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):109–17

Clonidine in unilateral renal artery stenosis and unilateral renal parenchymal disease—similar antihypertensive but different renin suppressive effects. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):123–5

Effect of theophylline on the initiation phase of postischemic acute renal failure in rats. Lin JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Aug;108(2):150–4

[Acute renal ischemia caused by medically reversible embolism of iatrogenic origin] Chaix AF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Feb;35(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Turner syndrome with renal hypertension: fibromuscular dysplasia in cerebro–renal arteries] Miyake S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Sep;17(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary erythrocytosis due to left renal artery stenosis—with special reference to the mechanism of elevated erythropoietin production] Taneichi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Apr;27(4):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare form of symptomatic arterial hypertension] Paniushkin AP. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Renal insufficiency induced by captopril in a patient with bilateral renal artery stenosis] Pena González A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):469–70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Renal artery stenosis: duplex Doppler evaluation. Dubbins PA. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar;59(699):225–9

Detection and investigation of renal artery stenosis. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):667–70

Duplex scanning and the transplanted kidney [letter] Ferretti G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):219

Detection of renal artery stenosis: experimental and clinical analysis of velocity waveforms. Rittgers SE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):523–31

[Stenosis of the renal artery after transplantation. Comparison between Doppler velocimeter and arteriography (letter)] Kercret G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):762 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative evaluation of renal artery stenosis using the Doppler signal histograph] Wesołowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A little recognized urologic emergency: renal artery embolism] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal artery embolism treated with intra-arterial streptokinase infusion results in patent but small renal arteries. Frey FJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(3):214–6

Acute obstruction of renal artery: results of medical treatment [letter] Chaix AF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):55

Reversible renal failure in auto transplanted restenosed bilateral renal artery stenosis with captopril [letter] Tripathi K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):617

[Treatment of a renal artery occluded by an embolism with low-dose streptokinase] Brandjes DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 3;129(31):1481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal secretion of inactive renin and extraction of angiotensin II in renal artery stenosis in man: factors determining renal vein renin ratio. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S255–8

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal infarction in sickle cell disease. Granfortuna J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):59–64

Renal artery occlusion in patients with renovascular hypertension treated with captopril [letter] Hartnell GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):410

Renal artery occlusion in patients with renovascular hypertension treated with captopril. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):24–5

Spontaneous regression of renal transplant artery stenosis: a new case. Teruel JL, et al. **Ear Urol** 1986;12(1):71–2

Increased incidence of renal allograft thrombosis under cyclosporine immunosuppression. Rigotti P, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):38–41

Vasculopathy with renal artery stenosis in a child with sarcoidosis. Gross KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):724–6

Anastomotic line renal artery stenosis after transplantation. Chandrasoma P, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1159–62

Hemorrhagic necrosis of pheochromocytoma associated with reversible renal artery stenosis. Kishikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):46–51

Traumatic occlusion of renal artery: CT and angiography. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):204–8

[Thrombosis of the renal pedicle in a closed abdominal injury] Gomez Zancajo VR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(7):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1986. An 18-year-old man with hypertension and narrowing of the abdominal aorta. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15; 314(20):1304–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac structure and function in renovascular hypertension produced by unilateral and bilateral renal artery stenosis. Vensel LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):575–82

Does captopril reduce renal function in renovascular disease by postglomerular vasodilatation? Schwietzer G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S139–41

Adverse effects of captopril in treatment of resistant ascites, a state of functional bilateral renal artery stenosis [letter] Wood LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1008–9

Pressor responsiveness in renal prehypertensive rabbits with a denervated kidney. Johnson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):289–95

Renal hypertension. The renin system in hypertension with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Morton JJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):339–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of nephroangiotomography, intravenous subtraction angiography and digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of renal hypertension. Bolsinger G, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:49–53

Renal artery stenosis: evaluation with intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Wilms GE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):713–5

Vascular complications of the transplanted kidney—angiographic study. Lovasić I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jul;39(7):182–5

[Digital angiography by venous route and surgery of the renal artery] Lacombe M. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28; 14(32):1704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renography with captopril. Changes in a patient with hypertension and unilateral renal artery stenosis. Geyskes GG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1705–8

Predictive value of quantitative renography for successful treatment of atherosclerotic renovascular hypertension. Gruenewald SM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct; 15(5):617–22

Radionephrographic follow-up with hypertensive patients after angioplasty of renal artery stenosis. Rösler H, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:13–21

Parameters of 99mTc-DTPA transfer function in renal artery stenosis. Szabó Z, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:46–8

An unusual combination of findings in renal transplantation [letter] Bouvier JF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):293

Scintigraphic patterns of acute vascular occlusion following renal transplantation. Fernando DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Apr;7(4):223–31

SURGERY

Reconstructive vascular surgery for hypertension in renal vascular dysplasia. Torsello G, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:30–2

Modern trends in surgical correction of arterial stenosis of transplanted kidney. Belorusov OS. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):193–6

Renal revascularization by end-to-end anastomosis of the hepatic and renal arteries. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Dec;134(6):1089–93

Use of the splenic and hepatic arteries for renal revascularization. Moncure AC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):196–203

Management of pararenal aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):84–93

Surgical repair of visceral artery occlusions in Takayasu's

disease. Scott D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):904–10
Surgical management of branch renal artery disease. Value of in situ and extracorporeal technique. Novick AC. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:40–4
Renal revascularization for preservation of renal mass and function. Raju S, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):277–80
Aortic and renal atherosclerotic disease. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):54–9
[Late renal revascularization] Michel JB, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of nondilatable renal arteries] Kugelmeier JU. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Dec;52(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delayed reconstruction following post-traumatic renal artery thrombosis] Marquard K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Sep;24(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of renal artery changes caused by fibromuscular dysplasia] Dzsinich C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 24;126(47):2883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Revascularization of excluded kidneys] D'Addato M. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1001–4 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Faraglia V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Nov;30(11):1005–11 **(Ita)**
[Successful reconstructive operations in acute post-dilatation thrombosis of the arteries of the allogenic kidney] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):130–1 **(Rus)**
[Selection of the optimal surgical approach for simultaneous reconstruction of the abdominal aorta, proximal visceral branches and renal arteries] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognosis of the hypotensive effect of nephrectomy in vasorenal hypertension] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension caused by arteriosclerotic lesions of the renal arteries] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Percutaneous renal artery embolectomy] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retrospective study of 101 renal transplants. II: Vascular complications] Salvá Verd A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Renal transplant artery stenosis and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Laasonen L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):609–13
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal transplant arterial stenoses. Raynaud A, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):853–7
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in transplant renal artery stenosis: experience and review of the literature. Lohr JW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):363–7 (41 ref.)
Long-term experience in percutaneous transluminal dilatation of renal artery stenosis. Kuhlmann U, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):692–8
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: experience at Westmead Centre. Fletcher JP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):158–62
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renal branch stenosis—a report on a six-year-old boy. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):77–8
Differential glomerular filtration rate in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension and follow-up of balloon angioplasty. Lamki L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar; 11(3):188–93
Renovascular hypertension in a child: percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty. Tubbs CB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Oct;70(10):358–62
Restenosis prevalence and long-term effects on renal function after percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Kremer Hovinga TK, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:64–7
Complications in percutaneous transluminal dilatation of renal arteries. Mahler F, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:60–3
Technical aspects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular disease. Sos TA, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:45–50
Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: follow up studies on renovascular hypertension. Kaplan-Pavlobčič S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):342–4
Renal artery angioplasty: increased technical success and decreased complications in the second 100 patients. Martin LG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):631–4
Intimal fibromuscular dysplasia and Takayasu arteritis: delayed response to percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Srur MF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec; 157(3):657–60
Percutaneous transluminal renal artery dilatation for fibromuscular dysplasia with special reference to the acute effects on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure. Hägg A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985; 19(3):205–9
Transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries. Freiman DB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;12(4):737–42
[Acute renal insufficiency and accelerated arterial hypertension of renovascular origin: treatment by endoluminal angioplasty. Apropos of 2 cases] Vanhille P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the region of the renal artery—indications, technic and results] Olbert F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;163:3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of verapamil during renal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Rossi GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of roentgeno-endovascular dilatation in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endovascular dilatation of occlusive lesions of the renal arteries in vasorenal hypertension] Ankudinov MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

RENAL CIRCULATION

Role of the kidney in congestive heart failure. Stanton RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:21–5
Ultrastructure of microcirculation in renal grafts in patients with acute or chronic rejections. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1123–34
Xeno- and auto-perfusion of rabbit kidney. Machine perfusion with blood at 37 degrees C. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Nov; 93(6):305–10
Renal overflow of noradrenaline and dopamine to plasma during hindquarter compression and thoracic inferior vena cava obstruction in the dog. Bradley T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):305–12
Topography of focal proximal tubular necrosis after ischemia with reflow in the rat kidney. Shanley PF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):462–8
Systemic and renal hemodynamic changes during acute unilateral renal arterial stenosis. Anderson WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H956–67
Effects of acute uninephrectomy and age on renal blood flow autoregulation in the rat. Chevalier RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F672–9
Effect of intermittent feeding on renal hemodynamics in conscious rats. Gehrig JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 2):F566–72
Autoregulation of renal blood flow in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Iversen BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F245–50
Effects of volume expansion on renal nerve activity, renal blood flow, and sodium and water excretion in conscious dogs. Morita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F680–7
Effects of blood viscosity on plasma renin activity and renal hemodynamics. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):F40–6
Relationship between renal hemodynamic and natriuretic effects of atrial natriuretic factor. Sosa RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F520–4
Postischemic ATP-MgCl2 provides precursors for resynthesis of cellular ATP in rats. Stromski ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F834–7
Effect of pulmonary and renal circulations on activity of atrial natriuretic factor. Weselcouch EO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R595–602
Reduced renal blood flow in early cisplatin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Winston JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F490–6
Vascular reactivity of contralateral kidney in awake Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Zimmerman BG. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1043–9
Microangiography and correlated histology: a research technique for examining renal microcirculation. Ludders JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2536–8
Renal microvasculature of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts of glomeruli. Brown JA. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):505–13
Hepatorenal revascularization in non-specific aorto-arteritis. Chan YT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):209
Rostral pontine and caudal mesencephalic control of arterial pressure and iliac, celiac and renal vascular resistance. I. Anatomic regions. Darlington DN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):284–300
Parameters of 99mTc-DTPA transfer function in renal artery stenosis. Szabó Z, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:46–8
Maturation of circulatory system in three mammalian models of human development. Buckley NM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(1):1–7 (99 ref.)
Increased susceptibility to lipid peroxidation in rabbit kidneys: a consequence of warm ischaemia and subsequent reperfusion. Green CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):603–6
Reduced susceptibility to lipid peroxidation in cold ischemic rabbit kidneys after addition of desferrioxamine, mannitol, or uric acid to the flush solution. Green CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Aug;23(4):358–65
Assessment of split renal function with 99mTc-aprotinin. Aprile C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):37–40
Serial measurement of renal plasma flow. Leach KG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(1):33–5
Renal perfusion and mean vascular transit time. Schmidlin P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(2–3):69–72
Effects of locally formed angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics. Navar LG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr; 45(5):1448–53
Noninvasive versus invasive Doppler renal blood velocity and flow measurements. Greene ER, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Mar;33(3):302–7
Hydrostatic pressures in glomeruli and renal vasculature of the hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Riegel JA. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:359–71
Redistribution of renal blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. The role of renal PGE2. Sacerdoti D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(2):253–61
Effects of immediate blood flow enhancement on the postischemic kidney: functional, morphologic, and biochemical assessments. Zager RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):360–8
The intrarenal and pericapsular venous systems of kidneys of the ringed seal, Phoca hispida. Munkacsi IM, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Jun;184(3):361–73
Pharmacokinetic evidence for blood flow depression in dose dependent disposition of 4-aminoantipyrine in rabbits. Mitsuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 May; 8(5):365–76
The influence of renal sympathetic nerves on renal hemodynamic and renin responses during hypercapnia in dogs. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1185–9
No role for prostaglandins and bradykinin in the autoregulation of renal blood flow. Ogawa N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):349–55
Renal hemodynamics and glomerular morphology in repetitively pregnant aging rats. Baylis C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):140–5
The shape of renal vasa recta capillaries and its effect on calculation of single capillary blood flow. Lemley KV, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):1–20
Use of the xenon-133 washout technique in diagnosing renovascular disease in hypertension. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:5–7
Combined two-dimensional ultrasound Doppler technique. New possibilities for the screening of renovascular and parenchymatous hypertension? Jenni R, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:2–4
Influence of statistical noise on the determination of the single kidney 99Tcm-DTPA clearance. Piepsz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):477–83
Estimating the effective renal plasma flow from the hippurate renogram. Schmidlin P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug; 6(8):471–6
Estimation of 131I-hippuran blood activity from externally registered activity. Carl J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Oct; 30(10):1123–9
Chemical and functional correlates of postischemic renal ATP levels. Stromski ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6142–5
Effect of controlled ventilation on renal and splanchnic blood flows during severe arterial hypoxia. Crystal GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):461–7
Quantitative renal vascular casting in nephrology research. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):253–62
Effect on renal haemodynamics, glomerular filtration rate and albumin excretion of high oral protein load. Sølling K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):351–7
Significant bleeding at kidney resection after experimental denervation. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(3):233–5
Effective organ blood flow and bioenergy status in murine peritonitis. Townsend MC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):205–13
Renal vasodilation after unilateral renal ablation. Hahne B, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(2):181–91
Renal vessel changes in diabetic KK-mice. Volkmann HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):669–78
[Radioisotope micromethod for determining the glomerular filtration rate and the renal plasma flow in rats] Somova L, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(4):63–7 **(Bul)**
[Effect of changes in central venous oxygen partial pressure on kidney function in anesthetized cats] Flemming B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1687–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mathematic modelling of the transport of a non-diffusing indicator for determining renal blood flow] Gelfand IN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(6):825–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental measurements of renal circulation using digital functional angiography] Bürsch JH, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Aug;25(8):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of renograms with simultaneous injection of 99mTc-DTPA and 131I-OIH—estimation of GFR, ERPF and retention function of individual kidney] Maeda M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of intra-abdominal pressure on regional renal blood flow during peritoneal dialysis] Onitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of renal transplant blood flow by ultrasonic duplex system combined Doppler flowmeter with B-mode

scanner] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;77(4):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the regional blood flow of the rabbit kidney by means of electrolytic hydrogen gas clearance method] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb; 28(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of renal venous blood flow in man during open heart surgery] Sato Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;33(7):989–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of determining separate effective renal blood flow by dynamic scintigraphy of the kidneys using I-131-hippurate] Savel'ev VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory disorders in the kidney and arterial hypertension] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(10):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with arterial hypertension due to a local disorder of the renal circulation] Malkhasian AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence against a functional role for dopamine-4-sulphate in the kidney. Bradley T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):739–41

Atriopeptins and renal cortical and papillary blood flow. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jul;127(3):349–57

Redistribution of glomerular filtration and renal plasma flow in CNS-induced natriuresis. Sjöquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Aug;127(4):491–7

Systemic and renal vasodilation after beta-adrenoceptor blockade with pindolol: a hemodynamic study on the onset and maintenance of its antihypertensive effect. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):368–74

Prostaglandins and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Effects on renal hemodynamics. DiBona GF. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan 17;80(1A):12–21 (57 ref.)

Effects of acute angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on renal blood flow in patients with stable congestive heart failure. Le Jemtel TH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Sep; 292(3):123–7

Effect of low-dose dopamine on effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in 32 patients with IgA glomerulopathy. Beukhof HR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985; 5(4):267–70

Influence of oxytocin on renal hemodynamics and electrolyte and water excretion. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F290–6

Renal hemodynamics and arterial pressure during chronic intrarenal adenosine infusion in conscious dogs. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F32–9

Effects of calcium antagonists on renal hemodynamics. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F619–29 (89 ref.)

Effects of ouabain on autoregulation of renal blood flow in dogs. Tamaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F109–14

Distribution of capillary blood flow in rat kidney during postischemic renal failure. Vetterlein F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H510–9

Mechanisms controlling renal hemodynamics and electrolyte excretion during amino acids. Woods LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):F303–12

Influence of isoflurane on renal and intestinal vascular responses to stress. Ostman M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):630–8

Nadolol in essential hypertension: effect on ambulatory blood pressure, renal haemodynamics and cardiac function. Dupont AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 20(2):93–9

The effect of nisoldipine on apparent liver blood flow and effective renal plasma flow. Meredith PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):235–7

Verapamil pharmacokinetics and apparent hepatic and renal blood flow. Meredith PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;20(2):101–6

The effect of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure, heart rate, and renal functions in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gellai M, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul; 59(1):56–62

Beneficial effects of renal denervation and prazosin on GFR and renal blood flow after cyclosporine in rats. Murray BM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S37–9

The influence of verapamil on renal function in patients treated with cisplatin. Offerman JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Nov;24(5):249–55

Metoclopramide decreases renal plasma flow. Israel R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;39(3):261–4

Prostaglandins and the control of the circulation. Nies AS. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):481–8 (64 ref.)

The effect of low-dose dopamine on renal haemodynamics in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes does not differ from normal individuals. ter Wee PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Feb;29(2):78–81

Effect of haloperidol on dopamine-induced increase in renal blood flow. Armstrong DK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):543–6

Natriuretic effect and changes in renal haemodynamics induced by enalapril in essential hypertension. Sánchez RA, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:49–58

Effect of verapamil on renal plasma flow, glomerular filtration rate and plasma angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in essential hypertension. Sørensen SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):257–61

Effect of captopril on renal haemodynamics and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and osmoregulatory systems in essential hypertension. Thomsen OO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):1–6

Additive effects of atrial natriuretic polypeptide and of renal vasodilating agents in the anesthetized dog. Akabane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):181–9

Cadmium-induced changes in renal hemodynamics in the domestic fowl. Prashad DN, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):389–90

Hemodynamic effects of platelet activating factor in the dog kidney in vivo. Scherr H, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep; 8(9):737–41

In vivo influence of prostaglandin I2 on systemic and renal circulation in the rat. Yoshioka T, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):867–72

Effects of nadolol on systemic and renal hemodynamics in patients with renoparenchymal hypertension and various degrees of renal function. Valvo E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):202–6

Acute sodium bicarbonate does not affect renal hemodynamics in splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):301–2

Comparison of the response of the renal blood supply to acetylcholine and to a calcium channel blocking agent, diltiazem, in the dog. Garnic JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):824–9

Effect of meglumine iothalamate on renal hemodynamics and function in the diabetic rat. Leeming BW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):971–7

The influence of diltiazem and nifedipine on the haemodynamic and tubular responses of the rat kidney to renal nerve stimulation. Herod JJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;5(3):251–60

Azotemia during chronic converting enzyme inhibition with enalapril in sodium-depleted rats: role of renal circulatory changes. Mento PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):670–5

Enalapril and the kidney: renal vasodilation and natriuresis due to the inhibition of angiotensin II formation. Navis GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 1:S30–4

Renal vascular effects of dilazep antagonized by 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-xanthine. Yukimura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):649–55

Effect of premercurial resetting of intrarenal vascular resistance on HgCl2-induced acute renal failure. Vanholder R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):327–36

Synthesis and renal vasodilator activity of 2-chlorodopamine and N-substituted derivatives. McCarthy JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1586–90

Effects of pinacidil on renal hemodynamics and function in anesthetized dogs. Morimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb;9(2):146–55

Effects of diltiazem on renal blood flow and renal function during angiotensin II infusion in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar; 9(3):257–64

Hypotensive and renal vasodilator effects of carbocyclic adenosine (aristeromycin) in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dunham EW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):954–9

Effects of the renal vasodilator prodrug CGP 22 979A and its parent compound CGP 18 137A on renal and central hemodynamics in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nievelstein HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec;235(3):778–82

Prostaglandins participate in the renal vasodilation due to hydralazine in dogs. Panzenbeck M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):525–8

The effect of renin-angiotensin system blockade on visceral blood flow during and after thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Joob AW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar; 91(3):411–8

Renal hemodynamic effects of therapeutic plasma levels of sulindac sulfide during hemorrhage. Henrich WL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Feb;29(2):484–9

Angiotensin II control of the renal microcirculation: effect of blockade by saralasin. Steinhausen M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jul;30(1):56–61

Renal hemodynamics during separate and combined infusion of amino acids and dopamine. ter Wee PM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):870–4

Cyclosporin in therapeutic doses increases renal allograft vascular resistance. Curtis JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30; 2(8505):477–9

Renal effects of SK&F 82526 in anesthetized rats. Bhat S, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 28;38(17):1565–71

Renal function and hemodynamics during treatment with enalapril in primary hypertension. Bauer JH, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:83–6

Improvement in the preservation of ischemically impaired renal transplants of pigs by iloprost (ZK 36 374). Langkopf B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan; 21(1):23–8

Renal haemodynamics during propranolol treatment in patients with arterial hypertension and chronic renal failure. Jacobsen BA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):289–92

Enhancement of glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow by oral glucose load in well controlled insulin-dependent diabetics. Sandahl Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):265–72

Specific desensitization of the canine renal vasculature to angiotensin II despite cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Meggs LG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):453–8

[Acute and chronic effects of a new calcium blocker, nicardipine, on renal hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary and renal circulation in patients with cardiac failure after converting enzyme inhibitors] Juliard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 19;14(44):2260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic studies of iloprost-conditioned ischemically stressed kidneys in animal experiments] Heynemann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal effects of nifedipine, a calcium antagonist, administered as anti-hypertensive drug] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct;27(10):1451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see **KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS**

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

Review: Renal osteodystrophy—pathogenesis and treatment. Cushner HM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Apr;291(4):264–75 (99 ref.)

Renal osteodystrophy—pathogenesis and treatment. Cushner HM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;290(6):234–45 (99 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum bone Gla-protein in renal osteodystrophy: comparison with bone histomorphometry. Charhon SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):892–7

Does strict phosphorus control precipitate renal osteomalacia? Delmez JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):747–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aluminum: toxin or innocent bystander in renal osteodystrophy. Malluche HH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Nov;6(5):336–41 (25 ref.)

Aluminum and renal osteodystrophy. Nebeker HG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:79–95 (71 ref.)

Bone disease in end-stage renal failure [letter] Daves ML. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2025

Aluminum and renal osteodystrophy in chronic uremia. Berland Y, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S183–7

Unresponsiveness of bone to PTH in aluminum-related renal osteodystrophy. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1986 Feb;18:S49–52

Clinical features of aluminum-associated bone disease in long-term hemodialysis patients. Iwamoto N, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(3):204–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Renal osteodystrophy: classification, diagnosis, treatment principles] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Dec;(12):17–21 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Brown tumor in secondary hyperparathyroidism causing acute paraplegia. Bohlman ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Sep; 81(3):545–7

[Back pain in renal osteodystrophy patients in hemodialysis treatment for more than 10 years] Rossi P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of treating axial deformities of the extremities in renal osteodystrophy] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Mid C regional parathyroid hormone in the clinical workup: diagnostic value in extrarenal (primary) and renal (secondary) hyperparathyroidism] Jüppner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrogenic osteodystrophy] Rozum VM. **Sov Med** 1986; (3):115–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of childhood renal osteodystrophy with calcitriol or ergocalciferol. Hodson EM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Oct;24(4):192–200

Treatment of renal osteodystrophy in children with dihydrotachysterol and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. van

Diemen-Steenvoorde R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Dec; 24(6):292–9

Nutrition and renal osteodystrophy. Morii H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;31 Suppl:S67–9

The importance of early treatment of renal bone disease in children. Chesney RW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec; 17:S75–8

[Hydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D. Therapeutic use of calcitriol and dihydrotachysterol] Štěpán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 13;124(50):1550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Limited results in the treatment with salmon calcitonin in subjects with renal osteodystrophy] Carcheri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 15;116(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Review of the literature and personal experience in the use of calcitonin in the dialysed patient] Cagna G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Dialysis-associated bone disease [letter] Camici M. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19;256(11):1447

Dialysis osteomalacia: a possible role for zirconium as well as aluminium. Ham KN, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul; 17(3):458–63

[Role of aluminium and magnesium effects on initiation and promotion of renal osteodystrophy in patients with chronic renal failure] Nakamrua M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr;28(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. III–3. Renal osteodystrophy] Ogura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):726–30 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Renal osteodystrophy in children: the role of vitamin D, phosphorus, and parathyroid hormone. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Apr;7(4):275–84 (46 ref.)

[Relation between bone fluorides and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency] Hájková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep;31(9):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Amount of bone and bone remodelling in normal subjects and in patients with chronic renal failure. Andresen J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):341–7

Spinal bone measurement in renal osteodystrophy [letter] Torres A. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):302

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous calcitonin does not protect against hyperparathyroid bone disease in renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1986;12(2):113–8

[Pathophysiology and treatment of renal osteodystrophy] Ionova D. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):23–9 (73 ref.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is phosphate more important than protein in low-protein diets? Maschio G. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S71–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Periosteal new bone in patients on intermittent haemodialysis: an early indicator of aluminium-induced osteomalacia? Chambers SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(2):163–8

Radiological assessment of aluminium-related bone disease. Garrett P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):63–70

Early skeletal changes of the hand phalanges in patients with chronic renal failure. Bedani PL, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Nov;8(6):325–30

Roentgenographic manifestations of maxillomandibular renal osteodystrophy. Maxwell DR, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(3):223–9

Case report 356: Multiple findings of renal osteodystrophy reflected in the vertebral bodies and apophyseal joints of the cervical spine. Goldman AB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(4):308–12

Periosteal resorption and periosteal neostosis: comparison of normal subjects and renal failure patients on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis using MOP-3 image analysis system and a grading method. Meema HE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):14–20

[Quantitative evaluation of the relation between bone mass of the metacarpal bone and bone mineral content of the forearm in normal persons and patients with chronic renal failure before and after kidney transplantation] Andresen J, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Jun;26(6):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic surveillance of uremic osteodystrophy after parathyroidectomy] Orrei MG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological manifestations of renal osteodystrophy] Furuse M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 May;31(5):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recognition of renal osteodystrophy on bone imaging. Eggleston DE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):543–4

Value of the 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate bone scan in renal osteodystrophy. Karsenty G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May;29(5):1058–65

SURGERY

Renal osteodystrophy. Holtgrewe JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct;8(10):1283–5

[Clinical significance of subtotal parathyroidectomy in the treatment of dialysis patients] Bratlej Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(4):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of bone disease in the dialysis patient. Crooks PW, et al. **Blood Purif** 1985;3(1–3):27–41 (51 ref.)

[Renal osteodystrophy and its possible correction in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Rozental' RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathology of renal secondary hyperparathyroidism in mice. Yamasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):93–6

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

[Cortical renal microcysts in Lowe's syndrome] López Garrido J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jun;22(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Orthopedic manifestations of the Lowe (oculocerebrorenal) syndrome. Holtgrewe JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):165–71

[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome in a girl. Clinical, genetic and biological reevaluation at the age of 10 years (letter)] Lachaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):68–9 **(Fre)**

[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome in a newborn] Dick J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16;108(12):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lowe syndrome in a 3-month-old infant] Iwańska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(10):631–2 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A balanced de novo X/autosome translocation in a girl with manifestations of Lowe syndrome. Hodgson SV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Mar;23(3):837–47

Isolation and culture of murine renal proximal tubule cells: a system to study solute transport in mutants. Bell CL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:398–400

Renal tubular insufficiency, cholestatic jaundice, and multiple congenital anomalies—a new multisystem syndrome. Mikati MA, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec; 39(5–6):463–71

[Familial proximal tubular azotemia. Elevated urea plasma levels in normal kidney function] Armsen T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Lyon effect of the lens: findings in the carriers of X chromosome-linked cataract and in Lowe syndrome] Koniszewski G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec; 187(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and sulfation of glycosaminoglycans in fibroblasts from a patient with Lowe's syndrome. Donnelly PV, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;13(1):89–98

[A genetic disease with a defect in biochemical sulfation—biochemical studies on Lowe's syndrome] Yamashina I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):523–32 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudohypoaldosteronism: a review and report of two new cases. Speiser PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;196:173–95 (45 ref.)

URINE

Congenital hypokalemia with hypercalciuria in preterm infants: a hyperprostaglandinuric tubular syndrome different from Bartter syndrome. Seyberth HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):694–701

RENAL VEINS

Experimental in situ renal hypothermia through the renal vein. Mikó I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(4):253–8

Juxtaglomerular tumour: diagnostic renal vein renin measurements obscured by chronic captopril therapy. Brand G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):755–7

Spontaneous neonatal renal vein thrombosis. Fielding GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):485–8

Renal arteriovenous fistula following nephrectomy. Feldman SL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Oct;57(5):592

Selective low-dose streptokinase infusion in the treatment of acute transplant renal vein thrombosis. Robinson JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):86–9

Nephrotic syndrome with renal vein thrombosis: pathogenetic importance of a plasmin inhibitor (alpha 2-antiplasmin). Du XH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):186–91

Renal subcapsular rim sign. Radionuclide pattern. Howman-Giles R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr; 11(4):285–6

Arteriovenous fistula secondary to renal biopsy. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):284

An unusual intra-renal arterio-venous fistula: a case report. Kariuki JK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):281–4

Renal vein thrombosis in a case of pancreatitis. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(6):468–9

Simultaneous renal vein thrombosis and bilateral adrenal hemorrhage: MR demonstration. Koch KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):681–3

Successful treatment of renal vein and vena caval extension of nephroblastoma by preoperative chemotherapy. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):312–7

Renal vein thrombosis with recurrent pulmonary emboli in the nephrotic syndrome: use of the Greenfield filter. O'Brien AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):223–5

Unilateral pyonephrosis with septic thrombosis of the renal vein and vena cava. Eijsten A, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(1):77–9

Postbiopsy renal allograft arteriovenous fistula: therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):161–4

Nutcracker phenomenon. Dever DP, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):540–2

Calcification in upper right quadrant in neonate [clinical conference] Hopkins TB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jul; 28(1):67–71

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of kidney in pregnancy. MacMillan RD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Nov; 26(5):441–5

[Secondary thrombosis of the renal veins in thrombosis of the inferior vena cava] Mushmov D. **Vutr Boles** 1986; 25(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urologic manifestations of aortocaval fistulas] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the Greenfield filter at the distal side of renal veins. 15 cases] Combe J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 May; 123(5):305–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic renal arteriovenous fistula in Wegener syndrome: percutaneous embolization] Mannella P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jul–Sep;37(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic renal arteriovenous fistula: therapeutic embolization] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):1010–2 **(Ita)**

[Secondary cardiac disease due to postnephrectomy arterio-venous fistula. Report of a case and review of literature] Ogasawara H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jul; 33(7):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal arteriovenous fistulas. Conservative treatment by arterial embolization] Tavares NJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 May;6(5):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Superselective embolization in post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula] Ankudinov MV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of vascular obstruction of the renal calices and its complications] Gazymova DM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the renal vein in the transplanted kidney] Berenguer A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jun;39(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hemodynamic and plasma renin responses to treatment of a renal arteriovenous malformation. Kerr PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):1–4

Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula: a cause of reversible hypertension. Sidi AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):334–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of systemic venous anomalies. Ellis JH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):15–22

Congenital renal arteriovenous malformation (aneurysmal type) in childhood. Wirth S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 144(3):270–2

Retroaortic left renal vein: an interpretive pitfall on computed tomography. Hall JT, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):55–6

Ultrasound demonstration of the retroaortic left renal vein. Kinard RE, et al. **JCU** 1986 Feb;14(2):151–2

[A case of renal arteriovenous fistula with giant renal aneurysm presenting as heart failure] Yamasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1436–41 **(Jpn)**

[Splenorenal shunt] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Jan; 31(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of compression of the parapelvic portion of the ureter by the lower polar renal vessels in children] Babloian AS. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal secretion of inactive renin and extraction of angiotensin II in renal artery stenosis in man: factors determining renal

vein renin ratio. Webb DJ, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S255–8

INJURIES

Renal vascular injuries. Meacham PW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):30–6
Increased factor VIII as an index of vascular injury in cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Brown Z, et al.
Transplantation 1986 Aug;42(2):150–3
[Uniform theory on the pathomechanism of closed renal stalk injuries—subpelvic ureteral ruptures and kidney vascular stalk lesions] Hallmann B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Aug; 78(8):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis of bilateral renal vein thrombosis in infancy by pulsed Doppler sonography of the renal vessels] Deeg KH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;197(6):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic detection of thromboses of the renal veins and vena cava in adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Hofmann R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec;6(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adult adrenal neuroblastoma with venous involvement] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Sep;30(9):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Does the presence of a thrombus in the renal vein and in the vena cava modify the prognosis of renal adenocarcinoma? Our experience] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tubuloglomerular feedback during elevated renal venous pressure. Boberg U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F524–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Relation between changes in the diameter of both the inferior vena cava or the aorta and pulmonary edema in an animal experiment. II. Hemodynamic changes in complete occlusion of the inferior vena cava under or between the branching of the renal veins in induced pulmonary edema in a chronic experiment in rabbits] Cicha J, et al.
Sb Lek 1986 Feb;88(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Responsibility of the left renal vein and inferior vena cava in certain cases of myelitis and syringomyelia. Value of ligation of the venous reno-spinal trunk. Apropos of 30 cases] Frantz P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of the renal venous system at routine nephroangiography. A comparison between metrizoate, metrizamide and ioxaglate. Nilsson PE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):619–26
Segmental renal venous catheterization: technical note. Zalev AH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):100–1
Renal vein thrombosis in patients with nephrotic syndrome: CT diagnosis. Gatewood OM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr; 159(1):117–22
Left renal vein hypertension in patients with left renal bleeding of unknown origin. Nishimura Y, et al.
Radiology 1986 Sep;160(3):663–7
Renal arteriovenous fistulas: a review of etiology, diagnosis, and management. Morin RP, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jan; 99(1):114–8
[Efficacy of intravenous digital abdominal subtraction angiography with use of dopamine] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Inadequacy of using size variations of esophageal varices to evaluate the permeability of distal splenorenal anastomoses] Parra OM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;22(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Informative value of renal phlebography and the analysis of renal venous blood in various diseases of the kidneys and upper urinary tract] Figarov IG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1986 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Idiopathic intrarenal arteriovenous fistula] Lago Montero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Ligation of the left renal vein. Solheim K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(7):603–6
Anatomical basis of splenorenal anastomosis via the retroperitoneal approach. Heloury Y, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985; 7(4):227–31
Neonatal inferior vena cava and renal venous thrombosis treated by thrombectomy and nephrectomy. Clark AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1076–7
The left renal vein [letter] Scher KS. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr; 121(4):491
Ligation of the renal vein during resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Andersen JC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):454–6
[Renoportal venous anastomosis in the treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Pokrovskii AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 Jun;(6):44–50 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in patients with venous lienorenal anastomoses] Lytkin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 63(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Idiopathic microscopic polyarteritis nodosa: ultrastructural observations on the renal vascular and glomerular lesions. D'Agati V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jan;7(1):95–110

RENIN

Energy calculations on aspartic proteinases: human renin, endothiapepsin and its complex with an angiotensinogen fragment analogue, H-142. Hemmings AM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1036–41
Studies of the three-dimensional structure of human renin and its inhibitors. Carlson W, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S281–4
Primary and tertiary structure of human renin. Murakami K. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S285–7

ANALYSIS

Dog inactive renin: biochemical characterization and secretion into renal plasma and lymph. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):E55–61
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of renin in the juxtaglomerular cells of the amphibian Bufo bufo. Lamers AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):380–9
Difference between inactive renins in amniotic fluid and in control or pregnancy plasma. Franks R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1985;20(1):14–7
Cathepsin D coexists with renin in the secretory granules of juxtaglomerular epithelioid cells. Taugner R, et al.
Histochemistry 1986;84(1):19–22
Identification of renin and angiotensinogen messenger RNA sequences in mouse and rat brains. Dzau VJ, et al.
Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6):544–8
Biochemical similarity of expressed human prorenin and native inactive renin. Hsueh WA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II78–83
Glandular kallikrein, renin and tonin in tissues of diabetic and hypertensive rats. Sakamoto W, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Jul;24(7):437–40
Monoclonal antibodies as molecular probes to study structural heterogeneity between human and animal renins and other aspartyl proteinases. Dzau VJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):424–8
Immunoreactive renin in human brain: distribution and properties. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Sep; 49(9):1005–11
Immunohistochemical demonstration of juxtaglomerular cells in the kidneys of domestic mammals and fowls. Kon Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;34(2):111–23
Immunocytochemical localization of renin and kallikrein in the rat renal cortex. Barajas L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 May; 29(5):965–70
The hydronephrotic kidney of the mouse as a tool for intravital microscopy and in vitro electrophysiological studies of renin-containing cells. Bührle CP, et al.
Lab Invest 1986 Apr;54(4):462–72
Multiple forms of immunoreactive renin in human pituitary tissue. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 16; 37(24):2297–304
Electrophoretic characterization of active renin from human kidney and inactive renin from a human chorionic cell culture. Auzan C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep; 42(2):175–83
Renin granules isolated from rat kidney cortex by continuous colloidal silica (Percoll) density gradient centrifugation. Matsumura Y, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(4):241–8
Biochemical identification of renin in human pheochromocytoma. Mizuno K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 50(3):419–33
[Evidence for the existence of inactive renin in the rat brain. Part II. Distribution of inactive renin in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Watari H, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec 20;61(12):1321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of the vasoconstrictor and antidiuretic activities of vasopressin in inhibition of renin secretion in conscious dogs. Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):F92–6
Sensitivity of cortisol-induced inhibition of ACTH and renin in fetal sheep. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R795–802
Human renin: a new class of inhibitors. Dann JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 14;134(1):71–7
Dipeptide glycols: a new class of renin inhibitors. Hanson GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):155–61
Human renin inhibitors. Leckie BJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1985 Dec;13(6):1029–32
New class of inhibitors specific for human renin. Papaioannou S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(9):1243–57
Statine-containing dipeptide and tripeptide inhibitors of human renin. Kokubu T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II1–5
Monoclonal antibodies against human renin. Blood pressure effects in the marmoset. Wood JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):600–5
Synthesis of aldehydic peptides inhibiting renin. Fehrentz JA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Sep;26(3):236–41
Is angiotensinogen a renin inhibitor and not the substrate for renin? Poulsen K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):65–9
Renin inhibition by synthetic peptides related to mouse and human renin prosegments. Evin G, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S227–9
Will renin inhibitors influence decision-making in antihypertensive therapy? Haber E.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1985 Nov;3(2):S71–80 (64 ref.)
The enzymatic renin reaction in vivo is inhibited in mice during inter-male aggressiveness. Poulsen K, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S221–3
Renin inhibitors. Syntheses of subnanomolar, competitive, transition-state analogue inhibitors containing a novel analogue of statine. Boger J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec; 28(12):1779–90
A uniquely potent renin inhibitor and its unanticipated plasma binding component. Evans BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec;28(12):1755–6
Difluorostatine- and difluorostatone-containing peptides as potent and specific renin inhibitors. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1553–5
Design of proteolytically-stable, peptidal renin inhibitors and determination of their fate in vivo. Boger J, et al.
Regul Pept [Suppl] 1985;4:8–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and release of inactive renin by human vascular smooth muscle cells. Ohashi H, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(10):1395–407
Induction of renin activity by gonadotropic hormones in cultured Leydig tumor cells. Pandey KN, et al.
Endocrinology 1985 Nov;117(5):2120–6
Long-term culture of renin containing tissue. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(2):131–8
Isolation of renin-producing human cells by transfection with three simian virus 40 mutants. Pinet F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Dec;82(24):8503–7
Effect of indomethacin on the adrenal renin response to nephrectomy in the rat. Baba K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Aug;30(2):285–94
Renal high-molecular-weight renin: unusual formation in the aged stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Itoh S, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(3):177–86

BLOOD

Effect of haemodialysis on plasma ADH levels, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone levels in patients with end-stage renal disease. Iitake K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1985 Oct;110(2):207–13
Hemostatic factors and renin in Greenland Eskimos on a high eicosapentaenoic acid intake. Results of the Fifth UmanaK Expedition. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(5):473–9
Erythropoietin and renin substrate in cerebellar haemangioblastoma. Rosenlöf K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):481–5
The effect of sodium load on the development of hypertension, plasma renin and kininogen in rats with renal artery constriction. Pyykönen ML, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Aug;127(4):461–6
Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentrations in normotensive pregnant Nigerians. Osotimehin B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Sep–Dec;14(3–4):193–8
Cardiovascular haemodynamics and the response of vasopressin, aldosterone, plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamines to head-up tilt in young and old healthy subjects. Vargas E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jan;15(1):17–28
Effects of guanfacine on growth hormone, prolactin, renin, lipoproteins and glucose in essential hypertension. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Mar 28; 57(9):27E–31E
Age, race, blood pressure and renin: predictors for antihypertensive treatment with calcium antagonists. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6; 56(16):81H–85H
Vasopressin, renin and norepinephrine levels before and after captopril administration in patients with congestive heart failure due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):300–3
Effects of extracellular volume expansion on plasma renin concentration in rats with diabetes insipidus.
Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Apr; 291(4):215–21
Hormonal effects of smoking—I: Effects on plasma renin activity. Gossain VV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May; 291(5):321–4
Plasma prorenin in first-trimester pregnancy: relationship to changes in human chorionic gonadotropin. Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):514–9
Effect of hypophysectomy on dipsogenic stimuli: evidence for angiotensin supersensitivity. Alper RH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R53–8
Suppression of plasma renin and aldosterone in stress-salt hypertension in dogs. Anderson DE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R181–6
Corticosteroids and plasma restitution after hemorrhage and

hypothalamic lesions. Bealer SL. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):R18–23

Plasma renin and angiotensin in dehydrated and rehydrated rats. Di Nicolantonio R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 2):R898–901

Role of protein kinase C in inhibition of renin release caused by vasoconstrictors. Kurtz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C563–71

Cardiopulmonary blood volume and plasma renin activity in normal and hypertensive humans. London GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H807–13

Chronic effects of vasopressin on plasma renin activity in sodium-restricted dogs. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F460–9

Dietary protein increases plasma renin and reduces pressor reactivity to angiotensin II. Paller MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F34–9

Renin, ACTH, and adrenocortical function during hypoxia and hemorrhage in conscious rats. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R240–4

Different production and decay rates of six renin forms isolated from rat plasma. Sessler FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E551–7

Effects of blood viscosity on plasma renin activity and renal hemodynamics. Simchon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan; 250(1 Pt 2):F40–6

Vasopressin and renin response to plasma volume loss in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H443–52

ACTH, cortisol, and renin responses to arterial hypotension in sheep. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R18–22

Renin–angiotensin II–aldosterone and ACTH–cortisol control during acute hypoxemia and exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Raff H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):396–9

Racial differences in renin, aldosterone, prostaglandin and kallikrein of normal male subjects. Lijnen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):293–301

Blood pressure and renin responses to captopril in anesthetized rats pretreated with indomethacin or aprotinin. Kusaba–Suzuki M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):292–302

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone, and cortisol responses to a short-acting intravenous adrenocorticotropic hormone test [letter] Diamond TH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May; 146(5):1017, 1021, 1025

Acute effect of plasma exchange on arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Moriconi L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug;9(3):276–9

Juxtaglomerular tumour: diagnostic renal vein renin measurements obscured by chronic captopril therapy. Brand G, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):755–7

Hemodynamic and plasma renin responses to treatment of a renal arteriovenous malformation. Kerr PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):1–4

Effect of hydration on plasma vasopressin, renin, and aldosterone responses to head-up tilt. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):420–5

Blood pressure and plasma renin activity as predictors of orthostatic intolerance. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1059–64

Antisera to atrial natriuretic factor reduces urinary sodium excretion and increases plasma renin activity in rats. Naruse M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):954–60

Usefulness of plasma renin activity in predicting haemodynamic and clinical responses and survival during long term converting enzyme inhibition in severe chronic heart failure. Experience in 100 consecutive patients. Packer M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Sep;54(3):298–304

Single-blind study of epoprostenol and 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 in man: effects of platelet aggregation and plasma renin. Miyamori I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 20(6):681–3

Domperidone treatment in man inhibits the fall in plasma renin activity induced by intravenous gamma-L-glutamyl-L-dopa. Worth DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;21(5):497–502

Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to behavioral stress after central or peripheral barodenervation in rats. Buchholz RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):360–4

Augmented plasma renin levels in dehydrated sheep with periventricular lesions. McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):416–9

Renal vein renin measurement and arteriography in the investigation and management of severe childhood hypertension. Alroomi LG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 15;150(2):103–9

Reexamination of the conditions for processing and storing of blood for plasma renin assay. Matsunaga M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):213–7

Hormonal and cardiovascular responses to DDAVP in man. Williams TD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan; 24(1):89–96

Hormonal responses to change in posture in hypertensive man. Evaluation by measurements of prostaglandin E2, renin activity, angiotensin II, and norepinephrine in renal venous blood. Karlberg BE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):965–83

Effects of enalapril maleate on plasma level of inactive renin in renovascular hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(7):995–1005

The effects of ACTH on the renin–aldosterone system in normotensive man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1361–76

Serum aldosterone and plasma renin activity in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Montoneri C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(3–4):64–6

Haemorrhage-induced secretion of active and inactive renin in conscious and pentobarbitone-anaesthetized sheep. Mzail AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb; 13(2):131–8

Verapamil-induced secretion of active and inactive renin in conscious sheep. Mzail AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar;13(3):187–94

Dynamic changes in plasma inactive renin levels in Bartter's syndrome after administration of captopril and angiotensin II. Nagai H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Jan; 13(1):69–75

Active and inactive renin in critically ill patients. Thatcher R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 12(6):603–12

Effect of enalapril on renin, angiotensin converting enzyme activity, aldosterone and prostaglandins in patients with hypertension. Larochelle P, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985; 8(3):197–201

Renin and beta-blockade: prorenin and aldosterone may explain the controversy. McKenna F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;25(3):149–54

Vasopressin, aldosterone and renin responses to volume depletion in heart-transplant recipients. Drieu L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):233–41

Effects of san-huang-hsieh-hsin-tang on sympathetic activity, plasma renin, and plasma aldosterone. Chen HC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):600–6

Malignant hypertension in end-stage renal failure: hemodynamic and hormone status. Schohn DC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;49:185–92

Pressor activity of angiotensin II-(2–7)-hexapeptide in man. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):767–9

Effects of angiotensin II on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone during exercise. Fagard R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(3):254–61

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamine levels when swimming and running. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):632–7

Plasma vasopressin, renin activity, and aldosterone responses to maximal exercise in active college females. Maresh CM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):398–403

Plasma renin and aldosterone changes during twenty minutes' moderate exercise. Influence of posture. Wolf JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):602–7

Renin, aldosterone and arginine vasopressin in patients with liver cirrhosis: the influence of ascites retransfusion. Burmeister P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;16(2):117–23

Effect of pinacidil on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):495–9

Renin-stimulating test in children. Uchiyama M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):243–6

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of propranolol on patients with essential hypertension during head-up tilting: a comparison between normal and low cardiac index groups. Kida O, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1985 Aug;1(3):158–61

Effect of parathyroid hormone on plasma renin activity in humans. Broulik PD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul; 18(7):490–2

Response of plasma renin activity to postural change in vasovagal syncope in children, with observations on syncope. Uchiyama M, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(3):147–50

The relationship of the renin–angiotensin system in type I diabetes to microvascular disease. Drury PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II84–9

Prostaglandin E2 analogue elicits renal and hormonal compensatory mechanisms in human hypertension. Given BD, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):489–96

Diuretic treatment alters clonidine suppression of plasma norepinephrine. Hui TP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr; 8(4):272–6

Exchangeable sodium and renin in hypertensive diabetic patients with and without nephropathy. O'Hare JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 2):II43–8

Increased plasma vasopressin in low renin essential hypertension. Os I, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):506–13

Vascular responses to ouabain and norepinephrine in low and normal renin hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep;8(9):786–92

Extrarenal prorenin in plasma requires an activator of renal origin. Wilczynski EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II84–8

Detection of primary aldosteronism by the 6-hour integrated aldosterone/renin ratio. Zadik Z, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):285–9

Study of moderate and high altitude stress on plasma renin, aldosterone and electrolytes level in humans. Chakraborti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec;23(12):706–7

Plasma renin activity and electrolyte balance in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats [letter] Kumari K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):62–4

Plasma levels of renin, angiotensin II, and 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha in endurance athletes. Fagard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):947–52

Plasma renin activity and forearm blood flow in paraplegic humans. Freund PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):924–7

Effect of head-down tilt on basal plasma norepinephrine and renin activity in humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1068–71

Beta-adrenoceptors and the regulation of blood pressure and plasma renin during exercise. Hespel P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):108–13

Effect of antigravity suit inflation on cardiovascular, PRA, and PVP responses in humans. Kravik SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):766–74

Plasma norepinephrine concentration reflects pharmacological alteration of sympathetic activity in the conscious cat. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jan;15(1):93–100

Cilazapril prevents hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hefti F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):641–8

Immunoreactive renin, prorenin, and enzymatically active renin in plasma during pregnancy and in women taking oral contraceptives. Derkx FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):1008–15

Combination therapy with enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide: optimal dose, renin response, and prostaglandin excretion. Mittman N, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1986 Mar;2(1):30–8

The influence of pindolol and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure, and plasma renin and plasma lipid levels. Johnson BF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;26(4):258–63

Renal responses to diuretics in the turtle. Stephens GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(3):387–93

Low-renin primary hypertension in a young patient treated with dexamethasone. Tommaselli AP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Feb;9(1):77–81

Renal vein renin studies in renovascular hypertension--do they really help? [letter] Delin K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):659–60

Inhibition of the enzymatic reaction of renin in aggressive mice. Poulsen K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):175–80

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure, plasma renin activity (PRA) and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive diabetics compared to patients with essential hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug; 3(4):359–63

A study of the renin inhibitor H142 in man. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec;3(6):653–8

Biochemical monitoring of vasoactive peptides during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Giese J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):31–6

Clonidine in unilateral renal artery stenosis and unilateral renal parenchymal disease—similar antihypertensive but different renin suppressive effects. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):123–5

A multirange ELISA for the measurement of plasma renin in humans and primates. Ménard J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S275–8

Sensitive direct radio-immunoassay for human renin. Ogihara T, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S239–41

Failure of angiotensin II to reduce plasma renin activity in hypertensive pregnant women. Ruilope L, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S251–4

Antihypertensive and aldosterone-lowering effects of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor in renin-dependent renovascular hypertension. Volpe M, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S313–5

A reevaluation of methodological aspects of a commercial RIA kit for plasma renin activity. Glorioso N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):235–9

Antihypertensive effects of 12 beta adrenoceptor antagonists in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats: relationship to changes in plasma renin activity, heart rate and sympathetic nerve function. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):378–87

Effects of blockades of alpha and beta adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors on renal nerve stimulation-induced prostaglandin E2 and renin release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):481–6

Sympathetic vasoconstriction and renin secretion cause pressor responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in rats. Mattila J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):232–6

The influence of renal sympathetic nerves on renal hemodynamic and renin responses during hypercapnia in dogs. Fujii H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Nov;49(11):1185–9

Changes of plasma renin activity following intracerebroventricular administration of biologically active peptides in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Iwata T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):567–75

The role of renal kallikrein and prostaglandin in the control of renin release. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan; 27(1):83–93

Reversible hyperkalemia induced by flufenamic acid in asymptomatic hyporeninemic patient. Miyamori I, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Aug;24(3):269–72

Chronic effects of enalapril on blood pressure, stroke, plasma renin, urinary electrolytes and PGE2 excretion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe TX, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):419–27

Plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone level in children with acute viral hepatitis. Szychowska Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):93–7

Congestive heart failure, hypertension, and hyperreninemia in bilateral Wilms' tumor: successful medical management. Stine KC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):63–6

Evidence of prostacyclin deficiency in the syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Nadler JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1015–20

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism [editorial] Williams GH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1041–2

Unstimulated renal venous renin ratio predicts improvement in hypertension following nephrectomy for unilateral renal disease. Gordon RD, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:25–8

Isolated hypoaldosteronism and abnormalities in renin, kallikrein, and prostaglandin. Kaufman JS, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):203–10

Elevated plasma renin activity associated with renal dysfunction. Kehoe B, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(1):51–7

Renal venous renin determinations in renovascular hypertension. Diagnostic and prognostic value in unilateral renal artery stenosis treated by surgery or percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Lüscher TF, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 44 Suppl 1:17–24

Factors affecting renal vein renin ratio in renal artery stenosis. Secretion of inactive renin. Malatino LS, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:68–72

Renovascular hypertension. Ability to renal vein ratio to predict the blood pressure level 18–24 months after surgery. Pedersen EB, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:29–31

Differing patterns of renal vein renin secretion in patients with renovascular hypertension, and their role in predicting the response to angioplasty. Pickering TG, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:8–11

Renal vein renin in renovascular hypertension: the experience of two Italian centers. Rappelli A, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44 Suppl 1:12–6

Sulindac and ibuprofen inhibit furosemide-stimulated renin release but not natriuresis in men on a normal sodium diet. Riley LJ Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):283–8

Effects of salmon calcitonin on plasma renin activity and systolic blood pressure in the rat. Clementi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):351–5

Effect of dehydration and rapid rehydration on renal function and on plasma renin and aldosterone levels in the black Bedouin goat. Wittenberg C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr; 406(4):405–8

Plasma renin concentrations (PRC) of rats orbited for 7 days aboard NASA Spacelab 3. Hartle DK, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S233–4

Role of volume and prostaglandin synthesis in the suppression of renin by saline in the rat. Lorenz JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):59–65

Evidence for beta-adrenergic regulation of renal and extrarenal plasma prorenin and renin in dogs. Wilczynski EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):208–14

Effect of ZK 36 374 on blood pressure, diuresis, plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and sodium. Lahera V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun;22(3):265–73

Renal vein prostaglandins in renovascular hypertensive patients. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):219–26

Head out water immersion (WI) induced endocrine alterations in hypertensive patients. Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):316–8

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in decompensated cirrhosis: its activity in relation to sodium balance. Sellars L, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug;56(220):485–96

24-H patterns of erythrocyte membrane-bound Na/K ATPase, plasma renin and aldosterone in normotensives and essential hypertensives. Cugini P, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:148–51

Macula densa control of renin secretion and glomerular vascular tone: evidence for common cellular mechanisms. Briggs JP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(4):193–203 (70 ref.)

Dopamine control of aldosterone secretion in end-stage renal failure. García-Robles R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):257–63

The changes in active and inactive renin induced by various maneuvers in hypertensive patients. Goto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jun;149(2):169–81

[Long-term study of patients with low-renin essential hypertension] Widimský J Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 7;125(6):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma renin and catecholamine activity in pheochromocytoma] Plouin PF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma prostaglandins in normal subjects in an orthostatic position. Comparison with the response of the renin–aldosterone system] Hornych A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for determining plasma renin] Menard J. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the renin–angiotensin system in response to salt restriction and prognosis of alcoholic ascitic cirrhosis] Genoud E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 12;116(15):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of the status of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in arterial hypertension] Slavnov VN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1986; 27(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral atrophic kidney and hypertension—the value of plasma renin determination for assessing the indications for nephrectomy] Mast GJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Dec; 78(12):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of the diagnostic reliability of the measurement of renal vein renin in surgically-treatable hypertensive diseases] Cugini P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(2–3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypotensive and renin-stimulating action of captopril at first and during treatment with a beta-blocker] Bianchini C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(4):381–5 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the activity of plasma renin and blood aldosterone and in that of the enzyme converting angiotensin I to angiotensin II during the dialytic treatment of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul;30(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dyshomogeneity of responses of cryo-activated renin to orthostatism in normotensive subjects and those with essential hypertension] Sala C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982; 27(5):439–46 **(Ita)**

[Disorders of renin secretion in arterial hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Feb;16(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of plasma renin activity as a cardiovascular risk factor in essential arterial hypertension] Melina D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Nov;33(11):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronization by indomethacin of the circadian rhythm of blood renin and aldosterone in a case of Bartter's syndrome] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 37(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of nifedipine in severe heart failure—hemodynamics, plasma catecholamine levels, renin activity, metabolism and blood gas data] Morimoto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of anesthesia on plasma renin and aldosterone—comparison between nitrous oxide–halothane and nitrous oxide epidural anesthesia] Ogata M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Oct;34(10):1358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of solitary renal cyst causing hyperreninemic hypertension] Naomi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;75(6):767–71 **(Jpn)**

[Review on internal medicine, 1984. Electrolyte disturbance. II-3. Hyperkalemia in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 74(6):708–12 **(Jpn)**

[Renal vein plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;75(6):728–32 **(Jpn)**

[High renin hypertension in the elderly] Takayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;22(5):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of naloxone on plasma renin activity and aldosterone level in the blood in patients with acute renal failure] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jun 3;40(22):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of digoxin on plasma renin activity in healthy persons] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21;41(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal changes in serum noradrenaline levels and plasma renin activity in elderly persons with arterial hypertension] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 May 26;41(21):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renin activity and plasma aldosterone level after sudden death from alcoholic intoxication] Vikhert AM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1986;9(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockaders and trental on plasma levels of renin and aldosterone in healthy persons during antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Makoeva LD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun;25(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosterone content and renin activity in the plasma of hypothyroidism patients before and during treatment with thyroid preparations] Egart FM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin and the kallikrein-kinin systems at early stages of arterial hypertension] Malaia LT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactive renin in patients with chronic and terminal renal insufficiency] Lifshits NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic model of the circadian rhythm of renin activity and aldosterone concentration in the blood plasma of hypertension patients] Gandzha TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–aldosterone system in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effectiveness of nifedipine at rest and after exertion. Variation of plasma renin activity and plasma lipids during the treatment interval] González Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21; 85(8):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension and unilateral nephropathy. Value of the index of renal vein renin] Ocón Pujadas J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29;86(12):513–5 **(Spa)**

[Effect of the method of blood extraction on plasma levels of renin in the Wistar rat] Jiménez W, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the administration of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine to the amygdala and dorsal raphe nucleus on plasma renin activity] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Dec; 41(4):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Pseudo-Addison's disease. Isolated corticotropin deficiency associated with hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Manser TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):996–7

Study on the renal kallikrein–kinin system in normal and low renin subgroups of essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S297–9

Endogenous sodium–potassium pump inhibitor in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:205–12

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with type I membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] García Martín F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 14;85(20):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Stimulation by thyroid hormone of renin mRNA in mouse submandibular gland. Karen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E290–3

Evolution of renin. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Apr;13(4):365–70

Segmental homology between the promoter region of the human renin gene and the mouse ren1 and ren2 promoter regions. Soubrier F, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):85–92

In vitro biosynthesis of human renin and identification of plasma inactive renin as an activation intermediate. Hirose S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16400–5

Mouse submaxillary renin: a useful model for the study of renal renin. Corvol P, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):3–7

Hybridization studies with a renin cDNA probe: evidence for widespread expression of renin in the mouse. Dzau VJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S235–7

Human renin gene sequence, gene regulation and prorenin processing. Morris BJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S231–3

Two RFLPs at the human renin (ren) gene locus. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4380

Human renin (REN) gene locus: BglII, RsaI and TaqI RFLPs. Frossard PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6778

Characterization of human prorenin expressed in mammalian cells from cloned cDNA. Fritz LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4114–8

[Renin protein and its analysis at a gene level] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jun;43(6):1285–98 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of renin immunoreactive cells in the human kidney. Celio MR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(2):149–55

Immunological evidence that inactive renin is prorenin. Atlas SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1038–45

Preparation of a specific high-titer antibody against rat kidney renin. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):151–5

Study of the antigenic determinants of human renin. Evin G, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II72–7

A monoclonal antibody specific for the amino terminal sequence of human prorenin identifies a common epitope on renal and amniotic fluid inactive renins. Day RP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):375–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human plasma inactive renin by immunoaffinity chromatography on profragment-specific IgG. Kim SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 5; 873(1):27–30

Purification and characterization of human kidney renin. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan; 99(1):307–10

METABOLISM

Dissociation between renal prostaglandin E2 and renin release. Effects of glucagon, dopamine and cyclic AMP in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec; 125(4):619–26

Stimulation of plasma prorenin by gonadotropic hormones [letter] Sealey JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):596–7

Renin release from different parts of rat afferent arterioles in vitro. Baumbach L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):F12–6

Importance of calcium in renal renin release. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E98–103

Vascular renin-like activity in aorta and mesenteric artery of the rat. Grinspon D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1986 Apr;94(1):1–6

Evidence for existence of angiotensins I and II in mature renin granules from rat kidney cortex. Kawamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):628–33

Lack of a direct regulatory effect of atrial natriuretic factor on prostaglandins and renin release by isolated rat glomeruli. Rodríguez-Puyol D, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):496–501
Active and inactive renin–like enzymes in the arterial wall of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mizuno K, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985–86;7(12):1707–17
Effect of sodium intake and sodium delivery to the macula densa on renal renin content and juxtaglomerular apparatus morphology. Wong T, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Apr;13(4):267–70
Effects of tetradecapeptide renin substrate on isolated preparations of rat caudal artery, guinea–pig stria and on pithed rat blood pressure. Ziogas J, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Apr;13(4):271–6
A role for the adrenal renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of potassium–stimulated aldosterone production. Nakamaru M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1772–8
Renin in the rat pituitary coexists with angiotensin II and depends on testosterone. Naruse K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2470–6
Rat atrial natriuretic factor stimulates renin release from renal cortical slices. Hiruma M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):151–3
The calcium channel agonist, Bay K 8644, inhibits renin release from rat kidney cortical slices. Matsumura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):369–72
The different effects of exogenous and neuronally released norepinephrine on renin release in rat kidney cortical slices. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 24;125(3):457–60
Renin activation in juvenile secretory granules? Immunocytochemical experiments with an antiserum directed against the prosegment of human renin. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(2):107–9
Coexistence of renin and cathepsin B in epithelioid cell secretory granules. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(2):103–8
Granular peri–polar cells, renin and the juxta–glomerular apparatus. Turner DR. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):783–5
Hyperplasia of renin–containing cells in a malignant pheochromocytoma: an immunohistochemical and semiquantitative study. Kimura N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):425–8
The storage form of renin in renin granules from rat kidney cortex. Kawamura M, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Aug; 8(8):706–11
Vascular renin–angiotensin system in two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Okamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):560–5
Effect of dietary chloride on salt–sensitive and renin–dependent hypertension. Whitescarver SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jan;8(1):56–61
X–ray analysis of renin substrates. Phenyloxyacetyl–leucyl–valyl–phenylalanine methyl ester: an analogue of angiotensinogen–(10–13) sequence. Geoffre S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 May;27(5):454–60
Regulation of renin angiotensins by gonadotropic hormones in cultured murine Leydig tumor cells. Release of angiotensin but not renin. Pandey KN, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3934–8
Probing the renin active site by collisional quenching of endogenous fluorescence. Quay SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15055–8
Calcium metabolism and the renin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Resnick LM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985;7 Suppl 6:S187–93
Presence of renin, angiotensinogen, and converting enzyme in human pituitary lactotroph cells and prolactin adenomas. Saint–Andre JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):231–7
Activation of plasma and amniotic prorenin by metalloprotease and trypsin. Takada Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Mar;62(3):569–76
Distribution of renin activity and angiotensinogen in rat brain. Effects of dietary sodium chloride intake on brain renin. Genain CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Nov;76(5):1939–45
Concentration and molecular forms of active and inactive renin in human fetal kidney, amniotic fluid and adrenal gland: evidence for renin–angiotensin system hyperactivity in 2nd trimester of pregnancy. Taylor GM, et al.
J Hypertens 1986 Feb;4(1):121–9
Effects of potassium loading in normal man on dopaminergic control of mineralocorticoids and renin release. Witzgall H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):201–5
Interactions of renin, kinins and prostaglandins. Cinotti GA.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Oct;1(1):43–51 (115 ref.)
Effects of circulating renin substrate on renal function in isolated perfused rat kidney. Misumi J, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Dec;1(2):40–2
Arterial wall renin. Swales JD, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1983 Oct;1(1):17–22
Influence of plasma renin content, intrarenal angiotensin II, captopril, and calcium channel blockers on the vasoconstriction and renin release promoted by adenosine in the kidney. Macias–Nuñez JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Nov;106(5):562–7
Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in children with chronic renal failure. Rodríguez–Soriano J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):476–82
Effects of tinoridine on lipid peroxidation and renin release in the rat renin granule fraction. Matsumura Y, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1985 Jul;8(7):532–8
Renin–containing cells in kidney transplants into the anterior eye chamber. Celio MR. **Kidney Int** 1986 Jun;29(6):1234–6
Renin and the heart [letter] Re RN. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16; 2(8503):396
Extraction of plasma prorenin by human heart. Skinner SL, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):995–7
Serotonergic regulation of the release of renin is not mediated by the autonomic nervous system but involves beta adrenoceptors. Van de Kar LD, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 May;25(5):487–92
Effects of some commercial proteins on dog renin activity. Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar; 28(3):313–7
Junctional transmission in renin–containing and smooth muscle cells of the afferent arteriole. Bührle CP, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1986 Jun;406(6):578–86
Effect of reduced chloride reabsorption on renin release in the isolated rat kidney. Rostand SG, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1985 Sep;405(1):46–51
Calcium and osmotic stimulation in renin release from isolated rat glomeruli. Skøtt O. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May; 406(5):485–91
Changes of renin isoelectric heterogeneity after acute and chronic stimulation of renin secretion. Sessler FM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Jun;182(2):258–62
Dissociation of hyperreninemia and renal prostaglandin synthesis in the adrenalectomized rat. Boucher LD, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Jan;31(1):143–55
Study of renovascular hypertension in rats. III. Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on the plasma and renal renin activity in two–kidney goldblatt hypertension in rats. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Oct; 10(5):545–9
[Effect of captopril on the renin activity in spontaneous hypertension in rats] Ding JF.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Sep; 13(3):222–3 **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of the intraventricular administration of angiotensin II and renin in awake dogs. Chelly JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(8):1083–95
Effect of elevated blood pressure, renin and aldosterone on renal sodium handling in two–kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Bikhazi AB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1986;83(4):785–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research, 1985. Cleveland, Ohio, September 18–20, 1985. Issue dedicated to Robert C. Tarazi, M.D., 1925–1986.
Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II1–192
Significance of the vascular renin–angiotensin pathway. Dzau VJ. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):553–9 (69 ref.)
[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and its changes during open–heart surgery] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):27–33 **(Rus)**
[Various humoral factors regulating blood pressure in patients with hypertension during treatment by an impulse magnetic field] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Comparison of PGE2, 6–keto PGF1 alpha and renin release from dog kidneys. Bugge JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):197–205
Resistant hypertension associated with a renin–producing ovarian Sertoli cell tumor. Korzets A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;85(2):242–7
Interaction between epinephrine and renal nerves in control of renin secretion rate. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F999–1007
Renal opiate receptor mediation of renin secretion to renal nerve stimulation in the dog. Koyama S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R973–9 (98 ref.)
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on renin secretion in nonfiltering kidney. Opgenorth TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F798–801
Control of renin secretion by Ca2+ and cyclic AMP through two parallel mechanisms. Park CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R531–6
Suppression of renin release by antagonism of endogenous opiates in the dog. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R633–7
Pituitary and adrenal hormone responses to naloxone in euhydrated and dehydrated dogs. Wade CE.
Am J Physiol 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):E634–8
Renin secretion and loop of Henle chloride reabsorption in the adrenalectomized rat. Welch WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):F596–602
Absence of fast negative feedback control of ACTH and renin in fetal and adult sheep. Wood CE.
Am J Physiol 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R403–10
Radiologic features of renin–producing tumors. A report of two cases. Raynaud A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(6):439–46 **(Eng, Fre)**
Regulation of renin secretion in conscious adrenalectomized rats with glucocorticoid–induced hypertension. Burris JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):292–301
Characterization of beta–adrenoceptor subtypes in rat kidney with new highly selective beta 1 blockers and their role in renin release. Milavec–Krizman M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 15;34(22):3951–7
Pharmacological studies on stress–induced renin and prolactin secretion: effects of benzodiazepines, naloxone, propranolol and diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):257–63
Enhanced renin secretion in adrenalectomized rats with glucocorticoid–induced hypertension. Kasser A, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1985;7(11):1619–28
Role of the renal nerves in modulating renin release during pressure reduction at the feline kidney. Johns EJ.
Clin Sci 1985 Aug;69(2):185–95
Renin secretion by the spontaneously diabetic rat. Cohen AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):341–6
Role of atrial natriuretic factor in renin release. Antonipillai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):318–22
Effect of sympathetic stimulation and intrarenal alpha–blockade on the secretion of renin by the human kidney. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 15(4):166–70
On the mechanism of renin release during experimental myocardial ischaemia. Ertl G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):375–81
Effects of histamine–receptor antagonists on histamine–stimulated renin secretion. Radke KJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Apr 29;123(3):421–6
Neural regulation of renal tubular sodium reabsorption and renin secretion. DiBona GF. **Fed Proc** 1985 Oct; 44(13):2816–22 (25 ref.)
Decreased venous distensibility and reduced renin responsiveness in hypertension. Fitzpatrick MA, et al.
Hypertension 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II36–43
Molecular mechanisms that control renin secretion [editorial] Haber E, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):853–4
Nonproportional changes in plasma renin concentration, renal renin content, and rat renin messenger RNA. Nakamura N, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):855–9
Renal mechanisms for suppression of renin secretion by atrial natriuretic factor. Villarreal D, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II28–35
Neural control of renal function: role of renal alpha adrenoceptors. DiBona GF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 8:S18–23
Effects of nifedipine on renin release and renal function in anesthetized dogs. Imagawa J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):636–40
Possible role of adenosine in the macula densa mechanism of renin release in rabbits. Itoh S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1412–7
Role of cardiopulmonary receptors in reflex control of renin release in man. Grassi G, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S263–5
The role of calcium in the control of renin release. May CN, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S243–5
Renal secretion of inactive renin and extraction of angiotensin II in renal artery stenosis in man: factors determining renal vein renin ratio. Webb DJ, et al.
J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S255–8
Extracellular strontium substitutes for calcium in in vitro renin secretion. Churchill PC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 Feb;236(2):331–3
An improved method for the measurement of renin release from coronal, vibratome–cut kidney slices. Urban JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):245–53
Does decreasing extracellular Na inhibit in vitro renin secretion by affecting Na–Ca exchange? Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 23;37(25):2449–53
Effect of striopeptin III on renin release in vitro. Henrich WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 15;39(11):993–1001
Pertussis toxin enhances the beta–adrenergic and blocks the alpha 2–adrenergic regulation of renin secretion in renal cortical slices. Pedraza–Chaverrí J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17;38(11):1005–11
In vitro evidence for a blood–borne renin–releasing factor. Urban JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1335–42
Epithelioid cells: membrane potential changes induced by substances influencing renin secretion. Bührle CP, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1986 Apr;45(1):37–47
Hormonal signals and intracellular messengers for renin secretion. Hackenthal E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):1–12 (50 ref.)
Pertussis toxin attenuates angiotensin II–induced vasoconstriction and inhibition of renin release. Hackenthal E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;42(2):113–7
Hypertension and hypokalaemia due to a renin–secreting kidney tumour. Primary reninism. Hermus AR, et al.
Neth J Med 1986;29(3):84–91
Effects of renal denervation on renin release induced by intracerebroventricular administration of biological active peptides in conscious rats. Iwata T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep;6(5):437–43
Role of antidiuretic activity in the inhibition of renin secretion by vasopressin in anesthetized dogs. Schwartz J, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):91–6
Baroreflex sympathetic activation increases threshold pressure for the pressure–dependent renin release in conscious dogs. Kirchheim HR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Sep;405(2):127–35
Episodic release of renin from single isolated superfused rat afferent arterioles. Skøtt O. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul; 407(1):41–5
The effect of aminophylline on renin release from human chorio–decidua. Cooke SF, et al. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):257–61

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits renin release from juxtaglomerular cells by a cGMP-mediated process. Kurtz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4769–73

Cyclical secretion of proresin during the menstrual cycle: synchronization with luteinizing hormone and progesterone. Sealey JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8705–9

Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) stimulates in vitro renin release in the hibernating ground squirrel. Lopez GA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jul;23(1):21–30

Dietary sodium deficiency potentiates the effect of prostaglandin E2 on in vitro renin release in the rat. Lopez GA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Aug; 19(2):105–13

Effect of hypothermic renal ischaemia on renin secretion rate in man. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):643–8

Prorenin in high concentrations in human ovarian follicular fluid. Glorioso N, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 26; 233(4771):1422–4

[A case of juxtaglomerular cell tumor (reninism): diagnostic methods and treatment] Guo JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;25(1):25–7, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Furosemide stimulation of renin-secretion in essential hypertension] Lue BH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A renin-producing kidney tumor and arterial hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):114–7 **(Rus)**

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM see **RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

The sodium intake modifies the renin–aldosterone and blood pressure changes associated with moderately low energy diets. Fagerberg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(2):157–64

The renin system and atrial natriuretic hormone in congestive heart failure. Laragh JH, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1986;707:45–53

The renin–angiotensin system in pregnancy and parturition. Alhenc-Gelas F, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1986;15:25–33 (36 ref.)

Renin, calcium metabolism and the pathophysiologic basis of antihypertensive therapy. Resnick LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):68H–74H (34 ref.)

Angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in hypertension. Relationship to blood pressure, renin–sodium profiles, and antihypertensive therapy. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):435–44

Effect of hypophysectomy on dipsogenic stimuli: evidence for angiotensin supersensitivity. Alper RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R53–8

Renin–angiotensin system, converting–enzyme inhibition and kidney function in aging female rats. Corman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R450–5

Importance of calcium in renal renin release. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):E98–103

Central renin–angiotensin system and the pathogenesis of DOCA–salt hypertension in rats. Itaya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H261–8

Evidence for a functional renin–angiotensin system in full–term fetoplacental unit. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E366–73

Acute effect of plasma exchange on arterial blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Moriconi L, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Aug;9(3):276–9

Renin substrate and the renin–angiotensin system in hog tissues. Eggena P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):82–90

Pathogenetic aspects of hypertension in Cushing's syndrome. Tenschert W, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72 Suppl 1:84–90

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in the control of vasopressin secretion in conscious dogs. Brooks VL, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jun;58(6):829–38

Pseudohypoaldosteronism: decreased aldosterone levels with age without significant change in urinary sodium excretion. Yasuda T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):311–8

The brain renin–angiotensin system and the development of DOC–salt hypertension. Basso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(9):1259–68

Role of renin–angiotensin and sympathetic nervous systems in the chronic phase of two–kidney, one–clip hypertension in rats. Salazar FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985–86; 7(12):1733–49

Central and peripheral contributions of the renin–angiotensin system in two models of experimental hypertension in rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1986;8(1):113–28

Participation of the renin–angiotensin system in the captopril–induced worsening of anemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hirakata H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jul;26(1):27–32

Effects of packed cell volume reduction on renal haemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with secondary polycythaemia and hypoxic cor pulmonale. Wallis PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jan; 70(1):81–90

A new look at the hypertension problem: the role of the renin system for analysis and treatment. Laragh JH. **Compr Ther** 1985 Oct;11(10):6–17

The renin–angiotensin system in the control of systemic arterial pressure. Ribeiro AB, et al. **Drugs** 1985;30 Suppl 1:6–12 (41 ref.)

Neurohumoral vasoconstrictor systems in heart failure. Riegger AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jun;6(6):479–89

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the recovery of blood pressure after acute hemorrhage in rats: role of renin–angiotensin system. Obika LF. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):390–2

Localization of components of the renin–angiotensin system within the kidney. Inagami T, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr; 45(5):1414–9

Physiological role of the intrarenal renin–angiotensin system. Introductory comments. Navar LG. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr; 45(5):1411–3

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in tubuloglomerular feedback. Schnermann J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr; 45(5):1426–30

Sodium excretion in advanced cirrhosis: effect of expansion of central blood volume and suppression of plasma aldosterone. Nicholls KM, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):235–8

Anatomy of the renin–angiotensin system in the normal and pathological kidney. Lindop GB, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Apr;10(4):335–62 (147 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin system in hypothyroidism of short duration. Elias AN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May; 18(5):349–51

Reactions of the renin–aldosterone system to water loading tests. Dlusskaya IG. **Hum Physiol** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):212–6

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and adaptation to stress in old age. Korkushko OV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):300–3

Significance of the vascular renin–angiotensin pathway. Dzau VJ. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):553–9 (69 ref.)

Vascular renin–angiotensin system in two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Okamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jul;8(7):560–5

Renal and endocrine response to saline infusion in essential hypertension. Rydstedt LL, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Mar; 8(3):217–22

Peripheral pressor systems in hypertension caused by nucleus tractus solitarius lesions. Sved AF. **Hypertension** 1986 Sep; 8(9):742–7

Dissociation of the responses of the renin–angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system to a vasodilator stimulus in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):165–73

A study of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in severe infantile malnutrition. Godard CM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):39–44

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in human hepatic cirrhosis. Bernardi M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb; 22(2):70–7 (60 ref.)

Contribution of vasopressin to vasoconstriction in patients with congestive heart failure: comparison with the renin–angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system. Creager MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Apr; 7(4):758–65

Renin–angiotensin system: oral contraception and exercise in healthy female subjects. Huisveld IA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1690–7

Effect of age on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal subjects: simultaneous measurement of active and inactive renin, renin substrate, and aldosterone in plasma. Tsunoda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Feb; 62(2):384–9

The renin–angiotensin system in the perinatal period in rats. Jelínek J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):33–41

Concentration and molecular forms of active and inactive renin in human fetal kidney, amniotic fluid and adrenal gland: evidence for renin–angiotensin system hyperactivity in 2nd trimester of pregnancy. Taylor GM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Feb;4(1):121–9

The endocrine control of blood volume, blood pressure and sodium balance: atrial hormone and renin system interactions. Laragh JH. **J Hypertens [Suppl]** 1986 Jun; 4(2):S143–56 (87 ref.)

Symposium on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system: treatment of hypertension and heart failure. Satellite symposium of the First European Meeting on Hypertension. 28 May 1983, Milan, Italy. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):1–159

The brain angiotensin system: subcellular localization and interferences with converting enzyme inhibitors. Paul M, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):9–15

The Franz Gross Memorial Lecture. The renin–aldosterone connection: past, present and future. Robertson JI. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S1–14 (89 ref.)

Renal haemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin system in adolescents genetically predisposed to essential hypertension. Uneda S, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S437–9

Interaction of the renin–angiotensin system and the renal nerves in the regulation of rat kidney function. Handa RK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:311–21

Effects of the renin–angiotensin system on the reflex response of the adrenal medulla to hypotension in the dog. MacLean MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:343–52

Juxtaglomerular apparatus and the renin–angiotensin system. Barajas L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;54(4):361–4

Mechanisms mediating canine renal vasoconstriction induced by nicotine infusion. Hock CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 25;37(21):1997–2003

Atrial natriuretic hormone, the renin–aldosterone axis, and blood pressure–electrolyte homeostasis. Laragh JH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 21;313(21):1330–40 (71 ref.)

No evidence of failure of the renin–angiotensin system in focal glomerulosclerosis in man. Swainson CP, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(1):85–6

Corticotropin–releasing activity of the renin–angiotensin system peptides in rat and in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):511–7

Evidence of the involvement of cerebral renin–angiotensin in stress analgesia. Häulică I, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;22(3):165–73

Renal hypertension. The renin system in hypertension with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Morton JJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(3):339–41

Is the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system (RAAS) related to vasopressin (AVP) secretion in patients with essential hypertension. Wiecek A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985; 42(3):319–22

Changing basal and stimulated activity of the renin–angiotensin system during the second half of gestation in the anaesthetized piglet. Pipkin FB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):277–84

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in decompensated cirrhosis: its activity in relation to sodium balance. Sellars L, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug;56(220):485–96

Biphasic alteration of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Kikkawa R, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(3):187–92

Postnatal development of renin–angiotensin system in rats. Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):45–50

Post–renal–transplant hypertension. Urine volume, free water clearance and plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and aldosterone before and after oral water loading in hypertensive and normotensive renal transplant recipients. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Sep;46(5):451–8

The osmoregulatory system and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in pre–eclampsia and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):627–33

Percutaneous transluminal renal artery dilatation for fibromuscular dysplasia with special reference to the acute effects on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure. Hägg A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985; 19(3):205–9

Buffer effect, secretion rate, pH and electrolytes of stimulated whole saliva in relation to the renin–aldosterone system. Heintze U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(6):249–54

Study of renovascular hypertension in rat. II. Effects of converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) in the acute and chronic stages of two–kidney one–clip Goldblatt hypertension in rat. Matsushita K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):31–6

[Neurohumoral regulation of renin–angiotensin system. I. Effects of electro–stimulation of midbrain central grey and intraventricular injection of angiotensin II on release of angiotensin II from the blood–perfused cat kidney] Chen MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The renin–angiotensin system and large arteries in the hypertensive patient] Bouthier J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;34(10):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kallikrein secretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Role of perfusion pressure and the renin–angiotensin system] Gardes J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct;78(11):1677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The renin–angiotensin system and renal adaptation to sodium restriction] Mimran A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme in human pregnancy. 15 cases] Plouin PF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 14;14(43):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective blood volume and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in cirrhosis] Decaux G. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):211–2 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in psoriasis] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients subjected to general anesthesia] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in acromegaly patients with arterial hypertension] Tosti–Croce C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1985 Oct–Dec;10(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The renin–angiotensin system and regulation of arterial pressure in middle–aged and aged hypertensive patients] Strano A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct;76(10):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study concerning the maintenance of blood pressure during hemodialysis—the effect of humoral factors and cardiac performance] Imamura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr;28(4):439–45 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical comparison of interpulse membrane oxygenator, TMO, and the Shiley bubble oxygenator—changes in blood components, the renin–aldosterone system and renal function during extracorporeal circulation] Morita K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):187–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Genes of blood pressure regulatory factors] Kitamura N. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:127–33 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hormonal studies in cardiovascular diseases. II] Kokot F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(11):714–21 (Pol)
[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with pheochromocytoma. Evaluation of its interrelations with hemodynamics, electrolyte balance and kidney function] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(6):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interaction between vasopressin and the renin–angiotensin system] Wiecek A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Mar; 73(3):194–9 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Hemodynamic and hormonal aspects of water immersion] Jupowiecki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13;41(2):59–61 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension. II—The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Jan;44(1):57–71 (276 ref.) (Por)
[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension. III. The kallikrein–kinins system, prostaglandins and electrolytes] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 44(3):193–206 (Por)
[Role of various neurohumoral factors in the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxemia] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):6–9 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in reactivity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in old age as a risk factor in the development of hypertension] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jun; 25(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in children and adolescents with nephrogenic hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar;26(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the microcirculation and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in liver cirrhosis] Nazyrov FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of aldosterone secretion in thyrotoxicosis. Thyroid hormones as possible stimulators of the activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound and the combined use of ultrasound and mud applications on the pituitary–adrenal and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Bobkova AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracellular metabolism of calcium in essential arterial hypertension. Relation to the functional status of the renin axis] Mellado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29; 86(12):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in renal dysfunction of chronic hypoxemia] Martínez Ballarín E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of an opiate antagonist on the responses of circulating catecholamines and the renin–aldosterone system to acute sympathetic stimulation by hand–grip in man. Lam KS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):252–7
Divergent effects of dietary chloride restriction on aldosterone biosynthesis and the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Müller J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May; 112(1):105–13
Converting enzyme inhibition in mild and moderate essential hypertension. I. Acute effects on blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin system and blood bradykinin after a single dose of captopril. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):435–42
The effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor on autoregulation and intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration in the rat. Göransson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Aug; 124(4):515–23
Effects of calcium entry blockers on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, renal function and hemodynamics, salt and water excretion and body fluid composition. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6; 56(16):62H–67H (48 ref.)
Systemic hypertension after cardiac transplantation: effect of cyclosporine on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Bellet M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 1; 56(15):927–31
Effects of diltiazem on hormonal and hemodynamic responses to lower body negative pressure and tilt in patients with mild to moderate systemic hypertension. Mohanty PK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Dec 6;56(16):28H–33H
Humoral effects of long-term oral enalapril therapy. Reams GP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):402–6
Comparative immediate hemodynamic and hormonal effects of amrinone and captopril in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 291(1):8–15
Involvement of the renin–angiotensin system in the dipsogenic effect of morphine. Lal J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Dec;278(2):273–91
Effect of alacepril on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin system in experimental animals. Hosoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):77–83
Effect of stilboestrol on sodium balance, cardiac state, and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone activity in prostatic carcinoma. Blyth B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1461–4
Intravenous alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in normal volunteers: effects on renal, cardiovascular and endocrine functions. Tang J, et al. **Clin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Nov;98(11):783–6
The effects of ACTH on the renin–aldosterone system in normotensive man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(10):1361–76
Renin and beta–blockade: prorenin and aldosterone may explain the controversy. McKenna F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Mar;25(3):149–54
Acute cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity in rats: which role for renin–angiotensin system and glomerular prostaglandins? Perico N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S83–8
Single and repeated dosing of the converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril to normal subjects. Bussien JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May;39(5):554–8
Effects of the dopaminergic agonist cianergoline on blood pressure, the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis and the sympathetic nervous system in patients with essential hypertension. Bise G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(1):25–31
Effects of combined therapy with amiloride and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma and total body potassium, blood pressure, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):151–6
Effect of captopril on renal haemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and osmoregulatory systems in essential hypertension. Thomsen OO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):1–6
Cerebral renin–angiotensin mediation of isoproterenol–induced thirst in the dog. Kucharczyk J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):213–20
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Atlas SA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2115–21 (34 ref.)
Use of the converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril in renovascular hypertension. Effect on blood pressure, renal function, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Reams GP, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Apr;8(4):290–7
Role of the renin–angiotensin system in the development of hemodynamic and clinical tolerance to long–term prazosin therapy in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):671–80
Influence of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, foroxymithine, on dynamic equilibrium around the renin–angiotensin system in vivo. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Dec;7(6):388–95
Conceptual and therapeutic approaches to inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system in chronic heart failure. Cody RJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 1:S58–65
Hemodynamic, neural, and humoral mechanisms of aortic coarctation hypertension in the rat. Lappe RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):656–62
Influence of converting enzyme inhibition on the hormonal and renal adaptation to hyper– and hyponatraemic dehydration. Gardes J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr; 4(2):189–96
Physiological responses to angiotensin II infusion during chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in dogs on normal, low and high sodium intake. Olsen ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Oct;3(5):517–25
Converting enzyme inhibition to identify and treat renin–mediated or sodium–volume related forms of increased peripheral resistance in hypertension and in congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Oct;1(1):77–84
Relationship between vasopressin and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension: effect of converting enzyme inhibitor on plasma vasopressin. Santucci A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S133–4
Plasma vasopressin as influenced by acute and chronic blockade of the renin–angiotensin system. Stanek B, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Nov;3(2):S129–31
Renal response to pentobarbital anesthesia in rats: effect of interrupting the renin–angiotensin system. Walker LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):721–8
The effect of renin–angiotensin system blockade on visceral blood flow during and after thoracic aortic cross–clamping. Joob AW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar; 91(3):411–8
The mechanism of the hypotensive effect of captopril (converting enzyme inhibitor) with special reference to the kallikrein–kinin and renin–angiotensin systems. Iimura O, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 Feb;25(1):34–9
The effect of metoclopramide administration on electrolyte status and activity of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in premature infants. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep; 19(9):912–5
The effect of oral digoxin on sodium excretion, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):265–8
Deterioration of metabolic coronary regulation in hemorrhagic shock. Role of hypoxia and the renin–angiotensin system. Ertl G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):429–43
Effects of high alcohol intake on blood pressure, adrenergic activity, and the renin–angiotensin system. Ibsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;176:87–91
[Changes in the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during kidney operations performed under halothane anesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia] Gosheva–Antonova Ts, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Acute effect of nifedipine on arterial pressure and the renin–angiotensin system in healthy subjects and hypertensives] Ribstein J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Nov; 78 Spec No:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition: direct and indirect mechanisms] Stumpe KO. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 16;63(18):897–906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic evaluation of the renin–angiotensin system with captopril in screening for renovascular hypertension] Rossi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Responses of plasma bradykinin and the renin angiotensin axis to angiotensin II in hyperthyroid patients] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb 20; 62(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation between the inhibition of renin–angiotensin system and antihypertensive effect of MK–421 and captopril in 2–kidney, 1–clip renal hypertensive rats after single and repeated oral administration of MK–421 or captopril] Ohmura I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;86(4):303–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of saralasin on the activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, sympathetic–adrenal system and the level of the 6–keto–PGF1 alpha metabolite of prostacyclin in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Bar–Andziak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(7):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The sodium–renin profile and intravascular blood volume in the pathogenesis of steroid hypertension in patients with glomerulonephritis] Tareeva NE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis in patients treated with lithium carbonate] Lucas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16;85(16):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RENNIN

ANALYSIS

Quantification of chymosin action on nonlabeled kappa–casein–related peptide substrates by ultraviolet spectrophotometry: description of kinetics by the analysis of progress curves. Visser S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar; 153(2):235–41
Effects of pH, calcium chloride, and chymosin concentration on coagulation properties of abnormal and normal milk. Okigbo LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2527–33

BIOSYNTHESIS

Milk–feeding maintains the prochymosin production in cells of bovine abomasal mucosa. Andrén A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar;126(3):419–27

GENETICS

Cloning and structural analysis of the calf prochymosin gene. Hidaka M, et al. **Gene** 1986;43(3):197–203
Investigation of the instability of plasmids directing the expression of Met–prochymosin in Escherichia coli. Caulcott CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3355–65

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody specific for the amino terminal sequence of human prorenin identifies a common epitope on renal and amniotic fluid inactive renins. Day RP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Jun;4(3):375–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of human, swine, and rat prepepsinogens and calf preprochymosin, and determination of the primary structures of their NH2–terminal signal sequences. Ichihara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):483–92

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of the action of bovine chymosin and pepsin A on bovine kappa–casein. Carles C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):411–6
Solubilization and activation of recombinant calf prochymosin from Escherichia coli. Marston FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec;13(6):1035
The rennet–induced clotting of para–kappa–casein revisited: inhibition experiments with pepstatin A. Brinkhuis J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):331–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Identification of human milk kappa-casein on polyacrylamide gels by differential staining with Ethyl-Stains-all and chymosin sensitivity. Green MR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb;34(2):147-50

RENOGRAPHY see RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

REOPERATION see under SURGERY, OPERATIVE

REOVIRIDAE

Predicted sequence of the host-protective immunogen of infectious bursal disease virus. Hudson PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):143-6

Counter immunoelectroosmophoresis in the diagnosis of infectious bursal disease of poultry. Durojaiye OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov;17(4):225-9

[Viruses transmitted by blood-sucking arthropods. I. Bunyaviridae and Reoviridae] Zukowski K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3-4):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Peptide mapping of the group-specific antigens from the Australian bluetongue virus (BTV-20) and serotypes from southern Africa and North America. Whistler T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1-2):13-24

ENZYMOLOGY

Reovirus guanylyltransferase is L2 gene product lambda 2. Cleveland DR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):307-11

Switch-on of transcriptase function in reovirus: analysis of polypeptide changes using 2-D gels. Ewing DD, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):448-56

GENETICS

A comparison of the induced polypeptides and RNAs of three orbiviruses isolated from ticks (Ixodes uriae) collected in seabird colonies on the Isle of May, Scotland. Spence RP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):19-24

Genetic stability in calves of a single strain of bluetongue virus. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):762-4

Multiple bluetongue virus-cloned genetic probes: application to diagnostics and bluetongue virus genetic relationships. Squire KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1785-8

Sequence relationships of United States prototype and wild-type bluetongue virus RNA genomes investigated by northern blot hybridization analysis. Squire KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):53-60

Recent progress in reovirus research. Joklik WK. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:537-75 (166 ref.)

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Molecular cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence of the reovirus serotype 1 Lang strain s4 mRNA which encodes the major capsid surface polypeptide sigma 3. Atwater JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):183-92

Genetic relatedness of Palyam serogroup viruses by RNA-RNA blot hybridization. Bodkin DK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):683-91

The regulation of translation in reovirus-infected cells. Muñoz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2161-70

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones encoding the outer capsid protein, VP5, of bluetongue virus serotype 10. Purdy MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):957-62

Identification of attenuating mutations on the reovirus type 3 S1 double-stranded RNA segment with a rapid sequencing technique. Bassel-Duby R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):64-7

In vitro transcription of human pararotavirus. Jashés M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):183-90

Genetic basis for altered pathogenesis of an immune-selected antigenic variant of reovirus type 3 (Dearing). Kaye KM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):90-7

Regulation of expression of the wound tumor virus genome in persistently infected vector cells is related to change in translational activity of viral transcripts. Peterson AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):195-202

Genetic reassortment of mammalian reoviruses in mice. Wenske EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):613-6

The nucleotide sequence of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) dsRNA segment A reveals one large ORF encoding a precursor polyprotein. Duncan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5934

Genomic structure of the large RNA segment of infectious bursal disease virus. Hudson PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5001-12

Distinct pathways of viral spread in the host determined by reovirus S1 gene segment. Tyler KL, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):770-4

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genome of wound tumor virus: a tumor-inducing plant reovirus. Asamizu T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):398-409

The characterization and molecular cloning of the double-stranded RNA genome of an Australian strain of infectious bursal disease virus. Azad AA, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):35-44

Expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA fragments encoding the gene for the host-protective antigen of infectious bursal disease virus. Azad AA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):190-8

Expression of reovirus p14 in bacteria and identification in the cytoplasm of infected mouse L cells. Ceruzzi M, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):35-45

The relative translation efficiencies of reovirus messenger RNAs. Gaillard RK Jr, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec; 147(2):336-48

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. The s1 mRNA synthesized in vivo is structurally and functionally indistinguishable from in vitro-synthesized s1 mRNA and encodes two polypeptides, sigma 1a and sigma 1bNS. Jacobs BL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):9-18

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides: the reovirus s1 mRNA encodes two primary translation products. Jacobs BL, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):63-74

Functional expression in Escherichia coli of cloned reovirus S1 gene encoding the viral cell attachment protein sigma 1. Masri SA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):83-90

The complete sequence of bluetongue virus serotype 10 segment 3 and its predicted VP3 polypeptide compared with those of BTV serotype 17. Ghiasi H, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):181-90

Isolation and characterization of temperature sensitive mutants of Broadhaven virus, a Kemerovo group orbivirus (family, Reoviridae). Moss SR, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jun; 4(4):331-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Optimization of the BGM cell line culture and viral assay procedures for monitoring viruses in the environment. Dahling DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 51(4):790-812

Replication of infectious bursal disease virus in lymphoid cells. Müller H. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3-4):191-203

Growth of epizootic hemorrhagic disease, akabane, and ephemeral fever viruses in Aedes albopictus cells maintained at various temperatures. Hoffmann D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(2):183-8

Seasonal survival and expectation of infective life of Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Israel, with implications for bluetongue virus transmission and a comparison of the parous rate in C. imicola from Israel and Zimbabwe. Braverman Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Sep 20;22(5):476-84

Wound tumor virus polypeptide synthesis in productive noncytopathic infection of cultured insect vector cells. Peterson AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):620-4

Formation, characterization and interfering capacity of a small plaque mutant and of incomplete virus particles of infectious bursal disease virus. Müller H, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May;4(3):297-309

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Avridine on enteric antigen uptake and mucosal immunity to reovirus (1/Lang). Anderson AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:579-90

Detection of viral antigens in bluetongue virus-infected ovine tissues, using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique. Cherrington JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov; 46(11):2356-9

The role of tobacco smoke, iron ore mine dusts, viruses, and chemicals in experimental cancer. Keast D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(6):296-300

Application of the positive/negative ratio method of analysis to quantitate antibody responses to infectious bursal disease virus using a commercially available ELISA. Briggs DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):216-8

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of infectious bursal disease virus serotypes I and II in chickens. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1184-94

A comparison between the effect of an avian reovirus and infectious bursal disease virus on selected aspects of the immune system of the chicken. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):298-308

Embryo vaccination with infectious bursal disease virus alone or in combination with Marek's disease vaccine. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1155-69

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. IV. Association of infectious bursal disease serology with broiler flock performance. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):139-48

Comparison of a kinetic-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELISA) and virus-neutralization test for infectious bursal disease virus. II. Decay of maternal antibody in progeny from white Leghorns receiving various vaccination regimens. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):126-31

Comparison of a kinetic-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELISA) and virus-neutralization test for infectious bursal disease virus. I. Quantitation of antibody in white Leghorn hens. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):662-71

Observations on the ability of avian reovirus vaccination of hens to protect their progeny against the effects of challenge with homologous and heterologous strains. Wood GW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):125-9

Antibody to the 32K structural protein of infectious bursal disease virus neutralizes viral infectivity in vitro and confers protection on young chickens. Fahey KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2693-702

The prevalence of antibodies to reovirus type 3 in adults with idiopathic cholestatic liver disease. Minuk GY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):55-60

The use of recombinant DNA technology for the development of a bluetongue virus subunit vaccine. Huismans H. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 52(3):149-51

Evaluation of the immunogenicity, stability, pathogenicity, and immunodepressive potential of four commercial live infectious bursal disease vaccines. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1287-90

Serial inoculation of sheep with two bluetongue virus types. Jeggo MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):386-92

Infectious bursal disease immunisation failures in chickens in Nigeria. Abdu PA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May; 18(2):123-5

Increased virulence of an infectious bursal disease live virus vaccine after passage in chicks. Muskett JC, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):309-12

Immune response of sheep to bluetongue virus: in vitro induced lymphocyte blastogenesis. Ghalib HW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;10(2-3):177-88

Serological survey of the incidence of infectious bursal disease serotypes 1 and 2 in chicken and turkey flocks in England. Eddy RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19;117(16):415

[Detection of IPNV-antibodies in trout sera with an indirect immunofluorescence technic] Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Mar;33(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reovirus type 1 and small wild mammals in a mixed focus of virus infections in France. Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):318-23

Biological and antigenic characterization of Netivot virus, an unusual new Orbivirus recovered from mosquitoes in Israel. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar; 35(2):418-28

Virus isolation from semen of bulls serologically positive for bluetongue virus. Phillips RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):84-5

Observations on transplacental infection with bluetongue virus in sheep. Richardson C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1912-22

Characterization of orbiviruses of the Kemerovo serogroup: isolations and serological comparisons. Jacobs SC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1-2):107-16

Experimental infection of Culicoides brevitarsis from south-east Queensland with three serotypes of bluetongue virus. Muller MJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):73-7

The isolation from cattle of 2 bluetongue viruses new to Australia. Gard GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):203

Studies on orthoreoviruses isolated from young turkeys. II. Virus distribution in organs and serological response of poults inoculated orally. Nersessian BN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):963-9

Studies on orthoreoviruses isolated from young turkeys. I. Isolation and characterization. Nersessian BN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):755-67

Recovery of bluetongue virus serogroup from sera collected for a serological survey from apparently healthy cattle, from the Sudan. Abu Elzein EM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun; 96(3):529-33

Presence of bluetongue virus vectors on Rhodes. Boorman J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 4;118(1):21

Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in India. Jain NC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):17-8

METABOLISM

Proteins expressed by Mill Door/79 virus, a Kemerovo serogroup orbivirus transmitted by the ticks Ixodes uriae. Spence RP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1-2):53-62

Effect of medium hypertonicity on reovirus translation rates. An application of kinetic modeling in vivo. Ray A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7525-32

Recycling of messenger RNA cap-binding proteins mediated by eukaryotic initiation factor 4B. Ray BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11466-70

Effect of neuraminidase treatment of cells and effect of soluble glycoproteins on type 3 reovirus attachment to murine L cells. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):356-64

Synthesis in Escherichia coli of the reovirus nonstructural protein sigma NS. Richardson MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):527-33

Inhibition of 2',5'-oligo(A)-dependent endoribonuclease by 2',5'-oligo(A) degradation products. Williams GJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):233-42

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of low-pathogenicity reoviruses and low levels of infection with several coccidial species. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1057-65

Strain-dependent virulence characteristics of bluetongue virus serotype 11. Waldvogel AS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):765-9

Pathogenic characteristics of highly virulent avian reovirus, strain 58-132, isolated from a chicken with tenosynovitis. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 47(4):567-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bacteria on the inactivation and adsorption on clay minerals of reovirus. Lipson SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug;31(8):730-5

Persistent infection with a nontransforming RNA virus leads to impaired growth factor receptors and response. Verdin EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):457-65

Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus: reovirus-specific T-cell hybridomas can become persistently infected and undergo autoimmune stimulation. Matsuzaki N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):259-66

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunogenicity of bluetongue virus inactivated by gamma irradiation. Campbell CH. **Vaccine** 1985 Dec;3(5):401-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic characterization of a viral agent isolated from arthritis in chicken. Kataria JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):361-7

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Interaction of low-pathogenicity reoviruses and low levels of infection with several coccidial species. Ruff MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1057-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of infectious bursal disease virus serotypes I and II in chickens. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1184-94

Cell receptors for the mammalian reovirus: reovirus-specific T-cell hybridomas can become persistently infected and undergo autoimmune stimulation. Matsuzaki N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):259-66

PATHOLOGY

Experimental reovirus myocarditis in newborn mice. Electron microscopic observations. Göller T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):373-86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal transit times in normal and reovirus-inoculated turkeys. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):920-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiidiotypic antibody to reovirus binds to neurons and protects from viral infection. Dichter MA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jun;19(6):555-8

TRANSMISSION

Viral shedding and transmission between hosts determined by reovirus L2 gene. Keroack M, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1635-8

Recovery of reoviruses from tap water. Schwartzbrod L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3-5):383-9

[Viruses transmitted by blood-sucking arthropods. I. Bunyaviridae and Reoviridae] Zukowski K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3-4):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Reovirus type 1 and small wild mammals in a mixed focus of virus infections in France. Chastel C, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):318-23

Bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease in ruminants in Georgia: survey by serotest and virologic isolation. Odiawa G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2193-6

Application of the positive/negative ratio method of analysis to quantitate antibody responses to infectious bursal disease virus using a commercially available ELISA. Briggs DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):216-8

Effect of dietary histamine on broiler chickens infected with avian reovirus S1133. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):199-203

Pathology of avian adenovirus serotypes in the presence of Escherichia coli in infectious-bursal-disease-virus-infected specific-pathogen-free chickens. Dhillon AS. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):81-6

A comparison between the effect of an avian reovirus and infectious bursal disease virus on selected aspects of the immune system of the chicken. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):298-308

Embryo vaccination with infectious bursal disease virus alone or in combination with Marek's disease vaccine. Sharma JM. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):1155-69

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. IV. Association of infectious bursal disease serology with broiler flock performance. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):139-48

Comparison of a kinetic-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELISA) and virus-neutralization test for infectious bursal disease virus. II. Decay of maternal antibody in progeny from white Leghorns receiving various vaccination regimens. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;30(1):126-31

Comparison of a kinetic-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (KELISA) and virus-neutralization test for infectious bursal disease virus. I. Quantitation of antibody in white Leghorn hens. Solano W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):662-71

Observations on the ability of avian reovirus vaccination of hens to protect their progeny against the effects of challenge with homologous and heterologous strains. Wood GW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):125-9

Pathogenic characteristics of highly virulent avian reovirus, strain 58-132, isolated from a chicken with tenosynovitis. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 47(4):567-74

Performance of broiler progeny of breeder flocks vaccinated with inactivated oil emulsion malabsorption syndrome virus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2081-6

Evaluation of broiler breeder pullet vaccination programs for preventing clinical reovirus infections in the progeny. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):457-61

Efficacy of coarse spray administration of commercial intermediate infectious bursal disease vaccines. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):807-8

Haematological values and changes in blood chemistry in chickens with infectious bursal disease. Panigrahy B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):86-8

Infectious bursal disease immunisation failures in chickens in Nigeria. Abdu PA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May; 18(2):123-5

Counter immunoelectroosmophoresis in the diagnosis of infectious bursal disease of poultry. Durojaiye OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov;17(4):225-9

Serological survey of the incidence of infectious bursal disease serotypes 1 and 2 in chicken and turkey flocks in England. Eddy RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19;117(16):415

Electron microscopic characterization of a viral agent isolated from arthritis in chicken. Kataria JM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jun;32(5):361-7

[Associated vaccination of poultry against infectious bronchitis, Newcastle disease and infectious bursitis] Cholakova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electron microscopic research on an experimental infection in chicks caused by the infectious bursal virus] Savova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):27-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enhanced pathenogicity of chicken anemia agent (CAA) in dual infections with Marek's disease virus (MDV), infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) or reticuloendotheliosis virus (REV)] von Bülow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Mar;33(2):93-116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REOVIRUS TYPE 3 see under **REOVIRIDAE**

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

The role of avian retroviral LTRs in the regulation of gene expression and viral replication. Ju G, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1985;30:179-223 (175 ref.)

Linkage studies of polymorphic, repeated DNA sequences in centromeric regions of human chromosomes. Jabs EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):297-308

Characterization of a new repetitive sequence in the Dictyostelium discoideum genome. Richter H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):16-22

The 3'-noncoding region of the chick myosin light-chain gene hybridizes to a family of repetitive sequences in the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Shaw DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):829-37

Transcription of repeat DNA in vitro by RNA polymerase III in cytosol extracts is inhibited when the extract is of the same species as the DNA. Furth JJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):551-6

Construction of a genomic library from germinating seedlings of mung bean (Vigna radiata). Evidence for the presence of a class of repetitive sequences and selection of beta-tubulin specific recombinant phage. Sen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):788-94

Length and sequence polymorphisms in the ribosomal gene spacer of the Hawaiian sea urchin, T. gratilla. Simmen FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):834-40

Characteristics of site variation among clones of the 340-base pair, tandemly repeated EcoR1 family of human DNA. Furlong NB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Feb;24(1-2):71-8

Structure and function of repetitive DNA in eukaryotes. Hardman N. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):1-11 (65 ref.)

DNA repeat length in chromatin from murine bone marrow and L1210 leukaemia cells. Dean SW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Sep;52(3):377-82

The steps of reverse transcription of Drosophila mobile dispersed genetic elements and U3-R-U5 structure of their LTRs. Arkhipova IR, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):555-63

Sequence of Dictyostelium DIRS-1: an apparent retrotransposon with inverted terminal repeats and an internal circle junction sequence. Cappello J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):105-15

Conformational changes in a replication origin induced by an initiator protein. Mukherjee S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):189-97

The cDNA sequence for the protein-tyrosine kinase substrate p36 (calpactin I heavy chain) reveals a multidomain protein with internal repeats. Saris CJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18; 46(2):201-12

The expression of the evolutionarily conserved GATA/GACA repeats in mouse tissues. Schäfer R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(6):496-501

The organization of the evolutionarily conserved GATA/GACA repeats in the mouse genome. Schäfer R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(6):502-10

The potential use of repetitive sequences in phylogenetic reconstructions. Hardies SC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;127:45-52

The origin and meiotic instability of a polymorphic repetitive sequence PRI family. Kominami R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:58-65

Isolation and characterization of two repetitive DNA fragments located near the centromere of the mouse X chromosome. Disteche CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(4):262-8

Characterization of cloned sequences complementary to F9 cell double-stranded RNA and their expression during differentiation. Schmitt HP, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 30(3):205-10

An ubiquitous interspersed DNA sequence family in an insect. Bradfield JY, et al. **DNA** 1985 Oct;4(5):357-63

A method for constructing multiple tandem repeats of specific DNA fragments. Cohen B, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug; 5(4):339-43

(AT)n is an interspersed repeat in the Xenopus genome. Greaves DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2617-26

The effect of the inverted repeat structure on the production of the cloned Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase. Kallio P. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):491-5

Two-dimensional gel analysis of repetitive nuclear DNA sequences in the genome of Physarum polycephalum. Developmental regulation of the ribosomal gene number. Meyer G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):507-12

Heteroduplex stabilities in highly repetitive DNA. An hypothesis for the polymorphism of Plasmodium parasite antigenic response. Dodin G. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1-2):5-8 (15 ref.)

Solution structure of d-GAATTCGAATTC by 2D NMR. A new approach to determination of sugar geometries in DNA segments. Hosur RV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):71-6

Repetitive extragenic palindromic (REP) sequences in the Escherichia coli gdhA gene. Becerril B, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1-3):53-62

Structural and transcriptional properties associated with a member of a new family of conserved short dispersed repeated elements in human DNA. Humphries P, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(2-3):255-61

A model for DNA sequence evolution within transposable element families. Brookfield JF. **Genetics** 1986 Feb; 112(2):393-407

Chromosomal localization of genes by scanning electron microscopy using in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes: Y chromosome repetitive sequences. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):266-70

Clustered GATA repeats (Bkm sequences) on the human Y chromosome. Arnemann J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug; 73(4):301-3

The Alu I-induced bands in metaphase chromosomes of orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus). Implications for the distribution pattern of highly repetitive DNA sequences. De Stefano GF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):268-71

Bkm sequences are polymorphic in humans and are clustered in pericentric regions of various acrocentric chromosomes including the Y. Singh L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug; 73(4):304-8

The human ribosomal RNA genes: structure and organization of the complete repeating unit. Sylvester JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):193-8

Characterization of a human Y chromosome Pvu II repeated sequence. Rahuel C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):369-74

The all pervasive principle of repetitious recurrence governs not only coding sequence construction but also human endeavor in musical composition. Ohno S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;24(2):71-8

Novel molecular features of millet genomes. Sivaraman L, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;21(5):299-303

A 26-base-pair repetitive sequence specific for Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis genomic DNA. Correia FF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1009-15

Twelve 43-base-pair repeats map in a cis-acting region essential for partition of plasmid mini-F. Helsberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1043-5

Isolation of Y-chromosomal repetitive DNA sequences of Drosophila hydei via enrichment of chromosome-specific sequences by heterogeneous hybridization between female and male DNA. Awgulewitsch A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jan;12(1-2):37-50

The repetitive structure of the profilaggrin gene as demonstrated using epidermal profilaggrin cDNA. Haydock PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12520-5

Structure, expression, and evolution of a heat shock gene locus in Caenorhabditis elegans that is flanked by repetitive elements. Jones D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12006-15

Sequences complementary to the brain-specific "identifier"

sequences exist in L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA (a liver-specific messenger) and in transcripts especially abundant in muscle. Lone YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1499-502

The B-Z transition of a polynucleotide with a 10-base pair repeating sequence. Schorschinsky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8093-5

Tn2440, a composite tetracycline resistance transposon with direct repeated copies of IS160 at its flanks. Nies BA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2443-7

Analysis of inverted repeat DNA in the genome of Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Russell GC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):325-30

A highly reiterated family of transcribed oligo(A)-terminated, interspersed DNA elements in the genome of Bombyx mori. Adams DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):465-78

Highly reiterated non-coding sequence in the genome of Plasmodium falciparum is composed of 21 base-pair tandem repeats. Aslund L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 5; 185(3):509-16

Conservation throughout mammalia and extensive protein-encoding capacity of the highly repeated DNA long interspersed sequence one. Burton FH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 20;187(2):291-304

Chromosome-specific subfamilies within human alphoid repetitive DNA. Jørgensen AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 20;187(2):185-96

Comparative study of the L1 family in the genus Mus. Possible role of retroposition and conversion events in its concerted evolution. Jubier-Maurin V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20;184(4):547-64

Identification of a human clustered G + C-rich DNA family of repeats (Sau3A family). Meneveri R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):483-9

Human alphoid family of tandemly repeated DNA. Sequence of cloned tetrameric fragments and analysis of familial divergence. Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):31-41

Characterization of rat ribosomal DNA II. identification of the highly repetitive DNA in the 3'non-transcribed spacer. Yang-Yen HF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):389-98

The induction of Alu-sequence transcripts by glucocorticoid in rat liver cells. Sun LH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):201-7

Identification by antibody to a synthetic peptide of a protein specified by a diploid gene located in the terminal repeats of the L component of herpes simplex virus genome. Ackermann M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):843-50

Nucleotide sequence analysis of squirrel monkey retrovirus reveals a novel primer-binding site for tRNALys1,2. Chiu IM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):983-7

Structure of a cloned circular retroviral DNA containing a tRNA sequence between the terminal repeats. Colicelli J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):674-7

Herpes simplex virus amplicon: cleavage of concatemeric DNA is linked to packaging and involves amplification of the terminally reiterated a sequence. Deiss LP, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):933-41

Rearrangements and insertions in the Moloney murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat alter biological properties in vivo and in vitro. Fan H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):204-14

A novel retrovirus-like family in mouse DNA. Itin A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):301-7

The long terminal repeat of the intracisternal A particle as a target for transactivation by oncogene products. Luria S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):998-1003

Amplification of a tandem direct repeat within inverted repeats of Marek's disease virus DNA during serial in vitro passage. Maotani K, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):657-60

Molecular cloning and long terminal repeat sequences of human endogenous retrovirus genes related to types A and B retrovirus genes. Ono M. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):937-44

Activation of enhancer sequences in type II human T-cell leukemia virus and bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeats by virus-associated trans-acting regulatory factors. Rosen CA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):738-44

Nucleotide sequences of a feline leukemia virus subgroup A envelope gene and long terminal repeat and evidence for the recombinational origin of subgroup B viruses. Stewart MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):825-34

Changes in the higher order organization of DNA during aging of human fibroblast-like cells. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jul;35(2):199-208

Characterisation of a repetitive DNA sequence from the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Oquendo P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):89-101

A series of repetitive DNA sequences are associated with human core and H1 histone genes. Collart D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jul;67(2):161-70

Isolation of cellular genes differentially expressed in mouse NIH 3T3 cells and a simian virus 40-transformed derivative: growth-specific expression of VL30 genes. Singh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2590-8

Murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat sequences can enhance gene activity in a cell-type-specific manner. Yoshimura FK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2832-5

Relationship of Blym genes to repeated sequences [letter] **Nature** 1986 Apr 17-23;320(6063):579-80

Alu sequences in the LDL receptor messenger RNA [letter] Auwerx J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19-25;321(6072):733-4

Repeat sequence families derived from mammalian tRNA genes. Daniels GR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31-Nov 6; 317(6040):819-22

L1 family of repetitive DNA sequences in primates may be derived from a sequence encoding a reverse transcriptase-related protein. Hattori M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5-11;321(6070):625-8

Positive identification of an immigration test-case using human DNA fingerprints. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31-Nov 6;317(6040):818-9

Origins of repeated DNA [news] Rogers J. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31-Nov 6;317(6040):765-6

The origin of retroposons [news] Rogers J. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27-Mar 5;319(6056):725

Removal of the Alu structural domain from signal recognition particle leaves its protein translocation activity intact. Siegel V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6-12;320(6057):81-4

Evidence for transcription and potential translation of the human 1.9 kb HindIII repetitive element. Citron BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3137-42

Sequence landscapes. Clift B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):141-58

Integration site preferences of the Alu family and similar repetitive DNA sequences. Daniels GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8939-54

Sequence heterogeneity within the human alphoid repetitive DNA family. Devilee P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2059-73

Insertion of an Alu SINE in the human homologue of the Mlvi-2 locus. Economou-Pachnis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8379-87

Characterization of imperfect DNA duplexes containing unpaired bases and non-Watson-Crick base pairs. Evans DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4267-80

In vitro methylation inhibits the promotor activity of a cloned intracisternal A-particle LTR. Feenstra A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4343-52

The termini of extrachromosomal linear copia elements. Flavell AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12; 14(9):3659-69

Target sites for the transposition of rat long interspersed repeated DNA elements (LINEs) are not random. Furano AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3717-27

Molecular cloning and in vitro transcription of rat 4.5S RNAH genes. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1629-42

Analysis of LINE-1 family sequences on a single monkey chromosome. Lee TN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3859-70

Structural analysis of type II variants within the mouse intracisternal A-particle sequence family. Lueders KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1495-510

Conservation in the 5' region of the long interspersed mouse L1 repeat: implications of comparative sequence analysis. Mottez E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11; 14(7):3119-36

Moderately repeated DNA sequences specific for the short arm of the human Y chromosome are present in XX males and reduced in copy number in an XY female. Müller U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1325-40

Moderately repeated mouse Y chromosomal sequence families present distinct types of organization and evolutionary change. Nallaseth FS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5295-307

Improved sequence resolution of highly repetitive DNA fragments. Naylor LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5939

Transcriptional inactivity of Alu repeats in HeLa cells. Paulson KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11; 14(15):6145-58

Alu sequences transcription in X. laevis oocytes: nuclear-cytoplasmic partitioning and evidence for 3' end processing reactions. Perlino E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8359-77

5-Methylcytidylic modification of in vitro transcript from the rat identifier sequence; evidence that the transcript forms a tRNA-like structure. Sakamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7195-206

DNA sequence of Rhizobium trifolii nodulation genes reveals a reiterated and potentially regulatory sequence preceding nodABC and nodFE. Schofield PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2891-903

Cloning a selected fragment from a human DNA fingerprint: isolation of an extremely polymorphic minisatellite. Wong Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4605-16

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the spacer regions flanking the rat rRNA transcription unit and identification of repetitive elements. Yavachev LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2799-810

Directly repeated, 20-bp sequence of plasmid R1162 DNA is required for replication, expression of incompatibility, and copy-number control. Lin LS, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan; 15(1):35-47

The presence of repeated DNA sequences and a partial restriction map of the pSym of Rhizobium fredii USDA193. Masterson RV, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):37-44

One-kilobase direct repeats of plasmid pSa. Valentine CR. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):167-70

Total DNA transcription in vitro: a procedure to detect highly repetitive and transcribable sequences with tRNA-like structures. Endoh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):251-5

Stable accumulation of a rat truncated repeat transcript in Xenopus oocytes. Gutierrez-Hartmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3106-10

Polymorphism and evolution of Alu sequences in the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Hobbs HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7651-5

Insertion and/or deletion of many repeated DNA sequences in human and higher ape evolution. Hwu HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3875-9

Replication of a plasmid bearing a human Alu-family repeat in monkey COS-7 cells. Johnson EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4660-4

A repetitive DNA family (Sau3A family) in human chromosomes: extrachromosomal DNA and DNA polymorphism. Kiyama R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4665-9

Transcriptional "silencer" element in rat repetitive sequences associated with the rat insulin 1 gene locus. Laimins L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3151-5

Exon-Alu recombination deletes 5 kilobases from the low density lipoprotein receptor gene, producing a null phenotype in familial hypercholesterolemia. Lehrman MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3679-83

Cloning and comparison of repeated DNA sequences from the human filarial parasite Brugia malayi and the animal parasite Brugia pahangi. McReynolds LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):797-801

Gene for lysine tRNA1 may be a progenitor of the highly repetitive and transcribable sequences present in the salmon genome. Matsumoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3156-60

A long interspersed (LINE) DNA exhibiting polymorphic patterns in human genomes. Musich PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4854-8

Human cytochrome P-450 4 mRNA and gene: part of a multigene family that contains Alu sequences in its mRNA. Quattrochi LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6731-5

Concerted modification of middle repetitive sequences. Smith SS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:11-22

Two elements in the bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeat that regulate gene expression. Derse D, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 21;231(4744):1437-40

Mapping human chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids using a low-copy-number repetitive sequence. Shaw DJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jul;12(4):333-7

Comparison of the transcriptional properties of the Friend and Moloney retrovirus long terminal repeats: importance of tandem duplications and of the core enhancer sequence. Clark SP, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):481-94

Hybridization of herpes simplex virus DNA and human ribosomal DNA and RNA. Jones TR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):384-97

Characterization of a solitary long terminal repeat of avian endogenous virus origin. Smith EJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):493-6

Point mutations in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat of Moloney murine leukemia virus determine disease specificity of the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus. Stocking C, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):145-9

Transmission of (LTR, v-src, LTR) without recombination with a helper virus. Svoboda J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep; 153(2):314-7

Polypeptides encoded by varicella-zoster virus unique short sequences. Vafai A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):67-76

[Studies on in situ hybridization of the alphoid sequence and Alu family in human repetitive DNA] Wei JF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):407-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of palindromic sequences in DNA of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius] Brykov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Sep;50(9):1553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monovalent cations on the ratio of RNA transcripts from DNA with different repetitive sequences in leukemia P-388 cells] Danko IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar; 51(3):458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transactivation of the long terminal repeat promoter of the bovine leukemia virus in infected cells] Bychko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jan-Feb;286(1):221-3 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the highly repetitive EcoRI-sequences in the rat DNA] Il'ves KhN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):448-51 **(Rus)**

[Highly repetitive B1 sequence in the poly(A)+ RNA of mouse cells] Ivanov PL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(2):484-7 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of human DNA sequences containing Alu repeats] Korotkov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(4):1014-7 **(Rus)**

[Induction in the pBR322 plasmid of deletions predetermined by primary DNA structure] Mazin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(2):503-6 **(Rus)**

[Species specificity of the restriction cleavage of DNA repetitive sequences in the Far Eastern salmon of the genus Oncorhynchus] Shubina EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(2):459-62 **(Rus)**

[Cloned fragment of human alphoid DNA--a molecular marker of the pericentromeric region of chromosome 18] Aleksandrov IA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May;22(5):868-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of long terminal repeats of transcriptionally active

and inactive copies of the mobile dispersed gene MDG3 in Drosophila melanogaster] Dzhumgaliev EB, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):368–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fine structure of long terminal repeats and stages of reverse transcription of mobile dispersed genes in Drosophila] Mazo AM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):378–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enhancer–like structures in moderately repetitive sequences of eukaryotic genomes] Shakhmuradov IA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunity to repeated transposition of the insertion sequence IS21] Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):1242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of EcoRII restriction and modification enzyme with synthetic DNA fragments. IV. DNA duplexes with phosphoamide and pyrophosphate internucleotide bonds—the substrates for the study of single–strand breaks] Gromova ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of DNA probes for the detection of sequences amplified in colchicine–resistant cells] Gudkov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duplicated nucleosome repeat generated in the erythrocyte chromatin by DNAse I. The role of lysine–rich histones] Kukushkin AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1592–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of B1– and B2–like repetitive sequences in DNA from different organisms] Lomidze NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multigene organization of structural genes as a phenomenon of eukaryotic organisms] Tokarskaia ON. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1173–93 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural analysis of alphoid DNA of primates. II. Evolution and possible origin of alphoid DNA of primates] Zaitsev IZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural analysis of alphoid DNA of primates. I. Heterogeneity of nucleotide sequence of alphoid repeats in human DNA] Zaitsev IZ, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):663–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the distribution of DNA repetitive sequences in the sex chromosomes of 4 species of rodent] Grafodatskii AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REPLANTATION

A review of five years experience of digital replantation. Waterhouse N. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):50–2
Postoperative management. Goldner RD. **Hand Clin** 1985 May;1(2):205–15
Therapist's management of the replanted hand. Kader PB. **Hand Clin** 1986 Feb;2(1):179–91
The surgical and rehabilitation management of vascular injury to the hand. Richards RR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 Feb;2(1):171–8
Replantation in the upper extremity: a six–year experience in Hawaii. Doyle JR. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Oct;44(10):384–5
The development of 12th to 14th day foetuses following reimplantation of pre– and early–primitive–streak–stage mouse embryos. Beddington RS. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:281–91
Thermoregulatory control after upper extremity replantation. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;11(4):548–52
Hand amputations proximal but close to the wrist joint: prime candidates for reattachment (long–term functional results). Meyer VE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):989–91
Avulsion injuries of the thumb. Vlastou C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;11(1):51–6
The relationship between cold intolerance and cutaneous blood flow in digital replantation patients. Freedlander E. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):15–9
Pediatric microsurgery: revascularization and replantation. Chicarilli ZN. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Aug;21(8):706–10
Double level amputation: should it be replanted? Belsky MR, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Apr;2(3):159–62
A successful replantation of rat ear. Chen L, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Apr;2(3):195–7
Autotransplantation of severed limbs. A case report. Yang KF. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Jul;1(1):21–4
Arteriovenous fistulas after replantation surgery. Hurst LN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):664–7
The effect of perfusion on post–operative viability in the replanted rabbit ear: measured by laser Doppler flowmetry and skin temperature. Pietilä J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):251–4
[Cranioplasty with autoabdominal subcutaneous preserved bone flaps] Jiang PQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;23(12):748–9, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The selection and method of anesthesia in replantation procedures on the upper extremities] Skvařilová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Revascularization and replantation: human, medical and economic aspects] Sennwald G. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):107–14 (Fre)
[Defect coverage in complex hand injuries with and without replantation] Stober R, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Oct; 56(10):626–34 (Ger)
[Critical observations on organ–preserving therapy in splenic rupture and the problem of spleen replantation following splenectomy] Spirig P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Jun; 53(1–2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative measurement of the blood circulation in the replanted finger] Bruch HP, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Dec; 88(12):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of splenic reimplantation on the immunohematologic function in patients splenectomized for injury in childhood. Clinical study of 3 cases] Meinero M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 30;37(18):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thumb replantations] Hetland KR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Dec 10;105(34–36):2464–7, 2490 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Psoic bladder: a good alternative in the replacement of the terminal ureter] Wroclawski ER, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;103(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Replantation surgery should take care of patients with severe traumatic amputations of the upper extremities] Nylander G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 25;82(39):3302–4 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems and complications encountered in replantation surgery. Strauch B, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):389–99 (57 ref.)

ECONOMICS

[Cost–benefit analysis in replantation surgery] Smith AR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 3;129(31):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

EDUCATION

[Replantation of rat extremities—complex training for microsurgery] Nagel WD, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;33(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Microsurgery—retrospective. Buncke HJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;13(2):315–8

METHODS

Autologous splenic implantation in pigs. A comparison of two methods. Saksø P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(5):409–11
Primary bone and joint replacement in replantation surgery. Walzer LR, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1982;1(2):146–50 (Eng, Fre)
Digital replantation in children. Cheng GL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;15(4):325–31
Laboratory design in preparing for elective microvascular surgery. Seaber AV. **Hand Clin** 1985 May;1(2):233–45 (49 ref.)
"Improved exposure for arterial repair and thumb reimplantation" [letter] Bell MS. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):298
Distal replantation [letter] Foucher G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):456–7
The use of Y–shaped interposition vein grafts in multiple digit replantations. Jones NF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;10(5):675–8
Temporary reconstruction of the lower jaw by condylar reimplantation. Case report. Hadjianghelou O. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;14(4):221–6
A contribution on revisional and drainage of the frontal sinus by osteoplastic operation. Lindorf HH. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;14(1):34–9
Replantation of a transmetacarpal amputation. A case report. Mirza MA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan; 1(3):209–13
Relationship between the number of digital nerves sutured and sensory recovery in replanted fingers. Murakami T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jul;1(4):283–6
A simple method of controlling rotation in replanted digits. Vlastou C, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):147–8
Successful replantation of a totally avulsed scalp. Yaffe B, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Apr;2(3):171–3
Replantation of a totally amputated ear by means of a platysma musculocutaneous "sandwich" flap.Ariyan S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):385–9
Salvage of the mutilated upper extremity with temporary ectopic implantation of the undamaged part. Godina M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):295–9
[Muscular elementarization in the "borderline" replantation and revascularization of the forearm] Brunelli G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplified procedure for cold preservation of human parathyroid gland tissue for replantation] Wagner PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr;57(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thumb joint replantations without venous anastomosis. Report of 3 cases] Genelin F, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special technics for improving the results in replantation surgery] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous wire fixation as exercise–stable finger osteosynthesis] Stober R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jun; 89(6):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replantation of the thumb after its traumatic amputation] Stepanov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replantation of detached segments of the lower extremities (tactical and surgical–technical aspects)] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current possibilities of replantation microsurgery] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):20–2 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Liaison consultation psychiatry with patients who have replantation surgery to the upper limb. Schweitzer I, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):38–43

REPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REPLICATION UNIT see **REPLICON**

REPLICON

Cloning of DNA sequences from Methanococcus vannielii capable of autonomous replication in yeast. Meile L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Dec;143(3):253–5
Extensive unwinding of the plasmid template during staged enzymatic initiation of DNA replication from the origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Baker TA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):53–64
Repression of bovine papilloma virus replication is mediated by a virally encoded trans–acting factor. Berg L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):753–62
Negative control of DNA replication in composite SV40–bovine papilloma virus plasmids. Roberts JM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):741–52
Tomato golden mosaic virus A component DNA replicates autonomously in transgenic plants. Rogers SG, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):593–600
The bovine papillomavirus replicon. Botchan M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:53–67 (14 ref.)
Structural organizations of replicon domains during DNA synthetic phase in the mammalian nucleus. Nakamura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):291–7
Expression of the cloned subunits of Escherichia coli transhydrogenase from separate replicons. Clarke DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):23–6
Intramolecular transposition of IS102. Bernardi F, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):11–9
The nucleotide sequence of a mitochondrial replicon from maize. Ludwig SR, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):131–8
Streptococcus faecalis R plasmid pJH1 contains a pAM alpha 1 delta 1–like replicon. Banai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):626–32
IS1–dependent generation of high–copy–number replicons from bacteriophage P1 Ap Cm as a mechanism of gene amplification. Froehlich BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):609–17
Regions of broad–host–range plasmid RK2 involved in replication and stable maintenance in nine species of gram–negative bacteria. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):446–55
Incompatibility repressor in a RepA–like replicon of the IncFI plasmid ColV2–K94. Weber PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1106–12
DNA topoisomerase I mutants. Increased heterogeneity in linking number and other replicon–dependent changes in DNA supercoiling. Pruss GJ. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 5; 185(1):51–63
Identification of autonomously replicating circular subtelomeric Y' elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2369–80
Properties of REP3: a cis–acting locus required for stable propagation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid 2 microns circle. Jayaram M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2466–75
Distribution of basic replicons having homology with RepFIA, RepFIB, and RepFIC among IncF group plasmids. Bergquist PL, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jan;15(1):19–34
The minimal replicon of a streptomycete plasmid produces an ultrahigh level of plasmid DNA. Larson JL, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 May;15(3):199–209
Overproduction of proteins encoded by lambda replicon–integrated plasmid: effect of partial inactivation of cI repressor. Ohta A, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar; 15(2):159–62
[Large deletions in the region of the replication termination of Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome] Kulakauskas ST, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Nov;21(11):1799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural instability of co–integrates formed during interaction of plasmid R57 with pB322 and RP1. Possible role of IS1 element in the degradation of co–integrates] Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):683–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial organization of replicons in the eukaryotic nucleus: attachment of replication initiation regions to the nuclear skeleton] Razin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REPRESSION

Influence of repression upon the measurement of dental

anxiety. Duivenvoorden HJ, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1985 Dec;13(6):315–8
Repression theory: a new look at the cornerstone. Cohen J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):411–22
Primal repression: clinical and theoretical aspects. Kinston W, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1986;67 (Pt 3):337–55
On evidence for the concept of repression [letter] Weiss J, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1986;34(2):492–4
MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale and Repression: detection of false negatives. Cernovsky ZZ. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug; 57(1):191–4
Self-deception predicts self-report and endurance of pain. Jamner LD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):211–23
[Repressed family conflicts] Baliarda A.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1985;136(6):109–13 **(Ger)**

REPRESSOR PROTEINS see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

REPRODUCTION

Classification of types of ontogenetic reproduction. Acălugăritei G. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1986;35(1–2):107–21
Principles of self-generation and self-maintenance. an der Heiden U, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1985;34(2–4):125–37
Environmental change, mutational load and the advantage of sexual reproduction. Manning JT, et al.
Acta Biotheor (Leiden) 1986;35(3):149–62
Methods for evaluating reproductive function in exotic species. Lasley BL. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;30:209–28
Cyclic formation and decay of the blood–testis barrier in the mink (Mustela vison), a seasonal breeder. Pelletier RM. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jan;175(1):91–117
Your morality or mine? An inquiry into the ethics of human reproduction. Presidential address. Hill EC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jun;154(6):1173–80
Proceedings. Sixth International Symposium on Immunology of Reproduction. Varna, Bulgaria, May 30–June 2, 1985. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Mar;10(3):67–134
Reproductive immunology: a prospective marginal field of biomedical sciences. Bratanov K, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Mar;10(3):68–73
Genetic and other factors influencing the immune response in animal reproduction. Sokolovskaya II.
Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol 1986 Mar;10(3):93–9
Reproductive capacity in male mink after long distance transportation in pregnant females. Sundqvist C, et al.
Andrologia 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):575–8
On the perpetuation of relic genes having an inviable homozygote. Koeslag JH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Oct; 49 (Pt 4):291–302
Annual reproductive rhythms in mammals: mechanisms of light synchronization. Hastings MH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;453:182–204 (58 ref.)
Endocrinological aspects of reproduction. An international symposium. Punta de Tralca, Chile, November, 14–15, 1984. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Dec; 17(3–4):213–82
Pineal and melatonin actions in reproductive endocrinology. Cardinali DP. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Dec; 17(3–4):239–47
Some epidemiological features and effects on reproductive performance of endemic porcine parvovirus infection. Too HL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):50–3
Nineteenth annual meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction. Ithaca, New York, July 14–17, 1986. Abstracts. **Biol Reprod** 1986;34 Suppl 1:50–248
Environmental stress and ovarian function. Armstrong DT. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):29–39
Assessment of reproductive risks. Clegg ED, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Feb;34(1):5–16
Fat ›iation and food restriction influence reproductive de‹elopment and hibernation in ground squirrels. Forger NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):831–40
Pheromone-induced reproductive inhibition in young female Peromyscus leucopus. Haigh GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):271–6
Melatonin and photorefractoriness: loss of response to the melatonin signal leads to seasonal reproductive transitions in the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar; 34(2):265–74
Puberty in pine voles, Microtus pinetorum, and the influence of chemosignals on female reproduction. Lepri JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):370–7
Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive development in male prairie voles: influence of laboratory breeding. Nelson RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):418–22
Reproductive physiology of the clouded leopard: II. A circannual analysis of adrenal–pituitary–testicular relationships during electroejaculation or after an adrenocorticotropin hormone challenge. Wildt DE, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Jun;34(5):949–59
Reproductive physiology of the clouded leopard: I. Electroejaculates contain high proportions of pleiomorphic spermatozoa throughout the year. Wildt DE, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Jun;34(5):937–47
Reproductive factors, oral contraceptives and risk of malignant melanoma: Western Canada Melanoma Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):901–7
Effect of riboflavin deficiency on reproductive performance and on biochemical indices of riboflavin status in the rat. Duerden JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):97–105
Reproduction and genital diseases of the camel. Arthur GH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov–Dec;141(6):650–9
Interrelationships between postpartum events, hormonal therapy, reproductive abnormalities and reproductive performance in dairy cows: a path analysis. Etherington WG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):261–7
Interrelationships between ambient temperature, age at calving, postpartum reproductive events and reproductive performance in dairy cows: a path analysis. Etherington WG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):254–60
Sex ratio of offspring of patients with prostatic cancer [letter] Le Marchand L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15; 135(2):107
The role of rhythms in the response to melatonin. Bittman EL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:149–69
Role of the pineal gland in the photoperiodic control of reproductive and non-reproductive functions in mink (Mustela vison). Martinet L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 117:170–87
Circadian rhythms and photoperiodism. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:23–37
Nutrition and reproduction. Van der Spuy ZM.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep;12(3):579–604 (119 ref.)
Body weight and reproductive function.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1985 Sep;28(3):569–682
Smoking and reproductive health. Weisberg E.
Clin Reprod Fertil 1985 Sep;3(3):175–86 (56 ref.)
Relationships between elevation, reproduction and the hematocrit level of brown-headed cowbirds. Keys GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):765–9
Changes in aromatase activity in the brain of the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) during the breeding cycle. Lea RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):693–6
Plasma androgens and their association with the reproductive cycle of the male fence lizard, Sceloporus undulatus. McKinney RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(3):515–9
Vitellogenin levels in male and female rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) at various stages of the reproductive cycle. Copeland PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):487–93
World Health Organization Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. An international response to a global concern. Diczfalusy E. **Contraception** 1985 Oct; 32(4):323–36
Immunology and Immunopathology of Reproduction. International Symposium on Immunology of Reproduction. Tel-Aviv, October 21–25, 1984. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:1–212
Intergenerational relations and reproductive behavior in Taiwan. Thorton A, et al. **Demography** 1986 May; 23(2):185–97
Relationship of age, sex, and reproductive status to the quantity of tyrosine hydroxylase in the median eminence and superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Porter JC.
Endocrinology 1986 Apr;118(4):1426–32
H-Y antigen expression in heterogametic males (XY) and females (ZW): a factor in reproductive strategy? Yang TJ. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):190–1
Ethical considerations of the new reproductive technologies. By the Ethics Committee of the American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3 Suppl 1):1S–94S
Citation analysis for the journal, Fertility and Sterility [letter] Barbieri RL. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun;45(6):892–3
A computer-based system for patient care and research management in reproductive endocrinology. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):216–20
The role of prolactin during incubation: comparative studies of three Diomedea albatrosses. Hector JA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):236–43
Stress-induced inhibition of reproduction: evidence of suppressed secretion of LH-RH in an amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):252–8
Endocrine profiles during the short reproductive cycle of an autumn-spawning bitterling, Acheilognathus rhombea. Shimizu A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 60(3):361–71
The annual breeding cycle of the high-arctic Svalbard ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus hyperboreus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):446–51
Effect of breed of sire on growth of gilts and on subsequent reproductive performance. Hale OM, et al. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):367–74
Heterotic and maternal effects in L and S growth strain rats: I. Reproductive performance. Kasser TG, et al. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):102–8
A new look at dietary fibre. Hughes RE.
Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1986 Jan;40(1):81–6
Inhibin—an updated review. Sheth AR, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1985 Sep;23(9):475–84 (73 ref.)
The effect of positive air ions on reproduction and growth in laboratory rats. Hinsull SM, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Mar;30(1):69–75
Status of autoantibodies to zona pellucida in human reproduction. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985; 30(3):13–7
Ontogeny of steroid receptors in the reproductive system. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1986;101:275–324 (193 ref.)
Nutrition of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus) in relation to reproduction and diabetes. Adler JH, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1985 Sep;21(9):769–71
American Society of Andrology. Its beginnings. Rosemberg E. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):72–5
Reproductive performance of chimeric mice produced from genetic lines that differ in litter size. Craig-Veit C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1527–38
Reproductive performance in crosses of Angus, Santa Gertrudis and Gelbvieh beef cattle. Gotti JE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1017–22
Effect of feed and(or) water deprivation prior to weaning on reproductive performance of sows: a cooperative study. Knabe DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):1–8
The effect of pen density during rearing on subsequent reproductive performance in gilts. Kuhlers DL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1066–9
Selection for weaning weight in Targhee sheep in two environments. II. Correlated effects. Lasslo LL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):387–97
Lifetime parental productivity in twenty-seven crosses of mice. II. Weaning traits reflecting reproduction and lactation. Newman S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):367–75
Lifetime parental productivity in twenty-seven crosses of mice. I. Birth traits. Newman S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):358–66
Additive and heterosis effects on preweaning traits, maternal ability and reproduction from crossing of the Angus and brown Swiss breeds in Florida. Olson TA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1121–31
Effect of calf weaning age and cow supplementation on cow productivity. Pate FM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):343–8
Simulated selection for reproductive rate in beef cattle. Russell WC. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):402–9
Year-round breeding of crossbred Dorset or Finnish landrace ewes using a synthetic light regimen. Vesely JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):329–36
Productivity of different cow genotypes: culling rates and early calf performance. Wingert T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1132–6
Reproductive patterns and thalassaemia major. Cowan J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):285–95
Social dominance, reproduction, and release of the maturation-delaying chemosignal in the urine of female house mice (Mus musculus). Drickamer LC.
J Comp Psychol 1985 Dec;99(4):411–9
Sire and maternal grandsire effects on calving difficulty and calf mortality in Israeli Holsteins. Ron M, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1986 Jan;69(1):243–7
The involvement of calcitonin in the reproductive physiology of the rainbow trout. Björnsson BT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):17–23
Testosterone sensitivity of the seminal sacs of tree sparrows (Spizella arborea) in different reproductive states. Wilson FE. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):125–31
A testosterone-independent reduction in net photoperiodic drive triggers photorefractoriness in male tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Wilson FE. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 109(1):133–7
Reproductive capacities of control bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) during one-generation reproduction studies. Piccirillo VJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(1):79–84
The effects of diet on growth and reproduction in gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Cothran EG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct;236(1):103–14
Plasma prolactin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, testosterone, and luteinizing hormone during a photoinduced reproductive cycle in mallard drakes. Sharp PJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 1986 Jun;238(3):409–13
What the hen can tell about her eggs: egg development on the basis of energy budgets. Kooijman SA.
J Math Biol 1986;23(2):163–85
The products of conception: the social context of reproductive choices. Rothman BK. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Dec;11(4):188–95
Engineering human reproduction: a challenge to public policy. Gorovitz S. **J Med Philos** 1985 Aug;10(3):267–74
Monitoring ovulation and implantation in the cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis) through evaluations of urinary estrone conjugates and progesterone metabolites: a technique for the routine evaluation of reproductive parameters. Monfort SL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(1):17–26
A method for the study of sporocyst demography during schistosome development. Veas F. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 72(2):357–8
A review of female cattle reproduction with special reference to a comparison between buffaloes, cows and zebu. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):1–36 (265 ref.)
Reproduction of the male eastern pipistrelle, Pipistrellus subflavus, in the north-eastern United States. Krutzsch PH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):91–104
Effect of pinealectomy on plasma melatonin, prolactin and progesterone concentrations during seasonal reproductive quiescence in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. McConnell SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):433–40
Fine structural changes in Sertoli and Leydig cells during the reproductive cycle of the ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pudney J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):37–49
Reproductive biology of the male Cape porcupine, Hystrix

africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):545–52

Reproduction in captive female Cape porcupines (Hystrix africaeaustralis). van Aarde RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):577–82

Reproduction in females of the little free–tailed bat, Tadarida (Chaerephon) pumila, in the eastern Transvaal, South Africa. van der Merwe M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul; 77(2):355–64

Control of pig reproduction in a breeding programme. Martinat–Botté F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1985; 33:211–28 (66 ref.)

Abstracts. 3rd International Congress of Reproductive Immunology. Toronto, Canada, 1–5 July 1986. **J Reprod Immunol** 1986 Jun;Suppl:1–183

Characteristics and indices of reproduction in Dorper sheep. Elias E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(3):127–30

GnRH receptors and actions in the control of reproductive function. Catt KJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov; 23(5B):677–89 (33 ref.)

In the central role of GnRH in the regulation of reproductive functions: mechanism of action and practical results. Keri G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):719–23 (9 ref.)

Sex steroid hormone binding globulin levels and free 17 beta–estradiol and testosterone in cynomolgus monkeys during different reproductive states. Koritnik DR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):135–41

Reproductive activity of analbuminemic rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):87–91

NIH/Ola: a highly productive inbred strain of laboratory mouse. Peters AG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):320–7

Enclosure design and reproductive success of baboons used for reproductive research in Kenya. Else JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):168–72

Occurrence of breast cancer in relation to diet and reproductive history: a case–control study in Fukuoka, Japan. Hirohata T, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:187–90

Reproductive technology. Ethical guidelines announced [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):97

Genetic selection for reproductive photoresponsiveness in deer mice. Desjardins C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16; 322(6075):172–3

Haldane's rule OK, but not always [letter] Licht LE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):207

Basal metabolic rate and energetics of reproduction in therian mammals. Thompson SD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18; 321(6071):690–3

Maternal investment in mammals [letter] Zeveloff SI, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):537–8

Rats, rabbits and reproduction. Everett JW, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Apr;47(4):175–9

Stress and population regulation in small mammals. Lee AK, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985;7:261–304 (115 ref.)

Photoperiod: main proximal and distal factor of the circannual cycle of reproduction in farm mammals. Ortavant R, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985;7:305–45 (215 ref.)

On the development of certain species of very large body size by linear–dominance mating hierarchy. Hersher L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):88–91

The role of endogenous opioid peptides in the effects of constant illumination on reproductive function in the rat. Hulse GK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct; 23(4):535–9

Postnatal effects on reproduction and maternal care in early– and late–maturing gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):997–1003

Restricted feeding and reproductive performance of individually caged broiler breeder males. Brown HB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):850–5

The effect of feeding programs on reproductive traits and selected blood chemistries of caged broiler breeder males. Buckner RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):85–91

Effect of plane of nutrition from starting through the breeder period on the reproductive performance of tom turkeys. Ferket PR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2110–8

Effects of temperature on reproduction in guinea fowl. Hughes BL. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):186–9

The influence of genetic increases in shank width on body weight, walking ability, and reproduction of turkeys. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Dec;64(12):2248–55

The histological changes in the testis, epididymis and prostate gland of the red–bellied tree squirrel, Callosciurus erythraeus, during the growth and reproductive cycle. Tsui WH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):220–9

Suitability of the mammalian model in comparative reproductive endocrinology. Licht P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;205:95–114 (53 ref.)

Seasonal breeding in a marsupial: opportunities of a new species for an old problem. Tyndale–Biscoe CH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:471–512 (89 ref.)

Ethical guidelines proposed for reproductive technology [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Sep 19;233(4770):1255

Stress–induced inhibition of reproductive functions: role of endogenous corticotropin–releasing factor. Rivier C, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):607–9

Reproductive fitness. Stevenson RE. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Apr;9(3):263–72

A mathematical model of evolutionary pressures regulating self–preservation and self–destruction. de Catanzaro D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Summer;16(2):166–81

Physiological adaptations and the concepts of optimal reproductive strategy and physiological constraint in marine invertebrates. Olive PJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1985; 39:267–300 (117 ref.)

Optimal allocation of energy to growth and reproduction. Kozłowski J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Feb;29(1):16–37

Goat production performances in an upland area of East Java. Djoharjani T, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May; 18(2):76–80

Genetic parameters and factors affecting reproductive performance in White Fulani cattle in Southern Nigeria. Mrode RA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May; 18(2):81–5

Reproduction and periparturient care. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):417–605

Nutrition and management of reproduction in the cat. Lawler DF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May;16(3):495–519

Feline breeding management. Schmidt PM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):435–51

Canine breeding management. Soderberg SF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1986 May; 16(3):419–33

The cycle index, an alternative to the farrowing index converted to a yearly basis. Wierda A, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):40–4

Responsiveness of the adrenal cortex to testosterone propionate in relation to the sexual status of the male blossom–headed parakeet. Maitra SK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):439–46

[Medical and social aspects of reproductive health] Stoimenov G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):16–20 (Bul)

[Reproduction medicine—a new area of medicine] Raboch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Apr 18;125(16):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Reflections on the nature and ethical implications of medical actions in gynecology and obstetrics] Sureau C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(4–5):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demography and reproduction of Macaca sylvanus in different habitats in Algeria] Ménard N, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(2):65–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tasks of social public health in medical research in the field of human reproduction] Rothe J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(10):441–4 (Ger)

[Effect of light of various wavelengths and durations on reproduction in the albino mouse] Kittel R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(5):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reproductive capacity of the Sprague–Dawley rat from the first months of life to the completion of the second year] Bertoli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The reproductive performance of the Sprague–Dawley rat and changes induced by pregnancy on various parameters of the lipid picture] Borelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30;61(10):1461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The reproductive performance of XX/XY male chimeric mice] Onishi A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reproduction physiology and pathology from the hematologic viewpoint] Maki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 37(8):1372–80 (Jpn)

[Reproduction of Gymnotus carapo (Linnaeus, 1758) in the dam of Lobo (SP). Morphology and histology of the ovary. Seasonal changes. (Teleostei, Gymnotidae)] Barbieri MC, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1985 Feb–May;45(1–2):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Functional characteristics of the reproductive system of the female green monkey] Fanchenko ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):68–70 (Rus)

[Pregnancy–associated alpha 2–glycoprotein and its role in reproductive function] Zorin NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):6–9 (34 ref.) (Rus)

[Reproductive anamnesis and breast cancer] Levshin VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reproductive function of Papio hamadryas living freely in an animal preserve] Chalian VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chief patterns in the reproduction of Papio hamadryas at the Sukhumi monkey nursery] Lobko VF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reproductive indices and sex behavior of Macaca taxicularis] Melshvili NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of selection for behavior on the seasonal characteristics of the reproductive function in brown rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of reproductive indices of a hamadryas baboon colony in the Sukhumi nursery] Lobko VF, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(5):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Opioids and reproduction] Botella Lluziá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1986;103(1):117–47 (85 ref.) (Spa)

[Sensory stimuli in the reproductive function] Deis RP, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Dec;17(3–4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Clinical application of prostaglandins in human reproduction. Toppozada MK. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:631–5

Fertility, reproduction, and postnatal survival in mice chronically exposed to isoflurane. Mazze RI. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):663–7

Efficacy of ivermectin on the reproductive biology of Glossina palpalis palpalis (Rob.–Desv.) (Glossinidae: Diptera). van den Abbeele J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(2):167–72

Delayed health hazards of pesticide exposure. Sharp DS, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1986;7:441–71 (178 ref.)

Population trends, reproductive success, and organochlorine chemical contaminants in waterbirds nesting in Galveston Bay, Texas. King KA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;15(4):367–76

Reproduction of bobwhites fed different dietary concentrations of an organophosphate insecticide, methamidophos. Stromborg KL. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;15(2):143–7

Effects of cephacetrile on reproduction cycle. Esposti G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3):484–6

Some effects of multiple, sublethal doses of monosodium methanearsonate (MSMA) herbicide on hematology, growth, and reproduction of laboratory mice. Prukop JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):337–41

Effects of an azasteroid on growth, development and reproduction of the free–living nematodes Caenorhabditis briggsae and Panagrellus redivivus. Bottjer KP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):99–106

The effect of gossypol acetic acid on female reproduction. Lagerlöf RK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985;8(6):469–82

Interagency regulatory liaison group workshop on reproductive toxicity risk assessment. Kimmel CA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:193–221

An experimental study on the long–term effect of cadmium in mice fed cadmium–polluted rice with special reference to the effect of repeated reproductive cycles. Watanabe M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):25–46

Three–generation reproduction study of rats ingesting up to 10% sorbitol in the diet—and a brief review of the toxicological status of sorbitol. MacKenzie KM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):191–200

Chronic toxicity and three–generation reproduction study of styrene monomer in the drinking water of rats. Beliles RP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):855–68

Evaluation of the reproductive toxicology of 2,4,6–trichlorophenol in male and female rats. Blackburn K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(2):233–9

Reproduction study of dimethylacetamide following inhalation in the rat. Ferenz RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):132–7

Use of quantitative testicular histology to assess the effect of dibromochloropropane (DBCP) on reproduction in rabbits. Foote RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May; 6(4):638–47

Chronic toxicity, reproductive, and teratogenic studies with oxamyl. Kennedy GL Jr. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 7(1):106–18

Studies on reproduction in rats with meclofenamate sodium, a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agent. Petrere JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Aug;5(4):665–71

Effect of L–thyroxine on ovarian development and gestation in the viviparous guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Lam TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):324–30

Effect of methallibure on gestation in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Lam TJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 60(2):315–23

Review of recent Vietnamese studies on the carcinogenic and teratogenic effects of phenoxy herbicide exposure. Sterling TD, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1986;16(2):265–78

Reproductive and teratological effects of continuous low–level dietary T–2 toxin in female CD–1 mice for two generations. Rousseaux CG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 6(3):179–84

Reproductive toxicology of inhaled styrene oxide in rats and rabbits. Sikov MR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 6(3):155–64

Effect of epidermal growth factor on reproductive function of ewes. Shaw G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 107(3):429–36

Role of corporate policy in the control of reproductive hazards of the workplace. Bond MB. **J Occup Med** 1986 Mar;28(3):193–5

Exposure to anesthetic gases and reproductive outcome. A review of the epidemiologic literature. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Sep;27(9):659–68 (77 ref.)

Induction of early breeding in red deer (Cervus elaphus) by melatonin. Adam CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):569–73

Reproductive toxicity associated with acrylamide treatment in male and female rats. Zenick H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(4):457–72

The influence of dietary copper on reproduction, growth and the cardiovascular system in Swiss-Webster female mice. Menino AR Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):164–7

Effects of vanadium on reproduction, gestation, parturition and lactation in rats upon oral administration. Domingo JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):819–24

Effects of chronic ingestion of caffeine on mammary growth and reproduction in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):351–7

Behavioral methods in reproductive and developmental toxicology. Chester A, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):745–52

Bacitracin methylene disalicylate in broiler breeder feeds. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1451–4

Reproductive toxicity of monocrotophos to bobwhite quail. Stromborg KL. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan;65(1):51–7

Effects of an anabolic steroid on reproduction in female rats. Howe GR, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jun;45(6):497–501

Reproductive effects of herbicide exposure in Vietnam: recent studies by the Vietnamese and others. Constable JD, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(4):231–50

Agent Orange and risks to reproduction: the limits of epidemiology. Hatch MC, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(3):185–202

Reproductive and developmental toxicity of ethylene glycol in the mouse. Lamb JC 4th, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Oct;81(1):100–12

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential and reproductive toxicity of coal-derived naphtha. McKee RH, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Jun 15;84(1):149–58

Dominant lethal assay of chlordecone and its distribution in the male reproductive tissues of the rat. Simon GS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):237–45

Effect of lindane on clutch size and level of egg yolk protein in domestic duck. Chakravarty S, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Apr;39(1):93–103

Reproductive toxicity studies with oxybutynin hydrochloride. Edwards JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul; 40(1):31–44

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha [letter] Peters AR.
Vet Rec 1986 Apr 19;118(16):466–7

[A study of the effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on reproduction. II. Its teratogenicity in rats and rabbits] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):477–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effect of (2"R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic, on reproduction. III. Its effects on perinatal and postnatal rats] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb; 39(2):507–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and teratologic effects of long-term exposure to nitrous oxide and halothane in mice] Sato T. **Masui** 1986 Feb;35(2):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibin activity of the organs of the male reproductive system in rats treated with dihydrotestosterone] Gladkova AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The generative function of laboratory animals in dimethylnitrosamine poisoning] Andropova SN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1985 Oct;(10):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the delayed effects on the generative function of cresyl glycidyl ether] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1985 Oct;(10):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of reproductive function in white rats exposed to the herbicide edil] Shepel'skaia NR, et al.
Gig Sanit 1986 Feb;(2):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function of white rats under inhalational exposure to dinitrochlorobenzene] Khipko SE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1985 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[High levels of manganese in the diet of rats (Rattus norvegicus albinicus). I. Effect on reproduction] Corella Vargas R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The 10-day recommendation. Pochin EE. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(2):105–6

Effect of light irradiance and wavelength on the Syrian hamster reproductive system. Brainard GC, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Aug;119(2):648–54

Absence of late effects on survival and developmental abilities of pachytene oocytes X-irradiated during neonatal stages in the Chinese hamster. Tateno H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1986 Jan;49(1):121–30

The effect of high pressure sodium vapor lamps on the rat. Chignell CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):284–8

Effects of ionizing radiation and chemicals on mammalian reproduction. Erickson BH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):409–16 (56 ref.)

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL see under **REPRODUCTION**

REPTILASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

REPTILES

Crocodile (Crocodylus niloticus) bile acids and arrow poisons. Nyazema NZ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jun; 31(6):114–6

Disease patterns in the Detroit Zoo: a study of reptilian and amphibian populations from 1973 through 1983. Kaneene JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1132–3

Cloacoscopy in reptiles. Coppoolse KJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):243–5

Endoscopic diagnosis and removal of gastric foreign bodies in a caiman (Caiman crocodilus crocodilus). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jul;7(3):234–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative morphometric study of the vestibular system of the vertebrata: reptilia, aves, amphibia, and pisces. Ramprashad F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;427:1–42

Pretectal and accessory-optic visual nuclei of fish, amphibia and reptiles: theme and variations. Fite KV.
Brain Behav Evol 1985;26(2):71–90 (110 ref.)

Metabolic pathways of the fossil dinosaur bones. Part V. Morphological differentiation of osteocyte lacunae and bone canaliculi and their significance in the system of extracellular communication. Pawlicki R.
Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1985;23(3):165–74

A comparative study of two reptile muscles. III. A cytological study of cardiac and striated muscles. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(3):287–93

An allometric comparison of the mitochondria of mammalian and reptilian tissues: the implications for the evolution of endothermy. Else PL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985; 156(1):3–11

Prismatic dental enamel in theropod dinosaurs. Buffetaut E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jun;73(6):326–7

Cholinergic neurons in the telencephalon of the reptile Caiman crocodilus. Brauth SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):235–40

[From the reptilian scale to feathers and hair--evolution of skin appendages] Meyer W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9; 93(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Characterization of the blood cells of Australian crocodiles (Crocodylus porosus [Schneider] and C. johnstoni [Krefft]). Canfield PJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Sep;14(3):269–88

Effect of mammalian luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on plasma testosterone in male alligators, with observations on the nature of alligator hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Lance VA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):138–43

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of skeletal change on muscle pattern formation. Müller G. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(29):91–108

Neurogenesis in reptilian cortical structures: 3H-thymidine autoradiographic analysis. Goffinet AM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Jan 1;243(1):106–16

[Initial stages of the formation of the genital organs in reptiles] Raynaud A, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1985;74(1):42–9 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Reptilian enkephalins: implications for the evolution of proenkephalin. Lindberg I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):1–7

Delayed protein digestion in the alligator following carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Coulson RA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(1):43–7

The effect of chronic saline exposure on the electrolyte balance, nitrogen metabolism, and corticosterone titer in the American alligator, Alligator mississippiensis. Laurén DJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):217–23

Isolation and partial characterization of a cadmium-binding protein from the liver of alligators exposed to cadmium. Bell JU, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):123–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic pneumonia caused by Fusarium moniliforme in an alligator. Frelier PF, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Dec; 23(6):399–402

PARASITOLOGY

Ascaridoid nematodes of amphibians and reptiles: Raillietascaris n. g. Sprent JF.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1985;60(5):601–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of ventilation in American alligator Alligator mississippiensis. Bickler PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):R477–81

Percentage of relay and intrinsic neurons in two sensory thalamic nuclei projecting to the non-cortical telencephalon in reptiles Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):169–74

The role of imidazole ionization in the control of breathing. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):333–6

The effects of estradiol on plasma calcium and femoral bone structure in alligators (Alligator mississippiensis). Elsey RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):107–10

Secretion of prolactin-synergizing activity (synlactin) by the liver of ectothermic vertebrates in vitro. Delidow BC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):147–53

Stress-induced suppression of testosterone secretion in male alligators. Lance VA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug; 239(2):241–6

Exercise in non-mammalian vertebrates: a review. Butler PJ.
J R Soc Med 1985 Sep;78(9):739–47 (20 ref.)

Net tubular secretion of bicarbonate by the alligator kidney. Antimammalian response to acetazolamide. Lemieux G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Nov;28(5):760–6

[The phylogeny of sleep: reptiles] Melesio-Nolasco S, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESCINNAMINE see under **RESERPINE**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
OPERATIONS RESEARCH

The challenge for investigators and research funding for the 1990's: thoughts of the 1985 recipient of the RSA's annual award for research excellence [editorial] Van Thiel DH.
Alcoholism (NY) 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–2

The importance of research for Logo. Mawby R.
Am Ann Deaf 1985 Nov;130(5):470–8

If it's Tuesday, this must be Bethesda: peer review and pediatric neurology research [editorial] Ferry PC.
Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov;139(11):1081

The status of research in ambulatory pediatrics. Parish RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jun;140(6):539–42

Fallacious arguments against resuscitation research. Babbs CF. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):461–6

Meta-analysis: quantitative integration of independent research results. Einarson TR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;42(9):1957–64 (77 ref.)

The need for flexibility in preparing clinician-scientists for academic careers. Jaffe RB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):778–80

Alternative research strategies for occupational therapy, Part 1: Experimental and individual difference research. Parenté R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 May;40(5):365–7

Refereeing clinical research papers for statistical content [editorial] Ederer F. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15; 100(5):735–7

Commitment to research. Peters HB.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1986 May;63(5):394–6

The clinician-researcher in psychiatry. Burke JD Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Aug;143(8):968–75

Factors in the choice of academic or practice careers in pulmonary medicine. Schraufnagel DE, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 May;133(5):937–41

Animal rights and biomedical research: no place for complacency. Shapiro HM. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb; 64(2):142–6

Academic viability of general internal medicine [letter] Glick SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):441

Research in divisions of general internal medicine [letter] Johnson GK. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):279–80

The pathogenesis of fraud in medical science. Petersdorf RG.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb;104(2):252–4

Role of a research council in improvement of health. Danielsson H. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):515–7

Biomedical research policy of the European Community. Fasella P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):543–5

Research disputed [letter] Baker L. **AORN J** 1985 Dec; 42(6):844

Clinical research: the pharmaceutical industry's point of view. Mills FJ. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;2(3):113–20

The future of biomedical research and its impact on pathology. Grisham JW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr; 110(4):289–95

Ethics and research. Black D. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Feb; 31(1):53–5

Studies at the Institute of Dental Research, Sydney. Knox KW. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Jun;30(3):206–10

The need to use animals for medical and biological research. Boura AL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):337–54

The 'unresearched'--those who decline to participate. Condon JT. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;20(1):87–9

The College, surgical research, and the journal [editorial] Bennett RC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):605–6

The value of research in training--a personal view. Clunie GJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Aug;56(8):607–8

Future directions in aging research. Hayflick L.
Basic Life Sci 1985;35:447–60

Aging research: challenge of the twenty-first century. Schneider EL. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;35:1–11

OGN nursing research directions: the health policy perspective. Collins JB. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(3):5–16

Research attitudes, activities, and competence of OGN nurses. Killien M. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(3):89–101

Obstetric nursing research: past, present, and future. Mercer RT. **Birth Defects** 1985;21(3):29–70 (258 ref.)

Dental research initiative in Liverpool. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):295

Research opportunities in Manchester. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):296

Statement by the joint MRC/DHSS/SHHD/SERC Dental Committee. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):292–4

The Butterfield Report--the right foot forward. Löe H.
Br Dent J 1986 Apr 19;160(8):264

Does anaesthetics research need training? [editorial] Aitkenhead AR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 May;35(5):287
A comparison of fixed regimens for obtaining human cleaving oocytes for research purposes. Messinis IE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jan;93(1):39–42
International scientific meetings: relation between structure and function. Evered D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1028–31
Ordinal scale and statistics in medical research. Forrest M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):537–8
Importance and role of basic research for medical research. de Duve C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985; 140(8–9):299–306
Biomedical research training as an apotheosis for geriatric education, with comments on the dogma of geriatrics and cost containment. Weksler ME, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;61(6):514–9
A strategy for cancer prevention and control research. Greenwald P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):73–8
So you want to do some research? Or how to make estimations using approximate numbers and uncertain statistics. Jones DW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Aug; 52(8):667–74
Prelicensure. Its impact on research. Ten Cate AR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 May;52(5):407–8
The role of clinical research in the future of dentistry. Ten Cate AR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Nov;51(11):823–5
Research in trauma. Lucas CE. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov; 28(6):481
From sneakers to vinyl shoes (animal activists). **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):786–7
The debate: animals in laboratories. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):782–3
Dr. Lucid's word rounds [letter] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):211
Animal rights versus university research. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):781–3,786–90
Taking research beyond laboratories: exploiting commercial potential. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1; 134(7):817–9, 823–4
Importance of national centres of research to Canadian health care and medical science [editorial] Hollenberg CH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):195–6
Medical education as preparation for research [letter] Kirby RL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):988–9
Ethics and editors: when should unethical research be published? McDonald A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15; 133(8):803–5
Should scientists study "20th-century disease"? [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):961–2
Ethicist questions the law, morality and ethics of medical research. Radford T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1; 134(3):257–9
International Agency for Research on Cancer [letter] Somers E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):845–6
Priorities for the future for clinical research. Center perspective. Nesbit ME Jr. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2 Suppl):595–7
Irvine H. Page lecture 1984. Basic science and clinical medicine. Problems and opportunities at the interface. Haber E. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):361–7
Science and politics: two solitudes. MacLeod SM. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(1):55–7
Report of the AFCR Public Policy Committee: Current issues in pubic policy. **Clin Res** 1984 Feb;32(1):22–5
Presidential address. Responding to the challenge. Schwartz BD. **Clin Res** 1985 Sep;33(3):367–73
The unexamined life...[editorial] Short EM. **Clin Res** 1984 Feb;32(1):13–6
Recognition of research [editorial] Tavernor WD. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May;18(3):165
Research, audit and scholarship—nuisance or necessity? [editorial] **Fam Pract** 1985 Dec;2(4):191–2
Qualitative research of older people: some considerations. Covey HC. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Spring;5(3):41–50
Nazi research: too evil to cite [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Aug;15(4):31–2
Questioning the cost of biomedical research. Aaron HJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Summer;5(2):96–9
Drug innovation and public policy: some speculations. Avorn J. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Summer;5(2):121–7
Pharmaceutical research: how America loses or wins. Lerner I. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Summer;5(2):116–20
The clinical, intellectual, ethical, and political costs of biomedical research. Peterson CN. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Summer;5(2):87–95
Information synthesis: a practical guide. Goldschmidt PG. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Jun;21(2 Pt 1):215–37
Research and practice an ongoing relationship. Coulton CJ. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Fall;10(4):282–91
Turning clinical problems into research. Whitney FW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):57–9
Say it isn't no: positive thinking and the publication of medical research. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):23–5
Directory of On-Going Research in Cancer Epidemiology. 1985. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(69):1–756
The use of research reports in planning continuing education for trained nurses. Clarke M. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep; 10(5):475–82
Pressure sore prevention and treatment: an example of nurses' failure to implement research findings. Gould D. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):389–94
17th Bethesda conference: Adult cardiology training. Task Force VIII: Training in cardiovascular research. Braunwald E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1217–8
Use of the one sample t-test in the real world [letter] Burr FR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(12):1029–30
Should study subjects see their previous responses? Guyatt GH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(12):1003–7
Ethical problems in clinical research: the need for empirical studies of the clinical trials process. Mackillop WJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):177–88
The future of the physician scientist. Presidential address delivered before the 76th annual meeting of the American Society for Clinical Investigation, Washington, DC, 4 May 1985. Glickman RM. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1293–6
Relationship between faculty characteristics and research productivity. Harrington MS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Sep; 50(9):518–25
Dental research policy: who decides? Löe H. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Nov;49(11):739–42
The research environment in family practice. Perkoff GT. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):389–93
Research in family medicine [letter] Williams T. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Oct;21(4):259
The life-cycle research productivity of mathematicians and scientists. Diamond AM Jr. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):520–5
Toward an experimental chiropractic: time-series designs. Keating JC Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):229–38
Health research and national priorities. Weicker LP Jr. **J Med Educ** 1986 Feb;61(2):100–3
How children can be respected as 'ends' yet still be used as subjects in non-therapeutic research. Redmon RB. **J Med Ethics** 1986 Jun;12(2):77–82
Getting your research published [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Feb;16(2):6
The research role of the clinical nurse specialist. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Apr;16(4):10–1
Research contributions of clinical nurse specialists. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jun;16(6):6–7
Teaching an introductory research course on and off campus. Heermann JA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):129–30
Promoting enthusiasm for research among undergraduate students. Munro BH. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Nov;24(9):368–71
Writing research reports. Edgil A, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Nov–Dec; 14(6):491–4
The problem of diagnosis in psychiatric research [editorial] Williams P. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):1–2
New research opportunities associated with national data sets [editorial] Lawrence RC. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1035–7
How to estimate practical significance in health education research. Torabi MR. **J Sch Health** 1986 Aug;56(6):232–4
The academic surgeon as a clinical investigator. Balch CM. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):413–20
Research resolves uncertainties of regulation [news] Glasbrenner K. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 25;254(16):2208–9
Regulation of animal experimentation. Overcast TD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1944–9
Is animal experimentation being threatened by animal rights groups? Rosner F. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1942–3
The physician's stake in animal research [editorial] Wyngaarden JB. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):634–5
Clinical research in universities [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5; 1(8484):800–1
The Stoker Report and the future of Northwick Park. Booth CC. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):372–4
Future of Northwick Park [letter] Morris JA. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):561
Effects of medical research on life expectancy [letter] Taylor D. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):399–400
The Bachelor of Medical Science research degree as a start for clinician-scientists. Eaton DG, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Nov;19(6):445–51
Statistical significance and confidence intervals [editorial] Berry G. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):618–9
Long-term health effects of industrial solvents—a critical review of the epidemiological research. Hogstedt C, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):11–22 (63 ref.)
Laboratory-based research on the Cognitive Aspects of Survey Methodology: the goals and methods of the National Center for Health Statistics study. Lessler JT, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Summer;63(3):565–81
Moral thinking and government policy: the Warnock Committee on Human Embryology. Warnock M. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Summer;63(3):504–22
Fee-for-service research. Lind SE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):312–5
Recent history of China-United States Cooperation in Cancer Research. Zhang YH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec; 69:3–4
End of the road? [news] **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):436
EPA expansion urged [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):443
Animal welfare. Tip-off leads to NIH ban [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):524
British clinical research. Shotgun merger proposed [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):442
MRC attacked [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12; 319(6053):442
AIDS. Academy looks for strategy [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):441
The training of postdoctoral fellows for research. Graham JB. **NC Med J** 1986 Jul;47(7):369–70
Nursing research and philosophy: a delicate balance. Brunt JH. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(1):16–8
The current status of nursing research. Larson E. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(3):131–4
BSN faculty workload: its impact on research. Anderson MA. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):199
Food for thought [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):131
Here come the clones [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):3
Nurse practitioner research: selected literature review and research agenda. Molde S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):362–7 (71 ref.)
The process study. Billingsley, MC. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Jan; 11(1):53, 56, 68
Gramm-Rudman's possible effect on the Nursing Research Center. Johnson-Pawlson J. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Mar; 11(3):10, 15
The Columbia Center for Clinical Research. Helping to shape the future. Mandel ID. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Nov; 51(9):545–7
Proceedings of the International Symposium on "The role and significance of international cooperation in the biomedical sciences." Dedicated to the memory of Dr. Rodney R. Porter. Washington, D.C., September 21–23, 1983. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S1–229
The role and significance of international cooperation in the biomedical sciences: endocrinology research at the University of Rome. Andreoli M. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S218–21
The international influence of the Carlsberg Laboratory on Protein Chemistry. Anfinsen CB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S87–9
The alpha-helix expedition in the Amazon: a special case for international collaboration. Brunori M, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S138–40
The role and significance of international cooperation in the biomedical sciences. Historical background. Burke JP. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S4–7
Collaboration and mobility in biomedical research: role of the European Medical Research Councils. Danielsson H. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S47–56
Current policies and research organizations relating to international scientific collaboration. Evered DC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S34–7
A tradition of international cooperation in immunology. Kabat EA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S159–60
International mobility of bioscientists: trends and perceptions, country by country. Kidd CV. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S21–33
Turning points in cellular immunology: the skein untangled through a global invisible college. Nossal GJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S166–77
Antibody structure and the antibody workshop 1958–1965. Porter RR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S161–5
Collaboration efforts in science between Japan and other countries: past, present, and future. Sakai F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S57–65
Subversion as a constructive activity in medicine. Silverman WA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 1):385–91
Medical research within the European Economic Communities. Sørensen B. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring; 29(3 Pt 2):S70–2
A case report on international cooperation in the study of thyroid disease. Stanbury JB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S205–13
No research on mobile genetic elements without mobile scientists. Starlinger P. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S154–8
Head position trainer application for research and clinical use. Ashton B, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug;66(8):1228–32
Clinicians' use of research findings. A review of literature with implications for physical therapists. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jan;66(1):45–50
Preparing collaborative research proposals: three applications in medical education. Pearsol JA, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:279–86
Going beyond the narrative summarization of research findings: the meta-analysis approach. Curlette WL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Sep;8(3):293–301
Medical research in the RSA [editorial] Dall G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):193
Conceptual problems in primary health care research. Andersson KM. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May; 4(2):81–4
Cancer deaths probed at Pasteur Institute [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1597
Scientific fraud probed at AAAS meeting [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1292–3
Publication: numbers and quality [letter] Stetten D Jr. **Science** 1986 Apr 4;232(4746):11
A proposal for interpreting and reporting negative studies. Hauck WW, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):203–9
When is a research procedure ready for clinical application? Hutzler JC. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Jun;18(3 Suppl 2):78–9
Honesty and ethics in medical research [editorial] **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):61–2

International colloquium. Medical research in Europe: present and future. Brussels, 27–28 September 1985. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):403–591

The medical faculty and medical research. Casteels R, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):529–35

European Medical Research Councils. Danielsson H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):475–83

Importance and role of basic research for medical research. de Duve C. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):419–25

Options and priorities in medical research. Dehaene JL. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):571–6

Medical research in Belgium. De Schouwer P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):507–16

European Economic Community and medical research. Fasella P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):485–97

Medical research as an instrument to support the "health for all" concept of the World Health Organization. Fliedner T. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):499–506

The academic hospital and medical research. Franchimont P. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):537–46

[Evaluation of the results of research tasks. Interpretation and suggestions] Bednář B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 27; 124(52):1614–6 (Cze)

[Medical science in the National Plan for Basic Research within the 8th 5-year plan] Houštěk AJ, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 23;125(21):633–6 (Cze)

[The most important results of the plan for research of the Czech Ministry of Health and Ministry of Education in 1984] Houštěk J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 15; 124(46):1413–8 (Cze)

[The plan for 1986–1990 of the Czechoslovak Ministries of Health and Education for the development of science and technology] Houštěk J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 15; 124(46):1409–12 (Cze)

[Is it possible to objectively evaluate the value of basic research?] Janský L. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):193–9 (Cze)

[The Scientific Council of the Czech Ministry of Health and its function] Fiala J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jul;41(7):418–9 (Cze)

[The trend in activities of the Research Institute of Psychiatry in the coming era] Gebhart JA. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr; 82(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Advice for the shared project study of the medical discipline project] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7; 130(23):1043–4 (Dut)

[Hospital–university reforms discussed at the Academy of Medicine: the patient at the center of all these related endeavors] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):153–60 (Fre)

[Molecular biology and medical research] Dustin P. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Apr;7(4):199–200 (Fre)

[Science or technology: has Archimedes been betrayed?] Hers HG. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 May;7(5):281–4 (Fre)

[Science or technology: has Archimedes been betrayed?] Hers HG. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):511–5 (Fre)

[Clinical epidemiology: its evolution and role in clinical practice and research] Jenicek M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Aug;114(8):625–32, 651 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical research and medical activity—similarities and differences] Ruff PW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(6):273–6 (Ger)

[The United States and Japan Cooperative Cancer Research Program] Sakurai Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The US–Japan Seminar 1984. Advances and new technics in radiation oncology research—an overview] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jul 20;20(6):1123–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current system of organization and the main trends in scientific research during 40 years of the Polish People's Republic] Górnicki B. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(2):259–60 (Pol)

[Technology in choosing the goals of scientific research programs] Libenson VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):27–31 (Rus)

[Scientific and technical progress and medical science in the Ukrainian SSR] Otroshchenko PG. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):1–4 (Rus)

[Education and research on mental health in Latin America: priorities and implementation] de la Fuente JR. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Dec;31(4):269–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Theories of biological similarities: 30 years of trial and error] Gunther B. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1985 Dec; 18(3–4):197–224 (Spa)

[Clinical research in the university: prototype based on the discovery, treatment and prevention of hereditary metabolic disease] Velázquez A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8 Suppl 1):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ethical considerations on biomedical research (editorial)] Rodriguez Montes JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):101–2 (Spa)

[Farewell and inspiration] Sols A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar; 178(5):240–2 (Spa)

[Horizons of the clinical investigation or who are the true clinical investigators? (letter)] Ponce de León S. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):115–6 (Spa)

[Various aspects of methodology in clinical research] Pumarino H. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ethics and scientific biomedical research] Trejo Maturana C. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Uses and perspectives of epidemiology in research] Nájera E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 58(9–10):861–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical investigation and the quality of medical care] Kumate J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 May–Jun; 28(3):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Research in the health care services of the Secretariat of Health] López Mendoza E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Registration of research results by means of microcomputers] Lindequist S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

HISTORY

The Medical Research Council of Canada's 25th birthday [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Dec 15; 133(12):1205–6

The founding of Canada's Medical Research Council [letter] Stewart CB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):711

The Children's Medical Research Foundation—as it was in the beginning . . . [editorial] Harley JD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):376–7

History and development of the Children's Medical Research Foundation. Rowe PB. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28; 143(9):399–402

Doing research in the Intramural Program of the National Institutes of Health. Axelrod J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S131–7

Understanding blood and hemoglobin: an example of international relations in science. Edsall JT. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S107–23

Shaping research in gene expression: role of the Cambridge Medical Research Council Laboratory of Molecular Biology. Steitz JA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S90–5

[Initial work on public health research in Mexico] Bustamante ME, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;28(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Research and teaching in public health. History of the relations between the universities and the government] Bustamante ME. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr; 28(2):198–211 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

UK research. MRC units close [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):478

METHODS

Application of Program Evaluation and Review Technic (PERT) to laboratory research and development planning. Kost GJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):186–92

Alternative research strategies for occupational therapy, Part 2: Ideographic and quality assurance research. Parenté R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun;40(6):428–31

Beyond chi-square: log-linear analysis and related methods of qualitative analysis. Bigbee JL. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):70–9

Q methodology: relevance and application to nursing research. Dennis KE. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):6–17

Methodological issues in nursing research: beyond a wax apple. Munhall PL. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):1–5

Personal documents and nursing theory development. Ruffing-Rahal MA. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):50–7

The problem of rigor in qualitative research. Sandelowski M. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):27–37

Methodological issues in intergenerational family nursing research. Uphold CR, et al. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):38–49

A mixed-effects model for categorical data. Beitler PJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):991–1000

Analysis of data from incomplete block designs. Giesbrecht FG. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):437–48

Estimation of response to selection and utilization of control populations for additional information and accuracy. Muir WM. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):381–91

Testing for simple independent action between two factors for dichotomous response data. Piegorsch WW, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):413–9

A Bayesian approach to nonlinear random effects models. Racine-Poon A. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):1015–23

An intervened Poisson distribution and its medical application. Shanmugam R. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec; 41(4):1025–9

Simultaneous small-sample multivariate Bernoulli confidence intervals. Westfall P. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):1001–13

Comparison of response rates to a postal questionnaire from a general practice and a research unit. Smith WC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1483–5

So you wanted to do surgery and they keep talking about research: a discussion for the surgical resident and intern. Strasberg SM. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):64–8

Academic pursuits in clinical pharmacology. Research emphasis. Mitchell JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):471–3

The significance of differences between means. An empirical study. Scheer BT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(3):405–8

Replication research in nursing. Connelly CE. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1986;23(1):71–7

Nursing research, nursing theory and the nursing process. Aggleton P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Mar;11(2):197–202

An introduction to the use of repertory grid technique as a research method and clinical tool for psychiatric nurses. Pollock LC. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):439–45

Access to research subjects. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Feb;16(2):8–9

Unit-based research in a service setting. Hoare K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Apr;16(4):35–9

Use of nonparametric correlation analysis in graduate students research projects. Beck CT. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jan;25(1):41–2

Bias and fraud in medical research: a review. Pollock AV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):937–40

Clinimetrics in nephrology. Parfrey PS, et al. **Nephron** 1986; 42(1):1–5

Conducting research as a group. Brown LP, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(4):174–7

A team approach to nursing research. Kramer MA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1985;22(1):19–21

The designs and methods of published nursing research: 1956–1983. Jacobsen BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Sep–Oct; 34(5):306–12

Time-series analysis in nursing research: ARIMA modeling. Jirovec MM. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):315–9

Walking the trail of physical therapy research. Smidt GL. **Phys Ther** 1986 Mar;66(3):375–8

Research in pathokinesiology—what, why, and how. Walker JM. **Phys Ther** 1986 Mar;66(3):382–6

Image analysis in biomedical research. Cowden RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;196:89–101 (29 ref.)

Collaboration in applied research. Matthews IP. **Radiography** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(598):231–2

Searching for research methods [editorial] Westin S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1986 May;4(2):72–3

[Methods of conducting cooperative clinical research] Dvoirin VV. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):83–7 (Rus)

[On the methodology of research in the field of general pathology of the nervous system] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(4):33–43 (Rus)

[Theoretical knowledge of clinical investigation methodology in a group selected from recent medical graduates] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul–Sep; 37(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Guidelines on the use of living animals in scientific investigations—a publication of the Biological Council [editorial] Berry RJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan;58(685):1–2

Power of test comparing independent proportions. Vinh-Hung V. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(1):39–43

On the origin and prevention of PAIDS (Paralyzed Academic Investigator's Disease Syndrome). Goldstein JL. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Sep;78(3):848–54

On the widespread acceptance of dubious medical findings. Lipton JP, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Dec;26(4):336–51

Human gene therapy. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Sep; 8(3):116–22

The role of NIH in biotechnology. Healy B, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1985 Sep;8(3):91–3

Ethical standards and guidelines for animal experiments in toxinological research. **Toxicon** 1986;24(4):327–30

[Centralized animal experimentation policy as harmful to biomedical research] Wiegant VM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1044–5 (Dut)

[Medical research and the academic hospital] Franchimont P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(8–9):331–42 (Fre)

[Method of analyzing and evaluating the activities of scientific research establishments] Zhuravleva TV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reference values in clinico-laboratory research] Pasternak NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul;(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The relationship of support, availability, and attitude to research utilization. Champion VL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Mar;16(3):19, 37

RESEARCH DESIGN

The design of clinical graft studies. Eickhoff JH. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:119–22

Sudden death and experimental acute myocardial infarction. Trolese-Mongheal Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Oct 1; 56(10):677–81

Methods of randomization in controlled clinical trials. Moeschberger ML, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep; 3(5):467–73

Randomized clinical trials: problems and values. Moser M. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):173–8

Matching on a non-risk factor in the design of case-control studies does not always result in an efficiency loss. Kalish LA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):551–4

Exposure opportunity in case-control studies. Poole C. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):352–8

Selecting appropriate techniques for meta-analysis [letter] Persinger GS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Mar;43(3):606, 611

Reliability and accuracy of visually analyzing graphed data from single-subject designs. Ottenbacher KJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jul;40(7):464–9

The boxplot: a screening test for research data. Royeen CB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):569–71

Multidimensional scaling and the information it conveys [editorial] Bartolucci AA. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jul; 76(7):747–8

Ethical issues in psychotherapy research. Problems in a collaborative clinical trials study. Imber SD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):137–46

A simple method for evaluating the safety of high-yield criteria. Wears RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr; 15(4):439–44

Computer-assisted design of studies using routine clinical data. Analyzing the association of prednisone and cholesterol. Blum RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):858–68

Multiple triangulation: a methodology for nursing science. Mitchell ES. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):18–26

A combined qualitative methodology for nursing research. Swanson-Kauffman KM. **ANS** 1986 Apr;8(3):58–69

Dependent variables in rehabilitation research. Gouvier WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Dec;66(12):803–5

Simultaneous multiple comparison procedures in psychiatric research. Hall W, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 20(1):46–54

Asymptotically efficient two-step estimators of the hazards ratio for follow-up studies and survival data. Anderson JR, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Sep;41(3):733–9

Testing for a treatment effect in the presence of nonresponders. Boos DD, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar; 42(1):191–7

Analysis of two-period crossover design in a multicenter clinical trial. Castellana JV, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec; 41(4):969–77

Nonparametric methods for survival/sacrifice experiments. Dewanji A, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):325–41

Random-effects models for binary responses [letter] Gianola D, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):217–8

A Bayesian analysis of the two-period crossover design for clinical trials. Grieve AP. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec; 41(4):979–90

A nonparametric version of Williams' test for a randomized block design. House DE. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):187–90

Sample size tables for bounding small proportions. Korn EL. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):213–6

A measure of 2 x 2 association with stable variance and approximately normal small-sample distribution: planning cost-effective studies. Kraemer HC. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun; 42(2):359–70

Alternative estimators of the common odds ratio for 2 X 2 tables. Mantel N. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):199–202

Confidence intervals for the survival function in the presence of covariates [letter] O'Quigley J. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar; 42(1):219–20

On the application of linear relative risk regression models. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Mar;42(1):109–20

Estimators of the Mantel-Haenszel variance consistent in both sparse data and large-strata limiting models. Robins J, et al. **Biometrics** 1986 Jun;42(2):311–23

Possible cohort effects in studies on oral contraceptive use and breast cancer [letter] Lê MG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):805–6

The elimination of treatment predictability in double-blind studies. Jones AL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 20(4):428–9

In defence of randomised controlled trials, with suggestions about the possible use of meta-analysis. Fitz-Gibbon CT. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):117–24

Beyond randomised controlled trials: the case for effective case studies of the effects of treatment in aphasia. Howard D. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):89–102 (42 ref.)

Evaluating the effects of speech therapy for aphasics: developing the single case methodology. Pring TR. **Br J Disord Commun** 1986 Apr;21(1):103–15 (45 ref.)

Embryo research [letter] Sheriff DS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):432

Interpreting data in aetiological studies of affective disorder: some pitfalls and ambiguities. Harris T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:5–15

Randomization program for Apple IIe computer. Borsini F. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):279–81

Experimental design and statistical analysis. Moodie PF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):63–5

Short-term tests are unable to distinguish between human carcinogens and noncarcinogens. Johnson FM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(3):271–80

Randomized phase II clinical trials. Simon R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1375–81

Sample size calculations for clinical pharmacology studies. Stolley PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May; 39(5):489–90

Requirements for controlled therapeutic trials in male infertility. Baker HW. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Feb; 4(1):13–25 (52 ref.)

Constrained poststratification. Moise A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Aug;19(4):379–89

The retrieval of randomized clinical trials in liver disease from the medical literature. A comparison of MEDLARS and manual methods. Poynard T, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Dec;6(4):271–9

An investigation of the adequacy of a randomization. Wahrendorf J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Dec; 6(4):249–58

Understanding biologic stress for study design and interpretation of results. Szabo S. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12 Suppl):28S–31S

The ethical approach to randomization in oncology. Arpaillange P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(1–3):99–103

Current practice. Choosing variables in research in clinical medicine. Juma FD. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):425–8

Psychosocial and psychophysiologic aspects of reproduction: the need for improved study design. Ellsworth LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):449–52

Analysis of clinical fertility trials: a methodologic review. Olive DL. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):157–71 (88 ref.)

Clinical trials: II. Randomization and sample size. Tilley B, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985;33(4):219–24

Collaboration in applied research. Matthews IP. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Jun;39(3):217–20

Planning and implementation of large clinical trials. Friedewald WT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(3–4):191–6

Design of clinical trials. Gordis L. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):155–60

Outliers in collaborative studies: coping with uncertainty. Albert RH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun; 69(3):429–32

Harmonization of collaborative study protocols. Horwitz W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun;69(3):393–5

Definitional issues in the study of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy. Andrykowski MA. **J Behav Med** 1986 Feb;9(1):33–41

Community exercise programs: follow-up difficulty and outcome. Lee C, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Feb;9(1):111–7

Problems with repeated exposures to behavior test situations [letter] Eifert GH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):185–6

Time sampling and measurement error: the effect of interval length and sampling pattern. Mansell J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):245–51

Methodological guidelines for clinical trials evaluating new therapeutic approaches in bone and joint surgery. Raskob GE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1294–7

The randomized clinical trial in orthopaedics: obligation or option? Rudicel S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct; 67(8):1284–93

Selection bias and randomized consent designs [letter] Brunner E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(3):245–9

Construction of social value or utility-based health indices: the usefulness of factorial experimental design plans. Cadman D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):643–51

Admission criteria for nonexperimental studies of treatments [letter] Greenland S. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(4):327–9

The influence of potential biases on the risk of breast tumors among women who received radiotherapy for acute postpartum mastitis. Prince MM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(7):553–60

Case-control studies for the evaluation of screening. Sasco AJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(5):399–405

Is the randomized controlled trial the real paradigm in epidemiology? [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(7):572–4

A comparison of randomized concurrent control groups with matched historical control groups: are historical controls valid? Diehl LF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1114–20

Guidelines, regulations, and clinical research. Frei E 3d, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1026–30

Analysis of change—are base-line measurements needed? Some statistical comments on a common experimental design. Blomqvist N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Nov; 12(10):877–81

Design and analysis of plaque and gingivitis clinical trials. Chilton NW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 May; 13(5):400–10

Design and analysis considerations for a longitudinal study of periodontal disease. Feldman RS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 May;13(5):506–10

Design of clinical trials for chronic diseases: implications for periodontal disease. Goldberg JD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 May;13(5):411–7

Design of clinical trials of traditional therapies of periodontitis. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 May; 13(5):488–99 (28 ref.)

The attrition dilemma: toward a new strategy for psychotherapy research. Howard KI, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):106–10

Generalizability of treatment studies utilizing solicited patients. Krupnick J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;54(1):68–78

Evaluation using sequential trials methods. Cohen ME, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Sep;50(9):532–7

Percent agreement, Pearson's correlation, and kappa as measures of inter-examiner reliability. Hunt RJ. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):128–30

Results obtained in short-term experiments and their application prospects in prognosticating threshold levels of chronic exposure to chemical compounds. Sanotskii IV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 29(3):227–33

Multiple baseline across subjects design: proposed use in research [letter] Shiel RC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):150–2

Effects of protein-free surfactant [letter] Brown GW. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):562

Experimental method and psychodynamic theory: discussion paper. Oatley K. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):729–38

Flexibility of single-subject experimental designs. Part III: Using flexibility to design or modify experiments. Connell PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Aug;51(3):214–25

Science is more a verb than a noun: a response to Rubow and Swift (1985) [letter] Hoodin RB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Feb;51(1):91–3

Flexibility of single-subject experimental designs. Part II: Design selection and arrangement of experimental phases. Kearns KP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Aug;51(3):204–14

Flexibility of single-subject experimental designs. Part I: Review of the basics of single-subject designs. McReynolds LV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Aug;51(3):194–203

A response to Kamhi's (1985) "Questioning the value of large N, multivariate studies: a response to Schery (1985)" [letter] Raffin MJ. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Feb;51(1):93–4

Observations vs statistics [letter] Feldman T. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2896

Lateral ventricular size in schizophrenia and choice of control group [letter] Smith GN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1450

Concerning the representativeness of psychiatric catamnestical studies—the influence of various approach strategies on the response of former patients. Steinhart I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1986 Jul;25(3):171–5

Determining optimal therapy—randomized trials in individual patients. Guyatt G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):889–92

Determining optimal therapy—randomized trials in individual patients [letter] Smyth JA. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):767–8

Preaching to converts [news] Wright K. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):440

Needed: nurse engineers to link theory and practice. Harrell JS. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jul–Aug;34(4):196–8

Time-series designs in clinical nursing research: human issues. Clinton J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):188–91

Planning research studies: an alternative to power analysis. Cobb EB. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):386–8

The designs and methods of published nursing research: 1956–1983. Jacobsen BS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Sep–Oct; 34(5):306–12

What constitutes a publishable report of instrument development? Norbeck JS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(6):380–2

Low back pain research [letter] Lamont MK. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):123–4

Fact and assumption in studies on the origins of life. Pirie NW. **Orig Life** 1985;15(3):207–12

On the basis of the studies of the origins of life. Schwabe C. **Orig Life** 1985;15(3):213–6

Extracorporeal circulation in neonatal respiratory failure: a prospective randomized study. Ware JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):849–51

Computer communication. Reliability. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul;66(7):1140–4

Determination of sample size. Francis K. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jan;66(1):104, 107–8

Guide for the interpretation of two-way analysis of variance. Norton BJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Mar;66(3):402–12

Synthetic cohorts from panel surveys. An approach to studying rare events. Campbell RT, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Mar;7(1):81–93

P-technique comes of age. Multivariate, replicated, single-subject designs for research on older adults. Nesselroade JR, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Mar;7(1):46–80 (65 ref.)

Ensuring anonymity by use of subject-generated identification codes. Damrosch SP. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Mar;9(1):61–3

Difficulties in a multipractice study. Damsbo N, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(3–4):139–42

How unusual are unusual events? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Sep 26;233(4771):1385

Statistical aspects of intraperitoneal chemotherapy studies. Stablein D. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Sep;12(3 Suppl 4):121–3

A Wilcoxon-type test for trend [letter] **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):543–7

Assessing apparent treatment—covariate interactions in randomized clinical trials. Byar DP. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):255–63

Sequential treatment allocation procedures in clinical trials—with particular attention to the analysis of results for the biased coin design. Halpern J, et al. **Stat Med** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):211–29

The need for randomization in the study of intended effects [letter] Siskind V. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):387–9

The value and significance of life span and scheduled termination data in long-term toxicity and carcinogenesis studies. Solleveld HA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985; 13(2):128–34

[Carcinogenicity studies in experimental animals. I. Design and performance] Feron VJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1049–51 **(Dut)**

[Carcinogenicity studies in experimental animals. II. Interpretation of the results and significance for man] Feron VJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1051–4 **(Dut)**

[The long road from mouse to man] van Bekkum DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 24;130(21):948–51 **(Dut)**

[Relation between structures of research and industrial performance] Pagliucci C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(2):201–5 **(Ita)**

[Experimental procedure in determining the LD50] Speranskil SV. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):66–7 **(Rus)**

[The influence of the initial value of a parameter on its changes under external actions] Kopachev VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):96–114 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems approach in studies on health resorts and physiotherapy] Bokcha VG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical planning of an experiment in virology] Churnosov EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):626–31 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical planning of an experiment for assessing the combined action of new interferon inducers] Salitkulov AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):617–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Randomized clinical trials: alternatives to conventional randomization. Moser M. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May; 4(3):276–85

STANDARDS

Guidelines for writing case reports for the hypnosis literature. Mott T Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Jul;29(1):1–6

Study design: two standards? [letter] Sapira JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):810

Bruised toes in schizophrenia? An exchange [letter] Abrams R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;43(3):295–6

Type III error [editorial] Condon RE. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug; 121(8):877–8

The psychosocial adjustment of maltreated children: methodological limitations and guidelines for future research. Lamphear VS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):63–9

Warning against poor application of statistical tests: confusing experimental intervention and time trends [editorial] Jesdinsky HJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):131–2

A review of the nursing literature on attitudes towards old people. Ingham R, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(3):171–81

Appropriate statistical techniques urged [letter] Blais FX, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Oct;85(10):619–20

Brief report: characteristics of methods of subject selection and description in research on autism. Kistner J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Mar;16(1):77–82

An evaluation of the reliability of time sampling versus continuous observation data collection. Klesges RC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;16(4):303–7

Beta, or type II error in psychiatric controlled clinical trials. Edlund MJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):563–7

Methodological and conceptual problems in the study of mortality in psychiatry. Martin RL. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Winter;3(4):317–33

Spurious correlations—causes and cures. Halperin S. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):3–13

The Israeli High-Risk Study: some critical remarks. Kaffman M. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):151–7

The Israeli High-Risk Study: reply to Kaffman. Mirsky AF. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):158–61

[The "Material and Methods" section in the editing of medical writings (editorial)] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jun;43(6):331–2 **(Spa)**

RESEARCH, HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Student research assistants [letter] Mateffy LA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun;40(6):433

Research activities of faculty in academic departments of medicine. Beaty HN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 104(1):90–7

Research development in training programs. Gates GA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):821–2

The use of surveys as a critical tool in consultation: the coronary primary prevention trial. Rogers J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):191–6

Conflicting needs and interests of researchers and service providers in child sexual abuse cases. Coulter ML, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):535–42

Basic scientists in clinical departments of medical schools. Herman SS, et al. **Clin Res** 1986 Apr;34(2):149–58

Pharmacist involvement in Norwegian clinical drug trials: a questionnaire study. Eriksen IL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 May;20(5):391–5

Multiple sclerosis in research workers studying swayback in lambs: an updated report. Dean G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):859–65

Hiring a nurse researcher. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Oct;15(10):5–7

Selecting a nurse researcher. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jan;16(1):7–8

Improving nurses' cooperation with clinical research. Lasoff EM. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Sep;16(9):6–7

The rewards of clinical trials: disclosure [letter] Lipper S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):216

Mobility of scientists: how reliable are the available data to judge trends? Burger MM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring; 29(3 Pt 2):S66–9

Planned integration of international visiting fellows and scientists: enhancement of morale, productivity, and impact in a laboratory concerned with human diabetes and its animal models. Renold AE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring; 29(3 Pt 2):S214–7

Premedical predictors of a research career. Woodward CA. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985;24:187–92

Incentives and disincentives for schizophrenia research careers. Pincus HA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):283–90

[Longitudinal study in psychiatry: special role of the social worker] Gabel M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1985;28(2):513–67 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the reactivity of healthy persons in mass screening] Korneliuk VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Research in nursing as an instrument of change in practice and in the training of human resources] Barreira y Castro I, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1985;19(3):313–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The next generation: the relation between funding and productivity in mental retardation research. Berkson G. **Ment Retard** 1985 Aug;23(4):177–81

[Education and research on mental health in Latin America: priorities and implementation] de la Fuente JR. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Dec;31(4):269–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The personnel of research institutes under public employment laws] Quaranta A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(2):191–4 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Time-series designs in clinical nursing research: human issues. Clinton J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):188–91

[The physician's place of work and the feeling of work-related psychological stress] Dudek B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 31;41(13):429–32 **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The inadequacy in the number and quality of physician researchers. A perspective and approach to the problem. Hillman BJ. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Nov;20(8):767–71

[Turnover and replacement of personnel in medical research institutes] Soshnikov EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Looking upon the water. Surprises [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jun;7(6):443–4

National Science Foundation support of physical anthropology research. Yellen JE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Apr;69(4):517–26

Peer review in the allocation of university research funds. Chubb IW, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Jun;(17):86–9

Taking money from the devil [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):339

Public funding for AIDS research in Canada and the USA [editorial] Wainberg MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):109–10

MRC is buying stock in the future. Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):778–80

Diagnosis-related groups (DRG) payment and clinical research: in search of the problem. Wagner JL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986;4(1):61–7

Corporate and foundation support of "nontargeted" biological research in nonprofit institutions. Brown DD. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):373–4

A program for central nervous system regeneration. Van Orden MD. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1984 Winter; 1(2):167–71

Penny wise but pound foolish [editorial] Young W. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Spring;2(1):1–3

Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation representation to the Eastman Commission: research and development in the pharmaceutical industry—a Sisyphyian tale. MacLeod SM. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(2):133–6

Biomedical science policy in the United States. Brandt EN Jr. **Clin Res** 1986 Jan;34(1):10–3

The government-academic "industrial" complex [editorial] Oldham RK. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):109–11

Quantitative evaluation of peer review of program project and center applications in allergy and immunology. Das NK, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;5(4):220–7

View from the Nation's Capital. The battle over indirect costs. Appler WD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Aug; 6(4):240–2

Grant writing and review for dental faculty. Mackenzie RS. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Mar;50(3):180–6

Sources of research support: overview and discussion [editorial] Moshell AN. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 85(5):391–3

The U.S. biomedical research enterprise: changing circumstances and a new environment [editorial] Sherman JF. **J Med Educ** 1986 Mar;61(3):184–5

The relationship of support, availability, and attitude to research utilization. Champion VL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Mar;16(3):19, 37

Writing a successful grant application. Niederhuber JE. **J Surg Res** 1985 Oct;39(4):277–84

Mammon and medicine. The rewards of clinical trials. Spiro HM. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1174–5

Public health research and education: at the crossroads [editorial] McMichael AJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17; 144(6):282–3

He who sups with the devil . . . [editorial] Shaw J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):617

The next generation: the relation between funding and productivity in mental retardation research. Berkson G. **Ment Retard** 1985 Aug;23(4):177–81

The peer review process: how to prepare research grant applications to the NIH. Novello AC. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(5):281–6

The pathogenesis of atherosclerosis—and an exchange on research support by the tobacco industry [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):643–5

US research costs. White House to back down? [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):372

U.S. budget. Biosciences lose out to defence [news] Beardsley T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):526–7

British pharmaceuticals. Spin-off for research [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):500

Medical Research Council. Government blamed for decay [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2; 320(6060):299

UK medical research. Charity begins at home [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1986 Apr 17–23;320(6063):564

MRC defends core of excellence [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):498

Private money for AIDS research [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3;322(6082):763

Pharmaceuticals in Britain. Drug list clouds foreign interest [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19;319(6054):529

Budget of INSERM grows [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):442

The role of European Molecular Biology Organization (EMBO) and European Molecular Biology Conference (EMBC) in European Molecular Biology (1970–1983). Tooze J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S38–46

The evolving role of governmental and private American organizations in support of international cooperation in biomedical sciences. Wyngaarden JB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Spring;29(3 Pt 2):S8–20

Potential conflict-of-interest statement [editorial] Lister MJ. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul;66(7):1071

Funding research in general practice. Stanley IM. **Practitioner** 1986 Jul;230(1417):631–3

Advances in cancer control: health care financing and research. Proceedings of the Association of Community Cancer Centers 11th national meeting. Oncology: surviving the 80's—a combined meeting of the Association of Community Cancer Centers/Association of American Cancer Institutes. Washington, D.C., March 13–17, 1985. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;216:1–480

University-industry research relationships in biotechnology: implications for the university. Blumenthal D, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1361–6

The case for a return to fixed indirect costs. Boyer PD. **Science** 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1508–9

Budget bills boost R&D spending [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):921

Quality of intramural research [letter] Gershon ES. **Science** 1986 May 23;232(4753):919

OMB floats new indirect cost plan [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1494–5

Subsidizing research: role of the university. Rosenzweig RM. **Science** 1986 Jun 20;232(4757):1508–9

Cooperation between the Medical Research Council and industry within UK. Gowans J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):447–53

[The Quebec Fund for Health Research. An investment for improving the health status of the people of Quebec] Carrière S. **Union Med Can** 1985 Nov;114(11):917–20 **(Fre)**

[The National Academy of Sciences, known as the Forty: its contribution to the development of basic medical sciences] Marini Bettolo GB. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985; 21(4):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The challenge for investigators and research funding for the 1990's: thoughts of the 1985 recipient of the RSA's annual award for research excellence [editorial] Van Thiel DH. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–2

Taking money from the devil [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1743–4

Taking money from the devil [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):270–1

Funds, not just researchers, urgently needed [letter] Elbrink J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):988

Technology innovation in health care. Pollard MR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Summer;5(2):135–47

Health care innovation in an era of cost containment. White JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Summer;4(2):105–18

National Institutes of Health awards to institutions in foreign countries, 1976–85. Novello AC. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;

2(8506):561–3
Commercializing university research. Lessons from the experience of the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. Blumenthal D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19; 314(25):1621–6
Medical research funding: a series of crises. Beaven DW. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 12;99(795):53–4
Tight money squeezes out animal models [news] Barnes DM. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):309–11
Industrial support of university research in biotechnology. Blumenthal D, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 17;231(4735):242–6
Pressure to cut the deficit creates uncertainty for biomedical research [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1986 May 2; 232(4750):564–6
A plea from academia [news] Norman C. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):447
European Medical Research Councils. Danielsson H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1985;47(6):475–83
[Finances, decision and medical science: the banking solution] Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(4):199–200 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Issues in the federal funding of rehabilitation research. Fuhrer MJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):661–9
View from the Nation's Capital. Appler WD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):185–7
Primate research. NIH withdraws support [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):375
Research pinched in first year of the Gramm–Rudman Law era [news] Crawford M. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):443, 445
NIH faces $236–million budget cut in FY 1986 [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):444

STANDARDS

AFCR position statement on federal support for extramural research and for research training. **Clin Res** 1986 Apr; 34(2):180–7

TRENDS

Research support: who's the enemy? [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):339–40
Better a commitment to health and research than to missiles. Booth C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):23–6
The future of digestive diseases research: is there cause for concern? Trier JS. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Oct; 91(4):797–801
Research and the government [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1241–2
NIMH grant support in pharmacologic and somatic treatments research. Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(4):1097–9
Veterinary education: the tide turns? [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):50–1
[Encouragement of research and scientific development in dental medicine] Nally JN. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:133–6 **(Fre)**

RESERPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A case of progressive hemichorea responsive to high–dose reserpine. Friedman JH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 47(3):149–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late onset involuntary movements in chronic schizophrenia: age–related vulnerability to "tardive" dyskinesia independent of extent of neuroleptic medication [letter] Reddi K. **Ir Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):270
Is reserpine a human teratogen? Pauli RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):267–8
[A case of myasthenia gravis made worse by the administration of reserpine (letter)] Díez–Tejedor E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):94 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of reserpine injections and tablets submitted by U.S. hospitals. Coffman HD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jan; 43(1):103–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of the reserpine–induced ptosis by L–threo–3,4–dihydroxy–phenylserine (L–threo–DOPS), a (–)–norepinephrine precursor, and its potentiation by imipramine or nialamide. Kato T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):243–6
Synthesis and preliminary pharmacologic assessment of the carbonates of 1–(2–thienyl)–3–dialkylamino–1–propanols. Part 4. Avramova P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):579

BLOOD

LC/MS determination of bromazepam, clopenthixol, and reserpine in serum of a non–fatal case of intoxication. Tas AC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):46–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Interaction of antidepressants and anticonvulsants in anticonvulsive and anti–reserpine tests] Andreeva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural alterations of the egg chambers of Galleria mellonella L. (Lepidoptera) developing after reserpine administration. Głowacka SK, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1985; 36(1):25–44
Modification of reserpine induced rigidity by dopaminergic and alpha–adrenergic drugs. Anderson RJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Dec;72(6):584–9
The effect of reserpine treatment on choline acetyltransferase activity in rat submaxillary glands. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):103–6
Tissue–specific depletion of NPY–like immunoreactivity by reserpine. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):363–5
NPY—a mediator of reserpine–resistant, non–adrenergic vasoconstriction in cat spleen after preganglionic denervation? Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):151–2
Binding of wheat–germ agglutinin to glycoconjugates in the salivary glands of reserpinized rats. Klein RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(2):133–7
Effect of denervation and/or reserpine–induced changes on adrenomedullary catecholamines in pigeon: a fluorescence histochemical study. Mahata SK, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(4):331–6
An increase in putative voltage dependent calcium channel number following reserpine treatment. Powers RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):844–9
Reserpine inhibition of lipid peroxidation and protein phosphorylation in rat brain. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1611–3
Studies on the effect of reserpine on the peroxidase activity of submaxillary gland. Chakraborty R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1235–9
Comparative responses of the central adrenaline– and noradrenaline–containing neurons after reserpine injections. Lambás–Señas L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1; 35(13):2207–11
Enhanced effect of reserpine upon growth–inhibitory action of ACNU on ACNU–resistant C6 glioma. Yoshida T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):773–7
The effect of reserpine treatment on the extraneuronal uptake of [3H]–isoprenaline into rat atria. Morton AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):287–95
Reserpine–induced effects in the adrenergic neuron as studied with cytofluorimetric scanning. Larsson PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):63–74
Effect of tranquilizers on the total acetylcholine content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain tissue of Arvicanthis niloticus. Fathi MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(2):467–74
Time course of the changes of TH mRNA in rat brain and adrenal medulla after a single injection of reserpine. Biguet NF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):287–91
Behavioural stimulation is induced by separate dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptor sites in reserpine–pretreated but not in normal rats. Arnt J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11; 113(1):79–88
Effects of pargyline, reserpine and neurotoxin lesions on [3H]tryptamine binding sites in rat brain. Cascio CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):101–5
Reserpine–resistant responses to nerve stimulation in the cat nictitating membrane involve the release of newly synthesized noradrenaline. Duval N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):93–101
Neuropeptide Y–induced pressor responses: activation of a non–adrenergic mechanism, potentiation by reserpine and blockade by nifedipine. Mabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):33–9
Serotonin depletion induced by reserpine is attenuated by prophylactic administration of lithium. Reches A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):225–31
Repetitive measurement of monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of conscious rats: effects of reserpine and haloperidol. Scheinin H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):345–51
Demonstration of reduced levels of zinc in rat brain after treatment with d–amphetamine, but not after treatment with reserpine. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(2):181–7
The influence of reserpine and propranolol upon the IOP response to vanadate in the rabbit. Delamere NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1442–5
Reevaluation of reserpine–induced suppression of contact sensitivity. Evidence that reserpine interferes with T lymphocyte function independently of an effect on mast cells. Mekori YA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1; 162(6):1935–53
Mechanisms of contact photosensitivity in mice. VII. Diminished elicitation by reserpine and defective expression in mast cell–deficient mice. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):39–41
Metorphamide levels in chromaffin cells increase after treatment with reserpine. Eiden LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1651–4
Reserpine changes the dynamic state of enkephalin stores in rat striatum and adrenal medulla by different mechanisms. Mocchetti I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3379–85
Responses mediated via beta–1 adrenoceptors but not beta–2 adrenoceptors exhibit supersensitivity after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Grassby PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):950–8
Dissociation between acid secretion and mucosal blood flow after treatment of rats with reserpine. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):784–8
Effects of d–amphetamine and dopamine synthesis inhibitors on dopamine and acetylcholine neurotransmission in the striatum. I. Release in the absence of vesicular transmitter stores. Parker EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):179–92
Estradiol increases growth hormone secretion in rats exposed to swimming stress or reserpine treatment. Eriksson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 30;37(13):1241–8
The effects of reserpine and haloperidol on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brains of aged rats. Fine MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21;39(3):235–41
Molecular and physiological properties of tyrosine hydroxylase induced by reserpine in rat adrenal gland. Togari A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1605–11
Reserpine–induced depletion of neuropeptide Y from cardiovascular nerves and adrenal gland due to enhanced release. Lundberg JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):163–8
Amphetamine, but not reserpine, protects mice against dopaminergic neurotoxicity of MPTP. Melamed E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):923–5
Reserpine–induced potentiation of the inhibitory action of neuropeptide Y on the rat vas deferens neurotransmission. Huidobro–Toro JP. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):247–52
Frequency– and reserpine–dependent chemical coding of sympathetic transmission: differential release of noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y from pig spleen. Lundberg JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):96–100
Immunohistochemical investigations of the influence of reserpine on the serotonin neuron system in the rat brain. Ihara N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):145–53
Reserpine and the monoaminergic regulation of adrenal dopamine beta–hydroxylase activity. Lima L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):235–45
Monoamines and their catabolites in the rabbit carotid body. Effects of reserpine, sympathectomy and carotid sinus nerve section. Leitner LM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun; 406(6):552–6
Phencyclidine–induced wet–dog shakes observed in rats after withdrawal from reserpine treatment. Nabeshima T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1275–9
Effects of amnesic doses of reserpine or syrosingopine on mouse brain acetylcholine levels. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1457–9
GABAergic effects of reserpine following chronic treatment. Suzdak PD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(2):157–60
Partial depletion of neuropeptide Y from noradrenergic perivascular and cardiac axons by 6–hydroxydopamine and reserpine. Morris JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jan; 13(2):147–62
Simulation with pharmacological agents of radiation damage to small intestinal villi. Indran M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1165–75
[Overcoming of ACNU resistance in a subline of rat glioma in vitro and in vivo by reserpine] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histoenzymatic studies of the kidneys of albino rats after experimental administration of serpasil and deslanoside] Zarebska A. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid reduction of mania by means of reserpine therapy [letter] Telner JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 143(8):1058
Reserpine in propranolol–resistant thyroid storm. Anaissie E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2248–9
Reserpine and phencyclidine–associated psychosis: three case reports. Berlant JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 46(12):542–4
Neuroleptics and reserpine in refractory psychoses. Berlant JL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):180–4
[Opsoclonus–polymyoclonia syndrome suppressed with reserpine] Harada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Apr; 38(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

A study on the aetiology of reserpine ulceration and the antiulcer action of solcoseryl in rat stomach. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;37(11):823–5
Prenatal reserpine exposure in rats decreases caudate nucleus dopamine receptor binding in female offspring. Ali SF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):195–201
[Study of the potential carcinogenic activity of reserpine] Muradian RE. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESERVE CELL CARCINOMA see CARCINOMA, OAT CELL

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

Assessment of exposure to indoor air contaminants from combustion sources: methodology and application. Leaderer BP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):275–89
Living arrangements and the transition to adultbood. Goldscheider FK, et al. **Demography** 1985 Nov; 22(4):545–63
[Comparative risk of viral hepatitis contamination in collectives, living quarters and among families] Zavate O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun; 88(2):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Care of "new" long–stay patients in a district general hospital psychiatric unit. The first two years of a hospital–hostel. Gibbons JS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):582–8
Community integration of the mentally ill in residential facilities. Kruzich JM. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Oct; 13(5):553–64
Perceived stress and satisfaction of direct–care staff members in community residences for mentally retarded adults. Bersani HA Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Nov; 90(3):289–95
Public reaction to establishment of community residential facilities for mentally retarded persons in Israel. Cnaan RA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May;90(6):677–85
Factors related to adaptive behavior changes among profoundly mentally retarded, physically disabled persons. Silverman WP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 May; 90(6):651–8
Self–injurious behavior: a state–wide prevalence survey of the extent and circumstances. Griffin JC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(1):105–16
A critical examination of intra–agency relocation effects. Schumacher K, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986; 7(3):329–36
Field–based generation and social validation managers and staff competencies for small community residences. Thousand JS, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(3):263–83
Douglas House: a new type of hostel ward for chronic psychotic patients. Goldberg DP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:383–8
Special facilities for patients with Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Rodenburg M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15; 134(4):315–6
Personality and demographic characteristics of dropouts and completers in a nonhospital residential alcohol treatment program. Pekarik G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan;21(1):131–7
Formaldehyde concentrations inside private residences: a mail–out approach to indoor air monitoring. Sexton K, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Jun;36(6):698–704
After deinstitutionalization, what? Markson EW. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1985;18(1):37–62
Prevalence of hepatitis B markers in patients and staff in a hospital for the mentally handicapped. Holt PA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):26–33
Normal immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in patients with Down's syndrome. A basis for immunization guidelines. Troisi CL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13; 254(22):3196–9
Classification of residential facilities for individuals with mental retardation. Hill BK, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Apr; 24(2):107–15
Staff response to maladaptive behavior in public and community residential facilities. Intagliata J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Apr;24(2):93–8
Effects of group homes on neighborhood property values. Ryan CS, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Oct;23(5):241–5
The frequency of serious behavioral and medical incidents occurring in community–based living arrangements. Spangler PF, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Oct;23(5):246–8
Respiratory syncytial virus outbreak at an institution for the mentally retarded—Washington. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 8; 34(44):671–2, 677
An overview of community residences as alternatives to hospitalization. Arce AA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep;8(3):423–36
Use of Bayesian inference in decision making in an institution or residential treatment center, a clinical note. Irwin JM. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):677–8
Psychological and social integration for those labeled schizophrenic. Warren J. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):243–6
The need for asylum for the chronically mentally ill. Wasow M. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):162–7
Characteristics of failures in an emergency residential alternative to psychiatric hospitalization. Walsh SF. **Soc Work Health Care** 1986 Spring;11(3):53–64
[Social prognosis of children of mothers with psychiatric problems placed in infant institutions and children's homes in Prague] Moravová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 40(10):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The mission of the weekly nurseries today] Siklová D. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Feb;41(2):107–9 **(Cze)**
[Advice about the types of residence for elderly sick patients. A study of the forms of residence preferred by 470 pensioners] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19; 148(21):1297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Communal living accommodation in psychiatric rehabilitation] Waehrens J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Direct costs of institutional care in the United States. Braddock D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1986 Feb;24(1):9–17

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The role of licensing in child placement and protection. Gazan HS, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):129–39
Discrimination against people with mental retardation: a comment on the Cleburne decision. Ellis JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Oct;23(5):249–52

STANDARDS

Use of a Medicaid database to analyze pharmaceutical services in long–term–care facilities. Lipowski EE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jun;43(6):1467–72
Rights of persons in long–term care facilities [letter] Snider R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Feb;34(2):176
Quality assurance monitoring in children's residential care: changing paradigms. Price SB. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):242–5
[Pollution of atmospheric air and the air in living quarters with formaldehyde] Syrowatka K. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1985;36(6):490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of instrumental measurements and evaluation of the status of the microclimate in military quarters] Ievlev AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Aftercare residential facility for ex–psychiatric patients—the Australian and American perspectives. Yuen F. **Int Nurs Rev** 1986 May–Jun;33(3):79–82
The closure of mental retardation institutions I: Trends in the United States. Braddock D, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Aug;23(4):168–76

TRENDS

Alcohol centers now treating "food addicts"McCormick B. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):98
From inpatient to inn status. A new residential model. Gudeman JE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Sep; 8(3):461–9

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Rural–urban mobility in Thailand: a decision–making approach. Fuller TD, et al. **Demography** 1985 Nov; 22(4):565–79
Variations in interstate migration of men across the early stages of the life cycle. Sandefur GD. **Demography** 1985 Aug;22(3):353–66
Interprovincial migration and suicide in Canada, 1971–78. Trovato F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring;32(1):14–21
The development of migration expectations: changes throughout the lifecourse. Oldakowski RK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):290–5
Geographic mobility and locus of control. Toney MB, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jul;119(4):361–8
Why do elderly migrate from high altitudes? [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3178–9
The usefulness of Mahler's phases of the separation–individuation process in providing a theoretical framework for understanding relocation. Puskar KR. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1986 Spring;15(1):15–22
The ties that bind. Differentials between seasonal and permanent migrants to retirement communities. Sullivan DA. **Res Aging** 1985 Jun;7(2):235–50

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

The development of personal individuality: limited treatment goals in a psychoanalytic hospital. Muir BJ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986;13:510–23
A psychometric evaluation of a residential treatment facility: an illustration of an interpretable research design without a control group. Côté JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring; 21(81):67–79
The management of sexual issues in adolescent treatment programs. Realmuto GM, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):347–56
Mainstreaming from a residential setting. Dorrance PK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Mar;131(1):48–50
Outcome of residential treatment for abused and high–risk infants. Elmer E. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):351–60
An analysis of the role of the principal in psychiatric hospital schools. Rendell R. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Summer;16(4):285–93
A psychological profile of juvenile firesetters in residential treatment. Sakheim GA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1985 Sep–Oct; 64(5):453–76
The roles of the group home direct care worker. Harrington WA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Spring; 22(1):27–38
An application of social learning methods in a residential programme for young offenders. Brown B. **J Adolesc** 1985 Dec;8(4):321–31
"A bucket of cold water": a follow–up study in a residential special school. Lampen J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep; 8(3):271–87
Staff perceptions of adolescent behaviour problems. Mathai J, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):243–54
Adoption predicts psychiatric treatment resistances in hospitalized adolescents. Fullerton CS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;25(4):542–51
A plea for the malignant asthmatic: a look at the need for residential centers for a subgroup of severe asthmatic children. Mascia AV. **J Asthma** 1985;22(5):257–9
Risk principle of case classification and the prevention of residential placements: an outcome evaluation of the share the parenting program. Andrews DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):203–7
"The John Dewey Academy: a residential therapeutic high school". Bratter TE, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986; 3(1):53–8
[Prognosis of long–term results of voluntary in–patient treatment of alcohol dependence in men] Kubička L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Apr;82(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Follow–up analysis of health pedagogic problems in child psychiatric long–term care] Hobrücker B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Apr;35(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks and possibilities of psychosocial rehabilitation of handicapped adolescents in a residential environment—an empirical study] Adelt–Hussong T. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov;24(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systems remarks on intervention in a residential community] Cutolo G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;26(3):273–5 **(Ita)**

METHODS

The validation of outcome predictors used in the admission decision at the St Francis Boys' Homes. Force RC, et al. **QRB** 1985 Sep;11(9):266–70

STANDARDS

The effectiveness of residential care facilities for adolescent boys. Gilliland–Mallo D, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):311–21
Program effectiveness of a residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed adolescent females as measured by exit personality tests. Munson RF, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):305–10

RESIDUAL VOLUME see under LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

RESINS

Adsorption and desorption characteristics of nucleotide based coenzymes on agarose encapsulated resins for long term cofactor supply of enzymatic reactions. Brunner G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8(4):225–30
[The resin of Eperua grandiflora (Aublet) Benth (leguminous Caesalpiniaceae)] Gournelis D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985; 43(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical experience and patch testing using colophony (rosin) from different sources. Karlberg AT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):475–81
Occupational asthma due to unheated colophony. Burge PS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug;43(8):559–60
Simultaneous reactions to phenol–formaldehyde resins colophony/hydroabietyl alcohol and balsam of Peru/perfume mixture. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):119–20
Contact sensitivity to dicylohexylmethane. Fernandez–Vozmediano JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):321
Dermatitis from X Cupressocyparis leylandii and concomitant sensitivity to colophony. Lovell CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):344–5
Contact dermatitis to propolis. Macháčková J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):43–4
An outbreak of contact dermatitis from Rhus verniciflua (Toxicodendron vernicifluum). Powell SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):288–9
New data on dermatitis from propolis. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):198–9
Contact allergy to dihydroxydiphenyl methanes (bisphenol F). Bruze M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(6):216–20
Contact allergy to acid and neutral fractions of rosins. Sensitization experiments in guinea pigs and patch testing in patients. Karlberg AT, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):31–6
[Occupational asthma due to colophony] Maestrelli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of contact sensitizers in resins and products based on phenol–formaldehyde. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):146–54

Free amino acids in bee hive product (propolis) as identified and quantified by gas–liquid chromatography. Gabrys J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Jun;18(6):513–8

[Photometric determination of colophony in the air of the work environment] Khomutova VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):42–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of bacterial DNA–dependent RNA polymerases and restriction endonuclease by UV–absorbing components from propolis. Simúth J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb; 41(2):131–2

[Antiviral action of fractions isolated from propolis] Maksimova–Todorova V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985; 17:79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Propolis as an inhibitor of free radical lipid oxidation in salmonellosis] Okonenko LB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Formulation of a stable colophony patch test. Forsyth A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):196–7

[Quality evaluation of marketing propolis] Qiao ZS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Jan;11(1):44–6 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mastic in treatment of benign gastric ulcers. Huwez FU, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):273–4

Recovery from a severe attack of acute intermittent porphyria during coated–resin hemoperfusion. Martásek P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):117–8

Evaluation of mastic, a crude drug obtained from Pistacia lentiscus for gastric and duodenal anti–ulcer activity. Al–Said MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Mar;15(3):271–8

A report on the use of pulvis resinae in the treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans. Zhu BG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):237–9

[Treatment of oral leukoplakia with propolis: report of 45 cases] Pang JF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;5(8):485–6, 452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What is propolis and how can it be used in ophthalmological therapeutics] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of treating ear suppurations with propolis] Vasiu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Apr–Jun; 28(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Propolis and its use in medicine] Okonenko LB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):20–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Is abietic acid the allergenic component of colophony? Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct; 13(4):209–15

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Influence of embedding media on DNA structure in herpes simplex virus type 1. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):195–8

The use of unsaturated polyester resin solutions in preparing casts of the renal vessels. Tsikaras PD, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Mar;69(204):71–8

An evaluation of optical radiation emissions from dental visible photopolymerization devices. Ellingson OL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Jan;112(1):67–70

Biocompatibility of Delrin 150: a creep–resistant polymer for total joint prostheses. Fister JS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 May–Jun;19(5):519–33

Effects of photoinitiators for the visible–light resin system on hemolysis of dog erythrocytes and lipid peroxidation of their components. Fujisawa S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Sep;65(9):1186–90

Electron–phase–contrast imaging of unstained biological materials, embedded in a water–soluble melamine resin. Westphal C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Sep;88(3):282–6

Adsorption of anionic chloro complexes of 59Fe and 195Au on non–ionic resins of macro–reticular type. Watari K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jun;34(6):313–6

Prosthetic material properties with special reference to aspects of dental polymer resins. Ruyter E. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1985;28:41–50

[Schummer's plastoid corrosion procedure in scanning electron microscopy of blood vessel systems] Schüngel P. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of glutaraldehyde for sterilizing medical articles made of thermolabile materials (toxicological, analytical and physicomechanical research)] Liarskiĭ PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitizers in resins based on phenol and formaldehyde. Bruze M. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;119:1–83 (134 ref.)

Sensitizers in PTBP–formaldehyde resins [letter] Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):132–3

Allergic stomatitis from dental impression compounds. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Oct;36(4):295–6

[Laryngeal tumors in a plant manufacturing thermoplastic synthetic resins] Gerosa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1986 Mar–Apr; 77(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of working conditions on the biochemical indicators of the blood of ostensibly healthy workers in the chemical industry] Gerusova GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct; (10):48–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Sanitary chemical evaluation of a carbamidoformaldehyde foam plastic] Dregval' GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug; (8):74–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic aspects of using wood–shaving boards in the construction of residential and commercial buildings] Stankevich KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):47–50 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sensitizing capacity of dihydroxydiphenyl methane (bisphenol F) in the guinea pig. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):228–32

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of ETM–brand resin in reservoir water] Rogov II. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of synthetic resins used in casting] Tsybul'skaia VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):83–4 **(Rus)**

RESISTANCE FACTORS see **R FACTORS**

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

RESISTANCE TRANSFER FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

RESORCINOLS

[Application of the Ti(IV)–4–(2–pyridylazo)resorcinol reagent to the determination of hydrogen peroxide and sulfite as food additives] Matsubara C, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of pre– and postweaning zeranol implant on steer calf performance. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep; 61(3):546–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Methemoglobinemia and acute toxic hemolytic anemia caused by gingival lotion with a benzocaine and resorcinol base (letter)] Blondet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 5; 14(33):1757 **(Fre)**

[Methemoglobinemia caused by resorcinol] Alvarez–Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15;23(4):305–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of free and conjugated 12,13–epoxytrichothecenes and zearalenone in banana fruits infected with Fusarium moniliforme. Chakrabarti DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):217–9

Indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the mycotoxin zearalenone. Liu MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):332–6

A rapid method for the simultaneous detection by collisionally activated dissociation mass–analysed ion kinetic energy spectrometry of parts per trillion of diethylstilbestrol, zeranol and trenbolone in plasma and edible tissues of cattle. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 Mar;13(3):121–7

A survey of the occurrence of nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone in food stuffs and health foods in Japan. Tanaka T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct–Dec;2(4):259–65

Liquid chromatographic determination of alpha–zearalenol and zearalenone in corn: collaborative study. Bennett GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):958–61

Radioimmunoassay of the anabolic agent zeranol. IV. The determination of zeranol concentrations in the edible tissues of cattle implanted with zeranol (Ralgro). Dixon SN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):94–100

Radioimmunoassay of the anabolic agent zeranol. III. Zeranol concentrations in the faeces of steers implanted with zeranol (Ralgro). Dixon SN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):88–93

A chemiluminescent immunoassay for zeranol and its metabolites. Jansen EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):101–8

Examination of Chinese and U.S.S.R. cereals for the Fusarium mycotoxins, nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone. Ueno Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):618–21

[Determining zearalenone levels in cereals] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichothecenes, zearalenone, and other carcinogenic metabolites of Fusarium and related microfungi. Schoental R. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;45:217–90 (554 ref.)

High performance liquid chromatographic separation of anabolic oestrogens and ultraviolet detection of 17 beta–oestradiol, zeranol, diethylstilboestrol or zearalenone in avian muscle tissue extracts. Medina MB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Jul–Sep;3(3):263–72

METABOLISM

Degradation of orcinol by Aspergillus niger. Sahasrabudhe SR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jul;32(7):535–8

Nuclear interactions of zearalanol–oestrogen receptor complexes in rat liver: a comparison with oestradiol–17 beta. Mastri C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb; 24(2):519–23

In vivo oestrogenicity and binding characteristics of alpha–zearalanol (P–1496) to different classes of oestrogen binding proteins in rat liver. Mastri C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):279–89

[Acinetobacter calcoaceticus strain with a wide spectrum of utilizing aromatic compounds and carrying a plasmid for resorcin degradation] Barkovskiĭ AL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;55(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of effects of zearalenone in swine during early pregnancy. Long GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan; 47(1):184–7

Effect of zearalenone on the fertility of virgin dairy heifers. Weaver GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1395–7

Effect of zearalenone on dairy cows. Weaver GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1826–8

Relation of 8–ketotrichothecene and zearalenone analog structure to inhibition of mitogen–induced human lymphocyte blastogenesis. Forsell JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1304–7

Comparison of zeranol and oestradiol 17 beta for growth promotion in steers. Wellington JK. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):246–7

Effects of zeranol implantation and late castration on sexual, agonistic and handling behavior in male feedlot cattle. Baker AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1224–32

Growth, carcass and palatability traits of intact males and steers implanted with zeranol or estradiol early and throughout life. Calkins CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar; 62(3):625–31

Evaluation of growth, carcass traits and reproductive organs of young boars in response to zeranol implantation. Denzer LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1164–71

Time of zeranol implantation on growth, reproduction and calving of beef heifers. Deutscher GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):875–86

The effects of two shipping treatments on the carcass characteristics of bulls implanted with zeranol and unimplanted steers. Jones SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1602–8

The effect of a preassembly zeranol implant and post–transit diet on the health performance and metabolic profile of feeder calves. Phillips WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan; 62(1):27–36

Implanting young bulls with zeranol from birth to four slaughter ages: I. Live measurements, behavior, masculinity and carcass characteristics. Unruh JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):279–89

Influence of zeranol implants and electrical stimulation on the palatability traits of five muscles in Angus and Limousin bulls and steers. Vanderwert W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):114–20

Influence of zeranol implants on growth, behavior and carcass traits in Angus and Limousin bulls and steers. Vanderwert W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):310–9

Interactions of isoflavones, zearalenone and DES with rat uterine peroxidase enzyme. Shore LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:253–6

[Effects of 2 anabolizing substances with estrogenic action on the urethral muscle of the calf. Histochemical and morphometric study] Wouk AF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1A):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the genotoxicity of the anabolic drugs trenbolone and zeranol. Scheutwinkel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 May; 59(1):4–6

Effects of 8–week exposure of the B6C3F1 mouse to dietary deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) and zearalenone. Forsell JH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):213–9

Zeranol—a 'nature–identical' oestrogen? Lindsay DG. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Aug;23(8):767–74 (45 ref.)

Diglycidyl resorcinol ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Feb; 36:181–8

Sex–related reduced weight gains in growing swine fed diets containing deoxynivalenol. Cote LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):942–50

Precocious puberty in Puerto Rico [letter] Ingle MB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):390–1

Zeranol and 17 beta–estradiol: a critical review of the toxicological properties when used as anabolic agents. Truhaut R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 5(3):276–83 (29 ref.)

Zearalenone and zeranol: potential residue problems in livestock. Sundlof SF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 28(3):242–50 (97 ref.)

[Abnormal comb growth in female chickens caused by gonadotropic substances in the feed] Hilbrich P. **DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESORTS see HEALTH RESORTS

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA

Investigation of intrinsic disturbance wave near the end of expiration. Zhang SC. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985; 5(3):129–34

Effects of increases in the inspired oxygen fraction on brain surface oxygen pressure fields in pig and man. Eintrei C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr;30(3):194–8

Peripheral airway pressure during high frequency ventilation. Eliasen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan; 30(1):97–100

Ventilatory responses to inspiratory mechanical loads in spontaneously breathing children during halothane anaesthesia. Lindahl SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):122–7

Aspiration during anaesthesia: a computer-aided study of 185,358 anaesthetics. Olsson GL, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1986 Jan;30(1):84–92

Effects of hyperventilation and hypoventilation on stress-induced intestinal vasoconstriction. Winsö O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):726–32

Bedside diagnosis of cardiac autonomic damage by computerized analysis of heart rate–respiration relationship. Bernardi L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun; 23(2):141–54

Effects of respiration on the vectorcardiogram obtained with the Frank lead system. Yamada N. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Aug;39(4):297–313

Regional cerebral blood flow and CSF pressures during the Cushing response induced by an infratentorial expanding mass. Schrader H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Sep; 72(3):273–82

Respiration-related movements of the nose in dogs. Asakura K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):122–8

The value of serum IgE assay in milk aspiration and the sudden infant death syndrome. Boulloche J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):530–3

Effects of delivery by caesarean section on lung function in healthy newborn infants. Sandberg K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 May;75(3):470–6

Influence of respiratory exacerbations on lung function variables and nutritional status in CF patients. Neijens HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;317:38–41

Differentiation of respiratory reflexes by electrical stimulation and cold blockade of the vagus nerve in rabbits. Głowicki K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec; 35(5–6):432–41

Effects of graded focal cold block in the solitary and para-ambigual regions of the medulla in the cat. Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):317–28

Release of expiratory muscle activity by graded focal cold block in the medulla. Budzińska K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Jul;124(3):341–51

Effects of graded focal cold block in rostral areas of the medulla. Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 124(3):329–40

Effects of blood volume distribution on ventilatory variables at rest and during exercise. Eiken O, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Aug;127(4):507–12

Measurement of respiratory water loss in newborn lambs. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May; 127(1):61–5

Increased CO2 drive for ventilation in healthy human subjects may interfere with their ability to control lung volumes voluntarily. Katz-Salamon M.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Jul;127(3):343–7

Ultrasonic assessment of abdominal venous return. I. Effect of cardiac action and respiration on mean velocity pattern, cross-sectional area and flow in the inferior vena cava and portal vein. Smith HJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):581–8

Smoking topography and carbon monoxide levels in smokers. Burling TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(3):319–23

Metabolic and ventilatory responses to exercise in patients with a deficient O2 utilization by a mitochondrial myopathy. Bogaard JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:409–17

The controversy about blood–gas CO2 equilibrium in lungs: reinvestigation by prolonged CO2 rebreathing in awake dogs during rest and exercise. Scotto P, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:629–35

Mediastinal position and air–fluid height after pneumonectomy: the effect of the respiratory cycle. Wechsler RJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1173–6

Significance of inspiratory premature opening of pulmonic valve in constrictive pericarditis. Vandenbossche JL, et al.
Am Heart J 1985 Oct;110(4):896–8

Generation of constant formaldehyde levels for inhalation studies. Balmat JL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Nov; 46(11):690–2

Duration of increased pulmonary function sensitivity to an initial ozone exposure. Bedi JF, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Dec;46(12):731–4

A new approach to the construction of small animal inhalation chambers: design and evaluation. Riley A.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1986 Mar;47(3):147–51

Morphology and vascular anatomy of the accessory respiratory organs of the air-breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Munshi JS, et al.
Am J Anat 1986 Jul;176(3):321–31

Gill microcirculation of the air-breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch):relationships with the accessory respiratory organs and systemic circulation. Olson KR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul;176(3):305–20

Loss of voice as sole symptom of subglottic foreign-body aspiration [letter] Hanukoglu A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):973

Respiratory abnormalities among photographic developers: a report of three cases. Kipen HM, et al.
Am J Ind Med 1986;9(4):341–7

Effect of alcohol ingestion on breathing and oxygenation during sleep. Analysis of the influence of age and sex. Block AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):595–600

Energy requirements of the respiratory musculature in asthma. Freedman AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb; 80(2):215–22

The effects of fetal exchange transfusion with a red blood cell substitute. Ambrose A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):667–74

The relationship between fetal activity and behavioral states and fetal breathing movements in normal and growth-retarded fetuses. van Vliet MA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):582–8

Upper airway pressures during breathing: a comparison of normal and nasally incompetent subjects with modeling studies. Hinton VA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jun; 89(6):492–8

Measurement of nasal and oral respiration using inductive plethysmography. Warren DW, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jun;89(6):480–4

Respiratory phase locking during mechanical ventilation in anesthetized human subjects. Graves C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R902–9

Stimulating fastigial nucleus pressor region elicits patterned respiratory responses. Lutherer LO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R418–26

Resetting of mammalian respiratory rhythm: existence of a phase singularity. Paydarfar D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R721–7

Blood respiratory properties in pigeons at high altitudes: effects of acclimation. Weinstein Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):R765–75

Effects of small and large face masks and translaryngeal and tracheostomy intubation on ventilation, upper-airway dead space, and arterial blood gases. Haskins SC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):945–8

Changes in QRS complex in dogs with normal and exaggerated tidal volumes. Rush JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):577–80

Evaluation of intestinal carbohydrate malabsorption in the dog by pulmonary hydrogen gas excretion. Washabau RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1402–6

Breathing and oxygenation during sleep in normal men and women [letter] Block AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar; 133(3):506

Breathing during sleep in normal pregnant women. Brownell LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):38–41

A four-year prospective study of the respiratory effects of volcanic ash from Mt. St. Helens. Buist AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Apr;133(4):526–34

Dynamic components of nasal resistance. Cole P, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1229–32

The effects of tetraplegia on chest wall statics. Estenne M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):121–4

Breathing pattern during and after maximal exercise in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease, interstitial lung disease, and cardiac disease, and in normal subjects. Gallagher CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):581–6

Breathing route during sleep. Gleeson K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jul;134(1):115–20

Respiratory sensation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gottfried SB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):954–9

The pattern of breathing in acute severe asthma. Hillman DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):587–92

Respiratory muscle activity and thoracoabdominal motion during acute episodes of asthma during sleep. Issa FG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):999–1004

Premorbid ventilatory response to hypercapnia is not related to resting arterial carbon dioxide tension in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Javaheri S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Nov;132(5):1055–9

Diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide. The effects of different derivations of breathhold time and alveolar volume and of carbon monoxide back pressure on calculated results. Leech JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1127–9

Inspiratory muscle function in unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Lisboa C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):488–92

Acid maltase deficiency in an adult. Evidence for improvement in respiratory function with high-protein dietary therapy. Margolis ML, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):328–31

Relationship between respiratory muscle strength, nutritional status, and lung volume in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Marks J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):414–7

Rib cage mobility in pectus excavatum. Mead J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Dec;132(6):1223–8

Effects of swallowing on the pattern of continuous respiration in human adults. Nishino T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1219–22

Respiratory pressure sensation. Relationship to changes in breathing pattern and PCO2 during acute increase in airway resistance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Oliven A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1214–8

Pulmonary and systemic effects of increased negative inspiratory intrathoracic pressure in dogs. Polianski JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):49–54

The soft palate and breathing. Rodenstein DO, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Aug;134(2):311–25 (172 ref.)

Breathing pattern affects airway wall temperature during cold air hyperpnea in humans. Solway J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):853–7

Maximal inspiratory and expiratory pressures are reduced in hyperinflated, malnourished, young adult male patients with cystic fibrosis. Szeinberg A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):766–9

The effects of nasal anesthesia on breathing during sleep. White DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):972–5

Subpopulations of skeletal muscle mitochondria: response to ischemia. Benson DW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Dec; 51(12):682–6

Automated respiratory monitoring in sepsis. Vo NM.
Am Surg 1985 Nov;51(11):648–52

Monitoring heart and breath sounds by telemetry. Sainsbury DA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):415–6

Caudal analgesia in children. Influence on ventilatory efficiency during halothane anaesthesia. Hatch DJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 1984 Sep;39(9):873–8

Transient ultrastructural variations of pulmonary lymphatic capillaries during the respiratory cycle of the rat lung. Roberge S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):551–9

Prevention of silent aspiration due to leaks around cuffs of endotracheal tubes. Petring OU, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):777–80

Adverse respiratory events occurring in the recovery room after general anesthesia. Beard K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):269–72

Error in measurement of oxygen uptake due to anesthetic gases when using a mass spectrometer [letter] Beatty P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):572

Early warning sign of an accidental endobronchial intubation: a sudden drop or sudden rise in PACO2? [letter] Gandhi SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):114–5

Assessing tidal volume and detecting hyperinflation during Venturi jet ventilation for microlaryngeal surgery. Glenski JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):554–7

Mass spectrometer monitoring of patients with regional anesthesia [letter] Ibarra E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov; 63(5):572–3

Ventilatory compensation for continuous inspiratory resistive and elastic loads during halothane anesthesia in humans. Moote CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):582–9

Factors influencing pulmonary volumes and CO2 elimination during high-frequency jet ventilation. Rouby JJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1985 Nov;63(5):473–82

Monitoring ventilation during computed tomography scan [letter] Sarnat AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):729

Detection of venous air embolism by airway pressure monitoring. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May; 64(5):645–7

Additional inspiratory work in intubated patients breathing with continuous positive airway pressure systems. Viale JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):536–9

Foreign body aspiration during fiberoptic-assisted intubation [letter] Zornow MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb; 64(2):303

Breathing during sleep. Flenley DC.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):479–84 (35 ref.)

Regulation of circulation and breathing during sleep: experimental aspects. Parmeggiani PL. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(5):185–9 (27 ref.)

Effects of low and high carbohydrate feedings in ambulatory patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and chronic hypercapnia. Angelillo VA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):883–5

Positional effects on distribution of ventilation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shim C, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Sep;105(3):346–50

Breathing pattern in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Renzi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:482–90

Management of chronic aspiration by subtotal and submucosal cricoid resection. Krespi YP, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1985 Nov–Dec;94(6 Pt 1):580–3

Increase in cardiac output with rate-responsive pacemaker. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):201–5

Pulmonary function of the transplanted human lung. Dawkins KD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1986;37:263–9 (34 ref.)

Capnometry. Monitoring expired carbon dioxide

intraoperatively. Davis JL, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Dec; 42(6):906–9
Ventilator settings and active expiration [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):310–1
Manipulation of ventilator settings to prevent active expiration against positive pressure inflation. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1036–40
Active expiration or synchrony? [letter] Ramsden A. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):820–1
Synchronizing breathing and positive pressure ventilation [letter] Solimano AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul; 61(7):718
Monitoring spontaneous respiration in the ventilated neonate. South M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):291–4
Nasal respiratory function and craniofacial growth. Klein JC. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):843–9
An open circuit respiration unit for calorimetric studies with small animals. Aguilera JF, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Dec; 35(12):825–33
Studies on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline and its effect on respiratory impedance in asthmatic patients after multiple oral dosing of a sustained-release theophylline tablet formulation. Takagi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 May; 35(5):320–8
A role of pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors in control of breathing. Davies A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):67–78
Respiration and olfactory bulb unit activity in the unrestrained rat: statements and reappraisals. Pager J. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Aug;16(2–3):81–94
The stimulation and inhibition of the exhalation of volatile selenium. Tandon SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2763–6
Serious-mindedness and the effect of self-induced respiratory changes upon parietal EEG. Svebak S. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Mar;10(1):49–62
Interaction between nonnutritive sucking and respiration in preterm infants. Paludetto R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(4):198–203
Transcutaneous partial oxygen tension and skin blood flow monitoring: continuous, noninvasive measures of cardiorespiratory change. Greenlee MW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Jun;20(4):285–94
Correlation of heart rate with an intravenous, impedance, respiratory sensor. Valenta H Jr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986;22:7–12
Abnormalities of the peripheral circulation and respiratory function in patients with severe heart failure. Cowley AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jan;55(1):75–80
Safe anaesthetic for laparoscopy with spontaneous respiration [letter] Beilin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1041–2
Ventilatory responses to rebreathing and carbon dioxide inhalation during anaesthesia in children. Lindahl SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1188–96
Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anaesthesia. Murat I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1197–203
Continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human. Perl A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):544–50
Respiratory uptake and elimination of ethylene glycol monoethyl ether after experimental human exposure. Groeseneken D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug;43(8):544–9
Stride frequency and ventilation at constant carbon dioxide output. Berry MJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Dec; 19(4):210–3
Neural elements subserving pulmonary stretch receptor–mediated facilitation of phrenic motoneurons. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):378–82
Effects of lung inflation on the excitability of dorsal respiratory group neurons. Davies RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):22–36
Chemical stimulation of the area postrema induces cardiorespiratory changes in the cat. Gatti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):115–23
Respiration related neurons in the region of the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rabbit. Jiang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):190–3
Behavioral control of breathing in the cat. Orem J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):238–53
The activity of retrofacial expiratory cells during behavioral respiratory responses and active expiration. Orem J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):409–12
Expiration–related neurons in the region of the retrofacial nucleus: vagal and laryngeal inhibitory influences. Pantaleo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):343–6
Air sac temperature and acid–base balance during thermal panting in ducks. Bicudo JE. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(2):179–85
Neurological aspects of breathing. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec; 18(6):145P–156P
Ventilatory mechanics. Abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):101P–12P
Effects of a midsagittal lesion of the rabbit medulla. I. Respiratory motoneuronal outputs. Budzinska K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):491–8
Pulmonary distensibility and ventilatory function in smokers. Colebatch HJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):439–47
Effect of a deep inspiration on expiratory flow in normals and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fairshter RD. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):119–25
Occlusion pressure and breathing pattern in children with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):851–62
Intraindividual variation and effect of learning in lung function examinations. A population study. Groth S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):35–42
Reference values for lung function tests in females. Regression equations with smoking variables. Hedenström H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):551–7
Upper airway reflexes in newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Javorka K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):345–9
A computerized method for measuring respiratory mechanics during mechanical ventilation. Lorino AM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):81–4
The relationship between breathlessness and ventilation during steady-state exercise. O'Neill PA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):247–50
Effects of a midsagittal lesion of the rabbit medulla. II. Vagal modulation of respiratory activity. Romaniuk JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):499–505
Typology of the respiratory muscles in normal men and in patients with moderate chronic respiratory diseases. Sanchez J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):901–14
Respiratory inductance plethysmography: calibration techniques, their validation and the effects of posture. Stradling JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):317–24
Aspiration beyond endotracheal cuffs. Seegobin RD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 1):273–9
Heart rate and respiratory patterns in mild hypoxia in unanaesthetized newborn mammals. Finley JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;64(2):122–4
Some neglected aspects of respiratory function in pleural effusions. The diaphragmatic arch. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):602
The site and mechanism of oxygen sensing for the pulmonary vessels. Hales CA. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):235S–240S
Inspiratory work and airway pressure with continuous positive airway pressure delivery systems. Katz JA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):519–26
Bedside estimation of the inspiratory work of breathing during mechanical ventilation. Marini JJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):56–63
Importance of breath size in calibrating the respiratory inductive plethysmograph. Millman RP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):840–5
Intrathoracic intercostal nerve block with phenol in open chest surgery. A randomized study with statistical evaluation of respiratory parameters. Roviaro GC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):64–7
Bronchial challenge with room temperature isocapnic hyperventilation. A comparison with histamine challenge. Scharf SM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):586–93
Effect of intranasal obstruction on breathing during sleep. Suratt PM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):324–9
Sleep arterial oxygen desaturation and chemical control of breathing during wakefulness in COPD. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):68–73
Augmented ventilatory response to exercise in pulmonary hypertension. Theodore J, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):39–44
Breathing patterns in infants utilizing respiratory inductive plethysmography. Warren RH, et al. **Chest** 1986 May; 89(5):717–22
Pulmonary function and ventilatory response to chemical stimuli in familial myopathy. Weng TR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):488–95
Gas exchange during mechanical ventilation and spontaneous breathing. Intermittent mandatory ventilation after open heart surgery. Wolff G, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):11–7
The nature of opioid involvement in the hemodynamic respiratory and humoral responses to exercise. Staessen J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5):982–90
Effects of refeeding on respiration and skeletal muscle function. Fraser IM. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Mar;7(1):131–9 (54 ref.)
Adaptation of respiratory muscles to acute and chronic stress. Considerations on energy and fuels. Haddad GG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Mar;7(1):79–89 (121 ref.)
Enteral nutritional support. Metabolic, cardiovascular, and pulmonary interrelations. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Mar;7(1):41–67 (60 ref.)
Breathing during sleep in normal subjects. Krieger J. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):577–94
Sleep and respiration: a postscript. Kryger MH, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):713–8
Sleep and respiration: terminology and methodology. West P, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):691–712
Paroxysmal hyperventilation responses in the adult electroencephalogram. Drake ME Jr. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Apr;17(2):61–5
Effects of neurotoxin-induced brainstem lesions on the respiratory responses of conscious rats. Martin-Body RL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 12(4):427–37
Ventilatory control during sleep in the elderly. Smith PL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 May;2(2):227–40 (56 ref.)
Regional lung perfusion and ventilation with radioisotopes in cervical cord–injured patients. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):352–7
Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy after hyperventilation for the diagnosis of vasospastic angina. Imamura T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Dec;10(12):895–6
"Matching" ventilation/perfusion images in fat embolization. Skarzynski JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):40–1
Pulmonary ventilation/perfusion and reverse mismatches in an infant. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct; 10(10):708–9
The influence of tube geometry on the performance of long sampling tubes in respiratory mass spectrometry. Lerou JG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 May;7(2):125–37
Testing for autonomic neuropathy: heart rate response to forced breathing. Wieling W, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 5:28–33 (22 ref.)
Ventilatory saving by external chest wall compression or oral high-frequency oscillation in normal subjects and those with chronic airflow obstruction. George RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):349–59
The maximal sniff in the assessment of diaphragm function in man. Miller JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):91–6
The effect of verapamil and inspired CO2 on the bronchoconstriction provoked by hyperventilation in normal humans. Twort CH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep; 69(3):361–4
Exercise hyperpnea in birds: evidence against a primary role for pCO2. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):337–9
The role of imidazole ionization in the control of breathing. Burton RF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):333–6
Ventilation and metabolism of the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) and the albino mouse. Schlenker EH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(2):293–5
Autonomic nervous control of the circulatory system in the air–breathing fish Channa argus. Ishimatsu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):55–60
A computer–based data acquisition system for breathing and exercise entrainment studies. Parker BE Jr, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(5):279–85
An interactive software for 81mKr pulmonary ventilation gating. Cinotti L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct; 18(5):397–407
On the estimation of hypoxic ventilatory response. Engeman RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Dec;18(6):553–62
Work of breathing during intermittent mandatory ventilation [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):663–5
Mass spectrometer monitoring of expired carbon dioxide in critically ill neonates. Meny RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1064–6
Dynamics of expiration and gas trapping in rabbits during mechanical ventilation at rapid rates. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):39–47
Fighting the ventilator—are fast rates an effective alternative to paralysis? Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr;13(2):189–94
Effect of coupling the breathing- and cycling rhythms on oxygen uptake during bicycle ergometry. Garlando F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):497–501
Effects of industrial respirators on breathing pattern at different work levels. Louhevaara V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):142–6
The effect of increased respiratory resistance on glycogen and triglyceride levels in the respiratory muscles of the rat. Namiot Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):432–5
The effects of one- and two-legged exercise on the lactate and ventilatory threshold. Neary PJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):591–5
Ventilatory anaerobic threshold in healthy children. Age and sex differences. Reybrouck T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(3):278–84
Metabolic and ventilatory responses to steady state exercise relative to lactate thresholds. Ribeiro JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):215–21
Ventilation studied with circulatory occlusion during two intensities of exercise. Stanley WC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(3):269–77
Effects of fetal breathing movements on umbilical venous blood flow in fetal lambs. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Aug;20(2):121–9
Ventilatory control in diabetes mellitus. Montserrat JM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;67(2):112–7
Fenoterol powder inhaler technique in children: influence of inspiratory flow rate and breath–holding. Pedersen S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):207–14
Reproducibility of ventilation during exercise. Bundgaard A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:84–5
Isocapnic hyperventilation. Bundgaard A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:81–3
Effects of cold air inhalation combined with prolonged submaximal exercise on airway function in healthy young males. Schaanning J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986; 143:74–7
Water loss from the respiratory tract during hyperventilation in normal subjects and in asthmatics. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:78–80
Flatfishes breathe symmetrically: an experimental reappraisal. Liem KF, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(3):159–72
Regional deposition of particles in human lung after induced bronchoconstriction. Svartengren M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(3):223–33
Effect of cervical spinal cord hemisection and

hemidiaphragm paralysis on arterial blood gases, pH, and respiratory rate in the adult rat. Goshgarian HG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):440–5

Respiratory roles of genioglossus, sternothyroid, and sternohyoid muscles during sleep. Megirian D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):118–28

Unity of costal and crural diaphragmatic activity in respiration. Pollard MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct; 90(1):187–93

Respiratory functions of the inferior pharyngeal constrictor and sternohyoid muscles during sleep. Sherrey JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):267–77

Respiratory inhibition induced by transient hypertension during sleep in unrestrained cats. Trelease RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):173–86

Respiratory modulation of neuronal discharge in the central nucleus of the amygdala during sleep and waking states. Zhang JX, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;91(1):193–207

Bilateral lesions of suprachiasmatic nucleus eliminate circadian rhythms of oxygen consumption and the respiratory quotient in rats. Nagai K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1136–8

Loaded breathing: load compensation and respiratory sensation. Symposium summary. **Fed Proc** 1986 Feb; 45(2):114–22

Neuromodulators and transmitters in respiratory control. Moss IR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jun;45(7):2133–47

Respiratory measurements of occupational exposure to industrial solvents. Pezzagno G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jan;7(1):17–34

Ventilatory function in chronic peptic ulcer. A controlled study of ventilatory function in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Kellow JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):590–5

Effects of aging on circadian and ultradian respiratory rhythms of rats synchronized by an LD12:12 lighting (L = 100 lx). Stupfel M, et al. **Gerontology** 1986;32(2):81–90

Respiratory and circulatory influence on photopapillometry. Robert Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(1):96–100

Extra intestinal influences on exhaled breath hydrogen measurements during the investigation of gastrointestinal disease. Thompson DG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Dec;26(12):1349–52

Fallout inhalation [letter] Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Mar;50(3):422

The effect of hyperinflation, inspiratory hold, and oxygenation on cardiopulmonary status during suctioning in a lung-injured model. Buchanan LM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):127–34

The pulmonary series [editorial] Andreoli TE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 15;21(1):8, 11

Dynamics of external respiration and gas exchange during combined exposure to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Agadzhanyan NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):282–8

Simple motor reaction time and respiration. III. Effect of voluntary breathing. Blinkov SM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):345–50

Effect of raised intrapulmonary pressure and oxygen concentration in the inspired air on structure of the respiratory cycle. Breslav IS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):123–7

Ventilation function of the lungs during hypercapnia in old age. Ivanov LA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):127–33

Investigation of external respiratory and circulatory functions determining and limiting human physical working capacity. Krasnikov NP. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):447–51

Dependence of the human aerodynamic airway resistance on parameters of the lungs and respiratory maneuver. Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):338–45

Measurement of alveolar pressure during forced breathing by means of a whole-body plethysmograph. Lyubimov GA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–48

Characteristics of external respiration in inhabitants of the northeast USSR. Matveev LN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):279–84

Disturbance of integral-period synchronization of cardiac and respiratory rhythms after a transmeridional flight across three time zones. Putilov AA. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):383–9

A comparative evaluation of three on-line identification methods for a respiratory mechanical model. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Nov;32(11):957–63

An X-band microwave life-detection system. Chen KM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;33(7):697–701

Evaluation of four methods for estimating breath-by-breath exchange of O2 and CO2. Goldman E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May;33(5):524–6

Inhibition of respiration in cats by ELF electric fields. Lockard JW Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May; 33(5):473–6

A device to provide respiratory-mechanical unloading. Poon CS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Mar;33(3):361–5

Optimal respiratory controller structures. Swanson GD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;33(7):677–80

Monitoring: respiration and circulation. Betts EK, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):61–86 (39 ref.)

Malnutrition and respiratory function. Ghignone M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):65–74 (35 ref.)

Respiratory monitoring. May WS Jr. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):159–69 (16 ref.)

Reliable detection of inspiration and expiration by computer. Brunner J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):221–6

ICU monitoring of ventilation distribution. Mitchell RR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;2(4):199–206

Computer application for respiratory data processing in closed circuit anesthesia. Oyama T, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):161–4

Perspectives in ICU computing. Peters RM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(2):101–5

A personal computer system for testing gas exchange, heart, lungs, ventilatory pump. Peters RM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;2(2):113–9

Techniques of respiratory monitoring. Prakash O, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(2):49–58

Effects of impeded breathing on auditory brainstem responses in conscious man. Salamy JG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):173–9

Assessment of ventilatory performance of athletes using the maximal expiratory flow-volume curve. Bertholon JF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):80–5

Suppression of spontaneous breathing during high-frequency jet ventilation. Influence of dynamic changes and static levels of lung stretch. van Vught AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):26–32

Effect of respiratory motion on pulmonary activity determinations by positron tomography in dogs. Susskind H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Dec;20(9):950–5

The sudden infant death syndrome and cardio-respiratory control in Irish infants. Matthews TG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):347–9

Sleep-related respiratory disorders. Lugaresi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):389–99

Mechanisms of pulsus paradoxus during resistive respiratory loading and asthma. Blaustein AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Sep;8(3):529–36

Why measure the respiratory quotient of patients on total parenteral nutrition? Stein TP. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985; 4(5):501–13

Changes in control of ventilation, awake and asleep, in the elderly. Pack AI, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jul; 34(7):533–44

Effects of increased ventilation on lung lymph flow in unanesthetized sheep. Albelda SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2063–70

Diaphragm fatigue induced by inspiratory resistive loading in spontaneously breathing rabbits. Aldrich TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1527–32

Cardiogenic oscillation and phase III caused by pressure-volume heterogeneity: a model. Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2101–8

Effect of sinusoidal forcing of ventilatory volume on avian breathing frequency. Ballam GO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):991–1000

Critique on application of diaphragmatic time-tension index to spontaneously breathing humans. Barnard PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1067–72

Ventilatory and treadmill endurance during acute semistarvation. Bender PR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):1823–7

Interstitial fibrosis and collateral ventilation. Berzon DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):300–3

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on cerebral hypocapnic alkalosis. Bisgard GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1011–5

Postnatal maturation of respiration in intact and carotid body-chemodenervated lambs. Bureau MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):869–74

Differential response of respiratory muscles to airway occlusion in infants. Carlo WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):847–52

Effects of changes in CO2 partial pressure on the sensation of respiratory drive. Castele RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1747–51

Respiratory mechanics in men following a deep air dive. Catron PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):734–40

Influences of endogenous dopamine on carotid body discharge and ventilation. Chow CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):370–5

Effects of breathing pattern on inspiratory muscle endurance in humans. Clanton TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1834–41

Effect of chronic pulmonary denervation on ventilatory responses to exercise. Clifford PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):603–10

Respiratory arrhythmias and airway CO2, lung receptors, and central inspiratory activity. Coon RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1713–21

Convection- and diffusion-dependent ventilation maldistribution in normal subjects. Crawford AB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):838–46

Respiratory-related cortical potentials evoked by inspiratory occlusion in humans. Davenport PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1843–8

Respiratory and postural changes in intercostal muscle length in supine dogs. Decramer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1686–91

Respiratory function of intercostal muscles in supine dog: an electromyographic study. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1692–9

Triangularis sterni: a primary muscle of breathing in the dog. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):14–21

Interspike interval dependency from arterial chemoreceptors. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1566–70

Respiratory effects of brief baroreceptor stimuli in the anesthetized dog. Dove EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1258–65

Effects of upper or lower airway anesthesia on hypercapnic ventilation in humans. Easton PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1090–7

Differential recruitment of expiratory muscles during opossum development. Farber JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):841–5

Cardiac performance in humans during breath holding. Ferrigno M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1871–7

Changes in regional emptying sequence need not change maximum expiratory flow. Filuk RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1834–8

Velocity of shortening of inspiratory muscles and inspiratory flow. Fitting JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):670–7

Role of hilar nerve afferents in hyperpnea of exercise. Flynn C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):798–806

Effect of hilar nerve denervation on breathing and arterial PCO2 during CO2 inhalation. Flynn C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):807–13

Effect of reducing anatomic dead space on arterial PCO2 during CO2 inhalation. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):728–33

Effect of upper airway CO2 on breathing in awake ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1222–7

Changes in breathing when switching from nares to tracheostomy breathing in awake ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1214–21

Respiratory volume perception through the nose and mouth determined noninvasively. Fox J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):436–9

Forced oscillation technique: comparison of two devices. Franken H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1654–9

Effect of inspiratory muscle fatigue on breathing pattern. Gallagher CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1152–8

Retention of ventilatory pattern learning in normal subjects. Gallego J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):1–6

Transient ventilatory and heart rate responses to moderate nonabrupt pseudorandom exercise. Greco EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 May;60(5):1524–34

Ontogeny of respiratory control and pulmonary mechanics in newborn rabbits. Grunstein MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1477–86

Upper airway resistances in fetal sheep: the influence of breathing activity. Harding R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):160–5

Physiological dead space and effective parabronchial ventilation in ducks. Hastings RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):85–91

Ventilatory response to phasic contraction and passive movement in graded anesthesia. Hida W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):91–7

Obesity alters regional ventilation in lateral decubitus position. Hurewitz AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):774–83

Ventilatory responses to partial cardiopulmonary bypass at rest and exercise in dogs. Huszczuk A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):575–83

Phrenic afferents and their role in inspiratory control. Jammes Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):854–60

Stimulation of fetal breathing activity by beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Jansen AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):1938–45

Respiratory responses to ventilatory loading following low cervical spinal cord injury. Kelling JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1752–6

Respiration during hypothermia: effect of rewarming intermediate areas of ventral medulla. Kiley JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1423–7

Reflex control of inspiratory duration in newborn infants. Kosch PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2007–14

Effects of acute pleural effusion on respiratory system mechanics in dogs. Krell WS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1458–63

Responses of ganglioglomerular nerve activity to respiratory stimuli in the cat. Lahiri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):391–7

Respiratory load compensation in chronic airway obstruction. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1947–54

Dependence of diaphragmatic length on lung volume and thoracoabdominal configuration. Loring SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1961–70

Effects of inspiratory resistance loading on lung fluid balance in awake sheep. Loyd JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):198–203

Control of ventilation in extreme-altitude climbers. Masuyama S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):500–6

Role of endogenous opiates in hypoxic ventilatory response in the newborn primate. Mayock DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2015–9

Maternal hypoxic ventilatory response, ventilation, and infant birth weight at 4,300 m. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1401–6

Low acute hypoxic ventilatory response and hypoxic depression in acute altitude sickness. Moore LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1407–12

Coupling between triangularis sterni and parasternals during breathing in dogs. Ninane V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):539–44

Time-dependent responses of expiration reflex in cats. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):430–5
Effects of hypercapnia on inspiratory and expiratory muscle activity during expiration. Oliven A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1560–5
Effect of flow direction on collateral ventilation in excised dog lung lobes. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):770–6
Separation of factors responsible for change in breathing pattern induced by instrumentation. Perez W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1515–20
Respiratory impedance measured with head generator to minimize upper airway shunt. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1790–5
Control of exercise hyperpnea during hypercapnia in humans. Poon CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;39(3):792–7
Unique spectral peak in phrenic nerve activity characterizes gasps in decerebrate cats. Richardson CA. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):782–90
Fetal breathing and behavior measured through a double-wall Plexiglas window in sheep. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):160–4
Ventilatory response to fatiguing and nonfatiguing resistive loads in awake sheep. Sadoul N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):969–78
Genesis of rhythmic respiratory activity in pons independent of medulla. St. John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):684–90
Opioids and breathing. Santiago TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1675–85 (158 ref.)
Correlation between ventilation and brain blood flow during hypoxic sleep. Santiago TV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):295–8
Automated optical measurements of human torso surface movements during breathing. Saumarez RC. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):702–9
Regulation of ventilation and oxygen consumption by delta- and mu-opioid receptor agonists. Schaeffer JI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):959–68
Ventilatory and arousal patterns during sleep in normal young and elderly subjects. Shore ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1607–15
Plasma lactate and ventilation thresholds in trained and untrained cyclists. Simon J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):777–81
Carotid bodies are required for ventilatory acclimatization to chronic hypoxia. Smith CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1003–10
Effects of high-frequency and conventional ventilation on the premature lamb lung. Solimano A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1571–7
Cardiopulmonary response to extracorporeal venous CO2 removal in awake spontaneously breathing dogs. Tallman RD Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):516–22
Exercise training and "ventilation threshold" in elderly. Thomas SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1472–6
Breathing pattern and metabolic behavior during anticipation of exercise. Tobin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr; 60(4):1306–12
Upper and lower rib cage deformation during breathing in quadriplegics. Urmey W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):618–22
Effect of breathing dry air on structure and function of airways. Van Oostdam JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul; 61(1):312–7
Relationship for gas transport during high-frequency ventilation in dogs. Venegas JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1539–47
Ventilatory responses of hamsters and rats to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Walker BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):1955–60
Regulation of breathing movements in fetal sheep by prostaglandin E2. Wallen LD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):526–31
Nocturnal periodic breathing at altitudes of 6,300 and 8,050 m. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):280–7
Central adaptation to inspiratory-inhibiting expiratory-prolonging vagal input. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1072–84
Breathing pattern during and after exercise of different intensities. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):898–908
Respiration of F344 rats in nose-only inhalation exposure tubes. Mauderly JL. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):25–30
Respiratory heart rate relationship in the decerebrate cat. Schuhmann RE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jan; 15(1):71–8
Impaired hypoxic ventilatory drive in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Sobotka PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr;62(4):658–63
Breathing frequency monitors. Gluck MS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jul;2(3):209–10
On-line computer estimation of carbon dioxide response curves. Sherrill DL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jul; 2(3):198–202
Modification of breath patterning to increase naturalness of a mildly dysarthric speaker. Bellaire K, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Aug;19(4):271–80
Airflow, volume, and durational characteristics of oral reading by the hearing-impaired. Itoh M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Oct;18(5):393–407
Respiratory bursts at the midline of the rostral medulla of the lamprey. Rovainen CM. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct; 157(3):303–9
Organization of inputs to motoneurons during fictive respiration in the isolated lamprey brain. Thompson KJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(3):291–302
Effects of ambient temperature and altitude on ventilation and gas exchange in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Chappell MA. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(6):751–8
CT appearance of the diaphragm varying with respiratory phase and muscular tension. Anda S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Sep–Oct;10(5):744–5
Organ volume determination by CT scanning: reduction of respiration-induced errors by feedback monitoring. Jones KR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):167–71
Fetal breathing movement, sleep state and cardiovascular responses to an inhibitor of mitochondrial ATPase in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):67–75
The effects of raising intracranial pressure on breathing movements, eye movements and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Walker DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):105–16
Influence of breathing pattern on functional residual capacity in sleeping newborn infants. Walti H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun;8(3):167–72
Spontaneous efferent activity in branches of the vagus nerve controlling heart rate and ventilation in the dogfish. Barrett DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:433–48
A triphasic ventilator for reptiles. Hasan Z. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:441–5
Control of panting in the desert iguana: roles for peripheral temperatures and the effect of dehydration. Dupré RK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep;235(3):341–7
Ventilation threshold and aging. Cunningham DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Nov;40(6):703–7
Respiration and sleep in Parkinson's disease [letter] Feinsilver SH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 49(8):964
Respiratory motoneuronal activity is altered by injections of picomoles of glutamate into cat brain stem. McCrimmon DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2384–92
Quantitative evaluation of regional pulmonary ventilation using PET and nitrogen-13 gas. Senda M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):268–73
Maternal positions and pushing techniques in a nonprescriptive environment. Rossi MA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 May–Jun;15(3):203–8
Effect of maturation on oral breathing in sleeping premature infants. Miller MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):515–9
Assessment of intestinal and cardiorespiratory function in children with congenital heart disease on high-caloric formulas. Yahav J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):778–85
Comparison of oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and resting energy expenditure in premature and full-term infants. Dechert R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):792–8
Intrauterine fetal activity in at term and prolonged pregnancies. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985; 13(4):201–4
The non-uniform character of expiratory synaptic activity in expiratory bulbospinal neurones of the cat. Ballantyne D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:433–56
Caudal medullary expiratory neurone and internal intercostal nerve discharges in the cat: effects of lung inflation. Cohen MI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:147–78
Ventilation in intact and glossopharyngeal nerve sectioned anaesthetized rats exposed to oxygen at high pressure. Cragg PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:489–99
Ventilation and cardiac output during the onset of exercise, and during voluntary hyperventilation, in humans. Cummin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:567–83
Activation of the human diaphragm during maximal static efforts. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct; 367:45–56
Differential effects of carbon dioxide and pH on central chemoreceptors in the rat in vitro. Harada Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:679–93
Neural respiratory and circulatory interaction during chemoreceptor stimulation and cooling of ventral medulla in cats. Millhorn DE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:217–31
Ventilatory drive during face immersion in man. Mukhtar MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:13–24
Emotional influences on breathing and breathlessness. Bass C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(6):599–609 (53 ref.)
Type A and ectopy in patients with coronary artery disease and controls [letter] Freeman LJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(5):549–50
The influence of menstrual status, body weight and hypothalamic function on nocturnal respiration in women. Kopelman PG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct; 19(4):243–7
The effects of prior exercise on the lactate and ventilatory thresholds. Neary PJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Autumn; 3(3):189–95
Control of ventilation during submaximal exercise: a brief review. Powers SK, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Spring; 3(1):51–65 (75 ref.)
Modelling of the control of heart rate by breathing using a kernel method. Ahmed AK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Mar 7;119(1):67–79
Hopf bifurcations and the stability of the respiratory control system. Cleave JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 7; 119(3):299–318
Cardiac output by thermodilution [letter] McIntyre RW. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2413
Role of carotid chemoreceptors in control of breathing at rest and in exercise: studies on human subjects with bilateral carotid body resection. Honda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(4):535–44 (52 ref.)
Observations on the effects of vibration and noise on plasma ACTH and zinc levels, pregnancy and respiration rate in the guineapig. Bailey KJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr; 20(2):101–8
Prolonged expiratory apnoea and hypoxaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1125–6
External method for detection of fetal breathing in utero. Boddy K, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1231–3
Prolonged expiratory apnoea and implications for control of breathing. Johnson P. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):877–80
Patient-triggered ventilation in the newborn [letter] South M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):406–7
Social stress induced pressure breathing and consequent blood pressure oscillation. Fokkema DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):569–75
Optical method for determining the frequency response of pressure-measurement systems in respiratory mechanics. Farré R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):78–82
Online measurement of mechanical parameters in ventilated neonates with rejection of unrepresentative cycles. Fond A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 May;24(3):305–10
The response of the surface electrocardiogram to inspiration. Amoore JN. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul;17(3):251–63 (38 ref.)
Breath holding during the turn in competitive swimming. Craig AB Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):402–7
Formation of respiratory 14CO2 from radiolabeled substrates. Griffith OW. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:461–8
Evolution of cardiorespiratory variables in myxedema coma—a case report. Zakaria M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Jun;8(5):393–8
Pulmonary function and electromyographic study of respiratory muscles in myotonic dystrophy. Jammes Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Sep;8(7):586–94
Dyssynchronous breathing during arm but not leg exercise in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Celli BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5;314(23):1485–90
Mechanism of active expiration in tetraplegic subjects. De Troyer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):740–4
Aspiration of activated charcoal [letter] Harsch HH. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):318
Muscular weakness and respiratory function [editorial] Macklem PT. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):775–6
Abnormal ventilation during exercise in McArdle's syndrome: modulation by substrate availability. Haller RG, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):716–9
The effects of high-frequency inflation and high-frequency deflation on respiration in rabbits. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):307–11
Location of neurones with cardiovascular and respiratory function, at the ventral surface of the cat's medulla. McAllen RM. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):43–9
Effect of tachypnea on oral temperature estimation: a replication. Durham ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul–Aug; 35(4):211–4
The use of a breathing maneuver in the physical diagnosis of angina [letter] Bernstein H. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):272
MR10 respiration monitor babies [letter] Greig S. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):513
Fetal respiratory movements: only part of the biophysical profile. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 67(4):556–7
Fetal breathing as a predictor of infection in premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;67(6):813–7
Nasal obstruction and pulmonary function: the role of humidification. Woodson GE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):505–11
Airway and lung receptors and their reflex effects in the newborn. Fisher JT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 1(2):112–26 (136 ref.)
Apnea and periodic breathing in normal full-term infants during the first twelve months. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):215–9
Observations on the limitations of two apnea/respiration monitors commonly used in the home. MacFadyen UM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):319–24
Breathing pattern of neonates during nonnutritive sucking. Mathew OP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 1(4):204–6
Ventilatory response to increased dead spaces in the first week of life. Stokes GM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):89–93
Breath amplitude modulation of heart rate variability in normal full term neonates. Dykes FD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):301–8
Influence of vagal activity on the neonatal ventilatory response to hypoxemia. LaFramboise WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):903–7
Dynamics of respiration during rapid rate mechanical ventilation in anesthetized and paralyzed rabbits. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):750–5
Analysis of the heart rate and breathing patterns of infants

destined to suffer sudden infant death syndrome: probability density function analysis. Stevens V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1327–32

Fatal aspiration of a makeshift pacifier. Millunchick EW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):369–70

Cardiorespiratory patterns occurring in infants during and after recovery from respiratory tract infection. Southall DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):37–43

Changes in heart rate during feedback control of respiration. De Pascalis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):87–96

Synchronization and knowledge of results in a ventilatory motor task. Gallego J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug; 63(1):3–10

Relationship between emotions and some aspects of respiratory activity: morphology of the chest, cyclic activity, and acid–base balance. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):111–7

Reflex prolongation of stage I of expiration. Remmers JE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):190–8

CO2 responsivity in the mouse measured by rebreathing. Yee WF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):615–9

Vocal fold adjustments in aspirated and unaspirated stops in Danish. Hutters B. **Phonetica** 1985;42(1):1–24

Spinal traction technique and measuring respiration [letter] **Phys Ther** 1986 Mar;66(3):426–8

Normal cardiopulmonary responses to acute– and chronic–strengthening and endurance exercises. Kispert CP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Dec;65(12):1828–31

Respiratory–phase–related coding of olfactory information in the olfactory bulb of awake freely–breathing rabbits. Chaput MA. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):319–24

Effect of diet upon ventilation and effort perception during a physical stressor. Demeersman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):555–8

Effects of respiratory depth and rate on HR and TWA: an indirect assessment of the respiratory confound in cognitive task difficulty manipulations. Furedy JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):515–7

An inhalation procedure to produce tolerance to the behavioral effects of ethanol. Mattucci–Schiavone L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):643–6

Electromyographic activity of expiratory muscles in the rat. Peláková A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(4):333–8

Spectral analysis of breathing pattern in man. Siegelová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(4):321–31

Cardiorespiratory responses to lower body negative pressure and tilt tests after exposure to simulated weightlessness. Katuntsev VP, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S40–2

Breathing during sleep. Flenley DC. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Apr;54(4):121–4

The neuronal determinants of respiratory rhythm. Long S, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;27(2):101–82 (288 ref.)

Pulmonary vascular response to high–frequency oscillatory ventilation in dogs: lack of effect of indomethacin. Armengol J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):79–88

Changes in intrapulmonary chemoreceptor discharge in response to the adjustment of respiratory pattern during hyperventilation in domestic fowl. Gleeson M. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct;70(4):503–13

Respiratory effects in two–dimensional Fourier transform MR imaging. Axel L, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep; 160(3):795–801

Comparison of respiratory triggering and gating techniques for the removal of respiratory artifacts in MR imaging. Lewis CE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):803–10

Variability in respiratory function of the domestic fowl. Anderson LS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):292–8

Respiratory mechanics and control of the ventilatory cycle in the garter snake. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):13–27

Function in ventilatory control of respiratory neurons at the pontomedullary junction. Bennett FM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):153–66

Phasic respiratory activity in the fetal lamb during late gestation and labour. Berger PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):55–68

Intrapulmonary and extrapulmonary shunt in ducks. Bickler PE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):151–60

Carotid body hypercapnia does not elicit ventilatory acclimatization in goats. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):113–25

Ventilation and oxygen consumption in the guinea pig. Blake CI, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):347–55

Effects of cold and hypoxia on ventilation and oxygen consumption in awake guinea pigs. Blake CI, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):357–68

Discontinuity between inspiratory and postinspiratory diaphragm activity in man and rabbit. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun;64(3):295–306

Effect of body temperature on the ventilatory responses in the lizard Gallotia galloti. De Vera Porcell L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):29–37

Effects of hypoxia on catecholamine and cardiorespiratory responses in exercising dogs. Favier RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):167–77

Ventilatory recovery from hypothermia in anesthetized cats. Gautier H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun;64(3):329–37

Acid–base regulation in prolonged hypoxia: effect of increased PCO2. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):213–27

Single breath CO2 measurements of deadspace in ducks. Hastings RH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):139–49

Steady–state response of conscious man to small expiratory resistive loads. Hill AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep; 61(3):369–81

A comparative analysis of contractile characteristics of the diaphragm and of respiratory system mechanics. Leiter JC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun;64(3):267–76

Inspiratory augmentation during asphyxic hyperpnoea and gasping: proprioceptive influences. Macefield G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):57–68

Ventilatory responses when altering stride frequency at a constant oxygen uptake. McMurray RG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):117–24

Ventilatory and waking responses to laryngeal stimulation in sleeping mature lambs. Marchal F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jan;63(1):31–41

Effect of respiratory apparatus on timing and depth of breathing in man. Maxwell DL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):255–64

Preinspiratory lung volume dependence of the slope of the alveolar plateau. Paiva M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):327–38

Background activity in pulmonary vagal C–fibers and its effects on breathing. Pisarri TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):29–43

Respiratory responses to acute heat stress in cranes (Gruidae): the effects of tracheal coiling. Prange HD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):95–103

Effects of non–REM sleep upon respiratory drive and the respiratory pump in humans. Rist KE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):241–56

Diaphragm length and breathing pattern changes during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Road JD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):39–53

Comparison of respiratory–related trigeminal, hypoglossal and phrenic activities. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):61–78

Effect of cold air on laryngeal mechanoreceptors in the dog. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr; 64(1):45–56

Effects of CO2 and H+ on the ventilatory response to peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation. Schuitmaker JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):69–79

The effect of the phase relationship between the arterial blood gas oscillations and central neural respiratory activity on phrenic motoneurone output in cats. Teppema LJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):301–16

Regional blood flow responses to stimulation of the subthalamic locomotor region. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Apr;64(1):93–102

Control of respiration by the hypothalamus and by feedback from contracting muscles in cats. Waldrop TG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun;64(3):317–28

Airway resistance measurements throughout the respiratory cycle in infants. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(2):81–93

The reproducibility of the respiratory responses to maximum exercise. Garrard CS, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):94–100

Responses of hypoglossal and phrenic nerves to decreased respiratory drive in cats. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):130–8

Respiratory drive and timing during assisted ventilation in dogs. Jasper AC, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):130–9

Control of breathing in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases and secondary polycythemia after venesection. Patakas DA, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):257–62

The effects of passive CO2 removal on breathing pattern in humans. Rossing TH, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):109–13

Respiratory effects of chronic intrathoracic vagotomy in rabbits. Szereda–Przestaszewska M. **Respiration** 1986; 49(2):122–9

Changes induced by severe hypoxia in respiratory defence reflexes in anaesthetized cats. Tatár M, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):114–21

Breath holding in divers and non–divers—a reappraisal. Schneeberger J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13):822–4

Ventilation during steady–state exercise in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A preliminary study. Stewart RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 9; 68(10):746–8

Combined heart and lung autotransplantation and regulation of breathing. Mattila I, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(3):199–205

Effect of hypoxia on ventilatory and arousal responses to CO2 during NREM sleep with and without flurazepam in young adults. Gothe B, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1):24–37

Progesterone levels and sleep–related breathing during menstrual cycles of normal women. Stahl ML, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):227–30

Two–penny aspiration: unusual complication of a metered–dose inhaler [letter] Bray WR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1527

Sleep, sleep loss, and breathing. Phillips B. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1483–6 (40 ref.)

Validity and reliability of cardiac output by CO2 rebreathing. Marks C, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;2(6):432–46 (0 ref.)

Effect of dietary modifications on anaerobic threshold. Yoshida T. **Sports Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):4–9

Role of airway receptors in the breathing pattern of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease [letter] Winning AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Nov;40(11):879–80

Open loop–gain of the CO2 ventilatory control system. Suwa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):97–106

Inhalation pharmacokinetics of carbon tetrachloride in rats based on arterial blood:inhaled air concentration ratios. Uemitsu N. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):20–9

Pulmonary atelectasis formation during diving with closed–circuit oxygen breathing apparatus. Dahlbäck GO, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;12(2):129–37

Hypothermia impairs but hyperthermia does not promote inert gas elimination in the rat. Mack GW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;13(2):133–45

Diving pattern of Tsushima male breath–hold divers (Katsugi). Shiraki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Dec; 12(4):439–52

Diving bradycardia and breath–holding time in man. Sterba JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Jun;12(2):139–50

[The influence of air pollution on health in the Sasolburg area] Coetzee AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13; 70(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Experimental observation of influence of inhalating different concentrations of CO2 on ventilatory function of the lungs] Chen ZC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of chemosensitive areas at the ventral surface of the medulla on ventilation in rabbits] Fu XW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory component in the hyperventilatory response to acute hypoxia in adult rabbits and cats and evidence of participation of endorphins in the underlying mechanism] Gung MC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multivariate analysis of the effects of different ratios in matching inspiratory with expiratory resistance on respiratory pattern and subjective sense] Li BL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiratory related neurons in the dorsal hippocampus of the limbic system of the rabbit] Liu L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;37(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiratory related neurons in the septum of the limbic system of the rabbit] Liu L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;37(3):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism underlying the changes in respiratory movement in respiratory distress syndrome caused by oleic acid in rabbits] [illegible] H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 37(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of carotid sinus nerve section and vagotomy in dogs] Chiang CH. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian study of ventilation in patients with bronchial asthma in ambulatory care] Erban J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Dec 6;124(49):1518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatigue in respiratory muscles] Paleček F, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(2):120–35 (97 ref.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of training of the respiratory muscles in normal individuals and patients with reduced respiratory muscle capacity] Estrup C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26; 148(22):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The biological basis of aging. The free radicals theory] Koster JF. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Jun;17(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Respiratory function during wakefulness and sleep in a 7–year–old child with congenital alveolar hypoventilation of central origin] Praud JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42(10):857–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory variations in the right ventricular diameter: an echocardiographic element in the diagnosis of partial isolated pulmonary venous return anomaly] Douste–Blazy MY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Dec;78(13):1914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory ultradian variations of mean and low frequencies (from 2–80 cycles per day) in premature human infants] Putet G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(11):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardio–respiratory and metabolic variations on the submaximal (P = 40%) and maximal (Vita Max) efforts on cold (0 degrees C) and neutral (20 degrees C) thermal conditions] Vogelaere P, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun; 30(2):91–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the dependence of respiratory data during spontaneous ventilation at rest] Gallego J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postnatal development of the Hering–Breuer reflex in the rat] Smejkal V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does intermaxillary disjunction increase nose breathing?] Loreille JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(2):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between respiration and craniofacial morphogenesis. Therapeutic conclusions concerning orthodontics] Talmant J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1982;53(1):1–266 **(Fre)**

[The nostril in unilateral cleft lip. Can esthetics and normal breathing be reconciled?] Talmant JC. **Orthod Fr** 1982; 53(2):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of a new technic of transcutaneous diaphragmatic electrostimulation in man] Jammes Y, et al. **Presse Med**

1986 Mar 8;15(10):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sleep and respiration. Influence of arousal status on respiration] Guilleminault C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986; 3(3):123–7 (Fre)
[Prognostic value, at the onset of an asthma attack, of respiratory, hemodynamic, and acid–base equilibrium parameters] Mignot P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of ventilation in chronic obstructive diseases of the airways] Garzaniti N. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 1;74(40):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of the cardiopulmonary adaptation of newborn infants following cesarean section depending on the maternal anesthesia procedure. 2. Pulmonary adaptation] Weisbach W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of end–expiratory carbon dioxide values in pediatric anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jun;35(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the air–blood–intestinal respiration barrier of the American sheatfish Hoplosternum thoracatum] Klika E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of the nose in inspiration in mouth breathing: quantitative determination by analysis of expiratory gases] Chowanetz W, et al. **HNO** 1986 May;34(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of periodic object movements on MRT image quality] Steiner–Peleny G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov; 143(5):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relaxation by biofeedback controlled respiratory meditation and autogenic training] Zeier H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(4):682–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of continuous respiration monitoring in the early diagnosis of potentially life–threatening diseases in newborn infants] Becker R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May–Jun;189(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas chromatography measurement of carbon monoxide in exhaled air in the ppm area] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct;31(10):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of CO2 concentration on the measurement of O2 concentration in respiratory gases using analyzers employing the thermomagnetic principle] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of fetal respiratory movement and the non–stress test with the condition of the fetus in and following labor] Pál A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(15):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventilatory control and breathing pattern in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):349–52 (35 ref.) (Heb)
[Study of ventilatory function in children treated with the logico–corporeal method] Colangeli A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Jan–Apr;40(1–2):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Periodic breathing during chronic simulated hypoxia] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of hypoxic hypoxia and hyperoxia on the respiratory rate of the albino rat, normoxic or hypoxic since its birth] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Oct 30; 61(10):1521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of the reproducibility and contribution to the standardization of submaximal exertion tests with increasing load] Nicoli E, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circadian rhythms of arterial pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate and body temperature in childhood. A cosinor analysis of the works of Imperato and Landucci (1948–1949)] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31; 38(13–14):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Measurement of the metabolic response to physical exercise in children. Influence of training and bronchospasm] Tancredi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun; 7(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Underwater physiology (Part–II)] Taya Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):203–11 (Jpn)
[Matrix size and ventilation indexes for generating functional images by single–breath washout with xenon gas] Ebina A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jul;22(7):971–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory muscle fatigue] Arita H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1085–91 (32 ref.) (Jpn)
[Control of breathing] Kawakami Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):35–42 (Jpn)
[Influence of progesterone in the CSF on the ventilation in pregnant women] Machida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of heart rate and respiration on left–to–right shunt flow in dogs with a intracardiac LV–RV shunt] Matsuoka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May;34(5):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory muscle atrophy and rehabilitation] Nakata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1101–7 (49 ref.) (Jpn)
[Sleep and its effect on pulmonary diseases] Takasaki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1443–51 (Jpn)
[Respiratory muscles related to sitting and supine positions] Watanabe S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1079–84 (39 ref.) (Jpn)
[Bile aspiration; an experimental study in rats] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Dec;34(12):1653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of posture on respiratory functions in smokers] Masuda R, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New method for motion analysis of chest wall and diaphragm studied by fluoroscopic image] Chihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):125 (Jpn)
[Pulmonary complications after esophageal cancer surgery through right thoracic approach] Yonekawa H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):808–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reconstructive surgery of the nose as assessed by rhinomanometry (adrenaline contraction test)] Ishizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Dec; 88(12):1678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The neuronal mechanisms of sneeze] Nonaka S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jun;88(6):760–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of pulmonary pathophysiology under the control of artificial ventilation after surgery for esophageal carcinoma—with special emphasis on ventilatory dynamics] Kinefuchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the surgical procedures of reconstruction of the esophagus on the intra and postoperative hemodynamics and pulmonary shunt] Matsumori M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;34(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of pre– and postoperative respiratory function using exercise tolerance test] Hayashi M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 24(4):392–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of small airway damage. 1. General aspects of diseases with small airway damage, with special reference to the history of the diseases and the pathophysiology of respiration] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of menstrual cycle on cardiorespiratory system during incremental exercise] Mesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[EEG findings in moyamoya disease in children—with special reference to the genesis of re–build up] Ohyama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jul;13(7):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological study of respiratory function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yanagimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Jan;26(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory dysfunction in two children with systemic lupus erythematosus] Yokota S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep; 25(4):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sleep and respiration] Slø[…]dahl S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of obesity on the ventilatory capacity of the respiratory system. I. Relation between basic spirometric indicators: vital capacity (VC) and forced expiratory volume (FEV1) and obesity] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of 2 methods of determining excessive body weight in relation to spirometric indicators] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of the respiratory system and the incidence of chronic bronchitis in workers exposed to hazardous occupational conditions] Miller M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;53(11–12):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Breathing disturbances during sleep] Müller J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Apr;54(4):157–63 (50 ref.) (Pol)
[Idiopathic pneumothorax. I. Functional studies of the respiratory system] Pawlowicz A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Feb;54(2):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional studies of the respiratory system in patients with terminal renal failure treated with repeated dialyses] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan; 75(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inspiratory muscles strength in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Pereira CA, et al. **AMB** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Significance of respiratory arrhythmia in relation to fetal heart rhythm for assessing its status] Tsyv'an PB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Normo– and hyperventilation regimens of artificial ventilation during meconium aspiration in neonates] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined general anesthesia with ketamine and spontaneous air respiration during non–cavitary surgery under reduced atmospheric pressure] Orakhelashvili GA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the intrapulmonary shunt and other parameters of oxygenation] Sykora V. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synchronization of activity of rhythm–forming neurons in the respiratory center] Nekrasova VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of respiration and pulmonary blood circulation in experimental pneumonia] Kulik AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synchronization of myocardial contraction and respiration during thermoregulatory polypnea in the dog] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):479–81 (Rus)
[Possible control of cardiac rhythm by voluntary change in respiratory rate] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(3):738–40 (Rus)
[Time of a simple respiratory reaction and respiration. III. Effect of voluntary respiration] Blinkov SM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):823–8 (Rus)
[Electromyographic analysis of the regulation of respiration during muscular work] Isaev GG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):219–28 (Rus)
[Indices of external respiration among young athletes during adaptation to high environmental temperature] Kachanovskiĭ KN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):641–4 (Rus)
[Changes in indices of the cardiorespiratory system in the presence of a local static load] Koneva NM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):679–81 (Rus)
[Physical significance of isovolumetric flow–pressure curves for forced expiration] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):438–46 (Rus)
[Relation between the aerodynamic resistance of human respiratory passages and pulmonary and respiratory maneuver parameters] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):814–22 (Rus)
[Intensification of the somnogenic effect of heat pulsation by simultaneous exposure of 2 reflexogenic zones] Likhtenshteĭn VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):689–91 (Rus)
[Features of the respiration of residents of the North–East USSR] Matveev LN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):634–40 (Rus)
[Standardized index of arterial blood oxygenation independent of the inspiratory oxygen fraction] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):957–60 (Rus)
[Disruption of short–period synchronization of the heart rate and respiration after a transmeridional flight across 3 time zones] Putilov AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):915–22 (Rus)
[Possibility of optimizing respiratory response using biofeedback] Shmeleva AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):432–7 (Rus)
[Heart and respiratory rates with regard to the degree of success in performing mental tasks] Sinitsina TM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):199–203 (Rus)
[Tissue partial pressure of oxygen during hyperoxygenation] Speranskiĭ NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):961–5 (Rus)
[Biological effect of nitrogen on oxygen transport through the hematoparenchymatous barrier] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spike activity of neurons of the medulla oblongata associated with cardiac and respiratory rhythms] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of blood oxygenation in the lungs in acute graded blood loss] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun; 32(3):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of denervation of sinocarotid chemoreceptor zones on regulation of respiration in the rat] Askhadulina GK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1393–6 (Rus)
[Effect of hyperoxic gas mixtures on the mass transfer of oxygen through the hematoparenchymatous barrier] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov; 71(11):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of artificial anemia on the regulation of breathing in the rat before and after denervation of the sinocarotid reflexogenic zones] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec;71(12):1574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in pulmonary ventilation after shafts in acid–base equilibrium in the skeletal muscles of the cat] Filippova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a hypercapnic stimulus on the postinspiratory phase of the respiratory cycle in the anesthetized cat] Kliueva NZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Oct;71(10):1258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Filtration–absorption functions of the lungs during changes in respiratory volume] Vasil'ev AIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jun;72(6):785–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of irritant receptors in shortening expiration during collapse of the lungs] Zhdanov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Body function potentials of young schoolchildren as a criterion of physical load] Oganesian MS. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical exertion during the working semester on various body functions of the members of the student labor teams] Gnatiuk MS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):46–8 (Rus)
[Examination methods and status of external respiration in coal miners in the pre–nosological period of development of dust–induced pathology of the lungs] Marin AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The informational value of respiration rate and respiratory arrhythmia in female workers engaged in assembling small units] Vagin IuE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):51–2 (Rus)

[Effect of a mitral valve xenograft bioprosthesis on the circulatory and respiratory functional reserves of patients with acquired heart defects] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Features of compensation of external respiratory function in children in the immediate period following pulmonary resection] Biriukov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional evaluation of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in patients after 2-stage correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Chachanashvili TR, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory biomechanics and pulmonary scintigraphy data of pulmonary tuberculoma patients before and after surgical treatment] Strelis AK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional risk factors in cardiac surgery in complicated heart defects] Vinnitskaia RS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Smoking and the status of the cardiorespiratory system in patients with exertion–induced stenocardia] Makhmudov BKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenofunctional evaluation of external respiration in the early postoperative period in patients after lung surgery] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration in patients with Neisseria and staphylococcal bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):24–8 (Rus)

[External respiratory function and indices of the acid–base state in combined liver and lung diseases] Pashchenko IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Forced expiration indices of the healthy human being in simulated weightlessness] Asiamolova NM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological mechanisms limiting external respiratory resistance] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic aspects of a radionuclide study of regional pulmonary ventilation in children with chronic bronchopulmonary pathology] Kaganov SIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):22–6 (Rus)

[Effect of short–term gaseous hypoxia (7.4–8.2% O2) on the body of normal subjects and cancer patients] Khvorostenko MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;31(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic device for studying respiratory movements of the fetus] Voronin KV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptive reactions of the nervous, cardiovascular and respiratory systems in patients with traumatic chronic osteomyelitis] Azarenova NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Sep;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity to a hypoxic and hypercapnic stimulus as a reflection of the individual reactivity of the human body] Serebrovskaia TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics and respiratory functions in children during the 1st year after lung resection] Kadurina TI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):77–8 (Rus)

[Effect of smoking on the respiratory function of the lungs in adolescents] Kuznetsova TD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May; (5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory function of nephrotuberculosis patients] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory function and hemodynamics in patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Leshchenko IV. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory function in patients with tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases observed in a regional tuberculosis dispensary] Postoiuk MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory biomechanics and the state of pulmonary capillary blood flow in tuberculoma patients] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiratory function in patients with chronic alcoholism after surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[External respiration and the lesser circulation in patients with lung cancer] Goncharova IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (11):87–90 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of the systemic circulation and pulmonary ventilation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Krasnoperov FT, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):71–3 (Rus)

[Respiratory rhythm examined during dental pulp stimulation in rabbits] Vagin IuE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 65(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchomotor hyperreactivity and bronchial patency in patients with acute pneumonia during clinico–roentgenological convalescence] Logunov OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems during immunosorption] Ustinov AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors determining the pattern of respiration] Breslav IS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):32–51 (150 ref.) (Rus)

[Measurement and evaluation of nasal respiratory function (rhinopneumometry) (review of the literature)] Kitsera AE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):78–81 (71 ref.) (Rus)

[Fluorography method of studying external respiration] Naldich BG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of the body in an air atmosphere with an increased level of carbon dioxide gas] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):43–4 (Rus)

[Study of bronchial patency by analysis of the "flow–volume" curve] Logunov OV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):58–60 (Rus)

[Effect of vibromassage of the thorax on respiratory function and pulmonary hemodynamics of children with mucoviscidosis] Kapranov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun; (3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of the external respiratory function in patients with bronchial asthma during acclimatization at the Kislovodsk health resort] Zonis IaM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic basis for bicycle ergometric pneumothermometry] Agarkov PT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Screening methods for the study of respiratory function in bronchial asthma patients] Borisko AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):102–4 (Rus)

[Respiratory mechanics in patients with pulmonary tuberculoma] Mulik LI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory function and physical work capacity of coal miners of the Donbass with acute respiratory diseases] Perederii GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tobacco smoking on respiratory function] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional status of the heart and lungs in infectious and allergic myocarditis] Zakharchenko OZ. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):47–9 (Rus)

[Features of the temporal structure of the respiratory cycle in the Tourette syndrome as a possible reflection of intensified dopaminergic processes] Shchelkunov EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The lungs and old age] Pardon R. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Regional pulmonary function in patients with diffuse pulmonary interstitial disease] Sorli J. **Pneum Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The QT interval during changes in respiration in healthy persons] Kujanik S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec; 84(6):701–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pathology of the neural regulation of respiration and pulmonary circulation in experimental pneumonia] Kuliková AM, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Changes in protective reflexes in the respiratory tract during 5 hours of hypercapnia in conscious cats] Tatár M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Spontaneously breathing rabbits and cats with a split brain stem as models for studying the regulation of vital functions] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Laryngeal receptors in the expiratory reflex] Widdicombe JG. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Respiration disorders in comatose states] Gogolak I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Mar;49(2):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Cardiorespirography of the newborn infant at 12 hours of life] Fernández E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 23(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analysis of expired hydrogen as an index of carbohydrate absorption] Rosado JL. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul–Sep; 37(3):261–70 (114 ref.) (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of the control of respiration] Oyarzún M. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ciramadol as analgesic adjunct to anesthesia in short surgical procedures. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):381–9

Reversal of fentanyl related respiratory depression with nalbuphine. Effects on the CO2–response curve in man. Freye E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec; 36(4):365–74

Ventilatory CO2–response after alfentanil and sedative premedication (etomidate, diazepam and droperidol). A comparative study with human volunteers. Lehmann KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(1):3–13

Ventilation and ventilatory CO2 response in children during halothane anaesthesia after non–opioid (midazolam) and opioid (papaveretum) premedication. Charlton AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Feb;30(2):116–21

Respiratory effects of premedication during enflurane N2O anaesthesia in children. Sigurdsson GH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):632–4

Respiratory effects of high thoracic epidural anaesthesia. Sundberg A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Apr; 30(3):215–7

Absence of responses in energy metabolism and respiratory quotient to carnitine infusion in premature infants. Rubecz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(3):227–31

Differential responses of synaptosomal cation movements and respiration to the convulsants penicillin, pentylenetetrazol and 3–aminopyridine. Csillag A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(2):223–32

Somatostatin induced apnoea: prevention by central and peripheral administration of the opiate receptor blocking agent naloxone. Härfstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):91–5

Some effects of substance P on central respiratory control in rabbit pups. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jul;124(3):449–55

Circulatory and respiratory effects of chlormethiazole. Scott DB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;329:28–31

Antigen–induced bronchial anaphylaxis in actively sensitized SD rats. Effects of glucocorticoid treatment. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):210–9

Maternal dietary substrates and human fetal biophysical activity. I. The effects of tryptophan and glucose on fetal breathing movements. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):135–9

Effect of ritodrine and betamethasone on metabolism, respiration, and circulation. Spätling L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):41–6

Ketamine in dogs. Haskins SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1855–60

Effects of spontaneous, assisted, and controlled ventilatory modes in halothane–anesthetized geldings. Hodgson DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):992–6

Cervicothoracic (stellate) ganglion block in conscious horses. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):21–6

Dobutamine–induced augmentation of cardiac output does not enhance respiratory gas exchange in anesthetized recumbent healthy horses. Swanson CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1573–6

Doxapram: cardiopulmonary effects in the horse. Wernette KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1360–2

Reversible depression of ventilation and cardiovascular function by ventriculocisternal perfusion with gamma–aminobutyric acid in dogs. Kneussl MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1024–8

Respiratory responses of vigorously exercising children to 0.12 ppm ozone exposure. McDonnell WF 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):875–9

Almitrine increases the steady–state hypoxic ventilatory response in hypoxic chronic air–flow obstruction. Maxwell DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1233–7

The effects of combined morphine and prochlorperazine on ventilatory control in humans. Olson LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):558–61

Differential depression of hypoglossal nerve activity by alcohol. Protection by pretreatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. St. John WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):46–8

Effect of chlormadinone acetate on ventilatory control in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Tatsumi K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):552–7

Respiratory effects of epidural fentanyl. Changes in end–tidal CO2 and respiratory rate following single doses and continuous infusions of epidural fentanyl. Ahuja BR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct;40(10):949–55

Ventilatory effects of propofol during induction of anaesthesia. Comparison with thiopentone. Taylor MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):816–20

Active inspiratory impedance and load compensation: effects of duration of anesthesia. Baydur A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan;65(1):1–8

Development of resistance to pancuronium in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Callanan DL. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov;64(11):1126–8

Selective kappa opioid agonist for spinal analgesia without the risk of respiratory depression. Castillo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):350–4

Ventilatory and circulatory responses to carbon dioxide and high level sympathectomy induced by epidural blockade in awake humans. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jan; 65(1):9–14

Variability of the respiratory response to diazepam. Bailey PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):460–5

Acute pulmonary edema resulting from nalbuphine reversal of fentanyl–induced respiratory depression [letter] DesMarteau JK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):237

Problems in interpreting gastric pressure measurements [letter] Drummond GB. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):727–8

Diazepam depresses the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide [letter] Gross JB. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Sep; 65(3):348–9

Influence of naloxone infusion on analgesia and respiratory depression following epidural morphine. Rawal N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):194–201

The metabolic and ventilatory response to the infusion of stress hormones. Weissman C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr; 203(4):408–12

Respiratory disorders following 1,1,1–trichloroethane inhalation: a role of reflex mechanism arising from lungs. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):149–54

Carbon dioxide sensitivity in panic anxiety. Ventilatory and anxiogenic response to carbon dioxide in healthy subjects and patients with panic anxiety before and after alprazolam treatment. Woods SW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;43(9):900–9

Effects of brotizolam and other diazepines on respiration. Danneberg P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar; 36(3A):610–5

Recovery of respiration following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium and alcuronium. Astley BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986;58 Suppl 1:75S–79S

Dissociation of renal and respiratory effects of acetazolamide in the critically ill. Berthelsen P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):512–6

Breathing pattern during isoflurane anaesthesia with or without nitrous oxide. Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):586–92

Respiratory depression—tidal volume or frequency? [letter] Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):685–6

Ventilatory effects of oxygen–enriched mixtures in the dog under althesin anaesthesia. Gaudy JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):99–102

Recovery of spontaneous breathing following neuromuscular blockade with atracurium. Hackett GH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):494–7

Respiratory function following nalbuphine and morphine in anaesthetized man. Klepper ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):625–9

Meptazinol—a cause of respiratory depression in general anaesthesia. Wilkinson DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1077–84

Effects of nitrous oxide on the respiratory pattern of spontaneously breathing children. A re–appraisal. Wren WS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):274–9

Comparison of the effects of therapeutic doses of meptazinol and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol mixture alone and in combination with ethanol on ventilatory function and saccadic eye movements. Ali NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;20(6):631–7

Ventilatory effects of long–term treatment with pindolol and metoprolol in hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Lammers JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):205–10

Adenosine stimulates respiration in man. Watt AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):503–6

Effect of hard metal dust on ventilatory function. Kusaka Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):486–9

How is ventilation maintained in the presence of the muscle relaxant, dantrolene sodium? A study in the anaesthetized rat. Farquhar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 88(1):79–86

A pharmacological study on respiratory rhythm in the isolated brainstem–spinal cord preparation of the newborn rat. Murakoshi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):95–104

Influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on respiratory function during chronic beta blockade: comparison of propranolol and pindolol. Northcote RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):97–9

Effect of chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of cholecystokinin on respiration and sleep. DeMesquita S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):127–32

Brainstem localization of a thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced change in respiratory function. McCown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):189–96

The Bezold–Jarisch–like effect induced by veratridine and its potentiation by scropion toxin in the rat. Chianca Júnior DA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):237–48

Respiratory stimulation by almitrine during acute or chronic hypoxia/hypercapnia in rats. Dhillon DP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):751–64

Hypercapnic ventilatory response in unanesthetized normal hamsters. Javaheri S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):115–8

Effect of He–O2 breathing on blood gases and ventilation during exercise in normal man. Maillard D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):107–13

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of ketamine in the neonatal lamb. Burrows FA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):10–5

Early extubation after high–dose fentanyl anaesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery: reversal of respiratory depression with low–dose nalbuphine. Ramsay JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):597–606

Effect of verapamil on ventilation and chemical control of breathing in anesthetized rats. Chapman RW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;63(12):1608–11

Postoperative analgesia following thoracotomy. Danger of delayed respiratory depression. Brown DL. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):779–80

Comparison of the effects of labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide on the ventilatory function of hypertensive patients with asthma and propranolol sensitivity. George RB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):815–8

Marked suppression of ventilation while awake following massive ingestion of atenolol. Montgomery AB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):920–1

Respiratory effects in relation to estimated tar exposure from current and cumulative cigarette consumption. Paoletti P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):849–55

Ventilatory and metabolic effects of glucose infusions. Rodriguez JL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):512–8

Hypoxia effect on carbon dioxide chemosensitivity. Sato P, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):828–31

The effect of drugs on breathing during sleep. Robinson RW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):603–14

Ventilatory effects of atenolol and bevantolol in asthma. Lammers JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Oct; 38(4):428–33

Ventilatory sensitivity to inhaled carbon dioxide around the control point during exercise. Cummin AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):17–22

Effects of somatostatin, naloxone and prochlorperazine on the control of ventilation in man. Maxwell DL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):547–54

Ventilatory effects of the stress hormones in normal man. Askanazi J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):602–5

Postoperative pain relief and respiratory performance after thoracotomy: a controlled trial comparing the effect of epidural morphine and subcutaneous nicomorphine. Larsen VH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Jun;33(3):161–4

Effects of maternal glucose ingestion on human fetal breathing movements at weeks 24 and 28 of gestation. Nijhuis JG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr;13(2):183–8

Comparative study of the respiratory effects of two beta 1–selective blocking agents atenolol and bevantolol in asthmatic patients. Philip–Joet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(1):13–6

Acute effect of indenolol on human airways. Zanon P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(3):287–92

Artificial surfactant in preterm rabbits with and without respiratory distress syndrome: difference of in vitro and in vivo activities. Obladen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):195–9

Dopaminergic control of respiration as shown by effects of 4–aminopyridine. Böhmer G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):335–44

A centrally elicited respiratory stimulant effect by bombesin in the rat. Hedner J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10; 115(1):21–9

Different targets involved in the effect of cholecystokinin on respiration. Hurlé M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):87–96

Mechanism of the respiratory action of pentobarbital at the medullary and pontine levels. Hurlé MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):225–32

Discharge patterns of bulbar respiratory neurons in response to the morphinomimetic agent, fentanyl, in chloralosed dogs. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2; 122(3):301–9

Cardioventilator effects of TRH in anaesthetized rats: role of the brain stem. Paakkari I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11;122(1):131–4

The effects of steroids on respiratory tolerance and somatic growth in gender–specific asphyxiated newborn rats. Atakent YS, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):470–8

Studies on a new analeptic agent, centphenaquin (11–(N4–phenylpiperazine)–7,8,9,10–tetrahydro–6H–cyclohepta [b]quinoline dihydrochloride): Part I. Analysis of respiratory stimulant action. Patnaik GK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):208–13

Effects of peroxyacetyl nitrate alone and in combination with ozone in healthy young women. Horvath SM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1986 Mar;36(3):265–70

Abolition of ventilatory response to caffeine in chemodenervated lambs. Blanchard PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):133–7

Progesterone receptors and ventilatory stimulation by progestin. Brodeur P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):590–5

Central cardiorespiratory effects of glutamate in dogs. Chiang CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2056–62

Antagonism by theophylline of respiratory inhibition induced by adenosine. Eldridge FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov; 59(5):1428–33

Ozone inhalation effects consequent to continuous exercise in females: comparison to males. Lauritzen SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1601–6

Somatostatin inhibits the ventilatory response to hypoxia in humans. Maxwell DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):997–1002

Dose effect of caffeine on control of breathing and respiratory response to CO2 in cats. Mazzarelli M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):52–9

Effects of flunixin meglumine on cardiopulmonary responses to endotoxin in ponies. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1464–71

Intravenous acid infusion without lowering arterial pH stimulates breathing. Orr JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):861–7

Ventilatory effect of an adenosine analogue in unanesthetized rabbits during development. Runold M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):255–9

Aspartic acid administered neonatally affects ventilation of male and female rats differently. Schlenker EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):780–4

Influence of testosterone on breathing during sleep. Schneider BK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):618–23

Influence of testosterone on ventilation and chemosensitivity in male subjects. White DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1452–7

Model analysis of steady–state ventilatory response to CO2 into component factors. Yamamoto WS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2128–34

Cardiorespiratory changes following chemical applications to gut serosa. Radhakrishnan V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Dec;14(4):363–75

Beta adrenoceptor antagonists and respiratory disease. Tattersfield AE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986;8 Suppl 4:S35–9

The effects of treatments with labetalol and hydrochlorothiazide on ventilatory function of asthmatic hypertensive patients with demonstrated bronchosensitivity to propranolol. Falliers CJ, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):70–9

Voluntary respiratory effects of butorphanol and fentanyl following barbiturate induction: a double–blind study. Dryden GE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;26(3):203–7

The effect of carbon dioxide inhalation on phase characteristics of breathing movements in healthy newborn infants. Andersson D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Jun; 8(3):147–57

The effect of indomethacin on breathing movements and cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the fetal sheep. Hohimer AR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):217–28

Impaired ventilatory drive in short–term primary hypothyroidism and its reversal by L–triiodothyronine. Ambrosino N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Dec; 8(6):533–6

Altered respiratory response to substance P in capsaicin–treated rats. Towle AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):239–53

Cardiorespiratory effects of venous air embolism in dogs receiving a perfluorocarbon emulsion. Tuman KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):238–44

Absence of respiratory effects in subjects exposed to low concentrations of TDI and MDI: a reevaluation. Musk AW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Dec;27(12):917–20

Effects of idebenone (CV–2619) and its metabolites on respiratory activity and lipid peroxidation in brain mitochondria from rats and dogs. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1006–17

Comparative cardiorespiratory effects produced by taurine and glycine applied to the ventral surface of the medulla. Gatti PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Dec; 235(3):820–8

Respiratory effects of morphine in awake unrestrained rats. van den Hoogen RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):252–9

Episodic postoperative oxygen desaturation: the value of added oxygen. Jones JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1019–22

Effect of subchronic formaldehyde inhalation on minute volume and nasal deposition in Sprague–Dawley rats. Dallas CE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(3–4):553–64

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of acetylpromazine and xylazine on halothane–anesthetized horses. Steffey EP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):290–302

Inhibitory effects of formaldehyde inhalation on the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in unanesthetized rabbits. Tani T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 40(4):551–9

Implications of air pollution effects on athletic performance. Pierson WE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Jun; 18(3):322–7

Reduced exercise time in competitive simulations consequent to low level ozone exposure. Schelegle ES, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):408–14

Cardio–respiratory actions of substance P, TRH and 5–HT in the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats: evidence for functional interactions of neuropeptides and amine neurotransmitters. Carter DA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep;6(5):425–36

Effect of endotracheal continuous positive airway pressure on sensitivity to carbon dioxide and on respiratory timing in preterm infants. Krauss AN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):103–7

Central respiratory stimulation produced by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the cat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):207–12

Some ventilatory effects of propofol ('Diprivan') as a sole anaesthetic agent. Preliminary studies. Goodman NW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:21–2

Strain difference in the effects of morphine on the rectal temperature and respiratory rate in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):60–4

Respiratory responses of the domestic fowl to low level carbon dioxide exposure. Anderson LS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):99–104

Experimental investigation of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of increasing concentrations of isoflurane in the dog. Jones RS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):89–93

Pulmonary function changes induced by experimental dichlorvos toxicosis in calves. Lekeux P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):318–21

Influence of morphine on respiratory activities of phrenic and hypoglossal nerves in cats. Bartlett D Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun;64(3):289–94

Reflex effects on breathing of laryngeal denervation, negative pressure and SO2 in upper airways. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Nov;62(2):203–15

Effects of chronic administration of phenobarbital in low doses on control of breathing in the cat. Gautier H. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jun;64(3):307–16

The effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on breathing movements and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Hohimer AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):327–34

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of morphine on the intercostal–to–phrenic respiratory reflex. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Oct;62(1):79–84

Effects of hyperoxia on ventilatory and metabolic rates of newborn mice. Mortola JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):267–74

The effect of central and peripheral dopamine–agonists on ventilation in the mouse. Olson LG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Sep;61(3):335–45

CO2/H+ receptors in the lungs of anaesthetized rabbits. Trenchard D. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):227–40

Respiratory responses to chemical activation of left ventricular receptors. Waldrop TG. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):383–93

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and to isometric muscle contraction after administration of placebo, propranolol, mepindolol and salbutamol. Bonisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):116–21

Breathing pattern and neuromuscular drive during CO2 rebreathing in normal man and in patients with COPD. Scano G, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):73–82

Indoprofen, a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory analgesic which does not depress respiration in normal man. A study comparing indoprofen with morphine. Love AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):801–2

Effect of a single metoprolol (Betaloc) dose on respiratory function, physical performance and resting and postexercise ECG. Tahy A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1984;32(2):53–63

Cardio–respiratory effects of paraquat with and without emetics on Wistar rats. Noguchi N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):508–10

[Interaction of neurostimulators and non–inhalation anesthetics] Mitsov V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Respiratory function study of workers engaged in vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride manufacture] Peneva M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1985;10:66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Analysis of the excitatory effects of dimefline on respiration in rabbits] Huang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 37(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of nucleus raphe magnus in the respiratory depression produced by microinjection of morphine into the nucleus parabrachialis medialis] Shen KZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of prolonged beta–adrenergic treatment on the ventilatory response to sympathomimetics] Clauzel AM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Sep–Oct; 21(5):57s–64s (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of isoflurane administered during spontaneous ventilation in the child] Ecoffey C, et al. **Can Anaesthesiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Almitrine dimesylate: ventilatory or vascular action] Préfaut C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:3–7 (25 ref.) (Fre)

[Experimental and clinical bases for the respiratory action of almitrine] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 15;41(10):451–5 (Fre)

[Effect of nalbuphine on respiration] Seitz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of isoflurane on respiratory mechanics] Pasch T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Feb;21(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiorespiratory effects of ketamine hydrochloride in guinea pigs (Cavia cobaya)] Gottschalk M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):260–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrashort hypnoanalgesia with alfentanyl and etomidate in the dog—circulatory and respiratory studies] Erhardt W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 1; 98(12):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of cortisone on the course of respiratory and clinical parameters in ventilator patients with imminent ARDS] Weilemann LS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacological effects of CM6912 and its main metabolites] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(1):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of tolerance of the respiratory system in workers chronically exposed to chlorine] Nowak D, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Decrease in the respiration rate in mice as an indicator of the irritating effects of chemical substances on the upper respiratory tract] Tomas T, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of Berodual on spirometric indicators in patients with reversible bronchial stenosis] Kościńska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 May;53(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of Atrovent (ipratropium bromide) on the mechanics of respiration in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Malinowski R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Mar;54(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of benzodiazepine premedication on spontaneous respiration and the ventilatory response to CO2] Papin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous respiration in epidural anesthesia combined with gamma–hydroxybutyric acid] Savushkin NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thyroliberin on respiration in terminal states] Volnov VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):107–9 (Rus)

[Effect of the production factors at a blending combine on the external respiratory function of adolescents] Aleksandrovskaia VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):24–6 (Rus)

[Simulation model of the action of atmospheric pollutants on the respiratory compartment of the lungs] Poponnikov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the inhalation of drug aerosols on external respiration in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Protsiuk RG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):50–5 (Rus)

[External respiratory function of patients with mandibular fractures undergoing osteosynthesis using different types of anesthesia] Berezhnov VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endogenous opioids in respiratory inhibition by laryngeal stimulation] Jiménez–Vargas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of fentanyl and pentazocine in combination with flunitrazepam, in the induction of neuroleptanalgesia in dogs] Pérez R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar; 33(3):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Comparison of microbiological contents of compressed air in two Danish hospitals. Effect of oil and water reduction in air–generating units. Oberg B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):305–8

Positive effects of prophylactic ventilator treatment on gas exchange and extravascular lung water in a porcine model of adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by endotoxaemia. Borg T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(6):501–8

Correction of respiratory acidosis and transient hypomagnesemia. Kristiansen VB, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):133–5

Blood pressure responses to care procedures in ventilated preterm infants. Omar SY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):920–4

Trials of high frequency jet ventilation in preterm infants with severe respiratory disease. Pagani G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):681–6

Ventilation at supraphysiologic frequencies. Theoretical, technical, experimental, and clinical basis. Carlon GC, et al. **Acute Care** 1983–84;10(3–4):123–83 (228 ref.)

Nutritional support of very–low–birth–weight infants requiring prolonged assisted ventilation. Moyer–Mileur L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):929–32

Enteral nutrition in patients receiving mechanical ventilation. Multiple sources of tracheal colonization include the stomach. Pingleton SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):827–32

Respiratory phase locking during mechanical ventilation in anesthetized human subjects. Graves C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R902–9

Clinical applications of mechanical ventilation. Henning R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):267–80 (162 ref.)

Mechanical ventilation and ventilators [editorial] Oh T. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):225

A new coaxial breathing system [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1135–8

Assisted ventilation and the Servo ventilator in infants. An assessment of three systems used for CPAP/IMV. Bingham RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):168–72

Ventilation and the oculocardiac reflex. Prevention of oculocardiac reflex during surgery for squints: role of controlled ventilation and anticholinergic drugs. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Aug;41(8):825–8

Bullous cystic lung disease. Its anaesthetic management using high frequency jet ventilation. Normandale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1182–5

Isoflurane anesthesia and arterial oxygenation during one–lung ventilation. Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):419–22

Sudden intraoperative deterioration in ventilation due to cutaneous bronchopleural fistula. Brister NW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):802–4

Predicting the need for postoperative mechanical ventilation in myasthenia gravis. Eisenkraft JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):79–82

Organ blood flow during high–frequency ventilation at low and high airway pressure in dogs. Gioia FR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jul;65(1):50–5

Effect of ventilation on baseline pulmonary artery temperature [letter] Gravlee GP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb;64(2):293–4

Ventilatory compensation for continuous inspiratory resistive and elastic loads during halothane anesthesia in humans. Moote CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 May;64(5):582–9

Factors influencing pulmonary volumes and CO2 elimination during high–frequency jet ventilation. Rouby JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):473–82

Resting metabolic rate of the critically ill patient: measured versus predicted. Weissman C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):673–9

Aortic and right atrial pressures during standard and simultaneous compression and ventilation CPR in human beings. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb; 15(2):125–30

Quantification of asymmetric lung pathophysiology as a guide to the use of simultaneous independent lung ventilation in posttraumatic and septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siegel JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):425–39

Active expiration or synchrony? [letter] Ramsden A. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):820–1

Monitoring spontaneous respiration in the ventilated neonate. South M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):291–4

Inadequate humidification of respiratory gases during mechanical ventilation of the newborn. Tarnow–Mordi WO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):698–700

The combined effects of hypoxemia and mechanical ventilation on renal function. Gotshall RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Aug;57(8):782–6

Glycerolipid metabolism in lung from ventilated and unventilated rabbits. Casals C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May; 12(5):757–66

Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. Investigations in the dog. Bourgain JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):81–91

Relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):11–7

Continuous flow ventilation without respiratory movement in cat, dog and human. Perl A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 May;58(5):544–50

Anaesthetic breathing systems [letter] Spoerel WE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):819–21

Assisted ventilation at home: is it worth considering? Kinnear WJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):313–51 (258 ref.)

Ventilation or dignified death for patients with high tetraplegia [letter] Krishnan KR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):627

A computerized method for measuring respiratory mechanics during mechanical ventilation. Lorino AM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):81–4

A method for measuring tidal volume and lung compliance in intubated neonates in the presence of endotracheal tube leakage. Wiesemann HG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):783–9

Clinical outcome of respiratory failure in patients requiring prolonged (greater than 24 hours) mechanical ventilation. Gillespie DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):364–9

Bedside estimation of the inspiratory work of breathing during mechanical ventilation. Marini JJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):56–63

Transbronchial biopsy during mechanical ventilation. Papin TA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):168–70

Diaphragmatic strength during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Swartz MA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):736–9

Reliability of the bronchoscopic protected catheter brush in intubated and ventilated patients. Villers D, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):527–30

The energy expenditure of the mechanically ventilated critically ill patient. An analysis. Weissman C, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):254–9

Long–term outlook in quadriplegic patients with initial ventilator dependency. Wicks AB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep; 90(3):406–10

Long–term management of the ventilator patient in the home. Fischer DA. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):303–6

Re: Postoperative ventilatory dependency following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis [letter] Graham TR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):115–6

Long–term management of the ventilator–dependent patient. Preparation for home care. Sivak ED. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):307–11

Methods of assessment and findings regarding pulmonary function in infants less than 1000 grams. Cunningham MD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Jun;13(2):299–313

Respiratory care of the burn patient. Madden MR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):29–38

Oxyhemoglobin affinity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure: role of mechanical ventilation. Agusti AG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):610–3

Evaluation of two different extubation criteria: attributes contributing to success. DeHaven CB Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):92–4

Extubation criteria [editorial] Downs JB. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):169

Comparison of high–frequency negative–pressure oscillation with conventional mechanical ventilation in normal and saline–lavaged cats. Eyal FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):724–9

Prolonged mechanical ventilation of infants after open heart surgery. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar; 14(3):211–4

Resistance and inertia of endotracheal tubes used in infants during periodic flow. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al.

Crit Care Med 1985 Dec;13(12):1052–5
Dynamics of expiration and gas trapping in rabbits during mechanical ventilation at rapid rates. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):39–47
Ventilator dependence, hypotonia, hypocalcemia, and aminoglycoside therapy [letter] Ackerman B, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jun;20(6):504
The efficacy of oral theophylline in ventilated premature infants. Elias-Jones AC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct; 12(1):9–14
The therapeutic actions of theophylline in preterm ventilated infants. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct; 12(1):15–22
Reduction of immunoreactive prostacyclin metabolite after paralysis in ventilated preterm infants. Rennie JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Feb;13(1):75–80
The influence of ketamine on both normal and raised intracranial pressure of artificially ventilated animals. Pfenninger E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep; 2(3):297–307
Update on strategies in mechanical ventilation. Tobin MJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):69–84
Evaluation of an apparatus for continuous monitoring of gas exchange in mechanically ventilated patients. Carlsson M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):211–20
Conjunctival oxygen monitoring in postoperative respiratory failure and shock. Kram HB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):165–70
Computer-based evaluation of cardiopulmonary function for the optimization of ventilatory therapy in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siegel JH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(2):107–26
Improvement of cardiac output estimation by the thermodilution method during mechanical ventilation. Jansen JR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(2):71–9
Effect of mucolytic and bronchodilator aerosol therapy on airway resistance in mechanically ventilated patients. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):316–8
Effect of high-frequency ventilation on gas exchange and pulmonary vascular resistance in lambs. Truog WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1104–9
The effect of a turbulent jet on gas transport during oscillatory flow. Kamm RD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):266–72
Interpretation of beat-to-beat blood pressure values in the presence of ventilatory changes. Ellis DM. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jan;1(1):65–70
Controlled hyperventilation in the prevention of cerebral oedema in fulminant hepatic failure. Ede RJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(1):43–51
Inadvertent positive end-expiratory pressure during mechanical ventilation [editorial] Bancalari E. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):567–9
Improvement of cardiac conduction after hyperventilation in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Bessen HA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):537–46
The metabolic cost of breathing in critical surgical patients. Savino JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Dec;25(12):1126–33
The investigation of an unusual asphyxial death in a hospital. Sperry K, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2472–4
The effects of respiratory support on surfactant metabolism: a study in rabbits. Ennema JJ, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986; 4 Suppl 1:136–43
Mass spectrometer system for long-term continuous measurements of v.O2 and v.CO2 during artificial ventilation. Bertrand O, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Mar;24(2):174–81
Brain damage following repeated electroshocks in cats and rats. Effect of artificial respiration and vitamin E. Manole E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):59–64
The effects of high-frequency inflation and high-frequency deflation on respiration in rabbits. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):307–11
Successful spontaneous vaginal delivery during mechanical ventilatory support for the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sosin D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):19S–23S
Principles of neonatal assisted ventilation. Carlo WA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;33(1):221–37 (45 ref.)
The effect of assisted ventilation on creatinine clearance and hormonal control of electrolyte balance in very low birth weight infants. Leslie GI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May; 20(5):447–52
Dynamics of respiration during rapid rate mechanical ventilation in anesthetized and paralyzed rabbits. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):750–5
Efficacy of computer-assisted management of respiratory failure in neonates. Carlo WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):139–43
Infants with severe respiratory failure and persistence of the fetal circulation, without hyperventilation [letter] Levin DL. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):379–80
Benefits of orotracheal and nasotracheal intubation in neonates requiring ventilatory assistance. McMillan DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):39–44
Mechanical ventilation. Physiology, equipment design, and management. Popovich J Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):217–20, 223–4, 226–7
Effect of controlled ventilation on renal and splanchnic blood flows during severe arterial hypoxia. Crystal GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):461–7
Atrial reflexes during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Rewa G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 180(3):505–12
Home care for life-supported persons in France: the regional association. Goldberg AI, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):60–4, 103
Oscillatory cardiopulmonary effects of high-frequency jet ventilation. Gotshall RW, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(4):283–91
Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production following open heart surgery. Nishimura N, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):15–23
Positive end expiratory pressure with increased intra-abdominal pressure. Burchard KW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):313–8
Hemodynamic changes during mechanical ventilation in infants and small children after open heart surgery. Alexi-Meskhisvili VV, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;33(4):215–7
Effect of oral high frequency ventilation by jet or oscillator on minute ventilation in normal subjects. George RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct;40(10):749–55
[A severely hypothermic patient] Gans RO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Oral ventilation at home in children with neuromuscular diseases] Barois A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medico-social aspects of chronic respiratory insufficiency under assisted ventilation at home] Corbiere M, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peranesthetic monitoring of ventilation in children: value of capnometry] Grand E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary infection by distal bronchial swabs in artificially ventilated children] Costil J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep;32(7):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study during the postoperative period in coronary patients undergoing non-cardiac surgery. The role of mechanical ventilation and sedation] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for postoperative artificial respiration in pediatric visceral surgery] Laguenie G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):663–6 (Fre)
[Absence of diuretic response in negative pressure respiration in the dog with diabetes insipidus] Montastruc P. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;16(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Outcome of patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency treated at home with tracheotomy and assisted ventilation] Dudeffant P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of nalbuphine in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] von Rechenberg H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between long-term artificial respiration and respiratory tract infection in 104 patients in a surgical intensive care unit] Dietzel W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative monitoring in artificial respiration of premature and newborn infants. II. Monitoring of arterial oxygenation] Lenz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative monitoring in artificial respiration of premature and newborn infants. I. Monitoring of respiratory parameters and alveolar ventilation] Lenz G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new double-lumen tracheostomy tube for long-term use] Rommelsheim K. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Dec; 20(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory minute volumes following end expiratory CO2 values in artificial respiration in anesthesia] Unseld H. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weaning artificial ventilation patients from the respirator (letter)] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):316 (Ger)
[Weaning of ventilated patients from the respirator] Keller R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;111(2):62–4 (Ger)
[Indirect calorimetry in the artificially respirated polytraumatized patient. I. Studies in adults] Semsroth M. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Oct;12(5):213–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of respiratory therapy on cardiac, peripheral and cerebral impedance in premature infants with respiratory disorders] Frenzel J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Feb; 54(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratoplasty for severe lagophthalmic keratitis in patients with long-term artificial respiration] Koch-Schweitzer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in vital functions in endoscopic interventions by various anesthesia and ventilation conditions] Brandt RH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of differentiated lung ventilation (IVL) in a case of severe unilateral thoracic injury] Marraro G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;51(11–12):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of high frequency oscillatory ventilation on Va/Q distribution in the lung with unilateral large airway obstruction] Koga H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul; 34(7):749–56 (Jpn)
[Extubation criteria after weaning from postoperative mechanical ventilation] Sakai S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Limitations of PEEP] Katsuya H. **Masui** 1986 Apr; 35(4):667–70 (Jpn)
[Limitations of respiratory management of COPD and other chronic lung diseases] Kimura K. **Masui** 1986 Apr; 35(4):659–61 (Jpn)
[Current status of high frequency ventilation] Miyasaka K. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):829–32 (Jpn)
[Automatic respiratory control using expiratory carbon dioxide as partial pressure as an index] Mori N. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):825–8 (Jpn)
[Limitations of conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of acute respiratory failure] Shimada Y, et al. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):655–8 (Jpn)
[Uptake, distribution and elimination of inhalational anesthetics and its analysis by using a personal computer. IV. Importance of artificial ventilation for rapid awakening during elimination phase] Suwa K. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):800–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A ventilator system for laser microsurgery of the larynx] Yasuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of pulmonary pathophysiology under the control of artificial ventilation after surgery for esophageal carcinoma--with special emphasis on ventilatory dynamics] Kinefuchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respirator-treated patients in an intensive care unit of an internal medicine department] Haagensen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Nov 30;105(33):2364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of a computer to assess the severity of a condition from clinical and experimental data] Dovzhenko IuM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen consumption during spontaneous and artificial ventilation of the lungs] Nikolaenko EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic effects of single-lung artificial ventilation in thoracic surgery] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis for using long-term controlled artificial pulmonary ventilation in acute myocardial infarction] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):106–8 (Rus)
[Effect of the nature of pulmonary ventilation on external gas exchange in staphylococcal exotoxic shock] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the left/heart ventricle in very obese patients during combined anesthesia with ketalar and artificial ventilation of the lungs] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):103–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long volume during high frequency oscillation. Bryan AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):928–30
Risk factors for pneumonia and fatality in patients receiving continuous mechanical ventilation. Craven DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):792–6
Malposition of left-sided double-lumen endobronchial tubes [letter] Hirsch NP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):563
Iatrogenic pulmonary overpressure accident. Wasserberger J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):947–51
Mechanical ventilation of the newborn [editorial] Tarnow-Mordi W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):575–6
Persistent bronchopleural air leak during mechanical ventilation. A review of 39 cases. Pierson DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):321–3
A nonpulmonary complication of high-frequency oscillation. Bell RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):207–10
Pulmonary complications of hyperventilation therapy for persistent pulmonary hypertension. Hageman JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1013–4
Pneumoperitoneum as the presenting sign of pulmonary barotrauma during artificial ventilation. Beilin B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):49–51
Expiratory flow limitation and dynamic pulmonary hyperinflation during high-frequency ventilation. Solway J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2071–8
Pneumoperitoneum associated with mechanical ventilation. Henry RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;78(6):539–41
Necrotizing tracheobronchitis: a complication of high-frequency ventilation. Boros SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):95–100
Inadvertent positive end-expiratory pressure in mechanically ventilated newborn infants: detection and effect on lung mechanics and gas exchange. Simbruner G. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):589–95

Patient-triggered ventilation in the newborn [letter] South M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):406-7
Notes on neonates [letter] Remondiere R. **Phys Ther** 1986 Apr;66(4):579
[Does stress ulcer prevention increase the risk of pneumonia in artificial respiration? (letter)] Daschner F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 May;35(5):325 (Ger)
[Interstitial pulmonary emphysema in mechanically ventilated newborn infants. Study of the course of the disease] Schneider K, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):648-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibility of pulmonary embolism caused by mechanical respiration (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1755 (Hun)
[Pneumomediastinum--a complication during mechanical ventilation] Saeki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Feb; 34(2):137-41 (Jpn)
[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation on the mucociliary apparatus and local immunity of the respiratory system during general anesthesia] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seal failure of the respiratory circuit during artificial ventilation of the lungs] Seleznev MN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):69-74 (60 ref.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Long-term hospitalization of ventilator-dependent patients. Can we afford it? George RB. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):2089

INSTRUMENTATION

Lack of bacterial aerosols associated with heat and moisture exchangers. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):214-6
MTM emergency lung ventilator [letter] Cramond T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):334
Ventilator malfunction [letter] Spoor J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):329
Ventilator malfunction [letter] Spoor J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Nov;13(4):441-2
A comparison of five heat and moisture exchangers. Shelly M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):527-32
A new double lumen tube adaptor. Use in adjustment of bronchial cuff volume and oxygenation. Sibai AN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):628-30
Using a conventional ventilator in the presence of a bronchopleural fistula [letter] Baxter A. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun;64(6):835-6
A portable C-Pram circuit [letter] San Juan AC Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):725
Efficiency of manual resuscitators at birth. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):300-2
A high-pressure alarm for the detection of obstruction of the fresh gas line in the T-piece circuit. Doyle DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):94-6
Anaesthesia breathing circuits. McIntyre JW. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):98-105 (38 ref.)
Assisted mechanical ventilation with the Servo ventilator [letter] Tomasello PA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):799-800
A versatile three-port respiratory valve. Haresnape AM. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Feb;7(1):75-8
Work of breathing during intermittent mandatory ventilation [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):663-5
A comparative evaluation of three neonatal ventilators. Carr DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar;14(3):234-6
Bacteriologic evaluation of the Servo 150 hygroscopic condenser-humidifier. Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):135-7
High-frequency ventilation [letter] Tamsma TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):78
Combined continuous-flow, normal, and high-frequency ventilation. Whitwam JG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar; 14(3):202-6
Nasobronchial intubation with a double-lumen tube [letter] Takasaki M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):329

METHODS

A new method of ventilation with a mixture of helium and oxygen in the management of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. A preliminary study. Gruel Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Sep;36(3):119-26
Clinical application of continuous flow apneic ventilation. Babinski MF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct; 29(7):750-2
Effect of mechanical ventilator mode on tendency towards respiratory alkalosis. Culpepper JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1075-7
External high frequency oscillation in cats. Experience in the normal lung and after saline lung lavage. Hayek Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):630-4
Does intermittent mandatory ventilation correct respiratory alkalosis in patients receiving assisted mechanical ventilation? Hudson LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1071-4
High frequency transthoracic ventilation improves gas exchange during experimental bronchoconstriction in rabbits. Piquet J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr; 133(4):605-8
Effect of flow rate on blood gases during constant flow ventilation in dogs. Watson JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):626-9
Newer modes of mechanical ventilatory support. Cameron PD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):258-66
High-frequency ventilation. Crawford MR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):281-92 (121 ref.)
Recent developed alternatives to conventional mechanical ventilation [letter] Smith RB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):90
Intermittent mandatory ventilation for children [letter] Crew AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):665
High frequency jet ventilation through a Robertshaw double lumen tube [letter] Mason CJ. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Mar; 41(3):330
Transtracheal jet ventilation during fiberoptic intubation under general anesthesia [letter] Baraka A. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1091-2
Entrainment of oxygen and halothane during jet ventilation in patients undergoing excision of tracheal and bronchial tumors. Baraka A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):191-4
High-frequency oscillatory ventilation and pulmonary extravascular water. Tamura M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov;64(11):1041-6
Evaluation of high-frequency jet ventilation in patients with bronchopleural fistulas by quantitation of the airleak. Albelda SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):551-4
Assessing tidal volume and detecting hyperinflation during Venturi jet ventilation for microlaryngeal surgery. Glenski JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):554-7
High-frequency, small-volume ventilation during thoracic surgery. Glenski JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Feb; 64(2):211-4
High frequency ventilation through a small catheter for laser surgery of laryngotracheal and bronchial disorders. el-Baz NM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep-Oct;94(5 Pt 1):483-8
The therapeutic use of high frequency ventilation in the neonatal period. Orgill AA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb; 22(1):11-2
Effect of rapid-rate ventilation on the experimental diseased lung caused by meconium aspiration. Obara H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;48(3):149-56
Hemodynamic effects of high frequency ventilation in surfactant-treated preterm lambs. Oguchi K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(1):21-8
What changes can be expected during high frequency jet ventilation when the rate of ventilation, the I:E ratio and the driving pressure are modified? A laboratory study. Fischler M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):92-8
High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? Mal H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):18-23
Mouth to mask respiration [letter] Howells TH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1739
Transtracheal ventilation [letter] Layman PR. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Nov;32(6):684-5
High-frequency chest wall oscillation. Assistance to ventilation in spontaneously breathing subjects. Calverley PM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):218-23
Improved oxygenation and lower peak airway pressure in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Treatment with inverse ratio ventilation. Gurevitch MJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):211-3
Respiratory function during pressure support ventilation. MacIntyre NR. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):677-83
Observations on IRV [letter] Misuraca L. **Chest** 1986 Jul; 90(1):152
Resuscitation and respiratory management of infants weighing less than 1000 grams. Bhat R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Jun;13(2):285-97
Ventilatory saving by external chest wall compression or oral high-frequency oscillation in normal subjects and those with chronic airflow obstruction. George RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):349-59
Determinants of alveolar ventilation during high-frequency transtracheal jet ventilation in dogs. Abbrecht PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):563-9
Simultaneous use of membrane oxygenation and high-frequency jet ventilation in acute pulmonary failure. Girotti MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):511-3
Combined high-frequency jet ventilation in a meconium aspiration model. Keszler M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):34-8
High-frequency ventilation versus conventional ventilation in dogs with right ventricular dysfunction. Lucking SE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):798-801
Recommendations for ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: time for change? Melker RJ. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):882-3
Adult respiratory distress syndrome: successful support with continuous negative extrathoracic pressure. Morris AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):989-90
Gas transport during different modes of high-frequency ventilation. Schuster DP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan; 14(1):5-11
Neonatal ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr;13(2):127-36 (60 ref.)
Fighting the ventilator--are fast rates an effective alternative to paralysis? Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr;13(2):189-94
The effect of hyperinflation, inspiratory hold, and oxygenation on cardiopulmonary status during suctioning in a lung-injured model. Buchanan LM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):127-34
Hyperinflation, hyperventilation and hyperoxygenation before tracheal suctioning in children requiring long term care [letter] Filoso L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar; 15(2):216-7
High-frequency ventilation: current status. Popovich J Jr. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(1):51-5
An algorithm for automatic control of O2 and CO2 in artificial ventilation. Giard MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Sep;32(9):658-67
Weaning from mechanical ventilation. Critical care medicine. Myers DJ. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):1008-11
Respiratory management of the neurosurgical patient. Frost EA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):105-14 (34 ref.)
Prevention of subglottic stenosis in neonatal ventilation. Laing IA, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Feb; 11(1):61-6
Clinical applications of independent lung ventilation with unilateral high-frequency jet ventilation (ILV-UHFJV). Crimi G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(2):90-4
Prolonged high-frequency jet ventilation in a patient with bronchopleural fistula. An alternative mode of ventilation. Rubio JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):161-3
Suppression of spontaneous breathing during high-frequency jet ventilation. Influence of dynamic changes and static levels of lung stretch. van Vught AJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):26-32
Pulmonary afferent activity during high-frequency ventilation at constant mean lung volume. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):192-7
Resonant amplification of delivered volume during high-frequency ventilation. Brusasco V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):885-92
Mean airway pressure and mean alveolar pressure during high-frequency jet ventilation in rabbits. Pérez Fontán JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):456-63
A general dimensionless equation of gas transport by high-frequency ventilation. Venegas JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):1025-30
Extracorporeal oxygen and CO2 transfer of a polypropylene dimpled membrane lung with variable secondary flows: partial bypass in the dog. Dorrington KL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):36-42
Outcome of home mechanical ventilation [letter] Fanconi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):791-2
Effect of varying inspiratory and expiratory times during high-frequency jet ventilation. Weisberger SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):596-600
High-frequency ventilation in the management of tracheal trauma. Dreyfuss D, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Mar;26(3):287-9
Mechanical ventilatory support [letter] Johnson EW. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):326
High frequency jet ventilation of the upper nondependent lung during thoracic surgery. Obara H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;32(1):1-9
High-frequency ventilation [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1; 1(8479):477-9
Patient-triggered ventilation in the newborn. Mehta A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):17-9
Jet ventilation via a copper endotracheal tube for CO2 laser surgery of the oropharynx. Herbert JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1276-7
Low frequency jet ventilation for tracheal resection. Scamman FL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun;96(6):678-9
Effect of ventilation by high-frequency oscillation on lung and chest wall mechanics in the dog. Gillespie DJ, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(6):317-25
Physiologic consequences of high frequency jet ventilation. Calkins JM. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):203-7 (31 ref.)
The role of high frequency ventilation in clinical medicine [editorial] Neufeld GR. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep-Oct; 19(5):193
Mechanisms of gas transport during high frequency ventilation. Scherer PW. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep-Oct; 19(5):195-8
High frequency oscillations: physiologic considerations. Slutsky AS. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):199-202 (44 ref.)
Ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: which method? Lawrence PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11; 143(10):443-6
Proximal high-frequency jet ventilation of the newborn. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 1(5):267-71
Measurement of tidal volume during high-frequency jet ventilation. Weisberger SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jan; 20(1):45-8
Some criteria for laminar conditions during HFV. Epstein MA. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):293-305
Frequency dependence of dead space during high-frequency ventilation in dogs. Fletcher PR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):213-25
Distribution and uptake of helium, carbon monoxide, and acetylene in the lungs during high frequency oscillatory ventilation. MacIntyre NR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):201-12
Gas exchange efficacy of high-frequency oscillatory ventilation studied by helium washout from dog lungs. Meyer M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):307-25
Intermittent mandatory ventilation during general anaesthesia

for geriatric patients undergoing hip fracture surgery. Chan CS. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):34–7

High–frequency jet ventilation: applications for endoscopy and surgery of the airway. Ferrari HA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):941–3

High–frequency jet ventilation. Klain M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;65(4):917–30 (32 ref.)

Catheter jet ventilation, a favorable technique during resection of the central tracheobronchial system. Salzer GM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):276–8

Hyaline membrane disease of the premature. Kuehl TJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;67:62–5

[Ventilatory support in the neonate] Zoban P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Injector–jet–ventilation by an aluminum covered suction catheter. An alternative method of ventilation during laser surgery of the larynx] Kjeldsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Artificial ventilation and still bicycling?] Douze JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1761–3 (Dut)

[Home artificial respiration of patients with a chronic neuromuscular disease] Jennekens FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1764–5 (Dut)

[Choice and surveillance of the tracheotomy tube in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bedicam JM. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preparation for domiciliary artificial ventilation via tracheotomy, from the tracheotomy decision to the return home] Herman B. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different modalities of complementing domiciliary ventilation with oxygen] Muir JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for domiciliary ventilation via tracheotomy] Robert D, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the results of domiciliary assisted ventilation via tracheotomy] Robert D, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct; 26(9):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assisted respiration by stimulation of the diaphragmatic muscle. A case] Mugica J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2;14(37):1919–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High frequency ventilation (HFV)—a review] Mügge L, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):3–11 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of the course of respiratory pressure in evaluating lung function in artificial respiration. 1. Theoretical principles] Zietz G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(3):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of high–frequency ventilation on intracranial pressure] Schedl R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Nov; 34(11):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Airway pressure and transcutaneous O2 and CO2 partial pressure as monitoring measurements for high–frequency jet ventilation?] Kluge E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High frequency jet ventilation in patients with acute respiratory failure. A comparison with conventional artificial respiration] Kluge E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High frequency jet ventilation in fiberglass bronchoscopy. Methods, experiences and results] Schlenkhoff D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 29;110(48):1857–8 (Ger)

[High–frequency jet ventilation in fiber optics bronchoscopy (letter)] Wassermann K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):317–8 (Ger)

[Artificial respiration technics] Dick W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Artificial respiration in a surgical intensive care unit] Wagner PK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High–frequency ventilation in the newborn infant] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):801–7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extra–thoracic negative pressure ventilation] Okutsu Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Apr;34(4):407–11 (Jpn)

[Control of the airways during tracheo–bronchial resection and reconstruction] Inoue H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Sep; 38(9):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Merits and demerits of IMV (intermittent mandatory ventilation) and MMV (mandatory minute volume)] Hashimoto K. **Masui** 1986 Apr;35(4):662–6 (Jpn)

[Application of high frequency jet ventilation for dogs with oleic–acid induced pulmonary edema] Konishi A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of high–frequency jet ventilation on injured lungs in dogs] Kuwasako Y. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1085–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and experimental analysis of the Oxylog emergency ventilator] Manabe M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extrathoracic negative pressure ventilation; its clinical application and physiology] Okutsu Y. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):833–7 (Jpn)

[Respiratory care of elderly patients during general anesthesia] Yasumoto K, et al. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on high frequency ventilation for tracheoplasty and bronchoplasty] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;33(9):1329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Respiratory insufficiency with a bronchopulmonary fistula in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Use of high frequency ventilation in a 16–month–old child (letter)] Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan–Feb; 104(1):55–6 (Por)

[A method for the combined traditional and high–frequency jet injection ventilation of the lungs] Atakhanov ShE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low gas flow during semi–closed artificial ventilation of the lungs during general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Normo– and hyperventilation regimens of artificial ventilation during meconium aspiration in neonates] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the method of artificial ventilation of the lungs in acute respiratory insufficiency] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for use of high–frequency artificial pulmonary ventilation] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of optimal parameters of artificial pulmonary ventilation in children] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):70–4 (76 ref.) (Rus)

[The state of central hemodynamics and oxygen supply in different methods of artificial ventilation during surgical treatment of pulmonary diseases] Zverev VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[High–frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs during bronchoscopy] Zislin BD, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the hemodynamic effects of single–lung artificial ventilation under ataralgesia and intravenous combined ketamine anesthesia] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(6):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Humidification and warming of respiratory gases in high–frequency jet pulmonary ventilation] Török P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Sep;84(3):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of respirator treatment and pulmonary intensive care. Gale J, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985; 14:93–108

Ventilation or dignified death for patients with high tetraplegia. Gardner BP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1620–2

Mechanical ventilation in the home. The role of the psychiatrist. Gipson WT. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall; 52(3):313–5

Home care: a better alternative for the ventilator–dependent child. Reyes de la Rocha S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;78(11):409–13

[Artificial ventilation at home. Reactions to the disease and to treatment: point of view of the psychologist] Pedinielli JL. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Compliance with long–term respiratory assistance in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bonnaud F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Ventilation skills of emergency medical technicians: A teaching challenge for emergency medicine. Cummins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1187–92

Mechanical ventilation of critically ill newborns on scheduled flights of commercial passenger aircraft. Errata [letter] Johnson RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun; 57(6):616

Long–term mechanical ventilation. Guidelines for management in the home and at alternate community sites. Report of the Ad Hoc Committee, Respiratory Care Section, American College of Chest Physicians. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1 Suppl):1S–37S (96 ref.)

Goal–directed critiquing by computer: ventilator management. Miller PL. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Oct; 18(5):422–38

TRENDS

Advances in respiratory support. Smith BE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb;58(2):138–50 (66 ref.)

VETERINARY

Effects of spontaneous, assisted, and controlled ventilatory modes in halothane–anesthetized geldings. Hodgson DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):992–6

Effects of a demand valve on pulmonary ventilation in spontaneously breathing, anaesthetised horses. Watney GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 5;117(14):358–62

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

[26th annual meeting of the Japan Society of Chest Diseases. Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 24 Suppl:1–368 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Plasma beta–endorphin in perinatal asphyxia and respiratory difficulties in newborn infants. Ruth V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):577–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of ambient sulfur oxides and suspended particles on respiratory health of preadolescent children. Ware JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):834–42

Neurobehavioral and respiratory symptoms of formaldehyde and xylene exposure in histology technicians. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):229–33

Controlled exposure to a mixture of SO2, NO2, and particulate air pollutants: effects on human pulmonary function and respiratory symptoms. Kleinman MT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(4):197–201

Respiratory depression caused by N–desmethyldoxepin in breast milk [letter] Matheson I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16; 2(8464):1124

Respiratory dyskinesia in Parkinson's disease [letter] Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):303–4

[Respiratory depression caused by intrathecal morphine (role of renal failure)] Ranchère JY, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):629–31 (Fre)

[Trihexyphenidyl (THP)–induced respiratory dyskinesia] Hirata I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 Feb;26(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in respiration during general anesthesia with ketamine] Gonchar DI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Upper airway occlusion during sleep in patients with Cheyne–Stokes respiration. Alex CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):42–5

Respiratory distress during panic attacks associated with agoraphobia. Pollard CA. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):61–2

[Two cases of Joubert syndrome] Takada S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Bedside respiratory analysis by pocket computer. Lynn LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):62–4

A healthy young woman in respiratory distress. Danowitz JS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jun 15;21(6):200–2

Respiration and sleep in Parkinson's disease. Apps MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;48(12):1240–5

Apnea and periodic breathing in normal full–term infants during the first twelve months. Kelly DH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):215–9

[Respiratory function testing] Pestaña Segovia JA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):491–3 (Spa)

[What purpose do studies of pulmonary function serve? (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):1033–5 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory irregularity and tardive dyskinesia. A prevalence study. Yassa R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May; 73(5):506–10

Respiratory complications in patients with myelodysplasia and Arnold–Chiari malformation. Oren J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):221–4

Respiratory problems in myasthenia gravis. Ip MS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):442–5

Continuing respiratory problems three and a half years after acute viral bronchiolitis. Webb MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1064–7

Respiratory obstruction following the Nadbath facial nerve block [letter] Rabinowitz L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1115

Upper airway obstruction in craniofacial anomalies: diagnosis and management. Handler SD. **Birth Defects** 1985; 21(2):15–31

Pulmonary function in normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis after bronchoalveolar lavage. Tilles DS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):244–8

Postoperative respiratory complications in patients with Hodgkin's disease: relationship to the size of the mediastinal tumor. Turoff RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1043–6

Rib fractures as a cause of immediate neonatal tachypnoea. Landman L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):487–8

Respiratory management of the cardiovascular surgical patient. Henling CE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring; 24(1):115–31 (30 ref.)

Mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange during anesthesia. Wagner PD, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(2):59–71

Functional adaptation of diaphragm to chronic hyperinflation in emphysematous hamsters. Oliven A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):225–31

Expiratory flow limitation and dynamic pulmonary

hyperinflation during high-frequency ventilation. Solway J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2071–8

Respiratory consequences of abdominal operations through different incisions. Bansal SD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):308–13

Long-term sequelae of whooping cough [editorial] Williams WO. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):707–9

Poliomyelitis: late respiratory complications and management. Fischer DA. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):891–4

Silicosis in a grey iron foundry. The persistence of an ancient disease. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Feb;12(1):32–9

[Postoperative respiratory distress caused by acute dilatation of a retrosternal colonic transplant] Conil C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):167–8 (Fre)

[Risk of laryngoscopy in cellulitis of the mouth floor (value of fiberscopic intubation] Kalfon F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):159–60 (Fre)

[Indications for postoperative artificial respiration in pediatric visceral surgery] Laguenie G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Dec;33(8):663–6 (Fre)

[Ventilatory effect of vertical and transverse laparotomy in surgery of the aorta] Becquemin JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(6):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Weaning of ventilated patients from the respirator] Keller R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;111(2):62–4 (Ger)

[A case of inverse ocular bobbing associated with cluster respiration in hypoxic encephalopathy] Kaneko T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sleep-induced respiration disorders] Sjørdahl S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Sep 30;105(27):1882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Functional disorders of external respiration in patients with disseminated forms of tuberculous spondylitis and its sequelae] Garbuz AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenofunctional symptomocomplex of respiratory disorders in tumors of the neck with involvement of the vagus nerve in the process] Amosov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiration disorders in comatose states] Gogolak I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1986 Mar;49(2):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MORTALITY

The relation of thirteen-year mortality to ventilatory impairment and other respiratory symptoms: the Cracow Study. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar; 15(1):56–64

OCCURRENCE

Influence of passive smoking on admissions for respiratory illness in early childhood. Chen Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):303–6

Characteristics of external respiration in inhabitants of the northeast USSR. Matveev LN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):279–84

Socio-environmental factors and lung function. Steinberg M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 30;70(5):270–4 (42 ref.)

[Changes in the incidence of respiratory symptoms in children during 3 years' observation] Roszkowska H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Breathlessness and exercise in patients with cardiorespiratory disease [letter] Benich JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):945–6

Fighting the ventilator—are fast rates an effective alternative to paralysis? Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr;13(2):189–94

Respiratory muscle dysfunction. Macklem PT. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 15;21(3):83–90, 95–6

Oxygenation and oxygen transfer. Byles PH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):1–10

Sleep-related respiratory disorders. Lugaresi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):389–99

John Cheyne and William Stokes: periodic respiration. Sternbach GL. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(3):233–6

The cardiopulmonary failure of sleep-disordered breathing. Hall JB. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):930–3

[Step exercise test—our modification of the 12-minute walk test] Zejda J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 27;41(4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional evaluation of incapacity secondary to respiratory diseases] Bello S. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and treatment of lung complications after thoracic surgery in aged patients] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;33(5):690–705 (Jpn)

[Prevention of disorders of gas exchange and hemodynamics following pneumonectomy] Zislin BD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventilation imaging with positron emission tomography and nitrogen 13. Murata K, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):303–7

SURGERY

Oesophageal atresia—severe tracheomalacia and its correction by aortopexy. Rode H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Oct;40(5):282–6

THERAPY

Trials of high frequency jet ventilation in preterm infants with severe respiratory disease. Pagani G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):681–6

Diaphragm pacing by electrical stimulation of the phrenic nerve. Glenn WW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Dec; 17(6):974–84 (49 ref.)

Resuscitation and stabilization of the child with respiratory disease. Anas NG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jan;15(1):43–57

Guidelines for routine respiratory care of patients with spinal cord injury. A clinical report. Clough P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep;66(9):1395–402

Respiratory emergencies. Runge JW, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):177–92

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the correction of central hemodynamics and external respiration in closed injuries of the chest] Atroshchenko ZB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RESPIRATORS

Evaluation of air-purifying respirators for protection against toluene diisocyanate vapors. Dharmarajan V, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jul;47(7):393–8

CO2 absorbers—bypass versus isolation [letter] Mead P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):208

An evaluation of ventilator monitoring alarms. Myerson KR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):174–85

Mechanical ventilation and ventilators [editorial] Oh T. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):225

Manual resuscitators and portable ventilators. Phillips GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):306–13

Equipment hazard alert [letter] Tabrett DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):208

Adherent expiratory flap valve [letter] Wells D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):212–3

Assisted ventilation and the Servo ventilator in infants. An assessment of three systems used for CPAP/IMV. Bingham RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):168–72

No moving parts. A modification of a Bain system and a Penlon Nuffield 200 ventilator. Calhaem MN. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):631–4

The Bridgend modification of the Manley ventilator [letter] Kwan JY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):679–80

Survey on breathing system disconnexions [letter] Neufeld PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):438–9

A new site for the adjustable pressure limiting valve on a circle absorber. Puri GD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep; 40(9):889–91

Another hazard of heated water humidifiers [letter] Smith HS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):215–6

Accidental disconnexion following inactivation of Servoventilator alarm [letter] Sury MR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):91

A feedback controller for ventilatory therapy. Chapman FW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(5):359–72

An investigation into the performance of positive pressure powered dust hoods and blouses at low flow rates. Bostock GJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(3):415–20

Vaporizer output and gas driven ventilators [letter] Heneghan CP. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Aug;58(8):932–3

A ventilator for carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy. Paes ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):663–9

Assisted ventilation at home: is it worth considering? Kinnear WJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):313–51 (258 ref.)

A new resuscitation apparatus providing 70% oxygen. Johnston R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28; 292(6537):1711–2

Postresuscitation care [letter] Midgley A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):337

Leak of driving gas from Air–Shields ventilator [letter] Lee K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):263–4

Maximal static pressures and lung volumes in a child with Guillain–Barré syndrome ventilated by a cuirass respirator. Lands L, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):757–60

Monaghan 225 ventilator use under hyperbaric conditions. Moon RE, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):846–51

Assisted mechanical ventilation with the Servo ventilator [letter] Tomasello PA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):799–800

Radioaerosol ventilation imaging in ventilator-dependent patients. Technical considerations. Vezina W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):759–66

A versatile three-port respiratory valve. Haresnape AM. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 Feb;7(1):75–8

Determinants of alveolar ventilation during high-frequency transtracheal jet ventilation in dogs. Abbrecht PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):563–9

A manifold to measure exhaled tidal volume during high-frequency jet ventilation. Banner MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):730–2

An alternative method for coordinating pulmonary capillary wedge pressure measurements with the respiratory cycle. Bellamy PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):733–4

Comparison of high-frequency negative-pressure oscillation with conventional mechanical ventilation in normal and saline-lavaged cats. Eyal FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):724–9

Compression volume during mechanical ventilation: comparison of ventilators and tubing circuits [letter] Feenstra BW. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):663

A system for high-frequency oscillatory ventilation and intermittent mandatory ventilation in neonates. Kopotic RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):642–5

Nosocomial infections and artificial respirators: bacteriologic protection of humidifiers [letter] Redersdorff B. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):522

Effects of industrial respirators on breathing pattern at different work levels. Louhevaara V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):142–6

A 133-xenon inhalation system for cerebral blood-flow measurements in ventilated premature babies. Lipp-Zwahlen AE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986;12(1):27–30

The Bartling case: ambivalence or certainty? [letter] Ginsberg WH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Dec;15(6):47–8

A device to provide respiratory-mechanical unloading. Poon CS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Mar;33(3):361–5

Equivalent circuit analysis of high-frequency ventilators including a new high-impedance flow-interrupting ventilator. Venegas JG. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr; 33(4):420–7

Results of a survey of infection control practices for respiratory therapy equipment. Goularte TA, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Jun;7(6):327–30

A ventilator for magnetic resonance imaging. Hedlund LW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan;21(1):18–23

Microbiological assessment of 24- and 48-h changes and management of semiclosed circuits from ventilators in a neonatal intensive care unit. Malecka-Griggs B. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):322–8

Capnography and the Bain circuit I: A computer model. Beneken JE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):103–13

Evaluation report: lung ventilators. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):69–75

Airborne bacterial contamination from patients on MA-1 volume ventilators. Thompson JE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;78(12):444–7

Venous return and mechanical ventilators [letter] Smith TC. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):38

Patient-triggered ventilation in the newborn [letter] Mehta A. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):628

Patient-triggered ventilation in the newborn [letter] South M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):406–7

High frequency hardware: implementation of the latest mode of respiratory therapy. Bunnell JB. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):208–16 (40 ref.)

The iron lung: halfway technology or necessary step? Maxwell JH. **Milbank Q** 1986;64(1):3–33

Computerized dynamic simulation of clinical management. A ventilation simulation program. Anbar RD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):73–80

Aerosol delivery to the rabbit lung with an infant ventilator. Flavin M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):35–9

Limitations of self-inflating resuscitators. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):417–20

Mechanical ventilation. Physiology, equipment design, and management. Popovich J Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan; 79(1):217–20, 223–4, 226–7

Effect of oral high frequency ventilation by jet or oscillator on minute ventilation in normal subjects. George RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct;40(10):749–55

The Newmarket pump: a new suction pump for external negative pressure ventilation. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Sep;40(9):677–81

[A cascade humidifier as a water-lock in respirator therapy] Ravlo O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 3;148(6):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Choice of respirator for domiciliary ventilation] Cardinaud JP. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):729–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Kontron ABT 4000 respirator. Description, working mechanism and evaluation] Freys G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies of CPAP systems using a respiration simulator. I. Evaluation criteria] Brandl M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of an unmodified conventional respirator in anesthesia. Experience with the Oxylog respirator] Manabe M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Sep;34(9):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Weaning of ventilated patients from the respirator] Keller R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 10;111(2):62–4 (Ger)

[LAV/HTLV-III and respirators (letter)] Kress HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 30;111(22):880 (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental analysis of the Oxylog emergency ventilator] Manabe M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current status of high frequency ventilation] Miyasaka K. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):829–32 (Jpn)

[Automatic respiratory control using expiratory carbon dioxide as partial pressure as an index] Mori N. **Masui** 1986 May;35(5):825–8 (Jpn)

[Extrathoracic negative pressure ventilation; its clinical application and physiology] Okutsu Y. **Masui** 1986 May; 35(5):833–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of respiratory muscle fatigue] Konno K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mask–inhalator for conducting operations on the neck] Vavrik ZhM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):47 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazard, with silicone resuscitators [letter] Olver JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):933–4

Bubbling humidifiers produce microaerosols which can carry bacteria. Rhame FS, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Aug; 7(8):403–7

CLASSIFICATION

Ventilators—reported classifications and their usefulness. Smallwood RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug; 14(3):251–7

HISTORY

Landmark article May 18, 1929: The use of a new apparatus for the prolonged administration of artificial respiration. I. A fatal case of poliomyelitis. By Philip Drinker and Charles F. McKhann. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1473–5

Landmark perspective: The iron lung. First practical means of respiratory support. Drinker PA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1476–80

STANDARDS

Portable emergency ventilators. 2. Sensitivity to environment. Dahlgren BE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):753–7

Effectiveness of a positive pressure respirator for controlling lead exposure in acid storage battery manufacturing. Grauvogel LW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):144–6

Parameters that bias the measurement of airborne concentration within a respirator. Myers WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Feb;47(2):106–14

Bench testing of the CPU–1 ventilator. Nunn JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jun;58(6):653–62

The regulatory status of continuous ventilators. Gluck MS. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Oct;1(4):278–80

Regulatory status of high frequency ventilators. Link DM. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):194

High–frequency ventilation and tracheal injuries. Mammel MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):608–13

[Infection costs of maintaining artificial respiration] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

New generation ventilators. Bersten AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):293–305

UTILIZATION

Respirator use in progressive neuromuscular diseases. Colbert AP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):760–2

VETERINARY

A simple device for respiratory resuscitation of newborn calves and lambs. Weaver BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):86–8

[Artificial respiration machine for small laboratory animals] Makil EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):932–5 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

The effect of lignocaine on nasal resistance and nasal sensation of airflow. Jones AS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):328–30

A possible role of aerodynamic factors in nasal polyp formation. Ogawa H. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;430:18–20

Aerodynamics of phonation. Schutte HK. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986;40(2):344–57

Airborne particles, their use in the respiratory system to measure air flow, function, and clearance. Nelson N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):7–25

Upper airway pressures during breathing: a comparison of normal and nasally incompetent subjects with modeling studies. Hinton VA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jun; 89(6):492–8

Olfactory ability as a function of nasal air flow volume in laryngectomees. Tatchell RH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):426–32

Maximal exercise capacity in adolescent European and Amerindian high–altitude natives. Greksa LP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):209–16

Tidal breathing flow–volume loop analysis for clinical assessment of airway obstruction in conscious dogs. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1002–6

Effect of laryngeal hemiplegia and laryngoplasty on airway flow mechanics in exercising horses. Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):16–20

Characteristics of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in smokers with chronic air–flow limitation. Du Toit JI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):498–501

The role of endogenous opioids in the ventilatory response to acute flow–resistive loads. Scardella AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):26–31

Physiologic growth and development of the lung during the first year of life. Tepper RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):513–9

Effect of flow rate on blood gases during constant flow ventilation in dogs. Watson JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):626–9

Evaluation of high–frequency jet ventilation in patients with bronchopleural fistulas by quantitation of the airleak. Albelda SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):551–4

Response to tubular airway resistance in normal subjects and postoperative patients. Weissman C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):353–8

Assessment of the correlation of rhinometry with the symptoms and signs of allergic rhinitis in children. Welch MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):577–9

Tidal flow measurement in the decision to decannulate the pediatric patient. Mallory GB Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):454–7

The nasal valve: a rhinomanometric evaluation of maximum nasal inspiratory flow and pressure curves. Santiago–Diez de Bonilla J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):229–32

Flow–volume curves in children in health and disease. Bellon G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep–Oct; 18(5):705–15

Exercise performance of subjects with ankylosing spondylitis and limited chest expansion. Elliott CG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):363–8

Ventilatory response and pattern of breathing during hypercapnia. Molho M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):21–6

Flow oscillations on the flow–volume loop: a nonspecific indicator of upper airway dysfunction. Vincken W, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):559–67

Detection of upper airway muscle involvement in neuromuscular disorders using the flow–volume loop. Vincken W, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):52–7

Comparison of Tonar II, pressure–flow, and listener judgments of hypernasality in the assessment of velopharyngeal function. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):108–15

A pressure–flow technique for quantifying temporal patterns of palatopharyngeal closure. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jan;22(1):11–9

Interactions between the player's windway and the air column of a musical instrument. Benade AH. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):27–32

Interaction of chest wall and abdominal muscles in wind instrument players. A preliminary report. Cugell DW. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):15–20

Medical problems of wind players: a musician's perspective. Farkas P. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):33–7

The effect of submucosal diathermy to the inferior turbinates on nasal resistance to airflow in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct; 10(5):249–52

Frequency and time domain analysis of airflow breath patterns in patients with chronic obstructive airway disease. Abboud S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;19(3):266–73

Fenoterol powder inhaler technique in children: influence of inspiratory flow rate and breath–holding. Pedersen S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):207–14

Upper airway dysfunction detected by respiratory flow oscillations. Vincken W, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 68(1):50–7

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: quantitative analysis of lesions producing airflow limitation. Sobonya RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1122–8

Voluntary control of momentary pulmonary ventilation by instrumental feedback. Breslav IS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–71

Comparison of sequential anterior and posterior rhinomanometry. Dvoracek JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):577–82

Volume–time profile during relaxed expiration in the normal dog. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):732–7

Effects of deep inhalation in asthma: relative airway and parenchymal hysteresis. Burns CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1590–6

Flow limitation and flow–induced oscillations [letter] Grotberg JB. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):377–8

Mucus transport in the airways by two–phase gas–liquid flow mechanism: continuous flow model. Kim CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):908–17

Criteria for mucus transport in the airways by two–phase gas–liquid flow mechanism. Kim CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):901–7

Pressure–flow effects on endurance of inspiratory muscles. McCool FD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):299–303

Velocity profiles in central airways with endotracheal intubation: a model study. Menon AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):876–84

Effect of flow direction on collateral ventilation in excised dog lung lobes. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar; 60(3):770–6

Respiratory transfer impedances with pressure input at the mouth and chest. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul; 61(1):81–6

Expiratory flow limitation and dynamic pulmonary hyperinflation during high–frequency ventilation. Solway J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2071–8

Wall motion in expiratory flow limitation: choke and flutter. Webster PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1304–12

Pulmonary assessment of children after chlamydial pneumonia of infancy. Weiss SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May; 108(5 Pt 1):659–64

An assessment of forced expiratory volumes and flow rates in the detection of early ventilatory impairment in RN submariners. Clifford GM, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Winter;71(3):167–70

Detection of early ventilatory impairment in RN submariners [letter] Douglas RB. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer; 72(2):114–6

Correlation of the cardiogenic air flow in the respiratory airway (i.e. the pneumocardiogram) with left ventricular stroke volume in dogs. Wessale JL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Sep;26(5):777–85

Mechanisms of gas transport during high frequency ventilation. Scherer PW. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):195–8

High frequency oscillations: physiologic considerations. Slutsky AS. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):199–202 (44 ref.)

Effects of physical fitness on expiratory airflow in exercising asthmatic people. Haas F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Oct;17(5):585–92

Respiratory pauses and periodic breathing assessed by cardio–pneumography in normal infants and in SIDS siblings. Flores–Guevara R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):59–62

Trapped gas and airflow limitation in children with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Desmond KJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):128–34

Regulation of respiratory airflow during panting and feeding in the dog. Biewener AA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):185–95

Inert gas mixing in the upper and central airways of man. Drechsler Parks DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):305–24

Some criteria for laminar conditions during HFV. Epstein MA. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Mar;63(3):293–305

Effect of respiratory apparatus on timing and depth of breathing in man. Maxwell DL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):255–64

Changes in diaphragmatic EMG spectra during hyperpneic loads. Sieck GC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):137–52

Mechanisms of gas loss from normal and hyperinflated excised guinea pig lungs. Stengel PW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):129–38

Understanding aerodynamics in the correction of the narrow nose. Arbour P, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Mar;24(1):41–7

The role of airflow in mucous transport in the trachea. Okazawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):43–5

[Aerodynamic studies of the upper respiratory tract] Rodenstein DO, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(2):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the analysis of the flow–volume curve in diseases of the upper airways] Weiller J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):113–6 **(Fre)**

[Reliability of measurements of maximal static respiratory pressure] Cereceda JV, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 33(8):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional study of phonation. 2. Respiratory assessment] Dalleas B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Airway pressure and transcutaneous O2 and CO2 partial pressure as monitoring measurements for high–frequency jet ventilation?] Kluge E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the nose in inspiration in mouth breathing; quantitative determination by analysis of expiratory gases] Chowanetz W, et al. **HNO** 1986 May;34(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow dynamic studies of artificial tracheal tubes with speech valves] Hutten H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;64(9):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring errors in rhinomanometry] Pinkpank A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 May;65(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of respiration in death caused by obstructive asphyxia] Suzuki T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1986;96(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on exercise–induced asthma in adult asthmatic patients—relationship between the site of airway obstruction and changes in plasma histamine level] Noda M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Oct;34(10):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous measurement of oxygen uptake by controlling the flow rate of expired gas] Nemoto T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Sep;23(5):334–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the volume of isoflow and the SF6 closing volume] Nagashima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of respiratory function in small laboratory animals

using a personal calculator] Debreczeni LA. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):604–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Graphometric analysis of the cough tachogram] Kelemen SA, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Personal experience with the measurement of flow resistance in the nasal cavity] Hajtman A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jan;35(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aerobic capacity in patients with chronic limitation of airflow] Bello S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Validity of air–helium DVmax measurements in trials of bronchodilators. Minette P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):357–62

Airflows after inhalation of terbutaline sulphate aerosol from a 750–ml spacer for four weeks. Eriksson NE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):211–8

Hydrocortisone and airflow impairment in aspirin–induced asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):530–6

Effects of clorazepate on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Eimer M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):359–62

Airway responses to inhaled ouabain in subjects with and without asthma. Agrawal KP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Oct;61(10):778–84

Effects of beta–stimulant aerosol on respiration, circulation and metabolism. Experimental studies of inhalation techniques on canine asthma models. Harada J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):110–1

Airway conductance (Gaw) and FEV 1 changes with aerosol bronchodilator and underlying mechanics. Imberger H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):39–46

[Rhinomanometric measurements following intranasal allergen provocation] Gastpar H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27;111(26):1022–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see **ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS

[Current aspects of hospital infections in respiratory intensive care] Gardere JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov; 26(10):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Allergen–free wards in the treatment of pollinoses and bronchial asthma] Poroshina IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY CENTER

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Neurohistologic and histochemical characteristics of Loeschke's zone of the medulla in the cat] Chalkovskaia LA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A pharmacological study on respiratory rhythm in the isolated brainstem–spinal cord preparation of the newborn rat. Murakoshi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):95–104

Effects of baclofen and gamma–aminobutyric acid on different types of medullary respiratory neurons. Lalley PM. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):392–5

Central respiratory effects versus neuromuscular actions of nerve agents. Rickett DL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):225–36

[Mechanism of dimefline] Huang Q, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct;16(4):353–5 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prenatal and postnatal maturation of medullary 'respiratory centers'. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May; 391(2):173–7

METABOLISM

Localization of mu– and delta–opioid receptors in cat respiratory areas: an autoradiographic study. Sales N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):382–6

PATHOLOGY

Developmental abnormalities of medullary "respiratory centers" in sudden infant death syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):580–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural elements subserving pulmonary stretch receptor–mediated facilitation of phrenic motoneurons. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):378–82

Effects of lung inflation on the excitability of dorsal respiratory group neurons. Davies RO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):22–36

Behavioral control of breathing in the cat. Orem J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):238–53

Expiration–related neurons in the region of the retrofacial nucleus: vagal and laryngeal inhibitory influences. Pantaleo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):343–6

Optimal respiratory controller structures. Swanson GD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Jul;33(7):677–80

Changes in antidromic latencies of medullary respiratory neurons in hypercapnia and hypoxia. Bianchi AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1208–13

Responses of bulbospinal and laryngeal respiratory neurons to hypercapnia and hypoxia. St John WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1201–7

Central adaptation to inspiratory–inhibiting expiratory–prolonging vagal input. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1072–84

Activity of respiratory neurons during NREM sleep. Orem J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1144–56

Insensitivity of respiratory centre to carbon dioxide in the Enga people of New Guinea. Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1290–94

[Study of ventilatory function in children treated with the logico–corporeal method] Colangeli A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1985 Jan–Apr;40(1–2):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of breathing] Kawakami Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):35–42 **(Jpn)**

[Changes with age in the function of the respiratory center—ventilatory responses at rest and during exercise] Su KT, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 22(5):399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Opiates and respiration] Budzińska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984;35 Suppl 27:1–22 (169 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Synchronization of activity of rhythm–forming neurons in the respiratory center] Nekrasova VM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic altitude hypoxia on the behavior of the respiratory center. Study on normal subjects living at the altitude of Mexico City (2,240 meters)] Sandoval J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Sep–Oct;55(5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory dysrhythmia. A new cause of central alveolar hypoventilation. Brouillette RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):609–11

[Inspiratory mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory chemoresponsiveness in asthma] Zhang HX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;8(6):331–3, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of respiration during sleep in congenital central sleep apnea] Olbrich HM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun; 17(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome—loss of chemosensitivity in respiratory control] Krottmayer G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

The dead space to tidal volume ratio in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Burki NK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;133(4):679–85

Carbon dioxide clearance and deadspace during high frequency jet ventilation. Investigations in the dog. Bourgain JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):81–91

Relationship between tidal volume and deadspace during high frequency ventilation. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):11–7

V/Q inhomogeneity causes increased physiologic dead space [letter] Williams MH Jr. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):904

Calculation of the VD/VT ratio by the helium washout technique. Jordanoglou J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun; 70(6):565–9

Series dead space volume assessed as the mean value of a distribution function. Wolff G, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):177–81

Effect of reducing anatomic dead space on arterial PCO2 during CO2 inhalation. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):728–33

Physiological dead space and effective parabronchial ventilation in ducks. Hastings RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):85–91

Ventilatory response to increased dead spaces in the first week of life. Stokes GM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):89–93

[Possibility of optimizing respiratory response using biofeedback] Shmeleva AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):432–7 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

see related
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

BLOOD

Serial measurement of plasma arginine vasopressin in the newborn. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 60(11):1031–5

Reduction of immunoreactive prostacyclin metabolite after paralysis in ventilated preterm infants. Rennie JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Feb;13(1):75–80

Cord blood insulin concentration in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Bistritzer T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):293–5

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheal lavage and plasma fibronectin: relationship to respiratory distress syndrome and development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Gerdes JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):601–6

[Neurologic consequences of the neonatal respiratory syndrome in full–term and pre–term neonates] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiomegaly due to respiratory and metabolic disorders in newborn infants. Report of 6 cases] Lopes AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Apr;44(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the drop volume of amniotic fluid in estimating the risk for respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant. Aberg A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):68–74

Effect of acetone precipitation on the clinical prediction of respiratory distress syndrome when utilizing amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios. Hobson DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1023–6

Immunohistochemical study of human pulmonary surfactant apoproteins with monoclonal antibodies. Pathologic application for hyaline membrane disease. Kuroki Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):25–33

Relationship of placental grade to fetal pulmonary maturity and respiratory distress syndrome. Shah YG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):53–5

Differentiating upper from lower airway compromise in neonates. Pransky SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):509–15

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol for prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Dhall K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Dec;11(4):489–96

Methods of assessment and findings regarding pulmonary function in infants less than 1000 grams. Cunningham MD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Jun;13(2):299–313

The electrocardiogram in preterm infants with intraventricular hemorrhage and apnea. Colavita RD, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1986 Jan;2(1):1–5

Neonatal spinal muscular atrophy presenting as respiratory distress: a clinical variant. Schapira D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Oct;8(8):661–3

Fetal maturity cascade: a rapid and cost–effective method for fetal lung maturity testing. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):619–22

Comparison of amniotic fluid disaturated phosphatidylcholine and the lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in the prediction of fetal lung maturity. Nugent CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):541–5

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Potential diagnostic pitfall. Muayed R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr;41(2):107–8

[Assessment of the risk for developing the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome by using the amniotic fluid with blood and meconium from a normal pregnancy] Georgiev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amniotic lecithin—fetal maturity and chronic fetal distress] Matýšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the results of the non–stress test in the determination of fetal breathing during labor and after birth] Pál A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 16;127(7):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The experimental and clinical evaluations of the foam stability test—as a simple method of the prenatal diagnosing technique for the RDS] Kouzuma M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Dec;54(8):783–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of respiratory insufficiency syndrome. A comparison of Clements' test with spectrophotometry at 650 nm] Walss Rodríguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Jul;54:181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Surfactant treatment for HMD. Hallman M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):144–5

Surfactant therapy in the newborn [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):867–8

Antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis as cause of intestinal obstruction in a five–day–old newborn. Miholic J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(2):183–7

ETIOLOGY

Decreased fetal cord prolactin concentration in diabetic pregnancies. Saltzman DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1035–8

Malpositioning of the endotracheal tube in infants with tracheoesophageal fistula. Buchino JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):524–5

Current perspectives on iatrogenic neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Chervenak FA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):53–7

Chronic fetal stress and risk of infant respiratory disease syndrome [letter] Birenbaum HJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug; 68(2):293

Fetal heart rate pattern and risk for respiratory disturbance in full–term newborns. Wennergren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):49–53

Chronic fetal stress and the risk of infant respiratory distress syndrome. White E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):57–62

Pregnancy outcome in renal transplant recipients: experience at the Medical College of Georgia and review of the literature. Hadi HA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug; 79(8):959–64 (39 ref.)

Nonintervention in premature rupture of the amniotic membranes. Druzin ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):5–10

[Grave respiratory distress in the newborn infant caused by mediastinal teratoma] Valla JS, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1986; 27(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn infant] Storm W. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated spinal cord aplasia (amyelia) simulating symptoms of respiratory distress syndrome] Kárpáti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 6;127(14):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The perinatal factors associated with the development of neonatal RDS in cases of placenta previa] Matsuda Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun; 38(6):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of respiratory distress in premature infants delivered by cesarean section in relation to the onset of uterine contractions and rupture of fetal membranes] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Mar;56(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of factors affecting the development of respiratory disorders in premature newborn infants] Okhapkin MB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Ontogeny of pulmonary surfactant] Arenas G. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1985;50(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surfactant–anti–surfactant immune complexes in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):353–62

METABOLISM

Amniostat FLM: a new technique for detection of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Weinbaum PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):88–92

Postnatal changes in total body water and extracellular volume in the preterm infant with respiratory distress syndrome. Shaffer SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep; 109(3):509–14

MORTALITY

Discordance between male and female deaths due to the respiratory distress syndrome. Perelman RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):238–44

OCCURRENCE

Decreasing frequency of iatrogenic neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul;3(3):205–8

Impact of perinatal asphyxia, mode of delivery, and duration of premature rupture of membranes on the incidence of the respiratory distress syndrome. Spitzer M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):64–7

Maternal smoking and infant respiratory distress syndrome. White E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):365–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The functional residual capacity of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Richardson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):267–71

Wet lung syndrome [letter] Bloom BT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):969

Antidiuretic hormone response in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia during episodes of acute respiratory distress. Rao M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):825–8

Spinal anesthesia in premature infants recovering from respiratory distress syndrome. Harnik EV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):95–9

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure during ventilation of the preterm infant. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):843–7

Neonatal thyroid function: prematurity, prenatal steroids, and respiratory distress syndrome. Franklin RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):589–92

Cerebral blood flow velocity in preterm neonates. Ando Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):385–91

Upper airway reflexes in newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Javorka K, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):345–9

Artificial surfactant in preterm rabbits with and without respiratory distress syndrome: difference of in vitro and in vivo activities. Obladen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):195–9

Long–term follow up of children with the Wilson–Mikity syndrome. Rivlin J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Oct; 67(4):286–93

Prolonged expiratory apnoea and hypoxaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1125–6

Pathophysiology of the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) and multiple organ failure (MOF)—a hypothesis. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Oct;37(5):131–6

Respiratory distress syndrome. Stark AR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):533–44 (51 ref.)

Measurement of cardiopulmonary function in ventilated neonates with respiratory distress syndrome using rebreathing methodology. Bose CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):316–20

Growth and development of preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Meisels SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):345–52

Notes on neonates [letter] Remondiere R. **Phys Ther** 1986 Apr;66(4):579

[Surgical treatment of persistent arterial canal in premature newborn infants with severe respiratory insufficiency] Chirkov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New aspects on the pathogenesis of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Seyberth HW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jul;134(7):423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of respiratory mechanical studies in spontaneously breathing newborn infants. 3: Practical experiences with respiratory mechanical studies in premature and newborn infants] Wauer RR, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system in newborn infants with the respiratory distress syndrome] Medvenskaia VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Update on prenatal steroid for prevention of respiratory distress. Report of a conference—September 26–28, 1985. Avery ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):2–5

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine phosphorus as predictors of fetal lung maturity. Kogon DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):226–30

The effect of antenatal dexamethasone administration on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm gestations with premature rupture of membranes. Morales WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):591–5

Effect of antenatal hydrocortisone administration on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Wijemanne E, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Sep;30(3):131–7

Enhancement of fetal lung maturity by intra–amniotic instillation of dexamethasone—a report of 50 cases. Liu DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Dec;98(12):915–8

Effects of postnatal aminophylline on the course of respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Hegyi T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(4):439–49

A study of cellular immunity in newborns after prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Lazzarin A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):157–65

Antenatal betamethasone therapy: effects on maternal, fetal, and neonatal mineralocorticoids, glucocorticoids, and progestins. Dörr HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):990–3

Effects of antenatal steroid therapy on mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight infants. Doyle LW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):287–92

Antenatal prevention of the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome: benefits and potential risks for the mother and the infant. Papageorgiou A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(2):75–86 (70 ref.)

Ritodrine hydrochloride, preterm labour, and respiratory distress [letter] Tarnow–Mordi W. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12; 2(8498):105

Surfactant replacement [editorial] Avery ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):825–6

Prophylactic treatment of very premature infants with human surfactant. Merritt TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25; 315(13):785–90

Double–blind, randomized trial of a calf lung surfactant extract administered at birth to very premature infants for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Shapiro DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):593–9

[Justification for the prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome by the administration of corticoids] Belkov A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):89–90 **(Cze)**

[Neonatal leukocytosis caused by corticoid administration] Frtizsching K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Sep; 53(9):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled study on the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome with betamethasone in pregnancy and ACTH and cortisol levels in the premature newborn infant] Ferrari S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of birth order on mother–infant interactions in preterm and sick infants. Bendersky M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Aug;7(4):242–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation hazards in a paediatric intensive care unit. Werner A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):275–7

SURGERY

Ligation of the patent ductus arteriosus in newborn respiratory failure. Hubbard C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):3–5

[Intensive care problems in congenital polycystic lung abnormality] Baum WF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Feb; 41(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Lichey C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(16):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

High–frequency oscillatory ventilation (HFOV) in the treatment of neonatal respiratory disturbances: case reports of two infants. Kiszel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(3):215–25

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: radiographic appearance of the neonatal chest. Taylor GA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1257–60

Partially ventilated endotracheal suction. Use in newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Gunderson LP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May;140(5):462–5

Degree of dependence on the ventilator according to sleep states in artificially ventilated premature infants. Curzi–Dascalova L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul; 3(3):169–73

Therapeutic rigid bronchoscopy in the neonatal intensive care unit. Muntz HR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;94(5 Pt 1):462–5

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in neonatal respiratory failure. 100 cases. Bartlett RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Sep;204(3):236–45

Manipulation of ventilator settings to prevent active expiration against positive pressure inflation. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1036–40

Experience with anterior cricoid split for difficult neonatal extubation. Miller RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):972–5

Respiratory distress syndrome and its treatment with surfactant. Morley CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1091–2

Resuscitation and respiratory management of infants weighing less than 1000 grams. Bhat R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Jun;13(2):285–97

Effectiveness of continuous positive airway pressure in the treatment of bronchomalacia in infants: a bronchoscopic documentation. Miller RW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):125–7

Neonatal ventilation. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Apr;13(2):127–36 (60 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Lovett EJ Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Nov;74(11):789–90

Inadvertent positive end–expiratory pressure during mechanical ventilation [editorial] Bancalari E. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):567–9

Human surfactant treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome: pulmonary effluent indicators of lung inflammation. Merritt TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):741–8

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for newborn respiratory failure. Loe WA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):684–8

Management of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula in the neonate with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Templeton JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):394–7

Computerized dynamic simulation of clinical management. A ventilation simulation program. Anbar RD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Feb;86(2):73–80

Proximal high–frequency jet ventilation of the newborn. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 1(5):267–71

Efficacy of computer–assisted management of respiratory failure in neonates. Carlo WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):139–43

Phototherapy effect on the incidence of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants: prevention with chest shielding. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):10–4

Characterization of bovine surfactant for infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Taeusch HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):572–81

Respiratory distress syndrome treated with human surfactant: radiographic findings. Edwards DK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):329–34

Blood transfusion in the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Macfarlane CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):13–4

[Ventilatory support in the neonate] Zoban P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of respiratory therapy on cardiac, peripheral and cerebral impedance in premature infants with respiratory disorders] Frenzel J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Feb; 54(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-frequency ventilation in the newborn infant] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):801-7 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the treatment of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome using intermittent mandatory respiration with positive end expiratory pressure] Gadzinowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):602-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

An end to "ARDS" [editorial] Effros RM, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):162-3

Noncardiac pulmonary edema. Bernard GR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jul;12(7):64-9

The adult respiratory distress syndrome--1986. Brandstetter RD. **Heart Lung** 1986 Mar;15(2):155-64 (94 ref.)

Shock lung syndrome [letter] Haddad WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12;144(10):558-9

The adult respiratory syndrome. Norwood SH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):497-508 (116 ref.)

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in adults] Toš L. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):121-30 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome] Mancebo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):559-64 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Posttraumatic complications and inflammatory mediators. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):886-90

Prostaglandin and complement interaction in clinical acute respiratory failure. Slotman GJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar; 121(3):271-4

Platelet surface glycoproteins. Studies on resting and activated platelets and platelet membrane microparticles in normal subjects, and observations in patients during adult respiratory distress syndrome and cardiac surgery. George JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):340-8

Specific coagulation and fibrinolysis tests as biochemical markers in traumatic-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jan; 13(2):87-95

Fibrinolysis inhibition in acute respiratory distress syndrome. Kirschstein W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985; 178:87-94

Behaviour of the contact phase of blood coagulation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Velasco F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):357-60

[Serial changes in plasma thromboxane and complement in ARDS--effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor] Katoh K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jul;34(7):966-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A porcine model of early adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by endotoxaemia. Borg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov;29(8):814-30

ARDS associated with massive imipramine overdose. Flaherty JJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):195-7

Pulmonary dysfunction associated with streptokinase therapy. Kerstein MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jul; 121(7):852-3

Bronchoalveolar lavage in recurrent aspirin-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome. Suarez M, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):452-3

Acute respiratory distress related to chemotherapy of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis: a study of two cases and review of the literature. Onwubalili JK, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Jun;59(230):599-610

[Role of alveolar macrophage plasminogen activator in the development of endotoxin-induced lung injury] Etoh T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1164-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute and chronic pathology after exposure to chemical agents] Gobbato F, et al. **Placne Bolesti** 1985 Jan-Jun; 37(1-2):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and arsenic poisoning caused by Fowler's solution (letter)] Fernández-Quero Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul-Aug; 32(4):194-5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in neutropenic patients. Laufe MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1022-6

Occurrence of the adult respiratory distress syndrome in neutropenic patients. Maunder RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):313-6

Respiratory illnesses in survivors of infant respiratory distress syndrome. Myers MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1011-8

Incidence, site, and outcome of infections in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):12-6

Persistent hypoxemia due to patent foramen ovale in a patient with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):611-3

Weaning failure due to acute neuromuscular disease. Covert CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):307-8

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in patients with severe neutropenia. Ognibene FP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):547-51

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of acute pyelonephritis during pregnancy: case report and discussion. Elkington KW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3 Suppl):18S-20S

Pulmonary edema in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wysolmerski R, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985; 4(3):257-68 (84 ref.)

Cavitating lung infarction after bland pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Redline S, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec; 40(12):915-9

[Non-cardiac pulmonary edema: an enigma today] Antonelli D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 13;76(39):1819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism and time periods of the development of hyaline membranes in acute respiratory failure of traumatic origin] Esipova IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec; 100(12):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Determinants of early adult respiratory distress syndrome. A retrospective study of 220 patients with major fractures. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):413-8

Respiratory distress following major trauma. Predictive value of blood coagulation tests. Alberts KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr;57(2):158-62

Diagnosis of adult respiratory distress syndrome with Tc-99m human serum albumin and portable probe. Spicer KM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):669-76

The early diagnosis of impending coagulopathies following surgery and multiple trauma. Watkins J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 1;63(19):1019-27

Clinical indicators in sepsis and septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jacobs ER, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;70(4):921-32 (46 ref.)

Diagnostic and pathogenetic considerations in transfusion-related acute lung injury. Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov-Dec;25(6):573-7

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Radiologic and clinical chemical findings] Svendsen J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Aug; 145(2):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome of the adult] Harrlass WD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 1;40(19):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a computer to assess the severity of a condition from clinical and experimental data] Dovzhenko IuM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and prevention of pulmonary complications of severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gas exchange and lung morphology after surfactant replacement in experimental adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by repeated lung lavage. Berggren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 May;30(4):321-8

Prophylactic and delayed treatment with indomethacin in a porcine model of early adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by endotoxaemia. Borg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):47-59

High dose corticosteroids and cell-cell interactions. Kjellström BT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 526:37-47 (84 ref.)

Posttraumatic respiratory distress syndrome and high-dose corticosteroids. Lennquist S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:104-9

Effects of high-dose corticosteroids on the pulmonary circulation. Vaage J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 526:73-82 (37 ref.)

Effects of ibuprofen on endotoxin-induced alveolitis: biphasic dose response and dissociation between inflammation and hypoxemia. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 291(1):29-38

Development of resistance to pancuronium in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Callanan DL. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Nov;64(11):1126-8

Resistance to pancuronium: adult respiratory distress syndrome or phenytoin [letter] Plotkin CN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):820-1

Prostaglandin E1 and survival in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. A prospective trial. Holcroft JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):371-8

The effect of methylprednisolone on the pulmonary accumulation of transferrin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Basran GS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 May; 68(5):336-41

Prostacyclin and ARDS [letter] Woodcock TE. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):273

Effects of ibuprofen on a pig Pseudomonas ARDS model. Lee CC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):438-44

Acetylcysteine to treat complications of pancreatitis [letter] Braganza JM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 19;1(8486):914-5

Inhaled corticosteroids for respiratory distress? [letter] de Nucci G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1061

Effects of prostaglandin E1 in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar; 99(3):275-83

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutrophil elastase-releasing factors in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Idell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1098-105

Neutral endopeptidase in serum samples from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Comparison with angiotensin-converting enzyme. Johnson AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1262-7

ETIOLOGY

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Pathogenesis and treatment. Modig J. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:241-9 (106 ref.)

ARDS and endotoxins [letter] Wardle EN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):181

A case of pneumonia presenting with the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Koh DR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):518-22

The role of C5 in septic lung injury. Olson LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):771-6

Respiratory distress as primary symptom of relapse in a patient with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Ho AD, et al. **Blut** 1985 Oct;51(4):287-9

Bacterial infraglottitis and adult respiratory distress syndrome: case report. Rodríguez-Santana JR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Apr;78(4):162-9

Acute generalized microvascular injury by activated complement and hypoxia: the basis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome and multiple organ failure? Nuytinck JK, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug;67(4):537-48

Adult respiratory distress syndrome after limited thoracic radiotherapy. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15; 57(10):1941-6

Controlling postoperative ARDS [letter] Jasper AC. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):620

Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of acute respiratory distress syndrome. Cai YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul;98(7):528-37

Clinical prediction of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Maunder RJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep;6(3):413-26 (41 ref.)

Respiratory failure in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Maxfield RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May; 14(5):443-9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in a child with acute epiglottitis. Musewe NN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan; 14(1):74-5

Experimental studies on the adult respiratory distress syndrome: effects of induced DIC; granulocytes and elastase in mini pigs. Stokke T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):415-21

Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by acute systemic lupus erythematosus. Domingo-Pedrol P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;67(2):141-4

Herpes virus infection, an unusual source of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lheureux P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):72-7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: causes, morbidity, and mortality. Hyers TM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):25-9

Influenza A pneumonia. Riseman JA, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Jan; 169(1):19-21

Adult respiratory distress-like syndrome during hemodialysis: relationship between activation of complement, leukopenia, and release of granulocyte elastase. Knudsen F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul; 8(4):187-94

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae infection. Chee HD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):254-6

Computed tomography of oleothorax. Mullin DM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):197-9

Pathogenesis and treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tse JJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov; 43(11):870-5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a complication of oral and maxillofacial surgery. Woodcock GB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):782-5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):301-3

Adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by blastomycosis infection [letter] Callaway JJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan; 61(1):75

Adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Rinaldo JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 28;315(9):578-80

Disseminated cryptococcosis presenting as the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Perla EN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Dec;85(12):704-6

Lethal adult respiratory distress syndrome after meningococcal septicemia biochemical markers in bronchoalveolar lavage. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Apr;13(3):159-63

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia: a cause of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Ivanick MJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):686-90

Pulmonary microvascular fluid flux in a large animal model of sepsis: evidence for increased pulmonary endothelial permeability accompanying surgically induced peritonitis in sheep. Judges D, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):222-34

Acute lung injury during cardiopulmonary bypass, the role of neutrophil sequestration and lipid peroxidation. Westaby

S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:604–9

Complement activation and adult respiratory distress syndrome during intermittent flow apheresis procedures. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):82–7

[Lung infection and acute adult respiratory distress syndrome during surgical resuscitation] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory distress syndrome and hypothermia in Wernicke's encephalopathy] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 7;115(49):1764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pulmonary and renal failure in peritonitis] Schuster HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 18;110(42):1620–1 (Ger)

[A case of adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) induced by radio–chemotherapy (RAFP therapy) of brain metastasis of stomach cancer] Shingai J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Apr;14(5):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–morphologic characteristics of the shock lung syndrome among patients sustaining hemorrhagic shock during labor] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shock lung syndrome in myocardial infarct (electron microscopic and biochemical study)] Katel'nitskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Aug;25(8):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shock lung syndrome in patients with closed chest injury] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial infection and acute lung injury in hamsters. Seidenfeld JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):22–6

Mediation of ARDS by leukocytes. Clinical evidence and implications for therapy. Rinaldo JE. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4):590–3 (24 ref.)

Effects of anti–C5a antibodies on the adult respiratory distress syndrome in septic primates. Stevens JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1812–6

[Granulocyte functions in stored blood] Stangel W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:231–52 (Ger)

[Validity of the granulocyte aggregation test for the evaluation of complement activation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Ortolani O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Aug 30;61(8):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Comparison of lung vascular and epithelial permeability indices in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Braude S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1002–5

Assessment of lung injury in the adult respiratory distress syndrome using multiple indicator dilution curves. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1006–10

Bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Idell S, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Sep; 6(3):459–71 (86 ref.)

Oxidant activity in expired breath of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Baldwin SR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):11–4

[Pulmonary metabolism of norepinephrine in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Enzan K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Acute respiratory failure: mortality associated with underlying disease. Cox SC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1005–8

An index to predict outcome in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Smith PE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(2):86–9

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and mortality of adult respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective analysis from a large metropolitan hospital. Baumann WR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan; 14(1):1–4

PATHOLOGY

Lung neutrophils in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Clinical and pathophysiologic significance. Weiland JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):218–25

Mycosis fungoides presenting as ARDS and diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Radiographic and pathologic pulmonary manifestations. Miller KS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb; 89(2):312–4

Endotoxin–mediated pulmonary endothelial cell injury. Meyrick BO. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):19–24

Lung vascular injury induced by chemotactic factors: enhancement by bacterial endotoxins. Worthen GS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jan;45(1):7–12

Shock lung and diffuse alveolar damage pathological and pathogenetic considerations. Blennerhassett JB. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):239–47

Oxygen and resolution of lung injury. Tyler DC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 Mar–Apr;2(2):75–81

Pulmonary alveolar type II epithelial cells and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Mason RJ. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):611–5 (54 ref.)

Cellular basis for injury and repair in the adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Matthay MA. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):665–7

[Respiratory distress syndrome] Novikova RI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):54–5 (Rus)

[Shock lung in children (acute respiratory insufficiency syndrome)] Ambrosius–Diener K. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Nov;42(11):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of experimentally induced microvascular injury by rosmarinic acid. Nuytinck JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):373–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: problems and progress. Andreadis N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec; 132(6):1344–6

Oxygen delivery and uptake in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lack of relationship when measured independently in patients with normal blood lactate concentrations. Annat G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):999–1001

Indicators of risk, course, and prognosis in adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Rinaldo JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):343–4

Abnormal neutrophil–pulmonary interaction in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Qualitative and quantitative assessment of pulmonary neutrophil kinetics in humans with in vivo 111indium neutrophil scintigraphy. Warshawski FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):797–804

In vivo oxidants and pulmonary inflammation. Snapper JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan–Feb; 22(1):257s–260s

Pulmonary edema. Pathophysiologic mechanisms and new approaches to therapy. Bernard GR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr; 89(4):594–600

Mechanisms of decreased left ventricular preload during continuous positive pressure ventilation in ARDS. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):74–80

The role of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte in the pathogenesis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Thommasen HV. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(2):185–94

Monitoring of effective compliance [letter] Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):311

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: diagnosis and management. Bernard GR, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 May; 15(3):250–5

Mechanisms of membrane damage and surfactant depletion in acute lung injury. Westaby S. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(1):2–5 (28 ref.)

Phorbol myristate acetate lung injury and airway responsiveness to aerosol histamine in awake sheep. Dyer EL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):44–50

Peripartum cardiomyopathy [clinical conference] O'Dell ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):505–7, 510

Controversies in the pathophysiology and fluid management of postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome. Shoemaker WC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug; 65(4):931–63 (46 ref.)

[Mechanism underlying the changes in respiratory movement in respiratory distress syndrome caused by oleic acid in rabbits] Ni H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 37(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome (certainties and hypotheses)] Mihăltan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;35(2):127–34 (37 ref.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Positive effects of prophylactic ventilator treatment on gas exchange and extravascular lung water in a porcine model of adult respiratory distress syndrome induced by endotoxaemia. Borg T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(6):501–8

High–dose methylprednisolone in a porcine model of ARDS induced by endotoxemia. Modig J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:94–103

Attenuation of permeability lung injury after phorbol myristate acetate by verapamil and OKY–046. Allison RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):93–100

Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS): the prophylactic effect of neurodepressant agents. de Oliveira GG, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 May;26(5):451–7

ARDS: a clinical view [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23; 2(8504):439

The effects of methylprednisolone on complement–mediated neutrophil activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Tennenberg SD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):134–42

[Effect of glucocorticoids on extravascular lung water following extra–corporeal circulation] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Apr;35(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of cortisone on the course of respiratory and clinical parameters in ventilator patients with imminent ARDS] Weilemann LS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Videodensitometry and chest radiography in the evaluation of pulmonary blood flow and pulmonary oedema in a porcine model of early adult respiratory distress syndrome. Wegenius G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn]** (Stockh) 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):249–56

Determinants of early adult respiratory distress syndrome with special reference to chest radiography. A retrospective analysis of 220 patients with major skeletal injuries. Wegenius G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn]** (Stockh) 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):649–57

Chest case of the day. Unger JM, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):1080–6

Radiological case of the month. Wet lung syndrome (transient tachypnea of the newborn). Rawlings JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Dec;139(12):1233–4

Pulmonary occlusion (wedge) angiography in adult respiratory distress syndrome. A survey of angiographic appearances and outcomes. Lawler PG. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):605–10

Preservation of normal lung regions in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Analysis by computed tomography. Maunder RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2463–5

THERAPY

Management of severe ARDS with low frequency positive pressure ventilation and extracorporeal CO2 removal. Hickling KG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb; 14(1):79–83

Extracorporeal CO2 Removal in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hickling KG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):46–53 (68 ref.)

Quantification of asymmetric lung pathophysiology as a guide to the use of simultaneous independent lung ventilation in posttraumatic and septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siegel JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):425–39

Improved oxygenation and lower peak airway pressure in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Treatment with inverse ratio ventilation. Gurevitch MJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):211–3

Effectiveness of dextran 70 versus Ringer's acetate in traumatic shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):454–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: successful support with continuous negative extrathoracic pressure. Morris AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):989–90

Computer–based evaluation of cardiopulmonary function for the optimization of ventilatory therapy in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Siegel JH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(2):107–26

Hemofiltration in severe septic adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with varicella. Gotloib L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(6):319–22

Tracheal and alveolar gas composition during low–frequency positive pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO2–removal (LFPPV–ECCO2R). Peters J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(4):213–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Gilston A. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8;1(8480):563

Artificial lung: current problems. Wildevuur CR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986;4 Suppl 1:130–5

Successful spontaneous vaginal delivery during mechanical ventilatory support for the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sosin D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):19S–23S

Hemofiltration in septic ARDS. The artificial kidney as an artificial endocrine lung. Gotloib L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jan;13(2):123–32

Hemofiltration in severe high microvascular permeability pulmonary edema secondary to rickettsial spotted fever. Gotloib L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):25–9

Ventilatory support in patients with ARDS. Norwood SH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;65(4):895–916 (94 ref.)

[Adult–type respiratory distress syndrome in pediatrics. Apropos of 20 cases] Rayet I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Jan;43(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transfusion survey in a case of AIDS with multiple transfusions as the only risk factor] Mercadier A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Feb;29(1):35–40 (Fre)

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and hemosorption in the combined therapy of shock lung] Voinov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see **RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY**

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Learning effect of repeated hypercapneic ventilatory response testing. Cooper KR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):386–90

Changes in QRS complex in dogs with normal and exaggerated tidal volumes. Rush JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):577–80

Pulmonary function laboratory personnel qualifications. Gardner RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):623–4

Computer guidelines for pulmonary laboratories. Gardner RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):628–9

Quality assurance in pulmonary function laboratories.

Gardner RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):625–7

Hypoxia–altitude simulation test [letter] Kytta J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):344

Evaluation of a ventilatory muscle endurance training program in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Levine S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):400–6

A comparison of pulmonary function tests for postthoracotomy pain using cryoanalgesia and transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Rooney SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Feb;41(2):204–7

Effect of esophageal variceal sclerotherapy (EVS) on lung function. A prospective controlled study. Korula J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1517–20

Respiratory response to inversion in normal subjects. Plocher DW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jul;67(7):467–8

Lung function measurements over 21 days shiftwork in steelworkers from a strandcasting department. Nemery B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep;42(9):601–11

Ventilatory decrements in former asbestos cement workers: a four year follow up. Ohlson CG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep;42(9):612–6

Use of SI–units in cardiorespiratory physiology and biophysics. Fonseca–Costa A. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(2):135–42

Calculation of reference values for lung function tests. Dirksen A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):231–7

Spirometric reference values from a Mediterranean population. Roca J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):217–24

Dr. Desiderio Gross and his flickering candle flame. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):895–6

Methods of assessment and findings regarding pulmonary function in infants less than 1000 grams. Cunningham MD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1986 Jun;13(2):299–313

Use of pulmonary function tests in the assessment and treatment of patients with airway hyperreactivity. Cherniack RM. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Oct;3(4):395–409

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on endotoxin shock in dogs. Yasumoto K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):570–4

Ventilatory response to CO2 in infants with alleged sleep apnoea. Folgering H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 144(6):539–44

Flow–volume response to inhaled methacholine in asthmatics; comparison of area under the curve (AFV) with conventional parameters. Sovijarvi AR. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:18–21

Bronchial lability and its relationship to pulmonary function decline in young asymptomatic smokers and nonsmokers. Walter S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec; 26(4):205–13

Pulmonary function tests in school children. Aundhakar CD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):14–20

Pulmonary function tests in healthy children. Malik SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):677–81

Infection control in pulmonary function laboratories. Tablan OC, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Nov;6(11):442–4

Lung function and clinical findings in a cross–sectional study of arc welders. An epidemiological study. Mur JM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;57(1):1–17

Sonographic evaluation of the normal response of subclavian veins to respiratory maneuvers. Hightower DR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug;20(5):517–20

Persistence of peak flow decrement in children following ozone exposures exceeding the National Ambient Air Quality Standard. Lioy PJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Oct;35(10):1069–71

Pulmonary response to nasal–challenge testing of atopic subjects with stable asthma. Schumacher MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):30–5

Pulmonary function screening and monitoring in occupational health. Goldsmith JR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):656–63

Approaches to assessing pulmonary dysfunction and susceptibility in workers. Kreiss K. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug; 28(8):664–9

Clinical improvement after treatment with prednisolone in chronic airways obstruction in absence of change in lung function tests [letter] Swinburn CR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):276

Regression equations for Italian reference values of lung function tests. Report of the working group. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):358–65

Pulmonary function testing in the pediatric outpatient. Ganeshananthan M, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Apr; 15(4):323–4, 328–9

Radioisotopic evaluation of regional lung functions in clinical practice. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1984;27(2):131–238

Diagnostic and therapeutic uses of blood gases. Godar TJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1985;68:72–7

Ventilatory function in normal Saudi Arabian adults. Observations and comparison with some Western and Eastern reference values. Abdullah AK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):58–62

[Regression equations for estimating the predicted value of lung function tests for physical labor of moderate strength] Wang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):284–6, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the dependence of respiratory data during spontaneous ventilation at rest] Gallego J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term radiology and respiratory function study following exposure to asbestos] Bedu M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The CPAP system with control of rebreathing] Dworschak D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(3):181–4 **(Ger)**

[New knowledge in the preoperative diagnosis of pulmonary function] Petro W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 12;104(22):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of lung function study in clinical monitoring of patients with mucoviscidosis] Wiesemann HG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct;133(10):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of diaphragmatic motility using ultrasound. Comparison with pulmonary function test parameters and thoracic radiography] Helzel MV, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Aug;38(8):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing the diagnosis of lung function and our current reference values—results of the Pathophysiology of Respiration Society] Wuthe H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(2):116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the transfer factor and indicators of pulmonary function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Mandura I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Jun;36(2):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation of ventilatory tests with mean pulmonary artery pressure at rest and under stress in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Grbac I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Respiratory function testing. Introduction] Botey J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):489–90 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory function testing] Pestaña Segovia JA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30;23(7):491–3 **(Spa)**

[Spirometric parameters of the working population of young non–smoking males of the Murcia area] Merino E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional evaluation of incapacity secondary to respiratory diseases] Bello S. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What purpose do studies of pulmonary function serve? (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):1033–5 **(Spa)**

[Preoperative evaluation of respiratory function] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automation of pulmonary function equipment. User beware! [editorial] Crapo RO, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):1–2

Microcomputer program for the design of digital filters. Johnson AT. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Dec; 21(3):203–10

Failure of a respiratory monitor to detect obstructive apnea [letter] Shelly MP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep; 14(9):836–7

New method of respiratory gas analysis: light spectrometer. Fraser RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Sep;59(3):1001–7

Linearity and temperature control of the Fleisch pneumotachograph. Miller MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):710–5

Respiration of F344 rats in nose–only inhalation exposure tubes. Mauderly JL. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):25–30

Accuracy of expiratory carbon dioxide measurements using the coaxial and circle breathing circuits in small subjects. Schieber RA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Jul;1(3):149–55

The use of a personal computer in the pulmonary function tests of laboratory rats. Massad E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Oct;24(4):197–9

[A respiratory monitoring device with a thermistor base for children with tracheal cannulae] Fichtner D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the monitoring of lung function in intensive care medicine] Hieronymi U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986;11(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of respiratory mechanical studies in spontaneously breathing newborn infants. 3: Practical experiences with respiratory mechanical studies in premature and newborn infants] Wauer RR, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Investigation of intrinsic disturbance wave near the end of expiration. Zhang SC. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985; 5(3):129–34

Concepts of normality applied to the measurement of lung function. Becklake MR. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1158–64

The pulmonary function laboratory. Who needs it? [editorial] Williams MH Jr. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):769–70

The physiologic meaning of the respiratory index in various types of critical illness. Sganga G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(3):179–93

Real–time detection of ventilatory maneuvers by a microcomputer. Lorino AM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1986 Apr;22(2):179–87

Lung scan abnormalities in asthma and their correlation with lung function. Vernon P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1986; 12(1):16–20

On–line data acquisition and control in a physiology laboratory. Musy C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Sep; 17(2):89–98

Evaluating control of breathing utilizing an on–line microcomputer. Pugh RC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986;2(3):181–6

Analysis of breath–by–breath exercise data from field studies. Winslow RM, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1986; 2(3):167–80

Intermittent tracheostomy in sheep. Dueck R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):509–12

Method for analysing multiple–breath nitrogen washouts. Sjöqvist BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan; 24(1):83–90

Measurement of cardiopulmonary function in ventilated neonates with respiratory distress syndrome using rebreathing methodology. Bose CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):316–20

Detection of ventilation unevenness by nitrogen washout and forced vital capacity manoeuvres: its limits and reliability. Incalzi RA, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):145–52

[Value of the course of respiratory pressure in evaluating lung function in artificial respiration. 1. Theoretical principles] Zietz G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1986; 11(3):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of breathing] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec; 39 Suppl 1:780–804 **(Ger)**

[Standard values and prediction equations for respiratory function measurements. Lung volume, ventilatory function and pulmonary diffusion in healthy adults] Junko F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and application of pulmonary mechanical properties analysing system] Kambe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1465–9 **(Jpn)**

[Control of breathing] Kawakami Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):35–42 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Pulmonary reference standards in occupational medicine. Miller A. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(2):117–22

Value based interpretation of pulmonary function tests. Harber P. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):874–7

[Fundamentals in the standardization of pulmonary function tests] Ohta Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jan;34(1):3–9 **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. Forty–second annual meeting. New Orleans, La., March 21–26, 1986. Abstracts. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan; 77(1 Pt 2):121–270

[8th annual meeting of the Immunology and Allergy Section of the Spanish Association of Pediatrics. San Sebastián, 15–16 June 1985] **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 30; 23(7):463–523 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrocellulose–based RAST to detect IgE antibodies in workers hypersensitive to diphenylmethane–4,4'–diisocyanate. Grunewalder E, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):203–9

Revivon reaction [letter] Ross CM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5; 119(1):22–3

[Problem discussion of allergic reactions in patients with infection–induced bronchial asthma in Candida colonization outside the respiratory tract] Manger R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A possible case of red rubber sensitivity [letter] Basavaraja HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):549–50

Allergen avoidance in house dust mite sensitive adult asthma. Walshaw MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Feb;58(226):199–215

House dust sensitivity and asthma. Whyte KF, et al. **Q J Med** 1986 Feb;58(226):89–93 (44 ref.)

[Unspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in inactive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ancić P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr; 113(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic and nonallergic factors in upper and lower airway disease. Claman HN. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):21–5

Comparison between bronchial challenge and skin tests. Aas K. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:48–50

Use of haptenizing ELISA to evaluate respiratory disease in a worker exposed to capacitor–coating powder. Paterson B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):597–603

[The Tunisian child's respiratory tract allergy] Zegaya M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ara)**

[Doubts and uncertainties in the immunodiagnosis of juvenile bronchial asthma] Volejník J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 41(4):222–5 **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of bronchial hyperreactivity in a healthy adult population. Preliminary results of a survey] Zellweger JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;

115(39):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhinomanometric measurements following intranasal allergen provocation] Gastpar H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27;111(26):1022–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hypersensitive respiratory system in childhood] Berdel D. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;198(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial hyperreactivity. Methods of detection with pharmacologic substances] Klein G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 May;40(5):156–66 (Ger)
[References for allergy testing in a polyclinic department of lung diseases and tuberculosis] Adolph J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(2):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eosinophil search in the nasal mucus: value in the differential diagnosis of rhinitis] Nicola EM, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jan–Feb; 31(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Protection against non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity and bronchodilating action of procaterol in atopics. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 24(6):323–5
Efficacy of endonasal neomycin–tixocortol pivalate irrigation in the treatment of chronic allergic and bacterial sinusitis. Cuenant G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(4):226–32
[Routine treatment methods in respiratory allergy] Bonstein H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 16;115(46):1654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Verticillium lecanii. Allergological and toxicological studies on work exposed personnel. Eaton KK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(2):209–17
Inflammation and the late phase reaction in asthma: the effect of polymorphonuclear leukocyte depletion on airways obstruction and bronchial hyperreactivity in an animal model. Murphy KR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:48–53
Leukotriene-associated toxic oxygen metabolites induce airway hyperreactivity. Weiss EB, et al. **Chest** 1986 May; 89(5):709–16
Contact urticaria and respiratory symptoms from tulips and lilies. Lahti A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):317–9
Respiratory disease in animal house workers. Lutsky II, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):29–35
Respiratory allergy to laboratory fruit flies (Drosophila melanogaster). Spieksma FT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):108–13
A suggested mechanism of action for sulfite sensitivity [letter] Steinacker A. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):116–7
Comparison of cutaneous and bronchial reactivity to leukotriene D4 in humans. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jul;108(1):70–5
Avian antigen. Maccia CA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep; 82(9):719–20
Relationship between housing environment and allergic symptoms of children using ATS-DLD questionnaires. Osaka F, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Apr;10(1):51–60
[Pollinosis as a cause of allergy to vegetables] Aalberse RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3;130(18):838–9 (Dut)
[Asthma and allergy] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3;130(18):811–4 (Dut)
[Birch pollen asthma in the Netherlands; an unknown phenomenon?] Oei HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 3;130(18):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mites: the principal respiratory allergens of house dust] Bessot JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Berlin pediatric study—evaluation of respiratory function and anamnestic surveys of groups of children in the winters 1982/83 and 1983/84] Havestadt C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:55–63 (Ger)
[Significance of hypersensitivity of the respiratory tract for inhaled pollutant stress] Magnussen H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:65–75 (Ger)
[So-called "wild silk" asthma—an ever current inhalation allergy to silk waste] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 5;115(40):1387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wood dust as inhalative noxious agent] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific bronchoalveolar lavage IgA antibody in patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by Trichosporon cutaneum. Ando M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):177–9
Allergy to laboratory animals in laboratory technicians and animal keepers. Agrup G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar; 43(3):192–8
Chemotactic factors in hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Pesci A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):305–6
Inhalant allergy following occupational exposure to blowflies. Kaufman GL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jan; 16(1):65–71
[Risk indicators of reaginic allergy. II. Presence of anti-acarian and/or anti-timothy grass pollen IgE related to birth date and family history] De Montis G. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhalation allergy of the immediate type (type I)] Fuchs E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jun;27(6):344–52 (Ger)
[Type III inhalation allergy] Sennekamp J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Jun;27(6):353–61 (Ger)
[Occupational allergy caused by small laboratory animals] Orosz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 8;127(23):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Serum levels of immunoglobulins (G, A, M and E) in patients with respiratory allergy] Solé D, et al. **AMB** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(11–12):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of the immunospecific activity of allergens prepared from house dust and the mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the bacteriosorption reaction on a flat surface] Nikolaev VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The changing prevalence of respiratory symptoms in atopic children in response to air pollution. Kagamimori S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):299–308
Interstitial lung diseases in the elderly patient. Young KR Jr, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 May;2(2):385–410 (63 ref.)
[Allergic symptoms in mushroom workers] Nishizono A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Jan;27(1):42–3 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage cells and fluids in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis: possible role of chemotactic factors in the pathogenesis of disease. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 80(4):376–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the parasympathetic nervous system and of cholinergic mechanisms in bronchial hyperreactivity. Hahn HL. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:112–42 (123 ref.)
The beta-adrenergic receptor and bronchial hyperreactivity. Koeter GH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:148–52
Cellular basis of bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Control mechanisms: introduction. Widdicombe JG. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986;22 Suppl 7:109–11
Mediation of pulmonary immunity and hypersensitivity by neuropeptides. Payan DG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:77–106 (44 ref.)
Effects of leukotriene D4 on mucociliary and respiratory function in allergic and nonallergic sheep. Russi EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Nov;59(5):1416–22
A lung perfusion technique for the detection of antigenic intrapulmonary bronchoconstriction and its mediation. Clay TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Nov; 14(3):169–79
Epithelium modulates the reactivity of ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pig airway smooth muscle. Hay DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 30;38(26):2461–8
Airway hyperreactivity and a history of clinical manifestations of asthma in childhood. Mark JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):170–4
Comparison of disodium cromoglycate, terbutaline and thiazinamium in the prevention of exercise-induced asthma and its relation to non-specific bronchial responsiveness. Gimeno F, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):108–15
[Diathesis and the prevention of asthma and respiratory allergies] Michel FB, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive drug therapy in allergic bronchial asthma] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 28;75(5):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Bronchial asthma: lack of relationships between allergic factors, illness severity and psychosocial variables in adult patients attending an asthma clinic. Spittle BJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):847–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Allergic diseases in the lungs. Feigin DS. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1986;25(2):159–76 (27 ref.)

THERAPY

Controlled activity mite vaccines for barn allergy'. Cuthbert OD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):261–6
Diagnosis and treatment of nasal allergy. Krajina Z. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Nov;64(11):522–6
Treatment of allergic respiratory tract diseases in underground salt chambers of Kinga Spa in Wieliczka salt mines. Obtulowicz K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 18(1):36–8
[Causal treatment of allergic bronchial asthma. Allergen elimination and hyposensitization] Wüthrich B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jan 28;75(5):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorrect trestment of patients with allergic disorders] Gniazdowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 15;39(4):275–82 (Pol)
[Use of reflexotherapy in treating allergic rhinosinusopathies] Ivanov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):56–7 (Rus)

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

BLOOD

Continuous mixed venous oximetry in critically ill surgical patients. 'High-tech' cost-effectiveness. Orlando R 3d. **Arch Surg** 1986 Apr;121(4):470–1
[Clinical application of transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 measurements] Sun ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;8(5):274–6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The significance of organic phosphates in the oxygen supply to tissues during pulmonary insufficiency] Belegu M, et al. **Pneum Boletsi** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory arrest as main determinant of toxicity due to overdose with different beta-blockers in rats. Langemeijer J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Nov; 57(5):352–6
Respiratory arrest with i.v. verspamil [letter] Radhakrishnan S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):622
Delayed respiratory depression following repeated intrathecal low dose morphine [letter] King HK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):334–5
Respiratory depression following midazolam [letter] Dixon D. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Sep;40(9):922
Delayed cardiorespiratory depression following nalbuphine administration [letter] Lawrie BR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1139–40
Acute respiratory arrest and rigidity after anesthesia with sufentanil: a case report. Chang J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):710–1
Postoperative respiratory depression and elevated sufentanil levels in a patient with chronic renal failure. Wiggum DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):708–10
Timolol ophthalmic solution and respiratory arrest [letter] Botet C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):306–7
Morphine intoxication in renal failure: the role of morphine-6-glucuronide. Osborne RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1548–9
The sleep apnoea syndrome and epidural morphine. Lamarche Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Mar;33(2):231–3
Centrally induced respiratory arrest: main cause of death in beta-adrenoceptor antagonist intoxication [letter] Langemeijer JJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jan;5(1):65
Acute exposure to toluene diisocyanate (TDI): report of a case and review of literature. Kalra S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):269–71
Delayed respiratory depression following extradural injection of morphine. Leykin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 21(10):855–7
Short-term nitrogen dioxide exposure and acute respiratory disease in children. Harrington W, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Oct;35(10):1061–7
Adverse effect of verapamil in a patient with the Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Krendel DA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(6):519–22
Central respiratory effects versus neuromuscular actions of nerve agents. Rickett DL, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):225–36
[Depression of respiration following a therapeutic dose of dextropropoxyphene. A case in a somatically healthy elderly woman] Jørgensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2027–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Propranolol poisoning (letter)] Langemeijer JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):1030–1 (Dut)
[Respiratory depression after intrathecal injection of morphine: value of in situ naloxone] Pétry T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency following inhalation of disodium cromoglycate (letter)] Cacoub P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 26;15(17):803 (Fre)
[Perioperative respiratory problems in patients pretreated with bleomycin] Haels J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory failure in organo-phosphate poisoning in childhood] Tal A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Experimental studies on respiratory insufficiency after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using ethanolamine-oleate] Umekita N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of acute respiratory failure due to nitrous fumes and hydrogen fluoride] Tamura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;23(6):720–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Forensic-medical examination in acute poisoning with dichloroethane] Merkulov VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jul-Sep;28(3):39-42 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Lead poisoning. A case of polyneuropathy in an infant] Jiménez Cortés A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 24(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Worsening of pulmonary respiratory function after the administration of lithium carbonate (letter)] Gea J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 5;86(13):568 (Spa)
[Epidural morphine during surgery causing respiratory depression] Reinstrup P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 5;83(6):409 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of acute respiratory insufficiency after blunt chest injuries] Gluchmer FS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic alveolitis in acute respiratory failure. A clinical marker for a non-infectious etiology. Davis WB, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):7-10
ECT in the presence of increased intracranial pressure and respiratory failure: case report. Dubovsky SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):489-91
Complications of acute respiratory failure. Khan FA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):205-14
[Incidence of polyneuropathies in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Paramelle B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 22;15(12):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the defense against acute bronchopulmonary infections in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Salvati F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 Jan-Apr;32(1):265-9 (Ita)
[Postoperative respiratory care of patients with chronic respiratory failure--respiratory therapy after radical esophageal operation] Kubota T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of severe liver dysfunction associated with acute exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 24(4):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating upper from lower airway compromise in neonates. Pransky SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep-Oct;94(5 Pt 1):509-15
Motor neurone disease presenting as respiratory failure. Al-Shaikh B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17; 292(6531):1325-6
A prospective study of acute hypoxic respiratory failure. Bartlett RH, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):684-9
Supraventricular tachycardia and respiratory arrest. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):109, 112
Acute respiratory failure. Pathophysiology, causes, and clinical manifestations. Hanley ME, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):166-9, 172-6
[Evaluation of respiration and circulation using oxygenation parameters in severely injured patients] Sýkora V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(5):263-77 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency diagnosis in acute respiratory insufficiency] Goeckenjan G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23; 111(21):824-6 (Ger)
[Emergencies in childhood. 3. Respiratory emergencies] Roth U, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 Jun;54(6):309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of continuous respiration monitoring in the early diagnosis of potentially life-threatening diseases in newborn infants] Becker R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 May-Jun;189(3):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical introduction to the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in the newborn infant] Caramia G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jul 31;37(13-14):493-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgery and respiratory insufficiency. Respiratory function tests for pre-operative evaluation] Ohya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A new method of differentiating various types of ventilatory insufficiency] Liebhart J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov-Dec;53(11-12):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency after extensive operations and injuries. Radiological, clinical and pathological studies] Adamski M. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 49(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Information value of the indices of gas exchange and the acid-base state in assessing the severity of respiratory failure in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Gel'fer LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Acid maltase deficiency in an adult. Evidence for improvement in respiratory function with high-protein dietary therapy. Margolis ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):328-31

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic management in clinical acute hypoxemic respiratory failure. Dopamine vs dobutamine. Molloy DW, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):636-40
Use of ketamine in asthmatic children to treat respiratory failure refractory to conventional therapy. Rock MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):514-6
Almitrine and peripheral neuropathy [letter] Suggett AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):830-1
[Doxapram (Dopram). An alternative to respirator treatment in acute episodes of aggravated chronic respiratory insufficiency?] Ravlo O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13; 148(3):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Respiratory insufficiency and pharmacology of theophylline (editorial)] Clozel JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov-Dec;18(6):807-10 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamic effects of intravenous almitrine in patients with chronic bronchitis and respiratory insufficiency] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):765-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Almitrine in daily practice] Bourgouin-Karaouni D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985;6 Spec No:15-20 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in erythrocyte catalase activity in subjects with respiratory insufficiency] Gallo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 30;77(27):1281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

A contribution to the pathogenesis of respiratory disturbances associated with subarachnoid haemorrhage; an experimental approach using an animal model. Karoutas G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3-4):148-56
Respiratory depression complicating epidural diamorphine. Two case reports of administration after dural puncture. Corke CF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Dec;40(12):1203-5
Acute respiratory failure following lithium intoxication. A report of two cases. Lawler PG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):623-7
Neonatal respiratory distress due to mumps. Reman O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jan;61(1):80-1
Interval from rupture of the membranes to delivery and neonatal respiratory adaptation. Wennergren M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):799-803
Motor neurone disease presenting as respiratory failure [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):50
Amyloid infiltration of the diaphragm as a cause of respiratory failure. Streeten EA, et al. **Chest** 1986 May; 89(5):760-2
Respiratory distress and asthma in infants and children. Wagh MG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):683-96 (112 ref.)
Acute respiratory failure after cancer treatment [letter] Gritti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):58-9
Ventilatory compromise in spinal cord injury--a review. Saltzstein R, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1986 Jan-Apr; 9(1-2):6-9
Pulmonary insufficiency after long bone fractures. Absence of circulating fat or significant immunodepression. Hutchins PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov; 67(5):835-9
Respiratory insufficiency in newborns with abdominal wall defects. Hershenson MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug; 20(4):348-53
Acute pyelonephritis complicated by respiratory insufficiency. A case report. Soisson AP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jun;31(6):525-7
Laryngopyocele as a cause of airway obstruction. Weissler MC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Nov;95(11):1348-51
Aspiration of baby powder [letter] Cotton WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1662
Pulmonary edema as a cause for fulminant death following microinjection of kainic acid into the rat medulla oblongata. Chan SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):341-6
Case 7. Progressive respiratory distress in an infant. Weinberg AG. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(1-2):187-91
Chronic obstructive lung disease and acute respiratory failure. Francis PB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):187-91, 194-6
Cardiopulmonary effects of the pneumatic anti-shock garment on swine with diaphragmatic hernia. Maull KI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):17-24
Quantitative assessment of the value of spirometry. Russell NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1986 May;41(5):360-3
Bronchiolitis obliterans due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Coultas DB, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Apr;144(4):471-4
[Artificial ventilation and still bicycling?] Douze JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1761-3 (Dut)
[A child with progressive pulmonary insufficiency] van Sonderen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 31; 129(35):1690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cardiovascular disorders with respiratory distress in childhood] Wolf BH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1986 Jun;54(3):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Value of sleep polygraph examination in the etiological diagnosis of apparently inexplicable respiratory insufficiency] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul-Aug;21(4):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleural poudrage (letter)] Boutin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):123 (Fre)
[Acute and chronic respiratory insufficiency in diseases of the nervous system] Popowa LM. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22-23:33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomechanisms of myasthenic crisis states] Szobor A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977;22-23:7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two cases of ventilatory insufficiency due to intratracheal obstruction] Macarone Palmieri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jun;51(6):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preoperative evaluation of respiratory function: importance in the prediction of postoperative chronic respiratory failure] Kawashiro T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Unexpected postoperative pulmonary insufficiency] Kusajima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory failure in resected cases of lung cancer: choice and modified surgical approach] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory failure secondary to mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Wakasa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;24(4):430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Shy-Drager syndrome with respiratory failure due to bilateral vocal cord paresis] Kuboshiro M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;75(5):660-5 (Jpn)
[An infantile case of nemaline myopathy with severe respiratory failure] Ishibashi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Nov;17(6):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chronic respiratory insufficiency syndrome in children and adolescents] Kulczycki L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 7; 41(14):435-7 (Pol)
[Respiratory insufficiency with a bronchopulmonary fistula in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Use of high frequency ventilation in a 16-month-old child (letter)] Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan-Feb; 104(1):55-6 (Por)
[Intra-anesthetic respiratory complications] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar-Apr;35(2):157-60 (Rum)
[Seal failure of the respiratory circuit during artificial ventilation of the lungs] Seleznev MN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):69-74 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in diseases of the lungs and organs in the abdominal cavity] Rodionov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carcinomatous lymphangiopathy of the lungs as a cause of cardiorespiratory failure] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Nov;84(5):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Bulbar hematoma: presentation of a case with respiratory arrest and spontaneous recovery] Calandre L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement and experimental respiratory failure. Ward PA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):17-21

METABOLISM

Mitochondrial myoneuropathy with respiratory failure and myoclonic epilepsy. A case report with biochemical studies. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;71(2-3):273-81
Endocrine mediators of metabolism associated with injury and sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):253-7
[Hypouricemia and hyperuricosuria in chronic decompensated respiratory insufficiency [letter]] Bonmarchand G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 22;15(8):397-8 (Fre)
[Oxidative processes in the lung tissue in respiratory failure] Popova EM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Clinical outcome of respiratory failure in patients requiring prolonged (greater than 24 hours) mechanical ventilation. Gillespie DJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):364-9
[Assessment of ability to withstand lung resections and post-operative survival in patients with respiratory disorders and bronchogenic carcinoma] Nitta S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1038-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

[Respiratory failure in a general hospital] Paredes R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of continuously expanding intracranial lesions on vital physiological parameters. An experimental animal study. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(1-2):47-56

A simple method of predicting left ventricular function in stabilized chronic respiratory failure. Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(4):202-7

Assisted ventilation in patients with preexisting cardiopulmonary disease. The effect on systemic oxygen consumption, oxygen transport, and tissue perfusion variables. Chin WD, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):503-11

Influence of lung and chest wall compliances on transmission of airway pressure to the pleural space in critically ill patients. Jardin F, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):653-8

Breathlessness during different forms of ventilatory stimulation: a study of mechanisms in normal subjects and respiratory patients. Adams L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec; 69(6):663-72

Mechanisms and management of respiratory failure. Duncan SR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jul;12(7):55-63

Failure of the colloid oncotic-pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to predict changes in extravascular lung water. Feeley TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1025-8

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular size and contractility in acute respiratory failure. Jardin F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov; 13(11):952-6

Hemodynamic effects of pulmonary insufficiency. Rosenthal M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):145-58 (56 ref.)

Hemodynamic oxygen transport and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate changes after transfusion of patients in acute respiratory failure. Kahn RC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(1):22-5

Increased left ventricular stiffness impairs filling in dogs with pulmonary emphysema in respiratory failure. Gomez A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):228-40

[Respiratory, spinal and thoracic problems in children with prolonged infantile spinal amyotrophy] Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug-Sep;42 Suppl 1:625-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials and the electroencephalogram in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Mabin D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathies and chronic respiratory insufficiency: electrophysiologic study] Vila A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 15(4):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Work of breathing in spontaneous respiration with continuous positive airway pressure] Kellermann W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory muscle fatigue] Arita H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1085-91 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute respiratory failure based on liver dysfunction in canine liver ischemia model] Arita A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1517-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in renal dysfunction of chronic hypoxemia] Martínez Ballarín E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Theophylline to prevent post-extubation respiratory failure [letter] Powers WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1040-1

Five years experience of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a children's hospital. Horimoto Y, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):47-55

[Low- and high-frequency jet artificial ventilation of the lungs] Litarchek G, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of phrenic nerves in pulmonary phthisiosurgery] Prilmak AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May-Jun;(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Artificial ventilation at home. Reactions to the disease and to treatment: point of view of the psychologist] Pedinielli JL. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):679-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Morphological response to positive end expiratory pressure in acute respiratory failure. Computerized tomography study. Gattinoni L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(3):137-42

REHABILITATION

[Medico-social aspects of chronic respiratory insufficiency under assisted ventilation at home] Corbiere M, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occupational medicine expert's evaluation of the working capacity of workers disabled as a consequence of active pulmonary tuberculosis] **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (9):70-3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anesthesia in cancrum oris. Oberoi GS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov-Dec;52(419):671-2

Surgical improvement of patients with pulmonary insufficiency due to localized bullous emphysema or giant cysts. Vejlsted H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec; 33(6):335-6

[Prevention and treatment of blood coagulation disorders after lung surgery] Zverev VV. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul-Aug; (4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiological substantiation of using various methods of anesthesia in operations on the lungs in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Zverev VV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of phenobarbital on motor activity and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants with respiratory disease weighing less than 1500 grams. Porter FL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):63-6

Inspiratory work with and without continuous positive airway pressure in patients with acute respiratory failure. Katz JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec;63(6):598-607

Continuous positive airway pressure: to breathe or not to breathe [editorial] Kirby RR. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Dec; 63(6):578-80

Paediatric respiratory emergencies. Cockington RA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May;15(5):614-6

The therapeutic use of high frequency ventilation in the neonatal period. Orgill AA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 Feb; 22(1):11-2

High frequency jet ventilation in acute respiratory failure: which ventilator settings? Mal H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jan;58(1):18-23

Assisted ventilation at home: is it worth considering? Kinnear WJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):313-51 (258 ref.)

Management of respiratory failure complicating pregnancy in severe kyphoscoliosis: a new use for an old technique? Sawicka EH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):191-6

Efficacy of chest radiography in a respiratory intensive care unit. A prospective study. Bekemeyer WB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):691-6

Intragastric pH profile during acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Effect of ranitidine and enteral feeding. Rigaud D, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):58-63

Gastric surgery for respiratory insufficiency of obesity. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):81-6

Re: Postoperative ventilatory dependency following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis [letter] Graham TR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):115-6

Long-term management of the ventilator-dependent patient. Preparation for home care. Sivak ED. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):307-11

Oxyhemoglobin affinity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure: role of mechanical ventilation. Agusti AG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):610-3

Acute respiratory failure after cardiac surgery: clinical experience with the application of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Coraim FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug; 14(8):714-8

Custom-made cuffed tracheostomy tubes for infants and small children [letter] Galvis AG. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar; 14(3):261

Simultaneous use of membrane oxygenation and high-frequency jet ventilation in acute pulmonary failure. Girotti MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):511-3

Chest physiotherapy vs. bronchoscopy [letter] Kumar VA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):78-9

Conjunctival oxygen monitoring in postoperative respiratory failure and shock. Kram HB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):165-70

Respiratory distress in the child. Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(2):157-60

Long-term follow-up of infants and children treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO): a preliminary report. Towne BH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):410-4

Use of CPAP mask as the sole mode of ventilatory support in trauma patients with mild to moderate respiratory insufficiency. Hurst JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov; 25(11):1065-8

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure [editorial] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):910

Low-frequency positive-pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO2 removal in severe acute respiratory failure. Gattinoni L, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):881-6

Nutrition in acute respiratory failure. Pingleton SK. **Lung** 1986;164(3):127-37 (55 ref.)

Acute respiratory failure and chronic obstructive lung disease. Rosen RL. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul; 70(4):895-907 (73 ref.)

Management of acute life-threatening asthma in children. Phelan PD. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):455-7

Guillain-Barré syndrome: management of respiratory failure. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1662-5

Preplanning allows prompt action on workplace respiratory distress. Grumbeck CH. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Nov-Dec; 53(10):25-9

Acute respiratory failure in infants and children. Raphaely RC. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Apr;15(4):315-21

Extracorporeal circulation in neonatal respiratory failure: a prospective randomized study. Bartlett RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):479-87

Infants with severe respiratory failure and persistence of the fetal circulation, without hyperventilation [letter] Levin DL. **Pediatrics** 1986 Aug;78(2):379-80

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and the play the winner rule. Paneth N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct; 76(4):622-3

Extracorporeal circulation in neonatal respiratory failure: a prospective randomized study. Ware JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):849-51

Management of infants with severe respiratory failure and persistence of the fetal circulation, without hyperventilation. Wung JT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct; 76(4):488-94

Treatment of myasthenic crisis in late life. Sellman MS, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1208-10

The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on acute experimental sulfide poisoning in the rat. Bitterman N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 30;84(2):325-8

A new approach to respiratory assist for phrenic nerve paralysis. Kaneko S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:301-4

Design features of serpentine tube membrane lung for ECCO2R. Tanishita K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:622-7

[Ventilatory support in the neonate] Zoban P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Mar;41(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Home artificial respiration of patients with a chronic neuromuscular disease] Jennekens FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 14;129(37):1764-5 **(Dut)**

[Role of physical therapy in home care for severe chronic respiratory insufficiency] Barthe J, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice and surveillance of the tracheotomy tube in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bedicam JM. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):737-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of respirator for domiciliary ventilation] Cardinaud JP. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):729-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Domiciliary mucus aspirators. Equipment and utilization] Cazalaà JB, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation for domiciliary artificial ventilation via tracheotomy, from the tracheotomy decision to the return home] Herman B. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):725-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organizational structures for health care permitting the use of assisted ventilation at home] Leroy A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the treatment of severe chronic respiratory insufficiency in subjects with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Milane J, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Sep;26(8):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different modalities of complementing domiciliary ventilation with oxygen] Muir JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for domiciliary ventilation via tracheotomy] Robert D, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct;26(9):721-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the results of domiciliary assisted ventilation via tracheotomy] Robert D, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Oct; 26(9):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compliance with long-term respiratory assistance in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bonnaud F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(3):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional and current technics in cardiopulmonary resuscitation--experimental and clinical findings] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):183-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic side effects of high-frequency jet ventilation as a function of lung volume. Impedance spirometric studies] Lazarus G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nalbuphine in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] von Rechenberg H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Feb;35(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency jet ventilation in patients with acute respiratory failure. A comparison with conventional artificial respiration] Kluge E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Airway pressure and transcutaneous O2 and CO2 partial pressure as monitoring measurements for high-frequency jet ventilation?] Kluge E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency therapy in acute respiratory insufficiency] Goeckenjan G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 23; 111(21):826-8 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of kidney dysfunction by artificial respiration with positive endexpiratory pressure (PEEP)] Priebe HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 17;103(39):919-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial respiration in a surgical intensive care unit] Wagner PK, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute respiratory failure] Borkenstein J.

Wien Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 31;136(5–6):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory care and nutrition] Tsurutani H. Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Oct;33(10):1180–90 (88 ref.) (Jpn)
[Limitations of conventional mechanical ventilation in the treatment of acute respiratory failure] Shimada Y, et al. Masui 1986 Apr;35(4):655–8 (Jpn)
[Use of a membrane type artificial lung] Terasaki H. Masui 1986 May;35(5):383–41 (Jpn)
[Normo- and hyperventilation regimens of artificial ventilation during meconium aspiration in neonates] Grebennikov VA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics and blood gases during traditional and high-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs and their combined use] Ivanov GG, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of the method of artificial ventilation of the lungs in acute respiratory insufficiency] Kassil' VL, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of assisted blood oxygenation in acute respiratory insufficiency] Lelianov AD, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[High-frequency pulmonary ventilation] Malyshev VD, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):71–5 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional criteria for discontinuation of artificial pulmonary ventilation in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Vikhrov EV. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation of animals with acute respiratory insufficiency] Trubina IE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1986 Jul;102(7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of high-frequency flow ventilation of the lungs] Kartavenko VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1986 May; (5):126–9 (Rus)
[Use of oxygenators in the therapy of respiratory insufficiency] Prilmak AA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1986 Mar; (3):67–8 (Rus)
[The value of long-term continuous use of oxygen in the treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency and its effect on diuresis during decompensated cor pulmonale] Sušković T, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1984 Jul–Aug;106(7–8):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

VETERINARY

Respiratory problems after atropine and neostigmine in dogs [letter] Hall LW, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Oct;57(10):1046
Sudden respiratory collapse in an armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus, Linn.). Cree IA, et al. Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1986 Mar;54(1):131–2
A simple device for respiratory resuscitation of newborn calves and lambs. Weaver BM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 26;119(4):86–8

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

Diaphragmatic paralysis. Anggraini Erma RA, et al. Paediatr Indones 1986 May–Jun;26(5–6):113–8
Bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. A case report. Muller FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Feb 15;69(4):258

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of paralysis of the right diaphragm with paralysis of the contralateral brachial plexus] Paolillo F, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Camfferman F, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Jul;67(1):65–71
[Hemidiaphragmatic paralysis in Parsonage–Turner syndrome (letter)] Buenaventura Ibars I, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Oct;177(5):239–40 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Bedside diagnosis of bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis in a ventilator-dependent patient after open-heart surgery. Brown KA, et al. Anesth Analg 1985 Dec;64(12):1208–10
Effect of cervical spinal cord hemisection and hemidiaphragm paralysis on arterial blood gases, pH, and respiratory rate in the adult rat. Goshgarian HG, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Aug;93(2):440–5
Unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis due to tuberculous hilar adenitis. Mohan B, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Jun; 22(6):468–70
Dermatologic dyspnea. O'Doherty CJ, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):58–9
Paralysis with Ixodes cornuatus envenonation. Tibballs J, et al. Med J Aust 1986 Jul 7;145(1):37–8
[A case of quadriplegia with respiratory paralysis surviving as a candidate for rehabilitation] Kubokura T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1985 Nov;13(11):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Respiratory insufficiency as a result of paralysis of the diaphragm in acid maltase deficiency] Vilchez JJ, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1986 May–Jun;49(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diaphragmatic paralysis in the Parsonage–Turner syndrome (letter)] Pou Serradell A. Rev Clin Esp 1986 May; 178(9):463–4 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inspiratory muscle function in unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Lisboa C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Sep; 134(3):488–92

SURGERY

Successful reinnervation of the diaphragm after phrenic nerve transection. Brouillette RT, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Jan; 21(1):63–5
Diaphragmatic paralysis and eventration in infants. Smith CD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1986 Apr;91(4):490–7

THERAPY

Pacing the diaphragm in infants [editorial] Glenn WW. Ann Thorac Surg 1985 Oct;40(4):319–20
Phrenic nerve stimulation (diaphragm pacing) in respiratory paralysis. Fodstad H, et al. Appl Neurophysiol 1985; 48(1–6):351–7
[Treatment of diaphragmatic paralysis in the newborn infant] Marcazzò L, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Jan–Feb; 7(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Respiratory paralysis secondary to epidural anesthesia in a dog. Blass CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Aug 1; 189(3):315–6

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under PROTECTIVE DEVICES

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

All that wheezes is not asthma [letter] Liston SL. Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):742
Preschool wheezing and prognosis at 10. Park ES, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jul;61(7):642–6
Correlation of constant flow rate with frequency spectrum of respiratory sounds when measured at the trachea. Lessard CS, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1986 Apr; 33(4):461–3
Tracheal sound detector. Heemels JP, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1986 Mar;24(2):182–5
Cough and wheeze caused by inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme [letter] Semple PF, et al. N Engl J Med 1986 Jan 2;314(1):61
Unusually high incidence of wheezing-associated respiratory illness in an Israeli town. Wilensky DS, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1986 Jun;38(2):110–2
[Psychogenic vocalizations] Oberascher G. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jun;65(6):357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vocal cord paralysis with stridor caused by interarytenoid fibrosis--a complication of intensive care] Schlöndorff G, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Aug;64(8):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production mechanisms of fine crackles] Munakata M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 23(12):1440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Fourier analysis of infantile stridor: preliminary data. Gray L, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1985 Nov; 10(2):191–9

COMPLICATIONS

Parvovirus infection in a family with wheeze in an adult. Postlethwaite R. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 May; 36(286):220–1

DIAGNOSIS

Lung sounds for the clinician. Kraman SS. Arch Intern Med 1986 Jul;146(7):1411–2 (23 ref.)
Phonopneumograph possible for real-time tracing. Homma Y, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1985 Dec;18(6):502–9
Approach to the wheezing infant. Nickerson BG. Pediatr Ann 1986 Feb;15(2):99–101, 104
Flow-pressure looping during plethysmography in wheezy infants. Beardsmore CS, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):27–31
[Auscultation of pulmonary rales, from Laënnec to phonopneumography] Undermer M, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1985;41(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospective study of the significance of chronic wheezing for the deterioration of FEV1] Jedrychowski W, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Jul;40(7):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

All that wheezes is not asthma [letter] Liston SL. Am J Dis Child 1986 Aug;140(8):742
Oral corticosteroids for wheezing attacks under 18 months. Webb MS, et al. Arch Dis Child 1986 Jan;61(1):15–9
Upper airway obstruction in craniofacial anomalies: diagnosis and management. Handler SD. Birth Defects 1985; 21(2):15–31
Wheezing during anesthesia [letter] Betteridge DF. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Mar;35(3):205
Progressive dyspnea and stridor in an elderly woman. Burch PA, et al. Chest 1985 Nov;88(5):773–5
Endoscopic treatment of a whistling middle-lobe bronchus. Hirschler-Schulte CJ, et al. Chest 1985 Oct;88(4):635–6
Laryngeal stridor associated with the Chiari II malformation. Yamada H, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(6):312–8
Wheezing in the elderly. Asthma and other causes. Braman SS, et al. Clin Geriatr Med 1986 May;2(2):269–83 (56 ref.)
One year of wheezing, cough after pneumonia. Lebow R, et al. Hosp Pract [Off] 1986 Feb 15;21(2):22, 24
I'm OK: therapy by advertised inaccurate assertion. Allen ME. JAMA 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1139–40
The symptom of chest tightness [letter] de Hamel F. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1093
Wheeze after exercise [letter] de Hamel F. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 25;98(793):1094
Wheeze and animal contact [letter] de Hamel F. NZ Med J 1985 Dec 11;98(792):1056
The functional response of infants with persistent wheezing to nebulized beclomethasone dipropionate. Maayan C, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1986 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–14
Familial vocal cord dysfunction. Cunningham MJ, et al. Pediatrics 1985 Nov;76(5):750–3
Rales in silicosis. A correlative study with physiological and radiological abnormalities. Munakata M, et al. Respiration 1985;48(2):140–4
[Stridor and suffocation caused by a thoracic aortic aneurysm] Lind T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Dec 9; 147(50):4115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ductus aneurysm as a rare cause of inspiratory stridor in the newborn infant] Scharf J, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 Jan–Feb;198(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchiolitis. Prospective study in a day-hospital] Oggero R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1986 Apr 15;38(7):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Delayed inspiratory stridor after a facial injury] Gál P, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1986 Mar;35(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of wheezy children in elementary school. Prevalence of wheeze, bronchial asthma, and correlation between serum IgE levels, RAST score to mite and severity of respiratory symptoms] Miyake T, et al. Arerugi 1985 Oct;34(10):939–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Partial expiratory flow-volume curves in infancy: technical aspects. Silverman M, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 May–Jun;22(3):257–62
Congenital laryngeal cyst in infancy. A rare cause of life-threatening stridor. Kristensen S, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1986;48(3):150–5
[Inspiratory stridor. A review] Greusing B, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 May 6;75(19):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Wind examination in yearlings [letter] Baker GJ. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 1;118(5):133
Wind examination in yearlings [letter] Ellis DR. Vet Rec 1985 Nov 30;117(22):591–2

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

Respiratory syncytial virus: a review of the virus, its epidemiology, immune response and laboratory diagnosis. Hierholzer JC, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1986 May;22(2):77–82 (111 ref.)
Expression of the major glycoprotein G of human respiratory syncytial virus from recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Ball LA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan; 83(2):246–50

ANALYSIS

Immunovirological studies on human respiratory syncytial virus structural proteins. Trudel M, et al. Can J Microbiol 1986 Jan;32(1):15–21
Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lauer BA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1985 Nov;22(5):782–5
Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, indirect immunofluorescence, and virus isolation: a comparative study. Popow-Kraupp T, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jun; 19(2):123–34

CLASSIFICATION

Seroepizootiologic study of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in a beef herd. Baker JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb; 47(2):246–53
Seroepizootiologic study of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in a dairy herd. Baker JC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb; 47(2):240–5
Evaluation of a commercially available direct immunofluorescent staining reagent for the detection of

respiratory syncytial virus in respiratory secretions. Cheeseman SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):155–6
Two distinct subtypes of human respiratory syncytial virus. Mufson MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2111–24
Occurrence of respiratory syncytial virus subtypes A and B strains in Sweden. Akerlind B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jul;19(3):241–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effects of several antiviral compounds on the replication of respiratory syncytial virus in vitro. Kawana F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:83–8

GENETICS

Dynamics of some genetic marker changes of respiratory-syncytial virus strains circulating among nursery-school children. Yurlova TI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):45–50
Natural variability of respiratory-syncytial viruses, their interference and reproduction characteristics. Yurlova TJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):279–84
Effect of recombinant DNA-derived bovine and human interferons on replication of bovine herpesvirus-1, parainfluenza-3, and respiratory syncytial viruses. Fulton RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):751–3
Respiratory syncytial virus envelope glycoprotein (G) has a novel structure. Satake M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7795–812
Nucleotide sequences for the gene junctions of human respiratory syncytial virus reveal distinctive features of intergenic structure and gene order. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4594–8
Nucleotide sequences of the 1B and 1C nonstructural protein mRNAs of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):442–51
The 1A protein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus: nucleotide sequence of the mRNA and a related polycistronic transcript. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):283–91
[Structural aspect of the respiratory syncytial virus genome] Satake M. **Uirusu** 1985 Dec;35(2):87–105 (118 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of respiratory syncytial virus infected diploid bovine nasal mucosa cells on cytodex 3 microcarriers. Hayle AJ. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):81–8
Respiratory syncytial virus infection of human mononuclear leukocytes in vitro and in vivo. Domurat F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):895–902

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to bovid herpesvirus 1 (IBR–IPV), bovine virus diarrhoea, bovine respiratory syncytial parainfluenza 3, adeno A and adeno B viruses in indigenous and imported Moroccan cattle. Mahin L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):279–83
Use of egg-yolk antibody for detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasal secretions by ELISA. Zrein M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(3–4):197–206
The production of monoclonal antibodies against respiratory syncytial virus and its clinical applications. Wu B. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):589–613 (57 ref.)
Seroprevalence of respiratory syncytial virus in free-ranging bighorn sheep. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1173–4
Identification of epitopes on respiratory syncytial virus proteins by competitive binding immunoassay. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):475–80
Comparison of washed nasopharyngeal cells and whole nasal secretions for detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hendry RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):383–4
Serum and nasal-wash immunoglobulin G and A antibody response of infants and children to respiratory syncytial virus F and G glycoproteins following primary infection. Murphy BR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1009–14
Dissociation between serum neutralizing and glycoprotein antibody responses of infants and children who received inactivated respiratory syncytial virus vaccine. Murphy BR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):197–202
Serum immunoglobulin G antibody subclass responses to respiratory syncytial virus F and G glycoproteins after primary infection. Wagner DK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):304–6
Murine cytotoxic T cells specific to respiratory syncytial virus recognize different antigenic subtypes of the virus. Bangham CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):623–9
Antigenic variation between human respiratory syncytial virus isolates. Gimenez HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May; 67 (Pt 5):863–70
A neutralizing monoclonal antibody to respiratory syncytial virus which binds to both F1 and F2 components of the fusion protein. Samson AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul; 67 (Pt 7):1479–83
Analysis of the respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Walsh EE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):505–13
Concurrent circulation of antigenically distinct strains of respiratory syncytial virus during community outbreaks. Hendry RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):291–7
Evaluation of clinical specimens for the presence of respiratory syncytial virus antigens using an enzyme immunoassay. Flanders RT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 May; 19(1):1–9
A survey of respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3 neutralising and immunoprecipitating antibodies in relation to Paget disease. Pringle CR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Dec;17(4):377–86
Cellular reactivity to respiratory syncytial virus in human colostrum and breast milk. Scott R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Sep;17(1):83–93
Antigen mimicry involving measles virus hemagglutinin and human respiratory syncytial virus nucleoprotein. Norrby E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):394–6
Enhancement of respiratory syncytial virus pulmonary pathology in cotton rats by prior intramuscular inoculation of formalin-inactivated virus. Prince GA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):721–8
Resistance to human respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection induced by immunization of cotton rats with a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the RSV G glycoprotein. Elango N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1906–10
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay used to monitor serum antibodies to bovine respiratory disease viruses. Florent G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Apr;11(4):309–17
A sero-epidemiological survey of infections with the bovine respiratory syncytial virus in first-season grazing calves. Ploeger HW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May; 33(4):311–8
[Respiratory syncytial virus: rapid detection of antigen using monoclonal antibodies] Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microneutralization test for respiratory syncytial virus based on an enzyme immunoassay. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):1050–2
Enhanced isolation of respiratory syncytial virus in cell culture. Arens MQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):800–2
Comparison of ortho respiratory syncytial virus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and HEp-2 cell culture. Bromberg K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1071–2
Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates by a commercial enzyme immunoassay. Swenson PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):485–8
The detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal aspirates: assessment, formulation, and evaluation of monoclonal antibodies as a diagnostic reagent. Freke A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb;18(2):181–91
Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by a biotin-avidin ELISA more sensitive than the fluorescent antibody technique. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb;18(2):113–7
Isolation of viruses from specimens submitted for direct immunofluorescence test for respiratory syncytial virus. Waner JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):249–50
Serologic evidence of respiratory syncytial virus infection in free-ranging mountain goats (Oreamnos americanus). Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):415–6
Isolation and serologic evidence of a respiratory syncytial virus in bighorn sheep from Colorado. Spraker TR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):416–8

METABOLISM

Respiratory syncytial virus glycoprotein expression in human and simian cell lines. Routledge EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2059–64

PATHOGENICITY

[Sensitivity of cell cultures to the bovine respiratory syncytial virus] Bostandzhieva R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Factors determining hygroscopic aerosol deposition in airways. Morrow PE. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Apr;66(2):330–76 (134 ref.)
[Endoscopy for exploration for foreign bodies of the lower respiratory tract of the child. Apropos of 668 cases] François M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(6):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopic observations of obstructive sleep apnea in children with anomalous upper airways: predictive and therapeutic value. Sher AE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):135–46

ANALYSIS

Different patterns of cytokeratin expression in the normal epithelia of the upper respiratory tract. Nagle RB, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(2):130–40
Occurrence and distribution of regulatory peptides in the respiratory tract. Polak JM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:1–16
Distribution of galanin immunoreactivity in the respiratory tract of pig, guinea pig, rat, and dog. Cheung A, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):889–96

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gill microcirculation of the air-breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch):relationships with the accessory respiratory organs and systemic circulation. Olson KR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul;176(3):305–20
Effect of CO2 concentrations on acoustic inferences of airway area. D'Urzo AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):398–401
Measurement of local mass transfer coefficients in a cast model of the human upper respiratory tract. Hanna LM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb;108(1):12–8
Photography and the flexible fibreoptic rhinolaryngoscope. Lancer JM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jan;100(1):41–6
Comparative anatomy of mammalian respiratory tracts: the nasopharyngeal region and the tracheobronchial region. Patra AL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(2–3):163–74

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphology and vascular anatomy of the accessory respiratory organs of the air-breathing climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Munshi JS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul;176(3):321–31
Distribution of respiratory muscle and organ blood flow during endotoxic shock in dogs. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1802–8
Respiratory muscle blood flow in oleic acid-induced pulmonary edema. Magder S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1849–56

CYTOLOGY

Developing differentiated epithelial cell cultures: airway epithelial cells. Wu R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):580–90 (55 ref.)
Dendritic cells with antigen-presenting capability reside in airway epithelium, lung parenchyma, and visceral pleura. Sertl K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):436–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium, calcium channel blockade and airways function. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986; 58 Suppl 2:91–111 (251 ref.)
Actions of bronchodilator drugs, glucocorticoid, and their combinations on airways in rats and guinea pigs. Salonen RO. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 3:1–38
Effects of methylxanthines on airway mucociliary function. Wanner A. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):16–21 (45 ref.)
Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) in allergic dogs. Chung KF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):258–61
Prednisone inhibits late asthmatic reactions and the associated increase in airway responsiveness induced by toluene-diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Fabbri LM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1010–4
Airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation induced by toluene diisocyanate in guinea pigs. Gordon T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1106–12
Influence of albuterol, cromolyn sodium and ipratropium bromide on the airway and circulating mediator responses to allergen bronchial provocation in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):986–92
Characterization of the airway response to inhaled leukotriene D4 in normal subjects. Kern R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1127–32
Comparison of the effects of intravenously administered aminophylline and inhaled isoproterenol on normal airways. McWilliams BC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):744–8
The action of purines on human airways. Holgate ST, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):240–52 (39 ref.)
Effects of methyl isocyanate on the respiratory tract of rats. Nemery B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Dec;42(12):799–805
Tracheobronchial and laryngeal responses to hypercapnia, histamine and capsaicin in dogs. Jammes Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):515–20
QSAR for upper-respiratory tract irritation. Roberts DW. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Mar;57(3):325–45
Effects of inhaled acids on respiratory tract defense mechanisms. Schlesinger RB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:25–38 (90 ref.)
Protective action of sulfur compounds against aldehyde toxicants of cigarette smoke. Sprince H. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:102–12
Acute inhalation studies with methyl isocyanate vapor. II. Respiratory tract changes in guinea pigs, rats, and mice. Fowler EH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May; 6(4):756–71
Airway responses to inhaled ouabain and histamine in conscious guinea pigs. Agrawal KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2089–93
Significance of thromboxane generation in ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Aizawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1918–23
Leukotriene B4 induces airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs.

O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1941–6
Caffeine effect on respiratory muscle endurance and sense of effort during loaded breathing. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2040–7
Increased in vitro airway responsiveness in sheep following repeated exposure to antigen in vivo. Wagner EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1874–8
Airway hyperresponsiveness induced by platelet-activating factor: role of thromboxane generation. Chung KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):580–4
Phosphatidylinositol response to cholinergic agonists in airway smooth muscle: relationship to contraction and muscarinic receptor occupancy. Grandordy BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):273–9
Regional differences in relaxation of electric field-stimulated canine airway smooth muscle by verapamil, isoproterenol and prostaglandin E2. Moore DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):76–82
Early observations on pulmonary changes and clinical morbidity due to the isocyanate gas leak at Bhopal. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;31(2):63–72
Effects of sulfuric acid mist inhalation on mucous clearance and on airway fluids of rats and guinea pigs. Wolff RK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(1):129–42
Effect of exposure to 500 ppm sulfur dioxide on the lungs of the ferret. Miller ML, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(4):346–54
Histochemical localization of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the respiratory tract of the Fischer-344 rat. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;82(3):560–7
Sensory and pulmonary irritation with exposure to methyl isocyanate. Ferguson JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):329–35
[Effects of histamine on the pressure-volume curve of the respiratory system in the guinea pig] Clerici C, et al. **Boll Ear Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul-Aug;21(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of inhalation of hair spray on the rat respiratory system] Pages G, et al. **Boll Ear Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the contractility of the respiratory musculature manageable by drugs?] Criée CP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 28;111(13):509–12 **(Ger)**
[Effects of chromium compounds on the respiratory system (Part 3). Inhalation of chromic oxide (Cr_2O_3) dust by F344 rats] Adachi S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov;27(6):422–3 **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Long-term organ cultures of mouse primordial respiratory tract both intact and isolated from the mesenchyma] Medvinskil AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphogenesis and growth potentials of organ cultures of the respiratory tract anlage of mice susceptible and resistant to pulmonary blastomogenesis] Kolesnichenko TS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 May-Jun;17(3):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postnatal development of the Hering-Breuer reflex in the rat] Smejkal V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of artificial pulmonary ventilation on the mucociliary apparatus and local immunity of the respiratory system during general anesthesia] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of damage and repair of the respiratory tract (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):376–8 **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Thermal injury to the respiratory tract [letter] Lloyd EL. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul;41(7):780–1
Injury to the major airways. Westaby S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Oct;34(4):210–20
Care of the airway. Chalon J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1986 Spring;24(1):53–64 (22 ref.)

INNERVATION

Effective sites by sympathetic beta-adrenergic and vagal nonadrenergic inhibitory stimulation in constricted airways. Matsumoto N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):1113–7
Proceedings of a workshop on the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nervous system in the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts. Ghent, September 19–20, 1985. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):1–252
Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neural control of human airways. Barnes PJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr; 280(2 Suppl):208–28 (81 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro studies of the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nervous system of the guinea-pig airways. Karlsson JA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):191–207 (68 ref.)
Autonomic innervation of interstitial cells in the nasal respiratory mucosa. Galán Cortés JC, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(3):265–72
Possible role of calcium in neurotransmission to the lower airways. Widdicombe JG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:281S–287S
Innervation of the upper airways. Uddman R, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1986 Jun;7(2):201–9 (58 ref.)
Electron microscopic study on the innervation of the human lower respiratory tract: evidence of adrenergic nerves. Laitinen A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;67(3):209–15
The neural reflexes in the airways. Widdicombe J. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;144:1–33 (43 ref.)
An electrophysiological investigation of propriospinal inspiratory neurons in the upper cervical cord of the cat. Lipski J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):625–37
Inhibition of inspiratory upper airway motoneuron activity by phasic volume feedback. Kuna ST. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1373–9
Asthma as an axon reflex. Barnes PJ. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1; 1(8475):242–5
The effects of high-frequency inflation and high-frequency deflation on respiration in rabbits. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):307–11
Effects of stimulation of phrenic afferent fibers on medullary respiratory neurons in cat. Macron JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):231–6
Airway and lung receptors and their reflex effects in the newborn. Fisher JT, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 1(2):112–26 (136 ref.)
Respiration-related neurons in the medial nuclear complex of the solitary tract of the cat. Pantaleo T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May;64(2):135–48
Postsynaptic potentials of bulbar respiratory neurons of the turtle. Takeda R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 May; 64(2):149–60
[Neural regulation of the smooth musculature of the airways] Talvan IL. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1986 Jan-Mar;17(1):110–28 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Pathology of the neural regulation of respiration and pulmonary circulation in experimental pneumonia] Kulíková AM, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr; 85(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Lectin-binding affinities of the epithelium in the respiratory tract. A light microscopical study of ciliated epithelium in rat, guinea pig, and hamster. Geleff S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(1):83–95
A comparison of covalent DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in respiratory tissues from human, rat and mouse. Stoner GD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):231–41
Accumulation and persistence of DNA adducts in respiratory tissue of rats following multiple administrations of the tobacco specific carcinogen 4-(N-methyl-N-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1280–4
Human pharmacokinetics and distribution in various tissues of ceftriaxone. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986; 32(3):192–9
Ambient sulfate aerosol deposition in man: modeling the influence of hygroscopicity. Martonen TB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:11–24
Deposition of ethanol and acetone vapors in the upper respiratory tract of the rat. Morris JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jan;6(1):78–88
Regional respiratory clearance of aerosolized 99mTc-DTPA: posture and smoking effects. Dusser DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2000–6
Effects of exercise in normoxia and acute hypoxia on respiratory muscle metabolites. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1274–83
Mucus transport in the airways by two-phase gas-liquid flow mechanism: continuous flow model. Kim CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):908–17
Criteria for mucus transport in the airways by two-phase gas-liquid flow mechanism. Kim CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):901–7
Prediction of drug residence times in regions of the human respiratory tract following aerosol inhalation. Byron PR. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):433–8
Drug absorption from inhalation aerosols administered by positive-pressure ventilation. II: Effect of disodium fluorescein aerosol particle size on fluorescein absorption kinetics in the beagle dog respiratory tract. Clark AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):939–42
Uptake of highly soluble gases in the epithelium of the conducting airways. Schrikker AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):389–94
Mutagenicity of the particulates in smoke sauna air during heating and bathing: physiological properties, and comparison to other sources of mutagenic respiratory doses. Jantunen MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209B:41–8
Altered regulation of airway epithelial cell chloride channels in cystic fibrosis. Frizzell RA, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1; 233(4763):558–60
Metabolism of 1-nitropyrene by cultured rabbit alveolar macrophages and respiratory tract tissues. King LC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;82(2):292–300
[Deposition of drug solutions in the respiratory organs of a pulmonary tuberculosis patient when administered by endotracheobronchial methods] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimentally induced coronavirus infections in calves: viral replication in the respiratory and intestinal tracts. Saif LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1426–32
In vitro activity of an orally administered cephalosporin, LY164846, against potentially pathogenic respiratory and dermal bacterial isolates. Lauderdale BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):560–4
Automated instrument approaches to clinical microbiology. Pfaller MA. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;3(6 Suppl):15S–23S
Effects of pneumococcal vaccination on tonsillo-pharyngitis and upper respiratory tract flora. Christensen P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):161–6
Regulation of bacterial adherence to respiratory epithelial cells. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct;43(10):305–7
Pasteurella species isolated from the bovine respiratory tract and their antimicrobial sensitivity patterns. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14;117(24):629–31
[Characteristics of the microflora and microbial sensitization of the body in occupational allergoses of the upper respiratory tract of chemical etiology] Girdo RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cigarette smoke increases the penetration of asbestos fibers into airway walls. McFadden D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):95–9
Upper airway dimensions and movements in bronchial asthma. Collett PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1143–9
The National Institutes of Health Intermittent Positive-Pressure Breathing trial: pathology studies. I. Interrelationship between morphologic lesions. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):937–45
The National Institutes of Health Intermittent Positive-Pressure Breathing trial: pathology studies. II. Correlation between morphologic findings, clinical findings, and evidence of expiratory air-flow obstruction. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):946–53
Cytologic changes of the respiratory tract in vineyard spraying workers. Plamenac P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):50–5
Toxic epidermal necrolysis with extensive mucosal erosions of the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts. Roupe G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):145–51
The inflammatory process in peripheral airways. Hogg JC. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):981–90 (95 ref.)
A respiratory epithelial choristomatous cyst of the orbit. Newton C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1754–7
Small airway changes in workers exposed to asbestos [letter] Miller A. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):190–1
Normal axonemal structure and function in Kartagener's syndrome: an explicable paradox. Greenstone M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Dec;40(12):956–7
Inhalation toxicity study on rats exposed to titanium tetrachloride atmospheric hydrolysis products for two years. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):30–45
Sialodacryoadenitis virus-associated lesions in the lower respiratory tract of rats. Wojcinski ZW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):278–86
[Protective mechanisms of the airways in patients with chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Airborne particles, their use in the respiratory system to measure air flow, function, and clearance. Nelson N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):7–25
NIH workshop summary: Nutrition and the respiratory system. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Edelman NH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug; 134(2):347–52
Respiratory survey of North American Indian children living in proximity to an aluminum smelter. Ernst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb;133(2):307–12
A three-year cohort study of the role of environmental factors in the respiratory health of children in Hamilton, Ontario. Epidemiologic survey design, methods, and description of cohort. Kerigan AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):987–93
Mechanics of airway narrowing. Moreno RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1171–80
Limited maximal airway narrowing in nonasthmatic subjects. Role of neural control and prostaglandin release. Sterk PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):865–70
"Passive smoking" and respiratory health in children—sophistry or cause for concern? [editorial] Tager IB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):959–61
Regulatory peptides of the gastrointestinal and respiratory tracts. Polak JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2 Suppl):16–49 (82 ref.)
Cardiorespiratory fitness and cognitive performance before and after confinement in a nuclear submarine. Bennett BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1085–91
Calcium antagonists and the airways. Papers presented at

a workshop. Newbury, Berkshire, 5-6 April 1984.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985;20 Suppl 2:211S-300S
Excitation-contraction coupling and uncoupling in airway smooth muscle. Rodger IW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:255S-266S (88 ref.)
Calcium ions and respiratory smooth muscle function. Triggle DJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 2:213S-219S
The adrenal medulla and the airway. Warren J.
Br J Dis Chest 1986 Jan;80(1):1-6 (29 ref.)
Airway constrictor response to cotton bract extracts in the absence of endotoxin. Buck MG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Apr;43(4):220-6
The physical properties of mucus and their clinical significance. Boehringer Ingelheim Workshop, Miami/Florida, March 1984.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Mar-Apr;22(2):207-12
Effects of airflow resistance variations on resistive load detection in normal subjects. Mathiot MJ, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1986 Mar-Apr;22(2):99-105
The total compliance of the respiratory system during the first year of life. Thomson AH, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Sep-Oct;21(5):411-6
A method for the approximation of the relative humidity in the upper human airways. Ferron GA, et al.
Bull Math Biol 1985;47(4):565-89
Interactions between the player's windway and the air column of a musical instrument. Benade AH.
Cleve Clin Q 1986 Spring;53(1):27-32
The muscles of the upper airways. van Lunteren E, et al.
Clin Chest Med 1986 Jun;7(2):171-88 (162 ref.)
Sensory mechanisms in the upper respiratory tract affect the inhalation of cigarette smoke in man. Grant SG, et al.
Clin Sci 1986 Jul;71(1):117-9
Cardiorespiratory exercise training in children. Sady SP.
Clin Sports Med 1986 Jul;5(3):493-514 (54 ref.)
Effects of airborne pollutants on mucociliary clearance. Wolff RK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:223-37 (149 ref.)
Superposition of constant and oscillatory flows in a rigid cylindrical tube: influence of entrance effects. Franken H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;33(4):412-9
Influence of body size and gender on control of ventilation. Aitken ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1894-9
Mechanisms of respiratory elastic load compensation in anesthetized humans. Baydur A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):613-7
Aerosol deposition and flow limitation in a compliant tube. Christensen WD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb;60(2):630-7
Effects of vagotomy on respiratory mechanics in newborn and adult pigs. Clement MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1992-9
Time dependence of airways and lung parenchymal recoil hysteresis. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul; 61(1):248-54
Contractile characteristics and operating lengths of canine neck inspiratory muscles. Farkas GA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):220-6
Effects of static and fluctuating airway pressure on intact pulmonary circulation. Fuhrman BP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):114-22
Regional control of local airway heat and water vapor losses. Hanna LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):624-32
Forced oscillatory impedance of the respiratory system at low frequencies. Hantos Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):123-32
Influence of upper respiratory tract on liquid flow to and from fetal lungs. Harding R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):68-74
An isolated upper airway preparation in conscious dogs. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2123-7
Mean airway opening pressure as an index of inspiratory muscle task intensity. McCool FD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Jan;60(1):304-6
Pressure-flow effects on endurance of inspiratory muscles. McCool FD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan;60(1):299-303
Coupling between triangularis sterni and parasternals during breathing in dogs. Ninane V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):539-44
A theoretical model of localized heat and water vapor transport in the human respiratory tract. Hanna LM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Feb;108(1):19-27
Milk drinking and possible protection of the respiratory epithelium. Tockman MS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986; 39(3):207-9
Modulation of a respiratory motor program by peptide-secreting neurons in Aplysia. Schaefer M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;17(2):121-6
Hopf bifurcations and the stability of the respiratory control system. Cleave JP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 7; 119(3):299-318
Respiratory mucus [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1473-4
Physiologic consequences of high frequency jet ventilation. Calkins JM. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):203-7 (31 ref.)
Mechanisms of gas transport during high frequency ventilation. Scherer PW. **Med Instrum** 1985 Sep-Oct; 19(5):195-8
Respiratory function in aboriginal children. Watson DS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144 Suppl:S11-3
Respiratory reflexes in an isolated brainstem-lung preparation of the newborn rat: possible involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine. Murakoshi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):63-8
Study of subglottal air pressure during Hindi stop consonants. Dixit RP, et al. **Phonetica** 1985;42(2-3):53-77
Circulatory and respiratory responses to muscular exercise in Czech and Norwegian children. Andersen KL, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(4):303-12
Breathing response of the tegu lizard to 1-4% CO2 in the mouth and nose or inspired into the lungs. Ballam GO. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec;62(3):375-86
Inert gas mixing in the upper and central airways of man. Drechsler Parks DM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):305-24
Frequency dependence of dead space during high-frequency ventilation in dogs. Fletcher PR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):213-25
The effect of rebreathing CO2 on ventilation and diaphragmatic electromyography in newborn infants. Moriette G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Dec;62(3):387-97
Effects of non-REM sleep upon respiratory drive and the respiratory pump in humans. Rist KE, et al.
Respir Physiol 1986 Feb;63(2):241-56
Mechanisms of gas loss from normal and hyperinflated excised guinea pig lungs. Stengel PW, et al.
Respir Physiol 1986 Feb;63(2):129-38
Mean transit time, forced expiratory volume and age in healthy male smokers and non-smokers. Bosisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(1):23-6
[Simulation model of aerosol retention in the respiratory tract for assessing health risk] Nicu MD, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 1985;28(2):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Underwater physiology (Part--I)] Taya Y.
Ann Physiol Anthropol 1985 Jan;4(1):79-85 (0 ref.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on initial focus of invasion of group A streptococci. 2. Aerosol infection with group A streptococci in rabbits] Hokonohara M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of prolonged physical work using submaximal and extreme force on mass-transfer and oxygen utilization] Udovichenko IuK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec; 11(6):938-44 (Rus)
[Relation of cardiovascular and respiratory system reactions to the size of active muscles in static work] Tkhorevskil VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased resistance to acute anoxia of the respiratory and cardiac function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Przybylski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 36(1):42-50
Contribution of the carotid chemoreceptor reflex to the mechanism of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in young healthy and hypertensive humans. Tafil-Klawe M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;36(1):59-64
Nonspecific airway reactivity in cigarette smokers. Relationship to airway pathology and baseline lung function. Mullen JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 133(1):120-5
Breathing pattern affects airway wall temperature during cold air hyperpnea in humans. Solway J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):853-7
Inadequate humidification of respiratory gases during mechanical ventilation of the newborn. Tarnow-Mordi WO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):698-700
Clearance of bacteria in turkeys with Bordetella avium-induced tracheitis. Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr-Jun;30(2):352-7
Airway cooling as the stimulus to exercise-induced asthma--a re-evaluation. Anderson SD, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Jul;67(1):20-30
Prediction of ventilatory function after subtotal lung resection using preoperative dynamic spirometry and radiospirometry. Veneskoski T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):167-72
Respiratory muscle energetics during endotoxic shock in dogs. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):486-93
Electrical and mechanical activity of respiratory muscles during hypercapnia. van Lunteren E, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1986 Aug;61(2):719-27
Postexertional airway rewarming and thermally induced asthma. New insights into pathophysiology and possible pathogenesis. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):18-25
Study of chest radiographs and pulmonary ventilatory function in perlite workers. Cooper WC, et al.
J Occup Med 1986 Mar;28(3):199-206
Effect of respiratory muscle training in patients with neuromuscular diseases and in normals. Estrup C, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(1):36-43
[The respiratory system and lung disease in the elderly] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5-6):140-3 (34 ref.) (Heb)
[Effect of hypodynamia and neuro-emotional tension on the physical work capacity of the circulatory and respiratory systems during muscular work] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):278-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the respiratory and circulatory systems in patients undergoing radical surgery for lung cancer] Pavlova TS. **Grudn Khir** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the cardiorespiratory system during rehabilitation of patients after prosthesis of the mitral and annuloplasty of the tricuspid valves] Kassirskil GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb;26(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodologic basis for bicycle ergometric pneumothermometry] Agarkov FT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the degree of respiratory tract obstruction and electrocardiographic changes in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Kes P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Feb-Mar;108(2-3):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Changes in protective reflexes in the respiratory tract during 5 hours of hypercapnia in conscious cats] Tatár M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May;85(5):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Pathophysiologic aspects of fatal accidents in apneic diving] Novomeský F, et al. **Soud Lek** 1985 Aug;30(3):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cine CT demonstration of nonfixed upper airway obstruction. Ell SR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):669-77
[X-ray semeiotics of the functional changes in the respiratory organs of patients with limited forms of tuberculosis] Gapon'ko GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Human respiratory mucus. Kaliner M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Sep;134(3):612-21
Respiratory mucus production in asthma. Shelhamer JH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jul-Aug;21(4):301-7 (Eng, Fre)
The effect of tobacco smoke upon airway secretion in the cat. Peatfield AC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Aug;71(2):179-87
Respiratory mucus [letter] Lopez-Vidriero MT. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):339
A model of the regional uptake of gaseous pollutants in the lung. I. The sensitivity of the uptake of ozone in the human lung to lower respiratory tract secretions and exercise. Miller FJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15; 79(1):11-27

SURGERY

Anesthesia for airway surgery. Keon TP.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1985 Winter;23(4):87-116 (44 ref.)
Airway interruption in encephalopathic children: a clinical and histological analysis. Eavey RD. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1455-60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural abnormalities of cilia in the human respiratory tract. Smallman LA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug; 17(8):848-55
[Experimental studies on the initial focus of invasion of group A streptococci. 3. Scanning electron microscopic observations of rabbits in the experiment with aerosol infection] Yoshinaga M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

see related

AEROSOLS

Exhaler class: a multidisciplinary program for high quadriplegic patients. DiPasquale PA.
Am J Occup Ther 1986 Jul;40(7):482-5
Factors associated with Pseudomonas pickettii intrinsic contamination of commercial respiratory therapy solutions marketed as sterile. Anderson RL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec;50(6):1343-8
Transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide monitoring in intensive care. Marsden D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec; 60(12):1158-61
Low inspired oxygen concentrations in very-low-birthweight infants needing ventilatory support: an approach to the prevention of retrolental fibroplasia. MacMahon P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr; 93(4):361-3
Respiratory muscle training in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Martin AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):314-8
Problems and advances in respiratory therapy.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1986 Spring;24(1):1-176
Combined salbutamol and ipratropium bromide by inhalation in the treatment of severe acute asthma. Beck R, et al.
J Pediatr 1985 Oct;107(4):605-8
Acute tetrachloroethylene poisoning--blood elimination kinetics during hyperventilation therapy. Köppel C, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1985;23(2-3):103-15
[The use of lidocaine inhalation in chronic bronchitis] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Apr;54(4):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aerosol therapy in lung diseases] Kokosov AN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1985 Dec;63(12):112-8 (Rus)
[Effect of the inhalation of drug aerosols on external

respiration in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Protsiuk RG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):50–5 **(Rus)**

[Correction of changes in hemodynamics and blood oxygen transport in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases using helios] Zhukovskil LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(5):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nosocomial Pseudomonas pickettii colonization associated with a contaminated respiratory therapy solution in a special care nursery. McNeil MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):903–7

EDUCATION

A prudent pulmonary rehab program. Callahan M. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Dec;85(12):1368–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Terbutaline by metered-dose inhaler: conventional inhaler versus tube spacer for children with asthma. Becker AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov;55(5):724–8

Beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol spray in allergic rhinitis: a comparison of three delivery systems. Meltzer EO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):802–4

Microbial contamination of domiciliary nebuliser therapy equipment. Jones PD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct; 15(5):585–9

A comparative study of the inhaled dry powders of salbutamol and fenoterol and their delivery systems. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug;21(3):173–4

Effect of InspirEase on the deposition of metered-dose aerosols in the human respiratory tract. Newman SP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):551–6

Spacer devices [letter] Stulbarg MS. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):902

Reservoir aerosol delivery systems [editorial] Tietze KJ. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;4(4):452–3

Droplet size distributions of nebulised aerosols for inhalation therapy. Newman SP, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1986 May;7(2):139–46

Spacing devices and metered-dose inhalers in childhood asthma. Levison H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):662–8

A cheap, efficient nebuliser for use at home. Evans ID, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):52–3

Domiciliary nebulizer respiratory therapy [letter] Schembri D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):335

A new, modified form of inhaler ('Rotahaler') for patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Pover GM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):98–101

[Experimental studies of the disinfection of ultrasound inhalation equipment (TUR Dresden) using hydrogen peroxide aerosols] Jentsch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual aspiration inhalator] Veselov GIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):116–7 **(Rus)**

[The equipment of respiratory therapy as a risk factor in nosocomial pneumonias] Barbat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 14;87(3):119–24 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: radiographic appearance of the neonatal chest. Taylor GA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jun;146(6):1257–60

Simplification of inhalation therapy in asthmatic children. A comparison of two regimes. Pedersen S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May;41(4):296–301

Transperitoneal oxygenation with fluorocarbons. Klein J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):734–8

Treatment of obstructive sleep apnea with continuous nasal airflow. Wilhoit SC, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(4):233–41

Current concepts in the management of neonatal ICU patients with pulmonary hypertension and localized barotrauma. Berdon WE. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):493–7

Ventilatory support in patients with ARDS. Norwood SH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;65(4):895–916 (94 ref.)

[Respiratory rehabilitation. Official position of the Association of Pneumologists of the Province of Quebec] Beaupré A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jan;115(1):35–9 **(Fre)**

[Differentiated breathing and ventilation therapy following abdominal interventions] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weaning artificial ventilation patients from the respirator (letter)] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):316 **(Ger)**

[Intrapulmonary percussion in cystic fibrosis] Eichler I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 6;111(23):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical rehabilitation in diseases of the respiratory organs] Schütz I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):5–12 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of inhalation combined with high-frequency vibration on asthmatic children] Sasamoto A, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Jan;35(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative respiratory care of patients with chronic respiratory failure—respiratory therapy after radical esophageal operation] Kubota T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 23(11):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aerosol therapy by intermittent positive pressure ventilation] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 35(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Deposition of drug solutions in the respiratory organs of a pulmonary tuberculosis patient when administered by endotracheobronchial methods] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of decimeter-range waves combined with medicinal electroaerosols on immuno-inflammatory processes in chronic non-specific diseases of the lungs] Airapetova NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for routine respiratory care of patients with spinal cord injury. A clinical report. Clough P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep;66(9):1395–402

UTILIZATION

Rational respiratory therapy [editorial] Petty TL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31;315(5):317–9

Effect of reductions in respiratory therapy on patient outcome. Zibrak JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 31; 315(5):292–5

VETERINARY

Inhalation therapy. Oxygen administration, humidification, and aerosol therapy. Court MH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):1041–59 (54 ref.)

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

Training programs in respiratory disease and training programs in pediatric respiratory disease. 1986 editions. American Thoracic Society/American Lung Association. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):369–95

Respiratory medicine today [editorial] Tan WC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):419–21

The Thoracic Society of Australia. Annual scientific meeting. Brisbane, 18–20 March 1985, Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Aug;15(4 Suppl 2):489–501

American College of Chest Physicians. 52nd annual scientific assembly. September 22–26, 1986, San Francisco. Original investigations (abstracts). **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6 Suppl):440S–540S

Gamma heavy-chain disease involving upper airway. Blum DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct; 93(5):677–9

Proceedings of the British Thoracic Society. 1985 summer meeting. 3–5 July, York. Abstracts. **Thorax** 1985 Sep; 40(9):688–728

[A national survey: the respiratory specialist and allergology] Charpin D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Significance of leukotrienes in chronic respiratory tract diseases in childhood] Schönfeld W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 17;64(6):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of ambient sulfur oxides and suspended particles on respiratory health of preadolescent children. Ware JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):834–42

Early respiratory depression resistant to naloxone following epidural buprenorphine. Knape JT. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Mar;64(3):382–4

Health effects of air pollution due to coal combustion in the Chestnut Ridge region of Pennsylvania: cross-section survey of children. Schenker MB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):104–8

Respiratory effects of borax dust. Garabrant DH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Dec;42(12):831–7

Respiratory diseases in hard metal workers: an occupational hygiene study in a factory. Kusaka Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):474–85

Respiratory function of children in homes insulated with urea formaldehyde foam insulation. Norman GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1135–8

Respiratory effects of inhaled isocyanates. Karol MH. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1986;16(4):349–79 (117 ref.)

Potential risks to human respiratory health from "acid fog": evidence from experimental studies of volunteers. Hackney JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:57–61

Airborne acidity: estimates of exposure and human health effects. Lippmann M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:63–70

Analysis of health effects resulting from population exposures to acid precipitation precursors. Ozkaynak H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov;63:45–55

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in men exposed to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in a foam factory. Kalra S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar; 27(1):35–9

Respiratory symptoms and peak flow associated with indoor and outdoor air pollutants in the southwest. Lebowitz MD, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Nov;35(11):1154–8

O3-induced change in bronchial reactivity to methacholine and airway inflammation in humans. Seltzer J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1321–6

Chloropicrin toxicity involving animal and human exposure. TeSlaa G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Aug;28(4):323–4

[Voluntary chloralose poisoning] Richelme C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Nov;33(7):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory problems in the use of calcium antagonists for vasospasm prophylaxis in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Guggenberger H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atmospheric pollution and chronic respiratory diseases] Lellouch J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status and dynamics of morbidity with temporary disability among workers of the artificial leather industry on the basis of PVC] Zhavoronok LG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul; (7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute toxic-irritation syndrome of the upper respiratory tract caused by diisocyanates] Mandelc-Grom M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of morphologic findings in the lungs in perinatal death] Plank J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 May; 85(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myelodysplasia and the Arnold-Chiari malformation [letter] Rubin BK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):971–2

Respiratory illnesses in survivors of infant respiratory distress syndrome. Myers MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):1011–8

Assessment of oral candidiasis in patients with respiratory disease and efficacy of a new nystatin formulation. Thompson PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28; 292(6537):1699–700

[Bronchiectasis in childhood] Galambos T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 27;127(30):1817–8, 1821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nutritional state of the infant hospitalized for respiratory and digestive disease. Prospective study] Duffau-Toro G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jan;43(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alternative partial respiratory disability rating schemes. Harber P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):481–7

The significance of fat-filled macrophages in the diagnosis of aspiration associated with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Staugas R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Nov;21(4):275–7

Medical problems of wind players: a musician's perspective. Farkas P. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):33–7

Exercise testing in respiratory diseases. Dhungat AJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct;33(10):656–8

Evaluation of impairment/disability secondary to respiratory disease. American Thoracic Society. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Sep;74(9):649–54

Flow-pressure looping during plethysmography in wheezy infants. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):27–31

Pressure-flow curves in infancy. Stocks J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan–Feb;1(1):32–9

[Evaluation of the health status of the child from the aspect of the cardiorespiratory system in relation to physical training and sports] Vávra J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May; 41(5):291–3 **(Cze)**

[Use of anthropometric norms in the characterization of disease pictures in childhood] Nováková M. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Apr;77(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Update clinical highlights] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:886–919 **(Ger)**

[Imaging methods in pneumology] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:597–646 **(Ger)**

[Standards in pneumology] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:480–540 **(Ger)**

[Topical diagnostics] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:934–56 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in endoscopic interventions of the respiratory organs] Benad G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in vital functions in endoscopic interventions by various anesthesia and ventilation conditions] Brandt RH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years' experience using anesthesia in pediatric bronchology] Márialigeti T, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic procedures in endoscopic interventions of the respiratory system] Röse W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on premedication and general anesthesia for endoscopies of the upper airways] Walliser H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(2):148–58 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of cystic fibrosis in children with diseases of the respiratory system] Helwich E. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders of the cardiorespiratory system and the basis of motor regimens for children with digestive organ diseases] Babko SA. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):58–60 (Rus)
[Correlation of myeloperoxidase and alkaline phosphatase activity of the blood neutrophils in respiratory diseases in children] Bilenko NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):62 (Rus)
[Endoscopy in pediatrics] Isaeva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):20–4 (Rus)
[Methodological aspects of endoscopy in children] Klimanskaia EV. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):27–30 (Rus)
[Importance of the Kveim test in the complex examination of patients with respiratory sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the restoration of work capacity in operators with a history of angina and acute respiratory diseases] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):46–7 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Sarcoidosis in ENT practice. Milton CM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(6):351–5
Effects of small-particle aerosols of local anaesthetic on dyspnoea in patients with respiratory disease. Stark RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):29–36
Therapeutic use of respiratory stimulants. An overview of newer developments. Galko BM, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Dec; 30(6):475–81
Indoramin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and related vascular, cardiovascular and airway diseases. Holmes B, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Jun; 31(6):467–99 (146 ref.)
[Efficacy and tolerability of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and feprazone in the treatment of some diseases of the respiratory tract] Marras F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):66S–70S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison between imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate and serratio-peptidase in the treatment of phlogistic diseases of the respiratory tract] Scremin S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):71S–75S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The antipyretic and antiphlogistic activity of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in pediatric respiratory inflammations] Tancredi F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug; 124(8):60S–62S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phytotherapy of bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Alferov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):71–4 (Rus)
[Correlation between features of the action of drugs in children with characteristics of the individual genotype] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in respiratory diseases. Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct; 33(10):651–2
[Effect of smoking on the concentration and activity of serum alpha-1 anti-protease according to Pi phenotype] Pierre F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(4–5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphocytic adenosine deaminase activity in children with acute and chronic respiratory tract diseases] Hein J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Oct;53(10):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the serum alpha 1 antitrypsin (alpha 1 AT) in healthy people and patients with respiratory diseases] Mitsuyasu K, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1981 Mar;14(1-2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the bronchoalveolar contents of patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Stepanian IE. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Exposure to man-made mineral fibers and respiratory effects in users industry: shipbuilding. Valić F, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(1):21–9
Respiratory disease in a photographer. Hodgson MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(4):349–54
Respiratory abnormalities among photographic developers: a report of three cases. Kipen HM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(4):341–7
Evaluation of physical health effects due to volcanic hazards: human studies. Buist AS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3 Suppl):66–75
Passive smoking in childhood. Respiratory conditions and pulmonary function in Tecumseh, Michigan. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):966–73
Respiratory tract disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. de Jongste JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):478–83
Chronic pulmonary effects of volcanic ash: an epidemiologic study. Yano E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar-Apr; 41(2):94–9
Passive smoking and young children's health. Moorhead R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;14(10):1058–9, 1061–2
Atopy, non-allergic bronchial reactivity, and past history as determinants of work related symptoms in seasonal grain handlers. Cookson WO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jun; 43(6):396–400
Respiratory disability in ex-flax workers. Elwood JH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):300–6
Long term respiratory sequelae of whooping cough in a nationally representative sample. Britten N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):441–4
Passive exposure to tobacco smoke [letter] Lee PN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1646
US surgeon general ignites furor with findings on smoking in the workplace. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 1;134(7):801–6
Functional disorders of the upper airway associated with playing wind instruments. Levine HL. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):11–3
Animal model of grain worker's lung. Stepner N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Apr;66:31–5
Viral respiratory disease in the intensive care unit. Belshe RB. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):222–6
Cardiorespiratory disease associated with Hallermann–Streiff syndrome: analysis of craniofacial morphology by cephalometric roentgenograms. Friede H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:189–98
Upper respiratory irritation from controlled exposure to vapor from carbonless copy forms. Morgan MS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jun;28(6):415–9
Respiratory morbidity in smokers of low- and high-yield cigarettes. Petitti DB, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Mar; 14(2):217–25
Confronting the effects of smoking and air quality on the development of chronic respiratory diseases. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):323–30
Investigations into the relations between respiratory illness in children, gas cooking and nitrogen dioxide in the U.K. Melia RJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):375–8
Relationship between parental smoking and respiratory diseases of three year old children. Tominaga S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):395–9
[Respiratory disorders in Klinefelter's syndrome (letter)] Mulliez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):667 (Fre)
[Predominant pulmonary manifestations in leptospirosis icterohemorrhagica] Carre P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985; 2(6):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary complications in burn patients and their functional repercussions] Sergysels R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory pathology induced by inhalation of hair lacquer] Ameille J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(5):325–30 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Irritation of the airways following the use of a carpet shampoo] Schmitt HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Sep; 47(9):458 (Ger)
[Air pollution and respiratory tract diseases in children] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of meteorologic and atmospheric health factors on acute diseases of the respiratory tract in children—as exemplified by the Biel region] Marty H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—a new pathology involving the respiratory system] Mihăiţan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;34(4):313–7 (14 ref.) (Rum)
[Occupational hygiene in the production of carbonaceous filamentous materials made from polyacrylonitrile and hydrated cellulose fibers] Fediakina RP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the microflora and microbial sensitization of the body in occupational allergoses of the upper respiratory tract of chemical etiology] Girdo RG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):50–1 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of damage and repair of the respiratory tract (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Apr;113(4):376–8 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Oxygen tension on the heated skin surface in adults. Gøthgen IH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;83:1–74
Type III procollagen N-terminal peptides in experimental pulmonary fibrosis and human respiratory diseases. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):10–6
Amyloidosis localized to the lower respiratory tract: probable immunoamyloid nature of the tracheobronchial and nodular pulmonary forms. da Costa P, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul;9(7):703–10
Concentration and distribution of soluble and insoluble macromolecules from sputum: a possible estimation of the hydration of sputum macromolecules. Lhermitte M, et al. **Lung** 1986;164(4):217–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, indirect immunofluorescence, and virus isolation: a comparative study. Popow-Kraupp T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun; 19(2):123–34
[The role of herpes simplex viruses in the etiology of acute respiratory diseases] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr;35(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Respiratory and enteric rotavirus infections in a pediatric unit] Lakos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

MORTALITY

Are mortality rates for respiratory diseases in the RSA affected by climate? Wyndham CH. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 15;69(4):223–6
[Effect of selected weather conditions and air pollution associated with them on the mortality rate in Cracow] Powroźnik M, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1985;26(1-2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NURSING

Validation of three respiratory nursing diagnoses. McDonald BR. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;20(4):697–710
Clinical validation of two respiratory nursing diagnoses and their defining characteristics. York K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;20(4):657–67

OCCURRENCE

Stress and acute respiratory infection. Graham NM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):389–401
Personal and family history of respiratory disease and lung cancer risk. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):466–70
Respiratory ill health among coal miners and telecommunication workers in south Wales. Lloyd MH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Mar;43(3):177–81
Respiratory disease in childhood. Anderson HR. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr;42(2):167–71 (24 ref.)
Respiratory disease in the neonatal period. Field DJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr;42(2):163–6 (57 ref.)
Lung function and clinical findings in a cross-sectional study of arc welders. An epidemiological study. Mur JM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;57(1):1–17
Variations in respiratory disease morbidity among pulp and paper mill town residents. Deprez RD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Jul;28(7):486–91
Smoking habits and disease patterns amongst hospital patients in north-east Nigeria. Harries AD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Feb;89(1):37–41
What interaction does indoor nitrogen dioxide have on the effect of the automobile exhaust. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):379–84
Unusually high incidence of wheezing-associated respiratory illness in an Israeli town. Wilensky DS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun;38(2):110–2
[Frequency of respiratory diseases in a pediatric population in relation to air quality] Raifová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Sep;87(8–9):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Longitudinal study of the relation between environmental conditions and the health of patients in a long-stay hospital] Loewenstein JC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(4–5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health status of the population in areas with various degrees of air pollution. II. Epidemiologic studies of children] Eikmann T, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jan;48(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of meteorologic and air hygiene factors on acute respiratory tract diseases in children—based on the example of the Biel region] Marty H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 28;115(52):1890–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the risk of development of respiratory diseases in children exposed to chemical pollution of the atmosphere] Mazurina TL. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):6–7 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoid-like lymphocytosis of the lower respiratory tract in patients with active Crohn's disease. Smiéjan JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):17–21
Amyloidosis presenting in the lower respiratory tract. Clinicopathologic, radiologic, immunohistochemical, and histochemical studies on 48 cases. Hui AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):212–8
Morphological and secretory properties of bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells in respiratory diseases. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar;16(2):163–73
Pulmonary lesions in Wegener's granulomatosis: a clinicopathologic study of 22 autopsy cases. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):401–10
[Ultrastructure of cilia in diseases of the respiratory organs] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Feb;41(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multivariate analysis of the relationship between indices of exposure and respiratory deficits in the production of rockwool. Valić F, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1986;40(2):81–94
Breathlessness and exercise in patients with cardiorespiratory disease. Leblanc P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan; 133(1):21–5
The significance of recurrent childhood respiratory disorders in flight training applicants. Feldman M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):706–8

A study of total airway resistance in some non-specific pulmonary diseases. Ilouchev D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(4):28–35

Prostaglandins and the lung. Hanley SP. **Lung** 1986; 164(2):65–77 (80 ref.)

The natural history of obstructive lung diseases. Gonzalez-Rothi R. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1985; :99–105

Mast cells and mast cell mediators in models of airway disease. Peters SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:153–61

[Risks and observations on air travel by patients with lung or heart diseases] Ide HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2421 (Dut)

[Gastroesophageal reflux and acute and chronic respiratory disorders in infants and children] Le Luyer B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(6):509–19 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of ciliary beats in nasal cells obtained from smears. Study of 40 patients of whom 28 were children with respiratory pathology] Escudier E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory pathology during sleep in children] Gaultier C. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(5):261–2 (Fre)

[Food allergy. II. Prevalence of organ manifestations of allergy-inducing food. A study on the basis of 173 cases, 1978–1982] Hofer T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 12;115(41):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the pulmonary blood flow of patients with respiratory complications after the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(8):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory function and physical work capacity of coal miners of the Donbass with acute respiratory diseases] Peredériil GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cough intensity in nonanesthetized cats with inflammation of the respiratory organs induced by croton oil] Hanáček J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Apr;85(4):444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pulmonary function screening and monitoring in occupational health. Goldsmith JR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):656–63

Hypoalbuminemia at diagnosis as a marker for severe respiratory course in infants with cystic fibrosis identified by newborn screening. Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):933–5

[Necessity of protecting the respiratory organs from hazardous aerosols and gases encountered in the home] Gal'perin GB. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov;(11):63–5 (Rus)

[Experience of sanatoria and preventoria with regard to reducing morbidity with temporary disability] Khachatrian ZM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):41 (Rus)

[Experience with the administration and the effectiveness of systematic preventive otolaryngological services in a compound chemical fertilizer industry] Karpova LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Express-diagnosis of the functional capacity of the cardiorespiratory system during the mass screening of students] Dushanian SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul; (7):117–20 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic imaging in children with acute chest and abdominal disorders. Kirchner SG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;32(6):1363–82 (53 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation in diseases of the respiratory organs] Schlitz I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Jan;40(1):5–12 (69 ref.) (Ger)

[Participation of the family in the rehabilitation treatment of children] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Temporary minimal esophagostomy in the surgical treatment of malignant esophago-respiratory fistulas] Millat B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 1;15(9):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of respiratory diseases and related problems] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;34(5):680–93 (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of compression stenoses of the respiratory tract and esophagus in developmental anomalies of the aortic arch in children] Krivchenia DIu. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic sternotomy in thoracic surgery] Shalkhaev AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):122–6 (Rus)

THERAPY

Pathokinesiology—the clinical implications from a cardiopulmonary perspective. Zadai CC. **Phys Ther** 1986 Mar;66(3):368–71

Scientific cooperation in the field of the subterranean therapy. Skulimowski M. **Ther Hung** 1983;31(4):184–5

[Pneumology and intensive-care medicine] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:541–73 (Ger)

[Changes and future trend in respiratory diseases (editorial)] Miyamoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;23(11):1241–2 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Cryptosporidiosis of the respiratory tract in a pheasant. Whittington RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):284–5

Severe respiratory disease in dairy cattle in New York State associated with bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection. Castleman WL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):473–83

Differential diagnosis of nasal discharge in the horse. Greet T. **In Pract** 1986 Mar;8(2):49–57

Comparison of Chalquest and Hayflick media, with and without ammonium reineckate, for isolating Mycoplasma pulmonis from rats. Lai WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):817–21

Epidemiological study of swine influenza virus as a component of the respiratory disease complex of feeder calves. Lopez JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):417–20

Respiratory problems in foals. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1985 Apr;1(1):131–49 (48 ref.)

Respiratory disease in adult cattle. Breeze R. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):311–46 (42 ref.)

Wind examination in yearlings [letter] Ellis DR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 30;117(22):591–2

[Chloramphenicol at a veal-calf stock farm] Jorna IP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 15;111(10):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diagnostic problems posed by respiratory infections of dogs] Chappuis G. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985; 8(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Respiratory diseases of swine: some epidemiologic aspects] Kobisch M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985; 8(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic findings in horses with diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Deegen E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Symposium on Branhamella catarrhalis. Brockham Park, Surrey, 17–18 October, 1985. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:1–143

BLOOD

Chemotaxis of peripheral granulocytes in children with acute respiratory infections. Sychlowy A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):39–41

[Changes of various indices induced by microbial infection or immune reaction] Yamakido M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indices of the blood kinin system and their kontrikal correction in acute respiratory viral infections with an obstructive bronchial syndrome in young infants] Anokhin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):63–4 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The creation of an indicator for the health effect of air pollutants] Braun-Fahrländer C. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema multiforme and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Report and discussion of a case presenting with stomatitis. McKellar GM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):342–8

Simultaneous infections with different enteric and respiratory tract viruses. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):177–9

Pulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Friend PA. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):55–72 (108 ref.)

Failure of intubation in acute inflammatory airway obstruction in childhood. Robb PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):993–8

Lazy leukocyte syndrome in a black infant. Aggarwal J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;77(11):928–9

Role of respiratory viruses in exacerbations of primary nephrotic syndrome. MacDonald NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):378–82

Nocardiosis in pulmonary diseases in parts of Nigeria. I. Preliminary observations on five cases. Osoagbaka OU, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Dec;88(6):367–72

Multiple respiratory tract stenoses associated with mucociliary dysfunction [letter] Wilson R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):950

[Genetic and immunologic aspects of synovitis after viral infection] Hrnčiřová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Sep; 31(9):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Infections and asthma] Norn S, et al. **Nord Med** 1986; 101(5):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Asthma and infection] Medici TC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Apr 29;75(18):527–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome of the adult] Harrlass WD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Oct 1;40(19):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of viral and bacterial infections in children with pseudotuberculosis] Bystriakova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurologic disorders in children with hyperthermic and affective and respiratory convulsions] Chalabian ZhA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Oct;(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between acute viral respiratory infections and appendicitis in children] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of sudden death in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dehydration in acute respiratory infection] Mohs E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Mar;43(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute Chlamydia trachomatis respiratory infection in childhood. Serologic evidence. Harrison HR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1068–71

Sputum analysis and culture. Joyce SM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):325–8

Reliability of the bronchoscopic protected catheter brush in intubated and ventilated patients. Villers D, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):527–30

Rapid methods in microbiology for in-office testing. Needham CA. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Jun;6(2):291–304

Clinical considerations in the diagnosis of viral respiratory infections. Cates KL. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 4(3 Suppl):23S–33S (46 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory virus infections in patients with acute respiratory disease. Habermehl KO. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3 Suppl):17S–22S

The general practitioner and upper respiratory tract infection in childhood. Irvine DA. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;3(2):126–31

Enhanced isolation of respiratory syncytial virus in cell culture. Arens MQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):800–2

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory adenovirus infections in young adult men. Lehtomäki K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):108–11

Comparison of Gram stain and Nomarski optics for screening sputum specimens before culture. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):377–8

In situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes: a rapid diagnostic test for adenovirus upper respiratory infections. Gomes SA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):105–10

Chlamydia trachomatis infections in infants. Keskey TS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):77–9

Use of bacterial antigen detection in the diagnosis of pediatric lower respiratory tract infections. Ramsey BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):1–9

Value of serological tests in the diagnosis of viral acute respiratory infections in adults. Căruntu F, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):83–7

[Opportunistic respiratory infections] Bouchoucha S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb;64(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute respiratory diseases in childhood—considerations for ambulatory diagnosis] Dittmer A. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Aug;53(8):409–11 (Ger)

[Complicated respiratory diseases with detection of adeno-, influenza and RS viruses] Gudowski G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute respiratory infection in early childhood] Köditz H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viral respiratory infections in children: new diagnostic methods for early detection. Initial results of a pilot project in Switzerland] Schopfer K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 19;116(16):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Features of the course of newly diagnosed tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in adolescents and efficacy of their treatment] Burlachenko MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of respiratory viruses. Knight V, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:95–118 (72 ref.)

Treating respiratory infections in the era of cost control. Pennington JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;33(2):153–60

Efficacy and safety of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid and piperacillin in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Link AS Jr. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):86–7

Safety and effectiveness of ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium in treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Mostow SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):78–80

Cefotiam therapy of lower respiratory tract infections. Polis MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct; 28(4):576–7

Clinical applications of antiviral agents for chemophrophylaxis and therapy of respiratory viral infections. Hayden FG. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:229–39 (44 ref.)

Augmentin compared with oxytetracycline for chest infections in general practice. Boston PF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):148–56

Comparative clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in treating lower respiratory tract infections. Abbate GF, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb;5(1):26–32

Ceftriaxone therapy in otolaryngological and pulmonary infections. Fraschini F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;

32(3):200–4
Respiratory infections: clinical evaluation. Grassi C. **Clin Ther** 1985;7 Suppl A:45–54 (31 ref.)
Respiratory infections: established therapy and its limitations. Grassi GG. **Clin Ther** 1985;7 Suppl A:19–36
A multi–centre, double–blind randomized study to assess the efficacy and tolerance of sulindac versus placebo in the symptomatic treatment of patients with upper respiratory tract infection. Ebel DL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(10):666–75
A multi–centre general practice clinical evaluation of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin ('Miraxid') and co–trimoxazole ('Septrin') in respiratory tract infections. Wallace RB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):659–65
Amoxycillin–clavulanic acid combination in bronchopulmonary infection due to beta–lactamase–producing Branhamella catarrhalis. Preliminary report. Thornley PE, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:113–4
Position of ceftazidime in respiratory diseases. Ando' F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):369–72
Combined cefuroxime plus acetylcysteine in the treatment of bacterial infections of the respiratory tract. Bonavita E. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):361–8
Multicentre clinical and bacteriological study of sulbenicillin in patients with bronchopulmonary infection. Ginesu F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):885–93
Clinical assessment of sulbenicillin in acute respiratory tract infection. Macchioni PL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(12):879–83
Clinical experience with miocamycin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Rimoldi R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(4):263–8
Results of treatment with sodium sulbenicillin in thirty elderly patients with acute bronchopulmonary infection. Saccarola L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(12):895–7
Comparison of brodimoprim and doxycycline in acute respiratory tract infections. A double–blind clinical trial. Salmi HA, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(4):349–53
Overview of clinical experience with ciprofloxacin. Ball AP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):214–9 (44 ref.)
Penetration of ciprofloxacin into bronchial secretions. Bergogne–Bérézin E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):197–200
Enoxacin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections [letter] Joet FP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 4(5):512–3
Medicated versus saline nose drops in the management of upper respiratory infection. Bollag U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Oct;39(4):341–5
An assessment of amoxycillin versus co–trimoxazole in respiratory tract infections. Sharma NG. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):230–3
Cefotaxime: efficacy and tolerance in lower respiratory tract infections caused by gram–positive cocci. Lode H, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S25–7
Acute and exacerbated chronic respiratory tract infections: treatment with a combination of cefuroxime and acetylcysteine. Dal Negro RW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):345–50
Treatment of respiratory tract infections with a combination of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid. Karachalios GN. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Dec;23(12):647–9
A comparison of oral cefuroxime axetil and oral amoxycillin in lower respiratory tract infections. Cooper TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):373–8
Chest infections—are we making progress? Smith SR, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Sep;10(3):243–55 (59 ref.)
A clinical comparison of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin (Miraxid) and a triple tetracycline combination (Deteclo) in respiratory infections treated in general practice. Beatson JM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(4):197–202
A multicentre trial with bacampicillin (Penglobe) in the treatment of respiratory tract infections in general practice. Pauwels R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):110–4
Ribavirin treatment of respiratory syncytial viral infection in infants with underlying cardiopulmonary disease. Hall CB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3047–51
Ribavirin and respiratory syncytial virus [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):362–3
Ciprofloxacin in cystic fibrosis [letter] Smith MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1103
Ribavirin: beginning the blitz on respiratory viruses? Hall CB. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):668–71
A multi–centre general practice comparison of a fixed–dose combination of pivmecillinam plus pivampicillin with amoxycillin in respiratory tract infections. Shenderey K, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):300–5
Inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in acute infections of the respiratory tract. Frank A, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(2):122–6
Therapy for lower respiratory tract infections with imipenem/cilastatin: a review of worldwide experience. Acar JF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S513–7
Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Scully BE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S669–74
Summary of worldwide clinical trials of aztreonam in patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Swabb EA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S675–8
A comparative study of amoxycillin and pivampicillin in persistent Haemophilus influenzae infection of the lower respiratory tract in children with chronic lung disease. Pedersen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):245–54
[Severe staphylococcal infection in children. Study of 28 cases] Hatzis T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep; 32(7):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A cross–over study on the effectiveness of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin administered orally] Kurz CC, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory tract infections—clinical results with ofloxacin] Shah PM, et al. **Infection** 1986;14 Suppl 1:S79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gyrase inhibitor in pneumology. Ofloxacin—a new broad spectrum antibiotic in acute and chronic respiratory tract infections] Rubin AR. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Oct; 39(10):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problem discussion of allergic reactions in patients with infection–induced bronchial asthma in Candida colonization outside the respiratory tract] Manger R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antipyretic and anti–inflammatory action of imidazole–2–hydroxybenzoate in pediatric patients with febrile infections of the respiratory tract] Minak G Jr, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Aug;124(8):57S–59S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of josamycin in comparison with erythromycin in respiratory and urinary tract infections] Lazzaro A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 30;114(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of josamycin in a hospital clinical practice] Marata AM, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ceftazidime in pneumology] Bariffi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mezlocillin in the therapy of respiratory infections in aged patients] Ciofalo G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):299–300 (Ita)
[Ceftizoxime in the treatment of urinary tract and respiratory infections in liver disease patients] Esposito S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of ceftezol in the field of pneumology: its effectiveness and tolerance] Giura R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mezlocillin in the therapy of respiratory infections] Parravicini R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug; 32(2):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mezlocillin: antibacterial activity and clinical use] Speciale A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary study on norfloxacin in pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections] Vercelloni M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1985 May–Aug;32(2):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of a new beta–lactam antibiotic, ceftazidime, in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Preliminary observations] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Sep;51(9):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacampicillin vs amoxicillin in respiratory pathology] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 21;77(17):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ceftriaxone in the therapy of infections of the lower respiratory tract: comparison with cefotaxime] Lanni N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9–10):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new antibacterial agent, xibornol, in the treatment of bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Comparison with erythromycin] Capristo AF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience on antibiotic therapy combined with benzydamine in acute respiratory infections in childhood] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15; 37(19):755–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibacterial efficacy of a new chemotherapeutic agent in acute infections of the upper respiratory tract in childhood. Controlled clinical trial of xibornol and josamycin] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multicenter trials of a new cephalosporin (ceftriaxone) in childhood] De Francesco F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prolonged remission of infectious symptoms during treatment with ascorbate in a case of Chediak–Higashi syndrome] Monciotti C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infectious complications of lung cancer and its management] Oizumi K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cefpiramide] Fujimori I. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec; 38(12):3437–48 (32 ref.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effects of micronomicin against severe infections in patients with hematopoietic disorders. Hanshin Infection Study Group] Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of ceftizoxime suppositories in respiratory tract infections and urinary tract infections in children] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2903–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of cefoperazone on respiratory infections of patients of advanced age and/or with underlying respiratory diseases] Motojima S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar; 39(3):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of sisomicin following intravenous drip infusion in respiratory tract infections] Nagahama F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1533–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of aspoxicillin in children] Nakayama N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1972–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftizoxime rectal suppositories in the field of pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2863–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on aztreonam in pediatrics] Niino M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic efficacies of suppository of ceftizoxime against experimental infections in mice] Obana Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of cefminox in respiratory tract infections] Odagiri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of aztreonam on respiratory tract infections caused by gram–negative pathogens] Shimokata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3415–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A well–controlled comparative study on ceftriaxone with cefotaxime in respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):102–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study on sultamicillin and bacampicillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):708–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trial of a new immunomodulator, forphenicinol, against chronic respiratory infections] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):766–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative study between aztreonam and cefoperazone in respiratory tract infections] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1084–120 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The long term chemotherapy with erythromycin in chronic lower respiratory tract infections—first report: comparison with amoxicillin] Sawaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The long term chemotherapy with erythromycin in chronic lower respiratory tract infections—second report: including cases with Pseudomonas infections] Sawaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and immunological studies on forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodulator, in chronic respiratory infections] Yoshimura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;59(10):996–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Branhamella infection] Nagatake T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug; 33(8):884–91 (29 ref.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of levamisole as an interferon inducer in young infants with respiratory viral infections] Raĭnite–Audinene AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development and course of drug allergy in children] Sukovatykh TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):31–3 (Rus)
[Use of thymalin in the diseases of early infancy] Trofimenko IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of ultrasonic inhalation of antibacterial preparations in the complex treatment of children and adolescents with tuberculosis of the organs of respiration] Aksenova VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Low indoor temperatures and morbidity in the elderly. Collins KJ. **Age Ageing** 1986 Jul;15(4):212–20
Respiratory complications following cardiac surgery. The role of microbiology in its evaluation. Gould FK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Nov;40(11):1061–4
Profile of pulmonary infections in diabetes mellitus. Nigam P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep; 26(3):150–4
Lower respiratory tract infection in children. Chetty A. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Sep;22(9):637–40
Respiratory superinfections after the use of third–generation cephem antibiotics. Saito A, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S89–95
Respiratory and gastrointestinal infections and prop feeding [letter] Gordon AG. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):138–9
Microbiological assessment of 24– and 48–h changes and management of semiclosed circuits from ventilators in a neonatal intensive care unit. Malecka–Griggs B. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):322–8
Pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis: where to now? Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):483–5 (11 ref.)
Acute respiratory illness following occupational exposure to wood chips—Ohio. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 1;35(30):483–4, 489–90

Chlamydia psittaci—"reemergence" of a forgotten pathogen [editorial] Schachter J. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17; 315(3):189–91

On vascular rings presenting as recurrent respiratory infections [letter] van Aalderen WM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):337–8

American Academy of Pediatrics. Involuntary smoking—a hazard to children. Committee on Environmental Hazards. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):755–7

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. XXI. Acute respiratory infections. Berman S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):674–91 (114 ref.)

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in renal transplant recipients: report of three cases and review of the literature. Mordechowicz G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):441–6 (31 ref.)

[Dysgammaglobulinemia with a reduced IgA in pneumology] Pilinová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Oct;87(10):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Infections with respiratory syncytial virus in infants and young children] de Zegher FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 9;129(45):2157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Treatment of cystic fibrosis (letter)] Mol JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):882 (Dut)

[Relation between long-term artificial respiration and respiratory tract infection in 104 patients in a surgical intensive care unit] Dietzel W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Apr;21(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis: pathogenesis and therapy] Götz M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Oct; 133(10):718–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiopathogenic and therapeutic aspects of chronic respiratory infection in cystic fibrosis] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jul 31;38(13–14):569–78 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative respiratory infection in esophageal cancer] Sada E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 33(11):2033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Jeopardy to the health of children due to smoking habits of parents] Rosemberg J. **AMB** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):2–6 (Por)

[Development of protracted, recurrent and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Chukhlovina MG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):35–7 (Rus)

[Etiological structure of acute respiratory diseases in organized groups] Semenenko TA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):29–31 (Rus)

[Microbial associations in chronic respiratory tract diseases] Gorina LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory infections associated with a cytomegalovirus] Calicó I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Nov 15;23(6):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The hyper-IgE syndrome (letter)] González Martin B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):250–2 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of local immunity to group A streptococci type M50 in mice by non-type-specific mechanisms. Kurl DN, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):401–5

Defective interferon-alpha production in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections. A primary or secondary deficiency? Pugliese A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(4):328–31

Defective host defence mechanisms in a family with hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia and coexisting interstitial lung disease. Auwerx J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct; 62(1):57–64

Strain differences in susceptibility to murine respiratory mycoplasmosis in C57BL/6 and C3H/HeN mice. Davis JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):647–54

Lymphocyte subsets in infants: relationships to feeding, atopy, atopic heredity and infections. Tainio VM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(3):305–10

Immunoglobulin class-specific serological responses to adenovirus in respiratory infections of young adult men. Julkunen I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):112–5

Serum and nasal-wash immunoglobulin G and A antibody response of infants and children to respiratory syncytial virus F and G glycoproteins following primary infection. Murphy BR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1009–14

Association with phagocytic inhibition of anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunoglobulin G antibody subclass levels in serum from patients with cystic fibrosis. Shryock TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):513–6

The nasal local antibody production of rats against respiratory infections. Okamoto Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):267–71

Altered antibody isotype in cystic fibrosis: possible role in opsonic deficiency. Moss RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 May; 20(5):453–9

[Anomalies of the membrane receptors of blood phagocytic cells in nosocomial pulmonary infections] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(6):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local immunity in children with mucoviscidosis] Michailowa SM, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jun; 53(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Defects of IgG subclasses as a cause of severe, recurrent respiratory tract infection] Satow K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jul;134(7):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins in children with recurrent respiratory infections and in healthy children in a Sicilian population sample] Agalbato MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jun 30;37(11–12):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Respiratory diseases and macrophages] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Secondary immuno-deficiency and respiratory infections] Uzuka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;23(10):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[IgD in children with markedly lowered IgA level or IgA dysgammaglobulinemia] Jankowkski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Sep;60(9):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of anti-respiratory virus antibodies in the sera of patients with respiratory tract infections 1981–1983] Loza-Tulimowska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of a number of therapeutic agents on immunity and nonspecific reactivity in respiratory viral infections in children] Ivanova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of the indicators of reactivity in children with frequent respiratory diseases] Kelina TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological indices of children with acute respiratory viral diseases, pneumonia, thymomegaly and an x-ray detectable thymus gland] Nasrullaeva G. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):63 (Rus)

[Immune status and immunotherapy of patients with mycoses of the upper respiratory tract and ear] Ivanina EK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Natural killers and interferon in complicated influenza and other acute respiratory viral diseases in children] Ursaki LP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex immunochemical analysis of the proteinogram and the system of soluble leukocytic antigens in children with chronic and recurrent infections] Petrunin DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigens and antibodies by the immunoenzyme method in patients with respiratory tract diseases] Salamova RE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchial hyperreactivity and viral respiratory infection] Artaza O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Feb; 43(2):137–43 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Nasal interferon responses in leukaemia. Taylor CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):829–31

[Serum levels and sputum levels of cefmenoxime in respiratory tract infections] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral findings in children under the age of two years with expiratory difficulties. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May;75(3):457–64

Branhamella catarrhalis: significance in pulmonary infections and bacteriological features. Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Apr; 94(2):89–95

Branhamella catarrhalis as a lower respiratory tract pathogen in patients with chronic lung disease. Nicotra B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):890–3

The mycotic flora of adenoids and antibodies to Candida albicans in children. Nuutinen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(3):194–6

Ampicillin-resistance transferable in Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from respiratory infections. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 44(2):119–25

Branhamella catarrhalis: a respiratory pathogen in children? [letter] Marriott D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr; 16(2):247

Respiratory infection: the disease. Lode H. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7 Suppl A:1–18

Branhamella catarrhalis—an emerging human pathogen. Doern GV. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 4(3):191–201 (68 ref.)

Rotavirus in nasopharyngeal secretions of children with upper respiratory tract infections. Fragoso M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):87–8

Direct and indirect pathogenicity of Branhamella catarrhalis. Brook I. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:97–102

The incidence and antibiotic susceptibility of Branhamella catarrhalis in respiratory infections. Calder MA, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:11–6

Upper respiratory tract infections. Ecological and therapeutic aspects of beta-lactamase production with special reference to Branhamella catarrhalis. Eliasson I, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 3:116–21

Bronchopulmonary infection due to B. catarrhalis. Clinical features and therapeutic response. McLeod DT, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:109–12

Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory infections in The Netherlands. Maesen FP, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:83–6

Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of Branhamella catarrhalis in respiratory infections. Saito A, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:87–92

Branhamella catarrhalis as an indirect pathogen. Wardle JK. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:93–6

Ultrastructure of staphylococci in respiratory infections treated with nafcillin. Ernst J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(6):357–60

Aetiology of acute respiratory infections in children aged below 5 years in Kenyatta National Hospital. Wafula EM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Nov;62(11):757–67

Microbiologic studies. Pancoast P, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):345–66 (98 ref.)

Serratia marcescens infections. Acar JF. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):273–8 (68 ref.)

Aminopenicillins and superinfection by gram-negative rods [letter] Davies BI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr; 17(4):543–4

Evaluation of a commercially available direct immunofluorescent staining reagent for the detection of respiratory syncytial virus in respiratory secretions. Cheeseman SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul;24(1):155–6

A 2-year survey of Branhamella catarrhalis in a general hospital. Smith JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May; 7(3):277–82

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in upper-respiratory-tract infections in children [letter] San Joaquin VH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):193

Respiratory syncytial virus: a report of a 5-year study at a children's hospital. De Silva LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):299–305

The association of rhinoviruses with lower respiratory tract disease in hospitalized patients. Krilov L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):345–52

Genome type analysis of adenovirus type 4 isolates, recently obtained from clinically different syndromes in some areas in Japan. Ren CS, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Aug; 38(4):195–9

Branhamella catarrhalis chest infections [letter] Davies BI, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):278

A new Chlamydia psittaci strain, TWAR, isolated in acute respiratory tract infections. Grayston JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):161–8

Spontaneous respiratory disease associated with cilia-associated respiratory (CAR) bacillus in a rat. Matsushita S. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):437–40

Regulation of bacterial adherence to respiratory epithelial cells. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct;43(10):305–7

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa from a patient without cystic fibrosis: implications and review of the literature. McCarthy VP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):256–8

Clinical significance of respiratory infection caused by Branhamella catarrhalis with special reference to beta-lactamase producing strains. Nagatake T. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Sep;147(1):1–13

Presence of viral and inframicrobial germs detected by immunofluorescence reaction in 0–5-year-old children with acute respiratory infections. Mirjeanu M, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;37(1):15–22

[Comparison of the shielded telescoping brush catheter with bronchial lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary infiltrates] Bille J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28; 115(39):1350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro susceptibilities of causative organisms isolated from patients with primary respiratory tract infections to BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid/amoxicillin)] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Oct;38(10):2797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Susceptibility of bacteria isolated from lower respiratory tract infections to antibiotics (1983)] Ikemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3119–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro susceptibility of bacterial isolates from patients with respiratory tract infections to beta-lactam antibiotics] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Mar;39(3):772–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the existence and distribution of Haemophilus influenzae in the patients with chronic lower airway infections by the fluorescent technic] Kunimatsu M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The inhibitory action of streptococci isolated from the pharynx on the growth of pathogenic organisms—studies on the pharynx of children with acute respiratory infection] Masuda M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):559–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antimicrobial drug susceptibility of respiratory isolates of Haemophilus influenzae—ampicillin resistance] Nishioka K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;57(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Virological and immunological research on patients with influenza and acute respiratory diseases with central nervous system involvement] Poliakova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun;30(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteria causing respiratory infection in children and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Martinović J, et al.

Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Jul;113(7):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

MORTALITY

Acute respiratory infections are the leading cause of death in children in developing countries. Denny FW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):1–2

Epidemiology of acute respiratory disease at the Pediatric Emergency Room of the Social Security Medical Center in Panama City, Panama. Reeves WC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(3):221–34

Acute respiratory infections in the under-fives [letter] Dixon RA. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):952

Mortality from acute respiratory infections in children under 5 years of age: global estimates. Leowski J. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(2):138–44 (Eng, Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Rhinoviruses in Seattle families, 1975–1979. Fox JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):830–46

Outbreak of fatal adenoviral type 7a respiratory disease in a children's long-term care inpatient facility. Alpert G, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Aug;14(4):188–90

Patterns of viral respiratory tract infections in Singapore. Doraisingham S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan; 15(1):9–14

Monthly report from the PHLS CDSC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):889–90

Epidemiological and bacteriological findings on Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory infections in The Netherlands. Davies BI, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:28–33

Acute lower respiratory tract infections in nonhospitalized children. Denny FW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):635–46 (58 ref.)

Acute respiratory infections in day care. Denny FW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):527–32 (15 ref.)

Viral and rickettsial etiology of an outbreak of acute respiratory tract infection. Steiner N, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;36(3):195–200

[A 6-year follow-up observation on 171 senile patients] Liu SQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):286–8, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Risk factors in adult patients with acute pneumonia of infectious origin] Stanek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Current aspects of hospital infections in respiratory intensive care] Gardere JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Nov; 26(10):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute respiratory infections in a sample of Tunisian children (etiologic approach)] Ben Miled MT, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar–Jun;60(1–2):58–60 (Fre)

[Acute infections of the lower respiratory tract. The situation in developing countries and those with poor resources] Udani PM. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar–Jun; 60(1–2):62–7 (Fre)

[Influence of the duration of maternal breast feeding on infant morbidity] Barros Filho A de A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Dec;99(6):594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Nosocomial epidemic episode of acute respiratory disease due to para-influenza virus type 3] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Etiologic diagnosis and frequency of infection with respiratory syncytial viruses in Croatia] Mlinarić-Galinović G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jul–Aug;108(7–8):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Functional and ultrastructural effects of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae in a hamster trachea organ culture system. Mylotte JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;21(10):575–82

[Pulmonary lesions following bone marrow graft. Study of 35 cases] Janin-Mercier A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(3):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural observations on human bronchial mucosa associated with chronic respiratory infections] Tamaoki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 23(4):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioautographic study of DNA synthesis in bronchoalveolar lavage macrophages during chronic inflammatory processes in the lungs] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age and cellular factors protecting the mucous membranes of the upper respiratory tract in healthy subjects and infectious pathology] Bulko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The involvement of reactive hydroxyl radicals in Haemophilus influenzae-induced deterioration of guinea pig lung beta-adrenergic receptor function. Engels F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):403–4

Induction of guinea pig respiratory airway hyperreactivity by Haemophilus influenzae: role of the histaminergic and cholinergic receptor systems. Folkerts G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):399–400

The high lipid content of respiratory mucins in cystic fibrosis is related to infection. Houdret N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 15;880(1):54–61

Testing ciliary activity in patients with chronic and recurrent infections of the upper airways: experiences in 68 cases. Burgersdijk FJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Sep;96(9 Pt 1):1029–33

Cardiorespiratory patterns occurring in infants during and after recovery from respiratory tract infection. Southall DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul;78(1):37–43

Bronchial hyperreactivity and bronchial obstruction in respiratory viral infection. An attempt to evaluate the relationship. Löwenberg A, et al. **Respiration** 1986; 49(1):1–9

[Infections of the lower airways; etiology, pathogenesis, therapy] Kreukniet J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 14;129(50):2396–9 (Dut)

[Airway hyperresponsiveness caused by infection and inflammation] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 23(10):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin A status in children who are prone to respiratory tract infections. Pinnock CB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1986 May;22(2):95–9

Joint UNICEF-WHO statement on basic principles for control of acute respiratory infections in children in developing countries. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985; 19(2):201–4

WHO seeks coordinated world action against acute respiratory infections. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985; 19(3):314–5

Protection against intranasal infection of mice with Bordetella pertussis. Robinson A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:165–72

Infection control guidelines for home respiratory therapy. Brown B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Sep;62(8):38–9

Avoiding respiratory infections: regular hand washing is vital. Scott JO. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Sep;62(8):34, 36

Intranasal interferon-alpha 2b for seasonal prophylaxis of respiratory infection. Monto AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):128–33

Acute respiratory infections in children in developing countries: an international point of view. Pio A. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):179–83

[Infection costs of maintaining artificial respiration] Cazalaa JB, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[WHO program concerning acute respiratory infections in children] Leowski J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1985 Mar–Jun; 60(1–2):55–7 (Fre)

[Prospective placebo-controlled double-blind study using a bacterial lysate in infections of the respiratory tract and ENT region in children] Schaad UB, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May;41(1–2):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Family rehabilitation of children with frequent and protracted bronchopulmonary diseases] Gavalov SM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):56–9 (Rus)

[Campaigns of catarrh-influenza vaccination for the prevention of occupational absenteeism caused by respiratory diseases among health personnel. Hospital la Fe, Valencia. 1979–1983] Gil Tarazona T, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 59(11–12):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Illness concerns and recovery from a URI. Brody DS, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Aug;24(8):742–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Infection of the lower respiratory tract and air trapping] Ruggiero G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Dec 31; 37(23–24):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic value of lung uptake of indium-111 oxine-labeled white blood cells. Segall GM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep; 147(3):601–6

SURGERY

Risks and benefits of adenotonsillectomy for children with Down syndrome. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):22–9

THERAPY

Hospital admission in the first year of life. Gilchrist I, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Jan;44(1):29–36

Physiotherapy and postural drainage in persistent lower respiratory infection [letter] Chetty A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Feb;23(2):149–50

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Leventhal BG, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):525–30

Point: gamma globulin therapy for children with recurrent respiratory infections. Hauser GJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):393–4

Counterpoint: gamma globulin therapy for children with recurrent respiratory infections. Again! Why not? Hill HR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):395–8

[Acute respiratory diseases in childhood--recommendations for ambulatory therapy of acute respiratory diseases and their complications] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Aug;53(8):401–7 (Ger)

[Virus-induced acute respiratory diseases in child day care centers--concepts of prevention and treatment] Breunung M. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral polyvalent bacterial vaccine in children with recurrent respiratory infections] Oggiano N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 15;37(19):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of a polyvalent bacterial vaccine administered by aerosol in the treatment of children with respiratory infections] Vascotto M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical trial of SM-4300 in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of human immunoglobulin, SM-4300, against severe respiratory tract infections] Niki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The concomitant effect of a newly developed gamma-globulin preparation (SM-4300) with some antibiotics on severe bacterial infections] Shigeno Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2547–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of SM-4300 against bacterial infections in the field of internal medicine] Yamakido M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Sep;38(9):2532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of using immunomodulating drugs in the complex of therapeutic measures in frequently ill children] Ogneva ML, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Respirable droplets from whirlpools: measurements of size distribution and estimation of disease potential. Baron PA, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):8–18

Hospital-acquired bronchopulmonary infection in premature infants due to Branhamella catarrhalis. Haddad J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 May;7(3):301–2

[Airway infections in patients in intensive care units; pathogenesis and prevention] van der Waaij D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):854–8 (Dut)

[Alimentary route of the spread of a streptococcal infection] Strel'tsova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):118–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Isolation of a bovine adenovirus from fallow deer (Dama dama). Boros G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(1–2):119–23

Evaluation of the prophylactic potential of an immunomodulator against respiratory disease in calves. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):262–72

Mononuclear phagocytes of transport-stressed horses with viral respiratory tract infection. Anderson NV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2272–7

Plasmid profile analysis of bovine isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica. Boyce JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1204–6

Colonization of the nasal passages of calves with Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 and regeneration of colonization after experimentally induced viral infection of the respiratory tract. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1704–7

Epizootics of respiratory tract disease in swine in Belgium due to H3N2 influenza virus and experimental reproduction of disease. Haesebrouck F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1926–8

Seroepidemiologic survey for antibodies to selected viruses in the respiratory tract of lambs. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2601–4

Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: evaluation of interactions between bovine pulmonary lavage cells and Pasteurella haemolytica (biotype A, serotype 1), using a luminol-dependent chemiluminescence assay. Richards AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1217–24

Bovine interferon-alpha1 1 is an effective inhibitor of bovine herpes virus-1 induced respiratory disease. Czarniecki CW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:209–15

Mycoplasmosis in racing pigeons. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):166–7

Gallid-1 herpesvirus infection in the chicken. 3. Reinvestigation of the pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis in acute and early post-acute respiratory disease. Bagust TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):179–90

Pathology of avian adenovirus serotypes in the presence of Escherichia coli in infectious-bursal-disease-virus-infected specific-pathogen-free chickens. Dhillon AS. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):81–6

Tracheal mucus transport rate in normal turkeys and in turkeys infected with Bordetella avium (Alcaligenes faecalis). Ficken MD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):154–9

The efficacy of a temperature-sensitive mutant vaccine against Northwest Arkansas isolates of Alcaligenes faecalis. Herzog M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):112–6

Clinical outbreak of Bordetella avium infection in two turkey breeder flocks. Kelly BJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):234–7

A simple aerosol chamber for experimental reproduction of respiratory disease in pigs and other species. Osborne AD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):434–5

Experimental studies on the pathogenicity of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae and Mycoplasma arginini for the respiratory tract of goats. Goltz JP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):59–67

Isolation of Streptococcus pneumoniae from the respiratory tract of horses. Burrell MH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May; 18(3):183–6

Effect of bovine alpha 1 interferon on bovine herpesvirus type 1–induced respiratory disease. Babiuk LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2383–94

Mycoplasma pulmonis–host relationships in a breeding colony of Sprague–Dawley rats with enzootic murine respiratory mycoplasmosis. Lindsey JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):597–608 (59 ref.)

A survey of feline respiratory infections. Hirano N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):423–7

Lack of pathogenicity of haemophili of the 'minor group' taxon for the gnotobiotic piglet. Brandreth SR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):273–5

New technology for prevention and control of infectious bovine respiratory diseases. Yilma T, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Jul; 1(2):419–39 (40 ref.)

Viral respiratory diseases. Moise NS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Sep; 15(5):919–28 (26 ref.)

Immune responses to mycoplasma infections of the respiratory tract. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;10(1):3–32 (124 ref.)

Mycoplasmosis in a Thomson's gazelle. Watson GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):329–31

Sialodacryoadenitis virus–associated lesions in the lower respiratory tract of rats. Wojcinski ZW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):278–86

Isolation of a porcine respiratory, non–enteric coronavirus related to transmissible gastroenteritis. Pensaert M, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):257–61

An attempt to isolate avian mycoplasmas by inoculating directly on to mycoplasma agar plates. Shah–Majid M. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):177–8

[A 'new disease' in chickens; diagnostic findings] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 15;110(24):1076–7 **(Dut)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory diseases of cattle] Fedida M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985; 8(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of Glasser's disease in swine] Kielstein P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):170–82 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Bordetella avium sp. nov. and Bordetella bronchiseptica in birds] Hinz KH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1; 98(11):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory tract diseases in cattle kept in open stalls with slotted floors] Amstutz HE, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8; 92(10):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV) in Switzerland: a serologic study] Florent G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Oct;127(10):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bovine respiratory syncytial virus as a pathogen in the respiratory tract diseases of cattle: a clinical and seroepidemiologic study in Switzerland] Linggi T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Oct;127(10):651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of Mycoplasma bovis and other Mycoplasma species in cattle in the northern part of Germany] Kirchhoff H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb;33(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

[Multiple primary malignant tumors] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perinatal metabolism of N–nitrosodibutylamine in Syrian golden hamsters. Löfberg B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May; 31(2):153–61

Dietary selenium– and benzo[a]pyrene–induced respiratory tract tumours in hamsters. Beems RB. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):485–9

Cumulative exposure to arsenic and its relationship to respiratory cancer among copper smelter employees. Lee–Feldstein A. **J Occup Med** 1986 Apr;28(4):296–302

Inhalation toxicity study on rats exposed to titanium tetrachloride atmospheric hydrolysis products for two years. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 30;83(1):30–45

[Cancer of the respiratory tract observed in workers having retired from a poison gas factory] Nishimoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cervical echography: evaluation of the lymphatic spread of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract. Preliminary results] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(6):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II clinical trial of the combination mitomycin C, adriamycin, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in patients with advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(3):153–8

[Cytostatic treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Berthelsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2074–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Induction chemotherapy in cancers of the respiratory and digestive tracts by continuous infusions combining cisplatinum (C), fluorouracil (F), bleomycin (B) or C and F] Bassot V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986; 103(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Cachin Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory cancers and chemical exposures in the wood industry: a nested case–control study. Kauppinen TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):84–90

Respiratory cancer in Danish bakers: a 10 year cohort study. Tüchsen F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Aug;43(8):516–21

Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters after severe focal injury to the trachea and intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]pyrene. Reynders JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):93–9

MORTALITY

Malignant mesothelioma as a cause of death in Minnesota. A medical–epidemiologic dilemma. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Jan;69(1):23–5

Multivariate cohort analysis. Breslow N. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 May;67:149–56

Mortality from respiratory cancer continues to rise internationally. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1985 Oct–Dec; 66(4):20–6

OCCURRENCE

A survey of cancer and occupation in young and middle aged men. I. Cancers of the respiratory tract. Coggon D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 May;43(5):332–8

Second cancer following cancer of the respiratory system in Connecticut, 1935–1982. Boice JD Jr, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:83–98

Second cancer following cancer of the respiratory system in Denmark, 1943–80. Olsen JH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:309–24

[Epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive tract and second malignant tumors] Strohm M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening for cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract in a high–risk population] Barrellier P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(5):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Trial of Oropivalone–bacitracin in the local treatment of pharyngitis following the radiotherapy of cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(5):395–7 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Upper aerodigestive tract metastases in disseminated malignant melanoma. Henderson LT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):659–63

SURGERY

[Topical problems in tracheobronchial surgery] **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Dec;39 Suppl 1:574–96 **(Ger)**

RESPITE CARE

Hazards for elderly people admitted for respite and social care [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):481–3

Respite care on a children's ward. Hall DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):191–2

Hazards for elderly people admitted for respite ("holiday admissions") and social care ("social admissions") Rai GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):240

Respite care for the severely disabled child [editorial] Nelson KJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1233, 1235

Reducing child abuse through respite center intervention. Subramanian K. **Child Welfare** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):501–9

AIDS home care. Pindaro CM. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Sep;137(9):57–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Project RENEW: development of a volunteer respite care program. Netting FE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec; 25(6):573–6

STANDARDS

An evaluation in institution–based respite care. Scharlach A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):77–82

RESPONSE INTERFERENCE see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

Clinical and angiographic findings in angina at rest. de Servi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):6–11

Radionuclide angiographic evaluation of left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise in patients with aortic regurgitation. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jun;111(6):1143–9

The use of rest and exercise radionuclide ventriculography in risk stratification in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Oct; 110(4):864–72

Re[illegible] single–breath diffusing capacity as a screening test for exercise–induced hypoxemia. Kelley MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):807–12

Lack of sympathetic vasoconstriction in hypoxemic humans at rest. Rowell LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):H562–70

Osteoarthritis of the hip in patients under 60 years of age. A study of the importance of pain at rest as an indication for intertrochanteric osteotomy. Linde F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(5):267–70

Increased anal resting pressure following the Ripstein operation. A contribution to continence? Holmström B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):485–7

Active blockage and rest position nystagmus: electromyographic demonstration of two types of ocular induced head–turn. Bagolini B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):149–59

EEG spectra in dyslexic and control boys during resting conditions. Fein G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;63(2):87–97

Reproducibility of plasma catecholamine concentrations at rest and during exercise in man. Péronnet F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):555–8

The orientation of the cervical vertebral column in unrestrained awake animals. I. Resting position. Vidal PP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):549–59

A study of the reduction of fatigue impact on productivity through optimal rest break scheduling. Janaro RE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Aug;27(4):459–66

Dynamics of circulation during expedition tour of duty. Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 10(1):42–8

Ventilatory responses to partial cardiopulmonary bypass at rest and exercise in dogs. Huszczuk A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):575–83

Disposal of blood [1–13C]lactate in humans during rest and exercise. Mazzeo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jan; 60(1):232–41

Psychosocial and physiological factors in relation to blood pressure at rest—a study of Swedish men in their upper twenties. Theorell T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Dec; 3(6):591–600

Iodine intake of Japanese male university students: urinary iodine excretion of sedentary and physically active students and sweat iodine excretion during exercise. Suzuki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):409–15

Mortality risk of exercise associated coronary events compared with those occurring at rest. Lynch P. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):142–5

TSH and prolactin responses to TRH in a treated hypothyroid athlete: effect of activity and rest. Cumming DC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec;25(4):243–5

Effect of physical working capacity of breathing 100% O2 during rest or exercise. Yamaji K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec;25(4):238–42

Exercise and rest in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Subramony SH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):173–7

Modulation of red cell metabolism by states of decreased activation: comparison between states. Jevning R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):679–82

Napping versus resting: effects on performance and mood. Daiss SR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):82–8

[Rest at home in uncomplicated pregnancies?] Buur K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 26;148(22):1342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physiological responses of resting men and women in a hot environment at 50 degrees C] Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the team form of work and rest organization for sailors] Evstaf'ev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTAURANTS

Burns caused by flaming foods and drinks. Baruchin AM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):288–90
Dram-shop liability—II. Wiecking DK. **Med Leg Bull** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):1–4
[Effect of carbon monoxide at the work site in kitchens—a cause of occupational diseases] Heuck U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Socioeconomic aspects of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in public restaurant workers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):43–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A priority system model for sanitation management in food service establishments [letter] LaBoccetta AC. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):709–10
A priority system model for sanitation management in food service establishments. Wodi BE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1398–401

RESTING PHASE see **INTERPHASE**

RESTING POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTLESS LEGS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium–aggravated nocturnal myoclonus and restless legs syndrome [letter] Heiman EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1191–2

COMPLICATIONS

Restless leg syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Reynolds G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):659–60
Restless red legs: an association of the restless legs syndrome with arborizing telangiectasia of the lower limbs. Metcalfe RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 49(7):820–3

DIAGNOSIS

Restless legs syndrome. Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;33(1):147–52 (23 ref.)
Restless legs syndrome. Cybulska E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):370–1

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine therapy in restless legs. Discrimination between responders and non–responders. Larsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(2):223–7
Propranolol in the treatment of restless legs syndrome induced by imipramine withdrawal [letter] Ginsberg HN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):938
L–Tryptophan in the treatment of restless legs syndrome [letter] Sandyk R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):554–5
The treatment of the restless legs syndrome with clonazepam: a prospective controlled study. Boghen D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):245–7
Triazolam in the restless legs syndrome [letter] Tollefson G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(6):361–2
Levodopa in restless legs. von Scheele C. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):426–7
Clonidine in the treatment of "restless leg" syndrome [letter] Handwerker JV Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7; 313(19):1228–9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominantly inherited restless legs with myoclonus and periodic movements of sleep: a syndrome related to the endogenous opiates? Walters A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986; 43:309–19

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nocturnal myoclonus and restless legs syndrome. Lugaresi E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:295–307
Restless legs syndrome and nocturnal myoclonus. Coccagna G, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):77–87

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Effects of head and body restraint on experimental motion–induced sickness in squirrel monkeys. Wilpizeski CR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Nov;56(11):1070–3
Restraints and the elderly [letter] Agbayewa MO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1111–2
Restraining the elderly patient. Robbins LJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Aug;2(3):591–9
Prostaglandin requirements are greater for protection in cold restraint–induced than alcohol–induced gastric mucosal injury. Garrick T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):401–5
Endorphins implicated in stereotypies of tethered sows. Cronin GM, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):198–9
Physical restraint in Polish psychiatric facilities. Dabrowski S, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(4):369–82
The use of restraint and seclusion in New York State psychiatric centers. Way BB. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986; 8(4):383–93
Incidence of physical restraints on acute general medical wards. Frengley JD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Aug; 34(8):565–8
Models of disuse: a comparison of hindlimb suspension and immobilization. Fitts RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):1946–53
Effect of inactivity and passive stretch on protein turnover in phasic and postural rat muscles. Loughna P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):173–9
The effect of chamber restraint (with or without lower body positive pressure) on hematopoiesis (particularly erythropoiesis) in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Dunn CD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1986;15(2):81–96
Rewarding parents for their children's use of safety seats. Roberts MC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):25–36
A comparison of the positive and negative consequences approaches upon car restraint usage. Treiber FA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):15–24
The effect of immobilization on ultrastructural changes in the myocardium of rats on a low–magnesium diet. Wutzen J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Oct–Dec;17(4):221–6
Effect of immobilization on histological and histochemical changes in the myocardium of rats on a low–magnesium diet. Wutzen J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 17(4):215–20
Establishment and evaluation of a pilot child car seat rental scheme in New Zealand. Geddis DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):167–72
Children and car seats [editorial] Sheiness A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):256–8
Beyond patient management: the therapeutic use of seclusion and restraints. Grigson JW. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):137–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Law enforcement neck holds [letter] Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):177
Gastric motility is a major factor in cold restraint–induced lesion formation in rats. Garrick T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):G191–9
Adrenocortical and behavioral responses to limb restraint in human neonates. Malone SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Sep;18(5):435–46
Ischaemic contracture of the intrinsic muscles of the hands. A hazard of physical restraint. McLardy–Smith P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):65–7
Deaths caused by restraint vests [letter] Di Maio VJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):905
Plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine and corticosterone stress responses to restraint in individual male and female rats, and their correlations. Livezey GT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):51–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Hospital–based child safety restraint programs [letter] Anbar RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):618
The padded patient enclosure [letter] Kessler LA. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):869–70
[A cage for modeling long–term hypokinesia in rats] Gritsuk AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun; 20(3):75–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Children in cars: how are they being restrained? Eatough R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1092
[System for restraining alert Macaca mulatta monkeys during the conduct of postural tests] Mel'nichenko VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of human impact response in restraint systems with and without a negative G strap. Hearon BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):301–12

UTILIZATION

A comparison of observed and reported restraint use by children and adults. Stulginskas JV, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Oct;17(5):381–6

VETERINARY

Hemograms and microscopic lesions of herring gulls during captivity. Hoffman AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1125–8
A custom restraining device for small animals. Yagiela JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):303–5
The effects of delays between restraint and sampling on some blood parameters in sheep. Fenwick DC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jul;10(4):309–15

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

RESUSCITATION

Comparison of adrenaline and phenylephrine in out–of–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A double–blind study. Silfvast T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):610–3
Serum osmolality in long–term resuscitation patients. Kuželová L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1986;113:187–92
Pulmonary artery catheterization and hemodynamic monitoring after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Babu Paidipaty B, et al. **Acute Care** 1983–84;10(3–4):189–93
Developments in the resuscitation of critically ill surgical patients. Maier RV, et al. **Adv Surg** 1986;19:271–328 (158 ref.)
Cardiac arrests in a geriatric unit. Bayer AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Sep;14(5):271–6
Withholding resuscitation. Stevens MB. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;33(1):207–12
Antifibrillatory effects of lidocaine and bretylium immediately postcardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chow MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):938–43
The effect of bystander CPR on survival of out–of–hospital cardiac arrest victims. Ritter G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):932–7
Longitudinal development in pediatric residents of attitudes toward neonatal resuscitation. Berseth CL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):766–9
Abstracts from the Sixth Purdue Conference on CPR and Defibrillation. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):414–25
A randomized clinical study of cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation: design, methods, and patient characteristics. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;4(1):72–86
Fallacious arguments against resuscitation research. Babbs CF. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):461–6
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and sudden cardiac death: an annotated bibliography of the 1984 literature. Cummins RO. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):485–93
Catecholamines and calcium blockers in cardiac resuscitation [editorial] Karch SB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 4(2):189–92
Retention of CPR skills [letter] Kiskaddon RT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):479
Cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation in the hospital [editorial] Kobernick M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar; 4(2):189
Central venous and mixed venous oxygen saturation: comparison during canine open–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Martin GB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):495–7
Incidence and causes of hypokalemia associated with cardiac resuscitation. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 3(6):503–6
Arterial pH in out–of–hospital cardiac arrest: response time as a determinant of acidosis. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):498–502
Evaluation of 516 cardiopulmonary resuscitation attempts. Batenhorst RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov; 42(11):2478–83
Pharmacist participation in cardiopulmonary resuscitation attempts [letter] Pratt SC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1986 Jul; 43(7):1679, 1685
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pregnant women. Lee RV, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):311–8
Brain resuscitation: much ado about nothing? **Am J Nurs** 1986 May;86(5):550
Giving a CPR form new life. Johnson LM. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):60–1
Effect of inhalation injury on fluid resuscitation requirements after thermal injury. Navar PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):716–20
Effects of electrolyte or colloid infusion on the injured lung. Cryer HM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):645–50
Measurement of extravascular lung water in sheep during colloid and crystalloid resuscitation from smoke inhalation. Meredith JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):637–41
Emergency department thoracotomy (EDT). A 26–month experience using an "agonal" protocolSchwab CW, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Jan;52(1):20–9
External cardiopulmonary resuscitation augmented by the military antishock trousers. Warren ET, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):651–4
Resuscitation from bupivacaine–induced cardiovascular toxicity during partial inferior vena cava occlusion. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):341–4
Comparison of resuscitation of sheep and dogs after bupivacaine–induced cardiovascular collapse. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1029–32
Utility of the pulse oximeter during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Narang VP. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug; 65(2):239–40
Decision making in prehospital sudden cardiac arrest. Aprahamian C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):445–9

Comparative effect of graded doses of epinephrine on regional brain blood flow during CPR in a swine model. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1138–44
Resuscitation of hypovolemic shock [letter] Epstein FB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1253–4
Effect of nifedipine on cerebral high-energy phosphates after cardiac arrest and resuscitation in the rat. Garrison HG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):685–91
Ventricular fibrillation during orotracheal intubation of hypothermic dogs. Gillen JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):412–6
Calcium chloride for refractory EMD [letter] Grim PS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):513
Effect of deferoxamine on late deaths following CPR in rats. Kompala SD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):405–7
Cardiac arrest and resuscitation: brain iron delocalization during reperfusion. Krause GS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1037–43
Cardiac arrest secondary to Addison's disease. Krug JJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):735–7
Successful resuscitation using external cardiac pacing. McNeil EL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1230–2
Cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation research: caveat emptor [editorial] Maningas PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):483–4
Regional blood flow during hypothermic arrest. Maningas PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Apr;15(4):390–6
Postcountershock pulseless rhythms: response to CPR, artificial cardiac pacing, and adrenergic agonists. Niemann JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb;15(2):112–20
Comparison of intraosseous, central, and peripheral routes of sodium bicarbonate administration during CPR in pigs. Spivey WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec; 14(12):1135–40
Bystander/first responder CPR: ten years experience in a paramedic system. Stueven H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):707–10
Radiologic assesment of transvenous pacemaker placement during CPR. Syverud SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb; 15(2):131–7
Unexpected findings and complications at autopsy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). Bedell SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1725–8
Current concepts in brain resuscitation. Kirsch JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1413–9 (102 ref.)
Airport emergency medical services. Jetzer TC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):459–61
The management of cardiac arrest in infants and children. Bray RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Aug;34(2):72–81
How do you resuscitate someone with a suspected spinal injury? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8; 292(6517):408
ABC of resuscitation. The ethics of resuscitation. Baskett PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):189–90
ABC of resuscitation. Asystole and electromechanical disasociation. Camm AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1123–4
ABC of resuscitation. Ventricular fibrillation. Chamberlain D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1068–70
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation—American style. Cummins RO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16; 291(6506):1401–3
Asystole and electromechanical dissociation [letter] Dallos V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1397
ABC of resuscitation. Resuscitation in hospital. Evans TR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1377–9
How do you resuscitate someone with spinal cord injury? [letter] London PS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8; 292(6521):695–6
Postresuscitation care [letter] Midgley A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):337
Mouth to mask respiration [editorial] Nickalls RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1350
Statement on resuscitative intervention for patients who have suffered in-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest: the issue of Do Not Resuscitate orders. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;61(6):599–608
CPR 1986. Donegan J. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S43–6 (23 ref.)
Handling massive regurgitation when vital signs are absent [letter] Steinhart B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15; 134(2):105–6
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: an update. Billi JE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):153–62 (43 ref.)
Clinical characteristics of sudden death: implications for survival. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(3):107–17
Intra-arterial monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Pierpont GL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):513–20
Sodium bicarbonate during CPR. Does it help or hinder? [editorial] Weil MH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):487
Infusion volumes of Ringer's lactate and 3% albumin solution as they relate to survival after resuscitation of a lethal intestinal ischemic shock. Dawidson I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(4):277–88
Hypertonic resuscitation from severe hemorrhagic shock: patterns of regional circulation. Rocha-e-Silva M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(2):165–75
Determinants of blood flow to vital organs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Halperin HR, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):539–50
Effect of epinephrine on cerebral and myocardial perfusion in an infant animal preparation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Schleien CL, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr; 73(4):809–17
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: beyond cardiac massage. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Sep;74(3):443–8
Resuscitation decisions. Petty TL. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Aug;2(3):535–45
Intrauterine versus extrauterine management/resuscitation of the fetus/neonate. Campbell WA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;29(1):33–42
Procainamide-induced hypotension during CPR [letter] Gonzalez ER, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):504–5
Endotracheal drug therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rachl CL. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul;5(7):572–9 (62 ref.)
Fluid resuscitation of the thermally injured patient. Current concepts with definition of clinical subsets and their specialized treatment. Rubin WD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;13(1):9–20 (71 ref.)
CPR: basic life support. White RD. **Clin Symp** 1982; 34(6):3–30
Wolf Creek III Conference on Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, May 18–20, 1985. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):881–951
Outcome of resuscitation from fibrillatory arrest using epinephrine and phenylephrine in dogs. Billman JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):912–3
Echocardiographic observations during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Deshmukh HG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):904–6
Results of inpatient pediatric resuscitation. Gillis J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):469–71
Selective acidosis in venous blood during human cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Grundler W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):886–7
Circulatory arrest pressure as a prognostic indicator of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Grundler W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):893–4
Barbiturate therapy of prolonged circulatory arrest [letter] Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Mar; 14(3):259–60
Predictors of hospital mortality after out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hallstrom AP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):927–9
Retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills by physicians, registered nurses, and the general public. Kaye W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):620–2
Serum lidocaine levels during cardiopulmonary resuscitation after intravenous and endotracheal administration. McDonald JL. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):914–5
Hyperkalemia during cardiac arrest and resuscitation in the canine model. Martin GB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr; 14(4):300–2
Cerebral hemodynamics after hemorrhagic shock: effects of the type of resuscitation fluid. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):629–33
Effects on cerebral hemodynamics of resuscitation from endotoxic shock with hypertonic saline versus lactated Ringer's solution. Prough DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1040–4
Effects of the postresuscitation syndrome on cerebral recovery from cardiac arrest. Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):932–5
Long-term animal outcome models for cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation research. Safar P. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):936–40
Use of pulse oximetry to assess arterial oxygen saturation during newborn resuscitation. Sendak MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Aug;14(8):739–40
End-tidal CO2 as a guide to successful cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Trevino RP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):910–1
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a pediatric ICU. Von Seggern K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Apr;14(4):275–7
Arterial blood gases fail to reflect acid-base status during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a preliminary report. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):884–5
Cardiac output and end-tidal carbon dioxide. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):907–9
Acid-base determinants of survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov; 13(11):888–92
Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Willett LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Sep;14(9):773–6
Infantile status epilepticus as a complication of 'near-miss' sudden infant death [letter] Deonna T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):120–1
Response to the article "Determining resuscitation status: a survey of medical professionals," by Perry et al. Gutheil TG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):203–4
Determining resuscitation status: a survey of medical professionals. Perry SW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 May;8(3):198–202
Brain resuscitation. Henneman EA. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan; 15(1):3–11 (58 ref.)
The effect of an advanced cardiac life support course on advanced cardiac life support ability. Marchette L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Nov;14(6):594–8
Priorities of care in the multiple trauma patient. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jun;52(2):329–44
DNR—a God-like decision [editorial] Gade D. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1986;34(1):73–4
'Do you want to be resuscitated?' [editorial] Bedell SE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 30;21(1A):6, 9
Ethics and medicine. 3. Do not resuscitate: an outpatient decision? Schmidt PE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1024–5
Neurological and cardio-pulmonary problems: methods of resuscitation. Cavaillon JP. **Int Dent J** 1986 Jun;36(2):87–91
Pharmacokinetic differences between peripheral and central drug administration during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Talit U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Nov;6(5):1073–7
Comments on CPR [letter] Wilkinson WH. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):667–8
Cerebral resuscitation of infants and children. Guidelines for the management of acute brain failure. Algren JT. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;83(9):479–84
Resuscitation and transfer of trauma patients: a prospective re-evaluation. Danzl DF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 Feb; 84(2):61–4
Evaluation of a cardiac arrest simulation. Manderino MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):107–11
Survival following cardiopulmonary arrest occurring during outpatient general anesthesia: report of a case. Chapman PJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):558–61
Comparative effects of dopamine, naloxone, and prostacyclin in the resuscitation of fecal-Escherichia coli peritonitis-induced septic shock in neonatal swine. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):539–44
Temperature regulation in healthy and resuscitated newborns immediately after birth. Schubring C. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(1):27–33
The role of isotonic and hypertonic solutions in the resuscitation of shocked patients. Howorth PJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):100–4
A comparison of several hypertonic solutions for resuscitation of bled sheep. Smith GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Dec;39(6):517–28
Normothermic rapid volume replacement for hypovolemic shock: an in vivo and in vitro study utilizing a new technique. Fried SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):183–8
Resuscitation of massively injured patients [letter] Hawkins ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):579–80
Resuscitation with Fluosol-DA 20%—tolerance to sepsis. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Aug;26(8):713–7
A model for the treatment of accidental severe hypothermia. Moss JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):68–74
Fluid resuscitation after an otherwise fatal hemorrhage: II. Colloid solutions. Traverso LW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb; 26(2):176–82
Fluid resuscitation after an otherwise fatal hemorrhage: I. Crystalloid solutions. Traverso LW, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):168–75
'Do not resuscitate' orders [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13; 255(22):3114–5
Resuscitation: how do we decide? [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):999–1000
Prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20;254(23):3308–11
Deferred consent. A new approach for resuscitation research on comatose patients. Abramson NS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2466–71
Do-not-resuscitate orders for critically ill patients in the hospital. How are they used and what is their impact? Bedell SE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):233–7
Do-not-resuscitate decisions in a community hospital. Incidence, implications, and outcomes. Lipton HL. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1164–9
Electric- and lightning-induced cardiac arrest reversed by cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Moran KT, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2157
"Do not resuscitate" orders [letter] Simonsen RJ. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1291
"Do not resuscitate" orders. Ensuring the patient's participation. Stephens RL. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):240–1
Doctor's orders [editorial] Veatch RM. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 27; 254(24):3468
Drugs as a cause of fixed, dilated pupils after resuscitation [letter] Verma NP. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 20;255(23):3251
The use and implications of do not resuscitate orders in intensive care units. Zimmerman JE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):351–6
Ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: which method? Lawrence PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11; 143(10):443–6
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in hospital [editorial] Older P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):432–3
Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation—two years experience in a new teaching center. Farag H, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):171–7
The chain of medical responsibility in battlefield medicine. Dolev E, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Sep;150(9):471–5
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and the 1985 Nobel Peace Prize. Muller JE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 20;314(12):790–3
HTLV-III exposure during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Saviteer SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1606–7
Difference in acid-base state between venous and arterial blood during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weil MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 17;315(3):153–6
Neurologic outcome and blood glucose levels during out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Longstreth

WT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1186–91
Resuscitation outside hospital in Auckland. Crawford GC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 25;99(804):452–5
Resuscitation of hypothermia victims [letter] Frohlich ML. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):867
Perimortem cesarean delivery. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Oct;68(4):571–6 (50 ref.)
How one Ohio hospital resolved the DNR question. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Guidelines at Cleveland Metropolitan General and Highland View Hospitals. Mahowald M, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jun;82(6):382–5
Augmentation of cardiac output by external cardiac pacing: pacemaker-induced CPR. Murdock DK, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):127–9
Identification of a high-risk group for sudden infant death syndrome among infants who were resuscitated for sleep apnea. Oren J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):495–9
Controversies in resuscitation. Hankins DG. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 15;79(7):24–6, 29–30, 33
Advanced trauma life support. Corballis B, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):33–44
Advanced cardiac life support. Ford M, et al. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):21–32
The effect of lidocaine and bretylium on the defibrillation threshold during cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Chow MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May;182(1):63–7
Post-ischemic resuscitation of the brain: selective vulnerability versus global resistance. Hossmann KA. **Prog Brain Res** 1985;63:3–17 (131 ref.)
Perspectives in resuscitation. Hillman HD. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):3–5
Five years experience of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a children's hospital. Horimoto Y, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):47–55
Computer simulation of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: computer analysis of a simple electrical model of the circulation. Meador SA. **Resuscitation** 1986 Apr; 13(3):145–57
Two aspects of intensive therapy in reanimatology. Negovsky VA. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):9–13
Fluid resuscitation of hypotensive emergency patients with and without an algorithm. Tunturi T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Apr;13(3):175–84
A resuscitation bag for every doctor [letter] Simmons D. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):163
Dextrose containing intravenous fluid impairs outcome and increases death after eight minutes of cardiac arrest and resuscitation in dogs. D'Alecy LG, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Sep; 100(3):505–11
The effect of resuscitation on inhalation injury. Herndon DN, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):248–51
Small-volume resuscitation with hypertonic saline dextran solution. Kramer GC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):239–47
The pharmacology of neonatal resuscitation and cardiopulmonary intensive care. Part I—Immediate resuscitation. Benitz WE, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun; 144(6):704–9
The pharmacology of neonatal resuscitation and cardiopulmonary intensive care. Part II—Extended intensive care. Benitz WE, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jul; 145(1):47–51 (21 ref.)
Guidelines for discontinuing cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the emergency department after prehospital, nonparamedic-directed cardiac arrest. Smith JP, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Sep;143(3):402–5
Do-not-resuscitate orders viewed after a year of residency [letter] Tunzi M. **West J Med** 1986 Jan;144(1):91
[Results of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in hospitals] Dostál J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities of using acupuncture in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Krejčová G. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun;65(6):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Propranolol poisoning] Bouwels LH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 29;130(13):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Public policy and legal aspects of resuscitation by lay people] van Os van den Abeelen TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):1023–7 (Dut)
[French Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. List of members as of January 1, 1985] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(5 Suppl):1–49 (Fre)
[Lung infection and acute adult respiratory distress syndrome during surgical resuscitation] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jun-Jul;33(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limitations in resuscitation] Baust G. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prehospital care of cardiological emergencies in Rotterdam] Hart HN. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in acid–base status, potassium ions and glucose concentrations in blood during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Study of the significance of animal experiment results in emergency medicine case examples] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec;34(12):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis of preclinical cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Klöss T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct; 20(5):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term result and quality of life following preclinical cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Roewer N, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Oct;20(5):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic closure following open heart surgery with a coated polyester suture. Report of experiences in over 2,437 cases] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Feb;57(2):105–6 (Ger)
[HTLV-III/LAV and resuscitation] Kroegel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;111(12):476–7 (Ger)
[Endotracheal drug administration] Baniel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):498–9 (Heb)
[Cardiac sudden death. Testing of an extra-hospital emergency system] Bertini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1128–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intracranial pressure and its applications in neuroanesthesia and resuscitation] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Oct; 51(10):479–554 (Ita)
[The role of plurisensorial evoked potentials in anesthesia, pain and resuscitation] Cuocolo R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 May;51(5):183–90 (Ita)
[Reye's syndrome in resuscitation] Foti F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;51(11-12):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evoked potentials in resuscitation] Giron GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 May;51(5):231–42 (Ita)
[Serial observations on the evoked potential in a patient recovering from prolonged semicoma following cardiac arrest and resuscitation] Kiyota T, et al. **Masui** 1986 Mar; 35(3):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the calcium entry blockers nicardipine and nimodipine on cerebral function following global anoxia in the rat] Shimizu Y. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment of a ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta after 2 cardiac arrests] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 1;39(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of massive hemorrhage and successful resuscitation] Badridinov IuN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec; (6):66–7 (Rus)
[Changes in immunologic status in the post-resuscitation period] Enikeev DA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of phentolamine and noradrenaline on cardiac output and the viability of animals recovering after clinical death] Evtushenko AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the type of post-resuscitation dynamics of cerebral circulation and the severity of post-resuscitation disorders of the function and structure of the brain] Gurvich AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr; (2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):70–8 (132 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of circulating blood volume in practical anesthesia and resuscitation] Lynev SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzyme activity and glucose, lactate and pyruvate levels of the lymph and blood in the early postresuscitation period] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional evaluation of the effect of trental on cerebral cortical perfusion in the postresuscitation period] Mutuskina EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug; (4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formalization of decision making for drug therapy in resuscitation] Rodionov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of spectral-correlation characteristics of EEG during the development of hypoxia and in the early post-resuscitation period] Zarzhetskiĭ IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of disorders of kidney excretory function and acute kidney failure in the post-resuscitation period in patients with massive blood loss and trauma] Zolotokrylina ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic resistance of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in resuscitation and intensive therapy units] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):616–9 (Rus)
[Lymphatic bed of the heart in the post-resuscitation period] Elkhgorn AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct; 89(10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic value of determining the succinate dehydrogenase activity of lymphocytes and the therapeutic effectiveness of sodium succinate in resuscitation of rats] Baranets NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 100(10):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of succinate dehydrogenase activity of lymphocytes to predict the course of the post-resuscitation period] Baranets NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the heart minute volume and rheological properties of the blood in the early post-resuscitation period after preagonal and agonal conditions] Kozhura VL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP content in brain tissue of dogs during clinical death and in the post-resuscitation period] Pylova SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiologic characteristics of the work of the staff of resuscitation and intensive care units] Matiukhin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of oxygen in resuscitation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May-Jun;20(3):80–1 (Rus)
[Regional distribution of the cardiac output in the dynamics of the early postresuscitation period] Evtushenko AIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the individual components of lipid metabolism during dying and resuscitation under experimental therapy conditions] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the form of application of laboratory indicators and the adequate methods of the analysis of variance in experimental resuscitation] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May-Jun;(3):70–3 (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation services in hospital cardiological departments using the network planning method] Matsnev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):7–9 (Rus)
[Hospital infection due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in resuscitation departments] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium ion antagonists and cerebral resuscitation after heart arrest] Ochodnický M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 21; 125(8):250–1 (Slo)
[Research in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:112–7 (Spa)
[Resuscitation] Montero Benzo R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:33–40 (Spa)
[Consultation in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Toro Jiménez MJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:4–7 (Spa)
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation—current views] Carlsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Feb 26;83(9):687–9 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissecting hematoma (aneurysm) of coronary arteries. Baker PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):317–9
Pneumoperitoneum complicating cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Vinen JD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 May;14(2):193–6
CPR-induced trauma: comparison of three manual methods in an experimental model. Kern KB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):674–9
Rupture of the esophagus caused by the Heimlich maneuver [letter] Meredith MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan; 15(1):106–7
Mesenteric laceration complicating a Heimlich maneuver [letter] Valero V. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):105–6
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Duncan JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7;291(6509):1644–5
Chest compression-induced vertebral fractures. Azuma SS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):154–5
Lung herniation after CPR [letter] Batra AK. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):595–6
Pulmonary barotrauma during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hillman K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul; 14(7):606–9
Retinal hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation or child abuse. Kanter RK. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):430–2
[Current problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in geriatric patients] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986; 39(2):73–82 (Bul)
[Acute deaths during resuscitation] Miltner E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histomorphology of the heart following resuscitation] Steinbach T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HTLV-III and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (letter)] Kress HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):198 (Ger)
[Methodological problems of nosology in postresuscitation disease] Gurvich AM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):3–8 (38 ref.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Resuscitation skills [letter] Barcroft J. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Oct; 40(10):1015–6
Mega code evaluation: the development of graded criteria. Marcinek H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):721–3
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training. Consequences for family members of high-risk cardiac patients. Dracup K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1757–61
Resuscitation in hospital: again [editorial] Paton A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1445–6
ABC of resuscitation. Training manikins. Simons RS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1509–13

ABC of resuscitation. Resuscitation by ambulance crews. Vincent R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10; 292(6530):1257–9

ABC of resuscitation. Training and retention of skills. Wynne G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):30–2

Training in resuscitation. Is it worthwhile? [editorial] Atkins JM. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):474

Benefits of training physicians in advanced cardiac life support. Lowenstein SR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):512–6

Dispatcher cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction via telephone. Eisenberg MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov; 13(11):923–4

Training the cardiac arrest support team: the cardiac arrest support team program. Owen P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):283–6

Inactivation of herpesvirus on CPR manikins utilizing a currently recommended disinfecting procedure. Cavagnolo RZ. **Infect Control** 1985 Nov;6(11):456–8

Skills in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a survey of dental practitioners. Martin MD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr;112(4):501–2

A behavioral system for assessing and training cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills among emergency medical technicians. Seaman JE, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1986 Summer;19(2):125–35

No easy answers in public CPR training [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6;255(21):2849–50

Complete CPR training is an important objective at the worksite. Starr LM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Apr; 55(4):79–83

[Improved education in cardiopulmonary resuscitation—a moral imperative for anesthesiologists] Weber F, et al.
Anaesthesiol Reanim 1985;10(4):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A history of resuscitation. Liss HP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):65–72

The Clydesdale experiments: an early attempt at resuscitation. Pattison FL. **Scott Med J** 1986 Jan;31(1):50–2

[First traces of resuscitation attempts in ancient Egypt] Felkai P. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13;127(28):1709–12 **(Hun)**

[The resuscitation of Abraham Lincoln] Felkai P.
Orv Hetil 1985 Sep 8;126(36):2235–6, 2239–40 **(Hun)**

[Memoirs of the resuscitation service at the front] Negovskil VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Re: A new non–rebreathing valve for mouth–mask ventilation [letter] Cramond T, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1986 Feb;14(1):93

The Combibag: an evaluation of a new self–inflating resuscitator. Cramond T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb;14(1):66–9

Resusciaide [letter] Cramond T, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1985 Aug;13(3):333–4

Potential hazard of the Concord Resuscitation Mask [letter] O'Callaghan JP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Feb; 14(1):93–4

Manual resuscitators and portable ventilators. Phillips GD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1986 Aug;14(3):306–13

Mouth–valve–mask ventilation [letter] Sivaneswaran N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):336–7

A resuscitation box for every anaesthetist? [letter] Oakley PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):681

Potential hazard, with silicone resuscitators [letter] Olver JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Sep;39(9):933–4

Mask for child resuscitation [letter] Yamashita M, et al.
Anaesthesia 1986 May;41(5):557

A new resuscitation apparatus providing 70% oxygen. Johnston R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28; 292(6537):1711–2

Pediatric resuscitation chart and equipment shelf: aids to mastery of age–related problems. Luten RC.
J Emerg Med 1986;4(1):9–14

Evaluation of a prototype CPR assist–tool. Lado EA Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):280–3

[Costs of sterilization of resuscitation equipment] Trouiller P. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):187–9 **(Fre)**

[The role of mechanical cardioversion in resuscitation (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jul 13;127(28):1731 **(Hun)**

[Standardization of equipment and terminology in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Chuliá Campos V.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985;32 Suppl 1:72–85 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Ischemia, resuscitation, and reperfusion: mechanisms of tissue injury and prospects for protection. Krause GS, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Apr;111(4):768–80 (200 ref.)

The heart is under the lower third of the sternum. Implications for external cardiac massage. Finholt DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):646–9

Pediatric emergency intravenous access. Evaluation of a protocol. Kanter RK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):132–4

Airway management in resuscitation [letter] Brown CG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):482–4

Pre–hospital tracheal intubation versus esophageal gastric tube airway use: a prospective study. Geehr EC, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1985 Sep;3(5):381–5

Pediatric resuscitation without an intravenous line. McNamara RM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;4(1):31–3

Treatment of presumed asystole during pre–hospital cardiac arrest: superiority of electrical countershock. Ornato JP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):395–9

Open–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rosenthal RE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):248–58 (125 ref.)

New CPR guidelines: bicarb now a last resort [news]
Am J Nurs 1986 Aug;86(8):889

Circulation time during standard and modified manual CPR determined by retinal photoangiography. Benson DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1141–4

Aortic and right atrial pressures during standard and simultaneous compression and ventilation CPR in human beings. Martin GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Feb; 15(2):125–30

Optimum position for external cardiac compression in infants and young children. Orlowski JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):667–73

Endotracheal versus intravenous epinephrine during electromechanical dissociation with CPR in dogs. Ralston SH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1044–8

Infectious complications and cost–effectiveness of open resuscitation in the surgical intensive care unit after cardiac surgery. McKowen RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct; 40(4):388–92

Effect of fresh–frozen plasma resuscitation on cardiopulmonary function and serum protein flux. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):559–64

Blood gas and acid–base balance during cardiopulmonary resuscitation by intrathoracic and abdominal pressure variations. Beyar R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 May–Jun; 81(3):326–33

Towards better resuscitation. Baskett PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Dec;34(6):345–50

Recognising cardiac arrest and providing basic life support [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1463

How do you resuscitate someone with a spinal cord injury? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 22;292(6519):556–7

ABC of Resuscitation: use of sodium bicarbonate [letter] Dev VJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1739

ABC of resuscitation. Recognising a cardiac arrest and providing basic life support. Fisher JM.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):1002–4

ABC of resuscitation. Drowning and near drowning. Harries M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 12;293(6539):122–4

ABC of resuscitation. Resuscitation in the accident and emergency department. Marsden AK, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 17;292(6531):1316–8

ABC of resuscitation. Resuscitation at birth. Milner AD.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1657–9

Mouth to mask respiration [editorial] Nickalls RW, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 24;292(6532):1350

ABC of resuscitation. Post resuscitation care. Redmond AD.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 31;292(6533):1444–6

Resuscitation by ambulance crews [letter] Ryan BJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1739–40

ABC of resuscitation. The airway at risk. Simons RS, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1722–6

ABC of resuscitation. Advanced life support in general practice. Steggles B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3; 292(6529):1187–9

ABC of resuscitation. Resuscitation of infants and children. Zideman D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14; 292(6535):1584–8

Handling massive regurgitation when vital signs are absent [letter] Eastley RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1; 134(9):990–1

Resuscitation and respiratory management of infants weighing less than 1000 grams. Bhat R, et al.
Clin Perinatol 1986 Jun;13(2):285–97

Manual versus mechanical cardiopulmonary resuscitation in an experimental canine model. Kern KB, et al.
Crit Care Med 1985 Nov;13(11):899–903

Recommendations for ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: time for change? Melker RJ.
Crit Care Med 1985 Nov;13(11):882–3

Time limitations for open–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation from cardiac arrest. Sanders AB, et al.
Crit Care Med 1985 Nov;13(11):897–8

Emergency airway management. Hochbaum SR.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1986 Aug;4(3):411–25

Recent advances in intravenous therapy. Hoelzer MF.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1986 Aug;4(3):487–500 (42 ref.)

The use of cough cardiopulmonary resuscitation in clinical practice. Schultz DD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 May; 15(3):273–82

Infant and child resuscitation. Review and update. Means L. **Indiana Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):18–21

Neonatal resuscitation: review and update. Stine MJ.
Indiana Med 1985 Nov;78(11):1001–3

Twenty–four hour survival in a canine model of cardiac arrest comparing three methods of manual cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kern KB, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1986 Apr;7(4):859–67

Mechanics of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: past, present, future. Hall EL, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Dec; 74(12):842–4

Hypertonic electrolyte solutions and resuscitation [letter] Wandall HH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):167–9

The resuscitation of near–drowning victims. Ornato JP.
JAMA 1986 Jul 4;256(1):75–7

Relation of infant heart to sternum: its significance in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Phillips GW, et al.
Lancet 1986 May 3;1(8488):1024–5

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A current perspective. Hanashiro PK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul; 70(4):729–47 (60 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation [editorial] Yatsu FM. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 13;314(7):440–1

Resuscitation and stabilization of the child with respiratory disease. Anas NG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jan;15(1):43–57

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Brill JE. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jan;15(1):24–9

Hazards of delivery room resuscitation using oral methods of endotracheal suctioning. Ballard JL, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):198–200

Accidental severe hypothermia. Moss J.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 May;162(5):501–13 (104 ref.)

[Modern early postoperative resuscitation of nursing and young infants who have undergone heart operations] Slavkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(3):46–55 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of capnography in resuscitation] Chopin C, et al.
Agressologie 1985 Nov;26(11):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional and current technics in cardiopulmonary resuscitation—experimental and clinical findings] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(4):183–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The precordial thump as a first step in cardioversion] Sefrin P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 4;111(27):1066–7 **(Ger)**

[The role of the fist–blow to the chest in stopping life–threatening ventricular arrhythmia] Rohla M.
Orv Hetil 1986 May 4;127(18):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

NURSING

A crisis plan for pediatric code. Gildea J. **Am J Nurs** 1986 May;86(5):557–65

PSYCHOLOGY

[Deontological aspects of using computer–monitoring systems in intensive care and resuscitation units] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Performance of aeromedical crewmembers: training or experience? Harris BH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep; 4(5):409–11

New standards and guidelines for CPR and emergency cardiac care [editorial] Ornato JP. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):192–3

Termination of CPR in the prehospital arena [editorial] Eisenberg MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1106–7

Guidelines for discontinuing prehospital CPR in the emergency department—a review. Smith JP, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1985 Nov;14(11):1093–8

Can better basic and advanced cardiac life support improve outcome from cardiac arrest? Kaye W, et al.
Crit Care Med 1985 Nov;13(11):916–20

Do not resuscitate policies in midwestern hospitals: a five–state survey. Mozdzierz GJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1986 Feb;20(6 Pt 2):949–60

Standards and guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Emergency Cardiac Care (ECC). **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6;255(21):2905–89 (556 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3; 256(13):1722–5

Resuscitation: how do we decide? A prospective study of physicians' preferences and the clinical course of hospitalized patients. Charlson ME, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1316–22

The 1985 Conference on Standards and Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care [editorial] Montgomery WH. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6; 255(21):2990–1

Simulated cardiac arrests for monitoring quality of in–hospital resuscitation. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):618–20

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Values and decisions—a comparison of health care professionals. Farber NJ, et al.
Med Care 1985 Dec;23(12):1391–8

[Standardization of cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Martínez Trens M. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985;32 Suppl 1:49–53 **(Spa)**

[Standardization of the teaching of anesthesiology and resuscitation] Nalda Felipe MA.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1985;32 Suppl 1:103–11 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

CPR 1986: what's new [editorial] Rinke CM. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6;255(21):2991–2

[Advance in cardio–pulmonary resuscitation] Dong GR, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;20(5):278–80 (4 ref.) **(Chi)**

UTILIZATION

CPR: a survey of Maryland hospitals. Dans PE, et al.
Md Med J 1985 Nov;34(11):1073–5

Inhospital CPR 25 years later: why has survival decreased? Dans PE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Oct;78(10):1174–8

RETE TESTIS see under **TESTIS**

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **MEMORY**

RETICULAR FORMATION

Seizure control by mesothalamic reticular stimulation. Andy OJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1986 Apr;17(2):52–60

Coma induced by cholinergic activation of a restricted region in the pontine reticular formation—a model of reversible forms of coma. Katayama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):1–10

Chronic pain as a reticular formation syndrome. Andy OJ. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1986 Apr–Jun;21(2):50–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reticulo-olivary circuits: an intracellular HRP study in the rat. Bishop GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):133–45

A vasopressor cell group in the rostral dorsomedial medulla of the rabbit. Goodchild AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):24–32

Spinal neurons which project to the periaqueductal gray and the medullary reticular formation via axon collaterals: a double-label fluorescence study in the rat. Pechura CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):357–61

The location of the preganglionic neurons that innervate the submandibular gland of the cat. A horseradish peroxidase study. Tramonte R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):381–4

The nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and the adjacent rostral paramedian reticular formation: differential projections to the cerebellum and the caudal brain stem. Gerrits NM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):29–45

Are there connections between the thalamic reticular nucleus and the brainstem reticular formation? Berry DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):347–62

The efferent projections from the reticular formation and the locus coeruleus studied by anterograde and retrograde axonal transport in the rat. Jones BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1;242(1):56–92

A horseradish peroxidase study of the rubral and cortical afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Shokunbi MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 15;248(3):441–54

Spinal projections to the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat: a retrograde labelling study using horseradish peroxidase. Shokunbi MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 8; 239(2):216–26

Distinguishing rat brainstem reticulospinal nuclei by their neuronal morphology. II. Pontine and mesencephalic nuclei. Newman DB. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(4):385–418

Gudden's tegmental nuclei and their connections to the hypothalamus and the reticular formation. I. An experimental study using retrograde labelling with HRP or iron-dextran in the rat. Petrovický P. **J Hirnforsch** 1985; 26(5):531–7

Gudden's tegmental nuclei and their connections to the hypothalamus and the reticular formation. II. An experimental study using retrograde double labelling with HRP and iron-dextran in the rat. Petrovický P. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(5):539–45

A long ascending pathway of enkephalin-like immunoreactive spinoreticular neurons in the rat. Nahin RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):271–6

[The afferent pathway from the pontine reticular formation to the ipsilateral abducens nucleus in the cat] Kairada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ascending and descending efferent pathways of the midbrain reticular formation of the cat (radioautographic study)] Sotnichenko TS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Aug; 89(8):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of efferent projections of the medial (cuneiform nucleus) and lateral areas of the reticular formation of the midbrain in the cat] Sotnichenko TS. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reticulo-spinal system. I. Structural organization in chordates at various levels of evolution] Pavlásek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1986;35(3):224–39 **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

The morphology of trigeminal nociceptive neurons in the caudal bulbar lateral reticular formation of the cat. Nishikawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):166–8

Anatomy and physiology of saccadic burst neurons in the alert squirrel monkey. II. Inhibitory burst neurons. Strassman A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 15; 249(3):358–80

Morphology and electrophysiological properties of reticularis thalami neurons in cat: in vivo study of a thalamic pacemaker. Mulle C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 6(8):2134–45

Reticularis thalami neurons revisited: activity changes during shifts in states of vigilance. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):68–81

[Morphology of giant-cell nucleus reticularis in the rat] Sopek M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1983;28:5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of depletion of spinal cord norepinephrine on morphine-induced antinociception. Pang IH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):171–6

Comparative effects of convulsant drugs on the sensory responses of neurons in the amygdala and brainstem reticular formation. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec;24(12):1221–30

[Effect of novocaine block of limbic system formations of the brain, hypothalamus and reticular formation on evoked potentials in the ventrobasal thalamic nucleus of the rat] Kirzon MV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(8):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuromediator sensitivity of neurons of the reticular formation and orbital cortex in hungry and satiated rabbits] Borisova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Effect of vibration and hyperbaric oxygenation on the brain stem reticular formation in animals] Nenashev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Apr;(4):52 **(Rus)**

[Intraocular pressure after long-term stimulation and electrolytic destruction of the reticular formation of the midbrain] Bryndina IG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A spinal projection of 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in the lamprey brainstem; evidence from combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemistry. Brodin L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):53–7

Neuropeptides and NADPH-diaphorase activity in the ascending cholinergic reticular system of the rat. Vincent SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):167–82

PATHOLOGY

The effect of hyperthermia on the ultrastructure of the gigantocellular reticular region in the rabbit. Zareba-Kowalska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985; 23(3):335–52

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of intracerebroventricular administration of substance P fragment and met-enkephalin on the transmission of nervous impulses between the midbrain reticular formation and two generators of the hippocampal theta rhythm in rabbits. Kosiński S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep–Dec;35(5–6):417–25

Brain stem reticular formation neuronal correlates of stimulus significance and behavior during discriminative avoidance conditioning in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):171–84

The effect of lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation upon conditioned avoidance responses in rat. III. Lesions of the area subcuneiformis. Mager P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):385–92

Involvement of the midbrain reticular formation in self-injurious behavior, stereotyped behavior, and analgesia induced by intranigral microinjection of muscimol. Baumeister AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):231–42

Ascending reticular activating system in the rat: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):70–88

Single unit response of noradrenergic, serotonergic and dopaminergic neurons in freely moving cats to simple sensory stimuli. Rasmussen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):336–40

Burst discharges of pontine reticular neurons in relation to forelimb stepping of thalamic and high spinal cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):363–7

Effects of noxious stimuli on neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus region in rabbits. Sotgiu ML. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):168–71

Markov-dependency and spectral analyses on spike-counts in mesencephalic reticular neurons during sleep and attentive states. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):279–89

Desensitization of reticular neurons after ionophoretically applied noradrenalin in rats. Hricovíni M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):291–6

Connections between pericruciate cortex and the medullary reticulospinal neurons in cat: an electrophysiological study. He XW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):109–16

Direct projection of type II vestibular neurons to eye movement-related pause neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation. Ito J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb; 91(2):331–42

Alumina cream-induced focal motor seizures in cats: bilateral lesions of the mesencephalic reticular formation. Velasco M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):738–51

Anatomy and physiology of saccadic burst neurons in the alert squirrel monkey. I. Excitatory burst neurons. Strassman A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 15; 249(3):337–57

Visual and oculomotor signals in nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis in alert monkey. Crandall WF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1326–45

Discharge patterns of reticulospinal and other reticular neurons in chronic, unrestrained cats walking on a treadmill. Drew T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb; 55(2):375–401

Actions of neurotransmitters on pontine medical reticular formation neurons of the cat. Greene RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):520–31

Characterization of inhibition of the spinal nociceptive tail-flick reflex in the rat from the medullary lateral reticular nucleus. Gebhart GF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar; 6(3):701–13

Evoked electrical responses of nucleus lateralis posterior of the rabbit thalamus and their dependence upon the functional state of the cortex and reticular formation. Gasanova SA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):524–32

Influence of the midbrain reticular formation upon reactions of cortical neurons in rabbits during learning. Kaburneeva LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):239–45

Role of dominant motivation in organizing functions of higher segments of the auditory analyzer in cats. Komissarov VI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 May–Jun; 16(3):233–9

Effect of a local focus of enhanced excitability in the mesencephalic reticular formation and sensomotor cortex on superior collicular function. Panakhova EN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):77–84

Anatomic and physiologic evaluation of a link between the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis and nucleus ambiguous in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6; 67(1):31–6

Activation of substantia gelatinosa by midbrain reticular stimulation demonstrated with 2-deoxyglucose in the rat spinal cord. Gonzalez-Lima F. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):326–30

Direct projection of cat midbrain tegmentum neurons to the medial rectus subdivision of the oculomotor complex. Nakao S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):123–8

Substantia nigra projection to medullary reticular formation: relevance to oculomotor and related motor functions in the cat. Schneider JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20; 62(1):1–6

Learning deficits in rats with early neurotoxic lesions to the globus pallidus, substantia nigra, median raphe or pontine reticular formation. Thompson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):141–51

The role of the midbrain reticular formation in the expression of two opposing nigral denervation syndromes. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):749–52

Anatomy of premotor centers in the reticular formation controlling oculomotor, skeletomotor and autonomic motor systems. Büttner-Ennever J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:89–98 (43 ref.)

Horizontal saccades and the central mesencephalic reticular formation. Cohen B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1986;64:243–56

The simultaneous discharges of two neurons in N. Pf and RF and the influences on them by stimulating central gray matter. Li YR, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Dec;27(12):1273–81

Modification of paradoxical sleep following transections of the reticular formation at the pontomedullary junction. Webster HH, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1):1–23

[The effect of electroacupuncture on single bulbar reticular cells and behavior responses induced by the splanchnic nociceptive stimulation in conscious cats] Fei RW, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of brain-stem vasomotor centers on the neurogenic control of cerebrovascular tonus. Part 2: The effect of stimulation of the medullary reticular formation on cerebrovascular tonus] Nishiura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hepatic circulation in response to stimulation of the medulla oblongata] Ianchuk PI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike activity of neurons of the medulla oblongata associated with cardiac and respiratory rhythms] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortico-reticular relations in the mechanisms of reflexotherapy] Durinian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Jan; 72(1):56–60 **(Rus)**

[New locomotor areas of the brain stem of the cat] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the activation of neurons of the reticular formation of the brain stem in the cat to somatic stimuli of various modality] Karpukhina MV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(6):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of neurons of the midbrain reticular formation of the cat in conditioned reflex activity] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of reticular structures in the brain of the cat] Okudzhava VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):891–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unit activity in nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis during cerebral ischemia in the rat. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):301–14

SURGERY

[Stereotaxic destruction of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal on spastic torticollis] Vasin Nia, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RETICULIN

Polarized light microscopy in the study of the molecular structure of collagen and reticulin. Wolman M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):41-9

ANALYSIS

Basement membrane proteins in the spleen: immunohistochemical demonstration and relation to reticulin. Apaja-Sarkkinen M, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Mar;10(3):295-302

Reticular fibroblasts in peripheral lymphoid organs identified by a monoclonal antibody. Van Vliet E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):883-90

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA class reticulin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis: a good indicator of jejunal damage. Hällström O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):330-2

The detection of IgA-reticulin antibodies and their incidence in patients with recurrent aphthae. Merchant NE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;41(1):31-4

METABOLISM

Reticular fiber deficiency in the intracranial arteries of patients with dissecting aneurysm and review of the possible pathogenesis of previously reported cases. Hegedüs K. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):102-6

Does the reticulin binding property of cereal proteins demonstrable in vitro have pathogenetic significance for coeliac disease? Unsworth DJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1204-9

Pattern of reticular fibres of the major cerebral arteries in cases of unexplained subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hegedüs K. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):44-7

RETICULOCYTES

Staging of idiopathic myelofibrosis. Significance of haemoglobin value and reticulocyte count. Gustavsson P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(5):487-91

Reticulocytosis and bone marrow cAMP level in rats following physical exercises. Szygula Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:571-8

Analytic inaccuracy and imprecision in reticulocyte counting: a preliminary report from the College of American Pathologists Reticulocyte Project. Savage RA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1985;11(1):97-112

[Method of taking and staining blood for reticulocyte counting] Gritsai VV. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):630-1 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Crude spectrin extraction from reticulocyte-rich blood samples. Mařík T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 29; 153(1):15-21

Primitive series embryonic chick erythrocytes express the transferrin receptor. Schmidt JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):71-8

Changes in erythropoiesis due to radiation or chemotherapy as studied by flow cytometric determination of peripheral blood reticulocytes. Tanke HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4-6):544-8

Analysis of iron-binding components in the low molecular weight fraction of rat reticulocyte cytosol. Bakkeren DL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):925-30

CYTOLOGY

Rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Decay mechanism during reticulocyte maturation. Magnani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8327-33

Application of flow-through cytochemistry utilizing the Technicon AutoSlide. Lippi U, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(3):153-5

Effect of phlebotomy on reticulocyte numbers in Japanese Quail. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1990-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate (ANS) on transferrin and iron uptake by reticulocytes. Loh TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3171-3

Stimulation of F-cell production in patients with sickle-cell anemia treated with cytarabine or hydroxyurea. Veith R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19;313(25):1571-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymology and physiology of reticulocyte lipoxygenase: comparison with other lipoxygenases. Schewe T, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1986;58:191-272 (217 ref.)

Characteristics of hexokinase, pyruvate kinase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase during adult and neonatal reticulocyte maturation. Jansen G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov;20(3):203-15

Induction of desensitization by phorbol ester to beta-adrenergic agonist stimulation in adenylate cyclase system of rat reticulocytes. Yamashita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):125-30

Effects of temperature, aurintricarboxylic acid and cibacron blue on 2',5'-oligoadenylate binding protein (RNase L) activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ealami BS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):163-71

A novel approach to the isolation of rabbit reticulocyte haem-controlled eIF-2 alpha protein kinase. Jackson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):224-8

The stoichiometry of oxygen uptake and conjugated diene formation during the dioxygenation of linoleic acid by the pure reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Evidence for aerobic hydroperoxidase activity. Kühn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):187-93

On the nature of the stimulation of the lipoxygenase from rabbit reticulocytes by biological membranes. Lankin VZ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):655-64

Reticulocyte lipoxygenase, ingensin, and ATP-dependent proteolysis. Ishiura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26; 201(1):87-93

Hydroperoxyfatty acids inactivate the reticulocyte lipoxygenase independently of a hydroperoxidase reaction. Rapoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):202-6

NADH-methemoglobin reductase and reticulocytosis [letter] Caticha-Alfonso OS. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Sep;53(3):483-4

Assessment of internal primary structure of polypeptides newly translated in vitro by reticulocyte lysate: a study with cytochrome b5. Peterson DL, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Dec;7(6):396-407

Ubiquitin-lysozyme conjugates. Identification and characterization of an ATP-dependent protease from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Hough R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2400-8

Structural studies on the eukaryotic chain initiation factor 2 from rabbit reticulocytes and brine shrimp Artemia embryos. Phosphorylation by the heme-controlled repressor and casein kinase II. Mehta HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6705-11

Interaction of the 56,000-dalton phosphoprotein phosphatase from reticulocytes with regulin and inhibitor 2. Tipper J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7144-50

Rat red blood cell hexokinase purification, properties and age-dependence. Serafini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Feb;69(2):179-85

Sex-specific effect of quercetin on rabbit reticulocyte membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity. Lawrence WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:273-6

[Dependence of hormonal stimulation of adenylate cyclase on the fraction of plasma membrane accessible to the lateral transport of adenylate cyclase complex proteins] Kazarov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar;51(3):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Animal lipoxygenases. The nature of substrates and changes in conformation of reticulocyte lipoxygenase in its interaction with membranes] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1894-900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of biosynthesis of leukotrienes B4 by double oxygenation of arachidonate during catalysis by reticulocyte lipoxygenase] Lankin VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):738-41 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Heating RNA before cell-free translation gives no selective increases among the translation products of RNA from rat heart and mammary gland, rabbit reticulocyte membranes, or trout liver. Mezl VA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):504-8

Hybridization arrest of globin synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and cells by oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates. Blake KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6139-45

Human fetal hemoglobin synthesis and its NH2-terminal acetylation in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate translational system. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2-3):125-34

[3H]Inositol incorporation into phosphoinositides of pig reticulocytes. Shukla SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 5;821(2):305-9

Effects of addition of derived 40 S subunits on translation rate and polysome profile of the reticulocyte lysate. Tas PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):75-82

Possible involvement of endogenous free fatty acids in the selective inactivation of the mitochondrial electron transfer system during hyperthermic incubation of rabbit reticulocytes. Salzmann-Reinhardt U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7-8):1035-40

Proteolysis during in vitro-maturation of rabbit reticulocytes. Schmidt J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1429-34

ATP production and consumption of rabbit reticulocytes increase in an amino-acid-enriched medium. Siems W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):585-91

Concentrations of endogenous free amino acids in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and the effect of incubation. Mezl VA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 May;6(5):429-34

Some properties of 2-5A binding/nucleolytic activities in gel filtered rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Dec;5(12):1041-51

Half-lives of beta and gamma globin messenger RNAs and of protein synthetic capacity in cultured human reticulocytes. Ross J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1149-54

Partial characterization of chromosomal proteins tightly bound to chicken erythroid DNA. Liew CC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;63(8):824-9

Protein phosphorylation and translational control in reticulocytes: activation of the heme-controlled translational inhibitor by calcium ions and phospholipid. de Haro C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:63-81

Metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids by rabbit reticulocytes. Salzmann-Reinhardt U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):189-94

Control of protein synthesis by amino acid supply. The effect of asparagine deprivation on the translation of messenger RNA in reticulocyte lysates. Arnstein HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):146-50

Kinetics of 125I-ubiquitin conjugation with and liberation from rabbit reticulocyte stroma. Dubiel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):50-5

Fe-dependent formation of a protein that makes mitochondria lipoxygenase-susceptible during maturation of reticulocytes. Rapoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):109-12

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is one of the three major RNA-binding proteins of rabbit reticulocytes. Ryazanov AG. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):131-4

Optimisation of protein synthesis rates in reticulocyte lysates and reconstituted systems. Desai N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1053-60

N1-monoacetylation abolishes the inhibitory effect of spermine and spermidine in the reticulocyte lysate translation system. Mezl VA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(8):705-11

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. A study of the mechanism of Co-eIF-2 action. Bagchi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14976-81

The degradation of guanidinated lysozyme in reticulocyte lysate. Chin DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3883-90

Red blood cells contain a pathway for the degradation of oxidant-damaged hemoglobin that does not require ATP or ubiquitin. Fagan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5705-13

Amines as inhibitors of iron transport in rabbit reticulocytes. Glass J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8298-302

Structural requirements for porphyrin inhibition of the hemin-controlled protein kinase and maintenance of protein synthesis in reticulocytes. Hronis TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6234-8

Iron uptake in reticulocytes. Inhibition mediated by the ionophores monensin and nigerisin. Nuñez MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14707-11

Acquisition of iron from transferrin regulates reticulocyte heme synthesis. Ponka P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14717-21

The fibronectin receptor on mammalian erythroid precursor cells: characterization and developmental regulation. Patel VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):449-56

Evidence for a pool of non-recycling transferrin receptors in peripheral sheep reticulocytes. Adam M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):8-16

Biosynthesis of the transferrin receptor in rabbit reticulocytes. Cox TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2144-50

Bone marrow and peripheral blood globin chain synthesis in sickle cell beta zero thalassaemia. Costa FF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Jun;23(3):252-5

Na+-coupled glycine transport in reticulocyte vesicles of distinct sidedness: stoichiometry and symmetry. Weigensberg AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(1):37-44

Cleavage of a viral polyprotein by a cellular proteolytic activity. Tian YC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):547-51

Effect of GTP on the affinity of denopamine, a new cardiotonic agent, for beta-adrenergic receptors of turkey erythrocytes and rat reticulocyte membranes. Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):541-9

The use of single-stranded DNA and RNase H to promote quantitative 'hybrid arrest of translation' of mRNA/DNA hybrids in reticulocyte lysate cell-free translations. Minshull J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6433-51

Mechanisms of iron uptake in reticulocytes. Glass J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:369-82

The subcellular distribution and proteolysis of abnormal proteins in aging rabbit reticulocytes. McKay MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;195:29-47

Methyl mercury-induced combined inhibition of ATP regeneration and protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysate cell-free translation system. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):267-71

[Biosynthesis of CPSI from the liver of normal rats and and diethylnitrosamine-fed rats in rabbit reticulocyte lysate cell-free system] Zhang HL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):410-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Contribution of hemoglobin synthesis in vitro to the diagnosis of thalassemia] Sellami M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Jun-Sep;61(2-3):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

A primary lymph node malignancy with features suggestive

of dendritic reticulum cell differentiation. A report of 4 cases. Monda L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):562–72
Correction of anaemia following renal transplantation: serial changes in serum immunoreactive erythropoietin, absolute reticulocyte count and red-cell creatine levels. Rejman AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):421–31
Glycaemic control and reticulocyte count in diabetic patients. Fekete T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Feb;18(2):141

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of splenic control of murine malaria: reticular cell activation and the development of a blood-spleen barrier. Weiss L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jul;176(3):251–85
Reticulocytes enhance molybdenum binding to the red cell membrane. Mařík T, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985; 12(3):249–50
Fate of reversing factor during restoration of protein synthesis by hemin or GTP in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysates. Matts RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1217–21
Loss of adhesion of erythrocyte precursors to fibronectin during erythroid differentiation. Patel VP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;184:355–68

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
PHAGOCYTES

[Plasmapheresis: elimination of the denatured proteins with artificial reticuloendothelial system] Maeda K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):336–40 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sideroblast count and examination of bone marrow reticuloendothelial iron in the diagnosis of iron deficiency. Rybo E, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1985;43:77–85

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of fluorine in rats infused with artificial blood. Joseph PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Aug; 20(5):504–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipid emulsions and reticuloendothelial system function in healthy and burned guinea pigs. Sobrado J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5):855–63
Enhanced biliary bilirubin excretion after heparin-induced erythrocyte mass depletion. Engelking LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2175–8
Effects of a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on hepatic and splenic reticulo-endothelial function in the rat. Baxter JN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):1005–8
The Henry M. Vars Award. The effect of lipid emulsions on reticuloendothelial system function in the injured animal. Hamawy KJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):559–65
Function of reticuloendothelial system on CCl4 induced liver injury in mice. Okazaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;39(4):503–14
Methyldopa and reticuloendothelial function [letter] Kimberly RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 23;314(4):248–9
[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch, oxypolygelatin and human albumin on the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system in healthy subjects] Lenz G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of prodigiozan, levamisole and methyluracil on endogenous colony formation and absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system] Riabchinskaia LA. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jun;30(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial cell function in autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA): studies on the mechanism of peripheral monocyte activation. Sunada M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Oct;39(5):375–84
The expression of the Hodgkin's disease associated antigen Ki-1 in reactive and neoplastic lymphoid tissue: evidence that Reed-Sternberg cells and histiocytic malignancies are derived from activated lymphoid cells. Stein H, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):848–58
Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in patients with Sjogren's syndrome. O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):483–8
The reticuloendothelial system and autoimmune disease in man. Frank MM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:1–2
In vivo alteration of RES phagocytosis by magnetic albumin microspheres. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jun;17(2):99–103
Improvements in host immunity by partially purified interleukin 1 in rats with portacaval anastomosis and splenectomy. Hamawy KJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):146–50
Immunological and enzyme histochemical identification of lymphocyte subpopulations in pig lymphoreticular tissues. Denecke R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Oct; 32(9):660–78
[Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. VII. Protective effect of red ginseng on infection (1) on phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;105(10):948–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of pyridoxalated stabilized stroma-free hemoglobin solution on the clearance of intravascular lipid by the reticuloendothelial system. Marks DH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(2):165–72
Failure of methotrexate and methylprednisolone to alter the clearance of model immune complexes. Schrieber L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1044–7
Radiolabelled colloid uptake distribution and pulmonary contents and localization of lysosomal enzymes in cholestatic rats. Holmberg JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):291–9
[Reticulo-histiocytic system and metabolic storage pathology with reference to intraoral manifestations] Montanari G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):253–60 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of gnotobiotic mice with Campylobacter jejuni: colonisation of intestine and spread to lymphoid and reticulo-endothelial organs. Fauchère JL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):215–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation in hepatic and splenic phagocytic activity during reticuloendothelial blockade with cholesterol-free and cholesterol-rich liposomes. Dave J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):184–90
Reticuloendothelial function following infusion of bacterial and non-bacterial particulates: relation to plasma fibronectin. Kiener JL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 43(1):37–9
Colloidal carbon blocks oestrogen-induced migration of eosinophils to the uterus and the uterine water imbibition response. López M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 109(1):89–95
23rd national meeting of the Reticuloendothelial Society. September 28–October 1, 1986, Denver, Colorado. Abstracts. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Sep;40(3):221–332
Reticuloendothelial-depressing substance: studies on the mechanism of action. Loegering DJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Nov;38(5):613–24
Effect of a selected suppression of the reticuloendothelial system on the distribution of model carrier particles. Illum L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan;75(1):16–22
Reticuloendothelial system and glomerular deposition of heat-aggregated human IgG. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;55(3):89–98
Chemical blockade of the reticuloendothelial system results in arteriolar spasms: possible role of endothelial cells. Altura BM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Apr;2(2):151–9
Effect of reticuloendothelial system blocking on Tyzzer's disease of mice. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):211–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reticulo-endothelial function in rats with obstructive jaundice. Tanaka N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec;72(12):946–9
Fibronectin depletion and microaggregate clearance following trauma. Rogers FB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):373–5
Reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor-mediated clearance of IgG-tagged erythrocytes from the circulation of patients with idiopathic ulcerative colitis and chronic liver disease. Minuk GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–5
Defective reticuloendothelial system C3b mediated clearance in rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Cunningham TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):675–9
[Reticuloendothelial function as a prognostic factor in breast cancer] Ando Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 31(13):1681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stage-classification of reticuloendothelial function in hepatic injuries in the rat] Shibagaki M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(7):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic dissociation of reticuloendothelial and hepatocyte function in chronic vitamin A hepatotoxicity [letter] Vincent LM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):67
[Diagnostic value of radionuclide visualization of the reticuloendothelial system of macrophages in multiple sclerosis] El'chaninov AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(2):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

Primary histiocytic dermatoses. Ringel E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1531–41 (143 ref.)
Histiocytic syndromes: a review. Gianotti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):383–404 (90 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Lectin I of Ulex europaeus as a marker for a subset of histiocytic tumours of the lymph node. Ruco LP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2–3):229–40

CLASSIFICATION

[Reticulohistiocytoses in children. Nosology] Nézelof C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct;42(8):719–25 **(Fre)**
[Recent advances in histiocytosis] Nespoli L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant histiocytosis (histiocytic sarcoma). A (the?) major cause of the 'midline granuloma syndrome'. Laeng H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 101(1–2):135–45
Sinus histiocytosis with massive cervical lymphadenopathy. Case report and literature review. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul–Aug;95(4 Pt 1):331–5
Pure red cell aplasia in association with malignant histiocytosis. Hanada T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2325–8
Reactive histiocytosis in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Liang DC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1289–4
Malignant histiocytosis presenting with vasculitis and cutaneous erythrophagocytosis. Reed WW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):63–6
Concurrent T-cell lymphocytic lymphoma and malignant histiocytosis. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep; 9(9):977–86
Malignant histiocytosis complicating rheumatoid arthritis: report of four cases. Jack AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;39(1):16–21
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and Sjögren's syndrome. Carey RN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1193–5
Trichosporon beigelii pneumonia in a patient with malignant histiocytosis. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;16(2):167–74
[Celiac disease and malignant histiocytosis of the intestines] Aho H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(18):1794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Destombes-Rosai-Dorfman) of cutaneous localization associated with a mycetoma] Rongioletti F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant histiocytosis with intermittent pancytopenia] Matsumoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov; 26(11):1797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant lymphoma with early gastric cancer presenting severe anemia and thrombocytopenia, possibly due to reactive erythrophagocytic histiocytosis] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb;27(2):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemophagocytosis simulating malignant histiocytosis: a terminal event of the myelodysplastic syndrome. Prokocimer M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 74(3):164–7
Erdheim-Chester disease. Case report and review of the literature. Miller RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1230–6
Monoclonal antibodies against SU-DHL-1 cells stain the neoplastic cells in true histiocytic lymphoma, malignant histiocytosis, and Hodgkin's disease. Hsu SM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):213–9
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis mimicking rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):360–1
Histiocytic malignancy. Isaacson PG. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep;9(9):1007–11
Malignant histiocytosis [letter] Hawkins EP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul;17(7):761
Cranial fasciitis simulating histiocytosis. Adler R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):85–8
Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome or malignant histiocytosis? [letter] Davson J. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 107(6):989
Malignant histiocytosis. Wright S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985; 78 Suppl 11:1–2
[Intraocular manifestations of malignant histiocytosis in childhood] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 41(6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Apropos of febrile polyadenopathy] Cazin B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Dec;32(10):893–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[4 rare tumors of the nasal fossae] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):161–70 **(Fre)**
[Marked erythrophagocytosis by cancer cells: a report of case with metastatic pulmonary adenocarcinoma hematologically mimicking malignant histiocytosis] Hino N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant histiocytosis] Tyrkasova VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):135–8 **(Rus)**
[A 52-year-old woman with subcutaneous nodules in the left arm and intracranial tumors (clinical conference)]

Guardia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 8;86(9):383–90 **(Spa)**
[Visceral leishmaniasis mimicking histiocytic marrow reticulosis] Orta C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of VP-16-213 in the treatment of familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Alvarado CS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;57(6):1097–100

ETIOLOGY

Hemophagocytic histiocytosis associated with Serratia marcescens septicemia. Sirinavin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):488–9
[Overload histiocytosis in 2 hemodialyzed patients. Possible role of dextran 40] Babinet F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of reactive histiocytosis complicated with malignant lymphoma] Suetake N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun;26(6):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemophagocytic histiocytosis as a "second hematologic event" in acute null lymphoblastic leukemia] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb; 178(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Frequent immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in "histiocytic" neoplasms.Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec;121(3):369–73
Chromosome abnormalities in familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Kletzel M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1; 57(11):2153–7
Chromosomal changes in a documented case of malignant histiocytosis: significance of polyploidy. Teyssier JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):85–91
Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: immunophenotypic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural demonstration of the relation to sinus histiocytes. Wieczorek R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan; 17(1):55–63
Chromosome 5q35 breakpoint in malignant histiocytosis [letter] Morgan R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 15; 314(20):1322
Cytogenetic study of malignant histiocytosis transplanted into nude mice; presence of translocation between chromosomes 5 and 6 and a unique marker (13q+). Soulie J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(4):339–44
[A case of malignant histiocytosis with IgM monoclonal gammopathy and a hypertetraploid type of chromosomal abnormality] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 May; 26(5):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Presentation of 2 cases in one family] Gamboa-Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Feb;43(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotype analysis of malignant histiocytosis of the intestine. Salter DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan; 39(1):8–15

PATHOLOGY

Malignant histiocytosis in childhood. Clinicopathological study of 4 cases. Ornvold K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jul; 94(4):291–6
Benign cephalic histiocytosis. Gianotti F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1038–43
Cutaneous malignant histiocytosis—a clinicopathological review of five cases. Dodd HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):455–61
Malignant histiocytoses developing in patients with B-cell lymphomas. Report of two cases. Baer MR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2175–84
Lymphadenopathy due to fatal histiocytic proliferative disorder containing Michaelis-Gutmann bodies. Dervan PA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1337–40
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies on disseminated skin lesions of midline malignant reticulosis. Yamamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1281–5
Splenic histiocytosis in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a relative sphingomyelinase deficiency? Hom BL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1175–7
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy simulating subacute thyroiditis. Larkin DF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):321–4
Renal involvement by histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Maijub AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1272–4
Cutaneous non-X histiocytosis: clinical and histologic features and response to dermabrasion. Fowler JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):645–9
Disseminated pagetoid reticulosis associated with mycosis fungoides: immunomorphologic study. Lacour JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):898–901
Eosinophilic histiocytosis: a variant form of lymphomatoid papulosis or a disease sui generis? McLeod WA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):952–8
The indeterminate cell proliferative disorder: report of a case manifesting as an unusual cutaneous histiocytosis. Wood GS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1111–9
Malignant histiocytosis: report of three cases. Yenrudi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Dec;68(12):617–29
Malignant histiocytosis of the intestine [letter] Isaacson PG. **J Pathol** 1985 Nov;147(3):227–8
Immature sinus histiocytosis a monocytoid B-lymphoid reaction. Piris MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Feb;148(2):159–67
Characterization of tumour cells in malignant fibrous histiocytomas and other soft tissue tumours in comparison with malignant histiocytes. I. Immunohistochemical study on paraffin sections. Roholl PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct; 147(2):87–95
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44–1985. A 50-year-old woman with a long history of chronic sinusitis and recent diplopia. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1142–53
Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy, a report of 2 cases in Chinese. Chan J, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct; 17(4):609–12
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: a report of a case and a review of the pathology. Heathcote JG, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):601–8 (62 ref.)
A solitary variant of congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis: solitary Hashimoto-Pritzker disease. Berger TG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):230–6
Cutaneous histiocytosis syndromes. Roper SS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):19–30 (88 ref.)
Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome. Arya S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;3(2–4):129–41
Malignant histiocytosis appearing as cold-agglutinin disease. Williams DM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1373–6
Atypical lymphohistiocytic bone tumour (osseous variant of Rosai-Dorfman disease?). Hamels J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2–3):183–9
[Bullous form of malignant histiocytosis] Laroche L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):729–30 **(Fre)**
[Tumor markers for differentiating between sinus histiocytosis and minimal axillary lymph node metastasis in lobular invasive carcinoma] Tschahargane C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sinus histiocytosis in the lymph nodes of breast cancer patients having undergone extensive radical mastectomy] Mizuno S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of T cell lymphoma with marked proliferation of histiocytes] Sato Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb; 27(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant histiocytosis with atypical course in a 16-year-old girl] Holtorp-Tyszkiewiczowa J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul;60(7):539–42 **(Pol)**
[Histiocytic proliferative diseases] Pavlovskaia AI. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(9):88–93 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant histiocytosis (histiocytic medullary reticulosis, HMR)] Stojimirović E, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Sep; 113(9):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Malignant histiocytosis: histopathological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study in 7 cases] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Nov;113(11):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: Erdheim-Chester disease: polyostotic sclerosing histiocytosis. Evans S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan;37(1):93–6
Case report 375: Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Scutellari PN, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):394–7

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for malignant histiocytosis in childhood. Vowels MR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15; 56(12):2786–8
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Fischer A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):267–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer-Kolopp disease): histiocyte marker (lysozyme) study and ultrastructural observations. Natarajan S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):332–7
Rosai-Dorfman disease presenting as spinal tumor. A case report with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Chan KW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec; 67(9):1427–31

VETERINARY

Cutaneous histiocytosis in dogs. Mays MB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):377–81
Cutaneous histiocytosis vs leptospirosis [letter] Quimby HH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1142–3
Malignant histiocytosis in Bernese Mountain dogs. Rosin A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 1;188(9):1041–5
Malignant histiocytosis in four dogs. Wellman ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 1;187(9):919–21
Malignant histiocytosis of Bernese mountain dogs. Moore PF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):1–10

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULOLYMPHOSARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

RETICULUM

INJURIES

Traumatic reticulitis, the comet naso-reticular instrument for withdrawal of foreign bodies from the reticulum of cattle. Hekmati P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Nov-Dec; 37(6):338–48
[Epidemic traumatic reticulitis] Kriele C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Aug 15;111(15–16):744 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Forestomach epithelial receptor activation by rumen fluids from sheep given intraruminal infusions of volatile fatty acids. Crichlow EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):1015–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Low-irradiation video-fluoroscopy assembly for protracted observation and measurement of the motility, dimensions and contents of the rumino reticulum of sheep. Beach AD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):501–4

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see **SARCOMA, YOSHIDA**

RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL**

RETINA

see related
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in angiomatosis retinae. Nicholson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):187–9
A system of retinoscopy for the aged eye. Carter JH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):298–9
Presumed intraocular Hodgkin's disease. Bishop JE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):589–92
Juvenile nonprogressive vascular angiomatous changes of the retina. Romem M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 17(10):638–40
White perch horizontal cells in culture: methods, morphology and process growth. Dowling JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):331–8
The inadvertent injection of gas beneath the retina in a pseudophakic eye. Lincoff H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):408–10
The interphotoreceptor matrix in health and disease. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:1–287
[A new skiascopy aid for the Phoropter] Steinhuber W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Primary vitreoretinal dysplasia resembling Norrie's disease in a female: association with X autosome chromosomal translocation. Ohba N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 70(1):64–71
Congenital retinal malformations. Swartz M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Spring;24(1):123–31
Retinal dysplasia in a hybrid falcon. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1208–9
Congenital glaucoma and retinal dysplasia. Preslan MW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Sep-Oct; 22(5):166–70
The anterior segment anomalies in the Warburg syndrome. A study of new cases. Alfieri G, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):141–8
Intraocular and extraocular colobomatous cysts in adults. Awan KJ. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(2):76–81
Retinochoroidal coloboma associated with subretinal neovascularization. Leff SR, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer-Fall;5(3):154–6
[Mutant gene expression in murine aggregation chimeras. 5. The ocular retardation and fidget genes] Kindiakov BN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1986 Jan-Feb;17(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for FGF-like growth factor in adult bovine retina: analogies with EDGF I. Courty J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):102–8
Retina- and eye-derived endothelial cell growth factors: partial molecular characterization and identity with acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Baird A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7855–60
Adenosine-mediated regulation of cyclic AMP levels in isolated incubated retinas. Blazynski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):224–9
Retina-derived growth-promoting extract supports axonal regeneration in vivo. Politis MJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5; 364(2):369–71
Immunocytochemical demonstration of glycine in retina. Pourcho RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):339–42
Distribution of retinoids in different compartments of the posterior segment of the rabbit eye. Lai YL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):143–7

Immunocytochemical and biochemical localization of parvalbumin in the retina. Endo T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):213–7

Developmental variation in monosialoganglioside content of embryonic chick retina and tectum. Irwin LN, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985;7(4):239–46

A lens fibre differentiation factor from calf neural retina. Campbell MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):453–66

A pharmacologically potent natural product in the bovine retina. Pautler EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar;42(3):285–8

Localization and quantitation of opsin and transducin mRNAs in bovine retina by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Brann MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12; 200(2):275–8

Isolation of heparin-binding growth factors from dogfish (Mustela canis) brain and retina. Lagente O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):207–10

GABA immunoreactivity in the retina. Agardh E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):674–8

Interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP) in subretinal fluid. Bridges CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1027–30

Distribution of R-cognin in late embryonic and post-hatching chicken retina. Dobi ET, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):323–9

Glucagon and VIP in the retina. Ekman R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1405–9

Acetylcholine receptors in the human retina. Hutchins JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1550–7

Somatostatin immunocytochemistry in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(3):316–22

Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of interstitial retinol-binding protein in vertebrate retinas. Schneider BG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):679–88

Endogenous fatty acids are covalently and noncovalently bound to interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in the monkey retina. Bazan NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13677–80

A chick neural retina adhesion and survival molecule is a retinol-binding protein. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2295–301

RNA content of normal and axotomized retinal ganglion cells of rat and goldfish. Barron KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):265–73

Immunocytochemical studies on astroglia of the cat retina under normal and pathological conditions. Karschin A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22;249(4):564–76

Localization of 3H-GABA, -muscimol, and -glycine in goldfish retinas stained for glutamate decarboxylase. Ball AK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1621–7

Purification of interstitial retinol-binding protein from the eye. Fong SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:102–11

GABA receptor binding site "induction" in rabbit retina after nipecotic acid treatment: changes during postnatal development. Madtes P Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jan; 11(1):55–61

alpha-Transducin immunoreactivity in retinae and sensory pineal organs of adult vertebrates. van Veen T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):912–6

An overview of the biochemistry of the interphotoreceptor matrix. Berman ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:47–64 (53 ref.)

Monkey interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP): isolation, characterization and synthesis. Wiggert B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:89–110

Rhodopsin and retinochrome in the retina of a marine gastropod, Conomulex luhuanus. Ozaki K, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):691–705

[Immunocytochemical localization of opsin in the retina of normal and inherited retinal dystrophic mice] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;90(1):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characterization of cultured cells from a case of proliferative vitreoretinopathy—heterogeneity of the cellular components] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary structure of the gamma-subunit of the GTP-binding protein from the bovine retina] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies against GTP-binding protein from the bovine retina] Shamborant OG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar;12(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microspectrophotometric research on the rhodopsin and carotenoid content of the retinal visual cells of hens maintained on a vitamin A-deficient diet] Dzhanelidze KhN. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May;28(5):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method for explantation of selected areas of the neural retina. Carri NG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Feb;214(2):226–9

Morphological changes in the retina of ageing rats. Cano J, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr;5(1):41–50

Demonstration of ipsilateral retinocollicular projections in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Conley M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):181–5

Retinotectal projection in reeler mutant mice: relationships among axon trajectories, arborization patterns and cytoarchitecture. Frost DO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul; 393(1):109–20

Cytoarchitecture, synaptic organization and fiber connections of the nucleus olfactoretinalis in a teleost (Navodon modestus). Matsutani S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1–2):126–38

Retinopetal projections from a subpopulation of ganglion cells of the nervus terminalis in the dwarf gourami (Colisa lalia). Oka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):341–5

The medial terminal nucleus of the monkey: evidence for a 'complete' accessory optic system. Weber JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):164–8

Retinal neurochemistry of three elasmobranch species: an immunohistochemical approach. Brunken WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):1–12

The accessory optic system in a prosimian primate (Microcebus murinus): evidence for a direct retinal projection to the medial terminal nucleus. Cooper HM. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 1;249(1):28–47

Optic tectum of the eastern garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. IV. Morphology of afferents from the retina. Dacey DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 15;245(3):301–18

Ocular dominance columns and retinal projections in New World spider monkeys (Ateles ater). Florence SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 8;243(2):234–48

Relationship of ocular pigmentation to the boundaries of dorsal and ventral retina in a nonmammalian vertebrate. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 1;245(1):74–82

Topography of the goldfish optic tracts: implications for the chronological clustering model. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 1;239(1):108–16

Retinofugal and retinopetal projections in the cichlid fish Astronotus ocellatus. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):179–96

A quantitative study of the relative contribution of different retinal sectors to the innervation of various thalamic and pretectal nuclei in goldfish. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 15;242(3):369–80

The projection of the visual field onto the lateral geniculate nucleus of the ferret. Zahs KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 8;241(2):210–24

A quantitative study of the nucleus rotundus of the carp. Cuadrado MI, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(4):459–61

Glial domains and nerve fiber patterns in the fish retinotectal pathway. Maggs A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):424–38

Retinal constraints on orientation specificity in cat visual cortex. Schall JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):823–36

Characteristic patterns of an inhomogeneous imaging system with an application to vision. Sirovich L, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Mar;3(3):358–64

Cytoarchitectural fields and retinal termination: an axonal transport study of laminar organization in the avian optic tectum. Hayes BP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov; 16(3):641–57

The early years of research. Feeney-Burns L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:3–23

Morphological identification of serotonin-accumulating neurons in the living retina. Vaney DI. **Science** 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):444–6

[Simultaneous photography or angiography of anterior and posterior eye segments in experimental animals] Baurmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuronal specificity in retinotectal projection] Fujisawa H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 May;38(5):437–44 (27 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Plasma membrane-associated vesicles in retinal capillaries of the rat. Gordon SR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Oct; 174(2):161–72

Subretinal neovascularization after experimental ocular histoplasmosis in a subhuman primate [letter] Stafford TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):132–3

Non-competitive inhibition of myo-inositol transport in cultured bovine retinal capillary pericytes by glucose and reversal by Sorbinil. Li W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 28;857(2):198–208

Electroretinographic recovery from controlled total ischemia. Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb; 21(1):13–8

Surface-associated vesicles in retinal arterioles and venules. Essner E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):431–7

Remodelling of the retinal pigment epithelium in response to intraepithelial capillaries: evidence that capillaries influence the polarity of epithelium. Korte GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):135–42

Digestive tract and renal small vessel hyalinosis, idiopathic nonarteriosclerotic intracerebral calcifications, retinal ischemic syndrome, and phenotypic abnormalities. A new familial syndrome. Rambaud JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):930–8

Pathogenesis and photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membranes. Morse PH. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1005–9

HRP/trypsin technique for studies of the retinal vasculature. Danis RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(3):434–7

Diffuse cytoplasmic staining of retinal capillary endothelium. Lin WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1325–30

The isolation and culture of endothelial cells and pericytes from the bovine retinal microvasculature: a comparative study with large vessel vascular cells. Schor AM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):21–38

Effect of panretinal photocoagulation on retinal blood flow in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Grunwald JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):590–5

Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization in peripheral uveitis. Arkfeld DF, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer-Fall; 5(3):157–60

Diabetic retinopathy. Pathogenesis and the role of retina-derived growth factor in angiogenesis. Sebag J, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 May-Jun;30(6):377–84 (86 ref.)

[Vascular complications of ocular migraine] Safran AB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on experimental subretinal neovascularization. 2. Regression of the new vessels] Itagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;89(8):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Vascularization of the retina and the optic nerve of opossums] Garcia OS, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1985 Feb–May; 45(1–2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of human retinoblastoma in vitro into cell types with characteristics observed in embryonal or mature retina. Tsokos M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):542–52

Further observations on the presence of wandering phagocytes within the teleostean retina. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(1):45–54

Studies of the maturation of the visual system of the albino mouse. Yew DT, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:89–99

Pattern formation in the retinal ganglion cell layer and visual brain centres. Beazley LD. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):93–102

The morphology, number, distribution and central projections of Class I retinal ganglion cells in albino and hooded rats. Dreher B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985; 26(1):10–48 (145 ref.)

Numbers of axons in the optic nerve and of retinal ganglion cells during development in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Braekevelt CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb; 390(1):117–25

Dopaminergic amacrine cells in the retina of Japanese dace. Chino YM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7;372(2):323–37

Changing distribution of retinal ganglion cells during area centralis and visual streak formation in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Dunlop SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov; 355(1):81–90

A microcomputer-based image analyzer for quantitating neurite outgrowth. Ford-Holevinski TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):339–46

Distribution of ganglion cells in the retina of adult pigmented ferret. Henderson Z. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):221–8

Distribution and morphology of retinal ganglion cells in the Japanese quail. Ikushima M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25; 376(2):320–34

The relationship between cell density and the nasotemporal division in the rat retina. Jeffery G. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18;347(2):354–7

Coexistence of pancreatic polypeptide and substance P in the chicken retina. Katayama-Kumoi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):25–35

Quantitative morphological study of the outer nuclear layer in the turtle retina. Kouyama N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):200–3

Gangliosides in postmitotic retina of chick embryo: changes in vivo and in cell cultures. Landa CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):193–202

Monoclonal antibodies specific for glia in the chick nervous system. Lemmon V. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):111–20

Colocalization of immunoreactive substance P and neurotensin in amacrine cells of the goldfish retina. Li HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):307–13

The coexistence of two neuroactive peptides in a subpopulation of retinal amacrine cells. Li HB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):176–80

So-called interplexiform cells immunoreactive to tyrosine hydroxylase or somatostatin in rat retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):136–40

Spatial orientation of horizontal cell axon terminals in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16; 359(1–2):104–12

Effect of neonatal optic nerve transection on some classes of amacrine cells in the rat retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 23;343(2):230–5

Control of cell number in the developing visual system. III. Effects of visual cortex ablation. Raabe JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;393(1):23–31

Retinal ganglion cell dendritic fields in old-world monkeys are oriented radially. Schall JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):18–23

Single inward rectifier channels in horizontal cells. Shingai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):65–74

Dendritic morphology of dopaminergic cells revealed by intracellular injection of Lucifer yellow in fixed carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):196–9

Electron microscopic analysis of amacrine and bipolar cell inputs on Y-, X-, and W-cells in the cat retina. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):229–40

Cell proliferation during postnatal development of the retina in the mouse. Young RW. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;

353(2):229–39
Light-evoked depolarizations in the retina of Strombus: role of calcium and other divalent cations. Chinn K, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Sep;5(3):257–70
The occurrence of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-containing cells in cultures of retinas from the human fetus. Osborne NN, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;6(1):87–93
Actin, myosin, and laminin localization in retinal vessels of the rat. Gordon SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):583–9
On the stability of DNA in photoreceptor cells of rat retina. Ishikawa T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):445–8
Opsin-like immunoreaction in the retinae and pineal organs of four mammalian species. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):645–8
Characterization of intermediate filaments and their structural organization during epithelium formation in pigmented epithelial cells of the retina in vitro. Owaribe K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(1):87–93
The midget bipolar cells in the chick retina. Quesada A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):85–92
Long-term culture of Muller cells from adult rats in the presence of activated lymphocytes/monocytes products. Roberge FG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):975–82
Conversion of retina glia cells into lenslike phenotype following disruption of normal cell contacts. Moscona AA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1986;20:1–19 (47 ref.)
Responses of cultured neural retinal cells to substratum-bound laminin and other extracellular matrix molecules. Adler R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):100–14
Alpha and beta cells projecting from retina to lamina A of the lateral geniculate nucleus in normal cats, monocularly deprived cats, and young kittens. Hsiao CF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):413–31
The projection of different retinal ganglion cell classes to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the hooded rat. Martin PR. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):77–88
Effects of neonatal intraocular colchicine on synaptogenesis and on the retention of the ipsilateral retinofugal projection within the superior colliculus. Matthews MA. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):465–82
Large retinal ganglion cells in the rat: their distribution and laterality of projection. Reese BE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):375–85
Bistratified amacrine cells in the retina of the tammar wallaby—Macropus eugenii. Wong RO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):102–5
Retinoic acid inhibits conversion of dissociated Müller glia into lens-like cells. Degenstein L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):93–102
Evidence of cell loss from the rat retina during senescence. Katz ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):293–304
The horizontal cells in the retina of the owl, Tyto alba, and owlet, Carinae noctua. Tarrés MA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):315–21
"Displaced nerve cells" in the human retina.Vrabec F. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):143–6
Cytological features of serotonin-containing neurons and their processes in the retina of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). An immunohistochemical study using flat-mount preparations. Hayashi T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):423–5
Shape and distribution of astrocytes in the cat retina. Karschin A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May; 27(5):828–31
Retinal flat cells participate in the formation of fibers by retinal neuroblasts in vitro. Time lapse video studies. Li HP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):307–15
Gangliosides support neural retina cell adhesion. Blackburn CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2873–81
Wide-spreading terminal axons in the inner plexiform layer of the cat's retina: evidence for intrinsic axon collaterals of ganglion cells. Dacey DM. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 8;242(2):247–62
The visual system of the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). I. Retinal ganglion cell morphology. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 1;247(1):32–55
Retinal ganglion cell death during optic nerve regeneration in the frog Hyla moorei. Humphrey MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 15;236(3):382–402
The retinal projection to the cat pretectum. Koontz MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 1;236(1):42–59
Postnatal development of 3H-GABA-accumulating cells in rabbit retina. Redburn DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):41–57
NADPH diaphorase cells in the mammalian inner retina. Sandell JH. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 22;238(4):466–72
Distribution and immunoreactivity of glia in the retina of the rabbit. Schnitzer J. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 8; 240(2):128–42
Cell generation, death, and retinal growth in the development of the hamster retinal ganglion cell layer. Sengelaub DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 22;246(4):527–43
Morphology of retinogeniculate terminals in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Sjöström AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 1;238(1):107–20
Simple and complex retinal ganglion cell axonal rearrangements at the optic chiasm. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):233–45
Retinotopic and chronotopic organization of goldfish retinal ganglion cell axons throughout the optic nerve. Springer AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):221–32
Regional specialization of the rat retina: catecholamine-containing amacrine cell characterization and distribution. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 15;243(3):422–33
Morphology, central projections, and dendritic field orientation of retinal ganglion cells in the ferret. Vitek DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1;241(1):1–11
Cholinergic amacrine cells in the rat retina. Voigt T. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1;248(1):19–35
Growth cones, dying axons, and developmental fluctuations in the fiber population of the cat's optic nerve. Williams RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 1;246(1):32–69
Cell distributions in the retinal ganglion cell layer of adult Leptodactylid frogs after premetamorphic eye rotation. Dunlop SA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct; 89:159–73
An improved method for tyrosine hydroxylase immunolabelling of catecholamine cells in whole mounted rat retina. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):743–7
Induced release of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a carrier-mediated, high-affinity uptake of L-glutamate in cultured chick retina cells. do Nascimento JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1820–7
The cellular origin of an unusual type of S-potential: an intracellular horseradish peroxidase study in a cyprinid fish retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Jun; 14(3):469–86
Morphometric parameters of Müller (glial) cells dependent on their topographic localization in the nonmyelinated part of the rabbit retina. A consideration of functional aspects of radial glia. Reichenbach A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug;15(4):451–9
The rod pathway in the rabbit retina: a depolarizing bipolar and amacrine cell. Dacheux RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):331–45
Retinal ganglion cells in goldfish: a qualitative classification into four morphological types, and a quantitative study of the development of one of them. Hitchcock PF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1037–50
Prenatal development of retinal ganglion cell axons: segregation into eye-specific layers within the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Sretavan DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):234–51
An in vitro model of proliferation and differentiation of the chick retina: coaggregates of retinal and pigment epithelial cells. Vollmer G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1885–96
A new method of non-enzymatic dissociation of adult Bufo retina. Leibovic KN. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb; 15(4):301–6
Primary retinal and cortical glial cell cultures: effects of medium and serum on attachment and growth. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):261–70
Incorporation of calcium buffers into salamander retinal rods: a rejection of the calcium hypothesis of phototransduction. Lamb TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:315–49
Lack of induction of neuroretinal cell proliferation by Rous sarcoma virus variants that carry the c-src gene. Iba H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2856–9
Retinal ganglion cells lose response to laminin with maturation. Cohen J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):465–7
Expression of N-cadherin adhesion molecules associated with early morphogenetic events in chick development. Hatta K, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):447–9
Axosomatic retinal projection to deep tectal neurons and retinopetal neurons in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides lacepede). Bazer GT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):309–12
Displaced retinal ganglion cells in normal rats and rats with one eye enucleated at birth. Liu ZH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):239–44
Cholinergic and acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons of the chicken retina. Millar T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11;61(3):311–6
Strain differences in the density of dopaminergic cells of the retina in albino rats. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):13–8
Na+,K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase of isolated Müller cells from the rabbit retina shows a K+ dependence similar to that of brain astrocytes. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):281–4
Number and distribution of putative cholinergic neurons in the cat retina. Schmidt M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 6;59(3):235–40
Reaggregation of chick retinal and mixtures of retinal and pigment epithelial cells: the degree of laminar organization is dependent on age. Vollmer G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):91–5
Lucifer Yellow labeling of embryonic chick retinal amacrine cells in vitro. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):275–80
Glutamate and kainate are not directly toxic to developing amacrine cells: analysis in a Lucifer Yellow-labeled population. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):281–6
A possible amacrine cell substrate for the detection of stimulus motion. Masland RH, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S185–99
Spectral properties of cat horizontal cells. Nelson R. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S167–83
Neuron network in catfish retina. Sakai H, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S227–38
The transneuronal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the visual system of the frog, Rana pipiens. Hughes TE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):507–18
Transdifferentiation and survival of neural retina cells in relation to illumination. Pritchard DJ. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec;4(3):187–91
The primate retina contains two types of ganglion cells, with high and low contrast sensitivity. Kaplan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2755–7
Common determinants of embryonic induction and transdifferentiation. Lopashov GV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:43–6
Role of purpurin in neural retina histogenesis. Schubert D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:3–16 (37 ref.)
Characterization of the color related receptor mosaic in the ground squirrel retina. Ahnelt PK. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(11):1557–67
Staining of retinal neurons in the isolated eyecup by extracellular horseradish peroxidase injection. Amthor FR, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):269–74
The content and release of endogenous GABA in isolated horizontal cells of the goldfish retina. Ayoub GS, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1187–93
Cell death in the retinal ganglion cell layer during optic nerve regeneration for the frog Rana pipiens. Beazley LD, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(4):543–56
The distribution of photoreceptors, dopaminergic amacrine cells and ganglion cells in the retina of the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Kolb H, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1207–21
The signature hypothesis: co-localizations of neuroactive substances as anatomical probes for circuitry analyses. Lam DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1353–64 (48 ref.)
The effects of continuous superfusion of L-aspartate and L-glutamate on horizontal cells of the turtle retina. Normann RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):259–68
Chromatic and spatial information processing by red cones and L-type horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):543–9
Morphology of bipolar cells and their participation in spatial organization of the inner plexiform layer of jack mackerel retina. Podugolnikova TA. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1843–51
Inner plexiform layer of jack mackerel retina: participation of amacrine and ganglion cells in its spatial organization. Podugolnikova TA. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1853–64
Visual sensitivity and Wiener kernels. Sakuranaga M, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):507–10
Distribution and soma size of ganglion cells in the retina of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus). Wakakuwa K, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(7):877–85
[Immunocytochemical localization of protein S-100 in the retina of the monkey Macaca irus] Girod C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological types of ganglion cells of the monkey retina] Suyama H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 90(2):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of the ganglion cells in the retina of the dolphin] Mass AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(5):1242–6 **(Rus)**
[Asymmetry in the structure of average and large neurons of the ganglion layer of the frog retina] Kalinina AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Retinopetal neurons and fibers in the lamprey] Veselkin NP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(6):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes of the rabbit retina following methohexital anaesthesia. Antal M. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1985;33(1–2):13–9
Studies on developmental alterations in the electroretinogram in rats after post-natal exposure to lead. el Azazi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):574–80
Paradoxical enhancement of the ERG c-wave by a small dose of sodium iodate. Nao-i N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):206–11
Lithium effects on ophthalmological-electrophysiological parameters in young healthy volunteers. Ullrich A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):113–9
Abnormal retinal function associated with fenretinide, a synthetic retinoid. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):69–70
Abnormal retinal function associated with isotretinoin therapy for acne. Weleber RG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):831–7
Melatonin and LSD induce similar retinal changes in the frog. Kemali M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 21(10):981–5
N-methyl D-aspartate acts as an antagonist of the photoreceptor transmitter in the carp retina. Ariel M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):143–8
Selective acrylamide-induced degeneration of color opponent ganglion cells in macaques. Eskin TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23;378(2):379–84
Laminin supports neurite outgrowth from explants of axotomized adult rat retinal neurons. Ford-Holevinski TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;393(1):121–6
Opposite effects of ammonia and carbon dioxide on dye coupling between horizontal cells in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):330–9

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cones and bipolar cells of the tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):70–7

Neurotensin actions in the retina: mechanisms and variability. Zalutsky RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):360–3

Dose related effects of 6-OHDA on rabbit retinal dopamine concentrations and ERG B-wave amplitudes. Olivier P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):751–3

Comparison of the tolerance for dibekacin and gentamicin in the intraocular tissues in the rabbit: a double-blind study. Ameye C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;210:127–36

Stereospecific effects of the alpha-aminoadipic acid on the retina: a morphological and electrophysiological study. Bonaventure N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30; 61(1):71–7

The DC-ERG as a highly sensitive measure of effects of prostaglandins. Jarkman S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):383–92

Effect of glucose added to intraocular irrigating solutions on the rabbit electroretinogram in vitro. Kim SY, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):131–5

Anisotropic inhibition in the receptive field surround of the frog retinal ganglion cells, evidenced by bicuculline and SR 95103, a new GABA antagonist. Bonaventure N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):327–36

Electroretinographic deficits in rats treated with guanidinoethyl sulfonate, a depletor of taurine. Lake N. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):87–91

Retinal damage in hatched chicks induced by formoguanamine. Decrease in ornithine aminotransferase activity and vitamin B6 content. Obara Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Oct;41(4):519–26

Intranuclear rodlets in the rabbit retina following treatment with MPTP. Tucker GS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun; 42(6):569–83

Lipid peroxidation caused by chinoform-ferric chelate in cultured neural retinal cells. Yagi K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1561–3

Histologic changes in the inner retina of albino rats following intravitreal injection of monosodium L-glutamate. Sisk DR, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985; 223(5):250–8

Desferrioxamine administered intravenously by infusion causes a reduction in the electroretinogram in rabbits anaesthetized with urethane. Arden GB. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jul;5(4):229–36

Intraocular cannula for chronic drug delivery. Method and clinical observation. Miki K, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;8(3):121–7

The influence of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ERG and optic nerve response of the cat. Schneider T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep;27(9):1395–403

Cyclic AMP stimulates serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in Xenopus retina in vitro. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):33–9

Interactions between vasoactive intestinal peptide and dopamine in the rabbit retina: stimulation of a common adenylate cyclase. Pachter JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):257–64

Voltage-clamp analysis of currents produced by glutamate and some glutamate analogues on horizontal cells isolated from the catfish retina. Hals G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):19–31

Effects of acidic amino acid antagonists upon the spectral properties of carp horizontal cells: circuitry of the outer retina. Mangel SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2839–50

A perfused rabbit retina preparation suitable for pharmacological studies. Miller RF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jun;16(4):309–22

Effects of dopamine and its agonists and antagonists on the receptive field properties of ganglion cells in the rabbit retina. Jensen RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):837–55

Experimental study of the retinal toxicity of hemoglobinic iron. Doly M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(1):21–7

Retinal toxicity study of intravitreal cyclosporin. Grisolano J Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Mar;17(3):155–6

Short-circuiting the visual cycle with retinotoxic aromatic amines. Bernstein PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1632–5

Kainic acid depletes retinal phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activity of rats. Cohen J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):576–9

Inhibition by taurine of the phosphorylation of rat retinal membranes. Lombardini JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:383–93

Electrophysiological consequences of leukotrienes applied on isolated rat retina. Doly M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Sep; 30(3):457–64

Excitatory amino acid analogs evoke release of endogenous amino acids and acetyl choline from chick retina in vitro. Campochiaro P, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1375–86

The action of inhibitory neurotransmitters, gamma-aminobutyric acid and glycine may distinguish between the area centralis and the peripheral retina in cats. Priest TD, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1761–70

[Electrophysiologic evaluation of retinal functions in patients under chloroquine and its derivatives] Guzel H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):353–4 **(Fre)**

[Electroretinogram and chronic poisoning by synthetic antimalarials] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1986 Feb; 15(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of theophylline and caffeine on sensory retinal function in the human] Kohen L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone oil in epiretinal membranes 3–4 months following implantation: microscopic findings in 2 cases] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravitreal injection of sulfobenzylpenicillin on the ERG and the VEP] Kawasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;89(12):1334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of an intravitreal injection of gentamicin sulfate on the ERG] Yonemura D, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;89(9):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of the ultrastructural changes in the organoids of the visual cells of chick embryos exposed to actinomycin D] Kvinikhidze GS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 May;28(5):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

New morphological aspects of the bipolar cell in the chick embryo. The accessory prolongation. Quesada A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Jun;15(2):155–63

Transformation of human embryo retinoblasts with simian virus 40, adenovirus and ras oncogenes. Gallimore PH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May-Jun;6(3 Pt B):499–508

Accessory cells in vessels of the paranatal human retina. Cogan DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):747–52

Retinal development in humans: the roles of differential growth rates, cell migration and naturally occurring cell death. Provis JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 13(2):125–33

The effect of kainic acid on the developing chick retina. Campaña H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):315–7

Lucifer Yellow stains a subpopulation of chicken retinoblasts preferentially 3 h after their last round of DNA synthesis. Vollmer G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):253–6

Inhibition of cell proliferation by cytosine-arabinoside and its interference with spatial and temporal differentiation patterns in the chick retina. Liu L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(3):501–13

Rhodopsin, 11-cis vitamin A, and interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP) during retinal development in normal and rd mutant mice. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):431–8

Embryonic and regenerating Xenopus retinal fibers are intrinsically different. Grant P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr; 114(2):475–91

Axonal pathfinding in organ-cultured embryonic avian retinae. Halfter W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):296–310

Myelin-associated glycoprotein in the developing human retina. Molnàr ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr; 42(4):375–81

Early development of tyrosine hydroxylase-like and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the human fetal retina. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986; 5(2):115–20

Development of the crossed retinocollicular projection in the mouse. Edwards MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 15;248(3):410–21

Visual deprivation and the maturation of the retinotectal projection in Xenopus laevis. Keating MJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:101–15

Changes in insulin binding to developing embryonic chick neural retina cells. Peterson SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):851–5

The selective inhibition of growth cone extension by specific neurites in culture. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2527–34

Evidence for shifting connections during development of the chick retinotectal projection. McLoon SC. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2570–80

Prenatal development of retinal ganglion cell axons: segregation into eye-specific layers within the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Sretavan DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):234–51

Biochemical and functional effects of prenatal and postnatal omega 3 fatty acid deficiency on retina and brain in rhesus monkeys. Neuringer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4021–5

Antibody to a molecular marker of cell position inhibits synapse formation in retina. Trisler D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4194–8

Two-step control of delta crystallin expression during retinal transdifferentiation in culture. de Pomerai DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:253–8

Retinal development in the lizard Calotes versicolor: cell differentiation and glutamine synthetase activity. Goel SC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:301–5

Cell movements and novel growth patterns during early healing in regenerating embryonic Xenopus retina. Ide CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:133–6

[Clinico-anatomical studies on the developing vitreous and retina] Uemura Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 90(1):1–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of mutant eyeless genes in the mouse embryo retina] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;101(6):738–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymological studies on the distribution of certain phosphatases in the retinae of owlet (Athene brama) and house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Tyagi HR, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 Nov;123(4):255–68

Retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in the bovine retina. Tsin AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1209–14

Inhibition of hexonate dehydrogenase and aldose reductase from bovine retina by sorbinil, statil, M79175 and valproate. Poulsom R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 1;35(17):2955–9

Retinal GABA neurons: localization in vertebrate species using an antiserum to rabbit brain glutamate decarboxylase. Brandon C. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):286–95

Dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in retina. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):168–76

NADPH diaphorase histochemistry in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):153–8

Calmodulin-dependent adenylate cyclase in rat retina and the response to dopamine. Sano M. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):337–40

Retinyl ester hydrolase of bovine retina and pigment epithelium: comparisons to the rat liver enzyme. Berman ER, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):867–76

LDHk in the retina of diverse vertebrate species: a possible link to the Warburg effect. Saavedra RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):365–70

Cathepsin B and D, and Ca2+-dependent neutral protease activities in the retina of taurine-depleted rats. Tsung PK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):285–90

Cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase from cattle retina. Amino acid sequence of the gamma-subunit and nucleotide sequence of the corresponding cDNA. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):288–92

Phosphodiesterase-probes show distinct defects in rd mice and Irish setter dog disorders. Lee RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1569–79

Altered retinal metabolism in diabetes. II. Measurement of sodium-potassium ATPase and total sodium and potassium in individual retinal layers. MacGregor LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4052–8

Calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase: immunocytochemical localization in chick retina. Cooper NG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1212–8

Choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity suggests that ganglion cells in the goldfish retina are not cholinergic. Tumosa N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 8;244(2):267–75

CNPase activity in the vertebrate retina, retinal pigmented epithelium, and choroid. Heath AR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):183–91

In situ cGMP phosphodiesterase and photoreceptor potential in gecko retina. Kawamura S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 May;87(5):737–59

Cytochemical localization of 5'-nucleotidase in the frog (Rana pipiens) retina. A histochemical and cytochemical study. Hussain ST, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct; 33(10):1067–72

Involvement of calcium in the regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in retina. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):82–8

Immunofluorescent localization of two different Na,K-ATPases in the rat retina and in identified dissociated retinal cells. McGrail KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May; 6(5):1272–83

Multiple calcium-activated neutral proteinases (CANP) in mouse retinal ganglion cell neurons: specificities for endogenous neuronal substrates and comparison to purified brain CANP. Nixon RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May; 6(5):1252–63

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase-containing neurons in rat retina: immunohistochemistry, immunochemistry, and molecular biology. Park DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1108–13

In vivo action of enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors of glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in retina vs. brain. Cubells JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):508–14

Daily profiles of N-acetyltransferase measured at a single time in rat pineal glands, retinas, and Harderian glands. White BH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(2):129–37

Epinephrine and norepinephrine stimulation of adenylate cyclase in bovine retina homogenate: evidence for interaction with the dopamine D1 receptor. Vanderheyden P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1221–7

Ornithine decarboxylase in developing neonatal rabbit ocular tissue. Foresman GE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(5):262–5

Identification and partial purification of a nucleotide-stimulated protease in rat retina. Tsung PK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(5):282–8

High content of creatine kinase in chicken retina: compartmentalized localization of creatine kinase isoenzymes in photoreceptor cells. Wallimann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3816–9

A specific cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase of the retinal interphotoreceptor matrix. Barbehenn E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:129–40

[Calpain and calpastatin in pig retina] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;89(9):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterase from the cattle retina.

Amino acid sequence of the gamma subunit] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(6):1496–8 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic–GMP–phosphodiesterase from the cattle retina. The nucleotide sequence of gamma–subunit cDNA] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(6):1505–7 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of the maturation of the visual system of the albino mouse. Yew DT, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1984;67:89–99

Cytogenesis in the developing retina of the cat. Rapaport DH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):113–24

Effects of LET infinity on the fate of DNA damage induced in rabbit senaory cells in situ: fundamental aspects. Lett JT, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:139–50

An exuberant retinocollicular pathway in Siamese kittens: effects of competition and abnormal activity on its maturation. Berman NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct; 354(2):197–209

Changing distribution of retinal ganglion cells during area centralis and visual streak formation in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Dunlop SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov; 355(1):81–90

Control of cell number in the developing visual system. I. Effects of monocular enucleation. Finlay BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;393(1):1–10

Differential ontogeny of three putative catecholamine cell types in the postnatal rat retina. Foster GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):187–96

Visual projections in larval Ichthyophis kohtaoensis (Amphibia: gymnophiona). Fritzsch B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):201–10

Temporary double representation in expanded ipsilateral retinocollicular projection of neonatally one–eye–removed rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct;354(2):279–83

The cells of origin of the aberrant recrossed retinotectal projection in the rat. Jen LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):368–73

Exogenous monoamines affect the segregation of retinogeniculate fibers in developing rats. Land PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):135–40

Synaptogenesis in the retina of the cat. Maslim J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):35–48

Effect of postnatal light deprivation on the ontogenesis of dopamine neurons in rat retina. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):280–4

Effects of monocular enucleation at different stages of development on the uncrossed retinocollicular projection in the opossum. Méndez–Otero R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):101–8

The topography of aberrant ipsilateral retinogeniculate projections following neonatal ablation of the superior colliculus in rats. Reese BE. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct; 354(2):288–92

Formation of lentoids from retina gliocytes: ultrastructural study. Ophir I, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Sep;17(3):149–57

GABA neurones in retinas of different species and their postnatal development in situ and in culture in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(1):117–23

Developmental expression of a synaptic vesicle–specific protein in the rat retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):284–91

Developmental genetics of the retina: evidence that the pearl mutation in the mouse affects the time course of natural cell death in the ganglion cell layer. Linden R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):79–86

A developmental study of retinal afferents and visual responses in the cat pretectum. Schoppmann A. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):350–62

Retinopathy of prematurity: the influence of gestational age and retinal maturity on the statistical behavior of risk factors. Koerner F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):40–5

Optic fibers follow aberrant pathways from rotated eyes in Xenopus laevis. Grant P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 15;250(3):364–76

Development of the rhesus monkey retina. I. Emergence of the inner plexiform layer and its synapses. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 22;241(4):420–34

Postnatal changes in arborization patterns of murine retinocollicular axons. Sachs GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 15;246(3):395–408

Ocular migration and the metamorphic and postmetamorphic maturation of the retinotectal system in Xenopus laevis: an autoradiographic and morphometric study. Grant S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:43–69

Control of the development of the ipsilateral retinothalamic projection in Xenopus laevis by thyroxine: results and speculation. Hoskins SG. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May; 17(3):203–29 (125 ref.)

Development and regulation of rhodopsin kinase in rat pineal and retina. Ho AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1176–9

Map formation in the developing Xenopus retinotectal system: an examination of ganglion cell terminal arborizations. Sakaguchi DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3228–45

Elimination of action potentials blocks the structural development of retinogeniculate synapses. Kalil RE, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):156–8

A species difference between Rana and Xenopus in the occurrence of intertectal neuronal plasticity. Kennard C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):365–70

The effect of a hyperdynamic environment on the development of the rat retina. Murakami DM, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S205–6

Substance P–containing ganglion cells become progressively less detectable during retinotectal development in the frog Rana pipiens. Kuljis RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5736–40

Immunocytochemical localization of retinoid–binding proteins in developing normal and RCS rats. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:231–40

Development of retinal central projection in Xenopus tadpoles. Fujisawa H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:109–12

Interstitial retinol binding protein in the developing human retina: a proposed explanation for vitamin E suppression of retinopathy of prematurity. Johnson AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:251–77

Dietary taurine is necessary for normal retinal development in monkeys. Neuringer M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 179:53–62

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM paraprotein in the subretinal fluid of a patient with recurrent retinal detachment and Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Berta A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985; 42(3–4):179–86

Autoimmunity in hereditary retinal degenerations. II. Clinical studies: antiretinal antibodies and fluorescein angiogram findings. Heckenlively JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 69(10):758–64

Monoclonal antibodies specific for ganglion cells in the embryonic chicken neural retina. Cole GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):133–43

Visual field defects in cats with neonatal or adult immunological loss of retinal ganglion cells. Spear PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):154–7

Light and electron microscopy of S–antigen– and opsin–immunoreactive photoreceptors in the retina of turtle, chicken, and hedgehog. van Veen T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(1):1–14

Retinal S–antigen: immunocytochemical and immunochemical studies on distribution in animal photoreceptors and pineal organs. van Veen T, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(1):15–25

GABA–like immunoreactivity in the vertebrate retina: a species comparison. Mosinger JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):631–44

Dose–response analysis of effects of antibodies to large ganglion cells on the cat's retinogeniculate pathways. Crabtree JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1199–210

Anti–retinal auto–antibodies in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndroone, Behcet's disease, and sympathetic ophthalmia. Chan CC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1025–8

Specific labelling of ganglion cells in the cat retina by a monoclonal antibody. Fry KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(3):373–82

[Isolation and purification of soluble antigens from the bovine retina] Biagi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoallergic reactions to retinal S–antigen in various clinical forms of uveitis] Zaltseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;102(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune uveitis. I. Immunochemical properties of the soluble fractions of bovine retina] Berra A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Photic responses of the retina at different ages. A comparative study using histochemical and biochemical methods. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):34–8

Subretinal neovascularization following metallic intraocular foreign–body trauma. Trimble SN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):515–9

Effects on the growth of damaged ganglion cell axons after peripheral nerve transplantation in adult hamsters. So KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):168–72

Peripheral nerve implantation into a penetrating lesion of the eye: stimulation of the damaged retina. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):246–54

Ocular effects of pulsed Nd laser radiation: variation of threshold with pulsewidth. Allen RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):685–92

Light damage in the developing retina of the albino rat: an electroretinographic study. Malik S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):164–7

Retinal injury and detachment in boxers. Maguire JI, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2451–3

Retinal damage threshold of ophthalmic Q–switched Nd–YAG laser in monkey eyes. Yumita A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):100–15

Traumatic retinoschisis in battered babies. Greenwald MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):618–25

Experimental retinal detachment in the rabbit. Penetrating ocular injury with retinal laceration. Hsu HT, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring;6(1):66–9

[Complications of argon laser treatment of posterior segment disorders] Bacin F, et al. **Anner Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985; 36:101–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal damage in neodymium:YAG laser surgery in the area of the vitreous body] Hiemer H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal neodymium:YAG laser effects on the retina] Hutter H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological changes in the sclera in retinal detachment. II. Detachment after injuries and in aphakic eyes] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Size of the lesioned portion of the retina after laser exposure (electron microscopic study)] Simonenkova VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Dynamic aspects of retinotectal map formation revealed by a vital–dye fiber–tracing technique. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Apr;114(2):265–76

Expansion of the ipsilateral retinal projection to the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in rats with one eye removed. Shen CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul; 93(1):270–4

Visual deprivation and the maturation of the retinotectal projection in Xenopus laevis. Keating MJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:101–15

[Myelin fibers in the multiple nevoid basal cell epitheliomatosis syndrome (Gorlin's syndrome)] de Jong PT, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:119–24 **(Fre)**

[Function of the retinal neuronal plexus] Gallego Fernández A, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(2):119–35 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitter release by certain neuropeptides in the chicken retina. Bauer B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):581–7

The retinal pigment epithelium controls the potassium activity in the subretinal space. la Cour M. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:9–10

GABA antagonists increase the release of [3H]acetylcholine from the chick retina. Agardh E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):33–8

3H–mepyramine binding and histamine–stimulated cAMP accumulation in mammalian retina. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):145–8

Panretinal photocoagulation and retinal oxygenation in normal and diabetic cats. Stefánsson E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):657–64

Failure of subretinal fluid drainage during scleral buckling procedure in high myopia. Mansour AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;17(10):636–7

Simultaneous external subretinal fluid drainage and intravitreal gas injection. Meyers SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1881–3

S–antigen is coded by [poly A+] mRNA from bovine retina. Altério J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):934–8

[3H]mepyramine binding to histamine H1 receptors in bovine retina. Arbonés L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):445–50

Rapid expression of novel proteins in goldfish retina following optic nerve crush. Cauley KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1177–83

The complete amino acid sequence of the cellular retinoic acid–binding protein from bovine retina. Crabb JW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):391–5

The biosynthesis of extracellular–matrix components by bovine retinal endothelial cells displaying distinctive morphological phenotypes. Canfield AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):375–83

Regulation of retinal transducin by C–terminal peptides of rhodopsin. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15; 232(3):669–72

Taurine effects on the transition temperature in Arrhenius plots of ATP–dependent calcium ion uptake in rat retinal membrane preparations. Lombardini JB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3741–5

Phosphorylation reactions in bovine rod outer segments studied by 32P–labelling of intact retina. Kamps KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):185–95

Effect of oxygen tension on the quantities of procollagenase–activating angiogenic factor present in the developing kitten retina. Taylor CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):162–5

Modulation of [3H]–dopamine released by different frequencies of stimulation from rabbit retina. Dubocovich ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):51–61

Effects of D–aspartate on excitatory amino acid–induced release of [3H]GABA from goldfish retina. Cha JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):140–8

Anterograde and retrograde axonal transport of native and derivatized wheat germ agglutinin in the visual system of the chicken. Crossland WJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):11–27

Intraocular tetrodotoxin reduces axonal transport and transcellular transfer of adenosine and other nucleosides

in the visual system of goldfish. Edwards DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):258–67

Colocalization of [3H]muscimol and antisera to GABA and glutamic acid decarboxylase within the same neurons in monkey retina. Hendrickson A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):391–6

Stimulation of retinal dopamine biosynthesis in vivo by exogenous tetrahydrobiopterin: relationship to tyrosine hydroxylase activation. Iuvone PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):392–6

An immunohistochemical study on the river lamprey retina. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8;362(2):389–93

Localization of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid decarboxylase in rhesus monkey retina. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):351–5

Studies on serotonin-accumulating cells in rabbit retinal cultures. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8; 362(2):287–98

Selective interruption of axonal transport of neurofilament proteins in the visual system by beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) intoxication. Parhad IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):315–24

The presence of three neuroactive peptides in putative glycinergic amacrine cells of an avian retina. Watt CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):187–91

Kainic acid–induced release of serotonin from OFF–bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Weiler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):379–83

Autoradiographic localization of high affinity GABA, benzodiazepine, dopaminergic, adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat, monkey and human retina. Zarbin MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):75–92

Three dimensional analysis of retinal neuropeptides and amine in the chick. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):155–65

Retinitis pigmentosa: immunohistochemical and biochemical studies of the retina. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;21(3):79–83

Immunocytochemical localization of phosphatidylinositol–4,5–bisphosphate in dark– and light–adapted rat retinas. Das ND, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):53–63

In–vivo labeling of (3H)D–aspartate uptake sites in monkey retina. Ladanyi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(1):59–63

Determination of bovine retinal melatonin with HPLC–EC. Hall F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):847–50

Liquid chromatographic determination of uric acid and ascorbic acid in rat retinae after ophthalmic artery and optic nerve ligation. Iriyama K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jul;5(7):479–83

Presence of endothelial cell growth factor activity in normal and diabetic eyes. Lutty GA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan;5(1):9–17

Soluble retinal proteins associated with photoreceptor cell death in the rd mouse. McGinnis JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Nov;4(11):1127–35

Laminin detection in normal and retinitis pigmentosa human retina. Newsome DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 4(9):925–32

Acid–base balance affects electroretinogram b– and c–wave differentially in the perfused cat eye. Niemeyer G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):113–20

The light microscopic localization of substance P– and somatostatin–like immunoreactive cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Li HB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(1):93–101

Oxygen diffusion in the trout retina. Desrochers PE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov;41(5):607–18

Localization of retinoid–binding proteins in developing rat retina. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 41(3):299–304

Fluorescein distribution in retinas of normal and diabetic rats. Grimes PA. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):227–38

Collagen metabolism in the retina of normal and diabetic rats. Reddi AS. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):345–52

Blood flow and glucose consumption in the optic nerve, retina and brain: effects of high intraocular pressure. Sperber GO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov;41(5):639–53

Age–associated changes in the circadian rhythm of retinal N–acetylserotonin and melatonin in rats with pigmented eyes. Pulido O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):23–30

Distribution patterns of photoreceptors, protein, and cyclic nucleotides in the human retina. Farber DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1558–68

Effect of laser photocoagulation on oxygenation of the retina in miniature pigs. Molnar I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1410–4

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit iris and retina. Preud'homme Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct; 26(10):1336–42

Melatonin–binding in the frog retina: autoradiographic and biochemical analysis. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):153–63

Regulation of local oxygen tension and blood flow in the inner retina during hyperoxia. Riva CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):592–8

Altered retinal metabolism in diabetes. I. Microanalysis of lipid, glucose, sorbitol, and myo–inositol in the choroid and in the individual layers of the rabbit retina. MacGregor LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4046–51

Biochemical characterization of the major peanut–agglutinin–binding glycoproteins in vertebrate retinae. Hageman GS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 22; 249(4):499–510, 482–3

Cytochemical identification of cholinergic amacrine cells in cat retina. Pourcho RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 22;247(4):497–504

Localization of enkephalin–like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina: a light and electron microscopic study. Watt CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 8;241(2):171–9

Neuropeptide–like immunoreactive cells in the retina of the larval tiger salamander: attention to the symmetry of dendritic projections. Yang CY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1;248(1):105–18

Comparative distribution of 3H–GABA uptake and GAD immunoreactivity in goldfish retinal amacrine cells: a double–label analysis. Yazulla S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 8;244(2):149–62

Enzymatic esterification of exogenous retinol and 3,4–didehydroretinol in the retinal pigment epithelium. Tsin AT. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jun;238(3):311–7

Light–evoked increases in extracellular K+ in the plexiform layers of amphibian retinas. Karwoski CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug;86(2):189–213

In vitro metabolism of mevalonic acid in the bovine retina. Fliesler SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):448–60

Human retinas synthesize and release acetylcholine. Hutchins JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):81–7

Investigation of dopamine content, synthesis, and release in the rabbit retina in vitro: II. Effects of high potassium, adenylate cyclase activators, and N–n–propyl–3–(3–hydroxyphenyl) piperidine. Ofori S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1207–13

Investigation of dopamine content, synthesis, and release in the rabbit retina in vitro: I. Effects of dopamine precursors, reserpine, amphetamine, and L–DOPA decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Ofori S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1199–206

Alterations in mRNA translation products associated with regenerative responses in the retina. Stein–Izsak C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1754–60

Elevated levels of retinal neurofilament mRNA accompany optic nerve regeneration. Tesser P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1235–43

Ionic currents of cultured horizontal cells isolated from white perch retina. Lasater EM. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 55(3):499–513

Fodrin degradation by calcium–activated neutral proteinase (CANP) in retinal ganglion cell neurons and optic glia: preferential localization of CANP activities in neurons. Nixon RA. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1264–71

Factors affecting release of 3H–dopamine from perfused carp retina. O'Connor P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1857–65

Analysis of a glycinergic inhibitory pathway in the cat retina. Wässle H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):594–604

Effect of selective kainate lesions on the release of glutamate and aspartate from chick retina. López–Colomé AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):205–16

A biomolecular approach to the study of the expression of specific genes in the retina. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):157–65

Hypotaurine uptake by the retina. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(1):101–9

Coexistence of high–affinity uptake mechanisms for putative neurotransmitter molecules in chick embryo retinal neurons in purified culture. Pessin M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(3):317–28

Pharmacological identification of retinal cells releasing taurine by light stimulation. Salazar P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):383–91

Effect of vitamin E administration on alpha–tocopherol concentrations in the retina, choroid, and vitreous body of human neonates. Nishida A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 108(1):150–3

Effect of excitatory amino acids and analogues on [3H]acetylcholine release from amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep; 366:47–62

Barriers to fluorescein and protein movement. Marmor MF. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(2):131–8

Evidence for a D2 dopamine receptor in frog retina that decreases cyclic AMP accumulation and serotonin N–acetyltransferase activity. Iuvone PM. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 27;38(4):331–42

The inositide cycle in bovine photoreceptor membranes. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1685–93

Methoxyindoles of the retina. Leino M, et al. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(4):160–9 (112 ref.)

Voltage–dependent calcium and potassium channels in retinal glial cells. Newman EA. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6; 317(6040):809–11

Decreased utilization of [2–3H]glycerol in phospholipid and neutral glyceride biosynthesis in the retina of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Bazan HE, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Summer;3(2):109–18

Optic nerve integrity is required for light to affect retina ganglion cell gangliosides. Caputto BL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):1083–9

Light and dark adaptation influences GABA receptor sites in the chick retina. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):973–81

Excitatory amino acids in the chick retina: possible involvement of cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Anand H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):31–6

Characterization of somatostatin binding sites in cytosolic fraction of pig retina. Colás B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):193–8

Glucagon–like immunoreactivity in mouse and rat retina. Das A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):215–8

Parvalbumin in rat cerebrum, cerebellum and retina during postnatal development. Endo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 10;60(3):279–82

In situ degradation of rapidly transported proteins in nerve terminals of retinal ganglion cells. Gustavsson S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):221–4

Identification of the principal receptor responsible for adsorptive endocytosis of a fucose–specific lectin from Aleuria aurantia in the rabbit retina. Hall C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):79–82

Light ON depresses and light OFF enhances the release of dopamine from the cat's retina. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):112–6

Change in content, incorporation and lipoxygenation of docosahexaenoic acid in retina and retinal pigment epithelium in canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. Reddy TS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):67–72

Potassium accumulation by the glial membrane pump as revealed by membrane potential recording from isolated rabbit retinal Müller cells. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):280–4

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA specific for bovine retina. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May; 3(4):300–10

Factors controlling the release of GABA from goldfish retinal horizontal cells. Yazulla S. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S147–65

Calcium–independent release of gamma–aminobutyrate from nerve processes in the developing rabbit retina. Jönsson U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1235–41

Co–existence of glucagon– and substance P–like immunoreactivity in the chicken retina. Katayama–Kumoi Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct;16(2):417–24

Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. IV. Focal intraretinal periarteriolar transudates. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):60–73

Histamine in retina, optic nerve, choroid and brain of albino and pigmented rabbits. Nowak JZ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep–Oct;37(5):663–71

Inhibition of oligosaccharide processing and membrane morphogenesis in retinal rod photoreceptor cells. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6435–9

Two molecular weight forms of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the avian central nervous system: switch in predominant form during differentiation of synapses. Large TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8785–9

Proteins of the bovine interphotoreceptor matrix: retinoid binding and other functions. Adler AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:65–88

IRBP and retinyl ester in the rd mutant retina. Carter–Dawson L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:241–9

Neurochemical stratification in the inner plexiform layer of the vertebrate retina. Marc RE. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(2):223–38 (96 ref.)

Light induced sodium dependent accumulation of calcium and potassium in the extracellular space of bee retina. Minke B, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):679–90

[Effect of argon laser photocoagulation on the permeability of the blood–retinal barrier] Tsukahara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;89(8):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the vitreo–retino–ciliary barrier by vitreous fluorophotometry. 5. Alteration of the inward permeability of the blood–retinal barrier and the diffusion coefficient of fluorescein in the vitreous with aging in normal subjects] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 90(4):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Movement of granules in neurites of cultured retinal ganglion cells was analyzed in vitro with Allen video–enhanced contrast, differential interference contrast microscopy] Yuda K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;90(1):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of iron levels in the retina and choroid in ocular siderosis caused by an intraorbital foreign body] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histamine in the human eye] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phylo– and ontogenic characteristics of lipid peroxidation in the retina of vertebrates] Dzhafarov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of adhesion factors isolated from the retina of 8–day–old chick embryos] Dol'nikova AE, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Sep–Oct;16(5):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic processes in the retina in open–angle glaucoma] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun; 102(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Targeting of scrapie lesions and spread of agent via the retino–tectal projection. Fraser H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):32–41

PARASITOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study on the cyst of Toxoplasma gondii in the mouse retina] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;89(8):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy after intraocular lens implantation. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):380–2

Computerized enhancement of retinal nerve fiber layer. Peli E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):113–22

Color vision and retinal nerve fiber layer in early glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):208–13

The correlation between cup-disk ratio, neuroretinal rim area, and optic disk area measured by the video-ophthalmograph (Rodenstock analyzer) and clinical measurement. Mikelberg FS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):7–12

Medullated retinal nerve fibers: speculations on their cause and presentation of cases. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Feb;63(2):142–51

Retinal evaluation and treatment after refractive corneal surgery. Swinger CA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 17(8):483–5

Congenital hereditary (juvenile X-linked) retinoschisis. Histopathologic and ultrastructural findings in three eyes. Condon GP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):576–83

Retinal wound healing. Cellular activity at the vitreoretinal interface. Miller B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb; 104(2):281–5

Massive retinal gliosis. A reactive proliferation of Müller cells. Nork TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 104(9):1383–9

Cellular migration, proliferation, and contraction. An in vitro approach to a clinical problem—proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Verdoorn C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1216–9

Natural history of fibrocellular epiretinal membranes: a quantitative, autoradiographic, and immunohistochemical study. Hiscott PS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 69(11):810–23

Antibodies to herpes simplex virus type I in intraocular fluids of patients with acute retinal necrosis. Sarkies N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):81–4

Neuronal damage in the rat retina after chronic stress. O'Steen WK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):231–9

Immunopathology of the eye: purification of canine retinal "S" antigen.Secchi C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(3–4):297–303

Morphological study of epiretinal membrane following posterior penetrating injury in the monkey eye. Matsumoto B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):295–305

Ornithine decarboxylase activity during formation of experimental epiretinal membranes. Renardel de Lavalette VW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):101–4

The effect of plasma glucose control by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion or conventional therapy on retinal morphology and urinary albumin excretion. Bell PM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):254–61

Effect of insulin pump treatment for one year on renal function and retinal morphology in patients with IDDM. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec; 8(6):585–9

ERG and EOG in progressive paravenous retinochoroidal atrophy. Lessel MR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31; 62(1):25–9

Lipaemia retinalis: a case report. Klauss V, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):608–11

Outer retinal layer toxoplasmosis. Doft BH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):78–82

Wedge-shaped retinal nerve fiber layer defects in experimental glaucoma preliminary report. Iwata K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):184–9

Blockage at two points of axonal transport in glaucomatous eyes. Sakugawa M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):214–8

Retinal changes in the selenium deficient rat. Amemiya T. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):233–7

Morphological recovery in the reattached retina. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):168–83

The topography of expanded uncrossed retinal projections following neonatal enucleation of one eye: differing effects in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus. Reese BE. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):8–32

Gyrate atrophy of choroid and retina complicated by vitreous hemorrhage. Takahashi O, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985; 29(2):170–6

Optic-nerve degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Hinton DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):485–7

Retinopathy in mice with experimental scrapie. Foster JD, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 12(2):185–96

Ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease): pathogenesis of blindness in the ovine model. Mayhew IG, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):273–90

Evidence for differential effects of terminal and dendritic competition upon developmental neuronal death in the retina. Linden R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):853–68

Focal chorioretinal atrophic lesions in patients treated with hemodialysis. Kitaoka M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986; 192(3):143–7

Acute retinal necrosis. Carney MD, et al. **Retina** 1986 Spring–Summer;6(2):85–94

Retinal infiltrates in six patients with an associated viral syndrome. Goldstein BG, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer–Fall; 5(3):144–50

Can chorio-retinal biopsy be justified? Foulds WS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):864–8

Quantitative analysis of retinal outer segments in ovine ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Armstrong D, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jan;10(1):79–82

[Acute retinal necrosis] Wang J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;21(6):325–7 **(Chi)**

[Defects in the nerve fibers of the retina and changes in computerized perimetry in the beginning stages of simple glaucoma] Kraus H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Sep; 41(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of necrotizing retinitis and 2 cases of perivasculitis] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul; 85(6–7):811–5 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of retinal detachment caused by spontaneous dialysis at the ora serrata in the young emmetrope with presence of vitreous below the retina] Esmenjaud E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr;85(4):489–91 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of bilateral acute necrotizing retinitis: 1 in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis, the other caused by probable autoimmune involvement (bilateral acute retinal necrosis)] Karsenti G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr;85(4):501–10 **(Fre)**

[Retinal dystrophy in mitochondriopathy] Hammerstein W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chorioretinal changes in the course of sympathetic ophthalmia] Fiore C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roundish crystal formations in the retina and vitreous body (calcium oxalate and scintillatio nivea)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral proliferative vitreoretinopathy in intermediary uveitis] Slezak H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb; 188(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study of the vicinity of the vitreo-retinal interface after severe xenon photocoagulation of the ocular fundus in the rabbit—one activity of hyalocytes] Doi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;89(6):786–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of effects of photocoagulation with the argon blue-green and krypton red lasers on the retina and choroid. I. A light microscopic study of early stage after photocoagulation] Katoh N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies of retinal nerve fiber layer defects in glaucoma] Katsumori N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):630–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal circulation on ocular contusion. II. Histopathologic changes of outer retinal layers in commotio retinae] Ohno A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):720–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal nerve-fiber bundle defect and optic disc cupping in glaucoma] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinal damage in micro-circulatory disturbance of the choroid. 3. A long-term follow up] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscular atrophy and tubular aggregates associated with hyperornithinemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina—report of two brothers] Tsunoda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May;26(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental diabetes mellitus. Microscopic studies of rat retina after transplantation of isolated pancreatic islets] Pankowska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aging-related changes of the human peripheral retina] Varga M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chorioretinal folds in hypermetropic eyes] Szedélyová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for efferent projections from the brain to the retina of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). A horseradish peroxidase tracing study. Larsen JN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:11–4

Color vision in the peripheral retina. Johnson MA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Feb;63(2):97–103

Dual nature of the peaks of light scattered during spreading depression in chick retina. de Oliveira Castro G, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1985 Mar;57(1):95–103

Naturally occurring and induced ganglion cell death. A retinal whole-mount autoradiographic study in Xenopus. Jenkins S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):59–66

Interactions between retinal ganglion cells during the development of the mammalian visual system. Shatz CJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:171–207 (134 ref.)

Cryotherapy causes extensive breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier. A comparison with argon laser photocoagulation. Jaccoma EH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 103(11):1728–30

Hyaluronidase and retinal function. Winkler BS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1743–6

Influence of neural retina on lens fibre differentiation in rats. McAvoy JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 13(2):103–11

A stochastic model of retinotopy: a self organizing process. Cottrell M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;53(6):405–11

An inverse problem in neural processing. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;53(4):239–45

The relationship between signal response selectivity and the functional structure of complex retinal neural networks. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;53(4):229–38

Are non-directional simple cells constructed from directional subunits? Richter J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(4–5):313–7

Dynamics of chromaticity horizontal cells in the freshwater turtle retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(4–5):269–79

Modelling the effects of a negative feedback circuit from horizontal cells to cones on the impulse responses of cones and horizontal cells in the catfish retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(5):307–13

Dynamics of L-type bipolar and phasic amacrine cells in the vertebrate cone retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1985; 53(2):125–35

Effects of electrical coupling on the cone-horizontal cell circuit in the catfish retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 53(3):173–87

Coding of light intensity and stimulus duration in the receptor potential of the isolated rabbit retina. Hanitzsch R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(11–12):1673–9

Is the potassium channel distribution in glial cells optimal for spatial buffering of potassium? Brew H, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):843–7

Heat produced by the dark-adapted bullfrog retina in response to light pulses. Tasaki I, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Aug;50(2):285–93

Retinal stimuli in ocular accommodation. Miranda M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Sep;77(9):368–70

The eyes have it: exposure times and saccadic movements in visual half-field experiments. Hardyck C, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Oct;4(4):430–8

Hemiretinal differences in face recognition: accuracy versus reaction time. Proudfoot RE. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jan; 2(1):25–31

Modification of electroretinograms in dopamine-depleted retinas. Citron MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14; 345(1):186–91

Developmental appearance of light–dark entrainment in the rat. Duncan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):326–30

Response properties of single units in the accessory optic system of the dark-reared cat. Grasse KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):199–210

Identification of ventral lateral geniculate nucleus cells projecting to the pretectum and superior colliculus in the cat. Hada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):398–403

Regrowth of retinal axons after lesions of the brachium and pretectal region in the rat. Harvey AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):141–7

Postnatal development of GABA- and glycine-mediated inhibition of feline retinal ganglion cells in the area centralis. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov;355(1):1–17

Responses to light of retinal neurons regenerating axons into peripheral nerve grafts in the rat. Keirstead SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):402–6

Synaptic transmission of excitation from the retina to cells in the pigeon's optic tectum. Leresche N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):138–44

Dopaminergic regulation of GABA release from the intact goldfish retina. O'Brien DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):41–50

Loss and displacement of ganglion cells after optic nerve regeneration in adult Rana pipiens. Scalia F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):267–80

Visual field defects in cats with neonatal or adult immunological loss of retinal ganglion cells. Spear PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):154–7

Survival of the ganglion cell population in the rabbit retina following neonatal visual cortex ablation. Wilkes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):293–7

The focal adhesions of chick retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Opas M. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):553–63

Responses of the pigment epithelium and the neuroretina after intraocular pressure increase. Li WW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(4):435–40

The effects of dim cyclic light on pigment epithelial function in the albino rat. Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):137–47

Evoked potentials to dynamic random dot stereograms in upper, center and lower fields. Fenelon B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):151–6

Possible role of amacrine cells in the generation of the mammalian ERG b-wave. Gottlob I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30;61(1):55–63

The spatial organization of retinal receptive fields in light

and darkness as revealed by the pattern electroretinogram. Korth M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):143–9

The pigeon pattern electroretinogram is not affected by massive loss of cell bodies in the ganglion layer induced by chronic section of the optic nerve. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30;61(1):41–7

Interaction between photoreceptors and pigment epithelium in developing pigeon retina: an electrophysiological and ultrastructural study. Porciatti V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):413–9

Interactions between the retinal pigment epithelium and the neural retina. Steinberg RH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15; 60(4):327–46 (78 ref.)

Electrophysiological estimation of the function of different retinal zones in normal eyes and in retinal degenerations. Trutneva KV, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30; 61(1):65–9

Photopic c-wave in the chicken ERG: sensitivity to sodium azide, epinephrine, sodium iodate, barbiturates, and other general anesthetics. Wioland N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):407–12

Relation between light responses and dendritic branching in the salamander ganglion cells. Vallerga S, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(2):81–90

Modification of ultrastructural and neurochemical parameters in synaptosomes of the retino-deprived goldfish optic tectum. Contestabile A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 62(3):560–6

Direct retinal pathways to the limbic thalamus of the monkey. Itaya SK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):607–13

Functional and developmental analysis of a visual corticopretectal pathway in the cat: a neuroanatomical and electrophysiological study. Schoppmann A. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):363–74

The control of retinogeniculate transmission in the mammalian lateral geniculate nucleus. Sherman SM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;63(1):1–20 (131 ref.)

Melatonin: parallels in pineal gland and retina. Wiechmann AF. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):507–27 (178 ref.)

Buffer dependence of retinal glycolysis and ERG potentials. Winkler BS. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):585–93

Effect of roll and pitch on flash-induced nystagmus: support for involvement of retinal direction-selective elements? Verhagen WI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):479–90

Retinal modulation of the hypothalamic sensitivity to testosterone feedback in photoperiodism of quail. Konishi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):343–9

Retinal visual acuity with pattern VEP normal subjects and reproducibility. Simon F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):160–4

Intraocular lens implant image quality: the optico-retinal interface. Bogorad DD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985; 33(4):153–9

Receptive fields and the representation of visual information. Zucker SW, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(2):121–8

Retinal photoreceptor-pigment epithelium interactions. Friedenwald lecture. Bok D. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec;26(12):1659–94

Tissue responses of the monkey retina: tuning and dependence on inner layer integrity. Dawson WW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):734–45

Sucrose permeability of the blood-retinal and blood-brain barriers. Effects of diabetes, hypertonicity, and iodate. Ennis SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1095–102

The homogeneity of the retinal illumination is restricted by some ERG lenses. Kooijman AC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):372–7

Pattern and focal ERG in amblyopia [letter] Lachapelle P. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1648–9

Retinal flat cells are a substrate that facilitates retinal neuron growth and fiber formation. Li HP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):296–306

Mechanisms of hypoxic effects on the cat DC electroretinogram. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep;27(9):1385–94

Contribution from proximal retina to intraretinal pattern ERG: the M-wave. Sieving PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1642–7

Dendritic plasticity in the early postnatal feline retina: quantitative characteristics and sensitive period. Eysel UT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1;242(1):134–45

Regeneration of peptide-containing retinofugal axons into the optic tectum with reappearance of a substance P-containing lamina. Kuljis RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 1;240(1):1–15

Topography of regenerating optic fibers in goldfish traced with local wheat germ injections into retina: evidence for discontinuous microtopography in the retinotectal projection. Meyer RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 1; 239(1):27–43

A quantitative analysis of frog optic nerve regeneration: is retrograde ganglion cell death or collateral axonal loss related to selective reinnervation? Stelzner DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 1;245(1):83–106

Retinotopic organization within the cat's posterior suprasylvian sulcus and gyrus. Updyke BV. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 8;246(2):265–80

Factors guiding regenerating retinotectal fibres in the frog Xenopus laevis. Fawcett JW. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:233–50

Pathways of regenerated retinotectal axons in goldfish. I. Optic nerve, tract and tectal fascicle layer. Stuermer CA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:1–28

Flow structure versus retinal location in the optical control of stance. Stoffregen TA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Oct;11(5):554–65

Dynamics of turtle horizontal cell response. Chappell RL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Sep;86(3):423–53

Dopaminergic regulation of cone retinomotor movement in isolated teleost retinas: I. Induction of cone contraction is mediated by D2 receptors. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1006–21

Dopaminergic regulation of cone retinomotor movement in isolated teleost retinas: II. Modulation by gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1022–31

Purification of somatostatin from frog brain: coisolation with retinal somatostatin-like immunoreactivity. Takami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1869–74

Lesion-induced myelin formation in the retina. Perry VH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr;14(2):297–307

Slow axonal protein transport and axoplasmic organization. Gower DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):11–8

Neurotransmitter inputs to directionally sensitive turtle retinal ganglion cells. Ariel M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1123–43

Laminar profile of resistivity in frog retina. Karwoski CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;54(6):1607–19

Response properties of horizontal cells and photoreceptor cells in the retina of the tree squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis. Leeper HF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1157–66

Pattern evoked potentials from the cat's retina. Ohzawa I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):691–700

Spectral coding in cat retinal ganglion cell receptive fields. Ringo JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;55(2):320–30

Excitable properties and voltage-sensitive ion conductances of horizontal cells isolated from catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) retina. Shingai R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):32–49

A functional organization of ON and OFF pathways in the rabbit retina. Bloomfield SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan; 6(1):1–13

Dose-response analysis of effects of antibodies to large ganglion cells on the cat's retinogeniculate pathways. Crabtree JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1199–210

A role for action-potential activity in the development of neuronal connections in the kitten retinogeniculate pathway. Dubin MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1021–36

Abnormal development of the retinogeniculate projection in Siamese cats. Kliot M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2641–53

Movement of retinal terminals in goldfish optic tectum predicted by analysis of neuronal proliferation. Raymond PA. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2479–88

Prenatal development of cat retinogeniculate axon arbors in the absence of binocular interactions. Sretavan DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):990–1003

Response properties of horizontal cells in the isolated retina of wild-type and pearl mutant mice. Suzuki H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1122–8

Intensity-dependent spatial summation. Cornsweet TN, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Oct;2(10):1769–86

Spectral luminous efficiency functions in the mesopic range. Sagawa K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Jan;3(1):71–5

Patch-clamp recordings of the light-sensitive dark noise in retinal rods from the lizard and frog. Bodoia RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:183–216

A comparison of visual responses of cat lateral geniculate nucleus neurones with those of ganglion cells afferent to them. Cleland BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec; 369:249–68

Synaptic transmission at N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the proximal retina of the mudpuppy. Lukasiewicz PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:99–115

Effects of Ca2+ on the decay of rhodopsin photoproducts and photoreceptor adaptation in the isolated bullfrog retina. Hanawa I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):495–502

Electrophysiological measurements of the spectral sensitivity of three types of cones in the carp retina. Kaneko A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):355–65

Photoreceptor sensitivity as a function of rhodopsin content in the isolated bullfrog retina. Toba Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):483–94

Wavelength dependent critical fusion frequency response in human retina. Pandey RC, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan-Jun;15(1–2):20–2

Neurobiology. Pigment and visual projections [news] Lund RD. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):203–4

Long-range colour-generating interactions across the retina. Pöppel E. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10–16;320(6062):523–5

Ganglion cell dendrites are presynaptic in catfish retina. Sakai HM, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):495–7

Functions of the ON and OFF channels of the visual system. Schiller PH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 28–Sep 3; 322(6082):824–5

Neurobiology. Microcircuits to see by [news] Shepherd GM. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):452–3

Image fading—a problem for frogs? Dieringer N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jun;73(6):330–2

Association of short-latent processes in the rabbit visual system with pre-excitation inhibition in the retina. Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;15(6):532–7

The velocity function of ipsilateral visual units in the frog optic tectum: comparison with retinal ganglion cells. Gaillard F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):99–103

Magnetic field effects on the rat pineal gland: role of retinal activation by light. Reuss S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):97–101

Aberrant axonal paths in regenerated goldfish retina and tectum opticum following intraocular injection of ouabain. Stuermer CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):333–8

Electrical properties of horizontal cell network in the carp retina. Takabayashi A, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985; 2:S133–46

Correlations between photoresponse and morphology of amacrine cells in the carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S211–26

Electrical properties of ON-OFF transient amacrine cells in the carp retina. Watanabe S, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S201–10

The effect of intraocular injection of tetrodotoxin on fast axonal transport of [3H]proline- and [3H]fucose-labeled materials in the developing rat optic nerve. Riccio RV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Dec;16(4):1027–39

Light and electron microscopic evidence for a direct retinal projection to the pulvinar in the Asiatic chipmunk, Tamias sibricus. Nakagawa S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Jan;62(5):313–21

Separation of the reflection by the inner limiting membrane. Gorrand JM. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):187–96

Retinal projection or size constancy as determinants of the horizontal-vertical illusion? von Collani G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):547–57

Texture discrimination does not occur at the cyclopean retina. Nothdurft HC. **Perception** 1985;14(5):527–37

Temporal integration and contrast sensitivity in foveal and peripheral vision. Rovamo J, et al. **Perception** 1984; 13(6):665–74

Dielectric properties of ocular tissues in the supercooled and frozen states. Gabriel C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Sep; 30(9):975–83

Gated currents generate single spike activity in amacrine cells of the tiger salamander retina. Barnes S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1509–12

An alternative technique for the computation of the designator in the retinex theory of color vision. Land EH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3078–80

Selected optic lobe extracts stimulating retinal neurite outgrowth. Carri NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:119–22

The modelling of neural circuitry. Willis JB. **Prog Neurobiol** 1986;26(2):93–118 (46 ref.)

Electroretinograms reveal no evidence for centrifugal modulation of retinal inputs during selective attention in man. Mangun GR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Mar; 23(2):156–65

Acetylcholine receptor synthesis in retina and transport to optic tectum in goldfish. Henley JM, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 27;232(4758):1627–9

Hyperacuity in cat retinal ganglion cells. Shapley R, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 28;231(4741):999–1002

Temporal transfer and nonlinearity properties of turtle ERG: tuning by temperature, pharmacology, and light intensity. Adolph AR. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):483–92

Effects of spatial separation and retinal eccentricity on two-dot vernier acuity. Beck J, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(8):1105–11

Electrical feedback mechanism in the processing of signals in the outer plexiform layer of the retina. Byzov AL, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(1):33–44

The electroretinogram, standing potential, and light peak of the perfused cat eye during acid-base changes. Dawis S, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1163–77

Temporal modulation of the background affects the sensitization response of X- and Y-cells in the dLGN of cat. Esock EA, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(8):1007–19

Physiological development of the kitten's retina: an ERG study. Hamasaki DI, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1537–43

Origin of the oscillatory potentials in the primate retina. Heynen H, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1365–73

Spontaneous membrane fluctuation in catfish type-N cells. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):539–42

Receptive-field-like functions inferred from large-area psychophysical measurements. Kelly DH. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(12):1895–900

Two types of cat retinal ganglion cells that are suppressed by contrast. Mastronarde DN. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1195–6

Chromatic properties of the retinal afferents in the thalamus and the tectum of the frog (Rana temporaria). Maximov VV, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(8):1037–49

Characteristics of rod driven off-responses in cat ganglion cells. Olsen BT, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(6):835–45

The ganglion cell and cone distributions in the monkey's retina: implications for central magnification factors. Perry VH, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1795–810

Gain control mechanisms in X- and Y-type retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Saito H, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(3):391–408

The importance of contrast for the activity of single neurons, the VEP and perception. Shapley R. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(1):45–61

The standing potential of the human eye reflects differences between upper and lower retinal areas. Skrandies W, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(4):577–81

Lateral actions at the inner plexiform layer of the carp retina: effects of turning windmill pattern stimulus. Sugawara K. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1179–86

Spectral reflectance of the human eye. Van Norren D, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):313–20

Origin of the fast oscillation in the electroretinogram of the macaque. van Norren D, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(4):569–75

The oscilloscopic view: retinal illuminance and contrast of point and line targets. Westheimer G. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(8):1097–103

Horizontal cell signal is smaller with texture–like nonuniform patterns than with uniform fields of the same space–average illuminance. Yasui S, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(4):583–98

Evoked potentials elicited by brief vernier offsets: estimating vernier thresholds and properties of the neural substrate. Zak R, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(3):439–51

[A property of cat lateral geniculate neurons with reference to preferred orientation of grating stimuli] Shou TD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cone input signals to L–type external horizontal cells of the cyprinid retina] Yang XL. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transient on–responses of L–type external horizontal cells in the light–adapted cyprinid retina] Yang XL. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of oxygenated free radicals on the electrophysiological activity of the isolated retina of the rat] Doly M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of the existing relationship between retinal neuronal function, oxidative metabolism and the constant O2 supply by the microcirculation] Tsacopoulos M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequential spatial maps of visual potentials evoked by checkerboard–pattern reversal: effect of the retinal field stimulated on response topography] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Sep; 15(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 parallel channels transmit visual information from the retina. Anatomic and physiologic arguments] Vital–Durand F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic field sensitivity of the human eye: objective findings] Krause K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(2):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericentral stereopsis in visual evoked cortical potential] Teping C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual cells of the vertebrate retina. Renewal processes, rhythms, and light] Remé C. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Mar;73(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic generation of retinal sensitivity map using infrared fundus television images] Kawai H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Oct;23(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the ERG c–wave in the isolated chick retina due to osmotic gradient variation in the vitreal and choroidal perfusing solutions] Yoneyama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of simple correction methods for vitreous values in vitreous fluorophotometry] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;90(5):737–40 **(Jpn)**

[The ERG c–wave and slow PIII in albino rabbit. With special reference to changes in peak time and amplitude under various stimulus durations] Yoshimura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biological rhythm on the electroretinogram of the isolated frog retina] Czepita D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan; 88(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal sensitivity required for the optimal functioning of naval transport workers] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Temporal resolution of signals in the retina] Shostak VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):1032–4 **(Rus)**

[Receptive fields of the retina in mechanisms of visually–guided behavior in the frog] Zhukov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1164–6 **(Rus)**

[Paired facilitation of the summated extracellular synaptic potentials of individual retino–tectal fibers in the frog] Kuras AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the retina through chronically implanted photodiodes in the freely moving cat] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):974–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of refractive correction on automated perimetric thresholds. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):706–9

Retinal function in rats and guinea–pigs reared on diets low in essential fatty acids and supplemented with linoleic or linolenic acids. Leat WM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(3):166–74

Measurement of blood–retinal barrier function in central retinal vein occlusion. Chahal PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):554–7

Blood–retinal barrier function in patients with cone or cone–rod dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):545–8

Alteration of the blood–retinal barrier by dipyridamole [letter] Howard–Williams JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):488, 490

Peripheral retinal function in age–related macular degeneration [letter] Lewis H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1631

Evaluation of the central retina and optic nerve function in media opacities. Foerster MH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):101–6

Visual evoked cortical potential to paracentral retinal stimulation in chronic glaucoma, ocular hypertension, and an age–matched group of normals. Howe JW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):37–44

Effects of retinal detachment surgery on standing potential. Iijima H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):157–63

Multiple sclerosis: abnormalities in luminance, chromatic, and temporal function at multiple retinal sites. Snelgar RS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;60(1):79–92

Survival and revival times of the retina: ERG studies at total ocular ischemia in rabbits and cats. Ulrich WD, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):91–9

Retinal visual acuity in amblyopia. Billore OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1029–30

The pattern evoked electroretinogram: its variability in normals and its relationship to amblyopia. Hess RF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1610–23

Pattern and focal ERG in amblyopia [letter] Lachapelle P. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1648–9

Retinal potentials in patients with primary open–angle glaucoma: physiological evidence for temporal frequency tuning deficits. Trick GL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec;26(12):1750–8

Lesion–induced myelin formation in the retina. Perry VH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr;14(2):297–307

Mode of reinnervation in neonatally denervated lamina of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Sawai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):89–93

Anomalous retinal correspondence—a review. Jennings JA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(4):357–68 (101 ref.)

Retinal function in mucolipidosis IV. Abraham FA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(4):210–4

The pattern–elicited electroretinogram. II. Retinal responses in retrobulbar neuritis. Ringens PJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(4):217–9

Quantitative changes in blood–retinal barrier function in central retinal vein occlusion. Chahal P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):861–3

Asymmetries of optokinetic nystagmus in amblyopia: the effect of selected retinal stimulation. Westall CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1431–8

[Pathologic pigmentation and change in the electrical activity of the retina in dialyzed patients] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jan 17;125(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study on blood–retinal barrier in myopia—analysis employing vitreous fluorophotometry and computer simulation] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of retinal function using the electroretinographic glare test in cases of simple glaucoma] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of ERG studies in cataract] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphologic findings in the rabbit retina following irradiation with the free–running neodymium–YAG laser. Disruption of Bruch's membrane and its effect on the scarring process in the retina and choroid. van der Zypen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1070–7

An automatic stimulus generation system for electroretinogram capture and processing. Vennat JC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(3):169–77

Photically–induced retinal damage in diabetic rats. Johnson DD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan;5(1):1–7

Ultraviolet and blue light induced damage to the Drosophila retina: microspectrophotometry and electrophysiology. Stark WS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Oct;4(10):1059–75

Biochemical studies on the effects of continuous light on the albino rat retina. Akpalaba CO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):1–9

Retinal light–damage in albino rats: lysosomal enzymes, rhodopsin, and age. Penn JS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 41(3):275–84

Pan retinal photo coagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Satpathi M. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1025–6

Amelioration of photic injury in rat retina by ascorbic acid: a histopathologic study. Li ZY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1589–98

The protective effect of ascorbate in retinal light damage of rats. Organisciak DT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1580–8

The effects of blue light on the retina and the use of protective filtering glasses. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Apr; 112(4):533–5

Effects of continuous light on the retina of a fish, Notemigonus crysoleucas. Penn JS. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 1;238(1):121–7

Induction of a heat shock protein in the isolated mammalian retina. Clark BD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Feb; 11(2):269–79

The effect of high energy (HZE) particle radiation (40Ar) on aging parameters of mouse hippocampus and retina. Philpott DE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 3):1177–82

[Retinal illumination during operations using picosecond YAG laser] Arneodo J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of UVA on biosynthesis of melatonin in the retina] Cremer–Bartels G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies on the effects of the free running mode Nd:YAG laser on the primate retina and choroid] Sameshima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light sensitivity of the central and peripheral sections of the retina in exposure to noise] Dantsig IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low–energy radiation from a helium–neon laser on the hydrolytic enzymes of the lysosomes of the retina] Leus NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(2):126–7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stimulated release of endogenous GABA and glycine from the goldfish retina. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):384–8

SURGERY

Experimental transvitreal cyanoacrylate retinopexy. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):199–207

Clinicopathologic results of vitreous surgery for epiretinal membranes in patients with combined retinal and retinal pigment epithelial hamartomas. McDonald HR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):806–13

Sodium hyaluronate, hyphema, and vitreoretinal surgery. Portis JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):738–9

Integration of vitreoretinal instrumentation. Stern WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):856–7

Intentional retinotomy for internal drainage of subretinal fluid [letter] Doft BH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):807–8

Office procedures following vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Fletcher RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1631, 1633

Planned elevation of intraocular pressure with temporary occlusion of the central retinal artery during retinal surgery [letter] Hilton GF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):975

Cell proliferation after laser photocoagulation in primate retina. An autoradiographic study. Smiddy WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1065–9

Extension of retinal detachments as a complication of pneumatic retinopexy. Yeo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1161–3

Circular subtotal retinectomy and inferior semicircular retinotomy. Material and results in 38 cases. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):129–34

Circular subtotal retinectomy and inferior semicircular retinotomy: preliminary report. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):65–74

Silicone oil particles trapped in the subretinal space: complications after substitution of the vitreous. Honda Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):1–5

Limited retinal detachment. A retrospective analysis of treatment with transconjunctival retinocryopexy. Roseman RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):216–23

The fat adherence syndrome and strabismus after retina surgery. Wright KW. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):411–5

Controlled drainage of subretinal and choroidal fluid. Charles ST. **Retina** 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):233–4

[Foreign bodies fixed in the retina: therapeutic attitude. Apropos of 3 cases] Gruber D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of microwave energy to ophthalmology—microwave coagulator] Masuda K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Oct;23(6):349–53 **(Jpn)**

[Endophotocoagulation using the carbonic dioxide laser] Haga T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 90(3):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the effects of photocoagulation with the argon blue–green and krypton red lasers on the retina and choroid. 2. A light microscopic study of the late stage after photocoagulation] Katoh N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of retinal photocoagulation on guinea pig hyalocytes] Tagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 90(5):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraocular (transscleral) retinal photocoagulation with a CO2 laser beam] Zenri T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trans–scleral panretinal cryotherapy combined with cyclocryocoagulation in neovascular glaucoma] Kolesnikova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;

101(5):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Newborn rat retinal cells transplanted into a retinal lesion site in adult host eyes. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr;391(1):91-104

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Retinal ultrastructure of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis in the dalmatian dog. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;68(3):224-9

The retinal photoreceptors and the pigment epithelium. Structure and function. Transduction. A brief review. Nilsson SE. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:4-8 (17 ref.)

The effect of liquid silicone on the rabbit retina. Histologic and ultrastructural study. Gonvers M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1057-62

Synaptic contacts between red-sensitive cones and triphasic chromaticity horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):374-7

Rod-cone interaction in flicker perimetry: evidence for a distal retinal locus. Alexander KR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;60(1):3-36

Dynamics of gap junctions between horizontal cells in the goldfish retina. Wolburg H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 60(2):397-401

Structure and composition of the inner limiting membrane of the retina. SEM on frozen resin-cracked and enzyme-digested retinas of Macaca mulatta. Heegaard S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):355-60

Epivascular glia and paravascular holes in normal human retina. Kishi S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):124-30

Zonulae adherentes pore size in the external limiting membrane of the rabbit retina. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1377-80

Intermediate filaments in the human retina and retinoblastoma. An immunohistochemical study of vimentin, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neurofilaments. Kivelä T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1075-84

Rod photoreceptor cells dissociated from mature mice retinas. Lolley RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):285-95

Newly-formed subretinal vessels. Fine structure and fluorescein leakage. Miller H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):204-13

Age-related thickening of retinal capillary basement membranes. Nagata M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):437-40

The teleost cone cytoskeleton. Localization of actin, microtubules, and intermediate filaments. Nagle BW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):689-701

In vitro maintenance of a pure-cone retina. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):666-73

The synaptic ultrastructure in the outer plexiform layer of the catfish retina: a three-dimensional study with HVEM and conventional EM of Golgi-impregnated bipolar and horizontal cells. Hidaka S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):181-99

Gap-junctional contacts of luminosity-type horizontal cells in the carp retina: a novel pathway of signal conduction from the cell body to the axon terminal. Kouyama N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 15;249(3):404-10

An ultrastructural study of interplexiform cell synapses in the human retina. Linberg KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 22;243(4):561-76

Quantitative comparison of retinal synapses in the dorsal and ventral (parvicellular) C laminae of the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1;248(1):57-73

Electron microscopic study of synaptic contacts between photoreceptors and HRP-filled horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 8; 250(2):141-56

Reexamination of photoreceptor-bipolar connectivity patterns in carp retina: HRP-EM and Golgi-EM studies. Saito T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):141-60

Synaptic organization of the cone horizontal cells in the catfish retina. Sakai HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 1;245(1):107-15

Qualitative and quantitative ultrastructural observations on retinal ganglion cell layer of rat after intraorbital optic nerve crush. Barron KD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Jun; 15(3):345-62

Axo-glial relations in the retina-optic nerve junction of the adult rat: freeze-fracture observations on axon membrane structure. Black JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Dec; 14(6):887-907

Axo-glial relations in the retina-optic nerve junction of the adult rat: electron-microscopic observations. Hildebrand C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):597-617

Microcircuitry of beta ganglion cells in cat retina. McGuire BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):907-18

Map formation in the developing Xenopus retinotectal system: an examination of ganglion cell terminal arborizations. Sakaguchi DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3228-45

Molecular specificity of defined types of amacrine synapse in cat retina. Sterling P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May; 6(5):1314-24

Microfilaments in preretinal membrane cells of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(4):394-405

Gap junctions between horizontal cells in the cyprinid fish alter rapidly their structure during light and dark adaptation. Kurz-Isler G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):7-12

Somatostatin-immunoreactive amacrine cells of chicken retina: retinal mosaic, ultrastructural features, and light-driven variations in peptide metabolism. Ishimoto I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1217-33

Ultrastructural study of primary canine and human pigmentary retinopathy. Goebel HH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Feb;5(1-2):3-11

Purification of a membrane protein distributed in a topographic gradient in chicken retina. Moskal JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4730-3

Photoreceptors of the larval tiger salamander retina. Mariani AP. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 May 22;227(1249):483-92

Characterization of the interstitial space: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:151-70

Restricted extracellular matrix domains ensheath cone photoreceptors in vertebrate retinae. Johnson LV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:33-44

Morphology of the interphotoreceptor matrix as revealed by rapid freezing technique. Yamada E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:25-32

The interphotoreceptor matrix and the interphotoreceptor space of the vertebrate retina. Bernstein MH. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):859-68

The external limiting membrane in developing normal and dysplastic canine retina. Whiteley HE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(2):231-9

[Lattice degeneration of the peripheral retina: ultrastructural study] Bec P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basic study on ocular manifestation of Niemann-Pick disease. Part 1. Morphological study of the retina and choroid of "Niemann-Pick" mice] Hagita K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):570-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of effects of photocoagulation with the argon blue-green and krypton red lasers on the retina and choroid. III. A scanning electron microscopic study of the choroidal vascular casts] Katoh N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):898-907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histological changes in the corneal endothelium, retina and pigment epithelium of the eye of rabbits after vitrectomy using ultrasonic phacofragmentators] Movshovich AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RETINAL ARTERY

Central retinal artery occlusion in Sneddon's disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Jonas J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):37-40

Relationship of extracranial carotid occlusive disease and central retinal artery occlusion. Sheng FC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):175-8

Circulation time during standard and modified manual CPR determined by retinal photoangiography. Benson DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1141-4

Arterial macroaneurysm on the optic disk presenting as a mass lesion. Brown GC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 17(9):519-20

Branch retinal artery occlusion after excessive use of nasal spray. Magargal LE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 17(8):500-1

Retinal arteriolar occlusion in multiple sclerosis. Perry HD, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 May;18(5):168-70

Oculopression in detection of occult retinal emboli [letter] Mansour AM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1627

Myocardial infarction with central retinal artery occlusion in a patient with antinuclear antibody-negative systemic lupus erythematosus. Shalev Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1185-7

Retinal macroaneurysm: natural history and guidelines for treatment. Abdel-Khalek MN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;70(1):2-11

Cilioretinal collateral circulation after occlusion of the central retinal artery. Marmor MF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):805-9

An unusual presentation of branch retinal artery obstruction in association with ocular neovascularization. Brown GC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;21(3):103-6

Cases reported at the FAN club meeting, Bonn, November 1984. Case 1: A case of preretinal neovascularization after retinal artery occlusion. Gaudric A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;8(4):211-6

Experimental retinal vascular occlusion. III. An ultrastructural study of simultaneous occlusion of central retinal vein and artery. Juarez CP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2-3):89-101

Experimental retinal vascular occlusion. II. A clinico-pathologic correlative study of simultaneous occlusion of central retinal vein and artery. Juarez CP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2-3):77-87

Branch retinal artery occlusion in the Churg-Strauss syndrome. Dagi LR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;5(4):229-37

Migrainous central retinal artery occlusion. Katz B. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):69-75

Central retinal artery occlusion associated with periocular corticosteroid injection for juvenile hemangioma. Shorr N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Apr;17(4):229-31

Combined arterial and venous retinal occlusion as a presenting sign of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):114-8

Treatment of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome with intravenous acyclovir. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):296-300

Digital subtraction carotid angiography and retinal artery obstruction [letter] Tomsak RL. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):63A

Peripheral retinal microaneurysms in patients receiving hemodialysis. Hayasaka S, et al. **Retina** 1986 Spring-Summer;6(2):113-8

Cotton-wool exudates not observed in recipients of renal transplants treated with cyclosporine. Oechslin M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):60-2

[Retrobulbar corticotherapy] Bumbacher M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The physiopathology of retinal circulation: consequences of acute retinal vascular occlusion] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal vascular occlusion: possibilities of a direct oxygen supply to the hypoxic areas] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute vascular occlusion of the eye fundus: ocular and general evaluation. General treatment plan] Roth A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydroxyethyl starch solution in patients with fundus arteriosclerosis and cerebral sclerosis] Körber N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 29;103(31-32):775-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk factors and organic changes in patients with arterial and venous retinal circulation disorders] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):618-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oculo-oscillodynamography and Doppler sonography studies of retinal artery occlusions] Ulrich C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):484-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular hemodynamics in central and branch artery occlusions] Christ T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):443-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fundus oculi in children with arterial hypertension] Jabłońska-Budajowa U. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun;87(6):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thrombosis of the central retinal artery. Localization, causes and fatal outcome] Styszyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glaucoma secondary to central vascular obstruction of the retina] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul-Sep; 29(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Functional outcomes of treating patients with arterial occlusion of the retina] Golychev VN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):314-5 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Retinal macroaneurysms. Onofrey BE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Oct;56(10):798-9

Angiopathic retinal degeneration in a fennec fox. Whiteley HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1266-7

Angiographically normal central retinal artery following the total resection of an optic nerve glioma. Levin ML, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):1-10

[Bilateral diffuse retinal arteritis with multiple ectasias] Fechner C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug-Sep; 85(8-9):973-4, 977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of Horton's disease with atypical ocular manifestation] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May;85(5):585-6 (Fre)

[Bilateral retinal arteritis with multiple aneurysmal dilatations] Malan P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Planned elevation of intraocular pressure with temporary occlusion of the central retinal artery during retinal surgery [letter] Hilton GF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):975

Retinal blood flow in the cat following periods of light and darkness. Hill DW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug; 41(2):219-25

Oculo-oscillo-dynamography: a diagnostic procedure for recording ocular pulses and measuring retinal and ciliary arterial blood pressures. Ulrich WD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(5):308-17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal artery pressure and cerebral artery perfusion pressure in cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Little JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):716-20

[Measurement of ophthalmic arterial pressure in 3 cases of subclavian steal syndrome] Zhou DF.

Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;21(5):282-4 (Chi)

[The value of ophthalmodynamometry in clinical practice] Gabarró I. Med Clin (Barc) 1985 Nov 23;85(17):705-6 (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Observation of the ocular tissues using the cracking method. 4. Scanning electron microscopic study of endothelial cells of the retinal artery and vein in the albino rabbit] Sugino K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 90(3):423-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RETINAL BREAKS see RETINAL PERFORATIONS

RETINAL DEGENERATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of aphakia and vitrectomy on experimental retinal toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Talamo JH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec 15;100(6):840-7

The role of specific ions in glutamate neurotoxicity. Olney JW, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Mar 28;65(1):65-71

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular features of the Hagberg-Santavuori syndrome. Bateman JB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug 15; 102(2):262-71

Pigment epithelial pattern dystrophy: a peripheral type. Delleman JW, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;69(10):754-7

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: 15 Japanese patients. Hayasaka S, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug; 70(8):612-4

Management of retinal detachment in the Wagner-Stickler syndrome. Billington BM, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 8):875-9

Oligomeganephronic renal hypoplasia with tapetoretinal degeneration. Report of one case with ultrastructural study of the renal biopsy. Janin-Mercier A, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1985;407(4):477-83

[Lattice degeneration with retinal break] Guo XR. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;21(6):338-41 (Chi)

CONGENITAL

Congenital trichomegaly, pigmentary retinal degeneration, and short stature. Patton MA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Apr 15;101(4):490-1

Bilateral macular dysplasia ('colobomata') and congenital retinal dystrophy. Moore AT, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;69(9):691-9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Macular drusen. JAMA 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1994

Leber's disease and dystonia: a mitochondrial disease. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. Neurology 1986 Aug;36(8):1053-60

DRUG THERAPY

Retinal dystrophy: development retarded by galactose feeding in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Frank RN, et al. Science 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):376-8

[Use of vitamin E in the combined treatment of patients with central involutional chorioretinal dystrophies] Marchenko LN. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Jul-Aug;101(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Retinal degeneration induced by taurine deficiency in light-deprived cats. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. Exp Eye Res 1986 Jul;43(1):55-60

Pathogenesis of drusen in the primate. Ishibashi T, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Feb;27(2):184-93

[Ophthalmological manifestations of the Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome. Apropos of a case] Charlin JF, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jan;85(1):11-2, 15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological changes in the visual system of laboratory rabbits with congenital unilateral microphthalmos] Zelman IB, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1985;23(4):585-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retinopathy in experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Kolomiets ND, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 285(6):1461-3 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy. Godel V, et al. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1986;175:1-31

Juvenile vitreoretinal degeneration and retinal detachment. Saari KM. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;173:35-8

The syndrome of retinal pigmentary degeneration, microcephaly, and severe mental retardation (Mirhosseini-Holmes-Walton syndrome): report of two patients. Mendez HM, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct; 22(2):223-8

Senior-Loken syndrome (familial renal-retinal dystrophy) and Coats' disease. Schuman JS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec 15;100(6):822-7

X-linked recessive cone dystrophy with tapetal-like sheen. A newly recognized entity with Mizuo-Nakamura phenomenon. Heckenlively JR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;104(9):1322-8

Tapeto-retinal degeneration in four Norwegian counties, II. Diagnostic evaluation of 407 relatives and genetic evaluation of 87 families. Grøndahl J. Clin Genet 1986 Jan; 29(1):17-41

Tapeto-retinal degeneration in four Norwegian counties, I. Diagnostic evaluation of 89 probands. Grøndahl J. Clin Genet 1986 Jan;29(1):1-16

Hereditary retinal degenerative diseases. 22nd symposium of the International Society for Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision (ISCEV). Stockholm, Sweden, May 28-31, 1984. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 31;62(1):1-117

Hereditary retinal degenerative diseases. 22nd symposium of the International Society for Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision (ISCEV). Stockholm, Sweden, May 28-31, 1984. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 30;61(1):1-110

Hereditary retinal degenerative diseases. 22nd symposium of the International Society for Clinical Electrophysiology of Vision (ISCEV). Stockholm, Sweden, May 28-31, 1984. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15;60(4):327-434

Hereditary retinal degeneration in the Abyssinian cat: correlation of ophthalmoscopic and electroretinographic findings. Narfström K, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Aug 30;60(2):183-7

Cone function and cone interaction in hereditary degenerations of the central retina. Zrenner E, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 31;62(1):5-12

Heredity in lattice degeneration of the retina. Shukla M, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:964-5

Autosomal dominant juvenile vitreoretinal degeneration and retinal detachment. Saari KM. Int Ophthalmol 1986 Apr; 9(1):45-60

Genetic expression of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activity defines abnormal photoreceptor differentiation in neurological mutants of inherited retinal degeneration. Fletcher RT, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Apr;46(4):1240-5

METABOLISM

Altered rhodopsin accessibility in the retinal dystrophic mouse. Takemoto DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 30;132(2):804-10

RPE cell surface proteins in normal and dystrophic rats. Clark VM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Feb; 27(2):136-44

Rhodopsin phosphorylation in developing normal and degenerative mouse retinas. Shuster TA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Feb;27(2):264-8

IRBP and retinyl ester in the rd mutant retina. Carter-Dawson L, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;190:241-9

Immunocytochemical localization of retinoid-binding proteins in developing normal and RCS rats. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;190:231-40

[Immunocytochemical localization of opsin in the retina of normal and inherited retinal dystrophic mice] Fukuda K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;90(1):197-209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Melanogenesis in the retinal pigment epithelium of normal and mutant Hunter rats with hereditary retinal dystrophy] Stroeva OG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1985; 285(3):692-5 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital hereditary (juvenile X-linked) retinoschisis. Histopathologic and ultrastructural findings in three eyes. Condon GP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Apr; 104(4):576-83

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: photoreceptor abnormalities in the heterozygotes. Hawkins RK, et al. Exp Eye Res 1985 Dec;41(6):701-20

Morphological and biochemical studies of canine progressive rod-cone degeneration. 3H-fucose autoradiography. Aguirre G, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 May; 27(5):635-55

Presumed retinovitreal neovascularization in dystrophic retinas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Frank RN, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Mar;27(3):346-55

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E in rat rod outer segments during light damage. Wiegand RD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 May;27(5):727-33

Pericentral pigmentary retinal degeneration. Hayasaka S, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1985;29(2):161-9

Bietti's crystalline retinopathy. Yuzawa M, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1986 Mar;7(1):9-20

Reticular degeneration of the pigment epithelium. Lewis H, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Nov;92(11):1485-95

The surface morphology of retinal breaks and lattice retinal degeneration. A scanning electron microscopic study. Robinson MR, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 Feb;93(2):237-46

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. A five-year follow-up of creatine supplementation. Vannas-Sulonen K, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Dec;92(12):1719-27

Histochemical analysis of the interphotoreceptor matrix in hereditary retinal degenerations. LaVail MM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;190:179-93

[Unusual manifestations in the combination of nephronophthisis and tapetoretinal degeneration] Götz ML, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(6):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An autopsy case of degenerative disease with progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, myoclonus and multiple cranial nerve palsy] Kawahara H, et al. No To Hattatsu 1986 Mar; 18(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging-related changes of the human peripheral retina] Varga M, et al. Klin Oczna 1985 Apr;87(4):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of retinal changes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Saldan IR, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(6):364-7 (53 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood-retinal barrier function in patients with cone or cone-rod dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Apr;104(4):545-8

Retinal pigment epithelium decompensation: diagnosis and treatment. Jalkh AE, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1986; 213:63-8

Pattern electroretinograms recorded with a skin electrode in pigmentary retinal degeneration. Adachi-Usami E, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 30;61(1):33-9

Electrophysiological estimation of the function of different retinal zones in normal eyes and in retinal degenerations. Trutneva KV, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 30; 61(1):65-9

Two cases of retinal degeneration with an unusual form of electroretinogram. Yagasaki K, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jun 16;63(1):73-82

Selective abnormality of the cone B-wave in a patient with retinal degeneration. Young R, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Aug 30;60(2):211-8

Full-field electroretinograms in miniature poodles with progressive rod-cone degeneration. Sandberg MA, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jul;27(7):1179-84

Visual acuity of infants and children with retinal degenerations. Mayer DL, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1985 Feb;5(1-2):51-6

The interphotoreceptor matrix--functions and possible role in hereditary retinal degenerations. Bridges CD. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;190:195-212

Interstitial retinol-binding protein in the interphotoreceptor matrix of normal and dystrophic rats. Gonzalez-Fernandez F, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;190:213-29

[Visual acuity and pattern-evoked retinal and cortical potentials in pigmentary retinal dystrophy] Murayama K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;90(2):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Oscillatory evoked potentials in the rabbit visual system during experimental retinal pathology induced by administration of monoiodoacetic acid] Gasanov GG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep;100(9):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Lasers in peripheral retinal degeneration] Flament J, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1985;36:19-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser therapy in the prevention of retinal detachment in patients with degenerative myopia] Szaflik J, et al. Klin Oczna 1986 Jan;88(1):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Prevention and outpatient treatment of vascular pathology of the eyes] Katsnel'son LA. Vestn Oftalmol 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):4-8 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Reduced rhodopsin phosphorylation during retinal dystrophy. Takemoto DJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1022-8

Immunopathology of the eye: purification of canine retinal "S" antigen.Secchi C, et al. Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1985;8(3-4):297-303

Retinitis-pigmentosa-like tapetoretinal degeneration in a rabbit breed. Reichenbach A, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1985 Aug 15;60(1):71-8

Phosphodiesterase-probes show distinct defects in rd mice and Irish setter dog disorders. Lee RH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1985 Nov;26(11):1569-79

Tinted contact lenses for treatment of retinal degeneration in a Greyhound. Ling T, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 1;188(1):65-7

Retinal dysplasia in a hybrid falcon. Murphy CJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1208-9

Value of article on tinted contact lenses disputed [letter] Szymanski C, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 15; 188(10):1138

Angiopathic retinal degeneration in a fennec fox. Whiteley HE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1266-7

Inherited eye disease in dogs [letter] Sinnatt MH. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 11;118(2):54

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related SCLERAL BUCKLING

BLOOD

[Incidence of lipid changes in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, retinal vein occlusion and primary chronic

glaucoma] Weiser M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(10):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible retinotoxic effect of carbamazepine. Nielsen NV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):287–90
"Miotic-induced retinal detachment": a case reportSingh M. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun;40(2):136–8

COMPLICATIONS

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with diffuse retinal vasculitis and late haemorrhagic macular detachment. Isashiki M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):255–9
Treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole. Alexandridis E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):11–2
Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Batzer JK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Feb;57(2):116–8
[Glaucoma and retinal detachment] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Sep;41(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Retinal detachment caused by a macular hole. Apropos of 7 cases treated by vitrectomy and internal tamponade] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan; 85(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitreous surgery in proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Takeuchi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 89(8):967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and pathogenesis of retinal pigment epithelial tears. Krishan NR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15; 100(5):698–707
Double shifting fluid levels detected ultrasonographically in total retinal detachment. Kozlowski JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;18(2):59
Dehiscences of the pigment epithelium. Murphy RP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:63–81
[Slit-lamp microscopy through an indentation contact lens—clinical analysis of peripheral fundus changes in 50 cases of retinal detachment] Liu QY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;21(6):321–4 (Chi)
[Differential ultrasonic diagnosis of retinal and vitreous membranes] Arne JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1239–41 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Silicone oil for retinal detachment with advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy following failed vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Rinkoff JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):181–6
Oral colchicine for the treatment of experimental traction retinal detachment. Lemor M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1226–9

ETIOLOGY

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy after intraocular lens implantation. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;63(4):380–2
Serous detachments of the macula associated with presumed small choroidal melanomas. Erie JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):176–8
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in angiomatosis retinae. Nicholson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):187–9
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after neodymium-YAG laser capsulotomy in phakic and pseudophakic eyes. Ober RR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):81–9
Multiple recurrent serosanguineous retinal pigment epithelial detachments in black women. Stern RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):560–9
A clinicopathologic case of cyclectomy for malignant melanoma of the ciliary body, complicated by total traction retinal detachment. Kremer I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):555–8
Bilateral nonrhegmatogenous retinal detachment following neodymium-YAG laser iridotomies [letter] Karjalainen K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1134
Serous retinal detachment in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and corticosteroid therapy [letter] Wakakura M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):177–8
Intravitreous fibronectin and platelet-derived growth factor. New model for traction retinal detachment. Yeo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):417–21
Retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 69(9):650–3
Aphakic retinal detachment. Le Mesurier R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):737–41
Choroidal and retinal detachment following argon laser iridotomy. Corriveau LA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;21(3):107–8
Ultrasonography as a routine examination before treatment of retinal detachment due to macular hole. Clemens S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):226–9
Retinal detachment following intraocular lens implantation. Wilkinson CP. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(1):64–6
Retinal detachment due to perforating injury. Azad R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):303–6
Study of juvenile retinal detachment. Gangwar DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:892–4
Traumatic retinal detachment. Assaf AA. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1085–9
The natural history of serous retinal pigment epithelium detachment in patients with age-related macular degeneration. Elman MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb; 93(2):224–30
Retinal detachment following endophthalmitis. Nelsen PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1112–7
Natural history of retinal pigment epithelial detachments in age-related macular degeneration. Poliner LS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):543–51
Exudative retinal detachment secondary to orbital and intraocular benign lymphoid hyperplasia. Escoffery RF, et al. **Retina** 1985 Spring–Summer;5(2):91–3
Subretinal nematode. An unusual etiology for uveitis and retinal detachment. Goodart RA, et al. **Retina** 1985 Spring–Summer;5(2):87–90
Experimental retinal detachment in the rabbit. Penetrating ocular injury with retinal laceration. Hsu HT, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring;6(1):66–9
Toxemia of pregnancy pigment epitheliopathy masquerading as a heredomacular dystrophy. Gass DM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:114–30
Retinal detachment associated with coloboma of the choroid. Wang K, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1985;83:49–62
Discussion of factors responsible for retinal detachments and other late complications after intraocular lens implantation. Ridgway AE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):539–40
[Bilateral retinal detachment in the aphakic patient] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Oct; 84(10):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of retinal detachment caused by spontaneous dialysis at the ora serrata in the young emmetrope with presence of vitreous below the retina] Esmenjaud E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr;85(4):489–91 (Fre)
[Serous detachment of the retina and congenital malformations of the papilla. Apropos of a case] Mahjoub H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):965–7 (Fre)
[Retinal detachment in patients operated on for cataract with implants] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction in myopic eyes] Heider W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is intracapsular cataract extraction in high myopia indicated? Results of a retrospective study] Mellin KB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The features of juvenile retinal detachment] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of complications after lensectomy in children] Goryszewska-Maciochowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb; 88(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous ciliochoroidal detachment (a case report)] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct-Dec; 29(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathogenesis of retinal detachment and its treatment] Antelava N, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of scleranguloreconstruction in primary open-angle glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Time periods and the precipitating causes of retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Levanets IuL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The causes of development of retinal detachment after vitrectomy in the sequelae of eye injuries] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;101(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Close linkage between Norrie disease, a cloned DNA sequence from the proximal short arm, and the centromere of the X chromosome. Bleeker-Wagemakers LM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):211–4
Autosomal dominant juvenile vitreoretinal degeneration and retinal detachment. Saari KM. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 9(1):45–60

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM paraprotein in the subretinal fluid of a patient with recurrent retinal detachment and Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Berta A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985; 42(3–4):179–86

METABOLISM

Experimental retinal detachment. XI. Furosemide-inhibitable fluid absorption across retinal pigment epithelium in vivo. Tsuboi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):602–3
Experimental retinal detachment. X. Effect of acetazolamide on vitreous fluorescein disappearance. Tsuboi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1557–8
Interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP) in subretinal fluid. Bridges CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1027–30

OCCURRENCE

Bilateral rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):541–5
Central serous retinopathy (choroidopathy) in pilots. Gross M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 May;57(5):457–8
Seasonal variations in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment as related to meteorological factors. Ghisolfi A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(2):97–102
The incidence of retinal detachment following extracapsular cataract extraction. A ten-year study. Coonan P, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1096–101
[Characteristics of retinal detachment in children] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct-Dec;29(4):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental scar membranes in the rabbit's vitreous. An autoradiographic and quantitative morphological study. Hitchins CA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct; 63(5):557–66
Clinicopathologic correlation of lipidization and detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. el Baba F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):576–83
Photoreceptor outer segments in the aqueous humor in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Matsuo N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):673–9
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment with subretinal exudates. Pautler SE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 17(8):489–93
Shifting subretinal fluid in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Kirkby GR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 69(9):654–5
Retinal detachments in phakics and aphakics—a clinical study. Rajendran B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1060–3
Morphological recovery in the reattached retina. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):168–83
Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Gaynes BI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Oct;56(10):794–6
[Lattice degeneration of the peripheral retina: ultrastructural study] Bec P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental finding on adhesion of the retina and pathomechanism of retinal detachment] Kain HL. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roundish crystal formations in the retina and vitreous body (calcium oxalate and scintillatio nivea)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral proliferative vitreoretinopathy in intermediary uveitis] Slezak H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb; 188(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical features and prognosis of retinal detachment with retinal breaks located posterior to the equator] Hirata A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tissue culture and histological studies of subretinal strands] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistological study of cultured cells from proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histological changes in the sclera in retinal detachment. II. Detachment after injuries and in aphakic eyes] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypotony and retinal detachment. Solberg T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):26–32
Pulfrich stereo-illusion phenomenon in serous sensory retinal detachment of the macula. Hofeldt AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):576–80
Resorption of subretinal fluid by transepithelial flow of the retinal pigment epithelium. Chihara E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):202–4
[Characteristics of the detached retina in the senile eye] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Jan-Mar; 30(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The fellow eye in patients with unilateral retinal detachment: findings and prophylactic treatment. Laatikainen L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;63(5):546–51
Effect of urokinase on posterior penetrating eye injuries. Lee S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;20(7):251–3
Laser photocoagulation and prophylactic treatment for retinal detachment of the lesion. Mody K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:961–3
[The fellow eye in cases of giant tears of the retina. Preventive attitude] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laser therapy in the prevention of retinal detachment in

patients with degenerative myopia] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the nonrhegmatogenous retinal detachment in the pediatric patient. Haik BG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1133–42

SURGERY

Post-operative outcome in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Laatikainen L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec;63(6):647–55

The use of sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in the treatment of complicated cases of retinal detachment. Vatne HO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):169–72

Clinical results of titanium retinal tacks with pneumatic insertion. Abrams GW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):13–9

The use of retinal tacks in the repair of complicated retinal detachments. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):20–4

Sequential retinal tears attributed to intraocular gas. Dreyer RF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):276–8

Cyanoacrylate adhesive in retinal detachment surgery. Folk JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):486–7

Wedge implant used as exoplant. Lambert HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):488–9

Experimental transvitreal cyanoacrylate retinopexy. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):199–207

Relaxing retinotomies and retinectomies. Machemer R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):7–12

The effects of retinal detachment repair on clear corneal grafts. Rosenthal WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):164–5

The Lincoff temporary balloon buckle. Schoch LH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):646–9

Special short needles to inject and aspirate high-viscosity silicone oil. Grisolano J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):608

Simultaneous external subretinal fluid drainage and intravitreal gas injection in nonvitrectomized eyes with a special 27-gauge needle. Meyers SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1394–5

A simplified method of treating retinal detachment with macular hole. Long-term follow-up. Miyake Y. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1234–6

Restoration of ocular volume through the anterior chamber in postextracapsular cataract extraction retinal surgery [letter] Moisseiev J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1135

Retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Radtke ND, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1627, 1630

Extension of retinal detachments as a complication of pneumatic retinopexy. Yeo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1161–3

Infection after retinal detachment surgery. Hadden OB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;14(1):69–73

Temporary balloon buckle [editorial] Chignell AH. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):797

D-ACE surgical sequence for selected bullous retinal detachments. Gilbert C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 69(10):733–6

Results of 100 aphakic detachments treated with a temporary balloon buckle: a case against routine encircling operations. Lincoff H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):798–804

Surgical treatment of superior bullous rhegmatogenous retinal detachments. Stanford MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):729–32

Effects of retinal detachment surgery on standing potential. Iijima H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):157–63

Prognosis of cystoid macular edema after retinal detachment repair. Bonnet M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(1):13–7

Recurrent proliferations in macular pucker, diabetic retinopathy, and retrolental fibroplasia/like disease after vitrectomy. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):174–83

Recovery of differential light sensitivity following surgery for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Isashiki M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):184–90

Specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium after liquid silicone injection into the vitreous in complicated retinal detachments. Karel I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):195–200

A comparison of the influence of temporary balloon buckles and permanent episcleral silicone sponges on postoperative ocular motility in retinal detachment surgery. Mester U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):76–7

Surgical treatment of retinal detachment from macular hole. Vallat M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(3):238–9

Pars plana vitrectomy in aphakic and pseudophakic retinal detachment. Verbraeken H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):203–4

Pars plana vitrectomy and buckling in management of complex rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Doshi H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:872–7

Retinal detachment surgery. Khosla PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:912–6

Retinal detachment surgery. Patnaik B, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:909–11

Management of the extruded explant. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:997–1000

Monocular diplopia associated with retinal detachment surgery. Landesman KP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(12):926–7

Retinal injury and detachment in boxers. Maguire JI, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2451–3

Extracapsular cataract extraction after silicone oil injection [letter] Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct; 16(10):660

Circular subtotal retinectomy and inferior semicircular retinotomy. Material and results in 38 cases. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):129–34

Circular subtotal retinectomy and inferior semicircular retinotomy: preliminary report. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):65–74

Some of the most important properties of silicone oil to explain its action. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(3):150–3

Silicone oil particles trapped in the subretinal space: complications after substitution of the vitreous. Honda Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):1–5

A reduced incidence of cystoid macular edema following retinal detachment surgery using diathermy. Ackerman AL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1092–5

The question of ocular tolerance to intravitreal liquid silicone. A long-term analysis. Chan C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):651–60

Silicone oil for advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Cox MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):646–50

Sulfur and calcific keratopathy associated with retinal detachment surgery and vitrectomy. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):260–4

Pneumatic retinopexy. A two-step outpatient operation without conjunctival incision. Hilton GF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):626–41

Limited retinal detachment. A retrospective analysis of treatment with transconjunctival retinocryopexy. Roseman RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):216–23

Visual results and prognostic factors for vision following surgery for stage V retinopathy of prematurity. Trese MT. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):574–9

Silicone oil in vitreoretinal surgery. Part 2: Results and complications. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Retina** 1985 Fall-Winter;5(4):198–205

Silicone oil in vitreoretinal surgery. Part 1: Surgical techniques. McCuen BW 3d, et al. **Retina** 1985 Fall-Winter; 5(4):189–97

Scleral buckling methods for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Michels RG. **Retina** 1986 Winter-Spring; 6(1):1–49 (270 ref.)

Management of retinal detachment in the Wagner-Stickler syndrome. Billington BM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):875–9

Retinal detachment in patients with proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Brazier DJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):100–5

Avulsed retinal vessels with and without retinal breaks—treatment and extended follow-up. Theodossiadis GP, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):887–92

[Causes of functional failure in the anatomic replacement of detached retinas] Dotřelová D. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar; 42(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Episcleral pockets in retinal detachment surgery] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vitrectomy in retinal detachment] Limon S. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985;36:153–8 (Fre)

[Surgery of retinal detachment using a temporary explant. Preliminary observation] Croughs P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic principles for retinal detachment following perforating injuries] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gas tamponade after vitrectomy in retinal detachment. Siphonage of the intraocular fluid. Postoperative reinjection of gas] Baudet D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications, technic and results of the use of SF6 with vitrectomy in the treatment of retinal detachment] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):863–5 (Fre)

[Vitrectomy and retinal detachment in aphakia] Jouhaud F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications, in the anterior segment of the aphakic patient, of internal tamponade] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):803–5 (Fre)

[Technic of fluid–gas exchange in the treatment of various retinal detachments] Le Rebeller MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):279–82 (Fre)

[Our 10-year experience with reefing of the sclera: internal plication of the sclera] Petrovsky B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):391–2 (Fre)

[Initial results of operations using the Lincoff-balloon] Petrovsky B. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):401–2 (Fre)

[Treatment of retinal detachment secondary to a macular hole using Lincoff's inflatable balloon] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;84(11):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the technic of air–serum exchange after vitrectomy in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):969–71 (Fre)

[Long-lasting expansive gases in the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment associated with vitreoretinal proliferation] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of retinal detachment caused by posterior pole dehiscence] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(10):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of gases in the technic of internal tamponade of retinal detachment] Grange JD. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(11):749–55 (Fre)

[The balloon gas method: a procedure for treating selected problem detachments] Kreissig I. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limbal conjunctival incision in retinal detachment surgery; effect on postoperative extrusion of the filling] Mester U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical exertion following successfully operated retinal detachment] Misita V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of retinal detachments with central foramina in highly myopic eyes] Tavakolian U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical pupillary dilatation within the scope of complicated retinal detachment surgery] Eckardt C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endosurgery of subretinal strands in proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Eckardt C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silicone oil in epiretinal membranes 3-4 months following implantation: microscopic findings in 2 cases] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with polyurethane soft foam fillings for retinal surgery] Kothe HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraocular therapy of macular hole-induced retinal changes] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Review of synthetic materials for retinal surgery] Kothe HW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(18):795–6 (Ger)

[Clinical application of microwave energy to ophthalmology—microwave coagulator] Masuda K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Oct;23(6):349–53 (Jpn)

[Remote results using polyester fibers in retinal detachment surgery] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies using polyester implants of Polish production in retinal detachment surgery. Early results] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorders of position and movement of the eyeballs after the operation for retinal detachment] Hruby K. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of absorbable polydioxanone (PDS) threads for cerclage of the eyeball] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan; 88(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies of reaction of the eyeball to alloplastic implants in surgical treatment of retinal detachment. I. Introduction, scope of work and materials] Koziorowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies of the reaction of the eye to alloplastic implants in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment. II. Toxicological studies of implants] Koziorowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 May;87(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infections after operations for retinal detachment] Płuciński H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of the macula lutea after surgery of retinal detachment in relation to the type of operation and intraoperative complications] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Selection of patients qualified for surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Visual acuity and static perimetry after the operation for retinal detachment] Winter W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan; 88(1):18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complications of cerclage of the eyeball and the use of episcleral implants in the treatment of retinal detachment] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of the causes of failures in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment and the expediency of early reoperations] Stepanov IuV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment in current ophthalmological surgery] Stepanov IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Liquid silicone in the treatment of retinal detachment. Unosson K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec; 63(6):656–60

Temporary use of intraocular silicone oil in the treatment of complicated retinal detachment. Ando F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):32–3

The treatment of difficult retinal detachments with an expanding gas bubble without vitrectomy. Kreissig I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):51–4

The use of silicone oil following failed vitrectomy for retinal detachment with advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. McCuen BW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):38–9

Silicone-oil injection during closed microsurgery for diabetic retinal detachment. McLeod D. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):55–9

The inadvertent injection of gas beneath the retina in a pseudophakic eye. Lincoff H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):408–10

The use of silicone oil following failed vitrectomy for retinal detachment with advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug; 92(8):1029–34

Therapeutic ultrasound in the treatment of retinal detachment: clinical observations and light and electron microscopy. Rosecan LR, et al. **Retina** 1985 Spring-Summer;5(2):115–22

[Retinal toxicity of silicone oil: clinical study (letter)] De Molfetta V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):435 (Fre)

RETINAL DIALYSES see RETINAL PERFORATIONS

RETINAL DISEASES

"Displaced nerve cells" in the human retina.Vrabec F. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):143–6

The interphotoreceptor matrix in health and disease. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:1–287

[Retinal and choroidal angiomatosis in children] Bonnet M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984;35:23–49 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proceedings of the 14th Retinology Symposium. 26–27 May 1985, Szczecin. I] **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):481–513 (Pol)

[Proceedings of the 13th Retinological Symposium. Poznan, 31 May–1 June 1984. Part 3] **Klin Oczna** 1985 Mar; 87(3):89–144 (Pol)

[Models of autoimmune diseases of the retina] Khodtsev AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):100–9 (78 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Abnormal blood rheology in retinal vein occlusion. A preliminary report. Peduzzi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):83–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinopathy, tardive dyskinesia, and low-dose thioridazine [letter] Ball WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):256–7

Over-the-counter phenylpropanolamine: a possible cause of central retinal vein occlusion [letter] Gilmer G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):642

The effect of liquid silicone on the rabbit retina. Histologic and ultrastructural study. Gonvers M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1057–62

Silicone oil retinopathy [letter] Jalkh AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):178–9

Delayed-onset chloroquine retinopathy. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):281–3

Retinal toxicity after high-dose cisplatin therapy. Wilding G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;3(12):1683–9

Comparison of hydroxychloroquine and chloroquine use and the development of retinal toxicity. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):692–4

Acute ischemic retinopathy due to gentamicin injection [letter] Schatz H, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3;256(13):1725–6

Gold dust retinopathy after the ingestion of canthaxanthine to produce skin-bronzing. McGuinness R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):622–3

Experimental chloroquine retinopathy. Matsumura M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(3):172–9

Chloroquine retinopathy. Is fluorescein angiography necessary? Cruess AF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug; 92(8):1127–9

Thioridazine retinopathy within the upper dosage limit. Hamilton JD. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Oct;26(10):823–4

[Development of a case of retinopathy caused by carbon disulfide poisoning] Bremer F, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal diseases] Larricart P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Nov;Spec No:193–211 (Fre)

[A new case of retinal thesaurismosis due to canthaxanthin] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal toxicity of silicone oil: clinical study (letter)] De Molfetta V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):435 (Fre)

[En paillettes d'or maculopathy caused by carotinoid therapy] Hübner U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(3):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotinoid retinopathy. III. Reversibility] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotinoid retinopathy. II. Electrophysiologic findings in 23 carotenoid-treated patients] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Outline for a comprehensive classification of retinal dystrophy and its consequences. Halliday FB, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;13(3):311–20

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and retinal telangiectasis. Distinct or related vascular malformations? Giuffre G. **Retina** 1985 Fall-Winter;5(4):221–4

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal choroiditis associated with progressive subretinal fibrosis. Cantrill HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):170–80

Apparent disappearance of a macular hole associated with development of an epiretinal membrane. Lewis H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):172–5

Senior-Loken syndrome (familial renal-retinal dystrophy) and Coats' disease. Schuman JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):822–7

Posterior vitreous detachment and idiopathic preretinal macular gliosis. Wiznia RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):196–8

Retinal telangiectasis in facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy with deafness. Gurwin EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1695–700

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with diffuse retinal vasculitis and late haemorrhagic macular detachment. Isashiki M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):255–9

Lipaemia retinalis: a case report. Klauss V, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):608–11

Alteration of the blood-retinal barrier and vitreous in sickle cell retinopathy. Paylor RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):103–8

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and agenesis of internal carotid artery with bilateral oculomotor palsies. Yen MY, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;5(4):258–62

The use of silicone oil following failed vitrectomy for retinal detachment with advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug; 92(8):1029–34

Atypical retinitis proliferans, retinal telangiectasis, and vitreous hemorrhage in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Jost BF, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter-Spring;6(1):53–6

[Fundus changes in 120 cases of aplastic anemia] Wang XJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;21(6):344–6 (Chi)

[Long-lasting expansive gases in the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment associated with vitreoretinal proliferation] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endosurgery of subretinal strands in proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Eckardt C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Retinoschisis in children] Vallat M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984;35:99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leber's congenital amaurosis] Enache D. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral symptomatic multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome. Jost BF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15; 101(4):489–90

Aicardi syndrome. Report of 6 cases and a review of Japanese literature. Yamamoto N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):443–9

Acquired retinal angiomatosis or adult Coat's disease. De Laey JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:99–108

Retinal capillary cluster, first angiofluorographic sign of branch venous occlusive disease. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:109–17

Acute macular neuroretinopathy. Van Herck M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;210:119–25

Retinopathy in pancreatic diabetes in Qatar [letter] Davidson JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):432–3

Reflectance spectrophotometry in the human ocular fundus. Schweitzer D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):207–10

Oral fluorescein angiography. Azad R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):415–7

Indocyanine green angiography of central serous chorioretinopathy. Hayashi K, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;9(1):37–41

Oral fluorography. The Oral Fluorescein Study Group. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Oct;56(10):784–92

Optometry's role in retinal disease [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Feb;57(2):92

Computer-aided electroretinography. Müller W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(3):165–70

Tuberous sclerosis. Williams R, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(3):143–54

[Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy—report of 33 cases] Liu DJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;21(6):328–30 (Chi)

[Bilaterality in Leber-Coats angiomatosis] Chic F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Apropos of a case] Fantin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May; 85(5):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atypical central serous chorioretinopathy: apropos of a case] Kissel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Gorlin-Goltz 5th phakomatosis: ophthalmological aspects of a case] Tafi A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of interdisciplinary cooperation in angiomatosis retinae] Neumann HP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(2):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microlesions of the retina in patients with v. Hippel-Lindau syndrome] Schmidt D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986; 83(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of retinopathia oxalogenica and cytomegalic infection] Langmann A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):437–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of arterial blood pressure on retinal hemodynamics—a videoangiography study on the problem of autoregulation of blood supply to the retina] Richard G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinopathia centralis serosa—initial symptom of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Walter G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal angiomatoses] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Mar;188(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal angiomatoses] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):434 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Macular biopotential of the retina] Shamshinova AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic approaches to broadening the diagnostic capabilities of clinical electroretinography] Shcherbatova OI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine [letter] Akula SK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):622

Silicone oil for retinal detachment with advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy following failed vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Rinkoff JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):181–6

Pharmacological therapy for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Radtke ND, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(3):230–3

[Efficacy of troxerutin on the flow properties of blood under defined conditions of circulation. A double-blind study of patients with diabetic retinopathy and arteriosclerotic retinopathy] Gallasch G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerance of the preparation Sermion in the treatment of selected retinal diseases] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Phototoxic retinal damage during refractive surgery. Brod RD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):121–3

Logistic analysis of risk factors in acute retinopathy of prematurity. Hammer ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):1–6

Retinal damage after argon laser iridotomy. Karmon G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):554–60

Experimental epiretinal proliferation induced by intravitreal red blood cells. Miller B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):188–95

Photic retinopathy from the operating room microscope. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15; 101(5):561–9

Welding arc maculopathy. Uniat L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):394–5

Macular infarction after endophthalmitis treated with vitrectomy and intravitreal gentamicin. Conway BP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):367–71

The retinal manifestations of mitochondrial myopathy. A study of 22 cases. Mullie MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1825–30

Systemic hypertension and age-related maculopathy in the Framingham Study. Sperduto RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):216–9

Retinopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship to disease activity. Klinkhoff AV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1152–6

Multiple cotton wool spots following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Binaghi M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):157

Radiation chorioretinopathy. Elmassri A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):326–9

Blood rheology and proliferative retinopathy in homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant BE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):522–5

Retinal changes in malignant/accelerated hypertension [letter] Wrong D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15; 292(6518):483

Pathogenic mechanism of retinopathy of prematurity: a controversial explanation for the efficacy of oral and intramuscular vitamin E supplementation and cryotherapy. Kretzer FL, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Dec; 61(10):883–900

A fresh rubella maculopathy and problems associated with laser therapy in a child. Isenborghs M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;210:93–7

Electrophysiological and pathological studies on Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease with retinal involvement. Tsutsui J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):13–21

A refined experimental model for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Chandler DB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):86–91

Combined vitrectomy and scleral resection in the therapy of massive epiretinal fibrous membranes due to diabetic retinopathy. Freyler H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):60–1

Pathogenesis of central serous retinopathy: a new working hypothesis. Spitznas M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):321–4

Hypertensive retinopathy. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:971–4

Retinopathy of prematurity. Hirose T, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer;26(2):1–23 (73 ref.)

Real-time carotid ultrasonography and wave-speed oculoplethysmography: a useful combination in the screening for carotid occlusive disease in ocular embolism. Brady HR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;155(2):45–50

Retinal macroaneurysms secondary to systemic hypertension causing retinal hemorrhage. Mathews D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Feb;57(2):126–9

Retinopathy of dermatomyositis. Cohen BH, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):177–9

Vascular retinopathy in migraine. Coppeto JR, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):267–70

Combined arterial and venous retinal occlusion as a presenting sign of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):114–8

Varicella zoster virus is a cause of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Culbertson WW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):559–69

Hyperviscosity retinopathy secondary to polyclonal gammopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Sarnat RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):124–7

The retinopathy of primary hyperoxaluria. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer–Fall;5(3):151–3

Visual deficits and retinotoxicity caused by the naturally occurring anthelmintics, Embelia ribes and Hagenia abyssinica. Low G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;81(2):220–30

Solar retinopathy in the Manchester area. Jacobs NA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 6):625–8

[Acute ischemic eye disease from the neurovascular aspect] Novák M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Sep; 48(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Total destruction of the intraocular circulation in diffuse scleroderma] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Feb; 42(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Macular lesions in systemic cryptococcosis] Croughs P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Macular involvement, an element of severity in peripheral uveitis] Boirret D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maculopathy and tilted disk syndrome. Apropos of a case] Chic F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr;85(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of radiation retinopathy] Menerath JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal changes in 2 patients after orbital irradiation] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):943–6 (Fre)

[Fuchs' spot in the severely myopic patient. Angiofluorographic aspects and laser treatment] Tanev V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):369–70 (Fre)

[Pancreatic retinopathy] Jipp P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 29;110(48):1855–6 (Ger)

[Retinal findings in the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G-6-PD deficiency)] Kluxen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinal complications of pars plana vitrectomy] Lucke K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of retinal and renal complications in arterial hypertension] Bonfanti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Mar;34(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fundus oculi in children with arterial hypertension] Jabłońska-Budajowa U. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun;87(6):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retinal periphlebitis in multiple sclerosis. Report of a case] Monteiro ML, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec; 43(4):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Electrophysiology and inherited retinal disorders. Fishman GA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):107–19 (21 ref.)

The C-wave in hereditary degenerations of the ocular fundus. Röver J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30; 60(2):127–32

A milder variant of Zellweger syndrome. Barth PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):338–42

Dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. van Nouhuys CE. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Feb;5(1–2):31–8

A carrier state of X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Wu G, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Feb;5(1–2):13–7

A case of sex-linked juvenile retinoschisis with peripheral vascular anomalies. Keunen JE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(3):146–9

Cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Genetic and central nervous system involvement. Pancurak J, et al. **Retina** 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):215–20

X-linked retinal disorders and the Lyon hypothesis. Jay B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):836–44

[Genetic pathology of the retina] Grange JD. **J Genet Hum** 1986 Jan;34(1):45–60 (Fre)

[Pattern ERG in X-chromosome juvenile retinoschisis] Papst N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Introduction to the 14th Retinology Symposium] Orlowski WJ. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complex containing herpesvirus antigen in a patient with acute retinal necrosis. Matsuo T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):368–71

Association of birdshot retinochoroidopathy and HLA-A29 antigen. Baarsma GS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15; 61(3–4):267–9

Cellular and humoral immune parameters among patients with retinitis pigmentosa and other retinal disorders. Benezra D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec; 4(3):193–7

METABOLISM

Abnormal glucose metabolism and parafoveal telangiectasis. Millay RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15; 102(3):363–70

Posterior fluorescein streaming. Grant S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):573–5

Crystalline retinopathy: evaluation of blood-retinal barrier by vitreous fluorophotometry. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):290–300

[Characterization of cultured cells from a case of proliferative vitreoretinopathy—heterogeneity of the cellular components] Shirakawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies of iron levels in the retina and choroid in ocular siderosis caused by an intraorbital foreign body] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus but not human T lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy associated virus detected by in situ hybridisation in retinal lesions in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kennedy PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):162–4

MORTALITY

Retinopathy as an independent indicator of all-causes mortality. Schouten EG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 15(2):234–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Ocular cysticercosis. Apropos of a clinical case of presumed ocular cysticercosis] Giovannini A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(12):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Autzen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 64(3):267–70

Idiopathic uniocular juxtafoveolar retinal telangiectasis in a female patient. Teräsvirta M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:60–1

The prevalence of macular drusen in postmortem eyes. Coffey AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15; 102(2):164–71

Massive retinal gliosis. A reactive proliferation of Müller cells. Nork TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 104(9):1383–9

Cellular migration, proliferation, and contraction. An in vitro approach to a clinical problem—proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Verdoorn C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1216–9

Natural history of fibrocellular epiretinal membranes: a quantitative, autoradiographic, and immunohistochemical study. Hiscott PS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov; 69(11):810–23

Primary tuberculosis of the retina. Saini JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):533–5

Intercellular junctions of hyperplastic retinal pigment epithelium. Korte GE, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15; 42(7):812–5

A clinical study of massive periretinal proliferation (M.P.P.). Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:1053–6

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Batzer JK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Feb;57(2):116–8

Microfilaments in preretinal membrane cells of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Yamashita H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(4):394–405

An analysis of some behavioural characteristics of normal and dystrophic human RPE cells in tissue culture. Boulton M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):157–62

Fundus flavimaculatus without maculopathy. A clinicopathologic study. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):116–9

Ocular histopathologic features of a presumed case of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Sulewski ME, et al. **Retina** 1986 Spring–Summer;6(2):125–30

Solitary retinal astrocytoma. Arnold AC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(3):173–81

Combined hamartoma of the retina and retinal pigment epithelium: the clinical spectrum. Cosgrove JM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):106–13

Development of retinal neovascularisation in vascular occlusive disease. Manschot WA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):880–6

[Diffuse retinal pigment epitheliopathy] Boguszaková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Feb;42(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy] Korynta J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Mar;42(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary macular diseases in children] Turut P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984;35:51–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Laser scotometry in macular diseases] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carotinoid deposits in the retina] Philipp W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathological studies on the retinopathy of prematurity (ROP)—comparison between still-born and premature babies] Okuda T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;89(6):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the vitreous in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Hirokawa H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15; 101(2):166–9

Reaction times to edges of variable sharpness in age-related maculopathy. Brown B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):362–5

Cone adaptation in age-related maculopathy. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):450–4

Reaction time in age-related maculopathy. Lovie-Kitchin JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 May;63(5):366–71

Blind spot "fixation" in normal eyes: implications for eccentric viewing in bilateral macular disease. Yap YL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Apr;63(4):259–64

Measurement of blood-retinal barrier function in central retinal vein occlusion. Chahal PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):554–7

Rod-cone interaction: mechanism and significance in investigating retinal disease. Arden GB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;13(3):271–7

Improvement of photostress recovery testing after extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Katz B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):277–80

Contrast sensitivity versus visual acuity in retinal disease. Marmor MF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;70(7):553–9

Enhanced retinal and optic nerve excitability associated with demyelination in mice infected with Semliki Forest virus. Tansey EM, et al. **Brain** 1986 Feb;109 (Pt 1):15–30

Functional visual effects of lesions located near the optic nerve head. Enoch JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;61(2):137–56

Retinal degenerations and brain abnormalities in infants and young children. Fulton AB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):133–40

Electrophysiological analysis of Stargardt's disease fundus flavimaculatus group. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):141–7

Effect of central scotomata on pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with maculopathy and healthy subjects. Fukui R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr; 63(4):317–26

Electroretinographic and visual evoked potential abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy. Sandrini G, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Sep;64(3):215–7
Effect of a parafoveal microlesion made with an argon laser on smooth-pursuit eye movements of monkeys. Roberts DK, et al. Exp Neurol 1986 Sep;93(3):631–41
Reading with a macular scotoma. I. Retinal location of scotoma and fixation area. Timberlake GT, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jul;27(7):1137–47
Increased phagocytosis of outer segments in the presence of serum by cultured normal, but not dystrophic, rat retinal pigment epithelium. Edwards RB, et al. J Cell Physiol 1986 May;127(2):293–6
Mixed arteriovenous occlusive disease of the fundus. Cassen JH, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;5(3):164–8
Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies (HMSN). Retinal involvement and ERG alterations. Stanescu-Segal B, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1984 Apr;4(1):33–7
Eccentric visual acuity in patients with macular disease. Harris MJ, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Nov;92(11):1550–3
Quantitative changes in blood–retinal barrier function in central retinal vein occlusion. Chahal P, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 8):861–3
[A miracle or a mystery? Apropos of a late spontaneous recovery] Debrousse JY, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Dec;84(12):1451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crystalline retinopathy] Yagasaki K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;90(5):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral vitamin E supplements can prevent the retinopathy of abetalipoproteinaemia. Runge P, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;70(3):166–73
Vitamin E and retinopathy of prematurity. Follow-up at one year. Schaffer DB, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Aug; 92(8):1005–11
Light and retinopathy of prematurity: what is prudent for 1986? Avery GB, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):519–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Retinal angiomatosis and pancreatic cysts in von Hippel–Lindau disease: use of computed tomography scanning for diagnosis and surveillance. Pockros PJ, et al. J Comput Tomogr 1985 Oct;9(4):293–7

SURGERY

Clinical results of titanium retinal tacks with pneumatic insertion. Abrams GW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jul 15;102(1):13–9
Results of conventional vitreous surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy [letter] Jalkh AE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec 15;100(6):858–9
Clinicopathologic results of vitreous surgery for epiretinal membranes in patients with combined retinal and retinal pigment epithelial hamartomas. McDonald HR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Dec 15;100(6):806–13
Prospective rationale for and results of argon laser treatment of patients with branch retinal-vein occlusion. Morse PH. Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;17(9):565–71
Simultaneous external subretinal fluid drainage and intravitreal gas injection. Meyers SM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Dec;103(12):1881–3
Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity: timing of intervention. Hindle NW. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Apr; 70(4):269–76
Newborn rat retinal cells transplanted into a retinal lesion site in adult host eyes. Turner JE, et al. Brain Res 1986 Apr;391(1):91–104
Intravitreal argon and carbon dioxide laser, and xenon arc photocoagulation in vitreoretinal surgery. Karlin DB. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(3):221–5
Krypton laser—clinical trial and preliminary observations. Mody K, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:1031–7
Xenon arc photocoagulation in the treatment of central serous retinopathy. Bhatti SK, et al. J Postgrad Med 1986 Jan;32(1):37–8
Vision parameters in krypton and laser photocoagulation of subfoveal neovascular membranes. Melrose MA, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1985 Aug;16(8):495–502
Removal of epimacular membranes. Margherio RR, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Aug;92(8):1075–83
Prognostic factors in vitrectomy for epiretinal membranes of the macula. Rice TA, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 May; 93(5):602–10
Silicone oil in vitreoretinal surgery. Part 1: Surgical techniques. McCuen BW 3d, et al. Retina 1985 Fall–Winter; 5(4):189–97
Enzyme-assisted vitrectomy with bacterial collagenase. Pilot human studies. Moorhead LC, et al. Retina 1985 Spring–Summer;5(2):98–100
Krypton red laser photocoagulation in selected cases of central serous chorioretinopathy. Slusher MM. Retina 1986 Spring–Summer;6(2):81–4
[Retinal vein occlusion and lasers] Turut P. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1985;36:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New lasers in chorioretinal pathology] Coscas G. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1985 Nov;169(8):1309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Photocoagulation of macular edema following retinal venous thrombosis] Malbrel C. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Feb; 85(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of degenerative retinoschisis by photocoagulation and cryocoagulation] Tassy A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1984 Nov;84(11):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical relevance of a dosage device for laser photocoagulation] Gabel VP, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Apr;188(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epiretinal gliosis (macular pucker)—indications for vitrectomy in relation to the retinometer value] Kroll P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Sep;187(3):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitreous surgery in proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Takeuchi S. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug; 89(8):967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Macula photocoagulation lens. Yannuzzi LA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 May 15;101(5):619–20
One-step extracapsular cataract extraction and silicone oil–injection in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Peyman GA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1986 May;70(5):382–6
Central serous chorioretinopathy: to treat or not to treat? De Laey JJ. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):367–72
Role of acupuncture in the treatment of 'incurable' retinal diseases. Reddy NS, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:1043–6
Acute retinal necrosis. Carney MD, et al. Retina 1986 Spring–Summer;6(2):85–94
Exchange transfusion in sickling maculopathy. Khwarg SG, et al. Retina 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):227–9
[Hydroxyethyl starch solution in patients with fundus arteriosclerosis and cerebral sclerosis] Körber N, et al. Fortschr Med 1985 Aug 29;103(31–32):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RETINAL GANGLION CELLS see under RETINA

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal hemorrhage in retinopathy of prematurity associated with tocopherol treatment. Rosenbaum AL, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Aug;92(8):1012–4

COMPLICATIONS

Nontraumatic ghost cell glaucoma—a case report. Mansour AM, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 Jan;17(1):34–6

DIAGNOSIS

Frequent disc photography and computerized perimetry in eyes with optic disc haemorrhage. A pilot study. Heijl A. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Jun;64(3):274–81
High-altitude retinal hemorrhage as a prognostic indicator in altitude illness. Wiedman M, et al. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1986 Summer;26(2):175–86
Clinical laboratory analysis of white-centered hemorrhages. Erneston AG, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Aug; 57(8):617–20
Two Japanese cases of battered child syndrome with retinal hemorrhage. Hosokawa T, et al. Ophthalmologica 1986; 192(1):17–21

DRUG THERAPY

[Lens dislocation into the vitreous body after intravitreal administration of chymotrypsin in hemophthalmos] Sinedubskaia VI. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(6):376–7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic valsalva retinopathy in Leber's optic neuropathy. Raymond LA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Sep; 17(9):553–4
Preretinal and retinal hemorrhage due to chronic subdural hematoma. Suzuki N, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Aug; 17(8):494–7
Hemorrhagic retinopathy following uncomplicated pediatric cataract extraction [letter] Mets MB, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jul;104(7):975, 979
Retinal changes in malignant hypertension. McGregor E, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):233–4
A fresh rubella maculopathy and problems associated with laser therapy in a child. Isenborghs M, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984;210:93–7
High altitude retinal haemorrhage. Goswami BL. Indian J Ophthalmol 1984 Sep–Oct;32(5):321–4
Diabetic retinopathy: different risk factors for exudates and haemorrhages. Dowd TC, et al. Int Ophthalmol 1986 Apr; 9(1):11–5
Retinal hemorrhage thresholds for Q-switched neodymium–Yag laser exposures. Blankenstein MF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jul;27(7):1176–9
Mid-peripheral hemorrhages secondary to Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Goen TM, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Feb;57(2):109–12
Peripapillary hemorrhages in acute posterior vitreous detachment. Horton RO, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1985 Dec;56(12):937–9
Retinal macroaneurysms secondary to systemic hypertension causing retinal hemorrhage. Mathews D. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Feb;57(2):126–9
Retinal hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation or child abuse. Kanter RK. J Pediatr 1986 Mar;108(3):430–2
Diagnosis and management of ocular complications of sickle hemoglobinopathies: Part IV. Cohen SB, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1986 May;17(5):312–5 cont'd
Traumatic retinoschisis in battered babies. Greenwald MJ, et al. Ophthalmology 1986 May;93(5):618–25
Hemorrhage of major branch retinal artery during vitrectomy. Klein RM. Retina 1986 Spring–Summer; 6(2):123–4
[Idiopathic massive preretinal hemorrhage. Etiopathogenic hypothesis. Prognosis] Turut P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Feb;85(2):229–32, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of retinopathy in acute pancreatitis] Mayer H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Oct;187(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progressive inherited retinal arteriolar tortuosity with spontaneous retinal hemorrhages. Wells CG, et al. Ophthalmology 1985 Aug;92(8):1015–24

IMMUNOLOGY

B & T cell study in cases of Eales' disease by using a range of exciting antigens. Mishra RN, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:890–1

PATHOLOGY

Glaucomatous disc haemorrhages photographed at short intervals. Sonnsjö B. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1986 Jun; 64(3):263–6
Ocular histopathologic features of a presumed case of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Sulewski ME, et al. Retina 1986 Spring–Summer;6(2):125–30
[Histopathology of Eales' disease—retinal vascular changes and proliferations of preretinal membranes] Kono T, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;89(9):1001–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural study on retinal haemorrhage and function of macrophage] Yoshimoto H, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;89(9):1018–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of retinal changes in patients with diabetes mellitus] Saldan IR, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1985;(6):364–7 (53 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The double implant: alternative management for intraocular lens dislocation. Balent A, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1986 Jan;12(1):79–80
Hemorrhage into the vitreous cavity in association with a retinal tear [letter] Brockhurst RJ. Retina 1985 Spring–Summer;5(2):127–8
[Vitrectomy and subsequent photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy with vitreous hemorrhage] Gerke E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Jan;188(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RETINAL HOLES see RETINAL PERFORATIONS

RETINAL PERFORATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Apparent disappearance of a macular hole associated with development of an epiretinal membrane. Lewis H, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Aug 15;102(2):172–5
Photoreceptor outer segments in the aqueous humor in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Matsuo N, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jun 15;101(6):673–9
Treatment of retinal detachment with macular hole. Alexandridis E, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(1):11–2
Ultrasonography as a routine examination before treatment of retinal detachment due to macular hole. Clemens S, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(3):226–9
Surgical treatment of retinal detachment from macular hole. Vallat M. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986; 224(3):238–9
Pars plana vitrectomy and buckling in management of complex rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Doshi H, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:872–7
Prognostic value of the retinal breaks. Tewari HK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1983;31 Suppl:966–70
Avulsed retinal vessels with and without retinal breaks—treatment and extended follow-up. Theodossiadis GP, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1985;104 (Pt 8):887–92
[Lattice degeneration with retinal break] Guo XR. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;21(6):338–41 (Chi)
[Retinal detachment caused by a macular hole. Apropos of 7 cases treated by vitrectomy and internal tamponade] Brasseur G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Jan; 85(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of retinal detachment caused by spontaneous dialysis at the ora serrata in the young emmetrope with presence of vitreous below the retina] Esmenjaud E. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 Apr;85(4):489–91 (Fre)

[Treatment of retinal detachment caused by posterior pole dehiscence] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(10):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and pathogenesis of retinal pigment epithelial tears [letter] Friberg TR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15; 101(4):502–3

Preoperative laser photocoagulation to mark tiny retinal breaks in eyes with retinal detachment. Yeo JH, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer–Fall;5(3):161–2

[Retinal dialysis] Hu WF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;21(6):335–7 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Sequential retinal tears attributed to intraocular gas. Dreyer RF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):276–8

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment after neodymium–YAG laser capsulotomy in phakic and pseudophakic eyes. Ober RR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):81–9

Natural history of penetrating ocular injury with retinal laceration in the monkey. Hsu HT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):1–6

Involutional macular thinning. A pre–macular hole condition. Morgan CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):153–61

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X–linked juvenile retinoschisis. Kidd MN, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:91–8

Electrophysiological similarities between two eyes with X–linked recessive retinoschisis. Tanino T, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):149–61

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal variations in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment as related to meteorological factors. Ghisolfi A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(2):97–102

PATHOLOGY

Retinal break in an area with medullated nerve fibres. Eide N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;64(3):271–3

Retinal wound healing. Cellular activity at the vitreoretinal interface. Miller B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb; 104(2):281–5

Fellow eyes in cases of macular hole. Biomicroscopic study of the vitreous. Trempe CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):93–5

Epivascular glia and paravascular holes in normal human retina. Kishi S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):124–30

Myoastrocytes in vitreous membrane in nontraumatic giant retinal tear. Hara A. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(2):177–86

The surface morphology of retinal breaks and lattice retinal degeneration. A scanning electron microscopic study. Robinson MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Feb;93(2):237–46

[Clinical features and prognosis of retinal detachment with retinal breaks located posterior to the equator] Hirata A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the retinal tear. 6. Observation on retinal vessels around the retinal tear by trypsin digestion method] Obana A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the amount of vitreous gel and a healing process of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Okubo A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 90(4):620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resorption of subretinal fluid by transepithelial flow of the retinal pigment epithelium. Chihara E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):202–4

[Internal tamponade of the retinal break with the vitreous in the treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachments: (1) Role of the vitreous in the healing process of retinal detachment with a horse shoe shaped retinal tear] Okubo A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 90(1):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Experimental transvitreal cyanoacrylate retinopexy. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):199–207

Vitrectomy and fluid/silicone–oil exchange for giant retinal tears: results at 18 months. Billington BM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):7–10

Recovery of differential light sensitivity following surgery for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Isashiki M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):184–90

Scleral buckling for retinal breaks without detachment. Das T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):23–6

Experimental studies with a high–density silicone oil for giant retinal tear. Mester U, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(2):81–6

Surgical techniques for giant retinal tears with retinal tacks. Ando F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jul;17(7):408–11

Some of the most important properties of silicone oil to explain its action. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(3):150–3

Scleral buckling methods for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Michels RG. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring; 6(1):1–49 (270 ref.)

Retreatment of retinal breaks using a thin cryoprobe without displacement of the scleral buckle. Michels RG. **Retina** 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):230–2

[Retinoschisis and lasers] François P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985;36:95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fellow eye in cases of giant tears of the retina. Preventive attitude] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb;85(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment by intrascleral indentation of retinal dialyses] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr; 85(4):493–500 **(Fre)**

[Initial results of operations using the Lincoff–balloon] Petrovsky B. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):401–2 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of 180 degrees giant tears. Apropos of 5 cases] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr; 85(4):433–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal detachments with central foramina in highly myopic eyes] Tavakolian U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular therapy of macular hole–induced retinal changes] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New surgical intervention for closure of a retinal tear in the area of the macula lutea] Nad' Z. **Vesta Oftalmol** 1985 Sep–Oct;101(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The treatment of macular holes by pars plana vitrectomy and internal air/SF6 exchange. Chignell AH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):67–8

[Clinical study of rhegmatogenous vitreous haemorrhage in the evaluation of prognosis and treatment] Tatsui T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Modification of ovine opsin with the photosensitive hydrophobic probe 1–azido–4–[125I]iodobenzene. Labelling of the chromophore–attachment domain. Davison MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):413–20

Identification of the sites in opsin modified by photoactivated azido[125I]iodobenzene. Davison MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):389–95

Pattern electroretinograms recorded with a skin electrode in pigmentary retinal degeneration. Adachi–Usami E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30;61(1):33–9

The visual pigments of the weever fish, Trachinus vipera: a microspectrophotometric study. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(2):139–45

Infrared spectroscopic study of photoreceptor membrane and purple membrane. Protein secondary structure and hydrogen deuterium exchange. Downer NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3640–7

Two–dimensional crystallization experiments. van Bruggen EF, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):11–20

Low temperature spectrophotometric study of cattle bathorhodopsins produced from rhodopsin and isorhodopsin in transparent medium without cracks. Ono T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):285–9

Deprotonation of the Schiff base of rhodopsin is obligate in the activation of the G protein. Longstaff C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4209–13

ANALYSIS

The focal adhesions of chick retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Opas M. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):553–63

Opsin–like immunoreaction in the retinae and pineal organs of four mammalian species. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):645–8

Simplified concanavalin–A sepharose adsorption method for separation of cone visual pigments from rhodopsin. Miller JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):471–6

Characterization of Drosophila melanogaster rhodopsin. Nichols R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12670–4

In–vivo microspectrofluorimetry of visual pigments. Franceschini N. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:53–85 (108 ref.)

Two types of trichromatic squirrel monkey share a pigment in the red–green spectral region. Bowmaker JK, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1937–46

Relation of the different forms of frog rhodopsin observed by isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis to a functional model of rhodopsin clusters in the disc membrane. Fatt P. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1865–7

Varieties of rhodopsin in frog rod outer segment membranes: analysis by isoelectric focusing. Fong SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1387–97

Foveal cone pigment density difference in the aging human eye. Kilbride PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):321–5

Larval and adult visual pigments of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Nawrocki L, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(11):1569–76

Rhodopsin and retinochrome in the retina of a marine gastropod, Conomulex luhuanus. Ozaki K, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):691–705

[Microspectrophotometric research on the rhodopsin and carotenoid content of the retinal visual cells of hens maintained on a vitamin A–deficient diet] Dzhanelidze KhN. **Tsitologia** 1986 May;28(5):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pigment patterns in mutants affecting the biosynthesis of pteridines and xanthommatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Ferré J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Aug;24(7–8):545–69

[Changes in the regeneration of rhodopsin in the rabbit retina exposed to low–energy laser irradiation] Machkova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):43–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antisera to synthetic peptides of bovine rhodopsin: use as site–specific probes of disc membrane changes in retinal dystrophic dogs. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):438–44

GENETICS

Assignment of the rhodopsin gene to human chromosome 3. Sparkes RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1170–2

Cloning of the gene and cDNA for mammalian beta–adrenergic receptor and homology with rhodopsin. Dixon RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1–7;321(6065):75–9

Similarity of mas and rhodopsin gene products [letter] Hayashida H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 11–17;323(6084):116

Total synthesis of a gene for bovine rhodopsin. Ferretti L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):599–603

Visual pigment homologies revealed by DNA hybridization. Martin RL, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 6;232(4755):1266–9

Molecular genetics of human color vision: the genes encoding blue, green, and red pigments. Nathans J, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 11;232(4747):193–202

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhodopsin's amino terminus is a principal antigenic site. Hargrave PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):363–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two–dimensional crystallization of bovine rhodopsin. Dratz EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):337–42

Immunocytochemical localization of a rhodopsin–like protein in the lipochondria in photosensitive neurons of Aplysia californica. Robles LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):115–20

Simplified concanavalin–A sepharose adsorption method for separation of cone visual pigments from rhodopsin. Miller JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):471–6

The 3, 4–didehydroretinal chromophore of goldfish porphyropsin. Tsin AT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug; 235(2):181–6

Properties of the visual pigments of the moth Manduca sexta and the effects of two detergents, digitonin and chaps. Bennett RR, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1771–81

Preliminary identification of the human macular pigment. Bone RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1531–5

A simple procedure for the extraction of the native chromophore of visual pigments: the formaldehyde method. Suzuki T, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(3):425–9

METABOLISM

Rhodopsin, the visual pigment, and bacteriorhodopsin. Khorana HG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:272–88

Transglutaminase modification of rhodopsin in retinal rod outer segment disk membranes. McDowell JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):506–14

Rhodopsin and retinoblastoma. A monoclonal antibody histopathologic study. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):111–3

Reduced rhodopsin phosphoryiation during retinal dystrophy. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):1022–8

Altered rhodopsin accessibility in the retinal dystrophic mouse. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):804–10

Light–induced interaction between rhodopsin and GTP–binding protein leads to the hydrolysis of GTP in the rod outer segment. Gupta BD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;64(4):304–8

C–terminal peptides of rhodopsin. Determination of the optimum sequence for recognition of retinal transducin. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):309–12

Fourier–transform infrared difference spectroscopy of rhodopsin and its photoproducts at low temperature. Bagley KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6055–71

Mechanism of action of aromatic amines that short–circuit the visual cycle. Bernstein PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3370–7

all–trans–retinoids and dihydroretinoids as probes of the role of chromophore structure in rhodopsin activation. Calhoon RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6446–52

Light– and nucleotide–dependent binding of phosphodiesterase to rod disk membranes: correlation with

light-scattering changes and vesicle aggregation. Caretta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2335–41
Use of 8-azidoguanosine 5'-[gamma-32P]triphosphate as a probe of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding protein subunits in bovine rod outer segments. Kohnken RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3803–9
Methylation of the active-site lysine of rhodopsin. Longstaff C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8137–45
Effect of GTP on the rhodopsin–G-protein complex by transient formation of extra metarhodopsin II. Hofmann KP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 27;810(2):278–81
On the electrical conductivity of rhodopsin solutions. Vasilescu V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 2; 849(1):172–4
A new approach to understanding the initial step in visual transduction. Milder SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb; 49(2):567–70
Effect of phospholipids and detergents on transitions and equilibrium between the bleaching intermediates of rhodopsin. Motoyama H, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;63(11):1152–9
Rhodopsin phosphorylation inhibited by adenosine in frog rods: lack of effects on excitation. Donner K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):431–9
Photoenergetics of octopus rhodopsin. Convergent evolution of biological photon counters? Cooper A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(4):195–201
Repigmentation of human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro. Boulton M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):209–18
Differential immunogold–dextran labeling of bovine and frog rod and cone cells using monoclonal antibodies against bovine rhodopsin. Hicks D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan; 42(1):55–71
Reflectance spectrophotometry in the human ocular fundus. Schweitzer D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(4):207–10
Rhodopsin phosphorylation in developing normal and degenerative mouse retinas. Shuster TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):264–8
Phosphorylation of rhodopsin by protein kinase C in vitro. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4749–57
The in vivo regeneration of goldfish rhodopsin and porphyropsin. Tsin AT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 May; 122:269–75
2H and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of membranes containing bovine rhodopsin. Albert AD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(3):211–5
The rate of rhodopsin regeneration in the bleached eyes of zinc-deficient rats in the dark. Dorea JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):121–7
Effects of Ca2+ on the decay of rhodopsin photoproducts and photoreceptor adaptation in the isolated bullfrog retina. Hanawa I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):495–502
Light-dependent phosphorylation of rhodopsin by beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Benovic JL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 26–Jul 2;321(6073):869–72
Functional properties of cattle rhodopsin in soluble complex with phospholipids and deoxycholate. Okada D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):405–11
Evidence that charge motion within bacteriorhodopsin depends on solvent viscosity. Rayfield GW. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Feb;43(2):171–4
Short-circuiting the visual cycle with retinotoxic aromatic amines. Bernstein PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1632–5
Phosphodiesterase activation by photoexcited rhodopsin is quenched when rhodopsin is phosphorylated and binds the intrinsic 48-kDa protein of rod outer segments. Wilden U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1174–8
Drosophila mutants with reduced rhodopsin content. Stephenson RS, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:477–501 (34 ref.)
[Retinal-sensitized photo-oxidation of rhodopsin] Starostin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of retinal transducin by C-terminal peptides of rhodopsin. Takemoto DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15; 232(3):669–72
Pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of adenylate cyclase. Effects of guanyl nucleotides and rhodopsin. Moss J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;61:43–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Photophysiological functions of visual pigments. Yoshizawa T. **Adv Biophys** 1984;17:5–67 (175 ref.)
Magnetic field effects on pineal gland melatonin synthesis: comparative studies on albino and pigmented rodents. Olcese J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):365–8
Responses of the pigment epithelium and the neuroretina after intraocular pressure increase. Li WW, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(4):435–40
The effects of dim cyclic light on pigment epithelial function in the albino rat. Semple-Rowland SL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):137–47
Rhodopsin, 11-cis vitamin A, and interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP) during retinal development in normal and rd mutant mice. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):431–8
The visual pigment sensitivity hypothesis: further evidence from fishes of varying habitats. Crescitelli F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(3):323–33
Intracellular topography of rhodopsin regeneration in vertebrate rods. Williams TP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Sep;86(3):413–22
Photoreceptor sensitivity as a function of rhodopsin content in the isolated bullfrog retina. Toba Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):483–94
The dependence of photoexcitation on the region of a single photoreceptor in the fly compound eye. Mimura K. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S51–64
The possible role of rhodopsin and the microvillus in light adaptation of the photoreceptors of an insect. Razmjoo S, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:109–31 (37 ref.)
The spectral sensitivity of blue-sensitive pigeon cones: evidence for complete screening of the visual pigment by the oil-droplets. Wortel JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(6):885–6
[Theoretical aspects of visual transduction] Kakitani T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):46–55 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Photochemistry of rhodopsin—picosecond–microsecond time domain] Ohtani H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):56–63 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Photochemical intermediates of rhodopsin—low temperature spectrophotometry and spectroscopy] Shichida Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep; (28):64–72 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Illumination of bovine photoreceptor membranes causes phosphorylation of both bleached and unbleached rhodopsin molecules. Aton BR. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11; 25(3):677–80
Light induced interaction between rhodopsin and GTP dependent processes in rod outer segments—I. Kinetic analyses of light scattering transients. Gupta BD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):529–33
Conformational and functional changes induced in vertebrate rhodopsin by photon capture. Chabre M. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1983;36:87–108 (36 ref.)

RETINAL TEARS see **RETINAL PERFORATIONS**

RETINAL VEIN

Neurological disease activity in multiple sclerosis patients with periphlebitis retinae. Engell T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):168–72
Secondary angle-closure glaucoma after central retinal vein occlusion. Mendelsohn AD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):581–5
Posterior fluorescein streaming. Grant S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):573–5
Retinal-vein occlusions: carotid artery evaluation indicated. Lazzaro EC. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;18(3):116–7
Prospective rationale for and results of argon laser treatment of patients with branch retinal-vein occlusion. Morse PH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;17(9):565–71
Chronic exudative ischemic superior temporal-branch retinal-vein obstruction simulating Coat's disease. Scimeca G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;18(3):118–20
Hemispheric retinal vein occlusion or hemicentral retinal vein occlusion [letter] Chopdar A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1128, 1130
Risk factors of branch retinal vein occlusion [letter] Finkelstein D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;104(6):795
Over-the-counter phenylpropanolamine: a possible cause of central retinal vein occlusion [letter] Gilmer G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 May;104(5):642
Risk factors of branch retinal vein occlusion. Johnston RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1831–2
Central retinal vein occlusion complicating spontaneous carotid-cavernous fistula [letter] Pollock S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):331
Abnormal blood rheology in retinal vein occlusion. A preliminary report. Peduzzi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):83–5
Experimental retinal vascular occlusion. II. A clinico-pathologic correlative study of simultaneous occlusion of central retinal vein and artery. Juarez CP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):77–87
Experimental retinal vascular occlusion. III. An ultrastructural study of simultaneous occlusion of central retinal vein and artery. Juarez CP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):89–101
Sarcoid optic disc edema and optociliary shunts. Mansour AM. **J Clin Neuro Opthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):47–52
Temporal branch retinal vein obstruction: a review. Magargal LE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Apr;17(4):240–6
Combined arterial and venous retinal occlusion as a presenting sign of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kremer I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(2):114–8
Clinical applications of the organic dye laser. L'Esperance FA Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1592–600
Relative afferent pupillary defect in central retinal vein occlusion. Servais GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar; 93(3):301–3
Medical conditions and retinal vein obstruction. Scimeca GH, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Nov;88(11):50, 52
[Retinal vein occlusion and lasers] Turut P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1985;36:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment by photocoagulation of occlusion of the central retinal vein] Atmaca LS. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar; 85(3):357–60 **(Fre)**
[Photocoagulation of macular edema following retinal venous thrombosis] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb; 85(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choroidal hematoma secondary to occlusion of the central retinal vein. Apropos of 3 cases] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan;85(1):19–23, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of lipid changes in rheomatogenous retinal detachment, retinal vein occlusion and primary chronic glaucoma] Weiser M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 8(10):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrobulbar corticotherapy] Bumbacher M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental venous thrombosis: preretinal PO2 before and after photocoagulation] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal vascular occlusion: possibilities of a direct oxygen supply to the hypoxic areas] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The physiopathology of retinal circulation: consequences of acute retinal vascular occlusion] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute vascular occlusion of the eye fundus: ocular and general evaluation. General treatment plan] Roth A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jun;186(6):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors and organic changes in patients with arterial and venous retinal circulation disorders] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of venous thrombosis of the retina with prostacyclin] Haddad R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 9;97(15):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central retinal vein occlusion in young adults] Ichioka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):826–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on retinal vein occlusion. Part 1: The collateral circulation in branch retinal vein occlusion] Oshikiri M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 90(5):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemorrhagic glaucoma in diseases of the posterior segment of the eye] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec; 87(12):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intraocular pressure in central and peripheral thrombosis of the central retinal vein] Rynarzewska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):496–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glaucoma secondary to central vascular obstruction of the retina] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 29(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anticoagulants, thrombolytics and platelet aggregation inhibitors in the complex therapy of thrombosis of the central retinal vein and its branches] Krasnikov PG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the late outcomes in retinal vein occlusions after conservative and laser treatment] Balashevich LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun; 102(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention and outpatient treatment of vascular pathology of the eyes] Katsnel'son LA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):4–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Measurement of blood–retinal barrier function in central retinal vein occlusion. Chahal PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):554–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neovascularization of the papilla of the optic nerve in occlusion of the retinal veins. Fluorescein angiography and treatment by laser] Elieva E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):367–8 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Observation of the ocular tissues using the cracking method. 4. Scanning electron microscopic study of endothelial cells of the retinal artery and vein in the albino rabbit] Sugino K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 90(3):423–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETINAL VESSELS

see related

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

The blood–retinal barrier permeability to fluorescein in normal subjects and in juvenile diabetics without retinopathy. Krogsaa B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):173–9
Retinal vasculitis associated with autoantibodies to Sjögren's syndrome A antigen. Farmer SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):814–21
Perivasculitis of the retinal vessels as an important sign in children with AIDS-related complex. Kestelyn P, et al.

Am J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct 15;100(4):614–5

Central visual field in patients with retinal branch vein occlusion. Kruger–Leite E, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 17(10):622–3

Argon laser scatter photocoagulation for prevention of neovascularization and vitreous hemorrhage in branch vein occlusion. A randomized clinical trial. Branch Vein Occlusion Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 104(1):34–41

Parafoveal telangiectasis and diabetic retinopathy. Chew EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):71–5

Subretinal new vessels after krypton laser photocoagulation. Wallow IH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 103(12):1844–8

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy associated with diffuse retinal vasculitis and late haemorrhagic macular detachment. Isashiki M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):255–9

Retinal revascularisation in diabetic retinopathy. Mohan R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):114–7

Immunological abnormalities in patients with untreated retinal vasculitis. Wakefield D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;70(4):260–5

Electroretinographic signs of experimental chronic ischemia in the rabbit retina. Harnois C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;20(7):246–50

Krypton red laser photocoagulation of peripapillary subretinal neovascular membranes. Annesley WH Jr, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):101–5

Cases reported at the FAN club meeting, Bonn, November 1984. Case 1: A case of preretinal neovascularization after retinal artery occlusion. Gaudric A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;8(4):211–6

Alteration of the blood–retina barriers in cases of viral retinitis. Kovács B. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;8(3):159–66

Cases reported at the FAN club meeting, Bonn, November 1984. Case 3. Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal neovascularization. Uliss AE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;8(4):221–3

Retinal vascular disorders. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer;26(2):1–192

Retinal vascular diseases: management. Foster CS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer;26(2):55–71

Retinal vascular diseases: clinical presentation and diagnosis. Regan CD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer; 26(2):25–53 (43 ref.)

Mixed arteriovenous occlusive disease of the fundus. Cassen JH, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):164–8

Amaurosis fugax and retinal vasculitis associated with methamphetamine inhalation. Shaw HE Jr, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;5(3):169–76

Neovascular glaucoma and ischemia [letter] Traboulsi EI. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;6(2):126–7

Retinal vascular and optic nerve abnormalities in albinism. Spedick MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Mar–Apr;23(2):58–63

Retinal vasculitis in mixed connective tissue disease. A fluoroangiographic study. Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1122–4

Operating room injuries—not always a slip of the knife. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):437

Intravascular changes in the retina during open–heart surgery [letter] Williams IM. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4;2(7736):1260

Identical twins with subretinal neovascularization complicating senile macular degeneration. Melrose MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct;16(10):648–51

Differentiation of retinal circulation times by videoangiography. Richard GW. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(3):161–3

Recurrent subretinal neovascularization. Sorenson JA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1059–74

Retinal and choroidal vascular occlusion following intralesional corticosteroid injection of a chalazion. Thomas EL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):405–7

[Behavior of fibrinogen in diabetic patients in comparison with objective vascular measurements in the ocular fundus] Syrbe G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(6):853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, contraindications and therapeutic risks of hemodilution with reference to hypertension, heart failure and coronary heart disease] Brunner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous passage of fluorescein into the retina: image analysis and evaluation] Miszalok V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of retinopathy in acute pancreatitis] Mayer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of arterial blood pressure on retinal hemodynamics—a videoangiography study on the problem of autoregulation of blood supply to the retina] Richard G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pattern and light electroretinogram in occlusions of the retinal vessel branches] Vomberg HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal vascular occlusion in antithrombin III deficiency] Zwierzina WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec; 187(6):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of subretinal vascular proliferation in the light of our observations] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pacioscapulohumeral dystrophy with cochlear hearing loss and tortuosity of retinal vessels. Gieron MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):143–7

Progressive inherited retinal arteriolar tortuosity with spontaneous retinal hemorrhages. Wells CG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1015–24

Wyburn–Mason syndrome—a case report. Tchen PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;84(11):1294–300

[Hypothesis on the pathogenesis of the papillary dysversion syndrome] Giuffrè G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(8–9):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Collagens of the retinal microvascular basement membrane and of retinal microvascular cells in vitro. Kennedy A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Feb;42(2):177–99

In vitro production of glycosaminoglycans by retinal microvessel cells and lens epithelium. Kennedy A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):746–54

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal microvessel extracellular matrix: an immunofluorescent study. Jerdan JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):194–203

CYTOLOGY

Labelling of retinal capillaries in mice by repeated [3H]thymidine injections. Naeser P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):9–11

A new look at the retinal pigment epithelium and its neighbors [editorial] Patz A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 103(12):1794–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention of basement membrane thickening in retinal capillaries by a novel inhibitor of aldose reductase, tolrestat. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Mar;35(3):295–9

[Study on the pharmacological effects of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the human eye. Report 2. Analysis of effect of PGE1 on human retinal vessels] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of the retinal vascular system to basic vasodilator substances after long–term administration to various sites] Bryk E. **Folia Med Cracov** 1986;27(1–2):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of treatment for retinal blood flow insufficiency in hyperlipidemia] Gwóźdź E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 14;41(15):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Tilting the microscope helps prevent vascular burns [letter] Boldrey EE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):377–8

INNERVATION

Epivascular glia and paravascular holes in normal human retina. Kishi S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):124–30

METABOLISM

The blood–retinal barrier permeability to fluorescein in juvenile diabetics treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Krogsaa B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;173:104–6

Retinal fluorescein leakage in retinitis pigmentosa. Newsome DA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):354–60

Does unidirectional vesicular transport occur in retinal vessels? Gardiner TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 70(4):249–54

Actin in cultured bovine retinal capillary pericytes: morphological and functional correlation. Chan LS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):41–54

Characterization of glucose transport by bovine retinal capillary pericytes in culture. Li W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):191–9

The effects of glucose and an aldose reductase inhibitor on the sorbitol content and collagen synthesis of bovine retinal capillary pericytes in culture. Li W, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):439–44

Carrier–mediated transport of amino acids through the blood–retinal and the blood–brain barriers. Törnquist P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):21–5

Alteration of the blood–retinal barrier and vitreous in sickle cell retinopathy. Paylor RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):103–8

Crystalline retinopathy: evaluation of blood–retinal barrier by vitreous fluorophotometry. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(3):290–300

Fundus lesions in malignant hypertension. IV. Focal intraretinal periarteriolar transudates. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):60–73

PATHOLOGY

Severe retinal vaso–occlusive disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jabs DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):558–63

Subretinal neovascularization associated with rupture of the choroid. Luxenberg MN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1233

Subretinal neovascularisation and snow banking in a case of sarcoidosis: case report. Pellegrini V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):474–7

Isolated retinal telangiectatic masses. Casswell AG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1986;105 (Pt 1):94–9

Development of retinal neovascularisation in vascular occlusive disease. Manschot WA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):880–6

[Total destruction of the intraocular circulation in diffuse scleroderma] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 Feb; 42(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute bird–shot chorioretinal ischemia] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):949–52 **(Fre)**

[A case of necrotizing retinitis and 2 cases of perivasculitis] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul; 85(6–7):811–5 **(Fre)**

[Retinal ischemia disclosing immune complex vasculitis] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Feb; 85(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoscopy in the evaluation of arterial hypertension] Goder G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(17):737–9 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the retinal tear. 6. Observation on retinal vessels around the retinal tear by trypsin digestion method] Obana A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitis in ophthalmologic diseases] Matsui M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2161–7 **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative retinopathy in experimental studies] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subretinal neovascularization] Szymczak J. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocytosis in the retinal and choroidal microcirculation. Gardiner TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May; 70(5):361–72

Retinal blood flow autoregulation in response to an acute increase in blood pressure. Robinson F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):722–6

Regulation of cell growth by vitreous humour. Lutty GA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:53–65

Measurement of autoregulation of retinal blood flow using the blue field entoptic phenomenon. Fallon TJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):857–60

[Autoregulation of retinal circulation] Augustyniak E. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):424–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemosorption on rheological indicators of blood during 7–day anti–orthostatic hypokinesia and in in vitro tests] Goncharov IB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal circulation in diabetes mellitus. Augen–Spiegel to Lichtkoagulation [editorial] Ernest JT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):986–8

Laser Doppler velocimetry study of retinal circulation in diabetes mellitus. Grunwald JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):991–6

Neovascularisation [editorial] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 70(3):161

Measurement of retinal blood flow in diabetes by the blue–light entoptic phenomenon. Fallon TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;70(1):43–6

Measurements of retinal microcirculation in retinal vessel occlusion before and after treatment. Vilser W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):179–83

Circulatory parameters of the retina in patients with lacunar stroke. Körber N, et al. **J Neurol** 1986 Feb;233(1):30–3

Retinal circulatory changes related to retinopathy progression in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Feke GT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1517–22

[Subretinal neovascularization in senile macular degeneration] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:43–73 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral juxtapapillary subretinal neovascularization in a case of pseudotumor cerebri] Caballero–Presencia A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new analysis of the hypertensive vascular change in ocular fundus photographs by using the computer–assisted morphometric analysis] Tanimura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory and trophic changes in the retina and optic nerve in patients with nervous system diseases] Krol' DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Krypton red laser photocoagulation for subretinal

neovascularization. Shakin JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1364–70

SURGERY

Treating avulsed vessels with a temporary balloon buckle. Lincoff H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):90–4
Laser treatment of subretinal neovascularization. Feldman EL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Summer;26(2):159–74
Proliferative sickle retinopathy and neovascularization of the disc: regression following treatment with peripheral retinal scatter laser photocoagulation. Kimmel AS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):20–2
Treatment of recurrent juxtafoveal subretinal neovascular membranes with krypton red laser photocoagulation. Olk RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1035–46
[Vitrectomy and subsequent photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy with vitreous hemorrhage] Gerke E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Krypton red laser coagulation of subretinal neovascular membranes] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Newly-formed subretinal vessels. Fine structure and fluorescein leakage. Miller H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):204–13
Dynamic changes of fenestrations in choriocapillaries. Ishibashi R, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(4):309–15
Aldose reductase activity and basement membrane thickening. Frank RN. **Metabolism** 1986 Apr;35(4 Suppl 1):35–40
[Histopathology of Eales' disease—retinal vascular changes and proliferations of preretinal membranes] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;89(9):1001–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrastructural study on retinal haemorrhage and function of macrophage] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;89(9):1018–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological bases of the pathogenesis of microcirculatory disorders in different stages of diabetic angioretinopathy] Pleshanov EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RETINALDEHYDE see under **RETINOIDS**

RETINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Myambutol (ethambutol)-induced retinoneuritis] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical retinitis proliferans, retinal telangiectasis, and vitreous hemorrhage in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Jost BF, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring;6(1):53–6

CONGENITAL

Congenital herpes simplex retinitis. Reynolds JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):33–6

DIAGNOSIS

Alteration of the blood–retina barriers in cases of viral retinitis. Kovács B. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;8(3):159–66
Infectious retinitis. Diagnostic modalities. Pepose JS. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):570–3

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Rosecan LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):405–18
Reports of DHPG treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Henry K. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):144–5
Foscarnet for cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Singer DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):962
Treatment of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome with intravenous acyclovir. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):296–300
[Fluorouracil in the therapy of inflammatory retinal fibrosis. Preliminary report] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis] Ziobrowski S. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jun;87(6):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with dihydroxy propoxymethyl guanine. Palestine AG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):95–101
Accelerated cytomegalovirus retinitis secondary to immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Scott WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;104(8):1117–8, 1124
Papillitis and hepatitis B. Farthing CF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 28;292(6537):1712
Induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and pinealitis by IRBP. Comparison to uveoretinitis induced by S-antigen and opsin. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Mar;5(3):231–40
Uveoretinitis and pinealitis induced by immunization with interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Gery I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1296–300
Anterior leprotic retinitis of trantas: a case report. Singh M. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Jun;40(2):139–41
Candida retinitis in bare lymphocyte syndrome. Chess J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):696–8
Neuroretinitis in presumed visceral larva migrans. Margo CE, et al. **Retina** 1986 Spring–Summer;6(2):95–8
[A case of necrotizing retinitis and 2 cases of perivasculitis] Durquety MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul; 85(6–7):811–5 (Fre)
[2 cases of bilateral acute necrotizing retinitis: 1 in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis, the other caused by probable autoimmune involvement (bilateral acute retinal necrosis)] Karsenti G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr;85(4):501–10 (Fre)
[Surgically induced acute necrotic retinopathy] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Papulous uveoretinitis in a female patient with secondary recurrent syphilis] Omarov IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Retinitis in a female patient with a prolonged febrile condition caused by Epstein–Barr viruses] Puntarić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Oct;107(10):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of pertussis toxin on the induction and transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. McAllister CG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):329–36
Expression of Ia antigen on retinal pigment epithelium in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Chan CC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Apr;5(4):325–30
Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats by S-antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. De Kozak Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1107–11
Induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by T-cell lines. Rozenszajn LA, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr; 57(4):559–65
Lymphocyte migration in the adoptive transfer of EAU. Palestine AG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Apr; 27(4):611–5
A role for T lymphocytes in preventing experimental herpes simplex virus type 1-induced retinitis. Whittum-Hudson J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1524–32
T cell lines mediating experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in the rat. Caspi RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):928–33
S-antigen-specific rat T cell lines recognize peptide fragments of S-antigen and mediate experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and pinealitis. Gregerson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2875–82
[Lymphocyte subsets of the peripheral blood in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis] Takamura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;90(2):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Retinal lesions in cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Teich SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):132

SURGERY

Failure of argon laser to halt cytomegalovirus retinitis. Stevens G Jr, et al. **Retina** 1986 Spring–Summer; 6(2):119–22

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clofazimine-induced bull's-eye retinopathy. Craythorn JM, et al. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring;6(1):50–2

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of congenital and early onset retinitis pigmentosa. Foxman SG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1502–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in patients with retinitis pigmentosa or Usher's syndrome. Newsome DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 104(6):852–4
Nevus of Ota with primary retinitis pigmentosa: a syndrome? Kumar A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;20(7):261–3
Cases reported at the FAN club meeting, Bonn, November 1984. Case 3. Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal neovascularization. Uliss AE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;8(4):221–3
A case of retinitis pigmentosa associated with Coats' syndrome. Yuguchi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec,4(3):177–82

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal fluorescein leakage in retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Spallone A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):408–9
The role of electrophysiology in the diagnosis and assessment of retinitis pigmentosa. Wallace K, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;8(3):103–9
Case from the Aerospace Medicine Resident's Teaching File: an air traffic controller with retinitis pigmentosa. Christianson R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan; 57(1):82–4
[Localized forms of retinopathia pigmentosa] Lessel MR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;98(9):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in synchronous degeneration of the macula and retinal periphery] Skubiszewska T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):334–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Problems in detecting etiological heterogeneity in genetic disease illustrated with retinitis pigmentosa. Beaty TH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):493–504
X-linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa. Clinical characteristics of carriers. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1329–35
Autoimmunity in hereditary retinal degenerations. II. Clinical studies: antiretinal antibodies and fluorescein angiogram findings. Heckenlively JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 69(10):758–64
Tapeto-retinal degeneration in four Norwegian counties, II. Diagnostic evaluation of 407 relatives and genetic evaluation of 87 families. Grøndahl J. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jan; 29(1):17–41
A family with retinitis pigmentosa and ESRD with late presentation, hypertension and absence of polyuria or salt wasting. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Apr; 25(4):202–6
Statistical evaluation of visual functions in dominant and recessive autosomal pigmentary retinopathy. De Rouck A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):265–80
X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: linkage with the centromere and a cloned DNA sequence from the proximal short arm of the X chromosome. Friedrich U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(2):93–9
Atypical sector pigmentary dystrophy. Pinckers A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1986 May;9(2–3):143–9
Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and Coats'-like disease. Spallone A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep; 8(3):147–51
Usher's syndrome. Ullal GR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;83(11):381–2
Familial nephropathy with retinitis pigmentosa and closed-angle glaucoma. Fiore C, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Feb;5(1–2):39–49
Carriers of X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. A fluorophotometric determination of the permeability of the blood–retinal barrier. Larsen M, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):21–8
Sex-linked pigmentary retinopathy (P.R.). Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec;4(3):183–5
Cohen syndrome with bull's eye macular lesion. Resnick K, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):1–8
Dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa. Ultrastructure and biochemical analysis. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug;92(8):1165–72
Retinitis pigmentosa in South Africa. Oswald AH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):863–6
Recombinant DNA technology. Jay M. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):827–31
[Incidence of autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa studies in 64 families] Drincic V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):403–4 (Fre)
[Retinal dystrophy in mitochondriopathy] Hammerstein W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usher's syndrome] Gerinec A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of HLA-DR antigen on retinal pigment epithelial cells in retinitis pigmentosa. Detrick B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):584–90
Research update: report on retinitis pigmentosa and the immune system workshop 7–8 November 1985. Newsome DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):1–5
Cellular immune function of patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Hendricks RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):356–63
Cellular and humoral immune parameters among patients with retinitis pigmentosa and other retinal disorders. Benezra D, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec; 4(3):193–7
Immune complexes in retinitis pigmentosa. García-Calderón PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec; 4(3):199–202
[Symptomatic tapetoretinal degeneration in pigment disorders of the skin: approaches to understanding the pathomechanism and therapy] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Retinal fluorescein leakage in retinitis pigmentosa. Newsome DA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):354–60
Synthetic activities of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells

from a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Yue BY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1563–6

Retinitis pigmentosa: immunohistochemical and biochemical studies of the retina. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;21(3):79–83

Laminin detection in normal and retinitis pigmentosa human retina. Newsome DA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 4(9):925–32

OCCURRENCE

A study of retinitis pigmentosa in the city of Birmingham [letter] Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Apr;23(2):188

[Retinitis pigmentosa. Its occurrence and incidence of blindness in various hereditary forms of retinitis pigmentosa] Warburg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16; 148(25):1522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Transmission electron microscopic observations of vitreous abnormalities in retinitis pigmentosa. Albert DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):665–72

Histopathology of the inner ear in Usher's syndrome as observed by light and electron microscopy. Shinkawa H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):313–8

Abnormal sperm and photoreceptor axonemes in Usher's syndrome. Hunter DG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 104(3):385–9

Hypersensitivity to DNA-damaging agents in abiotrophies: a new explanation for degeneration of neurons, photoreceptors, and muscle in Alzheimer, Parkinson and Huntington diseases, retinitis pigmentosa, and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Robbins JH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 35:315–44

Extensive subretinal pigment epithelial deposit in two brothers suffering from dominant retinitis pigmentosa. A histopathological study. Duvall J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):299–309

Ultrastructural study of primary canine and human pigmentary retinopathy. Goebel HH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Feb;5(1–2):3–11

The ribosome–lamellar complex; is it a normal structure? Bull TB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):363–7

[Unusual manifestations in the combination of nephronophthisis and tapetoretinal degeneration] Götz ML, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural course of retinitis pigmentosa over a three-year interval [letter] Friberg TR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;100(4):621–2

Test of the decreased responsiveness hypothesis in retinitis pigmentosa. Greenstein VC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jan;63(1):22–7

Eccentricity perception in the periphery of normal observers and those with retinitis pigmentosa. Temme LA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Nov;62(11):736–43

Dark-adapted foveal thresholds and visual acuity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):390–4

Foveal cone pigment density difference and reflectance in retinitis pigmentosa. Kilbride PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):220–4

Visual acuity loss in patients with Usher's syndrome. Piazza L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep;104(9):1336–9

Dark- and light-adapted visual evoked cortical potentials in retinitis pigmentosa. Jacobson SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):189–96

Flicker electroretinogram in retinitis pigmentosa. Massof RW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):231–45

Recording neuromagnetic fields in retinitis pigmentosa. Schmidt B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30; 60(2):197–201

Evaluating macular function using the focal ERG. Seiple WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1123–30

Alteration of the light thresholds in scotopic and photopic vision in retinitis pigmentosa. Sucs FE. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec;4(3):171–6

VETERINARY

Retinitis-pigmentosa-like tapetoretinal degeneration in a rabbit breed. Reichenbach A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;60(1):71–8

RETINOBLASTOMA

Second nonocular tumors in survivors of heritable retinoblastoma. Lueder GT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):372–3

Recent developments related to retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 May–Jun; 23(3):148–52 (32 ref.)

[Retinoblastoma in children. Diagnosis and current treatment] François P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1984; 35:91–7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinoblastoma presenting as a total hyphema. Appelboom T, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;17(8):508–10

Trilateral retinoblastoma. Pineoblastoma (ectopic intracranial retinoblastoma) associated with bilateral retinoblastoma. Tarkkanen A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Apr; 4(1):1–6

DIAGNOSIS

Documented delays in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Haik BG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;17(11):731–2

The significance of the clinical manifestations of retinoblastoma. Zheng JZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct; 98(10):739–42

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of retinoblastoma. Schulman JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 May–Jun; 23(3):144–7

Diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth RM. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:1–6

[Fluorescein angiography before and after treatment of retinoblastoma] Helm W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec; 87(12):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma in children] Bogdasarov IuB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the eye and orbit in children] Belkina BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(6):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Challenge of the two neural tumors: neuroblastoma and retinoblastoma. Hathirat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):681–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase in retinoblastoma. An immunohistochemical study. Kivelä T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;64(1):19–25

High concentrations of enolase, alpha- and gamma-subunits, in the aqueous humor in cases of retinoblastoma. Nakajima T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;101(1):102–6

Lactate dehydrogenase levels in aqueous humor and serum in retinoblastoma. Dayal Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985; 29(4):417–22

[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase in aqueous humor and serum in retinoblastoma] Wang GM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):235–7 **(Chi)**

[Clinical features and red cell esterase D in retinoblastoma over a 23-year period] Kuwabara Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1309–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome 13 homozygosity in osteosarcoma without retinoblastoma. Dryja TP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):59–66

Translocation (X;13)(p11.21;q12.3) in a girl with incontinentia pigmenti and bilateral retinoblastoma. Kajii T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):219–23

Oncogenesis of retinoblastoma. Verma RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;17(11):701–3

Nonrandom chromosomal changes in retinoblastomas. Pogosianz HE, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):135–43

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in a mother and retinoblastoma in her son. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;70(2):107–10

Pineal malignant neoplasm in association with hereditary retinoblastoma. Stannard C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):749–53

Chromosomal abnormalities in human retinoblastoma. A review. Potluri VR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):663–71 (37 ref.)

A human retinoblastoma cell line expressing the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen and displaying an unusual chromosome abnormality. Seshadri R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):345–54

Retinoblastoma gene: a human cancer recessive (regulatory?) susceptibility gene. Benedict WF. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:403–8

A method to detect excess risk of disease in structured data: cancer in relatives of retinoblastoma patients. Chakraborty R, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1984;1(3):229–44

Deletions of the esterase D locus from a survey of 200 retinoblastoma patients. Cowell JK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):164–7

A case report of a patient with retinoblastoma and chromosome 13q deletion: assignment of a new gene (gene for LCP1) on human chromosome 13. Kondo I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):263–6

Radiation sensitivity of fibroblasts of bilateral retinoblastoma patients as determined by micronucleus induction in vitro. Goddard AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;152(1):31–8

Prediction of familial predisposition to retinoblastoma. Cavenee WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8; 314(19):1201–7

Retinoblastoma and cancer genetics [editorial] Gilbert F. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 8;314(19):1248–50

Tumour induction by the retinoblastoma mutation is independent of N-myc expression. Squire J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):555–7

Spontaneous regression of unilateral retinoblastoma in a father of three sons with bilateral retinoblastoma. Assaf AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Dec;6(3):179–82

Molecular cloning of the human esterase D gene, a genetic marker of retinoblastoma. Lee EY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6337–41

Recent advances in the understanding of retinoblastoma. Hungerford JL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):832–5

[The 13q14 deletion syndrome] Lund OE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary tumors and chromosome aberrations with special reference to retinoblastoma] Sasaki MS. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral retinoblastoma in light of genetic counseling] Broniarczyk-Lobowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the photoreceptor-specific S-antigen in human retinoblastoma. Mirshahi M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 57(8):1497–500

METABOLISM

Rhodopsin and retinoblastoma. A monoclonal antibody histopathologic study. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):111–3

High concentration of retinoic acid binding protein in a retinoblastoma [letter] Daxenbichler G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):495–6

Laminin: an initiating role in retinoblastoma cell attachment and differentiation. Kyritsis AP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;22(7):418–22

Human retinoblastomas have binding sites for the COOH-terminal segment of human beta-endorphin. Westphal M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Nov; 26(5):557–9

Distribution of the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Effect of butyrate. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep;27(9):1420–3

Butyrate enhances the synthesis of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) by Y-79 human retinoblastoma cells. Kyritsis AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):233–9

Neurotransmitter systems in morphologically undifferentiated human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells: studies of GABAergic, glycinergic, and beta-adrenergic systems. Madtes P Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1836–41

Human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells exhibit specific insulin receptors. Saviolakis GA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul; 47(1):70–6

Characterization of an insulin receptor in human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1590–5

Insulin-like immunoreactivity in human retinoblastoma Y79 cell line. Pansky B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 24; 68(2):187–91

Taurine transport and metabolism in human retinoblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:361–70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Analysis of human retinoblastoma for human adenovirus and JC virus genomes] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;89(8):934–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Retinoblastoma: correlation between age at diagnosis and survival. Abramson DH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Jul–Aug;23(4):174–7

Retinoblastoma: survival, age at detection and comparison 1914–1958, 1958–1983. Abramson DH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Nov–Dec; 22(6):246–50

OCCURRENCE

Retrospective analysis of 58 children with retinoblastoma. Mathew L, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug; 4(2):67–74

Retinoblastoma in Lebanon. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1986 Mar;7(1):29–34

[Statistical investigation of retinoblastoma in the Shanghai district] Wang GM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;21(5):288–92 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Differentiation of human retinoblastoma in vitro into cell types with characteristics observed in embryonal or mature retina. Tsokos M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):542–52

Control of retinoblastoma cell growth by differentiating agents: current work and future directions. Kyritsis AP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May–Jun;6(3 Pt B):465–73 (113 ref.)

Histoprognosis in retinoblastoma. De Sutter E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:109–17

Is the site of the tumour important in the prognosis of retinoblastoma? De Sutter E, et al.

Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1984;210:79–85
Characteristics of a cell line established from a patient with multiple osteosarcoma, appearing 13 years after treatment for bilateral retinoblastoma. Fodstad O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):33–40
Cellular studies on retinoblastoma. Morten JE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Mar;49(3):485–93
Improved colony formation of cultured retinoblastoma cells. Inomata M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1423–8
Tumor seeding in ocular fine needle aspiration biopsy. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1763–7
[Anatomo-clinical study of the prognosis of retinoblastoma] Oguz V. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):347–50 (Fre)
[Trilateral retinoblastoma] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[27 cases of retinoblastoma—pathological and immunohistological studies] Takayama S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;89(7):797–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retinal diktyoma with metastasis to the submandibular lymph nodes] Galimova RZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of retinoblastoma in an adult] Neronova-Kotova LA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May–Jun;102(3):75 (Rus)
[Pathoanatomic and clinical aspects of retinoblastoma] Stipetić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Aug;107(8):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Retinoblastoma. Anatomical study of 406 cases] Salazar-Flores M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Feb;43(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Fibroblast radiosensitivity and intraocular fibrovascular proliferation following radiotherapy for bilateral retinoblastoma. Albert DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):336–42
Stanford achievements in linear accelerator radiotherapy. Bagshaw MA. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr 20;20(3):630–1
Late effects of radiation on surviving retinoblastoma patients [letter] Schipper J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep; 92(9):60A–63A
[Radiotherapy in the multimodality treatment of retinoblastomas in children] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

The use of chemotherapy for extraocular retinoblastoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):330–3
[Retinoblastoma with multiple metastases. Apropos of a case with unexpected remission] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep;85(8–9):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Retinoblastoma: importance of time interval in onset of second tumors. De Sutter E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1986;213:27–40
Concurrent pineoblastoma and unilateral retinoblastoma: a forme fruste of trilateral retinoblastoma? Whittle IR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):500–5

THERAPY

Second primary neoplasms in patients with retinoblastoma. Draper GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May;53(5):661–71
Ectopic intracranial retinoblastoma in childhood. Kingston JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):742–8
Treatment of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth RM. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:55–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural correlation of specular microscopy in retinoblastoma. Roberts CW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):182–7
Intermediate filaments in the human retina and retinoblastoma. An immunohistochemical study of vimentin, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neurofilaments. Kivelä T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1075–84
[Ultrastructural studies of retinoblastoma] Zhang W. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;21(6):347–9 (Chi)

URINE

Urine neuron-specific enolase and its clinical implication in patients with neuroblastoma. Gotoh Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 May;149(1):67–72

RETINOIC ACID see **TRETINOIN**

RETINOIDS

Rapid analysis of the major classes of retinoids by step gradient reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using retinal (O-ethyl) oxime derivatives. van Kuijk FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27; 348(1):241–51
Inhibition of nuclear maturation in fully grown porcine and mouse oocytes after their fusion with growing porcine oocytes. Fulka J Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug; 235(2):255–9
Quantitative analysis of retinal and 3-dehydroretinal by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Makino-Tasaka M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:53–61
Controlling the pKa of the bacteriorhodopsin Schiff base by use of artificial retinal analogues. Sheves M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3262–6
3-Dehydroretinal in the eye of a bioluminescent squid, Watasenia scintillans. Kito Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(2):275–9
A fly, Drosophila melanogaster, forms 11-cis 3-hydroxyretinal in the dark. Seki T, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(2):255–8
[Retinoids] Guilhou JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24; 15(21):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prolonged administration of low doses of dietary retinoids on cell-mediated immunity and the growth of transplantable tumors in mice. Forni G, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):527–33
[Laboratory evaluation of the nutritive value of the average daily diets of selected population groups in Poland. V. The levels of retinol, beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol] Secomska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myelodysplasia and retinoid agents [letter] Gottlieb D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):56
[Retinoids and congenital malformations] van der Schroeff JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 5;130(14):622–3 (Dut)
[Retinoids and lipid metabolism] Melnik B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of biological retinoids by high-pressure liquid chromatography: primary internal standardization using tritiated retinoids. Cullum ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):23–32
Solid-state 13C NMR detection of a perturbed 6-s-trans chromophore in bacteriorhodopsin. Harbison GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):6955–62
Distribution of retinoids in different compartments of the posterior segment of the rabbit eye. Lai YL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):143–7
Absence of isomerization of retinyl palmitate, retinol, and retinal in chlorinated and nonchlorinated solvents under gold light. Landers GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):50–5
Hepatic retinol metabolism. Distribution of retinoids, enzymes, and binding proteins in isolated rat liver cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13560–5
Rapid analysis of the major classes of retinoids by step gradient reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using retinal (O-ethyl) oxime derivatives. van Kuijk FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27; 348(1):241–51
Quantitative analysis of retinal and 3-dehydroretinal by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Makino-Tasaka M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:53–61
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of retinoids. Rockley NL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:92–101

BLOOD

Retinyl ester retention in chronic renal failure. Further evidence for a defect in chylomicron remnant metabolism. Wilson DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Nov;57(2–3):189–97

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Properties of synthetic bacteriorhodopsin pigments. Further probes of the chromophore binding site. Crouch RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):297–303

DEFICIENCY

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-elevating agents and retinoic acid on differentiation in retinoid-deficient tracheal cultures. Schiff LJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;21(12):688–92
Effects of retinoid deficiency on the development of the heart and vascular system of the quail embryo. Heine UI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;50(2):135–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative scale isolation of 11-cis-retinal from isomeric retinal mixture by centrifugal partition chromatography. Bruening RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 2;357(2):340–3
Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of retinal mixtures. Bruening RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 27;361:437–41
Separation and quantitation of retinyl esters and retinol by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ross AC. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:68–74

METABOLISM

Specific, covalent binding of an azidoretinoid to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein. Martin CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):124–30
all-trans-retinoids and dihydroretinoids as probes of the role of chromophore structure in rhodopsin activation. Calhoon RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6446–52
Effect of variation of retinal polyene side-chain length on formation and function of bacteriorhodopsin analogue pigments. Zingoni J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2022–7
Light-activated retinoid transport in cephalopod photoreceptors. Breneman JW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):645–58
Localization of retinoid-binding proteins in developing rat retina. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 41(3):299–304
Ocular alcohol dehydrogenase in the rat: regional distribution and kinetics of the ADH-1 isoenzyme with retinol and retinal. Julià P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):305–14
Intracellular transport of endocytosed chylomicron [3H]retinyl ester in rat liver parenchymal cells. Evidence for translocation of a [3H]retinoid from endosomes to endoplasmic reticulum. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13566–70
Stability of retinoids in culture. All-trans-retinoic acid, 13-cis-retinoic acid and etretinate in the culture of human keratinocytes, B16 mouse melanoma cells and HeLa cells. Kitano Y. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):237–42
Retinoids, retinoid-binding proteins, and retinyl palmitate hydrolase distributions in different types of rat liver cells. Blaner WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1241–51
Retinol and retinyl esters in parenchymal and nonparenchymal rat liver cell fractions after long-term administration of ethanol. Rasmussen M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1112–9
Short-circuiting the visual cycle with retinotoxic aromatic amines. Bernstein PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1632–5
Presence of three different binding sites for retinoids, bilirubin and estrogen or arachidonic acid on rat alpha-fetoprotein. Aussel C. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(2):179–93
[Retinal-sensitized photo-oxidation of rhodopsin] Starostin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Retinoid effects on murine immune responses. Drzymala M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:571–7
Effect of retinoids on the growth of squamous cell carcinoma of the palate in rats. Huang CC. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–7
Treatment of bovine-papillomavirus-type-1 (BPV)-transformed mouse cells with aromatic retinoid and retinoic acid. Gassenmaier A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):79–81
Cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse skin. I. Systemic effects of retinoids and PUVA. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):507–8
Evaluation of retinoids as inhibitors of [3H] all-trans retinoic acid binding to cellular retinoic acid-binding protein in rat skin and testes. Madani K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(4):302–6
Anti-oxidant effects of retinoids on inflammatory skin diseases. Yoshioka A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(3):177–83
Anticarcinogenic effect of retinoids on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumor induction, and its relationship to cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):116–23
Vitamin A effects on UMR 106 osteosarcoma cells are not mediated by specific cytosolic receptors. Oreffo RO, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):599–603
The effect of retinoids on the activity of the membrane form of galactosyltransferase, studied in an enzyme/liposome model system. Gmeiner BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):392–4
Synthesis of cellular and extracellular glycoproteins by cultured human keratinocytes and their response to retinoids. King IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 1;887(3):263–74
Comparison of the inhibitory effects of retinoids on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activities in CD-1 and Sencar mice. Chao WR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):43–8
Phorbol esters and retinoids induce actin polymerization in human leukocytes. Rao KM. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30; 28(3):253–62
Effect of a new retinoidal benzoic acid derivative on normal human hematopoietic progenitor cell growth in vitro. Fabian I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2413–5
Correlation between the induction of leukemic cell differentiation by various retinoids and modulation of protein kinases. Fontana JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2468–73
Application of retinoid stabilized carcinogen-initiated cells to the quantitation of transformation in the C3H/10T1/2 cell line. Bertram JS. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:327–36
Structure-activity relationship of retinoids on lobuloalveolar differentiation of cultured mouse mammary glands. Kistler

A. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1175–82
Evaluation of the sensitive step of inhibition of chondrogenesis by retinoids in limb mesenchymal cells in vitro. Zimmermann B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Aug; 17(2):95–103
The effects of retinoid treatment and antiestrogens on the growth of T47D human breast cancer cells. Wetherall NT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):53–9
Cellular retinoic acid–binding protein and its relationship to the biological activity of four synthetic retinoids in hamster tracheal organ culture. Mehta RG, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1986 Mar;22(3 Pt 1):164–8
Synergistic stimulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in bovine aortic endothelial cells grown in the presence of retinoids and glucocorticoids. Adams SE, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1985 Jul;124(1):120–4
Retinoids stimulate the release of superoxide by neutrophils and change their morphology. Badwey JA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1986 May;127(2):223–8
Effects of retinoids on human bronchial epithelial cells: differential regulation of hyaluronate synthesis and keratin protein synthesis. Wu R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr; 127(1):73–82
Cytofluorometric study of epidermal cell proliferation induced by oral administration of aromatic retinoid. Nomura H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):429–35
The effects of two retinoids on limb regeneration in Pleurodeles waltl and Triturus vulgaris. Lheureux E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Mar;92:165–82
Effects of retinoids on the cyclic AMP system of pig skin epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 85(4):324–7
Retinoid effect on calcium, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase from mouse skin. Kumar R, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Mar;86(3):316–20
A comparative study of the induction of epidermal hyperplasia by natural and synthetic retinoids. Connor MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):31–5
A rapid and simple test system for the evaluation of the inhibitory activity of retinoids on induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in the hairless rat epidermis. Bouclier M, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Sep; 16(2):151–60
Retinoid stimulation of epidermal differentiation in vivo. Connor MJ. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19;38(20):1807–12
Retinoids and tumorigenesis: mechanistic considerations. De Luca LM. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985; 2(3):175–80
Effects of retinoids on in vitro differentiation of bone marrow cells in the myelodysplastic syndrome. Hast R, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1986;3(1):35–8
Influence of retinoids on the mutagenicity of cigarette–smoke condensate in Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Wilmer JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):9–11
[Effect of retinoic acid and retinoid on proliferation and differentiation of human carcinoma cell line (Eca109) in vitro] Pan QQ, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1984 Apr; 6(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the microscopic and submicroscopic structure of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL–60) during differentiation induced by retinoids and dimethyl sulfoxide] Liu YH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 18(4):389–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perspectives in chemoprevention of tumors] Skalková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 16;125(20):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Site of action of retinoids] Muto Y.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1287–9 **(Jpn)**
[Erythrocyte–damaging and immunomodulating effect of retinoids] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integration of photosensory signals in Halobacterium halobium. Hildebrand E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):305–11
Retinoids. Structure–function relationship in normal and leukemic hematopoiesis in vitro. Tobler A, et al.
J Clin Invest 1986 Jul;78(1):303–9
Are C14–C15 single bond isomerizations of the retinal chromophore involved in the proton–pumping mechanism of bacteriorhodopsin? Smith SO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Feb;83(4):967–71
[Metabolism of vitamin A and retinoids] Jardillier JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):180–92 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigation into the spectroscopy and photoisomerization of a series of poly(ethylene glycol) peptide Schiff bases of 11–cis retinal. Freedman K, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1986 Mar;43(3):291–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prescribing retinoids. The art and the science. Milstone LM.
Arch Dermatol 1986 Jul;122(7):761–3
Retinoids in the treatment of cutaneous sarcoidosis [letter] Spiteri MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1486
Chemoprevention (lung cancer). **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4 Suppl):362S–365S
Biologicals for cancer treatment: growth and differentiating agents. Moore MA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15; 21(2):69–80
Chemoprevention of mammary carcinogenesis: a comparative review of the efficacy of a polyamine antimetabolite, retinoids, and selenium. Thompson HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):595–8 (37 ref.)
Rationale and design of cancer chemoprevention studies in Seattle. Prentice RL, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:249–58
Chemoprevention of head and neck cancer. Potential use of retinoids. Hong WK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):543–9
[Retinoids in dermatology] Quevrin F, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1986 Feb;7(2):85–91 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current therapeutic perspectives for precancerous pulmonary lesions: the retinoids] Sculier JP, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1985 Oct;6(8):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The future of the retinoids] Bollag W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 11;103(26):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenic profile of retinylidene methyl nitrone and retinol in Swiss–Webster mice. Willhite CC, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1985;5(5):355–63
Structure–activity relationships of retinoids in developmental toxicology. II. Influence of the polyene chain of the vitamin A molecule. Willhite CC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May;83(3):563–75

RETINOL see **VITAMIN A**

RETINOL–BINDING PROTEINS

Using known substructures in protein model building and crystallography. Jones TA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):819–22

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of cellular retinol–binding protein in human organs. Ong DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep; 44(3):425–30
The effect of antenatal dexamethasone on maternal and fetal retinol–binding protein. Hustead VA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;154(1):203–5
Cellular retinol–binding protein (CRBP) in human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Fex G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 May; 53(5):687–90
Intracellular binding proteins for retinol and retinoic acid in early and term human placentas. Green T, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Aug;93(8):833–8
Cellular retinol–binding protein in normal and neoplastic human mammary gland. Fex G, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1985;6(2):131–6
The effect of vitamin A supplementation on serum retinol and retinol binding protein levels. Wald NJ, et al.
Cancer Lett 1985 Nov;29(2):203–13
Retinol binding protein and prealbumin in Reye's syndrome. Bosin E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):189–91
Receptors for retinoic acid and retinol in human mammary carcinomas. Skoog L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;21(8):901–6
Immunohistochemical localization of plasma retinol–binding protein and prealbumin in human pancreatic islets. Kameko M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr;18(4):164–8
Studies of cellular retinol–binding protein (CRBP) in squamous–cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Fex G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):217–21
Retinoid–binding proteins in cone–dominant retinas. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1015–26
Interstitial retinol–binding protein (IRBP) in subretinal fluid. Bridges CD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1027–30
Interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein in retinal rod cells and pineal gland. Rodrigues MM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 May;27(5):844–50
Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of interstitial retinol–binding protein in vertebrate retinas. Schneider BG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):679–88
Immunochemical distribution of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein in selected species. Wiggert B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1041–9
Endogenous fatty acids are covalently and noncovalently bound to interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein in the monkey retina. Bazan NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13677–80
Hepatic retinol metabolism. Distribution of retinoids, enzymes, and binding proteins in isolated rat liver cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13560–5
The structures of the asparagine–linked sugar chains of bovine interphotoreceptor retinol–binding protein. Occurrence of fucosylated hybrid–type oligosaccharides. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1730–6
Qualitative and quantitative analysis of cytosol retinoid binding proteins in human skin. DiGiovanna JJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1985 Nov;85(5):460–4
Cellular retinol–binding protein (CRBP) is measurable in human dermis [letter] Siegenthaler G.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Aug;87(2):295–6
Retinol–binding protein and prealbumin: useful measures of protein repletion in critically ill, malnourished infants. Helms RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):586–92
Effect of gestational age upon prealbumin and retinol binding protein in preterm and term infants. Sasanow SR, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jan;5(1):111–5
Correlations of values of micronutrients in sera with gastric pathology. Haenszel W, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;69:115–9
The carbohydrate of bovine interstitial retinol–binding protein. Fong SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:111–28
[Presence of free retinol receptor (cRBP) and retinoic acid receptor (cRABP) in human skin tumors] Delarue JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and immunological determination of retinol–binding protein in human plasma] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Butyrate enhances the synthesis of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP) by Y–79 human retinoblastoma cells. Kyritsis AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):233–9
Retinol–binding protein messenger RNA levels in the liver and in extrahepatic tissues of the rat. Soprano DR, et al.
J Lipid Res 1986 Feb;27(2):166–71
Estrogen modulation of retinol–binding protein in immature chicks: comparison with riboflavin carrier protein. DurgaKumari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 46(2):121–30
Rod photoreceptors in the human retina synthesize and secrete interstitial retinol–binding protein. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:141–9

BLOOD

Serum retinol and retinol–binding protein levels do not predict subsequent lung cancer. Friedman GD, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1986 May;123(5):781–9
Significance of vitamin A and retinol binding protein serum levels after burn injury. Cynober L, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1985 Jun 14;148(3):247–53
Vitamin A status and bladder cancer. Tyler HA, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(1):35–41
Use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay technique for quantitation of serum retinol–binding protein. Monji N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:85–92
Rapid turnover proteins as nutritional indicators. Cavarocchi NC, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Jun;10(3):468–73

GENETICS

cDNA clones encoding bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein. Barrett DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1086–93
Structure and cell–specific expression of a cloned human retinol binding protein gene: the 5'–flanking region contains hepatoma specific transcriptional signals. D'Onofrio C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1981–9
N–terminal sequence homologies in interstitial retinol–binding proteins from 10 vertebrate species. Fong SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):309–12
Characterization of the rat retinol–binding protein gene and its comparison to the three–dimensional structure of the protein. Laurent BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11476–80
Rat cellular retinol–binding protein II: use of a cloned cDNA to define its primary structure, tissue–specific expression, and developmental regulation. Li E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):5779–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Uveoretinitis and pinealitis induced by immunization with interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein. Gery I, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Aug;27(8):1296–300

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human plasma retinol–binding protein by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Berni R, et al.
Anal Biochem 1985 Nov 1;150(2):273–7
A chick neural retina adhesion and survival molecule is a retinol–binding protein. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2295–301
Purification of interstitial retinol–binding protein from the eye. Fong SL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:102–11
Monkey interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP): isolation, characterization and synthesis. Wiggert B, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;190:89–110

METABOLISM

Novel retinoid–binding proteins from filarial parasites. Sani BP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):577–83
Altered vitamin A–binding proteins in carcinoma of the head and neck. Gates RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 1; 56(11):2598–604
Increased levels of several retinoid binding proteins resulting from retinoic acid–induced differentiation of F9 cells. Eriksson U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):717–22

Cellular retinoid binding proteins. Sundelin J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1-2):175-85
Localization of retinoid-binding proteins in developing rat retina. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep; 41(3):299-304
Interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP) in the RCS rat: effect of dark-rearing. Gonzalez-Fernandez F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1381-5
Membrane receptors for retinol-binding protein in cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Pfeffer BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1031-40
Hepatic uptake of [3H]retinol bound to the serum retinol binding protein involves both parenchymal and perisinusoidal stellate cells. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13571-5
Cellular retinoic acid- but not cellular retinol-binding protein is elevated in psoriatic plaques. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):42-5
Retinoids, retinoid-binding proteins, and retinyl palmitate hydrolase distributions in different types of rat liver cells. Blaner WS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Oct;26(10):1241-51
Effect of vitamin A status on retinoid-binding protein levels in rat tissues. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Aug;43(8):247-50 (18 ref.)
Vitamin A-binding proteins. Ong DE. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Aug; 43(8):225-32 (37 ref.)
Uptake of vitamin A and retinol-binding protein by human placenta in vitro. Törmä H, et al. **Placenta** 1986 Jul-Aug; 7(4):295-305
Proteins of the bovine interphotoreceptor matrix: retinoid binding and other functions. Adler AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:65-88
IRBP and retinyl ester in the rd mutant retina. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:241-9
Immunocytochemical localization of retinoid-binding proteins in developing normal and RCS rats. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:231-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhodopsin, 11-cis vitamin A, and interstitial retinol-binding protein (IRBP) during retinal development in normal and rd mutant mice. Carter-Dawson L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):431-8
Interstitial retinol-binding protein in the interphotoreceptor matrix of normal and dystrophic rats. Gonzalez-Fernandez F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:213-29
Interstitial retinol binding protein in the developing human retina: a proposed explanation for vitamin E suppression of retinopathy of prematurity. Johnson AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:251-77
Role of purpurin in neural retina histogenesis. Schubert D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:3-16 (37 ref.)
[Prealbumin and retinol-binding protein] di Costanzo-Dufetel J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Sep; 33(7):781-6 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of retinol-binding protein during normal pregnancies [letter] Gerö G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):916-7
Urinary beta 2-microglobulin and retinol binding protein: individual fluctuations in cadmium-exposed workers. Ormos G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Sep;27(1-3):59-64

RETIREMENT

Age-related sleep habits and retirement. Kronholm E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(5):257-64 (34 ref.)
Musculoskeletal and rheumatological disease as a cause of premature retirement [letter] Morfitt JM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):131
General practitioners' retirement plans and what influences them. Wakeford R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17;292(6531):1307-9
Mandatory retirement programs may contravene Charter of Rights. Harnden L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Mar; 63(2):38-9
Effects of sample attrition and data analysis in the Retirement History Study. Goudy WJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn-Winter;11(3-4):161-7
Mandatory retirement in higher education: is it necessary? Krause DR. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1985 Spring;5(3):61-7
The busy ethic: moral continuity between work and retirement. Ekerdt DJ. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun;26(3):239-44
The elderly as surplus people: is there a role for higher education? Morris R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb; 26(1):12-8
Early retirement: a pleasant way to downsize. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 5;60(7):90
Retiree health care benefits: a time bomb? Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 20;60(6):46, 48
Nutrition and health at retirement age in the United Kingdom. Davies L, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Oct; 39(5):315-32
Preretired and retired women's attitudes toward retirement. Gigy LL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985-86;22(1):31-44
Survival after retirement. Holloway C, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985-86;22(1):45-54
Modes of experiencing and adapting to retirement. Hornstein GA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(4):291-315
Early retirement in an international perspective II: The international study. Olson-Frick H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985; 8(2):161-80
Vitamin supplement use in a Southern California retirement community. Gray GE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun; 86(6):800-2
Digitalis use in a retirement community. Schocken DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jul;34(7):504-6
Prevalence of chronic disease and health practices in a retirement community. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(9):699-707
How much income is enough? Measuring the income adequacy of retired persons using a survey based approach. Strate JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):393-400
The vertical mosaic in later life: ethnicity and retirement in Canada. Wanner RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Sep; 41(5):662-71
A retired physician's frustration [letter] Hanzlik H. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):187
"Partial retirement" in a group medical practice.Beck LC, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Jan;47(1):23-4
Gender differences in pre-retirement attitudes and activities in a Puerto Rican sample. Irizarry A. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Dec;4(3):137-44
Objective measurements of customary physical activity in elderly men and women before and after retirement. Patrick JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jan;71(1):47-58
Determinants of labor force activity among retired men. Beck SH. **Res Aging** 1985 Jun;7(2):251-80
Retirement satisfaction in the rural elderly. Dorfman LT, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Dec;7(4):577-99
Period effects on planned age for retirement, 1975-1984. Findings from the Normative Aging Study. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Sep;7(3):395-407
Early retirement processes among older men. Occupational differences. Hayward MD, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Dec; 7(4):491-515
Retirement migration decision making. The integration geographic, social, and economic preferences. Pampel FC, et al. **Res Aging** 1984 Jun;6(2):139-62
Life satisfaction for older female homemakers, retirees, and workers. Riddick CC. **Res Aging** 1985 Sep;7(3):383-93
Entry into retirement communities. Process and related problems. Streib GF, et al. **Res Aging** 1984 Jun;6(2):257-70
Informal support systems in a planned retirement community. Availability, proximity, and willingness to utilize. Sullivan DA. **Res Aging** 1986 Jun;8(2):249-67
The ties that bind. Differentials between seasonal and permanent migrants to retirement communities. Sullivan DA. **Res Aging** 1985 Jun;7(2):235-50
Employment of retired-worker women. Iams HM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1986 Mar;49(3):5-13
Home equity conversion plans as a source of retirement income. Springer PB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1985 Sep;48(9):10-9
The Christmas tree approach. Scoville AB Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1009-10
[Unrecognized occupational injuries in persons retiring at the age of 60. A follow-up study of 226 pensioners] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 10;148(7):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Who's afraid of retirement? Social factors influencing the attitude toward retirement] Gadourek I, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct;16(5):199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Retirement from work; consequences for well-being. A longitudinal analysis] Thijssen L. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Aug;16(4):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Burnout and retirement] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul;143(7):633-8 **(Fre)**
[A psychosomatic "moment": pre-retirement. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Robert M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Sep;105(9):835-42 **(Fre)**
[Early invalidation--a multifactorial process. Comprehensive report on a socioepidemiologic study of possible causes of early retirement in Baden-Württemberg] Fassmann H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Labor market status and early retirement of elderly employees since 1980] Behrend C. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep-Oct;18(5):260-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Released" employees of the 6th decade--a new retirement generation. Report on central results of a meeting of experts on the topic] Dieck M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 18(5):281-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Review of important results of the research project "Employees in the late phase of their employment"] Naegele G. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Sep-Oct;18(5):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of care for citizens of pension age through systematic evaluation] Erpenbeck F, et al. **ZFA** 1986 May-Jun;41(3):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health status and management of elderly citizens of a residential district and a home for the aged in the city of Erfurt] Schunk W, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Mar-Apr;41(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social aspects of the dispensary care of retired persons] Karpov LN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(8):12-6 **(Rus)**
[Social-psychological features of the life style of aging persons] Panina NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1358-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see **PENSIONS**

RETRACTION OF PUBLICATION

Retraction [letter] [Retraction of Slutsky R, Watkins J, Costello D. In: Am Heart J 1983 Jan;105(1)53-9 and Slutsky RA, Peck WW, Higgins CB, Mancini GB. In: Am Heart J 1984 Aug;108(2):401-7 and Slutsky RA, Olson LK. In: Am Heart J 1984 Sep;108(3 Pt 1):543-7] Brown MD. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):623
Insulin binding to monocytes and insulin sensitivity in anorexia nervosa [letter] [Retraction of Soman VR, Felig P. In: Am J Med 1980 Jan;68(1):66-72] Soman VR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Aug;69(2):A17
Retraction. Sympathetic effects on spontaneous activity in bovine mesenteric lymphatics [letter] [Retraction of Ohhashi T, Azuma T. In: Am J Physiol 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H610-5] Ohhashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):H226
Retraction: Angiotensin-converting enzyme and oxygen tension. [Retraction of Stalcup SA, Pang LM, Lipset JS, Odya CE, Goodfriend TL, Mellins RB. In Circ Res 1978 Nov;43(5):705-11 and Davidson D, Stalcup SA, Mellins RB. In Circ Res 1981 Feb;48(2):286-91] Stalcup SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Oct;57(4):646
Retraction: Neurogenic skeletal myopathy in patients with primary cardiomyopathy. [Retraction of Darsee JR, Nutter DO, Hopkins LC, Heymsfield SB. In Circulation 1979 Mar;59(3):492-7] Nutter DO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jan; 69(1):202
Notice of retraction [Retraction of Slutsky RA. In: Invest Radiol 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):510-6 and Slutsky RA. In: Invest Radiol 1983 Mar-Apr;18(2):122-9] Slutsky RA. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Feb;21(2):97
Retraction of two articles: Myocardial infarct size [letter] [Retraction of Slutsky RA, Murray M. In: J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1): 273-9 and Slutsky RA, Peck WW. In: J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 May;5(5): 1132-7] Petersdorf RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1440
Retraction of two articles: bradykinin [letter] [Retraction of Stalcup SA, Lipset JS, Legant PM, Leuenberger PJ, Mellins RB. In: J Appl Physiol 1979 Feb;46(2):227-34 and Pang LM, O'Brodovich HM, Mellins RB, Stalcup SA. In: J Appl Physiol 1982 Feb;52(2):370-5] Stalcup SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1333
Retraction. Systemic circulatory adjustments to acute hypoxia and reoxygenation in unanesthetized sheep. Role of renin, angiotensin II and catecholamine interactions. [Retraction of Davidson D, Stalcup SA. In: J Clin Invest 1984 Feb;73(2):317-28] Davidson D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1749
Retraction. Bradykinin production and increased pulmonary endothelial permeability during acute respiratory failure in unanesthetized sheep. [Retraction of O'Brodovich HM, Stalcup SA, Pang LM, Lipset JS, Mellins RB. In: J Clin Invest 1981 Feb;67(2):514-22] O'Brodovich HM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1747
Retraction. [Retraction of Hosseinzadeh PK, Firkin BG, Pfueller SL. In: J Clin Invest 1980 Oct;66(4):638-45 and Pfueller SL, Hosseinzadeh PK, Firkin BG. In: J Clin Invest 1981 Mar;67(3):907-10] Pfueller SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Apr;73(4):1243
Retraction. Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme activity in cultured endothelial cells by hypoxia. [Retraction of Stalcup SA, Lipset JS, Woan JM, Leuenberger P, Mellins RB. In: J Clin Invest 1979 May;63(5):966-76] Stalcup SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1745
Correction. Recovery from prolonged abnormalities of canine myocardium salvaged from ischemic necrosis by coronary reperfusion. [Retraction of Kloner RA, DeBoer LW, Darsee JR, Ingwall JS, Brawnwald E. In: Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Nov;78(11):7152-6] Brawnwald E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6390
[With reference to the article "Pyrogenic activity in sera of febrile patients mediated by endogenous pyrogen and activators of adenylate cyclase."] [Retraction of Nathal E, Sierra-Honigmann MR, de la Cabada Cortés FJ. In: Rev Invest Clin 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):125-31] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct-Dec;37(4):391 **(Spa)**

RETROGNATHISM

DIAGNOSIS

[Cephalometric comparative study on rotation and extent of growth of the mandible in mandibular retrognathism] Karwetzky R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Oct; 46(5):383-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Sagittal osteotomy of ascending mandibular branches. Value of the Dal Pont 2d style sketch] Plenier V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(3):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Form changes of the mandible by therapy and growth in skeletal retrognathism and dentoalveolar class II,1] Ehmer U. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Aug;46(4):249-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

A comparative study between injectable low-temperature (70 degrees C) gutta-percha and silver amalgam as a retroseal. Escobar C, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 May;61(5):504–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrochemical corrosion in the failure of apical amalgam. Report of two cases. Hohenfeldt PR, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Dec;60(6):658–60

INSTRUMENTATION

Study of titanium screws as retrograde fillings using bacteria and dye. Luomanen M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 93(6):555–9

METHODS

Spontaneous repair of a fractured tooth crown: an indication for retrograde root filling. Falomo OO.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Sep;62(3):327–9

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

Zone I retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1693–4

CLASSIFICATION

An international classification of retinopathy of prematurity. Clinical experience. Flynn JT. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug; 92(8):987–94

COMPLICATIONS

Retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Radtke ND, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1627, 1630

DIAGNOSIS

Retinopathy of prematurity: age at onset. Fielder AR, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1986 Aug;61(8):774–8

[Retrolental fibroplasia—a still current problem in neonatology] Jährig D. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Oct; 53(10):471–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity] Bossi E, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Jul;134(7):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity (VII)—The quantity of fundus findings in ROP] Karaki T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb;90(2):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity (VIII)—the importance of prematurity score P] Karaki T, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;90(4):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of vitamin E in retinopathy of prematurity. Bremer DL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 May–Jun;23(3):132–6

Retinal hemorrhage in retinopathy of prematurity associated with tocopherol treatment. Rosenbaum AL, et al.
Ophthalmology 1985 Aug;92(8):1012–4

ETIOLOGY

Prenatal antihistamine exposure and retrolental fibroplasia. Zierler S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):192–6

Epoché in retinopathy of prematurity. Silverman WA.
Arch Dis Child 1986 May;61(5):522–5

Retinopathy of prematurity: a risk factor analysis with univariate and multivariate statistics. Bossi E, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Oct;39(4):307–17

Occurrence of retinopathy of prematurity in a very low birthweight population. Nicholson A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):241–2

Bright light and retinopathy of prematurity [letter]
N Engl J Med 1986 Feb 13;314(7):448–9

Retinopathy of prematurity, intraventricular hemorrhage, and oxidative damage [letter] Crowe J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):129–30

Blindness of prematurity unexplained [news] Kolata G.
Science 1986 Jan 3;231(4733):20–2

Retrolental fibroplasia: update. Flynn JT.
Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol 1986;293–325 (129 ref.)

[Ophthalmic care of very low birthweight infants. 3. Clinical studies on the relationship between the onset time of retinopathy of prematurity and the process of involution of vessels of the pupillary membrane] Hommura S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;90(3):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative retinopathy in experimental studies] Prost M.
Klin Oczna 1985 Dec;87(12):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

In situ actin distribution in excised retrolental membranes in retinopathy of prematurity. Soong HK, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;103(10):1553–6

Effect of oxygen tension on the quantities of procollagenase-activating angiogenic factor present in the developing kitten retina. Taylor CM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar;70(3):162–5

OCCURRENCE

Retrolental fibroplasia: a five-year experience in a tertiary perinatal center. Merritt JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;18(2):65–7

The recrudescent epidemic of retrolental fibroplasia. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):576–8

Evolution of the visual prognosis of prematures in the last 20 years. Gerhard JP, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(1):62–3

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):390

Ultrasonic characteristics of retinopathy of prematurity presenting with leukokoria. Shapiro DR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;103(11):1690–2

An interpretation of retinopathy of prematurity in terms of spindle cells: relationship to vitamin E prophylaxis and cryotherapy. Kretzer FL, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(3):205–14

Description and pathogenesis of late stages of retinopathy of prematurity. Machemer R. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug; 92(8):1000–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinopathy of prematurity: the influence of gestational age and retinal maturity on the statistical behavior of risk factors. Koerner F, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(1):40–5

[Retrolental fibroplasia: physiopathologic concepts in 1984] Lacaule F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul; 85(6–7):807–9 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled trial of D-penicillamine to prevent retinopathy of prematurity. Lakatos L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1986; 27(1):47–56

Low inspired oxygen concentrations in very-low-birthweight infants needing ventilatory support: an approach to the prevention of retrolental fibroplasia. MacMahon P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr; 93(4):361–3

Interstitial retinol binding protein in the developing human retina: a proposed explanation for vitamin E suppression of retinopathy of prematurity. Johnson AT, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;190:251–77

SURGERY

Two-hand dissection technique during closed vitrectomy for retinopathy of prematurity. Trese MT.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Feb 15;101(2):251–2

Recurrent proliferations in macular pucker, diabetic retinopathy, and retrolental fibroplasialike disease after vitrectomy. de Juan E Jr, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1985;223(4):174–83

A pilot study on cryotherapy and active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(3):201–2

The multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity [editorial] Palmer EA.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1986 Mar–Apr;23(2):56–7

Cryotherapy for active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):580–5

Management of retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W.
Ophthalmology 1985 Aug;92(8):995–9

Visual results and prognostic factors for vision following surgery for stage V retinopathy of prematurity. Trese MT.
Ophthalmology 1986 May;93(5):574–9

Multicenter trial of cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity. Palmer EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):428–9

THERAPY

[Current therapeutic aspects of retinopathy of premature infants] Gruber D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov; 84(11):1305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic after care of premature infants] Kulnig W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;98(9):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and treatment of Parkinson's disease with high doses of bromocriptine. Demonet JF, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(2):200–1

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and bromocriptine [letter] Bowler JV, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):466

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal fibrosis with large-vessel obstruction. An uncommon vascular disorder. Mathew CV, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1985;151(5):475–80

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. A new association? Sevenet F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):2124–5

Bilateral recurrent orbital inflammation associated with retroperitoneal fibrosclerosis. Schonder AA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;69(10):783–7

Intermittent claudication caused by retroperitoneal fibrosis. Shortland GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):156–7

Retroperitoneal fibrosis: an alternative therapy. Dénes FT, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(4):283–4

Idiopathic peritesticular fibrosis associated with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Nistal M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986; 12(1):64–8

Isolated duodenal bulb varices in retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Cavallo G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Dec; 31(6):406–7

The association of retroperitoneal fibrosis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Solomon SD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):818

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta, retroperitoneal fibrosis and extramembranous glomerulitis] Jablonski JP, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 1985;19(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with Riedel's thyroiditis (letter)] Lacroix G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 5;14(33):1755–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of glomerulonephritis complicated by idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis-like disease] Murakami K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jun;75(6):799–806 **(Jpn)**

[External prosthesis of the ureter in retroperitoneal fibrosis] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pleomorphic cell sarcoma responsible for a picture of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Nédélec G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal and mediastinal fibrosis with obstruction of the superior and inferior vena cavae] Müller MK, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1985 Oct;26(10):657–60 **(Ger)**

[A case of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Clinical and anatomo-pathologic considerations] D'Adda P, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1986 Feb;77(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with localized swelling and pain on bilateral lower legs] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 74(11):1561–6 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid therapy in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: report of two successful cases. Arap Š, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(5):352–4

ETIOLOGY

Multifocal fibrosclerosis: cutaneous associations. Case report and review of the literature. Fischer GO, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1986 Apr;27(1):19–26

Retroperitoneal fibrosis with azotaemia secondary to metastatic breast cancer. Srinivas V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):231

Retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by carcinoid tumour. Gupta A, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jul;56(219):367–75

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Uchino K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;75(5):666–9 **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by an aortic aneurysm (letter)] Brotons C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 2; 85(14):596 **(Spa)**

[Multiple arterial stenoses and retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to ergotism (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 May 31;87(1):42 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The localisation of immunoglobulin in chronic periaortitis. Parums DV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Aug;61(2):117–23

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis revisited. Mitchinson MJ.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Sep;110(9):784–6

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and the significance of biopsy examinations in pathological conditions in the retroperitoneal space] Simon V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 25;124(43):1336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis: use of CT in distinguishing among possible causes. Degesys GE, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan; 146(1):57–60

[Ormond's disease and chronic venous obstruction] Kratz HW, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Aug;25(8):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and follow-up of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Arai Y, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep;31(9):1609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apropos of 2 new cases] Vallejo Benalcazar NS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Ureteral substitution for advanced retroperitoneal fibrosis: a case report] Tanabe N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;77(2):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined plastic surgery in retroperitoneal fibrosis] Dovlatian AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):60–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Surgical or medical treatment. Apropos of 15 cases] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(7):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of retroperitoneal fibrosis using internal drainage of the kidneys] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):64–5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Retroperitoneal fibromatosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in macaques: epidemiologic studies. Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):460–4

Distribution of type D retrovirus sequences in tissues of macaques with simian acquired immune deficiency and retroperitoneal fibromatosis. Bryant ML, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):149–60

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Primary retroperitoneal tumours and cysts. Born G, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):53–60

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arteriographic evaluation of retroperitoneal tumors] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting with inferior vena caval obstruction. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):153–5

Retroperitoneal parasitic leiomyoma causing unilateral ureteral obstruction. Zaitoon MM. **J Urol** 1986 Jan; 135(1):130–1

[Acute abdomen caused by retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma (indications of a clinical case)] D'Ambrosio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of eosinophilic cystitis with retroperitoneal neurinoma] Hashimoto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov; 31(11):2055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of hemangiopericytoma afflicted with hypoglycemia due to insulin like activity] Ishiguro N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):559–62 (Jpn)

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma (IgD lambda type) with mechanical ileus] Nishimura N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2834–9 (Jpn)

[Extraorganic retroperitoneal paraganglioma associated with a horseshoe kidney] Iashin NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):63–4 (Rus)

[Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma: presentation of a case with onset as a fever of unknown origin and review of the literature] Sanmarti R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 31;87(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Current problems of the diagnostics of the retroperitoneum. Schmidt L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1986;27(1):35–44

Giant kidney worm (Dioctophyma renale) infection mimicking retroperitoneal neoplasm. Sun T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jul;10(7):508–12

Retroperitoneal yolk-sac tumour. Hakim MG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):396–7

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma arising from the retroperitoneum: a case report. Kasahara Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):488–94

The sonographic evaluation of the great vessels' interspace in the pediatric retroperitoneum. Grünebaum M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(5):384–7

Undifferentiated retroperitoneal tumor: "germ cell tumor versus lymphoma". Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(3–4):247–53

Retrovesical mass in a 57-year-old man [clinical conference] DiSantis DJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(3):180–2

Preoperative assessment of retroperitoneal pathology by magnetic resonance imaging. Primary leiomyosarcoma of inferior vena cava. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep; 28(3):251–5

[Primary retroperitoneal tumor] Jiang YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mesenteric, omental and retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma] Pull ter Gunne AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 11;130(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pseudotumoral retroperitoneal tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Belloir A, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mature retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma in the adult. A case] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(7):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleomorphic cell sarcoma responsible for a picture of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Nédélec G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonography of 2 unusual extramedullary plasmacytomas] Bachmayer K. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a cystic coccygeal teratoma with retroperitoneal extension] Goldhofer W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retroperitoneal tumors. Clinical contribution] Teutonico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of the retroperitoneum] Yagi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):1046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retroperitoneal schwannoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature] Miyagi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of retroperitoneal neurinoma] Shoda R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic examination of lymph nodes] Jakubowski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retroperitoneal cyst simulating acute appendicitis] Pilecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Dec 1;38(23):1664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Giant retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Ruziev SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):121–2 (Rus)

[Paranephritis in a nursing infant simulating a retroperitoneal tumor] Litovka VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):75–6 (Rus)

[Clinical manifestations of lymphosarcomas with the primary lesion in the retroperitoneal and mesenteric lymph nodes] Babskil VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of non-discrete retroperitoneal tumors] Mironova GT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Jul;31(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of a case of retroperitoneal sarcoma clinically manifesting as prolonged fever] Arkhipov SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):134–5 (Rus)

[Retrocecal appendicular mucocele in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal cystic tumors] Campos González MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of retroperitoneal localization] Manzano Espinosa L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 15;86(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Non-functional paraganglioma of Zuckerkandl's organ (letter)] Puig Torrus X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):36–7 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful response of extragonadal retroperitoneal seminoma to chemotherapy. Amin R. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr;58(688):377–9

Angioendotheliomatosis associated with histiocytic lymphoma. Response to systemic chemotherapy. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):903–8

VP-16 plus ifosfamide plus cisplatin as salvage therapy in refractory germ cell cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):528–36

[Successful chemotherapy in undescended testicular and extragonadal germ cell tumors: report of 2 cases] Imamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Retroperitoneal dysontogenetic cysts. Apropos of a case with personal comment] Benini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Infected retroperitoneal hemolymphangioma in an adult with the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Ultrasonic diagnosis [letter]] Houdart R, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 8;15(5):216 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignant retroperitoneal paragangliomas. Mikhail RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 May;32(1):32–6

METABOLISM

Intratumorous distribution of catecholaminergic clone cells of human neuroblastoma. A catecholamine fluorescence study. Nakagawara A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(5):571–82

PATHOLOGY

Herpes gestationis in association with neoplasma malignum generalisata. A case report. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:96–100

Retroperitoneal mass with intradural extension: value of magnetic resonance imaging in neuroblastoma. Dietrich RB, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):251–4

Retroperitoneal paraganglioma in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Skander MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Sep;81(9):812–5

Percutaneous needle biopsy in the diagnosis and classification of lymphoma. Erwin BC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1; 57(5):1074–8

Hibernoma. A case report and discussion of a rare tumor. Rigor VU, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2207–11

The cells of benign and malignant hemangiopericytomas in aspiration biopsy. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):327–31

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the retroperitoneum: a light and electron microscopic study. Fujii S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):103–12

Non-functioning retroperitoneal paraganglioma. Chattopadhyay TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul; 82(7):247–8

Retroperitoneal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Dhaliwal US, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):62–4

Lipoblastoma in infancy and childhood. Jimenez JF. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):238–44

Primary or secondary extragonadal germ cell tumors? Böhle A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):939–43

Assessment of a retroperitoneal mass by magnetic resonance imaging in a 65-year-old woman [clinical conference] Bretan PN Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):71–5

Weight loss, anemia and left upper quadrant mass in a 59-year-old man with congestive heart failure [clinical conference] Leifer G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):926–30

Retroperitoneal giant lymph node hyperplasia (plasmocytic type). Lapis K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):209–13

Case 6. Retroperitoneal teratoma. Gonzalez-Crussi F. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(1–2):181–5

Undifferentiated retroperitoneal small cell carcinoma. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):71–6

[Multiple retroperitoneal tumors in 1 patient] Damianov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):61–3 (Bul)

[Malignant mesenchymoma in the region of Denonvillier's fascia] Marković B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985;91(8):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare finding in laparotomy—retroperitoneal para-aortic paraganglioma] Rösler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(22):1388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant retroperitoneal teratoma] Gurrieri V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Malignant paraganglioma of the peri-iliac artery] Kobayashi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of triple cancer associated with superior vena cava syndrome] Sugiyama A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma with various histological figures] Tomonaga T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 32(8):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma—report of a case] Tsukada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar; 32(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of retroperitoneal alveolar soft part sarcoma] Yamamoto J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of extraskeletal osteosarcoma of the retroperitoneum] Yun K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 May;31(5):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lumbar neurofibroma] Duca S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):237–40 (Rum)

[Fibrosarcoma and progesterone (letter)] Salvagno BA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):441 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography (CT) of the retroperitoneum. Feldberg MA. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(3):275–84

Aggressive angiomyxoma: CT appearance. Destian S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):711–3

Abdominal cystic lymphangiomatosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Thomas AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):467–9

Extraforaminal disc herniation simulating a retroperitoneal neoplasm. Case report. Eckardt JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1275–7

CT appearance of hemangiopericytoma. Alpern MB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):264–7

Retroperitoneal pelvic lipoma. Deppe G, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;77(7):574–6

The varied radiographic manifestations of retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma revealed through 27 cases. Goldman SM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):33–8

Evaluation of aortography in assessing the resectability of retroperitoneal neuroblastoma in children. Ogita S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jul;15(4):312–7

Extraspinal abnormalities identified on lumbar spine CT. Frager DH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):58–60

Shard-like calcifications in retroperitoneal teratomas. Schey WL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):82–4

[Malignant pheochromocytoma. Apropos of a case report] Bosc E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Apr; 35(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma in an infant] Trigo JE, et al.

J Radiol 1985 Oct;66(10):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simulation of a retroperitoneal mass by a rare anomaly in the path of the ureter] Holdeigel M. ROFO 1986 May; 144(5):605–6 (Ger)
[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of adipose neoformations of the chest and abdomen] Vignali C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal nonorganic tumors] Kolesnikova EK, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Oct;30(10):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual presentation of a large infected hemophiliac pseudotumor in an autologous indium–111 WBC scan. Auger MJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Aug;11(8):568–9
Massive retroperitoneal chondrosarcoma. Boykin MW, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Dec;10(12):899–900
Extraosseous localization of technetium–99m MDP in benign cystic teratoma. Fuller C, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Aug; 11(8):574–6
[Radionuclide diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors in children] Shishkina VV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1986 Jun; 31(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial 125I implantation in the retreatment of retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcoma. Report of a case. Kumar PP, et al. Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–9
Mortality in patients with testicular cancer [letter] Taylor RE. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):901
Retroperitoneal sarcomas: the Yale experience and a review of the literature. Harrison LB, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jul;32(3):159–64

SECONDARY

Incipient germ cell tumor in Sertoli–cell–only syndrome testis, accompanied with retroperitoneal teratocarcinoma and widespread metastases. Mori H, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jul;36(7):1067–73
The role of radiotherapy after chemotherapy in the management of persistent para–aortic nodal disease in non–seminomatous germ cell tumours. Read G, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 May;53(5):623–8
Histology and DNA contents of a secondary malignancy arising in a mature residual lesion six years after chemotherapy for a disseminated nonseminomatous testicular tumor. Molenaar WM, et al. Cancer 1986 Jul 15; 58(2):264–8
Sequential excision of residual thoracic and retroperitoneal masses after chemotherapy for stage III germ cell tumors. Tiffany P, et al. Cancer 1986 Mar 1;57(5):978–83
Karyotyping and DNA flow cytometry of mature residual teratoma after intensive chemotherapy of disseminated nonseminomatous germ cell tumor of the testis: a report of two cases. Oosterhuis JW, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Jun;22(2):149–57
Localization by computer tomography of a primary lesion in a patient with generalized neoplastic process (case report of a patient with adrenal cortex carcinoma with feminization). Baranowska B, et al. Endokrynol Pol 1985; 36(6):349–55
Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germinal testis cancer. Pizzocaro G. Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(1):25–8
Mature teratoma of the testis metastasizing as mature teratoma. Kusuda L, et al. J Urol 1986 May;135(5):1020–2
The relative value of lymphangiography (LAG) and computed tomography (CT) in diagnosing small retroperitoneal metastases. Pizzocaro G, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;203:261
Retroperitoneal germinoma [letter] Glenn JP. Urology 1986 Sep;28(3):259
Extragonadal retroperitoneal germ cell tumors without apparent testicular involvement. A search for the source. Saltzman B, et al. Urology 1986 Jun;27(6):504–7
Clinical evolution of cystic teratoma during treatment with combination chemotherapy. Taylor HG, et al. Urology 1986 Sep;28(3):218–20
[Diagnosis of retroperitoneal lymph node swelling by computed tomography in advanced testicular cancer patients, with special reference to retrocrural lymph node swelling] Kawamura J, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Jul; 31(7):1105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Paraneoplastic hypoglycemic syndrome—report of a patient with recurrent tumor hypoglycemia] Vrbanec D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1986 Feb–Mar;108(2–3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SECRETION

Diagnostic accuracy of lymphangiography in the demonstration of histologically verified retroperitoneal lymph node metastases of testicular tumours. Hegedüs M, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1985;17(3):245–54

SURGERY

Paraneoplastic cerebellar disease. Remission with excision of the primary tumor. Kearsley JH, et al. Arch Neurol 1985 Dec;42(12):1208–10
Retroperitoneal soft tissue sarcomas: a continuing surgical challenge. Baker CC, et al. Conn Med 1986 Apr; 50(4):217–20
Surgical treatment of 43 retroperitoneal sarcomas. Salvadori B, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(1):29–33
Chylous ascites following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for granulosa cell tumor of the testis. Allen W, et al. J Urol 1986 Apr;135(4):797–8
Computerized tomography diagnosis of diffuse intraperitoneal metastases after retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testicular carcinoma. Barakos JA, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):680–1
Patients outcome after removal of residual masses after chemotherapy. Germa Lluch JR. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 203:461–5
[Diagnosis and surgical therapy of primary retroperitoneal tumors] Knaepler H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986; 111(4):217–23 (Ger)
[Primary tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Schröder H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1986;111(4):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal tumor in laparotomy] Flachowsky S, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1986;108(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal neurilemmoma (considerations on 4 cases)] Nifosi F, et al. Chir Ital 1986 Feb;38(1):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary retroperitoneal tumors (clinical findings in yolk sac tumor, vascular leiomyosarcoma and extraosseous chondrosarcoma)] Recchia G, et al. Chir Ital 1985 Jun; 37(3):263–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of hemangiopericytoma in the pelvic retroperitoneum and review of literature of hemangiopericytoma in the retroperitoneal space in Japan] Takano K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;86(8):959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Methods of increasing the operability of retroperitoneal metastases of testicular tumors] Matveev BP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated surgery after exploratory laparotomies in oncological patients] Blokhin NN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrent retroperitoneal tumor claimed as inoperable] Cherenkov VG, et al. Vestn Khir 1986 Jan;136(1):95–6 (Rus)
[Presacral tumor in obstetrics] Djurić M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 May–Jun;113(5–6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

THERAPY

Rhabdomyosarcoma involving the genitourinary organs, retroperitoneum, and pelvis. Huang CJ. J Pediatr Surg 1986 Feb;21(2):101–7
Tumours of the retroperitoneum. Ihekwaba FN, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Apr;31(2):108–12
[A case of retroperitoneal extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma] Hirano A, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1985 Sep;31(9):1601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term remission of a disseminated neuroblastoma of the retroperitoneal space (1 case)] Gusev LI, et al. Vopr Onkol 1986;32(5):96–8 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Multicystic peritoneal mesothelioma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study apropos of a case] Toublanc M, et al. Ann Pathol 1985;5(4–5):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Retroperitoneal fibromatosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in macaques: clinical and immunologic studies. Tsai CC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1986 Apr;36(2):119–25

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

Retroperitoneal cysts. Sinha SN. Br J Clin Pract 1986 Feb; 40(2):83–6
Entrapped ovary syndrome. Matthews JM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1986 May;29(5):341–3
The late effect of grenade fragments. Symonds RP, et al. J R Army Med Corps 1985 Jun;131(2):68–9
Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage secondary to a renal cause. Drago JR, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Jan;31(1):31–3
Retroperitoneal hematoma: an unusual complication of cold knife conization of the cervix. Brown CF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):66S–67S
[Acute retroperitoneal hemorrhage caused by an angiolipoma] Andersen C, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1832–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of abscesses of the kidney and retroperitoneum by percutaneous drainage under ultrasonic guidance (letter)] Cornud F, et al. Presse Med 1985 Dec 7; 14(42):2149 (Fre)
[A case of a retroperitoneal cyst] Warczok F, et al. Wiad Lek 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal abscess secondary to pancreatitis. Diagnostic considerations] Mompó JA, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Unusual clinical presentation of a patient with absent inferior vena cava. Mosli HA, et al. J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):969–71

DRUG EFFECTS

An unusual complication of silver nitrate treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis: case report. Jerkins GR, et al. J Urol 1986 Aug;136(2):456–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography (CT) of the retroperitoneum. Feldberg MA. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 1985;23(3):275–84
CT evaluation of retroperitoneal hemorrhage associated with femoral arteriography. Illescas FF, et al. AJR 1986 Jun; 146(6):1289–92
Duplicated inferior vena cava simulating retroperitoneal lymphadenopathy in a patient with embryonal cell carcinoma of the testicle. Klimberg I, et al. J Urol 1986 Sep;136(3):678–9
Bridging septa of the perinephric space: anatomic, pathologic, and diagnostic considerations. Kunin M. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):361–5
Renal fascial pathway: posterior extension of pancreatic effusions within the anterior pararenal space. Raptopoulos V, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):367–74

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of occult hemorrhage in a patient receiving anticoagulants. Rosenbaum RC, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Feb;27(2):223–5

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of lesions involving the connective tissue of the retroperitoneum. Escallon A Jr, et al. Ala Med 1986 Feb;55(8):36–40
Retroperitoneal approach to high–risk abdominal aortic aneurysms. Shepard AD, et al. Arch Surg 1986 Apr; 121(4):444–9

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary complications following endotracheal intubation for anesthesia in breech extraction. Evron S, et al. Intensive Care Med 1985;11(4):223–5

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

Missing hospital records: a confounding variable in retrospective studies. Westgren M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):269–71
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a pediatric ICU. Von Seggern K, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Apr;14(4):275–7
An analysis of Berkson's bias in case–control studies. Feinstein AR, et al. J Chronic Dis 1986;39(7):495–504
The cusum test of homogeneity with an application in spontaneous abortion epidemiology. Levin B, et al. Stat Med 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):469–88
Problems and results of selective decontamination in leukemia patients. Günther I, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1985 Jun; 10(2–3):197–204

STANDARDS

A comparison of the posterolateral anterolateral approaches to total hip arthroplasty [letter] Megibow PR. Clin Orthop 1986 Jun;(207):307–9

RETROVIRIDAE

Direct identification of phosphotyrosine–containing proteins in some retrovirus–transformed cells by use of anti–phosphotyrosine antibody. Seki J, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Feb;46(2):907–16
15th annual UCLA symposia. January 20–February 15, 1986. Abstracts. J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1986;10A:1–290
15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Viruses and human cancer. J Cell Biochem [Suppl] 1986;10A:175–226
Localization of the v–rel protein in reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T–transformed lymphoid cells. Simek SL, et al. J Virol 1986 Jul;59(1):120–6
Bovine leukaemia virus and multiple sclerosis [letter] Cunningham AS. Nature 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):219
Bovine leukaemia virus and enzootic bovine leukosis. Burny A, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Sep;52(3):133–44 (124 ref.)
Principles of viral leukemogenesis. Wyke J. Semin Hematol 1986 Jul;23(3):189–200
Distribution of type D retrovirus sequences in tissues of macaques with simian acquired immune deficiency and retroperitoneal fibromatosis. Bryant ML, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):149–60
Structural analysis of p19 and p24 core polypeptides of primate lymphotropic retroviruses (PLRV). Jurkiewicz E, et al. Virology 1986 Apr 15;150(1):291–8
[Retroviruses, AIDS and systemic lupus erythematosus (editorial)] Schattner A. Harefuah 1985 Nov;109(9):251–3 (Heb)

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of simian foamy virus type I structural core polypeptides. Benzair AB, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(1–2):87–96

Analysis of structural polypeptides of the lymphoproliferative disease virus (LPDV) of turkeys. Gazit A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):241–5

Expression of retrovirus-related functions in the methylcholanthrene-induced rat myelogenous leukemia. Keszeghová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):581–91

Detection and characterization of the protein encoded by the v-rel oncogene. Rice NR, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):217–29

Characterization of the monomeric and complex-associated forms of the gag-onc fusion proteins of three isolates of feline sarcoma virus: phosphorylation, kinase activity, acylation, and kinetics of complex formation. Ziemiecki A. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):265–73

Structural components of bovine leukemia virus: further biochemical and immunological characterization of major structural proteins and glycoproteins. Uckert W, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jun;4(4):343–56

CLASSIFICATION

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I is a member of the African subtype of simian viruses (STLV). Watanabe T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):385–8

DRUG EFFECTS

In search of specific inhibitors of retrovirus replication. De Clercq E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:89–94

Chemical crosslinking of lipids and proteins within Mason-Pfizer monkey and squirrel monkey type D retroviruses. Uckert W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986; 56(2):107–12

Teleocidin, a tumour promoter, stimulates synthesis of primate retroviruses in persistently infected human cells. Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(5):311–4

Suppression of retroviral propagation and disease by suramin in murine systems. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7733–7

ENZYMOLOGY

The viral tyrosine protein kinases. Sefton BM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:39–72

Binding sites for calcium, lipid and p11 on p36, the substrate of retroviral tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Johnsson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):361–4

Repeating sequence homologies in the p36 target protein of retroviral protein kinases and lipocortin, the p37 inhibitor of phospholipase A2. Weber K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):95–8

Protein kinase activity of FSV (Fujinami sarcoma virus) P130gag-fps shows a strict specificity for tyrosine residues. Weinmaster G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):328–33

Bovine leukemia virus protease: purification, chemical analysis, and in vitro processing of gag precursor polyproteins. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):826–32

Purification and characterization of the feline sarcoma virus tyrosine-specific kinase pp85gag-fes. Schmitz M, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):23–32

GENETICS

Insertion of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase cDNA into human bone marrow cells by a retrovirus. Gruber HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:171–5

Oncogenes in retroviruses, malignancy, and normal tissues. Lacey SW. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;291(1):39–46 (23 ref.)

Lymphadenopathy/AIDS virus: genetic organization and relationship to animal lentiviruses. Alizon M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 May-Jun;6(3 Pt B):403–11

Gene transfer into animals by retroviral vectors. Anderson WF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:59–65

Activation of endogenous retroviral sequences in human leukemia. McClain K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):945–50

Expression of the v-src or v-fps oncogene increases fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in chick-embryo fibroblasts. Novel mechanism for the stimulation of glycolysis by retroviruses. Bosca L, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):595–9

Circularization of retroviral genomic RNA and the control of RNA translation, packaging and reverse transcription. Darlix JL. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul-Aug;68(7–8):941–9

Expression of retroviral sequences and oncogenes in murine hepatocellular tumors. Dragani TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):1915–9

Genetic mechanisms of oncogenesis. Temin HM. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:15–21

Different localization of the product of the v-rel oncogene in chicken fibroblasts and spleen cells correlates with transformation by REV-T. Gilmore TD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):791–800

Nucleotide sequence of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus: an immunosuppressive D-type retrovirus. Sonigo P, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):375–85

Retroviruses as probes for mammalian development: allocation of cells to the somatic and germ cell lineages. Soriano P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):19–29

The ability of EK cells to form chimeras after selection of clones in G418 and some observations on the integration of retroviral vector proviral DNA into EK cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:685–9

Retroviruses and insertional mutagenesis. Jaenisch R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:439–45

Introduction of genes into embryonal carcinoma cells and preimplantation embryos by retroviral vectors. Nicolas JF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:713–20

Gene transfer into murine stem cells and mice using retroviral vectors. Wagner EF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:691–700

The pathophysiology of murine retrovirus-induced leukemias. Schiff RD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1986;5(3):257–323 (757 ref.)

The genetic stability of endogenous type B and C retroviruses in BALB/c sublines. Gallahan D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;122:89–94

Microinjection studies of retroviral polynucleotides. Stacey DW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:23–37 (37 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones of the murine myb proto-oncogene. Gonda TJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2003–8

Appropriate glycosylation of the fms gene product is a prerequisite for its transforming potency. Hadwiger A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):689–94

The phenotypic characteristics of simian sarcoma virus-transformed human fibroblasts suggest that the v-sis gene product acts solely as a PDGF receptor agonist in cell transformation. Johnsson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1535–41

Retroviral characteristics of the long terminal repeat of murine E.Tn sequences. Kaghad M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2911–5

Transformation of quail embryo fibroblasts by a retrovirus carrying a normal human c-myc gene. Martin P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1529–33

Expression of foreign genes from retroviral vectors in mouse teratocarcinoma chimaeras. Stewart CL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3701–9

Two distinct polypeptides may be translated from a single spliced mRNA of the X genes of human T-cell leukemia and bovine leukemia viruses. Sagata N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):37–42

Molecular cloning of unintegrated closed circular DNA of porcine retrovirus. Suzuka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):339–43

Detection of the X gene product of simian T-cell leukemia virus. Tsujimoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17; 196(2):301–4

Influence of different culture conditions on BLV expression in permanently infected FLK cell lines. Rösler H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(4):273–83

BLV and HTLV-I: their unique genomic structures and evolutionary relationship. Sagata N, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:229–40 (30 ref.)

Characterization of simian retrovirus genome related to human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Seiki M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:241–9 (29 ref.)

A guanine nucleotide-dependent phosphatidylinositol 4,5-diphosphate phospholipase C in cells transformed by the v-fms and v-fes oncogenes. Jackowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4978–85

Regulation of VL30 gene expression by activators of protein kinase C. Rodland KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5029–33

Transformation of diploid human fibroblasts by DNA transfection with the v-sis oncogene. Fry DG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):313–21

Oncogenes and proto-oncogenes. Bishop JM. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:1–5 (25 ref.)

Glucose induces intracisternal type A retroviral gene transcription and translation in pancreatic beta cells. Leiter EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jan 1;163(1):87–100

Detection and characterization of infectious DNA intermediates of a primary foamy virus. Neumann-Haefelin D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1993–9

Rodent IgE-binding factor genes are members of an endogenous, retrovirus-like gene family. Moore KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4283–90

Expression and transmission of a rodent retrovirus-like (VL30) gene family. Carter AT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 5;188(1):105–8

A new acute transforming feline retrovirus with fms homology specifies a C-terminally truncated version of the c-fms protein that is different from SM-feline sarcoma virus v-fms protein. Besmer P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):194–203

Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus-related sequences in the Japanese quail. Chambers JA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):354–62

Nucleotide sequence analysis of squirrel monkey retrovirus reveals a novel primer-binding site for tRNALys1,2. Chiu IM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):983–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of gag-, pol-, and env-related gene sequences in the ev- chicken. Dunwiddie CT, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):669–75

Oncogene expression in reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines and avian tissues. Herzog NK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):371–5

Chromosomal locations of members of a family of novel endogenous human retroviral genomes. Horn TM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):955–9

Effects of 5-azacytidine on expression of endogenous retrovirus-related sequences in C3H 10T1/2 cells. Hsiao WL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1119–26

A novel retroviruslike family in mouse DNA. Itin A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):301–7

Unique sequence, ski, in Sloan-Kettering avian retroviruses with properties of a new cell-derived oncogene. Li Y, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1065–72

Characterization of a myc-containing retrovirus generated by propagation of an MH2 viral subgenomic RNA. Martin P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1191–4

Insertion of several different DNAs in reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T suppresses transformation by reducing the amount of subgenomic mRNA. Miller CK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):75–80

A new pathway in the generation of defective retrovirus DNA. Olsen JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):779–89

Molecular cloning and long terminal repeat sequences of human endogenous retrovirus genes related to types A and B retrovirus genes. Ono M. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):937–44

Isolation of a retroviruslike sequence from the TL locus of the C57BL/10 murine major histocompatibility complex. Pampeno CL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):296–306

Sequence homology between cloned caprine arthritis encephalitis virus and visna virus, two neurotropic lentiviruses. Pyper JM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):665–70

Activation of enhancer sequences in type II human T-cell leukemia virus and bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeats by virus-associated trans-acting regulatory factors. Rosen CA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):738–44

Transforming Sloan-Kettering viruses generated from the cloned v-ski oncogene by in vitro and in vivo recombinations. Stavnezer E, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1073–83

Amplification and chromosomal dispersion of human endogenous retroviral sequences. Steele PE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):545–50

Activation and biological properties of endogenous retroviruses in radiation osteosarcomagenesis. Erfle V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):905–13

Molecular analysis of emerging radiation leukemia virus variants of C57BL/Ka mice. Jolicoeur P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):843–50

Structure of endogenous retroviruses expressed in radiation-induced and spontaneous murine bone tumours. Pedersen FS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):923–30

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of the human glucocerebrosidase gene to Gaucher fibroblasts. Choudary PV, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1986 Jun;3(3):293–9

A murine recombinant retrovirus containing the src oncogene transforms erythroid precursor cells in vitro. Anderson SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3369–75

Transformation by the v-fms oncogene product: role of glycosylational processing and cell surface expression. Nichols EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3467–75

A new acute transforming feline retrovirus and relationship of its oncogene v-kit with the protein kinase gene family. Besmer P, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):415–21

Selective immortalization of murine macrophages from fresh bone marrow by a raf/myc recombinant murine retrovirus. Blasi E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 19–1986 Jan 1; 318(6047):667–70

Nucleotide sequence evidence for relationship of AIDS retrovirus to lentiviruses. Chiu IM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 26–Oct 2;317(6035):366–8

Structural alteration of viral homologue of receptor proto-oncogene fms at carboxyl terminus. Coussens L, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):277–80

Retrovirus-mediated transfer and expression of drug resistance genes in human haematopoietic progenitor cells. Hock RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):275–7

Homology between IgE-binding factor and retrovirus genes [letter] Moore KW, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 31–Aug 6; 322(6078):484

A major retroviral core protein related to EPA and TIMP. Patarca R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):390

Retroviral gag and DNA endonuclease coding sequences in IgE-binding factor gene. Toh H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):388–9

Constitutive synthesis of interleukin-3 by leukaemia cell line WEHI-3B is due to retroviral insertion near the gene. Ymer S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19–25;317(6034):255–8

Transfection of BI.V containing DNA into NIH 3T3 cells. Altaner C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(6):663–71

Alphaherpesviruses possess a gene homologous to the protein kinase gene family of eukaryotes and retroviruses. McGeoch DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25; 14(4):1765–77

Promoter and enhancer activities of long terminal repeats associated with cellular retrovirus-like (VL30) elements. Rotman G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):645–58

Biotechnology, viral oncogenesis and jaagsiekte. Verwoerd DW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):145–8

A viral long terminal repeat in the interleukin 2 gene of a cell line that constitutively produces interleukin 2. Chen SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7284–8

Recombinant retroviruses that transduce individual polyoma

tumor antigens: effects on growth and differentiation. Cherington V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4307–11

Slow, persistent replication of lentiviruses: role of tissue macrophages and macrophage precursors in bone marrow. Gendelman HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7086–90

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III shares sequence homology with a family of pathogenic lentiviruses. Gonda MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4007–11

Expression of the oncogene of avian reticuloendotheliosis virus in Escherichia coli and identification of the transforming protein in reticuloendotheliosis virus T-transformed cells. Herzog NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):812–6

Retroviral transfer of genes into canine hemopoietic progenitor cells in culture: a model for human gene therapy. Kwok WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4552–5

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of human phenylalanine hydroxylase into NIH 3T3 and hepatoma cells. Ledley FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):409–13

Common evolutionary origin of hepatitis B virus and retroviruses. Miller RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2531–5

Identification and some biochemical properties of the major XBL gene product of bovine leukemia virus. Sagata N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7879–83

Self-inactivating retroviral vectors designed for transfer of whole genes into mammalian cells. Yu SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3194–8

Mutagenesis of avian carcinoma virus MH2: only one of two potential transforming genes (delta gag–myc) transforms fibroblasts. Zhou RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6389–93

How do retroviral oncogenes induce transformation in avian erythroid cells? Beug H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22;226(1242):121–6

A retrovirus-like element occurs between the 3' breakpoints of two large deletions in the human beta-globin gene cluster. Mager DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;191:81–91 (20 ref.)

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by a synthetic peptide homologous to retroviral envelope proteins. Cianciolo GJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 25;230(4724):453–5

Two elements in the bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeat that regulate gene expression. Derse D, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 21;231(4744):1437–40

Retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer into human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Gruber HE, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29;230(4729):1057–61

Evidence that the v-sis gene product transforms by interaction with the receptor for platelet-derived growth factor. Leal F, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):327–30

Nucleotide sequence of SRV-1, a type D simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome retrovirus. Power MD, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1567–72

Factors involved in production of helper virus-free retrovirus vectors. Miller AD, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):175–83

Molecular cloning of the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus genome: biological characterization of genome length clones and molecular comparisons to other retroviruses. Barker CS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep;153(2):201–14

Molecular cloning of the Mason–Pfizer monkey virus genome: characterization and cloning of subgenomic fragments. Barker CS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30; 142(2):223–40

Polypeptides of Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. II. Synthesis and processing of the env gene products. Bradac J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):491–502

Polypeptides of Mason–Pfizer monkey virus. III. Translational order of proteins on the gag and env gene specified precursor polypeptides. Bradac JA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):503–8

The nucleotide sequence of the env gene from the human provirus ERV3 and isolation and characterization of an ERV3-specific cDNA. Cohen M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec; 147(2):449–58

Simian sarcoma virus-encoded gag-related protein: in vitro cleavage by Friend leukemia virus-associated proteolytic activity. Hafenrichter R, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):143–52

Nucleotide sequence of the protease-coding region in an infectious DNA of simian retrovirus (STLV) of the HTLV-I family. Inoue J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):187–95

Molecular and biological properties of MH2D12, a spontaneous mil deletion mutant of avian oncovirus MH2. Jansen HW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):248–62

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the chicken gene c-mil, the progenitor of the retroviral oncogene v-mil. Jansen HW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):359–67

Characterization of a MH2 mutant lacking the v-myc oncogene. Martin P, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep;153(2):272–9

The gag and pol genes of bovine leukemia virus: nucleotide sequence and analysis. Rice NR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):357–77

A physical map of caprine arthritis–encephalitis provirus. Roberson SM, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):489–92

Characterization of a solitary long terminal repeat of avian endogenous virus origin. Smith EJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):493–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of feline cellular genetic sequences homologous to the oncogene of the McDonough strain of feline sarcoma virus. Verbeek JS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):322–7

Sequence homology of the simian retrovirus genome with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Watanabe T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):59–65

Molecular cloning and physical characterization of integrated equine infectious anemia virus: molecular and immunologic evidence of its close relationship to ovine and caprine lentiviruses. Yaniv A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):1–8

[Activation of human endogenous retrovirus genes in tumors and in reproductive tissues] Vaheri A. **Duodecim** 1986; 102(4):209–15 **(Fin)**

[Oncogenes] Tsuchida N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 52(4):607–16 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Virus-induced neoplasms] Iino T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Feb; 44(2):267–73 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogenes of retrovirus] Ikeda M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:73–86 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Human oncogenes] Yamamoto T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov; 33 Spec No 65:87–95 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutional relationship between copia-like transposable genetic elements in Drosophila and retroviruses in vertebrate] Saigo K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun; 30(7 Suppl):734–43 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Activated oncogenes in human cancer] Shimizu K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 May;31(6):473–80 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure of the 3'-terminal region of the cloned DNA of the bovine leukemia virus] Ivanova MN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Mar;12(3):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transactivation of the long terminal repeat promoter of the bovine leukemia virus in infected cells] Bychko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Jan–Feb;286(1):221–3 **(Rus)**

[Genome expression of endogenous type-B oncoviruses and carcinogenesis in the murine and human mammary gland] Kriukova IN. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):9–15 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 nonstructural glycosylated polyproteins coded by the gag gene of retrovirus type D] Morozov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

MAV-2-O replicates at a reduced rate in cells from the osteopetrosis resistant G-B1 chicken. Böni J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1–2):37–52

Characteristics of cell fusion induced by a caprine retrovirus. Ellis TM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(3–4):263–73

In vivo interference between pathogenic and non-pathogenic viruses. Csatary LK, et al. **J Med** 1985;16(5–6):563–73

Abrogation of IL-3 and IL-2 dependence by recombinant murine retroviruses expressing v-myc oncogenes. Rapp UR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):434–8

[Effects of different cultivation conditions on expression of bovine leukosis virus in permanently infected cell lines of fetal lamb kidneys] Rössler H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of AIDS-associated retrovirus and antibodies among male homosexuals at risk for AIDS in Greenwich Village. Casareale D, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):407–21

Chicken strain G-B1 exhibits a relative resistance to avian osteopetrosis. Böni J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1–2):21–36

Suppression of human lymphocyte mitogen response by retroviruses of type D. I. Action of highly purified intact and disrupted virus. Denner J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 86(3–4):177–86

Suppression of human lymphocyte mitogen response by retroviruses of type D. II. Non-activity of Mason–Pfizer monkey virus versus activity of human cell line derived virus PMFV. Denner J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 86(3–4):187–96

Naturally occurring antibody response to DNA is associated with the response to retroviral gp70 in autoimmune New Zealand mice. Shirai T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):242–50

Natural transmission of bovine leukemia virus in dairy calves by dehorning. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):340–2

The diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis. Mammerickx M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(3–4):305–9 (9 ref.)

Leukemia serum reactive with retrovirus-related antigen in normal human placenta. Maeda S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;38(3):309–16

Incidence of bovine leukemia virus-specific antibodies in West African cattle. Walrand F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;37(4):619–21

The role of interleukins in viral inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Dec;18(4):167–74

Murine hematopoietic cells with pre-B or pre-B/myeloid characteristics are generated by in vitro transformation with retroviruses containing fes, ras, abl, and src oncogenes. Holmes KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):443–57

Monoclonal antibodies against avian reticuloendotheliosis virus: identification of strain-specific and strain-common epitopes. Cui ZZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4237–42

Suppression of the respiratory burst of human monocytes by a synthetic peptide homologous to envelope proteins of human and animal retroviruses. Harrell RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3517–20

Molecular basis of a unique tumor antigen of radiation leukemia virus-induced leukemia B6RV2: its relation to MuLV gp70 of xenotropic class. Nakayama E, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3502–7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for wild mouse neurotropic retrovirus: detection of comparable levels of virus replication in mouse strains susceptible and resistant to paralytic disease. McAtee FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):1018–22

Renal cell adenocarcinoma and retrovirus p30-related antigen excreted to urine. Wahlström T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):464–9

Serological evidence for virus related to simian T-lymphotropic retrovirus III in residents of west Africa. Barin F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1387–9

Anti-STLV-IIImac reactivity in HIV seropositive individuals in Sweden [letter] Blomberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 9;2(8502):336–7

Antibodies to simian immunodeficiency virus in African green monkeys in Africa in 1957–62 [letter] Hendry RM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):455

The localization of a Mason–Pfizer monkey virus-related antigen in jaagsiekte tumour tissue and cell lines. Payne AL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):87–91

Prevalence of anti-oncogenic virus antibodies in patients with malignancies, hemophilia and systemic lupus erythematosus. Lin KT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;84(9):1025–32

To compare the incubation period following intratracheal and subcutaneous inoculation of bovine leukosis virus infected lymphocytes and to study their clearance from the circulation. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;11(4):351–9

Serological survey of lentivirus (maedi-visna/caprine arthritis-encephalitis) infection in British goat herds. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):86–9

Response of merino sheep to inoculation with a caprine retrovirus. Smith VW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 20; 117(3):61–3

Application of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) involving monoclonal antibody for detection of BLV antibodies in individual or pooled bovine milk samples. Mammerickx M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):526–33

[Immunoenzyme detection of enzootic bovine leukemia viruses (BLV) in cell cultures] Hofírek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jul;31(7):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the syncytial inhibition test for the detection of antibodies to the virus of enzootic cattle leukosis] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep; 39(5):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intradermal test for the evaluation of reactivity of BLV infected cattle against tumor tissue] Ristau E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppression by retroviruses in tumors and immune deficiency diseases] Denner J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of IBR/IPV, leukosis and brucellosis antibodies in samples of bulk milk with ELISA using a simple concentrating method] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of specific antibodies to enzootic bovine leukosis virus in individual and collective milk samples] Manz D, et al. **DTW** 1986 Mar 7;93(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenicity of viable tumor cells—comparison of immunogenicity between xenogenized tumor cells and BCG-tumor cell vaccine] Suzuki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;60(6):908–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AIDS virus] Kitamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug; 43(8):1783–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peculiarities of antibody dynamics in cattle with spontaneous bovine leukosis virus infection] Genov I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary study on the presence in milk of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus] Kuz'mak Ia, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of structural proteins of Retroviruses type C on the membrane of normal and leukemic cells in mice] Lezhneva OM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (7):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus-induced antigens in human tumors] Kosiakova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The presence of retroviral particles in hybridoma cell lines. Machala O, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(3):178–82

Retrovirus-like particles associated with myeloproliferative

disease in the dog. Sykes GP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):559–64

Recovery of AIDS–associated retroviruses from patients with AIDS or AIDS–related conditions and from clinically healthy individuals. Levy JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct; 152(4):734–8

Isolation of a new serotype of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome type D retrovirus from Celebes black macaques (Macaca nigra) with immune deficiency and retroperitoneal fibromatosis. Marx PA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):571–8

Isolation of a retrovirus and a herpesvirus from a captive California sea lion. Kennedy–Stoskopf S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):156–64

Inapparent carriers of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome type D retrovirus and disease transmission with saliva. Lerche NW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):489–96

Adult T–cell leukemia–like disease in monkey naturally infected with simian retrovirus related to human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):911–4

Detection of retroviral particles in hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies. Bartal AH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;174(6):325–32

AIDS research .... and the other does not [news] Palca J. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):385

AIDS research. New human retroviruses: one causes AIDS ... [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9;320(6061):385

Isolation of a T–lymphotropic retrovirus from naturally infected sooty mangabey monkeys (Cercocebus atys). Fultz PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5286–90

Lymphadenopathy associated virus: its role in the pathogenesis of AIDS and related diseases. Montagnier L. **Prog Allergy** 1986;37:46–64 (30 ref.)

Isolation of a new human retrovirus from West African patients with AIDS. Clavel F, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 18; 233(4761):343–6

Isolation of T–lymphotropic retrovirus related to HTLV–III/LAV from wild–caught African green monkeys. Kanki PJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 22; 230(4728):951–4

A new retrovirus produced by tissue culture cell line from mammary tumor of a house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):273–8

[Detection of bovine syncytial virus in newborn calves before colostrum intake] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of saliva in transmission of bovine leukosis virus] Genov I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May; 40(3):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of enzootic bovine leukosis virus in cell lines] Leshnik F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May; 40(3):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of endogenous retroviruses in the rat liver by molecular hybridization of nucleic acids] Korokhov NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(6):1504–6 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the endogenous retrovirus–like particles of the rat liver] Korokhov NP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Feline leukemia virus–and feline sarcoma virus–related polypeptides released by virus producer and nonproducer cells. Ganguly K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(6):523–34

Localization of the feline sarcoma virus fgr gene product (P70gag–actin–fgr): association with the plasma membrane and detergent–insoluble matrix. Manger R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):66–72

The fate of the surface protein gp70 during entry of retrovirus into mouse fibroblasts. Andersen KB. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):112–20

PATHOGENICITY

Retrovirus–induced acquired immunodeficiencies. Bendinelli M, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;45:125–81 (406 ref.)

Pathogenesis of simian AIDS in rhesus macaques inoculated with the SRV–1 strain of type D retrovirus. Maul DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):863–8

Interaction between nontransforming retroviruses and chemicals in cells in vitro: association with progression to neoplastic phenotypes. Suk WA. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:423–36

Glutamine metabolism in the avian host bearing transplantable hepatomatous growth induced by MC–29 virus. Matsuno T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):187–9

Induction of thymic lymphosarcomas in C57BL/6 mice after inoculation of weakly oncogenic viruses associated with a sub–leukemogenic radiation exposure (1.75 Gy x 2). Galiay M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;38(2):223–8

Bovine leukemia virus, a distinguished member of the human T–lymphotropic virus family. Burny A, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:219–27 (42 ref.)

Lymphadenopathy associated virus and its etiological role in AIDS. Montagnier L, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:319–31 (34 ref.)

The mammary gland as a target organ for infection with caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Kennedy–Stoskopf S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):609–17

Rous–associated virus 1–induced erythroleukemic cells exhibit a weakly transformed phenotype in vitro and release c–erbB–containing retroviruses unable to transform fibroblasts. Beug H, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1127–38

Narrow host range of AIDS–related retroviruses (YU–1, 2, 3, 4) isolated from Japanese hemophiliacs: inability to infect H9, Molt–4, and MT–4 cells. Yoshiyama H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):514–6

Murine thymic lymphomas after infection with a B–ecotropic murine leukemia virus and/or X–irradiation: proviral organization and RNA expression. Astier–Gin T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):809–17

Retroviruses in radiation–induced lymphomas. Janowski M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):833–42

Thymic lymphosarcomas obtained by X–rays in association with a weakly leukemogenic virus: cellular studies. Legrand E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):791–5

A molecular and genetic approach to understanding the mechanisms by which fractionated X–irradiation induces leukemia in mice. Meruelo D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(7):819–32

Immunity and suppression in radiation– and radiation leukemia virus (RadLV)–induced leukemogenesis. Yefenof E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):797–801

Transmission of bovine leukemia virus (BLV) to immunocompromised monkeys: evidence for persistent infection. Schödel F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr; 9(2):163–72

Antibodies against platelet–derived growth factor inhibit acute transformation by simian sarcoma virus. Johnsson A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):438–40

Infectivities of bovine leukemia virus in peripheral blood lymphocytes from naturally infected cattle and their relation to persistent lymphocytosis and antibody titers. Itohara S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 47(5):807–10

[Effects of colostrum antibodies on infectivity of bovine leukosis virus] Tsutsumanskii V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous expression of an endogenous retrovirus by the equine sarcoid–derived MC–1 cell line. Cheevers WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):50–2

Rescue of presumptive viral information from human cells by a helper oncovirus. Závada J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1561–9

Evidence for H–2–linked control of retrovirus production in Friend virus–induced tumor cell lines. Wolfe JH, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):782–9

Condoms prevent transmission of AIDS–associated retrovirus [letter] Conant M, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4; 255(13):1706

ULTRASTRUCTURE

HTLV–III/LAV–like retrovirus particles in the brains of patients with AIDS encephalopathy. Epstein LG, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):447–54

Application of computer–assisted image analysis for studying viral structures. Rudolph M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(1–2):139–41

Conventional and immunocolloidal gold electron microscopy of eight simian retroviruses closely related to human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Haga S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan; 46(1):293–9

Ultrastructural characterization of the retrovirus particles (Sm–MTV) liberated from the mammary tumor cell line (Sm–MT) of a house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Yamashiro JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3128–37

Immunoelectron microscopic and immunoblotting analyses of a retrovirus produced in a human lymphoblastoid cell line with a monoclonal antibody. Oda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):343–50

Molecular comparison of retroviruses associated with human and simian AIDS. Bryant ML, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):187–97

Retrovirus–like particles in hepatocytes of patients with transfusion–acquired non–A, non–B hepatitis. Iwarson S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):37–45

Type–A retrovirus particles in heterohybridomas: precaution for human monoclonal antibody purification. Herr JC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jul–Aug;92(1–2):80–5

RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS

Structural analysis of p19 and p24 core polypeptides of primate lymphotropic retroviruses (PLRV). Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):291–8

ANALYSIS

Application of a modified computer algorithm in determining potential antigenic determinants associated with the AIDS virus glycoprotein. Pauletti D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):540–6

Rabbit antibodies against the major internal protein of a retrovirus–like particle bind to epidermal cells in psoriatic skin. Brief report. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 86(3–4):341–6

Genetic structure of the endogenous proviruses and expression of the gag gene in Brown Leghorn chickens. Gudkov AV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(1):65–72

Analysis of structural polypeptides of the lymphoproliferative disease virus (LPDV) of turkeys. Gazit A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):241–5

Antigens related to three core proteins of HTLV–I (p24, p19 and p15) and their intracellular localizations, as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;37(1):35–42

Structural and epidemiological features of primate lymphotropic retroviruses. Hunsmann G, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:109–18 (31 ref.)

Structural and antigenic characterization of the proteins of human T–cell leukemia viruses and their relationships to the gene products of other retroviruses. Oroszlan S, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:147–57 (32 ref.)

Inter– and intramolecular interactions of highly purified Rous sarcoma virus–transforming protein, pp60v–src. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13838–43

A monoclonal antibody against LAV gag precursor: use for viral protein analysis and antigenic expression in infected cells. Chassagne J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1442–5

Intracellular localization and processing of pp60v–src proteins expressed by two distinct temperature–sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Stoker AW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):876–83

Renal cell adenocarcinoma and retrovirus p30–related antigen excreted to urine. Wahlström T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;53(4):464–9

Phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in virus–transformed and nontransformed cells. Sugano S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2399–404

Association of the pX gene product of human T–cell leukemia virus type–I with nucleus. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):462–5

[Structure and function of the src gene product] Hideo I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Apr;31(5):391–7 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[2 nonstructural glycosylated polyproteins coded by the gag gene of retrovirus type D] Morozov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Screening of agents which convert 'transformed morphology' of Rous sarcoma virus–infected rat kidney cells to 'normal morphology': identification of an active agent as herbimycin and its inhibition of intracellular src kinase. Uehara Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):672–5

The effect of quercetin on pp60v–src kinase activities. Graziani Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:301–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of the pp60c–src kinase during differentiation of monomyelocytic cells in vitro. Barnekow A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):701–5

Neuroblastoma cells express c–sis and produce a transforming growth factor antigenically related to the platelet–derived growth factor. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2289–97

Regulation of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase activity by the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein, serum, or phorbol ester. Blenis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7621–5

Bacterial expression of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus p24 gag protein and its use as a diagnostic reagent. Dowbenko DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7748–52

Expression of the protein encoded by the 3' open reading frame of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III in bacteria: demonstration of its immunoreactivity with human sera. Franchini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5282–5

The effect of cerulenin on the synthesis of the precursor gag polyprotein in defective murine leukemia and sarcoma virus producing cell lines. Ikuta K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15; 154(1):207–13

Influence of base–pairing in the leader region on in vitro translation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Borchelt D, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):141–51

BLOOD

Detection of a retrovirus–related glycoprotein in immune complexes from patients with hematopoietic disorders. Jacquemin PC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):535–9

GENETICS

Cellular and viral fos genes: structure, regulation of expression and biological properties of their encoded products. Müller R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986; 823(3):207–25 (79 ref.)

Genetic variability of the AIDS virus: nucleotide sequence analysis of two isolates from African patients. Alizon M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):63–74

Microinjection studies of retroviral polynucleotides. Stacey DW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:23–37 (37 ref.)

Mutations around the NG59 lesion indicate an active association of polyoma virus middle–T antigen with

pp60c-src is required for cell transformation. Cheng SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):325–34

Appropriate glycosylation of the fms gene product is a prerequisite for its transforming potency. Hadwiger A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):689–94

A lysine in the ATP–binding site of P130gag–fps is essential for protein–tyrosine kinase activity. Weinmaster G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):69–76

Expression of the gag gene of human T–cell leukemia virus type I in Escherichia coli and its diagnostic use. Itamura S, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):57–64

Friend virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize both gag and env gene–encoded specificities. Holt CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Jul 1;164(1):211–26

Identification of attenuating mutations on the reovirus type 3 S1 double–stranded RNA segment with a rapid sequencing technique. Bassel–Duby R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):64–7

Molecular basis underlying phenotypic revertants of Moloney murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110. Cizdziel PE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):310–7

Identification of a protein encoded by the trans activator gene tatIII of human T–cell lymphotropic retrovirus type III. Goh WC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):181–4

Temperature–sensitive splicing defect of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus is virus encoded. Hamelin R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):301–9

Site–directed mutagenesis of the gag–myc gene of avian myelocytomatosis virus 29: biological activity and intracellular localization of structurally altered proteins. Heaney ML, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):167–76

Murine leukemia virus pol gene products: analysis with antisera generated against reverse transcriptase and endonuclease fusion proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Hu SC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):267–74

Analysis of a deleted MC29 provirus: gag sequences are not required for fibroblast transformation. Shaw J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):943–50

Analysis of retroviral pol gene products with antisera raised against fusion proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Tanese N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):328–40

The amino–terminal domain of the v–fms oncogene product includes a functional signal peptide that directs synthesis of a transforming glycoprotein in the absence of feline leukemia virus gag sequences. Wheeler EF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):224–33

Bovine leukemia virus protease: purification, chemical analysis, and in vitro processing of gag precursor polyproteins. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):826–32

Modification of carboxyl–terminal region is the cause of activation of the src gene in avian sarcoma virus S2. Ikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):611–4

Monoclonal antibody NCC–pX–1G reactive with gene products coded from X regions of human T–cell leukemia virus. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 77(4):338–41

Nuclear compartmentalization of the v–myb oncogene product. Boyle WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3017–23

N–terminal deletions in Rous sarcoma virus p60src: effects on tyrosine kinase and biological activities and on recombination in tissue culture with the cellular src gene. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2789–95

Transformation–defective mutant of avian myeloblastosis virus that is temperature sensitive for production of transforming protein p45v–myb. Moscovici MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3301–3

Regulation of cellular morphology by the Rous sarcoma virus src gene: analysis of fusiform mutants. Rohrschneider L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3097–107

Identification of the gene responsible for human T–cell leukaemia virus transcriptional regulation. Cann AJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):571–4

Retroviral gag and DNA endonuclease coding sequences in IgE–binding factor gene. Toh H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):388–9

Amino acid sequence homology in gag region of reverse transcribing elements and the coat protein gene of cauliflower mosaic virus. Covey SN. **Nucl Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):623–33

Site–specific nicking at the avian retrovirus LTR circle junction by the viral pp32 DNA endonuclease. Grandgenett DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11; 13(17):6205–21

Genomic diversity of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retroviruses is reflected in alteration of its translational products. Devare SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5718–22

p27x–III and p21x–III, proteins encoded by the pX sequence of human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8359–63

Isolation and chromosomal localization of the human fgr protooncogene, a distinct member of the tyrosine kinase gene family. Tronick SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6595–9

The ets sequence from the transforming gene of avian erythroblastosis virus, E26, has unique domains on human chromosomes 11 and 21: both loci are transcriptionally active. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7294–8

Mutagenesis of avian carcinoma virus MH2: only one of two potential transforming genes (delta gag–myc) transforms fibroblasts. Zhou RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6389–93

Identification of HTLV–III/LAV sor gene product and detection of antibodies in human sera. Kan NC, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1553–5

A new HTLV–III/LAV protein encoded by a gene found in cytopathic retroviruses. Lee TH, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28;231(4745):1546–9

pp60src–dependent protein phosphorylation in membranes from Rous sarcoma virus–transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Dehazya P, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun; 143(2):407–21

Simian sarcoma virus–encoded gag–related protein: in vitro cleavage by Friend leukemia virus–associated proteolytic activity. Hafenrichter R, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):143–52

Point mutations in the P30 domain of the gag gene of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Hsu HW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):211–4

Inhibition of cleavage of Moloney murine leukemia virus gag and env coded precursor polyproteins by cerulenin. Ikuta K, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):195–206

Functional expression in Escherichia coli of cloned reovirus S1 gene encoding the viral cell attachment protein sigma 1. Masri SA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):83–90

The gag and pol genes of bovine leukemia virus: nucleotide sequence and analysis. Rice NR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30;142(2):357–77

Production of mouse mammary tumor virus upon transfection of a recombinant proviral DNA into cultured cells. Salmons B, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):101–14

Differential antibody responses of individuals infected with AIDS–associated retroviruses surveyed using the viral core antigen p25gag expressed in bacteria. Steimer KS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):283–90

[Changes induced by expression of the v–src gene in the regulation of cell proliferation. Hypothesis and preliminary results] Blat C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(9):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens related to the major internal protein, p27, of a psoriasis associated retrovirus–like particle are expressed in patients with chronic arthritis. Rødahl E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):761–5

Immunosuppressive retroviral P15E–related factors in head and neck carcinomas. Tan IB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):942–5

Detection of a tyrosine kinase in human sera and blood cells by pp60src antiserum. Haas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):426–34

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) core antigens: synthesis in Escherichia coli and immunoreactivity with human sera. Ghrayeb J, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr;5(2):93–9

Immunological similarity between the insulin receptor and the protein encoded by the src oncogene. Perrotti N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2349–54

Localization of conserved and nonconserved epitopes within the Rous sarcoma virus–encoded src protein. Parsons SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):755–8

Monoclonal antibody to the amino–terminal L sequence of murine leukemia virus glycosylated gag polyproteins demonstrates their unusual orientation in the cell membrane. Pillemer EA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):413–21

Three novel genes of human T–lymphotropic virus type III: immune reactivity of their products with sera from acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients. Arya SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2209–13

Detection of antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus type III by using a synthetic peptide of 21 amino acid residues corresponding to a highly antigenic segment of gp41 envelope protein. Wang JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6159–63

Presence of circulating antibodies against gag–gene MuLV proteins in patients with autoimmune connective tissue disorders. Rucheton M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30; 144(2):468–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of c–myb (chicken), c–myb (mouse) and v–myb (AMV) protein products by immunoprecipitation with antibodies directed against a synthetic peptide. Maly A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):104–8

Human T–cell leukemia virus type II: primary structure analysis of the major internal protein, p24 and the nucleic acid binding protein, p15. Devare SG, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):206–10

Phosphotyrosine–containing 120,000–dalton protein coimmunoprecipitated with pp60v–src from Rous sarcoma virus–transformed mammalian cells. Lau AF. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):86–99

Purification and characterization of the feline sarcoma virus tyrosine–specific kinase pp85gag–fes. Schmitz M, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):23–32

METABOLISM

Purified tyrosine kinases, the EGF receptor kinase and the src kinase, can catalyze the phosphorylation of the band 3 protein from human erythrocytes. Shiba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):720–7

Apparent activation of the MgATP–dependent protein phosphatase by pp60v–src. Identification of an activity like that of glycogen synthase kinase 3 in immunoaffinity purified pp60v–src preparations. Johansen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 1;887(3):256–62

Protein kinase C phosphorylates pp60src at a novel site. Gould KL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):849–57

Two human 35 kd inhibitors of phospholipase A2 are related to substrates of pp60v–src and of the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase. Huang KS, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18; 46(2):191–9

Interaction of the Rous sarcoma virus protein pp60src with the cellular proteins pp50 and pp90. Brugge JS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:1–22

The use of Rous sarcoma virus transformation mutants with differing tyrosine kinase activities to study the relationships between vinculin phosphorylation, pp60v–src location and adhesion plaque integrity. Kellie S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):216–28

Phosphorylation of p36 in vitro with pp60src. Regulation by Ca2+ and phospholipid. Glenney JR Jr. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):79–82

Intranuclear degradation of the transformation–inducing protein encoded by avian MC29 virus. Bader JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8303–8

A 90,000–dalton binding protein common to both steroid receptors and the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein, pp60v–src. Schuh S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14292–6

A cAMP–independent serine/threonine kinase activity is associated with the mos sequences of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus–encoded P85gag–mos. Maxwell SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2135–46

The absence of myristic acid decreases membrane binding of p60src but does not affect tyrosine protein kinase activity. Buss JE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):468–74

Localization of the feline sarcoma virus fgr gene product (P70gag–actin–fgr): association with the plasma membrane and detergent–insoluble matrix. Manger R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):66–72

Phosphorylation of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus: direct demonstration of phosphorylation of serine 17 and identification of an additional site of tyrosine phosphorylation in p60v–src of Prague Rous sarcoma virus. Patschinsky T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):73–81

Structure and processing of the p2 region of avian sarcoma and leukemia virus gag precursor polyproteins. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):50–8

Myristylation of gag protein in human T–cell leukemia virus type–I and type–II. Ootsuyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1132–5

Restriction of the in vitro and in vivo tyrosine protein kinase activities of pp60c–src relative to pp60v–src. Coussens PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2753–63

Processing of p60v–src to its myristylated membrane–bound form. Garber EA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2781–8

Stimulation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase activity by pp60v–src or by serum: dissociation from phorbol ester–stimulated activity. Blenis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1733–7

Phosphorylation and inactivation of protein phosphatase 1 by pp60v–src. Johansen JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):207–11

HTLV–III gag protein is processed in yeast cells by the virus pol–protease. Kramer RA, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28; 231(4745):1580–4

The 36–kilodalton substrate of pp60v–src is myristylated in a transformation–sensitive manner. Soric J, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):563–6

The fate of the surface protein gp70 during entry of retrovirus into mouse fibroblasts. Andersen KB. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):112–20

Cytoskeleton–associated Pr65gag and assembly of retrovirus temperature–sensitive mutants in chronically infected cells. Edbauer CA, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):389–97

Phosphorylation of pp60v–src by the TPA receptor kinase (protein kinase C). Purchio AF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 30;150(2):524–9

Characterization of the monomeric and complex–associated forms of the gag–onc fusion proteins of three isolates of feline sarcoma virus: phosphorylation, kinase activity, acylation, and kinetics of complex formation. Ziemiecki A. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):265–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of human lymphocyte mitogen response by proteins of the type–D retrovirus PMFV. Denner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;37(2):311–6

The selective induction of a small number of proteins during G1 transit results from the mitogenic action of pp60v–src in tsASV–infected rat cells. Durkin JP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):51–60

Phosphorylation and protein synthetic events in Xenopus laevis oocytes microinjected with pp60v–src. Spivack JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3629–33

PHYSIOLOGY

v–src inhibits differentiation via an extracellular

intermediate(s). Langer-Safer PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2847-50
[Glycosylated polyproteins of the gag complex in retroviruses and their possible biological role] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):645-53 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Virus-associated deficiencies in the mitogen reactivity in celebes black macaques (Macaca nigra). Shiigi SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May;35(2):200-10
Retroviruses and the dermatologist. Guilhou JJ. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(3):129-32
Cutaneous manifestations of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Report of three different forms. Chan HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):213-9
15th annual UCLA symposia. January 20-February 15, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10A:1-290
15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Viruses and human cancer. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10A:175-226
Is Crohn's disease caused by a lymphotropic virus? [letter] Dourmashkin RR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):334
HTLV-I, visna, and tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] Montgomery RD. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):227-8
HTLV-I associated myelopathy, a new clinical entity [letter] Osame M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 3;1(8488):1031-2
[Encephalopathy in patients with LAV-HTLV-III infections] Goudsmit J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 31;130(22):998-9 **(Dut)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma] Takatsuki K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1210-3 **(Jpn)**
[AIDS in children] Fontán G. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 23(3):157-62 **(Spa)**
[The AIDS virus] Pumarola Suñé T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):115-7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Acute myelofibrosis and infection with the lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T-lymphotropic virus type III [letter] Darne C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):130-1
The human interleukin-2 receptor: normal and abnormal expression in T cells and in leukemias induced by the human T-lymphotropic retroviruses [clinical conference] Greene WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):560-72 (74 ref.)
[Pathophysiology of pre-ATL (preleukemic state of adult T cell leukemia)] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May; 27(5):677-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification system for human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infections. Centers for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):234-7
Classification of HTLV-III/LAV-related diseases [letter] Haverkos HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1095
Leads from the MMWR. Classification system for human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infections. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):20-1, 24-5
Classification system for human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infections. **MMWR** 1986 May 23;35(20):334-9

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema elevatum diutinum and pre-AIDS. da Cunha Bang F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):272-4
Immune thrombocytopenia in a heterosexual male hemophiliac. Johnston JM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 Feb; 45(2):41-2
Epidemic of LAV/HTLV III infection in drug addicts in Milan: serological survey and clinical follow-up. Lazzarin A, et al. **Infection** 1985 Sep-Oct;13(5):216-8
A papular eruption associated with human T cell lymphotropic virus type III disease. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):563-6
Reactivation of congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease in an infant with HTLV-III associated immunodeficiency: a CT-pathologic correlation. Post MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):533-6
The acute exanthem associated with seroconversion to human T-cell lymphotropic virus III in a homosexual man. Rustin MH, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):161-3
The effect of asymptomatic infection with HTLV-III on the response of anogenital warts to intralesional treatment with recombinant alpha 2 interferon. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):331-4
Association of HTLV-III with Epstein-Barr virus infection and abnormalities of T lymphocytes in homosexual men. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):556-61
Thrombocytopenia as the presenting manifestation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III infection in infants. Saulsbury FT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):30-4
Does Kawasaki disease have a retroviral aetiology? Shulman ST, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):545-6
Smouldering T lymphoma related to HTLV-I in a Sicilian child [letter] Vilmer E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7; 2(8467):1301
HTLV-III and vacuolar myelopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):62-3
HTLV III infection and AIDS. Bingham JS. **Practitioner** 1985 Oct;229(1408):869-75
Immunopathology associated with human lymphotropic retroviruses. Ruscetti FW. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985; 4(3):216-26 (76 ref.)
[Acute exanthematous eruption of multiple Kaposi sarcomas of the AIDS type in a female drug-addict. Successful chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and dactinomycin] Schöfer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar; 37(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis in AIDS--remission with high dosage co-trimoxazole therapy] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 15;61(14):991 **(Ger)**
[Psoriasis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--new aspects for an immunopathogenesis of psoriasis] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1913-4 **(Ger)**
[Peplomycin for hypercalcemia in a patient with adult T cell leukemia] Araki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug; 13(8):2671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HTLV-I associated T-cell lymphoma terminating in B-cell lymphoma] Kamihira S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Feb; 27(2):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Smoldering adult T-cell leukemia--HTLV-I has also an etiologic role in the diseases other than ATL] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):670-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HTLV--human T-cell leukemia virus] Jonderko K. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr-Jun;35(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[T cell leukemia/lymphoma: histogenesis and etiology] Mioduszewska O. **Patol Pol** 1985 Apr-Jun;36(2):121-9 **(Pol)**
[Neurological symptoms in AIDS] Stepień A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 21;41(16):542-4 **(Pol)**
[AIDS--general characteristics and new clues in the studies of etiopathogenesis of the syndrome--the role of HTLV] Jonderko K. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1;38(15):1061-6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and related conditions] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17; 86(19):811-21 (117 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Monozygotic twins discordant for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Menez-Bautista R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):678-9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of HTLV-III infection by ultrastructural examination of germinal centers in lymph node--a case report. Warner TF, et al. **AIDS Res** 1986 Feb;2(1):43-50
Testing for HTLV-III/LAV antibody. Holston JL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):269-71
Primary human T-lymphotropic virus type III infection. Ho DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):880-3
Neurological complications in infants and children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Belman AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):560-6
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III associated disorders. The spectrum in the heterosexual population. Gill PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1501-4
'And could I have the AIDS test?' Chenoweth I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):888-92
Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in Taiwan. A clinicopathologic observation. Su IJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2217-20
Pleomorphic T-cell lymphoma/leukemia. A case report. Zhou Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):81-6
Update: acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Brandwein MS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jul-Aug; 41(4):107-11
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: review of clinical aspects. Slater LN, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;79(1):17-29
Spectrum of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III infection in children. Recognition of symptomatic, asymptomatic, and seronegative patients. Pahwa S, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 2;255(17):2299-305
Detection of antibodies to HTLV-III in commercially available immunoglobulin preparations. Kurth R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):386-8
Slim disease: a new disease in Uganda and its association with HTLV-III infection. Serwadda D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):849-52
HTLV-3 produces a broad range of illness. Fisher EJ. **Mich Med** 1986 Mar;85(3):96-8
Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):M18-22
Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 May;151(5):M25-32
Case of diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jul;151(7):M41-8
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A contemporary overview. Crossley K. **Minn Med** 1986 Jan;69(1):29-30
An uncertain leukaemia [letter] **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9; 99(805):514-5
False positive anti-HTLV III serology [letter] Neale TJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):914
Before you test a patient for AIDS.... Ohio Department of Health recommendations for clinical management of individuals with HTLV-3 infection. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):533-7
AIDS--the facts. Feng PH. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr; 27(2):96-8
"Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma" with bone demineralization. Ohuchida T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(3):194-7
AIDS: clinical signposts for the Virginia physician. Cader AM. **Va Med** 1986 Apr;113(4):225-7
AIDS: the search for clues. **WHO Chron** 1985;39(6):207-11
[LAV infections and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in infants] Blanche S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Feb;43(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Molluscum contagiosum disclosing HTLV III infection] Delescluse J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS in the female] Stille W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 238(1-4):825-32 **(Ger)**
[AIDS--a new threat] Helm EB, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Sep; 18(3):167-70 **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic diseases in patients with AIDS] Meigel W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[False-positive results in the detection of anti-LAV/HTLV-III antibodies by enzyme immunoassay] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS in ENT practice--case report and review] Lamprecht J, et al. **HNO** 1986 Mar;34(3):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). I: Clinical findings and laboratory diagnosis] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug; 64(8):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the nervous system] Jürgens R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Nov;56(11):603-7 **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology and clinical aspects of acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Goebel FD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 May;48(5):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS--from the clinical viewpoint] Pohle HD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Aug;47(8):349-52 **(Ger)**
[Lung disease in acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Lagler U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Apr; 40(4):119-22 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with AIDS] Schur W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;98(5):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal involvement in acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Münch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 May;24(5):235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and other sexually transmissible diseases with gastrointestinal manifestations] Purrmann J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 24(6):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS--Crohn disease as a diagnostic error. Case report] Sinn I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;24(6):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kaposi sarcoma within the scope of AIDS] Meigel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1;61(9):626-8, 633-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct involvement of the central nervous system by HTLV III] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 15;61(4):175-6 **(Ger)**
[HTLV-III infection and the central nervous system] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 15;61(6):333-4 **(Ger)**
[Laboratory results in the evaluation of anti HTLV-III in subjects at risk] Maschio C, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1985;32(3):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma manifested as paranasal tumor] Inaki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Nov;88(11):1567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Leukemogenic viruses] Hatanaka M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:96-100 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of adult T cell leukemia and lymphoma (ATLL)] Ichimaru M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(11 Suppl):1201-12 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Halikowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Apr 21;41(16):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Successful treatment with 2'-deoxycoformycin in a case of adult T-cell leukemia] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):780-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Human T-cell leukemia viruses (HTLV): a unique family of pathogenic retroviruses. Broder S, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:321-36 (80 ref.)
Lymphadenopathy-associated-virus infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gluckman JC, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1986;4:97-117 (89 ref.)
Retrovirus infections among patients treated in Britain with various clotting factors. Cheinsong-Popov R, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):168–9
The natural history of human T lymphotropic virus–III infection: the cause of AIDS. Melbye M.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):5–12 (134 ref.)
AIDS and the spectrum of HTLV–III/LAV infection. Pinching AJ, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1986;28:1–44 (147 ref.)
A case of hemophilia A with seroconversion to human T–lymphotropic virus III. Shingu T, et al.
Kurume Med J 1985;32(4):297–300
HIV infection in renal allograft recipients [letter] Margreiter R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):398
Pathogenesis of lentivirus infections. Haase AT. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):130–6 (131 ref.)
[Adult T cell leukemia accompanied by marked swelling of the left thigh] Saigo K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jul; 32(8):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult T–cell leukemia and HTLV–I] Miyoshi I.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1272–3 **(Jpn)**
[Expression of pX gene of HTLV–I and its possible involvement in ATL leukemogenesis] Yoshida M.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1986 Jan;31(1):15–28 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The virus causing human T–cell lymphomas–leukemias] Shevlagin VIa. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun;30(3):260–5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adult T–cell leukemia in two siblings. Acute crisis of smoldering disease in one patient. Taguchi H, et al.
Cancer 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2870–3
Xenotropic and MCF related retroviral genes in wild mice. Kozak CA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 127:349–53
[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in an infant from Austria] Angermayr R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Mar–Apr;198(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High prevalence of adult T–cell leukemia virus infection in family members of adult T–cell leukemia patients in non–endemic Hokkaido District] Iwanaga M, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;60(6):876–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HTLV–III/LAV viral antigens in lymph nodes of homosexual men with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and AIDS. Tenner–Racz K, et al.
Am J Pathol 1986 Apr;123(1):9–15
Lymph node immunohistology in intravenous drug abusers with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Carbone A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1007–12
Retroviruses, immunosuppression and osteopetrosis. Labat ML. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(3):85–90
AIDS and HTLV–III/LAV infection: consequences for obstetrics and perinatal medicine. Pinching AJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Dec;92(12):1211–7
Selective killing of human T–lymphotropic virus–I infected leukemic T–cells by monoclonal anti–interleukin 2 receptor antibody–ricin A chain conjugates: potentiation by ammonium chloride and monensin. Krönke M, et al.
Cancer Res 1986 Jul;46(7):3295–8
Human T–cell leukemia virus type I: pseudotype neutralization of Japanese and American isolates with human and rabbit sera. Hoshino H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):671–5
A glycoprotein antigen detected with new monoclonal antibodies on the surface of human lymphocytes infected with human T–cell leukemia virus type–I (HTLV–I). Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;36(5):549–55
Alterations in cytotoxic and helper T cell function after infection of T cell clones with human T cell leukemia virus, type I. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1466–73
Human T–lymphotropic virus type III infection in previously immunocompromised hosts. Groopman JE, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;4(4):540–3
Configuration and expression of the T cell receptor beta chain gene in human T–lymphotrophic virus I–infected cells. Jarrett RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Feb 1;163(2):383–99
Origin of human T–lymphotrophic virus I–positive T cell lines in adult T cell leukemia. Analysis of T cell receptor gene rearrangement. Maeda M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):2169–74
Susceptibility of normal human lymphocytes to infection with HTLV–III/LAV. Folks T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1; 136(11):4049–53
Infection of T4 lymphocytes by HTLV–III does not require expression of the OKT4 epitope. Hoxie JA, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):361–3
Human retroviral env and gag polypeptides: serologic assays to measure infection. Kanner SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):674–8
In vivo immunologic selection of proviral gene deletion variants from a nonproducer clone. Tanio Y, et al.
JNCI 1986 Sep;77(3):767–75
HTLV III antibodies and immunological alterations in hemophilia patients. Seifried E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 3;64(3):115–24
Serological evidence for virus related to simian T–lymphotropic retrovirus III in residents of west Africa. Barin F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1387–9
Immunological changes in lymphadenopathy virus positive and negative symptomless male homosexuals: two years of observation [letter] Schwartz K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):831–2
Acute HTLV–III infection. A case followed from onset to seroconversion. Biggs B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12; 144(10):545–7
HTLV III and hepatitis A and B serological markers among U.S. military venereal disease patients. James JJ, et al.
Milit Med 1986 Apr;151(4):193–8
Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with HTLV–III infection. Sönnerborg A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(2):101–3
[Immunological changes in HTLV–III infections and AIDS] Krohn K, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(7):413–22 **(Fin)**
[Spontaneous course of LAV/HTLV–III infection. Follow–up of persons from AIDS–risk groups] Brodt HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 1; 111(31–32):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical useful information on the topic of AIDS. Concrete progress in immunology] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19;103(47–48):1097–8 **(Ger)**
[Retroviruses and the immune system] Smolle J, et al.
Hautarzt 1986 May;37(5):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human T–cell leukemia (lymphoma) virus (HTLV–I) antibodies in Danish patients with cutaneous T–cell lymphoma] Wantzin GL. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HTLV–III serology, epidemiology and clinical aspects of imprisoned i.v. drug–dependent males in Austria] Pont J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 18;98(14):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activation of the macrophage/lymphocyte system in AIDS, ARC and AIDS risk groups] Wachter H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1986 Jul 18;98(14):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of antibody to adult T–cell leukemia virus in Hokkaido District] Kwon KW, et al.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1985 Nov;60(6):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological examination of lymphocytes from human T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV) carriers] Amagasaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Sep;26(9):1430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of antibody to adult T cell leukemia associated antigen (ATLA) utilizing laser flow cytometry] Hara A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Oct;26(10):1575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interstitial pneumonitis and smoldering adult T–cell leukemia. Study of anti ATLA antibody in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases in ATL endemic area] Itai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunologic characterization of lymphoid tumor cells from adult T–cell leukemia (ATL) and peripheral T–cell lymphoma (PTCL) in an ATL–endemic area] Matsumoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitation of and neutralizing antibodies to AIDS–retroviruses; a novel system using HTLV–I carrying MT–4 cells] Harada S, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Dec;30(13):1394–407 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evidence of exposure to the virus of acquired immune deficiency syndrome in risk groups from the Seville area. Preliminary evaluation (letter)] Leal M, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Jan 25;86(3):130 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of anti–LAV/HTLV–III in prostitutes in Seville] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Mar 29; 86(12):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of HTLV–III and changes in immunity in heroin addicts] Arribas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul; 177(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Persistent polyadenopathy syndrome and immunity in parenteral drug addicts infected with HTLV–III] Asensi V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(5):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin–2 receptor expression in retrovirus associated adult T–cell leukemia. Waldmann TA, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1984; 15:259–68
TCGF(IL 2)–receptor inducing factor(s). II. Possible role of ATL–derived factor (ADF) on constitutive IL 2 receptor expression of HTLV–I(+) T cell lines. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):3995–4003

MICROBIOLOGY

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) embryopathy. A new dysmorphic syndrome associated with intrauterine HTLV–III infection. Marion RW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):638–40
Human retroviruses. Dalgleish AG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Jun;15(3):375–85
Spontaneous remission and relapse in adult T cell lymphoma/leukaemia associated with HTLV–I. Mattock C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 3;292(6529):1171–2
HTLV–I seroprevalence in patients with malignancy. Asou N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):903–7
Studies in healthy human T–cell–leukemia lymphoma virus (HTLV–I) carriers from the Caribbean. Matutes E, et al.
Int J Cancer 1986 Jul 15;38(1):41–5
In vitro infection of human monocytes with human T lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy–associated virus (HTLV–III/LAV). Nicholson JK, et al.
J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):323–9
Isolation of variants of lymphocytopathic retroviruses from the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ARC or AIDS. Rübsamen–Waigmann H, et al.
J Med Virol 1986 Aug;19(4):335–44
HTLV–I infection of T and B cells of a patient with adult T–cell leukemia–lymphoma (ATLL) and transmission of HTLV–I from B cells to normal T cells. Franchini G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(11):1305–14
Cryptococcus neoformans: rapid detection in the spleen of an AIDS patient using DAPI–fluorochrome. Grossgebauer K, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Apr;29(4):155–8
[Methods for laboratory studies of LAV/HTLV III infection and reliability of the results] van den Akker R.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1269–72 **(Dut)**
[AIDS physiopathology and epidemiology of the infection with the LAV virus] Gluckman JC.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1986;34(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retroviruses in dermatology] von der Helm D. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular biology of human T–lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV)] Dorner F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30;136(7–8):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenic retrovirus—current facts and hypotheses] Kazimierska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21;41(3):86–7 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[AIDS fatalities in Hamburg (status: February 1985)—legal medicine aspects] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 95(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

AIDS in Alabama. The first 1,000 days. Alexander WJ.
Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jul;23(3):265–9
AIDS: the national perspective. Ward JW.
Ala J Med Sci 1986 Jul;23(3):272–6
Human T–lymphotropic virus type III in high–risk, antibody–negative homosexual men. Mayer KH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Feb;104(2):194–6
Increasing prevalence of HTLV–III infection in intravenous drug users in Liguria, Italy. Cuneo Crovari P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1985;64(4):339–42
HTLV–III and HTLV–I infection in populations at risk in the Veneto region of Italy. De Rossi A, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;22(4):411–8
AIDS: what is now known. I. History and immunovirology. Selwyn PA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):67–76, 81–2
HTLV–I is endemic in southern Italy: detection of the first infectious cluster in a white population. Manzari V, et al.
Int J Cancer 1985 Nov 15;36(5):557–9
Prevalence of HTLV–I in Arctic regions. Robert–Guroff M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):651–5
HTLV–I carriers among migrants from an ATL–endemic area to ATL non–endemic metropolitan areas in Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):383–7
HTLV: epidemiology and relationship to disease. Blattner WA, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1984; 15:93–108
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: review of epidemiology. Cameron HD Jr.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1986 Jan;79(1):11–6
Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III infection in a cohort of homosexual men in New York City. Stevens CE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2167–72
No significant changes in adult T–cell leukemia virus infection in Okinawa after intervals of 13 and 15 years. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 May;77(5):452–5
Seroepidemiology of the human retrovirus (HTLV/ATLV) in Okinawa where adult T–cell leukemia is highly endemic. Kohakura M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):21–3
Statistical analyses of clinico–pathological, virological and epidemiological data on lymphoid malignancies with special reference to adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma: a report of the second nationwide study of Japan. The T– and B–Cell Malignancy Study Group. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;15(3):517–35
Epidemiology of AIDS retrovirus in South Australia [letter] Ross MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 26;144(11):614–5
Modes of transmission and evidence for viral latency from studies of human T–cell lymphotrophic virus type I in Japanese migrant populations in Hawaii. Blattner WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4895–8
Key epidemiologic questions about AIDS and infection with HTLV–III/LAV. Hopkins DR. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):234–7
[Epidemiology of AIDS] L'age–Stehr J.
Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Aug;47(8):343–8 **(Ger)**
[AIDS—selective disease or public epidemic] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(18):761–2 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological studies of adult T–cell leukemia virus in

patients with adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) and ATL-related diseases in Hokkaido District of Japan] Iwanaga M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 60(6):865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of anti-ATLA (antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia virus- associated antigens) in healthy subjects--a sero-epidemiological study on residents of Kagoshima prefecture and a family study of patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma and other diseases] Nomura K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Jul;54(7):750-581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia and human T-cell leukemia virus associated diseases in Kochi Prefecture] Taguchi H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):664-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AIDS--acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986;40(1):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against the lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (LAV/HTLV) in a population of homosexuals in Mexico] Sierra Madero JG, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1986 Mar-Apr;28(2):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological review of 12 autopsied cases of adult T-cell leukemia. Haratake J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Mar;36(3):349-62

Smoldering HTLV-associated T-cell leukemia. Abrams MB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2257-8

Primary lymph node pathology in AIDS and AIDS-related lymphadenopathy. Ewing EP Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):977-81

Leukopenic chronic T cell leukemia mimicking hairy cell leukemia: association with human retroviruses. Sohn CC, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):949-56

Strategy for lymph node biopsy in homosexual men suspected of having LAV/HTLV-III related disease. Scott HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):186-7

Endoscopic and pathologic features of esophageal lymphoma: a report of four cases in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bernal A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):96-9

32-year-old AIDS patient with progressive pulmonary infiltrates [clinical conference] White A, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):884-90

Virus-induced pancreatic cancer in guinea fowl: a morphologic study. Kirev TT, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):713-20

Demonstration of spermatozoa in the lung of an AIDS patient. Pohle HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1; 64(13):619-20

Polymyositis in an immunodeficiency disease in monkeys induced by a type D retrovirus. Dalakas MC, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Apr;36(4):569-72

Brain and meningeal biopsy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fainstein V, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jan;82(1):40-5

[History of 2 cells in T cell lymphomas and leukemias: the cerebriform Lutzner cell in Sézary syndrome and the polylobulated or polypetaloid cell in acute T cell lymphoma/leukemia] Lutzner MA. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec; 36(12):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). II: Light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical peculiarities including the cytoskeleton] Otto HF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;64(9):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy findings in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Schmidts HL, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Jan;7(1):8-21 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of adult T-cell leukemia with acute hepatic failure] Inoue F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug; 32(9):1011-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult T-cell leukemia who developed systemic swelling of lymph nodes 4 years after disappearance of dermal symptoms] Miura A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr;26(4):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Striated strip structures in the cells of adult T-cell leukemia: ultrastructural study] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The time from infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) to the onset of AIDS. Taylor JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):694-7

[AIDS--etiology, pathogenesis and epidemiology] Vaheri A, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(7):396-403 **(Fin)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AIDS update Part 2. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct; 6(10):421-3

AIDS: no time for apathy. Greaves W. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;78(2):97-8

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for providing dialysis treatment to patients infected with human T-lymphotropic virus. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):703-4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Recommendations to prevent transmission for hospitals and health care workers. Crosaley K. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr;69(4):211-3

Recommendations for providing dialysis treatment to patients infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 13;35(23):376-8, 383

[Theses on the role of public health offices in dealing with AIDS] Schmacke N. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov; 47(11):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and consultation-liaison psychiatry. Wolcott DL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):280-93

Federal Government intensifies its efforts in the mental health aspects of AIDS. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):219-21

THERAPY

Impact of AIDS on Alabama hospital care [letter] Andress JD, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):257

Treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma with recombinant gamma-interferon. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):163-6

[Peripartal monitoring of an HTLV III-infected, heroin-dependent pregnant patient] Müller JE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;190(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New immunotherapy methods for cancer. II. Anti-tumour mechanisms of interferon (IFN)-gamma analysed in an adult T cell leukemia patient with remarkable tumor regression] Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan 25; 46(1):27-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of adult T-cell leukemia] Tamura K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):701-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocytapheresis therapy. 2. Adult T-cell leukemia] Tsubaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1885-91 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Transfusion-acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection among immunocompromised persons. Anderson KC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):519-27

AIDS as a sexually transmissible disease. Donovan B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May;15(5):620-33

HTLV-III antibody status in household contacts of seropositive hemophiliacs [letter] Muntean W, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun;67(6):1780-1

AIDS and intravenous drug abusers. Adler MW. **Br J Addict** 1986 Jun;81(3):307-10

The surgeon and HTLV-III infection [editorial] Forbes CD. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):168-9

The natural history of HTLV-III infection [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):341-2

HTLV-III infection in spouses of haemophiliacs [letter] Unsworth PF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5; 291(6500):966

A prospective study of male sexual contacts of men with AIDS-related conditions (ARC) or AIDS: HTLV-III antibody, clinical, and immune function status at induction. Coates RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:26-32

Update: evaluation of human T-lymphotropic virus. Type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection in health-care personnel--United States. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1985 Nov;49(11):772

Transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) by blood transfusion: demonstration of proviral DNA in recipients' blood lymphocytes. Sato H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):395-400

Infectious transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus to animals. Miyoshi I, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:121-7 (24 ref.)

Transmission of ATLV (HTLV-I) through blood transfusion. Okochi K, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1984; 15:129-35

Primary infection of Japanese infants with adult T-cell leukaemia-associated retrovirus (ATLV): evidence for viral transmission from mothers to children. Nakano S, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):205-12

Potential route of transmission of HTLV-III [letter] Singer DR, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):86-7

Leads from the MMWR. Transfusion-associated human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection from a seronegative donor--Colorado. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1; 256(5):574-5

Female-to-male transmission of HTLV-III [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1703-6

Minimal risk of transmission of AIDS-associated retrovirus infection by oral-genital contact [letter] Lyman D, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1703

Heterosexually acquired HTLV-III/LAV disease (AIDS-related complex and AIDS). Epidemiologic evidence for female-to-male transmission. Redfield RR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2094-6

Potential for transmission of AIDS-associated retrovirus from bisexual men in San Francisco to their female sexual contacts [letter] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):901

Oral infection of a common marmoset with human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I) by inoculating fresh human milk of HTLV-I carrier mothers. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;76(12):1147-53

HTLV-III antibodies in hemodialysis patients--a consequence of blood transfusions? Schaefer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;64(13):621-2

Blood transfusion and HTLV-I associated myelopathy [letter] Osame M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):104-5

Transfusion-associated human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection from a seronegative donor--Colorado. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 20; 35(24):389-91

The origin of Japanese HTLV-I [letter] Ishida T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7-13;322(6079):504

Evidence against transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus/lymphadenopathy-associated virus (HTLV-III/LAV) in families of children with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaplan JE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep-Oct;4(5):468-71

Infection with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus: considerations for transmission in the child day care setting. MacDonald KL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):606-12 (42 ref.)

Elimination of infectious retroviruses during preparation of immunoglobulins. Mitra G, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul-Aug; 26(4):394-7

[Practical significance of the AIDS problem in blood donation services] Wernet P. **Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr** 1986;15:39-50 **(Ger)**

[HTLV-III and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (letter)] Kress HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 31;111(5):198 **(Ger)**

[HTLV-III/LAV and resuscitation] Kroegel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;111(12):476-7 **(Ger)**

[AIDS--transmission by EMG needle electrodes?] Heuser M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1986 Jun;17(2):97 **(Ger)**

[Proof of diaplacental transmission of HTLV III/LAV before the 20th week of pregnancy] Schäfer A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Feb;46(2):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties and transmission of the AIDS virus] Laufs R. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion-associated LAV/HTLV-III infections in Switzerland. Report of 2 cases] Flepp M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 5;116(14):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection by human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) by blood transfusion] Sato H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May; 27(5):686-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterosexual transmission of HTLV-III/LAV (letter)] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 25;86(3):131-2 **(Spa)**

URINE

Neopterin in AIDs, other immunodeficiencies, and bacterial and viral infections. Niederwieser A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 1;64(7):333-7

VETERINARY

Acute arthritis in caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus challenge exposure of vaccinated or persistently infected goats. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 47(3):537-40

Two distinct gel diffusion precipitin tests for the diagnosis of retrovirus infection in goats. Grewal AS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):86-8

Epidemiology of reticuloendotheliosis virus in broiler breeder flocks. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec; 29(4):1140-54

Neutralizing antibody in Celebes black macaques recovering from infection with simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus type 2. Shiigi SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Aug;40(2):283-90

T-cell lymphoma associated with immunologic evidence of retrovirus infection in a lowland gorilla. Prowten AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1280-2

The mammary gland as a target organ for infection with caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Kennedy-Stoskopf S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):609-17

Association of SAIDS/RF-related signs with current or past SAIDS type 2 retrovirus infection in a colony of Celebes black macaques. Shiigi SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb; 36(1):20-3

Relationship of mitogen reactivity to type D retrovirus infection in Celebes black macaques (Macaca nigra). Wilson BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):237-9

Lymphoproliferative syndrome in an immunodeficient rhesus monkey naturally infected with an HTLV-III-like virus (STLV-III). Chalifoux LV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul; 55(1):43-50

A field study of infection with human T-cell leukemia virus among African primates. Ishida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):315-21

A field study of infection with human T-cell leukemia virus among asian primates. Ishida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):839-46

Biotechnology, viral oncogenesis and jaagsiekte. Verwoerd

DW. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):145–8
Isolation of a T-lymphotropic retrovirus from naturally infected sooty mangabey monkeys (Cercocebus atys). Fultz PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5286–90
The gp135 of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus affords greater sensitivity than the p28 in immunodiffusion serology. Adams DS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar; 40(2):157–60
Spread of bovine syncytial virus in a dairy herd over a two year period. Lucas MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar; 40(2):159–63
Ultrastructure and frequency of mastitis caused by ovine progressive pneumonia virus infection in sheep. Deng P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):184–9
Serological surveillance for maedi–visna virus and caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus in Northern Ireland. Adair BM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):422–3
Serological survey of lentivirus (maedi–visna/caprine arthritis–encephalitis) infection in British goat herds. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):86–9
Investigations on lentivirus infections in Italian caprine population. Caporale VP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Oct;32(9):652–9
[Enhanced pathenogicity of chicken anemia agent (CAA) in dual infections with Marek's disease virus (MDV), infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) or reticuloendotheliosis virus (REV)] von Büllow V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Mar;33(2):93–116 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RETROVIRUS PROTEINS see **RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS**

REVERSAL LEARNING

Interhemispheric transfer and the completion of reversible operations in non–conserving children. Joseph R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):796–800

DRUG EFFECTS

Beneficial effect of chronic treatment with Org 2766 and alpha–MSH on impaired reversal learning of rats with bilateral lesions of the parafascicular area. Nyakas C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):257–65
Vasopressin and vasotocin facilitate reversal of a brightness discrimination. Beckwith BE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):383–6
Reversal and nonreversal shifts under amphetamine. Weiner I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):355–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Learning sets, discrimination reversal, and hippocampal function. Fagan AM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul; 21(1):13–20
Reversal learning in senescent rats. Stephens DN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct;17(3):193–202
Alternation behavior, spatial discrimination, and reversal disturbances following 6–hydroxydopamine lesions in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Taghzouti K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):354–63
Hippocampectomy disrupts the topography of conditioned nictitating membrane responses during reversal learning. Orr WB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):35–45
Corticosteroid receptor plasticity and recovery of a deficient hippocampus–associated behavior after unilateral (dorsal) hippocampectomy. De Ronde FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):219–26
Normal olfactory discrimination learning set and facilitation of reversal learning after medial–temporal damage in rats: implications for an account of preserved learning abilities in amnesia. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul; 6(7):1876–84
Discrimination learning and reversal following electrolytic lesions of the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):213–9
Visual identification following inferotemporal ablation in the monkey. Gaffan D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1986 Feb; 38(1):5–30

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

ANALYSIS

Non–A, non–B hepatitis agent [letter] Khan NC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):41
[Reverse transcriptase] Ishihama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;30(10):1127–9 (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

PPi analogs as inhibitors of human T–lymphotropic virus type III reverse transcriptase. Vrang L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):867–72
In search of specific inhibitors of retrovirus replication. De Clercq E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:89–94
Biological properties of streptonigrin derivatives. II. Inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity. Okada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):306–8
Inhibitory effect of tannins on reverse transcriptase from RNA tumor virus. Kakiuchi N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):614–21
Inhibition by sakyomicin A of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and proliferation of AIDS–associated virus (HTLV–III/LAV). Tanaka N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):324–6
The antiviral activity of tetrazole phosphonic acids and their analogues. Hutchinson DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8519–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of reverse transcriptase activity of human T–lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III/LAV) in Escherichia coli. Tanese N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep; 59(3):743–5

BLOOD

Lack of detectable reverse transcriptase activity in human and chimpanzee sera with a high infectivity for non–A, non–B hepatitis. Itoh Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):777–9

GENETICS

Structure and in vitro transcription of tRNA gene clusters containing the primers of MuLV reverse transcriptase. Russo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):437–42
Cloning and overexpression of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli. Kotewicz ML, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(3):249–58
In vitro transcriptase deficiency of temperature–dependent host range mutants of Chandipura virus. Rasool N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):851–62
Murine mammary tumor virus pol–related sequences in human DNA: characterization and sequence comparison with the complete murine mammary tumor virus pol gene. Deen KC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):422–32
Circles with two tandem long terminal repeats are specifically cleaved by pol gene–associated endonuclease from avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses: nucleotide sequences required for site–specific cleavage. Duyk G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):589–99
Murine leukemia virus pol gene products: analysis with antisera generated against reverse transcriptase and endonuclease fusion proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Hu SC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):267–74
Analysis of retroviral pol gene products with antisera raised against fusion proteins produced in Escherichia coli. Tanese N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):328–40
L1 family of repetitive DNA sequences in primates may be derived from a sequence encoding a reverse transcriptase–related protein. Hattori M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):625–8
Detection of a subgenomic mRNA for gene V, the putative reverse transcriptase gene of cauliflower mosaic virus. Plant AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9; 13(23):8305–21
Polymerase–defective mutant of the Bryan high–titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Sudol M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2391–405
Identification of genes for reverse transcriptase–like enzymes in two Drosophila retrotransposons, 412 and gypsy; a rapid detection method of reverse transcriptase genes using YXDD box probes. Yuki S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3017–30
Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus pol gene by ribosomal frameshifting. Jacks T, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13; 230(4731):1237–42
Putative reverse transcriptase intermediates of human hepatitis B virus in primary liver carcinomas. Will H, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):594–6
[Primary structure of the alpha subunit of Na+,K+–ATPase. II. Isolation, reverse transcription and cloning of messenger RNA] Petrukhin KE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Dec;11(12):1607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fine structure of long terminal repeats and stages of reverse transcription of mobile dispersed genes in Drosophila] Mazo AM, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):378–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to avian reverse transcriptase by indirect ELISA. Heider G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar;30(2):103–8
Serological relationship between reverse transcriptases from human T–cell lymphotropic viruses defined by monoclonal antibodies. Evidence for two forms of reverse transcriptases in the AIDS–associated virus, HTLV–III/LAV. Chandra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):327–32
Recombinant polypeptide from the endonuclease region of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome retrovirus polymerase (pol) gene detects serum antibodies in most infected individuals. Steimer KS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr; 58(1):9–16
Characterization of highly immunogenic p66/p51 as the reverse transcriptase of HTLV–III/LAV. di Marzo Veronese F, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1289–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amino– and carboxyl–terminal sequence of Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Copeland TD, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):676–9
Biochemical and immunological characterization of Suncus murinus mammary tumor virus DNA polymerase. Yokoi T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):268–74

METABOLISM

Differential effects of captan on DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activities of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Freeman–Wittig MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3050–5
Circularization of retroviral genomic RNA and the control of RNA translation, packaging and reverse transcription. Darlix JL. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):941–9
Pseudouridine excretion and transfer RNA primers for reverse transcriptase in tumors of retroviral origin. Esposito F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6260–3
The steps of reverse transcription of Drosophila mobile dispersed genetic elements and U3–R–U5 structure of their LTRs. Arkhipova IR, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):555–63
Influence on stability in Escherichia coli of the carboxy–terminal structure of cloned Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Gerard GF, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):271–9
Biochemical heterogeneity of reverse transcriptase purified from the AIDS virus, HTLV–III. Chandra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):84–8
Genome organization and expression of reverse transcribing elements: variations and a theme. Hull R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1751–8 (57 ref.)
Reverse transcriptase activity and Ty RNA are associated with virus–like particles in yeast. Mellor J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):583–6
Ribonuclease H(70) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae possesses cryptic reverse transcriptase activity. Karwan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5919–23
Characterization of the AIDS–associated retrovirus reverse transcriptase and optimal conditions for its detection in virions. Hoffman AD, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec; 147(2):326–35

REVERSE TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

REWARD

Brain neurotransmitters in food and drug reward. Hoebel BG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1133–50 (142 ref.)
Effects of material rewards on inkblot perception and organization. Fabes RA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Fall; 98(3):399–407
The role of the dopaminergic projections in MFB self–stimulation. Gallistel CR. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 20(3):313–21
Short– and long–term summation characteristics of electrical self–stimulation reward. Mason PA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec;18(3):223–31
The contribution of the rewarded and unrewarded stimulus in two–choice pattern discrimination after a unilateral ablation of the occipital lobe in the rabbit. van Hof MW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;18(1):75–8
Preference paradigm: provides better self–stimulation reward discrimination than a rate–dependent paradigm. Mason PA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):521–9
Pharmaco–ontogeny of reward: enhancement of self–stimulation by D–amphetamine and cocaine in 3– and 10–day–old rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):193–202
Learning and integration of rewarding and aversive stimuli in the rat lateral hypothalamus. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):368–73
Opiate mechanism in reward–related neuronal responses during operant feeding behavior of the monkey. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):335–9
Pontine and mesencephalic substrates of self–stimulation. Rompre PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):246–59
Electrophysiological characteristics of neurons in forebrain regions implicated in self–stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in the rat. Rompré PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):338–49
Rewarding elementary schoolchildren for their use of safety belts. Roberts MC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):185–96
Money versus pain: experimental study of a conflict in humans. Cabanac M. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1986 Jul; 46(1):37–44
Utilization of odor cues as a function of reward–magnitude contrast and delay of reinforcement. Davis SF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Apr;112(2):173–83
Lateral hypothalamus neuron involvement in integration of natural and artificial rewards and cue signals. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;55(1):163–81
Hypothalamic neuron involvement in integration of reward, aversion, and cue signals. Ono T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;56(1):63–79
Rewarding parents for their children's use of safety seats. Roberts MC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):25–36
Social influences on creativity: the effects of contracted–for reward. Amabile TM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jan; 50(1):14–23
Sex difference in reward asymmetry and effects of cocaine. Glick SD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jun;25(6):633–7
Some effects of pimozide and of shifts in sucrose concentration on lick rate, duration, and interlick interval.

Gramling SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul; 25(1):219–22

Reduction of the rewarding effect of brain stimulation by a blockade of dopamine D1 receptor with SCH 23390. Nakajima S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):919–23

Effects of pimozide on positive and negative incentive contrast with rewarding brain stimulation. Phillips AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1577–82

Motivational effects of opioids: evidence on the role of endorphins in mediating reward or aversion. Stolerman IP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):877–81 (25 ref.)

A microcomputer-based method for physiologically interpretable measurement of the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Campbell KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):395–403

Reward, performance, and the response strength method in self-stimulating rats: validation and neuroleptics. Hamilton AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):897–904

Temporal characteristics of electrical self-stimulation reward: fatigue rather than adaptation. Mason PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):857–60

Further evidence against adaptation of prolonged electrical self-stimulation reward. Mason PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):861–5

Anatomical disassociation of amphetamine's rewarding and aversive effects: an intracranial microinjection study. Carr GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):340–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence implicating descending fibers in self-stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Bielajew C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):919–29

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reye's syndrome. Salicylate metabolism, viral antibody levels, and other factors in surviving patients and unaffected family members. Chu AB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1009–12

Mouse influenza B virus model of Reye's syndrome. Encephalopathy and microvesicular fatty metamorphosis of the liver by influenza B virus following intravenous administration in mice. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):190–2

[Reye's syndrome] Illum N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30; 148(27):1663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Reye's syndrome: mitochondrial swelling and Ca2+ release induced by Reye's plasma, allantoin, and salicylate. Martens ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):773–86

Retinol binding protein and prealbumin in Reye's syndrome. Bosin E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):189–91

Serum dicarboxylic acids in patients with Reye syndrome. Tonsgard JH. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):440–5

Serum lipid abnormalities in a chemical/viral mouse model for Reye's syndrome. Murphy MG, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jun; 21(6):378–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reye syndrome and aspirin therapy [letter] Pribble C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):966

Dangers from hidden salicylates [letter] Hughes RJ. **Am Pharm** 1986 Apr;NS26(4):5

Reye's syndrome and aspirin [editorial] Tarlow M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1543–4

Chronic salicylism in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Everson GW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr; 5(4):334–41

Aspirin and Reye's syndrome: the change in prescribing habits of health professionals. Rahwan GL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):143–5

Reye syndrome update. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Dec;15(4):40

Correlation between alimentary mycotoxin contamination and specific diseases [letter] Berry CL. **Hum Toxicol** 1986 May;5(3):213–5

Reye syndrome in connective tissue disease [letter] Barrett MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1043–4

Reye syndrome in children receiving salicylate therapy for connective tissue disease. Rennebohm RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):877–80

Fatal hepatic failure and encephalopathy associated with amiodarone therapy. Yagupsky P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 107(6):967–70

Reye's syndrome and salicylates [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 3;314(14):920–1

Aspirin and Reye syndrome: a saga unfolds. Denny FW. **NC Med J** 1985 Dec;46(12):669–70

Salicylate toxicity. Snodgrass WR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):381–91

Investigation of an animal model of a Reye-like syndrome caused by Margosa oil. Sinniah D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec;19(12):1346–55

Kawasaki syndrome, Reye syndrome, and aspirin [letter] Takahashi M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):616–7

Dispute over access to Reye's study data [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):297–8

Reye's data to be turned over to company [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):112

COMPLICATIONS

Reye's syndrome associated with adenovirus infections [letter] Daugherty CC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 139(11):1076

Behavior management of aggressive sequela after Reye's syndrome. Jacobs HE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):558–63

Life-threatening intracranial hypertension in Reye's syndrome treated with intravenous thiopentone. McWilliam RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):383–4

DIAGNOSIS

Fatty liver in sudden childhood death. Implications for Reye's syndrome? Bonnell HJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):30–3

Recognition and early management of Reye's syndrome. Dezateux CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):647–51

Prognosis and diagnosis of Reye syndrome by discriminant analysis. Mitchell RA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Oct; 43(2):268–73

Battered child syndrome in a four year old with previous diagnosis of Reye's syndrome. Conradi S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb-Mar;30(2–3):195–203

Reye syndrome versus defects in oxidation of fatty acids [letter] Wilson BE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):159

Ultrasonically undetectable fatty liver in acute fatty liver of pregnancy and Reye's syndrome. Shimizu M, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov-Dec;13(9):679–82

[Reye's syndrome and adenovirus pneumonia with extrapulmonary manifestations. A comparison] Steffensen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Encephalitis and hepatitis after varicella. Relations with Reye's syndrome] Guérin JM. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec; 6(5):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical problems in Reye's syndrome] Bunke K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reye's syndrome in an adult] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):226–9 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of Reye's syndrome based on an analysis of 21 patients with acute encephalopathy] Sugimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jan;18(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reye's syndrome. Clinical experience] Cerda-Sepúlveda M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum glutamate dehydrogenase and ornithine carbamyl transferase in Reye's syndrome. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(3):171–4

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic disorder possible cause of Reye's syndrome [letter] Kelley RI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):328–9

Reye syndrome and salicylates: update for pharmacists. Bess DT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Feb;NS26(2):16–7, 20–2

Multiple hornet stings with features of Reye's syndrome. Weizman Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1407–10

Recognition of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in asymptomatic siblings of children dying of sudden infant death or Reye-like syndromes. Roe CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):13–8

Is Reye's syndrome caused by augmented release of tumour necrosis factor? Larrick JW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19; 2(8499):132–3

[Reye's syndrome: 23 years later] Pérez-Yarza EG. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jul;25(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Total and peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation by liver homogenates from autopsied Reye's and control subjects. Kang ES, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun; 35(3):361–6

The metabolic course of Reye's syndrome: distinction between survivors and nonsurvivors. Arcinue EL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):435–8

MORTALITY

Social class and age distribution in Reye's syndrome. Morris JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):379

OCCURRENCE

Reye's syndrome in Denmark. A retrospective study. Daugbjerg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar; 75(2):313–5

Reye's syndrome and spruce budworm insecticide spraying in Maine, 1978–1982. Wood RB Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Oct;124(4):671–7

Report from the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):326–7

Leads from the MMWR. Reye's syndrome—United States, 1985. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1415–6

Reye syndrome—United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1986 Feb 7; 35(5):66–8, 73–4

Changing epidemiology of Reye syndrome in the United States. Barrett MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):598–602

Decreasing trends in Reye syndrome and aspirin use in Michigan, 1979 to 1984. Remington PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):93–8

[Reye's syndrome in Spain, 1980–1984 (A cooperative study: Pediatric Intensive Care Section of the Asociación Española de Pediatría)] Palomeque A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 May;24(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Influenza B virus model of Reye's syndrome in mice: the effect of aspirin. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov; 18(5):556–9

Reye's syndrome [letter] Lesna M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):901

Biochemical and morphological characteristics of a mouse model of Reye's syndrome induced by the interaction of influenza B virus and a chemical emulsifier. Crocker JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):32–40

Morphologic grading of hepatic mitochondrial alteration in Reye's syndrome: potential prognostic implication. Chang CH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985;4(3–4):265–75

[Reye's syndrome] Wagner-Thiessen E. **Pathologe** 1985 Jul; 6(4):220–3 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reye's syndrome. Comments on 3 cases] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):303–7 **(Rum)**

[Reye's syndrome] Khodasevich LS. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prognosis of Reye's syndrome in Ireland. Can it be improved. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Apr; 155(4):111–6

[Reye's syndrome in resuscitation] Foti F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;51(11–12):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

What is the best treatment for Reye's syndrome? **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jul;43(7):729–31

Valueless treatment of Reye's syndrome [letter] Stoddart JG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):64–5

Reye's syndrome in an adult patient. Kirkpatrick DB, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Feb;144(2):223–5

[Successful exchange transfusion for complication of Reye's syndrome following surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Ohkita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RH FACTORS see RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Relationship between the rate of detergent-induced hemolysis and blood type. Pazos-Sanou L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(1):105–8

The failure of postinjection Rh immune globulin titers to detect large fetal-maternal hemorrhages. Ness PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):604–6

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-C and anti-G masquerading as anti-D. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):769–72

Discovery of the Rh red blood cell antigen. Domen RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):162–4

Efficacy of rhesus antibodies (Anti-Rh0 (D)) in autoimmune thrombocytopenia: correlation with response to high dose IgG and the degree of haemolysis. Panzer S, et al. **Blut** 1986 Feb;52(2):117–21

Membrane proteins in Rh+, Rh- and Rh: -29, 38 (- - -/- - -, rh) red cells compared by using SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fukushima H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):707–10

Association between NIDDM, RH blood group, and haptoglobin phenotype. Results from the San Antonio Heart Study. Stern MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr; 35(4):387–91

Hemolysis in Rh-negative female recipient after Rh-incompatible bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Girelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Jan-Feb;71(1):46–9

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and blood groups in northern Sardinia. Martuzzi Veronesi F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):399–402

Expression of Rh0(D) antigen in choriocarcinoma of the uterus in an Rh0(D)-negative patient: report of a case. Fischer HE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1165–7

ABO and Rhesus blood grouping in N.W.F.P. Hussain M, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Aug;35(8):253–4

Rh0(D) and Du cord blood typing during elective abortion operations. Munsick RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):356–7

Anti-D in human thrombin [letter] Dolor MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):215

A new approach to the diagnosis of active Rh0(D) immunization in passively immunized pregnant women. Foung SK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(3):206–10

[An appraisal of Rh(D) typing in Chinese] Liu-Chu M, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;85(2):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rapid assay of blood serum for incomplete Rh antibody in the diagnosis of immuno-incompatible pregnancy in

Rh-positive women] Popova MM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of antigens of the ABO and rhesus (factor D) systems in candidate donors in an area with high incidence of the thalassemia syndrome gene (the Sheki-Kutkashensk zone of the Azerbaijan SSR)] Ragimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Mar;31(3):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of blood groups and Rh-factors in pregnant women and neonates in the region of Sibenik] Mikulandra F, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1985 Nov-Dec;107(11-12):490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Erythrocyte Rh antigens increase with red cell age. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):19-24

GENETICS

The distribution of ABO and rhesus (Rh) blood groups in Sri Lanka. de Zoysa NS. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Mar; 30(1):37-41

The ABO and Rh blood groups in Bahrain, Arabian Gulf. Al-Hilli F. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):441-7

The Rh phenotype r'r' in Polynesians. Lyne CJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):353-7

The distribution of ABO and Rh(D) and selected high- and low-frequency antigens in the people in the Kingdom of Tonga. Roberts SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul-Aug; 26(4):366-7

Du confirmation. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul-Aug;26(4):364-5

A rare blood group antigen, Ola (Oldeide), associated with weak Rh antigens. Kornstad L. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):235-9

[Segregation distortions of ABO and Rh blood groups according to sex in school children of the Northern area of Santiago] Valenzuela C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar-Apr;56(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ABO system, Rh and sex interactions in newborn infants (letter)] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May; 113(5):472-3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-D in a 'D positive' mother giving rise to severe haemolytic disease of the newborn. A dilemma in antenatal immunohaematological testing. Ostgård P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):175-8

Anatomy of congenital complete heart block and relation to maternal anti-Ro antibodies. Ho SY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):291-4

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-C and anti-G masquerading as anti-D. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):769-72

Effect of IgG anti-Rho(D) in adult patients with chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Salama A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):241-50

Maternal-fetal ABO/Rh antigenic relationships and human fetal development. Hoff C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;154(1):126-9

Transient presence of an anti-D alloantibody. Harrison CR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1042-3

Identification and partial characterization of the human erythrocyte membrane component(s) that express the antigens of the LW blood-group system. Mallinson G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):649-52

Binding characteristics of anti-Rh0(D) antibodies to Rh0(D)-positive and Du red cells. Cunningham NA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct;66(4):765-8

In vivo clearance of antibody-sensitized human drug carrier erythrocytes. Eichler HG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Sep;40(3):300-3

Establishment of human cell lines producing anti-D monoclonal antibodies: identification of Rhesus D antigen. Paire J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Sep;13(3):137-41

B-cell surface receptor differences in rhesus negative responders & non-responders. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:522-6

Protective effect of the membrane skeleton on the immunologic reactivity of the human red cell Rho(D) antigen. Paradis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):240-4

Indirect antiglobulin test and anti-D prophylaxis in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Fadel HE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):13S-14S

Treatment of vitreous hemorrhage in Rh-positive patients by intravitreal injection of anti-Rho-immunoglobulin. Morawiecki J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(5):279-81

Anti-C,-D,-G in an Rh-positive Du variant patient [letter] Messier DS, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jan-Feb;26(1):119

Anti-C as a sole autoantibody in autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Sachs V. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov-Dec; 25(6):587-8

Anti-Rho(D) in two Rh-positive patients receiving kidney grafts from an Rh-immunized donor. Ramsey G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):67-9

Rhesus Du incompatibility in a newborn with high levels of anti D and a benign clinical course. Dias R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(1):52-3

Frozen recovered red cell boosting of female donors for anti-D-production. Gabra GS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):137-40

Flow cytometric analysis of erythrocytic D antigen density profile. van Bockstaele DR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;51(1):40-6

[Current viewpoints in the anti-D prevention of rhesus alloimmunization in the pregnant woman and of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant (a review of the literature)] Spasova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):84-90 (22 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic potentials of determining the Rh(D) phenotype of the fetus and the Rh antibody titer of the amniotic fluid in Rh immunization] Vitanova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Multicenter validation study of an anti-D reagent produced using human monoclonal antibodies] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):293-9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of human anti-D (Rho) monoclonal antibodies. Evaluation and perspectives] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec; 28(6):671-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of acute hemolytic transfusion reaction due to alloantibodies against Diego b, Kidd a and Rh-Hr (E, c), resulting in disseminated intravascular coagulation and renal failure] Kawai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):780-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of failures in the prevention of Rh incompatibility] Seyfriedowa H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 May-Jun;56(5-6):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of early diagnosis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Erina SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):31-3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of transfusional anti-D immunization by immune plasma] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(6):971-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Qualitative and quantitative study of a DVI variant with anti-D in the serum] Puig N, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986; 31(3):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RH ISOIMMUNIZATION

see related
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

Ultrasonographic fetal surveillance in the management of the isoimmunized pregnancy. Frigoletto FD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):430-2

Anti-Rho(D) in two Rh-positive patients receiving kidney grafts from an Rh-immunized donor. Ramsey G, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):67-9

[Significant increase in the number of allo-immunizations detected during pregnancy in 1984] François-Gerard C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):526-9 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Foetomaternal haemorrhage in Rh negative responders & non-responders. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:29-31

DIAGNOSIS

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-C and anti-G masquerading as anti-D. Yesus YW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):769-72

Specialized applications of obstetric ultrasound: management of the alloimmunized pregnancy. Harman CR. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Oct;9(4):184-97

[Diagnostic potentials of determining the Rh(D) phenotype of the fetus and the Rh antibody titer of the amniotic fluid in Rh immunization] Vitanova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(6):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of human anti-D (Rho) monoclonal antibodies. Evaluation and perspectives] Rouger P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Dec; 28(6):671-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of neonatal hemolytic disease caused by Rh incompatibility] Uhlig R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986; 80(4):143-8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative results of the conglutination method using gelatin and the rapid method using polyglucin in conducting the compatibility test and determining the Rh factor] Mindlina LA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 May; 31(5):52-3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of fetal maturity indices in pregnancy with Rh isoimmunization treated with a preparation of Lasolvan] Woytoń J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15;39(6):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Expression of Rh0(D) antigen in choriocarcinoma of the uterus in an Rh0(D)-negative patient: report of a case. Fischer HE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1165-7

Rhesus immunization after Rh-incompatible kidney transplantation. Brodthagen UA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Feb;27(2):102-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of the erythrocyte rosette test to screen for excessive fetomaternal hemorrhage in Rh-negative women. Stedman CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1363-9

B-cell surface receptor differences in rhesus negative responders & non-responders. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 May;83:522-6

Frozen recovered red cell boosting of female donors for anti-D-production. Gabra GS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(3):137-40

[Rhesus antagonism] Bennebroek Gravenhorst J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5;130(27):1220-4 **(Dut)**

[Current aspects of fetomaternal immunizations] Dupont S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;80(10):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphocyte function in patients with anti-D(Rh0) antibodies] Uhlig R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(6):964-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of amniotic fluid proteins by isoelectrofocusing (IEF) in pregnancies complicated by polyhydramnios and Rh-sensitization. Diani F, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1986;7(2):56-9

[Lecithin/sphingomyelin in the amniotic fluid in Rh isoimmunization pregnancy and diabetes] Matrova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Fetal liver ultrasound measurements in isoimmunized pregnancies. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):162-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal blood velocities in Rh isoimmunization: relationship to gestational age and to fetal hematocrit. Rightmire DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;68(2):233-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Another view of controversy about Rh prophylaxis [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):968-9

Compliance with postpartum Rh isoimmunization prophylaxis in Alberta. Huchcroft S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 1;133(9):871-5

Anti-D immunoglobulin prophylaxis—are we doing enough? **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Dec 2;23(24):93-5

Antenatal Rh iso-immunization prophylaxis: implications for blood bank assessment. Larison J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Aug;74(8):560-1

Detection and quantitation of fetomaternal hemorrhage. Turner WA, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):571-5

[Current viewpoints in the anti-D prevention of rhesus alloimmunization in the pregnant woman and of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant (a review of the literature)] Spasova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):84-90 (22 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Advantages of preventing Rh isoimmunization] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Apr; 25(1-2):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prevention of transfusional anti-D immunization by immune plasma] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(6):971-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intrauterine intravascular transfusions for severe red blood cell isoimmunization: ultrasound-guided percutaneous approach. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):574-81

Ultrasound-guided fetal intravascular transfusion in severe rhesus immunization. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1105-7

Ultrasound contributions to the management of the severely isoimmunized fetus. Buscaglia M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986; 14(1):51-8

Obstetric management of Rh immunization including intrauterine transfusion and immunotherapy. Scott JR. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1982;(19):33-8 (18 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided fetal blood transfusion for severe rhesus isoimmunization. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):529-32

Severe rhesus iso-immunization successfully treated with apheresis and azathioprine. Report of 2 cases. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):122-4

[Plasmapheresis in Rh isoimmunization. Monitoring various parameters of blood crasis and coagulation] Noia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Mar;38(3):109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasound in intrauterine fetal transfusion: presentation of a case] Amor Calleja L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Dec;53:319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New trends in the management of Rh factor isoimmunization] García Alonso A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Nov;53:291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RHABDITIS see **NEMATODA**

RHABDITOIDEA see **NEMATODA**

RHABDOMYOLYSIS

BLOOD

Hypocalcemia and hypercalcemia in patients with rhabdomyolysis with and without acute renal failure. Akmal M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):137–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pentamidine treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Association with acute renal failure and myoglobinuria. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2247

A review of thirty cases of rhabdomyolysis–associated acute renal failure among phencyclidine users. Patel R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):547–56

Acute renal failure secondary to non–traumatic rhabdomyolysis following amoxapine overdose. Frendin TJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 28;98(785):690–1

[Glycyrrhizic acid poisoning: diagnostic problems (letter)] Bonsignour JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(2):190 (Fre)

[Myocardial involvement in nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis following an opiate overdose] Scherrer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 24;115(34):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute oliguric kidney failure after rhabdomyolysis caused by diphenhydramine] Steinhoff J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;110(51–52):2000 (Ger)

[Rhabdomyolysis induced by succinylcholine and halothane in children. Description of a clinical case] Sodano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Mar;51(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute rhabdomyolysis in heroin addiction] Arcangeli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Mar;77(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An experimental study on acute rhabdomyolysis in vitro—the influence of a local anesthetic on whole muscle and single muscle fiber function] Ikai T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia and myoglobinuric renal failure. Marino PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):521–2

Effects of perinatal asphyxia and myoglobinuria on development of acute, neonatal renal failure. Kojima T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Oct;60(10):908–12

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Thomas MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct;15(5):623–8

Acute renal failure induced by rhabdomyolysis [letter] Fraser WD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):410

Acute renal failure induced by rhabdomyolysis [letter] Ross IH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):694

Nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis during diabetic ketoacidosis. Møller–Petersen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr; 29(4):229–34

Myoglobinuric renal failure in Huntington's chorea [letter] Jankovic J. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):138–9

Exertional rhabdomyolysis associated with decerebrate posturing. Briggs TB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Aug; 19(2):297–9

[Hypercalcemia in acute renal insufficiency caused by rhabdomyolysis. 2 unusual forms (letter)] Lepape A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):682–3 (Fre)

[Tubular involvement during non–oliguric rhabdomyolysis. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Berton F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhabdomyolysis exhibiting few symptoms complicated by acute renal insufficiency (letter)] Fressinaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1614 (Fre)

[Prevention of acute renal insufficiency due to nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis] Scherrer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by rhabdomyolysis. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects] Ory JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 26;74(48):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kidney insufficiency following rhabdomyolysis] Weiss M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 13;74(33):857–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of alcoholic myopathy associated with acute renal failure due to myoglobinuria] Fujie M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):786–9 (Jpn)

[Recurrent acute renal failure in a patient with exertion–induced rhabdomyolysis] Hanicki Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(10):724–6 (Pol)

[Kidney lesions in dietary and toxic paroxysmal myoglobinuria (Iuksovsk–Sartlansk disease)] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rhabdomyolysis and non–ketotic hyperglycemic hyperosmolar coma (letter)] Montaña E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 31;87(1):41–2 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A defective detective [clinical conference] Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):91–8

MR imaging of rhabdomyolysis. Zagoria RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):268–70

Sonographic diagnosis of rhabdomyolysis. Fornage BD, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jun;14(5):389–92

[Acute rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuria. Apropos of a case of presumed viral origin] Barrey C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Apr;33(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonography in the diagnosis and surveillance of acute rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Sauvain JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26;14(36):1885–6 (Fre)

[Use of the antibody neutralization test for detecting myoglobin in the urine in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Tashmatova AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986; 58(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Rhabdomyolysis caused by general anesthesia in children. Evaluation of the use of creatine phosphokinase as a predictive parameter] Sodano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;52(3–4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis in Bartter's syndrome [letter] van der Loos TL. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):131

Pneumococcal cellulitis. Dhaene M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):225–6

Myoglobinuria in chronic renal failure. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Aug;8(2):111–4

Acute rhabdomyolysis following surgery for burns. Possible role of tourniquet ischaemia. Pfeifer PM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):614–9

Rhabdomyolytic acute renal failure following peripheral arterial embolism. Baldwin D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):103

Myoglobinuric renal failure after prolonged sponsored activity. Morton AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1767

Rhabdomyolysis associated with HNKC [letter] Corcoy R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):100

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a patient with thermal injury. Guéchot J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(3):159–60

Rhabdomyolysis of the upper extremities associated with weight lifting: report of a case. Bartlett JC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Oct;85(10):646–8

Myoglobinuric renal failure associated with dermatomyositis. Singhal PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct; 33(10):672–3

Rhabdomyolysis and concomitant neurological lesions after intravenous heroin abuse. de Gans J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1057–9

Myoglobinuria due to heroin abuse. Gibb WR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):862–3

Jet–ski rhabdomyolysis [letter] Ziskind A, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 11;255(14):1879–80

Unexpected death in a black military recruit with sickle cell trait: case report. Sateriale M, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Nov; 150(11):602–5

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis secondary to pseudohyperaldosteronism due to the use of a lotion containing 9–alpha–fluoroprednisolone. Mijares RP. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):232–3

Myonecrosis, myoglobinuria and acute renal failure induced by South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus terrificus) envenomation in Brazil. Azevedo–Marques MM, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(4):631–6

[Rhabdomyolysis related to bodybuilding] Pedersen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 30;148(27):1680–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Rhabdomyolysis after prolonged knee–chest position] Cruette D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Creatine phosphokinases and serum and urinary myoglobin following a procedure in prolonged knee–chest position for the treatment of spondylolisthesis] Davidas JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postural surgical rhabdomyolysis] Larcan A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):3–4 (Fre)

[Fibrinolysis, rhabdomyolysis and myocardial necrosis following a semi–marathon race (letter)] Douste Blazy P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29;15(13):619 (Fre)

[Rhabdomyolysis as a complication of chronic alcoholism. Observations in 19 cases] Rumpf KW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;111(10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhabdomyolysis as a late complication of anesthesia—a case of malignant hyperthermia?] Greil R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 8;97(21):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhabdomyolysis in general anesthesia: clinical contribution] Villani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of dissecting aortic aneurysm accompanied by rhabdomyolysis] Hiromasa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of severe hypernatremia (200 mEq/l) complicated with rhabdomyolysis during treatment] Haba T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;75(1):24–7 (Jpn)

[A case of hyperosmolar non–ketotic diabetic coma with diffuse rhabdomyolysis] Sugisaki K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;74(10):1400–3 (Jpn)

[Phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency with recurrent myoglobinuria: morphological and biochemical analysis] Sugie H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jan;18(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Restricted rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure after heavy drinking] Nakano S, et al. **Rinsho Shinketsugaku** 1985 Sep;25(9):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[March myoglobinuria] Belousenko EF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jul;(7):53–4 (Rus)

[Rhabdomyolysis and Salmonella enteritidis infection (letter)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):815 (Spa)

[Acute rhabdomyolysis in diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar coma] Navarrete Navarro P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Acute myorenal syndrome as a cause of death] Velichko MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):54–5 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus infection associated with rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure. Friedman BI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr;25(4):228–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m pyrophosphate imaging in acute renal failure associated with nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis. Patel R, et al. **AJR** 1986 Oct;147(4):815–7

Technetium Tc 99m medronate bone scanning in rhabdomyolysis. Frymoyer PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):1991–5

Identification of rhabdomyolysis with technetium–99m HDP bone imaging. Menendez IC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):823

Radionuclide scans to define patterns of occult myonecrosis. Kaufman JL, et al. **NJ Med** 1986 Feb;83(2):101–3

THERAPY

[Acute rhabdomyolysis] Briner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 15;116(7):198–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[Myoglobinemia and myoglobinuria in myocardial infarct] Stankusheva G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(6):47–9 (23 ref.) (Bul)

VETERINARY

Dietary sodium bicarbonate as a treatment for exertional rhabdomyolysis in a horse. Robb EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):602–7

Dietary sodium bicarbonate for exertional rhabdomyolysis [letter] Wolf AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jun 1; 188(11):1230

Histochemical and morphometric evaluation of skeletal muscle from horses with exertional rhabdomyolysis (tying–up). McEwen SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):400–10

RHABDOMYOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Cardiac rhabdomyoma in familial tuberous sclerosis] Schneider A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May; 41(1–2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal cardiac tumors. Apropos of 2 cases] Blaysat G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac rhabdomyomas in a newborn baby. Early diagnosis and treatment. Pesonen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):824–7

Pedunculated left ventricular rhabdomyoma. Howanitz EP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Apr;41(4):443–5

Fetal tachycardia and intramyocardial tumors. Birnbaum SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1358–61

Prenatal diagnosis of familial tuberous sclerosis following detection of cardiac rhabdomyoma by ultrasound. Journel H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):283–9

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis of neonatal disclosure. Apropos of 2 cases] Guyot A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Dec; 40(8):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of cardiac rhabdomyomas] Gillor A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jul;134(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Adult rhabdomyoma of the oropharynx recurring three times

within thirty-five years. Andersen CB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Jul; 94(4):281–4

Oncocytic change in adult rhabdomyoma. Lee YS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):84–6

Rhabdomyoma of the floor of the mouth: a new case and review of recently reported intra-oral rhabdomyomas. Reid CO, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;23(4):284–91

Rhabdomyoma of the larynx. Rosenman D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):607–10

[Rhabdomyoma of the vagina] Mazanec K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1986 May;22(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetal rhabdomyomatous nephroblastoma] Pagès A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adult-type rhabdomyoma of the pharyngo-laryngeal region: report of a clinical case and immunohistochemical study] Cerasoli PT, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Soft tissue tumor with prominent leptomeric fibrils and complexes. Carstens HB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(2):137–44

[Melanoma with a rhabdopoietic differentiation (ectomesenchymoma)] Normanskil VE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Canine laryngopharyngeal rhabdomyoma resembling an oncocytoma: light microscopic, ultrastructural and comparative studies. Liggett AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):526–32

Canine laryngeal rhabdomyoma. Meuten DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov;22(6):533–9

[Pathological findings of cardiac rhabdomyomatosis in the guinea pig] Takahashi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct; 34(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. A review of 25 cases. Swart JG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Sep;23(3):88–9

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx] Ivanović Dj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Jan;114(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies of rhabdomyosarcoma. Scupham R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 110(9):818–21

Embryonic myosin heavy chain as a differentiation marker of developing human skeletal muscle and rhabdomyosarcoma. A monoclonal antibody study. Schiaffino S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):211–20

[Actomyosin from a low-differentiation skeletal muscle tumor] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb;28(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Bilateral cystic nephroblastomas and botryoid sarcoma in a child with Dandy-Walker syndrome. Kinoshita T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):150–2

DIAGNOSIS

Embryonal botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the mitral valve. Hajar R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):376

Specificity of skeletal muscle actin [letter] Colby TV. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jul;10(7):519

Skeletal muscle actin as tumor marker in the diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. de Jong AS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jul;9(7):467–74

The role of immunocytochemistry in the diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma [editorial] Tsokos M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):776–8

Left atrial rhabdomyosarcoma and the use of digital gated computed tomography in its diagnosis. Jack CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Mar;55(3):305–7

Primary malignant tumors of the hand. Adeyemi-Doro HO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):815–20

Ultrasound appearance of biliary rhabdomyosarcoma. Williams AG Jr, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jan;14(1):63–5

Monoclonal antibodies to titin in conjunction with antibodies to desmin separate rhabdomyosarcomas from other tumor types. Osborn M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul;55(1):101–8

N-myc oncogene amplification in rhabdomyosarcoma at release [letter] Garson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1496

[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart—a case report] Liu SS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 May;8(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supraventricular tachycardia in the infant. The need for routine echocardiography] Colin A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Apr;33(4):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the kidney] Senga Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the pulmonary trunk] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 23(6):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the lung in a 16-month-old girl. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Klempous J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jul;60(7):535–8 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate as relapse therapy for rhabdomyosarcoma. Bode U. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Spring; 8(1):70–2

[Analysis of prognostic factors in rhabdomyosarcoma. Preliminary univariate and multivariate results of the Cooperative Soft Tissue Sarcoma Study (CWS-81)] Suder J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun;198(3):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of rhabdomyosarcomas (RMS) in children. A report of the Cooperative Soft Tissue Sarcoma Study (CWS-81) of the Society of Pediatric Oncology] Treuner J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun;198(3):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, vinblastine and bleomycin for a rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child: report of a case] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcolysine sensitivity of the progeny of the clonogenic cells of rat rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2] Edygenova AK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Sarcoma in the zone of irradiation after radiation therapy of cancer of the uterine cervix] Bekhtereva EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):104–6 **(Rus)**

[Development of a rhabdomyosarcoma at the site of a pemphigus process] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder with a (2;5) chromosomal translocation in peripheral lymphocytes. Moriyama M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jun; 22(2):177–81

Consistent chromosomal translocation in alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Turc-Carel C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):361–2

Chromosome analysis of rat tumor cell lines associated with metastatic potential and drug resistance. Haus O, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(3):180–96

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of exogenous interleukin 2 on the functional activity of immunocompetent cells in mice with transplanted tumors] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986; 8(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cells participating in the adoptive transfer of tumor-associated suppressor activity] Semenova-Kobzar' RA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cell surface glycosaminoglycans of rat rhabdomyosarcoma lines with different metastatic potentials and of non-malignant rat myoblasts. Redini F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):98–105

Characterization of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell strain in tissue culture. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(7):372–80

Mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic development. Two-dimensional protein patterns in muscle differentiation. Blüthmann H. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;38(2):263–70

Transglutaminase activity and putrescine-binding capacity in cloned cell lines with different metastatic potential. Delcros JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):325–30

Comparison of beta enolase and myoglobin as histological markers of rhabdomyosarcoma. Royds JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1258–60

PATHOLOGY

Gliomyosarcoma. Report of a case of rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a malignant glioma. Barnard RO, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):23–7

Immunocytochemistry of rhabdomyosarcoma. The use of four different markers. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Apr;10(4):293–9

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the conjunctiva. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Cameron JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug; 104(8):1203–4

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the common bile duct in an adult. Aldabagh SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun; 110(6):547–50

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in ascitic fluid. Immunocytochemical and DNA flow cytometric study. Allsbrook WC Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep; 110(9):847–9

Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterine cervix—a trial search for intermediate forms between carcinoma and sarcoma. Tokunaga T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):429–35

Malignant schwannoma with a rhabdomyoblastic component, a so-called triton tumor. A clinicopathologic study. Dewit L, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1350–6

Differential adhesiveness of rhabdomyosarcoma-derived cloned metastatic cell lines to vascular endothelial monolayers. Korach S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3624–9

Modulation of proteoglycan metabolism by hydrocortisone and by growth factors in rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines of different metastatic potentials. Moczar E, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):235–45

Cell cycle kinetic measurements in an irradiated rat rhabdomyosarcoma using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine. Nüsse M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov; 6(6):611–9

Juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma of middle ear and mastoid [letter] Misra SK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Aug; 64(8):397

Primitive neuroectodermal tumour of the central nervous system associated with malignant rhabdoid tumour of the kidney: report of a case. Howat AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):643–50

Gangliorhabdomyosarcoma: a histopathological and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Kodet R, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):181–93

Tumors of skeletal muscle. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Aug;17(8):778–95 (80 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma: the Stanford experience using a TNM staging system. Pedrick TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 4(3):370–8

Necrotizing sialometaplasia obscuring an underlying malignancy: report of a case. Poulson TC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):570–4

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Quesada EM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):303–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9-1986. A 40-month-old girl with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and spinal-cord compression. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):629–40

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma: immunohistochemical characterization. Geiger S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;60(5):517–23

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of long bone. A case report. Hsueh S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 May;9(5):705–7

Metastatic behavior of rhabdomyosarcoma. de la Monte SM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 May;181(2):148–52

The rarity of rhabdomyosarcomas in the adult. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study. Molenaar WM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):400–4

Malignant rhinological tumours in children. van Cauwenberge P, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Mar;24(1):31–5

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Case reports. Knight B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):702–4

Large rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in an adult. Case report. Henriksson C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(3):237–9

Cellular differentiation and prognosis in embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. A report from the Cooperative Soft Tissue Sarcoma Study 1981 (CWS 81). Schmidt D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(2):183–94

[Rhabdomyosarcoma in E. N. T—report of 4 cases] Chen XX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinico-pathological study of rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit: report of 12 cases] Cai RH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):197–200 **(Chi)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the mediastinum (a case report)] Cui QC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistological demonstration of myoglobin in striated muscle tumors] Bergeron C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(5–6):318 **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma: morphology and cellular differentiation] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun;198(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of paratesticular tissue. A case report] Gallucci M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 37(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An operative case of spermatic cord rhabdomyosarcoma—with a review of similar cases in Japan] Tsubura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Oct; 31(13):1750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate] Ito H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Jan;32(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of collision tumor of hepatocellular carcinoma and primary liver rhabdomyosarcoma] Morimoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 87(4):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of in vitro clonogenic assay data with in vivo chemosensitivity of human rhabdomyosarcoma xenografts] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Nov 1; 54(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomyositis with rhabdomyosarcoma and panniculitis. Report of an autopsy case] Kuriya N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;74(6):813–8 **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart] Shabanov AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic characteristics of rhabdomyosarcomas of

children] Koriakina RF. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population of murine rhabdomyosarcoma MKh–53 clones under different proliferation conditions studied by flow cytometry] Fedorov LIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Aug; 27(8):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyoblastoma of the biliary tract in children] Shamis AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in the adult] Lozano Ortega JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transforming growth factors from a human tumor cell: characterization of transforming growth factor beta and identification of high molecular weight transforming growth factor alpha. Dart LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5925–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial ramifications of childhood malignancy for the child and family. Copeland DR. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(3):142–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic aspects of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in a child. Cools L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(2):141–3

[CT description in 3 cases of primary heart neoplasms] Coppola V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May; 71(5):342–5 **(Ita)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of soft tissues in children: personal observations] Florczak–Mikicińska E. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Jul–Aug;49(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone changes in primary myogenic sarcomas of the extremities] Khnelev ON, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The biodistribution of 67Ga–labelled N–hydroxyamino acid derivatives in tumour–bearing rats. Herscheid JD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Jan;7(1):53–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Parameningeal rhabdomyosarcoma (including the orbit): results of orbital irradiation. Jereb B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Dec;11(12):2057–65

Prevention of radiation pneumonitis by controlled pneumothorax in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma of the chest wall [letter] Ortega JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Nov;11(11):2033–4

Pediatric radiation oncology. Halperin EC. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):429–36 (43 ref.)

Complications following radiation therapy to the head. Helpin ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):209–12

PLD repair in rat rhabdomyosarcoma tumor cells irradiated in vivo and in vitro with high–LET and low–LET radiation. Afzal SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Sep; 107(3):354–66

Analysis of cell survival after multiple fractions per day and low–dose–rate irradiation of two in vitro cultured rat tumor cell lines. van Rongen E. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct;104(1):28–46

[Rhabdomyosarcoma metastasis and growth during exposure to hyperglycemia, hyperthermia and ionizing radiation] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct; 30(10):67–70 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma in a young female patient metastasizing to the brain. Kleinert R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(3–4):341–4

The influence of intramedullary nailing upon the development of metastases in the treatment of an impending pathological fracture: an experimental study. Bouma WH, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):205–12

[A case of alveolar type adult rhabdomyosarcoma associated with acute leukemia–like clinical manifestation and metastasis of mamma, bone marrow, inguinal lymph node, and perianal and intrapelvic regions] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):437–43 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of pterygoid fossa. Resection for cure utilizing an innervated facial flap and craniofacial reconstruction. Albin RE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):163–8

Late effects of therapy in orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in children. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Heyn R, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1738–43

Surgical treatment of 43 retroperitoneal sarcomas. Salvadori B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):29–33

Perianal rhabdomyosarcoma: report of a case in an infant. Moir CR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):180–2

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the left ventricle] Tanji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Feb;39(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Combined treatment modalities of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in children [letter] Fois A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 144(5):514–5

Local therapy of rhabdomyosarcoma, osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma of children and adolescents. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):120–4

Current concepts in the management of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Debruyne FM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(5):289–93

Rhabdomyosarcoma of soft palate: a case of late relapse. Wei WI. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):1029–33

Rhabdomyosarcoma involving the genitourinary organs, retroperitoneum, and pelvis. Huang CJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb;21(2):101–7

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the penis. Pak K, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):438–9

Treatment and outcome of undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx in childhood: a 13–year experience. Lobo–Sanahuja F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):6–11

Genital rhabdomyosarcoma: current management and review of the literature. Bell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1986 May;41(5):257–63 (42 ref.)

Current concepts in the management of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:507–17

Treatment of localized paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma (RMS) in children. Flamant F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 203:519–21

Heating of a rhabdomyosarcoma of the rat by 2450 MHz microwaves: technical aspects and temperature distributions. Zywietz F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;101:36–46

Rhabdomyosarcoma in Thai children. Hathirat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):688–90

Pediatric orbital tumors. Haik BG, et al. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1986;:89–109

[Current trends in the treatment of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] Debruyne FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 30;129(48):2310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Orbital rhabdomyosarcomas in children—reduced late morbidity following successful treatment] Gutjahr P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 7;103(41):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of rhabdomyosarcomas of the urogenital tract in children] Gusev LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):49–52 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative studies between a new human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line, JR–1 and its tumour of origin. Clayton J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul;54(1):83–90

Ultrastructural studies of the intracellular translocation of endocytosed alpha–foetoprotein (AFP) by cytochemistry and of the uptake of 3H–arachidonic acid bound to AFP by autoradiography in rat rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Geuskens M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):389–96

Combined ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies on a mouse rhabdomyosarcoma. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):473–9

Soft tissue tumor with prominent leptomeric fibrils and complexes. Carstens HB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986; 10(2):137–44

Fine cytofilaments in a metastatic juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma (UP 6:341–346, (1984) [letter] de Wit LJ. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):107

Spindle cell tumor of the ovary. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):363–8

[Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations on alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma] Ji ZM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. II. Ultrastructure] Kodet R. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Nov;21(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RHABDOVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

The glycoproteins of seven vesiculoviruses are antigenically distinct. Brief report. Wilks CR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 86(3–4):335–40

Descriptive analysis of Ebola virus proteins. Elliott LH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):169–76

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a tupaia rhabdovirus. Kurz W, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):88–96

Serological relationships between the nucleocapsids of some planthopper–borne rhabdoviruses of cereals. Milne RG, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):83–7

LeDantec virus: identification as a rhabdovirus associated with human infection and formation of a new serogroup. Cropp CB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2749–54

Comparative biochemical and serological studies on two fish–pathogenic rhabdoviruses (VHS–V and SVC–V). Deuter A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb; 33(1):36–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity and its mechanism of guanine 7–N–oxide on DNA and RNA viruses derived from salmonid. Hasobe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;38(11):1581–7

GENETICS

In vitro transcriptase deficiency of temperature–dependent host range mutants of Chandipura virus. Rasool N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):851–62

In–vitro infection of chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by Epstein–Barr virus (EBV). Tatsumi E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(2):167–77

Conservation of the 3'terminal nucleotide sequences of Ebola and Marburg virus. Kiley MP, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):251–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of epizootic hemorrhagic disease, akabane, and ephemeral fever viruses in Aedes albopictus cells maintained at various temperatures. Hoffmann D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(2):183–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Seasonal variation in antibodies against Ebola virus in Kenyan fever patients [letter] Johnson BK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1160

Hemagglutination with rhabdoviruses related to bovine ephemeral fever virus. Kaneko N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):1–11

Studies on the pathogenesis of bovine ephemeral fever in sentinel cattle. I. Virology and serology. St. George TD. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Dec;10(6):493–504

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of Bahia Grande, Reed Ranch and Muir Springs viruses, related members of the family Rhabdoviridae with widespread distribution in the United States. Kerschner JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun; 67 (Pt 6):1081–9

Ulcerative rhabdovirus in fish in South–East Asia [letter] Frerichs GN, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):216

RHAMNOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of inhibition of protein glycosylation by the antiviral sugar analogue 2–deoxy–2–fluoro–D–mannose: inhibition of synthesis of man(GlcNAc)2–PP–Dol by the guanosine diphosphate ester. McDowell W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8145–52

Synthesis of 2–deoxy–2–[82Br]bromo–D–mannose and related compounds and their biodistributions in mice. Zhou YG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):252–6

ANALYSIS

Differentiation of Streptococcus sanguis and S. mitior by whole–cell rhamnose content and possession of arginine dihydrolase. Price T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May; 21(3):189–97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The double sugar test of intestinal permeability in the elderly. Saweirs WM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Sep;14(5):312–5

Abnormal intestinal permeability to sugars in diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr; 29(4):221–4

METABOLISM

Lactulose 51Cr–labelled ethylenediaminetetra–acetate, L–rhamnose and polyethyleneglycol 500 as probe markers for assessment in vivo of human intestinal permeability. Maxton DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jul;71(1):71–80

RHENIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Endoscopic lymphoscintigraphy with SPECT] Kohno Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of lymphoscintigraphy using 99mTc–rhenium–colloid. Malignant lymphoma] Maruo N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Dec;22(12):1843–50 **(Jpn)**

RHEOGRAPHY see **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

RHEOLOGY

see related
FLOWMETERS

Hemorheology: pathophysiological significance. Stoltz JF. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(7–8):S4–13 (67 ref.)

Biorheology, Western medicine and acupuncture. Copley AL. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(4):279–96

Correction of a recurrent error [letter] Topulos GP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Nov;63(5):563–4

Rheoscopic investigation of red cell deformability in sickle

cell anemia. Sutera SP, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1986; 22:69–73

Abstracts of seventh annual meeting, Japan Society of Biorheology. Sapporo, Japan, 16–17 June 1984. **Biorheology** 1985;22(3):251–72

Abstracts of eighth annual meeting, Japanese Society of Biorheology. Tokyo, Japan, 15–16 June 1985. **Biorheology** 1985;22(4):343–76

Effects of blood storage on rheology and damage in low-stress shear flow. Beissinger RL, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(6):477–93

Quantitative characterization of blood rheological behavior in transient flow with a model including a structure parameter. Charara J, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(6):509–20

Blood flow in tapered tubes with biorheological applications. Chaturani P, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(4):303–14

Fluorescence polarization applied to cellular microrheology. Stoltz JF, et al. **Biorheology** 1985;22(3):227–47 (87 ref.)

Red cell rheology in stomatocyte–echinocyte transformation: roles of cell geometry and cell shape. Reinhart WH, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1110–8

Heberden oration 1985. The rheology of joints. Wright V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):243–52

Colour-coded Doppler flow imaging: what are the prospects? Roelandt J. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):184–9

Blood flow. Spiller P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Oct;6 Suppl C:11–8

Abnormal blood rheology in retinal vein occlusion. A preliminary report. Peduzzi M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):83–5

Comparison of the rheological behavior of hemocytometry controls and fresh patient EDTA-anticoagulated blood specimens. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1985; 18(4):249–58

Changes in blood flow in response to a fall in post-stenotic pressure [letter] Santamore WP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Jun;11(3):363–6

Measurement and prediction of flow through a replica segment of a mildly atherosclerotic coronary artery of man. Back LH, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(1):1–17

Fluid dynamic models as a guide to determine prosthetic heart valve diameter. Fumero R, et al. **J Biomech** 1986; 19(1):71–7

In vitro pulsatile flow velocity and shear stress measurements in the vicinity of mechanical mitral heart valve prostheses. Woo YR, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(1):39–51

Blood rheology in athletes. Ernst E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec;25(4):207–10

Rheological properties of blood and their possible role in the circulation and development of intracranial hemorrhage in preterm infants. Linderkamp O, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):319–21

Do different ischemic brain lesions have different hemorheological profiles? Schneider R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15;64(8):357–61

Hydrogen bubble visualization of the flow past aortic prosthetic valves. Lichtenstein O, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):141–9

In vitro pulsatile flow measurements in the vicinity of mechanical heart valves in the mitral flow chamber. Woo YR, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):115–39

The application of steady-state free precession to the study of very slow fluid flow. Patz S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1986 Feb;3(1):140–5

Shear stresses in fluid flow through curved tubes and their applications in extracorporeal circuit design. Patil MK. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):100–4

Flow-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Chenevert TL. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):177–81

Theoretical analysis of regional blood flow studies. Perkkiö J, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):229–32

Rheological importance of acute-phase reactants. Stuart J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986;28(1):33–6

In vitro studies of the pulsatile radiometric signal. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):348–53

Rheological aspects of thrombosis and haemostasis: basic principles and applications. ICTH-Report—Subcommittee on Rheology of the International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Goldsmith HL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Jun 30;55(3):415–35

Platelet and coagulation parameters following millisecond exposure to laminar shear stress. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):381–6

Arteriovenous flow reversal, experimental investigations. II. Hemodynamic and blood gas analyses in incomplete arteriovenous flow reversal in hind extremities of dogs. Gottlob R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(6):341–52

Arteriovenous flow reversal, experimental investigations. I. Complete flow reversal of the small intestine and of the rear extremity of the dog. Gottlob R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(6):331–40

[Prostatectomy. Symptomatological, uroflowmetric and cystometric changes after operation and correlation of symptoms, cystometry, cystourethroscopy and flow measurement] Nielsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 6;148(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Biophysical approach to cell interaction: role of rheologic parameters] Stolz JF. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1986; 28(1):36–43 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Stationary flow in a model of the human carotid siphon] Florian H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 May; 31(5):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrodynamic studies of normal and pathologically changed bioprostheses in the aortic position] Heiliger R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Sep;30(9):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular rheologic changes following the administration of a contrast medium—animal experiment studies] Langer M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Dec;5(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy from the hemorheologic viewpoint. 1: Hemodilution and defibrinogenation] Ernst E. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 5;104(21):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution in acute ischemic insults. Comparative study on the clinical and hemorheologic effectiveness of 10% HES 200/0.5 and 10% dextran 40] Schneider R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 28;103(44):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of reference ranges of rheologic parameters: study of 653 randomly selected probands of the Aachen district] Jung F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 15; 64(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheology and ischemic brain infarct: what is established?] Schneider R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Aug; 57(8):447–54 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory experiment studies on quantitative blood flow measurement with the continuous-wave ultrasound Doppler procedure: I. Transducer evaluation] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory experimental studies on quantitative blood flow measurement with the c.w. ultrasound Doppler procedure: II. Flow measurements] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of hemodynamics and hemorheology in microcirculation disorders] Ernst FD. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in flow properties of the blood in pregnancy] Heilmann L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic effect on the long-term course of peripheral arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders in the elderly] Voigt H, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflected-light rheography. A new methods for the non-invasive evaluation of varices of the legs] Bracale GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):33–6 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The hemorheometer: a new filtration apparatus. Chan MT, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Sep–Dec;6(9–12):S31–3

Micromechanical methods to determine haemorheological parameters. Seiffge D. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Sep–Dec; 6(9–12):S23–6

An instrument to evaluate the time dependent flow properties of blood at moderate shear rates. McMillan DE, et al. **Biorheology** 1986;23(1):63–74

METHODS

A micro double capillary method for rheologic measurements of lower airway secretions. Kim CS, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):915–27

[Reflected light rheography study of the behavior of superficial venous circulation in chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the legs] Rosati Tarulli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 May 15;117(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RHESUS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RHETINIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Jaccoud's arthritis [letter] Kantharia BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Sep;33(9):619

BLOOD

[Determining the level of antistreptolysin O in the serum] Shemanova GF, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):51–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis and acute rheumatic fever. Said R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(2):146–8

Are all recurrences of "pure" Sydenham chorea true recurrences of acute rheumatic fever? Berrios X, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):867–72

Coincidence of acute rheumatic fever and acute post streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Castillejos G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):587–9

Left ventricular function in isolated rheumatic mitral stenosis in children. Rao PS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(6):293–7

Experience on follow-up of registered rheumatic fever patients in the Zimbabwean Midlands. Lutalo SK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):277–82

[Monoarthritis and migrating arthralgia in rheumatic fever] Vukotić D, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(5–6):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSIS

On blind men, elephants, spectrums, and controversies: lessons from rheumatic fever revisited. Feinstein AR. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(5):337–42

Clinical profile of rheumatic fever: a study of 168 cases. Lahiri K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):273–5

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease at Manado General Hospital. Wantania JM. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(11–12):217–23

Diagnosis of rheumatic fever. A guide to the criteria and manifestations. Tadzynski LA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):295–300

[Juvenile chronic arthritis—rheumatic fever] Gallino-Nobile L. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jul;43(7):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of determining antinuclear antibodies in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory systemic connective tissue diseases and other childhood diseases] Szymańska-Jagiello W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Mar; 60(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various results of the clinico-immunologic study of rheumatism in children] Iur'ev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tonsillogenic infection and incipient forms of rheumatic fever] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of rheumatic fever in late middle-age] Piskunova NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of joint manifestations and their significance for the early diagnosis of rheumatic fever] Vukotić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9–10):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reye syndrome and aspirin therapy [letter] Pribble C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):966

Rheumatic fever recurrences: controlled study of 3-week versus 4-week benzathine penicillin prevention programs. Lue HC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):299–304

[Rheumatic fever and secondary prevention in patients at the Internal Medicine Clinic in Priština 1975–1984] Izairi R, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(3–4):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Molecular mimicry and rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):573–90 (59 ref.)

Epidemiological approaches to understanding the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever. Kaplan EL. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):499–501

Acute rheumatic fever: an elusive enigma. Krause RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb;77(2):282–90

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blood groups, salivary secretion and other immunologic variables in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Robinson WM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984; 8(3–4):217–21

HLA antigens and acute rheumatic fever: evidence for a recessive susceptibility gene linked to HLA. Hafez M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1985;2(3):273–82

HLA, blood groups and secretor status in patients with established rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Jhinghan B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar;27(3):172–8

HISTORY

Lewis Wannamaker in the campaign against rheumatic fever. McCarty M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Oct;260(2):151–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in children suffering from rheumatic fever and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):493–8

Association of class II human histocompatibility leukocyte antigens with rheumatic fever. Ayoub EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):2019–26

Transient immunoregulatory perturbation during the acute phase of rheumatic fever. Etzioni A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 May;20(1):7–9

Estimation of antistreptococcal esterase in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec;49(12):1262–4

Role of the immune system in the etiology of rheumatic fever. Benderly A, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(4):319–24

[A study of four anti-streptococcal antibodies in rheumatic fever and diseases related with streptococci in childhood] Miyazaki H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Dec;55(4):200–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on peripheral lymphocytes from patients with rheumatic fever and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Subpopulations of T-cells, B-cells, IgG-Fc receptor (+) cells and in vitro lymphocyte transformation to several mitogens] Nagahama T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Jul; 54(7):728–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T- and B-systems of immunity in neurorheumatism] Bekmuratova AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;

86(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute anterior uveitis, antigen HLA–B27 and inflammatory rheumatism] Mladenović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Nov–Dec;112(11–12):1125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)
[Procoagulant activity associated with mononuclear cells in active rheumatic fever] Maas Enríquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jul–Aug;55(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cellular immunity in rheumatic fever: lymphocyte reactivity against streptococcal antigens] Peña Sánchez de Rivera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal antibody tests in rheumatic fever. Burdash NM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 Mar–Apr;16(2):163–70

OCCURRENCE

Acute rheumatic fever in Swedish children 1971–80. Schollin J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):749–54
Trends in acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease: a national perspective [editorial] Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):430–2
Recurrent rheumatic fever in adults [letter] Herbst CG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;44(12):862
The virtual disappearance of rheumatic fever in the United States: lessons in the rise and fall of disease. T. Duckett Jones memorial lecture. Gordis L. **Circulation** 1985 Dec; 72(6):1155–62
The natural history of acute rheumatic fever in Kuwait: a prospective six year follow-up report. Majeed HA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(5):361–9
Sydenham's chorea: a community hospital experience. Wojnowich LS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Jul; 75(7):429–32
Decline in rheumatic fever [letter] Inglis TJ. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1005–6
The incidence of acute rheumatic fever in a suburban area of Los Angeles. A ten-year study. Odio A. **West J Med** 1986 Feb;144(2):179–84
[Health hazards for children and adolescents in South America: studies on rheumatic fever] Oberndorfer L. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1986 Jun;77(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheumatic fever in Serbia] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 May–Jun;113(5–6):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

PATHOLOGY

Variant rheumatic arthritis. Subramanian N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jun;33(6):433

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheumatic fever: a model for the pathological consequences of microbial–host mimicry. Zabriskie JB. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):65–73
About five cases of acute rheumatic fever in the adult. Peretz A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):308–11
Rheumatic fever, but no rash and no fever. Cox KL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 15;20(5):137, 140

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is monthly injection of benzathine penicillin adequate for rheumatic fever prophylaxis in our country? Saran RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Oct;33(10):641–3
[Assessment of the need for primary prevention of rheumatic disease in childhood] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 31;37(10):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of rheumatic fever in the population of a selected region] Urbánek T, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 May;34(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of radon therapy on the blood clotting system of children with rheumatic heart] Chursin AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):58–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Basic treatment principles and the outcome of chorea minor in children] Tiurin NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):56–8 (Rus)

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

BLOOD

[Concentration of somatotropic hormone, glucagon and insulin in the blood of patients with recurrent rheumocarditis] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;64(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antioxidant systems of erythrocytes in rheumatism] Kozlov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Early recurrent embolism in rheumatic heart disease [letter] Hart RG. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Nov;42(11):1033
Jaccoud's arthritis. Nanayakkara LS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Jun;30(2):89–92
Isolated rheumatic tricuspid regurgitation and stenosis. Fujii S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 Jul;9(7):353–5
Elderly parturient with rheumatic heart disease presenting for caesarean section: haemodynamic monitoring and anaesthesia management. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):333–7
Percutaneous double-balloon mitral valvotomy for rheumatic mitral-valve stenosis. Al Zaibag M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):757–61
Predictors of dentists' level of knowledge regarding the recommended prophylactic regimen for patients with rheumatic heart disease. Sadowsky D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(8):899–907
Clinical experiences of diagnosis of left atrial thrombus in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Lin SL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):562–70
An unusual cause of central cyanosis in a patient with rheumatic heart disease. Lee PK, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr; 41(4):333–4
[The calcified aortic valve. A morphologic study] Brugger JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 11;116(2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of disorders of the hemostatic system after cesarean section among puerperants with decompensated rheumatic heart defects] Lopukhin VO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in a patient with a rheumatic mitral heart defect at an early age] Kondratchik SI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):71–3 (Rus)
[Effect of molsidomin and nifedipine on tolerance of physical exertion among rheumatic fever patients in the initial stage of heart failure] Sokolov AM. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac manifestations in brucellosis. Lubani M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):569–72
Rheumatic and nonrheumatic conditions producing valvular heart disease. Waller BF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1986;16(2):3–104
Organic tricuspid valve involvement in rheumatic heart disease—a prospective study by 2-D echocardiography. Manoharan S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):60–3
Quadrivalvular heart disease. Kumar AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):66–9
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease at Manado General Hospital. Wantania JM. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(11–12):217–23
[Various difficulties in the diagnosis of rheumatism] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jun;(6):49–53 (Rus)
[Continuously recurring rheumocarditis] Anokhin VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr–Jun;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the leukocyte nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in the differential diagnosis of infectious endocarditis and rheumatism] Chipigina NS. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Natural course of the disease in patients with multiple rheumatic heart valve defects] Il'ina VE, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis and evaluation of the degree of mitral valve stenosis] Manukian GA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Apex cardiography in rheumatic lesions of the heart] Myslitskaia GV. **Sov Med** 1986;(1):68–70 (Rus)
[Problems of rheumatoid heart defects] Khodashinskaia AV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of central hemodynamics in persons with a history of diagnosed primary rheumocarditis in childhood] Klubova AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of structural changes in serum albumin in the differential diagnosis of rheumatism] Mazurets AF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):65–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of rheumatism and the diagnosis of a heart defect in patients operated on for mitral stenosis] Onushchenko IA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of dietotherapy on the blood serum protein content of patients with torpid and latent recurrent rheumocarditis] Voltko NE. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Rheumatic fever—residual valvular lesions. Arora R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):45–8
[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on various indices of the function of fetoplacental system in patients with acquired heart defects] Granovskaia TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Experience on follow-up of registered rheumatic fever patients in the Zimbabwean Midlands. Lutalo SK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):277–82
[A case of angina of the lingual tonsil after tonsillectomy, causing exacerbation of a severe form of rheumatism] Iavrian LA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):84–5 (Rus)
[Streptococcal flora of the nasopharynx in rheumatism (a review of the literature)] Gorgota OV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):39–43 (122 ref.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blood groups, salivary secretion and other immunologic variables in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Robinson WM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984; 8(3–4):217–21
HLA, blood groups and secretor status in patients with established rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Jhinghan B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar;27(3):172–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins and C3 in rheumatic heart disease. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):377–9
T cell subsets in rheumatic heart disease. Iida N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec;49(12):1268–9
Estimation of antistreptococcal esterase in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Dec;49(12):1262–4
[The immunopathological study on experimental models of rheumatic carditis] Baba Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Nov; 55(3):151–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphocyte blast transformation before and after surgical intervention] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Mar; 26(3):104–6 (Rus)
[Spontaneous secretion of antinuclear factors in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatism] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibodies to polysaccharides of group A Streptococcus in patients with rheumatism after mitral commissurotomy] Sukharev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Ultrahistochemistry of cardiomyocytes in acquired mitral lesions of the heart] Anestiadi VKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(3):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Acute rheumatic fever in Swedish children 1971–80. Schollin J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):749–54
Trends in acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease: a national perspective [editorial] Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):430–2
The natural history of acute rheumatic fever in Kuwait: a prospective six year follow-up report. Majeed HA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(5):361–9
Clinical pattern of admitted rheumatic fever at Chulalongkorn Hospital. Sueblinvong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Mar;69(3):119–24
[Epidemiologic study of cardiovascular rheumatism in Spain and in the province of Valencia] Sánchez-Buenaventura J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 59(3–4):433–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The surgical pathology of rheumatic and floppy mitral valves. Distinctive morphologic features upon gross examination. van der Bel-Kahn J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Apr;10(4):282–92
Immunofluorescence studies of florid rheumatic Aschoff lesions. Husby G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):207–11
Incidence of rheumatic activity in left auricular appendage removed during surgery—a ten-year study. Rani S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):373–6
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the characterization of Aschoff nodules in rheumatic heart disease. Chopra P. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):531–8
[Aschoff-Talalaev granuloma (problems of histogenesis, evolution and clinical significance)] Gorokhova SG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):45–51 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the capillary component of the microcirculatory bed of the lungs in rheumatic mitral stenosis (electron-microscopic study of lung biopsies)] Strukov AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec; (4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheumatic fever: a model for the pathological consequences of microbial-host mimicry. Zabriskie JB. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):65–73
Prognosis of subjects in the Framingham Study with rheumatic heart disease. Goetzler R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):693–7
Lingering traces of rheumatic fever [editorial] Stollerman GH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):732
[Computer-assisted prognosis of the outcome of pregnancy and labor in women with rheumatic heart defects] Kuzin VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the phase of isovolumetric relaxation] Moldotashev IK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May-Jun; 12(3):447–51 (Rus)
[Disorders of the receptor system in regulating extracellular fluid volume in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Karpov RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Weibull statistical distribution in physiologic research] Sharonova LN. **Med Tekh** 1986 May-Jun;(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheumatic heart disease and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):55–8 (Rus)
[Radiocardiographic indicators in patients with rheumatic mitral heart defects] Morozova LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Approaches of the World Health Organization to the prevention of rheumatism and rheumatic heart defects] Dodu SR. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):94–7 (Rus)
[Preventive care in real rheumatic patients with emphasis on subsequent heart damage] Bolmanský K, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1986 May;34(5):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain chest radiography of rheumatic heart disease. Curry GC. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 Nov;1(4):597–624
[Tricuspid valve insufficiency in patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease: angiographic diameter of the tricuspid ring and function of the right ventricle] Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1986 Jun;75(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative cineangiocardiography in the diagnosis of rheumatic defects of the mitral valve] Korolev BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Dec;25(12):44–7 (Rus)
[Role of roentgenologic studies in the diagnosis of heart defects in children] Ivanitskii AV. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul; (7):55–7 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Dynamic radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of heart and lung diseases] Biriukov AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Aug;31(8):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Education and employability of young cardiac patients. Robida A. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):378–80
[Physical work capacity in persons with a history of myocarditis as seen in the practice of a physician rheumatologist] Kotliarova LA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical rehabilitation of rheumatic children at a rheumatic heart disease sanatorium] Shokh BP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul-Sep;(3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in water in the rehabilitation of patients with sequelae of rheumocarditis] Shishkin VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May-Jun; (3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Balloon pump support of the failing right heart. Gold JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Nov;8(11):599–602
Antiplatelet drugs and the incidence of thromboembolic complications of the St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Ribeiro PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jan;91(1):92–8
[Repair of rheumatic mitral lesions by transfer of a segment of the posterior valve with its chordae onto the anterior valve] Hvass U, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Jan;79(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of mitral regurgitation—comparison between degenerative MR and rheumatic MR] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jul;38(7):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Rare case of several combined congenital and acquired heart defects corrected simultaneously under general moderate hypothermia] Bogoev DN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):83–4 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of aortic valve calcinosis with a view to the surgical treatment of aortic valve disease] Kaldash AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jul;25(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Management of patients after heart valve prosthesis for rheumatic heart defects] Kassirskii GI. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):111–3 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pregnant women with rheumatic mitral stenosis] Korolev BA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Balloon angioplasty for congenital and rheumatic mitral stenosis. Kveselis DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1; 57(4):348–50
Mitral balloon valvotomy: a new therapeutic modality for the non-surgical management of mitral stenosis. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):143–6
Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty in an adult patient with calcific rheumatic mitral stenosis. McKay RG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jun;7(6):1410–5
Percutaneous catheter commissurotomy in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Lock JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 12; 313(24):1515–8
[Total atriventricular block in recurrent rheumatic fever] Campana A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Jan;16(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current treatment of late toxemia in pregnant women with heart defects] Palavandishvili AB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of the organization of pediatric cardiorheumatological services in Leningrad] Iur'ev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):60–2 (Rus)
[Effect of mud therapy on the cardiovascular system in children with rheumatism] Poberskaia VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHEUMATIC NODULE

ETIOLOGY

[Aschoff-Talalaev granuloma (problems of histogenesis, evolution and clinical significance)] Gorokhova SG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):45–51 (68 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies of florid rheumatic Aschoff lesions. Husby G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):207–11
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the characterization of Aschoff nodules in rheumatic heart disease. Chopra P. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jul;26(4):531–8

RHEUMATISM

Scientific abstracts: 50th annual meeting, American Rheumatism Association; 21st annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Association. June 3–7, 1986, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4 Suppl):S1–176
Abstracts of scientific presentations. 1985 regional meetings of the American Rheumatism Association. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1 Suppl):S1–48
The impact of childhood rheumatic diseases on the family. McCormick MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):872–9
Research advances in pediatric rheumatic diseases: of mice, stress, and data sets. Singsen BH. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):384–6
Origin of enthesopathy [letter] Lampman JH. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1030–1
Advances in rheumatology. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 70(2):215–496
Cumulative index 1980–1984. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986; 53(4 Pt 2):1–87 (Eng, Fre)
XXI Scandinavian Congress of Rheumatology. Reuma 86. June 16–19, Copenhagen. Abstracts. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1986;59:1–103
[Proceedings of the 29th scientific session of the Japan Rheumatism Association. May 9–10, 1985, Fukuoka City, Japan. Abstracts] **Ryumachi** 1985 Dec;25(6):403–623 (Jpn)
[Rheumatology, rheumatic patients and rheumatologists] Valenzuela Ravest F. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):65–73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Comparative investigations on vitamin A level of plasma in some rheumatic diseases. Mézes M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):221–4
Serum beta-endorphin in primary fibromyalgia syndrome: a controlled study. Yunus MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):183–6
Piroxicam serum levels in patients treated for rheumatic diseases. Bollet AJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3 Suppl 1):25–8
[Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of C-reactive protein in rheumatic diseases] Mitrofanova TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Working classification and nomenclature of rheumatic diseases (1985)] Agababova ER, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):59–65 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cryoglobulinemia in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Evidence of circulating monoclonal cryoglobulins in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1098–104
Contrasting presentation and findings between patients with rheumatic complaints taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and a general population referred for endoscopy. Collins AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb; 25(1):50–3
Musculoskeletal and rheumatological disease as a cause of premature retirement [letter] Morfitt JM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):131
Primary biliary cirrhosis and rheumatic diseases: a clinical, immunological and immunogenetical study. Modena V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):129–34
Subclinical manifestations of autoimmune rheumatic diseases in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Sep;3(3):243–7
Hyperlipidemias and rheumatic manifestations. Fishel B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):75–9
Rheumatic pain in a Philippine village. A WHO-ILAR COPCORD Study. Manahan L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(4):149–53

DIAGNOSIS

Scleromyxedema with systemic involvement mimics rheumatic diseases. Fudman EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):913–7
Rheumatology perspectives. Part III: Laboratory evaluation [interview by Terrance J. Mueller] Kale S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):363–4
Magnetic resonance imaging in rheumatology. Adams ME, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1038–40
Autoantibodies and their relation to rheumatic diseases. McCarty GA. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;70(2):237–61 (119 ref.)
Examination of the foot in rheumatic disease. Mahowald ML. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):258, 260–1, 264
Rheumatic diseases of the central nervous system in children. Cuker MS. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1970; 13–14:133–6
Differential diagnosis of neoplastic and rheumatic diseases in children. Musiej-Nowakowska E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):124–8
Therapeutic significance of laboratory results in rheumatic disease. Wright V, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 15(2 Suppl 1):8–13
[Rheumatologic vademecum for orthopedic surgery. 3] Havelka S, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Feb;53(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of synovial fibronectin by laser nephelometry. Its diagnostic value in rheumatology] North ML, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(6):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Controlled trial of amitriptyline in a group of patients with so-called functional pseudorheumatic pain (letter)] Limon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2107 (Fre)
[Rheumatologic problems in geriatric medicine] Vischer TL. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Dec;42(12):828–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibular joint pain—a soft tissue rheumatic disease?] Pöllmann L. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;44(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manifestations of rheumatism associated with hyperlipoproteinemia] Georgescu C. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):179–82 (Rum)
[Rheumatic-type manifestations in patients with malignant hemopathies] Parasca I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jul-Aug;37(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Joint syndrome in the early diagnosis of rheumatic diseases in adolescents] Folomeeva OM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr-Jun;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[So-called drug rheumatism] Severova EIa. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul-Sep;(3):73–5 (Rus)
[Rheumatic masks of malignant tumors] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr-Jun;(2):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of early diagnosis in the dispensary care of patients with rheumatic diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the so-called latent and torpid forms of rheumatism] Ermalinskii AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec; (12):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of lesions of the nervous system in rheumatic diseases] Kaminskii IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Guidelines on new anti-rheumatic drugs [letter] Roth SH. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):288
Screening for new antirheumatic drugs [letter] Pullar T. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):381–2
Antirheumatic medication in pregnancy [letter] Russell JG. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):382
Disease-modifying agents and immunosuppressive drugs in the elderly. O'Callaghan JW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;12(1):275–89 (114 ref.)
Acemetacin in the treatment of rheumatic diseases: an open, multi-centre trial. Rechziegler H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(10):701–7
Effect of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs upon cellular and fibronectin responses in a pleurisy model. Mielens ZE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1083–7
Understanding and treatment of rheumatic and rheumatoid arthritis in traditional Chinese medicine. Liu ZM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):43–7
Therapy with irritren in rheumatic degenerative diseases.

Georgescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1986 Apr-Jun; 24(2):147-51

Ketoprofen: a review of its pharmacologic and clinical properties. Kantor TG. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 May-Jun; 6(3):93-103 (87 ref.)

Corticosteroids for rheumatic disease. 1. Physiology, pharmacology, and therapeutic strategies. Jamieson T. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):239-44

Corticosteroids for rheumatic disease. 2. Effects on disease states, effects on bone. Jamieson T. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):247-8, 250

Tenoxicam in soft-tissue rheumatism. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 1;69(5):301-3

Symposium on rheumatology and worldwide experience with diclofenac. Jamaica, November 30 to December 2, 1984. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):1-110

Cytotoxic drugs: their clinical application to the rheumatic diseases. Clements PJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;15(4):231-54 (113 ref.)

D-penicillamine: chemistry and clinical use in rheumatic disease. Howard-Lock HE, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;15(4):261-81 (190 ref.)

[Ionization with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Famaey JP. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Oct-Dec;8(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatotoxicity of drugs commonly used in rheumatology] Abadia R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(7):590-600 (170 ref.) (Fre)

[Dapsone in rheumatology] Doury P. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29;15(13):597-8 (Fre)

[Individual tolerance of drugs for rheumatic diseases] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 19;103(47-48):1102-4 (Ger)

[Therapy of rheumatic diseases with inosiplex] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 May;14(3):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonsteroidal antiphlogistics—which, how and when to use?] Fahrer H. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):714-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dihydrocyclosporin D—a new immunosuppressive?] Estefan M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;44(6):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the coagulogram of patients with active rheumatism during treatment with anabolic steroids] Likhatskaia VA. **Lab Delo** 1986;(3):190 (Rus)

[Use of quadevit and bicillin in the complex anti-recurrence treatment of rheumatism] Farima SA. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun; (6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of rheumatic disorders in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Uddenfeldt P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(3):148-53

Rheumatic manifestations of brucellosis [letter] Bocanegra TS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):526

Study of rheumatic manifestations and serologic abnormalities in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Chavez-Legaspi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug; 12(4):738-41

Parasitic rheumatism: rheumatic manifestations associated with calcified guinea worm. el Garf A. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):976-9

Rheumatologic manifestations of cancer. Caldwell DS, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;70(2):385-417 (309 ref.)

Current concepts in the rheumatic diseases: etiology and treatment. Hart FD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;15(2 Suppl 1):4-7

[The rheumatism in type IIa hypercholesterolemia] Menkès CJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute nasopharyngeal infection as a risk factor of rheumatism] Sentnepesov KN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheumatic disorders in diabetes mellitus] Leden I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 4;82(49):4314-7 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Terminal complement component deficiencies and rheumatic disease: development of a rheumatic syndrome and anticomplementary activity in a patient with complete C6 deficiency. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct; 44(10):716-22

Genes and joints: a challenge for the future. Siminovitch K. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):483-5

[HLA B27-associated rheumatic diseases from the clinical viewpoint] Mathies H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):493-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The HLA system and its contribution to the genetics of rheumatic diseases] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May;22(5):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

International symposium. Art, history and antiquity of rheumatic diseases. Brussels, April 1986. Abstracts. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):278-94

Art, history and the antiquity of rheumatic diseases [editorial] Dieppe P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):179-80

Origins of the concept of collagen-vascular diseases. Reynolds MD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 15(2):127-31

[Information of the rheumatic patient in the 19th century] Noiron G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec; 52(12):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The elderly and rheumatism—then and now. 1: History] Kaiser H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Oct 24;103(40):68-9 (Ger)

[Rheumatology in art] Castillo-Ojugas A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(2):87-107 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibody against extractable nuclear antigen by an enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent assay. Results from patients with rheumatic and internal medical diseases. Struckmann J, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):442-6

Delayed reactions to foods. Food allergy and rheumatic disease. Panush RS. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jun;56(6):500-3

Failure to demonstrate (cross-reacting) antibodies to human T lymphotropic viruses in patients with rheumatic diseases. McDougal JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1170-4

IgM anti-histone H-3 antibody associated with undifferentiated rheumatic disease syndromes. Molden DP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):39-46

The ninth complement component in rheumatoid arthritis, Behçet's disease and other rheumatic diseases. Rumfeld WR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):266-70

Antinuclear antibodies in the investigation of rheumatic diseases. Fritzler MJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1985;35(6):1-10

Recent advances in laboratory tests and the significance of autoantibodies to nuclear antigens in systemic rheumatic diseases. Nakamura RM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar; 6(1):41-53 (71 ref.)

Immunological aspects of rheumatic diseases. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):451-691

Interleukins, interferon and rheumatic disease. Talal N. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):633-44 (78 ref.)

IgMk monoclonal antibody directed against peripheral nerve myelin: clinical peripheral neuropathy and longterm rheumatic disease [letter] Bland JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1200-3

Profiles of antibodies to histones, DNA and IgG in patients with systemic rheumatic diseases determined by ELISA. Gripenberg M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):934-9

Autoantibody testing: procedures and significance in systemic rheumatic diseases. Fritzler MJ. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:224-60 (115 ref.)

[Principles and value of serologic studies in rheumatism] Hasler F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):663-5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Streptococcus antibodies in a rural population and in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Bošmanský K. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;44(5):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of antinuclear antibodies in rheumatology] Ciobanu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1986 Mar-Apr;38(2):97-111 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Sexual dimorphism in rheumatic diseases] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr-Jun;(2):58-61 (46 ref.) (Rus)

[Determination of antibodies to native deoxyribonucleic acid by an indirect immunofluorescent method in rheumatic diseases] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul-Sep;(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the joint syndrome in rheumatic diseases] Berlina SE, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (10):77-80 (Rus)

[Antibodies reacting with epithelial cells of the thymus and skin in the sera of patients with rheumatism and erysipelas] Ryzhikova EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

beta-Endorphin, immunological and biochemical changes in synovial fluid in rheumatic disorders. Denko CW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):25-32

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatic diseases in an Inuit population. Oen K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):65-74

Two-dimensional epidemiology. Dieppe P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):310-2

Epidemiology of musculoskeletal disorders (complaints) and related disability in Canada. Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1169-73

Medium-term trends in the occurrence of rheumatic diseases in European countries. Results of an inquiry on statistical data. Leistner K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986; 15(2):206-18

[The occurrence of rheumatic polymyalgia and temporal arteritis in a Danish county. An epidemiological study during an 11-year period] Omland O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 14;148(16):981-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A project for developing rheumatologic epidemiology in France. The setting up of a network] Carter H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar;53(3):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheumatic morbidity seen in their consultation work by rheumatologists of the epidemiology team of the French Rheumatology Society] Carter H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 May;53(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiologic considerations on the rise in rheumatic disease and rheumatoid arthritis in childhood] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 30;37(18):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Structure of rheumatic diseases among the workers of an industrial enterprise (based on epidemiological research data)] Khodyrev VN. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological surveillance of scarlet fever, rheumatism and other manifestations of streptococcal infection] Beliakov VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiologic observations on rheumatic diseases in Croatia (36 months of work with the registry for rheumatic diseases)] Jajić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jul-Aug; 106(7-8):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Proliferating cells in the synovial fluid in rheumatic disease. An analysis with autoradiography-immunoperoxidase double staining. Bergroth V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Oct;22(4):383-8

[Palindromic rheumatism (letter)] Marques Filho J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 May-Jun;103(3):150 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of pain properties in fibromyalgia patients and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Leavitt F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):775-81

Fever in various rheumatic diseases. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):258-66 (92 ref.)

Measurement of outcome in rheumatic diseases. Wright V. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):985-94

The epidemiology of tender points: a prospective study of 1520 patients. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1164-8

Mechanisms of inflammation and leukocyte chemotaxis in the rheumatic diseases. Snyderman R. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;70(2):217-35 (81 ref.)

[Our experience in the use of a new objective pain measuring system in rheumarthropatic subjects treated with transcutaneous electroanalgesia and ultrasound] Saveriano G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 28;77(18):745-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methodologic basis for bicycle ergometric pneumothermometry] Agarkov FT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

International League Against Rheumatism. A brief history and update. Engleman EP. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):929-31

[Determination of the risk factors, their characteristics and the nature of the reporting in the primary and secondary prevention of rheumatism] Birkenfeldt RR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Approaches of the World Health Organization to the prevention of rheumatism and rheumatic heart defects] Dodu SR. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):94-7 (Rus)

[Primary prevention of rheumatism: the status and outlook (vaccine)] Rotta Y. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):97-100 (Rus)

[Prevention of rheumatism] Ermalinskiĭ AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic rheumatism and fibrositis [letter] Reynolds MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1435-6

Psychosocial functioning of siblings of children with rheumatic disease. Daniels D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):379-83

Myths in rheumatic disease. Scott WA. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):725

Measuring health in rheumatic disorders by means of a Swedish version of the sickness impact profile. Results from a population study. Sullivan M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):193-200

[Personality structure of chronic rheumatically ill females] Günther V, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;44(4):172-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychalgia in rheumatology. Methods of approach and intervention] D'Amore M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 10;77(9-10):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Ergotherapy: valuable opportunities in family practice] Sauvain MJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):732-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex rehabilitation of chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases in interdisciplinary responsibility] Funke P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):153-5 (Ger)

THERAPY

Pain and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McKenna F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):805

Measuring outcome [editorial] Clarke AK. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):981-2

Rheumatology and the general practitioner. Grahame R. **Practitioner** 1986 Apr;230(1414):315-20

[Cold and heat therapy] Fahrer H. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct; 42(10):719-22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization or specialized cardiologic and rheumatologic services for the rural population] Vyshtykaliuk DM, et al.

Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(11):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocytoplasmapheresis in various rheumatic diseases] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(8):23–7 (Rus)

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see FIBROSITIS

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Analysis of rheumatoid factors by a biotin–avidin based isotype-specific ELISA. Kemp M, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Oct; 93(5):217–23
Giant cell arteritis associated with mononeuritis multiplex and complement-activating 19S IgM rheumatoid factor [letter] Davison S. Am J Med 1986 Jul;81(1):185
Synovitis associated with serum IgM rheumatoid factor arising spontaneously in 'Old English' rabbits. Hanglow AC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Apr;45(4):331–8
Differential effects of therapeutic regimens on specific classes of rheumatoid factor. Pope RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Mar;45(3):183–9
Rheumatoid factor tests in the diagnosis and prediction of rheumatoid arthritis. Walker DJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Aug;45(8):684–90
Juvenile linear scleroderma associated with serologic abnormalities. Woo TY, et al. Arch Dermatol 1985 Nov; 121(11):1403–5
Rheumatoid arthritis: clinical onset, seropositivity, and a possible cause. Jones VE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun; 29(6):814–5
Relationship between in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor (RF) synthesis and the response to gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients [letter] Olsen NJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Dec;28(12):1439–40
Clinical advantages from measurement of IgM-rheumatoid factor by enzyme immunoassay. Highton J, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):20–5
Predominant wrist disease in rheumatoid arthritis associated with high concentration of IgA rheumatoid factor. Withrington RH, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1388
Turbidimetry of rheumatoid factor in serum with a centrifugal analyzer. Borque L, et al. Clin Chem 1986 Jan; 32(1 Pt 1):124–9
A simple method for rheumatoid factor quantitation by laser nephelometry. López-González MA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Aug 30;150(3):261–6
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis: relation to HLA-DR2 and rheumatoid factors. Vischer TL, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):139–42
IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal donors. Silvestris F, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Dec;4(4):392–8
An evaluation of conventional tests for serodiagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis & factors influencing seropositivity. Thomas PA, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1985 Jul; 28(3):229–38
Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulin A rheumatoid factor in patients with mesangial immunoglobulin A nephropathies. Czerkinsky C, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jun;77(6):1931–8
Human-human hybridoma autoantibodies with both anti-DNA and rheumatoid factor activities. Rauch J, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Jan;77(1):106–12
Raised serum levels of IgM-rheumatoid factor and anti-F(ab')2 autoantibodies in patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Pallone F, et al. J Clin Lab Immunol 1986 Apr;19(4):175–80
Expression of three cross-reactive idiotypes on rheumatoid factor autoantibodies from patients with autoimmune diseases and seropositive adults. Fong S, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):122–8
Expression of a cross-reactive idiotype on rheumatoid factor in patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jan;136(2):477–83
Sequence similarities and cross-idiotypic specificity of L chains among human monoclonal IgM kappa with anti-gamma-globulin activity. Goñi F, et al. J Immunol 1985 Dec;135(6):4073–9
Polymeric IgA rheumatoid factor in idiopathic IgA mesangial nephropathy (Berger's disease). Sinico RA, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 15;137(2):536–41
Quantitation of rheumatoid factors by enzyme immunoassay using biotinylated human IgG. Zrein M, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Mar 13;87(2):229–37
Rheumatoid factors in sera of Thai patients with various infectious diseases. Banchuin N, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1986 Jan;69(1):10–5
Synthesis of measles virus-specific IgM antibodies and IgM-class rheumatoid factor in relation to clinical onset of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ziola B, et al. J Med Virol 1986 Jan;18(1):51–9
IgA rheumatoid factor in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT. J Pediatr 1986 Jan;108(1):71–6
An assessment of the diagnostic value of quantitative measurements of IgA rheumatoid factor. Highton J, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):854–8
An improved assay for IgG rheumatoid factor: its value in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Powell RJ, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):427–31
Relationship of serum IgG rheumatoid factor to IgM rheumatoid factor and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr; 13(2):259–62
Utility of rheumatoid factor in the diagnosis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Eichenfield AH, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Sep;78(3):480–4
A new assay for IgG rheumatoid factor activity and its use to analyse rheumatoid factor reactivity with human IgG isotypes. Elson CJ, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985;5(4):175–9
Rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Westedt ML, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985;5(5):209–14
[Determination of IgM rheumatoid factors by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Høier-Madsen M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2018–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Value of the detection of rheumatoid factors by an immunoenzyme technic in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis] Paquet MG, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Jan;53(1):49–53 (Fre)
[Studies on collagenase activity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—relationship of immune complex, IgG–rheumatoid factor and prostaglandin E2 level] Sekine F, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;75(4):488–94 (Jpn)
[Quantitative analysis of rheumatoid factor with latex agglutination] Manabe S, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Nov; 33(11):1284–8 (Jpn)
[Detection of particle-associated antigens by flow cytometry] Ono M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1985 Dec;33(12):1348–53 (Jpn)
[Determination of the rheumatoid factor by the immunoenzyme test] Stefănescu M, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Determination of the rheumatoid factor using laser nephelometry] Riazantseva TA, et al. Lab Delo 1985; (11):700–1 (Rus)
[Rheumatoid factors during controlled krizanol treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Alekberova ZS, et al. Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of human rheumatoid factor and other autoantibodies by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Németh K, et al. Acta Microbiol Hung 1985;32(3):249–58
Experimental induction of rheumatoid factor and joint lesions in rabbits after intravenous injections of killed bacteria. Hanglow AC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jan;45(1):50–9
Spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen induced production of rheumatoid factor and immunoglobulins in type II essential mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Sinico RA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul;45(7):591–5
Effects of gold therapy on the synthesis and quantity of serum and synovial fluid IgM, IgG, and IgA rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hanly JG, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Apr;29(4):480–7
IgA rheumatoid factor synthesis by dissociated synovial cells. Characterization and relationship to IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis. Koopman WJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov; 28(11):1219–27
Lymphoid irradiation in intractable rheumatoid arthritis: effects on the production of immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factors. Hanly JG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Dec;62(3):647–56
Bacterial peptidoglycan induces in vitro rheumatoid factor production by lymphocytes of healthy subjects. Levy RJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 May;64(2):311–7
Simultaneous induction of rheumatoid factor- and antigen-specific antibody-secreting cells during the secondary immune response in man. Tarkowski A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):379–87
Induction of rheumatoid factors in mice by immune complexes of bacterial lipopolysaccharide with mouse IgG antibody. Kanoh M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1986 Jan; 16(1):63–8
Development of rheumatoid factors and anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with type II bovine collagen. Wolf B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(2):214–20
Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I. Potent stimulus of immunoglobulin M rheumatoid factor production. Levinson AI, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Sep;78(3):612–7
Rheumatoid factor production in 129/Sv mice: involvement of an intestinal infectious agent. Coutelier JP, et al. J Immunol 1986 Jul 1;137(1):337–40
Spontaneous and aggregated IgG induced rheumatoid factor producing cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Pisko EJ, et al. Rheumatol Int 1985;5(4):155–61
Synthesis of rheumatoid factor in vitro: implications for the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen NJ, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov;15(2):146–56 (69 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Class specific rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis: response to chrysotherapy and relationship to disease activity. Rudge SR, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):432–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus by the method of conglutinin and monoclonal rheumatoid factor] de Oliveira RM, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

GENETICS

Variable region sequences of murine IgM anti-IgG monoclonal autoantibodies (rheumatoid factors). A structural explanation for the high frequency of IgM anti-IgG B cells. Shlomchik MJ, et al. J Exp Med 1986 Aug 1;164(2):407–27
Cloning and sequence determination of a human rheumatoid factor light-chain gene. Jirik FR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2195–9
IgG rheumatoid factors and cryoglobulins in mice bearing the mutant gene lpr (lymphoproliferation). Izui S, et al. Rheumatol Int 1984;4 Suppl:45–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis associated with mononeuritis multiplex and complement-activating 19S IgM rheumatoid factor. Feigal DW, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):495–500
Primary Sjögren's syndrome in men. Clinical, serologic, and immunogenetic features. Molina R, et al. Am J Med 1986 Jan;80(1):23–31
Rheumatoid factors and amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Maury CP, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):1015–6
Spectrotypic analysis of IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors. Chu JL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Mar;63(3):601–7
An idiotypic complementarity between rheumatoid factor and anti-peptidoglycan antibodies? Johnson PM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):373–8
Induction of neutrophil enzyme release by rheumatoid factors: evidence for differences based on molecular characteristics. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Aug;40(2):347–55
Kinetic study of rheumatoid factor influence on complement-mediated modulation of immune precipitation. Miletić VD, et al. Complement 1985;2(4):204–10
The kinetics of clearance of human antibody/dsDNA immune complexes from rabbit circulation. Effects of dsDNA size, rheumatoid factor, and reduction and alkylation of the antibodies. Taylor RP, et al. J Immunol 1986 May 15;136(10):3785–92
Comparative specificities of serum and synovial cell 19S IgM rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):437–43
Complement-fixing ability and specificity of 19S IgM rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Speiser JC, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):617–9
Generation of monoclonal rheumatoid factors after immunization with collagen II–anti-collagen II immune complexes. An anti-idiotypic antibody to anti-collagen II is also a rheumatoid factor. Holmdahl R, et al. Scand J Immunol 1986 Aug;24(2):197–203
IgM immune complexes, lymphocytotoxins, and rheumatoid factors in renal transplant recipients with CMV disease. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1985; 92:9–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Re.: Separation of hidden 19 S IgM rheumatoid factors by QAE columns [letter] Dorner RW, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Jul 11;91(1):151–2
19S IgM rheumatoid factor–7S IgG rheumatoid factor immune complexes isolated in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 May; 107(5):465–70
[A new method for rapid and simple adsorption of rheumatoid factors from serum] Kolb G, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Jun;24(6):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid arthritis associated renal disease and in lupus nephritis. Helin H, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jun;45(6):508–11
Estimation of the relative avidity of 19S IgM rheumatoid factor secreted by rheumatoid synovial cells for human IgG subclasses. Robbins DL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jun;29(6):722–9
Cationised IgM rheumatoid factor: in-vivo glomerular localization and immunoabsorptive capacity in the mouse. Ford PM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Oct;62(1):150–8
IgG rheumatoid factors and self-association of these antibodies. Mannik M, et al. Clin Rheum Dis 1985 Dec; 11(3):551–72 (68 ref.)
beta-Endorphin, immunological and biochemical changes in synovial fluid in rheumatic disorders. Denko CW, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jan;5(1):25–32
Binding of IgM rheumatoid factor to group A, C and G streptococci with IgG Fc receptors. Schröder AK, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(1):52–6
IgG rheumatoid factors and staphylococcal protein A bind to a common molecular site on IgG. Nardella FA, et al. J Exp Med 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1811–24
Interaction between fibronectin, rheumatoid factor and

aggregated gamma globulins. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):680–4

Enhancement of Clq binding activity by IgM rheumatoid factor. Zilberfarb JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):444–8

Amino acid sequence of a light chain variable region of a human rheumatoid factor of the Wa idiotypic group, in part predicted by its reactivity with antipeptide antibodies. Newkirk M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):239–44

[Immunogenetic studies in patients with IgM rheumatoid factor negative erosive chronic polyarthritis (c.p.)] Bröll H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;45(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Complement activation by 19S IgM rheumatoid factor: relationship to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Robbins DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):33–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Superoxide generation by synovial fluid neutrophils enhanced by immune complexes and suppressed by rheumatoid factor in synovial fluid. Todoroki T, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986; 6(3):133–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects of laser therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Tupikin GV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pokeweed mitogen-induced secretion of IgG- and IgM-rheumatoid factors by synovial fluid and blood B lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersen J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1986;6(3):115–20

STANDARDS

Discordant rheumatoid factor values for reference controls [letter] Lu AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1913–4

RHEUMATOID NODULE

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic arthritis following benign rheumatoid nodules of childhood. Rush PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1175–8

Conduction system study in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Haas M, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Apr;50(4):229–31

Orbital apex syndrome caused by rheumatoid nodules [letter] Konishi T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 49(4):460–2

DIAGNOSIS

[Palisade granuloma. An immunohistochemical study with lysozyme and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun;121(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Deposits of immune complexes in rheumatoid nodule] André P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Palindromic rheumatism with rheumatoid nodules: a case report with ultrastructural studies. Schreiber S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):78–81

Rheumatoid nodules developing over amputation stumps [letter] Pal B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov;24(4):378

Superficial ulcerating rheumatoid necrobiosis: a perforating rheumatoid nodule. Patterson JW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct; 36(4):323–5, 328

Deep granuloma annulare in adults. Salomon RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):109–12

Cardiac rheumatoid nodules. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jan 20;144(2):92–3

Pleuropulmonary necrobiotic rheumatoid nodules. A review and clinicopathological study of six patients. Walters MN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):648–51

[A rare form of rheumatic lung disease] Mutschlechner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 20;97(24):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of rheumatoid nodules in systemic lupus erythematosus] González T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 23;85(17):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital pseudorheumatoid nodule. Choi KH, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):828–9

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

RHEUMATOLOGY

see related
COLLAGEN DISEASES

Doctor–patient communication in rheumatology: studies of visual and verbal perception using educational booklets and other graphic material. Moll JM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar; 45(3):198–209

Referral of musculoskeletal disease patients by family and general practitioners. Felson DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1156–62

A report on rheumatology manpower 1986. Manpower Working Panel. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):306–12

For want of a horse. Wood P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug; 25(3):235–8

[French Rheumatology Society] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Dec;52(12):713–28 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatology, rheumatic patients and rheumatologists] Valenzuela Ravest F. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jan;113(1):65–73 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of health care: experience of one department of rheumatology. Thould AK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):957–9

EDUCATION

Continuing medical education. Changing behavior and improving outcomes. Stross JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1163–7

ARA presidential address. A time for change and a time to remain the same. Tan EM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov; 28(11):1201–4

Undergraduate education in rheumatology [editorial] Balint GP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):238–40

An evaluated programme of rheumatology training for general practitioners. Grahame R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):7–12

Is there a need to educate family practitioners in rheumatology? Balint GP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan; 5(1):21–4

Rheumatology teaching in Australia: the need for review. McCredie M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 25;143(11):492–5

HISTORY

Advances in rheumatology: 1934–1984. Hess EV. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1985;35(3):1–6

[Growth of health resort rheumatology in the Ukraine] Leshchinskiĭ AF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1986 May–Jun;(3):65–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Inability of rheumatologists to describe their true policies for assessing rheumatoid arthritis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):156–61

[Various problems of deontology in rheumatology] Iablokov DD. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Deontologic problems in rheumatology] Severova EIa. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec;(4):53–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

International League Against Rheumatism. A brief history and update. Engleman EP. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul; 29(7):929–31

The changing role of the clinical pharmacist in rheumatology. Kay EA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):87–90

Genes and joints: a challenge for the future. Siminovitch K. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):483–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatology and medical literature: current trends. Wallace DJ. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):913–5

[Objectives of scientific research in the field of rheumatology in the RSFSR in the light of the resolutions of the 27th CPSU Congress] Anokhin VN. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Apr–Jun;(2):3–4 **(Rus)**

RHINENCEPHALON see **LIMBIC SYSTEM**

RHINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of polycarbacin on the skin and mucous membranes] Tkach VE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the upper respiratory tract in female workers at a perfume factory] Gal'perina NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of non-allergic forms of rhinitis: non-allergic rhinitis with eosinophilia syndrome and vasomotor rhinitis] Cipolla C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 18;77(5–6):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremic death: sequel of persistent rhinitis precipitated by intranasal cocaine abuse [letter] Alonso K, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1049

Rhinitis of pregnancy. Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1986 Aug; 79(8):965–71

[Acute suppurative rhinoethmoiditis complicated by an abscess of the orbit and right frontal lobe] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Newer approaches to the diagnosis of rhinitis. Solomon WR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 May;65(5):218–21 (17 ref.)

[Clinical symptoms and findings in the upper airway of soot-exposed workers] Kandt D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial provocation with histamine in various respiratory diseases] Rott Z. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Eosinophil search in the nasal mucus: value in the differential diagnosis of rhinitis] Nicola EM, et al. **AMB** 1985 Jan–Feb; 31(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic methods in the asthmatic triad] Gorichkina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of locally applied ipratropium aerosol on the nasal methacholine challenge in patients with allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Sanwikarja S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):162–6

Mode of action of corticosteroids in asthma and rhinitis. Pauwels R. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):281–8 (37 ref.)

Current status of pharmacotherapy in the treatment of rhinitis. Broide D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 May; 65(5):222–6 (11 ref.)

Terfenadine approved for allergic rhinitis. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):20

Medicated versus saline nose drops in the management of upper respiratory infection. Bollag U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Oct;39(4):341–5

Relative importance of antibiotic and improved clearance in topical treatment of chronic mucopurulent rhinosinusitis. A controlled study. Sykes DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):359–60

[The value of rhinATP in the local treatment of chronic rhinitis] Bébéar JP. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985; 106(4):311 **(Fre)**

[Histamine H2-receptor antagonists in infantile nasal atopy] Testa B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Oct–Dec; 91(4):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the preparation Cafaminol in the treatment of acute rhinitis] Rogowski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15; 38(20):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory mediators in nasal secretions during induced rhinitis. Naclerio RM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Mar; 16(2):101–10

Evaluation of the cause of nasal and ocular symptoms associated with lawn mowing. Rowe MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 May;77(5):714–9

[A case of fungal lesions in paranasal sinuses with formation of an aspergilloma in the nasal cavity] Elagina MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Rhinitis with intolerance to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Report of 3 cases] Prieto L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histopathological support of antagonism of allergen-induced mast cell mediator release in human skin by a beta-2-agonist. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jan; 41(1):71–4

Histamine2 antagonists in allergic rhinitis. Possible role in the control of cellular immune reaction. Testa B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;112(4):432–3

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor in the nasal mucosa of guinea pigs with bronchial asthma with and without hypersensitive nasal symptoms. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(6):307–13

[Changes in histamine liberation induced by house dust mites after the administration of procaterol] Rubio N, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological and virological studies of nasal mucosa in chronic rhinitis] Piskunov SZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nasal glands and goblet cells in chronic hypertrophic rhinitis. Larsen PL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):28–33

Heterogeneity of metachromatic cells in human nose: significance of mucosal mast cells. Otsuka H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):695–702

Endoscopic endonasal surgery—concepts in treatment of recurring rhinosinusitis. Part I. Anatomic and pathophysiologic considerations. Stammberger H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):143–7

Mast cells on the surface of the mucous membrane—a general feature of inflammatory reactions in the nose? Melén I, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Sep;23(3):187–90

[Subacute rhinosinusitis due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum] Voiriot P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):1034–5 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway resistance in bronchial asthma and rhinitis. Tabar A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):411–6

Mediator release during nasal provocation. A model to investigate the pathophysiology of rhinitis. Togias A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec 20;79(6A):26–33

Effects of exercise on nasal airflow resistance in healthy subjects and in patients with asthma and rhinitis. Syabbalo NC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Nov–Dec; 21(6):507–13

Nasal challenge with cold, dry air results in release of inflammatory mediators. Possible mast cell involvement. Togias AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1375–81

Parasympathetic activity assessed by diving reflex and by airway response to methacholine in bronchial asthma and rhinitis. Sturani C, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(4):321–8

Vidian nerve resection in chronic hypertrophic non allergic rhinitis: effects on histamine content, number and rate of degranulation processes of mast cells in nasal mucosa. Rucci L, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Dec;23(4):309–14

[Functional and morphological characteristics of mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract of workers in cotton-processing plants] Abdulkhamidov KhB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The effect of submucosal diathermy to the inferior turbinates on nasal resistance to airflow in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct; 10(5):249–52

THERAPY

Intraturbinate Ethanolamine oleate as a method of treatment in chronic non specific rhinitis. Swift AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr;100(4):417–20

VETERINARY

Biochemical and immunological characterization of cell surface proteins of Pasteurella multocida strains causing atrophic rhinitis in swine. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):175–82

Turkey rhinotracheitis: leads and lessons. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):193

Viruses associated with turkey rhinotracheitis in Great Britain [letter] Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22; 118(8):217–8

A possible viral candidate for the aetiology of turkey rhinotracheitis [letter] Giravd P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):81

Rhinitis in long term captive Mediterranean tortoises (Testudo graeca and T hermanii). Lawrence K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):662–4

Turkey rhinotracheitis: preliminary investigations. McDougall JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):206–7

Evidence of immunosuppression in turkey poults affected by rhinotracheitis [letter] Timms LM. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22; 118(8):218

Evidence of immunosuppression in turkey poults affected by rhinotracheitis. Timms LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26; 119(4):91–2

Ciliostatic agent found in rhinotracheitis [letter] Wilding GP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):735

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, NONSEASONAL see **RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

Nasal allergy: a neglected past, an active present and a promising future. Slavin RG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 May; 65(5):199–200

BLOOD

[Relation between blood eosinophilia and allergic respiratory disease in 2 different school-age populations] Altobelli R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adjuvant activity of diesel-exhaust particulates for the production of IgE antibody in mice. Muranaka M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):616–23

[Development of aspirin tolerance in hypersensitive persons. II. Clinical usefulness and the mechanisms of the phenomenon of aspirin tolerance] Kowalski ML, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Jan;75(1):49–57 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Aspirin tolerance in patients with chronic rhinitis and hypersensitivity to aspirin] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 2;40(48):1335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of allergy in sinusitis. Shapiro GG. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S55–9

DIAGNOSIS

Perennial rhinitis in Saudi Arabia. A prospective study. Sorensen H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Jan;56(1):76–80

Assessment of the correlation of rhinometry with the symptoms and signs of allergic rhinitis in children. Welch MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):577–9

Non-specific nasal reactivity: a proposed method of study. Gherson G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;69(1):24–8

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in asthmatic patients presenting with allergic rhinitis. Grammer LC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):246–8

Comparative skin and RAST test results—an update. Sogg AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1213–5

[Spasmophilia, vasomotor rhinitis and respiratory allergy] Marzouki M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Oct;63(10):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the nasal provocation test in the diagnosis of allergic rhinitis] Passali D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term safety and efficacy of budesonide nasal aerosol in perennial rhinitis. A 12-month multicentre study. Lindqvist N, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):179–86

Beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol spray in allergic rhinitis: a comparison of three delivery systems. Meltzer EO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):802–4

Septilin and geriforte in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Grewal DS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(2):95–101

An open cross-over trial comparing two doses of astemizole and beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Sibbald B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May; 16(3):203–11

Terfenadine, a nonsedating H1-antihistamine. Kitt TM, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Dec;75(12):552–6

Clinical study on beclomethasone dipropionate powder preparation (TL-102) in perennial nasal allergy. Okuda M, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):113–23

Recent trends in aerosol therapy for allergic rhinitis. Saito Y. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(1):25–9

[Double-blind comparative study of ketotifen and a placebo in allergic rhinitis] Molina Medina C. **Alergia** 1985 Oct–Dec;32(4):109–15 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis with ketotifen. A double-blind vs. placebo study] Ramírez Chanona N, et al. **Alergia** 1986 Jan–Mar;33(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of allergic etiology in perennial rhinitis. Pastorello E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):854–6

The relationship of respiratory allergies to croup. Laufer P. **J Asthma** 1986;23(1):9–10

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against a reactive dye—a case report. Hagmar L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1986 Jun;12(3):221–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy and antihistamines. A new riddle [editorial] Theoharides TC. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):995–6

Fusarium solani: prevalence of skin reactivity and antigenic allergenic analysis. O'Neil CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jun;77(6):842–9

Basophilic cell progenitors, nasal metachromatic cells, and peripheral blood basophils in ragweed-allergic patients. Otsuka H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug; 78(2):365–71

Nasal allergy and nasal polyp with special reference to the mucosal IgE antibodies. Ohashi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(4):233–7

[Serum IgG and IgG4 antibody production specific to Dermatophagoides farinae in patients with nasal allergy] Kitao Y. **Arerugi** 1985 Oct;34(10):911–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental allergic rhinitis in rats and the influence of tranilast and antihistaminics] Kojima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Mar;35(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergens in asthma and baker's rhinitis] Granel Tena C, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Jul–Sep;32(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allergic rhinitis and cellular immunity] Lara MC, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Jul–Sep;32(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Autonomic nerve receptors in the allergic nasal mucosa in the human subjects and the sensitized guinea pigs] Terada N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep; 88(9):1153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Allergic airway disease and otitis media in children. Todd NW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Oct; 10(1):27–35

[Statistical study done in Piedmont on 1100 cases of rhinitis caused by hypersensitivity to inhaled allergens] Valenzano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jan 28;77(3–4):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Atopic aspect of eosinophilic nasal polyposis and a possible mechanism of eosinophil accumulation. Ogawa H. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;430:12–7

Peripheral blood basophils, basophil progenitors, and nasal metachromatic cells in allergic rhinitis. Otsuka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May;133(5):757–62

[Relations between the changes in cytology and SIgA of the nasal cavity and energy deficiency of the lung and kidney in allergic rhinitis] Li FC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 May;6(5):277–9, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of bronchial reactivity in patients with allergic perennial rhinitis during its evolution. Dziedziczko A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(1–2):71–6

Manifestation of allergic rhinitis in latent-sensitized patients. A prospective study. Horak F. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(3):239–45

Ciliary activity in patients with nasal allergies. Ohashi Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(2):141–7

Pathophysiological condition of the nose of asthmatic children with subclinical nasal allergy. Ukai K, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):133–40

THERAPY

Local immunotherapy for chronic respiratory allergic pathology with allergen aerosols. I. Treatment of allergic rhinitis. Moshkevich VS. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):311–6

Clinical and biological evaluation of semi-rush and ordinary immunotherapy schemes in type I allergic respiratory diseases. Stevens WJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):447–52

Allergic rhinitis and sinusitis. Coman WB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):694–5, 698–9

[Allergic rhinitis in childhood—therapy and therapeutic success in a 5-year observation period] Brunner FX. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 May;65(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, SEASONAL see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

DIAGNOSIS

Nasal glow in atrophic rhinitis [letter] Raman R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):679

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of ozena by infiltration of the nasal mucosa with streptomycin and novocaine] Kitanoski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Differentiation of Bordetella bronchiseptica strains. 4: Pathogenetic significance of heat-labile dermonecrotoxins of Bordetella bronchiseptica for the development of atrophic rhinitis in baby mice] Krüger M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Low-energy laser radiation in the combined therapy of ozena patients] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary chronic atrophic rhinitis (an evaluation of silastic implants). Shehata M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):803–7

[Treatment of ozena by the transplantation of autologous rib cartilages] Wiecko J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Investigation of adhesive and nonadhesive Bordetella bronchiseptica strains in a suckling-mouse model. Magyar T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):137–41

Atrophic rhinitis in swine. Rutter JM. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1985;29:239–79 (170 ref.)

Porcine atrophic rhinitis. Love RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):377–8

Effect of atrophic rhinitis on growth rate in Illinois swine herds. Bäckström L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 1;187(7):712–5

The pathogenesis of persistent turbinate atrophy induced by toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in pigs. Elling F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):469–74

Investigation into the pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. II. AR induction and protection after intramuscular injections cell-free filtrates and emulsions containing AR toxin of Pasteurella multocida. de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):215–24

Investigation into the pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. I. Atrophic rhinitis caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida and the meaning of a thermolabile toxin of P. multocida. de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jul;8(3):204–14

Effect of atrophic rhinitis vaccines on the reaction of pigs to serological tests for brucellosis. Corbel MJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 17;117(7):150

Epidemiological studies on atrophic rhinitis in swine. IX. Investigations on the introduction of the disease. Eliás B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb;33(1):60–7

Epizootiological studies on porcine atrophic rhinitis. VII. Study of the aetiology and the local immune response. Eliás B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):557–66

Atrophic rhinitis caused by Pasteurella multocida: some factors influencing pathogenicity in gnotobiotic and conventional piglets. Martineau GP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):583–92

[Atrophic rhinitis in swine: studies on the occurrence of toxin-producing strains of Pasteurella multocida and Bordetella bronchiseptica] Schöss P, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida in rhinitis atrophicans suum] Kielstein P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Oct;32(9):694–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

Vasomotor rhinitis. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;19(1):65–71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Timolol-induced vasomotor rhinitis: a new iatrogenic syndrome [letter] Kaufman HS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul; 104(7):967, 970

DIAGNOSIS

[Spasmophilia, vasomotor rhinitis and respiratory allergy] Marzouki M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Oct;63(10):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of non-allergic forms of rhinitis: non-allergic rhinitis with eosinophilia syndrome and vasomotor rhinitis] Cipolla C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Feb 18;77(5–6):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Septilin and geriforte in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Grewal DS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(2):95–101

Treatment of perennial secretory rhinitis. Bende M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(6):303–6

[Zaditen (ketotifen) in the treatment of hay fever and vasomotor rhinitis] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of immunity in patients with vasomotor rhinosinusitis] Sević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation and resection of Vidian nerve in patients with chronic hypertrophic non-allergic rhinitis: effect on histamine content in nasal mucosa. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1–2):251–3

[The role of catecholamines in vasomotor rhinitis] Blinowski JT. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Oct;53(10):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The effect of submucosal diathermy to the inferior turbinates on nasal resistance to airflow in allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct; 10(5):249–52

Vasomotor rhinitis. A review and management by intranasal cryotherapy. Scoppa J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11; 143(10):448–50

[8 years' laser surgery of the inferior turbinates in vasomotor rhinopathy in the form of laser strip carbonization] Lenz H. **HNO** 1985 Sep;33(9):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of nasal allergy. Krajina Z. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Nov;64(11):522–6

[Method of treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Grigor'ev VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHINOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNX**

RHINOPHYMA see under **ROSACEA**

RHINOPLASTY

Correction of the overshortened nose. Nicolle FV. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(1):27–8

Rhinoplastic revisions with injectable silicone. Webster RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):269–76

Nasal alar rim reconstruction utilizing the crus of the helix, with several alternatives for donor site closure. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):253–8

Nasofrontal abscess following rhinoplasty. Barat M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1523–5

The perfect nasal packing [letter] Johnson HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):337–8

Rhinoplasty: clinical categorization as a practical preoperative guide. Thomas JR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1470–3

Nasal reconstruction. Miller TA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):189–200

[Secondary correction and late sequelae of operated lip–jaw–palate clefts] Krupp S. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the nose as assessed by rhinomanometry (adrenaline contraction test)] Ishizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Dec; 88(12):1678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The classification of complications after augmentation rhinoplasty. Shirakabe Y, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(3):185–92

Complications of rhinoplasty. Thomas JR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jan;65(1):19–34

The nasal bossa: a complication of rhinoplasty. Kamer FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):303–7

Toxic shock syndrome following septoplasty using plastic septal splints. Wagner R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun; 96(6):609–10

The relationship of lateral osteotomies in rhinoplasty to the lacrimal drainage system. Thomas JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):362–7

Arteriovenous malformation following rhinoplasty. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):474–5

[Giant subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothorax following rhinoseptoplasty] Dubost J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;34(2):161–2 **(Fre)**

[Changes in nasal function after rhinoplastic intervention] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

A classic reprint: The deformity termed "pug-nose" and its correction, by a simple operation. By John O. Roe.1887. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(2):89–91

John Orlando Roe—not Jacques Joseph—the father of aesthetic rhinoplasty. Rogers BO. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(2):63–88

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of Orthoplast as nasal splint. Matti BA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):414–6

A "safe" nasal splint lined with dental impression compound [letter] Seitchik MW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):164

Instrument set for nasal hump removal [letter] Serra JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):801

METHODS

The management of ala ptosis in Oriental rhinoplasty. Boo-Chai K. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986;10(1):17–20

Tip graft from the cartilaginous dorsum in rhinoplasty. Garcia-Velasco J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1986; 10(1):21–5

The role of turbinectomy in rhinoplasty. Mahler D, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(4):277–9

Grafting the projecting nasal tip. Constantian MB. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):391–402

Nasal tip support. Beekhuis GJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;112(7):726–8

The periosteoperichondrial flap in external rhinoplasty. Jugo SB. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul; 112(7):776–9

Septal perforation closure utilizing the external septorhinoplasty approach. Kridel RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):168–72

Nasalis myocutaneous flap for nasal reconstruction. Staahl TE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):302–5

"Alar leapfrog". A technique for repositioning the total alar cartilage at primary cleft lip repair. Pigott RW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;12(4):643–58

Open rhinoplasty. Ezon FC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Sep; 64(9):416–20

Vertical transection of the alar cartilages in unilateral cleft noses. Paulus GW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):225–32

Aesthetic rhinoplasty in the non-Caucasian. McCurdy JA Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;12(1):38–44

Crushed cartilage in nasal reconstruction. Stoksted P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):897–906

The management of severe nasal septal deformities. Briant TD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):120–4

The external (combination) rhinoplasty approach for the problem nose. Burgess LP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 14(2):113–9

Cartilage delivery and open rhinoplasty as two preferred approaches to the nasal tip. Conrad K. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;15 Suppl 15:1–24

The analysis and correction of nasal columella deformity—a review. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):103–6

Augmentation in rhinoplasty—a personal view. Goodman WS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):107–12

Reducing columella scarring in open septorhinoplasty. Durante BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul;96(7):810–1

Nasal reconstruction: seeking a fourth dimension. Burget GC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):145–57

One-stage repair of naso-ocular cleft [letter] Dvir E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):423–4

Cartilage-fascia grafts [letter] Guerrerosantos J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):266–7

Reconstruction of the tip of the nose and ala by load cycling of the nasal skin and harnessing of extra skin. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):316–21

Neighboring flaps and cartilage grafts for correction of serious secondary nasal deformities. Juri J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):876–81

Primary repair of the bilateral cleft lip nose: a 10-year review. McComb H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):701–16

Non-Caucasian rhinoplasty: a 16-year experience. Matory WE Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):239–52

The Tagliacozzi flap as a method of nasal and palatal reconstruction. Miller TA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec; 76(6):870–5

Surgical correction of the severely deviated nose by extramucosal excision of the osseocartilaginous septum and replacement as a free graft. Rees TD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):320–30

Primary correction of the unilateral cleft lip nose: a 15-year experience. Salyer KE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr; 77(4):558–68

Passing the cartilage graft through. Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):249

Reconstruction of the columella with bilateral nasolabial flaps. Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):129–32

Understanding aerodynamics in the correction of the narrow nose. Arbour P, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Mar;24(1):41–7

[Secondary rhinoplasty] Bruck HG. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jan;18(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saddle nose—an esthetic and functional problem] Gubisch W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar; 18(2):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary treatment of severely injured noses] Helaly P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar;18(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile rhinoplasty] Mühlbauer W. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Mar;18(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open rhinoplasty—indication, technique and results] Münker R. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul; 18(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal reconstruction with reference to the nose in leprosy] Wintsch K. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul; 18(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences using open rhinoplasty] Stoll W. **HNO** 1986 May;34(5):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tarflen for the reconstruction of the nasal skeleton. Preliminary report] Trybus M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(5):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in rhinoplasty] Drașoveanu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary reconstruction of the nose in clefts] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Our method of intramucosal septo-rhinoplasty] Milojević B. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The less-than-satisfactory rhinoplasty: comparison of patient and surgeon satisfaction. Tobin HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):86–95

TRENDS

Present and future of rhinoplasty: an editorial. Vilar-Sancho B. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(3):181–4

RHINOSCLEROMA

Isolated laryngeal rhinoscleroma. Jay J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):669–73

An unusual case of laryngeal scleroma. Shum TK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):663–5

COMPLICATIONS

Rhinoscleroma with bilateral orbital involvement. Kestelyn P. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):381–2

Scleromatous lymphadenitis. Soni NK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Nov;64(11):540–2

Severe upper-airway obstruction caused by rhinoscleroma-like granuloma. Jayamanne DS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr;53(4):286–9

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of streptomycin and irradiation on rhinoscleroma (electron microscopic study). Toppozada HH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):809–15

ETIOLOGY

Experimental study in scleroma. Haroun AA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1985;60(1–2):19–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin levels in rhinoscleroma contacts. Dogheim Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):171–3

PATHOLOGY

Rhinoscleroma—case report. Maglad S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):420–4

Scleroma (rhinoscleroma). An immunologic and histopathologic study. Sherif M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):293–301

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

Tracheal rhinosporidiosis (a case report). Shah AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;31(4):210–1

DRUG THERAPY

Rhinosporidiosis [letter] Stein ZL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1400

OCCURRENCE

Rhinosporidiosis in Amritsar (Punjab). Prabhakar BR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):239–43

Rhinosporidiosis in Kuwait. Matusik J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun;38(2):190–2

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated rhinosporidiosis. Ho MS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):80–3

[Rhinosporidiosis] Lai R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 May; 11(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[A case of rhinosporidiosis] Di Tondo U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(5):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Nasal rhinosporidiosis in two dogs. Allison N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):869–71

Canine rhinosporidiosis in Arkansas. Jimenez JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):54–5

Nasal rhinosporidiosis in the dog. Easley JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):50–6

RHINOVIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Antirhinovirus compound 44,081 R.P. inhibits virus uncoating. Alarcon B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):31–4

Antirhinovirus activity of purine nucleoside analogs. De Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):482–7

Prevention of rhinovirus and poliovirus uncoating by WIN 51711, a new antiviral drug. Fox MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):110–6

Synergism between anti-rhinovirus antivirals: various human interferons and a number of synthetic compounds. Ahmad AL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Jul;6(4):241–52

Rhinovirus colds. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct; 41(4):386–90 (36 ref.)

3,4-Dihydro-2-phenyl-2H-pyrano[2,3-b]pyridines with potent antirhinovirus activity. Bargar TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1590–5

The site of attachment in human rhinovirus 14 for antiviral agents that inhibit uncoating. Smith TJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 19;233(4770):1286–93

GENETICS

In vitro synthesis of an infectious RNA from cDNA clones of human rhinovirus type 14. Mizutani S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):628–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of relative humidity on the airborne survival of rhinovirus-14. Karim YG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 31(11):1058–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Rhinoviruses in Seattle families, 1975–1979. Fox JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):830–46

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify four neutralization immunogens on a common cold picornavirus, human rhinovirus 14. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):246–57

Possible defense against common cold: 'block that cellular receptor site' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29; 256(8):967–8, 970–1

Investigators seek shared virus antigens [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):303

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative susceptibilities of strain MRC-5 human embryonic lung fibroblast cells and the Cooney strain of human fetal tonsil cells for isolation of rhinoviruses from clinical specimens. Geist FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):455–6

Sites of rhinovirus recovery after point inoculation of the upper airway. Winther B, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Oct 3; 256(13):1763–7

METABOLISM

Human rhinovirus protein synthesis and polyprotein cleavage in infected HeLa-RH cells. Brief report. Decock B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(3–4):337–42

Isolation of a receptor protein involved in attachment of human rhinoviruses. Tomassini JE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May; 58(2):290–5

Antivirus agent, Ro 09-0410, binds to rhinovirus specifically and stabilizes the virus conformation. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):269–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of human rhinovirus serotypes in a cell line derived from the brain of hamster embryo [letter] Hrušková J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Dec;29(6):514

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody that blocks attachment of the major group of human rhinoviruses. Colonno RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):7–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mapping cold virus structure may expand therapeutic strategies [news] Raymond CA. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17; 255(3):301–2

First comparison of two animal viruses in three dimensions [news] Harrison SC. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):382–4

RHIZOBIACEAE

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway are inducible in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. and constitutive in Bradyrhizobium spp. Parke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):288–92

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the DNA region encoding nodulation functions in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Russell P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1301–8

Conserved nodulation genes from the non-legume symbiont Bradyrhizobium sp. (Parasponia). Scott KF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2905–19

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of lectin on nodulation by wild-type Bradyrhizobium japonicum and a nodulation-defective mutant. Halverson LJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Apr;51(4):753–60

RHIZOBIUM

ANALYSIS

Location and identity of the acyl substituents on the extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium trifolii and Rhizobium leguminosarum. Kuo MS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):247–65

Fractionation of Rhizobium leguminosarum cells into outer membrane, cytoplasmic membrane, periplasmic, and cytoplasmic components. de Maagd RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1083–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in lipid composition of membranes from Rhizobium meliloti exposed to parathion. de Storani MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):267–70

Effects of K+ on the proton motive force of Bradyrhizobium sp. strain 32H1. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):618–22

Inhibition of growth of Rhizobium japonicum by cyclic GMP. Jones BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):757–61

A plant flavone, luteolin, induces expression of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes. Peters NK, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 29;233(4767):977–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Further evidence that two unique subunits are essential for expression of hydrogenase activity in Rhizobium japonicum. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):187–91

Enzymes of the beta-ketoadipate pathway are inducible in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. and constitutive in Bradyrhizobium spp. Parke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):288–92

Aerobic purification of hydrogenase from Rhizobium japonicum by affinity chromatography. Stults LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):795–800

Role of galactosyltransferase activity in phage sensitivity and nodulation competitiveness of Rhizobium meliloti. Ugalde RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):148–54

Different behavior towards raw starch of three forms of glucoamylase from a Rhizopus sp. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):663–71

Reversible inactivation of the O2-labile hydrogenases from Azotobacter vinelandii and Rhizobium japonicum. Seefeldt LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10688–94

GENETICS

Mobilization of Tn5 insertions from Rhizobium fredii by pJB3JI. Thomas PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):206–8

Expression and regulation of the Escherichia coli glutamate dehydrogenase gene (gdh) in Rhizobium japonicum. Lane M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Feb;144(1):29–34

Organization, structure and symbiotic function of Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes determining host specificity for alfalfa. Horvath B, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):335–43

Symbiotic nitrogen fixation: developmental genetics of nodule formation. Lang-Unnasch N, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:555–63

Characterization of a Rhizobium meliloti fixation gene (fixF) located near the common nodulation region. Aguilar OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):245–54

Cryptic plasmid and rifampin resistance in Rhizobium meliloti influencing nodulation competitiveness. Bromfield ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):410–3

Characterization of three genomic loci encoding Rhizobium sp. strain ORS571 N2 fixation genes. Donald RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):72–81

Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes: identification of nodDABC gene products, purification of nodA protein, and expression of nodA in Rhizobium meliloti. Egelhoff TT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):591–9

Second symbiotic megaplasmid in Rhizobium meliloti carrying exopolysaccharide and thiamine synthesis genes. Finan TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):66–72

Nodulation inhibition by Rhizobium leguminosarum multicopy nodABC genes and analysis of early stages of plant infection. Knight CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):552–8

Two gene clusters of Rhizobium meliloti code for early essential nodulation functions and a third influences nodulation efficiency. Putnoky P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):881–7

Genetic rearrangements of a Rhizobium phaseoli symbiotic plasmid. Soberón-Chávez G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):487–91

Genetic locus in Rhizobium japonicum (fredii) affecting soybean root nodule differentiation. Stanley J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):628–34

Identification of a Rhizobium meliloti pSym2011 region controlling the host specificity of root hair curling and nodulation. Truchet G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1200–10

Role of plant root exudate and Sym plasmid-localized nodulation genes in the synthesis by Rhizobium leguminosarum of Tsr factor, which causes thick and short roots on common vetch. Van Brussel AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):517–22

Identification of Rhizobium plasmid sequences involved in recognition of Psophocarpus, Vigna, and other legumes. Broughton WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1173–82

Rhizobium leguminosarum genes involved in early stages of nodulation. Downie JA, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985; 2:347–54

Plasmid vectors for the genetic analysis and manipulation of rhizobia and other gram-negative bacteria. Simon R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:640–59 (31 ref.)

Activation of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum nifH and nifDK operons is dependent on promoter-upstream DNA sequences. Alvarez-Morales A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4207–27

DNA sequence of Rhizobium trifolii nodulation genes reveals a reiterated and potentially regulatory sequence preceding nodABC and nodFE. Schofield PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2891–903

Novel high- and low-copy stable cosmids for use in Agrobacterium and Rhizobium. Gallie DR, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):171–5

The presence of repeated DNA sequences and a partial restriction map of the pSym of Rhizobium fredii USDA193. Masterson RV, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Jul;16(1):37–44

Induction of Rhizobium meliloti nodC expression by plant exudate requires nodD. Mulligan JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6609–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of parathion on growth, polysaccharides, lipids and proteins of Rhizobium meliloti. Carranza de Storani MM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(3):249–54

The effect of the dissolved oxygen concentration and anabolic limitations on the behaviour of Rhizobium ORS571 in chemostat cultures. de Vries W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):85–96

Iron requirement of Rhizobium leguminosarum and secretion of anthranilic acid during growth on an iron-deficient medium. Rioux CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):175–82

Characterization of the anomalous infection and nodulation of subterranean clover roots by Rhizobium leguminosarum 1020. Hrabak EM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3287-302

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and partial characterization of the extracellular polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides from fast-growing Rhizobium japonicum USDA 205 and its Nod- mutant, HC205, which lacks the symbiotic plasmid. Carlson RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1219-24

Immunological homology between the membrane-bound uptake hydrogenases of Rhizobium japonicum and Escherichia coli. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):579-84

METABOLISM

Carbon metabolism in Rhizobium species. Stowers MD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985;39:89-108 (120 ref.)

Anthranilate-promoted iron uptake in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Rioux CR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):183-9

In vitro synthesis of a lipid-linked acetylated and pyruvilated oligosaccharide in Rhizobium trifolii. Bossio JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):205-11

Metabolism of antibiotic resistant mutants of Rhizobium sp. as influenced by different temperature regimes. Jayaraman S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1985 Feb-Nov; 27(1-4):38-41

Galactose metabolism in Rhizobium meliloti L5-30. Arias A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1092-4

Measurement of the proton motive force in Rhizobium meliloti with the Escherichia coli lacY gene product. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):929-31

Rhizobium sp. strain ORS571 grows synergistically on N2 and nicotinate as N sources. Ludwig RA. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):304-7

Accumulation of alpha,alpha-trehalose by Rhizobium bacteria and bacteroids. Streeter JG. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):78-84

Formation in Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. of a 235-kilodalton protein intermediate in beta-D(1-2) glucan synthesis. Zorreguieta A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):947-51

Endogenous lectins from cultured soybean cells: isolation of a protein immunologically cross-reactive with seed soybean agglutinin and analysis of its role in binding of Rhizobium japonicum. Ho SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 103(3):1043-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of fungicide application on soybean-rhizobia symbiosis and isolation of fungicide-resistant strains of Rhizobia japonicum. Tesfai K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):819-26

Proton motive force in washed cells of Rhizobium japonicum and bacteroids from Glycine max. Bhandari B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1383-5

Rhizobium attachment to clover roots. Mills KK, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:333-45

The legume-Rhizobium symbiosis: a cell surface interaction. Robertson JG, et al. **J Cell Sci [Suppl]** 1985;2:317-31 (52 ref.)

[The influence of acidic conditions on polar exopolysaccharides which bind Rhizobium japonicum to soybean root hairs] Cheng RH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;18(2):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RHIZOCTONIA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

RHIZOPUS

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro killing of spores and hyphae of Aspergillus fumigatus and Rhizopus oryzae by rabbit neutrophil cationic peptides and bronchoalveolar macrophages. Levitz SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):483-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Resolution and reconstitution of the NADPH-cytochrome c (P-450) reductase induced by progesterone in Rhizopus nigricans. Creisnar B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1057-63

Inhibition of lipases by proteins: a binding study using dicaprin monolayers. Gargouri Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1733-8

Purification of glucoamylase by acarbose (BAY g-5421) affinity chromatography. Ono K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr-Jun;8(2-3):201-9

Enzymic degradation of the mycobacterial O-methyl-D-glucose polysaccharide by a Rhizopus-mold alpha amylase, an enzyme active on 6-O-methyl-amylo-oligosaccharides. Saadat S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 May 1;148(2):309-19

Inhibition of glucoamylases from a Rhizopus sp. and Aspergillus saitoi by aminoalcohol derivatives. Iwama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):341-7

Modification of a ribonuclease from Rhizopus sp. with 1-cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinyl-(4)-ethyl)carbodiimide p-toluenesulfonate. Sanda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):125-32

METABOLISM

A new antitumor complex, WF-1360, WF-1360A, B, C, D, E and F. Kiyoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun; 39(6):762-72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Elimination of aflatoxin B1 in vitro by the growth of competing fungi] Mujica MT, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RHO FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

RHODAMINES see under **XANTHENES**

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANINE see under **THIAZOLES**

RHODIUM

METABOLISM

Light induced H2 evolution in a hydrogenase-TiO2 particle system by direct electron transfer or via rhodium complexes. Cuendet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan; 68(1):217-21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the toxicity of Rh(III) and Pt(II) complexes against Trypanosoma cruzi culture forms. Ruiz-Pérez LM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986;36(1):13-6

Effects of an antitumoural rhodium complex on thioacetamide-induced liver tumor in rats. Changes in the activities of ornithine decarboxylase, tyrosine aminotransferase and of enzymes involved in fatty acid and glycerolipid synthesis. Cascales C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2655-61

Rhodium(III) as a potentiator of the effects of X-rays on cells. Richmond RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug; 50(2):337-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

The interaction between radiation and complexes of cis-Pt(II) and Rh(II): studies at the molecular and cellular level. Chibber R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct; 48(4):513-24

RHODNIUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Localization of the exposed N-terminal region of the B800-850 alpha and beta light-harvesting polypeptides on the cytoplasmic surface of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromatophores. Tadros MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):96-100

Isolation, characterization, and comparison of a ubiquitous pigment-protein complex consisting of a reaction center and light-harvesting bacteriochlorophyll proteins present in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1487-98

CLASSIFICATION

Test for sulfolipid formation from [35S]sulfate as an aid to differentiate mycobacteria from rhodococci and nocardiae. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(6):589-91

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning of DNA fragments carrying hydrogenase genes of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Colbeau A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jan;68(1):147-55

Purification and properties of a soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Schwarm HM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Feb; 367(2):119-26

Kinetic characterization and partial purification of the membrane-bound inorganic pyrophosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Schwarm HM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Feb;367(2):127-33

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose-specific phosphotransferase system in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. EIIFru possesses a Zn2+-binding site and a dithiol/disulfide redox centre. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):651-6

Structural differences in the catalytic subunits of form I and form II ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1188-93

Independent regulation of synthesis of form I and form II ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Jouanneau Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):620-4

Nitrous oxide reduction by members of the family Rhodospirillaceae and the nitrous oxide reductase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. McEwan AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):823-30

Discrete catalytic sites for quinone in the ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Evidence from a mutant defective in ubiquinol oxidation. Robertson DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):584-91

Purification of 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Jordan PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:435-43

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the fbc operon from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Evaluation of the deduced amino acid sequences of the FeS protein, cytochrome b and cytochrome c1. Gabellini N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):569-79

Characterization of nif regulatory genes in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata using lac gene fusions. Kranz RG, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2-3):203-15

Chromosomal deletion and plasmid complementation of the photosynthetic reaction center and light-harvesting genes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1-3):19-30

Expression of cellulase genes in Rhodobacter capsulatus by use of plasmid expression vectors. Johnson JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):604-10

Isolation and organization of genes for nitrogen fixation in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Avtges P, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(3):363-9

Anaerobic regulation of nitrogen-fixation genes in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Kranz RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6805-9

METABOLISM

Purple-bacterial light-harvesting complexes. Cogdell RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):4-5

Primary donor recovery kinetics in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. The influence of ferricyanide as a rapid oxidant of the acceptor quinones. Shopes RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 12;848(3):364-71

Radical-pair energetics and decay mechanisms in reaction centers containing anthraquinones, naphthoquinones or benzoquinones in place of ubiquinone. Woodbury NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 13;851(1):6-22

The metabolism of carbaryl by three bacterial isolates, Pseudomonas spp. (NCIB 12042 & 12043) and Rhodococcus sp. (NCIB 12038) from garden soil. Larkin MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;60(3):233-42

Uptake of benzoate by Rhodopseudomonas palustris grown anaerobically in light. Harwood CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):504-9

Structural characterization of high 800 nm-absorbing light-harvesting complexes from Rhodospirillales from their resonance Raman spectra. Robert B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):349-54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Rhodopseudomonas viridis photosynthetic membrane: arrangement in situ. Miller KR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Sep;142(4):333-9

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHEROIDES

Structure of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26 reaction center. Chang CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):82-6

ENZYMOLOGY

A new membrane-bound b-type cytochrome, cytochrome b-558, from photosynthetically grown Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Iba K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr; 246(1):391-5

The EPR spectra of the cytochrome b-c1 complex of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Salerno JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):616-21

Purification and properties of acyl coenzyme A thioesterase II from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Seay T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2480-5

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose-specific phosphotransferase system in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Evidence for a shift in the midpoint potential of the dithiol redox center during turnover of the carrier. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):141-7

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent fructose-specific phosphotransferase system in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Energetics of the phosphoryl group transfer from phosphoenolpyruvate to fructose. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):387-93

Ferrochelatase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: substrate specificity and role of sulfhydryl and arginyl residues. Dailey HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):1-5

GENETICS

Complementation of a Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase regulatory mutant from a genomic library. Weaver KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):147-54

Origin of the mRNA stoichiometry of the puf operon in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Zhu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10366-74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Degradation of dimethylterephthalate by a Rhodococcus species. Ninnekar HZ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):232–5

Mechanisms of growth inhibition by propionate and restoration of the growth by sodium bicarbonate or acetate in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides S. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):819–24

METABOLISM

The role of electron transfer and dithiol–disulfide interchange in solute transport in bacteria. Elferink MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;456:361–74 (36 ref.)

Lipid biosynthesis in synchronized cultures of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Knacker T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):701–10

Purple-bacterial light-harvesting complexes. Cogdell RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):4–5

Iron–depleted reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R–26.1: characterization and reconstitution with Fe2+, Mn2+, Co2+, Ni2+, Cu2+, and Zn2+. Debus RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2276–87

Picosecond kinetics of the initial photochemical electron–transfer reaction in bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers. Woodbury NW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7516–21

Kinetics of the c–cytochromes in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides as a function of the concentration of cytochrome c2. Influence of this concentration on the oscillation of the secondary acceptor of the reaction centers QB. Snozzi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 19;809(2):260–70

Charge recombination kinetics as a probe of protonation of the primary acceptor in photosynthetic reaction centers. Kleinfeld D, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Nov;48(5):849–52

Phospholipid transfer proteins in microorganisms. Tai SP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):41–50

Labelling of chlorophylls and precursors by [2–14C]glycine and 2–[1–14C]oxoglutarate in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Zea mays. Resolution of the C5 and Shemin pathways of 5–aminolaevulinate biosynthesis by thin–layer radiochromatography. Porra RJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):111–21

In vitro biosynthesis and membrane association of photosynthetic reaction center subunits from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Hoger JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):942–50

Role of apparent membrane growth initiation sites during photosynthetic membrane development in synchronously dividing Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Reilly PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):153–9

Intracellular localization of phospholipid transfer activity in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and a possible role in membrane biogenesis. Tai SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):181–6

Light–harvesting pigment–protein complexes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides forma sp. denitrificans. Shimada K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):465–73

Characterization of bacterial photosynthetic reaction center crystals from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R–26 by X–ray diffraction. Chang CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):201–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Nanosecond fluorescence from chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Woodbury NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 2;850(2):197–210

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Selective method of isolating mutants sensitive to ultraviolet radiation from a culture of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Rodina NE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;55(3):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHODOPSIN see under **RETINAL PIGMENTS**

RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

ANALYSIS

Comparison of lipopolysaccharides of Rhodomicrobium vannielii grown in photo– and chemotropic conditions. Różalski A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(3):387–95

GENETICS

Analysis of inverted repeat DNA in the genome of Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Russell GC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):325–30

RHODOSPIRILLALES

ANALYSIS

Hydrogen–1 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of high–potential iron–sulfur proteins from Ectothiorhodospira halophila and Ectothiorhodospira vacuolata: a comparative study of hyperfine–shifted resonances. Krishnamoorthi R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):60–7

RHODOSPIRILLUM

ANALYSIS

Structure of ferricytochrome c' from Rhodospirillum molischianum at 1.67 A resolution. Finzel BC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):627–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitrous oxide reduction by members of the family Rhodospirillaceae and the nitrous oxide reductase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. McEwan AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):823–30

New crystal forms of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schneider G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):141–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipophilic O–antigens in Rhodospirillum tenue. Weckesser J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):629–34

METABOLISM

Kinetics of electron transfer between cytochromes c' and the semiquinones of free flavin and clostridial flavodoxin. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1383–90

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

Structure of ferricytochrome c' from Rhodospirillum rubrum at 6 A resolution. Yasui M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):77–80

ANALYSIS

Purification of a light–harvesting B880 complex from wild–type Rhodospirillum rubrum. Giménez–Gallego G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):29–34

Cell–cycle–specific oscillation in the composition of chromatophore membrane in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Myers CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):818–23

Isolation, characterization, and comparison of a ubiquitous pigment–protein complex consisting of a reaction center and light–harvesting bacteriochlorophyll proteins present in purple photosynthetic bacteria. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1487–98

Structure of the B880 holochrome of Rhodospirillum rubrum as studied by the radiation inactivation method. Picorel R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3020–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase. Effect on the catalytic properties of changing methionine–330 to leucine in the Rhodospirillum rubrum enzyme. Terzaghi BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):839–46

Partial purification and characterization of pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ernst SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):483–8

A novel FAD–protein that allows effective reduction of methyl viologen by NADH (NADH–methyl viologen reductase) from photosynthetic bacterium, Rhodospirillum rubrum: purification and characterization. Saeki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):423–35

ATP synthesis and hydrolysis by a hybrid system reconstituted from the beta–subunit of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase and beta–less chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gromet–Elhanan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12635–40

Nonessentiality of histidine 291 of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulose–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase as determined by site–directed mutagenesis. Niyogi SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10087–92

N–glycohydrolysis of adenosine diphosphoribosyl arginine linkages by dinitrogenase reductase activating glycohydrolase (activating enzyme) from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Pope MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5; 261(22):10104–11

Reconstitution of the H+–ATPase complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum by the beta subunit of the chloroplast coupling factor 1. Richter ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12109–13

Studies on the activating enzyme for iron protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Saari LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4973–7

Crystallization of the activated ternary complex of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase isolated from Rhodospirillum rubrum and from an Escherichia coli clone. Choe HW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):781–3

GENETICS

Transcription of Rhodospirillum rubrum atp operon. Falk G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):663–8

Isolation and partial characterization of the messenger RNA encoding the B880 holochrome protein of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bélanger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16; 153(3):477–84

A reconstruction of the gene for ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum that expresses the authentic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Larimer FW, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):113–20

Molecular cloning and sequence of the B880 holochrome gene from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bérard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):82–7

METABOLISM

Enzymatic method for continuous monitoring of inorganic pyrophosphate synthesis. Nyrén P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):504–9

Purple–bacterial light–harvesting complexes. Cogdell RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):4–5

Synthesis of pyrophosphate by chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum in the light and by soluble yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase in water–organic solvent mixtures. Behrens MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1; 152(1):221–7

Reversible regulation of the nitrogenase iron protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum by ADP–ribosylation in vitro. Lowery RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):513–8

Membrane topology of light–harvesting protein B870–alpha of Rhodospirillum rubrum G–9+. Amino acid residues in contact with the lipid bilayer as inferred from labeling with photogenerated carbenes. Meister H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16326–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Nanosecond fluorescence from chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Woodbury NW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 2;850(2):197–210

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunocytochemical ultrastructural analysis of chromatophore membrane formation in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Crook SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):89–95

RHODOTORULA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

RHONCHI see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RHUBARB see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

RHUS

Toxicodendrons of the United States. Guin JD, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):137–48

The failure of immunotherapy with dinitrochlorobenzene and Rhus extract for recurrent conjunctival squamous papillomas. Novick NL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):602–5

Analogues of poison ivy urushiol. Synthesis and biological activity of disubstituted n–alkylbenzenes. ElSohly MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 May;29(5):606–11

RHUS DERMATITIS see **POISON IVY DERMATITIS**

RHYTHM METHOD

Natural family planning after pregnancy. A problem for women with previously irregular menstrual cycles. Hatherley LI. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;3(3):197–203

[The risks of the natural family planning methods] Zufferey MM. **Ther Umsch** 1986 May;43(5):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conclusions and critical remarks on natural family planning] Beck L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec;18(4):234–6 **(Ger)**

[Natural family planning. Introduction and epidemiologic studies] Frank P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec;18(4):224–30 **(Ger)**

[Natural family planning. International developments, current status, future aspects] Lanctot CA. **Gynakologe** 1985 Dec; 18(4):231–3 **(Ger)**

RHYTHMICITY see **PERIODICITY**

RIB FRACTURES

Intrathecal morphine and multiple fractured ribs [letter] Kennedy BM. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Dec;57(12):1266–7

COMPLICATIONS

First rib fracture: a hallmark of severe trauma. McElvein RB. **Compr Ther** 1985 Nov;11(11):25–8

Rib fractures as a cause of immediate neonatal tachypnoea. Landman L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):487–8

Delayed life–threatening hemothorax associated with rib fractures. Ross RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):576–8

[Left ventricular perforation by a rib fracture after closed chest injury. Apropos of 2 cases] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contusions of the lungs in closed chest injury] Astafurov VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrokymographic examination of the lungs and heart in patients with closed chest injury] Gusev NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1986 May–Jun;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of first and second rib fractures. Fermanis

GG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Aug;55(4):383–6

ETIOLOGY

Stress fracture of the ribs in female rowers. Holden DL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):342–8

[Associated lesions in closed injuries of the thorax: right bronchial rupture, rupture of the right subclavian artery, and bilateral fracture of the 1st rib] Leguerrier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Oct;122(10):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical localization of calcium in the fracture callus with potassium pyroantimonate. Possible role of chondrocyte mitochondrial calcium in callus calcification. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):703–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on rib fracture healing in beagles: histomorphometric study on periosteum adjacent to the fracture site. Shih MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1561–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Blunt trauma to the thoracic outlet and angiography. Bowers VD, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):655–9

Rib radiographs for trauma: useful or wasteful? Thompson BM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):261–5

[Fractures visible in the thoracic radiographs of alcoholics] Keso L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(16):1562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical significance of solitary rib lesions in patients with extraskeletal malignancy. Tumeh SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1140–3

SURGERY

Transdiaphragmatic intercostal hernia. Cole FH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 May;41(5):565–6

[Stabilizing operations of the thorax] Schmit–Neuerburg KP, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jan;57(1):1–14 **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic dislocation of the head of the humerus] Ulrich C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobile costal border in closed injuries of the thorax. II. Controversies and current therapy] Ceraudo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with alumina ceramic pins in the fracture of ribs] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of osteosynthesis in fractures of the ribs, sternum and clavicle] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov; 135(11):83–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Mobile costal border in closed injuries of the thorax. I. Controversies and current therapy] Ceraudo E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of peridural analgesia on blood gas composition and central hemodynamics in patients with closed trauma of the chest] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):100–1 **(Rus)**

RIBAVIRIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

RIBITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

RIBOFLAVIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Need for riboflavin supplementation in small prematures fed with human milk. Rönnholm KA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):1–6

Riboflavin as a tracer of medication compliance. Dubbert PM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Sep;8(3):287–99

[Quantitative evaluation of a parabulbar method of drug administration] Nurirdinov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Coenzyme F420 dependence of the methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Hartzell PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31; 133(3):884–90

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 8 alpha–N–imidazolylriboflavin in its oxidized and reduced forms. Williamson G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31; 24(27):7918–26

Covalent bonding of riboflavin homologs by hepatic mitochondrial membrane enzymes. Kim YS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):975–81

Distribution of 8 alpha–hydroxyriboflavin in rat organs. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):945–51

Preparation, properties, and separation by high–performance liquid chromatography of riboflavin phosphates. Nielsen P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:209–20

1H NMR spectral analysis of the ribityl side chain of riboflavin and its ring–substituted analogs. Williamson G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:240–8

[Regulation of the catalytic activity of enzymes incorporated into hydrated reversed micelles of a surface–active substance in an organic solvent. A new approach to the study of the inhibiting action of water–insoluble compounds] Kurganov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(5):1263–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The photochemical decomposition and hydroxylation of phenylalanine in the presence of riboflavin. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1552–6

Effects of storage and processing on the nutritive value of certain Nigerian foods. Ukhun ME. **Experientia** 1986 Aug 15;42(8):948–50

Simultaneous determination of vitamins B2 (riboflavin) and B6 (pyridoxine) in infant formula products by reverse phase liquid chromatography. Ayi BK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):56–9

Competitive binding assays for riboflavin and riboflavin–binding protein. White HB 3d. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:221–6

1H NMR spectral analysis of the ribityl side chain of riboflavin and its ring–substituted analogs. Williamson G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:240–8

Comparison of riboflavin, vitamin A, and zinc status of Chinese populations at high and low risk for esophageal cancer. Thurnham DI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(3):131–43

O2– –dependent and –independent photooxidation of quercetin in the presence and absence of riboflavin and effects of ascorbate on the photooxidation. Takahama U. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jul;42(1):89–91

Modified lumiflavin procedure for determination of riboflavin in soybean. Vedrina–Dragojević I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Feb;182(2):127–30

Effect of irradiation and storage time on the content of thiamine, riboflavin, and vitamin A in feeds based on cereals. Hanič T, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(3–4):169–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic formation of ribityl side chain of riboflavin from ribose moiety of nucleotide precursor in Eremothecium ashbyii. Nakajima K. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):73–8

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. Enzymatic formation of 6,7–dimethyl–8–ribityllumazine from pentose phosphates. Nielsen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3661–9

[Fusion of Bacillus subtilis and Bacillus licheniformis protoplasts. The mapping of the mutations leading to the supersynthesis of riboflavin in interspecies hybrids] Kukanova Ala, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar; 31(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operon of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XVII. A study of the regulatory functions of the intermediate products and their derivatives] Perumov DA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 May;22(5):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of B2 vitamers in serum of fish using high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Ichinose N, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Dec; 110(12):1505–8

Aging changes of riboflavin concentration and glutathione reductase activity in erythrocytes. Takeuchi N, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Oct;4(3):205–10

B vitamins in epileptics. Krause KH, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986;(38):154–67

Variations in riboflavin binding by human plasma: identification of immunoglobulins as the major proteins responsible. Innis WS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Oct; 34(2):151–65

METABOLISM

Binding of vitamin B2 and its coenzyme forms by muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Chebotareva NA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):189–97

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on reproductive performance and on biochemical indices of riboflavin status in the rat. Duerden JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):97–105

In vivo and in vitro expression of the 6–hydroxy–D–nicotine oxidase gene of Arthrobacter oxidans, cloned into Escherichia coli, as an enzymatically active, covalently flavinylated polypeptide. Brandsch R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18;192(2):204–8

Relationship between maternal vitamins B2 and B6 status and the levels of these vitamins in milk at different stages of lactation. A study in a low–income group of Indian women. Bamji MS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar; 40(2):119–24

Covalent bonding of riboflavin homologs by hepatic mitochondrial membrane enzymes. Kim YS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):975–81

Formation of ester forms of riboflavin in the pituitary gland of rat. Ono S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):275–9

Establishment of gradients of riboflavin, L–lysine and alpha–aminoisobutyric acid across the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 May; 31(5):293–6

Antimalarial effects of riboflavin deficiency. Dutta P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1040–3

Hormonal induction of riboflavin carrier protein in the chicken oviduct and liver: a comparison of kinetics and modulation. DurgaKumari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;44(3):285–92

Riboflavin requirements of women and children in the Third World. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Aug;43(8):237–9 (7 ref.)

Transfer of riboflavin by the perfused human placenta. Dancis J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1143–6

Development maturation of riboflavin intestinal transport in the rat. Said HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1175–8

Immunoglobulins associated with elevated riboflavin binding by plasma from cancer patients. Innis WS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;181(2):237–41

[Riboflavin–binding proteins] Kozik A. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):263–81 (160 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of the actual vitamin B1, B2 and B6 consumption with the biochemical indices of their body allowance] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by vitamin B2 and its coenzyme forms. Klinov SV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):139–45

Sensitizer–induced conformational changes in lens crystallin—II. Photodynamic action of riboflavin on bovine alpha–crystallin. Bose SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):525–8

[Influence of riboflavin upon the development of dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) induced liver cancer in rats] Wu XG. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin, potassium orotate, folic and glutamic acids on the recovery of work capacity in sexually immature rats] Mironov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Riboflavin Reference Standard (Control 831) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tokunaga H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Riboflavin (vitamin B2) treatment of neonatal pathological jaundice. Pataki L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985; 26(4):341–5

Riboflavin responsive multiple acyl–CoA dehydrogenation deficiency. Assessment of 3 years of riboflavin treatment. Gregersen N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul; 75(4):676–81

Effects of a multivitamin and iron supplement on running performance in Gambian children. Powers HJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;39(6):427–37

Riboflavin–responsive defects of beta–oxidation. Gregersen N. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 1:65–9 (38 ref.)

Methylene–blue for riboflavin–unresponsive glutaricaciduria type II [letter] Harpey JP, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15; 1(8477):391

Riboflavin–responsive lipid–storage myopathy and glutaric aciduria type II of early adult onset. de Visser M, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):367–72

[Effect of aevite and riboflavin on the electrolyte balance in the wall of the hepatic blood vessels in experimental toxic hepatitis] Iakusheva EN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Riboflavin status of adolescent southern Chinese: riboflavin saturation studies. Lo CS. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul; 39(4):297–301

Fluorometric titration of urinary riboflavin with an apoflavoprotein. Tillotson JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;122:234–7

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malaria chemotherapy through interference of riboflavin metabolism [letter] Dutta P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22; 1(8482):679–80

COMPLICATIONS

Antimalarial effects of riboflavin deficiency [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):329–30

DIET THERAPY

Effect of diet on vitamin deficiencies in retarded individuals receiving drugs. Cimino JA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985; 3(4):201–4

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of a multivitamin and iron supplement on running performance in Gambian children. Powers HJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;39(6):427–37

ETIOLOGY

Riboflavin nutritional status and flavoprotein enzymes in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Reddi AS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3;882(1):71–6

[Riboflavin hypovitaminosis in phototherapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 41(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Investigation into the relative effects of riboflavin deprivation on iron economy in the weanling rat and the adult. Powers HJ. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(5):308–15

Experiment to determine the effect of riboflavin deficiency at weaning on iron economy and heme synthesis. Powers HJ. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(5):261–6

Metabolism of 3H-proline in riboflavin deficiency. Prasad R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(5):300–7

Hepatic peroxisomal and mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation in the riboflavin–deficient rat. Brady PS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):717–21

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on lipid metabolism of liver and brown adipose tissue of sucking rat pups. Duerden JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):107–15

Relationship between maternal vitamins B2 and B6 status and the levels of these vitamins in milk at different stages of lactation. A study in a low–income group of Indian women. Bamji MS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Mar; 40(2):119–24

Effects of combined riboflavin and iron deficiency on the hematological status and tissue iron concentrations of the rat. Adelekan DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1257–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on reproductive performance and on biochemical indices of riboflavin status in the rat. Duerden JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):97–105

Antimalarial effects of riboflavin deficiency. Dutta P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1040–3

Antimalarial effects of riboflavin deficiency [letter] Thurnham DI. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1310–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of riboflavin hypovitaminosis and a favorable therapeutic effect during phototherapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 May; 41(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

RIBONUCLEASE A see **RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC**

RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC

Peptide mapping of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. II. A two–dimensional technique for determination of disulfide pairings using a continuous–flow disulfide–detection system. Thannhauser TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):322–30

Proline isomerization during refolding of ribonuclease A is accelerated by the presence of folding intermediates. Schmid FX. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):217–20

Crystal structure of RNase A complexed with d(pA)4. McPherson A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 May 20;189(2):305–27

ANALYSIS

Two–dimensional 1H NMR investigation of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease–A—pyrimidine–nucleotide complexes. Hahn U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):481–91

Conformational effects in the high–performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Further studies of the reversed–phase chromatographic behavior of ribonuclease A. Lu XM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:19–29

Role of proline peptide bond isomerization in unfolding and refolding of ribonuclease. Schmid FX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):872–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Multiplicity of affinity modification of RNAse during its alkylation with a reactive analog of 5–deoxyribonucleotide] Baram GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Assignment of pancreatic ribonuclease gene to mouse chromosome 14. Elliott RW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):110–2

METABOLISM

Multiple pathways for regenerating ribonuclease A. Scheraga HA, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1984;18:21–41 (36 ref.)

Modification of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 6–chloropurine riboside. Alonso J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):681–9

Conformational unfolding in the N–terminal region of ribonuclease A detected by nonradiative energy transfer. McWherter CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):1951–63

Kinetics and mechanism of the refolding of denatured ribonuclease A. Mui PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30; 24(16):4481–9

Structure of the crystalline complex between ribonuclease A and D(pA)4. McPherson A, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jan; 49(1):209–19

Thermodynamic characterization of the partially denatured states of ribonuclease A in calcium chloride and lithium chloride. Ahmad F. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 63(10):1058–63

Quenching by acrylamide and temperature of a fluorescent probe attached to the active site of ribonuclease. Jullien M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986;13(3):131–7

Covalent binding of acetaldehyde selectively inhibits the catalytic activity of lysine–dependent enzymes. Mauch TJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–9

1H NMR studies of active site of ribonuclease A. Divakar S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;22(2):85–92

Extremely fast hydrogen exchange of ribonuclease–(1–118) as compared with native RNase A and its implication for the conformational energy state. Roy S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):165–74

Regulation of catabolism of microinjected ribonuclease A. Identification of residues 7–11 as the essential pentapeptide. Dice JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6853–9

Lysosomal degradation of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease S–protein microinjected into the cytosol of human fibroblasts. McElligott MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11986–93

The mechanism of binding of a polynucleotide chain to pancreatic ribonuclease. McPherson A, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):765–8

RIBONUCLEASES

Characteristic ribonucleolytic activity of human angiogenin. Shapiro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3527–32

Fourier transform infrared studies of ribonuclease in H2O and 2H2O solutions. Olinger JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):89–98

Comparison of the structure of turtle pancreatic ribonuclease with those of mammalian ribonucleases. Beintema JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):338–42

Modification of a ribonuclease from Rhizopus sp. with 1–cyclohexyl–3–(2–morpholinyl–(4)–ethyl)carbodiimide p–toluenesulfonate. Sanda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):125–32

Optical matching of physical models and electron density maps: early developments. Richards FM. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:145–54

Active site dynamics of ribonuclease. Brünger AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8458–62

The 2–A resolution structure of a thermostable ribonuclease A chemically cross–linked between lysine residues 7 and 41. Weber PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8473–7

ANALYSIS

Changes in ribonuclease in the central nervous system of mice during morphine dependence development, withdrawal and naloxone administration. Mohanakumar KP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(2):159–63

The amino acid sequence of snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina) ribonuclease. Beintema JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):305–12

Purification, molecular and enzymic characterization of an acid RNase from the insect Ceratitis capitata. García–Segura JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):367–72

An assay for ribonuclease activity, based on ultraviolet absorption of RNA hydrolysate, using phosphotungstic acid. Isobe K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jun; 12(5–6):299–303

Site of alkylation of the major ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi with iodoacetate. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):627–33

Crystallographic structure of an active, sequence–engineered ribonuclease. Taylor HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6423–6

[Comparative biochemistry of microbial base–specific ribonucleases] Uchida T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):604–16 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inactivation of ribonucleases by ADPribosylation. Leone E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5; 871(2):182–8

[Use of an RNAse inhibitor from the human placenta in specific fragmentation of high molecular weight RNA by ribonuclease H] Gerasimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of appropriate ribonuclease inhibitors in the study of polysomes in human lymphocytes] Morozova EO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Ribonuclease from cytosolic fraction of human erythrocytes. Czajkowska B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jan 15; 154(1):19–27

Serum ribonuclease activity in patients with ovarian tumors. Schleich HG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986;7(2):76–81

Use of aurintricarboxylic acid polymer for inhibiting serum RNase activity in antigen–antibody reactions using RNA antigens. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb; 24(2):79–80

An optimized micromethod for determining the catalytic activity of serum ribonuclease. Jung K. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):243–50

Serum deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Basso D, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Dec 31;71(6):529–32

RNase activity in the capillary blood of children. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;37(2):111–4

[Value of plasma ribonuclease as a marker for gynecologic tumors and breast tumors] Kraus H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan;46(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of serum RNases in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Maruoka K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Apr; 26(4):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The state of the erythrocyte membrane and acid hydrolase activity in mechanical intestinal obstruction] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of single base substitutions by ribonuclease cleavage at mismatches in RNA:DNA duplexes. Myers RM, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13;230(4731):1242–6

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of a cloned cDNA coding for bovine seminal ribonuclease. Palmieri M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):275–7

Cloning, sequencing and transcription of an inactivated copy of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens extracellular ribonuclease (barnase). Paddon CJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):231–9

Promoter selectivity of E. coli RNA polymerase: analysis of the promoter system of convergently–transcribed dnaQ–rnh genes. Nomura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7647–61

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental study of the allergenic and modulating properties of RNAses] Nekhoroshkova ZM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversible blocking of half–cystine residues of proteins and an irreversible specific deamidation of asparagine–67 of S–sulforibonuclease under mild conditions. Thannhauser TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7681–8

Improved procedure for the isolation of a double–strand–specific ribonuclease and its application to structural analysis of various 5S rRNAs and tRNAs. Digweed M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):31–9

Fast and high–yielding procedures for the isolation of bovine seminal RNAase. Tamburrini M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):22–32

METABOLISM

Action of Pennisetum typhoides double–stranded ribonuclease on viral ds RNAs. Maran A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):617–25

Stimulation of bull seminal RNase by various basic proteins. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):501–7

Native–like folding intermediates of homologous ribonucleases. Krebs H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):3846–52

Molecular basis of superreactivity of cysteine residues 31 and 32 of seminal ribonuclease. Parente A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1098–104

Helix–destabilization of deoxyribonucleic acid and poly[d(A–T).d(A–T)] by bovine seminal ribonuclease. Pandit MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 27; 867(1–2):1–8

Thermodynamic parameters for the helix–coil thermal transition of ribonuclease–S–peptide and derivatives from 1H–NMR data. Rico M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jun; 25(6):1031–53

Substrate–leash amplification with ribonuclease S–peptide and S–protein. Ehrat M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep; 32(9):1622–30

Changes in ribonuclease activity during development of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Fritz MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):355–61

Structural alterations in mutant precursors of the yeast tRNALeu3 gene which behave as defective substrates for a highly purified splicing endoribonuclease. Attardi DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3289–97

Site–directed alkylation and site–site interactions in bovine seminal ribonuclease. Donadio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):475–80

Dynamic aspects of affinity labelling as revealed by alkylation

and phosphorylation of pancreatic ribonuclease with reactive deoxyribodinucleotide derivatives. Knorre DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):64–8
Folding kinetics of mammalian ribonucleases. Lang K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):135–9
On the degradation of intracellular RNA by ribonucleases. Garcia-Segura JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):229–33
Effect of ionic strength on chain elongation in ADP-ribosylation of various nucleases. Ohashi Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):971–9
Inhibition of the import of mitochondrial proteins by RNase. Burns D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6153–5
Lysosomal degradation of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease S-protein microinjected into the cytosol of human fibroblasts. McElligott MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):11986–93
In vitro poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of seminal ribonuclease. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6048–55
Ribonuclease-induced transformation of progesterone receptor from rabbit uterus. Thomas T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):505–11
Oestrogen-induced changes in the relative concentrations of ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in rat uterus. Brockdorff NA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 44(2):117–24
Ultrastructural study of Candida albicans yeast after application of a ribonuclease. Moulin-Traffort J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1986 Feb;93(2):121–6
Alkaline ribonuclease activity is increased in rat sympathetic ganglia after nerve injury. Bates DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):953–67
Occurrence of a nucleoprotein bound RNase in rat brain and liver. Lambert R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 May; 11(5):617–24
Covalent linkage of ribonuclease S-peptide to microinjected proteins causes their intracellular degradation to be enhanced during serum withdrawal. Backer JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5830–4
[Effect of the Zn supply on alkaline ribonuclease activity in rats] Roth HP, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Jun; 24(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apurinic-apyrimidinic DNA-endonuclease activity of cytochrome c and pancreatic RNAse] Kaboev OK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of near-UV (366 nm) on the activity of certain nucleic acid enzymes in Verticillium agaricinum. Osman M, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(174–175):185–91

URINE

The renal handling of human urinary ribonuclease by rat kidneys. Farboody G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):619–26
Distribution of two urinary ribonuclease-like enzymes in human organs and body fluids. Morita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):17–25

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see RNA

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS

Structure of protein-deficient 50 S ribosomal subunits. Nine core proteins induce the compact conformation of 23 S ribosomal RNA. Gongadze GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):74–8
Structure of protein-deficient 50 S ribosomal subunits. Particles without 5 S RNA-protein complex retain the L7/L12 stalk and associate with 30 S subunits. Selivanova OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):79–83
Ultrastructure of chromatin and ribonucleoprotein structures after partial decondensation of nuclei from isolated hepatocytes. Orkisz S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985; 44(1):1–6
The nonchromatin substructures of the nucleus: the ribonucleoprotein (RNP)-containing and RNP-depleted matrices analyzed by sequential fractionation and resinless section electron microscopy. Fey EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1654–65
Structure of landmark loop ribonucleoprotein matrices in Pleurodeles waltlii lampbrush chromosomes visualized by scanning electron microscopy. Bonnanfant-Jais ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:29–42
Size uniformity of ribonucleoprotein matrix particles in loops of Pleurodeles waltlii lampbrush chromosomes visualized by electron microscopy. N'Da E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:17–27
Three-dimensional structure of a specific pre-messenger RNP particle established by electron microscope tomography. Skoglund U, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19; 319(6054):560–4
Identification of dynamic sequences in the central domain of 7SL RNA. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4639–57

ANALYSIS

Localization of nucleoside phosphatases (ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase) and nuclear ribonucleoproteins in the human endometric glandular cells during the secretory phase. Buchwalow IB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 77(2):205–8
Effects of actinomycin D analogs on nucleolar phosphoprotein B23 (37,000 daltons/pI 5.1). Yung BY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4059–63
Three-dimensional analysis of fibrillar centers and associated chromatin in the nucleolus of human oocytes in primordial follicles. Cataldo C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):191–4
Fibrillarin: a new protein of the nucleolus identified by autoimmune sera. Ochs RL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 54(2):123–33
Nuclear RNA-associated proteins and their relationship to the nuclear matrix and related structures in HeLa cells. Bouvier D, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 63(6):631–43
The retention of core ribonucleoproteins in the nuclear matrix isolated from nuclei treated with the phenantroline-copper complex. Poznanović G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1986 Jan;10(1):55–63
Monospecific antibodies reveal details of U2 snRNP structure and interaction between U1 and U2 snRNPs. Mattaj IW, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):997–1002
Small cytoplasmic RNAs from human placental free mRNPs. Structure and their effect on in vitro protein synthesis. Lorberboum H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):279–87
Alterations in immunolocalization of the phosphoprotein B23 in HeLa cells during serum starvation. Chan PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):101–10
Characterization of the nucleolar protein, B-36, using monoclonal antibodies. Christensen ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):77–93
SV40 large T-antigen and transformation related protein p53 are associated in situ with nuclear RNP structures containing hnRNA of transformed cells. de Fromentel CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):35–48
Prosomes exist in plant cells too. Kremp A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Oct;166(2):553–7
Redistribution of U-snRNPs during mitosis. Spector DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):87–94
Amino acid sequence of protein B23 phosphorylation site. Chan PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1868–72
Analysis of tcRNA102 associated with myosin heavy chain-mRNPs in control and dystrophic chick pectoralis muscle. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7461–5
Association of nucleoplasmin with transcription products as revealed by immunolocalization in the amphibian oocyte. Moreau N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):683–90
Prosomes. Ubiquity and inter-species structural variation. Martins de Sa C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20; 187(4):479–93
Relationship between the Ag-NOR proteins and ribosomal chromatin in situ during drug-induced RNA synthesis inhibition. Hernandez-Verdun D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jul;88(1):55–65
Ribonucleoprotein complexes associated with virions of Pichinde virus and Pichinde virus-infected cells. Young PR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986; 175(2–3):79–83
U1, U2, and U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins (snRNPs) are associated with large nuclear RNP particles containing transcripts of an amplified gene in vivo. Sperling R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6721–5
Ultrastructural localization of L and NS enzyme subunits on vesicular stomatitis virus RNPs using gold sphere-staphylococcal protein A-monospecific IgG conjugates. Harmon SA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 30; 142(2):406–10

BLOOD

The use of immunoblotting and immunoprecipitation of (U) small nuclear ribonucleoproteins in the analysis of sera of patients with mixed connective tissue disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. A cross-sectional, longitudinal study. Pettersson I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):986–96

GENETICS

Messenger RNA splicing: role of small nuclear RNA-protein complexes. Ohshima Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:255–65
Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in gene expression. Arnstein HR. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:163–82 (103 ref.)
Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle assembly in vivo: demonstration of a 6S RNA-free core precursor and posttranslational modification. Fisher DE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):751–8
Multiple factors including the small nuclear ribonucleoproteins U1 and U2 are necessary for pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Krainer AR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):725–36
RNP particles at splice junction sequences on Drosophila chorion transcripts. Osheim YN, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):143–51
Generation of histone mRNA 3' ends by endonucleolytic cleavage of the pre-mRNA in a snRNP-dependent in vitro reaction. Gick O, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1319–26
Signal recognition particle (SRP) does not mediate a translational arrest of nascent secretory proteins in mammalian cell-free systems. Meyer DI. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2031–3
Signal sequence mutants of beta-lactamase. Kadonaga JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16192–9
A cDNA clone for a polyadenylated RNA-binding protein of Xenopus laevis oocytes hybridizes to four developmentally regulated mRNAs. Lorenz LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2697–704
A cDNA clone of the hnRNP C proteins and its homology with the single-stranded DNA binding protein UP2. Lahiri DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4077–94
Antibodies to hnRNP core proteins inhibit in vitro splicing of human beta-globin pre-mRNA. Sierakowska H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5241–54
Molecular cloning of cDNA for the nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle C proteins: a conserved gene family. Nakagawa TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2007–11
cDNA cloning of a human autoimmune nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigen. Wieben ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7914–8
The 3' splice site of pre-messenger RNA is recognized by a small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Chabot B, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1344–9
On the predictive recognition of signal peptide sequences. McGeoch DJ. **Virus Res** 1985 Oct;3(3):271–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens are absent from 10S translation inhibitory ribonucleoprotein but present in cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein and polysomes. Boak AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):89–100
Temporal shifts from Sm to ribonucleoprotein reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fisher DE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1348–55
Detection of antibodies to small nuclear ribonucleoproteins and small cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins using unlabeled cell extracts. Forman MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec; 28(12):1356–61
Quantitation of antibodies to nucleoribonucleoprotein by ELISA: relation between antibody levels and disease activity in patients with connective tissue disease. Houtman PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):696–704
Molecular analysis of the RNA and protein components recognized by anti-La(SS-B) autoantibodies. McNeilage LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):685–95
Antibodies to nRNP, Sm, Ro(SSA) and La(SSB) detected by ELISA: their specificity and inter-relations in connective tissue disease sera. Maddison PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):337–45
The relationship between Sm and RNP antigens. Fronek Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):91–107
Autoantibodies to ribonucleoproteins. Hardin JA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;11(3):485–505 (97 ref.)
Further characterization and subcellular localization of Sm and U1 ribonucleoprotein antigens. Habets WJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Oct;15(10):992–7
A monoclonal antibody specific for snRNPs U1 and U2. Reuter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 26;201(1):25–30
Intranuclear localization of snRNP antigens. Nyman U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):137–44
Role of the Sm antigen in the generation of anti-Sm autoantibodies in the SLE-prone MRL mouse. Shores EW, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3662–7
A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of nRNP immune complexes. Negoro N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):83–9
Detection of antinuclear ribonucleoprotein (nRNP) antibody producing cells in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with mixed connective tissue disease. Nakano K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):924–7
Psoriasis and Raynaud's phenomenon associated with autoantibodies to U1 and U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Reeves WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 10;315(2):105–11
IgG subclass distribution of autoantibodies against ribonucleoproteins. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):75–9
[Cellular ribonucleoprotein antigens] Zietkiewicz E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):337–64 (152 ref.) **(Pol)**
[HLA-DR in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with anti-ribonucleoprotein antibodies and in mixed connective tissue disease] Balthazar PA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov-Dec; 40(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic purification of a ribonucleoprotein complex and its protein component. Monteilhet C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):162–70
Structural relationship of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein core polypeptides from rat liver nuclei. Guialis A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 247(2):355–64
Preribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles are a major component of a nucleolar matrix fraction. Olson MO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):484–91
Phosphoproteins crosslinked to poly(A) + heterogeneous nuclear RNA after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13; 826(2–3):87–94
Specific mRNP complexes. Characterization of the proteins bound to histone H4 mRNAs isolated from L6 myoblasts. Ruzdijic SD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16; 153(3):587–94

Isolation of U1-snRNP(s) from mouse teratocarcinoma cells using immunochemical and biochemical procedures: high proportion of U1a-snRNP to U1b-snRNP. Matsuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):895–900

Purification and domain structure of core hnRNP proteins A1 and A2 and their relationship to single-stranded DNA-binding proteins. Kumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11266–73

Isolation and characterization of a novel ribonucleoprotein particle: large structures contain a single species of small RNA. Kedersha NL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 103(3):699–709

Small nuclear RNAs and small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes purified from the feline placenta. Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):553–9

Single stranded DNA binding proteins derive from hnRNP proteins by proteolysis in mammalian cells. Pandolfo M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6577–90

Extraction and quantitative precipitation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Muganda-Ojiaku PM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(1):1–19

Hybrid selection of messenger ribonucleoprotein for serum albumin: analysis of specific message-bound proteins. Johnson TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7327–9

Affinity chromatography of splicing complexes: U2, U5, and U4 + U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in the spliceosome. Grabowski PJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 19; 233(4770):1294–9

[General method of isolation and analysis of polynucleotide fragments cross-linked with proteins] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase associated with free cytoplasmic mRNA–protein particles. Thomassin H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):654–61

Dephosphorylation of cytoplasmic non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins from cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina. Van Hove L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1241–50

A signal sequence is required for the functions of the signal recognition particle. Wiedmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):790–6

Mechanism of protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982; 47:183–91

Translocation of nucleolar phosphoprotein B23 (37 kDa/pI 5.1) induced by selective inhibitors of ribosome synthesis. Yung BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18; 826(4):167–73

Effects of luzopeptins on protein B23 translocation and ribosomal RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Yung BY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):922–5

Protein-dependent splicing of a group I intron in ribonucleoprotein particles and soluble fractions. Garriga G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):669–80

A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein associates with the AAUAAA polyadenylation signal in vitro. Hashimoto C, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):581–91

The human glucose transporter can insert posttranslationally into microsomes. Mueckler M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28; 44(4):629–37

Identification and characterization of developmentally regulated mRNP proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum. Manrow RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):213–27

Appearance of host-specific nucleolar proteins in intranuclear "dense bodies" following herpes simplex infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;39(2):458–68

Identification of proliferation-sensitive human proteins amongst components of the 40 S hnRNP particles. Identity of hnRNP core proteins in the HeLa protein catalogue. Celis JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):101–9

Internally transposed signal sequence of carp preproinsulin retains its functions with the signal recognition particle. Wiedmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):139–45

Signal recognition particle mediates the insertion of a transmembrane protein which has a cytoplasmic NH2 terminus. Holland EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1286–92

Alu RNA–protein complexes formed in vitro react with a novel lupus autoantibody. Kole R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11781–6

Localization of a base-paired interaction between small nuclear RNAs U4 and U6 in intact U4/U6 ribonucleoprotein particles by psoralen cross-linking. Rinke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):721–31

The effects of zinc chloride on the RNP structures in HEp-2 cells: accumulation of perichromatin granules. Cervera J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Dec;93(3):129–37

Interaction of mRNA with proteins in vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Adam SA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):614–22

Mapping regions of the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus which bind to ribonucleocapsids, liposomes, and monoclonal antibodies. Ogden JR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):860–8

Alkaline phosphatase and protein kinase(s) activities in free cytoplasmic mRNPs from human term placenta. Lorberboum H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):29–35

Identification of the substrates of the casein kinase II associated with non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins of A. salina cryptobiotic embryos. Thoen C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):69–75

Macromolecular domains containing nuclear protein p107 and U-snRNP protein p28: further evidence for an in situ nuclear matrix. Smith HC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May;70(2):151–68

The signal sequence of nascent preprolactin interacts with the 54K polypeptide of the signal recognition particle. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 17–23; 320(6063):634–6

In vivo splicing of the premRNAs from early region 3 of adenovirus-2: association of precursors, intermediates and products with hnRNP. Gallinaro H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4171–85

Assembly in an in vitro splicing reaction of a mouse insulin messenger RNA precursor into a 60–40S ribonucleoprotein complex. Kaltwasser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3687–701

Identification of proteins that bind tightly to pre-mRNA during in vitro splicing. Mayrand SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3718–22

Specific regions of the intervening sequences of beta-globin RNA are resistant to nuclease in 50S heterogeneous nuclear RNA–protein complexes. Patton JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8414–8

Antibodies against small nuclear ribonucleoproteins immunoprecipitate complexes containing ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus genomic and messenger RNAs. Hamelin R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):87–99

Interaction of M protein and RNP of fowl plague virus in vitro. Melnikov SYa, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Nov;3(4):353–65

[Role of polyadenylic segments and RNA polyadenylation in embryonic development] Olszańska B. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):365–84 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the nuclear-cytoplasmic transport of RNA] Adylova AT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the M protein of the wild-type fowl pest virus and its ts-mutant with the ribonucleoprotein of the fowl pest virus in vitro] Leneva IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A synthetic signal peptide blocks import of precursor proteins destined for the mitochondrial inner membrane or matrix. Gillespie LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16045–8

PHYSIOLOGY

U1, U2, and U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are required for in vitro splicing but not polyadenylation. Berget SM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):691–6

Pre-mRNA splicing in vitro requires intact U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Black DL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):697–704

Removal of the Alu structural domain from signal recognition particle leaves its protein translocation activity intact. Siegel V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):81–4

Characterization of the 7S RNA and its gene from halobacteria. Moritz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6969–79

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins: role in RNA splicing. Choi YD, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28; 231(4745):1534–9

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

Kinetic studies on the diaqua form of cis-platin and various nucleobases. Eapen S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jul; 24(3):232–7

Oligonucleotide duplexes containing inosine, 7-deazainosine, tubercidin, nebularine and 7-deazanebularine as substrates for restriction endonucleases HindII, SalI and TaqI. Jiricny J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6579–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of complete remission in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with deoxycoformycin (dcf) and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine (ara-A). Yu AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:491–6

Combination therapy of Schistosoma japonicum by tubercidin and nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate. el Kouni MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1; 34(21):3921–3

Therapeutic synergism of tiazofurin and selected antitumor drugs against sensitive and resistant P388 leukemia in mice. Harrison SD Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3396–400

Ribavirin aerosol approved for severe cases of RSV in infants and young children. **FDA Drug Bull** 1986 Jun;16(1):7

Ribavirin in HTLV-III/LAV infection of infants [letter] Blanche S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):863

Nebulised ribavirin for adenovirus pneumonia [letter] Buchdahl RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1070–1

ANALYSIS

Direct clean-up and analysis of ribonucleosides in physiological fluids. Schlimme E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):349–60

BLOOD

Erythrocyte ribosyluric acid of dairy cattle normal and deficient for uridine monophosphate synthase. Smith RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Oct;68(10):2723–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ribavirin enters cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Crumpacker C, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):45–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of certain 6-substituted and 2,6-disubstituted 2'-deoxytubercidins prepared via the stereospecific sodium salt glycosylation procedure. Cottam HB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1461–7

Synthesis and biological activity of certain nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives of pyrazofurin. Petrie CR 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Feb;29(2):268–78

Synthesis of 5-chloroformycin A, 5-chloro-2'-deoxyformycin A and certain related 5,7-disubstituted 3-beta-D-ribofuranosylpyrazolo[4,3-d] pyrimidines from formycin A. Upadhya KG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1747–64

Simple synthetic procedure for 2'- and 3'-tetrahydropyranyl ribonucleoside derivatives involving regioselective acylation with acyl chlorides, and synthesis of ribonucleotide oligomers. Kamaike K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):177–80

A new synthesis of 9-beta-D-ribofuranosyluric acid and its 5'-monophosphate. Schulz BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):157–60

Stereospecific synthesis by the sodium salt glycosylation method of halogeno benzimidazole 2'-deoxyribose analogues of the inhibitor of hnRNA synthesis, 5,6-dichloro-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)benzimidazole (DRB). Kazimierczuk Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(9-10):715–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of trimethylsilyl derivatives of ribonucleosides for gas chromatography. Csató E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):280–5

METABOLISM

Allopurinol-1-riboside formation and HGPRT-deficiency. Reiter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:447–51

Metabolism of ribavirin in respiratory syncytial virus-infected and uninfected cells. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):117–21

Selective sensitivity to tiazofurin of human leukemic cells. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15; 35(12):2029–32

Tiazofurin metabolism in human lymphoblastoid cells: evidence for phosphorylation by adenosine kinase and 5'-nucleotidase. Fridland A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):532–7

Nature of the macromolecular binding of diethylstilbestrol to DNA and protein following oxidation by peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide. Epe B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2-3):351–61

Uptake of tritiated nucleic acid precursors by Babesia bovis in vitro. Conrad PA. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):263–8

Ribose as the preferential target for the oxidized form of elliptinium acetate in ribonucleos(t)ides. Biological activities of the resulting adducts. Pratviel G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1350–5

Phosphorylation of coformycin and 2'-deoxycoformycin, and substrate and inhibitor properties of the nucleosides and nucleotides in several enzyme systems. Bzowska A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(9-10):710–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of tiazofurin metabolism to an analog of NAD with potent IMP dehydrogenase-inhibitory activity. Cooney DA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:271–303

Biochemical mechanisms of resistance to tiazofurin. Jayaram HN. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:67–89

The importance of IMP dehydrogenase inhibition in the broad spectrum antiviral activity of ribavirin and selenazofurin. Robins RK, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 24:29–43

Targets and markers of selective action of tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:45–65

Regulation of purine and pyrimidine metabolism by insulin and by resistance to tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;23:81–99

The effects of ADA inhibition on B cell differentiation in the rat. Barton RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:525–9

Inhibition of interleukin-2 messenger RNA in mouse lymphocytes by 2'-deoxycoformycin and adenosine metabolites. Cohen MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 451:180–7

Role of nucleoside transport in drug action. The adenosine deaminase inhibitor, deoxycoformycin, and the antiplatelet

drugs, dipyridamole and dilazep. Parks RE Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:188–203

Activity of selenazofurin against influenza A and B viruses in vitro. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):375–7

Effect of ribavirin on macromolecular synthesis in vesicular stomatitis virus–infected cells. Toltzis P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jun;29(6):1010–6

Effects of selenazofurin and ribavirin and their 5'-triphosphates on replicative functions of influenza A and B viruses. Wray SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):67–72

Rapid detection of Semliki Forest virus replication in cell culture with peroxidase-labeled monoclonal antibodies: determination of inhibitory concentrations of monoclonal antibodies and ribavirin. Van Tiel FH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:101–6

Effect of adenosine and AICAR on ATP content and regional contractile function in reperfused canine myocardium. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;80(4):445–58

Transition-state stabilization by adenosine deaminase: structural studies of its inhibitory complex with deoxycoformycin. Frick L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1616–21

Nucleoside and nucleotide inactivation of R17 coat protein: evidence for a transient covalent RNA–protein bond. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4239–44

Adenosine receptors in smooth muscle: structure-activity studies and the question of adenylate cyclase involvement in control of relaxation. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;63(8):972–7

Selective protection of tubercidin toxicity by nitrobenzyl thioinosine in normal tissues but not in human neuroblastoma cells. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):264–8

Biochemical changes induced in hairy-cell leukemia following treatment with the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Johnston JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 2):2179–84

Biochemical differences among four inosinate dehydrogenase inhibitors, mycophenolic acid, ribavirin, tiazofurin, and selenazofurin, studied in mouse lymphoma cell culture. Lee HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5512–20

Inhibition of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation by 3-deazaadenosine. Sherman ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5830–4

Effects of the tricyclic nucleoside 6-amino-4-methyl-8-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyrrolo[4,3,2-de]pyrimido[4,5-c]pyridazine on the viability and cell cycle distribution of L1210 cells in vitro. Wotring LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6355–61

Energy metabolism in adenosine deaminase–inhibited human erythrocytes. Buc HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 15;156(1):61–9

A deazaadenosine-insensitive methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine is involved in lipoprotein secretion. Vance JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18; 204(2):243–6

Abolishment of inhibitory effects of 3'-deazaadenosine on superoxide generation of guinea pig phagocytes by pre-exposure to phorbol myristate acetate. Yagawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):287–90

Effect of 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside on renal ammoniagenesis. Study with [15N]aspartate. Nissim I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6509–14

Casein kinase type II is involved in the inhibition by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole of specific RNA polymerase II transcription. Zandomeni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3414–9

Posttranslational phosphorylation of specific chromosomal proteins and transcription of hnRNA genes in isolated nuclei: retention of in vivo sensitivity to 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Holst M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):115–26

Adenosine and hypoxic vasodilatation. Dóra E. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):621–4

Effects of pentostatin (2'deoxycoformycin), an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase, on type II collagen–induced arthritis in rats. Gilbertsen RB. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(3):325–41

Imidazo[4,5-c]pyridines (3-deazapurines) and their nucleosides as immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory agents. Krenitsky TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan; 29(1):138–43

Purine and 8-substituted purine arabinofuranosyl and ribofuranosyl nucleoside derivatives as potential inducers of the differentiation of the Friend erythroleukemia. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Oct;28(10):1481–5

Study on the inhibition of adenosine deaminase. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Nov;28(11):1751–3

Potential use of purine nucleosides and enzyme inhibitors for selective depletion of Thy-lymphoblasts from human bone marrow. Russell NH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(3):325–9

Inhibition of growth of HeLa and WI-38 cells by dehydroepiandrosterone and its reversal by ribo- and deoxyribonucleosides. Dworkin CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1451–7

In vitro inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum by pyrazofurin, an inhibitor of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo. Scott HV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):3–15

Effects of the inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase, tiazofurin and mycophenolic acid, on glycoprotein metabolism. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;28(6):567–73

Disposition of homocysteine and S-3-deazaadenosylhomocysteine in cells exposed to 3-deazaadenosine. Svardal A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):154–8

Decreased NAD+ content in human T lymphoblastoid cells treated simultaneously with 2'-deoxycoformycin and 2'-deoxyadenosine. Koya M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1003–11

1,3 dideazaadenosine is a mitogen for cultured mammalian cells. Cantoni O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1986 Apr; 18(4):333–42

Inhibition of nucleic acids and protein synthesis by deazaadenosine derivatives: a study on structure–activity relationships. Cantoni O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1087–94

Protective effects of AICAriboside in the globally ischemic isolated cat heart. Mitsos SE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 31(3):121–31

Specificity of 2'-deoxycoformycin inhibition of adenosine metabolism in intact human skin fibroblasts. Holland MJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 51(3):311–24

Differential sensitivity of leukemic cells to growth inhibition by deoxyadenosine and deoxycoformycin. Tanaka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;147(4):331–41

Suppressive effect of mizoribine on humoral antibody production in DBA/2 mice. Okubo M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Apr;41(4):495–8

[Immunosuppressive effect and mode of action of cyclosporin A (Cy A) and mizoribine (MZR) on humoral immune response in mice] Okubo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan;28(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ribavirin as an antiviral agent: chemistry, molecular mechanism of action and possibilities of use (review)] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb; 32(1):10–9 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vapors, viruses, and views. Ribavirin and respiratory syncytial virus. Hall CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr; 140(4):331–2

Deoxycoformycin in the treatment of leukemias and lymphomas. Smyth JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 451:123–8

The activity of deoxycoformycin (pentostatin) in refractory leukemias and lymphomas. Spiers AS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:138–41

Effect of ribavirin and tributylribavirin on argentine hemorrhagic fever (Junin virus) in guinea pigs. Kenyon RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):521–3

Efficacy, toxicology and clinical applications of ribavirin against virulent RNA viral infections. Canonico PG. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:75–81

Ribavirin aerosol for acute bronchiolitis. Barry W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jun;61(6):593–7

Mechanism of resistance to tiazofurin in hepatoma 3924A. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):587–93

Response to 2'-deoxycoformycin after failure of interferon-alpha in nonsplenectomized patients with hairy cell leukemia. Foon KA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):297–300

Successful remission induction with deoxycoformycin in elderly patients with T-helper prolymphocytic leukaemia. el'Agnaf MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 May;63(1):93–104

The treatment of hairy-cell leukaemia with 2'-deoxycoformycin. Johnston JB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Jul;63(3):525–34

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of tiazofurin (NSC 286193) administered by 5-day continuous infusion. Raghavan D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 16(2):160–4

Response of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia to pentostatin (2'-deoxycoformycin). Riddell S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):546–8

Eimeria tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina, E. maxima, and E. brunetti: potent anticoccidial activity of an uridine analog, 1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)-2(1H)-pyrazinone 4-oxide. Kobayashi N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):42–7

Ribavirin therapy for Hantaan virus infection in suckling mice. Huggins JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 153(3):489–97

Ribavirin treatment of respiratory syncytial viral infection in infants with underlying cardiopulmonary disease. Hall CB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3047–51

Ribavirin and respiratory syncytial virus [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):362–3

Clinical consequences of 2'-deoxycoformycin treatment in patients with refractory adult T-cell leukaemia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(8):989–93

Ribavirin (Virazole). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Apr 25; 28(712):46–7

Effect of ribavirin and immune serum on Junin virus–infected primates. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):183–6

Lassa fever. Effective therapy with ribavirin. McCormick JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):20–6

Ribavirin: beginning the blitz on respiratory viruses? Hall CB. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):668–71

Ribavirin and RSV: a new approach to an old disease. McBride JT. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Nov–Dec;1(6):294–5

The effect of allopurinol ribonucleoside and formycin B on Trypanosoma cruzi infections in mice. Croft SL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):517–8

[Treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratitis with acycloguanosine and virazole] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):242–4 **(Chi)**

[Succesful treatment with 2'-deoxycoformycin in a case of adult T-cell leukemia] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 May;27(5):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of virazole and remantadine in patients with influenza caused by A(H3N2) and B viruses] Kolobukhina LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 May–Jun;30(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Association of severe and fatal infections and treatment with pentostatin. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep; 70(9):1117–20

Synergistic toxicity of pyrazofurin and cytidine in cytidine deaminase deficient lymphoid cells (Raji). Pérignon JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(4):427–31

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of tiazofurin (TCAR, NSC 286193) administered by continuous infusion. Batist G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(4):349–55

URINE

Urinary oxipurinol-1-riboside excretion and allopurinol-induced oroticaciduria. Reiter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:453–60

An improved method for the simultaneous analysis of normal and modified urinary nucleosides and nucleobases by high performance liquid chromatography. Sander G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):355–61

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

Paramagnetically shifted resonances in 1H NMR spectra of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Sahlin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2778–80

ANALYSIS

A nitrocellulose filter binding assay for ribonucleotide reductase. Söderman K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan; 152(1):89–93

Deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in yeast: assay and properties of ribonucleotide reductase in permeabilized Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Lammers M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):430–8

Differential sensitivities of the subunits of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase to proteases, sulfhydryl reagents, and heat. Sato A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):572–9

Ribonucleotide reductase in ascites tumour cells detected by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lassmann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15; 132(3):1137–43

Affinity chromatography on anti-B1 monoclonal gels for purification and characterization of protein B1 from Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Anderson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):867–72

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the two subunits proteins B1 and B2 of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Anderson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 25;25(4):860–7

Different cellular distribution of thioredoxin and subunit M1 of ribonucleotide reductase in rat tissues. Hansson HA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):363–9

Mechanism of ribonucleotide reductase from herpes simplex virus type 1. Evidence for 3' carbon–hydrogen bond cleavage and inactivation by nucleotide analogs. Ator MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3595–9

A photoaffinity-labeled allosteric site in Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Eriksson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1878–82

Identification and separation of the two subunits of the herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase. Bacchetti S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1177–81

Combination chemotherapy directed at the components of nucleoside diphosphate reductase. Cory JG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(1):111–27 (118 ref.)

[Identification of electron spin resonance signals of ribonucleotide reductase in animal tissues with high proliferative activity] Pulatova MK, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Drug action on ribonucleotide reductase. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985;24:385–401

The utility of combinations of drugs directed at specific sites of the same target enzyme—ribonucleotide reductase as the model. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 23:181–92

Effects of biochemical modulation of drug combinations directed at the ribonucleotide reductase site on leukemia L1210 cell growth in culture. Sato A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:259–70

Ribonucleotide reductase: an intracellular target for the male antifertility agent, gossypol. McClarty GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):300–5

Sequential inhibitory effects of antitumor agents related to levodopa and dopamine upon DNA synthetic enzymes. Fitzgerald GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):271–5

Selective inhibition of herpes simplex virus ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase by derivatives of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazone. Turk SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1539–45

Mechanism of inactivation of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase by 2'-chloro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-diphosphate: evidence for generation of a 2'-deoxy-3'-ketonucleotide via a net 1,2 hydrogen shift. Ator MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7214–21

Hydroxyurea-induced conversion of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase to a form hypersensitive to bleomycin. McClarty GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep; 46(9):4516–21

Structure-activity relationships among alpha-(N)-heterocyclic acyl thiosemicarbazones and related compounds as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus type 1-specified ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Turk SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1625–32

Specific inhibition of herpesvirus ribonucleotide reductase by a nonapeptide derived from the carboxy terminus of subunit 2. Cohen EA, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28; 321(6068):441–3

Specific inhibition of herpesvirus ribonucleotide reductase by synthetic peptides. Dutia BM, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):439–41

Inhibition of nucleoside diphosphate reductase by hydroxybenzohydroxamic acid derivatives. Elford HL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(2):239–54 (69 ref.)

Changes in deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools induced by inhibitors and modulators of ribonucleotide reductase. Fox RM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;30(1):31–42 (30 ref.)

Enhanced mutagenicity of low doses of alkylating agents and UV-light by inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase. Jenssen D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:541–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate control of the synthesis of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase components in Escherichia coli. Fuchs JA. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):957–9

Overproduction and purification of the B2 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Sjöberg BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5658–62

GENETICS

Regulation of the operon encoding ribonucleotide reductase in Escherichia coli: evidence for both positive and negative control. Tuggle CK, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1077–85

Alterations in intracellular deoxyribonucleotide levels of mutationally altered ribonucleotide reductases in Escherichia coli. Platz A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1194–9

Cloning, overproduction, and purification of the B2 subunit of ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase. Salowe SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):363–6

Herpes simplex virus specifies two subunits of ribonucleotide reductase encoded by 3'-coterminal transcripts. Swain MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):802–8

Is the mammalian ribonucleotide reductase really like Escherichia coli's ribonucleotide reductase? Whitfield JF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(3):407–19 (48 ref.)

Characterization of a mouse cell line selected for hydroxyurea resistance by a stepwise procedure: drug-dependent overproduction of ribonucleotide reductase activity. McClarty GA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar;12(2):121–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improvement of a simple method to purify ribonucleotide reductase. Spector T. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(3):183–8

METABOLISM

Adenosine deaminase impairment and ribonucleotide reductase in human cells. Elford HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;451:98–112

The tyrosyl free radical in ribonucleotide reductase. Gräslund A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:139–49

The mechanism of Lactobacillus leichmannii ribonucleotide reductase. Evidence for 3'carbon-hydrogen bond cleavage and a unique role for coenzyme B12. Ashley GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3958–64

Nucleoside 5'-diphosphates as effectors of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Cory JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12001–7

Selection and characterization of mutant S49 T-lymphoma cell lines resistant to phosphonoformic acid: evidence for inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase. Albert DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):281–7

Disturbed expression of ribonucleotide reductase and cytokeratin polypeptides in focal epithelial hyperplasia. An immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Rozell B, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May;15(5):261–4

Ribonucleotide reductase activity during the senescence of normal human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Dick JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Oct 14;32(1):85–97

DNA precursor pools and ribonucleotide reductase activity: distribution between the nucleus and cytoplasm of mammalian cells. Leeds JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3443–50

Superoxide dismutase participates in the enzymatic formation of the tyrosine radical of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Eliasson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2373–7

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

2',3'-seco pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides, including structural analogues of 3',5'-cyclic CMP and UMP, and their behaviour in several enzyme systems. Lassota P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):453–60

Induced fitting between a complex of four nucleotides and the cognate amino acid. Yoneda S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov;23(1-2):91–104

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I evaluation and clinical pharmacology of tricyclic nucleoside 5'-phosphate using a weekly intravenous regimen. Schilcher RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3147–51

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic detection of XMP as a basis for an improved IMP dehydrogenase assay. Greene SV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):160–7

Imbalance in the ribonucleotide pools of lymphoid cells from acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. De Korte D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(4):389–96

BLOOD

Disposition of tricyclic nucleoside-5'-monophosphate in blood and plasma of patients during phase I and II clinical trials. Powis G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar; 70(3):359–62

Changes in blood metabolites following stress from capture and handling of the marine teleost Girella tricuspidata. Ling N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):609–12

Changes in blood levels of nucleoside triphosphates, hemoglobin and hematocrits during parr-smolt transformation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Zaugg WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(3):487–93

Z-nucleotide accumulation in erythrocytes from Lesch-Nyhan patients. Sidi Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2416–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient method for the oxidation of nucleoside phosphites to phosphates. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):145–7

A new synthesis of 9-beta-D-ribofuranosyluric acid and its 5'-monophosphate. Schulz BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):157–60

Synthesis of branched ribonucleotides. Sekine M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):185–8

METABOLISM

Affinity of nucleotides for the active site of detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase. Coll RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):652–8

2',3'-seco pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides, including structural analogues of 3',5'-cyclic CMP and UMP, and their behaviour in several enzyme systems. Lassota P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29; 137(1):453–60

Ribonucleotides are channeled into a mixed DNA-RNA polymer by permeabilized hamster cells. Reddy GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):340–6

Identification of a nucleoside triphosphate binding site on calf thymus RNA polymerase II. Freund E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):276–84

Mechanism of activation of triciribine phosphate (TCN-P) as a prodrug form of TCN. Wotring LL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):491–7

Compartmentation of intracellular nucleotides in mammalian cells. Moyer JD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985; 19(1):45–61 (106 ref.)

Nonenzymatic radiolabeling of protein by 32P-containing nucleotides. Schmidt MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6; 194(2):305–8

Diadenosine 5',5'''-P1, P4-tetraphosphate alpha, beta-phosphorylase from yeast supports nucleoside diphosphate-phosphate exchange. Guranowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5943–6

Ribonucleotides associated with a gap in newly replicated kinetoplast DNA minicircles from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Ntambi JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11890–5

Ribose as the preferential target for the oxidized form of elliptinium acetate in ribonucleos(t)ides. Biological activities of the resulting adducts. Pratviel G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1350–5

Interaction of yeast polypeptide chain elongation factor-3 (EF-3) with different nucleotides. Uritani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):229–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The distances separating Tyr-69 from the high-affinity nucleotide and metal binding sites in actin. Barden JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb;12(2):321–9

Nucleoside and nucleotide inactivation of R17 coat protein: evidence for a transient covalent RNA-protein bond. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4239–44

Purification and characterization of a deoxyribonucleic acid dependent adenosinetriphosphatase from mouse FM3A cells: effects of ribonucleoside triphosphates on the interaction of the enzyme with single-stranded DNA. Seki M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3239–45

Modulation of nuclear receptor affinity for 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine by nucleotide in vitro. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Dec;19(4):245–51

Nucleoside 5'-diphosphates as effectors of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Cory JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12001–7

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase by purine ribonucleoside monophosphates. Frank KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1510–3

Inhibitory effects of various 3'-deoxyribonucleotides on DNA polymerase alpha 2-primase from developing cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou) testes. Izuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):241–4

[Effect of phonophoresis of the preparation ENKAD on cytochemical indices of the cornea of animals of different ages] Bormusova EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 101(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Detection of 5'-phosphoribosyl-4-(N-succinylcarboxamide)-5-aminoimidazole in urine by use of the Bratton-Marshall reaction: identification of patients deficient in adenylosuccinate lyase activity. Laikind PK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):81–90

RIBOSE

Synthesis of alternate linear and branched repeating units of the Escherichia coli LP 1092 capsular polysaccharide containing 3-deoxy-alpha-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (KDO) linked to secondary positions of D-ribose. Kosma P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):239–53

METABOLISM

Substrate selection by RNA polymerase from E. coli. The role of ribose and 5'-triphosphate fragments, and nucleotides interaction. Szafrański P 2d, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(4):329–49

Probing of mRNA binding sites involved in interactions with rat liver ribosomes using poly(U) spin labeled at the ribose moiety. Damerau W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(6):727–36

An investigation of the equilibria between aqueous ribose, ribulose, and arabinose. Tewari YB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):197–204

Enzymatic formation of ribityl side chain of riboflavin from ribose moiety of nucleotide precursor in Eremothecium ashbyii. Nakajima K. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986;56(1):73–8

Ribose metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient human erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Roth EF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1129–35

Ribose as the preferential targe for the oxidized form of elliptinium acetate in ribonucleos(t)ides. Biological activities of the resulting adducts. Pratviel G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1350–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

D-ribose inhibits DNA repair synthesis in human lymphocytes. Zunica G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):673–8

Inhibition of cell proliferation by D-ribose and deoxy-D-ribose. Marini M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):246–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Muscle energy metabolism in Duchenne dystrophy studied by 31P-NMR: controlled trials show no effect of allopurinol or ribose. Griffiths RD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Nov-Dec;8(9):760–7

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

RIBOSOMAL DNA see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

Selective high-efficiency cross-linking of mammalian ribosomal proteins with cleavable thiol-directed

heterobifunctional reagents: separation and identification of contact sequences of neighboring proteins after CNBr fragmentation. Hultin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 15;872(3):236–42

Selective high-efficiency cross-linking of mammalian ribosomal proteins with cleavable thiol-directed heterobifunctional reagents: identification and binding directions of major protein complexes. Hultin T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 15;872(3):226–35

Identification of neighbouring proteins by cross-linking of intact 70 S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Scheibe U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):1–7

RNA–protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits: localization of sites on 16S RNA which are cross-linked to proteins S17 and S21 by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Kyriatsoulis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1171–86

Distribution of protein and RNA in the 30S ribosomal subunit. Ramakrishnan V. **Science** 1986 Mar 28; 231(4745):1562–4

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins in the nanogram range. Brockmöller J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):901–6

Localization of ribosomal protein S2 on the surface of the 30S subunit from Escherichia coli, using monoclonal antibodies. Schwedler-Breitenreuter G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2109–12

Localization of L11 on the Escherichia coli ribosome by singlet–singlet energy transfer. Deng HY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):497–503

The primary structure of ribosomal protein L2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):289–97

Identification of the collar-like structure of the 30S ribosomal subunit from E. coli by dark field electron microscopy. Korn AP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):56–61

On the sequence homology of the ribosomal proteins, Escherichia coli S11, yeast rp59 and Chinese hamster S14. Tanaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):295–7

Are there proteins between the ribosomal subunits? Hot tritium bombardment experiments. Yusupov MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):229–33

Identification and grouping of Clostridium botulinum strains by numerical analysis of their electrophoretic protein patterns. Bom IJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 60(6):483–90

Localization of two epitopes of protein L7/L12 to both the body and stalk of the large ribosomal subunit. Immune electron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. Olson HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6924–32

Examination of protein sequence homologies: I. Eleven Escherichia coli L7/L12-type ribosomal "A" protein sequences from eubacteria and chloroplast. Otaka E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85;21(4):339–45

Immunologically related proteins in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sudarickov AB, et al. MGG 1986 May; 203(2):316–9

Homologous ribosomal proteins in bacteria, yeast, and humans. Chen IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6907–11

Protein-deficient ribosomal particles from yeast 60S subunits obtained by modification with dimethylmaleic anhydride and by treatment with NH4Cl. Vioque A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):287–92

[Secondary structure of total protein and 23S RNA in 50S ribosomal subunits and in the isolated state] Gongadze GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the fractional composition of membranes of membrane-bound ribosomes] Livshits VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;58(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of Blastocladiella emersonii ribosomal proteins in four two-dimensional gel electrophoresis systems. Bonato MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):143–50

Effect of insulin on the synthesis of rat liver ribosomal and endoplasmic reticulum proteins. Raw I, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(4):421–6

The increases in the rates of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA during refeeding of starved Tetrahymena cells are not dependent on DNA replication. Dreisig H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):471–80

Transcription of ribosomal genes during a nutritional shift-up of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):1095–7

Ribosomal protein synthesis in cultured skin fibroblast cells obtained from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pöche H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):295–304

The protein synthetic machinery: ribosomes and cell-free systems. Hille MB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:175–88 (55 ref.)

Translational regulation is responsible for growth-rate-dependent and stringent control of the synthesis of ribosomal proteins L11 and L1 in Escherichia coli. Cole JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(12):4129–33

GENETICS

Gene organization of Mycoplasma capricolum. Muto A, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:49–56

The human 18S ribosomal RNA gene: evolution and stability. Gonzalez IL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):419–27

Pea chloroplast DNA encodes homologues of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit S2 and the beta'-subunit of RNA polymerase. Cozens AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):453–60

Translational regulation of mRNAs for ribosomal proteins during early Drosophila development. Al-Atia GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5798–803

Coordinate expression of ribosomal protein genes during Xenopus development. Baum EZ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct; 111(2):488–98

Yeast ribosomal protein L25 binds to an evolutionary conserved site on yeast 26S and E. coli 23S rRNA. el-Baradi TT, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2101–7

A general upstream binding factor for genes of the yeast translational apparatus. Huet J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3539–47

Nucleotide sequence of the L1 ribosomal protein gene of Xenopus laevis: remarkable sequence homology among introns. Loreni F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3483–8

A temperature-sensitive mutant in the gene rplX for ribosomal protein L24 and its suppression by spontaneous mutations in a 23S rRNA gene of Escherichia coli. Nishi K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1373–6

Conserved sequence elements upstream of the gene encoding yeast ribosomal protein L25 are involved in transcription activation. Woudt LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):1037–40

Primary structures of mutationally altered ribosomal protein L7/L12 and their effects on cellular growth and translational accuracy. Kirsebom LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):669–75

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA specific for rat ribosomal protein L35a. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):523–7

Nucleotide sequence of the rpsU–dnaG–rpoD operon from Salmonella typhimurium and a comparison of this sequence with the homologous operon of Escherichia coli. Erickson BD, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):67–78

Promoter activity and transcript mapping in the regulatory region for genes encoding ribosomal protein S15 and polynucleotide phosphorylase of Escherichia coli. Evans S, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):15–22

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences of cDNAs specific for rat liver ribosomal proteins S17 and L30. Nakanishi O, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(3):289–96

Ribosomal proteins are encoded by single copy genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Steel LF, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2-3):165–72

Cloning of rice DNA in lambda Charon 4 phage and identification of the gene for a ribosomal protein. Bhargava AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):261–7

Different alterations of the ribosomal protein S7 lead to opposite effects on translational fidelity in the fungus Podospora anserina. Dequard-Chablat M. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4117–21

Fluorescence studies on a streptomycin-induced conformational change in ribosomes which correlates with misreading. Hanas JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6670–6

Rapid synergistic interaction between thyroid hormone and carbohydrate on mRNAS14 induction. Mariash CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9583–6

Deletion and insertion mutants in the structural gene for ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli. Schnier J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11866–71

Altered 40 S ribosomal subunits in omnipotent suppressors of yeast. Eustice DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20; 188(2):207–14

Genetic dissection of stringent control and nutritional shift-up response of the Escherichia coli S10 ribosomal protein operon. Freedman LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):701–12

Initiation, attenuation and RNase III processing of transcripts from the Escherichia coli operon encoding ribosomal protein S15 and polynucleotide phosphorylase. Régnier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):23–32

The tobacco mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 gene is closely linked to an open reading frame for a ribosomal protein. Bland MM, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):8–16

Isolation of nuclear encoded plastid ribosomal protein cDNAs. Gantt JS, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):186–93

Assembly analysis of ribosomes from a mutant lacking the assembly-initiator protein L24: lack of L24 induces temperature sensitivity. Herold M, et al. MGG 1986 May; 203(2):281–7

An altered ribosomal protein in an edeine-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrera F, et al. MGG 1986 Jan;202(1):120–4

Gene rpmF for ribosomal protein L32 and gene rimJ for a ribosomal protein acetylating enzyme are located near pyrC (23.4 min) in Escherichia coli. Janda I, et al. MGG 1985;201(3):433–6

The nucleotide sequence of an Escherichia coli chromosomal region containing the genes for ribosomal proteins S6, S18, L9 and an open reading frame. Schnier J, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):126–32

Comparative studies on the structural gene for the ribosomal protein S1 in ten bacterial species. Schnier J, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):476–81

Effect of RP51 gene dosage alterations on ribosome synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abovich N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3429–35

Selective translational regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression during early development of Drosophila melanogaster. Kay MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 5(12):3583–92

Characterization of the multigene family encoding the mouse S16 ribosomal protein: strategy for distinguishing an expressed gene from its processed pseudogene counterparts by an analysis of total genomic DNA. Wagner M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3560–76 (90 ref.)

A Drosophila Minute gene encodes a ribosomal protein. Kongsuwan K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 10–16; 317(6037):555–8

The enigma of the gene coding for ribosomal protein S12 in the chloroplasts of Nicotiana. Fromm H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):883–98

Site-directed mutagenesis of the binding site for ribosomal protein S8 within 16S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Gregory RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5761–76

The gene for Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplast ribosomal protein homologous to E. coli ribosomal protein L16 is split by a large intron near its 5' end: structure and expression. Posno M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3181–95

Spinach plastid genes coding for initiation factor IF-1, ribosomal protein S11 and RNA polymerase alpha-subunit. Sijben-Müller G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):1029–44

Attenuation and processing of RNA from the rpsO–pnp transcription unit of Escherichia coli. Takata R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7289–97

The 5' part of the gene for ribosomal protein S12 is located 30 kbp downstream from its 3' part in tobacco chloroplast genome. Torazawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3143

A processed pseudogene in an intron of the HLA-DP beta 1 chain gene is a member of the ribosomal protein L32 gene family. Young JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8883–91

Amino acid and nucleotide sequence homologies among E. coli RNA polymerase core enzyme subunits, DNA primase, elongation factor Tu, F1-ATPase alpha, ribosomal protein L3, DNA polymerase I, T7 phage DNA polymerase, and MS2 phage RNA replicase beta subunit. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):253–6

Autogenous regulation of splicing of the transcript of a yeast ribosomal protein gene. Dabeva MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5854–7

Genes for the eight ribosomal proteins are clustered on the chloroplast genome of tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum): similarity to the S10 and spc operons of Escherichia coli. Tanaka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6030–4

Properties and spatial arrangement of components in preinitiation complexes of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Bielka H. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:267–89 (85 ref.)

Synthesis and incorporation of human ribosomal protein S14 into functional ribosomes in human–Chinese hamster cell hybrids containing human chromosome 5: human RPS14 gene is the structural gene for ribosomal protein S14. Dana SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):625–31

Ribosomal protein gene sequences map to human chromosomes 5, 8, and 17. Nakamichi NN, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):225–36

[Ribosomal protein S1 in the complex of E. coli ribosomal subunit 30S with phage MS2 RNA interacts with internal region of the replicase gene] Boni IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Feb;12(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Similar organization of beta,beta'-subunit RNA-polymerase genes and adjacent ribosomal protein genes in Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas putida] Mekhedov SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):92–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ppGpp in the coordination of transcription of the ribosomal protein genes rplKAJL and RNA-polymerase rpoBC genes in Escherichia coli cells] Shakulov RS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and serologic associations of the antiribosomal P protein antibody. Bonfa E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):981–5

Fowl cholera: protection against Pasteurella multocida by ribosome–lipopolysaccharide vaccine. Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):409–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial reassembly of yeast 60 S ribosomal subunits in vitro following controlled dissociation under nondenaturing conditions. Lee JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):248–53

Comparison of ribosomes from gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria with respect to the presence of

protein S1. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov; 11(5):691–9

Purification of ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli by cation exchange and reversed phase FPLC. Tam MF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov;11(5):709–18

Primary structures of ribosomal protein YS25 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its counterparts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and rat liver. Itoh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7418–23

Rapid separation of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal proteins by fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC). Stiegler P, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Apr;68(4):587–91

Molecular and functional properties of protein SS1 from small ribosomal subunits of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Mikulík K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 17;155(3):557–63

Improved preparative methods for isolation and purification of tobacco chloroplast ribosomes, ribosomal proteins, and rRNA. Hewlett NG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 118:201–12 (20 ref.)

[General method of isolation and analysis of polynucleotide fragments cross-linked with proteins] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of brain and liver ribosomal proteins during early development of chick embryo. Sasecka-Obacz M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):346–54

A class of cleavable heterobifunctional reagents for thiol-directed high-efficiency protein crosslinking: synthesis and application to the analysis of protein contact sites in mammalian ribosomes. Hultin T. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):262–9

An insulin-stimulated (ribosomal S6) protein kinase from soluble extracts of H4 hepatoma cells. Nemenoff RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):196–203

Identification of the ribosomal proteins phosphorylated by the ribosome-associated casein kinase type II from cryptobiotic gastrulae of the brine shrimp Artemia sp. Thoen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):347–54

Specific interaction between ribosomal protein S4 and the alpha operon messenger RNA. Deckman IC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7860–5

Localization of virginiamycin S binding site on bacterial ribosome by fluorescence energy transfer. Di Giambattista M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3540–7

Puromycin photoaffinity labels small- and large-subunit proteins at the A site of the Drosophila ribosome. Gilly M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5781–6

Modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes with the fluorescent reagent N-[[(iodoacetyl)amino]ethyl]-5-naphthylamine-1-sulfonic acid. Identification of derivatized L31' and studies on its intraribosomal properties. Hanas JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7303–9

Secondary structure of a 345-base RNA fragment covering the S8/S15 protein binding domain of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Kean JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5052–61

Cross-linking of streptomycin to the 50S subunit of Escherichia coli with phenylediglyoxal. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6089–95

Binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 to 16S rRNA: kinetic and thermodynamic characterization. Mougel M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2756–65

Circular dichroism and 500-MHz proton magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor 3 protein with the 16S ribosomal RNA 3'-cloacin fragment. Wickstrom E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2770–7

Ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation and morphological changes in response to the tumour promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in primary human tumour cells, established and transformed cell lines. Rance AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):128–31

Evolutionary conservation of protein binding sites on high-molecular-mass ribosomal RNA. Raué HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 3;826(1):1–12 (85 ref.)

Functional interactions between mutated forms of ribosomal proteins S4, S5 and S12. Andersson DI, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May;68(5):705–13

Identification and characterization of developmentally regulated mRNP proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum. Manrow RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):213–27

Activation of ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation during meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes: in vitro ordered appearance of S6 phosphopeptides. Martín-Pérez J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr;5(4):725–31

Activation of a ribosomal protein S6 protein kinase in Xenopus oocytes by insulin and insulin-receptor kinase. Stefanovic D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):157–60

Insulin-sensitive, serum-sensitive protein kinase activity that phosphorylates ribosomal protein S6 in cultured fibroblast-melanoma hybrid cells. Hecht LB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):470–80

Structural characteristics and classification of some tRNA-binding sites of elongating Escher::hia coli ribosome. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):103–9

Cross-linking between 16S ribosomal RNA and protein S4 in Escherichia coli ribosomal 30S subunits effected by treatment with bisulfite/hydrazine and bromopyruvate. Nitta N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):427–32

Attachment of the 5'-terminal portion of globin mRNAs to 5S-RNA X L5-protein in the 80S initiation complex. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):279–86

Cross-linking of elongation factor 2 to rat-liver ribosomal proteins by 2-iminothiolane. Uchiumi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):37–48

Location of the binding region for 23S ribosomal RNA on ribosomal protein L2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2; 153(2):299–304

Intracellular pH controls growth factor-induced ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation and protein synthesis in the G0——G1 transition of fibroblasts. Chambard JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):282–94

Immunolocalization of nucleolar proteins after D-galactosamine-induced inhibition of transcription in rat hepatocytes. Maintenance of association of RNA polymerase I with inactivated nucleolar chromatin. Hadjiolova K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):481–93

The properties of the complex between ribosomal protein L2 and tRNA. Remme J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14; 190(2):275–8

Phosphorylation of ribosomal and ribosome-associated proteins in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Pickett S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):1019–22

Components of the macrolide binding site on the ribosome. Tejedor F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:53–62

Enzymatic methyl esterification of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Kim S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):839–45

In vivo phosphorylation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein S10 by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Otaka E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):713–5

Purification and characterization of a protein kinase from Xenopus eggs highly specific for ribosomal protein S6. Erikson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):350–5

Use of the cytotoxic nuclease alpha-sarcin to identify the binding site on eukaryotic 5 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid for the ribosomal protein L5. Huber PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3002–5

The ribosomal binding domain of the Escherichia coli release factors. Modification of tyrosine in the N-terminal domain of ribosomal protein L11 affects release factors 1 and 2 differentially. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2289–93

The selective release of one of the two L7/L12 dimers from the Escherichia coli ribosome induced by a monoclonal antibody to the NH2-terminal region. Tewari DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6919–23

Cross-linking study on protein neighborhoods at the subunit interface of rat liver ribosomes with 2-iminothiolane. Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9663–7

The specific phosphorylation of a 40S ribosomal protein in growth-arrested tetrahymena is induced by sodium. Cuny M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug;124(2):349–57

Possibility of a morphological approach to the association process of small and large subunits of ribosomes. Hosoi J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(2):101–6

Intracellular pH and ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation: role in translational control in Xenopus oocytes. Taylor MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Nov;89 Suppl:35–51

Changes in the half-life of ribosomal protein messenger RNA caused by translational repression. Cole JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):383–92

Investigation of the 50 S ribosomal subunit by electron microscopy and image analysis. Verschoor A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Sep;92(3):180–9

Effects of different amino-group reagents on ribosomal integrity: structural role of lysine residues. Vioque A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):47–50

Posttranscriptional regulation and assembly into ribosomes of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein-beta-galactosidase fusion. Gritz L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3436–42

Increased phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 following microinjection of insulin receptor-kinase into Xenopus oocytes. Maller JL, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 3–9; 320(6061):459–61

The use of hydroxylamine cleavage to produce a fragment of ribosomal protein S4 which retains the capacity to specifically bind 16S ribosomal RNA. Changchien LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):1957–66

Specific ribosomal RNA recognition by a fragment of E. coli ribosomal protein S4 missing the C-terminal 36 amino acid residues. Changchien LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6343–60

Multiple crosslinks of proteins S7, S9, S13 to domains 3 and 4 of 16S RNA in the 30S particle. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4009–23

Evidence that E. coli ribosomal protein S13 has two separable functional domains involved in 16S RNA recognition and protein S19 binding. Schwarzbauer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6767–86

Regulation of a ribosomal protein S6 kinase activity by the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein, serum, or phorbol ester. Blenis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7621–5

Stimulation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase activity by pp60v-src or by serum: dissociation from phorbol ester-stimulated activity. Blenis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1733–7

Phosphorylation of the yeast equivalent of ribosomal protein S6 is not essential for growth. Kruse C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(22):7515–9

Identification of a nuclear localization signal of a yeast ribosomal protein. Moreland RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6561–5

[Metabolism of 18S-rRNA in rat liver cells in different functional states of the protein-synthesizing apparatus] Chirkov GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins contacting with peptidyl-tRNA at the A-site of the Escherichia coli ribosome after enzymatic and non-enzymatic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal proteins directly interacting with fMet-tRNAfMet in the 30S initiation complex] Broude NE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

L16, a bifunctional ribosomal protein and the enhancing effect of L6 and L11. Baxter RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):273–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of several factors in RNA-protein cross-link formation induced by ionizing radiations within 70S ribosomes of E. coli MRE 600. Ekert B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep; 50(3):507–25

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

The role of magnesium and potassium ions in the molecular mechanism of ribosome assembly: hydrodynamic, conformational, and thermal stability studies of 16 S RNA from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Allen SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):137–47

The secondary structure of ribosomal RNA, and its organization within the ribosomal subunits. Brimacombe R. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:49–60

Studies on the structure and biogenesis of yeast ribosomes. Cannon M. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:79–93

Structural aspects of eukaryotic ribosomes. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:11–48 (80 ref.)

Messenger RNA conformation and ribosome selection of translational reinitiation sites in the lac repressor mRNA. Cone KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20;186(4):725–32

Characterization of single crystals of the large ribosomal particles from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yonath A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):633–6

ANALYSIS

Improved detection of carcinogens by degranulation of microsomes prepared at low g force by glutathione. Jagota SK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec;63 (Pt 6):683–9

Comparison of ribosomes from gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria with respect to the presence of protein S1. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Nov; 11(5):691–9

Identification and assignment of base pairs in the "tuned helix" of intact and ribonuclease T1 cleavage fragments of wheat germ ribosomal 5S RNA via 500-MHz proton homonuclear Overhauser enhancements. Li SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3673–82

Localization of L11 on the Escherichia coli ribosome by singlet-singlet energy transfer. Deng HY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):497–503

Are there proteins between the ribosomal subunits? Hot tritium bombardment experiments. Yusupov MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):229–33

Area of 16S ribonucleic acid at or near the interface between 30S and 50S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Santer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):900–10

Computer-averaged views of the 70 S monosome from Escherichia coli. Verschoor A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):581–90

Immunologically related proteins in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sudarickov AB, et al. **MGG** 1986 May; 203(2):316–9

A study of mitochondrial ribosomes from the higher plant Solanum tuberosum L. Pinel C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(2):93–7

Studies on the kinetic sequence of in vitro ribosome assembly using cibacron blue F3GA as a general assembly inhibitor. Datta D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27; 14(10):4095–111

Protein-deficient ribosomal particles from yeast 60S subunits obtained by modification with dimethylmaleic anhydride and by treatment with NH4Cl. Vioque A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):287–92

[Secondary structure of total protein and 23S RNA in 50S ribosomal subunits and in the isolated state] Gongadze GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1633–42 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the fractional composition of membranes of membrane-bound ribosomes] Livshits VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysis of nongrowing Escherichia coli by combinations of beta-lactam antibiotics and inhibitors of ribosome function. Kusser W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):451-5

Plant proteins that inactivate foreign ribosomes. Roberts WK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Jan;6(1):19-29 (63 ref.)

Functional modification of rat liver ribosomes by the in vitro action of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Feb; 57(2):235-51

Detachment of ribosomes of rough endoplasmic reticulum by NADPH and reduced glutathione (GSH). Akintonwa DA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):153-7

Effect of polyamines on in vitro reconstitution of ribosomal subunits. Kakegawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):265-9

Ribosome-inactivating proteins up to date. Stirpe F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):1-8 (70 ref.)

In vivo administration of lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies in nonhuman primates. In vivo stability of disulfide-linked immunotoxin conjugates. Letvin NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Mar;77(3):977-84

Biochemical analysis of the role of cytoplasmic ribosomes of Coprinus cinereus in cycloheximide resistance. Traynor JD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):757-63

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the ribosomal proteins phosphorylated by the ribosome-associated casein kinase type II from cryptobiotic gastrulae of the brine shrimp Artemia sp. Thoen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):347-54

Use of an antibody to characterize and determine the role of the major Met-tRNAf deacylase from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Gross M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 22;867(4):220-8

Specificities of extracellular and ribosomal serine proteinases from Bacillus natto, a food microorganism. Ichishima E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30;869(2):178-84

Kinetic studies on ribosomal peptidyltransferase. The behaviour of the inhibitor blasticidin S. Kalpaxis DL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):267-71

Archaebacterial and eukaryotic ribosomal subunits can form active hybrid ribosomes. Altamura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):129-33

[Isolation of neutral proteinase of ribosomes (cathepsin R)] Bylinkina VS. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jan;51(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive mouse and chick embryo protection with serum of rabbits immunized with ribosomal extract from Salmonella typhi. Croitoru M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 44(2):137-40

Opsonic activity of antisera to ribosomal vaccine fractions with live and formalinized Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lieberman MM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 32(6):531-3

Microbial ribosomal vaccines. Gregory RL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):208-17 (81 ref.)

Protection against systemic infections with various Candida species elicited by vaccination with Candida albicans ribosomes. Segal E, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Aug; 23(4):275-85

[Myocardial anti-immunoglobulins and antibodies in sera against the ribosomes and surface antigenic determinants of microbial variants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(7):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ribosomal dysentery vaccine. Study of response and antigenic activity in healthy volunteers] Gavrilov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local immunity in the parenteral immunization of guinea pigs with a ribosomal dysentery vaccine] Liubinskaia MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunochemical analysis in research on antibodies to Streptococcus group A ribosomes] Shikhman AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis for evaluating the specificity of the antibody recognition of the antigenic determinants of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Increased formation and keeping of ribosomes during dietary recovery of mouse kidney. Iapalucci-Espinoza S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E266-72

Suboptimal growth with hyper-accurate ribosomes. Andersson DI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 144(1):96-101

Faster protein and ribosome synthesis in hypertrophying heart. Morgan HE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:115-8

Length and sequence polymorphisms in the ribosomal gene spacer of the Hawaiian sea urchin, T. gratilla. Simmen FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):834-40

Messenger RNA and ribosomes in protein synthesis. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:1-213

Prokaryotic ribosome structure: a kinetic view. Kurland CG. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:1-9

Identification of the site of cross-linking in 16S rRNA of an aromatic azide photoaffinity probe attached to the 5'-anticodon base of A site bound tRNA. Ciesiolka J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4931-8

Separate ribosomal pools in sea urchin embryos: ammonia activates a movement between pools. Danilchik MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3696-702

Localization of virginiamycin S binding site on bacterial ribosome by fluorescence energy transfer. Di Giambattista M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3540-7

Puromycin photoaffinity labels small- and large-subunit proteins at the A site of the Drosophila ribosome. Gilly M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5781-6

Affinity labeling the ribosome with eukaryotic-specific antibiotics: (bromoacetyl)trichodermin. Gilly M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5787-92

Cross-linking of the anticodon of P and A site bound tRNAs to the ribosome via aromatic azides of variable length: involvement of 16S rRNA at the A site. Gornicki P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4924-30

Magnesium ion dependent equilibria, kinetics, and thermodynamic parameters of Artemia ribosome dissociation and subunit association. Goss DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3690-5

Modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes with the fluorescent reagent N-[[(iodoacetyl)amino]ethyl]-5-naphthylamine-1-sulfonic acid. Identification of derivatized L31[1] and studies on its intraribosomal properties. Hanas JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7303-9

Secondary structure of a 345-base RNA fragment covering the S8/S15 protein binding domain of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Kean JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5052-61

Affinities of tRNA binding sites of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Lill R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3245-55

Cross-linking of streptomycin to the 50S subunit of Escherichia coli with phenyldiglyoxal. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6089-95

Analysis of translational fidelity of ribosomes with protamine messenger RNA as a template. Mori N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1231-9

tRNA topography during translocation: steady-state and kinetic fluorescence energy-transfer studies. Paulsen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2749-56

Photoaffinity labeling of the pactamycin binding site on eubacterial ribosomes. Tejedor F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3667-72

Circular dichroism and 500-MHz proton magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor 3 protein with the 16S ribosomal RNA 3'cloacin fragment. Wickstrom E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2770-7

Binding of Escherichia coli protein synthesis initiation factor IF1 to 30S ribosomal subunits measured by fluorescence polarization. Zucker FH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17; 25(12):3682-90

Formylmethionyl-tRNA binding to 30 S ribosomes programmed with homopolynucleotides and the effect of translational initiation factor 3. Berkhout B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2-3):144-53

Are all mitochondrial translation products synthesized on membrane-bound ribosomes? Marzuki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2-3):120-4

Effects of addition of derived 40 S subunits on translation rate and polysome profile of the reticulocyte lysate. Tas PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):75-82

Translocation of nucleolar phosphoprotein B23 (37 kDa/pI 5.1) induced by selective inhibitors of ribosome synthesis. Yung BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18; 826(4):167-73

Probing of mRNA binding sites involved in interactions with rat liver ribosomes using poly(U) spin labeled at the ribose moiety. Damerau W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(6):727-36

Investigations on the messenger RNA binding site of eukaryotic ribosomes by using reactive oligo(U) derivatives. Stahl J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7-8):1057-64

Point mutations define a sequence flanking the AUG initiator codon that modulates translation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Kozak M. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):283-92

Deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) and related compounds. XIII. Synthesis of DNA duplexes containing a ribosome binding site. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 33(8):3153-9

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of O-acyl derivatives of leucomycin for antimicrobial and ribosome-binding activities. Tanaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2803-8

Ribosome-associated estradiol-binding components in the uterus and their relationship to the translational capacity of uterine ribosomes. Labate ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):140-51

The ribosome: its evolutionary diversity and the functional role of one of its components. Subramanian AR. **Essays Biochem** 1985;21:45-85 (112 ref.)

Fluorescent anticytokinins as a probe for binding. Isolation of cytokinin-binding proteins from the soluble fraction and identification of a cytokinin-binding site on ribosomes of tobacco callus cells. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):565-72

Differential features of ribosomes and of poly(U)-programmed cell-free systems derived from sulphur-dependent archaebacterial species. Londei P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):455-62

About the specificity of photoinduced affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by dihydrorosaramicin, a macrolide related to erythromycin. Siegrist S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):131-5

Affinity labelling of Escherichia coli ribosomes with a benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 within initiation and pretranslocational complexes. Babkina GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):340-4

Localization of elongation factor Tu on the ribosome. Girshovich AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):192-8

Mechanism of translational initiation in prokaryotes. IF3 is released from ribosomes during and not before 70 S initiation complex formation. Pon CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):215-9

Adjacent codon-anticodon interactions of both tRNAs present at the ribosomal A and P or P and E sites. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):97-9

40 S subunits from rat liver ribosomes contain two codon-dependent sites for transfer RNA. Semenkov YuP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):105-8

Ribosome-SRP-signal sequence interactions. The relay helix hypothesis. von Heijne G. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):1-5 (23 ref.)

Effects of heterologous ribosomal binding sites on the transcription and translation of the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Looman AC, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1-3):145-54

Use of a portable ribosome-binding site for maximizing expression of a eukaryotic gene in Escherichia coli. Marquis DM, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):175-83

The effects of hybrid ribosome-binding-site variants on the expression of human interferon-beta in Escherichia coli. Whitehorn EA, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):375-9

Phosphorylation of ribosomal and ribosome-associated proteins in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Pickett S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(9):1019-22

Effects of cations, polyamines and other aminoglycosides on gentamicin C2. Binding to ribosomes from sensitive and resistant Escherichia coli strains. Moukaddem M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;39(1):136-40

Molecular mechanism of action of virginiamycin-like antibiotics (synergimycins) on protein synthesis in bacterial cell-free systems. Cocito C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:35-52

Functional consequences of binding macrolides to ribosomes. Menninger JR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:23-34

Components of the macrolide binding site on the ribosome. Tejedor F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl A:53-62

Role of ribosome degradation in the death of starved Escherichia coli cells. Davis BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):439-45

In vivo phosphorylation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein S10 by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Otaka E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):713-5

Evidence for the exchangeability of acidic ribosomal proteins on cytoplasmic ribosomes in regenerating rat liver. Tsurugi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1427-31

Insulin stimulation of growth in diabetic rats. Synthesis and degradation of ribosomes and total tissue protein in skeletal muscle and heart. Ashford AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4066-70

Effect of diabetes on the rates of synthesis and degradation of ribosomes in rat muscle and liver in vivo. Ashford AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4059-65

Characterization of ribosomal frameshift events by protein sequence analysis. Dayhuff TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7491-500

Effect of replacing uridine 33 in yeast tRNAPhe on the reaction with ribosomes. Dix DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10112-8

The rate of cleavage of GTP on the binding of Phe-tRNA.elongation factor Tu.GTP to poly(U)-programmed ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Eccleston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16237-41

Inefficient translation of T7 late mRNA by Bacillus subtilis ribosomes. Implications for species-specific translation. Hager PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15163-7

Fluorescence studies on a streptomycin-induced conformational change in ribosomes which correlates with misreading. Hanas JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6670-6

Guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) as an analog of GTP in protein biosynthesis. The effects of temperature and polycations on the accuracy of initial recognition of aminoacyl-tRNA ternary complexes by ribosomes. Karim AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3238-43

Pressure dependence of equilibria and kinetics of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit association. Pande C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6272-8

Identification of ribosome-bound eukaryotic initiation factor 2.GDP binary complex as an intermediate in polypeptide chain initiation reaction. Raychaudhuri P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7723-8

Allosteric interactions between the ribosomal transfer RNA-binding sites A and E. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9133-9

Codon-anticodon interaction at the ribosomal E site. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9140-3

The ribosomal binding domain of the Escherichia coli release factors. Modification of tyrosine in the N-terminal domain of ribosomal protein L11 affects release factors 1 and 2 differentially. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2289-93

The selective release of one of the two L7/L12 dimers from the Escherichia coli ribosome induced by a monoclonal antibody to the NH2-terminal region. Tewari DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6919-23

The reaction of ribosomes with elongation factor Tu.GTP complexes. Aminoacyl-tRNA-independent reactions in the elongation cycle determine the accuracy of protein synthesis. Thompson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):4868-74

Cross-linking study on protein neighborhoods at the subunit interface of rat liver ribosomes with 2-iminothiolane. Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9663-7

Cross-linking study on localization of the binding site for elongation factor 1 alpha on rat liver ribosomes. Uchiumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9668-71

Characterization of secretory protein translocation: ribosome-membrane interaction in endoplasmic reticulum. Hortsch M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):241-53

Stereochemical analysis of ribosomal transpeptidation. Conformation of nascent peptide. Lim VI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):565-74

Ribosome biogenesis and nucleolar ultrastructure in neuronal and oligodendroglial rat brain cells. Stoykova AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1667-76

Ribosomal protein synthesis in cultured skin fibroblast cells obtained from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Pöche H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):295-304

Ribosomal initiation at alternate AUGs on the Sendai virus P/C mRNA. Curran JA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):684-7

Characterization of ribosome binding on Rous sarcoma virus RNA in vitro. Petersen RB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):683-90

Protein synthesis by liver ribosomes from aged rats. Sojar HT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jun;35(1):47-57

The protein synthetic machinery: ribosomes and cell-free systems. Hille MB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:175-88 (35 ref.)

Assembly analysis of ribosomes from a mutant lacking the assembly-initiator protein L24: lack of L24 induces temperature sensitivity. Herold M, et al. **MGG** 1986 May; 203(2):281-7

Cross-linking of initiation factor IF3 to Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): characterization of two cross-linking sites in 16S rRNA; a possible way of functioning for IF3. Ehresmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4803-21

Synthetic oligonucleotide tails inhibit in vitro and in vivo translation of SP6 transcripts of maize zein cDNA clones. Galili G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1511-24

Translation arrest by oligodeoxynucleotides complementary to mRNA coding sequences yields polypeptides of predetermined length. Haeuptle MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1427-48

Secondary structure as primary determinant of the efficiency of ribosomal binding sites in Escherichia coli. Looman AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5481-97

Evidence for the translational attenuation model: ribosome-binding studies and structural analysis with an in vitro run-off transcript of ermC. Narayanan CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7307-26

Evidence that E. coli ribosomal protein S13 has two separable functional domains involved in 16S RNA recognition and protein S19 binding. Schwarzbauer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6767-86

Chemical synthesis of capped RNA fragments and their ability to complex with eukaryotic ribosomes. Kohno K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):233-6

Influences of mRNA secondary structure on initiation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Kozak M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2850-4

Involvement of bases 787-795 of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA in ribosomal subunit association. Tapprich WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):556-60

Specific inhibition of mRNA translation by complementary oligonucleotides covalently linked to intercalating agents. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1227-31

Properties and spatial arrangement of components in preinitiation complexes of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Bielka H. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:267-89 (85 ref.)

Ribosomal translocation: facts and models. Spirin AS. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:75-114 (166 ref.)

Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus pol gene by ribosomal frameshifting. Jacks T, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 13; 230(4731):1237-42

Synthesis and incorporation of human ribosomal protein S14 into functional ribosomes in human-Chinese hamster cell hybrids containing human chromosome 5: human RPS14 gene is the structural gene for ribosomal protein S14. Dana SL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Nov;11(6):625-31

Identification of a transfer of viral core protein to cellular ribosomes during the early stages of alphavirus infection. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):435-42

[Water-soluble derivatives of factor IA of pristinamycins. Interaction with the bacterial ribosome] Aumercier M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and cloning of a DNA fragment containing a probable site for eukaryotic mRNA binding to ribosome] Siniakov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal synthesis of polylysine on the individual lysyl-tRNALys in the absence of a template] Iusupova GZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(3):725-8 **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal synthesis of homopolypeptides on the template encoding heteropolypeptides] Rutkevich NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Mar-Apr;287(1):229-32 **(Rus)**

[Proteins contacting with peptidyl-tRNA at the A-site of the Escherichia coli ribosome after enzymatic and non-enzymatic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 19(4):1148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mRNA-binding region of ribosomes at different steps of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in the 70S initiation complex] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deacylated tRNA binds with 50S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes at a special site not corresponding to the P'-site] Parfenov DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct; 19(5):1378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

How do eukaryotic ribosomes recognize the unique AUG initiator codon in messenger RNA? Kozak M. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:113-28 (161 ref.)

Ribosomes are stalled during in vitro translation of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 1. Lindhout P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):625-31

Fine tuning of ribosomal accuracy. Ninio J. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):1-4

Mechanism of peptide chain initiation in animal cells: a reevaluation. Gupta NK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May; 70(2):105-11

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical cross-linking of tRNA1Arg to the 30S ribosomal subunit using aryl azide reagents attached to the anticodon loop. Chen JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4777-84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selective high-efficiency cross-linking of mammalian ribosomal proteins with cleavable thiol-directed heterobifunctional reagents: separation and identification of contact sequences of neighboring proteins after CNBr fragmentation. Hultin T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 15;872(3):236-42

Selective high-efficiency cross-linking of mammalian ribosomal proteins with cleavable thiol-directed heterobifunctional reagents: identification and binding directions of major protein complexes. Hultin T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 15;872(3):226-35

Identification of neighbouring proteins by cross-linking of intact 70 S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Scheibe U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):1-7

Comparison of native and KCl treated 40S ribosomal subunits from the silkmoth Antherea pernyi and mammals. Kouyanou S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(3):461-8

Localization of ribosomal protein S2 on the surface of the 30S subunit from Escherichia coli, using monoclonal antibodies. Schwedler-Breitenreuter G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2109-12

Characteristic views of E. coli and B. stearothermophilus 30S ribosomal subunits in the electron microscope. van Heel M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2389-95

Structure and location of initiation factor eIF-3 within native small ribosomal subunits from eukaryotes. Lutsch G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;40(2):257-65

Localization of two epitopes of protein L7/L12 to both the body and stalk of the large ribosomal subunit. Immune electron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. Olson HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6924-32

Association of maternal and newly synthesized ribosomes with membranous noncytoskeletal structures in Xenopus laevis embryonic cells. Shiokawa K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug;235(2):227-36

A new 3-D reconstruction scheme applied to the 50S ribosomal subunit of E. coli. Radermacher M, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 Jan;141 (Pt 1):RP1-2

Elongation factor Tu localized on the exterior surface of the small ribosomal subunit. Langer JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):617-21

Investigation of the 50 S ribosomal subunit by electron microscopy and image analysis. Verschoor A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Sep;92(3):180-9

Improved preparative methods for isolation and purification of tobacco chloroplast ribosomes, ribosomal proteins, and rRNA. Hewlett NG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 118:201-12 (20 ref.)

Effects of different amino-group reagents on ribosomal integrity: structural role of lysine residues. Vioque A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):47-50

Location of exit channel for nascent protein in 80S ribosome. Milligan RA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20-26;319(6055):693-5

Investigation of the tertiary folding of Escherichia coli 16S RNA by in situ intra-RNA cross-linking within 30S ribosomal subunits. Atmadja J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6919-36

RNA-protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits: localization of sites on 16S RNA which are cross-linked to proteins S17 and S21 by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Kyriatsoulis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1171-86

Conformation of yeast 18S rRNA. Direct chemical probing of the 5' domain in ribosomal subunits and in deproteinized RNA by reverse transcriptase mapping of dimethyl sulfate-accessible. Lempereur L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8339-57

Total reconstitution of active large ribosomal subunits of the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Londei P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11; 14(5):2269-85

Secondary structure of Tetrahymena thermophilia 5S ribosomal RNA as revealed by enzymatic digestion and microdensitometric analysis. Sneath B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1365-78

Distribution of protein and RNA in the 30S ribosomal subunit. Ramakrishnan V. **Science** 1986 Mar 28; 231(4745):1562-4

The ribosome-lamellar complex; is it a normal structure? Bull TB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):363-7

[3-dimensional organization of the ribosomal genes in the interphase nucleus] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):455-8 **(Rus)**

[Intra- and interpopulation heterogeneity of the cerebellar nerve cells in topography and ribosomal gene content] Marshak TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOSTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

RIBS

A radionuclide and radiographic diagnosis of sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):322-4

Anterior chest wall mass in an elderly male. Chiles C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):355-9

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. A report of nineteen cases, with special reference to etiology and treatment. Chigira M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan; 68(1):103-12

Determination of age from the sternal rib in white females: a test of the phase method. Işcan MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):990-9

Autogenous rib graft-hydroxylapatite augmentation of the severely atrophic mandible: preliminary report. Lew D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;44(8):606-8

Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to focal nodular hyperplasia of liver. Hagay ZJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):100-5

Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of bone presenting with only referred signs and symptoms. A case report. [clinical conference] Linson MA. **Orthopedics** 1986 Aug; 9(8):1148-50

Slipping rib syndrome: an infrequently recognized entity in children: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Porter GE. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):810-3

Costochondritis: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management considerations. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):50-9

Candidal costochondritis responsive to ketoconazole in an iv drug abuser. Grubb BP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 15;79(7):57-8, 60

Primary adamantinoma of rib: thoracic manifestations of a rare bone tumor. Plump D, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar; 79(3):352-5

Osteoid osteoma of a rib as a cause of scoliosis. A case report. Lynch MC, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):480-2

Disappearing bone disease: massive osteolysis of the ribs treated with radiotherapy. Report of a case. Listewnik MJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 May;162(5):338-41

Desmoplastic fibroma of the rib. Butters M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Oct;33(5):317-8

[Metastatic tumors of the ribs] Kolarov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chondroma in a sheep] van Schaik AM, et al.

Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Feb 1;111(3):119-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A case of aneurysmal bone cyst arising from the right 3d rib] Niitsuma M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1986 Jun;39(6):488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of chondrosarcoma of the rib origin] Nonami Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1985 Aug;38(8):658-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of the resorption of costal cartilage transplants subjected to the action of hydrochloric acid] Pawlowski A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1986;40(1):25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of ozena by the transplantation of autologous rib cartilages] Wiecko J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1985; 39(3):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the ribs in children] Piattoev IuG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 Jul;(7):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteoblastoclastoma of the ribs assumed to be an echinococcal cyst] Sosnovskil AE.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):82-3 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylocostal/spondylothoracic dysostosis: the clinical basis for prognosticating and genetic counseling. Aymé S, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Aug;24(4):599-606
Development of rib-vertebrae: a new mutation in the house mouse with accessory caudal duplications. Theiler K, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1985;173(1):111-6
The cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome: third report of familial occurrence. Hennekam RC, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Aug;28(2):118-21
Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome: a familial case consistent with autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Trautman MS, et al. J Pediatr 1985 Dec;107(6):990-1
Pseudotumor of the supraclavicular fossa. Fakhry SM, et al. South Med J 1986 Jul;79(7):822-4
A case of the cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Gürgey A, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):109-12
[Spondylocostal dysostosis] Bonora G, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):843-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A method for the graphic representation of thoracic deformity in scoliosis] Saniukas KA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):53-4 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The first rib of hominoids. Ohman JC.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Jun;70(2):209-29
Analytical method of investigations of ribs, sternum and diaphragm on radiograms. Goszczyński M.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1985;44(3-4):216-22
Osteometric analysis of sexual dimorphism in the sternal end of the rib. Işcan MY. J Forensic Sci 1985 Oct;30(4):1090-9
Determination of age from the sternal rib in white males: a test of the phase method. Işcan MY, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1986 Jan;31(1):122-32
[Differentiation of human and nonhuman primate ribs] May E, et al. Anat Anz 1985;160(3):179-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histologic comparison of the costochondral, sternoclavicular, and temporomandibular joints during growth in Macaca mulatta. Ellis E 3d, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Apr;44(4):312-21

INJURIES

Thoracic trauma study: rib markings on the lung due to impact are marks of collapse alveoli, not hemorrhage. Yen RT, et al. J Biomech Eng 1985 Aug;107(3):291-2

PATHOLOGY

Hypercalcemia and rib destruction in a 37-year-old man [clinical conference] Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):479-87
Osteonecrosis of sternum and rib in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease. Blijham GH, et al. Cancer 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2292-4
Bilateral first-rib hypoplasia: a new feature of the nail-patella syndrome. Green ST, et al. Dermatologica 1986; 172(6):323-5
Case report 357: chordoma of the fourth lumbar vertebra metastasizing to the thoracic spine and ribs. Abdelwahab IF, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(3):242-6
The length and ash weight of the ribs of normal and scoliotic persons. Normelli H, et al. Spine 1985 Jul-Aug;10(6):590-2
Osteomyelitis of the ribs in Ibadan. Osinowo O, et al.
Thorax 1986 Jan;41(1):58-60
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of a rib] Mazanec K, et al.
Cesk Patol 1986 Mar;22(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eosinophilic bone granuloma of the thorax] Pannwitz HG, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Apr;33(4):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rib notchings in Cooley's anemia] Gugliantini P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1986 Apr;72(4):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of possible movements of human upper rib cage. Saumarez RC. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb;60(2):678-89
An analysis of action of intercostal muscles in human upper rib cage. Saumarez RC. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb; 60(2):690-701

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rib cage motion and muscle use in high tetraplegics. De Troyer A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1115-9
Rib cage mechanics in simulated diaphragmatic paralysis. De Troyer A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Oct;132(4):793-9
Upper and lower rib cage deformation during breathing in quadriplegics. Urmey W, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Feb; 60(2):618-22
[Study of the forces exerted by the ribs on the dorsal spine in scoliosis] Capasso G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jul-Sep;70(3):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The rib-vertebra angles on the convexity and concavity of the spinal curve in infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Kristmundsdottir F, et al. Clin Orthop 1985 Dec; (201):205-9
Erosive arthritis of the costovertebral joint in seronegative spondyloarthropathy. Ellrodt A, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr;13(2):452-4
Solitary rib lesions. Griffiths H, et al. Orthopedics 1985 Jun; 8(6):802, 804-11
Case report 377: Intraosseous lipoma (angiolipoma) of right third rib. Hall FM, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(5):401-3
The costoclavicular joint. Redlund-Johnell I.
Skeletal Radiol 1986;15(1):25-6
Rib penetration of the intervertebral foraminae in neurofibromatosis. Flood BM, et al. Spine 1986 Mar; 11(2):172-4
[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis] Petersen VS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2029 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ewing's tumors with costal localization. Role of x-ray computed tomography] Bassoulet J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(8):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of a rare syndrome of idiopathic osteolysis (Gorham-Stout syndrome] Grabowski MT, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(4):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Costal hemangioma] Martín Peinador A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1986 Mar;178(4):197-8 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Osteoblastic metastasis of rib cage causing attenuation on liver scan. Ramanna L, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Sep; 10(9):665-6
Stippled ribs: a potential pitfall in bone scan interpretation. Fink-Bennett D, et al. J Nucl Med 1986 Feb;27(2):216-8
Clinical significance of solitary rib lesions in patients with extraskeletal malignancy. Tumeh SS, et al. J Nucl Med 1985 Oct;26(10):1140-3

SURGERY

Candida albicans costochondritis in heroin addicts. Gimferrer JM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1986 Jan;41(1):89-90
Costectomy as the first stage of surgery for scoliosis. Owen R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Jan;68(1):91-5
Re: The eleventh rib transcostal incision: technique for extrapleural approach [letter] J Urol 1985 Nov;134(5):974
Massive hemoptysis due to retained rib fragment 40 years after thoracotomy. Bevelaqua FA, et al.
NY State J Med 1985 Oct;85(10):605-8
The eleventh rib transcostal incision: an extrapleural, transperitoneal approach to the upper abdomen. Raynor RW, et al. Surgery 1986 Jan;99(1):95-101

TRANSPLANTATION

The combined use of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous free flap and split-rib grafts for cranial vault reconstruction. Stueber K, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):155-60
The serratus anterior/rib composite flap in mandibular reconstruction. Richards MA, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1985 Oct;38(4):466-77
Vascularised rib grafts for stabilisation of kyphosis. Bradford DS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 May;68(3):357-61
Autogenous costochondral grafts in temporo-mandibular joint arthroplasty. A survey of 66 arthroplasties in 60 patients. Lindqvist C, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jun; 14(3):143-9
A comparison of freeze-dried allogeneic and fresh autologous vascularized rib grafts in dog radial discontinuity defects. Schaberg SJ, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1985 Dec; 43(12):932-7
Autogenous rib grafts in facial surgery. Forte V, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1985 Jun;14(3):201-2
Total stabilization of the cervical spine in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Cusick JF, et al.
Neurosurgery 1986 Apr;18(4):491-5
The use of autografts for vertebral body replacement of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Cotler HB, et al. Spine 1985 Oct;10(8):748-56
Bone grafting an ulna defect with a free autologous rib transplant. Träger D, et al. Z Kinderchir 1985 Dec; 40(6):374-6
[Reconstruction of mandible defects using autogenous free rib with its vessels and nerves] Li XG.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;20(6):341-4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RIBULOSE DIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

Microcomputer programs for prediction and comparative evaluation of protein secondary structure from nucleotide sequence data: application to ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase sequences. Pongor S, et al. DNA 1985 Aug; 4(4):319-26
Crystallization of the activated ternary complex of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase isolated from Rhodospirillum rubrum and from an Escherichia coli clone. Choe HW, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 20;185(4):781-3

ANALYSIS

Correct pK values for dissociation constant of carbonic acid lower the reported Km values of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase to half. Presentation of a nomograph and an equation for determining the pK values. Yokota A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1075-9
Structural differences in the catalytic subunits of form I and form II ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Gibson JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 1985 Dec;164(3):1188-93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ionization constants of two active-site lysyl epsilon-amino groups of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Hartman FC, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):13968-75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of large subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase by thylakoid-bound polyribosomes from spinach chloroplasts. Hattori T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):630-40
Synthesis of ribulose biphosphate carboxylase in greening pea leaves. Coordination of mRNA level of two subunits. Sasaki Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Oct 1;152(1):179-86
Independent regulation of synthesis of form I and form II ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Jouanneau Y, et al.
J Bacteriol 1986 Feb;165(2):620-4

GENETICS

Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase manipulation in the hydrogen bacterium Alcaligenes eutrophus. Andersen K, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb;14(1):29-31
Mutagenesis and expression of cloned Rubisco (ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase). Gutteridge S.
Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb;14(1):28-9
Photoregulation of expression of genes encoding ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Jenkins GI. Biochem Soc Trans 1986 Feb;14(1):22-5
Analysis of promoter regions for the spinach chloroplast rbcL, atpB and psbA genes. Gruissem W, et al.
EMBO J 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3375-83
Transit peptides of nuclear-encoded chloroplast proteins share a common amino acid framework. Karlin-Neumann GA, et al. EMBO J 1986 Jan;5(1):9-13
Antitermination is required for readthrough transcription of the maize rbcL gene by a bacteriophage promoter in Escherichia coli. Gatenby AA, et al. Eur J Biochem 1985 Dec 2;153(2):355-9
Expression of genes for subunits of plant-type RuBisCO from Chromatium and production of the enzymically active molecule in Escherichia coli. Viale AM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 18;192(2):283-8
A reconstruction of the gene for ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase from Rhodospirillum rubrum that expresses the authentic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Larimer FW, et al.
Gene 1986;41(1):113-20
Complementation of a Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase regulatory mutant from a genomic library. Weaver KE, et al.
J Bacteriol 1985 Oct;164(1):147-54
The Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene. II. The spliced mRNA and its product. Gingrich JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16162-8
The Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene. I. Complete DNA sequence and analysis of the nine intervening sequences. Gingrich JC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16156-61
Genetic mapping of the chromosome of the cyanobacterium, Anabaena variabilis. Proximity of the structural genes for nitrogenase and ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase. Herrero A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7748-54
A mitochondrial presequence can transport a chloroplast-encoded protein into yeast mitochondria. Hurt EC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11440-3
Cloning and expression of genes for the small subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Wimpee CF, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1986;118:396-409 (38 ref.)
Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of

ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene expression in light- and dark-grown amaranth cotyledons. Berry JO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2238-46

Transcriptional regulation of a gene encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in soybean tissue is linked to the phytochrome response. Berry-Lowe SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1910-7

In vitro synthesis and processing of a maize chloroplast transcript encoded by the ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase large subunit gene. Hanley-Bowdoin L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2733-45

Light regulation of plant gene expression by an upstream enhancer-like element. Timko MP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12-18;318(6046):579-82

mRNA transcripts of several plant genes are polyadenylated at multiple sites in vivo. Dean C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2229-40

Light regulation of a SSRubisco-nos chimaeric gene: photoregulatory control sequences from a C3 plant function in cells of a CAM plant. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6603-12

The genes encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase are expressed differentially in petunia leaves. Tumer NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3325-42

Sequence of the gene for the large subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from pea chloroplasts. Zurawski G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12; 14(9):3975

Evidence for selection as a mechanism in the concerted evolution of Lycopersicon esculentum (tomato) genes encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Pichersky E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3880-4

[Transcriptional regulation of ribulosebiphosphate carboxylase gene by light] Sasaki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1503-16 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase with high specific activity by fast protein liquid chromatography. Salvucci ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):97-101

METABOLISM

Role of the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in the activation process. Incharoensakdi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul; 248(1):62-70

The sites for catalysis and activation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase share a common domain. Pierce J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Mar;245(2):483-93

Kinetics of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase at high protein concentration. Paech C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):506-11

Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase. Effect on the catalytic properties of changing methionine-330 to leucine in the Rhodospirillum rubrum enzyme. Terzaghi BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):839-46

The carboxylase-large-subunit-binding protein: photoregulation and reversible dissociation. Lennox CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Feb;14(1):9-11

Active site histidine in spinach ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase modified by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3957-62

Three partial reactions of ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase require both large and small subunits. Andrews TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12184-8

Nonessentiality of histidine 291 of Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase as determined by site-directed mutagenesis. Niyogi SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10087-92

Reaction intermediate partitioning by ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylases with differing substrate specificities. Pierce J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10248-56

New crystal forms of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schneider G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):141-3

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RICE

Rice-based oral rehydration solution decreases the stool volume in acute diarrhoea. Molla AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(4):751-6

Purification and saccharide-binding characteristics of a rice lectin. Poola I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Feb 1; 146(2):205-17

Effect of boiled-rice feeding in childhood cholera on clinical outcome. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1986 Jul;40(4):249-54

Rice water solution in diarrheal dehydration. Sathanakrishnan BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Sep-Oct; 52(418):479-82

Controlled trial of rice powder and glucose rehydration solutions as oral therapy for acute dehydrating diarrhea in infants. Mohan M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):423-7

Rice gruel in management of infantile diarrhoea. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27 Suppl 2:53-62

Is rice water right for rehydration? [letter] Cutting WA. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1267-8

Comparison of rice water, rice electrolyte solution, and glucose electrolyte solution in the management of infantile diarrhoea. Mehta MN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):843-5

Disappearance of psoriatic lesions on the Rice Diet. Newborg B. **NC Med J** 1986 May;47(5):253-5

Effect of rice and salty rice diets on the structure of mouse stomach. Kodama M, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(3):135-47

Rice gruel in management of infantile diarrhoea. Wong HB. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug-Sep;26(4-5):329-36

[Biological evaluation of an infant food based on soybean, rice and banana] Vargas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):90-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of nickel, lead, zinc, and copper in citrus leaves and rice flour by liquid chromatography with hexamethylenedithiocarbamate extraction. Ichinoki S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct;57(12):2219-22

Chemical form of cadmium (and other heavy metals) in rice and wheat plants. Kaneta M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:33-7

[Studies on the analysis of pesticide residues in foods (XLIII). Organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in unpolished rice grain imported from South Korea] Sasaki K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1985;(103):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The complete nucleotide sequence of a rice 25S.rRNA gene. Takaiwa F, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1-3):255-9

METABOLISM

Distribution of carbofuran in a rice-paddy-fish microecosystem. Isensee AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;36(5):763-9

POISONING

[Tenth report of the study on yusho and PCB] **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):117-252 **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of periodontal disease in patients with yusho] Akamine A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCB, PCQ and PCT in the rice oil which caused "yusho" and in the blood of patients with yusho] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis on the pattern of PCBs in the blood of patients with yusho] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular manifestations and polychlorinated biphenyls in the tarsal gland contents of yusho patients] Kohno T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyl isomers in the blood of recent yusho patients] Masuda Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid function in patients with PCB poisoning] Murai K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory involvement and immune status in polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans poisoning] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic cell carcinoma and the patients with yusho] Okumura M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatological findings in the general examination of yusho in 1983-1984] Toshitani S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of polychlorinated quaterphenyls in yusho oil by high performance liquid chromatography] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 76(5):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RICIN

see related **RICINUS**

An antibody-toxin conjugate directed against a human mammary cancer antigen. Monaco ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;464:389-99

Modification of the carbohydrate in ricin with metaperiodate and cyanoborohydride mixtures: effect on binding, uptake and toxicity to parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells of rat liver. Skilleter DN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 27;842(1):12-21

Ricin subunit association. Thermodynamics and the role of the disulfide bond in toxicity. Lewis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11571-7

Transferrin receptor as a target for antibody-drug conjugates. Domingo DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:238-47

Homology of trichosanthin and ricin A chain [letter] Zhang XJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29-Jun 4;321(6069):477-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Exploiting lymphocyte traffic to deliver radioactivity or ricin to lymphatic tissues. Ford WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:675-80

Fate of an antibody-ricin A chain conjugate administered to normal rats. Worrell NR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):417-23

Delivery of ricin and abrin A-chains to human carcinoma cells in culture following covalent linkage to monoclonal antibody LICR-LOND-Fib 75. Forrester JA, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1984 Fall;1(4):283-92

Elimination of clonogenic tumor cells from human bone marrow using a combination of monoclonal antibody:ricin A chain conjugates. Bregni M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1208-13

Selective killing of human T-lymphotropic virus-I infected leukemic T-cells by monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody-ricin A chain conjugates: potentiation by ammonium chloride and monensin. Krönke M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3295-8

Determination of sensitivity of fresh leukemia cells to immunotoxins. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May; 46(5):2289-94

Monoclonal antibody 45-2D9 conjugated to the A chain of ricin is specifically toxic to c-Ha-ras-transfected NIH 3T3 cells expressing gp74. Roth JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2305-10

Ricin A chain conjugated with monoclonal antibodies selectively killing human carcinoma cells in vitro. Canevari S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Nov;75(5):831-9

Targeting of loaded Sendai virus envelopes by covalently attached insulin molecules to virus receptor-depleted cells: fusion-mediated microinjection of ricin A and simian virus 40 DNA. Gitman AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7309-13

Elimination of trinitrophenol-specific antibody response by antigen-toxin conjugates. Arndt R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(5):489-94

An immunotoxin for immunologic manipulation of marrow ex vivo in autologous transplantation for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Herrmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):278-80

Reconstitution of hematopoiesis after bone marrow purging with ricin A chain immunotoxin. Fauser AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar;41(3):356-60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A science lesson, a castor oil plant seed and a Salford schoolboy. Painter MJ, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Aug; 7(3):208-10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective killing of laryngeal carcinoma cells by a monoclonal immunotoxin. Zenner HP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar-Apr;95(2 Pt 1):115-20

Immunotoxins containing ricin A or B chains with modified carbohydrate residues act synergistically in killing neoplastic B cells in vitro. Vitetta ES, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Summer;2(3):191-8

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of ricin. I. Preliminary immunofluorescence studies. Cmiech HA, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Aug;17(8):859-66

Immunocytochemical detection of ricin. II. Further studies using the immunoperoxidase method. Griffiths GD, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Apr;18(4):189-93

Studies on components of immunotoxins: purification of ricin and its subunits and influence of unreacted antibodies. Vidal H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):705-11

The primary sequence of Ricinus communis agglutinin. Comparison with ricin. Roberts LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15682-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition by cysteine of the carbohydrate-binding activity of lectins from Ricinus communis, Canavalia ensiformis and Euonymus europaeus] Dvorkin VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Study of the plasma clearance of antibody—ricin-A-chain immunotoxins. Evidence for specific recognition sites on the A chain that mediate rapid clearance of the immunotoxin. Bourrie BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):1-10

GENETICS

Genomic cloning and characterization of a ricin gene from Ricinus communis. Halling KC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8019-33

IMMUNOLOGY

A ricin A chain-containing immunotoxin that kills human T lymphocytes in vitro. Martin PJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Oct; 66(4):908-12

Kinetics of protein synthesis inactivation in human T-lymphocytes by selective monoclonal antibody-ricin

conjugates. Leonard JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5263–9

Monoclonal antibodies against ricin: effects on toxin function. Colombatti M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1986 Spring;5(1):9–19

Synergy between immunotoxins prepared with native ricin A chains and chemically-modified ricin B chains. Vitetta ES. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1;136(5):1880–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of ricin A1, A2, and B chains and characterization of their toxicity. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5314–9

METABOLISM

Ricin-binding properties of acid hydrolases from isolated lysosomes implies prior processing by terminal transferases of the trans-Golgi apparatus. Fedde KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):614–20

Mannose receptor dependent uptake of a ricin A chain--antibody conjugate by rat liver non-parenchymal cells. Worrell NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):892–6

The binding of the B-chain of ricin to Burkitt lymphoma cells. A new approach to ligand-receptor interaction studies. Manevich EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6; 194(2):313–6

Selective uptake of ricin A-chain by hepatic non-parenchymal cells in vitro. Importance of mannose oligosaccharides in the toxin. Skilleter DN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):344–8

Evidence for involvement of tryptophan residue in the low-affinity saccharide binding site of ricin D. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1049–56

Ricin D-saccharide interaction as studied by ultraviolet difference spectroscopy. Yamasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1555–60

Mannose receptor-mediated uptake of ricin toxin and ricin A chain by macrophages. Multiple intracellular pathways for a chain translocation. Simmons BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7912–20

Routing of internalized ricin and ricin conjugates to the Golgi complex. van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):37–47

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ricin-resistant mutants of baby-hamster-kidney cells deficient in alpha-mannosidase-II-catalyzed processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Hughes RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):227–37

Selective killing of smooth muscle cells in culture by the ricin A-chain conjugated with monoclonal antibodies to a cell surface antigen via a dextran bridge. Printseva OYu, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1342–4

Involvement of arginine residues in inhibition of protein synthesis by ricin A-chain. Watanabe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):219–22

Characterization of immunotoxins active against ovarian cancer cell lines. Pirker R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Sep; 76(3):1261–7

Antigenic modulation by anti-CD5 immunotoxins. Manske JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4721–8

Selective in vitro inhibition of an antibody response to purified acetylcholine receptor by using antigen-ricin A chain immunotoxin. Olsberg CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3062–7

Immunotoxins show rapid entry of diphtheria toxin but not ricin via the T3 antigen. Youle RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):93–8

Target ricin by coupling to an anti-macrophage monoclonal antibody. Kaminski NE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986; 8(1):15–37

Anatomically selective peripheral nerve ablation using intraneural ricin injection. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Jul;17(1):43–53

[Autograft of bone marrow treated by immunotoxin T 101 for the treatment of T-cell leukemia and lymphoma. Initial clinical cases] Gorin NC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 2; 14(37):1909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective cytotoxicity of an antibody-ricin A chain conjugate for human tumor cells] Tonevitskil AG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1034–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Ricin poisoning at a children's party] Greif Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15;109(12):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective killing of laryngeal carcinoma cells by a monoclonal immunotoxin. Zenner HP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):115–20

Effects of therapy with T101 ricin A-chain immunotoxin in two leukemia patients. Laurent G, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jun; 67(6):1680–7

Monoclonal antibody-ricin A chain conjugates (immunotoxins): potential therapeutic agents for human colon carcinoma. Gallagher WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):159–66

Anti-CD2 (T, p50) intact ricin immunotoxins for GVHD-prophylaxis in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Uckun FM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(2):145–53

TOXICITY

Wheat germ agglutinin-ricin A-chain conjugate is neuronotoxic after vagal injection. Oeltmann TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):221–8

The effect of antibody valency and lysosomotropic amines on the synergy between ricin A chain- and ricin B chain-containing immunotoxins. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3103–9

Interferon sensitive and insensitive MHC variants of a murine thymoma differentially resistant to methotrexate-containing antibody-directed liposomes and immunotoxin. Machy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15; 136(8):3110–5

Primary degeneration of motor neurons by toxic lectins conveyed from the peripheral nerve. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Oct;70(3):327–37

Systemic toxicity of diphtheria toxin-related fragments (CRM26, CRM45), a hormone-toxin hybrid protein (TRH-CRM45), and ricin A. Bacha P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):131–8

RICINOLEIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

RICINUS

see related

CASTOR OIL

Castor bean poisoning. Wedin GP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):259–61

A comparison of established human lymphoma lines by flow cytometry: quantitation of Ricinus communis agglutinin binding and the effect of specific glycosidases. Brossmer R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):825–31

Studies on Ricinus communis lectin--carbohydrate interaction by means of affinity electrophoresis. Lin JY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1986 Jan; 10(1):1–5

Interaction between human IgD and ricinus agglutinin. Marches R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul;24(1):45–8

Castor bean toxicity re-examined: a new perspective. Rauber A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):498–502

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of castor bean allergens (CB-1A). Isolation of RC-13, a homogeneous allergenic fraction. Trugo NM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1985 Dec;57(4):409–15

Studies on components of immunotoxins: purification of ricin and its subunits and influence of unreacted antibodies. Vidal H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):705–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozymes of phosphoglyceromutase from the developing endosperm of Ricinus communis: isolation and kinetic properties. Botha FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):96–103

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of heat-stable allergens from castor beans. Rübsamen H, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1985;(79):11–23

Results of skin test and RAST in allergy to a clinically potent allergen (castor bean). Panzani R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May;16(3):259–66

RICKETS

BLOOD

[Clinico-diagnostic value of blood oxyproline in children with rickets and rickets-like diseases] Kankasova MN. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiographic findings in hydantoin toxicity. Brown BJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;22(4):428–30

Bone disease induced by anticonvulsant therapy and treatment with calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3). Hunt PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):715–8

Antacid-induced hypophosphatemic rickets. Friedman JA, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(4):197–9

[Radiological aspects of a case of rickets during therapy with anticonvulsant agents] Aricò M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):996–8 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coeliac disease presenting as vitamin D deficiency rickets in a vegetarian child [letter] Stenhammar L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):972–3

An epiphysometer and the community diagnosis of nutritional rickets [letter] Richardson BD, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1266–7

[Analysis of the validity of clinical diagnosis of deficiency rickets based on biochemical studies] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Apr;60(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic possibilities and therapeutic results in non-deficiency rickets] Sido PG, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 35(2):119–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Study on the mechanism of the antirachitic effects of T3. Masuda H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1985 Dec;31(2):93–101

[Vitamin D deficiency rickets: single-dose therapy versus continuous therapy] Stögmann W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between features of the action of drugs in children with characteristics of the individual genotype] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (9):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary hyperparathyroidism and rickets. A case report and review of the literature. Theintz GE, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec;39(5–6):509–16

Aluminum bone disease in children: radiographic features from diagnosis to resolution [letter] Daves ML. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):283–4

[Familial hypophosphatemia and rickets caused by calcium deficiency] Marie PJ. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1986; 44(2):101–6 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Deficiency rickets in an adolescent girl] Benichou JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul;42(6):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hereditary tyrosinemia: a possible cause of rickets] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):348–51 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of the clinical manifestations and disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in rickets] Antipkin IuG. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the structuro-functional disorganization of cell membranes in rickets] Omel'chenko LI. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetany and rickets in the neonatal period (2)] Frenk S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Oct;42(10):639–45 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary tyrosinemia and vitamin-dependent rickets in Saguenay. A genetic and demographic approach] Bouchard G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Aug;114(8):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary disorders of vitamin D metabolism] Kruse K. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1986;54:107–54 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Jedrzej Sniadecki and the treatment of rickets] Obermajer J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 19;124(29):919–21 **(Cze)**

[Asylum schools and institutes for children with rickets in Italy] Cremona GF. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1984 Jan–Jun;27(1–6):122–5 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Changes in vitamin D metabolites and bone histology in rats during recovery from rickets. Lund B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):478–83

Absence of renal 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase activity in a pig strain with vitamin D-dependent rickets. Winkler I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb;38(2):87–94

A comparison of proteoglycan from chick cartilage of different types and a study of the effect of vitamin D on proteoglycan structure. Roughley PJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):187–97

Severely deficient binding of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D to its receptors in a patient responsive to high doses of this hormone. Castells S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):252–6

Parvalbumin and vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein (Mr 28,000): comparison of their localization in the cerebellum of normal and rachitic rats. Schneeberger PR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):97–103

[Tetany and rickets in the neonatal period] Frenk S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Rickets--not only the "English disease". Belton NR. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1986;323:68–75

Vitamin-D-deficient rickets in Manitoba, 1972–84. Haworth JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 1;134(3):237–41

[Dental caries in children with and without rickets] Udovitskaia EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun; 65(3):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone in the marmoset: a resemblance to vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):22–7

Rickets and osteopetrosis: the osteosclerotic (oc) mouse. Banco R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):238–46

[Investigation of the relationship between the function and light and electron microscopic structure of osteoblasts and changes in the tibial cortex in rachitic rats] Yanagi K.

Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar;60(3):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ameliorating effects of thyroid hormone on rickets induced by a new rachitogenic diet. Shimazaki M, et al. Osaka City Med J 1985 Dec;31(2):83–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of high calcium and phosphorus supplementation in the prevention of rickets of prematurity [letter] Koo WW, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Sep;140(9):857–8

[New knowledge on the prevention of rickets] Novák J. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Mar;41(3):169 (Cze)

[Evaluation of vitamin D "interval administration" for the prevention of rickets in infancy] Hesse V, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1985 Aug;53(8):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and treatment of rickets caused by vitamin D deficiency. Directives of the Institute of Mother and Child] Szotowa W, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Apr;60(4):333–5 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteopetrosis and rickets: an intriguing association. Oliveira G, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Apr;140(4):377–8

Intermittent radiographic changes of rickets without defective trabecular bone mineralization in a case of spondylometaphyseal dysplasia. Kim GS, et al. Bone 1986; 7(1):1–7

SURGERY

[Administration of phosphates and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 during the postoperative immobilization of children with familial hypophosphatemic rickets] Pronicka E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Sep 2;40(35):992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Pathology of vitamin D deficiency in growing turkeys. Hedstrom OR, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jul;23(4):485–98

RICKETS, RENAL see RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

RICKETS, VITAMIN D RESISTANT

Hereditary hypophosphatemia rickets: an important awareness for dentists. Herbert FL. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 May-Jun;53(3):223–6

BLOOD

Changes in serum osteocalcin associated with parathyroid hormone infusion in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Cole DE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Sep 16;151(1):1–7

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D deficiency on the metabolic clearance rate of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: studies using pigs with vitamin D-dependent rickets type 1. Fox J, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Nov;69(5):549–52

COMPLICATIONS

Prophylactic dental treatment for a patient with vitamin D-resistant rickets: report of case. Breen GH. ASDC J Dent Child 1986 Jan-Feb;53(1):38–43

Surgical aspects of limb deformity in hypophosphatemic rickets. Greene WB, et al. South Med J 1985 Oct; 78(10):1185–9

DIAGNOSIS

Renal hypophosphatemic osteomalacia unmasked by hyperthyroidism. Baranetsky NG, et al. Am J Med Sci 1986 Oct;292(4):231–4

Rapid diagnosis of vitamin D-dependent rickets type II by use of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Takeda E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1986 Mar 28;155(3):245–50

Hypophosphatemic rickets: still misdiagnosed and inadequately treated. Greene WB, et al. South Med J 1985 Oct;78(10):1179–84

[Early diagnosis and early treatment of hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets] Schaumberger E, et al. Klin Padiatr 1986 Jan-Feb;198(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term nocturnal calcium infusions can cure rickets and promote normal mineralization in hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Balsan S, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 May;77(5):1661–7

[Biological and bone histomorphometric studies in hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets treated with 1,25-(OH)2D and phosphorus] Dumas R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Aug-Sep;42(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Early pseudo-deficiency or Prader's hypocalcemic familial type-I rickets] Bravo M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Aug; 25(2):121–4 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked dominant hypophosphatemia is closely linked to DNA markers DXS41 and DXS43 at Xp22. Mächler M, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jul;73(3):271–5

Mapping of human X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets by multilocus linkage analysis. Read AP, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jul;73(3):267–70

[Cases of familial vitamin D resistant rickets in mother and child —pathogenesis of ankylosing spinal hyperostosis] Kitajima I, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Apr; 74(4):446–51 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

The molecular basis for resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: studies in cells cultured from patients with hereditary hypocalcemic 1,25(OH)2D3-resistant rickets. Eil C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;196:407–22

The common marmoset as an animal model for vitamin D-dependent rickets, type II. Suda T, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;196:423–35 (24 ref.)

Renal sodium transport in vitamin D resistant hypophosphatemic rickets. Brunette MG, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Oct;63(10):1339–44

Vitamin D-dependent rickets type I in pigs. Fox J, et al. Clin Sci 1985 Nov;69(5):541–8

Defective binding and function of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in peripheral mononuclear cells of patients with end-organ resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Koren R, et al. J Clin Invest 1985 Nov;76(5):2012–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of hereditary resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (hereditary hypocalcemic vitamin D resistant rickets type II). Liberman UA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;196:391–406 (23 ref.)

RICKETTSIA

ANALYSIS

Characterization of polypeptides in Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: effect of preparative conditions on migration of polypeptides in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Urakami H, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):948–52

CLASSIFICATION

[Isolation and serological identification of the spotted fever rickettsia in Hu Meng, the Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region] Liu GD. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 6(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biological aspects of the Rickettsiae. I. Classification. Morphology and chemical composition (review)] Blanco Rivero JL. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1984 Sep-Dec; 36(3):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Rickettsia conorii to ciprofloxacin as determined by suppressing lethality in chicken embryos and by plaque assay. Raoult D, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Mar;29(3):424–5

GENETICS

A common origin of rickettsiae and certain plant pathogens. Weisburg WG, et al. Science 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):556–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental sequence and surface membrane assembly of rickettsiae. Hase T. Annu Rev Microbiol 1985;39:69–88 (70 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect fluorescent antibody test in Mediterranean spotted fever. Detection and kinetics of antibodies [letter] Raoult D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Dec;29(6):516

Serological diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by the immunoperoxidase reaction [letter] Raoult D, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol 1985 Aug;4(4):441–2

Production and characterization of cloned T-cell hybridomas that are responsive to Rickettsia conorii antigens. Jarboe DL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Apr;52(1):326–30

Cross-reactive lymphocyte responses and protective immunity against other spotted fever group rickettsiae in mice immunized with Rickettsia conorii. Jerrells TR, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Mar;51(3):832–7

Diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by using an immunofluorescence technique. De Micco C, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan;153(1):136–8

Radioimmunoprecipitation of [35S]methionine-radiolabeled proteins of Rickettsia conorii and Rickettsia rickettsii. Feng HM, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):717–21

Detection of antibodies to Rickettsia conorii with a latex agglutination test in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Hechemy KE, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan; 153(1):132–5

Mediterranean spotted fever in the South of France; serosurvey of dogs. Raoult D, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1985 Sep;37(3):258–60

[Serology of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Kinetics of antibodies detected by 3 methods: indirect immunofluorescence, indirect hemagglutination and latex agglutination] Raoult D, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1985 Oct; 33(8):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Presence of antibodies against the Swiss Rickettsia in wild and domestic mammals of the Canton of Neuchâtel] Péter O. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1985 Aug;127(8):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology of boutonneuse fever in western Sicily. Distribution and prevalence of spotted fever group rickettsial infection in dog ticks (Rhipicephalus sanguineus). Tringali G, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 Apr;123(4):721–7

Rickettsia rickettsii and Rickettsia montana from Ixodid ticks in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan;35(1):187–91

Diurnal host seeking of adult Pacific Coast ticks, Dermacentor occidentalis (Acari: Ixodidae), in relation to vegetational type, meteorological factors, and rickettsial infection rates in California, USA. Lane RS, et al. J Med Entomol 1985 Sep 20;22(5):558–71

Epidemiology of boutonneuse fever in western Sicily: isolation of spotted fever group Rickettsiae from Rhipicephalus sanguineus (fam. Ixodidae). Tringali G, et al. Microbiologica 1986 Jan;9(1):81–8

METABOLISM

Membrane transport in rickettsiae. Winkler HH. Methods Enzymol 1986;125:253–9

PATHOGENICITY

Selected observations on rickettsiae and their host cells. Wisseman CL Jr. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 Jan;30(1):81–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Characteristics of rickettsial morphology during intracellular development] Popov VL. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

CLASSIFICATION

Flying squirrel-associated Rickettsia prowazekii (epidemic typhus rickettsiae) characterized by a specific DNA fragment produced by restriction endonuclease digestion. Regnery RL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):189–91

GENETICS

The use of molecular hybridization to evaluate the divergence of some altered Rickettsia prowazekii strains. Ogarkova OA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Jul; 29(4):329–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neutralization of lymphokine-mediated antirickettsial activity of fibroblasts and macrophages with monoclonal antibody specific for murine interferon gamma. Jerrells TR, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):355–9

Gamma-interferon-induced inhibition of the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in fibroblasts cannot be explained by the degradation of tryptophan or other amino acids. Turco J, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):38–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus-independent antibody production to the antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii. Kabanova EA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1986 May;30(3):256–60

Lymphokine-activated-killer-mediated lysis of cells infected with typhus group rickettsiae can be inhibited by OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Carl M, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jul;53(1):226–8

Characterization of human cytotoxic lymphocytes directed against cells infected with typhus group rickettsiae: evidence for lymphokine activation of effectors. Carl M, et al. J Immunol 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2654–61

[Immunogenicity of a chemical typhus vaccine and of a corpuscular radioantigen obtained from Rickettsia prowazekii] Pushkareva VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jan;(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the immunofluorescence reaction for evaluating the immunological transformation in those inoculated with a chemical typhus vaccine] Rydkina EB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical and immunochemical study of antigen preparations of Rickettsia prowazekii] Zezerov EG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Jan;(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Acquisition of glucose by Rickettsia prowazekii through the nucleotide intermediate uridine 5'-diphosphoglucose. Winkler HH, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 Sep;167(3):805–8

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of antibiotics on Rickettsia rickettsii. Wisseman CL Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):626–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic heterogeneity in high- and low-virulence strains of Rickettsia rickettsii revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Anacker RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):653–60

Humoral immune response to Rocky Mountain spotted fever in experimentally infected guinea pigs: immunoprecipitation of lactoperoxidase 125I-labeled proteins and detection of soluble antigens of Rickettsia rickettsii. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):120–7

Radioimmunoprecipitation of [35S]methionine-radiolabeled proteins of Rickettsia conorii and Rickettsia rickettsii. Feng HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):717–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spotted fever group rickettsiae in immature and adult ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from a focus of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec;31(12):1131–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence of platelets to human endothelial cells infected by Rickettsia rickettsii. Silverman DJ. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):694–700

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro susceptibility of recent clinical isolates of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi to chemotherapeutic agents] Miyamura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proliferating sites of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in mice by different routes of inoculation evidenced with immunofluorescence. Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Oct;55(5):193–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of strain-specific and group-reactive antigenic determinants on the Karp, Gilliam and Kato strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Eisemann CS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1173–8

Identification and partial characterization of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi major protein immunogens. Hanson B. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):603–9

Immunosuppression associated with the development of chronic infections with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: adherent suppressor cell activity and macrophage activation. Jerrells TR. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):175–82

Development of antigen-specific cell-mediated immune responses after infection of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. MacMillan JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):739–49

[Studies on tsutsugamushi disease in Gifu Prefecture. 2. A speculation on the vector] Kasuya S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Trombicula gaohuensis sp.nov.:—a new vector of tsutsugamushi disease] Wei JJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trans-ovarian infection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Trombicula kaohuensis (sp. nov.)] Wei JJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on tsutsugamushi disease in Gifu Prefecture. I. Isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi from wild rodents at a new area and epidemiological studies on patients and latent patients in the prefecture] Kasuya S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First case of tsutsugamushi disease in Fukui Prefecture with isolation of Rickettsia from its donated blood] Takada N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathology of toxic death in mice following intravenous injection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi strain gilliam: examination by light and scanning electron microscopy. Oaks SC Jr, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Apr;38(2):67–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations of the same whole cells infected with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by means of transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Urakami H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982;31(2):212–5

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphokine-activated-killer-mediated lysis of cells infected with typhus group rickettsiae can be inhibited by OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Carl M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):226–8

Characterization of human cytotoxic lymphocytes directed against cells infected with typhus group rickettsiae: evidence for lymphokine activation of effectors. Carl M, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2654–61

An endemic focus of murine typhus in Europe [letter] Tselentis Y, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):91–2

RICKETTSIACEAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rickettsiae as organisms. Ormsbee RA. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Sep;29(5):432–48

In vitro cultivation of Cowdria ruminantium. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):113–20

A method for determining the Cowdria ruminantium infection rate of Amblyomma hebraeum: effects in mice injected with tick homogenates. Du Plessis JL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):55–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody technique to detect Cowdria ruminantium in in vitro-cultured macrophages and buffy coats from cattle, sheep, and goats. Sahu SP. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1253–7

An in vivo comparison of the efficacy of the heartwater blood and ground-up tick suspension vaccines in calves. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec; 52(4):269–71

The detection of antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium in serum and C. ruminantium antigen in Amblyomma hebraeum by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):39–41

[Antigenic structure of the rickettsiae] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Dec;(12):73–8 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Cowdria ruminantium by means of Percoll density gradient centrifugation and detection by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Neitz AW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):63–7

Isolation of Cowdria ruminantium by cellular affinity chromatography and detection by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Viljoen GJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):227–32

Ehrlichia of Potomac horse fever identified with a silver stain. Steele KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):531–3

Association between intracellular rickettsial-like infections of midgut cells and susceptibility to trypanosome infection in Glossina spp. Maudlin I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985; 71(5):683–7

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of diluents for maintaining the viability of Cowdria ruminantium. Birnie EF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1225–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and electron microscopic examination of Ehrlichia sennetsu in cultured human endothelial cells. Kelly DJ, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Aug;38(4):155–68

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

Acute febrile cerebrovasculitis: a syndrome of unknown, perhaps rickettsial, cause. Wenzel RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):606–15

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever: apropos of 3 personal cases] Jemni L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Aug–Sep; 63(8–9):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pediatric Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Pérez-Frías J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec;23(8):612–3 **(Spa)**

[Boutonneuse fever and pneumonitis (letter)] Gil Llano JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 14;85(7):300 **(Spa)**

[Various aspects of boutonneuse fever (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):299–300 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Coagulation abnormalities in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Vicente V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 153(1):128–31

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal involvement in rickettsial diseases [letter] Devriendt J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1447

[Phlebitis of the legs: a complication of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Gómez-Mateos JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):218 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mediterranean spotted fever: clinical, laboratory and epidemiological features of 199 cases. Raoult D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):845–50

Diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by using an immunofluorescence technique. De Micco C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):136–8

Boutonneuse fever in American travelers. Harris RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):126–8

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Apropos of cases observed in Sousse] Jemni L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediterranean spotted fever in Yugoslavia] Punda V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Jul–Aug;106(7–8):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect fluorescent antibody test in Mediterranean spotted fever. Detection and kinetics of antibodies [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Dec;29(6):516

Platelet antibodies in Mediterranean tick typhus. Raoult DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):699

[Serology of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Kinetics of antibodies detected by 3 methods: indirect immunofluorescence, indirect hemagglutination and latex agglutination] Raoult D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 33(8):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serologic studies of spotted fever group rickettsiosis occurring in Muroto-city, Kochi Prefecture] Uchida T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to Rickettsia conorii with a latex agglutination test in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 153(1):132–5

Epidemiology of boutonneuse fever in western Sicily: isolation of spotted fever group Rickettsiae from Rhipicephalus sanguineus (fam. Ixodidae). Tringali G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):81–8

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of boutonneuse fever in western Sicily. Distribution and prevalence of spotted fever group rickettsial infection in dog ticks (Rhipicephalus sanguineus). Tringali G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;123(4):721–7

Ixodid tick attacks on man in Israel: medical implications. Feldman-Muhsam B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;22(1):19–23

Spotted fever group rickettsiosis in Japan. Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Jun;38(3):151–3

Climatic factors in resurgence of Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Espejo Arenas E, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1333

Mediterranean spotted fever: a cooperative study of 227 cases. Font-Creus B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct; 7(5):635–42 (50 ref.)

[Epidemiologic aspects of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever in the south of Corsica] Raoult D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(4):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Frequent occurrence of hepatic lesions in boutonneuse fever. Walker DH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Jun;43(2):175–81

[Hepatic anomalies in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Beorchia S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental infection of mice by entomopathogenic rickettsia: Rickettsiella grylli. Infestation by the intraperitoneal route. Acute phase] Delmas F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(5):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incidence, clinical observations and risk factors in the severe form of Mediterranean spotted fever among patients admitted to hospital in Marseilles 1983–1984. Raoult D, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):111–6

VETERINARY

Characterization of the subclinical phase of ehrlichiosis in dogs. Codner EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):47–50

Equine monocytic ehrlichiosis in Illinois [letter] Johnson PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Oct 15;187(8):779, 782–3

Equine ehrlichial colitis (Potomac horse fever): recognition of the disease in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Idaho, and Connecticut. Palmer JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 15;189(2):197–9

Diagnosis of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis (Potomac horse fever) by indirect immunofluorescence. Ristic M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):39–46

Effect of tick-borne fever on the disposition of sulphadimidine and its metabolites in plasma of goats. Nouws JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):377–81

Mediterranean spotted fever in the South of France; serosurvey of dogs. Raoult D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):258–60

Adverse reaction to oxytetracycline in a dog. Abdullahi SU, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Oct;27(5):390
Enterocolitis caused by Ehrlichia sp. in the horse (Potomac horse fever). Cordes DO, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):471–7
Ehrlichia of Potomac horse fever identified with a silver stain. Steele KE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):531–3
Potomac horse fever agent in mice. Jenkins SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 23;117(21):556–7

RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS

BLOOD

C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A levels in rickettsial spotted fever. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):597–8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and control of rickettsial diseases. Brezina R. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jul;29(4):338–49 (81 ref.)
Serological diagnosis of Mediterranean spotted fever by the immunoperoxidase reaction [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):441–2

METABOLISM

Gamma-interferon-induced inhibition of the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in fibroblasts cannot be explained by the degradation of tryptophan or other amino acids. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):38–46

MICROBIOLOGY

Selected observations on rickettsiae and their host cells. Wisseman CL Jr. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):81–95
Evidence of spotted fever rickettsial infection in Japan as demonstrated by the indirect immunoperoxidase test. Suto T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(12):1243–6
[Characteristics of rickettsial morphology during intracellular development] Popov VL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Widespread, simultaneous increase in the incidence of spotted fever group rickettsioses [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):539–40
[Current data on rickettsial diseases in Tunisia] Kennou MF, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Dec;61(4):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinin–prekallikrein system in Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Vicente V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):541

THERAPY

Behavioral fever and therapy in a rickettsia-infected Orthoptera. Louis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R991–5

RICKETTSIAL VACCINES see under **VACCINES**

RICKETTSIALES

PHYSIOLOGY

[A strain of Cowdria ruminantium isolated in Guadeloupe (French West Indies)] Uilenberg G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RICKETTSIALPOX see **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

RIDA see **SCRAPIE**

RIDA VIRUS see **SCRAPIE PRION**

RIFAMPICIN see **RIFAMPIN**

RIFAMPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rifampin alone or with trimethoprim for contacts of children with Haemophilus influenzae type b infections. Jadavji T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):328–31
Short course treatment of paucibacillary (TT/BT) leprosy cases. Girdhar BK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep; 57(3):491–8
Chemotherapeutic trials with different regimens containing rifampicin in paucibacillary type of leprosy cases—a preliminary report. Katoch K, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):499–506
Uric acid disposition during intermittent chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with regimens containing pyrazinamide & rifampicin. Kannapiran M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:116–21
Superiority of the neonatally thymectomized Lewis rat (NTLR) to monitor a clinical trial in lepromatous leprosy of the two regimens of rifampin and dapsone. Gelber RH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Jun;54(2):273–83
The combination of rifampicin–erythromycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in men. Panikabutra K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Nov;68(11):579–82
Evaluation of subdermal biodegradable implants incorporating rifampicin as a method of drug delivery in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs. Mathur IS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):387–92
Bacteriological efficacy of nafcillin and vancomycin alone or combined with rifampicin or amikacin in experimental meningitis due to methicillin-susceptible or -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2155–62
Treatment of experimental Legionnaires' disease by aerosol administration of rifampicin, ciprofloxacin, and erythromycin [letter] Fitzgeorge RB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):502–3
Rifampin and penicillin for the elimination of group B streptococci in nasally colonized infant rats. Millard DD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Nov;19(11):1183–6
Short-course tuberculosis therapy—a new combination product [letter] Summers RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19;70(2):120
[Prevention of resistance to rifampicin by pyrazinamide in experimental tuberculosis in the mouse] Grosset J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The short course therapies by Ryoken's method. 9 month and 12 month regimens including rifampicin (RFP) plus isoniazid (INH) in bacteriologically proved pulmonary tuberculosis] Gomi J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Aug;60(8):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis. III. Early and late results of 6 months' treatment of tuberculosis. Analysis of failures and recurrences during 1–5 years' observation] Nikodemowicz E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 Jan;54(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative effectiveness of the enteral and intravenous administration of rifampicin in treating experimental tuberculosis in rabbits] Bondarev IM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May;31(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of different programs of chemotherapy using rifampicin in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of rifadin in suppositories in the combined therapy of patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low cyclosporin A blood levels and acute graft rejection in a renal transplant recipient during rifampin treatment. Offermann G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(3):385–7
Isoniazid, rifampin, and hepatotoxicity [editorial] Gangadharam PR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun; 133(6):963–5
Exacerbation of pemphigus by rifampicin. Miyagawa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):729–32
Contact dermatitis from rifamycin. Milpied B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):252–3
Cyclosporine–rifampin drug interaction [letter] Howard P, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct;19(10):763–4
Fixed eruption due to rifampicin. Naik RP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):648–50
Acute renal failure—a complication of new multidrug regimen for treatment of leprosy. Dedhia NM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Sep;54(3):380–2
Prospective study on the relationship between intensive bactericidal therapy and leprosy reactions. Groenen G, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Jun;54(2):236–44
Leucopenia in rifampicin chemotherapy. van Assendelft AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):407–8
Rifampicin induced acute renal failure. Shah BV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):159–60
Further experience on glucose tolerance test during rifampicin therapy. Sharma TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Feb;34(2):131–3
Rifampicin induced acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis. Kumar SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;83(7):246, 256–7
Discoloration of soft contact lenses by rifampicin [letter] Harris J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1133
Effect of rifampicin on cyclosporin A blood levels in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Cassidy MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 41(2):207–8
Red man syndrome: inadvertent administration of an excessive dose of rifampin to children in a day-care center. Bolan G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):633–5
Acetylation phenotype and hepatotoxicity in the treatment of tuberculosis in children. Martinez-Roig A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):912–5
Rifampin-induced acute renal failure. Davis CE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1012–5
Rifampicin-induced renal failure. Cohn JR, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Dec;66(4):289–93
[Rifampicin induces withdrawal symptoms in methadone users] van Leeuwen DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Rifampin-induced acute renal failure] Liberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 16;110(4):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Acute kidney failure due to rifampicin. Comments on 9 cases] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative in vitro activities of MDL 473, rifampin, and ansamycin against Mycobacterium intracellulare. Cynamon MH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):440–1
Induction of mixed function oxidase activity in man by rifapentine (MDL 473), a long-acting rifamycin derivative. Vital Durand D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):1–7
Measurement of rifampicin and 25-desacetylrifampicin in biological fluids using high-performance liquid chromatography with direct sample injection. Oldfield S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:423–9
Preliminary results of a short-course antituberculosis regimen including Sinerdol-EH and applied under operational conditions. Păunescu E. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;34(2):149–55
[Sinerdol-EHr—a new broad-spectrum antibiotic. The results in treating tuberculosis in adults and children] Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Rifampicin concentrations in pancreatic juice [letter] Pederzoli P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul; 16(1):129–30
Measurement of rifampicin and 25-desacetylrifampicin in biological fluids using high-performance liquid chromatography with direct sample injection. Oldfield S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:423–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Chemotherapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in cases of mycobacterial resistance to rifampicin and isoniazid] Bialik IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;63(12):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Steady-state serum pharmacokinetics of novobiocin and rifampin alone and in combination. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):42–5
Serum fungistatic and fungicidal activity in volunteers receiving antifungal agents. Meunier F. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):103–9
Effect of clofazimine and dapsone on rifampicin (Lositril) pharmacokinetics in multibacillary and paucibacillary leprosy cases. Mehta J, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun; 57(2):297–310
Effect of probenecid on serum rifampicin levels. Pankaj R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun;57(2):329–33
Pharmacokinetics of oral and intravenous rifampicin during chronic administration. Loos U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Dec 2;63(23):1205–11
Pharmacokinetics of rifampin in children. II. Oral bioavailability. Koup JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(1):17–22
[Studies on the blood level of RFP and new administration method of RFP in relation to other anti-tuberculous drugs] Matsumiya T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Sep;60(9):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Gilbert's syndrome: comparative study of fasting and rifampicin as diagnostic tests] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Feb;69(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The nicotinic acid and rifampicin tests in Gilbert's syndrome] Pérez Blanco FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Aug;68(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The penetration of rifampicin, pyrazinamide, and pyrazinoic acid into mouse macrophages. Acocella G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1268–73
The bioavailability of isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide in two commercially available combined formulations designed for use in the short-course treatment of tuberculosis. Ellard GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1076–80
Endotoxin and pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Lavický J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:211–5
Cyclosporin A and a diaziridine derivative inhibit the hepatocellular uptake of cholate, phalloidin and rifampicin. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13; 855(1):136–42
Self-induction of rifampicin metabolism in man. Immanuel C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:381–7
Rifampicin (600 mg) kinetics in the undernourished. Polasa K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:175–8
Bioavailability of rifampicin caplets (600 mg and 450 mg) in healthy Indonesian subjects. Ganiswarna SG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Feb;24(2):60–4
Influence of piperine on rifampicin blood levels in patients of pulmonary tuberculosis. Zutshi RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):223–4
A study of drug interactions in leprosy—1. Effect of simultaneous administration of prothionamide on metabolic disposition of rifampicin and dapsone. Mathur A, et al.

Lepr Rev 1986 Mar;57(1):33–7

Pharmacokinetics of rifampin in children. I. Multiple dose intravenous infusion. Koup JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986; 8(1):11–6

[Modelling of rifampicin pharmacokinetics in experimental animals administered the drug intravenously and internally] Finov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of isoniazid, rifampicin and streptomycin in tuberculosis patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Petrenko VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rifampin-induced release of hydrazine from isoniazid. A possible cause of hepatitis during treatment of tuberculosis with regimens containing isoniazid and rifampin. Sarma GR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jun;133(6):1072–5

Reduction of oral flora with rifampin in healthy volunteers. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):576–8

Comparative in vitro activities of MDL 473, rifampin, and ansamycin against Mycobacterium intracellulare. Cynamon MH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):440–1

Interaction between rifampin and fusidic acid against methicillin-resistant coagulase-positive and -negative staphylococci. Farber BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):174–5

Serum bactericidal activity of rifampin in combination with other antimicrobial agents against Staphylococcus aureus. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):611–3

Uptake, intracellular activity, and influence of rifampin on normal function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Höger PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Nov; 28(5):667–74

Effect of rifampicin on the biological activity of tubulin. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3415–9

Isolation and construction of mutants of the G4 minus strand origin: analysis of their in vivo activity. Sakai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 3;826(1):30–7

Influence of rifampicin and isoniazid on the kinetics of phenytoin. Kay L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 20(4):323–6

Alterations due to ampicillin and rifampicin in S. sanguis and S. aureus isolated from dental plaque. An electron microscopic study. Filice G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Feb; 5(1):3–6

Effects of rifampin and isoniazid on the isolated perfused rat liver. Oliven A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(2):159–65

In vitro evaluation of clindamycin in combination with oxacillin, rifampin, or vancomycin against Staphylococcus aureus. Ho JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb; 4(2):133–8

The kinetics of induction by rifampin of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and antipyrine clearance in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan-Feb; 14(1):46–51

Regression of rifampicin and 7-azatryptophan induced multiple heterocysts by viper venom in Anabaena ARM 314. Grover IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):151–3

Negative observations on immunological side effects of rifampin and dapsone in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Sep;53(3):421–7

The effect of charcoal on MICs for Legionella [letter] Barker J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):127

Novobiocin and rifampicin in combination against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: an in-vitro comparison with vancomycin plus rifampicin. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Jan;17(1):75–82

Effects of clindamycin in combination with rifampicin on clindamycin-susceptible and clindamycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Sep;16(3):335–9

Cryptic plasmid and rifampin resistance in Rhizobium meliloti influencing nodulation competitiveness. Bromfield ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):410–3

Probable insensitivity of mollicutes to rifampin and characterization of spiroplasmal DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Gadeau AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):824–8

Pathogenicity of a rifampin-resistant cerebrospinal fluid isolate of Haemophilus influenzae type b. McCarty J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):255–9

Intracellular killing of Brucella melitensis within mouse peritoneal macrophages: influence of treatment with rifampicin. An ultrastructural study. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr;9(2):189–98

Sensitivity of DNA-repair-deficient strains of Escherichia coli to rifampicin killing. Chao L. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan; 173(1):25–9

Physical mapping and DNA sequence analysis of the rifampicin resistance locus in vaccinia virus. Tartaglia J, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):394–404

Vaccinia virus rifampicin-resistance locus specifies a late 63,000 Da gene product. Tartaglia J, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):45–54

Effects of norfloxacin and rifampicin on growth and streptolysin S production in hemolytic streptococci. Taketo A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(9-10):647–51

On the possibility of cross-resistance between rifampicin and clofazimine in mycobacteria—a laboratory study. Urbanczik R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug;260(1):113–6

[Interaction of rifampicin and hydrocortisone-succinate] Kitao T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Feb;61(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the combined use of rifampicin and a low-molecular immunomodulator of natural origin on the primary immune response to the antigens of a tularemia vaccinal strain] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxic overdose of isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol. Spalding CT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(3):381–2

Rifampicin adverse cutaneous reaction [letter] Holdiness MR. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;25(1):72–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of rifampin in Haemophilus influenzae type b infections. Li KI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):381–5

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in children. Emergence of primary drug-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis to rifampin. Steiner P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep; 134(3):446–8

Comparative trial of rifampin-doxycycline versus tetracycline-streptomycin in the therapy of human brucellosis. Ariza J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):548–51

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of oxacillin combined with rifampin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):467–72

Therapy of Mycobacterium marinum infections. Use of tetracyclines vs rifampin. Donta ST, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 May;146(5):902–4

T-cell subpopulations in tuberculosis and the effects of rifampicin. Vidhidharm A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):165–73

Recombinant interferon-gamma and chemotherapy with isoniazid and rifampicin in experimental murine tuberculosis. Khor M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug; 67(4):587–96

Failure of chemoprophylaxis to prevent meningococcal disease. Foster G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):886–7

Addition of rifampicin in persistent Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis [letter] Haines CI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):900

Addition of rifampicin in persistent Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Lewis MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):448–9

Flavobacterium meningosepticum bacteremia in an adult with acute leukemia. Use of rifampin to clear persistent infection. Hirsh BE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 4(1):65–9

Multi-drug therapy in bacilliferous leprosy—two years experience. Kaur S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul-Sep; 57(3):483–90

Multidrug therapy for paucibacillary leprosy: experience in Bombay. Revankar CR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct-Dec; 57(4):773–9

Hepatic mixed function oxidase induction during rifampicin/isoniazid therapy in Indian vegetarians. Perry W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 24(7):344–8

Evidence for the activity of rifampin on the neuropathy of foot pad-inoculated mice with Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Sebille A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Sep;53(3):481–3

Compliance with chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Corcoran R. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):87–90

Use of rifampin with penicillin and erythromycin in the treatment of psoriasis. Preliminary report. Rosenberg EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):761–4

Intracavitary rifampicin [letter] Purohit SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):556

Field trial of short course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis: results at 30 months. Kecharananta P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jun;68(6):283–7

Penicillin V and rifampin for streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Brook I. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):825–6

Rifampin-resistant meningococcal disease in a contact patient given prophylactic rifampin. Cooper ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan;108(1):93–6

Rifampin protection against experimental graft sepsis. McDougal EG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jul;4(1):5–7

Implementation of multidrug therapy in the ALERT Leprosy Programme in the Shoa Region of Ethiopia. First results with paucibacillary patients. Becx-Bleumink M. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Jun;57(2):111–9

Dapsone alone compared with dapsone plus rifampicin in short-term therapy of lepromatous leprosy. Gelber RH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1977 Dec;48(4):223–9

Haemophilus influenzae type b: an important pathogen in children and adults. Hartley AH. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Sep-Oct;1(5):281–3

Effect of rifampin chemoprophylaxis on carriage eradication and new acquisition of Haemophilus influenzae type b in contacts. Glode MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):537–42

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in an Amish population: studies of the effects of genetic factors, immunization, and rifampin prophylaxis on the course of an outbreak. Granoff DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar; 77(3):289–95

Clinical experience with short-course chemotherapy in patients with tubercular pleural effusion and lymphadenitis. Malik SK, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):173–5

Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b infections in day care: a public health perspective. Fleming DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(4):568–72 (31 ref.)

Pulmonary mucormycosis presenting with Horner's syndrome. Report of a medical cure. Levy H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Sep 13;70(6):363–5

A possible role of rifampicin in prolonging remission duration in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Burghouts J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Apr;36(4):376–8

Chronic osteomyelitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus: controlled clinical trial of nafcillin therapy and nafcillin-rifampin therapy. Norden CW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):947–51

[Preparation of long-acting rifampin film for the treatment of trachoma] **Dai YH. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;22(2):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short-term chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Bacteriologic results] Boulahbal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-experimental studies of therapy optimization in kidney tuberculosis] Köhler H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Sep;78(9):489–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actual condition and chemotherapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis in national sanatoria. (An observation in intestinal tuberculosis and tuberculous peritonitis)—report of the B series of 26th controlled trials of chemotherapy. Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis of National Sanatoria in Japan (CSUCTNS)] Konishiike J, et al. **Kekkaku** 1986 Apr;61(4):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the specific process in newly detected patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis treated with rifampicin combined with other preparations] Chukanov VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rifampicin and ethambutol on indices of the sympathoadrenal system in patients with recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] Grozovskaia MS. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients treated with rifampicin and ethambutol] Kuznetsova ZA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative therapeutic activity of rifampicin and isoniazid in different densities of microbial population in the lungs of experimental animals] Sodikov ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a Soviet preparation of rifampicin for intravenous injection in the treatment of patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemoprevention in meningococcal meningitis. A health problem or a social response?] Garrido Morales P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 5;85(10):418–22 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of rifampicin-isoniazid treatment in tuberculous meningitis] Hermida-Escobedo C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RIFAMYCINS

ANALYSIS

Chemical modification of the amide group of rifamycin S. Taguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 33(5):2133–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New long-acting 3-azinomethyl-rifamycins. Bruzzese T, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1986 Mar;41(3):196–204

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Folded chromosome in Bacillus subtilis after rifamycin treatment. Guillen N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1986;56(1):41–8

Rifabutine inhibits HTLV-III [letter] Anand R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):97–8

Mu-induced rifamycin-resistant mutations not located in the rpoB gene of Escherichia coli. Kollenda MC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul;204(1):192–4

[A primary study on the mechanism of action of benzothiazole-rifamycin] Xu KY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A non-absorbable rifamycin for treatment of hepatic encephalopathy. Testa R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(6):387–92

Rifamycin SV in local treatment of synovitis—a clinical, arthroscopic and pharmacologic evaluation. Lindblad S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):900–3

[Comparative study of cefoperazone versus rifamycin in the therapy of infections of the biliary ducts] Alvisi V, et al.

Clin Ter 1985 Sep 15;114(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Fertility study of rifaximin (L/105) in rats. Bertoli D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Jun;5(3):204–7

URINE

Identification of urinary metabolites of rifamycin LM 427 in man. Vigevani A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec; 38(12):1799–802

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

Rodenticide-induced signs simulating Rift Valley fever in sheep and goats in Egypt. Feinsod FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8;118(10):270–2

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic and therapeutic efficacy of poly(I,C)-LC against Rift Valley fever virus infection in mice. Kende M. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Oct;4(5):503–11

HISTORY

Rift Valley fever caused the fifth plague of Egypt and that of 1977 [letter] Shimshony A. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 19; 256(11):1444

OCCURRENCE

Rainfall and epizootic Rift Valley fever. Davies FG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(5):941–3

Isolation of Rift Valley fever virus from cattle abortions in Tanzania. Kondela A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):185–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental infection and protection of lambs with a minute plaque variant of Rift Valley fever virus. Moussa MI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):660–2

TRANSMISSION

Effect of extrinsic incubation temperature on the ability of Aedes taeniorhynchus and Culex pipiens to transmit Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1211–8

The Sudan dioch (Quelea quelea aethiopica) and Rift Valley fever [letter] Davies FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):171–2

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGOR MORTIS

[Cardiac rigor mortis] Curti HJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Dec;45(6):439–46 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physical characteristics of thigh musculature in mechanical rigor mortis in situ] Beer D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985; 43:313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMANTADINE see under **ADAMANTANE**

RIMITEROL see under **CATECHOLS**

RINDERPEST

BLOOD

Haematological changes in natural and experimental peste des petits ruminants virus infection in goats. Obi TU, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(1):11–5

DIAGNOSIS

Goat hyperimmune serum for the diagnosis of peste des petit ruminants. Adu FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):472

HISTORY

[Fresh meat and rinderpest—problems of early trade routes] Steger G. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous vaccination of cattle against foot-and-mouth disease and rinderpest. Hedger RS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Feb;18(1):21–5

Development and stability of rinderpest virus antigens in cattle tears and lymph nodes. Wafula JS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Feb;18(1):26–30

Rinderpest neutralising antibody concentrations in sera following injections of rinderpest antigen. White G, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov;17(4):230–2

Humoral immune response following Rinderpest vaccination in cattle and sheep. Srour E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):180–7

MORTALITY

Rinderpest in Nigeria: the unfinished story. Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):669

OCCURRENCE

Rinderpest outbreak in free-living wildlife in Nigeria. Shanthikumar SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):469–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Freeze-dried vaccine against Rinderpest: stability and activity study. Languet B, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(3–4):285–95

RINDERPEST VIRUS

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adaptation of the lapinized rinderpest virus to in vitro growth and attenuation of its virulence in rabbits. Ishii H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):275–80

Production of interferon and of plaque enhancing factor by rinderpest-virus. el-Zein A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jul;32(6):466–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Freeze-dried vaccine against Rinderpest: stability and activity study. Languet B, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(3–4):285–95

The antigenic relationship between measles, canine distemper and rinderpest viruses studied with monoclonal antibodies. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1381–92

Development and stability of rinderpest virus antigens in cattle tears and lymph nodes. Wafula JS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Feb;18(1):26–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of peste des petits ruminants virus. Durojaiye OA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jul; 32(6):460–5

RING CHROMOSOMES see under **CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS**

RING CONSTRICTIONS, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOT CONTROL AGENTS, CHEMICAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The clinical implications of riot control lacrimogenic agents] Mussinovitch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):23–5 (Heb)

RIOTS

see related
VIOLENCE

Crowds, mobs and riots. Weller MP. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Oct; 25(4):295–303

Effect of civil unrest on the incidence of violent and non-natural deaths. Knobel GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 19; 70(2):83–8

RISK see under **PROBABILITY**

RISK MANAGEMENT see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

RISK-TAKING

Accident risk and risk-taking behaviour among young drivers. Jonah BA. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):255–71

Alcoholism, drug abuse, and gambling. Lesieur HR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–8

Substance abuse, mental illness, and pathological gambling [letter] Nora RM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):558–9

A public mental health issue. Risk-taking behavior and compulsive gambling. Peck CP. **Am Psychol** 1986 Apr; 41(4):461–5

Levels of arousal in high- and low-frequency gamblers. Leary K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(6):635–40

Differential EEG activation and pathological gambling. Goldstein L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1232–4

Seat belts and risk compensation [editorial] Mackay M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):757–8

Evidence and assumptions relevant to risk homoeostasis. McKenna FP. **Ergonomics** 1985 Nov;28(11):1539–41

Assumptions necessary and unnecessary to risk homoeostasis. Wilde GJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 Nov;28(11):1531–8

Treatment of gamblers [letter] Blackman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):404

Pathological gambling and major affective disorder: preliminary findings. Linden RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):201–3

Pathological gambling and criminal responsibility. Rachlin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):235–40

The nurse executive as risk taker. Kirk R. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jul–Aug;16(7–8):9–12

Familiarity, group exposure, and risk-taking behavior in gambling. Ladoucer R, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jan; 120(1):45–9

Identifying impaired drivers among the general driving population. Wilson RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Nov; 46(6):531–7

The gambling addict: improving the odds for a cure. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):523–31

Primary and secondary illusory control and risk-taking in gambling (roulette). Letarte A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb; 58(1):299–302

Stress in casino floor employees. Posner I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):246

Who chooses risky jobs? Leigh JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 23(1):57–64

[Risk-taking behavior and accidents in adolescence in developed countries] Tursz A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1986;34(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RISTOCETIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determinants of von Willebrand factor activity elicited by ristocetin and botrocetin: studies on a human von Willebrand factor-binding antibody. Brinkhous KM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Oct;11(4):337–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

von Willebrand's disease characterized by increased ristocetin sensitivity and the presence of all von Willebrand factor multimers in plasma. Holmberg L, et al. **Blood** 1986 Sep; 68(3):668–72

Identification of functional domains on von Willebrand factor by binding of tryptic fragments to collagen and to platelets in the presence of ristocetin. Houdijk WP, et al. **Blood** 1986 May;67(5):1498–503

A new von Willebrand variant (type I, New York): increased ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation and plasma von Willebrand factor containing the full range of multimers. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):149–56

Enhancement of factor VIII-von Willebrand factor ristocetin cofactor activity by monoclonal antibodies. Hornsey V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):510–4

[Studies on the effects of five monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal rabbit antibody and homologous antibody to human F VIII/vWF on ristocetin-induced platelet agglutination and platelet retention by glass bead column] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RISTOMYCIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aggristin (ristomycin) precipitation test: a new tool for the detection of fibrin monomer and fibrin degradation products. Pfliegler G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(4):629–35

RITODRINE

Dispensing errors: Ritalin v. ritodrine [letter] Hall P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):432

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Detection of preterm labor by ambulatory monitoring of uterine activity for the management of oral tocolysis. Katz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1253–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrocardiographic changes associated with ritodrine-induced maternal tachycardia and hypokalemia. Hendricks SK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr; 154(4):921–3

Elevated serum transaminase levels during ritodrine administration. Lotgering FK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):390–2

Myotonic muscular dystrophy associated with ritodrine tocolysis [letter] Streib EW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 1;153(5):593

Ritodrine-induced neutropenia. Wang-Cheng R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):924–5

Long-term follow-up of children prenatally exposed to ritodrine. Hadders-Algra M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):156–61

Fatal pulmonary oedema associated with the use of ritodrine in pregnancy [letter] Page IJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Feb;93(2):197

Maternal ritodrine hydrochloride therapy associated with

transient leukemoid reaction in the infant. Herrera AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):78–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiovascular effects of ritodrine are blocked by metoprolol in the anesthetized dog. Gerritse R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):97–106

METABOLISM

Interspecies variation in ritodrine metabolism. Borrisud M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 1;153(3):332–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myometrial desensitization to continuous but not to intermittent beta-adrenergic agonist infusion in the sheep. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):301–5

Magnesium sulfate and ritodrine hydrochloride: systemic and uterine hemodynamic effects. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):666–74

Effect of ritodrine on uteroplacental blood flow and cardiac output distribution in unanesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):189–94

Antidiuretic effect of ritodrine with and without beta-adrenergic blockade. Gerritse R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Nov;278(1):107–13

Effect of prolonged infusion of ritodrine on uteroplacental blood flow and cardiac output distribution in unanesthetized pregnant guinea pigs. van de Walle AF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Apr; 21(4):253–60

The influence of ritodrine on the glucose transport in perfusion of the human placenta in vitro. Spaczyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jan;57(1):1–5

Placental transfer of ritodrine hydrochloride in sheep. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Aug; 22(4):269–74

Maternal and fetal metabolic effects of prolonged ritodrine infusion. Bassett JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec; 66(6):755–61

The effect of ritodrine hydrochloride on bilirubin production in neonatal rats. Ochikubo CG, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1986;5(4):247–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ritodrine and terbutaline compared for the treatment of preterm labor. Kosasa TS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):421–6

A comparison of ritodrine, terbutaline, and magnesium sulfate for the suppression of preterm labor. Beall MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):854–9

Acute puerperal uterine inversion: two-step management with a beta-mimetic and a prostaglandin. Thiery M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):891–2

Ritodrine-responsive bullous pemphigoid in a patient with AIDS-related complex [letter] Levy PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):635–6

Prolonged use of tocolytic agents in the expectant management of placenta previa. Tomich PG. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):745–8

Single-centre randomised trial of ritodrine hydrochloride for preterm labour. Leveno KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1293–6

Ritodrine hydrochloride, preterm labour, and respiratory distress [letter] Tarnow-Mordi W. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12; 2(8498):105

Ritodrine in the treatment of preterm labor: second Danish Multicenter Study. Larsen JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;67(5):607–13

Oral ritodrine and preterm premature rupture of membranes. Levy DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):621–3

Intravenous ritodrine therapy: a comparison between twin and singleton gestations. Rayburn W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;67(2):243–8

The effect of ritodrine and glucagon on the acutely obstructed canine ureter. Stower MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1986; 14(1):37–40

[Dynamic changes in the duration of uterine contractions during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetic Pre-Par in high rupture of the amniotic sac] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamic changes in the values of the pulse rate during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetic Pre-par] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Effect of ritodrine and betamethasone on metabolism, respiration, and circulation. Spätling L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):41–6

RNA

see related
NISSL BODIES
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

RIBOSOMES

Changes of biological significance induced by metal ions in the structure of nucleic acids. Eichhorn GL, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(2):663–8

Relatives of Watson-Crick DNA, RNA cross sections. Leonard NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;471:255–65

Effects of terminal mismatches on RNA stability: thermodynamics of duplex formation for ACCGGGp, ACCGGAp, and ACCGGCp. Hickey DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3987–91

Local base dynamics and local structural features in RNA and DNA duplexes. Kao SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5465–9

CD of nucleic acids: III. Calculated CD of RNAs from new A, U, G, and C transition-moment parameters. Moore DS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Aug;25(8):1461–91

Interaction of three second-generation anthracyclines with polynucleotides, RNA, DNA, and nucleosomes. Pearlman LF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):341–6

Reaction of 2-acetylaminofluorene-N-sulfate with RNA and glutathione: evidence for the generation of two reactive intermediates with different reactivities towards RNA and glutathione. van den Goorbergh JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1635–40

Codon reading patterns in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria based on sequences of mitochondrial tRNAs. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):131–8

Characterization of monoclonal antibody to DNA.RNA and its application to immunodetection of hybrids. Boguslawski SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):123–30

DNA-RNA hybrid secondary structures. Arnott S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):631–40

Complexity of nuclear and polysomal RNA from squid optic lobe and gill. Capano CP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1517–21

The role of nutrition in gene expression: a fertile field for the application of molecular biology. Rucker R, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Feb;116(2):177–89 (52 ref.)

Constrained-restrained least-squares (CORELS) refinement of proteins and nucleic acids. Sussman JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;115:271–303

Applications of computers to research on nucleic acids. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):1–621

Conformational studies of (2'-5') polynucleotides: theoretical computations of energy, base morphology, helical structure, and duplex formation. Srinivasan AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5461–79

Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism as an indicator of helical handedness in nucleic acids. Williams AL Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6649–59

Crystal structure of a left-handed RNA tetramer, r(C-br8G)2. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):29–32

Nomenclature for incompletely specified bases in nucleic acid sequences. Recommendations 1984. Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC-IUB). **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):4–8

Local stability of DNA and RNA secondary structure and its relation to biological functions. Wada A, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1986;47(2):113–57

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of an amplifiable reporter RNA for bioassays. Chu BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5591–603

ANALYSIS

A micromethod for measuring the molar concentration of polyadenylated RNA in the presence of ribosomal RNA. Krug MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):315–23

Enhanced resolution of circular and linear molecular forms of viroid and viroid-like RNA by electrophoresis in a discontinuous-pH system. Rivera-Bustamante RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):91–5

Prognostic value of DNA/RNA flow cytometry of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: development of laboratory model and correlation with four taxonomic systems. Andreeff M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;468:368–86

Detection of central nervous system relapse in acute leukemia by multiparameter flow cytometry of DNA, RNA, and CALLA. Redner A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 468:241–55

Cytoplasmic RNA complementary to pre-albumin intron V. Clawson GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):989–94

RNA-like conformational properties of a synthetic DNA poly(dA-dU).poly(dA-dU). Kypr J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):95–9

DNA/RNA ratio in bladder cancer: a factor indicating the recurrence rate? Hadjissotiriou GG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Dec;57(6):668–75

Nucleic acids in the spermatozoa of pure and strain crosses of White Leghorn cockerels. Sarkhel BC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;27(1):49–53

Elevated amounts of a 7S nuclear RNA with sequence homology to a tumor virus promoter in transformed and tumorigenic cells. Krause MO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):1990–3

RNA terminating within the E. coli origin of replication: stringent regulation and control by DnaA protein. Rokeach LA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):763–71

Nonisotopic detection methods for strand displacement assays of nucleic acids. Vary CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Sep;32(9):1696–701

Reflection analysis: a new optical method. Evidence of mitotic inter-chromosomal RNA. Lejeune J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(1):54–5

Changes in total RNA, polyadenylated RNA, and actin mRNA during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Bachvarova R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):325–31

Rapid RNA sequencing using double-stranded template DNA, SP6 polymerase, and 3'-deoxynucleotide triphosphates. Parvin JD, et al. DNA 1986 Apr;5(2):167–71

Recovery and measurement of specific RNA species from postmortem brain tissue: a general reduction in Alzheimer's disease detected by molecular hybridization. Taylor GR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Feb;44(1):111–6

The secondary structures of the Xenopus laevis and human mitochondrial small ribosomal subunit RNA are similar. Dunon-Bluteau D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31; 198(2):333–8

Changes in nuclear, nucleolar and cytoplasmic RNA content during growth and differentiation of root parenchyma cells in plant species with different dynamics of DNA endoreplication. Marciniak K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(4):231–45

Ultrastructural localization of DNA and RNA in Allium porrum interphase cells by means of nuclease-gold complexes. Charest PM, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep; 17(9):957–66

Optimization of the determination of RNA nucleotide composition by ultraviolet spectral analysis. Besson JE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Apr;12(4):193–6

An assay for ribonuclease activity, based on ultraviolet absorption of RNA hydrolysate, using phosphotungstic acid. Isobe K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jun; 12(5–6):299–303

A second gene in a Balbiani ring. Chironomus salivary glands contain a 6.5-kb poly(A)+ RNA that is transcribed from a hierarchy of tandem repeated sequences in Balbiani ring 1. Dreesen TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11824–30

Mapping and sequencing of the wild-type and mutant (G116-40) alleles of the tyrosyl-tRNA mitochondrial gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nóbrega MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3054–9

Analysis of tcRNA102 associated with myosin heavy chain-mRNPs in control and dystrophic chick pectoralis muscle. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7461–5

RNA content of normal and axotomized retinal ganglion cells of rat and goldfish. Barron KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 8;236(2):265–73

Enzyme digestion studies on the nuage in young oocytes of rats. Takeuchi IK. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982; 31(3):264–7

Lymphokine and nonlymphokine mRNA levels in stimulated human T cells. Kinetics, mitogen requirements, and effects of cyclosporin A. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):922–37

Sensitive detection of hybridocytochemical results by means of reflection-contrast microscopy. Landegent JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1241–6

Mammalian genes as molecular clocks? Lanave C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85;21(4):346–50

Effects of HI-6 and pralidoxime on neuronal RNA in thalamic cholinergic sites. Martin LJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):1–8

Expression of the myc gene locus in populations of leukocytes from leukaemia patients and normal individuals. Birnie GD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(5):515–26

DNA and RNA analysis by flow cytometry of the leukemia in AKR mice. Wustrow TP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(10):1283–91

Nuclease digestion of DNA and RNA in nuclei from young adult and senescent Caenorhabditis elegans (Nematoda). Meheus L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Mar;34(1):23–34

Identification of the major immunoglobulin heavy chain poly A+ RNA in murine lymphoid tissue. Woloschak GE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Jun;23(6):645–53

Functional relationship of ammonia to DNA, RNA and protein in brain. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):887–90

A general and sensitive method for staining DNA and RNA blots. Büllow S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12; 14(9):3973

Affinity electrophoresis for monitoring terminal phosphorylation and the presence of queuosine in RNA. Application of polyacrylamide containing a covalently bound boronic acid. Igloi GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6881–98

Comparative study of Harvey-ras oncogene expression with conventional clinicopathologic parameters of breast cancer. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):36–9

Effect of seven days of spaceflight on hindlimb muscle protein, RNA and DNA in adult rats. Steffen JM, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S221–2

Cytophotometric analysis of neuronal chromatin and RNA changes in oxotremorine-treated rats. Martin LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;181(1):41–8

Determination of assay parameters for RNA analysis in bacterial and duodenal samples by spectrophotometry. Influence of sample treatment and preservation. Ushida K, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(6):1037–46

The cap structure of simian hemorrhagic fever virion RNA. Sagripanti JL, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):146–50

[Ribonuclease T1] Uchida T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Mar;31(3):241–6 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of ACTH on RNA synthesis and migration in the adrenal cortex cells of the young rat, as shown by radioautography. Magalhães MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):114–21

Insulin stimulates macromolecular synthesis in cultured glial cells from rat brain. Clarke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C484–9

RNA synthesis and aminoacyl transfer RNA activity of L-2071 cells exposed to dieldrin and DDT. Chung RA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;15(5):581–8

Phosphorylation of S-II is not affected by inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Hirashima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):524–31

Ribonucleotides are channeled into a mixed DNA–RNA polymer by permeabilized hamster cells. Reddy GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):340–6

The relation of RNA synthesis to chondroitin sulphate biosynthesis in cultured bovine cartilage. McQuillan DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):499–505

On two paradoxical side-effects of prednisolone in rats, ribosomal RNA biosyntheses, and a mechanism of action. Onyezili FN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2309–12

Effects of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 concentration in fasted and fed rats. Williams MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3661–5

Kinetics of RNA replication: competition and selection among self-replicating RNA species. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6550–60

Triiodothyronine-stimulated RNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Gallo G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):140–6

DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis by porcine oocyte-cumulus complexes during expansion. Ball GD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):739–44

Regulation of uterine nucleolar RNA synthesis by estrogens. Whelly SM. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):1–10

Effect of rhatannin on the incorporation of precursors into proteins and ribonucleic acids of rat liver. Nagasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4494–9

The in vivo effect of gossypol on macromolecular synthesis in rat testis. Kainz P, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Dec; 32(6):661–9

Phenotype modulation in primary cultures of arterial smooth-muscle cells: reorganization of the cytoskeleton and activation of synthetic activities. Palmberg L, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(3):275–83

Effect of chlorpromazine on protein, phospholipid and RNA synthesis or degradation in rat liver. Fernández G, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986;9(1):41–9

The binding of leukotriene C4 and leukotriene D4 to membranes of a smooth muscle cell line (BC3H1) and evidence that leukotriene induced contraction in these cells is mediated by thromboxane, protein and RNA syntheses. Clark MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22; 116(3):207–20

Effect of hepatic artery ligation on the incorporation of 3H-orotic acid into an adenocarcinoma transplanted to rat liver. Erichsen C, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(2):181–6

Contrasting effects of RNA and protein synthesis blocking on natural and lectin-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against adherent HEp-2 cells. Perl A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1344–6

Changes in the activity of transport of newly synthesized RNA from nucleus and nucleolus into cytoplasm during interphase. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):127–34

Effect of cyclosporin A on the early activation of human T helper lymphocytes: inhibition of RNA-synthesis and modification of the expression of activation antigens. Bettens F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Dec;170(5):434–47

Characterization of the nucleotide requirement for elimination of the rate-limiting step in 5 S RNA gene transcription. Bieker JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9732–8

Studies of the DNA helicase-RNA primase unit from bacteriophage T4. A trinucleotide sequence on the DNA template starts RNA primer synthesis. Cha TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):7001–10

A mutation in the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II alters RNA chain elongation in vitro. Coulter DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13190–8

Modulation of transferrin receptor expression by inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis. Hedley D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul;124(1):61–6

Necessity of transferrin for RNA synthesis in chick myotubes. Shoji A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun;127(3):349–56

Ribose metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient human erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Roth EF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1129–35

Studies of erythroblast function in congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, type I: evidence of impaired DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and unbalanced globin chain synthesis in ultrastructurally abnormal cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 39(8):881–90

Autoradiographic analysis of RNA synthesis in the oocyte-nurse cell complex of the polychaete Ophryotrocha labronica. Emanuelsson H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:249–63

Accumulation of RNA in blastocysts during embryonic diapause and the periimplantation period in the western spotted skunk. Mead RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul; 235(1):65–70

Incorporation of C14-thymidine and C14-uridine nucleosides into nucleic acid molecules in the liver of mice exposed to trivalent arsenic in drinking water. Benes B, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):347–51

Non-enzymic template-directed synthesis on RNA random copolymers. Poly(C, G) templates. Joyce GF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):433–41

Enhancement of RNA synthesis in chick liver by food intake: possible role of high mobility group nonhistone proteins. Oka T, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Nov;115(11):1504–14

RNA and protein synthesis during meiotic prophase in Tetrahymena thermophila. Martindale DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):644–9

The induction of Alu-sequence transcripts by glucocorticoid in rat liver cells. Sun LH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):201–7

The cytotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil is due to its incorporation into RNA not its inhibition of thymidylate synthase as evidenced by the use of a mouse cell mutant deficient in thymidylate synthase. Akazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):620–4

Structural support for RNA synthesis in the cell nucleus. Fakan S. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1986;12:105–40

The inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in encephalomyocarditis virus-infected L929 cells: effects on nucleoside transport. Castrillo JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):53–60

Regional specificity in estradiol effects on [3H]uridine incorporation in rat brain. Jones KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;45(1):57–63

Effect of N-hydroxyparacetamol on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis and chromatin structure. Hayward NK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 May;29(5):478–83

Template-free RNA synthesis by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1-7;321(6065):89–91

Self-catalyzed cyclization of the intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena: inhibition by methidiumpropyl.EDTA and localization of the major dye binding sites. Tanner NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7759–79

Inhibition of nucleic acids and protein synthesis by deazaadenosine derivatives: a study on structure-activity relationships. Cantoni O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1087–94

Stabilized complexes of epidermal growth factor and its receptor on the cell surface stimulate RNA synthesis but not mitogenesis. Wakshull EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8513–7

Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates RNA and casein synthesis in cultured mouse mammary gland tissues. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 May; 182(1):11–4

Biochemical effects of the flavonolignane silibinin on RNA, protein and DNA synthesis in rat livers. Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;213:319–31

Decreased nucleic acid synthesis in low-dose-irradiated lymphocytes—effect of TCGF addition. Gerber M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 Aug;107(2):172–82

Role of RNA and protein synthesis and turnover in the heat-induced increase in nuclear protein. Higashikubo R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):278–82

Hepatic artery administration of degradable starch microspheres. I. Effect on energy charge and incorporation of precursors into rat liver nucleic acids. Teder H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(5):405–14

Effect of diquat on cell growth and macromolecule synthesis in cultured pneumocytes. Saito K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Jan;148(1):35–9

Inhibition of RNA synthesis and interleukin-2 production in lymphocytes in vitro by benzene and its metabolites, hydroquinone and p-benzoquinone. Post GB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(2-3):161–7

Temporal relationships on macromolecular synthesis during the asexual cell cycle of Plasmodium falciparum. de Rojas MO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):792–6

[Effect of shengmai san on CH3-3H-thymidine, 5-3H-uracil incorporation into cultured liver cells in vitro] Xu CH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):47–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypothyroidism on mitochondrial energy metabolism and nuclear synthesis of RNA in the liver of Cynomolgus monkeys] Clot JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(6):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular sites of corticosteroid hormone action: demonstration of enhanced RNA synthesis in the distal parts of the nephron] Vandewalle A. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanisms of inhibition of RNA synthesis. DNA-interacting inhibitors] Gniazdowski M. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(1):53–86 (156 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Status of the DNA-RNA-protein synthesizing system in neurons of the sensomotor cortex of the brain of the 30-day-old rat] Kolomeets NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of activation of template biosynthesis in normal and transformed human cells after synchronization by a double thymidine block] Alekseev SB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Dec;50(12):1957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autolytic degradation of RNA: effect of autolysates and native preparations of pre-mRNA on the level of transcription in model systems in vitro and in vivo] Bekman EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1843–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential changes in the macrostructure and RNA-synthesizing activity of nucleolar and extranucleolar chromatin from rat liver cells during induction of DNA synthesis] Shevchenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct; 50(10):1591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1-(3-C-methyl-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil-5'-phosphate—a terminator of RNA synthesis catalyzed by RNA polymerase from E. coli] Aivazashvili VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight on the RNA-synthesizing apparatus of the rat liver in the matern-fetal system] Makeeva VF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(5):1272–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of M- and N-cholinoreceptors in regulating the metabolism of the pyrimidine nucleotides of RNA in digestive glands] Shostakovskaia IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):624–8 **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of the biosynthesis of different types of rapidly labelled RNA in normal blood lymphocytes and lymph and in lympholeukosis in cattle] Bespal'ko OF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid metabolism in the liver of rats at different periods of ontogeny] Makeeva VF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of testosterone on nucleic acid synthesis in spermatogenic epithelial cells of irradiated animals] Ganzenko LF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan-Feb; 26(1):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of nucleic acid biosynthesis by phosphopentoses] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May-Jun; 58(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of etimizol as a pharmacologic probe in studies on the molecular basis of memory] Razumovskaia NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of nucleic acid synthesis in the granulation tissue of skin wounds in the rat] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synthetic heparin antagonist, conidine oligomer 25, on the synthesis of nucleic acids in regenerating liver cells] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul-Aug; 31(4):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of a 1-hydroxybenzotriazole activated phosphorylating reagent towards the synthesis of short RNA fragments in solution. de Vroom E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5885–900

Chemical synthesis of branched RNA. Kierzek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4751–64

GENETICS

Detection of human rotaviruses with a 'super-short' RNA pattern. Albert MJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):975–6

The role of antisense RNA in gene regulation. Green PJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:569–97 (114 ref.)

Nonviral retroposons: genes, pseudogenes, and transposable elements generated by the reverse flow of genetic information. Weiner AM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986; 55:631–61 (179 ref.)

Similarities and dissimilarities in the structure and expression of viral genomes of various virus strains immunologically related to Marek's disease virus. Hirai K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1-4):113–30

Binding of peptides that are specified by complementary RNAs. Blalock JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):679–83

Translation of rat intestinal RNA yields two alkaline phosphatases. Sussman NL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):563–8

Probing fungal mitochondrial evolution with tRNA. Cedergren R, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3-4):263–7

Changes in poly (A) + RNA translational pattern during chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Raymondjean M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1797–803

Role of conserved sequence elements 9L and 2 in self-splicing of the Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA precursor. Burke JM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):167–76

The generality of self-splicing RNA: relationship to nuclear mRNA splicing. Cech TR. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):207–10

Identification and cloning of localized maternal RNAs from Xenopus eggs. Rebagliati MR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):769–77

Does trans splicing in vitro require base pairing between RNAs? [letter] Solnick D. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):211

Two major RNA products are transcribed from heat-shock

locus 93D of Drosophila melanogaster. Ryseck RP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;93(1):17–20
Diversity of gene expression in goldfish brain. Kaplan BB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(2):305–8
Suppressor mutations identify box9 as a central nucleotide sequence in the highly ordered structure of intron RNA in yeast mitochondria. Holl J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2081–5
Detection of sickle-cell mutation by electrophoresis of partial RNA:DNA hybrids following solution hybridization. Jones FS 3d, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):77–83
The expression of a gene for eukaryotic elongation factor Tu in Artemia during development. Translation of poly(A)+ RNA and the use of a synthetic oligonucleotide to detect the presence of eukaryotic elongation factor Tu-specific mRNA. Daum HA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16347–53
Effects of sequence alterations in a DNA segment containing the 5 S RNA gene from Lytechinus variegatus on positioning of a nucleosome core particle in vitro. FitzGerald PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15318–24
The effects of cycloheximide upon transcription of rRNA, 5 S RNA, and tRNA genes. Gokal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2536–41
Steady state analysis of mitochondrial RNA after growth of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae under catabolite repression and derepression. Mueller DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11816–22
The localization of a tcRNA102 gene near the 3'OH terminus of a fast myosin heavy chain gene. A comparison between normal and dystrophic chickens. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7455–60
A cloned cDNA encoding MAP1 detects a single copy gene in mouse and a brain-abundant RNA whose level decreases during development. Lewis SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 102(6):2106–14
New poly(A)+RNAs appear coordinately during the differentiation of Naegleria gruberi amebae into flagellates. Mar J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):353–61
RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. Defective splicing of mitochondrial mRNA precursors in the nuclear mutant cyt18-1. Collins RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):413–28
Poly(A)-containing RNA from the spleens of mice with Chagas' disease triggers in vitro macrophage resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi. Bertolini MC, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):81–4
Effect of relA function on the replication of plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli. Lin-Chao S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr; 203(1):150–3
RNA-mediated gene duplication: the rat preproinsulin I gene is a functional retroposon. Soares MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2090–103
Removal of the Alu structural domain from signal recognition particle leaves its protein translocation activity intact. Siegel V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6-12;320(6057):81–4
Upstream sequences modulate the internal promoter of the human 7SL RNA gene. Ullu E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28-Dec 4;318(6044):371–4
Characterization of an unique RNA initiated immediately upstream from human alpha 1 globin gene in vivo and in vitro: polymerase II-dependence, tissue specificity, and subcellular location. Hess J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6059–74
Nucleotide sequence of small polyadenylated B2 RNA. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25; 13(18):6423–37
The trypanosome spliced leader small RNA gene family: stage-specific modification of one of several similar dispersed genes. Parsons M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1703–18
Compilation of small RNA sequences. Reddy R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986;14 Suppl:r61–72
Anti-sense regions in satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus form stable complexes with the viral coat protein gene. Rezaian MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3229–39
5-Methylcytidylic modification of in vitro transcript from the rat identifier sequence; evidence that the transcript forms a tRNA-like structure. Sakamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7195–206
Identification of dynamic sequences in the central domain of 7SL RNA. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4639–57
The secondary structure of the 7SL RNA in the signal recognition particle: functional implications. Zwieb C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6105–24
RNA catalysis and the origin of life. Pace NR, et al. **Orig Life** 1985;16(2):97–116
Small peptides bound to polysomal RNA inhibit gene expression in cell-free systems, replication of stimulated lymphocytes and DNA repair in isolated chromatin. Hillar M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(3):307–23
Speculations on the early course of evolution. Darnell JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1271–5
Inhibition of heat shock protein synthesis by heat-inducible antisense RNA. McGarry TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):399–403
The neuronal identifier element is a cis-acting positive regulator of gene expression. McKinnon RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3751–5
The use of RNA probes for detection of isoform transitions during skeletal muscle development. Coleman JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:243–7
Complementary-addressed (sequence-specific) modification of nucleic acids. Knorre DG, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:291–320 (108 ref.)
RNA. Darnell JE Jr. **Sci Am** 1985 Oct;253(4):68–78
c-myc implicated in RNA processing [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):159
[In vitro translation of RNA from lizard epididymis and identification of poly A RNA coding for a major androgen-dependent protein] Courty Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(5):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gene expression and its consequences in genetic diseases] Affolter M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep;114(9):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alternative RNA processing events in kininogen gene expression] Kitamura N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1709–19 (Jpn)
[Studies on the recognition factors for the splice junction in mRNA precursor] Tatei K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1695–708 (Jpn)
[Highly repetitive B1 sequence in the poly(A)+ RNA of mouse cells] Ivanov PL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(2):484–7 (Rus)
[Identification of endogenous retroviruses in the rat liver by molecular hybridization of nucleic acids] Korokhov NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(6):1504–6 (Rus)
[Translation of RNA obtained from Entamoeba histolytica and its characterization of a specific monoclonal antibody] Mendoza F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 May-Jun; 27(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of DNA and RNA in circulating immunocomplexes in multiple sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and normal controls. Unger M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Oct;72(4):392–6
Autoantibodies to intracellular proteins. Clinical and biologic significance. Christian CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan; 80(1):53–61 (71 ref.)
Immunoprecipitation of antigen-associated [32P]-labelled nucleic acids from Crohn's disease mesenteric lymph nodes. Butcher PD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):679–87
In vitro effect of 18S immune RNA on macrophage resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi. Bertolini MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):167–71
Molecular analysis of the RNA and protein components recognized by anti-La(SS-B) autoantibodies. McNeilage LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):685–95
Characterization of monoclonal antibody to DNA.RNA and its application to immunodetection of hybrids. Boguslawski SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):123–30
Polynucleotide antibodies in connective tissue disease: viral markers or disease mediators? Spencer-Green G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Feb;107(2):159–65
Antibodies to ribonucleic acids detected by ELISA in systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Costa O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):928–33
Transfer factor and other T cell products. Tsang KY, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1986;9(1):19–32 (68 ref.)
In vivo transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to Trypanosoma cruzi antigens with polysomal immune RNA. Bertolini MC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):107–9
The protective effect of the 4-5S immune RNA against Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Bertolini MC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Sep;36(3):131–4
[In situ localization of endogenous DNA/RNA hybrid molecules as demonstrated by the immunoperoxidase technic in polytene chromosomes (D. virilis)] Song QB, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Mar;19(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cytotoxic properties of the splenocytes of C3HA mice following treatment with exogenous RNA] Aksenova NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct purification of polyadenylated RNAs from isolated polysome fractions. Hirama M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):385–90
Simultaneous banding of rat embryo DNA, RNA, and protein in cesium trifluoroacetate gradients. Mirkes PE. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):376–83
Improved simple chromatographic method for the fractionation of major classes of mammalian nucleic acids. Popović DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15; 153(1):139–43
Activation of putative transposition intermediate formation in tumor cells. Grigoryan MS, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep; 4(9):2209–15
Polyadenylated RNA isolated from the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Brown JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):686–8
Isolation and sequencing of a genomic clone for mouse brain specific small RNA. Anzai K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):673–7
A rapid microprocedure for isolating RNA from multiple samples of human and rat brain. Ilaria R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct-Nov;15(2):165–74
Isolation of plant mitochondrial RNA. Stern DB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;118:488–96 (27 ref.)
Isolation and characterisation of nucleic acids from the hydatid organisms, Echinococcus spp. (Cestoda). McManus DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep;16(3):251–66
An immunological technique for isolation of RNA involved in UV-induced and photorepairable effects on development. Phillips RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217B:365–8
Existence of high abundance antiproliferative mRNA's in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):393–5
[Genetic engineering for diagnosis] Nojima H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:37–48 (21 ref.) (Jpn)
[Isolation of a biologically active poly(A)+ RNA from tissues enriched with polysaccharides] Domanskii NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;57(6):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of hypothyroidism and undernourishment on nuclear-cytoplasmic transport "in vitro" of cerebral RNA. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985;35(3):301–10
Aspects of RNA catalysis in RNA processing. Shimura Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:239–54
The effect of long-term prostacyclin treatment on the protein, DNA and RNA content of rat gastric fundic mucosa. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul; 16(5):404–6
Gastric antral and fundic mucosal protein, DNA and RNA changes in different experimental ulcer models. Balint GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):89–91
Incorporation of labeled ribonucleic acid precursors into maternal and fetal rat tissues during pregnancy. Dorko ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):801–5
The influence of hypertonic NaCl on nucleocytoplasmic translocation of RNA in the rat liver. Sidransky H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):577–84
Nucleic acid cytometry of homosexual-associated lymphoproliferative disease. Srigley JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):563–9
Protein and RNA turnover in preterm infants and adults: a comparison based on urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine and of modified one-way RNA catabolites. Sander G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986; 30(2):137–42
Biological catalysis by RNA. Cech TR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:599–629 (165 ref.)
In vitro metabolism and in vivo binding of benzo(a)pyrene in the California killifish (Fundulus parvipinnis) and speckled sanddab (Citharicthys stigmaeous). von Hofe E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 May;15(3):251–6
Nutritional aspects of nucleic acids in animals. Roth FX, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2-3):245–51
Appearance of M-band attached MM-creatine kinase in differentiating chicken heart cells after injection of M-type isoprotein or poly (A+)-RNA enriched for M-type creatine kinase message. Schäfer B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:129–33
Changes in hepatic RNA, poly(A)+RNA, and poly(A)-RNA during the acute phase response to inflammation. Demczuk S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan; 12(1):155–65
Mechanism of RNA redistribution of the 17,000g postmitochondrial supernatant after incubation at 37 degrees C and its impact on other related biochemical investigations. Akintonwa DA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):132–48
Regulation of RNA metabolism in relation to insulin production and oxidative metabolism in mouse pancreatic islets in vitro. Welsh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 16;887(1):58–68
Effect of mic gene structure on repressor activity in the OmpA system. Green PJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul-Aug; 67(7-8):763–7
In vitro study of the biological activity of RNAs after incubation of hog liver, heart and brain tissue at room temperature. Reichert GH, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun; 67(6):657–61
Effect of non-lethal scalding on the amount of DNA and RNA in rat liver. Magić Z, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):172–5
Cytoplasmic RNA in nervous system tumours in children: a fluorochromic histochemical study using acridine orange. Sarnat HB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;13(1):31–41
Loss of nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens in human skin cancers. A preliminary report. Miyagawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1967–70
U1, U2, and U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are required for in vitro splicing but not polyadenylation. Berget SM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):691–6
Pre-mRNA splicing in vitro requires intact U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Black DL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):697–704
A role for exon sequences and splice-site proximity in splice-site selection. Reed R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29; 46(5):681–90
Interaction of

3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)methyl]-1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso urea hydrochloride with nucleic acids and proteins. Nishigaki T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2-3):213-24

An improved method for the simultaneous analysis of normal and modified urinary nucleosides and nucleobases by high performance liquid chromatography. Sander G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):355-61

Immune-induced vascular connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: biochemical studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans, RNA, and DNA in normal and injured aorta. Jensen BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):1-13

UV-mediated interaction of psoralens with the genome. Carter DM. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:125-36

Changes in RNA titers and polyadenylation during oogenesis and oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):451-7

In vitro methylation of undermethylated yeast poly(A)-rich RNA using mRNA(guanine-7-)-methyltransferase purified from wheat germ or yeast. Locht C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):247-51

Association of rapidly-labelled RNAs with actin in nuclear matrix from mouse L5178Y cells. Nakayasu H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):319-30

Azidocytidine is incorporated into RNA of 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Akerblom L. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2; 193(2):203-7

Cosinor analysis of circadian changes in cytoplasmic RNA of nucleus supraopticus and nucleus arcuatus neurons following a single dose of ACTH. Lach H, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1-2):3-8

Effects of actinomycin D on mouse thymus in vivo chromatin degradation to nucleosomes and inhibition of RNA and protein synthesis. Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(1):36-46

On the degradation of intracellular RNA by ribonucleases. García-Segura JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):229-33

Characterization of RNA-protein interactions in 7 S ribonucleoprotein particles from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Andersen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2912-7

A mutation in the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II alters RNA chain elongation in vitro. Coulter DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13190-8

Isolation and characterization of the TRM1 locus, a gene essential for the N2,N2-dimethylguanosine modification of both mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ellis SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9703-9

On the recognition of helical RNA by cobra venom V1 nuclease. Lowman HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5396-403

Yeast DNA primase and DNA polymerase activities. An analysis of RNA priming and its coupling to DNA synthesis. Singh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8564-9

Utilization of cytoplasmic poly(A)+RNA for protein synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kidder GM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:223-34

Mouse beta-interferon reduces RNA efflux from isolated nuclei. MacDonald HS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Jun; 6(3):247-50

Origin and degradation of the RNA primers at the 5' termini of nascent DNA chains in Bacillus subtilis. Banfalvi G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):275-82

Extensive postmortem stability of RNA from rat and human brain. Johnson SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):267-80

Stabilization of glucocorticoid receptor association with RNA by a low molecular weight factor from rat liver cytosol. Anderson EE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep; 23(3):299-306

Distribution of urethane and its binding to DNA, RNA, and protein in SENCAR and BALB/c mice following oral and dermal administration. Fossa AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(5):635-54

RNA-binding proteins of bovine rotavirus. Boyle JF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):561-8

UV crosslinking of RNA to nylon membrane enhances hybridization signals. Khandjian EW. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(2):107-15

Nucleocytoplasmic RNA transport. Clawson GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Jul;67(2):87-99 (207 ref.)

Genetic recombination between RNA components of a multipartite plant virus. Bujarski JJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29-Jun 4;321(6069):528-31

Polyribonucleic acids as enzymes [news] Westheimer FH. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13-19;319(6054):534-5

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a specific irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on nucleic acids and proteins in developing rat brain: critical perinatal periods for regional selectivity. Bell JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Feb;17(2):399-407

Multiple crosslinks of proteins S7, S9, S13 to domains 3 and 4 of 16S RNA in the 30S particle. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4009-23

RNA metabolism in nuclei: selective transport of kappa exons from myeloma nuclei and adenoviral transcripts from infected HeLa nuclei. Patterson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4159-69

Self-catalyzed cyclization of the intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena: inhibition by methidiumpropyl-EDTA and localization of the major dye binding sites. Tanner NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7759-79

Self-catalyzed cyclization of the intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena: inhibition by intercalating dyes. Tanner NK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7741-58

Mobilization of specific maternal RNA species into polysomes after fertilization in Xenopus laevis. Dworkin MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7636-40

Stable accumulation of a rat truncated repeat transcript in Xenopus oocytes. Gutierrez-Hartmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3106-10

New RNA species is produced by alternate polyadenylation following rearrangement associated with CAD gene amplification. Meinkoth JL, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Jul;12(4):339-50

Nucleic acid metabolism in the nucleus and cytoplasm of angiosperm meiocytes. Porter EK, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:363-79

In vivo covalent binding of trans-4-hydroxy-2-hexenal to rat liver macromolecules. Grasse LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):43-9

The covalent binding of bromobenzene with nucleic acids. Colacci A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):276-82

Synthesis of dihydrofolate reductase and metabolism of related RNA in a methotrexate resistant human cell line infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Bastow KF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar;149(2):199-207

Effect of normal and neutropenic dog sera on nucleic acids of rat bone marrow cells in vitro. Montes GA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Feb;33(2):123-30

[Role of polyadenylic segments and RNA polyadenylation in embryonic development] Olszańska B. **Postepy Biochem** 1985;31(2):365-84 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The ADP-ribosylation site and RNA-binding center are located in different regions of the elongation factor EF-2] Davydova EK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(2):510-2 **(Rus)**

[Proteins and RNA in the neuron-neuroglia system of the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the suslik brain during hibernation] Golovina TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug; 71(8):945-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the nuclear-cytoplasmic transport of RNA] Adylova AT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in zinc, copper and nucleic acid metabolism in kidney recipients after allotransplantation] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new anti-inflammatory agent chlotazol on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver cells] Shereshevskaia TsM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Small cytoplasmic RNAs from human placental free mRNPs. Structure and their effect on in vitro protein synthesis. Lorberboum H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3; 155(2):279-87

Entry into S phase is inhibited in human fibroblasts by rat liver poly(A)+RNA. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct;160(2):544-9

Gene expression from both intronless and intron-containing Rous sarcoma virus clones is specifically inhibited by anti-sense RNA. Chang LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2341-8

Expression and modulation of voltage-gated calcium channels after RNA injection in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1147-50

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of RNA molecules in transduction of the proto-oncogene c-fps. Huang CC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):935-40

Control of primer formation for ColE1 plasmid replication: conformational change of the primer transcript. Masukata H, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):125-36

A single RNA species injected in Xenopus oocyte directs the synthesis of active tyrosine hydroxylase. Horellou P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 1;205(1):6-10

Evidence that a capped oligoribonucleotide is the primer for duck hepatitis B virus plus-strand DNA synthesis. Lien JM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):229-36

A model for the RNA-catalyzed replication of RNA. Cech TR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4360-3

[RNA enzymes] Kikuchi Y. **Seikagaku** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1629-36 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light-induced crosslinking of two major phosphoproteins and poly(A)+RNA from free polyribosomes; changes in phosphorylation by inhibitors of transcription and translation. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):356-61

RNA, BACTERIAL

Imino proton NMR assignments and ion-binding studies on Escherichia coli tRNA3Gly. Hyde EI. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):57-68

Structure of protein-deficient 50 S ribosomal subunits. Nine core proteins induce the compact conformation of 23 S ribosomal RNA. Gongadze GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):74-8

Structure of protein-deficient 50 S ribosomal subunits. Particles without 5 S RNA-protein complex retain the L7/L12 stalk and associate with 30 S subunits. Selivanova OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):79-83

Messenger RNA conformation and ribosome selection of translational reinitiation sites in the lac repressor mRNA. Cone KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20;186(4):725-32

Rapid chemical probing of conformation in 16 S ribosomal RNA and 30 S ribosomal subunits using primer extension. Moazed D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):399-416

The tertiary folding of Escherichia coli 16S RNA, as studied by in situ intra-RNA cross-linking of 30S ribosomal subunits with bis-(2-chloroethyl)-methylamine. Atmadja J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):659-73

ANALYSIS

RNA terminating within the E. coli origin of replication: stringent regulation and control by DnaA protein. Rokeach LA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):763-71

Identification of the collar-like structure of the 30S ribosomal subunit from E. coli by dark field electron microscopy. Korn AP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):56-61

Detection of cell culture mycoplasmas by a genetic probe. McGarrity GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):273-8

E. coli RNA entrapped in large unilamellar liposomes is partially exposed. Sirdeshmukh R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;21(5):293-8

Pleiotropic effects induced by modification deficiency next to the anticodon of tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ericson JU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1013-21

Natural relationship between bacteroides and flavobacteria. Weisburg WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):230-6

Evaluation of the Gen-Probe DNA probe for the detection of legionellae in culture. Edelstein PH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):481-4

16S ribosomal RNA analysis of Filibacter limicola indicates a close relationship to the genus Bacillus. Clausen V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2659-63

What are mycoplasmas: the relationship of tempo and mode in bacterial evolution. Woese CR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(4):305-16

BIOSYNTHESIS

Autoradiographic studies of the synthesis of RNA and protein as a function of cell volume in Streptococcus faecium. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):960-7

Estimation of gene expression in heterocysts of Anabaena variabilis by using DNA-RNA hybridization. Lynn ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):940-6

Transcription of ribosomal genes during a nutritional shift-up of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):1095-7

Gene expression at each stage of the life cycle of spore-forming bacteria: different sensitivity of transcription to antibiotics which act on DNA gyrase. Matsuda M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(7):443-9

Growth of Lactobacillus bulgaricus in milk. 2. Characteristics of purine nucleotides, pyrimidine nucleotides, and nucleic acid synthesis. Suzuki I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr; 69(4):971-8

Effect of N-beta-phenyl ethyl anthranilic acid on macromolecular synthesis during outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis hcr-9 spores. Sreenath TL, et al. **Microbios** 1985; 44(181S):281-3

[Molecular mechanism of stringent control] Kaziro Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):855-66 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inhibitors on the viability and protein and nucleic acid synthesis of Escherichia coli] Avtushenko SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;54(3):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA determinants of rRNA synthesis in E. coli: growth rate dependent regulation, feedback inhibition, upstream activation, antitermination. Gourse RL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):197-205

M1 RNA with large terminal deletions retains its catalytic activity. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):177-83

Alternative conformations of the ColE1 replication primer modulate its interaction with RNA I. Wong EM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):959-66

Construction and characterization of pBR322-derived plasmids with deletions of the RNA I region. Gayle RB 3d, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2-3):281-8

Characterization of the in vivo RNA product of the pOUT promoter of IS10R. Lee Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):556-62

Fractionation of ribonucleic acid transcripts synthesized during spore germination in Bacillus subtilis. Matsuda M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(2):91-9

The RNA component of the Bacillus subtilis RNase P. Sequence, activity, and partial secondary structure. Reich C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7888-93

Release of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase depends mainly on time

elapsed after the start of initiation, not on length of product RNA. Shimamoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11859–65

Origin of the mRNA stoichiometry of the puf operon in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Zhu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10366–74

Evaluation of a commercial gene probe for identification of Legionella cultures. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):217–20

Transcription initiation in vitro and in vivo at a highly conserved promoter within a 16 S ribosomal RNA gene. Amemiya K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):1–14

Multiple promoters for the transcription of the ribosomal RNA gene cluster in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Dennis PP. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):457–61

Isolation and characterization of mutants affecting functional domains of ColE1 RNAI. Dooley TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 5;186(1):87–96

Messenger RNA from Staphylococcus aureus that specifies macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin resistance. Demonstration of its conformations and of the leader peptide it encodes. Mayford M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):769–80

Effect of relA function on the replication of plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli. Lin–Chao S, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr; 203(1):150–3

Structure and organization of the transfer ribonucleic acid genes of Escherichia coli K–12. Fournier MJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Dec;49(4):379–97 (112 ref.)

Structural analysis of an RNA molecule involved in replication control of plasmid R1. Gerhart E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2523–38

The distribution and properties of RNA primed initiation sites of DNA synthesis at the replication origin of Escherichia coli chromosome. Kohara Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6847–66

Characterization of the 7S RNA and its gene from halobacteria. Moritz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6969–79

Attenuation and processing of RNA from the rpsO–pnp transcription unit of Escherichia coli. Takata R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7289–97

Transcription signals for stable RNA genes in Methanococcus. Wich G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2459–79

tRNA anticodon replacement experiments show that ribosomal frameshifting can be caused by doublet decoding. Bruce AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5062–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Dissociation between enhanced resistance and delayed hypersensitivity induced with subcellular preparations from Listeria monocytogenes and the adjuvant dimethyl–dioctadecyl–ammonium bromide. Antonissen AC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):75–84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extended secondary structure in 5S rRNAs from a sulphur metabolizing archaebacterium, Thermococcus celer. McDougall J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1167–74

Intermediates in transcription initiation from the E. coli lac UV5 promoter. Straney DC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):449–59

Isolation and partial characterization of the messenger RNA encoding the B880 holochrome protein of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bélanger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16; 153(3):477–84

Step–wise isolation of RNA and DNA from mycobacteria. Katoch VM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Sep;54(3):409–15

METABOLISM

M1 RNA, the RNA subunit of Escherichia coli ribonuclease P, can undergo a pH–sensitive conformational change. Altman S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1205–8

Metal ion requirements and other aspects of the reaction catalyzed by M1 RNA, the RNA subunit of ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli. Guerrier–Takada C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1509–15

NMR evidence for dynamic secondary structure in helices II and III of the RNA of Escherichia coli. Leontis NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3916–25

Interaction between initiator Met–tRNAfMet and elongation factor EF–Tu from E. coli. Hansen PK, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May;68(5):697–703

Structural characteristics and classification of some tRNA–binding sites of elongating Escherichia coli ribosome. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):103–9

Modification of the amino acid acceptor stem of E. coli tRNAMetf by ligation of chemically synthesized ribooligonucleotides. Doi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):125–8

Allosteric interactions between the ribosomal transfer RNA–binding sites A and E. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9133–9

Codon–anticodon interaction at the ribosomal E site. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9140–3

Changes in the half–life of ribosomal protein messenger RNA caused by translational repression. Cole JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):383–92

Processing enzyme ribonuclease E specifically cleaves RNA I. An inhibitor of primer formation in plasmid DNA synthesis. Tomcsányi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20; 185(4):713–20

RNase T is responsible for the end–turnover of tRNA in Escherichia coli. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6427–30

Polynucleotide phosphorylase and ribonuclease II are required for cell viability and mRNA turnover in Escherichia coli K–12. Donovan WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):120–4

[Restoration of the 3–dimensional structure of phage MS2 RNA and 16S rRNA after heating above the melting point] Grechko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(5):1278–80 **(Rus)**

[Proteins contacting with peptidyl–tRNA at the A–site of the Escherichia coli ribosome after enzymatic and non–enzymatic binding of aminoacyl–tRNA] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mRNA–binding region of ribosomes at different steps of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in the 70S initiation complex] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial resistance, macrophage influx, and activation induced by bacterial rRNA with dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):728–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of selenium–containing tRNAGlu from Clostridium sticklandii. Ching WM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):137–46

Control of primer formation for ColE1 plasmid replication: conformational change of the primer transcript. Masukata H, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):125–36

Ribosomes are stalled during in vitro translation of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 1. Lindhout P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):625–31

Mechanism for the autogenous control of the crp operon: transcriptional inhibition by a divergent RNA transcript. Okamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5000–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Study of several factors in RNA–protein cross–link formation induced by ionizing radiations within 70S ribosomes of E. coli MRE 600. Ekert B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep; 50(3):507–25

RNA CAP ANALOGS see under **RNA CAPS**

RNA CAPS

Indole ring binds to 7–methylguanine base by pi–pi stacking interaction. Crystal structure of 7–methylguanosine 5'–monophosphate–tryptamine complex. Kamiichi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):57–60

The spliced leader sequence of Trypanosoma brucei has a potential role as a cap donor structure. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2487–90

The effect of changing the distance between the TATA–box and cap site by up to three base pairs on the selection of the transcriptional start site of a cloned eukaryotic gene in vitro and in vivo. Kovacs BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2429–42

ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurement of mRNA cap 0 and cap 1 structures by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kuo KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):361–74

The cap structure of simian hemorrhagic fever virion RNA. Sagripanti JL, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):146–50

[5'–terminal cap structure in eukaryotic mRNAs] Mizumoto K. **Seikagaku** 1983 Oct;55(10):1178–96 (126 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of capped RNA fragments and their ability to complex with eukaryotic ribosomes. Kohno K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):233–6

GENETICS

Role of mRNA 5'–terminal caps in translational dormancy of Physarum polycephalum. Halsell SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):469–76

Mapping a mammalian mRNA cap site by restriction digestion of hybridized cDNA. Citron BA, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(1):131–5

Preparation of capped RNA transcripts using T7 RNA polymerase. Nielsen DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5936

METABOLISM

A wheat germ cap–site factor functional in protein chain initiation. Seal SN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):710–5

Recycling of messenger RNA cap–binding proteins mediated by eukaryotic initiation factor 4B. Ray BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11466–70

Additional methylation at the N(2)–position of the cap of 26S Semliki Forest virus late mRNA and initiation of translation. van Duijn LP, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul; 5(1):61–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cap–dependent RNA splicing in a HeLa nuclear extract. Edery I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7590–4

PHYSIOLOGY

5'–Terminal caps, cap–binding proteins and eukaryotic mRNA function. Shatkin AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982; 47:129–43 (55 ref.)

Evidence that a capped oligoribonucleotide is the primer for duck hepatitis B virus plus–strand DNA synthesis. Lien JM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):229–36

The effect of capping and polyadenylation on the stability, movement and translation of synthetic messenger RNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Drummond DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7375–94

Transcription antitermination during influenza viral template RNA synthesis requires the nucleocapsid protein and the absence of a 5' capped end. Beaton AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6282–6

RNA–DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see **REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE**

RNA, DOUBLE–STRANDED

Circular dichroism of double–stranded RNA in the presence of salt and ethanol. Steely HT Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jan;25(1):91–117

The tetraribonucleotide rCpGpCpG forms a left–handed Z–RNA double–helix. Davis PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1279–91

Interaction of DAPI with double–stranded ribonucleic acids. Manzini G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20; 13(24):8955–67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes for fusion–mediated microinjection of double–stranded RNA: inhibition of protein synthesis in interferon–treated cells. Arad G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10; 859(1):88–94

ANALYSIS

Sequence relationships of United States prototype and wild–type bluetongue virus RNA genomes investigated by northern blot hybridization analysis. Squire KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):53–60

Characterization of cloned sequences complementary to F9 cell double–stranded RNA and their expression during differentiation. Schmitt HP, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 30(3):205–10

Relationships between the cryptic and temperate viruses of alfalfa, beet and white clover. Natsuaki T, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):69–75

Heterogeneity in base sequence among different DNA clones containing equivalent sequences of rotavirus double–stranded RNA. Arias CF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1207–9

Detection of double–stranded RNA by immunoblot electrophoresis. Gabriel CJ. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jul; 13(4):279–83

[Structural organization of double–stranded RNA from killer yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the thermal denaturation method] Duzhak AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Double–stranded RNA replication in yeast: the killer system. Wickner RB. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:373–95 (107 ref.)

Conservative replication and transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae viral double–stranded RNA in vitro. Nemeroff ME, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):754–8

In vitro L–A double–stranded RNA synthesis in virus–like particles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4433–7

GENETICS

DNA sequences homologous to long double–stranded RNA. Transcription of intracisternal A–particle genes and major long repeat of the mouse genome. Kramerov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 3;826(1):20–9

5S RNA and tRNA–like molecules are associated with killer virus dsRNA of yeast. Weinstein LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):191–5

Identification of attenuating mutations on the reovirus type

3 S1 double-stranded RNA segment with a rapid sequencing technique. Bassel-Duby R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):64-7

Conserved regions in defective interfering viral double-stranded RNAs from a yeast virus. Lee M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):402-7

Nucleotide sequence of the small double-stranded RNA segment of bacteriophage phi 6: novel mechanism of natural translational control. McGraw T, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr; 58(1):142-51

Isolation and molecular cloning of a fast-growing strain of human hepatitis A virus from its double-stranded replicative form. Venuti A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):579-88

The nucleotide sequence of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) dsRNA segment A reveals one large ORF encoding a precursor polyprotein. Duncan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5934

The characterization and molecular cloning of the double-stranded RNA genome of an Australian strain of infectious bursal disease virus. Azad AA, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):35-44

The internal polyadenylate tract of yeast killer virus M1 double-stranded RNA is variable in length. Hannig EM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):149-58

Terminal sequences of the bacteriophage phi 6 segmented dsRNA genome and its messenger RNAs. Szekeres M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):1-11

In vitro translation of the major capsid polypeptide from Ustilago maydis virus stain P1. Dalton RE, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):153-63

[Stimulation by double-stranded RNA of the transformation of pro- and eukaryotic cells] Zakharian RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(5):1251-3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The adjuvant effects of mycoviral dsRNA and polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid on the murine immune response. Wright CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):949-55

Isolation and partial characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for a naturally occurring double-stranded RNA. Garcia-Luque I, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15; 152(1):252-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electropherotypes of ds-RNA of rotavirus in infants and young children with gastroenteritis in Bangladesh. Haider K, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Dec;3(4):219-22

Electrophoretic separation of the plus and minus strands of rotavirus SA11 double-stranded RNAs. Patton JT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun;13(3):185-90

The stiffness of dsRNA: hydrodynamic studies on fluorescence-labelled RNA segments of bovine rotavirus. Kapahnke R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3215-28

METABOLISM

Action of Pennisetum typhoides double-stranded ribonuclease on viral ds RNAs. Maran A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):617-25

Improved procedure for the isolation of a double-strand-specific ribonuclease and its application to structural analysis of various 5S rRNAs and tRNAs. Digweed M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):31-9

Specific inhibition of mRNA translation by complementary oligonucleotides covalently linked to intercalating agents. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1227-31

Double stranded RNA and the nuclear matrix--implications for the 2-5A system. Wreschner DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:47-66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A misaligned double-stranded RNA, poly(I).poly(C12,U), induces accumulation of 2',5'-oligoadenylates in mouse tissues. Hearl WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):40-6

Potentiation of the cytocidal effect of human immune interferon by different synthetic double-stranded RNAs in the refractory human colon carcinoma cell line BE. Chapekar MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1698-702

Platelet-derived growth factor and double-stranded ribonucleic acids stimulate expression of the same genes in 3T3 cells. Zullo JN, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):793-800

Synergistic antiproliferative effect of human interferons in combination with mismatched double-stranded RNA on human tumor cells. Hubbell HR. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):359-65

Enhanced level of double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with viral infections. Buffet-Janvresse C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Apr;6(2):85-96

[dsRNA as a stimulant of cell pacemaker activity] Alrapetian SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;284(6):1499-502 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement in anti-Semliki Forest virus activity of ds RNA by a muramyl dipeptide. George CX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):37-41

[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of natural double-stranded RNAs in experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Knoroz MIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxic properties of the double-stranded RNA of virus-like particles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer yeasts] Masychneva VI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May; 31(5):374-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, FUNGAL

Codon reading patterns in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria based on sequences of mitochondrial tRNAs. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):131-8

Purification of RNA-core induced streptolysin S, and isolation and haemolytic characteristics of the carrier-free toxin. Loridan C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):307-15

Yeast tRNAAsp tertiary structure in solution and areas of interaction of the tRNA with aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. A comparative study of the yeast phenylalanine system by phosphate alkylation experiments with ethylnitrosoures. Romby P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):455-71

ANALYSIS

Specific small nuclear RNAs are associated with yeast spliceosomes. Pikielny CW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):869-77

[Nucleic acid content during the germination of Penicillium chrysogenum conidia] Komolova GS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):770-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of double-stranded RNA from killer yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the thermal denaturation method] Duzhak AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1579-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Double-stranded RNA replication in yeast: the killer system. Wickner RB. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:373-95 (107 ref.)

Molecular events associated with glucose repression of invertase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mormeneo S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):15-24

GENETICS

A novel suppressor tRNA from the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Tuite MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):26-31

Probing fungal mitochondrial evolution with tRNA. Cedergren R, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3-4):263-7

Formation of lariats and circles in self-splicing of the precursor to the large ribosomal RNA of yeast mitochondria. Arnberg AC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31; 44(2):235-42

A quantitative analysis of the effects of 5' junction and TACTAAC box mutants and mutant combinations on yeast mRNA splicing. Jacquier A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):423-30

A self-splicing RNA excises an intron lariat. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):213-23

Excised group II introns in yeast mitochondria are lariats and can be formed by self-splicing in vitro. van der Veen R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):225-34

Developmental changes in translatable RNA species and protein synthesis during sporulation in the aquatic fungus Blastocladiella emersonii. da Silva AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jun;18(4):263-74

Suppressor mutations identify box9 as a central nucleotide sequence in the highly ordered structure of intron RNA in yeast mitochondria. Holl J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2081-5

Two RNA species co-purify with RNase P from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Krupp G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1697-703

In vivo modulation of yeast tRNA gene expression by 5'-flanking sequences. Raymond KC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2649-56

Assembly of a yeast 5 S RNA gene transcription complex. Segall J. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11578-84

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. Defective splicing of mitochondrial mRNA precursors in the nuclear mutant cyt18-1. Collins RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):413-28

Inactivation of nonsense suppressor transfer RNA genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Intergenic conversion and hot spots of mutation. Heyer WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):343-53

Mapping of endogenous nuclease-sensitive regions and of putative topoisomerase sites of action along the chromatin of Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA genes. Ness PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):287-300

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC1 mRNA 5'-end positioning: analysis by in vitro mutagenesis, using synthetic duplexes with random mismatch base pairs. McNeil JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3545-51

Reverse transcriptase activity and Ty RNA are associated with virus-like particles in yeast. Mellor J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12-18;318(6046):583-6

Multiple cis-acting elements modulate the translational efficiency of GCN4 mRNA in yeast. Tzamarias D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4849-53

The internal polyadenylate tract of yeast killer virus M1 double-stranded RNA is variable in length. Hannig EM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):149-58

METABOLISM

Protein-dependent splicing of a group I intron in ribonucleoprotein particles and soluble fractions. Garriga G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):669-80

Effect of replacing uridine 33 in yeast tRNAPhe on the reaction with ribosomes. Dix DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10112-8

Anticodon-anticodon interaction induces conformational changes in tRNA: yeast tRNAAsp, a model for tRNA-mRNA recognition. Moras D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):932-6

Control of yeast neutral trehalase by distinct polyphosphates and ribonucleic acid. App H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Oct;181(4):276-82

[Quantitative DNA and RNA changes during the initiation of conidia in Penicillium chrysogenum strain 9741] Rusinov SF. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):733-4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Creatine phosphokinase and ATPase activity of the extrainfarct areas of the myocardium in rabbits after a coronary-occluding infarct with alpha-tocopherol and sodium nucleinate administration] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

ANALYSIS

SV40 large T-antigen and transformation related protein p53 are associated in situ with nuclear RNP structures containing hnRNA of transformed cells. de Fromentel CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):35-48

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecific synthesis by the sodium salt glycosylation method of halogeno benzimidazole 2'-deoxyribose analogues of the inhibitor of hnRNA synthesis, 5,6-dichloro-1-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)benzimidazole (DRB). Kazimierczuk Z, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(9-10):715-20

GENETICS

Posttranslational phosphorylation of specific chromosomal proteins and transcription of hnRNA genes in isolated nuclei: retention of in vivo sensitivity to 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Holst M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;29(2):115-26

METABOLISM

Equations describing the effects of the transient stability of subpopulations of nascent hnRNAs on the kinetics of turnover of hnRNA. Kleene KC. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):905-8

Phosphoproteins crosslinked to poly(A) + heterogeneous nuclear RNA after irradiation with ultraviolet light. Schweiger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13; 826(2-3):87-94

Specific regions of the intervening sequences of beta-globin RNA are resistant to nuclease in 50S heterogeneous nuclear RNA-protein complexes. Patton JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8414-8

RNA, MESSENGER

Secondary structure of eukaryotic messenger RNA. Vary CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:61-78

Sequence verification of mutant codon assignments in trpA of Escherichia coli. Tucker SD, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr; 5(2):123-8

The structure of the mouse glutathione peroxidase gene: the selenocysteine in the active site is encoded by the 'termination' codon, TGA. Chambers I, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1221-7

Affinity labelling of Escherichia coli ribosomes with a benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 within initiation and pretranslocational complexes. Babkina GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):340-4

Rare codons in E. coli and S. typhimurium signal sequences. Burns DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):318-24

Effects of GUG and AUG initiation codons on the expression of lacZ in Escherichia coli. Looman AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):315-20

Adjacent codon-anticodon interactions of both tRNAs present at the ribosomal A and P or P and E sites. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):97-9

Codon reading patterns in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria based on sequences of mitochondrial tRNAs. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):131–8

Markedly unbiased codon usage in Bacillus subtilis. Ogasawara N. **Gene** 1985;40(1):145–50

Influence of modification next to the anticodon in tRNA on codon context sensitivity of translational suppression and accuracy. Bouadloun F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):1022–7

Structural features of multiple nifH–like sequences and very biased codon usage in nitrogenase genes of Clostridium pasteurianum. Chen KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr; 166(1):162–72

Leucine regulation of the ilvGEDA operon of Serratia marcescens by attenuation is modulated by a single leucine codon. Hsu JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):217–22

Characterization of ribosomal frameshift events by protein sequence analysis. Dayhuff TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7491–500

Localization of specific mRNA sequences in Xenopus laevis embryos by in situ hybridization. Dworkin–Rastl E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:153–68

Messenger RNA conformation and ribosome selection of translational reinitiation sites in the lac repressor mRNA. Cone KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20;186(4):725–32

Constraints on codon context in Escherichia coli genes. Their possible role in modulating the efficiency of translation. Shpaer EG. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):555–64

Codon usage and genome composition. Bernardi G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(4):363–5

Eukaryotic mRNA 5'–leader sequences have dual regions of complementarity to the 3'–terminus of 18s rRNA. Maroun LE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 7;120(1):85–98

Effect of distribution of unfavourable codons on the maximum rate of gene expression by an heterologous organism. Varenne S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 7; 120(1):99–110

In situ hybridization of the vasopressin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus by use of a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Nojiri H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):101–5

Diversity in G + C content at the third position of codons in vertebrate genes and its cause. Aota S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6345–55

Comparative sequence analysis as a tool for studying the secondary structure of mRNAs. Browner MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8645–60

Fluorine–19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of codon–anticodon interaction in 5–fluorouracil–substituted E. coli transfer RNAs. Gollnick P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4659–72

Plant mitochondria and chloroplast tRNAsTrp do not suppress the UGA stop codon. Guillemaut P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6775

Codon usage and gene expression. Holm L. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3075–87

Codon usage tabulated from the GenBank genetic sequence data. Maruyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986;14 Suppl:r151–97

Alpha–thalassemia due to the deletion of nucleotides –2 and –3 preceding the AUG initiation codon affects translation efficiency both in vitro and in vivo. Morle F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3279–92

Codon usage in yeast: cluster analysis clearly differentiates highly and lowly expressed genes. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5125–43

[Hybridization in situ: methodology and applications to the analysis of phenomena of gene expression in endocrine glands and the nervous system] Bloch B. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(4–5):253–61 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regularities of the nucleotide sequence at the 5'–end of the codon in Escherichia coli genes] Shpaer EG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1086–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Normal mRNA content in a phosphoglycerate kinase variant with severe enzyme deficiency. Tani K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):931–7

Scrapie prion proteins are synthesized in neurons. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jan;122(1):1–5

Intrarenal localization of angiotensinogen mRNA by RNA–DNA dot–blot hybridization. Fried TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F374–7

The complete nucleotide sequence of canine brain B creatine kinase mRNA: homology in the coding and 3' noncoding regions among species. Billadello JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):392–8

Increased levels of myosin mRNAs in spontaneously hypertensive rat heart. Delaney P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):820–8

Histone messenger RNAs of the mouse testis. Faulkner RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14; 136(3):1116–23

Nucleotide sequence of chick 14K beta–galactoside–binding lectin mRNA. Ohyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):51–6

Sequence of human DNA polymerase beta mRNA obtained through cDNA cloning. SenGupta DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):341–7

Location of oligo(uridylic acid) sequences within messenger ribonucleic acid molecules of HeLa cells. Kulkosky JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3678–86

Characterization of lens crystallins and their mRNA from the carp lenses. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 23;871(3):324–8

Effects of dietary nutrients on lipogenic enzyme and mRNA activities in rat liver during induction. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 18;877(3):350–8

Cellular levels of mRNA from c–myc, c–myb and c–fes onc–genes in normal myeloid and erythroid precursors of human bone marrow: an in situ hybridization study. Emilia G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Feb;62(2):287–92

Motoneurone survival factor produced by muscle increases in parallel with messenger RNA sequences homologous to beta NGF–cDNA. Hulst JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb; 390(1):153–6

alpha–Fetoprotein and albumin gene expression in brain and other tissues of fetal and adult rats. Sell S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):49–53

Effect of chronic cold exposure on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in rat adrenal gland. Stachowiak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):356–9

Cell lineages in liver carcinogenesis: possible clues from studies of the distribution of alpha–fetoprotein RNA sequences in cell populations isolated from normal, regenerating, and preneoplastic rat livers. Petropoulos CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5762–8

Organization and expression of the genome of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Pettersson U, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:23–38 (24 ref.)

Effects of thyroid hormone on alpha–actin and myosin heavy chain gene expression in cardiac and skeletal muscles of the rat: measurement of mRNA content using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Gustafson TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):194–201

Localized maternal mRNAs in Xenopus laevis eggs. Weeks DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:21–30

Simultaneous expression of early and late histone messenger RNAs in individual cells during development of the sea urchin embryo. Angerer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov; 112(1):157–66

Changes in total RNA, polyadenylated RNA, and actin mRNA during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Bachvarova R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):325–31

Localization of mRNAs in mouse testes by in situ hybridization: distribution of alpha–tubulin and developmental stage specificity of pro–opiomelanocortin transcripts. Gizang–Ginsberg E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct; 111(2):293–305

Effects of D–glucose, L–leucine, and 2–ketoisocaproate on insulin mRNA levels in mouse pancreatic islets. Welsh M, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Feb;35(2):228–31

Effects of insulin on rat anterior pituitary cells. Inhibition of growth hormone secretion and mRNA levels. Yamashita S, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):440–7

Size changes of protamine 1 mRNA provide a molecular marker to monitor spermatogenesis in wild–type and mutant mice. Hecht NB, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 29(2):189–93

Localization of cells containing LHRH–like mRNA in rat forebrain using in situ hybridization. Shivers BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):883–5

Distribution of vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in rat placenta and duodenum. Warembourg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):176–84

Identification and characterization of the mRNA for major storage proteins from radish. Laroche–Raynal M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):321–7

Tissue–specific heterogeneity of the 3'–untranslated region of L–type pyruvate kinase mRNAs. Marie J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):33–41

Localization and quantitation of opsin and transducin mRNAs in bovine retina by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Brann MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12; 200(2):275–8

Demonstration of mRNAs for oxytocin and prolactin in porcine granulosa and luteal cells. Effects of these hormones on progesterone secretion in vitro. Einspanier R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):37–40

Differences in cathepsin B mRNA levels in rat tissues suggest specialized functions. San Segundo B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):251–6

The human osteosarcoma cell line U–2 OS expresses a 3.8 kilobase mRNA which codes for the sequence of the PDGF–B chain. Weich HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):344–8

Regulation of the gene for fatty acid synthase. Goodridge AG. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2399–405 (20 ref.)

Hypothalamic dynorphin and vasopressin mRNA expression in normal and Brattleboro rats. Sherman TG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2323–7 (34 ref.)

Increased type I procollagen mRNA levels and in vitro protein synthesis in the baboon model of chronic alcoholic liver disease. Zern MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov; 89(5):1123–31

Aminoalkylsilane–treated glass slides as support for in situ hybridization of keratin cDNAs to frozen tissue sections under varying fixation and pretreatment conditions. Rentrop M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):271–6

Identification of renin and angiotensinogen messenger RNA sequences in mouse and rat brains. Dzau VJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):544–8

Localization of preangiotensinogen messenger RNA sequences in the rat brain. Lynch KR, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6):540–3

Nonproportional changes in plasma renin concentration, renal renin content, and rat renin messenger RNA. Nakamura N, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6 Pt 1):855–9

Expression of MHC class II antigens in human B–cell leukaemia, and increased levels of class II antigens and DR–specific mRNA after stimulation with 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):181–8

Sexual dimorphism of testosterone 15 alpha–hydroxylase mRNA levels in mouse liver. cDNA cloning and regulation. Burkhart BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15357–61

Multiple red cell ferritin mRNAs, which code for an abundant protein in the embryonic cell type, analyzed by cDNA sequence and by primer extension of the 5'–untranslated regions. Didsbury JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):949–55

The nucleotide and derived amino acid sequence of human apolipoprotein A–IV mRNA and the close linkage of its gene to the genes of apolipoproteins A–I and C–III. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):1998–2002

Structural features in the 3'–terminal region of polyribosome–bound rabbit globin messenger RNAs. Krowczynska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):397–402

Sequences complementary to the brain–specific "identifier" sequences exist in L–type pyruvate kinase mRNA (a liver–specific messenger) and in transcripts especially abundant in muscle. Lone YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1499–502

Coding nucleotide sequence of rat liver malic enzyme mRNA. Magnuson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1183–6

Tissue distribution of rat angiotensinogen mRNA and structural analysis of its heterogeneity. Ohkubo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):319–23

Demonstration of transthyretin mRNA in the brain and other extrahepatic tissues in the rat. Soprano DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11793–8

Effects of alpha–amanitin and cycloheximide on 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent calbindin–D28K and its mRNA in vitamin D3–replete chick intestine. Theofan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7311–5

Control of insulin gene expression in pancreatic beta–cells and in an insulin–producing cell line, RIN–5F cells. II. Regulation of insulin mRNA stability. Welsh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13590–4

Analysis of tcRNA102 associated with myosin heavy chain–mRNPs in control and dystrophic chick pectoralis muscle. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7461–5

Molecular forms of N–CAM and its RNA in developing and denervated skeletal muscle. Covault J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):731–9

Localization of human histone gene transcripts predominantly in the nonmatrix nuclear fraction. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug; 128(2):345–51

Quantitative measurement of mRNA cap 0 and cap 1 structures by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kuo KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):361–74

Identification of calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide messenger ribonucleic acid in medullary thyroid carcinomas by hybridization histochemistry. Zajac JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1037–43

Sexual dimorphism of messenger RNA isolated from neonatal rat brain. Adcock IM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 109(1):23–8

Tri–iodothyronine and phenytoin reduce prolactin messenger RNA levels in cultured rat pituitary cells. Davis JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):359–64

Effect of hypothyroidism on pituitary cytoplasmic concentrations of messenger RNA encoding thyrotrophin beta and alpha subunits, prolactin and growth hormone. Franklyn JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):43–7

Thymus–leukemia (TL) antigens of the mouse. Analysis of TL mRNA and TL cDNA TL+ and TL– strains. Chen YT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1134–48

Reduced interferon–gamma mRNA levels in human neonates. Evidence for an intrinsic T cell deficiency independent of other genes involved in T cell activation. Lewis DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Apr 1;163(4):1018–23

In situ localization of mRNA for epidermal growth factor in the submandibular gland of the mouse. Gresik EW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Dec;33(12):1235–40

In situ hybridization technique to localize rRNA and mRNA in mammalian neurons. McCabe JT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan;34(1):45–50

Combination of immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization in the same tissue section of rat pituitary. Shivers BD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan; 34(1):39–43

In situ detection of vitamin D–induced calcium–binding protein (9–kDa CaBP) messenger RNA in rat duodenum. Warembourg M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Feb; 34(2):277–80

Mammalian genes as molecular clocks? Lanave C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(4):346-50

Identification and characterization of neuron-specific and developmentally regulated gene transcripts in the chick embryo spinal cord. Dickson JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):787-93

Characterization of proopiomelanocortin mRNA detected by in situ hybridization. Kelsey JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan; 6(1):38-42

Astrocyte culture on nitrocellulose membranes and plastic: detection of cytoskeletal proteins and mRNAs by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Eng LF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):239-50

Cellular localization of proglucagon/glucagon-like peptide I messenger RNAs in rat brain. Han VK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):97-107

Gene expression in hypothalamic neurons: luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Pfaff DW. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):109-15

Localization of proopiomelanocortin mRNA in functional subsets of neurons defined by their axonal projections. Wilcox JN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):89-96

Regional distribution of messenger RNAs in postmortem human brain. Wood TL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(1):311-24

Influence of castration and androgen treatment on the synthesis of prostatic binding protein and the concentration of its mRNA in the rat ventral prostate. Bossyns D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):661-8

Direct method for quantitation of extreme polymerase error frequencies at selected single base sites in viral RNA. Steinhauer DA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):219-28

Type I collagen messenger RNA levels in experimental granulation tissue and silicosis in rats. Mäkelä JK, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):15-22

Stage and sex specific differences in actin gene expression in Schistosoma mansoni. Davis AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):289-98

Detection of mRNA encoding calcitonin, calcitonin gene related peptide and proopiomelanocortin in human tumors. Höppener JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep; 47(1-2):125-30

Regulation of prostatic steroid binding protein mRNAs by testosterone. Zhang YL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2-3):151-4

Evidence of a new chimeric bcr/c-abl mRNA in patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia and the Philadelphia chromosome. Stam K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 5; 313(23):1429-33

Effect of estrogen on prolactin mRNA in the rat pituitary. Analysis by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):494-7

Detection of preprocholecystokinin and preproenkephalin A mRNAs in rat brain by hybridization histochemistry using complementary RNA probes. Siegel RE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec;6(6):573-80

Identification and quantification of mRNA for nerve growth factor in histological preparations. Wilson PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):323-9

Measurement of human prolactin messenger RNA in decidual tissues using complementary DNA probe cloned in M13mp9 bacteriophage. Suganuma N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;38(2):253-60

Transcript termini of messenger RNAs in higher plant mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):5943-54

Identification of a common nucleotide sequence in the 3'-untranslated region of mRNA molecules specifying inflammatory mediators. Caput D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1670-4

Proenkephalin mRNA in rat heart. Howells RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1960-3

Increased mRNA for low density lipoprotein receptor in livers of rabbits treated with 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol. Ma PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):792-6

Negative trans-regulation of T-cell antigen receptor/T3 complex mRNA expression in murine T-lymphoma somatic cell hybrids. MacLeod CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6989-93

Human cytochrome P-450 4 mRNA and gene: part of a multigene family that contains Alu sequences in its mRNA. Quattrochi LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6731-5

Sequences of Ly-5 cDNA: isoform-related diversity of Ly-5 mRNA. Saga Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):6940-4

Suprachiasmatic nucleus vasopressin messenger RNA: circadian variation in normal and Brattleboro rats. Uhl GR, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):390-3

Messenger RNA of the M segment RNA of Rift Valley fever virus. Collett MS. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):151-6

Nucleotide sequence of the 26 S mRNA of the virulent Trinidad donkey strain of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus and deduced sequence of the encoded structural proteins. Kinney RM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30; 152(2):400-13

Messenger RNA encoding the phosphoprotein (P) gene of human parainfluenza virus 3 is bicistronic. Luk D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep;153(2):318-25

[Enzyme-immuno-histo in situ hybridization] Nakane PK, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):740-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of HLA-class II antigen mRNAs on T lymphoblasts] Tate G, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective inhibition of synthesis and secretion of hCG by progesterone and its correlation with hCG (alpha, beta) mRNA levels] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep 20;61(9):882-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between structure of eukaryotic messenger RNA and efficiency of protein synthesis] Miura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):711-21 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of adenylyl-(3'——5')-guanosine and some analogues as probes to explore the molecular mechanism of stimulation of influenza virus RNA polymerase. Heikkilä J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(8):657-69

Regulation of adenovirus mRNA formation. Flint SJ. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:169-228 (319 ref.)

Inhibition of interleukin-2 messenger RNA in mouse lymphocytes by 2'-deoxycoformycin and adenosine metabolites. Cohen MB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 451:180-7

Molecular events associated with glucose repression of invertase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mormeneo S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(1):15-24

Synthesis of messenger-like RNA in avian erythrocyte nuclei. Wiersma PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct; 242(1):90-103

The effects of insulin and concanavalin A on the accumulation of a specific mRNA in rat hepatoma cells. Messina JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1168-74

Induction of alpha 2u globulin mRNA by phenobarbital in rat liver: characterization of a cDNA clone. Osorio-Almeida ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1182-9

Interferon gamma mRNA "superinduction" in human lymphocytes. Siggens KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):274-9

N-alkanes induce the synthesis of cytochrome P-450 mRNA in Candida maltosa. Wiedmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1148-54

Quantification of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) mRNA in human endothelial-cell cultures by hybridization with a t-PA cDNA probe. van Zonneveld AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 15;235(2):385-90

U1, U2, and U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are required for in vitro splicing but not polyadenylation. Berget SM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):691-6

Poly(A) site cleavage in a HeLa nuclear extract is dependent on downstream sequences. Hart RP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec; 43(3 Pt 2):677-83

Territorial localization of heat shock mRNA production in sea urchin gastrulae. Sconzo G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):877-81

Nitrogen metabolism and mechanisms of protein synthesis and degradation. Zak R. **Circulation** 1985 Nov;72(5 Pt 2):IV13-7

Insulin decreases H4IIE cell PEPCK mRNA by a mechanism that does not involve cAMP. Beale EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May;35(5):546-9

Glucose regulated insulin biosynthesis in isolated rat pancreatic islets is accompanied by changes in proinsulin mRNA. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Mar; 2(2):71-5

Purification of a protein required for the splicing of pre-mRNA and its separation from the lariat debranching enzyme. Krämer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3571-81

A diurnal rhythm in proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid that varies concomitantly with the content and secretion of beta-endorphin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Millington WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):829-34

Induction of a 26-kDa-protein mRNA in human cells treated with an interleukin-1-related, leukocyte-derived factor. Content J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):253-7

Differential regulation of interferon-induced mRNAs and c-myc mRNA by alpha- and gamma-interferons. Kelly JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):367-71

Enhancement of (polyA+)RNA synthesis in light in isolated intact photoreceptor cells of the rat. Schmidt SY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):159-70

Levels of messenger ribonucleic acids for plasma proteins in rat liver during acute experimental inflammation. Schreiber G, et al. **Inflammation** 1986 Mar;10(1):59-66

Estimation of gene expression in heterocysts of Anabaena variabilis by using DNA-RNA hybridization. Lynn ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):940-6

A cDNA clone used to study mRNA inducible in human tonsillar lymphocytes by a tumor promoter. Obaru K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):885-94

Differential regulation of hCG alpha and beta subunit mRNAs in JEG-3 choriocarcinoma cells by 8-bromo-cAMP. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12705-9

Changes in relaxin precursor mRNA levels in the rat ovary during pregnancy. Crish JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1909-13

Effects of insulin alone on the accumulation of a specific mRNA in rat hepatoma cells. Messina JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16418-23

Multihormonal regulation and kinetics of induction of a hepatic mRNA sequence which is slowly responsive to triiodothyronine. Wong NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10387-93

Increase in urokinase plasminogen activator mRNA synthesis in human carcinoma cells is a primary effect of the potent tumor promoter, phorbol myristate acetate. Stoppelli MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1235-41

Selective increase of c-myc mRNA levels by methylglyoxal-bis (guanylhydrazone) and novobiocin in serum-stimulated fibroblasts. Aller P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):362-6

Transforming growth factor type beta regulation of actin mRNA. Leof EB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Apr;127(1):83-8

Gibbon ape leukaemia virus RNA in leukaemic T-lymphoid cell lines: expression of a novel RNA transcript. Eiden M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1455-60

Synthesis of transthyretin (pre-albumin) mRNA in choroid plexus epithelial cells, localized by in situ hybridization in rat brain. Stauder AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jul;34(7):949-52

Influence of chronic inflammation on the level of mRNA for acute-phase reactants in the mouse liver. Glibetic MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1616-22

Down regulation of IL 2 mRNA by antibody to the 50-kd protein associated with E receptors on human T lymphocyte. Tadmori W, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15; 136(4):1155-60

Effects of antiestrogens on the induction of vitellogenin and its mRNA in Xenopus laevis. Riegel AT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun;24(6):1141-9

Genetic analysis of mRNA synthesis in adenovirus region E3 at different stages of productive infection by RNA-processing mutants. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):54-63

Adenovirus mutants with splice-enhancing mutations in the E3 complex transcription unit are also defective in E3A RNA 3'-end formation. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1155-8

Oncogene expression in reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines and avian tissues. Herzog NK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):371-5

Duplication of functional polyadenylation signals in polyomavirus DNA does not alter efficiency of polyadenylation or transcription termination. Lanoix J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):733-42

Coronavirus minus-strand RNA synthesis and effect of cycloheximide on coronavirus RNA synthesis. Sawicki SG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):328-34

Corticotropin-releasing factor and forskolin increase proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA levels in rat anterior and intermediate cells in vitro. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):383-7

Selection of sequence elements that substitute for the standard AATAAA motif which signals 3' processing and polyadenylation of late simian virus 40 mRNAs. Swimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8053-63

Glucocorticoid sensitivity of vasopressin mRNA levels in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Davis LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1145-9

Synthesis of nerve growth factor mRNA and precursor protein in the thyroid and parathyroid glands of the rat. Dicou E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(18):7084-8

Inhibition of splicing but not cleavage at the 5' splice site by truncating human beta-globin pre-mRNA. Furdon PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):927-31

Expression of proenkephalin messenger RNA by mouse spermatogenic cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5015-8

Expression of preproenkephalin-like mRNA and its peptide products in mammalian testis and ovary. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7467-9

Molecular cloning of partial cDNAs for rabbit liver apolipoprotein B and the regulation of its mRNA levels by dietary cholesterol. Kroon PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5071-5

RNA polymerase specificity of mRNA production and enhancer action. Lopata MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6677-81

Development and regional expression of beta nerve growth factor messenger RNA and protein in the rat central nervous system. Whittemore SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):817-21

Activation of mouse T-helper cells induces abundant preproenkephalin mRNA synthesis. Zurawski G, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):772-5

Detection of in vivo synthesis of polycistronic mRNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus. Masters PS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):277-86

Purification and enzymatic properties of an RNA polymerase-RNA complex from influenza virus. Kato A, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):115-27

Inhibitors of protein synthesis inhibit both La Crosse virus S-mRNA and S genome syntheses in vivo. Raju R, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):1-9

[Synthesis and functional activity of initiation regions of mRNA translation. II. RNA-ligase synthesis of hepta- and decaribonucleotides--components of 20-base

polyribonucleotide templates] Nikitina TT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Apr;12(4):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Control of protein synthesis by amino acid supply. The effect of asparagine deprivation on the translation of messenger RNA in reticulocyte lysates. Arnstein HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):146–50

mRNA and apolipoprotein E synthesis abnormalities in peripheral blood monocyte macrophages in familial apolipoprotein E deficiency. Zannis VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12891–4

GENETICS

Messenger RNA splicing: role of small nuclear RNA–protein complexes. Ohshima Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:255–65

Identification of mRNA for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Koshihara Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:137–40

Ambisense RNA genomes of arenaviruses and phleboviruses. Bishop DH. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:1–51 (251 ref.)

mRNA for insulin-like growth factor from human placenta. Younes MA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):285–9

Messenger RNA coding for argininosuccinate synthetase in citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):667–80

Changes in tubulin mRNAs during differentiation of a parasitic protozoan Leishmania mexicana. Fong D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:129–31

Quantitation and in situ localization of tubulin mRNA in the mammalian nervous system. Morrison MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:51–74

Complementarity between ferritin H mRNA and 28 S ribosomal RNA. Jain SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):863–7

Bovine cardiac mitochondrial ADP/ATP-carrier: two distinct mRNAs and an unusually short 3'-noncoding sequence. Rasmussen UB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):850–7

Nerve growth factor mRNA in brain: localization by in situ hybridization. Rennert PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):813–8

A postmeiotically expressed clone encodes lactate dehydrogenase isozyme X. Tanaka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):760–6

Stability of histone mRNAs is related to their location in polysomes. Bird RC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Feb; 64(2):99–105

Heating RNA before cell-free translation gives no selective increases among the translation products of RNA from rat heart and mammary gland, rabbit reticulocyte membranes, or trout liver. Mezl VA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Jun; 64(6):504–8

Purification of mRNA coding for the enzyme deficient in hereditary tyrosinemia, fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase. Nicole LM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 May;64(5):489–93

Thyroxine increases neonatal mouse submandibular gland mRNA-directed synthesis of epidermal growth factor. Walker P. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;64(4):290–6

Binding of peptides that are specified by complementary RNAs. Blalock JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):679–83

Regulation of concentrations of mRNA for amylase, trypsinogen I and chymotrypsinogen B in rat pancreas by secretagogues. Renaud W, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1; 235(1):305–8

Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in gene expression. Arnstein HR. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:163–82 (103 ref.)

Mammary gland fatty acid synthetase messenger RNA. Dils RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Oct;13(5):830–1

Tissue-specific expression of kallikrein-related genes in the rat. Ashley PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4520–7

Kallikrein-related mRNAs of the rat submaxillary gland: nucleotide sequences of four distinct types including tonin. Ashley PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13;24(17):4512–20

Translational regulation of mRNAs for ribosomal proteins during early Drosophila development. Al-Atia GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5798–803

Androgen induction of messenger RNA concentrations in mouse kidney is posttranscriptional. Berger FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1170–5

Inhibition of rabbit globin mRNA translation by sequence-specific oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Blake KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6132–8

Glucocorticoids decrease the synthesis of type I procollagen mRNAs. Cockayne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3202–9

Tissue-specific regulation of two functional malic enzyme mRNAs by triiodothyronine. Dozin B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5581–6

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on globin mRNA synthesis in murine erythroleukemia cells. Iwata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2703–7

Apolipoprotein E gene mapping and expression: localization of the structural gene to human chromosome 19 and expression of ApoE mRNA in lipoprotein- and non-lipoprotein-producing tissues. Lin-Lee YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3751–6

Analysis of translational fidelity of ribosomes with protamine messenger RNA as a template. Mori N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1231–9

Characterization of sequence-specific oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates and their interaction with rabbit globin mRNA. Murakami A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4041–6

Evidence for processing of maize catalase 2 and purification of its messenger RNA aided by translation of antibody-bound polysomes. Skadsen RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2027–32

Translational control of gene expression in a normal fibroblast. Characterization of a subclass of mRNAs with unusual kinetic properties. Walden WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22;25(8):2033–41

Distribution of apolipoprotein A-I, C-II, C-III, and E mRNA in fetal human tissues. Time-dependent induction of apolipoprotein E mRNA by cultures of human monocyte-macrophages. Zannis VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4450–5

Splicing and polyadenylylation at cryptic sites in RNA transcribed from pSV2-neo. Nordstrom JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):152–62

Complete sequence of ovine alpha s2-casein messenger RNA. Boisnard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):1043–51

Control of ribonucleic acid function by oligonucleoside methylphosphonates. Miller PS, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):769–76

Vitamin-D dependent 9 kDa calcium-binding protein gene: cDNA cloning, mRNA distribution and regulation. Thomasset M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug; 68(7–8):935–40

Measurement of messenger RNA for luteinizing hormone beta-subunit and alpha-subunit during gestation and the postpartum period in ewes. Wise ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):1009–15

Cloning, characterization, and tissue distribution of messenger RNA species expressed at moderate and scarce frequencies within the lactating guinea pig mammary gland. Pascall JC, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr–Jun; 8(2–3):172–81

Synthesis of specific brain proteins is influenced by testosterone at mRNA level in the neonatal rat. Stanley HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):223–31

In vitro translation of mRNA for arginine esterase, the major secretory protein of dog prostate, and in vitro processing of the translation product. Chapdelaine P, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):705–10

Translatability of rat kidney mRNA after mercury administration. Samji S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):913–8

The stability of E. coli gene transcripts is dependent on determinants localized to specific mRNA segments. Belasco JG, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):245–51

U2 as well as U1 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are involved in premessenger RNA splicing. Black DL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):737–50

M1 RNA with large terminal deletions retains its catalytic activity. Guerrier-Takada C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):177–83

Translational and transcriptional control elements in the untranslated leader of the heat-shock gene hsp22. Hultmark D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):429–38

A quantitative analysis of the effects of 5' junction and TACTAAC box mutants and mutant combinations on yeast mRNA splicing. Jacquier A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):423–30

Point mutations define a sequence flanking the AUG initiator codon that modulates translation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Kozak M. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):283–92

Multiple factors including the small nuclear ribonucleoproteins U1 and U2 are necessary for pre-mRNA splicing in vitro. Krainer AR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):725–36

The preferential translation of Drosophila hsp70 mRNA requires sequences in the untranslated leader. McGarry TJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):903–11

Nucleotide sequences of two mRNAs for rat brain myelin proteolipid protein. Milner RJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):931–9

A self-splicing RNA excises an intron lariat. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):213–23

Specific and stable intron-factor interactions are established early during in vitro pre-mRNA splicing. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):131–42

Developmental changes in translatable RNA species and protein synthesis during sporulation in the aquatic fungus Blastocladiella emersonii. da Silva AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jun;18(4):263–74

Molecular analysis of the first differentiations in the mouse embryo. Brûlet P, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:51–7

The biosynthesis of biologically active proteins in mRNA-microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Soreq H. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985;18(3):199–238 (209 ref.)

New species of messenger RNA in aflatoxin B1 induced hepatocellular carcinoma. Pironcheva GL, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(185):73–8

A pBR322-derived vector for cloning blunt-ended cDNA: its use to detect molecular clones of low-abundance mRNAs. Edwards DR, et al. **DNA** 1985 Oct;4(5):401–8

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones from mouse skeletal muscle actin mRNA. Leader DP, et al. **DNA** 1986 Jun;5(3):235–8

Differential effects of polyadenylation regions on gene expression in mammalian cells. Pfarr DS, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr;5(2):115–22

Regulation of growth hormone mRNA and pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA levels by cyclic AMP in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Simard J, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):263–70

In situ hybridization of immunoglobulin-specific RNA in single cells of the B lymphocyte lineage with radiolabelled DNA probes. Berger CN. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):85–93

Time course of the changes of TH mRNA in rat brain and adrenal medulla after a single injection of reserpine. Biguet NF, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):287–91

Yeast pre-messenger RNA splicing efficiency depends on critical spacing requirements between the branch point and 3' splice site. Cellini A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):1023–30

Light-regulated protein and poly(A)+ mRNA synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Chambers JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3649–53

Yeast mRNA initiation sites are determined primarily by specific sequences, not by the distance from the TATA element. Chen W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3273–80

Expression of the human proenkephalin gene in mouse pituitary cells: accurate and efficient mRNA production and proteolytic processing. Comb M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3115–22

Detection and developmental regulation of the mRNA for the regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase of D. discoideum by cell-free translation. de Gunzburg J, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):363–7

Generation of histone mRNA 3' ends by endonucleolytic cleavage of the pre-mRNA in a snRNP-dependent in vitro reaction. Gick O, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1319–26

Regulation of three beta-tubulin mRNAs during rat brain development. Ginzburg I, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3667–73

Modulation of urokinase plasminogen activator gene expression during the transition from quiescent to proliferative state in normal mouse cells. Grimaldi G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):855–61

Expression of a mutant vasopressin gene: differential polyadenylation and read-through of the mRNA 3' end in a frame-shift mutant. Ivell R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):971–7

Selective translation of heat shock mRNA in Drosophila melanogaster depends on sequence information in the leader. Klemenz R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2053–60

The two intervening sequences of human beta- and gamma-globin pre-mRNAs are excised in a preferred temporal order in vitro. Lang KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):1991–6

The chromosomal gene structure and two mRNAs for human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Nagata S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):575–81

Differences in mRNA levels in Anabaena living freely or in symbiotic association with Azolla. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):29–35

Metabolism of c-myc gene products: c-myc mRNA and protein expression in the cell cycle. Rabbitts PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2009–15

Truncation of exon 1 from the c-myc gene results in prolonged c-myc mRNa stability. Rabbitts PH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3727–33

Regulated production of an influenza virus spliced mRNA mediated by virus-specific products. Smith DB, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2313–9

Genetic complementation in the Xenopus oocyte: co-expression of sea urchin histone and U7 RNAs restores 3' processing of H3 pre-mRNA in the oocyte. Strub K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1675–82

E. coli NusA protein binds in vitro to an RNA sequence immediately upstream of the boxA signal of bacteriophage lambda. Tsugawa A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2337–42

T3 delta pre-mRNA is transcribed from a non-TATA promoter and is alternatively spliced in human T cells. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1245–52

Estrogen induced prolactin mRNA accumulation in adult male rat pituitary as revealed by in situ hybridization. Nogami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Oct;32(5):625–34

Coordinate regulation of the messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the alpha- and beta-subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin in HeLa cells and butyrate-resistant variants. Milsted A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2033–9

Molecular mechanisms involved in the hormonal regulation of prolactin and gonadotropins biosynthesis in the pituitary gland. Jutisz M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985;36(6):297–306

Natural selection versus primitive gene structure as determinant of codon usage. Wong JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):175–80

Proliferation-associated changes in in vitro mRNA translation in the HL60 cell line. Reyland ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Sep;160(1):63–72

Molecular duality of DNA ligase in axolotl corresponds to distinctive transcriptional information. Thiebaud P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):209–18

Molecular cloning of cDNA of S100 alpha subunit mRNA. Kuwano R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 23;202(1):97–101

GACcodonGGC: a very favorable context for translation errors? Laughrea M. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):185–6

Construction of a representative cDNA library from mRNA isolated from mouse oocytes. McConnell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1-2):199-202

Two distinct polypeptides may be translated from a single spliced mRNA of the X genes of human T-cell leukemia and bovine leukemia viruses. Sagata N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):37-42

RNA splicing and in vivo expression of the intron-containing td gene of bacteriophage T4. Belfort M, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(1):93-102

Translational interference at overlapping reading frames in prokaryotic messenger RNA. Berkhout B, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1-3):171-9

Cloning and sequencing of mRNAs coding for two adult alpha globin chains of the salamander Pleurodeles waltlii. Flavin M, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):159-68

Rat aldolase A messenger RNA: the nucleotide sequence and multiple mRNA species with different 5'-terminal regions. Joh K, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):17-24

Putative regulatory sequences for the transcription of mini-exons in Trypanosoma brucei as revealed by S1 sensitivity. Michiels F, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):263-70

Properties of rat and mouse beta-glucuronidase mRNA and cDNA, including evidence for sequence polymorphism and genetic regulation of mRNA levels. Watson G, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1-2):15-25

Temporal variation for the expression of catalase in Drosophila melanogaster: correlations between rates of enzyme synthesis and levels of translatable catalase-messenger RNA. Bewley GC, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Aug;113(4):919-38

Interstrain variation in amylase gene copy number and mRNA abundance in three mouse tissues. Meisler MH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):713-22

Is abnormal mRNA processing responsible for the low percentage of variants at residue 27 of the human alpha chain? Schroeder WA. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(6):609-12

Correlation between an HLA-DQ alpha length polymorphism of messenger RNA and serologically defined specificities (DQw1, DRw53, DR3+5). Loiseau P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):111-4

The diversity of gene expression in brain: an overview. Kaplan BB. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Mar-Apr;35(2):89A-98A

Transcription unit of the chicken histone H5 gene and mapping of H5 pre-mRNA sequences. Affolter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11496-502

Dopamine antagonist haloperidol decreases substance P, substance K, and preprotachykinin mRNAs in rat striatonigral neurons. Bannon MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6640-2

Structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the chicken alpha-smooth muscle (aortic) actin gene. An actin gene which produces multiple messenger RNAs. Carroll SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8965-76

The expression of a gene for eukaryotic elongation factor Tu in Artemia during development. Translation of poly(A)+ RNA and the use of a synthetic oligonucleotide to detect the presence of eukaryotic elongation factor Tu-specific mRNA. Daum HA 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16347-53

Induction of rat E and chicken A-I apolipoproteins and mRNAs during optic nerve degeneration. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5681-4

Primary structures of the mRNAs encoding the rat precursors for bradykinin and T-kinin. Structural relationship of kininogens with major acute phase protein and alpha 1-cysteine proteinase inhibitor. Furuto-Kato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12054-9

Absolute rates of globin gene transcription and mRNA formation during differentiation of cultured mouse erythroleukemia cells. Ganguly S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12167-73

The Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase gene. II. The spliced mRNA and its product. Gingrich JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16162-8

Immune interferon suppresses levels of procollagen mRNA and type II collagen synthesis in cultured human articular and costal chondrocytes. Goldring MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9049-55

Sequence of two related P-450 mRNAs transcriptionally increased during rat development. An R.dre.1 sequence occupies the complete 3' untranslated region of a liver mRNA. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10667-72

Maize phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Cloning and characterization of mRNAs encoding isozymic forms. Harpster MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):6132-6

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to rat alpha 2-macroglobulin mRNA. Hayashida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14224-9

Mitochondrial uncoupling protein from mouse brown fat. Molecular cloning, genetic mapping, and mRNA expression. Jacobsson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16250-4

Differential expression of the multiple forms of rat prekininogen mRNAs after acute inflammation. Kageyama R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12060-4

Proto-oncogene expression in regenerating liver is simulated in cultures of primary adult rat hepatocytes. Kruijer W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7929-33

Regulation of growth hormone mRNA synthesis by 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in cultured growth hormone-producing rat pituitary tumor cells (GC cells). Dissociation between nuclear iodothyronine receptor concentration and growth hormone mRNA synthesis during the deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis phase of the cell cycle. Kumara-Siri MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14529-37

Tangier disease. The complete mRNA sequence encoding for preproapo-A-I. Law SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12810-4

Yeast mRNA splicing in vitro. Lin RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14780-92

Sequences complementary to the brain-specific "identifier" sequences exist in L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA (a liver-specific messenger) and in transcripts especially abundant in muscle. Lone YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1499-502

Molecular cloning and analysis of DNA complementary to three mouse Mr = 68,000 heat shock protein mRNAs. Lowe DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2102-12

Nucleotide sequence analysis of zein mRNAs from maize endosperm. Marks MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16451-9

Quantitative analysis of the accumulation of Zein mRNA during maize endosperm development. Marks MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16445-50

Sequence of the precursor to rat ornithine aminotransferase deduced from a cDNA clone. Mueckler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12993-7

A re-examination of the 5' termini of mouse dihydrofolate reductase RNA. Sazer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5; 261(10):4685-90

Coordinate induction of multiple cytochrome c mRNAs in response to thyroid hormone. Scarpulla RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4660-2

The induction and characterization of rat liver stearyl-CoA desaturase mRNA. Thiede MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14459-63

Structural analysis of cloned cDNA for mRNA of microsomal cytochrome P-450(C21) which catalyzes steroid 21-hydroxylation in bovine adrenal cortex. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4106-9

Origin of the mRNA stoichiometry of the puf operon in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Zhu YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10366-74

Alternatively spliced mRNAs code for different polypeptide chains of the chicken neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM). Murray BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 102(1):189-93

Cell-free translation of Drosophila imaginal disc mRNA. Greenberg RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct;236(1):53-8

Sequencing of coronavirus IBV genomic RNA: three open reading frames in the 5' 'unique' region of mRNA D. Boursnell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2253-8

Analysis of T cell receptors in highly purified rat and human large granular lymphocytes (LGL): lack of functional 1.3 kb beta-chain mRNA. Young HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2701-4

Translation and functional expression of cell-cell channel mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Werner R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(3):253-68

Developmental changes in the pattern of larval beta-globin gene expression in Xenopus laevis. Identification of two early larval beta-globin mRNA sequences. Banville D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20;184(4):611-20

Splicing of the E2A premessenger RNA of adenovirus serotype 2. Multiple pathways in spite of excision of the entire large intron. Gattoni R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):379-97

Tubulin mRNAs of Trypanosoma brucei. Imboden M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):393-402

Messenger RNA from Staphylococcus aureus that specifies macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin resistance. Demonstration of its conformations and of the leader peptide it encodes. Mayford M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):769-80

High-efficiency cloning of DNA sequences complementary to mouse neuroblastoma polyadenylated RNA. Sparkman DR, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Nov;2(5):345-63

Stage and species specificity of antigens encoded by two geographic strains of Schistosoma mansoni mRNA. Blanton R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):445-53

Ribosomal initiation at alternate AUGs on the Sendai virus P/C mRNA. Curran JA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):684-7

Translation and processing of mouse hepatitis virus virion RNA in a cell-free system. Denison MR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):12-8

Transcription unit mapping in adenovirus: regions of termination. Iwamoto S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):112-9

A precise map of splice junctions in the mRNAs of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):564-73

Mapping 5' termini of JC virus early RNAs. Kenney S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):651-4

Mapping 5' termini of JC virus late RNA. Kenney S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):216-9

La Crosse virus small genome mRNA is made in the cytoplasm. Rossier C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):647-50

Human parainfluenza virus type 3: messenger RNAs, polypeptide coding assignments, intergenic sequences, and genetic map. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep; 59(3):646-54

Multiple 3' ends of mRNA encoding vaccinia virus growth factor occur within a series of repeated sequences downstream of T clusters. Yuen L, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):320-3

Transforming activity of the c-Ha-ras oncogene having two point mutations in codons 12 and 61. Sekiya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):851-5

The effect of aging on the structure and function of liver messenger RNA. Birchenall-Sparks MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Oct 14;32(1):99-111

Detection of a high-molecular-weight LHRH precursor by cell-free translation of mRNA from human, rat, and mouse hypothalamus. Curtis A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 124:318-35

Morphological localization of apolipoproteins and their mRNA by immunocytochemistry and in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Lin CT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 129:297-319

In situ hybridization for the study of gene expression in the brain. Shivers BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 124:497-510

Cloning of the cDNA for rat and human apolipoprotein E mRNA. Taylor JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 128:801-11

RNA dot and blot hybridization: selected procedures for endocrine and neuroendocrine studies. White BA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:269-78

Measurement of neuroendocrine peptide mRNA in discrete brain regions. White JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 124:548-60

In situ cDNA:mRNA hybridization: development of a technique to measure mRNA levels in individual cells. Wilcox JN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;124:510-33

Measurement of apolipoprotein mRNA by DNA-excess solution hybridization with single-stranded probes. Williams DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:671-89

Mapping of mRNA encoding endoglucanase A from Clostridium thermocellum. Béguin P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb; 202(2):251-4

Cat-2 gene expression. Developmental control of translatable CAT-2 mRNA levels in maize scutellum. Kopczynski CC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):185-8

Identification by message selection of cDNA clones encoding antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Cordingley JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):73-88

Immunoprecipitation of in vitro translation products of Fasciola hepatica RNA. Irving DO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr;19(1):45-50

Evolution of the single copy alpha A-crystallin gene: differently sized mRNAs of mammals and birds show homology in their 3' non-coding regions. Dodemont HJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct;10(4):187-98

Can ACG serve as an initiation codon for protein synthesis in eucaryotic cells? Anderson CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3621-4

Microinjection of mRNA enhances translational efficiency of human adenovirus fiber message in monkey cells. Anderson KP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2870-3

A mutation allowing an mRNA secondary structure diminishes translation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae iso-1-cytochrome c. Baim SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1839-46

Changes in the levels of three different classes of histone mRNA during murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Brown DT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):2879-86

Regulation of the human c-myc gene: 5' noncoding sequences do not affect translation. Butnick NZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3009-16

The proto-oncogene c-ets is preferentially expressed in lymphoid cells. Chen JH. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):2993-3000

Liver-specific RNA metabolism in hepatoma cells: variations in transcription rates and mRNA levels. Clayton DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2633-41

Transcriptional regulation of two serum-induced RNAs in mouse fibroblasts: equivalence of one species to B2 repetitive elements. Edwards DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3280-8

Human glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: mRNA levels and enzyme activity in developing muscle. Edwards YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2147-9

Nucleotide sequence and expression in vitro of cDNA derived from mRNA of int-1, a provirally activated mouse mammary oncogene. Fung YK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3337-44

Synthesis of predominantly unspliced cytoplasmic RNAs by chimeric herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase-human beta-globin genes. Greenspan DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):1894-900

In vitro synthesis and processing of a maize chloroplast transcript encoded by the ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase large subunit gene. Hanley-Bowdoin L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2733-45

Developmental expression of rat transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA. Lee DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3644-6

The spliced leader sequence of Trypanosoma brucei has a potential role as a cap donor structure. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2487-90

A cDNA clone for a polyadenylated RNA-binding protein

of Xenopus laevis oocytes hybridizes to four developmentally regulated mRNAs. Lorenz LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2697–704

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC1 mRNA 5'-end positioning: analysis by in vitro mutagenesis, using synthetic duplexes with random mismatch base pairs. McNeil JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3545–51

Stabilization of a specific nuclear mRNA precursor by thyroid hormone. Narayan P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2642–6

Constitutively expressed rat mRNA encoding a 70-kilodalton heat-shock-like protein. O'Malley K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3476–83

Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding murine mitogen-regulated protein: regulation of mRNA levels in mortal and immortal cell lines. Parfett CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3289–92

Identification of a sequence element on the 3' side of AAUAAA which is necessary for simian virus 40 late mRNA 3'-end processing. Sadofsky M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2713–9

A deletion of the 3'end of the Drosophila melanogaster hsp70 gene increases stability of mutant mRNA during recovery from heat shock. Simcox AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3397–402

The inducible cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated gene transcript CTLA-1 sequence and gene localization to mouse chromosome 14. Brunet JF, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):268–71

Expression of peptide chain release factor 2 requires high-efficiency frameshift. Craigen WJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):273–5

Bovine chromogranin A sequence and distribution of its messenger RNA in endocrine tissues. Iacangelo A, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4-10;323(6083):82–6

Existence of distinct sodium channel messenger RNAs in rat brain. Noda M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13-19; 320(6058):188–92

Insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in Wilms' tumour and embryonic tissues. Scott J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19-25;317(6034):260–2

A mouse locus at which transcription from both DNA strands produces mRNAs complementary at their 3' ends. Williams T, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):275–9

Isolation and functional property of mRNA coding for hepatitis A, B, and non A-non B viral particles from human sera. Hakim AA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jan;73(1):45–7

Stress-induced alterations in the levels of messenger RNA coding for proopiomelanocortin and prolactin in rat pituitary. Höllt V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):277–82

An Epstein-Barr virus transcription unit is at least 84 kilobases long. Bodescot M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2611–20

Cloning of cDNA sequences of a progestin-regulated mRNA from MCF7 human breast cancer cells. Chalbos D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):965–82

The common 5'terminal sequence on trypanosome mRNAs: a target for anti-messenger oligodeoxynucleotides. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5605–14

mRNA transcripts of several plant genes are polyadenylated at multiple sites in vivo. Dean C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2229–40

The effect of capping and polyadenylation on the stability, movement and translation of synthetic messenger RNAs in Xenopus oocytes. Drummond DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7375–94

Synthetic oligonucleotide tails inhibit in vitro and in vivo translation of SP6 transcripts of maize zein cDNA clones. Galili G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1511–24

Translation arrest by oligodeoxynucleotides complementary to mRNA coding sequences yields polypeptides of predetermined length. Haeuptle MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1427–48

tcRNA as a naturally occurring antisense RNA in eukaryotes. Heywood SM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6771–2

The primary structure of chicken B-creatine kinase and evidence for heterogeneity of its mRNA. Hossle JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1449–63

Requirement of A-A-U-A-A-A and adjacent downstream sequences for SV40 early polyadenylation. Kessler MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4939–52

Nonepidermal members of the keratin multigene family: cDNA sequences and in situ localization of the mRNAs. Knapp B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):751–63

Comparative nucleotide sequence analysis of two types of larval beta-globin mRNAs of Xenopus laevis. Knöchel W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7899–908

Secondary structure model for mouse beta Maj globin mRNA derived from enzymatic digestion data, comparative sequence and computer analysis. Lockard RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5827–41

Complementarity of sequences in low molecular weight RNAs to regions of messenger and ribosomal RNAs. Maxwell ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5741–60

Structural and functional analysis of an alternatively spliced chicken TK messenger RNA. Merrill GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6281–97

The use of single-stranded DNA and RNase H to promote quantitative 'hybrid arrest of translation' of mRNA/DNA hybrids in reticulocyte lysate cell-free translations. Minshull J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26; 14(16):6433–51

In vitro splicing of simian virus 40 early pre mRNA. Noble JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1219–35

Sequence signals which may be required for efficient formation of mRNA 3' termini. Nussinov R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3557–71

Detection of a subgenomic mRNA for gene V, the putative reverse transcriptase gene of cauliflower mosaic virus. Plant AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9; 13(23):8305–21

In vivo splicing of the premRNAs from early region 3 of adenovirus-2: the products of cleavage at the 5' splice site of the common intron. Sittler A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1187–207

Presence of a polyadenylated RNA fragment encoding the membrane domain for immunoglobulin alpha chain indicates that mRNAs for both secreted and membrane-bound alpha chains can be produced from the same RNA transcript. Stavnezer J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6129–44

Splicing of the adenovirus-2 E1A 13S mRNA requires a minimal intron length and specific intron signals. Ulfendahl PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6299–315

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA to mRNA for a cerebellar Ca-binding protein, spot 35 protein. Yamakuni T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6768

Symmetrical-asymmetrical codons and hydrophobic-hydrophilic amino acids. Portelli C, et al. **Physiologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;23(2):139–43

Bursal role in the synthesis of gamma-chain messenger ribonucleic acid in young chickens. Kanki T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):1011–4

Molecular analysis of a deletion mutant provirus of type I human T-cell lymphotropic virus: evidence for a doubly spliced x-lor mRNA. Aldovini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):38–42

Poly(riboadenylic acid) preferentially inhibits in vitro translation of cellular mRNAs compared with vaccinia virus mRNAs: possible role in vaccinia virus cytopathology. Bablanian R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1290–4

IgM RNA switch from membrane to secretory form is prevented by adding antireceptor antibody to bacterial lipopolysaccharide-stimulated murine primary B-cell cultures. Chen-Bettecken U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7384–8

A developmentally regulated mRNA from 3T3 adipocytes encodes a novel serine protease homologue. Cook KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6480–4

Role of an RNA cleavage/poly(A) addition site in the production of membrane-bound and secreted IgM mRNA. Danner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8658–62

Mapping of brain areas expressing RNA homologous to two different acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit cDNAs. Goldman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):4076–80

Two ornithine decarboxylase mRNA species in mouse kidney arise from size heterogeneity at their 3' termini. Hickok NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):594–8

Human apolipoprotein B cDNA clone isolation and demonstration that liver apolipoprotein B mRNA is 22 kilobases in length. Huang LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6825–9

Leader sequences of murine coronavirus mRNAs can be freely reassorted: evidence for the role of free leader RNA in transcription. Makino S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4204–8

Insulin, insulin-like growth factor II, and nerve growth factor effects on tubulin mRNA levels and neurite formation. Mill JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):7126–30

Down-regulation of glucocorticoid receptor mRNA by glucocorticoid hormones and recognition by the receptor of a specific binding sequence within a receptor cDNA clone. Okret S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):5899–903

The cellular defect in alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor (alpha 1-PI) deficiency is expressed in human monocytes and in Xenopus oocytes injected with human liver mRNA. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6918–21

In vitro splicing of influenza viral NS1 mRNA and NS1-beta-globin chimeras: possible mechanisms for the control of viral mRNA splicing. Plotch SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5444–8

Two insulin-like growth factor I messenger RNAs are expressed in human liver. Rotwein P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):77–81

Differential processing of RNA transcribed from the single-copy Drosophila myosin heavy chain gene produces four mRNAs that encode two polypeptides. Rozek CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2128–32

Nucleotide sequences of mRNAs encoding Epstein-Barr virus nuclear proteins: a probable transcriptional initiation site. Sample J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5096–100

Cellular localization of proenkephalin mRNA in rat brain: gene expression in the caudate-putamen and cerebellar cortex. Shivers BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6221–5

Multiple cis-acting elements modulate the translational efficiency of GCN4 mRNA in yeast. Tzamarias D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4849–53

Cytoplasmic synthesis of globin RNA in differentiated murine erythroleukemia cells: possible involvement of RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Volloch V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1208–12

Identification of a positive retroregulator that stabilizes mRNAs in bacteria. Wong HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3233–7

In situ hybridization to localize mRNA encoding the neurotransmitter synthetic enzyme glutamate decarboxylase in mouse cerebellum. Wuenschell CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6193–7

Variations in mRNA patterns during development of cytolytic T-cells during hepatitis virus infection. Hakim AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:259–70

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to bovine pituitary mRNA. Ni BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:397–400

Application of molecular biology to mental illness. Analysis of genomic DNA and brain mRNA. Gurling H. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Autumn;3(3):257–73 (50 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone and PTHmRNA in a human small cell lung cancer. Schmelzer HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;99:88–93

Expression of N-ras gene in human primary hepatocarcinoma. Hu LF, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Feb; 29(2):181–6

The 3' splice site of pre-messenger RNA is recognized by a small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Chabot B, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1344–9

The 35-nucleotide spliced leader sequence is common to all trypanosome messenger RNA's. Walder JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):569–71

Messenger RNA for plasminogen activator inhibitor. Sawdey M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jan 15;41(2):151–60

Nucleotide sequences of the 1B and 1C nonstructural protein mRNAs of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):442–51

The 1A protein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus: nucleotide sequence of the mRNA and a related polycistronic transcript. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):283–91

Relation between the levels of mRNA abundance and kinetics of protein synthesis in pseudorabies virus-infected cells. Deatly AM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):558–68

The relative translation efficiencies of reovirus messenger RNAs. Gaillard RK Jr, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec; 147(2):336–48

Analyses of the mRNA transcription processes of Punta Toro phlebovirus (Bunyaviridae). Ihara T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):317–25

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. The s1 mRNA synthesized in vivo is structurally and functionally indistinguishable from in vitro-synthesized s1 mRNA and encodes two polypeptides, sigma 1a and sigma 1bNS. Jacobs BL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov;147(1):9–18

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides: the reovirus s1 mRNA encodes two primary translation products. Jacobs BL, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):63–74

Presence in infected cells of nonvirion proteins encoded by adenovirus messenger RNAs of the major late transcription regions L0 and L1. Lewis JB, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun; 143(2):452–66

Cloning and gene assignment of mRNAs of human parainfluenza virus 3. Sánchez A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Nov; 147(1):177–86

Studies on human parainfluenza virus 3: characterization of the structural proteins and in vitro synthesized proteins coded by mRNAs isolated from infected cells. Sánchez A, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):45–54

Mapping of the varicella zoster virus deoxypyrimidine kinase gene and preliminary identification of its transcript. Sawyer MH, et al. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):1–9

Terminal sequences of the bacteriophage phi 6 segmented dsRNA genome and its messenger RNAs. Szekeres M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):1–11

Evidence that AGUAUAUGA and CCAAGAUGA initiate translation in the same mRNA region E3 of adenovirus. Wold WS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):168–80

Nucleotide sequence of the entire protein coding region of canine distemper virus polymerase-associated (P) protein mRNA. Barrett T, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Nov;3(4):367–72

Genome organisation of the FBR-osteosarcoma virus complex: identification of a subgenomic fos-specific message. Michiels L, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):11–26

The influenza C virus NS gene: evidence for a spliced mRNA and a second NS gene product (NS2 protein). Nakada S, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May;4(3):263–73

Identification of the sequence content of four polycistronic transcripts synthesized in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. Wilde A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):77–95

[Ultrastructural detection of messenger RNA coding for growth hormone in the rat anterior pituitary by in situ hybridization] Morel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986; 302(13):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative RNA processing events in kininogen gene expression] Kitamura N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1709–19 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the recognition factors for the splice junction in mRNA precursor] Tatei K, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1695–708 **(Jpn)**

[Problems associated with the use of highly degenerated oligonucleotide probes. Identification of mRNA and cDNA clones corresponding to the gene for the alpha subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase] Petrukhin KE, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1985 Dec;11(12):1636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and expression of genes encoding short hybrid mRNA in Escherichia coli] Skripkin EA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1986 Mar–Apr;287(1):237–41 **(Rus)**

[Splicing. I. Splicing of tRNA, rRNA and mRNA in organelles] Kavsan VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):5–20 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the tet gene in the plasmid pBR322 is not inhibited by expression of an anti-tet gene] Zabarovskil ER. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of mRNA for adenosine deaminase using biotinylated probes. Marshall ME, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1986;195 Pt A:247–52

Isolation and characterization of milk protein nuclear RNAs in rat mammary gland. Brown TL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):211–20

Retroviral endogenous transcripts related to the envelope gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus in normal mouse tissues. Robert-Lezenes J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 90(1–2):15–28

Location of oligo(uridylic acid) sequences within messenger ribonucleic acid molecules of HeLa cells. Kulkosky JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3678–86

Sequence content of oligo(uridylic acid)-containing messenger ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Wood WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3686–93

Purification of mRNA coding for rat-liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by polysome immunoabsorption. el-Dorry HA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 22;867(4):252–5

Messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) from developing rat cerebellum directs in vitro synthesis of plasma proteins. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 355(2):259–67

Characterization of mRNA responsible for induction of functional sodium channels in Xenopus oocytes. Hirono C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):57–64

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) uptake by Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Sarthy V.
Brain Res 1986 Jul;387(1):97–100

Intermediates in transcription initiation from the E. coli lac UV5 promoter. Straney DC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):449–59

Isolation and partial characterization of the messenger RNA encoding the B880 holochrome protein of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Bélanger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16; 153(3):477–84

Tarantula hemocyanin mRNA. In vitro translation, cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence corresponding to subunit e. Voit R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):23–9

Identification of a rat liver cDNA and mRNA coding for the 28 kDa gap junction protein. Heynkes R, et al.
FEBS Lett 1986 Sep 1;205(1):56–60

Isolation and fractionation of total nucleic acids from tissues and cells. Krawetz SA, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1986 Jan;12(1–2):29–36

Oligo(dT)-glyceryl porous glass, a better support for the preparation of mRNA. Mizutani T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28;356(1):202–5

Identification of parathyroid hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in an apparently nonfunctioning parathyroid carcinoma transformed from a parathyroid carcinoma with hyperparathyroidism. Baba H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1986 Feb;62(2):247–52

Isolation of undegraded free and membrane-bound polysomal mRNA from rat brain. Rademacher BE, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):953–7

Neuron-specific enolase: complete structure of rat mRNA, multiple transcriptional start sites, and evidence suggesting post-transcriptional control. Forss-Petter S, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):141–56

Expression of myelin proteolipid and basic protein mRNAs in cultured cells. Macklin WB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 16(1):203–17

Developmental expression of myelin basic protein mRNA in a hypermyelinating mouse. Miskimins R, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):219–25

Sequence homology between tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and a rat adrenal medullary cDNA. O'Malley KL.
J Neurosci Res 1986;16(1):3–12

An efficient approach for the selective isolation of specific transcripts from complex brain mRNA populations. Rhyner TA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):167–81

Actin isoform synthesis and mRNA levels in quiescent and proliferating rat aortic smooth muscle cells in vivo and in vitro. Barja F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):226–33

Isolation of the specific mRNA coding for a CALLA-like protein and partial characterization of its cell-free translational products. Kabisch H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(11):1405–13

A novel method for sucrose density gradient fractionation of polysomes and mRNA. Ven Murthy MR, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6337

A unique subspecies of histone H4 mRNA from rat myoblasts contains poly(A). Bird RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Oct;82(20):6760–4

Hybrid selection of messenger ribonucleoprotein for serum albumin: analysis of specific message-bound proteins. Johnson TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7327–9

Existence of high abundance antiproliferative mRNA's in senescent human diploid fibroblasts. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):393–5

Isolation of poly(A)-rich mRNA from the chorioallantoic membrane of Sendai virus-infected chick embryos. Aktypi A, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;36(4):235–40

[Primary structure of the alpha subunit of Na+,K+-ATPase. II. Isolation, reverse transcription and cloning of messenger RNA] Petrukhin KE, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1985 Dec;11(12):1607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of protein synthesis in virus-infected animal cells. Kozak M. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:229–92 (377 ref.)

Stimulation by thyroid hormone of renin mRNA in mouse submandibular gland. Karen P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):E290–3

Rapid effects of insulin on in vitro translational activity of specific mRNA in diabetic rat heart. Shanker R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E558–63

Molecular biology of the adenosine deaminase gene and messenger RNA. Hutton JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 451:227–37

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Padgett RA, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 1986;55:1119–50 (208 ref.)

Elicitor-induced phytoalexin synthesis in soybean cells: changes in the activity of chalcone synthase mRNA and the total population of translatable mRNA. Grab D, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Dec;243(2):523–9

Regulation of collagen synthesis and mRNA levels in articular cartilage of scorbutic guinea pigs. Spanheimer RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):33–41

Regulation of functional mRNA levels for trypsin-like esteroproteases by 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and triiodothyronine in mouse submandibular salivary gland. Takuma T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(10):727–30

Inhibition of excessive scleroderma fibroblast collagen production by recombinant gamma-interferon. Association with a coordinate decrease in types I and III procollagen messenger RNA levels. Rosenbloom J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jul;29(7):851–6

S-antigen is coded by [poly A+] mRNA from bovine retina. Altério J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):934–8

Biochemical studies on proacrosin and acrosin from epididymal boar spermatozoa: in vitro translation of boar testicular proacrosin mRNA. Berruti G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 16;138(1):139–45

Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA content in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes: regulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bhandari B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1193–7

Dexamethasone and estrogen regulate Xenopus laevis albumin mRNA levels. Jackson CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 14;136(1):8–15

Bleomycin selectively elevates mRNA levels for procollagen and fibronectin following acute lung injury. Kelley J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16; 131(2):836–43

1.5 kb mRNA abundantly expressed in rat tumors encodes a 37 kilodalton protein in vitro. Maehara Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):800–5

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to mRNA of rat liver serine dehydratase. Noda C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Oct 15;132(1):232–9

Messenger RNA for a phorbol-ester induced 48,000 dalton protein from human melanoma cells. Opdenakker G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):122–9

Switching in levels of translatable mRNAs for enolase isozymes during development of chicken skeletal muscle. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):868–72

The storage of globin mRNA during the inhibition of protein synthesis by heme deprivation. Thomas NS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1048–55

Haemocyanin mRNA from arthropod and mollusc origin. Evidence for a multi-unit structure in mollusc haemocyanin mRNA. Avissar I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):253–7

Increase of uncoupling protein and its mRNA in brown adipose tissue of rats fed on 'cafeteria diet'. Falcou R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):241–4

Determination of tissue-type plasminogen-activator mRNA in human and non-human cell lines by dot-blot hybridization. Opdenakker G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):309–13

Induction of UDP-glucuronyl transferase mRNA in embryonic chick livers by phenobarbital. Jackson MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1191–8

Changes of renal mRNA species abundance by ochratoxin A. Meisner H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15; 35(4):661–5

An example of P-450 catalytic activities not correlated with corresponding P-450 mRNA concentrations. Tuteja N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):718–20

Messenger RNA and ribosomes in protein synthesis.
Biochem Soc Symp 1982;47:1–213

How do eukaryotic ribosomes recognize the unique AUG initiator codon in messenger RNA? Kozak M.
Biochem Soc Symp 1982;47:113–28 (161 ref.)

Specific interaction between ribosomal protein S4 and the alpha operon messenger RNA. Deckman IC, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Dec 31;24(27):7860–5

Effect of medium hypertonicity on reovirus translation rates. An application of kinetic modeling in vivo. Ray A, et al.
Biochemistry 1985 Dec 17;24(26):7525–32

Sex dimorphism and hormonal regulation of rat tissue kallikrein mRNA. Gerald WL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 27;867(1–2):16–23

In vitro translation of human pheochromocytoma messenger RNAs: characterization of tyrosine-hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Benlot C, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):589–95

The expression of chick alpha A2-crystallin RNA during lens development and transdifferentiation. Errington LH, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(2):101–8

Probing of mRNA binding sites involved in interactions with rat liver ribosomes using poly(U) spin labeled at the ribose moiety. Damerau W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(6):727–36

Investigations on the messenger RNA binding site of eukaryotic ribosomes by using reactive oligo(U) derivatives. Stahl J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7–8):1057–64

A study of the messenger RNA encoding pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa. Devchand M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Feb;6(2):201–8

Half-lives of beta and gamma globin messenger RNAs and of protein synthetic capacity in cultured human reticulocytes. Ross J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Nov;66(5):1149–54

Patterns of gene expression in the murine brain revealed by in situ hybridization of brain-specific mRNAs. Branks PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):1–16

Strain-specific differences in levels of the mRNA for the epinephrine synthesizing enzyme phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase. Evinger MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):63–73

Nerve growth factor mRNA in peripheral and central rat tissues and in the human central nervous system: lesion effects in the rat brain and levels in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):85–92

New translation system of mRNA coding for neurotransmitter receptors using oocytes of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):93–6

Expression of the egg-laying hormone gene family in the head ganglia of Aplysia. Shyamala M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):49–57

The stability of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 mRNA: a 5' leader sequence that can stabilize mRNA transcripts. Gorski K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):461–9

Poly(A) site cleavage in a HeLa nuclear extract is dependent on downstream sequences. Hart RP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec; 43(3 Pt 2):677–83

A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein associates with the AAUAAA polyadenylation signal in vitro. Hashimoto C, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):581–91

Intracellular localization of messenger RNAs for cytoskeletal proteins. Lawrence JB, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):407–15

Mutations downstream of the polyadenylation site of a Xenopus beta-globin mRNA affect the position but not the efficiency of 3' processing. Mason PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):263–70

A role for exon sequences and splice-site proximity in splice-site selection. Reed R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29; 46(5):681–90

A conserved AU sequence from the 3' untranslated region of GM-CSF mRNA mediates selective mRNA degradation. Shaw G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):659–67

Alternative splicing caused by RNA secondary structure. Solnick D. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):667–76

A molecular basis for bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Cutroneo KR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):121S–122S

Ischemia of the dog heart induces the appearance of a cardiac mRNA coding for a protein with migration characteristics similar to heat-shock/stress protein 71. Dillmann WH, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jul;59(1):110–4

The expression of transformation-related protein p53 and p53-containing mRNA in murine RAW117 large cell lymphoma cells of differing metastatic potential. Rotter V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):199–204

Translation of muscle mRNA in rats following acute exposure to Pb2+ or Cd2+. Nicholls DM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986;83(2):365–70

Injected mRNA does not increase protein synthesis in unfertilized, fertilized, or ammonia-activated sea urchin eggs. Colin AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):184–92

Accumulation of creatine kinase mRNA during myogenesis: molecular cloning of a B-creatine kinase cDNA. Kwiatkowski RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;112(1):84–8

Insulin and the regulation of isolated nuclei and nuclear subfractions: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism. Goldfine ID, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1985;1(1–2):119–37

(59 ref.)
Evaluation of rat insulin messenger RNA in pancreatic and extrapancreatic tissues. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jun;28(6):343–7
Cytokeratin expression in simple epithelia. I. Identification of mRNA coding for human cytokeratin no. 18 by a cDNA clone. Romano V, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;30(3):244–53
Mesenchymal–epithelial conversions induced by 5-azacytidine: appearance of cytokeratin Endo-A messenger RNA. Sémat A, et al. **Differentiation** 1986; 31(1):61–6
Human transcortin synthesis by a cell-free translation of hepatic mRNA. Sueda K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Apr; 32(2):295–303
Differential endocrine regulation of alpha 2U-globulin messenger ribonucleic acid activity: effect of age at hypophysectomy. Berry SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):600–5
Changes in relaxin precursor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in ovaries of rats after hysterectomy and removal of conceptuses, and during the estrous cycle. Crish JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1222–8
Identical transcription initiation sites for proinsulin messenger ribonucleic acid in three insulin-expressing tissues. Guggenheim NZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1710–5
Dissociation of hepatic messenger ribonucleic acidS14 levels and nuclear transcriptional rates in suckling rats. Jump DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1892–6
High basal expression and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid S14 in lipogenic tissues. Jump DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2259–66
Differential modulation of chorionic gonadotropin (CG) subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels and CG secretion by progesterone in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cultured in vitro. Maruo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):855–64
Insulin-like growth factor-I action on hypothyroid rat pituitary cells: suppression of triiodothyronine-induced growth hormone secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Melmed S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1483–90
Alpha and luteinizing hormone beta messenger ribonucleic acid (RNA) of male and female rats after castration: quantitation using an optimized RNA dot blot hybridization assay. Papavasiliou SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):691–8
Estrogen decreases rat hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Wilcox JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec;117(6):2392–6
Insulin-like growth factor I action on rat anterior pituitary cells: suppression of growth hormone secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Yamashita S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):176–82
Molecular cloning of cDNA for rat mitochondrial 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Amaya Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):9–14
The heat-shock response in Drosophila KC 161 cells. mRNA competition is the main explanation for reduction of normal protein synthesis. Jackson RJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):623–34
Glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent) mRNA in relation to enzyme synthesis in Euglena gracilis. Evidence for post-transcriptional control. Parker JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):573–8
Antagonistic effects of thyrotropin and epidermal growth factor on thyroglobulin mRNA level in cultured thyroid cells. Roger PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):239–45
Proteins from rat liver cytosol which stimulate mRNA transport. Purification and interactions with the nuclear envelope mRNA translocation system. Schröder HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):51–9
Attachment of the 5'-terminal portion of globin mRNAs to 5S-RNA X L5-protein in the 80S initiation complex. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):279–86
Regulation of type I collagen mRNA levels in fibroblasts. Voss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):433–9
Em polypeptide and its messenger RNA levels are modulated by abscisic acid during embryogenesis in wheat. Williamson JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):501–7
Biogenesis and cell cycle relationship of poly(A)- actin mRNA in mouse ascites cells. Geoghegan TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):175–82
Differential expression of alpha-tubulin mRNA in rat cerebellum as revealed by in situ hybridization. Gunzburg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):161–4
Developmental and regional changes of cholecystokinin mRNA in rat brains. Hasegawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):224–6
Splicing pathways of the chicken apo very low density lipoprotein II (pre)messenger RNA. Noteborn M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):151–6
Alpha 1-antitrypsin and serum albumin mRNA accumulation in normal, acute phase and ZZ human liver. Riley JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):361–6
The 66 kDa component of eukaryotic initiation factor 3 interacts with globin mRNA and 18 S rRNA in preinitiation complexes. Westermann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):171–4
Hormonal regulation of thyrotropin alpha and beta subunit mRNAs. Gurr JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun; 18(6):382–5
ACTH regulation of adrenal mRNA coding for total and specific adrenal proteins. Dazord A, et al. **Horm Res** 1986; 23(1):50–9
Asynchronous regulation of mouse H-2D and beta-2 microglobulin RNA transcripts. Morello D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(5):441–52
Variation in the lack of polyadenylation of the rat milk protein mRNAs during the lactation cycle. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1067–75
Corticotropin releasing factor increases proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA in mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Affolter HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15477–81
Acute effect of 5-fluorouracil on cytoplasmic and nuclear dihydrofolate reductase messenger RNA metabolism. Armstrong RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7366–71
Hormonal regulation of lipogenic enzymes in chick embryo hepatocytes in culture. Thyroid hormone and glucagon regulate malic enzyme mRNA level at post-transcriptional steps. Back DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12555–61
The fatty acid synthase gene in avian liver. Two mRNAs are expressed and regulated in parallel by feeding, primarily at the level of transcription. Back DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4190–7
Transcriptional regulation of the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene in rat liver. Clarke CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15; 260(26):14363–7
Regulation of c-myc transcription and mRNA abundance by serum growth factors and cell contact. Dean M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9161–6
Regulation of cytochrome P-450b and P-450e mRNA expression in the developing rat. Hybridization to synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Giachelli CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1359–63
Inefficient translation of T7 late mRNA by Bacillus subtilis ribosomes. Implications for species-specific translation. Hager PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15163–7
Comparison between the time course of changes in nerve growth factor protein levels and those of its messenger RNA in the cultured rat iris. Heumann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9246–9
Effects of mitogens on ornithine decarboxylase activity and messenger RNA levels in normal and protein kinase C-deficient NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Hovis JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10380–6
Regulation of oncogene expression in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Post-transcriptional control of c-myc mRNA. Kindy MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12865–8
Rapid synergistic interaction between thyroid hormone and carbohydrate on mRNAS14 induction. Mariash CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9583–6
Tissue-specific expression of rat aldolase A mRNAs. Three molecular species differing only in the 5'-terminal sequences. Mukai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3347–54
Identification of a stable nuclear RNA complementary to the 3'-end flanking sequences of the mouse beta-major globin gene. Rabek JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2304–8
Recycling of messenger RNA cap-binding proteins mediated by eukaryotic initiation factor 4B. Ray BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11466–70
Codon-anticodon interaction at the ribosomal E site. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9140–3
Expression of the gastrin-releasing peptide gene in human small cell lung cancer. Evidence for alternative processing resulting in three distinct mRNAs. Sausville EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2451–7
In vivo developmental modifications of the expression of genes encoding muscle-specific enzymes in rat. Schweighoffer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5; 261(22):10271–6
Serum and fibroblast growth factor inhibit myogenic differentiation through a mechanism dependent on protein synthesis and independent of cell proliferation. Spizz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9483–8
Characterization of actin mRNA levels during BC3H1 cell differentiation. Strauch AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):849–55
Thyrotropin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP increase levels of c-myc and c-fos mRNAs in cultured rat thyroid cells. Tramontano D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):3919–22
Rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone reductase. Construction of a quinone reductase cDNA clone and regulation of quinone reductase mRNA by 3-methylcholanthrene and in persistent hepatocyte nodules induced by chemical carcinogens. Williams JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5524–8
Differential localization of mRNAs of collagen types I and II in chick fibroblasts, chondrocytes, and corneal cells by in situ hybridization using cDNA probes. Hayashi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2302–9
Differential stability of Drosophila embryonic mRNAs during subsequent larval development. Winkles JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;101(5 Pt 1):1808–16
Subcellular localization of histone messenger RNAs on cytoskeleton-associated free polysomes in HeLa S3 cells. Zambetti G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):345–53
Normal level of thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid in a human congenital goiter with thyroglobulin deficiency. Cabrer B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct; 63(4):931–40
Expression of chorionic gonadotropin-beta-like messenger ribonucleic acid in an alpha-subunit-secreting pituitary adenoma. Jameson JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1271–8
Insulin-like growth factor I regulates growth hormone secretion and messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human pituitary tumor cells. Yamashita S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Sep;63(3):730–5
Regulation of rat luteinizing hormone subunit messenger ribonucleic acids by gonadal steroid hormones. Gharib SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):582–9
Pro-opiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid and posttranslational processing of beta endorphin in spleen macrophages. Lolait SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun; 77(6):1776–9
mRNA activity of M-type lactate dehydrogenase in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Ozasa H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):502–5
Identification of proteins and mRNAs in isolated yellow crescents of ascidian eggs. Jeffery WR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Oct;89:275–87
Castration increases luteinizing hormone subunit messenger RNA levels in male rat pituitaries. Abbot SD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):R1–4
Cyclic adenosine nucleotides and growth hormone-releasing factor increase cytosolic growth hormone messenger RNA levels in cultured rat pituitary cells. Clayton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):51–7
Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. Messenger RNA and polypeptide accumulation patterns in synchronized cultures of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Reeves CD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1735–44
Implications of the invariant gamma-chain on the intracellular transport of class II histocompatibility antigens. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3551–7
The mouse leukocyte adhesion proteins Mac-1 and LFA-1: studies on mRNA translation and protein glycosylation with emphasis on Mac-1. Sastre L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):1060–5
Molecular loss variants of the murine major histocompatibility complex: nonexpression of H-2K antigens associated with marked reduction in H-2K mRNA as determined by oligonucleotide hybridization analysis. Zeff RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1366–70
Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: a case with a truncated enzyme precursor and a case with undetectable mRNA activity. Kodama H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(2):175–85
Retinol-binding protein messenger RNA levels in the liver and in extrahepatic tissues of the rat. Soprano DR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Feb;27(2):166–71
Changes in the half-life of ribosomal protein messenger RNA caused by translational repression. Cole JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):383–92
H4 histone messenger RNA decay in cell-free extracts initiates at or near the 3' terminus and proceeds 3' to 5'. Ross J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):579–93
Characterization of messenger RNA from the cerebral cortex of control and Alzheimer-afflicted brain. Guillemette JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):987–97
Elevated levels of retinal neurofilament mRNA accompany optic nerve regeneration. Tesser P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct;47(4):1235–43
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA. Activity and amount in dystrophic hamster muscle. Nicholls DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar;73(1):97–110
Differential expression of mouse neural cell-adhesion molecule (N-CAM) mRNA species during brain development and in neural cell lines. Gennarini G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1983–90
Cyclic AMP regulates somatostatin mRNA accumulation in primary diencephalic cultures and in transfected fibroblast cells. Montminy MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr; 6(4):1171–6
A physiological study on acetylcholine receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes from cloned cDNAs. Takahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(4):229–32
Expression of acetylcholinesterase gene(s) in the human brain: molecular cloning evidence for cross-homologous sequences. Zevin-Sonkin D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(4):221–8
Transcortin and alpha 2u-globulin messenger RNA activities during turpentine-induced inflammation in the rat. Faict D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):243–6
Interaction of mRNA with proteins in vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Adam SA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):614–22
Internal initiation of translation on the vesicular stomatitis virus phosphoprotein mRNA yields a second protein. Herman RC. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):797–804
Characterization and translation of transmissible gastroenteritis virus mRNAs. Jacobs L, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1010–5
Characterization of ribosome binding on Rous sarcoma virus

RNA in vitro. Petersen RB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):683–90

Evidence for the role of glycosylation of proteins in the tryptophan-induced stimulation of nucleocytoplasmic translocation of mRNA in rat liver. Sidransky H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jan;54(1):93–9

Effect of advanced age on the induction by androgen or thyroid hormone of epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor mRNA in the submandibular glands of C57BL/6 male mice. Gresik EW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr;34(2):175–89

Effect of dichloroacetic acid on rat hepatic messenger RNA activity profiles. Mariash CN, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 May; 35(5):452–6

Low temperature causes accumulation of unspliced fibroin mRNA precursor molecules in silkworm larvae. Kamijo S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):77–80

Differential polyadenylation pattern of ovalbumin precursor RNAs during development. Messer R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):81–6

Identification of the substrates of the casein kinase II associated with non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins of A. salina cryptobiotic embryos. Thoen C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):69–75

Altered cardiac tissue gene expression during acute hypoxic exposure. Howard G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Feb; 69(2):155–60

In vitro translation of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma cytokeratin mRNAs. Krajewska WM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr;70(1):77–88

Recombinant interleukin 2 regulates levels of c-myc mRNA in a cloned murine T lymphocyte. Reed JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3361–8

Peptide diversity from exon choice: RNA processing regulation in the neuroendocrine system. Amara SG. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;42(3):191–205 (111 ref.)

Glutamine synthetase mRNA in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Complexity, content and hormonal regulation. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Sep;47(1–2):49–57

Hepatic synthesis of apolipoprotein AI in rats with nephrotic syndrome. Changes in hepatic mRNA for ApoAI. Calandra S, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:132–4

Fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe correctly excises a mammalian RNA transcript intervening sequence. Käufer NF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):78–80

Role of the 3' splice site consensus sequence in mammalian pre-mRNA splicing. Ruskin B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):732–4

Cleavage of 5' splice site and lariat formation are independent of 3' splice site in yeast mRNA splicing. Rymond BC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):735–7

Expression of heat shock genes in fetal and maternal rabbit brain. Brown IR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep; 10(9):1277–84

Detection of the mRNA coding for enkephalin precursor in the rat brain and adrenal by using an 'in situ' hybridization procedure. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):29–34

High levels of messenger RNA for transthyretin (prealbumin) in human choroid plexus. Dickson PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):311–5

Cholinergic denervation of the rat hippocampus by fimbrial transection leads to a transient accumulation of nerve growth factor (NGF) without change in mRNANGF content. Korsching S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15; 66(2):175–80

Localization of prodynorphin messenger rna in rat brain by in situ hybridization using a synthetic oligonucleotide probe. Morris BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 15; 69(1):104–8

Postnatal development of vasopressin mRNA content in supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus of the Wistar rat. van Tol HH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28;65(1):1–6

In vivo splicing of the premRNAs from early region 3 of adenovirus-2: association of precursors, intermediates and products with hnRNP. Gallinaro H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4171–85

Assembly in an in vitro splicing reaction of a mouse insulin messenger RNA precursor into a 60–40S ribonucleoprotein complex. Kaltwasser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3687–701

Secondary structure as primary determinant of the efficiency of ribosomal binding sites in Escherichia coli. Looman AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5481–97

Three distinct activities possibly involved in mRNA splicing are found in a nuclear fraction lacking U1 and U2 RNA. Mayeda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11; 14(7):3045–57

An analysis of the rate of metallothionein mRNA poly(A)-shortening using RNA blot hybridization. Mercer JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):7929–43

Evidence for the translational attenuation model: ribosome-binding studies and structural analysis with an in vitro run-off transcript of ermC. Narayanan CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7307–26

In situ hybridization—visualization and quantitation of genetic expression in mammalian brain. Griffin WS, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:89–96

In situ hybridization histochemistry with synthetic oligonucleotides: strategies and methods. Lewis ME, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:75–87

Heat shock causes destabilization of specific mRNAs and destruction of endoplasmic reticulum in barley aleurone cells. Belanger FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1354–8

Polynucleotide phosphorylase and ribonuclease II are required for cell viability and mRNA turnover in Escherichia coli K-12. Donovan WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):120–4

Tissue-specific control of rat malic enzyme activity and messenger RNA levels by a high carbohydrate diet. Dozin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4705–9

Selective expression of rat pancreatic genes during embryonic development. Han JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):110–4

Influences of mRNA secondary structure on initiation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Kozak M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2850–4

Structural features of the 5' noncoding region of the rabbit globin messenger RNAs engaged in translation. Krowczynska A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):902–6

Identification of proteins that bind tightly to pre-mRNA during in vitro splicing. Mayrand SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3718–22

Anticodon-anticodon interaction induces conformational changes in tRNA: yeast tRNAAsp, a model for tRNA-mRNA recognition. Moras D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):932–6

Involvement of the 5'-leader sequence in coupling the stability of a human H3 histone mRNA with DNA replication. Morris T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):981–5

Alternative branch points are selected during splicing of a yeast pre-mRNA in mammalian and yeast extracts. Ruskin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2022–6

Antiviral effect of an oligo(nucleoside methylphosphonate) complementary to the splice junction of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early pre-mRNAs 4 and 5. Smith CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2787–91

Specific inhibition of mRNA translation by complementary oligonucleotides covalently linked to intercalating agents. Toulmé JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1227–31

Discussion on the metabolism of c-myc mRNA and protein. Rabbitts TH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22; 226(1242):79–82

Effects of starvation on rat liver mRNA translation products. Howard G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):312–7

Studies on messenger RNA 3'end formation in globin genes: a transcriptional interference model for globin gene switching. Proudfoot NJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 191:49–65 (35 ref.)

Anatomical approaches to the study of neuropeptides and related mRNA in the central nervous system. Lewis ME, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986;64:79–109

Synthesis of dihydrofolate reductase and metabolism of related RNA in a methotrexate resistant human cell line infected with herpes simplex virus type 2. Bastow KF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar;149(2):199–207

Antibodies against small nuclear ribonucleoproteins immunoprecipitate complexes containing ta110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus genomic and messenger RNAs. Hamelin R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):87–99

Additional methylation at the N(2)-position of the cap of 26S Semliki Forest virus late mRNA and initiation of translation. van Duijn LP, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul; 5(1):61–6

[Search for the detection of matrix (M) protein nucleotide sequences in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) frozen brain tissue by in situ hybridization] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Oct;25(10):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autolytic degradation of RNA: effect of autolysates and native preparations of pre-mRNA on the level of transcription in model systems in vitro and in vivo] Bekman EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1843–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and cloning of a DNA fragment containing a probable site for eukaryotic mRNA binding to ribosome] Siniakov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mRNA-binding region of ribosomes at different steps of translation. II. Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes by benzylidene derivative of AUGU6 in the 70S initiation complex] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Time course of the induction of acetylcholine receptors in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from Electrophorus electricus electroplax. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):211–6

Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptor induced by rat brain messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Sakai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):199–203

Cell-shape modification induced by exogenous mRNA in postnodal explants of chick embryo blastoderm. De Bernardi F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:331–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Li+ uptake into Xenopus and Cynops oocytes injected with exogenous mRNA, observed by flame emission spectroscopy. Aoshima H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul; 156(1):257–62

Noncoordinate regulation of the mRNAs encoding cytochromes P-450BNF/MC-B and P-450ISF/BNF-G. Fagan JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):261–72

Expression of aldolase A messenger RNAs in human adult and foetal tissues and in hepatoma. Mennecier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13; 134(3):1093–100

Multiple upstream AUG codons mediate translational control of GCN4. Mueller PP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):201–7

Patterns of maternal messenger RNA accumulation and adenylation during oogenesis in Urechis caupo. Rosenthal ET, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):55–63

Heat-shock protein synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Translational control at the level of initiation of a poly(A)-rich-RNA coded 22-KDa protein in a cell-free system. Kloppstech K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2; 154(1):63–8

Mechanism for the autogenous control of the crp operon: transcriptional inhibition by a divergent RNA transcript. Okamoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5000–4

Characterization of vaccinia virus transcripts involved in selective inhibition of host protein synthesis. Bablanian R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):375–80

Evidence that AGUAUAUGA and CCAAGAUGA initiate translation in the same mRNA region E3 of adenovirus. Wold WS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):168–80

RADIATION EFFECTS

RNA and protein synthesis of irradiated Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. II. Amount of m-RNA and in vitro investigations. Skog S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):549–53

Photochemical cross-linking of cap binding proteins to eucaryotic mRNAs: effect of mRNA 5' secondary structure. Pelletier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3222–30

RNA, MESSENGER, SPLICING see **RNA SPLICING**

RNA METHYLASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, NEOPLASM

ANALYSIS

Increased c-myc RNA levels associated with the precommitment state during HL-60 myeloid differentiation. Yen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Aug; 46(8):4156–61

Molecular cloning of sequences activated during multi-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Melber K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):317–22

Identification of L3 leukemia and Burkitt's lymphoma cells by flow cytometric quantitation of nuclear and cellular RNA and DNA content. Walle AJ. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(3):303–12

Subdivision of the acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemias by measurement of the relative abundance of a specific RNA sequence. Warnock AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(8):955–66

Structural relationship between tRNALys2 and tRNALys4 from mouse lymphoma cells. Hayenga K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):25–30

Ultraviolet light-induced crosslinking reveals a unique region of local tertiary structure in potato spindle tuber viroid and HeLa 5S RNA. Branch AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6590–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A study on structure-activity relationships of nucleoside analogues. Beránek J. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986; 12(4):355–67 (79 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine into HL-60 cellular RNA and DNA. Spriggs D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):247–52

Precursor-dependent differences in the incorporation of fluorouracil in RNA. Takimoto CH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;29(6):637–42

[Effects of anemodeanin A on DNA, RNA and protein of tumor cells in vitro and plasma cAMP in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of monovalent cations on the ratio of RNA transcripts from DNA with different repetitive sequences in leukemia P-388 cells] Danko IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Mar; 51(3):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of L-lysine-L-oxidase from Trichoderma harzianum Rifai and Trichoderma viride on nucleic acid synthesis in human tumor cells in vitro] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May; 101(5):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of the biosynthesis of different types of rapidly labelled RNA in normal blood lymphocytes and lymph and in lympholeukosis in cattle] Bespal'ko OF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of hydrocortisone and dexamethasone on RNA and DNA synthesis in plasmacytoma TU-X 5563 cells in an in vitro system] Aleksić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(9-10):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

GENETICS

In situ hybridization--application to gene localization and RNA detection. Harper ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 1;19(1-2):73-80

Aberrant c-myc RNAs of Burkitt's lymphoma cells have longer half-lives. Eick D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30; 4(13B):3717-25

Nucleotide sequence and expression in vitro of cDNA derived from mRNA of int-1, a provirally activated mouse mammary oncogene. Fung YK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3337-44

Expression of N-ras gene in human primary hepatocarcinoma. Hu LF, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Feb; 29(2):181-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ribonucleic acid is a component of the oligomeric, transformed mouse AtT-20 cell glucocorticoid receptor. Kovačič-Milivojević B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3; 24(25):7357-66

[Adsorption on charcoal sorbents of the nucleic acids from the blood plasma of leukemia patients and from the ascitic fluid of mice with lymphoma NK/Ly] Kozak VV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of RNA redistribution of the 17,000g postmitochondrial supernatant after incubation at 37 degrees C and its impact on other related biochemical investigations. Akintonwa DA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):132-48

The inhibitory effects of 5-fluorouracil on the metabolism of preribosomal and ribosomal RNA in L-1210 cells in vitro. Kanamaru R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):43-6

Incorporation of 5-fluorodeoxycytidine and metabolites into nucleic acids of human MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells. Kaysen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4534-8

Intratumoral injection of thymidine: enhancement of the antitumor activity and incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into tumor RNA in a murine tumor system. Matsuoka H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):851-7

Expression of the gastrin-releasing peptide gene in human small cell lung cancer. Evidence for alternative processing resulting in three distinct mRNAs. Sausville EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2451-7

Density-dependent arrest of DNA replication is accompanied by decreased levels of c-myc mRNA in myogenic but not in differentiation-defective myoblasts. Sejersen T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):465-70

A search for nuclear RNA lost in azo dye-induced transplantable hepatoma. Akao M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):736-44

[Biochemical modulation of 5-FU by thymidine and N-phosphoacetyl-L-aspartate: the relation between 5-FU incorporation into RNA and its cytocidal effect] Akazawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 1):990-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autolytic degradation of RNA; the effect of various factors on the dynamics of the process] Bekman EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;20(2):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Immunological analysis of the polypeptide structure of calf thymus DNA polymerase-primase complex. Holmes AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11924-30

Preferential binding of DNA primase to the nuclear matrix in HeLa cells. Wood SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5; 261(16):7119-22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arabinosylnucleoside 5'-triphosphate inhibits DNA primase of calf thymus. Yoshida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):427-33

Inhibitory effects of various 3'-deoxyribonucleotides on DNA polymerase alpha 2-primase from developing cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou) testes. Izuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):241-4

Inhibition of the activities of DNA primase-polymerase alpha complex from KB cells by hexasodium sym-bis(m-aminobenzoyl-m-amino-p-methylbenzoyl-1-naphthylamino-4 ,6,8-trisulfonate)carbamide. Ono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):249-52

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the rpsU-dnaG-rpoD operon from Salmonella typhimurium and a comparison of this sequence with the homologous operon of Escherichia coli. Erickson BD, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):67-78

High-level overexpression, rapid purification, and properties of Escherichia coli tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6450-3

Cloning, sequencing, and species relatedness of the Escherichia coli cca gene encoding the enzyme tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6444-9

Mechanism of translational coupling between coat protein and replicase genes of RNA bacteriophage MS2. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6955-67

Amino acid and nucleotide sequence homologies among E. coli RNA polymerase core enzyme subunits, DNA primase, elongation factor Tu, F1-ATPase alpha, ribosomal protein L3, DNA polymerase I, T7 phage DNA polymerase, and MS2 phage RNA replicase beta subunit. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):253-6

Conserved regions at the DNA primase locus of IncP alpha and IncP beta plasmids. Lanka E, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov; 14(3):217-23

Expression of the three influenza virus polymerase proteins in a single cell allows growth complementation of viral mutants. Krystal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2709-13

Influenza B virus PB1 protein; nucleotide sequence of the genome RNA segment predicts a high degree of structural homology with the corresponding influenza A virus polymerase protein. Kemdirim S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):126-35

[Ribosomal protein S1 in the complex of E. coli ribosomal subunit 30S with phage MS2 RNA interacts with internal region of the replicase gene] Boni IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Feb;12(2):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Size difference in catalytic polypeptides of two active forms of mouse DNA polymerase alpha and separation of the primase subunit from one form, DNA replicase. Yagura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 7;870(1):1-11

Characterization of DNA primase separated from DNA polymerase alpha-DNA primase complex of calf thymus. Suzuki R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jun;99(6):1673-9

Structural and enzymological characterization of immunoaffinity-purified DNA polymerase alpha.DNA primase complex from KB cells. Wong SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7958-68

Isolation and characterization of a DNA primase from human mitochondria. Wong TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11530-5

Purification of a terminal uridylyltransferase that acts as host factor in the in vitro poliovirus replicase reaction. Andrews NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):221-5

Purification and enzymatic properties of an RNA polymerase-RNA complex from influenza virus. Kato A, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):115-27

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibody specific for chicken DNA polymerase alpha associated with DNA primase. Hirose F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):210-6

Kinetics of RNA replication: competition and selection among self-replicating RNA species. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6550-60

DNA polymerase alpha associated primase from rat liver: physiological variations. Philippe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1611-5

DNA primase of human mitochondria is associated with structural RNA that is essential for enzymatic activity. Wong TW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):817-25

Role and specificity of plasmid RP4-encoded DNA primase in bacterial conjugation. Merryweather A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):12-7

Dissociation and reconstitution of a DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex. Suzuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):581-4

Interaction of ribonuclease H from Drosophila melanogaster embryos with DNA polymerase-primase. DiFrancesco RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14764-70

Proofreading function associated with the RNA-dependent RNA polymerase from influenza virus. Ishihama A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10417-21

Characterization of a DNA primase from rat liver mitochondria. Ledwith BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6571-7

Yeast DNA primase and DNA polymerase activities. An analysis of RNA priming and its coupling to DNA synthesis. Singh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8564-9

Minus-strand initiation by brome mosaic virus replicase within the 3' tRNA-like structure of native and modified RNA templates. Miller WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):537-46

Mechanism of in vitro synthesis of covalently linked dimeric RNA molecules by the poliovirus replicase. Lubinski JM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):459-67

Template-free RNA synthesis by Q beta replicase. Biebricher CK, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1-7;321(6065):89-91

Purification of a terminal uridylyltransferase that acts as host factor in the in vitro poliovirus replicase reaction. Andrews NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):221-5

RNA-directed RNA polymerases from healthy and from virus-infected cucumber. Khan ZA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2383-6

Cytoplasmic synthesis of globin RNA in differentiated murine erythroleukemia cells: possible involvement of RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Volloch V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1208-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Maintenance of plasmid pSC101 in Escherichia coli requires the host primase. Ely S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):484-6

Direct method for quantitation of extreme polymerase error frequencies at selected single base sites in viral RNA. Steinhauer DA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):219-28

Role of DNA polymerase alpha and DNA primase in simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Murakami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2869-73

RNA PHAGES

ANALYSIS

The complete nucleotide sequence of the group II RNA coliphage GA. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1169-80

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage D: an IncD group plasmid-specific phage. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3375-83

GENETICS

[Formation of capsid-like structures as a result of expression of the cloned gene of the envelope protein of the RNA-containing bacteriophage fr] Kozlovskaia TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(2):452-5 **(Rus)**

RNA POLYMERASE I

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential inhibitory effects of 5-substituted 1-beta-D-xylofuranosyluracil 5'-triphosphates and related nucleotides on DNA-dependent RNA polymerases I and II from the cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou). Nakayama C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 98(2):417-25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipopolysaccharide-mediated induction of RNA polymerase I activity and amount in murine B lymphocytes. Liu SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25;261(18):8520-7

GENETICS

Spinach plastid genes coding for initiation factor IF-1, ribosomal protein S11 and RNA polymerase alpha-subunit. Sijben-Müller G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24; 14(2):1029-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies in sera of MRL lpr/lpr and MRL +/+ autoimmune mice. Correlation of antibody production with delayed onset of lupus-like disease in MRL +/+ mice. Stetler DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Dec 1;162(6):1760-70

Immunization of rabbits with purified RNA polymerase I induces a distinct population of antibodies against nucleic acids as well as anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies, both characteristic of systemic lupus erythematosus. Stetler DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6797-801

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the three nuclear RNA polymerases from Neurospora crassa. Armaleo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16169-73

METABOLISM

RNA polymerase I in hepatoma 3924A: mechanism of enhanced activity relative to liver. Rose KM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1983;21:307-19

Effects of glucocorticoid and cycloheximide on the activity and amount of RNA polymerase I in nuclei of rat liver. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 May 1;235(3):699-705

Entry of RNA polymerase at the lac promoter. Meiklejohn AL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):769-76

Coupled transcription and processing of mouse ribosomal RNA in a cell-free system. Mishima Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3879-86

Immunolocalization of nucleolar proteins after D-galactosamine-induced inhibition of transcription in rat hepatocytes. Maintenance of association of RNA polymerase I with inactivated nucleolar chromatin. Hadjiolova K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):481-93

The RNA polymerase I initiation site and the external transcribed spacer of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces

pombe ribosomal RNA genes. Balzi E, et al. **Gene** 1985; 39(2–3):165–72

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA. Initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12738–44

Cleavage of the 190-kDa subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I yields small polypeptides capable of degrading DNA. Szopa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5; 261(19):9022–8

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 stimulate transcription in vitro by RNA polymerases II and III. Tremethick DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6986–92

Footprinting of ribosomal RNA genes by transcription initiation factor and RNA polymerase I. Bateman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8004–8

[Change in the RNA polymerase activity in heart and liver cells during immobilization stress] Iavich MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA POLYMERASE II

A unique structure at the carboxyl terminus of the largest subunit of eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Corden JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7934–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-O-hemiadipate with chicken leukemia RNA polymerase. Formation of drug-enzyme complex. Chuang RY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1293–7

Inhibition of Euglena gracilis and wheat germ zinc RNA polymerases II by 1,10-phenanthroline acting as a chelating agent. Mazus B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20; 25(10):2941–5

Evidence for an indirect mechanism of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of rat liver nuclear RNA polymerase II activity in vivo. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):253–7

Differential inhibitory effects of 5-substituted 1-beta-D-xylofuranosyluracil 5'-triphosphates and related nucleotides on DNA-dependent RNA polymerases I and II from the cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou). Nakayama C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 98(2):417–25

[Prognostic use of the determination of serum AFP in acute hepatic insufficiency caused by the blockade of hepatocyte RNA polymerase II] Torri W, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

The gene encoding the large subunit of human RNA polymerase II is located on the short arm of chromosome 17. Cannizzaro LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun; 38(6):812–8

Structure of RNA polymerase II promoters. Conformational alterations and template properties of circularized Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL1-GAL10 divergent promoters. Camilloni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):763–71

Structure of RNA polymerase II promoters. Coordinate conformational alteration of the upstream activator of the TATA- and RNA-initiation sequences under moderate torsional stress. Camilloni G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6145–8

The gene encoding the large subunit of human RNA polymerase II. Cho KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15204–10

[Regulation of eukaryotic transcription by RNA polymerase II stimulatory factors] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1659–72 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the three nuclear RNA polymerases from Neurospora crassa. Armaleo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16169–73

Primer-dependent eukaryotic RNA polymerase capable of accurate transcription from the adenovirus major late promoter in a reconstituted system. Fradkin LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7979–83

METABOLISM

The use of monoclonal antibody to study the functional properties of RNA polymerase II subunits. Shastry BS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):281–7

Identification of a nucleoside triphosphate binding site on calf thymus RNA polymerase II. Freund E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):276–84

Purification of a cytosolic factor from rat liver that stimulates transcription in isolated nuclei and its action on purified RNA polymerase II-DNA system. Iizuka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):155–66

A Drosophila RNA polymerase II cell-free DNA-dependent transcription system. McLachlan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):83–8

In vitro stimulation of specific RNA polymerase II-mediated transcription by the pseudorabies virus immediate early protein. Abmayr SM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):821–9

The presence of nucleosomes on a DNA template prevents initiation by RNA polymerase II in vitro. Knezetic JA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):95–104

Detection of a subunit of cellular Pol II within highly purified preparations of RNA polymerase isolated from rabbit poxvirus virions. Morrison DK, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28; 44(4):587–96

An underlying repeat in some transcriptional control sequences corresponding to half a double helical turn of DNA. Rhodes D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):123–32

Visualization of RNA polymerase II ternary transcription complexes formed in vitro on a Xenopus laevis vitellogenin gene. ten Heggeler B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2269–73

Structural features of the DNA template required for transcription in vitro by yeast RNA polymerase B (II). Arcangioli B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17; 155(1):69–75

Specific transcription of orthopox virus DNA by HeLa cell RNA polymerase II. Archard LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):53–6

Highly selective affinity labelling of RNA polymerase B (II) from wheat germ. Grachev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):287–90

Synthesis of dinucleoside tetraphosphates by RNA polymerase B (II) from calf thymus. Hinrichsen AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):199–202

A mutation in the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II alters RNA chain elongation in vitro. Coulter DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13190–8

Purification and characterization of a specific RNA polymerase II transcription factor. Samuels M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2003–13

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 stimulate transcription in vitro by RNA polymerases II and III. Tremethick DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6986–92

Association of RNA polymerase III with transcription factors in the absence of DNA. Wingender E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1409–13

Casein kinase type II is involved in the inhibition by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole of specific RNA polymerase II transcription. Zandomeni R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3414–9

Characterization of RNA polymerase type II from human term placenta. Freund E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jun; 127(3):432–8

Effects of DNA methylation on specific transcription by RNA polymerase II in vitro. Molloy PL. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):13–7

In vivo interactions of RNA polymerase II with genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;5(8):2009–18

Poly(dAT) dependent trinucleotide synthesis catalysed by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Effects of nucleotide substrates and cordycepin triphosphate. Dietrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6155–70

Effect of salts on abortive and productive elongation catalysed by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Dietrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1583–97

Characterization of an unique RNA initiated immediately upstream from human alpha 1 globin gene in vivo and in vitro: polymerase II-dependence, tissue specificity, and subcellular location. Hess J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6059–74

Specific transcription of preformed nucleoprotein complexes, containing the adenovirus major late promoter, with a chromatographic fraction containing RNA polymerase II. Hellwig RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6769–73

The neuronal identifier element is a cis-acting positive regulator of gene expression. McKinnon RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3751–5

[Change in the RNA polymerase activity in heart and liver cells during immobilization stress] Iavich MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA POLYMERASE III see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASES

RNA polymerase mutant able to express in vivo and in vitro the lactose operon in the absence of the cAMP-CRP complex. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):527–32

Initiation of transcription by bacteriophage T4-modified RNA polymerase independently of host sigma factor. Malik S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 5;185(1):83–91

A model for the RNA-catalyzed replication of RNA. Cech TR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4360–3

Amino acid homology between the encephalitogenic site of myelin basic protein and virus: mechanism for autoimmunity. Fujinami RS, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 29; 230(4729):1043–5

The intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena is an enzyme. Zaug AJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 31; 231(4737):470–5

ANALYSIS

Spatial relationship between the intrinsic metal in the beta subunit and cysteine-132 in the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: a resonance energy transfer study. Chatterji D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):218–25

Functionally important site in the vicinity of the amino-terminus of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase beta subunit. Nikiforov VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):72–4

Yeast RNA polymerase C and its subunits. Specific antibodies as structural and functional probes. Huet J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15304–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Poly-ADP-ribosylated histones: potent DNA suppressors. Yu FL. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):109–14

Self-resistance in actinomycetes producing inhibitors of RNA polymerase. Roza J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;39(4):609–12

RNA polymerase. Direct evidence for a unique topographical site for initiation. Ruetsch N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16310–5

Novobiocin inhibits RNA polymerase III transcription in vitro by a mechanism distinct from DNA topoisomerase II. Gottesfeld JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11; 14(5):2075–88

Inhibition of bacterial DNA-dependent RNA polymerases and restriction endonuclease by UV-absorbing components from propolis. Simúth J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Feb; 41(2):131–2

Inhibition of transcriptase activity of influenza A virus in vitro by anti-haemagglutinin antibodies. Shimizu K, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):207–10

[Inhibitory effect of deoxyadenylyl-(3'-5')-deoxyguanosine on the RNA-polymerase activity of influenza virus A] Pravdina NF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep-Oct; 31(5):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth rate-dependent regulation of RNA polymerase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Ralling G, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(3):379–86

GENETICS

Escherichia coli integration host factor inhibits the NusA stimulation of RNA polymerase sigma subunit synthesis in vitro. Peacock S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):315–9

Biological characteristics of a cold-adapted influenza A virus mutation residing on a polymerase gene. Odagiri T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(1-2):91–104

The RNA polymerases of Drosophila melanogaster during early development. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Oct;23(9-10):655–76

Pea chloroplast DNA encodes homologues of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit S2 and the beta'-subunit of RNA polymerase. Cozens AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1; 236(2):453–60

The action of actinomycin D on the transcription of T7 coliphage DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Flamée PA. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):557–60

A tobacco chloroplast DNA sequence possibly coding for a polypeptide similar to E. coli RNA polymerase beta-subunit. Ohme M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):87–90

Nucleotide sequence of the rpsU-dnaG-rpoD operon from Salmonella typhimurium and a comparison of this sequence with the homologous operon of Escherichia coli. Erickson BD, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):67–78

Cloning and expression of the bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase gene. Morris CE, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2-3):193–200

Promoter specificity of a sporulation-induced form of RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1-2):151–7

Suppression of the DnaA phenotype by mutations in the rpoB cistron of ribonucleic acid polymerase in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Bagdasarian MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):577–82

Promoters recognized by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase selected by function: highly efficient promoters from bacteriophage T5. Gentz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):70–7

Phenotypic properties of a unique rpoA mutation (phs) of Escherichia coli. Giffard PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):904–10

phs Locus of Escherichia coli, a mutation causing pleiotropic lesions in metabolism, is an rpoA allele. Rowland GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):972–5

Isolation of the nuclear gene encoding a subunit of the yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase. Kelly JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10348–51

Release of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase depends mainly on time elapsed after the start of initiation, not on length of product RNA. Shimamoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5; 261(25):11859–65

Attenuation of wild-type human influenza A virus by acquisition of the PA polymerase and matrix protein genes of influenza A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-adapted donor virus. Snyder MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):719–25

Two groups of capsule-specific coliphages coding for RNA polymerases with new promoter specificities. Dietz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):831–8

Visualization of the movement of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase along the lac UV5 promoter during the initiation of the transcription. Spassky A. **J Mol Biol** 1986

Mar 5;188(1):99–103

Electron–microscopic examination of the binding of a large RNA polymerase III transcription factor to a tRNA gene. Stillman DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):451–5

Deletion analysis of RNA polymerase interaction sites in the Escherichia coli lactose operon regulatory region. Yu XM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 20;188(4):545–53

Feedback regulation of RNA polymerase subunit synthesis after the conditional overproduction of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Bedwell DM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul; 204(1):17–23

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. VII. RNA polymerase is a target for ppGpp. Glass RE, et al. **MGG** 1986 May;203(2):265–8

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. IX. The role of the carboxy–terminus in enzyme assembly. Glass RE, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun; 203(3):492–5

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. VIII. Localisation of a region involved in promoter selectivity. Glass RE, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun; 203(3):487–91

Mu–induced rifamycin–resistant mutations not located in the rpoB gene of Escherichia coli. Kollenda MC, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jul;204(1):192–4

Direct evidence for autogenous regulation of the Escherichia coli genes rpoBC in vivo. Meek DW, et al. **MGG** 1986 Mar;202(3):500–8

Genetic mapping of rpoD implicates the major sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase in sporulation initiation. Price CW, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):88–95

Effect of mutations in the RNA polymerase gene and that of the transcription termination factor rho on expression of the Escherichia coli galactose operon with an IS2 polar insertion. Yarulin VR, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(2):344–6

Upstream sequences modulate the internal promoter of the human 7SL RNA gene. Ullu E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):371–4

Sequences of three promoters for the bacteriophage SP6 RNA polymerase. Brown JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3521–6

Sequence and analysis of the gene for bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase. McGraw NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6753–66

TFIIIA and homologous genes. The 'finger' proteins. Vincent A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4385–91

Nucleotide sequence and organization of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase major sigma (sigma 43) operon. Wang LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4293–307

Amino acid and nucleotide sequence homologies among E. coli RNA polymerase core enzyme subunits, DNA primase, elongation factor Tu, F1–ATPase alpha, ribosomal protein L3, DNA polymerase I, T7 phage DNA polymerase, and MS2 phage RNA replicase beta subunit. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):253–6

Gene encoding the sigma 37 species of RNA polymerase sigma factor from Bacillus subtilis. Binnie C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5943–7

Homology between RNA polymerases of poxviruses, prokaryotes, and eukaryotes: nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of vaccinia virus genes encoding 147–kDa and 22–kDa subunits. Broyles SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3141–5

Yeast RPO41 gene product is required for transcription and maintenance of the mitochondrial genome. Greenleaf AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3391–4

Transcription of glnA by purified Escherichia coli components: core RNA polymerase and the products of glnF, glnG, and glnL. Hunt TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8453–7

Catabolite–resistant sporulation (crsA) mutations in the Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase sigma 43 gene (rpoD) can suppress and be suppressed by mutations in spo0 genes. Kawamura F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8124–8

Isolation of structural genes for yeast RNA polymerases by immunological screening. Riva M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1554–8

Expression of a cDNA encoding a functional 241–kilodalton vesicular stomatitis virus RNA polymerase. Schubert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7984–8

[Possible commonality of origin of the RNA polymerase genes of plus–RNA–containing viruses of bacteria, plants and animals] Morozov SIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genes encoding the beta–subunit of bacterial RNA–polymerases. I. Primary structure of the EcoRI–C fragment of the Salmonella typhimurium gene rpoB] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific conformation changes in RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli during formation of open promoter complexes on T7–DNA] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(3):731–4 **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium rpoB gene encoding the beta–subunit of RNA polymerase] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Mar–Apr; 287(1):232–6 **(Rus)**

[Similar organization of beta,beta'–subunit RNA–polymerase genes and adjacent ribosomal protein genes in Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas putida] Mekhedov SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):92–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the beta–subunit of RNA–polymerase in specific recognition of promoters] Ozolin' ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ppGpp in the coordination of transcription of the ribosomal protein genes rplKAJL and RNA–polymerase rpoBC genes in Escherichia coli cells] Shakulov RS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):1603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of RNA polymerase of phage KB1. Verma M. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):921–31

Preparation and characterization of various Escherichia coli RNA polymerases containing one or two intrinsic metal ions. Solaiman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10; 24(19):5077–83

Structural studies on Neurospora RNA polymerases and associated proteins. Armaleo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16174–80

Purification of the three nuclear RNA polymerases from Neurospora crassa. Armaleo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16169–73

[RNA polymerase] Ishihama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Nov;30(12):1336–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Substrate selection by RNA polymerase from E. coli. The role of ribose and 5'–triphosphate fragments, and nucleotides interaction. Szafrański P 2d, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(4):329–49

Synthesis of adenylyl–(3'——5')–guanosine and some analogues as probes to explore the molecular mechanism of stimulation of influenza virus RNA polymerase. Heikkilä J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(8):657–69

Nuclear RNA polymerase activity in tumor–host livers. Ternell M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E461–9

Yeast class III gene transcription factors and homologous RNA polymerase III form ternary transcription complexes stable to disruption by N–lauroyl–sarcosine (sarcosyl). Klekamp MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1; 246(2):783–800

Synthesis and properties of adenosine–5'–triphosphoro–gamma–1–(5–sulfonic acid)naphthyl ethylamidate: a fluorescent nucleotide substrate for DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Wu FY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):564–71

Unusual RNA polymerase content of Trypanosoma brucei nuclei. Earnshaw DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):844–8

Transcription of repeat DNA in vitro by RNA polymerase III in cytosol extracts is inhibited when the extract is of the same species as the DNA. Furth JJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):551–6

Transcription from bacteriophage T7 and SP6 RNA polymerase promoters in the presence of 3'–deoxyribonucleoside 5'–triphosphate chain terminators. Axelrod VD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5716–23

Regulation of the kinetics of the interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with the lambda PR promoter by salt concentration. Roe JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4721–6

Polyamines stimulate DNA–dependent RNA synthesis catalyzed by vaccinia virus. Moussatché N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13;826(2–3):113–20

In vitro RNA synthesis by viruses isolated from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Treton B, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):991–9

DNA–dependent RNA polymerases of the three orders of methanogens. Thomm M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):473–81

Detection of a subunit of cellular Pol II within highly purified preparations of RNA polymerase isolated from rabbit poxvirus virions. Morrison DK, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28; 44(4):587–96

An underlying repeat in some transcriptional control sequences corresponding to half a double helical turn of DNA. Rhodes D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):123–32

A bacteriophage RNA polymerase transcribes through a Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription complex without disrupting it. Wolffe AP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):381–9

Suitability of SP6 RNA polymerase transcripts for in vitro viral diagnosis [letter] Buffone GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2043–4

Cyclic nucleotides in muscarinic regulation of DNA and RNA polymerase activity in cultured corneal epithelial cells of the rabbit. Colley AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Sep;4(9):941–50

In vitro transcription by Xenopus oocytes RNA polymerase III requires a DNA topoisomerase II activity. Glikin GC, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):151–5

Characterization of the promoter of the large ribosomal RNA gene in yeast mitochondria and separation of mitochondrial RNA polymerase into two different functional components. Schinkel AH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1041–7

T7 RNA polymerase directed expression of the Escherichia coli rrnB operon. Steen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):1099–103

Adenovirus stimulation of transcription by RNA polymerase III: evidence for an E1A–dependent increase in transcription factor IIIC concentration. Yoshinaga S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):343–54

Characterisation of RNA polymerase activity in yeast mitochondria. Docherty R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):185–8

Visualization of intermediary transcription states in the complex between Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerases and a promoter–carrying DNA fragment using the gel retardation method. Heumann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):575–9

Deuterium incorporation into Escherichia coli proteins. A neutron–scattering study of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Lederer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):655–9

Characterization of phage–Xp10–coded RNA polymerase. Liao YD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):571–7

Physico–chemical study of complex formation of DNA with wild–type and mutant E. coli RNA polymerases. Recognition properties of beta–subunit. Ozoline ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 12;200(2):291–7

Some properties of DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from Streptomyces granaticolor. Ryšavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(6):517–20

Probable insensitivity of mollicutes to rifampin and characterization of spiroplasmal DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Gadeau AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):824–8

Association of RNA polymerase having increased Km for ATP and UTP with hyperexpression of the pyrB and pyrE genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Jensen KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):857–65

Isolation of Bacillus subtilis genes transcribed in vitro and in vivo by a major sporulation–induced, DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Ray GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May; 166(2):472–8

Promoter recognition by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Effects of substitutions in the spacer DNA separating the –10 and –35 regions. Auble DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11202–6

Analysis of RNA polymerase III transcription complexes by gel filtration. Carey MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):4309–17

RNA polymerase of influenza virus. Dinucleotide–primed initiation of transcription at specific positions on viral RNA. Honda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5987–91

Yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase. Purification and properties of the catalytic subunit. Kelly JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10340–7

The binding of catabolite activator protein and RNA polymerase to the Escherichia coli galactose and lactose promoters probed by alkylation interference studies. Shanblatt SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10885–90

A multicomponent mitochondrial RNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winkley CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14214–23

RNA polymerase–DNA interactions in Streptomyces. In vitro studies of a S. lividans plasmid promoter with S. coelicolor RNA polymerase. Buttner MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 5;185(1):177–88

Properties of lac P2 in vivo and in vitro. An overlapping RNA polymerase binding site within the lactose promoter. Peterson ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 5;185(3):535–43

Temperature dependence of the rate constants of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase–lambda PR promoter interaction. Assignment of the kinetic steps corresponding to protein conformational change and DNA opening. Roe JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):441–53

Foot–and–mouth disease virus–induced RNA polymerase is associated with Golgi apparatus. Polatnick J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):617–9

Anti–VPg antibody precipitation of product RNA synthesized in vitro by the poliovirus polymerase and host factor is mediated by VPg on the poliovirion RNA template. Young DC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):715–23

Biochemical and electron microscopic studies of the transcription of vaccinia DNA by RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli: localization and characterization of transcriptional complexes. Esteban M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):111–33

Multiple DNA–dependent RNA polymerases in Trypanosoma cruzi. Hodo HG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Apr;19(1):77–81

Gene transcription. A pulling out of fingers [news] Enver T. **Nature** 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):385–6

DNA and RNA polymerase activities of nuclei and hypotonic extracts of nuclei isolated from tomato golden mosaic virus infected tobacco leaves. Coutts RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7881–97

Interaction between E. coli RNA polymerase and the tetR promoter from pSC101: homologies and differences with other E. coli promoter systems from close contact point studies. Duval–Valentin G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):1967–83

Induction of B2 RNA polymerase III transcription by heat shock: enrichment for heat shock induced sequences in rodent cells by hybridization subtraction. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5793–811

Solutions of RNA polymerase plus linear wild type E. coli

lac DNA fragments contain a mixture of stable P1 and P2 promoter complexes. Lorimer DD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2921–38

Preparation of capped RNA transcripts using T7 RNA polymerase. Nielsen DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5936

Promoter selectivity of E. coli RNA polymerase: analysis of the promoter system of convergently-transcribed dnaQ–rnh genes. Nomura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11;13(21):7647–61

A novel transcription property of SP6 and T7 RNA polymerases: dependence on template structure. Schenborn ET, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6223–36

Promoter and nonspecific DNA binding by the T7 RNA polymerase. Smeekens SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2811–27

RNA polymerase: direct evidence for two active sites involved in transcription. Dennis D. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):261–3

lac Repressor blocks transcribing RNA polymerase and terminates transcription. Deuschle U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4134–7

Interactions of the RNA polymerase of bacteriophage T7 with its promoter during binding and initiation of transcription. Ikeda RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3614–8

The neuronal identifier element is a cis-acting positive regulator of gene expression. McKinnon RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3751–5

Synthesis of infectious poliovirus RNA by purified T7 RNA polymerase. van der Werf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2330–4

Switch-on of transcriptase function in reovirus: analysis of polypeptide changes using 2-D gels. Ewing DD, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):448–56

Template-dependent RNA polymerase from black beetle virus-infected Drosophila melanogaster cells. Saunders K, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):373–81

[1-(3-C-methyl-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)uracil-5'-phosphate—a terminator of RNA synthesis catalyzed by RNA polymerase from E. coli] Alvazashvili VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis: couple synthesis of di-, tri- and tetranucleotides in the presence of a limited set of substrates] Smirnov SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

RNA polymerase specificity of mRNA production and enhancer action. Lopata MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6677–81

The phage SPO1-specific RNA polymerase, E.gp28, recognizes its cognate promoters in thymine-containing DNA. Romeo JM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):46–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct method for quantitation of extreme polymerase error frequencies at selected single base sites in viral RNA. Steinhauer DA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):219–28

RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL

Aspects of RNA catalysis in RNA processing. Shimura Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:239–54

Glucocerebrosidase "processing" and gene expression in various forms of Gaucher disease. Beutler E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1062–70

Complex transcriptional units: diversity in gene expression by alternative RNA processing. Leff SE, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:1091–117 (244 ref.)

Analysis of nuclear RNA processing and transport by temperature perturbation of a cell-free system from mammalian cells. French BT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):29–36

Splicing and polyadenylylation at cryptic sites in RNA transcribed from pSV2-neo. Nordstrom JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 20;867(3):152–62

Formation of lariats and circles in self-splicing of the precursor to the large ribosomal RNA of yeast mitochondria. Arnberg AC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31; 44(2):235–42

Poly(A) site cleavage in a HeLa nuclear extract is dependent on downstream sequences. Hart RP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec; 43(3 Pt 2):677–83

A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein associates with the AAUAAA polyadenylation signal in vitro. Hashimoto C, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):581–91

Mutations downstream of the polyadenylation site of a Xenopus beta-globin mRNA affect the position but not the efficiency of 3' processing. Mason PJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):263–70

Excised group II introns in yeast mitochondria are lariats and can be formed by self-splicing in vitro. van der Veen R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):225–34

Differential effects of polyadenylation regions on gene expression in mammalian cells. Pfarr DS, et al. **DNA** 1986 Apr;5(2):115–22

Coupled transcription and processing of mouse ribosomal RNA in a cell-free system. Mishima Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3879–86

Genetic complementation in the Xenopus oocyte: co-expression of sea urchin histone and U7 RNAs restores 3' processing of H3 pre-mRNA in the oocyte. Strub K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1675–82

Glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP-dependent) mRNA in relation to enzyme synthesis in Euglena gracilis. Evidence for post-transcriptional control. Parker JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):573–8

Changes in the activity of transport of newly synthesized RNA from nucleus and nucleolus into cytoplasm during interphase. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):127–34

Functional and structural heterogeneity of nucleoli: the dependence of the activity of transport of newly synthesized rRNA on nucleolar size and phase of the cell cycle. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):117–25

Nucleolar size and the activity of rRNA transport in the course of morphogenetic reduction of cell dimensions. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985; 23(3):135–44

Is abnormal mRNA processing responsible for the low percentage of variants at residue 27 of the human alpha chain? Schroeder WA. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(6):609–12

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression in rat liver. Vaulont S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7621–5

The origin of circulating calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat. Zaidi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):185–90

Implications of the invariant gamma-chain on the intracellular transport of class II histocompatibility antigens. Claesson-Welsh L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3551–7

Origin and degradation of the RNA primers at the 5' termini of nascent DNA chains in Bacillus subtilis. Banfalvi G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):275–82

Initiation, attenuation and RNase III processing of transcripts from the Escherichia coli operon encoding ribosomal protein S15 and polynucleotide phosphorylase. Régnier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):23–32

Why is processing of 23 S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli not obligate for its function? Sirdeshmukh R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):669–72

Neuron-specific enolase: complete structure of rat mRNA, multiple transcriptional start sites, and evidence suggesting post-transcriptional control. Forss-Petter S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;16(1):141–56

Efficient and accurate in vitro processing of simian virus 40-associated small RNA. Hay N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):402–7

Photochemical cross-linking of cap binding proteins to eucaryotic mRNAs: effect of mRNA 5' secondary structure. Pelletier J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 5(11):3222–30

Identification of a sequence element on the 3' side of AAUAAA which is necessary for simian virus 40 late mRNA 3'-end processing. Sadofsky M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2713–9

Peptide diversity from exon choice: RNA processing regulation in the neuroendocrine system. Amara SG. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;42(3):191–205 (111 ref.)

Post-transcriptional control of myc and p53 expression during differentiation of the embryonal carcinoma cell line F9. Dony C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 17–23;317(6038):636–9

Post-transcriptional regulation accounts for the trans-activation of the human T-lymphotropic virus type III. Rosen CA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 13–19; 319(6054):555–9

Role of the 3' splice site consensus sequence in mammalian pre-mRNA splicing. Ruskin B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):732–4

Cleavage of 5' splice site and lariat formation are independent of 3' splice site in yeast mRNA splicing. Rymond BC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):735–7

A second post-transcriptional trans-activator gene required for HTLV-III replication. Sodroski J, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 22–28;321(6068):412–7

Sites of circularization of the Tetrahymena rRNA IVS are determined by sequence and influenced by position and secondary structure. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8389–408

Processing in the external transcribed spacer of ribosomal RNA from Physarum polycephalum. Blum B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3153–66

mRNA transcripts of several plant genes are polyadenylated at multiple sites in vivo. Dean C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2229–40

Transcription of a cloned rainbow trout protamine gene is accurately initiated following transfection into HeLa cells but the majority of the transcripts fail to polyadenylate at the correct site. Dillon NO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8715–27

The different intron 2 species excised in vivo from the E2A premRNA of adenovirus-2: an approach to analyse alternative splicing. Keohavong P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5207–27

An analysis of the rate of metallothionein mRNA poly(A)-shortening using RNA blot hybridization. Mercer JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):7929–43

Sequence signals which may be required for efficient formation of mRNA 3' termini. Nussinov R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3557–71

Alu sequences transcription in X. laevis oocytes: nuclear-cytoplasmic partitioning and evidence for 3' end processing reactions. Perlino E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8359–77

Processing of mammalian tRNA transcripts in vitro: different pre-tRNAs are processed along alternative pathways that contain a common rate-limiting step. Rooney RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4849–64

Antibodies to hnRNP core proteins inhibit in vitro splicing of human beta-globin pre-mRNA. Sierakowska H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5241–54

Selection of sequence elements that substitute for the standard AATAAA motif which signals 3' processing and polyadenylation of late simian virus 40 mRNAs. Swimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8053–63

Attenuation and processing of RNA from the rpsO-pnp transcription unit of Escherichia coli. Takata R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7289–97

Quantitative distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat central nervous system. Skofitsch G, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):1069–73

Fractionation and characterization of a yeast mRNA splicing extract. Cheng SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2387–91

Role of an RNA cleavage/poly(A) addition site in the production of membrane-bound and secreted IgM mRNA. Danner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8658–62

RNase T is responsible for the end-turnover of tRNA in Escherichia coli. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6427–30

Identification of proteins that bind tightly to pre-mRNA during in vitro splicing. Mayrand SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3718–22

In vitro splicing of influenza viral NS1 mRNA and NS1-beta-globin chimeras: possible mechanisms for the control of viral mRNA splicing. Plotch SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5444–8

Differential expression of the human calcitonin—CGRP gene in medullary thyroid carcinoma and lung carcinoma cell lines. Craig RK, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985; 99:71–8

Antibodies against small nuclear ribonucleoproteins immunoprecipitate complexes containing ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus genomic and messenger RNAs. Hamelin R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):87–99

[Alternative RNA processing events in kininogen gene expression] Kitamura N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1709–19 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Androgen induction of messenger RNA concentrations in mouse kidney is posttranscriptional. Berger FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1170–5

The inhibitory effects of 5-fluorouracil on the metabolism of preribosomal and ribosomal RNA in L-1210 cells in vitro. Kanamaru R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):43–6

Post-transcriptional regulation of rat liver gene expression by glucocorticoids. Fulton R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6467–82

RNA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

The role of magnesium and potassium ions in the molecular mechanism of ribosome assembly: hydrodynamic, conformational, and thermal stability studies of 16 S RNA from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Allen SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):137–47

The secondary structure of ribosomal RNA, and its organization within the ribosomal subunits. Brimacombe R. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:49–60

Structural aspects of eukaryotic ribosomes. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:11–48 (80 ref.)

Identification and assignment of base pairs in the "tuned helix" of intact and ribonuclease T1 cleavage fragments of wheat germ ribosomal 5S RNA via 500-MHz proton homonuclear Overhauser enhancements. Li SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3673–82

Multistage unfolding of wheat germ ribosomal 5S RNA analyzed by differential scanning calorimetry. Li SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4047–52

Solution conformations of B. subtilis ribosomal 5S RNA: a calorimetric study. Chang LH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jul; 25(7):1299–313

Ribosomal RNA phylogeny and the primary lines of evolutionary descent. Pace NR, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9; 45(3):325–6

Higher order structure in ribosomal RNA. Gutell RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1111–3

Comparison of the structure of ribosomal 5S RNA from E. coli and from rat liver using X-ray scattering and dynamic light scattering. Müller JJ, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1986; 13(5):301–7

Different conformations of tRNA in the ribosomal P-site and A-site. Jørgensen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):203–9

Structure of protein-deficient 50 S ribosomal subunits. Nine

core proteins induce the compact conformation of 23 S ribosomal RNA. Gongadze GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):74-8

Structure of protein-deficient 50 S ribosomal subunits. Particles without 5 S RNA-protein complex retain the L7/L12 stalk and associate with 30 S subunits. Selivanova OM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1-2):79-83

A discontinuous small subunit ribosomal RNA in Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondria. Schnare MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5187-93

Electron microscopic study of 5S rRNA crystals from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Morikawa K, et al. **J Microsc** 1986 May;142 (Pt 2):247-58

Rapid chemical probing of conformation in 16 S ribosomal RNA and 30 S ribosomal subunits using primer extension. Moazed D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):399-416

The 5S and 5.8S ribosomal RNA sequences of Tetrahymena thermophila and T. pyriformis. Van Bell CT. **J Protozool** 1985 Nov;32(4):640-4

Eukaryotic mRNA 5'-leader sequences have dual regions of complementarity to the 3'-terminus of 18s rRNA. Maroun LE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 May 7;120(1):85-98

Investigation of the tertiary folding of Escherichia coli 16S RNA by in situ intra-RNA cross-linking within 30S ribosomal subunits. Atmadja J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6919-36

The tertiary folding of Escherichia coli 16S RNA, as studied by in situ intra-RNA cross-linking of 30S ribosomal subunits with bis-(2-chloroethyl)-methylamine. Atmadja J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):659-73

The rDNA of C. elegans: sequence and structure. Ellis RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2345-64

Collection of published 5S, 5.8S and 4.5S ribosomal RNA sequences. Erdmann VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986;14 Suppl:r1-59

RNA-protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits: localization of sites on 16S RNA which are cross-linked to proteins S17 and S21 by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Kyriatsoulis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1171-86

Conformation of yeast 18S rRNA. Direct chemical probing of the 5'domain in ribosomal subunits and in deproteinized RNA by reverse transcriptase mapping of dimethyl sulfate-accesible. Lempereur L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8339-57

Secondary structure of Tetrahymena thermophilia 5S ribosomal RNA as revealed by enzymatic digestion and microdensitometric analysis. Sneath B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1365-78

Solid-phase methods for sequencing nucleic acids. III. Simultaneous sequencing of different long RNA fragments using DE 81 anion-exchange paper. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):189-92

DNA hybridization electron microscopy: ribosomal RNA nucleotides 1392-1407 are exposed in the cleft of the small subunit. Oakes MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):275-9

Evolutionary diversity of eukaryotic small-subunit rRNA genes. Sogin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1383-7

Comparative anatomy of 16-S-like ribosomal RNA. Gutell RR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:155-216 (105 ref.)

Distribution of protein and RNA in the 30S ribosomal subunit. Ramakrishnan V. **Science** 1986 Mar 28; 231(4745):1562-4

Encapsidation of 18 S rRNA by tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Rochon D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):140-8

ANALYSIS

A micromethod for measuring the molar concentration of polyadenylated RNA in the presence of ribosomal RNA. Krug MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):315-23

The sodium cycle. III. Vibrio alginolyticus resembles Vibrio cholerae and some other vibriones by flagellar motor and ribosomal 5S-RNA structures. Bakeeva LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 23;850(3):466-72

Ribosomal RNA on the surfaces of nonleukemic mouse ascites tumor cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):43-51

Modification of adenine residues of mouse 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid with monoperphthalic acid: the secondary structure of 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid (nucleosides and nucleotides. LVI). Miura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;33(6):2425-31

Comparison of native and KCl treated 40S ribosomal subunits from the silkmoth Antherea pernyi and mammals. Kouyanou S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(3):461-8

Improved procedure for the isolation of a double-strand-specific ribonuclease and its application to structural analysis of various 5S rRNAs and tRNAs. Digweed M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):31-9

Identification of the collar-like structure of the 30S ribosomal subunit from E. coli by dark field electron microscopy. Korn AP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;39(1):56-61

Detection of cell culture mycoplasmas by a genetic probe. McGarrity GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Mar;163(1):273-8

The secondary structures of the Xenopus laevis and human mitochondrial small ribosomal subunit RNA are similar. Dunon-Bluteau D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31; 198(2):333-8

The importance of individual nucleotides for the structure and function of rRNA molecules in E. coli. A mutagenesis study. Meier N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):89-95

Ultrastructural localization of rRNA in HeLa cells, rat liver cells and Xenopus laevis oocytes by means of the monoclonal antibody—protein a—gold technique. Raška I, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Aug;17(8):925-38

Area of 16S ribonucleic acid at or near the interface between 30S and 50S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Santer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):900-10

Natural relationship between bacteroides and flavobacteria. Weisburg WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):230-6

Structural organization of ribosomal RNAs from Novikoff hepatoma. I. Characterization of fragmentation products from 40 S subunit. Choi YC. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12769-72

Use of the cytotoxic nuclease alpha-sarcin to identify the binding site on eukaryotic 5 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid for the ribosomal protein L5. Huber PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3002-5

Evaluation of the Gen-Probe DNA probe for the detection of legionellae in culture. Edelstein PH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):481-4

16S ribosomal RNA analysis of Filibacter limicola indicates a close relationship to the genus Bacillus. Clausen V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2659-63

In situ hybridization technique to localize rRNA and mRNA in mammalian neurons. McCabe JT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan;34(1):45-50

Phylogeny of the 5S ribosomal RNA from Synechococcus lividus II: the cyanobacterial/chloroplast 5S RNAs form a common structural class. Delihas N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(4):334-7

What are mycoplasmas: the relationship of tempo and mode in bacterial evolution. Woese CR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(4):305-16

3' terminal nucleotide sequence of the 17S ribosomal RNA species from Plasmodium falciparum. Shippen DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):178-81

RNA virus genomes hybridize to cellular rRNAs and to each other. McClure MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):917-21

Phylogeny of helminths determined by rRNA sequence comparison. Qu LH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jul;20(1):93-9

Eukaryotic ribosomes that lack a 5.8S RNA. Vossbrinck CR, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20-26;320(6059):287-8

Nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNAs of Protomonas extorquens, Rhodopseudomonas palustris, Rhodobacter capsulatus, and Erythrobacter longus. Kato S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4371

Nucleotide sequence of the 5S rRNA from the Annelida species Enchytraeus albidus. Specht T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4372

A dynamic programming algorithm for finding alternative RNA secondary structures. Williams AL Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):299-315

Ultraviolet light-induced crosslinking reveals a unique region of local tertiary structure in potato spindle tuber viroid and HeLa 5S RNA. Branch AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6590-4

A common origin of rickettsiae and certain plant pathogens. Weisburg WG, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 1;230(4725):556-8

[The structure and the evolution of the 5S RNA protein complex] Tanaka T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Nov; 57(11):1531-4 **(Jpn)**

[tRNA and 5S rRNA: molecular basis of their functions and evolution] Takemura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):686-97 **(Jpn)**

[Secondary structure of total protein and 23S RNA in 50S ribosomal subunits and in the isolated state] Gongadze GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1633-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relations between nucleolar morphometric parameters and pre-rRNA synthesis in animal and plant cells. Vázquez Nin GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(3):141-6

NOR variability in twins. Weltens R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1985;34(3-4):141-51

Upstream activation of ribosomal RNA biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quincey RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):205-9

Effects of luzopeptins on protein B23 translocation and ribosomal RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Yung BY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):922-5

Transcription of mouse rDNA terminates downstream of the 3'end of 28S RNA and involves interaction of factors with repeated sequences in the 3' spacer. Grummt I, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):801-10

Intermolecular exon ligation of the rRNA precursor of Tetrahymena: oligonucleotides can function as 5' exons. Inoue T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):431-7

Effects of various ammonium salts, amines, polyamines and alpha-methylornithine on rRNA synthesis in neurula cells of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Mar;18(2):101-8

Ammonium ion as a possible regulator of the commencement of rRNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryogenesis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jun;115(2):380-91

The increases in the rates of synthesis of ribosomal proteins and ribosomal RNA during refeeding of starved Tetrahymena cells are not dependent on DNA replication. Dreisig H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jun;164(2):471-80

Transcription of ribosomal genes during a nutritional shift-up of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep; 167(3):1095-7

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in mammalian cells permealized by diethylaminoethyl (DEAE)-dextran treatment. Mishima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):279-87

Relationship between the Ag-NOR proteins and ribosomal chromatin in situ during drug-induced RNA synthesis inhibition. Hernandez-Verdun D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jul;88(1):55-65

Transcription of eukaryotic ribosomal RNA gene. Jacob ST. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Apr;70(1):11-20 (105 ref.)

Growth-dependent regulation of rRNA synthesis is mediated by a transcription initiation factor (TIF-IA). Buttgereit D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8165-80

The ribosomal spacer in Xenopus laevis is transcribed as part of the primary ribosomal RNA. De Winter RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6041-51

Early replication and expression of oocyte-type 5S RNA genes in a Xenopus somatic cell line carrying a translocation. Guinta DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5150-4

Gyration is required for 5S RNA transcription from a chromatin template. Kmiec EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1305-9

GENETICS

Structure and regulation of mammalian ribosomal RNA gene. Muramatsu M, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:217-27

The human 18S ribosomal RNA gene: evolution and stability. Gonzalez IL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):419-27

Transcription of cloned eukaryotic ribosomal RNA genes. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:801-30 (234 ref.)

Mycobacteria possess a surprisingly small number of ribosomal RNA genes in relation to the size of their genome. Bercovier H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1136-41

Complementarity between ferritin H mRNA and 28 S ribosomal RNA. Jain SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):863-7

The ribosomal RNA genes of three salmonid species. Popodi EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Dec;23(11-12):997-1010

Restriction endonuclease mapping of ribosomal RNA genes: sequence divergence and the origin of the tetraploid treefrog Hyla versicolor. Romano PR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Jun;24(5-6):329-47

Control of rRNA transcription in liver of mice exposed to nutritional changes: initiation frequency may be a regulatory mechanism. Haim-Muchnik L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):821-9

Human 18 S ribosomal RNA sequence inferred from DNA sequence. Variations in 18 S sequences and secondary modification patterns between vertebrates. McCallum FS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):725-33

Mapping labeled sites in Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: distribution of methyl groups and identification of a photoaffinity-labeled RNA region putatively at the peptidyltransferase center. Hall CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5702-11

The role of upstream sequences in determining the strength of an rRNA promoter of E. coli. Pethö A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):37-43

Conserved restriction sites within the ribosomal RNA genes of vertebrates. Tanhauser SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):19-25

A modified two primer approach to oligonucleotide-directed in vitro mutagenesis. Sims PF, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):841-7

5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal RNA sequences and protist phylogenetics. Walker WF. **Biosystems** 1985; 18(3-4):269-78 (39 ref.)

The ribosomal RNA genes of Locusta migratoria: copy number and evidence for underreplication in a polyploid tissue. Oishi M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 63(10):1064-70

Rearrangements of chromosomal regions containing ribosomal RNA genes and centromeric heterochromatin in the human melanoma cell line MeWo. Holden JJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 1;21(3):221-37

Formation of lariats and circles in self-splicing of the precursor to the large ribosomal RNA of yeast mitochondria. Arnberg AC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31; 44(2):235-42

A positive transcription factor controls the differential expression of two 5S RNA genes. Brown DD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):759-67

Role of conserved sequence elements 9L and 2 in self-splicing of the Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA precursor. Burke JM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):167-76

Universal code equivalent of a yeast mitochondrial intron reading frame is expressed into E. coli as a specific double strand endonuclease. Colleaux L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28; 44(4):521-33

Spacer promoters are essential for efficient enhancement of X. laevis ribosomal transcription. De Winter RF, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):313-8

Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle assembly in vivo: demonstration of a 6S RNA-free core precursor and posttranslational modification. Fisher DE, et al. **Cell** 1985

Oct;42(3):751–8
DNA determinants of rRNA synthesis in E. coli: growth rate dependent regulation, feedback inhibition, upstream activation, antitermination. Gourse RL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):197–205
The role of DNA–mediated transfer of TFIIIA in the concerted gyration and differential activation of the Xenopus 5S RNA genes. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):209–18
Characterization of three sites of RNA 3' end formation in the Xenopus ribosomal gene spacer. Labhart P, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):431–43
Human rRNA transcription is modulated by the coordinate binding of two factors to an upstream control element. Learned RM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):847–57
A bacteriophage RNA polymerase transcribes through a Xenopus 5S RNA gene transcription complex without disrupting it. Wolffe AP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):381–9
Hormone–modulated rRNA gene activity is visualized by selective staining of the NORs. de Capoa A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep;9(9):791–6
Magnification of rRNA gene number in a Neurospora crassa strain with a partial deletion of the nucleolus organizer. Russell PJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(4):337–40
The molecular basis of differential gene expression of two 5S RNA genes. Brown DD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:549–53
Structural analysis of ribosomal RNA genes from the Hawaiian sea urchin species, Tripneustes gratilla. Simmen FA, et al. **DNA** 1985 Oct;4(5):385–93
Cloning and sequencing of a human 18S ribosomal RNA gene. Torczynski RM, et al. **DNA** 1985 Aug;4(4):283–91
Yeast ribosomal protein L25 binds to an evolutionary conserved site on yeast 26S and E. coli 23S rRNA. el–Baradi TT, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2101–7
Bombyx mori 28S ribosomal genes contain insertion elements similar to the Type I and II elements of Drosophila melanogaster. Eickbush TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep; 4(9):2281–5
Coupled transcription and processing of mouse ribosomal RNA in a cell–free system. Mishima Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3879–86
A temperature–sensitive mutant in the gene rplX for ribosomal protein L24 and its suppression by spontaneous mutations in a 23S rRNA gene of Escherichia coli. Nishi K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1373–6
Functional domains of the Xenopus laevis 5S gene promoter. Pieler T, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3751–6
Characterization of the promoter of the large ribosomal RNA gene in yeast mitochondria and separation of mitochondrial RNA polymerase into two different functional components. Schinkel AH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1041–7
Adenovirus stimulation of transcription by RNA polymerase III: evidence for an E1A–dependent increase in transcription factor IIIC concentration. Yoshinaga S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):343–54
Homogeneously staining regions (HSRs) of a rat hepatoma cell line are not early replicating. Brothman AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):88–94
Evidence for genetic divergence in ribosomal RNA genes in mycobacteria. Cox RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20; 195(1–2):194–8
Genomic organization of rDNA in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hartmann RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20; 195(1–2):187–93
The RNA polymerase I initiation site and the external transcribed spacer of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe ribosomal RNA genes. Balzi E, et al. **Gene** 1985; 39(2–3):165–72
Polyadenylation of a human mitochondrial ribosomal RNA transcript detected by molecular cloning. Baserga SJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(3):305–12
Analysis of genes for 5S rRNA from the cricket, Acheta domesticus: two classes of repeating units. Beneš H, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):113–22
Expression vectors based on the rac fusion promoter. Boros I, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):97–100
Structural organization of rat ribosomal RNA genes: interspersed sequences and their putative role in the alignment of nucleosomes. Braga EA, et al. **Gene** 1985; 36(3):249–62
Nucleotide sequence of the central non–transcribed spacer region of Physarum polycephalum rDNA. Ferris PJ. **Gene** 1985;39(2–3):203–11
Heterogeneity in the ribosomal family of the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica: genomic organization and segregation studies. Fournier P, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(3):273–82
Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis ribosomal RNA operon, rrnB. Green CJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):261–6
Nucleotide sequence of the transcription initiation region for rRNA in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Ho KC, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):49–54
The nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the 16S rRNA from the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium. Mankin AS, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):181–9
Genes coding for 5S ribosomal RNA of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Nelson DW, et al. **Gene** 1985; 38(1–3):245–51
The complete nucleotide sequence of a rice 25S rRNA gene. Takaiwa F, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):255–9
Heterogeneity in the ribosomal RNA genes of the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica; cloning and analysis of two size classes of repeats. van Heerikhuizen H, et al. **Gene** 1985; 39(2–3):213–22
The human ribosomal RNA genes: structure and organization of the complete repeating unit. Sylvester JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):193–8
Mapping of rRNA genes with integrable plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. LaFauci G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):204–14
Chromatin structure of the telomeric region and 3'–nontranscribed spacer of Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA genes. Budarf ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):363–9
The effects of cycloheximide upon transcription of rRNA, 5 S RNA, and tRNA genes. Gokal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2536–41
The ribosomal RNA gene cluster in aneuploid chickens: evidence for increased gene dosage and regulation of gene expression. Muscarella DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Nov; 101(5 Pt 1):1749–56
In vivo transcription of ribosomal RNA in relation to the mitotic cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Hunter GJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Jun;76:135–43
Transcription initiation in vitro and in vivo at a highly conserved promoter within a 16 S ribosomal RNA gene. Amemiya K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5;187(1):1–14
Molecular organization of ribosomal RNA genes clustered at variable chromosomal sites in Triturus vulgaris meridionalis (Amphibia, Urodela). Andronico F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):219–29
Multiple promoters for the transcription of the ribosomal RNA gene cluster in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Dennis PP. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):457–61
Complete nucleotide sequences of the nuclear pseudogenes for cytochrome oxidase subunit I and the large mitochondrial ribosomal RNA in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Jacobs HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):509–27
Transcribed human ribosomal RNA genes are attached to the nuclear matrix. Keppel F. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Jan 5; 187(1):15–21
Mapping of endogenous nuclease–sensitive regions and of putative topoisomerase sites of action along the chromatin of Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA genes. Ness PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):287–300
Why is processing of 23 S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli not obligate for its function? Sirdeshmukh R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 5;186(3):669–72
Phylogenetic relationships among eukaryotic kingdoms inferred from ribosomal RNA sequences. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(1):32–8
Nuclease S1 analysis of eubacterial 5S rRNA secondary structure. MacDonell MT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985; 22(3):237–42
Sequence of the 16S rRNA gene from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus soifataricus and its evolutionary implications. Olsen GJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985; 22(4):301–7
Primary structure of the Paramecium tetraurelia small–subunit rRNA coding region: phylogenetic relationships within the Ciliophora. Sogin ML, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(1):53–60
5S and 5.8S ribosomal RNA evolution in the suborder Tetrahymenina (Ciliophora: Hymenostomatida). Van Bell CT. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(3):231–6
Updating rDNA restriction enzyme maps of Tetrahymena reveals four new intron–containing species. Nielsen H, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Aug;32(3):480–5
Sequence of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene from the hypotrichous ciliate Euplotes aediculatus. Sogin ML, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 Feb;33(1):26–9
Localization of transcription in nucleoli of rat sympathetic neurons. A quantitative ultrastructural autoradiography study. Dupuy–Coin AM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan;18(1):21–7
Methylation of 16S ribosomal RNA and resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in clones of Streptomyces lividans carrying DNA from Streptomyces tenjimariensis. Skeggs PA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(3):415–21
Characterization of a collection of deletion mutants at the 3'–end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Zwieb C, et al. **MGG** 1986 May;203(2):256–64
Nucleotide sequence of the 5S ribosomal RNA gene repeat of Trypanosoma brucei. Cordingley JS. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):321–30
Differentiation of Schistosoma haematobium from related species using cloned ribosomal RNA gene probes. Walker TK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Aug;20(2):123–31
The crystal structure of d(GGATGGGAG) forms an essential part of the binding site for transcription factor IIIA. McCall M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20; 322(6080):661–4
Sites of circularization of the Tetrahymena rRNA IVS are determined by sequence and influenced by position and secondary structure. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8389–408
Processing in the external transcribed spacer of ribosomal RNA from Physarum polycephalum. Blum B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3153–66
Conservation of sequences adjacent to the telomeric C4A2 repeats of ciliate macronuclear ribosomal RNA gene molecules. Challoner PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6299–311
Expression of ribosomal insertion in Drosophila: sensitivity to intercalating drugs. Dawid IB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1267–77
Supercoil induced S1 hypersensitive sites in the rat and human ribosomal RNA genes. Financsek I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3263–77
Molecular mechanism of introduction of the hidden break into the 28S rRNA of insects: implication based on structural studies. Fujiwara H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6393–401
Site–directed mutagenesis of the binding site for ribosomal protein S8 within 16S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Gregory RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5761–76
Compilation of small ribosomal subunit RNA sequences. Huysmans E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986;14 Suppl:r73–118
Point mutations in the 3' minor domain of 16S rRNA of E.coli. Jemiolo DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8631–43
The ribosomal RNA promoter of Acanthamoeba castellanii determined by transcription in a cell–free system. Kownin P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6237–48
Xenopus ribosomal gene enhancers function when inserted inside the gene they enhance. Labhart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8999–9009
In vitro transcription initiation of the spinach chloroplast 16S rRNA gene at two tandem promoters. Lescure AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8787–96
Poliovirus genome RNA hybridizes specifically to higher eukaryotic rRNAs. McClure MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6797–816
The structure of the maize ribosomal DNA spacer region. McMullen MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4953–68
Complementarity of sequences in low molecular weight RNAs to regions of messenger and ribosomal RNAs. Maxwell ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5741–60
Extrachromosomal circular nuclear rDNA in Euglena gracilis. Ravel–Chapuis P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7529–37
Sequence organization of repetitive elements in the flanking regions of the chloroplast ribosomal unit of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Schneider M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8531–41
Nucleotide sequence of the 5S rRNA from the archaebacterium Halobacterium maris mortui. Specht T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4693
Occurrence of 9 homologous repeat units in the external spacer region of a nuclear maize rRNA gene unit. Toloczyki C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4969–86
Transfection of mouse ribosomal DNA into rat cells: faithful transcription and processing. Vance VB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7499–513
Part of the human ribosomal RNA locus stabilizes a plasmid in yeast. Whittaker J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5683–92
Peculiar feature of the organization of rRNA genes of the Chlorella chloroplast DNA. Yamada T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3827–39
Partial nucleotide sequence of a 3.4 kb fragment from the rat ribosomal DNA nontranscribed spacer. Yang–Yen HF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5537
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the spacer regions flanking the rat rRNA transcription unit and identification of repetitive elements. Yavachev LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2799–810
RNA catalysis and the origin of life. Pace NR, et al. **Orig Life** 1985;16(2):97–116
The application of recombinant DNA technology to problems of helminth identification. Rollinson D, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S53–71 (53 ref.)
Footprinting of ribosomal RNA genes by transcription initiation factor and RNA polymerase I. Bateman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8004–8
In vitro transcription of human mitochondrial DNA: accurate termination requires a region of DNA sequence that can function bidirectionally. Christianson TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6277–81
Viroids and virusoids are related to group I introns. Dinter–Gottlieb G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6250–4
Evidence for functional interaction between domains II and V of 23S ribosomal RNA from an erythromycin–resistant mutant. Douthwaite S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8330–4
Temporal order of replication of Xenopus laevis 5S ribosomal RNA genes in somatic cells. Gilbert DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2924–8
Variation among human 28S ribosomal RNA genes. Gonzalez IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7666–70
Rapid determination of 16S ribosomal RNA sequences for phylogenetic analyses. Lane DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6955–9
Involvement of bases 787–795 of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA in ribosomal subunit association. Tapprich WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):556–60
Transformation of Tetrahymena thermophila by microinjection of ribosomal RNA genes. Tondravi MM,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4369–73
Exceptionally high and diverse mutation rates in insects small rRNA. Feng YX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Oct;28(10):1060–3
Tandem duplication of D-loop and ribosomal RNA sequences in lizard mitochondrial DNA. Moritz C, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 26;233(4771):1425–7
The intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena is an enzyme. Zaug AJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 31; 231(4737):470–5
Hybridization of herpes simplex virus DNA and human ribosomal DNA and RNA. Jones TR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):384–97
[RNA enzymes] Kikuchi Y. **Seikagaku** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1629–36 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcription of tetrahymena ribosomal RNA gene] Higashinakagawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1679–93 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcription signals and regulatory factors of mammalian ribosomal RNA genes] Muramatsu M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1673–8 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Splicing. I. Splicing of tRNA, rRNA and mRNA in organelles] Kavsan VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):5–20 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and sequencing of the cloacin fragment of Streptomyces aureofaciens 16S RNA. Janda I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):80–6
Extended secondary structure in 5S rRNAs from a sulphur metabolizing archaebacterium, Thermococcus celer. McDougall J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1167–74
Identification of three G.U base pairs in Bacillus subtilis ribosomal 5S RNA via 500-MHz proton homonuclear Overhauser enhancements. Chang LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):3056–63
RNA molecular weight determination by agarose gel electrophoresis using formaldehyde as denaturant: comparison of RNA and DNA molecular weight markers. Wicks RJ. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(3):277–8
Improved preparative methods for isolation and purification of tobacco chloroplast ribosomes, ribosomal proteins, and rRNA. Hewlett NG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 118:201–12 (20 ref.)
Methylation of 16S ribosomal RNA and resistance to the aminoglycoside antibiotics gentamicin and kanamycin determined by DNA from the gentamicin-producer, Micromonospora purpurea. Thompson J, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(2):168–73
High-speed preparative-scale separation and purification of ribosomal 5S and 5.8S RNA's via Sephacryl S-300 gel filtration chromatography. Lee KM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1986;16(3):247–58
[General method of isolation and analysis of polynucleotide fragments cross-linked with proteins] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Oct;11(10):1353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hybridization of N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene-labelled RNA to Q-banded metaphase chromosomes. Heyting C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(2):177–84
Accumulation and specific cleavage of 5S RNA in the isthmus of laying hen oviduct. Evidence for three chicken 5S RNA. Keith G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1405–10
Identification of the site of cross-linking in 16S rRNA of an aromatic azide photoaffinity probe attached to the 5'-anticodon base of A site bound tRNA. Ciesiolka J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4931–8
Secondary structure of a 345-base RNA fragment covering the S8/S15 protein binding domain of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Kean JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5052–61
Detection of high-affinity intercalator sites in a ribosomal RNA fragment by the affinity cleavage intercalator methidiumpropyl-EDTA-iron(II). Kean JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5062–70
NMR evidence for dynamic secondary structure in helices II and III of the RNA of Escherichia coli. Leontis NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3916–25
Binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 to 16S rRNA: kinetic and thermodynamic characterization. Mougel M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2756–65
Circular dichroism and 500-MHz proton magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of Escherichia coli translational initiation factor 3 protein with the 16S ribosomal RNA 3'-cloacin fragment. Wickstrom E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2770–7
Reactions of the intervening sequence of the Tetrahymena ribosomal ribonucleic acid precursor: pH dependence of cyclization and site-specific hydrolysis. Zaug AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6211–8
Evolutionary conservation of protein binding sites on high-molecular-mass ribosomal RNA. Raué HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 3;826(1):1–12 (85 ref.)
The inhibitory effects of 5-fluorouracil on the metabolism of preribosomal and ribosomal RNA in L-1210 cells in vitro. Kanamaru R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):43–6
Protein-dependent splicing of a group I intron in ribonucleoprotein particles and soluble fractions. Garriga G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):669–80
DNA primase of human mitochondria is associated with structural RNA that is essential for enzymatic activity. Wong TW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):817–25
Interrelation between cellular rRNA content and regulation of the cell cycle of normal and transformed mouse cell lines. Kleuser B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Nov; 9(11):985–92
Timing of the initiation of rRNA gene expression and nucleolar formation in cleavage embryos arrested by cytochalasin B and podophyllotoxin and in cytoplasm-extracted embryos of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(174S):319–34
Cross-linking between 16S ribosomal RNA and protein S4 in Escherichia coli ribosomal 30S subunits effected by treatment with bisulfite/hydrazine and bromopyruvate. Nitta N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):427–32
Attachment of the 5'-terminal portion of globin mRNAs to 5S-RNA X L5-protein in the 80S initiation complex. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):279–86
Location of the binding region for 23S ribosomal RNA on ribosomal protein L2 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2; 153(2):299–304
The 66 kDa component of eukaryotic initiation factor 3 interacts with globin mRNA and 18 S rRNA in preinitiation complexes. Westermann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):171–4
Functional and structural heterogeneity of nucleoli: the dependence of the activity of transport of newly synthesized rRNA on nucleolar size and phase of the cell cycle. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(3):117–25
Nucleolar size and the activity of rRNA transport in the course of morphogenetic reduction of cell dimensions. Kwiatkowska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985; 23(3):135–44
Nucleotide sequence of the ksgA gene of Escherichia coli: comparison of methyltransferases effecting dimethylation of adenosine in ribosomal RNA. van Buul CP, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):65–72
Linkage of a 7S RNA sequence and kappa light chain genes in the mouse. Taylor BA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(5):471–81
Structural organization of ribosomal RNAs from Novikoff hepatoma. II. Characterization of possible binding sites of 5 S rRNA and 5.8 S rRNA to 28 S rRNA. Choi YC. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12773–9
In situ hybridization at the electron microscope level: localization of transcripts on ultrathin sections of Lowicryl K4M-embedded tissue using biotinylated probes and protein A-gold complexes. Binder M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1646–53
Transcription of ribosomal RNA is differentially controlled in resting and growing BALB/c 3T3 cells. Perrone-Bizzozero N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jul; 124(1):160–4
Possibility of a morphological approach to the association process of small and large subunits of ribosomes. Hosoi J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(2):101–6
Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of vaccinia virus reveals a novel function that prevents virus-induced breakdown of RNA. Pacha RF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):395–403
Evidence that the methylation inhibitor cycloleucine causes accumulation of a discrete ribosomal RNA precursor in hamster mitochondria. Prince DL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986; 11(1):51–5
Effects of different amino-group reagents on ribosomal integrity: structural role of lysine residues. Vioque A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):47–50
The use of hydroxylamine cleavage to produce a fragment of ribosomal protein S4 which retains the capacity to specifically bind 16S ribosomal RNA. Changchien LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):1957–66
Specific ribosomal RNA recognition by a fragment of E. coli ribosomal protein S4 missing the C-terminal 36 amino acid residues. Changchien LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6343–60
Cross-linking of initiation factor IF3 to Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit by trans-diamminedichloroplatinum(II): characterization of two cross-linking sites in 16S rRNA; a possible way of functioning for IF3. Ehresmann C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4803–21
Interaction of unfolded tRNA with the 3'-terminal region of E. coli 16S ribosomal RNA. Helk B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6283–98
Analysis of the RNA structural elements involved in the binding of the transcription factor III A from Xenopus laevis. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11; 14(15):6313–26
Evidence that E. coli ribosomal protein S13 has two separable functional domains involved in 16S RNA recognition and protein S19 binding. Schwarzbauer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6767–86
Ribosomal RNA methylation in Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli: effect of the "MLS" (erythromycin resistance) methylase. Thakker-Varia S, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):152–61
Identification of the binding site on 5S rRNA for the transcription factor IIIA: proposed structure of a common binding site on 5S rRNA and on the gene. Huber PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1593–7
[Metabolism of 18S-rRNA in rat liver cells in different functional states of the protein-synthesizing apparatus] Chirkov GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct;50(10):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of the 3-dimensional structure of phage MS2 RNA and 16S rRNA after heating above the melting point] Grechko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(5):1278–80 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial resistance, macrophage influx, and activation induced by bacterial rRNA with dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):728–33
T-cell-independent macrophage activation in mice induced with rRNA from Listeria monocytogenes and dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):611–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical cross-linking of tRNA1Arg to the 30S ribosomal subunit using aryl azide reagents attached to the anticodon loop. Chen JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4777–84
Study of several factors in RNA-protein cross-link formation induced by ionizing radiations within 70S ribosomes of E. coli MRE 600. Ekert B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Sep; 50(3):507–25

RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR

ANALYSIS

Specific small nuclear RNAs are associated with yeast spliceosomes. Pikielny CW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):869–77
Plant small nuclear RNAs. Nucleolar U3 snRNA is present in plants: partial characterization. Kiss T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):259–66
U1 snRNA: the evolution of its primary and secondary structure. Hogeweg P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85; 21(4):323–33
Immunocytochemical identification of nuclear structures containing snRNPs in isolated rat liver cells. Puvion E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 May;87(2):180–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of small nuclear RNA synthesis by ultraviolet radiation. Morra DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3142–6
Synthesis of U1 RNA in a DNA-dependent system from sea urchin embryos. Morris GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3674–8

GENETICS

Multiple sequences in the Drosophila melanogaster U3 RNA gene are homologous to vertebrate U3 RNA. Akao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):512–8
Isolation and characterization of a human U3 small nucleolar RNA gene. Suh D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1133–40
Chicken U2 and U1 RNA genes are found in very different genomic environments but have similar promoter structures. Korf GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 22; 25(8):2041–7
U2 as well as U1 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are involved in premessenger RNA splicing. Black DL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):737–50
Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle assembly in vivo: demonstration of a 6S RNA-free core precursor and posttranslational modification. Fisher DE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):751–8
Human U2 small nuclear RNA genes contain an upstream enhancer. Mangin M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):987–95
Genetic complementation in the Xenopus oocyte: co-expression of sea urchin histone and U7 RNAs restores 3' processing of H3 pre-mRNA in the oocyte. Strub K, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1675–82
Deletion of a yeast small nuclear RNA gene impairs growth. Tollervey D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3873–8
A U3 RNA pseudogene in mouse: sequence and organization in genomic DNA. Ferrer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):307–12
Expression of a mouse U1b gene in mouse L cells. Moussa NM, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):311–9
Novel structure of a human U6 snRNA pseudogene. Theissen H, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):195–9
Deletion of the spf (spot 42 RNA) gene of Escherichia coli. Hatfull GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):746–50
Some gene variants for 5 S RNA are dispersed in the rat genome. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10618–23
Isolation and characterization of two putative full-length Drosophila U4 small nuclear RNA genes. Saba JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8750–3

Biology of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. V. Recognition is restricted to gene products encoded by the viral S RNA segment. Riviere Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(1):304–7

Linkage of a Drosophila melanogaster U1 small nuclear RNA gene to the larval serum protein 1–beta gene [letter] McClelland A. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 5;185(3):649

Human U1 small nuclear RNA genes: extensive conservation of flanking sequences suggests cycles of gene amplification and transposition. Bernstein LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2159–71

Transcription boundaries of U1 small nuclear RNA. Kunkel GR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2332–40

Human U1 small nuclear RNA pseudogenes do not map to the site of the U1 genes in 1p36 but are clustered in 1q12–q22. Lindgren V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2172–80

Molecular cloning and in vitro transcription of rat 4.5S RNAH genes. Harada F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1629–42

Complementarity of sequences in low molecular weight RNAs to regions of messenger and ribosomal RNAs. Maxwell ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25; 14(14):5741–60

Cloning and characterization of rat 4.5S RNA1 genes. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25; 14(4):1643–56

Analysis of a sea urchin gene cluster coding for the small nuclear U7 RNA, a rare RNA species implicated in the 3' editing of histone precursor mRNAs. De Lorenzi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3243–7

Interaction of a common factor with conserved promoter and enhancer sequences in histone H2B, immunoglobulin, and U2 small nuclear RNA (snRNA) genes. Sive HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6382–6

Characterization and mapping of DNA sequence homologous to mouse U1a1 snRNA: localization on chromosome 11 near the Dlb–1 and Re loci. Michael SK, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 May;12(3):215–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies specific for U1 RNA and initiator methionine tRNA. Wilusz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5467–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a novel ribonucleoprotein particle: large structures contain a single species of small RNA. Kedersha NL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep; 103(3):699–709

Small nuclear RNAs and small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes purified from the feline placenta. Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Jun;48(3):553–9

Affinity chromastography of splicing complexes: U2, U5, and U4 + U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in the spliceosome. Grabowski PJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 19; 233(4770):1294–9

METABOLISM

A mechanism for the control of protein synthesis by adenovirus VA RNAI. O'Malley RP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):391–400

Fluoropyrimidine–mediated changes in small nuclear RNA. Armstrong RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):21–4

In situ hybridization at the electron microscope level: localization of transcripts on ultrathin sections of Lowicryl K4M–embedded tissue using biotinylated probes and protein A–gold complexes. Binder M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May;102(5):1646–53

Intranuclear localization of snRNP antigens. Nyman U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):137–44

Localization of a base–paired interaction between small nuclear RNAs U4 and U6 in intact U4/U6 ribonucleoprotein particles by psoralen cross–linking. Rinke J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 20;185(4):721–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus VAI RNA antagonizes the antiviral action of interferon by preventing activation of the interferon–induced eIF–2 alpha kinase. Kitajewski J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):195–200

RNA SPLICING

Protein structures and split genes. Go M. **Adv Biophys** 1985; 19:91–131 (196 ref.)

Messenger RNA splicing: role of small nuclear RNA–protein complexes. Ohshima Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:255–65

Splicing of messenger RNA precursors. Padgett RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:1119–50 (208 ref.)

Exon–intron boundary sliding in the generation of two mRNAs coding for porcine urokinase–like plasminogen activator. Nagamine Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):563–9

Formation of lariats and circles in self–splicing of the precursor to the large ribosomal RNA of yeast mitochondria. Arnberg AC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31; 44(2):235–42

U1, U2, and U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are required for in vitro splicing but not polyadenylation. Berget SM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):691–6

Pre–mRNA splicing in vitro requires intact U4/U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Black DL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):697–704

U2 as well as U1 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins are involved in premessenger RNA splicing. Black DL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):737–50

Role of conserved sequence elements 9L and 2 in self–splicing of the Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA precursor. Burke JM, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):167–76

The generality of self–splicing RNA: relationship to nuclear mRNA splicing. Cech TR. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):207–10

Characterization of the intron in the phage T4 thymidylate synthase gene and evidence for its self–excision from the primary transcript. Chu FK, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25; 45(2):157–66

Alternative splicing accounts for the four forms of myelin basic protein. de Ferra F, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):721–7

Mutations in a yeast intron demonstrate the importance of specific conserved nucleotides for the two stages of nuclear mRNA splicing. Fouser LA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11; 45(1):81–93

Protein–dependent splicing of a group I intron in ribonucleoprotein particles and soluble fractions. Garriga G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29;46(5):669–80

Intermolecular exon ligation of the rRNA precursor of Tetrahymena: oligonucleotides can function as 5' exons. Inoue T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):431–7

A quantitative analysis of the effects of 5' junction and TACTAAC box mutants and mutant combinations on yeast mRNA splicing. Jacquier A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):423–30

Multiple factors including the small nuclear ribonucleoproteins U1 and U2 are necessary for pre–mRNA splicing in vitro. Krainer AR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):725–36

Tissue specificity of Drosophila P element transposition is regulated at the level of mRNA splicing. Laski FA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):7–19

RNP particles at splice junction sequences on Drosophila chorion transcripts. Osheim YN, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):143–51

A self–splicing RNA excises an intron lariat. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):213–23

Specific small nuclear RNAs are associated with yeast spliceosomes. Pikielny CW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):869–77

A role for exon sequences and splice–site proximity in splice–site selection. Reed R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29; 46(5):681–90

Specific and stable intron–factor interactions are established early during in vitro pre–mRNA splicing. Ruskin B, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):131–42

Self–splicing of group II introns in vitro: mapping of the branch point and mutational inhibition of lariat formation. Schmelzer C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):557–65

Alternative splicing caused by RNA secondary structure. Solnick D. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):667–76

Does trans splicing in vitro require base pairing between RNAs? [letter] Solnick D. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):211

Excised group II introns in yeast mitochondria are lariats and can be formed by self–splicing in vitro. van der Veen R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 31;44(2):225–34

RNA splicing is interrupted by heat shock and is rescued by heat shock protein synthesis. Yost HJ, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):185–93

Two Lyt–2 polypeptides arise from a single gene by alternative splicing patterns of mRNA. Zamoyska R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):153–63

A single nucleotide difference at the 3' end of an intron causes differential splicing of two histocompatibility genes. Archibald AL, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):957–65

Structural alterations in mutant precursors of the yeast tRNALeu3 gene which behave as defective substrates for a highly purified splicing endoribonuclease. Attardi DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3289–97

Yeast pre–messenger RNA splicing efficiency depends on critical spacing requirements between the branch point and 3' splice site. Cellini A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):1023–30

Purification of a protein required for the splicing of pre–mRNA and its separation from the lariat debranching enzyme. Krämer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3571–81

Role of the 5' hairpin structure in the splicing accuracy of the fourth intron of the yeast cob–box gene. Perea J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3281–8

T3 delta pre–mRNA is transcribed from a non–TATA promoter and is alternatively spliced in human T cells. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1245–52

Mutations in conserved intron sequences affect multiple steps in the yeast splicing pathway, particularly assembly of the spliceosome. Vijayraghavan U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1683–95

RNA splicing and in vivo expression of the intron–containing td gene of bacteriophage T4. Belfort M, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(1):93–102

Reversibility of IVS 2 missplicing in a mutant human beta–globin gene. Dobkin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16332–7

The Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase gene. II. The spliced mRNA and its product. Gingrich JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16162–8

Generation of troponin T isoforms by alternative RNA splicing in avian skeletal muscle. Conserved and divergent features in birds and mammals. Hastings KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13699–703

Yeast mRNA splicing in vitro. Lin RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14780–92

Cell–type–specific fibronectin subunits generated by alternative splicing. Paul JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12258–65

Expression of the gastrin–releasing peptide gene in human small cell lung cancer. Evidence for alternative processing resulting in three distinct mRNAs. Sausville EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2451–7

Lack of K1b9 light chains in Basilea rabbits is probably due to a mutation in an acceptor site for mRNA splicing. Lamoyi E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1149–60

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. Defective splicing of mitochondrial mRNA precursors in the nuclear mutant cyt18–1. Collins RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 5;184(3):413–28

Splicing of the E2A premessenger RNA of adenovirus serotype 2. Multiple pathways in spite of excision of the entire large intron. Gattoni R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):379–97

Adenovirus mutants with splice–enhancing mutations in the E3 complex transcription unit are also defective in E3A RNA 3'–end formation. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1155–8

Molecular basis underlying phenotypic revertants of Moloney murine sarcoma virus MuSVts110. Cizdziel PE, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):310–7

Temperature–sensitive splicing defect of ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus is virus encoded. Hamelin R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):301–9

A precise map of splice junctions in the mRNAs of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):564–73

Intron mutations that affect the splicing efficiency of the CYH2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swida U, et al. **MGG** 1986 May;203(2):300–4

Virus deletion mutants that affect a 3' splice site in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Bhat BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2405–13

Precise localization of m6A in Rous sarcoma virus RNA reveals clustering of methylation sites: implications for RNA processing. Kane SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2298–306

The spliced leader sequence of Trypanosoma brucei has a potential role as a cap donor structure. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;5(9):2487–90

Alternative splicing of murine T–cell receptor beta–chain transcripts. Behlke MA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30; 322(6077):379–82

Genetic recombination between RNA components of a multipartite plant virus. Bujarski JJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):528–31

Differential RNA splicing predicts two distinct nerve growth factor precursors. Edwards RH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):784–7

Mechanism of recognition of the 5' splice site in self–splicing group I introns. Garriga G, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9; 322(6074):86–9

Fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe correctly excises a mammalian RNA transcript intervening sequence. Käufer NF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 7–13;318(6041):78–80

Role of the 3' splice site consensus sequence in mammalian pre–mRNA splicing. Ruskin B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):732–4

Cleavage of 5' splice site and lariat formation are independent of 3' splice site in yeast mRNA splicing. Rymond BC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):735–7

Enzymatic activity of the conserved core of a group I self–splicing intron. Szostak JW. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9; 322(6074):83–6

Sites of circularization of the Tetrahymena rRNA IVS are determined by sequence and influenced by position and secondary structure. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8389–408

In vivo splicing of the premRNAs from early region 3 of adenovirus–2: association of precursors, intermediates and products with hnRNP. Gallinaro H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4171–85

Assembly in an in vitro splicing reaction of a mouse insulin messenger RNA precursor into a 60–40S ribonucleoprotein complex. Kaltwasser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3687–701

The different intron 2 species excised in vivo from the E2A premRNA of adenovirus–2: an approach to analyse alternative splicing. Kevhavong P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5207–27

Chemical synthesis of branched RNA. Kierzek R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4751–64

Three distinct activities possibly involved in mRNA splicing are found in a nuclear fraction lacking U1 and U2 RNA. Mayeda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11; 14(7):3045–57

In vitro splicing of simian virus 40 early pre mRNA. Noble JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1219–35

The trypanosome spliced leader small RNA gene family: stage–specific modification of one of several similar

dispersed genes. Parsons M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1703–18

Processing of mammalian tRNA transcripts in vitro: different pre-tRNAs are processed along alternative pathways that contain a common rate-limiting step. Rooney RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4849–64

Antibodies to hnRNP core proteins inhibit in vitro splicing of human beta-globin pre-mRNA. Sierakowska H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5241–54

In vivo splicing of the premRNAs from early region 3 of adenovirus-2: the products of cleavage at the 5' splice site of the common intron. Sittler A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1187–207

Correct removal by splicing of a Neurospora intron in yeast. Woudt LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11; 13(21):7729–39

A DNA insertion/deletion necessitates an aberrant RNA splice accounting for a mu heavy chain disease protein. Bakhshi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2689–93

Fractionation and characterization of a yeast mRNA splicing extract. Cheng SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2387–91

Autogenous regulation of splicing of the transcript of a yeast ribosomal protein gene. Dabeva MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5854–7

Processing of phage T4 td-encoded RNA is analogous to the eukaryotic group I splicing pathway. Ehrenman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5875–9

Inhibition of splicing but not cleavage at the 5' splice site by truncating human beta-globin pre-mRNA. Furdon PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):927–31

Heat shock locus 93D of Drosophila melanogaster: a spliced RNA most strongly conserved in the intron sequence. Garbe JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1812–6

RNA splicing and intron turnover are greatly diminished by a mutant yeast branch point. Jacquier A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5835–9

A muscle-type tropomyosin in human fibroblasts: evidence for expression by an alternative RNA splicing mechanism. MacLeod AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7835–9

Identification of proteins that bind tightly to pre-mRNA during in vitro splicing. Mayrand SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3718–22

Nonconsensus branch-site sequences in the in vitro splicing of transcripts of mutant rabbit beta-globin genes. Padgett RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8349–53

Specific regions of the intervening sequences of beta-globin RNA are resistant to nuclease in 50S heterogeneous nuclear RNA-protein complexes. Patton JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8414–8

RNA splicing products formed with isolated fractions from HeLa cells are associated with fast-sedimenting complexes. Perkins KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):887–91

In vitro splicing of influenza viral NS1 mRNA and NS1-beta-globin chimeras: possible mechanisms for the control of viral mRNA splicing. Plotch SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5444–8

Differential processing of RNA transcribed from the single-copy Drosophila myosin heavy chain gene produces four mRNAs that encode two polypeptides. Rozek CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2128–32

Alternative branch points are selected during splicing of a yeast pre-mRNA in mammalian and yeast extracts. Ruskin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2022–6

Antiviral effect of an oligo(nucleoside methylphosphonate) complementary to the splice junction of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early pre-mRNAs 4 and 5. Smith CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):2787–91

Analysis of the transcript encoding the latent Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1: a potentially polycistronic message generated by long-range splicing of several exons. Speck SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8305–9

Defective RNA splicing in the absence of adenovirus-associated RNAI. Svensson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4690–4

Developmental regulation of transcript splicing in Drosophila melanogaster. Falkenthal S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:239–42

The 3' splice site of pre-messenger RNA is recognized by a small nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Chabot B, et al. **Science** 1985 Dec 20;230(4732):1344–9

Heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins: role in RNA splicing. Choi YD, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 28; 231(4745):1534–9

Affinity chromatography of splicing complexes: U2, U5, and U4 + U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in the spliceosome. Grabowski PJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 19; 233(4770):1294–9

The intervening sequence RNA of Tetrahymena is an enzyme. Zaug AJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 31; 231(4737):470–5

Determination of a splice acceptor site of pX gene in HTLV-I infected cells. Okamoto T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):636–9

The influenza C virus NS gene: evidence for a spliced mRNA and a second NS gene product (NS2 protein). Nakada S, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May;4(3):263–73

[Characteristics of human genes] Nojima H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov;33 Spec No 65:11–22 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[RNA enzymes] Kikuchi Y. **Seikagaku** 1985 Dec; 57(12):1629–36 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning and DNA polymorphisms of the HLA class II antigen genes; regulation of their expression by differential splicing] Inoko H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec; 30(14 Suppl):1749–67 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning of human 20 K growth hormone cDNA and alternative splicing sites] Nagai J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Aug;30(9):1044–50 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the recognition factors for the splice junction in mRNA precursor] Tatei K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1695–708 **(Jpn)**

[Gene engineering approach to the study of viral RNA using addressed splicing and subsequent ligation of RNA molecules] Rodionova NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(4):1005–8 **(Rus)**

[Splicing. I. Splicing of tRNA, rRNA and mRNA in organelles] Kavsan VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):5–20 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

5-Fluorouracil augmentation of dihydrofolate reductase gene transcripts containing intervening sequences in methotrexate-resistant KB cells. Will CL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;29(6):643–8

Cap-dependent RNA splicing in a HeLa nuclear extract. Edery I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7590–4

RNA, TRANSFER

The primary structure of threonine tRNA (anticodon I-G-U) from bovine liver. Keith G. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar; 68(2):325–7

Conformational relationships between amino acids and their anticodons in the primitive decoding system. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;17(4):289–99

Enzymatic 2'-O-methylation of the wobble nucleoside of eukaryotic tRNAPhe: specificity depends on structural elements outside the anticodon loop. Droogmans L, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1105–9

Hypermodified nucleoside carboxyl group as a target site for specific tRNA modification. Górnicki P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):371–5

Different conformations of tRNA in the ribosomal P-site and A-site. Jørgensen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):203–9

Adjacent codon-anticodon interactions of both tRNAs present at the ribosomal A and P or P and E sites. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):97–9

Codon reading patterns in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria based on sequences of mitochondrial tRNAs. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):131–8

Influence of modification next to the anticodon in tRNA on codon context sensitivity of translational suppression and accuracy. Bouadloun F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):1022–7

Pleiotropic effects induced by modification deficiency next to the anticodon of tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ericson JU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1013–21

Different conformations of the 3' termini of initiator and elongator transfer ribonucleic acids. An EPR study. Pscheidt RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7253–6

The translational efficiency of tRNA is a property of the anticodon arm. Yarus M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10496–505

Heavy metal ion-nucleic acid interaction. Kim SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;114:156–67

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance study of codon-anticodon interaction in 5-fluorouracil-substituted E. coli transfer RNAs. Gollnick P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4659–72

Rationalization of some genetic anticodonic assignments. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Orig Life** 1985;16(1):69–79

Total DNA transcription in vitro: a procedure to detect highly repetitive and transcribable sequences with tRNA-like structures. Endoh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):251–5

Hypermodified nucleosides of tRNA: synthesis, chemistry, and structural features of biological interest. Adamiak RW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:27–74 (281 ref.)

The role of the anticodon in recognition of tRNA by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Kisselev LL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:237–66 (123 ref.)

[Tritium labeling of tRNA by the tritium thermal activation method] Turchinskii MF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul; 11(7):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of cellular senescence through detection and assessment of RNAs and proteins important to gene expression: transfer RNAs and autoimmune antigens. Agris PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;190:509–39

Unique pyrimidine 2D-COSY aromatic cross-peaks as monitors of pyrimidine environments and mobility in oligo- and polynucleotides. Borah B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 17;133(2):380–8

Improved procedure for the isolation of a double-strand-specific ribonuclease and its application to structural analysis of various 5S rRNAs and tRNAs. Digweed M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):31–9

Influence of modification next to the anticodon in tRNA on codon context sensitivity of translational suppression and accuracy. Bouadloun F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):1022–7

Pleiotropic effects induced by modification deficiency next to the anticodon of tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ericson JU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1013–21

Identification of a modified nucleoside located in the first position of the anticodon of Torulopsis utilis tRNAPro as 5-carbamoylmethyluridine. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;99(2):527–30

A statistical method for correlating tRNA sequence with amino acid specificity. Atilgan T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):375–80

Identification and nucleotide sequence determination of a potential primer tRNA for reverse transcription of a Drosophila retrotransposon, 297. Inouye S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3031–43

A program for the identification of tRNA-like structures in DNA sequence data. Marvel CC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):431–5

The nucleotide sequence of a tRNA gene cluster from Spiroplasma meliferum. Rogers MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3145

[Structure of tRNAs and tRNA genes from Bacillus subtilis. As compared especially with those from Escherichia coli] Ishikura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):698–710 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[tRNA and 5S rRNA: molecular basis of their functions and evolution] Takemura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):686–97 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-selenouridine, a naturally occurring nucleoside in Escherichia coli tRNA. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):540–50

GENETICS

Organization of transfer RNA genes in prokaryotes. Ozeki H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:35–47

tRNA, suppression, and the code. Murgola EJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:57–80 (114 ref.)

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of transfer RNA genes from Mycoplasma mycoides. Samuelsson T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):223–8

A novel suppressor tRNA from the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Tuite MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 24;866(1):26–31

Different patterns of transposable elements in the vicinity of tRNA genes in yeast: a possible clue to transcriptional modulation. Nelböck P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov;366(11):1041–51

Probing fungal mitochondrial evolution with tRNA. Cedergren R, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;18(3–4):263–7

The E. coli dnaY gene encodes an arginine transfer RNA. Garcia GM, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):453–9

Structure and transcription of eukaryotic tRNA genes. Sharp SJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1985;19(2):107–44 (204 ref.)

Construction of a systematic set of tRNA mutants by ligation of synthetic oligonucleotides into defined single-stranded gaps. Cline SW, et al. **DNA** 1986 Feb;5(1):37–51

Effects of alterations in the 3' flanking sequence on in vivo and in vitro expression of the yeast SUP4-o tRNATyr gene. Allison DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2657–64

Cloning of opal suppressor tRNA genes of a filamentous fungus reveals two tRNASerUGA genes with unexpected structural differences. Debuchy R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3553–6

In vivo modulation of yeast tRNA gene expression by 5'-flanking sequences. Raymond KC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2649–56

Structure and in vitro transcription of tRNA gene clusters containing the primers of MuLV reverse transcriptase. Russo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):437–42

Nucleotide sequence of a Xenopus laevis mitochondrial DNA fragment containing the D-loop, flanking tRNA genes and the apocytochrome b gene. Dunon-Bluteau D, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):65–78

Expression in Escherichia coli of Bacillus subtilis tRNA genes from a promoter within the tRNA gene region. Vold BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):306–12

The effects of cycloheximide upon transcription of rRNA, 5 S RNA, and tRNA genes. Gokal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2536–41

A single mutation in loop IV of Escherichia coli SuIII tRNA blocks processing at both 5'- and 3'-ends of the precursor tRNA. Reilly RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2928–35

In vitro transcription and promoter strength analysis of five mitochondrial tRNA promoters in yeast. Wettstein-Edwards J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2905–11

The translational efficiency of tRNA is a property of the anticodon arm. Yarus M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug

15;261(23):10496–505
5S RNA and tRNA-like molecules are associated with killer virus dsRNA of yeast. Weinstein LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):191–5
Sequence organization and control of transcription in the bacteriophage T4 tRNA region. Broida J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Oct 5;185(3):545–63
Inactivation of nonsense suppressor transfer RNA genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Intergenic conversion and hot spots of mutation. Heyer WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Apr 5;188(3):343–53
Phage and host genetic determinants of the specific anticodon loop cleavages in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli CTr5X. Kaufmann G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 5; 188(1):15–22
Rodent type 2 Alu family, rat identifier sequence, rabbit C family, and bovine or goat 73-bp repeat may have evolved from tRNA genes. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985; 22(2):134–40
Structure of a cloned circular retroviral DNA containing a tRNA sequence between the terminal repeats. Colicelli J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):674–7
First identification of an amber nonsense mutation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: major differences in the efficiency of homologous versus heterologous yeast suppressor tRNA genes. Krupp G, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(1):82–7
Structure and organization of the transfer ribonucleic acid genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Fournier MJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Dec;49(4):379–97 (112 ref.)
Repeat sequence families derived from mammalian tRNA genes. Daniels GR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6; 317(6040):819–22
Changing the identity of a transfer RNA. Normanly J, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):213–9
A glycine tRNA gene from lupine mitochondria. Bartnik E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2407
Sequence of a glutamic acid tRNA gene from Bombyx mori. Corlet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1916
Identification and location of nine T5 bacteriophage tRNA genes by DNA sequence analysis. Desai SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4197–205
Gene conversion as a mechanism for divergence of a chloroplast tRNA gene inserted in the mitochondrial genome of Brassica oleracea. Dron M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8603–10
Sequence of a lysine tRNA gene from Bombyx mori. Fournier A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1915
Dimeric tRNA gene arrangement in Schizosaccharomyces pombe allows increased expression of the downstream gene. Hottinger-Werlen A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 20;13(24):8739–47
Sequence of a leucine tRNA gene from the chloroplast genome of Euglena gracilis. Monfort A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3971
The nucleotide sequences of two tRNA genes from Campylobacter jejuni. Rashtchian A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5560
Nucleotide sequence of a mouse tRNALeu gene. Ross BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5567
Effects of a conformational change in tRNA on its aminoacylation capacity: a study using enzymatically reconstructed variants of T. utilis tRNATyr. Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):213–5
tRNA anticodon replacement experiments show that ribosomal frameshifting can be caused by doublet decoding. Bruce AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5062–6
In vitro transcription of human mitochondrial DNA: accurate termination requires a region of DNA sequence that can function bidirectionally. Christianson TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6277–81
Base substitutions in the tRNA anticodon arm do not degrade the accuracy of reading frame maintenance. Curran JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6538–42
Gene for lysine tRNA1 may be a progenitor of the highly repetitive and transcribable sequences present in the salmon genome. Matsumoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3156–60
Construction of two Escherichia coli amber suppressor genes: tRNAPheCUA and tRNACysCUA. Normanly J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6548–52
Upstream sequences confer distinctive transcriptional properties on genes encoding silkgland-specific tRNAAla. Young LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):374–8
The role of the anticodon in recognition of tRNA by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Kisselev LL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:237–66 (123 ref.)
[Structural features of archaebacteria tRNAs and tRNA genes] Kuchino Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Oct; 30(11):1207–28 (85 ref.) (Jpn)
[Organization of transport RNA genes in bacteriophage T5] Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(2):474–7 (Rus)
[Splicing. I. Splicing of tRNA, rRNA and mRNA in organelles] Kavsan VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb; 20(1):5–20 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[tRNA genes of pro- and eukaryotes. II. Gene expression and processing of gene products] Venkstern TV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1445–56 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical analysis of the structural characteristics and evolution of transfer RNAs] Ratner VA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Nov–Dec;46(6):732–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against alanyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNAAla coexist and are associated with myositis. Bunn CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 May 1;163(5):1281–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

40S subunit X Met-tRNAf complexes and initiation factor eIF-2 phosphorylation in mammalian cells accumulating uncharged tRNA. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1985;32(3):199–210
Isolation of specific tRNAs using an ionic-hydrophobic mixed-mode chromatographic matrix. Bischoff R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):526–33
Nucleic acid chromatography: substitute solid support material for RPC-5 columns. Flanagan JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):299–304
Selenium-containing tRNA of a higher plant. Chen CS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:509–16
Selenium-containing transfer RNAs. Ching WM, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:497–507
An experiment regarding crystallization of soluble proteins in the presence of beta-octyl glucoside. McPherson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1969–75
Separation of tRNA by high-performance liquid chromatography at ambient temperature. Zhang SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 6;360(1):282–7

METABOLISM

Inhibition of methylation of DNA and tRNA by adenosine in an adenosine-sensitive mutant of the baby hamster kidney cell line. Skinner MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):725–32
Aminoacylation of rat liver transfer RNA with homologous and heterologous enzyme systems during aging. Vinayak M. **Biochem Int** 1986 Mar;12(3):479–84
Photochemical cross-linking of tRNA1Arg to the 30S ribosomal subunit using aryl azide reagents attached to the anticodon loop. Chen JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4777–84
Identification of the site of cross-linking in 16S rRNA of an aromatic azide photoaffinity probe attached to the 5'-anticodon base of A site bound tRNA. Ciesiolka J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4931–8
Cross-linking of the anticodon of P and A site bound tRNAs to the ribosome via aromatic azides of variable length: involvement of 16S rRNA at the A site. Gornicki P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4924–30
Affinities of tRNA binding sites of ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Lill R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3245–55
tRNA topography during translocation: steady-state and kinetic fluorescence energy-transfer studies. Paulsen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 20;25(10):2749–56
Nucleoside and nucleotide inactivation of R17 coat protein: evidence for a transient covalent RNA-protein bond. Romaniuk PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16; 24(15):4239–44
Interactions of some naturally occurring cations with phenylalanine and initiator tRNA from yeast as reflected by their thermal stability. Heerschap A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):205–17
tRNA–methylnitrosourea reaction: formation of 1,7-dimethylguanosine. Casalino E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Sep 30;61(9):1253–6
Chemical carcinogenesis. III. Ring-cleaved derivatives of 1,7-diethylguanosine in tRNA ethylated in vivo and in vitro with ethylnitrosourea. Kanduc D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Apr 30;61(4):615–8
Pseudouridine excretion and transfer RNA primers for reverse transcriptase in tumors of retroviral origin. Esposito F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6260–3
Altered tRNA methylation in rats and mice fed lipotrope-deficient diets. Wainfan E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):473–6
Structural characteristics and classification of some tRNA-binding sites of elongating Escherichia coli ribosome. Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):103–9
The properties of the complex between ribosomal protein L2 and tRNA. Remme J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14; 190(2):275–8
Adjacent codon–anticodon interactions of both tRNAs present at the ribosomal A and P or P and E sites. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):97–9
40 S subunits from rat liver ribosomes contain two codon-dependent sites for transfer RNA. Semenkov YuP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 25;193(1):105–8
Control of cell-free protein synthesis by amino acids: effects on tRNA charging. Tyobeka EM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(8):873–7
Effect of a 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenosine deficiency on peptidyl-tRNA release in Escherichia coli. Petrullo LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):608–11
Subunit structure and tRNA-binding properties of Bombyx mori Glycyl-tRNA synthetase. Kawakami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):177–86
Isolation and characterization of the TRM1 locus, a gene essential for the N2,N2-dimethylguanosine modification of both mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ellis SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9703–9
Transfer RNA is required for conjugation of ubiquitin to selective substrates of the ubiquitin- and ATP-dependent proteolytic system. Ferber S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3128–34
Effect of estradiol on the amino acid-accepting activity of uterine tRNAs and their participation in protein synthesis. Lutz WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25;261(24):11230–5
Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA ligase. Purification of the protein and isolation of the structural gene. Phizicky EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2978–86
A single mutation in loop IV of Escherichia coli SuIII tRNA blocks processing at both 5'- and 3'-ends of the precursor tRNA. Reilly RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2928–35
Allosteric interactions between the ribosomal transfer RNA-binding sites A and E. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9133–9
Codon–anticodon interaction at the ribosomal E site. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9140–3
Possibility of a morphological approach to the association process of small and large subunits of ribosomes. Hosoi J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1985;34(2):101–6
Protein modification by RNA-dependent posttranslational aminoacylation in synaptoplasm. Gower DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):389–95
A model of synthetase/transfer RNA interaction as deduced by protein engineering. Bedouelle H, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2;320(6060):371–3
Processing of mammalian tRNA transcripts in vitro: different pre-tRNAs are processed along alternative pathways that contain a common rate-limiting step. Rooney RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4849–64
Construction of heterodimer tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase shows tRNATyr interacts with both subunits. Carter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1189–92
RNase T is responsible for the end-turnover of tRNA in Escherichia coli. Deutscher MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6427–30
Anticodon–anticodon interaction induces conformational changes in tRNA: yeast tRNAAsp, a model for tRNA–mRNA recognition. Moras D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):932–6
GTPase center of elongation factor Tu is activated by occupation of the second tRNA binding site. Van Noort JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4617–21
[Deacylated tRNA binds with 50S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes at a special site not corresponding to the P'-site] Parfenov DV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):1378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of plant transfer ribonucleic acids on interferon production. Zahorska R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 May; 29(3):203–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of selenium-containing tRNAGlu from Clostridium sticklandii. Ching WM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):137–46
Analysis of modification-dependent structural alterations in the anticodon loop of Escherichia coli tRNAArg and their effects on the translation of MS2 RNA. Baumann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):645–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Metabolism of tRNAs in growing cells of Escherichia coli illuminated with near-ultraviolet light. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Feb;43(2):157–64

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stringent regulation of the synthesis of a transfer ribonucleic acid biosynthetic enzyme: transfer ribonucleic acid(m5U)methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Ny T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):635–41

GENETICS

Genetic organization and transcription from the gene (trmA) responsible for synthesis of tRNA (uracil-5)-methyltransferase by Escherichia coli. Lindström PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1117–23
Ribosomal RNA methylation in Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli: effect of the "MLS" (erythromycin resistance) methylase. Thakker-Varia S, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Sep;14(2):152–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A single tRNA (guanine)-methyltransferase from Tetrahymena with both mono- and di-methylating activity. Reinhart MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1131–48

METABOLISM

Altered tRNA methylation in rats and mice fed lipotrope-deficient diets. Wainfan E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):473–6

Enzymatic 2'-O-methylation of the wobble nucleoside of eukaryotic tRNAPhe: specificity depends on structural elements outside the anticodon loop. Droogmans L, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1105–9

5-Methylcytidylic modification of in vitro transcript from the rat identifier sequence; evidence that the transcript forms a tRNA-like structure. Sakamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7195–206

Two types of tRNA(Gm)methylase found in extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus strains HB 8 and HB 27. Hori H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):225–8

RNA TUMOR VIRUSES see RETROVIRIDAE

RNA, VIRAL

Evidence for the presence of a genome-linked protein in infectious flacherie virus. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(3–4):301–12

Partial nucleotide sequence of the Murray Valley encephalitis virus genome. Comparison of the encoded polypeptides with yellow fever virus structural and non-structural proteins. Dalgarno L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5; 187(3):309–23

VA RNAs from avian and human adenoviruses: dramatic differences in length, sequence, and gene location. Larsson S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):600–9

Analysis of the genome structure of tobacco rattle virus strain PSG. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 11;14(5):2157–69

The nucleotide sequence of tobacco vein mottling virus RNA. Domier LL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11; 14(13):5417–30

Five pseudoknots are present at the 204 nucleotides long 3' noncoding region of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. van Belkum A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11; 13(21):7673–86

The 3'-nucleotides of flavivirus genomic RNA form a conserved secondary structure. Brinton MA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):113–21

Terminal sequences of the bacteriophage phi 6 segmented dsRNA genome and its messenger RNAs. Szekeres M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):1–11

ANALYSIS

Sedimentation analysis of the RNAs isolated from interfering particles of Lassa and Machupo viruses. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Dec;29(6):455–60

Detection of bovine herpesvirus-specific nucleic acids by in situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes. Dunn DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):740–6

Sequence relationships of United States prototype and wild-type bluetongue virus RNA genomes investigated by northern blot hybridization analysis. Squire KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):53–60

Enhanced resolution of circular and linear molecular forms of viroid and viroid-like RNA by electrophoresis in a discontinuous-pH system. Rivera-Bustamante RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):91–5

Detection of picornavirus sequences in nervous tissue of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and control patients. Brahic M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Sep;18(3):337–43

Molecular hybridization studies with scrapie brain nucleic acids. II. Differential expression in scrapie hamster brain. Borrás T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(1–2):79–90

L and S species of Machupo virion RNA contain a mixture of complementary strands. Brief report. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(1–2):151–6

Biochemical characterization of a foot-and-mouth disease virus strain attenuated for cattle. Brief report. Polacino P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(1–2):143–50

A novel RNA from early region 3 of adenovirus-2. Gallinaro H, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1009–17

Organization and expression of the genome of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Pettersson U, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:23–38 (24 ref.)

Oligonucleotide mapping of viral ribonucleic acid as an aid in identifying laboratory contaminants of influenza virus. Cox NJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar; 4(3):231–9

Studies of tobacco mosaic virus reassembly with an RNA tail blocked by a hybridised and cross-linked probe. Fairall L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):459–65

Relationships between the cryptic and temperate viruses of alfalfa, beet and white clover. Natsuaki T, et al. **Intervirology** 1986;25(2):69–75

Mapping and sequencing of RNAs without recourse to molecular cloning: application to RNAs of the Sabin 1 strain of poliovirus and its defective interfering particles. Omata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):207–17

Simplified method of rotavirus RNA analysis: a word of caution [letter] Estes MK. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):806

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus infection in children in Hong Kong. Tam JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):660–4

RNA genome electrophoretic analysis of rotavirus from feces of epidemic adult diarrhoea occurring in Shandong Province, China. Qiu FX, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Jun;3(2):73–7

Measles virus RNA detected in Paget's disease bone tissue by in situ hybridization. Baslé MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):907–13

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of coxsackievirus A10 isolated in Japan. Kamahora T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2627–34

The proteins and RNAs specified by Clo Mor virus, a Scottish Nairovirus. Watret GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2513–6

Detection of viral DNA and RNA by in situ hybridization. McDougall JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan; 34(1):33–8

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus infections in Uppsala, Sweden, 1981: disappearance of a predominant electropherotype. Svensson L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):101–11

Steroid regulation of transfected genes in mouse mammary tumour cells. Darbre PD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):125–31

Heterogeneity in base sequence among different DNA clones containing equivalent sequences of rotavirus double-stranded RNA. Arias CF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1207–9

RNA virus genomes hybridize to cellular rRNAs and to each other. McClure MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):917–21

High-frequency RNA recombination of murine coronaviruses. Makino S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):729–37

Characterization of a myc-containing retrovirus generated by propagation of an MH2 viral subgenomic RNA. Martin P, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1191–4

Direct method for quantitation of extreme polymerase error frequencies at selected single base sites in viral RNA. Steinhauer DA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):219–28

Detection of double-stranded RNA by immunoblot electrophoresis. Gabriel CJ. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jul; 13(4):279–83

Detection of Fiji disease virus in infected sugarcane by nucleic acid hybridization. Skotnicki AH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):71–7

Detection of Coxsackie-B-virus-specific RNA sequences in myocardial biopsy samples from patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Bowles NE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1120–3

Some biochemical properties of Lassa virus RNA and polypeptides. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(2–3):73–7

Variation in number of long, open reading frames among the members of copia, a Drosophila retrotransposon, and cDNAs of copia-related RNA in virus-like particles. Kanda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27;14(10):4369

Ultraviolet light-induced crosslinking reveals a unique region of local tertiary structure in potato spindle tuber viroid and HeLa 5S RNA. Branch AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6590–4

RNA fingerprinting of South American prototype aphthovirus strains. Augé de Mello P, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):105–10

Protein and nucleic acid analyses of influenza C viruses isolated from pigs and man. Elliott RM, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3 Suppl):182–8

Transcriptional mapping of early RNA from regions of the Shope fibroma and malignant rabbit fibroma virus genomes. Cabirac GF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):53–69

Messenger RNA of the M segment RNA of Rift Valley fever virus. Collett MS. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):151–6

Secondary structure of poliovirus RNA: correlation of computer-predicted with electron microscopically observed structure. Currey KM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):33–46

Messenger RNA encoding the phosphoprotein (P) gene of human parainfluenza virus 3 is bicistronic. Luk D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Sep;153(2):318–25

The cap structure of simian hemorrhagic fever virion RNA. Sagripanti JL, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):146–50

Detection of visna virus antigens and RNA in glial cells in foci of demyelination. Stowring L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar; 141(2):311–8

Nucleotide sequence at the 3' end of Japanese encephalitis virus genomic RNA. Takegami T, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):483–6

Intracellular equine arteritis virus (EAV)-specific RNAs contain common sequences. van Berlo MF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):492–6

Genome analysis of human rotaviruses by oligonucleotide mapping of isolated RNA segments. Desselberger U, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jun;4(4):357–68

Measles virus nucleic acid sequences in human brain. Dowling PC, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):97–107

Genetic variation among human strains of influenza C virus isolated in Japan. Kawamura H, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May; 4(3):275–88

Influenza equi 2: patterns of RNA and protein in variant strains. Abusugra IA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):567–74

[Molecular epidemiological study of ADRV from 12 outbreaks] Wang CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;25(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Primary structure of a fragment of cDNA from phage fr] Berzin'VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Jan;12(1):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of an RNAse inhibitor from the human placenta in specific fragmentation of high molecular weight RNA by ribonuclease H] Gerasimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary structure of fragment 7 of the influenza virus A/USSR/90/77(H1N1) RNA] Samokhvalov EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Aug;11(8):1080–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infections by RNA electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of adenovirus mRNA formation. Flint SJ. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:169–228 (319 ref.)

Polyamines stimulate DNA-dependent RNA synthesis catalyzed by vaccinia virus. Moussatché N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 13;826(2–3):113–20

In vitro RNA synthesis by viruses isolated from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Treton B, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):991–9

Events in glucocorticoid hormone action. A correlation of histone H1 variant pattern changes, hormone binding to cell nuclei, and induction of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA. Wurtz T. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1;152(1):173–8

Gibbon ape leukaemia virus RNA in leukaemic T-lymphoid cell lines: expression of a novel RNA transcript. Eiden M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1455–60

Minus-strand initiation by brome mosaic virus replicase within the 3' tRNA-like structure of native and modified RNA templates. Miller WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 20;187(4):537–46

Androgen regulates MMTV RNA in the short-term in S115 mouse mammary tumour cells. Darbre PD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):379–84

Lack of evidence for VPg priming of poliovirus RNA synthesis in the host factor-dependent in vitro replicase reaction. Andrews NC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):212–5

Genetic analysis of mRNA synthesis in adenovirus region E3 at different stages of productive infection by RNA-processing mutants. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):54–63

Adenovirus mutants with splice-enhancing mutations in the E3 complex transcription unit are also defective in E3A RNA 3'-end formation. Bhat BM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1155–8

Efficient and accurate in vitro processing of simian virus 40-associated small RNA. Hay N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan; 57(1):402–7

Oncogene expression in reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines and avian tissues. Herzog NK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):371–5

Synthesis of plus- and minus-strand RNA from poliovirion RNA template in vitro. Hey TD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):790–6

Duplication of functional polyadenylation signals in polyomavirus DNA does not alter efficiency of polyadenylation or transcription termination. Lanoix J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):733–42

Mechanism of in vitro synthesis of covalently linked dimeric RNA molecules by the poliovirus replicase. Lubinski JM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):459–67

In vitro synthesis of an infectious RNA from cDNA clones of human rhinovirus type 14. Mizutani S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):628–32

Conservative replication and transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae viral double-stranded RNA in vitro. Nemeroff ME, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):754–8

Coronavirus minus-strand RNA synthesis and effect of cycloheximide on coronavirus RNA synthesis. Sawicki SG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):328–34

Initiation of poliovirus plus-strand RNA synthesis in a membrane complex of infected HeLa cells. Takeda N, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):43–53

Anti-VPg antibody precipitation of product RNA synthesized in vitro by the poliovirus polymerase and host factor is mediated by VPg on the poliovirion RNA template. Young DC, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jun;58(3):715–23

Analysis of nuclear accumulation of influenza nucleoprotein antigen using a temperature-sensitive mutant. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(11):1131–7

Selection of sequence elements that substitute for the standard AATAAA motif which signals 3' processing and polyadenylation of late simian virus 40 mRNAs. Swimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8053–63

In vitro L-A double-stranded RNA synthesis in virus-like particles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4433–7

Stimulation of vesicular stomatitis virus in vitro RNA synthesis by microtubule-associated proteins. Hill VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5410–3

In vitro synthesis of infectious poliovirus RNA. Kaplan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8424–8

Tubulin: a factor necessary for the synthesis of both Sendai virus and vesicular stomatitis virus RNAs. Moyer SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5405–9

A poliovirus temperature-sensitive RNA synthesis mutant located in a noncoding region of the genome. Sarnow P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):571–5

Synthesis of infectious poliovirus RNA by purified T7 RNA

polymerase. van der Werf S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2330–4
Theiler's virus RNA and protein synthesis in the central nervous system of demyelinating mice. Cash E, et al.
Virology 1985 Jul 15;144(1):290–4
Detection of in vivo synthesis of polycistronic mRNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus. Masters PS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):277–86
The effect of loss of regulation of minus-strand RNA synthesis on Sindbis virus replication. Sawicki SG, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):339–49
The effect of overproduction of nonstructural proteins on alphavirus plus-strand and minus-strand RNA synthesis. Sawicki SG, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):507–12
Synthesis of herpes simplex virus proteins and nucleic acids in interferon-treated macrophages. Straub P, et al.
Virology 1986 Apr 30;150(2):411–8
Ross River virus mutant with a deletion in the E2 gene: properties of the virion, virus-specific macromolecule synthesis, and attenuation of virulence for mice. Vrati S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):222–32
Purification and enzymatic properties of an RNA polymerase–RNA complex from influenza virus. Kato A, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):115–27
Inhibitors of protein synthesis inhibit both La Crosse virus S-mRNA and S genome syntheses in vivo. Raju R, et al.
Virus Res 1986 Jul;5(1):1–9
[Synthesis of virus-specific RNA in influenza virus-infected cells in the presence of bonafton] Gerasina SF, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1985 Jul–Aug;48(4):92–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid proteins VP0, VP1 and VP3 synthesized by "in vitro" translation are the major components of 14S particles. Grigera P, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Dec;29(6):449–54
The variability of genes of influenza A (H3N2) virus strains isolated in the G.D.R. during the 1970–1978 epidemic seasons. Klimov AI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Dec; 29(6):466–74
A comparison of the induced polypeptides and RNAs of three orbiviruses isolated from ticks (Ixodes uriae) collected in seabird colonies on the Isle of May, Scotland. Spence RP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan;30(1):19–24
Ambisense RNA genomes of arenaviruses and phleboviruses. Bishop DH. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:1–51 (251 ref.)
The role of avian retroviral LTRs in the regulation of gene expression and viral replication. Ju G, et al.
Adv Virus Res 1985;30:179–223 (175 ref.)
Genetic relatedness among animal rotaviruses. Flores J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):273–85
Genetic analysis of Kunjin virus isolates using HaeIII and TaqI restriction digests of single-stranded cDNA to virion RNA. Lobigs M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Apr;64 (Pt 2):185–96
Infectious RNA transcripts from cloned cDNAs of cucumber mosaic viral satellites. Collmer CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Feb 26;135(1):290–6
Destabilization of cytoplasmic mouse mammary tumor RNA by heat shock: prevention by cycloheximide pretreatment. Ralhan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1028–33
Splicing and polyadenylylation at cryptic sites in RNA transcribed from pSV2-neo. Nordstrom JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Jun 20;867(3):152–62
Circularization of retroviral genomic RNA and the control of RNA translation, packaging and reverse transcription. Darlix JL. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):941–9
Deletion mapping of Sindbis virus DI RNAs derived from cDNAs defines the sequences essential for replication and packaging. Levis R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):137–45
Microinjection studies of retroviral polynucleotides. Stacey DW. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;123:23–37 (37 ref.)
Viral-encoded small RNAs in herpes virus saimiri induced tumors. Murthy S, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1625–32
Regulated production of an influenza virus spliced mRNA mediated by virus-specific products. Smith DB, et al.
EMBO J 1985 Sep;4(9):2313–9
E. coli NusA protein binds in vitro to an RNA sequence immediately upstream of the boxA signal of bacteriophage lambda. Tsugawa A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep;4(9):2337–42
Nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage T5 DNA fragment which contains the gene for tRNAAsp. Shlyapnikov MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):285–9
Two distinct polypeptides may be translated from a single spliced mRNA of the X genes of human T-cell leukemia and bovine leukemia viruses. Sagata N, et al.
FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 11;192(1):37–42
The quasispecies (extremely heterogeneous) nature of viral RNA genome populations: biological relevance—a review. Domingo E, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):1–8 (75 ref.)
Gene transfer into intact plant cells by electroinjection through cell walls and membranes. Morikawa H, et al.
Gene 1986;41(1):121–4
RNA polymerase of influenza virus. Dinucleotide-primed initiation of transcription at specific positions on viral RNA. Honda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5987–91
Genetic relatedness of Palyam serogroup viruses by RNA–RNA blot hybridization. Bodkin DK, et al.
J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):683–91
Sequencing of coronavirus IBV genomic RNA: three open reading frames in the 5' 'unique' region of mRNA D. Boursnell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Oct;66 (Pt 10):2253–8
Cloning and sequencing of 5' terminal sequences from avian infectious bronchitis virus genomic RNA. Brown TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):221–8
Cloning and expression of a viral phosphoprotein: structure suggests vesicular stomatitis virus NS may function by mimicking an RNA template. Hudson LD, et al.
J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1571–9
The product of gene US11 of herpes simplex virus type 1 is expressed as a true late gene. Johnson PA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1986 May;67 (Pt 5):871–83
5S RNA and tRNA-like molecules are associated with killer virus dsRNA of yeast. Weinstein LA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):191–5
Analysis of structural properties which possibly are characteristic for the 3'-terminal sequence of the genome RNA of flaviviruses. Wengler G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1183–8
Splicing of the E2A premessenger RNA of adenovirus serotype 2. Multiple pathways in spite of excision of the entire large intron. Gattoni R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5;187(3):379–97
Phage and host genetic determinants of the specific anticodon loop cleavages in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli CTr5X. Kaufmann G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 5; 188(1):15–22
Anatomy of region L1 from adenovirus type 2. Akusjärvi G. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):879–86
Identification of attenuating mutations on the reovirus type 3 S1 double-stranded RNA segment with a rapid sequencing technique. Bassel-Duby R, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):64–7
Construction and analysis of additional adenovirus substitution mutants confirm the complementation of VAI RNA function by two small RNAs encoded by Epstein–Barr virus. Bhat RA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):750–6
Characterization of a gene coding for M proteins which is involved in host range restriction of an avian influenza A virus in monkeys. Buckler-White AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):697–700
Ribosomal initiation at alternate AUGs on the Sendai virus P/C mRNA. Curran JA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):684–7
Translation and processing of mouse hepatitis virus virion RNA in a cell-free system. Denison MR, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):12–8
A precise map of splice junctions in the mRNAs of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep;59(3):564–73
A conserved cis-acting sequence in the 5' leader of avian sarcoma virus RNA is required for packaging. Katz RA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jul;59(1):163–7
Mapping 5' termini of JC virus early RNAs. Kenney S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):651–4
Mapping 5' termini of JC virus late RNA. Kenney S, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):216–9
Recombination between nonsegmented RNA genomes of murine coronaviruses. Lai MM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):449–56
Structure and evolution of two related transcription units of Epstein–Barr virus carrying small tandem repeats. Laux G, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):987–95
Conserved regions in defective interfering viral double-stranded RNAs from a yeast virus. Lee M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):402–7
Normal expression of polymorphic endogenous retroviral RNA containing segments identical to mink cell focus-forming virus. Levy DE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec; 56(3):691–700
Nucleotide sequences that affect replicative and transcriptional efficiencies of Sendai virus deletion mutants. Re GG, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):578–82
La Crosse virus small genome mRNA is made in the cytoplasm. Rossier C, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):647–50
Novel RNA family structure of hepatitis B virus expressed in human cells, using a helper–free adenovirus vector. Saito I, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):554–60
Sequences involved in determining the locations of the 5' ends of the late RNAs of simian virus 40. Somasekhar MB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1002–13
Human parainfluenza virus type 3: messenger RNAs, polypeptide coding assignments, intergenic sequences, and genetic map. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep; 59(3):646–54
2.2-kilobase class of early transcripts encoded by cell-related sequences in human cytomegalovirus strain AD169. Staprans SI, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):591–602
Isolation and molecular cloning of a fast-growing strain of human hepatitis A virus from its double-stranded replicative form. Venuti A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):579–88
Multiple 3' ends of mRNA encoding vaccinia virus growth factor occur within a series of repeated sequences downstream of T clusters. Yuen L, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct; 60(1):320–3
Murine thymic lymphomas after infection with a B-ecotropic murine leukemia virus and/or X-irradiation: proviral organization and RNA expression. Astier-Gin T, et al.
Leuk Res 1986;10(7):809–17
Inhibition of DNA-dependent transcription by the leader RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus: role of specific nucleotide sequences and cell protein binding. Grinnell BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2502–13
Precise localization of m6A in Rous sarcoma virus RNA reveals clustering of methylation sites: implications for RNA processing. Kane SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2298–306
Genetic recombination between RNA components of a multipartite plant virus. Bujarski JJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4;321(6069):528–31
RNA 2 of tobacco rattle virus strain TCM encodes an unexpected gene. Angenent GC, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4673–82
The nucleotide sequence of tobacco rattle virus RNA-2 (CAM strain). Bergh ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8507–18
Mechanism of translational coupling between coat protein and replicase genes of RNA bacteriophage MS2. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6955–67
An Epstein–Barr virus transcription unit is at least 84 kilobases long. Bodescot M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2611–20
3'-Terminal sequence of human parainfluenza virus 3 genomic RNA. Dimock K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4694
The nucleotide sequence of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) dsRNA segment A reveals one large ORF encoding a precursor polyprotein. Duncan R, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5934
Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of carnation mottle virus RNA. Guilley H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6663–77
The complete nucleotide sequence of RNA beta from the type strain of barley stripe mosaic virus. Gustafson G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3895–909
Genomic structure of the large RNA segment of infectious bursal disease virus. Hudson PJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Jun 25;14(12):5001–12
Self-cleavage of plus and minus RNA transcripts of avocado sunblotch viroid. Hutchins CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 12;14(9):3627–40
Sequence of 2,617 nucleotides from the 3' end of Newcastle disease virus genome RNA and the predicted amino acid sequence of viral NP protein. Ishida N, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6551–64
Anti-sense regions in satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus form stable complexes with the viral coat protein gene. Rezaian MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3229–39
Determination of the complete nucleotide sequence of the Sendai virus genome RNA and the predicted amino acid sequences of the F, HN and L proteins. Shioda T, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 25;14(4):1545–63
In vivo splicing of the premRNAs from early region 3 of adenovirus-2: the products of cleavage at the 5' splice site of the common intron. Sittler A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1187–207
Rotavirus RNA variation during chronic infection of immunocompromised children. Eiden J, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):632–7
Molecular analysis of a deletion mutant provirus of type I human T-cell lymphotropic virus: evidence for a doubly spliced x-lor mRNA. Aldovini A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jan;83(1):38–42
Poly(riboadenylic acid) preferentially inhibits in vitro translation of cellular mRNAs compared with vaccinia virus mRNAs: possible role in vaccinia virus cytopathology. Bablanian R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(5):1290–4
Functions of and interactions between the A and B blocks in adenovirus type 2-specific VARNA1 gene. Cannon RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1285–9
Nucleotide sequences for the gene junctions of human respiratory syncytial virus reveal distinctive features of intergenic structure and gene order. Collins PL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jul;83(13):4594–8
Infectious RNA derived by transcription from cloned cDNA copies of the genomic RNA of an insect virus. Dasmahapatra B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(1):63–6
Viroids and virusoids are related to group I introns. Dinter-Gottlieb G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6250–4
Processing of phage T4 td-encoded RNA is analogous to the eukaryotic group I splicing pathway. Ehrenman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5875–9
Leader sequences of murine coronavirus mRNAs can be freely reassorted: evidence for the role of free leader RNA in transcription. Makino S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Jun;83(12):4204–8
In vitro splicing of influenza viral NS1 mRNA and NS1-beta-globin chimeras: possible mechanisms for the control of viral mRNA splicing. Plotch SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(15):5444–8
Nucleotide sequences of mRNAs encoding Epstein–Barr virus nuclear proteins: a probable transcriptional initiation site. Sample J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul; 83(14):5096–100
A chimeric plasmid from cDNA clones of poliovirus and coxsackievirus produces a recombinant virus that is temperature-sensitive. Semler BL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Mar;83(6):1777–81

Defective RNA splicing in the absence of adenovirus-associated RNAI. Svensson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4690-4

Cloned fragment of the hepatitis delta virus RNA genome: sequence and diagnostic application. Denniston KJ, et al. **Science** 1986 May 16;232(4752):873-5

Nucleotide sequence of the glycoprotein gene and intergenic region of the Lassa virus S genome RNA. Auperin DD, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):155-67

Sequence relatedness of Palyam virus genes to cognates of the Palyam serogroup viruses by RNA-RNA blot hybridization. Bodkin DK, et al. **Virology** 1985 May; 143(1):55-62

Noncumulative sequence changes in the hemagglutinin genes of influenza C virus isolates. Buonagurio DA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):221-32

Primary structure of the West Nile flavivirus genome region coding for all nonstructural proteins. Castle E, et al. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):10-26

Molecular cloning of Lassa virus RNA: nucleotide sequence and expression of the nucleocapsid protein gene. Clegg JC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):363-72

Complete nucleotide sequence of the M RNA segment of Rift Valley fever virus. Collett MS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):228-45

The 1A protein gene of human respiratory syncytial virus: nucleotide sequence of the mRNA and a related polycistronic transcript. Collins PL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):283-91

Lack of correlation between the accumulation of plus-strand leader RNA and the inhibition of protein and RNA synthesis in vesicular stomatitis virus infected mouse L cells. Dunigan DD, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15; 150(1):231-46

Transcription and replication of eight RNA segments of influenza virus. Enami M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15; 142(1):68-77

Analysis of Ross River virus genomic RNA using HaeIII digests of single-stranded cDNA to infected-cell RNA and virion RNA. Faragher SG, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar; 141(2):248-56

The relative translation efficiencies of reovirus messenger RNAs. Gaillard RK Jr, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec; 147(2):336-48

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the human parainfluenza 3 virus RNA encoding the nucleocapsid protein. Galinski MS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):139-51

A comparative study on the translation of cardiovirus RNAs in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Gupta S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):523-8

Complete sequences of the glycoproteins and M RNA of Punta Toro phlebovirus compared to those of Rift Valley fever virus. Ihara T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15; 144(1):246-59

Analyses of the mRNA transcription processes of Punta Toro phlebovirus (Bunyaviridae). Ihara T, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):317-25

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides: the reovirus s1 mRNA encodes two primary translation products. Jacobs BL, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):63-74

The repeated regions of Semliki Forest virus defective-interfering RNA interferes with the encapsidation process of the standard virus. Jalanko A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):257-66

Influenza B virus PB1 protein; nucleotide sequence of the genome RNA segment predicts a high degree of structural homology with the corresponding influenza A virus polymerase protein. Kemdirim S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):126-35

Conservation of the 3'terminal nucleotide sequences of Ebola and Marburg virus. Kiley MP, et al. **Virology** 1986 Mar; 149(2):251-4

Nucleotide sequence of the Bunyamwera virus M RNA segment: conservation of structural features in the Bunyavirus glycoprotein gene product. Lees JF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):1-14

Perturbation of differentiated functions during viral infection in vivo. II. Viral reassortants map growth hormone defect to the S RNA of the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus genome. Riviere Y, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15; 142(1):175-82

Spleen specific expression of an MMTV related transcript associated with the Mtv-6 locus in BALB/c mice. Sarkar A, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):233-9

Mapping of the varicella zoster virus deoxypyrimidine kinase gene and preliminary identification of its transcript. Sawyer MH, et al. **Virology** 1986 Feb;149(1):1-9

Detection of single base substitutions in influenza virus RNA molecules by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of RNA-RNA or DNA-RNA heteroduplexes. Smith FI, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):55-64

The genomes of attenuated and virulent poliovirus strains differ in their in vitro translation efficiencies. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):243-52

Evolution of enterovirus type 70: oligonucleotide mapping analysis of RNA genome. Takeda N, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):375-88

Structural homologies between RNA gene segments 10 and 11 from UK bovine, simian SA11, and human Wa rotaviruses. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30; 144(2):328-36

Evidence that AGUAUAUGA and CCAAGAUGA initiate translation in the same mRNA region E3 of adenovirus. Wold WS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 15;148(1):168-80

Influence of base-pairing in the leader region on in vitro translation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Borchelt D, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):141-51

In vitro translation of the major capsid polypeptide from Ustilago maydis virus stain P1. Dalton RE, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):153-63

The complete sequence of bluetongue virus serotype 10 segment 3 and its predicted VP3 polypeptide compared with those of BTV serotype 17. Ghiasi H, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):181-90

Multiple sites of recombination within the RNA genome of foot-and-mouth disease virus. King AM, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Nov;3(4):373-84

Genome organisation of the FBR-osteosarcoma virus complex: identification of a subgenomic fos-specific message. Michiels L, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):11-26

The influenza C virus NS gene: evidence for a spliced mRNA and a second NS gene product (NS2 protein). Nakada S, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 May;4(3):263-73

Novel polypeptides encoded by influenza virus subgenomic (DI type) virion RNAs. Penn CR, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Nov;3(4):311-21

Complete sequence of the S RNA of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (WE strain) compared to that of Pichinde arenavirus. Romanowski V, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;3(2):101-14

Identification of the sequence content of four polycistronic transcripts synthesized in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. Wilde A, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul;5(1):77-95

[Translation in the wheat germ cell-free protein-synthesizing system of human rotavirus RNA] Li M, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;25(4):324-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and sequencing of the hemagglutinin gene of swine influenza virus] Shi CH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;25(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ribosomal protein S1 in the complex of E. coli ribosomal subunit 30S with phage MS2 RNA interacts with internal region of the replicase gene] Boni IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Feb;12(2):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the crossover region in the genome of two intertype poliovirus recombinant] Romanova LI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Dec;11(12):1685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanism of recombination between RNA-genomes] Blinov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(5):1272-5 **(Rus)**

[Identification of endogenous retroviruses in the rat liver by molecular hybridization of nucleic acids] Korokhov NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(6):1504-6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of transport RNA genes in bacteriophage T5] Ksenzenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 288(2):474-7 **(Rus)**

[Sequence of 3372 RNA nucleotide links in the hepatitis A virus coding for capsid VP4-VP1 and nonstructural proteins] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(4):1014-8 **(Rus)**

[Gene engineering approach to the study of viral RNA using addressed splicing and subsequent ligation of RNA molecules] Rodionova NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(4):1005-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of molecular nucleic acid hybridization for the rapid diagnosis of influenza] Baurin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The adjuvant effects of mycoviral dsRNA and polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid on the murine immune response. Wright CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):949-55

Isolation and partial characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for a naturally occurring double-stranded RNA. Garcia-Luque I, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15; 152(1):252-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retroviral endogenous transcripts related to the envelope gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus in normal mouse tissues. Robert-Lezenes J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 90(1-2):15-28

Isolation of two lapine rotaviruses: characterization of their subgroup, serotype and RNA electropherotypes. Thouless ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1-4):161-70

Combined immunoaffinity cDNA-RNA hybridization assay for detection of hepatitis A virus in clinical specimens. Jansen RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):984-9

One-step separation of the components of Semliki Forest virus by cation exchange chromatography. Omar A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1-2):71-83

Electrophoretic separation of the plus and minus strands of rotavirus SA11 double-stranded RNAs. Patton JT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun;13(3):185-90

The stiffness of dsRNA: hydrodynamic studies on fluorescence-labelled RNA segments of bovine rotavirus. Kapahnke R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3215-28

Isolation of poly(A)-rich mRNA from the chorioallantoic membrane of Sendai virus-infected chick embryos. Aktypi A, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;36(4):235-40

Frequent generation of new 3'-defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kang CY, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):630-5

Human parainfluenza virus 3: purification and characterization of subviral components, viral proteins and viral RNA. Wechsler SL, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Nov; 3(4):339-51

METABOLISM

Regulation of protein synthesis in virus-infected animal cells. Kozak M. **Adv Virus Res** 1986;31:229-92 (377 ref.)

Further investigation on the mode of entry of human rotavirus into cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 91(1-2):135-44

Action of Pennisetum typhoides double-stranded ribonuclease on viral ds RNAs. Maran A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):617-25

Protein-RNA interactions in belladonna mottle virus investigated by laser Raman spectroscopy. Prescott B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1226-31

A circular dichroism study of the Turnip yellow mosaic virus-RNA. Katouzian-Safadi M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):1007-13

The stability of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 mRNA: a 5'leader sequence that can stabilize mRNA transcripts. Gorski K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):461-9

Poly(A) site cleavage in a HeLa nuclear extract is dependent on downstream sequences. Hart RP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec; 43(3 Pt 2):677-83

A small nuclear ribonucleoprotein associates with the AAUAAA polyadenylation signal in vitro. Hashimoto C, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):581-91

A mechanism for the control of protein synthesis by adenovirus VA RNAI. O'Malley RP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):391-400

Alternative splicing caused by RNA secondary structure. Solnick D. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):667-76

Identification of regions of brome mosaic virus coat protein chemically cross-linked in situ to viral RNA. Sgro JY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):69-76

Interaction of mRNA with proteins in vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Adam SA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):614-22

RNA-binding proteins of bovine rotavirus. Boyle JF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):561-8

Characterization and translation of transmissible gastroenteritis virus mRNAs. Jacobs L, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):1010-5

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of vaccinia virus reveals a novel function that prevents virus-induced breakdown of RNA. Pacha RF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):395-403

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating disease: JHM virus in the rat central nervous system localized by in situ cDNA hybridization and immunofluorescent microscopy. Sorensen O, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov;56(2):434-8

Poliovirus metabolism and the cytoskeletal framework: detergent extraction and resinless section electron microscopy. Weed HG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):549-57

Interferon and micRNA in cellular defence [letter] Giunta S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21-27;318(6043):237

Infectious bronchitis virus RNA D encodes three potential translation products. Niesters HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):3144

Role of degradation products of 2-5A in the localized cleavage of viral RNA. Baglioni C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;202:275-83

Association of tobacco etch virus related RNA with chloroplasts in extracts of infected plants. Gadh IP, et al. **Virology** 1986 Apr 15;150(1):304-7

Antibodies against small nuclear ribonucleoproteins immunoprecipitate complexes containing ta110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus genomic and messenger RNAs. Hamelin R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):87-99

Template-dependent RNA polymerase from black beetle virus-infected Drosophila melanogaster cells. Saunders K, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):373-81

Appearance of viral RNA transcripts in the early stage of duck hepatitis B virus infection. Tagawa M, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):477-82

Additional methylation at the N(2)-position of the cap of 26S Semliki Forest virus late mRNA and initiation of translation. van Duijn LP, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul; 5(1):61-6

[Characteristics of an enzyme hydrolyzing the covalent bond between RNA and protein VPg of the encephalomyocarditis virus] Drygin IuF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Feb;51(2):249-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the 3-dimensional structure of phage MS2 RNA and 16S rRNA after heating above the melting point] Grechko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 284(5):1278-80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus VAI RNA antagonizes the antiviral action of interferon by preventing activation of the interferon-induced eIF-2 alpha kinase. Kitajewski J, et al.

Cell 1986 Apr 25;45(2):195–200
Analysis of modification-dependent structural alterations in the anticodon loop of Escherichia coli tRNAArg and their effects on the translation of MS2 RNA. Baumann U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):645–9
Ribosomes are stalled during in vitro translation of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 1. Lindhout P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):625–31
Evidence that a capped oligoribonucleotide is the primer for duck hepatitis B virus plus-strand DNA synthesis. Lien JM, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):229–36
Characterization of vaccinia virus transcripts involved in selective inhibition of host protein synthesis. Bablanian R, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):375–80

RNA VIRUSES

Epidemiological studies of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) related virus infection among urban rats in Hokkaido, Japan. Arikawa J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(3–4):231–40
15th annual UCLA symposium. Abstracts: Positive strand RNA viruses. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10D:263–301
15th annual UCLA symposia. March 30–April 26, 1986. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1986;10D:1–315
Certified cell lines of rat origin appear free of infection with Hantavirus. LeDuc JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov; 152(5):1082–3
The biology of negative strand viruses. Abstracts of papers presented at the 6th International Meeting on Negative Strand Viruses. Cambridge, 15–20 September 1985. **Virus Res** 1985 Sep;Suppl 1:1–95

ANALYSIS

Sequence homology between the coat proteins of DNA and RNA plant viruses. Mohana Rao JK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):372–7

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiological investigations following an outbreak of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Greece. LeDuc JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):654–9
Serotypic classification of hantaviruses by indirect immunofluorescent antibody and plaque reduction neutralization tests. Lee PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):940–4
[Sero-types in the hemorrhagic fever renal syndrome: I. An identification of sero-types of HFRS by hemagglutination inhibition assay] Yan YC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hantaan virus replication: effects of monensin, tunicamycin and endoglycosidases on the structural glycoproteins. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):707–17

GENETICS

The amino terminal half of the MS2-coded lysis protein is dispensable for function: implications for our understanding of coding region overlaps. Berkhout B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3315–20
The quasispecies (extremely heterogeneous) nature of viral RNA genome populations: biological relevance—a review. Domingo E, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):1–8 (75 ref.)
RNA virus genomes hybridize to cellular rRNAs and to each other. McClure MA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):917–21
Conservative replication and transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae viral double-stranded RNA in vitro. Nemeroff ME, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):754–8
Viruses as environmental mutagenic factors. Gershenson SM. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;167(3):203–13
Mechanism of translational coupling between coat protein and replicase genes of RNA bacteriophage MS2. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):6955–67
Relation between genomic and capsid structures in RNA viruses. Yamamoto K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 10;14(1):389–96
Intracellular equine arteritis virus (EAV)-specific RNAs contain common sequences. van Berlo MF, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):492–6
[Possible commonality of origin of the RNA polymerase genes of plus-RNA-containing viruses of bacteria, plants and animals] Morozov SIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Resistance of Berne virus to physical and chemical treatment. Weiss M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):41–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological survey with the antigen of haemorrhagic fever virus with renal syndrome in small rodents in Slovakia. Greliková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar; 30(2):158–60
Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Czechoslovakia: detection of antigen in small terrestrial mammals and specific serum antibodies in man. Danel L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(1):79–85
Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in patients with nephropathia epidemica and Korean hemorrhagic fever by using Puumala virus cell culture antigen [letter] Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):997–8
Serologic evidence of Hantaan-like virus in rodents and man in Thailand. Elwell MR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):349–54
Hemorrhagic fever virus infections in an isolated rainforest area of central Liberia. Limitations of the indirect immunofluorescence slide test for antibody screening in Africa. Van der Waals FW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):209–14
Characterization of glycoproteins of viruses causing hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) using monoclonal antibodies. Dantas JR Jr, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):379–84
[Detection of antigens and antibodies of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in experimental albino rats in Guangzhou City] Song YG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Carriers of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus in rodents and mites in EHF endemic area] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 7(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Animal reservoirs of epidemic hemorrhagic fever—experimental studies and identification of the specificity of rat lung antigens. Cooperative Research Group for Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever] Chen HX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Seroepidemiology of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in Fukuoka] Mohri S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of antibodies to viruses causing hemorrhagic fever associated with a renal syndrome] Greliková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jun;85(6):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new bovine ephemeral fever group virus. Kaneko N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):29
Isolation of a new bovine ephemeral fever group virus. Kaneko N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):388–9
Identity between infectious pancreatic necrosis virus VR-299 and a Chilean isolate. Espinoza E, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 24(1):58–60
Boolarra virus: a member of the Nodaviridae isolated from Oncopera intricoides (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae). Reinganum C, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;24(1):10–7
Partial characterization of Prospect Hill virus isolated from meadow voles in the United States. Lee PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):826–9
New isolates of HFRS virus in Sichuan, China and characterisation of antigenic differences by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Yan DY, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7; 1(8493):1328
[Isolation of strains of the virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in a cell culture from human patients and rodents] Slonova RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 31(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Equine arteritis virus-induced polypeptide synthesis. van Berlo MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1543–9

PATHOGENICITY

Hantaan virus infection in suckling mice: virologic and pathologic correlates. McKee KT Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Oct;17(2):107–17

PHYSIOLOGY

A morphological study of the replication of Breda virus (proposed family Toroviridae) in bovine intestinal cells. Fagerland JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1293–304
[Basic study on human interferon-beta: Part I. Antiviral effect] Nobuhara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic study on human lymphoblastoid interferon alpha (MOR-22): Part I. Antiviral effect] Nobuhara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Application of computer-assisted image analysis for studying viral structures. Rudolph M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(1–2):139–41
Morphogenesis of Berne virus (proposed family Toroviridae). Weiss M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jul;67 (Pt 7):1305–14
[Electron microscopic study of the morphology of virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in suckling mice] Chen DH, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jun; 26(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RNASE see RIBONUCLEASES

RNASE A see RIBONUCLEASE, PANCREATIC

RO 07-0582 see MISONIDAZOLE

RO 10-9359 see ETRETINATE

RO 20-1724 see under IMIDAZOLES

RO 22-8181 see INTERFERON TYPE I

ROBENIDINE see under GUANIDINES

ROBOTICS see AUTOMATION

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic meningitis caused by Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Crennan JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):288–9
Hearing loss in Rocky Mountain spotted fever [letter] Dolan S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):285
Hemofiltration in severe high microvascular permeability pulmonary edema secondary to rickettsial spotted fever. Gotloib L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Jun;13(1):25–9
Ocular histopathologic features of a presumed case of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Sulewski ME, et al. **Retina** 1986 Spring-Summer;6(2):125–30
Neurologic complications of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov;78(11):1288–90, 1303

DIAGNOSIS

Rock Mountain spotted fever: mimicry of appendicitis or acute surgical abdomen? [letter] Walker DH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug;140(8):742–4
Rocky Mountain spotted fever presenting as thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Turner RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):153–7
The sensitivity of various serologic tests in the diagnosis of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):840–4
Fever, palpable purpura, and a positive Weil-Felix reaction. Pseudomonas endocarditis with embolic phenomena and a false-positive Weil-Felix titer. Siegel DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):711, 714–5
Rocky Mountain spotted fever [editorial] Sexton DJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2173
Rocky Mountain spotted fever mimicking acute cholecystitis. Walker DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec; 145(12):2194–6
When to be rash about a fever and headache. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):290–1
The Weil-Felix test is archaic and misleading [letter] Newby JG. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 28;255(8):1020
[Acute disease with fever, headache, exanthema and diminished kidney function: an emergency case] Meulenbelt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 12;130(28):1257–9 **(Dut)**
[The first report of the rickettsial infections of spotted fever group in Japan: three clinical cases] Mahara F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of Weil-Felix test results by comparing the agglutinability of Proteus OX2 and OX19 commercial antigens: basis for the presumption of a spotted fever group rickettsiosis] Uchida T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 59(11):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Boutonneuse fever—an unusual disease with difficult diagnosis] Nilsson-Ehle I. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 5; 83(10):855 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever research and the development of the insect vector theory, 1900–1930. Harden VA. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Winter;59(4):449–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactive lymphocyte responses and protective immunity against other spotted fever group rickettsiae in mice immunized with Rickettsia conorii. Jerrells TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):832–7
Humoral immune response to Rocky Mountain spotted fever in experimentally infected guinea pigs: immunoprecipitation of lactoperoxidase 125I-labeled proteins and detection of soluble antigens of Rickettsia rickettsii. Williams JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):120–7
Serological study of selected disease antibodies in Arkansas—furbearer trappers, a high risk group. Heidt GA, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Nov;82(6):265–9

OCCURRENCE

Ecological study of Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Costa Rica. Fuentes L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):192–6
Widespread, simultaneous increase in the incidence of spotted fever group rickettsioses [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep;154(3):539–40
Leads from the MMWR. Rocky Mountain spotted fever—United States, 1985. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6;255(21):2861, 2867

Rocky Mountain spotted fever—United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1986 Apr 18;35(15):247–9

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Georgia, 1961–75: analysis of social and environmental factors affecting occurrence. Newhouse VF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Jul–Aug; 101(4):419–28

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary pathology of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (RMSF) in children. Roggli VL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1985; 4(1–2):47–57

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization for Td and Rocky Mt. spotted fever [letter] Ennis AL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Sep 15;21(9):16, 18

TRANSMISSION

Rocky Mountain spotted fever acquired in Florida, 1973–83. Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1422–4

VETERINARY

Canine Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a kennel epizootic. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2124–8

ROD OUTER SEGMENTS see under **RODS AND CONES**

RODENT CONTROL

see related

RODENTICIDES

The baseline susceptibility levels of Chunya Praomys natalensis, the commonest plague reservoir and crop pest in Tanzania, to warfarin. Kilonzo BS, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(4):417–23

Field trials of flocoumafen against warfarin–resistant infestations of the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus Berk.). Buckle AP. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):467–73

The susceptibility of Rattus rattus and Bandicota bengalensis to a new anticoagulant rodenticide, flocoumafen. Parshad VR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):475–8

[Effect of permanent bait boxes containing anticoagulants in rodent control on the trains] Dong TY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Single dose of 2 acute rodenticides used in a village] Sun ZQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems with rodents in areas protected by conservation regulations] Santini L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Field evaluation of Brodifacoum against Rattus rattus and Bandicota bengalensis in Bombay. Deobhankar PB. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Jun;17(2):151–61

Field trials of a new sub-acute rodenticide flupropadine, against wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Buckle AP. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):505–12

Pen and field trials of flupropadine against the house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):513–8

[Control of epidemic hemorrhagic fever by killing rats by poison bait containing 0.5% zinc phosphide on the ground] Cao XL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;6(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of rodents and moles in gardens and in agriculture and forestry] Frank F. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of rodents in residential areas: rats and house mice] Meyer PK. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RODENT DISEASES

BLOOD

[Variations in peripheral blood cells levels found in Holochilus brasiliensis nanus Thomas, 1897, infected with Trypanosoma cruzi Sambon, 1907, from pre-Amazonia] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct; 19(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia in Sprague–Dawley rats [letter] Englebach I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jan;64(1):132

Laboratory assessment of hepatic injury in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Hornbuckle WE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):376–81

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoviral bronchopneumonia of guinea pigs. Harris IE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Sep;62(9):317

Diagnosis of murine infections in relation to test methods employed. Kraft V, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 36(3):271–6

Diagnostic exercise: pneumonia in a rat. McEwen SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):485–7

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in diagnosis of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in rats. Machii K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 47(5):845–8

Naturally occurring respiratory mycoplasmosis in rats in experimental departments: laboratory diagnosis and detection by means of a micro ELISA test. Banerjee AK, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):123–8

[Virus infections in small experimental animals: effects on biomedical research] Kraft V. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26; 92(11–12):484–9 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Early phase components of the kallikrein kinin system in hemorrhagic ascitic fluid and plasma in the rat with induced acute pancreatitis. Seung WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1961–6

ETIOLOGY

Opportunistic infections in hysterectomy-derived, barrier-maintained guinea pigs. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):51–6

Streptococcal enteropathy in infant rats. Hoover D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):635–41

Mycoplasma pulmonis–host relationships in a breeding colony of Sprague–Dawley rats with enzootic murine respiratory mycoplasmosis. Lindsey JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;35(6):597–608 (59 ref.)

Experimental models of CNS infections. Contributions to concepts of disease and treatment. Täuber MG, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Feb;4(1):249–64 (100 ref.)

Induction of alimentary diabetes and insulin responses to glucose in Microtus arvalis Pallas. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):603–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benzodiazepine/barbiturate/GABA receptor–chloride ionophore complex in a genetic model for generalized epilepsy. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:365–78 (100 ref.)

Inherited convulsive disorders in mice. Seyfried TN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:115–33 (134 ref.)

ARA Kunkel memorial lecture. Murine lupus. A model for human autoimmunity. Dixon FJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct; 28(10):1081–8

Eosinophilic granulocyte deficiency in mice mutant in sl and w loci. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1596–8

A mouse model for vitiligo. Lerner AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):299–304

Base-line data in a carcinogen-susceptible first-generation hybrid strain of Syrian golden hamsters: F1D Alexander. Bernfeld P, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):165–71

Genetic control of susceptibility to mite-associated ulcerative dermatitis. Dawson DV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 36(3):262–7

A giant rat in a Wistar (Cpb: WU) colony. Short communication. Haas JW, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(3–4):189–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to pre-S and X determinants arise during natural infection with ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Persing DH, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Oct;60(1):177–84

Spontaneous lymphomas in mice genetically selected for high or low phytohemagglutinin responsiveness. Covelli V, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1083–90

[Suppression of the parasitemia in rodent filariasis (Litomosoides carinii) by immunization with BCG and microfilaria. II. Intravenous BCG application] Kimmig P. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):801–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Some aspects of murine experimental listeriosis. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(4):563–80

Comparison of Chalquest and Hayflick media, with and without ammonium reineckate, for isolating Mycoplasma pulmonis from rats. Lai WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):817–21

Enteritis caused by Pasteurella pneumotropica infection in hamsters. Lesher RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):448

Enzyme immunoassay inhibition assay for the detection of rat rotavirus-like agent in intestinal and fecal specimens obtained from diarrheic rats and humans. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):726–30

Naturally occurring genital mycoplasmosis in mice. Banerjee AK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Oct;19(4):275–6

Francisella tularensis infection in captive, wild caught prairie dogs. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):178–80

[An outbreak of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in a rat breeding stock and its successful control] Mizoguchi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Serological survey with the antigen of haemorrhagic fever virus with renal syndrome in small rodents in Slovakia. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar; 30(2):158–60

The incidence of neoplasms in Syrian hamsters with particular emphasis on intestinal neoplasia. Fabry A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:124–7

Epidemiological studies of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) related virus infection among urban rats in Hokkaido, Japan. Arikawa J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(3–4):231–40

Survival curves and incidence of neoplastic and non-neoplastic disease in SENCAR mice. Conti CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1649–52

Incidence of spontaneous tumors in laboratory rats. Bode G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(4):235–43

Surveillance of mice for antibodies to murine cytomegalovirus. Anderson CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1152–4

Peromyscus leucopus and Microtus pennsylvanicus simultaneously infected with Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):135–7

The incidence of naturally-occurring primary brain tumours in the laboratory rat. Krinke G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):175–92

On the helminth parasites of rodents in the Eastern Delta. I. General survey. Saoud MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):197–209

Bioecology of the parasites of high altitude homeothermic host–parasite systems. II. Infections by strobilocerci of Hydatigera balaniceps (Hall), H. laticollis (Rudolphi) and H. parva (Baer) in relation to sex, size and weight of Indian house rat. Malhotra SK. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar;60(1):21–9

Bioecology of the parasites of high altitude homeothermic host–parasite systems. I. Influence of season and temperature on infections by strobilocerci of three species of Hydatigera in Indian house rat. Malhotra SK. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar;60(1):15–20

Coccidia from California kangaroo rats (Dipodomys spp.). Hill TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):682–3

Helminths of sympatric populations of kangaroo rats (Dipodomys ordii) and grasshopper mice (Onychomys leucogaster) from the high plains of eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):592–5

Rabies in rodents and lagomorphs in the United States, 1971–1984: increased cases in the woodchuck (Marmota monax) in mid-Atlantic states. Fishbein DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):151–5

Spontaneous urinary bladder tumors in DA/Han rats: a feasible model of human bladder cancer. Deerberg F, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1113–21

Incidence of obstructive uropathy in male B6C3F1 mice on a 24-month carcinogenicity study and its apparent prevention by ochratoxin A. Bendele AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):282–5

Spontaneous lesions in the sternums of growing rats. Jasty V, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):48–51

Prevalence of natural virus infections in laboratory mice and rats used in Canada. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):145–8

Spontaneous corneal opacities in laboratory mice. Van Winkle TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):248–55

Morphofunctional investigations on spontaneous pituitary tumors in Wistar rats. Barsoum NJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):200–8

Serological evidence for Hantaan-related virus infection in rodents and in Senegal [letter] Saluzzo JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):874–5

Spontaneous epithelial tumours of the skin in Han: WIST- and DA/Han rats. Deerberg F, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(1–2):45–57

Prevalence of Pneumocystis carinii in wild rodents in Japan. Shiota T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May;261(3):381–9

PARASITOLOGY

Suppression of Babesia microti infection in mice concurrently infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Fagbemi B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):191–204

Eimeria species (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) infecting Peromyscus rodents in the southwestern United States and northern Mexico with description of a new species. Reduker DW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):604–13

Eimerians from different karyotypes of the Japanese wood mouse (Apodemus spp.), with descriptions of two new species and a redescription of Eimeria montgomeryae Lewis and Ball, 1983. Wash CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):808–14

Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from sciurid rodents (Eutamias, Sciurus, Tamiasciurus spp.) from the western United States and northern Mexico with description of two new species. Hill TP, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May; 33(2):282–8

Eimeria ladronensis n. sp. and E. albigulae (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from the woodrat, Neotoma albigula (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Reduker DW, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Aug;32(3):548–50

Parasites of the laboratory woodchuck (Marmota monax). Cohn DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):298–302

Dentostomella translucida, a nematode from the golden hamster. Greve JH. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):497–8

Schistosoma mansoni from naturally infected Rattus rattus in Guadeloupe: identification, prevalence and enzyme polymorphism. Rollinson D, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;

93 (Pt 1):39–53

[Alveolar echinococcosis: relationship between the parasite and its hosts. I. Epidemiology and maintenance of the enzootic disease] Houin R, et al. **Parasitologia** 1983 Aug–Dec;25(2–3):159–64 **(Fre)**

[Initial observation in Italy of episodes of mange caused by Notoedres muris (Megnin, 1877) in Cricetus cricetus] Principato M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectoparasites of rodents of the urban region of Belo Horizonte, MG. II. Variations of the infestation indices in Rattus norvegicus norvegicus] Linardi PM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Apr–Jun;80(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cruorifilaria tuberocauda (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in Venezuelan capybaras] Campo I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dipetalonema (Alafilaria) hydrochoerus Yates (1983)] Campo–Aasen I. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital anomalies of coronary arteries in rodents. Arque JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15;57(6):498–9

Two histopathologic types of inflammatory vascular disease in MRL/Mp autoimmune mice. Model for human vasculitis in connective tissue disease. Alexander EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1146–55

The BB-rat—an authentic model of human diabetic retinopathy. Sima AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Oct; 4(10):1087–92

Spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in the rat. Ruben Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):89–94

A survey of bone disease in the Alpk/AP rat. Tucker MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Mar;96(2):197–203

Two cases of spontaneous malignant fibrous histiocytoma in Wistar rats. Yamamoto H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):97–100

Pathology of renal secondary hyperparathyroidism in mice. Yamasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):93–6

Pathology of aspiration pneumonia in mice. Yamasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jul;34(3):261–5

Comparative pathology of cardiac neoplasms in humans and in laboratory rodents: a review. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):127–42 (196 ref.)

Development of spontaneous tongue calcification and polypoid lesions in DBA/2NCrj mice. Imaoka K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):1–4

Paresis of peristalsis and ileus lead to death in lactating mice. Kunstýř I. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):32–5

Development of heart and aortic lesions in DBA/2NCrj mice. Maeda N, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):5–8

Spontaneous necrotic enteritis in young RFM/Ms mice. Matsushita S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):114–7

Spontaneous hyperplastic and metaplastic duct epithelium in the sublingual salivary glands of Wistar rats. Van Esch E, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):127–31

Diagnostic exercise: distended abdomens in rats. Davis H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;35(4):392–4

Tumors and polycystic renal disease in two captive woodchucks (Marmota monax). Young RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):493–6

Osteosclerosis in aged ICR mice. Yamasaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):799–802

Spermatocytic seminoma in the rat. Kim SN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(3):215–21

Spontaneous craniopharyngioma in a mouse. Heider K. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):522–3

Spontaneous pathology of the thymus in aging Wistar (Cpb:WU) rats. Kuper CF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May; 23(3):270–7

Cystadenoma lymphomatosum-like lesion in the parotid salivary gland of a mouse. Mesfin GM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):538–9

Adenoma and adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder in aged laboratory mice. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):523–7

[Spontaneous skin calcinosis in the rat] Gialamas J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological findings of cardiac rhabdomyomatosis in the guinea pig] Takahashi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct; 34(4):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary calcification in C3H mice] Yoshida M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncological characteristics of C57BL/6JY mice] Khar'kovskaia NA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A single coronary vessel in the mouse: a model for experimental study] Arqué JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;38(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the control of Myobia musculi infestations on laboratory mice with permethrin. Bean-Knudsen DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):268–70

Reexamination of the efficacy of vaccination against mousepox. Buller RM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct; 35(5):473–6

[Vaccination against mouse pox] Mahnel H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drinking water vaccination against mousepox (ectromelia)] Mahnel H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug; 32(7):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Significance as well as clinical and therapeutic peculiarities of surgical diseases in nutria] Ivascu I. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Rotavirus-like agent, rats, and man [letter] Graham DY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):886

Mouse-to-mouse transmission of infections with Giardia muris. Belosevic M, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):595–8

Oral transmission of Trypanosoma evansi infection in dogs and mice. Raina AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 18(1):67–9

RODENTIA

A fluorocarbon-coated diuresis cage for rodents. Tomkins PT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):16–21

Transoral tracheal intubation of rodents using a fiberoptic laryngoscope. Costa DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 36(3):256–61

A forced-air ventilation system for rodent cages. Wu DY, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):499–504

Update on the least weasel (Mustela nivalis) in Kansas. Bailey V, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1986 Apr;89(1–2):62–5

[Problems with rodents in areas protected by conservation regulations] Santini L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986; 22(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in the intestinal microvillous surface area during reproduction and ageing in the female rat. Pénzes L, et al. **J Anat** 1985 May;140 (Pt 3):389–96

Functional anatomy of the ovaries of pregnant and lactating Cape porcupines, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):553–9

The subplacenta of the beaver (Castor canadensis). Fischer TV. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):311–21

BLOOD

Mole rat hemoglobin: primary structure and evolutionary aspects in a second karyotype of Spalax ehrenbergi, Rodentia, (2n = 52). Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jul;366(7):679–85

Hemoglobin and oxygen: different affinities in two species of rodents (Mus musculus and Pitymys duodecimcostatus). Pérez-Suárez G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(3):409–11

Circulating progesterone, progesterone-binding proteins and oestradiol-17 beta concentrations in the pregnant Cape porcupine, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):561–7

Circulating progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta concentrations in cyclic Cape porcupines, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):583–91

Customized vascular catheters for rodents. Brown DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):515–6

[Blood glucose levels of Holochilus brasiliensis nanus Thomas, 1897, natural host of Schistosoma mansoni in lower Amazonia] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Dec;19(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of the early tertiary rodent Thisbemys. Ostrander GE. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1986 Apr;89(1–2):45–8

GENETICS

Genome evolution in pocket gophers (genus Thomomys). III. Fluorochrome-revealed heterochromatin heterogeneity. Barros MA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 92(5):337–43

Hematocrit and hemoglobin concentration in four chromosomal species and some isolated populations of actively speciating subterranean mole rats in Israel. Arieli R, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):441–3

An electrophoretic comparison between three sympatric species of rodents from Jutland, Denmark. Gebczyński M, et al. **Hereditas** 1986;104(1):55–9

Descriptive kinetics of spermatogenesis in four chromosomal species of the Spalax ehrenbergi superspecies in Israel. Redi CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Apr;238(1):81–8

Linkage of albino and pink-eyed dilution genes in the Mongolian gerbil and other rodents. Leiper BD, et al. **J Hered** 1986 May–Jun;77(3):207

[Characteristics of the distribution of DNA repetitive sequences in the sex chromosomes of 4 species of rodent] Grafodatskiĭ AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Fusion of the cervical vertebrae of mammals] Borkhvard VG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological survey with the antigen of haemorrhagic fever virus with renal syndrome in small rodents in Slovakia. Greiliková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Mar; 30(2):158–60

Experimental plague infection in South African wild rodents. Shepherd AJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):171–83

METABOLISM

Distribution of a COOH-terminal amino acid extension of liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase among rodent species. Rittenhouse J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(3):507–9

The myoglobin of rodents Proechimys guairae (casiragua) and Mus musculus (house mouse). Harris DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 14;190(2):288–92

Ursodeoxycholic acid, 7-ketolithocholic acid, and chenodeoxycholic acid are primary bile acids of the nutria (Myocastor coypus). Tint GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):702–9

Ultrastructural studies of protein transfer across rodent yolk sac. Jollie WP. **Placenta** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):263–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Is rodent virus contamination of monoclonal antibody preparations for use in human therapy a hazard? Carthew P. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):963–74 (105 ref.)

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii among West African rodent, Thryonomys swinderianus from the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(2):215–7

The coypu as a rodent reservoir of leptospira infection in Great Britain. Waitkins SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct; 95(2):409–17

Isolation of members of the Haemophilus–Pasteurella–Actinobacillus group from feral rodents. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Jan;20(1):36–40

Epidemiological studies on the background of the endemic occurrence of tsutsugamushi disease in Toyama Prefecture. I. Epidemiology of infection with Rickettsia tsutsugamuchi among field rodents in endemic and nonendemic areas. Ishikura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):859–72

Serologic evidence of Hantaan-like virus in rodents and man in Thailand. Elwell MR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):349–54

[Relation between the incidence of antibodies against Leptospira interrogans in working dogs and in free-living small mammals] Sebek J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 May; 31(5):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental pathogenicity of so-called atypical mycobacteria in mice, hamsters and meriones. Anatomo-pathological study] Saenz A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of strains of the virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in a cell culture from human patients and rodents] Slonova RA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Coccidia from California kangaroo rats (Dipodomys spp.). Hill TP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):682–3

Helminths of sympatric populations of kangaroo rats (Dipodomys ordii) and grasshopper mice (Onychomys leucogaster) from the high plains of eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):592–5

Frenkelia sp. from the brain of a porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) from Alberta, Canada. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):112–4

[Intermediate hosts of Echinococcus multilocularis in northeastern France. Description of lesions found in 3 naturally infested rodent species] Bonnin JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(2):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amphizoic stage of free amoebae, myth or reality (could oxygen be the limiting factor?)] Kerdraon G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(1):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Filariae of rodents useful for the experimental study of human onchocerciasis] Bain O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(10):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural infection of Holochilus brasiliensis nanus Thomas, 1897 (Rodentia, Cricetidae) by Litomosoides carinii] Holanda JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan–Mar; 80(1):121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hosts of Siphonaptera Rhopalopsyllini] Linardi PM. **Rev Bras Biol** 1985 Feb–May;45(1–2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cruorifilaria tuberocauda (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in Venezuelan capybaras] Campo I, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dipetalonema (Alafilaria) hydrochoerus Yates (1983)] Campo–Aasen I. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):115–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Meal patterns of dormice. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Jun;7(2):177–86

Glucagon secretion in the hibernating edible dormouse (Glis glis). Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(2):277–81

Estrogens and progesterone during gestation in Dolichotis patagona. Louis TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(2):295–8

Spontaneous and experimental variations in body weight, food intake and metabolic rate in captive dormice (Glis glis). Rothwell NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(1):141–7

Suppression of annual plasma testosterone and thyroxine cycles in the edible dormouse Glis glis under constant photoperiod at 24 degrees C. Jallageas M, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Feb 15;42(2):171–3

Sexual behavior of the female porcupine Hystrix africaeaustralis. Morris DJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec; 19(4):400–12

Lack of gonadal control of the dorsal gland and sandbathing in male and female bannertail kangaroo rats, (Dipodomys spectabilis). Randall JA. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar; 20(1):95–105

Cycles of body fat in hibernators. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:93–8

Thermoregulatory responses to photoperiod by kangaroo rats (Dipodomys ordii): influence of night lighting on nonshivering thermogenesis and resting metabolism. Gettinger RD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jun;234(3):335–40

The effect of melatonin administration and short exposures to cold on body temperature of the blind subterranean mole rat (Rodentia, Spalax ehrenberghi, Nehring). Heth G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Apr;238(1):1–9

Reproductive biology of the male Cape porcupine, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):545–52

Reproduction in captive female Cape porcupines (Hystrix africaeaustralis). van Aarde RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):577–82

Responses to salivary olfactants in relation to dominance of the degu (Octodon degus). Friedle RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):192–4

Responses to conspecifics' urine by the degu (Octodon degus). Fischer RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):999–1001

Ultrasound production and stress in rodents. Kock N. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):588

[Ultrastructural changes in the renal filtration barrier during hibernation of the common dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Soria MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current theories on hibernation] Kandefer-Szerszeń M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Sep–Oct;39(5):518–39 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RODENTICIDES

Field trials of a new sub-acute rodenticide flupropadine, against wild Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Buckle AP. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):505–12

Pen and field trials of flupropadine against the house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):513–8

Pen and field trials of a new anticoagulant rodenticide flocoumafen against the house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Rowe FP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):623–7

Profiling, mimicking and masking the flavor of a selected rodenticide. Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul; 35(1):127–34

[Single dose of 2 acute rodenticides used in a village] Sun ZQ, **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A boric acid–rodenticide mixture used in the control of coexisting rodent–cockroach infestations. Lizzio EF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):74–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Field evaluation of Brodifacoum against Rattus rattus and Bandicota bengalensis in Bombay. Deobhankar PB. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Jun;17(2):151–61

Field trials of flocoumafen against warfarin-resistant infestations of the Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus Berk.). Buckle AP. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):467–73

The susceptibility of Rattus rattus and Bandicota bengalensis to a new anticoagulant rodenticide, flocoumafen. Parshad VR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):475–8

POISONING

Effects of pelletized anticoagulant rodenticides on California quail. Blus LJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):391–5

A review of zinc phosphide poisoning. Casteel SW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr;28(2):151–4

Rodenticide-induced signs simulating Rift Valley fever in sheep and goats in Egypt. Feinsod FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 8;118(10):270–2

[Gliftor poisoning] Buklan AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan-Mar;29(1):55–6 (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics and principles of treatment of acute poisoning with glyfluorine] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RODS AND CONES

see related

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Temporal aspects of the electroretinogram in cone-rod dystrophy. Horiguchi M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):219–27

Rod or cone dysfunction: uniocular presentations. Jacobson SG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 16;63(1):63–71

ABNORMALITIES

Enhanced sensory convergence to the visual cortex in the rodless (rd/rd) mouse. Bonaventure N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 30;61(1):97–103

ANALYSIS

Molar absorptivities of bovine retina rod outer segment phospholipids in n-hexane. N'Soukpoé-Kossi CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):409–17

31P-NMR investigation of magnetically oriented rod outer segments. Spectral analysis and identification of individual phospholipids. Mollevanger LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):383–90

Retinoid-binding proteins in cone-dominant retinas. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul; 27(7):1015–26

Rabbit photoreceptor outer segments contain high levels of docosapentaenoic acid. Nielsen JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):261–4

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in retinal rod cells and pineal gland. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):844–50

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E in rat rod outer segments during light damage. Wiegand RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):727–33

Infrared spectroscopic study of photoreceptor membrane and purple membrane. Protein secondary structure and hydrogen deuterium exchange. Downer NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3640–7

Characterization by two-dimensional peptide mapping of the gamma subunits of Ns and Ni, the regulatory proteins of adenylyl cyclase, and of transducin, the guanine nucleotide-binding protein of rod outer segments of the eye. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14867–72

Relationships within the family of GTP-binding proteins isolated from bovine central nervous system. Roof DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16242–9

The 3, 4-didehydroretinal chromophore of goldfish porphyropsin. Tsin AT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Aug; 235(2):181–6

Immunocytochemical binding of anti-opsin N-terminal-specific antibodies to the extracellular surface of rod outer segment plasma membranes. Fixation induces antibody binding. Polans AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):659–64

Varieties of rhodopsin in frog rod outer segment membranes: analysis by isoelectric focusing. Fong SL, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1387–97

[Isolation and characteristics of cyanogen bromide peptides of transducin alpha and beta subunits] Lipkin VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Nov;11(11):1481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interphotoreceptor matrix domains ensheath vertebrate cone photoreceptor cells. Johnson LV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):129–35

Optical image quality and the cone mosaic. Snyder AW, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 31;231(4737):499–501

CYTOLOGY

Telodendrites of cone photoreceptors: structure and probable function. Kraft TW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 1; 249(1):13–27

Cytodifferentiation of photoreceptors in larval goldfish: delayed maturation of rods. Raymond PA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 1;236(1):90–105

A17: a broad-field amacrine cell in the rod system of the cat retina. Nelson R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 54(3):592–614

L-glutamate: a neurotransmitter candidate for cone photoreceptors in the monkey retina. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):637–43

Characterization of the color related receptor mosaic in the ground squirrel retina. Ahnelt PK. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(11):1557–67

The distribution of photoreceptors, dopaminergic amacrine cells and ganglion cells in the retina of the North American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Kolb H, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1207–21

Cone mosaic observed directly through natural pupil of live vertebrate. Land MF, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1519–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Dual effect of local anesthetics on the function of excitable rod outer segment disk membrane. Mashimo T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):447–52

Cationic amphiphilic drugs perturb the metabolism of inosititides and phosphatidic acid in photoreceptor membranes. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):378–85

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cones and bipolar cells of the tiger salamander retina. Wu SM. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 12;365(1):70–7

The effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors and lanthanum ions on the light-sensitive current of toad retinal rods. Cervetto L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:91–109

The effect of lead on photoreceptor response amplitude—influence of removing external calcium and bleaching rhodopsin. Sillman AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):1–8

[Effect of vincristine on receptor potentials (extracellular photo-signals) of the isolated rat retina] Rix R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):604–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug-induced functional disorders of cone function and cone interaction] Zrenner E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acyl transferase and fatty acid coenzyme A synthetase activities within bovine rod outer segments. Zimmerman WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):988–94

Kinetic studies suggest that light-activated cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase is a complex with G-protein subunits. Sitaramayya A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):651–6

Interplay between calcium and activated cGMP phosphodiesterase from retinal rod outer segments. Cook NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 6;883(1):63–8

Characterization of the light-induced increase in the Michaelis constant of the cGMP phosphodiesterase in frog rod outer segments. Kawamura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 28;870(2):256–66

Phosphatidate phosphatase activity in isolated rod outer segment from bovine retina. Pasquaré de García SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):195–202

A functional link between the dark Mg-ATPase activity and the light-induced enzymatic cascade in rod outer segments. Bennett N. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):487–95

Guanylate cyclase in rod outer segments of the toad retina. Effect of light and Ca2+. Pepe IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 14;203(1):73–6

Phosphodiesterase-probes show distinct defects in rd mice and Irish setter dog disorders. Lee RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1569–79

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin by protein kinase C in vitro. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4749–57

Purification of protein kinase C from bovine rod outer segments. Kelleher DJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(6):579–91

Effect of fluoride on the phosphodiesterase of bovine photoreceptors. Bignetti E, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(3):383–9

[Effect of bacterial toxins on the GTPase activity of transducin from bovine rod outer segments] Rybin VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1825–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rod outer segments of the gopher retina] Orlov NIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(2):454–7 (Rus)

[Influence of effectors of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase on the activation system of photostimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from outer rod segments] Kalinina SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr; 58(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of retinal S antigen in the human retina. McKechnie NM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 May; 42(5):479–87

A monoclonal antibody that binds to cones. Lemmon V. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):831–6

Immunochemical study of the cyclic nucleotide system of retinal photoreceptor membranes: antibodies raised to phosphodiesterase, its protein inhibitor and GTP-binding proteins. Etingof RN, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(3):415–23

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic findings of polyglucose reacting with iodine. Amemiya T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):61–5

Transglutaminase modification of rhodopsin in retinal rod outer segment disk membranes. McDowell JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Sep;249(2):506–14

Light-induced interaction between rhodopsin and GTP-binding protein leads to the hydrolysis of GTP in the rod outer segment. Gupta BD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;64(4):304–8

Light- and nucleotide-dependent binding of phosphodiesterase to rod disk membranes: correlation with light-scattering changes and vesicle aggregation. Caretta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2335–41

Use of 8-azidoguanosine 5'-[gamma-32P]triphosphate as a probe of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate binding protein subunits in bovine rod outer segments. Kohnken RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3803-9

Methylation of the active-site lysine of rhodopsin. Longstaff C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31;24(27):8137-45

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate stimulates release of actively accumulated calcium in purified disks from rod outer segments of bovine retina. Puckett KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1739-46

External calcium inhibits the efflux of calcium from isolated retinal rod outer segment disks. Smith HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4233-9

Light stimulates phosphorylation of two large membrane proteins in frog photoreceptors. Szuts EZ. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4176-84

Stereochemistry of the guanyl nucleotide binding site of transducin probed by phosphorothioate analogues of GTP and GDP. Yamanaka G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31; 24(27):8094-101

Direct action of cGMP on the conductance of retinal rod plasma membrane. Fesenko EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):661-71

Active labeling of phosphatidylcholines by [1-14C]docosahexaenoate in isolated photoreceptor membranes. Guisto NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 7;860(1):137-48

Phosphorylation reactions in bovine rod outer segments studied by 32P-labelling of intact retina. Kamps KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 11;881(2):185-95

Codistribution of S-antigen and opsin in light-adapted retinal rods. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;62(4):325-35

Binding stoichiometry of a fluorescent cGMP analogue to membranes of retinal rod outer segments. Caretta A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):49-53

Permeability of rod outer segment disk membranes as probed by Ficoll density gradient centrifugation and by turbidimetry. Bauer PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar; 42(3):255-66

Simplified concanavalin-A sepharose adsorption method for separation of cone visual pigments from rhodopsin. Miller JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):471-6

Rod outer segment lipids in vitamin A-adequate and -deficient rats. Organisciak DT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):73-82

Fluoroaluminates activate transducin-GDP by mimicking the gamma-phosphate of GTP in its binding site. Bigay J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 28;191(2):181-5

Vesicular transport of newly synthesized opsin from the Golgi apparatus toward the rod outer segment. Ultrastructural immunocytochemical and autoradiographic evidence in Xenopus retinas. Papermaster DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1386-404

Rhodopsin phosphorylation in developing normal and degenerative mouse retinas. Shuster TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):264-8

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent phosphorylation of proteins in rod outer segments in frog retina. Characteristics of the phosphorylated proteins and their dephosphorylation. Shinozawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):216-23

Accumulation of (3H)glycine by cone bipolar neurons in the cat retina. Cohen E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1; 250(1):1-7

Intracellular topography of rhodopsin regeneration in vertebrate rods. Williams TP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Sep;86(3):413-22

Biosynthesis and vectorial transport of opsin on vesicles in retinal rod photoreceptors. Papermaster DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jan;34(1):5-16

Ca2+ buffer sites in intact bovine rod outer segments: introduction to a novel optical probe to measure ionic permeabilities in suspensions of small particles. Schnetkamp PP. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):249-62

Ionic permeabilities of the plasma membrane of isolated intact bovine rod outer segments as studied with a novel optical probe. Schnetkamp PP. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(3):263-75

Calcium content and calcium exchange in dark-adapted toad rods. Fain GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:641-65

Sodium-calcium exchange in the outer segments of bovine rod photoreceptors. Schnetkamp PP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:25-45

Purification of antibody against peanut agglutinin-receptors of bovine interphotoreceptor matrix. Uehara F, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):56-62

The inositide cycle in bovine photoreceptor membranes. Van Rooijen LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 5;38(18):1685-93

Inhibition of oligosaccharide processing and membrane morphogenesis in retinal rod photoreceptor cells. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6435-9

Phosphodiesterase activation by photoexcited rhodopsin is quenched when rhodopsin is phosphorylated and binds the intrinsic 48-kDa protein of rod outer segments. Wilden U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1174-8

Immunocytochemical localization of retinoid-binding proteins in developing normal and RCS rats. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:231-40

Participation of photoreceptor cells in retrieval and degradation of components in the interphotoreceptor matrix. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 190:171-5

Rod photoreceptors in the human retina synthesize and secrete interstitial retinol-binding protein. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:141-9

Detection of alpha-transducin in retinal rods but not cones. Grunwald GB, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21;231(4740):856-9

Identification of specific transducin alpha subunits in retinal rod and cone photoreceptors. Lerea CL, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 3;234(4772):77-80

The effects of hepes, bicarbonate and calcium on the cGMP content of vertebrate rod photoreceptors and the isolated electrophysiological effects of cGMP and calcium. Meyertholen EP, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(4):521-33

[Retinal-sensitized photo-oxidation of rhodopsin] Starostin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov-Dec;30(6):995-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of pertussis toxin on the metabolism of guanine nucleotides in transducin from bovine outer rod segments] Rybin VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul; 51(7):1216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GDP on transducin interaction with cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and rhodopsin from bovine retinal rods] Rybin VO. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):1035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of light, ATP and GTP on the binding of cGMP to rod outer segment membranes in the frog retina. Possible mechanism of receptor stimulation] Fesenko EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(5):1255-9 **(Rus)**

[Sulfhydryl group distribution along the axis of the rod outer segment in the frog] Derevianchenko TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Oct;27(10):1197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor outer segments in the aqueous humor in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Matsuo N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):673-9

Blood-retinal barrier function in patients with cone or cone-rod dystrophy. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):545-8

Morphological and biochemical studies of canine progressive rod-cone degeneration. 3H-fucose autoradiography. Aguirre G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May; 27(5):635-55

Histochemical analysis of the interphotoreceptor matrix in hereditary retinal degenerations. LaVail MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:179-93

PHYSIOLOGY

Rod-cone interaction: mechanism and significance in investigating retinal disease. Arden GB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;13(3):271-7

Dynamics of chromatic adaptation in cones of freshwater turtle. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1986;53(6):347-58

Modelling the effects of a negative feedback circuit from horizontal cells to cones on the impulse responses of cones and horizontal cells in the catfish retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(5):307-13

Effects of electrical coupling on the cone-horizontal cell circuit in the catfish retina. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 53(3):173-87

The effect of light on the spread of signals through the rod network of the salamander retina. Attwell D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):79-88

Conditioning hyperpolarization reveals a property of the light-sensitive current in photoreceptors that is modified by cGMP and EGTA. Lipton SA. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 26;341(2):337-49

Circadian rhythm in the light response of rat retinal disk-shedding and autophagy. Remé C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):356-60

Rhodopsin phosphorylation inhibited by adenosine in frog rods: lack of effects on excitation. Donner K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):431-9

Rod-cone interaction in flicker perimetry: evidence for a distal retinal locus. Alexander KR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;60(1):3-36

Early receptor potential recordings for clinical routine. Walther G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):31-9

A cone-triggered c-wave in the chicken ERG time integration characteristics. Wioland N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct 15;60(4):401-6

Cone function and cone interaction in hereditary degenerations of the central retina. Zrenner E, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):5-12

Mechanisms of light adaptation in toad rods. Cervetto L, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(3):147-57

Intracellular recording from single and double cone cells isolated from the fish retina (Tinca tinca). Marchiafava PL, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(3):173-80

Spectral sensitivity of cat cones to rapid flicker. Jacobs GH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):446-8

Phagocytosis of light- and dark-adapted rod outer segments by cultured RPE cells: a reassessment. Colley NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Apr;42(4):323-9

Diurnal rhythm in the human rod ERG. Relationship to cyclic lighting. Birch DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb;27(2):268-70

Retinal photoreceptor-pigment epithelium interactions. Friedenwald lecture. Bok D. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Dec;26(12):1659-94

Rod and cone ERGs and their oscillatory potentials. King-Smith PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb; 27(2):270-3

Regulation of reactivated elongation in lysed cell models of teleost retinal cones by cAMP and calcium. Gilson CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):1047-59

Increased phagocytosis of outer segments in the presence of serum by cultured normal, but not dystrophic, rat retinal pigment epithelium. Edwards RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):293-6

Circadian regulation of retinomotor movements. I. Interaction of melatonin and dopamine in the control of cone length. Pierce ME, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov; 86(5):671-89

Decline of electrogenic Na+/K+ pump activity in rod photoreceptors during maintained illumination. Shimazaki H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Apr;87(4):633-47

Pigment epithelial ensheathment and phagocytosis of rod tips in the retina of Rana catesbeiana. Tsukamoto Y. **J Morphol** 1986 Jun;188(3):303-13

Dopaminergic regulation of cone retinomotor movement in isolated teleost retinas: I. Induction of cone contraction is mediated by D2 receptors. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1006-21

Dopaminergic regulation of cone retinomotor movement in isolated teleost retinas: II. Modulation by gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1022-31

Comparison of the light-sensitive and cyclic GMP-sensitive conductances of the rod photoreceptor: noise characteristics. Matthews G. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 6(9):2521-6

Electrical properties of the light-sensitive conductance of rods of the salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:115-45

Patch-clamp recordings of the light-sensitive dark noise in retinal rods from the lizard and frog. Bodoia RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:183-216

The absence of spread of adaptation between rod photoreceptors in turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Dec;369:161-81

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on isolated cone photoreceptors of the turtle retina. Kaneko A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:443-61

Blocking effects of cobalt and related ions on the gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced current in turtle retinal cones. Kaneko A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 373:463-79

Incorporation of calcium buffers into salamander retinal rods: a rejection of the calcium hypothesis of phototransduction. Lamb TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:315-49

Electrophysiological measurements of the spectral sensitivity of three types of cones in the carp retina. Kaneko A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(2):355-65

Single cyclic GMP-activated channel activity in excised patches of rod outer segment membrane. Haynes LW, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1-7;321(6065):66-70

Light-suppressible, cyclic GMP-sensitive conductance in the plasma membrane of a truncated rod outer segment. Yau KW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 19-25;317(6034):252-5

Cyclic GMP-sensitive conductance of retinal rods consists of aqueous pores. Zimmerman AL, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 1-7;321(6065):70-2

Cyclic GMP controls rod phototransduction. Miller WH. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S127-32

Does the plasma membrane of the rod outer segment contain more than one type of ion channel? Sather WA, et al. **Neurosci Res [Suppl]** 1985;2:S89-99

Plasma membrane calcium fluxes in intact rods are inconsistent with the "calcium hypothesis".Gold GH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1150-4

Control of the light-regulated current in rod photoreceptors by cyclic GMP, calcium, and l-cis-diltiazem. Stern JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1163-7

Role of calcium in regulating the cyclic GMP cascade of phototransduction in retinal rods. Torre V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7109-13

Interaction of hydrolysis-resistant analogs of cyclic GMP with the phosphodiesterase and light-sensitive channel of retinal rod outer segments. Zimmerman AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8813-7

Coupling between transmembrane calcium transport and membrane potential in retinal rod discs. Volotovski ID, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jun 23;228(1250):97-108

Interstitial retinol-binding protein in the interphotoreceptor matrix of normal and dystrophic rats. Gonzalez-Fernandez F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:213-29

Background size and saturation of the rod system. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):299-312

Rod influence on cone flicker detection: variation with retinal eccentricity. Alexander KR, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(6):827-34

Stimulation of rods can increase cone flicker ERGs in man. Arden GB, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(5):711-21

Blue cones contribute to border distinctness. Boynton RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1349-52

Cone-rod interaction over time and space. Buck SL. **Vision Res** 1985;25(7):907-16

Determinants of the spatial properties of cone-rod interaction. Buck SL. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1277-84

Spatial extent of rod-cone and cone-cone interactions for flicker detection. Coletta NJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(6):917-25

Temporal information processing in cones: effects of light adaptation on temporal summation and modulation. Daly

SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1197–206

Interaction between short- and longer-wavelength cones in hue cancellation codes: nonlinearities of hue cancellation as a function of stimulus intensity. Ejima Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1911–22

Three cone mechanisms in the primate electroretinogram: two with, one without off-center bipolar responses. Evers HU, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):245–54

Spread of the light response along the rod outer segment: an estimate from patch-clamp recordings. Matthews G. **Vision Res** 1986;26(4):535–41

Characteristics of rod driven off-responses in cat ganglion cells. Olsen BT, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(6):835–45

Chromatic and spatial information processing by red cones and L-type horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Perlman I, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):543–9

The ganglion cell and cone distributions in the monkey's retina: implications for central magnification factors. Perry VH, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1795–810

Directionality and alignment of the foveal receptors, assessed with light scattered from the human fundus in vivo. van Blokland GJ. **Vision Res** 1986;26(3):495–500

The spectral sensitivity of blue-sensitive pigeon cones: evidence for complete screening of the visual pigment by the oil-droplets. Wortel JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(6):885–6

[Cone input signals to L-type external horizontal cells of the cyprinid retina] Yang XL. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visual cells of the vertebrate retina. Renewal processes, rhythms, and light] Remé C. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Mar;73(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of cyclic nucleotides and calcium in regulation of the sensitivity of vertebrate photoreceptors] Bochkin LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):848–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinograms in carriers of blue cone monochromatism. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15; 102(2):254–61

Cone adaptation in age-related maculopathy. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1986 Jun;63(6):450–4

Foveal cone pigment density difference and reflectance in retinitis pigmentosa. Kilbride PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):220–4

Rod–cone interactions in the ERG of a patient with Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Harrison JM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):203–9

Selective abnormality of the cone B-wave in a patient with retinal degeneration. Young R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 30;60(2):211–8

Full-field electroretinograms in miniature poodles with progressive rod–cone degeneration. Sandberg MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Jul;27(7):1179–84

Wavelength discrimination deteriorates with illumination in blue cone monochromats. Young RS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Nov;26(11):1543–9

Retinal pathology in autistic children—a possible biological marker for a subtype? [letter] Ritvo ER, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;25(1):137

Spatial and temporal properties of human rod vision in the achromat. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb; 371:387–406

The interphotoreceptor matrix—functions and possible role in hereditary retinal degenerations. Bridges CD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:195–212

Cone antagonism along visual pathways of red/green dichromats. Friedman LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(11):1647–54

[Spectral sensitivities in highly myopic eyes] Koike A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;90(4):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal spectral characteristics of early receptor potential in congenital red–green color blindness] Tanabe J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Illumination of bovine photoreceptor membranes causes phosphorylation of both bleached and unbleached rhodopsin molecules. Aton BR. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11; 25(3):677–80

cGMP- and phosphodiesterase-dependent light-scattering changes in rod disk membrane vesicles: relationship to disk vesicle-disk vesicle aggregation. Caretta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5685–92

Alteration of disk-shedding patterns by light-onset of higher than normal intensity. Baker BN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):535–46

The structural changes in bovine rod outer segments in the presence of ATP. Borys TJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Feb;43(2):183–7

Light induced interaction between rhodopsin and GTP dependent processes in rod outer segments—I. Kinetic analyses of light scattering transients. Gupta BD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 May;43(5):529–33

[Light-induced calcium ion release from retinal cones] Bykov KA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(3):735–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

31P NMR spectra of rod outer segment and sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes show no evidence of immobilized components due to lipid–protein interactions. Ellena JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3742–8

A concentration of fucosylated glycoconjugates at the base of cone outer segments: quantitative electron microscope autoradiography. Anderson DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Mar;42(3):267–83

Development and degeneration of retina in rds mutant mice: photoreceptor abnormalities in the heterozygotes. Hawkins RK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Dec;41(6):701–20

Differential immunogold–dextran labeling of bovine and frog rod and cone cells using monoclonal antibodies against bovine rhodopsin. Hicks D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan; 42(1):55–71

Photoreceptor synaptic ribbons: three-dimensional shape, orientation and diurnal (non) variation. McCartney MD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Sep;41(3):313–21

Telodendrial contacts between foveolar cone pedicles in the human retina. Ahnelt PK, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Mar 15; 42(3):298–300

Rod photoreceptor cells dissociated from mature mice retinas. Lolley RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar;27(3):285–95

Refractile bodies in the inner segments of cones in the aging human retina. Tucker GS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):708–15

In vitro maintenance of a pure-cone retina. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 May;27(5):666–73

Freeze-fracture study of filipin binding in photoreceptor outer segments and pigment epithelium of dystrophic and normal retinas. Caldwell RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 22;236(4):523–37

The synaptic ultrastructure in the outer plexiform layer of the catfish retina: a three-dimensional study with HVEM and conventional EM of Golgi-impregnated bipolar and horizontal cells. Hidaka S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 8;247(2):181–99

Synaptic organization of the cone horizontal cells in the catfish retina. Sakai HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 1;245(1):107–15

Microcircuitry of beta ganglion cells in cat retina. McGuire BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):907–18

Subsurface cisternae in retinal double cones. Cantino D, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul;18(3):559–66

Diurnal changes in synaptic ribbons of rod cells of the turtle. Abe H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Mar;86(3):246–51

Contacts between basal processes of visual cones in the outer plexiform layer of the ocular sensory tunic in turtles. Davydova TV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 16(1):6–11

Restricted extracellular matrix domains ensheath cone photoreceptors in vertebrate retinae. Johnson LV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;190:33–44

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

Surgical considerations in the diagnosis and management of AIDS. Lotze MT. **AIDS Res** 1986 Spring;2(2):141–8

The physician as expert witness. Glass LS. **Alaska Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):following 107

Prehospital care and the physician intervener. Hall JE. **Alaska Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):98–100

AIDS in a child: the family physician's role. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):114–8

Late effects in children with cancer. Role of the pediatrician [editorial] Hutter JJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan; 140(1):17–9

Conditions in Nicaragua and Honduras [letter] Willson LM. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb;140(2):90–1

Who is thy brother's keeper? The quandary of the medical examiner [editorial] Bell JS. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Mar;7(1):1–2

Variations in physicians' hospitalization practices: a population-based study in Manitoba, Canada. Roos NP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):45–51

Should chest physicians be passive on smoking? [editorial] Mason RJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):4

A matter of vigilance [editorial] Green RA. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):129–30

"Disaster Emergency Medical Services" [letter]Feldstein B. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1254

The role of the primary physician in disability determination for Social Security insurance and workers' compensation. Carey TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):706–10

The meaning of role strain. Ward CR. **ANS** 1986 Jan; 8(2):39–49

Adverse drug reactions. The clinician's role in reporting. DeSwarte RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr; 146(4):649–50

Physicians' assessment of cognitive capacity. Failure to meet the needs of the elderly. McCartney JR. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):177–8

The doctor as gatekeeper [editorial] Swiryn S. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1789

Care of the elderly. The role of the GP. Ross T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;15(2):121–2

Informed consent. Lord P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May; 56(5):423–4

The general hospital psychiatrist: too many tasks and too few roles? Sensky T. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:151–8

Preventing psychological problems in children of divorce: general practitioner's role. Caplan G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 31;292(6533):1431–4

Unit management and the role of doctors in local decision making. Davey WJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28; 291(6499):911–3

Findings of a national survey of the role of general practitioners in the treatment of opiate misuse: extent of contact with opiate misusers. Glanz A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):427–30

The role of the psychiatrist in evaluating a prison mental health system in litigation. Metzner JL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):89–95

The role of the family physician in the care of the child with cancer. Fernbach DJ. **CA** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):258–70 (25 ref.)

The comprehensive burn unit. Snelling CF. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):478–81

Dealing with the difficult older patient. Laurence MK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 15;134(10):1122–6

Allocation of health care resources: a challenge for the medical profession. Naylor D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Feb 15;134(4):333–40

Physicians confront the nuclear peril. Lown B. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1135–43

The physician and resource allocation. Yarborough MA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 Aug;2(3):465–80

The physician to a swimming team. Donnelly WH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):25–32

War planning in the Health Service—a survey of community physicians. Josephs DS, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Feb; 8(1):58–71

Providers as predictors: using outcome predictions in intensive care. Perkins HS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb; 14(2):105–10

Life insurance underwriting and the physician. Mills WA. **Del Med J** 1986 Jun;58(6):411–4, 419–21

The doctor and the rare disease [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct;27(5):561–2

Effects of role, gender, age, and parental status on perception of childhood problems. Marsh DT, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Oct;52(2):170–7

Reinforcement of health education and counselling by doctors in treatment and control of sexually transmitted disease. Ogunbanjo BO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb; 62(1):53–5

How physicians respond to child maltreatment cases. Kim DS. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Spring;11(2):95–106

AMA physicians seek control of the delivery system. Dannenfeldt D. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 5;60(15):59

Consumers ask MDs to select hospitals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):68, 70

The role of the specialist periodontist. Carranza FA Jr. **Int Dent J** 1986 Mar;36(1):8–11

The role of the prosthodontist in the treatment of periodontal disease. Erpenstein H. **Int Dent J** 1986 Mar;36(1):18–29

The role of the orthodontist in the multidisciplinary approach to periodontal therapy. Thilander B. **Int Dent J** 1986 Mar; 36(1):12–7

The central role of the general practitioner in the treatment of periodontal disease. Topic B. **Int Dent J** 1986 Mar; 36(1):1–7

General and specific psychotherapy role induction with substance-abusing clients. Stark MJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Aug;20(8):1135–41

Role conflict: an important dimension of the psychiatric residency. Forsmann-Falck R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1986 Spring;32(1):58–62

Prescription for survival. The doctor's dilemma. Abrams HL. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Oct;20(7):653–7

Physician service on local boards of health. **Iowa Med** 1985 Nov;75(11):512, 514

Role conflict and role ambiguity among middle managers in general acute care hospitals. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1986 May;15(2):115–28

Defining the role of therapists in disputes [letter] Kopetski LM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):665–6

National survey of dermatologists and residency training program directors on dermatology's role in treating sexually transmitted diseases. Ramsay DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):527–31

Student health centers, elephants, and blind men. Patrick K. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Aug;34(1):41–2

Fighting for life [editorial] Levinsky NG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Sep;34(9):666–7

Role boundary dilemmas: special dangers for women. Brown SL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(6):181–5

Role conflict in women physicians: a longitudinal study. Ducker DG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):14–6

Sisterhood is synergistic. Lorber J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):116–9

Role of the optometrist in disease prevention and health promotion [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985

Sep;56(9):681–2
Role ambiguity, type A behavior, and job satisfaction: moderating effects on cardiovascular and biochemical responses associated with coronary risk. Howard JH, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1986 Feb;71(1):95–101
The role of the primary care physician in eye care. Reynolds JD, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Nov;82(6):256–8
Medical applications of cognitive–behavioral interventions with children. Kendall PC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Aug;7(4):257–64 (62 ref.)
Health educators: role modeling and smoking behavior. Brennan AJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(4):343–52
Prevention and the elderly: a challenge for family medicine [editorial] Warshaw GA. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Feb; 22(2):119–21
Role relationships: lesbian perspectives. Lynch JM, et al. **J Homosex** 1985–86 Winter;12(2):53–69
Role of doctors in corneal grafting movement [letter] Subhash B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;83(12):417–8
The chiropractic doctor. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):245–9
Docents' and students' perceptions of the ideal and actual role of the docent. Calkins EV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):743–8
Strategic directions within health care institutions: the role of the physician. McDaniel RR Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):633–41
What do first-line nursing managers do? Beaman AL. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 May;16(5):6–9
The establishment of health care policy in the United States. Brandt EN Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 79(4):241–3
Role of physician in preserving verbal evidence of child abuse. Myers JE. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):409–11
From wife to widow. Role transition in the elderly. Brock AM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec; 23(12):6–12
The role of the school medical officer in secondary schools. Crouchman MR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jul;36(288):322–4
What is the role of the psychiatrist in primary care? Tyrer P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug;36(289):373–5
Considerations on the evaluation and treatment of substance dependency. Gitlow SE. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985; 2(3):175–9
The surgeon and chemotherapy: twenty five years personal experience. Burn I. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):240–4
Doctor's orders [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6;255(21):2895–7
AMA initiative on quality of medical care and professional self-regulation. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1036–7
Cost containment and the physician [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1287–8
Uruguay's military physicians. Cogs in a system of state terror. Bloche MG. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30; 255(20):2788–93
Physicians and human rights [editorial] Carter J. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2798
President's address. Physicians' fundamental responsibility. Coury JJ Jr. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1005–6
Postmarketing follow-up: physicians have key role [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 25;254(16):2217
Medical control. Quality assurance in prehospital care. Holroyd BR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1027–31 (48 ref.)
Toward the prevention of torture [editorial] Knoll E, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3157–8
Radiation accidents and the role of the physician: a post-Chernobyl perspective [editorial] MacLeod GK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 1;256(5):632–4
A question of conscience. Physicians in defense of human rights. Nightingale EO, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30; 255(20):2794–7
Medical ethics and the issue of torture [editorial] Sammons JH. **JAMA** 1986 May 23–30;255(20):2798–800
From Nazi holocaust to nuclear holocaust: a lesson to learn? Hanauske-Abel HM. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):271–3
Virchow as a role-model. Silver G. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5; 2(8497):34
Trauma prophylaxis: every physician's responsibility. Mucha P Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 May;61(5):388–91
Bringing the homosexual patient out: teaching the doctor's role. Bauman KA, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 Nov;19(6):459–62
The diagnosis and treatment of obstructive jaundice. A diminishing role for the surgeon. Askew AR. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):638–40
Children and birth control [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):633–4
Industrial rheumatology. The Australian and New Zealand experiences with arm pain and backache in the workplace. Hadler NM. **Med J Aust** 1986 Feb 17;144(4):191–5
Nobel Peace Prize to medicine [editorial] Kefford RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):537–8
The role of doctors as counsellors [editorial] Woon TH. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):182–4
The attending at the funeral [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1664–6
The physician's role in preventing nuclear war [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):889–91
What we as doctors can do to save lives: safety belt usage [editorial] Kemmerer DL. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Mar;71(3):53–4
Nursing service administrators. Marginality and the public person. Biordi DL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 21(1):173–83
A second look at mentors. Hagerty B. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):16–9, 24
An uneasy alliance: nursing and the women's movement. Vance C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Nov–Dec;33(6):281–5
Effect of role clarity and empathy on support role performance and anxiety. Bramwell L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Sep–Oct;35(5):282–7
Conflicts, satisfactions, and attitudes during transition to the maternal role. Majewski JL. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 35(1):10–4
The need for physician involvement in politics [letter] Horey SE. **NY State J Med** 1986 May;86(5):273–4
The physician/participant in war [letter] Rosenthal RE. **NY State J Med** 1985 Nov;85(11):663
What is a doctor? Mercer EA. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jul; 82(7):474–5
The physician's role. Treating alcohol and drug abuse. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):516–8, 521
Gifted children—the pediatrician's role [editorial] Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Oct;14(10):693–4, 696
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption, and Dependent Care: Oral and dental aspects of child abuse and neglect. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):537–9
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children with Disabilities: Role of the pediatrician in prevocational and vocational education of children and adolescents with developmental disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):529–30
Acute medical care of severe head injury is not enough [editorial] Freeman JM. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):251
Varieties of imposture. Wells LA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Summer;29(4):588–610
Facing limitation and failure: four literary portraits. Terry JS, et al. **Pharos** 1985 Fall;48(4):13–8
The single-parent family. How an understanding physician can help. Anstett R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):137–40, 143
Periodic health monitoring. How to help patients stay well. Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct;78(5):305–9, 312–3, 316–7
Primary care concerns in sports medicine. Halpern BC. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):279–80, 282
Disasters. Role of the non-emergency physician. Leonard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug;80(2):115–8
Sexual abuse in children. A compassionate yet thorough approach to evaluation. Levitt CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):201–4, 213–5
A survey of physicians' views and practices on patient education for smoking cessation. Rimer BK, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):92–8
Doctors and rationing: the end of the honor system. Friedman E. **Primary Care** 1986 Jun;13(2):349–64
The effect of role reversal on delayed marriage and maternity. Bergmann MV. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985; 40:197–219
Medical school socialization and the new physician: role, status, adjustments, personal problems, and social identity. Bynum J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):182
The physician's role in covering deviance: assisting the physically handicapped. French F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1255–9
Role conflict in the postparental period. The effects of employment status on the marital satisfaction of women. Cassidy ML. **Res Aging** 1985 Sep;7(3):433–54
Teaching in medicine. Calman KC. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr; 31(2):120–2
Psychosocial support: interventions for the physician. Hermann JF. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4):466–71 (12 ref.)
Bereavement. Worden JW. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 12(4):472–5 (7 ref.)
Toward a behavioral model of the physician as case manager. Hurley RE. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):75–82
The physician's role in alternative health care systems. Brandt EN Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):466–8
Child abuse reporting by physicians. Saulsbury FT, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):585–7
Heroes besieged [editorial] Thomison JB Jr. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):659–61
The training and role of the surgeon in the intensive care unit. Walt AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;65(4):753–62
The physician's influence on informed consent for bone marrow transplantation. Patenaude AF, et al. **Theor Med** 1986 Jun;7(2):165–79
Reexamining the roles of physicians [letter] Syphers G. **West J Med** 1985 Sep;143(3):390–1
[What should the physician's role be in regulating fertility and sex behavior (a contribution for discussion)] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):504–5 (Cze)
[Role and task distribution within the family] Vandemeulebroecke L, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985; 43(5–8):279–86 (Dut)
[The family physician, the patient and the check-up: an unattractive triad] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 7;129(49):2349–53 (Dut)
[Role and task distribution within the family model] Gerard H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(5–8):287–8 (Fre)
[Detecting handicaps (editorial)] Ferrier PE. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Aug;39(3):205–8 (Fre)
[Smoking: French pneumologists are too discreet (editorial)] Durieux P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1986;3(3):121–2 (Fre)
[The physician's obligation of assistance in hospital discharge against the physician's counsel] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 4;110(40):1549–50 (Ger)
[Suicide and suicide prevention. Could the physician do more? Results of a questionnaire of relatives of suicide attempters and suicide victims] Michel K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 7;116(23):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of invalidism: the role of the physician] Wengle HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Sep 17;74(38):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and prospects for the family practitioner with psychosomatic patients] Gathmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan;43(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physicians and men of medicine] Thürkauf M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 30;136(7–8):188–90 (Ger)
[The theoretical object concept in medicine and the responsibility of the physician] Werling H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):901–3 (Ger)
[Role of the pediatrician in preventing caries. A statistical survey of a sample of 250 Piedmontese doctors] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The physician's role in controlling the tobacco smoking habit in Poland] Zieliński J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1986 May; 54(5):169–72 (Pol)
[Physicians in present-day society] Ruzyłło E. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):977–87 (Pol)
[Role of the polyclinic cardiologist in the dispensary care of patients with a history of acute myocardial infarct] Chavpetsov VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):100–1 (Rus)
[Role of district pediatricians in organizing the activities of district nurses] Grachev LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb; (2):54–6 (Rus)
[Clinical instructors play a key role in instruction concerning the practice of medicine] Tähkä V. **Nord Med** 1985; 100(8–9):236–8 (Swe)

ROLE CONCEPT see **ROLE**

ROLE PLAYING see under **PSYCHODRAMA**

ROLITETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined effects of high doses of rolitetracycline and testosterone on the liver of mice. Götz H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Apr;280(2):324–8

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see **FACIAL HEMIATROPHY**

RONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

ROOMING-IN CARE see under **INFANT CARE**

ROOT CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

Withdrawal of endodontic sealers [letter] Ahlberg KF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19;159(8):241
Removal of silver points and fractured posts by ultrasonics. Glick DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):212–5
A comparative study between injectable low-temperature (70 degrees C) gutta-percha and silver amalgam as a retroseal. Escobar C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):504–7
Influence on pH level of two calcium hydroxide root canal sealers in vitro. Gordon TM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):624–8
[Materials and technics of root canal obturation] Grippaudo G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):546–64 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic effects of endodontic intracanal medicaments, irrigants and sealers: danger on the bracket table. Morse DR, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):6–15, 26
Allergic endodontic angio-oedema in response to periapical endomethasone. Forman GH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 May 24;160(10):348–50
Tissue reactions to two root canal sealers containing formaldehyde. Pitt Ford TR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):661–5
Tooth discoloration induced by endodontic sealers. van der Burgt TP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):84–9

ANALYSIS

[Immunofluorescent method of determining collagen in the composition of a filling material] Lagutina NIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

'Calcium hydroxide. Root resorption. Perio–endo lesions' [letter] Kennedy GD. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):74–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apical closure in a nonvital permanent tooth using one

Ca(OH)2 dressing. Chawla HS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jan–Feb;53(1):44–7
An in vitro model for testing biocompatibility of endodontic materials to bone. Murphy WM. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov; 6(6):427–30
Immune responses induced by root canal cements containing synthetic polymers. Gutiérrez JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;61(4):388–91
[Filling material for root canals (clinical and experimental research)] Danilevskil NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Triggers for multiple sclerosis [letter] Ingalls TH. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):160

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental validation and clinical use of lysozyme- and calcitonin-containing pastes for treating chronic periodontitis] Maksimovskil IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic effects of endodontic intracanal medicaments, irrigants and sealers: danger on the bracket table. Morse DR, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):6–15, 26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Modeling of the endodontometric sign applied to the irrigant] Rouge J, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1985 Jul; 28(2):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the configuration and the cleanliness level of root canals prepared with the aid of sodium hypochlorite and bis-dequalinium-acetate solutions. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):191–7

ROOT CANAL MEDICAMENTS see ROOT CANAL IRRIGANTS

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

[Histological study on the healing process of periapical disorders after resin therapy of the dental pulp] Wu MK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;65(9):542–5 (Chi)
[Ultrasound in dental and stomatology practice] Joosen E. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jul–Sep;8(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of finger spreaders in the technic of lateral condensation with vertical compaction] Marini R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

[Obturation of the root canal system.The vertical condensation technic] Alliët P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1986 Feb;41(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closure of the apical third of necrotic teeth with an open apex. A clinical evaluation] Amato M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun;35(6):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Materials and technics of root canal obturation] Grippaudo G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):546–64 (Ita)

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Root resorption [letter] Ford TR. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19; 161(2):47
Treatment of endodontic urgent care cases. Antrim DD, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;30(3):549–72 (42 ref.)
Endodontics. Diagnostic, treatment planning, and prognostic considerations. Montgomery S, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;30(3):533–48
A finite element stress analysis of an endodontically restored tooth. Williams KR, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Oct;13(4):167–73
Fiberoptic illumination in radicular restorations. Ecker GA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr;55(4):433–4
Restoration of endodontically treated teeth: a review of the literature. Hudis SI, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan; 55(1):33–8
Unusual endodontic therapy in deciduous incisors. Brooks JK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):678
Complexities of endodontic treatment of maxillary lateral incisors with anomalous root formation. Greenfeld RS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):82–8
Nonsurgical treatment of extraoral lesions caused by necrotic nonvital tooth. Salamat K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):618–23
Analysis of endodontic therapy in patients irradiated for head and neck cancer. Seto BG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov;60(5):540–5
Pulpitis and root canal therapy: is a diagnostic radiograph of value? Tzukert A. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):284–8
[Clinical significance of the position of the apical foramen of the anterior teeth] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):164–6 (Chi)
[Intracanal application with triamcinolone-chloramphenicol on postoperative pain after immediate root canal filling] Lin CP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 84(12):1358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The infected deciduous tooth and its management] Kato J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;52(4):693 (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental undetected root perforation [letter] Harty FJ. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19;161(2):47
Curriculum guidelines for endodontics [letter] Lorber M. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Jun;50(6):295
An histological study of cystic lesions following pulp therapy in deciduous molars. Savage NW, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):209–12
Management of posttreatment endodontic pain with oral dexamethasone: a double-blind study. Krasner P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):187–90
Intentional replantation of periodontally involved and endodontically mistreated tooth. Lu DP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):508–13
Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Clinical parameters, demographics, and affirmation of a traditional etiologic theory. Part 2. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):96–104
Acute pulpal-alveolar cellulitis syndrome. IV. Exacerbations during endodontic treatment: a clinical study of specific microbial isolates and their etiologic role. Part 1. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):90–5
[Use of an anti-inflammatory agent in the complications arising from the treatment of septic canals] Puddu G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun;35(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endodontics: the painful periapical reaction. A study of 256 cases] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacteriological studies on endodontic paper points. Orstavik D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 May;43(2):91–5
Electrochemical study of endodontic silver cones used in root canal therapy. de Mele MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):297–300
Removal of fractured endodontic instruments using ultrasonics. Souyave LC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19; 159(8):251–3
Practical tips [letter] Walmsley AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Oct 19;159(8):242–3
Success of technique is seconded [letter] Francis JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):308
Power vs. hand instrumentation in endodontics. Luks S. **NY State Dent J** 1986 Jun–Jul;52(6):27–9
The effects of cyclical axial motion on rotary endodontic instrument fatigue. Dederich DN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;61(2):192–6
Instrumentation of the curved root canal using filing or reaming technique—a clinical study of technical complications. Stadler LE, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986; 10(1–2):37–43
[A new device for root canal preparation] Boitel RH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Dec;95(12):1177–8 (Ger)
[Use of endodontic simulators in the preclinical teaching of instrumental technics] Marini R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Apr;35(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Root canal preparation: operative technics and instrumentation] Riitano F. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May; 35(5):534–45 (Ita)
[Equipment for testing a root canal enlarging tool] Nagai M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;52(4):696 (Jpn)

METHODS

A mandibular first molar with five canals: report of case. Beatty RG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Nov;111(5):769–71
Orthodontic extrusion and biologic width realignment procedures: methods for reclaiming nonrestorable teeth. Biggerstaff RH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar; 112(3):345–8
Automated thermatic condensation of gutta-percha root fillings in teeth with open (immature) apices. Dummer PM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Jul;12(4):323–30
Establishing endodontic working length: a comparison of radiographic and electronic methods. Tidmarsh BG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Jul;81(365):93–6
Comparative study of the configuration and the cleanliness level of root canals prepared with the aid of sodium hypochlorite and bis-dequalinium-acetate solutions. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):191–7
[One-stage root therapy for acute apical periodontitis] Chen WB. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 20(4):245–7 (Chi)
[One-stage resifying therapy: report of 149 cases] Wang JD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):363–5 (Chi)
[Modeling of the endodontometric sign applied to the irrigant] Rouge J, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1985 Jul; 28(2):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cleaning and shaping the pulp cavity] Alliet P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative SEM study of 3 technics for root canal preparation using 8 types of instruments] Caporale PF, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Jan;96(1):261–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ROOT RESORPTION

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic external root resorption of the entire permanent dentition: report of case. Belanger GK, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(5):359–63

ETIOLOGY

Re: Ankylosis, root resorption, and loss of attachment [letter] Boyd RL. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Nov;88(5):442–3
Occurrence and distribution of root resorption in orthodontically moved premolars in dogs. Follin ME, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1986 Apr;56(2):164–75
Atypical root resorption of maxillary primary central incisors due to digital sucking: a report of 82 cases. Rubel I. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 May–Jun;53(3):201–4
Root resorption: a complication following traumatic avulsion. Symons AL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1986 Jul–Aug;53(4):271–4
Root resorption. Feiglin B. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Feb;31(1):12–22
[Tissue lesions in dental displacement] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory-type rhizolysis following post-traumatic dental reimplantations] Urbani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar;35(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Root resorption in maxillary central incisors following active orthodontic treatment. Copeland S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Jan;89(1):51–5
Effect of apical root resorption on periodontal support. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):317–9

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray dilemma—root resorption associated with an impacted third molar. Goho C. **Ann Dent** 1986 Summer;45(1):35
Unusual endodontic therapy in deciduous incisors. Brooks JK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):678

THERAPY

Root resorption [letter] Ford TR. **Br Dent J** 1986 Jul 19; 161(2):47

RORSCHACH TEST

The utilization of the Rorschach test in a case-controlled study. Guidetti V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1986 Jun;6(2):87–93
Color blindness and Rorschach color responsivity. Corsino BV. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct;49(5):533–4
The reliability of Rorschach variables for inpatients presenting symptoms of depression and/or helplessness. Haller N, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct;49(5):516–21
Borderline manifestations in the Rorschachs of male transsexuals. Murray JF. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct; 49(5):454–66
Rorschach teaching in APA-approved clinical graduate programs: ten years later. Ritzler B, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Spring;50(1):44–9
Optimum split-half reliabilities for the Rorschach: projective techniques are more reliable than we think. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Spring;50(1):107–12
An objection to Owens' article on incest victims. Webb C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Oct;49(5):535
Prediction of differences in Rorschach protocols from the Personality Assessment System. Lumpkin VG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):175–84
Quantification of 'regressive thinking' by use of the Rorschach test. Leading symptom of the borderline syndrome? Fischnaller M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985; 18(1):29–37
Are words of the Rorschach predictors of disease and death? The case of "whirling".Thomas CB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;47(2):201–11
Schizophrenia-like Rorschach results among the consanguine relatives of schizophrenics. Uchtenhagen A. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):612–28
[Perceptual aspects in the Rorschach test in the schizophrenic and his siblings] Perse J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985; 85:734–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rorschach analysis of chronic pain and fear of death] Paladini VA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 51(11–12):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contribution to the understanding of drug addiction using the Rorschach test] Ferraccioli E, et al.

Minerva Psichiatr 1986 Jan-Mar;27(1):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Identification with the female figure in the Rorschach test in adolescents. Personal contribution] Marocco Muttini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Apr-Jun;27(2):161-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation of features of Rorschach card interpretation with the character of bioelectrical activity of the brain] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep-Oct; 11(5):750-4 (Rus)

ROSA see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

ROSACEA

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular rosacea in blacks. Browning DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):441-4

Tear studies in ocular rosacea [letter] Coles WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):742-4

Rosacea: a reply to Wilkin's reply [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):471-2

How common is extrafacial rosacea? [letter] Dupont C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):839

[Acne rosacea. Apropos of a case] Vidal R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug-Sep;85(8-9):899-904 (Fre)

[Perioral dermatitis in the light of our studies] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;72(6):542-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-oxidant action of metronidazole: a possible mechanism of action in rosacea. Miyachi Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):231-4

[Roaccutan (isotretinoin) in the oral treatment of acne and rosacea] Reymann F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30; 147(40):3179-81 (Dan)

[Isotretinoin in local treatment of acne and rosacea and animal experiment studies on isotretinoin and arotinoid] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of rosacea with bifonazole cream--practical experiences over a 2-year period] Döring HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):490-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[External therapy with metronidazole in rosacea] Glukhen'kii BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic basis for using proteinase inhibitors in the combined treatment of rosacea] Snitsarenko OV. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Feb;(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Does visual display terminal work provoke rosacea? Lidén C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):235-41

METABOLISM

[General acetylating capacity of the body of patients with rosacea] Alekseev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Porphyrin content of secretions from the facial skin sebaceous glands of healthy persons and rosacea patients] Alekseev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep; (9):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rosacea [letter] Wilkin JK. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 24(10):670-1

[Secretory activity and morphological state of the gastric mucosa in acne rosacea] Maciejewska-Udziela B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May-Jun;72(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Anxiety structure and catecholamine parameters in patients with rosacea, alopecia areata and lichen ruber planus] Puchalski Z. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Feb 1;61(3):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of rhinophyma with the Shaw scalpel. Eisen RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):307-9

Rhinophyma--treatment by liquid nitrogen spray cryosurgery. Sonnex TS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):284-8

[Therapy of rhinophyma] Petres J. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug; 36(8):433-5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nasal rhinophyma. Combined surgical treatment and cryotherapy] Wiecko J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(3):204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[How do I treat acne and rosacea?] Böcker KH. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How do I treat acne and rosacea?] Ippen H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dispensary observation of patients with acne rosacea] Mikshtene DS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct; (10):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ROSAMICINS see LEUCOMYCINS

ROSAMYCINS see LEUCOMYCINS

ROSANILINE DYES

A Coomassie blue-binding assay for the microquantitation of immobilized proteins. Ahmad H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):533-41

Quantitation of proteins by elution of Coomassie brilliant blue R from stained bands after sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ball EH. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):23-7

A method to quantitate Coomassie blue-stained proteins in cylindrical polyacrylamide gels. Wong P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Nov 1;150(2):288-93

The Coomassie Brilliant Blue method underestimates drug-induced tubular proteinuria. Goren MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):386-8

More on the dilution dependence of the Coomassie Brilliant Blue technique for urinary protein [letter] Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):403

Structure and biological activity of polysomes stained with Coomassie blue. Murthy MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 21;191(1):131-5

Standardized methyl green-pyronin Y procedures using pure dyes. Høyer PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Feb-Mar; 18(2-3):90-4

The initial phosphate burst in ATP hydrolysis by myosin and subfragment-1 as studied by a modified malachite green method for determination of inorganic phosphate. Kodama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 May; 99(5):1465-72

Methyl green-pyronin stain distinguishes proliferating from differentiated nonproliferating cell nuclei after acid denaturation of DNA. Iseki S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):683-7

Detection of sperm histone diversity among vertebrates by alkaline fast green staining. Bols NC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):111-9

[Expediency of using Amido Black 10B and Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 for staining disk electrophoregrams of blood serum] Avrunin AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetic toxicological testing of some dyes by the micronucleus test. Misra RN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr-May;170(1-2):75-8

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of Coomassie R bound to proteins in polyacrylamide gel. A facilitated method for multi-spot analysis of electrograms. Tal M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Nov;11(6):347-55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of estrogen on the affinity of malachite green for staining cardiac lipid inclusions in mice. Gould SF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):25-9

A visible DNA-protein stain: Feulgen-Pararosanilin(SO2) Light Green. Oud PS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:215-9

Evaluation of Coomassie dye binding method for microprotein assay in diabetic proteinuria. Pun KK, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(2):103-5

Improved lipid preservation by malachite green-glutaraldehyde fixation in rat incisor predentine and dentine. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(10):717-26

Nucleic acid staining with the methyl green-pyronin method. A comparison of the use of pure dyes and commercially available dyes. Andersen AP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(3):279-80

METABOLISM

[Effect of dye quality and the method of preparing a Schiff reagent on the staining intensity and DNA-fuchsin absorption spectra in performing the Feulgen reaction] Magakian IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep;27(9):1078-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Malachite green pre-enrichment medium for improved salmonella isolation from heavily contaminated samples. van Schothorst M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):223-30

ROSARAMICINS see LEUCOMYCINS

ROSE BENGAL

Photophysical properties of rose bengal and its derivatives (XII). Paczkowski J, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985; 1(5-6):341-51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of thyroid tumors in (C57BL/6N x C3H/N)F1 mice by oral administration of 9-3',4',5',6'-tetrachloro-o-carboxy phenyl-6-hydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetraiodo-3-isoxanthone sodium (Food Red 105, rose bengal B). Ito A, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):277-81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of rose bengal staining test and rapid dark-adaptation test for the field assessment of vitamin A status of preschool children in Southern Brazil. Fávaro RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jun;43(6):940-5

Binding of nucleotides to nucleoside diphosphate kinase monitored by rose Bengal. Lascu I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15;158(2):239-43

The Rose Bengal assay for monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens: comparisons with common hybridoma screening methods. Lyons AB, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985; 6(4):325-45

[Possibilities of the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux based on determining bilirubin, cholesterol and I-131-labeled rose bengal in gastric contents] Karwowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov-Dec;48(6):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of the vital dye rose Bengal as an aid in the diagnosis of conjunctival xerosis in trial tests] Wilson D, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Aug;19(4):321-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Radioisotope hepatography in chronic bronchitis patients] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan;(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of altered thyroid status on the transport of hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals. Pahuja DN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1168-71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of bovine heart succinate dehydrogenase with ethoxyformic anhydride and rose bengal: evidence for essential histidyl residues protectable by substrates. Hederstedt L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun; 247(2):346-54

Photochemically induced spinal cord injury in the rat. Watson BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):296-300

The specific modification of histidyl residues of inorganic pyrophosphatase from Bacillus stearothermophilus by photooxidation. Shiroya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):333-9

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

ROSETTE FORMATION

Cellular characteristics of the rosette forming cells in the mouse spleen. Chung HT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 186:477-86

M+ lymphocytes of the human foetal liver are precursors of T lymphocytes. Janković BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:901-8

Lectin-induced thermostable SE-rosette (TSER) formation by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Jahn S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(3):195-201

B-prolymphocytic leukemia cells that form rosettes with sheep red blood cells through monoclonal surface immunoglobulin. Maruta A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov; 20(3):275-81

Antibody-mediated rosette formation of epidermal cells with leukocytes in pemphigus vulgaris. Katayama I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):87-91

Autorosette forming cells: phenotypic analysis, specificity and role in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Fournier C, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May;(72):89-94

Burn sera mediated effects on the E-rosetting property of normal active T1 cells. Mistry SS, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):97-101

Changes in a T-cell subpopulation marker induced by tumor-promoting phorbol esters. Hurley DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct;6(10):1435-40

Human autologous rosette-forming cells. III. Binding of erythrocytes from different species to the T-cell receptors for autologous red blood cells. Nalet V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov;96(1):126-36

Human autologous rosette-forming cells. IV. Functional role in T-cell activation. Nalet V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Nov; 96(1):137-46

Synthesis and immunological effect of deacetyl-thymosin alpha 11 on low E-rosette-forming cells of a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5419-27

Acupuncture effects upon alpha-naphthyl-acetate esterase staining patterns of circulating lymphocytes and E-rosette forming cells. Wu JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct; 98(10):753-8

Separation and further characterization of early and late rosette-forming cells. Shou L, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;18(4):211-23

Modulation of E-receptor expression on activated T lymphocytes. Oh SK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;38(1):55-67

Differentiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia from other "well to intermediate differentiated" lymphoproliferative disorders by the mouse rosette assay. Hicks MJ, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1986;4(1):31–6

Spontaneous rosette-forming lymphocyte sensitivity to prostaglandins in patients with cervical carcinoma after surgery. Venza Teti D, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(2):62–6

Human autologous rosette-forming cells. V. Study of MHC control in erythrocyte-lymphocyte interaction. Fournier C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 May;16(1):81–90

Study on the E-rosette-blocking effects of E receptors. Gu SQ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):391–4

Cell labeling and sorting by rosette formation. Use of biotin–avidin binding. Owen CS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(4):365–9

Effect of plasmapheresis on E-rosette receptors in SLE patients. Vangelista A, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1986; 3(2):100–2

Rosette inhibitory factor (RIF) augments cyclic AMP generation by helper T lymphocytes. Sanders GE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jul;20(3):133–6

Intestinal epithelial cells rosette with sheep red blood cells. Ebert EC. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):145–50

Effective avidin coating of erythrocytes by disulfide bond formation. Production of a stable rosetting agent for multiple applications. Fürfang J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):123–8

Demonstration of T4, T8, M1 and B7 determinants on human T cells with a rosette test: implications for the assay specificity of monoclonal antibodies. Haegert DG. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):261–6

Separation of lymphocyte subpopulations using biotin–avidin erythrocyte rosettes. Levitt D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 22;89(2):207–11

Direct monoclonal antibody rosetting. An effective method for weak antigen detection and large scale separation of human mononuclear cells. Wilhelm M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):89–96

Human early pregnancy factor: application of the monoclonal antibody anti-HuLyt 3 in the rosette inhibition test and in a cellular radioimmunoassay. Keuchel M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Aug;8(1):83–8

Marked reduction in percentage of rosette-forming thymocytes of rats during induction of bladder tumors and restorative effect of thymosin in vitro. Kimura S, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Apr;76(4):661–7

Mechanisms for adherence of eosinophils to an antibody-coated surface. Winqvist I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):88–95

Characterization of two morphologically distinct Leu-7+ cell subsets with respect to Leu-15 antigen. Evaluation of Leu-15 determinant distribution on both E rosetting and non-adherent non-E rosetting cell populations. Manara GC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb;23(2):225–31

The effects of lead ion on immune function of rabbit alveolar macrophages: quantitation of immune phagocytosis and rosette formation by 51Cr in vitro. Zhou J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 May;78(3):484–7

Some quantitative aspects of the human monocyte erythrophagocytosis and rosette assays. Douglas R, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Nov–Dec;25(6):535–9

A shorter procedure for preparation E-rosette-depleted bone marrow for transplantation. Reisner Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):312–5

[The effect of histamine and theophylline and the formation of E rosettes] Lochmanová A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 11;125(28):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The antigen-specific rosette test—its value for clinically relevant problems] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of quality control in rosette tests] Schwartze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute monocytic leukemia forming E-rosette and reacting with OKT 11] Mori T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jun; 26(6):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-cholinoceptor serum on immune rosette formation in mice] AdoAD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between levels of T-lymphocyte subpopulations detected using monoclonal antibodies and the rosette-formation technic] Petrov RV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):94–9 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of rosette formation with calcium ions in acute pneumonia in very young children] Kusel'man AI. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):631 **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunological and electron microscopic study of the structure of E-RFC and OKT-3+ lymphocytes from human blood] Zak KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the rosette-forming reaction in eczema patients using electron microscopy] Kubanova AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early and total E-rosette-forming lymphocytes in furunculosis patients] Savitskaia LN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of ER+, MR+ and sIg cells in the peripheral blood of children according to age] Janković MB, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jul;113(7):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METHODS

Interaction of antigen-specific T cell factors with unique "receptors" on the surface of mast cells: demonstration in vitro by an indirect rosetting technique. Kops SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4515–24

Enumeration of B lymphocytes. Williamson T. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):53–8

Determination of ABO blood group zygosity by an antiglobulin rosetting technique and cell-based enzyme immunoassay. Sharon R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(4):245–9

[Chemiluminescence, formation of thermostable E-rosettes and DNA synthesis of human mononuclear cells induced by various lectins] Grunow R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1986;32(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the monoclonal antibody rosetting technic for the enumeration of T lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and the characterization of leukemia and lymphoma cells] Yamashita M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 53(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of staining smears in the rosette formation reaction] Fil'chakov FV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(10):631–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the cellular component of hypersensitivity to fungi using the specific rosette formation reaction] Litovskaia AV. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROSS RIVER VIRUS see under **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ROTATION

Direction and angle of active head tilts influencing the Purkinje effect and the inhibition of postrotatory nystagmus I and II. Schrader V, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec;100(5–6):337–43

Rotational behaviour elicited by intracerebral injections of apomorphine and pergolide in 6-hydroxy-dopamine-lesioned rats. II: The striatum of the rat is heterogeneously organized for rotational behaviour. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 125(3):529–35

Rotational behaviour elicited by intracerebral injections of apomorphine and pergolide in 6-hydroxy-dopamine-lesioned rats. I: Comparison between systemic and intrastriatal injections. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):519–27

Torsion swing chair. Clark KF. **Ear Hear** 1986 Jun;7(3):191–7

Computed sinusoidal harmonic acceleration. Hirsch BE. **Ear Hear** 1986 Jun;7(3):198–203

Afferent activity recorded during rotation from single fibres of the posterior nerve in the isolated frog labyrinth. Rossi ML, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):312–20

A universal and inexpensive servomotor for vestibular research. Remmel RS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Aug; 33(8):779–83

The effect of egg rotation on the differentiation of primordial germ cells in Xenopus laevis. Cleine JH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Dec;90:79–99

The handedness and origin of supernumerary limb structures following 180 degrees rotation of the chick wing bud on its stump. Javois LC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Feb;91:135–52

Constraints on flagellar rotation. Khan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20;184(4):645–56

Theory of the rotational contribution to facilitated diffusion. Murray JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 21;118(2):231–46

Effects of centre-of-rotation shift on contrast and spatial resolution of the SPECT system. Saw CB. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 May;7(5):373–9

Modified manual rotation in midpelvic delivery. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan;67(1):128–30

The effect of prismatic spectacle and contact lens corrections on ocular rotation. Obstfeld H. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1986;6(2):233–7

Analysis of shoulder rotation accompanying a proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation approach. Blakely RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug;66(8):1224–7

The effect of practice on the oblique effect in line orientation judgments. Vogels R, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(11):1679–87

[Effect of stabilization of the visual field on rotatory testing] Krausen C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar; 65(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary results of rat experiments with long-term rotation in relation to the problem of artificial gravity] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the physical condition, vestibular function and bone system in rats exposed to long-term rotation] Shipov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the physico-chemical properties of contractile and regulatory proteins in muscles of different types during overload and readaptation] Tikunov BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intensification and habituation of experimental motion sickness in squirrel monkeys by repeated horizontal rotation. Wilpizeski CR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;94(5):628–32

[Thyroid and C-cell system function during prolonged rotation (morphobiochemical research)] Plakhuta-Plakutina GI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROTAVIRUS INFECTIONS

The effects of infant feeding on rotavirus-induced gastroenteritis: a prospective study. Duffy LC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3):259–63

Clinical features of acute gastroenteritis associated with rotavirus, enteric adenoviruses, and bacteria. Uhnoo I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):732–8

Studies on the etiologic agents of infantile diarrhea in Riyadh. Huq MI, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun; 52(416):293–8

Molecular basis of rotavirus virulence: role of gene segment 4. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):46–9

Significance of E. coli and rotavirus in infantile diarrhoea. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Nov;35(11):326–8

[Acute rotavirus enteritis] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Apr;69(4):351–2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of microbial and host variables on the interaction of rotavirus and Escherichia coli infections in gnotobiotic calves. Runnels PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1542–50

Rota virus associated carbohydrate intolerance in Sri Lankan children. de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Dec; 29(4):193–7

Simultaneous infections with different enteric and respiratory tract viruses. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):177–9

Acute enteritis associated with rotavirus presence in Brazilian children: evaluations on prevalence, therapy and age group. Coiro JR, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Jun;3(2):78–83

DIAGNOSIS

Rotazyme assay in neonates without diarrhea. Results of screening survey and preliminary analysis of false positive specimens. Rand KH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec; 84(6):748–51

Clinical profile of rotavirus enteritis in Ethiopian children. Muhe L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jan;24(1):1–6

A new screening test for rotavirus infection. Giaquinto C, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):260–2

Examination of the Rotazyme II enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Chernesky M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):462–4

Detection of rotavirus with a new polyclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay (Rotazyme II) and a commercial latex agglutination test (Rotalex): comparison with a monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):226–9

Simplified method of rotavirus RNA analysis: a word of caution [letter] Estes MK. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):806

Detection of rotavirus in stool specimens with monoclonal and polyclonal antibody-based assay systems. Knisley CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):897–900

Comparative efficiency of commercial immunoassays for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis during the course of infection. Miotti PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov; 22(5):693–8

Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis by a commercial latex agglutination test. Pai CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):846–50

Effect of simulated poor specimen handling on ELISA for rotavirus detection. Arya SC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):57–8

Centrifugation-augmented solid-phase immunoassay (CASPIA) for the rapid diagnosis of infectious diseases. Miotti PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):301–8

Evaluation of ELISA test for rotavirus diagnosis in neonates [letter] Giaquinto C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Sep;109(3):565–6

Routine detection of human rotavirus by latex agglutination: comparison with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, electron microscopy and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sanders RC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jul;13(4):285–90

Comparison of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE), immuno-electron microscopy (IEM) and enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for the rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection in children. Pereira HG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1983 Oct–Dec;78(4):483–90

Rotavirus infection in gastroenteritis in children. Georgescu L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jul–Sep;31(3):187–9

The role of rotaviruses in pediatric diarrhea. Flores J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S53–62

Detection of rotavirus in faecal specimens by enzyme immunoassay, latex agglutination and electron microscopy. Julkunen I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):245–9

[Possibilities of detecting rotavirus diseases in clinical practice. Comparison of the ELISA, CIEP and latex agglutination methods for the detection of viruses by the determination of an increase in antibodies] Zikmundová L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul; 35(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of rotaviruses in fecal samples of children with several rapid methods of agglutination] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoenzymes and electron microscopy in the diagnosis of rotavirus infections in childhood] Novara A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ELISA–IC for the detection of the rotavirus group antigen, in the stools of children with acute gastroenteritis] Combiescu AA, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative characteristics of the course of Rotavirus gastroenteritis in children and adults] Mashilov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infections by RNA electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 2 methods in the diagnosis of rotaviruses in infants with acute and asymptomatic diarrhea] Araya M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 56(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of the small intestinal mucosa in experimental infections of calves with rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Stiglmair-Herb MT, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):125–31

ETIOLOGY

Effect of age and malnutrition on rotavirus infection in mice. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Dec; 19(12):1250–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of infants and children to low-passage bovine rotavirus (strain WC3). Clark HF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):350–6

Prevalence of rotavirus antibody among isolated South American Indian communities. Linhares AC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Apr;123(4):699–709

Suspected rotavirus encephalitis. Ushijima H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):692–4

Coproantibody response to rotavirus in an outbreak in a day-care nursery [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):515–6

Antigenic characterization and ELISA detection of adult diarrhea rotaviruses. Nakata S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 154(3):448–55

Detection by ELISA of immunoglobulin G subclass-specific antibody responses in rotavirus infections in children. Grauballe PC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Mar;18(3):277–81

Antibody response in serum and intestine in children up to six months after a naturally acquired rotavirus gastroenteritis. Hjelt K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):74–80

Local and systemic antibody response to rotavirus infection. Riepenhoff-Talty M. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):167–71

T-cell-deficient mice display normal recovery from experimental rotavirus infection. Eiden J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):706–8

Diverse serologic response to rotavirus infection of infants in a single epidemic. Clark HF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):626–31

Intestinal antibody response after vaccination and infection with rotavirus of calves fed colostrum with or without rotavirus antibody. Van Zaane D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;11(1):45–63

[Maternal-neonatal paired studies on antibodies against human rotavirus (HRV)] Xie MK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intestinal immunity in rotavirus infections in young children] Fattal-German M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cow's milk, in the therapy of rotavirus enteritis] Arias Vallejo E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul;70(1):63 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal permeability and lactose hydrolysis in human rotaviral gastroenteritis assessed simultaneously by non-invasive differential sugar permeation. Noone C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):217–25

MICROBIOLOGY

Group C rotaviruses in humans. Bridger JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):760–3

Relationships between rotavirus diarrhea and intestinal microflora establishment in conventional and gnotobiotic mice. Moreau MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):863–8

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus infection in children in Hong Kong. Tam JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):660–4

Clinical and epidemiological features of acute infantile gastroenteritis associated with human rotavirus subgroups 1 and 2. Uhnoo I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):551–5

Electropherotypes of ds-RNA of rotavirus in infants and young children with gastroenteritis in Bangladesh. Haider K, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Dec;3(4):219–22

Replication of atypical ovine rotavirus in small intestine and cell culture. Chasey D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):567–76

Rotavirus infection among children in hospital in Nigeria. Paul MO, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):39–47

Maternal antibody-mediated protection against gastroenteritis due to rotavirus in newborn mice is dependent on both serotype and titer of antibody. Offit PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1152–8

Characterization of rotaviruses and subgroup F adenoviruses from acute summer gastroenteritis in South Africa. Kidd AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb;18(2):159–68

Relative frequency of human rotavirus subgroups 1 and 2 in Japanese children with acute gastroenteritis. Nakagomi O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Sep;17(1):29–34

Cultivation and characterization of three strains of murine rotavirus. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):585–90

Rotavirus RNA variation during chronic infection of immunocompromised children. Eiden J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):632–7

Isolation and propagation of bovine rotavirus in cell culture. Ojeh CK. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):400–5

Detection of astrovirus-like in diarrhoeic stool and its coexistence with rotavirus. Nozawa CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):238–41

Genome rearrangements of bovine rotavirus after serial passage at high multiplicity of infection. Hundley F, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):88–103

[Evaluation of a new latex test for detecting human rotaviruses in feces] Lukowicz G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propagation and detection of human rotavirus (Wa strain) in cell cultures of the line MA 104] Schumacher B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory and enteric rotavirus infections in a pediatric unit] Lakos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study of rotavirus infections in neonatal and maternity wards. Tufvesson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):211–5

Epidemiology of rotavirus in Guayaquil, Ecuador. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):372–5

Asymptomatic rotavirus infection in Nigerian day-care centres. Abiodun PO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep; 5(3):163–5

Three-year survey of the epidemiology of rotavirus, enteric adenovirus, and some small spherical viruses including "Osaka-agent" associated with infantile diarrhea.Oishi I, et al. **Biken J** 1985 Jun;28(1-2):9–19

Survey of rotavirus infections in acute gastroenteritis in Addis Ababa: a comparison between enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoelectroosmophoresis (IEOP). Tadese T. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):580–4

Further study of the epidemiology of rotavirus infection in Tokyo [letter] Ushijima H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 145(1-2):162

Etiologic studies of the 1983 and 1984 outbreaks of epidemic diarrhea in Guangxi. Wang SS, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 24(3):140–6

Rotavirus-associated gastroenteritis in black infants in South Africa. Steele AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):992–4

Rotavirus diarrhoea in children in Chandigarh, India. Broor S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Sep;3(3):158–61

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus. Cash P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):265–75

Institutional outbreaks of rotavirus diarrhoea: potential role of fomites and environmental surfaces as vehicles for virus transmission. Sattar SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr; 96(2):277–89

Epidemiology of rotavirus diarrhea in a prospectively monitored American Indian population. Santosham M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):778–83

Involvement of infants, children, and adults in a rotavirus gastroenteritis outbreak in a kibbutz in southern Israel. Galil A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Apr;18(4):317–26

An outbreak of epidemic diarrhoea in adults caused by a new rotavirus in Anhui Province of China in the summer of 1983. Su CQ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun;19(2):167–73

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus infections in Uppsala, Sweden, 1981: disappearance of a predominant electropherotype. Svensson L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):101–11

Rotavirus-associated gastro-enteritis at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital. A pilot study. Steele AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):21–2

Rotavirus infections in newborns: an epidemiological and clinical study. Grillner L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(4):349–55

[Epidemiology of rota-virus gastro-enteritis] Deng FM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):251–3 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Rotavirus enteritis in infants and children in five child care centers in Hefei City—a one-year longitudinal survey] Hu CW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 6(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of new rotavirus diarrhea in the Hengyang District of Hunan Province] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular epidemiological study of ADRV from 12 outbreaks] Wang CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;25(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective study of rotavirus infection in a maternity unit. Demonstration of a nosocomial infection] Brussieux J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Oct;42(8):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ileal Peyer's patches in experimental infections of calves with rotaviruses and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: a light and electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical study. Pospischil A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):29–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rotavirus infections and their prevention by vaccination. Vesikari T. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:293–300

Rotavirus vaccines—achievements and prospects [editorial] Flewett TH. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):211–2

Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: rotavirus and cholera immunization. de Zoysa I, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):569–83

Rotavirus: the major etiologic agent of severe infantile diarrhea may be controllable by a "Jennerian" approach to vaccination. Kapikian AZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May; 153(5):815–22 (51 ref.)

Passive protection against rotavirus-induced diarrhea by monoclonal antibodies to surface proteins vp3 and vp7. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):700–3

Failure of live, attenuated oral rotavirus vaccine [letter] De Mol P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):108

Prevention of rotavirus infection by oral administration of cow colostrum containing antihumanrotavirus antibody. Ebina T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985; 174(4):177–85

Protective effect of orally administered immunoglobulins against experimental calf diarrhea. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):237–45

Safety, infectivity, transmissibility and immunogenicity of rhesus rotavirus vaccine (MMU 18006) in infants. Losonsky GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan-Feb;5(1):25–9

Progress in rotavirus vaccination. Vesikari T. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):612–4

[Increased knowledge about viruses as a cause of diarrhea. The protective effect of rotavirus vaccine is tested now] Uhnoo I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 18;82(51):4503–7 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Pediatric viral gastroenteritis. Monson TP. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;34(1):95–9

Oral administration of human serum immunoglobulin in immunodeficient patients with viral gastroenteritis. A pharmacokinetic and functional analysis. Losonsky GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2362–7

TRANSMISSION

Enzootic bovine rotavirus is not a source of infection in Panamanian cattle ranchers and their families. Ryder RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1139–44

Rotavirus-like agent, rats, and man [letter] Graham DY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):886

Aerosol transmission of experimental rotavirus infection. Prince DS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar-Apr; 5(2):218–22

[Rotavirus and pararotavirus infections in adults. Analysis of a nosocomial infection and some sporadic cases] Breer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 2; 115(44):1530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infections of calves on a closed Finnish dairy farm. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):205–17

Efficacy of an orally administered modified-live porcine-origin rotavirus vaccine against postweaning diarrhea in pigs. Hoblet KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1697–703

Experimental rotavirus diarrhoea in colostrum-deprived newborn calves: assay of treatment by administration of bacterially produced human interferon (Hu-IFN alpha 2). Schwers A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):213–8

A new type of atypical rotavirus in pigs. Chasey D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1-4):235–43

Rapid coagglutination test for detection of rotaviruses in turkeys. Kang SY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):640–8

Enteric viruses in diarrheic turkey poults. Saif LJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):798–811

An epidemiological study of selected calf pathogens on Holstein dairy farms in southwestern Ontario. Waltner-Toews D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 50(3):307–13

Liquid diets fed hourly to pigs weaned at 19 days of age and exposed to rotavirus (weanling diarrhea). Lecce JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1043–8

Comparison of immune electron microscopy and genome electropherotyping techniques for detection of turkey rotaviruses and rotaviruslike viruses in intestinal contents. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):695–9

Clinical and biochemical aspects of bovine rotavirus infection in Iraq. Hasso SA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Jun; 3(2):88–91

Epidemiology of naturally occurring rotavirus infection in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):153–6

Rotavirus-associated diarrhea in a commercial rabbitry. Schoeb TR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;36(2):149–52

A serologic survey of rotavirus infection in pigs. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):29–32

Comparison of the polypeptides of bovine rotavirus serotypes. Ojeh CK. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984; 37(4):406–10

Isolation and propagation of bovine rotavirus in cell culture. Ojeh CK. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):400–5

Rotavirus infection in wild marsupials (Didelphis marsupialis) of the Amazon region. Linhares AC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):20–4

Vaccination against enteric rota and coronaviruses in cattle and pigs: enhancement of lactogenic immunity. Crouch CF. **Vaccine** 1985 Sep;3(3):284–91 (120 ref.)

Rotaviral and coronaviral diarrhea. Torres-Medina A, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1985 Nov; 1(3):471–93 (93 ref.)

Sequential isolation of rotavirus from individual calves. Goto Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):177–84

Prolonged excretion and failure of cross-protection between distinct serotypes of bovine rotavirus. Murakami Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jun;12(1):7–14

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of rotavirus-induced intestinal lesions in neonatal gnotobiotic dogs. Johnson CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul;23(4):443–53

Studies with an atypical avian rotavirus from pheasants. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):611–2

Reduction of rotavirus-, coronavirus- and E. coli-associated calf-diarrheas in a large-size dairy herd by means of dam vaccination with a triple-vaccine. Bürki F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):241–52

Occurrence and isolation in tissue culture of equine rotaviruses. Eichhorn W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Mar;33(2):155–9

Experimental infection of caesarean derived, colostrum deprived calves with bovine rotaviruses and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC): a histological, electromicroscopic, and morphometric investigation. Pospischil A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr; 33(3):196–205

[Initial experiences in the treatment of virus-induced diarrheas in calves with interferon produced by genetic engineering] Hofmann W, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24; 92(7–8):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the detection of rotavirus antigen with electron microscopy, countercurrent electrophoresis and enzyme immunoassay] Gruhn I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus and Campylobacter fetus jejuni associated with an outbreak of diarrhea in calves] Simhon A, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Nov;32(2):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROTAVIRUSES

Rotavirus in nasopharyngeal secretions of children with upper respiratory tract infections. Fragoso M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):87–8

[Human rotavirus] Konno T. **Uirusu** 1985 Dec;35(2):123–34 (141 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Conservation of amino acid sequence of VP8 and cleavage region of 84-kDa outer capsid protein among rotaviruses recovered from asymptomatic neonatal infection. Gorziglia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7039–43

[Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infections by RNA electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Detection of human rotaviruses with a 'super-short' RNA pattern. Albert MJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):975–6

Distinct serotypes of porcine rotavirus associated with diarrhea in suckling piglets in southern Quebec. Dea S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):130–2

Group C rotaviruses in humans. Bridger JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):760–3

Molecular epidemiology of human rotavirus infection in children in Hong Kong. Tam JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):660–4

Comparison of immune electron microscopy and genome electropherotyping techniques for detection of turkey rotaviruses and rotavirulike viruses in intestinal contents. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):695–9

Clinical and epidemiological features of acute infantile gastroenteritis associated with human rotavirus subgroups 1 and 2. Uhnoo I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 23(3):551–5

Definition of two new groups of atypical rotaviruses. Pedley S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):131–7

Characterization of serotypes of human rotavirus strains by solid-phase immune electron microscopy. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1143–51

Characterization of rotaviruses and subgroup F adenoviruses from acute summer gastroenteritis in South Africa. Kidd AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb;18(2):159–68

Serological characterization of human reassortant rotaviruses. Garbarg-Chenon A, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug; 59(2):510–3

Chinese adult rotavirus is a group B rotavirus [letter] Chen CM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 16;2(8464):1123–4

A new latex agglutination test kit for detecting rotavirus in stool from children with gastroenteritis. Ushijima H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):492–3

Comparison of the polypeptides of bovine rotavirus serotypes. Ojeh CK. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984; 37(4):406–10

[Serotyping of cytopathic rotavirus strains isolated from calves] Georgiev GK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical study of rotavirus strains isolated in New Caledonia between 1980 and 1983. Electrophoretypes] Panon G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985; 78(4):456–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative efficacy of broad-spectrum antiviral agents as inhibitors of rotavirus replication in vitro. Kitaoka S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1986 Jan;6(1):57–65

Inactivation of human and simian rotaviruses by chlorine. Vaughn JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):391–4

Rapid inactivation of rotaviruses by exposure to acid buffer or acidic gastric juice. Weiss C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2725–30

Chemical disinfection of human rotavirus-contaminated inanimate surfaces. Lloyd-Evans N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):163–73

Chemical disinfection of human rotaviruses: efficacy of commercially-available products in suspension tests. Springthorpe VS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug; 97(1):139–61

A study on the sensitivity of bovine rotavirus to some chemical agents. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr; 9(2):147–50

GENETICS

Genetic relatedness among animal rotaviruses. Flores J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):273–85

Genomic variations and antigenic relationships among cytopathic rotavirus strains isolated in Quebec dairy herds. Dea S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):126–9

Simplified method of rotavirus RNA analysis: a word of caution [letter] Estes MK. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 23(4):806

Electropherotypes of ds-RNA of rotavirus in infants and young children with gastroenteritis in Bangladesh. Haider K, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Dec;3(4):219–22

RNA genome electrophoretic analysis of rotavirus from feces of epidemic adult diarrhoea occurring in Shandong Province, China. Qiu FX, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Jun;3(2):73–7

Reassortment of human rotaviruses carrying rearranged genomes with bovine rotavirus. Allen AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2703–14

Genetic reassortment between two human rotaviruses having different serotype and subgroup specificities. Urasawa S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1551–9

Genetic relatedness among human rotaviruses. Flores J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Oct;17(2):135–43

Molecular epidemiology of rotavirus infections in Uppsala, Sweden, 1981: disappearance of a predominant electropherotype. Svensson L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):101–11

Heterogeneity in base sequence among different DNA clones containing equivalent sequences of rotavirus double-stranded RNA. Arias CF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):1207–9

Analysis of reassortment of genome segments in mice mixedly infected with rotaviruses SA11 and RRV. Gombold JL, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):110–6

Identification of the two rotavirus genes determining neutralization specificities. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):376–8

Electrophoretic separation of the plus and minus strands of rotavirus SA11 double-stranded RNAs. Patton JT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jun;13(3):185–90

The stiffness of dsRNA: hydrodynamic studies on fluorescence-labelled RNA segments of bovine rotavirus. Kapahnke R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25; 14(8):3215–28

Rotavirus RNA variation during chronic infection of immunocompromised children. Eiden J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;4(6):632–7

Two glycoproteins are produced from the rotavirus neutralization gene. Chan WK, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun; 151(2):243–52

Nucleotide sequence of the structural glycoprotein VP7 gene of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus rotavirus: comparison with homologous genes from four strains of human and animal rotaviruses. Glass RI, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):292–8

Assignment of simian rotavirus SA11 temperature-sensitive mutant groups B and E to genome segments. Gombold JL, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):309–20

Genome rearrangements of bovine rotavirus after serial passage at high multiplicity of infection. Hundley F, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):88–103

Conservation in rotaviruses of the protein region containing the two sites associated with trypsin enhancement of infectivity. López S, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15; 154(1):224–7

Primary structure of the cleavage site associated with trypsin enhancement of rotavirus SA11 infectivity. López S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):11–9

Structural homologies between RNA gene segments 10 and 11 from UK bovine, simian SA11, and human Wa rotaviruses. Ward CW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30; 144(2):328–36

Genome analysis of human rotaviruses by oligonucleotide mapping of isolated RNA segments. Desselberger U, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jun;4(4):357–68

[Analysis of the genome of rotavirus from the feces of adult infectious diarrhea] Fang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr; 7(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Translation in the wheat germ cell-free protein-synthesizing system of human rotavirus RNA] Li M, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;25(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative studies on morphogenesis of human, simian and bovine rotavirus in cell culture. Schulze P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;33:289–92

Replication of atypical ovine rotavirus in small intestine and cell culture. Chasey D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):567–76

Release of progeny virus from cells infected with simian rotavirus SA11. Musalem C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec; 66 (Pt 12):2715–24

Cultivation and characterization of three strains of murine rotavirus. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb; 57(2):585–90

Comparison by plaque assay of bovine rotavirus and a bovine enterovirus-like agent. Archambault D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul;12(2):189–94

Bovine rotavirus maturation is a calcium-dependent process. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):298–307

[Propagation and detection of human rotavirus (Wa strain) in cell cultures of the line MA 104] Schumacher B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral rotavirus vaccination in breast- and bottle-fed infants aged 6 to 12 months. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):573–8

Rotavirus antigens. Estes MK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 185:201–14

Immune response of infants and children to low-passage bovine rotavirus (strain WC3). Clark HF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):350–6

Rotavirus infections and their prevention by vaccination. Vesikari T. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:293–300

Rotavirus vaccines—achievements and prospects [editorial] Flewett TH. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):211–2

Reactivity patterns to human rotavirus strains of a monoclonal antibody against VP2, a component of the inner capsid of rotavirus. Brief report. Taniguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(1–2):135–41

Antibodies specific for the carboxy-terminal region of the major surface glycoprotein of simian rotavirus (SA11) and human rotavirus (Wa). Streckert HJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(1):41–9

Examination of the Rotazyme II enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of rotavirus gastroenteritis. Chernesky M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):462–4

Rapid dot-immunobinding assay on nitrocellulose for viral antibodies. Heberling RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan; 23(1):109–13

Effect of mutation in immunodominant neutralization epitopes on the antigenicity of rotavirus SA-11. Knowlton DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2375–81

Evaluation of rhesus rotavirus vaccine (MMU 18006) in infants and young children. Anderson EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):823–31

Rotavirus: the major etiologic agent of severe infantile diarrhea may be controllable by a "Jennerian" approach to vaccination. Kapikian AZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May; 153(5):815–22 (51 ref.)

Antigenic characterization and ELISA detection of adult diarrhea rotaviruses. Nakata S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Sep; 154(3):448–55

A comparative trial of rhesus monkey (RRV-1) and bovine (RIT 4237) oral rotavirus vaccines in young children. Vesikari T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):832–9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human rotavirus hemagglutinin. Kitaoka S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):313–23

Passive protection against rotavirus-induced diarrhea by monoclonal antibodies to surface proteins vp3 and vp7. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):700–3

Immunogenicity of a bovine rotavirus glycoprotein fragment. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1037–40

Development of a sensitive protein A–gold immunoelectron microscopy method for detecting viral antigens in fluid specimens. Hopley JF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct; 12(1–2):135–47

Protective effect of naturally acquired homotypic and heterotypic rotavirus antibodies. Chiba S, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):417–21

Failure of live, attenuated oral rotavirus vaccine [letter] De Mol P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):108

Diverse serologic response to rotavirus infection of infants in a single epidemic. Clark HF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):626–31

Safety, infectivity, transmissibility and immunogenicity of rhesus rotavirus vaccine (MMU 18006) in infants. Losonsky GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–9

Dose–response study of RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Vesikari T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):622–5

Location of the major antigenic sites involved in rotavirus serotype-specific neutralization. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3465–8

Independent segregation of two antigenic specificities (VP3 and VP7) involved in neutralization of rotavirus infectivity. Hoshino Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(24):8701–4

Response of adult human volunteers to oral administration of bovine and bovine/human reassortant rotaviruses. Clark HF, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Mar;4(1):25–31

Intestinal antibody response after vaccination and infection with rotavirus of calves fed colostrum with or without rotavirus antibody. Van Zaane D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jan;11(1):45–63

Evaluation of a combined rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine in cattle. Snodgrass DR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):39–42

The major surface glycoprotein of simian rotavirus (SA11) contains distinct epitopes. Souza S, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):318–27

[Maternal–neonatal paired studies on antibodies against human rotavirus (HRV)] Xie MK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun; 7(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of detecting rotavirus diseases in clinical practice. Comparison of the ELISA, CIEP and latex agglutination methods for the detection of viruses by the determination of an increase in antibodies] Zikmundová L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul; 35(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative studies of the detection of rotavirus antigen with electron microscopy, countercurrent electrophoresis and enzyme immunoassay] Gruhn I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Apr;32(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ELISA-IC for the detection of the rotavirus group antigen, in the stools of children with acute gastroenteritis] Combiescu AA, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):317–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevalence of antirotavirus antibodies (IgG) in 2 different Venezuelan populations] Arroyo M, et al. **GEN** 1985 Apr–Jun;39(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Atypical rotavirus from South African neonates. Brief report. Besselaar TG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):327–30

A new type of atypical rotavirus in pigs. Chasey D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):235–43

Isolation of two lapine rotaviruses: characterization of their subgroup, serotype and RNA electropherotypes. Thouless ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1–4):161–70

Enteric viruses in diarrheic turkey poults. Saif LJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):798–811

Isolation and serial propagation of turkey rotaviruses in a fetal rhesus monkey kidney (MA104) cell line. Theil KW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):93–104

Comparison of five methods for detecting human rotavirus in stool specimens [letter] Shinozaki T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;144(5):513

Rotavirus & bacterial enteropathogens in acute diarrhoeas of young children in Bangalore. Bhat P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:105–9

Detection of rotavirus with a new polyclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay (Rotazyme II) and a commercial latex agglutination test (Rotalex): comparison with a monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):226–9

Enzyme immunoassay inhibition assay for the detection of rat rotavirus-like agent in intestinal and fecal specimens obtained from diarrheic rats and humans. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):726–30

Detection of rotavirus by latex agglutination [letter] Johnson TM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1403–4

Isolation of feline rotaviruses and their relationship to human and simian isolates by electropherotype and serotype. Birch CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2731–5

Enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for the detection of rotavirus in stool specimens. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):830–2

Detection and quantitation of rotavirus using monoclonal antibody coupled red blood cells: comparison with ELISA. Cranage MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Aug;11(4):273–87

Specific labelling of human rotaviruses and adenoviruses with gold–IgG complexes. Kjeldsberg E. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):47–57

Use of immunosorbent electron microscopy for detection of rota- and hepatitis A virus in sucrose solutions. Kjeldsberg E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):161–7

Routine detection of human rotavirus by latex agglutination: comparison with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, electron microscopy and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sanders RC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Jul;13(4):285–90

Pathogens in fecal samples from apparently healthy children. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Oct;35(10):307–8

Rotavirus-like agent, rats, and man [letter] Graham DY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):886

Isolation of cytophatic strains of rotavirus from pigs. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul;9(3):287–94

Characterization of canine rotavirus RS 15 strain and comparison with other rotaviruses. Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;47(4):531–8

Isolation and propagation of bovine rotavirus in cell culture. Ojeh CK. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):400–5

Detection of astrovirus-like in diarrhoeic stool and its coexistence with rotavirus. Nozawa CM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):238–41

Detection of rotavirus in faecal specimens by enzyme immunoassay, latex agglutination and electron microscopy. Julkunen I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):245–9

A human atypical rotavirus found in an Ecuador infant with diarrhea. Suzuki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Aug; 146(4):481–2

Detection of an atypical rotavirus associated with diarrhoea in Chaco, Argentina. Sorrentino A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):120–2

Sequential isolation of rotavirus from individual calves. Goto Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Feb;11(1–2):177–84

Occurrence and isolation in tissue culture of equine rotaviruses. Eichhorn W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Mar;33(2):155–9

[Detection of rotavirus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Jiang JY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;65(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Minirotavirus detected in the feces of infants with diarrhea in Nanjing] Wang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular epidemiological study of ADRV from 12 outbreaks] Wang CA, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;25(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of rotaviruses in fecal samples of children with several rapid methods of agglutination] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31;37(20):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular localization of rotaviral proteins. Richardson SC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;88(3–4):251–64

Patterns of polypeptide synthesis in human rotavirus infected cells. Sato T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):29–40

Processing of the rough endoplasmic reticulum membrane glycoproteins of rotavirus SA11. Kabcenell AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1270–80

Deletions into an NH2-terminal hydrophobic domain result in secretion of rotavirus VP7, a resident endoplasmic reticulum membrane glycoprotein. Poruchynsky MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2199–209

RNA-binding proteins of bovine rotavirus. Boyle JF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 May;58(2):561–8

Effect of hypertonic conditions on protein synthesis in MA104 cells infected with human rotavirus. Sato T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(4):211–20

PATHOGENICITY

Diarrhoea in mice infected with a human rotavirus. Gouvea VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):577–81

Variation in virulence of bovine rotaviruses. Bridger JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):257–64

Enzootic bovine rotavirus is not a source of infection in Panamanian cattle ranchers and their families. Ryder RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1139–44

Low endemicity and low pathogenicity of rotaviruses among rural children in Costa Rica. Simhon A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1134–42

Molecular basis of rotavirus virulence: role of gene segment 4. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Jan;57(1):46–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane-associated viral complexes observed in stools and cell culture. Williams FP Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):523–6

Hemagglutination with ovine rotavirus. Brief report. Makabe T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):153–8

Further investigation on the mode of entry of human rotavirus into cells. Suzuki H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 91(1–2):135–44

Effect of relative humidity, atmospheric temperature, and suspending medium on the airborne survival of human rotavirus. Ijaz MK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 31(8):681–5

Rotaviruses and immunobiologic failures [letter] Albert MJ. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1354–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the rotavirus inner capsid studied by electron microscopy of chemically disrupted particles. Ludert JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1721–5

[Morphological characteristics of the rotaviruses and the structure of their genome] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROTENONE

ANALYSIS

Preparation and stability of animal feed mixtures dosed with rotenone. Kline DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug;69(4):660–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential responsiveness of proximal tubule segments to metabolic inhibitors in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Shanley PF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Jan;7(1):76–83

The molecular morphology of bovine heart mitochondrial NADH——ubiquinone reductase. Native disulfide-linked subunits and rotenone-induced conformational changes. Gondal JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12690–4

[Effect of ischemia and rotenone on lipid and adenine nucleotide levels and functional activity of heart mitochondria] Tolelkis AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dopaminergic toxicity of rotenone and the 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion after their stereotaxic administration to rats: implication for the mechanism of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine toxicity. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):389–94

ROTIFERA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An approach to biological control of snails by rotifers. Hassan AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):553–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A device for the quantitative collection of samples of periphyton and sediment from the walls of water reservoirs] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rotifer neuropharmacology—I. Cholinergic drug effects on oviposition of Philodina acuticornis (Rotifera, Aschelminthes). Nogrady T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):335–8

Rotifer neuropharmacology—II. Synergistic effect of acetylcholine on local anesthetic activity in Brachionus calyciflorus (Rotifera, Aschelminthes). Nogrady T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):339–44

Life span and age-related changes in activity level of the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli: influence of curare. Beauvais JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(6):359–66

ROUGHAGE see **DIETARY FIBER**

ROUND LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

ROUND WINDOW see under **COCHLEA**

ROUS-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ROUS SARCOMA see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

ROUTINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ROWSON-PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

RUBBER

Characterization and temperature dependence of PAH emissions from a simulated rubber combustion operation. Jacobs BW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Oct; 46(10):547–54

A mortality study of employees at a synthetic rubber manufacturing plant. Holmes TM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(4):355–62

Force reduction of orthodontic elastomeric chains after one month in the mouth. Rock WP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1986 Jul;13(3):147–50

A laboratory investigation of orthodontic elastomeric chains. Rock WP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Oct;12(4):202–7

Dermatitis and urticaria from rubber and plastic gloves. Estlander T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan;14(1):20–5

Cytogenetic damage in lymphocytes of rubber industry workers. Hema Prasad M, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun; 40(1):199–201

Mutagenicity studies in a tyre plant: in-vitro activity of urine concentrates and rubber chemicals. Crebelli R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):289–95

Mechanical stability of elastomeric polymers for blood pump applications. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):179–93

Side effect of microscope drape [letter] Berger RO, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):63

Sponge rubber surgery. Caver CV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):327–9

Viscoelastic properties of setting elastomeric impression materials. de Araujo PA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov; 54(5):633–6

A preliminary investigation into the nature of shock absorbency in synthetic sports materials. McCullagh PJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Summer;3(2):103–14

Effect of rubbers and their constituents on proliferation of Legionella pneumophila in naturally contaminated hot water. Niedeveld CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26; 2(8500):180–4

Foreign body reaction to rubber Torkildsen catheters: a report of two cases. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Nov;17(5):838–42

Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper renal tract in rubber workers. Chapple CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep; 61(719):837–8

Antithrombogenic elastomers: novel anticoagulant/complement inhibitor-controlled release systems. Matsuda T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:244–9

[Toxicity of 1,4-bis(trichloromethyl)benzene—a new rubber chemical] Schmidt P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb; 32(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headaches in female workers in the rubber industry exposed to benzene vapors] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improved schedules for steam sterilization of rubber medical products] Tsibikov VB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Control of air contaminants at mixers and mills used in tire manufacturing. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Jun;47(6):312–21

Peripheral eosinophilia and respiratory symptoms in rubber injection press operators: a case–control study. Thomas RJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(6):551–9

A possible case of red rubber sensitivity [letter] Basavaraja HM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):549–50

An unusual cause of facial swelling [letter] Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1986 Mar 22;160(6):189

Cancer mortality in the British rubber industry: 1946–80. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jun;43(6):363–73

Contact urticaria to rubber gloves is IgE-mediated. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):241–5

Angioedema during dental treatment. Grattan CE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):333

Watch strap dermatitis. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):260–1

Eyelash curler dermatitis. Vestey JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):274–5

Sensitivity to rubber. Study with rubber mixes and individual rubber chemicals. Lammintausta K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(6):204–8

Rubbers, water, and legionella [letter] Colbourne JS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):583

Ventricular shunt therapy of the brain: long-term rubber-catheter-induced inflammation. Woodruff WW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jan;158(1):171–4

[Ileal obstipation in a horse following intake of rubber material] Coenen M, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):288 **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders of the nervous system of female workers in the rubber industry exposed to benzine vapors] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1986;37(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of allergy to rubber components among patients with contact dermatitis in the Gdansk province] Grubska-Suchanek E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 73(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of antioxidants of the diphenylamine type in butadiene–styrene rubber (BSR). Stránský Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:147–53

Fluorometric determination of polystyrene latex: application to the measurement of phagosomes and phagocytosis. Muller CD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jan;152(1):167–71

Prevention of artifactual formation of nitrosamines during the analysis of baby bottle rubber nipples. Sen NP, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Feb;111(2):139–44

Analysis of residual vulcanization accelerators in baby bottle rubber teats. Yamazaki T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1986 Apr–Jun;3(2):145–52

Reduction in levels of volatile N-nitrosamines in rubber nipples for babies' bottles. Havery DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Nov;23(11):991–3

Volatile N-nitrosamines in infant pacifiers sold in the United States as determined by gas chromatography/thermal energy analysis. Billedeau SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):31–4

[Determination of the vulcanization accelerator thiuram D and its conversion products in sanitary chemical research on rubbers] Grushevskaia NIu. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Biological tolerance of materials used for endovascular procedures in neurosurgery] Náhlovský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxicity of volatile thermal degradation products of conveyer belts studied in guinea pigs] Faff J, et al. **Med Pr** 1986;37(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic effect of volatile products of thermooxidizing decomposition of conveyor belts] Faff J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic assessment of rubber products made from new polymeric materials] Es'kova–Soskovets LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RUBBER, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

RUBEFACIENTS see **IRRITANTS**

RUBELLA

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital rubella syndrome and diabetes: a review of epidemiologic, genetic, and immunologic factors. Shaver KA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Dec;130(6):526–32

Hepatitis in an adult with rubella. Zeldis JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct;79(4):515–6

Rubella-associated arthritis. II. Relationship between circulating immune complex levels and joint manifestations. Singh VK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):115–9

Rubella-associated arthritis. I. Comparative study of joint manifestations associated with natural rubella infection and RA 27/3 rubella immunisation. Tingle AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):110–4

Congenital cataract following German measles in the mother. Abstracts from the publications of the late Sir Norman McAlister Gregg. Hertzberg R. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;13(3):303–9

Rubella-associated bleeding diathesis presenting with a haemarthrosis [letter] Ward AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):317–8

Thrombocytopenic purpura during the incubation period of rubella. Amitai Y, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1986 May; 41(1–2):55–7

Aortitis and large vessel arteritis in a newborn [letter] Davies B. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1284

Rubella encephalopathy. Bosley AR, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Nov; 11(3):239–40

Genetic disposition to deafness in maternal rubella: fact or myth? Moroso MJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14(1):44–8

Persistent rubella virus infection associated with chronic arthritis in children. Chantler JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 31;313(18):1117–23

CONGENITAL

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella: a laboratory investigation. Terry GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):930–3

The health and educational status of adolescents with congenital rubella syndrome. Desmond MM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Dec;27(6):721–9

Quantitative investigations of different vaccination policies for the control of congenital rubella syndrome (CRS) in the United Kingdom. Anderson RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):305–33

Antibody response to the rubella virus structural proteins in infants with the congenital rubella syndrome. de Mazancourt A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun;19(2):111–22

Neonatal manifestation of congenital rubella following an outbreak in Trinidad. Ali Z, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):79–82

Control of congenital rubella syndrome by mass vaccination [letter] Anderson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):827–8

Congenital rubella—still with us [letter] Schell D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):726–7

Congenital rubella syndrome in Malaysia. Tan DS. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):11–4

Fetal risk associated with rubella vaccine [letter] Evrard JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):454–5

Further report on somatological measurement of head and face of children with congenital rubella syndrome in Okinawa, Japan—at 14 and 16 years postnatal. Kato K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Oct;62(3–4):153–60

Placental pathology in congenital rubella. Garcia AG, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):281–95

Control of the congenital rubella syndrome in Jamaica. Baxter DN. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):50–4

[Congenital rubella syndrome and its prevention] Odiseev Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(5):72–6 (45 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2516–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluoroimmunoassay for detection of rubella-specific immunoglobulin M: comparison with indirect enzyme immunoassay and mu-chain capture. Echevarria JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):428–34

Single-serum diagnosis of rubella by combined use of the hemagglutination inhibition and passive hemagglutination tests. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):388–91

Unusual EEG pattern in rubella encephalitis [letter] Hemachudha NS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;49(4):458–9

Comparison of Rubazyme with haemagglutination inhibition test for determination of antibody to rubella virus. Quadri SM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;78(12):448–50

Rubella-specific IgM determination on heat-treated sera [letter] Ronalds CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1071–2

[Rubella in pregnant women previously sterile] Bitsch M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new concept in the immunologic diagnosis of rubella] Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26; 14(36):1864–5 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Rubella virus, pregnancy and fetus. Seth P. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):386–9

HISTORY

German measles [letter] **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 31; 144(7):391–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Geographic variation in infant loss of maternal measles antibody and in prevalence of rubella antibody. Black FL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Sep;124(3):442–52

Prevalence of rubella antibodies in Massachusetts schoolchildren. Orenstein WA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):290–8

Generation of human anti-rubella monoclonal antibodies from human hybridomas constructed with antigen-specific Epstein–Barr virus transformed cell lines. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun;(80):31–41

The immune status of young adult females in Ethiopia to rubella virus infection. Gebreselassie L, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(5):927–30

Late-onset rubella syndrome: coexistence of immune complex disease and defective cytotoxic effector cell function. Verder H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):367–75

Rubella-antibodies in school children. LaBianca T, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Oct;32(5):267–9

Microtiter latex agglutination—quantitative and qualitative equivalent to hemagglutination inhibition for detection of rubella antibody. Mayo DR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 May;5(1):55–9

Natural immunity to measles, rubella and mumps among Spanish children in the pre-vaccination era. Arroyo M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):95–100

Seroepidemiology of rubella in Bahrain. Dutta SR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):618–23

Rubella immunity measured by hemagglutination inhibition and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hornstein L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):666–9

Differences in antibody responses with rapid agglutination tests for the detection of rubella antibodies. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):772–6

Virus-specific polymeric immunoglobulin A antibodies in serum from patients with rubella, measles, varicella, and herpes zoster virus infections. Negro Ponzi A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):505–9

Public Health Laboratory Service IgM antibody capture enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detecting rubella specific IgM. Bellamy K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct; 38(10):1150–4

Rubella susceptibility in young adults. Allen S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Oct;21(4):271–5

Kinetics of specific IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM antibody responses in rubella. Salonen EM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):1–9

Level of immunity to rubella in several group practices in Ireland [letter] Ramsay B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Mar;36(284):135–6

Immune status to congenital infections by TORCH agents in pregnant Saudi women. Hossain A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):83–6

Separation of rubella IgM, IgA, and IgG antibodies by gel filtration on agarose. Bürgin-Wolff A, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1278–80

Rubella reinfection and the fetus [letter] Grangeot-Keros L,

et al. N Engl J Med 1985 Dec 12;313(24):1547

Subclinical rubella reinfection in vaccinated women with rubella-specific IgM response during pregnancy and transmission of virus to the fetus. Forsgren M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):337–41

Effect of low level immunity on response to live rubella virus vaccine. Väänänen P, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Mar;4(1):5–8

[Antibody screening for rubella vaccination in Finnish parturient women] Koskela P, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(24):2404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Use of ELISA in the detection of rubella antibodies] Sandow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the antibody chimera technic for the detection of IgM antibodies against rubella virus] Hellthaler G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiologic studies of rubella among the population in Poland] Imbs D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the immunogenic and reactogenic properties of various vaccines against rubella. I. Seroconversion and post-vaccination reactions in girls immunized against rubella with Almevax vaccine] Kaňtoch M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of measles, rubella and parotitis in 3 to 7-year-old children] Lardinois R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial rubella—consequences of an outbreak and efficacy of a mandatory immunization program. Heseltine PN, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Sep;6(9):371–4

Measles and rubella on campus: how far have we come? Bart KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Oct;34(2):91–9

Rubella in teenagers: epidemiology and prophylaxis in Siena, Italy. Cellesi C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):283–93

Rubella epidemiology in South East England. Nokes DJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):291–304

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome—United States, 1984–1985. **JAMA** 1986 May 2; 255(17):2268–70

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella outbreaks in prisons—New York City, West Virginia, California. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1; 254(17):2387–8

Rubella outbreaks in prisons—New York City, West Virginia, California. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 11;34(40):615–8

Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome—United States, 1984–1985. **MMWR** 1986 Mar 7;35(9):129–35

Rubella outbreak in Thailand 1983–1984: a study at Siriraj Hospital. Puthavathana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):207–13

Sero-epidemiology of rubella in Imo State of Nigeria. Gomwalk NE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(6):777–80

[Dynamic serological surveillance of rubella in pregnant women in Beijing] Dai B. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):5–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The 1984/85 rubella epidemic in Austria] Hofmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 7;98(5):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rubella epidemic in Trieste during the spring of 1982: investigation of the epidemic in a nursery and seroepidemiological considerations on a population of women of child-bearing age] Benussi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;36(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rubella—1984] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rubella—1983] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Altered growth, differentiation, and responsiveness to epidermal growth factor of human embryonic mesenchymal cells of palate by persistent rubella virus infection. Yoneda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1613–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rubella encephalopathy [letter] Tobias MI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):515

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New Mexico's premarital rubella test program [letter] Sewell CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1250–1

The decline in congenital rubella syndrome in Western Australia: an impact of the school girl vaccination program? Stanley FJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan; 76(1):35–7

The impact of a rubella prevention policy on the outcome of rubella in pregnancy. Edmond E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Jun;93(6):563–7

Humoral antibody response after rubella vaccination. Cubie HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1539–40

Effect of selective vaccination on rubella susceptibility and infection in pregnancy. Miller CL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 16;291(6506):1398–401

Measles, mumps, and rubella: the need for a change in immunisation policy. Walker D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1501–2

Rubella prevention in the United States. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(4):395–6

Implementing an immunization program. Collins M. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Oct;34(2):100–1

A computerized audit of a screening programme to establish rubella immunity. Difford F. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Aug; 36(289):371–2

An opportunistic approach to rubella screening in general practice. Foster W. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Feb; 36(283):58–60

Eliminating rubella from the United States [letter] Kindrachuk W. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):197

Rapid effect on endemic measles, mumps, and rubella of nationwide vaccination programme in Finland. Peltola H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):137–9

Rubella vaccination: the effect of health education and administrative systems on vaccination rates in two health authorities. O'Mahony MC, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Mar; 100(2):84–90

Premarital rubella screening program: from identification to vaccination of susceptible women in the state of Hawaii. Serdula MK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun; 101(3):329–33

Employee health immunization program for rubella at the South Dakota Human Services Center. Smith DA, et al. **SD J Med** 1986 May;39(5):23–4

[Prevention of congenital rubella] Kuipers F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 2;129(44):2111–4 **(Dut)**

[Field trial with a new human diploid cell vaccine (HDCV) against measles, mumps and rubella] Just M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 30;115(48):1727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of measles, rubella and mumps with regard to the possibility of their control by immunization] Rodríguez Borrego MJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

[Rubella infections of the school teachers in Sapporo Municipal schools after their employment] Nakazono N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;40(5):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RUBELLA VACCINE

Quantitative investigations of different vaccination policies for the control of congenital rubella syndrome (CRS) in the United Kingdom. Anderson RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):305–33

Rubella vaccination: the effect of health education and administrative systems on vaccination rates in two health authorities. O'Mahony MC, et al. **Public Health** 1986 Mar; 100(2):84–90

[Antibody screening for rubella vaccination in Finnish parturient women] Koskela P, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(24):2404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of congenital rubella syndrome by mass vaccination [letter] Anderson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):827–8

Rubella encephalopathy [letter] Tobias MI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):515

Premarital rubella screening program: from identification to vaccination of susceptible women in the state of Hawaii. Serdula MK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun; 101(3):329–33

[Vaccination against measles, mumps and German measles. II. Socio-economic analysis] Bjerregaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):3017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vaccination against measles, mumps and German measles. I. Medical and epidemiological aspects] Bjerregaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):3013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Field trial with a new human diploid cell vaccine (HDCV) against measles, mumps and rubella] Just M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 30;115(48):1727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rubella-associated arthritis. I. Comparative study of joint manifestations associated with natural rubella infection and RA 27/3 rubella immunisation. Tingle AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):110–4

Rubella vaccination and pregnancy: preliminary report of a national survey. Sheppard S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):727

Postpartum rubella immunization [letter] Preblud SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):367–9

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1985. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 6; 255(21):2867, 2873, 2876

Frequency of true adverse reactions to measles-mumps-rubella vaccine. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial in twins. Peltola H, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):939–42

Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1985. **MMWR** 1986 May 2;35(17):275–6, 281–4

Fetal risk associated with rubella vaccine [letter] Evrard JR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3):454–5

Diffuse retinopathy following measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination. Marshall GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Dec; 76(6):989–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral antibody response after rubella vaccination. Cubie HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 30; 291(6508):1539–40

Subclinical rubella reinfection in vaccinated women with rubella-specific IgM response during pregnancy and transmission of virus to the fetus. Forsgren M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(4):337–41

[Antibody responses of rubella virus vaccine (RA 27/3) in young women] Lin DB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;85(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies of the immunogenic and reactogenic properties of various vaccines against rubella. I. Seroconversion and post-vaccination reactions in girls immunized against rubella with Almevax vaccine] Kaňtoch M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of several bacterial and viral vaccines on hepatic drug metabolism in mice. Descotes J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;7(9):481–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The decline in congenital rubella syndrome in Western Australia: an impact of the school girl vaccination program? Stanley FJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan; 76(1):35–7

Rubella in teenagers: epidemiology and prophylaxis in Siena, Italy. Cellesi C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Oct;13(4):283–93

Practitioners and vaccinations [letter] McCloskey BP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 14;144(8):448

Effect of low level immunity on response to live rubella virus vaccine. Väänänen P, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Mar;4(1):5–8

[Prevention of congenital rubella] Kuipers F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Nov 2;129(44):2111–4 **(Dut)**

[Combined vaccination against measles, rubella and mumps] Suter S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Nov;105(11):1051–4 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against rubella in Sweden—a follow-up] Forsgren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 26; 83(13):1170–3 **(Swe)**

RUBELLA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Detailed immunologic analysis of the structural polypeptides of rubella virus using monoclonal antibodies. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):153–65

GENETICS

Infection of cultured early mouse embryos with Semliki Forest and rubella viruses. Hearne AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1091–8

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the region of the rubella virus genome coding for glycoprotein E1. Frey TK, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):228–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stability of rubella virus after long-term persistence in human cell line. Boriskin YuS, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Apr; 9(2):235–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterisation of the rubella E 1 glycoprotein. Brief report. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1–2):145–52

Analysis of rubella virus complement-fixing antigens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ho-Terry L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;87(3–4):219–28

Fluoroimmunoassay for detection of rubella-specific immunoglobulin M: comparison with indirect enzyme immunoassay and mu-chain capture. Echevarria JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):428–34

Antibody levels for cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex virus, and rubella in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Halbert SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):318–21

Single-serum diagnosis of rubella by combined use of the hemagglutination inhibition and passive hemagglutination tests. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):388–91

Separation of hemagglutination-inhibiting immunoglobulin M antibody to rubella virus in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1143–5

Tests for detecting rubella specific IgM [letter] Sutehall GM. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1404–5

Selection and performance of monoclonal and polyclonal

antibodies in an IgM antibody capture enzyme immunoassay for rubella. Chantler S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 27;87(1):109–17

Subclass distribution of IgG and IgA responses to rubella virus in man. Stokes A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 21(4):283–5

Antibody response to the rubella virus structural proteins in infants with the congenital rubella syndrome. de Mazancourt A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun;19(2):111–22

Detection of IgM antibodies against rubella virus: comparison of two indirect ELISAs and an anti-IgM capture immunoassay. Enders G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug; 19(4):377–86

Detection of early hemagglutination inhibitory antibodies to rubella virus by pretreatment of sera with streptococcal cells. Kawano K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Jun;19(2):101–10

Evaluation of a rapid passive hemagglutination assay for anti-rubella antibody: comparison to hemagglutination inhibition and a vaccine challenge study. Safford JW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Nov;17(3):229–36

Kinetics of specific IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM antibody responses in rubella. Salonen EM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):1–9

Rubella virus antigens: localization of epitopes involved in hemagglutination and neutralization by using monoclonal antibodies. Green KY, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):893–8

Detection of antibodies to individual proteins of rubella virus. Loo TW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 May;13(2):149–59

E1 glycoprotein of rubella virus carries an epitope that binds a neutralizing antibody. Trudel M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Dec;12(3–4):243–50

Cross-reactions in rubella and parvovirus specific IgM tests [letter] Kurtz JB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1356

Rubella-specific IgM determination on heat-treated sera [letter] Ronalds CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1071–2

Is the anti-rubella antibody in cerebrospinal fluid the local antibody? Katow S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986; 30(3):283–7

Sero-epidemiology of rubella in Imo State of Nigeria. Gomwalk NE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(6):777–80

Effect of low level immunity on response to live rubella virus vaccine. Väänänen P, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Mar;4(1):5–8

[Dynamic serological surveillance of rubella in pregnant women in Beijing] Dai B. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):5–7, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Latex agglutination in the detection of rubella virus antibodies] Kramář R. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Jul;35(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of antibodies against TORCH agents during pregnancy] Ustaçelebi S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan; 20(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

RUBEOLA see **MEASLES**

RUBIDIUM

BLOOD

Modulation of Ca2+-dependent K+ transport by modifications of the NAD+/NADH ratio in intact human red cells. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):408–11

Cation transport abnormalities in vivo in untreated essential hypertension. Boon NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):611–6

Chromium(III)ATP inactivating (Na+ + K+)-ATPase supports Na+-Na+ and Rb+-Rb+ exchanges in everted red blood cells but not Na+,K+ transport. Pauls H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):585–95

Rubidium transport in X-irradiated human erythrocytes. Halkovec C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):773–83

Oxygen free-radical reduction of brain capillary rubidium uptake. Lo WD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):394–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of ouabain-sensitive 86Rb uptake of canine renal and femoral arteries. Navran SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C247–51

Assay of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor function in cultured cardiac cells by stimulation of 86Rb+ efflux. Hunter DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Sep;149(2):392–8

Positron emission tomographic measurement of blood-to-brain and blood-to-tumor transport of 82Rb: the effect of dexamethasone and whole-brain radiation therapy. Jarden JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Dec;18(6):636–46

Rubidium-82 kinetics after coronary occlusion: temporal relation of net myocardial accumulation and viability in open-chested dogs. Goldstein RA. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Sep; 27(9):1456–61

METABOLISM

ATP-induced cation influx in myotubes is additive to cholinergic agonist action. Häggblad J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):389–93

Effect of ADH on rubidium transport in isolated perfused rat cortical collecting tubules. Schafer JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1063–72

Vitamin E deficiency alters the in vivo Rb+ discrimination of rat brain cortical cells. Pieri C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr;5(1):21–31

CSF-1 stimulates Na+K+-ATPase mediated 86Rb+ uptake in mouse bone marrow-derived macrophages. Vairo G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15; 132(1):430–7

Cholinergic stimulation of ion fluxes in pancreatic islets. Mathias PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1; 34(19):3451–7

22Na and 86Rb effluxes from bull spermatozoa. Petzoldt R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(6):755–60

Calcium accumulated by sickle cell anemia red cells does not affect their potassium (86Rb+) flux components. Ortiz OE, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):710–5

The effect of melittin on Na+ and Rb+ transport in cultured skin fibroblasts of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kino M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(9):1283–99

The mechanisms of action of noradrenaline on ouabain-sensitive rubidium uptake in guinea-pig myocardium. Wanless RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec; 69(6):737–43

The sodium pump in opossum vascular smooth muscle. Carverhill P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(3):621–5

Clonal sublines of rat neurotumor RT4 and cell differentiation. V. Comparison of Na+ influx, Rb+ efflux, and action potential among stem-cell, neuronal, and glial cell types. Tomozawa Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr; 108(2):503–12

Regulation and interconversion of the potassium transport systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as revealed by rubidium transport. Ramos J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):307–11

Influence of medium amino acids on the ouabain sensitive and insensitive 86Rb+-fluxes in HeLa cells. Schaefer A, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):436–7

Glucose reduces both Rb+ influx and efflux in pancreatic islet cells. Lindström P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5; 200(1):67–70

Evidence for the ordered release of rubidium ions occluded within the Na,K-ATPase of mammalian kidney. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:453–69

Epinephrine-stimulated maintained rubidium efflux from guinea pig hepatocytes may involve alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Henley JM. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 28(5):431–5

Effects of glibenclamide and tetracaine on 86Rb+ fluxes in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Norlund L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 331(1):104–7

The effects of thyroid hormones on 3H-ouabain binding site concentration, Na,K-contents and 86Rb-efflux in rat skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 May; 406(5):529–35

Subcellular flux of potassium and rubidium in amphibian oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(2):173–81

Potassium and rubidium permeability and potassium conductance of the beta-cell membrane in mouse islets of Langerhans. Dawson CM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr;71(2):205–22

Inhibition of noradrenaline-stimulated 86Rb/K+-exchange in vascular smooth muscle by porcine vasorelaxant atrial peptide, cardiodilatin-88. Kreye VA, et al. **Regul Pept [Suppl]** 1985;4:141–3

86Rubidium uptake in mononuclear leucocytes from offspring of essential hypertensive patients. Johansen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1986;180:96–100

[Effects of RU 28318 on 22Na and 86Rb efflux from arterial smooth muscle] Moura AM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(3):144 **(Fre)**

[Heavy water inhibition of alkali cation transport across the muscle membrane. II. A comparison of the action of D20 and ouabain on the sodium efflux and rubidium influx in magnesium media] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Dec;27(12):1359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of lithium and rubidium on shock-induced changes in open-field activity. Hines G. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):209–12

TOXICITY

Experimental comparative renal toxicity of lithium and rubidium. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(4):269–73

[Evaluation of the local, skin-resorptive and sensitizing action of rubidium compounds] Akinfieva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar;(3):50–3 **(Rus)**

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBINSTEIN-TAYBI SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

RUBIVIRUS see **RUBELLA VIRUS**

RUBOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBRATOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

RUBREDOXINS see under **FERREDOXINS**

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see **THERMORECEPTORS**

RUPOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUMEN

Titrimetry as a method of assessment of rumen contents. Brugere H. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 May;10(3):203–12

[Ruminal acidosis complex—new observations and experiences (2). A review] Dirksen G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(1):23–33 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The occurrence of paranuclear vacuoles in sheep ruminal epithelium treated with distilled water in vitro and from sheep injected with a large quantity of water into the rumen. Ohwada S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 May; 10(3):213–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative effects of defaunation on rumen fermentation and digestion in sheep. Rowe JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):105–19

Effect of steroidal sapogenins on ruminal fermentation and on production of lactating dairy cows. Valdez FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun;69(6):1568–75

Positive chronotropic and ruminolytic actions of adenosine in goat. Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 47(5):849–50

The effect of dinitrophenol on magnesium transport across an isolated preparation of sheep rumen epithelium. Martens H. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct;70(4):567–73

On the effect of xylazine on forestomach motility in sheep. Brikas P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar; 33(3):174–9

Dissimilar ruminal epithelial response to short-term and continuous intraruminal infusion of sodium n-butyrate. Gálfi P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan; 33(1):47–52

INNERVATION

[Neural control of the motility of the reticulo-rumen] Rousseau JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(4B):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Blood, urine, and ruminal fluid changes associated with metabolic alkalosis induced by duodenal obstruction. Avery TB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):890–6

Fate of [14C]xanthotoxin (8-methoxypsoralen) in a goat and in bovine ruminal fluid. Ivie GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):799–803

Nitrogen recycling in ruminants. Boda K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar;36(2–3):149–54

Fermentation in the forestomachs and the hind gut, a comparison. Kaufmann W. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Feb-Mar; 36(2–3):205–12

Protein supplement resistant against ruminal degradation as a factor improving utilization of urea in ruminant feeding. Krzemiński J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jun;35(6):401–9

The effects of different sources of nitrogen supplementation on the post ruminal flows of organic matter and different nitrogenous constituents in steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr-May;36(4–5):409–18

A multicompartmental model to describe marker excretion patterns in ruminant faeces. Dhanoa MS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):663–71

Utilization of low-quality roughage by Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. 2. The effect of rumen-degradable nitrogen and sulphur on voluntary food intake and rumen characteristics. Hunter RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):649–56

Utilization of low-quality roughage by Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. 1. Rumen digestion. Hunter RA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):637–48

Influences of cold exposure on digestion of organic matter, rates of passage of digesta in the gastrointestinal tract, and feeding and rumination behaviour in sheep given four forage diets in the chopped, or ground and pelleted form. Kennedy PM. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):159–73

Retention time of chromium-labelled feed particles and of water in the gut of sheep given hay and concentrate at maintenance. Lindberg JE. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):559–67

Estimation of the degradability of dietary protein in the sheep rumen by in vivo and in vitro procedures. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):545–61

Estimation of microbial nitrogen in nylon-bag residues by feed 15N dilution. Varvikko T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep; 54(2):473–81

Ketogenic regulation by certain metabolites in rumen epithelium. Giesecke D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(4):863–7

Uptake and transport of nonprotein nitrogen by the ruminant gut. Huntington GB. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2272–6

Plasma, rumen and urine pools in urea dilution determination of body composition in cattle. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):77–82

Effects of dietary nitrogen level and ileal antibiotic administration on digestion and passage rates in beef heifers. I. High-concentrate diets. Goetsch AL, et al.

J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):330–43
N tau–methylhistidine—feed and duodenal content and ruminal degradation. Gur–Chiang PW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1986 Jun;62(6):1713–8
Effects of roughage particle size on site of nutrient digestion and digesta flow through the gastrointestinal tract of sheep fed corncob–concentrate diets. Kerley MS, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Aug;61(2):504–13
Effect of supplemental sodium bicarbonate on nutrient digestibilities and ruminal pH measured continuously. Kovacik AM, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan;62(1):226–34
Postprandial trends in estimated ruminal digesta polysaccharides and their relation to changes in bacterial groups and ruminal fluid characteristics. Leedle JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):789–803
Effect of intake and forage level on ruminal turnover rates, bacterial protein synthesis and duodenal amino acid flows in sheep. Merchen NR, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jan; 62(1):216–25
Ruminal fermentation in vivo as influenced by long–chain fatty acids. Chalupa W, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May; 69(5):1293–301
Effects of dietary protein on milk, rumen, and blood parameters in dairy cattle fed low fiber diets. Jaquette RD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr;69(4):1026–34
Effect of dietary fat and calcium source on insoluble soap formation in the rumen. Palmquist DL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1986 Apr;69(4):1020–5
Glucogenic and hormonal responses to abomasal casein and ruminal volatile fatty acid infusions in lactating goats. Rodriguez NR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Aug;68(8):1968–75
Some studies on the metabolism of labelled molybdenum compounds in cattle. Hynes M, et al. J Inorg Biochem 1985 Aug;24(4):279–88
Effect of protozoa on rumen protein degradation in sheep. Ushida K, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1985;25(6):1075–81
Conformation of interstitial collagen of bovine rumen and skin. Arias JL, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1986 Jan; 33(1):66–72
[The rumen fermenter] Thivend P, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1985;25(4B):729–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of the rumen fermoregulator monensin, on selected parameters of the metabolism of fattening bulls] Lober U, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Jan;36(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of citronellylseneciate on the utilization of feed in sheep] Jalč D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1986 Mar; 31(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic degradation of verstrylglycerol–beta–guaiacyl ether and guaiacoxyacetic acid by mixed rumen bacteria. Chen W, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec; 50(6):1451–6
Effect of reducing–equivalent disposal and NADH/NAD on deamination of amino acids by intact rumen microorganisms and their cell extracts. Hino T, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Dec;50(6):1368–74
Microbiological evaluation of the intraruminal in sacculus digestion technique. Meyer JH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Mar;51(3):622–9
Characteristics of methanogens isolated from bovine rumen. Miller TL, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan; 51(1):201–2
Rumen microbial changes in cattle fed diets with or without salinomycin. Ohumeyan DB, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Feb;51(2):340–5
Treponema saccharophilum sp. nov., a large pectinolytic spirochete from the bovine rumen. Paster BJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):212–9
Glutamine synthetase activity in the ruminal bacterium Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens. Patterson JA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Oct;50(4):1014–20
Energy expenditures of rumen microbes for maintenance. Harmeyer J. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):143–8
Adsorption of soluble proteins to rumen bacteria and the role of adsorption in proteolysis. Wallace RJ.
Br J Nutr 1985 Mar;53(2):399–408
Antibiotic activity of an isocyanide metabolite of Trichoderma hamatum against rumen bacteria. Liss SN, et al. Can J Microbiol 1985 Sep;31(9):767–72
Effects of forage particle size, level of feed intake and supplemental protein degradability on microbial protein synthesis and site of nutrient digestion in steers. Firkins JL, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr;62(4):1081–94
Potential for manipulation of the rumen fermentation through the use of recombinant DNA techniques. Forsberg CW, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jul;63(1):310–25 (116 ref.)
Effect of supplemental niacin or niacinamide and soybean source on ruminal bacterial fermentation in continuous culture. Hannah SM, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov; 61(5):1253–63
Enhanced degradation of 3–nitropropanol by ruminal microorganisms. Majak W, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Apr; 62(4):1072–80
Protein degradation by rumen microbes of heat–treated whole cottonseed. Tagari H, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Jun; 62(6):1732–6
Purification of a nickel–containing urease from the rumen anaerobe Selenomonas ruminantium. Hausinger RP.
J Biol Chem 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7866–70
Microbial numbers, rumen fermentation, and nitrogen utilization of steers fed wet or dried brewers' grains. Rogers JA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Mar;69(3):745–53
An exo–D–galacturonanase of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens from the bovine rumen. Heinrichová K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2053–8
Ammonia–utilizing enzymes of adherent bacteria in the sheep's rumen. Lenártová V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 1985;34(6):512–7
A rumen bacterium degrading quercetin and trihydroxybenzenoids with concurrent use of formate or H2. Krumholz LR, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;213:211–4
Influence of substrate and microbial interaction on efficiency of rumen microbial growth. Demeyer D, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(1B):161–79 (123 ref.)
[Interaction among anaerobic microbe species in the rumen] Gouet P, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986;26(1B):147–59 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of dietary factors on microbial protein synthesis in the rumen] Vérité R, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1986; 26(1B):181–201 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of lytic bacteria of the rumen in ruminants] Vagniuk VM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):552–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Contribution of protozoa to lysine synthesis in the in vitro rumen microbial ecosystem. Onodera R.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jun;51(6):1350–1
Influence of methionine hydroxy analog and DL–methionine on rumen protozoa and volatile fatty acids. Lundquist RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1985 Nov;68(11):3055–8
Rumen ciliate fauna of some Brazilian cattle: occurrence of several ciliates new to the rumen, including the cycloposthid Parentodinium africanum. Dehority BA.
J Protozool 1986 Aug;33(3):416–21
Rumen holotrich ciliate protozoa. Williams AG.
Microbiol Rev 1986 Mar;50(1):25–49 (274 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[The rumen acidosis complex—recent knowledge and experiences (1). A review] Dirksen G. Tierarztl Prax 1985; 13(4):501–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Forestomach epithelial receptor activation by rumen fluids from sheep given intraruminal infusions of volatile fatty acids. Crichlow EC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May; 47(5):1015–8
Manipulation of rumen digestion in relation to the level of production in ruminants. Demeyer D, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):132–43
Physiological aspects in the rumen in relation to the level of production in ruminants. Rohr K. Arch Tierernahr 1986 Feb–Mar;36(2–3):182–92
Removal of digesta components from the rumen of steers determined by sieving techniques and fluid, particulate and microbial markers. Dixon RM, et al. Br J Nutr 1985 Mar; 53(2):347–62
An update of a dynamic model of ruminant digestion. Murphy MR, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 May;62(5):1412–22
Ruminal evacuation's effect on microbial activity and ruminal function. Towne G, et al. J Anim Sci 1986 Mar;62(3):783–8
Effect of source of carbohydrate and frequency of feeding on rumen parameters in dairy steers. Bragg DS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1986 Feb;69(2):392–402
Rumen clearance rates in relation to the occurrence of alfalfa bloat in cattle. 1. Passage of water–soluble markers. Majak W, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jun;69(6):1560–7
Influence of pecan shells and hulls as a roughage source on milk production, rumen fermentation, and digestion in ruminants. Ramirez RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 May; 69(5):1355–65
Effects of potassium buffers on feed intake in lactating dairy cows and on rumen fermentation in vivo and in vitro. West JW, et al. J Dairy Sci 1986 Jan;69(1):124–34
Loperamide: evidence for a centrally mediated opioid effect on rumen motility in conscious goats and sheep. Maas CL, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Mar;9(1):63–70
Similarities and differences between intake control mechanisms in pigs, chickens and ruminants. Forbes JM. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Jul;44(2):331–8
The control of herbage intake in the grazing ruminant. Hodgson J. Proc Nutr Soc 1985 Jul;44(2):339–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathologic changes in acute bovine aflatoxicosis: rumen motility and tissue and fluid concentrations of aflatoxins B1 and M1. Cook WO, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug;47(8):1817–25
Ruminal lactic acidosis: relationship of forestomach motility to nondissociated volatile fatty acids levels. Crichlow EC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Sep;46(9):1908–11

RUNAWAY REACTION

Homeless adolescents: a descriptive study of similarities and differences between runaways and throwaways. Adams GR, et al. Adolescence 1985 Fall;20(79):715–24
Runaways often sexually abused: symposium. Swartz J.
Can Med Assoc J 1986 Apr 15;134(8):944–6
Runaway youths and sexual victimization: gender differences in an adolescent runaway population. McCormack A, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1986;10(3):387–95
The homeless experience in adolescent years. Caton CL.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1986 Jun;(30):63–70

RUNNING

Mild anaemia in African school children: effect on running performance and an intervention trial. Greisen G.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jul;75(4):662–7
Diet and bone status in amenorrheic runners. Nelson ME, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Jun;43(6):910–6
Decreased iron stores in high school female runners. Nickerson HJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1985 Nov; 139(11):1115–9
Anaerobic threshold as a predictor of athletic performance in prepubertal female runners. Wolfe RR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1986 Sep;140(9):922–4
Normal results of post–race thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging in marathon runners with elevated serum MB creatine kinase levels. Siegel AJ, et al. Am J Med 1985 Oct;79(4):431–4
The effect of acute exercise on pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone in women runners. Cumming DC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Nov 1;153(5):482–5
Moderate recreational running is associated with lowered salivary progesterone profiles in women. Ellison PT, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May;154(5):1000–3
Alpha 1–adrenergic constriction limits coronary flow and cardiac function in running dogs. Gwirtz PA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1117–26
Injuries to runners: a study of entrants to a 10,000 meter race. Jacobs SJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Mar–Apr; 14(2):151–5
Acute periostitis in early acquired syphilis simulating shin splints in a jogger. Meier JL, et al. Am J Sports Med 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):327–8
The effect of wearing the complete Lenox Hill Derotation Brace on energy expenditure during horizontal treadmill running at 161 meters per minute. Zetterlund AE, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–6
Naproxen and acute renal failure in a runner [letter] Vitting KE, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul;105(1):144
The effect of exercise on non–restricted caloric intake in male joggers. McGowan CR, et al. Appetite 1986 Mar; 7(1):97–105
Blood lead levels of South African long–distance road–runners. Grobler SR, et al. Arch Environ Health 1986 May–Jun;41(3):155–8
Medical problems in marathons. Sperryn PN.
Aust Fam Physician 1985 Sep;14(9):903–4
Shin splints—a literature review. Bates P.
Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep;19(3):132–7 (47 ref.)
Stride frequency and ventilation at constant carbon dioxide output. Berry MJ, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec; 19(4):210–3
Predicting running speed from a simple questionnaire. Campbell MJ. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep;19(3):142–4
Beijing to Hong Kong super–marathon—sports medicine research. Chan KM, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep; 19(3):145–7
Pre–race drop–out from the Glasgow Marathon. Fletcher KP, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):74–6
Variables predictive of performance in elite middle–distance runners. Kenney WL, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec; 19(4):207–9
Age, height and weight of female Olympic finalists in running events. Khosla T. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec;19(4):214–6
Hypothermia during marathons a problem in cool climates [letter] Lloyd EL. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):90
Alcohol and its effects on sprint and middle distance running. McNaughton L, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):56–9
Estimation of plasma volume changes during marathon running. Maughan RJ, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep; 19(3):138–41
Rectal temperature after marathon running. Maughan RJ, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Dec;19(4):192–5
Haematological and biochemical observations during a 750 mile relay. Nyman CR. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep; 19(3):156–7
Serum lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase during marathon training. Rumley AG, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep;19(3):152–5
Endocrine responses to marathon running. Semple CG, et al. Br J Sports Med 1985 Sep;19(3):148–51
Are anorexic tendencies prevalent in the habitual runner? Wheeler GD, et al. Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):77–81
Heart rate overshoot in running events. Yamaji K, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1986 Jun;20(2):62–5
Profound hypophosphataemia in patients collapsing after a 'fun run' [letter] Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 29; 292(6524):898–9
Profound hypophosphataemia in patients collapsing after a "fun run".Dale G, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):447–8
Psoas muscle hypertrophy: mechanical cause for "jogger's trots?" Dawson DJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):787–8
Profound hypophosphataemia in patients collapsing after a "fun run" [letter]Wilkie DR. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):692
Mathematical representation of the velocity curve of sprint

running. Morton RH. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Dec; 10(4):166–70
Physiological characteristics of elite male runners in and off-season. Svedenhag J, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Sep;10(3):127–33
A triplanar electrogoniometer investigation of running mechanics in runners with compensatory overpronation. Taunton JE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Sep; 10(3):104–15
Triathlons and medicine: the race to catch up. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):938–41
Distance running in the 1980s: cardiovascular benefits and risks. Hellerstein HK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985; 15(2):75–86 (52 ref.)
The enigma of the collapsed marathon runner. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):291
Syncope secondary to ventricular asystole in an endurance athlete. Yerg JE 2d, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1986 May;9(5):220–2
Creatine kinase isoenzyme MM variants in skeletal muscle and plasma from marathon runners. Apple FS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):41–4
Change in concentrations of myogenic components of serum during 93 h of strenuous physical exercise. Kosano H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):346–8
Rectus femoris muscle bone–image uptake in a sprinter. Telepak RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):365
Bilateral "simultaneous" femoral neck fractures following minimal stress. Vento JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 11(6):411–2
Serum lipoprotein lipids and haematological variables in veteran runners, before and after a 2100 km relay run. Nye ER, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Dec;5(6):521–9
Digital surgery. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):1–219
Symposium on running. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct; 4(4):591–763
Adolescent runners. Apple DF Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct; 4(4):641–55
End stage running problems. Apple DF Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):657–70
Management of disorders of the forefoot and toenails associated with running. Bordelon RL. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):717–24
Cardiovascular aspects of running. Cantwell JD. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):627–40 (38 ref.)
Biomechanics of running shoe performance. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):619–26
Patellofemoral problems in runners. Cox JS. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):699–715 (74 ref.)
Orthotic devices in running injuries. D'Ambrosia RD. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):611–8
Health concerns of women runners. Lutter JM. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):671–84
The knee and running. Lutter LD. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):685–98
Stress fractures in runners. McBryde AM Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):737–52
Nerve entrapment of the foot and ankle in runners. Murphy PC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):753–63
Tendinitis: the analysis and treatment for running. Stanish WD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):593–609 (33 ref.)
Environmental problems of runners. Stanitski CL. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):725–35
Long–distance running, anorexia nervosa, and bulimia: a report of two cases. Katz JL. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):74–8
The energy cost of women walking and running in shoes and boots. Jones BH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar; 29(3):439–43
The energetics of endurance running. di Prampero PE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):259–66
Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamine levels when swimming and running. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):632–7
Erythrocyte cations and Na+,K+–ATPase pump activity in athletes and sedentary subjects. Hespel P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):24–9
The influence of weekly training distance on fractional utilization of maximum aerobic capacity in marathon and ultramarathon runners. Scrimgeour AG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(2):202–9
Activity of mono– and biarticular leg muscles during sprint running. Simonsen EB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985; 54(5):524–32
Variability in the response of different male subjects to the effect of marathon running on the increase in plasma high density lipoprotein. Skinner ER, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):488–93
The mean red cell volume in long distance runners. Stäubli M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):49–53
Longitudinal associations between anaerobic threshold and distance running performance. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):248–52
A prediction equation for indirect assessment of anaerobic threshold in male distance runners. Tanaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):386–90
Plasma aldosterone and renal function in runners during a 20–day road race. Wade CE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(5):456–60
Biomechanical consequences of sport shoe design. Frederick EC. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:375–400 (124 ref.)
Depressed follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin responses to the luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and metoclopramide test in endurance runners in the hard–training season. Ronkainen H. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):755–9
An experimental study of the physical and psychological effects of aerobic exercise on schoolchildren. Tuckman BW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986;5(3):197–207
Wide–complex tachycardia in a jogger. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jul 15;21(7):61, 64–5
Rehabilitation of the injured runner. Brody DM. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:268–78
Runner's knee injuries. Lutter LD. **Instr Course Lect** 1984; 33:258–68
Plantar fasciitis. McBryde AM Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1984; 33:278–82
Running injuries. Introduction. McBryde AM Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:253–7
Comparison of the anaerobic threshold and mechanical efficiency of running in young and adult athletes. Bunc V, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):156–60
Effect of physical exercise on indentation stiffness of articular cartilage in the canine knee. Jurvelin J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):106–10
Poor iron status of women runners training for a marathon. Lampe JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Apr;7(2):111–4
Insulin sensitivity in joggers: evaluation by mini–dose insulin infusion test. Mooradian AD, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Aug;6(4):212–4
Metabolic and hormonal changes in moderate and intense long–term running exercises. Näveri H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):276–81
Application of principles of metabolic control to the problem of metabolic limitations in sprinting, middle–distance, and marathon running. Newsholme EA. **Int J Sports Med** 1986 Jun;7 Suppl 1:66–70
Metabolic implications during a 20–km run after heart transplantation. Niset G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Dec; 6(6):340–3
Adipose tissue lipid accumulation pathways in marathon runners. Savard R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct; 6(5):287–91
Iliac apophysitis in teenage distance runners. Fox IM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 May;76(5):294–6
The effects of soft and semi–rigid orthoses upon rearfoot movement in running. Smith LS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;76(4):227–33
Skeletal muscle lactate dehydrogenase isozyme alterations in men and women marathon runners. Apple FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):477–81
Mitochondrial creatine kinase activity alterations in skeletal muscle during long–distance running. Apple FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):482–5
The trend of the male–female differential in various speed sports 1936–84. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Apr; 18(2):169–77
Bone mineral content and levels of gonadotropins and estrogens in amenorrheic running women. Fisher EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun;62(6):1232–6
Increased cortisol production in women runners. Villanueva AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):133–6
Persistent effects of a marathon run on the pituitary–testicular axis. Tanaka H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr; 9(2):97–101
Effect of limb mass and its distribution on the energetic cost of running. Myers MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May; 116:363–73
Visual control of step length during running over irregular terrain. Warren WH Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1986 Aug;12(3):259–66
Nutrition and its relationship to runners. Owen J. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;79(3):159–64
The effects of various training intensities on the kinetics of oxygen consumption. Berry M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep;25(3):77–83
The effects of an aerobic running program on bowel transit time. Cordain L, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar;26(1):101–4
The motivation of the long distance runner: II. Johnsgard K. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep;25(3):140–3
The motivation of the long distance runner: I. Johnsgard K. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep;25(3):135–9
Alterations in pulmonary function consequent to a 5–mile run. Miles DS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep; 25(3):90–7
Serum electrolytes and sex hormones in male sprinters after submaximal exercise. Toriola AL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar;26(1):5–7
Anthropometric and training characteristics of female marathon runners as determinants of distance running performance. Bale P, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Summer; 3(2):115–26
The effect of varied stride rate upon shank deceleration in running. Clarke TE, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Spring; 3(1):41–9
A preliminary investigation into the nature of shock absorbency in synthetic sports materials. McCullagh PJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Summer;3(2):103–14
Exercise–induced muscle cramp: a prospective biochemical study in marathon runners. Maughan RJ. **J Sports Sci** 1986 Spring;4(1):31–4
Hyponatremia and ultramarathons [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):213–4
The relation of running to bone and joint disease [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):715–6
Bone mineral density after resumption of menses in amenorrheic athletes. Drinkwater BL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):380–2
Hyponatremia and ultramarathon running. Frizzell RT, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):772–4
Symptoms of carnitinelike deficiency in a trained runner taking DL–carnitine supplements [letter] Keith RE. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1137
Long–distance running, bone density, and osteoarthritis. Lane NE, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1147–51
Is running associated with degenerative joint disease? Panush RS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7;255(9):1152–4
Plasma LDH isozyme after 400–m sprinting in long–distance runners and untrained subjects. Ohkuwa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):391–5
Lowered skin blood flow and erythrocyte sphering in collapsed fun–runners [letter] Hales JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1495–6
Increase of circulating beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity correlates with the change in feeling of pleasantness after running. Wildmann J, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17; 38(11):997–1003
Bilateral fatigue fractures of the distal fibulae caused by a change of running shoes. Burgess I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):304–5
The effect of extra–load conditioning on muscle performance in athletes. Bosco C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug; 18(4):415–9
Recovery energy expenditure for steady state exercise in runners and nonexercisers. Brehm BA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Apr;18(2):205–10
Anaerobic contribution to distance running performance of trained cross–country athletes. Bulbulian R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):107–13
Left ventricular hypertrophy in athletes: an exercise–echocardiographic study. Cohen JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):695–700
The effect of training on exercise–induced R–wave amplitude changes in young females. Fernhall B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):128–33
Triathlete characterization and response to prolonged strenuous competition. Holly RG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Feb;18(1):123–7
Women athletes with menstrual irregularity have increased musculoskeletal injuries. Lloyd T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):374–9
Co–activation of sprinter and distance runner muscles in isokinetic exercise. Osternig LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):431–5
Creatine kinase isoenzyme activities in men and women following a marathon race. Rogers MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Dec;17(6):679–82
Adrenocortical function of female endurance runners and joggers. Ronkainen HR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Aug;18(4):385–9
Lipoprotein subfractions of runners and sedentary men. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jan;35(1):45–52
Marathon race followed by acute gastric retention[letter] Zieve FJ. **Milit Med** 1986 Feb;151(2):131–2
Runner's anemia or "I wonder where the blood went". A personal experience. Dorsen PJ. **Minn Med** 1985 Oct; 68(10):768–9
Decreased plasma choline concentrations in marathon runners [letter] Conlay LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Oct 2;315(14):892
Runner's hemolysis and pigment gallstones [letter] Leslie BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7;313(19):1230
Decreased hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion in male marathon runners. MacConnie SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 14;315(7):411–7
Sunlight–induced mutation of bilirubin in a long–distance runner [letter] McDonagh AF. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 9;314(2):121–2
Exercise and subsequent sleep in male runners: failure to support the slow wave sleep–mood–exercise hypothesis. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(1):5–12
Health beliefs and practices of runners versus nonrunners. Walsh VR. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):353–6
Jogging: cardiovascular benefits and risks. Estok PJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 May;11(5):21–8
Running shoes [letter] Baycroft CM. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 14;99(801):332–3
Recurrent gut bleeding in five long–distance runners [letter] Scobie BA. **NZ Med J** 1985 Nov 13;98(790):966
Influence of coactors on performance of visually impaired runners. Ben–Ezra V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun; 62(3):889–90
Does placebo response mediate runner's high? Hinton ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):789–90
Health locus of control of joggers and nonexercisers. Slenker SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):323–8
Anaphylactic syndrome induced by exercise. Kuzemko JA. **Practitioner** 1986 Mar;230(1413):209
Sports injuries and family practice—who do roadrunners consult? Furman S. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):108–10
Gastrointestinal bleeding in marathon runners. Halvorsen FA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):493–7
The physiology of marathon running. Koivisto VA. **Sci Prog** 1986;70(277 Pt 1):109–27 (52 ref.)
Symmetry in running. Raibert MH. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;

231(4743):1292–4
The use of laboratory test results with long distance runners. Londeree BR. **Sports Med** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):201–13 (56 ref.)
Running shoes, orthotics, and injuries. McKenzie DC, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):334–47
Gastrointestinal bleeding in distance runners. Sullivan SN. **Sports Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–3
Iliotibial band syndrome in distance runners. Sutker AN, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;2(6):447–51
The injured runner. Kulund DN. **Va Med** 1985 Sep; 112(9):565–80
Bone scan changes in a marathon runner; case report. Guten GN, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Aug;84(8):11–2
[Arrhythmia in runners and the length of the electric systole] Vizinová H. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jun;32(6):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Partial subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon. A differential diagnostic possibility] Eiskjaer S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The iliotibial tract syndrome] Linde F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Marathon physiology] Koivisto V. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(20):1947–57 (Fin)
[Medical monitoring of a half-marathon race] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis, rhabdomyolysis and myocardial necrosis following a semi-marathon race (letter)] Douste Blazy P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29;15(13):619 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of cardiovascular defects, arrhythmias and functional heart conduction disorders in sport and race horses] Mill J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May; 39(3):319–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of running-induced complaints of joggers. Berne runner study '84] Marti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 3;116(18):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of glycogenphosphorylase b and its isoenzymes in blood and muscle biopsies in long-distance runners] Keil E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical study of blood lymphocytes in the diagnosis and prognosis of changes in the functional status of athletes] Ianovskaia AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1001–6 (Rus)
[Effect of different methods of training runners on physical work capacity and plasma lipids and lipoproteins in untrained male and female students] Iurimiaé TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):945–51 (Rus)
[Indices of external respiration among young athletes during adaptation to high environmental temperature] Kachanovskiĭ KN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):641–4 (Rus)
[Effect of 20-kilometer running on biochemical indicators of the blood in trained and untrained students] Iurimiae TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Jogging and cardiopathy: prevention or risk?] Closas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21;87(4):153–5 (Spa)
[Correlation of muscle enzymes with gammagraphy of the myocardium and legs in marathon runners] Castro Beiras JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Correlation of muscular enzymes with myocardial and lower limb myography in marathon runners] Castro Beiras JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RUNT DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

[Peroneal compartment syndrome secondary to rupture of the peroneal longus muscle] Larsen HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 7;147(41):3247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of sprained ankles with 5% benzydamine creme. A double-blind study] Linde F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 30;148(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS

SURGERY

Bartholin's gland abscess in an infant. A case report. Kubitz R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan;31(1):67–9

THERAPY

Transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization followed by hepatic resection for the spontaneous rupture of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen MF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):332–5

VETERINARY

Intestinal rupture in a free-living sambar deer (Cervus unicolor) in India. Bhattacharjee KK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan;22(1):136

RURAL HEALTH

see related
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES
Health status of the rural elderly according to farm work history: the Iowa 65 + rural health study. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):245–53
Health workers in the Australian outback. Lake P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;14(9):950–3
Rural general practice. Lake PB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):294–6
The central dilemma: destroy or develop. Lankester TE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 26;293(6541):260–1
Planning support services for chronically sick in rural areas. Warren S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb; 77(1):19–23
Detection of oral cancer using basic health workers in an area of high oral cancer incidence in India. Mehta FS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3–4):219–25
Utilization of family health workers in screening for hypertension in a rural community in Sri Lanka. Mohideen MR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1985 Sep;30(3):97–101
Joining two social institutions to counter rural Alaskan child abuse. Brown GW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):383–8
The development and implementation of a rural consortium program to provide early, preventive school mental health services. Farie AM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer;22(2):94–103
A hand-held decision-aid system designed for rural health workers. Auvert B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Feb; 19(1):80–9
The health status of children in a rural community in north eastern Zambia. Wurapa FK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 May;62(5):355–9
Health status in the new peasant producers' co-operatives in Gondar Region, Ethiopia. Assefa M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jul;24(3):123–32
Health services for underserved areas in the rural South. Bedics BC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Winter;11(1):42–51
Rural health promotion: bailiwick for social work. Bender C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Winter;11(1):52–8
A country doctor in Shaanxi Province. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Mar 15;20(3):125–36
The mini health centre scheme in Tamil Nadu: a study of quantifiable performance outputs. Vijaya S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Feb;83:221–9
Treatment and follow-up of morbidity detected in medical camps in a village. Hedge GR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;39(7):159–71
Steering group report, Part III: Rural and urban health services in seventh plan. Planning Commission, Government of India. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 May–Jun; 52(416):217–22
"Nutritional status and age as determinant of past and present morbidity in rural preschool children of Rajasthan". Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):49–54
Maximizing scarce service resources in a rural mental health clinic: should alcoholics be treated in separate programs? Kaminskas JA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Aug;20(8):1257–71
Depressive disorders in the developing world. Sethi BB, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn;31(3):217–22
Financing rural New England university health services: a pilot study. Hiller MD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Dec; 34(3):111–9
Nutritional supplement use by patients in a rural family practice. Sobal J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(3):313–6
Visual characteristics of rural Central and South Americans. Wharton KR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Jun; 57(6):426–30
Teaching a core curriculum in rural family practice preceptorships using microcomputers. Troncale JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Nov;21(5):407–8
Rural health care. Collins TR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;71(9):704–6
Rural medical relief—how to tackle it? Prasad PB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):260–3
Low endemicity and low pathogenicity of rotaviruses among rural children in Costa Rica. Simhon A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1134–42
A rural primary care pediatric residency program. Kairys S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):786–92
Re-thinking rural mental health services for children and adolescents. Petti TA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Spring;7(1):58–77
Health status of primary school children in central Tanzania. Berger IB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Feb;32(1):26–9
Who is ignorant? Rural mothers who feed their well-nourished children or the nutrition experts? The Tanzania story. Kimati VP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 32(3):130–6
A study of out-of-hospital cardiac arrests in northeastern Minnesota. Bachman JW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25; 256(4):477–83
The future of rural maternity units [letter] Cunningham AS. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1001–2
Impact of a rural high blood pressure control program on hypertension control and cardiovascular disease mortality. Kotchen JM, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 25;255(16):2177–82
Dietary iron overload persists in rural sub-Saharan Africa. Gordeuk VR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 7;1(8493):1310–3
The Health Guide scheme—the Mysore District, India: the community's perspective. Clay RM. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Winter;9(1):49–56
Local health knowledge and universal primary health care: a behavioral case from Costa Rica. Hill CE. **Med Anthropol** 1985 Winter;9(1):11–23
Physician redistribution in Minnesota and the 84,000 square mile classroom. Verby JE Jr. **Minn Med** 1985 Oct; 68(10):757–8
Constraints in the development of a rural primary health care program in the Dominican Republic. Fischer E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Nov;52(9):719–23
Training appropriate laboratory workers for rural health centres in Papua New Guinea. Barss P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec;28(4):251–6
Rural health centre use: variation with distance and disease. Garner P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Jun; 28(2):105–8
Curtailment of well child services by a local health department: impact on rural 2-year-olds. Alexander CS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1986 May–Jun;101(3):301–8
Health profile of Skaraborg County 1977. A Swedish rural cross-sectional study. Haglund BJ, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(3–4):102–13
Monitoring and evaluation of primary health care in rural Zambia. A comparative study. Freund PJ, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(4):137–46
Using social epidemiology to understand who stays blind and who gets operated for cataract in a rural setting. Brilliant GE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):553–8
Biopsychosocial imperatives from the rural perspective. Cordes SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1373–9
Rural tranquility?: urban–rural differences in tranquilliser prescribing. Gabe J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1059–66
Sex differences in childhood mortality in rural Bangladesh. Koenig MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):15–22
Rural development and primary health care in less developed countries. Muhondwa EP. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(11):1247–56 (65 ref.)
Health care decisions at the household level: results of a rural health survey in Kenya. Mwabu GM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(3):315–9
Managing medical supply logistics among health workers in Ecuador. Reid RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):9–14
Creativity in illness: methodological linkages to the logic and language of science in folk pursuit of health in central Italy. Romanucci-Ross L. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(1):1–7
Curative medicine, preventive medicine and health status: the influence of politics on health status in a rural Mexican village. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;23(2):139–48
Why medical students will not practice in rural areas: evidence from a survey. Zaidi SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(5):527–33
Evaluating tetanus neonatorum as a child survival risk in rural Egypt in the absence of reliable cause-of-death registration. Mobarak AB, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):186–90
[Approach to effects on health of hydro-agricultural development in tropical regions. Calculation of absenteeism] Le Bras M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urban and rural differences in mortality from cancer of the respiratory tract in Lower Saxony] Buser K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of a sylvan setting as a parasite reservoir] Arru E. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug–Dec;25(2–3):179–83 (Ita)
[Accidents and injuries among the rural population] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21;40(42):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of urine tests in a rural health center] Tyszko P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13;41(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience of the hygienic study of a village] Belov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):73–4 (Rus)
[Teaching students to render emergency surgical services in a rural medical dispensary] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):46 (Rus)
[Classification of inhabited areas according to the utilization of medical services by the rural population] Alriian AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):30–3 (Rus)
[Improved information support in the public health management of a rural district] Kozybaeva MM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of specialized mobile services for patients with nonspecific lung diseases in rural communities] Lutsenko MT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Training leaders of rural medical institutions on the assessment of work capacity] Shapiro IIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):34–8 (Rus)
[Organization of dental care in a rural locality] Egorushkina LR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):72–3 (Rus)
[Preliminary experience in accomplishing the 1st stage of ophthalmological dispensary care for the rural population] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jul–Aug;101(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The best of both worlds: general practice in rural Florida, 1928–1950. Adams DP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 73(4):312–6

[An observation in Broek in Waterland in 1919] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Dec 21;129(51):2469–71 (Dut)

[The struggle with tuberculosis in the countryside of Poland between world wars] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Mar 15; 39(6):417–21 (Pol)

STANDARDS

An approach to evaluating the quality of primary health care in rural clinics in Ghana. Amonoo-Lartson R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):282–5

Access to health care in Nourivier, Namaqualand. Whittaker DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):663–8

[Enforcement of drinking water regulation in rural areas] Würtheim H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Mar;48(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive health inspection of the development of planning and building designs for rural population centers] Shendrakov OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):72 (Rus)

TRENDS

Nature of existing multiple competency programs. Morgan F. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;23(3):281–3

Hospital-sponsored medical groups: their impact on access to primary care in rural communities. Aday LA. **J Community Health** 1985 Fall;10(3):180–94

Clinical biopsychosocial practice and primary health care in Eastern Nigeria. Day SB. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(12):1383–9

Health care expenditures in a rural Indian community. Parker RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):23–7

[The mobile child and adolescent psychiatric service: an effective treatment model in rural areas] Remschmidt H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1986;14(1):63–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive screening programs for rural school children] Kuchkova VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):19–21 (Rus)

RURAL POPULATION

Sporadic cryptosporidiosis in a rural population is asymptomatic and associated with contact to cattle. Pohjola S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):91–102

Adolescents' values, sexuality, and contraception in a rural New York county. McCormick N, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):385–95

Sex-education needs and interests of high school students in a rural New York county. McCormick N, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):581–92

Assessment of stress-buffering effects of social networks on psychological symptoms in an inner-city elderly population. Cohen CI, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1986 Feb;14(1):75–91

Chronic medical problems, coping resources, and depression: a longitudinal study of rural Tennesseans. Linn JG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):733–42

Socioeconomic variation in the growth status of children in a subsistence agricultural community. Malina RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):385–91

Survival 0–6 years of age in a periurban community in Guinea-Bissau: a longitudinal assessment. Smedman L, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):67–72

Prevalence and causes of blindness in a rural community of Bangladesh. Ali SM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1986 Jun;12(1):18–25

The prevalence of osteoarthrosis in a rural African community. Brighton SW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):321–5

Prospective studies of the illness burden in a rural community of Northeast Brazil. McAuliffe JF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(2):139–46

Respiratory dysfunction in farmers versus nonfarming rural community control subjects. Dosman JA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:136–9

The use and abuse of licit drugs in rural families. Chambers CD, et al. **Chem Depend** 1982;4(3):153–65

Differences in total tooth extraction between an urban and a rural area in the Netherlands. Bouma J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;14(3):181–3

Prevalence of caries, plaque and gingivitis in an urban and rural Tanzanian child population. Frencken JE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;14(3):161–4

Caries levels and patterns in head start children in fluoridated and non-fluoridated, urban and non-urban sites in Ohio, USA. Johnsen DC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):206–10

Seasonal fertility cycles in rural Egypt: behavioral and biological linkages. Levy V. **Demography** 1986 Feb; 23(1):13–30

Nutritional linkages in a rural development project in Turkey. Rabeneck S. **Food Nutr (Rome)** 1985;11(2):2–9

Use of informal and formal support networks by rural elderly poor. Scott JP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):624–30

The ethical dilemmas of a rural physician. Purtilo R, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1986 Aug;16(4):24–8

Headache: an epidemiological survey in a Dutch rural general practice. Post D, et al. **Headache** 1986 Mar; 26(3):122–5

The new environment for rural HMOs. Christianson JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1986 Spring;5(1):105–21

Changes in rural health care in China. Young M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 30;21(1A):107–9

Rural capitation? HCFA studies AR plan's success. Firshein J. **Hospitals** 1986 Aug 5;60(15):57

Dental occlusal variation among rural and urban Bengali youths. Corruccini RS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):61–6

Demographic structure and opportunity for selection of Halfmoon Township, Pennsylvania: 1850–1900. Dinsmore D. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):335–52

A re-evaluation of urban vs rural as ways of life: implications for health educators. Falck VT. **Hygie** 1985 Dec;4(4):40–4

Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia—a clinico-physiological study in rural central India. Jain AP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):159–62

Domestic cooking, chronic bronchitis and impairment of lung function in rural females [letter] Malik SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):200–1

Rural–urban differentials in fertility of south Indian women. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:401–3

Implementation of oral rehydration therapy in villages. Deb BC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(418):475–8

Enteropathogenic E. coli in infantile diarrhea in a rural area. Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(418):533–6

Morbidity and mortality in diarrhea in rural Haryana. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Sep–Oct;52(418):455–61

Measles epidemic in a rural community near Sevagram (Vidarbha). Jajoo UN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):204–7

Immunisation status of children below 5 years in a defined rural population. Sahu KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 22(6):421–6

Differences in the morale of older, rural widows and widowers. Scott JP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985; 21(2):121–36

Varicose veins and chronic venous insufficiency in Brazil: prevalence among 1755 inhabitants of a country town. Maffei FH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):210–7

The relationship between morbidity and intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a rural Zambian community. Sukwa TY, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 15(2):248–51

The prevalence of attention deficit disorders in a rural midwestern community sample of nine-year-old children. Shekim WO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 24(6):765–70

An itinerant model for delivery of clinical low vision services in a rural community. Martel JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(9):720–3

Preliminary observations on the return of ovarian function among breast-feeding and post-partum non-breast-feeding women in a rural area of Mexico. Rivera R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1985;9:127–36

Adolescent drug use in three small rural communities in the Rocky Mountain region. Swaim R, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(1):57–73

Cryptosporidium plus Campylobacter: an outbreak in a semi-rural population. Casemore DP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb;96(1):95–105

A study of urinary sodium and potassium excretion rates among urban and rural Zulus and Indians. Hoosen S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):351–8

Estimating the percentage of primary care rural physicians produced by regular and special admissions policies. Rabinowitz HK. **J Med Educ** 1986 Jul;61(7):598–600

Psychological group treatment of obese essential hypertensives by lay therapists in rural general practice settings. Basler HD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(4):383–91

Schick test survey in rural children of Jawan Block, District Aligarh, (U.P.), India. Khan MY. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Feb;106(1):16–8

Blinding malnutrition in rural Bangladesh. Cohen N, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1986 Apr;32(2):73–8

The incidence of diarrhoeal diseases and diarrhoeal diseases related mortality in rural swampy low-land area of south Sumatra, Indonesia. Nazir M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):268–72

Determinants of child health status—a study in rural Karnataka (India). Ramprasad V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Oct;31(5):276–81

The helminthic and protozoal infestations in a rural population of Northern Nigeria. Naghma-e-Rehan. **JPMA** 1985 Dec;35(12):350–4

Hypokalaemia and urinary anomalies in children with diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh [letter] Zaman K, et al. **JPMA** 1986 Jan;36(1):20–1

Urban–rural difference in the trend of colo-rectal cancer mortality with special reference to the subsites of colon cancer in Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;76(8):717–28

Maternal health and child survival rates in Zambia: a comparative community study. Freund PJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Jun;18(2):12–7

Presenting problem and depression in a rural family practice. Yates WR, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Oct;70(10):367–9

Syphilis in rural Pennsylvania. Martin JW. **Pa Med** 1985 Oct; 88(10):50–1

Anthropometry of children in rural areas in East Java. II. Prevalence and type of malnutrition among pre-school children. Kardjati S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1985 Mar–Apr; 25(3–4):41–51

Prostatic disease in rural Melanesians. Barss PG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Dec;28(4):279–82

Physician consultation practices in small rural communities. Parboosingh J, et al. **Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1985; 24:219–24

Daily hassles and profiles of well-being among older residents of small rural towns. Scheidt RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):587–90

Causes of death in a rural hospital in 1983. Griffiths ML. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12;68(8):578–82

The nutritional status of black adults in rural districts of Natal and Kwazulu. Ndaba N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 12; 68(8):588–90

The foot shape of school girls and female farm workers in northern Kyushu. Hojo T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):265–8

Prescription of digitalis in a health centre serving a defined rural population in Iceland. Magnusson S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Feb;3(1):49–52

Measurements of alkyllead compounds in the gas and aerosol phase in urban and rural atmospheres. Harrison RM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Sep;44(3):235–44

Differences in symptomatology and social adjustment between urban and rural schizophrenics. Chu CC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(1):10–4

Landholding, wealth and risk of blinding malnutrition in rural Bangladeshi households. Cohen N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(11):1269–72

Socio-economic conditions in childhood and mortality and morbidity caused by coronary heart disease in adulthood in rural Finland. Notkola V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(5):517–23

Infant mortality in a rural health district in Georgia, 1974 to 1981. Buehler JW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr; 79(4):444–50

Maternal mortality in rural Bangladesh: the Tangail District. Alauddin M. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):13–21

Maternal mortality in rural Bangladesh: the Jamalpur District. Khan AR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jan–Feb; 17(1):7–12

Induced abortion in a rural area of Bangladesh. Khan AR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–9

Domestic smoke pollution and respiratory function in rural Nepal. Pandey MR, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 10(4):471–81

The application of appropriate technology in the field of rural water supply in Indonesia. Mathur SP. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(1):71–80 (Eng, Fre)

Impact of regional health insurance on the utilization of medical care by the rural population of Korea. Kim IS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1986;27(2):138–46

[How to assess the economic cost of tropical diseases in a rural community] Guiguemde TR. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contraindications for ambulatory surgery in rural areas] Griessen F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 6; 74(32):834–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experiences with nitrous oxide analgesia in a country dental practice] Felsing N. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk of rehospitalization of schizophrenic patients: urban versus rural areas] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jul;57(7):391–7 (Ger)

[Suicide in urban and rural areas] Buser K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jan;48(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention in rural child guidance centers] Hubbertz KP. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Apr;35(3):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cancer mortality in the Thurgau canton 1970 and 1980 with a comparison between urban and rural areas] Hardmeier T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 24; 116(21):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health behavior of pregnant females in the country] Magdowski E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cigarette consumption of pregnant females in the country] Magdowski E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conditions for a healthy life style of pregnant females in the country—exemplified by the Sternberg district] Magdowski E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Child psychiatric clientele and treatment with psychotropic drugs by established physicians in a rural small town area] Hennicke K. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(4):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integral mass chest x-ray of the population over 45. The experience of a region with 2 rural medical dispensaries] Porav I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jul–Sep; 34(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Results of automatic screening for ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among the rural population] Bala IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Nov;25(11):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2. Opisthorchiasis and diphyllobothriasis morbidity in the native population of the Kyshik settlement, Khanty-Mansi Autonomous Okrug] Bronshtein AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Opisthorchiasis in a rural locale of Pavlodar Province] Gorbunova LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):76-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary and secondary prophylaxis of chronic lung diseases in a rural locality] Butorov IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (4):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the detectability of tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases during mass fluorographic examinations of the rural population] Dzhunusbekov AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of the detection and treatment of tuberculosis in the inhabitants of rural mountain regions] Rudol NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Perfecting medical service to the rural population] Stukal VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(6):48-53 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of an urban and a rural population according to the basic risk factors for ischemic heart disease (epidemiological study data on men and women 40 to 59 living in Urgench District, Uzbek SSR)] Tursunov Slu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):55-9 (Rus)

[The actual nutrition of the rural population of the Georgian SSR] Abdushelishvili GV. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul-Aug; (4):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Primary health care in the rural environment: comparison with the urban environment] Alfonso Sánchez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 1;86(4):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM TIME see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

RUTAMYCIN see under **OLIGOMYCINS**

RUTHENIUM

Localizations of ruthenium red positive material in rabbit peripheral nerves. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(1):19-30

Visualization of proteoglycans and membrane-associated components in rat incisor predentine and dentine using ruthenium hexammine trichloride. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(4):205-12

A study of the interactions of some polypyridylruthenium (II) complexes with DNA using fluorescence spectroscopy, topoisomerisation and thermal denaturation. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6017-34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of choroid melanoma with contact curietherapy using ruthenium 106] Muller RP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(10):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ruthenium red staining of vaginal epithelial cells and adherent bacteria. King BF. **Anat Rec** 1985 May; 212(1):41-6

[Amphetamine analog of ruthenocene as a radiodiagnostic agent: brain affinity of ruthenocenoyl-isopropylamine] Wenzel M, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hexaammineruthenium as an electron donor to mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase: membrane potential generation in the absence of cytochrome c. Tsofina LM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jan;12(1):103-10

Binding of lanthanum ions and ruthenium red to synaptosomes and its effects on neurotransmitter release. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Nov;45(5):1464-70

[Organ distribution of ruthenocenyl biogenic amine derivatives--radiodiagnostic agents for the adrenals and ovaries?] Wenzel M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1986 Jan; 162(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ruthenium red-insensitive Ca2+ uptake and release by mitochondria. Cockrell RS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):70-9

Ruthenium nitrosyl complexes: toxicity to Escherichia coli and yeasts and uptake by marine bacteria. Gibson JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;15(5):519-23

Ruthenium-induced red blood cell agglutination in the rat. In vivo and in vitro studies. Arauz-Contreras J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):157-68 (Eng, Spa)

Photo-induced nicking of deoxyribonucleic acid by ruthenium(II)-bleomycin in the presence of air. Subramanian R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):1145-51

Dissociation of insulin binding from insulin stimulation of 2-deoxyglucose transport by ruthenium red. Williams PF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1986 Mar;6(3):317-22

Evidence that ruthenium red disturbs the synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slices through interacting with sialic acid residues. Wieraszko A. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):120-6

Ruthenium red inhibits the mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake in intact bovine spermatozoa and increases the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration. Rigoni F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):103-8

Three phase contractile response of rabbit pulmonary artery to norepinephrine: influence of ruthenium red and calcium. Howell RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):105-8

A new ruthenium radiosensitizer: RuCl2(DMSO)2(4-nitroimidazole)2. Chan PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jul;12(7):1059-62

Directional electron transfer in ruthenium-modified horse heart cytochrome c. Bechtold R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):286-8

The effect of tityustoxin and ruthenium red on the release of acetylcholine from slices of cortex of rat brain. Gomez MV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1103-7

[Effect of ruthenium red on the induction by Ca2+ ions of the beta- and gamma states of comuton regulation of mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul; 102(7):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of imidazolium-bisimidazole-tetrachlororuthenate (III). A representative of a new class of inorganic antitumor agents. Keppler BK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986; 111(2):166-8

[Treatment of conjunctival melanoma with ruthenium 106--preliminary report] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RUTHENIUM RED see under **RUTHENIUM**

RUTIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study of antiproliferative effects of chlorpromazine, 7,8-dioxochlorpromazine, amantadine-N-mustard, rutin-N-mustard and alpha, beta and gamma interferon on K-562 cells in vitro. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):379-86

Improvement of subcutaneous nutritional blood flow in the forefoot by hydroxyethylrutosides in patients with arterial insufficiency: case studies. Jelnes R, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):198-202

Effects of two venotropic drugs on inactivation and O-methylation of catecholamines in an isolated canine vein. Araújo D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct; 277(2):192-202

Analgesic effect of O-(beta-hydroxy ethyl)rutoside in mice. Ramaswamy S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):219-20

O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside (Venoruton) fails to block histamine or bradykinin-induced edema formation in the canine forelimb perfused at constant arterial inflow. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Oct;1(5):509-23

Protective effect of oxygen-derived free radical scavengers on the endothelium in vivo. Hladovec J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1986;35(2):97-103

Benzo-pyrones in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic diseases. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul; 18(3):267-73

[The behavior of blood clotting and its inhibitors under long term treatment with 5,6-benzo-alpha-pyrone (coumarin). Double blind study] Köstering H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of troxerutin on the flow properties of blood under defined conditions of circulation. A double-blind study of patients with diabetic retinopathy and arteriosclerotic retinopathy] Gallasch G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacodynamic research on the antianemia effect of rutozid combinations with iron and ascorbic acid] Cristea E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep; 89(3):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Pharmacological properties of rutacil] Nechifor M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan-Mar;89(1):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of rutin as the major mutagen of red wine. Yu CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 170(3):103-13

METABOLISM

Spectrophotometric study on the oxidation of rutin by horseradish peroxidase and characteristics of the oxidized products. Takahama U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16; 882(3):445-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of total flavonoids extracted from Ribes nigrum leaves, rutin and isoquercitrin on biosynthesis and release of prostaglandins in the ex vivo rabbit heart. Chanh PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jun; 22(3):295-300

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzyme therapy in comparison with immune complex determinations in chronic polyarthritis] Steffen C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;44(2):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug therapy possibilities in non-complicated hemorrhoid disease] Ricchi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15; 116(5):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development and regression of tumors induced by M-MSV virus in mice after administration of rutin and quercetin] Luczak M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985; 37(3-4):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of rutin and esculamine on models of aseptic inflammation] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RYANODINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

RYE see under **CEREALS**

S PERIOD see **INTERPHASE**

SABIN VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL**

SACCADES see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

SACCHARIN

Effects of rate and distance of procurement wheel-running on saccharin-and-sucrose solution drinking by non-deprived rats. Gannon KN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(3):539-43

[Effect of taste deafferentation on the preference for solutions of saccharose, saccharin and salt in rats] Serova ON, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan-Feb;36(1):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of different salts of saccharin on the rat urinary bladder. Hasegawa R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar; 30(3):261-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Saccharin. Review of safety issues. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1986 Mar;50(3):191-4

Saccharin/cyclamates: epidemiological evidence. Armstrong BK. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(65):129-43

Saccharin: past, present, and future. Cohen SM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):929-31

Saccharin. Review of safety issues. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2622-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of the novel synthetic protease inhibitor furoyl saccharin on elastase-induced emphysema in rabbits and hamsters. Lungarella G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986; 11(1):35-47

ANALYSIS

Studies on the analysis of food additives by high-performance liquid chromatography. V. Simultaneous determination of preservatives and saccharin in foods by ion-pair chromatography. Terada H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 18;346:333-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of intake of sweet solutions on the analgesic effect of a low dose of morphine in randomly bred rats. Bergmann F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):347-53

Effects of preexposure flavor concentration on conditioned aversion and neophobia. Gilley DW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):503-8

Effects of glucose-saccharin preloads on schedule- and deprivation-induced drinking in rats. McDonough JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):492-8

The glucocorticoid dexamethasone and the tumor-promoting artificial sweetener saccharin stimulate protein kinase C from T51B rat liver cells. Kleine LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):33-40

Effect of saccharin on the meiotic division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Persic L. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):195-7

Acetaldehyde may mediate reinforcement and aversion produced by ethanol. An examination using a conditioned taste-aversion paradigm. Aragon CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):79-83

Trypsin inhibitor ingestion-induced urinary indican excretion and pancreatic acinar cell hypertrophy. Anderson RL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):133-9

Saccharin aversions in hamsters as a result of nicotine injections. Etscorn F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):567-70

Some parameters of conditioned immunosuppression: species difference and CS-US delay. McCoy DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):731-6

Urinary excretion of orally administered oxalic acid in saccharin and o-phenylphenol-fed NMRI mice. Salminen E, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(2):88-90

Acesulfame K, cyclamate and saccharin inhibit the anaerobic fermentation of glucose by intestinal bacteria. Pfeffer M,

et al. Z Ernährungswiss 1985 Dec;24(4):231–5

TOXICITY

Morphologic changes in the urinary bladder and stomach after long-term administration of sodium saccharin in F344 rats. Hibino T, et al. Cancer Lett 1985 Dec;29(3):255–63

Inhibition by aspirin of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide initiation and sodium saccharin promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Sakata T, et al. Cancer Res 1986 Aug;46(8):3903–6

Induction of morphological changes in the urothelium of cultured adult rat bladder by sodium saccharin and sodium cyclamate. Knowles MA, et al. Carcinogenesis 1986 May; 7(5):767–74

Saccharin/cyclamates; laboratory evidence. Shubik P. IARC Sci Publ 1985;(65):125–8

Induction of papillary adenocarcinoma of thyroid in albino mice by saccharin feeding. Prasad O, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1986 Mar;24(3):197–9

Clastogenicity in vitro of the Na, K, Ca and Mg salts of saccharin; and of magnesium chloride; consideration of significance. Ashby J, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Oct; 163(1):63–73

Modification of rat caecal microbial biotransformation activities by dietary saccharin. Mallett AK, et al. Toxicology 1985 Aug;36(2–3):253–62

SACCHAROMYCES

[Influence of Saccharomyces boulardii on jejunal secretion in rats induced by cholera toxin] Vidon N, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1986 Jan;10(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Two pools of glycogen in Saccharomyces. Gunja-Smith Z, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):818–25

CYTOLOGY

On the differential staining of yeast ascospores. Listemann H. Mykosen 1986 Jan;29(1):35–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative determination of infinite inhibition concentrations of antimicrobial agents. Marwan AG, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Mar;51(3):559–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the STA2-encoded extracellular glucoamylase from saccharomyces diastaticus. Modena D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jul;248(1):138–50

H+/ion antiport as the principal mechanism of transport systems in the vacuolar membrane of the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Okorokov LA, et al. FEBS Lett 1985 Nov 18;192(2):303–6

UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Presence of an essential arginine residue at the substrate-binding site of the enzyme. Mukherji S, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4519–24

GENETICS

Investigation of the relationship between sst1 and fdp mutations in yeast and their effect on trehalose synthesis. Charlab R, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1985;18(4):447–54

Primary structure of the maltase gene of the MAL6 locus of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Hong SH, et al. Gene 1986;41(1):75–84

Analysis of the inducible MEL1 gene of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis and its secreted product, alpha-galactosidase (melibiase). Sumner-Smith M, et al. Gene 1985;36(3):333–40

Genealogy of principal strains of the yeast genetic stock center. Mortimer RK, et al. Genetics 1986 May; 113(1):35–43

Identification of the structural gene encoding maltase within the MAL6 locus of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Dubin RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):605–10

Cloning and expression of a Saccharomyces diastaticus glucoamylase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Erratt JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1986 May;166(2):484–90

Allelism within the DEX and STA gene families in Saccharomyces diastaticus. Erratt JA, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):255–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of the STA2 glucoamylase gene of Saccharomyces diastaticus. Pretorius IS, et al. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):29–35

Identification and physical characterization of yeast glucoamylase structural genes. Pretorius IS, et al. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):36–41

[Comparative genetics of yeasts. XXIII. Unusual inheritance of toxin formation in Saccharomyces paradoxus batschinskaia] Naumov GI. Genetika 1985 Nov; 21(11):1794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Phenotypic expression of Kluyveromyces lactis killer toxin against Saccharomyces spp. Panchal CJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):257–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopharmacological effects of Saccharomyces boulardii in healthy human volunteers. Caetano JA, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1986;8(3):245–59

METABOLISM

Response of human and rat small intestinal mucosa to oral administration of Saccharomyces boulardii. Buts JP, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 Feb;20(2):192–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced formation of giant cells in Saccharomyces uvarum. III: Effect of X-rays on nuclear division. Baumstark-Khan C, et al. Radiat Environ Biophys 1986; 25(1):23–30

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

The effects of yeast on sexual behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. McRobert SP. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jan; 45(1):150–4

Effect of replacing uridine 33 in yeast tRNAPhe on the reaction with ribosomes. Dix DB, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10112–8

Conserved regions in defective interfering viral double-stranded RNAs from a yeast virus. Lee M, et al. J Virol 1986 May;58(2):402–7

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of yeast histones on cellogel strips and polyacrylamide gels. Veth M, et al. Anal Biochem 1986 Feb 15;153(1):54–6

Partial reassembly of yeast 60 S ribosomal subunits in vitro following controlled dissociation under nondenaturing conditions. Lee JC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 15;245(1):248–53

Fast and efficient method for detection and estimation of proteins. Kumar BV, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):883–91

The selectivity of action of the aspartic-proteinase inhibitor IA3 from yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Dreyer T, et al. Biochem J 1985 Nov 1;231(3):777–9

Primary structures of ribosomal protein YS25 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its counterparts from Schizosaccharomyces pombe and rat liver. Itoh T, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7418–23

Multiple functions for sterols in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rodriguez RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Dec 4; 837(3):336–43

On the presence of HMG proteins in yeast. Estruch F, et al. FEBS Lett 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):179–82

Comparison of beta-glucan structures in a cell wall mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the wild type. Shiota M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Nov;98(5):1301–7

Protein synthesis in yeast. Purification of elongation factor 3 from temperature-sensitive mutant 13-06 of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kamath A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12596–8

Partial purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcription factor TFIIIB. Klekamp MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2819–27

Protein synthesis in yeast. Isolation of variant forms of elongation factor 1 from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saha SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12599–603

Immunologically related proteins in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sudarickov AB, et al. MGG 1986 May; 203(2):316–9

[Structural organization of double-stranded RNA from killer yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the thermal denaturation method] Duzhak AB, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1985 Nov-Dec;19(6):1579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sterol composition in yeast strains sensitive and resistant to nystatin] Moselchuk AV, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1985 Sep-Oct;21(5):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Preservation of viable cells in the undercooled state. Mathias SF, et al. Cryobiology 1985 Dec;22(6):537–46

The expression in meiosis of genes which are transcribed periodically in the mitotic cell cycle of budding yeast. Johnston LH, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Aug;165(2):541–9

Colcemid-resistant mutants of fission yeast have an altered cell cycle. Sackett DL, et al. Exp Cell Res 1986 Apr; 163(2):467–76

Fusion of yeast spheroplasts. van Solingen P, et al. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):946–7

Rapid yeast DNA staining method for flow cytometry. Kuchenbecker D, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1985;25(8):509–12

Activation of meiosis and sporulation by repression of the RME1 product in yeast. Mitchell AP, et al. Nature 1986 Feb 27-Mar 5;319(6056):738–42

Identification of phosphoproteins correlated with proliferation and cell cycle arrest in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: positive and negative regulation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Tripp ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):5973–7

An attempt to stimulate mitosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with the ultraviolet luminescence from exponential phase cultures of this yeast. Quickenden TI, et al. Radiat Res 1985 May;102(2):254–63

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of respiratory chain in paraquat toxicity in yeast. Blaszczyński M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1985; 34(3–4):243–54

Polymyxin B nonapeptide inhibits mating in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boguslawski G. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):330–2

Ruthenium nitrosyl complexes: toxicity to Escherichia coli and yeasts and uptake by marine bacteria. Gibson JF, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Sep;15(5):519–23

Stimulation of cell proliferation and polyphosphoinositide metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae GL7 by ergosterol. Dahl JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 31;133(3):844–50

Biological activity and conformational isomerism in position 9 analogues of the des-1-tryptophan,3-beta-cyclohexylalanine-alpha-factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shenbagamurthi P, et al. Biochemistry 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7070–6

Effect of ethidium bromide and DEAE-dextran on divalent cation accumulation in yeast. Evidence for an ion-selective extrusion pump for divalent cations. Theuvenet AP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 13;855(3):383–90

Inverse correlation between bacterial frameshift mutagenicity and yeast mitochondrial effects of antitumour anilinoacridines. Baguley BC, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):145–55

Effect of cysteine on chromate resistance in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1986 Jan;34(1):229–34

Sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae vegetative cells and spores to antimicrobial compounds. Romano P, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1985 Oct;59(4):299–302

Recovery of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating-type a cells from G1 arrest by alpha factor. Chan RK. J Bacteriol 1977 May;130(2):766–74

Results of a survey of antifungal susceptibility tests in the United States and interlaboratory comparison of broth dilution testing of flucytosine and amphotericin B. Calhoun DL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Feb;23(2):298–301

Active extrusion of potassium in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by low concentrations of trifluoperazine. Eilam Y, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2555–64

Diphtheria toxin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chen JY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec; 5(12):3357–60

Phenobarbital induces aneuploidy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and stimulates the assembly of porcine brain tubulin. Albertini S, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Oct;144(2):67–71

Photodynamic mutagenic action of acridine compounds on yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwamoto Y, et al. Mutat Res 1985 Dec;158(3):169–75

Effect of saccharin on the meiotic division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Persic L. Mutat Res 1986 Jul;174(3):195–7

[Effects of the gas phase of cigarette smoke on the induction of the petite colony mitochondrial mutation by ethidium bromide in yeast] Fayeulle JP. Mutat Res 1985 Oct-Nov; 158(1–2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolation of a yeast cell-agglutinating component from normal serum by cell column chromatography] Wegewitz B, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1985;25(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase T deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Traczyk A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol 1985;34(3–4):231–41

Use of Swinbourne plots to study potential suicide substrates: effects of ATP and ADP on yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Jenkins WT. Anal Biochem 1985 Dec; 151(2):231–4

Activation and inhibition of yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase activity by pantethine and its metabolites. Watanabe A, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1986;30(1):54–7

Molecular events associated with glucose repression of invertase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mormeneo S, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1986;52(1):15–24

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenations in yeast. Evans TC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Dec;243(2):492–503

Studies on NADH(NADPH)-cytochrome c reductase (FMN-containing) from yeast: steady-state kinetic properties of the flavoenzyme from top-fermenting ale yeast. Johnson MS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 15;245(1):271–81

Deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in yeast: assay and properties of ribonucleotide reductase in permeabilized Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Lammers M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Feb 1;244(2):430–8

Differential sensitivities to glucose and galactose repression of gluconeogenic and respiratory enzymes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrero P, et al. Arch Microbiol 1985 Dec;143(3):216–9

Properties of the purified APS-kinase from Escherichia coli

and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schriek U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun;145(1):32–8

Enzyme concentration affects the allosteric behavior of yeast phosphofructokinase. Aragón JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):849–55

A method for determining the intracellular distribution of enzymes in yeast provides no evidence for the association of hexokinase with mitochondria. Kovác L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):285–91

The development and application of a novel chromophoric substrate for investigation of the mechanism of yeast fatty acid synthase. Singh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):786–92

Decrease of the plasma membrane H+-ATPase activity during late exponential growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuduri P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Dec 31;133(3):917–22

Localisation of the hydrophilic C terminal part of the ATP synthase subunit 8 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Velours J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16; 138(1):78–86

The susceptibility towards proteolysis of intermediates during the renaturation of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Johnson CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):617–20

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Effect of pH. Kinderlerer J, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15; 234(3):699–703

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Effect of fructose 1,6-bisphosphate. Morris CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):691–8

The regulatory properties of yeast pyruvate kinase. Effects of NH4+ and K+ concentrations. Rhodes N, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 15;234(3):705–15

Characteristics of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a regulatory enzyme in the glyoxylate pathway of glycine and serine biosynthesis from tricarboxylic acid–cycle intermediates. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):157–63

Molecular structure and expression of fatty acid synthetase genes in yeast. Schweizer M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1986 Jun;14(3):572–4

Evidence for overlapping active sites in a multifunctional enzyme: immunochemical and chemical modification studies on C1–tetrahydrofolate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Appling DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3540–7

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast: multistep proofreading in discrimination between isoleucine and valine with modulated accuracy, a scheme for molecular recognition by energy dissipation. Freist W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 19;24(24):7014–23

Substrate and inhibitor activities of the screw sense isomers of metal–nucleotide complexes in the formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase reaction. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1067–72

Nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylyltransferase. Molecular and enzymatic properties of the homogeneous enzyme from baker's yeast. Natalini P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3725–9

Studies on the regulation of yeast phosphofructo-1-kinase: its role in aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis. Reibstein D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):219–27

Photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization NMR study of yeast and horse muscle phosphoglycerate kinase. Scheffler JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3788–96

Yeast fatty acid synthase: structure to function relationship. Singh N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6598–602

A novel yeast histone deacetylase: partial characterization and development of an activity assay. Alonso WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 26;866(2–3):161–9

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase in mit– mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with defective subunit 6 of the enzyme complex. Choo WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985;806(2):290–304

Endogenous factors that modulate yeast glucan synthetase in cell–free extracts. Guillén A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 17;842(2–3):151–61

Effects of fructose 1,6–bisphosphate on the activation of yeast phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and AMP. Przybylski F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18;831(3):350–2

Hydrogen exchange kinetics and the mechanism of reaction B of yeast tryptophan synthase. Turner PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 20;832(3):280–7

A fluorescence study of thermally induced conformational changes in yeast hexokinase. Wasylewski Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 4;831(2):201–6

The complete amino acid sequence of cytoplasmic aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Amiri I, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):607–13

Chromate, molybdate, tungstate and vanadate behave as substrates of yeast diadenosine 5',5'''-p1,p4–tetraphosphate alpha, beta–phosphorylase. Guranowski A, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 May;68(5):757–60

Isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Influence of substrate concentrations on aminoacylation pathways, discrimination between tRNAIle and tRNAVal, and between isoleucine and valine. Freist W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Apr;367(4):331–41

Studies on the ATP–sensitivity of yeast phosphofructokinase by means of affinity partitioning using polymer bound Cibacron blue F3G–A. Kopperschläger G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1047–55

Interaction of ADP and fructose–2,6–bisphosphate with phosphofructokinase–1 from yeast. Nissler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(7–8):1065–70

Inorganic phosphate amplifies the effects of AMP and fructose–2,6–bisphosphate on yeast phosphofructokinase. Przybylski F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11–12):1559–65

Interactions of immobilized and free triazine dyes with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast. Reuter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):273–80

Activity changes of three nucleolytic enzymes during the life cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van Ryk DI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Dec;31(12):1095–102

Comparative stability of 1–alkoxyalkyl alpha–D–glucosides in the presence of acid or alpha–D–glucosidase from yeast. Jegge S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Oct 1;142(1):47–59

Specific inhibitors of the monooxygenase system of Saccharomyces cerevisiae modified the mutagenic effect of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide and the deethylation activity of the yeast. Del Carratore R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1127–30

Immunological comparison of glyoxalase I from yeast and mammals and quantitative determination of the enzyme in human tissues by radioimmunoassay. Larsen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):625–38

Regulation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase by phosphorylation–dephosphorylation. Mazón MJ. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:159–69

Modification of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Pohlig G, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:317–25

Flow cytometry analysis of recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae populations. Srienc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1986 Mar; 7(2):132–41

A chemically synthesized pre–sequence of an imported mitochondrial protein can form an amphiphilic helix and perturb natural and artificial phospholipid bilayers. Roise D, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1327–34

Intracellular sorting of alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes in yeast: a cytosolic location reflects absence of an amino–terminal targeting sequence for the mitochondrion. van Loon AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jan;5(1):161–5

The folding and mutual interaction of the domains of yeast 3–phosphoglycerate kinase. Adams B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):715–20

Study on the initial kinetics of yeast phosphofructokinase by stopped–flow measurements. Bär J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):311–5

Purification and properties of coproporphyrinogen oxidase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camadro JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):579–87

Characterisation of RNA polymerase activity in yeast mitochondria. Docherty R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):185–8

Metabolism of 2–oxoaldehydes in yeasts. Purification and characterization of lactaldehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Inoue Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 2;153(2):243–7

The effects of pressure on yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Kornblatt JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 159(1):39–43

Inhibition of yeast cytosine deaminase by 5–bromo–2–pyrimidinone and its covalent hydrate. Kornblatt MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):297–300

Complete amino acid sequence of flavocytochrome b2 from baker's yeast. Lederer F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):419–28

Structure and properties of casein kinase–2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A comparison with the liver enzyme. Meggio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15; 159(1):31–8

Detection and partial characterization of the chromatin–associated proteases of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Motizuki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 15; 158(2):345–50

Pyruvate carboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quaternary structure, effects of allosteric ligands and binding of avidin. Rohde M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 1;156(1):15–22

The complete amino acid sequence of adenylate kinase from baker's yeast. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17;155(1):111–9

Interaction of enzymes involved in triosephosphate metabolism. Comparison of yeast and rabbit muscle cytoplasmic systems. Tompa P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):117–24

Trehalase activation in yeasts is mediated by an internal acidification. Valle E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15; 154(2):247–51

Archaebacterial and eukaryotic ribosomal subunits can form active hybrid ribosomes. Altamura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):129–33

Reinvestigation of the roles of the carboxyl groups of glutathione with yeast glyoxalase I. Implications as to the mechanism and coenzymic role of glutathione. D'Silva C. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):240–4

Amino acid substitutions in mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae leading to oligomycin or venturicidin resistance. Nagley P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 20;195(1–2):159–63

Activation of yeast plasma membrane ATPase by phorbol ester. Portillo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):95–8

Null and electrophoretic mobility mutants in the structural gene for L–lactate dehydrogenase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rush K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17; 198(1):89–91

Novel specificity of an endoribonuclease of yeast. Stevens A. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):210–4

Ultracytochemical localization of X–prolyl–dipeptidyl (amino)peptidase in microglobules and endoplasmic membranes accumulated in pep4–3 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vonîek J. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(1):87–96

Yeast glyoxalase I. Circular dichroic spectra and pH effects. Douglas KT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(6):549–55

Properties of ATPase activity in intact vegetative cells and sporulating cells of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(7):775–80

Effect of temperature on the kinetics of the yeast AMP deaminase. Yoshino M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(3):235–9

Asparaginase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: selection of four mutations that cause derepressed enzyme synthesis. Kamerud JQ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):293–6

Subcellular and submitochondrial localization of phospholipid–synthesizing enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuchler K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar; 165(3):901–10

Pyrimidine–specific cleavage by an endoribonuclease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stevens A. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct; 164(1):57–62

GAL2 codes for a membrane–bound subunit of the galactose permease in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tschopp JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):313–8

Purification and characterization of yeast L–kynurenine aminotransferase with broad substrate specificity. Asada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1101–10

Analysis of expression of yeast enolase 1 gene containing a longer pyrimidine–rich region located between the TATA box and transcription start site. Jigami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1111–25

The heterogeneity of brewer's yeast old yellow enzyme. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):901–6

31P– and 13C–NMR studies on the flavin–protein and flavin–ligand interactions in brewer's yeast old yellow enzyme. Miura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar; 99(3):907–14

Existence of stoichiometric amounts of an intrinsic ATPase inhibitor and two stabilizing factors with mitochondrial ATP synthase in yeast. Okada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):251–6

Monooxygenase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells transformed with expression plasmids carrying rat cytochrome P–450MC cDNA. Sakaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;99(3):741–9

The rate of import and assembly of F1–ATPase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burns DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15;261(26):12066–73

The quaternary structure of ornithine transcarbamoylase and arginase from Saccharomyces cereviaiae. Duong LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12807–13

Cytoplasmic methionyl–tRNA synthetase from Bakers' yeast. A monomer with a post–translationally modified N terminus. Fasiolo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15571–6

Phosphatidylinositol synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reconstitution, characterization, and regulation of activity. Fischl AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3178–83

The complete nucleotide sequence of the structural gene TOP2 of yeast DNA topoisomerase II. Giaever G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12448–54

Diadenosine 5',5'''–P1, P4–tetraphosphate alpha, beta–phosphorylase from yeast supports nucleoside diphosphate–phosphate exchange. Guranowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5943–6

Amino acid replacements in yeast iso–1–cytochrome c. Comparison with the phylogenetic series and the tertiary structure of related cytochromes. Hampsey DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3259–71

Yeast RNA polymerase C and its subunits. Specific antibodies as structural and functional probes. Huet J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15304–10

A mitochondrial presequence can transport a chloroplast–encoded protein into yeast mitochondria. Hurt EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11440–3

Studies on NADH (NADPH)–cytochrome c reductase (FMN–containing) from yeast. Isolation and physicochemical properties of the enzyme from top–fermenting ale yeast. Johnson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12341–50

Modification of yeast plasma membrane density by concanavalin A attachment. Application to study of chitin synthetase distribution. Kang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15;260(23):12680–4

Yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase. Purification and properties of the catalytic subunit. Kelly JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10340–7

Isolation of the nuclear gene encoding a subunit of the yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase. Kelly JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10348–51

Steady state kinetic studies of purified yeast plasma membrane proton–translocating ATPase. Koland JG, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):5936–42
Resolution of brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase into two isozymes. Kuo DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5; 261(7):3316–9
Nuclear functions required for cytochrome c oxidase biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Characterization of mutants in 34 complementation groups. McEwen JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11872–9
Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA ligase. Purification of the protein and isolation of the structural gene. Phizicky EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2978–86
The nuclear-coded subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. The amino acid sequences of subunits VII and VIIa, structural similarities between the three smallest polypeptides of the holoenzyme, and implications for biogenesis. Power SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15; 261(20):9206–9
Mechanism of control of adenylate cyclase activity in yeast by fermentable sugars and carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Purwin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8744–9
Amino acid sequence of the phosphorylation site of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Rittenhouse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25; 261(9):3939–43
Purification and characterization of a mitochondrial isozyme of C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shannon KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 15; 261(26):12266–71
Yeast DNA primase and DNA polymerase activities. An analysis of RNA priming and its coupling to DNA synthesis. Singh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 25; 261(18):8564–9
A new DNA-dependent ATPase which stimulates yeast DNA polymerase I and has DNA-unwinding activity. Sugino A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11744–50
Nuclear genes coding the yeast mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase complex. Primary sequence analysis of ATP2 encoding the F1-ATPase beta-subunit precursor. Takeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15458–65
Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase. Simultaneous loss of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase indicates a common gene. Tillman TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9144–9
Structure of yeast external invertase Man8-14GlcNAc processing intermediates by 500-megahertz 1H NMR spectroscopy. Trimble RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9815–24
A multicomponent mitochondrial RNA polymerase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winkley CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14214–23
Negative control of yeast coproporphyrinogen oxidase synthesis by heme and oxygen. Zagorec M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2506–9
Properties of catalase activity in vegetative and sporulating cells of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ota A. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;30(4):331–9
Regulation by ammonium of glutamate dehydrogenase (NADP+) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bogonez E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1425–32
Inhibition and inactivation of glucose-phosphorylating enzymes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae by D-xylose. Fernández R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2705–9
NADP+-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase activity is impaired in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that lack aconitase. González A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 131 (Pt 10):2565–71
Cyclic AMP and the stimulation of trehalase activity in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae by carbon sources, nitrogen sources and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Thevelein JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3199–209
Glutamate synthase from Escherichia coli, Klebsiella aerogenes, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meister A. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;113:327–37
NAD synthetase. Zalkin H. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:297–302
An improved assay for DNA ligase reveals temperature-sensitive activity in cdc9 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barker DG, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(3):458–62
Partial purification of polypeptides activating catalase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Maqueda M, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(188–189):179–85
Transcriptional control of the sporulation-specific glucoamylase gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamashita I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3069–73
Yeast plasma membrane ATPase is essential for growth and has homology with (Na+ + K+), K+- and Ca2+-ATPases. Serrano R, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 20–26; 319(6055):689–93
Interaction of yeast polypeptide chain elongation factor-3 (EF-3) with different nucleotides. Uritani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1985;(16):229–32
Evidence from photoreactivation kinetics for multiple DNA photolyases in yeast. Johnson RG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):423–8
Studies of the radical species in compound ES of cytochrome c peroxidase altered by site-directed mutagenesis. Goodin DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1295–9
Interorganelle transfer and glycosylation of yeast invertase in vitro. Haselbeck A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(7):2017–21
Ribonuclease H(70) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae possesses cryptic reverse transcriptase activity. Karwan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5919–23
The FLP recombinase of the yeast 2-micron plasmid: characterization of its recombination site. Senecoff JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7270–4
Partial purification of an enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that cleaves Holliday junctions. Symington LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7247–51
A yeast mutant lacking mitochondrial manganese-superoxide dismutase is hypersensitive to oxygen. van Loon AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3820–4
Cleavage of cruciform DNA structures by an activity from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. West SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6445–9
Protein-tyrosine kinase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schieven G, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 24;231(4736):390–3
Control of yeast neutral trehalase by distinct polyphosphates and ribonucleic acid. App H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Oct;181(4):276–82
Degradation of NAD(H) by endogenous enzymes of yeasts and Clostridia. Schuetz HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):172–8
[Characterization of gamma-glutamylamidase-glutaminase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Pennincks MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Sep;67(9):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

GENETICS

Further studies on the quaternary structure of yeast casein kinase II. Szyszka R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1986; 33(1):39–46
Design and operating strategies for immobilized living cell reactor systems. Part II. Production of hormones by recombinant organisms. Karkare SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;469:91–6
The structure and function of yeast centromeres. Clarke L, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1985;19:29–55 (88 ref.)
Phenotype character of the methylglyoxal resistance gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: expression in Escherichia coli and application to breeding wild-type yeast strains. Murata K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1200–7
Yeast class III gene transcription factors and homologous RNA polymerase III form ternary transcription complexes stable to disruption by N-lauroyl-sarcosine (sarcosyl). Klekamp MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1; 246(2):783–800
Decreased amounts of core proteins I and II and the iron-sulfur protein in mitochondria from yeast lacking cytochrome b but containing cytochrome c1. Sen K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):393–401
Ethanol-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jan;143(4):337–44
Arrangement of genes TRP1 and TRP3 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains. Braus G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 142(4):383–8
Cloning of DNA sequences from Methanococcus vannielii capable of autonomous replication in yeast. Meile L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Dec;143(3):253–5
Mutagen testing with yeast. Eckardt F, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;34:305–22
Mechanisms and detection of chromosome malsegregation using Drosophila and the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mason JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:433–44
Characterization of a tightly centromere-linked gene essential for meiosis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;36:231–42
Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen P31 gene in yeast. Itoh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):268–74
Yeast centromeric plasmids as shuttle vectors between Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Polumienko AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):915–21
The kanamycin resistance gene expression in Escherichia coli as affected by specific yeast sequences. Polumienko AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):529–34
Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen by yeast actin gene promoter. Ting LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1063–70
The nucleotide sequence of the mitochondrial DNA genome of an abundant petite mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carrying the ori1 replication origin. Maxwell RJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):101–7
A clone coding for Schizophyllum commune beta-glucosidase: homology with a yeast beta-glucosidase. Moranelli F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):905–12
Upstream activation of ribosomal RNA biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quincey RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):205–9
Diverse properties of external and internal forms of yeast invertase derived from the same gene. Chu FK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22;24(22):6125–32
DNA ligase-AMP adducts: identification of yeast DNA ligase polypeptides. Banks GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18;826(4):180–5
Crystal structure of yeast tRNAAsp: atomic coordinates. Dumas P, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):597–606
Sequence analysis of a Dictyostelium discoideum gene coding for an active dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in yeast. Jacquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):583–8
Cloning of yeast lysyl- and phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genes. Mirande M, et al. **Biochimie** 1986 Jul-Aug; 68(7–8):1001–7
Synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides as tools in molecular genetics: the characterization of the CYC1 (iso-1-cytochrome c encoding) locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith M. **Biochimie** 1985 Jul-Aug; 67(7–8):717–23
Different patterns of transposable elements in the vicinity of tRNA genes in yeast: a possible clue to transcriptional modulation. Nelböck P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov;366(11):1041–51
Heterologous gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kingsman SM, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1985; 3:377–416 (124 ref.)
The effect of 2-micron DNA on survival and mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nestmann ER, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1986 Feb;28(1):154–60
A eukaryotic transcriptional activator bearing the DNA specificity of a prokaryotic repressor. Brent R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(3 Pt 2):729–36
New approaches to a genetic analysis of mitosis. Broach JR. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):3–4
The S. cerevisiae structural gene for chitin synthase is not required for chitin synthesis in vivo. Bulawa CE, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):213–25
Two yeast mutants defective in endocytosis are defective in pheromone response. Chvatchko Y, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):355–64
The yeast STE12 product is required for expression of two sets of cell-type specific genes. Fields S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):923–30
Translational control of transcription in eukaryotes. Fink GR. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):155–6
Mutations in a yeast intron demonstrate the importance of specific conserved nucleotides for the two stages of nuclear mRNA splicing. Fouser LA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11; 45(1):81–93
GCN4 protein, synthesized in vitro, binds HIS3 regulatory sequences: implications for general control of amino acid biosynthetic genes in yeast. Hope IA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):177–88
Isolation of the gene encoding yeast DNA polymerase I. Johnson LM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov;43(1):369–77
DNA sequence and characterization of the S. cerevisiae gene encoding adenylate cyclase. Kataoka T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):493–505
Double-strand breaks can initiate meiotic recombination in S. cerevisiae. Kolodkin AL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 29; 46(5):733–40
Isolation of two genes that affect mitotic chromosome transmission in S. cerevisiae. Meeks-Wagner D, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):53–63
Multiple upstream AUG codons mediate translational control of GCN4. Mueller PP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):201–7
The HTS1 gene encodes both the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial histidine tRNA synthetases of S. cerevisiae. Natsoulis G, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 18;46(2):235–43
Identification of sequences in a yeast histone promoter involved in periodic transcription. Osley MA, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):537–44
Specific small nuclear RNAs are associated with yeast spliceosomes. Pikielny CW, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20; 45(6):869–77
Both DNA topoisomerases I and II relax 2 micron plasmid DNA in living yeast cells. Saavedra RA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 11;45(1):65–70
A single gene from yeast for both nuclear and cytoplasmic polyadenylate-binding proteins: domain structure and expression. Sachs AB, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):827–35
A gene required for the separation of chromosomes on the spindle apparatus in yeast. Thomas JH, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):65–76
Molecular characterization of the human excision repair gene ERCC-1: cDNA cloning and amino acid homology with the yeast DNA repair gene RAD10. van Duin M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):913–23
Site-specific recombination promotes plasmid amplification in yeast. Volkert FC, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):541–50
The ARD1 gene of yeast functions in the switch between the mitotic cell cycle and alternative developmental pathways. Whiteway M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Dec;43(2 Pt 1):483–92
Effects of methanol and magnesium chloride on the induction of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by metal ions. Hamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1571–5
Petite induction in yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, by phenanthridinium compounds: promotive effects of propidium iodide on mutagenesis by ethidium bromide or 8-deaminoethidium chloride. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;34(4):1735–9
Osmotic-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as screening organisms for promutagens and procarcinogens. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):1576–82
Sexual differentiation is controlled by a protein kinase encoded by the ran1+ gene in fission yeast. Beach D. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:635–41

Conservation and divergence of RAS protein function during evolution. Birchmeier C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:721–5

Regulation of the yeast HO gene. Breeden L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:643–50

Master regulatory loci in yeast and lambda. Herskowitz I. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:565–74

Genetic and molecular analysis of division control in yeast. Reed SI, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:627–34

Constitutive and coordinately regulated transcription of yeast genes: promoter elements, positive and negative regulatory sites, and DNA binding proteins. Struhl K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:489–503

Oligodeoxynucleotide-directed mutagenesis of Escherichia coli and yeast by simple cotransformation of the primer and template. Burke DT, et al. **DNA** 1986 Aug;5(4):325–32

Expression of active human uterine tissue plasminogen activator in yeast. Lemontt JF, et al. **DNA** 1985 Dec; 4(6):419–28

Expression of rat NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murakami H, et al. **DNA** 1986 Feb;5(1):1–10

The organospecific activity of metronidazole and azanidazole in the intrasanguineous host–mediated assay. Cantelli–Forti G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):755–9

Effects of alterations in the 3' flanking sequence on in vivo and in vitro expression of the yeast SUP4–o tRNATyr gene. Allison DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2657–64

Identification of proteins involved in the regulation of yeast iso– 1–cytochrome C expression by oxygen. Arcangioli B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2627–33

Structural alterations in mutant precursors of the yeast tRNALeu3 gene which behave as defective substrates for a highly purified splicing endoribonuclease. Attardi DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3289–97

Yeast ribosomal protein L25 binds to an evolutionary conserved site on yeast 26S and E. coli 23S rRNA. el–Baradi TT, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2101–7

Yeast cdc35 mutants are defective in adenylate cyclase and are allelic with cyr1 mutants while CAS1, a new gene, is involved in the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Boutelet F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2635–41

A GAL family of upstream activating sequences in yeast: roles in both induction and repression of transcription. Bram RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Mar;5(3):603–8

Structure of RNA polymerase II promoters. Conformational alterations and template properties of circularized Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL1–GAL10 divergent promoters. Camilloni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Apr; 5(4):763–71

Characterization, cloning and sequence analysis of the CDC25 gene which controls the cyclic AMP level of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camonis JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Feb;5(2):375–80

Yeast pre–messenger RNA splicing efficiency depends on critical spacing requirements between the branch point and 3' splice site. Cellini A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):1023–30

Yeast mRNA initiation sites are determined primarily by specific sequences, not by the distance from the TATA element. Chen W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3273–80

Structure, expression and regulation of a nuclear gene encoding a mitochondrial protein: the yeast L(+)–lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductase (cytochrome b2). Guiard B. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3265–72

Suppressor mutations identify box9 as a central nucleotide sequence in the highly ordered structure of intron RNA in yeast mitochondria. Holl J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2081–5

A general upstream binding factor for genes of the yeast translational apparatus. Huet J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3539–47

The first twelve amino acids (less than half of the pre–sequence) of an imported mitochondrial protein can direct mouse cytosolic dihydrofolate reductase into the yeast mitochondrial matrix. Hurt EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2061–8

The first twelve amino acids of a yeast mitochondrial outer membrane protein can direct a nuclear–coded cytochrome oxidase subunit to the mitochondrial inner membrane. Hurt EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16;4(13A):3509–18

Heme regulates the expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of chimaeric genes containing 5'–flanking soybean leghemoglobin sequences. Jensen EO, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):843–7

Expression of murine and human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factors in S. cerevisiae: mutagenesis of the potential glycosylation sites. Miyajima A, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1193–7

Mitochondrial protein synthesis is required for maintenance of intact mitochondrial genomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Myers AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug; 4(8):2087–92

Role of the 5' hairpin structure in the splicing accuracy of the fourth intron of the yeast cob–box gene. Perea J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 1;4(12):3281–8

One nuclear gene controls the removal of transient pre–sequences from two yeast proteins: one encoded by the nuclear the other by the mitochondrial genome. Pratje E, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1313–7

In vivo modulation of yeast tRNA gene expression by 5'–flanking sequences. Raymond KC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Oct;4(10):2649–56

Nucleotide sequence of the RAD10 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 16; 4(13A):3549–52

Characterization of the promoter of the large ribosomal RNA gene in yeast mitochondria and separation of mitochondrial RNA polymerase into two different functional components. Schinkel AH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):1041–7

Deletion of a yeast small nuclear RNA gene impairs growth. Tollervey D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Dec 30;4(13B):3873–8

Mutations in conserved intron sequences affect multiple steps in the yeast splicing pathway, particularly assembly of the spliceosome. Vijayraghavan U, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1683–95

Periodic transcription as a means of regulating gene expression during the cell cycle: contrasting modes of expression of DNA ligase genes in budding and fission yeast. White JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1705–9

Conserved sequence elements upstream of the gene encoding yeast ribosomal protein L25 are involved in transcription activation. Woudt LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May; 5(5):1037–40

A yeast mutant temperature–sensitive for mitochondrial assembly is deficient in a mitochondrial protease activity that cleaves imported precursor polypeptides. Yaffe MP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2069–74

Structural features of the DNA template required for transcription in vitro by yeast RNA polymerase B (II). Arcangioli B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 17; 155(1):69–75

Expression of polyoma virus middle–T antigen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Belsham GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15;156(2):413–21

DNA sequence analysis of the oli1 gene reveals amino acid changes in mitochondrial ATPase subunit 9 from oligomycin–resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ooi BG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):709–14

Developmentally regulated phosphoproteins associated with chromosome complexes in yeast. Tripp ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):311–20

The nucleotide sequence of the HEM1 gene and evidence for a precursor form of the mitochondrial 5–aminolevulinate synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Urban–Grimal D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2; 156(3):511–9

Characterization of DNA sequences associated with residual nuclei of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Potashkin JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):29–40

Accumulation of exoglucanase activity in yeast secretory mutants blocked at the endoplasmic reticulum level. Hernández LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):291–5

Codon reading patterns in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondria based on sequences of mitochondrial tRNAs. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):131–8

Construction of multicopy yeast plasmids with regulated centromere function. Chlebowicz–Sledziewska E, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):25–31

The methionine initiator tRNA genes of yeast. Cigan AM, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(2–3):343–8

A new putative gene in the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colin Y, et al. **Gene** 1985; 36(1–2):1–13

The GC clusters of the mitochondrial genome of yeast and their evolutionary origin. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1986;41(1):1–22

Sequence organization of the mitochondrial genome of yeast—a review. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1–3):1–17 (89 ref.)

New vectors for construction of recombinant high–copy–number yeast acentric–ring plasmids. Fagan MC, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):217–29

Use of an oligonucleotide probe to detect transplacement of an amber mutation into a yeast histone H3 gene. Ford CF, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):45–52

The primary structure of the yeast hexokinase PII gene (HXK2) which is responsible for glucose repression. Fröhlich KU, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):105–11

Cloning of a DNA sequence that complements glutamine auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. González A, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):123–9

A rapid, efficient method for isolating DNA from yeast. Holm C, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):169–73

One strand of ars189 from the maxicircle of Crithidia fasciculata transforms Saccharomyces cerevisiae more efficiently than its complementary strand as a single stranded DNA. Kim R, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):285–90

Complete nucleotide sequence of the hexokinase PI gene (HXK1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopetzki E, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):95–101

Isolation of the positive–acting regulatory gene PHO4 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Koren R, et al. **Gene** 1986; 41(2–3):271–80

Secretion of mature mouse interleukin–2 by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: use of a general secretion vector containing promoter and leader sequences of the mating pheromone alpha–factor. Miyajima A, et al. **Gene** 1985;37(1–3):155–61

Nucleotide sequence of the GDH gene coding for the NADP–specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagasu T, et al. **Gene** 1985; 37(1–3):247–53

The RAD2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: nucleotide sequence and transcript mapping. Nicolet CM, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):225–34

Expression of chicken egg white lysozyme by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oberto J, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):57–65

One–step gene replacement in yeast by cotransformation. Rudolph H, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(1–2):87–95

Transcription of the triose–phosphate–isomerase gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe initiates from a start point different from that in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Russell PR. **Gene** 1985;40(1):125–30

Isolation and characterization of the yeast aspartyl–tRNA synthetase gene. Sellami M, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(2–3):349–52

Controlled transcription of the yeast regulatory gene GAL80. Shimada H, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):1–9

The histidine permease gene (HIP1) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tanaka J, et al. **Gene** 1985;38(1–3):205–14

Expression of a synthetic human growth hormone gene in yeast. Tokunaga T, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):117–20

A cloned tryptophan–synthesis gene from the ascomycete Cochliobolus heterostrophus functions in Escherichia coli, yeast and Aspergillus nidulans. Turgeon BG, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(1):79–88

Molecular cloning and genetic mapping of the DNA topoisomerase II gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Voelkel–Meiman K, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):193–9

Oligodeoxynucleotide–directed mutagenesis using the yeast transformation system. Walder RY, et al. **Gene** 1986; 42(2):133–9

Homology between the photoreactivation genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Yasui A, et al. **Gene** 1985;36(3):349–55

Analysis of meiosis–defective mutations in yeast by physical monitoring of recombination. Borts RH, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):551–67

Suppressors of the ras2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cannon JF, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jun; 113(2):247–64

DNA sequences of frameshift and other mutations induced by ICR–170 in yeast. Ernst JF, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Oct; 111(2):233–41

Elevated levels of petite formation in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae restored to respiratory competence. I. Association of both high and moderate frequencies of petite mutant formation with the presence of aberrant mitochondrial DNA. Evans RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):389–402

Elevated levels of petite formation in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae restored to respiratory competence. II. Organization of mitochondrial genomes in strains having high and moderate frequencies of petite mutant formation. Evans RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov; 111(3):403–32

Map positions of yeast genes SIR1, SIR3 and SIR4. Ivy JM, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Dec;111(4):735–44

SUM1, an apparent positive regulator of the cryptic mating–type loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Dec;111(4):745–58

The GLN1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes glutamine synthetase. Mitchell AP. **Genetics** 1985 Oct; 111(2):243–58

Genealogy of principal strains of the yeast genetic stock center. Mortimer RK, et al. **Genetics** 1986 May; 113(1):35–43

Suppressors of SNF2 mutations restore invertase derepression and cause temperature–sensitive lethality in yeast. Neigeborn L, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Apr;112(4):741–53

Precocious meiotic centromere separation of a novel yeast chromosome. O'Rear J, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul; 113(3):517–29

Meiosis can induce recombination in rad52 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):531–50

Isolation and characterization of mutations in the beta–tubulin gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thomas JH, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Dec;111(4):715–34

Genetic and molecular analysis of the GAL3 gene in the expression of the galactose/melibiose regulon of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Torchia TE, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jun;113(2):229–46

Selection by genetic transformation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant defective for the nuclear uracil–DNA–glycosylase. Burgers PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):905–13

Nucleotide sequence, transcript mapping, and regulation of the RAD2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Madura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):914–23

Cloning of a gene encoding choline transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):328–30

GAL3 gene product is required for maintenance of the induced state of the GAL cluster genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nogi Y. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):101–6

Calcium–sensitive cls4 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with a defect in bud formation. Ohya Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):28–33

Site–specific recombinases: changing partners and doing the twist. Sadowski P. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):341–7 (74 ref.)

RAS genes and growth control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tatchell K. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):364–7 (47 ref.)

Isolation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants constitutive for invertase synthesis. Trumbly RJ. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;

166(3):1123–7
Isolation and characterization of vanadate-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Willsky GR, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov;164(2):611–7
Control of STA1 gene expression by the mating-type locus in yeasts. Yamashita I, et al. J Bacteriol 1985 Nov; 164(2):769–73
A cruciform in the direct repeats of the yeast 2 micron DNA: Selective S1 nuclease cleavage at one of the three homologous palindromes. Asakura Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):41–7
Nucleotide sequence of the 5' flanking region responsible for the enhancement of the expression of yeast enolase 1 gene. Uemura H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Sep; 98(3):859–62
The FLP protein of the 2-micron plasmid of yeast. Purification of the protein from Escherichia coli cells expressing the cloned FLP gene. Babineau D, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12313–9
Structure of yeast LEU4. The 5' flanking region contains features that predict two modes of control and two productive translation starts. Beltzer JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5160–7
A critical base in the yeast mitochondrial nonanucleotide promoter. Abolition of promoter activity by mutation at the -2 position. Biswas TK, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 25;261(9):3927–30
Specific contacts between the FLP protein of the yeast 2-micron plasmid and its recombination site. Bruckner RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11798–807
Isolation and characterization of the TRM1 locus, a gene essential for the N2,N2-dimethylguanosine modification of both mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ellis SR, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9703–9
Substitutions of proline 76 in yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Analysis of residues compatible and incompatible with folding requirements. Ernst JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13225–36
A nuclear mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae deficient in mitochondrial DNA replication and polymerase activity. Genga A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9328–32
The FLP protein of the 2-micron plasmid of yeast. Inter- and intramolecular reactions. Gronostajski RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12328–35
Determination of DNA sequences essential for FLP-mediated recombination by a novel method. Gronostajski RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12320–7
Molecular characterization of the CAN1 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A transmembrane protein without N-terminal hydrophobic signal sequence. Hoffmann W. J Biol Chem 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11831–7
Multiple species of single-stranded nucleic acid-binding proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jong AY, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16367–74
Protein synthesis in yeast. Identification of an altered elongation factor in thermolabile mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kamath A, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12593–5
Yeast mRNA splicing in vitro. Lin RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14780–92
Differential expression of the three yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. McAlister L, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15019–27
Isolation and characterization of yeast strains carrying mutations in the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. McAlister L, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15013–8
Transcriptional regulation of the mitochondrial genome of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mueller DM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11756–64
MSW, a yeast gene coding for mitochondrial tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Myers AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15371–7
Mapping and sequencing of the wild-type and mutant (G116-40) alleles of the tyrosyl-tRNA mitochondrial gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nóbrega MP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3054–9
Characterization of a yeast nuclear gene (MST1) coding for the mitochondrial threonyl-tRNA1 synthetase. Pape LK, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15362–70
Assembly of a yeast 5 S RNA gene transcription complex. Segall J. J Biol Chem 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11578–84
Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE3 gene encoding C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase. Staben C, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 5;261(10):4629–37
Expression and secretion of biologically active human atrial natriuretic peptide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vlasuk GP, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4789–96
In vitro transcription and promoter strength analysis of five mitochondrial tRNA promoters in yeast. Wettstein-Edwards J, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2905–11
Comparative properties of amplified external and internal invertase from the yeast SUC2 gene. Williams RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13334–41
A single base change in the intron of a serine tRNA affects the rate of RNase P cleavage in vitro and suppressor activity in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Willis I, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5878–85
Protein secretion from Saccharomyces cerevisiae directed by the prepro-alpha-factor leader region. Zsebo KM, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 May 5;261(13):5858–65
Characterization of a gene product (Sec53p) required for protein assembly in the yeast endoplasmic reticulum. Bernstein M, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Dec;101(6):2374–82
Discrimination by heat and proteinase treatments between flocculent phenotypes conferred on Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the genes FLO1 and FLO5. Hodgson JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3219–27
Molecular cloning of WHI2, a gene involved in the regulation of cell proliferation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saul DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1797–806
5S RNA and tRNA-like molecules are associated with killer virus daRNA of yeast. Weinstein LA, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Jan;67 (Pt 1):191–5
FLP site-specific recombinase of yeast 2-micron plasmid. Topological features of the reaction. Beatty LG, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Apr 20;188(4):529–44
Altered 40 S ribosomal subunits in omnipotent suppressors of yeast. Eustice DC, et al. J Mol Biol 1986 Mar 20; 188(2):207–14
A region flanking the GAL7 gene and a binding site for GAL4 protein as upstream activating sequences in yeast. Lorch Y, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 20;186(4):821–4
Copy number amplification of the 2 micron circle plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB. J Theor Biol 1986 Mar 21;119(2):197–204
Isolation and molecular analysis of the phosphoglucose isomerase structural gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A, et al. MGG 1986 Jan;202(1):83–9
Conservation of primary structure in the hisI gene of the archaebacterium, Methanococcus vannielii, the eubacterium Escherichia coli, and the eucaryote Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beckler GS, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):133–40
Spontaneous amplification of yeast CEN ARS plasmids. Bitoun R, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):98–102
Primary and secondary structural homologies between the HIS4 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the hisIE and hisD gene products of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Bruni CB, et al. MGG 1986 Jun; 203(3):389–96
Primary structure of wild-type and mutant alleles of the PET494 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Costanzo MC, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):294–301
A mutation affecting lipoamide dehydrogenase, pyruvate dehydrogenase and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activities in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):103–7
Isolation and characterization of the two structural genes coding for phosphofructokinase in yeast. Heinisch J. MGG 1986 Jan;202(1):75–82
An altered ribosomal protein in an edeine-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrera F, et al. MGG 1986 Jan;202(1):120–4
Cloning of Candida pelliculosa beta-glucosidase gene and its expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kohchi C, et al. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):89–94
Regulation of the RAD6 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the mitotic cell cycle and in meiosis. Kupiec M, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):538–43
The isolation and characterization of ngm2, a mutation that affects nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis in yeast. Nisson PE, et al. MGG 1986 Jul;204(1):90–7
Accumulation of single strand interruptions within the yeast 2 microns DNA plasmid during replication in a DNA ligase mutant. Norrander JM, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):406–9
Isolation of genes from Candida albicans by complementation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rosenbluh A, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):500–2
The expression of the MET25 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is regulated transcriptionally. Sangsoda S, et al. MGG 1985;200(3):407–14
The pentafunctional FAS1 gene of yeast: its nucleotide sequence and order of the catalytic domains. Schweizer M, et al. MGG 1986 Jun;203(3):479–86
In vivo homologous recombination intermediates of yeast mitochondrial DNA analyzed by electron microscopy. Sena EP, et al. MGG 1986 Mar;202(3):421–8
Heme control region of the catalase T gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spevak W, et al. MGG 1986 Apr;203(1):73–8
Intron mutations that affect the splicing efficiency of the CYH2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swida U, et al. MGG 1986 May;203(2):300–4
Effect of acrylonitrile on the transcription of specific genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thüroff E, et al. MGG 1986 Feb;202(2):336–7
The use of plasmid DNA to probe DNA repair functions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. White CI, et al. MGG 1985;201(1):99–106
Genetic map of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, edition 9. Mortimer RK, et al. Microbiol Rev 1985 Sep;49(3):181–213 (207 ref.)
Effect of RP51 gene dosage alterations on ribosome synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Abovich N, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3429–35
A mutation allowing an mRNA secondary structure diminishes translation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae iso-1-cytochrome c. Baim SB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1839–46
Evolution of the dispersed SUC gene family of Saccharomyces by rearrangements of chromosome telomeres. Carlson M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov; 5(11):2894–902
Molecular cloning and characterization of the STE7 and STE11 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chaleff DT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1878–86
Expression of normal and activated human Ha-ras cDNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clark SG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Oct;5(10):2746–52
General amino acid control and specific arginine repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: physical study of the bifunctional regulatory region of the ARG3 gene. Crabeel M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3139–48
Mutations in cognate genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae hsp70 result in reduced growth rates at low temperatures. Craig EA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3517–24
Deletions extending from a single Ty1 element in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Downs KM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3451–7
Cloning of hexokinase structural genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants with regulatory mutations responsible for glucose repression. Entian KD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3035–40
The FLP recombinase of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2 microns plasmid attaches covalently to DNA via a phosphotyrosyl linkage. Gronostajski RM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3274–9
A hierarchy of trans-acting factors modulates translation of an activator of amino acid biosynthetic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2349–60
Identification of autonomously replicating circular subtelomeric Y' elements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horowitz H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2369–80
Behavior of a Drosophila melanogaster transposable element in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hoshizaki DK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):3325–9
Properties of REP3: a cis-acting locus required for stable propagation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid 2 microns circle. Jayaram M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep; 5(9):2466–75
Regulation of repressible acid phosphatase gene transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lemire JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):2131–41
Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYC1 mRNA 5'-end positioning: analysis by in vitro mutagenesis, using synthetic duplexes with random mismatch base pairs. McNeil JB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3545–51
Suppressible and nonsuppressible +1 G-C base pair insertions induced by ICR-170 at the his4 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mathison L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2247–56
Identification and characterization of the centromere from chromosome XIV in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neitz M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):2887–93
Suppressors of Saccharomyces cerevisiae his3 promoter mutations lacking the upstream element. Oettinger MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):1901–9
Cloning and molecular analysis of the HAP2 locus: a global regulator of respiratory genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinkham JL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3410–6
Upstream region of the SUC2 gene confers regulated expression to a heterologous gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sarokin L, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Oct; 5(10):2521–6
Signals for transcription initiation and termination in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasmid 2 micron circle. Sutton A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Oct;5(10):2770–80
Plasmid recombination intermediates generated in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell-free recombination system. Symington LS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2361–8
Recombination hot spot in the human beta-globin gene cluster: meiotic recombination of human DNA fragments in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Treco D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug;5(8):2029–38
Chromatin organization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2 microns plasmid depends on plasmid-encoded products. Veit BE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2190–6
Meiotic exchange within and between chromosomes requires a common Rec function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wagstaff JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Dec;5(12):3532–44
Homothallic switching of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating type genes by using a donor containing a large internal deletion. Weiffenbach B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Aug; 5(8):2154–8
Point mutations implicate repeated sequences as essential elements of the CYC7 negative upstream site in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright CF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Nov;5(11):2951–8
Identification of the ureidoglycolate hydrolase gene in the DAL gene cluster of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoo HS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1985 Sep;5(9):2279–88
Inducibility of gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae treated with MMS. Cundari E, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Aug; 174(4):271–4
A yeast screening system for simultaneously monitoring multiple genetic endpoints. Dixon ML, et al. Mutat Res 1986 Jun;161(1):49–64
The rad2 mutation affects the molecular nature of UV and acridine-mustard-induced mutations in the ADE2 gene of

Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ivanov EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):207–14

Isolation of glutathione-deficient mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kistler M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):117–20

DNA-repair characterization of cdc40-1, a cell-cycle mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kupiec M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;162(1):33–40

Aneuploidy and other genetic effects induced by hydroxyurea in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;160(1):19–26

Inducible error-prone repair in yeast. Suppression by heat shock. Mitchel RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb; 159(1–2):31–9

The isolation and characterization of an alkylating-agent-sensitive yeast mutant, ags1. Nisson PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;165(3):129–37

The detection of chemically induced aneuploidy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an assessment of mitotic and meiotic systems. Resnick MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Mar;167(1–2):47–60

Sequence homology of the yeast regulatory protein ADR1 with Xenopus transcription factor TFIIIA. Hartshorne TA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 20–26;320(6059):283–7

Reverse transcriptase activity and Ty RNA are associated with virus-like particles in yeast. Mellor J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Dec 12–18;318(6046):583–6

Negative control at a distance mediates catabolite repression in yeast. Struhl K. **Nature** 1985 Oct 31–Nov 6; 317(6040):822–4

The nucleotide sequence of the DNA ligase gene (CDC9) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a gene which is cell-cycle regulated and induced in response to DNA damage. Barker DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8323–37

Yeast omnipotent supressor SUP1 (SUP45): nucleotide sequence of the wildtype and a mutant gene. Breining P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5187–97

The yeast alpha-factor receptor: structural properties deduced from the sequence of the STE2 gene. Burkholder AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8463–75

Expression of the major heat shock gene of Drosophila melanogaster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Banzie JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3587–601

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast cell division cycle start genes CDC28, CDC36, CDC37, and CDC39, and a structural analysis of the predicted products. Ferguson J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6681–97

The TRP4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and structural analysis. Furter R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6357–73

Regular distribution of length heterogeneities within non-transcribed spacer regions of cloned and genomic rDNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jemtland R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5145–58

Isolation, physical characterization and expression analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae positive regulatory gene PHO4. Legrain M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11; 14(7):3059–73

The nucleotide sequence of the yeast MEL1 gene. Liljeström PL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 25;13(20):7257–68

The relationship of regulatory proteins and DNase I hypersensitive sites in the yeast GAL1–10 genes. Lohr D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8409–23

A transcription map of a yeast centromere plasmid: unexpected transcripts and altered gene expression. Marczynski GT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9; 13(23):8487–506

The Ty transposon of Saccharomyces cerevisiae determines the synthesis of at least three proteins. Mellor J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6249–63

Drosophila ARSs contain the yeast ARS consensus sequence and a replication enhancer. Mills JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6633–48

DNA sequence analysis of ARS elements from chromosome III of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: identification of a new conserved sequence. Palzkill TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6247–64

Cloning and characterization of the gene for the yeast cytoplasmic threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Pape LK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6171–83

Cloning of the STA2 and SGA genes encoding glucoamylases in yeasts and regulation of their expression by the STA10 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pardo JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25;14(12):4701–18

The minimal duplex DNA sequence required for site-specific recombination promoted by the FLP protein of yeast in vitro. Proteau G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 25; 14(12):4787–802

Sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PHR1 gene and homology of the PHR1 photolyase to E. coli photolyase. Sancar GB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 25;13(22):8231–46

Comparison of two yeast invertase genes: conservation of the upstream regulatory region. Sarokin L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6089–103

Codon usage in yeast: cluster analysis clearly differentiates highly and lowly expressed genes. Sharp PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5125–43

Identification, cloning and sequence determination of the genes specifying hexokinase A and B from yeast. Stachelek C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jan 24;14(2):945–63

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional mapping of the yeast pet56–his3–ded1 gene region. Struhl K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Dec 9;13(23):8587–601

High frequency excision of Ty elements during transformation of yeast. Tschumper G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11;14(7):2989–3001

Isolation and characterization of a Ty element inserted into the ribosomal DNA of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vincent A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 11; 14(7):2939–49

A 'hot-spot' for Ty transposition on the left arm of yeast chromosome III. Warmington JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Apr 25;14(8):3475–85

Nucleotide sequence characterization of Ty 1–17, a class II transposon from yeast. Warmington JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 25;13(18):6679–93

Part of the human ribosomal RNA locus stabilizes a plasmid in yeast. Whittaker J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5683–92

Correct removal by splicing of a Neurospora intron in yeast. Woudt LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11; 13(21):7729–39

Repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in excision repair deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ikai K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Aug;42(2):179–81

Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARS on a plasmid from Staphylococcus aureus. Goze A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov; 14(3):255–60

Vectors for the construction of gene banks and the integration of cloned genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright A, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):156–8

Structure of evolving populations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: adaptive changes are frequently associated with sequence alterations involving mobile elements belonging to the Ty family. Adams J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7124–7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains two functional genes encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Basson ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5563–7

Molecular analysis of the DNA sequences involved in the transcriptional regulation of the phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase gene (PHO5) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(16):6070–4

Identification of a telomere-binding activity from yeast. Berman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):3713–7

Nucleotides flanking the promoter sequence influence the transcription of the yeast mitochondrial gene coding for ATPase subunit 9. Biswas TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):270–4

Carbon source regulation of RAS1 expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the phenotypes of ras2- cells. Breviario D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4152–6

Fractionation and characterization of a yeast mRNA splicing extract. Cheng SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2387–91

Autogenous regulation of splicing of the transcript of a yeast ribosomal protein gene. Dabeva MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5854–7

In vitro L-A double-stranded RNA synthesis in virus-like particles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujimura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4433–7

Cloning of yeast TOP1, the gene encoding DNA topoisomerase I, and construction of mutants defective in both DNA topoisomerase I and DNA topoisomerase II. Goto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7178–82

Yeast RPO41 gene product is required for transcription and maintenance of the mitochondrial genome. Greenleaf AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3391–4

Evidence the yeast STE3 gene encodes a receptor for the peptide pheromone a factor: gene sequence and implications for the structure of the presumed receptor. Hagen DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1418–22

Each of three "TATA elements" specifies a subset of the transcription initiation sites at the CYC-1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hahn S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8562–6

RNA splicing and intron turnover are greatly diminished by a mutant yeast branch point. Jacquier A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):5835–9

Functional domains of the yeast regulatory protein GAL4. Johnston SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep; 83(17):6553–7

Isolation of the gene encoding yeast single-stranded nucleic acid binding protein 1. Jong AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):877–81

Identification of yeast mutants with altered telomere structure. Lustig AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1398–402

Meiotic disjunction of circular minichromosomes in yeast does not require DNA homology. Mann C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6017–9

Molecular cloning and regulated expression of the human c-myc gene in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of the protein products. Miyamoto C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7232–6

Anticodon-anticodon interaction induces conformational changes in tRNA: yeast tRNAAsp, a model for tRNA-mRNA recognition. Moras D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):932–6

The relationship between the "TATA" sequence and transcription initiation sites at the HIS4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nagawa F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8557–61

Mutations affecting the signal sequence alter synthesis and secretion of yeast invertase. Perlman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5033–7

Isolation of structural genes for yeast RNA polymerases by immunological screening. Riva M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1554–8

A yeast excision-repair gene is inducible by DNA damaging agents. Robinson GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1842–6

Overproduction-induced mislocalization of a yeast vacuolar protein allows isolation of its structural gene. Rothman JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3248–52

Functional expression of rat cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Scarpulla RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6352–6

Shuttle mutagenesis: a method of transposon mutagenesis for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seifert HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):735–9

Identification of the DNA sequences controlling the expression of the MAT alpha locus of yeast. Siliciano PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2320–4

Construction of strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that grow on lactose. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):7909–13

Naturally occurring poly(dA-dT) sequences are upstream promoter elements for constitutive transcription in yeast. Struhl K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8419–23

The mitotic stability of deletion derivatives of chromosome III in yeast. Surosky RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(2):414–8

Multiple cis-acting elements modulate the translational efficiency of GCN4 mRNA in yeast. Tzamarias D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4849–53

Multiple chemical forms of hepatitis B surface antigen produced in yeast. Wampler DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(20):6830–4

Regulated expression of Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis virus glycoproteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wen DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3639–43

Sequences upstream of the STE6 gene required for its expression and regulation by the mating type locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2536–40

The role of the anticodon in recognition of tRNA by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Kisselev LL. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1985;32:237–66 (123 ref.)

A yeast gene that is essential for release from glucose repression encodes a protein kinase. Celenza JL, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 12;233(4769):1175–80

Separation of DNA binding from the transcription-activating function of a eukaryotic regulatory protein. Keegan L, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):699–704

Tandem regions of yeast DNA topoisomerase II share homology with different subunits of bacterial gyrase. Lynn R, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 8;233(4764):647–9

Active human-yeast chimeric phosphoglycerate kinases engineered by domain interchange. Mas MT, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):788–90

Transfer of antibiotic resistance genes between yeast and mammalian cells under conditions favoring cell fusion. Ward M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1986 Mar; 12(2):101–9

Molecular mechanisms of recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: testing mitotic and meiotic models by analysis of hypo-rec and hyper-rec mutations. Esposito MS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1984;38:123–59

Erythrocytes-mediated metabolic activation of cyclophosphamide in yeast mutagenicity test. Corsi C, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(4):223–30

Vaccines made from recombinant yeast cells. Hilleman MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):75–6

The internal polyadenylate tract of yeast killer virus M1 double-stranded RNA is variable in length. Hannig EM, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 15;152(1):149–58

Moloney murine sarcoma virus encoded p37mos expressed in yeast has protein kinase activity. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):502–6

Expression of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B gene in yeast. Nozaki C, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Dec;4(1):107–13

[Hybridization and selection of yeast. V. Breeding of medical yeast] Cai JK, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun; 25(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of cAMP cascade by yeast RAS genes] Uno I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcriptional regulation of yeast genes for galactose metabolism] Fukasawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Dec;30(14 Suppl):1491–502 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Linear DNA killer plasmids in yeast] Hishinuma F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):753–68 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the ADE 1 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Miasnikov AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 Apr;12(4):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High genetic stability of the plasmid containing the hepatitis

B virus genome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae transformants] Arman IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):465–9 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the alpha-amylase gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Gorozhankina TF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 285(3):717–20 **(Rus)**

[Localization and properties of the gene product of bacterial alpha-amylase cloned in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kal'nov SL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(2):480–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the adenine level of a culture medium on the frequency of revertants in haploid yeasts] Il'ina VL, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Oct;21(10):1643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Yeast resistance to polyene antibiotics. IV. A study of the inheritance of changes in the sterol composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts caused by mutations of nystatin resistance] Mikhallova NP, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear-mitochondrial interactions in yeasts: mitochondrial mutations compensating the respiration deficiency of sup1 and sup2 mutants] Mironova LN, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Feb; 22(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the mutant RD–50 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. The role of nuclear and mitochondrial mutation] Nevzgliadova OV. **Genetika** 1986 Mar;22(3):390–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic and biochemical study of yeast acid phosphatases. XI. Gene ACP80 controls inorganic phosphate transport] Sambuk EV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Sep;21(9):1449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains with increased sensitivity to detergents] Sarsenova SZh, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jul;22(7):1104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and physical mapping of the ADE1 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Sasnauskas KV, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr;22(4):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replication in yeasts of plasmid pE194 from Staphylococcus aureus] Polumienko AL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the HBsAg gene of the hepatitis B virus under the control of the promoter region of gene PH05 in yeast cells] Granovskii NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic studies on cytochrome-c peroxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: possible influence of cytoplasmic factors] Valdivia E, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1985 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulation of beta-exoglucanase activity production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae in batch and continuous culture. Olivero I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Nov;143(2):143–6

Fed-batch cultivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with increased content of delta 5,7-sterols. Běhalová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(2):129–37

Effect of clomiphene on the content of sterols and fatty acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rezanka T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(6):501–5

A microprocessor-controlled photometer for monitoring microbial growth in multi-welled plates. Thomas DS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;59(4):337–46

Steady state analysis of mitochondrial RNA after growth of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae under catabolite repression and derepression. Mueller DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11816–22

An essential fungal growth factor derived from ergosterol: a new end product of sterol biosynthesis in fungi? Parks LW, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Jan;21(1):89–91

[Effect of cultivation temperature on yeasts under unlimited growth conditions] Kaliuzhin VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a rapid shift in temperature on the turbidostat culture of yeasts] Kaliuzhin VA. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (10):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of variable magnetic fields on the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Galar I, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suboptimal C3b/C3bi deposition and defective yeast opsonization. I. Evidence for the absence of essential co-factor activity. Turner MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):427–34

[Interactions between lectins and microorganisms. 1. Determination of the rate of agglutination by measurement of extinction: agglutination of yeast cells (Saccharomyces cerevisiae H155) by concanavalin A] Flemming C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(8):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Catalase T deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Traczyk A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(3–4):231–41

METABOLISM

Nitrogen catabolite repression in yeasts and filamentous fungi. Wiame JM, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1985;26:1–88 (274 ref.)

Double-stranded RNA replication in yeast: the killer system. Wickner RB. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1986;55:373–95 (107 ref.)

Determination of the intracellular concentration of ethanol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentation. Dombek KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):197–200

Intergeneric hybrids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Zygosaccharomyces fermentati obtained by protoplast fusion. Pina A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May; 51(5):995–1003

Role of exogenous hemin in the synthesis of hemoproteins and nonheme proteins during glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gopalan G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):210–4

Effect on gluconeogenesis of mutants blocking two mitochondrial transport systems in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wills C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):306–20

Role of mitochondria in ethanol tolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 142(4):389–92

Turnover of abnormal proteins in Bacillus megaterium and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: differences between in vivo and in vitro degradation. Chopra AK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun;145(1):97–103

Analysis of the energy metabolism after incubation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with sulfite or nitrite. Hinze H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun;145(1):27–31

Immunological evidence for the involvement of cell wall proteins in phosphate uptake in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jeanjean R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 144(3):207–12

Effects of m-Cl-peroxy benzoic acid on glycolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Dec;143(3):220–4

Evidence for the contribution of a sterol 14-reductase to the 14 alpha-demethylation of lanosterol by yeast. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29; 134(2):659–63

Release of a lectin from a fatty acid auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in presence of oleic acid. Basu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29; 136(2):596–602

The role of adenine nucleotide translocation in the energization of the inner membrane of mitochondria isolated from rho + and rho degree strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dupont CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 15;132(3):1116–23

Steroid binding protein(s) in yeasts. Das M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug;11(2):171–6

Purification and characterization of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-4E from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6085–9

Coenzyme Q analogues reconstitute electron transport and proton ejection but not the antimycin-induced "red shift" in mitochondria from coenzyme Q deficient mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beattie DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1395–402

Refolding a disulfide dimer of cytochrome c. Bryant C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3459–64

31P and 13C NMR studies of intermediates of aerobic and anaerobic glycolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. den Hollander JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):212–9

Studies of anaerobic and aerobic glycolysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. den Hollander JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):203–11

pH-induced conformation changes and equilibrium unfolding in yeast iso-2 cytochrome c. Osterhout JJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6680–4

Slow refolding kinetics in yeast iso-2 cytochrome c. Osterhout JJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 31; 24(27):7999–8005

Intracellular transfer of phospholipids in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Daum G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Aug 14;878(1):93–101

Effect of tunicamycin on thiamine transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nosaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 26;858(2):309–11

Reversible loss of affinity induced by glucose in the maltose-H+ symport of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peinado JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14; 856(2):189–92

Kinetics of the intracellular availability of heme after supplementing a heme-deficient yeast mutant with 5-aminolevulinate. Schmalix W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 May;367(5):379–85

Interactions of some naturally occurring cations with phenylalanine and initiator tRNA from yeast as reflected by their thermal stability. Heerschap A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Aug;22(3):205–17

Relating damped oscillations to sustained limit cycles describing real and ideal batch fermentation processes. Lenbury Y, et al. **Biosystems** 1986;19(1):15–22

Influence of nitrilotriacetic acid on Cd2+ uptake by yeast. Ahlers J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 37(1):96–105

Down regulation of the alpha-factor pheromone receptor in S. cerevisiae. Jenness DD, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1; 46(3):345–53

Secretion in yeast: reconstitution of the translocation and glycosylation of alpha-factor and invertase in a homologous cell-free system. Rothblatt JA, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 28;44(4):619–28

Fractionation of yeast chromatin by micrococcal nuclease digestion. Estruch F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(2):195–9

Effects of ethanol on the induction of respiration-deficient mutants in yeast by metal ions. Hamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3507–9

Phospholipid transfer proteins in microorganisms. Tai SP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Aug 30;38(1–2):41–50

Freezing injury in the yeast respiratory system. Mori Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 1986 Feb;23(1):64–71

Unexpected presence of estrogens in culture medium supplements: subsequent metabolism by the yeast Sacchromyces cerevisiae. Miller SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1362–9

Effect of benzoate on the metabolism of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in yeast. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):141–5

Metabolism of 2-oxoaldehydes in yeasts. Possible role of glycolytic bypath as a detoxification system in L-threonine catabolism by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murata K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):297–301

Regulation and interconversion of the potassium transport systems of Saccharomyces cerevisiae as revealed by rubidium transport. Ramos J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):307–11

Substrate-level phosphorylation in isolated yeast mitochondria. Rigoulet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):601–7

The phagocytosis of yeast cells by blood monocytes. Effects of therapeutic concentrations of Vinca alkaloids. Athlin L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(4):471–6

Thiamine-binding activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae plasma membrane. Nishimura H, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Jun 15;42(6):607–8

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance saturation transfer measurements of phosphate exchange reactions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Campbell SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):189–93

Effect of ethionine on the in vitro synthesis and degradation of mitochondrial translation products in yeast. Téllez R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 11;192(1):88–94

Intracellular ATP in a glucosephosphate isomerase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ugarova NN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1986;31(2):113–9

Heme-mediated effect of cAMP on mitochondriogenesis during glucose repression-derepression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gopalan G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug;22(4):214–7

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycolytic pathway mutants. Lam KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):746–9

Adenosine accumulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultured in medium containing low levels of adenine. Laten HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):763–8

Characteristics of sterol uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lorenz RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):981–5

Regulation of inorganic phosphate transport systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tamai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):964–8

Amino acid transport and metabolism in nitrogen-starved cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woodward JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):714–23

Oxidation of naphthalene by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida utilis. Hofmann KH. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986; 26(2):109–11

Regulation of arginine metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Association of arginase and ornithine transcarbamoylase. Eisenstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12814–9

Secretion of somatostatin by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Correct processing of an alpha-factor-somatostatin hybrid. Green R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7558–65

Identification of a glycoprotein involved in cell cycle progression in yeast. Popolo L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3479–82

Yeast metallothionein. Sequence and metal-binding properties. Winge DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25; 260(27):14464–70

Biosynthesis of superoxide dismutase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effects of paraquat and copper. Lee FJ, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(4):319–25

Catabolite inactivation of the glucose transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Busturia A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb;132 (Pt 2):379–85

Further studies on the subcellular distribution of Cd2+ in Cd-sensitive and Cd-resistant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Dec;131 (Pt 12):3185–91

The respirative breakdown of glucose by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an assessment of a physiological state. Käppeli O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1411–6

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae partially defective in the last steps of the haem biosynthetic pathway: isolation and genetical characterization. Kurlandzka A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Nov;131 (Pt 11):2909–18

The metabolism of 5'-methylthioadenosine and 5-methylthioribose 1-phosphate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marchitto KS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 131 (Pt 9):2153–64

Evidence for facilitated transport in the absorption of sterols by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nes WR, et al. **Lipids** 1986

Jan;21(1):102–6
Synthesis of [14C]coproporphyrin III by yeast cell-free extracts. Labbe P. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:363–70
Mechanism of stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by miconazole and ethidium bromide in yeasts: role of vacuoles in Ca2+ detoxification. Eilam Y, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(177):51–66
Cd2+ accommodation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Joho M, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(184–185):169–79
Posttranscriptional regulation and assembly into ribosomes of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein-beta-galactosidase fusion. Gritz L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;5(12):3436–42
Conditions that influence the genetic activity of potassium dichromate and chromium chloride in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Galli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):165–9
Yeast copperthionein: function and regulation. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct;43(10):317–9 (14 ref.)
Yeast and mammals utilize similar cytosolic components to drive protein transport through the Golgi complex. Dunphy WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(6):1622–6
Processing and fatty acid acylation of RAS1 and RAS2 proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fujiyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(5):1266–70
Expression of a cDNA derived from the yeast killer preprotoxin gene: implications for processing and immunity. Hanes SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1675–9
Identification of a nuclear localization signal of a yeast ribosomal protein. Moreland RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6561–5
Secretion and processing of insulin precursors in yeast. Thim L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6766–70
An ancient developmental induction: heat-shock proteins induced in sporulation and oogenesis. Kurtz S, et al. **Science** 1986 Mar 7;231(4742):1154–7
Expression of genes encoding vesicular stomatitis and Sindbis virus glycoproteins in yeast leads to formation of disulfide-linked oligomers. Wen D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):150–4
Effect of sulfite or nitrite on the ATP content and the carbohydrate metabolism in yeast. Hinze H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Aug;181(2):87–91
[Biosynthesis of tritium-labeled S-adenosyl-L-methionine in yeast cells] Miasoedov NF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jul; 11(7):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid inclusions in cells and their changes during the desiccation and reactivation of yeast organisms] Ventynia Elu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the process of ethanol formation in the early postmortem period] Gurochkin IuD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Toxic properties of the double-stranded RNA of virus-like particles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer yeasts] Masychneva VI, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 May; 31(5):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Y5 during starvation in the presence of osmotic supports. Peled ON. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):713–6
Recovery of Saccharomyces cerevisiae from ethanol-induced growth inhibition. Walker-Caprioglio HM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):685–9
Effect of anticalmodulin drugs on the action of yeast alpha factor pheromone. Ruiz T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 145(1):104–6
Yeast killer toxin: site-directed mutations implicate the precursor protein as the immunity component. Boone C, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jul 4;46(1):105–13
Subcellular differentiation in sporulating yeast cells. Kurtz S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 6;45(5):771–9
Chromosome length controls mitotic chromosome segregation in yeast. Murray AW, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):529–36
Hsp26 is not required for growth at high temperatures, nor for thermotolerance, spore development, or germination. Petko L, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):885–94
Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a look at yeasts divided. Russell P, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jun 20;45(6):781–2 (11 ref.)
Interaction of cAMP with the CDC25-mediated step in the cell cycle of budding yeast. Martegani E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb;162(2):544–8
Killer toxin from Hansenula mrakii selectively inhibits cell wall synthesis in a sensitive yeast. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):50–4
Partial deprivation of GTP initiates meiosis and sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Varma A, et al. **MGG** 1985; 201(1):1–6
Yeast gene required for spindle pole body duplication: homology of its product with Ca2+-binding proteins. Baum P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug; 83(15):5512–6
Sporulation of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is accompanied by synthesis of adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate and adenosine 5'-pentaphosphate. Jakubowski H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2378–82
Ion channels in yeast. Gustin MC, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 12;233(4769):1195–7
Mammalian metallothionein is functional in yeast. Thiele DJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 21;231(4740):854–6
[Relation between respiratory stability and resistance to the suppressive effect of rho+ strains of S. cerevisiae] Maqueda M, et al. **Mikrobiol Zap** 1985 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of polypeptides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae after ultraviolet irradiation. Angulo JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31;138(2):679–86
Thermal aspects of biological effects of microwaves in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dardalhon M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Dec;48(6):987–96
A yeast protein analogous to Escherichia coli RecA protein whose cellular level is enhanced after UV irradiation. Angulo JF, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):20–4
Partial complementation of the UV sensitivity of E. coli and yeast excision repair mutants by the cloned denV gene of bacteriophage T4. Chenevert JM, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr; 203(1):163–71
Analysis of mutagenic DNA repair in a thermoconditional mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. III. Dose-response pattern of mutation induction in UV-irradiated rev2ts cells. Siede W, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):68–74
Effects of near-ultraviolet light on mutations, intragenic and intergenic recombinations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Machida I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;160(1):11–7
Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in non-growth condition (liquid holding) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Relation with growth stages and mitochondrial DNA repair after UV-irradiation. Heude M. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct; 42(4):375–84
Kinetics of photoreactivation and liquid-holding recovery in yeast cells. Johnson RG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):413–21
Base sequence alterations induced by ultraviolet radiation in the URA3 locus in yeast. von Borstel RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209A:449–56
Light-illumination effects on the cellular concentration of photolyase molecules in yeast. Fukui A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(4):251–8
Inactivation of Saccharomyces cells by 8-methoxypsoralen plus pulsed laser irradiation in the wavelength range 308 nm–380 nm. Tuszynski W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986;25(1):55–63
[Effect of rad 54 mutation on the ability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells to recover from radiation and thermal injury] Glazunov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 25(5):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photoreactivation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells after irradiation with electrons (25 MeV). The role of photoreactivated damage in the manifestation of oxygen effects in radio- and UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Tsyb TS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Assembly of microfibrils in vivo and in vitro from (1——3)-beta-D-glucan synthesized by protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kopecká M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1986 Jan;143(4):387–95
Studies on the structure and biogenesis of yeast ribosomes. Cannon M. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1982;47:79–93
Cross-linking analysis of yeast mitochondrial outer membrane. Krause J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 11;860(3):690–8
Functional selection and analysis of yeast centromeric DNA. Hieter P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):913–21
Cytological characterization of NOR in the bivalent of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):199–206
The N-terminal 21 amino acids of a 70 kDa protein of the yeast mitochondrial outer membrane direct E. coli beta-galactosidase into the mitochondrial matrix space in yeast cells. Hase T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3; 197(1–2):199–203
Dityrosine is a prominent component of the yeast ascospore wall. A proof of its structure. Briza P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4288–94
Alternative model for chromatin organization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomal DNA plasmid TRP1 RI circle (YARp1). Long CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Nov;5(11):3124–30
Components of microtubular structures in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pillus L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2468–72
Protein-deficient ribosomal particles from yeast 60S subunits obtained by modification with dimethylmaleic anhydride and by treatment with NH4Cl. Vioque A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):287–92
Considerations for the quantitative analysis of coated reliefs. Chalcroft JP. **Ultramicroscopy** 1985;16(3–4):371–85

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SACCULE AND UTRICLE

Clinical testing of the otoliths: a critical assessment of ocular counterrolling. Kirienko NM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 13(5):281–8

ANALYSIS

Neuropeptides in macula utriculi and macula sacculi of guinea pig labyrinth. An immunohistochemical study. Nowak R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(2):219–21

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dimensions of the horizontal semicircular duct, ampulla and utricle in rat and guinea pig. Curthoys IS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):1–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphological study of blood-labyrinth barrier in the vestibular organs under normal and experimental acute hypertensive and acute hypotensive conditions. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):165–71

DRUG EFFECTS

The ototoxic effects of gentamicin on the vestibular maculae in pigmented guinea pigs. Twine JM. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Nov;19(4):265–70

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of otoconia in the embryonic chick (Gallus domesticus). Fermin CD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 123(3):148–52
Morphogenesis and calcification of the statoconia in the chick (Gallus domesticus) embryo: implications for future studies. Fermin CD, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S87–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of otoconia in the developing chick by polarized light microscopy. Ballarino J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Oct; 174(2):131–44

INNERVATION

Innervation patterns in rat saccular macula. A structural basis for complex sensory processing. Ross MD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):75–86
Correspondences between afferent innervation patterns and response dynamics in the bullfrog utricle and lagena. Baird RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):48–64
Cytoskeletal architecture of the chicken hair cells revealed with the quick-freeze, deep-etch technique. Hirokawa N. **Hear Res** 1986;22:41–54
The ionic channels of a vertebrate hair cell. Hudspeth AJ. **Hear Res** 1986;22:21–7
Central projections of primary vestibular fibers in the bullfrog. II. Nerve branches from individual receptors. Suarez C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1238–50

METABOLISM

Potassium-stimulated efflux of radiolabeled products formed from L-[14C(U)]-glutamine in vitro by the saccule of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Potter AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):265–70

PATHOLOGY

Morphological evidence of vestibular pathology in long-term experimental diabetes mellitus. I. Microvascular changes. Myers SF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 100(5–6):351–64
Basal lamina pathology of the utricle and endolymphatic duct in Ménière's disease. Fitzgerald O'Connor AF, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(6):288–93
Statoconia displacement in squirrel monkey ears. Ohashi K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(5):242–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Otoconia and neural junctions of type I hair cells in amikacin-treated guinea pigs presenting saccular acoustic responses. Cazals Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(2):155–60
A spike generator mechanism model simulates utricular afferents response to sinusoidal vibrations. Budelli RW, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1986;54(4–5):237–44
Adaptation effects on amplitude modulation detection: behavioral and neurophysiological assessment in the goldfish auditory system. Coombs S, et al. **Hear Res** 1985; 19(1):57–71
Stiffness of sensory hair bundles in the sacculus of the frog. Howard J, et al. **Hear Res** 1986;23(1):93–104
Acoustic response and tuning in saccular nerve fibers of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Fay RR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Jun;79(6):1883–95
Generator potentials and spike initiation in auditory fibers of goldfish. Kyogoku I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb; 55(2):244–55
Slow depolarizing response from supporting cells in the goldfish saccule. Furukawa T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep; 366:107–17
Otolith stimulation evokes compensatory reflex eye

movements of high velocity when linear motion of the head is combined with concurrent angular motion. Gresty MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):149–54
The relationship of saccular efferent neurons to the superior olive in the eel, Anguilla anguilla. Meredith GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11;68(1):69–72
[Significance of the Bárány convection hypothesis for thermal nystagmus. Quantitative comparison of the intensity of thermal nystagmus in supine and prone position] Müller–Deile J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between the otolithic organ and semicircular canals of the vestibular apparatus in the system of directional orientation of man in space] Gusev VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between nystagmus and utricular function] Stolbkov IuK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nuclear volume of the receptor cells of the saccular macula in the frog Rana temporaria during sound exposure] Ratnikova GI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Nov–Dec;21(6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saccular and cochlear endolymphatic potentials in experimentally induced endolymphatic hydrops of guinea pigs. Kusakari J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):27–33
Analysis of downbeat nystagmus. Otolithic vs semicircular canal influences. Gresty M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):52–5
Eye movements induced by lateral tilt and testing of otolithic function. Shirabe S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986; 243(3):153–7

SURGERY

Cochleosacculotomy. Dionne J. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 14(1):59–61
Treatment of endolymphatic hydrops with cochleosacculotomy. Clinical results and experimental findings. Montandon PB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):615–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Otoconia and neural junctions of type I hair cells in amikacin–treated guinea pigs presenting saccular acoustic responses. Cazals Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(2):155–60
Otoconial morphology in space–flown rats. Ross MD, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S219–20

SACRAL PLEXUS see **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS**

SACRAL REGION see **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION**

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

An unusual case of sacrococcygeal teratoma and a short review. Lee T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct; 14(4):671–5
Technical pitfalls in median commissural myelotomy for malignant sacral pain. Goedhart ZD, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(4–6):216–22
CT features of presacral mass: an unusual focus of extramedullary hematopoiesis. Chao PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):684–5
[Casuistics of an epithelial coccygeal cyst] Andrianov AV. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Causes for the recurrence of an epithelial coccygeal cyst] Kosumian VKh. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sacral penis? Galloway CA. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):339–40

INNERVATION

The effect of hypoxia on neuroeffector transmission in the bovine retractor penis and rat anococcygeus muscles. Bowman A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):869–75

PATHOLOGY

Intraspinal communication of sacrococcygeal dermal sinuses. Kajiwara H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(5):264–7
Sacrococcygeal chordoma metastatic to the ankle. A case report. Agoada D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb;76(2):92–4

SURGERY

Abdominosacral resection of the rectum. Eng K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(2):100–5
Anorectal function after high sacrectomy with bilateral resection of S2–S5 nerves. Report of a case. Nakahara S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):271–4
Sacrococcygeal myxopapillary ependymomas and ependymal rests in infants and children. Ciraldo AV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):49–52

SACROILIAC JOINT

Severe right hip pain in a 73–year–old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):117–24
Sacroiliitis in male systemic lupus erythematosus. Vivas J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jul;77(7):271–2
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of sacral joint––report of a case. Sarma NH. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Aug;31(8):156–7
Bone scintigraphy in tuberculous sacroiliitis. Salomon CG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):407–8
The thermographic pattern of the lower back with special reference to the sacro–iliac joints in health and inflammation. Jacobsson H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 4(4):426–32
Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Apr; 69(4):201–4
Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1985 Aug; 8(8):1028–34
Brucella sacroiliitis. A case report. Moehring HD. **Orthopedics** 1985 Apr;8(4):499–502
Sacroiliitis in male systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Vivas J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):441
Pyogenic sacroiliitis: another imitator of the acute abdomen. Cohn SM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):95–8
Sacroiliac strain syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. Schuchmann JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):33–6
[Iliosacral arthritis and Bechterew's ankylosing spondylitis: early detection and therapy] van der Linden S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):707–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical x–ray and scintigraphic evaluation of the state of the sacroiliac joints in patients with chronic monarthritis] Abasov ESh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 30(12):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between sacroiliac arthritis in Reiter's syndrome and the HLA–B27 antigen] Mladenović V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(3–4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Coagulase–negative Staphylococcus sacroiliitis in a drug addict (letter)] Collazos González J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):55–6 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sacroiliac joint of the horse. 1. Gross morphology. Dalin G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Mar;15(1):80–94
Sacroiliac joint of the horse. 2. Morphometric features. Dalin G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Jun;15(2):97–107
[Morphological study of the sacroiliac joint of aged Japanese and macroscopic and microscopic observations on its articular surface] Ohba S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;59(7):675–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Sacroiliac joint of the horse. 3. Histological appearance. Ekman S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Jun;15(2):108–21

INJURIES

Dislocation of the sacroiliac joint associated with rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Gersoff WK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):219–23
Bilateral fracture–dislocation of the sacrum. A case report. LaFollette BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 68(7):1099–101
Bladder rupture associated with fractured pelvis in blunt trauma to the abdomen. Fallon WF Jr. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):221–3
[Acetabular fractures and sacroiliac dislocations] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(5):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sacroiliac distorsion or subluxation––a medically established concept? X–ray diagnosis––bone scintigraphy] Reichelt HG. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of ruptures of the pubic symphysis and sacroiliac joint] Cherkes–Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of neglected injuries of the sacro–iliac joint with wide separation of the symphysis pubis] Cherkes–Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul; (7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Group G streptococcal sacroiliitis. Raucher BG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;4(3):255–7

PATHOLOGY

Progressive sacro–iliac obliteration in Forestier disease. Weisz GM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(1):47–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Intertester reliability for selected clinical tests of the sacroiliac joint. Potter NA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Nov; 65(11):1671–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise–related stress reaction of the sacroiliac joint. An unusual cause of low back pain in athletes. Marymont JV, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):320–3
Hamstring muscle strain treated by mobilizing the sacroiliac joint. Cibulka MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug;66(8):1220–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of computed tomography and conventional tomograms in the evaluation of sacroiliitis. De Somer F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(5):351–4
[Diagnosis of inflammatory sacroiliitis. Comparison of complementary examinations] Abiteboul M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X–ray differential diagnosis of sacroiliac joint diseases] Erlemann R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Dec;38(12):437–42 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of bone and gallium–67 imaging in heroin users' arthritis. Bittini A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Dec; 26(12):1377–81
Infantile infectious sacroiliitis. Sueoka BL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(6):403–5
A method for combined quantitative pertechnetate and bone scintigraphy of the sacro–iliac joints. Vesterköld L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):324–8

SURGERY

Compression of a sacral nerve as a complication of screw fixation of the sacro–iliac joint. A case report. Pattee GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):769–71
[Surgical treatment of chronic suppurative sacroiliitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACRUM

Anaplastic sarcococcygeal chordoma. Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings and embryologic considerations. Rone R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar–Apr;30(2):183–8
Sacral osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma: a report of 13 cases. Capanna R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):205–10
The presentation and management of presacral tumours. Stewart RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):153–5
Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of the sacrum: CT findings. Lee S. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):51–3
Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma––endodermal sinus, yolk sac tumor––in infants and children: a 32–year review. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Oct;20(5):473–7 (37 ref.)
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sacrum. Worlock P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):196–9
Skeletal metastases of seminoma of the testicle. Hermann G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Apr;53(4):294–6
Sonographic demonstration of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. Holzgreve W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):245–57
Ganglioneuroma of the sacrum. A case report. Richardson RR, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):87–9
[Sacral chordoma, a rare tumor] Closset J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of fecal and urinary incontinence after extensive resection of the sacrum and 2d metamere] Pernice LM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jul–Sep; 22(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare tumor: sacrococcygeal chordoma (letter)] Lesaunier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):79 **(Fre)**
[Spondylitis brucellosa] Rüther W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sacrospinous ligament fixation of vaginal apex for repair operation of uterine prolapse––operative procedure and postoperative outcome evaluated with score system and X–ray subtraction colpography] Nagata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;38(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spondylolisthesis in various systemic diseases] Zebrowski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infectious sacroiliitis (letter)] Gómez–San E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):37–9 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations in diabetic pregnancy: the clinical relevance of experimental animal studies. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:72–8
Abdominal case of the day. Rao BK, et al. **AJR** 1986 May; 146(5):1074–9
Anorectal malformation, sacral bony abnormality and presacral mass. DeLuca SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan; 33(1):133–4
Lumbosacral agenesis. Miller P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Oct; 8(10):1297–8
Sacral agenesis: why is it so frequently misdiagnosed? Borrelli M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):351–5
[3 case reports of lumbosacral agenesis; role of the lumbo–iliac bone graft] Saint–Supery G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic counseling and the caudal regression syndrome] Pierson M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Dec;33(5):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sacrococcygeal agenesis (presentation of 2 clinical cases)] Serra F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation between L5 sacralization and hernia of the lumbar disk] Dacatra U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Oct;37(5):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Caudal regression syndrome: presentation of a case in childhood and review of the literature] Carnevale F, et

al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Oct-Dec;91(4):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[11-month-old infant presenting with sacrococcygeal agenesis (Achard-Foix-Mouzon syndrome) associated with diastrophic nanism] Andreescu F.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1985 Oct-Dec; 34(4):369-75 (Rum)
[Anterior sacral spinal cord hernias in women] Solopaev AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):50-2 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anthropometric studies of the human sacrum relating to dorsal transsacral implant designs. Asher MA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1986 Feb;(203):58-62
[The significance of the sacrum in labor: analysis of pelvic radiography in 300 cases] Ling LD.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;20(5):280-3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INJURIES

Posterior dislocation of the sacral apophyseal ring. A case report. Fujita K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 May-Jun; 14(3):243-5
Bilateral fracture-dislocation of the sacrum. A case report. LaFollette BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Sep; 68(7):1099-101
Lumbosacral dislocation. Resnik CS, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1985 Sep;36(3):259-61
Delayed post-traumatic cauda equina compression syndrome. Schnaid E, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov;25(11):1099-101
Sacral fractures. Yngve DA. **Orthopedics** 1985 Apr;8(4):514, 517-8
S1-S2 sacral fracture involving neural elements of the cauda equina. A case report and review of the literature. Dowling T, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov;10(9):851-3
Transverse fracture of the upper sacrum. Suicidal jumper's fracture. Roy-Camille R, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov; 10(9):838-45
[Transverse fracture of the 2nd sacral vertebra with neurological signs. Apropos of a case] Kerboul B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(5):464-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the lumbosacral spine caused by sports microtraumas] Ottolenghi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45-46):2203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of arachnoid cysts destroying the sacrum. Sundaram M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb; 146(2):359-60
[Stenosis of the spinal canal and intervertebral foramen following changes in the lateral recess] Doniec J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(3):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

A finite element study of a lumbar motion segment subjected to pure sagittal plane moments. Shirazi-Adl A, et al.
J Biomech 1986;19(4):331-50
In vivo measurements of spinal column vibrations. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):695-702
[Obstetrical mechanics. Intermediate stage and childbirth stage] Tourné CE.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1985;14(8):965-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The significance of the lumbosacral curve in idiopathic scoliosis] Yoshida T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):415-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacral foraminal lines [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):648-9
Sacral neurofibrosarcoma--a case report. Crosbie DC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1986 Feb;30(1):54-6
Spondylarthrography: the demonstration of spondylolysis by apophyseal joint arthrography. Park WM, et al.
Clin Radiol 1985 Jul;36(4):427-30
Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis in children. Hensinger RN. **Instr Course Lect** 1983;32:132-51
Computed tomography of spinal chordomas. Firooznia H, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):45-50
Moment arm lengths of trunk muscles to the lumbosacral joint obtained in vivo with computed tomography. Németh G, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar;11(2):158-60
[Parallelism of L5-S1 in the radiological diagnosis of lumbar disk hernia] Borsotti C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Jun;37(3):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Asymmetrical lower limbs. Lumbosacral changes and scoliosis] Manganiello A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May; 71(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic features of primary sacral tumors. Rosaleigh MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):627-30

SURGERY

Internal fixation in lumbosacral spine fusion. A biomechanical and clinical study. Kornblatt MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb;(203):141-50
Fusion of the lumbar and sacral spine by internal fixation with screw plates. Louis R. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb; (203):18-33
Comparison of lumbosacral fixation devices. Ogilvie JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb;(203):120-5
Lumbosacral fusions with Harrington rods and intersegmental wiring. White AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb;(203):185-90
A biomechanical study of intrapeduncular screw fixation in the lumbosacral spine. Zindrick MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Feb;(203):99-112
Sacrococcygeal and vertebral chordomas. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Risio M, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):211-27
Posterolateral fusion for spondylolisthesis in adolescence. Pizzutillo PD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May-Jun; 6(3):311-6
Seven cases of pelvic exenteration combined with sacral resection for locally recurrent rectal cancer. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):184-8
External fixation as a test for instability after spinal fusion L 4-S 1. A case report. Olerud S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):547-9
Decompression and distraction-derotation arthrodesis for degenerative spondylolisthesis. Hanley EN Jr. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):269-76
Distraction rod instrumentation with posterolateral fusion in isthmic spondylolisthesis. 53 cases followed for 18-89 months. Kaneda K, et al. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):383-9
Sacral resection with preservation of continence. Karakousis CP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):270-3
[Extraperitoneal approach to the lumbar spine and lumbosacral region] Kerboul B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(1):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monstrous sacral, myxopapillary ependymoma] Kairies U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(5):272-5 (Ger)
[Resection of the sacrum] Capanna R, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1985 Jan-Mar;70(1):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radical surgical treatment of spondylitis with extrafocal fixation of the spine with the Bizov apparatus] Lavrov VN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1986 Feb;(2):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SADISM

On the prevalence and roles of females in the sadomasochistic subculture: report of an empirical study. Breslow N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug;14(4):303-17
Detective magazines: pornography for the sexual sadist? Dietz PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):197-211
[Sadism and masochism] Le Soldat J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;40(7):617-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sadomasochism and dreams in the background of Kafka's poetry] Leonhard K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Jun; 38(6):315-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SAFETY see under ACCIDENT PREVENTION

SAFETY, CONSUMER PRODUCT see CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

SAFETY DEVICES see PROTECTIVE DEVICES

SAFETY, EQUIPMENT see EQUIPMENT SAFETY

SAFFLOWER OIL see under OILS

SAFROLE see under DIOXOLES

SAGUINUS see under CALLITHRICIDAE

SAIMIRI see under CEBIDAE

SALAMANDER, MOLE see AMBYSTOMATIDAE

SALAMANDERS see URODELA

SALAMANDRA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and activity of the thyroid gland in intra- and extrauterine larvae of the ovoviviparous Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1985;99(3):475-97
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the oropharyngeal epithelium of the metamorphosed Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Urodela: Salamandridae)] Clemen G. **Anat Anz** 1985; 159(1-5):71-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Ultrastructure of mature thrombocytes in the peripheral blood of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Göhler S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):369-77

METABOLISM

Light and electron microscopic study on complex carbohydrates in the testis of Salamandra salamandra L. (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;78(2):189-95

PARASITOLOGY

[Brachycoelium salamandrae (Frölich, 1789) (Trematoda, Brachycoeliidae) in Salamandra salamandra L.] Bertman M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1986;32(2):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SALAMANDRIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the magnocellular preoptic nucleus of Chioglossa lusitanica Bocage (Amphibia Urodela). Rodicio MC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal** 1984;75(1-4):47-50
[Anatomy and development of the visual system of Pleurodeles poiretti] Compoint C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986; 27(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Androgen and estrogen levels in the plasma of Pleurodeles waltl, Michah., during the annual cycle. II. Female cycle. Garnier DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):414-8
A new micronucleus test using peripheral blood erythrocytes of the newt Pleurodeles waltl to detect mutagens in fresh-water pollution. Jaylet A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug; 164(4):245-57

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell death during normal gastrulation in the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Imoh H. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jul;19(1):35-42
Temperature and estrogen dependent changes of sex phenotype and H-Y antigen expression in gonads of a newt. Zaborski P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:163-9

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of mRNAs coding for two adult alpha globin chains of the salamander Pleurodeles waltlii. Flavin M, et al. **Gene** 1986;42(2):159-68
Structure of landmark loop ribonucleoprotein matrices in Pleurodeles waltlii lampbrush chromosomes visualized by scanning electron microscopy. Bonnanfant-Jais ML, et al.
J Cell Sci 1986 Mar;81:29-42
Size uniformity of ribonucleoprotein matrix particles in loops of Pleurodeles waltlii lampbrush chromosomes visualized by electron microscopy. N'Da E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:17-27
[Working map of the lampbrush chromosomes of Cynops orientalis] Zhu JM. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;18(4):433-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of cranial ossification in the eastern newt, Notophthalmus viridescens (Caudata: Salamandridae), and its relationship to metamorphosis and neoteny. Reilly SM.
J Morphol 1986 Jun;188(3):315-26

METABOLISM

Identification of the vitellogenin proteins in the newt Pleurodeles waltl (urodele amphibian). Cayrol C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(1):135-42
Arginine vasotocin immunoreactivity in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic areas of an amphibian brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):120-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of mesenchyme with attenuated basement membranes during morphogenetic stages of newt limb regeneration. Neufeld DA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Aug; 176(4):411-21
Control of the blastemal cell cycle by the peripheral nervous system during newt limb regeneration; continuous labeling analysis. Boilly B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;55(1-2):107-11
Glial growth factor and nerve-dependent proliferation in the regeneration blastema of Urodele amphibians. Brockes JP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):301-6
Comparison of newt lens regeneration stimulating activity in preparations of mammalian thyrotropin and fibroblast growth factor purified by various methods. Cuny R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov;41(5):629-37
Stress-induced inhibition of reproduction: evidence of suppressed secretion of LH-RH in an amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):252-8
Magnetic compass orientation in the Eastern red-spotted newt (Notophthalmus viridescens). Phillips JB.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1986 Jan;158(1):103-9
Two thalamo-telencephalic pathways in a urodele, Triturus alpestris. Wicht H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jul 11; 68(1):90-4
Voltage gradients in newt limb stumps. McGinnis ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:231-8
Two magnetoreception pathways in a migratory salamander. Phillips JB. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):765-7
[The ionic dependence of the action potential of the epithelial cells of embryos of Cynops orientalis] Wu WL.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1985 Sep;18(3):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

More than a billion in earnings. Hyman CS. **ASHA** 1986 Jul; 28(7):31–5
Honorary injustice for medical teachers [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1300–2
The doctor, the patient, and their contract. II. A good practice allowance: is it feasible? Marinker M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1374–6
Tax planning for the salaried dentist. Matheson DI. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Dec;51(12):892–3
Comparable worth: how good an idea? Feldstein PJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1986 Winter;11(1):33–9
Uneven effects of wage-index changes divide industry. **Hospitals** 1985 Oct 16;59(20):46, 50
Data-processing pay rises as job functions shift. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Nov 16;59(22):87–8, 90
Physician-income guarantees: which option is best? Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):76
Entry-level dietitians' salaries and benefits: comparisons with those of other selected health care professionals. Loushine SK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Oct;85(10):1322–7
Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1985 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):193–4
Real starting salaries of US veterinary medical college graduates, 1978–1985. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):427–8
Benefits desired by part-time faculty. Moore RN. **J Dent Educ** 1986 May;50(5):270–1
Effects of arthritis on wage earnings. Burkhauser RV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):277–81
An economic analysis of comparable worth. Disch JM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Jun;16(6):24–31
Money as a motivator. Lenz CL. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Sep; 16(9):4, 18
Residents serving without remuneration. Crowley AE. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1555
Competition and cost in graduate medical education. Should we train unsalaried residents and fellows? Leeds MP, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2787–9
The compensation of physicians: approaches used in foreign countries. Reinhardt UE. **QRB** 1985 Dec;11(12):366–77
Employee benefits: cost containment. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Summer;12(4):1–90
Death and disability benefits: effective financial management. Jacobsen ML. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Summer; 12(4):84–90
Defined contribution plans. Keller M. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Summer;12(4):20–6
Flexible compensation for effective benefit management. Rappaport AM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1986 Summer; 12(4):74–83
Avoiding the inspector. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28; 117(25–26):658

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Labor law may create trap for unwary hospitals. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Feb 20;60(4):38
Comparable worth battle spreads to new fronts. Burda D. **Hospitals** 1986 Mar 5;60(5):42, 46
Employee compensation and fringe benefits. Hranchak WH. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Fall;12(1):22–32

TRENDS

Executive salaries to rise 6.1 percent in '86. Collins LI. **Hospitals** 1985 Oct 16;59(20):104–20
Executive paychecks to jump 4.9% in '86. Egan PS. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 5;60(17):50–5
Dental educators' salaries and inflationary trends. Stoll DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Apr;50(4):241
Tax reform—yes; tax on fringe benefits—no. Specter A. **Pa Med** 1985 Nov;88(11):56

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALICYLAMIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of helminthosis in lambs by strategic treatment with closantel and broad-spectrum anthelmintics. Dash KM. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):4–7
The use of injectable rafoxanide against natural ovine nasal myiasis. Sanyal PK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan; 19(1–2):127–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to bromsalicylchloranilide. Buckley DB. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):319
[Theophylline solubilizer and salicylate asthma] Drebinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 19;104(23–24):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular structure and absolute configuration of the hydrochloride of a novel dopamine receptor antagonist: 2S(–)-5-chloro-3-ethyl-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl) methyl]-6-methoxysalicylamide. Wägner A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(2):101–10
Spectrophotometric determination of acetaminophen, oxyphenbutazone and salicylamide by nitration and subsequent complexation reactions. el Kheir AA, et al. **Analyst** 1986 Mar;111(3):319–21
Spectrophotometric analysis of mixtures of acetaminophen, salicylamide, and codeine phosphate in tablets. el Kheir AA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct; 68(5):1048–50
Availability studies on acetylsalicylic acid, salicylamide and phenacetin at different pH values. el-Sourady HA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Sep;40(9):639–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Novel N-pyrazolylsalicylamides with antifungal activity] Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Sep;40(9):683–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autoradiographic visualization of dopamine D-2 receptors in the monkey brain using the selective benzamide drug [3H]raclopride. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):85–90

METABOLISM

Availability of plasma sulfate for conjugation of salicylamide in dogs. Waschek JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):544–6
Regional in vivo binding of the substituted benzamide [3H]eticlopride in the rat brain: evidence for selective labelling of dopamine receptors. Köhler C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21;120(2):217–26
Sulfate conjugation in drug metabolism: role of inorganic sulfate. Levy G. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2235–40
Incidence of experimental fascioliasis on hepatic disposition of [3H]tetracycline and [14C]rafoxanide in rats. Galtier P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Sep;74(9):1004–6
Extrahepatic extraction of salicylamide in dogs. Fielding RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):97–102

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of remoxipride and some related new substituted salicylamides on rat brain receptors. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan;58(1):61–70
Pharmacokinetic studies of the inhibition of glucuronization of pentazocine by salicylamide. Yumita N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3436–9
Potential neuroleptic agents. 4. Chemistry, behavioral pharmacology, and inhibition of [3H]spiperone binding of 3,5-disubstituted N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-6-methoxysalicylamides. de Paulis T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):61–9

POISONING

[Extrelut column extraction for screening of drugs in biological materials by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry—a fatal poisoning by ingestion of a drug containing acetaminophen, ethenzamide and bromvalerylurea] Okamoto I, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;39(5):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of closantel against experimentally induced Fascioloides magna infection in sheep. Stromberg BE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2527–9
Effects of closantel on face lice (Linognathus ovillus) of sheep. Butler AR. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):89–90
Protection of the sleeping sickness trypanosome from chemotherapy by different parts of the brain. Raseroka BH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):452–8
Schistosoma mansoni: salicylanilides as topical prophylactic against cercarial penetration of mice. Miller RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):359–68
Trypanosoma brucei and T. vivax: salicylhydroxamic acid and glycerol treatment of acute and chronically infected rats. van der Meer C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 62(1):98–113
Efficacy of ivermectin and rafoxanide against Oestrus ovis larvae in sheep. Schindler P, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):1–7
5-(Alkylsulfonyl)salicylanilides as potential dental antiplaque agents. Clark MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Jan;29(1):25–9

TOXICITY

Toxicological properties of closantel. Van Cauteren H, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985;8(3):101–23
Carcinogenicity of o-ethoxybenzamide in (C57BL/6N X C3H/HeN)F1 mice. Naito M, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan; 76(1):115–8

SALICYLANILIDES see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

SALICYLATES

Radioiodination of a photoactivatable heterobifunctional reagent. Ji I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec;151(2):348–9
Use of the photoaffinity cross-linking agent N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-4-azidosalicylic acid to characterize salivary-glycoprotein-bacterial interactions. Bergey EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):43–8
Salicylate procedure for the Cobas-Bio analyzer [letter] Landek D. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1765
An excellent and inexpensive substitute for immersion oil in microscopy. Lakshminarasimhan A. **Stain Technol** 1986 Mar;61(2):122–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of traveler's diarrhea by the tablet form of bismuth subsalicylate. Steffen R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):625–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reye syndrome and salicylates: update for pharmacists. Bess DT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Feb;NS26(2):16–7, 20–2
Dangers from hidden salicylates [letter] Hughes RJ. **Am Pharm** 1986 Apr;NS26(4):5
Sensitivity to non-acetylated salicylates in a patient with asthma, nasal polyps, and rheumatoid arthritis. Chudwin DS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):133–4
Food sensitivity [letter] Ormerod AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 9;291(6505):1353
Chronic salicylism in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Everson GW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr; 5(4):334–41
Dermatitis from phenyl salicylate in safety spectacle frames. Sonnex TS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May; 14(5):268–70
Reye syndrome update. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Dec;15(4):40
Reye syndrome in connective tissue disease [letter] Barrett MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun;108(6):1043–4
Reye syndrome in children receiving salicylate therapy for connective tissue disease. Rennebohm RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):877–80
Salicylate toxicity. Snodgrass WR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):381–91
[Theophylline solubilizer and salicylate asthma] Drebinger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 19;104(23–24):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An enzyme mediated, colorimetric method for the measurement of salicylate. Chubb SA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28;155(3):209–19

BLOOD

Serum salicylate concentrations and endoscopic evaluation of the gastric mucosa in dogs after oral administration of aspirin-containing products. Lipowitz AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1586–9
Diflunisal interference with determination of salicylate by the Trinder, Abbott TDx, and Du Pont aca methods [letter] Dalrymple RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):230
Diflunisal significantly interferes with salicylate measurements by FPIA-TDx and UV-VIS aca methods [letter] Sarma L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1922–3
Quantitative structure activity studies on erythrocyte binding of salicylates. Rao MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):574–5
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of certain salicylates and their major metabolites in plasma following topical administration of a liniment to healthy subjects. Dadgar D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9; 342(2):315–21
Evaluation of fluorescence polarization immunoassay for quantitation of serum salicylates. Karnes HT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(3):351–4

METABOLISM

Biodistribution of 64Cu in inflamed rats following administration of two anti-inflammatory copper complexes. Beveridge SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Oct;17(1):104–11
Salicylate metabolites in synovial fluid [letter] Simkin PA. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):462–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid (5-ASA) and other salicylates on short-chain fat metabolism in the colonic mucosa. Pharmacological implications for ulcerative colitis. Roediger W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15; 35(2):221–5
Copper salicylate complex: thermoregulatory and biochemical effects. Hać EE, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(8):469–78
Contraluminal sulfate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. IV. Specificity: salicylate analogs. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):307–10
Bacitracin methylene disalicylate in broiler breeder feeds. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1451–4
The vitamin K-antagonism of salicylate and warfarin. Roncaglioni MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jun 15; 42(6):727–36
[Comparative neurophysiological effects of alpha-glyceryl-salicylic ethers and mephenesin] Bonhomme P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1985;43(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salicylates and cortico-adrenal stimulation: myth or reality?] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140(1–3):90–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-platelet actions of salicylates: in vivo, ex vivo and in

vitro effects of choline salicylate] Irino O, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;86(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desensitization with acetylsalicylate and salicylate of fructose-1,6-diphosphatase from the rabbit liver and skeletal muscles to allosteric inhibition of AMP] Beliaeva NF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of 2 pharmaceutical preparations containing bismuth on the fermentative capacity of intestinal bacteria] León-Barúa R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(3):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Salicylate-induced pulmonary edema [letter] Wald P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):481-2

Salicylate toxicity rediscovered [letter] Pearlman LN. **Pediatrics** 1986 Feb;77(2):269

Salicylate-induced delirium. Steele TE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jun;27(6):455-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bismuth subsalicylate in the treatment of chronic diarrhea of childhood. Gryboski JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;80(11):871-6

Prevention of traveler's diarrhea [letter] Graham DY. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2559

Comparison of loperamide with bismuth subsalicylate for the treatment of acute travelers' diarrhea. Johnson PC, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 14;255(6):757-60

The response of broiler chickens to the addition of bacitracin methylene disalicylate to diets containing salinomycin and roxarsone. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr; 65(4):757-63

Prevention of travelers' diarrhea by nonantibiotic drugs. Steffen R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;8 Suppl 2:S151-9 (43 ref.)

Final report on the cost of treating arthritic disease: comparison between salicylates and nonsalicylate nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Kolodny AL, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;14(3 Suppl 1):20-4

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of chemically induced skin irritation. I. Studies of time course, dose response, and components of inflammation in the laboratory mouse. Patrick E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):476-90

Effects of benorylate and impacina on the metabolism of cultured hepatocytes. Castell JV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):743-9

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

Determination of the pK values of 5-aminosalicylic acid and N-acetylaminosalicylic acid and comparison of the pH dependent lipid-water partition coefficients of sulphasalazine and its metabolites. Allgayer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1457-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphasalazine and experimental stress ulcers. Ogle CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):153-7

Retention of sulfasalazine tablets [letter] Garrigues V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec;30(12):1208

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal massive hepatic necrosis: a probable hypersensitivity reaction to sulfasalazine. Ribe J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;81(3):205-8

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis: desensitising the patient with a skin rash. Bax DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Feb;45(2):139-40

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and thrombocytopenia associated with sulphasalazine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Oct;44(10):723-4

Raised serum alkaline phosphatase and aspartate transaminase levels in two rheumatoid patients treated with sulphasalazine. Farr M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov; 44(11):798-800

Sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis: toxicity in 774 patients monitored for one to 11 years. Amos RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 16;293(6544):420-3

Inflammatory bowel disease, anaemia and sulphasalazine. Sheehan T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(3):275-8

Serious complications of sulfasalazine. Pearl RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Mar;29(3):201-2

Sulphasalazine associated pancytopenia may be caused by acute folate deficiency. Logan EC, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jul; 27(7):868-72

Pancreatitis and pancreatic necrosis during sulfasalazine therapy. Faintuch J, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jul-Sep; 70(3):271-2

Development of IgA and IgG2 subclass deficiency after sulfasalazine therapy. Leickly FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):481-2

Bloody diarrhea--a possible complication of sulfasalazine transferred through human breast milk. Branski D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):316-7

Pure-red-cell aplasia associated with sulphasalazine but not 5-aminosalicylic acid [letter] Anttila PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1006

Contact lens staining due to sulphasalazine [letter] Riley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):972

Coombs' positive hemolytic anemia following sulfasalazine therapy in ulcerative colitis: case reports, review, and discussion of pathogenesis. Mechanick JI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):667-70

Hepatotoxicity after treatment with sulfasalazine. Haines JD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):193-4, 197-8

Megaloblastic anaemia due to sulphasalazine responding to drug withdrawal alone. Grieco A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):307-8

Acute sulphasalazine hepatotoxicity. Jennings PE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):305-6

Does sulphasalazine cause folate deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis? Grindulis KA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(3):265-70

[Radiographic changes in the chest in a patient with ulcerative colitis treated with salazosulfapyridine] Wellnitz H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatitis and mononucleosis syndrome related to the ingestion of salazosulfapyridine] Labadie H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Jan;7(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of hypersensitivity pneumopathy caused by salazopyrine?] Laurent K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(5):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease as a phenomenon inherent in the disease (letter)] Habs M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 11;111(28-29):1131 **(Ger)**

[Desensitization to salicylazosulfapyridine (Salazopyrin) in a patient with ulcerative colitis] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;83(1):113-6 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis caused by salicylazosulfapyridine (letter)] Falguera Sacrest M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26;86(16):696-7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Personality traits and acetylator status. Saiz-Ruiz J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;20(10):1138-40

METABOLISM

Disposition of metronidazole and its effects on sulphasalazine metabolism in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Shaffer JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;21(4):431-5

Clinical pharmacokinetics of sulphasalazine, its metabolites and other prodrugs of 5-aminosalicylic acid. Klotz U. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jul-Aug;10(4):285-302 (45 ref.)

A possible mechanism of action of sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid in inflammatory bowel diseases: interaction with oxygen free radicals [letter] Del Soldato P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1215-6

Sulfapyridine appearance in plasma after salicylazosulfapyridine. Another simple measure of intestinal transit. Kellow JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Aug;91(2):396-400

Steady-state kinetics of 5-aminosalicylic acid and sulfapyridine during sulfasalazine prophylaxis in ulcerative colitis. Bondesen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):693-700

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced formation of sulfidopeptide-leukotrienes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: inhibition by sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Peskar BM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3-4):381-3

Sulphasalazine and derivatives, natural killer activity and ulcerative colitis. Gibson PR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Aug; 69(2):177-84

Modulation of human colonic arachidonic acid metabolism by sulfasalazine. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Dec; 30(12):1161-5

Inhibition of cytotoxicity by sulfasalazine. I. Sulfasalazine inhibits spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood and intestinal mononuclear cells from control and inflammatory bowel disease patients. MacDermott RP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Apr; 11(2):101-9

Inhibition of cytotoxicity by sulfasalazine. II. Sulfasalazine and sulfapyridine inhibit different stages of the NK and NKCF lytic processes. Shanahan F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1986 Apr;11(2):111-8

The effect of salicylazosulphapyridine (sulphasalazine) on male fertility. A review. Giwercman A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Feb;9(1):38-52 (68 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutical experiments in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Nagy G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(3-4):163-74

Indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcers in rats: effects of salicylazosulfapyridine and dexamethasone. Del Soldato P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):393-6

Pharmacological studies of antigen-induced arthritis in BALB/c mice. II. The effects of second-line antirheumatic drugs and cytotoxic agents on the histopathological changes. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun; 18(3-4):394-400

Sulfasalazine and new analogues. Friedman G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):141-4 (29 ref.)

Sulphasalazine therapy in RA [letter] Amos RS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):439

Sulphasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis. Feltelius N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):396-9

Effect of acetylator phenotype on efficacy and toxicity of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Pullar T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Dec;44(12):831-7

Sulphasalazine for rheumatoid arthritis: relationship between dose, acetylator phenotype and response to treatment. Bax DE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):282-4

Selection of suitable patients for second-line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):276-81

Sulphasalazine (Salazopyrin) in the treatment of enterogenic reactive synovitis and ankylosing spondylitis with peripheral arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):80-3

Is continuous sulfasalazine necessary in the management of patients with ulcerative colitis? Results of a preliminary study. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec; 28(12):929-30

Sulphasalazine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bax DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):463-4

A study to determine the active moiety of sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis. Neumann VC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):285-7

Sulphasalazine in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a preliminary open trial. Ozdogan H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):124-5

Sulphasalazine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Pelíšková Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;44(6):263-6

[Pulmonary diffusing capacity disorder in nonspecific intestinal inflammations unexplainable by acetylation phenotype or treatment with sulfasalazine] Bureš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):905-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the AIMS questionnaire for evaluating the results of pharmacotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Pelíšková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 4;125(27):837-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salazosulfapyridine: old and new therapy concepts in inflammatory bowel diseases] Allgayer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 22;110(47):1827-9 **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease following a change-over from salazosulfapyridine to 5-aminosalicylic acid (letter)] Feurle GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):721-2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid as a constituent of sulfasalazine in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Wörth WD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;45(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Delayed reaction of Bence Jones proteins to sulfosalicylic acid. Kanoh T. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):363-5

Using filtrates of urine centrifuged through a microconcentrator membrane to distinguish false and true positives for protein by sulfosalicylic acid precipitation [letter] Longway SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct; 31(10):1773-4

Assessment of the contribution of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein to the serum binding of basic drugs using serum treated with sulphosalicylic acid and DEAE-cellulose. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):712-7

Selective release of inner core proteins from intestinal microvillus membrane by lithium diiodosalicylate. Riendeau D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Jun;71(1):45-52

[Reaction kinetic study of the solvolysis of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid in the liquid phase. II. Role of pharmaceutic adjuvants in the decomposition of salicylic acid] Ujhelyi G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Sep; 55(5):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of diflunisal in postoperative pain of the oral cavity] Vallania G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 May;35(5):487-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to salicylic acid. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):114

An unusual case of salicylate toxicity [letter] Shupp DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):300-1

Necrotising fasciitis after diflunisal for minor injury [letter] Krige JE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21-28;2(8469-70):1432-3

Cardiac conduction abnormalities and atrial arrhythmias associated with salicylate toxicity. Mukerji V, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):41-3

[Adverse effects of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. I. Adverse effects of salicylic, phenylacetic and propionic acids] Janiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1613-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Hydrolysis of acetylsalicylsalicylic acid and salicylsalicylic acid in aqueous solution. Sunada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2158-61

Facilitated transport of sodium salicylate across an artificial lipid membrane by Azone. Hadgraft J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):725–7

In vivo dissolution measurement with indium–111 summation peak ratios. Jay M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct; 74(10):1131–3

[Residue dynamics of ortho–oxyquinoline in fruit and vegetables after applying kuprasal] Chmiel Z. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Jun;32(6):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Acetylsalicylic acid and juvenile rheumatoid Arthritis. Effect of dosage interval on the serum salicylic acid level. Kvien TK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):755–9

The effects of salicylate metabolites on the interpretation of paracetamol results [letter] Roberts I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):654–5

Salicylate and acetaminophen in donated blood. MacIntyre A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 1;135(3):215–6

Diflunisal interference with determination of salicylate by the Trinder, Abbott TDx, and Du Pont aca methods [letter] Dalrymple RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):230

Diflunisal significantly interferes with salicylate measurements by FPIA–TDx and UV–VIS aca methods [letter] Sarma L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1922–3

Rapid method of measuring salicylate in serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chubb SA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 11;380(1):163–9

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of certain salicylates and their major metabolites in plasma following topical administration of a liniment to healthy subjects. Dadgar D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9; 342(2):315–21

Possible mechanisms for reduced plasma clearance of diflunisal in rat experimental renal failure. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):978–84

Steady–state disposition of diflunisal: once– versus twice–daily administration. Mojaverian P, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):336–9

[A simple method for measuring blood concentrations of protein–unbound and total salicylic acid] Irino O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;105(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Turbidimetric protein determination with benzethonium chloride and sulfosalicylic acid] Lehmitz R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):89–91 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of ionization on partition coefficients and topical delivery. Loftsson T. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(4):209–14

Reye's syndrome. Salicylate metabolism, viral antibody levels, and other factors in surviving patients and unaffected family members. Chu AB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1009–12

Influence of age, gender, and obesity on salicylate kinetics following single doses of aspirin. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):971–80

Salicylate metabolism: effects of age and sex in adults. Montgomery PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 May; 39(5):571–6

Salsalate kinetics in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis. Williams ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Apr;39(4):420–4

Isolation and identification of a new major metabolite of diflunisal in man. The sulfate conjugate. Loewen GR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):127–31

The effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of salicylic acid. Trnavská Z, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(10):703–7

Identification of the nahR gene product and nucleotide sequences required for its activation of the sal operon. Schell MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):9–14

Dose–dependent pharmacokinetics of diflunisal in rats: dual effects of protein binding and metabolism. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):402–6

Sex differences in salicylic acid metabolism in Nigerian subjects. Emudianughe TS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Feb; 16(2):177–9

[Iontophoresis of forced skin absorption of indomethacin and salicylic acid] Pratzel H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 45(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endotoxin protection against oxygen toxicity and its reversal by salicylate. Klein J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 191:655–9

A genetically controlled polyacrylic acid induced resistance in Nicotiana species. Dumas E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Dec;5(6):355–62

Reye's syndrome: mitochondrial swelling and Ca2+ release induced by Reye's plasma, allantoin, and salicylate. Martens ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):773–86

Effects of salicylic and acetylsalicylic acid alone and in combination on platelet aggregation and prostanoid synthesis in man. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;21(3):309–17

The influence of diflunisal on the pharmacokinetics of oxazepam. van Hecken AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):225–34

Human placental sulphate transport is strongly inhibited by salicylate. Shennan DB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 May;93(5):522–3

Prostaglandin E2 binding sites in porcine oxyntic mucosa: effects of salicylates. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):515–20

Effect of salicylate and disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on the rat intestinal absorption of cefmetazole. Suzuka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;33(10):4600–5

Pharmacology of platelet inhibition in humans: implications of the salicylate–aspirin interaction. de Gaetano G, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Dec;72(6):1185–95 (60 ref.)

Effects of salicylate and two benzoates on contractions of the field–stimulated guinea–pig vas deferens and atrium. Brasch H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 24;115(2–3):155–62

Interaction of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on platelet cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase activity. Cerletti C. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(4):309–12

Two modes of analgesic action of aspirin, and the site of analgesic action of salicylic acid. Higuchi S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(4):327–31

Coxsackievirus B3 murine myocarditis: deleterious effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Rezkalla S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Apr;107(4):393–5

A comparison of the effects of hyperosmotic salicylate solutions in closed and perfused rectal in–situ loops of rats. Derrick GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 38(6):484–6

Effects of salicylic acid on the permeability of the plasma membrane of the small intestine of the rat: a fluorescence spectroscopic approach to elucidate the mechanism of promoted drug absorption. Kajii H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):475–8

Characteristics of activation of cathepain B by sodium salicylate and comparison of catalytic site properties of cathepsins B and H. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):207–15

Ionophoretic–like action of diflunisal. Chávez E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1491–8

The effect of diflunisal administration on platelet aggregation and cerebral blood flow. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(4):255–9

Differential salicylate–aspirin interaction on vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane synthesis in patients undergoing saphenectomy. Dejana E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):533–7

Salicylate may prevent the inhibitory effect of indomethacin on serum thromboxane formation in man. Bucchi F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):111–2

Role of lipoxygenase metabolism in platelet function: effect of aspirin and salicylate. Buchanan MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Feb;21(2):157–68

Prostaglandin synthesis by rat uterine homogenates in the presence of copper ions, and the effects of indomethacin and salicylic acid. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):15–22

Identification of possible calcium dependent antigens in lithium diiodosalicylate extraction of group A, type 12 streptococcal cell membranes. Agostino GJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):401–14

Effects of salsalate (nonacetylated salicylate) and aspirin on serum prostaglandins in humans. Morris HG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(4):435–8

Endothelial cells produce a lipoxygenase derived chemo–repellent which influences platelet/endothelial cell interactions—effect of aspirin and salicylate. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Jun 24;53(3):306–11

Effects of aspirin, indomethacin, and sodium salicylate on human erythrocyte membranes as detected with electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Mazorow DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 15;40(6):779–92

[Effect of various salicylate derivatives on the carbohydrate metabolism of the rat in response to physical loading] Marev R. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

POISONING

Treatment of salicylate poisoning with repeated oral charcoal. Hillman RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1472

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of diflunisal and dextropropoxyphene napsylate in the treatment of post–operative pain. Jalovaara P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(5):228–32

Analgesia following arthroscopic surgery: comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):108–10

Salicylic acid gel for scalp psoriasis. Going SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):260–2

A comparison of diflunisal and phenylbutazone in the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Franssen MJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):210–20

Hypouricemic action of diflunisal in gouty patients. Pavelka K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):271–2

Efficacy of diflunisal versus acetaminophen with codeine in controlling mild to moderate pain after arthroscopy. Indelicato PA. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(2):164–9

Comparison of diflunisal and acetaminophen with codeine in the treatment of mild to moderate pain due to strains and sprains. Indelicato PA. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):269–74

Diflunisal in the treatment of low back pain in a multicentre study. Hurme M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986; 6(1):53–8

Medical treatment of acute low back pain. Diflunisal compared with indomethacin in acute lumbago. Orava S. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):45–51

Treatment of mild to moderate pain of acute soft tissue injury: diflunisal vs acetaminophen with codeine. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Aug;23(2):125–7

Treatment and outcome of warts. Romm FJ. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Apr;22(4):373–4

The efficacy of diflunisal in osteoarthritis of the knee: an extended study. Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun; 13(3):666–7

The efficacy of diflunisal in osteoarthritis of the knee. A Canadian Multicenter Study. Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):544–8

Salicylate antagonizes the antiinflammatory action of aspirin in the rat. Telias ID, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Oct;20(1):23–8

A new povidone–iodine cream for the treatment of burns. Comparison with a standard topical regimen. de Kock M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Mar 29;69(7):431–5

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency of a new preparation based on betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid in a water–alcohol excipient] Strani GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 121(2):XXV–XXVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of salicylic acid ointment for chemical necrectomy in deep burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The toxicology of non–narcotic analgesics. Kramer M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:225–36

Alteration of chemically induced hepatotoxicity by copper (II) (3,5–diisopropylsalicylate)2. Joyave JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3915–9

Gastric ulcer formation and cyclo–oxygenase inhibition in cat antrum follows parenteral administration of aspirin but not salicylate. Whittle BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):153–7

The effect of oxygen concentration on the teratogenicity of salicylate, niridazole, cyclophosphamide, and phosphoramide mustard in rat embryos in vitro. Greenaway JC, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):287–95

URINE

Direct measurement of salicylphenolic glucuronide in human urine. Imhoff DM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):321–5

SALIENTIA see **ANURA**

SALINE see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALINE FRAGILITY see **OSMOTIC FRAGILITY**

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALIVA

Saliva: a way to obtain specimens in an operational setting. Johnson P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Apr;57(4):397

The influence of contamination on the bond strength of an etched resin–bonded retainer. Ballesteros TJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):359–61

Possible role of saliva in the sudden infant–death syndrome [letter] Campbell K. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1314–5

ANALYSIS

Reliability of salivary theophylline concentration monitoring in children with bronchial asthma following the administration of different drug formulations. Boner AL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):393–8

Cobalamin–specific R binder in pernicious anemia gastric juice: production by digestive enzyme action on saliva R binder. Herzlich BC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):841–52

Moderate recreational running is associated with lowered salivary progesterone profiles in women. Ellison PT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1000–3

Some properties of saliva cotinine measurements in indicating exposure to tobacco smoking. Di Giusto E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1245–6

Direct assay for progesterone in saliva: comparison with a direct serum assay. Webley GE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):579–85

An improved measurement of progesterone in saliva and clinical applications. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1986 May–Jun;16(3):245–54

Monitoring treatment in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Use of serial measurements of 17–OH–progesterone in plasma, capillary blood, and saliva. Hughes IA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;458:193–202

Saliva aldosterone concentration in healthy infants. Few JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):508–9

Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis and ABO blood groups and secretor status. Eid AM. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):106–8

Hepatitis B transmission within families: potential importance of saliva as a vehicle of spread. Powell E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Dec;15(6):717–20

Development of a salivary cortisol method for detecting changes in plasma "free" cortisol arising from acute stress in sheep. Fell LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):403–6

Low parotid saliva calmodulin in patients with taste and smell dysfunction. Law JS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Aug;36(1):118–24

Basic proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva: complete covalent structures of proteins IB-1 and IB-6. Kauffman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2387–92

Mucus glycoprotein of human saliva: differences in the associated and covalently bound lipids with caries. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 3; 882(1):18–28

Quantification of progesterone in human saliva. Leith HM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1986 May; 13(5):257–61

Passive exposure to tobacco smoke: saliva cotinine concentrations in a representative population sample of non-smoking schoolchildren. Jarvis MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5;291(6500):927–9

Effect of chewing on the secretion of salivary components during fasting. Johansson I, et al. **Caries Res** 1986; 20(2):141–7

The effect of low doses of fluoride on the content of cyclic AMP and amylase in human parotid saliva. Mörnstad H, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(5):433–8

A simple, direct radioimmunoassay for salivary progesterone determination during the menstrual cycle. Bourque J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):948–51

Direct solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay for salivary progesterone. De Boever J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):763–7

Progesterone in saliva does not parallel unbound progesterone in plasma. Evans JJ. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar; 32(3):542–4

Salivary estriol as an index to fetal wellbeing. Kirkish LS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):71–5

Progesterone in saliva: pitfalls and consequent implications for accuracy of the determination. Lequin RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):831–4

Quantification of cotinine in plasma and saliva by liquid chromatography. Machacek DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jun;32(6):979–82

Salivary melatonin estimation in clinical research [letter] Miles A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):2041–2

Modified direct enzymoimmunoassay for salivary progesterone [letter] Tallon DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2040–1

Measurement of serum testosterone: results of the "Farmos" SHBG IRMA kit and the "Coat-A-Count" free testosterone kit compared with salivary testosterone. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr;32(4):702

The relationship between salivary aldosterone and plasma free aldosterone concentrations. Few JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Feb;24(2):119–26

Comparison of blood spot, salivary and serum progesterone assays in the normal menstrual cycle. Petsos P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan;24(1):31–8

Lipid composition of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) saliva. Murty VL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(4):823–6

Hormones in saliva. Vining RF, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1986;23(2):95–146 (242 ref.)

Peptide hormones in saliva. I. Insulin in saliva during the oral glucose tolerance test in female patients. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;23(3):179–87

Equine whole saliva: variability of some major constituents. Eckersall PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):391–3

Radioimmunoassay of gastrin in human saliva. Ingenito A, et al. **Ear Surg Res** 1986;18(2):129–32

Enzymeimmunoassay of unconjugated estriol in serum and saliva during pregnancy. Weissbach A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(2):178–84

Characterization of a new cysteine proteinase inhibitor of human saliva, cystatin SN, which is immunologically related to cystatin S. Isemura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):145–9

Presence of helodermin-like peptides of the VIP-secretin family in mammalian salivary glands and saliva. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):142–6

N-nitrosamines in the saliva of tobacco chewers or masheri users. Bhide SV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):293–7

An ELISA using avidin-biotin complex for the determination of ABH group from saliva. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 May;31(1):61–8

Use of different derivatives of D-Val-Leu-Arg for studying kallikrein activities in cat submandibular glands and saliva. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jul;17(7):805–18

Sex hormones and stress in the human male. Christiansen K, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec;19(4):426–40

Further evidence for the usefulness of the salivary testosterone radioimmunoassay in the assessment of androgenicity in man in basal and stimulated conditions. Magrini G, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):65–73

Isolation and characterization of a 60-kilodalton salivary glycoprotein with agglutinating activity against strains of Streptococcus mutans. Babu JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):405–13

Immunological cross-reactivity of anionic proteins from caries-free and caries-active salivas which differ in biological properties toward oral streptococci. Obenauf SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):440–4

Sialochemistry in mucosal lesions of the tongue: electrolytes and total protein. Kullaa-Mikkonen A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):318–21

Circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopic analyses of a proline-rich glycoprotein from human parotid saliva. Loomis RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Dec; 26(6):621–9

Saliva as an indicator of stress. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(3):3–8

Salivary progesterone measurements in the normal menstrual cycle. Heasley RN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 155(1):19–22

Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: resting salivary flow and composition in cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1404–11

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of volatile constituents in saliva. Lochner A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):267–82

High-performance liquid chromatography and preliminary pharmacokinetics of enoxacin and its 4-oxo metabolite in human plasma, urine and saliva. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Oct 11;343(2):449–54

Rapid isocratic procedure for the separation of platelet-activating factor from phospholipids in human saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wardlow ML. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 9;342(2):380–4

Determination of theophylline in saliva, using fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA). Niemann A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(11):725–32

The effect of dentifrices containing zinc citrate on plaque growth and oral zinc levels. Saxton CA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Apr;13(4):301–6

A simple assay for cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in human saliva. Glenert U, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(5):451–61

A comparison of the potassium content and osmolality of plaque fluid and saliva, and the effects of plaque storage. Dibdin GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;65(8):1053–6

Response of lingual ascorbic acid test and salivary ascorbate levels to changes in ascorbic acid intake. Leggott PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):131–4

Distribution and retention of salivary fluoride from a sodium fluoride tablet following various intra-oral dissolution methods. Primosch RE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jul; 65(7):1001–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for A and B water soluble blood group substances. Bolton S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):27–35

Rapid isolation of the 7S-nerve growth factor complex and its subunits from murine submaxillary glands and saliva. Petrides PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):721–5

Re: Salivary thyroxine as an estimate of free thyroxine [letter] Al-Ansari AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Apr;25(4):538–9

Spurious thyroid cancer metastasis: saliva contamination artifact in high dose iodine-131 metastases survey. Park HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):634–6

Calcium and phosphate concentr..ions and precipitate formation in whole saliva from smokers and non-smokers. Macgregor ID, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 Jul;21(4):429–33

Saliva testosterone time-course response to hCG in adult normal men. Comparison with plasma levels. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1011–5

Salivary progesterone: relation to total and non-protein-bound blood levels. Wang DY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Dec;23(6A):975–9

The immune secretory system and rheumatoid diseases. Luft S. **Mater Med Pol** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):3–8

Simple immunoassays for salivary and plasma steroids. Dyas J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):72–83

Verification of smoking status by thiocyanate in unrefrigerated, mailed saliva samples. Sexton M, et al. **Prev Med** 1986 Jan;15(1):28–34

Clinical utility of the dexamethasone suppression test assessed by plasma and salivary cortisol determinations. Cook N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jun;18(2):143–50

Pre- and post-dexamethasone salivary cortisol concentrations in major depression. Copolov DL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(4):461–7

Changes in composition of whole saliva in patients with fissured tongue. Kullaa-Mikkonen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec;93(6):522–8

Salivary IgA, lysozyme and beta 2-microglobulin in periodontal disease. Markkanen H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):115–20

Fluoride release from a fluoride-containing amalgam in vivo. Skartveit L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;93(5):448–52

Development and application of a direct radioimmunoassay for aldosterone in saliva. Atherden SM, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct–Nov;46(4–5):845–55

A sensitive and simple assay of saliva on stamps. De Leo D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(1):27–33

Immunohistological studies on ABH-activities in secretory cells of human major salivary glands—correlation between ABH-activities in the secretory cells and secretor-nonsecretor. Takahashi M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):217–26

[Evaluation of the radioimmunoassay of digoxin in the saliva] Xu YQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;12(4):300–1 (Chi)

[Radioimmunoassay of aldosterone in saliva and its preliminary clinical use] Lu YR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Calcium and magnesium content of mixed saliva and their clinical significance: report of 473 cases] Lu HF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):167–9 (Chi)

[Plasma protein-binding rate and saliva concentration of artemether in rabbits] Lou YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correlation between serum and saliva digoxin concentrations in healthy subjects] He SX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;19(12):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of antipyrine in human blood and saliva using high performance liquid chromatography] Ulč I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Feb;35(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Noninvasive methods: importance of saliva] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioimmunoassay of salivary 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Values obtained in healthy subjects and in patients treated for congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands] Guechot J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new plasminogen activator isolated from the saliva of Rhapactor biparticeps (Heteroptera, Reduviidae): biological and physicochemical properties] Ammar M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Mar–Jun;62(1–2):53–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Identification of plasminogen activators in the saliva of Rhapactor biparticeps (Reduviidae)] Ben Hamouda MH, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Jun–Sep;61(2–3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sialochemical and morphology studies of the submandibular gland of the diabetic patient—a contribution to diabetic sialadenosis] Baumann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;64(10):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma and salivary androgens in the various stages of the menstrual cycle in women with acne and hirsutism] De Leo V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 May;38(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunogenic specificity of gum arabic and genetic regulation of Lewisa expression] Narita K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;39(4):275–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Saliva kallikrein activity in diabetics] Handa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):267–73 (Jpn)

[Application of drug monitoring with saliva—the influence of phenytoin upon the salivary inorganic constituents] Watanabe S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):254–61 (Jpn)

[Dynamics of the electrolytic composition of saliva and the excretory function of the kidneys during human adaptation to an altered gaseous environment] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):157–64 (Rus)

[Crystallographic study of the saliva in patients with acute odontogenic lymphadenitis of the face and neck] Timofeev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):42–3 (Rus)

[Electrolyte content of the saliva from a parasympathetically denervated human parotid gland during paradoxical secretion after atropine administration] Levin SL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein buffer in human mixed saliva] Freĭdin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Granulocyte elastase activity and the content of acid-stable proteinase inhibitors in the oral fluid of patients with inflammatory periodontal diseases] Pustovolt EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circadian excretion of electrolytes in the saliva of patients with sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Shpirt Ela, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucose in the saliva of diabetics] Fekete Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Mar 14;125(11):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Salivary testosterone and its applications] Navarro MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of salivary testosterone in hirsutism] Villabona C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Determination of saliva cortisol in the study of adrenal function] Cruz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May; 178(8):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The detection of spermatozoa in the mouth. Willott GM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):125–8

[Vital fluorochrome staining of salivary leukocytes] Tiede

D. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1985;73(7):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilocarpine-stimulated salivary flow rate and salivary glucose concentration in alloxan diabetic rats. Influence of severity and duration of diabetes. Reuterving CO. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Apr;126(4):511–5

Inhibition of calcium–carbonate precipitation by human salivary proline-rich phosphoproteins. Saitoh E, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(8):641–3

[Effect of polyurethane as a base material on the oral mucosa and the biochemical properties of the saliva] Balalaeva NM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;64(3):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Concentrations of immunoreactive tonin in submandibular glands and saliva of the rat. Hirata Y, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):140–4

Peroxidase activity in salivary glands and saliva of beige (Chediak–Higashi) mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(10):753–5

Assay of trypsin–like protease in rat submandibular saliva and gland. Ikeno K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1986;31(6):357–61

Partial purification and characterization of arylamidases from human palatine secretions. Mäkinen KK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(7):513–7

Influence of sex and age on kallikrein excretion in stimulated human parotid saliva. Maier H, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1986;243(2):138–40

Salivary apyrase of Rhodnius prolixus. Kinetics and purification. Sarkis JJ, et al. Biochem J 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):885–91

Salivary hyperamylasemia after L-asparaginase therapy. Adams LJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1985 Dec;69(12):1437–8

Cell–free glucosyltransferase in saliva. Scheie AA, et al. Caries Res 1986;20(4):344–8

Effect of salivary lysozyme on glucose incorporation and acid production in Streptococcus mutans. Twetman S, et al. Caries Res 1985;19(5):414–21

Measurement of pancreatic and salivary alpha–amylase in serum: comparison of methods with five different substrates. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. Enzyme 1985; 33(3):128–33

Cystic fibrosis: protease activity in saliva evaluated with chromogenic substrates. Kittang E, et al. Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Apr;68(4):263–6

Primary structure of human salivary alpha–amylase gene. Nishide T, et al. Gene 1986;41(2–3):299–304

Levels of glandular kallikrein in whole saliva obtained from patients with solid tumors remote from the oral cavity. Jenzano JW, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Jan;65(1):67–70

Amylase levels in semen and saliva stains. Auvdel MJ. J Forensic Sci 1986 Apr;31(2):426–31

Fibronectin–degrading enzymes in saliva and their relation to oral cleanliness. Gibbons RJ, et al. J Periodont Res 1986 Jul;21(4):386–95

Effect of periodontal therapy on salivary enzymatic activity. Zambon JJ, et al. J Periodont Res 1985 Nov;20(6):652–9

Salivary peroxidases. Banerjee RK, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1986 Apr;70(1):21–9 (98 ref.)

The clinical significance of salivary amylase in duodenal aspirates in evaluation of exocrine pancreas function. Frederiksen HJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1985 Nov; 20(9):1046–8

[Lysozyme activity of the serum and saliva in patients with periodontopathy] Dalle Molle M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Apr;35(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of periodontitis treatment effectiveness based on indices of the activity of neutrophil elastase and its acid–stable inhibitor in the oral fluid of patients] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Jul–Aug;65(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrolytic enzyme activity of the mixed saliva in ulcerative stomatitis] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 Nov–Dec;64(6):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrolytic enzyme activity in the mixed saliva of patients with chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Skliar VE, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;64(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gamma–glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase in the serum and saliva of patients with hepatic tumors and hepatic cirrhosis] Jiménez–Alonso J, et al. Rev Esp Oncol 1984;31(2):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the gastrointestinal secretory immune barrier in IgA deficiency. Cunningham–Rundles C. Ann Allergy 1986 Jul;57(1):31–5

Development of secretory immunity in breast fed and bottle fed infants. Stephens S. Arch Dis Child 1986 Mar; 61(3):263–9

Salivary–IgA antibody to glucosyltransferase of oral microbial origin in children. Gahnberg L, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985;30(7):551–6

Antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV–III) in saliva of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients and in persons at risk for AIDS. Archibald DW, et al. Blood 1986 Mar;67(3):831–4

Salmonella reactive arthritis: serum and secretory antibodies in eight patients identified after a large outbreak. Trull AK, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1986 Feb;25(1):13–9

Secretory IgA and IgM antibodies to E. coli O and poliovirus type 1 antigens occur in amniotic fluid, meconium and saliva from newborns. A neonatal immune response without antigenic exposure: a result of anti–idiotypic induction? Mellander L, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Mar; 63(3):555–61

Salivary IgA antibody to glucosyltransferase in man. Smith DJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Aug;61(2):416–24

The relationship between atopy and salivary IgA deficiency in infancy. van Asperen PP, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1985 Dec;62(3):753–7

Salivary IgA levels in normal children. D'Amelio R, et al. Diagn Immunol 1986;4(3):145–8

Remote–site stimulation of influenza antibodies in monkeys following intestinal stimulation. Bergmann KC, et al. Immunol Lett 1986 Mar;12(2–3):65–7

Origin of immunoglobulins in respiratory tract secretion and saliva of sheep. Sciocchitano R, et al. Immunology 1986 Jun; 58(2):315–21

Salivary immunoglobulin A and serum antibodies to Streptococcus mutans ribosomal preparations in dental caries–free and caries–susceptible human subjects. Gregory RL, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):348–51

Antimicrobial factors in whole saliva of human infants. Tenovuo J, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Jan;51(1):49–53

Serum and salivary antibody responses in rats orally immunized with Streptococcus mutans carbohydrate protein conjugate associated with liposomes. Wachsmann D, et al. Infect Immun 1986 May;52(2):408–13

Antibody in tears, saliva and nasal secretions following oral immunization of humans with inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Bergmann KC, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986;80(1):107–9

The concentration of salivary IgA in whole and parotid saliva and the effect of stimulation. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb;15(1):81–4

Positive emotional states and enhancement of the immune system. Dillon KM, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86; 15(1):13–8

A comparative study of the allergens of cat urine, serum, saliva, and pelt. Anderson MC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1985 Oct;76(4):563–9

Secretory antibodies in IgA–deficient and immunosuppressed individuals. Mellander L, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 Jul; 6(4):284–91

Salivary antibody responses to oral and parenteral vaccines in children. Smith DJ, et al. J Clin Immunol 1986 Jan; 6(1):43–9

Fluctuations in crevicular and salivary anti–A. viscosus antibody levels in response to treatment of gingivitis. Tynelius–Bratthall G, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1985 Oct; 12(9):762–73

Identification of a Streptococcus sanguis receptor for salivary agglutinins. Robinovitch MR, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Feb; 65(2):98–104

Immunoglobulins and innate antimicrobial factors in whole saliva of patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Tenovuo J, et al. J Dent Res 1986 Jan;65(1):62–6

Class–specific antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in human serum, saliva and breast milk. Aldred MJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1986 Feb 27;87(1):103–8

Defective antimicrobial functions of oral secretions in the elderly. Ganguly R, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jan; 153(1):163–4

Gambian children have less salivary secretory immunoglobulin A than British children. Azzopardi D, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1986 Jun;32(3):120–2

[The diagnostic significance of the determination of SIgA in the sputum and saliva in lung cancer] Chen TJ. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;8(6):325–7, 372 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of salivary IgA in laryngeal carcinoma] Lejska M, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1985 Nov;34(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Oral immunologic mechanisms in asthma] Hyyppä T. Proc Finn Dent Soc 1985;81(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Determination of S–IgA and free secretory component in saliva] Seyfarth M, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1986; 32(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local immunity in children with mucoviscidosis] Michailowa SM, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1985 Jun; 53(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of IgA, IgG and IgM in the saliva of subjects with malignant neoplasia of the oral cavity] Cianfriglia F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1986 Jun;35(6):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A hypothesis on the resistance to dental caries of patients with periodontal diseases] Sortino F. Minerva Stomatol 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of total IgA, IgA1 and IgA2 in the serum and saliva of an aged population] Ventura M. Recenti Prog Med 1985 Nov;76(11):576–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation among serum alkaline phosphatase, ABO blood groups and secretor status] Yoshitake T. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;39(4):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lewis antigens in blood and saliva in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis and digestive system cancers] Kano M, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;83(1):124 (Jpn)

[HB antigen in saliva] Nozaki M, et al. Rinsho Byori 1986 Mar;34(3):262–6 (Jpn)

[Diagnostic importance of determining the E class of immunoglobulins in the saliva in food allergy in children] Dorofeĭchuk VG, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Aug;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Levels of the main immunoglobulin classes in the oropharyngeal secretions of children with viral hepatitis A and B] Mikhaĭlova ZM, et al. Pediatriia 1986 May; (5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum and secretory immunoglobulins in allergic diseases] Atovmian OI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jul;(7):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Identification and measurement of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) and corticosteroid binding globulin (CBG) in human saliva. Hammond GL, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Aug;112(4):603–8

Aldosterone in cystic fibrosis: measurement in saliva and correlation with disease severity. Fergusson RJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1986 Jan;75(1):124–7

Immunological characterization of plasminogen activators in human mixed saliva. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1986 Mar;126(3):443–7

Diurnal rhythm of melatonin in human saliva. Vakkuri O. Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Jul;124(3):409–12

The saliva thiocyanate analysis: a methodological extension and its relationship to CO and self–report in moderate smokers. Abueg FR, et al. Addict Behav 1986;11(1):55–8

Correlations between human salivary levels of lysozyme, lactoferrin, salivary peroxidase and secretory immunoglobulin A with different stimulatory states and over time. Rudney JD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1985; 30(11–12):765–71

Calcium levels in rat submandibular gland and saliva after sympathetic nerve stimulation in the presence of alpha, beta 1 and beta 2–adrenergic antagonists. Schneyer CA. Arch Oral Biol 1986;31(6):383–6

Pharmacokinetics of orally administered hexobarbital in plasma and saliva of healthy subjects. van der Graaff M, et al. Biopharm Drug Dispos 1986 May–Jun;7(3):265–72

Anticonvulsant therapy and cortisol elimination. Evans PJ, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug;20(2):129–32

Effect of short surgical procedures on salivary paracetamol elimination. Ray K, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Aug; 20(2):174–6

Daily salivary progesterone levels in cyclical mastalgia patients and their controls. Kumar S, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Apr;73(4):260–3

Fluoride distribution in the mouth after fluoride rinsing. Weatherell JA, et al. Caries Res 1986;20(2):111–9

Role of the main mandibular excretory duct in salivary excretion of urea in dogs. Watanabe J, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Jun;33(6):2483–9

Salivary cortisol for the evaluation of Cushing's syndrome. Luthold WW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1985 Sep 16;151(1):33–9

Comparison of total, free, and salivary phenytoin concentrations in geriatric patients. Umstead GS, et al. Clin Pharm 1986 Jan;5(1):59–62

Salivary antipyrine half–life during injectable progestagen contraception. Joshi JV, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1986 Mar–Apr;11(2):171–5

Salivary and serum levels of electrolytes and immunomarkers in edentulous healthy subjects and in those with rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen S, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jan; 5(1):49–55

Subunit interactions of the nerve and epidermal growth factor complexes: protection of the biological subunit from proteolytic modification. Nichols RA, et al. Dev Neurosci 1985;7(4):216–29

The measurement of the peptide hormones in saliva. 2. Chorionic gonadotropin subunits in pregnancy. Simionescu L, et al. Endocrinologie 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):81–6

Salivary oestradiol and progesterone levels in premenopausal women with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1986 Apr;22(4):427–33

Effect of halothane anaesthesia on salivary elimination of paracetamol. Ray K, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986; 30(3):371–3

Trimethoprim: prediction of serum concentrations from saliva measurements. Watson ID, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1986;30(4):457–61

Prednisolone elimination in human saliva. Al–Habet SM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):485–7

Study of bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of theophylline following administration of two sustained release dosage forms as assessed by salivary data: Part II. Ohmori N, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Apr; 24(4):196–201

Determination of isoniazid half–life from salivary samples. Suryawati S, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1986 Jan;24(1):18–22

Complete covalent structure of a proline–rich phosphoprotein, PRP–2, an inhibitor of calcium phosphate crystal growth from human parotid saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 1986 Apr;27(4):373–9

A theoretical analysis of the effects of plaque thickness and initial salivary sucrose concentration on diffusion of sucrose

into dental plaque and its conversion to acid during salivary clearance. Dawes C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):89–94
Aldosterone regulates salivary sodium secretion in cattle. Riad F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):405–11
Langmuir and scatchard parameters do not describe the binding of Actinomyces viscosus to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite. Moncla BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2619–26
Saliva secretion of chloroquine in man. Ogubona FA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):535–7
Role of mandibular striated duct in salivary excretion of urea in dogs. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb; 9(2):197–201
Gas chromatography–mass spectrometric analysis of salivary testosterone with reference to diethylstilboestrol-treated prostatic cancer patients. Gould VJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):563–7
Relationship between plasma and stimulated-saliva concentrations of theophylline in asthmatic children. Krivoy N, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):285–7
Aggregation of human salivary Ca–proteinates in the presence of simple carbohydrates in vitro. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):125–31
Oral glucose clearance in subjects with high or low salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli. Wennerholm K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr; 94(2):121–4
Salivary beta-thromboglobulin: a possible marker for deep vein thrombosis following elective hip surgery. Levack B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):319–24
[Alcohol content of the saliva and its usefulness] Schulz E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1986 Jan;23(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free amino acids in the saliva of children with phenylketonuria] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 Jan–Feb;198(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. IV. Saliva levels of Streptococcus mutans. Bánóczy J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Dec;43(6):367–70
Streptococci and activities of sucrases and alpha-amylases in supragingival dental plaque and saliva in three caries activity groups. Fiehn NE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1986 Feb;44(1):1–9
Collaborative WHO xylitol field studies in Hungary. III. Longitudinal counts of lactobacilli and yeasts in saliva. Pienihäkkinen K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 Dec; 43(6):359–65
Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin and effect of repeated dosage on salivary and fecal microflora. Bergan T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):298–302
Kinetics and product stoichiometry of ureolysis by human salivary bacteria and artificial mouth plaques. Sissons CH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11–12):781–90
Selection of a micromethod and its use in the estimation of salivary Streptococcus mutans and lactobacillus counts in relation to dental caries in Tanzanian children. Matee MI, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(6):497–506
Salivary lactobacillus counts as a diagnostic and didactic tool in caries prevention. Crossner CG, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;14(3):156–60
Caries prevalence, salivary Streptococcus mutans and dietary scores in 13-year-old Swedish schoolchildren. Kristoffersson K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):202–5
The combined actions of saliva, human amylase and antibiotics on Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus agalactiae. Rotimi VO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr; 62(4):236–42
Effect of endogenous phosphoenolpyruvate potential on fluoride inhibition of glucose uptake by Streptococcus mutans. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):119–24
Strains of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sobrinus attach to different pellicle receptors. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):555–61
Albumin as a blocking agent in studies of streptococcal adsorption to experimental salivary pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):592–4
Calcium-dependent salivary agglutinin with reactivity to various oral bacterial species. Rundegren J. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):173–8
Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to hydroxyapatite coated with lysozyme and lysozyme-supplemented saliva. Tellefson LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):750–9
Survival of herpes simplex virus and other selected microorganisms on patient charts: potential source of infection. Thomas LE 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Sep;111(3):461–4
Enumeration, isolation, and species identification of mycoplasmas in saliva sampled from the normal and pathological human oral cavity and antibody response to an oral mycoplasma (Mycoplasma salivarium). Watanabe T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;23(6):1034–8
Growth and acid production of Candida species in human saliva supplemented with glucose. Samaranayake LP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 May;15(5):251–4
Inapparent carriers of simian acquired immune deficiency syndrome type D retrovirus and disease transmission with saliva. Lerche NW, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):489–96
Can HTLV-III be transmitted orally? [letter] Schechter MT, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):379
AIDS transmission and saliva [letter] Voeller B. **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1099–100
Transmission of Streptococcus mutans in some selected families. Masuda N, et al. **Microbios** 1985;44(181S):223–32
Isolation of HTLV-III virus from saliva in AIDS [letter] Fox PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1387
Infrequency of isolation of HTLV-III virus from saliva in AIDS [letter] Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 19; 313(25):1606
Cytomegalovirus presence and salivary composition in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marder MZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):372–6
Absorption of fibronectin from human saliva by strains of oral streptococci. Ericson D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;94(4):377–9
Oral implantation of Streptococcus mutans in man with and without prior chlorhexidine mouthrinses. Svanberg M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;94(4):306–10
Short term effect of mechanical plaque control on salivary concentration of S. mutans and lactobacilli. Wikner S. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;94(4):320–6
[Transmission of AIDS by saliva (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4022–3 **(Dan)**
[Quantitative bacteriology of sputum collected by a simple technic limiting salivary contamination] Beck G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of Candida albicans in human saliva in relation to its nitrate and nitrite content] Broschinski L, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Apr;29(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of a Streptococcus mutans count in the saliva] Orsós M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(7):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3-year results of the WHO xylitol caries prevention program in Hungarian children's homes. II. Microbiological studies: salivary Streptococcus mutans count] Orsós M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Jun;79(6):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Role of saliva in transmission of bovine leukosis virus] Genov I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May; 40(3):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriocinogen typing of Lactobacillus cultures isolated from the saliva of healthy persons as well as from those suffering from dental caries and periodontal diseases] Morozova LV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun; 64(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the salivary glands in protecting the stomach against ethanol. Leitch GJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):305–11
Factors affecting pH rise of suspended salivary sediment. Tavss EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1986;20(3):244–50
Oral food clearance and the pH of plaque and saliva. Bibby BG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):333–7
A study of salivary hydrogen ion concentration in patients with denture stomatitis. Taaffe A, et al. **J Dent** 1985 Dec; 13(4):350–3
Growth of micro-organisms from supragingival dental plaque on saliva agar. De Jong MH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;65(2):85–8
Wetting properties of human saliva and saliva substitutes. Vissink A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Sep;65(9):1121–4
Effect of saliva and serum on the adherence of Candida species to chlorhexidine-treated denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):209–13
The electrochemical activity of the oral cavity—a new approach. Ewers GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Nov; 12(6):469–76
An examination of the surface corrosion state of dental fillings and constructions. I. A laboratory investigation of the corrosion behaviour of dental alloys in natural saliva and saline solutions. Håkansson B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 May;13(3):235–46
Saliva and salivary sulphated glycoprotein inhibit adhesion and locomotion of human gingival fibroblast-like cells in vitro. Heaney TG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 May; 21(3):266–78
Responses to salivary olfactants in relation to dominance of the degu (Octodon degus). Friedle RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb;62(1):192–4
Salivary buffer systems and the Dentobuff test. Söderling E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(5–6):284–7
Taste and salivary function. Weiffenbach JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6103–6
Buffer effect, secretion rate, pH and electrolytes of stimulated whole saliva in relation to the renin–aldosterone system. Heintze U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(6):249–54
[Limited function of the large salivary glands of the head. A new aspect for the etiopathogenesis of cancers of the oral cavity, oropharynx and hypopharynx] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of mixed saliva from patients with hemorrhagic thrombocytovasopathies] Filina AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Complementary action of substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide on the rat parotid secretion. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):25–31
Cl– requirement for saliva secretion in the isolated, perfused rat submandibular gland. Martinez JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):G464–9
Salivary response to food in humans and its effect on gastric acid secretion. Richardson CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 1):G85–91
Stress, relaxation and saliva: relationship to dental caries and its prevention, with a literature review. Morse DR, et al. **Ann Dent** 1983 Winter;42(2):47–54 (41 ref.)
Identification of cellular activation mechanisms associated with salivary secretion. Putney JW Jr. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:75–88 (72 ref.)
A new appliance for the collection of human submandibular saliva. Coudert JL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):411–3
Effects of 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-stilbene disulphonic acid and amiloride on salivary secretion by isolated, perfused rat submandibular glands. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11–12):797–803
Effects of monensin on fluid and electrolyte secretion by the isolated, perfused rat submandibular gland. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(5):313–7
Influence of thyroid function upon "Substance P" induced secretion of saliva by submaxillary glands. Tumilasci OR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Apr;18(4):234–7
Thyroid hormone modulation of VIP's induced salivary secretion in the submaxillary glands of rats. Tumilasci OR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Feb;9(1):51–5
Studies on salivary flow in borderline hypertension. Rahn KH, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1983 Dec;1(2):77–8
Salivary secretion in hypoproteinaemic states. Govindan M, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;40(4):171–5
Thermally induced salivary secretion in anesthetized rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Apr;406(4):351–5
Flow rate, pH and buffer capacity of whole saliva before and after treatment of TMJ dysfunction. Le Bell Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(4):226–9
Salivary flow and caries prevention in patients receiving radiotherapy. Makkonen TA, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(2):93–100
Depletion of neuropeptides in rat parotid glands and declining atropine-resistant salivary secretion upon continuous parasympathetic nerve stimulation. Ekström J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Aug;11(4):353–9
Effect of nicotine chewing gum on salivary secretion. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1986;10(3):93–6
[Salivary analysis of healthy females and comparison with those of patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Wen ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;7(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of efferent discharges of the linguo-salivatory reflex in cats] Jian LH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Drug-induced dry mouth] Daelemans M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Oct;6(8):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of secretion of saliva] Takuma T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):248–53 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SALIVA, ARTIFICIAL see under **MOUTHWASHES**

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

COMPLICATIONS

Numbness of half of the tongue. Sadler RM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 May;13(2):107–8

METABOLISM

Chemical analysis of inorganic components in human submandibular calculi. Podstata J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:155–8

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-statistical considerations of submandibular sialolithiasis] Mela F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun; 35(6):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Sialolithiasis of a labial salivary gland. Azab S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):145–6
Calculus in the submandibular salivary duct. Antunovic DM, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Oct;81(366):125–6
[Sialolith of the submandibular gland: scanning electron microscope examination] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):239–40 **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple salivary calculi in Wharton's duct. Tepan MG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec;99(12):1313–4
An unusual oral lesion. McGimpsey JG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):435
[Contrast roentgen examination of salivary calculi] Pataky L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Jun;79(6):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxyphenbutazone-induced sialadenitis, intrahepatic cholestasis and pancreatitis [letter] Bosch JA, et al.

Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1985 Sep-Oct;48(5):529-30
Salivary gland enlargement following cardiac catheterization. Ilia R, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1986;12(3):163-4
Contrast induced sialadenitis—a case report. Goldberg R, et al. J Otolaryngol 1984 Oct;13(5):331-2
[Acute iodine poisoning associated with sialadenitis, allergic vasculitis and conjunctivitis following administration of iodine-containing contrast media] Reutter FW, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Nov 16;115(46):1646-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Numbness of half of the tongue. Sadler RM, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 May;13(2):107-8
Malignant epithelial tumours associated with autoimmune sialadenitis. James PD, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 May; 39(5):497-502
Pilocarpine for the treatment of xerostomia associated with salivary gland dysfunction. Fox PC, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Mar;61(3):243-8

CONGENITAL

Salivary gland disease in children: a review. Part 2: Congenital lesions and neoplastic disease. Myer C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Jul;25(7):353-7

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic quiz case 1. Minor salivary gland hyperplasia. Austin MB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar;112(3):336-8
Salivary gland disease in children: a review. Part 1: Acquired non-neoplastic disease. Myer C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Jun;25(6):314-22 (19 ref.)
Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the nasal cavity [letter] Abrams AM. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar; 94(3):416
Diseases of the salivary glands. Thomas JM. Practitioner 1986 Jun;230(1416):589-91
Plunging ranula: CT diagnosis. Charnoff SK, et al. Radiology 1986 Feb;158(2):467-8
Necrotizing sialometaplasia—a malignancy simulating oral lesion. Anneroth G, et al. Swed Dent J 1986;10(1-2):53-8
[The salivary glands] Arch Otorhinolaryngol [Suppl] 1985; 2:267-80 (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis as a complement to sialography] Schadel A, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Mar; 65(3):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical observations on carbonic anhydrase I and II in human salivary glands and submandibular obstructive adenitis. Noda Y, et al. J Oral Pathol 1986 Apr;15(4):187-90

ETIOLOGY

Development of allergic sialadenitis in mice immunized with mumps virus-infected submandibular salivary gland. Hayashi Y, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 May;123(2):271-9
Sialadenitis in children. Pershall KE, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1986 Apr;11(2):199-203
Acute transient sialadenopathy associated with anesthesia. Rubin MM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 Mar;61(3):227-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Immunohistologic analysis of chronic obstructive sialadenitis. I. Changes in the expression of antigens of the major histocompatibility complex] Möller P, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Apr;65(4):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

President Cleveland's palatal tumor [letter] Cooper PH. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jul;122(7):747-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Amyloidosis of the A-kappa type] Scherwitz C, et al. Hautarzt 1986 Jun;37(6):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of obstructive adenitis in human submandibular salivary glands. II. Lectin binding and keratin distribution in the lesions. Nakai M, et al. J Oral Pathol 1985 Oct;14(9):671-9
Lectin histochemistry of submandibular glands following duct-ligation in mice and rats. Takai Y, et al. J Oral Pathol 1985 Oct;14(9):740-9
Histochemical studies of obstructive adenitis in human submandibular salivary glands. I. Immunohistochemical demonstration of lactoferrin, lysozyme and carcinoembryonic antigen. Tsukitani K, et al. J Oral Pathol 1985 Sep;14(8):631-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of rat sialodacryoadenitis viruses in LBC cell culture. Hirano N, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Feb; 48(1):193-5

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative sialometaplasia arising in an intraparotid lymph node. Goldman RL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul; 86(1):116-9
Plasma-cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy and endocrine disorders associated with dysfunction of salivary glands. Kobayashi H, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Oct; 9(10):759-63
Necrotizing sialometaplasia: a sheep in wolf's clothing. Healing as a diagnostic test. Kinney RB, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Feb;122(2):208-10
Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Case report. Mitchell RD. Aust Dent J 1985 Jun;30(3):181-4
Necrotizing sialometaplasia obscuring an underlying malignancy: report of a case. Poulson TC, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Jul;44(7):570-4
Calculus in the submandibular salivary duct. Antunovic DM, et al. NZ Dent J 1985 Oct;81(366):125-6
Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical aspects of lymphocytic submandibulitis in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Miyagawa J, et al. Virchows Arch [B] 1986; 51(3):215-25
[Sialolith of the submandibular gland: scanning electron microscope examination] Zhao FY. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jul;20(4):239-40 (Chi)
[Necrotizing sialometaplasia] Betka J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1985 Sep;34(5):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary tuberculosis of the submaxillary gland. Apropos of a case] Ammar-Khodja M. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1986;107(1):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accessory salivary tissue and deceptive ectopia] Malka G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1985;86(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High-resolution real-time sonography in salivary gland diseases. I: Inflammatory diseases] Schwerk WB, et al. HNO 1985 Nov;33(11):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sialochemical and morphology studies of the submandibular gland of the diabetic patient—a contribution to diabetic sialadenosis] Baumann H, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Oct;64(10):542-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obstructive sialadenitis. Morphological analysis and subclassification of 696 cases] Seifert G, et al. Pathologe 1985 Jul;6(4):177-89 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the salivary glands, oropharynx and nasal mucosa (letter)] Masa Vázquez C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 8;86(9):393 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple salivary calculi in Wharton's duct. Tepan MG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Dec;99(12):1313-4
An unusual oral lesion. McGimpsey JG. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Oct;60(4):455
[Idiopathic bilateral salivary megacanals. Apropos 16 cases] Laudenbach P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1985; 86(6):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate accumulation in parotid and submandibular glands in sarcoidosis. Lubat E, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1985 Aug;10(8):593
Absolute indications for salivary gland scintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate. van den Akker HP, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1985 Oct;60(4):440-7
[Radionuclide scanning and radioscintigraphy of the salivary glands] Dotsenko AN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Dec; 30(12):69-74 (49 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of laser radiation in the combined treatment of sialadenitis patients] Kats AG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar-Apr;65(2):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of the effect of tympanic neurectomy on sialadenosis and recurrent parotitis. Benedek-Spät E, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1985 Nov-Dec; 100(5-6):437-43
Morbidity study of submandibular gland excision. Milton CM, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 May;68(3):148-50
The management of salivary gland swellings in Kuwait. Al-Naqeeb N, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1985 Aug; 30(4):227-30
[Submaxillectomies. Evaluation of 39 cases] Diop EM, et al. Dakar Med 1984;29(1):107-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Remote results of the complex treatment of chronic sialadenitis using the helium-neon laser] Kats AG, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous hyperplastic and metaplastic duct epithelium in the sublingual salivary glands of Wistar rats. Van Esch E, et al. Lab Anim 1986 Apr;20(2):127-31

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA

CONGENITAL

Congenital parotid gland fistula. Yamasaki H, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Aug;15(4):492-4

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Unfortunate failure to cite. Lobular carcinoma of intraoral minor salivary gland origin [letter] Freedman PD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Jan;85(1):128-9
Salivary gland disease in children: a review. Part 2: Congenital lesions and neoplastic disease. Myer C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1986 Jul;25(7):353-7

ANALYSIS

Oncocytic tumours of the salivary gland, kidney, and thyroid: nuclear DNA patterns studied by flow cytometry. Rainwater LM, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jun;53(6):799-804
Markers of oral and salivary gland tumors: immunocytochemical investigations. Seifert G, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1985;8(1-2):23-34
S-100 protein in salivary gland tumors: an immunohistochemical study of 129 cases. Zarbo RJ, et al. Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar-Apr;8(4):268-75
Nuclear DNA content of cells in salivary gland tumours. Olinici CD, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1986 Apr-Jun; 32(2):117-21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of levamisole in inhibition of DMBA carcinogenesis. Mohammad AR, et al. J Oral Med 1986 Apr-Jun; 41(2):87-92
Chemopreventive effects of beta-carotene and 13-cis-retinoic acid on salivary gland tumors. Alam BS, et al. Nutr Cancer 1984;6(1):4-12

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphomas of salivary glands. Gleeson MJ, et al. Cancer 1986 Aug 1;58(3):699-704
[How should we classify the salivary tumors?] Calearo C. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemiageusia, hemianaesthesia and hemiatrophy of the tongue. Strong MJ, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1986 May; 13(2):109-10
Benign lymphoepithelial lesion: a less than benign disease. Gleeson MJ, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1986 Feb;11(1):47-51
Malignant epithelial tumours associated with autoimmune sialadenitis. James PD, et al. J Clin Pathol 1986 May; 39(5):497-502

DIAGNOSIS

Primary lymphomas of the major salivary glands. Batsakis JG. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1986 Jan-Feb;95(1 Pt 1):107-8
Needle aspiration biopsy of major salivary gland tumors. Its value. O'Dwyer P, et al. Cancer 1986 Feb 1;57(3):554-7
Comparison of ultrasonographic and histological findings for multinodular lesions of the salivary glands. Bruneton JN, et al. Eur J Radiol 1985 Nov;5(4):295-6
Accuracy of frozen-section diagnosis in salivary gland lesions. Granick MS, et al. Head Neck Surg 1985 Jul-Aug; 7(6):465-7
Capsule dermatopathology: minor salivary gland infarction with infiltrating squamous nests. Eisenberg E. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Sep;12(9):929-32
Malignant schwannoma of the submandibular gland. A case report. Piscioli F, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1986;48(3):156-61
[Tumors of the minor salivary glands] Neupokoev NI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1986 Mar-Apr;65(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of salivary gland tumors and the means for their elimination] Savenok VU, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May-Jun;64(3):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Different expression of alkaline phosphatase in subclones of human neoplastic salivary duct cell line. Shirasuna K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jul 31;138(2):625-30
Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in salivary pleomorphic adenomas. Murase N, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1985; 408(2-3):107-16
Immunohistochemical study of carbonic anhydrase in mixed tumours from major salivary glands and skin. Noda Y, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1986;408(5):449-59

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial clustering of salivary gland carcinoma in Greenland. Merrick Y, et al. Cancer 1986 May 15;57(10):2097-102
6q- and loss of the Y chromosome--two common deviations in malignant human salivary gland tumors. Stenman G, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1986 Aug;22(4):283-93

A v-erbB-related protooncogene, c-erbB-2, is distinct from the c-erbB-1/epidermal growth factor-receptor gene and is amplified in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma. Semba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(19):6497-501

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic manipulation of DMBA carcinogenesis by DNCB contact hypersensitivity. Mohammad AR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;41(1):21-4

Cystadenolymphoma: an immunohistochemical study with special reference to Ig E and mastcells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):364-8

[Antibodies against intermediate filaments--a contribution to the differential diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Caselitz J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;65(7):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations on adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. With special reference to intermediate filaments and proteoglycan particles. Gustafson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul-Aug;102(1-2):152-60

Expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6160-7

Immunohistochemical detection of epidermal growth factor in submandibular gland tumours of mice administered testosterone. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec; 6(12):1747-53

Laminin and fibronectin in adenoid cystic carcinoma. d'Ardenne AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):138-44

Product definition of pleomorphic adenoma of minor salivary glands. Toto PD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov; 14(10):818-32

Immunolocalization of keratins in salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma using monoclonal antibodies. Mori M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):611-6

An immunoperoxidase investigation of S-100 protein in the epithelial component of Warthin's tumor. Takahashi H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):57-62

Product definition in a case of myoepithelioma. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug; 62(2):169-74

MORTALITY

Salivary neoplasms: overview of a 35-year experience with 2,807 patients. Spiro RH. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb; 8(3):177-84

OCCURRENCE

Second cancer following cancers of the buccal cavity and pharynx in Connecticut, 1935-1982. Winn DM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:25-48

Epithelial salivary gland tumors in children and adolescents. Analysis of 80 cases (Salivary Gland Register 1965-1984). Seifert G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(3):137-49

PATHOLOGY

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. A clinical, histological, and immunocytochemical comparison with adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands and adenoid basal cell carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):2-13

Cancer of the minor salivary glands of the larynx. Cohen J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):513-8

Carcinomas of the submandibular and sublingual glands. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar-Apr;95(2 Pt 1):211-2

Heterotopic and accessory salivary tissues. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Jul-Aug;95(4 Pt 1):434-5

Myoepithelioma. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Sep-Oct;94(5 Pt 1):523-4

Human pleomorphic adenomas transplanted to nude mice. Barfoed C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Sep;112(9):946-8

Salivary gland tumors. Fine-needle aspiration vs frozen-section diagnosis. Cohen MB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Aug;112(8):867-9

Pathologic quiz case 1. Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma (PMLGA) of the minor salivary gland. Frierson HF Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May;112(5):568-70

Sialadenoma papilliferum of the adenoids in a 2-year-old child. Masi JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun; 110(6):558-60

Choroidal metastasis of adenocystic carcinoma of the salivary gland. Gutmann SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb; 70(2):100-3

A mucoepidermoid tumour of the tongue. Hume WJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;23(5):355-61

Sarcomas and sarcomatoid neoplasms of the major salivary gland regions. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 67 cases and review of the literature. Auclair PL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 58(6):1305-15

Histogenesis of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Light and electronmicroscopic study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):72-82

Adenoid cystic salivary gland carcinoma. A histopathologic review of treatment failure patterns. Matsuba HM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):519-24

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. A study of 61 cases with clinicopathologic correlation. Nascimento AG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):312-9

Immunocytochemistry of acinic cell carcinomas and mixed tumors of salivary glands. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2221-7

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on morphologic features and biologic markers of a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Yoshida H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1011-8

Emergence of differentiated subclones from a human salivary adenocarcinoma cell clone in culture after treatment with sodium butyrate. Azuma M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):770-7

Isolation and characterization of different clones including myoepithelial-like variants from a clonal neoplastic epithelial duct cell line of human salivary gland origin. Shirasuna K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1418-26

Metastatic properties of murine sarcomas and carcinomas. I. Positive correlation with lung colonization and lack of correlation with s.c. tumor take. Volpe JP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Oct-Dec;3(4):281-94

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in salivary gland tumours. Lau T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):75-7

Adenoid cystic salivary gland carcinoma: a clinicopathologic correlation. Matsuba HM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan-Feb;8(3):200-4

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary glands: a clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Nascimento AG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(6):409-17

Accuracy of frozen-section diagnosis in salivary gland neoplasms. Rigual NR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug;8(6):442-6

Heterotransplantation of human pleomorphic adenomas to nude mice. Barfoed C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):331-5

Intra-oral benign solid oncocytoma. Chau MN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;15(4):503-6

Papillary cystic adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. Shteyer A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 15(3):361-4

Pleomorphic adenoma of the buccal gland in a child. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 15(4):474-7

Histopathological studies on experimental murine salivary gland tumours treated with adriamycin: evidence for an anti-myoepithelial cell action. Lamey PJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Dec;13(4):333-7

Duct carcinoma of the minor salivary glands: a case report. Pesce C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):611-3

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands. A clinicopathological study of 17 cases. Shingaki S, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;14(1):53-6

Esthesioneuroblastoma: cerebral and spinal metastases without direct cranial invasion. Ranjan D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):71-4

Melanin pigmentation in a mucoepidermoid tumor of a minor salivary gland. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):876-9

Sialadenoma papilliferum: report of case and review of literature. Mitre BK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 44(6):469-74

Mikulicz syndrome. Penfold CN. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):900-5

Intraosseous high-grade mucopidermoid carcinoma with four potential microscopic diagnoses. Pierri LK, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;41(1):47-50

Elastic fibers in pleomorphic adenomas of the minor salivary glands. Triantafyllou AG, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar; 41(1):55-61

The identification of myoepithelial cells in human salivary glands. A review and comparison of light microscopical methods. Palmer RM. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):221-9

Immunohistochemical localization of keratin in experimental carcinoma of the mouse submandibular gland. Takai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;15(1):5-10

Salivary gland tumors. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;14(5):296-300

Malignant lympho-epithelial lesion--the Manitoba experience. Povah WB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun; 13(3):153-9

Spindle cell mucoepidermoid carcinoma of submandibular gland. Love GL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):66-8

Multiple primary neoplasms in patients with salivary gland or thyroid gland tumors. Johns ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul;96(7):718-21

Lobular (polymorphous low-grade) carcinoma of minor salivary glands. A clinicopathologic study of twenty cases. Aberle AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):387-95

Warthin's tumor (cystadenolymphoma) of salivary glands. A clinicopathologic investigation of 278 cases. Eveson JW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):256-62

True malignant mixed tumors (carcinosarcoma) of salivary glands. Stephen J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):597-602

Nonsquamous cell tumors of the minor salivary glands. Gluckman JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 19(3):497-505

Histologic-prognostic correlations in adenoid cystic carcinoma of major and minor salivary glands of the oral cavity. Santucci M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):293-300

The pleomorphic adenoma of salivary glands transplanted on athmymic mice. A lightmicroscopical and immunohistochemical investigation. Caselitz J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(2-3):191-209 (56 ref.)

Germinal center derived malignant lymphoma in cystadenolymphoma. Griesser GH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):491-6

Malignant mixed tumour. A salivary gland tumour showing both carcinomatous and sarcomatous features. Hellquist H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(1):93-103

Induction of cells with a myoepithelial cell phenotype by treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP in human salivary adenocarcinoma cells grown in athymic nude mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 50(1):1-11

[Acinic cell carcinoma of the salivary glands: a clinicopathologic analysis of 50 cases] Cao FS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant degeneration in mixed salivary gland tumors] Balle V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 2;147(36):2818-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High-resolution real-time sonography in salivary gland diseases. II: Salivary gland tumors] Schroeder HG, et al. **HNO** 1985 Nov;33(11):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands. The pathohistology and subclassification of 77 cases] Seifert G, et al. **HNO** 1985 Oct;33(10):433-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How is a ranula formed?] Beck C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;64(10):535-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Well-differentiated liposarcoma of the submandibular region. Case report and literature review] Born IA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):230-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillary cystadenoma of the salivary glands] Bunarević A, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1-2):15-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemopreventive effects of beta-carotene and 13-cis-retinoic acid on salivary gland tumors. Alam BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(1):4-12

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign mixed tumor of salivary gland origin presenting as a mediastinal mass. Gale JT, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):23-5

[Recurrent extensive pleomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor) of the submandibular gland--diagnosis and therapy] Zanella FE, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Sep;5(3):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Salivary gland scintigraphy using subtraction technique: evaluation for salivary gland neoplasm of positive localization of 99mTcO4] Nakanishi F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):65-71 **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide imaging of Warthin's tumor] Umehara I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug;30(8):897-8 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Review and evolution of clinical results in the EORTC Heavy-Particle Therapy Group. Wambersie A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Dec;161(12):746-55

[Results of radiation therapy of carcinoma of the salivary glands] Horiuchi J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb; 32(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Renal carcinoma metastasis in salivary gland. Storey DW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr;58(2):227

SURGERY

The management of salivary neoplasms: an overview. Spiro RH. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S122-7

Adenoid cystic carcinoma: the results of radical surgery. Stell PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;10(4):205-8

The management of salivary gland swellings in Kuwait. Al-Naqeeb N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Aug; 30(4):227-30

Improved treatment of salivary adenocarcinomas: planned combined surgery and irradiation. Simpson JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):904-7

THERAPY

Salivary gland malignant neoplasms: treatment and prognosis. Borthne A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May; 12(5):747-54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intermediate filaments and salivary gland tumors. Batsakis JG. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1986 May-Jun;7(3):231-2

Ultrastructure of sialadenoma papilliferum. Fantasia JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):523–7
Small cell carcinoma of the major salivary glands. Gnepp DR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):705–14
Histochemical studies on pseudocysts in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the human salivary gland. Toida M, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Aug;17(8):913–24
Ultrastructural analysis of salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma, with particular reference to myoepithelial cells. Palmer RM, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct;9(10):1061–76
Multiple acinic cell carcinoma. Some histological and ultrastructural features of a case. Gustafsson H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov;99(11):1183–93
Salivary duct adenocarcinoma: a high grade malignancy. Hui KK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jan;100(1):105–14
Histogenesis of acinic cell carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands. An ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Apr;148(4):307–20
Canalicular adenoma of the buccal mucosa. An ultrastructural and histochemical study. Guccion JG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;61(2):173–8
A role for electron microscopy in salivary gland neoplasms. Dardick I. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):151–61 (31 ref.)
An electron microscopic histochemical study of the histogenesis of major salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma. Lam RM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):207–23
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland: a ultrastructural and histochemical study] Cheng J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):135–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

A malignant mixed salivary tumour and a mammary carcinoma in a young wild eastern spotted native cat Dasyurus viverrinus (Marsupialia). Twin JE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):301–6

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR, MIXED see **MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUS DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES**

SALIVARY GLANDS

Unfortunate failure to cite. Lobular carcinoma of intraoral minor salivary gland origin [letter] Freedman PD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):128–9
Cancer of the minor salivary glands of the larynx. Cohen J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):513–8
Current modifications of the salivary bypass tube and tracheal T-tube. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):121–5
Heterotopic cervical salivary gland tissue in a family with probable branchio-otorenal syndrome. Joseph MP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):456–62
Lupus erythematosus with the heterotopic salivary glands of the lower lip [letter] Michalowski R. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):71–2
Intra-osseous salivary gland inclusion of the mandible. Abbas F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec;14(6):560–3
Heterotopic salivary tissue and branchial sinuses. Shvero J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):243–6
Gingival salivary gland choristoma. Brannon RB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;61(2):185–8
Nonsquamous cell tumors of the minor salivary glands. Gluckman JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug; 19(3):497–505
Histologic-prognostic correlations in adenoid cystic carcinoma of major and minor salivary glands of the oral cavity. Santucci M, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):293–300
[Papillary cystadenoma of the salivary glands] Bunarević A, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1–2):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

LADD syndrome: report of new cases and review of the clinical spectrum. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;144(6):579–82
Salivary gland aplasia: an ectodermal disorder? McDonald FG, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):115–7
Absolute indications for salivary gland scintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate. van den Akker HP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):440–7
[Agenesis of the major salivary glands and ectodermal dysplasia] Crovetto de la Torre MA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Lectin binding patterns in salivary glands treated with amylase. Hosaka M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 78(1):49–63
Comparison of lectin binding patterns in salivary glands of mice and rats with special reference to different fixatives used. Takai Y, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986; 78(1):31–47
Sterol composition and biosynthesis in mouse salivary glands. Hindy AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(2):87–93
Salivary testosterone: relationship to total and free testosterone in serum [letter] Navarro MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):231–2
Presence of helodermin-like peptides of the VIP-secretin family in mammalian salivary glands and saliva. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):142–6
Carcinoembryonic antigen in mucoceles of oral mucosa. Murase N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 15(4):425–30
Immunocytochemical localization of insulin- and glucagonlike peptides in rat salivary glands. Smith PH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 May;34(5):627–32
Biochemical and morphological evaluation of the effects of space flight on rat salivary glands. Mednieks MI, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S215–6
Immunohistological studies on ABH-activities in secretory cells of human major salivary glands—correlation between ABH-activities in the secretory cells and secretor-nonsecretor. Takahashi M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):217–26
[Saliva kallikrein activity in diabetics] Handa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):267–73 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capsule dermatopathology: minor salivary gland infarction with infiltrating squamous nests. Eisenberg E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):929–32

CYTOLOGY

Growth factor production during multistage transformation of epithelium in vitro. I. Partial purification and characterisation of the factor(s) from a fully transformed epithelial cell line. Wigley CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Oct;125(1):156–65
Production of interleukin 2 (IL 2) by salivary gland lymphocytes in Sjögren's syndrome. Detection of reactive cells by using antibody directed to synthetic peptides of IL 2. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3109–15
[Interpretation of the labial salivary gland biopsy in the elderly (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1517 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium and norepinephrine levels of rat salivary glands after terbutaline, dobutamine or isoproterenol. Schneyer CA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):191–200
Facilitation of noradrenaline release by gallamine in the rat salivary gland. Malhotra RK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):220–4
[Regulation of isoproterenol-induced salivary gland hyperplasia in young and old mice by substances affecting the serotonin- and dopaminergic systems] Dontsov VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Collagenase inhibitor stimulates cleft formation during early morphogenesis of mouse salivary gland. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):201–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase activity in salivary glands and saliva of beige (Chediak-Higashi) mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(10):753–5
A histochemical study of rat salivary gland acid phosphatase. Isacsson G. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(2):95–9
Carbonic anhydrase in the rat salivary glands: distribution and ultrastructural localization. Carpentier P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(3):241–9
Salivary amylase and pancreatic enzymes in serum after total body irradiation. Junglee D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Apr; 32(4):609–10
Three methods compared for determination of pancreatic and salivary amylase activity in serum of cystic fibrosis patients. Wolf RO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb;32(2):296–300
Specific radioimmunoassays for human pancreatic and salivary isoamylases. Jalali MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 30;150(3):237–46
Electron microscopic localization of 5'-nucleotidase in rat salivary glands. Comparative enzyme- and immunohistochemical studies. Yamashina S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(3):231–6
Inspection of active sites of human salivary alpha-amylase isozymes by means of non-reducing-end substituted maltooligosaccharides with 2-pyridylamino residue. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1245–52
Phosphorylation of salivary proteins by salivary gland protein kinase. Madapallimattam G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar; 65(3):405–11
Immunohistochemical observations on carbonic anhydrase I and II in human salivary glands and submandibular obstructive adenitis. Noda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):187–90
The contribution of salivary amylase to glucose polymer hydrolysis in premature infants. Murray RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):186–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of tetrahydrobiopterin and GTP cyclohydrolase in salivary glands of rats. Katoh S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):131–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution difference of lectin binding in salivary gland treated with sialidase and trypsin. Hosaka M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):11–22
HLA-DR expression by labial minor salivary gland tissues in Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):677–83
Expression of histocompatibility antigen HLA-DR by salivary gland epithelial cells in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1105–11
Epithelial HLA-DR expression and T lymphocyte subsets in salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):475–82
The cellular basis of salivary immunity in the mouse: incidence and distribution of B cells, T cells and macrophages in single-cell suspensions of the major salivary glands. Oudghiri M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Mar;16(3):281–5
Duct-associated lymphoid tissue (DALT) of minor salivary glands and mucosal immunity. Nair PN, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):171–80 (126 ref.)

INNERVATION

Responses of inferior salivatory neurons to stimulation of trigeminal sensory branches. Ishizuka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):269–76

METABOLISM

Identification of cellular activation mechanisms associated with salivary secretion. Putney JW Jr. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:75–88 (72 ref.)
Increased polyamine formation in rat salivary glands by stimulation of their autonomic nerve supply. Ekström J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11–12):773–5
Binding of wheat-germ agglutinin to glycoconjugates in the salivary glands of reserpinized rats. Klein RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(2):133–7
Strain-specific differences in the proline-rich proteins and glycoproteins induced in rat salivary glands by chronic isoprenaline treatment. Humphreys-Beher MG. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):369–78
Analysis of protein synthesis in rat salivary glands after chronic treatment with beta-receptor agonists and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wells DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4229–37
In vitro fatty acid acylation of mucus glycoprotein from sublingual salivary glands. Liau YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):108–16
Keratin proteins identified in epithelial fragments of salivary mucoceles. Hosaka M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):326–30
Structures of two HaeIII-type genes in the human salivary proline-rich protein multigene family. Kim HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25;261(15):6712–8
5-Methyltryptamine decreases net accumulation of 32P into the polyphosphoinositides from [gamma-32P]ATP in a cell-free system from blowfly salivary glands. Activation of breakdown of the newly synthesized [32P]polyphosphoinositides. Litosch I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):638–43
Serum bioavailability and tissue metabolism of testosterone and estradiol in rat salivary gland. Cefalu WT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul;63(1):20–8
Relationship between fibronectin and lymphoid cells in buccal mucosa, labial salivary glands and palatine tonsil. Matthews JB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):103–8
Product definition of pleomorphic adenoma of minor salivary glands. Toto PD, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Nov; 14(10):818–32
Product definition in a case of myoepithelioma. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug; 62(2):169–74
Comparative studies on salivary kallikrein from cystic fibrosis patients and controls. Hare ER, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):938–43
Subcellular localization of tissue polypeptide antigen and cytokeratins in epithelial cells (salivary ad mammary glands). Combined use of the cryoultramicrotomy and the protein A-gold technique. Zimmer KP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(2):161–73
Changes in the protein pattern in the salivary glands of paralysis inducing female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi during infestation. Neitz AW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):213–20

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 1. Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma (PMLGA) of the minor salivary gland. Frierson HF Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May;112(5):568–70
A mucoepidermoid tumour of the tongue. Hume WJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;23(5):355–61
The liver, salivary glands, and exocrine pancreas of laboratory animals. International Symposium and Histopathology Seminar. Nara City, Japan, March 27–30,

1985. Abstracts. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(3):131–49

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary glands: a clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Nascimento AG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):409–17

Accuracy of frozen-section diagnosis in salivary gland neoplasms. Rigual NR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):442–6

Intra-oral benign solid oncocytoma. Chau MN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;15(4):503–6

Papillary cystic adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. Shteyer A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 15(3):361–4

Pleomorphic adenoma of the buccal gland in a child. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 15(4):474–7

Morphometric study of histological changes in sublabial salivary glands due to aging process. De Wilde PC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):406–17

Duct carcinoma of the minor salivary glands: a case report. Pesce C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 May;100(5):611–3

Melanin pigmentation in a mucoepidermoid tumor of a minor salivary gland. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Nov;43(11):876–9

Sialolithiasis of a labial salivary gland. Azab S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):145–6

Sialadenoma papilliferum: report of case and review of literature. Mitre BK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 44(6):469–74

Elastic fibers in pleomorphic adenomas of the minor salivary glands. Triantafyllou AG, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar; 41(1):55–61

The identification of myoepithelial cells in human salivary glands. A review and comparison of light microscopical methods. Palmer RM. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Apr;15(4):221–9

Focal lymphocytic infiltration in the human labial salivary glands: a postmortem study. Takeda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;15(2):83–6

Lobular (polymorphous low-grade) carcinoma of minor salivary glands. A clinicopathologic study of twenty cases. Aberle AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Oct;60(4):387–95

Dysplasia in salivary gland ducts in sublingual leukoplakia and erythroplakia. Browne RM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):44–9

The salivary gland component of Sjögren's syndrome: an evaluation of diagnostic methods. Lindvall AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):32–42

Labial minor salivary gland biopsy: a highly discriminatory diagnostic method between sarcoidosis and Sjögren's syndrome. Giotaki H, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):102–7

[Oral examination in Sjogren's syndrome] Wen ZX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):226–8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biopsy of the labial gland in elderly patients (letter)] Adoue D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 28;14(46):2350 (Fre)

[Accessory salivary tissue and deceptive ectopia] Malka G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstructive sialadenitis. Morphological analysis and subclassification of 696 cases] Seifert G, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jul;6(4):177–89 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the salivary glands active principle (parotin) on the bone healing of alloxan diabetic rats. Luciano E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):1–7

Promotion of lung tumor colonization in mice by the synthetic thrombin inhibitor (no. 805) and its reversal by leech salivary gland extracts. Iwakawa A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1986 Jul–Sep;4(3):205–20

Lack of effect of tetrodotoxin and of an extract from the posterior salivary gland of the blue-ringed octopus following injection into the octopus and following application to its brachial nerve. Flachsenberger W, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):997–9

[Relation between thyroidectomy and sialadenectomy on the sex behavior of the male rat] Fernández-Riestra A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):129–31 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Limited function of the large salivary glands of the head. A new aspect for the etiopathogenesis of cancers of the oral cavity, oropharynx and hypopharynx] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Apr;65(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mantle irradiation of the major salivary glands. Kaplan P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Nov;54(5):681–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical study of the radioprotective effects of Amifostine (YM-08310, WR-2721) on chronic radiation injury. Takahashi I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun; 12(6):935–8

Stimulated salivary clearance of technetium-99m pertechnetate [letter] Becker W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):306–9

Salivary scintigraphy: decreased activity. Copely DJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1986 Jul;16(3):220–1

[Salivary gland scintigraphy using subtraction technique: evaluation for salivary gland neoplasm of positive localization of 99mTcO4] Nakanishi F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):65–71 (Jpn)

[Radionuclide scanning and radioscintigraphy of the salivary glands] Dotsenko AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec; 30(12):69–74 (49 ref.) (Rus)

[Dynamic and static scintigraphy of the salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Ajdinović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Oct;113(10):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

SECRETION

The sialagogue response of striatal dopamine receptors to L-dopa is not influenced by castration or chronic estrogen treatment. Pazo JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):1–4

Effect of body temperature on salivary reflexes in rats. Kanosue K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jul;16(3):233–7

Role of mandibular striated duct in salivary excretion of urea in dogs. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb; 9(2):197–201

Aggressive behavior induces release of nerve growth factor from mouse salivary gland into the bloodstream. Aloe L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6184–7

Taste and salivary function. Weiffenbach JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6103–6

[Ocular sequelae and sicca syndrome following Lyell's syndrome] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(11):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of secretion of saliva] Takuma T. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):248–53 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Status of the periodontal tissues and of the enzyme-secreting function of the salivary glands during lipid peroxidation stimulation] Kozlianina NP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Salivary glands. Saunders JR Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;66(1):59–81 (55 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and ultrastructural features of lymphoepithelial lesions of the salivary glands in Mikulicz's disease. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Mar;148(3):239–50

Histogenesis of acinic cell carcinoma of the major and minor salivary glands. An ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Apr;148(4):307–20

Ultrastructure of von Ebner's salivary glands in the rabbit. Toyoshima K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jul; 18(3):509–17

Canalicular adenoma of the buccal mucosa. An ultrastructural and histochemical study. Guccion JG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Feb;61(2):173–8

[Permeability of the cell membrane of secretory cells to ions at rest by the intracellular dialysis method] Klevets MIu. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;32(2):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and cytochemical characterization of the salivary glands of adrenalectomized rats] Samar ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SALIVARY GLANDS, MINOR see under **SALIVARY GLANDS**

SALIVARY PROTEINS

Secondary structure prediction of human salivary proline-rich proteins. Cid H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):140–4

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on a sulphated glycoprotein preparation isolated from human saliva. Green DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(11–12):859–61

Two-dimensional electrophoresis in the analysis of a mixture of human sublingual and submandibular salivary proteins. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(2):119–25

Analysis and identification of human parotid salivary proteins by micro two-dimensional electrophoresis and Western-blot techniques. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(5):337–9

Partial characterization of abnormal salivary proteins associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Mairs RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Dec;69(6):727–35

The influence of countryside school environment on the levels of immunoglobulins and blood proteins in school children. Wagnerová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1985;8(3):173–9

Sialochemistry in mucosal lesions of the tongue: electrolytes and total protein. Kullaa-Mikkonen A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):318–21

Polyethylene glycol-enhanced nephelometric quantification of bovine submaxillary mucin with Helix pomatia lectin. Fleetwood L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Jan; 12(1–2):101–12

Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratin proteins in duct-ligated salivary glands of mice and rats. Takai Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;15(1):16–20

Analysis of salivary proteins by thin layer sodium dodecylsulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Shiba A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1986 May;13(3):263–71

Changes in the protein composition of whole saliva during radiotherapy in patients with oral or pharyngeal cancer. Makkonen TA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Sep;62(3):270–5

Isolation and characterization of salivary antigens from Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. Gill HS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan;8(1):11–25

[Comparative research on the salivary proteins of diabetic and nondiabetic dental patients] Sortino F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protein buffer in human mixed saliva] Freidin LI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Salivary protein fractions of Sjögren's syndrome patients] Pozharitskaia MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Strain-specific differences in the proline-rich proteins and glycoproteins induced in rat salivary glands by chronic isoprenaline treatment. Humphreys-Beher MG. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):369–78

Induction of the synthesis of a specific protein in rat submandibular gland by isoproterenol. Barka T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):165–71

GENETICS

Changes in the chromatin structure of Drosophila glue genes accompany developmental cessation of transcription in wild type and transformed strains. Ramain P, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 23;45(4):545–53

Localization of the human salivary protein complex (SPC) to chromosome band 12p13.2. Mamula PW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(4):279–84

Human parotid proline-rich proteins: correlation of genetic polymorphisms to dental caries. Yu PL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1986;3(3):147–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a new cysteine proteinase inhibitor of human saliva, cystatin SN, which is immunologically related to cystatin S. Isemura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):145–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Basic proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva: complete covalent structures of proteins IB-1 and IB-6. Kauffman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2387–92

Amblyomma americanum: physiochemical isolation of a protein derived from the tick salivary gland that is capable of inducing immune resistance in guinea pigs. Brown SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):40–50

Characterization of a new cysteine proteinase inhibitor of human saliva, cystatin SN, which is immunologically related to cystatin S. Isemura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 17;198(1):145–9

Complete covalent structure of a proline-rich phosphoprotein, PRP-2, an inhibitor of calcium phosphate crystal growth from human parotid saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1986 Apr;27(4):373–9

METABOLISM

Characterization of saliva proteins from 'stainers' and 'non-stainers' adsorbed to hydroxyapatite. Eriksen HM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1985 May;43(2):115–20

Correlations between human salivary levels of lysozyme, lactoferrin, salivary peroxidase and secretory immunoglobulin A with different stimulatory states and over time. Rudney JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(11–12):765–71

Use of the photoaffinity cross-linking agent N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-4-azidosalicylic acid to characterize salivary-glycoprotein-bacterial interactions. Bergey EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):43–8

Masticatory lubrication. The role of carbohydrate in the lubricating property of a salivary glycoprotein-albumin complex. Hatton MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):817–20

A calcium-43 NMR study of calcium binding to an acidic proline-rich phosphoprotein from human saliva. Braunlin WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):584–9

In vitro fatty acid acylation of mucus glycoprotein from sublingual salivary glands. Liau YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):108–16

Presence of serum proteins in submaxillary duct perfusate. el-Mofty S. **Experientia** 1985 Dec 15;41(12):1548–9

Albumin as a blocking agent in studies of streptococcal adsorption to experimental salivary pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):592–4

Phosphorylation of salivary proteins by salivary gland protein kinase. Madapallimattam G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Mar; 65(3):405–11

Product definition in a case of myoepithelioma. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug; 62(2):169–74

Exocrine secretion granules contain peptide amidation activity. von Zastrow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3297–301

Absorption of fibronectin from human saliva by strains of oral streptococci. Ericson D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986

Aug;94(4):377–9
Aggregation of human salivary Ca-proteinates in the presence of simple carbohydrates in vitro. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Apr;94(2):125–31
Changes in the protein pattern in the salivary glands of paralysis inducing female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi during infestation. Neitz AW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):213–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of calcium–carbonate precipitation by human salivary proline-rich phosphoproteins. Saitoh E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(8):641–3
Saliva and salivary sulphated glycoprotein inhibit adhesion and locomotion of human gingival fibroblast-like cells in vitro. Heaney TG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1986 May; 21(3):266–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of the interaction of Streptococcus sanguis with hexadecane droplets by 55- and 60-kilodalton hydrophobic proteins of human saliva. Babu JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):278–84
Interaction of salivary fibronectin with oral streptococci. Babu JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Aug;65(8):1094–100

SECRETION

Involvement of cyclic AMP and calcium in exocrine protein secretion induced by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat parotid cells. Scott J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20;847(2):255–62

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

A quantitative test for xerostomia. The Saxon test, an oral equivalent of the Schirmer test. Kohler PF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Oct;28(10):1128–32
Eating and resting salivation in early lactation dairy cows. Cassida KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May;69(5):1282–92
Ineffectiveness of sublingual nitroglycerin in patients with dry mucous membranes [letter] Rasler FE. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 16;314(3):181
Diplegia of the tympanic nerve. Levin SL. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(4):209–15
[Comparative characteristics of responses of the neurons of the frontal lobe and central gray in the awake freely-moving dog] Pirogov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibitory effect of the amygdala on alimentary-conditioned reflexes in the dog] Danilova LK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar-Apr;36(2):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of frontal lobe neurons in the organization of successive inhibition and disinhibition of conditioned reflexes in the dog] Pirogov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar-Apr;36(2):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of doxepin on basal gastric acid and salivary secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Brown-Cartwright D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):204–6
Transdermal scopolamine: human performance and side effects. Gordon C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):236–40
Lack of agreement between the salivary flow and finger-sweat print methods for the determination of the anticholinergic effects of antidepressant drugs. Carlini EL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):163–9
Comparison of the effects of substance P and substance K on blood pressure, salivation and urinary bladder motility in urethane-anaesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):291–4
Chronic haloperidol causes increase in salivary response and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in submandibular gland of the rat. Pazo JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):121–4
Antisialogogue activity of some oral anticholinergic formulations. Srivastava RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):181–2
Comparison of paradoxical salivatory responses to chlorosyle and atropine in a denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(5):363–7
Pilocarpine used to stimulate normal saliva production. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug;111(2):310
Effects of slaframine on ruminant digestive function: resting salivary flow and composition in cattle. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1404–11
Effect of transdermal scopolamine on salivation. Gordon C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;25(6):407–12
Autonomic mechanisms underlying capsaicin induced oral sensations and salivation in man. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:87–96
Effects of bromhexine on the secretions of saliva and tears. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):241–50
Acute effects of different antidepressant drugs on saliva secretion and accommodation range. Knorring L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 May;19(3):106–10
[Xerostomia. II. Therapeutic possibilities] Vissink A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Oct 26;129(43):2054–7 **(Dut)**
[Dose-dependent telenzepine inhibition of the secretion of human gastric acid stimulated by sham feeding and saliva] Müller P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;24(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALK VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE**

SALMEFAMOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

SALMINE see under **PROTAMINES**

SALMON

Arteriosclerosis in Atlantic salmon. Effects of dietary cholesterol and maturation. Farrell AP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):453–61
Headspace gas chromatographic method for determination of ethanol in canned salmon: collaborative study. Hollingworth TA Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May-Jun;69(3):524–6
Large outbreaks of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning associated with the consumption of boiled salmon. Hewitt JH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):71–80
Neurogenic tumors in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) reared in well water in Japan. Masahito P, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):779–90
Cataract as an outcome of zinc deficiency in salmon. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Mar;44(3):118–20 (7 ref.)

BLOOD

Structural and functional studies of the king salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, hemoglobins. Harrington JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(1):111–6

GENETICS

Heavy metal-induced gene expression in fish and fish cell lines. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:141–7
Gene for lysine tRNA1 may be a progenitor of the highly repetitive and transcribable sequences present in the salmon genome. Matsumoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3156–60
[Species specificity of the restriction cleavage of DNA repetitive sequences in the Far Eastern salmon of the genus Oncorhynchus] Shubina EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(2):459–62 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Clearance of plasma corticosteroids during smoltification of coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Patiño R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):531–5
Changes in blood levels of nucleoside triphosphates, hemoglobin and hematocrits during parr–smolt transformation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Zaugg WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(3):487–93
Disruption of energy metabolism and smoltification during exposure of juvenile atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) to low pH. Haya K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(2):323–9
Changes in the rates of glycogenesis, glycogenolysis, lipogenesis, and lipolysis in selected tissues of the coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) associated with parr–smolt transformation. Sheridan MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct; 236(1):35–44
Comparison of fatty acids and lipids of smolting hatchery-fed and wild Atlantic salmon Salmo salar. Ackman RG, et al. **Lipids** 1986 Feb;21(2):117–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Salmonid spleen and anterior kidney harbor populations of lymphocytes with different B cell repertoires. Kaattari SL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):433–44
Immunity to Aeromonas salmonicida in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) induced by modified Freund's complete adjuvant: its non-specific nature and the probable role of macrophages in the phenomenon. Olivier G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Summer;9(3):419–32

METABOLISM

Influence of aquatic humus on the bioavailability of chlorinated micropollutants in Atlantic salmon. Carlberg GE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 15(5):543–8
Further characterization of growth hormone from the chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Wagner GF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):27–34

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of DNA polymerase induced by salmon herpesvirus, Oncorhynchus masou virus. Suzuki S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):405–8

PARASITOLOGY

A Sphaerospora-like myxosporidean from the kidneys of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bennett RO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):268–71
[Infestation of the humpback salmon Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walbaum) by the metacercariae of the trematode Nanophyetus salmincola schikhobalowi Skrjabin et Podjapolskaya, 1931) n. comb. Filimonova, 1967 (Trematoda, Nanophyetidae) in the Amur basin] Iukhimenko SS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb; (1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):764–9
Acute metal toxicology of olfaction in coho salmon: behavior, receptors, and odor–metal complexation. Rehnberg BC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr;36(4):579–86
Mortality of smolt of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L., at low levels of aluminium in acidic softwater. Skogheim OK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):258–65
Deterioration of chum salmon muscle during spawning migration—VI. Changes in serum protease inhibitory activity during spawning migration of chum salmon (oncorhynchus keta). Ando S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):111–5
The effects of acid exposure on the ion regulation and seawater adaptation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) parrs and smolts. Powell JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):45–52
Changes in plasma cortisol during stress and smoltification in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Barton BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):468–71
Hormonal effects on L-proline transport in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) intestine. Collie NL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):399–409
The interrelationship of cortisol, gill (Na + K) ATPase, and homeostasis during the Parr–Smolt transformation of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Langhorne P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):203–13
Sexual dimorphism of plasma sex steroid levels in juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, during smoltification. Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):127–33
Effects of temperature and transfer from seawater to freshwater on blood microrheology in Pacific salmon. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(4):683–8
Isolation and structures of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) glucagon and glucagon-like peptide. Plisetskaya E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Mar;14(1):57–67

SALMONELLA

Alterations in beta-adrenergic stimulation of myocardial adenylate cyclase in endotoxic rats. Romano FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R358–64
Immobilization of microorganisms for detection by solid-phase immunoassays. Ibrahim GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):361–5

ANALYSIS

Structural investigations on the inner core region of lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella minnesota rough mutants. Brade H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Oct; 12(10):602–9
Selective detection of 3-deoxymannooctulosonic acid in intact lipopolysaccharides by spin-echo 13C NMR. Strain SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 25;260(24):12974–7
Method for the isolation of highly purified Salmonella flagellins. Ibrahim GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1040–4
Covalent structure of three phase-1 flagellar filament proteins of Salmonella. Wei LN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Dec 20; 186(4):791–803
[Bioassay for the detection of hydroxamate-iron-chelators (Aerobactin)] Rabsch W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(10):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Finding of Salmonellae in a sea-way situated at the mouth of the Tiber and correlation with indications of fecal contamination] Sebastiani Annicchiarico L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;35(4):277–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological activities of chemically-treated glycolipids from Salmonella minnesota Re-mutant] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new Salmonella serotype Salmonella arizonae (28 : z : z10) with urease-positive character (a note). Kádár M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(3):275–7
Shigella and Salmonella species from Kigali (Rwanda) (1976–1982). Bogaerts J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):281–92
Salmonellae and other enteropathogenic bacteria in the intestines of wall geckos in Nigeria. Gugnani HC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1986;52(2):117–20
Serological types of Salmonella bacilli isolated from men in Poland between 1967 and 1978. Dera-Tomaszewska B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984;35(1–2):56–72
Salmonellae and salmonellosis in captive reptiles. Onderka DK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):268–70
Human Salmonella serotypes in Uganda, 1967–1982. Lubwama SW. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr;62(4):260–5

Detection of Salmonella enterotoxin by immunodiffusion and counter immunoelectrophoresis tests. Shukla SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;23(11):653–4

Salmonella mbandeka—rare serotype isolated in Ambajogai—a rural area. Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):175–6

[Supplement No XXVIII (1984) to the Kauffmann–White scheme] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella possessing the 6,7:c:1,5 antigenic factors] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 136B(2):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various Salmonella serotypes isolated at a sewage purification plant in a smaller city over a one-year period] Schlisseler G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various Salmonella serotypes isolated at a sewage purification plant in a large city over a one-year period] Sobotta B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr;182(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various Salmonella serotypes in the sewage system of Kiel over a one-year period] Wicke T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typing of paratyphoid B bacteria] Frishman EM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):754 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella serotypes identified in Mexico between 1974 and 1981] González Bonilla C, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jul;99(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial activity of niridazole against salmonellae. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):923–4

Antibiotic sensitivity of Salmonellae isolated from poultry. Siddique M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;44(4):301–9

In vitro activity of the new quinoline derivative ciprofloxacin alone and in combination against various Mycobacterium-, Salmonella- and Escherichia coli strains. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):904–12

Comparative in vitro activity of aztreonam and other antimicrobial agents against Salmonella species. Paradelis AG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(3):163–7

Increasing prevalence of high degree resistant strains of salmonellae to ampicillin, chloramphenicol and furazolidone in India. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 May;39(5):97–105

Bacteriological study of Salmonella newport strains isolated during an epidemic in Delhi. Pal D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):187–92

Emergence of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella agona in horses in Kentucky. Donahue JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 15;188(6):592–4

Salmonella susceptibility patterns in hospitals from 1975 through 1984. Lorian V. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):826–7

Sensitivity of Salmonella and Shigella to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in Sudan. Hassan HS. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Aug;88(4):243–7

Genotoxicity of heterocyclic amines in the Salmonella/hepatocyte system. Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;76(9):835–45

The effect of lysozyme and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on Salmonella on broiler parts. Samuelson KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1488–90

[Drug sensitivity of Salmonella strains isolated from poultry in 1980–1984] Giurov B. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of Salmonella resistance in the Vienna area 1980–1983] Stur D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility of Salmonella and Shigella to antimicrobial agents at the Hospital Infantil de México, 1979–1980] Pérez-Pérez GI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Aug;42(8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Partial purification of the polymerase of O-specific polysaccharide in Salmonella anatum] Kalinchuk NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(2):480–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of antigenic factor O:54 is associated with the presence of a plasmid in Salmonella. Popoff MY, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;136B(2):169–79

Cloning and molecular epidemiology of plasmid-determined fosfomycin resistance. Villar CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):309–14

Target sequences for mutagenesis in Salmonella histidine-requiring mutants. Hartman PE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):631–41 (61 ref.)

Mutation frequency in Salmonella exposed to weak 100-Hz magnetic fields. Juutilainen J, et al. **Hereditas** 1986; 104(1):145–7

Plasmid-mediated virulence in Salmonella dublin demonstrated by use of a Tn5–ortT construct. Chikami GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):420–4

Salmonella gold-coast from outbreaks of food-poisoning in the British Isles can be differentiated by plasmid profiles. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):115–22

Cloned, random chromosomal sequences as probes to identify Salmonella species. Tompkins LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):156–62

Expression of an Escherichia coli flagellin gene, hag48, in the presence of a Salmonella H1-repressor. Enomoto M, et al. **MGG** 1985;201(1):133–5

Cloning in Escherichia coli and molecular analysis of the sucrose system of the Salmonella plasmid SCR-53. García JL. **MGG** 1985;201(3):575–7

In vivo transfer of antibiotic resistance to a strain of Salmonella arizonae. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb; 65(2):270–9

Resistance to antibiotics and plasmid content in Salmonella strains isolated from clinical samples in Mexico City. Coutiño C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 28(1):29–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth kinetics of mixed culture in salmonella enrichment media. Rhodes P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):231–7

A note on the stability of Rappaport–Vassiliadis enrichment medium. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):143–5

Salt-induced filamentous growth of a Salmonella strain isolated from blood. Yoshida S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):192–4

[Comparison of methods for enrichment of Salmonella III: Different inoculate doses in four enrichment broths] Lu WB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 19(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative studies of Salmonella at two sewage purification plants in Schleswig-Holstein] Teitge E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of carrageenan on the histology of the bursa of fabricius and the humoral immune response to Salmonella O antigen. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr;214(4):398–404

Increase in the susceptibility of Salmonella strains to bactericidal activity of cord serum following treatment with agents disturbing surface structures. Jankowski S. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):379–86

Relationship between immune system and gram-negative bacteria. III. Functional analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations separated by cytoadherence with Salmonella minnesota Rb. Antonaci S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov;62(2):248–55

Differences in attachment and phagocytosis of Salmonella minnesota strains (S form, Re mutant) by mouse peritoneal macrophages: participation of endogenous C1q and bacterial surface components (LPS, porins). Euteneuer B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:85–97

Evidence for direct binding of the first component of complement, C1, to outer membrane proteins from Salmonella minnesota. Stemmer F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;121:73–84

Alterations in rats in vivo of the chemical structure of lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella abortus equi. Freudenberg MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15; 152(2):353–9

Contributions of C1q, bacterial lipopolysaccharide, and porins during attachment and ingestion phases of phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Euteneuer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):807–15

Synthetic Salmonella-type lipid A antigen with high serological specificity. Kasai N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):43–8

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgA subclass pattern of human antibodies to Shigella flexneri and Salmonella serogroup B and D lipopolysaccharide O antigens. Persson MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):834–9

Antibodies raised against rough mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella strains are opsonic only in the presence of complement. Vreede RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):892–6

Production of potent Salmonella H antisera by immunization with polymeric flagellins. Ibrahim GF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):347–51

Crossreactions of Escherichia coli K and O polysaccharides in antipneumococcal and anti-Salmonella sera. Heidelberger M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Oct 1;162(4):1350–8

Bacteriophages mediating somatic antigenic conversion in Salmonella choleraesuis: their isolation from sewage and other Salmonella serotypes possessing the somatic 6 antigen. Barrow PA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):835–7

Enzyme immunoassay: binding of Salmonella antigens to activated microtiter plates. Aleixo JA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(4):391–407

Potentialities of immunocompetent cells in high and low antibody-producing lines of mice obtained by selective breedings for responsiveness to flagellar or somatic antigens of Salmonellae. Ferreira V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Dec; 12(6):309–19

C3b binding, but not its breakdown, is affected by the structure of the O-antigen polysaccharide in lipopolysaccharide from Salmonellae. Grossman N, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 15;136(6):2208–15

Relationship between immune system and gram-negative bacteria. IV. T lymphocytes from Lpsd mice possess binding site(s) for Rb Salmonella. Jirillo E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3473–8

C3 binds preferentially to long-chain lipopolysaccharide during alternative pathway activation by Salmonella montevideo. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(2):710–5

Bacterial induction of human activated lymphocyte killing and its inhibition by lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Tarkkanen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1;136(7):2662–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the measurement of antibodies to different parts of the gram-negative lipopolysaccharide core region. Appelmelk BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):199–207

Cross-reactions in cell-mediated immunity to Salmonella causing enteric fever. Tiwari H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):233–7

Murine antibody response to the glycolipid asialo GM1 adsorbed to Salmonella. Higgins TJ. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1265–71

Chemiluminescence of bovine alveolar macrophages as an indicator of developing immunity in calves vaccinated with aromatic-dependent Salmonella. Johnson EH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):451–64

[Experimental study of the sensitivity of the enzyme-labeled antibody reaction and the coagglutination reaction for detection of Shigella and Salmonella antigens in urine] Litinskii IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental comparison and evaluation of 3 methods of detecting salmonella group B antigens (agglutination, indirect hemagglutination and coagglutination reactions)] Smirnova GV. **Lab Delo** 1986;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunization with an enterobacterial vaccine on the rate of plating out of Shigella from the intestinal mucosa of mice orally infected] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an artificial antigen simulating the Salmonella O-determinant 4 for determining antibodies to Salmonella group B O-antigen in immunoenzyme analysis] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb; (2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of Salmonella isolated from animals at a veterinary medical teaching hospital. Ikeda JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):232–5

Improved immunological membrane filter method for detection of food-borne Salmonella strains. Cerqueira-Campos ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jul;52(1):124–7

Slow rehydration for detection of Salmonella spp. in feeds and feed ingredients. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1220–3

Occurrence, growth, and suppression of salmonellae in composted sewage sludge. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):887–93

Rapid detection of salmonellae by immunoassays with titanous hydroxide as the solid phase. Ibrahim GF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):670–5

Salmonella and Yersinia enterocolitica in soil and dog faeces. Nastasi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(2):150–2

Efficiency of Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium [letter] Vassiliadis P, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct;49(4):439–40

Salmonella serotypes from animals in New York State, 1978–1983. McDonough PL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jan; 76(1):30–7

Isolation of Salmonella agona (4, 12 : f, g, s:—) from a patient of gastroenteritis. Devi JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:93–4

Isolation of salmonellae from acute diarrhoea patients in Ambajogai rural area. Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:276–80

Incidence of three new Salmonella serotypes—S. irumu, S. panama & S. lexington from the south-east coast of India (Porto Novo). Ramamurthy T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jun;81:558–60

Salmonella meningitis in children. Williamson M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):99–103

Wall Geckos (Geckonidae) as reservoirs of Salmonellae in Nigeria: problems for epidemiology and public health. Oboegbulem SI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep;12(3):228–32

Comparison of Muller-Kauffmann tetrathionate broth with Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) medium for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage sludge. Rhodes P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):161–7

Malachite green pre-enrichment medium for improved salmonella isolation from heavily contaminated samples. van Schothorst M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):223–30

A note on the use of Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium (R10/RV) for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage and sewage sludges. Watson DC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):205–6

Occurrence and distribution of serotypes of the Arizona subgroup of Salmonella strains in the United States from 1967 to 1976. Weiss SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun; 23(6):1056–64

Current status of Salmonella augustenberg (6, 7:i:1,2) in India. Devi JN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):59–60

An evaluation of commercially available dehydrated Rappaport–Vassiliadis medium for the isolation of salmonellae from poultry. Fricker CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):337–44

The incidence and significance of salmonella carriage by gulls (Larus spp.) in Scotland. Girdwood RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Oct;95(2):229–41

Isolation of Salmonella spp. from a colony of wading birds. Kirkpatrick CE. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):262–4

Salmonella spp. in nestling common barn–owls (Tyto alba) from southwestern New Jersey. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):340–3

Screening of free–ranging waterfowl in Oklahoma for Salmonella. Waldrup KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct; 21(4):435–7

Salmonella in turtles imported to Israel from Louisiana [letter] Chassis G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 22–29;256(8):1003

Salmonella in vacuum cleaners [letter] Haddock RL. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):637

Isolation of salmonella from unusual sites in the body. Jegathesan M. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Dec;39(4):289–91

The isolation of Salmonella from raw, cooked and dried foods. Lim YS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):220–4

Recovery of inoculated Salmonella from poultry feed containing furazolidone. Bailey JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep;64(9):1670–2

Salmonella and Shigella in adult diarrhoea in Addis Ababa—prevalence and antibiograms. Ashenafi M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):719–21

Prevalence of salmonellae in camels in Nigeria [letter] Kwaga JK. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):291

[Sensitivity of salmonellae isolated from poultry to drugs] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A comparison of two methods for detecting salmonella in foods] Pan TT, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;19(5):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Standardization of the isolation of Salmonella from food and feed stuff] Beckers HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 1;111(9):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Shigella and Salmonella in Butare (Rwanda) 1981–1984] Habiyaremye I, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serology, sensitivity to antibiotics and lysotypes of several strains of Salmonella isolated in children hospitalized at the Hospital Center of Libreville] Mefane C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Time–saving identification of Salmonellae] Önöz E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Jul;48(7):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The occurrence of Salmonellae in organic fertilizer] Strauch D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative studies of Salmonella in the sewage system of Kiel over a one–year period] Steller H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Air–borne microbes in the vicinity of sewage treatment plants] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):202–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonellae in milk and milk products] Becker H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb;33(1):1–25 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The presence of Campylobacter thermophilus, Yersinia enterocolitica and Salmonella in animals in Umbria] Cardaras P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 36(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on Campylobacter and Salmonella in feces of pregnant women and newborn infants] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;38(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of the causative agents of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in dairy products by the mobile growth method] Egorian VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):46–8 (Rus)

[Enterophage as an indicator of environmental pollution by pathogenic Escherichia and Salmonella] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiological structure of salmonellosis and the serotype passage of salmonellae isolated in separate regions of the USSR in 1980–1982] Rozhnova SSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Salmonellae in autopsied turkeys in Slovakia 1971–1981] Simko S. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Apr; 35(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Pathogenic Staphylococci and Salmonellae in commercial yogurt] Jordano Salinas R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 59(11–12):1519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Salmonella: incidence of species and microbiological aspects] López–Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;59(5–6):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Bacteriocin production in Salmonella. Patankar CV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):46–51

[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the production of biomass and lipopolysaccharide as well as the chemical composition and antigenicity of the lipopolysaccharide of S–forms and R–mutants of the genus Salmonella] Schlecht S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characteristics of Salmonellae present in turtles in Poland and their enterotoxins. II. Partial purification of enterotoxins produced by Salmonella newport No. 6] Peconek J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic determination of bacterial virulence, with special reference to Salmonella. Stocker BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;124:149–72

Low endotoxic activities of synthetic Salmonella–type lipid A with an additional acyloxyacyl group on the 2–amino group of beta (1–6) glucosamine disaccharide 1,4'–bisphosphate. Kotani S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):872–84

Control of lipopolysaccharide–high–density lipoprotein interactions by an acute–phase reactant in human serum. Tobias PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):73–6

Salmonella: virulence factors and enteric salmonellosis. Murray MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 15;189(2):145–7 (30 ref.)

Quantitation of HeLa cell monolayer invasion by Shigella and Salmonella species. Niesel DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):897–902

Evidence for related virulence sequences in plasmids of Salmonella dublin and Salmonella typhimurium. Baird GD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1815–23

The role of plasmid genes in the pathogenicity of Salmonella dublin. Manning EJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May; 21(3):239–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphocyte–Salmonella interaction: energy dependence and thiol group involvement. Passarella S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):222–30

Interaction of Schistosoma japonicum with salmonellae and other gram–negative bacteria. Tuazon CU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):722–6

[Bacterial cycles] Oosterom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 15;111(10):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced response of the Salmonella mutagenicity test to ionizing radiations. Roos H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct; 104(1):102–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

"Cap" on the tip of Salmonella flagella.Ikeda T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Aug 20;184(4):735–7

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

Gut–derived endotoxin elicits hepatotrophic factor secretion for liver regeneration. Cornell RP. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R551–62

Restriction of gut–derived endotoxin impairs DNA synthesis for liver regeneration. Cornell RP. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R563–9

Left ventricular function during lethal and sublethal endotoxemia in swine. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H364–73

Characteristics of myocardial beta–adrenergic receptors during endotoxicosis in the rat. Romano FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):R359–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Spectrofluorometric and microfluorometric quantitation of antibacterial antibodies, using indirect immune fluorescence. Preliminary report. Magnusson KE. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):411–5

Oral immunization of mice with attenuated Salmonella enteritidis containing a recombinant plasmid which codes for production of the B subunit of heat–labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):685–92

Plasmid–cured Salmonella enteritidis AL1192 as a candidate for a live vaccine. Nakamura M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):586–7

[Genetic control of the immune response to Salmonella enteritidis antigen] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;40(4):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phage types and epidemiological significance of Salmonella enteritidis strains in Hungary between 1976 and 1983. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):321–40

[Method for quantifying live bacteria in murine peritoneal macrophages by solubilizing with Triton X–100] Matsumura H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1986 May; 41(3):619–21 (Jpn)

PATHOGENICITY

Relapse following cessation of antibiotic therapy for mouse typhoid in resistant and susceptible mice infected with salmonellae of differing virulence. Maskell DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1044–9

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Meningism following Salmonella virchow food poisoning. Norris PG. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):621–2

[Association of botulism and salmonellosis] Vyborov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):112–4 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rapid positive bacteriological diagnosis in toxic food poisoning] Butnariu V. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Jan–Mar; 31(1):67–9 (Rum)

[Clinico–immunological parallels in Yersinia infection simulating food poisoning] Novoselova ElIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):87–9 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Salmonellosis associated with carne seca—New Mexico. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 25;34(42):645–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An outbreak of food poisoning in a family due to Salmonella weltevreden at Delhi [letter] Aggarwal P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Dec;3(4):224–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella gold–coast from outbreaks of food–poisoning in the British Isles can be differentiated by plasmid profiles. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Aug;97(1):115–22

OCCURRENCE

Serological types of Salmonella bacilli isolated from men in Poland between 1967 and 1978. Dera–Tomaszewska B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984;35(1–2):56–72

Leads from the MMWR. Salmonellosis outbreaks associated with commercial frozen pasta—Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 15;256(7):833

Leads from the MMWR. Turkey–associated salmonellosis at an elementary school—Georgia. **JAMA** 1985 Dec 20; 254(23):3299

Salmonellosis outbreaks associated with commercial frozen pasta—Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 13;35(23):387

Turkey–associated salmonellosis at an elementary school—Georgia. **MMWR** 1985 Nov 22;34(46):707–8

Salmonella heidelberg outbreak at a convention—New Mexico. **MMWR** 1986 Feb 14;35(6):91

[Outbreak of food poisoning due to Salmonella bredeney] Landgraf M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):92–3 (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microwave vs. conventional oven cooking of chicken: relationship of internal temperature to surface contamination by Salmonella typhimurium. Lindsay RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):373–4

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium panophtalmia in an immunocompetent infant. Kestelyn P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(1):83–5

Salmonella reactive arthritis: serum and secretory antibodies in eight patients identified after a large outbreak. Trull AK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;25(1):13–9

Empyema due to Salmonella dublin. Prigogine T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;68(1):73–4

Incidence of Salmonella bacteremia in infants with Salmonella gastroenteritis. Torrey S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):718–21

Foot abscess due to Salmonella typhi: a case report. Chagla AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):309–10

Salmonella typhimurium meningitis in childhood. Ceyhan M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):121–7

[Salmonella osteitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Noël D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):443–5 (Fre)

[Salmonella enteritidis arteritis (letter)] Llibre JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 26;86(16):699 (Spa)

[Erythema nodosum associated with Salmonella enteritidis gastroenteritis (letter)] Verdejo Ortés J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):151 (Spa)

[Diarrhea caused by Vibrio cholerae and Salmonella muenchen] López–Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Lymphocyte metabolism in salmonellosis] Kosiakova NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Salmonella osteomyelitis. An important differential diagnosis of granulomatous osteomyelitis. Wu PC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jul;9(7):531–7

Salmonella enteritidis. A rare cause of pyelonephritis in children. Ross SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Jun; 25(6):325–6

Case report: Salmonella pneumonia associated with chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Canney PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):459–60

Salmonella endocarditis: successful treatment with parenteral ampicillin and oral amoxicillin. Manga P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):103–5

Endophthalmitis due to Salmonella typhimurium. Appel I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1):29–30

Empyema, subphrenic abscess and pyaemic splenic necrosis. A rare complication of Salmonella enteritidis infection. Sethia B, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):204–5

Myocardial infarction in a child with Salmonella enterocolitis. Courtemanche DJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986; 6(5):279–81

Bilateral salmonella salpingo-oophoritis. Ghose AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):227–8

Severe salmonella infection in patients with reduced gastric acidity. Holt P. **Practitioner** 1985 Nov;229(1409):1027–30

[Indications characteristic for different antiparasitic treatments in endemic zones] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42 Suppl 2:983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute ulcerative colitis caused by Salmonella (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Dec;9(12):949 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm due to Salmonella. Apropos of a rupture case treated surgically with an in situ prosthesis] Maillard P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(3):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between Salmonella and Schistosoma intercalatum] Gendrel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12; 15(15):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia] Rausch H, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Oct;25(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonellosis associated with hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni. Effect of praziquantel] Shikanai-Yasuda MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct; 27(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Factors in the development of the protracted and chronic course of infectious enterocolitis in children] Feklisova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Mar;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyolysis and Salmonella enteritidis infection (letter)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):815 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Salmonella osteomyelitis in a neutropenic patient using 111indium-labelled donor leucocytes. Daly HM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(2):177–81

Salmonella ileocecal lymphadenitis masquerading as appendicitis. Martin HC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr; 21(4):377–8

Nontyphoidal Salmonella pericarditis: a case report and review of the literature. Haggman DL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):259–64

The value of the Widal test in the diagnosis of prolonged septicemic salmonellosis. Lamoertucci JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):82–5

[Salmonella abscesses] Christensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 28;147(44):3483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extra-intestinal localization of non-typhoid salmonellosis. 10 case reports] Panzer JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary localizations of non-typhoid Salmonella infections] Le Chevalier B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical course of infections with enteritis salmonellas] Barnert J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;23(8):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdominal symptomatology and minor Salmonella infections] Pagliano Sassi L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep–Oct;5(5):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salmonella agona infections in infants] Ejsmont L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic value of methods for determining antibodies against the Salmonella group-B O-antigen] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salmonella enteritis in children in Libya: role of antibiotic therapy. Sood SC, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar; 6(1):93–4

Treatment of chronic salmonella carriers with ciprofloxacin. Diridl G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):260–1

Successful treatment with ciprofloxacin of Salmonella typhimurium infection in an immunocompromised host [letter] Esposito S, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):288

Ciprofloxacin treatment of systemic salmonella infection in sensitive and resistance mice. Easmon CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):615–9

Postoperative salmonella meningitis: successful treatment with cefotaxime [letter] Moëst P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;48(10):1068

Successful treatment of chronic Salmonella excretor with ofloxacin [letter] Löffler A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24; 1(8491):1206

Problems in salmonellosis: rationale for clinical trials with newer beta-lactam agents and quinolones. Bryan JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):189–207 (202 ref.)

[Pancytopenia and Salmonella infantis infection] Uppenkamp M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb;27(2):118–23 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits of diagnostic and therapeutic methods in Salmonella infections. Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(5):376–80

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella bacteremia as manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fischl MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):113–5

Salmonella bacteremia associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Nadelman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):1968–71

Multiply resistant Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia in an immunocompromised patient successfully treated with ciprofloxacin. Patton WN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):667–9

Salmonellosis in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Leen CL, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):241–5

Nontyphoid salmonellosis in renal transplant recipients: report of five cases and review of the literature. Samra Y, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):431–40 (52 ref.)

A search for infant salmonellosis risk factors on Guam. Haddock RL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):38–42

[Salmonella infection after posttraumatic splenectomy and autologous splenic tissue implantation] Schrøder HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3913 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Salmonellae in milk and milk products] Becker H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Feb;33(1):1–25 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four cases of Salmonella urinary tract infection] Ikeda R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salmonellosis—a current problem of infectious pathology in childhood] Nosov SD. **Pediatriia** 1986 May;(5):65–8 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonella infections in children's playgrounds in Leningrad] Kariagina EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):115 **(Rus)**

[Etiological structure of salmonellosis and the serotype passage of salmonellae isolated in separate regions of the USSR in 1980–1982] Rozhnova SSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Nov;(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Neonatal infection caused by Salmonella dublin with recurrence. Problems and antibiotic strategy] Butel MJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro lymphokine release by lymphocytes from mice infected with Salmonella. Attridge SR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):489–502

Differential regulation of effector responses of cell mediated immunity in experimental salmonellosis. George A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):327–33

Role of outer membrane proteins in immunity against murine salmonellosis—1. Antibody response to crude outer membrane proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Natarajan M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985;8(1):9–16

Lps gene regulation of mucosal immunity and susceptibility to Salmonella infection in mice. Colwell DE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;124:121–47

Influence of host genes on resistance of inbred mice to lethal infection with Salmonella typhimurium. O'Brien AD. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;124:37–48

Genetic determination of bacterial virulence, with special reference to Salmonella. Stocker BA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;124:149–72

Impairment of lymphocyte proliferative responses and interleukin-2 production in susceptible (C57BL/6) mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Deschenes M, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):225–30

Local transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity after Salmonella infection in mice. Attridge SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):807–12

Kinetics of macrophage recruitment and turnover in peritoneal inflammatory exudates induced by Salmonella or thioglycollate broth. Hopper KE. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Apr;39(4):435–46

Proteins from Salmonella R-mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. III. Separation and purification of soluble proteins and their use as vaccines and as precipitating antigens. Bhatnagar N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):448–58

[Experimental substantiation of the relation between biochemical and immunological reactions and body resistance to infection after administration of aniline] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular analysis confirms food source and simultaneous involvement of two distinct but related subgroups of Salmonella typhimurium bacteriophage type 10 in major interprovincial Salmonella outbreak. Bezanson GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1279–84

Influence of temperature, social, and dietary stress on development and stability of protective microflora in chickens against S. typhimurium. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1177–83

Recurrent salmonella infection with a single strain in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Confirmation by plasmid fingerprinting. Mayer KH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):71–6

Isolation of Salmonella agona (4, 12 : f, g, s:—) from a patient of gastroenteritis. Devi JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jul;82:93–4

Isolation of salmonellae from acute diarrhoea patients in Ambajogai rural area. Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Oct;82:276–80

Salmonella mbandeka—rare serotype isolated in Ambajogai—a rural area. Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):175–6

Bacteriological study of Salmonella newport strains isolated during an epidemic in Delhi. Pal D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):187–92

Salmonella meningitis in children. Williamson M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):99–103

The ability of Salmonella typhimurium to produce the siderophore enterobactin is not a virulence factor in mouse typhoid. Benjamin WH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):392–7

Salt-induced filamentous growth of a Salmonella strain isolated from blood. Yoshida S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):192–4

Classical bacterial diarrhea: perspectives and update—Salmonella, Shigella, Escherichia coli, Aeromonas and Plesiomonas. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S91–100

Salmonellosis at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Macfarlane DE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Jun; 35(2):116–20

[Shigella and Salmonella in Butare (Rwanda) 1981–1984] Habiyaremye I, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serology, sensitivity to antibiotics and lysotypes of several strains of Salmonella isolated in children hospitalized at the Hospital Center of Libreville] Mefane C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986;79(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella eschberg—report on the isolation of a new serovar] Rohr HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov; 260(3):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of Salmonella resistance in the Vienna area 1980–1983] Stur D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Salmonella enteritidis hemopyrothorax] Hayase M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 24(4):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Phage types and epidemiological significance of Salmonella enteritidis strains in Hungary between 1976 and 1983. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(4):321–40

Evaluation of the state surveillance system using hospital discharge diagnoses, 1982–1983. Vogt RL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):197–8

Shigella and Salmonella species from Kigali (Rwanda) (1976–1982). Bogaerts J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):281–92

Monthly report from the PHLS CDSC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 29;292(6524):889–90

Serological types of Salmonella bacilli isolated from men in Poland between 1967 and 1978. Dera-Tomaszewska B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984;35(1–2):56–72

An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in a paediatric ward. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):121–8

Prevalence of Salmonella infections in Himachal Pradesh. Gupta MK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Dec;17(4):319–24

Tracing Salmonella typhimurium infections. Barker RM. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb;96(1):1–4

[Epidemiologic survey of a nosocomial outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella typhi murium] Zu SX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic study of salmonelloses] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 May;35(3):141–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Epidemiology of salmonelloses—epidemic status in the Potsdam district] Gastmeier P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Aug;31(8):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonelloses—1984] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Salmonella infections—1983] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(1):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the possibility of using genetic and microbiological research methods for resolving current problems in the epidemiology of salmonellosis] Rabach V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar; (3):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Salmonella: incidence of species and microbiological aspects] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun;59(5–6):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Salmonella focal intracranial infections: review of the world literature (1884–1984) and report of an unusual case. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 8(1):31–41 (123 ref.)
Salmonella aortitis at Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand. Trikalsaransukh S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1986 Mar; 17(1):28–31
[Morphology of infectious-toxic shock in salmonellosis] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Salmonella osteomyelitis in an infant] Minasian AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):95 (Rus)
[Salmonella infections in children; morphologic and bacteriologic observations in post-mortem studies] Ambrosius-Diener K, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 May;43(5):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficaciousness of immunoglobulin G prophylaxis on mortality and physiological variables in gram-negative peritonitis in rodents. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(3):213–22
Proteins from Salmonella R-mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. II. Protection tests performed with proteins free from lipopolysaccharide. Schlecht S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 May; 259(3):367–77
[Elimination of salmonellas from community waste water] Gastmeier P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonellosis control in agriculture with special reference to cost-benefit analysis] Börger K.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Aug;32(7):505–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary Salmonella aortic graft infection. First reported case. Wooldridge WD, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):679–81
Computed tomography of acute renal abscess due to Salmonella chester. Borrero GO, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):41–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual presentation of a large infected hemophiliac pseudotumor in an autologous indium-111 WBC scan. Auger MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;11(8):568–9
Gallium-67 localization in a mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Rivera JV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov; 10(11):814–6

TRANSMISSION

Wall Geckos (Geckonidae) as reservoirs of Salmonellae in Nigeria: problems for epidemiology and public health. Oboegbulem SI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep;12(3):228–32
Plasmid characterization of Salmonella typhimurium transmitted from animals to humans. Olsvik O, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1985 Sep;22(3):336–8
The incidence and significance of salmonella carriage by gulls (Larus spp.) in Scotland. Girdwood RW, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Oct;95(2):229–41
Outbreak of Salmonella eimsbuettel in newborn infants spread by rectal thermometers. McAllister TA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1262–4
Presence of zoonotic pathogens (Yersinia spp., Campylobacter jejuni, Salmonella spp., and Leptospira spp.) simultaneously in dogs and cats. Fukushima H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):430–40

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Infection by Salmonella typhimurium, S. agona, S. enteritidis or S. infantis of chicks with caecal coccidiosis. Baba E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):505–11
Influence of Salmonella and other gram-negative bacteria on the survival of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Tuazon CU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul; 154(1):179–82

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of serological and bacteriological methods in sheep affected with S. abortus-ovis and Chlamydia psittaci var. ovis infections] Vodas K, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DRUG THERAPY

Desferoxamine and iron dextran in acute Salmonella cholerae-suis infection in pigs. Kramer TT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Jul;47(7):1452–7
The resistance to anti-microbial agents of bacteria isolated from pathological conditions of birds in Victoria, 1978 to 1983. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):379–81
Therapeutic activities of nitrothiazole derivatives in experimental infections with Salmonella typhimurium and Bacteroides fragilis. Hof H, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Aug;16(2):205–10
Relapse following cessation of antibiotic therapy for mouse typhoid in resistant and susceptible mice infected with salmonellae of differing virulence. Maskell DJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):1044–9
[Therapeutic aspects of salmonellosis in veal calves] Groothuis DG, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ECONOMICS

An estimation of the economic impact of an outbreak of Salmonella dublin in a calf rearing unit. Peters AR.
Vet Rec 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):667–8

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of Salmonella heidelberg infection in weanling pigs. Reed WM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2300–10
Risk factors for salmonellosis in hospitalized horses. Hird DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):173–7
[Role of peritoneal macrophages in the development of an experimental Salmonella infection] Bolchenko MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Dec;(12):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiological structure of salmonellosis and the serotype passage of salmonellae isolated in separate regions of the USSR in 1980–1982] Rozhnova SSh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Expression of the natural resistance gene (Lsh) in wild mice infected experimentally with Leishmania donovani or Salmonella typhimurium. Blackwell JM, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:323–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of Mus musculus musculus (Czech I) mice to Salmonella typhimurium infection. O'Brien AD, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1986;127:309–12
Cellular aspects of the longer-lasting immunity against mouse typhoid infection afforded by the live-cell and ribosomal vaccines. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):431–5
Differences in initial rate of intracellular killing of Salmonella typhimurium by granulocytes of Salmonella-susceptible C57BL/10 mice and Salmonella-resistant CBA mice. van Dissel JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1074–80
Natural resistance to salmonellae in mice: control by genes within the major histocompatibility complex. Hormaeche CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1050–6
The in vitro mitogenic response to intact bacteria by murine B cells does not predict in vivo susceptibility to Salmonella typhimurium. Elkins K, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 May; 39(5):521–32
Increased resistance to Salmonella infection of hypoferremic mice fed a low-protein diet. Gauthier Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(5):425–35
Chemiluminescence of bovine alveolar macrophages as an indicator of developing immunity in calves vaccinated with aromatic-dependent Salmonella. Johnson EH, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1985 Aug;10(5):451–64
[Effectiveness of preventive local and/or parenteral vaccination against salmonellosis in calves with vaccines of inactivated pathogens] Baljer G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1986 Apr;33(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

In vivo inhibition of plasma protein leakage and Salmonella enteritidis-induced mortality in the rat by a specific paf-acether antagonist: BN 52021. Etienne A, et al.
Agents Actions 1986 Jan;17(3–4):368–70
The nature and role of mucosal damage in relation to Salmonella typhimurium-induced fluid secretion in the rabbit ileum. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 22(1):39–49
[Propolis as an inhibitor of free radical lipid oxidation in salmonellosis] Okonenko LB. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of Salmonella isolated from animals at a veterinary medical teaching hospital. Ikeda JS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Feb;47(2):232–5
Emergence of aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase IV in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium isolated from animals in France. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):239–43
Salmonellae and salmonellosis in captive reptiles. Onderka DK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):268–70
Factors responsible for increased susceptibility of mice to intestinal colonization after treatment with streptomycin. Que JU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):116–23
Salmonella: virulence factors and enteric salmonellosis. Murray MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 15;189(2):145–7 (30 ref.)
Plasmid profile analysis in epidemiological studies of animal Salmonella typhimurium infection in Japan. Nakamura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):360–5
Observations on natural and experimental salmonellosis in dogs. Choudhary SP, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1985 Sep; 3(3):149–53
Electronmicroscopy studies on the bactericidal action of inflammatory leukocytes in murine salmonellosis. Guo YN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):151–9
[Quantitative bacteriological research on experimentally infected laboratory animals. 2. The dynamics of the germ count in mice experimentally infected with Salmonella dublin and Salmonella typhimurium] Selbitz HJ, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Nov;39(6):825–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanisms of the pathogenicity of Salmonellae] Bulling E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 1; 99(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Four outbreaks of salmonellosis due to Salmonella typhimurium among cattle in one district in Denmark: case reports. Minga UM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep–Oct; 141(5):490–7
An epidemiological study of selected calf pathogens on Holstein dairy farms in southwestern Ontario. Waltner-Toews D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 50(3):307–13
Salmonella serotypes from animals in New York State, 1978–1983. McDonough PL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jan; 76(1):30–7
Wall Geckos (Geckonidae) as reservoirs of Salmonellae in Nigeria: problems for epidemiology and public health. Oboegbulem SI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Sep;12(3):228–32
Salmonellosis in hospitalized horses: seasonality and case fatality rates. Carter JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):163–7
Current status of Salmonella augustenberg (6, 7:i:1,2) in India. Devi JN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1986 Mar;18(1):59–60
Prevalence of salmonellae in camels in Nigeria [letter] Kwaga JK. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):291
[Epizootic process caused by Salmonella species in broiler flocks] Likov B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf infection in weanling pigs. Reed WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan; 47(1):75–83
Salmonellosis in a wild turkey. Howerth EW.
J Wildl Dis 1985 Oct;21(4):433–4
Avian tuberculosis and salmonellosis in a whooping crane (Grus americana). Stroud RK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jan; 22(1):106–10
Salmonellosis in calves. Rings DM.
Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract] 1985 Nov; 1(3):529–39 (42 ref.)
Salmonella osteomyelitis in a rhesus monkey. Klumpp SA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):190–7
Effects of infection with Eimeria tenella upon Salmonella typhimurium infection in the gnotobiotic chicks. Scanning electron microscopic study. Kim S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Oct; 260(2):238–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of splenectomy on the retention of Salmonella enteritidis and on the hemopoietic response to Salmonella infection. Kirikae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986; 40(1):6–10
Fever and intracranial pressures. Malkinson TJ, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1985 Sep;15(3):315–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of chlorination of drinking water on experimental salmonella infection in poultry. Poppe C, et al.
Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):362–9
Large-scale trials to study competitive exclusion of salmonella in chickens. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1004–11
Further studies on competitive exclusion of Salmonella typhimurium by lactobacilli in chickens. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1273–6

The effects of neomycin and oxytetracycline alone or combined upon the incidence of salmonellosis in broiler chickens. Williams BJ. **Poult Sci** 1985 Aug;64(8):1455–7

[Experiences with local administration of herd-specific vaccines] **Bauer K. Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonellosis control in agriculture with special reference to cost-benefit analysis] **Börger K.** **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):505–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Gentamicin and bacterial culture (Nurmi culture) treatments either alone or in combination against experimental Salmonella hadar infection in turkey poults. Seuna E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):617–29

Intensive care management of an infant lowland gorilla: complications. McClead RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1282–4

Use of a new, low-pH immunoglobulin G preparation during episodes of bacteremia in the rat. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 4:S409–19

[Effect of interferon type I on the in vivo persistence of Salmonella typhimurium] **Fil'chakov IV, et al.** **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Effects of cage contamination with coccidia and salmonella on acute salmonellosis in young chickens. Kosugi Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):313–8

Isolation of Salmonella in a public marine aquarium. Sasaki DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1221–2

Plasmid characterization of Salmonella typhimurium transmitted from animals to humans. Olsvik O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):336–8

[Bacterial cycles] **Oosterom J. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 May 15;111(10):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Simple and sensitive method for the detection of Salmonella in eggs] **Hafez HM, et al. DTW** 1986 Jan 7;93(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see **SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

DRUG EFFECTS

Spurious sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim resistance of Salmonella typhi. Escamilla J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):205–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactions in cell-mediated immunity to Salmonella causing enteric fever. Tiwari H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):233–7

[Comparison of the Gruber-Widal and ELISA technics used to study Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi infections in patients] **Ayyildiz A, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan;20(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bone marrow aspirate culture superior to streptokinase clot culture and 8 ml 1:10 blood-to-broth ratio blood culture for diagnosis of typhoid fever. Hoffman SL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):836–9

Duodenal string cultures: practicality and sensitivity for diagnosing enteric fever in children. Avendano A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):359–62

[Detection of the causative agents of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in dairy products by the mobile growth method] **Egorian VM, et al. Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):46–8 **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA PHAGES

[Methods of phage typing] **Nicolle P.** **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1985 Mar–Jun;62(1–2):5–22 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phage-typing system for Salmonella hadar of animal origin. Bouzoubaa K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):358–61

A ten year study on the prevalence & geographical distribution of Salmonella bareilly phage types in India (1973–1982). Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec; 82:486–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Increasing incidence of resistance to gentamicin and related aminoglycosides in Salmonella typhimurium phage type 204c in England, Wales and Scotland. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 5;117(14):355–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of bacteriophage 9NA lysozyme. Verma M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb; 12(2):267–77

Purification and properties of RNA polymerase of phage KB1. Verma M. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):921–31

GENETICS

Bacteriophage P22 Cro protein: sequence, purification, and properties. Poteete AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14; 25(1):251–6

Nucleotide sequence and genome organization of bacteriophage S13 DNA. Lau PC, et al. **Gene** 1985; 40(2–3):273–84

The bacteriophage P22 arc and mnt repressors. Overproduction, purification, and properties. Vershon AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12124–9

Crystallization of the Arc repressor. Jordan SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Sep 20;185(2):445–6

Map of DNA homology between the genomes of Salmonella bacteriophages P22 and L. Wiggins BA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1034–6

Genetic and DNA mapping of the late regulation and lysis genes of Salmonella bacteriophage P22 and coliphage lambda. Wiggins BA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Dec;56(3):1030–3

Reversion and immobilization of phage Mud1 cts (Apr lac) insertion mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Blum P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):327–30

Specific binding affinity for DNA of the L phage (Salmonella typhimurium) in extracts of Escherichia coli. Karlovský P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):43–6

A late gene product of phage P22 affecting virus infectivity. Bazinet CW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):368–79

In vitro packaging of plasmid DNA oligomers by Salmonella phage P22: independence of the pac site, and evidence for the termination cut in vitro. Behnisch W, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):310–7

Bacteriophage L: chromosome physical map and structural proteins. Hayden M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Dec;147(2):431–40

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of bacteriophage MB78 and correlation between the physical and genetic maps. Verma M, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):274–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular analysis confirms food source and simultaneous involvement of two distinct but related subgroups of Salmonella typhimurium bacteriophage type 10 in major interprovincial Salmonella outbreak. Bezanson GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1279–84

Bacteriophages mediating somatic antigenic conversion in Salmonella cholerae-suis: their isolation from sewage and other Salmonella serotypes possessing the somatic 6 antigen. Barrow PA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):835–7

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA TYPHI

ANALYSIS

Native and chemically modified porin channels from Salmonella typhi Ty2 in planar lipid bilayers. Labarca P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 3;197(1–2):211–6

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular techniques in the study of Salmonella typhi in epidemiologic studies in endemic areas: comparison with Vi phage typing. Maher KO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):831–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Serum bactericidal activity of two newer quinolones against Salmonella typhi compared with standard therapeutic regimens. Trautmann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jun;5(3):297–302

Spurious sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim resistance of Salmonella typhi. Escamilla J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):205–6

Plasmid-mediated resistance to multiple antibiotics in Salmonella typhi. Goldstein FW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):261–6

[Typhoid in Chile. Permanent susceptibility of Salmonella typhi to chloramphenicol and other drugs] **Cordano AM, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Variability of IncHI1 plasmids from Salmonella typhi with special reference to Peruvian plasmids encoding resistance to trimethoprim and other antibiotics. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):452–5

Characterization of incompatibility group HI1 plasmids from Salmonella typhi by restriction endonuclease digestion and hybridization of DNA probes for Tn3, Tn9, and Tn10. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug;31(8):721–9

Enteroadhesion fimbriae and enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: genetic transfer to a streptomycin-resistant mutant of the galE oral-route live-vaccine Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):925–8

Occurrence of small Hsd plasmids in Salmonella typhi, Shigella boydii, and Escherichia coli. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):357–62

Behaviour of temperate phage Mu in Salmonella typhi. Soberon M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Jan;132 (Pt 1):83–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive mouse and chick embryo protection with serum of rabbits immunized with ribosomal extract from Salmonella typhi. Croitoru M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 44(2):137–40

Cellular immunity against Salmonella typhi after live oral vaccine. Tagliabue A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Nov; 62(2):242–7

Antibodies to porin antigens of Salmonella typhi induced during typhoid infection in humans. Calderón I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):209–12

Improvement of the indirect hemagglutination assay for Salmonella typhi Vi antibodies by use of glutaraldehyde-fixed erythrocytes. Barrett TJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):662–3

IgA-driven T cell-mediated anti-bacterial immunity in man after live oral Ty 21a vaccine. Tagliabue A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 1;137(5):1504–10

Natural anti-bacterial activity against Salmonella typhi by human T4+ lymphocytes armed with IgA antibodies. Tagliabue A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec;135(6):4178–82

Specific immunoglobulin-secreting human blood cells after peroral vaccination against Salmonella typhi. Kantele A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1126–31

Safety and immunogenicity of two Salmonella typhi Vi capsular polysaccharide vaccines. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Aug;154(2):342–5

Cross-reactions in cell-mediated immunity to Salmonella causing enteric fever. Tiwari H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May;21(3):233–7

Antibody responses to heat-killed, phenol preserved parenteral typhoid vaccine. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):371–6

[Absence of the antigen H::z66 in 2355 strains of Salmonella typhi from Madagascar and several countries of tropical Africa] **Vieu JF, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of cosmo-helio-geophysical factors on the agglutination of bacteria in vitro] **Opalinskaia AM, et al. Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of Vi antigen on human erythrocytes] **Bunin KV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep; (9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the Gruber-Widal and ELISA technics used to study Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi infections in patients] **Ayyildiz A, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul** 1986 Jan;20(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bone marrow aspirate culture superior to streptokinase clot culture and 8 ml 1:10 blood-to-broth ratio blood culture for diagnosis of typhoid fever. Hoffman SL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):836–9

Potential enteropathogens in fish from Lake Kivu. Lemmens P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986;66(2):173–6

Sensitivity of Moore sewer swabs for isolating Salmonella typhi. Sears SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):425–6

Development of a DNA probe to detect Salmonella typhi. Rubin FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):600–5

Duodenal string cultures: practicality and sensitivity for diagnosing enteric fever in children. Avendano A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;153(2):359–62

Hemophagocytosis accompanying typhoid fever. Fame TM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):367–9

Efficacy of bone marrow, blood, stool and duodenal contents cultures for bacteriologic confirmation of typhoid fever in children. Vallenas C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):496–8

[Detection of the causative agents of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers in dairy products by the mobile growth method] **Egorian VM, et al. Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):46–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation by gamma-radiation in Salmonella typhi membranes: the effect of ascorbic acid. Kapûla S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Apr;12(4):633–9

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathogenesis of the typhoid bacterium carrier state] **Obgol'ts AA, et al. Sov Med** 1986;(4):54–7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo experimental modelling of the infectious process caused by stable L forms of the causative agent of typhoid] **Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al.** **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the polysaccharide from Klebsiella pneumoniae K8 on the LD50 of Salmonella typhi] **González y Merchand J, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1986 Jan–Mar; 28(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural aspects of the process of Salmonella typhi bacterial interaction with L929-line cells] **Gosteva VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May; (5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Endotoxin treatment inhibits glucocorticoid induction of hepatic enzymes at a late induction step. Shackleford GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E218–25

Fusion of bacterial spheroplasts by electric fields. Ruthe HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25;819(1):105–13

General effect of endotoxin on glucocorticoid receptors in mammalian tissues. Stith RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 18(4):301–9

Endotoxin protection against oxygen toxicity and its reversal by acetylsalicylic acid. Klein J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):32–3

Endotoxin protects against hyperoxic decrease in membrane fluidity in endothelial cells but not in fibroblasts. Block ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):146–53

[Comparative study of the action of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin, thermolabile Escherichia coli toxin and a Salmonella typhimurium filtrate on the small intestine of laboratory animals] Gallonskaia IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Peptide uptake by Salmonella typhimurium. The periplasmic oligopeptide-binding protein. Hiles ID, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Aug 1;158(3):561–7

The covalent structure of the phase-1 flagellar filament protein of Salmonella typhimurium and its comparison with other flagellins. Joys TM. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15758–61

Competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for cholera-related enterotoxins in Salmonella typhimurium. Hariharan H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 24(2):298–300

[Bioassay for the detection of hydroxamate-iron-chelators (Aerobactin)] Rabsch W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(10):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Various Salmonella serotypes isolated at a sewage purification plant in a smaller city over a one-year period] Schüsseler G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Apr; 182(2):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various Salmonella serotypes isolated at a sewage purification plant in a large city over a one-year period] Sobotta B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr;182(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various Salmonella serotypes in the sewage system of Kiel over a one-year period] Wicke T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 Apr; 182(2):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in susceptibility to quinolones of outer membrane mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Hirai K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Mar; 29(3):535–8

Salmonella tester strains: mutational targets and correlation with animal carcinogenicity and teratogenicity. Hartman PE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;38:407–24

Mutagenicity of cysteine and penicillamine and its enantiomeric selectivity. Glatt H, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3725–8

Inverse correlation between bacterial frameshift mutagenicity and yeast mitochondrial effects of antitumour anilinoacridines. Baguley BC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31;56(2–3):145–55

Mutagenicity of benzylic acetates, sulfates and bromides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Rogan EG, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1986 Jun;58(3):253–75

Investigation into the effects of the photodecomposition of norethisterone by UV-B light on Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and the rat. Sedee AG, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Aug;32(2):207–16

Reproducibility of microbial mutagenicity assays: II. Testing of carcinogens and noncarcinogens in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Dunkel VC, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1985;7 Suppl 5:1–248

Salmonella mutagenicity tests: II. Results from the testing of 270 chemicals. Mortelmans K, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1986;8 Suppl 7:1–119

Chain length heterogeneity of lipopolysaccharide released from Salmonella typhimurium by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid or polycations. Hukari R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):673–6

Peroxide sensitivity of cold-shocked Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli and its relationship to minimal medium recovery. Mackey BM, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1986 Jun;60(6):501–11

Sensitivity of a Salmonella typhimurium aspC mutant to sulfometuron methyl, a potent inhibitor of acetolactate synthase II. Van Dyk TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb; 165(2):386–92

Biological activity of N-nitrosodiethanolamine and of potential metabolites which may arise after activation by alcohol dehydrogenase in Salmonella typhimurium, in mammalian cells, and in vivo. Denkel E, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(2):149–53

Mutagenicity evaluation of phthalic acid esters and metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium cultures. Agarwal DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(1):61–9

Studies of mutagenicity and clastogenicity of 5-azacytidine in human lymphoblasts and Salmonella typhimurium. Call KM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):249–57

Genetic activity of 2-aminofluorene in the salmonella/erythrocyte mutagenicity assay. Cantelli-Forti G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):169–73

Application of modified Salmonella/microsome prescreen to petroleum-derived complex mixtures and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH). Carver JH, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Aug;174(4):247–53

Relationships between metabolic deactivation of ICR compounds and their differential mutagenicity in bacteria and cultured mammalian cells. De Flora S, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Jul;174(3):227–32

Metabolism and mutagenesis of benzidine in Salmonella typhimurium strains TA98 and TA98/1,8-DNP. De France BF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):159–63

Promutagen activation as a function of growth curve dynamics in the plant cell/microbe coincubation assay. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;173(3):181–5

Mutagenic potential of cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) in salmonella and soybean tester strains. Inoue T, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Jul;174(3):179–82

The Salmonella typhimurium/mammalian microsomal assay. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Kier LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 168(2):69–240 (310 ref.)

Psoralen photomutagenic specificity in Salmonella typhimurium. Koch WH. **Mutat Res** 1986 May; 160(3):195–205

Mutagenicity of soy sauce treated with a physiologically feasible concentration of nitrite. Tahira T, et al.
Mutat Res 1986 Aug;174(4):255–8

Mutagenicity of N-arylacetohydroxamic acids and their O-glucosides derived from chlorinated 4-nitrobiphenyl ethers. Yoshioka T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):93–102

The effect of lysozyme and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on Salmonella on broiler parts. Samuelson KJ, et al.
Poult Sci 1985 Aug;64(8):1488–90

Sublethal pH decrease may cause genetic damage to eukaryotic cell: a study on sea urchins and Salmonella typhimurium. Cipollaro M, et al.
Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen 1986;6(4):275–87

Propyldazine is mutagenic in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: distinct specificity for strains TA1537 and TA97. Glatt H, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985; 5(5):339–45

In vitro activation of isophosphamide and trophosphamide to metabolites mutagenic for bacteria. Della Morte R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):183–8

[Comparison of the mutagenicity of 4 nitrofurans in a Salmonella/microsome system] Ni YC, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1985 Jun;6(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resistance to antibiotics in Salmonella] van Leeuwen WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Jan 1;111(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Possibility of using the sister chromatid exchange test and the Ames test for the carcinogenicity screening of the products and semiproducts in the aniline dye industry] Vasil'eva LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of carcinogens and other chemical agents in Salmonella typhimurium tests] Khudoley VV, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1986;32(3):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial systems in the detection of the genotoxic activity of diethyl pyrocarbonate] Santini P, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tetrathionate reductase of Salmonella thyphimurium: a molybdenum containing enzyme. Hinojosa-Leon M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Apr 29;136(2):577–81

Purification and characterization of bacteriophage 9NA lysozyme. Verma M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Feb; 12(2):267–77

Purification and properties of RNA polymerase of phage KB1. Verma M. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jun;12(6):921–31

Propanediol oxidoreductases of Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Salmonella typhimurium. Aspects of interspecies structural and regulatory differentiation. Ros J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):145–9

Identification of three sites of proteolytic cleavage in the hinge region between the two domains of the beta 2 subunit of tryptophan synthase of Escherichia coli or Salmonella typhimurium. Ahmed SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3118–24

Glucose-specific permease of the bacterial phosphotransferase system: phosphorylation and oligomeric structure of the glucose-specific IIGlc-IIIGlc complex of Salmonella typhimurium. Erni B.
Biochemistry 1986 Jan 28;25(2):305–12

Biosynthetic alanine racemase of Salmonella typhimurium: purification and characterization of the enzyme encoded by the alr gene. Esaki N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3261–7

Biosynthetic alr alanine racemase from Salmonella typhimurium: DNA and protein sequence determination. Galakatos NG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3255–60

Bacterial phosphotransferase system: regulation of the glucose and mannose enzymes II by sulfhydryl oxidation. Grenier FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4872–6

Evidence for the existence of a channel in the glucose-specific carrier EIIGlc of the Salmonella typhimurium phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system. Robillard GT, et al.
Biochemistry 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1346–54

Purification and properties of Salmonella typhimurium acetolactate synthase isozyme II from Escherichia coli HB101/pDU9. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4952–9

Inactivation of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase from Salmonella typhimurium LT2 by fumaroyl diaminopropanoic acid derivatives, a novel group of glutamine analogs. Chmara H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Mar 28;870(2):357–66

Epidemiological value of the gamma-glutamyltransferase test in Salmonella typhimurium. Nastasi A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1985;64(3):247–8

The phosphoenolpyruvate:glucose phosphotransferase system of Salmonella typhimurium. The phosphorylated form of IIIGlc. Nelson SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 15;154(2):337–41

Interaction of DNA polymerase III gamma and beta subunits in vivo in Salmonella typhimurium. Engstrom J, et al.
Genetics 1986 Jul;113(3):499–515

Isolation and characterization of lon mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Downs D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan; 165(1):193–7

The bacterial phosphotransferase system: kinetic characterization of the glucose, mannitol, glucitol, and N-acetylglucosamine systems. Grenier FC, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1986;31(2):97–105

GENETICS

Low molecular weight plasmids in a Salmonella typhimurium LT2 strain. Mendoza A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985; 36(2):205–6

Characterization of R-plasmids coding for ampicillin resistance in Salmonella typhi-murium. Nikolnikov S.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1985;32(4):315–20

Regularity of gene arrangement among multigene operons and its implications for the genesis of prokaryotic genes. Mizobuchi K. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:3–17

Salmonella typhimurium strains carrying haemolysin plasmids and cloned haemolysin genes from Escherichia coli. Hacker J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 May-Jun;136A(3):289–301

Emergence of aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase IV in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium isolated from animals in France. Chaslus-Dancla E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Feb;29(2):239–43

Recombinant plasmid conferring proline overproduction and osmotic tolerance. Jakowec MW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Aug;50(2):441–6

Mutagenesis-enhancement by plasmids in mutagenesis tester strains. Walker GC. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;34:111–20

Frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium by reversible DNA intercalators: effect of a UVR B mutation. René B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):505–11

Biochemical and genetic characterization of L-glutamate transport and utilization in Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 mutants. Alvarez-Jacobs J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1986 Apr; 24(3-4):195–205

Bacteriophage P22 helps bacteriophage MB78 to overcome the transcription inhibition in rifampicin resistant mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Verma M, et al.
Biochem Int 1985 Aug;11(2):177–86

Use of a new DNA intercalating fluorescing probe for studies on the mechanism of frameshift mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. René B, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Mar-Apr; 67(3-4):327–34

Temperature-sensitive mutants in rfaI and rfaJ, genes for galactosyltransferase I and glucosyltransferase II, for synthesis of lipopolysaccharide in Salmonella typhimurium. Kadam SK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):861–9

Isolation and characterization of pyrimidine mutants of Salmonella typhimurium altered in expression of pyrC, pyrD, and pyrE. Kelln RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Nov;31(11):981–7

Dinitropyrene-resistant Salmonella typhimurium are deficient in an acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase. Orr JC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Aug-Sep;54(3):281–8

Genetic damage is not produced by normal cryopreservation procedures involving either glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide: a cautionary note, however, on possible effects of dimethyl sulfoxide. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct; 22(5):427–33

Recurrent salmonella infection with a single strain in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Confirmation by plasmid fingerprinting. Mayer KH, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1986 Jan;4(1):71–6

Mutagenicity of fine (less than 2.5 microns) airborne particles: diurnal variation in community air determined by a Salmonella micro preincubation (microsuspension) procedure. Kado NY, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(1):53–66

Classifying mutagens as to their specificity in causing the six possible transitions and transversions: a simple analysis

using the Salmonella mutagenicity assay. Levin DE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(1):9–28

Cloning and structural characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium pyrC gene encoding dihydroorotase. Neuhard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 2;157(2):335–42

Rare codons in E. coli and S. typhimurium signal sequences. Burns DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):318–24

Regulatory implications of Ames' mutagenicity assay using Salmonella typhimurium. Jackson BA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul;7(1):1–16

Nucleotide sequence of the rpsU–dnaG–rpoD operon from Salmonella typhimurium and a comparison of this sequence with the homologous operon of Escherichia coli. Erickson BD, et al. **Gene** 1985;40(1):67–78

Clonal relationships among naturally occurring nicotinamide–requiring Salmonella typhimurium. Barker RM, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Dec;46(3):241–50

Activity of Chi recombinational hotspots in Salmonella typhimurium. Smith GR, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Mar; 112(3):429–39

In vivo repackaging of recombinant cosmid molecules for analyses of Salmonella typhimurium, Streptococcus mutans, and mycobacterial genomic libraries. Jacobs WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):101–9

Oxygen–regulated stimulons of Salmonella typhimurium identified by Mu d(Ap lac) operon fusions. Aliabadi Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):780–6

Suppression of the DnaA phenotype by mutations in the rpoB cistron of ribonucleic acid polymerase in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Bagdasarian MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):577–82

Influence on motility of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by a naturally occurring conjugative plasmid. Bohlin T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1977 May;130(2):604–9

Osmoregulation of gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium: proU encodes an osmotically induced betaine transport system. Cairney J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 164(3):1224–32

Salmonella typhimurium proP gene encodes a transport system for the osmoprotectant betaine. Cairney J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1218–23

crp genes of Shigella flexneri, Salmonella typhimurium, and Escherichia coli. Cossart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):639–46

Pleiotropic effects induced by modification deficiency next to the anticodon of tRNA from Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ericson JU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):1013–21

Phosphate starvation regulon of Salmonella typhimurium. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 May;166(2):666–9

High A + T content conserved in DNA sequences upstream of leuABCD in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Haughn GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun; 166(3):1113–7

Association of RNA polymerase having increased Km for ATP and UTP with hyperexpression of the pyrB and pyrE genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Jensen KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):857–65

Role and specificity of plasmid RP4–encoded DNA primase in bacterial conjugation. Merryweather A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):12–7

DNA supercoiling and suppression of the leu–500 promoter mutation. Pruss GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov; 164(2):947–9

Mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 deficient in DNA adenine methylation. Ritchie LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):420–2

Identification of the tip–encoded receptor in bacterial sensing. Russo AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):276–82

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the wild–type and mutant cyclic AMP receptor protein genes from Salmonella typhimurium. Schroeder CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):616–22

Genetics of NAD metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium and cloning of the nadA and pncC loci. Tirgari S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1086–8

Autoregulation by tandem promoters of the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 metJ gene. Urbanowski ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):740–5

Subdivision of flagellar genes of Salmonella typhimurium into regions responsible for assembly, rotation, and switching. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Apr;166(1):187–93

Plasmid profile analysis in epidemiological studies of animal Salmonella typhimurium infection in Japan. Nakamura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):360–5

Plasmid characterization of Salmonella typhimurium transmitted from animals to humans. Olsvik O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep;22(3):336–8

Evaluation of beta–naphthoxyacetic acid for mutagenic activity in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Rashid KA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1986 Jun; 21(3):243–50

Regulation of NAD biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: expression of nad–lac gene fusions and identification of a nad regulatory locus. Holley EA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Oct;131 (Pt 10):2759–70

Transduction complicates the detection of conjugative ability in lysogenic salmonella strains. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Aug;131 (Pt 8):2087–9

Genetic characterization of pyridine nucleotide uptake mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Spector MP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jun;131 (Pt 6):1313–22

Spontaneous deletions of drug–resistance determinants from Salmonella typhimurium in Escherichia coli. Roy S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):119–23

Reversion and immobilization of phage Mud1 cts (Apr lac) insertion mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Blum P, et al. **MGG** 1986 Feb;202(2):327–30

Cloning part of the region encoding biosynthetic enzymes for surface antigen (O–antigen) of Salmonella typhimurium. Brahmbhatt HN, et al. **MGG** 1986 Apr;203(1):172–6

Primary and secondary structural homologies between the HIS4 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the hisIE and hisD gene products of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Bruni CB, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun; 203(3):389–96

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli hisD gene and of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium hisIE region. Chiariotti L, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun;203(3):382–8

Relationship between pseudo–HPr and the PEP: fructose phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Geerse RH, et al. **MGG** 1986 Jun; 203(3):435–44

The isolation and mapping of EF–Tu mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes D. **MGG** 1986 Jan;202(1):108–11

A mutational hot–spot in the hisM gene of the histidine transport operon in Salmonella typhimurium is due to deletion of repeated sequences and results in an altered specificity of transport. Payne GM, et al. **MGG** 1985; 200(3):493–6

Specific binding affinity for DNA of the L phage (Salmonella typhimurium) in extracts of Escherichia coli. Karlovský P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(1):43–6

Enhancement of UV survival, UV– and MMS–mutability, precise excision of Tn10 and complementation of umuC by plasmids of different incompatibility groups. Brunner DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;166(1):29–37

Hepatocyte–mediated mutagenicity of mononitrobenzo[a]pyrenes in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Hass BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep; 171(2–3):123–9

Mutagenicity of the phenacetin metabolites: N–hydroxy–p–phenetidine and nitrosophenetol in S. typhimurium TA100 and derivatives deficient in nitroreductase or O–acetylase: probes for testing intrabacterial metabolic activation. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):245–50

An internal survival standard for Salmonella typhimurium forward mutation assays. Maliniack M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):259–63

Carcinogens induce genetic tandem duplications in Salmonella. Pall ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 152(2–3):131–45

Mutagenicity of para–substituted alpha–methylstyrene oxide derivatives with Salmonella. Rosman LB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug–Sep;171(2–3):63–70

Mutations in Salmonella typhimurium recovered from livers and spleens of mice. Wright AE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;159(1–2):1–11

Analysis and comparison of the internal promoter, pE, of the ilvGMEDA operons from Escherichia coli K–12 and Salmonella typhimurium. Lopes JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Mar 25;14(6):2779–98

A restriction map of IncFIV plasmid R124. Campbell IG, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Nov;14(3):261–3

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium that cannot survive within the macrophage are avirulent. Fields PI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5189–93

In vitro reconstitution of flagellar filaments onto hooks of filamentless mutants of Salmonella typhimurium by addition of hook–associated proteins. Homma M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6169–73

The results of microbial mutation test for forty–three industrial chemicals. Shimizu H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Nov;27(6):400–19

Sublethal pH decrease may cause genetic damage to eukaryotic cell: a study on sea urchins and Salmonella typhimurium. Cipollaro M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(4):275–87

The mutagenicity of sodium bisulfite on base–substitution strains of Salmonella typhimurium. De Giovanni–Donnelly R. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(3):195–203

A late gene product of phage P22 affecting virus infectivity. Bazinet CW, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):368–79

Proteins from Salmonella R–mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. III. Separation and purification of soluble proteins and their use as vaccines and as precipitating antigens. Bhatnagar N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Dec; 260(4):448–58

[Genetic and molecular characteristics of the conjugative R–plasmids of S. typhimurium] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Apr;31(4):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genes encoding the beta–subunit of bacterial RNA–polymeraaes. I. Primary structure of the EcoRI–C fragment of the Salmonella typhimurium gene rpoB] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium rpoB gene encoding the beta–subunit of RNA polymerase] Sverdlov ED, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986 Mar–Apr; 287(1):232–6 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and persistence of pathogens on granular activated carbon filters. Camper AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Dec;50(6):1378–82

Further studies on competitive exclusion of Salmonella typhimurium by lactobacilli in chickens. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1273–6

Influence of temperature, social, and dietary stress on development and stability of protective microflora in chickens against S. typhimurium. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1177–83

Efficiency of various bacterial suspensions derived from cecal floras of conventional chickens in reducing the population level of Salmonella typhimurium in gnotobiotic mice and chicken intestines. Hudault S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Sep;31(9):832–8

The destruction of Salmonella typhimurium in chicken exudate by different freeze–thaw treatments. Obafemi A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 May;60(5):381–7

Growth kinetics of mixed culture in salmonella enrichment media. Rhodes P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):231–7

Effect of an elevated level of carbon dioxide containing atmosphere on the growth of spoilage and pathogenic bacteria at 2, 7, and 13 C. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):729–37

Use of egg washwater pH to prevent survival of Salmonella at moderate temperatures. Holley RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May;65(5):922–8

Bacterial proliferation in platelet concentrates. Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):388–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Spectrofluorometric and microfluorometric quantitation of antibacterial antibodies, using indirect immune fluorescence. Preliminary report. Magnusson KE. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Dec; 93(6):411–5

Nonopsonic phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Salmonella typhimurium by peritoneal macrophages of mice immunized with slime–extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Maresz–Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(4):515–21

Relationship between immune system and gram–negative bacteria: monocyte chemotaxis induced by supernatants from human peripheral blood OKT8+ lymphocytes stimulated with smooth and rough Salmonella strains. Antonaci S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):258–64

Influence of host genes on resistance of inbred mice to lethal infection with Salmonella typhimurium. O'Brien AD. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1986;124:37–48

Cross–reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharides of gram–negative bacteria. de Jongh–Leuvenink J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):148–51

Cellular aspects of the longer–lasting immunity against mouse typhoid infection afforded by the live–cell and ribosomal vaccines. Kita E, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):431–5

Mode of action of Agrobacterium tumefaciens lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in mice hepatic tissue: a comparative study with Salmonella typhimurium LPS. Ray MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):116–7

Detection of antibodies against lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli and Salmonella R and S strains by immunoblotting. de Jongh–Leuvenink J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):716–20

Delayed–type hypersensitivity and immunity to Salmonella typhimurium. Killar LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May; 52(2):504–8

Genetic control of delayed–type hypersensitivity in mice to Salmonella antigen. Cho N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):24–30

The in vitro mitogenic response to intact bacteria by murine B cells does not predict in vivo susceptibility to Salmonella typhimurium. Elkins K, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 May; 39(5):521–32

Proteins from Salmonella R–mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. II. Protection tests performed with proteins free from lipopolysaccharide. Schlecht S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):367–77

[Effectiveness of preventive local and/or parenteral vaccination against salmonellosis in calves with vaccines of inactivated pathogens] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoenzyme analysis of the serological activity of the structural modifications of a synthetic antigen simulating the O–determinant 4 of Salmonellae] Tregub AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enterotoxin activity of a Salmonella typhimurium of equine origin in vivo in rabbits and the effect of Salmonella culture lysates and cholera toxin on equine colonic mucosa in vitro. Murray MJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):769–73

Molecular analysis confirms food source and simultaneous involvement of two distinct but related subgroups of Salmonella typhimurium bacteriophage type 10 in major

interprovincial Salmonella outbreak. Bezanson GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1279–84

Occurrence, growth, and suppression of salmonellae in composted sewage sludge. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):887–93

An outbreak of Salmonella typhimurium infection in a paediatric ward. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):121–8

Salmonella meningitis in children. Williamson M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):99–103

Microwave vs. conventional oven cooking of chicken: relationship of internal temperature to surface contamination by Salmonella typhimurium. Lindsay RE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):373–4

Reference material for the evaluation of a standard method for the detection of salmonellas in foods and feeding stuffs. Beckers HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;59(6):507–12

A note on survival of salmonellas during anaerobic digestion of cattle dung. Gadre RV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):93–6

[Salmonellosis associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm] Wildfang IL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 16; 148(25):1542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Models for the kinetics of biodegradation of organic compounds not supporting growth. Schmidt SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):323–31

Biosynthesis of thiamine: origin of the methyl carbon atom of the pyrimidine moiety in Salmonella typhimurium. Estramareix B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1136–41

Conformational dynamics of two histidine-binding proteins of Salmonella typhimurium. Zukin RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Jun;49(6):1229–35

Identification of the DNA adduct formed by metabolism of 1,8-dinitropyrene in Salmonella typhimurium. Andrews PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):105–10

The effects of binding mouse IgA to dinitrophenylated Salmonella typhimurium on physicochemical properties and interaction with phagocytic cells. Edebo L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):353–7

Enhancement of hydrophobic interaction, negative charge and phagocytosis by dinitrophenyl ligand coupling to Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS. Edebo L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):345–52

Regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis by enzyme IIIGlc of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in crp strains of Salmonella typhimurium. den Blaauwen JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):477–8

Exclusion of high-molecular-weight maltosaccharides by lipopolysaccharide O-antigen of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Sep;167(3):1081–2

Excretion of unassembled hook-associated proteins by Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Dec;164(3):1370–2

Energy dependence of lipopolysaccharide translocation in Salmonella typhimurium. Marino PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):14965–70

Isolation and characterization of eight lipid A precursors from a 3-deoxy-D-manno-octylosonic acid-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Raetz CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16080–8

Location of polar substituents and fatty acyl chains on lipid A precursors from a 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Studies by 1H, 13C, and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Strain SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16089–98

Kinetics of receptor modification. The multiply methylated aspartate receptors involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15; 261(23):10814–20

Stabilization of glucose-starved Escherichia coli K12 and Salmonella typhimurium LT2 by peptidase-deficient mutants. Bockman AT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 132 (Pt 2):231–5

Calcium-induced permeabilization of the outer membrane: a method for reconstitution of periplasmic binding protein-dependent transport systems in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Brass JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:289–302

Binding protein-dependent active transport in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Furlong CE. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:279–89

Peptide transport in bacteria. Higgins CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:365–77

Transport through the outer membrane of bacteria. Nikaido H. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;125:265–78

Production of colicin E5 by epidemic strains of Salmonella typhimurium var. Copenhagen. Afrasiabi SN, et al. **Microbios** 1986;45(184–185):209–12

Activation of sodium cyanide to a toxic but non-mutagenic metabolite in Salmonella typhimurium. Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):119–25

[Excretion of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid by an enterobactin-negative multiresistant wild strain of Salmonella typhimurium] Rabsch W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

The ability of Salmonella typhimurium to produce the siderophore enterobactin is not a virulence factor in mouse typhoid. Benjamin WH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):392–7

Salmonella typhimurium virulence genes necessary to exploit the Ityr/s genotype of the mouse. Benjamin WH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):872–8

Colonization of the mouse intestine by an avirulent Salmonella typhimurium strain and its lipopolysaccharide-defective mutants. Nevola JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):152–9

Inhibition of colonization of the chicken caecum with Salmonella typhimurium by pre-treatment with strains of Escherichia coli. Barrow PA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Apr;96(2):161–9

The colonization of Peyer's patches by a strain of Salmonella typhimurium cured of the cryptic plasmid. Hackett J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1119–25

Relapse following cessation of antibiotic therapy for mouse typhoid in resistant and susceptible mice infected with salmonellae of differing virulence. Maskell DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):1044–9

Enterotoxin production by Salmonella typhimurium strains of different virulence. Wallis TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):19–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Fimbriae mediated nonspecific adhesion of Salmonella typhimurium to mineral particles. Stenström TA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Oct;143(1):6–10

Granule contents from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes: antimicrobial properties and characterization. Hodinka RL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 Jun;32(6):498–504

Acquisition of maltose chemotaxis in Salmonella typhimurium by the introduction of the Escherichia coli chemosensory transducer gene. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):890–5

Transducing proteins. Chemotaxis gene unveiled [news] Berg HC. **Nature** 1986 May 15–21;321(6067):200–1

Homologies between the Salmonella typhimurium CheY protein and proteins involved in the regulation of chemotaxis, membrane protein synthesis, and sporulation. Stock A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7989–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of differentiated membrane domains from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, including a fraction containing attachment sites between the inner and outer membranes and the murein skeleton of the cell envelope. Ishidate K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5; 261(1):428–43

Electronmicroscopy studies on the bactericidal action of inflammatory leukocytes in murine salmonellosis. Guo YN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Mar;21(2):151–9

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see SALMONELLA TYPHI

SALMONIDAE

Charcoal agar, a new growth medium for the fish disease bacterium Renibacterium salmoninarum. Daly JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):868–71

Acute toxicity of hydrothol 191 to phytoplankton and rainbow trout. Mudge JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):350–4

Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud. 1819): effects of physical factors on the infection of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) by cercariae. Stables JN, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):71–9

[Diagnosis of infectious pancreatic necrosis (IPN) of trout using immunofluorescence] Hornich M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jan;31(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of bacterial kidney disease (BKD) of salmonids in West Germany] Pfeil-Putzien C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the learning of young rainbow trout in a shuttle-box and survival in the presence of an unfamiliar predator] Zhuikov Alu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Renal microvasculature of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts of glomeruli. Brown JA. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):505–13

Functional units in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver: I. Arrangement and histochemical properties of hepatocytes. Hampton JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct; 213(2):166–75

Bony fish myelin: evidence for common major structural glycoproteins in central and peripheral myelin of trout. Jeserich G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):525–33

Ultrastructural study of rainbow trout lenses incubated under various conditions. Uga S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986; 18(3):156–64

BLOOD

Hematological characteristics of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson), in response to cadmium exposure. Lowe-Jinde L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):375–81

Induction, isolation and a characterization of the lipid content of plasma vitellogenin from two Salmo species: rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and sea trout (Salmo trutta). Norberg B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(4):869–76

A chromium release assay for the assessment of spontaneous and immune hemolysis of heterologous erythrocytes by sera of rainbow trout. Spitsbergen JM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Winter;10(1):11–23

Plasma catecholamines and glucose during moderate exercise in the trout: comparison with bursts of violent activity. Ristori MT, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(4):247–53

Absence of overt toxicity from feeding the flavonol, quercetin, to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Plakas SM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Dec;23(12):1077–80

Influences of temperature and pH on free T4 and free T3 in charr and trout plasma. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):272–7

Somatostatin stimulates ACTH release in brown trout (Salmo trutta L.). Langhorne P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):71–5

Plasma catecholamines in the lesser spotted dogfish and rainbow trout at rest and during different levels of exercise. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:409–21

Multiple hemoglobins of the cutthroat trout, Salmo clarki. Southard JN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jul;239(1):7–16

Catecholamine-induced transport systems in trout erythrocyte. Na+/H+ countertransport or NaCl cotransport? Borgese F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):551–66

Erythrocytic magnesium in freshwater fishes. Houston AH. **Magnesium** 1985;4(2-3):106–28

EMBRYOLOGY

The influence of the zona radiata on the toxicities of zinc, lead, mercury, copper and silver ions to embryos of steelhead trout Salmo gairdneri. Rombough PJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):115–7

GENETICS

Absence of developmental incompatibility in hybrids between rainbow trout and two subspecies of cutthroat trout. Ferguson MM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Aug; 23(7–8):557–70

The ribosomal RNA genes of three salmonid species. Popodi EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Dec;23(11–12):997–1010

Functional prokaryotic gene control signals within a eukaryotic rainbow trout protamine promoter. Jankowski JM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jun;5(6):453–61

Heavy metal-induced gene expression in fish and fish cell lines. Price-Haughey J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:141–7

Introgression between two cutthroat trout subspecies with substantial karyotypic, nuclear and mitochondrial genomic divergence. Gyllensten U, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Dec; 111(4):905–15

Evidence of sequences resembling avian retrovirus long terminal repeats flanking the trout protamine gene. Jankowski JM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1986;23(1):1–10

[The number of mitosis chromosomes in the rainbow trout in relation to age] Lange R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Mar;33(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vitellogenin levels in male and female rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) at various stages of the reproductive cycle. Copeland PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):487–93

Does enzyme heterozygosity influence developmental rate in rainbow trout? Danzmann RG, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Jun;56 (Pt 3):417–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Variability in humoral responses to DNP-KLH of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Comparison of antibody kinetics and immunoglobulins spectrotypes between normal trouts and trouts obtained by gynogenesis or self-fertilization. Cossarini-Dunier M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring; 10(2):207–17

Cell-mediated lysis of murine target cells by nonimmune salmonid lymphoid preparations. Hayden BJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):627–39

Role of autoantibodies in the autoimmune response to testis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Secombes CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Nov;56(3):409–15

Phagocytic activity of macrophages of rainbow trout against Vibrio anguillarum and the opsonising effect of antibody and complement. Honda A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May; 40(3):328–32

[Detection of IPNV-antibodies in trout sera with an indirect immunofluorescence technic] Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Mar;33(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

O-dealkylation of phenacetin in the olfactory rosette in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Brittebo EB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):259–64

The distribution of 3H-tetracycline after a single, oral dose in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) as observed by whole body autoradiography. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):428–30

Role of histidine-related compounds to intracellular buffering in fish skeletal muscle. Abe H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R449–54

Plasma clearance, metabolism, and tissue accumulation of 3H-labeled catecholamines in trout. Nekvasil NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R519–25

Extraction and metabolism of circulating catecholamines by the trout gill. Nekvasil NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar; 250(3 Pt 2):R526–31

Angiotensin extraction by trout tissues in vivo and metabolism by the perfused gill. Olson KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R532–8

Comparative utilization of fish selenium and inorganic selenite by rats of normal selenium status. Ringdal O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(5):297–305

Heavy metal toxicity to fish and the influence of water hardness. Pascoe D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;15(5):481–7

Sex differences in cytochrome P-450 isozyme composition and activity in kidney microsomes of mature rainbow trout. Williams DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15; 35(12):2017–23

Alterations in the synthesis of proteins in hepatocytes of rainbow trout fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Perdew GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 11;877(1):9–19

Some effects of vitamin E and selenium deprivation on tissue enzyme levels and indices of tissue peroxidation in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bell JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):149–57

Simplified determination of carbaryl in rainbow trout liver tissue. Nakamoto RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):415–20

Chlorinated phenolics and their conjugates in the bile of trout (Salmo gairdneri) exposed to contaminated waters. Oikari A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):802–9

Mechanisms of anti-carcinogenesis: the distribution and metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in rainbow trout fed aroclor 1254. Shelton DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul; 7(7):1065–71

In vivo protein synthesis in different tissues and the whole body of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Influence of environmental temperature. Fauconneau B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):179–87

A comparison of the sequestration of cadmium and zinc in the tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) following exposure to the metals singly or in combination. Thomas DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):55–62

Distribution and molecular heterogeneity of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive peptides in the brain and gut of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Vigna SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):143–6

Cadmium accumulation and protein binding patterns in tissues of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Kay J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:133–9

Metabolism of n-alkanes and their incorporation into lipids in the rainbow trout. Cravedi JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):180–7

Oxygen diffusion in the trout retina. Desrochers PE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Nov;41(5):607–18

Studies on the eye lens in poikilothermal animals. II. Stimulation of anaerobic glycolysis in rainbow trout lenses incubated with Ca2+-free medium. Hikida M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):179–82

Studies on the eye lens in poikilothermal animals. I. Comparative studies on cation maintenance systems in rainbow trout and rat lenses. Iwata S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):171–8

Thyroid hormone binding to isolated trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver nuclei in vitro: binding affinity, capacity, and chemical specificity. Bres O, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):29–39

Immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like material in the brain and the pituitary gland during the periovulatory period in the brown trout (Salmo trutta L.): relationships with the plasma and pituitary gonadotropin. Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):109–19

Estrogen-binding sites in the liver of sexually mature male and female brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pottinger TG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):120–6

Tritium dynamics in juvenile rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Rodgers DW. **Health Phys** 1986 Jan;50(1):89–98

Histochemical studies on metabolic zonation of the liver in the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schär M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(2):147–51

Endocrine control of smoltification in anadromous salmonids. Barron MG. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):313–9 (51 ref.)

Inhibition of brain AChE in brook trout by aminocarb and its toxic metabolites. Szeto SY, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Oct;20(5):559–75

Effect of Maillard browning reaction on protein utilization and plasma amino acid response by rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Plakas SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Dec; 115(12):1589–99

Metabolism and disposition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in rainbow trout. Kleeman JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 May; 83(3):391–401

[Residue behavior of chloramphenicol in trout using the radio-immunoassay test] Rattenberger E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 1;99(7):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation and composition of the plasmalogen and diacyl forms of phosphatidylethanolamine in subcellular brain fractions of the trout Salmo irideus and the frog Rana temporaria] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Jan-Feb;22(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Postspawning mortality of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) associated with Lactobacillus. Herman RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):358–60

Evidence by the fluorescent antibody test for the occurrence of Renibacterium salmoninarum among salmonid fish in Chile. Sanders JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):255–7

[Isolation and identification of the infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in trout] Pospíšil Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Feb;31(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacterial kidney disease in salmonids] Hoffmann R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986;14(2):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptobia salmositica: susceptibility of infected rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, to environmental hypoxia. Woo PT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):392–6

Gyrodactylus salmonis (Yin and Sproston, 1948) parasitizing fry of Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Cusack R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):209–13

Salmonid whirling disease: status in the United States, 1985. Wolf K. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):295–9

The epidemiology of diplostomiasis in farmed rainbow trout from north-east Scotland. Stables JN, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):699–710

Pathological changes induced by Pomphorhynchus laevis Muller (Acanthocephala) in the gut of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Wanstall ST, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(1):105–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Trout vascular and renal responses to atrial natriuretic factor and heart extracts. Duff DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R639–42

Effect of deep hypoxia on acid-base balance in trout: role of ion transfer processes. Thomas S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R319–27

Effect of sublethal pentachlorophenol on early oogenesis in maturing female rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Nagler JJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep; 15(5):549–55

Survival of Salmo gairdneri (rainbow trout) in the zinc polluted Molonglo River near Captains Flat, New South Wales, Australia. Graham GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb;36(2):186–91

Survival and hepatic metallothionein in developing rainbow trout exposed to a mixture of zinc, copper, and cadmium. Roch M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):168–75

Variable sensitivity of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) eggs and alevins to heavy metals. Shazili NA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Mar;36(3):468–74

Evidence for biorhythmicity from the preoptic nucleus of the rainbow trout Salmo gairdnerii under freely swimming conditions--an electrophysiological study. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):29–33

Some functional consequences of partial hepatectomy in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Sanz A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(2):213–5

Effects of temperature on glucose release and glycogen metabolism in isolated hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Seibert H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(4):877–83

Effects of saltwater adaptation on serotonin metabolite concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Mazeaud MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):109–13

Subacute physiological effects of bleached kraft mill effluent (BKME) on the liver of trout, Salmo gairdneri. Oikari AO, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):159–72

Effect of chronic exposure to an acidified environment on the urophysis of the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Chevalier G, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(4):291–9

Investigations on the control of in vitro spontaneous brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) ovulation. Berndtson AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):134–41

Antidiuretic and cardiovascular actions of prostaglandin E2 in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Brown JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;61(2):330–7

The effects of cortisol and actinomycin D injections on chloride cells and branchial Na+ -K+ -ATPase in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Eib DW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):449–52

Renal and cardiovascular effects of angiotensin II in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Gray CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):375–81

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and methyl testosterone on the activity of the thyroid gland in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Leatherland JF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):343–52

The effects of 11-ketotestosterone and testosterone on the skin structure of brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):335–42

Adrenergic control of insulin release from isolated islet tissue in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri R. Tilzey JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):460–7

Temperature ranges over which rainbow trout fibroblasts survive and synthesize heat-shock proteins. Mosser DD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Sep;128(3):432–40

The involvement of calcitonin in the reproductive physiology of the rainbow trout. Björnsson BT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):17–23

Cortisol kinetics and fluid distribution in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Nichols DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):57–69

Renal excretion of magnesium in a freshwater teleost, Salmo gairdneri. Oikari AO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:319–33

The role of catecholamines in erythrocyte pH regulation and oxygen transport in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) during exercise. Primmett DR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 May; 122:139–48

Ion-selective micro-electrode studies of the electrochemical potentials in trout urinary bladder. Harvey BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:467–88

Studies of eye lens in poikilothermal animals. III. Long-term incubation of rainbow trout lenses. Hikida M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1986;30(1):43–50

Acousticolateral processing in the torus semicircularis of the trout Salmo gairdneri. Nederstigt LJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):151–7

[Effects of partial hepatectomy on various blood and hepatic parameters in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii, Rich.)] Hidalgo MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun;42(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SALPINGITIS

BLOOD

[Status of various elements of the hemostasis system in patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Dubossarskaia ZM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive ascites as a complication to subclinical perihepatitis and pelvic inflammatory disease. Urnes A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(3):277–8

Is the incidence of ectopic pregnancy rising? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 26;291(6503):1199–200

Failure of in vitro fertilization and embryo replacement following infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Rowland GF, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep; 2(3):151–5

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in women with ectopic pregnancy. Brunham RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):722–6

[Prevention of tubal sterility] Gillet JY. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;80(11):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tuberculous salpingitis. A condition which still exists] Felding IC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24;148(13):773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Celioscopy in the early follow-up of salpingitis] Pouly JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(8):989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic error: non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Kolb HJ, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1986 Feb;27(2):127–30 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects of exacerbation of chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Tsoi S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute salpingitis with sulbactam/ampicillin. Comparison with cefoxitin. Bruhat MA, et al. **Drugs** 1986; 31 Suppl 2:7–10

Cefotaxime in the treatment of female pelvic soft tissue infections. Roy S, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S56–61

Simultaneous treatment for sexual partners of men with non-specific urethritis [letter] Lesseps A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 24;1(8491):1216

The effect of tetracycline treatment on chlamydial salpingitis and subsequent fertility in the mouse. Swenson CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1986 Jan-Mar;13(1):40–4

[Clinical efficacy and effect of levamisole on immunologic parameters of patients with chronic recurrent salpingo-oophoritis] Dziak GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):60–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Proximal stump salpingitis. Fletcher V Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):496–500

Salpingitis in mice induced by human strains of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tuffrey M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Aug; 67(4):605–16

Actinomyces israelii–associated salpingitis. Persson E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar;21(3):173–5
The occurrence of chlamydial and gonococcal salpingitis during the menstrual cycle. Sweet RL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18;255(15):2062–4
Acute salpingitis subsequent to tubal ligation. Phillips AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;67(3 Suppl):55S–58S
Bilateral salmonella salpingo–oophoritis. Ghose AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):227–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological changes in clinically manifested inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Status of nonspecific and immunological reactivity in patients with exacerbation of chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Franchuk AE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The course of genital tuberculosis in women in relation to the state of the immune system] Bakradze GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Neutral and acid mucopolysaccharides in experimental chronic salpingitis following treatment with sinusoidal modulated currents] Slavelkova O, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lower genital tract infection with Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Icelandic women with salpingitis. Magnússon SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):602–7
Clinical and microbiological investigation of women with acute salpingitis and their consorts. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):869–80
Molecular mechanisms of pathogenicity of gonococcal salpingitis. Woods ML 2d, et al. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 2:1–6

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathology and histopathology of experimental chlamydial salpingitis. Patton DL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7(6):746–53
[Experimental model of chronic salpingitis and the histological changes as affected by sinusoidal modulated currents] Slavelkova O, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of roentgenological methods in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Iatrogenic hemorrhagic complications in gynecologic laparoscopies—report of 2 cases with a fatal course] Lignitz E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(4):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Value of verification celioscopy or culdocentesis after treatment of acute salpingitis (letter)] Henry–Suchet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1159 **(Fre)**
[Status of the breasts after reflexotherapy of chronic recurrent salpingo–oophoritis] Ginzburg LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of sinusoidally–modulated currents and currents of supersonic frequency in the treatment of patients with chronic recurring salpingo–oophoritis] Ul'ianova NF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; (6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of health resort treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific salpingo–oophoritis] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Bilateral salpingitis, hydrosalpinx and oophoritis in a mare. Hawkins KL. **Cornell Vet** 1986 Jan;76(1):38–48

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALSOLINE ALKALOIDS see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

SALT GLAND

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of plasma angiotensin II in a bird with salt glands (Anas platyrhynchos). Gray DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):1–13

SECRETION

Independence of salt gland function and adrenocortical activity in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):210–4
Electron microscopic morphometric studies on the resting and secreting nasal (salt) glands of the domestic duck. I. Standardisation of the fixation procedure. Butt MM, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:231–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Plasma membrane biogenesis in the avian salt gland: a biochemical and quantitative electron microscopic autoradiographic study. Sarras MP Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 Sep;174(1):45–60
Correlation of Na+,K+–ATPase content and plasma membrane surface area in adapted and de–adapted salt glands of ducklings. Merchant JL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Oct;78:233–46

SALTS

ANALYSIS

Salt–free salt. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov;43(11):337–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Salt and acid studies on canine lingual epithelium. Simon SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C398–408
Thermodynamic analysis of the effect of concentrated salts on protein interaction with hydrophobic and polysaccharide columns. Arakawa T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):101–5
Taste responses from the chorda tympani nerve in young and old Fischer rats. McBride MR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):306–14

SAMARIUM

Gamma camera measurement of accidental internal radionuclide deposition: 192Ir and 153Sm. Widmer DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep;51(3):349–51

TOXICITY

[Effect of implants made of steel alloys and of a samarium–cobalt alloy on the body of rats] Markov BP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;65(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SAMPLING STUDIES

see related
HEALTH SURVEYS

Small sample estimation of log odds ratios from logistic regression and fourfold tables. Walter SD. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):437–44
A note on optimal sampling for the comparison of proportions or rates. Walter SD, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;4(4):541–2
[Sampling values for assessing the dynamics of frequency indices in biomedical research] Minchenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):27–30 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reduced plasma haptoglobin and urinary taurine in familial seizures identified through the multisib strategy. Haines JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):723–34

SAND–DOLLAR see **SEA URCHINS**

SANDFLIES see **PSYCHODIDAE**

SANDFLY FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

SANDHOFF DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of GM2 gangliosidoses using a fluorogenic sulfated substrate. Inui K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jan 30;154(2):145–50
Diagnosis and characterization of GM 2 gangliosidosis type II (Sandhoff disease) by analysis of the accumulating N–acetyl–glucosaminyl oligosaccharides with high performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):151–64
Clinical course of GM2 gangliosidoses. A correlative attempt. Schulte FJ. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:66–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Hexosaminidase A deficiency in adults. Navon R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 May;24(1):179–96
Validity of lymphoid cell line for enzymatic studies of GM2–gangliosidosis variant 0 (Sandhoff disease). Maret A, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(1):48–56
Molecular heterogeneity in the infantile and juvenile forms of Sandhoff disease (O–variant GM2 gangliosidosis). O'Dowd BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25; 261(27):12680–5
The biochemical basis of gangliosidoses. Sandhoff K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:85–92

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sandhoff disease heterozygote detection: a component of population screening for Tay–Sachs disease carriers. I. Statistical methods. Cantor RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep;37(5):912–21
Late–onset hexosaminidase A and hexosaminidase A and B deficiency: family study and review. Adams C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Apr;28(2):236–43
Generalized dystonia, whispering dysphonia and Wilson's disease in members of the same family [letter] Elwes R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;49(1):107
[GM2 gangliosidosis caused by A and B hexosaminidase deficiency. Apropos of a case] Guízar–Vázquez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Oct;42(10):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of the gangliosidoses. Goebel HH. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:97–106

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological investigations in GM1 and GM2 gangliosidoses. Pampiglione G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Sep;15 Suppl:74–84

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Patterns of mortality among plumbers and pipefitters. Cantor KP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):73–89
Legionnaires' disease: a challenge for Physical Plant. Cyr JD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Feb;63(1):38, 40
Legionellosis—an occupational hazard? Israeli A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;21(9):759–60
[Waterworks and public health in Ivory Coast] Koffi JK, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr–Jun;46(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relations between the biochemical and chemical oxygen demand during the biological treatment of sewage] Topnikov VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Establishing methodological approaches to the hygienic evaluation of water–soluble polymers used in hydrogeology] Tulakin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul; (7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of waterworks reconstruction on the parasitological situation in the USSR] Romanenko NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational injuries at the land–reclamation construction sites in the Volga region] Zhadenov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):47–50 **(Rus)**
[Effect of water improvement works on the activity of natural foci of tularemia in the Rovno district] Shuliarenko SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Evaluation of decontamination using an apparatus for decontamination of liquid radioactive waste in in vitro tests] Ito K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):567–9 **(Jpn)**
[Sanitary microbiological assessment of the barrier function of modern water supply treatment installations in the case of hydrosphere pollution by surface–active substances] Il'in IE. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Development of techniques in radiation treatment of water] Sakumoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):570–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the biological treatment for removing the carcinogens from the waste waters of a large territory and industrial complex] Gracheva MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):67–8 **(Rus)**

SANITATION

Infectious diseases and field water supply and sanitation among migrant farm workers. Arbab DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jun;76(6):694–5
A priority system model for sanitation management in food service establishments. Wodi BE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1398–401
Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: improving water supplies and excreta disposal facilities. Esrey SA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(4):757–72
Effects of an observer on conformity to handwashing norm. Pedersen DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Feb; 62(1):169–70
The essential role of drinking water and sanitation in primary health care. Van Damme JM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep; 37(3):S21–32
Health effects and impact of water supply and sanitation. Cvjetanović B. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(1):105–17 **(Eng, Fre)**
International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade programme in the Philippines. Imperio PR. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(1):93–104 **(Eng, Fre)**
Water supply and sanitation in the South–East Asia Region. Saravanapavananthan N. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;

39(1):58–70 (Eng, Fre)
[Sanitation education, a priority element in the fight against parasitic disease in developing countries] Pampiglione S. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug–Dec;25(2–3):151–7 (Ita)
[Training of personnel for sanitaro-epidemiological services] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(3–4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience of a regional sanitary and epidemiologic station in preventive sanitary surveillance] Mamedakhunov KhM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):71–2 (Rus)
[Organization of sanitary work in railway transport] Prokhorov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):40–2 (Rus)
[Main principles of the organization of sanitary and epidemiological services in the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Kam'iar N, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimal management and structure of sanitary and epidemiological services in a bid industrial city] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary medical and sanitary services in the public health system of the Democratic Republic of Afghanistan] Petrov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(12):36–41 (Rus)
[Hygienic conditions of the environment and the incidence of infectious intestinal diseases in Vojvodina] Radovanović M. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(5–6):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

HISTORY

[Experience in organizing sanitary and hygienic measures with the troops in wartime] Chvyrev VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 May;(5):50–3 (Rus)

METHODS

[Public health in community facilities] Seeliger HP. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitary control of the soil of private residences] Romanenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):85–6 (Rus)
[Methodology of routine sanitary inspection in the implementation of measures to protect the environment] Gudkov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Sep;(9):48–50 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Attitudes of adults to sanitation facilities in Ibadan. Omishakin A. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Apr;106(2):63–5
The International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade. Review of regional and global data (as at 31 December 1983). **WHO Offset Publ** 1986;(92):1–30 (0 ref.)
[Experience with sanitary control of living conditions of personnel mobile airports] Topuriia GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):46–7 (Rus)
[Increasing the effectiveness of sanitary–educational work and the promotion for healthy living] Varlamov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jul;(7):31–4 (Rus)

TRENDS

Community water supply and sanitation in developing countries, 1970–1990. An evaluation of the levels and trends of services. Deck FL. **World Health Stat Q** 1986;39(1):2–31 (Eng, Fre)
[Role and tasks of specialized supervision in the sanitaro-epidemiological services] Magdzik W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(3–4):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

SAPHENOUS VEIN

Deep vein thrombosis in patients with superficial thrombophlebitis of the leg. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):658–9
Errors in the differential diagnosis of incompetence of the popliteal vein and short saphenous vein by Doppler ultrasound. Hobbs JT. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):169–74
[Sclerosis of junctions combined with compression: long-term results] Cloutier G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ostial incontinence: sclerosis or resection of the saphenous junction?] Davy A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar; 39(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative recurrence of varices] Rettori R. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):89–98 (Fre)
[Importance of Doppler ultrasound tomography in medical treatment of external saphenous veins] Schadeck M. **Phlebologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;39(2):431–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Varicose recurrence in the popliteal fossa] Vandendriessche M. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection of the saphenofemoral junction, when and why?] van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of sphenous reflux using sclerotherapy. Technics and results] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar; 39(1):15–23 (Fre)
[Errors in the diagnosis of thrombosis of an aneurysm of the ostium of the great saphenous vein] Sarvanov IA. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):62–3 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the greater saphenous venous system. Shah DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):273–83
[Junctions of the saphenous vein. Anatomy and treatment concepts] Furderer CR, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar; 39(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the clinical examination and the Doppler examination of the external saphenous vein: apropos of 191 cases] Megret G. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep; 38(3):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomy of the external saphenous vein] Payen B. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Migration of adult human vascular endothelial cells: effect of extracellular matrix proteins. Hasson JE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):384–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor subtype-selective antagonists on the human saphenous vein in vivo. Steen S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jan;126(1):15–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of plasminogen activators in human saphenous veins. Risberg B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):301–8

INNERVATION

Activation of spinal cord interneurons which process inputs from the femoral–saphenous vein. Yates BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):383–7
CRF: an inhibitor of neurogenic plasma extravasation produced by saphenous nerve stimulation. Kiang JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):111–2
Properties of femoral venous afferent inputs and lumbosacral distribution of spinal evoked activity. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Mar;15(3):245–61
Properties of spinal cord processing of femoral venous afferent input revealed by analysis of evoked potentials. Yates BJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Oct;14(2):201–7
Inhibitory presynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) receptors on the sympathetic nerves of the human saphenous vein. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):317–23

METABOLISM

Effect of cooling on alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic responses in canine saphenous and femoral veins. Flavahan NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):139–47
Alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor: response coupling in canine saphenous and femoral veins. Flavahan NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):131–8
Human internal mammary artery produces more prostacyclin than saphenous vein. Chaikhouni A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jul;92(1):88–91
[Plasminogen activator level in the vein walls in a patient with promyelocytic leukemia] Giedrojć J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 24;41(8):245–7 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A quantitative study of endothelial cell injury in aorto-coronary vein grafts. Svendsen E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):65–71
[Vascular exploration of the popliteal fossa by non-invasive methods] Boespflug OJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl A:19–23 (Fre)
[Thrombophlebitis of the saphenous trunks] Rettori R. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl A:1–6 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation of age-related changes in pre- and postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in human saphenous vein. Hyland L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27; 114(3):361–4
Venous distension and valve competence [letter] Abel KP. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 5;1(8484):805
[Spontaneous contraction of the human saphenous vein and electric stimulation] Kasai M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;21(4):265–6 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ulcers in the area of the external saphenous vein] Nguyen-Morere MC. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The in situ saphenous vein bypass graft: radiologic aspects. Schwarz W, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):605–8
Descending phlebography in the assessment of long saphenous vein incompetence. Thomas ML, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec;145(6):1255–7
Management during reoperation of aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts with minimal atherosclerosis by angiography. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug; 42(2):163–7
Stripping the long saphenous vein: peroperative retrograde saphenography in patients with and without venous ulceration. Sutton R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):305–7
Preoperative angiographic assessment of saphenous vein for arterial bypass surgery. Ruben GD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Aug;82(8):651–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide venography of the lower limbs in pulmonary embolism: the role of long saphenous vein thrombosis. Di Ricco G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1986 Jan–Mar; 30(1):15–8

SURGERY

In-situ saphenous vein arterial bypass for the treatment of limb ischemia. Leather RP, et al. **Adv Surg** 1986;19:175–219 (55 ref.)
Initial experience comparing B-mode imaging and venography of the saphenous vein before in situ bypass. Leopold PW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):206–10
Transcutaneous flow measurements in in-situ bypasses: an assessment of duplex scanning. Leopold PW, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Mar;37(3 Pt 1):143–8
Arterialized venous free sural nerve grafting. Gu YD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;15(4):332–9
Maximizing the use of autogenous vein using the in situ (valve incision) technique. Bourke BM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Feb;56(2):135–9
Operation for recurrent saphenofemoral incompetence using a medial approach to the saphenofemoral junction. Greaney MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):910–1
The femoral bypass. May R. **Int Angiol** 1985 Oct–Dec; 4(4):435–40
Haemodynamics of coronary artery–saphenous vein bypass. Einav S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;7(4):305–9
Distal greater saphenous vein cutdown—technique of choice for rapid volume resuscitation. Posner MC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(5):395–9
Saphenofemoral venous cutdowns in the premature infant. Meland NB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):341–3
Intraoperative angioscopy of saphenous vein and coronary arteries. Sanborn TA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Mar;91(3):339–43
Venous claudication successfully treated by distal superficial femoral–to–greater saphenous venous bypass. Annous MO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):870–3
Femoral vein valve incompetence: treatment with a xenograft monocusp patch. Preliminary report. Garcia-Rinaldi R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jun;3(6):932–5
Surgical treatment of saphenous varices, with preservation of the main great saphenous trunk. Large J. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):886–91
In situ saphenous vein bypass. McCollum CN. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:145–63
The transition to "in situ" vein bypass graftsHarris RW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jul;163(1):21–8
Early experience with in situ saphenous vein bypass for distal arterial reconstruction. Buchbinder D, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Mar;99(3):350–7
Narrowing of saphenous vein bypass graft by a sternal spur: repair without cardiopulmonary bypass. Milgalter E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Jun;34(3):198–200
[Simple lymph-venous shunting operation: superficial inguinal lymph node and greater saphenous vein anastomosis] Lu GC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):82–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of saphenous vein stripping operation] Sun JM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):468–70, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Esthetics in the surgery of varices, especially in the region of the groin] Brunner U. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec; 38(4):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of the external saphenous vein] Elbaz C. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical procedures with esthetic purpose in the stripping of the great saphenous vein] Van Der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial reconstruction using internal saphenous vein in situ] Creemers E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 May 1;41(9):384–9 (Fre)
[Causes of postoperative complications and their prevention in the treatment of varicose veins with trophic disorders of the soft tissues] Khokhlov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):102–7 (Rus)
[Errors in the surgical treatment of varicose veins] Protsenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):114–8 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower limbs in a polyclinic] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):105–8 (Rus)
[Prevention of postoperative recurrence after the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):130–4 (Rus)
[Permanent caverno-saphenous shunt as a cause of impotence in priapism] Gotovac J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jun; 108(6):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRANSPLANTATION

The saphenous vein as a graft or as an arterial bypass? Leather RP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;529:47–56

Angiography in the in situ saphenous vein bypass. Dan SJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jul;147(1):51–6

The in situ saphenous vein bypass graft: radiologic aspects. Schwarz W, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):605–8

Rupture of an aortocoronary saphenous vein graft aneurysm. Murphy JP Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 1;58(6):555–7

Comparison of initial limb salvage in 98 consecutive patients with either reversed autogenous or in situ vein bypass graft procedures. Hurley JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec; 150(6):777–81

A saphenous alternative: preferential use of superficial femoral and popliteal veins as femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Schulman ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug; 152(2):231–7

Effect of inflow and outflow sites on the results of tibioperoneal vein grafts. Sidawy AN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Aug;152(2):211–4

Spiral saphenous vein graft for replacement of internal jugular vein: a series of case reports. Leafstedt SW, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):827–31

Prevention and management of ischemic complications of vein harvest incisions in cardiac surgery—case reports. Scher LA, et al. **Angiology** 1986 Feb;37(2):119–23

Saphenous vein or PTFE for femoropopliteal bypass. A prospective randomized trial. Tilanus HW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):780–2

Cryopreserved homologous saphenous vein: early and late patency in coronary artery bypass surgical procedures. Gelbfish J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):70–3

An improved technique for long saphenous vein harvesting for coronary revascularization. Meldrum-Hanna W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):90–2

Lesser saphenous vein as an alternative conduit of choice in coronary bypass operations. Raess DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar;41(3):334–6

Lower limb amputation of the donor site extremity after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Lee KS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):564–5

Intraoperative assessment of in situ saphenous vein arterial grafts using pulsed Doppler spectral analysis. Bandyk DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):292–9

Successful vein bypass in patients with an ischemic limb and a palpable popliteal pulse. Cantelmo NL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):217–20

Should polytetrafluoroethylene grafts be used in preference to saphenous vein for femoropopliteal arterial bypass? Harris JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec;55(6):579–83

The preparation of saphenous veins for coronary artery bypass grafts. Behl PR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Apr; 33(4):210–5 (35 ref.)

Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts, and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1984 Nov;2(4):593–619

Entrapment of below-the-knee bypass grafts. LeVeen RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(2):100–2

Alteration of "jetlike" laminar flow after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of saphenous vein bypass graft stenosis. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986; 12(3):165–8

Late thrombolysis with intracoronary streptokinase after myocardial infarction. Schechter E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(3):172–5

Flow disturbance due to venous valves: a cause of graft failure. Singh RN. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1986;12(1):35–8

Coronary atherosclerosis and the bypass grafts: twenty-year follow-up of a case. Singh RN. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(5):505–11

The influence of preservation techniques on prostacyclin biosynthesis in venous autografts. Healy DA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar-Apr;43(2):103–5

Morphologic observations in coronary arteries, aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts and infant aortae following balloon angioplasty procedures. Waller BF. **Herz** 1985 Oct;10(5):255–68

Saphenous vein graft aneurysms demonstrated by computed tomography. Yousem D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):526–8

Aortocoronary angioplasty for left main coronary stenosis. Nagem E Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Feb;138(2):47–9

Femoral vein division during Trendelenburg operation. Successful repair using saphenous vein graft. Welch GH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):203–4

Relief of superior vena cava syndrome with spiral vein bypass grafting. Utley JR. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;81(9):489–90

A case of postoperative internal mammary steal [letter] Pelias AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Nov;90(5):794–5

Surgical management of popliteal aneurysms. Trends in presentation, treatment, and results from 1952 to 1984. Anton GE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan;3(1):125–34

Jugular venous reconstruction: a technique to minimize morbidity of bilateral radical neck dissection. Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):322–9

Result of bypass grafting for upper limb ischemia. McCarthy WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 May;3(5):741–6

Seven-year experience with polytetrafluoroethylene as above-knee femoropopliteal bypass graft. Is is worthwhile to preserve the autologous saphenous vein? Sterpetti AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):907–12

Six-year prospective multicenter randomized comparison of autologous saphenous vein and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Jan; 3(1):104–14

Are varicose veins and coronary artery bypass surgery compatible? Macfarlane R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19; 2(8460):859

Vascular graft coverage in peripheral vascular injuries. Geer DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):224–6

Saphenous vein or PTFE grafts in secondary access surgery? [letter] van Berlo CL, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Oct; 37(5):153–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and valvectomy in a failing in situ saphenous graft. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 May;159(2):431–3

In situ saphenous vein bypass grafts: angiographic evaluation and interventional repair of complications. Kinnison ML, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):727–30

Vein, Gore-tex or a composite graft for femoropopliteal bypass. Hall RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct; 161(4):308–12

Saphenous vein graft as a conduit for hepatic artery catheters in anomalies of the hepatic arterial system. Aust JC. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):581–3

The potentials of the saphenous vein in reconstructive surgery of the arteries—state of the art. Deutsch M. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):385–8

Extra-intracranial bypass procedure with saphenous vein grafts. Friedrich H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 34(1):57–62

[Use of a varicose vein for aortocoronary bypass] Vincent JG, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of in situ saphenous bypass by transosseous tibial tunnelling in distal revascularization of the anterior tibial and peroneal arteries] Patra P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of 68 revascularizations of the arteries of the leg] Ribal JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fate of femoropopliteal venous transplants and their outflow tract: an arteriographic 2-year follow-up study] Oggenfuss E, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysms in autogenic vein transplantations. Report of 3 cases] Gemperle A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(12):743–7 (Ger)

[Angioplasty of the common trunk of the left coronary artery with venous patch] Gallotti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraoperative ultrasonic imaging of coronary artery and saphenous vein graft in the coronary bypass surgery] Suma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 33(8):1149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The natural history of endothelial structure and function in arterialized vein grafts. Bush HL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):204–15

SAPOGENINS

[Nitrogenous triterpene derivatives. 10. Hemisuccinates of some oleanolic acid derivatives and their antiulcer effect] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Sapogenins in the flower buds of Panax notoginseng] Wei JX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Sep;9(5):31–3 (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparison on saikosaponin levels in the root of Bupleurum chinese of various sizes] Zhang J. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr;10(4):13–4 (Chi)

[Variation of saponins for Bupleurm scorzonerifolium and B. chinese in the extraction process and their effect on hemolysis] Zhang WX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Nov; 10(11):31–3 (Chi)

[Studies on the constituents from Dioscorea plants. X. Isolation and identification of steroidal saponins and sapogenins from Dioscorea althaeoides Kunth] Liu CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of triterpene sapogenins from Glycyrhiza uralensis Fisch.] Shu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Structural transformation of saikosaponins by gastric juice and intestinal flora. Shimizu K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Sep;8(9):718–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-inflammatory effect of saikogenin A. Cheng JT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 1;35(15):2483–7

Search for possible antitumor promoters by inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced Epstein-Barr virus activation; ursolic acid and oleanolic acid from an anti-inflammatory Chinese medicinal plant, Glechoma hederacese L. Ohigashi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):143–51

Chronic effect of saikosaponin on adrenal and thymus growth in normal and dexamethasone-treated rats. Hiai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1195–202

Effects of saikosaponin-d on aminonucleoside nephrosis in rats. Abe H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 21; 120(2):171–8

Effect of saikosaponin derivatives upon the immune response against T-dependent and T-independent antigens in mice. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(6):827–32

Effect of steroidal sapogenins on ruminal fermentation and on production of lactating dairy cows. Valdez FR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun;69(6):1568–75

Pharmacological effects of oral saikosaponin a may differ depending on conditions of the gastrointestinal tract. Fujiwara K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 28;39(4):297–301

Cussonosides A and B, two triterpene-saponins from Cussonia barteri. Dubois MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr; (2):80–3

Effects of saikosaponins on liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity induced by cortisone in adrenalectomized rats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):401–3

[Effects of anemodeanin A on DNA, RNA and protein of tumor cells in vitro and plasma cAMP in mice] Liu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TOXICITY

Effects of saikosaponin-d on enhanced CCl4-hepatotoxicity by phenobarbitone. Abe H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):555–9

SAPONINS

Laboratory and field trials at Ifakara (Kilombero District, Tanzania) on the plant molluscicide Swartzia madagascariensis. Suter R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):69–83

Saponins can cause the agglutination of phospholipid vesicles. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 7; 820(2):199–206

Effects of purified ginseng saponins on multilamellar liposomes. Yu BS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Dec 31; 56(2-3):303–19

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Specific binding of cholesterol by enterosorbents] Andrianova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr; 32(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Marine natural products. XIV. Structures of echinosides A and B, antifungal lanostane-oligosides from the sea cucumber Actinopyga echinites (Jaeger). Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;33(12):5214–24

Saponin composition of rhizomes of Panax japonicus collected in South Kyushu, Japan, and its significance in oriental traditional medicine. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3852–8

Saponins of pericarps of Chinese Sapindus delavayi (Pyi-shiau-tzu), a source of natural surfactants. Nakayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2209–13

Hydrolysis of ginsenosides in artificial gastric fluid monitored by high-performance liquid chromatography. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 18;362(2):291–7

[Changes in the chemical constituents before and after processing Panax ginseng] Li XG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Apr;11(4):2–7 (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses of mice to inactivated rabies vaccine administered orally: potentiation by Quillaja saponin. Maharaj I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1986 May;32(5):414–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction of saponin of bupleuri radix with ginseng saponin: solubilization of saikosaponin-a with chikusetsusaponin V (= ginsenoside-Ro). Kimata H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;33(7):2849–53

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of ginsenosides in Panax ginseng extracts and products. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28; 356(1):212–9

[Rhizoma of ginseng (renshenlutou). 2. Isolation and identification of saponin D1 and D2 from the rhizome of ginseng] Kuang HX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb; 11(2):40–2 (Chi)

[Rhizoma ginseng (III)—Isolation and identification of saponins E1 and E2] Kuang HX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Mar;11(3):39–40, 38 (Chi)

[Isolation and identification of saponins from raw and processed tien-chi] Yang CR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):33–4, 23 (Chi)

[Studies on the constituents from Dioscorea plants. X. Isolation and identification of steroidal saponins and sapogenins from Dioscorea althaeoides Kunth] Liu CL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):799–801 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Isolation and identification of sanchinoside B1 and B2 from rootlets of Panax notoginseng (Burk.) F. H. Chen] Wei JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;?0(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release from saponin–permeabilized rat mast cells by calcium. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1–2):65–7
ATP depletion in human platelets caused by permeabilization with saponin does not prevent serotonin secretion induced by collagen. Ruggiero M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Sep 16;131(2):620–7
Metabolic and functional consequences of introducing inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate into saponin–permeabilized human platelets. Authi KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 1; 233(3):707–18
Positive inotropic action of saponins on isolated atrial and papillary muscles from the guinea–pig. Enomoto Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):259–67
Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. III. Effects of red ginseng on experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. (2). Effects of ginsenosides on blood coagulative and fibrinolytic systems. Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Mar;34(3):1153–7
Roles of Ca2+ on the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced release of Ca2+ from saponin–permeabilized single cells of the porcine coronary artery. Suematsu E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985;82(3):645–9
Sickle cells show low expansibility and high resistance to saponin. Tatsumi N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(3):424–35
Dietary saponins and serum lipids [letter] Rao AV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May;24(5):441
Comparison of vasoconstrictor actions of norepinephrine and potassium chloride before and after damage of endothelium by saponin. Chiba S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1986;2(1):1–5
Effect of quercetin and Albizzia saponins on rat mast cell. Johri RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):43–6
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate induces aggregation and release of 5–hydroxytryptamine from saponin–permeabilized human platelets. Watson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5368–72
Effects of sarsaponin on digestion and passage rates in cattle fed medium to low concentrate. Goetsch AL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1985 Sep;68(9):2377–84
Effect of ginsenosides Rg1, Rc and Rb2 on hormone–induced lipolysis and lipogenesis in rat epididymal fat cells. Ng TB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jun;16(2–3):191–9
Tension–pCa relations of saponin–skinned rabbit and human heart muscle. Pagani ED, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Jan;18(1):55–66
Effect of ginseng–20S–prosapogenin on tissue blood flow measured by the hydrogen clearance method in sympathicotonic– or parasympathicotonic–type stressed mice. Hata T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec; 8(12):1068–72
Enhanced rectal absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics in rat by monodesmosides isolated from pericarps of Sapindus mukurossi (Enmei–hi). Yata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Dec;8(12):1041–7
Enhanced small intestinal absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics in rats in the presence of monodesmosides isolated from pericarps of Sapindus mukurossi (Enmei–hi). Yata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Feb;9(2):211–7
Resistance of sickle cells to saponin–induced hemolysis. Tatsumi N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 48(4):886–92
In vitro determination of the spermicidal activity of plant saponins. Primorac M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):585
Cytotoxic saponins from Asparagus and Agave. Sati OP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):586
Cussonosides A and B, two triterpene–saponins from Cussonia barteri. Dubois MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Apr; (2):80–3
The effect of ginsenosides on adrenocorticotropin secretion in primary culture of rat pituitary cells. Odani T, et al. **Planta Med** 1986 Jun;(3):177–9
[Pharmacology of radix Platycodi] Duan ZY.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1985 Aug;10(8):44–5 (Chi)
[Anti–inflammatory effect of the saponins in Yunnan bai–yao] Yang T. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1986 Feb;11(2):47–50 (Chi)
[Reverse transformation of neoplastic cells and phytoglycosides, with special reference to redifferentiation induction in cancer cells by ginsenosides] Odashima S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1986 Jan;44(1):245–53 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effect of sugar beet saponins on the body of animals] Smoliar VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological study on Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer. IV. Effects of red ginseng on experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation. (3). Effect of ginsenoside–Ro on the blood coagulative and fibrinolytic system. Matsuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 May;34(5):2100–4
Hyperlipemia–improving effects of ginsenoside–Rb2 in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Yokozawa T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1985 Sep;33(9):3893–8
[Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with saponin of ginseng fruit (SPGF): an immunological study] Yang HT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;6(3):157–9, 131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental studies on action of ginseng flower saponins and ginsenoside Re in gastric ulcers in rats] Zhang SC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jul;10(7):43–4 (Chi)
[Effects of horse–chestnut seed extract on transcapillary filtration in chronic venous insufficiency] Bisler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy of sports injuries. Experiences with an escin–containing gel] Pabst H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 16;104(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy possibilities in non–complicated hemorrhoid disease] Ricchi E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15; 116(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of leontoside and polysponin on thyroid function, lipids and the anticoagulation system of blood in rabbits with alimentary hypercholesterolemia] Mamadov IuM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Sep–Oct;48(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

1-SAR-8-ALA ANGIOTENSIN II see SARALASIN

SARALASIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Saralasin test in the differential diagnosis of essential and renal hypertension] Scholze J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Feb;79(2):101–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The saralasin bolus test in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Mazza F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1982;27(3):289–92 (Ita)
[Effect of saralasin on the activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system, sympathetic–adrenal system and the level of the 6–keto–PGF1 alpha metabolite of prostacyclin in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Bar–Andziak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(7):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Processing of angiotensin II (A–II) and (Sar1,Ala8)A–II by cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Crozat A, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Jun;118(6):2312–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sar1–leu8–angiotensin II reverses the effects of captopril on renal function in rats. Harris PJ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1986 Jan;13(1):77–82
Angiotensin II control of the renal microcirculation: effect of blockade by saralasin. Steinhausen M, et al.
Kidney Int 1986 Jul;30(1):56–61
Participation of angiotensin II in learning and memory. I. Interaction of angiotensin II with saralasin. Georgiev V, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 7(8):415–8
Failure of an angiotensin II antagonist to influence isoprenaline–induced antidiuresis in rats. Greven J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):271–5
Structure dependence of angiotensin tachyphylaxis and the mechanisms of saralasin like and sarmesin like antagonism. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:31–3
[The effect of saralasin on circulatory responses induced by angiotensin in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jun; 87(6):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the angiotensin II analog saralasin before donor nephrectomy on primary transplant function] Keller H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 Mar;25(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the modifiability of ischemic acute renal failure by saralasin] Schuldt HH, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1985 Nov;78(11):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SARCINA

DRUG EFFECTS

[Quantitative microbiologic determination of organophosphorus compounds] Morlacchi F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1985 Sep;124(9):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SARCOCYSTIS see SARCOSPORIDIA

SARCODINA

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that cell surface motility in Allogromia is mediated by cytoplasmic microtubules. Bowser SS, et al.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1985 Jun;63(6):608–20
A new model of reticulopodial motility and shape: evidence for a microtubule–based motor and an actin skeleton. Travis JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(1):2–14
Microtubule–dependent reticulopodial motility: is there a role for actin? Travis JL, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986; 6(2):146–52
Propulsion of organelles isolated from Acanthamoeba along actin filaments by myosin–I. Adams RJ, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 21–27;322(6081):754–6
Digestion of prey in foraminifera is not anomalous: a correlation of light microscopic, cytochemical, and HVEM technics to study phagotrophy in two allogromiids. Bowser SS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(6):823–39

SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoidosis with supraorbital swelling [letter] Richtsmeier AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):189–90
Tenth International Conference on Sarcoidosis and Other Granulomatous Disorders. September 17–22, 1984, Baltimore, Maryland. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:1–749
4th European Conference on Sarcoidosis and Other Granulomatous Disorders. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep–Dec; 39(5–6):325–62
Sarcoidosis. Braunstein MS. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jul;12(7):36–44
Recent advances in sarcoidosis. Rizzato G.
Eur J Respir Dis 1986 Jan;68(1):1–6
Granulomatous sarcoid nephritis—review with report of a new case. Tiwari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):209–11
Early–onset "sarcoidosis" and "familial granulomatous arthritis (arteritis)": the same disease. Miller JJ 3d. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):387–8
Case 34–1985: granulomatous myocarditis and cardiac failure [letter] Stimson JB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 20;314(8):522
Sarcoidosis: clinical, laboratory, and immunologic aspects. Sharma OP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Oct;20(4):340–55 (61 ref.)
Sarcoidosis of the spine. Case report and literature review. Bundens DA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):209–12
[Present status of the immunology and diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Hu HC.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;8(4):246–9 (21 ref.) (Chi)
[Long–term observations on intrathoracic sarcoidosis] Lin YG.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Feb;9(1):24–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A case of sarcoidosis with fatal outcome] Ikonnikova SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):69–70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Persistent lymphocytosis: an unusual feature in sarcoidosis. Inbal A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(3):184–5
Rapid effect of prednisolone on serum 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol levels in hypercalcemic sarcoidosis. Nordal KP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(5):519–23
Megaloblastic anemia in sarcoidosis [letter] Sweatman MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):129
Angiotensin–converting enzyme, lysozyme, beta–2–microglobulin and adenosine deaminase in sarcoidosis. Klockars M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep–Dec; 39(5–6):345–56
Monocyte activating factor in sarcoidosis. II. Secretion of the factor from monocytes. Baba T, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Apr;39(1):37–48
Monocyte activating factor in sarcoidosis. I. Existence of the factor in sarcoidosis sera. Baba T, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Apr;39(1):24–36

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid lysozyme and beta 2–microglobulin in neurosarcoidosis. Oksanen V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar; 73(1):79–87

CLASSIFICATION

Sarcoidosis. A case study in nosology. McKusick VA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:1–2

COMPLICATIONS

Hodgkin's disease in sarcoidosis. A case report and a review of the literature. Trier H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 218(1):137–40
Budd–Chiari syndrome in sarcoidosis. Russi EW, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jan;81(1):71–5
Acute renal failure due to sarcoid granulomatous infiltration of the renal parenchyma. Korzets Z, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1985 Oct;6(4):250–3
Recurrent sarcoid granulomatous nephritis and reactive tuberculin skin test in a renal transplant recipient. Shen SY, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):699–702
Sarcoidosis, Hodgkin's disease, and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Spitzer T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Mar; 291(3):190–3
Granulomatous nephritis and chronic renal failure in sarcoidosis. Long–term follow–up studies in two patients. Farge D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):21–7
Sarcoid nephrocalcinotic renal failure reversed by sodium cellulose phosphate. Waron M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(3):220–3
Sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia [letter] Noppen M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1986 Jul;105(1):143–4
Different mechanisms of hypercalciuria in sarcoidosis.

Correlations with disease extension and activity. Meyrier A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:575–86

Ocular sarcoidosis and Graves' ophthalmopathy. Barzel US, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 May;18(5):186–7

Chronic obstructive syndrome in sarcoidosis. Anastasatu C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):337–40

Dural sarcoidosis presenting with transient neurologic symptoms. Sethi KD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun; 43(6):595–7

Sarcoid heart disease [editorial] Fleming HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1095–6

A case of subcortical dementia due to sarcoidosis of the hypothalamus and fornices. Hier DB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Apr;2(2):189–98

Breath-taking skin nodules. Sarcoidosis. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):603–4

Association of ulcerative colitis and sarcoidosis? [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):618–9

Bloody ascites in sarcoidosis. Wheeler JE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):917–8

Acquired ichthyosis and sarcoidosis. Griffiths CE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):296–8

Sarcoidosis presenting as widespread thrombophlebitis. Rowland Payne CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 10(6):592–4

Pulmonary sarcoidosis associated with acquired humoral and cellular immunodeficiency. Burmester GR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec;37(3):406–12

Sarcoidal granulomas in tattoos. Blobstein SH, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Nov;36(5):423–4

Distribution of T-lymphocyte subsets in different portions of sarcoid granulomas: immunohistologic analysis with monoclonal antibodies. van Maarseveen AC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):493–500

Sarcoidosis with severe extensive skin ulceration. A case report. Schamroth JM. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):451–2

Postsurgical chylous ascites in sarcoidosis with portal hypertension. Sontag S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;7(4):327–30

Sarcoid optic disc edema and optociliary shunts. Mansour AM. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):47–52

Acute phalangeal fractures due to undiagnosed sarcoidosis. Terranova WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):902–3

Sarcoidosis presenting with pathological fracture of a metacarpal. Lunn PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb; 11(1):137–8

Fungal infections complicating pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Rubinstein I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1360

Massive splenomegaly as the presenting manifestation of sarcoidosis. Peter SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Mar; 78(3):243–4

Hypertrophied moderator band in pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Intenzo CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 May;27(5):725

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with sarcoidosis. Middleton WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug; 14(4):241–4

Vasculopathy with renal artery stenosis in a child with sarcoidosis. Gross KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):724–6

Syringomyelia in a man with sarcoidosis. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):805–7

Coexistent Mycobacterium intracellulare gonarthritis and patellar osteomyelitis in a patient with pulmonary sarcoidosis. A case report and literature review. Namey TC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar;9(3):425–30

Overlap syndromes with sarcoidosis. James DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Sep;61(719):769–71 (25 ref.)

Sarcoidosis—a cause of steroid responsive total alopecia. Smith SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):205–7

Sarcoidosis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis—a chance occurrence? Rubinstein I, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(2):136–9

Lung inflammation in sarcoidosis: analysis of immunoglobulin levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in active and inactive disease. Spatafora M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):127–35

Acute thrombocytopenia and sarcoidosis [letter] Beris P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Oct;35(4):456–7

Pleuropericarditis in sarcoidosis. Liss HP. **South Med J** 1986 Feb;79(2):258–9

Neurosarcoidosis causing ventricular loculation, hydrocephalus, and death. Schlitt M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):67–71

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in a patient with prior sarcoidosis: case report with monocyte function studies. Kalter S, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Sep;81(9):44–6

More about association of seminoma and sarcoidosis [letter] Allison RE, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):86–7

[Sarcoidosis associated with tuberculosis: report of a case with a review of relevant literature] Yu WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):196–8, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Neurosarcoidosis] ten Holter JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 24;130(21):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Mediastinal adenopathy as a sign of sarcoidosis in a child with sickle cell–thalassemia] Guillaud R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jan;33(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dacryoadenitis and sarcoidosis. Value of lacrimal gland biopsy] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jan; 85(1):65–6 (Fre)

[Immune deficiency, sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] Bettan L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):640–1 (Fre)

[Sarcoidosis disclosed by trigeminal neuralgia (letter)] Mercier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):666–7 (Fre)

[Interstitial nephropathy and renal insufficiency in sarcoidosis (letter)] Nedelec G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 29; 15(13):623 (Fre)

[Non-Hodgkin malignant lymphoma and autoimmune anemia during the development of sarcoidosis] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):573–5 (Fre)

[Disorders of potency caused by sarcoidosis] Niedner R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute hypercalcemia syndrome in sarcoidosis] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 28;115(39):1365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coincidence of silicosis and sarcoidosis. 2. Relations between silicosis and sarcoidosis as well as forensic consequences] Hübener E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coincidence of silicosis and sarcoidosis. 1. Observations in a selected patient sample] Hübener E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoidosis of oculo-parotid onset. Differential diagnostic considerations] Broggini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31;77(30–31):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of muscular sarcoidosis showing coexistence of hypercalcemia and renal insufficiency] Shimizu S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;74(4):473–9 (Jpn)

[Sarcoid polyradiculoneuropathy with autonomic dysfunctions] Kazahaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep;25(9):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple mononeuritis cranialis due to sarcoidosis] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Detection of aspergillosis among patients with lung diseases] Minsker OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 cases of neurosarcoidosis] Nelmark EZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):110–2 (Rus)

[Cancer of the breast and sarcoidosis: a prognostic association?] Bellmunt Molins J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 26;85(13):559 (Spa)

[Left ventricular aneurysm in sarcoidosis. Its detection by isotopic ventriculography] Candell Riera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;39(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic manifestations and enzyme studies in sarcoidosis with neurologic involvement. Oksanen V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(1):123–7

Neurosarcoidosis: clinical presentations and course in 50 patients. Oksanen V. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Mar; 73(3):283–90

Fulminant cardiac sarcoidosis in childhood. Burton DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):177–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell differential in the diagnosis of sarcoid interstitial lung disease. Likelihood ratios based on computerized data base. Check IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):744–7

Visual impairment, pituitary dysfunction, and hilar adenopathy in a young man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):259–68

Lytic lesion of the sternum. Rare manifestation of sarcoidosis. Oven TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):285–7

Ocular involvement in chronic sarcoidosis. Jabs DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):297–301

Respiratory clearance of 99mTc-DTPA and pulmonary involvement in sarcoidosis. Dusser DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):493–7

Thermolysin-like serum metalloendopeptidase. A new marker for active sarcoidosis that complements serum angiotensin-converting enzyme. Almenoff J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:738–43

Exercise testing in the physiologic assessment of sarcoidosis. Athos L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:491–501

Elevated serum immunoglobulin G levels and bronchoalveolar lymphocytosis as predictors of clinical course in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Bell DY, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:672–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell analysis in sarcoidosis. A comparison of lymphocyte counts and clinical course. Buchalter S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:678–84

Summary statement on disease activity assessment. Chrétien J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:479–81

Predictive value of bronchoalveolar T cell subsets for the course of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Costabel U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:418–26

Pulmonary function tests, serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels, and clinical findings as prognostic indicators in sarcoidosis. Finkel R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:665–71

Fluorescent bronchial angiography in sarcoidosis. Hiraga Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:731–7

Persistent high alveolar lymphocytosis as a predictive criterion of chronic pulmonary sarcoidosis. Israel-Biet D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:395–406

Ocular sarcoidosis. James DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:551–63

The long-term course of airflow obstruction in obstructive variants of the fibrotic stage of sarcoidosis and of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:515–22

Neurosarcoidosis. Presentation and management. Stern BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:722–30

Clinical study on cardiac sarcoidosis. Tachibana T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:530–42

Sven Löfgren Memorial Lecture. Do measurements of bronchoalveolar lymphocytes and neutrophils, serum angiotensin-converting enzyme, and gallium uptake help the clinician to treat patients with sarcoidosis? Turner-Warwick M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:387–94

Generalized atrophic sarcoidosis with ulcerations. Hruza GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):320–2

Ophthalmology consultation in the diagnosis and treatment of sarcoidosis. Dresner MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):301–4

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in sarcoid arthritis. Sequeira W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 146(1):125–7

The Kveim test after Siltzbach. Teirstein AS. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):341–4

Sarcoidosis in an apparently healthy volunteer. Eklund A, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):615

Posterior mediastinal sarcoidosis. Rosseel B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):462–4

Method for the derivation of clinical and laboratory indices in relation to disease activity and outcome in sarcoidosis. A prospective nonrandomized study. Simon MR, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):138–40

Sarcoidosis of the vulva. Tatnall FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):384–5

Heerfordt's syndrome presenting with an erythematous eruption of the lower legs [letter] Rubin MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):314–6

Pulmonary sarcoidosis. Govindarajan R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):325–31

Early cellular responses to intradermal injection of Kveim suspension in normal subjects and those with sarcoidosis. Munro CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):176–82

Neurosarcoidosis presenting as an intracranial mass. Cahill DW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;73(1):35–9

Sarcoid tenosynovitis in the hand. A case report and literature review. Merle M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun;11(2):281–6

Sarcoidosis of the testis: a case report. Hackney RL Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;78(1):63, 65–8

Optic neuropathy in sarcoidosis. Graham EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;49(7):756–63

Central nervous system sarcoidosis [letter] Rubinstein I. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):265

Sarcoidosis of the larynx in a child. Leahy F, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):372–4

Diagnosis and management of testicular sarcoidosis. Turk CO, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):380–1

Sarcoidosis of the nervous system [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1048–9

Sarcoidosis and chronic intrahepatic cholestasis. Chamuleau RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(10):470–6

Clinical conference on tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun;86(6):303–9

Neurosarcoidosis presenting as chronic lymphocytic meningitis. Plotkin GR, et al. **Pa Med** 1986 Jul;89(7):36–7

Pulmonary nodules with a cavity and intracranial mass: rare manifestations of childhood sarcoidosis. Morikawa A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jul–Aug;1(4):224–6

Childhood sarcoidosis manifesting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lindsley CB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov; 76(5):765–8

Central nervous system sarcoidosis. Pentland B, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug;56(220):457–65

Bronchoalveolar lavage in sarcoidosis. Chrétien J, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(3):222–30

Assessment of activity in chronic sarcoidosis: usefulness of serum angiotensin converting enzyme and gallium scan. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Respiration** 1986;49(2):140–6

Prognostic value of chest radiograph, serum-angiotensin-converting enzyme and T helper cell count in blood and in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rust M, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(3):231–6

Sarcoid dactylitis in black South African patients. Leibowitz MR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;14(4):232–7

Pediatric ocular sarcoidosis. Hoover DL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb;30(4):215–28 (114 ref.)

Adenoidal tissue as an aid to the diagnosis of sarcoidosis in childhood. Wilson R, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Jan;41(1):66–7

[Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the lung] Hu HC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):193–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sarcoidosis: report of 37 cases] Zhang JC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;25(3):146–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Sarcoidosis of the skin] Trnka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 4;124(40):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and sarcoidosis] Velenská Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18;125(29):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sarcoidosis of the larynx] Larsen JL, et al.

Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 18;147(47):3813–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoidosis: a plea for responsible reticence] Sluiter HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 24;130(21):945–7 (Dut)

[Disseminated histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum and sarcoidosis. Apropos of a case] Piens MA, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Granulomatous interstitial nephropathy and renal failure in sarcoidosis (letter)] Lioté F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 12;14(34):1798–9 (Fre)

[A case from practice (42). Patient M. S., born 14 May 1930, a hospital employee] Buser P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1289–91 (Ger)

[A rare manifestation of Boeck's disease] Steurer J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 29;74(44):1204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up studies and special cardiologic diagnosis in patients with suspected heart sarcoidosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage in comparison with gallium-67 scintigraphy in the diagnosis and treatment of lung sarcoidosis] Pannier R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(3):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infantile sarcoidosis detected by needle biopsy of the liver] Kádas I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Oct; 25(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Hepatic sarcoidosis. Considerations apropos of a clinical case] Uomo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of cardiac sarcoidosis with various clinical manifestations] Harada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Aug;33(8):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A statistic study of uveitis with nodular infiltrations at the chamber angle] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;89(8):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis in uveitis patients with normal chest roentgenograms—studies by bronchoalveolar lavage] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 23(9):1024–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sarcoidosis with marked bronchial involvement] Harada S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar 1; 8(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac sarcoidosis (CS)] Szufladowicz E. **Kardiol Pol** 1986; 29(1):55–9 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Value of determining angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Chrostowski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 53(11–12):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sarcoidosis and the heart] Kozielska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Apr;53(4):213–6 (32 ref.) (Pol)

[Sarcoidosis and the heart—personal observations] Wodniecki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 7;41(1):29–32 (Pol)

[Nervous system lesions in sarcoidosis] Makarov AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):25–32 (57 ref.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of diffuse interstitial lesions of the lungs] Blazi A, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(9):69–70 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of disseminated tuberculosis and other lung diseases] Gamperis IuL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (6):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities for cytologic examination of bronchoalveolar smears in sarcoidosis] Khmel'kova NG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of the Kveim test in the complex examination of patients with respiratory sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical course of pulmonary sarcoidosis in middle-aged patients] Bukhalovskil IN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(12):108–10 (Rus)

[Boeck's sarcoid (diffuse-infiltrative form)] Alziatulov RF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharyngeal sarcoidosis] Gulin KS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):85–6 (Rus)

[Bronchoscopy using polychromatic analysis of pulmonary sarcoidosis patients] Kalashnikov NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) in sarcoidosis] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Sarcoidosis in childhood. Presentation of a case in a very young child] Esteban Zurrón I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jul;23(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Neurosarcoidosis responding to steroids. Reed LD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):819–21

Prediction of therapeutic response in steroid-treated pulmonary sarcoidosis [letter] Snider GL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1139–40

The possible influence of corticosteroid therapy on the natural course of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Late results of a continuing clinical study. Eule H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:695–701

International controlled clinical trial of prednisone therapy in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hosoda Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:692–4

Longitudinal study of chronic sarcoidosis with low-dose maintenance corticosteroid therapy. Outcome and complications. Johns CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:702–12

Use of budesonide in the treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Selroos OB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:713–21

Retinoids in the treatment of cutaneous sarcoidosis [letter] Spiteri MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1486

Daily vs alternate day prednisone therapy for stage II sarcoidosis. Spratling L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):687–90

Sarcoidosis in ENT practice. Milton CM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;10(6):351–5

High-dose methylprednisolone pulse therapy in sarcoidosis. Wallaert B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Apr;68(4):256–62

[Immunopathologic study and the treatment of oral sarcoidosis with integrated traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):177–9 (Chi)

[Cyclosporin A—experiences with 2 patients with active therapy-refractory sarcoidosis in need of treatment] Endres P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Mar;40(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of 3 times weekly versus daily corticosteroid administration in sarcoidosis. A prospective, randomized multicenter study of the Scientific Society for the Therapy of Lung Diseases] Kropp R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Apr;40(4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro autoradiographic localization of angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoid lymph nodes. Allen RK, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):315–20

Serum adenosine deaminase assay in sarcoidosis has little clinical usefulness [letter] Maña J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1429–30

Neurosarcoidosis [letter] Chan Seem CP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1363

Comparative study of kinin destroying activity of blood enzymes in respiratory sarcoidosis patients. Kaminskaya GO, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986;166(3):274–80

[Immunohistochemical localization of angiotensin converting enzyme in epithelioid sarcoidosis granulomas] Vivet F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Localization of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in granulomas of sarcoidosis of the skin] Takemura S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;95(14):1561–3 (Jpn)

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoidosis] Brätveit Johansen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 30; 105(24):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the bronchoalveolar contents of patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Stepanian IE. **Probl Tuberk** 1985; (7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoidosis] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1985 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

The natural history and management of sarcoidosis. Bascom R, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1986;31:213–41 (138 ref.)

Acute-onset sarcoidosis presenting as workplace-related hyperreactive airway disease. Parkinson DK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(3):243–6

Facial paresis after general anesthesia. Report of an unusual case: Heerfordt's syndrome. Vaghadia H. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):513–4

Role of alveolar macrophage- and lung T cell-derived mediators in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hunninghake GW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:82–90 (110 ref.)

Enhanced inflammatory response with histiocytes and epithelioid cells in rabbits to the intradermal injection of supernatants of cultured cutaneous sarcoidal granulomas. Kataria YP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:176–82

Dynamics and mechanism of the sarcoidal granuloma. Detecting T cell subsets, non-T cells, and immunoglobulins in biopsies at varying intervals of Kveim-Siltzbach test sites. Kataria YP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:221–32

The Kveim-Siltzbach granuloma. A model for sarcoid granuloma formation. Mishra BB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:164–75

Sarcoid reaction of hilar and paratracheal lymph nodes in patients treated for testicular cancer. Fossá SD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2212–6

Pathogenesis of sarcoidosis. State of the art. Daniele RP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):174S–177S

Sarcoidosis developing during therapy for breast cancer. Whittington R, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):762–3

Systemic sarcoidal reaction in tattoo. Hanada K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):479–84

Does prolonged use of diphenylhydantoin predispose to pulmonary sarcoidosis? Rubinstein I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(4):281–4

[Cancer and gastric sarcoidosis] Tissot E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Aug–Sep;122(8–9):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Granulomatous diseases] Strukov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;63(7):6–15 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aneuploidy in sarcoid granuloma cells. Okabe T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):300–4

Histologic findings in siblings with acute sarcoid arthritis: association with the B8,DR3 phenotype. Kremer JM. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):593–7

[Genetic aspects of sarcoidosis] Kolek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 27;125(26):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Familial sarcoidosis. Apropos of 22 families] Nassif X, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute renal insufficiency: 1st manifestation of familial sarcoidosis] Michielsen P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetics and respiratory diseases] Kawakami Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;23(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sarcoidosis in identical twins] Isobe H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;75(4):552–8 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in sarcoidosis. Lawrence HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Dec;79(6):761–4

Detection of lymphokines and lymphokine receptors in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Immunohistologic evidence that inflammatory macrophages express IL-2 receptors. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):1–8

T-lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulin concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with sarcoidosis and high and low intensity alveolitis. Bauer W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1060–5

Increased helper/suppressor T-lymphocyte ratio in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with neurosarcoidosis. Juozevicius JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun; 104(6):807–8

A proposed model for the accumulation of helper/inducer lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. The role of lymphocyte subset-specific chemoattractant lymphokines. Berman JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:98–109

Alveolar macrophage phagocytosis in sarcoidosis. The role of activated lymphocytes. Clavel F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:110–21

Alveolar lymphocyte activation during sarcoidosis. Cordier G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:140–7

Spontaneous production of interleukin-2 in the supernatants of cultured cutaneous sarcoidal granulomas. Kataria YP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:157–63

Interleukin-1 production by blood monocytes and bronchoalveolar cells in sarcoidosis. Kleinhenz ME, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:91–7

Complement activity in pulmonary fluid during sarcoidosis. Lambré CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:233–41

Cigarette smoking and bronchoalveolar T cell populations in sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:657–64

Lymphocyte phenotypes in bronchoalveolar lavage and lung tissue in sarcoidosis. Paradis IL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:148–56

Immunoglobulin G subclasses in sarcoidosis. Rankin JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:122–9

Different expansions of T lymphocyte subpopulations in the lung and corticosteroid-induced changes in patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rossi GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:130–9

Increased monocyte Fc(IgG) receptor expression in sarcoidosis. Rossman MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:260–7

Activated T cells with immunoregulatory functions at different sites of involvement in sarcoidosis. Phenotypic and functional evaluations. Semenzato G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:56–73

Antigen presentation by alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis. Toews GB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:74–81

Activated alveolar macrophage and lymphocyte alveolitis in extrathoracic sarcoidosis without radiological mediastinopulmonary involvement. Wallaert B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:201–10

Impaired production of interleukin-2 in peripheral blood of patients with sarcoidosis. Agostini C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(3):226–31

Interferon and growth factor activity for human lung fibroblasts. Release from bronchoalveolar cells from patients with active sarcoidosis. Moseley PL, et al. **Chest** 1986 May;89(5):657–62

Systemic immune response of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):535–41

Pathophysiologic aspects of lymphokines. Roumpas DT, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1985;4(2):201–40 (175 ref.)

C3b receptor-mediated phagocytosis in sarcoidosis with extra-thoracic manifestations. Schmekel B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;67(5):341–5

Alveolar lymphocytes from patients with sarcoidosis respond poorly to activation by mitogenic lectins. Persson U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(2):185–91

A unique case of sarcoidosis with coexistent collagen vascular disease. Possible result of a compatible disease-sustaining immunologic environment. Aronson PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):886–91

Interleukin 1 secretion from human alveolar macrophages in lung disease. Eden E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul; 6(4):326–33

Immunohistologic identification of antigen-presenting cells in cutaneous sarcoidosis. Martin AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):625–9

Activation of alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis: lack of correlation with serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity. Sugimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1986 May;25(2):135–43

Lymphocyte subsets, phytohaemagglutinin responsiveness of blood lymphocytes, and interleukin 2 production in sarcoidosis. Chailleux E, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Oct; 40(10):768–73

HLA-DR antigens on human macrophages from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Costabel U, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Apr;41(4):261–5

Bronchoalveolar mast cells in sarcoidosis: increased numbers and accentuation of mediator release. Flint KC, et al. **Thorax** 1986 Feb;41(2):94–9

[Heart antibodies in sarcoidosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Nov 1;40(21):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphocyte subsets in sarcoid uveitis patients with and without systemic manifestations] Tanihara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;90(6):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of lymphocyte subsets in patients with sarcoid uveitis] Zhan Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;90(3):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[T-lymphocyte subsets of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid (BALF) in pulmonary sarcoidosis—correlation with clinical stage] Hashimoto K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 24(3):218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cold-reactive lymphocytotoxin in sarcoidosis—comparison with lymphocytotoxin in sarcoidosis and systemic lupus erythematodes] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;24(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interleukin-2 production by pulmonary lymphocytes and interleukin-1 production by alveolar macrophages in patients with sarcoidosis] Murota N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alveolar lymphocyte proliferation in sarcoidosis patients induced by Propionibacterium acnes] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;23(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Behavior of the intradermal reaction with lepromin in sarcoidosis patients] Proença NG, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of leukocytic interferon on the functional state of bronchoalveolar phagocytes in lung diseases] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selected immunologic parameters in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage in various forms of pulmonary fibrosis] Blanáriková Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Feb; 85(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Tumors and sarcoidosis: considerations apropos of a 4-year follow-up of 39 cases of sarcoidosis] Vallina Alvarez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jan;178(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in pathways of alveolar fibrin turnover among patients with interstitial lung disease. Chapman HA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):437–43

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum complement activity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Lambré CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Aug;134(2):238–42

Production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by pulmonary alveolar macrophages from patients with sarcoidosis. Adams JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:587–94

Release of superoxide anion by alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Aerts C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:193–200

Prostaglandins in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Possible block of immunoregulation in sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:41–5

Systemic and lung protein changes in sarcoidosis. Lymphocyte counts, gallium uptake values, and serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels may reflect different aspects of disease activity. Check IJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:407–17

Calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. A follow-up study with respect to parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites. Alberts C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):186–94

Spontaneous release of interleukin 2 by lung T lymphocytes in active pulmonary sarcoidosis is primarily from the Leu3+DR+ T cell subset. Saltini C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1962–70

The effects of chloroquine on serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis. O'Leary TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):727–30

Abnormal calcium homeostasis in sarcoidosis [editorial] Singer FR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 18;315(12):755–7

Mucociliary clearance mechanism in interstitial lung disease. Isawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):169–78

[Hypercalcemia in granulomatous diseases: a dysfunction of vitamin D metabolism] Benhamou CL. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 28;14(32):1689–90 (Fre)

MORTALITY

The prognosis of sarcoid heart disease in the United Kingdom. Fleming HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:543–50

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of sarcoidosis in Rochester, Minnesota: a population-based study of incidence and survival. Henke CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 May;123(5):840–5

Pulmonary sarcoidosis in Singapore. Lee SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):446–9

Possible risk factors for sarcoidosis. A case-control study. Bresnitz EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:632–42

Smoking and interstitial lung disease. The effect of cigarette smoking on the incidence of pulmonary histiocytosis X and sarcoidosis. Hance AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:643–56

Reduced prevalence of smokers in sarcoidosis. Results of a case-control study. Harf RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:625–31

Ocular sarcoidosis. A case-control study among black patients. Merritt JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:619–24

Incidence and clinical picture of sarcoidosis in a circumscribed geographical area. Poukkula A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):138–47

Interstitial lung diseases in the elderly patient. Young KR Jr, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1986 May;2(2):385–410 (63 ref.)

Sarcoidosis in India. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):55–63

Childhood sarcoidosis. Pattishall EN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):169–77

Sarcoidosis in a racially mixed community. McNicol MW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jul;19(3):179–83

Sarcoidosis [letter] Chapelon C, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 18; 255(15):2024–5

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis of the spinal cord. Report of an autopsy case and review of the literature. Nagai H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):1007–22

Sarcoidosis and immunocytoma. Finke R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):939–42

Involvement of orbital tissues by sarcoid. Collison JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):302–7

Immunocompetent cells in bronchoalveolar lavage reflect the cell populations in transbronchial biopsies in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Campbell DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1300–6

Assessment of interlobar variation of bronchoalveolar lavage cellular differentials in interstitial lung diseases. Garcia JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;133(3):444–9

Predictive value of bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Israel HL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jul;134(1):181

Lymphocyte phenotypes in bronchoalveolar lavage and lung tissue in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Paradis IL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 May; 133(5):855–60

Sarcoid-like lymphocytosis of the lower respiratory tract in patients with active Crohn's disease. Smiéjan JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):17–21

In vitro granuloma-like formations in bronchoalveolar cell cultures from patients with sarcoidosis. Arnoux AG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:183–92

Quantitation of cutaneous Langerhans' cells of sarcoidosis patients. Berman B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:250–9

Assessment of respiratory epithelial permeability by bronchoalveolar lavage and aerosolized 99mTc-DTPA in patients with sarcoidosis. Dusser D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:33–40

Organization of the connective matrix of the sarcoid granuloma. Evolution and cell-matrix interactions. Peyrol S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:268–85

Connective matrix organization of the sarcoid granuloma. Takiya C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep-Dec; 39(5-6):357–62

Histopathology of human lymph node tularemia caused by Francisella tularensis var palaearctica. Sutinen S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):42–6

Subretinal neovascularisation and snow banking in a case of sarcoidosis: case report. Pellegrini V, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;70(6):474–7

Sarcoidosis of the tongue—a case report. Macleod RI, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;23(4):243–6

An unusual case of sarcoid dactylitis. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):222–4

Transbronchial lung biopsy in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Is it an evaluable method in detection of disease activity? Poletti V, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):361–5

Pulmonary function in normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis after bronchoalveolar lavage. Tilles DS, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):244–8

Phenotypical and functional analysis of natural killer cells in sarcoidosis. Agostini C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov;37(2):262–75

Combined disease of Schistosomiasis mansoni with sarcoidosis. Caserta SJ. **Conn Med** 1985 Dec;49(12):780–2

MR characteristics of benign lymph node enlargement in sarcoidosis and Castleman's disease. de Geer G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):145–8

Human alveolar macrophage subpopulations isolated on discontinuous albumin gradients. Cytological data in normals and sarcoid patients. Sandron D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1986 Mar;68(3):177–85

Morphologic changes of alveolar macrophages in smoking sarcoidosis patients. Leuenberger P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;139:72–5

Sarcoidosis of the stomach. Endoscopic diagnosis and possibilities of conservative treatment. Chlumský J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Oct;32(5):255–7

T-cell subsets in sarcoidosis: an immunocytochemical investigation of blood, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and prescalenic lymph nodes from eight patients. Viale G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):476–81

Nodular subcutaneous sarcoid. Burge SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):664–5

Sarcoidosis of the breast. Banik S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Apr;39(4):446–8

Sarcoid flexor tenosynovitis of the finger: a case report. Stambough JL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May; 11(3):436–8

Orbital and childhood sarcoidosis. Khan JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Jul-Aug;23(4):190–4

Testicular sarcoidosis: case report and review of the literature. Haas GP, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1254–6

Sarcoidosis of the penis: report of a case. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1016–7

Cardiac sarcoidosis [letter] Ratner SJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jan;61(1):76

Sarcoidosis: diagnosis by iris biopsy. Donovan DC, et al. **Md Med J** 1986 Jun;35(6):493–5

Recurrence of thoracic lymphadenopathy in sarcoidosis [letter] Steiger V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5; 314(23):1512

Neurosarcoid reaction in association with a ruptured ACA-aneurysm. Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan;29(1):42–4

Parotid gland swelling due to sarcoidosis. Polonowita AD, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1986 Apr;82(368):45–8

Sarcoid cyclitis. Mizuno K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr; 93(4):511–7

Labial minor salivary gland biopsy: a highly discriminatory diagnostic method between sarcoidosis and Sjögren's syndrome. Giotaki H, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):102–7

Pulmonary sarcoidosis after ten to twenty years. Johnston RN. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):72–8

The pathology of sarcoidosis. Freiman DG. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Oct;20(4):327–39 (87 ref.)

[Hypopigmented sarcoidosis. Immunoperoxidase study] Flageul B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):713–4 (Fre)

[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. Actinic seasonal sarcoidosis: 18-year course] Schnitzler L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(10):831–4 (Fre)

[The bones in sarcoidosis. Histomorphometric study (letter)] Alexandre C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 22;15(12):582 (Fre)

[Value of hepatic biopsy in pulmonary and extrapulmonary forms of sarcoidosis in children (letter)] Baculard A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13-20;14(28):1515 (Fre)

[Sarcoidosis involvement and adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Koppe P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(6):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoidosis of the eye. Biomicroscopic and histopathologic findings] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoidosis (Boeck disease) of the parotid gland] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Oct;64(10):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoidosis of the larynx] Sebastian B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec;64(12):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of clinical, roentgenologic and functional findings with cell distribution in bronchoalveolar lavage] Vetter N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 21;98(6):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial biopsy in suspected myocardial sarcoidosis] Schaedel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 15; 40(18):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrodermic sarcoidosis (a clinical, light and electron microscopy study)] Mittag H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15;61(10):673–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the process of developing sarcoid granulomas in lymph nodes—a comparison with tuberculous granulomas of the lymph node] Tsuda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Sep;60(9):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical manifestation of ocular and non-ocular findings in sarcoidosis] Miyazawa A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;89(10):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of ulcerative sarcoidosis] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;95(10):1049–54 (Jpn)

[A case of sarcoidosis with lesions in the nasal mucosa and epididymis] Takagi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A histologic and histometric study of transbronchial lung biopsy in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Yamaguchi T, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Mar; 24(3):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of sarcoid polyneuropathy with granuloma in the peripheral nerve] Yamane K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Apr;75(4):522–7 (Jpn)
[Sarcoidosis of the central nervous system and skeletal muscles] Morgado F, et al. Acta Med Port 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(7–8):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphological considerations of Besnier–Boeck–Schaumann's disease located in the skin] Barsu M, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sarcoidosis of the salivary glands, oropharynx and nasal mucosa (letter)] Masa Vázquez C, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 8;86(9):393 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chemiluminescence of lung macrophages and blood leukocytes in sarcoidosis. Martin RR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Feb;133(2):298–301
Pulmonary function in children with sarcoidosis. Pattishall EN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jan;133(1):94–6
Helper T-lymphocytes in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Functional analysis of a lung T-cell subpopulation in patients with active disease. Rossi GA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1986 Jun;133(6):1086–90
Total and regional lung function in sarcoidosis. Smokers versus nonsmokers. Dutton RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:502–14
Bronchial hyperreactivity in fresh stage I sarcoidosis. Manresa Presas F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:523–9
Breathing pattern in sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Renzi G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:482–90
Sarcoidosis and reactive pulmonary hypertension. Barst RJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 1985 Nov;145(11):2112–4
Respiratory function in recent pulmonary sarcoidosis with special reference to small airways. Lamberto C, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):309–15
Transepithelial elimination of granulomas in cutaneous tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Goette DK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jan;14(1):126–8
Acquired functional asplenia in sarcoidosis. Stone RW, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Nov;77(11):930, 935–6
Hepatic granulomatosis: sarcoidosis [letter] Fock KM, et al. Med J Aust 1985 Oct 14;143(8):371
The pathophysiology and response to steroid therapy in sarcoidosis. Ploysongsang Y, et al. Respiration 1986; 49(3):204–15
Functional evaluation in stage I pulmonary sarcoidosis. Scano G, et al. Respiration 1986;49(3):195–203
[Underestimation of bronchial obstruction in sarcoidosis] Le Merre C, et al. Respiration 1986;50(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrosing alveolitis in collagenoses and sarcoidoses. On the value of functional analytic findings in follow-ups] Petermann W. Prax Klin Pneumol 1986 Jun;40(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of studies of the pulmonary circulation in respiratory tract diseases] Zieliński J. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 24–30; 40(25–26):744–7 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[External respiratory function and hemodynamics in patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Leshchenko IV. Probl Tuberk 1985;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Factors affecting outcome of sarcoidosis. Influence of race, extrathoracic involvement, and initial radiologic lung lesions. Israel HL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:609–18
Reassessing the standard chest radiograph for intraparenchymal activity. Putman CE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:595–608
Sarcoidosis of the parotid gland. Iko BO, et al.
Br J Radiol 1986 Jun;59(702):547–52
Solitary nodular sarcoidosis. Rose RM, et al. Clin Radiol 1985 Nov;36(6):589–92
Pulmonary sarcoidosis presenting with unusual roentgenographic manifestations. Rubinstein I, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1985 Nov;67(5):335–40
Mixed interstitial alveolar infiltration in a case of sarcoidosis. Fraeyman J, et al. J Belge Radiol 1985;68(6):454–5
Hypodense white matter lesions in computed tomography of neurosarcoidosis. Ketonen L, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):181–3
Computed tomography of splenic sarcoidosis. Mathieu D, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):679–80
Neurosarcoidosis involving optic nerves and leptomeninges: computed tomography findings. Hovda E, et al.
J Comput Tomogr 1986 Apr;10(2):129–33
Presentation of central nervous system sarcoidosis as intracranial tumors. Clark WC, et al. J Neurosurg 1985 Dec;63(6):851–6
Virchow–Robin space: a path of spread in neurosarcoidosis. Mirfakhraee M, et al. Radiology 1986 Mar;158(3):715–20
Radiologic aspects of intrathoracic sarcoidosis. Berkmen YM. Semin Roentgenol 1985 Oct;20(4):356–75
Radiographic features of sarcoidosis in pediatric patients. Grossman H, et al. Semin Roentgenol 1985 Oct;20(4):393–9
Neurosarcoidosis of the brain and meninges. Leeds NE, et al. Semin Roentgenol 1985 Oct;20(4):387–92
Musculoskeletal manifestations of sarcoidosis. Sartoris DJ, et al. Semin Roentgenol 1985 Oct;20(4):376–86
Meningeal neurosarcoidosis mimicking convexity en-plaque meningioma. Oxenbach RK, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Oct; 26(4):387–90
[X-ray diagnosis of sarcoidosis] Zou QS.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;25(3):139–41, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Recurrence of sarcoidosis stage I after recovery (letter)] Prevost JN, et al. Presse Med 1986 Apr 19;15(16):761 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of gallium-67 scanning in pulmonary and extrapulmonary sarcoidosis. Israel HL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:455–62
Prognostic significance of gallium lung scans in sarcoidosis. Niden AH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:435–43
A European survey on the usefulness of 67Ga lung scans in assessing sarcoidosis. Experience in 14 research centers in seven different countries. Rizzato G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:463–78
Gallium-67 activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in sarcoidosis. Trauth HA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986; 465:444–54
Gallium-67 uptake in meningeal sarcoidosis. Ayres JG, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1986 Jul;11(7):507–8
Gallium-67 citrate accumulation in parotid and submandibular glands in sarcoidosis. Lubat E, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1985 Aug;10(8):593
Cardiac sarcoidosis: reversion of myocardial perfusion abnormalities by dipyridamole. Tellier P, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1985;11(6–7):201–4
Sarcoid lymphadenopathy: an unusual cause of ventilation–perfusion quotient mismatch on lung scanning. Batra P, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1985 Nov;77(11):938–9, 943
The role of gallium-67 in the clinical evaluation of sarcoidosis. Bekerman C, et al. Semin Roentgenol 1985 Oct; 20(4):400–9 (67 ref.)
[Thallium myocardial scintigraphy, hemodynamics and left ventricular wall kinetics in patients with suspected myocardial sarcoidosis] Schaedel H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1985;165(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonoscintigraphy in sarcoidosis and certain forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Palamarchuk VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1985 Sep;30(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ga-67 scintigraphy of the lungs in patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Pannier R. Probl Tuberk 1985; (9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Subungual squamous cell carcinoma treated by Mohs surgery in a patient with sarcoidosis. Goldberg DJ, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Sep;12(9):972–4
Sarcoidosis of the larynx treated with CO2 laser. Ruff T, et al. J Otolaryngol 1985 Aug;14(4):245–7

THERAPY

Treatment of intraocular complications of sarcoidosis. Palestine AG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;465:564–74
[Respiration and immune reactivity of patients with intrathoracic sarcoidosis after using hemosorption] Solodkovskiĭ ML. Vrach Delo 1986 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Equine sarcoid—time for optimism [editorial] Gorman NT.
Equine Vet J 1985 Nov;17(6):412–4
BCG treatment of periocular sarcoid. Lavach JD, et al.
Equine Vet J 1985 Nov;17(6):445–8
Equine leucocyte antigens in sarcoid-affected horses. Lazary S, et al. Equine Vet J 1985 Jul;17(4):283–6
Sequences of papillomavirus DNA in equine sarcoids. Trenfield K, et al. Equine Vet J 1985 Nov;17(6):449–52
Equine leukocyte antigens: relationships with sarcoid tumors and laminitis in two pure breeds. Meredith D, et al.
Immunogenetics 1986;23(4):221–5
Diagnostic exercise: pneumonia in a rat. McEwen SA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1985 Oct;35(5):485–7

SARCOLEMMA

ANALYSIS

Na+–H+ exchange is present in sarcolemmal vesicles from dog superior mesenteric artery. Kahn AM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H313–9
Components of purified sarcolemma from porcine skeletal muscle. Mickelson JR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):112–26
Carbohydrate composition of sarcolemma of rat myocardium. Tsuchihashi H, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Aug; 36(1):36–44
Solubilization and reconstitution of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger of cardiac sarcolemma. Properties of the reconstituted system and tentative identification of the protein(s) responsible for the exchange activity. Soldati L, et al. J Biol Chem 1985 Oct 25;260(24):13321–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracellular Ca2+ shifts during the Ca2+ paradox. Borgers M, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1985;80 Suppl 2:25–30
Effects of free fatty acids on the muscle cell membrane and their possible relations to the depression of contraction. Caffier G, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986;45(1–2):S51–4
Alterations of sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange in catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Makino N, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1985 May–Jun;1(3):225–32
Norepinephrine depolarizes sartorius but hyperpolarizes soleus muscles in vitro. Horowitz JM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Dec 10;119(1–2):85–92
Effects of ryanodine on cardiac subcellular membrane fractions. Besch HR Jr. Fed Proc 1985 Dec;44(15):2960–3 (38 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by adenosine and other agonists in rat myocardial sarcolemma. Anand-Srivastava MB. Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Dec;243(2):439–46
Stimulation of Na,K-ATPase activity of frog skeletal muscle by insulin. Kanbe M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jan 29;134(2):609–16
Slow calcium channel blockers and calmodulin. Effect of felodipine, nifedipine, prenylamine and bepridil on cardiac sarcolemmal calcium pumping ATPase. Lamers JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3837–43
Stimulation of Ca2+-pump in rat heart sarcolemma by phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation. Panagia V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 14;856(2):383–7
Characterization of the membrane-bound protein kinase C and its substrate proteins in canine cardiac sarcolemma. Yuan S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 Apr 8; 886(1):152–61
How do the ATPases in cardiac cell membranes work? Ziegelhoffer A, et al. Biomed Biochim Acta 1986; 45(1–2):S211–4
Heart sarcolemmal ATPase and calcium binding activities in rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Moffat MP, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1985 May–Jun;1(3):194–200
Characterization of membrane-bound adenosinetriphosphatase activity of sarcolemma-enriched fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Takeo S, et al.
Enzyme 1985;34(3):152–65
Comparison of (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase and Ca2+-ATPase in rat cardiac sarcolemma. Velema J, et al.
Int J Biochem 1985;17(10):1091–6
Identification of an endogenous protein kinase C activity and its intrinsic 15-kilodalton substrate in purified canine cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Presti CF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13879–89
Altered active sodium and calcium transport by heart sarcolemmal membranes from young spontaneously hypertensive rats: modulation by calmodulin. Cirillo M, et al. J Hypertension [Suppl] 1984 Dec;2(3):S485–7

METABOLISM

Sodium-calcium exchange: calcium regulation at the sarcolemma. Philipson KD, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1986; 194:557–62 (23 ref.)
Effect of training on insulin binding to rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Grimditch GK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E570–5
Insulin binding and glucose transport in rat skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Grimditch GK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E398–408
Augmentation of sarcolemmal Ca by anionic amphiphile: contractile response of three ventricular tissues. Langer GA, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H247–54
Properties of the 23,000-Da phosphoproteins in cardiac sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):98–107
Regulation of skeletal muscle sarcolemmal ATP-dependent calcium transport by calmodulin and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Mickelson JR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1985 Oct;242(1):127–36
Surface structures of the heart cell and their role in contractile control. Langer GA. Basic Res Cardiol 1985; 80 Suppl 2:31–3
Functional alterations of the sarcolemma in Ca2+-free perfused hearts. Preuner J. Basic Res Cardiol 1985;80 Suppl 2:19–23
Characterization of sarcolemma from calcium-tolerant canine cardiocytes. Weglicki WB, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1985; 80 Suppl 2:41–4
Sarcolemmal Na+–Ca2+ exchange during the development of genetically determined cardiomyopathy. Makino N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1985 Dec 17;133(2):491–7
The effects of myocardial ischemia and nisoldipine pretreatment on the asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine in a canine heart sarcolemmal preparation. Takahashi K, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1986 Jun;35(3):308–21
Evidence for a lactate transport system in the sarcolemmal membrane of the perfused rabbit heart: kinetics of unidirectional influx, carrier specificity and effects of glucagon. Mann GE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1985 Oct 10;819(2):241–8
Solubilization of the bovine cardiac sarcolemmal binding sites for calcium channel blockers. Ruth P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1986 Mar 17;155(3):613–20

Specific binding of [3H]d-cis-diltiazem to cardiac sarcolemma and its inhibition by calcium. Balwierczak JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1-2):193-4

Dihydropyridine and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites: subcellular distribution and molecular size determination. Doble A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):153-67

Modulation of ATP-dependent calcium extrusion and Na+/Ca2+ exchange across rat cardiac sarcolemma by calcium antagonists. Van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 29;123(3):441-9

Effect of denervation on sarcolemmal proteins and glycoproteins of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Leung WN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):229-45

Ultrastructural localization of anionic phospholipids in skeletal muscle plasma membrane. Moggio M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(6):519-23

Role of sarcolemmal-bound calcium in regulation of myocardial contractile force. Langer GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):65A-68A

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation of sarcolemmal protein phosphorylation and slow responses in intact myocardium. Lindemann JP. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4860-7

Potentiation of free radical-induced lipid peroxidative injury to sarcolemmal membranes by lipid amphiphiles. Mak IT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1153-7

Redox modification of sodium-calcium exchange activity in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Reeves JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4948-55

Voltage-sensitive nitrendipine binding in an isolated cardiac sarcolemma preparation. Schilling WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2750-8

Mobility of voltage-dependent ion channels and lectin receptors in the sarcolemma of frog skeletal muscle. Weiss RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Jun;87(6):955-83

Effects of fatty acids on Na/Ca exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal membranes. Ashavaid TF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Sep;17(9):851-61

The effect of ischemia and reperfusion on sarcolemmal function in perfused canine hearts. Chemnitius JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Dec;17(12):1139-50

Influence of protein kinase phosphorylation on isolated sarcolemmal membranes. Lee SW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Nov;17(11):1085-93

Effects of bepridil and diltiazem on [3H]nitrendipine binding to canine cardiac sarcolemma. Potentiation of pharmacological effects of nitrendipine by bepridil. Balwierczak JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr; 237(1):40-8

Stimulation of Na+-Ca2+ exchange in heart sarcolemma by insulin. Gupta MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1077-83

Inhibition of multiple trans-sarcolemmal cation flux pathways by dichlorobenzamil in cultured chick heart cells. Kim D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):164-70

Cardiac sarcolemmal purity is essential for the verification of adenylate cyclase inhibition via A1-adenosine receptors. Schütz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;333(2):156-62

Incorporation of calcium channels from cardiac sarcolemmal membrane vesicles into planar lipid bilayers. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):193-7

[The role of sarcolemma and mitochondria in calcium-dependent control of myometrium relaxation] Kosterin SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug;50(8):1350-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of membrane potential on the passive transport of calcium in vesicles of myocardium sarcolemma] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(4):1001-4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the permeability of the sarcolemma to calcium in response to immunologic damage to the heart] Cherednichenko GA. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):628-31 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of changes in the calcium permeability of the sarcolemma of vascular smooth muscle cells during hypoxia] Solov'ev AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec; 71(12):1560-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulatory role of membrane protein conformation in trans-sarcolemmal transport of cations during the contraction-relaxation cycle of the heart] Vrbjar N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Mar;85(3):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume regulation and plasma membrane injury in aerobic, anaerobic, and ischemic myocardium in vitro. Effects of osmotic cell swelling on plasma membrane integrity. Steenbergen C, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):864-75

Fatigue from high- and low-frequency muscle stimulation: role of sarcolemma action potentials. Metzger JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug;93(2):320-33

X-ray analysis of Lymnaea stagnalis muscle fibres does not suggest that the sarcolemma is permeable to lanthanum ions. Swales LS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:181-94

Electrical properties of the nexal membrane studied in rat ventricular cell pairs. Weingart R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:267-84

Voltage-dependent activation in purified reconstituted sodium channels from rabbit T-tubular membranes. Furman RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):488-92

Sarcolemmal dependence of isosorbide dinitrate-induced relaxation of aortic smooth muscle. Ramos K. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 May; 52(2):195-205

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The transverse tubular system of rat myocardium: its morphology and morphometry in the developing and adult animal. Nakamura S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986; 173(3):307-15

Ultrastructure of the sarcolemma and intercalated disc in isolated rat myocytes. Severs NJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:35-40

Structural and functional characteristics of cardiac myocytes. Vahouny GV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 2:45-9

Contamination of a cardiac sarcolemmal preparation with endothelial plasma membrane. Tomlins B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 27;856(1):137-43

Specialized contacts between sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum at the ends of muscle fibers in the diaphragm of the rat. Andreev DP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(2):415-20

Myocardial ischemia revisited. The osmolar load, membrane damage, and reperfusion. Jennings RB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug;18(8):769-80

Sarcolemmal disruption during the calcium paradox. Post JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Mar;17(3):265-73

A freeze-fracture analysis of intramembrane particle densities on dystrophic hamster heart sarcolemma. Graham KA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Sep;7(7):513-23

Caveolae preservation in the characterization of human neuromuscular disease. Lee RE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Feb;9(2):127-37

Quantitative freeze-fracture studies of membrane changes in chicken muscular dystrophy. McLean B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jul-Aug;9(6):501-14

An electron microscopical study of the T-system in biopsied muscles from Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Miike T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Oct; 7(8):629-35

Biochemistry of the sarcolemma. Kidwai AM. **Subcell Biochem** 1985;11:181-93

SARCOLYSINE see **MELPHALAN**

SARCOMA

see related
AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

[Ovarian sarcoma] Prokić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Jan;113(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney. An immunohistochemical study. Ogawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May; 36(5):681-9

[Steroid hormone receptors in soft-tissue sarcomas (letter)] Feuilhade F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):234-5 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the TNF receptor in KYM cells by affinity cross-linking] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2625-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Undifferentiated sarcomas induced in Syrian hamsters by subcutaneous injection of diethylstilbestrol. Ernst H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):181-6

Herbicide exposure and cancer [editorial] Colton T. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1176-8

Agricultural herbicide use and risk of lymphoma and soft-tissue sarcoma. Hoar SK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5; 256(9):1141-7

Splenotoxicity associated with splenic sarcomas in rats fed high doses of D & C Red No. 9 or aniline hydrochloride. Weinberger MA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):681-90

CLASSIFICATION

Contribution of electron microscopy of cell cultures to the classification of three round cell sarcomas in children. Harb JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2-3):165-76

COMPLICATIONS

[Cerebral hemorrhage from unsuspected intracranial tumors] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 25(8):620-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytology of soft-tissue tumors. The 10-year experience at an orthopedic oncology center. Akerman M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):407-12

Ultrasonographic evidence of uterine malignancy in the postmenopausal uterus. Chambers CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1194-9

Epithelioid sarcoma--a case report. Phillips T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):169-72

Hemangiopericytoma of the uterus vs. hemangiopericytoma-like endometrial stromal sarcoma: a histopathological approach to differential diagnosis. Betta PG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Oct; 20(4):235-40

Application of markers in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumours. Roholl PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Oct;9(10):1019-35

Reactive spindle cell nodule of the endocervix simulating uterine sarcoma. Kay S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985; 4(3):255-7

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the vagina: an immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. O'Toole RV, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(3):258-65

Intracardiac undifferentiated sarcoma in infancy. Ludomirsky A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1362-4

Pyomyositis: a differential diagnosis from sarcoma. Reid SE Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):143-6

Soft tissue sarcomas: etiology and diagnosis. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1986 Mar;35(3):181

Magnetic resonance imaging in a patient with soft tissue sarcoma of the leg. Gebhardt MC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Mar;8(3):369-72

Malignant gastric sarcoma--diagnosis by ultrasound and endoscopy. Schneider K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(1):69-70

Differentiation between metaplastic carcinomas and sarcomas of the human female breast by fibronectin. Christensen L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(4):465-76

[Diagnosis and treatment of sarcoma of the lungs and pleura] Kolarov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(3):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pleomorphic cell sarcoma responsible for a picture of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Nédélec G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(4):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the heart. Apropos of 2 cases] Montalescot G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and classification of soft-tissue sarcomas] Fuchs R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):707-9 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of 2-dimensional echocardiography in emergency surgical treatment. Description of a case of metastatic sarcoma of the right ventricle] Favilli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1986 Mar;16(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometrial stromal sarcoma. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Vergara V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of thermography in tumors of soft tissues] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):876-8 **(Ita)**

[Soft tissue neoplasms. Clinical aspects] Gennari L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):872-3 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of epithelioid sarcoma] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(7):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a case of retroperitoneal sarcoma clinically manifesting as prolonged fever] Arkhipov SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):134-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the eye and orbit in children] Belkina BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(6):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of methylglyoxal-bis-guanylhydrazone (methyl-GAG) in patients with soft-tissue sarcomas. Sordillo PP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;8(4):316-8

Phase II trial of piperazinedione in patients with advanced or recurrent uterine sarcoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):350-2

Human meningeal sarcoma heterotransplants in Nu/Nu mice treated with L-phenylalanine mustard (L-PAM) and dianhydrogalactitol (DAG). Member B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):559-64

Adjuvant vincristine, dactinomycin, and cyclophosphamide therapy in stage I uterine sarcomas. A pilot study. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1451-4

Tamoxifen in advanced and recurrent uterine sarcomas: a phase II study. Gynecological Group, Clinical Oncological Society of Australia and the Cancer Institute, Melbourne, Australia. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jun;70(6):811-2

Phase II studies of homoharringtonine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma; sarcoma; and head and neck, breast, and colorectal carcinomas. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):375-9

Phase II trial of diaziquone in anthracycline-resistant adult soft tissue and bone sarcoma patients: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. Chan C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):427-8

Phase II trial of bisantrene in patients with advanced sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Cowan JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):685-6

Doxorubicin, ifosfamide, and dacarbazine (AID) with mesna uroprotection for advanced untreated sarcoma: a phase I study. Elias AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul; 70(7):827-33

Enhancement of the antitumor efficacy of lomustine by the radiosensitizer RSU 1069. Siemann DW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec;69(12):1409-14

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum plus dimethyl-triazenoimidazole carboxamide as second- and third-line chemotherapy for sarcomas of the female pelvis. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Mar;23(3):371-5

Evaluation of bleomycin, chlorozotocin, MGBG, and bruceantin in patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma, bone sarcoma, or mesothelioma. Amato DA, et al.

Invest New Drugs 1985;3(4):397–401
Therapy for childhood soft-tissue sarcomas other than rhabdomyosarcoma: a review of 62 cases treated at a single institution. Horowitz ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 4(4):559–64
Randomized trials in rare tumors [letter] Omura GA. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Feb;4(2):262–3
Alternatives to CYVADIC-combination therapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Hartlapp JH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 15;63(22):1160–2
The treatment of soft tissue sarcomas with focus on chemotherapy: a review. Pinedo HM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):193–205 (96 ref.)
Chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcoma. Greenall MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):193–8 (47 ref.)
[Medical treatment of soft-tissue sarcomas in adults] Lucas P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):183–201 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Bui NB, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Jan;123(1):53–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polychemotherapy of advanced soft tissue sarcomas with 4'-epi-doxorubicin (4'-Epi-DX) and cisplatin (DDP)] Sauer H, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Aug;9 Suppl 1:24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mitomycin C in the treatment of sarcomas of the soft tissues in the adult in an advanced phase] Di Lauro L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Oct 31;115(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Santoro A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov; 70(11):893–5 (Ita)
[Combination chemotherapy v[illegible]incristin, actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide and adria[illegible]ycin in soft-part sarcoma] Mori O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Aug;32(9):998–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined chemotherapy of advanced soft tissue sarcomas using the platinum derivative cisplatin (platidiasm)] Gorbunova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear RNA polymerase activity in tumor-host livers. Ternell M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E461–9
Adenosine triphosphatase activity of crystalline inclusions in alveolar soft part sarcoma. An ultrahistochemical study of a case. Machinami R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Jun; 181(3):357–64

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced soft-tissue sarcoma. Davidson T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Apr;73(4):308–9
Sarcoma of bone following therapeutic irradiation for breast carcinoma. Doherty MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):103–6
Postradiation sarcoma involving the spine. Sundaresan N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jun;18(6):721–4
[Two cases of sarcoma arising from the chest wall in chronic pleuritis or pyothorax] Iuchi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;34(4):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiation-induced sarcoma in the treatment of breast cancer] Schjolseth SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Simultaneous development of 2 post-radiation sarcomas of the abdominal wall] Tsurkan AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(11):90–2 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Translocations involving the X chromosome in solid tumors: presentation of two sarcomas with t(X;18)(q13;p11). Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Sep;23(1):87–91
Primary cardiac tumor in an 18-year-old man: manifestations of a familial cancer syndrome. Schreiber CS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):197–8

HISTORY

Historical note on bone and soft tissue sarcoma. Peltier LF. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):201–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Unex[illegible]ed expression of the 250 kD melanoma-associated ant[illegible]n in human sarcoma cells. Godal A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):839–41
Localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody in a human soft tissue sarcoma xenograft. Brown JM, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):637–44

METABOLISM

Endocrine aspects of human uterine sarcoma: a preliminary study. Tseng L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul; 155(1):95–101
Coexpression of keratin and vimentin in epithelioid sarcoma [letter] Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jun; 9(6):460–3
Role of polyglutamates in methotrexate action. Wilmanns W, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Oct;4(5):349–53
Evidence for increased epidermal growth factor receptors in human sarcomas. Gusterson B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;36(6):689–93
alpha-1-Antitrypsin, alpha-1-antichymotrypsin, actin, and myosin in uterine sarcomas. Marshall RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(4):346–54
Estrogen receptor protein in bone and soft tissue tumors. Weiss SW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;54(6):689–94

MORTALITY

Factors associated with survival differences between black women and white women with cancer of the uterine corpus. Steinhorn SC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jul; 124(1):85–93
Recurrence-free survival time for surgically treated soft tissue sarcoma patients. Multivariate analysis of five prognostic factors. Heise HW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1; 57(1):172–7
Primary malignant tumors of the upper extremity: retrospective analysis of one hundred twenty-six cases. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 1):805–14

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of sarcomas of the uterus. Harlow BL, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):399–402
Soft tissue sarcoma risk in Swedish agricultural and forestry workers. Wiklund K, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Feb;76(2):229–34
Soft tissue sarcomas in Seveso [letter] Puntoni R, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 30;2(8505):525
A proportional hazards analysis of bone sarcoma rates in German 224radium patients. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:32–7
Bone sarcoma cumulative tumor rates in patients injected with 224Ra. Mays CW, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:27–31

PATHOLOGY

Glioblastoma with sarcomatous component associated with myxoid change. A histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Kishikawa M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(1):44–52
Endolymphatic stromal myosis of the uterus with metastasis to ovary and recurrence in vagina. Yu TJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb;36(2):301–8
Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: a renal tumor of childhood that metastasizes to bone [clinical conference] Sleight G, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):64–6
Epithelioid sarcoma. A diagnostic problem. Heenan PJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):95–104
Histogenesis of alveolar soft part sarcoma. An immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Mar;10(3):212–8
Aortic intimal sarcoma with embolic metastases. Wright EP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Dec;9(12):890–7
Uterine sarcomas. Punnonen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;197:11–4
Sarcomas and sarcomatoid neoplasms of the major salivary gland regions. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of 67 cases and review of the literature. Auclair PL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15; 58(6):1305–15
Reproducibility of a histopathologic grading system for adult soft tissue sarcoma. Coindre JM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):306–9
Intracranial sarcoma in childhood. Ellams ID, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(3):169–71
Sarcomas—a clinicopathological guide with special reference to cutaneous manifestation. IV. Extraskeletal osteosarcoma, extraskeletal chondrosarcoma, alveolar soft part sarcoma, clear cell sarcoma and discussion. Fletcher CD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):523–39 (75 ref.)
Transthoracic fine needle aspiration of primary and metastatic sarcomas. Crosby JH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Jul-Sep;1(3):221–7
Exfoliative cytology of clear-cell sarcoma metastases in pleural fluid. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1986 Apr-Jun;2(2):144–9
A comparison of certain morphometric data for tumour cells under different conditions. Fusek M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(1):8–15
Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterine cervix. Flint A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct;22(2):263–7
Uterine sarcoma in Israel: a study of 104 cases [letter] Menczer J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Nov;22(3):380
Endometrial stromal cells in culture: an attempt to understand the genesis and biologic activity of uterine sarcomas. Walton LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):247–57
Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterus. Gray GF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):297–300
Clear cell sarcoma of the penis. Saw D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr;17(4):423–5
Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: a clinicopathologic study of 21 patients with long-term follow-up evaluation. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1219–30
Superficial epithelioid sarcoma: a clinical and histologic stimulant of benign cutaneous disease. Shmookler BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):893–8
Myxofibrosarcoma of the lower extremity. A case report. Arenson DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb; 76(2):102–5
Massive osteolysis of skull associated with meningeal sarcoma. Abhyankar SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):67–9
Epithelioid sarcoma. Smith NP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985; 78 Suppl 11:48–50
Assessment of a retroperitoneal mass by magnetic resonance imaging in a 65-year-old woman [clinical conference] Bretan PN Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):71–5
Pathology of radiation-induced bone tumors. Gössner W. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):897–904
Extrarenal rhabdoid sarcoma. Blatt J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(4):221–6
Pleiomorphous histiocytic sarcoma arising in a patient with histiocytosis X. Elleder M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(1):117–28
Sarcomas of the uterus: a clinicopathologic study of 119 patients. Kahanpää KV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar; 67(3):417–24
Granulocytic sarcoma of the orbit. A clinicopathologic study. Davis JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1758–62
Epithelioid sarcoma [clinical conference] Wilkins RM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Mar;8(3):421–3
Soft tissue sarcoma with neural differentiation. Mackay B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(3–4):181–8
Epithelioid sarcoma of penis. Pueblitz S, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):246–9
[Sarcoma of the uterus. A retrospective clinical study of 56 cases] Dreisler A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 11; 147(46):3698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Primary tumors of the liver in the child] Lorge F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alveolar soft part sarcomas. Apropos of 6 cases and review of the literature] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological changes after chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas in the adult] Coindre JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcomatoid spindle-cell epithelioma. Anatomicoclinical study of 15 cases] Gricouroff G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesenchymal breast sarcomas. Apropos of 25 cases] Spielmann M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biopsy in sarcoma of the limbs. 135 cases] Delepine G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Soft tissue sarcoma (letter)] Fuchs R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 29;111(35):1342 (Ger)
[Fibromatosis of the female breast with an unusual course] Cremer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Needle biopsy in soft tissue sarcoma] Azzarelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):885–7 (Ita)
[An autopsy case of epithelioid sarcoma—a review of the cases reported in Japan] Hara F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bladder carcinoma with sarcomatous changes] Kamiya M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of retroperitoneal alveolar soft part sarcoma] Yamamoto J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico pathological study on prognostic factors of sarcoma] Tsumori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 86(12):1579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of myxosarcoma originating in the pulmonary artery associated with pulmonary hypertension] Honma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;24(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Composition of infiltrates from reactive cells in transplanted neoplasms in mice] Jaszcz W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the clinical progression of soft tissue sarcomas] Ruka W. **Nowotwory** 1985 Oct-Dec;35(4):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epithelioid sarcoma (clinico-morphological characteristics)] Blinov VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(4):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of prescalenic biopsy in malignant tumors of the lungs and mediastinum] Marchuk IK. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov;(11):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Lozano Ortega JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Apr;39(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Current and lifetime incidence of psychiatric disorders among a group of extremity sarcoma survivors. Weddington WW, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1986;30(2):121–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Rare skeletal manifestations in neurofibromatosis complicated with sarcoma. Sharif HS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Apr; 58(688):371–4
Use of CT in the evaluation of primary cardiac tumors. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(3):132–5
[Computed tomography of primary pulmonary sarcomas] König R, et al. **Digitale Bildiagn** 1986 Jun;6(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary malignant tumors of the pleura] Grabenwöger F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Jun;39(6):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT description in 3 cases of primary heart neoplasms] Coppola V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May; 71(5):342–5 (Ita)
[Diagnostic difficulties in bronchopulmonary cancer] Răutu F. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):328 (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

The shape of dose–response curves for KHT sarcoma cells [letter] Williams M. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May;58(689):485–6
The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of sarcoma of soft tissue. Tepper JE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(6):587–92
A retrospective study of the role of radiotherapy in the treatment of soft–tissue sarcoma. Dewar JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Nov;36(6):629–32
The Edinburgh experience of treating sarcomas of soft tissues and bone with neutron irradiation. Duncan W, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jul;37(4):317–20
Hypofractionated radiotherapy for sarcomas. Ashby MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):13–7
Retroperitoneal sarcomas: the Yale experience and a review of the literature. Harrison LB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):159–64
Clinical results with fast neutrons (DT, 14 MeV). Franke HD, et al. **Radiat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):151–60
Results of neutron therapy of soft–tissue sarcomas. Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Dec;161(12):801–3
Results of neutron therapy of locally advanced soft tissue sarcomas at Louvain–la–Neuve. Richard F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Dec;161(12):794–6
Neutron and neutron boost irradiation of soft tissue sarcomas. Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Dec;161(12):784–6
[Radiotherapy of soft tissue tumors] Felci U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):891–3 (Ita)

SECONDARY

Comparison of median sternotomy and thoracotomy for resection of pulmonary metastases in patients with adult soft–tissue sarcomas. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Aug;42(2):134–8
Endobronchial metastases from soft tissue sarcoma. Udelsman R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;32(3):145–9
[The so–called bone metastasizing, clear cell sarcoma of the infantile kidney] Kaatsch HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Sep; 6(5):242–8 (Ger)
[Rare case of sarcoma metastasis to the small intestine] Korotkevich GE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):64 (Rus)

SURGERY

Assessment of in vivo response to preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy as a predictor of survival in patients with soft–tissue sarcoma. Huth JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):497–503
Total abdominal hysterectomy after radiation therapy for cervical cancer: use of omental graft for fistula prevention. Petty WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun; 154(6):1222–6
Feasibility of limb salvage and survival in soft tissue sarcomas. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1; 57(3):484–91
High–grade soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Potter DA, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):190–205
Sarcoma complicating pregnancy. Yazigi R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Sep;25(1):125–7
Management of recurrent soft tissue sarcomas by conservative surgery and adjuvant intraoperative interstitial brachytherapy. Badhwar R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar;22(1):38–45
Primary myectomy for sarcoma. Rydholm A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):586–9
A randomized trial for the treatment of high–grade soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities: preliminary observations. Gherlinzoni F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):552–8
The rationale for planned reoperation after unplanned total excision of soft–tissue sarcomas. Giuliano AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1344–8
Psychological outcome of extremity sarcoma survivors undergoing amputation or limb salvage. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1393–9
Microsurgical reconstructive surgery following wide resection of bone and soft tissue sarcomas in the upper extremities. Usui M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jan; 2(2):77–85
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in thoracic surgical practice. Venn GE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1986 Feb; 91(2):234–7
A clinicopathological study on local extension in musculoskeletal sarcoma. Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1986 Jan 1;55(1):224–41
High–grade soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremity: UCLA experience with limb salvage. Eilber FR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;201:59–74
[Sarcoma of the heart (letter)] Lederlin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):462 (Fre)
[Surgical technology perspectives in soft–tissue sarcomas (letter)] Krause U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27;111(26):1042 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of vulvar cancer] Miecznikowski A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Sep;45(9):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genital sarcoma of the female with special reference to sarcomas of the uterus] Goebe L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(23):1460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current role of surgery in the treatment of pulmonary metastasis] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Oct;36(5):807–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of the surgical therapy of cancer of the gastric stump and of primary carcinoma of the stomach] Lirici MM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Sep 30;40(18):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Soft tissue tumors: surgical therapy] Zucchi V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):888–91 (Ita)
[Tumor prosthesis for limb salvage in malignant bone tumor of the extremities] Tomita K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jun 20;20(5):954–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of malignant tumors of the lung in patients with diabetes mellitus] Grigor'eva SP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of the leg] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Late effects after treatment of twenty children with soft tissue sarcomas of the head and neck. Experience at a single institution with a review of the literature. Fromm M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2070–6
Limb preservation and tumor control in the treatment of popliteal and antecubital soft tissue sarcomas. Shiu MH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1632–9
Radiation–induced sarcomas of the chest wall. Souba WW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):610–5
Treatment of soft tissue sarcoma with fibroblast interferon (beta–interferon): an American Cancer Society/Illinois Cancer Council Study. Harris J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Feb;70(2):293–4
Effects of leukocyte interferon (E. coli) on human bone sarcoma growth in vitro and in the nude mouse. Hofmann V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(7):859–63
Uterine sarcomas: prognostic factors and treatment modalities—study on 209 patients. George M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 May;24(1):58–67
Local control and survival in soft tissue sarcomas of the limbs, trunk walls and head and neck: a study of 113 cases. Abbatucci JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):579–86
Impact of improved local control on survival in patients with soft tissue sarcoma. Suit HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):699–700
Functional limb salvage with multimodality treatment in epithelioid sarcoma of the hand: a report of two cases. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):265–9
Adult head and neck soft–tissue sarcomas. Greager JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;19(3):565–72
Improved survival for soft tissue sarcoma of the extremities by regional hyperthermic perfusion, local excision and radiation therapy. Lehti PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Feb;162(2):149–52
Soft tissue sarcomas of the distal extremities. Walker MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):392–8
[Combination cisplatin, fluorouracil and low–dose radiotherapy in recurrent soft tissue sarcomas (letter)] Bolla M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):535–6 (Fre)
[Therapy of soft–tissue sarcomas] Fuchs R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 2;111(18):710–3 (Ger)
[Italian multicenter experience in the treatment of neuroblastoma and soft tissue sarcoma] Madon E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 15;37(17):603–10 (Ita)
[Multidisciplinary treatment of bone and soft tissue sarcomas] Furuya K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1063–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of patients with uterine sarcoma] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;(2):41–5 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sarcomas of the bladder and prostate: the role of immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure in diagnosis. Tungekar MF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):180–3
Microfilament–undercoated plasmalemmal infoldings in a human clear–cell sarcoma. Park P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jun;91(3):232–42
The ribosome–lamellar complex; is it a normal structure? Bull TB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(4):363–7
Ultrastructural study of a clear cell sarcoma suggesting schwannian differentiation. Ohno T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):39–48
[Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical markers of soft tissue sarcomas] Lagacé R. **Union Med Can** 1985 Sep; 114(9):768–70, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Retrovirus–like particles associated with myeloproliferative disease in the dog. Sykes GP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):559–64
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of a tumor–associated antigen (TAA) in the canine transmissible venereal sarcoma by anti–TAA–antiferritin hybrid antibodies. Hill DL, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):725–32
Bilateral undifferentiated renal sarcomas in a rhesus monkey. Chrisp CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):516–7
Feline mammary sarcoma composed of cells resembling myofibroblasts. Hayden DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar; 23(2):118–24

SARCOMA 37 see under SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

SARCOMA 180

DRUG THERAPY

Tumor inhibition by titanocene complexes: activity against sarcoma 180. Köpf–Maier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–7
Tumor–inhibitory effect of intralesional injection of bradykinin and immunostimulants in mice. Mashiba H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):177–82
Intracavitary chemotherapy with activated cyclophosphamides and simultaneous systemic detoxification with protector thiols in Sarcoma 180 ascites tumor. Wagner T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2214–9
Influence of 1–(alkylamino)silatranes and isoniazid on the antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide in mice bearing Sa 180 tumors. Kozlowski H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985; 28(4):215–23
Drug responses of S–180 tumours in syngeneic and xenogeneic hosts. Chowdhury T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):81–4
Rapid tumor regression caused by antitumor polysaccharide and induction of tumor–regressing factor in the serum of tumor–bearing mice. Kunimoto T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):160–7
Reversal of natural resistance to bouvardin (NSC 259968) in sarcoma 180 cells in vitro and in vivo by verapamil. Chitnis MP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(3):221–4
Modulation of the effects of fluoropyrimidines on toxicity and tumor inhibition in rodents by uridine and thymidine. Hartmann HR, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1986; 3(2):111–8
[Enhancement of the antitumor activity of bleomycin A5 by 3–aminobenzamide in vitro and in vivo] Chen G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the antitumor active polysaccharides from the mycelia of Poria cocos Wolf. III. Antitumor activity against mouse tumors] Kanayama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;106(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of a neutral protease from sarcoma–180 ascites cells. Datta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Apr;23(4):191–3
[Effects of diamines and their derivatives on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse sarcoma 180 in vivo] Li SE, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of krestin (PSK) on drug–metabolizing enzymes with special reference to the activation of FT–207] Fujita H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Aug;13(8):2653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective effects of bacterial immunostimulants, OK–432 and LC 9018 on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in tumor–bearing mice. Saito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;34(4):459–62
Effects of the antitumor agents from various natural sources on drug–metabolizing system, phagocytic activity and complement system in sarcoma 180–bearing mice. Ito H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):435–43
Cytotoxicity of cortisone–resistant lymphocytes from mice treated with a group A streptococcus or Freund's complete adjuvant against tumor cells. Kigoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):225–32

METABOLISM

[13N]Ammonia and L–[amide–13N]glutamine metabolism in glutaminase–sensitive and glutaminase–resistant murine tumors. Rosenspire KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1–2):37–48
Preferential binding of adriamycin and nogalamycin to DNase–I hypersensitive sites of Sarcoma–180 chromatin. Panda CK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1986 Jan;57(1):65–72
Metabolism of phosphatidyl–dCMP in sarcoma 180 cells. Effect of chlorpromazine, phosphatidic acid and inositol. Iujvidin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):187–92
Cytoflowmetric analysis of binding pattern and a new binding kinetic constant for an enterovirus and receptor. Chinami M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(1):21–7

PATHOLOGY

Antitumor activity of aqueous extracts of marine animals. Sasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):969–74

SECRETION

[Studies on anti–migration effect of tumor] Huang ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;7(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPY

The effect of dietary or intraperitoneally injected seaweed preparations on the growth of sarcoma-180 cells subcutaneously implanted into mice. Yamamoto I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):125-31

[Studies on the combined treatment with cyclophosphamide and virus in mice transplanted with S180 ascitic tumor cells] Jia FL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the efficacy of treating twice with different virus strains for S180 ascitic mice] Peng TC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;7(4):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Urinary polyamine excretion by tumor-bearing and tumor-free mice exposed to cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil and 6-mercaptopurine. Oswald H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(2):141-8

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER see SARCOMA 180

SARCOMA, EWING'S

[Ewing's sarcoma of the thoracic wall. Description of 7 clinical cases] Clerico A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Sep 15; 114(5):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Pattern of endogenous lectins of a human sarcoma (Ewing's sarcoma) reveals differences to human normal tissues and tumors of epithelial and germ cell origin. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):139-45

COMPLICATIONS

Birth defects in three common pediatric malignancies; Wilms' tumor, neuroblastoma and Ewing's sarcoma. Nakissa N, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(6):358-63

DIAGNOSIS

Neuron-specific enolase and Leu-7 immunoreactive small round-cell neoplasm. The relationship to Ewing's sarcoma in bone and soft tissue. Kawaguchi K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):79-83

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the ethmoid bone. Howard DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):1019-23

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the spine. A review and case report. Kornberg M. **Spine** 1986 Jan-Feb;11(1):54-7

DRUG THERAPY

High dose melphalan in children with advanced malignant disease. A pharmacokinetic study. Ninane J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(3):263-7

The prognostic significance of response to induction chemotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma [editorial] Ensley JF. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1439-41

Ewing's sarcoma--5 years experience with chemotherapy. Gohokar D, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan; 21(5-6):203-6

Adjuvant chemotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma. Advani SH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):76-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ewing's tumor in brothers. An unusual observation. Zamora P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;9(4):358-60

Spontaneous expression of fra(11)(q23) in a patient with Ewing's sarcoma and t(11;22)(q23;q11). Gollin SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3-4):331-9

OCCURRENCE

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: first case report in Greece. Vartholomeos AA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):36-8

PATHOLOGY

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. A clinicopathologic and electron microscopic. Analysis of 8 cases. Hashimoto H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1087-98

Ewing's sarcoma of the scapula with metastases to the lung and eye. Green DM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):134-43

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma with fatal cardiac metastasis. Flinn RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15; 133(10):1017-8

Ewing's sarcoma. Pathology, tissue culture, and cytogenetics. Maletz N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):252-7

Small cell tumors of bone. Pritchard DJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1984;33:26-39

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma with cutaneous involvement. Patterson JW, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):46-58

Cutaneous extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Peters MS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Dec;12(6):476-85

Ewing's tumour of the mandible. Pramanik M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):246-7

Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to focal nodular hyperplasia of liver. Hagay ZJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):100-5

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the base of the skull. Steinbok P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):104-7

Ewing's sarcoma of the mandible and maxilla. A report of three cases from the Istituto Beretta. Bacchini P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):278-83

Simultaneous occurrence in the spine of osteoblastoma and hemangioendothelioma. A case report. Lange TA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan-Feb;11(1):92-5

Histopathological predictive factors in Ewing's sarcoma of bone and clinicopathological correlations. A retrospective study of 261 cases. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):627-40

[Fluorescence cytophotometric DNA studies of Ewing and osteosarcomas] Frohn A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun; 198(3):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Clinicopathologic analysis of 6 cases] Asorey Carballeira A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(6):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of osseous tumors. Rotte KH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):5-8

Extradural lesion. Hayes M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul; 8(7):904-6

Case report 360: multifocal Ewing tumor of the skeletal system. Coombs RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):254-7

[Ewing's tumors with costal localization. Role of x-ray computed tomography] Bassoulet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(8):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of hemangioendothelioma of the pubic bone] Semchenko EA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov-Dec; (6):80-1 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ewing's sarcoma of a lower extremity in an infant. A therapeutic dilemma. Kim TH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):187-9

Ewing's sarcoma: a trial of adjuvant chemotherapy and sequential half-body irradiation. Berry MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jan;12(1):19-24

Pediatric radiation oncology. Halperin EC. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):429-36 (43 ref.)

Radiotherapy of non-metastatic ewing sarcoma. Prindull G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(2):127-30

SURGERY

Nonmetastatic Ewing's sarcoma of bone: the role of surgical therapy. Ness JR. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):111-8

Hip rotationplasty for malignant tumors of the proximal part of the femur. Winkelmann WW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):362-9

THERAPY

Therapy for primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone and a comparison of results with Ewing's sarcoma. Ten years' experience at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Bacci G, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1468-72

Local therapy of rhabdomyosarcoma, osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma of children and adolescents. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):120-4

Staging, therapy and prognosis of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone and a comparison of results with localized Ewing's sarcoma: ten years experience at the Istituto Ortopedico Rizzoli. Bacci G, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):345-54

[Ewing's sarcoma: current status of its therapy] Lopez M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Mar 15;116(5):403-13 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma in children] Timukhina VN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):7-11 **(Rus)**

[Therapy and prognosis in Ewing's sarcoma] Eremina LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with Ewing's sarcoma, reticulosarcoma and myeloma disease] Knysh IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-dosage melphalan followed by bone marrow autotransplant in solid tumors of childhood: our experience] Sánchez de Toledo Codina J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 19;86(15):621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma: a clinical, morphological and ultrastructural analysis of five cases with a review of the literature. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):393-400

An unusual banded structure in Ewing's sarcoma. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):645-50

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma (peripheral neuroepithelioma). Mierau GW. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 9(1-2):91-8

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

Acid solutions enhance bone-inducing activity of a murine osteosarcoma. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):125-8

ANALYSIS

Comparison of non-collagenous type IV collagen components in the human glomerulus and EHS tumor. Kleppel MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4; 883(2):178-89

Immunocytochemical localization of RasHa p21 in normal and neoplastic cells in fixed tissue sections from Harvey sarcoma virus-infected mice. Ward JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):645-51

[Fatty acid content in the muscles and liver of mice developing sarcomas induced by 3-methylcholanthrene and Moloney murine sarcoma virus] Grinevich IuP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparison of effects of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and granulocytosis-inducing tumor on LPS-resistant and LPS-sensitive mice. Bessho M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;48(6):1350-6

[Cationic protein content in the leukocytes of rats with Pliss' lymphosarcoma and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced sarcoma] Cherdyntseva NV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surface condition of erythrocytes in the dynamics of the tumor process] Aleksandrova LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(3):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of estradiol dipropionate in various doses on induced uterine sarcomagenesis in mice] Morozova OV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(3):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thyroid hormones and experimental cancer cachexia. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):555-61

Effects of tumor type and burden on carcass lipid depletion in mice. Hollander DM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):292-7

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo measurements of NMR relaxation times. Kroeker RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1985 Feb;2(1):1-13

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of platinol analogs using the M5076 murine sarcoma. Rose WC. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):557-62

Changes in the response of the RIF-1 tumour to melphalan in vivo induced by inhibitors of nuclear ADP-ribosyl transferase. Horsman MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb; 53(2):247-54

Potentiation of antitumor activity of 1-phthalidyl 5-fluorouracil by acetazolamide. Kasai H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(1):55-7

Carcinogenesis and the central nervous system. von Metzler A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986;9(3-4):259-77

Possible participation of tumoricidal macrophages in the therapeutic effect of bleomycin on a transplantable rat fibrosarcoma. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):684-8

Synergistic activity of doxorubicin and the bisdioxopiperazine (+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane (ICRF 187) against the murine sarcoma S180 cell line. Wadler S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1176-81

Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the metabolism and antitumor activity of hexamethylmelamine. Paolini A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):513-6

Chemosensitization of lomustine by misonidazole, benznidazole, and RSU 1069 [letter] Workman P. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1139-40

Prevention of growth of transplanted sarcoma in mice by vitamin C. Chakraborty A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Aug;23(8):472-3

Antitumor effect of Sarcophaga lectin on murine transplanted tumors. Itoh A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 76(10):1027-33

A study on the possible involvement of nonlinear mechanism of light absorption by HpD with Nd:YAG laser. Marchesini R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(3):323-7

Study of the in vivo and in vitro photosensitizing capabilities of uroporphyrin I compared to photofrin II. Nelson JS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(2):131-6

[Development and regression of tumors induced by M-MSV virus in mice after administration of rutin and quercetin] Luczak M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985; 37(3-4):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cyclophosphane on the suppressor activity of spleen cells in mice with transplantable tumors] Kovbasiuk SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(5):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Stage-dependent induction of prenatal tumors in mice by the Kirsten and Moloney strains of murine sarcoma viruses. Rossi L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6107-12

ETIOLOGY

243,244Cm studies in C57BL/Do mice. Jones CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jun;102(3):307-13

Relationship of bone composition to the location of radium-induced bone cancer. Jee WS, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:75-8

Toxicity of 228Ra and 228Th relative to 226Ra for bone

sarcoma induction in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:65–9

The osteosarcomogenic efficiency of low 224radium-doses in mice compared to that of the short-lived beta-emitting rare earth 177lutetium. Müller WA, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:79–82

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

v-erbA cooperates with sarcoma oncogenes in leukemic cell transformation. Kahn P, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):349–56

Revertants of Ha-MuSV-transformed MDCK cells express reduced levels of p21 and possess a more normal phenotype. Darfler FJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb; 162(2):335–46

Tests of association of immunoglobulin allotype genes and viral oncogenesis in chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(4):213–20

MHC and non-MHC genetic influences on Rous sarcoma metastasis in chickens. Collins WM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(4):315–21

Potassium-induced reverse transformation of cells infected with a temperature-sensitive transformation mutant virus. Lai CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):259–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor killing by human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes. Decreased cytotoxicity of human alveolar macrophages. Weissler JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Sep;134(3):532–7

Correlation of tumor specific delayed type hypersensitivity reaction and tumor protection to SV40-induced mKSA fibrosarcoma. Kadhim S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):39–44

WEHI 164 sarcoma cells rendered resistant to monocyte-released cytotoxin are also resistant to monocyte-induced cytolysis. Kildahl-Andersen O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;21(1):77–80

Successful tumour immunotherapy: possible role of antibodies to anti-inflammatory factors produced by neoplasms. Nelson M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jul;61(1):109–17

Adoptive T cell immunotherapy of MSV-induced tumours in nude mice. Part I. Biology of tumour regression and recurrence. Tucker DF, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):261–73

Adoptive T cell immunotherapy of MSV-induced tumours in nude mice. Part II. Sequential analysis of serum immune complexes and blocking activity in reconstituted mice in relation to tumour biology. Tucker DF, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):275–87

Cytotoxic T cell lysis of H-2-negative murine sarcoma cells. Noll G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 May;16(5):531–6

Rapid killing of actinomycin D-treated tumour cells by mononuclear phagocytes: reactivity in mouse strains with defective classical tumour cytotoxicity. Collota F, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):249–53

Biochemical characterization and biologic activities of 82- and 86-kDa tumor antigens isolated from a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma, CII-7. DuBois GC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;37(6):925–31

In vitro sensitization and expansion with viable tumor cells and interleukin 2 in the generation of specific therapeutic effector cells. Shu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3891–8

The macrophage content of tumors is unrelated to levels of NK cell-mediated resistance. Polentarutti N, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Jan;39(1):113–9

Characterization of a chemically homogeneous tumor antigen from a methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma, Meth A. Ullrich SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 May;23(5):545–55

Immune response of mice to sarcoma I allograft studied by adoptive transfers of spleen, thymus, and lymph node cells to secondary recipients. Vidrnová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):451–61

Tumor rejection antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of inbred mice. Srivastava PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3407–11

Intimate host-tumor interaction in the spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma of SJL/J mice: is it an exceptional case? Bonavida B. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(4):271–82

Influence of Toxoplasma on manifestations of Moloney virus infections. McLeod R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):781–7

[Lymphocyte reactivity of tumor-bearing mice to a 3M KCl extract of fetal mouse tissue: removal of diffusion chambers containing tumor cells reverses the reactivity] Albrecht S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor specific antigen] Nakayama E. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Aug;33(8):839–46 (Jpn)

[Lipid composition of immunocompetent organs of tumor-bearing rats] Burkhanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jun;51(6):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gradually diminishing tumor protection caused by reimplants] Manuel Piniés L, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1984; 31(2):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Vitamin A effects on UMR 106 osteosarcoma cells are not mediated by specific cytosolic receptors. Oreffo RO, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):599–603

[13N]Ammonia and L-[amide-13N]glutamine metabolism in glutaminase-sensitive and glutaminase-resistant murine tumors. Rosenspire KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 22;843(1-2):37–48

In vivo lactate production and utilization by Jensen sarcoma and Morris hepatoma 7288CTC. Sauer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):689–93

Molecular structures involved in 67Ga and 59Fe binding by placenta and tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(4):136–40

Metabolic and morphologic changes in brown adipose tissue from non-growing mice with an isogeneic sarcoma. Evaluation with respect to development of cachexia. Edström S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 May 15;37(5):753–60

Tumor size dependent changes in a murine fibrosarcoma: use of in vivo 31P NMR for non-invasive evaluation of tumor metabolic status. Okunieff PG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):793–9

Prostaglandin E2 content of regressing and progressing Moloney sarcomas. Wechsler SJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Aug;40(2):159–68

Expression of the v-mos gene alters a Mr 55,000 protein during acute infection by Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Singh B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun; 83(11):3629–33

[Interaction of sarcolysine with beta-adrenoreceptors in tumor cells] Belousova AK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov; 50(11):1909–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective shedding of gangliosides by cells of mouse ascitic sarcoma-37] Novikov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection and preliminary characterization of a transmissible agent inducing autoantibody against Golgi-antigen. Weiland E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Oct;62(1):167–75

PATHOLOGY

Invasiveness and tumorigenicity of MO4 mouse fibrosarcoma cells pretreated with microtubule inhibitors. Meyvisch C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):17–28

Characterization of growth and radiation response of KHT tumor cells metastatic from lung to ovary and kidney. Siemann DW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jan–Mar; 2(1):73–81

Metastatic properties of murine sarcomas and carcinomas. I. Positive correlation with lung colonization and lack of correlation with s.c. tumor take. Volpe JP, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):281–94

Cytokinetic properties of asynchronous and cytosine arabinoside perturbed murine tumors measured by simultaneous bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analyses. Pallavicini MG, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Nov;6(6):602–10

Anthracycline resistance and consequences of the in situ-in vitro transfer. Sonka J, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Sep; 6(5):437–44

A potential role for the extracellular matrix glycoprotein laminin in macrophage-tumor-cell interactions. Huard TK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):511–7

Multistep process of neoplastic transformation of normal human fibroblasts by 60Co gamma rays and Harvey sarcoma viruses. Namba M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Mar 15;37(3):419–23

Reexamination of histological findings of ileal sarcomas induced in rats given diet containing bracken fern. Ogino H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):6–10

The nature and significance of tumour-associated mast cells. Roche WR. **J Pathol** 1986 Feb;148(2):175–82

Transplantable primate tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. I. Induction of tumors transplantable into young marmosets. Marczynska B, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug; 77(2):537–47

Effects of fatty acid modification of ascites tumor cells on pulmonary metastasis in rat. Sobajima T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;77(7):657–63

In vitro induction of CFU-S proliferation by a non viral splenic activity from myeloproliferative sarcoma virus infected mice. Le Bousse-Kerdiles MC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(9):1181–8

Effects of gamma-linolenic acid on murine cells in vitro and in vivo. Ramchurren N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23; 68(11):795–8

Double label radioactivity per cell (RC) analysis in vivo: rapid cytokinetic analysis of the KHT sarcoma. Xue SB, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;18(2):215–24

Motility of splenic cells from normal and fibrosarcoma-bearing mice in agarose assay. Aroskar VS, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):225–9

In vivo effects of toxic and detoxified endotoxin alone or in combination with muramyl dipeptide on lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in the spleen of Meth A sarcoma-bearing mice. Kuper CF, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1986;51(4):341–51

In vitro interactions of murine peritoneal macrophages and sarcoma cells. I. Promotion of tumor cells proliferation by macrophages. Plytycz B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(3):285–92

[Studies of the antitumor activity and enzymology of 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (FdUrd) derivatives] Fujii S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Apr;32(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clonal structure of tumors: difference between clones based on the ability to secrete growth-regulating factors and to react to them] Stavrovskaia AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Luminescent characteristics of the functional state of sarcoma 45 cells] Karnaukhova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(10):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Verapamil-mediated sensitization of doxorubicin-selected pleiotropic resistance in human sarcoma cells: selectivity for drugs which produce DNA scission. Harker WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2369–73

In vitro interactions of murine peritoneal macrophages and sarcoma cells. II. Induction of DNA synthesis in macrophages. Plytycz B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(3):293–7

[Analysis of the growth kinetics of autochthonous DMBA-induced tumors in mice of various ages and sex] Vrignaud P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of the tumor-growth promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the proliferation of different clones of mouse tumor cells in a semiliquid medium] Brodskaia RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 101(4):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on foreign body tumorigenesis in mice. Lanari C, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):157–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relation between the location of elements in the periodic table and tumor-uptake rate. Ando A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(2):115–23

Propranolol hydrochloride enhancement of tumor perfusion and uptake of gallium-67 in a mouse sarcoma. Bomber P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):243–5

Synthesis and biodistribution of [18F]-5-fluorocytosine. Visser GW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Aug;6(8):455–9

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of several different anaesthetics on the blood pressure and heart rate of the mouse and on the radiation response of the mouse sarcoma RIF-1. Cullen BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):761–71

[Radiosensitizing effect of interferon synthesis inducers] Leonidze DL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr; 26(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined effect of metronidazole, interferon synthesis inducers and DNA repair inhibitors] Leonidze DL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr;26(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Increased incidence of lung metastases of sarcoma 276 bearing XVII/Berlin mice after total body irradiation and BCG. Arnold W, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Apr-Jun; 1(2):129–33

Treatment of artificially-induced pulmonary metastases with fractionated doses of vincristine and/or radiation therapy. Grdina DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):71–81

Enhancement by misonidazole of metastatic tumor nodule formation in the lungs of mice. Milas L, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):61–70

THERAPY

Differences in the effects of host suppression on the adoptive immunotherapy of subcutaneous and visceral tumors. Chang AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3426–30

Role of natural killer cells in the mechanism of the antitumor effect of interferon on Moloney sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Fresa KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):81–8

Macrophage tumoricidal activity as a possible antitumor mechanism associated with the local injection of allogeneic spleen cells into rats. Kawase I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1047–54

Effector mechanism in concomitant immunity potentiated by intratumoral injection of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton. Ogura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec;45(12 Pt 1):6371–5

Local treatment with human recombinant interleukin 2 inhibits growth of MC-induced sarcomas in syngeneic mice. Bubenik J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986;32(3):209–11

Antitumor polysaccharide-induced tumor-regressing factor in the serum of tumor-bearing mice: purification and characterization. Kunimoto T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Jun;5(3):225–35

Adoptive immunotherapy of murine hepatic metastases with lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells and recombinant interleukin 2 (RIL 2) can mediate the regression of both immunogenic and nonimmunogenic sarcomas and an adenocarcinoma. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Dec; 135(6):4273–80

The anti-tumor efficacy of lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin 2 in vivo: direct correlation between reduction of established metastases and cytolytic activity of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3899–909

Therapeutic effect of endogenous tumor necrosis factor on ascites Meth A sarcoma. Watanabe N, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):271–83

Comparison of the in vitro cytolytic effect of hepatic, splenic and peritoneal macrophages from glucan–treated mice on sarcoma M5076. Sherwood ER, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;8(3):157–61

[Technics and results of lymph node transplantation in experimental malignant tumors] Palmieri B, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Aug;31(4):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor in mice] Moriya N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(11):1470–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of malignant tumors with subpopulations of T lymphocytes] Fernández–Cruz E. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982; 29(4):701–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basement membrane complexes with biological activity. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):312–8

SARCOMA, GERMINOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, IMMUNOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, JENSEN see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Kaposi's sarcoma. A report of two cases and literature review. Rynkiewicz R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;76(3):137–41

Kaposi's sarcoma: a comprehensive review. Aquino L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):78–81 (25 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with AIDS [letter] Real FX, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1659

[Dermatology in art. Axel Vater's "Kaposi disease"] Deus A. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):341–2 **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's disease. Clinical and immunologic aspects and systemic diffusion] Piccardo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Autofluorescence of eosinophilic substances [letter] Huntington H. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Feb;110(2):93

BLOOD

Tubuloreticular structures in peripheral blood cells from patients with AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Schenk P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):249–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid–related development of Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man with Burkitt's lymphoma. Real FX, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):119–22

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia in the same lymph node. Koren G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(4):234–5

Transfusion induced acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with congenital factor V deficiency. Vélez–García E, et al. **AIDS Res** 1984–85;1(6):401–6

Pulmonary lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma, intra–alveolar hemorrhage, and pleural effusion [letter] Touboul JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):808

Kaposi's sarcoma with a non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Its association in a male homosexual with human T–cell lymphotropic virus type III infection. Katner HP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb;146(2):393–4

Multicentric giant lymph node hyperplasia, Kaposi's sarcoma, and lymphoma. Dickson D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1013–8

Ocular involvement in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). McCluskey PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;13(3):293–8

Upper airway obstruction secondary to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Greenberg JE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4):638–40

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hansen RS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):3–23 (85 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection and immunoblastic sarcoma in a fatal case of AIDS. Cantwell AR Jr. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):32–40

AIDS. Case report and review of pulmonary manifestations. Dieter RA Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Dec;168(6):385–7

Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Francis ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 39(5):469–74

Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with SLE. Greenfield DI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):637–40

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Auckland in 1985. Fraser AG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):485–8

Disease manifestation among homosexual men with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a possible role of nitrites in Kaposi's sarcoma. Haverkos HW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;12(4):203–8

[Major orofacial manifestations of Kaposi's disease. Apropos of a case report] Jouen F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a homosexual male with Kaposi's sarcoma] Geijo Martínez MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic diarrhea due to Isospora belli and Kaposi's sarcoma in a male homosexual. Report of the 1st case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Chile] Figueroa F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kaposi's sarcoma of the conjunctiva. Jaimovich L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):589–92

Kaposi's sarcoma in the hand of an AIDS patient. Keith JE Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 May;11(3):410–3

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):M18–22

[Value of digestive endoscopic examination in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (45 cases)] Cosnes J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 May–Jun; 22(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi–Perrin sarcoma. An uncommon diagnosis in tumor of the rectum] Pedinielli L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(10):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS in ENT practice—case report and review] Lamprecht J, et al. **HNO** 1986 Mar;34(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). I: Clinical findings and laboratory diagnosis] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug; 64(8):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi sarcoma within the scope of AIDS] Meigel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1;61(9):626–8, 633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma with primary localization in the oral cavity. Clinical note] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with an alternating vincristine–vinblastine regimen. Kaplan L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Sep;70(9):1121–2

Cimetidine for Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Calvieri S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):499–500

[Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with dapsone (letter)] Aboué D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):663 **(Fre)**

[Acute exanthematous eruption of multiple Kaposi sarcomas of the AIDS type in a female drug–addict. Successful chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and dactinomycin] Schöfer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar; 37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

AIDS—Part II: Opportunistic infections, malignant neoplasms, clinical presentation, diagnosis, management, prevention, treatment and prognosis. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Nov;55(5):36–7, 40–1

Kaposi's sarcoma with bone marrow involvement: occurrence in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Little BJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;292(1):44–6

The natural history of Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Safai B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Nov;103(5):744–50 (32 ref.)

A case comparison of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in homosexual males with spindle–endothelial cell abnormalities and with recrudescent melioidosis. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):200–4

Spontaneous remission of Kaposi's sarcoma in an HTLV–III–negative homosexual man. Blayney DW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1583–4

Kaposi's sarcoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Al–Jitawi S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):404

Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS. Muggia FM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):139–54 (91 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Volberding PA. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 May; 70(3):665–75

The involvement of cytomegalovirus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma. Giraldo G, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1986;37:319–31 (75 ref.)

[Kaposi's sarcoma and total villous atrophy (letter)] Vanderstigel M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Aug–Sep;9(8–9):636–7 **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS] Reich H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the larynx] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jul;65(7):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Frydecka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30; 40(39):1109–11 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with kidney transplantation—report of 2 cases] Duncan CR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985;15(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and disseminated toxoplasmosis in a drug addict with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (letter)] Sánchez–Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 21; 87(4):171–2 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal aberrations in lymphocyte and fibroblast cultures of patients with the sporadic type of Kaposi sarcoma. Scappaticci S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Apr; 72(4):311–7

A study of the HLA–D region in patients with classic Kaposi's sarcoma. Robbins E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986; 24(2):115–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma and T–cell lymphoma in an immunodeficient woman: a case report. Sabatini MT, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(2):135–7

Primary lymphadenopathic Kaposi's sarcoma in an immunocompetent 23–year–old man. Berman MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):366–9

The expression of endothelial cell surface antigens by AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Evidence for a vascular endothelial cell origin. Rutgers JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):493–9

Kaposi's sarcoma without human immunodeficiency virus antibody in a hemophiliac [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Sep;105(3):466

Prognostically significant classification of immune changes in AIDS with Kaposi's sarcoma. Taylor J, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):666–71

Abnormal monocyte function in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Braun DP, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8):1501–6

Heterogeneity of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Implications for therapy. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1657–61

Immunological variables as predictors of prognosis in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan; 46(1):417–25

Antigen–specific and polyclonal B–cell responses in patients with acquired immunodeficiency disease syndrome. Katz IR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Jun; 39(3):359–67

Changing biclonal gammopathy due to different lymphocyte clones in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Kaposi's sarcoma. Piechowiak H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 15;63(20):1083–6

[Immunological aspects of Kaposi's disease] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Schenk P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):295–8

Kaposi's sarcoma: immunoperoxidase staining for cytomegalovirus. Civantos J, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84; 1(2):121–5

Kaposi's sarcoma and HTLV–III infection. Virus–like particles in skin lesions: experimental observations. Cuneo Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(5):353–62

OCCURRENCE

AIDS associated Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa [letter] Marquart KH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):484

A survey of malignant disease in Zaire. Oates KR. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;3(2):102–6

Kaposi's sarcoma in Los Angeles, California. Ross RK, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Dec;75(6):1011–5

Kaposi's sarcoma: a comparative analysis in 17 white and 19 black patients. Lee B, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):540–2

[Kaposi's sarcoma in Burundi and the Central African Republic in the framework of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Laroche R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr–Jun;46(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in the Monfalcone area] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 23;77(26):1231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):70–4 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Angio–proliferative lesions in a homosexual boar with features resembling Kaposi's sarcoma. Prakash C, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(1):13–30

Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Clinical, radiographic, and pathologic manifestations. Meduri GU, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):11–8

Simultaneous occurrence of Hodgkin's disease and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):954–8

Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma. Premortem histologic

diagnosis. Purdy LJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 May; 10(5):301–11

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma. A low-grade angiosarcoma resembling a cavernous hemangioma and Kaposi's sarcoma. Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):521–30

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma that is not associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a bisexual man. Marquart KH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr; 110(4):346–7

Further experience with Kaposi's sarcoma in Uganda. Serwadda D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):497–500

Establishment of murine endothelial cell lines that develop angiosarcomas in vivo: brief demonstration of a proposed animal model for Kaposi's sarcoma. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):362–6

Kaposi's sarcoma of the tracheobronchial tree [letter] Lau KY, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan;89(1):158–9

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting with endobronchial lesions. Au JP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jul;15(4):411–3

Lymphadenopathic form of Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) in an African child. No evidence for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hirschel B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1985;40(6):481–4

Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma vs. Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: a brief communication. Malliwah JA, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;34(3):291–6

Kaposi's sarcoma—a need for vigilance. O'Mahony C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):100–2

Kaposi's sarcoma in a Korean living in Japan. Review of cases reported in Japanese literature. Fujii Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):76–82

Unusual cutaneous lesions associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):845–52

Histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with and without acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Jones RR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):742–9

Progresive changes of Kaposi's sarcoma of the gingiva and palate. Case report in an AIDS patient. Petit JC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Mar;57(3):159–63

Drug-induced immunodeficiency associated with nodal Kaposi's sarcoma. Căluşer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):279–81

Basement membrane in Kaposi's sarcoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Bendelac A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):626–32

Kaposi's sarcoma in a male homosexual. Hammar SP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(3–4):189–93

Kaposi's sarcoma. Origin and significance of lymphaticovenous connections. Dictor M. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(1):23–35

Multicentric angiosarcoma (Kaposi's sarcoma). Light and electron microscopic and immunohistological findings of idiopathic cases in Europe and Africa and of cases associated with AIDS. Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(1):29–41

[Regional abnormalities of the lymphatic vessels and of the response to dinitrochlorobenzene in classical Kaposi's sarcoma] Ruocco V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(3):283–6 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of Kaposi's sarcoma] Turchi R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(1–2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Dobloug JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 10;105(28):1964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathomorphology of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the lower extremities with lesions of the oropharynx and cervical lymph nodes (1 case)] Galantseva GF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):103–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eponyms in oncology. Moritz Kaposi (1837–1902). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):199

Disseminated cryptococcal infection, AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma, chronic diarrhea, hepatitis B carrier, and cytomegalovirus. Vongxaiburana M. **W Va Med J** 1985 Nov;81(11):248–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal CT in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):7–13 (35 ref.)

Multifocal abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract in AIDS. Wall SD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):1–5

Gastric manifestations of autoimmune deficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma on computed tomography. Leibman AJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jan;10(1):85–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential diagnosis between Kaposi's sarcoma and pseudo-Kaposi's arteriovenous malformation by scintigraphy. Zaltzman S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Aug; 11(8):556–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Pulmonary irradiation for Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Nobler MP. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):441–4

SECONDARY

Kaposi's sarcoma of the penis in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Seftel AD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):673–5

Metastatic Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as acute appendicitis. Baker MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):45–7

Metastatic Kaposi's sarcoma and bilateral chylothorax. Schulman LL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Apr;86(4):205–6

[Cutaneous Kaposi sarcoma in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Pfannschmidt N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 18;110(42):1614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Argon laser photocoagulative therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma: a clinical and histologic evaluation. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(12):1180–5

A surgical oncology perspective on AIDS. Pollock RE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(3):153–60

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the skin of the penis] Aranda Lassa JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Treatment with recombinant interferon alpha and analysis of prognostic factors. Krown SE, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1662–5

Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: treatment with high and low doses of recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Real FX, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):544–51

Treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma with recombinant gamma-interferon. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):163–6

Therapy of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Groopman JE. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3 Suppl 1):14–9

Recombinant interferon alpha in the treatment of acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Volberding PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 5):2–6 (25 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tubuloreticular structures in Kaposi's sarcoma: a comparison of the classical and AIDS-associated forms. Konrad K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):207–12

Ultrastructure of Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Schenk P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(3):305–13

Erythrophagocytosis in Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schenk P. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986;48(3):167–73

[Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). II: Light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical peculiarities including the cytoskeleton] Otto HF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;64(9):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARCOMA, MAST CELL

ANALYSIS

Characterization of purified dog mastocytoma cells. Autonomic membrane receptors and pharmacologic modulation of histamine release. Phillips MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov;132(5):1019–26

Agorins: major structural proteins of the plasma membrane skeleton of P815 tumor cells. Apgar JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Aug;103(2):351–60

Phospholipid (diacyl, alkylacyl, alkenylacyl) and fatty acyl chain composition in murine mastocytoma cells. Yoshioka S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep;26(9):1134–41

COMPLICATIONS

A case of leukemic mastocytoma terminating in metamorphosis. Kimura A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1986;75(1):40–5

DRUG THERAPY

[Combined effects of cis-DDP and OK-432 on ascitic mastocytoma in mice: optimal period for the administration of OK-432] Komatsu K, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986; 180(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of mRNA for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Koshihara Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:137–40

Differential effect of sodium butyrate on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in butyrate sensitive and resistant mastocytoma cells. Mori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1030–6

Mouse DNA-cytosine-5-methyltransferase: sequence specificity of the methylation reaction and electron microscopy of enzyme-DNA complexes. Pfeifer GP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Nov;4(11):2879–84

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human T cell recognition of cloned HLA class I gene products expressed on DNA transfectants of mouse mastocytoma P815. Maryanski JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Nov;15(11):1111–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitation of intercellular binding strength by disruptive centrifugation: application to the analysis of adhesive interactions between P815 tumour cells and activated macrophages. Lepoivre M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1986 May–Jun;137C(3):329–44

Lymphoma allografts abrogate immune privilege within the anterior chamber of the eye. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Aug;27(8):1235–43

The antimetastatic function of concomitant antitumor immunity. II. Evidence that the generation of Ly-1+2+ effector T cells temporarily causes the destruction of already disseminated tumor cells. Dye ES. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1510–5

The antimetastatic function of concomitant antitumor immunity. I. Host Ly-1+2+ effector T cells prevent the enumeration of metastatic tumor cells in a biological assay. Dye SE. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1504–9

Priming and triggering of tumoricidal and schistosomulicidal macrophages by two sequential lymphokine signals: interferon-gamma and macrophage cytotoxicity inducing factor 2. Krammer PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3258–63

Protein changes associated with stages of activation of mouse macrophages for tumor cell killing. MacKay RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 15;137(4):1392–8

Degradation of specificity in cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. The separate YAC-1-type (NK-like) and P815-type broad specificity killing patterns are both restricted to the larger cells within a clone but may be expressed independently in clones from different mouse strains. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Aug 1;137(3):798–804

Phorbol esters and calcium ionophore can prime murine peritoneal macrophages for tumor cell destruction. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4199–205

Quantification of the strength of cell-cell adhesion: the capture of tumor cells by activated murine macrophages proceeds through two distinct stages. Somers SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1490–6

Capacity of purified Lyt-2+ T cells to mount primary proliferative and cytotoxic responses to Ia- tumour cells. Sprent J, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 7–13;322(6079):541–4

METABOLISM

Pyruvate kinase and total protein are regulated differently during growth of P-815 mastocytoma cells. Ngo JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):171–82

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release from permeabilized mastocytoma cells. Muto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):46–51

Biosynthesis of heparin. Effects of n-butyrate on cultured mast cells. Jacobsson KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5;260(22):12154–9

25-Hydroxycholesterol-induced elevations in 45Ca uptake: permeability changes in P815 cells. Boissonneault GA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Dec;125(3):471–5

PATHOLOGY

Potentiation of 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulphon-m-anisidine) action by verapamil. Darkin S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jan; 30(1):25–33

Plasminogen activator production from murine mastocytoma cells. Dissociation of plasminogen activator and histamine production by sodium butyrate. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):42–5

Histopathologic analysis of intraocular allogeneic tumors in mice. Luckenbach MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Oct;26(10):1368–76

Tumour minicells: single, large vesicles released from cultured mastocytoma cells. Gyongyossy-Issa MI, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(6):801–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adherence of tumor cells to endothelial monolayers: inhibition by lymphokines. Cohen MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 15;95(2):247–57

[Sensitivity of mice to systemic hyperthermia: effect of ascites tumor cell transplants] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Systemic mastocytosis with extensive large cutaneous mastocytomas: surgical management. McDermott WV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):221–5

THERAPY

Modification of the thermal sensitivity of the murine foot

and tumour by prior hypoxic treatment. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1986 Jan-Mar;2(1):65-73

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Low temperature-induced cell surface membrane vesicle shedding is associated with DNA fragmentation. Liepins A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):525-32

Mast cell sarcoma of the larynx. Horny HP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):596-602

Swelling and cytolysis of P815 mastocytoma cells with Sendai virus and its reassembled envelope particles: observation by scanning electron microscopy. Mangkalanond K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1982; 31(3):226-34

VETERINARY

An ultrastructural analysis of dog mastocytoma cells and normal mast cells. Calonico LD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Aug; 212(4):392-3, 399-407

Clostridial peritonitis associated with a mast cell tumor in a dog. Clark DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):188-90

Gastric mast cell tumor in a cougar. Martin HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1258-60

The morphology and behavior of feline cutaneous mastocytomas. Wilcock BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May; 23(3):320-4

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC

Acid solutions enhance bone-inducing activity of a murine osteosarcoma. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Bone** 1986;7(2):125-8

ANALYSIS

The staining of type V collagen obtained from FBJ virus-induced osteosarcoma with concanavalin A. Yamagata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):857-62

Abnormal bone formation induced by implantation of osteosarcoma-derived bone-inducing substance in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):235-9

The human osteosarcoma cell line U-2 OS expresses a 3.8 kilobase mRNA which codes for the sequence of the PDGF-B chain. Weich HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Mar 31;198(2):344-8

Differential histologic diagnosis of osteoid. A study on human osteosarcoma collagen by the histochemical picrosirius-polarization method. Junqueira LC, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Feb;148(2):189-96

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beryllium: laboratory evidence. Flamm WG. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(65):199-201

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of osteosarcoma by 85-Sr scintimetry. Mazabraud A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Feb;57(1):74-7

COMPLICATIONS

Multifocal Paget's sarcoma. Lewis MM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Fall;45(2):162-8

Osteosarcoma of the mandible arising in fibrous dysplasia. A case report. Present D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):238-44

Osteogenic sarcoma and soft tissue myxoma in a patient with fibrous dysplasia and hemoglobins JBaltimore and S. Witkin GB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar;(204):245-52

Association of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) with indolent soft-tissue sarcomas: report of two cases and review of literature. Israel KJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):125-30

Chronic vermal herniation in a case of osteosarcoma of the occipital bone. Challa VR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb; 18(2):180-5

[A rare cause of soft tissue ossification: extraosseous osteosarcoma. Presentation of a case] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec;70(12):993-4 **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and hypophosphatemic osteomalacia associated with tumor] Furuya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2056-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of osteosarcomas. Comparison with computed tomography. Zimmer WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):289-99

Osteogenic sarcoma simulating bronchogenic carcinoma. Ten Brock E, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Feb;50(2):81-2

Osteogenic sarcomas mimicking left atrial myxomas: clinical and two-dimensional echocardiographic features. Mich RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Dec;6(6):1422-7

Magnetic resonance imaging in planning limb-salvage surgery for primary malignant tumors of bone. Sundaram M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):809-19

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma arising from the retroperitoneum: a case report. Kasahara Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Nov;15(6):488-94

The significance of calcified regional lymph nodes at the time of diagnosis of osteosarcoma. Tobias JD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):49-52

Management of primary sarcomas of the pulmonary artery and reperfusion intrabronchial hemorrhage. Lyerly HK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):291-301 (108 ref.)

[Clinical characteristics of osteosarcoma] Beck D. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):213-5 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosarcoma of the extremities in children. Role of imaging] Fauré C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):216-25 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of different methods of medical images in the assessment of local extension of osteogenic sarcomas] Delépine N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul-Sep; 52(7-9):463-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern diagnosis of malignant tumors of the bones and joints] Mironov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec; (12):47-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Distribution of 3-amino-1-hydroxypropane-1,1-diphosphonic acid in rats and effects on rat osteosarcoma. Wingen F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(10):1565-71

A trial of chemotherapy in patients with osteosarcoma (a report to the Medical Research Council by their Working Party on Bone Sarcoma. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):513-8

Tourniquet infusion chemotherapy for osseous malignant lesions. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer Drug Deliv** 1985 Winter;2(1):35-47

Phase II study of low-dose methotrexate in advanced osteosarcoma followed by escalation after disease progression: a study of the Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group of the European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer. Wagener DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):615-8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for high grade osteosarcoma of the extremities: is a good response to preoperative treatment an indication to reduce postoperative chemotherapy? Bacci G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr; 5(2):140-3

Telangiectatic osteogenic sarcoma. Improved survival with combination chemotherapy. Rosen G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):164-73

Therapy of osteogenic sarcoma: local, systemic or both? Miser AW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul; 21(7):771-3

Adjuvant adriamycin and cisplatin in newly diagnosed, nonmetastatic osteosarcoma of the extremity. Ettinger LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;4(3):353-62

The influence of high-dose methotrexate therapy on serum iron. Schalhorn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 May 15; 64(10):475-80

The effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on relapse-free survival in patients with osteosarcoma of the extremity. Link MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 19;314(25):1600-6

Preoperative (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a ten year experience. Rosen G. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):659-64

The effect of chemotherapy on osteosarcoma of the extremities as apparent from conventional roentgenograms. den Heeten GJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(5):407-11

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a five year follow-up (T-10) and preliminary report of new studies (T-12). Rosen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:39-51

Combination chemotherapy preceding surgery in osteogenic sarcoma. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 201:53-7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a model for the treatment of other highly malignant neoplasms. Rosen G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:148-57

Experimental preoperative chemotherapy. van Putten LM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;103:36-40

The angiographic response of osteosarcoma following pre-operative chemotherapy. Kumpan W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(2):96-102

[Evaluation of the response of malignant bone tumors to chemotherapy] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Oct; 39(5):312-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteosarcoma of the leg; treatment results following preoperative chemotherapy] Postma A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 22;130(12):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current controversies regarding the treatment of primary osteosarcoma by chemotherapy] Beck D. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):258-60 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of osteosarcomas] Kalifa C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):233-7 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma] Kalifa C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(7):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoadjuvant treatment of osteosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bones of the extremities: preliminary results in 76 cases treated preoperatively with a methotrexate and cisplatin combination] Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):303-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neo-adjuvant therapy in childhood osteogenic sarcoma: a pilot study of selective postoperative chemotherapy based on response to preoperative high-dose methotrexate] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1837-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery and adjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Yamawaki S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1576-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of creatine kinase activity in rat osteogenic sarcoma cell clones by parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E2, and vitamin D metabolites. Sömjen D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Dec;37(6):635-8

Effect of retinoic acid on cellular content and human parathyroid hormone activation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in clonal rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Livesey SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5734-40

Activation of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in osteosarcoma cells by a human renal carcinoma factor. Nissenson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5358-63

Modulation by retinoic acid of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 effects on alkaline phosphatase activity and parathyroid hormone responsiveness in an osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cell line. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):932-9

Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structural localization of adenosine triphosphatase. Stark A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):145-55

Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structural localization of alkaline phosphatase. Stark A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2-3):143-54

ETIOLOGY

Osteogenic differentiation associated with x-ray therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Locke JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):375-8

Activation and biological properties of endogenous retroviruses in radiation osteosarcomagenesis. Erfle V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(7):905-13

Osteosarcoma development following single inhalation exposure to americium-241 in beagle dogs. Gillett NA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct;104(1):83-93

Postradiation osteosarcoma of the spine following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Sundaresan N, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan-Feb;11(1):90-2

Late effects of 226Ra, 224Ra and 239Pu in female mice of the ICR strain. Kofránek V, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:88-92

The sensitivity of female NMRI mice of different ages for osteosarcoma induction with 227thorium. Luz A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1985;80:178-82

Osteogenic osteosarcoma of the calvaria following radiotherapy for cerebellar astrocytoma: report of a case in childhood. Casentini L, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31; 71(4):391-6

[Tumoral biology of osteosarcoma] Beck D. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):203-6 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome 13 homozygosity in osteosarcoma without retinoblastoma. Dryja TP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;38(1):59-66

Expression of protooncogenes in murine osteosarcomas. Schön A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):67-74

Oncogene involvement in radiation- and virus-induced mouse osteosarcomas. Merregaert J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986; 10(7):915-21

IMMUNOLOGY

An improved synthesis of a methotrexate-albumin-791T/36 monoclonal antibody conjugate cytotoxic to human osteogenic sarcoma cell lines. Garnett MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2407-12

Recognition of serum alkaline phosphatase by murine monoclonal antibodies against human osteosarcoma cells. Tanaka C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4853-7

New monoclonal antibodies specific for human sarcomas. Bruland O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):27-31

[Electrophoretic mobility of T and B lymphocytes in bone tumor patients] Xie GL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of renal and osseous binding of parathyroid hormone and hormonal fragments. Demay M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E437-46

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cyclic AMP responses to hormones in clonal osteogenic sarcoma cells. Kubota M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):11-7

Effect of parathyroid hormone on phospholipid metabolism in osteoblast-like rat osteogenic sarcoma cells. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):605-8

Vitamin A effects on UMR 106 osteosarcoma cells are not mediated by specific cytosolic receptors. Oreffo RO, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 1;232(2):599-603

Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent effects on tissue-type plasminogen activator activity in osteogenic sarcoma cells; evidence from phosphodiesterase inhibition and parathyroid hormone antagonists. Allan EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 19;888(2):199-207

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) acts independently

of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation in clonal osteogenic sarcoma cells (UMR 106-01). Michelangeli VP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):44–8

Molecular characterization of the EGF receptor and involvement of glycosyl moieties in the binding of EGF to its receptor on a clonal osteosarcoma cell line, UMR 106-06. Moseley JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Feb; 38(2):109–14

Measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations in human and rat osteosarcoma cells: actions of bone resorption-stimulating hormones. Boland CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):980–9

Dexamethasone effects on beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase regulatory proteins Gs and Gi in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Rodan SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun; 118(6):2510–8

Glucocorticoid treatment facilitates cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase response in parathyroid hormone-responsive osteogenic sarcoma cells. Zajac JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2059–64

Disposition kinetics of adriamycin, adriamycinol and their 7-deoxyaglycones in AKR mice bearing a sub-cutaneously growing ridgway osteogenic sarcoma (ROS). Cummings J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):451–60

Sequence of the precursor to rat bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein that accumulates in warfarin-treated osteosarcoma cells. Pan LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13398–401

Synthesis, antitumor activity, distribution and toxicity of 4-[4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]-1-hydroxybutane-1 1-bisphosphonic acid (BAD), a new lost derivative with increased accumulation in rat osteosarcoma. Wingen F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):209–19

Efficacy and specificity of human parathyroid hormone analogues as antagonists in intact clonal osteogenic sarcoma cells. Kubota M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb;108(2):261–5

Distribution of polyhexyl cyanoacrylate nanoparticles in nude mice bearing human osteosarcoma. Gipps EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Mar;75(3):256–8

Retinoic acid regulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-binding sites in rat osteosarcoma cells. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Oct; 43(10):320–1

Identification of processing events in the synthesis of platelet-derived growth factor-like proteins by human osteosarcoma cells. Graves DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4636–40

MORTALITY

Osteogenic sarcoma in pregnant women. Prognosis, therapeutic implications, and literature review. Huvos AG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2326–31

[Epidemiologic review of bone cancers and more particularly osteosarcoma] Levi F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):207–12 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

[Nursing of patients after the removal of femoral osteosarcoma and segmental resection of the thigh and rotatory operations of the leg] Dai B. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;21(1):19–20 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaw in an African community: report of twenty-one cases. Ajagbe HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):104–6

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac osteosarcoma [letter] Schneiderman H. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1319–20

Osteosarcoma in a 14 month old female child. Lim Tan SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):87–91 (26 ref.)

Phenotypic change of the transplantable MXT mammary adenocarcinoma into mixed bone producing sarcoma-like tumors. Kiss R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug; 6(4):753–9

Osteosarcoma after the fourth decade. A clinico-pathological review. Brooks S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(2):100–5

A rare pelvic mass: osteosarcoma of the body of the uterus. Jotkowitz MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;25(2):132–6

Subclone heterogeneity in a clonally-derived osteoblast-like cell line. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(4):249–56

Osteoclast-rich osteosarcoma. Bathurst N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Jul;59(703):667–73

Inhibitory effects of parathyroid hormone on growth of osteogenic sarcoma cells. Partridge NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Sep;37(5):519–25

Formation of calcifying matrix by osteosarcoma cells in diffusion chambers in vivo. Shteyer A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jul;39(1):49–54

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the bladder. Case report and review of the literature. Berenson RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):350–5

Bilateral metachronous periosteal osteosarcoma. Howat AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1139–43

Osteogenic sarcoma of bones and soft tissues in older persons. A clinicopathologic analysis of 117 patients older than 60 years. Huvos AG. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1442–9

Osteogenic and sarcomatoid differentiation of a renal cell carcinoma. Macke RA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15; 56(10):2452–7

Influence of human alpha-interferon on four human osteosarcoma xenografts in nude mice. Brosjö O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5598–602

Morphology and in vivo growth characteristics of an atypical murine proliferative osseous lesion induced in vitro. Schmidt J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3090–8

Changes in the adhesive behavior of human osteosarcoma clonal cell lines upon prolonged in vitro culture recovered by cloning. De Martelaere D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1109–13

Relationship of macrophage content, immunogenicity, and metastatic potential of a murine osteosarcoma of recent origin. Talmadge JE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):61–72

Establishment and characterization of cell lines derived from a human osteosarcoma. Yamane T. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct; (199):261–71

Long-dormant invasive mole associated with multiple malignancies. Sato H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Oct; 22(2):240–3

A classical osteogenic sarcoma of the breast: histology, immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure. Going JJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jun;10(6):631–41

Extraosseous osteosarcoma presenting with intestinal hemorrhage: case report and literature review. Nojima T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jan;17(1):85–7

Osteosarcoma in an infant. Kolandaivelu G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Feb;23(2):141–3

Characteristics of a cell line established from a patient with multiple osteosarcoma, appearing 13 years after treatment for bilateral retinoblastoma. Fodstad O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;38(1):33–40

Primary osteosarcoma of the uterine corpus. Report of a case and critical review of the literature. Piscioli F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;23(5):377–85

Sarcoma arising in a bone cyst? Van Tiggelen R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(2):123–5

Osteosarcoma arising in relation to an enchondroma. A report of three cases. Smith GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):315–9

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the parotid gland. Manning JT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb;100(2):239–42

Osteosarcoma of the mandibular condyle [clinical conference] Abubaker AO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):126–31

Pseudomalignant osseous tumor of the temporalis muscle. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct; 43(10):786–9

Chondroblastic osteosarcoma of the mandible 10 years after a squamous cell carcinoma of the contralateral side (report of a case). Abraham LA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan-Mar; 41(1):4–8

Osteosarcoma in irradiated fibrous dysplasia [clinical conference] Mock D, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;15(1):1–4

Bilateral cystosarcoma phylloides with osteogenic sarcomatous stroma (a case report with review of literature). Pandit AA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Oct; 31(4):215–6

Transplantation of human osteosarcoma into nude mouse--correlation between experiment results and prognosis of patients. Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):251–61

A 28-year-old man with a left-sided palatal mass [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):585–9

Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla and mandible. Forteza G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug; 62(2):179–84

The histologic diversity of osteosarcoma. Yunis EJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 1:121–41 (2 ref.)

Biological characterization of human bone tumors. V. Zonal characterization of osteosarcoma: topological biochemical analysis correlated with morphology. Althoff J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):392–9

Biological characterization of human bone tumors. IV. Combined biochemical and histological analyses of different osteosarcomas. Althoff J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Oct;180(4):383–91

Osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. A case report and review of the literature. Altavilla G, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 Jan-Feb;77(1047):101–6

The effects of PGD2 and 9-deoxy-delta 9-PGD2 on colony formation of murine osteosarcoma cells. Tanaka H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul;30(1):167–74

[Establishment and biological characteristics of a cell line from osteosarcoma induced by 241Am in rats] Wei ZK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;66(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic anatomy of osteosarcoma in children and adolescents. Diagnostic considerations] Costa J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):226–32 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosarcoma and secondary osteosarcoma] Lentrodt J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986;31:34–8 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence cytophotometric DNA studies of Ewing and osteosarcomas] Frohn A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun; 198(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoma of the temporal bone as a rare differential diagnosis of a retroauricular tumor] Ibe T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;64(8):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and differential diagnosis of juxtacortical osteosarcomas] Mellin W, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Feb; 7(2):94–100 **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of several metachronous pulmonary metastases of a chondroblastic osteosarcoma] Eschenbach C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug;40(4):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma of the urinary bladder with a prostatic cancer as a 2d primary tumor] Schütze U. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare localizations of osteosarcoma: the epiphyses and tarsus osseus] Pignatti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan-Mar; 71(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of extraskeletal osteosarcoma of the retroperitoneum] Yun K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Mar;32(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human tumor clonogenic assay in osteosarcoma and its clinical evaluation] Tomita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric characteristics of the cellular component of osteogenic sarcoma] Polonskaia NIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the T category in the TNM system in osteogenic sarcoma] Bizer VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new strain of rat osteogenic sarcoma] Savel'eva OP. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(11):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of BCG vaccination on the incidence of the development of 90Sr-induced osteosarcomas in rats] Shvedov VL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1986;8(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic features of primary falx osteosarcoma. Wang AM, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Jul-Aug;7(4):729–32

MRI and CT evaluation of primary bone and soft-tissue tumors. Aisen AM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr;146(4):749–56

Osteogenic sarcoma of the breast: some radiological aspects. Achram M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):264–5

Use of CT in the evaluation of primary cardiac tumors. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986; 9(3):132–5

CT evaluation of osseous tumors. Rotte KH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 Feb;6(1):5–8

Computed tomography of osteogenic sarcoma of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Oot RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):409–14

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1986 Feb; 9(2):246, 248–51

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma. Gomes H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):140–3

Case report 331: Small cell osteosarcoma of the tibia with diffuse metastatic disease. Roessner A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(3):216–25

Case report 370: Low grade (well-differentiated) intramedullary osteosarcoma. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(4):338–42

Case report 340: Well differentiated intraosseous osteosarcoma of the left femur. Xipell JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):312–6

[The rare types of parosteal osteosarcoma (report of 3 cases)] Xie DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 20(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roentgenographic appearance of mandibular osteogenic sarcoma] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Aug; 30(8):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of bone tumors using a monoclonal antibody raised against human osteosarcoma. Armitage NC, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):37–42

Demonstration of a primary bone tumor of the breast by technetium-99m diphosphonate bone imaging. Lumsden AB. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 May;11(5):362

Multifocal osteogenic sarcoma in the seventh decade. Vento JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):282–3

The role of bone scintigraphy in osteogenic sarcoma. Rees CR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):365–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Reoxygenation between radiotherapy fractions in an experimental osteosarcoma. van Putten LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;21(12):1561–2

Postoperative whole lung irradiation with or without adriamycin in osteogenic sarcoma. Zaharia M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Jun;12(6):907–10

[Local radiotherapy combined with systemic chemotherapy in 3 children with osteosarcoma of an extremity] Kühl J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May-Jun;198(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation during radiotherapy of osteosarcomas in children and adolescents] Bizer VA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Dec;30(12):11–4 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Acrometastases. A study of twenty-nine patients with osseous involvement of the hands and feet. Healey JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):743–6

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases of osteosarcomas] Carcassonne M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985; 26(4):249–51 (33 ref.) (Fre)

[Effect of a local surgical procedure on the incidence of metastases following neoadjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma] Winkler K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb; 124(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological characterization of a hamster osteosarcoma Os 515—development of lung metastasis] Satomura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;59(8):773–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Right intra–auricular metastasis of an osteosarcoma: echocardiographic diagnosis] García Alfonso P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECRETION

A human osteosarcoma cell line secretes a growth factor structurally related to a homodimer of PDGF A-chains. Heldin CH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Feb 6–12;319(6053):511–4

SURGERY

Primary osteosarcoma of left atrium: complete surgical excision. Marvasti MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Oct; 40(4):402–4

A case of multicentric synchronous osteosarcoma treated with a vascularized tibia graft from an amputated limb. Shibata T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(4):247–9

Osteogenic sarcoma. Lane JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):93–110

Half-joint allograft transplantation in human bone tumours. Aho AJ. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(2):77–87

The Kotz modular prosthesis in massive osteo-articular resections for bone tumours: preliminary results in 27 cases. Capanna R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep; 11(3):271–81

Segmental amputation with re-implantation in the treatment of malignant bone tumours of the limbs. Santori FS, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):13–23

Osteosarcoma of the spine. Shives TC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):660–8

Hip rotationplasty for malignant tumors of the proximal part of the femur. Winkelmann WW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):362–9

Breast cancer after treatment for osteosarcoma. Knowling MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1986;14(1):51–3

Osteosarcoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jun 5; 314(23):1512–4

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Five-year disease-free survival following surgery and high dose methotrexate therapy. Sundaresan N, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):598–9

The UCLA experience in limb salvage surgery for malignant tumors. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May; 8(5):612–21

Limb salvage in bone sarcomas—Memorial Hospital experience. Gebhart MJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May; 8(5):626–35

Surgical technique and results of limb sparing surgery for high grade bone sarcomas of the knee and shoulder. Malawer M. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):597–607

Limb salvage in primary malignant bone tumors. Sim FH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):574–81

Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: a plea for radical initial surgery. Ryan RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul; 78(1):41–4

En-bloc resection for proximal humerus osteogenic sarcoma. Kaelin AJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Aug;40(4):217–20

[Surgical treatment of the primary lesion] Dubousset J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):238–48 (Fre)

[Resection in the treatment of osteosarcoma of the limbs. Is amputation still indicated?] Delepine G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(7):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative surgical treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the limbs. Technics and functional results] Dubousset J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(7):435–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative surgical treatment in osteogenic sarcoma of the limbs] Guerra A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(7):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization of a control group for evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of patients with osteogenic sarcoma] Solovjov JuN, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;32(9):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resection of the pelvis due to bone tumor. The first case treated in the Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute in 1914] Biagini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoprosthesis of the knee joint after extensive resection of the distal end of the femur in malignant neoplasms] Knysh IT. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Brown KL. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):5–6

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma: unusual behaviour. Chowdhury K, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):29–31

Local therapy of rhabdomyosarcoma, osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma of children and adolescents. Prindull G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):120–4

Osteosarcoma: fifteen years later. Goorin AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1637–43 (99 ref.)

Treatment for osteosarcoma—a study of thirty–two patients treated with systemic chemotherapy and radical surgery. Hamada H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):73–83

An approach to the treatment of malignant bone tumors. Lewis MM. **Orthopedics** 1985 May;8(5):655–6

Management of osteosarcoma in children and adolescents. Jaffe N. **Tex Med** 1986 Mar;82(3):42–4

Comparison of the effect of viral paramunity inducers PIND–AVI and PIND–ORF with that of BCG, Corynebacterium parvum and levamisole on the growth of radiation–induced murine osteosarcoma. Müller–Brunecker G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):188–95

[Evolution in the management of osteosarcomas in children. Apropos of 16 cases] Vannier JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 Jun;33(6):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experience with Rosen's T10 protocol in 5 French institutions] Kalifa C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):252–5 (Fre)

[Results of treatment of 40 children with osteosarcomas in Switzerland] Wagner HP. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(4):256–7 (Fre)

[Osteogenic sarcoma: can postoperative chemotherapy be shortened and changed according to the importance of necrosis induced by the preoperative treatment? (letter)] Bacci G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 17;15(20):932 (Fre)

[Current status of osteosarcoma therapy] Lopez M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Jun 15;117(5):409–25 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bone and soft–tissue tumors] Shirai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jan;13(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of retroperitoneal extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma] Hirano A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep;31(9):1601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of homologous immunoglobulin with normal anti–tissue antibodies on the development of strontium–90–induced osteosarcomas in rats] Shvedov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;26(3):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined treatment results in osteogenic sarcoma patients using local UHF hyperthermia] Bizer VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of cellular–tissue components of osteogenic sarcoma to the combined action of adriamycin and irradiation] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(5):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The presence of intracytoplasmic confronting cisternae of the endoplasmic reticulum in osteosarcoma cells in interphase. Nakanishi I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 36(2):261–7

Quantitation of the nuclear DNA content in tissue prepared for electron microscopy. Stark A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(1):67–76

Human osteogenic sarcoma: fine structure of hard tissue areas. Stark A, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(1):83–102

[Study on ultrastructural features of osteogenic sarcoma] Ji ZM, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 14(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The ultrastructure of human osteosarcoma] Liu J. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrastructure observations of osteosarcoma] Wu SX. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous osteogenic sarcoma in the rat. Ruben Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):89–94

Craniofacial tumors of the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Sutton RH. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):283–5

Possible application of boron neutron capture therapy to canine osteosarcoma. Takeuchi A. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;47(6):869–78

Sarcoma development following irradiation of acanthomatous epulis in two dogs. White RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):668

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of a plasminogen activator inhibitor from the histiocytic lymphoma cell line U–937. Kruithof EK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 25; 261(24):11207–13

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure due to lymphomatous infiltration of the kidneys. Report of three new cases and review of the literature. Glicklich D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):748–53 (35 ref.)

Acute leukemia in a patient cured of diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Dutcher JP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):67–70

Small bowel lymphoma associated with AIDS. Collier PE. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):131–3

[Malignant lymphoma and tuberculosis] Hörmann K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec;64(12):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of intolerance for cytostatics in reticulosarcomatosis of the skin] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of generalized herpes zoster in a patient with reticulosarcomatosis] Nemkaeva RM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal antibodies against SU–DHL–1 cells stain the neoplastic cells in true histiocytic lymphoma, malignant histiocytosis, and Hodgkin's disease. Hsu SM, et al. **Blood** 1986 Jul;68(1):213–9

Unilateral eyelid, conjunctival, and choroidal tumours as initial presentation of diffuse large–cell lymphoma. Leff SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):861–4

MR imaging of spinal lymphoma. Holtås SL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):111–5

Primary histiocytic lymphoma of the breast: mammographic, sonographic, and pathologic correlation. Pope TL Jr, et al. **JCU** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(9):667–70

[Modern diagnosis of malignant tumors of the bones and joints] Mironov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec; (12):47–8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Doxorubicin cardiac toxicity manifesting seven years after treatment. Case report and review. Freter CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):483–5

Prognostic indicators in diffuse large–cell (histiocytic) lymphoma. Todd MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):593–601

Angioendotheliomatosis associated with histiocytic lymphoma. Response to systemic chemotherapy. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):903–8

Recurrent "flare" of dermatitis herpetiformis after cytotoxic therapy for malignant lymphoma [letter] Gottlieb D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):241

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase activity in mononuclear phagocytes and the U937 cell line: monocyte–derived macrophages express tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase. Snipes RG, et al. **Blood** 1986 Mar;67(3):729–34

ETIOLOGY

Colonic lymphoma in ulcerative colitis. Baker D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;7(5):379–86

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and expression in diffuse histiocytic lymphomas reveal cellular lineage, molecular defects, and sites of chromosomal translocation. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Blood** 1986 Feb;67(2):391–7

Non–H–2–linked control of in vivo growth of SJL/J–derived reticulum cell sarcoma in recombinant inbred strains between BALB/cKe and SJL/J mice. Sakano T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):669–73

IMMUNOLOGY

A subpopulation of suppressor cells in Richter's syndrome with both monocytic and T–lymphocytic characteristics. Lahat N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov;20(3):293–6

Similarities between the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte response and lymphoma–induced T cell proliferation in SJL/J mice. Ponzio NM. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1983 May; (72):28–36

Immunohistochemistry of primary gastrointestinal lymphomas: a study of 76 cases. Mir R, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Apr;10(4):391–403

Characterization of the molecules on SJL/J lymphomas which stimulate syngeneic T cells. Brown PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3572–80

Characterization of SJL T cell clones responsive to syngeneic lymphoma (RCS): RCS–specific clones are stimulated by activated B cells. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3581–6

Complement lysis of U937, a nucleated mammalian cell line in the absence of C9: effect of C9 on C5b–8 mediated cell lysis. Morgan BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1; 136(9):3402–6

Mapping of SJL/J reticulum cell sarcoma tumor–associated Ia antigens by T cell hybridomas: characterization of tumor–specific and shared epitopes detected on IE+ allogeneic cells. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15; 137(2):733–40

Intimate host–tumor interaction in the spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma of SJL/J mice: is it an exceptional case? Bonavida B. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(4):271–82

METABOLISM

Histamine H2 receptor activity and histamine metabolism in human U-937 monocyte-like cells and human peripheral monocytes. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr; 18(1-2):124-8

In vitro generation of procoagulant activity by leukemic promyelocytes in response to cytotoxic drugs. Fibach E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Nov;20(3):257-65

MICROBIOLOGY

Hematopoietic neoplasias of the RFM/Un mouse contain somatic re-integration of the restriction endogenous ecotropic provirus. Boone LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):529-34

PATHOLOGY

Lymph node interdigitating reticulum cell sarcoma. Chan WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;85(6):739-44 (19 ref.)

Malignant histiocytosis (true histiocytic lymphoma) clinicopathological study of 25 cases. Pileri S, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep;9(9):905-20

Clinical relevance of histologic sub-types of large cell (diffuse "histiocytic") lymphoma.Verma RN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov-1985 Jan;21(5-6):175-9

Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Clinicopathologic correlation of a case with multifocal lesions. Lang GK, et al. **Retina** 1985 Spring-Summer;5(2):79-86

Myelofibrosis and true histiocytic lymphoma. Shah-Reddy I, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Oct 31;71(5):509-12

[True histiocytic lymphoma: morphologic, enzyme histochemical and immunologic study] Cao M, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;16(4):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of bilateral reticulum cell sarcoma of the testis] Kawamura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrahepatic filling defects. Patel PH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;79(1):37-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of diffuse histiocytic lymphoma with sclerosis and primary mediastinal involvement. Ackerman L, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):450-2

RADIOTHERAPY

Long-term survival of patients with localized diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;3(10):1309-17

Computed tomography in radiotherapy planning of the axillary region. Jacobs CG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Jul;10(3):221-5

THERAPY

Inhibition of IA positive reticulum cell sarcoma tumor cell growth in syngeneic SJL/J mice by passive administration of monoclonal anti-IA antibody. Sakano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3245-8

Effect of age on therapeutic outcome in advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma: the Southwest Oncology Group experience. Dixon DO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar; 4(3):295-305

[Treatment of patients with Ewing's sarcoma, reticulosarcoma and myeloma disease] Knysh IT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary intracranial histiocytic lymphoma with Langerhans' granules. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Daniel SE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2816-22

Sarcoma arising from interdigitating reticulum cells: report of a case, studied with light and electron microscopy, and enzyme- and immunohistochemistry. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 May;10(5):509-23

[Crosti's dorsal reticulosis--a histiocytic lymphoma of a low degree of malignancy] Marsch WC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15;61(10):691-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

T-cell lymphoma associated with immunologic evidence of retrovirus infection in a lowland gorilla. Prowten AW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1280-2

SARCOMA, ROUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

DRUG THERAPY

Inosine pranobex-BAN increases the resistance to the challenge with cells or cell-free fluid from Yoshida ascites tumor. Fimiani V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1986 Apr; 5(2):128-33

The use of protein as a carrier of methotrexate for experimental cancer chemotherapy. I. Preparation of pea seed lectin-methotrexate derivative and the preliminary experiments. Slavík K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(4):415-9

METABOLISM

Cross-linking between histones and DNA following treatment with a series of dimethane sulphonate esters. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):56-62

A proposed mechanism of resistance to cyclophosphamide and phosphoramide mustard in a Yoshida cell line in vitro. McGown AT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986; 17(3):223-6

PATHOLOGY

Maintained transplantability of the Yoshida ascites tumor cells stored at -80 degrees C. Roveta G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Dec 30;61(11-12):1643-5

Selective distribution of fibronectin to a tumor-cell line. Ueda Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):261-5

[Interference of polyester inflammation with the development of the Yoshida ascites hepatoma in the rat. II. Changes in the injected neoplastic cell volume] Ventrelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of Yoshida ascites tumour on the circulation in rats. Nguyen TV, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(2):155-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential uptake of gallium-67-labeled liposomes between tumors and inflammatory lesions in rats. Ogihara I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1300-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The mechanisms of metastasis formation in injured parietal peritoneum by Yoshida sarcoma cells: an electron microscopic study. Nakashima Y, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;31(1):17-28

SARCOMERES see under **MYOFIBRILS**

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

ANALYSIS

Affi-gel blue treatment simplifies the protein composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Papp S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):327-31

Membrane defects in Duchenne dystrophy: protease affecting sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nagy B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):50-6

The effect of chelating agents on the elemental composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum: the reactivity of SH groups with N-(1-pyrene)maleimide. Papp S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 15;243(1):254-63

Hydrophobic photolabelling of sarcoplasmic reticulum with [125I]TID. Gutweniger HE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(8):867-71

Proteolytic cleavage of phospholamban purified from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Generation of a low resolution model of phospholamban structure. Wegener AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15; 261(11):5154-9

Characterization of the junctional face membrane from terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Costello B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):741-53

Protein profiles of sarcoplasmic reticulum from normal and dystrophic mouse muscle. Butcher LA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2-3):159-69

[Preparative electrophoresis of membrane proteins of the sarcotubular fraction of rabbit skeletal muscle] Lehotský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Dec;84(6):693-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Voltage-dependent aminoglycoside blockade of the sarcoplasmic reticulum K+ channel. Oosawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):C361-4

Sarcoplasmic reticulum interacts with the Ca(2+) indicator precursor fura-2-am. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1153-62

Effects of ryanodine on cardiac subcellular membrane fractions. Besch HR Jr. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2960-3 (38 ref.)

Effects of ryanodine in skinned cardiac cells. Fabiato A. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2970-6

Ryanodine: a modifier of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in striated muscle. Sutko JL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Dec;44(15):2984-8

Structural and related functional changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by long-chain fatty acids. Munkonge FM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Aug;17(4):217-23

Aliphatic chain saturation and polar region influence amphiphile effects on sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium sequestration. Rathier M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12; 38(19):1733-9

Effects of (+)-propranolol on intracellular mechanisms of contraction in striated muscle of the rabbit. Su JY, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):194-201

Uncoupling of the calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum by kerosene. Garcia M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct;28(1):59-64

Thyroxine induced transformation in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit soleus and psoas muscles. Nunes MT, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Sep-Oct;40(9-10):726-34

[Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on the Ca2+-transport system of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes in hypercholesterolemia] Kuz'mina IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the combined action of hydrogen fluoride and phosphine on the structural and functional properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes of the myocardium with nutrition of varying character] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myopathy caused by a deficiency of Ca2+-adenosine triphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum (Brody's disease). Karpati G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):38-49

Interaction of myotoxin a with the Ca2+-ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Volpe P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):90-7

Primary structure of the nucleotide binding domain of the Ca,Mg-ATPase from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Briggs FN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28;135(3):864-9

Affinity of nucleotides for the active site of detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase. Coll RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):652-8

Dependence of the fluorescence of fluorescein labelled (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase upon the lipid to protein ratio in sarcoplasmic reticulum reconstituted systems. Mata AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27; 133(1):176-82

The sequence of two peptides isolated from the Ca2+-transporting ATPase of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum after cleavage at tryptophan. Green NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 15;231(2):425-9

The effects of membrane potential and lanthanides on the conformation of the Ca2+-transport ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jona I, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):363-71

Temperature dependence of rotational dynamics of protein and lipid in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Bigelow DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):194-202

Modulation of the binding characteristics of a fluorescent nucleotide derivative to the sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Bishop JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Feb 11;25(3):696-703

Mechanism of allosteric regulation of the Ca,Mg-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: studies with 5'-adenylyl methylenediphosphate. Cable MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5612-9

Solvent accessibility of the adenosine 5'-triphosphate catalytic site of sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase. Highsmith S. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11;25(5):1049-54

Coupling of Ca2+ transport to ATP hydrolysis by the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: potential role of the 53-kilodalton glycoprotein. Leonards KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4876-84

Role of phospholipid and protein-protein associations in activation and stabilization of soluble Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. McIntosh DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1244-51

Solubilization and reconstitution of cholinephosphotransferase from sarcoplasmic reticulum: stabilization of solubilized enzyme by diacylglycerol and glycerol. Cornell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):97-105

Fluorometric titration of the sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase calcium sites in the presence of vanadate. Fernández Belda F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 29;854(2):257-64

Characterization of the phosphoenzyme that is involved in the Ca2+ -Ca2+ exchange catalyzed by the Ca2+ -ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Inao S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 9;857(1):28-37

Calcium-dependent non-equivalent characteristics of calcium binding sites of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Nakamura J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 22;870(3):495-501

Stoichiometric and electrostatic characterization of calcium binding to native and lipid-substituted adenosinetriphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scofano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 25; 819(1):93-104

A kinetic study of the irreversible inhibition of an enzyme measured in the presence of coupled enzymes. Fluorescein isothiocyanate as inhibitor of the adenosinetriphosphatase activity from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Teruel JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):8-15

Occlusion of Ca2+ in soluble monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Vilsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 13;855(3):429-31

Ordered arrays of Ca2+-ATPase on the cytoplasmic surface of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ferguson DG, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Oct;48(4):597-605

Density and disposition of Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane as determined by shadowing

techniques. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Oct;48(4):607–15

The reaction of N-(1-pyrene)maleimide with sarcoplasmic reticulum. Papp S, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Feb;49(2):411–24

Applications of new saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance methodology to the rotational dynamics of the Ca-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Squier TC, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):937–42

Crystallization of Ca2+ ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by phospholipase treatment. Misra M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jul;5(7):551–8

Estimation of inter-binding-site distances in sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase using Eu(III) luminescence energy transfer. Herrmann TR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 1;158(3):555–60

Spectral and catalytical properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase labeled with N-cyclohexyl-N'-(4-dimethylamino-1-naphthyl)-carbodiimide. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 1; 152(1):83–9

Calcium release from intact calmodulin and calmodulin fragment 78–148 measured by stopped-flow fluorescence with 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene sulfonate. Effect of calmodulin fragments on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Dec 16;153(3):451–7

Retention of ellipticity between enzymatic states of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamoto RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 6;194(2):258–62

Phenolic antioxidants: potent inhibitors of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Sokolove PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):121–6

An ADPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit muscle cleaves ADP bound to F-actin. Lanzara V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):179–82

Modulation of the kinetic characteristics of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by membrane fluidity. Teruel JA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Apr;18(2):113–22

The role of cholesterol in the activity of reconstituted Ca-ATPase vesicles containing unsaturated phosphatidylethanolamine. Cheng KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5081–7

Oligovanadate binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Evidence for substrate analogue behavior. Coan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10394–403

Crystallization of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by calcium and lanthanide ions. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11730–43

Conformational responses of the tryptic cleavage products of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 5;260(25):13454–8

Resonance energy transfer study of membrane-bound aggregates of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Fagan MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3654–60

Occluded calcium sites in soluble sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Klemens MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1495–8

A phospholamban protein phosphatase activity associated with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kranias EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10029–32

Conformational changes of the Ca2+-ATPase as early events of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mészáros LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16076–9

Kinetic effects of calcium and ADP on the phosphorylated intermediate of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3090–7

Distances between the functional sites of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scott TL. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14421–3

Pressure-induced dissociation of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Verjovski-Almeida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25;261(21):9872–8

Factors influencing calcium release from the ADP-sensitive phosphoenzyme intermediate of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 25; 261(21):9762–9

Transient-state kinetics of phosphoenzyme transformation in the rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase reaction. Two distinct modes of ADP and K+ regulation. Wang T. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6307–19

Conformational states of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase as studied by proteolytic cleavage. Andersen JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(2):187–98

Three-dimensional reconstruction of negatively stained crystals of the Ca2+-ATPase from muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Taylor KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Feb 5; 187(3):417–27

Carbonic anhydrase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Bruns W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb; 371:351–64

Reaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with thiol and amino groups of sarcoplasmic ATPase. Swoboda G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Nov-Dec;40(11-12):863–75

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol phosphorylation in the sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+-transport ATPase by vanadate. Varsányi M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Mar; 41(3):310–4

[Protein-protein interactions in membranes: concepts and the example of calcium ATPase from the sarcoplasmic reticulum] le Maire M. **Biochimie** 1986 Mar;68(3):395–400 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of the functional properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase in hypercholesterolemia] Kuz'mina IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium levels and Ca2-ATPase activity in skeletal muscles] Korkach VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of a model water-lipid system for the study of the electric function of Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Volftsitskii VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of pro-oxidant diets on the enzymatic system of Ca2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro formation of glycogenolytic enzyme complexes with the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the skeletal muscles of skates and the frog] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar-Apr;22(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of changing Ca2+-to-H+ ratio on Ca2+ uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Levitsky DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H360–5

Low concentrations of A23187 increase calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Murray JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1211–5

Thyroidectomy of SHR: effects on ventricular relaxation and on SR calcium uptake activity. Rodgers RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H861–5

Separation of dihydropyridine binding sites from cardiac junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Brandt N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 1;244(2):872–5

Magnesium and manganese ions modulate Ca2+ uptake and its energetic coupling in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gomes da Costa A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15; 249(1):199–206

Role of lipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum: a higher lipid content is required to sustain phosphoenzyme decomposition than phosphoenzyme formation. Hidalgo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):365–71

Properties of the 23,000-Da phosphoproteins in cardiac sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):98–107

Abnormal membrane properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia: modes of action of halothane, caffeine, dantrolene, and two other drugs. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):294–301

Oxidative stress impairs the function of sarcoplasmic reticulum by oxidation of sulfhydryl groups in the Ca2+-ATPase. Scherer NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 1;246(2):589–601

Presystolic calcium-loading of the sarcoplasmic reticulum influences time to peak force of contraction. X-ray microanalysis on rapidly frozen guinea-pig ventricular muscle preparations. Wendt-Gallitelli MF. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;80(6):617–25

51V-n.m.r. analysis of the binding of vanadium(V) oligoanions to sarcoplasmic reticulum. Csermely P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):807–15

Effects of phenothiazine drugs on the active Ca2+ transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vale MG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4245–9

Evidence of a role for calmodulin in the regulation of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):244–51

Kinetics of rapid Ca2+ release by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effects of Ca2+, Mg2+, and adenine nucleotides. Meissner G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 14;25(1):236–44

Characterization and partial purification of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phospholamban kinase. Molla A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3;25(11):3415–24

Interaction of duramycin with artificial and natural membranes. Navarro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 13; 24(17):4645–50

Effect of halothane on Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from rat skeletal muscle. Beeler T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):142–52

Calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate capacities of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 10;818(3):373–85

Preparation of a highly concentrated, completely monomeric, active sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Lüdi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 21;821(1):137–41

Porcine malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: increased calcium-sequestering activity of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Brien PJ. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):329–37

Porcine malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: hypersensitive calcium-release mechanism of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Brien PJ. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):318–28

Calcium-induced calcium release mechanism from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned crab muscle fibres. Goblet C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Apr;7(2):61–72

Effects of the thyroid status on the sarcoplasmic reticulum in slow skeletal muscle of the rat. Simonides WS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1986 Jun;7(3):147–60

The dependence on internal pH of Ca2+-fluxes across sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicular membranes. Fassold E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jan 2;154(1):7–14

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum contains a low-affinity site for phenylalkylamines. Oeken HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):661–7

Dihydropyridine and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites: subcellular distribution and molecular size determination. Doble A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):153–67

Identification of a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the cardiac cytosol, which phosphorylates phospholamban in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Iwasa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):577–80

In vitro lipid oxidation modifies proteins and functional properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Luo SW, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1986 Aug;18(4):315–23

Rapid flow chemical quench studies of calcium release from isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ikemoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14096–100

The nature of the modulation of Ca2+ transport as studied by reconstitution of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inui M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1794–800

Involvement of 60-kilodalton phosphoprotein in the regulation of calcium release from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11674–9

Ryanodine activation and inhibition of the Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6300–6

Inactivation of a Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum during active Ca2+ transport. Morii H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11536–41

Fluorescence conformational probe study of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morii M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2343–8

Bromo-eudistomin D, a novel inducer of calcium release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum that causes contractions of skinned muscle fibers. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4139–42

Calcium-ryanodine receptor complex. Solubilization and partial characterization from skeletal muscle junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Pessah IN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8643–8

Magnesium permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mg2+ is not countertransported during ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Salama G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11697–705

Sidedness of K+ activation of calcium transport in the reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25; 260(21):11679–87

Stimulation of bovine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump and blocking of phospholamban phosphorylation and dephosphorylation by a phospholamban monoclonal antibody. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):7018–23

Calcium-gated calcium channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skinned skeletal muscle fibers. Volpe P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Feb;87(2):289–303 (51 ref.)

Mononuclear cells from patients with polymyositis inhibit calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kalovidouris AE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;107(1):23–8

Asymmetric block of a monovalent cation-selective channel of rabbit cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by succinyl choline. Gray MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;88(1):85–95

Caffeine inhibition of calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in mammalian skinned fibers. Sorenson MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(3):219–30

Roussel award for cardiology. The mechanism of nucleotide induced calcium translocation across sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes: evidence for a non-translocated intermediate pool of calcium. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Aug;18(8):781–91

Characterization of increased Ca2+ efflux by quercetin from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in frog skinned skeletal muscle fibres. Kurebayashi N, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1986 Apr;7(2):142–50

Calcium release by noradrenaline from central sarcoplasmic reticulum in rabbit main pulmonary artery smooth muscle. Kowarski D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep;366:153–75

Effects of procaine on calcium accumulation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum of mechanically disrupted rat cardiac muscle. Stephenson DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Apr;373:195–207

Trans-magnesium dependency of ATP-dependent calcium uptake into sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Morsy FA, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(4):182–7

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in cryostat sections of skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia patients and controls [letter] Allen PD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1986 Jun;9(5):474–5

A comparison of the abilities of CO_2/HCO_3^-, protonophores and changes in solution pH to release Ca2+ from the SR of barnacle myofibrillar bundles. Lea TJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Mar;406(3):315–22

Selective abolition of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles' calcium releasing mechanisms. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 May-Jun;41(5–6):652–6

Invariance of stoichiometry of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump at physiological calcium concentrations—a

reevaluation. Hasselbach W, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1985 Jul-Aug;40(7-8):571-5
Formation and decay of the vanadate complex of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport protein. Medda P, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1985 Nov-Dec;40(11-12):876-9
Is the calcium pump involved in calcium release? Ungeheuer M, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1986 May-Jun;41(5-6):647-51
[The mechanism of thermo-induced functional uncoupling of the Ca-pump in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Boldyrev AA, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Jan; 51(1):150-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Release of Ca2+ ions from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles after treatment with caffeine] Men'shikova EV, et al. Biokhimiia 1986 Apr;51(4):603-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on the Ca2+-transport function of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles in the rat myocardium] Benevolenskiĭ DS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Sep; 100(9):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lipid peroxidation on the membrane structure of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Rubtsov BV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1986 May-Jun;(3):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorder of Ca2+ deposition in the myocardial mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum in sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Sopka NV. Kardiologiia 1985 Nov;25(11):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tetracaine and sovcaine on the ATP-dependent calcium accumulation in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles of skeletal muscles] Diadiusha GP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Jul-Aug;58(4):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on kinetics of accumulation and release of Ca2+ by vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle] Diadiusha GP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1985 Nov-Dec;57(6):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in intravesicular pH during Ca2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Jan-Feb;58(1):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cyclic AMP level, dissociation of membrane-bound calmodulin and regulation of calcium transport in the heart sarcoplasmatic reticulum in circulatory hypoxia] Antipenko AE, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ca2+ transport and (Ca2+ - Mg2+) ATPase activity in vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia syndrome] Condrescu M, et al. Acta Cient Venez 1985;36(5-6):407-8 (Spa)
[Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the heart] Holguín JA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1985 May-Jun;55(3):197-207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Structural changes in membrane lipids of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles during hypercholesterolemia] Timofeev AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov; 100(11):568-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the electrokinetic properties of reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Bréthes D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Apr;246(1):355-65
Protons decrease the single channel conductance of the sarcoplasmic reticulum K+ channel in neutral and negatively charged bilayers. Bell J. Biophys J 1985 Aug; 48(2):349-53
The K+ channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. A new look at Cs+ block. Cukierman S, et al. Biophys J 1985 Sep; 48(3):477-84
Is a guanine nucleotide-binding protein involved in excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle? Di Virgilio F, et al. EMBO J 1986 Feb;5(2):259-62
Peeled mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. Possible stimulation of Ca2+ release via a transverse tubule-sarcoplasmic reticulum mechanism. Donaldson SK. J Gen Physiol 1985 Oct;86(4):501-25
Developmental change in the function of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Seguchi M, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Feb; 18(2):189-95
Some properties of the contractile system and sarcoplasmic reticulum of skinned slow fibres from Xenopus muscle. Horiuti K. J Physiol (Lond) 1986 Apr;373:1-23
Proton efflux during Ca2+ uptake in a reconstituted Ca2+ pump system. Ueno T, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1986;36(1):231-5
[Electric activity of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum associated with the organic phase-water interface] Volnitskiĭ VM, et al. Biofizika 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical noise of the myocardium as an index of sarcoplasmic reticulum activity] Bogdanov KIu, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1985 Nov;100(11):566-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The transverse tubular system of rat myocardium: its morphology and morphometry in the developing and adult animal. Nakamura S, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1986; 173(3):307-15
31P NMR spectra of rod outer segment and sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes show no evidence of immobilized components due to lipid-protein interactions. Ellena JF, et al. Biochemistry 1986 Jul 1;25(13):3742-8
The transverse tubular system of cat intrafusal muscle fibres. Adal MN. Cell Tissue Res 1986;244(1):197-202
Specialized contacts between sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum at the ends of muscle fibers in the diaphragm of the rat. Andreev DP, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1986; 243(2):415-20
Scanning electron-microscopic studies on the three-dimensional structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum in the mammalian red, white and intermediate muscle fibers. Ogata T, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1985;242(3):461-7
Reconstitution of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase vesicles lacking ion channels and demonstration of electrogenicity of Ca2+-pump. Morimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Apr;99(4):1071-80
Dimer ribbons in the three-dimensional structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Castellani L, et al. J Mol Biol 1985 Oct 5;185(3):579-94
Effects of ischemia on the isolation and function of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Rapundalo ST, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1986 Aug;18(8):837-51
Freeze-fractured sarcoplasmic reticulum in adult and embryonic fast and slow muscles. Gauthier GF, et al. J Muscle Res Cell Motil 1986 Apr;7(2):122-32
Corbular sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit cardiac muscle. Dolber PC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1984 May;87(2):190-6
The sarcoplasmic reticulum of mouse heart: its divisions, configurations, and distribution. Forbes MS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 1985 Oct-Nov;93(1-2):1-16
Isolation and characterization of sarcoplasmic reticulum from normal and dystrophic chicken. Kawamoto RM, et al. Muscle Nerve 1986 Mar-Apr;9(3):248-56
Localization of Ca2+ release channels with ryanodine in junctional terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast skeletal muscle. Fleischer S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov;82(21):7256-9
Myofibrils and transverse tubules in glycerol-treated frog skeletal muscle. Yoshioka T, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1984 Dec;9(5-6):429-34
Early and late sarcoplasmic reticulum changes in doxorubicin cardiomyopathy. An ultrastructural investigation with the zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide (ZIO) technique. Bellini O, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1985;49(2):137-52

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour of Sarcoptes scabiei in its burrow in hyperkeratotic scabies. A scanning electron microscopic study. Van Neste D. Dermatologica 1985;171(5):343-8

SARCOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Yeast class III gene transcription factors and homologous RNA polymerase III form ternary transcription complexes stable to disruption by N-lauroyl-sarcosine (sarcosyl). Klekamp MS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 May 1; 246(2):783-800
Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. III. Activity in vitro. Cook RM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1986; 80(4):355-60

BLOOD

Sarcosinaemia in a retarded, amaurotic child. Sewell AC, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Feb;144(5):508-10

1-SARCOSINE-8-ALANINE ANGIOTENSIN II see SARALASIN

1-SARCOSINE-8-ISOLEUCINE ANGIOTENSIN II see under ANGIOTENSIN II

SARCOSOMES see MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE

SARCOSPORIDIA

CLASSIFICATION

The taxonomy of Sarcocystis (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) species. Levine ND. J Parasitol 1986 Jun;72(3):372-82 (59 ref.)
Morphological and biochemical correlates in the characterization of Sarcocystis spp. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. J Protozool 1986 Feb;33(1):114-21
Announcement of the establishment of neohepantotypes for some important Sarcocystis species. Mehlhorn H, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1985;71(5):689-92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Invasion and early development of Sarcocystis muris (Apicomplexa, Sarcocystidae) in tissue cultures. Entzeroth R. J Protozool 1985 Aug;32(3):446-53
Gametogony and sporogony of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffaloes in the small intestine of experimentally infected cats. Jain PC, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Aug;21(3):205-9
[Schizogony of Sarcocystis ovicanis] Heydorn AO, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1986 Jun 1;99(6):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from Sarcocystis gigantea. Mácha J, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Sep; 16(3):243-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cystozoites of Sarcocystis sp. by the chromatographic gel Spheron. Koudela B. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1985;32(4):295-302
Prevalence of Sarcocystis in wolves and white-tailed deer in Northeastern Minnesota. Emnett CW. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):193-5
Sarcocystis sp. in muscles of domestic cats. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jan;23(1):88-90

PATHOGENICITY

Types of myofibers parasitized in experimentally induced infections with Sarcocystis cruzi and Sarcocystis capracanis. Powell EC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar; 47(3):514-7
Prevalence, transmission, and pathogenicity of Sarcocystis gigantea of sheep. Dubey JP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 15;188(2):151-4
Effects of different doses of dog-derived Sarcocystis sporocysts on growth rate and haematocrit in lambs. Munday BL. Vet Parasitol 1986 May;21(1):21-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Histopathological changes in the liver tissue of house mouse and common vole during sarcocytosis. Skárková V. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1986;33(2):115-22
Effects of heating and freezing on the viability of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis levinei from cardiac tissues of buffaloes. Srivastava PS, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Feb;19(3-4):329-32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cyst wall of sarcocystis of Mus musculus, and reaction to cyst wall. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(1):17-24
An unusual structure in the primary cyst wall of Sarcocystis hemionilatrantis. Speer CA, et al. J Protozool 1986 Feb; 33(1):130-2
Morphological studies on the muscle cysts of Sarcocystis dirumpens (Hoare 1933) Häfner and Matuschka 1984 in several host species revealing endopolygeny in metrocytes. Häfner U, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(4):453-61

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

PARASITOLOGY

Types of myofibers parasitized in experimentally induced infections with Sarcocystis cruzi and Sarcocystis capracanis. Powell EC, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar; 47(3):514-7
Prevalence, transmission, and pathogenicity of Sarcocystis gigantea of sheep. Dubey JP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 15;188(2):151-4
Ultrastructure of cyst wall of sarcocystis of Mus musculus, and reaction to cyst wall. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(1):17-24
Morphological studies on the muscle cysts of Sarcocystis dirumpens (Hoare 1933) Häfner and Matuschka 1984 in several host species revealing endopolygeny in metrocytes. Häfner U, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1986;72(4):453-61

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in the liver tissue of house mouse and common vole during sarcocytosis. Skárková V. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1986;33(2):115-22
[Muscular sarcosporidiosis: report of a case] Kouyoumdjian JA, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1985 Sep;43(3):296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TRANSMISSION

Sarcosporidiosis--an overlooked zoonosis. Man as intermediate and final host. Greve E. Dan Med Bull 1985 Aug;32(4):228-30

VETERINARY

Sarcocystis capracanis and Toxoplasma gondii infections in range goats from Texas. Dubey JP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):523-4
Sarcocystis infections in mule deer (Odocoileus hemionus) in Montana and the descriptions of three new species. Dubey JP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 May;47(5):1052-5
Evaluation of decoquinate, lasalocid, and monensin against experimentally induced sarcocystosis in calves. Foreyt WJ. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug;47(8):1674-6
Eosinophilic myositis and muscular sarcocystosis in the carcasses of slaughtered cattle and lambs. Jensen R, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar;47(3):587-93
An outbreak of sarcocystosis in dairy cattle. Carrigan MJ. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):22-4
Completion of the cycle for transmission of sarcosporidiosis

between cats and sheep reared specific pathogen free. Ford GE. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):42–4

Sarcocystis sp. in the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) from Afghanistan. Kirmse P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb;142(1):73–4

Sarcosporidiosis in equines of Morocco. Kirmse P. **Br Vet J** 1986 Jan–Feb;142(1):70–2

Mouse (Mus musculus) as intermediate host of Sarcocystis sp. from the goshawk (Accipiter gentilis). Kolářová L. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1986;33(1):15–9

Sarcocystosis of domestic animals and humans. Rommel M. **In Pract** 1985 Sep;7(5):158–60

Immunity of sheep to homologous challenge with dog-borne Sarcocystis species following varying levels of prior exposure. Ford GE. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(6):629–34

Epizootiology of Sarcocystis infections in mule deer fawns in Oregon. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1181–6

Prevalence of Sarcocystis in wolves and white-tailed deer in Northeastern Minnesota. Emnett CW. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):193–5

A review of the sheep–multiple sclerosis connection. Murrell TG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):27–39

Sarcocystosis, toxoplasmosis, and cryptosporidiosis in cattle. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):293–8

Experimental Sarcocystis levinei infection in buffalo calves. Jain AK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):51–3

Gametogony and sporogony of Sarcocystis fusiformis of buffaloes in the small intestine of experimentally infected cats. Jain PC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Aug;21(3):205–9

Hematologic values in calves infected with Sarcocystis cruzi. Mahaffey EA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb;19(3–4):275–80

Effects of different doses of dog-derived Sarcocystis sporocysts on growth rate and haematocrit in lambs. Munday BL. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):21–4

Demonstration of schizogonous stages of Sarcocystis gigantea in experimentally infected sheep. Obendorf DL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1–2):35–8

Effects of heating and freezing on the viability of sarcocysts of Sarcocystis levinei from cardiac tissues of buffaloes. Srivastava PS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb;19(3–4):329–32

Sarcocystis sp. in muscles of domestic cats. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jan;23(1):88–90

[Sarcocystosis in slaughterhouse sheep] Svobodová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Schizogony of Sarcocystis ovicania] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 1;99(6):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SARIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

SATELLITE DNA see **DNA, SATELLITE**

SATELLITE VIRUSES

GENETICS

Plant virus satellites. Francki RI. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1985; 39:151–74 (182 ref.)

In vitro translation of cucumoviral satellites. II. CARNA 5 from cucumber mosaic virus strain S and SP6 transcripts of cloned (S)CARNA 5 cDNA produce electrophoretically comigrating protein products. Avila-Rincon MJ, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jul 30;152(2):455–8

SATIATION

Effects of response satiation procedures in the treatment of aerophagia. Holburn CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul; 91(1):72–7

Modified satiation reducing ruminative vomiting without excessive weight gain. Lobato D, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(3):337–47

An intragastric meal releases the putative satiety factor cholecystokinin from hypothalamic neurons in cats. Schick RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):349–53

Behavioural structure and mechanisms of anorexia: calibration of natural and abnormal inhibition of eating. Blundell JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Oct;15(4):371–6

Satiety responses in eating disorders. Owen WP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):279–84

Satieties and cross-satieties for three diets in the rat. Mook DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):887–95

Hunger perceptions and satiety responses among normal-weight bulimics and normals to a high-calorie, carbohydrate-rich food. Chiodo J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 May;16(2):343–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholecystokinin is not a peripheral satiety signal in the dog. Pappas TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G733–8

Glucagon-induced inhibition of feeding is impaired by hepatic portal alloxan injection. Ritter S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R682–90

Cholecystokinin interacts with prefeeding to impair runway performance. Cox JE. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):29–36

Anorectic effect of fenfluramine, cholecystokinin and neurotensin in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(3):451–4

Role of pylorus in mediating cholecystokinin-stimulated satiety in the Zucker rat. Berk T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):502–5

Neurochemical investigation of the afferent pathway from the vagus nerve to the nucleus tractus solitarius in mediating the "satiety syndrome" induced by systemic cholecystokinin. Crawley JN. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:133–7

Proglumide fails to increase food intake after an ingested preload. Schneider LH, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):135–40

Neural disconnection of gut from brain blocks bombesin-induced satiety. Stuckey JA, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1249–52

Effect of naloxone and naltrexone on the development of satiation measured in the runway: comparisons with d-amphetamine and d-fenfluramine. Kirkham TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):123–8

Cholecystokinin, diet palatability, and feeding regulation in rats. Ettinger RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):801–9

Role of oropharyngeal stimulation in cholecystokinin-induced satiety in the sham feeding rat. Forsyth PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):539–43

Pancreatic glucagon's effects on satiety and hepatic glucose production are independently affected by diet composition. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):483–7

Stimulation of feeding in the satiated pig by intracerebroventricular injection of neuropeptide Y. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):523–5

Effects of vagotomy on satiety induced by gastrointestinal hormones in the rat. Taylor IL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):957–61

Abrogation of peripheral cholecystokinin-satiety in the capsaicin treated rat. MacLean DB. **Regul Pept** 1985 Aug; 11(4):321–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Satiety signals from the gastrointestinal tract. Koopmans HS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1044–9

Physiological determinant of hunger, satiation, and satiety. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1083–92

Extra-abdominal pressure alters food intake, intragastric pressure, and gastric emptying rate. Geliebter A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R549–52

Afferent axons in abdominal vagus mediate satiety effect of cholecystokinin in rats. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R638–41

Learning of gastrointestinal satiety signals. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 May;45(3):292–9

The activity of neurones in the lateral hypothalamus and zona incerta of the sheep responding to the sight or approach of food is modified by learning and satiety and reflects food preference. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):320–8

Sensory-specific satiety: food-specific reduction in responsiveness of ventral forebrain neurons after feeding in the monkey. Rolls ET, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12; 368(1):79–86

Satiety does not affect gustatory activity in the nucleus of the solitary tract of the alert monkey. Yaxley S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):85–93

Satiety: the roles of peptides from the stomach and the intestine. Gibbs J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1391–5

The stomach, cholecystokinin, and satiety. McHugh PR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Apr;45(5):1384–90

Effect of ileal and intravenous infusions of fat emulsions on feeding and satiety in human volunteers. Welch I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Dec;89(6):1293–7

Sensory-specific satiety. Rolls BJ. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Mar; 44(3):93–101 (50 ref.)

Satiety, hunger and regional brain content of cholecystokinin/gastrin and met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in sheep. Scallet AC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):937–43

Selective involvement of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens in the feeding response elicited by muscimol injection in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of sated rats. Bendotti C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1189–93

Influence of regimen (roughage vs. concentrates) on satiety and forestomach motility in sheep. Duranton A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):105–8

Role of gastric distention in cholecystokinin's satiety effect in golden hamsters. Miceli MO. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):945–53

Satiety for glucose solution in rat: the specificity is postingestive. Mook DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(5):897–901

Long-term sensory-specific satiety: evidence from an Ethiopian refugee camp. Rolls ET, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):1017–20

Oxytocin secretion in response to cholecystokinin and food: differentiation of nausea from satiety. Verbalis JG, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1417–9

[Regulation of food intake by the central nervous system and the gastro-intestinal tract] Schusdziarra V. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Jan;16(1):28–34 (Ger)

[Regulation of food intake by the central nervous system and the gastrointestinal tract (II)] Schusdziarra V. **Leber Magen Darm** 1986 Mar;16(2):104, 107–10, 113 (Ger)

[Control of food intake] Bergmann KE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of fasting and satiation monoamine levels in the brain] Kravets SV. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SATIETY RESPONSE see under **SATIATION**

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAXITOXIN

The search for functional correspondences in molecular structure between two dissimilar molecules. Danziger DJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Sep 21;116(2):215–24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of saxitoxin analogues and ligand competition on sodium currents of squid axons. Frace AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 1):C159–66

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of 12 marine toxins isolated from Protogonyaulax. White KD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Mar;58(3):562–5

[Detection of saxitoxin by bioassay] Schulze K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 1;99(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Search for neurotoxins in algae and mussels collected during appearance of red tide on the Emilia Romagna coast in the summer of 1984] Fortuna S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(3):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of saxitoxin by anti-saxitoxin rabbit serum. Davio SR. **Toxicon** 1985;23(4):669–75

METABOLISM

The sodium channel from rat brain. Role of the beta 1 and beta 2 subunits in saxitoxin binding. Messner DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):211–5

Specific inhibition of [3H] saxitoxin binding to skeletal muscle sodium channels by geographutoxin II, a polypeptide channel blocker. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15;261(14):6149–52

The tip-E mutation of Drosophila decreases saxitoxin binding and interacts with other mutations affecting nerve membrane excitability. Jackson FR, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1986 Jan;3(1):1–17

Discrimination of muscle and neuronal Na-channel subtypes by binding competition between [3H]saxitoxin and mu-conotoxins. Moczydlowski E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5321–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Saxitoxin and tetrodotoxin. Electrostatic effects on sodium channel gating current in crayfish axons. Heggeness ST, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):629–43

Saxitoxin blocks batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in the node of Ranvier in a voltage-dependent manner. Rando TA, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Mar;49(3):785–94

3H-batrachotoxinin-A benzoate binding to voltage-sensitive sodium channels: inhibition by the channel blockers tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin. Brown GB. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2064–70

TOXICITY

Evaluation of chicken embryo, brine shrimp, and bacterial bioassays for saxitoxin. Park DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(4):589–94

Actions of epimers of 12-(OH)-reduced saxitoxin and of 11-(OSO3)-saxitoxin on squid axon. Kao CY, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(4):647–55

SC 19220 see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SCABIES

COMPLICATIONS

Norwegian scabies in a girl with psoriasis. Keipert JA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;27(1):29–32

[Acute hematogenic osteomyelitis after impetiginized scabies] Gaida G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;197(6):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Scabies: diagnosis and management. Richey HK, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Feb 15;21(2):124A–124C, 124H, 124K–124L passim

[Laboratory diagnosis of scabies] Lange AB, et al.

Lab Delo 1985;(8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Norwegian scabies] Savall R, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985;13(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Aqueous malathion 0.5% as a scabicide: clinical trial. Burgess I, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 3;292(6529):1172
[Treatment of scabies by sulfur ointment] Brenner S, et al. Harefuah 1986 Jan 15;110(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Some observations on scabies in a school hostel in Surat City, Gujarat. Bhavsar BS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 1985 Aug; 39(8):192–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunohistopathologic study of scabies by the PAP method—identification of IgE positive mast cells. Hayashi M, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;13(1):70–3
[Determination of certain immunological parameters in scabies] Li ST, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Aug; 7(4):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of scabies in a small community hospital. Cooper CL, et al. Am J Infect Control 1986 Aug;14(4):173–9
An outbreak of scabies in a hospital and community. Reilly S, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1031–2
The profile of scabies in Dakahlia Governorate. Abo–Shady AF, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1985 Dec;15(2):471–7
[Scabies—1983] Anusz Z. Przegl Epidemiol 1985;39(1):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

Behaviour of Sarcoptes scabiei in its burrow in hyperkeratotic scabies. A scanning electron microscopic study. Van Neste D. Dermatologica 1985;171(5):343–8

PATHOLOGY

Similar epidermal changes in hyperkeratotic scabies of humans and pigs. Van Neste DJ, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Jun;8(3):267–73
[A case of Norwegian scabies] Tinozzi CC, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lice & scabies control. Currier RW. Iowa Med 1986 Feb; 76(2):80, 82
[Various socio–epidemiologic aspects of scabies] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Jul; (7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of scabies] Asmarin Iula. Voen Med Zh 1986 Mar;(3):48–9 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Some epidemiological aspects of animal scabies in human population. Chakrabarti A. Int J Zoonoses 1985 Mar; 12(1):39–52
Treatment of sarcoptic mange in a dromedary camel. Opferman RR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1; 187(11):1240–1
Incidence of sarcoptic mange in buffaloes in India. Tikaram SM, et al. Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 May;18(2):86–90
Amitraz in the control of non–ixodide ectoparasites of livestock. Curtis RJ. Vet Parasitol 1985 Oct;18(3):251–64
Phosmet for the systemic control of pig mange in growing pigs. Hewett GR. Vet Parasitol 1985 Oct;18(3):265–8
Control of psoroptic scabies of cattle with fenvalerate. Wright FC. Vet Parasitol 1986 May;21(1):37–42
Use of a colouring agent in approved dips as an aid in identifying dipped sheep. Murphy TM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 15;118(7):171–3
[Initial observation in Italy of episodes of mange caused by Notoedres muris (Megnin, 1877) in Cricetus cricetus] Principato M, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1986;22(1):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SCALA TYMPANI see under COCHLEA

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME see THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

SCALING, DENTAL see under DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS

SCALP

Metastatic melanoma of the brain after spontaneous regression of the primary. Rampen FH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):222–4
Primary scalp cancer in Singapore. Fong PH, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1986 Jan;15(1):67–70
Primary fibrosarcoma of the scalp: a review of a ten–year record from Lagos, Nigeria. Arigbabu SO, et al.
Clin Radiol 1985 Sep;36(5):465–6
The soft tissue myxoma of the head and neck region—report of a case and literature review. Tse JJ, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1985 Jul–Aug;7(6):479–83
Haemangioendothelioma of the skin with adverse response to steroids—report of a case. Sweeney EC, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1986 Jul;155(7):234–7
Alopecia associated with syringomas [letter] Neuman KM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Sep;13(3):528–9
Metastasising pilar tumour of scalp. Batman PA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1986 Jul;39(7):757–60
Cranial invasion by basal cell carcinoma. Mikhail GR, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May;12(5):459–64
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Mikhail GR.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May;12(5):507–9
Giant pigmented naevus. Titus ER, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Jul;82(7):252–3
Myiatic scalp and skull infection with diptera Sarcophaga: case report. Arbit E, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Mar; 18(3):361–2
Giant congenital cellular blue nevus of the scalp of a newborn with an underlying skull defect and invasion of the dura mater. Marano SR, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Jan;18(1):85–9
Infected cephalhematoma and neonatal osteomyelitis of the skull. Mohon RT, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):253–6
Scalp neoplasm associated with cranium bifidum in a 24–week human fetus. Barr M Jr, et al. Teratology 1986 Apr;33(2):153–7
[Treatment extensive scalp defect with free greater omentum and skin graft] Liu XG, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;23(8):499–500, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Metastasis of skin tumors of the face and hairy scalp to the parotid area] da Costa SA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Aug 2;130(31):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neurofibromatosis of the scalp associated with occipital bone aplasia] Duchateau J, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1986;31(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiosarcoma of the scalp] Perrin P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(9):751–2 (Fre)
[A case from practice (60). Patient: Mr. S.E., born 9–15–1918] Buser P, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1986 Aug 5; 75(32):947–9 (Ger)
[Tumors of the cranial vault and of the scalp in childhood] Di Rocco C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Aug 31; 37(15–16):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of cutaneous meningioma] Nishioka M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1986 Feb;31(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myotonic dystrophy associated with multiple calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe] Murakami N, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 May;26(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia cutis congenita and lymphangiectasia [letter] Am J Dis Child 1985 Dec;139(12):1178–9
Terminal transverse defects with aplasia cutis congenita (Adams–Oliver syndrome). Shapiro SD, et al.
Birth Defects 1985;21(2):135–42
Aplasia cutis congenita: a clinical review and proposal for classification. Frieden IJ. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Apr; 14(4):646–60 (120 ref.)
Aplasia cutis congenita: a report of 12 new families and review of the literature. Sybert VP. Pediatr Dermatol 1985 Nov;3(1):1–14 (91 ref.)
Total reconstruction of aplasia cutis congenita involving scalp, skull, and dura. Argenta LC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):650–3
Aplasia cutis congenita [letter] Shafir R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Jul;78(1):124–5
Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp [letter] Stark DB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Nov;76(5):802
Scalp defects in infants of mothers treated for hyperthyroidism with methimazole or carbimazole during pregnancy [letter] Milham S Jr. Teratology 1985 Oct; 32(2):321
[Neonatally–disclosed cutis verticis gyrata (letter)] Choulot JJ, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 Nov;42(9):812 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Oxygen tension in the fetal scalp during labour. Aarnoudse JG, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1985;191:663–73
Modified scalp vein needle for arterial puncture in infants. Yeakley JW, et al. AJNR 1986 May–Jun;7(3):517–8
Blood flow in the emissary veins of the human head during hyperthermia. Cabanac M, et al. Eur J Appl Physiol 1985; 54(2):172–6
Haemorheological parameters in alopecia areata. Cipriani R, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1985;112(6):859–63
Maternal–fetal pH difference and fetal scalp pH as predictors of neonatal outcome. Bowen LW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1986 Apr;67(4):487–95
Red blood cell flow in the fetal scalp during hypoxemia in the chronic sheep experiment: a laser Doppler flow study. Smits TM, et al. Pediatr Res 1986 May;20(5):407–10
Acquired arteriovenous fistulas of the scalp in hemophiliacs. Gilbert MS, et al. Pediatrics 1986 May;77(5):722–4
Frontal subcutaneous blood flow, and epi– and subcutaneous temperatures during scalp cooling in normal man. Bülow J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Oct;45(6):505–8
Cerebral effects of scalp cooling and extracerebral contribution to calculated blood flow values using the intravenous 133Xe technique. Friberg L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1986 Jun;46(4):375–9
Post–traumatic subgaleal hematoma with subperiosteal orbital extension. Pope–Pegram LD, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1986 Jan–Feb;30(4):258–62
[Quantitative blood flow in the human scalp] Bogdanowski T, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1985 Nov–Dec;72(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

The complications of tissue expansion in the burned scalp. Cullen KW, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1986 Apr; 12(4):273–6
Early treatment of burned scalp and skull. Sun YH, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Oct;97(10):755–7
Reconstruction following head and neck burns. Neale HW, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1986 Jan;13(1):119–36
Skull subcutaneous emphysema—a rare complication of vacuum extraction and scalp electrode. Birenbaum E, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Aug; 22(4):257–60
Nonsurgical management of an electrical burn of the scalp. Shelley ED, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May; 12(5):490–1
Prosthetic valve endocarditis developing after an infected scalp laceration. Colley JL, et al. J Emerg Med 1985; 3(4):269–74
Halo scalp ring associated with caput succedaneum [letter] Beutner KR. Pediatr Dermatol 1985 Nov;3(1):83
Use of the temporary soft–tissue expander in posttraumatic alopecia. Leighton WD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 May;77(5):737–43
Neurosurgical evaluation of the battered child. Laurent JP, et al. Tex Med 1986 Jun;82(6):26–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Seborrhoeic dermatitis and Pityrosporum orbiculare: treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp with miconazole–hydrocortisone (Daktacort), miconazole and hydrocortisone. Faergemann J. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jun; 114(6):695–700

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the back and scalp from a primary neoplasm in the uterus. Alessi E, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1985 Oct;7(5):471–6
Aggressive pilomatrixoma in a child: a case report. Nield DV, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1986 Jan;39(1):139–41
Pseudopelade of Brocq. Braun–Falco O, et al.
Dermatologica 1986;172(1):18–23
Massive lymphocyte–mediated apoptosis during the early stage of pseudopelade. Pierard–Franchimont C, et al.
Dermatologica 1986;172(5):254–7
Hodgkin's disease presenting with superficial lymph nodes and tumors of the scalp. Torne R, et al. Dermatologica 1986; 172(4):225–8
Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Holden CA, et al.
J R Soc Med 1985;78 Suppl 11:30–1
Histiocytosis X of the scalp and face responding to topical nitrogen mustard. Monk BE, et al. J R Soc Med 1985;78 Suppl 11:6–7
Epitheloid hemangioendothelioma of the scalp. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Meister P, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1985 Aug;180(2):220–8
Management and prevention of necrosis of the scalp after embolization and surgery for meningioma. Adler JR, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Apr;25(4):357–60
[Malignant degeneration of radiodermatitis of the scalp after radiotherapy for tinea. Apropos of 10 lesions] Ben Hamla A, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histiocytoid hemangioma of the scalp] Cavelier–Balloy B, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(12):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Source derivation of the visually evoked potential. Flanagan JG, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 31;62(1):97–105

RADIOGRAPHY

Extracalvarial soft tissues in cranial computed tomography. Normal anatomy and pathology. Ruff RJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 1985 Jul;20(4):374–80

SURGERY

The combined use of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous free flap and split–rib grafts for cranial vault reconstruction. Stueber K, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):155–60
The correction of scalp hair defects by tissue expansion. Roberts AH, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1986 Mar; 68(2):89–92
Forehead lift [letter] Chriaman BB. Arch Otolaryngol 1985 Dec;111(12):827
Parietal occipital nape of neck flap. A myocutaneous flap for selected head and neck reconstruction. Friedman M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar; 112(3):309–15
Tissue expansion in the treatment of alopecia. Kabaker SS, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jul;

112(7):720–5
Coronal approach for rejuvenation of the eyes and forehead. Toledo GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;112(7):738–44
Tissue expansion in the treatment of alopecia. Leonard AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):42–56
Early tissue expansion to close a traumatic defect of scalp and pericranium. Matthews RN, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):417–21
Hair transplantation, scalp reduction, and flap rotation in black men. Earles RM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan; 12(1):87–91, 95–6
New instrumentation for scalp reduction. Puig CJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;12(7):730–3
Marsupial minigrafts for alopecia following surgical procedures of the scalp repaired by split-thickness skin grafts. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):141–3
Successful replantation of a totally avulsed scalp. Yaffe B, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Apr;2(3):171–3
Giant tumour of the scalp. Richter HP, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):208–10
Single-stage repair of complex scalp and cranial defects with the free radial forearm flap. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):577–85
Use of the galeal frontalis myofascial flap in craniofacial surgery. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun; 77(6):905–10
Expanders for male pattern baldness [letter] Lamont E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):859
A review of scalp split-thickness skin grafts and potential complications. Lesesne CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):757–8
Expanders for male pattern baldness [letter] Marion RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):797
Male baldness: immediate single-stage rotation of very long arterialized temporo-parieto-occipital flaps. Rizzetto-Stubel A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb; 77(2):215–21
Separation of craniopagus twins utilizing tissue expanders. Shively RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov; 76(5):765–73
[Closing of vast losses of substance of the scalp: use of a paramedian frontal flap] Leyder P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(4):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the ancient use of "scalping" as a cure for ocular disorders] Marganne MH. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):600–3 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of the covering of scalp defects after injury or tumor resection] Spilker G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous fibrin gluing in subcutaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulas following operations on the brain and spinal cord] Knöringer P. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intermediate revascularization of complex composite flaps in plastic surgery of extensive penetrating defects of the skull] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Posterior superficial temporal artery island flap for intra-oral reconstruction: a case report. Small JO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):488–91
Anatomic basis for vascularized outer-table calvarial bone flaps. Casanova R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep; 78(3):300–8
[Problems in the free transplantation of the scalp] Kazandzhiev R. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(3):20–6 **(Bul)**

SCALP DERMATOSES

Involvement of scalp in leprosy—a case report. Parikh DA, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec;57(4):883–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis to minoxidil. Degreef H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):194–5
Contact dermatitis to minoxidil. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):275–6
Scalp comedones after topical minoxidil [letter] Baral J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1051–2

CLASSIFICATION

Hair casts. Review and suggestion regarding nomenclature. Keipert JA. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):927–30

COMPLICATIONS

Greasy scaling pityriasis amiantacea and alopecia: a syndrome in search of a cause. Keipert JA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):41–4
[Malignant degeneration of radiodermatitis of the scalp after radiotherapy for tinea. Apropos of 10 lesions] Ben Hamla A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Carbuncles caused by Candida albicans [letter] Goldstein N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):511–2
[Reflections on seborrheic scalp eczema and psoriasis capillitii in relation to intestinal mycoses] Menzel I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Little-Lassueur syndrome in a father and daughter] Egorov NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Seborrhoeic dermatitis and Pityrosporum orbiculare: treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp with miconazole-hydrocortisone (Daktacort), miconazole and hydrocortisone. Faergemann J. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 114(6):695–700
Salicylic acid gel for scalp psoriasis. Going SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):260–2
Comparison of a cream containing 0.1% dithranol in a 17% urea base (Psoradrate) with coal tar pomade in the treatment of scalp psoriasis. Wright S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):375–8
Multicenter study comparing 0.05% gel formulations of desoximetasone and fluocinonide in patients with scalp psoriasis. Willis I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):275–82
Response of scalp psoriasis to oral ketoconazole. Farr PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):921–2
[Clinico-therapeutic importance of pantethine against seborrheic states of the scalp] Solaroli C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan–Feb;121(1):I–X (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis of the scalp in neonates. Gibboney W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):58–60
Hat band dermatitis. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):334

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary deficiency of C2 in association with linear scleroderma 'en coup de sabre'. Hulsmans RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):76–9

MICROBIOLOGY

A new human case of anixiopsis stercoraria mycosis: discussion of its taxonomy and pathogenicity. Guého E, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Sep;28(9):430–6

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of dermatophytosis in Jordan with special reference to tinea capitis. Shtayeh MS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct;92(1):59–62

PATHOLOGY

Nodular primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis: immunohistochemical evaluation and treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Truhan AP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1058–62
[Livedo racemosa] Lindemann J, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jun; 34(6):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extracalvarial soft tissues in cranial computed tomography. Normal anatomy and pathology. Ruff RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):374–80

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of grenz rays on psoriasis lesions of the scalp: a double blind bilateral trial. Johannesson A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):388–91

SURGERY

Devastating scalp infections. Granick MS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):136–40
Dermabrasion of the scalp as a treatment for actinic damage. Winton GB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 14(4):661–8
Dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Williams CN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):378–82

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCAPEGOATING see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SCAPULA

Coexistence of sporadic multiple endocrine neoplasia and scapular ectopic breast. Coincidence or biologically associated? Cohen N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep; 146(9):1822–3
Aggressive fibromatosis. Report of two cases with rare clinicopathological manifestations. Kamby C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;104(6):382–4
Subacromial impingement syndrome in hereditary multiple exostoses. Craig EV. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):182–4
The role of the coracoid process in the chronic impingement syndrome. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):703–8
Aggressive fibromatosis (extraabdominal desmoid) of the scapular area. Muse G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Mar; 8(3):412–5
Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as a solitary metastasis to the scapula. Case report and review of the literature. Zeller JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul;9(7):983–6
Muscular attachments along the medial border of the scapula. Bharihoke V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1986;8(1):71–3
[Subscapular snapping] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:78–81 **(Fre)**
[Neoplasias of the scapula—rare causes of chronic shoulder-arm syndrome] Grobovschek M, et al. **Roentgenblatter** 1986 Mar;39(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and classification of periarticular diseases of the glenohumeral joint. Retrospective studies in 183 patients] Brunner U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Nov; 88(11):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Interrupted aortic arch, mirror-image dextrocardia with situs inversus and Sprengel's anomaly. Ekici E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):77–84
[Congenital upward displacement of the shoulder blade] Laumann U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;123(3):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the scapular spine in the trapezius-osteomuscular flap. Maves MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;112(2):173–5

INJURIES

The operative treatment of scapulothoracic bursitis in professional pitchers. Sisto DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):192–4
Blunt trauma to the thoracic outlet and angiography. Bowers VD, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):655–9
An unusual scapular fracture caused by a water skiing accident. Banerjee AK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May; 58(689):465–7
Scapulothoracic dissociation. A case report. Kelbel JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):210–4
Epiphyseal separation of the coracoid process associated with acromioclavicular sprain. A case report and review of the literature. Taga I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):138–41
Acromial stress fractures associated with cuff-tear arthropathy. A report of three cases. Dennis DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):937–40
Non-union of a fractured coracoid process after dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):722–3
Scapular fractures resulting from grand mal seizures in chronic hemodialysis patients. Diraimondo CR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;79(7):411–4
The significance of scapular fractures. Thompson DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Oct;25(10):974–7
Traumatic scapulothoracic dissociation. Rubenstein JD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):297–8

INNERVATION

Paralysis of the serratus anterior in a world class marksman. A case study. Woodhead AB 3d. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):359–62
Suprascapular nerve denervation secondary to attenuation by a ganglionic cyst. Neviaser TJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):627–8
Suprascapular nerve entrapment. A summary of seven cases. Hadley MN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):843–8

PATHOLOGY

Pseudowinging of the scapula due to osteochondromata. Lynch AF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov–Dec; 5(6):722–4
Familial long thoracic nerve palsy: a manifestation of brachial plexus neuropathy. Phillips LH 2d. **Neurology** 1986 Sep; 36(9):1251–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic study of the scapular rotators during arm abduction in the scapular plane. Bagg SD, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1986 Jun;65(3):111–24
Hydraulic resistance in bones of the canine shoulder. Simkin PA, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(9):657–63
[Study on the movement of the scapula during elevation of the arm] Kondo M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral glenoid dysplasia (report of 8 cases). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 May;29(2):174–7
Glenohumeral osteometry by computed tomography in normal and unstable shoulders. Randelli M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):151–6
Computed tomography of the scapula. Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):99–102
Scapular foramina. Pate D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(4):270–5
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis of the scapula] Gawrych E. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;60(11–12):811–4 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Scapulectomy for malignant tumor. Function and shoulder strength in five patients. Markhede G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):332–6

Impingement syndrome. A review of late stage II and early stage III lesions. Post M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun; (207):126–32

Scapular notch resection for suprascapular nerve decompression in 12 horses. Schneider JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1019–20

The osteocutaneous scapular flap for mandibular and maxillary reconstruction. Swartz WM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):530–45

[Bilateral dorsal elastofibroma] Habeck JO, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(9):549–51 (Ger)

[Scapulectomy; elements of the surgical technic] Baciu CC. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Our experience in treating scapular bone tumors] Baciu CC, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

Pedicled scapular apophysis transplantation. Growing grafts studied in dogs. Teot L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Apr;57(2):163–7

SCARLET FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior uveitis associated with septic staphylococcal scarlet fever [letter] Barson WJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 5(3):385–6

DIAGNOSIS

[The course of scarlet fever today] Stein J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Dec;53(12):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current features of the course of scarlet fever in children] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Dec;(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

The epidemiology of milk-borne scarlet fever: the case of Edwardian Brighton. Eyler JM. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):573–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Group and type distribution of beta-haemolytic streptococci in scarlet fever, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1973–1982 (a note). Adanja B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(2):193–5

[Scarlet fever due to type group A hemolytic Streptococcus infection and its T-antigen typing] Li SR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr; 7(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

[Scarlet fever—1984] Adonajlo A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1986; 40(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Scarlet fever—1983] Adonajlo A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985; 39(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiological surveillance of scarlet fever, rheumatism and other manifestations of streptococcal infection] Beliakov VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Home treatment of children with scarlet fever] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Feb;(2):49–51 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

The persistence of public health problems: SF, STD, and AIDS [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):494–5

SCARPA'S GANGLION see **VESTIBULAR NERVE**

SCARS see **CICATRIX**

SCATTERING, RADIATION

see related
NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY

Simulation of the optical properties of an absorbing and scattering medium using the Monte-Carlo technique compared with two- and six-flux theories. Hoffman J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:883–8

Dual nature of the peaks of light scattered during spreading depression in chick retina. de Oliveira Castro G, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1985 Mar;57(1):95–103

Scattered radiation doses during cardiac studies using a U-arm type fluoroscopy system. Le Heron JC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):335–40

Scatter dose summation for irregular fields: speed and accuracy study. DeWyngaert JK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):839–42

Application of constrained regularization analysis to low-angle quasi-elastic light scattering. Stelzer KJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Mar;12(3):161–74

On-line evaluation of ultrasonic integrated backscatter. Landini L, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Oct;7(4):301–4

Large and rapid changes in light scattering accompany secretion by nerve terminals in the mammalian neurohypophysis. Salzberg BM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Sep;86(3):395–411

Incorporation of intraocular scattering in schematic eye models. Navarro R. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Nov; 2(11):1891–4

Characterization of the point spread function and modulation transfer function of scattered radiation using a digital imaging system. Boone JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr; 13(2):254–6

Scatter correction algorithm for digitally acquired radiographs: theory and results. Boone JM. **Med Phys** 1986 May–Jun;13(3):319–28

Scattered photons produced by beam-modifying filters. Huang PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–63

The effect of scattered radiation in 60Co beams on wall correction factors for ionization chambers. McEwan AC, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Feb;13(1):117–8

Scatter rejection by electronic collimation. Plenkovich D, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):158–63

The propagation of relativistic heavy ions in multielement beam lines. Schimmerling W, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):217–28

Directionality and alignment of the foveal receptors, assessed with light scattered from the human fundus in vivo. van Blokland GJ. **Vision Res** 1986;26(3):495–500

Intensity and polarization of light scattered at small angles from the human fovea. van Blokland GJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(3):485–94

Spectral reflectance of the human eye. Van Norren D, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(2):313–20

[Scattered light in implanted artificial lenses in a model trial] Aust W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the scatter behavior of fast electrons in the use of electron applicators in radiotherapy] Schatz M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic study on transcutaneous biotelemetry using scattered light] Kudo N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Jun; 23(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Time resolved X-ray solution scattering] Kihara H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):263–5 (Jpn)

[Quasielastic light-scattering technique] Maeda T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Sep;(28):257–9 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Stopped-flow X-ray scattering device with a slit-type mixer. Nagamura T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Oct; 11(4–5):277–86

SCENT GLANDS see under **EXOCRINE GLANDS**

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

SCHEDULES, PATIENT see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Scoliosis screening in West Germany and its pitfalls with Scheuermann's disease. Mau H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(4):201–6

[Spinal cord compression caused by dorsal disk hernia. Complication of Scheuermann's disease] Bouchez B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1986;142(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Dorsolumbar kyphosis or Scheuermann's disease. Wilcox PG, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Apr;5(2):343–51 (29 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The hereditary nature of Scheuermann's disease] Bellyei A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

METABOLISM

Changes in mouse intervertebral-disc proteoglycan synthesis with age. Hereditary kyphoscoliosis is associated with elevated synthesis. Venn G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):475–9

RADIOGRAPHY

The incidence of morbus Scheuermann in sportsmen. Blazek O, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar;26(1):55–9

Lumbar posterior marginal intra-osseous cartilaginous node. Laredo JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):201–8

SCHIFF BASES

An explanation for nonimmunologic adsorption of proteins onto red blood cells: Schiff's base reactions. Jamin D, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):993–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of 3-substituted derivatives of pyrido [3',2':4,5]thieno[3,2-d]pyrimidin-4(3H)-ones] Bousquet E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Nov;40(11):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Are C14–C15 single bond isomerizations of the retinal chromophore involved in the proton-pumping mechanism of bacteriorhodopsin? Smith SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):967–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of progressive myopia in children by saddamine and calcium iontophoresis and difrarel] Korzekwa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

SCHILLING TEST

METHODS

Clinical interpretation of the DICOPAC test of B12 absorption [letter] Waters AH. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Jan;5(1):47–51

SCHISTOSOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Phenotypic differences in Schistosoma mattheei ova from populations sympatric and allopatric to S. haematobium. Kruger FJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 53(2):103–7

CLASSIFICATION

The application of recombinant DNA technology to problems of helminth identification. Rollinson D, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S53–71 (53 ref.)

[Survey on Schistosomes of man and livestock in Senegal using specific identification given by chetotaxy of cercaria. I. New arguments for the validation of S. curassoni Brumpt, 1931, parasite of man and domestic Bovidae] Albaret JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(4):417–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative analysis of the Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma bovis cercarial production under the influence of praziquantel. Touassem R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(3):345–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme analyses of Malaysian Schistosoma, S. mekongi and S. japonicum by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Viyanant V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):539–45

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of schistosome genes. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S73–81 (30 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the field transmission dynamics of Schistosoma mansoni and S. mattheei in southern Natal, South Africa. Donnelly FA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct; 91 (Pt 2):281–90

Study on the intramolluscal development of Schistosoma bovis: demonstration of three patterns of sporocystogenesis by daughter sporocysts. Touassem R, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):337–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Effector and regulatory mechanisms in immunity to schistosomes: a heuristic view. Capron A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:455–76 (107 ref.)

Schistosomes: surface, egg and circulating antigens. Simpson AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;120:205–39 (172 ref.)

Induction of a protective immune IgE response in rats by injection of defined antigens of schistosomulum-released products: immunochemical properties of the target antigens. Damonneville M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):320–8

Schistosome-derived inhibitory factor: an immunosuppressive agent preferentially active on T lymphocytes. Mazingue C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(4):347–54

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the evaluation of praziquantel therapy in different groups of bilharzial patients. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):269–76

Adult schistosome cDNA libraries as a source of antigens

for the study of experimental and human schistosomiasis. Knight M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):235–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First report of the occurrence of Schistosoma rodhaini Brumpt 1931 in Zimbabwe [letter] Chandiwana SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):565–6

METABOLISM

The mechanism and rate of glucose transfer from male to female schistosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov;17(2):131–41

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the biological characteristics of a hybrid line between male Schistosoma haematobium (Dar es Salaam, Tanzania) and female S. intercalatum (Edea, Cameroun). Mutani A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Dec;42(4):319–31

A method for the study of sporocyst demography during schistosome development. Veas F. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 72(2):357–8

[Analysis of schistosome/molluscan vector compatibility] Combes C. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5 Pt 2):742–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The choice of intermediate molluscan host by the miracidium of Schistosoma bovis] Touassem R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the teguments of males from five populations of Schistosoma mattheei. Kruger FJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;53(2):109–10

The morphology of a sensory receptor in the nippled tubercles of Schistosoma mattheei. Kruger FJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):111–2

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

[Use of bladder biopsy in the study of urinary schistosomiasis] Dauge MC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Schistosoma haematobium from related species using cloned ribosomal RNA gene probes. Walker TK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Aug;20(2):123–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Field observations on the population dynamics of Bulinus globosus, the intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium in the Ifakara area, Tanzania. Marti H. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):119–24

In-vitro antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma haematobium by human eosinophils. Hagan P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):617–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of Schistosoma haematobium egg antigens. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):777–85

Studies of surface antigens on adult Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium. Shah J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Nov;62(11):776–83

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the biological characteristics of a hybrid line between male Schistosoma haematobium (Dar es Salaam, Tanzania) and female S. intercalatum (Edea, Cameroun). Mutani A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Dec;42(4):319–31

Patterns of Schistosoma haematobium egg distribution in the human lower urinary tract. I. Noncancerous lower urinary tracts. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):743–51

Patterns of Schistosoma haematobium egg distribution in the human lower urinary tract. II. Obstructive uropathy. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):752–8

Attrition and temporal distribution of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium schistosomula in laboratory mice. Georgi JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):55–70

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical and thin-layer chromatographic analyses of neutral lipids in Schistosoma japonicum adults and their worm-free incubates. Haseeb MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):231–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Preliminary studies on the mode of action of pyquiton against Schistosoma japonicum. Xiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):839–48

[Effect of pyquiton on calcium uptake of the male Schistosoma japonicum under various conditions] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct;19(10):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Schistosoma japonicum: ultrastructural localization of a hemoglobinase using mercury labeled pepstatin. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):211–5

Isoenzymes of phenol oxidase in adult female Schistosoma japonicum. Wang FL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):69–72

Isoenzyme analyses of Malaysian Schistosoma, S. mekongi and S. japonicum by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Viyanant V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):539–45

GENETICS

[Preliminary study on chromosome of Schistosoma japonicum] Xu AL, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cercarial emergence of Schistosoma japonicum from Oncomelania quadrasi under outdoor conditions in the Philippines. Kawashima K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):225–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of some antigens from Schistosoma japonicum and their clinical significance. Fu Q, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):708–12

Isolation of Schistosoma japonicum egg-derived neutrophil stimulating factor: its role on eosinophil chemotactic factor release from neutrophils. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(4):415–20

Identification of a particular antigen from a parasite cDNA library using antibodies affinity purified from selected portions of Western blots. Beall JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):217–23

The killing effect of subclasses of mouse IgG antibodies on schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;56(1):27–33

Simplified slide preparation in the circumoval precipitin (COP) test for field survey. Hirata M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(1):1–4

Expression of Schistosoma japonicum antigens in Escherichia coli. Saint RB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):333–42

Immunocytochemical localization of gut-associated circulating anodic antigen in Schistosoma japonicum. Fujino T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(6):739–45

Schistosoma japonicum: in vitro killing of schistosomula by mouse neutrophils. Irie Y, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985; 71(6):821–4

[Comparison of serological activity between crude SEA and its major serological antigen of Schistosoma japonicum] Hong JW, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the circumoval precipitin test (COPT) using schistosome eggs dried on slides as antigens] Tang DY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):120–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Recovery of schistosome eggs from livers of rabbits infected with Schistosoma japonicum under immunosuppression] Hu YD, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of the number of square meters of snail infected areas before and after control measures in Ji-Cheng-Yuan] Zhu NP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;6(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of pyrimidine and purine in Schistosoma japonicum. Huang ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Sep; 97(9):698–706

[Ornithine metabolism in Schistosoma japonicum: synthesis of polyamines and proline] Pan XQ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of praziquantel on the Ca2+, Mg2+, K+ and Na+ content and distribution of 45Ca2+ in male Schistosoma japonicum] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Nov;20(11):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of Schistosoma japonicum with salmonellae and other gram-negative bacteria. Tuazon CU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):722–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotactic activity of soluble extract of Schistosoma japonicum eggs for human and monkey eosinophils. Horii Y, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(4):557–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study on hepatoportal phase schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum. Zhu SL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):905–9

Comparison of the surface morphology of adult Schistosoma japonicum (Chinese, Philippine and Indonesian strains) by scanning electron microscopy. Sobhon P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):205–16

[Scanning electron microscopy of the effect of pyquiton on the tegument of Schistosoma japonicum] Yang SJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Scanning electron microscope observation on the tegumental surface alterations of Schistosoma japonicum induced by praziquantel at different developmental stages] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

Further experiments on susceptibility of Biomphalaria amazonica to Schistosoma mansoni. Paraense WL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul-Sep;80(3):259–62

On the finding of Biomphalaria tenagophila naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni in the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil. de Melo AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar-Apr;27(2):99–101

[Present situation of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Pampulha Lake, Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil] Carvalho O dos S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Jun;19(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans from Schistosoma mansoni. Robertson NP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):299–306

Lipid composition of Schistosoma mansoni and surface labeling of glycolipid components. Naiki M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;47(5):777–86

CYTOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: a new parenchymal cell in cercariae. Dorsey CH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):33–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Schistosoma mansoni: chemotherapy of infections of different ages. Sabah AA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):294–303

Schistosoma mansoni: nitrothiazolines and the male tegument. Watts SD. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):157–68

Differences in sensitivity of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae, and Nematospiroides dubius third-stage larvae to damage by the polyamine oxidase-polyamine system. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):606–10

Chemically attenuated larvae of S. mansoni as a novel tool in schistosomiasis research: 2. Chemical attenuation of cercariae by diimidoesters. Habeeb AF. **P R Health Sci J** 1985 Dec;4(3):127–35

Stability of Schistosoma mansoni progeny to antischistosomal drugs. Dias LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul-Aug;27(4):186–9

Comparative analysis of the Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma bovis cercarial production under the influence of praziquantel. Touassem R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(3):345–51

[Genetic and molecular aspects of drug resistance in Schistosoma mansoni] Pica L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):153–5 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinases from invasive larvae of the trematode parasite Schistosoma mansoni degrade connective-tissue and basement-membrane macromolecules. McKerrow JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):47–51

Schistosoma mansoni: proteinase activity of "hemoglobinase" from the digestive tract of adult worms. Chappell CL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):160–7

Schistosoma mansoni: purification and characterization of the major acidic proteinase from adult worms. Lindquist RN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):398–404

Schistosoma mansoni: preparation, characterization of (Na+ + K+)ATPase from tegument and carcass. Noël F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):298–307

Purification and characterization of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from Schistosoma mansoni. A potential target for chemotherapy. Dovey HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):944–8

Electrophoretic study of alkaline phosphatase isozymes of Schistosoma mansoni worm and hamster. Hamdy BH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):211–8

Alkaline phosphatase enzyme in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Sidkey HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 15(2):525–33

Demonstration of carboxyl and thiol protease activities in adult Schistosoma mansoni, Dirofilaria immitis, Angiostrongylus cantonensis and Ascaris suum. Maki J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar;60(1):31–7

Acetylcholinesterase of Schistosoma mansoni: purification and characterization. Goldlust A, et al. **J Neurosci Res**

1986;15(4):569–81

Schistosoma mansoni from naturally infected Rattus rattus in Guadeloupe: identification, prevalence and enzyme polymorphism. Rollinson D, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug; 93 (Pt 1):39–53

GENETICS

Further studies of genetic variation in Schistosoma mansoni. LoVerde PT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):732–4

Identification by message selection of cDNA clones encoding antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Cordingley JS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):73–88

Stage and sex specific differences in actin gene expression in Schistosoma mansoni. Davis AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Dec;17(3):289–98

Expression in Escherichia coli of two Schistosoma mansoni genes that encode major antigens recognized by immune mice. Lanar DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 17(1):45–60

Cloning of a major developmentally regulated gene expressed in mature females of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan;18(1):25–35

The cloning of schistosome genes encoding antigenic and maturation-linked polypeptides. Knight M, et al. **Parasitology** 1986;92 Suppl:S39–51 (26 ref.)

Characterization of a female-specific cDNA derived from a developmentally regulated mRNA in the human blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni. Bobek L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5544–8

Isolation of cDNA clones for differentially expressed genes of the human parasite Schistosoma mansoni. Davis AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(15):5534–8

[Chetotaxic polymorphism and development of sensillary associations in the cercaria of Schistosoma mansoni from Cameroon] Mimpfoundi R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on freshwater snails, specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis—II. Isolation of total proteins from native and irradiated snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986; 32(3):315–7

Immunocytochemical localization of ecdysteroids in the life history stages of Schistosoma mansoni. Basch PF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(1):199–202

Effect of mutagen on cultured Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Jun;60(2):135–42

Schistosoma mansoni: long-term survival in the rat is not a genetically determined worm trait. Cioli D. **J Parasitol** 1986 Feb;72(1):192–4

Interaction between the Biomphalaria glabrata–Schistosoma mansoni host–parasite system and the non-target molluscs: influence on cercarial production. Moné H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):410–6

31P NMR studies on adenylates and other phosphorus metabolites in the schistosome vector Biomphalaria glabrata. Thompson SN, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 71(5):652–61

Observations on the field transmission dynamics of Schistosoma mansoni and S. mattheei in southern Natal, South Africa. Donnelly FA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct; 91 (Pt 2):281–90

Quantification of parasite development in the host–parasite system Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni. Schwanbek A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):365–73

[A stock of infected snails for the mass breeding of cercariae and schistosomules] de Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan–Mar;80(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[1st finding of Biomphalaria tenagophila (D'Orbigny, 1835) naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni, in Itajubá, in the south of the State of Minas Gerais, Brazil] Carvalho O dos S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of the circulating anodic antigen in the digestive tract of Schistosoma mansoni using monoclonal antibodies in an immunogold labeling procedure. de Water R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):549–58

Induction of immunity in mice to Fasciola hepatica with a Fasciola/Schistosoma cross-reactive defined immunity antigen. Hillyer GV. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov; 34(6):1127–31

Effects of immunomanipulations on resistance induced by irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercarial sensitization of C57BL/6 and CBA/J mice. Kelly EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):803–11

Preparation of mouse monoclonal antibodies and evidence for a host immune response to the preacetabular gland proteinase of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Pino-Heiss S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):536–43

Effects of anti-schistosomal chemotherapy on immune responses, protection and immunity. II. Concomitant immunity and immunization with irradiated cercariae. Tawfik AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):110–7

In vitro granuloma formation using defined antigenic nidi. Lammie PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:340–50

Cutaneous sensitivity induced by immunization with irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. I. Induction, elicitation, and adoptive transfer analysis of cell-mediated cutaneous sensitivity. Ch'ang LY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):119–28

Cutaneous sensitivity induced by immunization with irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. II. Autoimmunoregulation of cell-mediated cutaneous sensitivity and its reversal. Ch'ang LY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jun;100(1):129–39

Immunoblot analysis of Schistosoma mansoni antigens with sera of schistosomiasis patients: diagnostic potential of an adult schistosome polypeptide. Ruppel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):499–506

Serodiagnosis of mansonian schistosomiasis with CEF6, a cationic antigen fraction of Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:63–73

Standardization of serological assays for parasitic diseases with schistosomiasis and toxocariasis as prototypes. Maddison SE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:59–62

Studies of surface antigens on adult Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium. Shah J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Nov;62(11):776–83

Schistosoma mansoni surface glycoproteins. Analysis of their expression and antigenicity. Payares G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 15;153(1):195–201

Eosinophil activation by lymphokines and T cell clone products in the rat. Veith M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1244–50

Schistosoma mansoni: antigen preparations which induce antibodies to schistosomula surface antigens. Hackett F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):294–303

Schistosoma mansoni: exposure in vitro of adult male surface antigens. Harnett W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 61(2):146–50

Schistosoma mansoni: complexity of antigenic and nonantigenic surface polypeptides. Kelly C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):304–8

Schistosoma mansoni: killing of transformed schistosomula by the alternative pathway of human complement. Marikovsky M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb;61(1):86–94

Immunoaffinity fractionation of Schistosoma mansoni worm antigens using human antibodies and its application for serodiagnosis. Doctor FN, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr; 57(4):587–93

Surface antigen detected by a Schistosoma mansoni monoclonal antibody in worm extracts and kidney deposits of infected mice and hamsters. Carneiro CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):230–5

Cercarial glycocalyx of Schistosoma mansoni activates human complement. Samuelson JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):181–6

IgE responses of Wistar rats to Schistosoma mansoni infections. Reiner G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):90–4

Schistosoma mansoni: vaccination with adult worm antigens. Tendler M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):347–52

Comparison of the protective resistance induced by 60Co-irradiated cercariae and schistosomula of the WFFS and NMRI strains of Schistosoma mansoni. James ER, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec;59(4):313–7

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni glycoproteins recognized by protective antibodies from mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Dalton JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4689–94

Production of a fibroblast-stimulating factor by Schistosoma mansoni antigen-reactive T cell clones. Lammie PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1100–6

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine. IV. Fractionation and antigenic properties of a soluble adult worm immunoprophylactic activity. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3878–83

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni glycolipids that share immunogenic carbohydrate epitopes with glycoproteins. Weiss JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 1;136(11):4275–82

Identification of schistosomal eggs. Description of an immunological spot assay for hatch fluid antigen. Linder E. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):137–40

Stage and species specificity of antigens encoded by two geographic strains of Schistosoma mansoni mRNA. Blanton R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):445–53

Characterization of surface glycoproteins on Schistosoma mansoni adult worms by lectin affinity chromatography. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):283–91

The effect of age on the susceptibility of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni to damage by human eosinophils and neutrophils, in vitro. MacDonald AJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):838–40

Inhibition of specific antibody binding to adult male Schistosoma mansoni by adsorbed host serum components. Rasmussen KR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):530–4

Isolation and partial characterization of an antigen shared between Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, and Biomphalaria glabrata. Rasmussen KR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;71(6):792–8

Isolation and partial characterization of shared antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni and their evaluation by the ELISA and the EITB. Rivera-Marrero CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):547–55

In vitro synthesis of a 28 kilodalton antigen present on the surface of the schistosomulum of Schistosoma mansoni. Balloul JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 17(1):105–14

Biochemical studies on the 30–40 kDa Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens. Dissous C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep;16(3):277–88

Identification by monoclonal antibody of a major (28 kDa) surface membrane antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Harn DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Sep;16(3):345–54

A surface-labeled 18 kilodalton antigen in Schistosoma mansoni. Liberti P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):55–67

Evidence that the 32, 38 and 20 kilodalton surface antigens of schistosomula and schistosomes are a family of conserved proteins. Payares G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Oct;17(1):115–30

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of two protective monoclonal antibodies. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan;8(1):95–107

The identification of Schistosoma mansoni surface antigens recognized by protective monoclonal antibodies. Kelly C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Mar;8(2):193–8

Schistosoma mansoni: liver phase challenge attrition is a stage-dependent phenomenon in guinea-pigs vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jul;8(4):307–18

Evidence that the reduced surface antigenicity of developing Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula is due to antigen shedding rather than host molecule acquisition. Pearce EJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan;8(1):79–94

Inhibition of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferative responses by released materials from Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Vieira LQ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jul;8(4):333–43

Molecular identity of a major antigen of Schistosoma mansoni which cross-reacts with Trichinella spiralis and Fasciola hepatica. Aronstein WS, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):133–51

Interactions between the plasma proteins of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) and the sporocyst tegument of Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda). Bayne CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):653–64

An in vivo model for the study of chemotaxis induced by schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Chao LP, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):117–32

Killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by macrophages: induction by T-cell clone-derived lymphokines and interferon-gamma. Kubelka CF, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):325–36

Tumor necrosis factor enhances eosinophil toxicity to Schistosoma mansoni larvae. Silberstein DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1055–9

Anaphylaxis with Schistosoma mansoni extracts in normal and infected mice. Mota-Santos TA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):179–85

Schistosoma mansoni: importance of skin and pulmonary phases to concomitant immunity in albino mice. Rocha MO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 27(2):86–8

[Hypocomplementary membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis in a Malagasy patient with schistosomiasis mansoni (detection of bilharzial antigen on glomerular basement membrane using monoclonal antibodies)] Rajaonarivelo P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Disposition of 14C-oltipraz in animals. Pharmacokinetics in mice, rats and monkeys. Comparison of the biotransformation in the infected mouse and in the schistosomes. Heusse D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1431–6

The uptake, localization and transfer of [4-14C]cholesterol in Schistosoma mansoni males and females maintained in vitro. Haseeb MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 82(2):421–3

Schistosoma mansoni: uptake in vitro and incorporation of adenine by adults. Mercer JG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):438–44

Schistosoma mansoni: cholesterol uptake by paired and unpaired worms. Popiel I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 61(3):343–7

Schistosoma mansoni: serotonin uptake and its drug inhibition. Wood PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 62(1):114–9

The effect of maintenance in vitro on glucose uptake and the incorporation of glucose into glycogen by adult Schistosoma mansoni. Mercer JG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(3):253–61

The lateral diffusion of lipid probes in the surface membrane of Schistosoma mansoni. Foley M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):807–18

In-vitro catabolism of L-histidine by adult Schistosoma mansoni. Saber MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(1):29–39

Schistosoma mansoni: production of cercarial eicosanoids as correlates of penetration and transformation. Fusco AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Jun;72(3):397–404

Characterization of surface glycoproteins on Schistosoma mansoni adult worms by metabolic labeling using hexose precursors. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 72(2):350–4

Renewal of the membrane complex of Schistosoma mansoni is closely associated with lipid metabolism. Vial HJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Nov;17(2):203–18

PATHOGENICITY

Schistosoma mansoni: comparison of a Caribbean and African strain and experimental crossing based on compatibility with intermediate hosts and Rattus rattus. Imbert-Establet D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):210–8

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of hemolytic activity from adult worms. Kasschau MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Apr;61(2):201–9

Schistosoma mansoni: comparative evaluation of different routes of experimental infection. Tendler M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May-Jun;27(3):111–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary observations on a hemolymph factor influencing the infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Michelson EH. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Mar;43(1):63–8

Ion fluxes changes during early stages of Schistosoma mansoni. Evaluation of complement effect. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3;154(3):563–8

Schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni use lysophosphatidylcholine to lyse adherent human red blood cells and immobilize red cell membrane components. Golan DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):819–28

Miracidial behaviour of Schistosoma mansoni towards some abnormal hosts. Haroun N, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):439–48

Schistosoma mansoni: male stimulation and DNA synthesis by the female. Den Hollander JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):449–57

Attrition and temporal distribution of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium schistosomula in laboratory mice. Georgi JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):55–70

Migration of the schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae, and normal mice: an attempt to identify the timing and site of parasite death. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb; 92 (Pt 1):101–16

Schistosoma mansoni: dynamics of migration through the vascular system of the mouse. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):83–100

Laboratory transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in brackish waters; survival and infectivity of cercariae. Oyerinde JP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):240–3

Comparison of two Egyptian strains of Schistosoma mansoni in hamsters. Soliman GN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(3):353–63

Comparison of starvation and infection by Schistosoma mansoni on tissue viability and the 31P NMR spectrum of Biomphalaria glabrata. Thompson SN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986;72(3):417–21

[A comparative study of the Feira de Santana (Bahia) and Porto Rico strains of Schistosoma mansoni in experimental infection of mice] Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan-Mar;80(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resistance of Biomphalaria schrammi of Arcos, Minas Gerais, Brazil, to infection with 2 strains of Schistosoma mansoni] de Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan-Mar;80(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Attraction of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to invertebrate hosts. Behavior of miracidia in the presence of Hyla fuscovaria girina] Brasio B de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Verification of the response of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to substances from planorbid snails. Research of chemotactic substances] Brasio B de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Apr;19(2):154–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A novel lipid-conjugated marker for the direct labeling of the schistosomulum membrane. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):544–8

Schistosoma mansoni: surface membrane stability in vitro and in vivo. Ruppel A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct; 62(2):223–36

Techniques for locating isotopically labelled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in host tissues for ultrastructural investigations. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar; 60(1):75–8

Schistosoma mansoni: an ultrastructural examination of pulmonary migration. Crabtree JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):343–54

Role of pleated septate junctions in the epithelium of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni during transformation to sporocysts in vitro. Samuelson JC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985; 17(5):667–82

SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

Schistosome infection in the kelp gull, Larus dominicanus, from Port Elizabeth, Republic of South Africa. Appleton CC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Jun;60(2):143–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Trichobilharzia ocellata: physiological characterization of giant growth, glycogen depletion, and absence of reproductive activity in the intermediate snail host, Lymnaea stagnalis. Joosse J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 62(1):1–13

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Management of hepatic schistosomiasis. el-Rooby A. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 Aug;5(3):263–76 (120 ref.)

[Genitourinary bilharziona. Isolated cases of vesical bilharzioma and epididymal bilharzioma] Fievet JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul-Sep;45(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe ulcerative colitis-like presentation of schistosomiasis] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 1;109(11):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Contraceptive steroid concentrations in women with early active schistosomiasis: lack of effect of antischistosomal drugs. el-Raghy I, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr; 33(4):373–7

Haemoglobin affection in parasitic infections among some inhabitants of Eastern Delta, Egypt. Aboul-Fadl M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):147–51

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytologic studies of the CSF in schistosomiasis [letter] Verkijk A. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):67

COMPLICATIONS

Total intestinal metaplasia with focal adenocarcinoma in a Schistosoma-infested defunctioned urinary bladder. Elem B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):331–3

Surgical intervention in dilated bilharzial ureters. Pawar HN. **Br J Urol** 1984 Jun;56(3):276–9

Schistosome related cancers: a possible role for genotoxins. Gentile JM. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):775–85 (140 ref.)

Laryngeal bilharzia. Toppozada HH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):1039–41

Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia and Schistosoma infestation. Gendrel D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):250–2

Schistosomiasis, metaplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: histogenesis of the squamous cancer cells determined by localization of specific markers. Al Adnani MS. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(5):613–22

[Interaction between Salmonella and Schistosoma intercalatum] Gendrel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12; 15(15):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schistosomiasis and cancer of the bladder] Díaz Hernández A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Sep-Dec;36(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: a clinical review. De Cock KM. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):734–45 (70 ref.)

Eosinophilia in urinary and intestinal bilharziasis. Arafa MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):39–43

Hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in Kenya: an assessment of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). de Cock KM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):285–90

[A case of schistosomiasis haematobia (bilharzia)] Maebo A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;74(4):457–61 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of the oral antibilharzial niridazole (ambilhar) on patients with concomitant schistosomiasis and HBs antigenaemia. el-Zayadi A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Aug;32(4):168–70

Parasitological & clinical effect of levamisole in intestinal bilharziasis. Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):299–303

Reduction of pathological findings in urine and bladder lesions in infection with Schistosoma haematobium after treatment with praziquantel. Doehring E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):807–10

Treatment of bilharzial colonic polyposis with praziquantel [letter] el-Masry NA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1360–1

Recent advances in schistosomiasis. Davis A. **Q J Med** 1986 Feb;58(226):95–110 (69 ref.)

The impact of schistosomiasis mass treatment on hepato-splenomegaly in Napu Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. Hadidjaja P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):401–4

[Mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis in Senegal using praziquantel] Diallo S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984;29(1):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cercarial dermatitis (schistosomiasis)] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effector and regulatory mechanisms in immunity to schistosomes: a heuristic view. Capron A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:455–76 (107 ref.)

Demonstration of leukocyte inhibitory factor in human Schistosomiasis mansoni and its evaluation from patients in an endemic setting. Lima MS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec;37(3):351–9

Schistosomes: surface, egg and circulating antigens. Simpson AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;120:205–39 (172 ref.)

IgE responses of Wistar rats to Schistosoma mansoni infections. Reiner G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):90–4

Alteration of T-cell subsets in schistosomal hepatosplenomegaly. Khalil RY, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):333–42

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen in liver cells of bilharzial patients. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):431–7

Priming and triggering of tumoricidal and schistosomulicidal macrophages by two sequential lymphokine signals: interferon-gamma and macrophage cytotoxicity inducing factor 2. Krammer PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov; 135(5):3258–63

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. III. Recruitment of antigen-specific I-J+ T suppressor cells of the granulomatous response by I-J+ soluble suppressor factor. Mathew RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1093–9

Concomitant immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin and collagen in schistosome granulomata. Al Adnani MS. **J Pathol** 1985 Oct;147(2):77–85

Adult schistosome cDNA libraries as a source of antigens for the study of experimental and human schistosomiasis. Knight M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 18(2):235–53

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in patients with graded severity of schistosomiasis. el-Raghy I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;20(4):313–6

Dynamics of arachidonic acid metabolism in macrophages from delayed-type hypersensitivity (Schistosoma mansoni egg) and foreign-body-type granulomas. Chensue SW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Dec;38(6):671–86

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of human and animal schistosomiasis in the Senegal River Basin. Vercruysse J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Sep;42(3):249–59

Schistosomiasis in China: an update. Basch PF. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1-2):17–25

Schistosomiasis in Asir district in southern region of Saudi Arabia. Fayed MA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(1):289–92

Prevalence of schistosomiasis and their intermediate hosts in Tahrir Province and Shubra El-Kheima. el-Gindy MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):631–7

Study of schistosomiasis among patients attending Hossinea Hospital Sharkia Governorate. el Rizeky AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):323–8

Schistosomiasis in expatriates returning to Britain from the tropics: a controlled study. Harries AD, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11;1(8472):86–8

Predisposition to helminth infection in man [letter] Cheever AW. **Nature** 1986 Mar 13-19;320(6058):195–6

Are measurements of intensity of infection or morbidity necessary to evaluate schistosomiasis control within PHC? Wilkins HA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):223–5

[Bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mekongi along the Mekong and its affluents Mun and Tonle Sap. Apropos of 2 cases observed at the University Hospital Center of Tours] Duong TH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Immunoglobulins versus faecal egg counts in S. mansoniasis. el-Gindy MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(1):125–31

Effect of some factors upon the susceptibility of Biomphalaria alexandrina to infection with Schistosoma mansoni. el-Gindy MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 15(1):231–5

First report of the occurrence of Schistosoma rodhaini Brumpt 1931 in Zimbabwe [letter] Chandiwana SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):565–6

[Survey on Schistosomes of man and livestock in Senegal using specific identification given by chetotaxy of cercaria. I. New arguments for the validation of S. curassoni Brumpt, 1931, parasite of man and domestic Bovidae] Albaret JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(4):417–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological, histochemical and biochemical observations on the connective tissue matrix of in situ and isolated hepatic granulomas in experimental murine schistosomiasis. Junqueira LC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 80(1):27–41

Combined disease of Schistosomiasis mansoni with sarcoidosis. Caserta SJ. **Conn Med** 1985 Dec;49(12):780–2

Schistosomiasis of the lung. Sarwat AK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):359–66

Bilharziasis of the cervix uteri. el Shabrawy LO, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):413–8

Structural changes of the diaphragmatic peritoneum in

patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis: its relation to ascites. Ismail AH, et al. **Lymphology** 1986 Jun;19(2):82–7
[Significance of determination of some biochemical indices in hepatic fibrosis of animal schistosomiasis japonica] Xu ML, et al.
Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tao Chih 1985;3(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Intestinal schistosomiasis with massive involvement of the lungs] Mamontov PN. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exocrine pancreatic function in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the Sudan. Fedail SS, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):132–5
Polymorphonuclear leucocyte phagocytosis in bilharzial and non bilharzial patients with enteric fevers. el–Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):343–52
Clinico–biochemical and EEG studies in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly. el–Hawy AM, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1985 Jun;15(1):151–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can molecular biology synthesise a vaccine to eradicate both malaria and bilharzia? If so, should a developing country like Zimbabwe become involved in their development? Robertson AI. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Nov;31(11):231–4
Targeting school children for tropical diseases control: preliminary findings from a socio–behaviour research in Nigeria. Ekeh HE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Feb; 89(1):1–6
The Blue Nile Project [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 23; 2(8465):1166–7
Vaccination against schistosomiasis in mice with killed schistosomula without adjuvant. Hsü SY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1986 Mar;181(3):454–8
Progress toward a schistosomiasis vaccine [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 Jul 4;233(4759):28
Proceedings from the GTZ/WHO/AFRO seminar: Management and organization of schistosomiasis control in primary health care. December 9–14, 1985, Nairobi, Kenya. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):157–235
Constraints within ministries of health to implement a national plan of action. Atanga NS. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):230–3
Data management in schistosomiasis control programmes. Dixon HG. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):209–15
Snail control in relation to a strategy for reduction of morbidity due to schistosomiasis. McCullough F.
Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Jun;37(2):181–4
Monitoring and evaluating schistosomiasis control within a primary health care programme. Tanner M, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Jun;37(2):220–2
The control of schistosomiasis. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1985;728:1–113

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluoroscopic assessment of bilharzial ureteropathy. Abdel–Halim RE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jan;36(1):89–94
Use of antegrade pyelography in the investigation of obstructive uropathy: experience in Zambia. Elem B, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Jun;18(2):18–21

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

111In–labeled eosinophils: localization of inflammatory lesions and parasitic infections in mice. Runge VM, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(2):135–44

TRANSMISSION

Retrospective reflections of a medical parasitologist: experiment and auto–experiment. van Thiel PH.
Acta Leiden 1985;53:31–6
The role of human water contact patterns in the transmission of schistosomiasis in an informal settlement near a major industrial area. Kvalsvig JD, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Feb;80(1):13–26
Observations on the field transmission dynamics of Schistosoma mansoni and S. mattheei in southern Natal, South Africa. Donnelly FA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct; 91 (Pt 2):281–90

VETERINARY

Epidemiological studies on Schistosoma bovis in Iringa Region, Tanzania. Kassuku A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1986 Jun;43(2):153–63
Studies on heterologous resistance between Schistosoma bovis and Fasciola gigantica in Sudanese cattle. Yagi AI, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar;60(1):55–9
A review of the use of primates in studying human schistosomiasis. Sturrock RF. **J Med Primatol** 1986; 15(4):267–79 (77 ref.)
Pathology of Schistosoma curassoni infection in sheep. Vercruysse J, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):291–300
Clinical pathology of Schistosoma bovis infection in goats. Kassuku A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):44–7

SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA

Spontaneous cure in schistosomiasis. Rutasitara WK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):408–10
[Genitourinary bilharziomа. Isolated cases of vesical bilharziomа and epididymal bilharziomа] Fievet JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul–Sep;45(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Schistosoma haematobium infection and haemoglobin concentrations in a Gambian community. Wilkins HA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):159–61

COMPLICATIONS

Patterns of Schistosoma haematobium egg distribution in the human lower urinary tract. III. Cancerous lower urinary tracts. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):759–64
Mixed Schistosoma infection in an asymptomatic patient. Morelli R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(3):222–5
Urinary leucocytes in bladder schistosomiasis. Bhatt KM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Jun;61(6):449–53
Frequency of haematuria and proteinuria in relation to prevalence and intensity of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Sarda RK.
East Afr Med J 1986 Feb;63(2):105–8
Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis and spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Schistosoma haematobium infestation of the lungs. A case report. Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):138–9
[Cancer of schistosomiasis–infected bladders. Apropos of 6 cases] Delmas V, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary bilharziasis and sideropenic anemia. Study of their relation in 2 villages in Niger] Bretagne S, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1985;78(5):648–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations of schistosomiasis] Touze JE, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Apr–Jun;46(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Roentgenologic changes in the lungs of patients with urinary schistosomiasis] Novikov VP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of ultrasonography, intravenous pyelography and cystoscopy in detection of urinary tract lesions due to Schistosoma haematobium. Burki A, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1986 Jun;43(2):139–51
Cutaneous schistosomiasis in Nigeria. An update. Obasi OE. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):597–602
Involvement of the central nervous system in Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium infection. A review. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Brain** 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):1023–38 (127 ref.)
Schistosomiasis and renal transplantation. Hefty TR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1163–6
Potential false positive egg–counts through the reuse of polyamide filters in the diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis. Rohde R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Sep;36(3):143–4
[Acute schistosomiasis following a swim in the Nile during a felucca trip] Stuiver PC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 8;130(6):270–1 (Dut)
[X–ray and nuclear medical studies in children with urinary bilharziasis] Genseke R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985; 26(4):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of metrifonate in mixed Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni infections in humans. Doehring E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):323–9
Effect of praziquantel on hematuria and proteinuria in urinary schistosomiasis. Mott KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov;34(6):1119–26
Relationships of Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm and malarial infections and metrifonate treatment to growth of Kenyan school children. Stephenson LS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1985 Nov;34(6):1109–18
Nutritional implication of schistosomiasis [editorial] Kinoti SN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):225–7
Schistosoma haematobium treatment with praziquantel: preliminary clinical observations [letter] Woldemichael T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jul;24(3):155–6
Blood picture and liver function tests before and after praziquantel therapy of Egyptian bilharzial patients. Ata AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):277–85
The efficacy of praziquantel in Egyptian schistosomiasis. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):259–67
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the evaluation of praziquantel therapy in different groups of bilharzial patients. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):269–76
Schistosoma haematobium: effect of non–schistosomicidal drugs (tetracycline and sulphadimidine) on schoolchildren. Nkya WM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986; 80(1):25–8
Cost and effectiveness of different approaches to schistosomiasis control in Africa. Korte R, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1986 Jun;37(2):149–52
[Chemotherapy trial in the battle against Schistosoma haematobium in an irrigated sahelian zone in Niger] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan–Mar;46(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of praziquantel as an antihelmintic agent in the treatment of bilharziasis] Doehring E, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 May;134(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness and tolerance of praziquantel in schistosomiasis] Groning E, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1985 May–Aug;37(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Increase in angiotensin converting enzyme levels in schistosomiasis (letter)] Grivaux M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):664 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of Schistosoma haematobium egg antigens. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):777–85
Role of IgE in schistosomiasis. Seif el–Nasr MS, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(1):355–8
In–vitro antibody–dependent killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma haematobium by human eosinophils. Hagan P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):617–24
Eosinophilia and resistance to Schistosoma haematobium in man. Hagan P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov; 7(6):625–32

OCCURRENCE

Evaluation of indirect screening techniques for the detection of Schistosoma haematobium infection in an urban area, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Sarda RK, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1985 Sep;42(3):241–7
Morbidity from urinary schistosomiasis in relation to intensity of infection in the Natal Province of South Africa. Cooppan RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):765–76
The prevalence and distribution of schistosomiasis in Zambia. Boatin BA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Sep;31(9):170–6
Schistosoma haematobium in Western Ethiopia. Ali A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Apr;24(2):73–8
Urinary schistosomiasis in a Thai: a case report. Ariyaprakai W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):33–6
Human schistosomiasis in Ngamiland, Botswana. Andersen L, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):291–4
Morbidity in urinary schistosomiasis: relation between sonographical lesions and pathological urine findings. Doehring E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Sep;36(3):145–9
Are measurements of intensity of infection or morbidity necessary to evaluate schistosomiasis control within PHC? Wilkins HA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):223–5
[Is the focus of urinary bilharziasis in Djidiouia on its way to extinction?] Belkaid M, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1980;54:97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Schistosomiasis haematobium bilharziasis in Tassili n'Ajjer. 2. preliminary epidemiological data on a focus in Iherir] Kechemir N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Schistosoma haemotobium bilharziasis in Tassili n'Ajjer. 1. current epidemiological data from a focus in Djanet] Kechemir N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of urine collectors for infants from 0 to 4 years of age in a mass survey of urinary schistosomiasis in Niger] Perel Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Oct–Dec;45(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Patterns of Schistosoma haematobium egg distribution in the human lower urinary tract. I. Noncancerous lower urinary tracts. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):743–51
Attrition and temporal distribution of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium schistosomula in laboratory mice. Georgi JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):55–70
[Use of bladder biopsy in the study of urinary schistosomiasis] Dauge MC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The intensity of experimental schistosome infections modulates hepatic pathology. Cheever AW.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jan;35(1):124–33
Patterns of Schistosoma haematobium egg distribution in the human lower urinary tract. II. Obstructive uropathy. Christie JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):752–8
The pathobiology of Schistosoma haematobium infection in humans. Smith JH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Apr; 17(4):333–45
Ultrasonographical aspects of urinary schistosomiasis: assessment of morphological lesions in the upper and lower urinary tract. Dittrich M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(3):225–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Discrepancies in outcome of a control program for schistosomiasis haematobia in Fayoum governorate, Egypt. Abdel–Salam E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):786–90
Community participation within a primary health care

programme. Tanner M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 37(2):164–7

A proposed evaluation of a primary health care approach to control schistosomiasis in Zimbabwe. Taylor P. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):160–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Urogenital schistosomiasis: CT evaluation. Jorulf H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):745–9

SURGERY

Cup-patch ileocystoplasty in the treatment of bilharzial contracted bladder. Duvie SO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):56–8

Long-term ureterostomy with suprapubic intravesical drainage used to bypass severe schistosomal obstructive uropathy—preliminary report. Abu-Aisha H, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(5):263–6

URINE

A prospective study of egg excretion in patients with urinary schistosomiasis in Kenya: a preliminary report. Okelo GB. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Feb;63(2):131–3

The correlation between certain tryptophan metabolites and the N-nitrosamine content in the urine of bilharzial bladder cancer patients. Abdel-Tawab GA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):826–30

Proteinuria, hematuria, and leukocyturia in children with mixed urinary and intestinal schistosomiasis. Doehring E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):520–5

SCHISTOSOMIASIS JAPONICA

BLOOD

Low molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor (ECF) in the serum of murine schistosomiasis japonica. Owhashi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):178–81

[Determination of serum microglobulin in patients with advanced schistosomiasis and chronic liver disease] Jiang SJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;65(8):480–2 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma and schistosomiasis japonica. A clinicopathologic study of 59 autopsy cases of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic schistosomiasis japonica. Kojiro M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):525–32

Influence of Salmonella and other gram-negative bacteria on the survival of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Tuazon CU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul; 154(1):179–82

Cardiopulmonary involvement rare in severe Schistosoma japonicum infection. Watt G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):233–9

[A case of colon cancer associated with schistosomiasis japonica] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 32(7):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic and X-ray tomographic findings of schistosomiasis japonicum. Nagata O, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985; 32(4):301–5

The diagnosis of Schistosoma japonicum infection. Areas of uncertainty. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):10–1

[Studies on the diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica. (4). Effects of serum dialysis and anthelmintic treatment of the patients on the determination of COP value with special reference to the black eggs] Kutsumi H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination therapy of Schistosoma japonicum by tubercidin and nitrobenzylthioinosine 5'-monophosphate. el Kouni MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1; 34(21):3921–3

Praziquantel in treatment of cerebral schistosomiasis. Watt G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):529–32

Dose finding double-blind clinical trial with praziquantel in schistosomiasis japonica patients. Chen MG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Jun; 16(2):228–33

Chemotherapy of schistosomiasis japonica in China. Chen MG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):473–9

[Optimum and practical dosification of praziquantel in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica] Chen MG, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma japonicum: the modulation of lung granuloma and inhibition of egg maturation in mice by human sera. Garcia EG, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec; 3(2):156–60

Preliminary investigation on serum markers of hepatitis B virus in patients with schistosomiasis japonica. Cai WM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Oct;98(10):717–20

Concomitant cellular and humoral expression of a regulatory cross-reactive idiotype in acute Schistosoma japonicum infection. Kresina TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul; 53(1):90–4

Mechanisms of in vivo modulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis japonicum. Olds GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 May;52(2):513–8

Granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor produced by splenic T lymphocytes of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Owhashi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan;51(1):213–7

Network interactions in Schistosoma japonicum infection. Identification and characterization of a serologically distinct immunoregulatory auto-antiidiotypic antibody population. Olds GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2338–47

The ability of single sex infections of Schistosoma japonicum to induce resistance to reinfection in mice. Moloney NA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Sep;60(3):250–4

[Specific IgE antibody in schistosomiasis] Qiu LS, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

An attempt to study the case fatality rate in Schistosoma japonicum infection in the Philippines. Blas BL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1986 Mar; 17(1):67–70

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence and intensity of S. mansoni and Ascaris lumbricoides in a fishing village of Kigungu—Entebbe. Bukenya GB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):589–96

Longitudinal study on Schistosoma japonicum infections in the Philippines. 4. Effect of mass-chemotherapy with praziquantel on incidence at Dagami, Leyte. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Aug;55(4):161–5

[The negative binomial distribution of acute schistosomiasis patients] Liu SQ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica. II. Epidemiological patterns of population antibody responses] Wu GL, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological situation and control of schistosomiasis japonica in high mountainous regions in China] Zhang JZ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simple catalytic model of an epidemiological survey of schistosomiasis japonica infection] Xu C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 6(6):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk probability of the total population and recovery index for victims in endemic areas of schistosomiasis] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;19(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of chronic schistosomiasis japonica—histological detection of ova of Schistosoma japonicum] Yoshioka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;83(4):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Recovery of schistosome eggs from livers of rabbits infected with Schistosoma japonicum under immunosuppression] Hu YD, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

The intensity of experimental schistosome infections modulates hepatic pathology. Cheever AW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):124–33

Experimental pulmonary embolism with Schistosoma japonicum eggs. III. Pulmonary alterations induced by ova injected into the pulmonary microvasculature of rabbits. Miyasato M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(2):81–4

[Cellular responses in the livers of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Guan XH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Schistosomiasis japonica of the pancreas] Chou XX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of relationship between advanced hepatosplenic schistosomiasis japonica and viral hepatitis] Song GF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against immunopathological disease in schistosomiasis japonica. Garcia EG, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Dec;3(2):140–2

[Prophylactic activity of praziquantel in animals infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Yue WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the prophylactic effect of praziquantel on mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum cercariae] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;20(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic schistosomiasis japonica identified by CT. Araki T, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec;157(3):757–60

SCHISTOSOMIASIS MANSONI

Experimental Schistosoma mansoni infection in a small New World monkey, the saddle-back tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis). del Portillo HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):515–22

BLOOD

Inhibitory effect of high-density lipoproteins from plasma of schistosomiasis mansoni patients on the binding of normal low-density lipoproteins to cultured skin fibroblasts. Gillett MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985; 18(4):415–9

[Blood glucose levels of Holochilus brasiliensis nanus Thomas, 1897, natural host of Schistosoma mansoni in lower Amazonia] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Dec;19(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid syndrome in neuroschistosomiasis] Livramento JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec; 43(4):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

A randomized trial for the study of the elective surgical treatment of portal hypertension in mansonic schistosomiasis. da Silva LC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Aug; 204(2):148–53

Immune complex arthritis in a patient with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Greenfield DI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):296–9

Mixed Schistosoma infection in an asymptomatic patient. Morelli R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(3):222–5

Other parasitic diseases found in patients with visceral leishmaniasis. Chunge CN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Feb; 62(2):118–21

The effect of colonic bilharzial lesions on the prevalence and invasiveness of intestinal amoebiasis. Abo-Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):51–6

A clinico-parasitological and immunological studies on concomitant mansoniasis and filariasis in Egypt. el-Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):189–95

Impairment of primary expulsion of Echinostoma revolutum in mice concurrently infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Christensen NO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec;59(4):333–5

Systemic surgical shunts and splenomegaly as causes of haemolysis in portal hypertension in mansonic schistosomiasis. Evaluation through serum levels of haptoglobin, hemopexin and bilirubins. Strauss E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):340–50

Schistosomal colonic polyposis: clinical, radiological and parasitological study. el-Masry NA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Feb;89(1):13–7

The influence of Schistosoma mansoni infection on carcinogenesis of mouse livers initiated by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Kakizoe Y. **Kurume Med J** 1985; 32(3):169–78

Effects of anethole dithiolthione and 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on schistosome granuloma formation. Feldman GM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Nov;7(6):567–73

Risks of liver and spleen enlargement in schistosomiasis mansoni infection in a rural Zambian community. Bulsara MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):535–6

Cardiac pathology in schistosomal cor pulmonale correlated with chest roentgenographs; a case report. Feinsod FM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Mar;38(1):87–90

[Hypocomplementary membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis in a Malagasy patient with schistosomiasis mansoni (detection of bilharzial antigen on glomerular basement membrane using monoclonal antibodies)] Rajaonarivelo P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1986; 7(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonellosis associated with hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni. Effect of praziquantel] Shikanai-Yasuda MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep-Oct; 27(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular schistosomiasis mansoni: a differential diagnostic problem with testicular neoplasias. Bambirra EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):791–2

Involvement of the central nervous system in Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium infection. A review. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Brain** 1985 Dec;108 (Pt 4):1023–38 (127 ref.)

Immunoblot analysis of Schistosoma mansoni antigens with

sera of schistosomiasis patients: diagnostic potential of an adult schistosome polypeptide. Ruppel A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):499–506

Two cases of schistosomiasis. Bissessur S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(3):213–7

Serodiagnosis of mansonian schistosomiasis with CEF6, a cationic antigen fraction of Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:63–73

Standardization of serological assays for parasitic diseases with schistosomiasis and toxocariasis as prototypes. Maddison SE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:59–62

Comparative study between the quantitative stool examination techniques, Ritchie, Kato, Bell and new modified Bell for counting Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Madwar MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 15(2):403–11

Identification of schistosomal eggs. Description of an immunological spot assay for hatch fluid antigen. Linder E. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):137–40

Evaluation of selected symptoms in the diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Sukwa TY, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):295–7

Ultrasonography in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Arafa NM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983;Suppl 2:477–84

[Developmental bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni discovered 37 years after infestation] Chabasse D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(5):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Another case of schistosomiasis from Africa] Daglio C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Presentation of the first case in Cuba of imported and reported schistosomiasis mansoni] Martínez Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug;37(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of metrifonate in mixed Schistosoma haematobium and Schistosoma mansoni infections in humans. Doehring E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):323–9

Effects of anti-schistosomal chemotherapy on immune responses, protection and immunity. II. Concomitant immunity and immunization with irradiated cercariae. Tawfik AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):110–7

Effects of anti-schistosomal chemotherapy on immune responses, protection and immunity. I. Changes in cellular and humoral responses. Tawfik AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):100–9

Effects of anti-schistosomal chemotherapy on immune responses, protection and immunity. III. An effective regimen of praziquantel does not alter immune capabilities of normal mice. Tawfik AF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):118–23

Praziquantel for treatment of schistosomiasis in patients with advanced hepatosplenomegaly. Bassily S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;79(6):629–34

Study of some immunopharmacological properties of praziquantel in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Apr; 80(2):189–96

The "lung shift" in treated schistosomiasis. Bronchoalveolar lavage evidence of eosinophilic pneumonia. Davidson BL, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):455–7

Effect of melia azedarach extract on schistosomiasis in mice. Zhao CX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):910–2

Preliminary clinical trial of oral oxamniquine in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni in children in Ethiopia. Ayele T. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Apr;63(4):291–4

Re: serious side effects of oxamniquine during the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni in Kenya [letter] Okela GB. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):433

Schistosoma mansoni: chemotherapy of infections of different ages. Sabah AA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):294–303

Schistosoma mansoni: reduced efficacy of chemotherapy in infected T-cell–deprived mice. Sabah AA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Dec;60(3):348–54

Schistosoma mansoni: nitrothiazolines and the male tegument. Watts SD. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):157–68

Antischistosomal effect of cyclosporin A: cure and prevention of mouse and rat schistosomiasis mansoni. Bout D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):823–7

Blood picture and liver function tests before and after praziquantel therapy of Egyptian bilharzial patients. Ata AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):277–85

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the evaluation of praziquantel therapy in different groups of bilharzial patients. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):269–76

The efficacy of praziquantel in Egyptian schistosomiasis. Ismail MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 16(1):259–67

Oxamniquine treatment for schistosomal polyposis: a 1–2 year follow-up study. el-Masry NA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Feb;89(1):19–21

Survey on the clinical trial results achieved in Brazil comparing praziquantel and oxamniquine in the treatment of mansoni schistosomiasis. de Rezende GL. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):328–36

Praziquantel in the acute porphyrias [letter] Grant SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24;69(11):666

Treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection with oxamniquine in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Al-Aska AK. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):213–4

Effects of chemotherapy on mice submitted to multiple Schistosoma mansoni infections. A controlled randomized prospective study. da Silva LC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Sep;36(3):150–4

[Effectiveness of praziquantel as an antihelmintic agent in the treatment of bilharziasis] Doehring E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 May;134(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurotoxicity of oxamniquine in the treatment of human Schistosoma mansoni infection] de Carvalho SA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effectiveness and tolerance of praziquantel in schistosomiasis] Groning E, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug;37(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenase, elastase, and nonspecific protease production by vigorous or immunomodulated liver granulomas and granuloma macrophages/eosinophils of S mansoni–infected mice. Truden JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):166–75

Electrophoretic study of alkaline phosphatase isozymes of Schistosoma mansoni worm and hamster. Hamdy BH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):211–8

Serum and liver enzymes of collagen synthesis in hepatic murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Bolarin DM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):826–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis. XII. Differential responsiveness in patients with hepatosplenic disease. Colley DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul; 35(4):793–802

Effects of immunomanipulations on resistance induced by irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercarial sensitization of C57BL/6 and CBA/J mice. Kelly EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jul;35(4):803–11

Site requirements and kinetics of immune-dependent elimination of intravascularly administered lung stage schistosomula in mice immunized with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Mangold BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):332–44

Effects of protective immune serum on the yields of parasites and pulmonary cell reactions in schistosome-infected rats. Oshman R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May; 35(3):523–30

The role of porto-systemic shunts in the specific humoral immune response in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Helmy-Khalil S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(6):856–60

Immunoregulation of granuloma formation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Boros DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986; 465:313–23 (41 ref.)

Murine schistosomiasis mansoni: estimation on some immunohistological parameters of small bowel granulomas and renal parenchyma. Catapani WR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):176–81

IgE antibody and resistance to infection. II. Effect of IgE suppression on the early and late skin reaction and resistance of rats to Schistosoma mansoni infection. Kigoni EP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):589–95

In vivo activation of macrophages by T cell–derived lymphokines: killing of tumor cells and schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Kubelka CF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul;171(4–5):311–9

Allogeneic substitution for nominal antigen-specific T-cell clone reactivity in schistosomiasis. Linette GP, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Apr;57(4):567–72

Surface antigen detected by a Schistosoma mansoni monoclonal antibody in worm extracts and kidney deposits of infected mice and hamsters. Carneiro CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):230–5

Defective immunoglobulin M responses to vaccination or infection with Schistosoma mansoni in xid mice. Correa-Oliveira R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):409–14

Differential contribution of chemotaxins and opsonins to neutrophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni larvae. King CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):748–55

Migration inhibition factor in experimental schistosomiasis using parasitic and intermediate host antigens. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):697–703

Role of IgE in schistosomiasis. Seif el-Nasr MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):355–8

Identification of a genetic locus, Rsm-1, controlling protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni. Correa-Oliveira R, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15; 137(6):2014–9

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni glycoproteins recognized by protective antibodies from mice immunized with irradiated cercariae. Dalton JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4689–94

Passive transfer with serum and IgG antibodies of irradiated cercaria-induced resistance against Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Mangold BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2644–8

Chemotactic response of splenic mononuclear cells to angiotensin II in murine Schistosomiasis. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Sep 15;137(6):2020–4

Isolation and partial characterization of shared antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni and their evaluation by the ELISA and the EITB. Rivera-Marrero CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):547–55

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of two protective monoclonal antibodies. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jan;8(1):95–107

The role of pulmonary cellular reactions in the resistance of vaccinated mice to Schistosoma mansoni. Crabtree JE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 May;8(3):265–85

Schistosoma mansoni: liver phase challenge attrition is a stage-dependent phenomenon in guinea-pigs vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. McLaren DJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jul;8(4):307–18

Inhibition of human peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferative responses by released materials from Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Vieira LQ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1986 Jul;8(4):333–43

An in vivo model for the study of chemotaxis induced by schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Chao LP, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):117–32

Comparison of immune responses between high and low responder strains of mice in the concomitant immunity and vaccine models of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni. James SL, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):301–15

Anaphylaxis with Schistosoma mansoni extracts in normal and infected mice. Mota-Santos TA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):179–85

Schistosoma mansoni: importance of skin and pulmonary phases to concomitant immunity in albino mice. Rocha MO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 27(2):86–8

Human schistosomiasis: deficiency of large granular lymphocytes and indomethacin-sensitive suppression of natural killing. Gastl GA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):319–25

Role of infection in the modulation of mouse circulating soluble cell-free Fc gamma 2b/gamma 1 receptor. Khayat D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jul;24(1):83–91

Rat resistance to schistosomiasis: platelet-mediated cytotoxicity induced by C-reactive protein. Bout D, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):153–6

HLA antigens in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis patients with haematemesis. Abaza H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Nov; 26(5):307–9

Association of HLA class I antigens (A1, B5, B8 and CW2) with disease manifestations and infection in human schistosomiasis mansoni in Egypt. Abdel-Salam E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1986 Mar;27(3):142–6

METABOLISM

Further observations on the ultrastructure of the schistosomal pigment in human liver. Nassar AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):91–104

Biochemical changes in liver nucleic acids in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. el-Shawaf ZA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):563–9

The effect of schistosomiasis on the activation of aflatoxin B1. Hasler JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;51(3):421–4

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence and distribution of schistosomiasis in Zambia. Boatin BA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Sep;31(9):170–6

The relationship between morbidity and intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a rural Zambian community. Sukwa TY, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun; 15(2):248–51

Assessment of schistosomiasis in the Dominican Republic. Schneider CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Sep–Oct; 100(5):524–30

The effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on child morbidity in the State of Bahia, Brazil. II—Analysis at the individual level. Barreto ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):167–71

A clinical epidemiologic study in a schistosomiasis mansoni endemic area (Tuparecê, Minas Gerais). Guimarães MD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun; 27(3):123–31

A clinico-epidemiological survey of schistosomiasis mansoni in a hyperendemic area in Minas Gerais State (Comercinho, Brazil). I. Differences in the manifestations of schistosomiasis in the town centre and in the environs. de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(4):539–45

Human schistosomiasis in Ngamiland, Botswana. Andersen L, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):291–4

Simplified data collection and analysis in a Schistosoma mansoni endemic area. Ali MI, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):215–9

Schistosomiasis in a mining area: intersectoral implications. Polderman AM. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):195–9

Are measurements of intensity of infection or morbidity necessary to evaluate schistosomiasis control within PHC? Wilkins HA. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):223–5

[Schistosomiasis morbidity and its relation to the Schistosoma mansoni egg count in an hyperendemic area in the State of Minas Gerais] de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Urban growth and disease: schistosomiasis in the

municipality of São Paulo (Brazil)] da Silva LJ. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb;19(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinico–epidemiological study of schistosomiasis mansoni in school children of Ilha, municipality of Arcos, MG (Brazil) 1983] Guimarães MD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Feb; 19(1):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PARASITOLOGY

Methodology and interpretation of parasitological surveillance of intestinal schistosomiasis in Maniema, Kivu Province, Zaire. Polderman AM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):243–9

Echinostoma paraensei: hemocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata as targets of echinostome mediated interference with host snail resistance to Schistosoma mansoni. Loker ES, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug;62(1):149–54

Techniques for locating isotopically labelled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in host tissues for ultrastructural investigations. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar; 60(1):75–8

Schistosoma mansoni: an ultrastructural examination of pulmonary migration. Crabtree JE, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):343–54

Attrition and temporal distribution of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium schistosomula in laboratory mice. Georgi JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):55–70

Schistosoma mansoni: dynamics of migration through the vascular system of the mouse. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb;92 (Pt 1):83–100

Migration of the schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae, and normal mice: an attempt to identify the timing and site of parasite death. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb; 92 (Pt 1):101–16

Evolution of schistosomiasis in an hyperendemic area of the Minas Gerais State: two cross–sectional studies. de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Sep–Oct;27(5):279–85

Schistosoma mansoni: comparative evaluation of different routes of experimental infection. Tendler M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 May–Jun;27(3):111–4

Schistosomiasis clinical evolution in relation to the Schistosoma mansoni egg count in a Brazilian endemic area [letter] de Lima e Costa MF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):560

Density–dependent fecundity in Schistosoma mansoni infections in man. Medley G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):532–4

Comparison of two Egyptian strains of Schistosoma mansoni in hamsters. Soliman GN, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1986; 72(3):353–63

[A comparative study of the Feira de Santana (Bahia) and Porto Rico strains of Schistosoma mansoni in experimental infection of mice] Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jan–Mar;80(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Present situation of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Pampulha Lake, Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil] Carvalho O dos S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Jun;19(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Evolution of the schistosomal hepatic lesions in mice after curative chemotherapy. Andrade ZA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):59–65

The intensity of experimental schistosome infections modulates hepatic pathology. Cheever AW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):124–33

Cerebral atrophy: a schistosomiasis manifestation? Khalil HH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):531–5

A clinico–pathological study on intestinal bilharziasis in the Sudan. Saad AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun; 62(6):397–402

Unisexual murine schistosomiasis: portal hepatitis in subacute infections. Baki CA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1423–6

Schistosomiasis and adenocarcinoma of prostate: a morphologic study. Alexis R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Jul; 17(7):757–60

Histopathological changes in experimental schistosomiasis mansoni before and after praziquantel therapy. el–Hawey AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):117–26

The changing pattern of pathology due to Schistosoma mansoni infection. Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Jul–Sep;80(3):363–6

Basement membrane proteins and type III procollagen in murine schistosomiasis. Parise ER, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):663–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic regeneration following partial hepatectomy in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Teixeira CC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):201–5

Hepatic histochemistry and electron microscopy of hamsters infected with S. mansoni and treated with praziquantel therapy. el–Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(1):249–62

The Katayama syndrome in Saudis. Mohamed AE. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Oct;88(5):319–22

Effect of murine schistosomiasis on hepatic cytochrome P-450 and microsomal protein. Kyegombe DB, et al. **Liver** 1986 Jun;6(3):167–72

Effects of Schistosoma mansoni on androgen regulated gene expression in the mouse. Isseroff H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1986 Mar;18(3):401–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of repeated targeted mass treatment on the prevalence of schistosomiasis mansoni and the intensity of infection in Machakos, Kenya. Ouma JH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):431–8

Defined antigens secreted by the larvae of schistosomes protect against schistosomiasis: induction of cytotoxic antibodies in the rat and the monkey. Auriault C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Dec;15(12):1168–72

Schistosoma mansoni: salicylanilides as topical prophylactic against cercarial penetration of mice. Miller RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):359–68

Comparison of the protective resistance induced by 60Co–irradiated cercariae and schistosomula of the WFFS and NMRI strains of Schistosoma mansoni. James ER, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec;59(4):313–7

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine. II. Response of mouse strains with selective immune defects. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3864–71

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine. III. Correlation of resistance with induction of activated larvacidal macrophages. James SL. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15; 136(10):3872–7

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine. IV. Fractionation and antigenic properties of a soluble adult worm immunoprophylactic activity. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3878–83

Manson's schistosomiasis in Brazil: 11–year evaluation of successful disease control with oxamniquine. Sleigh AC, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 22;1(8482):635–7

Hexachlorophene as a topically applied chemical for prophylaxis against Schistosoma mansoni infections in mice. Grenan MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):190–6

A proposed evaluation of a primary health care approach to control schistosomiasis in Zimbabwe. Taylor P. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):160–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral schistosomiasis. Schils J, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):840–1

SURGERY

Clinical and immunological results of segmental splenectomy in schistosomiasis. Kamel R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul; 73(7):544–7

THERAPY

Knowledge, perceptions and health behavior pertaining to Schistosoma mansoni related illness in Machakos district, Kenya. Kloos H, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun; 37(2):171–5

TRANSMISSION

Historical, geological and ecological aspects of transmission of intestinal schistosomiasis in Maniema, Kivu Province, Zaire. Polderman AM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):251–61

The continued introduction of intermediate host snails of Schistosoma mansoni into Hong Kong. Woodruff DS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):621–2

Observations on the field transmission dynamics of Schistosoma mansoni and S. mattheei in southern Natal, South Africa. Donnelly FA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct; 91 (Pt 2):281–90

Bilharzia risk in Lichtenburg, Tvl. Wolmarans CT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 12;69(8):502–5

URINE

Proteinuria, hematuria, and leukocyturia in children with mixed urinary and intestinal schistosomiasis. Doehring E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):520–5

VETERINARY

Suppression of Babesia microti infection in mice concurrently infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Fagbemi B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):191–204

Schistosoma mansoni from naturally infected Rattus rattus in Guadeloupe: identification, prevalence and enzyme polymorphism. Rollinson D, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug; 93 (Pt 1):39–53

[Variations in peripheral blood cells levels found in Holochilus brasiliensis nanus Thomas, 1897, infected with Trypanosoma cruzi Sambon, 1907, from pre–Amazonia] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1985 Oct; 19(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SCHISTOSOMIASIS, URINARY see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS HAEMATOBIA**

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

The essential oil of Apium graveolens var. secalinum and its cercaricidal activity. Saleh MM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Dec 13;7(6):277–9

Praziquantel: mechanisms of anti–schistosomal activity. Andrews P. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;29(1):129–56 (159 ref.)

[Synthesis of 4–nitrodiphenyl ether–4'–thiocarbamides as a potential antischistosomal agent] Chen BY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANALYSIS

Micro– and submicro determination of antimony(III) in antibilharzial compounds by oxidation with N–bromosuccinimide. Gawargious YA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1986 Jan;41(1):59–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5–(Hydroxyimino)–4–methoxy–2–(pivaloylimino)= thiazolidine–3 –acetamide, a reduced nitroheterocyclic derivative with potent schistosomicidal properties. Islip PJ, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1353–4

[Synthesis of indanones and tetralones as new potential schistosomicidals] Gan PZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Synthesis of some cucurbitine–related compounds] Sun CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;20(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. XXXVII. Synthesis of derivatives of beta–(5–nitro–4–bromo–2–furyl)– and beta–(4,5–dibromo–2–furyl) acrylamides and esters] Xu ML, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to a schistosomacide, amoscanate. I. Serum antibody responses. Barton BE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(3):343–71

The immune response to a schistosomacide, amoscanate. II. Cell–mediated immune responses. Barton BE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(3):373–83

METABOLISM

Disposition of 14C–oltipraz in animals. Pharmacokinetics in mice, rats and monkeys. Comparison of the biotransformation in the infected mouse and in the schistosomes. Heusse D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(9):1431–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of pyrazolopyrimidine derivatives on American Leishmania spp. promastigotes. Avila JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):285–9

Contraceptive steroid concentrations in women with early active schistosomiasis: lack of effect of antischistosomal drugs. el–Raghy I, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr; 33(4):373–7

Central effects in man of the novel schistosomicidal benzodiazepine meclonazepam. O'Boyle C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):105–8

Schistosoma mansoni: nitrothiazolines and the male tegument. Watts SD. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Oct;62(2):157–68

Antimuscarinic activities of hycanthone analogs: possible relationship with animal toxicity. Gordon RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jan;236(1):85–9

Stability of Schistosoma mansoni progeny to antischistosomal drugs. Dias LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jul–Aug;27(4):186–9

[Genetic and molecular aspects of drug resistance in Schistosoma mansoni] Pica L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):153–5 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Schistosoma mansoni: chemotherapy of infections of different ages. Sabah AA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Jun;61(3):294–303

[Chemotherapy trial in the battle against Schistosoma haematobium in an irrigated sahelian zone in Niger] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1986 Jan–Mar;46(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating schizoid and avoidant personality disorders [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):1061–3

Historical comment on DSM–III schizoid and avoidant personality disorders. Livesley WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1344–7

The DSM–III Distinction between schizoid and avoidant personality disorders. Livesley WJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):59–62

ETIOLOGY

Schizoid personality traits developing secondary to panic disorder. Neenan P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug; 174(8):483

PSYCHOLOGY

Wholeness, alienation from self, and the schizoid problem. Lerner JA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Fall;45(3):251–7

SCHIZOMYCETES see under **BACTERIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Biological substrates of schizophrenia. Kovelman JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):1–32 (355 ref.)

The third biannual winter workshop on schizophrenia. Schladming, Austria, Jan 26–31, 1986. DeLisi LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;43(7):706–11

Community health records and chronic schizophrenia. Morey PS, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Dec;5(19):191–5

Are schizophrenics a burden to their families? Significant others' views. Crotty P, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Summer;11(3):173–88

Are schizophrenics' behaviors schizophrenic? What medically versus psychosocially oriented therapists attribute to schizophrenic persons. Shoham–Salomon V. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):442–53

Psychiatric interim regional secure unit: seven years' experience. Faulk M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jan; 26(1):17–22

Diminished order in the EEG of schizophrenic patients. Diekmann V, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Oct; 72(10):541–2

The embedded ring. Case report and review of the literature. Fleeter TB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Aug;8(8):999

Schizophrenia. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):1–211

A brief method for assessing expressed emotion in relatives of psychiatric patients. Magaña AB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar;17(3):203–12

Incentives and disincentives for schizophrenia research careers. Pincus HA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):283–90

[Criticism on fetal experimentation at Gifu University] **Takaoka K. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(10):679–85 **(Jpn)**

[Educational and professional development of schizophrenics] Lăzărescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Attitudes towards mental disorders among the families of schizophrenics] Serrano Prieto F. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Nov–Dec;13(6):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Morphologic changes of leukocytes in schizophrenic psychoses. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Mar;28(1):25–6

Esterolytic activity, alpha–1 antitrypsine and orosomucoid higher in blood serum of psychiatric patients. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun;28(2):148–9

3H–spiperone binding in platelet membranes: a possible biological marker for schizophrenia. Sethi BB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):186–90

Memory deficits and anticholinergic levels in chronic schizophrenia. Perlick D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):230–2

Serum interferon in schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(4):139–40

Phosphatidylserine inhibition of monoamine oxidase in platelets of schizophrenics. Tachiki KH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):59–68

Radio receptor assay of serum neuroleptic levels in psychiatric patients. Krska J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:187–93

Alpha–adrenergic receptors and cyclic AMP production in a group of schizophrenic patients. Kafka MS, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):15–24

Serum magnesium levels in schizophrenia. Chhatre SM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Nov;39(11):259–61

On the physical properties of red cell ghost membranes in the affective disorders and psychoses. A fluorescence polarization study. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):227–32

Plasma levels of neuroleptic in patients receiving depot fluphenazine. Cohen BM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(6):328–32

d–Amphetamine raises cortisol levels in schizophrenic patients with and without chronic naltrexone pretreatment. van Kammen DP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;64(1):35–43

Peripheral–type benzodiazepine–binding sites in platelets of schizophrenics with and without tardive dyskinesia. Weizman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 11;39(6):549–55

24–hour plasma levels of prolactin, cortisol, growth hormone and catecholamines in schizophrenic patients. Kemali D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;14(3):109–14

Projection of an endocoid involved with schizophrenic reaction. Proctor CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:387–93

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests in psychiatric illness: Part III. The influence of intervening variables. Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 May;18(1):45–64

Apomorphine has no effect on plasma homovanillic acid in schizophrenic patients. Davidson M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Oct;16(2):95–9

Diurnal rhythm of plasma beta endorphin, cortisol and growth hormone in schizophrenics as compared to control subjects. Gil–Ad I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):496–9

Serum protein markers in schizophrenia: haptoglobin, transferrin and group–specific component types. Saha N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):337–40

[Determination of blood haloperidol levels by radioimmunoassay—a methodological study] Zhou DF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[B–lymphocytes of the blood in schizophrenia: effect of psychotropic therapy] Potapova VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(9):1378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic yield of basal cortisol in a sample of depressed patients] Almoguera I, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF noradrenaline and schizophrenia [letter] Kemali D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):126–7

Dopamine metabolism in the cerebrospinal fluid of drug–free schizophrenic patients with and without cortical atrophy. van Kammen DP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Oct; 43(10):978–83

Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid protein indices in schizophrenia. Kirch DG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 20(10):1039–46

Cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin and psychiatric illness. Rubinow DR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):341–65

Plasma amino acids in relation to cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients and healthy controls. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:276–82

Cerebrospinal fluid studies of monoamine metabolism in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):81–97 (94 ref.)

[Disorder of the blood–brain barrier in schizophrenia (letter)] Kornhuber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 27; 111(26):1041 **(Ger)**

[Monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients] Imazu Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(9):634–42 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bromocriptine–induced schizophrenic syndrome [letter] Taneli B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):935

Psychostimulants and schizophrenic relapse [letter] Weiss KJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):48

CLASSIFICATION

Assessment of evidence for a categorical view of schizophrenia [letter] Grayson D. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;43(7):712–4

Positive and negative syndromes in chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Opler LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jun; 172(6):317–25

Relationship of psychotic symptom clusters in schizophrenia to neuroleptic treatment and growth hormone response to apomorphine. Zemlan FP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul; 18(3):239–55

Classification and prognosis of schizophrenic disorders in light of the Bonn follow–up studies. Gross G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(1–2):50–9

Classification of chronic psychoses including delusional disorders and schizophrenias. Winokur G. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(1–2):30–4

[Classification of subtypes and multiphasic observation of schizophrenia] Noguchi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(10):667–77 **(Jpn)**

[Character changes in the premorbid phase of patients with nuclear schizophrenia] Pivovarova GN. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic abnormalities in schizophrenic patients and their families. II. Neurologic and psychiatric findings in relatives. Kinney DK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 43(7):665–8

Neurologic abnormalities in schizophrenic patients and their families. I. Comparison of schizophrenic, bipolar, and substance abuse patients and normal controls. Woods BT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;43(7):657–63

Severe hypernatremia in a patient with psychiatric illness. Farley PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1214–5

Demeclocycline improves hyponatremia in chronic schizophrenics. Goldman MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1149–55

Defect symptoms and abnormal involuntary movement in schizophrenia. Iager AC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 21(8–9):751–5

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of the antidiuretic hormone and self–induced water intoxication in schizophrenic patients. Pérez–Cruet J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 May;78(5):185–90

Keratomalacia on a 'healthy diet'. Olver J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):357–60

Psychiatric disorder in the middle–aged and elderly mentally handicapped. Day K. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:660–7

Hazards of hard contact lenses in psychotic patients [letter] McGennis A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:733–4

Water intoxication in patients with psychiatric illness [editorial] Ferrier IN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 7; 291(6509):1594–6

The syndrome of self–induced water intoxication in psychiatric patients. Inoue K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):121–7

Water intoxication in the course of an acute schizophrenic episode. Ledochowski M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986; 12(1):47–8

Elective mutism—an atypical antecedent of schizophrenia. Eldar S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):289–92

Diagnosis of secondary depression in schizophrenia. Becker RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11 Pt 2):4–8

Clinical significance, evaluation, and management of secondary depression in schizophrenia. Becker RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11 Pt 2):26–32

Suicide in schizophrenia: the Iowa Record Linkage Study. Black DW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11 Pt 2):14–7

Frequency and differential diagnosis of depressive syndromes in schizophrenia. Martin RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11 Pt 2):9–13

Depressive symptoms in acute schizophrenic inpatients [letter] Rifkin A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;47(6):329

Stability of the postpsychotic depression syndrome. Siris SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):86–8

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and schizophrenia. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr;174(4):247–8

The effects of cannabis use on the clinical condition of schizophrenics. Negrete JC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;67:321–7

Depression, attempted suicide, and suicide in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Roy A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):193–206 (90 ref.)

Hyponatremic coma and elevated serum creatine phosphokinase following excessive caffeine intake. Kirubakaran V. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1986 Jun; 11(2):105–6

Polyuria and schizophrenia [letter] Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Apr;17(4):329–32

Abnormalities of fine motor control in schizophrenia. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jul;18(3):275–84

Psychopathology of basic stages of schizophrenia in view of formal thought disturbances. Gross G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2–3):115–25

Clinical evaluation of language and thought disorders in patients with schizophrenic and affective psychoses. Küfferle B, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(2–3):126–32

[Capgras syndrome—observations in 2 schizophrenic patients] Kimura S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive syndromes within the scope of schizophrenic psychoses] Hinterhuber H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 30;135(18):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomatalgia syndrome in patients with the hypochondriac form of schizophrenia] Matveev VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of schizophrenia in alcoholism] Turova ZG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Arthus reaction and delayed hypersensitivity reaction to nerve–specific proteins S–100 and 10–40–4 in schizophrenic patients] Burbaeva GSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Schizophrenia complicated by craniocerebral trauma and other diseases of an exogenous and organic nature] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schizophrenia in early adolescence. A study illustrated by long–term cases. Aarkrog T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):422–9

Pathoplastic influences on symptoms of schizophrenia. A comparative study in Libya and Malta. Maslowski J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):618–23

A study of the septum pellucidum and corpus callosum in schizophrenia with MR imaging. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):414–21

Topography and possible physiological significance of EEG amplitude variability in psychosis. Müller HF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):665–75

Decreasing first–admission rates of schizophrenia among males in Denmark from 1970 to 1984. Changing diagnostic patterns? Munk–Jørgensen P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):645–50

The schizophrenia diagnosis in Denmark. A register–based investigation. Munk–Jørgensen P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):266–73

A comprehensive study of chronic schizophrenic patients. II: Biological, neuropsychological, and clinical correlates of CT abnormality. Pandurangi AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):161–71

Mini–compendium of rating scales for states of anxiety depression mania schizophrenia with corresponding

DSM-III syndromes. Bech P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1986;326:1-37

A brief test for measuring malingering in schizophrenic individuals. Beaber RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 142(12):1478-81

The prognostic significance of obsessive-compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia. Fenton WS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;143(4):437-41

Elderly schizophrenic inpatients in the wake of deinstitutionalization. Goodman AB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):204-7

Symptom correlates of vulnerability to backward masking in schizophrenia. Green M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):181-6

Reliability and concordance in the subtyping of schizophrenia. Gruenberg AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1353-8

Prodromal signs of schizophrenic relapse [letter] Herz MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):115-6

Negative symptoms and cognitive deficits in schizophrenic patients [letter] Jampala VC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1196-7

Comparison of PET measurement of local brain glucose metabolism and CAT measurement of brain atrophy in chronic schizophrenia and depression. Kling AS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):175-80

Correlates of lateral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia, I: Behavioral and treatment response measures. Losonczy MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;143(8):976-81

Correlates of lateral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenia, II: biological measures. Losonczy MF, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1113-8

Predictors of shorter-, medium-, and longer-term outcome in schizophrenia. McGlashan TH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):50-5

Structural abnormalities in the frontal system in schizophrenia. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Andreasen N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 43(2):136-44

CSF somatostatin and abnormal response to dexamethasone administration in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Doran AR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 43(4):365-9

Diagnosis of schizophrenia. Prediction of short-term outcome. Endicott J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 43(1):13-9

Facial discrimination and emotional recognition in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Feinberg TE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;43(3):276-9

The prediction of outcome in chronic schizophrenia. IV. The Chestnut Lodge follow-up study. McGlashan TH.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Feb;43(2):167-76

Cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. A preliminary follow-up study. Nasrallah HA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Feb;43(2):157-9

DST in chronic schizophrenia [letter] McMahon T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5-6):570-1

Growth hormone response to sodium valproate in chronic schizophrenia. Monteleone P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):588-94

Dexamethasone suppression test and noradrenergic function in affective and schizophrenic disorders. Sora I, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jun;21(7):621-31

Niacin skin flush is not diagnostic of schizophrenia. Wilson DW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):974-7

CT scanning in psychiatry [editorial] Lewis S.
Br J Hosp Med 1986 Mar;35(3):143

Lorazepam dependence and chronic psychosis [letter] Fraser AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:211

The diagnosis of schizophrenia by language analysis. Fraser WI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:275-8

The Northwick Park Study of first episodes of schizophrenia. I. Presentation of the illness and problems relating to admission. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 148:115-20

Political hazards in the diagnosis of 'sluggish schizophrenia'. Mersky H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:247-56

Abnormal dexamethasone suppression test in type II schizophrenia. Saffer D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 147:721-3

Relapse in schizophrenia [editorial] Wing JK.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1219-20

Possible psychometric problems in a test for selective deficits of conceptualization. Luchins DJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):360-2

Thirty cases of "schizophrenia" reexamined.Hamilton NG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jul;50(4):323-40

Diagnosing affective disorder in adolescents: the use of the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia. Kutcher SP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):605-8

Interrelationships of systems for diagnosing schizophrenia. Landmark J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jul-Aug; 27(4):343-50

Flexible system criteria in chronic schizophrenia. Wilson WH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):259-65

The comprehension and production of complex syntax in schizophrenia. Morice R, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec; 21(4):567-80

The dexamethasone suppression test in depressive and schizophrenic patients under controlled treatment conditions. Möller HJ, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(5):263-8

Reliability of Andreasen's thought, language and communications disorder scale. Davis GC, et al.
Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1986;8(1):25-33

Diagnosing schizophrenia [letter] Adler LW, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jun;37(6):636

Problems in diagnosing schizophrenia and affective disorders among blacks. Jones BE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Jan;37(1):61-5 (36 ref.)

Prodromal symptoms and prevention of relapse in schizophrenia. Herz M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11 Pt 2):22-5

Late-life paraphrenia: an organic delusional syndrome. Miller BL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47(4):204-7

Separation of brain-damaged from psychiatric patients with the combined use of an ability and a personality test: a validation study with a Puerto Rican population. Arsuaga EN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Mar;42(2):328-31

Cognitive traps to detect hidden schizophrenia. Audubon JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):123-5

Social and anamnestic correlates of consensus in diagnosing schizophrenia. Cernovsky Z, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;41(5):614-9

Use of the SADS—C as a diagnostic and symptom severity measure. Johnson MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):546-51

Multiple schedule of affective disorders and schizophrenia (SADS) in the assessment of criminal defendants. Rogers R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):222-30

Relative utility of three indices of neuropsychological impairment in a young, chronic schizophrenic population. Boucher ML, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jan;174(1):44-6

Computerized axial tomography scans and subtypes of schizophrenia. A review of the literature. Goetz KL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jan;174(1):31-41 (83 ref.)

Attentional performance in positive- and negative-symptom schizophrenia. Green M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr; 174(4):208-13

Distractibility and discourse failure. Their association in mania and schizophrenia. Harvey PD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 May;174(5):274-9

Strategies of disattention and auditory hallucinations in schizophrenics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 May;174(5):265-73

Are there sex differences in the long-term outcome of schizophrenia? Comparisons with mania, depression, and surgical controls. Loyd D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Nov;173(11):643-9

Present-day evolution of schizophrenia in relation with the type of onset of the disease. Niţurad A, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1986 Apr-Jun;24(2):87-96

Scale construction of the Swedish CPRS version. von Luckner N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(4):180-6

Approaches to the assessment of schizophrenia in Europe. Berner P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;19(1):33-6

Preliminary experiences and results with the Munich version of the Andreasen Scale. Assessment of productive and negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenic patients. Dieterle DM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 May; 19(3):96-100

Differential diagnosis and diagnostic systems in schizophrenia. Doran AR, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1986 Mar;9(1):17-33 (118 ref.)

Procedural validity of an abbreviated version of the SADS/RDC diagnostic process. Green RL, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1986 Aug;18(4):379-91

A Negative Symptom Rating Scale. Iager AC, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1985 Sep;16(1):27-36

Schizophrenic thought disorders: comparison between units of symptoms and axial syndrome. Arnold OH.
Psychopathology 1985;18(4):230-6

Long-term study of schizophasic patients. Kirov K.
Psychopathology 1985;18(4):226-9

Berner's axial syndromes and the polydiagnostic approach of the LICET system. Pull CB, et al. **Psychopathology** 1985; 18(2-3):111-4

ADD psychosis as a separate entity. Bellak L.
Schizophr Bull 1985;11(4):523-7

The NIMH-DIS in the assessment of DSM-III schizophrenic disorder. Escobar JI, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):187-94

Relatedness of schizotypal to schizophrenic disorders: editors' introduction. Gunderson JG, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1985;11(4):532-7

Research on schizophrenia in Southern European countries. Kemali D. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(1):74-82

Dexamethasone suppression test and schizophrenia. Tsoi WF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):140-2

Differences in symptomatology and social adjustment between urban and rural schizophrenics. Chu CC, et al.
Soc Psychiatry 1986;21(1):10-4

Measurement of social disability in a schizophrenic patient group. Definition, assessment and outcome over 2 years in a cohort of schizophrenic patients of recent onset. Schubart C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(1):1-9

The "new young chronic" psychiatric patient: a study in Vancouver. Davis S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985-86 Winter;11(2):87-100

[Preliminary results in the trial use of two diagnostic illness criteria for schizophrenia] Chen CH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 18(6):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dermatoglyphic analysis of 275 cases of schizophrenia] Feng ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;19(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on the dexamethasone suppression test in acute and chronic schizophrenia] Gu NF.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 18(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems on the criteria of the course of diseases in the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Lu MK.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec; 18(6):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening manic-depressive illness in chronic psychiatric patients] Yan WW.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 18(5):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rating scale for the differential diagnosis of manic-depressive disorder and schizophrenia] Yan WW.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct; 18(5):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Misdiagnosis of depressive stupor] Yuan DJ, et al.
Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1985 Dec;16(4):355-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Course and prognosis of schizophrenia in Finland] Salokangas RK. **Duodecim** 1985;101(17):1666-75 **(Fin)**

[Neuroradiology in schizophrenia research] Backmund H.
Nervenarzt 1986 Feb;57(2):80-7 **(Ger)**

[The nosology of schizophrenia—a clinicopsychologic model of thought disorders] Bleicher WM, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Mar; 38(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creativeness and performance strengths in schizophrenic patients] Plaum E.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1985;33(4):348-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of schizophrenia—extended observation (more than 20 years) of 129 typical schizophrenic cases [I]] Ichimiya Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1986; 88(3):206-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Event-related potentials in schizophrenia and depressive disorders and their use in clinical diagnosis] Komuku T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(12):944-51 **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in schizophrenia]
Chimiak-Drożdżowska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 19(5):396-401 (8 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the clinical picture and early diagnosis of psychopathy-like schizophrenia complicated by alcoholism in forensic psychiatric practice] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct-Dec;28(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between biological and social factors in the differentiation of clinical forms of the course of schizophrenia] Mikolaiskil MV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Nov; (11):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-psychopathologic features of manic states in old age] Andrusenko MP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged states of virtual recovery after atypical pubertal schizophrenic episodes with over-valuation disorders of the "metaphysical intoxication" type]Bil'zho AG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):736-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathologic features of cyclothymic-like depressive states in slowly-progressive schizophrenia in pre-puberty and puberty] Danilova LIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genealogic study of schizophrenia with a predominantly obsessive course] Korsun' IV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(8):1192-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical dynamics of cenesto-hypochondriacal neurosis-like disorders in schizophrenia with onset in adolescence (clinico-catamnestic study)] Matveev VF, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(10):1545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1 of the variants of the course of paroxysmal schizophrenia with affective disorder during remission] Mazaeva NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):719-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age factors and patterns in senile depression] Piatnitskil AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for the clinical prognosis of slowly-progressive schizophrenia in the very early and late stages of the disease (according to the results of a clinico-epidemiologic study] Sarsembaev KT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(1):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-demographic characteristics of a group of patients with paroxysmal and progressive schizophrenia accompanied by delusional episodes (epidemiologic study)] Shapoval'iants TB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(5):705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-catamnestic study of the development of remissions in adolescents suffering recurrent schizophrenia] Simashkova NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of remissions in adolescents with paroxysmal schizophrenia who have suffered catatono-oneiroid episodes] Simashkova NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(1):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis, variety of outcomes and prognosis of juvenile schizophrenia with over-value disorders of the "metaphysical intoxication" type onset (results of a late follow-up study)] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa, et al.

Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudo-organic defect in non-manifest schizophrenia] Vorob'ev VIu. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(10):1540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Orphenadrine plasma levels and amelioration of extrapyramidal side effects in schizophrenic patients treated with haloperidol. Altamura AC, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1986 Feb;8(1):19–26

Open multicentre trial of zuclopenthixol in mania and schizophrenia based on the AMDP scales. Bobon D, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 1986 Mar–Apr;86(2):152–76

Schizophrenic relapse after drug withdrawal is predictable. Dencker SJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Feb; 73(2):181–5

Enkephalin analogue in schizophrenia. Double blind cross-over trial. Joergensen A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jan;73(1):45–8

Antipsychotic effect of remoxipride, a new substituted benzamide with selective antidopaminergic activity. Lund Laursen A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jan;73(1):17–21

An open multicentre study of the treatment of florid schizophrenia with remoxipride. McCreadie RG, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):139–43

A comparative study on the antipsychotic properties of desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin and ceruletide in schizophrenic patients. Verhoeven WM, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Apr;73(4):372–82

Long-term depot neuroleptic treatment with perphenazine decanoate. I. Efficacy and side effects in a 12 month study of 42 drug monitored psychotic patients. Knudsen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;322:29–40

Long-term depot neuroleptic treatment with perphenazine decanoate. II. Different depot intervals in the last 6 months of a 12 month study of 42 drug monitored psychotic patients. Knudsen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;322:41–50

Chemotherapy with neuroleptics. Clinical and pharmacokinetic aspects with a particular view to depot preparations. Knudsen P. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;322:51–75

Perphenazine decanoate in sesame oil vs. perphenazine enanthate in sesame oil: a comparative study of pharmacokinetic properties and some clinical implications. Knudsen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985; 322:11–4

Perphenazine decanoate vs. perphenazine enanthate: efficacy and side effects in a 6 week double-blind, comparative study of 50 drug monitored psychotic patients. Knudsen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;322:15–28

Pharmacokinetic implications of different oil vehicles used in depot neuroleptic treatment. Knudsen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;322:7–10

Sudden death in a patient taking neuroleptics. Wakasugi C, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Jun;7(2):165–6

Relation of graded ocular anterior chamber pigmentation to phenothiazine intake in schizophrenics—quantification procedures. Thaler JS, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Sep;62(9):600–4

Treatment of schizophrenia with a vasopressin analogue. Iager AC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;143(3):375–7

Addition of lithium to neuroleptic treatment in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Lewis HA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;143(2):262

A high-dose, double-blind study of ceruletide in the treatment of schizophrenia. Mattes JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1482–4

Exacerbation of schizophrenia associated with amantadine. Nestelbaum Z, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep; 143(9):1170–1

Benefits of correlating neuroleptic blood level and auditory distractibility [letter] Terkelsen KG. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1523–4

An unusual cluster of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia: association with cognitive dysfunction and negative symptoms. Waddington JL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Sep;143(9):1162–5

Combination alprazolam-neuroleptic treatment of the positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Wolkowitz OM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan; 143(1):85–7

Longitudinal measurement of plasma homovanillic acid levels in schizophrenic patients. Correlation with psychosis and response to neuroleptic treatment. Pickar D, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jul;43(7):669–76

Dopamine agonist treatment of schizophrenia with N-propylnorapomorphine. Tamminga CA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Apr;43(4):398–402

Tardive dyskinesia: relation to computer-tomographic, endocrine, and psychopathological variables. Albus M, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Oct;20(10):1082–9

A negative, double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical trial of verapamil in chronic schizophrenia. Grebb JA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jun;21(7):691–4

L-5-Hydroxytryptophan-induced delirium. Irwin M, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jun;21(7):673–6

Meclofenoxate therapy in tardive dyskinesia: a preliminary report. Izumi K, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Feb; 21(2):151–60

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenics under 60 years of age. Kolakowska T, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Feb;21(2):161–9

EEG asymmetry in schizophrenic patients before and during neuroleptic treatment. Merrin EL, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 May;21(5–6):455–64

Lithium and haloperidol [letter] Nemes ZC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 May;21(5–6):568–9

Prophylactic effects of neuroleptics in symptom-free schizophrenics: roles of dopaminergic and noradrenergic blockers. Nishikawa T, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Nov; 20(11):1161–6

Use of the polyethylene glycol adduct of L-asparaginase for the treatment of hyperasparaginemia in a schizophrenic patient. Perry TL, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Oct; 20(10):1103–8

Pilot study on the effects of fenfluramine on negative symptoms in twelve schizophrenic inpatients. Stahl SM, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1985 Oct;20(10):1098–102

Acute schizophrenia. Johnstone EC. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Oct;34(4):198–201

Chronic schizophrenia. Morgan R. Br J Hosp Med 1985 Oct; 34(4):202–5

The effect of propranolol and thioridazine on positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia. Eccleston D, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;147:623–30

Sulpiride and haloperidol in schizophrenia: a double-blind cross-over study of therapeutic effect, side effects and plasma concentrations. Gerlach J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Sep;147:283–8

Short-term outcome in trial entrants and trial eligible patients. MacMillan JF, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Feb; 148:128–33

Schizophrenia with good and poor outcome [letter] Nimgaonkar VL, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Mar;148:343–4

Schizophrenia with good and poor outcome [letter] Quitkin F, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Oct;147:455–6

Effects of intravenous and subcutaneous administration of apomorphine on the clinical symptoms of chronic schizophrenics. Syvälahti EK, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1986 Feb;148:204–8

Medication noncompliance in schizophrenia: codification and update. Young JL, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1986;14(2):105–22 (167 ref.)

Neuroleptic-induced skin pigmentation in chronic hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Ban TA, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1985 Oct;30(6):406–8

Liquid-chromatographic assay of diazepam and its major metabolites in serum, and application to pharmacokinetic study of high doses of diazepam in schizophrenics. Tada K, et al. Clin Chem 1985 Oct;31(10):1712–5

Serum haloperidol levels of schizophrenics receiving treatment for tuberculosis. Takeda M, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1986;9(4):386–97

Ethical questions raised by a proposed randomized, double-blind study involving placebo, standard drug therapy, and experimental antipsychotic drug therapy for patients with schizophrenia. Abrams RA, et al. Clin Res 1986 Jan;34(1):6–9

Behavioral side effects of triazolam in psychiatric inpatients: report of five cases. Soldatos CR, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1986 Apr;20(4):294–7

Intramuscular haloperidol decanoate for neuroleptic maintenance therapy. arap Mengech HN, et al. East Afr Med J 1984 Jun;61(6):435–8

Combination therapy with haloperidol and orphenadrine in schizophrenia. A clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Altamura AC, et al. Encephale 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):31–6

Multidimensional study of the outcome of schizophrenic patients 1 year after clinic discharge. Predictors and influence of neuroleptic treatment. Gaebel W, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985;235(1):45–52

Decreased peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in platelets of neuroleptic-treated schizophrenics. Gavish M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1986 Feb 18;121(2):275–9

Heatstroke in a chronic schizophrenic patient treated with high-potency neuroleptics. Lazarus A. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1985 Oct;7(4):361–3

Dantrolene sodium as a possible prophylactic agent against N.M.S. Lesser MS, et al. Hillside J Clin Psychiatry 1986; 8(1):34–7

L-dopa in the treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms: a single-subject experimental study. Kay SR, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(3):293–8

Can clients with schizophrenia describe feelings and beliefs about taking medication? Davidhizar RE. J Adv Nurs 1985 Sep;10(5):469–73

Low dose therapy: the future of neuroleptic psychopharmacology. A symposium held during the annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. May 1986, Washington, D.C. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 May;47 Suppl:1–36

Is cholecystokinin therapeutic in chronic schizophrenia? Boza RA, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Nov;46(11):485–6

Early, targeted pharmacotherapeutic intervention in schizophrenia. Carpenter W Jr. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 May;47 Suppl:23–9 (48 ref.)

Maintenance therapy and the natural course of schizophrenia. Davis JM. J Clin Psychiatry 1985 Nov;46(11 Pt 2):18–21

Relapse in chronic schizophrenics treated with fluphenazine decanoate is associated with low serum neuroleptic levels. Jayaram G, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 May;47(5):247–8

Drug holidays and serum haloperidol levels in schizophrenic patients. McMillan DE, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jul; 47(7):373–4

A comparison of parenteral loxapine and haloperidol in hostile and aggressive acutely schizophrenic patients. Tuason VB. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Mar;47(3):126–9

Mesoridazine and thioridazine: clinical effects and blood levels in refractory schizophrenics. Vital-Herne J, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 Jul;47(7):375–9

Behavioral changes following generic thioridazine [letter] Weber SS, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1986 May;47(5):277–8

A controlled clinical trial of fluspirilene, a long-acting injectable neuroleptic, in schizophrenic patients with acute exacerbation. Chouinard G, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1):21–6

The strategy and value of neuroleptic drug monitoring. Curry SH. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1985 Oct;5(5):263–71 (56 ref.)

The natural course of schizophrenia and effective maintenance drug treatment. Davis JM, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1 Suppl):2S–10S (79 ref.)

Dosage strategies with long-acting injectable neuroleptics, including haloperidol decanoate. Kane JM. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1 Suppl):20S–23S

On the clinical relevance and methods of quantification of plasma concentrations of neuroleptics. Ko GN, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1985 Oct;5(5):253–62 (49 ref.)

High dose alprazolam in schizophrenia [letter] Kulik FA, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Jun;6(3):191–2

Depot neuroleptics: side effects and safety. Marder SR. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1 Suppl):24S–29S (36 ref.)

Treatment of schizophrenia with verapamil [letter] Price WA, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Aug;6(4):249

A clinical trial comparing intramuscular haloperidol decanoate and oral haloperidol in chronic schizophrenic patients: efficacy, safety, and dosage equivalence. Vasavan Nair NP, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1 Suppl):30S–37S

Neuroleptic compliance among chronic schizophrenic outpatients: an intervention outcome report. Boczkowski JA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Oct;53(5):666–71

The prescription of discretionary antipsychotic medication by state mental hospital psychiatrists. Benson PR. J Health Soc Behav 1986 Mar;27(1):28–43

A comparative trial of depot pipothiazine. Steinert J, et al. J Int Med Res 1986;14(2):72–7

A crossover study of clocapramine and haloperidol in chronic schizophrenia. Yamagami S. J Int Med Res 1985; 13(6):301–10

Flupenthixol decanoate (fluanxol depot) in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Haider I. JPMA 1985 Sep; 35(9):286–9

Treatment of uncooperative psychiatric patients in the community: Mental Health Act in need of reform. Brahams D. Lancet 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):863–4

Pharmacotherapy of chronic hospitalized schizophrenics: prescription practices. Wilson WH, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1985;14(2):75–82

Membranes, methylation and lithium responsive psychoses. Hitzemann R, et al. Nutr Health 1984;3(3):153–62

Clinical and biochemical effects of nicergoline in chronic schizophrenic patients. Albus M, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1986 May;19(3):101–5

Fluperlapine vs haloperidol: a comparison of their neuroendocrinological profiles and the influence on serum lipids. Fleischhacker WW, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1986 May;19(3):111–4

A German multicentre study on the long-term treatment of schizophrenic outpatients. Pietzcker A. Pharmacopsychiatry 1985 Nov;18(6):333–8

Schizophrenia, psychoticism, neuroleptics, and auditory evoked potentials. Schlör KH, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1985 Sep;18(5):293–6

Relevance of polymorphic drug oxidation in the use of neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Tang SW. Prog Clin Biol Res 1986;214:303–11 (20 ref.)

Early treatment events and prediction of response to neuroleptics in schizophrenia. Awad AG, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):585–8

Remoxipride in schizophrenia: effects on plasma prolactin. Chouinard G, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):599–603

Depot fluphenazine and plasma prolactin. Gift T, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(4):407–12

An international survey of tardive dyskinesia. Guy W, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(4):401–5

Neuroleptics, dopamine, and schizophrenia. Pickar D. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1986 Mar;9(1):35–48

Benzo-pyrones in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic diseases. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jul; 18(3):267–73

CSF dopamine turnover and positive schizophrenic symptoms after withdrawal of long-term neuroleptic treatment. Frecska E, et al. Psychiatry Res 1985 Nov; 16(3):221–6

Does the cholecystokinin antagonist proglumide possess antipsychotic activity? Innis RB, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 May;18(1):1–7

Neuroleptic withdrawal in chronic schizophrenia: CT and

endocrine variables relating to psychopathology. Naber D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Nov;16(3):207–19
Cognitive impairment in tardive dyskinesia. Wegner JT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):331–7
Research methodology and the pharmacotherapy of the chronic schizophrenias. Ban TA, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):36–41
An early phase II clinical trial of remoxipride in schizophrenia with measurement of plasma neuroleptic activity. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986; 22(1):267–71
Clinical evaluation of ceruletide in schizophrenia: a multi-institutional cooperative double-blind controlled study. Itoh H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):123–8
Ceruletide for schizophrenia: a review. Mattes JA, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):119–22 (32 ref.)
Pharmacological treatments of schizophrenia. Simpson GM.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):33–5, 42–3
Cholecystokinin: a neuropeptide in the treatment of schizophrenia. Tamminga CA, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1986;22(1):129–32
The AMDP system in international clinical trials: a double-blind comparison of fluperlapine and haloperidol. Woggon B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):47–51
Early unwanted effects of fluphenazine esters related to plasma fluphenazine concentrations in schizophrenic patients. Altamura AC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):30–3
Plasma levels of fluphenazine during fluphenazine decanoate treatment in schizophrenia. Chang SS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(1):55–8
Zuclopenthixol decanoate in schizophrenia: serum levels and clinical state. Jørgensen A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(3):364–7
Fluphenazine plasma levels in patients receiving low and conventional doses of fluphenazine decanoate. Marder SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):480–3
Neuroendocrine effects of clonidine in chronic schizophrenic patients under long-term neuroleptic therapy and after drug withdrawal: relations to psychopathology.
Müller-Spahn F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(2):190–5
Serum levels and clinical response in long-term pharmacotherapy with zuclopenthixol decanoate. Szukalski B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):428–31
A controlled trial of prostaglandin E1 precursor in chronic neuroleptic resistant schizophrenic patients. Vaddadi KS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(3):362–7
Lithium attenuates the activation-euphoria but not the psychosis induced by d-amphetamine in schizophrenia. van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(1):111–5
Attitudes of patients with schizophrenia toward taking medication. Davidhizar RE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1986 Jun;9(2):139–46
Psychopharmacology of schizophrenia: a European view. Bobaček N. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(1):20–5
Flupenthixol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in chronic schizophrenia. Kong DS, et al.
Singapore Med J 1985 Dec;26(7):551–5
Plasma flupentixol concentrations and clinical response in acute schizophrenia. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1985;7(4):411–4
On schizophrenia: light at the end of the tunnel? Pandurangi AK. **Va Med** 1986 Jul;113(7):406–7
A group approach to psychopharmacology with schizophrenics. Skolnick MR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;58(4):317–26
[An evaluation of single or multiple dosage of antipsychotic agents in the treatment of schizophrenia] Jiang ZN.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 19(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Observations on the effects of traditional Chinese medicine to invigorate blood and relieve stasis in treating schizophrenia] Wang B.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 19(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Administration of maintenance therapy in endogenous psychoses in out-patient practice] Mrha B, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Aug;81(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fluspirilene in schizophrenia maintenance therapy and its interaction with dexetimide] Skopová J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Dec;81(6):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Averaged voice spectra in schizophrenics—responders and nonresponders to neuroleptic drugs] Sváb L, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Apr;82(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical effectiveness of isofloxythepin—an open study] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug;81(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Valpromide (Depamide) in the treatment of acute psychotic states. Open clinical study] Altamura AC, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1986 May-Jun;86(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benzamides, a therapeutic response adapted to 2 sides, paranoid and hebephrenic, of schizophrenia] Cassan P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Jul;143(7):677–82 (Fre)
[Schizophrenic excitement and the role of lithium in its therapy (apropos of 2 recent cases)] Skurnik N, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1985 Dec;143(10):960–2 (Fre)
[Never treated schizophrenic patients have no abnormal movements such as tardive dyskinesia] Chorfi M, et al.
Encephale 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of pipothiazine palmitate, after intramuscular administration in schizophrenic patients] Blanc M, et al. **Therapie** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathologic changes in chronic schizophrenic patients following withdrawal of neuroleptics: relation to therapeutic, neuroendocrine and computer tomography variables] Albus M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jan;54(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prediction of therapeutic success in acute neuroleptic treatment: results of an empirical study of 243 inpatient-treated schizophrenic patients] Möller HJ, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1985 Oct;53(10):370–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful combined neuroleptic and lithium treatment of a chronic schizophrenic patient with recurrent aggressive behavior] Cabrera JF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jun; 57(6):366–9 (Ger)
[Psychopathometric study of the prognostic significance of psychopathologic findings and premorbid personality for discharge of neuroleptic treated patients with schizophrenic psychoses] Möller HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep; 56(9):498–505 (Ger)
[Treatment and course of schizophrenic psychoses over a decade. Disease course and predictors] Müller P, et al.
Nervenarzt 1986 Jun;57(6):332–41 (Ger)
[Prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in long-term hospitalized schizophrenic patients] Rittmannsberger H, et al.
Nervenarzt 1986 Feb;57(2):116–8 (Ger)
[Intensive neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenias] Pocher G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1977; 22-23:171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schizophrenically disordered time perception and its modification by neuroleptics] Heim M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Jul;37(7):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the side effect profile of clozapine] Nitzsche M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Mar; 38(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient cooperation in schizophrenics under drug therapy] Bartkó G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 15;126(37):2277–80, 2283 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Schizophrenia and drug therapy] Ito S, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(10):708–17 (Jpn)
[Dose and serum drug level and its clinical effects during the long-term treatment of chronic schizophrenia with flupenthixol depot] Lipska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monitored supportive treatment of chronic schizophrenia with delayed-action clopenthixol] Welbel L, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Overcoming resistance to therapy in schizophrenia] Poliachenko AB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the wave composition of evoked potentials during treatment of endogenous depression] Loginov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of treatment with psychotropic preparations on suppressor T-lymphocytes in juvenile continuously-progressing schizophrenia] Mikheeva TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regression analysis of clinical data for purposes of predicting the efficacy of psychopharmacotherapy of episodes of schizophrenia] Zaltsev SG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic treatment of schizophrenia with injectable bromperidol decanoate] Suárez Richards M.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1985 Sep;31(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Costs of schizophrenia [letter] Telfer JA.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Sep;19(3):307–9
Monetary cost of schizophrenia to Australia [letter] Burke DT. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):728
Estimating the economic costs of schizophrenia. Hall W, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):598–610

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase activity in fibroblasts from patients with schizophrenia. Cohen MR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):322–4
Activities of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in schizophrenic and manic-depressive patients. Abdalla DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):805–7
Platelet monoamine oxidase: specific activity and turnover number in schizophrenics and their families. Sumners KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Nov 15;152(3):289–96
Measurement of platelet monoamine oxidase using three different substrates in patients with alcoholism and schizophrenia. Tsuji M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985; 39(4):521–30
Elevated postmortem monoamine oxidase B activity in the caudate nucleus in Huntington's disease compared to schizophrenics and controls. Mann JJ, et al.
J Neural Transm 1986;65(3–4):277–83
Platelet MAO concentration and molecular activity: II. Comparison of normal and schizophrenic populations. Rose RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Feb;17(2):141–51
[Determination of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) and monoamine oxidase (MAO) activities in platelets and plasma in schizophrenic, maniac-depressive and neurotic patients] Xavier Vieira R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Defect in the properties of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia] Moskvitina TA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1986 Jan-Feb;32(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Exploring the schizophrenic experience with the use of hypnosis. Murray-Jobsis J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jul; 28(1):34–42
Exploring the schizophrenic experience [letter] Yee WK.
Am J Clin Hypn 1986 Apr;28(4):265–6
Seasonality of schizophrenic births [letter]
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1986 Jan;56(1):168–71
Familial and nonfamilial schizophrenia? [letter] Lewine R.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Aug;143(8):1064–5
A dopamine-dependent restitutive system for the maintenance of mental normalcy. Friedhoff AJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1986;463:47–52
Etiology and expression of schizophrenia: neurobiological and psychosocial factors. Mirsky AF, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 1986;37:291–319
Live events and schizophrenic episodes. Tennant C.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;19(4):327–9
Dopamine and the action of opiates: a reevaluation of the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. With special consideration of the role of endogenous opioids in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. Schmauss C, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1985 Nov;20(11):1211–31 (109 ref.)
Degeneration theory and the stigma of schizophrenia. Zubin J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1145–8
Left brain, retrotransposons, and schizophrenia [editorial] Crow TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):3–4
Modulation of dopamine receptor supersensitivity by chronic insulin: implication in schizophrenia. Lozovsky DB, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Sep 16;343(1):190–3
Risk factors in the development of schizophrenia: contributions from a study of children of schizophrenic mothers. Parnas J. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Jun;33(3):127–33
Racial factors and season of birth in schizophrenia: a reinterpretation of Gallagher, McFalls, and Jones. Bradbury TN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May; 95(2):187–8
The side effects of antimalarial drugs indicates a polyamine involvement in both schizophrenia and depression. Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Sep;18(1):11–8
Psychological and behavioral effects of food and chemical exposure in sensitive individuals. King DS. **Nutr Health** 1984;3(3):137–51 (58 ref.)
Is schizophrenia a viral or immunologic disorder? DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):115–32 (170 ref.)
Family stress and schizophrenia. Theory and practice. Falloon IR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):165–82 (32 ref.)
Age of onset of schizophrenia in siblings: a test of the contagion hypothesis. Crow TJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jun;18(2):107–17
Season of birth in schizophrenia: a review of evidence, methodology, and etiology. Bradbury TN, et al.
Psychol Bull 1985 Nov;98(3):569–94
The interaction of neurotensin with dopaminergic pathways in the central nervous system: basic neurobiology and implications for the pathogenesis and treatment of schizophrenia. Nemeroff CB. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):15–37
Season of birth: schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Boyd JH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):173–86 (51 ref.)
Biological studies of schizophrenia in Europe. Prilipko LL.
Schizophr Bull 1986;12(1):83–100
[Viral hypothesis of schizophrenia. Search for the insanity germ, in archeology and psychiatric futurology] Stella A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Apr-Jun;27(2):145–59 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of ulcerative colitis associated with schizophrenia] Chiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;83(3):693–6 (Jpn)
[Schizophrenia syndromes caused by infection] Bochorishvili VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The biology of schizophrenia: current status and perspectives of its knowledge] Díaz JL. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):89–110 (186 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparative multiple threshold analysis: a possible new way for validating schizophrenia classifications. Ungvári G.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1986 Jun;28(2):97–102
Prevalence of DSM III schizophrenia among the first-degree relatives of schizophrenic probands. Frangos E, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Oct;72(4):382–6
The genetics of schizophrenia: new perspectives. Baron M.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:85–92
Interaction of genetic and psychosocial factors in schizophrenia. Tienari P, et al.

Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:19–30
DSM–III schizophrenia: is there evidence for familial transmission. Tsuang MT, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:77–83
A family study of sex differences in the diagnosis of atypical schizophrenia. Loyd DW Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Nov;142(11):1366–8
The relationship of paranoid states to schizophrenia. Watt JA. Am J Psychiatry 1985 Dec;142(12):1456–8
Bruised toes in schizophrenia? An exchange [letter] Abrams R, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Mar;43(3):295–6
A family study of the association of increased ventricular size with schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Feb;43(2):148–53
Affective illness in the families of schizophrenic patients: what does it mean diagnostically? [letter] Hayward C.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jul;43(7):714–5
The analysis of schizophrenia family data. McGue M, et al. Behav Genet 1986 Jan;16(1):75–87
Genetics of schizophrenia: I. Familial patterns and mode of inheritance. Baron M. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Sep; 21(11):1051–66 (61 ref.)
Plasma prostaglandin E2 metabolite—measured as 11–deoxy–15–keto–13,14–dihydro–11 beta,16 xi–cyclo–PGE2—in twins with schizophrenic disorder. Mathé AA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Sep;21(11):1024–30
A twin study of individuals with both schizophrenia and alcoholism. Kendler KS. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul; 147:48–53
Genetic counselling for schizophrenia. Reveley A.
Br J Psychiatry 1985 Aug;147:107–12
Sex concordance for schizophrenia in proband–relative pairs. Sturt E, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Jul;147:44–7
Resolving genetic models for the transmission of schizophrenia. McGue M, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1985; 2(1):99–110
Genetic markers in schizophrenia. McGuffin P, et al.
Hum Hered 1986;36(2):65–88 (134 ref.)
Global attentional deviance as a marker of risk for schizophrenia: specificity and predictive validity. Cornblatt BA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 1985 Nov;94(4):470–86
Childhood precursors of adult schizophrenia. Nuechterlein KH. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;27(2):133–44 (72 ref.)
Associative intrusions in the verbal behavior of the first–degree relatives of adult schizophrenics. A preliminary study. Callahan LA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Apr; 174(4):240–2
Schizophrenia and mania in identical twin brothers. Dalby JT, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 May;174(5):304–8
Reaction time crossover as a marker of schizophrenia and of higher functioning. De Amicis LA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Mar;174(3):177–9
Social control and expressed emotion. Greenley JR.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1986 Jan;174(1):24–30
HLA in psychiatric and control subjects. A comparative study of HLA antigen frequencies in schizophrenic, schizoaffective and control subjects. Adler S, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(4):573–8
Eye movements of teenage children of schizophrenics: a possible inherited marker of susceptibility to the disease. Mather JA. J Psychiatr Res 1985;19(4):523–32
The genetic transmission of schizophrenia: application of Mendelian latent structure analysis to eye tracking dysfunctions in schizophrenia and affective disorder. Matthysse S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1986;20(1):57–67
Effect of HLA type on age at onset in schizophrenic disorders. Bellodi L, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1985; 14(2):62–6
Genetic vulnerability to schizophrenia. Murray RM, et al. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1986 Mar;9(1):3–16 (73 ref.)
Event–related potentials in children at risk for schizophrenia during two versions of the continuous performance test. Friedman D, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Jun;18(2):161–77
Information processing and communication deviance in schizophrenic patients and their mothers. Wagener DK, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Aug;18(4):365–77
Family study of schizophrenia: exploratory analysis for relevant factors. Bellodi L, et al. Schizophr Bull 1986; 12(1):120–8
The Israeli High–Risk Study: some critical remarks. Kaffman M. Schizophr Bull 1986;12(2):151–7
The Israeli High–Risk Study: reply to Kaffman. Mirsky AF. Schizophr Bull 1986;12(2):158–61
Relationship of schizotypal personality disorder to schizophrenia: genetics. Torgersen S. Schizophr Bull 1985; 11(4):554–63 (36 ref.)
Schizophrenia–like Rorschach results among the consanguine relatives of schizophrenics. Uchtenhagen A.
Schizophr Bull 1985;11(4):612–28
Content analysis of speech of schizophrenic and control adoptees and their relatives: preliminary results. Kinney DK, et al. Soc Sci Med 1985;21(5):589–93
The Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Tienari P, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1985 May–Jun;58(3):227–37
[Genetic and epidemiological study on schizophrenia] Zhang YH. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Jun;65(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study on 31 cases of schizophrenic adoptees] Luo KL. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 19(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Immunologic findings in the parents of schizophrenic patients] Dvořáková M, et al. Sb Lek 1985 Sep; 87(8–9):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Schizophrenia in half–sisters] Ueki H, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Jun;54(6):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some problems of genetic counseling in schizophrenic psychoses] Ungvári G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Apr; 38(4):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in mental disorders] Miazgowska B. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Jan 27;41(4):125–6 (14 ref.) (Pol)
[Inhibition of repair activity induced by gamma–, UV–irradiation and radiomimetics in cultured cells from schizophrenia patients] Zasukhina GD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Borderline states and slowly progressive schizophrenia: clinico–genetic aspects (review)] Smulevich AB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(2):282–94 (174 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Did schizophrenia exist before the eighteenth century? Jeste DV, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):493–503
[Karl Wilmanns and the vagabonds] Garcia C. Nervenarzt 1986 Apr;57(4):227–32 (Ger)
[Emil Kraepelin, schizophrenia and the military service. Historical vignette] Müller C. Nervenarzt 1985 Sep; 56(9):514 (Ger)
[Development of the concept of schizophrenia in the United States. II. The paranoid reaction] Kubasiewicz A, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):97–101 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in schizophrenics and prediction of need for hospital care. Pulkkinen E, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):133–8
Serum and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to cytomegalovirus in schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jun;73(6):642–4
Studies of cellular immunity, serum interferon titers, and natural killer cell activity in schizophrenic patients. Schindler L, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Jun; 73(6):651–7
Serum and CSF antibody titres to seven common viruses in schizophrenic patients. King DJ, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1985 Aug;147:145–9
Immunoglobulins, autoantibodies and other serum protein fractions in psychiatric disorders. Legros S, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985;235(1):9–11
E. coli antibodies in schizophrenia. Krøll J. Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):209–11
[A preliminary study on the immunological changes in schizophrenics] Ni CY.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 19(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Positive reaction of serum anti–DNA antibody induced by phenothiazines in schizophrenic patients] Yang JS.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 17(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Status of immunity in patients with tuberculosis and schizophrenia and its changes during treatment] Novruzov MA, et al. Probl Tuberk 1986;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti–thymocyte antibodies in schizophrenia: clinico–immunologic and genetic correlations] Kushner SG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1985;85(9):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibodies to measles, smallpox, influenza and arenaviruses in schizophrenic patients] Vasil'eva OA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Methionine–enkephalin and substance P in the basal ganglia of normals, Parkinson patients, Huntington patients, and schizophrenics. A qualitative immunohistochemical study. Zech M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;68(1):32–8
Vitamin C status in schizophrenia. Subotičanec K.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 1986;(38):173–81
Trace elements in the hair of schizophrenics. Tada K, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;21(3):325–8
gamma–Endorphin and schizophrenia: amino acid composition of gamma–endorphin and nucleotide sequence of gamma–endorphin cDNA from pituitary glands of schizophrenic patients. Bovenberg RA, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 18;376(1):29–37
Promazine. A major plasma metabolite of chlorpromazine in a population of chronic schizophrenics. Sgaragli G, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):263–6
[3H]SCH 23390 labeled D1 dopamine receptors are unchanged in schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease. Pimoule C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Aug 15; 114(2):235–7
Brain organization in schizophrenia. Volkow ND, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1986 Aug;6(4):441–6
Medication effects on one–carbon metabolism in schizophrenia, mania, and major depression. Morere DA, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Jun;6(3):155–61
Dopamine D2 receptors in schizophrenia studied in vivo [letter] Crawley JC, et al. Lancet 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):224–5
A new prostaglandin disturbance syndrome in schizophrenia: delta–6–pyroluria. Heleniak EP, et al. Med Hypotheses 1986 Apr;19(4):333–8 (37 ref.)
Postmortem central catecholamines and antemortem cognitive impairment in elderly schizophrenics and controls. Bridge TP, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1985; 14(2):57–61
Involvement of non–opioid peptides in the pathogenesis of neurological and psychiatric disorders: evidence from CSF and post–mortem studies. Nemeroff CB, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:333–41
Cholecystokinin peptides, dopamine and schizophrenia—a review. Nair NP, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):515–24 (60 ref.)
Effects of age and diagnosis on thyrotropin response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in psychiatric patients. Baumgartner A, et al. Psychiatry Res 1986 Apr; 17(4):285–94
Neuronal cholecystokinin and schizophrenia: pathogenic and therapeutic studies. Tamminga CA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):387–91
[Possibilities in the treatment of schizophrenia based on biochemical findings] Nagashi M.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(7):435–43 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

HTLV–I infection and schizophrenia [letter] Mattock C, et al. Lancet 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):945

MORTALITY

Mortality in schizophrenia. A ten–year follow–up based on the Stockholm County inpatient register. Allebeck P, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jul;43(7):650–3
A twin study of mortality in schizophrenia and neurosis. Kendler KS. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jul;43(7):643–9
A fatality possibly due to legal process [letter] Rapp MS. Can J Psychiatry 1986 Jun;31(5):486–7
[Morbidity and mortality among schizophrenic patients] Aisenberg D, et al. Harefuah 1985 Aug;108(3–4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

NURSING

The rehabilitation and nursing care of severely disabled psychiatric patients. Armitage P. Int J Nurs Stud 1986; 23(2):113–23

OCCURRENCE

Schizophrenia in Denmark. Incidence and utilization of psychiatric institutions. Munk–Jørgensen P.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Feb;73(2):172–80
The prevalence of schizophrenia in a refuge for homeless men. Doutney CP, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1985 Sep; 19(3):233–8
Season of birth of schizophrenics in Hong Kong [letter] Lo CW. Br J Psychiatry 1985 Aug;147:212–3
Epidemiology of schizophrenia. Eaton WW.
Epidemiol Rev 1985;7:105–26 (181 ref.)
A comparative census study of Danish schizophrenic patients in 1977 and 1982. Jordá–Moscardó E, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(5):323–7
The contribution of European case registers to research on schizophrenia. Häfner H, et al. Schizophr Bull 1986; 12(1):26–51
Epidemiology of schizophrenia: a European perspective. Jablensky A. Schizophr Bull 1986;12(1):52–73
[Analysis of epidemiological data of schizophrenia] Chen CH. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 19(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Incidence and prevalence of schizophrenia in a community mental health service from 1975 to 1981] Chen CH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Dec; 17(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnosis of schizophrenia in a mental hygiene service from 1968 to 1982] Amorosi M, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1986 Apr–Jun;27(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies of the number and characteristics of the population of persons with the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Borowski T. Psychiatr Pol 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Schizophrenia morbidity in Cluj County] Sîrbu A, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):125–9 (Rum)
[Clinico–demographic characteristics and features of the social and occupational adaptation of schizophrenics in 3 population groups living in the northeastern region of the European portion of the USSR (clinico–epidemiologic study)] Gainullin RG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986; 86(5):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Relationships between brain density, cortical atrophy and ventriculomegaly in schizophrenia and mania. Coffman JA, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):126–32
A comprehensive study of chronic schizophrenic patients. I. Quantitative computed tomography: cerebral density, ventricle and sulcal measures. Dewan MJ, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1986 Feb;73(2):152–60
Density values of the corpus callosum in schizophrenic

brains. Kono E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):33–8

Ventricular enlargement in young chronic schizophrenics. Obiols Llandrich JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan; 73(1):42–4

Computed tomography and pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in chronic schizophrenic patients. Romani A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 May;73(5):566–73

Quantitative cytoarchitectural studies of the cerebral cortex of schizophrenics. Benes FM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jan;43(1):31–5

Postmortem evidence of structural brain changes in schizophrenia. Differences in brain weight, temporal horn area, and parahippocampal gyrus compared with affective disorder. Brown R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 43(1):36–42

Clinicopathologic correlations in schizophrenia. Stevens J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;43(7):715–6

Cerebellar pathology in schizophrenia? A neuronometric study. Lohr JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 21(10):865–75

A controlled magnetic resonance imaging study of corpus callosum thickness in schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):274–82

Gliosis in schizophrenia: a survey. Roberts GW, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Sep;21(11):1043–50

Third ventricle size and dementia in schizophrenia. Bankier RG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;147:241–5

Ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. The validity of computerised tomographic findings. Reveley MA.
Br J Psychiatry 1985 Sep;147:233–40

Prenatal developmental disturbances in the limbic allocortex in schizophrenics. Jakob H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3–4):303–26

A magnetic resonance study of early schizophrenia. Johnstone EC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):136–9

Clinical and neuropsychological correlates of cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. Kemali D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(4):587–96

Lateral ventricular size in schizophrenia [letter] Owen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):223–4

Lateral ventricular size in schizophrenia and choice of control group [letter] Smith GN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 21;1(8495):1450

Postmortem neurochemistry in schizophrenia. Bracha HS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):133–41 (38 ref.)

Positron emission tomography. Cohen RM, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1986 Mar;9(1):63–79 (22 ref.)

Relationship between CT scan findings and neuropsychological performance in chronic schizophrenia. Zec RF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 9(1):49–61 (33 ref.)

A comparison of CT findings in acute and chronic ward schizophrenics. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan; 17(1):7–14

Computerized tomographic scan changes in early schizophrenia—preliminary findings. Turner SW, et al.
Psychol Med 1986 Feb;16(1):219–25

[CT studies on the morphological changes of the brain in schizophrenics] Zhang TP.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Jun; 18(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of brain morphologic and related functional diagnosis in schizophrenic patients] Mundt C.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Mar;54(3):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The apathy syndrome of schizophrenics. A psychopathologic and computerized tomography study] Mundt C. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1985; 38:1–157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are schizophrenics with abnormal dexamethasone suppression test results a distinct subgroup? Dewan MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):274–7

Hand preference in schizophrenics and handedness conversion in their childhood. Shimizu A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Sep;72(3):259–65

Down-regulation of central dopamine receptors in schizophrenia. Zemlan FP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1334–7

Physiologic dysfunction of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia. II. Role of neuroleptic treatment, attention, and mental effort. Berman KF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Feb;43(2):126–35

Physiologic dysfunction of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in schizophrenia. I. Regional cerebral blood flow evidence. Weinberger DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 43(2):114–24

Beyond language—speculations on the prefrontal cortex and schizophrenia. Morice R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 20(1):7–10

Neurophysiologic studies of sensory gating in schizophrenia: comparison of auditory and visual responses. Adler LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1284–96

Central thyroid stimulation in severely ill depressed, manic and schizophrenic patients. Baumgartner A.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Apr;21(4):417–21

The electrophysiology of schizophrenia [letter] Denber HC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;21(2):233–5

Pathological cerebral blood flow during motor function in schizophrenic and endogenous depressed patients. Guenther W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):889–99

EEG mapping of left hemisphere dysfunction during motor performance in schizophrenia. Guenther W, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;21(3):249–62

Auditory brain stem responses in relation to the clinical symptoms of schizophrenia. Hayashida Y, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Feb;21(2):177–88

Saccadic eye movements in tracking, fixation, and rest in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Matsue Y, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Apr;21(4):382–9

Middle latency components of evoked potential responses in schizophrenics. Mukundan CR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;21(11):1097–100

Event-related potentials in young chronic schizophrenics. Obiols JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):856–9

Central dopamine hyperactivity in rats mimics abnormal acoustic startle response in schizophrenics. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):23–33

High thresholds for movement perception in schizophrenia may indicate abnormal extraneous noise levels of central vestibular activity. Wertheim AH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;20(11):1197–210

Endogenous opioid regulation of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis activity in schizophrenia. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;21(4):366–73

Chord perception in schizophrenia. Green EJ.
Br J Clin Psychol 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):69–70

Interhemispheric coordination and focused attention in chronic and acute schizophrenia. Green EJ.
Br J Clin Psychol 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):197–204

Brain indicators of altered attention and information processing in schizophrenic patients. Barrett K, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;148:414–20

Electrophysiological studies of schizophrenia. Patterson T. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 May;50(3):238–56

Auditory thresholds in schizophrenics versus normal controls. Taylor MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):489–92

Homovanillic acid (HVA) urinary excretion and day/night rhythm of chronic schizophrenic patients. Preliminary observations. Mathieu P, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Sep–Oct; 11(5):199–202

Psychomotor disturbances in psychiatric patients as a possible basis for new attempts at differential diagnosis and therapy. II. Cross validation study on schizophrenic patients: persistence of a "psychotic motor syndrome" as possible evidence of an independent biological marker syndrome for schizophrenia. Günther W, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(5):301–8

Caffeine-induced cerebral blood flow changes in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(4):206–9

Chronobiological comparison of sleep–wake rhythm between chronic schizophrenia and normal control. Ohta T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1985;39(4):489–97

Movement-related cerebral potentials in schizophrenics. Takasaka Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(2):173–83

The interaction between gamma-type endorphins and HLA class I antigens. Claas FH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Apr; 15(4):347–56

Defective interhemispheric integration and anomalous language lateralization in children at risk for schizophrenia. Hallett S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jul;174(7):418–27

Interhemispheric transfer in major psychoses. Schrift MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr;174(4):203–7

Saccadic eye movements to seen and unseen targets: oculomotor errors in normal subjects resembling those of schizophrenics. Mather JA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986;20(1):1–8

Auditory brain stem responses in schizophrenic patients. Harell M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):908–10

Topographic differences between normals and schizophrenics: the N120 evoked potential component. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1986;15(1):1–6

The metyrapone test in schizophrenic patients and healthy subjects. Morphy MA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985; 14(1):35–8

Regional cortical dysfunction in schizophrenic patients studied by computerized neuropsychological methods. Levander SE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):479–95

Effects of apomorphine on blood levels of homovanillic acid, growth hormone and prolactin in medicated schizophrenics and healthy control subjects. Scheinin M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(4):441–9

The two-syndrome concept and neuroendocrinology of schizophrenia. Crow TJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):99–113 (74 ref.)

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests in psychiatric illness: Part I. A study in schizophrenia and mania. Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 May;18(1):9–23

18Fluorodeoxyglucose PET in schizophrenia. Jernigan TL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Dec;16(4):317–29

Selective attention differentially affects brainstem auditory evoked potentials of electrodermal responders and nonresponders. Sommer W. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Nov; 16(3):227–32

Cognitive event-related potential correlates of schizophrenia. Pritchard WS. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jul;100(1):43–66 (269 ref.)

Gonadotropin releasing hormone elicits abnormal hormone responses in schizophrenia. Cantalamessa L, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1985;10(4):481–4

Failure of the GABAergic drug, sodium valproate, to reduce basal plasma prolactin secretion in chronic schizophrenia. Monteleone P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(4):475–80

Specificity and nonspecificity—a major problem in biologically oriented psychopathology. Heimann H.
Psychopathology 1985;18(2–3):82–7

Investigating opioid peptides in schizophrenia and depression. Berger PA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1986; 64:309–33 (91 ref.)

[Electroencephalographic analysis during a psychological test in normal and psychotic individuals] Faber J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1986 Apr;82(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of contingent negative variation (CNV) to the study of schizophrenia] Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1985;85:712–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenia and eye movements] Ando K, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(12):951–9 **(Jpn)**

[Schizophrenia and event-related potentials] Machiyama Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(12):936–43 **(Jpn)**

[Dopaminergic receptor activity and the evolution of schizophrenia] Fodoreanu L.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):131–4 (15 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres during visual perception in schizophrenics with productive and negative symptoms] Efremov VS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A randomised controlled trial of prophylactic neuroleptic treatment. Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 148:120–7

Attention-related effects on somatosensory evoked potentials in college students at high risk for psychopathology. Josiassen RC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov; 94(4):507–18

REHABILITATION

Current outcome in schizophrenia: women vs men. Seeman MV. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):609–17

Progressive integrated system for the rehabilitation of long-term schizophrenic patients. Anttinen EE, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:51–9

Rehabilitation of the chronic schizophrenic: areas of intervention. Jacobs HE, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1985; 4:83–113 (99 ref.)

Predicting schizophrenic relapse: a comparison of two measures. Parker G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 20(1):82–6

Family psychoeducational intervention in the treatment of schizophrenia. McGill CW, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 May;50(3):269–86

Assessing the family environment of schizophrenic patients with multiple hospital admissions. Schnur DB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Mar;37(3):249–52

A survey of the California Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Williams P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 37(3):253–6

Psychosocial and environmental variables in outcome of black schizophrenics. Chu CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;77(10):793–6

Expressed emotion and life events in schizophrenia and depression [interview] Brown G.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1986 Jul;24(7):31–4

Clinical correlates of readmission in a schizophrenic cohort. Craig TJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):5–10

Psychological and social integration for those labeled schizophrenic. Warren J. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):243–6

Predictors of outcome in schizophrenia: the process-reactive dimension. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986; 12(2):195–207

Prediction of long-term outcome in schizophrenia by prognostic scales. Möller HJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986; 12(2):225–34

[Trial use of SDSS in Chinese psychiatric patients] Xu CL.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 19(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ecologic factors and risk of rehospitalization of psychotic patients] Klusmann D, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(4):231–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenia and social adjustment. A prospective longitudinal study] Jablensky A, et al.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 1986;40:1–163 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of the rehabilitation of psychiatric patients by Leonhard's differential diagnosis] Finger I.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Apr; 38(4):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation of long-term psychiatric patients. A catamnestic study] Hubschmid T, et al.
Soc Psychiatry 1986;21(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approach to psychiatric patients hospitalized for extended periods at public institutions] Michishita T.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(12):868–74 **(Jpn)**

[Social rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenics] Sakaguchi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(7):444–51 (Jpn)
[Factors contributing to maintaining or undertaking professional activity by persons with the diagnosis of schizophrenia] Borowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 19(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and the socio–occupational rehabilitation of schizophrenics in the Romanian capital] Alexandrescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):105–24 (Rum)
[Educational and occupational development of schizophrenics] Lăzărescu M, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1986 Apr–Jun; 31(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sociocultural aspects in the clinical picture and socio–occupational rehabilitation of schizophrenia] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):81–104 (123 ref.) (Rum)
[Reflections on the function of the social integration of schizophrenics] Rişca E.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):139–43 (Rum)
[Extent and quality of social networks, an attribute of the course and recovery in schizophrenia] Vrăşti R, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Oct–Dec; 30(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

Language functioning after bilateral prefrontal leukotomy. Stuss DT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):66–70
The anatomy and chemistry of hallucinations and a rational surgical approach to the treatment of some schizophrenic syndromes. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jul; 17(3):227–9

THERAPY

Psychotherapeutically oriented treatment of schizophrenia: results of 5–year–follow–up. Alanen YO, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:31–49
Hemodialysis in the treatment of a group of schizophrenic patients. Schulman A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 321:1–127
"Can we talk" evokes praise, objections [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jul;143(7):934–5
"Can we talk?" The schizophrenic patient in psychotherapy. A recovering patient. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 143(1):68–70
Social skills training for schizophrenic individuals at risk for relapse. Liberman RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 143(4):523–6
Inpatient and outpatient group therapy for schizophrenic patients. Kanas N. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jul;39(3):431–9
Family psychoeducation, social skills training, and maintenance chemotherapy in the aftercare treatment of schizophrenia. I. One–year effects of a controlled study on relapse and expressed emotion. Hogarty GE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Jul;43(7):633–42
Some reflections on treating schizophrenics. Lamb HR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1986 Oct;43(10):1007–11
Removal and diversion tactics and the control of auditory hallucinations. Allen HA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(5):601–5
Teaching social skills to psychiatric inpatients. Foxx RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(5):531–7
Positive short–term effects of activity on behaviour in chronic schizophrenic patients. Chamove AS.
Br J Clin Psychol 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):125–33
The impact of individual and family treatment on the affective climate of families of schizophrenics. Doane JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:279–87
Family management in the prevention of morbidity of schizophrenia: the adjustment of the family unit. Falloon IR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:156–63
Social interventions in the families of schizophrenics [letter] Hemmings G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:332–3
Paranoid versus nonparanoid schizophrenia and long–term hospital treatment outcome. Allen JG, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1986 Jul;50(4):341–50
Milieu therapy in the 1980s. A comparison of two residential alternatives to hospitalization. Mosher LR, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 1986 May;50(3):257–68
Exploratory psychotherapy in schizophrenia–spectrum patients. A reevaluation in the light of long–term follow–up of schizophrenic and borderline patients. Stone MH.
Bull Menninger Clin 1986 May;50(3):287–306
Family therapy and schizophrenia: recent developments. Waring EM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;31(2):154–60 (35 ref.)
The adverse effects of intensive treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Drake RE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):313–26
Ongoing intensive hospital treatment. Bridburg R.
Conn Med 1985 Sep;49(9):574–8
Psychosocial approaches to the treatment and management of schizophrenics. Fleck S. **Conn Med** 1986 Apr; 50(4):243–50
Does outpatient treatment reduce hospital stay in schizophrenics? an der Heiden W, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1985;235(1):26–31
Families of schizophrenics: a movement in jeopardy. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 37(4):353–7
A personal perspective of nursing therapy. Mellow J.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1986 Feb;37(2):182–3
Group psychotherapy with schizophrenic patients: the pairing group. Johnson D, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 1986 Jan;36(1):75–96
Di–egophrenia and its treatment through psychoanalysis in groups. Wolf A, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Oct; 35(4):519–30
Group psychotherapy with inpatient chronic schizophrenics. Yehoshua R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985; 22(3):185–90
Drug–behavior therapy outcomes with chronic schizophrenics [letter] Liberman RP, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1):52–3
The efficacy of antipsychotic drugs and family therapies in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Schooler NR.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1986 Feb;6(1 Suppl):11S–19S (29 ref.)
Further data on the effects of subliminal symbiotic stimulation on schizophrenics. Kaplan R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1985 Nov;173(11):658–66
Psychotherapy of schizophrenia. What happens to treatment dropouts. Katz HM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Jun; 172(6):326–31
Prolixin group. Can nursing intervention groups lower recidivism? Selander JM, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1985 Nov;23(11):16–20
Community management of schizophrenia. Browning S.
Practitioner 1986 May;230(1415):427–32
The assessment of a psychosocial treatment with chronic schizophrenic patients using neuropsychopharmacological indices. Bütter HJ, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1985; 9(5–6):593–7
Integrating treatments in schizophrenia. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):153–64 (46 ref.)
Management of chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Torrey EF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1986 Mar;9(1):143–51 (16 ref.)
Treatment patterns of young chronic schizophrenic patients in the era of deinstitutionalization. Richardson MA, et al.
Psychiatr Q 1986 Summer;57(2):104–10
Outcome studies on schizophrenic psychoses in Helsinki. Achté K, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(1–2):60–7
Boston psychotherapy study [letter] Herz MI.
Schizophr Bull 1985;11(4):528–31
A holistic program for chronic schizophrenic patients. Lukoff D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):274–82
Cues of disability and treatment continuation of chronic schizophrenics. Dworkin RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(5):521–6
VIIIth International Symposium on the Psychotherapy of Schizophrenia: New approaches to psychosocial intervention. Part two. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 58(4):317–403
VIIIth International Symposium on the Psychotherapy of Schizophrenia: New approaches to psychosocial intervention. Part one. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun; 58(3):209–314
A framework for the analysis of psychotherapeutic approaches to schizophrenia. Adler DA.
Yale J Biol Med 1985 May–Jun;58(3):219–25
Developing a global psychotherapeutic approach to schizophrenia: results of a five–year follow–up. Alanen YO, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):383–402
The individual psychoanalytic psychotherapy of schizophrenia: scientific and clinical approach through a clinical discussion group. Furlan PM, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):337–48
Effects of psychotherapy in schizophrenia. Gunderson JG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;58(4):373–81
Intensive psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Keats CJ, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 1985 May–Jun;58(3):239–54
Shame in the treatment of schizophrenia: theoretical considerations with clinical illustrations. Morrison NK.
Yale J Biol Med 1985 May–Jun;58(3):289–97
Why are the results of milieu therapy for schizophrenic patients contradictory? An analysis based on four empirical studies. Vaglum P, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 58(4):349–61
[A preliminary study on factors affecting treatment and prognosis of schizophrenia] Chen RM.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Feb; 19(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Catamnestic evaluation of the treatment of schizophrenia using insulin coma] Pavlovský P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of group psychotherapy on reversion in schizophrenics. A comparative study] Strossová I, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1985 Oct;81(5):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Behavioral approaches to communication disorders in schizophrenics] Agathon M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985; 85:748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of communication disorders in the schizophrenic. Experience at the Brentwood VA Hospital in California] Langeard J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985;85:754–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Overall results of attempts to treat schizophrenia by hemodialysis. Reflections on the placebo effect in a psychosis] Meurice E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 May–Jun; 86(3):266–86 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insulin therapy and its psychological effects] Cohen A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;143(10):955–9 (Fre)
[Current aspects of the after care of schizophrenic patients] Maillard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec; 143(10):946–51 (Fre)
[The contribution of music therapy to the management of schizophrenia] Paillès JV. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Feb;169(2):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The family as a therapeutic lever in blocked clinical situations] Seywert F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985; 136(6):81–4 (Fre)
[The prognosis of schizophrenia] Lungershausen E.
Fortschr Med 1986 Feb 6;104(5):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of rehospitalization of schizophrenic patients: urban versus rural areas] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jul;57(7):391–7 (Ger)
[Organization, effectiveness and cost effectiveness of the complementary management of schizophrenic patients] Häfner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Apr;57(4):214–26 (Ger)
[Structural–analytic thoughts on psychotherapy of schizophrenic patients] Lang H. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep; 56(9):472–8 (Ger)
[Therapy of schizophrenic diseases] Berthold H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1966;4–5:172–86 (Ger)
[Stomatologic studies in schizophrenic patients—contributions to the problem of medical and social integration of psychiatric patients] Bohlmann G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Apr; 38(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proportion of schizophrenia in inpatient treatment morbidity of a defined catchment area] Degenhardt T.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1986 Jan;38(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of short–term group psychotherapy of schizophrenic patients] Fischer W, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1985 Nov; 37(11):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment and rehabilitation in schizophrenia] Hubschmid T. **Ther Umsch** 1986 Jan;43(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Family care—today] Nitzsche M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic approach in dysfunctions of schizophrenia based on the disability theory] Hachiya H.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1985;87(10):717–25 (Jpn)
[Changes in the treatment of schizophrenics in Japan after the war] Nakayama K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(7):451–8 (Jpn)
[Group psychotherapy of schizophrenics] Moldovan O.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1985 Apr–Jun; 30(2):135–8 (Rum)
[The place of atropine coma therapy in the complex treatment of hypochondriacal schizophrenia (non–delusional hypochondriasis)] Belokrylov IV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The place of insulin coma therapy among the current methods of treating patients with paroxysmal schizophrenia] Kalinin VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(5):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Typology of therapy–resistant states in schizophrenia] Neduba AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture, therapy and rehabilitation of patients with slowly–progressive (psychopath–like) schizophrenia with a loss of work capacity] Niss AI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(6):914–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Review and critical analysis of technics of psychosocial intervention in the family of schizophrenics] Adam A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):75–84 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SCHIZOPHRENIA, BORDERLINE see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe hypernatremia within the scope of catatonic schizophrenia] Trabert W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1986 Jun;54(6):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as catatonic schizophrenia. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep; 4(3):340–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Myelin basic protein antibodies in catatonic schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):26–8

OCCURRENCE

Catatonic schizophrenia: an international comparative study.

Chandrasena R. Can J Psychiatry 1986 Apr;31(3):249–52

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood schizophrenia. A review and comparison with adult-onset schizophrenia. Beitchman JH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):793–814

Schizophrenia in children: a review of European research. Tsiantis J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(1):101–19

[Differential diagnosis and psychopharmacotherapy of endogenous schizophrenic psychoses in childhood and adolescence] Neumärker KJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(19):831–5 **(Ger)**

[Features of the relation between preclinical dysontogeny, the Kanner syndrome of early infantile autism and early childhood schizophrenia (according to the results of catamnestic examinations)] Bashina VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the course of childhood schizophrenia with protracted hypomaniacal states] Iovchuk NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(10):1526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delusion-like fantasies in slowly-progressive schizophrenia in children] Rudneva IK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic treatment of psychiatric and neurodevelopmental disorders in children and adolescents (Part 2). McDaniel KD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Mar; 25(3):143–6

Pharmacologic treatment of psychiatric and neurodevelopmental disorders in children and adolescents (Part 3). McDaniel KD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr; 25(4):198–204 (64 ref.)

THERAPY

[Analysis of selected elements of the clinical picture during the first hospitalization for schizophrenia in siblings] Perzyński J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

COMPLICATIONS

Oculocutaneous albinism and schizophrenia. Pollack MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;21(8–9):830–3

HISTORY

The legacy of Ewald Hecker: a new translation of "Die Hebephrenie". Translated by Marie-Louise Schoelly. Sedler MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1265–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral blood flow in schizophrenic adolescents [letter] Chabrol H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):130

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

BLOOD

A psychoendocrine study in male paranoid schizophrenics with delusional ideas of homosexual content. Rinieris P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):309–14

A comparison of platelet monoamine oxidase activity and phosphatidylserine content between chronic paranoid schizophrenics and normal controls. Orologas AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Aug 4;68(3):293–8

[Antenatal prevention, using lithium oxybutyrate, of changes in the development of the rat brain caused by serum from schizophrenic patients] Allakhverdiev VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of free GABA in schizophrenia: no changes after haloperidol treatment. Gattaz WF, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(1):69–73

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative colitis in association with chronic paranoid schizophrenia: a review of steroid-induced psychiatric disorders. Alcena V, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 7(5):400–4 (39 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The paranoid quotient. A BPRS ratio for exploring subtypes in schizophrenia. Karson CN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):39–41

[Clinico-psychopathologic varieties of the acute Kandinsky–Clerambault syndrome in schizophrenia] Dikaia VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The problems with inducing methadone dependence [letter] Dean CE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):935–7

Lorazepam in the treatment of psychotic symptoms [letter] Greenberg WM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):932

Beta-adrenergic blockers for the control of aggressive behaviors in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Sorgi PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):775–6

How effective is loxapine? [letter] Tuason VB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):116–7

Possible associations among plasma prolactin levels, tardive dyskinesia, and paranoia in treated male schizophrenics. Csernansky JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;21(7):632–42

Bromocriptine in the treatment of neuroleptic-resistant schizophrenia. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May; 21(5–6):519–21

Naloxone and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1335–6

Imipramine–flupenthixol decanoate interaction. Cook PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;31(3):235–7

The effect of thioridazine on prolactinoma growth in a schizophrenic man: case report. Weingarten JC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):364–6

A clinical guide for diagnosing and managing patients with drug-induced dysphagia. Weiden P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):396–8

Clonazepam: a novel therapeutic adjunct. Freinhar JP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(4):321–8

Comparing the effects of pimozide and placebo in a single case experiment. Klieser E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Nov;18(6):339–42

Effects of haloperidol on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the CSF of Schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jan;17(1):1–6

Increased CSF cortisol levels after neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Gattaz WF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(3):351–4

[Use of metoclopramide hydrochloride in patients with residual schizophrenia with tardive dyskinesias] Kiehl U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Dec; 37(12):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of chlorprothixene and haloperidol on hypothalamic function in patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the serum thioridazine level after administration of pridinol] Sidorowicz S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):423–4 **(Pol)**

[Long-term moditen-depot treatment of schizophrenic patients at a psychoneurology dispensary] Abramova LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(3):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to neuroleptic preparations and several ways of combatting it (experimental study)] Neduva AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinico-geneaological study of paranoid schizophrenia] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(2):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Development of the concept of schizophrenia in the United States. II. The paranoid reaction] Kubasiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):97–101 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Neuromediator mechanisms of regulating immune reactions in schizophrenics] Aliev NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(9):1382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Various results of an epidemiologic study of paranoid schizophrenia] Alimkhanov ZhA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the level of disadaptation of higher nervous activity using electropolygram analysis] Frolov BS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):457–62 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Lorazepam for the treatment of psychotic agitation [letter] Ward ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1195–6

A psychiatrist's murder in a mental hospital. Annis LV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):505–6

Representational boundaries in role portrayals among paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients. Johnson DR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):498–506

The assessment of thought deficit in psychotic unipolar depression and chronic paranoid schizophrenia. Carter ML. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun;174(6):336–41

Thought deficit in psychotic depression and chronic paranoid schizophrenia: methodological and conceptual issues. Commentary on Marjorie L. Carter's "The assessment of thought deficit in psychotic depression and chronic paranoid schizophrenia". Kay SR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun;174(6):342–7

Double parricide—matricide and patricide: a comparison with other schizophrenic murders. Maas RL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Winter;56(4):286–90

THERAPY

Paranoid versus nonparanoid schizophrenia and long-term hospital treatment outcome. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1986 Jul;50(4):341–50

"Treating" a homeless mentally ill patient who cannot be managed in the shelter system. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;37(6):577–9

Treating a severely disturbed self-destructive adolescent with cold wet sheet packs. Singh H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):287–8

Six months in the treatment of two young chronic schizophrenics. Mann DW. **Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 49(3):231–40

[Treatment of schizophrenia using hemodialysis] Sedivec V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Aug;81(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PSEUDONEUROTIC see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIC DISORDERS see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

A comparative study of manic vs schizophrenic speech disorganization. Hoffman RE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;43(9):831–8

Beyond language—speculations on the prefrontal cortex and schizophrenia. Morice R. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 20(1):7–10

Can all schizophrenic speech be discriminated from normal speech? Allen HA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep;24 (Pt 3):209–10

The diagnosis of schizophrenia by language analysis. Fraser WI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:275–8

Tree structures, the work of listening, and schizophrenic discourse: a reply to Beveridge and Brown. Hoffman RE. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):385–92

The comprehension and production of complex syntax in schizophrenia. Morice R, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec; 21(4):567–80

Reliability of Andreasen's thought, language and communications disorder scale. Davis GC, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):25–33

Lexical cohesion and formal thought disorder during and after psychotic episodes. Ragin AB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May;95(2):181–3

Speech performance in mania and schizophrenia: the association of positive and negative thought disorders and reference failures. Harvey PD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Jun;19(3):161–73

Repetition in schizophrenic speech. Manschreck TC, et al. **Lang Speech** 1985 Jul–Sep;28 (Pt 3):255–68

Information processing and communication deviance in schizophrenic patients and their mothers. Wagener DK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):365–77

Schizophrenia as a semiotic disorder. Harrod JB. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(1):12–9

Language changes in schizophrenia: a limited replication. Morice R, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):239–51

Content analysis of speech of schizophrenic and control adoptees and their relatives: preliminary results. Kinney DK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(5):589–93

[Perception of verbal units without semantic content in psychotic and nonpsychotic persons. A pilot study] Baštecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;82(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

An open multicentre study of the treatment of florid schizophrenia with remoxipride. McCreadie RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):139–43

Pathoplastic influences on symptoms of schizophrenia. A comparative study in Libya and Malta. Maslowski J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):618–23

Patterns of self-destructive behaviour in schizophrenia. Nyman AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Mar; 73(3):252–62

Immunoglobulins in schizophrenics and prediction of need for hospital care. Pulkkinen E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):133–8

Acute schizophrenic episode: is it a culture-related syndrome? el-Rufaie OE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Mar; 73(3):263–5

Current outcome in schizophrenia: women vs men. Seeman MV. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):609–17

Aging and schizophrenic psychosis. Ciompi L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;319:93–105

Family factors that antedate the onset of schizophrenia and related disorders: the results of a fifteen year prospective longitudinal study. Goldstein MJ.

Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:7–18
Interaction of genetic and psychosocial factors in schizophrenia. Tienari P, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 1985;319:19–30
Coffee eating in chronic schizophrenic patients [letter] Benson JI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):940–1
Measurement of mood and affect in schizophrenic inpatients. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1272–7
Symptom correlates of vulnerability to backward masking in schizophrenia. Green M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):181–6
Prodromal signs of schizophrenic relapse [letter] Herz MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):115–6
Negative symptoms and cognitive deficits in schizophrenic patients [letter] Jampala VC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1196–7
The difference between prodromal and active symptoms [letter] Lal R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):803–4
Social skills training for schizophrenic individuals at risk for relapse. Liberman RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 143(4):523–6
"Understanding" in schizophrenia and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Loebel JP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):937
Exacerbation of schizophrenia associated with amantadine. Nestelbaum Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1170–1
Memory deficits and anticholinergic levels in chronic schizophrenia. Perlick D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):230–2
The delusion of reliving one's life [letter] Schneck JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):392–3
Confirmation of processing deficits in schizophrenia [letter] Schwartz BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):269–70
An unusual cluster of tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia: association with cognitive dysfunction and negative symptoms. Waddington JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1162–5
Etiology and expression of schizophrenia: neurobiological and psychosocial factors. Mirsky AF, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1986;37:291–319
A longitudinal study of thought disorder in manic patients. Harrow M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 43(8):781–5
The Premorbid Adjustment Scale (PAS): its use in an Australian study. Morice R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;19(4):390–5
Psychopathology of schizophrenia with special reference to delusional misidentification. Sims A. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986; (164):30–9
Psychogenic polydipsia [letter] Altschule MD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 May;21(5–6):577
Lateralization of visual hallucinations in chronic schizophrenia. Bracha HS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 20(10):1132–6
Performance deficit induced by low doses of dopamine agonists in rats. Toward a model for approaching the neurobiology of negative schizophrenic symptomatology? Carnoy P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):11–22
Central error-correcting behavior in schizophrenia and depression. Malenka RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 21(3):263–73
Pilot study on the effects of fenfluramine on negative symptoms in twelve schizophrenic inpatients. Stahl SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;20(10):1098–102
Judgement of facial affect among depressives and schizophrenics. Mandal MK. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May; 25 (Pt 2):87–92
Brain indicators of altered attention and information processing in schizophrenic patients. Barrett K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:414–20
Social disability and outcome in schizophrenic patients. de Jong A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:631–6
Life events and schizophrenia: a Saudi Arabian Study. Al Khani MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:12–22
First episodes of schizophrenia [letter] Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:215–6
Expressed emotion and relapse. MacMillan JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:133–43
A comparison of CATEGO class 'S' schizophrenia in three ethnic groups: psychiatric manifestations. Teggin AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:683–7
Negative and positive schizophrenic syndromes after the acute phase: a prospective follow-up. Lindenmayer JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):276–86
Impairment of perception and recognition of faces, mimic expression and gestures in schizophrenic patients. Berndl K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(5):282–91
Nonverbal expression of psychological states in psychiatric patients. Ellgring H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986; 236(1):31–4
Eye movement research with schizophrenic patients and normal controls using corneal reflection-pupil center measurement. Gaebel W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(4):243–54
Cognitive disorders in schizophrenics viewed from the attribution theory. Rössler W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):382–7
Communication deviances in parents of schizophrenics. Rund BR. **Fam Process** 1986 Mar;25(1):133–47
Defensive constellation and styles of recovery from schizophrenic episodes. D'Angelo EJ, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):3–14
Reliability of Andreasen's thought, language and communications disorder scale. Davis GC, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):25–33
Schizophrenic patients, their families, and their friends. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 May;37(5):443–5
Families of schizophrenics: a movement in jeopardy. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 37(4):353–7
Assessing the family environment of schizophrenic patients with multiple hospital admissions. Schnur DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):249–52
Neuropsychological features of bilingualism in the light of functional brain asymmetry. Chernigovskaya TV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):232–7
Future time perspective in alcoholics, process and reactive schizophrenics, and normals. Murphy TJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):1815–22
L-dopa in the treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms: a single-subject experimental study. Kay SR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1985–86;15(3):293–8
Differences in psychopathology between black and white schizophrenics. Chu CC, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Winter;31(4):252–7
Gender differences in living conditions found among male and female schizophrenic patients on a follow-up study. Wattie BJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Autumn; 31(3):205–16
Global attentional deviance as a marker of risk for schizophrenia: specificity and predictive validity. Cornblatt BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):470–86
Neuropsychological performance and positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Green M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):460–9
Schizophrenic memory-search performance involving nonverbal stimulus properties. Highgate-Maynard S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):67–73
Representational boundaries in role portrayals among paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients. Johnson DR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):498–506
Short-term visual memory in schizophrenics. Knight RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):427–42
Visual information-processing deficits in chronic schizophrenic subjects using tasks matched for discriminating power. Knight RG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):454–9
Verbal and nonverbal expression of affect in speech of schizophrenic and depressed patients. Levin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):487–97
Expressed emotion and communication deviance in the families of schizophrenics. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):60–6
Failure to find an effect of subliminal psychodynamic activation upon cognitive measures of pathology in schizophrenia. Porterfield AL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):630–9
Comments on three recent subliminal psychodynamic activation investigations [letter] Silverman LH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):640–8
Can clients with schizophrenia describe feelings and beliefs about taking medication? Davidhizar RE. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Sep;10(5):469–73
Tardive dyskinesia, impaired recall, and informed consent. Ganguli R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;46(10):434–5
Prodromal symptoms and prevention of relapse in schizophrenia. Herz M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11 Pt 2):22–5
Depressive symptoms in acute schizophrenic hospitalized patients. Lerner Y, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 46(11):483–4
Behavioral changes following generic thioridazine [letter] Weber SS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 May;47(5):277–8
Premorbid adjustment in adult male schizophrenics, as related to process vs. reactive, chronic vs. acute, age of onset, and neurologically impaired vs. non-impaired. Guy JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):62–7
Maintenance of induced muscle tension, stimulus generalization performance, and schizophrenia. Johnson PB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):54–62
Thought disorder and schizophrenia: isolating and timing a mental event. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May; 42(3):417–24
The Cognitive Deficit subscale of the SCL-90-R and prediction of outcome in first episode schizophrenics. Wegner JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Nov;41(6):750–2
Emotion recognition in schizophrenic and depressed inpatients. Zuroff DC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 May; 42(3):411–7
Associative intrusions in the verbal behavior of the first-degree relatives of adult schizophrenics. A preliminary study. Callahan LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr; 174(4):240–2
Reaction time crossover as a marker of schizophrenia and of higher functioning. De Amicis LA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Mar;174(3):177–9
The consistency of thought disorder in mania and schizophrenia. II. An assessment at consecutive admissions. Earle-Boyer EA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug; 174(8):443–7
Attentional performance in positive- and negative-symptom schizophrenia. Green M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Apr; 174(4):208–13
Auditory span of apprehension deficits in schizophrenia. Harris A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Nov;173(11):650–7
Strategies of disattention and auditory hallucinations in schizophrenics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 May;174(5):265–73
Further data on the effects of subliminal symbiotic stimulation on schizophrenics. Kaplan R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Nov;173(11):658–66
Stereotyped responding by schizophrenic outpatients: cross-cultural confirmation of perseverative switching on a two-choice task. Lyon N, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1986; 20(2):137–50
Word-association responses to time-altered stimuli by schizophrenic adults. Halpern H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):239–53
Sex differences in acting out chronic undifferentiated schizophrenics. Runyon NW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):631–5
Schizophrenia, psychoticism, neuroleptics, and auditory evoked potentials. Schlör KH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep;18(5):293–6
Clinical correlates of readmission in a schizophrenic cohort. Craig TJ, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):5–10
Milieu complications of the psychiatric inpatient treatment of the AIDS patient. Selzer JA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):77–80
Test-retest reliability of information-processing measures among chronic schizophrenics. Prescott CA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Mar;17(3):199–202
Measuring thought disorder with clinical rating scales in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Simpson DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):313–8
Information processing and communication deviance in schizophrenic patients and their mothers. Wagener DK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):365–77
Perceptual changes in schizophrenia: a questionnaire survey. Phillipson OT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov;15(4):859–66
A clinical and epidemiological survey of parasuicide and suicide in Edinburgh schizophrenics. Wilkinson G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Nov;14(4):899–912
Delusional thinking in psychotics: correlates of religious content. Cothran MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb; 58(1):191–9
Patterns of thought disorder: overinclusion and overexclusion in schizophrenics, manics, and other psychopathological groups. Munschauer CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct; 57(2):515–24
Schizophrenic thought disorders: comparison between units of symptoms and axial syndrome. Arnold OH. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(4):230–6
Long-term study of schizophasic patients. Kirov K. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(4):226–9
Measurement of negative symptoms. Grau BW, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(1):7–11
Schizophrenia as a semiotic disorder. Harrod JB. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(1):12–9
The early course of schizophrenic thought disorder. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):208–24
Encoding, memory, and thought disorder in schizophrenia and mania. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986; 12(2):252–61
Schizophrenia-like Rorschach results among the consanguine relatives of schizophrenics. Uchtenhagen A. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):612–28
The patient rejection scale: cross-cultural consistency. Watzl H, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):236–8
Schizophrenia-like psychosis with Capgras syndrome in a patient with right temporal lobe epilepsy—a case report. Lim SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):490–3
Differences in symptomatology and social adjustment between urban and rural schizophrenics. Chu CC, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(1):10–4
Social isolation among schizophrenic out-patients. Hirschberg W. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(4):171–8
Measurement of social disability in a schizophrenic patient group. Definition, assessment and outcome over 2 years in a cohort of schizophrenic patients of recent onset. Schubart C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(1):1–9
The "new young chronic" psychiatric patient: a study in Vancouver. Davis S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985–86 Winter;11(2):87–100
Self-mutilation by tooth extraction. Walter-Ryan WG, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1519–20
The Schreber case revisited: schizophrenia as a disorder of self-regulation and of interactional regulation. Grotstein JS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):299–314
A psychosocial orientation to schizophrenic disorders. Lidz T. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):209–17
Attention, communication, and schizophrenia. Rund BR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):265–73
Why some patients prefer to become manic-depressive rather than schizophrenic. Stierlin H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):255–63
[Psychological experiments on attention, cognition, memory and thought in schizophrenics] Chen FP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 18(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The idea of suicide and behavior of schizophrenics] Yao FC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;17(6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perception of verbal units without semantic content in psychotic and nonpsychotic persons. A pilot study]

Balinský J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1986 Feb;82(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Perceptual aspects in the Rorschach test in the schizophrenic and his siblings] Perse J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1985; 85:734–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cognitive disorders in schizophrenic patients. A controlled study] Bender W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;235(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathologic changes in chronic schizophrenic patients following withdrawal of neuroleptics: relation to therapeutic, neuroendocrine and computer tomography variables] Albus M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jan;54(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide by schizophrenic patients in psychiatric hospitals] Fujimori H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Jan; 54(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prediction of therapeutic success in acute neuroleptic treatment: results of an empirical study of 243 inpatient-treated schizophrenic patients] Möller HJ, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;53(10):370–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of brain morphologic and related functional diagnosis in schizophrenic patients] Mundt C. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1986 Mar;54(3):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schizophrenia and social adjustment. A prospective longitudinal study] Jablensky A, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1986;40:1–163 (Ger)
[The apathy syndrome of schizophrenics. A psychopathologic and computerized tomography study] Mundt C. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1985; 38:1–157 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopathometric study of the prognostic significance of psychopathologic findings and premorbid personality for discharge of neuroleptic treated patients with schizophrenic psychoses] Möller HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep; 56(9):498–505 (Ger)
[Alcohol and drug dependence in schizophrenic patients] Zeiler J. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Sep;56(9):506–9 (Ger)
[The nosology of schizophrenia—a clinicopsychologic model of thought disorders] Bleicher WM, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1986 Mar; 38(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schizophrenically disordered time perception and its modification by neuroleptics] Heim M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul;37(7):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A remarkable case of symbiotic psychosis] Maier C. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Nov;12(6):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide of schizophrenic patients] Scharfetter C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986;137(4):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cognitive disorders in schizophrenic patients] Riedo C, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(1):95–113 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Color–word interference, psychopathology and subjective states in remission of schizophrenic psychoses—follow–up analysis in individual cases] Lamberti G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):41–53 (Ger)
[Creativeness and performance strengths in schizophrenic patients] Plaum E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(4):348–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptom structures in schizophrenia—with special reference to negative and positive symptoms] Suwa N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(11):787–98 (Jpn)
[Psychopathology of expression in paintings] Korzeniowski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):7–10 (Pol)
[The methods of evaluating social adjustment in psychiatric and sociological studies. II. The methods of collecting information and the methods of evaluating behavior] Słupczyńska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):316–20 (Pol)
[Results of studies of the social adaptation of patients with psychoses] Słupczyńska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 19(5):380–6 (55 ref.) (Pol)
[Relational psychopathology in the dynamics and care of schizophrenics] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jan–Mar;88(1):47–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Stomatalgia syndrome in patients with the hypochondriac form of schizophrenia] Matveev VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Time perception in depressive states] Kut'ko II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Levels of clinical adaptation among schizophrenic patients with a paroxysmal course] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(8):1212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental psychological study of older schizophrenics] Kritskaia VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(12):1829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Typology of the defect in patients with non–manifest schizophrenia (clinico–psychological study)] Maksimov VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(5):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the cognitive activity of schizophrenic patients in a social situation] Meleshko TK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of positive emotions in schizophrenics: survey of research, (problems, hypotheses)] Poliakov IuF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1857–62 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Social–work adaptation of patients with sluggish schizophrenia in the late stages of the course of the disease (according to the results of a clinico–epidemiologic study)] Sarsembaev KT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(8):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of disorders of mental activity in schizophrenics] Savina TD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(12):1819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders in autoregulation of cognitive activity in schizophrenic patients] Zeigarnik BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCHIZOPHRENIFORM DISORDERS see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

SCHIZOPHYLLUM see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES see under **ENDOMYCETALES**

SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

Schizotypal personality disorder and the insanity defense. Felthous AR. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):1016–22

CLASSIFICATION

[Character changes in the premorbid phase of patients with nuclear schizophrenia] Pivovarova GN. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1968;8–9:54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Schizotypal symptoms in patients with borderline personality disorders. George A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb; 143(2):212–5
Concomitant obsessive–compulsive disorder and schizotypal personality disorder. Jenike MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;143(4):530–2
Coexistent obsessive–compulsive disorder and schizotypal personality disorder: a poor prognostic indicator [letter] Jenike MA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;43(3):296
[Schizophrenic symptoms and affective disorders] Xiang DZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 18(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSIS

Schizotypal personality disorder. Chestnut Lodge follow–up study: VI. Long–term follow–up perspectives. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;43(4):329–34
Schizotaxia, information processing and the MMPI 2–7–8 code type. Nakano K, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Sep; 24 (Pt 3):217–8
Diagnostic criteria for the borderline and schizotypal personality disorders. Widiger TA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):43–51
Diagnosis of the borderline disorders. Dahl AA. **Psychopathology** 1985;18(1):18–28 (50 ref.)
Validating schizotypal personality disorders: problems with the schizophrenia connection. Frances A. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):595–7
Relatedness of schizotypal to schizophrenic disorders: editors' introduction. Gunderson JG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):532–7
Diagnostic approaches to schizotypal personality disorder: a historical perspective. Kendler KS. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(4):538–53
Schizotypal personality disorder: an operational definition of Bleuler's latent schizophrenia? Kety SS. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):590–4
Biological markers in schizotypal personality disorder. Siever LJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):564–75

DRUG THERAPY

Borderline and schizotypal personality disorders treated with low–dose thiothixene vs placebo. Goldberg SC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;43(7):680–6
Progress in pharmacotherapy of borderline disorders. A double–blind study of amitriptyline, haloperidol, and placebo. Soloff PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 43(7):691–7
Neuroleptic treatment of schizotypal personality disorders. Hymowitz P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):267–71
Amitriptyline and haloperidol in unstable and schizotypal borderline disorders. Soloff PH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1986;22(1):177–82

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Diagnoses of the relatives of schizotypal outpatients. Schulz PM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):457–63
Relationship of schizotypal personality disorder to schizophrenia: genetics. Torgersen S. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(4):554–63 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Information processing deficits in anhedonia and perceptual aberration: a psychophysiological analysis. Miller GA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):100–15

PSYCHOLOGY

Use of a metacontrast and a paracontrast procedure to assess the visual information processing of hypothetically schizotypic college students. Merritt RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):74–80
[Disorders in autoregulation of cognitive activity in schizophrenic patients] Zeigarnik BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(12):1813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Schizotypal personality: psychotherapeutic aspects. Stone M. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(4):576–89
Analytically oriented psychotherapy in schizotypal and borderline patients: at the border of treatability. Stone MH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 May–Jun;58(3):275–88

SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH**

SCHOLARSHIPS see **FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

Oral hygiene skills assessment. Gray AS, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1986 Aug;52(8):703–5
Sealants for community programs. Lewis MH. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Nov;51(11):841–3
Effect of a school–based plaque control programme on the microbiology of dental plaque. Ashley FP, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(5):422–32
Experience with a mobile fissure sealing unit in the Greater Glasgow area: results after three years. Collins WJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1985 Sep;2(3):195–202
The "spread of effect' of a school based dental health education project. Croucher R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;13(4):205–7
Report on caries reduction in French schoolchildren 3 years after the introduction of a preventive program. Kerebel LM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):201–4
Effect of a preventive program based on professional toothcleaning and fluoride application on caries and gingivitis. Klimek J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;13(6):295–8
Fluoride mouthrinse programs in fluoridated communities. Bohannan HM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Nov; 111(5):783–9 (54 ref.)
Results of a 32–month fluoride varnish study in Sherbrooke and Lac–Megantic, Canada. Clark DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Dec;111(6):949–53
Combined fluoride, school–based program in a fluoride–deficient area: results of an 11–year study. Horowitz HS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May; 112(5):621–5
Community– and school–based caries preventive programs. Participation of New York State children. Ripa LW. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Aug–Sep;51(7):408–12
Hepatitis B markers in Canterbury dental workers: a seroepidemiological survey. Faoagali JL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jan 22;99(794):12–4

HISTORY

Historical note: the practical school dentist of 1899. Hillam C. **Community Dent Health** 1984 Jul;1(2):149–59
[The social medicine commitment of Swiss dentists exemplified by dental care for schoolchildren and adolescents] Rinderer LA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986;Spec No:86–112 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Current problems of organizing dental care for the pupils of vocational and technical schools in a large city] Poliakov IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;65(3):75–6 (Rus)

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Preparticipation examination of athletes [letter] Beasley JW. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):7–8
Primary prevention of chronic disease in childhood: changes in risk factors after one year of intervention. Walter HJ,

et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):772–81

Scoliosis screening: a pause in the chase [editorial] Berwick DM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1373–4

Age- and sex-specific prevalence of scoliosis and the value of school screening programs. Morais T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1377–80

Neurodevelopmental screen in the school entrant medical examination as a predictor of coordination and communication difficulties. Haines CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Dec;60(12):1122–7

The ritual school health examination: an idea whose time has passed? Oberklaid F. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug; 21(3):155–7

Health screening at school entry—what is achieved? Reznik R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Aug;21(3):159–62

Avoiding type III errors in health education program evaluations: a case study. Basch CE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Winter;12(4):315–31

Skinfold assessment as an intervention technique: one aspect of a nutrition education program. Hunt-Pellow J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):369–70

Adolescent health care: improving access by school-based service [clinical conference] Gonzales C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Oct;21(4):263–70

Health screening in schools. Part I. Cross AW. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):487–94 (57 ref.)

Health screening in schools. Part II. Cross AW. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):653–61

Reply to editorial "School vision testing" [letter] Lieberman S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1):48, 51–2

The role of the school medical officer in secondary schools. Crouchman MR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jul;36(288):322–4

Recommended guidelines for dealing with AIDS in the schools from the National Education Association. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):129–30

Helping the young stroke victim. Leiner D. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep;55(7):281–2

Is combing the answer to headlice? Monheit BM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):158–9

The relationship between child abuse and handicapping conditions. Mullins JB. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):134–6

Report of the 1984 ASHA membership survey. Olsen LK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):142–5

Determining school programming needs of special population groups: a study of asthmatic children. O'Neil SL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):237–9

Enriching professional preparation in school health through international study. O'Rourke TW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Dec;55(10):425–7

AIDS, the schools, and policy issues. Price JH. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):137–40

Use of statistics in the Journal of School Health 1979–1983: a content analysis. Rudolph A, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):230–3

The effectiveness of school health education. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 26;35(38):593–5

Selection of children for school medicals . . . let's get out of the wilderness [letter] Leff S. **Public Health** 1986 Mar; 100(2):122

Prediction of cervical and low-back pain based on routine school health examinations. A nine- to twelve-year follow-up study. Hertzberg A. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Nov;3(4):247–53

Vision screening and eye examination of school children. Mäntyjärvi M. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Nov; 3(4):223–6

[Child abuse, isolation in the spiral of powerlessness and violence] Rensen HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4; 130(1):12–4 **(Dut)**

[Trachoma detection campaign in the schools of Nouadhibou] Giusti M, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(2–4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[School and health—screening study in the preschool age] Astor-Schuster K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Dec; 47(12):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School surveys in the early diagnosis of scoliosis (editorial)] Robin G. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):310–2 **(Heb)**

[Health care for secondary students. A different methodology] Peláez P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;56(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A cost-benefit analysis of preparticipation sports examinations of adolescent athletes. Risser WL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep;55(7):270–3

HISTORY

[History of school health services in Ostrava] Březina Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Nov 22;124(47):1463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medication of a collective school community in Iaşi in the 2d half of the 19th century] Cotrău M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):333–9 **(Rum)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The school entry medical examination. Whitmore K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):807–17

The development and implementation of a rural consortium program to provide early, preventive school mental health services. Farie AM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1986 Summer;22(2):94–103

Medical care of high school athletes in Connecticut. Cartland JE Jr. **Conn Med** 1985 Oct;49(10):645–6

"SPECDA"—a comprehensive approach to the delivery of substance abuse prevention services in the New York City school system. Blotner R, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986; 16(1):83–9

Selection of children for school medicals by a pastoral care system in an inner-city junior school. Newby M, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Nov;99(6):331–7

Comprehensive school-based teen centers. Davis JM, et al. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):625–6

[Early detection of diseases of the circulatory system in vocational school students with particular reference to the prevention of coronary disease and arterial hypertension] Baszczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An automated system of complex preventive examinations of adolescents] Antonova LT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive screening programs for rural school children] Kuchkova VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(7):19–21 **(Rus)**

[The main directions in the anti-alcoholism education of young people] Sidorov PI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (4):22–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Health status and work capacity of younger schoolchildren attending classes in a "school town"] Glushchenko AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 May;(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of optimal air quality in modern schools] Voronova BZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An analysis of athletic health care management in Indiana's secondary schools. Schrader JW. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1104–6

TRENDS

The future of BCG vaccination in schools in England and Wales [letter] Citron KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 15;292(6518):483–4

UTILIZATION

Transition from school-based to community-based dental services. Spencer AJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1986; 10(1):12–8

Health clinics in high schools. Lisoskie S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 Jul–Aug;41(4):106, 126

SCHOOL NURSING

The school nurse as athletic trainer. Alt PM. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):155–7

Adolescents who have experienced cesarean sections: hints for the school nurse. Laing G. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar; 56(3):113–4

Hypertension programs in schools. Mollohan CJ. **J Sch Health** 1986 Aug;56(6):237–9

The school nurse's role in assisting children with disabling conditions. Panza JA. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep;55(7):284

Parents' decision-making process in medication administration for control of hyperactivity. Slimmer LW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):221–5

Prediction of streptococcal pharyngitis: an option for school nurses? Squires RL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Aug; 56(6):218–21

ECONOMICS

Cost documentation of school nursing follow-up services. Oda DS. **J Sch Health** 1986 Jan;56(1):20–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

School health practices for children with complex medical needs. Wood SP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Aug;56(6):215–7

TRENDS

College health nursing: state of the art. Heffern MK. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Dec;34(3):148–9

SCHOOLS

High school driver education: further evaluation of the DeKalb County study. Lund AK, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):349–57

Evaluation of peer intervention training for high school alcohol safety education. McKnight AJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):339–47

School-based programmes for the prevention of drinking and driving: issues and results. Mann RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):325–37

Children with asthma: how do they get along at school? Bremberg SG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):833–40

A developmental study of school theft. Dodson PK, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):509–23

Is it still an apple for the teacher? Deninger ML. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Nov;130(5):332–9

Interpreters entering public school employment. Gustason G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Oct;130(4):265–6

Natural experiments and the educational context: the environment and effects of an alternative inner-city public school on adolescents. Trickett EJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Dec;13(6):617–43

Products liability issues in school asbestos litigation. Zelen M. **Am J Law Med** 1985 Winter;10(4):467–89 (104 ref.)

Content, adequacy of sex education programs [letter] Luckhurst DG. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):589

Aeroallergen exposure in the elementary school setting. Dungy CI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):218–21

Surgery in School. Preoperative pediatric education. Miner D. **AORN J** 1986 Aug;44(2):269–70, 272–3, 276–7

Speech levels and speech-to-noise ratios. Markides A. **Br J Audiol** 1986 May;20(2):115–20

The reduction of disruptive behaviour in two secondary school classes. McNamara E, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1986 Jun;56 (Pt 2):209–15

Depression in school phobia [letter] **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:335–6

Tuberculosis in a primary school: the Uppingham outbreak. Wales JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12; 291(6501):1039–40

Benign or malignant? The effects of institutions. Mortimore J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):267–80

Helping school personnel understand the student with cancer: workshop evaluation. Pallmeyer TP, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1986 Spring;16(3):205–17

Standardization and evaluation of the classroom adaptive behavior checklist for school use. Hunsucker PF, et al. **Except Child** 1986 Sep;53(1):69–71

School accidents. Bell K. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar; 44(2):99–104

School nutrition programmes—do they fulfil their purpose? Walker AR, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1986 Apr; 40(2):125–35

In Syria. Effective methods to teach health education in schools. Burhani H. **Hygie** 1986 Jun;5(2):32–4

Suicidal behavior at school: a systemic perspective. Shulman S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Sep;8(3):263–9

Evaluation of the NSPB elementary school teaching units on eye health and safety. Adler-Grinberg D, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Nov;56(11):882–6

The government-academic "industrial" complex [editorial] Oldham RK. **J Biol Response Mod** 1986 Apr;5(2):109–11

Family and school influences on cognitive development. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 26(5):683–704 (87 ref.)

Preschool risk factors as predictors of early school performance. Fowler MG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Aug;7(4):237–41

When is the critical moment to provide smoking education at schools? Chen TT, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(2):121–33

Does drug and alcohol use lead to failure to graduate from high school? Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(4):353–64

Measuring and interpreting school-based prevention outcomes: the New York City model. Sullivan AP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(2):181–90

Schooling for children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rubinstein A. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):242–4

Preschool Denver Developmental Screening Test as a predictor of later school problems. Sturner RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):615–21

Recommended guidelines for dealing with AIDS in the schools from the National Education Association. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):129–30

Results of the School Health Education Evaluation. **J Sch Health** 1985 Oct;55(8):295–355

AIDS: preschool and school issues. Black JL. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):93–5

Summary of findings of the School Health Education Evaluation: health promotion effectiveness, implementation, and costs. Connell DB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Oct;55(8):316–21

School Health Education Evaluation. The impact of instructional experience and the effects of cumulative instruction. Connell DB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Oct; 55(8):324–31

School Health Education Evaluation. Methodological and substantive significance. Cook TD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Oct;55(8):340–2

Comprehensive school health education: a practical definition. Davis RL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Oct; 55(8):335–9

Epidemiology on the elementary school playground. Dolphin NW. **J Sch Health** 1986 Mar;56(3):111–2

School Health Education Evaluation. Implication of results: factors for success. Fors SW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Oct; 55(8):332–4

Thoughts from the School Health Education Evaluation advisory panel. Green LW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Oct; 55(8):300

Design of the School Health Education Evaluation. Gunn WJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Oct;55(8):301–4

Community organization in a school health education program to reduce sodium consumption. McKay RB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Nov;55(9):364–6

The role of school health. Mason JO, et al.

J Sch Health 1985 Oct;55(8):299
School health education in Canada: an interview with Gordon Mutter [interview] Mutter G. J Sch Health 1986 Feb;56(2):48–51
San Diego family health project: reaching families through the schools. Nader PR, et al. J Sch Health 1986 Aug; 56(6):227–31
Development and application of the student test used in the School Health Education Evaluation. Olsen LK, et al. J Sch Health 1985 Oct;55(8):309–15
Selecting and recruiting health programs for the School Health Education Evaluation. Owen SL, et al. J Sch Health 1985 Oct;55(8):305–8
AIDS, the schools, and policy issues. Price JH. J Sch Health 1986 Apr;56(4):137–40
Allergy, asthma, and school problems. Richards W. J Sch Health 1986 Apr;56(4):151–2
Transmission of hepatitis B virus to classroom contacts of mentally retarded carriers. Breuer B, et al. JAMA 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3190–5
Hepatitis B carriers in the classroom [editorial] Krugman S. JAMA 1985 Dec 13;254(22):3218–9
Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from floors in Roman kindergarten and secondary schools. Mercantini R, et al. Mycopathologia 1986 May;94(2):109–15
School bus safety [letter] Spital M. NY State J Med 1986 Jan;86(1):29–30
Preventing school failure: the physician as child advocate. Landman GB. Pediatr Clin North Am 1986 Aug; 33(4):935–53
Evidence for school transmission of Neisseria meningitidis during a Vermont outbreak. Hudson PJ, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr;5(2):213–7
American Academy of Pediatrics. School-aged children with motor disabilities. Committee on children with disabilities. Pediatrics 1985 Oct;76(4):648–9
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on School Health, Committee on Infectious Diseases. School attendance of children and adolescents with human T lymphotropic virus III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection. Pediatrics 1986 Mar;77(3):430–2
Children's return to school after treatment for solid tumours. Charlton A, et al. Soc Sci Med 1986;22(12):1337–46
Plea for acceptance: school refusal syndrome in Japan. Lock M. Soc Sci Med 1986;23(2):99–112
[Health status of 1st- to 3d-grade pupils in a unified secondary polytechnical school entering school at different ages] Bircheva E, et al. Probl Khig 1985;10:126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[School readiness and health problems in the 6-year-old child] Chýleová L, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1986 Jan;41(1):45–7 (Cze)
[Accidents in schoolchildren. A prospective study of accidents in primary schools] Aalberg JR, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Apr 7;148(15):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Accidental burns during a physics lesson] Andersen JC, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jun 2;148(23):1430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[What do we know about school accidents?] Christensen ST, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[School accidents in the municipality of Arhus 1982–1983. II. Severity of injuries] Nielsen FF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[School accidents in the municipality of Arhus 1982–1983. I. Frequency of accidents and nature of injury] Simonsen O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Size-appropriate desks for students—a preventive measure for averting postural damage] Sälzler A, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Apr;77(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of school absenteeism in students in the 5th to 10th grades—analysis of the school year] Sälzler A, et al. Arztl Jugendkd 1986 Apr;77(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carpeted floors in schools—from the school health viewpoint] Reinicke H. Off Gesundheitswes 1986 Jun; 48(6):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A survey on lead exposure in the shippoh-yaki (Japanese cloisonné ware) culture school] Yoshida M, et al. Sangyo Igaku 1986 Jan;28(1):34–5 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the psychophysical efficiency of schoolchildren demonstrating difficulties in adaptation to school] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 1985; 36(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morbidity of teachers in a middle general-instruction school] Malyshkina NA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Apr;(4):43–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the psychoemotional reactions in children starting school education at the age of 6] Pereladova OL, et al. Pediatriia 1985 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Asylum schools and institutes for children with rickets in Italy] Cremona GF. Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1984 Jan–Jun;27(1–6):122–5 (Ita)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Academic dismissals: due process. Part I. Arkin HR. JAMA 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2463–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Facilitating mainstreaming by modifying the mainstream. Stainback W, et al. Except Child 1985 Oct;52(2):144–52

STANDARDS

[Public health technical monitoring of kindergartens and schools] Kuhlmann KP. Off Gesundheitswes 1985 Aug; 47(8):375–8 (Ger)
[Hygienic principles of the operating conditions and equipment for an automatic integrated lighting system for school work] Sharova MA, et al. Gig Sanit 1985 Nov; (11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the interrelations between environmental factors and health status of children and adolescents] Turovets GL, et al. Gig Sanit 1986 May;(5):82–4 (Rus)

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

The response of dental schools to changes in the market for dentistry. Waldman HB. Ann Dent 1985 Winter;44(2):5–7
Dental research initiative in Liverpool. Br Dent J 1986 Apr 19;160(8):295
Research opportunities in Manchester. Br Dent J 1986 Apr 19;160(8):296
The Harvard experience. Goldhaber P. Can Dent Assoc J 1986 Jun;52(6):499–502
Accredited dental schools. Commission on dental accreditation. J Am Dent Assoc 1985 Aug;111(2):320–1
Proceedings of the sixty-third AADS annual session. J Dent Educ 1986 Jul;50(7):346–442
Radiation safety and quality assurance in North American dental schools. Farman AG, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 Jun; 50(6):304–8
Trends in academic qualifications and performance of dental students [letter] Goldhaber P. J Dent Educ 1986 Sep; 50(9):516–7
Microbiology teaching in American dental schools. Henry CA, et al. J Dent Educ 1985 Dec;49(12):814–9
Predictive validity of the Dental Admission Test. Kramer GA. J Dent Educ 1986 Sep;50(9):526–31
Change in care patterns in a dental school children's dentistry clinic. Ripa LW. J Dent Educ 1986 Jun;50(6):309–11
Dental school applicant trends and projection for the 1986 entering class. Solomon ES, et al. J Dent Educ 1986 Aug; 50(8):497–8
Radiation monitoring of dental school personnel. Weems RA. J Dent Educ 1986 May;50(5):275–6
Implications of a School of Dentistry in the University of the West Indies. Adatia AK. West Indian Med J 1986 Mar; 35(1):8–11

ECONOMICS

Dental school finances: current status. Crawford WH Jr. J Am Dent Assoc 1986 May;112(5):633–8

HISTORY

Fifty years of dental education in Queensland. Adkins KF. Aust Dent J 1986 Apr;31(2):91–100
Dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School (UMDNJ) and its forerunner, the Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. Schwartz RA. Cutis 1986 Jan;37(1):34
Celebrating a centennial: a retrospective view. Dummett CO. J Am Coll Dent 1986 Summer;53(2):18–24
Meharry's dental centennial: time to remember the fourth president. Dummett CO. J Natl Med Assoc 1986 May; 78(5):433–8
[Centenary of the 1st department of oral medicine in the USSR] Bazhanov NN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1985 May–Jun;64(3):80–2 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Workshop synopsis: effective operations of a curriculum committee. J Dent Educ 1986 Feb;50(2):133–6
Management strategies for curriculum change. Ritchie JB. J Dent Educ 1986 Feb;50(2):97–101

STANDARDS

Competency profiles and the accreditation process. Henderson BJ. Can Dent Assoc J 1985 Nov;51(11):821–2

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

The AHEC library program and consortia development in California. Jensen MA, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jul;74(3):222–6
AHEC and family practice. Busby D. J Arkansas Med Soc 1985 Sep;82(4):179–81

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organizational and professional commitment as predictors of job satisfaction among allied health education program directors. Moskowitz RL, et al. J Allied Health 1986 Feb; 15(1):11–22
Systems analysis of schools of allied health using Leavitt's Organizational Model: a meta-analysis. Snyder JR, et al. J Allied Health 1986 May;15(2):153–61

STANDARDS

Techniques for managing the self-study. Kisbey BR. J Allied Health 1986 Feb;15(1):43–8

TRENDS

The Mountain Area Health Education Center: a unique university/community partnership. Bacon TJ, et al. NC Med J 1985 Sep;46(9):445–9

UTILIZATION

Providing consumer health information via health professionals. Walko SS, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1986 Jul;74(3):217–21

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

The University of Tennessee otolaryngology training program. Babin RW, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Nov;6(6):521–3
The otolaryngology residency at the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences. Drake JH. Am J Otol 1986 Jul; 7(4):298–301
Department of Otolaryngology, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. Rood SR, et al. Am J Otol 1985 Sep; 6(5):438–40
Affirmative action at work: a survey of graduates of the University of California, San Diego, Medical School. Penn NE, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 Sep;76(9):1144–6
Australian College of Paediatrics. Policy statement: Smoking. Aust Paediatr J 1985 Nov;21(4):235
Clinical medical librarianship at SIU School of Medicine [letter] Crampon JE. Bull Med Libr Assoc 1985 Oct; 73(4):395
Geriatrics and medical education—initiatives of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Johnson JE 3d. Bull NY Acad Med 1985 Jul–Aug;61(6):484–91
Psychiatric manpower productivity of United States medical schools. Zimny GH, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):541–7
The medical school revisited. Ebert RH. Health Aff (Millwood) 1985 Summer;4(2):47–59 (23 ref.)
Some reflections on responsibility, 1956–1984. Kenyon NM. J Fla Med Assoc 1984 Jun;71(6):411–2
Association of American Medical Colleges. Annual Meeting and Annual Report, 1985. J Med Educ 1986 Mar; 61(3):193–271
Race and socioeconomic status in medical school choice and indebtedness. Bazzoli GJ, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Apr; 61(4):285–92
Study of required clerkships in internal medicine in U.S. and Canadian medical schools. Bradford WD, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Mar;61(3):157–62
My last editorial as President of the AAMC [editorial] Cooper JA. J Med Educ 1986 Aug;61(8):693–4
Wanted: chairpersons [letter] Girone JA. J Med Educ 1985 Dec;60(12):955
Reapplicants to U.S. medical schools, 1981 through 1984. Jolly P, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Feb;61(2):142–4
Students' perceptions of values emphasized in three medical schools. Maheux B, et al. J Med Educ 1986 Apr; 61(4):308–16
Coggeshall revisited: a reaffirmation of the AAMC's purpose. Mellinkoff SM. J Med Educ 1986 Feb;61(2):96–9
My first editorial as president of the AAMC [editorial] Petersdorf RG. J Med Educ 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):775
A comparison of the first-year medical school performances of students admitted with and without interviews. Smith SR, et al. J Med Educ 1986 May;61(5):404–6
Current involvement of university departments of general practice in the final qualifying examinations of medical schools in the UK. Irwin WG. J R Coll Gen Pract 1986 Jan;36(282):21–3
Medical schools in the United States. JAMA 1986 Sep 26; 256(12):1621–41
Medical schools in Canada. JAMA 1986 Sep 26; 256(12):1649–54
The Harvard way [letter] JAMA 1985 Oct 11;254(14):1903–5
Academic dismissals: due process. Part II. Arkin HR. JAMA 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2653–6
Racial and sexual discrimination in the selection of students for London medical schools. Collier J, et al. Med Educ 1986 Mar;20(2):86–90
Students' and teachers' views of a medical college environment in Saudi Arabia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. Med Educ 1985 Nov;19(6):437–44
Afterthoughts on selection. Lockhart LB. Med Teach 1985; 7(1):109–12
Israeli science. Medical schools seek US students [news] Meyers N. Nature 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):584
US universities. New medical school planned [news] Wright K. Nature 1986 Feb 27–Mar 5;319(6056):712
Academic hubris [editorial] Bergman AB. Pediatrics 1986 Feb;77(2):251–6
Prevention of student attrition in medical school. Chase JB, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:287–95
Curriculum development processes in ten innovative medical schools. Richards R, et al. Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:77–82
Determinants of the size and composition of the pool of black applicants to medical school. Wilson-Pessano SR, et al.

Proc Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1985;24:193–8
The establishment of geriatric medicine at the University of Cape Town. Meiring PD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):565–9
The Nordic School of Public Health. Köhler L. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1983;1(3–4):147–50
Petersdorf to head medical colleges [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1986 Aug 8;233(4764):615–6
[Selection interviews—objective tests or back-door?] Rothmund M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Sep 12; 111(37):1387–8 (Ger)
[Interview given by Prof. C. Gh. Marinescu, president of the Office of Methodology and Graduate Records of the Institute of Medicine and Pharmacy in Iaşi, to Dr. R. Duda] Marinescu CG. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):545–7 (Rum)
[Scientific and technical progress and new tasks in teaching roentgenology and radiology in medical institutes] Lindenbraten LD. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):68–74 (Rus)
[Means of improving the quality of present-day teaching of roentgeno-radiology at higher medical schools] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):74–7 (Rus)
[Experience with cooperation between a garrison hospital and the departments of a medical institute] Toropov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):27–9 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The faculty member–medical school relationship of the future [editorial] Grundfast KM.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jul;112(7):709–10
Medical school response to physician excess [letter] Hall FM. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29;254(20):2892
US medical school finances. Jolly P, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 26;256(12):1570–80
Faculty practice plans. Profile and critique. MacLeod GK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 4;256(1):58–62

HISTORY

Thirty-five years of the Faculty of Medicine at the reestablished University in Olomouc. Kolařík J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;103:7–21
Medical science and technology at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School: the first 50 years. Booth CC.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Dec 21–28;291(6511):1771–9
Modernizing medical education in Milwaukee in 1914. Contributions of a sensational scandal, the Flexner Report, and student uprising. Cushman P Jr.
Bull NY Acad Med 1985 Nov;61(9):813–20
Dermatology at the New Jersey Medical School (UMDNJ) and its forerunner, the Seton Hall College of Medicine and Dentistry. Schwartz RA. **Cutis** 1986 Jan;37(1):34
History of the Department of Surgery at the University of Arkansas. Campbell GS. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May; 82(12):579–90
The formation of the first black medical society [letter] Albert BL. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 7;255(5):613
A transformation in training: the formation of University medical faculties in Manchester, Leeds, and Liverpool, 1870–84. Butler SV. **Med Hist** 1986 Apr;30(2):115–32
Fifty years at the Washington School of Psychiatry. Rioch MJ. **Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(1):33–44
Medical education in Texas: the growth of schools. Brown DC. **Tex Med** 1986 May;82(5):49–53
Old Red: a legacy lives on. Stephens KM. **Tex Med** 1986 Apr;82(4):50–3
Recollections from the NYU Department of Pharmacology (1946–1954). Ochoa S. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983;41:133–7
The distinctiveness of Belfast medicine and its medical school. Froggatt P. **Ulster Med J** 1985 Oct;54(2):89–108
[100 years since the founding of the Czech Propedeutic Clinic] Hlaváčková L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jun 27; 125(26):817–9 (Cze)
[Jan Josef Antonín Scrinci (1697–1773). The beginnings of teaching experimental physics at the Prague Medical School] Rozsívalová E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Jul 18; 125(29):914–5 (Cze)
[Johann Lucas Schönlein and the beginnings of the Berlin clinical school] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(20):861–2 (Ger)
[The Berlin medical school in the 19th century] Burmeister KJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(19):805–8 (Ger)
[From plague house to Charité—Berlin makes medical history (1724–1727)] Rüster D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(19):849–51 (Ger)
[Development of hematology at the Charité] Stobbe H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):863–5 (Ger)
[The relation of science and power demonstrated by the development of the Berlin Medical School from 1900 to 1945] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The history of the Institute of Hygiene of the Medical College of Lübeck] Preuner R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 May; 182(3):310–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the Manchurian Medical School Anatomy Department] Fukuyama U. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 61(1):29–32 (Jpn)
[Polish physicians—alumni of the Vienna University] **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1986;49(1):1–17 (Pol)
[Polish physicians—alumni of the Vienna University. I. (A–E)] Hanecki M. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1985;48(4):433–62 (Pol)
[Problems of teaching naval medicine in Poland] Ulewicz K. **Arch Hist Filoz Med** 1985;48(4):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The history of the Chair of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Jagiellonian University Medical Academy] Filipowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Oct;56(10):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clandestine Medical Department of the University of the Western Territories] Chróścielewski E. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(1):89–95 (Pol)
[Teodor Heryng—a candidate for the Chair of Laryngology in Innsbruck] Kierzek A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 1; 38(15):1110–1 (Pol)
[Continuity of the school of endocrinology in Iaşi] Pencea V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar; 89(1):163–5 (Rum)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Human Anatomy of the Bashkiria Medical Institute] Gabbasov AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):106–7 (Rus)
[75th anniversary of the Department of Histology of the Leningrad Sanitary-Hygienic Medical Institute] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jun;88(6):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Human Anatomy of the Kursk Medical Institute] Sigalevich DA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1986 Feb;90(2):103–5 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Ustinov Medical Institute] Permiakov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):83–4 (Rus)
[Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute (on the 50th anniversary of its organization)] Tsinzerling AV. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):80–2 (Rus)
[The Lvov school for clinical pathologists (on the 200th anniversary of founding the medical chair in Lvov)] Zerbino DD. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(6):77–80 (Rus)
[The role of N.I. Pirogov in the reorganization of the medical school clinics of Kiev University (on the centenary of the construction of the clinics)] Starchenko SN. **Klin Khir** 1986; (5):66–8 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Tropical Diseases of the Order of Lenin Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Alekseeva MI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):85–7 (Rus)
[Contribution of the Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute to the growth of Soviet pediatrics] Alferov VP, et al.
Pediatriia 1985 Dec;(12):7–11 (Rus)
[History of the 1st Pediatric Department at the Leningrad Institute of Advanced Medical Training] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 May;(5):73–5 (Rus)
[The centennial of the Chair of the History of Medicine (1885–1985)] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):116–9 (Rus)
[The Sverdlovsk Medical Institute during the war] Iastrebov AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(5):49–51 (Rus)
[Activities of the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in Samarkand during World War II] Kadyrov AA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(10):62–4 (Rus)
[N.I. Pirogov and the revolutionary democrats in Russia] Kotel'nikov VP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):63–6 (Rus)
[The graduate medical school during the war] Krugliankii MR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(5):21–6 (Rus)
[Teachers and graduates of the Crimean Medical Institute during World War II, 1941–1945] Losev OA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(7):58–61 (Rus)
[The first obstetric schools in Russia] Mirskii MB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1985;(6):68–70 (Rus)
[A centenary of the system of post-graduate training and the first clinic for the training of physicians in internal medicine] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):88–92 (Rus)
[Centenary of the Chair of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Kharkov Medical Institute] Zadorozhnyĭ BA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Aug;(8):73–5 (Rus)
[Development of Petrov's ideas in the activities of the Department of Oncology of the Leningrad Institute for Advanced Training of Physicians] Demin VN.
Vestn Khir 1985 Oct;135(10):145–8 (Rus)
[Achievements and prospects of the development of surgical stomatology at the Leningrad Medical Institute for Postgraduate Training of Physicians] Kozlov VA.
Vestn Khir 1985 Jun;134(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the Leningrad Medical Institute for Postgraduate Training of Physicians in the training of surgical specialists] Simbirtsev SA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems and achievements of cardiosurgery at the Leningrad Medical Institute for Postgraduate Training of Physicians] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun; 134(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[From the Surgical Disease Clinic to the Department of Thoracic Surgery of the Leningrad Institute for Advanced Training of Physicians] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgeons of the Leningrad Medical Institute for Postgraduate Training of Physicians in the past 100 years] Zinevich VP. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The Military Naval Medical Academy in the war years] Gorev NA. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Nov;(11):21–3 (Rus)
[The Military Medical Academy during the 1st Russian revolution (on the 80th anniversary of the 1905–1907 revolution in Russia)] Selivanov EF. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Oct;(10):73–5 (Rus)
[Contribution of the scientists of the 1st institute in the world in advanced training of physicians to the development of trends in preventive medicine in Russia in the prerevolutionary period (on the centenary of the founding of the Leningrad S. M. Kirov State Order of Lenin Institute of Physician Advanced Training)] Krylov AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Feb;(2):117–20 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Psychiatry of the Donetsk Medical Institute] Deordieva VIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(2):281 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Nervous Diseases of the Donetsk Medical Institute] Neĭmark EZ.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1986;86(2):279–80 (Rus)
[The 1st department in the USSR for the advanced training of psychiatrists (on the 100th anniversary of the Leningrad Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians)] Smetannikov PG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(4):588–90 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the Department of Neurosurgery of the Leningrad S. M. Kirov Leningrad Institute for Postgraduate Medical Training] Riabukha NP, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4 (Rus)
[Medical schools in Croatia and their contribution to the development of the medical profession and medical knowledge] Cečuk L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jan; 108(1):6–11 (Scr)
[The diploma of surgeon from Trnava University. On the 350th anniversary of the opening of Trnava University] Simončič J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Jul;86(1):101–3 (Slo)
[The history of ophthalmology in Bratislava—II. The Ophthalmology Clinic of Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava in the 30s] Oláh Z, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1986 Mar;42(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The beginnings of the Medical School of Comenius University in Bratislava. Professor Frankenberger and the completion of the faculty] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Sep;33(8–9):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Refuge in the private sector [letter] Chamberlain G.
Br J Hosp Med 1985 Apr;33(4):238
Family practice in Taiwan. Gladfelter T, et al.
J Fam Pract 1986 Jan;22(1):87–8
Managing medical education at the University of Pennsylvania. Burg FD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep;61(9 Pt 1):714–20
The clinical track [letter] Odell WD. **J Med Educ** 1986 Sep; 61(9 Pt 1):781–2
Costs and benefits of medical student training to a health maintenance organization. Kirz HL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Aug 8;256(6):734–9
Future of Bart's preclinical school [letter] Floyer MA.
Lancet 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):974
The fuel to run the orphan drug engine: a medical school–based Orphan Disease Center Program. Brewer GJ.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;197:123–38
[Advice for the shared project study of the medical discipline project] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7; 130(23):1043–4 (Dut)
[Team-work between the S. M. Kirov State Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians and the organs and institutions of applied public health] Gulo LF, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1986;(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state school—an important link in improving the activities of forensico-biological departments] Druz' AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):54–5 (Rus)
[Organizational problems in training surgeons in microsurgery at the Institute for Advanced Training of Physicians] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct; 135(10):127–9 (Rus)
[Overtime work of workers and employees in medical units, establishments and military academic institutions]
Voen Med Zh 1986 Mar;(3):76–7 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Cognitive and noncognitive characteristics of medical school applicants. Givner N. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):798–9
Predicting academic performance at a predominantly black medical school. Johnson DG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1986 Aug; 61(8):629–39
Detection of psychiatrically at-risk applicants in the medical school admission process. Keill SL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):800–2
[Hygienic basis for the levels of illumination for students with reduced visual acuity] Vasil'kov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Training of young scientist-teachers] Iumashev GS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):58–9 (Rus)
[Improving the activities at medical schools with regard to raising the qualifications of teachers at medical institutions for undergraduate and graduate training] Revutskiĭ EL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(11):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of teaching and education in medical schools]

Smerdov GM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Trends, changes and challenges in the Faculty of Medical Sciences University of the West Indies. Wray SR. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):4–7

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Early identification and intervention with children who refuse to speak. Wright HH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;24(6):739–46

Caring for the ill child in day care. Rodgers FS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Apr;56(4):131–3

[Morbidity in children in small nursery schools in Kutná Hora from 1972 to 1981] Klein O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 40(11):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Child care environment: child day care centers, kindergartens, nursery schools] Marcoen A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(5–8):347–53 **(Dut)**

[Morbidity of children reared in day nurseries and at home (prospective analysis of about 200 children during the period of a year)] Friedrich W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jul;53(7):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study of the incidence of caries and malocclusion in the deciduous dentition of the children in USL 16 nursery schools (Genoa–Levante)] Ghezzi F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Mar;35(3):107–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Chemical contamination of the daily meals of selected population groups. II. Preliminary analysis of the levels of heavy metals, chlorinated hydrocarbons, Cs–137 and Sr–90 in the meals in selected nursery schools] Amarowicz R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Nutrition education in baccalaureate degree nursing schools: 1983 survey results. Cutler L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul; 86(7):932–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Changing needs of society and the response of nursing education. Forni PR. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Jun;25(6):258–60

The dean's job satisfaction: its relationship to organizational structure. Frank B. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Feb;25(2):59–63

Advisory committees in schools of nursing. Gentner L. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Nov;24(9):386–7

The demonstration of a joint faculty/practice position. Kruger S. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct;24(8):350–2

Baccalaureate nursing education at extension sites: a survey. Tiffany JC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1986 Mar;25(3):124–6

The vulnerability of deans. Barritt ER. **Nurs Outlook** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):40

STANDARDS

Re: Institutional sources of articles published in 13 nursing journals, 1978–1982 [letter] Aaronson LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):59–60

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

What about a visiting clinical rotation? York JM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1986 Mar;NS26(3):81–2

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

HISTORY

[60th anniversary of the Chair of Occupational Hygiene of the Leningrad Medical Institute of Sanitation and Hygiene] Iakubovich TG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(6):57–9 **(Rus)**

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. Submission to the UGC on veterinary education. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21; 118(25):701–2

Veterinary education [letter] Tandy J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21; 118(25):708

ECONOMICS

Difficult decisions for the schools. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15; 118(7):165

HISTORY

Veterinary education in Victoria. The re-establishment of the Melbourne Veterinary School. Montgomery IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):397–402

[200 years of education in veterinary medicine and veterinary activity in Czechoslovakia] Dražan J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Historical reasons for the partnership between the Helsinki Veterinary Institute and the Hannover Veterinary Institute] Klatt CH. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Preveterinary requirements and admission to American veterinary colleges: important changes. Chalquest RR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):27–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rationalisation of veterinary education [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):190

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see VESTIBULAR NUCLEI

SCHWANN CELLS

[Immunohistochemical study of S 100 protein in granular cell tumors. Argument for their schwannian origin (letter)] Bedossa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2106–7 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A protein related to glial filaments in Schwann cells. Yen SH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:538–51 (56 ref.)

A cytoskeleton-associated plasma membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in Schwann cells. Carey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7518–25

Schwann cell marker defined by a monoclonal antibody (224–58) with species cross-reactivity. II. Molecular characterization of the epitope. Goujet-Zalc C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):435–9

Schwann cell marker defined by a monoclonal antibody (224–58) with species cross-reactivity. I. Cellular localization. Guerci A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):425–34

Melanotic schwannoma of spinal nerve origin. Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):123–9

CYTOLOGY

Schwann cell mitosis in response to regenerating peripheral axons in vivo. Pellegrino RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):16–25

Tissue culture studies of Schwann cell proliferation and differentiation. Pleasure D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1985; 7(5–6):364–73 (54 ref.)

Specific asparagine-linked oligosaccharides are not required for certain neuron–neuron and neuron–Schwann cell interactions. Ratner N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul; 103(1):159–70

Differential proliferative responses of cultured Schwann cells to axolemma and myelin-enriched fractions. II. Morphological studies. Meador-Woodruff JH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Aug;14(4):619–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Schwann cell responses to cyclic AMP: proliferation, change in shape, and appearance of surface galactocerebroside. Sobue G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):23–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Distinct isozyme patterns of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in human neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroma; a possible marker of differentiation of neural crest-derived tumors and Schwann cells. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):52–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and Schwann cells share a common antigenic determinant that cross-reacts with myelin basic protein: identification with monoclonal antibody. Brenner T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1925–33

The effect of cell numbers on Schwann cell radioimmunoassay for serum cytotoxicity. Armati-Gulson P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Nov–Dec;15(3):235–8

A monoclonal antibody equivalent to anti-rat neural antigen-1 as a marker for Schwann cells. Fields KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):877–85

METABOLISM

Evidence indicating trophic importance of IGF-I in regenerating peripheral nerves. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Apr;126(4):609–14

Differences in density and distribution of surface glycoconjugates between normal and dystrophic mouse Schwann cells detected by statistical analyses of lectin–ferritin binding. Cochran M. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21;345(2):238–50

Nerve growth factor receptors on dissociated neurofibroma Schwann-like cells. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1446–52

Regulation of myelination: axons not required for the biosynthesis of basal levels of the major myelin glycoprotein by Schwann cells in denervated distal segments of the adult cat sciatic nerve. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):177–85

Sutures of fibrin glue for divided rat nerves. Schwann cell and muscle metabolism. Becker CM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):139–45

Induction of nerve growth factor receptor in Schwann cells after axotomy. Taniuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):4094–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Abilities of human oligodendroglial cells and mouse Schwann cells to phagocytose Mycobacterium leprae and other mycobacteria. Saito H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jan; 51(1):157–62

Lack of Mycobacterium leprae-specific uptake in Schwann cells. Band AH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):71–8

Theiler's virus replication in isolated Schwann cell cultures. Frankel G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(2):127–36

PATHOLOGY

Migration and proliferation of Schwann cells in adult human leprous nerve cultures. Mukherjee R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Dec;56(4):321–30

[Schwann cell pathology and axonal reduction in a case of congenital neuropathy with hypomyelinization] Landrieu P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmortem study of case I of the original family of Roussy and Melle Lévy] Lapresle J. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul; 74(2–3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanocytic schwannoma. Light- and electron microscopic findings on the morphology, diagnosis, and differential diagnosis] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 131(2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Linkage between axonal ensheathment and basal lamina production by Schwann cells. Bunge RP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:305–28 (85 ref.)

The roles of reactive gliosis and mitosis on tropic factor production in traumatized nervous system tissue. Politis MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):186–9

Mechanism of phagocytosis of mycobacteria by Schwann cells and their comparison with macrophages. Band AH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Jun;54(2):294–9

Schwann cell myelination: induction by exogenous basement membrane-like extracellular matrix. Carey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2254–63

Octopaminergic modulation of the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of the squid giant nerve fibre. Reale V, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;121:421–43

Events in degenerating cat peripheral nerve: induction of Schwann cell S phase and its relation to nerve fibre degeneration. Pellegrino RG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Feb; 15(1):17–28

Lesion-induced myelin formation in the retina. Perry VH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr;14(2):297–307

Mechanism of phagocytosis by Schwann cells. Band H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;75(1):113–9

Regeneration in cellular and acellular autografts in the peripheral nervous system. Hall SM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–46

SECRETION

Nerve injury stimulates the secretion of apolipoprotein E by nonneuronal cells. Snipes GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(4):1130–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Nerve regeneration through allogenic nerve grafts in mice. Osawa T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Mar;49(1):69–81

The use of cultured autologous Schwann cells to remyelinate areas of persistent demyelination in the central nervous system. Blakemore WF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep; 70(2):207–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

S-100 protein and laminin: immunocytochemical markers for human Schwann cells in vitro. Scarpini E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):77–83

Thickness of the basal lamina at the frog neuromuscular junction. Kuffler DP. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 8; 250(2):236–44

Internodal microvillus-like Schwann cell fingers in myelinated fibres in mouse spinal roots. Ishii H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr;14(2):261–7

Vesicular demyelination induced by raised intracellular calcium. Smith KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;71(1):19–37

Laminated cytoplasmic bodies in Schwann cells and phagocytes: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study in the normal and lead-damaged peripheral nervous system of the rat. Coria F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):153–9

Distribution of filipin–sterol complexes in the myelinated nerve fiber. Ailt G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 May; 91(2):104–11

Peripheral nerve in type III glycogenosis: selective involvement of unmyelinated fiber Schwann cells. Powell HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Oct;8(8):667–71

Pi granules and related intracytoplasmic inclusions in equine Schwann cells. Force L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Jul; 23(4):514–8

SCHWARTZ-BARTTER SYNDROME see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

SCHWARTZ-JAMPEL SYNDROME see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SCIATIC NERVE

Sciatic nerve block in the popliteal fossa with atraumatic needles and nerve stimulation. Gouverneur JM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Dec;36(4):391–9

Technique for injection into the sciatic nerve of the mouse for quantitative in vivo metabolic studies. Heape AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):34–7

Sciatic nerve block under fluoroscopic guidance. Tan WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1986;9(1):59–60

Sciatic nerve compression by an aneurysm of the internal iliac artery. Geelen JA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(3):219–22

Sciatic neuropathy at the popliteal fossa: clinical, ultrasonographic and computed tomographic diagnosis. Esselinckx W, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):107–11

Retrograde slowing of conduction in sensory axons central to a sciatic nerve neuroma. Devor M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):522–32

The role of 2-chloroprocaine and sodium bisulfite in rat sciatic nerve edema. Kalichman MW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;45(5):566–75

Phenytoin suppresses spontaneous ectopic discharge in rat sciatic nerve neuromas. Yaari Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):117–22

[Intraneural cystic ganglion of the external sciatic-popliteal nerve. Presentation of a case] Lazzari G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct-Dec;70(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paralysis of the sciatic nerve and gluteal necrosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization in a newborn infant. Description of a case followed for 6 years] Bosio M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Sep-Oct;5(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sciatic nerve block by the anterior approach] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-injection neuritis of the sciatic nerve] Krasnikova EIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localizations of ruthenium red positive material in rabbit peripheral nerves. Dolapchieva S, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;78(1):19–30

Deuterium NMR spectroscopy of biosynthetically deuterated mammalian tissues. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4360–4

Purification of adult rat sciatic nerve ciliary neuronotrophic factor. Manthorpe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5; 367(1–2):282–6

Selected muscle and nerve extracts contain an activity which stimulates myoblast proliferation and which is distinct from transferrin. Kardami E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec; 112(2):353–8

Proximal and distal changes in collagen content of peripheral nerve that follow transection and crush lesions. Eather TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):299–310

Fatty acid composition of endoneurium and perineurium from adult rat sciatic nerve. Fressinaud C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1549–54

Immunological nonidentity of 19K protein and TP0 in peripheral nervous system myelin. Smith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):924–9

Appearance and phosphorylation of the 210 kDalton neurofilament protein in newborn rat brain, spinal cord, and sciatic nerve. Noetzel MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Mar;11(3):363–74

Prevention of neural myoinositol depletion in diabetic rats by aldose reductase inhibition with tolrestat. Kemper C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):505–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in thickness of collagen fibrils in the endo- and epineurium of the mouse sciatic nerve during development. Osawa T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(4):245–51

Fiber composition of the rat sciatic nerve. Schmalbruch H. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):71–81

The origins of the sciatic nerve and changes in neuropeptides after axotomy: a double labelling study using retrograde transport of true blue and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunohistochemistry. Shehab SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):180–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of partial ischemia and axotomy on activities of cholinergic enzymes in lower motor neurons of the dog. Malatová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):87–95

Endoneurial capillary permeability to [14C]sucrose in frog sciatic nerve. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4;375(1):150–6

Neovascularization after ischemic nerve injury. Nukada H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):391–7

Blood flow in rat sciatic nerve during hypotension. Sundqvist T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):139–48

A morphometric study of intrafascicular vessels of mammalian sciatic nerve. Bell MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1984 Sep;7(7):524–34

CYTOLOGY

Motoneurons of the rat sciatic nerve. Swett JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):227–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral nerve injection injury with purified bovine collagen—an experimental model in the rat. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):428–36

Electrophysiologic changes in peripheral nerve following repeated exposure to organophosphorus agents. Anderson RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Dec;58(2):97–101

Sciatic nerve damage associated with pentamidine [letter] Gutschi LM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Oct; 19(10):762

Tachykinin antagonists have potent local anaesthetic actions. Post C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 19;117(3):347–54

Taxol-induced neuropathy: chronic effects of local injection. Röyttä M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug;15(4):483–96

Effect of intrathecal and subepineural capsaicin on thermal sensitivity and autotomy in rats. Russell LC, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):109–23

Effects of Phoneutria nigriventer spider venom on mouse peripheral nerve. Cruz-Höfling MA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct;70(4):623–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of acrylamide and related compounds on glycolytic enzymes in rat sciatic nerve in vivo. Sakamoto J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Sep;57(4):282–4

The separation and identification of enolase isozymes of brain and sciatic nerve by high-pressure liquid anion-exchange chromatography. Soiefer AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2; 342(1):196–9

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in canine spinal ganglia: increase of choline acetyltransferase activity following sciatic nerve lesion. Malatová Z, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(6):683–8

Triacylglycerol lipase in developing rat sciatic nerve. Yao JK. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):658–60

Axonal transport of substance P-hydrolyzing peptidase in rat sciatic nerves. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb; 3(3):247–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A morphological study on the effects of collagen gel matrix on regeneration of severed rat sciatic nerve in silicone tubes. Satou T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Feb; 36(2):199–208

A quantitative developmental study of the peripheral nerve lipid composition during myelinogenesis in normal and trembler mice. Heape A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 390(2):181–9

Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecules L1 and N-CAM and their common carbohydrate epitope L2/HNK-1 during development and after transection of the mouse sciatic nerve. Nieke J, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 30(2):141–51

Postnatal loss of axons in normal rat sciatic nerve. Jenq CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 22;244(4):445–50

Electronmicroscopy of sciatic nerves in aging rats with spontaneous radiculoneuropathy. Mitsumori K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1986 Apr;48(2):219–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum demyelinating factors and adjuvant-like activity of Mycobacterium leprae: possible causes of early nerve damage in leprosy. Shetty VP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Sep; 56(3):221–7

INJURIES

Evaluation of sciatic nerve compromise during total hip arthroplasty. Stone RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec; (201):26–31

Postinjury changes in the biomechanics of nerves and roots in mice. Luttges MW, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):89–98

Methods for producing a reproducible crush in the sciatic and tibial nerve of the rat and rapid and precise testing of return of sensory function. Beneficial effects of melanocortins. De Koning P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul; 74(2–3):237–46

Central fracture-dislocation of the hip with sciatic nerve injury. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 Feb;71(2):42–4

Total hip replacement and sciatic nerve trauma. McLean M. **Orthopedics** 1986 Aug;9(8):1121–7

[Experimental observations on endoneurial fluid pressure (EFP), endoneurial PO2 (EPO2) and ultrastructural changes in the sciatic nerve after a gunshot] Zhu SX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):87–90, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medical assistance during an 11-city marathon on skates (letter)] Bertelsmann FW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 8;130(6):274 **(Dut)**

[Use of the external popliteal sciatic nerve as a vascularized graft. Anatomical study and clinical applications] Oberlin C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:94–8 **(Fre)**

[Relation between the interrelation between corticosteroid hormones and peripheral organs and tissues and the state of the trophic function of the nervous system] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):889–902 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-energy laser irradiation on the dynamics of reparative processes in a peripheral nerve] Zeliak VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;31(4):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the rate of nerve regeneration using the electroneuromyographic method in experimental studies] Laskov VB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May-Jun;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Anatomical and functional changes in blood vessels of the nerve after its injury by traction mechanism] Popovich MI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):91–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Endoneurial fibrosis following nerve transection. An immunohistological study of collagen types and fibronectin in the rat. Salonen V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 67(3–4):315–21

Absorption of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lignocaine and ropivacaine into n-heptane, rat sciatic nerve, and human extradural and subcutaneous fat. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Mar;58(3):310–4

Neurofilament phosphorylation in peripheral nerve regeneration. Bignami A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4; 375(1):73–82

A quantitative developmental study of neutral lipids during myelinogenesis in the peripheral nervous system of normal and trembler mice. Juguelin H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar; 390(2):249–52

Changes of myelin proteins during Wallerian degeneration in situ and in millipore diffusion chambers preventing active phagocytosis. Scheidt P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6; 379(2):380–4

Aluminum intoxication: a disorder of neurofilament transport in motor neurons. Troncoso JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):172–5

Prevention of defective axonal transport in streptozocin-diabetic rats by treatment with "Statil" (ICI 128436), an aldose reductase inhibitor. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Oct;34(10):970–2

Fast orthograde axonal transport in sciatic motoneurones and nerve temperature in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Whiteley SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Nov;28(11):847–51

Retrograde axonal transport of phospholipid in rat sciatic nerve. Bisby MA. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1941–7

Age-related changes of myelin proteins in the rat peripheral nervous system. Uchida Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May; 46(5):1376–81

Analysis of the carbohydrate composition of axonally transported glycoconjugates in sciatic nerve. Hart CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1365–71

Regulation of myelination: axons not required for the biosynthesis of basal levels of the major myelin glycoprotein by Schwann cells in denervated distal segments of the adult cat sciatic nerve. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(2):177–85

Protein modification by amino acid addition is increased in crushed sciatic but not optic nerves. Shyne-Athwal S, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 7;231(4738):603–5

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral nervous system demyelination with herpes simplex virus. Townsend JJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;45(4):419–25

Pathology of experimental nerve compression. Powell HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul;55(1):91–100

[Changes in the serotonin metabolism of rats with neurodystrophic process] Egorova LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mobilization of hypothalamus acetylcholinesterase from bound to soluble fraction by electrical stimulation of the rabbit sciatic nerve. Romero-Vecchione E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(2):168–9

Increase of acetylcholinesterase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of the rabbit after sciatic nerve stimulation. Its blockade by atropine. Romero-Vecchione E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(3–4):236–42

Long-lasting cardiovascular depression induced by acupuncture-like stimulation of the sciatic nerve in unanaesthetized rats. Effects of arousal and type of hypertension. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):119–26

Release of an insulin-like peptide from perfused extirpated cat legs in response to electrical stimulation of the sciatic and brachial nerves and to administration of ACh, bombesin, oxytocin and glibenclamide. Posloncec B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):195–203

Influence on plasma levels of somatostatin, gastrin, glucagon, insulin and VIP-like immunoreactivity in peripheral venous blood of anaesthetized cats induced by low intensity afferent stimulation of the sciatic nerve. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):225–30

Electrophysiologic characteristics of tibial and sciatic nerves in the hen. Robertson DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun; 47(6):1378–81

Electrical stimulation of sciatic nerve of rats after partial

denervation of soleus muscle. Herbison GJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):79–83

Axonal transport of substance P-like immunoreactivity in regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Bisby MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):396–9

Serotonin innervation of physiologically identified lamina I projection neurons. Hylden JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):401–4

Nerve regeneration through holey silicone tubes. Jenq CB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):233–41

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) increases in the spinal cord after peripheral axotomy of the sciatic nerve originate from primary afferent neurons. Shehab SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):37–44

Responses of EEG, cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow to peripheral nerve stimulation during thiopentone anaesthesia in the dog. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):491–8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide increases in areas of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord from which other neuropeptides are depleted following peripheral axotomy. Shehab SA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):422–30

Axons regenerated through silicone tube splices. I. Conduction properties. Fields RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):48–60

Regeneration of transected rat sciatic nerves after using isolated nerve fragments as distal inserts in silicone tubes. Jenq CB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jan;91(1):154–62

Effect of mitochondrial protein synthesis inhibitors on the trophic action of nerve stump in mice. Komatsu K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):300–7

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone stimulates the outgrowth of myelinated nerve fibers after peripheral nerve crush. Verhaagen J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):451–4

Effect of nerve stimulation on rat skeletal muscle. A study of plasma membrane. Shah A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1396–8

Denervation atrophy in gastrocnemius and sartorius muscles of the frog (Rana cyanophlictis Schn.) following long term sciatectomy. Somasekhar T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):493–6

Detection of sodium channel distribution in rat sciatic nerve following lysophosphatidylcholine-induced demyelination. Meiri H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(1):47–56

Changes in some myelin protein markers and in cytoskeletal components during Wallerian degeneration of mouse sciatic nerve. de Néchaud B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar; 46(3):708–16

Observations on Wallerian degeneration in explant cultures of cat sciatic nerve. Crang AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug;15(4):471–82

X-irradiation impairs regeneration of peripheral nerve across a gap. Scaravilli F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1986 Aug; 15(4):439–49

The representation of peripheral nerve inputs in the S–I hindpaw cortex of rats raised with incompletely innervated hindpaws. Wall JT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1129–47

The use of whole-mount preparations of nerves labelled with axonally transported radioactive proteins to study regeneration. Edström A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Mar;16(1):19–27

Cultured peripheral nervous system cells support peripheral nerve regeneration through tubes in the absence of distal nerve stump. Shine HD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(4):393–401

The long-term excitability of myelinated nerve fibres in the transected frog sciatic nerve. Wang GK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:309–21

Lack of excitability in the internodal membrane of myelinated nerve fiber in frog. Hsu K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(6):1097–100

The brief and the prolonged facilitatory effects of unmyelinated afferent input on the rat spinal cord are independently influenced by peripheral nerve section. Wall PD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1199–205

Model for the study of individual mammalian axons in vivo, with anatomical continuity and function maintained. Levy WJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):459–66

Effects of prior anaesthesia on autotomy following sciatic transection in rats. González-Darder JM, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jan;24(1):87–91

Nerve regeneration and pharmacological suppression of the scar reaction at the suture site. An experimental study on the effect of estrogen-progesterone, methylprednisolone-acetate and cis-hydroxyproline in rat sciatic nerve. Nachemson AK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):255–60

Proliferation of primary sensory neurons in adult rat dorsal root ganglion and the kinetics of retrograde cell loss after sciatic nerve section. Devor M, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985; 3(2):139–67

Comparison of evoked spinal potentials by stimulation of the sciatic nerve and the spinal cord. Satomi K, et al. **Spine** 1985 Dec;10(10):884–90

[Study of the nature of regulation of potential-dependent channels by Raman spectroscopy] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug;30(4):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of arterial pressure to sciatic nerve A-fiber impulses in decerebrate and spinal frogs] Frolenkov GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of hypothalamic neurons to stimulation of the pelvic and sciatic nerves] Bagdasarian KG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Sep;71(9):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurotrophic activity in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the cat. Effects of injury. Millaruelo AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):12–20

Motor nerve conduction velocity (MCV) and lead content in sciatic nerve of lead-exposed rats. Maehara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):47–52

Electrophysiological study of regeneration from constricted nerve fibres. Baba M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;26(1):3–11

Morphological and functional effects of triiodothyronine on regenerating peripheral nerve. Allpress SJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):382–91

Effect of diabetes on motor conduction velocity in different branches of the rat sciatic nerve. Cameron NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):757–61

Study of amplitude frequency spectra of the compound action potentials recorded from normal and M. leprae infected mice using Fourier series analysis. Vidyasagar PB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jan–Mar;58(1):58–68

Intermittent myelination of small-diameter sciatic axons in Xenopus laevis. Smith RS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr; 14(2):269–78

An experimental study on entrapment neuropathy—electrophysiological study. Iwasaki K. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1985 Dec;32(3–4):79–85

[Functional changes in the peripheral segment of a damaged nerve when electrically stimulated (based on electroneuromyographic data)] Zav'ialov AV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and electrodiagnostic findings in inflammation of the ischiadic nerve] Vesović-Potić V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Aug;113(8):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Modification of the stretching maneuver as described by Finnes (comment on the examining technic)] Výrostko J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):416 **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

HeNe low energy laser—is it completely harmless? [letter] Rochkind S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Jan;8(1):77

Laser-induced alteration of collagen substructure allows microsurgical tissue welding. Schober R, et al. **Science** 1986 Jun 13;232(4756):1421–2

SURGERY

Jump function following nerve division. Lynch G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):364–6

An in vivo model to quantify motor and sensory peripheral nerve regeneration using bioresorbable nerve guide tubes. da Silva CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 9;342(2):307–15

Autotomy following sciatic and saphenous nerve sections: sparing of the medial toes after treatment of the sciatic nerve with capsaicin. Coderre TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):355–65

Muscle basal lamina: a new graft material for peripheral nerve repair. Fawcett JW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Sep; 65(3):354–63

Sutures of fibrin glue for divided rat nerves. Schwann cell and muscle metabolism. Becker CM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):139–45

Comparative study of rat sciatic nerve microepineurial anastomoses made with carbon dioxide laser and suture techniques: Part 2. A morphometric analysis of myelinated nerve fibers. Beggs JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):266–9

Evaluation of fibrin glue in rat sciatic nerve repairs. Cruz NI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):369–73

[The value of neurolysis following sciatic paralysis due to intrabuttock injections in children] Robert H. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue reaction to the intraneural introduction of absorbable and non-absorbable microsurgical sutures] Zarzycki A. **Polim Med** 1985;15(1–2):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nerve regeneration through allogenic nerve grafts in mice. Osawa T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Mar;49(1):69–81

Nerve grafting. Functional results after primary vs delayed repair. Ellis JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec; 111(12):781–5

Growth of medial forebrain bundle axons into peripheral nerve grafts in the rat. Dum RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):198–203

Regeneration in peripheral nerve grafts to the cat spinal cord. Sceats DJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):149–56

Anatomical and functional consequences of grafting mesencephalic neurons into a peripheral nerve "bridge" connected to the denervated striatum. Gage FH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(3):584–9

Central nervous system axonal regeneration into sciatic nerve grafts: physiological properties of the grafts and histologic findings in the neuraxis. Salame CG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):322–40

Peripheral nerve grafts: the relationship of axonal growth cone and biomechanical properties. Osterman AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):189–95

Axonal regeneration from GABAergic neurons in the adult rat thalamus. Benfey M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Apr; 14(2):279–96

The beneficial effect of triamcinolone acetonide on nerve repair with autogenous grafts. Lipton R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):310–5

Vascularized versus nonvascularized nerve grafts: an experimental structural comparison. Seckel BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):211–20

[Electrophysiological observations of interfascicular nerve homografts in rats] Lao ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;23(11):672–5, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The lyophilized homologous nerve graft for the prevention of neuroma formation (animal experiment study)] Martini AK. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revascularization of experimental nerve grafts] Kovácsy A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation between the morphology and the lipid and protein compositions in the peripheral nervous system of individual 8-day-old normal and trembler mice. Heape A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):173–80

Cryoultramicrotomy of unfixed tissues: simultaneous transference, 'ionic fixation' and negative staining of the sections by means of silicotungstic acid. Tsuji S. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(1):93–7

Enhancement of the conditioning lesion effect in rat sciatic motor axons after superimposition of conditioning and test lesions. Bisby MA. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov;90(2):385–94

Axons regenerated through silicone tube splices. II. Functional morphology. Fields RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):61–74

Relation between myelin sheath thickness, internode geometry, and sheath resistance. Friede RL. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):234–47

Effects of cold adaptation and starvation on sciatic nerve fibers in the frog. Friede RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Nov; 90(2):434–43

Ultrastructural changes in neonatal sciatic nerve tissue: effects of passive maternal smoking. Amankwah KS, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;20(4):186–93

SCIATICA

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

DIAGNOSIS

Low back pain and sciatica: evaluation and surgical management. Henderson I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1149–59

"Bony sciatica"—the value of thermography, electromyography, and water-soluble myelography. Getty CJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Apr;5(2):327–42

[The prognosis for patients admitted with lumbago and sciatica] Jensen LK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4; 148(32):2045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of muscle testing and of the EMG in the lumbosciatic syndrome] Clérin M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Apr–Jun;8(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostico-therapeutic algorithm in the lumbosacral pain syndrome] Szczudlik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 2; 40(35):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disability evaluation in pain syndromes of the lower segment of the spine from a neurologist's point of view] Domżał T. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1157–62 **(Pol)**

[Algetic and paresthetic phenomena in the initial stage of disseminated sclerosis] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of thermography in the diagnosis and follow-up of lumbo-ischiadic pain] Vujčić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985; 32(5–6):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanism of action of intradiscal chymopapain in the treatment of sciatica: a clinical, biochemical, and radiological study. Jenner JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):441–9

The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun; 68(5):788–9

Epidural corticosteroid agents for sciatica. Bogduk N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Oct 28;143(9):402–6 (74 ref.)

[Treatment of disk sciatica by chemonucleolysis. Apropos of 166 cases] Bochu M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(1):45–7 **(Fre)**

[Double-blind study of the treatment of disc lumbosciatica by chemonucleolysis] Feldman J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar;53(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sciatica and chemonucleolysis] Ortiz JE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Jun;77(6):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual neurologic complications of treated lymphomas and leukemias in children. Sellier N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):339–44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Reversible cause of back pain and sciatica in rheumatoid arthritis: an apophyseal joint cyst. Jacob JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):431–5

Recurrent articular spondylolisthesis: common cause of vertebral instabilities, root pain, sciatica, and ultimately spinal stenosis. Early detection and blocking of specific dislocations. Milgram JE. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1986 Spring;46(1):47–51

Low back pain, sciatica and chemonucleolysis: a community hospital experience. Ortiz JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;73(3):185–7

Hypertrophy of the ligamenta flava of the cervical spine. Clinico–radiological correlations. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):89–92

Acute monetary sciatica [letter] Collier FC. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1079

[A unusual manifestation of multiple sclerosis: sciatica] Giroud M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(7):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord sciatica] Brambilla P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Apr–Sep;30(2–3):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sciatica of non–disk origin. Clinical details of 70 cases] Pinto B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Sep–Oct;55(5):338–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between clinical, radiological and intraoperative pictures in extra–disk stenosis of the spinal canal] Krawczyk E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Tight" spinal canal in the lumbar segment of the spine] Mrówka R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of lumbosacral pain syndromes with reparil] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Origins and pathomechanism of lumbosacral pain syndromes caused by intervertebral disk injury] Dobrogowski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(7):581–3 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

'I and my sciatica'. Smith RD. **West J Med** 1985 Nov; 143(5):688–90

METABOLISM

[Beta–endorphin levels in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in humans] Radzikowska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spinal nociceptive reflex response. Changes in the RaIII nociceptive reflex response and in lumbo–sciatic pain induced by transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation and vibrations] Casale R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 May; 51(5):217–23 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of the greater sciatic foramen in patients with sciatica. Cohen BA, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):337–42

CT in low back and sciatic pain due to lumbar canal osseous changes. Rosa M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):237–40

Lumbar posterior marginal intra–osseous cartilaginous node. Laredo JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(3):201–8

[The best neuroradiological test in the preoperative investigation of lumbar sciatica. The neurosurgeon's point of view] Fankhauser H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986; 32(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory sciatica—scanner and/or contrast media] Massare C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:18–21 **(Fre)**

[Appearance of the radiographic image of the spinal roots depending on the size of the lumbar canal in painful spinal diseases] Rymer P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in lumbosacral pain syndromes] Crouzet G, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):152–4 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Fusion for low back pain and sciatica [editorial] Nachemson AL. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):285–6

Sciatica—management by chemonucleolysis versus surgical discectomy. LeBlanc FE. **Neurosurg Rev** 1986;9(1–2):103–7

[Surgical treatment of lumbago–sciatica. The prognostic significance of clinical findings, radiography and operative findings. A prospective study] Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 11;148(33):2083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microsurgery of sciatica of diskal origin] Gambacorta D. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Nov 30;40(22):1533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Long–term results of autotraction in the treatment of lumbago and sciatica. An attempt to correlate clinical results with objective parameters. Gillström P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(5):294–8

A controlled trial of continuous lumbar traction in the treatment of back pain and sciatica. Pal B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):181–3

Acupuncture treatment of sciatica and a preliminary study of the analgesic mechanism. Qi LY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):179–84

Outpatient treatment of lumbar disc sciatica. Swezey RL, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jul;145(1):43–6

[Postoperative arteriovenous fistula] Moalla M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Dec;63(12):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ara)**

[Social aspects on patients hospitalized with lumbago–sciatica] Jensen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28;148(31):1985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemonucleolysis in the treatment of surgical sciatica] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(6):471–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of manual therapy and electric stimulation in the treatment of various forms of the radicular syndrome] Marchuk GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCIENCE

see related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Anatomy—analysis and synthesis. Warwick R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(2):136–40

Predictors of scientific majors for black and white college students. Clark ML. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):205–13

Anatomy as art and science. DiDio LJ. **Anat Anz** 1986; 161(3):197–208

Science, statistics, and deception. Bailar JC 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):259–60

Failure of communication [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):761

Appraisal of the papers of biomedical scientists and physicians for a medical archives. Anderson PG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Oct;73(4):338–44

Science and politics: two solitudes. MacLeod SM. **Clin Invest Med** 1986;9(1):55–7

Basic scientists in clinical departments of medical schools. Herman SS, et al. **Clin Res** 1986 Apr;34(2):149–58

The several faces of science. Robbins FC. **Clin Res** 1986 Apr; 34(2):159–62

English, the international language of science. Watson J. **J Belge Radiol** 1986;69(3):195–200

Breakthrough! Keynote address—biosynthesis. Byrne RB. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Apr;53(2):43–9

Life scientists in the Soviet Union: violations of scientific freedom and human rights continue [editorial] Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(3):223–8

The basic sciences: what is left after the facts are forgotten? DePaola DP. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):487–93

Solving clinical problems—are the basic sciences essential? Fischman SL. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):465–7

Preprofessional preparation for the basic science curriculum. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):458–61

The basic science curriculum in the 21st century: what needs to be changed? Garant PR. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug; 50(8):477–80

Changing the curriculum: mirror the times, not the trends. Katz RV. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):470–3

To sum up... Melcher AH. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):494–6

A paradigm of failure. Neidle EA. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug; 50(8):455–7

A realistic approach to the application of the concepts of Morris & Bohannan (1985). Reed MJ. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):483–6

Student disaffection with basic science. Roth GI. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):462–4

More or less. Ten Cate AR. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug; 50(8):474–6

The role of basic sciences in patient care and clinical teaching. White RP Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1986 Aug;50(8):468–9

The life–cycle research productivity of mathematicians and scientists. Diamond AM Jr. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):520–5

Impact of undergraduate courses on medical student performance in basic sciences. Canaday SD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):757–63

A first–year, student–managed course to correlate basic sciences with clinical medicine. Saffran M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Oct;60(10):793–7

Foundation lecture. Science and medicine. McCormick JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Oct;35(279):462–4

Scientific status of psychodynamic theory [editorial] Porter R. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep;78(9):705–6

Ignorance and scientific progress. Kerwin A. **Lymphology** 1986 Mar;19(1):31–2

General principle of existence of natural objects. Yabrov A. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Mar;19(3):311–7

Bacchus in the laboratory: in defense of scientific puns. Gilbert SF. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):148–52

Science, information systems, and the future of medical practice. Huth EJ. **Pharos** 1986 Summer;49(3):2–5

Paradigms and crises in psychoanalysis. Knight IF. **Psychoanal Q** 1985 Oct;54(4):597–614

Psychoanalysis as a science: a response to the new challenges. Wallerstein RS. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Jul;55(3):414–51

A philosophical and empirical analysis of subjects' modes of inquiry in Wason's 2–4–6 task. Tukey DD. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1986 Feb;38(1):5–33

Epistemology in chaos. Baldini M. **Riv Biol** 1985 Autumn; 78(3):399–408 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Philosophical reflections on the pharmacy profession. I. Philosophical questions of specialized sciences] Semrádová I. **Cesk Farm** 1986 Jun;35(5):193–4 **(Cze)**

[Say it in English] Benichoux R. **J Belge Radiol** 1986; 69(3):193–4 **(Fre)**

[Science or technology: has Archimedes been betrayed?] Hers HG. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jun 15;41(12):511–5 **(Fre)**

[Perceptibility of the world and current questions of scientific development] Schubert U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1986;80(4):183–5 **(Ger)**

[Knowledge, science and clinical practice of psychiatry] Balestrieri A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Dec;76(12):643–5 **(Ita)**

[Acceleration of scientific and technical progress and the problems of hygiene] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Nov; (11):4–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Isaac Newton. Storr A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Dec 21–28; 291(6511):1779–84

The Fielding H. Garrison lecture. Patterns of scientific creativity. Holmes FL. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Spring; 60(1):19–35

One hundred tenth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1985;76(285):1–240

History of modern science and technology in the People's Republic of China. Li PS. **Isis** 1985 Sep;76(283):366–70

The balance of a bioassayist. van Noordwijk J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1986 Winter;29(2):302–9

Books of secrets in medieval and early modern science. Eamon W. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1985;69(1):26–49

Science and social structure: a festschrift for Robert K. Merton. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1980;39:1–173

[No research without the history of science] Treue W. **DTW** 1986 Apr 7;93(4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation of science and power demonstrated by the development of the Berlin Medical School from 1900 to 1945] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Dec;31(12):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC

SCIMITAR SYNDROME

[Scimitar syndrome] Vasquez Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1986 Mar–Apr;56(2):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of scimitar syndrome associated with varicosity of the pulmonary vein] Hirai T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Dec;33(12):1507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scimitar syndrome in childhood. Canter CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Sep 15;58(7):652–4

[The yataghan syndrome in a 43–year–old patient] Voronov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):82–4 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[The scimitar sign: a pulmonary vein or systemic artery? Apropos of a case of pure vascular sequestration] Khalife K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(6):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Scimitar syndrome in neonates: report of four cases and review of the literature. Gikonyo DK, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1986;6(4):193–7 (34 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Scimitar syndrome: four new cases examined with CT. Godwin JD, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):15–20

The Scimitar syndrome: CT findings in partial anomalous pulmonary venous return. Olson MA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):25–6

[Scimitar syndrome] Thomassen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

[Right pulmonary venous return to the inferior vena cava. Reimplantation into the left auricle by going through the right auricle and an interauricular communication. Control of the surgical result. Apropos of a case] Baud F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1986 Mar;40(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scimitar syndrome: a case report] Okabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jun;39(6):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCINTIGRAPHY see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SCINTIGRAPHY, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED

SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Counting losses in gamma-ray spectrometry not eliminated by dead-time correction circuitry. Olson DG.
Health Phys 1986 Sep;51(3):380-1

Variation of gamma camera photographic image density with count rate. Richardson RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jan; 27(1):128-31

High performance liquid chromatography coupled with radioactivity detection: a powerful tool for determining drug metabolite profiles in biological fluids. Vollmer KO, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Jan-Feb;41(1-2):115-25

[Use of the scintillation camera in the diagnosis of brain tumors] Schenck P, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih 1969;10-11:68-72 (Ger)

[Results of in vitro chemosensitivity assays: human tumor clonogenic and scintillation assay] Tanigawa N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1986 Apr;13(4 Pt 2):1176-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

New liquid scintillation counter design eases vial disposal problems [letter] Warner GT, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Sep; 51(3):385

A new design for a liquid scintillation counter for micro samples using a flat-bed geometry. Warner GT, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Oct;36(10):819-21

Simplified detection system for neuroreceptor studies in the human brain. Bice AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb; 27(2):184-91

High count rate first-pass radionuclide angiography using a digital gamma camera. Gal R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Feb;27(2):198-206

Energy resolution in a high-pressure gas scintillation proportional chamber. Pahey FH, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):25-34

[Development of high sensitivity slant hole collimator for measurement of rCBF by intravenous Xe-133 injection] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Feb;23(2):97-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Uniformity correction of SPECT image using artifact distribution function obtained from a cylindrical phantom] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Scintigraphy in the small animals using a human gamma camera--evaluation of bone scintigraphy in the rat mandible and maxilla] Kaneko M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Sep;34(9):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Automatic collection system of waste scintillator solution using micro robots] Maeda M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Dec;34(12):678-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computerized single probe system using a cadmium telluride detector] Murakami T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Jan; 35(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Performance of gamma camera collimators used for single photon emission computed tomography imaging with 123I-isopropyl iodoamphetamine] Saegusa K, et al.
Radioisotopes 1986 May;35(5):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Measurement of radiation leaked from a 45-MeV linear accelerator facility by gated counting. Sawamura T, et al.
Health Phys 1985 Dec;49(6):1205-15

Sodium hypochlorite as a tissue solubilizing agent compatible with liquid scintillation counting. Puchalski RF, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1985 Jul;36(7):543-6

A precise method for correcting count-rate losses in scintillation cameras. Madsen MT, et al. **Med Phys** 1986 May-Jun;13(3):344-9

Cold lesions: enhanced contrast using asymmetric photopeak windows. La Fontaine R, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul; 160(1):255-60

[Back-ground correction and selection of ventilation indexes in xenon gas ventilation studies] Ebina A, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1986 Feb;23(2):135-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of concentration correction for the first pass method--application to right ventricular ejection fraction] Iwata K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Jan;23(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An improved method for the multiple compartment analysis of the inspired gas distribution by Xe-133 washout test] Kageyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Oct;22(10):1521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of the right ventricular ejection fraction using the first transit clearance technic] Taki J, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1986 Mar;23(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Numerization of unevenness on radionuclide images] Teshima T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Sep;22(9):1367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The determination of 226Ra in environmental samples with zinc sulfide powder] Abukawa J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Nov;34(11):632-5 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Effect of scintillation camera nonuniformity on ejection fraction measurements. Busemann-Sokole E, et al.
J Nucl Med 1985 Nov;26(11):1323-30

[Dependence of the properties of dioxane-based scintillation systems on the concentration of the components] Chepyzheva MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(7):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCIURIDAE

Scintigraphic diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Kallfelz FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):573-6

Establishment of a cell line from a woodchuck hepatocellular carcinoma. Unoura M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1106-11

Influence of defensive behavior of eastern chipmunks and gray squirrels (Rodentia: Sciuridae) on feeding success of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Walker ED, et al.
J Med Entomol 1986 Jan 24;23(1):1-10

Tumors and polycystic renal disease in two captive woodchucks (Marmota monax). Young RA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1985 Oct;35(5):493-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structural changes in Sertoli and Leydig cells during the reproductive cycle of the ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pudney J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):37-49

Characterization of the color related receptor mosaic in the ground squirrel retina. Ahnelt PK. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(11):1557-67

Distribution and soma size of ganglion cells in the retina of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias sibiricus asiaticus). Wakakuwa K, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(7):877-85

Nuclear inclusions in inferior olivary nucleus neurons of the cat and the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus L.). Bozhilova A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):725-34

BLOOD

The primary structure and functional properties of the hemoglobins of a ground squirrel (Spermophilus townsendii, Rodentia). Kleinschmidt T, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1985 Oct;366(10):971-8

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the European marmot (Marmota marmota marmota, Rodentia). Sgouros JG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar;367(3):223-8

Seasonal changes in serum thyroid hormone binding proteins in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Young RA, et al.
Endocrinology 1986 Sep;119(3):967-71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The histological changes in the testis, epididymis and prostate gland of the red-bellied tree squirrel, Callosciurus erythraeus, during the growth and reproductive cycle. T'sui WH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):220-9

METABOLISM

Ketone body metabolism in a ground squirrel during hibernation and fasting. Krilowicz BL. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R462-70

Location of enzymes of androgen and estrogen biosynthesis in the testis of the ground squirrel (Citellus lateralis). Pudney J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):971-80

Morphine distribution following infusion into lateral ventricle during hibernation and euthermia. Beckman AL, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1986 Feb;16(2):289-97

Inhibition of succinate oxidation and K+ transport in mitochondria during hibernation. Fedotcheva NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1985;82(1):191-5

Fluoroacetate residues in ground squirrel and coyote tissues due to primary or secondary 1080 poisoning. Casper HH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May-Jun;69(3):441-2

Radioglucose metabolism by Richardson's ground squirrels in the weight-gain and weight-loss phases of the circannual cycle. Bintz GL. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(1):87-93

Lead in tissues of woodchucks fed crown vetch growing adjacent to a highway. Young RW, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;19(1):91-6

[Proteins and RNA in the neuron-neuroglia system of the nucleus raphe dorsalis of the suslik brain during hibernation] Golovina TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug; 71(8):945-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Stable integration of woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA in transplanted tumors and established tissue culture cells derived from a woodchuck primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Kaneko S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3608-13

Flying squirrel-associated Rickettsia prowazekii (epidemic typhus rickettsiae) characterized by a specific DNA fragment produced by restriction endonuclease digestion. Regnery RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):189-91

Rabies in rodents and lagomorphs in the United States, 1971-1984: increased cases in the woodchuck (Marmota monax) in mid-Atlantic states. Fishbein DB, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):151-5

Francisella tularensis infection in captive, wild caught prairie dogs. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 36(2):178-80

Experimental infection of the woodchuck (Marmota monax monax) with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Tyler GV, et al.
Lab Invest 1986 Jul;55(1):51-5

Isolation of monkeypox virus from wild squirrel infected in nature [letter] Khodakevich L, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):98-9

Squirrel (s)c(r)atch disease? [letter] Walterspiel JN, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar-Apr;5(2):278

A newly identified hepatitis B type virus in tree squirrels. Feitelson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(7):2233-7

Tree squirrel hepatitis B virus: antigenic and structural characterization. Feitelson MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 May;83(9):2994-7

[Isolation of the monkey pox virus from a wild African squirrel] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):238-41 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Orchopeas fleas (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae) of the western gray squirrel, Sciurus griseus. Eads RB, et al.
J Med Entomol 1985 Nov 27;22(6):630-6

Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from sciurid rodents (Eutamias, Sciurus, Tamiasciurus spp.) from the western United States and northern Mexico with description of two new species. Hill TP, et al. **J Protozool** 1986 May; 33(2):282-8

Ectoparasites of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus) from Tishomingo County, Mississippi. Goddard J, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1986 Jan;22(1):127-9

Parasites of the laboratory woodchuck (Marmota monax). Cohn DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;36(3):298-302

PHYSIOLOGY

Circannual variations in circadian rhythms of ground squirrels. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R831-6

Vascular smooth muscle responsiveness in a hibernator: effects of season and temperature. Miller VM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R77-82

Meal patterns and food intakes of ground squirrels during circannual cycles. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Jun; 7(2):163-75

Sexual maturation in male Belding's ground squirrels: influence of body weight. Bushberg DM, et al.
Biol Reprod 1985 Sep;33(2):302-8

Fat ablation and food restriction influence reproductive development and hibernation in ground squirrels. Forger NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):831-40

Neonatal androgenization in ground squirrels: influence on sex differences in body mass and luteinizing hormone levels. Smale L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):507-11

Vagotomy does not alter circannual body weight cycles in the hibernator Citellus lateralis. Powley TL, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Jan 29;364(1):159-61

Effects of hibernation on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii) and European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Nürnberger F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(2):263-71

Excitation-contraction coupling in myocardium of nonhibernating and hibernating chipmunks: effects of isoprenaline, a high calcium medium, and ryanodine. Kondo N. **Circ Res** 1986 Aug;59(2):221-8

A reinvestigation of hemoglobin alterations in ground squirrels while in various hibernation activity states. Duffy LK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(4):797-800

Seasonal variations of DNA synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells of hibernating animals--I. DNA synthesis in intestinal epithelial cells of ground squirrel (Citellus undulatus) during deep hibernation. Kruman II, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(1):173-7

Light and dark pulse response curves in a day active palm squirrel Funambulus palmarum. Navaneethakannan K, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(4):267-73

Gallbladder filling and emptying during cholesterol gallstone formation in the prairie dog. A cholescintigraphic study. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):143-9

Vaginal estrus in unmated Belding's ground squirrels. Holmes WG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):243-8

Pancreatic A and B cell stimulation in euthermic and hibernating marmots (Marmota flaviventris): effects of glucose and arginine administration. Florant GL, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1986;156(3):309-14

Pineal melatonin: circadian rhythm and variations during the hibernation cycle in the ground squirrel, Spermophilus lateralis. Stanton TL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug; 239(2):247-54

Response properties of horizontal cells and photoreceptor cells in the retina of the tree squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis. Leeper HF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1157-66

Laboratory assessment of hepatic injury in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Hornbuckle WE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1985 Aug;35(4):376-81

Light and electron microscopic evidence for a direct retinal projection to the pulvinar in the Asiatic chipmunk, Tamias sibricus. Nakagawa S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Jan;62(5):313-21

Effects of manipulations of glucoregulation on feeding in the ground squirrel. Nizielski SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):53-8

Anisotropy in the preferred directions and visual field location of directionally-selective optic nerve fibers in the gray squirrel. Blakeslee B, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(4):615-8

[Thyroliberin receptors in the brain of ground squirrels (Citellus undulatus) during winter hibernation] Iarygin KN,

et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;286(5):1268–71 **(Rus)**
[Color properties of the receptive fields of visual cortex neurons in the squirrel] Polkoshnikov EV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1985;17(6):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional characteristics of neurons of the visual centers of the brain of squirrels] Polkoshnikov EV, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 1985 Oct–Dec;16(4):68–83 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

SCLERA

Subscleral hemorrhage [letter] Harris LS.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1986 Jun;7(2):177–8
Scleral hyperplasia induced by heat. Finger PT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jul 15;102(1):25–32
Observations on long-term follow-up of posterior scleritis. Singh G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 May 15;101(5):570–5
Adrenochrome staining of senile plaque resembling malignant melanoma. Soong HK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):380
Scleritis and the spectrum of external inflammatory eye disease. McCluskey PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;13(2):159–64
Changes at the periphery of a lesion in necrotising scleritis: anterior segment fluorescein angiography correlated with electron microscopy. Watson PG, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Sep;69(9):656–63
Wegener's granulomatosis with bilateral necrotizing scleritis, polyarthritis and renal failure efficiently treated with immunosuppressive therapy. Pavelka K Jr, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jan;5(1):112–7
Local treatment of necrotizing scleritis with cyclosporin A. Hoffmann F, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):3–7
Atypical Cogan's syndrome [letter] Goldsher M, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1985 Jul;64(7):354–5
Cases reported at the FAN club meeting, Bonn, November 1984. Case 2. Acute posterior scleritis. Bonnin P.
Int Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;8(4):217–20
Management of episcleritis. Corcoran TJ, et al.
J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Jul;57(7):544–8
Transscleral iontophoresis of cefazolin, ticarcillin, and gentamicin in the rabbit. Barza M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jan;93(1):133–9
[Wegener's granulomatosis with bilateral necrotizing scleritis] Pavelka K Jr, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Feb;32(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Corneoscleral involvement in Crohn's disease. Discussion of a case] Sahel J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986;9(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bioclinical conference on pneumology. Hôpital Laënnec. Case no 2—4 December 1984. Pulmonary opacity associated with episcleritis and rhizomelic polyarthritis] de Cremoux H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1986;42(2):98–103 **(Fre)**
[Circulating immunocomplexes in uveitis] Némethová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Sep;41(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Lipid pattern of plasma in the presence of episcleral lipid deposits. Hjørne N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):232–4
[Studies on the connective tissue elements of the bovine sclera and cornea. II. On the proteoglycan] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;89(11):1198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of chord length and scleral arc length when placing sutures for episcleral exoplants. Thompson JT, et al. **Retina** 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):225–6
[The "gamma angle" and its effect on the visual capacity of the eye] Voloshinova MD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial anastomosis with Schlemm's canal: a rare cause of secondary open-angle glaucoma. Phelps CD.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1985;83:304–15

CYTOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of ocular cell proliferation with ara-C: blockage of the antiproliferative effect with 2'-deoxycytidine. Hajek AS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jun;27(6):1010–2

DRUG EFFECTS

[Local treatment of corneal ulcers and scleromalacias with cyclosporin A] Wiebking HJ, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of tolerance of polyester materials produced in Poland] Kmera M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Nov; 87(11):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell proliferation in condensing scleral ectomesenchyme associated with the conjunctival papillae in the chick embryo. van de Kamp M, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1985 Aug;88:25–37

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of immune complexes in the drainage area of the anterior chamber corner] Zakharova IA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A comparative analysis of the collagen type and distribution in the trabecular meshwork, sclera, lamina cribrosa and the optic nerve in the human eye. Tengroth B, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1985;173:91–3
[Experimental studies of the penetration of iron, placed in the orbit, through the sclera] Gerkowicz K, et al.
Klin Oczna 1985 Apr;87(4):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic factors in choroidal and ciliary body melanomas with extrascleral extension. Pach JM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Mar 15;101(3):325–31
Acanthamoeba sclerokeratitis. Determining diagnostic criteria. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep; 104(9):1313–7
Focal scleral mucinosis [letter] Margo CE.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;104(6):806–7
Hereditary sclerocornea. Barsky D, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1985;33(4):185–9
Small choroidal melanoma with diffuse orbital involvement detected and differentiated with standardized echography—with special reference to the reliability of sonography in predicting scleral tumoral infiltration. Rochels R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):39–45
Necrotizing scleritis. A clinico-pathologic study of 41 cases. Rao NA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1542–9
Nanophthalmic sclera. Morphologic and tissue culture studies. Yue BY, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr; 93(4):534–41
[Histological changes in the sclera in retinal detachment. II. Detachment after injuries and in aphakic eyes] Mariak Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Oct;87(10):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uveal effusion in Hunter's syndrome. Evidence that abnormal sclera is responsible for the uveal effusion syndrome. Vine AK. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring;6(1):57–60
[Scleral conus in students entering higher education institutions and its possible relation to the convergent function of the oblique eye muscles] Voloshinov DB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Modeling the methods of roentgenological location of intraocular foreign bodies] Serginenko NM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1985 Aug;(8):65–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Neodymium-YAG laser sclerostomy in primates. Gherezghiher T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct; 103(10):1543–5
Indentation funnel use in transpupillary argon laser cyclophotocoagulation and neodymium-YAG sclerostomy [letter] March WF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):972
Postoperative hyphema in cataract surgery with scleral flap technique [letter] Moses L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 104(6):793
Argon-laser coagulation of the scleral spur (L.S.S.C.) in primary open-angle glaucoma and pigment glaucoma. Dake CL. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;210:3–10
Astigmatic analysis of the scleral pocket incision and closure technique for cataract surgery. Masket S. **CLAO J** 1985 Jul–Sep;11(3):206–9
Combined vitrectomy and scleral resection in the therapy of massive epiretinal fibrous membranes due to diabetic retinopathy. Freyler H.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1986;224(1):60–1
A new of closure of corneo scleral wound in cataract surgery. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:920–3
Appearance of the chamber angle after sclerocorneal tunnel incision [letter] Girard LJ, et al.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1985 Nov;11(6):592
Temporal incision for astigmatic control in secondary implantation. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Mar; 12(2):179–81
Myopia and scleral reinforcement: a sensitive nerve [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Nov 1;254(17):2413–4
Dangers of scleral reinforcement for myopia [letter] Riffenburgh RS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Nov;16(11):730–1
Combined cataract extraction and guarded sclerectomy. Reevaluation in the extracapsular era. Shields MB.
Ophthalmology 1986 Mar;93(3):366–70
[Episcleral pockets in retinal detachment surgery] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1986 May;42(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diathermy coagulation of the sclera—a scanning electron microscopy study] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Feb;41(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Protected sclerocleisis in glaucoma. A Vietnamese technic] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May; 85(5):647–8 **(Fre)**
[Animal experiment testing of polyurethane soft foam (SYSpur) as an episcleral filling material] Kothe HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Sep;187(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental tests of intrascleral polyacrylamide implants in filtering operations on rabbit eyes] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Feb;88(2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of myopia. Procedures on the sclera and operations reinforcing the posterior pole of the eyeball] Rojek A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Nov;87(11):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential or combined treatment in macular degeneration: posterior scleroplasty, ligature of the external vorticose veins, grid and the dye-pumped nitrogen laser] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Complications of scleranguloreconstruction in primary open-angle glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of honey-preserved cartilage into the scleral ring] Olelnik SD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(5):315–6 **(Rus)**
[Destruction of the sinusotrabecular meshwork in primary glaucoma] Zalkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fate of certain brephotissues in scleroplastic surgery] Zalkova MV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A modified operation of scleral compression in the treatment of terminal-stage glaucoma] Alekseev BN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of sutures of natural silk produced by oak silkworms] Nurmamedov NN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1986 Mar–Apr;102(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A gauge device for sclerotomy and sinusotrabeculectomy in anti-glaucoma operations] Galdal VM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1986 Jun;(6):71 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homograft of preserved sclera for post-traumatic scleral staphyloma in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Nakazawa M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(3):247–50
[Scleral disks—silicone implants in the orbit following enucleation] Steinkogler FJ, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Nov;187(5):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with the introduction and results of scleroplastic operations for high progressive myopia] Babeshko LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(3):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modified alloscleroplasty] Khatminskii IuF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1986;(1):63 **(Rus)**
[Status of scleral homografts at remote periods after scleroplasty in progressive myopia] Ronkina TI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1986;(2):116–8 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of the State Eye Tissue Bank in the Udmurtsk ASSR] Zalkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):68–70 **(Rus)**

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Failure of subretinal fluid drainage during scleral buckling procedure in high myopia. Mansour AM, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;17(10):636–7
Simultaneous external subretinal fluid drainage and intravitreal gas injection in nonvitrectomized eyes with a special 27-gauge needle. Meyers SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1986 Sep;104(9):1394–5
Volume displacement of scleral buckles. Thompson JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;103(12):1822–4
Temporary balloon buckle [editorial] Chignell AH.
Br J Ophthalmol 1985 Nov;69(11):797
Results of 100 aphakic detachments treated with a temporary balloon buckle: a case against routine encircling operations. Lincoff H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;69(11):798–804
A comparison of the influence of temporary balloon buckles and permanent episcleral silicone sponges on postoperative ocular motility in retinal detachment surgery. Mester U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):76–7
Scleral buckling for retinal breaks without detachment. Das T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):23–6
Pars plana vitrectomy and buckling in management of complex rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Doshi H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983;31 Suppl:872–7
Concern regarding delayed socket granuloma formation following evisceration [letter] Wolfley DE.
Ophthalmic Surg 1986 Feb;17(2):122
Scleral buckling methods for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Michels RG. **Retina** 1986 Winter–Spring; 6(1):1–49 (270 ref.)
Retreatment of retinal breaks using a thin cryoprobe without displacement of the scleral buckle. Michels RG. **Retina** 1985 Fall–Winter;5(4):230–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disorders of position and movement of the eyeballs after the operation for retinal detachment] Hruby K.
Klin Oczna 1986 Jan;88(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infections after operations for retinal detachment] Plucińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of cerclage of the eyeball and the use of

episcleral implants in the treatment of retinal detachment] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the causes of failures in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment and the expediency of early reoperations] Stepanov IuV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The Lincoff temporary balloon buckle. Schoch LH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):646–9
[Experimental studies of the usefulness of polydioxanone (PDS) threads for cerclage of the eyeball. 1. Clinical observations] Biardzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan; 88(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies of the usefulness of polydioxanone (PDS) threads for cerclage of the eyeball. 2. Macroscopic and histological evaluation] Biardzka B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results using polyester fibers in retinal detachment surgery] Borowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies using polyester implants of Polish production in retinal detachment surgery. Early results] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan;88(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of absorbable polydioxanone (PDS) threads for cerclage of the eyeball] Kałufny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan; 88(1):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies of tolerance of polyester materials produced in Poland] Kmera M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Nov; 87(11):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METHODS

Wedge implant used as exoplant. Lambert HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr 15;101(4):488–9
[Surgery of retinal detachment using a temporary explant. Preliminary observation] Croughs P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment by intrascleral indentation of retinal dialyses] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Apr; 85(4):493–500 (Fre)
[Our 10-year experience with reefing of the sclera: internal plication of the sclera] Petrovsky B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar;85(3):391–2 (Fre)
[Experimental finding on adhesion of the retina and pathomechanism of retinal detachment] Kain HL. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(5):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The balloon gas method: a procedure for treating selected problem detachments] Kreissig I. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with polyurethane soft foam fillings for retinal surgery] Kothe HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Oct;187(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review of synthetic materials for retinal surgery] Kothe HW. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(18):795–6 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the macula lutea after surgery of retinal detachment in relation to the type of operation and intraoperative complications] Pojda SM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Sep;87(9):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visual acuity and static perimetry after the operation for retinal detachment] Winter W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1986 Jan; 88(1):18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment in current ophthalmological surgery] Stepanov IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Nov–Dec;101(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

COMPLICATIONS

[Buschke's scleredema and carditis: a clinical case] Livieri C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Scleredema: report of a case in an obese adolescent with "masklike" appearance.Zirul ED, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Aug;85(8):532–3

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans and collagen in the skin of a patient with diabetic scleredema. Konohana A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Dec;34(4):221–6

PATHOLOGY

Scleredema in a child. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Jul;23(7):560–3

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

ETIOLOGY

Sclerema neonatorum and joint contractures at birth as a potential complication of chronic in utero hypoxia. Molteni RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):380–1

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopy studies in neonatal subcutaneous sdiponecrosis] Csermely A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jul;26(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

Localized scleroderma (morphoea). Clinical, physiological, biochemical and ultrastructural studies with particular reference to quantitation of scleroderma. Serup J. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;122:3–61 (132 ref.)

BLOOD

Cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in scleroderma. Lotti T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):249–53
Effect of scleroderma serum on human fibroblast collagen production: possible selection through proliferation. Kahaleh MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):99–102

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subcutaneous sclerosis with fasciitis and eosinophilia after phytonadione injections. Janin-Mercier A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1421–3
[Sclerodermiform and poikilodermal syndrome observed during treatment with carbidopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan] Auffranc JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):691–2 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Linear scleroderma in children (apropos of 27 cases)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(3):207–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Dry hands in scleroderma. Including studies of sweat gland function in healthy individuals. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):419–23
Heart disease in scleroderma. Goldman AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1043–6
Development of severe limited scleroderma in complicated Raynaud's phenomenon after limb immobilization: report of two cases and study of collagen biosynthesis. Varga J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1160–5
Concurrent multiple morphea and neonatal lupus erythematosus in an infant boy born to a mother with SLE. Ohtaki N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):85–90
Scleromyxedema associated with scleroderma renal disease and acute psychosis. Kantor GR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):879–88
Linear scleroderma plus systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma plus neuromyopathy of one upper limb: a new entity? [letter] Giordano M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun; 13(3):656–7
Scoliosis and morphea. Burke SW, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb; 11(1):71–2
[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with the CRST syndrome] Sablich R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Oct; 76(10):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sclerotrophic lichen associated with kraurosis vulvae and cancer of the cervix uteri] Kashchenko VB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of scleroderma and psoriasis] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of calcinosis of the skin in circumscribed scleroderma] Monakhov KN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune thrombopenic purpura associated with scleroderma (letter)] Puras Tellaeche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(5):241 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Linear scleroderma. Clinical spectrum, prognosis, and laboratory abnormalities. Falanga V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):849–57
[Differential diagnostic considerations in Raynaud's phenomenon] Wollersheim H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):385–8 (Dut)
[Progressive hemicorporeal scleroderma in an 11-year-old child] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(1):63–6 (Fre)
[From localized myositis with eosinophilia to the focal form of Shulman's syndrome (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1520–1 (Fre)
[Circumscribed scleroderma: internal manifestations and significant correlation to HLA-DR1 and DR5] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep;36(9):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of sclerostrophic lichen] Alziatulov RF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experiences with the immunosuppressive treatment of circumscribed scleroderma in children and adolescents] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circumscribed scleroderma—local treatment with a dexamethasone–dimethylsulfoxide preparation] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary results of the treatment of focal scleroderma with a new Soviet preparation carnitine chloride] Khamaganova IV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul; (7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Malate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in systemic diseases of the skin] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Morphoea (localised scleroderma) in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Golding DN. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):523–5
Dermatological complications of chronic graft versus host disease. Raina V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Jul; 33(7):494–6
Localized scleroderma evolving into systemic sclerosis [letter] Rossi P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):629–30

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary deficiency of C2 in association with linear scleroderma 'en coup de sabre'. Huismans RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):76–9
Activation of type I collagen genes in cultured scleroderma fibroblasts. Vuorio T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 28(2):105–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic abnormalities in linear scleroderma [letter] Vázquez F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):623–4
Juvenile linear scleroderma associated with serologic abnormalities. Woo TY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 121(11):1403–5

METABOLISM

The clearance of 125I-labelled fibrin from the subcutaneous tissue of limbs with lipodermatosclerosis. Leach RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jun;73(6):465–8
[Hormonal shifts in children with scleroderma during health resort treatment] Shliapak EA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Bullous morphea profunda. Su WP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):144–7
Assessment of epidermal atrophy in localized scleroderma (morphea). Serup J. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(4):205–8
Sclerosing dermatoses. Young EM Jr, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Oct;12(5):426–41 (37 ref.)
Scleroderma and scleroderma-like disorders. Rocco VK, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;16(1):22–69 (430 ref.)

THERAPY

[Necrotizing circumscribed scleroderma after cupping therapy in arterial occlusion] Peter L. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 1;61(13):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

Pregnancy in scleroderma. A case report. Luiz DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 10;69(10):642–3
[Pregnancy and systemic diseases of connective tissue] Shekhtman MM. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Oct–Dec; (4):67–9 (Rus)

BLOOD

Differences in red cell behaviour between patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis and patients with Raynaud's disease. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):265–72
Platelet sensitivity to a prostacyclin analogue in systemic sclerosis. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):346–50
Cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in scleroderma. Lotti T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):249–53
Enhanced platelet adhesion to collagen in scleroderma. Effect of scleroderma plasma and scleroderma platelets. Kahaleh MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):468–71
[Comparative cutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure (pcuO2) in healthy individuals and in patients with progressive scleroderma] Hiller D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Feb;37(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scleroderma, renal failure and death associated with exposure to urea formaldehyde foam insulation [letter] Rush PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):475–6
Toxic oil syndrome: a syndrome with features overlapping those of various forms of scleroderma. Alonso-Ruiz A,

et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;15(3):200–12

[Sclerodermiform and poikilodermic syndrome during treatment with carbidopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Culture of fibroblasts with biochemical analysis of collagen metabolism (letter)] Chamson A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(1):71 (Fre)

[Scleroderma and scleroderma-like diseases caused by environmental pollutants] Haustein UF, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 May-Jun;34(3):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Sclerodactyly, CREST syndrome, proximal scleroderma [letter] Giordano M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jan;45(1):86

[Linear scleroderma in children (apropos of 27 cases)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(3):207–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hematologic disease in scleroderma syndromes. Doyle JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):521–5

Heart disease in scleroderma. Goldman AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov;110(5):1043–6

Reduced coronary flow and resistance reserve in primary scleroderma myocardial disease. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Aug;112(2):309–15

Left ventricular dysfunction induced by cold exposure in patients with systemic sclerosis. Ellis WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):385–92

Increased pulmonary artery pressure in association with Raynaud's phenomenon. Ohar JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):361–2

Progressive systemic sclerosis with the nephrotic syndrome and acquired factor X deficiency. Eiser AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(1):61–5

Systemic sclerosis and pregnancy complicated by obstructive uropathy. Moore M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):893–4

Impotence in scleroderma. Nowlin NS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jun;104(6):794–8

Colonic telangiectasias in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Baron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb; 29(2):282–5

Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac dysrhythmias, and their relationship with multisystemic symptoms, in progressive systemic sclerosis patients. Ferri C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1259–66

Cancer and systemic sclerosis. An epidemiologic study. Roumm AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec; 28(12):1336–40

Interstitial lung disease in scleroderma. Immune complexes in sera and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Silver RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Apr;29(4):525–31

Systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and multiple sclerosis. Trostle DC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):124–7

Scleroderma and pregnancy. Anaesthetic considerations. Younker D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1136–9

Cognitive deficits in systemic sclerosis [letter] Oyebode F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;147:734–5

Nephrotic syndrome due to scleroderma [letter] Benn JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Aug;24(2):103

Intra-articular calcification in progressive systemic sclerosis. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):262–7

The cardiovascular manifestations of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Follansbee WP. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1986 May;11(5):241–98

Osteolysis of the shaft of tubular bones in systemic scleroderma. Olutola PS, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985; 54(6):322–5

Benign persistent pneumoperitoneum in scleroderma. Ritchie M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):552–5

Barrett's esophagus complicating scleroderma. Agha FP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):325–9

Kidney in progressive systemic sclerosis. Sundar AS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Dec;82:534–9

Ocular involvement in a case of scleroderma. Anand R. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):71–2

Symmetrical widening of the periodontal ligament space in a patient with multiple systemic problems. Robbins JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):307–8

Uncommon association—pre-senile cataract with scleroderma. Kaushal S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Mar;33(3):244–5

Carpal tunnel syndrome in scleroderma-like syndromes [letter] Alonso-Ruiz A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct; 12(5):1030

Sclerodermatomyositis and adenocarcinoma of the colon [letter] Callen JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1014–6

Severe myositis and myocarditis in progressive systemic sclerosis. Carette S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):997–9

Lung inflammation in scleroderma: clinical, radiographic, physiologic and cytopathological features. Edelson JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):957–63

Transient effect of nifedipine on pulmonary hypertension of systemic sclerosis. Fudman EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1191–2

Linear scleroderma plus systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma plus neuromyopathy of one upper limb: a new entity? [letter] Giordano M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun; 13(3):656–7

The clinical significance of coagulation abnormalities in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Lee P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):514–7

Systemic sclerosis and malignancy—are they related? [editorial] Medsger TA Jr. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1041–3

Male hypogonadism and scleroderma. Nowlin NS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):605–6

Incidence of lung cancer in systemic sclerosis. Peters-Golden M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1136–9

Hyperpigmentation along tendons in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):474–5

The use of cyclic home hyperalimentation for malabsorption in patients with scleroderma involving the small intestines. Levien DH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):623–5

Cardiac involvement in mixed connective tissue disease. A fatal case of scleroderma combined with systemic lupus erythematosus. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Oct 26;68(9):680–6

[Sclerodermal cardiopathy with tricuspid insufficiency and pulsatile varices] Busquet MF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6–7):519–23 (Fre)

[How to explore the microangiopathy of collagen diseases] Priollet P. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rarity of sclerodermic renal crisis in the Italian population and the uncommon nature of the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in systemic sclerosis (letter)] Giordano M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 10;15(19):892 (Fre)

[Scleroderma and sensory trigeminal neuropathy] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov;52(11):639–40 (Fre)

[Benign pneumoperitoneum in progressive systemic sclerosis] Reinbold WD, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan;144(1):115–8 (Ger)

[Raynaud syndrome] Knorr M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 15;75(29):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum in progressive systemic sclerosis (generalized scleroderma)] Lang B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar-Apr;45(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sclerodermal renal crisis] Traub Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15;108(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Sclerodermatous cardiopathy. Clinico-statistical considerations] Bruno S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jun;33(6):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis with left coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula] Shimabukuro S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Sep;33(9):1159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progressive systemic sclerosis with pancytopenia, polymyositis and complete heart block developing after D-penicillamine therapy: a case report] Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;74(7):958–63 (Jpn)

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis complicated by esophageal varix] Tajima H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;74(8):1108–11 (Jpn)

[A case of chronic hepatitis complicated with progressive systemic sclerosis and Graves' disease] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;82(11):2850–4 (Jpn)

[Scleroderma renal crisis] Kashiwazaki S. **Ryumachi** 1986 Apr;26(2):126–33 (Jpn)

[Treatment of renal crisis in progressive systemic sclerosis with captopril] Latorre LC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A case of a disseminated process in the lungs in systemic scleroderma] Markhinina OI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986; (2):62–3 (Rus)

[Lesions of the upper segments of the gastrointestinal tract in children with scleroderma] Klimanskaia EV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics and working classification of kidney diseases in patients with systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of microcirculatory disorders in rheumatic diseases] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiovascular manifestations in progressive systemic sclerosis] Badui E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Double disease in rheumatology] González T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 11;86(1):15–7 (Spa)

[Incidence of Sjögren's syndrome in systemic scleroderma] Coll J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Scleroderma and IgA monoclonal gammopathy (letter)] Valdés Oliveras M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):472 (Spa)

[Digestive complications in progressive systemic sclerosis] García de Castro J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Nov;68(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic A- and B-scanning in clinical and experimental dermatology. Søndergaard J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:76–82

Renal scleroderma, value of clinical markers. Mallée C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):287–90

Rheumatic dermatoarthropathies. Black JR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):515–22

[Quartz-induced scleroderma. Scleroderma-like syndrome or true progressive scleroderma?] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of progressive systemic scleroderma (PSS). Multicenter studies of 194 patients] Goerz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liquid-crystal thermography of the hands as compared with x-ray diagnosis, clinical findings and capillary microscopy in progressive scleroderma] Loreck D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(6):835–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems and observations on progressive systemic scleroderma] Gräfenstein K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 15;40(14):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined long-term (24 hours) esophagogastric pH measurement in studying scleroderma patients] Fei L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Mar 24;77(12):441–6 (Ita)

[Ano-rectal function in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis] Mizutani H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):509–13 (Jpn)

[A case of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) without scleroderma] Nagase T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Sep; 25(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with scleroderma-like characteristics. Report of a case] Fuller R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb; 40(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Scleroderma and its pathological manifestations in the ENT area] Olariu B, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1983 Apr-Jun;28(2):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical characteristics of the skin lesion in systemic scleroderma in children] Uvarova NN. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):54–6 (Rus)

[Systemic sclerosis with scleroderma and marked involvement of the liver of the primary biliary cirrhosis type] Gordon IB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan-Mar;(1):58–9 (Rus)

[Hemorrhagic hereditary telangiectasis and CREST syndrome (letter)] Zapatero Gaviria A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):642–3 (Spa)

[Sclerodermiform porphyria cutanea tarda. Ultrastructural study] Ocaña J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Benoxaprofen in treatment of systemic sclerosis. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):177–9

Penicillamine-induced rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis: successful treatment of two patients and a review of the literature. Ntoso KA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Sep;8(3):159–63

The toxicity of D-penicillamine in systemic sclerosis. Steen VD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):699–705

Nifedipine treatment for progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Czirják L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1053–4

Effects of diltiazem versus nifedipine on lower esophageal sphincter pressure in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Jean F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug; 29(8):1054–5

Multiclinic study of DMSO for systemic sclerosis [letter] Scherbel AL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1437–8

The effect of oral linoleic acid and gamma-linolenic acid (Efamol [G]). Strong AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):444–5

The role of vasodilators in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Interstitial lung disease and pulmonary hypertension. Ohar J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct;88(4 Suppl):263S–265S

Progressive systemic sclerosis and S-adenosylmethionine. Oriente P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Sep;4(3):360–1

Spironolactone treatment in scleroderma—a double-blind therapy study. Altmeyer P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(5):374–5

Massive breast enlargement in a patient receiving D-penicillamine for systemic sclerosis. Kahl LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):990–1

Use of captopril as early therapy for renal scleroderma: a prospective study. Beckett VL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):763–71

Nifedipine and thallium-201 myocardial perfusion in progressive systemic sclerosis. Kahan A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 29;314(22):1397–402

Treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis using factor XIII. Guillevin L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):76–80

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with D-penicillamine. Results in 14 patients treated for more than a year] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Jan;53(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of Panergon therapy in Raynaud syndrome within the scope of progressive scleroderma] Bolmanský K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Sep-Oct;44(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scleroderma therapy with penicillin G. Preliminary note] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May-Jun;

118(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term use of D-penicillamine in systemic scleroderma and rheumatoid arthritis] Guseva NG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Jun;64(6):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of long-term use of dimethyl sulfoxide in the complex treatment of patients with systemic scleroderma] Murav'ev IuV, et al. Ter Arkh 1985;57(8):125–7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Probable role of interleukin-1 in the pathogenesis of scleroderma [letter] Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1985 Nov;28(11):1316–7
Silica, silicosis, and progressive systemic sclerosis. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. Br J Ind Med 1985 Dec; 42(12):838–43
Pathogenesis of progressive systemic sclerosis. Haustein UF, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jun;25(5):286–93 (99 ref.)
Localized scleroderma evolving into systemic sclerosis [letter] Rosai P, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):629–30
[Eosinophilic fasciitis—its transition to systemic scleroderma] Siemieńska S, et al. Pediatr Pol 1985 Mar;60(3):262–6 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sister chromatid exchange frequencies in patients with scleroderma and their relatives. Palmer RG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 May;45(5):409–11
Alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes, including M subtypes, in pulmonary disease associated with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis. Michalski JP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 May;29(5):586–91
Pulmonary hypertension in the CREST syndrome variant of systemic sclerosis. Stupi AM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Apr;29(4):515–24
Persistence of scleroderma-like phenotype in normal fibroblasts after prolonged exposure to soluble mediators from mononuclear cells. Worrall JG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan;29(1):54–64
Familial concurrence of pauciarticular syndrome and systemic sclerosis. Lewkonia RM, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1986 Jun;5(2):252–5
Prevalence of anticentromere antibody in blood relatives of anticentromere positive patients. Ruffatti A, et al.
J Rheumatol 1985 Oct;12(5):940–3
DR antigens in systemic sclerosis: lack of clinical correlations. Alarcón GS, et al. Tissue Antigens 1985 Aug; 26(2):156–8
[Familial scleroderma of the Thibierge-Weissenbach type (letter)] Doutre MS, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1986 Apr;53(4):290–1 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis, progressive systemic sclerosis without skin involvement and mixed collagen disease in a family. Clinical description of a mother and her 3 adult children—studies of HLA antigens and review of the literature] Stockmann G, et al. Z Rheumatol 1986 Jan-Feb; 45(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive systemic sclerosis. Chromosomal instability nd its correlation with the presence of autoantibodies] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1985 Oct-Dec; 37(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte subpopulations in progressive systemic sclerosis defined by monoclonal antibodies. Czirják L, et al. Acta Med Hung 1985;42(3–4):129–32
Lymphocyte markers in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Czirják L, et al. Acta Med Hung 1985; 42(3–4):109–14
Defective Epstein-Barr virus specific suppressor T cell function in progressive systemic sclerosis. Kahan A, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1986 Jul;45(7):553–60
Anticentriole antibody in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Osborn TG, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jan; 29(1):142–6
Anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic sclerosis [letter] Seibold JR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;29(8):1052–3
Anticentromere antibody: an immunological marker of a subset of systemic sclerosis. Chorzelski TP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1985 Oct;113(4):381–9
Scl-95/100: doublet of endothelial marker autoantigens in progressive systemic sclerosis. Alderuccio F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1986 Apr;64(1):94–100
Antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Riboldi P, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1985 Jul-Sep; 3(3):205–11
Anti-(U1)RNP and anti-Sm autoantibody profiles in patients with systemic rheumatic diseases: differential detection of immunoglobulin G and M by immunoblotting. Guldner HH, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 Sep; 40(3):532–8
Serum beta 2-microglobulin in systemic sclerosis. Pagano L, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Sep;4(3):286–9
Increased chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Kovacs IB, et al. Clin Sci 1986 Mar;70(3):257–61
Clinical significance of lymphocyte responsiveness to scleroderma-inducing glycosaminoglycan-associated antigen in systemic scleroderma. Tamura T, et al.
Dermatologica 1985;171(6):435–41
Cell-mediated immunity in rheumatic disease. Padula SJ, et al. Hum Pathol 1986 Mar;17(3):254–63 (182 ref.)
Purification and partial characterization of a nucleolar scleroderma antigen (Mr = 34,000; pI, 8.5) rich in NG,NG-dimethylarginine. Lischwe MA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Nov 15;260(26):14304–10
Three human chromosomal autoantigens are recognized by sera from patients with anti-centromere antibodies. Earnshaw W, et al. J Clin Invest 1986 Feb;77(2):426–30
Identification and characterization of mitochondria autoantigens in progressive systemic sclerosis: identity with the 72,000 dalton autoantigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Alderuccio F, et al. J Immunol 1986 Sep 15;137(6):1855–9
Chemotactic responsiveness and random motility of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Minta JO, et al.
J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1125–8
Family members of crest patients lack serum anticentromere antibody [letter] Terregino CA, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Jun;12(3):635–6
High titers of autoantibodies to topoisomerase I (Scl-70) in sera from scleroderma patients. Shero JH, et al. Science 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):737–40
[Immunofluorescence study with an autoantinucleolus antiserum from a scleroderma patient as compared with silver staining] Young Y.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1986 Mar;19(1):39–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anti-centromere antibody, biological marker of the CREST syndrome as distinct from scleroderma] Rouquette-Gally AM, et al. Presse Med 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunology and clinical picture of progressive scleroderma] Sönnichsen N. Z Hautkr 1985 Dec 1;60(23):1829–30, 1833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phagocytic capacity of neutrophils (PMN) in various connective tissue diseases] Miklaszewska M.
Przegl Dermatol 1985 Nov-Dec;72(6):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scleroderma and IgA deficit] Bofill Bernaldo AM, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Apr;24(4):275–7 (Spa)
[Anticentromere antibodies and other antinuclear antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis] Rojas C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1985 May;113(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormones in generalized scleroderma. A controlled study. Serup J, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986; 66(1):35–8
Vitamin D metabolites in generalized scleroderma. Evidence of a normal cutaneous and intestinal supply with vitamin D. Serup J, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985; 65(4):343–5
Collagen synthesis by scleroderma fibroblasts. Krieg T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1985;460:375–86
Inhibition of excessive scleroderma fibroblast collagen production by recombinant gamma-interferon. Association with a coordinate decrease in types I and III procollagen messenger RNA levels. Rosenbloom J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jul;29(7):851–6
Biosynthesis of thromboxane in patients with systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 31;292(6533):1461
Biosynthesis of thromboxane in patients with systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Reilly IA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1037–9
Characterization of the DNA-binding protein antigen Ku recognized by autoantibodies from patients with rheumatic disorders. Mimori T, et al. J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 15; 261(5):2274–8
Fibroblast growth factors in scleroderma. Potter SR, et al.
J Rheumatol 1985 Dec;12(6):1129–35
Bioavailability of D-penicillamine in a patient with gastrointestinal progressive systemic sclerosis. Hendel L, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1986;15(1):91–4
The microvascular localization of laminin and fibronectin in scleroderma muscle by immune electron microscopy. Hanna WM, et al. Ultrastruct Pathol 1986;10(3):221–6
[Apatite and collagen as constituents of the calcium deposits in progressive scleroderma] Brenke A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(4):235–7 (Ger)
[Disordered regulation of collagen production in the skin fibroblasts of systemic scleroderma patients] Grozdova MD, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1986 Jul-Aug; (4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal shifts in children with scleroderma during health resort treatment] Shliapak EA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1985 Nov-Dec; (6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[A five-year follow-up study of 89 cases of progressive systemic sclerosis] Jiang SJ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Oct;24(10):589–91, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Collagen components in the duodenal and rectal mucosa in progressive systemic sclerosis and other diseases. Hendel L, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(3):220–4
Quantification of the nail fold capillary abnormalities in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's syndrome. Statham BN, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(2):139–43
Enterocyte-labelling index in the duodenal mucosa of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Hendel L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1986 Mar;94(2):107–11
Ultrasound examination of skin thickness in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Akesson A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):91–4
Megacolon in a collagen vascular overlap syndrome. Ferreiro JE, et al. Am J Med 1986 Feb;80(2):307–11
Regressive systemic sclerosis. Black C, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1986 May;45(5):384–8
Microangiopathy of progressive systemic sclerosis. Evaluation by dynamic fluorescence videomicroscopy. Bollinger A, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1541–5
Nailfold capillary microscopy in mixed connective tissue disease. Comparison with systemic sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Granier F, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Feb;29(2):189–95
Nailfold capillary abnormalities and organ involvement in scleroderma [letter] Houtman NM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1986 Mar;29(3):451–2
Bronchoalveolar lavage analysis of interstitial lung disease in CREST syndrome. Pesci A, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):121–4
Human monocyte modulation of endothelial cells and fibroblast growth: possible mechanism for fibrosis. Kahaleh MB, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1986 May; 39(2):242–55
Eosinophilic fasciitis terminating as progressive systemic sclerosis in a child. Frayha RA, et al. Dermatologica 1985; 171(4):291–4
Quantitation of facial affection in scleroderma. Rasmussen I, et al. Dermatologica 1986;172(1):31–5
Calcinosis circumscripta. A case report. Wong AC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Feb;68(2):297–9
The pulmonary manifestations of systemic sclerosis [clinical conference] Phillips B, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1985 Nov; 83(11):611–6
Role of inflammation in the lung disease of systemic sclerosis: comparison with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Owens GR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1986 Mar;107(3):253–60
Loss of epidermal Langerhans' cells and endothelial cell HLA-DR antigens in the skin in progressive systemic sclerosis. Andrews BS, et al. J Rheumatol 1986 Apr; 13(2):341–8
Pathologic involvement of the urinary bladder in progressive systemic sclerosis. Lally EV, et al. J Rheumatol 1985 Aug; 12(4):778–81
B-mode ultrasound evaluation of skin thickness in progressive systemic sclerosis. Myers SL, et al.
J Rheumatol 1986 Jun;13(3):577–80
Mast cells and their degranulation in the Tsk mouse model of scleroderma. Walker M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1985 Nov;180(2):323–8
Scleroderma and scleroderma-like disorders. Rocco VK, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1986 Aug;16(1):22–69 (430 ref.)
[Total destruction of the intraocular circulation in diffuse scleroderma] Svěrák J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1986 Feb; 42(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Video-microscopic studies of telangiectases in Osler's disease and scleroderma] Maire R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 15;116(11):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porphyria sclerodermiformis] Simon M, et al. Orv Hetil 1986 Apr 13;127(15):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[SLE, progressive systemic sclerosis, polymyositis, MCTD and the vascular lesions] Hashimoto H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1985 Oct;43(10):2070–6 (30 ref.) (Jpn)
[Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome—a variant of calcinosis—in systemic scleroderma] Savenkova ND, et al.
Pediatriia 1985 Aug;(8):69–71 (Rus)
[II. Morphologic criteria of synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis and correlation with synovitis in systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma] Venikova MS.
Revmatologiia (Moskva) 1985 Oct-Dec;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capillaroscopy] Marquet Palomer R, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 8;86(9):380–2 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin elasticity measured by dynamic admittance. A new technique for mechanical measurements in patients with scleroderma. Bjerring P.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;120:83–7
Esophageal dysfunction in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis and mixed connective tissue diseases. Dantas RO, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1985 Jul-Sep;22(3):122–6
Modulatory effect of sera from scleroderma patients on lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis. Majewski S, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1985 Oct;28(10):1133–9
Reversible myocardial perfusion defects during cold challenge in scleroderma. Long A, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1986 May;25(2):158–61
Gastrointestinal function in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Akesson A, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1985 Dec;4(4):441–8
Specificity and sensitivity of esophageal motor abnormality in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and related diseases: a cineradiographic study. Campbell WL, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1986;11(3):218–22

Enhanced angiogenic capability of monocyte-enriched mononuclear cell suspensions from patients with systemic scleroderma. Marczak M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):355–8

Prospective evaluation of thyroid function in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kahl LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):103–7

[Systemic scleroderma. Contribution of esophageal manometry] Veyrac M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24; 15(21):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The coronary hyperemic reaction in scleroderma] Kahan A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr;53(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fever and pneumopericardium in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Sporn PH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):117–8

[CRST syndrome with diffuse peri- and intra-articular calcifications. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Claudon M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Dec;66(12):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiology of the hand in progressive systemic sclerosis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastrointestinal system involvement in systemic sclerosis. A radiological study of 55 cases] La Montagna G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Mar;77(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide esophageal transit in progressive systemic sclerosis. Carette S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun; 12(3):478–81

Assessment of esophageal abnormalities in progressive systemic sclerosis using radionuclide transit. Davidson A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):472–7

Progressive systemic sclerosis: radionuclide esophageal scintigraphy and manometry. Drane WE, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):73–6

SURGERY

The proximal interphalangeal joint in systemic sclerosis and its surgical management. Norris RW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):526–31

Management of osteomyelitis and nonunion of the mandible in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Ilacqua JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):561–3

[Destruction of the saddle joint in scleroderma with multiple calcium deposits (Thibièrge–Weissenbach syndrome)] Helbig B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov; 17 Suppl:53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic management in scleroderma patients. Presentation of a clinical case] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986;57(1–2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatment of systemic scleroderma with factor XIII in 86 patients, with long-term follow-up] Guillevin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Dec 28;14(46):2327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Effect of warfarin sodium therapy on excretion of 4-carboxy-L-glutamic acid in scleroderma, dermatomyositis, and myositis ossificans progressiva. Moore SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Mar;29(3):344–51

SCLEROMA, NASAL see **RHINOSCLEROMA**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Management of experimental pneumothorax in weanling rabbits with the use of fibrin glue sclerosant. Goldman CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):565–8

Evaluation of a non-surgical technique for sterilising rams. Mercy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):350–2

Endoscopic sclerotherapy using absolute alcohol [letter] Perisic VN. **Gut** 1986 Mar;27(3):350

[Therapeutic and preventive sclerosing of esophageal varices] Paquet KJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 May 22;104(20):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Repeated endoscopic sclerotherapy for active variceal bleeding. Sarin SK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Dec;202(6):708–11

Treatment of pneumothorax with intrapleural tetracycline [editorial] Stephenson LW. **Chest** 1985 Dec;88(6):803–4

Intralesional injections. Dockery GL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):473–85

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Williams R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9 Suppl):108S–121S

Intramural hematoma of the esophagus—a complication of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter] Jones DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):239–40

Cystic duct occlusion and transcatheter sclerosis of the gallbladder in the rabbit. Getrajdman GI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):400–3

Transcatheter sclerosis of the gallbladder in rabbits. A preliminary study. Getrajdman GI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):393–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices in an experimental animal model. A histomorphologic study. Jensen LS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 21(6):725–32

A low cost endoscopic sclerotherapy needle. Dilawari JB, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):104–6

[Varicosities after sclerosing] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):669–72 (Fre)

[Endoscopic injections for hemostasis in the gastrointestinal tract] Sochendra N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;23(1):12–3 (Ger)

[Endoscopic injections around gastrointestinal hemorrhages in the stomach and duodenum] Thies E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;23(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Personal cases] Contini S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1986; 57(1–2):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical response to branched-chain amino acids in 94 hemorrhaging cirrhotic patients] Enrichens F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices in childhood] Caputi Jambrenghi O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1986 Jun 30;38(11–12):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic endoscopy in esophageal varices (review of the foreign literature)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):137–41 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of a cavernous hemangioma of the tongue by the prolonged administration of a sclerosing solution via the lingual artery] Kolikov SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):88–9 (Rus)

[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices. Our experience with 67 patients] Ramírez-Armengol JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(8):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudotumor of the esophagus: an unusual complication of esophageal variceal sclerotherapy. Korula J. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):954–6

Mesenteric venous thrombosis as a possible complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy: a report of two cases. Thatcher BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):126–9

The pulmonary hypertension of sclerosing agents is prevented by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Hammond B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Sep;290(3):98–101

Bacteremia and injection sclerotherapy [editorial] Camara DS. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):458–9

Minor complication of thyroid cyst sclerosis with tetracycline [letter] Ryan WG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 146(1):201–2

Massive bleeding from rectal varices following repeated injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Keane RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):120

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction: a new complication of oesophageal sclerotherapy. Rasbridge S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):991

The radiological appearances of the oesophagus after sclerotherapy for varices. Rose JD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):355–8

Coagulation parameters after sclerotherapy [letter] Baele G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):168

Pleural effusions following endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy [letter] Korula J. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):255–6

Esophageal strictures following endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy: clinical course and response to dilation therapy. Haynes WC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun; 32(3):202–5

Mucofibrous bridge of the distal esophagus as a consequence of variceal sclerosis [letter] Piai G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):354

Effects of repeated injection sclerotherapy on acid gastroesophageal reflux. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):81–3

Retrosternal pain subsequent to sclerotherapy. Shoenut JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Apr;32(2):84–7

Influence of long-term injection sclerotherapy on portal venous component of total liver perfusion measured by hepatosplenic radionuclide angiography. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):17–9

Superficial vessels after sclerotherapy [letter] Goldman L. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):340

Complication after sclerotherapy [letter] Wolinsky S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(12):1154, 1185

[Acute pain following sclerosing injections] Lévy JB, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11 Suppl A:12–5 (Fre)

[Arterial complications following surgery or sclerotherapy of varices] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1986;11(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of a common wart with sclerotherapy] Kluken N. **Phlebologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;38(4):589 (Fre)

[Sclerotherapy of varices and protein C deficiency] Lecerf C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;39(2):415–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidents and accidents due to sclerotherapy. Prevention of pigmentation] Sarteel AM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the esophageal wall following sclerotherapy of varices—roentgen morphology and therapy] Brambs HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Nov;25(11):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on respiratory insufficiency after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using ethanolamine-oleate] Umekita N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;87(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of carcinoma of the esophagus developing two years after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Umekita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;82(7):1761–4 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Systemic absorption of gallbladder sclerosing agents in the rabbit. A preliminary study. Remley KB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 May;21(5):396–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic sclerotherapy v. conservative management of bleeding oesophageal varices. A 5-year prospective controlled trial of emergency and long-term treatment. Söderlund C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):449–56

Pathological findings in the esophagus after endoscopic sclerotherapy for variceal bleeding. Pushpanathan C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):9–13

Esophageal acid-clearance and motility after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Snady H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;81(6):419–22

Nonsurgical treatment for symptomatic nonparasitic liver cyst. Trinkl W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 80(11):907–11

Sclerotherapy for bleeding varices. Chew KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):705–8

Sclerotherapy for hydroceles and epididymal cysts with ethanolamine oleate. Hellström P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1986;75(1):51–4

Percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicocele. Bigot JM. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):173–7

Left spermatic vein sclerotherapy. A seven years retrospective analysis. Riedl P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(2):165–8

Distal splenorenal shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy for long-term management of variceal bleeding. Preliminary report of a prospective, randomized trial. Warren WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 May;203(5):454–62

Effect of esophageal variceal sclerotherapy (EVS) on lung function. A prospective controlled study. Korula J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1517–20

Infectious complications of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Low DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 146(3):569–71

Tetracycline sclerotherapy for chylous fistula following neck dissection. Metson R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):651–3

Esophageal perforation after fiberoptic endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Shemesh E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):243–5

A randomized trial to compare single with multiple phenol injection treatment for haemorrhoids. Khoury GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Sep;72(9):741–2

Injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices with the free-hard technique: experience in Hong Kong. Lai EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Mar;73(3):193–5

Long-term follow-up of concomitant band ligation and sclerotherapy for internal hemorrhoids. Choi J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Nov;28(6):523–4

Complicated deep venous insufficiency: conservative management. Sladen JG. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):17–8

Sclerotherapy for massive enterostomy bleeding resulting from portal hypertension. Hesterberg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):275–7

A randomized trial of photocoagulation or injection sclerotherapy for the treatment of 1 degree and 2 degrees hemorrhoids [letter] Leicester RJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Jan;29(1):83

Recurrent stomal variceal bleeding. Successful treatment using injection sclerotherapy. Morgan TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr;29(4):269–70

Initial experience with thrombin as injection agent for bleeding gastroduodenal lesions. Fuchs KH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Jul;18(4):146–8

Esophageal varix hemorrhage and sclerotherapy—animal studies. Jensen DM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18 Suppl 2:18–22 (51 ref.)

Prophylactic scleroing of esophageal varices—results of a prospective controlled study. Koch H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18(2):40–3

Is there an indication for prophylactic endoscopic paravariceal injection sclerotherapy in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension? Paquet KJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18 Suppl 2:32–5

A modified sclerosing needle for the sclerotherapy of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Reis HE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):221–3

Oesophageal ulceration after sclerotherapy—a complication or an accompaniment? Sarin SK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 Mar;18(2):44–5

Bacteriaemia associated with endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):170–2

Sclerotherapy in acute variceal bleeding: technique and results. Terblanche J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18 Suppl 2:23–7 (29 ref.)

Elective sclerotherapy—technique and results. Westaby D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18 Suppl 2:28–31 (14 ref.)
Endoscopic sclerotherapy anno 1985; established standard therapy? Van Buuren HR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):805–8
Eradication of esophageal varices with repeated injection sclerotherapy in inoperable patients. Kitano S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Feb;21(1):1–5
The use of a flexible sigmoidoscope for endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [letter] Efrusy ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):53
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis after endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy [letter] Lai KH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug;32(4):303
Outpatient esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: is it safe and cost-effective? [editorial] Lewis M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):51–2
Fatal complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy: Serratia marcescens bacteremia with delayed esophageal perforation. McGrew W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):329–31
Endoscopic sclerotherapy: lesions from a necropsy study. Papadimos D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug; 32(4):269–73
The systemic complications of sclerotherapy of esophageal varices [editorial] Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):348–9
Endoscopic injection sclerosis in bleeding gastric varices. Trudeau W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Aug; 32(4):264–8
Comparison of the two time schedules for endoscopic sclerotherapy: a prospective randomised controlled study. Sarin SK, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jun;27(6):710–3
Noninvasive measurement of the pressure of esophageal varices using an endoscopic gauge: comparison with measurements by variceal puncture in patients undergoing endoscopic sclerotherapy. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):667–72
Use of propranolol to reduce the rebleeding rate during injection sclerotherapy prior to variceal obliteration. Westaby D, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):673–5
Treatment of bleeding hemorrhoids by injection sclerotherapy and rubber band ligation. Rabau MY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):569–71
Management of bleeding esophageal varices by repeated endoscopic injection sclerotherapy—4 years' experience. Shemesh E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):572–4
Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Considerations on the first 85 patients. Bedogni G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(2):155–9
Endoscopic sclerotherapy (EST) in acute variceal bleeding. Bhargava DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Nov; 33(11):704–6
Quo vadis? (Endoscopic sclerotherapy and esophageal varices). Galambos JT. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 7(6):467–9
A mild sclerosing agent for telangiectasias [letter] Mantse L. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):855
Intraturbinate Ethanolamine oleate as a method of treatment in chronic non specific rhinitis. Swift AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr;100(4):417–20
Fiberendoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. Saowaros V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 May; 69(5):252–6
Esophageal variceal sclerotherapy: University of Mississippi Medical Center and Jackson Veterans Administration Medical Center experience—1980–1984. Pace SC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;27(7):183–7
Esophageal sclerotherapy: an effective modality in children. Vane DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):703–7
Does endoscopic sclerotherapy affect oesophageal function? Williams JG, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer; 72(2):80–3
Therapeutic ureteral occlusion in advanced pelvic malignant tumors. Kinn AC, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jan;135(1):29–32
Acute esophageal variceal sclerotherapy. Results of a prospective randomized controlled trial. Larson AW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 24–31;255(4):497–500
A parathyroid cyst effectively treated with a sclerosing agent. Takeichi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep;15(5):405–7
Esophageal varices treated with endoscopic injection sclerotherapy—a pathological study. Arakawa M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(2):131–9
Sclerotherapy for prophylaxis of variceal bleeding. Terblanche J. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):961–3
Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Doman DB. **Md Med J** 1985 Apr;34(4):355–7
The management of acutely bleeding varices by injection sclerotherapy. Crotty B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18; 145(3–4):130–3
Limitations of multiple injection sclerotherapy sessions for acute variceal bleeding. Bornman PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):34–6
The prevention of recurrent variceal haemorrhage by chronic injection sclerotherapy. Garden OJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jul;30(3):148–51
Injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: an update. Larson GM. **Surg Annu** 1986;18:351–76 (48 ref.)
An aborted, prospective, randomized trial of sclerotherapy for prolonged drainage after mastectomy. McCarthy PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;162(5):418–20
Implications of a sclerotherapy program for the medical and surgical care of bleeding in portal hypertension. McCormack TT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec; 161(6):557–62
Injection thrombosclerosis of esophageal varices. vonRyll Gryska P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov; 161(5):438–44
Esophageal endosclerosis in children. Stellen GP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):970–5
Two-year experience of management of bleeding esophageal varices with a coordinated treatment program based on injection sclerotherapy. Wright PD, et al. **Surgery** 1986 May;99(5):604–9
Sclerosing agents used in endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Bhargava DK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;7(1):8–14
Endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Bhargava DK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1984 Apr–Jun;5(2):83–91
Improvement of immediate and long-term results in sclerotherapy. Wenner L. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):180–3
Sclerosant solution in low back pain [letter] **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):682–3
[38 cases of sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Sigiyama K, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;24(5):263–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy in the treatment of esophageal varices: animal experiments and clinical application] Dong FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 23(7):421–3, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Personal experience with endoscopic sclerotization of esophageal varices] Spičák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 Feb 14;125(7):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of hemorrhage from esophageal varices—an evaluation of 4 years' experience] Rems J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Nov;34(6):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of endoscopic sclerotherapy on the treatment of hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Anděl Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Feb;65(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of percutaneous sclerotherapy in the treatment of varicocele. Technic and results] Fuochi C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1986;20(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of 2 years' experience with elective endoscopic sclerotherapy of hemorrhagic esophageal varices in cirrhotic patients] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices] Farges O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):129–40 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Varices: sclerotherapy] **Phlebologie** 1986 Apr–Jun; 39(2):205–82 (Fre)
[Sclerosis of junctions combined with compression: long-term results] Cloutier G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;39(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of Doppler ultrasound tomography in medical treatment of external saphenous veins] Schadeck M. **Phlebologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;39(2):431–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suppression of sphenous reflux using sclerotherapy. Technics and results] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1986 Jan–Mar; 39(1):15–23 (Fre)
[Timing of endoscopic monitoring after eradication of esophageal varices by the sclerosing method (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1157–8 (Fre)
[Endoscopic sclerosing for hemorrhage due to ruptured esophageal varices. Results of a prospective study of 50 cases] Gertsch P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of recurrent hemorrhage due to portal hypertension] Lebrec D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 26;116(17):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclerotherapy and its late results] Soehendra N. **Chirurg** 1985 Jul;56(7):432–5 (Ger)
[Immediate sclerotherapy of acute hemorrhaging esophageal varices in emergency endoscopy. A prospective study] Paquet KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 25; 111(17):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-invasive imaging procedures in the diagnosis and control of therapy of varicoceles. 2. Importance of thermography and sonography for therapy control following sclerotherapy of varicoceles] Hamm B, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jun;144(6):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous sclerotherapy as primary treatment of testicular insufficiency in idiopathic varicocele] Sigmund G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Mar;144(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of pediatric anorectal prolapse] Burger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(8):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices] Eliakim R, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):305–7 (20 ref.) (Heb)
[Intraoperative sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Sugimura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Aug; 87(8):928 (Jpn)
[Scintiphotosplenoportography for assessing the effects of injection sclerotherapy in esophageal varices] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;83(2):242 (Jpn)
[Elective and prophylactic endoscopic injection sclerotherapy (EIS) in esophageal varices. Its influence on liver function with portographic and prognostic evaluation] Inoue R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 83(3):669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices] Løtveit T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jun 10; 106(16):1390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Sclerosis of varices: a therapeutic option in portal hypertension] Bordas JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May; 178(8):405–8 (73 ref.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of 2 technics of sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension] Lolas M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SCLEROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic fibrosclerosis. Brooks MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):575–9

PATHOLOGY

A symposium on sclerosing duct lesions of the breast. Andersen JA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:145–79

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLEROTINIA see **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

Meeting highlights. 20th annual meeting, Scoliosis Research Society. Coronado, CA, September 17–20, 1985. Hensinger RN. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 May–Jun;6(3):365–81
A variation on the Cobb method for calculating scoliotic curves. Kirkham JA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):98–100

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation abnormalities in idiopathic scoliosis. Sabato S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):558–63

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic skeletal abnormalities in young men with mitral valve prolapse. Peh WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Oct;14(4):676–81
Syringomyelia in scoliotic patients. Raininko R. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(2):93–8
Intraspinal spur and scoliosis. Alpar EK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(4):253–5
Management of respiratory failure complicating pregnancy in severe kyphoscoliosis: a new use for an old technique? Sawicka EH, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):191–6
Spinal deformities in patients with Charcot–Marie–tooth disease. A review of 12 patients. Daher YH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):219–22
"Idiopathic" scoliosis associated with congenital upper-limb deficiency. Lester DK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan; (202):205–10
Axial deviations of the spine in blind children. Aulisa L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar;12(1):85–92
Amelia and scoliosis. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):605–9
Scoliosis and fractures in young ballet dancers. Relation to delayed menarche and secondary amenorrhea. Warren MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1348–53
An epidemiologic study of the relationship between postural asymmetry in the teen years and subsequent back and neck pain. Dieck GS, et al. **Spine** 1985 Dec;10(10):872–7
Complete thoracic segmental insensibility accompanying prune belly syndrome with scoliosis. Joller R, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):496–8
[Evaluation of urogenital anomalies in vertebral anomalies with special reference to crossed renal ectopia and asymmetric fused kidney] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;76(7):974–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the blood vessels of the spinal cord in spinal anomalies] Kir'iakov VA. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paralysis of the horizontal gaze with scoliosis (letter)] Asencio Marchante JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb; 178(2):98–9 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Central core disease and congenital scoliosis. Study of one case. Pozio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Oct; 7(5):425–31
Spinal cord abnormalities in congenital scoliosis. Blake NS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1986;29(3–4):377–9
Congenital muscular dystrophy with severe infantile scoliosis. Yokochi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(5):492–5
Congenital scoliosis in monozygotic twins. Genetically determined or acquired in utero? Pool RD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar;68(2):194–6

A true anterior thoracic meningocele associated with a congenital kyphoscoliosis. Jaffray D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):717-9

Congenital spine deformities. A review of 47 cases. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jun;8(6):777-83

[Congenital scoliosis] Orosz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 30;127(13):749-54 **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous development of congenital scoliosis in the adult] Bartolozzi P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 34:181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scoliosis screening in West Germany and its pitfalls with Scheuermann's disease. Mau H. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(4):201-6

Screening for scoliosis: the problem of arm length. Stirling AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17; 292(6531):1305-6

Moiré topography in scoliosis. Correlations with vertebral lateral curvature as determined by radiography. Ruggerone M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul;66(7):1072-7

Comparison of roentgenography and moiré topography for quantifying spinal curvature. el-Sayyad MM. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jul;66(7):1078-82

The clinical value of Moiré topography in the management of scoliosis. Sahlstrand T. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):409-17

[Diagnosis and therapy of spinal defects in children and adolescents] Kubát R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 40(11):679-81 **(Cze)**

[School surveys in the early diagnosis of scoliosis (editorial)] Robin G. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 16;110(6):310-2 **(Heb)**

[Moiré topography in early diagnosis of scoliosis] Bartolozzi P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The moire technic in epidemiological studies of spinal curvatures] Bujakiewicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 2;40(35):1002-5 **(Pol)**

[A method for the graphic representation of thoracic deformity in scoliosis] Saniukas KA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):53-4 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Once again the spinal cord and scoliosis] Roth M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Dec;52(6):532-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Scoliosis in the elderly: idiopathic or osteoporotic? [letter] Robin GC. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):311-2

Scoliosis in swimmers. Becker TJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jan; 5(1):149-58 (39 ref.)

Natural history of scoliosis in Friedreich's ataxia. Labelle H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):564-72

Hemivertebra as a cause of scoliosis. A study of 104 patients. McMaster MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug; 68(4):588-95

Hereditary multiple exostosis: another etiology of short leg and scoliosis. Oestreich AT, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):267-9

Antalgic scoliosis due to nonosteogenic fibroma of the L1 neural arch: report of a case. Fabris D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):103-6

Vascular causes of vertebral asymmetry and the laterality of scoliosis. Taylor JR. **Med J Aust** 1986 May 12; 144(10):533-5 (19 ref.)

Adolescent idiopathic scoliosis [editorial] Winter RB. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1379-80

Post laminectomy kyphoscoliosis following surgical treatment for spinal cord astrocytoma. Johnston CE 2d. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):587-94

Scoliosis and morphea. Burke SW, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jan-Feb; 11(1):71-2

Spinal deformities in patients with muscular dystrophy other than Duchenne. A review of 11 patients having surgical treatment. Daher YH, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):614-7

Spinal deformities in patients with arthrogryposis. A review of 16 patients. Daher YH, et al. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):609-13

Progressive scoliosis following chest wall resection in children. DeRosa GP. **Spine** 1985 Sep;10(7):618-22

Rib penetration of the intervertebral foraminae in neurofibromatosis. Flood BM, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar; 11(2):172-4

Neuroblastoma presenting as a paravertebral mass and painful scoliosis in a 21-year-old woman. Haher TR, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):489-92

Osteoid osteoma of a rib as a cause of scoliosis. A case report. Lynch MC, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):480-2

[Asymmetrical lower limbs. Lumbosacral changes and scoliosis] Manganiello A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May; 71(5):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal deformities after laminectomy in children] Golik M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Once again about the etiology and pathogenesis of scoliosis] Movshovich IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):73-5 **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic scoliosis in adolescents] Neiman IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Feb;136(2):93-4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant inheritance of syn-camptodactyly of the second and third toes with foot and lower limb asymmetry and scoliosis. Halal F. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Sep;22(1):149-56

METABOLISM

Energy expenditure during exercise on a treadmill before and after surgical correction of spinal deformities. Kumano K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 60(4):439-48

OCCURRENCE

Scoliosis screening: a pause in the chase [editorial] Berwick DM. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1373-4

Age- and sex-specific prevalence of scoliosis and the value of school screening programs. Morais T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1377-80

Musculo-skeletal disorders in childhood. Silman AJ. **Br Med Bull** 1986 Apr;42(2):196-9 (44 ref.)

Scoliosis in the West of Scotland. Conner AN. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1986 Mar;44(2):91-8

Early diagnosis of scoliosis based on school-screening. Pin LH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1202-5

[The result of the author's screening system of scoliosis in elementary and junior-high schools] Koga Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):61-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Research for the prevalence of scoliosis] Moriyama A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):895-906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A biomechanical analog of curve progression and orthotic stabilization in idiopathic scoliosis. Patwardhan AG, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(2):103-17

Correlation of Risser sign and bone age determination in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Biondi J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Nov-Dec;5(6):697-701

Effectiveness of braces in mild idiopathic scoliosis [letter] Dickson RA. **Spine** 1985 May;10(4):401-2

Scoliosis at less than 30 degrees. Properties of the evolutivity (risk of progression). Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):421-4

The length and ash weight of the ribs of normal and scoliotic persons. Normelli H, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jul-Aug;10(6):590-2

Standing and supine Cobb measures in girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Torell G, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):425-7

[Morphometric measurements in the area of the epiphyseal groove of the parietal vertebra in experimentally-induced scoliosis in rabbits] Kneer W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan-Feb; 124(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal electroencephalograms in idiopathic scoliosis. Robb JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):220-1

Inspiratory muscle function in patients with severe kyphoscoliosis [letter] Smyth RJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):173-4

Effects of posture and spinal bracing on respiratory function in neuromuscular disease. Noble-Jamieson CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Feb;61(2):178-81

Analysis of functional scoliosis by means of an anisotropic beam model of the human spine. Lindbeck L. **J Biomech Eng** 1985 Aug;107(3):281-5

The assessment of lung function in children with scoliosis. Muirhead A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov; 67(5):699-702

Balance reactions and eye-hand coordination in idiopathic scoliosis. Adler N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1986;4(1):102-7

Ventilatory patterns during hypoxia, hypercapnia, and exercise in adolescents with mild scoliosis. Smyth RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):692-7

Flexibility of scoliosis. What does it mean? Is this terminology appropriate? Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jun; 10(5):428-32

The thermal emission from the skin and the vascularity of the breasts in normal and scoliotic girls. Normelli H, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):405-8

Thoracic idiopathic scoliosis curve evolution and prognosis. Perdriolle R, et al. **Spine** 1985 Nov;10(9):785-91

[Study of the forces exerted by the ribs on the dorsal spine in scoliosis] Capasso G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Jul-Sep;70(3):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of the lumbosacral curve in idiopathic scoliosis] Yoshida T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;60(4):415-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the kidneys and urinary tract in scoliosis] Akhmedov ShB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug; (8):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic surgery for scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Rideau Y. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Jun;28(3):398-9

Present status of scoliosis screening in Florida schools. Flynn JC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Oct;72(10):847-51

Health screening in schools. Part II. Cross AW. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):653-61

PSYCHOLOGY

[Follow-up study of 46 patients with idiopathic adolescent scoliosis. Physiological, psychological and social aspects] Saabye J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12;148(20):1230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Painful scoliosis: a need for further investigation. Taylor LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):120-2

The rib-vertebra angles on the convexity and concavity of the spinal curve in infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Kristmundsdottir F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec; (201):205-9

Analysis of the spinal column with the aid of C-arm equipment, with special regard to rotation about the longitudinal axis. Veldhuizen AG, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(6):304-14

Preoperative assessment of the patient with a spinal deformity. Hall JE. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:127-39

Stereophotogrammetry in the evaluation of the treatment of scoliosis. Saraste H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(1):63-7

Simple methods to reduce patient exposure during scoliosis radiography. Butler PF, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1986 May-Jun;57(5):411-7

Measurement of axial rotation of vertebrae in scoliosis. Stokes IA, et al. **Spine** 1986 Apr;11(3):213-8

[Relations between development of the apophyses of the ilial crest (Risser's sign) and development of the hand skeleton in girls with scoliosis] Exner GU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov-Dec;123(6):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of doses in teleradiography of the spine. Criteria of radiation protection and studies of dosimetry] Agati G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 May;71(5):334-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Isotope scanning with Tc99m-MDP of the spine and the costosternal junctions of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Normelli H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):397-401

RADIOTHERAPY

Can juvenile scoliosis be corrected by circumscribed radium-irradiation of the spine? Engel D. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Feb;19(2):161-8

REHABILITATION

[Participation of the family in the rehabilitation treatment of children] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986; (1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Midtracheal obstruction after Harrington rod placement in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Mesrobian RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Apr;65(4):411-3

Spirometric pulmonary function tests before and after surgical correction of idiopathic scoliosis in adolescents. Daruwalla JS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul; 14(3):475-8

Posterior spinal fusion and instrumentation in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Youngman PM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Sep;67(5):313-7

Operative treatment of neuropathic pelvic obliquity. Korovessis P. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(5):307-13

Anaesthetic implications of nemaline rod myopathy. Cunliffe M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Sep;32(5):543-7

Pseudarthrosis after spinal fusion for scoliosis. A comparison of autogeneic and allogeneic bone grafts. Aurori BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Oct;(199):153-8

Results with Zielke instrumentation for idiopathic thoracolumbar and lumbar scoliosis. Kaneda K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):195-203

Surgical management of adult scoliosis. Nuber GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):228-37

Biomechanical analysis and simulation of scoliosis surgical correction. Viviani GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul; (208):40-7

Posterior fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Bunch WH. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:140-52

Adult scoliosis. Winter RB, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1983; 32:170-91

Scoliosis and anesthesia. Gibbons PA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):149-61 (18 ref.)

The progression of idiopathic scoliosis after removal of Harrington instrumentation following spinal fusion. Padua S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1983;7(2):85-9

The effect of a device for transverse traction on vertebral rotation in surgery for scoliosis as studied by X-ray stereophotogrammetry. Saraste H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(2):131-3

A comparison of different methods used to diagnose pseudarthrosis following posterior spinal fusion for scoliosis. Dawson EG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1153-9

Iliofemoral thrombosis following Harrington spinal instrumentation. Report of a case. Gurman AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1273-4

Delayed paraplegia complicating subluminar segmental spinal instrumentation. Johnston CE 2d, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr;68(4):556–63
Allograft bone in spinal fusion for paralytic scoliosis. McCarthy RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Mar; 68(3):370–5
Costectomy as the first stage of surgery for scoliosis. Owen R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1986 Jan;68(1):91–5
A method of monitoring function in corticospinal pathways during scoliosis surgery with a note on motor conduction velocities. Boyd SG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar;49(3):251–7
Spinal deformities in patients with Friedreich ataxia: a review of 19 patients. Daher YH, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):553–7
Segmental instrumentation without fusion in children with progressive scoliosis. Rinsky LA, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):687–90
Analysis of results with Zielke instrumentation for thoracolumbar and lumbar curvature. Kaneda K, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Aug;59(8):841–51
Neurologic injuries with the Galveston technique of L-rod instrumentation for scoliosis. Allen BL Jr, et al. Spine 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):14–7
Sequestration of tibial cortical graft 25 years after posterior spine fusion using the Albee technique. Binazzi R, et al. Spine 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–3
Lumbar nerve root compression at the site of hook insertion. Late complication of Harrington rod instrumentation for scoliosis. Kornberg M, et al. Spine 1985 Nov;10(9):853–5
Late results of Harrington's operation. Long-term evolution of the lumbar spine below the fused segments. Michel CR, et al. Spine 1985 Jun;10(5):414–20
Ventral derotation spondylodesis. A review of 22 cases. Ogiela DM, et al. Spine 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):18–22
Segmental spinal instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. A preliminary report. Thompson GH, et al. Spine 1985 Sep; 10(7):623–30
[A technic of harvesting bone grafts for the surgical treatment of deformities and injuries of the spine] Müller I, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1985 Oct;52(5):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Luque's segmental spinal instrumentation. Preliminary results apropos of its use for scoliosis due to progressive muscular dystrophy] Bellen P. Acta Orthop Belg 1985 Sep–Oct;51(5):749–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Controlled hypotension during posterior vertebral arthrodesis; value of an isoflurane–nitroglycerin combination] Murat I, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1986 Mar–Apr; 34(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the Armstrong and Harrington technics in the treatment of idiopathic scolioses] Lascombes P, et al. Chir Pediatr 1986;27(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis of 100 degrees and greater in children and adolescents (neurological and myopathic scoliosis excluded). Apropos of a series of 66 cases] Dutoit M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1985;71(8):549–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autologous blood donation in improvised technic] Fricke M, et al. Beitr Infusionther Klin Ernahr 1986;15:19–22 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic studies following Harrington spondylodesis] Darsow F, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Jan; 33(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Harrington's operative treatment of scoliosis in combination with segmental transverse stabilization with Luque cerclage (the Harrington–Luque operation). Early results of the first 31 personal cases] Griss P, et al. Z Orthop 1985 Sep–Oct; 123(5):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Telethermographic study in patients operated on by vertebral arthrodesis] Milano C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The role of plaster casts in the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Milano C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dwyer's procedure today] Salsano V, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1984;34:165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non-invasive therapy of congenital scoliosis] Perricone G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis in early childhood (preliminary report)] Zarzycki D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1985;50(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior spondylodesis in scoliosis] Tsiv'ian IaL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Jul;(7):56–60 (Rus)
[Tactics of an orthopedist in congenital spinal deformities associated with diastematomyelia] Ul'rikh EV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Aug;(8):43–4 (Rus)
[Thoracoplasty in scoliosis in children] Kalnyn'sh Iala, et al. Vestn Khir 1985 Sep;135(9):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Nonoperative treatment of spinal deformity: the case for observation. Bunnell WP. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:106–9
Basic decision making in management of scoliosis. Kane WJ. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:101–5
Electrical stimulation in management of idiopathic scoliosis. McCollough NC 3d. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:119–26
Orthotic treatment of idiopathic scoliosis and kyphosis. Renshaw TS. Instr Course Lect 1985;34:110–8
Treatment of idiopathic scoliosis with the Wilmington brace. Results in patients with a twenty to thirty-nine-degree curve. Bassett GS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Apr; 68(4):602–5
Part-time bracing of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Green NE. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1986 Jun;68(5):738–42
Electrical muscle stimulation in the treatment of progressive adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a literature review. Dutro CL, et al. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1985 Dec; 8(4):257–60
An algorithm for the management of scoliosis. Nykoliation JW, et al. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1986 Mar;9(1):1–14
Effect of a thoracolumbosacral orthosis on lateral trunk shift in idiopathic scoliosis. Bassett GS, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):182–5
Scoliosis management now subject of numerous questions [news] Ziporyn T. JAMA 1985 Dec 6;254(21):3009–11, 3015–6, 3019
Changes in histochemical profile of muscle after long-term electrical stimulation in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Grimby G, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1985;17(4):191–6
[Treatment of infant scoliosis with curvature correcting bandage] Bachnisch G. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep; 32(9):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative scoliosis therapy using the EDF plaster corset and Stagnara orthesis] Mayer G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1986 Apr;33(4):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with lateral electric surface stimulation in the treatment of progressive idiopathic scoliosis] Altekruse F, et al. Z Orthop 1985 May–Jun;123(3):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Final results of the conservative treatment of scoliosis using the Milwaukee brace] Heine J, et al. Z Orthop 1985 May–Jun;123(3):323–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of the conservative treatment of scoliosis using the Chêneau brace] Hopf C, et al. Z Orthop 1985 May–Jun;123(3):312–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with lateral electric surface stimulation in the treatment of progressive idiopathic scoliosis] Zielke K.
Z Orthop 1986 May–Jun;124(3):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Halo femoral traction in treating scoliosis] Kalmakchiev G, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Dec;(12):45–6 (Rus)
[Use of halo traction for treating patients with pronounced, rigid kyphoscoliotic deformities of the spine] Stokov L.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1985 Dec;(12):45 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Scoliosis in chickens. A model for the inherited form of adolescent scoliosis. Rucker R, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jun;123(3):585–8

SCOPOLAMINE

Cardiac dysrhythmias during oral surgery. Comparison of hyoscine and droperidol premedication. Smith DC, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Jul;41(7):745–8
Abuse of henbane by children in Turkey. Tugrul L.
Bull Nare 1985 Apr–Sep;37(2–3):75–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of rectal diazepam and subcutaneous morphine–scopolamine administration for outpatient sedation in minor oral surgery. Lundgren S.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Oct;29(7):674–8
The use of hyoscine in upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy [letter] Steger AC, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1986 Jul; 81(7):615
Rectal premedication in children. Comparison of diazepam with a mixture of morphine, scopolamine and diazepam. Haagensen RE. Anaesthesia 1985 Oct;40(10):956–9
Transdermal hyoscine and postoperative nausea and vomiting. Uppington J, et al. Anaesthesia 1986 Jan; 41(1):16–20
Alleviation of induced vertigo. Therapy with transdermal scopolamine and oral meclizine. Schmitt LG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Jan;112(1):88–91
Centrally administered neurotensin suppresses locomotor hyperactivity induced by d-amphetamine but not by scopolamine or caffeine. Skoog KM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1986 Jul;25(7):777–82
[Transdermal scopolamine (TTS-scopolamine) for the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Tolksdorf W, et al. Anaesthesist 1985 Dec;34(12):656–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transdermal therapeutic systems] Primorac M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Oct;113(10):893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transdermally administered scopolamine [letter] Paasuke RT.
Can Med Assoc J 1985 Nov 15;133(10):956
Delayed hypersensitivity to scopolamine delivered by a transdermal device. Trozak DJ. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):247–51
Accidental mydriasis from scopolamine patches. Rosen NB. J Am Optom Assoc 1986 Jul;57(7):541–2
Cycloplegia from transdermal scopolamine [letter] Vincent FM, et al. South Med J 1985 Dec;78(12):1527–8
[Scopoderm depot plasters—confusions and hallucinations (letter)] Kjeldaas L. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1986 Feb 20; 106(5):436–7 (Nor)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of scopolamine-induced amnesia of passive avoidance by pre- and post-training naloxone. Rush DK. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):296–300
[Effect of idebenone on scopolamine-induced impairment of short-term memory in rats] Yamazaki N, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1985 Dec;5(4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Scopolamine challenges in Alzheimer's disease. Sunderland T, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985;87(2):247–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological restoration of scopolamine-impaired memory. Petkov VV, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1985;11(3):37–43
Non-muscarinic effects of scopolamine on N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Hedlund B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1986 May;127(1):127–32
On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Scopolamine (0.6 mg), physostigmine (1.0 mg) and their interaction. Part LIII. Hrbek J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;112:185–226
Effects of scopolamine (0.6 mg), physostigmine (1.0 mg), and their complex on the blood pressure, the body temperature and the heart rate in man. Hrbek J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1985;112:279–94
The effects of physostigmine and scopolamine on recognition memory in monkeys. Aigner TG, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jan;45(1):81–7
Patterns of memory failure after scopolamine treatment: implications for cholinergic hypotheses of dementia. Beatty WW, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Mar;45(2):196–211
Scopolamine effects on memory retention in mice: a model of dementia? Flood JF, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Mar; 45(2):169–84
Differential effects of cholinergic blockade on performance of rats in the water tank navigation task and in a radial water maze. Burešová O, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Aug; 100(4):476–82
Intraseptal scopolamine has differential effects on Pavlovian eye blink and heart rate conditioning. Powell DA, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1985 Feb;99(1):75–87
Relationship of limbic dopamine levels to amphetamine- and anticholinergic-induced hyperactivity in the rat. Carey RJ.
Biol Psychiatry 1986 Mar;21(3):317–21
Stress-induced immobility in rats with cholinergic supersensitivity. Overstreet DH, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1986 Jun;21(7):657–64
Pretreatment of young mice with nerve growth factor enhances scopolamine-induced hyperactivity. Alleva E, et al. Brain Res 1986 Aug;393(2):278–81
Differential effects of scopolamine on 3 forms of stress analgesia. Terman GW, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 30; 361(1–2):405–7
Inhibition of pyrethroid-induced paresthesia by scopolamine. Flannigan SA. Contact Dermatitis 1985 Jul;13(1):36–7
Effect of transdermal scopolamine on salivation. Gordon C, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Sep;25(6):407–12
Changes in the human visual evoked potential caused by the anticholinergic agent hyoscine hydrobromide: comparison with results in Alzheimer's disease. Bajalan AA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Feb;49(2):175–82
On the use of some multivariate statistical methods in pharmacological research. Ståhle L, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1986 Sep;16(2):91–110
Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride (MCI-2016) on acetylcholine level reduced by scopolamine, hypoxia and ischemia in the rats and mongolian gerbils. Saito K, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1985 Aug;38(4):375–80
Effect of drug therapy on compensation from vestibular injury. Peppard SB. Laryngoscope 1986 Aug;96(8):878–98
Comparative effects of scopolamine and atropine in preventing cholinesterase inhibitor induced lethality. Janowsky DS, et al. Milit Med 1985 Dec;150(12):693–5
Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine. Bond NW.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1986 May–Jun;8(3):287–92
Scopolamine and the sensory conditioning of hallucinations. Warburton DM, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1985; 14(4):198–202
Effects of scopolamine and unilateral lesions of the basal forebrain on T-maze spatial discrimination and alternation in rats. Beninger RJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1353–60
Scopolamine effects on Hamilton search task performance in monkeys. Levin ED, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):819–21
Chronic exercise produces tolerance to muscarinic antagonists in rats. McMaster SB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Apr;24(4):865–8
Scopolamine disrupts leverpress shock escape learning in rats. Mattingly BA. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jun; 24(6):1635–8
Motor activity changes and conditioned taste aversions induced by administration of scopolamine in rats: role of the area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al.

Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 Jul;25(1):269–76

Chin rub CRs are elicited by flavors associated with apomorphine, scopolamine, methscopolamine, physostigmine and neostigmine. Smith RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):583–9

Scopolamine-induced deficits in acquisition of a complex spatial learning. Soffie M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(1):79–84

Scopolamine and the control of attention in humans. Dunne MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):94–7

An interpretation of some conflicting evidence regarding the effects of scopolamine upon vigilance [letter] Dunne MP. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(1):126

Contrasting baseline-dependent effects of amphetamine, chlorpromazine and scopolamine on response switching in the pigeon. Evenden JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(4):421–7

The effects of transdermal scopolamine and four dose levels of oral scopolamine (0.15, 0.3, 0.6, and 1.2 mg) upon psychological performance. Parrott AC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):347–54

Relation between behaviorally augmented tolerance and upregulation of muscarinic receptors in the CNS: effects of chronic administration of chronic administration of scopolamine. Russell RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):33–9

Selective potentiations in opioid analgesia following scopolamine pretreatment. Sperber ES, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):175–6

[Influence of microinjection of scopolamine into various brain areas on pressor effect of electroacupuncture in nitroprusside-induced hypotensive dogs] Xiao YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transdermal anticholinergic treatment of reflex anoxic seizures. Palm L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):803–4

Transdermal hyoscine (scopolamine) and postoperative vomiting [editorial] Aronson JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):1–3

Scopolamine effects in vestibular defensiveness. Childs A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):554–5

The effect of antimotion sickness drugs on habituation to motion. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jun;57(6):539–42

New method for management of detrusor instability: transdermal scopolamine. Wiener LB, et al. **Urology** 1986 Sep;28(3):208–10

[Morphine and scopolamine in premedication. A comparison of peroral and transdermal administration with intramuscular injections] Schneider M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Mar;35(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Transdermal scopolamine: human performance and side effects. Gordon C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Mar;57(3):236–40

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination of oxitropium bromide and salbutamol in the treatment of asthma with pressurized aerosols. Laitinen LA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):179–86

Oxitropium, salbutamol and their combination in asthma. Tukiainen P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;67(1):31–6

METABOLISM

[3H]N-Methylscopolamine binding to muscarinic receptors in intact adult rat brain cell aggregates. Lee JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4299–303

Features of ligand binding in homogenate and section preparations. Dohanich GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):338–42

Multiple binding affinities of N-methylscopolamine to brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors: differentiation from M1 and M2 receptor subtypes. el-Fakahany EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):554–63

In vitro effects of gallamine on dissociation kinetics of (3H)N-methylscopolamine and (3H)pirenzepine from rat brain muscarinic receptors. Gillard M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):47–61

Specific [3H]-N-methyl scopolamine binding without cholinergic function in cultured adult skin fibroblasts. Kelsoe JR Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1399–408

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of cholinergic blockade on performance of rats in the water tank navigation task and in a radial water maze. Burešová O, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug; 100(4):476–82

The effect of anticholinergic drugs on the inner eye muscles. Mehlfeld G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(1):92–5

Cimetropium bromide, a new antispasmodic compound: pharmacology and therapeutic perspectives. Scarpignato C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(6):467–77 (28 ref.)

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring hyperactivity: effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):287–92

Chin rub CRs are elicited by flavors associated with apomorphine, scopolamine, methscopolamine, physostigmine and neostigmine. Smith RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Oct;23(4):583–9

Central muscarinic receptors and male rat sexual behavior: facilitation by oxotremorine but not arecoline or pilocarpine in methscopolamine pretreated animals. Ahlenius S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(2):127–9

[The effect of quaternary derivatives of scopolamine (cimetropium bromide) on intestinal motility] Sagrada A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1986 Feb;125(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of imecromone and hyoscine N-butylbromide in endoscopic cholangiopancreatography] Garbarini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Jan 31;41(1–2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxitropium bromide, a new anticholinergic bronchodilator. Skorodin MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Mar;56(3):229–32

Oxitropium bromide. Dose-response and time-response study of a new anticholinergic bronchodilator drug. Frith PA, et al. **Chest** 1986 Feb;89(2):249–53

Double-blind study of a new antimuscarinic, cimetropium bromide, in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Ferrari A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):320–8

A comparative study of two antispasmodic products: Buscopan and NO-Spa. Maitai CK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jul;62(7):480–5

The use of cimetropii bromidum as premedication for endoscopy of the upper gastro-intestinal tract: a double-blind controlled clinical trial. Parente F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(6):332–7

[Bronchodilator effects of an atropinic compound: oxitropium pressurized serosol. Comparison with theophylline in asthma] Gayrard P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCOPOLETIN see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

Scorpion toxins from Centruroides noxius and Tityus serrulatus. Primary structures and sequence comparison by metric analysis. Possani LD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 1;229(3):739–50

Conformational variations amongst scorpion toxins. Dufton MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 17;869(1):16–22

Detoxification of the T2 fraction from a scorpion (Tityus serrulatus, Lutz and Mello) venom by iodination and some immunogenic properties of the derivatives. Heneine LG, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(5):501–5

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of phospholipase in the venom of the scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis). Kar PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Mar;83:332–7

Polymorphism and quantitative variations of toxins in the venom of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. el Ayeb M, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):755–60

[Complete amino acid sequence of neurotoxin Os-1 from the venom of the Central Asian black scorpion Orthochirus scrobiculosus] Potapenko NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1986 May;12(5):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotoxins from the venom of the Central Asian scorpion Buthus eupeus] Volkova TM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Nov; 11(11):1445–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The toxins of scorpion venom: structure and function] Domingos Possani L. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct; 32(7–8 Suppl 1):285–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity and neutralizing capacity of antibodies elicited by a synthetic peptide of scorpion toxin. Bahraoui EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3371–7

Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha-toxins: study with synthetic peptides of the antigenicity of four regions of toxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. Bahraoui E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Apr;23(4):357–66

METABOLISM

The sodium channel from rat brain. Reconstitution of voltage-dependent scorpion toxin binding in vesicles of defined lipid composition. Feller DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11542–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute swelling of nodes of Ranvier caused by venoms which slow inactivation of sodium channels. Love S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(1):1–9

Effects of tityustoxin on the rat isolated tail artery. Savino EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(1):119–27

Leiurus quinquestriatus venom inhibits different kinds of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Abia A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 14;856(2):403–7

The interaction between a Na+-channel toxin and brain microtubule proteins in vitro. Hargreaves AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;387(1):43–51

The effect of calmodulin inhibitors on the release of acetylcholine and protein phosphorylation induced by tityustoxin, K+ and ouabain. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):673–80

The Bezold-Jariach-like effect induced by veratridine and its potentiation by scropion toxin in the rat. Chianca Júnior DA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(2):237–48

Differential effects of defined chemical modifications on antigenic and pharmacological activities of scorpion alpha and beta toxins. el Ayeb M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):289–94

Scorpion venom (Leiurus quinquestriatus) elicits accumulations of inositol phosphates and cyclic AMP in guinea pig cortical synaptoneurosomes. Gusovsky F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 7;199(1):107–12

Kinetic analysis of the action of Leiurus scorpion alpha-toxin on ionic currents in myelinated nerve. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Nov;86(5):739–62

Activation of the voltage-sensitive sodium channel by a beta-scorpion toxin in rat brain nerve-ending particles. Bablito J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1763–70

Noxiustoxin, a short-chain toxin from the Mexican scorpion Centruroides noxius, induces transmitter release by blocking K+ permeability. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1570–4

The effect of tityustoxin and ruthenium red on the release of acetylcholine from slices of cortex of rat brain. Gomez MV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1103–7

Toxin gamma of the scorpion Tityus serrulatus modifies both activation and inactivation of sodium permeability of nerve membrane. Jonas P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul; 407(1):92–9

Effects of toxins VI and VII from the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus on the Na currents of the frog node of Ranvier. Simard JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):620–8

Morphological abnormalities in myelinated nerve fibres caused by Leiurus, Centruroides and Phoneutria venoms and their prevention by tetrodotoxin. Love S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Jan;71(1):115–22

A comparison of the actions of cobra cardiotoxin and scorpion toxin II on the guinea-pig taenia coli. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):131–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Radiation protection effectiveness of various zootoxins] Vernigorova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jul–Aug; 26(4):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Changes in spontaneous electrical activity of ventral nerve cord of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes (C.L. Koch) after autoenvenomation. Yellamma K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):95–9

SCORPIONS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rhythmic changes in the activity of neurosecretory cells of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes (C. Koch). Uthaman M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Oct–Dec;12(4):331–8

Differential retrograde labelling with horseradish peroxidase (HRP) and Lucifer yellow (LY) in an invertebrate nervous system--HRP fluorescence and LY preservation limit choice of fixative. Heinrichs S. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Oct–Nov;15(2):85–93

METABOLISM

Purification of a sialic acid-specific lectin from the Indian scorpion Heterometrus granulomanus. Ahmed H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):501–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous electrical activity of the suboesophageal ganglion and circadian rhythms in scorpions. Carricaburu P, et al. **Exp Biol** 1986;45(4):301–10

Changes in spontaneous electrical activity of ventral nerve cord of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes (C.L. Koch) after autoenvenomation. Yellamma K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):95–9

SCOTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of migraine accompaniments with permanent sequela--a case report. Fisher CM. **Headache** 1986 Jun; 26(6):266–70

DIAGNOSIS

Photopic tangential perimetry. Elenius V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;64(2):134–7

Demonstration of scotoma on an Amsler grid examination. Lederman ME. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov 15;100(5):740

Binocular Polaroid test. Nuzzi G.

J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1):31-3
[Laser perimetry and scotometry] Makabe R.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(3):361-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the visual fields by comparing visual perception] Khachaturova NK. Voen Med Zh 1985 Aug;(8):60-1 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The rate of progression of scotomas in glaucoma. Mikelberg FS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jan 15;101(1):1-6
[Photocoagulation-induced macular scotoma and automated perimetry (Octopus)] Dimitrakos S, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1985 Jun;186(6):506-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Laser scotometry in macular diseases] Makabe R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1986 Feb;188(2):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scanning characters and reading with a central scotoma. Cummings RW, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1985 Dec; 62(12):833-43
Effect of central scotomata on pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with maculopathy and healthy subjects. Fukui R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1986 Apr; 63(4):317-26
Reading with a macular scotoma. I. Retinal location of scotoma and fixation area. Timberlake GT, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1986 Jul;27(7):1137-47
Bridging a neuronal gap. Perceptual completion across a cortical scotoma is dependent on stimulus motion. Pöppel E. Naturwissenschaften 1985 Nov;72(11):599-600

SCRAPIE

COMPLICATIONS

Acceleration of scrapie disease in mice by an adenovirus. Ehresmann DW, et al. Intervirology 1986;25(2):103-10
Cerebrovascular amyloidosis in scrapie-affected sheep. Gilmour JS, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):173-83

ETIOLOGY

Effect of prior treatment with thioglycolate on the incubation period of intraperitoneally injected scrapie. Carp RI, et al. Intervirology 1985;24(3):170-3
Prolongation of scrapie incubation period by an injection of dextran sulphate 500 within the month before or after infection. Farquhar CF, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):463-73
[Prions--the pathogens causing slow infections] Kowalska A. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 10;40(23):670-2 (12 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage of prion protein and scrapie incubation time genes. Carlson GA, et al. Cell 1986 Aug 15;46(4):503-11
Virogenes in scrapie and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Ridley RM, et al. J R Soc Med 1985 Nov;78(11):970
Molecular cloning and complete sequence of prion protein cDNA from mouse brain infected with the scrapie agent. Locht C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Sep; 83(17):6372-6
Cloning of a gene whose expression is increased in scrapie and in senile plaques in human brain. Wietgrefe S, et al. Science 1985 Dec 6;230(4730):1177-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antisera against scrapie-associated fibrils (SAF) from affected hamster and cross-reactivity with SAF from scrapie-affected mice and from patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Bode L, et al. J Gen Virol 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2471-8
Absence of autoantibodies against neurofilament proteins in the sera of scrapie infected mice. Tsukamoto T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1985 Aug;146(4):483-4

METABOLISM

Distributions of amyloid plaques in four regions of the brains of mice infected with scrapie by intracerebral and intraperitoneal routes of injection. Gibson PH.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(3-4):322-5
Lectin histochemistry of scrapie amyloid plaques. Szumanska G, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(3-4):205-12
Changes in the serotonergic, noradrenergic and dopaminergic levels in the brain of scrapie-infected rats. Bassant MH, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):360-3
Detection of scrapie-associated fibril (SAF) proteins using anti-SAF antibody in non-purified tissue preparations. Rubenstein R, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Apr;67 (Pt 4):671-81
Scrapie and cellular prion proteins share polypeptide epitopes. Barry RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May; 153(5):848-54
Brain histamine metabolism in transmissible spongiform encephalopathy (scrapie). Nowak JZ, et al.
J Neural Transm 1986;65(3-4):187-92
Neurotransmitter metabolites, enzymes and receptors in experimental scrapie. Cross AJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1985 Sep;70(2):231-41

MICROBIOLOGY

Scrapie prion proteins are synthesized in neurons. Kretzschmar HA, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):1-5
Targeting of scrapie lesions and spread of agent via the retino-tectal projection. Fraser H, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 28;346(1):32-41
Scrapie: concept of a virus-induced amyloidosis of the brain. Braig HR, et al. EMBO J 1985 Sep;4(9):2309-12
Agent replication dynamics in a long incubation period model of mouse scrapie. Bruce ME. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2517-22
Pathogenesis of scrapie: study of the temporal development of clinical symptoms, of infectivity titres and scrapie-associated fibrils in brains of hamsters infected intraperitoneally. Czub M, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2005-9
Pathogenesis of scrapie (strain 263K) in hamsters infected intracerebrally, intraperitoneally or intraocularly.
Kimberlin RH, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):255-63
The pathogenesis of slow virus infections: molecular analyses. Haase AT. J Infect Dis 1986 Mar;153(3):441-7
Molecular characteristics of prion rods purified from scrapie-infected hamster brains. McKinley MP, et al.
J Infect Dis 1986 Jul;154(1):110-20
Immunological comparison of scrapie-associated fibrils isolated from animals infected with four different scrapie strains. Kascsak RJ, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):676-83
The nature of the scrapie agent. Adams DH.
Med Hypotheses 1986 May;20(1):37-50
Purification of scrapie agent from infected animal brains and raising of antibodies to the purified fraction. Takahashi K, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):123-31
Scrapie: how much do we really understand? Kimberlin RH.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):131-47
Characterization of major peptides in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie. Sklaviadis T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6146-50
[Prions--a new microbiological and neurological problem] Groehlich B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1986 Mar 24;41(12):380-3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Retinopathy in mice with experimental scrapie. Foster JD, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Mar-Apr; 12(2):185-96
Degenerative neurites in experimental scrapie. Liberski PP.
Neuropatol Pol 1986;24(1):79-88
[Morphological characteristics of the brain lesions in mice infected with a homogenate of L cells latently infected with the scrapie agent] Cherednichenko IuN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1985 Sep-Oct;30(5):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalogram and evoked potentials in naturally occurring scrapie in sheep. Strain GM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1986 Apr;47(4):828-36
Alterations of the functional properties of the parallel fibers in the cerebellum of the "scrapie mouse".Domich L, et al. Arch Ital Biol 1986 Feb;124(1):27-41
Separation and properties of cellular and scrapie prion proteins. Meyer RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2310-4
Recent developments in scrapie and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Manuelidis L, et al. Prog Med Virol 1986;33:78-98 (83 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Learning ability of mice infected with different strains of scrapie. Hunter AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;36(6):1089-92

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of scrapie in hamsters. Prusiner SB, et al.
J Infect Dis 1985 Nov;152(5):971-8
Sheep consumption: a possible source of spongiform encephalopathy in humans. Davanipour Z, et al.
Neuroepidemiology 1985;4(4):240-9

SCRAPIE PRION

Distributions of amyloid plaques in four regions of the brains of mice infected with scrapie by intracerebral and intraperitoneal routes of injection. Gibson PH.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1986;69(3-4):322-5
Amyloid plaques in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease stain with prion protein antibodies. Kitamoto T, et al. Ann Neurol 1986 Aug;20(2):204-8
Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase, glutamic acid decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase after local microinoculation of scrapie agent into the nigrostriatal system of the golden hamster. Durand-Gorde JM, et al. Brain Res 1985 Aug 26;341(2):243-51
Newer data on the inactivation of scrapie virus or Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease virus in brain tissue. Brown P, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jun;153(6):1145-8
From prions to prionic viruses. Bândea CI.
Med Hypotheses 1986 Jun;20(2):139-42
A 54-kDa normal cellular protein may be the precursor of the scrapie agent protease-resistant protein. Bendheim PE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(7):2214-8

ANALYSIS

Characterization of major peptides in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie. Sklaviadis T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Aug;83(16):6146-50

GENETICS

Molecular hybridization studies with scrapie brain nucleic acids. II. Differential expression in scrapie hamster brain. Borrás T, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(1-2):79-90
Molecular hybridization studies with scrapie brain nucleic acids. I. Search for specific DNA sequences. Borrás T, et al. Arch Virol 1986;88(1-2):67-78
Scrapie and cellular PrP isoforms are encoded by the same chromosomal gene. Basler K, et al. Cell 1986 Aug 1; 46(3):417-28
AIDS virus and scrapie agent share protein [letter] Haseltine WA, et al. Nature 1986 Sep 11-17;323(6084):115-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro studies with the scrapie agent. Cherednichenko YuN, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Jul;29(4):285-93
Agent replication dynamics in a long incubation period model of mouse scrapie. Bruce ME. J Gen Virol 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2517-22
Pathogenesis of scrapie: study of the temporal development of clinical symptoms, of infectivity titres and scrapie-associated fibrils in brains of hamsters infected intraperitoneally. Czub M, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):2005-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to scrapie-associated fibril protein identifies a cellular antigen. Cho HJ. J Gen Virol 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):243-53
Immunoreactivity of a synthetic pentadecapeptide corresponding to the N-terminal region of the scrapie prion protein. Shinagawa M, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1745-50
Scrapie and cellular prion proteins share polypeptide epitopes. Barry RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May; 153(5):848-54
Monoclonal antibodies to the cellular and scrapie prion proteins. Barry RA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Sep; 154(3):518-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scrapie prions, brain amyloid, and senile dementia. Prusiner SB. Curr Top Cell Regul 1985;26:79-95
Purification of scrapie agent from infected animal brains and raising of antibodies to the purified fraction. Takahashi K, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1986;30(2):123-31
Separation and properties of cellular and scrapie prion proteins. Meyer RK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986 Apr;83(8):2310-4

METABOLISM

Scrapie prion proteins are synthesized in neurons. Kretzschmar HA, et al. Am J Pathol 1986 Jan;122(1):1-5

PATHOGENICITY

Scrapie: concept of a virus-induced amyloidosis of the brain. Braig HR, et al. EMBO J 1985 Sep;4(9):2309-12
Partial copurification of scrapie-associated fibrils and scrapie infectivity. Somerville RA, et al. Intervirology 1986; 25(1):48-55
Prolongation of scrapie incubation period by an injection of dextran sulphate 500 within the month before or after infection. Farquhar CF, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):463-73
Pathogenesis of scrapie (strain 263K) in hamsters infected intracerebrally, intraperitoneally or intraocularly.
Kimberlin RH, et al. J Gen Virol 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):255-63
Characterization of scrapie agent isolated from sheep in Japan. Shinagawa M, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1985; 29(6):543-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigenic changes in the cells latently infected with the scrapie agent [letter] Cherednichenko YuN, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1985 Dec;29(6):515
Immunological comparison of scrapie-associated fibrils isolated from animals infected with four different scrapie strains. Kascsak RJ, et al. J Virol 1986 Sep;59(3):676-83
Membrane filtration of scrapie agent [letter] Tateishi J, et al. Lancet 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):208
The nature of the scrapie agent. Adams DH.
Med Hypotheses 1986 May;20(1):37-50
Scrapie: how much do we really understand? Kimberlin RH.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):131-47

RADIATION EFFECTS

Scrapie agent unlike viruses in size and susceptibility to

inactivation by ionizing or ultraviolet radiation [letter] Alper T. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):750
Estimation of scrapie nucleic acid MW from standard curves for virus sensitivity to ionizing radiation [letter] Rohwer RG. **Nature** 1986 Mar 27–Apr 2;320(6060):381

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane filtration and the Creutzfeldt–Jakob agent [letter] Taylor DM. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1430–1

SCRAPIE VIRUS see SCRAPIE PRION

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under MYIASIS

SCROFULA see TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

SCROTUM

Indications for ultrasound in the evaluation of the pathological scrotum. Scott RF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr; 58(2):178–82
Fournier's gangrene complicating aggressive therapy for hematologic malignancy. Berg A, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2291–4
Fournier's gangrene in Dar Es Salaam. Lema LE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Jun;31(6):116–8
Scintiscan for acute intrascrotal conditions. Dunn EK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;11(6):381–8
Urinary bladder herniation into the scrotum seen on bone imaging. Lee TA 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jun; 11(6):435
Fournier's gangrene following a perianal abscess. Di Falco G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Sep;29(9):582–5
Ultrasonic evaluation of scrotal swellings. Misaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul;31(7):1151–8
The role of hyperbaric oxygen in the management of Fournier's gangrene. Eltorai IM, et al. **Int Surg** 1986 Jan–Mar;71(1):53–8
Genital white piedra: epidemiology, microbiology, and therapy. Kalter DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 14(6):982–93
Unilateral scrotal hernia repair in a ram lamb. Braun WF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):500
Tumor conference #57. Extramammary Paget's disease [clinical conference] Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):870–2
Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):369–71
Erosion of the pump mechanism of an inflatable penile prosthesis through the scrotum in a diabetic patient. Sawczuk I, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;77(7):577–8
Management of large scrotal swellings. Gwynn BR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Jun;30(3):192–3
Delayed rupture of the spleen presenting as a scrotal hematoma. Sujka SK, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):85–6
Genitourinary neurofibromatosis in a child presenting with an enlarged penis and scrotum. Ogawa A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):755–7
Verrucous elephantiasis of the scrotum: an unusual variant of genital lymphedema. Skoog SJ. **J Urol** 1986 Apr; 135(4):799–800
Localized gangrene of the scrotum and penis: a complication of heroin injection into the femoral vessels. Somers WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):111–3
Pain in scrotum due to intervertebral disc protrusion [letter] White SH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):504
Evaluation and management of the acute scrotum. Son KA, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Dec;12(4):637–46
Ultrasound evaluation of scrotum in pediatrics. Finkelstein MS, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):1–9
Scrotal malignancies: the University of Iowa experience and a review of the literature. Gerber WL. **Urology** 1985 Oct; 26(4):337–42
Diagnostic ultrasound of scrotum. Gutman H, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jan;27(1):72–5
Torsion of vermiform appendix: cause of acutely painful scrotum. Lowry WL, et al. **Urology** 1986 Aug;28(2):117–8
Lasers and squamous cell carcinoma of external genitalia. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):430–3
[Paget's disease of the scrotum: report of 13 cases] Zhao WP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;23(7):429–30, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Testicular torsion—one of the causes of acute scrotal syndrome in children] Tichý S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 40(10):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in scrotal pathology. Apropos of 137 tests] Lapras V, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Involvement of the first 2 lumbar roots and paralysis of the abdominal–genital nerves. Clinical and electrical data] Benaim LJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Dec; 15(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of potency caused by sarcoidosis] Niedner R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of Fournier's syndrome] Narilli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Telethermographic patterns in scrotal diseases. Analysis of the causes of hypothermia] Coppola V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Nov;70(11):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic evaluation of a case of "erysipelas of the scrotum"] Della Rovere S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Mar;72(3):147–8 (Ita)
[A case of Fournier's gangrene requiring extensive debridement including bilateral orchiectomy and amputation of the penis] Oki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jun;31(6):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intrascrotal pseudocyst] Sakamoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intrascrotal lipoma in a child] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Feb;32(2):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of complicated anaerobic paraproctitis] Mukanov MK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):115–6 (Rus)
[Acute pneumoscrotum after kidney surgery] Zikrillaev Z, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):64 (Rus)
[Migration of multiple bladder calculi under the skin of the scrotum in a child] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):99 (Rus)
[Fibrous hamartoma of childhood, a tumor of unusual presentation at the scrotal level. Presentation of a case] Mayayo Artal E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 25(2):136–8 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Transposition of the external genitalia. A case with cardiovascular malformations and polycystic kidneys [letter] Anlar B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):161
Becker's nevus and an accessory scrotum. A unique occurrence. Szylit JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):905–7
Surgical correction of incomplete penoscrotal transposition associated with hypospadias. Mori Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):46–8
Accessory scrotum: a case report. Yokokawa K, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):593–4
Congenital transposition of the scrotum and penis. Yücesan S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):181–6
A case of diphallia. Landy B, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jul; 28(1):48–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scrotal circumference in yearling Hereford bulls: adjustment factors, heritabilities and genetic, environmental and phenotypic relationships with growth traits. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):958–67

BLOOD SUPPLY

The usefulness of sequential isotopic angiography of the scrotum for study of the varicocele. Borella T, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Nov–Dec;16(6):417–21

CYTOLOGY

Carbohydrate histochemical investigation in the scrotal skin of the common American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis L.). Tsukise A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):357–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Scrotal squamous cell carcinoma in a psoriatic patient treated with coal tar [letter] Moy LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):518–9

INJURIES

[Closed testicular injuries in blunt trauma of the scrotum] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fournier's gangrene, or necrotizing fasciitis. Squier RC, et al. **Conn Med** 1986 Jun;50(6):371–3
Verruciform xanthoma of the scrotum. Shindo Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):443–8
Scrotal ultrasound. Desai KM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Sep; 78(9):710–4
Pyocele of the scrotum: sonographic demonstration of fluid–fluid level and a gas–forming component. Di Donna A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Feb;5(2):99–100
Evaluation of extratesticular findings in scrotal neoplasms. Worthy L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 May;5(5):261–3
Scrotal ultrasound in the infertile man: detection of subclinical unilateral and bilateral varicoceles. McClure RD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):711–5
Benign intrascrotal neoplasms. Upton JD, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Mar;135(3):504–6
Extramammary Paget's disease of the scrotum: need for early biopsy. Parikh AR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun; 79(6):779–80
Management of scrotal gangrene. Badejo OA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Dec;37(4):337–42
Ultrasonography of scrotal trauma. Schaffer RM. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(4):245–9 (19 ref.)
Case profile: scrotal gangrene. Gerridzen RG. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):416
[Fournier's gangrene—a review] Riegels–Nielsen P. **Nord Med** 1985;100(10):264–5, 79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lipogranuloma of the penis and scrotum. A case with ultrastructural study] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):915–9 (Fre)
[Calcifications in scrotal ultrasonography] Martin B. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(8):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Realtime sonography of intrascrotal space–occupying lesions] Brockmann WP, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Jun; 6(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fournier's gangrene] Sollid J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 10;106(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Detachment of the testis in Fournier's disease] Ibadov IIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 (Rus)
[Penile–scrotal pyodermitis vegetation and its plastic repair. A case] Fernández Madrigal F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermography of the bovine scrotum. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2388–92
Scrotal temperature reflects intratesticular temperature and is lowered by shaving. Kurz KR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):290–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Scrotal cystocele with bladder calculi (case report). Postma MP, et al. **AJR** 1986 Aug;147(2):287–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bladder in the sac. Apodaca D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):596–7
Urine extravasation into the scrotum. Noel AW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Jun;27(6):807–9
[The value of angioscintigraphy of the scrotum in the detection of varicoceles] Vlaisavljević V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Nov–Dec;107(11–12):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SURGERY

Technique and results of trans–scrotal operations for hydrocele and scrotal cysts. Waldron R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):303–6
Re: Management of large scrotal swellings [letter] Efem SE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):125
A new, one–stage pedicled scrotal skin graft urethroplasty. Yachia D. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):589–92
Giant inguinoscrotal hernia. A case report. Thambi Dorai CR. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):177–9
Transscrotal approach for insertion of inflatable penile prosthesis. Leach GE. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):465–6
[Penile and scrotal lymphedema of radiation origin. Its surgical treatment] Solsona E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual intracytoplasmic lamellar bodies in a malignant gonadal stromal tumor. Tokue A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(3):261–7

SCRUB TYPHUS

CLASSIFICATION

[Tsutsugamushi disease, in special relation to the new type disease] Tachibana N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;74(9):1218–22 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Imported scrub typhus [letter] Henderson R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Feb 26;99(796):126–7
[First case of tsutsugamushi disease in Fukui Prefecture with isolation of Rickettsia from its donated blood] Takada N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression associated with the development of chronic infections with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: adherent suppressor cell activity and macrophage activation. Jerrells TR. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):175–82
Effect of sublethal gamma radiation on host defenses in experimental scrub typhus. Kelly DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):718–24
Mechanisms of immunity to rickettsial infection: characterization of a cytotoxic effector cell. Rollwagen FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1418–21
Development of antigen–specific cell–mediated immune responses after infection of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. MacMillan JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):739–49

NURSING

[276 patients with scrub typhus: observations and nursing] Yang SZ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(6):326–7 (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

[Studies on tsutsugamushi disease in Gifu Prefecture. I. Isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi from wild rodents at a new area and epidemiological studies on patients and latent patients in the prefecture] Kasuya S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

[Studies on epidemiological and diagnostic problems in tsutsugamushi disease. With special reference to 9 cases occurring in Gifu Prefecture, Japan] Kasuya S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;74(12):1652–7 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic examination of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi–infected human endothelial, MRC–5, and L–929 cells. Ng FK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Jun;38(3):125–39

Pathology of toxic death in mice following intravenous injection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi strain gilliam: examination by light and scanning electron microscopy. Oaks SC Jr, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Apr;38(2):67–72

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiological studies on the background of the endemic occurrence of tsutsugamushi disease in Toyama Prefecture. I. Epidemiology of infection with Rickettsia tsutsugamuchi among field rodents in endemic and nonendemic areas. Ishikura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(9):859–72

[Trombicula gaohuensis sp.nov.:—a new vector of tsutsugamushi disease] Wei JJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 6(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Trans–ovarian infection of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in Trombicula kaohuensis (sp. nov.)] Wei JJ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 6(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SCULPTURE see under **ART**

SCURVY

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic renal disease: differences between Asian and white patients. Samanta A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):366–7

HISTORY

The diagnosis and treatment of scurvy: an historical perspective. Smith MS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1986 Summer; 72(2):104–6

Difficulties in diagnosing infantile scurvy before 1878. Lomax E. **Med Hist** 1986 Jan;30(1):70–80

[Scurvy epidemics in Transylvania and Hungary] Spielmann J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Feb 23;127(8):463–6 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Coordinate regulation of collagen and proteoglycan synthesis in costal cartilage of scorbutic and acutely fasted, vitamin C–supplemented guinea pigs. Bird TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):42–51

Regulation of collagen synthesis and mRNA levels in articular cartilage of scorbutic guinea pigs. Spanheimer RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Apr;246(1):33–41

Impaired alpha–carboxyamidation of gastrin in vitamin C–deficient guinea pigs. Hilsted L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 3;196(1):151–4

Metabolism of L–ascorbic acid in the prostate of normal and scorbutic guinea pigs. Shah S, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct; 34(10):912–6

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1986. A 62–year–old alcoholic man with confusion, ataxia, and a rash. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):503–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental scurvy in a young man. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jan; 44(1):13–5

SD ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

SD ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA ANTIGENS**

SEA ANEMONE VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

SEA ANEMONES see under **COELENTERATA**

SEA–BLUE HISTIOCYTE SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Sea–blue histiocyte syndrome and prolonged fever] Oristrell Salva J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Adult Niemann–Pick disease masquerading as sea blue histiocyte syndrome: report of a case confirmed by lipid analysis and enzyme assays. Landas S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Dec;20(4):391–400

PATHOLOGY

Specificity of nerve changes in sea–blue histiocytosis [letter] Kepes JJ. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):625

Sea–blue histiocytosis associated with progressive anterior horn cell and axonal degeneration [letter] Thomas PK. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Nov;18(5):624

[Sea–blue histiocytes and storage diseases. 3 cases] Aubert I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sea–blue histiocyte syndrome: type B Niemann–Pick disease] González Reimers E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 19; 86(15):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary roentgenologic manifestations of sea–blue histiocytosis] Ren QG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;19(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SEA CUCUMBERS see under **ECHINODERMATA**

SEA SNAKE VENOMS see **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

SEA URCHINS

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of spicule proteins from Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Venkatesan M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Sep;166(1):259–64

Purification of the most abundant protein in the coelomic fluid of a sea urchin which immunologically cross reacts with 23S glycoprotein in the sea urchin eggs. Giga Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;98(1):19–26

Purification and physical chemical characterization of 23S glycoprotein from sea urchin (Anthocidaris crassispina) eggs. Giga Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 98(1):237–43

CYTOLOGY

Sperm motility. Brokaw CJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:41–56 (52 ref.)

Rapid repetitive microinjection. Colin AM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:395–406 (35 ref.)

Cytology and immunocytochemistry. Harris PJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:243–62 (43 ref.)

Purification and properties of the egg plasma membrane. Kinsey WH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:139–52 (19 ref.)

Electrophoresis of eggs and blastomeres. Sano K. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:407–19

Handling, labeling, and fractionating sea urchin spermatozoa. Vacquier VD. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:15–40 (81 ref.)

Characterization of toposomes from sea urchin blastula cells: a cell organelle mediating cell adhesion and expressing positional information. Noll H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8062–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Separate ribosomal pools in sea urchin embryos: ammonia activates a movement between pools. Danilchik MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 17;25(12):3696–702

Carbonic anhydrase activity in developing sea urchin embryos with special reference to calcification of spicules. Mitsunaga K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jun;18(4):257–62

Developmental expression of cell–surface (glyco)proteins involved in gastrulation and spicule formation in sea urchin embryos. Grant SR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:91–8

The effect of diamino diphenyl sulfone on the embryonic development of eggs from the sea urchin (Lytechinus variegatus). Medina HS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 83(2):295–306

Site and stage specific action of endogenous nuclease and micrococcal nuclease on histone genes of sea urchin embryos. Anderson OD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep; 117(1):109–13

Characterization of yolk platelets isolated from developing embryos of Arbacia punctulata. Armant DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):342–55

Translational activation of maternal mRNA encoding the heat–shock protein hsp90 during sea urchin embryogenesis. Bédard PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):286–93

Gastrulation in the sea urchin embryo is accompanied by the rearrangement of invaginating epithelial cells. Ettensohn CA. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec;112(2):383–90

Calmodulin gene expression during sea urchin development: persistence of a prevalent maternal protein. Floyd EE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):501–11

Dynamic activity of the filopodia of sea urchin embryonic cells and their role in directed migration of the primary mesenchyme in vitro. Karp GC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec; 112(2):276–83

Introduction of cloned DNA into sea urchin egg cytoplasm: replication and persistence during embryogenesis. McMahon AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):420–30

An altered series of ectodermal gene expressions accompanying the reversible suspension of differentiation in the zinc–animalized sea urchin embryo. Nemer M. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):214–24

Distribution of histone H1 alpha among cells of the sea urchin embryo. Pehrson JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;111(2):530–3

The fate of the small micromeres in sea urchin development. Pehrson JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Feb;113(2):522–6

Sequential expression of germ–layer specific molecules in the sea urchin embryo. Wessel GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Oct; 111(2):451–63

Behavior of sea urchin primary mesenchyme cells in artificial extracellular matrices. Katow H. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Feb; 162(2):401–10

On the role of calcium in the adhesion of embryonic sea urchin cells. McClay DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul; 165(1):152–64

Nuclear AP4A–binding activity of sea urchin embryos changes in relation to the initiation of S phase. Morioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):429–40

The coincident time–space patterns of septate junction development in normal and exogastrulated sea urchin embryos. Spiegel E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov; 161(1):75–87

The organic matrix of the skeletal spicule of sea urchin embryos. Benson SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 May; 102(5):1878–86

Two embryonic, tissue–specific molecules identified by a double–label immunofluorescence technique for monoclonal antibodies. Wessel GM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):703–6

Cell lineage–specific programs of expression of multiple actin genes during sea urchin embryogenesis. Cox KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20;188(2):159–72

Structure of the Spec1 gene encoding a major calcium–binding protein in the embryonic ectoderm of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Hardin SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Nov 20;186(2):243–55

Activation of sea urchin actin genes during embryogenesis. Measurement of transcript accumulation from five different genes in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Lee JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1986 Mar 20;188(2):173–83

Components of the actin–based cytoskeleton. Kane RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:229–42 (26 ref.)

Techniques for observing living gametes and embryos. Lutz DA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:89–110 (29 ref.)

Embryo dissociation, cell isolation, and cell reassociation. McClay DR. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:309–23 (26 ref.)

Manipulative methods for analyzing embryogenesis. Maruyama YK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:325–44 (32 ref.)

Nuclei and chromosomal proteins. Poccia DL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:153–74 (79 ref.)

Isolation of embryonic cilia and sperm flagella. Stephens RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:217–27 (15 ref.)

Tubulin–containing structures. Suprenant KA. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:189–215

Egg and embryonic extracellular coats: isolation and purification. Weidman PJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986; 27:111–38 (50 ref.)

Distribution of histone variants in the sea urchin chromatin fractions obtained by selective micrococcal nuclease digestion. Jasinskiene NE, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Oct; 10(4):199–203

Transient alterations of the chromatin structure of sea urchin early histone genes during embryogenesis. Wu TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6185–203

Fertilization, development and spicule formation in sea urchins under conditions of constant reorientation relative to the gravitation axis. Schatten G, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S89–90

Network structure in the blastocoel of developing sea urchin embryos. Amemiya S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:187–90

Mechanical and cellular aspects of gastrulation in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Morrill JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:97–100

A Ca2+–binding protein and an endogenous lectin from sea urchin embryos. Tonegawa Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:211–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation of membrane–bound guanylate cyclase of sea urchin spermatozoa. Ward GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jul;103(1):95–101

GENETICS

Length and sequence polymorphisms in the ribosomal gene spacer of the Hawaiian sea urchin, T. gratilla. Simmen FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13; 137(2):834–40

Lineage–specific gene expression in the sea urchin embryo. Davidson EH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:321–8

Spatial patterns of metallothionein mRNA expression in the sea urchin embryo. Angerer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug; 116(2):543–7

Structural analysis of ribosomal RNA genes from the Hawaiian sea urchin species, Tripneustes gratilla. Simmen FA, et al. **DNA** 1985 Oct;4(5):385–93

Stage–specific expression of a homeo box–containing gene in the non–segmented sea urchin embryo. Dolecki GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 May;5(5):925–30

Nucleotide sequence of the transcription initiation region for rRNA in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Ho KC, et al. **Gene** 1985;39(1):49–54

Effects of sequence alterations in a DNA segment containing the 5 S RNA gene from Lytechinus variegatus on

positioning of a nucleosome core particle in vitro. FitzGerald PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15318–24

Evolution of two actin genes in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus franciscanus. Foran DR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(2):108–16

Evolutionary conservation of DNA sequences expressed in sea urchin eggs and early embryos. Roberts JW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1985;22(2):99–107

Tsp transposons: a heterogeneous family of mobile sequences in the genome of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Cohen JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2814–25

Structure and unusual characteristics of a new family of transposable elements in the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Cohen JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 5(10):2804–13

Stimulation of sea urchin H2B histone gene transcription by a chromatin–associated protein fraction depends on gene sequences downstream of the transcription start site. Mous J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;5(10):2764–9

Sequence, organization and expression of late embryonic H3 and H4 histone genes from the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Kaumeyer JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11;14(11):4557–76

Analysis of a sea urchin gene cluster coding for the small nuclear U7 RNA, a rare RNA species implicated in the 3' editing of histone precursor mRNAs. De Lorenzi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3351–5

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA comparisons reveal extreme rate variation in the molecular clock. Vawter L, et al. **Science** 1986 Oct 10;234(4773):194–6

Sublethal pH decrease may cause genetic damage to eukaryotic cell: a study on sea urchins and Salmonella typhimurium. Cipollaro M, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(4):275–87

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence and integration of cloned DNA in postembryonic sea urchins. Flytzanis CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr; 108(2):431–42

Cytological techniques for the study of larval echinoids with notes on methods for inducing metamorphosis. Burke RD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:295–308 (36 ref.)

Laboratory culture of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus adults, embryos, and larvae. Leahy PS. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986; 27:1–13

IMMUNOLOGY

A new multimeric hemagglutinin from the coelomic fluid of the sea urchin Anthocidaris crassispina. Giga Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 30;24(16):4461–7

Sensitization and histamine release by cells of the sand dollar, Mellita quinquiesperforata. Smith SL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):597–603

METABOLISM

Territorial localization of heat shock mRNA production in sea urchin gastrulae. Sconzo G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Oct;9(10):877–81

The major yolk glycoprotein precursor in echinoids is secreted by coelomocytes into the coelomic plasma. Harrington FE, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jul;19(1):51–7

Response to heat shock of different sea urchin species. Roccheri MC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Mar;18(2):131–5

Ion measurements in sea urchin sperm. Schackmann R. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:57–71

PARASITOLOGY

Paramoeba sp. (Amoebida, Paramoebidae) as the possible causative agent of sea urchin mass mortality in Nova Scotia. Jones GM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;71(5):559–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate injection mimics fertilization potentials in sea urchin eggs. Slack BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):C340–4

Intracellular pH shift initiates microtubule–mediated motility during sea urchin fertilization. Schatten G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:940–4

Stoichiometry of phosphate loss from sea urchin sperm guanylate cyclase during fertilization. Vacquier VD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30;137(3):1148–52

Retention of the speract receptor by isolated plasma membranes of sea urchin spermatozoa. Bentley JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):413–21

Regulation of sperm flagellar movement by protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Murofushi H, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1986;6(2):83–8

Identification and partial characterization of sperm receptor associated with the newly formed fertilization envelope from sea urchin eggs. Ruiz–Bravo N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):204–8

Role of fibronectin in primary mesenchyme cell migration in the sea urchin. Katow H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1487–91

Regulation of cortical vesicle exocytosis in sea urchin eggs by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and GTP–binding protein. Turner PR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan;102(1):70–6

Chemotaxis of Arbacia punctulata spermatozoa to resact, a peptide from the egg jelly layer. Ward GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;101(6):2324–9

1,2–Diacylglycerols mimic phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate activation of the sea urchin egg. Shen SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 May;127(2):330–40

The role of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase in sea urchin sperm–egg interaction. Cacace MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:79–83

Protein sulfhydryl reactivity and sperm activation. Hino A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:69–73

Centrosomes and microtubule organization during mouse and sea urchin fertilization. Schatten H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:91–4

[Study of the regulation of cytokinesis in early embryos of the sea urchin using the electric breakdown of a membrane] Grigor'ev NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(2):463–6 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A network of 2–4 nm filaments found in sea urchin smooth muscle. Protein constituents and in situ localization. Pureur RP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):63–76

Scanning electron microscopy of embryos. Morrill JB. **Methods Cell Biol** 1986;27:263–93 (34 ref.)

SEALANTS, TOOTH see PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

Toxicological problems of hyperbaric habitats. Doboszyński T, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1984; 35(1–2):15–20

[Seadragon–VI Research Project and general results] Nakayama H. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Apr;4(2):125–7 (Jpn)

[The review of the R & D of saturation diving experiment in Japan] Nakayama H. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan; 4(1):5–9 (0 ref.) (Jpn)

[The start of the Life Support Technology Society] Funakubo H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Sep; 23(5):342–3 (Jpn)

[Method of quantitative determination of parasympathetic regulation of cardiac activity of operators in sealed spaces] Antonov AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr; 12(2):340–2 (Rus)

[Characteristics of growth, development and metabolism of algae Closteriopsis acicularis with limited cellular supply of nitrogen in human biological life support system] Antonian AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of human skin function in a sealed room by a chromatographic method] Dubinin DM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microflora of chufa—a potential component of the human biological life support system] Iunusova LS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sanitaro–microbiologic aspects of the concurrent residence of man and animals in hermetic quarters] Kniazev VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;20(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of conditions of mineral nutrition of a new form of microalgae used in a human life support system] Levinskikh MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(4):95–6 (Rus)

[Synthetic biocidal coatings on the base of high–molecular weight metallo–organic compounds] Mishchenko VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):89–92 (Rus)

[Ability of microflora to multiply on polymer materials used in hermetically sealed compartments] Novikova ND, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;20(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional status of the olfactory analyzer in a sealed cabin environment] Pashin SS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):90–2 (Rus)

[Mycoflora of sealed environments] Sidorov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of the body in an air atmosphere with an increased level of carbon dioxide gas] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):43–4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Greenhouses with a curvilinear planting surface] Berkovich IuA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(6):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEALS see under PINNIPEDIA

SEASICKNESS see MOTION SICKNESS

SEASONS

Seasonal changes in hormone–sensitive lipase activity in adipose tissue from Norwegian and Svalbard reindeer. Larsen TS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):735–8

The birthday blues revisited: the timing of suicidal, homicidal and natural deaths. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):322–3

Midwinter insomnia [letter] Pande AC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):223–4

Tetanic syndrome during year seasons. II. Stimulation electromyography. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:299–306

Tetanic syndrome during year seasons. I. Ischemic and hyperventilation tests. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:291–8

The occurrence of summer mastitis in Jutland (Denmark) in relation to meteorological factors. Olesen JE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(4):466–81

Seasonal changes in the biochemical indices of vitamin D deficiency in the elderly: a comparison of people in residential homes, long–stay wards and attending a day hospital. Davies M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1986 Mar;15(2):77–83

Predictors of atopic disease: cord blood IgE and month of birth. Croner S, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jan;41(1):68–70

Pollen seasons: forecasts of the most important allergenic plants in Finland. Koivikko A, et al. **Allergy** 1986 May; 41(4):233–42

Adenohypophysis of the elephant seal (Mirounga leonina): morphology and seasonal histological changes. Griffiths DJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Aug;176(4):483–95

Seasonal food shortage and female children in rural Bangladesh [letter] Bairagi R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Feb; 43(2):330–2

Seasonal differences in breast–feeding in rural Egypt. Serdula MK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Sep;44(3):405–9

A summertime peak of Down's syndrome in Franklin County, Ohio. Seifert C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Aug; 140(8):822–4

Seasonality of preterm birth in the Collaborative Perinatal Project: demographic factors. Cooperstock M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):234–41

The jaundiced view: winter solstice. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):343–4

Cyclosporine eyedrops for the treatment of severe vernal keratoconjunctivitis. BenEzra D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar 15;101(3):278–82

Seasonality of schizophrenic births [letter] **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;56(1):168–71

Application of the Kolmogorov–Smirnov test to seasonal phenomena may be inappropriate. McCullough JM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Nov;68(3):393–4

Partition of heat loss in resting and exercising winter– and summer–insulated reindeer. Folkow LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R32–40

Circannual variations in circadian rhythms of ground squirrels. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R831–6

Vascular smooth muscle responsiveness in a hibernator: effects of season and temperature. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R77–82

Seasonal fluctuations in pepsinogen secretion from frog esophageal peptic glands. Shirakawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G484–8

Seasonal major affective disorder. Bick PA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;143(1):90–1

Phototherapy for seasonal affective disorder in Alaska. Hellekson CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 143(8):1035–7

An early "study" of seasonal depression [letter] Jefferson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):261–2

Seasonal affective disorder in children and adolescents. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 143(3):356–8

A dose relationship in bright white light treatment of seasonal depression [letter] Wirz–Justice A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):932–3

The bat pituitary cleft: phasic production and release of secretory granules by microvillous cells. Nunez EA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):176–81

Attempted mathematical models of seasonal dynamics of cestode infections in intermediate and final hosts. Yakushev VYu, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 Aug;26(3):139–45

The effect of birth season on pollenosis. Carosso A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Apr;56(4):300–3

Seasonal cycles in energy balance: regulation by light. Dark J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:170–81

Annual reproductive rhythms in mammals: mechanisms of light synchronization. Hastings MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:182–204 (58 ref.)

Seasonal affective disorder and phototherapy. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:260–9

Daily and annual rhythms in human melatonin secretion: role in puberty control. Waldhauser F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:205–14

Seasonality of birth and sex ratio in Tehran, Iran. Farhud DD, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Mar;44(1):61–6

Meal patterns and food intakes of ground squirrels during circannual cycles. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Jun; 7(2):163–75

Seasonal affective disorders: seasonal energy syndrome? [letter] Mueller PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;

43(2):188–9
Phototherapy of seasonal affective disorder. Time of day and suppression of melatonin are not critical for antidepressant effects. Wehr TA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 43(9):870–5
A year-long study of changes induced by castration in the plasma lipid and lipoprotein spectrum in the European badger. Laplaud PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul; 61(1):43–55
Urinary fluoride levels in South Australian pre-school children in summer and winter. Dooland MB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Dec;30(6):410–3
Seasonal changes in LH secretion in normal ewes and ewes which grazed oestrogenic clovers. Chamley WA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):109–13
Seasonal activity and abundance of the arbovirus vector Culex annulirostris skuse near Echuca, Victoria, in the Murray Valley of Southeastern Australia 1979–1985. Russell RC. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Feb;64 (Pt 1):97–103
The effect of season on reproduction in dairy cattle. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):365–7
Seasonal variation of platelet serotonin uptake and 3H-imipramine binding in normal and depressed subjects. Egrise D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):283–92
Lack of seasonal variation in platelet [3H]imipramine binding in humans. Galzin AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 21(10):876–82
Seasonal effects on ovarian folliculogenesis in rhesus monkeys. Hutz RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):653–9
Photoperiod influences reproduction in the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster). Nelson RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):596–602
Seasonal changes in pulsatile luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion in the ewe: relationship of frequency of LH pulses to day length and response to estradiol negative feedback. Robinson JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):324–34
Seasonality of diagnosis of squamous and basal cell skin cancers in Tasmania, Australia [letter] Armstrong BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):843–4
Seasonality of presentation of cutaneous melanoma, squamous cell cancer and basal cell cancer in the Oxford Region. Swerdlow AJ. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):893–900
The efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy and apparent absorption of amino acids in sheep given spring- and autumn-harvested dried grass. Macrae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):197–209
Treatment of seasonal affective disorder with light in the evening. James SP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 147:424–8
Season of birth of schizophrenics in Hong Kong [letter] Lo CW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;147:212–3
Seasonal changes in body composition in Australian rules footballers. Burke LM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Jun; 20(2):69–71
Seasonal variation in incidence of cerebellar medulloblastoma. Manshande JP, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(5):525–6
Physiological characteristics of elite male runners in and off-season. Svedenhag J, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Sep;10(3):127–33
Seasonal variation of births in Greece. Temporal changes and regional differences over a 24-year period. Athanassenas GA. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Oct–Dec; 12(4):351–7
Seasonal variations of inflammation and ulcer incidence as assessed by upper digestive tract endoscopy. Markiewicz A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1986 Apr–Jun;13(2):117–21
The dexamethasone suppression test in seasonal affective disorder. James SP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):224–6
Seasonal influence on routine patch test results. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):184
Seasonal fertility cycles in rural Egypt: behavioral and biological linkages. Levy V. **Demography** 1986 Feb; 23(1):13–30
Seasonal changes in the thymus and spleen of the turtle, Mauremys caspica. A morphometrical, light microscopical study. Leceta J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall; 9(4):653–68 (59 ref.)
Circannual rhythms of systolic and diastolic blood pressure in relation to plasma aldosterone and urinary norepinephrine in elderly subjects and in children. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Apr–Jun;24(2):97–107
Ontogeny of luteinizing hormone secretion and first ovulation in seasonal breeding rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):293–301
Seasonal changes in pasture infectivity by equine cyathostomes in north central Florida. Courtney CH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):240–2
Seasonal distribution of infective strongyle larvae on horse pastures. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May; 17(3):235–7
Plasma hormonal profiles during summer in langur monkeys (Presbytis entellus entellus). Nigam PK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;86(3):365–7
Seasonal variation and nutrition in developing countries. Hussain MA. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1985;11(2):23–7
Incidence of a circadian cycle of photosensitivity in the regulation of the annual testis cycle in the mink: a short-day mammal. Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):109–15
Androgen and estrogen levels in the plasma of Pleurodeles waltl, Michah., during the annual cycle. II. Female cycle. Garnier DH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):414–8
Circulating thyroid hormone concentrations in relation to seasonal events in the male Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Kar A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 60(1):14–9
Seasonal variations in spermatogenesis, testicular weights, vasa deferentia, and androgen levels in neotenic male tiger salamanders, Ambystoma tigrinum. Norris DO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):51–7
Protecting your elderly patient from winter's cold. Kallman H. **Geriatrics** 1985 Dec;40(12):69–72, 77, 81
Lack of seasonal influence on growth hormone therapy. Kollipara S, et al. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):341–5
Enzymes of adenosine metabolism of sheep adipose tissue: changes in activity with season, pregnancy and lactation. Vernon RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):369–73
Seasonal variation in hemoglobin concentration in non-agricultural populations under various climatic conditions. Ikeda M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Apr;58(2):189–96
Down syndrome: increased frequency of maternal meiosis I nondisjunction during the transitional stages of the ovulatory seasons. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(3):241–8
Seasonal variations in dietary iodine intake and thyrotoxicosis. Nelson M, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Jun;39(3):213–6
Seasonal variation and recurring peaks of reported poisonings during a 3-year period. Eskola J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov;4(6):609–15
Seasonal variations in the immune response of the tortoise Mauremys caspica. Leceta J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar; 57(3):483–7
Infections related to summer recreational activities. Gray BJ, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Dec;6(12):498–500
Seasonal changes in testicular structure and function in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus), as quantified by morphometric analysis and measurement of adenylate cyclase activity. Smith A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1986 Feb;9(1):53–66
Air ionization and circannual fluctuation of anaphylactic sensitivity. Deleanu M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Mar; 30(1):65–7
Seasonal variation of births in rural southwestern Nigeria. Ayeni O. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;15(1):91–4
Seasonal influences on pertussis. Fine PE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):237–47
A statistical analysis of the seasonality in sudden infant death syndrome. Helweg-Larsen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):566–74
New seasonal distribution in English and Welsh births [letter] Lyster WR. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;14(3):482–3
Cycles of body fat in hibernators. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9 Suppl 1:93–8
Seasonal variation in food intake, pattern of physical activity and change in body weight in a group of young adult Dutch women consuming self-selected diets. Van Staveren WA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1986;10(2):133–45
The effects of season and stage of pregnancy on 25-hydroxy-vitamin D levels in pregnant women in Madrid. Martinez ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1986; 56(2):131–4
Seasonal variation in serum levels of vitamin D metabolites and parathormone in geriatric patients with fractures in Southern Israel. Meller Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 22(1):8–11
Racial factors and season of birth in schizophrenia: a reinterpretation of Gallagher, McFalls, and Jones. Bradbury TN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 May; 95(2):187–8
Altrenogest and fat for summer breeding of primiparous sows. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):480–6
Seasonality of conception in Hutterite colonies of Europe (1758–1881) and North America (1858–1964). Surbey MK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1986 Jul;18(3):337–45
Effect of seasonal temperature change on blood pressure in a treated hypertensive population. Kochar MS, et al. **J Clin Hypertens** 1985 Mar;1(1):49–52
Atypical depression and seasonal energy syndrome [letter] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;47(2):98
Seasonal incidence of Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Lat) (Acarina) on a wild host Hemiechinus auritus collaris (Gray) (Insectivora). Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Sep;17(3):227–9
Sexual activity of Holstein cows: seasonal effects. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3023–30
Effects of lactation and season on plasma prolactin concentrations and response to bromocriptine during lactation in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul; 110(1):59–66
Endogenous opioids and the control of seasonal LH secretion in Soay rams. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 107(3):341–53
Seasonal influence on thyroidal response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in cattle and buffaloes. Khurana ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):57–61
Seasonal changes in concentrations of plasma hormones in the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Lea RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;108(3):385–91
Plasma testosterone-binding globulin-binding capacity in the male lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus): relationship to seasonal and social factors. Perret M. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):169–75
Seasonal variation of sweating rate caused by exercise during thermal transient. Torii M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;14(1):53–6
Seasonal variations in the level of immunoglobulins and serum proteins of children differing by exposure to air-borne lead. Wagnerová M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):127–38
The seasonality of bacterial quality of water in a tropical developing country (Sierra Leone). Wright RC. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Feb;96(1):75–82
Seasonal rhythm of the plasma level of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Altmeyer P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):454–6
Seasonal abundance and age composition of two populations of Culex annulirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) at Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia. Russell RC. **J Med Entomol** 1986 May 30;23(3):279–85
Respiratory syncytial virus: a report of a 5-year study at a children's hospital. De Silva LM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):299–305
Effect of season and exercise on dermal nitrogen losses and their relation to urinary nitrogen excretion. Takahashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):363–73
Otitis media: seasonality and absence of association with weather. Hilditch JR. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):365–8
Seasonal differences in serum vitamin D binding protein in exclusively breast-fed infants: negative relationship to sunshine exposure and 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Specker BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):290–4
Further observations on seasonal variation. I. Osteoarthritis. Harris CM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jul;36(288):316–8
Further observations on seasonal variation. 2. Depression. Harris CM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Jul;36(288):319–21
Induction of early breeding in red deer (Cervus elaphus) by melatonin. Adam CL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):569–73
Oestrous cycle and breeding season of farmed fallow deer, Dama dama. Asher GW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov; 75(2):521–9
Photoperiodic regulation of seasonal testicular regression in the wild European rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Boyd IL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):463–70
Ovarian steroid involvement in endogenous opioid modulation of LH secretion in seasonally anoestrous mature ewes. Brooks AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):709–15
Seasonal variation in the feedback of sex steroid hormones on serum LH concentrations in the male horse. Irvine CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):221–30
Seasonal effects on sexual maturation of male bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Kruczek M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):83–9
Female rats in a laboratory display seasonal variation in fecundity. Lee TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May; 77(1):51–9
Effect of pinealectomy on plasma melatonin, prolactin and progesterone concentrations during seasonal reproductive quiescence in the tammar, Macropus eugenii. McConnell SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):433–40
Seasonal variations of plasma prolactin and LH concentrations in the female blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):439–48
Seasonal variations of LH, prolactin, androstenedione, testosterone and testicular FSH binding in the male blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):449–58
Oestrogen and seasonal effects on the production of an oestrus-associated glycoprotein in oviducal fluid of sheep. Sutton R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):645–53
Drinking frequency changes in selected contexts by season in Iowa, 1979–1980. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):311–5
Temporal occurrence of third-stage larvae of Elaeophora schneideri in Tabanus lineola hinellus on South Island, South Carolina. Couvillion CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):196–200
Deaths in winter [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):987–8
Death in winter [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28; 2(8469–70):1434–5
Birth seasonality in Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12;2(8459):828–9
Meningococcal disease and season in sub-Saharan Africa [letter] Greenwood BM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 12; 2(8459):829–30
Seasonal variation in antibodies against Ebola virus in Kenyan fever patients [letter] Johnson BK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1160
Deaths in summer as well as winter [letter] Rubenstein HS. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):318
Genetic selection for reproductive photoresponsiveness in deer mice. Desjardins C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16; 322(6075):172–3
Circannual variations of plasma testosterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in Klinefelter's syndrome. Bellastella A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(2):153–7
Seasonal changes in the sensitivity of ovine pineal beta-adrenoceptors to steroids. Foldes A, et al.

Neuroendocrinology 1985 Dec;41(6):494–8
Electron microscopic study of the parathyroid gland of the gecko, Gekko japonicus, in the spring and summer season. Isono H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1986 Jan; 62(5):231–9
Seasonal variations in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment as related to meteorological factors. Ghisolfi A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(2):97–102
Photoperiod: main proximal and distal factor of the circannual cycle of reproduction in farm mammals. Ortavant R, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1985;7:305–45 (215 ref.)
Calcium–regulating hormones and minerals from birth to 18 months of age: a cross–sectional study. I. Effects of sex, race, age, season, and diet on vitamin D status. Lichtenstein P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):883–90
Calcium–regulating hormones and minerals from birth to 18 months of age: a cross–sectional study. II. Effects of sex, race, age, season, and diet on serum minerals, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin. Specker BL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):891–6
Effects of dietary protein and season on fertility of turkey semen stored 18 hours at 5 C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):604–6
Effects of bright incandescent light on seasonal and nonseasonal major depressive disorder. Yerevanian BI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Aug;18(4):355–64
Season of birth in schizophrenia: a review of evidence, methodology, and etiology. Bradbury TN, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Nov;98(3):569–94
Seasonal breeding in a marsupial: opportunities of a new species for an old problem. Tyndale–Biscoe CH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:471–512 (89 ref.)
Seasonal variations in haematological data from Mediterranean tortoises (Testudo graeca and Testudo hermanni) in captivity. Lawrence K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):225–30
Adjustment of blood pressure data by season. Näyhä S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 May;3(2):99–105
Season of birth: schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Boyd JH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1986;12(2):173–86 (51 ref.)
Seasonal variation in mental depression and its correlation with occupation. Näyhä S. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(2):72–5
Seasonal variation of neural tube defects in Newfoundland and elsewhere. Fraser FC, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Jun; 33(3):299–303
Trends in asthma and hay fever in general practice in the United Kingdom 1976–83. Ayres JG. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):111–6
Seasonal pattern of acute bronchitis in general practice in the United Kingdom 1976–83. Ayres JG. **Thorax** 1986 Feb; 41(2):106–10
Survival of orf virus under British winter conditions. McKeever DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):613–4
Comparison of early season suppressive anthelmintic prophylactic methods for parasitic gastroenteritis and bronchitis in calves. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 16;117(20):521–4
The hypothalamo–hypophysial system of the lemming, Dicrostonyx torquatus Pallas. II. Seasonal changes in the Gomori–positive neurosecretory centers of the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary (an ultrastructural study). Arshavskaya TV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(4):639–55
[Species, seasonal and age–related characteristics of serum and liver lipids and lipoproteins in animals susceptible and resistant to atherosclerosis––rats and rabbits] Orbetsova V. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Dynamics of basic hematologic values in ewes during the course of a year] Jelínek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):359–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Magnesium in the blood and urine of cows during various stages of the reproductive interval being fed summer and winter feed rations] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Partial abolition of seasonal variations of testicular weight in rams by decreasing the photoperiod] Pelletier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(14):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal cycles of adipocyte lipogenesis and blood insulin in the young rabbit] Catanzano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1986 Jun;12(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal periodicity of venous leg ulcer] Heede G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(11):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Juvenile spring eruption] Nakamura T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Summer dermatoses] Pfister–Wartha A, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 Apr;9(4):101–7 **(Ger)**
[Berlin pediatric study––evaluation of respiratory function and anamnestic surveys of groups of children in the winters 1982/83 and 1983/84] Havestadt C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:55–63 **(Ger)**
[Seasonal incidence of duodenal ulcer––a myth?] Scholtyssek S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;24(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seasonal dynamics of intermediate hosts and survivability of eggs of the sheep tapeworm Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)] Barutzki D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Summer heat and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Shalev A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 1;110(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Circadian and circannual oscillations in thyroglobulin in the healthy adult male] Guagnano MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Mar 31;62(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Seasonal variation of the secretory activity of male genital accessory glands of the armadillo Dasypus novemcintus Linnaeus, 1758] Cardoso FM, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1985 Nov;45(4):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Summer epidemic of viral meningitis of undetermined etiology] Dimitriu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Influenza in Moldavia (Romania) in the winter and spring of 1985] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul–Sep;89(3):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Seasonal changes in the count of mites of the family Pyroglyphidae in houses in the city of Cheboksary] Ivanov LN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1986;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic and seasonal characteristics of the effect of stress on pain sensitivity in mice] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal characteristics of the effect of melatonin on thyroid function] Rom–Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Androgen content of the blood of male hamadryas baboons over the course of a year] Taranov AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal dynamics of the gastric APUD cell count in a hibernator] Vinogradova MS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;100(12):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Manganese metabolism in healthy subjects at various times of the year] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):322–7 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal changes in the number and activity of thymus–dependent lymphocytes in practically healthy persons of various ages] Kravchuk GP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):491–3 **(Rus)**
[State of microcirculatory hemostasis and activity of platelet clotting factors at different seasons of the year in healthy subjects] Zviagol'skaia IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):733–7 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of sports overalls for winter types of sport] Matvienko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Iron, copper and manganese content of the blood of people in various groups at different seasons] Nasolodin VV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychoautonomic disorders in duodenal peptic ulcer patients at different seasons of the year] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):36–41 **(Rus)**
[Biorhythmic criteria of indices of blood serum iron metabolism] Chernoglazova OV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal variability of blood sugar in neurosurgical patients] Nikulina VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(9):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonality of the epidemic process in opisthorchiasis (the example of western Siberia)] Skarednov NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May–Jun;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of immunocompetent cells at various seasons of the year in young infants with acute pneumonia] Andrushchuk AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the functioning of the lymphoid system in children of preschool age during different seasons of the year] Stepanova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute conditions in the clinical picture of internal diseases at different periods of the year and the heliogeophysical situation] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal rhythms in diseases of the internal organs] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):80–4 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of seasonal biorhythms on dental caries severity in children] Maksimova TI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical course and seasonal exacerbations of peptic ulcer under the climate conditions of Uzbekistan] Askarov UA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(10):135–6 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal fluctuations of the indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in persons with prenosological and nosological manifestations of chronic bronchitis] Batkin IZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal and circadian exacerbations of ischemic heart disease and their prognosis under the regional conditions of Tashkent] Iuldashev KIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(1):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Chronobiological aspects of peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(10):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal and meteorological factors in the exacerbation of bronchial asthma in Tashkent] Ubaldullaev AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):26–8 **(Rus)**
[Seasonal fluctuations of immune system indices among patients with chronic diseases] Mikhallenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 May;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of selection for behavior on the seasonal characteristics of the reproductive function in brown rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of HLA antigens in patients with meningococcal infection at different times of year] Petrunin IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jan; (1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the prophylactic effectiveness of an inactivated influenza vaccine by immunizing schoolchildren in the springtime] Vasil'eva RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities for spring vaccination of schoolchildren against influenza] Zykov MP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):95–101 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal variation in the content of spores of the genus Alternaria Nees ex Fr. in the air of the city of Córdoba (Spain)] Nogales Moncada MT, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacterial etiology of acute infantile diarrhea in autumn and winter] Henríquez M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEAT BELTS

Influence of safety belt usage on perception of the risk of an accident. Bragg BW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb; 17(1):15–23
An evaluation of three corporate strategies for safety belt use promotion. Cope JG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun; 18(3):243–51
Fatality risk for belted drivers versus car mass. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Jun;17(3):251–71
The effectiveness of safety belts in preventing fatalities. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):229–41
Double pair comparison––a new method to determine how occupant characteristics affect fatality risk in traffic crashes. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):217–27
Seat belt legislation and seat belt use: effects on differences related to sex, social class and smoking. Kristiansen CM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Feb;17(1):75–8
The introduction of the variables "traffic volume," "speed" and "belt–wearing" into a predictive model of the severity of accidents. Lassarre S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Apr; 18(2):129–34
Voluntary seat belt use among U.S. drivers: geographic, socioeconomic and demographic variation. Lund AK. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Feb;18(1):43–50
Perceived driving safety and seatbelt usage. Svenson O, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1985 Apr;17(2):119–33
Adolescents' seat belt use and car telephones [letter] Finney JW. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):975
Is the Oklahoma child restraint law effective? [letter] Muller A. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1251–2
Child restraint laws: an analysis of gaps in coverage. Teret SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Jan;76(1):31–4
The overall assessment of the medical effects of seat–belt legislation in the United Kingdom. Avery JG. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;2(4):232–3
The medical effects of seat–belt legislation in the United Kingdom: the statistical arguments. Greenfield AT. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;2(4):224–5
The medical effects of seat–belt legislation in the United Kingdom: the collection of the data. Hayes HR. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;2(4):216–20
Injuries, seat–belts and further research. Mackay M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;2(4):226–8
The medical effects of seat–belt legislation in the United Kingdom: one viewpoint from the USA. Petrucelli E. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;2(4):234–6
The medical effects of seat–belt legislation in the United Kingdom: a critical review of the findings. Rutherford WH. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;2(4):221–3
Medical effects of seat–belt legislation in the United Kingdom. Future legislation. Sheerman B. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;2(4):229–31
The influence of seat belt use on road accident injury patterns. Trinca GW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):13–7
Eye injuries in Northern Ireland two years after seat belt legislation. Johnston PB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 70(6):460–2
Car safety belts: a study of two models adapted for people with arthritis. Arie E. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May; 25(2):199–205
Restraint of babies in cars [letter] Avery JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):959
Effect of seat belt legislation on the incidence of sternal fractures seen in the accident department. Budd JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):785
Seat belts and risk compensation [editorial] Mackay M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 21;291(6498):757–8
Failure of child safety seat to prevent death. Ross DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1636
Observed effects of media campaigns on restraint use. Pless IB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb;77(1):28–32
Injuries in children wearing seat belts [letter] Cameron BH.

Can Med Assoc J 1986 Feb 15;134(4):308–9
Trauma in the pregnant patient. Crosby W. Conn Med 1986 Apr;50(4):251–8
Seat belt use laws: the influence of data on public opinion. Schenck AP, et al. Health Educ Q 1985 Winter; 12(4):365–77
Rewarding elementary schoolchildren for their use of safety belts. Roberts MC, et al. Health Psychol 1986;5(3):185–96
Lives, liberty, and seat belts in Britain: lessons for the United States. Leichter H. Int J Health Serv 1986;16(2):213–26
Increasing automobile seat belt use: an intervention emphasizing risk susceptibility. Weinstein ND, et al. J Appl Psychol 1986 May;71(2):285–90
Saving lives and protecting liberty: a comparative study of the seat-belt debate. Leichter H. J Health Polit Policy Law 1986 Summer;11(2):323–44
Automobile seat belt practices of pregnant women. Arneson S, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1986 Jul–Aug; 15(4):339–44
A plea for surgical leadership [letter] Cottrell JJ. J Trauma 1986 Mar;26(3):297–8
A prospective evaluation of the protective effect of car seatbelts. Newman RJ. J Trauma 1986 Jun;26(6):561–4
Failure to use seat belts in the United States. The 1981–1983 Behavioral Risk Factor Surveys. Goldbaum GM, et al. JAMA 1986 May 9;255(18):2459–62
Seat belts reviewed [editorial] Lancet 1986 Jan 11; 1(8472):75–6
Seat belt use—United States. MMWR 1986 May 16; 35(19):301–4
What we as doctors can do to save lives: safety belt usage [editorial] Kemmerer DL. Nebr Med J 1986 Mar;71(3):53–4
Seat belt use at work prevents accident costs, lost work time. Ware A, et al. Occup Health Saf 1986 Feb;55(2):20–6
School buses and seat belts [letter] Ahronheim GA. Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):619–20
Health locus of control and voluntary use of seat belts among high school students. Desmond S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1985 Aug;61(1):315–9
[Forensic responsibilities in evidence under the seat belt law] Ludolph E. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 1986 May 1; 38(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems with the seat belt] Weyer F. Unfallchirurgie 1985 Dec;11(6):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seat belts and breast disease. Derodra JD, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1985 Aug;39(8):310
Seat belt hazards in pregnancy. Case report. Fakhoury GW, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Apr;93(4):395–6
Seat belt injury to the female breast. Dawes RF, et al. Br J Surg 1986 Feb;73(2):106–7
Seat belt injury masquerading as sexual abuse [letter] Baker RB. Pediatrics 1986 Mar;77(3):435
Seat belt–induced trauma to the small bowel. Christophi C, et al. World J Surg 1985 Oct;9(5):794–7
[Severe traumatic mesenteric lesions caused by a safety belt] Loup J. Acta Chir Belg 1985 Nov–Dec;85(6):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abdominal injuries caused by seat belts (letter)] Devanne C, et al. Presse Med 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1519 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Comparison of human impact response in restraint systems with and without a negative G strap. Hearon BF, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Apr;57(4):301–12

UTILIZATION

Automobile safety restraints for pregnant women and children. Attico NB, et al. J Reprod Med 1986 Mar; 31(3):187–92
Longitudinal evaluation of a statewide network of hospital programs to improve child passenger safety. Colletti RB. Pediatrics 1986 Apr;77(4):523–9

SEAWATER

Salinity adaptation in fish: interaction of thyroxine with fish gill mitochondria. Shivakumar K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Mar;245(2):356–62
Exceptional case of survival in cold water. Keatinge WR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 Jan 18;292(6514):171–2
Contamination and growth of the shrimp, Penaeus stylirostris Stimpson, cultured in a seawater/wastewater aquaculture system. Landau M, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Oct;35(4):537–45
Cortisol kinetics and fluid distribution in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Nichols DJ, et al. J Endocrinol 1985 Oct;107(1):57–69
The effect of exposure to simulated ship fire-fighting spray systems on the transfer factor for the lung. Searing CS, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 1985 Winter;71(3):154–60
Effects of temperature and transfer from seawater to freshwater on blood microrheology in Pacific salmon. Kikuchi Y, et al. Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(4):683–8
Aspects of photoreception in aquatic environments. Lythgoe JN. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1985;39:373–86 (50 ref.)
Laboratory transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in brackish waters; survival and infectivity of cercariae. Oyerinde JP, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1986 Sep;38(3):240–3
[Ability of bacteria living in the sea for the biosynthesis of fibrinolytic enzymes] Egorov NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1986 May–Jun;55(3):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of marine aerosols in the coastal zone of the western shore of the Crimea and the extent of their deposition in the human lung] Shchetilin AP, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1986 May–Jun;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Project for the biotic decontamination of underwater emissions] Téllez Andrade A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1984 Sep–Oct; 58(9–10):947–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of bath water, sea water and swimming pool water on the guinea pig middle ear. Smelt GJ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Dec;99(12):1209–16

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine hydrocarbon residues in sediments of two different lagoons of northwest México. Rosales MT, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;35(3):322–30

SEAWEED

see related

CARRAGEENAN

Midtrimester artificial abortion using 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-PGE1 methyl ester (Preglandin), laminaria tents and continuous epidural anesthesia. Fuchi I, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Sep;11(3):377–85
Preoperative cervical dilatation: a trial of laminaria tents and prostaglandin F2 alpha gel. Morris ND, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Feb;26(1):36–9
The effect of dietary or intraperitoneally injected seaweed preparations on the growth of sarcoma-180 cells subcutaneously implanted into mice. Yamamoto I, et al. Cancer Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):125–31
Preparation of the cervix: hydrophilic and prostaglandin dilators. Darney PD. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1986 Mar; 13(1):43–51
Midtrimester abortion with Laminaria and vacuum evacuation on a teaching service. Altman AM, et al. J Reprod Med 1985 Aug;30(8):601–6
Effect of dietary Laminaria angustata (brown seaweed) on azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. Nutr Cancer 1985;7(1–2):59–64
[Poisoning with seaweed toxins] Misfeldt J. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Jul 1;147(27):2185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Antitumor activity of polysaccharide fractions from the brown seaweed Sargassum kjellmanianum. Iizima-Mizui N, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1985 Sep;58(3):59–71
Anticancer activity of a natural product, viva-natural, extracted from Undaria pinnantifida on intraperitoneally implanted Lewis lung carcinoma. Furusawa E, et al. Oncology 1985;42(6):364–9
[Iodine content of kelp and its food products (salad)] Listov SA, et al. Vopr Pitan 1986 May–Jun;(3):72–3 (Rus)

SEBACEOUS CYST see EPIDERMAL CYST

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of liner nevus sebaceous syndrome associated with early-infantile epileptic encephalopathy with suppression burst (EIEE)] Hirata Y, et al. No To Hattatsu 1985 Nov; 17(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid masquerading as superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Condon GP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1985 Oct;103(10):1525–9

DRUG THERAPY

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the eyelid: complete response to sequential combination chemotherapy. Paschal BR, et al. NC Med J 1985 Sep;46(9):473–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Muir-Torre syndrome. Shapiro C, et al. J Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;31(3):160–2

PATHOLOGY

Muir-Torre syndrome. Histologic spectrum of sebaceous proliferations. Burgdorf WH, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Jun;8(3):202–8
Conjunctival map biopsy to determine pagetoid spread. Putterman AM. Am J Ophthalmol 1986 Jul 15;102(1):87–90
Development of proliferating trichilemmal cyst in organoid nevus. Presentation of two cases. Rahbari H, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jan;14(1):123–6
Sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland in a black patient. A case report. Grieve TP, et al. S Afr Med J 1986 Jan 18;69(2):141–2
[A case of Torre's syndrome: association of a meibomian adenocarcinoma with a cecal tumor] Charpentier P, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1985;8(6–7):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the sebaceous glands] Cervera AI, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985;13(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SECONDARY

Aspiration cytology of metastatic sebaceous carcinoma [letter] Gal R, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1986 Jan–Feb; 30(1):91–2

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laserbrasion for treatment of adenoma sebaceum in tuberous sclerosis. Weston J, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1985 Aug;15(2):132–7
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid treated with Mohs' surgery. Ratz JL, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Apr; 14(4):668–73
Treatment of adenoma sebaceum with carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Wheeland RG, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Sep;11(9):861–4

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

Follicular mucinosis. A reaction pattern in follicular epithelium. Hempstead RW, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1985 Jun;7(3):245–57
The isolation of human sebaceous glands and apocrine sweat glands by shearing. Kealey T, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Feb;114(2):181–8
Fordyce's granules in the oral mucosa of adult Israeli Jews. Gorsky M, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1986 Aug;14(4):231–2
[Effect of Apsheron industrial oils on sebaceous gland function] Guseĭn-Zade KM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemistry of the anal glands of Bothriomyrmex syrius forel. Olfactory mimetism and temporary social parasitism. Lloyd HA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1986;83(1):71–3
Characterization of wax esters, triglycerides, and free fatty acids of follicular casts. Nordstrom KM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jun;86(6):700–5
[Distribution of -SH and S-S in human sebaceous glands and apocrine glands] Suzuki M, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;95(8):877–81 (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and histochemical studies on sebaceous glands of the skin of the buffalo in Egypt. Hifny A, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1985;99(4):583–92

CYTOLOGY

Argyrophil and argentaffin APUD cells in the human female prostate homologue and urethra. Zaviačič M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 1986;79(1):93–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The quail uropygial gland for assays of systemic antiandrogen side-effects of topical drugs. Daniel JY, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:33–5
Effect of a new topically active antiandrogen (RU 38882) on the rat sebaceous gland: comparison with cyproterone acetate. Bouton MM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Feb; 86(2):163–7
[Antiandrogens] Takayasu S, et al. Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1283–6 (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Gland formation and pepsinogen expression in the gizzard endoderm as affected by the proventricular mesenchyme in the chick embryo] Mizuno T, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1986;180(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilized (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from shark rectal gland and ox kidney—an inactivation study. Esmann M. Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 9;857(1):38–47
Intrauterine position affects sex-accessory biochemistry in adult female mice. Wechman R Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 1985 Nov;33(4):803–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The sebaceous gland antigen defined by the OM-1 monoclonal antibody is expressed at high density on the surface of ovarian carcinoma cells. de Kretser TA, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1985 Sep;21(9):1019–35
Immunohistochemical detection of mammary tumor virus antigens in sweat and sebaceous glands of mice. Tsubura A, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1985 Jul;34(3):303–10

METABOLISM

Testosterone induction of microsomal acyl-CoA reductase and a cytosolic regulatory protein in mouse preputial glands. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 3; 875(1):129–32

Lipogenesis in isolated human sebaceous glands. Cassidy DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):173–6

Active chloride transport in rabbit thick ascending limb of Henle's loop and elasmobranch rectal gland: chloride fluxes in isolated plasma membranes. Hannafin JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(4):415–21

Measurement of lipogenesis in isolated preputial gland cells of the rat and the effect of oestrogen. Alves AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr;109(1):1–7

Androgen regulation of the androgen receptor of the quail uropygial gland: application of a [3H]mibolerone exchange assay. Amet Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):299–306

Age-related changes in sebaceous wax ester secretion rates in men and women. Jacobsen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):483–5

The in vitro metabolism of 13-cis-retinoic acid in a model sebaceous structure, the rat preputial gland. Madani KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):465–9

Passage of lanthanum through the intercellular spaces of the sebaceous gland. Jackson D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan; 40(1):48–53

PATHOLOGY

Steatocystoma multiplex. A facial papular variant. Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):205–7

Identifying a common—and benign—geriatric skin lesion. Liu HN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jul;41(7):71–3, 76

Areolar sebaceous hyperplasia. Catalano PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):867–8

Sebaceous gland hyperplasia of the vulva: a case report. Rocamora A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):63S–65S

Demodex infestation of oral mucosal sebaceous glands. Franklin CD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan;61(1):80–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Trimethylamine oxide and the maintenance of volume of dogfish shark rectal gland cells. Kleinzeller A. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Oct;236(1):11–7

Regenerate epithelium and skin glands of the adult newt react to the same monoclonal antibody. Tassava RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):229–40

Diphenylamine-2-carboxylate, a blocker of the Cl(-)-conductive pathway in Cl(-)-transporting epithelia. Di Stefano A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S95–100

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pilosebaceous physiology in relation to hirsutism and acne. Rosenfield RL. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May; 15(2):341–62 (87 ref.)

SECRETION

Intracellular pathway and kinetics of protein secretion in the coagulating gland of the mouse. Samuel LH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):107–17

Chemoreceptively active compounds in secretions, excretions and tissue extracts of marine mammals. Ceruti MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):505–14

Changes in sebum secretion and the sebaceous gland. Downing DT, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):419–23 (21 ref.)

Control of rectal gland secretion in the dogfish (Squalus acanthias): steps in the sequence of activation. Erlij D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 May;122:99–112

Characterization of the secretory proteins of rat preputial gland in relation to urinary proteins. Langeland A. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Jun;238(3):401–8

Effect of an antiandrogen on attraction function of preputial glands in the wild mouse, Mus musculus L. Pandey SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):851–4

[Porphyrin content of secretions from the facial skin sebaceous glands of healthy persons and rosacea patients] Alekseev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep; (9):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in sebaceous glands following treatment of cystic acne with isotretinoin. Zelickson AS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):139–43

Ultrastructure of venom glands in the frog (Rana esculenta). De Perez G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985; 74(3):216–27

Comparative studies of the ultrastructure of the sebaceous gland. Jenkinson DM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(5):683–98

SEBORRHEA

Seborrheic keratoses. Kettler AH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):147–52

COMPLICATIONS

The pathogenic role of microbes in seborrheic dermatitis [letter] Skinner RB Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 122(1):16–7

Seborrheic dermatitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mathes BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):947–51

Basal cell carcinomas arising in seborrheic keratoses. Goette DK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):1014–6

[Efficacy of acyclovir in a case of disseminated herpes in an adult with seborrheic dermatitis. Viral and immunologic study] Candio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov-Dec;120(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tinea faciale mimicking seborrheic dermatitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Perniciaro C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):315–6

[Dermatitis seborrhoides and eczema] Berger H. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(4):337–42 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on seborrheic scalp eczema and psoriasis capillitii in relation to intestinal mycoses] Menzel I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Benzoyl peroxide in seborrheic dermatitis [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):752

Seborrhoeic dermatitis and Pityrosporum orbiculare: treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp with miconazole-hydrocortisone (Daktacort), miconazole and hydrocortisone. Faergemann J. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 114(6):695–700

Use of topical lithium succinate for seborrhoeic dermatitis. Boyle J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):28

Adrenocortical suppression by topical application of glucocorticosteroids in infants with seborrheic dermatitis. Shohat M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 Apr;25(4):209–12

Sicorten: a synthetic corticosteroid for topical treatment of common dermatoses. Majerus JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986; 14(1):46–9

Treatment of sebopsoriasis with itraconazole. Faergemann J. **Mykoses** 1985 Dec;28(12):612–8

[Action of 13-cis-retinoic acid and aromatic retinoid on several cutaneous parameters in hyperseborrheic rats] Garigue J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of seborrheic dermatitis with low-dosage dithranol] Wölbling RH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep; 36(9):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and etiology of sebopsoriasis] Döring HF. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15;60(24):1940–2, 1947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-therapeutic importance of pantethine against seborrheic states of the scalp] Solaroli C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan-Feb;121(1):I-X (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficiency of a new preparation based on betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid in a water-alcohol excipient] Strani GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 121(2):XXV-XXVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic activity of a preparation based on trichopeptide] Romaguera Sagrera C. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Seborrhoeic dermatitis induced by nicotine of horsetails (Equisetum arvense L.). Sudan BJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):201–2

Leser-Trélat sign associated with Sézary syndrome [letter] Barth JH, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):42

Leser-Trélat sign associated with Sézary syndrome. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Nov;36(5):409–10

The sign of Leser-Trélat. A cutaneous marker for internal malignancy. Halevy S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 24(6):359–61 (30 ref.)

Seborrheic dermatitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Skinner RB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):147–8

HISTORY

The paradox of seborrhoic dermatitis. A man, a mind and a myth. Christiansen JV. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:90–2

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pityrosporum ovale in seborrheic keratoses (letter)] Dal Tio R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(10):845 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignancy in seborrheic keratoses. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):158–61

Langerhans' cells in seborrheic keratosis. A clinical and ultrastructural study. Nyfors A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):333–5

Infantile seborrheic dermatitis. Morphological and immunopathological study. Oranje AP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(4):191–5

Leser-Trélat sign in mycosis fungoides. A further case report. Toonstra J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):247–9

Seborrheic-like dermatitis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. Soeprono FF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):242–8

[Seborrhea and acne] Pierard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):1–12 **(Fre)**

[Seborrheic pemphigoid] Schneider I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[How do I treat seborrheic eczema?] Holzegel K. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1;61(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of canine idiopathic seborrhea with isotretinoin. Fadok VA. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1730–3

SEBUM

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ear sebum of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) reveals pronounced sexual dimorphism. Brind JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):403–7

Possible genetic control of the proportions of branched-chain fatty acids in human sebaceous wax esters. Stewart ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):706–8

[Porphyrin content of secretions from the facial skin sebaceous glands of healthy persons and rosacea patients] Alekseev IuV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep; (9):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in open comedones following treatment of cystic acne with isotretinoin. Zelickson AS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):241–4

METABOLISM

Arotinoid Ro 13-6298 and etretin: two new retinoids inferior to isotretinoin in sebum suppression and acne treatment. Harms M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(2):149–54

SECRETION

Azelaic acid and sebum excretion rate [letter] Gassmueller H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):800–2

A direct gravimetric technique for measuring sebum excretion rate. Lookingbill DP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):75–81

Practical study of qualitative and quantitative sebum excretion on the human forehead. Saint-Leger D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):551–7

Lack of effect of topical spironolactone on sebum excretion. Walton S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):261–4

Changes in sebum secretion and the sebaceous gland. Downing DT, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):419–23 (21 ref.)

Measurement of sebum output using a lipid absorbent tape. Nordstrom KM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 87(2):260–3

SECLAZONE see under **OXAZINES**

SECOBARBITAL

Exposure to quinalbarbitone sodium in pharmaceutical workers. Baxter PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 8;292(6521):660–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzodiazepine- and barbiturate-interactions with GABAA receptor responses on lactotrophs. Anderson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):287–92

Effects of acute ethanol intoxication combined with secobarbital abuse on hemostasis. Lox CD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(5):525–8

Stereoselective behavioral effects of the isomers of pentobarbital and secobarbital in the pigeon. Wenger GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):445–9

Convulsant versus typical barbiturates: effects on locomotor activity. Darnell RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):727–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antiemetic efficacy of secobarbital and chlorpromazine compared to metoclopramide, diphenhydramine, and dexamethasone. A randomized trial. Richards PD, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):959–62

SECOND OPINION see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

SECOSTEROIDS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of methyl 3-hydroxy-9-oxo-9,10-seco-23,24-dinor-1,3,5(10)-cholatrienoate from a sterol bioconversion. Knight JC, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Aug-Sep;46(2-3):789–96

SECRETIN

Conformation of peptides of the secretin-VIP-glucagon

family in solution. Bodanszky M, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:43–8 (56 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined effect of chronic bombesin and secretin or cholecystokinin on the rat pancreas. Lhoste E, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:83–7

The trophic effect on the pancreas of long-term continuous intravenous infusion of secretin and a cholecystokinin-like peptide in rats. Haarstad H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;21(5):589–97

A comparative evaluation of secretin bolus and secretin infusion as secretin provocation tests in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Mignon M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;20(7):791–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New analogues of secretin. König W, et al. **Peptides** 1986; 7 Suppl 1:61–7

ANALYSIS

Peptide characterization of secretin preparations. Wolfe MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):257–64

Presence of helodermin-like peptides of the VIP-secretin family in mammalian salivary glands and saliva. Robberecht P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):142–6

BLOOD

Protein-binding of secretin in human plasma. Burhol PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):339–47

Diagnosis of achlorhydria by plasma secretin determination—a tubeless approach. Kehl O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;81(8):681–4

[Gastrin, secretin, VIP and motilin in children with mucoviscidosis and Crohn disease] Teufel M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Mar;134(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin and bicarbonate secretion in probands and ulcer patients following bolus administration of hydrochloric acid into the duodenum] Fritsch WP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;23(11):608–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin and secretin and their trophic action after proximal and total gastrectomy] Mizumoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;86(9):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postprandial plasma secretin response in various types of reconstructive surgery of the stomach and pancreas] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 86(9):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of duodenal acidification on gastric secretion and levels of secretin: a comparative study in humans and dogs] Lanas A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1986 Jul; 70(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of duodenal acidification on blood secretin, insulin and glucagon levels: comparative study in dogs and humans] Lanas A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Sep;68(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alternative synthesis of porcine secretin and apparent autolysis of the product. Kiyama S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3205–17

Studies on secretin. II. Synthesis of secretin with high activity. Uchiyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2000–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Abnormal pancreatic electrolyte secretion in cystic fibrosis. Reliability as a diagnostic marker. Davidson GP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):145–50

Secretin, cholecystokinin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in pancreatic cholera [letter] Achord JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):632

Study of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis by means of serial pancreozymin-secretin tests. Nagata A, et al. **Digestion** 1986;33(3):135–45

Differences between peptic ulcer and control patients on the basis of the response to secretin. Primrose JN, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(4):249–54

Action of atropine on the pancreatic secretory response to secretin before and after cutting the extrinsic nerves of the pancreas in dogs. Singer MV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb;90(2):355–61

False-positive gastrin rises after secretin injection [letter] Brady CE 3d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Oct;106(4):461–2

Evaluation of the secretin-cholecystokinin test for chronic pancreatitis by discriminant analysis. Heij HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;21(1):35–40

[The secretin test in a case of pancreatic somatostatinoma (letter)] Chadenas D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25; 15(3):119 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the function of the exocrine pancreas in childhood by stimulation with ceruletide and secretin] Santini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Aug 31; 37(15–16):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selective arterial secretin injection test for localization of gastrinoma] Imamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jun;87(6):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glucagon, secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactivities in rat gut after jejuno-ileal bypass and resection. Murphy RF, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(2):106–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on secretin. III. Purification of porcine secretin by high performance liquid chromatography and comparison of the product with synthetic secretin. Uchiyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May;33(5):2006–10

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of immunoreactive cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and secretin in guinea pig brain and gut. Huang CG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1096–101

Tritiated thymidine radioautographic study on the origin and renewal of secretin cells in the rat duodenum. Inokuchi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Nov;89(5):1014–20

Secretin receptor activity in rat gastric glands. Binding studies, cAMP generation and pharmacology. Gespach C, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:155–63 (72 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pancreatic tissue oxygenation during secretory stimulation. Harper SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G316–22

Secretin and its C-terminal hexapeptide potentiates insulin release in mouse islets. Kofod H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 1):E107–13

Secretion of pyruvate and lactate in pancreatic juice induced by acetazolamide or secretin. Kuroshima T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):G398–404

Effect of secretin on glomerular dynamics in dogs. Marchand GR. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F256–60

Actions of vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on chief cells prepared from guinea pig stomach. Sutliff VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):G96–102

Water and electrolyte absorption from a human Thiry-Vella ileal loop. Responses to systemic administration of gastrin, glucagon, secretin, and cholecystokinin. Lai EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Apr;203(4):434–8

Different patterns of proteins are secreted by the pig pancreas when stimulated by secretin alone or in combination with caerulein. LeBel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 30;847(1):132–5

Effect of acetylcholine and secretin on medullary collecting duct function in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;64(1):62–5

Secretin/vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated secretion of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide from human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Korman LY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1214–8

In-vivo stimulation of rat pancreatic acinar cells by infusion of secretin. I. Changes in enzyme content, pancreatic fine structure and total rate of protein synthesis. Rausch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):633–9

In-vivo stimulation of rat pancreatic acinar cells by infusion of secretin. II. Changes in individual rates of enzyme and isoenzyme biosynthesis. Rausch U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):641–4

Effect of secretin upon the levels of pancreatic enzymes in blood serum. Lesi C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct; 18(5):317–21

Modulatory effect of glucose, amino acids, and secretin on CCK-8-induced somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May; 35(5):523–9

Effects of endogenous and exogenous secretin on plasma pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in dogs. Koizumi F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Apr;29(4):238–43

Changes in insulin secretion after secretin administration and the implications in diabetes mellitus. Funakoshi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):473–9

Haemodynamic effects of pharmacological doses of secretin in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Gunnes P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb;7(2):146–9

Adenosine potentiates secretin-stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Yamagishi F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):203–9

The effect of gastrin, secretin and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the lower esophageal sphincter of dogs after Nissen fundoplication. Iwai N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Oct; 20(5):425–30

Effect of pentagastrin, secretin and cholecystokinin on growth and differentiation in organ cultured rabbit small intestine. Stange EF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 May; 18(5):303–7

Effects of secretin infusion on myocardial performance and metabolism in the dog. Gunnes P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Nov-Dec;7(6):1183–7

Changes in the blood gas concentration caused by secretin and cholecystokinin. Indication of a vasomotor effect? Bauer FE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):263–6

Secretin stimulates cyclic AMP formation in the rat brain. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1947–55

Somatostatin-like peptides alter calcium but not secretin sensitivity of gastrinoma cells. Woltering EA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):605–10

The effect of secretin on the abdominal distribution of the cardiac output using radiolabelled microspheres in rats. Waldum HL, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 18(1):12–5

Actions of VIP, hGRF, PHI and secretin: comparative studies in cerebral cortex and adenohypophysis. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:175–80

The effect of neurotensin and secretin on gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in man. Fletcher DR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):217–26

Comparative effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin on exocrine pancreatic secretion in the cat. Roche C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Oct;12(2):125–32

Caerulein and secretin induced pancreatic growth: a possible control by endogenous pancreatic somatostatin. Sarfati PD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jul;11(3):261–73

Evidence of somatostatin as a humoral modulator of motilin release in man. A study of plasma motilin and somatostatin during intravenous infusion of somatostatin, secretin, cholecystokinin, and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Jenssen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):273–80

Regulatory effects of gastrin and secretin on carcinomas of the stomach and colon. Tanaka J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;148(4):459–60

[Effect of secretin, cholecystokinin octapeptide and electrical vagal stimulation on the pancreatic polypeptide levels of pancreatic juice and serum in dogs] Chen SP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absence of effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on plasma concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and pancreatic glucagon] Bauer FE, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 19;97(14):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peristalsis of the gallbladder and digestive hormones] Suzuki E, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 21(4):347–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of secretin on the cysteamine induced inhibition of alkaline secretion by the duodenal mucosa] Ohe K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 83(3):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic measurement of pancreatic main ductal pressure in the various stages of chronic pancreatitis and the effect of exogenous secretin and glucagon on pancreatic ductal pressure] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;82(8):1924–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the secretory activity of gastric mucosa after administration of exogenous secretin] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;63(8):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretin and pancreatic secretion in iron absorption] Sottano de Russo EY, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1985; 15(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bile secretion in the chicken: effects of secretin, cholecystokinin- pancreozymin and duodenal mucosal extract] Lisbona F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Jun; 42(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Decrease in plasma amino acid level after secretin and pancreozymin as an indicator of exocrine pancreatic function. Domschke S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr; 90(4):1031–8

[Indication of the vasomotor effects of secretin and cholecystokinin by changes in blood gas concentration?] Bauer FE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;23(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gas changes with secretin] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;23(2):91–3 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Release of cholecystokinin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in response to an elemental diet in human subjects. Watanabe S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Sep;31(9):919–24

Secretin is released by digestive products of fat in dogs. Watanabe S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Apr;90(4):1008–17

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on secretin secretion in canine duodenal mucosa in vitro. Murthy SN, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):357–63

Neurohormonal regulation of secretin secretion in canine duodenal mucosa in vitro. Murthy SN, et al. **Peptides** 1986; 7 Suppl 1:229–36

[Endocrine impact of resections of the small intestine] De Graef J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of vagotomy on the secretion of secretin] Tatkan Y. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Dec;122(12):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer: changes in serum secretin concentrations and the number of secretin cells in the duodenal mucosa] Sasaki H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;82(6):1512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of gastro-duodenal ulcers. 2. From the standpoint of the distribution of gastrin and secretin cells] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 May; 33(5):572–6 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in some preparations of secretin and cholecystokinin. Feurle GE. **Agents Actions**

1985 Jul;16(5):411–4

SECRETORY COMPONENT see under IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

SECRETORY GRANULES see CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES

SECRETORY IGA see IGA, SECRETORY

SECRETORY PHASE see MENSTRUAL CYCLE

SECRETORY RATE

Age-related changes in sebaceous wax ester secretion rates in men and women. Jacobsen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):483–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Secretin/vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated secretion of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide from human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Korman LY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1214–8

SECURITY MEASURES

Streetwise narcotic safety. Precautions in home care. Schaffner AT, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun; 86(6):707HH–708HH

A survey of the Regional Secure Unit programme. Snowden P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:499–507

Computer security: a necessary element of integrated information systems. Butzen F, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1986 Jul;74(3):210–6

Computer program streamlines fire and security operations. Lehwald W. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 Jun;63(5):36–7

Effects of a weapon screening procedure in a psychiatric emergency room. McCulloch LE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;37(8):837–8

Murders get the press, but theft is the problem. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1986 Apr 5;60(7):97–8

Psychiatric interim regional secure unit: seven years' experience. Faulk M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Jan; 26(1):17–22

Problems on Pennsylvania Avenue [letter] Toltzis RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 25;315(13):836–7

Doors and thresholds: Jeddi's approach to psychiatric disorders. Devisch R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(5):541–51

Computer security. An introduction for the medical practitioner. White R. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb; 13(1):119–28

[Reasons for admission of psychiatric patients to locked wards] Degkwitz R. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jul;57(7):415–8 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatry, compulsion and legal security—a report from the Social Affairs Commission in Sweden: a critical response. Johanson E. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):335–41

Psychiatry, compulsion and legal security—a report from the Social Affairs Commission in Sweden. Kärrström M. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):327–33

Relationship security: the dynamics of keepers and kept. Maier GJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):603–8

Aggressive incidents in a secure hospital. Dooley E. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):125–30

[Criminal offenses by committed patients during compulsory treatment in a psychiatric hospital (Paragraph 63 of the Germany Penal Code). A contribution to the borderline between improvement and safety] Bischof HL. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 May;13(3):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Trends in New York State secure care patients: 1980–1982. Way BB. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):51–8

SEDATIVES see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

Use of i.v. fentanyl in the outpatient treatment of pediatric facial trauma. Billmire DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Nov; 25(11):1079–80

Alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated antinociception and sedation in the rat and dog. Hayes AG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Apr;25(4):391–6

Infusion of propofol ('Diprivan') as sedative technique for colonoscopies. Gepts E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 3:120–6

[Studies on the antitussive and sedative activities of peimine and peiminine] Qian BC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;20(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The sedative, antipyretic and analgesic effects of betaine hydrochloride] Xu DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1986 Jan;21(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Midazolam. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Aug 1;28(719):73–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Efficacy of lorazepam and lormetazepam as intravenous premedicants for anesthesia and surgery. Claeys MA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):113–20

[Effect of dalargin on the processes of memory and learning in the rat] Riga TN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 May-Jun;36(3):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEEDS

see related NUTS

Obstruction of the colon by an impacted seed. Banerjee AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Nov-Dec;39(11–12):454–5

Digitalis poisoning by an indigenous plant cardiac glycoside (thevetia nerifolia—pila kaner). Dev V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):321–2

Extruded blend of soybean meal and sunflower seeds for dairy cattle in early lactation. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):371–84

What stalked through the post office? What intellect, what calculation, number, measurement, replied? [letter] Shelley WB. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2606

[Obtention of protein concentrate from Cassia aphylla seeds. Studies of supplementation] de Mucciarelli SI, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(5–6):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of chigo seed (Campsiandra comosa, Benth) in human nutrition. I. Antecedents, nutritional potential, and characteristics of the plant and seed] Barreiro JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep;34(3):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of chigo seed (Campsiandra comosa, Benth) in human nutrition. II. Process of non-industrial manufacture of chiga] Barreiro JA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Sep; 34(3):531–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzymatic modification of proteins of commercial sesame meals (Sesamum indicum, L.)] Pérez C, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec;34(4):735–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional and nutritional properties of modified proteins of sesame (Sesamum indicum, L.)] Saad R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Dec;34(4):749–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Hypotensive effects of Lupinus termis and Coriandrum sativum in Anaesthetized Rats. A preliminary study. Medhin DG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 Mar;56(2):59–63

A novel mass spectrometric procedure for the rapid determination of the types of carbohydrate chains present in glycoproteins: application to alpha-galactosidase I from Vicia faba seeds. Naik S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):1–7

Sunflower seed protein: size and charge heterogeneity in subunits of the globulin fraction. Dalgalarrondo M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jun;67(6):629–32

Novel application of quantitative immunoassays for screening seed globulins of cowpea varieties. Mawal MR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Aug;5(8):673–81

Structural characteristics of a major seed albumin of Pisum sativum. Zimniak-Przybylska Z, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Sep; 5(9):799–805

Occurrence of primary alcoholic hydroxy acid fats in nature. Kartha AR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 22(2):119–21

Isolation and characterization of an amylase inhibitor from Echinocloa fruneutacea grains. Kutty AV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):155–60

Effect of electrolytes on the heat coagulation behaviour of alpha-globulin from Sesamum indicum L. Lakshmi TS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):274–80

Purification and characterization of proteinase inhibitors from winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC.) seeds. Shibata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr; 99(4):1147–55

Amino acid sequence of calmodulin from wheat germ. Toda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;98(3):833–42

Shape and quaternary structure of alpha-globulin from sesame (Sesamum indicum L.) seed as revealed by small angle x-ray scattering and quasi-elastic light scattering. Pfietz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12686–91

Studies on lectins. LVIII. Sugar-binding properties, as determined by affinity electrophoresis, of alpha-D-galactosidases from Vicia faba seeds possessing erythroagglutinating activity. Malý P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 22;347(3):343–50

Limonoids from the seeds of Melia azedarach. Srivastava SD. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):56–61

Some properties of large and small granules of waxy barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) endosperm starch. Naka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;31(4):423–9

Influence of teak (Tectona grandis; family: Verbenaceae) seed protein on some enzymes and liver lipids of albino rats. Laskar S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):331–4

Influence of germination on the nutritional quality of lentil seeds. el-Mahdy AR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Oct;181(4):318–20

[Cadmium in blue poppy seeds and poppy seed-containing products] Hoffmann J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Feb;182(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and nutritional value of seeds of the lima bean (Phaseolus lunatus) in comparison with those of the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Benahimol AL, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Medicinal "tu-sha-ren" in the Leshan District, Sichuan Province: I. Investigation of the species and studies of the morphology and histology] Jia MR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Sep;10(9):14–6, 29 **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

The effect of the suspensor and gibberellic acid on Phaseolus vulgaris embryo protein synthesis. Walthall ED, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan;18(1):37–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of electroplating factory effluent on the germination and growth of hyacinth bean and mustard. Ajmal M, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):248–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of two cyanogenic beta-glucosidases from flax seeds. Fan TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):361–73

Comparison of kinetic and molecular properties of two forms of amygdalin hydrolase from black cherry (Prunus serotina Ehrh.) seeds. Kuroki GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):433–9

Substrate specificities of lipases from corn and other seeds. Lin YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan; 244(1):346–56

Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of mandelonitrile lyase from mature black cherry (Prunus serotina Ehrh.) seeds. Yemm RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):440–5

Isolation of a cDNA clone for pea (Pisum sativum) seed lipoxygenase. Casey R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15; 232(1):79–85

Reversible inhibitors of beta-glucosidase. Dale MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 2;24(14):3530–9

Cytochemical location and biochemical analysis of the starch phosphorylase enzyme in pea seeds (Pisum sativum L. cv. Rivalin). Vivo A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(4):471–6

Properties of myo-inositol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase as revealed by its fluorescence. Ghosh B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;22(5):286–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Rapid propagation of plants from the immature embryos of Cornus officinalis] Lu WX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Oct;10(10):9–10 **(Chi)**

[Experiments with growing plants on orbital stations Saliut-5, Saliut-6 and Saliut-7] Kostina LN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;20(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assembly of Agrostemma githago (corn-cockle) storage proteins and their precursor proteins into oligomers. de Klerk GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Aug 15;230(1):269–72

Regulation of storage-protein synthesis in pea (Pisum sativum L.) cotyledons under conditions of sulphur deficiency. Evans IM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):261–5

The acylation of sn-glycerol 3-phosphate and the metabolism of phosphatidate in microsomal preparations from the developing cotyledons of safflower (Carthamus tinctorius L.) seed. Griffiths G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1; 230(2):379–88

The interconversion of diacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine during triacylglycerol production in microsomal preparations of developing cotyledons of safflower (Carthamus tinctorius L.). Stobart AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):217–21

Isolation and characterization of Z-DNA binding proteins from wheat germ. Lafer EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 10;24(19):5070–6

Interactions of sugars with alpha-globulin from Sesamum indicum L. Lakshmi TS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;22(3):135–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Nuclear activation during early germination of the higher plant embryo. Deltour R. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Apr;75:43–83 (262 ref.)

SEGMENTATION STAGE, OVUM see CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM

SEIZURES

Discussion and explanation of seizures to the parents and child. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Nov;14(11):737, 739

BLOOD

Prolactin and seizure activity. Bye AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):848–51

Altered amino acid levels in multiply affected sibships with

seizures. Haines JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):642–8
Generalized seizure triggering threshold and serum phenobarbital levels during pregnancy in rats. Kan R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):682–8
Anticonvulsive drugs and blood levels of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose in children with seizures. Carter AL, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1267–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Seizures after penicillin administration [letter] Jalbert EO. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1075
Hoigne's syndrome [letter] Télessy IG. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):6–7
Is oxytocin the culprit? [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 15;153(8):928–9
Seizure following withdrawal from triazolam [letter] Tien AY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1516–7
Seizures associated with oxamniquine therapy. Stokvis H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Mar;35(2):330–1
Seizures? Drugs? Timing? [letter] Frost EA. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Jul;65(7):819
Seizures from isoflurane? [letter] Keats AS. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1225–6
Seizures with etomidate anesthesia [letter] Krieger W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec;64(12):1226–7
Local cerebral blood flow during lidocaine–induced seizures in rats. Tommasino C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Jun; 64(6):771–7
Maprotiline treatment in depression. A perspective on seizures. Dessain EC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 43(1):86–90
Effects of 2–chloroadenosine on amygdaloid and hippocampal kindled seizures. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):313–20
gamma–Acetylenic GABA antagonizes the decrease in synaptosomal GABA concentrations but not the seizures induced by 3–mercaptopropionic acid in rats. Löscher W. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):3176–80
Seizures associated with phenytoin toxicity [letter] Graham JA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;5(4):286–7
Suspected cefonicid–induced seizure [letter] Tse CS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 Aug;5(8):629
Moxalactam myoclonus, seizures, and encephalopathy. Cho I, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Mar;20(3):223–4
A seizure induced by concurrent lidocaine–tocainide therapy—is it just a case of additive toxicity? Forrence E, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jan;20(1):56–9
Hexachlorophene toxicity in a pediatric burn patient [letter] Marquardt ED. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Jul–Aug; 20(7–8):624
Comment: Lidocaine seizures [letter] Regal RE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Sep;19(9):680–1
Alpha 2–adrenoceptors modulate kainic acid–induced limbic seizures. Baran H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17; 113(2):263–9
PK 11195 antagonism of pyrethroid–induced proconvulsant activity. Devaud LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18; 121(2):269–73
Comparison of seizures and brain lesions produced by intracerebroventricular kainic acid and bicuculline methiodide. Gruenthal M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep; 93(3):621–30
GABA and phospholipids in penicillin–induced seizures. Loeb C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):278–80
Induction of audiogenic seizure susceptibility by focal infusion of excitant amino acid or bicuculline into the inferior colliculus of normal rats. Millan MH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Mar;91(3):634–9
Opiate–induced seizures: a study of mu and delta specific mechanisms. Snead OC 3d. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Aug; 93(2):348–58
Seizures after pentazocine overdose. Roytblat L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 May;22(5):385–6
Tonic–clonic seizures with maprotiline [letter] Kranzler H. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;46(11):503
Seizures following the withdrawal of alprazolam. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jan;174(1):50–2
A case of bupropion–induced seizure. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Aug;174(8):496–8
Major seizure after fentanyl administration: two case reports. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul; 44(7):577–9
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XVI. Pharmacodynamics of theophylline–induced seizures in rats. Ramzan IM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar; 236(3):708–13
Alcohol dependence and withdrawal in the rat. An effective means of induction and assessment. Ruwe WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Jun;15(3):225–34
Severe central nervous system damage and profound acidosis in persons exposed to pentaborane. Yarbrough BE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985–86;23(7–8):519–36
Levothyroxine overdose associated with seizures in a young child. Kulig K, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2109–10
Aspartame and seizures [letter] Gaull GE. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 21–28;2(8469–70):1431
Failure to kindle seizures after repeated intracerebral administration of arginine vasopressin. Cain DP, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 17;38(11):985–9
Cholinergic induction of seizures in the rat prefrontal cortex. Crawley JN, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 23;38(25):2347–54
Age–dependent increase in the threshold for pentylenetetrazole induced maximal seizure in mice. Nokubo M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 2;38(22):1999–2007
Potentiating effect of morphine on seizures induced by kainic acid in rats. An electroencephalographic study. Sztriha L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):47–51
Effects of anticonvulsants on K+–induced excitation and on penicillin–induced seizures. Stone WE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Dec;7(4):202–6
Incidence of seizures with phenytoin toxicity. Stilman N, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1769–72
Kainic acid induced seizures: changes in somatostatin, substance P and neurotensin. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1117–26
Camphor toxicity. Siegel E, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Apr;33(2):375–9 (24 ref.)
Chronic theophylline administration has no apparent effect on theophylline concentrations required to produce seizures in rats. Ramzan IM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):176–80
Transport, metabolism and blood flow in brain during organophosphate induced seizures. Drewes LR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:191–5
Brain regional activity and damage associated with organophosphate induced seizures: effects of atropine and benactyzine. Samson F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:183–5
Seizure and mania after high intake of aspartame. Walton RG. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Mar;27(3):218, 220
The effect of diazepam on brain levels of S–adenosyl–L–methionine and S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine: possible correlation with protection from methionine sulfoximine seizures. Gill MW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):349–63
Delay of nomifensine–induced seizures by fusaric acid, alpha–methyltyrosine and haloperidol. Huff MR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;51(3):413–6
Maprotiline–induced seizures. Bernard PG, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1179–80
Comparative effects of diazepam and midazolam on paraoxon toxicity in rats. Krutak–Krol H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):545–50
Morphine–induced seizures in newborn infants. Koren G, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):519–20
[Disulfiram–induced drop attack] Akai J, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Jun;20(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aphasic seizure provoked by bemegride administration] Sugimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug; 25(8):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of photosensitivity induced by penicillin in rats] Kudo J. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(9):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Type I/II complex partial seizures: no correlation with surgical outcome. Brey R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):657–60
Classification and evaluation of seizures. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Nov;14(11):730–2

COMPLICATIONS

Biotin–responsive encephalopathy with myoclonus, ataxia, and seizures. Bressman S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:119–25
Neuropathological consequences of chemically and electrically induced seizures. Meldrum BS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:186–93 (49 ref.)
Apnoea and seizures. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):791–3
Seizure–related oral lacerations: incidence and distribution. Roberge RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Aug; 111(2):279–80
Cancer incidence in a cohort of patients with seizure disorders. Shirts SB, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):83–7
Seizures and myoclonus in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hauser WA, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1226–30
Sinus arrest in epilepsy. Kiok MC, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan; 36(1):115–6
Fits and other causes of loss of consciousness while driving. Parsons M. **Q J Med** 1986 Mar;58(227):295–303
[Neurologic and psychiatric diseases and driving fitness with special reference to seizure disorders and alcoholism] Hebenstreit GF. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):179–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seizure–like disorders of consciousness as cause of accidents] Laubichler W. **Blutalkohol** 1986 May;23(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Silent seizures in sick infants in early life. Diagnosis by continuous cerebral function monitoring. Hellström–Westas L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):741–8
'Shuddering spells'. Seizures or not? [editorial] Ferry PC. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):19
Efficacy of a "standard" seizure workup in the emergency department. Eisner RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jan; 15(1):33–9
Cotside EEG monitoring using computerised spectral analysis. Aziz SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar; 61(3):242–6
Cassette electroencephalography in the evaluation of neonatal seizures. Bridgers SL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):49–51
Ictal characteristics of pseudoseizures. Gates JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Dec;42(12):1183–7
Geotropic eye movements and pseudoseizures [letter] Rosenberg ML. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jun;43(6):544
Cardiac tachyarrhythmias in hereditary long QT syndromes presenting as a seizure disorder. Sundaram MB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):262–3
Repetitive pseudoseizures incorrectly managed as status epilepticus. Levitan M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):1029–31
Prediction of videotelemetry productivity from clinical screening parameters. Krener PG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;24(5):597–602
Ambulatory cassette EEG. Ebersole JS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;2(4):397–418
Cardiogenic syncope. Seizure versus syncope. Dohrmann ML, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):549–62 (52 ref.)
Incidence of seizures with phenytoin toxicity. Bridgers SL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1767–8
Subdural electrodes for seizure focus localization. Rosenbaum TJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):73–81
EEG for the pediatrician. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Nov;14(11):733–5
Seizures which are not epilepsy. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Nov;14(11):711–3, 716, 718–22 (42 ref.)
Paroxysmal events which are not seizures. Vining EP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Nov;14(11):726–7
Neonatal seizures. Painter MJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;33(1):91–109 (74 ref.)
Home videorecording of "spells" in children.Woody RC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):612–3
Pseudoseizures: an overview. Volow MR. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):600–7 (26 ref.)
[Clinical characteristics of various paroxysmal states in young children] Shan'ko GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(6):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transdermal anticholinergic treatment of reflex anoxic seizures. Palm L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep; 74(5):803–4
Lorazepam in the treatment of refractory neonatal seizures. A pilot study. Deshmukh A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1042–4
Comparison of alternative outcome measures for antiepileptic drug trials. Shafer JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Sep; 43(9):877–81
Influence of nootropic drugs on drinking behaviour in ethanol–preferring mice and ethanol–induced increase of seizure susceptibility. Dienel A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(5):767–71
Treatment of hyponatraemic seizures with intravenous 29.2% saline [letter] Gill G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1; 292(6520):625
Clomethiasol for sedation [letter] Krchil A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):663
Acute effects of lithium on hippocampal kindled seizures. Clifford DB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):689–92
Estrogen alters the acquisition of seizures kindled by repeated amygdala stimulation or pentylenetetrazol administration in ovariectomized female rats. Hom AC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):103–8
Effects of zonisamide (AD–810) on tungstic acid gel–induced thalamic generalized seizures and conjugated estrogen–induced cortical spike–wave discharges in cats. Ito T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jul–Aug;27(4):367–74
A gestational monkey model: effects of phenytoin versus seizures on neonatal outcome. Phillips NK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):697–703
A comparison of phenytoin dosing methods in private practice seizure patients. Welty TE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):76–80
Effect of phenytoin on human cerebral glucose metabolism. Theodore WH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1986 Jun; 6(3):315–20
Folic acid responsive rages, seizures and homocystinuria. Murphy JV, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:109–10
Anticonvulsant activity of 2– and 3–aminobenzanilides. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Aug;29(8):1534–7
Maternal anticonvulsants and fetal hemorrhage. A report of two cases. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1986 Jan; 31(1):61–2
Antiepileptic action of beta–adrenergic blocking drugs: pronethalol and propranolol. Dashputra PG, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Apr–Jun;17(2):88–92
Selective central nervous system calcium channel blockers—a new class of anticonvulsant agents. Meyer FB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):239–47
Seizure disorders and pregnancy [letter] Duncan JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Feb 6;314(6):389
Asymptomatic children with epilepsy: little benefit from screening for anticonvulsant–induced liver, blood, or renal damage. Camfield C, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jun;36(6):838–41
Intravenous paraldehyde for seizure control in newborn infants. Koren G, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):108–11
Anticonvulsant properties of flunarizine on reflex and

generalized models of epilepsy. De Sarro GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):695–701
Acute management of seizures in children. Percy AK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Feb;11(2):15–8, 23, 27–8
Anticonvulsant sensitivity in withdrawal seizure prone (WSP) and withdrawal seizure resistant (WSR) selectively bred mouse lines. Crabbe JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:173–5
The anticonvulsant actions of two taurine derivatives in genetic and chemically induced seizures. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;179:435–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium ATPase activities in synaptic plasma membranes of seizure-prone mice. Palayoor ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1370–5
Neuropathological findings in a case of combined deficiency of sulphite oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase [letter] Barth PG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(1):105–6
[Activity of tryptophan pyrrolase and features of its regulation in rats with high audiogenic excitability] Sergienko NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec;31(6):730–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Febrile seizures, early onset of temporal epilepsy and mesial temporal sclerosis [letter] Tugendhaft P. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jan;73(1):78–9
Role of glial cation and anion transport mechanisms in etiology and arrest of seizures. White HS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:695–712
The congenital long QT syndrome. An unusual cause of childhood seizures. Horn CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jul;140(7):659–61
Antecedents of seizure disorders in early childhood. Nelson KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):1053–61
Infantile seizures caused by voluntary water intoxication. Gold I, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Jan;4(1):21–3
Seizures in psychiatric patients. Shesser R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;3(5):451–5
Seizures in pregnancy [clinical conference] Shesser R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):551–5
Obstetric characteristics and fetal heart rate patterns of infants who convulse during the newborn period. Keegan KA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):732–7
Seizure following stellate ganglion block after negative aspiration and test dose [letter] Ellis JS Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Apr;64(4):533–4
Self-induced photosensitive absence seizures with ictal pleasure. Faught E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Apr; 43(4):408–10
Spinal cord seizures in transverse myelopathy: report of two cases. Cherrick AA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):129–31
Seizures associated with spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sundaram MB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):229–31
Side effect of obtaining informed consent [letter] Leader A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):101, 104
Pseudoseizures: making the right diagnosis [letter] Mai FM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Aug 15;135(4):272–3
Eating seizures. Loiseau P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 27(2):161–3
State disorders and state-dependent seizures in amygdala-kindled cats. Shouse MN. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):601–8
Lateral geniculate kindling and long-lasting photosensitivity in cats. Wada Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):343–54
Hyponatremic seizures as a presenting symptom of child abuse. Tilelli JA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Feb–Mar; 30(2–3):213–7
Weight of sound qualities in inducing audiogenic seizure in rats. Björk EA. **Hear Res** 1985;20(1):25–9
The child with a single seizure. Dunn DW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):873–8
Febrile seizures: emergency department diagnosis and treatment. Bettis DB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(5):341–8 (44 ref.)
Spontaneous sexual development and menarche in a female with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Singhellakis PN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):177–83
GABAergic modulation of inferior colliculus excitability: role in the ethanol withdrawal audiogenic seizures. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):478–85
Sharing responsibilities. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 May;79(5):298
Long-term effect of postnatal hypoxia on the seizure susceptibility in rats. Chiba S. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28; 37(17):1597–604
The effect of naloxone administration on pregnancy-associated seizures. Smolen A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 26;38(21):1899–905
Seizures as a manifestation of systemic disease. Messing RO, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1986 Aug;4(3):563–84 (131 ref.)
An additional pilomotor seizure [letter] Tyndel F, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):305
Complications of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of head and neck disease. Giebfried JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Apr;94(4):508–12
Involvement of opioid and other systems in ethanol abstinence audiogenic seizures in the rat? Kotlińska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):103–11
Cholinergic mechanisms and seizures. Lomax P. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:181–2
[Relation between the duration of nocturnal sleep and seizures in temporal lobe epilepsy] Rajna P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 13;127(15):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The development of the seizure caused by amygdaloid kindling in hemispherectomized cats] Sumiyoshi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jun;38(6):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mitral valve prolapse and seizures in a family. Hadjimiltiades S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):171–2
Reduced plasma haptoglobin and urinary taurine in familial seizures identified through the multisib strategy. Haines JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):723–34
Behavior genetics of audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J and Rb-1 mice. Schreiber RA. **Behav Genet** 1986 May; 16(3):365–8
Angular bundle kindling is accelerated in rats with a genetic predisposition to acoustic stimulus-induced seizures. Savage DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):412–5
Brain adrenoceptor binding sites in mice susceptible (DBA/2J) and resistant (C57 Bl/6) to audiogenic seizures. Jazrawi SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):173–7
Genetic influences on GABA-related seizures. Marley RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):665–72

METABOLISM

Increased lipid peroxide formation in the rat forebrain during kainic acid seizures. Sztriha L. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(4):491–4
Effects of age on kindling and kindled seizure-induced increase of benzodiazepine receptor binding. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):17–22
Is adenosine an endogenous anticonvulsant? Dragunow M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):480–7
Extracellular (36Cl) space, electrolyte, protein, and DNA content in brain of DBA and C57 mice: effects of age. Engstrom FL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):109–14
Modulation of alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding sites in the brain of audiogenic seizure susceptible mice (DBA/2J). Graillot C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):231–7
Age-related substantia nigra-mediated seizure facilitation. Okada R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jul;93(1):180–7
Audiogenic seizures and brain serotonin after L-tryptophan and p-chlorophenylalanine. Peters RI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):540–8
A noradrenergic component of quinolinic acid-induced seizures. Vezzani A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):254–8
Seizures and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) neural system in the rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(3):309–12
Regional changes in transmitter amino acids during focal and generalized seizures in rats. Chapman AG. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(2):95–107
Effect of seizures induced by intra-amygdaloid kainic acid on kainic acid binding sites in rat hippocampus and amygdala. Berger ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep; 47(3):720–7
Cellular calcium metabolism, seizures, and ischemia. Siesjö BK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):299–302
Postictal changes in prolactin and luteinizing hormone [letter] Mattson RH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Mar;36(3):444
Benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor deficit in the midbrain of the seizure-susceptible gerbil. Olsen RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6701–5
The interaction of taurine and glutamate metabolism in brains of genetically seizure susceptible and seizure resistant rats. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:103–5
[Effect of chlorgyline on gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in hyperoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Seizures in public places in New York City. Neugebauer R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Sep;76(9):1115–9
Early seizures indicate quality of perinatal care. Derham RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):809–13
Functional disability associated with major neurologic disorders. Findings from the Copiah County Study. Haerer AF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1000–3
Posttraumatic seizures: an assessment of the epidemiologic literature. Deymeer F, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Spring;2(1):33–43 (31 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Seizures and death in a young woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):319–27
Modification of electroshock and pentylenetetrazol seizure patterns in rats after precollicular transections. Browning RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Sep;93(3):546–56
Neuroanatomical localization of structures responsible for seizures in the GEPR: lesion studies. Browning RA. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):857–67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seizures of childhood. A population-based and clinic-based study. Tsuboi T. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;110:1–237
Identification of seizure-mediating brain structures with the deoxyglucose method: studies of human epilepsy with positron emission tomography, and animal seizure models with contact autoradiography. Ackermann RF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:921–34 (81 ref.)
A molecular approach to the calcium signal in brain: relationship to synaptic modulation and seizure discharge. DeLorenzo RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:435–64 (107 ref.)
Roles of biogenic amines and cyclic nucleotides in seizure mechanisms. Ferrendelli JA. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:393–400
Failure of GABAergic inhibition: a key to local and global seizures. Roberts E. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:319–41 (88 ref.)
Interstitial ion concentrations and paroxysmal discharges in hippocampal formation and spinal cord. Somjen GG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;44:663–80 (49 ref.)
Cardiac manifestations of complex partial seizures. Devinsky O, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Feb;80(2):195–202
Seizures in asystole [letter] Redmond AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;14(11):1126
Pilomotor seizures. Magnetic resonance imaging and electroencephalographic localization of originating focus. Brogna CG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1085–6
Midline theta rhythm. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Feb;43(2):139–41
Susceptibility to seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats after microinjection of isoniazid or gamma-vinyl-GABA into the substantia nigra. Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):294–309
Effects of aminophylline and 2-chloroadenosine on seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: morphological and electroencephalographic correlates. Turski WA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):309–23
Free and total serum valproate concentrations: their relationship to seizure control, liver enzymes and plasma ammonia in children. Farrell K, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1986 Aug;13(3):252–5
Cochlear function and audiogenic seizures: developmental covariance in the LP/J mouse. Henry KR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov;18(6):461–6
Spontaneous secondarily generalized seizures induced by a single microinjection of kainic acid into unilateral amygdala in cats. Tanaka T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;61(5):422–9
Risk of recurrence after an initial unprovoked seizure. Annegers JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):43–50
Intranigral muscimol attenuates electrographic signs of seizure activity induced by intravenous bicuculline in rats. Garant D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):365–9
Sleep deprivation and kindled seizures. Grahnstedt S. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Apr;92(1):248–60
Effects of hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathies on kindling in the immature brain. Holmes GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):194–203
Alumina cream-induced focal motor seizures in cats: bilateral lesions of the mesencephalic reticular formation. Velasco M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):738–51
Effects of hyperbaric and hyperoxic conditions on amygdala-kindled seizures in rat. Vion-Dury J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):513–21
Suppression of amygdaloid kindled seizure and regional brain GABA content. Ogawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1985;39(3):301–4
The relationship between visual seizures and visual evoked potentials. Hughes JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec; 28(3–4):297–305
Multiple nodules on the tongue of a patient with seizures. Webb DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 May;112(5):701–2
Variation in threshold and pattern of electroshock-induced seizures in rats depending on site of stimulation. Browning RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9;37(23):2205–11
Inferior colliculus neuronal response abnormalities in genetically epilepsy-prone rats: evidence for a deficit of inhibition. Faingold CL, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8; 39(10):869–78
Auditory aspects of seizure in the genetically epilepsy prone rat. Penny JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):887–95
The development of kindled seizures is accelerated in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Savage DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 8;39(10):879–86
Epilepsy after a first unprovoked seizure in childhood. Camfield PR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Nov;35(11):1657–60
Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA on human pattern evoked visual potentials. Hammond EJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec; 35(12):1801–3
The natural history of drop attacks. Meissner I, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1029–34
Effects of corpus callosum section on secondary bilaterally synchronous interictal EEG discharges. Spencer SS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Dec;35(12):1689–94
Ipsilateral forced head and eye turning at the end of the generalized tonic-clonic phase of versive seizures. Wyllie E, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Sep;36(9):1212–7
Effect of morphine and morphine-like analgesics on susceptibility to seizures in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):465–9
Purinergic modulation of the seizure threshold for pentylenetetrazol in the rat. Murray TF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):761–6
Pharmacological evidence for a protective role of the

endogenous opioid system on electroshock-induced seizures in the mouse. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):241–7

Excitatory neurotransmission within substantia nigra pars reticulata regulates threshold for seizures produced by pilocarpine in rats: effects of intranigral 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate and N-methyl-D-aspartate. Turski L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 May;18(1):61–77

Prenatal antiepileptic drug exposure alters seizure susceptibility in rats. Sobrian SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1383–91

Differential antagonism of denzimol to various components of metrazol-induced seizures in rats and mice. Ibba M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1169–80

Involvement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) neural system of the brain in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures. Ogawa N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Nov 7;12(3):249–56

[Electrical aspects of paroxysmal crises in newborn infants] Dogui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Nov;63(11):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the level of seizure readiness of KM strain rats undergoing systematic stimulation by light and sound] Riabinskaia EA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(8):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral and coherence EEG analysis of rats differing in the level of seizure readiness] Medvedev AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of ACTH on seizure susceptibility in the developing brain. Holmes GL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Jul;20(1):82–8

Anticonvulsant action of GABA agonists and prodrugs on minor and major seizures in epileptic gerbils. Comparison with mouse models of seizure states. Löscher W. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):263–70

Blockade of hyperbaric oxygen induced seizures by excitatory amino acid antagonists. Colton CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 May;63(5):519–21

The prophylactic use of phenytoin during iopamidol contrast studies of the subarachnoid space. de Vane PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):747–9

Benzodiazepine inhibition of [3H]flunitrazepam binding and caffeine-induced seizures in mice. Chweh AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):161–5

Yohimbine can not exert its anticonvulsant action in genetically audiogenic seizure-prone mice. Ludvig N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):123–4

Seizure control following administration of anticonvulsant drugs in the quaking mouse. Taylor SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26;118(1–2):163–70

The specific protective effect of diazepam and valproate against isoniazid-induced seizures is not correlated with increased GABA levels. Bernasconi R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(2):169–89

Antagonism of seizures induced by the administration of the endogenous convulsant quinolinic acid into rat brain ventricles. Lapin IP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(3–4):177–85

Effect of ethosuximide alone and in combination with gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonists on brain gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration, anticonvulsant activity and neurotoxicity in mice. Lin-Michell E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):486–9

Interactions between angiotensin II, GABA and diazepam in convulsive seizures. Georgiev VP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May–Jun;7(4):329–36

Combined inhibition of serotonin uptake and oxidative deamination attenuates audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Sparks DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):753–7

[Protective effect of the neuropeptide homocarnosine in hyperbaric oxygenation] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Do seizures in children cause intellectual deterioration? Ellenberg JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 24;314(17):1085–8

Personality of patients with pseudoseizures. Vanderzant CW, et al. **Neurology** 1986 May;36(5):664–8

Munchausen syndrome by proxy [letter] Sheldon SH. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):855–6

[Psychosomatic aspects of non-epileptic seizures] Mangold B. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 20;104(11):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation by computerized axial tomography of eclamptic women with seizures refractory to magnesium sulfate therapy. Dunn R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):267–8

The cranial computed tomographic findings in patients with neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):63–8

Virchow-Robin space: a path of spread in neurosarcoidosis. Mirfakhraee M, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Mar;158(3):715–20

Immediate postoperative seizures: incidence and computed tomographic findings. Fukamachi A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Dec;24(6):671–6

THERAPY

Survey on the management of febrile seizures. Hirtz DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):909–14

VETERINARY

Abnormalities of the brainstem auditory response of the dog associated with equilibrium deficit and seizure. Myers LJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jan;10(1):73–8

SELECTION (GENETICS)

Relationships between blood groups, isozymes and halothane reaction in pigs from a selection experiment. Grashorn M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):329–35

Possible changes in the frequency of the human ABO blood groups in Iceland due to smallpox epidemics selection. Adalsteinsson S. **Ann Hum Genet** 1985 Oct;49 (Pt 4):275–81

Genetic differences in the resistance of rats to isoprenaline-induced heart lesions. Mráz M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;81(1):74–82

Progeny testing with auxiliary traits. Narain P. **Biometrics** 1985 Dec;41(4):895–907

Effects of selection for reduced oviposition interval on plasma concentrations of luteinising hormone during the ovulatory cycle in hens on a 24 h lighting cycle. Gow CB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;26(4):441–51

Development of divergent lines of lean and fat broilers using plasma very low density lipoprotein concentration as selection criterion; results over the fourth generation and lack of effect of dietary fat on performance and carcase fat content. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):317–24

Natural selection versus primitive gene structure as determinant of codon usage. Wong JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Aug 15;159(1):175–80

Quantitative genetic models of sexual selection. Arnold SJ. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1296–310

The maintenance of polygenic variation through a balance between mutation and stabilizing selection. Barton NH. **Genet Res** 1986 Jun;47(3):209–16

Additive variation maintained under stabilizing selection: a two-locus model of pleiotropy for two quantitative characters. Gimelfarb A. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):717–25

Limits of adaptation: the evolution of selective neutrality. Hartl DL, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):655–74

Multilocus population genetics with weak epistasis. II. Equilibrium properties of multilocus models: what is the unit of selection? Hastings A. **Genetics** 1986 Jan;112(1):157–71

Transposable element-induced response to artificial selection in Drosophila melanogaster. Mackay TF. **Genetics** 1985 Oct;111(2):351–74

Natural selection vs. random drift: evidence from temporal variation in allele frequencies in nature. Mueller LD, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Nov;111(3):517–54

Interchromosomal biased gene conversion, mutation and selection in a multigene family. Slatkin M. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):681–98

Selection and biased gene conversion in a multigene family: consequences of interallelic bias and threshold selection. Walsh JB. **Genetics** 1986 Mar;112(3):699–716

Frequency and temperature dependent selection at the alcohol dehydrogenase-1 locus of Drosophila buzzatii. Cooke PH, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Aug;57 (Pt 1):47–51

Quantitative genetic models of female choice based on "arbitrary" male characters.Heisler IL. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Oct;55 (Pt 2):187–98

Selection for life span in Drosophila melanogaster. Luckinbill LS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Aug;55 (Pt 1):9–18

Demographic structure and opportunity for selection of Halfmoon Township, Pennsylvania: 1850–1900. Dinsmore D. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):335–52

Opportunity for natural selection in the Utah Mormons. Jorde LB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):97–114

Evidence for assortative mating and selection in surnames: a case from Yucatan, Mexico. McCullough JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Sep;57(3):375–86

Selective forces and the maintenance of immunoglobulin polymorphisms. Propert DN, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):79–84

Hunter syndrome among Ashkenazi Jews in Israel; evidence for prenatal selection favoring the Hunter allele. Zlotogora J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):329–32

"Confessing a murder". Darwin's first revelations about transmutation. Colp R Jr. **Isis** 1986 Mar;77(286):9–32

Selection practices and genetic and phenotypic trends estimated from Nebraska SPF swine field records. David PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1411–20

Genetic correlation between boars, barrows and gilts for various carcass traits. McKay RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):618–24

Selection in Hereford cattle. I. Selection intensity, generation interval and indexes in retrospect. Nwakalor LN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):927–36

Selection in Hereford cattle. II. Expected and realized response. Nwakalor LN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):937–49

Selection for postweaning gain in rats: II. Correlated response in reproductive performance. Rios JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):46–53

Selection for postweaning gain in rats: III. Correlated response in maternal performance. Rios JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):54–8

Selection for postweaning gain in rats: I. Correlated response in feed utilization and body composition. Rios JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):34–45

Analysis of selection experiments using mixed model methodology. Sorensen DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul;63(1):245–58

Evolution of an instinct under long-term divergent selection for geotaxis in domesticated populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Ricker JP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Dec;99(4):380–90

Genetic methods of improving dairy cattle for the south: a review and prospects from Regional Project S-49. Blake RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Apr;69(4):1098–109 (92 ref.)

Effect of bull selection for somatic cell count in first lactation on cell counts and pathogens in later lactations. Vecht U, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):2995–3003

The selection mutation equation. Hofbauer J. **J Math Biol** 1985;23(1):41–53

Alcoholism and antisocial personality. The sociobiology of an addiction. Kofoed L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun;174(6):332–5

Effectiveness of genetic selection for prolificacy in pigs. Bichard M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1985;33:127–38 (40 ref.)

Influencing prolificacy of sows by selection for physiological factors. Johnson RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1985;33:139–49 (37 ref.)

Selection of breeds, strains and individual pigs for prolificacy. Legault C. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1985;33:151–66 (48 ref.)

Ontogenetic model of ageing and disease formation and mechanisms of natural selection. Dilman VM. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Jan 7;118(1):73–81

The evolutionary significance of sexual selection. Engen S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Nov 21;117(2):277–89

Evolution of mating preference and sexual dimorphism. Lande R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 21;117(4):651–64

Evolutionary principles for general frequency-dependent two-phenotype models in sexual populations. Lessard S. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 7;119(3):329–44

Genetic selection for reproductive photoresponsiveness in deer mice. Desjardins C, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):172–3

Why do disused proteins become genetically lost or repressed? [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1986 Jun 5–11;321(6070):565–6

Conservation and divergence in multigene families: alternatives to selection and drift. Dover GA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1986 Jan 29;312(1154):275–89

Divergent selection for incidence of degenerative myopathy of the Musculus supracoracoideus of meat-type chickens. Hollands KG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):417–25

The units of selection and measures of fitness. Demetrius L. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Aug 22;225(1239):147–59 (25 ref.)

Hierarchical selection theory and sex ratios. I. General solutions for structured populations. Frank SA. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Jun;29(3):312–42

Selection in complex genetic systems. VI. Equilibrium properties of two locus selection models with partial selfing. Holsinger KE, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Aug;28(1):117–32

Frequency-dependent selection in logistic growth models. Namkoong G, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Feb;29(1):64–86

[Evolution from the microbiologic viewpoint] Fey H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Apr;128(4):165–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum strains in tourists under chemoprophylaxis] Stahel E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 31;116(22):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overcoming the selection plateau in the parameters of litter size and litter mass on the 1st day of life] Schüler L. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1986;28(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inversion polymorphism in the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae. VI. Local selection and 3-dimensional differentiation of the inversion gene complexes for fertility] Stegnii VN, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Dec;21(12):1970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of natural selection in evolution] Sukhodolets VV. **Genetika** 1986 Feb;22(2):181–93 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the dominance of rec-loci. A mathematical model] Zhuchenko AA, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Apr;22(4):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective method of isolating mutants sensitive to ultraviolet radiation from a culture of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Rodina NE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 May–Jun;55(3):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida cultures with an enhanced resistance to immobilization on polyacrylamide gel] Starostina NG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb;55(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyotype characteristics of C3H10T1/2-strain mouse fibroblasts undergoing long-term selection for their capacity to multiply in the presence of ethidium bromide] Grinchuk TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Apr;28(4):422–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the brain neurochemical systems in altering the reactivity of the hypophyseal–adrenal system in the gray rat selected for behavior] Dygalo NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul–Aug;21(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of selection for behavior on the seasonal characteristics of the reproductive function in brown rats] Shishkina GT, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 22(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the brain noradrenergic system in transforming the stressor reactivity of brown rats selected for their domestication behavior] Dygalo NN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1986 Jul–Aug;47(4):455–7 (Rus)
[Confirmation of ABO and Rh systems distortions and sex ratio in newborn infants] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SELEGILINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

SELENIUM

Efficient synthesis of mutagenic imidazo[4,5–f] quinoxalin–2–amines via readily accessible 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles. Grivas S. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986 May;40(5):404–6
A comparison of selenomethionine and sodium selenite as a supplement in chicken feeds. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):103–14
Perspectives in metal carcinogenesis. I. Selenium. Fishbein L. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):53–78 (177 ref.)
The structure of the mouse glutathione peroxidase gene: the selenocysteine in the active site is encoded by the 'termination' codon, TGA. Chambers I, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jun;5(6):1221–7
Selenium and vitamin E stability in parenteral solutions. McGee CD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):568–70
Selenium dioxide oxidation of vitamin D3 acetate to a dimer of 1–oxotransvitamin D3 acetate. Reynolds GF, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Oct–Nov;46(4–5):883–7
[Biological evaluation of selenium–incorporated silver amalgam] Asoda I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 53(1):292–308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selenium supplementation in X–linked muscular dystrophy. Effects on erythrocyte and serum selenium and on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity. Gebre–Medhin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):886–90
Selenium status of exclusively breast–fed infants as influenced by maternal organic or inorganic selenium supplementation. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov; 42(5):829–35
Effect of selenium supplementation on selenium balance in the dependent elderly. Stead NW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;290(6):228–33
Selenium in food and nutrition in Finland. An overview on research and action. Koivistoinen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(1):13–7
Bioavailability to rats of selenium in milk of cows fed sodium selenite or selenited barley. Mutanen M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(3):183–8
Inhibition of hamster tongue carcinogenesis by selenium and retinoic acid. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 Mar–Apr;95(2 Pt 1):162–6
Biochemical effect of selenium and vitamin E/selenium administration on some trace elements in clinically normal suckling buffalo calves. Amer HA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):847–51
Iron and copper levels in plasmas of suckling buffalo calves after prophylactic administration of selenium and vitamin E/selenium against nutritional muscular dystrophy. Amer HA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):852–8
Trace element supplementation of sheep: evaluation of various copper supplements and a soluble glass bullet containing copper, cobalt and selenium. Trengove CL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):321–4
Effects of dietary selenium on hepatic and renal tumorigenesis induced in rats by diethylnitrosamine. Dorado RD, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):1201–8
Vitamin E/selenium [letter] Sanders DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1;188(3):227
Selenium compounds and the prevention of cancer: research needs and public health implications. Clark LC, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):170–3
Improved erythrocyte survival with combined vitamin E and selenium therapy in children with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and mild chronic hemolysis. Hafez M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):558–61
Reaction cements as materials for the sustained release of trace elements into the digestive tract of cattle and sheep. II. Release of cobalt and selenium. Manston R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):374–81
Interaction of vitamin C and selenium supplementation in the modification of mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Ip C. **JNCI** 1986 Jul;77(1):299–303
Selenium content of enteral formulas. Martin RF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):213–5
Effects of selenium supplementation on hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Aquino TM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1985;7(1–2):25–36
Can dietary selenium modify cancer risk? [letter] Donaldson WE. **Nutr Rev** 1986 Jun;44(6):219–20
Dietary selenium intake in Belgium for different population groups at risk for deficiency. Roekens EJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Jan;182(1):8–13
Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in blood and tissues and growth and feed efficiency in young bulls at different dietary selenium levels. Pehrson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Aug;32(7):492–501
[Histochemical change in succinyl dehydrogenase activity in the liver of mice fed with a diet from the region endemic for Keshan disease] Chen NZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;24(9):513–5, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Results of the clinical use of 75Se–methionine in gastroenterology with different modes of administration] Denisov EN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Apr;31(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cathepsin B and D activity in the mucous membrane of the small intestine of rats on a high–saccharose diet and added selenium] Kosarev AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Selenium content of breast milk sampled in 1978 and 1983 in Sweden. Wälivaara R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):236–9
The effect of different levels of selenium in mineral mixtures and salt licks on selenium status in sheep. Overnes G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):405–16
Determination of arsenic and selenium in fat materials and petroleum products by oxygen bomb combustion and automated atomic absorption spectrometry with hydride generation. Narasaki H. **Anal Chem** 1985 Nov;57(13):2481–6
Selenium fertilizers and foliar application, Danish experiments. Gissel–Nielsen G. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(1):61–4
Selenium yeast. Korhola M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(1):65–8
A preliminary study on selenium content of forages and local by–products in the Tadla area (Morocco) in connection with ovine nutritional myopathy. Mahin L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):403–5
Protective effect of selenium on lung cancer in smelter workers. Gerhardsson L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Sep; 42(9):617–26
Heavy metals and selenium variation in a migratory bird wintering in a mercury–polluted lagoon. Leonzio C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):219–25
The concentrations of copper, zinc, manganese and selenium in the hair of newborn piglets and their dams. Friendship RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):308–10
Selenium content in the hair of newborn dairy heifer calves and its association with preweaning morbidity and mortality. Waltner–Toews D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):347–50
Fluorometry of nanogram amounts of selenium in biological samples. Tamari Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug;32(8):1464–7
Selenomethionine–containing thiolase and 3–hydroxybutyryl–CoA dehydrogenase from Clostridium kluyveri. Hartmanis MG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985; 27:479–86
Potential impact of acid precipitation on arsenic and selenium. Mushak P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Nov; 63:105–13
Determination of selenium and arsenic in animal tissues with platform furnace atomic absorption spectrometry and deuterium background correction. Hoenig M, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1986;24(3):193–202
Subcellular distribution of selenium–containing proteins in the rat. Hawkes WC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Oct; 25(2):77–93
Selenium levels in heart muscle and cot death [letter] FitzHerbert JC. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jun 11;99(803):426
The presence of mercury (total and organic) and selenium in human placentae. Capelli R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jan;48(1–2):69–79
Sequential study on glutathione peroxidase and selenium contents of human milk. Hojo Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jun;52(1–2):83–91
Selenium determination by Zeeman atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb;28(1):12–3
Barium selenate injections in cattle: effects on selenium concentrations in plasma and liver and residues at site of injection. Mallinson CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19; 117(16):405–7
Simple fluorimetric determination of selenium in food and biological materials. A validation study. Vaessen HA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Sep;181(3):189–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of dimethyl selenide and trimethylselenonium from selenobetaine in the rat. Foster SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):12–9
Biosynthesis of 5–methylaminomethyl–2–selenouridine, a naturally occurring nucleoside in Escherichia coli tRNA. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):540–50
Syntheses of selenium labeled compounds. I. The rapid biosyntheses of selenomethionine. Ogawa K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1985 Jun;58(1–2):37–44

BLOOD

Selenium, zinc, iron and copper levels in serum of patients with arterial and venous leg ulcers. Agren MS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):237–40
Serum selenium assay following serum ferritin assay. Stevens RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;124(2):329–31
Comparison of isotope dilution mass spectrometry and graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry with Zeeman background correction for determination of plasma selenium. Lewis SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 May; 58(6):1272–3
The serum selenium concentration of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Oster O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(1):36–42
Selenium and human cancer. Salonen JT. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(1):18–21
Selenium in cardiovascular diseases. Salonen JT, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(1):30–5
Selenium status in Europe—human data. A multicenter study. Thorling EB, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(1):3–7
Distribution of serum selenium, copper, and zinc in normal human pregnancy. Kundu N, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Sep–Oct;40(5):268–73
Serum selenium and thromboxane in patients with gynaecological cancer. Sundström H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1051–2
Se concentrations in serum and angiographically defined coronary artery disease are uncorrelated [letter] Aro A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):911–2
Annual variation of serum selenium in patients with gynaecological cancer during 1978–1983 in Finland, a low selenium area. Sundström H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(4):433–8
The influence of dietary selenium levels on blood levels of selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in the horse. Shellow JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Sep;61(3):590–4
Plasma selenium levels in treated phenylketonuric patients. Rottoli A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8 Suppl 2:127–8
Prediction of whole blood selenium levels in patients on long–term parenteral nutrition. Lipkin E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):40–4
Is serum selenium a risk factor for cancer? Peleg I, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1985;2(3):157–63
Selenium and haemodialysis: serum selenium levels in healthy persons, non–cancer and cancer patients with chronic renal failure. Kallistratos G, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(3):217–22
Plasma selenium and skin neoplasms: a case–control study. Clark LC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(1):13–21
Influence of age on the selenium status in Belgium and The Netherlands. van Caillie–Bertrand M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Jun;20(6):574–6
Serum selenium and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Hannonen P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):440
Selenium status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sonne M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(3):318–9
Selenium and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Tarp U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(1):96
[Decrease of the serum level of selenium in chronic alcoholics with or without dilated cardiomyopathy] Thuong T, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12;15(15):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L–selenodjenkolate and its degradation with methionine gamma–lyase. Chocat P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):485–9

DEFICIENCY

Proximal muscle weakness and selenium deficiency associated with long term parenteral nutrition. Brown MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Apr;43(4):549–54
Effect of selenium deficiency on caprine polymorphonuclear leukocyte production of leukotriene B4 and its neutrophil chemotactic activity. Aziz E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):426–8
Depressed neutrophil chemotactic stimuli in supernatants of ionophore–treated polymorphonuclear leukocytes from selenium–deficient goats. Aziz ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):148–51
Selenium in human disease [editorial] Virtamo J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(3):87–9
Absence of a role for selenium deficiency in the runting syndrome of broiler chickens in Australia. Smart IJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1201–11
Selective inhibition of leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages by dietary selenium deficiency. Gairola C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):397–403
Enzymatic defense against radiation damage in mice. Effect of selenium and vitamin E depletion. Batist G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):601–6
Cigarette smoke–induced alterations in the release of arachidonate metabolites by pulmonary alveolar macrophage from selenium–fed and selenium–deficient rats. Gairola CG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15; 35(14):2423–8
Some effects of vitamin E and selenium deprivation on tissue enzyme levels and indices of tissue peroxidation in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bell JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):149–57
The two faces of selenium–deficiency and toxicity—are

similar in animals and man. Koller LD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):297–306 (127 ref.)

Aminoterminal procollagen III peptide elevation in alcoholics who are selenium and vitamin E deficient. Lu W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 15;154(3):165–9

Selenium deficiency. Nève J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;14(3):629–56 (142 ref.)

Trace metals and neoplasia. Sky-Peck HH. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(1):99–111 (63 ref.)

Selenium deficiency and detoxication functions in the rat: short-term effects of cadmium. Olsson U. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):309–19

The effects of ozone inhalation on the immunological response of selenium- and vitamin E-deprived rats. Eskew ML, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):274–84

Retinal changes in the selenium deficient rat. Amemiya T. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(3):233–7

Selenium status of malnourished hospitalized patients. Smith DK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1986;5(3):243–52

Generalized steatitis associated with selenium deficiency and normal vitamin E status in a foal. Foreman JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):83–6

Glutathione peroxidase protein. Absence in selenium deficiency states and correlation with enzymatic activity. Takahashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Apr;77(4):1402–4

An in vivo and in vitro study of selenium deficiency and infection in rats. Boyne R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jul; 96(4):379–86

Selenium deficiency and cardiomyopathy in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Volk DM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1986 May; 84(5):222–4

Effect of vitamin E deficiency and selenium deficiency on insulin secretory reserve and free radical scavenging systems in islets: decrease of islet manganosuperoxide dismutase. Asayama K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 May; 107(5):459–64

The response of selenium-deficient mice to Candida albicans infection. Boyne R, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):816–22

Effects of singular and combined dietary deficiencies of selenium and vitamin E on fingerling channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Gatlin DM 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jun;116(6):1061–7

Interactions of selenium deficiency, vitamin E, polyunsaturated fat, and saturated fat on azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jun;76(6):1157–62

Selenium deficiency in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dworkin BM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):405–7

Selenium deficiency, cystic fibrosis, and pancreatic cancer [letter] Braganza JM. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 30;2(8466):1238

Selenium deficiency and possible increased risk of carcinoma in adults with cystic fibrosis. Stead RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):862–3

Impaired ketone body metabolism in the selenium deficient rat. Possible implications. Olsson U. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov; 34(11):993–8

Nutritional muscular degeneration in young heifers. Pehrson B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):26–30

Selenium deficiency in a woman given total parenteral nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov;43(11):339–41

Effect of selenium and vitamin E dietary deficiencies on chick lymphoid organ development. Marsh JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Sep;182(4):425–36

The effect of selenium deficiency in goats on lymphocyte production of leukocyte migration inhibitory factor. Aziz ES, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec; 10(4):381–90

Use of sodium hydroxide treated selenium deficient barley to induce vitamin E and selenium deficiency in yearling cattle. Rice DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):173–6

Nutritional encephalomalacia in red legged partridges. Swarbrick O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 28;118(26):727–8

Vitamin E requirement of the growing rat during selenium deficiency with special reference to selenium dependent—and selenium independent glutathione peroxidase. Hakkarainen J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1986 May;33(4):247–58

[Investigation on X-ray criteria for evaluating the results of the prevention and treatment of Kaschin-Beck disease] Bai SC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 19(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of selenium deficiency on serum and myocardial free fatty acids and the oxidation of fatty acids by the myocardium] Yang JG, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(4):288–9, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the trace element selenium upon chondrocyte development: electron microscopy studies on guinea pig rib cartilage] Ren HZ, et al. **Chung-hua P'ing Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Essential value of selenium in the metabolism of living organisms. Its preventive role in ischemic cardiopathies and neoplasms] Mancinella A. **Clin Ter** 1986 Feb 28; 116(4):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

SeHCAT in the newborn [letter] Morgan I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):273

Staying cool with a hot test: gastroenterologists and 75SeHCAT [editorial] Heaton KW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1480–1

Incorporation of L-75Se-cystine in tissue fragments from the matrix of the hoof and the claw—a tool for studying the pathogenesis of laminitis? Ekfalck A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Sep;17(5):377–80

Use of a gamma-labeled bile acid (75SeHCAT) as a test of ileal function. Methods of improving accuracy. Ferraris R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1129–36

Use of 23-selena-25-homocholyltaurine to detect bile acid malabsorption in patients with illeal dysfunction or diarrhea. Sciarretta G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jul; 91(1):1–9

The dithizone, Timm's sulphide silver and the selenium methods demonstrate a chelatable pool of zinc in CNS. A proton activation (PIXE) analysis of carbon tetrachloride extracts from rat brains and spinal cords intravitally treated with dithizone. Danscher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(5):419–22

[Clinical evaluation of 75Se-methionine pancreatic imaging] Guan CT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul; 23(7):411–3, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. Journal of the National Cancer Institute, April 1970, Vol. 44, No. 4: Relationship of selenium to cancer. I. Inhibitory effect of selenium on carcinogenesis. By Raymond J. Shamberger. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov; 43(11):342–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selenium-containing tRNA of a higher plant. Chen CS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:509–16

Selenium-containing transfer RNAs. Ching WM, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:497–507

METABOLISM

Effect of long-term ethanol intake on the content of selenium in rat liver: relation to the rate of hepatic protein synthesis. Smith-Kielland A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;58(3):237–9

Plasma glutathione peroxidase and tissue selenium response to selenium supplementation in swine. Sankari S. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:1–127

Metabolic interactions of selenium with cadmium, mercury, and silver. Whanger PD. **Adv Nutr Res** 1985;7:221–50 (110 ref.)

Selenium, alcohol and liver diseases. Aaseth J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(1):43–7

Bioavailability of selenium. Mutanen M. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(1):48–54

Bioavailability to rats of selenium in milk of cows fed sodium selenite or selenited barley. Mutanen M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(3):183–8

Subcellular distribution of selenium in the liver from rats fed selenium from fish: selenocystine and inorganic selenite. Ringdal O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(4):241–9

Comparative utilization of fish selenium and inorganic selenite by rats of normal selenium status. Ringdal O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(5):297–305

Formation of dimethyl selenide and trimethylselenonium from selenobetaine in the rat. Foster SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 May 15;247(1):12–9

Biosynthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-selenouridine, a naturally occurring nucleoside in Escherichia coli tRNA. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 1; 248(2):540–50

Erythrocyte selenium-75 uptake as a measure of selenium status in weaner sheep, and its relationship to erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity. Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):327–31

Isolation, characterization and thiol exchange reaction of penicillamine selenotrisulfides. Nakagawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 26;135(1):183–8

The stimulation and inhibition of the exhalation of volatile selenium. Tandon SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15;35(16):2763–6

Selenium status in vegans and lactovegetarians. Akesson B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):199–205

Serum and urinary selenium levels in thermal injury. Boosalis MG, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):236–40

Distribution of selenoproteins in mouse mammary epithelial cells in vitro and in vivo. Danielson KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4582–9

Selenium metabolism and function. Shamberger RJ. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1986;4(1):42–9

The pathogenesis of post-irradiation chronic diarrhoea: measurement of SeHCAT and B12 absorption for differential diagnosis determines treatment. Ludgate SM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):275–8

Selenium compounds in the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)—II. Quantitative approach to gastrointestinal absorption, routes of elimination and influence of dietary pretreatment. Kleinow KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):71–6

Selenium compounds in the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)—I. Uptake, distribution, and elimination of orally administered selenate, selenite and l-selenomethionine. Kleinow KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):61–9

The glutathione peroxidase reaction: molecular basis of the antioxidant function of selenium in mammals. Flohé L. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:473–8

Selenocysteine metabolism in mammals. Tanaka H, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;27:487–95

An association of mercury with selenium in inorganic mercury intoxication. Aoi T, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 4(6):637–42

Effects of gestational stage and injection route on the corporeal distribution and placental transfer of selenium in pregnant mice. Nishikido N, et al. **Ind Health** 1985; 23(2):95–106

Mercury-selenium interaction in workers exposed to elemental mercury vapor. Suzuki T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun;6(3):149–53

Distribution of supplemental selenium in the serum, hair, colostrum, and fetus of parturient dairy cows. de Toledo LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Dec;68(12):3249–54

Tolerance of the preruminant calf for selenium in milk replacer. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul; 69(7):1865–70

Effects of dietary copper, cadmium, iron, molybdenum and manganese on selenium utilization by the rat. Abdel Rahim AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Mar;116(3):403–11

Intestinal absorption of 75Se-labeled sodium selenite and selenomethionine in chicks: effects of time, segment, selenium concentration and method of measurement. Humaloja T, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jan;116(1):142–8

Absorption of selenium from milk protein and isolated soy protein formulas in preschool children: studies using stable isotope tracer 74Se. Solomons NW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):122–6

Vitamin E and selenium participation in fatty acid desaturation. A proposal for an enzymatic function of these nutrients. Infante JP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 Feb; 69(2):93–108 (152 ref.)

Effect of monensin on response of chicks to deficient and toxic levels of dietary selenium. Jensen LS. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1163–6

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the selenocysteine-containing polypeptide of formate dehydrogenase (formate-hydrogen-lyase-linked) from Escherichia coli. Zinoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(13):4650–4

Selenium in the anterior pituitary of rats exposed to sodium selenite: light and electron microscopic localization. Thorlacius-Ussing O, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;81(1):67–74

Barium selenate injections in cattle: effects on selenium concentrations in plasma and liver and residues at site of injection. Mallinson CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19; 117(16):405–7

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in blood and tissues and growth and feed efficiency in young bulls at different dietary selenium levels. Pehrson B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Aug;32(7):492–501

[Selenium—a general biological review] Hansen JC, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(8–9):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Selenium—a review on human medicine] Overvad K, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(8–9):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new look at selenium] Israeli A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15;109(12):408–9 **(Heb)**

[Effect of selenomethionine on proton magnetic relaxation of liver tissue in x-irradiated animals] Kovach VS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;287(6):1481–4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the selenium content and selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in mice and rats with transplantable tumors] Babenko GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(6):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of vitamin E and selenium on doxorubicin (Adriamycin) induced delayed toxicity in mice. Hermansen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Jan; 58(1):31–7

Effect of long-term diet enrichment with selenium, vitamin E and vitamin B15 on the degree of fatty infiltration of the liver. Ziemlański S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;35(4):382–97

Effects of dietary supplementation with selenomethionine on the teratogenic effect of ionizing radiation in mice. Cekan E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):459–63

The importance of IMP dehydrogenase inhibition in the broad spectrum antiviral activity of ribavirin and selenazofurin. Robins RK, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1985; 24:29–43

Selective inhibition of leukotriene B4 formation by Ebselen: a novel approach to antiinflammatory therapy. Kuhl P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):366–7

Immunomodulation in weanling swine with dietary selenium. Blodgett DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1517–9

Effect of pretreatment with selenium-vitamin E on monensin toxicosis in cattle. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2221–8

Swedish views on selenium. Bruce A. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(1):8–12

Selenium and heavy metals. Diplock AT, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(1):55–60

Tolerance of low and high dietary selenium throughout the life span of Syrian hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(4):233–40

Effects of dietary selenium compounds on benzo (a)-pyrene-induced forestomach tumours and whole-blood glutathione peroxidase activities in C3H mice. Bergman

K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;6(4):785-90
Activity of selenazofurin against influenza A and B viruses in vitro. Sidwell RW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Sep;28(3):375-7
Effects of selenazofurin and ribavirin and their 5'-triphosphates on replicative functions of influenza A and B viruses. Wray SK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Jan;29(1):67-72
Effect of selenium on developing mouse teeth in culture in vitro. Rahkamo A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):399-403
Effects of cadmium treatment on selenium-dependent and selenium-independent glutathione peroxidase activities and lipid peroxidation in the kidney and liver of rats maintained on various levels of dietary selenium. Jamall IS, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1985 Dec;58(2):102-5
The effect of sodium selenite on chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Wei X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):660-4
Improved fertility in dairy cows after treatment with selenium pellets. McClure TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):144-6
Effect of sodium selenite on guinea-pig cardiac isolated mitochondria. Ignesti G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):405-8
Inhibition by ebselen of microsomal NADPH-cytochrome P450-reductase in vitro but not in vivo. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Sep 15;35(18):2995-7
Sulphate transport in human placental brush-border membrane vesicles: competitive inhibition by selenate. Shennan DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 10; 859(1):122-4
Interactive effects of organic and inorganic selenium with cadmium and mercury on spermatozoal oxygen consumption and motility in vitro. Alabi NS, et al.
Biol Reprod 1985 Nov;33(4):911-9
Effect of selenite on the uptake of methylmercury in cod (Gadus morhua). Ringdal O, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1985 Sep;35(3):335-44
Selenium mediated reduction of the toxicity expression of cigarette smoke condensate in Photobacterium phosphoreum. Yates IE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Feb;36(2):278-85
Effect of retinoic acid, butylated hydroxytoluene, propylgallate and selenium on 2-acetylaminofluorene induced hepatotoxicity. Daoud AH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):183-8
Differential effects of selenium on normal and neoplastic canine mammary cells. Fico ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3384-8
Inhibitory effect of dietary selenium on carcinogenesis in rat glandular stomach induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kobayashi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2266-70
Effects of selenium on cell proliferation in rat liver and mammalian cells as indicated by cytokinetic and biochemical analysis. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5496-504
Effects of dietary selenium concentration on the development of enzyme-altered liver foci and hepatocellular carcinoma induced by diethylnitrosamine or N-acetylaminofluorene in rats. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5489-95
Biochemical differences among four inosinate dehydrogenase inhibitors, mycophenolic acid, ribavirin, tiazofurin, and selenazofurin, studied in mouse lymphoma cell culture. Lee HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5512-20
Selective effects of selenium selenite on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-DNA binding in fetal mouse cell cultures. Milner JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6347-54
Effects of selenium compounds on phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) system from human leukemic cells. Su HD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3684-7
Dietary selenium- and benzo[a]pyrene-induced respiratory tract tumours in hamsters. Beems RB. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):485-9
Lipid hydrolysis and peroxidation in injured spinal cord: partial protection with methylprednisolone or vitamin E and selenium. Anderson DK, et al.
Cent Nerv Syst Trauma 1985 Winter;2(4):257-67
Immune responses in rats supplemented with selenium. Koller LD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):570-6
Differential effects of dietary selenium on hepatic and renal glutathione metabolism in the rat. Davies MH, et al.
Drug Nutr Interact 1985;3(4):229-38
High dietary selenium increases radiation-induced micronucleus formation in mouse bone marrow. Knuutila S, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):237-9
Effect of selenium (selenite) on DNA and RNA synthetic activities in mouse liver, kidney and spleen following 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha) anthracene administration. Gulati N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):85-7
Effect of prepartum selenium treatment on uterine involution in the dairy cow. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May;69(5):1421-5
Effects of selenium in vitro on human T-lymphocyte functions and K-562 tumor cell growth. Watson RR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Apr;39(4):447-56
Drug-induced changes in selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in the chick. Mercurio SD, et al.
J Nutr 1985 Nov;115(11):1459-70
Mode of action of selenium inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Lane HW, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):675-9
Use of iron- or selenium-coupled monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens as a positive selection system for cells. Bothwell M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;121:771-83
Effects of selenalysine on CHO cells. Cini C, et al.
Microbiologica 1986 Jan;9(1):13-9
Selenium-induced cell migration and proliferation: relevance to angiogenesis and microangiopathy. McAuslan BR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):112-20
Dietary fat and selenium effects on ex vivo prostaglandin production in rat colon, kidney, and blood. Birt DF, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(2):117-23
Selenium and vitamin E inhibit radiogenic and chemically induced transformation in vitro via different mechanisms. Borek C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar; 83(5):1490-4
Effect of dietary selenium concentration and duration of selenium feeding on hepatic glutathione concentrations in rats. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 180(2):348-52
Effect of sodium selenite upon bromobenzene toxicity in rats. II. Metabolism. Merrick BA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Apr;83(2):279-86
Effect of sodium selenite upon bromobenzene toxicity in rats. I. Hepatotoxicity. Merrick BA, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Apr;83(2):271-8
Effects of cadmium acetate and sodium selenite on mucociliary functions and adenosine triphosphate content in mouse trachea organ cultures. Lâg M, et al.
Toxicology 1986 Jun;39(3):323-32
Some vitamin B12- and selenium-dependent enzymes. Stadtman TC. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983;41:233-6
Influence of intramuscular selenium injections on copper metabolism in copper-loaded sheep. Hussein KS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):729-38
Selenium-dependent and non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues from young bulls. Pehrson B. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Aug; 32(7):488-91
[Effect of sodium selenite on the antitumor function of spleen lymphocytes in mice] Wang LM.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1985 Nov;7(6):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perspectives in chemoprevention of tumors] Skalková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1986 May 16;125(20):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of selenite (Na2SeO3) and tellurite (K2TeO3) on nerve tissue in culture] Grosse G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1986;100(1):125-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of a selenium compound (Na2SeO3) on nerve tissue in vitro] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(4):627-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suppression of CDDP-induced renal toxicity by sodium selenite] Yokoyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of selenium on the fibrogenic and immune mechanisms in experimental silicosis] Surcel D, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1986 Apr-Jun;35(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of selenium on the system of superoxide anion radical formation and detoxication in hepatocarcinogenesis] Babenko GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec; 57(6):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of different contents of selenium in the food on the growth of transplanted and chemically induced tumors] Babenko GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):65-70 **(Rus)**
[Inhibiting action of sodium selenite on the reproduction of the influenza virus] Lazymova ZA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar-Apr;31(2):236-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selenium and health. **Ann Clin Res** 1986;18(1):1-68
Effects of dietary selenium and vitamin E on plasma lipoprotein cholesterol levels in male rats. Stone WL, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(2):94-103
Characterization of selenium-containing tRNAGlu from Clostridium sticklandii. Ching WM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1986 Jan;244(1):137-46
Evidence for increased selenium requirement for the rat during pregnancy and lactation. Smith AM, et al.
J Nutr 1986 Jun;116(6):1068-79

POISONING

Acute fatal selenium poisoning. Toxicological and occupational medical aspects. Schellmann B, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1986 May;59(1):61-3
An episode of acute selenium toxicity in a commercial piggery. Hill J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jun;62(6):207-9
The two faces of selenium-deficiency and toxicity--are similar in animals and man. Koller LD, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1986 Jul;50(3):297-306 (127 ref.)
An autopsy case of acute selenium (selenious acid) poisoning and selenium levels in human tissues. Matoba R, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1986 Jun;31(2):87-92
Fatal poisoning with selenium dioxide. Köppel C, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1986;24(1):21-35
Acute poisoning by selenious acid. Nantel AJ, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1985 Dec;27(6):531-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myotonic dystrophy treated with selenium and vitamin E. Orndahl G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(4):407-14
Barium selenate: a long-acting selenium preparation for subcutaneous injection. Overnes G, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):164-8
Proximal muscle weakness and selenium deficiency associated with long term parenteral nutrition. Brown MR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1986 Apr;43(4):549-54
Aflatoxin B1 toxicosis in dairy calves pretreated with selenium-vitamin E. Brucato M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):179-83
Selenium and experimental cancer. Ip C. **Ann Clin Res** 1986; 18(1):22-9
A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--VI. Protection by ebselen (PZ 51) against galactosamine/endotoxin-induced hepatitis in mice. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1; 35(13):2115-8
Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis responsive to selenium sulfide. Nordby CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):194-9
Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud: treatment with selenium sulfide lotion [letter] Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):280-2
Selenium and vitamins A, E, and C: nutrients with cancer prevention properties. Watson RR, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1986 Apr;86(4):505-10 (41 ref.)
Use of injectable vitamin E and selenium-vitamin E emulsion in ewes and suckling lambs to prevent nutritional muscular dystrophy. Norton SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb; 62(2):497-508
Effects of selenium and vitamin E on incidence of retained placenta. Eger S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2119-22
Chemoprevention of mammary carcinogenesis: a comparative review of the efficacy of a polyamine antimetabolite, retinoids, and selenium. Thompson HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):595-8 (37 ref.)
The potential use of vitamin E and selenium in parkinsonism. Cadet JL. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 May;20(1):87-94
Can dietary selenium modify cancer risk? Combs GF Jr, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Nov;43(11):325-31 (97 ref.)
Selenium treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Tarp U, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(4):364-8
[Effect of sodium selenite on the course of acute experimental myocardial infarct] Keler Kh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Sep; 25(9):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Kidney concentrations and urinary excretion of mercury, zinc and copper following the administration of mercuric chloride and sodium selenite to rats. Chmielnicka J, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1986 May;59(1):16-20
Observations of bluegills fed selenium-contaminated Hexagenia nymphs collected from Belews Lake, North Carolina. Finley KA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):816-25
Dichotomous effects of cadmium and selenium on erythropoiesis in mice. Hogan GR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 May;36(5):674-9
Decreased levels of peripheral leukocytes following sodium selenite treatment in female mice. Hogan GR.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Aug;37(2):175-9
Effect of extended sublethal exposure to sodium selenite on Ceriodaphnia affinis. Owsley JA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1986 Jun;36(6):876-80
Survival of the hermit crab, Clibanarius vittatus, exposed to selenium and other environmental factors. Wolfenberger V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):369-74
Selenite-induced epithelial damage and cortical cataract. Anderson RS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Jan;5(1):53-61
Toxicology of selenium in a freshwater reservoir: implications for environmental hazard evaluation and safety. Lemly AD. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Dec; 10(3):314-38
Selenite decreases phase separation temperature in rat lens. Shearer TR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 May;42(5):503-6
Short-term (6-week) oral toxicity study of selenium in Syrian hamsters. Beems RB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 23(10):945-7
The inhibitory effect of selenium on mice inoculated with B16 melanoma cells. Hanada K, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;13(1):19-23
Is selenium a teratogen? [letter] Shamberger RJ. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1316
Tissue-specific clastogenic effects of chromium and selenium salts in vivo. Newton MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Feb; 169(1-2):61-9
Ecological basis for regulating aquatic emissions from the power industry: the case with selenium. Lemly AD.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1985 Dec;5(4):465-86
Methylthio-capping of selenocysteamine: preliminary studies on selective toxicity for cancer chemotherapy. Pierson HF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):447-50
Effects of various levels of dietary selenium on hybro-type chicks. Dafalla R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 28(2):105-8
[Cytotoxic action of selenium-containing compounds on cultured cells of human ovarian carcinoma] Rzaeva NA,

et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Does mercury vapor exposure increase urinary selenium excretion? Hongo T, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(2):163–5

SELENOMETHIONINE see under SELENIUM

SELF see EGO

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Food deprivation fails to potentiate intravenous self-administration of fenfluramine in naive rats. Papasava M, et al. **Appetite** 1986 Mar;7(1):55–61

Patient-controlled analgesia for severe cancer pain. Citron ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):734–6

What determines whether an elderly patient can use a metered dose inhaler correctly? Allen SC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Jan;80(1):45–9

Patient-controlled analgesia in the terminally ill cancer patient. Baumann TJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Apr;20(4):297–301

A standard microcomputer linked to a volume-controlled infusion pump for patient-controlled analgesia research. Gillies GW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 10(2):55–7

Patient controlled analgesia: traditional versus mechanical. Levi P. **J Nurs Adm** 1986 Sep;16(9):18, 32

Food deprivation produces persistent increases in self-administration behavior during cocaine extinction. Carroll ME. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 55:125–31

Parameters of intracranial self-administration of cocaine into the medial prefrontal cortex. Goeders NE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:132–7

Alcohol self-administration as a function of menstrual cycle phase. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:118–24

A study of intrathecal self-injection of morphine by rats, and the difficulties entailed. Dib B. **Pain** 1985 Oct; 23(2):177–85

[Self controlled pain relief. Cancer patients after major surgery] Drøsdal S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 20; 106(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Methods for self-administration of eyedrops. Letocha CE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;17(12):768–9

METHODS

Personal computer programs to assist with self-monitoring of blood glucose and self-adjustment of insulin dosage. Pernick NL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan–Feb;9(1):61–9

SELF ASSESSMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Comparative perceptions of driver ability—a confirmation and expansion. McCormick IA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Jun;18(3):205–8

Comparison of clinician ratings to self reports of withdrawal during clonidine detoxification of opiate addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1985;11(1–2):1–10

Affective meanings of life review through activities and discussion. Froehlich J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jan; 40(1):27–33

Evaluation, narcotics and behavioral treatment influences on pain ratings in chronic pain patients. Doleys DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jul;67(7):456–8

Program evaluation of physical medicine and rehabilitation departments using self-report Barthel. McGinnis GE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb;67(2):123–5

Self-report Barthel [letter] Sulton LD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):572

Self-evaluation, actual performance and preference across the life-span. Panek PE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Autumn–Winter;11(3–4):221–3

Techniques for managing the self-study. Kisbey BR. **J Allied Health** 1986 Feb;15(1):43–8

A comparison of three predictors of an individual's memory performance: the individual's feeling of knowing versus the normative feeling of knowing versus base-rate item difficulty. Nelson TO, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):279–87

Self-assessment: a personalized approach to nursing during pregnancy. Moore L, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jul–Aug;15(4):311–8

Effects of performance expectancy and self-focused attention on social interaction. Burgio KL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1216–21

Self-enhancement, self-assessment, and self-evaluative task choice. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct; 49(4):981–93

Diary writing as a means to increased self-evaluation. Neumann JK. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985;2(4):221–3

Arthritis patients' self-reported affective states and their caregivers' perceptions. Muhlenkamp AF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jan–Feb;35(1):24–7

Determinants of perceived mental health status and help-seeking behavior: preliminary testing of a conceptual model. Hourani LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(10):1081–6

SELF CARE

Self blood glucose monitoring: a comparative study of the Glucoscot/Glucopat and Reflolux/Haemo-Glukotest 20-800R system. Moerman J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(5):285–91

Strategy for self-monitoring of diabetic control. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;272:83–9

Home blood glucose monitoring in diabetic children and adolescents. A 3-year feasibility study. Hermansson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):98–105

Self-management of nutrition. Buxton A, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(4):383–94

Predicting change in smoking status for self-changers. Prochaska JO, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(4):395–406

Mediated smoking cessation programs in the Stanford Five-City Project. Sallis JF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985; 10(4):441–3

Subject characteristics as predictors of self-change in smoking. Wilcox NS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(4):407–12

Self-monitoring of blood glucose. Moss JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;33(2):225–8

The ostomy. What do you teach the patient? Alterescu V. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Nov;85(11):1250–3

After T-E puncture: relearning to speak. Harris LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jan;86(1):55–8

Corneal transplantation. Tooke MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jun;86(6):685–7

Books that help. A nurse's guide to self-health books. Tully M. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Jul;86(7):821–4

Gestational diabetes: impact of home glucose monitoring on neonatal birth weight. Goldberg JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Mar;154(3):546–50

Bloodletting as purging behavior [letter] Cosman BC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1188–9

Physical activity and self treatment in cystic fibrosis. Blomquist M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Apr;61(4):362–7

Self-monitoring of blood glucose in diabetics treated with intraperitoneal insulin [letter] Coronel F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2128

Devices used for self-measurement of blood pressure. Revised statement of the National High Blood Pressure Education Program. Hunt JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2231–4

Medication education program in an inpatient geriatric rehabilitation unit. Felsenthal G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):27–9

Functional independence in quadriplegia: critical levels. Welch RD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Apr; 67(4):235–40

Evaluation of a self-help manual for media-recruited problem drinkers: six-month follow-up results. Heather N, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 Feb;25 (Pt 1):19–34

Strategies for living: teaching psychological self-help as adult education. Butcher P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Sep; 58 (Pt 3):275–83

Accuracy of home blood glucose monitoring by children. Kirk CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 5;293(6538):17

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. Rehm SJ. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):333–8

Total parenteral nutrition and fluid/electrolyte therapy in the home. Nine years' experience. Steiger E, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):317–27

Self-monitoring of blood glucose: an important adjunct to diabetes therapy. Guthrie RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 Jan; 12(1):62–6

Self-monitoring of blood glucose: how accurate are children with diabetes at reading chemstrip bG? Clarson C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jul–Aug;8(4):354–8

Futility of self-monitoring of blood glucose without algorithms for adjusting insulin doses [letter] Davidson MB. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):209–10

A precision index for evaluation of techniques for self-monitoring of blood glucose [letter] Hallé JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):319–20

Self-measurement of blood glucose concentration: clinical significance of patient-generated measurements. Pohl SL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(6):617–9

Behavioral skills in self-monitoring of blood glucose: relationship to accuracy. Wing RR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jul–Aug;9(4):330–3

Sustained improvement in diabetic control on long-term self-monitoring of blood glucose. Lam KS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Jun;2(3):165–71

Relationship between hypoglycemic symptoms and blood glucose levels due to self-monitoring in summer camp for diabetic children in Japan. Okuno G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Dec;1(4):221–5

Why having older diabetics self-monitor blood sugars pays off. Hanuschak LN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Oct;40(10):91–2, 95–8

Women's changing roles and help to the elderly: attitudes of women in the United States and Japan. Campbell R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):584–92

Sons and daughters as caregivers to older parents: differences in role performance and consequences. Horowitz A. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec;25(6):612–7

Future outlook, caregiving, and care-receiving in the family context. Rakowski W, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Dec; 25(6):618–23

A study of a Self-Care Rehabilitation Program in pediatric asthma. Whitman N, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Winter; 12(4):333–42

"Health for all". Issues raised at the 12th World Conference. Tolsma D. **Hygie** 1985 Dec;4(4):5–7

Women's councils. Herzog P. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Sep–Oct; 32(5):145, 153

Comparison of two theorists on care: Orem and Leininger. Rosenbaum JN. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):409–19

Morning care of patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. A theoretical model based on direct observations. Sandman PO, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul;11(4):369–78

Vending machines and the self-care concept. Steinfirst JL, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Aug;34(1):37–9

Family-member involvement to initiate and promote treatment of problem drinkers. Sisson RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;17(1):15–21

Longitudinal evaluation of a self-inspection plaque index in periodontal recall patients. Baab D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1986 Apr;13(4):313–8

Breast screening clinic versus health education session as outlets for education in breast self-examination. Flaherty C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1986 Mar; 40(1):67–70

Adolescent mothers. Self-perceived health education needs. Howard JS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;14(5):399–404

Cognitive maturity and self-management among adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ingersoll GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;108(4):620–3

Critical self-management competencies for children with asthma. McNabb WL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):103–17

NSGAE. Nursing Adaptation Evaluation. A proposed axis VI of DSM-III. Morrison E, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Aug;23(8):10–3

Self-care in a high-rise for seniors. Neufeld A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Nov–Dec;33(6):298–301

First trimester nausea in pregnant teenagers: incidence, characteristics, intervention. DiIorio C. **Nurs Res** 1985 Nov–Dec;34(6):372–4

Breast self-examination [letter] Shainess N. **NY State J Med** 1985 Nov;85(11):664

Self catheterization: urinary complications and the social resettlement of spinal cord injured patients. Berard E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Dec;23(6):386

Asthma self-management programs and education. Lewiston NJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Feb;15(2):127, 130–9

Children in self-care: a new priority for pediatricians. Fosarelli P. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):548–9

Self-care practices among young adult married women. Woods NF. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Sep;8(3):227–33

Lay care in illness. Dean K. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(2):275–84 (61 ref.)

Concepts of illness and the utilization of health-care services in a rural Malian village. Hielscher S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):469–81

[Comparison of blood pressure determination during office visits and by patients themselves] van Montfrans GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1058–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood sugar monitoring at home] Lapointe M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Oct;114(10):840–1 **(Fre)**

[Implantable ports. A new method for long-term home parenteral nutrition] Kolb S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Sep 5;103(33):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health education through dissemination of information—new pathways] Beske F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition in the home] Flaatten H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Jan 30;106(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The health/self-care profile (HESP). A Norwegian version of The Sickness Impact Profile SIP] Gjertsen EM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 30;105(30):2152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Self-examination of the breast] Mikhallov EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):9–17 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nebulisers: uses and abuses [editorial] Newman SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 May;61(5):424–5

Hand warts associated with SMBG [letter] MacAdams MR. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun;9(3):316–7

[Severe ketoacidosis after home measurement of blood glucose] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 20; 148(4):179 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of a self-tonometer to home tonometry. Zeimer RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):49–53

Concern about misuse rises as medical devices move from hospital to home. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):526–7, 530

Self-catheterization [letter] Heap GJ. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18;145(3–4):180

Device for increasing passive ankle dorsiflexion at home. Suggestion from the field. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct;65(10):1521

Home readings of blood pressure in hypertension. Andersen AR, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 May;3(2):71–7

METHODS

Preliminary studies of diabetic decompensation assessed with bedside glucose-monitoring techniques. Umpierrez GE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan-Feb;9(1):77-80

Improving self-catheterization of a disabled student. Trpisovsky S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Feb;56(2):78-9

Spot blood glucose determination: a new method and its application to home monitoring. Watts GF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):84-5

[Self care by the diabetic child] Nieto Cuartero JA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec;23(8):539-41 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-referrals to a community mental health centre: a three year study. Hutton F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;147:540-4

Effect of psychosocial factors on success in a program of self-glucose monitoring. Gardner DF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):89-93

Retention of knowledge and self-care skills after an intensive in-patient diabetes education program. Howard M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1986 Apr;2(1):51-7

Latchkey children: the fastest-growing special interest group in the schools. Strother DB. **J Sch Health** 1986 Jan; 56(1):13-6

Methods of motivating the practice of breast self-examination: a randomized trial. Carter AC, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Sep;14(5):555-72

Behavioral self-regulation in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus. Wing RR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jan; 99(1):78-89

[The critical life event "admission to a retirement and nursing home" and the problem of self help] Kuhimey J, et al. **ZFA** 1986 Jul-Aug;41(4):187-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Comparison of five glucose meters for self-monitoring of blood glucose by diabetic patients. Gifford-Jorgensen RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Jan-Feb;9(1):70-6

SELF CARE (REHABILITATION) see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

SELF-CARE UNITS see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

SELF CONCEPT

see related

BODY IMAGE

Age differences in male drivers' perception of accident risk: the role of perceived driving ability. Matthews ML, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1986 Aug;18(4):299-313

The influence of smoker status, smoking history, sex, and situational variables on smokers' self-efficacy. Barrios FX, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(4):425-9

A comparison of current smokers and self-cured quitters on Rosenbaum's Self Control Schedule. Katz RC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):63-5

Self-efficacy as a predictor of relapse following voluntary cessation of smoking. Yates AJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985; 10(3):291-8

Self-image, delinquency, and help-seeking behavior among normal adolescents. Offer D, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1986; 13:121-38

Adolescents' perception of aspects of the home environment and their attitudes toward parents, self, and external authority. Amoroso DM, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring; 21(81):191-204

A psychometric evaluation of a residential treatment facility: an illustration of an interpretable research design without a control group. Côté JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring; 21(81):67-79

Testing Kohn's self-reliance hypothesis among high school adolescents. Davis RA. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):443-7

Adolescent self-monitoring. Hauck WE, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):567-74

The relationship between self-concept and selected academic and personal factors. Leonardson GR. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):467-74

General and specific self-esteem in late adolescent students: race x gender x SES effects. Richman CL, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):556-66

Changes in the self concept and athletic performance of weight lifters through a cognitive-hypnotic approach: an empirical study. Howard WL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1986 Apr;28(4):248-57

Self-labeling by educably mentally retarded high school students in their mainstream and special education classes. Chassin L, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Aug; 13(4):449-65

The self-esteem of adolescents with cerebral palsy. Magill J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Jun;40(6):402-7 (39 ref.)

Perceptions of facial profile and their influence on the decision to undergo orthognathic surgery. Bell R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Oct;88(4):323-32

Personality characteristics as predictors and sequelae of surgical and conventional orthodontics. Kiyak HA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 May;89(5):383-92

Self-derogation and adjustment in the community: a longitudinal study of psychiatric patients. Lorimor RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1442-6

Self-esteem in later life: a nursing perspective. Taft LB. **ANS** 1985 Oct;8(1):77-84

Dental management problems related to self-image in Crouzon's syndrome. O'Donnell D. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Oct; 30(5):355-7

Match and mismatch of fear in Gray's theory—II. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):395-401

Match and mismatch in the prediction of fear—I. Rachman S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):387-93

Self-esteem in depression: a controlled repertory grid investigation. Axford S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Mar; 59 (Pt 1):61-8

Beauty and the eye of the beholder: social consequences and personal adjustments for facial patients. Arndt EM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):81-4

Self-esteem, vulnerability and psychiatric disorder in the community. Ingham JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 148:375-85

Predicting our own aggression: person, subculture or situation? Campbell A, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep; 24 (Pt 3):169-80

Patients' perception of involuntary weight loss: implications of underestimation and overestimation. Ramboer C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1091

Developing positive self-concepts in institutionalized children with severe behavior disorders. Warger CL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Mar-Apr;65(2):165-76

Making child abuse victims aware of their victimization: a treatment issue. Weinbach RW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):337-46

Self-concept of primary-school-age children with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both. Kapp-Simon K. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):24-7

Aesthetics in psychosomatic dermatology. I. Cosmetics, self-image, attractiveness. Melli C, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):180-7 (45 ref.)

Effect of separate malocclusion traits on concern for dental appearance. Helm S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Aug;14(4):217-20

Self-esteem of handicapped children and adolescents. Kashani JH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb;28(1):81-3

Self esteem and sexuality in older patients with cancer. Gendel ES. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:166-72

A cross-cultural survey of the effects of anxiety on the relationship between child rearing and cognition. Zern DS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1986 May; 112(2):219-43

The role of self-efficacy in achieving health behavior change. Strecher VJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring;13(1):73-92

Levels of pacemaker acceptance by patients. Wingate S. **Heart Lung** 1986 Jan;15(1):93-100

Development of self-concept in Afro-American children. Spurlock J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 37(1):66-70 (49 ref.)

Changes in self-perceptions of illicit drug abusers related to time in treatment in two residential treatment programs. Page RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Nov-Dec; 20(11-12):1741-50

Psychosocial development and subjective well-being in an age cross-section of adults. Tesch SA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985;21(2):109-20

Expectancy and response to meditation. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1986;33(2):28-34

Representational boundaries in role portrayals among paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenic patients. Johnson DR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):498-506

Attributions for real and hypothetical events: their relation to self-esteem and depression. Zautra AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):530-40

Gender as a determinant of some Nigerian adolescents' self-concepts. Olowu AA. **J Adolesc** 1985 Dec;8(4):347-55

Self-esteem and perceived stress in young adolescents with chronic disease. Unexpected findings. Adams JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):173-7

The relationship of self-concept and autonomy to oral contraceptive compliance among adolescent females. Neel EU, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Nov;6(6):445-7

Self-esteem, types of attributional style and sensation and distress pain ratings in males. Feldman HR. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jan;11(1):75-86

Four perspectives on the competence and self-esteem of emotionally disturbed children beginning day treatment. Zimet SG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 25(1):76-83

Respiratory volume perception through the nose and mouth determined noninvasively. Fox J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):436-9

Psychological impact of cancer on adolescents: self-image, locus of control, perception of illness and knowledge of cancer. Jamison RN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1986;39(8):609-17

Social skill and depression: a test of cognitive and behavioral hypotheses. Grabow RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan; 42(1):21-7

Depression, self-derogation, substance use, and suicide ideation: lack of purpose in life as a mediational factor. Harlow LL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):5-21

Cognitive appraisal of problem solving effectiveness: relation to depression and depressive symptoms. Nezu AM. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jan;42(1):42-8

Negative cognitive errors in children: questionnaire development, normative data, and comparisons between children with and without self-reported symptoms of depression, low self-esteem, and evaluation anxiety. Leitenberg H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug; 54(4):528-36

Relationship of masculinity to self-esteem and self-acceptance in female professionals, college students, clients, and victims of domestic violence. Long VO. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):323-7

Locus of control and self-esteem in children with encopresis. Landman GB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 7(2):111-3

Development of self esteem as a function of familial reception. Guglielmo R, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985; 15(3):277-84

Evaluating prevention and intervention procedures. Sullivan AP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(1):91-8

Self concept and drug use: thirteen propositions. Sullivan AP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(3):273-5

Changes in self-concept during therapeutic community treatment: a comparison of male and female drug abusers. Wheeler BL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1986;16(2):191-6

Elaboration, organization, and the self-reference effect in memory. Klein SB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1986 Mar; 115(1):26-38

Self-concept and brain damage. Vanderhaeghen CE. **J Gen Psychol** 1986 Apr;113(2):139-45

Ascriptions by handicapped and nonhandicapped children to themselves, normal children, and handicapped children. Parish TS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1985 Jun;146(2):279-80

A comparison of self-concepts between those who have and have not sought psychological counseling. Parish TS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1986 Jun;147(2):277-8

Understanding cohort differences in cross-generational, self, and peer perceptions. Luszcz MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):234-40

A critical examination of stage theories of lesbian identity development. Sophie J. **J Homosex** 1985-86 Winter; 12(2):39-51

Nursing's self-image—nursing education's responsibility. Hammer RM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Sep;24(7):280-3

Meeting the terminal functions of a baccalaureate curriculum: the students' perception. Moore L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct;24(8):321-5

Childhood obesity and self-esteem. Kaplan KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):367-70

Self-focused attention, self-esteem, and the experience of state depression. Brockner J, et al. **J Pers** 1985 Sep; 53(3):425-34

Concordance between clinicians' and patients' ratings of anxiety and depression as mediated by private self-consciousness. Deluty BM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1986 Spring;50(1):93-106

The Egocentricity Index and Self-Esteem in court ordered psychiatric evaluations. Simon MJ. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Aug; 49(4):437-9

Attributional versus preattributional variables in self-esteem and depression: a comparison and test of learned helplessness theory. Brewin CR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):1013-20

Similarity and uniqueness: the effects of attribute type, relevance, and individual differences in self-esteem and depression. Campbell JD. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb; 50(2):281-94

Self-promotion is not ingratiating. Godfrey DK, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jan;50(1):106-15

Persistent high self-focus after failure and low self-focus after success: the depressive self-focusing style. Greenberg J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):1039-44

Interpersonal betrayal and cooperation: effects on self-evaluation in depression. Haley WE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):386-91

Self-schemas and risk for depression: a prospective study. Hammen C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov; 49(5):1147-59

The role of uncertain self-esteem in self-handicapping. Harris RN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Aug;51(2):451-8

Self-discrepancies and emotional vulnerability: how magnitude, accessibility, and type of discrepancy influence affect. Higgins ET, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jul; 51(1):5-15

Judging health status: effects of perceived prevalence and personal relevance. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):899-905

Persistence of inaccurate beliefs about the self: perseverance effects in the classroom. Lepper MR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Mar;50(3):482-91

Depression and preference for self-focusing stimuli after success and failure. Pyszczynski T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;49(4):1066-75

Pessimistic self-preoccupation, performance deficits, and depression. Strack S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct; 49(4):1076-85

Self-evaluation of abilities: accurate self-assessment versus biased self-enhancement. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jul;51(1):16-25

Self-schematic representation of the type A and B behavior patterns. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jul; 51(1):170-80

Self-enhancement, self-assessment, and self-evaluative task choice. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct; 49(4):981-93

Personal constructs in anorexia. Mottram MA. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2-3):291-5

The distortion of self-perception by learned helplessness. Matherly TA. **J Psychol** 1985 Jul;119(4):297–301
The measurement of helplessness in rheumatoid arthritis. The development of the arthritis helplessness index. Nicassio PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):462–7
Perceived competence to help and the arousal of empathy. Barnett MA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Oct;125(5):679–80
Perceived self-efficacy and intellectual performance of socially disadvantaged students. Singh S. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;125(2):267–8
Estimation of fitness and physical ability, physical performance, and self-concept among adolescent females. Young ML. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Sep; 25(3):144–50
Treatment-related change in sex roles of addicted men and women. Douglas JJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 May; 47(3):201–6
The effect of alcohol on self-evaluation and perception of negative interpersonal feedback. Yankofsky L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jan;47(1):26–33
Images of self [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):135–6
Maternal psychological conflicts associated with the birth of a retarded child. Childs RE. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Fall;14(3):175–82
Self-concept as altered by the diagnosis of cancer. Morris CA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;20(4):611–30
Self-esteem disturbance. Norris J, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;20(4):745–61
Self-concepts and illness attitudes in chronic pain. A repertory grid study of a pain management programme. Large RG. **Pain** 1985 Oct;23(2):113–9
Self-perceived psychological effects on males of chronic unemployment by occupational classification. Peretti PO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1986 Jan-Mar;28(1):43–6
Students Perception of Ability Scale: comparison of scores for gifted, average, and learning disabled students. Chapman JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;62(1):57–8
Self-concept responses of children to participat[illegible] in an eight-week precision jump-rope program. Ha.neld BD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1275–9
Personality change through life experience. (I): A model. Viederman M. **Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;49(3):204–17
Personal control as a moderator variable of life stress: preliminary inquiry. Flannery RB Jr. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):200–2
Affect intensity and self-consciousness in college students. Flett GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):148–50
Effect of a marriage and family therapy practicum upon students' self-perceived strengths and weaknesses. Jurich AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):527–33
Performance of male nursing students on the MMPI, fantasy, and self-esteem inventories. Mlott SR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):371–4
Loneliness in relation to depression and self-esteem. Ouellet R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun;58(3):821–2
Relationship between private self-consciousness and anxiety scores in threatening situations. Wells A. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1063–6
Relationship between self-esteem, depression and alcohol consumption among adolescents. Yanish DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):331–4
Instrumental analysis of ethanol-induced intoxication in human males. Lukas SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):8–13
Self-involvement and coronary heart disease incidence in the multiple risk factor intervention trial. Scherwitz L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;48(3-4):187–99
Perceived vulnerability to serious heart disease and persistent pain in patients with minimal or no coronary disease. Wielgosz AT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Jan-Feb; 48(1-2):118–24
Unemployment stress: loss of control, reactance and learned helplessness. Baum A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(5):509–16
Potency: a stress-buffering link in the coping-stress-disease relationship. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(4):397–406
Sex differences in depression and satisfaction with self: findings from a United States national survey. Meddin JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(8):807–12
The self concept of adolescents with spina bifida. Pearson A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec;40 Suppl 1:27–30
[Psychological aspects of gastric partitioning, surgical treatment of patients with extreme obesity; preliminary results] Bleijenberg G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 12;130(15):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bandura's self efficacy theory: study of changes in verbal behavior and assertive behavior in the group] Mielke R. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self concept of females without gonadal function. Turner syndrome, panhypopituitarism, premature climacteric] Jürgensen O, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):42–6 **(Ger)**
[Differences in self understanding in psychotic patients] Müller-Suur H. **Nervenarzt** 1986 Jun;57(6):349–53 **(Ger)**
[Presentation of the self concept of drug-dependent patients in their personal records] Kunz D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Aug-Sep; 34(6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subjective assessment of personal handicaps of medium grade and severely disabled patients] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jul;31(7):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self perception and body image evaluation in mastectomized women] Gneo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Jul-Aug; 38(7-8):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Loneliness and self-consciousness in high-school students] Moroi K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Oct;56(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The self concept of women with negative obstetrical histories and after gynecological operations for neoplasms] Michalek E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov;56(11):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Family's attitude to the patient with hematologic disorders and the patient's knowledge of his illness] Szmajke K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Nov 18-25;40(46-47):1308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Empirical studies of self concept in former prisoners of Nazi concentration camps] Jakubik A. **Przegl Lek** 1986; 43(1):20–8 **(Pol)**
[Cancer in the opinion of oncological patients and healthy persons] Losiak W. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(10):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of self-concept in depression] Mausch K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
["Internal image of the disease" in children with acute leukemia] Isaev DN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jul;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perception of a person's face and the process of personalization-depersonalization] Oyarzun F. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):74–6 **(Spa)**

SELF DISCLOSURE

Sex of interviewer, place of interview, and responses of homosexual men to sensitive questions. Darrow WW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb;15(1):79–88
Eliciting information [letter] Gunn JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;36(10):1113–4
Therapist transparency and the frame for group psychotherapy. West M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1986 Jan;36(1):5–32
Wives' reactions to learning that their husbands are bisexual. Gochros JS. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1-2):101–13
Self-evaluation of abilities: accurate self-assessment versus biased self-enhancement. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jul;51(1):16–25
Comment on the validity of Watson et al.'s "Do alcoholics give valid self-reports?" Maisto SA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Sep;46(5):447–53
The effect of questionnaire design on reported prevalence of psychoactive medication. Cottler LB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;55:231–7
Acceptance by arthritis patients of clinical inquiry into their sexual adjustment. Blake DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):576–9

SELF ESTEEM see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF-EVALUATION PROGRAMS see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

The development of a feeding harness for an ALS patient. Takai VL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 May;40(5):359–61
Brief or new: feeding device for finger foods. Wiener MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Nov;39(11):746–7
Adaptive equipment for C6 quadriplegia: an approach to effective, simple, and inexpensive devices. Basford JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Dec;66(12):829–31
DESEMO seats for young children with cerebral palsy. Colbert AP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jul; 67(7):484–6
Voice recognition device as a computer interface for motor and speech impaired people. Fried-Oken M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):678–81
The vertical wheeler: a device for ambulation in cerebral palsy. Manley MT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):717–20
Environmental control systems in chronic care hospitals and nursing homes. Symington DC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):322–5
User-friendly communication board for nonverbal, severely physically disabled individuals. Wu YC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Dec;66(12):827–8
Microprocessor-controlled speech pattern audiometry. Preliminary results. Hazan V, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(5):325–35
'A toothbrush for patients with impaired manual dexterity' [letter] Barsby MJ. **Br Dent J** 1985 Nov 23;159(10):318
A mouth-controlled appliance for severely physically handicapped patients. O'Donnel D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Sep 21;159(6):186–8
Rehabilitation of the communicatively impaired. Harrison M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Fall;52(3):345–9
Occupational therapy for chronic pain. Borrelli EF, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):36K–36R, 37
Some effects of training on the perception of synthetic speech. Schwab EC, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Aug; 27(4):395–408
Effects of speech rate and pitch contour on the perception of synthetic speech. Slowiaczek LM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1985 Dec;27(6):701–12
Design features of a C-based software talking aid for the blind and handicapped called SPEECHEX. Beddoes MP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;33(4):463–7
An interactive aid for expressive communication with pictographic symbols. Fairhurst MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Nov;17(3-4):177–84
A versatile speech output communication aid. Evans AL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):180–2
A microcomputer keyboard substitute for the disabled. Wells JH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1986 Mar-Apr;10(2):58–61
Sound graphs: a numerical data analysis method for the blind. Mansur DL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1985 Jun;9(3):163–74
A versatile and easily fabricated mouthstick. Olsen RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):247–9
Comparison of nonspeaking and speaking mentally retarded adults' clarification strategies. Calculator SN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1986 Aug;51(3):252–9
Five-wheel unicycle system. Roy OZ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):593–6
Evaluation of Moto-Stand a new vehicle for upright ambulation in paraplegics. Medhat MA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Aug;23(4):253–8
High technology for handicapped children: a pediatrician's viewpoint. Desch LW. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jan;77(1):71–87
'Locked-in' but not 'locked-out'. A case report. de Graaf AS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 21;69(13):839–40
Design verification on a speech synthesizer using electron beam testing techniques. Bestente G, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 4):1483–90
[Relation between orthopedic prosthetic aids and their users] Hadrabá I. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1986 Jul; 53(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Stemko; control of equipment with spoken commands] Keesen M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5; 130(27):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The field and problems of clinical rehabilitation engineering from the view of a rehabilitation engineer] Oku H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Aug;23(4):271–81 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A chair for patients and invalids] Gerasimov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):41–2 **(Rus)**

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Evaluation of a residential AA programme for women. Smith DI. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(3):315–27
The impact of self-help groups on the mental health of widows and widowers. Lieberman MA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):435–49
Cancer self help groups: an inside view. Brown T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1503–4
Parents anonymous: helping clients to accept professional services, a personal opinion. Fritz M. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):121–3
Hospital-sponsored chemical dependency self-help groups. Collins GB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Dec; 36(12):1315–7
A survey of the California Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Williams P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 37(3):253–6
Narcotics anonymous: its history, structure, and approach. Peyrot M. **Int J Addict** 1985 Oct;20(10):1509–22
Decreasing the burden in families caring for a relative with a dementing illness. A controlled study. Kahan J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Oct;33(10):664–70
Coping and adjustment to genital herpes: the effects of time and social support. Manne S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Apr; 9(2):163–77
Adolescent pregnancy: the perspective of the sisterhood of black single mothers. Matin K. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):49–53
The Compassionate Friends: a support group for bereaved parents. Burnell GM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Mar; 22(3):295–6
The bisexual scene in New York City. Mishaan C. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1-2):223–5
Support groups for infertile patients. Christianson C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jul-Aug;15(4):293–6
Group support for the families of psychiatric patients. Rose L, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec; 23(12):24–9
Psychotherapeutic interventions with substance abusers--the clinical context. Khantzian EJ. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1985; 2(2):83–8
Recovery training and self help: a relapse-prevention program for treated opiate addicts. McAuliffe WE, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1986;3(1):9–20
Narcotics Anonymous [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Dec 6; 254(21):3037
The 800-COCAINE helpline: survey of 500 callers. Washton AM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 55:224–30
Support groups for family caregivers of dementia victims: questions, directions, and future research. Hepburn K, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1986 Mar;(29):83–92
Nursing and the voluntary association. Origin, development and collaboration. Resnick WM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Sep;21(3):515–25
Alcohol and the young [letter] Cullen R. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 23;98(789):918
The gambling addict: improving the odds for a cure. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Aug;82(8):523–31

Tough love: help for parents with troubled teenagers—reorganizing the hierarchy in disorganized families. Newton B. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):691–4
Self-survey of family organization. Sommer R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Winter;56(4):276–85
Social group work in a group practice. Group work with the retired elderly in Copenhagen. Backer G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1985 Feb;3(1):45–8
Lay care in illness. Dean K. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(2):275–84 (61 ref.)
[Psychology of the cancer patient—self-help groups] Hepp H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;238(1–4):635–40 (Ger)
[Attitude to the disease model and self-help groups as predictors of participation in after care and of therapeutic outcome in alcoholic patients] Pfrang H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1986;235(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of self-help groups in the network of health care—exemplified by cancer after-care] Schaeffer D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Nov;47(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A survey on the members of volunteer groups in the metropolitan area] Shido M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1986 Mar;21(1):49–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Survey on the actual condition of ex-alcoholics—by using the questionnaire to the members of "Danshukai" in Shizuoka prefecture] Sugita T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Sep;20(3):250–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The Celiac Club, an alternative for the integral treatment of celiac patients] Espinoza J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;56(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Chicago Bi-Ways: an informal history. Barr G. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):231–4

METHODS

Self-help computer conferencing. Schneider SJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1986 Jun;19(3):274–81
[Transition of a therapy group with adolescents into a self-help group] Göres HG, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 Jul;35(5):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Self-help groups. Robinson D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Aug; 34(2):109–11
Parents and mental health program leaders: working together in Kansas. VanDenBerg J, et al. **Child Today** 1986 May–Jun;15(3):22–5
Shepherds centers: helping elderly help themselves [letter] Koenig HG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Jan;34(1):73
The evolution of Reach to Recovery. Cowgill R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Oct;74(10):717–9
Ehlers Danlos syndrome [letter] Hanna N. **Wis Med J** 1986 May;85(5):7–8

TRENDS

Families of schizophrenics: a movement in jeopardy. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 37(4):353–7
Self-help: the wave of the future. Zinman S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):213
The self-help movement: evolution of a dystonia chapter. Cohen BM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):8–11
Self-help advocacy movement: a promising peer-support system for people with mental disabilities. Rhoades CM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1986 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):2–7

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

SELF MEDICATION

Limits of the self-medication hypothesis of addictive disorders [letter] Surman OS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Aug; 143(8):1063–4
Self-treatment in rural Nigeria. A community health education diagnosis. Brieger WR, et al. **Hygie** 1986 Jun; 5(2):41–6
Self-induced vomiting and laxative and diuretic use among teenagers. Precursors of the binge-purge syndrome? Killen JD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 21;255(11):1447–9
Self-prescribing by way of pharmacies in three Asian developing countries. Tomson G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):620–2
[Health education through dissemination of information—new pathways] Beske F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1986 Feb;48(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use and abuse of laxatives. Investigation of a sample population] Riegler G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1986 Apr 30; 117(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypermagnesemia and perforated viscus. Zwanger ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1219–20
Bone image detection of lesions induced by self-administered anticoagulants. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug; 10(8):592
Milk alkali syndrome following over-the-counter antacid self-medication. French JK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 14;99(801):322–3
[The drug tool should not become blunt. On the problem of self medication from the viewpoint of the family physician] Kossow KD. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15; 103(30):68–9 (Ger)
[Medication risks and social psychology aspects of risk awareness] Gutscher H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(3):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self medication] Schär M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(3):133 (Ger)
[Problems of self medication] Schär M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

[Does self involvement promote self medication? A comparative study of 6 countries of the European community] van Andel FG. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986; 31(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

[Status of self medication in West Germany] Beske F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self medication with drugs in everyday complaints] Hornung R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on the qualitative improvement of self medication] Meyer UA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution of the pharmacist to safety in self medication] Rüegg A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

The self-medication hypothesis of addictive disorders: focus on heroin and cocaine dependence. Khantzian EJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;142(11):1259–64 (38 ref.)
[Status of drug knowledge in the population] May U. **Soz Praventivmed** 1986;31(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SELF MUTILATION

Procedures which increase acute pain sensitivity also increase autotomy. Coderre TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):713–22
Autotomy following sciatic and saphenous nerve sections: sparing of the medial toes after treatment of the sciatic nerve with capsaicin. Coderre TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):355–65
Charcot's oedème bleu des hystériques. Cooper MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):399–400
Self-injurious behavior: report of a case and follow-up. Steelman R. **J Oral Med** 1986 Apr–Jun;41(2):108–10
Self-mutilation by tooth extraction. Walter-Ryan WG, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1519–20
[Pathomimia. Course and therapeutic problems] Rosenberg NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of autogenous tracheotomy] Betkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Oct 15;38(20):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[3 cases of self mutilation by driving nails into the cranial cavity] Jaskólski D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 15; 38(10):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of the role of antinociception in self-injurious behavior following intranigral injection of muscimol. Frye GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):717–26

COMPLICATIONS

Self-injurious bleeding per rectum [letter] Srinivasan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;52(419):679–80
Exfoliative cheilitis—a factitious disorder? Reade PC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;15(3):313–7
[Intraocular foreign bodies as a result of self-inflicted eye injuries in prisoners] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Jan;87(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroretinographic examinations supplemented by the electroretinographic dazzle test in chalcosis of the eye] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Dec;87(12):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Self-injury and its relationship to diagnostic schemes in psychopathology. Matson JL. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986; 7(2):223–7
Artificial penile nodules: case reports. Lim KB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Apr;62(2):123–5
Acute psychiatric evaluation of self-injuring patients. House RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Nov;26(11):845–7, 851
[Factitious lymphedema] Flindt-Hansen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of naloxone to reduce self-injurious behavior in two developmentally disabled females. Beckwith BE, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(2):183–8
Low-dose haloperidol for stereotypic self-injurious behavior in the mentally retarded [letter] Mikkelsen EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 7;315(6):398–9

ETIOLOGY

Self-poisoning and the menstrual cycle. Ekeberg O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Mar;73(3):239–41
A case of Lesch Nyhan syndrome with delayed onset of self-mutilation: search for abnormal biochemical, immunological and cell growth characteristic in fibroblasts and neurotransmitters in urine. Singh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:205–10
Self-injurious behavior in acquired sensory neuropathy. Roach ES, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Aug;16(3):159–61
Deafferentation and chronic pain in animals: an evaluation of evidence suggesting autotomy is related to pain. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jul;26(1):61–84 (111 ref.)
Self-biting with multiple finger amputations following spinal cord injury. Dahlin PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Oct; 23(5):306–18

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Self mutilation in a family: case report. Lim YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Oct;26(6):482–4

HISTORY

Do it to yourself section: surgery [letter] Pankratz L. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):324

OCCURRENCE

Self-injurious behavior: a state-wide prevalence survey of the extent and circumstances. Griffin JC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986;7(1):105–16
[Patients admitted following attempted suicide or self-inflicted injury] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 15;130(11):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology findings in intentional hand amputation] Bonte W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 Sep–Oct;176(3–4):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paradoxical excitement to sedative-hypnotics in mentally retarded clients. Barron J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Sep;90(2):124–9
Endogenous opiates and self-mutilation [letter] Richardson JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jul;143(7):938–9
Involvement of the midbrain reticular formation in self-injurious behavior, stereotyped behavior, and analgesia induced by intranigral microinjection of muscimol. Baumeister AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):231–42
Dysesthesias and self-mutilation in humans and subhumans: a review of clinical and experimental studies. Levitt M. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;357(3):247–90 (358 ref.)
Autotomy after nerve sections in the rat is influenced by tonic descending inhibition from locus coeruleus. Coderre TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):82–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adolescent suicidal and self-destructive behavior. Results of an intervention study. Deykin EY, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Mar;7(2):88–95
The reinforcement of calm sitting behavior: a method used to reduce the self-injurious behavior of a profoundly retarded boy. Tierney DW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;17(1):47–50
Profiling disruptive patient incidents. Eisenberg MG, et al. **QRB** 1985 Aug;11(8):245–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Operant studies of self-injurious hand biting in the Rett syndrome. Iwata BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:157–66
Delusions of cutaneous wire wool [letter] Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):642
Neurotic excoriations: a review and some new perspectives. Gupta MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jul–Aug; 27(4):381–6
Functional taxonomy of stereotypic and self-injurious behavior. Wieseler NA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Oct; 23(5):230–4
Alternative self-destruction. Lee DE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1065–6
Self-incineration: a controlled comparison of in-patient suicide attempts. Clinical features and history of self-harm. Jacobson R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):107–16
[Recurrent self-mutilation. A psychiatric study] Fruensgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A spectacular case of automutilation] Grandmontagne O, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;143(10):940–6 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Suppressive effects of visual and facial screening on self-injurious finger-sucking. Watson J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Mar;90(5):526–34

The immediate and long-term effectiveness of overcorrection in treating self-injurious behavior in a mentally retarded adult. Halpern LF, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1986; 7(1):59–65

Modification of self-injurious behavior. An analysis of the use of contingently applied protective equipment. Luiselli JK. **Behav Modif** 1986 Apr;10(2):191–204

Treating a severely disturbed self-destructive adolescent with cold wet sheet packs. Singh H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;37(3):287–8

Treatment abuse and its reduction. Schopler E. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Jun;16(2):99–104

Treatment of severe self-injurious and aggressive biting. Altmeyer BK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):169–72

Behavior analysis, program development, and transfer of control in the treatment of self-injury. Parrish JM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;16(2):159–67

A review of treatment research for self-injurious and stereotyped responding. Gorman-Smith D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Dec;29 (Pt 4):295–308

Male genital self-mutilation combined surgical and psychiatric care. Young LD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jul;27(7):513–7

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of eyelid disfigurement in a stumptailed monkey (Macaca arctoides). Turner LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;36(1):52–3

SELF PERCEPTION see SELF CONCEPT

SELF STIMULATION

Rat strain differences in the acquisition of hippocampal self-stimulation. Robertson A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):369–75

Effect of the CSF of patients with manic-depressive psychosis on the self-stimulation reaction. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):404–6

Self-stimulation for the plantar reflex [letter] Weinstein M. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):1012

[Effect of the cerebrospinal fluid of manic-depressive psychosis patients on the self-stimulation reaction] Vartanian GA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec; 11(6):980–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lateralized decrease in self-stimulation induced by haloperidol in rats with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec;18(3):215–22

Pharmaco-ontogeny of reward: enhancement of self-stimulation by D-amphetamine and cocaine in 3- and 10-day-old rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1-2):193–202

Antagonism of footshock stress-induced inhibition of intracranial self-stimulation by naloxone or methamphetamine. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):197–200

Site of rewarding action of morphine in the mesolimbic system determined by intracranial electrical self-stimulation. van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):349–53

Suppression of self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex after local micro-injection of kainic acid in the rat. Ferrer JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):225–8

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of deprenyl and beta-phenylethylamine in Wistar rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):183–9

Effects of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic receptors on self-stimulation of the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat. Vives F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):63–7

Effect on hypothalamic self-stimulation of the novel beta-carbolines ZK 93 426 (a benzodiazepine receptor antagonist) and ZK 91 296 (a putative partial agonist). Herberg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;66(2):75–84

Auto-titration technique using intracranial self-stimulation and effects of antianxiety drugs. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):331–8

Effects of morphine and naloxone on thresholds of ventral tegmental electrical self-stimulation. van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):84–92

Effects of quipazine and of tryptamine on self-stimulation of median raphé nucleus and of lateral hypothalamus in rats. Broadbent J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec;23(6):943–7

Concurrent heroin self-administration and intracranial self-stimulation in rats. Gerber GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):837–42

Effects of ACTH and related peptides on medial septal self-stimulation. Gower AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1253–6

Relative effectiveness of pimozide, haloperidol and trifluoperazine on self-stimulation rate-intensity functions. Lynch MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov; 23(5):777–80

Reduction of the rewarding effect of brain stimulation by a blockade of dopamine D1 receptor with SCH 23390. Nakajima S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):919–23

Antagonism of the effects of the atypical benzodiazepine, Ro 5-4864 on intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Pellow S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):193–7

Effects of pimozide on positive and negative incentive contrast with rewarding brain stimulation. Phillips AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1577–82

Effects of opioid antagonists and their quaternary derivatives on locomotor activity and fixed ratio responding for brain self-stimulation in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):797–802

Differential effect of naloxone on food and self-stimulation rewarded acquisition of a behavioral response pattern. van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):199–202

Acquisition of intracranial self-stimulation in medial prefrontal cortex of rats facilitated by amphetamine. West CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1617–22

The curve-shift paradigm in self-stimulation. Miliaressis E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):85–91

Effects of acetoxycycloheximide and anisomycin on approach and escape responses to hypothalamic stimulation. Ungerer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):855–60

Associative factors in the effects of morphine on self-stimulation. Hand TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(4):472–9

[Pharmacological analysis of the serotonin- and glutamatergic mechanisms in the suppressive effect of neuroleptics on the pedal self-stimulation of the ventral tectum of the midbrain] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May-Jun;49(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptics on the effects of self-stimulation of the ventral tegmentum] Talalaenko AN. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug;32(4):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous peptides in the organization of somato-vegetative responses to hypothalamic stimulation] Badikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):840–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-stimulation excitability of mediodorsal thalamic self-stimulation. Bielajew C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(2):97–101

The role of the dopaminergic projections in MFB self-stimulation. Gallistel CR. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 20(3):313–21

Short- and long-term summation characteristics of electrical self-stimulation reward. Mason PA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec;18(3):223–31

Cortical and ventral tegmental systems exert opposing influences on self-stimulation from the prefrontal cortex. Spence SJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Sep-Oct; 17(2):117–24

Effects of ibotenic acid lesion in the basal forebrain on electrical self-stimulation in the middle part of the lateral hypothalamus. Velley L. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 20(3):303–11

Preference paradigm: provides better self-stimulation reward discrimination than a rate-dependent paradigm. Mason PA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov;44(3):521–9

Changes in self-stimulation at stimulation-bound eating and drinking sites in the lateral hypothalamus during food or water deprivation, glucoprivation, and intracellular or extracellular dehydration. Frutiger SA. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):221–9

Reinforcement delay of one second severely impairs acquisition of brain self-stimulation. Black J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):113–9

Lesion of the temporo-ammonic perforant path facilitates self-stimulation of the lateral entorhinal cortex in mice. Destrade C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):377–81

Evidence for a role of the preoptic area in lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Muñoz C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):85–95

Pontine and mesencephalic substrates of self-stimulation. Rompre PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1-2):246–59

Electrophysiological characteristics of neurons in forebrain regions implicated in self-stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in the rat. Rompré PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):338–49

Patterns of stimulus- and self-induced slow brain potentials--a sign of task-specific preparation. Elbert T. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(1):67–9

The pop eye phenomenon: an extreme form of the oculodigital phenomenon. Mansour AM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;5(4):281–2

Learned precise cardiovascular control through graded central sympathetic stimulation. Cohn JN, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S77–9

Evidence implicating descending fibers in self-stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle. Bielajew C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):919–29

Hypothalamic self-stimulation in cats exposed to a hyperbaric environment. Ankmetova GK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;16(1):29–31

Effects of chronic electrode implantation on dopaminergic neurons in vivo. McCown TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):63–9

Roles of catecholamine terminals and intrinsic neurons of the ventral tegmentum in self-stimulation investigated in neonatally dopamine-depleted rats. Takeichi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1101–9

A microcomputer-based method for physiologically interpretable measurement of the rewarding efficacy of brain stimulation. Campbell KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):395–403

Reward, performance, and the response strength method in self-stimulating rats: validation and neuroleptics. Hamilton AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):897–904

Self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus and ventrolateral tegmentum: excitability characteristics of the directly stimulated substrates. Macmillan CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):711–23

Further evidence against adaptation of prolonged electrical self-stimulation reward. Mason PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):861–5

Temporal characteristics of electrical self-stimulation reward: fatigue rather than adaptation. Mason PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):857–60

Distinct substrates influence the acquisition of self-stimulation of the hippocampus and the prefrontal cortex. Robertson A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):409–18

The substrates for self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus and medial prefrontal cortex: a comparison of strength-duration characteristics. Schenk S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):943–9

Spatio-temporal integration in the substrate for self-stimulation of the prefrontal cortex. Schenk S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):303–6

Lesions of connections of the medial prefrontal cortex in rats: differential effects on self-stimulation and spontaneous motor activity. Vives F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):47–52

[The role of ACTH(5-8) and beta-MSH(5-8) fragments in the organization of the self-stimulation reaction] Kirillova OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of emotiogenic zones of the rat hypothalamus on the course of pregnancy and the growth of the progeny] Savchenko IuI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Nov-Dec;35(6):1103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELLA TURCICA

see related

EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Neurosurgical experience with magnetic resonance imaging in sellar lesions. Oeckler R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(1-2):3–10

Ectopic intracranial retinoblastoma in childhood. Kingston JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;69(10):742–8

Tumours in the pineal and supra-sellar region. A review of clinical manifestations and managements. Watne K. **J Neurooncol** 1986;4(1):17–21

Intrasellar cysticercosis. Case report. Rafael H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Dec;63(6):975–6

Intrasellar mucocele simulating pituitary adenoma: case report. Abla AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb;18(2):197–9

Suprasellar germinoma with shunt metastasis: report of a case with an immunohistochemical characterization of the lymphocyte subpopulations. Paine JT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):55–61

[Subtemporal approach for resection of prefixed chiasmatic tumors of the sellar region] Duan GS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 17(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrasellar epidermoid cyst. Case report] Tomosugi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;25(9):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sinus of the dorsum sellae. Schnitzlein HN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):587–9

INJURIES

Fracture of the sella turcica: a report of three cases. Keeling FP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):233–4

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the sella turcica and parasellar region. A clinical-radiographic evaluation with computed tomography. Goldstein SJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Oct;26(4):330–7

[Metastases in the hypophysis and sella] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Nov;6(6):308–12 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the sella turcica after transsphenoidal resection of pituitary adenomas. Kaplan HC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Dec; 145(6):1131–40

Ectopic prolactinoma in a patient with hyperparathyroidism

and abnormal sellar radiography. Shenker Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1065–9

[Plain film and tomographic study of the sella turcica in 100 cases of gigantism and acromegaly] Zhou FX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiological and endocrinological evaluation of 36 hyperprolactinemic women] Petersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 21;147(43):3394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serial CT for the differential diagnosis of postoperative changes in the sellar area] Fauk D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(5):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological image of the sella turcica in pituitary adenomas of the prolactinoma type] Benendo-Kapuściński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hypothyroidism with enlarged sella turcica: course under treatment] Fisher S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct; 113(10):983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ocular and endocrine function in patients with pituitary tumors. Operative results following transnasal, transsphenoidal approach with marsupialization of the sella turcica. Dagi TF, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar;52(3):165–9

[Intrasellar syndrome. Analysis of 306 cases of transsphenoidal surgery] Sampaio P. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

[Changes occurring in psychotherapy measured by the Osgood semantic differential—methodologic elaboration] Bovet J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1986; 137(1):5–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEMANTICS

A case for the semantic processing of the deaf reader. Yurkowski P, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1986 Jul;131(3):243–7

Effects of receptive and expressive training of category labels on generalized learning by severely mentally retarded children. Hupp SC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Mar; 90(5):558–65

Comparison of mentally retarded and nonretarded persons' organization of semantic memory. Winters JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1986 Jul;91(1):102–4

Associative strength level and retrieval inhibition in semantic memory. Brown AS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Fall; 98(3):421–32

Prior knowledge and cued recall: category size and dominance. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Winter; 98(4):503–17

The locus of the Stroop effect: one site masquerading as two? Naish PL. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Aug;76 (Pt 3):303–10

A comparison of English and Japanese taste languages: taste descriptive methodology, codability and the umami taste. O'Mahony M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 May;77 (Pt 2):161–74

Graphemic and semantic similarity effects in the picture-word interference task. Rayner K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 May;77 (Pt 2):207–22

Colour naming of phobia-related words. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1986 Feb;77 (Pt 1):97–108

Visual problem solving in the absence of lexical semantics: evidence from dementia. Marin OS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul;2(3):285–311

Qualitative aspects of pantomime recognition defect in aphasia. Varney NR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jan;1(1):132–9

Semantic encoding deficits in a case of traumatic amnesia. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Oct;2(4):331–45

The perception of stress and lateralization of prosody. Behrens SJ. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):332–48

The use of pupillometry in the study of on-line verbal processing: evidence for depths of processing. Ben-Nun Y. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):1–11

Impaired ranking of semantic attributes in dementia. Grober E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):276–86

Proper and common nouns: form class judgments in Broca's aphasia. Grossman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May; 28(1):114–25

Semantic impairment and anomia in Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Jul;28(2):235–49

Aphasics' sensitivity to contextual appropriateness conditions for pragmatic indicators. Hupet M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):126–40

Possible psychometric problems in a test for selective deficits of conceptualization. Luchins DJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):360–2

Semantic classification in aphasia: a study of basic, superordinate, and function relations. McCleary C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):199–209

Semantic categorization and event-related potentials. Polich J. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):304–21

Linguistic semantic agraphia: a dissociation of the lexical spelling system from semantics. Roeltgen DP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 Mar;27(2):257–80

Grammatical class effects in relation to normal and aphasic sentence processing. Rosenberg B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):287–303

Real-time comprehension processes in agrammatism: a case study. Tyler LK. **Brain Lang** 1985 Nov;26(2):259–75

Disruption of reference in aging. Ulatowska HK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1986 May;28(1):24–41

Adult-like temporal characteristics of mother-infant vocal interactions. Jasnow M, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun; 57(3):754–61

What is "high"? The development of reference points for "high" and "low'Smith LB, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Jun; 57(3):583–602

The conceptual basis for referential word meaning in children with autism. Tager-Flusberg H. **Child Dev** 1985 Oct; 56(5):1167–78

Lexical decision, parafoveal eccentricity and visual hemifield. Babkoff H, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):581–93

Visual half-field presentations of incongruent color-words reveal mirror-reversal of language lateralization in dextral and sinistral subjects. Hugdahl K, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Sep; 21(3):359–74

Repetitive naming and the detection of word retrieval deficits in the beginning reader. Katz RB, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec; 21(4):617–25

The comprehension and production of complex syntax in schizophrenia. Morice R, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec; 21(4):567–80

Lexical retrieval in healthy aging. Nicholas M, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):595–606

The semantics of death [letter] Gibbs M. **Del Med J** 1986 Jun;58(6):437–8

Age differences in the effects of contextual framework and word- familiarity on episodic memory. Erber JT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer;11(2):101–3

Semantic activation in patients with Parkinson's disease. Hines TM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer;11(2):105–7

The systematic use of semantic and acoustic processing by younger and older adults. West RL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Summer;11(2):81–6

The confusion about epistemology and "epistemology"—and what to do about it. Held BS, et al. **Fam Process** 1985 Dec;24(4):509–24

One of your clients called, doctor [editorial] Pomerantz MA. **IMJ** 1986 Apr;169(4):217

Interhemispheric interference during word naming. Liederman J. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;30(1–2):43–56

Übertragung, metaphor, and transference in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Szajnberg N. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86;11:53–75

Glossolalia as learned behavior: an experimental demonstration. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):21–3

Speech intonation and focus location in matched statements and questions. Eady SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Aug; 80(2):402–15

Higher-order semantic counterconditioning of Filipino women's evaluations of heterosexual behaviors. Tryon WW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):125–31

Processing of sentences in aphasia as assessed by eye-movement recordings. Donders J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan;8(1):1–11

Retrieval from semantic memory in Alzheimer-type dementia. Ober BA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan;8(1):75–92

The Anomalous Sentences Repetition Test: replication and validation study. Weeks DJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul; 42(4):635–8

The topical relationship among adjacent utterances in productively delayed children's language addressed to their mothers. Reichle J, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Feb; 19(1):63–74

An analysis of semantic relations between mild dysphasic and nondysphasic speakers. Thomas CM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1986 Apr;19(2):105–13

The effect of homogeneous versus heterogeneous stimuli on the confrontation-naming performance of aphasics. Williams SE, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Dec; 18(6):447–59

Activation of semantic and phonological codes during reading. Davidson BJ. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):201–7

Effect of semantic clustering on the memory of spatial locations. Hirtle SC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):182–9

A critical evaluation of the semantic-episodic distinction. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):295–306 (46 ref.)

The role of semantic information in episodic retrieval. McKoon G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Oct;11(4):742–51

More on the distinction between episodic and semantic memories. Ratcliff R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1986 Apr;12(2):312–3

Age-related slowing in semantic information processing speed: an individual differences analysis. Hertzog C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Jul;41(4):500–2

Aging and the time course of semantic activation. Howard DV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 Mar;41(2):195–203

The use of syntactic information in filling gaps. Clifton C Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 May;15(3):209–24

Children's knowledge of prepositional phrase structure: an experimental test. Goodluck H. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 Mar;15(2):177–88

Biasing thematic contexts for ambiguous sentences in a dichotic listening experiment. Hoppe RA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 May;15(3):225–41

Sentential structure and the perceptual spans of two samples of disabled readers. Lovett MW. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 Mar;15(2):153–75

Slips of the tongue in very young children. Warren H. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 Jul;15(4):309–44

Toward a national medical care system: I. Semantic problems. **J Public Health Policy** 1986 Summer;7(2):152–5

Production of object words and action words: evidence for a relationship between phonology and semantics. Camarata SM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Sep;28(3):323–30

Child meets word: "fast mapping" in preschool children. Dollaghan C. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Sep;28(3):449–54

Marking word boundaries to improve the intelligibility of the speech of the deaf. Maassen B. **J Speech Hear Res** 1986 Jun;29(2):227–30

Educational semantics. Dudley HA. **Med Educ** 1985 Sep; 19(5):423–4

Re: Pain management terminology [letter] Kassirer M. **Pain** 1985 Dec;23(4):401

A spreading-activation theory of retrieval in sentence production. Dell GS. **Psychol Rev** 1986 Jul;93(3):283–321

Neural dynamics of word recognition and recall: attentional priming, learning, and resonance. Grossberg S, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1986 Jan;93(1):46–74

Verbal measures of anxiety and hostility under monological and dialogical conditions. A study on a mixed patient sample. Lolas F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(3):93–100

The effects of semantic priming and work repetition on event-related potentials. Rugg MD. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):642–7

The incongruent color-words paradigm and language lateralization: an EEG-study. Hugdahl K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(4):321–6

[Homosexuality; the threatening aspects of disease classification] Wafelbakker F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 7;130(23):1070–3 **(Dut)**

[A reader's question or language problem: to benefit from an algorithm (letter)] Bertrand J. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 12; 14(34):1801 **(Fre)**

[Patient information with standardized information texts] Redecker T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;36(6):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The proper use of language in medicine] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(23):985–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of readability of patient education passages on the expectations of patients and non-patients] Westhoff K, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(2):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-word interference, psychopathology and subjective states in remission of schizophrenic psychoses—follow-up analysis in individual cases] Lamberti G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):41–53 **(Ger)**

[Symbol and metaphor] Goebel P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1986;32(1):76–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of the value of the latencies of sensorimotor reactions in 6- to 7-year-old children to the semantic and intonational content of vocal commands] Selezneva LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):28–9 **(Rus)**

SEMEN

see related

SPERMATOZOA

Hematospermia. Murphy NJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Oct;32(4):167–71

Disaturated phosphatidylcholine as a fetal lung maturity test: lack of interference by seminal ejaculate as a contaminant in vaginally pooled amniotic fluid samples. Tsai MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):101–2

Liquefaction of human semen by spin–spin proton relaxation technique. Teyssier R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):1–6

Woman allergic to husband's sweat and semen. Freeman S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Feb;14(2):110–2

Semen collection and spermatozoa characteristics in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 5;118(14):397–9

[Clinical significance of hemospermia] Segal AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and identification of prostaglandins of the E and F series in testes and semen of lowland-black-white breed of bulls. Ledwozyw A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986; 68(1):11–7

Glutathione content in the semen of bulls of the lowland black-white breed. Slaweta R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1985 Mar–Apr;36(2):107–11

Immunoextracted calcitonin from human seminal plasma constitutes different forms. Bucht E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Feb;126(2):289–93

Gonadotropins in seminal plasma and blood serum and testosterone in blood serum of males treated for infertile marriage. Kačer J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:155–8

Partial purification of relaxin from human seminal plasma. Weiss G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;

154(4):749–55
Molecular structure of human seminal coagulum: the role of proteolysis. Boonsaeng V. **Andrologia** 1986 May–Jun; 18(3):252–8
Seminal plasma beta-human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-HCG): relationships with seminal characteristics and spermatozoal fertilizing capacity. Chan SY, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;18(1):50–5
Comparative electrophoretic study between rabbit and human seminal fluid. Clavert A, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):605–11
Ion-exchange chromatography of amino acids in ejaculates of diabetics. Kaemmerer H, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 17(5):485–7
Semen analysis in alcohol dependence syndrome. Kucheria K, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):558–63
Abortion rate in A.I.D. and semen characteristics: a study of 1345 pregnancies. Schwartz D, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):292–8
A Kunitz type of proteinase inhibitor isolated from boar seminal vesicle fluid. Veselský L, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;17(4):352–8
Semen parameters and capacitation. Warter S, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):570–4
Free l-carnitine in human semen. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):137–42
Technology and instrumentation for semen analyses and AIH/AID. Effect of plastic and glass on sperm motility, pH, and oxidation. Balerna M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):225–30
Soluble seminal fluid proteins from various animal species. Clavert A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):177–9
Artificial insemination by donor results in relation to husband's semen. Formigli L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2–3):209–11
Semen analysis and in vitro fertilization. Formigli L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):223–6
Important semen parameters during postcoital testing. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):213–5
Seminal biochemistry and sperm characteristics in infertile men with bacteria in ejaculate. Grizard G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):181–6
Zona-free hamster egg-sperm penetration assay: II. Correlative study with routine semen analysis. Hamdi SA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):59–63
Biochemistry of seminal plasma in azoospermic men. Perez-Pelaez M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):177–80
Sperm motility and interactions among seminal uridine, xanthine, urate, and ATPase in fertile and infertile men. Ronquist G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(1):21–7
Testicular and glandular contributions to the prolactin pool in human semen. Rui H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):129–36
Seminal plasma levels of PAPP-A in normospermic and oligospermic men and tissue localization of PAPP-A in the male genital tract. Sjöberg J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2–3):253–61
Relationship of hamster ovum sperm penetration assay to seminal fluid analyses in the evaluation of infertile couples. Stenchever MA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):65–72
Acidic acrosin inhibitors from bull seminal plasma. Structural differences. Meloun B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Dec;366(12):1155–60
Proteinase inhibitors of horse seminal plasma. A high molecular mass, acid-soluble proteinase inhibitor. von Fellenberg R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Aug; 366(8):705–12
Distribution of a seminal plasma-associated protein kinase inhibitor in normal, oligozoospermic, and vasectomized men. Pliego JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):885–93
Identification and partial characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-like factors in human seminal plasma. Sokol RZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep; 33(2):370–4
Glucose in human semen. Povoa H Jr, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(5):685–6
Testosterone concentration in the seminal plasma of cocks. Zeman M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):261–6
Measurement of transferrin in human seminal plasma by a chemiluminescent method. Caldini AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):153–6
Prostatic fluid better indicates prostatic pathology than does seminal fluid [letter] Kavanagh JP. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):232
Lysophospholipids in human semen [letter] Sheriff DS. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):908–9
Determination of seminal fructose using D-fructose dehydrogenase. Nakashima K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):307–10
Measurement of the pregnancy-associated proteins, placental protein 14 and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in human seminal plasma. Bolton AE, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jun;4(3):233–40
Seminal transferrin, an index of Sertoli cell function: is it of clinical value? Liu DY, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jun;4(3):191–7
Norfloxacin concentrations in seminal plasma measured by HPLC. Bologna M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(11):801–4
Structure of neutral oligosaccharides derived from mucus glycoproteins of human seminal plasma. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Mar 3;155(2):239–47
Are changing semen parameters a universal phenomenon? Osegbe DN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):164–8
Seminalplasmin and caltrin are the same protein. Sitaram N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jun 9;201(2):233–6
The correlation between in vitro fertilization of human oocytes and semen profile. Battin D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):835–8
Seminal plasma transferrin and seminiferous tubular dysfunction. Chan SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 May; 45(5):687–91
The relationship between the human sperm hypoosmotic swelling test, routine semen analysis, and the human sperm zona-free hamster ovum penetration assay. Chan SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):668–72
Variation of semen measures within normal men [letter] Farley TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):340–1
Pathophysiology of varicocele in nonhuman primates: long-term seminal and testicular changes. Harrison RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):500–10
Lowered levels of bicarbonate in seminal plasma cause the poor sperm motility in human infertile patients. Okamura N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):265–72
Inhibition of sperm motility and agglutination of sperm cells by free fatty acids in whole semen. Siegel I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Feb;45(2):273–9
A comparative study of seminal trace elements in fertile and infertile men. Umeyama T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep; 46(3):494–9
Seminal parameters of ejaculates collected from oligospermic and normospermic patients via masturbation and at intercourse with the use of a Silastic seminal fluid collection device. Zavos PM. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):517–20
Physical properties and non-enzymic components of human ejaculates. Relationship to spontaneous liquefaction. Mandal A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Jun;8(3):224–31
Possible significance of transferrin levels in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Foresta C, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):77–82
Effect of energy intake after weaning on the sexual development of beef bulls. I. Semen characteristics and serving capacity. Pruitt RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov; 61(5):1186–93
Isolation of two novel E prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Oliw EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25; 261(6):2675–83
Determination of free choline in human semen using an isotachophoretic analyser. Ageta T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):186–9
Role of seminal prostaglandins in male fertility. II. Effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition on spermatogenesis in man. Conte D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Aug; 8(4):289–91
Secreted blood group substances: distributions in semen and stabilities in dried semen stains. Baechtel FS. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1119–29
Secreted blood group substances: distributions in semen and stabilities in dried semen stains [letter] Lincoln PJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):803
Radioimmunoassay for an inhibin-like peptide from human seminal plasma. Hammonds RG Jr, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(4):363–9
Evaluation of BCMA as a new color reagent for the choline and spermine tests. Suzuki O, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;39(4):255–9
The structure of caltrin, the calcium-transport inhibitor of bovine seminal plasma. Lewis RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6490–1
Spectrophotometric phosphate assay in human seminal plasma. A technique for the determination of glycerol-3-phosphorylcholine secretion. Ligabue A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1986 Jan–Mar;16(1):43–51
The predominant protein in human seminal coagulate. Lilja H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):635–41
Seasonal variation in semen quality of bulls and correlations with metabolic and endocrine parameters. Parkinson TJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 21;117(12):303–7
[Beta 2 microglobulin in reproductive immunology] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):366–8 (Cze)
[Fluctuation in the concentration of sex steroids and aflatoxin B1 in the seminal plasma of boars and its relation to sperm production] Picha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 31(6):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sperm analysis following vasectomy: when to perform a revasectomy?] van Vugt AB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Aug 17;129(33):1579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Zinc in the seminal fluid] Skandhan KP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;80(12):891–8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Examination of the fertility of patients with malignant testicular cancer at the time of orchiectomy. The question of the opinion on cryopreservation] Höppner W, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ion levels in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the boar and ram] Petzoldt R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The occurrence of calmodulin in seminal plasma, sperm heads and sperm tails of cattle] Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the seminal fluid: methodological accuracy] Barni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1986 Feb 28;62(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Zinc concentrations and total amount of zinc in seminal plasma of infertile men with special reference to prostatic secretory function] Sanada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Nov;31(11):1971–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of the ejaculate] Bazarnova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic importance of determining ejaculate proteins in tuberculous epididymitis] Shkuratov SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative study of calmodulin and sperm motility in fertile eupermic and infertile asthenozoospermic individuals] Martínez Zaguilán R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 May; 53:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Seminal levels of prolactin following administration of bromocriptine] Donnay Candil S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Suppressor T lymphocytes and cross-reactive sperm antigens in human semen. Witkin SS. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(5):339–45
Effect of induced prostatic infection on semen quality in the dog. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr; 47(4):709–12
Do non-spermatozoal cells mainly stem from spermiogenesis? Study of 106 fertile and 102 subfertile men. Auroux M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):73–80
Is there a specific abnormality of sperm morphology in men with varicoceles? Ayodeji O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jun; 45(6):839–42
Improved technique for the study of meiosis in ejaculate: results of the first 50 consecutive cases. Templado C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):275–7
Correlation of the presence of seminal white blood cells and the prevalence of separated spermatozoal heads with subclinical Brucella ovis infection in rams. Kimberling CV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):73–6
The relationship of semen parameters to fertilization in patients participating in a program of in vitro fertilization. Alper MM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Dec;2(4):217–23
Parthenogenesis in medium white turkeys selected for low and high semen ejaculate volumes. Savage TF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):401–2
Frequency and structure of macrophages and abnormal sperm cells in guinea fowl semen. Hess RA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1A):39–51
Sertoli cell cytoplasts in the semen of the spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias. Pudney J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(3):375–82
[Distribution of heavy metals in human ejaculate—a histochemical study] Kruczynski D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increased desquamation of immature germ cells in the ejaculate of infertile men] Sigg C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug; 36(8):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cations on hydrolysis of fructose 1:6 bisphosphate in bull seminal plasma. Dhanotiya RS. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):869–73
Human seminal antiliquefying agents—a potential approach towards vaginal contraception. Mandal A, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Jan;33(1):31–8
Measurement of semen quality, fertility, and reproductive hormones to assess dibromochloropropane (DBCP) effects in live rabbits. Foote RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):628–37
Inhibition of liquefaction and protein degradation in human semen by gossypol. Vongsorasak L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Dec;8(6):472–83
Sterility in honey bees caused by dimethyl sulfoxide. Harbo JR. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):129–30
Effects of adding acid or base to the diet on semen of heat-stressed, aging broiler breeder males. Latorre JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):589–91
Effects of dietary protein and season on fertility of turkey semen stored 18 hours at 5 C. Sexton TJ. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar;65(3):604–6
[Cryoprotective properties of the components of diluents for bull seminal fluid] Al-Hanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(8):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Viscosity, pH and the protective properties of the diluents of bull seminal fluid after cryoconservation] Al-Khanak Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Seminal acid phosphatase in relation to fertility. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(1):49–52
Angiotensin converting enzyme in semen and its possible role in capacitation. Singh US, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep–Oct; 17(5):472–5
Evaluation of acid phosphatase isoenzymes in seminal fluid from normozoospermic, oligozoospermic, azoospermic and asthenoteratozoospermic men. Vaubourdolle M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):598–604
Semen LDH-X deficiency and male infertility. Gavella M,

et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2-3):173-6

Some properties of fructose 1:6 bisphosphatase activity of buffalo seminal plasma. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov;39(6):864-8

Alpha-L-fucosidase from bull seminal plasma: its purification and acrosome reaction promoting property. Srivastava PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 30; 137(3):1061-8

Stimulation of bull seminal RNase by various basic proteins. Ohashi Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):501-7

Molecular basis of superreactivity of cysteine residues 31 and 32 of seminal ribonuclease. Parente A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 26;24(5):1098-104

Helix-destabilization of deoxyribonucleic acid and poly[d(A-T).d(A-T)] by bovine seminal ribonuclease. Pandit MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 27; 867(1-2):1-8

Gossypol prevents activation of purified proenzyme of human seminal plasma acidic proteinase. Vongsorasak L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):271-6

Tissue kallikrein of human seminal plasma is secreted by the prostate gland. Fink E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):917-24

Major contribution of epididymis to alpha-glucosidase content of ram seminal plasma. Besançon J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):296-301

Autoproteolytic activity in the seminal plasma of the domestic fowl. Droba M. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(1):103-8

Cysteine proteinase inhibitor levels in semen. Minakata K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):171-4

Effect of physiological (in lamb) or drug-induced (in adult) immaturity of ram spermatozoa on seminal plasma alpha-glucosidase activity. Besancon J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):681-6

Nature of the residual alpha-1,4-glucosidase activity in the seminal plasma of vasectomized men. Tremblay RR, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;34(1):33-8

Comparative studies on arylsulphatases from fowl testes and seminal plasma. Droba M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1986; 34(1):55-72

alpha-L-fucosidase phenotyping in human placentae, semen and seminal stains. Kido A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jan;30(1):37-43

Altered glycosylation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase (GGT) in seminal fluid from men with accessory gland infection. Delanghe J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Jun; 8(3):186-92

LDH-C4 in human seminal plasma and its relationship to testicular function. II. Clinical aspects. Eliasson R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Jun;8(3):201-14

LDH-C4 in human seminal plasma and its relationship to testicular function. I. Methodological aspects. Virji N. **Int J Androl** 1985 Jun;8(3):193-200

LDH-C4 in human seminal plasma and testicular function. III. Relationship to other semen variables. Virji N, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Oct;8(5):376-84

Concanavalin A induced inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase from guinea pig skeletal muscle and bull seminal plasma: a comparative study. Fini C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(8):683-9

Proteolytic activity of arginine esterase from dog seminal plasma towards actin and other structural proteins. Comparison with trypsin and kallikrein. Frenette G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):697-703

Beta-galactosidase in the seminal plasma and reproductive organs of the bull. Jauhiainen A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986; 18(8):719-24

Purification and characterization of human seminal plasma acid phosphatase. Nag Das SK, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Mar-Apr;35(2):71-85

Fast and high-yielding procedures for the isolation of bovine seminal RNAase. Tamburrini M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jan-Feb;35(1):22-32

Identification and distribution of Pz-peptidases A and B in human semen. Lessley BA, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov-Dec; 6(6):372-8

Isolation and properties of a phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C from bull seminal plasma. Sheikhnejad RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7544-9

In vitro poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation of seminal ribonuclease. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6048-55

Amylase levels in semen and saliva stains. Auvdel MJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Apr;31(2):426-31

Acid and neutral alpha-glucosidase in the reproductive organs and seminal plasma of the bull. Jauhiainen A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):669-80

beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in the reproductive organs and seminal plasma of the bull. Jauhiainen A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):239-50

Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases V: Electrophoretic studies on the heterogeneity of acid phosphatases from human prostate, seminal fluid, and leukocytes. Seitz J, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):73-90

Demonstration of galactosyltransferase activity in human seminal plasma and its relation to sperm penetration in cervical mucus. Ronquist G, et al. **Urol Int** 1985; 40(5):269-73

[Acrosomal enzymes in the seminal plasma of men with idiopathic varicocele and infertility] Kremenski K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(4):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration of a specific enzyme marker: alpha-1,4-glucosidase. Study in normal, oligospermic and azoospermic subjects in relation to the bioclinical context] Ben Ali H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Nov;63(11):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of dipeptidylpeptidase IV from human seminal plasma] Küllertz G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):291-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP) in seminal plasma] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1986 Apr;32(4):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP) activity in human semen and its source] Kohdaira T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between the immunosuppressive and cytotoxic effects of human seminal plasma. Allen RD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Jun;11(2):59-64

Quantitation of sperm bindable IgA and IgG in seminal fluid. Howe SE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 May;11(1):17-23

Immunological studies on seminal plasma proteins of the Indian buffalo and cattle. Kulkarni BA. **Arch Androl** 1985; 14(2-3):231-8

Effect of boar seminal plasma and seminal vesicle fluid on porcine lymphocytes. Staněk R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(1):29-32

Screening for antibodies to HTLV-III amongst the semen donors of an AID programme. Bromwich PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Mar;93(3):279-81

Suppression of natural and activated human antitumour cytotoxicity by human seminal plasma. Rees RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar;63(3):687-95

Selective activation of functional suppressor cells by human seminal fluid. Witkin SS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May; 64(2):364-9

Standardized immunotherapy protocol for IgE-mediated anaphylaxis to human seminal plasma. Bernstein IL, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;14:151-9

Primary structures and Lewis blood-group-dependent expression of major sialylated saccharides from mucus glycoproteins of human seminal plasma. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):343-51

Immunosuppression by human seminal plasma. Saxena S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Jun;14(3):255-69

Individual variation in immunosuppressive activity of bovine seminal plasma on concanavalin A-stimulated bovine T lymphocytes in vitro. Fahmi HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Feb;69(2):527-30

Immunosuppressive activity of bovine seminal plasma on bovine lymphocytes in vitro. Fahmi HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2315-21

Identification of an immunosuppressive protein in bovine seminal plasma with activity against bovine lymphocytes. Fahmi HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2322-8

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by human seminal plasma in vitro: identification of 19-OH-PGE as the suppressor factor. Tarter TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):2862-7

Human seminal plasma is a potent inhibitor of natural killer cell activity in vitro. James K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Aug;8(1):61-70

Antibodies to spermatozoa and seminal plasma antigens detected by various enzyme-linked immunosorbent (ELISA) assays. Mettler L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):301-12

Monoclonal antibodies to nerve growth factor from bovine seminal plasma. Steele JG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Sep; 22(9):1061-72

A human sperm-seminal plasma common antigen expressed on sperm cell membrane. Saji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;37(9):1935-6

Detection of ovarian cancer marker CA 125 in human seminal plasma. Halila H. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(3):207-12

Sialylated Lea blood group substances detected by the monoclonal antibody Ca 19-9 in human seminal plasma and other organs. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(5):223-6

[Allergy to seminal plasma] Boom BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 8;130(6):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of a 100-110 kd immunosuppressive fraction in the seminal fluid of swine] Bouvet JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(7):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inhibitory material in human seminal plasma] Marcus ZH. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15;109(12):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Production and characterization of a monoclonal sperm immobilizing antibody to seminal plasma antigens] Shigeta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct; 37(10):2031-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological aspects of artificial insemination with donor's semen] Horák S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Jun;57(6):420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Human semen prostaglandins do not affect sperm motility and migration. Procaccini JC, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):263-6

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP) activity in normal and pathological human semen. Relationship with round cells of the ejaculate. Calamera JC, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):214-9

Adenine nucleotides and some related enzyme activities (adenylate kinase and phosphoglycerate kinase) in normal and abnormal human semen. Dolcetta G, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar-Apr;18(2):184-9

Glycerylphosphorylcholine in selected forms of male infertility. Giovenco P, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar-Apr; 18(2):171-4

Demonstration of an anionic acrosin inhibitor in spermatozoa epididymal fluid and seminal plasma of the boar. Jonáková V, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep-Oct;17(5):466-71

The effect of zinc, arginine, fructose and seminal supernatant of normal semen on the triple adenosine triphosphatase activities of the spermatozoa from males with oligoasthenozoospermia. Karacagil M, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):383-8

Serum and semen zinc levels in normozoospermic and oligozoospermic men. Madding CI, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(4):213-8

Association of asthenozoospermia with a deficiency of a seminal glycoprotein. Johnson WL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1985; 30(2):57-60

In vitro production of a TRH-homologous peptide and His-Pro diketopiperazine by human semen. Pekary AE, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov-Dec;6(6):379-85

Isolation and biosynthesis of 20-hydroxyprostaglandins E1 and E2 in ram seminal fluid. Oliw EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 15;261(20):9216-21

[Change in sodium and potassium concentration in human seminal plasma infected experimentally with Ureaplasma urealyticum] Mehl M, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Mar-Apr; 18(2):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and course of sodium, potassium and calcium levels in seminal plasma of bulls] Petzoldt R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):309-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of mycoplasma contamination of bull semen on fertilization. Kissi B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985; 33(1-2):107-17

Virus isolation from semen of bulls serologically positive for bluetongue virus. Phillips RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):84-5

Enhancing detection of gonococcus in ejaculates of adult males using sperm dilution. Vicari E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1986;16(1):19-23

Frequency of mycoplasmae in the semen of reproduction bulls. Ungureanu C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Jan;40(1):82-7

Characteristics of Mycoplasma strains isolated from stallion semen. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(6):851-6

Screening therapeutic insemination donors for sexually transmitted diseases: overview and recommendations. Greenblatt RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):351-64 (134 ref.)

Recovery of microorganisms in semen and relationship to semen evaluation. Naessens A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan; 45(1):101-5

Recovery of microorganisms from the pelvic cavity after intracervical or intrauterine artificial insemination. Stone SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):61-5

Sperm washing and swim-up technique using antibiotics removes microbes from human semen. Wong PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):97-100

Noninfectivity of semen from bulls infected with bovine leukosis virus. Monke DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 15;188(8):823-6

An unusual cause of failure of in vitro fertilization: report of a case. Barriere P, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep;2(3):170-1

Presence of HBV DNA in spermatozoa: a possible vertical transmission of HBV via the germ line. Hadchouel M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 May;16(1):61-6

Screening to reduce transmission of sexually transmitted diseases in semen used for artificial insemination. Mascola L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 22;314(21):1354-9 (99 ref.)

Mycoplasmas recovered from bovine genitalia, aborted foetuses and placentas in the Republic of South Africa. Trichard CJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 52(2):105-10

Detection of papillomavirus DNA in human semen. Ostrow RS, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):731-3

Absence of Mycoplasma bovis in unprocessed frozen bull semen from Canadian artificial insemination centres. Garcia MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):11-2

Control of virus diseases in bulls in artificial insemination centres in Britain. Lucas MH. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5; 119(1):15-6

Mycoplasma iowae from turkey phallus and semen [letter] Shah-Majid M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):435

[Incidence of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in persons examined for sterility] Vojtěchovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between ATP content and post thaw motility in bull semen. Söderquist L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985; 26(3):308–12

Prostaglandins and male fertility. Bygdeman M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:609–11

The effect of seminal plasma on macrophage function—a possible contributory factor in sexually transmitted disease. James K, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(1):45–57

Induction of the shaking phenomenon by IgA class antispermatozoal antibodies from serum. Clarke GN. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Sep;9(1):12–4

Effect of method of collection on seminal characteristics of the domestic cat. Dooley MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):286–92

Investigation of flow behaviour (viscosity) from human seminal fluid with a rotational viscoimeter. Hübner HM, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Nov–Dec;17(6):592–7

Zona-free hamster egg–sperm penetration assay: I. Testing of human semen fertilizability. Hamdi SA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(1):51–7

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. IV. Semen quality and hormone profile. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):219–23

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. II. Semen quality in relation to bone age. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):207–11

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. III. Semen quality and somatosexual development. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):213–8

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. I. Semen quality after first ejaculation. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):199–205

Factors influencing semen characteristics in boars. Cameron RD. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Sep;62(9):293–7

Measurement of semen production rates of boars. Cameron RD. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Sep;62(9):301–4

A new sialoglycoprotein from rat seminal vesicle and its association with semen coagulum. Limpaseni T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):753–9

Effect of seminal plasma antioxidant on lipid peroxidation in spermatozoa, mitochondria and microsomes. Dawra RK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep;11(3):333–9

Alterations of oxygen uptake and the redox state of ubiquinone in rabbit sperm exposed to a variety of physiologic treatments. Killian GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):859–69

Epstein–Barr virus activation by human semen principle: synergistic effect of culture fluids of bacteria isolated from patients with carcinoma of uterine cervix. Zeng Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):311–5

Peptides of postulated inhibin activity. Lack of in vitro inhibin activity of a 94–residue peptide isolated from human seminal plasma, and of a synthetic replicate of its C-terminal 28–residue segment. Kohan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):242–8

Buffering capacity of human semen. Wolters-Everhardt E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):114–9

Cross-sectional study of semen parameters in a large group of normal Chinese men. Wang C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Aug;8(4):257–74

Stability of basic semen measures and abnormal morphology within individuals. Poland ML, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jul–Aug;7(4):211–4

Accessory sex gland function in normal young (20–25 years) and middle-aged (50–55 years) men. Rui H, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):93–9

Semen fertility—an evaluation system for artificial insemination sires, technicians, herds, and systematic fixed effects. Everett RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jun; 69(6):1630–41

Phosphoglucomutase and esterase D activity in post-coital vaginal swabs. Garlo AM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jul–Aug; 25(4):301–11

Semen-induced ovulation in the bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Chen BX, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):335–9

Semen assessment, fertility and the selection of Hereford bulls for use in AI. Wood PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):783–95

Hormone concentrations before and after semen-induced ovulation in the bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Xu YS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):341–6

Semen production, sperm quality, and their heritabilities as influenced by selection for fertility of frozen-thawed semen in the chicken. Ansah GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Sep; 64(9):1801–3

Seminal prostaglandins in men with subnormal sperm motility and therapeutic treatment. Schlegel W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):735–44

[Seminal plasma and factors influencing fertility] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):279–83 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparative study of cytological and physiological parameters of semen obtained from alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Nagy F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1986; 21(1):17–23

Spontaneous improvement in semen quality: regression towards the mean. Baker HW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Dec;8(6):421–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

A prospective serial study of the effects of radiotherapy on semen parameters, and hamster egg penetration rates. Martin RH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(3):239–43

SECRETION

Individual variations in FSH release after a GnRH challenge and relationship with semen output in young bulls. Abdel Malak G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):345–50

SEMEN PRESERVATION

Factors affecting pregnancy rates in a donor insemination program using frozen semen. Hammond MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;155(3):480–5

Risk of transmission of sexually transmitted diseases by cryopreserved semen. Glander HJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 May–Jun;18(3):323–5

A new instant cryoprotectant for human sperm. Kaden R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):133–7

Reduced penetration of zona-free hamster ova by cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Laufer N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):217–22

Rationale for sperm banking in men with cancer. Rothmann SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):89–94

Twin pregnancy using cryopreserved sperm from a man with chondrosarcoma. Rothmann SA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1986 Spring;53(1):95–7

Comparison of fecundability with fresh and frozen semen in therapeutic donor insemination. Bordson BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Sep;46(3):466–9

Ten years of experience with semen cryopreservation by cancer patients: follow-up and clinical considerations. Rhodes EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct;44(4):512–6

Results of semen cryopreservation in young men with testicular carcinoma and lymphoma. Reed E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;4(4):537–9

Morphological change of the acrosome on motile bovine spermatozoa due to storage at 4 degrees C. Aalseth EP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):473–8

[Cryobiological characteristics of bull sperm] Marinov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Role of the plasma membrane in the distribution of potassium, sodium and calcium in ram sperm during deep freezing] Profirov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of cryopreservation on the acrosomal enzyme activity of the spermatozoa of rams] Tsekova E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Examination of the fertility of patients with malignant testicular cancer at the time of orchiectomy. The question of the opinion on cryopreservation] Höppner W, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;18(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cryotolerance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):43–4 (Ger)

METHODS

A comparative study of buffer systems as cryoprotectants for human spermatozoa. Prins GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):147–9

Sterility in honey bees caused by dimethyl sulfoxide. Harbo JR. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr;77(2):129–30

Successful human pregnancy following in vitro fertilization using frozen semen. Naz RK, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Sep;2(3):143–5

A simple method for cryopreservation of human sperm. Ronen J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jun 7;69(12):755–6

[Viscosity, pH and the protective properties of the diluents of bull seminal fluid after cryoconservation] Al-Khanak Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Modification of cAMP concentration of the human sperm by low temperature preservation and sperm preparation for in vitro fertilization of oocytes] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(9):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Technology and instrumentation for semen analyses and AIH/AID. Effect of plastic and glass on sperm motility, pH, and oxidation. Balerna M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2–3):225–30

VETERINARY

The effect of progestagen, PMSG and time of insemination on fertility in ewes following intra-uterine insemination with frozen semen. Eppleston J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):124–5

Relationship of the number of spermatozoa inseminated to fertility of turkey semen stored 6 h at 5 degrees C. Sexton TJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;27(2):237–45

Motility and fertility of frozen bull spermatozoa in tris-yolk and milk extenders containing amikacin sulfate. Ahmad K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Aug;68(8):2083–6

Absence of Mycoplasma bovis in unprocessed frozen bull semen from Canadian artificial insemination centres. Garcia MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):11–2

[Fertilization results following insemination with deep frozen ram sperm (Minitüb) using various extenders] Sevinç A, et al. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sperm collection, evaluation, preservation and artificial insemination in the dog] Günzel AR. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(2):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of various storage temperatures on the quality of thawed steer semen] Holzmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEMIASPARTATE ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE**

SEMICARBAZIDES

Electron microscopic demonstration of polysaccharides in central and peripheral myelin by thiosemicarbazide–protein–silver staining. Tabira T. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct;14(5):781–94

ANALYSIS

[Changes in the supramolecular organization of polyurethaneurea–acylsemicarbasides in the process of their biodestruction] Lipatova TE, et al. **Polim Med** 1985; 15(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Interaction of antidepressants and anticonvulsants in anticonvulsive and anti-reserpine tests] Andreeva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibition of protein–lysine 6-oxidase by various lathyrogens. Evidence for two different mechanisms. Levene CI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):293–6

Structure–activity relationships among alpha-(N)-heterocyclic acyl thiosemicarbazones and related compounds as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus type 1-specified ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Turk SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1625–32

Vascular smooth muscle cells: a major source of the semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase of the rat aorta. Lyles GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):637–43

Studies of monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. II. Inhibition by alpha-methylated substrate-analogue monoamines, alpha-methyltryptamine, alpha-methylbenzylamine and two enantiomers of alpha-methylbenzylamine. Arai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;41(2):191–7

Decrease of serum zinc levels after administration of semicarbazide. Slavik M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 28(2):161–2

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effect of semicarbazide in Wistar rats. de la Fuente del Rey M. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(3):150–7

The embryotoxic and osteolathyrogenic effects of semicarbazide. Schultz TW, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Aug; 36(2–3):183–98

SEMICARBAZONES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure–activity relationships among alpha-(N)-heterocyclic acyl thiosemicarbazones and related compounds as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus type 1-specified ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Turk SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1625–32

Inhibitory effects of pyruvic acid semi- and thiosemicarbazones on the growth of bacteria, yeasts, experimental tumours and plant cells. Grancharov K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Aug;40(8):574–5

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

Perilymphatic fistulas: are they exclusive to the round and oval windows? Yaniv E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr; 96(4):360–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dimensions of the horizontal semicircular duct, ampulla and utricle in rat and guinea pig. Curthoys IS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):1–10

Anatomic variations of the human semicircular canals. A radioanatomic investigation. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;27(2):157–63

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphological study of blood–labyrinth barrier in the vestibular organs under normal and experimental acute hypertensive and acute hypotensive conditions. Sakagami M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):165–71

CYTOLOGY

Epithelial linings of the human semicircular canal. A scanning

and transmission electron microscopic study. Nakai Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(2):77–82

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the crista ampullaris in the mouse. Takumida M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):759–63

INNERVATION

Physiological localization of the semicircular canal receptors in the crista. Suzuki M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(2):195–201

Morphology of vertical canal related second order vestibular neurons in the cat. Graf W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 63(1):35–48

Canal–neck interaction in vestibular neurons of the cat's cerebral cortex. Mergner T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 61(1):94–108

The vestibuloocular reflex of the adult flatfish. II. Vestibulooculomotor connectivity. Graf W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;54(4):900–16

Computer analysis of vestibular responses to putative neurotransmitters. Quine DB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Sep;14(4):241–6

Central projections of primary vestibular fibers in the bullfrog. III. The anterior semicircular canal afferents. Honrubia V, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1526–35

Central projections of primary vestibular fibers in the bullfrog. II. Nerve branches from individual receptors. Suarez C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1238–50

Two groups of secondary vestibular neurons mediating horizontal canal signals, probably to the ipsilateral medial rectus muscle, under inhibitory influences from the cerebellar flocculus in rabbits. Kawaguchi Y. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Aug;2(6):434–46

[Physiological characteristics of first-order horizontal canal neurons in guinea pigs. 2. Response to angular acceleration] Yagi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Feb; 89(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological characteristics of the first order horizontal canal neurons in guinea pigs. 1. Resting discharge characteristics] Yagi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jul;88(7):890–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An experimental study on the isolated lateral semicircular canal of the bull frog. Suzuki M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1986;243(1):27–30

Single sinusoids compared with a multiple-sinusoids technique for evaluating horizontal semicircular canal function. Wolfe JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):667–70

A quantitative [14C]-2-deoxy-D-glucose study of brain stem nuclei during horizontal nystagmus induced by lesioning the lateral crista ampullaris of the rat. Patrickson JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(2):227–34

Effect on brainstem auditory evoked responses of posterior semicircular canal occlusion in guinea pigs. Parnes LS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;14(3):145–50

An experimental study on the frog semicircular canal—functions of cupula and vestibular ganglion. Suzuki M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;14(1):36–40

Some hydrodynamic properties of the posterior canal in the frog labyrinth related to neuronal responses. Rossi ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):328–32

[Caloric response of the isolated semicircular canal] Ariki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1986 Mar;89(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between the otolithic organ and semicircular canals of the vestibular apparatus in the system of directional orientation of man in space] Gusev VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervical and oculomotor reflexes induced by electrical stimulation of the semicircular canals of the pigeon] Orlov IV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):977–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematic model of the cupuloendolymphatic system for various densities of cupula and endolymph] Kondrachuk AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of downbeat nystagmus. Otolithic vs semicircular canal influences. Gresty M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):52–5

RADIOGRAPHY

The semicircular canals of the inner ear and the pneumatization of the temporal bone. A radioanatomic investigation. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun;27(3):325–9

SECRETION

Production of endolymph in the semicircular canal of the frog Rana esculenta. Bernard C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:17–28

SURGERY

[Problem of the obliteration of fistulae of the labyrinthine canal in functional surgery of chronic otitis media] Konarska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(6):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEMILUNAR BONE

[Lunatomalacia] Viljakka T, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(22):2203–9 **(Fin)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Kienbock's disease. Almquist EE. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan; (202):68–78

INJURIES

Delayed rupture of a flexor tendon secondary to fracture of the lunate. Minami A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun;11(2):233–6

Correlation between clinical results and carpal instabilities in patients after reduction of lunate and perilunar dislocations. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Jun; 11(2):213–20

PATHOLOGY

An anatomical study of the lunate bone in Kienbock's disease. Fu FH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Apr;8(4):483–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biodynamics of the wrist: radiologic approach to scapholunate instability. Schuhl JF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):1006–8

SURGERY

Long-term results obtained with a silastic lunate prosthesis for Kienböck's disease. Backaert M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985;51(6):889–96

Excision of the lunate in Kienböck's disease: long-term results. Blanco RH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):1008–13

Lunate implant resection arthroplasty: long-term results. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):1013–24

[Treatment of Kienboeck's disease with transfer of the pisiform bone pedicled onto its vessels and the anterior cubital artery] Saffar P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:66–71 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results in lunate malacia] Hochheim B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Dec;32(12):614–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The niveau operation in semilunar malacia: late results] Kuebler JU, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1986 Apr;52(6):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Os pisiforme transfer] Beck E. **Orthopade** 1986 Apr; 15(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES

Arthroscopic management of lateral meniscal cysts. Seger BM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):105–8

Functional and structural changes in m. vastus lateralis and m. vastus medialis in cases of meniscopathy and chondropathia patellae. Pieper KS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(1–2):S119–24

ABNORMALITIES

Massive discoid medial meniscus. A case report. Comba D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):340–1

On the etiology of congenital malformation of the meniscus. Soren A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(5):283–8

[An observation of the morphological development of discoid discs of the knee joint] Zhou RH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;24(1):28–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of high-buoyant-density proteoglycans from semilunar menisci. Adams ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;68(1):55–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

High resolution sonography of the menisci of the knee. Selby B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Apr;21(4):332–5

CYTOLOGY

In vitro cell proliferation and proteoglycan synthesis of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes as a function of age and sex. Webber RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1010–6

INJURIES

Computed tomography of the knee with reference to meniscal tears. A prospective blind investigation. Jurik AG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 27(3):335–40

Clinical diagnosis of meniscal tears. Description of a new manipulative test. Anderson AF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(4):291–3

Meniscus repair—open vs. arthroscopic. DeHaven KE. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(3):173–4

Arthroscopic meniscus repair. Warren RF. **Arthroscopy** 1985; 1(3):170–2

Combined posterior incision and arthroscopic intra-articular repair of the meniscus. An examination of factors affecting healing. Scott GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):847–61

Experimental methods of repairing injured menisci. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan; 68(1):106–10

Diagnosis of meniscal lesions of the knee. Dhillon KS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1985 Mar;40(1):24–7

Bucket handle tear of a discoid medial meniscus. Arthroscopic diagnosis—partial excision. A case report. Patel D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):607–8

Meniscus tears of the knee: prospective evaluation with CT. Manco LG, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):147–51

Meniscal injuries: detection using MR imaging. Reicher MA, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):753–7

[Application of arthroscopy in the diagnosis of meniscal lesions] Dong TX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;24(2):106–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Friction lesions of the knee during sports] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4011 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Repair of the meniscus in acute instability of the knee following a rotation injury] Driessen MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Meniscal lesions in the child athlete] Robert M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Jan–Feb;52(1):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial meniscus arthroscopic resection] Benedetto KP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Feb;16(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Athletic rehabilitation following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Mona D, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Dec;33(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of arthrography in the diagnosis of uncertain knee complaints. Experiences with lesions of the attachment zone of the meniscus] Paar O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Oct;88(10):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meniscectomy—total, partial, open or closed operation?] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;123(5):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrography and arthroscopy of the knee in 100 cases of doubtful diagnosis] Cavina C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Macro- and microscopic changes in damaged menisci of the knee joints] Gaździk T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 2;40(35):981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recent injuries of the cartilage of the knee joint] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of meniscal injuries] Novotin D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1985;32(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The value of clinical diagnosis in knee injuries, especially meniscal rupture] Elmerson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Nov 13;82(46):4019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of synovial membrane and meniscus. Grönblad M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Dec;56(6):484–6

PATHOLOGY

Meniscal remodeling following partial meniscectomy—an experimental study in the dog. Arnoczky SP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):247–52

Application of electrothermal energy in arthroscopy. Balduini FC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):259–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterogeneous mechanical response of rat knee menisci to thermomechanical stress. Zernicke RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R65–70

The role of the meniscus in the anterior-posterior stability of the loaded anterior cruciate-deficient knee. Effects of partial versus total excision. Shoemaker SC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan;68(1):71–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model for the function and failure of the meniscus. Aspden RM. **Eng Med** 1985 Jul;14(3):119–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic case study. Discoid lateral meniscus. Kerr R. **Orthopedics** 1986 Aug;9(8):1142, 1145–7

[The value of primary radiography of the knee joint in suspected injuries of the menisci and/or ligaments] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 30;147(40):3161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arthrography of the knee in the diagnosis of meniscus disorders] Seuri R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(22):2210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[To visualize the posterolateral segment of the external meniscus. Value of the position of internal flexion rotation] Foster DW, et al. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of double-contrast arthrography in the verification of meniscal pathology of the knee. Our experience] Lupi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Apr;71(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Meniscal tears: the effect of meniscectomy and of repair on intraarticular contact areas and stress in the human knee. A preliminary report. Baratz ME, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jul-Aug;14(4):270-5

Partial arthroscopic meniscectomy versus total open meniscectomy. Martens MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(1):31-5

Arthroscopic meniscus repair: a safe approach to the posterior horns. Morgan CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(1):3-12

Arthroscopic management of degenerative meniscus tears in patients with degenerative arthritis. Rand JA. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):253-8

Arthroscopic meniscal repair evaluated with repeat arthroscopy. Rosenberg TD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986; 2(1):14-20

Evaluation of electrosurgical meniscectomy in rabbits. Schosheim PM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):71-6

A technique of arthroscopic suture of torn menisci. Stone RG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(4):226-32

Arthroscopic review of meniscal repair: assessment of healing parameters. Stone RG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(2):77-81

Experimental meniscal lesions reconstructed with a carbon fiber-polyurethane-poly(L-lactide) graft. Veth RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):286-93

Partial or total open meniscectomy? A prospective, randomized study. Hede A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986; 10(2):105-8

Meniscectomy in children. Evaluation of results after growth has ceased. Pellacci F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;11(3):349-54

Open and closed meniscectomy. A comparative analysis. Simpson DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar; 68(2):301-4

Factors affecting the prognosis following arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Hook WE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb; 31(1):50-2

Medial meniscal cysts. Case report and review of the literature. Spence KF Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Aug; 9(8):1093-6

Arthroscopic medial meniscectomy. Operative techniques and problems. Whipple TL. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan; 8(1):109-14

[Early result of arthroscopic partial meniscectomy] Lin YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;84(7):850-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Meniscectomy via the arthroscope] Paré DM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Tennis elbow. Treatment of disabling forms by ablation of the humeroradial meniscus] Benassy J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(6):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reinsertion or meniscal suturing] Bousquet G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:116-8 (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of meniscal lesions. Results of more than 100 cases of suturing with a 12-year follow up] Schreiber A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:119-20 (Fre)

[Late results after meniscectomy] Pfister U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Jun;16(3):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of early meniscectomy in the etiology of severe arthritis of the knee] Schwarz B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Jun;16(3):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regenerative processes of the internal structures of the knee joint following meniscectomy. Experimental study of the knee joint of the rabbit] Will-Hofmann H. **Z Orthop** 1985 Nov-Dec;123(6):957-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of antigen induced arthritic joints. I. Inflammatory cell interactions at synovial-meniscal surfaces during the Arthus response. Elliott S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):401-7

[Ultrastructure of normal and injured menisci of the knee joint] Gaździk T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under **TRIGEMINAL NERVE**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Cysts of the seminal vesicle. A case report and review of the literature. Stenos J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(4):718-23

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the seminal vesicle. Schned AR, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2202-6

Carcinoma of the seminal vesicle: CT appearance. Sussman SK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun; 10(3):519-20

Cysts of the seminal vesicle are Müllerian in origin. Ornstein MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1050-1

The ectopic ureter in men. MacDonald GR. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1269-71

Case profile: seminal vesicle cyst. Steers WD, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb;27(2):177-8

ABNORMALITIES

Sonographic diagnosis of seminal vesicle cysts. Eisenberg D, et al. **JCU** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(3):213-5

Successful treatment of aspermia secondary to obstruction of ejaculatory duct. Dunetz GN, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):529-30

ANALYSIS

Zinc in the seminal vesicle and cranial and caudal prostate of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): testicular regulation and subcellular distribution. Srivastava A, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Nov-Dec;17(6):579-82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Transrectal echography of the seminal vesicles] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May-Jun;38(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Cytophotometric study of the epithelium of seminal vesicles] Károlyi P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1986 Jan; 26(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further regression of seminal vesicles of castrated guinea pig by administration of cyproterone acetate. Tam CC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(1-2):65-73

Dose and time effects of treatment with low doses of a LRH agonist on testicular axis and accessory sex organs in rats. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Aug;112(4):595-602

Low immune responses in high androgen responder C57BR/cdj males. Cohn DA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan; 63(1):210-7

Pharmacological evaluation of the isolated rat seminal vesicle preparation. Sharif SI, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Feb;15(1):65-75

Proliferative response of seminal vesicle cells to androgen and estrogen in neonatally castrated mice. Yamane T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):703-8

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryological and diagnostic aspects of seminal vesicle cysts associated with upper urinary tract malformation. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Urol** 1986 May;135(5):1029-32

ENZYMOLOGY

Acceleration of prostacyclin by phenolic compounds acting as tryptophan-like cofactors of prostaglandin hydroperoxidase synthase. Harada Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:237-9

Immunochemical evidence that there are at least three glutathione-dependent PGH-PGE isomerase isozymes in sheep vesicular glands. Tanaka Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:147-9

Suppression of glutathione S-transferases in rat seminal vesicles or pituitary glands. Li NQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):1057-62

Intrauterine position affects sex-accesaory biochemistry in adult female mice. Wechman R Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):803-7

Site-directed alkylation and site-site interactions in bovine seminal ribonuclease. Donadio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jun 16;157(3):475-80

Sequence analysis of a cloned cDNA coding for bovine seminal ribonuclease. Palmieri M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Oct 15;152(2):275-7

Studies on the multiple forms of aminopeptidase A in bovine seminal vesicle secretion. Agrawal Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(5):465-71

Alanyl aminopeptidase of bovine seminal vesicle secretion. Agrawal Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(8):725-9

High and testosterone-dependent glucose 6-phosphatase activity in epithelium of mouse seminal vesicle. Kanai K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1207-12

[Histochemical localization of prostaglandin synthetase in various organs in swine and guinea pigs] Ledwozyw A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1986;79(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometric analysis of the rat ventral prostate and seminal vesicles during prepubertal development: effects of neonatal treatment with estrogen. Gaytan F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):219-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of the MHS-5 antigen in principal cells of human seminal vesicle epithelium. Evans RJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr;214(4):372-7, 390-1

Effect of boar seminal plasma and seminal vesicle fluid on porcine lymphocytes. Staněk R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(1):29-32

METABOLISM

Phosphorus-31 and proton NMR analysis of reproductive organs of male rats. Navon G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985; 15(2-3):153-7

Stimulation of prostacyclin production by vitamin C in ram seminal vesicle microsomes: possible mode of action. Beetens JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep; 277(1):56-65

Concentrations of prostaglandins in plasma, seminal vesicles, and ovaries of aging C57BL/6NNia mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(5):291-4

Steroid metabolism in the seminal vesicles of the African catfish, Clarias gariepinus (Burchell), during the spawning season, under natural conditions, and kept in ponds. Schoonen WG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar; 61(3):355-67

Effect of bromocriptine on seminal vesicular and prostatic metabolism in the immature bonnet monkey Macaca radiata Geoffroy. Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):679-81

Sex steroid-induced changes in collagen of the prostate and seminal vesicle of rats. Srinivasan N, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):55-8

The effects of androgen on the transcription of specific genes in guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium. Moore JT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;46(3):205-14

Peroxidative oxidation of bilirubin during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Reed GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jul; 30(1):153-65

Cyclophosphamide in the seminal fluid of treated males: transmission to females by mating and effect on pregnancy outcome. Hales BF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;84(3):423-30

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic recognition of a cystic seminal vesicle with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Carvalho HA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1267-8

[Ultrasonography of seminal vesicles by the suprapubic approach. Value of their study in prostatic pathology] Sauvain JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Nov;66(11):711-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemical identification of functional relationships in the accessory sex glands] Aumüller G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(2):123-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonically guided puncture of the prostate and seminal vesicles] Kambayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile behaviour of rat seminal vesicle after gonadectomy, testosterone replacement and cyproterone treatment. Hib J, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep-Oct; 17(5):435-9

Accessory sex gland function in normal young (20-25 years) and middle-aged (50-55 years) men. Rui H, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):93-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of vaso-seminal-vesiculography. Al-Omari H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2-3):187-92

Computed tomography of the normal seminal vesicles. Silverman PM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov-Dec; 9(6):379-85

SECRETION

A Kunitz type of proteinase inhibitor isolated from boar seminal vesicle fluid. Veselský L, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul-Aug;17(4):352-8

A new sialoglycoprotein from rat seminal vesicle and its association with semen coagulum. Limpaseni T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):753-9

The major basic proteins of bull seminal vesicle secretion. Scheit KH. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Mar; 367(3):229-33

Methylation of the rat seminal vesicle secretory protein IV gene. Extensive demethylation occurs in several male sex accessory glands. Kandala JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15959-64

Androgen-regulated proteins of rat seminal vesicle secretion constitute a structurally related family present in the copulatory plug. Fawell SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2-3):205-13

SURGERY

[Perineal puncture drainage of the seminal vesicles in the diagnosis and treatment of obstructive vesiculitis] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):59-60 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopic evidence for different compartments in the secretory vacuoles of the rat seminal vesicles. Aumüller G, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Jan; 18(1):15-23

Fine structure of the seminal vesicle epithelium of the mouse and golden hamster. Mifune H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Apr;35(2):149-58

[Effects of pinealectomy on the prostatic ventral lobule and the seminal vesicles-coagulating glands of orchiectomized rodents (III)] Mompó Sanchís J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jul-Aug;38(4):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM see under TESTIS

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES see under TESTIS

SEMINOMA see DYSGERMINOMA

SEMIOCHEMICALS see PHEROMONES

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

ANALYSIS

One-step separation of the components of Semliki Forest virus by cation exchange chromatography. Omar A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1-2):71-83

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement in anti-Semliki Forest virus activity of ds RNA by a muramyl dipeptide. George CX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 May 5;200(1):37-41

Use of N-acetylethyleneimine [AEI] for the inactivation of Semliki Forest virus in vitro. Amor S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1986 Aug;19(4):367-76

GENETICS

Reinitiation of translocation in the Semliki Forest virus structural polyprotein: identification of the signal for the E1 glycoprotein. Melancon P, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul; 5(7):1551-60

Mutants of the membrane-binding region of Semliki Forest virus E2 protein. I. Cell surface transport and fusogenic activity. Cutler DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar; 102(3):889-901

Mutants of the membrane-binding region of Semliki Forest virus E2 protein. II. Topology and membrane binding. Cutler DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Mar;102(3):902-10

Complete nucleotide sequence of the nonstructural protein genes of Semliki Forest virus. Takkinen K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5667-82

Susceptibility of different leukemic cell lines to the anticellular and antiviral effects of interferons. Ho CK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):235-8

Differential effects of defective interfering Semliki Forest virus on cellular and virus polypeptide synthesis. Barrett AD, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):59-67

The repeated regions of Semliki Forest virus defective-interfering RNA interferes with the encapsidation process of the standard virus. Jalanko A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):257-66

Additional methylation at the N(2)-position of the cap of 26S Semliki Forest virus late mRNA and initiation of translation. van Duijn LP, et al. **Virus Res** 1986 Jul; 5(1):61-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fusion of Semliki Forest virus infected Aedes albopictus cells at low pH is a fusion from within. Omar A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;89(1-4):145-59

Persistence of virulent Semliki Forest virus in mouse brain following co-inoculation with defective interfering particles. Atkinson T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1189-94

Infection of cultured early mouse embryos with Semliki Forest and rubella viruses. Hearne AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Jun;67 (Pt 6):1091-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspects of monoclonal antibody-mediated protection of mice against infection with virulent Semliki Forest virus. Boere WA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:149-53

Antigenic differences between virulent and avirulent strains of Semliki Forest viruses detected with monoclonal antibodies. Brief report. Boere WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986; 88(1-2):105-12

Adoptive transfer of immunity against virulent Semliki Forest virus with immune spleen cells from mice infected with avirulent Semliki Forest virus. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;91(1-2):83-92

METABOLISM

Immunoelectron-microscopical labelling of glycolipids in the envelope of a demyelinating brain-derived RNA virus (Semliki Forest) by anti-glycolipid sera. Evans NR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jul;74(2-3):279-87

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenicity of the A7, M9 and L10 strains of Semliki Forest virus for weanling mice and primary mouse brain cell cultures. Gates MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2365-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid detection of Semliki Forest virus replication in cell culture with peroxidase-labeled monoclonal antibodies: determination of inhibitory concentrations of monoclonal antibodies and ribavirin. Van Tiel FH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985;Suppl 1:101-6

Subclinical infections in mice resulting from the modulation of a lethal dose of Semliki Forest virus with defective interfering viruses: neurochemical abnormalities in the central nervous system. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Aug;67 (Pt 8):1727-32

Conformational changes at pH 6 on the cell surface of Semliki Forest virus-infected Aedes albopictus cells. Koblet H, et al. **Virology** 1985 May;143(1):334-6

Modification of membrane permeability during Semliki Forest virus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 30;146(2):203-12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Envelope structure of Semliki Forest virus reconstructed from cryo-electron micrographs. Vogel RH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 10-16;320(6062):533-5

SEMUSTINE see under NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS

SENDAI VIRUS see PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1

SENECIO

see related
PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

Ragwort poisoning in horses [letter] Leyland A. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):479

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of radiolabeled pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio jacobaea and Senecio vulgaris. Reed RL, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Oct;(5):472

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

SENESCENCE see AGING

SENNA

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a new aloe-emodin dianthrone diglucoside from senna and its potentiating effect on the purgative activity of sennoside A in mice. Nakajima K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):703-6

METABOLISM

[Senna: chemistry and pharmacology] Lemli J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1986;48(1):51-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SENSATION

see related
PERCEPTION

Sensory and motor peripheral neuropathy in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Rossi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Apr;73(4):363-71

The effect of lignocaine on nasal resistance and nasal sensation of airflow. Jones AS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr;101(3-4):328-30

Sensory neuronopathy and small cell lung cancer. Antineuronal antibody that also reacts with the tumor. Graus F, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):45-52

Activity analysis: agreement among factors in a sensory processing model. Llorens LA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Feb;40(2):103-10

Abnormal sensory findings secondary to monocular cataracts in children and strabismic adults. Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Sep 15;102(3):349-52

Respiratory sensation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gottfried SB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Nov; 132(5):954-9

Convergence of sensory processes from the heart and left ulnar nerve onto a single afferent perikaryon: a neuroanatomical study in the rat employing fluorescent tracers. McNeill DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr; 214(4):441-4, 396-7

Deficits in orofacial sensorimotor function in Parkinson's disease. Schneider JS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Mar; 19(3):275-82

Synesthesia. II. Psychophysical relations in the synesthesia of geometrically shaped taste and colored hearing. Cytowic RE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jan;1(1):36-49

Phantom breast sensations following mastectomy. Staps T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Dec 15;56(12):2898-901

The effects of sensory integration therapy on nystagmus duration, equilibrium reactions and visual-motor integration in reading retarded children. Morrison D, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1986 Mar-Apr;12(2):99-110

Acupuncture examination of sensory system and consultation on the concept of "complete loss of sensation" Xu CC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Sep;98(9):669-74

Body schema: does it depend on bodily-derived sensations? Robinson RO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):49-52

Near normoglycaemia improved nerve conduction and vibration sensation in diabetic neuropathy. Service FJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Oct;28(10):722-7

Complete bilateral relapsing ophthalmoplegia in a diabetic patient with a sensory-motor distal polyneuropathy. Cammarata S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986;25(4):278-80

Uremic neuropathy: clinical and neurophysiological investigation of dialysis patients using different chemical membranes. Violante F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(6):398-404

Trunk position sense in the frontal plane. Jakobs T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Oct;90(1):129-38

Sensory innervation of the eyelashes and eyebrows in man. Hanzlová J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(1):78-83

Effect of local action of ultrasound on cutaneous and deep tactile sensation in man. Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):113-7

Neurological damage after sagittal split osteotomy. Coghlan KM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 15(4):369-71

Self-esteem, types of attributional style and sensation and distress pain ratings in males. Feldman HR. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jan;11(1):75-86

Evaluation of sensibility after sensory reconstruction of the thumb. Hirasawa Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):814-9

Peripheral nerve injuries. Sensation. Parry CB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):15-9

Sensory stimulation in the nursery: how much and when? Parmelee AH Jr. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Oct;6(5):242-3

The role of developmental limitations of sensory input on sensory/perceptual organization. Turkewitz G, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Oct;6(5):302-6 (25 ref.)

Destruction and reorganization of the receptor membrane in labellar chemosensory cells of the blowfly. Long-lasting latent action of colchicine. Ozaki M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Apr;87(4):533-49

Sensory nerve morbidity following Le Fort I osteotomy. de Jongh M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;14(1):10-3

Cheiro-oral syndrome following midbrain haemorrhage. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(5):304-6

Dysesthesia of the lingual and inferior alveolar nerves following third molar surgery. Alling CC 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;44(6):454-7

Selective anesthesias of the inferior alveolar nerve in leukemia and lymphoma. Barrett AP. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;43(12):992-4

Long-term neurosensory deficits following transoral vertical ramus and sagittal split osteotomies for mandibular prognathism. Zaytoun HS Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):193-6

A meta-analysis of informing mothers concerning the sensory and perceptual capabilities of their infants: the effects on maternal-infant interaction. Turley MA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Fall;14(3):183-97

Psychophysical testing in human populations exposed to neurotoxicants. Maurissen JP. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):309-17 (215 ref.)

Opticosensory ataxia and alien hand syndrome after posterior cerebral artery territory infarction. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Aug;36(8):1094-7

Phantom sensations: is perceived body image congenital or acquired? [letter] Lindesay J. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):140

Bilateral lingual nerve anesthesia following mandibular third molar extractions. Fielding AF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):13-6

Is consciousness sensational inferences? Gregory RL. **Perception** 1984;13(6):641-6

On listening to a dream: the sensory dimensions. Margulies A. **Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(4):371-81

Complete thoracic segmental insensibility accompanying prune belly syndrome with scoliosis. Joller R, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):496-8

Spondylotic high cervical spinal cord compression presenting with hand complaints. England JD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):299-303

Factors relating to the sensory acuity of limbs with peripheral vascular insufficiency. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):455-61

[Long-term and periodic observation on propagated sensation along channels (PSC)] Liu WZ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on sensation propagated along channel (PSC) phenomena in 250 cases under strong suggestion] Yuan CX, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of pressure in lower extremity on psychological characteristics] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1986 Jan;5(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of sensory disturbance of left 5th finger associated with gustatory disturbance] Jyoichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Sep;25(9):1066-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sensitivity changes in patients with facial neuritis resulting from treatment] Kukushkin IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;63(9):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensory irritating effects of allyl halides and a role for hydrogen bonding as a likely feature at the receptor site. Nielsen GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;57(2):106-16

Problems with retrogasserian glycerol in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Sweet WH, et al.

Appl Neurophysiol 1985;48(1–6):252–7

General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril. 2nd communication: Effects on central nervous and sensory systems and on the other functions. Matsuno Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986; 36(1):62–8

Dorsal horn opiate administration attenuates the perceived intensity of noxious heat stimulation in behaving monkey. Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):368–71

Caffeine effect on respiratory muscle endurance and sense of effort during loaded breathing. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):2040–7

Intrathecal somatostatin modulates spinal sensory and reflex mechanisms: behavioral and electrophysiological studies in the rat. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20; 62(1):69–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Innervation patterns in rat saccular macula. A structural basis for complex sensory processing. Ross MD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Jul–Aug;102(1–2):75–86

Sensory innervation of the Achilles tendon by group III and IV afferent fibers. Andres KH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):145–56

Painful epileptic seizures involving the second sensory area [letter] Young GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1986 Apr;19(4):412

Ataxic hemiparesis with intact sensory modalities [letter] Schleimer J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Jan;43(1):8

Age-dependent changes in thermoperception in human anterior teeth. Kollmann W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(10):711–5

Development of sensory and reflex responses to tooth-pulp stimulation in children. Tal M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(6):467–70

Synesthesia. I. A review of major theories and their brain basis. Cytowic RE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1982 Jan;1(1):23–35 (75 ref.)

Dopaminergic modulation of sensory responses of striatal neurons: single unit studies. Abercrombie ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):27–33

Functional and anatomic differentiation between parvicellular and magnocellular regions of red nucleus in the monkey. Kennedy PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29; 364(1):124–36

Comparison of response properties of dorsal and ventral spinocerebellar tract neurons to a physiological stimulus. Kim JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):125–35

Locus coeruleus neurons in the neonatal rat: electrical activity and responses to sensory stimulation. Kimura F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):301–5

Metabolic activity in SmI cortical barrels of adult rats is dependent on patterned sensory stimulation of the mystacial vibrissae. Land PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):189–94

Percentage of relay and intrinsic neurons in two sensory thalamic nuclei projecting to the non-cortical telencephalon in reptiles Caiman crocodilus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):169–74

'Gating' of somatosensory evoked potentials begins before the onset of voluntary movement in man. Starr A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 25;348(1):183–6

Caudate neuronal activity in cats during head turning: selectivity for sensory-triggered movements. Manetto C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):425–8

Submodality and columnar organization of the second somatic sensory area in cats. Alloway KD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):128–40

Spatial correlation between sensory regions and the drainage fields of pial veins in rat cerebral cortex. Ambach G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):540–8

Cerebral cortical somatosensory evoked responses, multiple unit activity and current source-densities: their interrelationships and significance to somatic sensation as revealed by stimulation of the awake monkey's hand. Kulics AT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):46–60

Judgment and control of velocity in rapid voluntary movements. Milner TE. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):99–110

Somatosensory representation of the climbing fiber system in the rostral intermediate cerebellum. Robertson LT. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):73–86

Procedures which increase acute pain sensitivity also increase autotomy. Coderre TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun; 92(3):713–22

Responses of inferior salivatory neurons to stimulation of trigeminal sensory branches. Ishizuka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Feb;91(2):269–76

Recovery of differential light sensitivity following surgery for rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Isashiki M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):184–90

Models for sensation and perception: a selective history. Bourassa CM. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(1):23–36

Sensorimotor changes following lesion of mid-dc..al caudate nucleus in rats. Mulgaonker VK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):153–8

Thermoregulatory responses during exercise and a hot water immersion and the affective responses to peripheral thermal stimuli. Fujishima K. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Mar; 30(1):1–19

Mechanosensory appendages and giant interneurons in the firebrat (Thermobia domestica, Thysanura): a prototype system for terrestrial predator evasion. Edwards JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 22;243(4):535–46

Gain control in the electrosensory system: a role for the descending projections to the electrosensory lateral line lobe. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Apr;158(4):505–15

Frequency coding of waterborne vibrations by abdominal mechanosensory interneurons in the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Plummer MR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jun; 158(6):751–64

Three descending interneurons reporting deviation from course in the locust. II. Physiology. Rowell CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jun;158(6):775–94

Sensory transduction in dorsal cutaneous mechanoreceptors of the frog, Rana pipiens. Watts RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):657–65

Morphology and physiology of a hair plate sensory organ located on the antenna of the rock lobster Palinurus vulgaris. Vedel JP. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Mar;17(2):65–76

Anterograde components of axonal transport in motor and sensory nerves in experimental 2,5-hexanedione neuropathy. Braendgaard H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul; 47(1):31–7

Large and small nerve fiber function in painful diabetic neuropathy. Heimans JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jun; 74(1):1–9

Responses of neurons in feline trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) to cutaneous, intraoral, and muscle afferent stimuli. Amano N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb; 55(2):227–43

Activity of dentate neurons during arm movements triggered by visual, auditory, and somesthetic stimuli in the monkey. Chapman CE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb;55(2):203–26

Parasympathetic, sympathetic, and sensory interactions in the iris: nerve growth factor regulates cholinergic ciliary ganglion innervation in vivo. Kessler JA. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2719–25

Sensory and perceptual processes in early infancy. Haith MM. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):158–71 (103 ref.)

Sensory recovery in replanted digits and transplanted toes: a review. Dellon AL. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1986 Jan; 2(2):123–9 (37 ref.)

Progress in the research of meridian phenomena in China during the last five years. Meng ZW, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):145–52 (64 ref.)

Different effects of 4-aminopyridine on sensory and motor fibers: pathogenesis of paresthesias. Kocsis JD, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jan;36(1):117–20

Convergent properties of three types of visual-cortex neurons recorded with different action-potential amplitudes. Rapoport SS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 15(5):371–8

The avian pineal gland as an independent magnetic sensor. Demaine C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):119–22

Effect of antidromic stimulation of the glossopharyngeal nerve on afferent discharges occurring with and without sensory stimulation of the frog tongue. Murayama N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):95–9

Trigeminal nerve branches containing primary afferent fibers to the dorsal division of the principal sensory trigeminal nucleus: a transganglionic horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15; 66(2):221–5

Multisensory interaction in the torus semicircularis of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Zittlau KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):77–81

Selective inhibition of responses of feline dorsal horn neurones to noxious cutaneous stimuli by tizanidine (DS103-282) and noradrenaline: involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Davies J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov; 16(3):673–82

Sensory interactive zones in the rat cerebral cortex. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jun;18(2):461–5

Recovery of corneal sensitivity in grafts following penetrating keratoplasty. Rao GN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1408–11

Sensory information and geographical orientation in healthy subjects. Montgomery PC. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct; 65(10):1471–7

Non-pheromonal stimulation by the male of LH release in the anoestrous ewe. Cohen-Tannoudji J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):921–4

Genital sensory feedback and sexual behaviour in male and female marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):447–50

A study on the receptive field of acupoints and the relationship between characteristics of needling sensation and groups of afferent fibres. Wang KM, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Sep;28(9):963–71

[Changes in cortical evoked potentials in relation to cutaneous sensory thresholds. Application to a study of analgesic electrostimulation] Briand A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials and pain. II. Comparative study of subjective sensations, late components of the cortical potentials and afferent volleys] Willer JC, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric stimulation of a sensory nerve with 70-micrometer electrodes] Zwicker E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antidromal sensory potential--a method of recording and normal values] Deike H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jul;37(7):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taste sensation after the application of electric currents of varying frequencies and types of impulse] Józefowicz-Korczyńska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985; 39(5):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction and dynamics of the excitatory and inhibitory reactions of populations of neurons in response to activation of the brain by stimuli of different modalities] Kratin IuG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep-Oct;31(5):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the afferent control of spike activity of neurons of the interstitial nucleus of the cerebellum in the awake cat] Oganesian EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Dec; 71(12):1521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An instrument for detection of Tinel's sign] Kumsiashvili DB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Short-latency responses of neurons of the striate system of the brain to sensory activation] Cherkes VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the activation of neurons of the reticular formation of the brain stem in the cat to somatic stimuli of various modality] Karpukhina MV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(6):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic thermomapping of the brain of the rat during sensory stimulation and spreading depression] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory mapping of the rat cerebral cortex by thermographic methods] Shevelev IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Sep–Oct;21(5):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory stimuli in the reproductive function] Deis RP, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Dec;17(3–4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemistry of GABA in the antennal lobes of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Hoskins SG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;244(2):243–52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Integumentary sense organs of adult Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille, 1806. Nawar MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):597–605

The possible use of integumentary sense organs as specific diagnostic mean for larvae and nymphs of Rhipicephalus sanguineus and Rhipicephalus turanicus. Nawar MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(2):607–21

CYTOLOGY

[Factors of parallelism in the sense organs] Vinnikov IaA. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Mar;28(3):303–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the lateral line system in Xenopus laevis. III. Development of the supraorbital system in triploid embryos and larvae. Winklbauer R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug;88:183–92

Development of the lateral line system in Xenopus laevis. IV. Pattern formation in the supraorbital system. Winklbauer R, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Aug; 88:193–207

INNERVATION

Telencephalic ascending acousticolateral system in a teleost (Sebastiscus marmoratus), with special reference to the fiber connections of the nucleus preglomerulosus. Murakami T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 May 15; 247(3):383–97

Central organization of the efferent supply to the labyrinthine and lateral line receptors of the dogfish. Meredith GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):225–33

[Morphologic features of the chemosensory, visual and vestibular pathways of Helix lucorum] Ovchinnikov AV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemo-electrical transduction in insect olfactory receptors. Kaissling KE. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1986;9:121–45 (122 ref.)

Analysis of the catnip reaction: mediation by olfactory system, not vomeronasal organ. Hart BL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):38–46

Mechanics of the transduction of sound in the tympanal organ of adults and larvae of locusts. Breckow J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):619–29

Collision with and avoidance of obstacles by blind cave fish Anoptichthys jordani (Characidae). Teyke T. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Dec;157(6):837–43

Tactile localisation: the function of active antennal movements in the crayfish Cherax destructor. Zeil J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):607–17

Plasticity and proprioception in insects. II. Modes of reflex action of the locust metathoracic femoral chordotonal organ. Zill SN. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:463–80

Plasticity and proprioception in insects. I. Responses and cellular properties of individual receptors of the locust metathoracic femoral chordotonal organ. Zill SN. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:435–61

Mouse vomeronasal organ: effects on chemosignal production and maternal behavior. Lepri JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):809–14

Mediation of male mouse urine marking and aggression by the vomeronasal organ. Maruniak JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):655–7

Vomeronasal organ cannulation in male goats: evidence for transport of fluid from oral cavity to vomeronasal organ during flehmen. Melese-d'Hospital PY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):941–4

Copulatory behavior of sexually naive and sexually experienced male rats following removal of the vomeronasal organ. Saito TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(3):507–10

Translation of sensory signals into commands for control of saccadic eye movements: role of primate superior colliculus. Sparks DL. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jan;66(1):118–71 (242 ref.)

Sensory involvement in the control of food intake in poultry. Gentle MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Jul;44(2):313–21

Role of the vomeronasal organ on the estral cycle reduction by pheromones in the rat. Mora OA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):305–10

[Role of the body of the skate in initial processing of electroreceptor system signals] Gusev VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(5):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the osphradium of Viviparus sp. (Mollusca, Prosobranchia)] Kamardin NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Feb;90(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the osphradium of Siphonaria grisea (Mollusca, Pulmonata)] Kamardin NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Sep;89(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

SENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNIZATION**

SENSORY AIDS

Effects of training on human tracking of electrocutaneous signals. Szeto AY, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(4):369–81

Clinical results with a hearing aid and a single-channel vibrotactile device for profoundly deaf adults. Blamey PJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Aug;19(3):203–10

The development and evaluation of a tactile vocoder for the profoundly deaf. Brooks PL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:108–13

Some comparisons of characteristics of alphabetic codes for the deaf–blind. Thurlow WR. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr; 28(2):175–86

Non–optical aids. Williams DR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1986 Aug;57(8):608–15

Sensory aids for hearing impairment. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):i–xviii, 1–154

Lipreading with tactile supplements. Boothroyd A, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):139–46

Continuing evaluation of the Queen's University tactile vocoder. I: Identification of open set words. Brooks PL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):119–28

Continuing evaluation of the Queen's University tactile vocoder II: Identification of open set sentences and tracking narrative. Brooks PL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):129–38

Tracking skill of a deaf person with long–term tactile aid experience: a case study. Cholewiak RW, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Apr;23(2):20–6

Vibrotactile stimulation: case study with a profoundly deaf child. Geers AE. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):111–7

Text–scanning patterns of blind readers using Optacon and braille. Hislop DW, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul; 22(3):54–65

Hearing impairment and sensory aids: a tutorial review. Levitt H. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):xiii–xviii

The use of visual and tactile sensory aids in speech production training: a preliminary report. McGarr NS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):101–9

Comparison of amplification systems in a classroom. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan;23(1):41–52

Speech communication for the deaf: visual, tactile, and cochlear–implant. Pickett JM. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1986 Jan; 23(1):95–9

High tech for the sightless [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12; 1(8485):841–2

Helping new braille readers: effects of spacing, finger locus, and gloves. Heller MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct; 61(2):363–9

The perception of complex patterns by touch. Millar S. **Perception** 1985;14(3):293–303

[Questions and answers on reading with Braille] Zanen J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:77–80 **(Fre)**

[Vision aids for multiple sclerosis patients] Frieling E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7;111(6):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Acquisition and retention of active avoidance behavior in previsual rats. Misanin JR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Winter; 98(4):485–501

Modification of ultrastructural and neurochemical parameters in synaptosomes of the retino–deprived goldfish optic tectum. Contestabile A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 62(3):560–6

Retinal degeneration induced by taurine deficiency in light–deprived cats. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jul;43(1):55–60

Effects of sensory deprivation in psychiatric seclusion and solitary confinement. Grassian S, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(1):49–65

Total occlusion does not disrupt photoreceptor alignment. Applegate RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Mar; 27(3):441–3

Extreme deprivation in early childhood. Hall D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;26(5):825, 827–8

Age differences in sensory and cognitive function in elderly Nepalese. Beall CM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1986 May;41(3):387–9

Long– and short–term monocular deprivation in the rhesus monkey: effects on visual fields and optokinetic nystagmus. Sparks DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jun;6(6):1771–80

Exercise reduces gonadal atrophy caused by short photoperiod or blinding of hamsters. Gibbs FP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):159–62

Effects of visual and acoustic deprivation on agonistic behaviour of the albino mouse (M. musculus L.). Strasser S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):773–8

Dendritic sprouting and compensatory synaptogenesis in an identified interneuron follow auditory deprivation in a cricket. Hoy RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(22):7772–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Critical periods for binaural interaction and spatial representation. Moore DR. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:51–5

Deprivation and morphological changes in the central nervous system. Perier OJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1986;429:45–50

The size of the zone of origin of callosal afferents projecting to the primary visual cortex contralateral to the remaining eye in rats monocularly enucleated at different postnatal ages. Wree A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(1):91–6

Auditory processing in spinal cord injury: a preliminary investigation from a sensory deprivation perspective. Richards JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Feb; 67(2):115–7

Visual deprivation in infancy and childhood: clinical aspects. Billson FA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug; 13(3):279–86

The cat as a model for visual deprivation. Cleland BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;13(3):263–9

Persistent behavioural blindness after early visual deprivation and active visual rehabilitation: a case report. Carlson S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):607–11

Effects on perceptual development of visual deprivation during infancy. Lewis TL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;70(3):214–20

The ontogeny of the laminar distribution of beta–adrenergic receptors in the visual cortex of cats, normally reared and dark–reared. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun; 392(1–2):109–16

Modification of the projection from the sensory cortex to the motor cortex following the elimination of thalamic projections to the motor cortex in cats. Asanuma H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):79–86

Unilateral odor deprivation: effects on the development of olfactory bulb catecholamines and behavior. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):1–6

Effects of monocular exposure to oriented lines on monkey striate cortex. Carlson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb; 390(1):71–81

Changes in the distribution of geniculocortical projections following monocular deprivation in tree shrews. Florence SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):179–84

Visual behavior of monocularly deprived kittens treated with 6–hydroxydopamine. Gordon B, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan; 389(1–2):21–9

Response properties of single units in the accessory optic system of the dark–reared cat. Grasse KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun;392(1–2):199–210

Synapse elimination in the developing visual cortex: a morphometric analysis in normal and dark–reared cats. O'Kusky JR. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):81–91

Reversal of the physiological effects of monocular deprivation in adult dark–reared cats. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):309–13

Transient patterns of acetylcholinesterase activity in visual cortex of the rat: normal development and the effects of neonatal monocular enucleation. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug;353(2):203–14

The time course of the changes in axon number of both oculomotor nerves in normal and unilaterally enucleated Xenopus laevis. Schönenberger N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):169–77

The effect of visual deprivation on vestibular compensation in the guinea pig. Smith PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 29;364(1):195–8

Penicillin–induced epileptiform activity does not prevent ocular dominance shifts in monocularly deprived kittens. Videen TO, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):1–8

Some effects of early monocular deprivation in the Mongolian gerbil. Wilkinson F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May; 391(2):276–9

Modification of callosal afferents of the primary visual cortex ipsilateral to the remaining eye in rats monocularly enucleated at different stages of ontogeny. Wree A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(2):433–6

Alpha and beta cells projecting from retina to lamina A of the lateral geniculate nucleus in normal cats, monocularly deprived cats, and young kittens. Hsiao CF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(2):413–31

Variability in the effects of monocular deprivation on the optokinetic reflex of the non–deprived eye in the cat. Markner C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):117–27

Central and peripheral residual vision in humans with bilateral deprivation amblyopia. Mioche L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):259–72

Effects of neonatal monocular enucleation on the number of GAD–positive puncta in rat visual cortex. Ribak CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):203–6

Binocular summation in normal, monocularly deprived, and strabismic cats: visual evoked potentials. Sclar G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):1–10

Time course of rhesus lid–suture myopia. Greene PR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jun;42(6):529–34

Differential effect of visual deprivation on cytochrome oxidase levels in major cell classes of the cat LGN. Kageyama GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 8; 246(2):212–37

The topography of expanded uncrossed retinal projections following neonatal enucleation of one eye: differing effects in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus. Reese BE. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Aug 1;250(1):8–32

The effects of monocular deprivation on the size of GAD+ neurons in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Robson JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 1;239(1):62–74

Antigonadal actions of olfactory and light deprivation. II. Effects of pinealectomy or melatonin injections in olfactory bulb deafferented or bulbectomized male rats. Mediavilla MD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(2):191–200

Antigonadal actions of olfactory and light deprivation. I. Effects of blindness combined with olfactory bulb deafferentation, transection of vomeronasal nerves, or bulbectomy. Sánchez–Barceló EJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985; 2(2):177–90

Sensory deprivation [editorial] **Lancet** 1971 Dec 4; 2(7736):1244

Prolactin cell activity in female and male Syrian hamsters: an apparent sexually dimorphic response to light deprivation and pinealectomy. Blask DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):15–20

Olfactory deprivation enhances normal spine loss in the olfactory bulb of developing ferrets. Apfelbach R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):169–73

Neonatal sensory deprivation reduces tufted cell number in mouse olfactory bulbs. Skeen LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 2;63(1):5–10

Effects of sensory denervation and deprivation on a single cortical vibrissal column studied with 2–deoxyglucose. Kossut M. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34 Suppl:79–83

The effect of visual deprivation upon the basal dendrites of Meynert cells in the striate cortex of the monkey. Neal JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Oct 22; 225(1241):411–23

Monocular deprivation in kittens differently affects crossed and uncrossed visual pathways. Bisti S, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(6):875–84

Early colour deprivation in a monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Brenner E, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(9):1337–9

Binocular competitive interactions and recovery of visual acuity in long–term monocularly deprived cats. Smith DC, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(12):1783–94

Hypermetropia in dark reared chicks and the effect of lid suture. Yinon U, et al. **Vision Res** 1986;26(6):999–1005

SENSORY MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

SENSORY NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY SENSORY**

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

Visual stimulus threshold related to EEG alpha and non–alpha epochs. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(3):215–20

Odor thresholds and irritation levels of several chemical substances: a review. Ruth JH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Mar;47(3):A142–51

Electroacupuncture–induced analgesia in sheep: measurement of cutaneous pain thresholds and plasma concentrations of prolactin and beta–endorphin immunoreactivity. Bossut DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):669–76

Dark–adapted foveal thresholds and visual acuity in retinitis pigmentosa. Alexander KR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):390–4

Estimating the variance of a critical stimulus level from sensory performance data. Foster DH. **Biol Cybern** 1986; 53(3):189–94

Effects of airflow resistance variations on resistive load detection in normal subjects. Mathiot MJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):99–105

The vibratory perception threshold in young diabetic patients: associations with glycemia and puberty. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Nov–Dec;8(6):605–7

Quantitative vibration perception thresholds in healthy subjects of working age. Halonen P. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):647–55

Visual accommodation and virtual image displays: target detection and recognition. Norman J, et al. **Hum Factors** 1986 Apr;28(2):135–51

Pain-linked cutaneous reception of the hand. Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):415–8

Individual differences in sensitivity to transient electrocutaneous stimulation. Larkin WD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May;33(5):495–504

Lower-extremity sensibility testing in patients with herniated lumbar intervertebral discs. Weise MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Oct;67(8):1219–24

Evaluation of sensibility after sensory reconstruction of the thumb. Hirasawa Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):814–9

Evoked potentials in hysteria and malingering. Howard JE, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Jan;3(1):39–49

Spectral sensitivity functions derived from brightness matching: implication of intensity invariance for color-vision models. Elzinga CH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Aug;3(8):1173–81

Differential color thresholds from metameric matches: experimental results concerning failures of colorimetric additivity. Hita E, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Aug; 3(8):1203–9

Small, brief foveal stimuli: an additivity experiment. Kaiser PK, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1986 Jul;3(7):930–4

Effect of skin temperature on vibrotactile sensitivity. Ide H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul;23(4):306–10

Effects of vibratory stimulation on muscular pain threshold and blink response in human subjects. Pantaleo T, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):239–50

Pain threshold changes induced by acute exposure to altered ambient temperatures. Schoenfeld AD, et al. **Peptides** 1985; 6 Suppl 1:19–22

Effects of dietary fat on pain threshold, thermoregulation and motor activity in rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1775–7

[The effect of ipsilateral thoracic limb exercises on the human threshold of pain] Xia LY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985; 10(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of thiabendazole on pain threshold. Gomaa AA. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;57(1):18–22

Shock titration in the rhesus monkey: effects of opiate and nonopiate analgesics. Bloss JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):423–30

The effects of phencyclidine and ketamine on sensory thresholds and reaction times in the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):743–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Pain threshold changes in adjuvant-induced inflammation: a possible model of chronic pain in the mouse. Larson AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):49–53

Effects of spatial separation and retinal eccentricity on two-dot vernier acuity. Beck J, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(8):1105–11

Contrast threshold elevation following continuous and interrupted adaptation. Magnussen S, et al. **Vision Res** 1986; 26(4):673–5

A three alternative tracking paradigm to measure vernier acuity of older infants. Manny RE, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(9):1245–52

A comparison of stereo and vernier acuity within spatial channels as a function of distance from fixation. Schor CM, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(8):1113–9

[Value of studies of color perception thresholds in the diagnosis of partial atrophy of the optic nerve in children] Uvarova OIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEPHAROSE

Comparative biotolerance of polyacrylamide–agarose gel, silicone rubber and microporous PTFE as soft tissue implants. Taylor DE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul; 7(4):277–82

Total optical activity of agarose: relation to observable transitions in the vacuum ultraviolet. Morris ER, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 May;25(5):959–73

Extracorporeal removal of mercury by hemoperfusion through agarose–polymercaptal microsphere beads. Margel S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):617–29

Controlled primary functionalization of agarose affinity supports by carboxymethylation and subsequent addition of spacer units. Inman JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:273–87

Gel chromatography of pyridoxalated and glutaraldehyde-treated human haemoglobin on Superose 12. Kramlová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 21; 355(2):438–41

Re.: The choice of agarose in the under-agarose assay critically affects neutrophil locomotion [letter] Dahlgren C. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):287–8

Growth of urinary transitional cell carcinoma cell lines in agar, agarose and methyl cellulose. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):985–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity chromatography of neutral metalloendopeptidase produced by Streptomyces mauvecolor on N-benzyloxycarbonylglycyl-D-leucylaminohexyl-Sepharose. Inouye Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;33(4):1544–51

An in vitro study of the interactions of plasma proteins with protein A–sepharose CL4B chromatography columns used to remove immunoglobulin G from human plasma. Faradji A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1986 Mar;9(2):119–26

Preparation of high capacity affinity adsorbents using new hydrazino-carriers and their use for low and high performance affinity chromatography of lectins. Ito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Apr;99(4):1267–72

Receptors for insulin and epidermal growth factor: interaction with organomercurial agarose. Aglio LS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(2):143–57

Affinity of young and old human erythrocytes for alkyl-sepharose 6MB gels. Shinozuka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):380–5

A new competitive assay for monoclonal antibodies against phi X174 single stranded DNA. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 28;84(1–2):45–52

Androgen receptor affinity chromatography: synthesis and properties of 17 alpha-epoxypropyl-dihydrotestosterone Sepharose. Ray S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jun; 24(6):1111–5

Affinity chromatography of heme-binding proteins: synthesis and characterization of hematin- and hematoporphyrin-agarose. Olsen KW. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;123:324–31

Affinity chromatography of heme-binding proteins: synthesis of hemin-agarose. Tsutsui K. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 123:331–8

[Use of Cibacron blue F 3GA-CL-sepharose 6B for the purification of T4 DNA- and RNA-ligases] Martsishauskas RP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 21(4):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Column lifetime of Superose 6 at 37 degrees C and basic pH. Johansson BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 3; 351(1):136–9

Divinylsulphone-activated agarose. Formation of stable and non-leaking affinity matrices by immobilization of immunoglobulins and other proteins. Lihme A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 11;376:299–305

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simplified concanavalin-A sepharose adsorption method for separation of cone visual pigments from rhodopsin. Miller JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Mar;40(3):471–6

METABOLISM

Fibronectin binds to complement-coated agarose beads and increases their association to mouse macrophages. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Sep;22(3):315–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of agarose and dexamethasone on the nature and production of extracellular matrix components by elastic cartilage chondrocytes. Hinek A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(2–4):245–58

Binding properties on Sepharose insolubilized fibrinogen and fibrin, of various species of fibrinogen and fibrin solubilized in plasma. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15; 42(4):449–59

SEPTAL NUCLEI

Chronic stimulation of the septal area for the relief of intractable pain. Schvarcz JR. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1985; 48(1–6):191–4

ANALYSIS

Anterior cerebellar vermal stimulation: effect on behavior and basal forebrain neurochemistry in rat. Albert TJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;20(12):1267–76

Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of both D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in the rat nucleus accumbens. White FJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):274–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of the septal areas in New Guinean and European brains. Koch F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):259–67

Catecholaminergic innervation of the septal area in man: immunocytochemical study using TH and DBH antibodies. Gaspar P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1;241(1):12–33

Projections of the entorhinal area to the striatum, nucleus accumbens, and cerebral cortex in the guinea pig. Sørensen KE. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Aug 15;238(3):308–22

The topographic order of inputs to nucleus accumbens in the rat. Phillipson OT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Oct; 16(2):275–96

Localization of origin cells of the superior and inferior laryngeal nerves in the nucleus ambiguus: an HRP study in the rabbit. Kitamura S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Oct;62(3–4):161–71

[Relation between the septal nuclei and the amygdaloid complex of the brain of the cat] Gorbachevskaia AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Mar;90(3):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Projection neurons of the nucleus accumbens: an intracellular labeling study. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):112–6

Dopamine enhances terminal excitability of hippocampal-accumbens neurons via D2 receptor: role of dopamine in presynaptic inhibition. Yang CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2470–8

Laminin supports short-term survival of rat septal neurons in low-density, serum-free cultures. Pixley SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(1):1–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic treatment with five different neuroleptics elicits behavioral supersensitivity to opiate infusion into the nucleus accumbens. Stinus L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;21(1):34–48

Effect of a novel environment on locomotor hyperactivity of rats induced by apomorphine in the nucleus accumbens. Morgenstern R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(10):1517–22

Modulation of terminal excitability of mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons by D-amphetamine and haloperidol. Mereu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):88–96

Further studies on the action of baclofen on neurons of the dorsolateral septal nucleus of the rat, in vitro. Stevens DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):360–3

Behavioral study after local injection of 6-hydroxydopamine into the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Taghzouti K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30;344(1):9–20

Hyperpolarizing and depolarizing actions of dopamine via D-1 and D-2 receptors on nucleus accumbens neurons. Uchimura N, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):368–72

Site of rewarding action of morphine in the mesolimbic system determined by intracranial electrical self-stimulation. van Wolfswinkel L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):349–53

In vivo evaluation by differential pulse voltammetry of the effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on dopaminergic and serotoninergic synaptic activity in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Crespi F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):329–34

Septohippocampal neurons after intraventricular AF64A administration in rats: an electrophysiological study. Lamour Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):413–20

A mesolimbic neuronal loop of analgesia: I. Activation by morphine of a serotonergic pathway from periaqueductal gray to nucleus accumbens. Han JS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):109–17

Dopamine action in the nucleus accumbens. DeFrance JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;54(6):1568–77

Effect of nialamide on the metabolism of dopamine injected into the nucleus accumbens of old rats. Cousin KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):25–30

Neuromedin N mimics the actions of neurotensin in the ventral tegmental area but not in the nucleus accumbens. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):1126–31

A noradrenaline-induced inhibition from locus coeruleus of nucleus accumbens neuron receiving input from hippocampus. Unemoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):233–9

Central adrenergic mediation of the cardiovascular effect of intraventricular bradykinin. Corrêa FM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):139–42

Locomotor activity of rats after injection of various opioids into the nucleus accumbens and the septum mediale. Havemann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):175–80

A lesioning and 2-deoxyglucose study of the hyperactivity produced by an intra-accumbens dopamine agonist. Patel S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 331(4):334–40

Low doses of methylnaloxonium in the nucleus accumbens antagonize hyperactivity induced by heroin in the rat. Amalric M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep; 23(3):411–5

Disruption of cocaine and heroin self-administration following kainic acid lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Zito KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Dec; 23(6):1029–36

Lithium and bupropion antagonise the phasic changes in locomotor activity caused by dopamine infused into the rat nucleus accumbens. Barnes JC, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;89(3):311–6
Effects of amphetamine and apomorphine on locomotor activity after kainic acid lesion of the nucleus accumbens septi in the rat. Kafetzopoulos E.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1986;88(3):271–4
A stimulatory effect of intraaccumbens injections of noradrenaline on the behavior of rats in the forced swim test. Plaźnik A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(1):119–23
[Influence of monoamines on the dl–tetrahydropalmatine–induced inhibition of single–unit activity in the nucleus accumbens] Liu GQ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Jul;20(7):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in the effect of acetylcholine on septo–hippocampal reactions after serotonin administration to rabbits] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alimentary conditioned reflex behavior in the rat following injection of 6–hydroxydopamine into the caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens] Zhukova EM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1986 May–Jun;36(3):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increasing the neuronal population of the nucleus accumbens in the rat using haloperidol] Rueda J, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Presynaptic dopamine and serotonin receptors modulating tyrosine hydroxylase activity in synaptosomes of the nucleus accumbens of rats. Hetey L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Jul 11;113(1):1–10

METABOLISM

Metabolism of carbidopa to alpha–methyldopamine and alpha–methylnorepinephrine in rats. Shelton RC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Oct 15;34(20):3623–6
Muscarinic receptors discriminated by pirenzepine are involved in the regulation of neurotransmitter release in rat nucleus accumbens. de Belleroche J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Oct;86(2):505–8
Ethanol preferentially stimulates dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Di Chiara G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 10;115(1):131–2
Phencyclidine binding sites in the nucleus accumbens and phencyclidine–induced hyperactivity are decreased following lesions of the mesolimbic dopamine system. French ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):1–9
3[H]–Sulpiride labels mesolimbic non–dopaminergic sites that bind antidepressant drugs. Csernansky JG, et al.
Experientia 1985 Nov 15;41(11):1419–21
Iron deficiency alters discrete proteins in rat caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens. Youdim MB, et al.
J Neurochem 1986 Sep;47(3):794–9
In vivo comparison of the regulation of releasable dopamine in the caudate nucleus and the nucleus accumbens of the rat brain. Kuhr WG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):974–82
Bilateral augmentation of dopaminergic and serotonergic activity in the striatum and nucleus accumbens induced by conditioned circling. Szostak C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2037–44
The effects of cholecystokinin on the in vivo release of newly synthesized [3H]dopamine from the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Voigt MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Oct;5(10):2744–9
A possible mechanism of action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) and its analog DN–1417 on the release of dopamine from the nucleus accumbens and striatum in rats. Narumi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 39(4):425–35
A study of the effects of buspirone, BMY 13805, and 1–PP on dopaminergic metabolism in the nucleus accumbens using in vivo voltammetry in freely moving rats. Louilot A, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Aug 25;39(8):685–92
Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of proenkephalin–derived peptides in septal neurons. Kivipelto L, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(2–3):119–26
Pharmacokinetics of morphine in striatum and nucleus accumbens: relationship to pharmacological actions. Melzacka M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):295–301
[Role of the presynaptic receptors in the control of dopamine synthesis in the striate complex and nucleus accumbens] Palarea MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of morphological features in Huntington's disease. Roos RA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1986 Feb;73(2):131–5
Neuronal nuclear membrane indentation and astrocyte/neuron ratio in Huntington's disease. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Roos RA, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1985;26(6):689–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Pharmacological manipulations of the nucleus accumbens: effects on classically conditioned responses and locomotor activity in the cat. Wilson WJ, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1985;45(3–4):91–105
Chemical lesions of the nucleus accumbens septi in rats: effects on muricide and apomorphine–induced aggression. Pucilowski O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):171–8
Deficits in inhibitory avoidance after neurotoxic lesions of the ventral striatum are neurochemically and behaviorally selective. Schwarting R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 18(3):279–83
The effect of training procedures on fixed–interval responding following septal lesions in rats. Poplawsky A.
Behav Neural Biol 1985 Jul;44(1):23–37
Alternation behavior, spatial discrimination, and reversal disturbances following 6–hydroxydopamine lesions in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Taghzouti K, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1985 Nov;44(3):354–63
Medial septal modulation of hippocampal theta cell discharges. Bland SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4; 375(1):102–16
Intracellular recordings from rat nucleus accumbens neurons in vitro. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26; 366(1–2):392–6
Septo–hippocampal neurons in the rat: further study of their physiological and pharmacological properties. Dutar P, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):325–34
Reinnervation of the nucleus accumbens and frontal cortex of the rat by dopaminergic grafts and effects on hoarding behavior. Herman JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 7; 372(2):210–6
Distribution of osmosensitive cells in the preoptic and adjacent regions of cat brains. Hubbard JI, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Oct 21;345(2):402–5
Effects of ventro–medial mesencephalic tegmentum (VMT) stimulation on the spontaneous activity of nucleus accumbens neurones: influence of the dopamine system. Le Douarin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 22;363(2):290–8
Electrophysiological properties of guinea pig septal neurons in vitro. López–Barneo J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 18; 347(2):358–62
Modulation of dopaminergic activity in the nucleus accumbens following facilitation or blockade of the dopaminergic transmission in the amygdala: a study by in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. Louilot A, et al.
Brain Res 1985 Oct 28;346(1):141–5
Interactions between septal and entorhinal inputs to the rat dentate gyrus: facilitation effects. Robinson GB, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Jul 30;379(1):63–7
Enhanced long–term potentiation induced in rat dentate gyrus by coactivation of septal and entorhinal inputs: temporal constraints. Robinson GB. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 30;379(1):56–62
A [14C]2–deoxyglucose analysis of the functional neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat. V. The septal area. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28; 346(1):89–107
Mesolimbic dopamine projection modulates amygdala–evoked EPSP in nucleus accumbens neurons: an in vivo study. Yim CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):347–52
Antidromic discharge property of meso–accumbens dopaminergic VTA neurons in rats. Shinba T, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1985 Dec;15(6):579–86
Compulsive attentive behavior after lesion of the ventral striatum in the cat: a behavioral and electrophysiological study. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):698–712
Characterization of fimbria input to nucleus accumbens. DeFrance JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec;54(6):1553–67
Effects of light reversal on the circadian pattern of motor activity and voltammetric signals recorded in rat forebrain. Fillenz M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 May;374:91–101
The role of the nucleus accumbens septi (NAS) in the behavioral action of beta–(Tyr9)melanotropin–(9–18). Telegdy G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep;6(5):417–24
Effects of serotonergic activity in nucleus accumbens septi on drug–induced circling. Jackson EA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Aug;24(8):721–7
Mesolimbic dopamine lesions produce an augmented behavioral response to enkephalin. Kalivas PW, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1985 Oct;24(10):931–6
Septohippocampal connections to field CA1 of the rat identified with field potential analysis and retrograde labeling by horseradish peroxidase. Oka H, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1985 Jul 4;58(1):19–24
Striatal and septal influence on hippocampal theta and spikes in the cat. Sabatino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24; 61(1–2):55–9
An electrophysiological study of the neural projections from the hippocampus to the ventral pallidum and the subpallidal areas by way of the nucleus accumbens. Yang CR, et al.
Neuroscience 1985 Aug;15(4):1015–24
Extent of survival and vascularization of adult superior cervical sympathetic or nodose ganglia transplanted into the septal nuclei or choroid fissure of adult rats. Zhou CF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):803–13
Migration of host astrocytes into superior cervical sympathetic ganglia autografted into the septal nuclei or choroid fissure of adult rats. Zhou CF, et al.
Neuroscience 1986 Mar;17(3):815–27
Selective involvement of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens in the feeding response elicited by muscimol injection in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of sated rats. Bendotti C, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1986 May;24(5):1189–93
Dopamine neurotransmission in the nucleus accumbens may be involved in oxytocin–enhanced grooming behavior of the rat. Drago F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1185–8
Effects of 6–OHDA lesions of the central medial nucleus accumbens on rat intravenous morphine self–administration. Smith JE, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1985 Nov;23(5):843–9
Medial hypothalamic and medial accumbens lesions which induce mouse killing enhance biting and attacks on inanimate objects. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):523–7
Modulation by dopaminergic and serotonergic systems of cholinergic interneurons in nucleus accumbens and striatum. Bluth R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):753–63
Effect of angiotensin II on passive avoidance performance after bilateral lesion of the nucleus accumbens septi. Winnicka MM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):897–901
Behavioral evidence for cholecystokinin modulation of dopamine in the mesolimbic pathway. Crawley JH.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:131–8
Reinforcing stimulus properties of endocoids. Goeders NE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:63–9
Electrophysiological effects of cholecystokinin: central dopaminergic systems. Wang RY, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;192:95–103
Serotonin, septal lesions, and shock–escape learning in rats. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):3–9
Mesolimbic dopamine and its control of locomotor activity in rats: differences in pharmacology and light/dark periodicity between the olfactory tubercle and the nucleus accumbens. Cools AR. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):451–9
[The influence of a lesion of the bilateral N. accumbens upon the effects of electroacupuncture on the NRM neurons] Liu X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Inhibition of enkephalins degradation in the nucleus accumbens leads to potentiation of acupuncture and morphine analgesia] Jin WQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;37(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of stimulation of nucleus accumbens and naloxone microinjection on nociceptive unit discharges in the lateral habenular nucleus] Kao CQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;37(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium and magnesium ions in the septum and nucleus accumbens of the rabbit are antagonistic to acupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia] Jin WQ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1985 Oct;20(10):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Frequency modulation of theta volleys of septal neurons during rhythmic oligosynaptic stimulation in the rabbit] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug; 35(4):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of simultaneous isorhythmic stimulation of the mammillary bodies and septum on the rate of formation of a defensive conditioned reflex to light in the rabbit] Korinevskaia IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Mar–Apr; 36(2):394–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cholecystokinin octapeptides alter the release of endogenous dopamine from the rat nucleus accumbens in vitro. Voigt M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):147–53

SEPTICEMIA

Group G streptococcal endocarditis and bacteremia. Venezio FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):29–34
Nosocomial pneumococcal bacteremia. Alvarez S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1986 Aug;146(8):1509–12
Pediatric infections. Glover DM, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1985 Feb;3(1):25–45 (74 ref.)
Septicemia in neonates and early infancy. Sinha N, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1986 Mar–Apr;53(2):249–56
Inland presentation of Vibrio vulnificus primary septicemia and necrotizing fasciitis. Jenkins RD, et al.
West J Med 1986 Jan;144(1):78–80
[What does it mean to have a blood infection?] Gatell JM.
Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Feb 15;86(6):239–41 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Mononuclear phagocyte thromboplastin, bacterial counts and endotoxin levels in experimental endogenous gram–negative sepsis. Almdahl SM, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1986 May;152:351–5
Pathobiochemistry of sepsis: role of proteinases, proteinase inhibitors and oxidizing agents. Jochum M, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1986 Feb;(79):121–30
Comparative effect of circulating bacterial or nonbacterial particulates on plasma fibronectin: relationship to lung deposition of blood–borne foreign particles. Kiener JL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(4):357–70
Serum zinc and copper levels in children with meningococcal disease. Heese HD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 144(2):152–6
The clinical significance of alpha 1–antitrypsin–elastase (alpha 1AT–ELP) and alpha 2–antiplasmin–plasmin (alpha 2AP–PL) complexes for the differentiation of coagulation protein turnover: indications for plasma protein substitution in patients with septicaemia. Seitz R, et al.

Int J Tissue React 1985;7(4):321–8

Subpopulations of neutrophils with increased oxidative product formation in blood of patients with infection. Bass DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):860–6

Fibronectin levels in stressed and septic patients fed with total parenteral nutrition. van der Linden CJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):360–3

Serum C-reactive protein in systemic infections due to Neisseria meningitidis. Borschsenius F, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Jun;9(1):15–21

Studies on pathological plasma proteolysis in patients with septicemia. Aasen AO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:37–45

Fibronectin and other DIC-related variables in septic ICU patients receiving cryoprecipitate. Hesselvik F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:67–74

Serial determinations of platelets, leucocytes and coagulation parameters in surgical septicemia. Smith-Erichsen N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:7–14

Endotoxin inactivation in plasma from septic patients: an in vitro study. Olofsson P, et al. **World J Surg** 1986 Apr; 10(2):318–23

[Blood bactericidal activity and clinical course of 168 patients having septicemia] Vieyres C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;33(5 Pt 2):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis and blood coagulation] Müller-Berghaus G. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in children with severe infections] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):853–60 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Shigella flexneri bacteraemia in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Głupczynski Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(6):388–90

Dental bacteremia—a neglected cause of arthroplasty infections? Three hip cases. Lindqvist C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Dec;56(6):506–8

An infant with simultaneous beta-lactamase-positive Haemophilus influenzae meningitis and beta-lactamase-negative H. influenzae septicemia, Escherichia coli pyelonephritis and herpes encephalitis. Peltola H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 May; 75(3):499–501

Bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis—tradition or necessity? [editorial] Kaplan EL. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 15; 57(6):478–9

Subcutaneous nodules in Pseudomonas sepsis. Bagel J, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):528–9

Escherichia coli bacteremia in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul 28;81(1A):85–95

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in neutropenic patients. Laufe MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun;80(6):1022–6

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia and myoglobinuric renal failure. Marino PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):521–2

Angioneurotic edema, agranulocytosis, and fatal septicemia following captopril therapy. Suarez M, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug;81(2):336–8

Acute myocardial infarction associated with DF-2 bacteremia after a dog bite. Newton NL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 May;291(5):352–4

Alcoholism, leukopenia, and pneumococcal sepsis. Perlino CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):757–60

Meningococcemia and acquired complement deficiency. Association in patients with hepatic failure. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Aug;146(8):1539–40

Thigh pain and bacteremia [letter] Roberts LC. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2271

Association of burn mortality and bacteremia. A 25-year review. Mason AD Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep; 121(9):1027–31

Initial detection of lower extremity septic deep venous thrombophlebitis by indium-111 WBC imaging in a patient with bacteremia. Fancher M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Mar;11(3):206–8

Hepatobiliary abnormalities associated with postanginal sepsis. Common manifestations of an uncommon disease. Baddour LM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 4(1):19–28

Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in an adult with a congenitally small (11.2 gm) spleen. Silverstein DM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Aug;62(8):603–5

Peripheral neuropathy in meningococcal septicemia. Roig M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(5):310–3

Septicemia in hematologic malignancies: statistical analysis of prognostic factors. Cortelezzi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Nov–Dec;70(6):510–6

Infectious complications of acute myocardial infarction. Alkan M, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Apr;7(4):220–2

Bacteremia in patients suffering from cirrhosis. Almdal T, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):68–70

Hypersplenism secondary to a ruptured gallbladder and a pericholecystic abscess that presented as staphylococcal septicemia. Haas GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):44–8

Effects of anti-C5a antibodies on the adult respiratory distress syndrome in septic primates. Stevens JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1812–6

Gentamicin and gram-negative bacteremia. A synergism for the development of experimental nephrotoxic acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul; 78(1):196–204

Urinary tract infection with septicaemia due to Staphylococcus saprophyticus in a patient with a ureteric calculus [letter] Olafsen LD, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul; 13(1):92–3

Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia and Schistosoma infestation. Gendrel D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):250–2

Risk factors for development of bacterial meningitis among children with occult bacteremia. Shapiro ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):15–9

Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia and disseminated coagulation [letter] Manzella JP, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 15;254(19):2741

Bacteremia caused by Peptococcus prevotii in an immunocompromised host. Gulletta E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jan;9(1):105–8

Brazilian purpuric fever: Haemophilus aegyptius bacteremia complicating purulent conjunctivitis. **MMWR** 1986 Sep 5; 35(35):553–4

Meningitis complicating acute bacteremic facial cellulitis. Baker RC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):421–3

Hemophagocytic histiocytosis associated with Serratia marcescens septicemia. Sirinavin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):488–9

Septicaemia and pleural effusion due to Plesiomonas shigelloides. Humphreys H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Jul;62(729):663–4

Streptococcus bovis bacteraemia requires rigorous exclusion of colonic neoplasia and endocarditis. Beeching NJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Aug;56(220):439–50

Lethal adult respiratory distress syndrome after meningococcal septicemia biochemical markers in bronchoalveolar lavage. Modig J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Apr;13(3):159–63

Experimental hematogenous infection of subcutaneously implanted foreign bodies. Zimmerli W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(3):303–10

Fever and petechiae in an infant with pneumococcal bacteremia [letter] Traisman ES, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):390–1

Purpura fulminans produced by Aeromonas hydrophila: a case report. Thisyakorn U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Dec; 16(4):532–3

The effect of biliary obstruction on a gram-negative bacteremic challenge: a preliminary report. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jun;99(6):679–83

Septicaemia in malignancy. Solberg CO. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;6(4):169–74 (17 ref.)

A fatal pneumococcal infection in a vaccinated 9-year-old child with sickle cell disease. Babiker MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Sep;38(3):299–300

Unilateral pyonephrosis with septic thrombosis of the renal vein and vena cava. Eijsten A, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(1):77–9

Treatment of skin necrosis in fulminant meningococcaemia—case report. Le Coultre C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):174–5

[Goodpasture's syndrome induced by Staphylococcus aureus septicemia: a report of 2 cases] Zou QY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 May;25(5):287–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumococcal septicemia and pseudo-peritoneal syndrome in the adult] Salleras JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986; 5(2):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal septicemia caused by group B Streptococcus associated with right diaphragmatic hernia with delayed disclosure] Leclerc F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Oct; 32(8):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial infections and early Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Lucht F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1986; 79(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:8. First case in Europe (letter)] Quinsat D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):487 **(Fre)**

[E. coli sepsis with systemic air embolism] Tscholakoff D, et al. **RÖFO** 1985 Dec;143(6):724–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of Plesiomonas shigelloides septicemia complicated with multiple myeloma] Hosaka M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical efficacy of antithrombin III concentrate in infections complicated by DIC] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;59(11):1121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Matijašević B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1986 Jun;108(6):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on the values of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and P50 in septic infants] Véliz-Pintos R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jul; 42(7):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the left heart ventricle and Enterobacter cloacae septicemia [letter]] Rodríguez Rodríguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 10;86(18):778–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cutaneous candidiasis and septicaemia treated with miconazole. Burke AM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):219–20

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of a conventional and a radio-metric examination of clinical blood cultures with respect to recovery rate and detection time of microorganisms. Arpi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug;93(4):263–71

Same-day confirmation of Staphylococcus aureus bacteraemia by a thermonuclease test. Bergh K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):291–2

Suppurative thrombophlebitis of the internal jugular vein. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sanders RV, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1986 Jan;23(1):92–5

Occult bacteremia in the emergency department: diagnostic criteria for the young febrile child. Crocker PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1172–7

Use of blood cultures in the emergency department. Lyman JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):308–11 (19 ref.)

Predictive value of C-reactive protein in neonatal septicaemia. Adhikari M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1986 Mar;6(1):37–40

The proteinase inhibitor complexes (antithrombin III–thrombin, alpha 2antiplasmin–plasmin and alpha 1antitrypsin–elastase) in septicemia, fulminant hepatic failure and cardiac shock: value for diagnosis and therapy control in DIC/F syndrome. Egbring R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):87–103

Shigellaemia in adults: case reports and literature review. Bekele G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1986 Jan;24(1):25–9

Capillary sampling as an alternative to venous sampling for blood culture in neonates [letter] Schröder CH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):206

Staphylococcal endocarditis and bacteremia. Bisno AL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):139–43, 147–9, 153–8

Neonatal sepsis: correlation of maternal and neonatal factors to positive bacterial cultures. Mehrotra N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):275–80

Study of neonatal septicemia. Mishra JN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):281–5

Hematological indices for early diagnosis of neonatal septicemia. Namdeo UK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 22(4):287–92

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in blood cultures: the clinician's dilemma [editorial] Archer GL. **Infect Control** 1985 Dec;6(12):477–8

Influence of patient hemogram on growth index values generated from a radiometric detection device. Berger SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):203–4

Large-scale clinical comparison of the lysis-centrifugation and radiometric systems for blood culture. Brannon P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):951–4

Rapid detection of bacteremia in children with a modified lysis direct plating method. Campos JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):674–6

Use of lysis-centrifugation (isolator) and radiometric (BACTEC) blood culture systems for the detection of mycobacteremia. Gill VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 22(4):543–6

Clinical comparison of a new automated infrared blood culture system with the BACTEC 460 system. Jungkind D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):262–6

Comparison of the Du Pont Isolator 1.5 Microbial Tube and Trypticase soy broth for the recovery of Haemophilus influenzae type b in experimental bacteremia. Rubin LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Nov;22(5):815–8

Detection of pathogenic Campylobacter species in blood culture systems. Wang WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):709–14

Controlled evaluation of the agar-slide and radiometric blood culture systems for the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):221–5

Simplified lysed-blood culture technique. Zierdt CH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):452–5

Manual or radiometric method for detection of bacteraemia [letter] Abbas AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May; 39(5):582–3

More rapid identification of bacteraemia by manual rather than radiometric method. Ganguli LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1146–9

Comparison of radiometric and gas capture system for blood cultures. King A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jun;39(6):661–5

The therapeutic impact of blood culture results. Holliman RE. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):185–8

Increased detection of polymicrobial septicaemia by repeat subculture. Spencer RC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Aug; 22(1):85–7

Perspectives on occult bacteremia in children. McLellan D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):1–8 (56 ref.)

Elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in early diagnosis of neonatal septicemia. Speer CP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jun; 108(6):987–90

Meningococcal septicaemia presenting as drug hypersensitivity. Mier AK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jul; 79(7):428–9

Pseudobacteraemia [letter] Cashyap A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):950–1

Pseudobacteraemia associated with contaminated skin cleaning agent [letter] Norman P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):209

Clinical indicators in sepsis and septic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jacobs ER, et al.

Med Clin North Am 1986 Jul;70(4):921–32 (46 ref.)
Misleading aetiological diagnosis of bacteraemia [letter] Talley NJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jul 7;145(1):56
Bugs in the blood: acute staphylococcal septicemia and endocarditis diagnosed by staining the buffy coat. Whitcomb DC. **NC Med J** 1986 Jun;47(6):293–5
Neonatal sepsis: emergence of Haemophilus influenzae in a level III nursery. Willett LD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 May; 71(5):122–5
Time course of radiometric detection of positive blood cultures in childhood. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):333–6
Pseudobacteremia due to Pseudomonas fluorescens. Simor AE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):508–12
Validity of the endotoxin assay in post surgical patients. Büller HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;189:405–17
Skin clues in the diagnosis of life-threatening infections. Kingston ME, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–11 (81 ref.)
The value of the Widal test in the diagnosis of prolonged septicemic salmonellosis. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):82–5
Fusobacterium necrophorum septicemia without a primary focus. Bouvier DP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1521–2
Exfoliation, cholestasis, and apparent biliary sepsis in a woman with adult-onset diabetes. Heiman DF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;58(5):481–8
[A case of septicemia by a Corynebacterium of the J. K. group] Mathieu D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985; 39(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy or septicemia in a primipara in her 3rd trimester of pregnancy (letter)] Coliche V, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):80 **(Fre)**
[Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in the newborn infant—an analysis of 105 cases] Papavasiliou V, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Sep;32(9):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood culture: efficacy of the specimens for the analysis of bacteremia and sepsis] Heym B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb;14(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[B streptococcal infection of the newborn infant] Vogel C. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1986 May;54(5):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The septic state in infancy] Braun F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec;197(6):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of neonatal infection] Speer CP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Sep;133(9):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: diagnostic and therapeutic implications (editorial)] Finkelstein R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15;109(12):413–5 **(Heb)**
[Neonatal sepsis and urinary tract infection due to Citrobacter diversus] Weizer S, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 1;110(7):346 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Detection of bacteremia by biphasic and radiometric methods] Mucignat G, et al. **Quad Selavo Diagn** 1985 Sep; 21(3):280–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of plasma gastrointestinal glucagon after LD100 E. coli infusion] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;86(12):1584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in a thalassemic girl] Arístegui J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jul;23(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Isolated bacteremia caused by type B Neisseria meningitidis (letter)] Fernández de Sevilla T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Oct 12;85(11):472 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefuroxime therapy for bacteremic soft-tissue infections in children. Barson WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov; 139(11):1141–4
Antibiotic synergism and response in gram-negative bacteremia in granulocytopenic cancer patients. De Jongh CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):96–100
Efficacy of single-agent therapy with azlocillin, ticarcillin, and amikacin and beta-lactam/amikacin combinations for treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in granulocytopenic rats. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):53–8
Empiric antimicrobial therapy with aztreonam or ceftazidime in gram-negative septicemia. Lagast H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):79–84
Relationship of staphylococcal tolerance, teichoic acid antibody, and serum bactericidal activity to therapeutic outcome in Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):43–52
Cefoperazone for empiric therapy in patients with impaired renal function. Sattler FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Aug; 81(2):229–36
In vitro models in the study of antibiotic therapy of infections in neutropenic patients. Zinner SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May 30;80(5C):40–4
Effect of steroids on the cardiac output and renal changes of bacteremia. Tindel MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Dec; 51(12):716–20
Branched chain amino acid-enriched solutions in the septic patient. A randomized, prospective trial. Bower RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Jan;203(1):13–20
Candida septic thrombosis of the great central veins associated with central catheters. Clinical features and management. Strinden WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov; 202(5):653–8
Persistent staphylococcal bacteremia in an intravenous drug abuser. Barg NL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb;29(2):209–11
Antimicrobial chemotherapy of septicemia due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Cafferkey MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):819–23
A randomized prospective study of ceftazidime versus ceftazidime plus flucloxacillin in the empiric treatment of febrile episodes in severely neutropenic patients. de Pauw B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec; 28(6):824–8
Efficacy of cefmenoxime in experimental Escherichia coli bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):389–92
Comparison of cefotaxime, imipenem–cilastatin, ampicillin–gentamicin, and ampicillin–chloramphenicol in the treatment of experimental Escherichia coli bacteremia and meningitis. Kim KS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Sep;28(3):433–6
Prospective randomized comparison of three antibiotic regimens for empirical therapy of suspected bacteremic infection in febrile granulocytopenic patients. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):263–70
Aztreonam treatment of gram-negative septicemia. Pierard D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Feb; 29(2):359–61
Therapy of bacteremia in an outpatient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rios A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jun;146(6):1244
Increased survival with calcium antagonists in antibiotic-treated bacteremia. Bosson S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(1):69–74
Treatment of serious urological infections with cefotaxime compared to ampicillin plus netilmicin. Rasmussen D, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Feb;33(1):49–51
Flavobacterium meningosepticum bacteremia in an adult with acute leukemia. Use of rifampin to clear persistent infection. Hirsh BE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan; 4(1):65–9
Ticarcillin–clavulanic acid therapy in severe infections. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985;11(11):805–13
Managing sepsis—a common cause of geriatric death. Besch CL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Apr;41(4):55–7, 60–2, 65–6
Antimicrobial therapy in the newborn. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(417):365–9
Effect of methylprednisolone on bacterial clearance and endotoxin liberation during experimental sepsis induced by gram-negative bacteria. Flynn PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):26–30
Clinical experience with cefotaxime for the therapy of bacteremias due to gram-positive organisms. Schleupner CJ. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S28–33
Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia treated with cefotaxime. Shah PM. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S34–6
The efficacy of the combination of Timentin and tobramycin in the treatment of patients with bacteraemia. Degener JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17 Suppl C:141–8
Synergistic activity of apalcillin and gentamicin in a combination therapy in experimental Pseudomonas bacteraemia of neutropenic mice. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Apr;17(4):499–503
Comparative clinical evaluation of aztreonam versus aminoglycosides in gram-negative septicaemia. Gudiol F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):661–71
Efficacy of cefmenoxime in experimental group B streptococcal bacteraemia and meningitis. Kim KS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 Feb;17(2):239–44
In vitro and in vivo study of fosfomycin in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. Lau WY, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1986 Jun;96(3):419–23
Resolution of fever in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia—retrospective analysis by means of Cusum plot. Walters S, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jan;12(1):57–63
Nasty shock from antibiotics [letter] Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):785–6
Studies of beta-lactam antibiotics in systemic infections: some personal observations over 25 years. Geddes AM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 3:S333–40
Clinical experience with aztreonam in the treatment of gram-negative bacteremia. Scully BE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S789–93
Treatment of infections due to gram-negative bacilli: a perspective of past, present, and future. Young LS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;7 Suppl 4:S572–8 (35 ref.)
Treatment of anaerobic septicemia. Kalager T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;46:96–100
[Severe staphylococcal infection in children. Study of 28 cases] Hatzis T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Sep; 32(7):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of septicemia and endocarditis with pefloxacine. 15 cases] Wolff M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8; 15(10):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal septicemia and bacterial neonatal infection. Manifestation and course in early antibiotic therapy] Karitzky D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Jan; 46(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy and diagnosis of bacteremia and sepsis: where and how are improvements possible?] Ringelmann R. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb;14(1):3–5 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic-therapeutic studies of ceftriaxone in premature and mature newborn infants] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1986;21(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticancer therapy of the genito-urinary tract and infection] Kumazawa J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effects of micronomicin against severe infections in patients with hematopoietic disorders. Hanshin Infection Study Group] Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Aug;38(8):2129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefminox] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Released granulocytic elastase: an indicator of pathobiochemical alterations in septicemia after abdominal surgery. Duswald KH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):892–9
[Serum lysozyme activity in newborn infants with infection] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 60(11–12):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Central venous catheter sepsis: the experience of the Istituto Nazionale Tumori of Milan. Bozzetti F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;81:53–8
Bacteremia in relation to intrabiliary pressure in proximal v. distal malignant biliary obstruction. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Apr;152:305–7
Thrombophlebitis and septicemia—complications related to intravascular devices and their prophylaxis. A review. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986;530:73–7 (31 ref.)
Disseminated candidiasis in heroin addicts. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Etienne M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(1):18–22
Clostridium perfringens septicemia and acute leukemia. Grützmeier S. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;218(3):341–3
Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia—a leading cause of sepsis at a community hospital. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1986 Mar;55(9):42–5
Neonatal septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Barton LL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):147–51
Bacteremia and fungemia in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Eng RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):105–7
Non-01 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia—complication of a LeVeen shunt. McCleskey FK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):644–6
Anaerobiospirillum succiniciproducens. Two case reports. Park CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan;85(1):73–6
Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Quarles LD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Dec;6(6):412–9
Special studies of the Hickman catheter of a patient with recurrent bacteremia and candidemia. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;291(6):419–24
Bacteremia and fungemia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Whimbey E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):511–4
Changing pattern of neonatal septicaemia in an African city. Okolo AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Sep;5(3):123–6
Hemorrhagic bullae associated with Vibrio vulnificus septicemia. Report of two cases. Tyring SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):818–20
Escherichia coli sepsis from contaminated platelet transfusion. Arnow PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 146(2):321–4
Bacteremia and injection sclerotherapy [editorial] Camara DS. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar;146(3):458–9
Salmonella bacteremia as manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fischl MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan;146(1):113–5
Infectious complications of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Low DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Mar; 146(3):569–71
Salmonella bacteremia associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Nadelman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):1968–71
Bacterial contamination is still a hazard of blood transfusion [editorial] Myhre BA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov; 109(11):982–3
Fatal Yersinia enterocolitica sepsis after blood transfusion. Wright DC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov; 109(11):1040–2
Life-threatening sepsis complicating heavy metal chelation therapy with desferrioxamine. Boyce N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Oct;15(5):634–5
Transfusion acquired Yersinia enterocolitica. Galloway SJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1986 Apr;16(2):248
Bacteraemia consequential to incision and drainage of soft tissue abscesses [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):77
Bacteraemia following endoscopy. Leitch DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Aug;40(8):341–2
Clostridial septicemia complicating the course of leukemia. Caya JG, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2045–8
Incidence of fever and bacteremia following transbronchial needle aspiration. Witte MC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jan; 89(1):85–7

Sequential serum complement (C3) and immunoglobulin levels in shock/trauma patients developing acute fulminant systemic sepsis. Shatney CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(1):9–17

Bacteremia in anal dilatation. Goldman G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):304–5

Bacteriaemia associated with endoscopic sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):170–2

Catheter sepsis due to coagulase–negative staphylococci in patients on total parenteral nutrition. Capell S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):40–2

Diphtheritic septicaemia and probable endocarditis: a case report and review of the literature. Sirinavin S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;144(4):395–8

Shunt related infections in hydrocephalic children. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 Apr;23(4):255–7

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in a Dutch teaching hospital. Michel MF, et al. **Infection** 1985 Nov–Dec; 13(6):267–72

Suppurative thrombosis of the superior vena cava: a lethal complication of central venous catheters. Ratcliffe FM. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):265–6

Left upper quadrant pain and intermittent bacteremia. Foster WL Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jun;21(6):488–91

Shigella septicemia in elderly patients. Shmilovitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;21(7):631–3

Significance of bacteremias of dental origin [letter] Seldin EB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Mar;112(3):306, 308

Bacteraemia secondary to pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Neville L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1314–5

Septicaemia as a hospital hazard. Duggan JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):406–12

Escherichia coli in extra–intestinal infections. Orskov I, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):551–75 (198 ref.)

Bacteraemia in diabetics. MacFarlane IA, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):213–9

Bacteremia caused by group G streptococci in parenteral drug abusers: epidemiological and clinical aspects. Craven DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):988–92

Vibro hollisae septicemia after consumption of catfish [letter] Lowry PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):730–1

Lysis–centrifugation–direct plating technique for isolation of group DF–2 from the blood of a dog bite victim [letter] Tison DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May;153(5):1001–2

Recurrent Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia, a case report. Thisyakorn U. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jul;68(7):384–5

Sternoclavicular pyarthrosis. Farrer WE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Sep;82(9):735–7

Anaerobic septicemia secondary to Fusobacterium mortiferum. Prout J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Apr; 78(4):334, 337

Incidence of Salmonella bacteremia in infants with Salmonella gastroenteritis. Torrey S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):718–21

Broviac catheter sepsis: the natural history of an iatrogenic infection. King DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec; 20(6):728–33

Infections of congenital cervical neck masses associated with bacteremia. Wiswell TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Feb; 21(2):173–4

Septic olecranon bursitis due to hematogenous infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Gleich S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1018–9

Extended use of disposable pressure transducers. A bacteriologic evaluation. Luskin RL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):916–20

Shigella bacteremia in adults [letter] Mandell W, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13;255(22):3116–7

Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Saltzman BR, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):390–1

Prevention of septic complications associated with TPN [letter] Blenkharn JI. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):436–7

Hickman catheter complications in marrow transplant recipients. Petersen FB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):58–62

Fatal sepsis from blood contaminated with Yersinia enterocolitica: a case report. Collins PS, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Dec;150(12):689–92

Bacteremia associated with reuse of disposable hollow–fiber hemodialyzers. MMWR 1986 Jun 27;35(25):417–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1986. An asplenic woman with evidence of sepsis and diffuse intravascular coagulation after a dog bite. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 24; 315(4):241–9

Hemophilus influenzae bacteremia in a patient with immunodeficiency caused by HTLV–III [letter] Garbowit DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):56

Infections associated with subclavian dialysis catheters: the key role of nurse training. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Nephron** 1986;42(2):116–9

Colonoscopy and bacteraemia: an experience in 50 patients. London MT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):269–71

Intravascular cannula–related sepsis: two years experience. Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Sep 25;98(787):804–6

Lactobacillemia of amniotic fluid origin. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;68(1):134–5

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis due to Streptococcus equisimilis. Hervás JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6):694–5

Perspective on the management of catheter–related infections in cancer patients. Hiemenz J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):6–11

Fatal septicemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica in thalassemia major. Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):483–5

Fatal pneumococcal septicaemia in coeliac disease. O'Donoghue DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar;62(725):229–30

Bacteremia in narcotic addicts at the Detroit Medical Center. I. Microbiology, epidemiology, risk factors, and empiric therapy. Crane LR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):364–73

Bacteremia in narcotic addicts at the Detroit Medical Center. II. Infectious endocarditis: a prospective comparative study. Levine DP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):374–96

Changing etiology of nosocomial bacteremia and fungemia and other hospital–acquired infections. McGowan JE Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7 Suppl 3:S357–70 (87 ref.)

Abortion and perinatal sepsis associated with campylobacter infection. Simor AE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun; 8(3):397–402 (51 ref.)

Standard T–tube cholangiogram: a safe method of cholangiography. Bacteremia is an unlikely event after T–tube cholangiography. Burchard KW, et al. **Ri Med J** 1985 Sep;68(9):405–7

Catheter–related septicaemia in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Rannem T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):455–60

Meningitis and septicaemia in adults splenectomized for Hodgkin's disease. Baccarani M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 May;36(5):492–8

Pneumococcaemia as a presenting sign in 3 cases of multiple myeloma. Barasch E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):229–31

Interstitial pneumonia and sepsis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 3. Södervik H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):241–3

Acute Pseudomonas pseudomallei pneumonia and septicemia following aspiration of contaminated water: a case report. Achana V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Sep; 16(3):500–4

Colonoscopy related endotoxemia. Kelley CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Oct;161(4):332–4

Bacteremia due to Aeromonas hydrophila: a report of 40 episodes. Lee LN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;85(2):123–32

Non–01 Vibrio cholerae septicaemia [letter] Lopez–Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):878–9

Bacterial sepsis secondary to platelet transfusion: an adverse effect of extended storage at room temperature. Braine HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 Jul–Aug;26(4):391–3

Campylobacter jejuni septicemia—epidemiology, clinical features and outcome. Dhawan VK, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):324–8

Non–O group 1 Vibrio cholerae septicemia and peritonitis—report of two cases. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985;26(1):82–4

[Analysis of the clinical manifestations of septicemia in burns] Zhang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 23(9):549–51, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The bacteria Dysgonic fermenter 2 (DF–2). A new bacterial infection which frequently runs a fatal course] Nielsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Aug 4;148(32):2028–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mycotic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta as a late complication of umbilical artery catheterization] Saabye J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Apr 28;148(18):1092–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Salmonella infection after posttraumatic splenectomy and autologous splenic tissue implantation] Schrøder HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3913 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Septicemia caused by Arcanobacterium haemolyticum (Corynebacterium haemolyticum) and Streptococcus milleri] Dethy M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bacterial septicemia: an unrecognized complication of hemochromatosis. Study of 3 cases and review of the literature] Henrion J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia caused by Campylobacter fetus SSP fetus introduced through the skin] Lefebvre C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):132–3 (Fre)

[Risk o infection in enteral and parenteral nutrition] Gendre JP. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risks of infection related to venous catheterization and an attempt at estimating its financial cost] Herman B, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia following maxillary sinusitis: a rare complication of nasotracheal intubation] Riou B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia in cirrhotic patients] Khalifa P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endocarditis on cardiac pacemaker endocavitary electrodes. Apropos of 7 cases] Glock Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 Apr;79(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fulminating pneumococcal septicemia in children] Floret D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep;40(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fulminant gram–negative (CDC–dysgonic–fermenter 2) septicemia in a splenectomized patient] Yersin B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Apr 19;116(16):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia caused by Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis in an immunosuppressed patient] Zenklusen C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 6;115(31–32):1106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postsplenectomy infection] Dürig M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1985;30:43–5 (Ger)

[Listeria sepsis in AIDS (letter)] Thiel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 21;111(8):316–7 (Ger)

[Neonatal Streptococcus group B sepsis: problems of early diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Kind C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec;39(5–6):419–38 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Septicemia in leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Incidence pathogens—causes] Hennemann HH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 2;63(17):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal sepsis and perinatal risk factors] Stabile A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Staphylococcal septicemia as a complication of percutaneous catheterization of veins] Krzewicki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 15;38(14):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Otogenic staphylococcal septicemia with multiple oto–neuro–ophthalmological complications in an agricultural worker] Ghibuş L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):307–10 (Rum)

[Background factors implicated in the evolution of bacterial septicemias and pneumonias] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;30(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Complications of burn infection and the condition of the barrier function of the skin in children with burns] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolated bacteremia caused by Neisseria meningitidis type B (letter)] Bella Cueto F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 17;86(19):825 (Spa)

[Polyresistant Corynebacterium sp persistent bacteremia in a leukemia patient] Berenguer Berenguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 May 3;86(17):719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Streptococcus group A bacteremia and pneumonia in a patient with carcinoma of the oropharynx (letter)] García Cors M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jan 18;86(2):85–6 (Spa)

[Bacteremia caused by Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus (letter)] Lozano Polo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16; 85(16):688 (Spa)

[Corynebacterium sp. bacteremia in chronic renal insufficiency (letter)] Pérez Civantos D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):217–8 (Spa)

[Septicemia caused by Shigella sonnei (letter)] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(3):332–3 (Spa)

[Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae sepsis without septic foci in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis (letter)] Esteve Comas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):51 (Spa)

[Aeromonas hydrophila bacteremia. Clinical and bacteriological characteristics. Apropos of 16 cases] Vilaseca Momplet J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul; 177(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Neonatal infection caused by Salmonella dublin with recurrence. Problems and antibiotic strategy] Butel MJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Outcome of pneumococcal challenge in rats after splenic artery ligation or splenectomy. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Jan;152:15–7

Antibody response against whole Staphylococcus aureus in patients with staphylococcal septicaemia and endocarditis investigated by ELISA. Jarløv JO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):307–13

Pneumococcal vaccine failure. Ossowski EM. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Aug;34(2):175–7

Susceptibility to bacterial sepsis. Accurate measurement by the delayed–type hypersensitivity skin test score. Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):37–40

Platelet autoantibodies in septicaemia [letter] Kelton JG. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Nov;61(3):589–93

Haemophilus influenzae type b infection in childhood: history of bacteremia and antigenemia. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):753–6

Distinguishing complicated from uncomplicated bacteremia caused by Staphylococcus aureus: the value of "new" and "old" serological tests.Verbrugh HA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;153(1):109–15

Host defense mechanisms in elective and emergency vascular surgery: predicting septic–related mortality. Christou NV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):338–42

Complement in neonatal infections: an overview. Edwards MS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S168–70

(24 ref.)
Vitamin E and complement [letter] Rudensky B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Nov;76(5):857
The role of the spleen and splenic autotransplants in clearing experimental bacteremia caused by the gram-negative bacterium Escherichia coli. Thalhamer J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1986;186(3):229–38
[Lethal septicemia caused by Trichosporon sp. in 3 immunosuppressed patients (letter)] Wolff M, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1201 (Fre)
[Effects of splenectomy] Dürig M, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Apr; 57(4):189–93 (Ger)
[Significance of the determination of teichoic acid antibodies in the diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia] Herzog C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Mar 15; 116(11):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of micro- and macrophage function in splenectomized patients—possible dermatologic consequences] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15; 61(10):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of indomethacin on proteolysis in septic muscle. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):557–62
Pharmacokinetics of cephalosporins in normal and septicemic rabbits. Ganzinger U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Oct;28(4):473–7
Metabolism after trauma and in sepsis. Stoner HB. **Clin Shock** 1986;19(1):75–87 (56 ref.)
Reticuloendothelial function following infusion of bacterial and non-bacterial particulates: relation to plasma fibronectin. Kiener JL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb; 43(1):37–9
Extravascular lung water measurement in septic sheep. Andreasson S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Feb;40(2):95–104
Endocrine mediators of metabolism associated with injury and sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):253–7
Regulation of glucose metabolism by altered pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. I. Potential site of insulin resistance in sepsis. Vary TC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):351–5
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous immunoglobulin (Sandoglobulin) in neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3 Suppl):S185–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Changing etiology and outcome of neonatal septicemia in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):540–4
Antibiotic susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae isolated from cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Arpi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):167–71
Bacteremia caused by a beta-lactamase producing strain of Branhamella catarrhalis. A case report. Christensen JJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):273–5
Genetic transformation in Streptococcus sanguis. Identification, surface spreading and competence of invasive strains of Streptococcus sanguis Lancefield groups H and W and other invasive viridans streptococci. Gaustad P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Aug; 93(4):277–82
Group JK diphtheroid bacteremia. The successive isolation of an antibiotic-susceptible and an antigenically different multi-resistant strain. Heltberg O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Aug; 94(4):285–9
Neonatal sepsis due to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Campognone P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Feb; 140(2):117–21
Understanding the blood culture report. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Feb;14(1):41–6
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia linked to intravenous drug abusers using a "shooting gallery". Craven DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May;80(5):770–6
Toothbrushing and transient bacteremia in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment. Chung A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Sep;90(3):181–6
Comparative in vitro evaluation of cefonicid, cefazolin, and penicillin against viridans group streptococci isolated from blood. Weinstein MP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):187–8
An unusual case of Gardnerella vaginalis septicaemia. Wilson JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 2;293(6542):309
Neonatal sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Naylor JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Nov 15;133(10):1019–20
In vitro studies of the synergism of piperacillin and netilmicin against blood culture isolates. Arpi M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1986;32(1):68–74
Evaluation of the API 20 STREP system for species identification of "viridans" streptococci isolated from bacteremia. Teng LJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;18(4):274–81
Recurrent salmonella infection with a single strain in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Confirmation by plasmid fingerprinting. Mayer KH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Jan;4(1):71–6
Peptococcaceae bacteremia. Topiel MS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1986 Feb;4(2):109–17
Four cases of Shigella septicemia in Israel. Alkan M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):417–8
Occurrence of P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in patients with bacteremia. Brauner A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):566–9
Pseudomonas species Ve-2 septicemia. Gómez Garcés JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):168–9
Evaluation of the Cobasbact system for rapid antimicrobial susceptibility testing of positive blood culture broths. Kamm W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):579–82
Use of the antimicrobial removal device prior to blood culture in patients on antibiotic therapy. Ringertz S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):544–7
Influence of multiple isolates on antimicrobial susceptibility patterns from blood cultures [letter] Bennett WF, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Oct;6(10):390–1
Epidemiology and clinical significance of blood cultures positive for coagulase-negative staphylococcus. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Dec;6(12):479–86
Genetic relationships and clonal structure of strains of Escherichia coli causing neonatal septicemia and meningitis. Selander RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr; 52(1):213–22
Neonatal septicemia caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Sujov P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Jan; 22(1):29–33
Comparative activity of seven extended-spectrum cephalosporins against gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures. Norris SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug;16(2):183–8
Multiply resistant Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia in an immunocompromised patient successfully treated with ciprofloxacin. Patton WN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Nov;16(5):667–9
Resistance to beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporin antibiotics in strains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from blood cultures. Towner KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec;16(6):699–707
Comparative adhesion of seven species of streptococci isolated from the blood of patients with sub-acute bacterial endocarditis to fibrin-platelet clots in vitro. Crawford I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):127–33
Vibrio cincinnatiensis sp. nov., a new human pathogen. Brayton PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):104–8
Graft infection and bacteremia with a tolerant L-form of Streptococcus sanguis in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Chmel H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Aug;24(2):294–5
Routine evaluation of the nonradiometric BACTEC NR 660 system. Courcol RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 24(1):26–9
Seroepidemiology of Klebsiella bacteremic isolates and implications for vaccine development. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):687–90
Septicemia caused by the gram-negative bacterium CDC IV c-2 in an immunocompromised human. Dan M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;23(4):803
Septicemia caused by Agrobacterium sp. Freney J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):683–5
DF-2 septicemia following whirlpool spa immersion. Holmes RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):627–8
Association of slime with pathogenicity of coagulase-negative staphylococci causing nosocomial septicemia. Ishak MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 22(6):1025–9
First case report from Argentina of fatal septicemia caused by Chromobacterium violaceum. Kaufman SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):956–8
Radiometric method for the rapid detection of Leptospira organisms. Manca N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):401–3
Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from blood with the BACTEC system: a prospective study yielding positive results. Riihs JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Sep; 22(3):422–4
Salt-induced filamentous growth of a Salmonella strain isolated from blood. Yoshida S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Jan;23(1):192–4
Evaluation of lysis filtration as an adjunct to conventional blood culture. Chan R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan; 39(1):89–92
Bacteria on blood films [letter] Cummins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):928–9
Rapid detection of bacteraemia [letter] Ganguli LA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;38(9):1078–9
Capnocytophaga ochracea: an unusual opportunistic pathogen [letter] Mycock G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 38(9):1081–2
Improving detection of "Viridans streptococcus" bacteraemia by adding sodium polyanethol sulphonate to blood cultures. Shanson DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1346–8
Biotyping and phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci from blood cultures of neonates. Alvarez JS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul;8(1):64–71
A re-evaluation of the pour plate blood culture method for the detection of Candida and other septicaemias. Cross AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):74–7
Phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus from cases of bacteraemia [letter] Hunter P. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul; 8(1):104–5
Microbiologic studies of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients with nosocomial bacteraemias. Ponce de Leon S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7(2):121–9
Gastrointestinal colonization and septicaemia with Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to contaminated thymol mouthwash in immunocompromised patients. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):369–78
Infections due to a 'Group JK' corynebacterium. Allen KD, et al. **J Infect** 1986 Jul;13(1):41–4
Distribution of sero-biotypes of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli isolated from paediatric patients. Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Feb;21(1):1–5
Unusual properties of Staphylococcus aureus strains of the new epidemic phage type 95. Roadahl VT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Dec;20(3):325–33
Rapid identification of gram-negative bacilli from blood cultures. Stevens M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 May; 21(3):215–8
Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: clinical-bacteriological study of 28 cases. Igari J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;59(12):1225–30
Fungemia due to Coccidioides immitis. An analysis of 16 episodes in 15 patients and a review of the literature. Ampel NM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Sep;65(5):312–21 (33 ref.)
Polymicrobial septicemia in the cancer patient. Elting LS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul;65(4):218–25
Dysgonic fermenter-2 septicemia. Waters MJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):162–4
Septicemic plague in a 14-month-old child. Leopold JC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):108–10
Bloodstream invasion with Shigella sonnei in an asymptomatic newborn infant. Ruderman JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May–Jun;5(3):379–80
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in children. Storch GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb; 5(1):59–67
An analysis of blood culture isolates from 7 South African teaching hospital centres. van den Ende J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):89–93
Early detection of Neisseria meningitidis in blood cultures by acridine orange staining [letter] Lopez-Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):558
Cell surface hydrophobicity of group D and viridans streptococci isolated from patients with septicaemia. Ljungh A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 May;261(3):280–6
[Sepsis, disseminated intravascular coagulation and renal failure caused by dysgonic fermenter-2 (DF-2)] Fallingborg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7; 148(28):1765–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[An alternative method for the collection of blood cultures in newborn infants] Schröder CH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Dec;53(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Septicemia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O 16 in a hemato-oncology department. Review of 17 cases] Campillo B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septicemia caused by intestinal germs immediately after cardiocirculatory arrest (letter)] Gaussorgues P, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):488 (Fre)
[Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus endocarditis (letter)] Thebault B, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 May 24;15(21):981–2 (Fre)
[Haemophilus aphrophilus as the causative agent in a case of bacterial sepsis] Katz A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb; 14(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causative spectrum of bacteremia and sepsis: significance for therapy] Ringelmann R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Feb; 14(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic-resistant Corynebacteria—a new problem of infection in immunosuppressed patients] Osterwalder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 28;116(26):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neonatal sepsis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci] Currò V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A year of blood cultures at the Associated Hospitals of Trieste: a critical evaluation of the clinico-laboratory approach to the patient with suspected bacteremia] Giacca M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep;21(3):264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Three cases of septicemia caused by glucose non-fermentative gram-negative rods] Makino T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enterococcal bacteremia, II—review of the clinical course of 46 enterococcal bacteremia] Oka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Staphylococcal bacteremia. 1. Bacteremia due to methicillin-cephem resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Shimada K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 59(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of transient Listeria monocytogenes bacteremia recovering without antimicrobial chemotherapy] Takamatsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 60(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Four cases of infection by Campylobacter fetus ssp. fetus] Yamazaki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):716–22 (Jpn)
[Endotoxinemia—gram-negative septicemia. Cellular and humoral components] Brox JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 20;106(13):1109–111 (Nor)

[Multiresistant Haemophilus influenzae. Beta-lactamase producing, chloramphenicol and tetracycline resistant Haemophilus influenzae as a cause of septicemia] Vik E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 May 20;106(13):1119–20 (Nor)

[Bacteremia caused by Eikenella corrodens: apropos of 3 cases] García-Martín JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia] Zulaica D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bacteremia due to anaerobic bacteria in internal medicine] Carrasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Oct;113(10):970–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Endemic bacteremia in Columbia, South Carolina. Bryan CS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):113–27

Prediction of a fatal outcome in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia and endocarditis [letter] Julander I. **J Infect** 1986 Mar;12(2):181–2

Bacteremic death: sequel of persistent rhinitis precipitated by intranasal cocaine abuse [letter] Alonso K, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Aug;79(8):1049

[Clinico-epidemiologic survey of 84 cases of neonatal bacterial sepsis] Stabile A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jun 30;37(11–12):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent observation on sepsis in infancy and childhood (1980–1984). Part 2. The survey through questionnaires in forty eight pediatric institutions in Japan, with reference to prognosis, underlying diseases and complications] Fujii R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Feb;60(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Causes of death in children with burns] Niwińska-Płocka J. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NURSING

[Care of a patient with septicemia after attempted suicide by hanging] Liu PY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;20(6):339–40 (Chi)

OCCURRENCE

Changes in the incidence and spectrum of neonatal septicemia during a fifteen-year period. Bennet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Sep;74(5):687–90

A national survey of severe group B streptococcal infections in neonates and young infants in Denmark, 1978–83. Carstensen H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov; 74(6):934–41

Epidemiological aspects of P-fimbriated E. coli. II. Variations in incidence of E. coli infections in children attending a neonatal ward. Tullus K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Mar;75(2):205–10

Bacteremia in Charleston County, South Carolina. Filice GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Jan;123(1):128–36

Infections in newborn infants in a special care unit. A changing pattern of infection. Kumar SP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Sep-Oct;15(5):351–6

Nosocomial Ewingella americana bacteremia in an intensive care unit. Pien FD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jan; 146(1):111–2

Endemic nosocomial Acinetobacter calcoaceticus bacteremia. Clinical significance, treatment, and prognosis. Smego RA Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Dec;145(12):2174–9

Serratia marcescens infection in newborns. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1986 May;23(5):360–2

An outbreak of group A streptococcal bacteremia in an intensive care unit. Nicolle LE, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Mar;7(3):177–80

Proteus bacteraemia in a general hospital 1972–1982. Berger SA. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Sep;6(3):293–8

Shigella septicemia: prevalence, presentation, risk factors, and outcome. Struelens MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct; 152(4):784–90

Does splenectomy predispose to meningococcal sepsis? An experimental study and clinical review. Loggie BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Apr;21(4):326–30

[Incidence of bacteremia in leprosy and a comparison of various detecting methods] Ye SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bacteremia in elderly patients in a department of internal medicine] Madsen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2; 147(49):3996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bacteremia in 2 general hospitals: the tip of the iceberg of hospital infections] Verbrugh HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 8;130(10):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Epidemiological questions in staphylococcal infections] Grehn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Oct 22; 74(43):1172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent observation on sepsis in infancy and childhood (1980–1984). Part 1. The survey through questionnaires in forty-eight pediatric institutions in Japan, with reference to the incidence of sepsis by year and by age as well as causal organisms] Fujii R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;60(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fever and infection in aged leukemia patients] Yamamoto R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteremia in 6 Spanish hospitals] Martínez-Leungas F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 15;86(6):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bacteremia in a community hospital. 1-year experience] Sesma Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hospital bacteremias. Prospective study of their clinical and epidemiological characteristics] López L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jul;113(7):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Staphylococcus aureus bacteremias] Vega Stieb J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Sep;113(9):866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Case record: Rhode Island Hospital. Wachtel TJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1986 Feb;69(2):75–8

[L. monocytogenes septicemia in a newborn and an older infant] Dimitriu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr-Jun;88(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Histopathological study of the visceral lesions in experimental candidal septicemia in rabbits] Patraş E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul-Sep; 88(3):497–8 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A hemodynamic profile diagram and its application in septic patients. Hesselvik F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):706–11

Depression of papillary muscle contractility by plasma incubated with pneumococci. Reed WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):84–8

The renal response produced by nonhypotensive sepsis in a large animal model. Walker JF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 Aug;8(2):88–97

Automated respiratory monitoring in sepsis. Vo NM. **Am Surg** 1985 Nov;51(11):648–52

Methods of splenic preservation and their effect on clearance of pneumococcal bacteremia. Scher KS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Nov;202(5):595–9

Myocardial dysfunction in a nonlethal, nonshock model of chronic endotoxemia. Fish RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(3):241–52

Effect of cardiotropic agents on the myocardial dysfunction of hyperdynamic sepsis. McDonough KH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(1):1–19

The pulmonary microvascular response to infusion of live Escherichia coli in sheep with acutely or chronically prepared lung lymph fistula. Smith L, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(4):409–22

Effects of repeated endotoxin injections on prostanoids, hemodynamics, endothelial cells, and survival in ponies. Templeton CB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(3):253–64

Gram-negative bacteremia produces both severe systolic and diastolic cardiac dysfunction in a canine model that simulates human septic shock. Natanson C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):259–70

The Henry M. Vars Award. The effect of lipid emulsions on reticuloendothelial system function in the injured animal. Hamawy KJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):559–65

Septic thrombosis of the dural venous sinuses. Southwick FS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar;65(2):82–106 (142 ref.)

Selective elevation of systemic blood pressure by epinephrine during sepsis-induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Meadow WL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):872–5

Thromboxane A2 mediates hemodynamic and respiratory dysfunction in graded bacteremia. Slotman GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):214–21

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bacteriologic contamination of intravenous infusion delivery systems in an intensive care unit. Quercia RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):364–8

Efficaciousness of immunoglobulin G prophylaxis on mortality and physiological variables in gram-negative peritonitis in rodents. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(3):213–22

Effect of phenoxymethylpenicillin and erythromycin prophylaxis on anaerobic bacteraemia after oral surgery. Josefsson K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Aug; 16(2):243–51

Teicoplanin as a prophylactic antibiotic for dental bacteraemia. Maskell JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1986 May;17(5):651–9

Overwhelming infection after splenectomy: a challenge to preventive medicine. Craig JB, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Nov; 46(11):570–1

Immunoglobulin supplementation in prevention or treatment of neonatal sepsis. Sidiropoulos D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;5(3 Suppl):S193–4

[Preventability of the OPSI syndrome?] Cario WR, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Schizophrenia syndromes caused by infection] Bochorishvili VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(3):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of computerized tomography in fever, septicemia and multiple system organ failure after laparotomy. Hoogewoud HM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jun; 162(6):539–43

SURGERY

Endotoxemia after relief of biliary obstruction by internal and external drainage in rats. Gouma DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Apr;151(4):476–9

Surgical management of life-threatening and disfiguring sequelae of fulminant meningococcemia. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):553–6

Hysterectomy after caesarean section: the treatment of last resort for serious infection. Tinga DJ. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May;63(5):362–4

THERAPY

Immunotherapy of gram-negative bacterial sepsis. A single murine monoclonal antibody provides cross-genera protection. Dunn DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan; 121(1):58–62

Septic thromboarteritis [letter] Schlegel PN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Aug;121(8):974–5

Review: deficiencies in the neutrophil system of newborn infants, and the use of leukocyte transfusions in the treatment of neonatal sepsis. Christensen RD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1982;1(1):33–41 (60 ref.)

Central venous septic thrombophlebitis—the role of medical therapy. Verghese A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov; 64(6):394–400

Immunotherapy of neonatal septicemia. Yoder MC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1986 Jun;33(3):481–501 (78 ref.)

Intravenous gamma-globulin in the treatment of neonatal sepsis with special reference to group B streptococci and pharmacokinetics. Christensen KK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;5(3 Suppl):S189–92

Why I feed patients with trauma and sepsis. McMahon MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Jul;45(2):139–51

Use of a new, low-pH immunoglobulin G preparation during episodes of bacteremia in the rat. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 4:S409–19

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of severe meningococcal or pneumococcal septicaemia with DIC and fibrinolysis. Preliminary data on eight patients. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:53–5

Meningococcal septicemia: the use of plasmapheresis or blood exchange and how to detect severe endotoxin induced white cell activation. Osterud B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:47–51

Enteral feeding in sepsis: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Cerra FB, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):632–9

New developments in the treatment of gram-negative bacteremia. Jacobson MA, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Feb; 144(2):185–94 (74 ref.)

Treatment of bacteremia [editorial] Sheagren JN. **West J Med** 1986 Feb;144(2):219–20

[Generalized bacterial infections in the Department of Intensive Care, Medical Academy, in Gdansk] Samet A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of plasmapheresis on the content of peptide middle molecules in severe pyo-septic complications] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sorption detoxication by xenogeneic spleen in staphylococcal lesions in an experiment] Safarov SF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A flow-through method of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex treatment of patients with suppurative and inflammatory complications and renal insufficiency] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Meningococcal bacteraemia in febrile contacts of patients with meningococcal disease [letter] Wall RA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):624

[Yeast fungus infection caused by long-term parenteral nutrition at home. Detection of Candida pulcherrima (Lindner) Windisch as the pathogenic agent] Kolb S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 5;103(45):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Quantitative urine culture in patients with urinary tract infection and bacteremia. Roberts FJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):616–8

VETERINARY

Effect of antibodies to type 1 fimbriae on clearance of fimbriated Escherichia coli from the bloodstream of turkeys. Arp LH. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2644–7

Effects of exogenous iron on Escherichia coli septicemia of turkeys. Bolin CA. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1813–6

Cardiovascular infections in dogs: epizootiology, clinical manifestations, and prognosis. Calvert CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 15;187(6):612–6

An unusual epizootic of anuran aeromoniasis. Frye FL.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1223-4
Equine pediatrics: septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. Martens RJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Mar 15;188(6):582-5 (19 ref.)
Prevention and control of infection. Koterba AM, et al. Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract] 1985 Apr;1(1):41-50
Septicaemic Escherichia coli and experimental infection of calves. Contrepois M, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jul; 12(2):109-18
[The significance of O and K antigens and enterotoxins as indicators of the pathogenicity of E. coli strains from swine] Truszczyński M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1985 Jul; 39(4):479-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of trace elements in healthy calves and calves with neonatal septicemia] Türközkan N, et al. DTW 1985 Nov 26;92(11-12):473-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

Time course of the elevation of nerve growth factor (NGF) content in the hippocampus and septum following lesions of the septohippocampal pathway in rats. Gasser UE, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 25;376(2):351-6
Fluprazine hydrochloride does not decrease defensive behaviors of wild and septal syndrome rats. Blanchard DC, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Sep;35(3):349-53

ABNORMALITIES

Hypothalamic defects in two adult patients with septo-optic dysplasia. Lam KS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jul;112(3):305-9
Septo-optic pituitary dysplasia. Observations on three patients. Kewitz G, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1984 Oct; 39(4):355-64
Neuroendocrine study of a male infant with septo-optic dysplasia. Sirota L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Sep; 21(9):745-9
Agenesis of the septum pellucidum associated with gray matter heterotopia. Olson LD. Minn Med 1985 Nov; 68(11):843-5
[Septo-optic dysplasia with pituitary dwarfism--a case report] Chen HJ, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;84(9):1093-8 (Chi)
[The de Morsier syndrome] Roggenkämper P, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1985;82(4):388-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterotopia of the cerebral gray matter, absence of septum pellucidum, and partial absence of corpus callosum] Tada S. Rinsho Hoshasen 1985 Nov;30(12):1489-90 (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the septum pellucidum and corpus callosum in schizophrenia with MR imaging. Mathew RJ, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Nov;72(5):414-21
Topographical projection of cholinergic neurons in the basal forebrain to the cingulate cortex in the rat. Stewart DJ, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):404-7
An analysis of the origins of the cholinergic and noncholinergic septal projections to the hippocampal formation of the rat. Amaral DG, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Oct 1;240(1):37-59
Organization of the nervous tissue (hippocampus and septum) developing in the anterior eye chamber. II. Neuronal perikarya and dendritic processes. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. J Hirnforsch 1985;26(4):419-37

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of acute intraseptal injection of haloperidol in vivo on hippocampal cholinergic function in the mouse. Durkin T, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jun 25;376(2):420-4
Monoamine-induced responses in lateral septal neurons: influence of iontophoretically applied vasopressin. Joëls M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 30;344(1):120-6
Perfusion of vasopressin within the ventral septum of the rabbit suppresses endotoxin fever. Naylor AM, et al. Brain Res Bull 1985 Aug;15(2):209-13
Inhibition of high-affinity choline uptake in the rat hippocampus by in vivo injection of phenobarbital in the medial septum. Richter JA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1986 May;237(2):563-8
Locomotor activity of rats after injection of various opioids into the nucleus accumbens and the septum mediale. Havemann U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):175-80
Effect of vasopressin, oxytocin and peptides derived from these hormones on field potential induced in lateral septum of rats by stimulation of the fimbria fornix. Urban IJ, et al. Neuropeptides 1986 Jan;7(1):41-9
Septal driving of hippocampal theta rhythm: role of gamma-aminobutyrate-benzodiazepine receptor complex in mediating effects of anxiolytics. Quintero S, et al. Neuroscience 1985 Dec;16(4):875-84
Intraseptal microinjections of carbachol and angiotensin II in rats: effects on taste preferences. Vasudev R, et al. Physiol Behav 1986 Jan;36(1):33-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morpho-functional characteristics of septum pellucidum cells in a tissue culture in newborn rats] Bregvadze IA, et al. Ontogenez 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of chronic intraventricular injections of nerve growth factor in adult rats with fimbria lesions. Will B, et al. Behav Brain Res 1985 Sep;17(1):17-24
Retrograde labeling of locus coeruleus neurons after lesion-induced sprouting of the coeruleohippocampal projection. Haring JH, et al. Brain Res 1985 Dec 23; 360(1-2):384-8

METABOLISM

The calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing fiber projection from the hypothalamus to the lateral septal area including its fine structures. Sakanaka M, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 30;344(1):196-9
Distribution of gamma-aminobutyric acid-immunoreactive neurons in the septal region of the rat brain. Onteniente B, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jun 15;248(3):422-30
Effects of cortisol treatment on protein synthesis in septum and hippocampus of rat brain. Mileusnić R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1986;42(4):306-10
A galanin-like peptide coexists in putative cholinergic somata of the septum-basal forebrain complex and in acetylcholinesterase-containing fibers and varicosities within the hippocampus in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Melander T, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jul 11; 68(1):17-22
Somatostatin receptors in rat hippocampus: localization to intrinsic neurons. Palacios JM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 Jun 18;67(2):169-74

PATHOLOGY

Cavum vergae. Association with neurologic abnormality and diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Miller ME, et al. Arch Neurol 1986 Aug;43(8):821-3
Hemorrhage in cavum septi pellucidi. Vade A, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1986;16(5):417-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Deficits in spatial-memory tasks following lesions of septal dopaminergic terminals in the rat. Simon H, et al. Behav Brain Res 1986 Jan;19(1):7-16
Effects of septal-forebrain lesions on maternal aggression and maternal care. Flannelly KJ, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jan;45(1):17-30
Autoshaping a leverpress in rats with lateral, medial, or complete septal lesions. Poplawsky A, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 May;45(3):319-28
Disturbances in exploratory behavior and functional recovery in the Y and radial mazes following dopamine depletion of the lateral septum. Taghzouti K, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1986 Jan;45(1):48-56
The relation of feeding and activity following septal lesions in rats. Flynn FW, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Jun; 100(3):416-21
Proactive behavioral effects of theta-driving septal stimulation on conditioned suppression and punishment in the rat. Holt L, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Feb;99(1):60-74
Intraseptal scopolamine has differential effects on Pavlovian eye blink and heart rate conditioning. Powell DA, et al. Behav Neurosci 1985 Feb;99(1):75-87
Slower acquisition of positively reinforced behavior following medial, but not dorsolateral, septal lesions in rats. Sagvolden T, et al. Behav Neurosci 1986 Jun;100(3):330-6
Electrophysiological analysis of potential arginine vasopressin projections to the ventral septal area of the rat. Disturnal JE, et al. Brain Res 1985 Sep 2;342(1):162-7
Kindling of the hippocampus and septum in vasopressin-deficient rats (Brattleboro strain). Gillis BJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jan 22;363(2):386-9
Kindling induces a long-lasting change in the activity of a hippocampal membrane calmodulin-dependent protein kinase system. Goldenring JR, et al. Brain Res 1986 Jul 2;377(1):47-53
Basal forebrain lesions produce a dissociation of trial-dependent and trial-independent memory performance. Knowlton BJ, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 21; 345(2):315-21
Temporal response of neurons to ambient heating in the preoptic and septal area of the unanesthetized rabbit. Gordon CJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1985; 82(4):879-84
Evidence for sprouting specificity following medial septal lesions in the rat. Crutcher KA, et al. J Comp Neurol 1985 Jul 1;237(1):116-26
Cyclic nucleotide response of the hippocampal formation to septal stimulation in naive and kindled rats. Wasterlain CG, et al. J Neurochem 1986 Jul;47(1):185-90
Neurotrophic activity in the adult rat hippocampal formation: regional distribution and increase after septal lesion. Collins F, et al. J Neurosci 1985 Oct;5(10):2809-14
Effects of septal lesion on lordosis response induced by estradiol in middle-aged and old female rats. Lee LR, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1985 Fall;6(3):241-4
Septal deafferentation enhances the neurotrophic effects of rat hippocampus on cultured neural cells from the central nervous system. Yoshida K, et al. Neurosci Lett 1986 May 15;66(2):181-6
Vasopressin: site of behavioral action and role in human mental performance. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. Peptides 1985;6 Suppl 2:177-80
Comparison of influences of stimulation of the Ammon's horn and subiculum to thermosensitive preoptic and septal neurons. Osaka T, et al. Pflugers Arch 1986 Jan;406(1):86-7
Neuroestrogenic control of feeding behavior and body weight in rats with kainic acid lesions of the lateral septal area. King TR, et al. Physiol Behav 1986;37(3):475-81
The effects of unilateral frontolateral hypothalamic knife cuts and asymmetrical unilateral septal lesions on lordosis behavior of rats. King TR, et al. Physiol Behav 1985 Dec; 35(6):955-9
Comparative effects of cholinergic drugs and lesions of nucleus basalis or fimbria-fornix on delayed matching in rats. Dunnett SB. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1985; 87(3):357-63
[Excitability of septo-hippocampal axon terminals: changes as a function of the level of neuronal activity] Rascol O, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1986;302(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septum (review of the morphologic and physiologic literature)] Koval' IN, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 1985 Jul-Sep; 16(3):89-108 (130 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of septal damage on alcoholic motivation in the rat] Kashevskaia OP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Jul-Aug; 35(4):760-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Physiological calcification of the septum pellucidum. Sakai H, et al. Neuroradiology 1986;28(2):173

TRANSPLANTATION

Formation of cholinergic synapses by intrahippocampal septal grafts as revealed by choline acetyltransferase immunocytochemistry. Clarke DJ, et al. Brain Res 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):151-62
Cross-species embryonic septal transplants: restoration of conditioned learning behavior. Daniloff JK, et al. Brain Res 1985 Oct 28;346(1):176-80
Ultrastructural characterization of identified cholinergic neurons transplanted to the hippocampal formation of the rat. Anderson KJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 1986 Jul 8; 249(2):279-92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The ultrastructural level of different peptidergic nerve endings in the median eminence, dorsal hypothalamus and septum] Beauvillain JC, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1985; 46(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID see under BASE SEQUENCE

SERGENTOMYIA see PSYCHODIDAE

SERIAL EXTRACTION

Second molar extractions: a review. Bishara SE, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 May;89(5):415-24 (59 ref.)
A comparison of elastomeric auxiliaries versus elastic thread on premolar extraction site closure: an in vivo study. Sonis AL, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 Jan;89(1):73-8
Lower first premolar extraction: a viable alternative? Clifton OW. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1986 Aug; 90(2):158-63
Facial, dentoalveolar and dental morphology in serial or early extraction. Odenrick L, et al. Angle Orthod 1985 Jul; 55(3):206-14
A current view on patterns of extraction therapy in British health service orthodontics. Bradbury AJ. Br Dent J 1985 Jul 20;159(2):47-50
Child dental care and serial extraction: a long-term survey. Brouwer H. Br J Orthod 1986 Jul;13(3):135-45
Facial growth and lower premolar extraction space closure. Stephens CD, et al. Eur J Orthod 1985 Aug;7(3):157-62
[Mechanics of the mesial movement of teeth in the posterior mandibular segment for treating class II by extraction of 14-24 and 35-45 in Tweed's technic] Horn AJ. Orthod Fr 1984;55(2):495-501 (Fre)
[Indications and limits on the choice of extraction of 14-24 and 35-45 in treating Angle class-II malocclusion by a Tweed-Merrifield analysis of the total space] Jegou I. Orthod Fr 1984;55(2):485-94 (Fre)
[Overlapping of the anterior mandibular teeth: treatment with or without extraction?] Vanden Bulcke M, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):192-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SERIAL LEARNING

Retention interval and intertrial interval in a serial learning or delayed discrimination task. Capaldi EJ, et al. J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1986 Jan;12(1):59-68
Effects of a transformational mnemonic strategy to facilitate digit span recall by mildly handicapped students. Laufenberg R, et al. Psychol Rep 1986 Jun;58(3):811-20

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of drug effects on fixed-ratio performance and chain performance maintained under a second-order fixed-ratio schedule. Winsauer PJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 Nov;44(3):367-76

SERINE

Covalent linkage of phospholipid to myelin basic protein: identification of serine-54 as the site of attachment. Chang PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2682-6

Histidinoalanine, a naturally occurring cross-link derived from phosphoserine and histidine residues in mineral-binding phosphoproteins. Marsh ME. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2392-6

Active-site serine phosphate and histidine residues of phosphoglucomutase: pH titration studies monitored by 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Rhyu GI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Aug 27;24(18):4746-53

Evidence for unique homologous peptide sequences around the glycosylated seryl and threonyl residues in polysialoglycoproteins isolated from the unfertilized eggs of the Pacific salmon Oncorhynchus keta. Shimamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5470-80

Substitution of Ser61——Gly61 in human apolipoprotein C-II does not alter its activation of lipoprotein lipase. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1986 Mar-Apr;39(4):341-6

Identification of serine 24 as the unique site on the transferrin receptor phosphorylated by protein kinase C. Davis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9034-41

Site-specific mutagenesis of cysteine 148 to serine in the lac permease of Escherichia coli. Sarkar HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):8914-8

Location of the serine residue involved in the linkage between the terminal protein and the DNA of phage phi 29. Hermoso JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Nov 11; 13(21):7715-28

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthetic N- and O-glycosyl derivatives of L-asparagine, L-serine, and L-threonine. Garg HG, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1985;43:135-201 (170 ref.)

In vivo cleavage of dentin phosphophoryn following beta elimination of its phosphoserine residues. Fujisawa R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Dec;243(2):619-23

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the active site phosphohistidine and regulatory phosphoserine residues of rat liver ATP-citrate lyase. Williams SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5527-31

Histidyl-tRNA synthetase of Chinese hamster ovary cells contains phosphoserine. Gerken SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30;869(2):215-7

Two dimensional J-resolved and SECSY 1H-n.m.r. spectroscopy of the characteristic sequence of O-type carbohydrate-peptide linkage. Davoust D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Nov 1;143:233-9

Noradrenergic influences on dopaminergic function and the pharmacology of dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS): implication for Parkinson's disease. Reches A. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(3):249-59 (119 ref.)

Effective treatment of pure akinesia with L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS): report of a case, with pharmacological considerations. Yamamoto M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(4):334-42

Treatment of orthostatic hypotension in Shy-Drager syndrome with DL-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine: a case report. Sakoda S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(5):330-4

Sequence analysis of phosphoserine-containing peptides. Modification for picomolar sensitivity. Meyer HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 11;204(1):61-6

The ability of Salmonella typhimurium to produce the siderophore enterobactin is not a virulence factor in mouse typhoid. Benjamin WH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov; 50(2):392-7

Iron, siderophores, and the pursuit of virulence: independence of the aerobactin and enterochelin iron uptake systems in Escherichia coli. Williams PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):942-7

beta-Ethynylserine, an antimetabolite of L-threonine, from Streptomyces cattleya. Sanada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;39(2):304-5

Recognition and transport of ferric enterobactin in Escherichia coli. Ecker DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):666-73

Influence of growth rate and iron limitation on the expression of outer membrane proteins and enterobactin by Klebsiella pneumoniae grown in continuous culture. Lodge JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):353-6

Escherichia coli iron enterobactin uptake monitored by Mössbauer spectroscopy. Matzanke BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug;167(2):674-80

Escherichia coli K-12 envelope proteins specifically required for ferrienterobactin uptake. Pierce JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):930-6

L-threo-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylserine treatment of Parkinson's disease. Ogawa N, et al. **J Med** 1985; 16(5-6):525-34

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by 3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine. Naoi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):604-7

Effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine chronic administration on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-phenylglycol concentration in patients with Parkinson's disease. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Mar;73(1):39-44

Diuretic effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine, a noradrenaline precursor, in rats and mice. Katsube J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):533-4

Reversal of the reserpine-induced ptosis by L-threo-3,4-dihydroxy-phenylserine (L-threo-DOPS), a (-)-norepinephrine precursor, and its potentiation by imipramine or nialamide. Kato T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):243-6

DL-threo-DOPS as a precursor of noradrenaline. Reches A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2-3):202-8

Serine-O-phosphate, an endogenous metabolite, inhibits the stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis elicited by ibotenic acid in rat hippocampal slices. Nicoletti F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):335-8

The effects of L-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain. Semba J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Aug;15(4):319-26

[Effect of oxalysine on pulmonary metastases of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice] Yue XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;6(3):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Excretion of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid by an enterobactin-negative multiresistant wild strain of Salmonella typhimurium] Rabsch W, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1986;26(2):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a combination of phosphoserine, glutamine and vitamin B12 on the psychophysical activity of high school students] Di Naro C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Aug 15; 114(3):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of orthostatic hypotension by noradrenaline supplement] Hayashi A. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jul;37(7):665-9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[L-threo-DOPS therapy and parkinsonism] Narabayashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1986 Jan;38(1):60-2 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Modification of serine residues during sequential degradation of proteins and peptides by the phenylisothiocyanate method. Pavlik M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):520-5

Isolation of serine, glutamic acid, and glycine-rich nonhistone proteins from bovine cerebral cortex. Shibayama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 33(10):4484-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Serine synthesis in rat kidney: studies with perfused kidney and cortical tubules. Lowry M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):F649-58

The reactions of the phosphorylated pathway of L-serine biosynthesis: thermodynamic relationships in rat liver in vivo. Guynn RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):204-11

Different metabolic fate of two carbons of glycolate in its conversion to serine in Euglena gracilis z. Yokota A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Nov 1;242(2):498-506

Serine synthesis by an isolated perfused rat kidney preparation. Scaduto RC Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 1;230(2):303-11

Characteristics of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a regulatory enzyme in the glyoxylate pathway of glycine and serine biosynthesis from tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Oct 1;231(1):157-63

Pathways of serine synthesis in the rat kidney. Lowry M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;47:203-8

Hydroxyproline metabolism by the rat kidney: distribution of renal enzymes of hydroxyproline catabolism and renal conversion of hydroxyproline to glycine and serine. Lowry M, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):955-61

BLOOD

Differentiation of psychotic from nonpsychotic depression by a biological marker. Waziri R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Sep;9(2):175-80

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of glycine and serine in cerebrospinal fluid during disturbed consciousness; a study of the therapeutic effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the consciousness level. Yanai Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1986; 25(1):19-25

GENETICS

DNA sequence and characterization of the Escherichia coli serB gene. Neuwald AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Oct 11;13(19):7025-39

METABOLISM

Conversion of serine to glycerate in intact spinach leaf peroxisomes: role of malate dehydrogenase. Yu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Feb 15;245(1):125-33

Enzymic imbalance in serine metabolism in rat hepatomas. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 15;233(2):617-20

Characterization of the reaction of L-serine and indole with Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase via rapid-scanning ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy. Drewe WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6;25(9):2494-501

Detection and identification of intermediates in the reaction of L-serine with Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase via rapid-scanning ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy. Drewe WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):3977-87

Enzymes of serine metabolism in normal and neoplastic rat tissues. Snell K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 13; 843(3):276-81

Serine and folate metabolism in fibroblasts from episodic psychotic patients with psychedelic symptoms. Fekkes D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Aug;21(10):951-9

Biosynthesis of long-chain (sphingoid) bases from serine by LM cells. Evidence for introduction of the 4-trans-double bond after de novo biosynthesis of N-acylsphinganine(s). Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15; 261(8):3764-9

Drug effects on serine metabolism in psychiatric patients. Waziri R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1986 Jun;18(2):119-26

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pleiotypic response to serine in erythroblastic leukemic cells. Galbraith RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Mar; 18(3):173-6

Regulation of glutamine synthesis by glycine and serine in Neurospora crassa. Hernández G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jan;165(1):133-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serine, glycine and carbohydrates in schizoaffective disorders. Bruinvels J, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):168-72

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to mRNA of rat liver serine dehydratase. Noda C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):232-9

cis-acting proteins. McFall E. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):429-32

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERODIAGNOSIS

Clinical utility of assays for circulating immune complexes. Endo L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;69(4):623-36 (58 ref.)

Current (safety) issues in the screening of donor blood and the preparation of pure blood components. November 7-8, 1985. Oss, The Netherlands. **Vox Sang** 1986;51 Suppl 1:1-72

[5 serological tests in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] de la Barra V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Jun;113(6):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Aspects of simplified methods for serodiagnostic use in field work. Nilsson LA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:11-6

Anti-sperm antibodies, detected by agglutination, immobilization, microcytotoxicity and immunobead-binding assays. Bronson R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Dec;8(4):279-99

Serological tests for leprosy [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Mar 8; 1(8480):533-5

Envelope gene-derived recombinant peptide in the serodiagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Schulz TF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):111-2

Comparisons of immunological tests for serodiagnosis of Chagas disease in Bolivian patients. Breniere SF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Sep;37(3):231-8

Rapid viral diagnosis by immunofluorescence reactions. Athanasiu P. **Virologie** 1985 Oct-Dec;36(4):295-301 (39 ref.)

[Use of microfilaria treated with papain in the serodiagnosis of lymphatic filariasis caused by Wuchereria bancrofti (Var. pacifica)] Chanteau S, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jul-Sep; 45(3):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new concept in the immunologic diagnosis of rubella] Grangeot-Keros L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 26; 14(36):1864-5 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic methods] Kalden JR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:95-101 **(Ger)**

[Use of mixed antigens for the immunofluorescence reaction in seroepidemiological research] Gracheva LI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;(3):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of antituberculer preparations and their diagnosis in children by Schelley's test] Elufimova VF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Serodiagnosis of tropical parasitic diseases with special reference to the standardization of labelled reagent tests. Voller A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:3–9 (2 ref.)

External quality assessment in serological diagnostic virology in Norway 1982–84. von Kraemer M. **NIPH Ann** 1986 Jun; 9(1):33–9

UTILIZATION

[Information with regard to the possibility of conducting serological studies of cosmopolitan and tropical human parasitic diseases] Myjak P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21;41(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEROLOGY

Antibodies against cryptantigens of platelets. Characterization and significance for the serologist. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):33–46

Applications of isoelectric focusing in forensic serology. Murch RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):869–80 (86 ref.)

[Automated management systems in clinical microbiology. I. An information system for serology laboratories] Trupl J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1986 Feb; 35(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Summary of the First Canadian Workshop on Platelet Serology. Décary F. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):6–17

Selected serology: pregnancy testing, hepatitis A and B, and infectious mononucleosis. Honigman B. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 May;4(2):299–314 (37 ref.)

TRENDS

Statens Seruminstitut: present activities and future trends. Siim JC. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1985;21(4):505–6

Platelet serology: prospects and problems. Engelfriet CP. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1986;(52):1–5

SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

SEROSITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical characteristics of chronic serous labyrinthitis] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):74–7 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Myelofibrosis associated with migratory polyarthritis and serositis [letter] Agus B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):476–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilateral pleural hyalo-serositis simulating a tumor] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Dec; 71(12):872–3 **(Ita)**

SEROTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

SEROTONIN

Serotonin models of myoclonus in the guinea pig and rat. Wolfson LI, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:519–27

Oxidation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. A new oxidation pathway and formation of a novel neurotoxin. Wrona MZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Apr;29(4):499–505

Modulatory synaptic actions of an identified histaminergic neuron on the serotonergic metacerebral cell of Aplysia. Weiss KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Aug;6(8):2393–402

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in the rat: effect on the development of cerebral vasospasm of lesions in the central serotoninergic and dopaminergic systems. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):86–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of luminally administered serotonin and substance P on jejunal handling of water and electrolytes. McFadden D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):81–6

Interaction between platelet-released serotonin and thromboxane A2 on human digital arteries. Young MS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Feb;13(2):143–52

Effects of intraluminal perfusion with serotonin on jejunal motility. Mårtensson HG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug; 31(8):811–6

Effects of serotonin on canine bile formation. Kortz WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):907–13

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of different photoperiods on circulating levels of melatonin and N-acetylserotonin in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun; 112(2):145–9

Bufotenine reconsidered. McLeod WR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Nov;72(5):447–50

A comparison of cardiovascular and smooth muscle effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-carboxamidotryptamine, a selective agonist of 5-HT1 receptors. Saxena PR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):235–52

Spinal and locus coeruleus noradrenergic lesions abolish the analgesic effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Danysz W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):71–86

The mass spectrometric analysis of the urinary metabolites of melatonin and its deuterated analogues, confirming their identity as N-acetylserotonin and 6-hydroxymelatonin. Young IM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Jul; 12(7):319–37

5-Carboxamidotryptamine is a selective agonist at 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors mediating vasodilatation and tachycardia in anaesthetized cats. Connor HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):417–26

The effect of selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors on 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced ejaculation in the rat. Rényi L. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):639–48

The effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the ejaculatory response induced by 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in the rat. Rényi L. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;88(4):827–35

Age-associated changes in the circadian rhythm of retinal N-acetylserotonin and melatonin in rats with pigmented eyes. Pulido O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1986;21(1):23–30

Amine sulfate formation in the central nervous system. Tyce GM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2247–53

Mouse foot-pad studies with M. leprae—effect of desoxy fructo serotonin (DFS) and related compounds. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun; 57(2):323–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to protein-reactive drugs and metabolites: criteria for identification of antibody activity. Detection and hapten specificity of anti-DNP, anti-captopril and anti-sulphanilamidobenzoic acid. Coleman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 3;88(1):37–44

Local cerebral glucose utilisation following indoleamine- and piperazine-containing 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists. Grome JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):117–24

Stimulation of the serotonin autoreceptor prevents the calcium-calmodulin-dependent increase of serotonin biosynthesis in rat raphe slices. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):963–7

Antagonism of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced changes in postdecapitation convulsions in rats by repeated treatment with drugs enhancing 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotransmission. Archer T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):648–50

Comparative study of the effects of stimulation or blockade of beta-adrenoceptors on the head-twitches induced in mice by 5-hydroxytryptophan versus 5-methoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine. Martin P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):119–25

The effect of serotonin, N-acetylserotonin, and melatonin on spontaneous contractions of isolated rat intestine. Bubenik GA. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(1):41–54

Studies on the kinetics of melatonin and N-acetylserotonin in the rat at mid-light and mid-dark. Chan MY, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):227–36

Alloxan-induced diabetes and the pineal gland: differential effects on the levels of pineal N-acetylserotonin, pineal melatonin, and serum melatonin. Pang SF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(1):79–85

Melatonin and N-acetylserotonin stress responses: effects of type of stimulation and housing conditions. Seggie J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1985;2(1):39–49

The action of deoxyfructose serotonin on intracellular bacilli and on host response in leprosy. Ambrose EJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Sep;56(3):199–208

Scheduled feeding versus the light-dark cycle on the rhythms of circulating tryptophan, serotonin and N-acetylserotonin in rats. Ho AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1619–26

5-Carboxamidotryptamine: a potent agonist mediating relaxation and elevation of cyclic AMP in the isolated neonatal porcine vena cava. Trevethick MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 21;38(16):1521–8

Indolealkylamines and prolactin secretion. A structure-activity study in the central nervous system of the rat. Seeman G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Dec; 24(12):1195–200

[Plasma concentrations of melatonin and N-acetylserotonin in different age groups of human males] Pang SF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the suppression of the spinal pain syndrome by serotonin derivatives] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Serotonin-containing nerve fibers in the rat spinal cord: electron microscopic immunohistochemistry. Mizukawa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1986 Feb;40(1):1–10

Serotonin content of foods: effect on urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldman JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Oct;42(4):639–43

Relationship of increased lung serotonin levels to endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Effect of a serotonin antagonist. Demling RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1257–61

The relationship of cimetidine to 5-hydroxytryptamine tissue levels in stress ulceration in the rat. Pridjian AK, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):642–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the corpus striatum of the rat, cat and monkey. Mori S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):1–5

The organization of serotonin fibers in the mammalian superior colliculus. An immunohistochemical study. Ueda S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):13–21

Carbohydrate craving, obesity and brain serotonin. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:99–103

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in brains of suicide victims. Comparison in chronic schizophrenic patients with suicide as cause of death. Korpi ER, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;43(6):594–600

Recent advances in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of small molecules. Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to the study of neurotransmitters in vivo. Routledge C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1058–61

Ontogeny of tolerance to haloperidol: behavioral and biochemical measures. Coyle S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov; 355(1):27–38

Coexistence of enkephalin- and serotonin-like substances in single small intensely fluorescent cells of the guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Kanagawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):377–9

One perfusion mixture for immunocytochemical detection of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and acetylcholine in the same rat brain. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):217–9

Serotonin-immunoreactive nerve fibers of the rat pituitary: effects of anticatecholamine and antiserotonin drugs on staining patterns. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):310–8

Rostral hypothalamic microinfusions of 5,7 dihydroxytryptamine produce anatomically and neurochemically selective depletions of hippocampal serotonin and increase the influence of estrogen and food deprivation on locomotor activity. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):149–53

The organization of serotonin-immunoreactive neuronal systems in the brain of the crested newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Fasolo A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 243(2):239–47

Ultrastructural localization of serotonin in the intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies of neonatal rabbits by use of immunoelectron microscopy. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):455–9

Characteristic pattern of monoaminergic nerve fibers in the pineal organ of the monkey, Macaca fuscata. Matsuura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):453–6

Distributional pattern of serotonin-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat, cat and monkey (Macaca fuscata). Ueda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(2):249–53

Determination of serotonin and melatonin in rat pineal gland by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and fluorometric dual detection. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):3875–80

Analytical considerations for quantitative determination of serotonin and its metabolically related products in biological matrices. Mailman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1849–54

Monoamines in tubero-hypophyseal structures of farm animals. Cooper TR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 84(1):67–71

Alterations in physiologic functions and in brain monoamine content in streptozocin-diabetic rats. Chu PC, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):481–5

Solubilization and characterization of the 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter complex from rat cerebral cortical membranes. Habert E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 18;122(2):197–204

Do serotonin-containing dorsal raphe neurons possess autoreceptors? Trulson ME, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 62(3):579–86

Audiogenic seizures and brain serotonin after L-tryptophan and p-chlorophenylalanine. Peters RI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Dec;90(3):540–8

Serotonin in the human infant carotid body. Perrin DG, et al. **Experientia** 1986 May 15;42(5):562–4

Effects of prenatal exposure to lithium on indoleamines in maturing mouse brain. Hoff KM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):101–3

Comparison of serotonin and 5-methoxytryptamine immunoreactivity in rat raphe nuclei. Patel S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):259–63

Further evidence for the specificity of anti-5-HT (serotonin)-like antisera in immunocytochemistry. Existence of cyclic secondary amino groups in the immunogen. Tandler CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 85(1):67–72

The biotinylation of the rabbit serotonin antibody and its application to immunohistochemical studies using the two-step ABC method. Yamada H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(4):285–9

Neuron-specific enolase and serotonin in the Merkel cells

of conger-eel (Conger conger) epidermis. An immunohistochemical study. Zaccone G. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):29–34

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin in the rat periaqueductal gray: a quantitative light and electron microscopic study. Clements JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 1;236(1):60–70

Immunohistochemical distribution of substance P, serotonin, and methionine enkephalin in sexually dimorphic nuclei of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Micevych PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 8;248(2):235–44

Noradrenergic and serotoninergic innervation of cortical, thalamic, and tectal visual structures in Old and New World monkeys. Morrison JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jan 1;243(1):117–38

An immunocytochemical study of the development of central serotoninergic neurons in the chick embryo. Wallace JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jun 22;236(4):443–53

Ultrastructural localization of serotonin and polypeptide YY (PYY) in endocrine cells of the human rectum. Lukinius AI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):719–26

Inter- and intracellular relationship of substance P-containing neurons with serotonin and GABA in the dorsal raphe nucleus: combination of autoradiographic and immunocytochemical techniques. Mâgoul R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):735–42

Characterization of an immunofluorescence technique for the demonstration of coexisting neurotransmitters within nerve fibers and terminals. Wessendorf MW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Oct;33(10):984–94

Regional distribution of immunoreactive-thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and substance P, and indoleamines in human spinal cord. Bennett GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jun;46(6):1718–24

VIP neurons as prime synaptic targets for serotonin afferents in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: a combined radioautographic and immunocytochemical study. Bosler O, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Oct;14(5):749–63

The occurrence and clinicopathological significance of serotonin immunoreactive cells in large bowel carcinoma. Arends JW, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jun;149(2):97–102

Influence of chlorpromazine on the accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by interaction with ATP. Gasco MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1188–91

A case of midgut carcinoid with breast metastasis and cellular localization of serotonin and substance P. Ahlman H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):170–3

Serotoninergic immunofluorescent nerve fibres appear in human temple skin after lithium treatment [letter] Dhital K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):779

Serotonin content of rabbit lung and small intestine during perinatal development. de Bock V, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 3;38(5):431–5

Effects of piperine on convulsions and on brain serotonin and catecholamine levels in E1 mice. Mori A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Sep;10(9):1269–75

Coexistence of serotonin- and substance P-like immunoreactivity in nerve fibers apposing identified sympathoadrenal preganglionic neurons in rat intermediolateral cell column. Appel NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 24;65(3):241–6

Dopaminergic toxicity after the stereotaxic administration of the 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) to rats. Heikkila RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):135–40

Descending serotonergic fibers in the dorsolateral and ventral funiculi of cat spinal cord. Hylden JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):299–304

Serotonin immunoreactivity in the circumesophageal nervous system of Hermissenda crassicornis. Land PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):199–205

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the subthalamic nucleus of the rat, cat and monkey. Mori S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):305–9

Serotonin-immunoreactive projections to the hippocampus from the interpeduncular nucleus in the rat. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14;64(3):259–62

Immunohistochemical investigations of the influence of reserpine on the serotonin neuron system in the rat brain. Ihara N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Dec;3(2):145–53

Gamma-aminobutyrate, gastrin releasing peptide, serotonin, somatostatin, and vasopressin: ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization in presynaptic axons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. van den Pol AN. **Neuroscience** 1986 Mar;17(3):643–59

Bombesin-, calcitonin-, and serotonin-immunoreactive pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in acute and chronic neonatal lung disease. Johnson DE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3 Suppl):S13–20

Serotonin neurons on the ventral brain surface. Gorcs TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov;82(21):7449–52

Prostaglandin D2 mediated specific increase in rat brain serotonin. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:217–20

Breast carcinomas with neuroendocrine differentiation. Nesland JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(2–3):225–40

Paragangliomas of the head and neck: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical analysis. Warren WH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;8(4):333–43

Serotonin-containing EC cells in normal human gastric mucosa and in gastritis. Immunohistochemical, electron microscopic and autoradiographic studies. Ito H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(3):313–23

[Fluorohistochemical changes of serotonin in the APUD cells after injection of 6-hydroxydopamine intraperitoneally] Peng JY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serotoninergic and non-serotoninergic neurons in the raphe nuclei of the brain stem] Zhou LX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1986 Jan;17(1):43–7 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistological demonstration of peptide hormones and serotonin in ovarian mucinous and endometrioid tumors with argyrophil cells] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;38(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine and serotonin content in the lymph nodes following deafferentation] Izranov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of serotonin in the brain and immunocompetent organs during the formation of the immune response] Mashek K, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Aug;71(8):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of histamine and serotonin in the biological fluids and tissues of patients with polyposis of the stomach] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; 63(11):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoamines in the pathogenesis of sex maturation disorders] Plekhova EI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged interaction of mice with aggressive and submissive types of behavior on the concentration of serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and noradrenalin in the brain] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep-Oct;35(5):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for diminished brain 5-hydroxytryptamine biosynthesis in obese diabetic and non-diabetic humans. Ashley DV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Dec;42(6):1240–5

Effects of aspartame ingestion on the carbohydrate-induced rise in tryptophan hydroxylation rate in rat brain. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Aug; 44(2):195–205

Dietary effects on brain serotonin synthesis: relationship to appetite regulation. Fernstrom JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;42(5 Suppl):1072–82

Brain serotonin synthesis and Na+,K+-ATPase activity are increased postnatally after prenatal administration of L-tryptophan. Hernández-Rodriguez J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar;390(2):221–6

Time-related response of central serotonergic function to lithium administration. Otero Losada ME, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):333–7

Breakfast meal composition influences plasma tryptophan to large neutral amino acid ratios of healthy lean young men. Ashley DV, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(3–4):271–83

Peripheral and central short-term effects of fusaric acid, a DBH inhibitor, on tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986; 65(3–4):219–32

Stimulation of the serotonin autoreceptor prevents the calcium-calmodulin-dependent increase of serotonin biosynthesis in rat raphe slices. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):963–7

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes reduces brain serotonin synthesis in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1068–72

An active pathway for serotonin synthesis by renal proximal tubules. Sole MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Mar;29(3):689–94

Brain serotonin and blood pressure regulation: studies using in vivo electrochemistry and direct tissue assay. Freed CR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1783–93

Formation of biogenic amines by isolated kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):7–14

Effect of ovarian steroids to stimulate region-specific hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in ovariectomized rats. King TS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(4):344–50

Monoamine biosynthesis in hypothalamic regions of dwarf mice: effect of replacement of deficient anterior pituitary hormones. Morgan WW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 42(4):351–6

(-)-Pindolol stereospecifically inhibits rat brain serotonin (5-HT) synthesis. Hjorth S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1143–6

Formation of serotonin by rat kidneys in vivo. Stier CT Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):550–7

The effects of a 5-HT1 receptor ligand isapirone (TVX Q 7821) on 5-HT synthesis and the behavioural effects of 5-HT agonists in mice and rats. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(3):382–7

[Nutritional approach to the therapy of pain: recent findings] Contino MI, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Sep;76(9):472–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Species differences in the velocity and stereoselectivity of platelet 5-HT uptake in rats and humans. Smith DF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;57(4):301–3

Comparison between a serotonin and a noradrenaline reuptake blocker in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Biochemical aspects. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):133–8

Changes in platelet beta-thromboglobulin, fibrinogen, albumin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, ATP, and ADP during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation in man. Mezzano D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun;22(2):133–42

Serotonin transport by platelet plasma and granule membranes. Rudnick G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 456:277–8

ATP depletion in human platelets caused by permeabilization with saponin does not prevent serotonin secretion induced by collagen. Ruggiero M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):620–7

Effects of halothane on transport of 5-hydroxytryptamine by platelet membranes. Watkins CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Apr 1;235(1):33–8

Human serotonectin: a blood glycoprotein that binds serotonin. Chemical and physiological characterization. Mella A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19; 880(2-3):139–46

Seasonal variation of platelet serotonin uptake and 3H-imipramine binding in normal and depressed subjects. Egrise D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;21(3):283–92

Daily patterns of serotonin uptake in platelets from psychiatric patients and control volunteers. Humphries LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;20(10):1073–81

Correlation of plasma serotonin changes with platelet aggregation in an in vivo dog model of spontaneous occlusive coronary thrombus formation. Benedict CR, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 Jan;58(1):58–67

Measurement of whole blood serotonin as a guide in prescribing psychostimulant medication for children with attentional deficits. Saul RC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1986;9(2):189–95

Lack of inhibition of thrombin-induced rise in intracellular Ca2+ levels and 5-hydroxytryptamine secretion by 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol in human platelets. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Feb 17;196(2):365–9

Serotonin release into blood after food and pentagastrin. Studies in healthy subjects and in patients with metastatic carcinoid tumors. Richter G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Sep;91(3):612–8

Insulin dependence of the actions of growth hormone and somatostatin on splanchnic biogenic amines of the dog. Hussain MN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jul;18(7):436–40

Radioactive serotonin uptake by platelets in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1986 Jan-Feb;38(1):49–53

Effect of graded distension of urinary bladder on arterial blood pressure and neurohumors in rabbits. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;29(3):159–64

Cannabinoids block release of serotonin from platelets induced by plasma from migraine patients. Volfe Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(4):243–6

Increase in blood serotonin levels in the hepatic venous outflow after intraportal tumour cell injection. Blomqvist G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1986;6(2):95–100

Platelet 5-HT uptake in delusional and nondelusional depressions. Healy D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):233–9

Radioimmunoassay of human serum serotonin. Manz B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(10):657–62

Serotonin levels in hypertension. Biondi ML, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S39–41

Blood serotonin concentrations and fenfluramine therapy in autistic children. Ho HH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 108(3):465–9

Comparative effects of ketanserin, atropine and methysergide on the gastrointestinal effects of hyperserotoninemia in the awake dog. Jaffe BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug;238(2):536–41

Ibuprofen prevents Pasteurella hemolytica endotoxin-induced changes in plasma prostanoids and serotonin, and fever in sheep. Emau P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):352–61

Scheduled feeding versus the light-dark cycle on the rhythms of circulating tryptophan, serotonin and N-acetylserotonin in rats. Ho AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1619–26

High affinity [3H]imipramine binding and serotonin uptake to platelets of adolescent females suffering from anorexia nervosa. Weizman R, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31; 38(13):1235–42

Relationship between the level of conditioned-reflex activity and the serotonin concentration in the blood of normal and neurotized dogs. Bolondinskii VK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;16(2):133–8

Serotonin uptake and imipramine binding in rat platelets after chronic dexamethasone and amitriptyline treatment. Chan MY, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):619–32

Circadian rhythm of serotonin transport in human platelets. Modai I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 88(4):493–5

Quantitative determination of serotonin released from human platelets. Marasini B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jul-Sep; 15(3):247–51

The inhibitory effects of ferriprotoporphyrin IX on platelet aggregation and release of serotonin. Essien EM. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):609–22

Sequestration of serotonin in stored platelets. Shimizu T, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):274–7

[Influence of intraperitoneal injection of 6-hydroxydopamine

on the contents of 5-HT and 5-HIAA in blood and their relationship with acupuncture analgesia in rat] Cui SY, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(4):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of the effect of pulling and massage on analgesia regulation and changes of serotonin content and the like] Liu ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 5(10):615-7, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on platelet aggregation and 14C-serotonin release in patients with uremia] Kang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec; 7(6):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Serotonin (in thrombocytes) in pediatric neuropsychiatric disorders] Vehreschild T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(16):697-8 (Ger)

[Serotonin transport by blood platelets of depressive patients] Modai I, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Monitoring platelet serotonin for the follow-up of patients with carcinoid. Considerations on a clinical case] Marconato R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Desynchronization of serotonin, hemodynamic equilibrium and the recurrence of migraine crises] D'Attoma G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jul 31;77(30-31):1445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The function of the sympathetic nervous system determined by humoral factors in the maintenance hemodialysis patients] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;61(2):186-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basophil histamine and peripheral blood serotonin in metal and toxic gas poisoning] Fal W, et al. **Med Pr** 1985; 36(6):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serotonin levels in the blood of patients with terminal renal failure] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 13; 41(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood serotonin levels in patients with ulcerative colitis] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the concentrations of serotonin and histamine in the blood of the rat after prolonged administration of a neuropeptide and ethanol] Andreanova MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):921-4 (Rus)

[Method for the separate determination of total, thrombocyte and free serotonin in the blood plasma] Rabinovich NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amine oxidase activity and blood serotonin levels in cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract and lung] Filatova NA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary hemodynamics and serotonin level in patients with chronic pneumonia with arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Dec;(12):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin content of the blood plasma in dust-induced bronchitis patients] Kozinets IM. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct; (10):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Liquid chromatographic assay for cerebrospinal fluid serotonin. Linnoila M, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 24; 38(8):687-94

[Serotonin and its metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of patients with tumors of the spinal cord] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

[Effect of idebenone (CV-2619) on brightness discrimination learning in rats with central serotonergic dysfunction] Nomura M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1985 Sep;5(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of topically applied atropine, methysergide and chlorpheniramine on nasal challenge with serotonin. Tønnesen P. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):616-9

Serotonin-induced visualization of the popliteal lymph node by angiography. A unique microvascular response to serotonin. Orlandi C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):201-5

HISTORY

Historical introduction: the Italian contribution to the discovery of 5-hydroxytryptamine (enteramine, serotonin). Erspamer V. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S3-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of enkephalin-immunoreactive cell bodies in relation to serotonin-containing neurons in the raphe nuclei of the cat: immunohistochemical evidence for the coexistence of enkephalins and serotonin in certain cells. Léger L, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):63-73

Dermal reactivity to histamine, serotonin and bradykinin in relation to allergic skin reactions of the horse. Morrow A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):40-8

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical studies of the serotonergic supraependymal plexus in the mammalian ventricular system, with special reference to the characteristic reticular ramification. Matsuura T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 123(4):207-19

Serotonin in cytologic samples of liver metastases of carcinoid tumors. An immunocytochemical study with a monoclonal antibody. Wilander E. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov-Dec;29(6):1058-60

Ablation of serotonergic nerves in the rat pancreas. Lack of effects on hormone secretion and intrinsic blood flow. Jansson L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec; 110(4):515-21

Morphological and biochemical changes in the cholinergic and monoaminergic systems in Alzheimer-type dementia. Ichimiya Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;70(2):112-6

An immunohistochemical study of serotoninergic nerves in the colon and rectum of children with Hirschsprung's disease. Toyohara T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 68(4):306-10

Bronchial carcinoids and phaeochromocytomas. A comparative study with special emphasis on S-100 protein, serotonin and neuron-specific enolase (NSE) immunoreactivity. el-Salhy M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 May; 94(3):229-35

Effect of a homologous series of halogenated methanes on pulmonary uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated perfused rat lung. Hede AR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;57(4):291-6

5-HT-uptake inhibition potentiates antinociception induced by morphine, pethidine, methadone and ketobemidone in rats. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):214-8

Effect on brain monoamines in the rat of substituted and protected analogues of the oxytocin fragment, prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide following N-terminal substitution by D- and L-pipecolic acid. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(1):155-61

Effects of stress on the activity of the pituitary-gonadal axis and brain serotonin. Chomicka LK. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984; 35 Suppl 27:103-12 (101 ref.)

Effects of pentagastrin and oxyphenonium on the levels of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in different parts of the digestive tract, blood and brain of rats. Pokora J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;35(4):317-23

A cholecystokinin-like peptide is present in 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in the spinal cord of the lamprey. van Dongen PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):557-60

Lactate-induced panic attacks: possible involvement of serotonin reuptake stimulation. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):206-8

From clomipramine to mianserin: therapeutic relevance of interactions with serotonin uptake and storage, as studied in the blood platelet model. Lingjaerde O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:10-9 (18 ref.)

Biochemical pharmacology of the serotonin system. Fuller RW. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:469-80 (76 ref.)

Mechanism of action of clonazepam in myoclonus in relation to effects on GABA and 5-HT. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:629-43 (43 ref.)

Biochemical and pharmacological characterization of histamine-mediated up-regulation of human platelet serotonin uptake. Evidence for a subclass of histamine H2 receptors (H2h) highly sensitive to H2 receptor antagonists. Gespach C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):115-9

Distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5HT) in tissue of a mutant mouse deficient in mast cell (W/Wv). Demonstration of the contribution of mast cells to the 5HT content in various organs. Inoue F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):295-301

Serotonin in the lung. Demonstration of a close correlation to blood platelet. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jun;18(3-4):351-8

Serotonin uptake by bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells in culture. I. Characterization. Lee SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C761-5

Serotonin uptake by bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells in culture. II. Stimulation by hypoxia. Lee SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):C766-70

High-affinity imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in platelets of eight adolescent and ten adult obsessive-compulsive patients. Weizman A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;143(3):335-9

Colocalization of luteinizing hormone and serotonin in secretory granules of mammalian gonadotrophs. Payette RF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 May;215(1):51-8

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on serotonin activity. Essman WB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:99-104

Neurochemical mechanisms of mood stabilization. Focus on electroconvulsive therapy. Lerer B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;462:366-75 (74 ref.)

Changes in brain concentrations of catecholamines and indoleamines in Toxoplasma gondii infected mice. Stibbs HH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):153-7

Desipramine treatment in normal subjects. Effects on neuroendocrine responses to tryptophan and on platelet serotonin (5-HT)-related receptors. Cowen PJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;43(1):61-7

Neurochemical effects of buspirone in rat hippocampus: evidence for selective activation of 5HT neurons. Mennini T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):40-9

Ontogenesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine-like immunoreactive cells and their relationship with bombesin in chicken proventriculus. D'Este L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986; 30(1):109-17

Catecholaminergic and serotoninergic brain structures in European green frogs: an autoradiographical study. Diederen JH, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985; 29(4):297-308

Influences of amino acids on the circadian rhythms of brain neurotransmitters. Angelova C, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):72-81

Uptake of tryptophan into the brain: dietary influences on serotoninergic function. Bender DA. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1986; (38):82-6

Occurrence and functional significance of serotonin and catecholamine uptake by astrocytes. Kimelberg HK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2273-81

Structural requirements for cocaine congeners to interact with dopamine and serotonin uptake sites in mouse brain and to induce stereotyped behavior. Reith ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 1;35(7):1123-9

Non-selective inhibition of GABA and 5-HT uptake systems in rat brain by N-n-alkyl hydroxybenzylamine and N-n-alkyl phenylethylamine derivatives. Suckling CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 1;34(23):4173-7

Obsessive-compulsive disorder and serotonin: is there a connection? Insel TR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 20(11):1174-88

Verapamil and diarrhoea in the carcinoid syndrome--clinical and experimental observations on serotonin release. Ahlman H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Aug;54(2):251-6

The 5-HT1 receptor agonist RU-24969 decreases 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) release and metabolism in the rat frontal cortex in vitro and in vivo. Brazell MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):209-16

Effects of conditioned running on plasma, liver and brain tryptophan and on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism of the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 86(1):33-41

False labelling of dopaminergic terminals in the rabbit caudate nucleus: uptake and release of [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):677-84

Monoaminergic involvement in the pharmacological actions of buspirone. Skolnick P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 86(3):637-44

Rett syndrome--an early catecholamine and indolamine deficient disorder? Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985; 7(3):334-41

125I-LSD autoradiography confirms the preferential localization of caudate-putamen S2 receptors to the caudal (peripallidal) region. Altar CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 30;372(1):130-6

Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin in the rat dentate gyrus following raphe transplants. Anderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1-2):21-8

Topographical dopamine and serotonin distribution and turnover in rat striatum. Beal MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1-2):10-5

Ontogenesis of [3H]serotonin binding sites in the hypothalamus of the female rat: relation to serotonin-induced LH release in moxestrol-pretreated rats. Becú-Villalobos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb;390(1):111-6

Intrinsic 5HT-immunoreactive neurons in the spinal cord of the fetal non-human primate. Bowker RM. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul;393(1):137-43

Serotonergic and peptidergic inputs to the primate ventral spinal cord as visualized with multiple chromagens on the same tissue section. Bowker RM. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):345-50

Presence of 5-HT-positive neurons in the medial nuclei of the solitary tract. Calzà L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11; 347(1):135-9

Growth hormone-releasing factor modifies dopaminergic but not serotonergic activity in the arcuate nucleus of hypothalamus in the rat, as recorded in vivo by differential pulse voltammetry. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):367-70

Distribution and quantification of 5-HT nerve cell bodies in the nucleus raphe dorsalis area of C57BL and BALBc mice. Relationship between anatomy and biochemistry. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):58-64

Brain serotonin and catecholamine responses to repeated stress in rats. De Souza EB, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1-2):77-86

Localization of [3H]serotonin in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Furuya S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30; 361(1-2):77-90

GABA and serotonin (5-HT) pattern in the supraependymal fibers of the rat epithalamus: combined radioautographic and immunocytochemical studies. Effect of 5-HT content on [3H]GABA accumulation. Harandi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):241-9

Association between increased serotonin metabolism in rat brainstem nuclei and development of spontaneous hypertension. Koulu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16; 371(1):177-81

Serotonin turnover in discrete hypothalamic nuclei and mesencephalic raphe nuclei of young and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koulu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Aug 6;379(2):257-63

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin neurons in autonomic regions of the rat spinal cord. Newton BW, et

al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 18;376(1):155–63

Neuroanatomical site of the inhibitory influence of anxiolytic drugs on central serotonergic transmission. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):123–32

Studies on serotonin-accumulating cells in rabbit retinal cultures. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 8; 362(2):287–98

Serotonergic mechanisms in brains of suicide victims. Owen F, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan 1;362(1):185–8

Sodium-independent binding of [3H]cocaine in mouse striatum is serotonin related. Reith ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):145–8

Multiple high affinity binding sites for 5-hydroxytryptamine: a new class of sites distinct from 5-HT1 and S2. Robaut C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):250–62

Cerebral perivascular serotonergic fibres have a peripheral origin in the gerbil. Alafaci C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Feb;16(2):303–4

Intraocular grafts of nucleus raphe dorsalis provide cografted spinal cord with a serotonergic innervation. Henschen A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):335–42

Analysis of the avoidance learning deficit induced by the serotonin releasing compound p-chloroamphetamine. Ogren SO. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 May;16(5):645–60

On the interaction between 5-hydroxytryptamine and N-acetylneuraminic acid under aqueous conditions. Berry LR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):757–63

Relationship between levels and uptake of serotonin and high affinity [3H]imipramine recognition sites in the rat brain. Hrdina PD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 63(10):1239–44

Spinal cord edema, 5-hydroxytryptamine, lipid peroxidation, and lysosomal enzyme release after acute contusion and compression injury in primates. Abraham J, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1985 Spring;2(1):45–60

Effects of atelectasis and vascular occlusion on the simultaneous measurement of serotonin and propranolol pulmonary extraction in dogs. Dargent F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):279–86

Amine-containing neurons in the brain of Lymnaea stagnalis: distribution and effects of precursors. Audesirk G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):359–65

Studies of contents of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain—I. Normal and cold exposure. Aly MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(1):155–8

Leech Retzius cells and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Leake LD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):229–39 (73 ref.)

Studies of contents of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain—II. Effect of sodium barbitone and chlorpromazine. Rahman TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):159–63

Demonstration of specific high-affinity binding sites for [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 84(2):353–8

Biogenic amine uptake by nerve cords from the American cockroach and the influence of amidines on amine uptake and release. Scott JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):43–7

Tolbutamide increases hypothalamic serotonin activity in the rat. Grunstein HS, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Apr;35(4):475–80

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and plasma testosterone in L-tryptophan treated rats. Biswas NM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1985;11(3–4):131–7

Supersensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]5-HT release after noradrenergic denervation with DSP4. Benkirane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10; 119(1–2):131–3

The effects of some slow channel blocking drugs on high affinity serotonin uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Brown NL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):161–5

A physiological dose of progesterone affects rat striatum biogenic amine metabolism. Di Paolo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):11–6

d- and l-isomers of fenfluramine differ markedly in their interaction with brain serotonin and catecholamines in the rat. Invernizzi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14; 120(1):9–15

Serotonin depletion induced by reserpine is attenuated by prophylactic administration of lithium. Reches A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):225–31

Presynaptic serotonin receptors regulate [3H]serotonin release from rat spinal cord synaptosomes. Stauderman KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):107–9

Effects of Iskedyl and its two constituents raubasine and dihydroergocristine on the release of [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]serotonin in canine basilar arteries. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):1–10

Schistosoma mansoni: serotonin uptake and its drug inhibition. Wood PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Aug; 62(1):114–9

Serotonergic conversion of MPTP and dopaminergic accumulation of MPP+. Shen RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):225–30

Allometric growth of the rat peritoneal mast cell mass and of the granular constituents: heparin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Aldenborg F, et al. **Growth** 1985 Winter;49(4):510–8

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical co-localization of serotonin and PNMT in adrenal medullary vesicles. Brownfield MS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):41–6

Cytological features of serotonin-containing neurons and their processes in the retina of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). An immunohistochemical study using flat-mount preparations. Hayashi T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986; 84(4–6):423–5

Alterations in plasma and CSF levels of GABA, 5-HT and amino acids in fulminant hepatic failure. Singh NK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;4(4):253–5

Effects of various cytochalasins on the IgE-mediated serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Teshima R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 78(3):237–42

Kinetics of 3H-serotonin uptake by platelets in infantile autism and developmental language disorder (including five pairs of twins). Katsui T, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1986 Mar;16(1):69–76

Pre- and postnatal development of 5-hydroxytryptamine-immunoreactive cells in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1986 Jan;15(1):21–31

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate induces aggregation and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from saponin-permeabilized human platelets. Watson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5368–72

Automated method to estimate catecholamine and indoleamine content and turnover rates. Freeman GB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jan 24;374(2):239–49

The serotonin irritation syndrome—a new clinical entity? Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;47(1):22–5 (39 ref.)

The serotonin syndrome: case responsive to propranolol [letter] Guzé BH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Apr; 6(2):119–20

L-dopa induced "serotonin syndrome" in a parkinsonian patient on bromocriptine [letter] Sandyk R. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):194–5

Postnatal development of serotonin nerve fibers in the somatosensory cortex of mice studied by immunohistochemistry. Fujimiya M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 8;246(2):191–201

Segmental distribution of peptide- and 5HT-like immunoreactivity in nerve terminals and fibers of the thoracolumbar sympathetic nuclei of the cat. Krukoff TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Oct 1;240(1):103–16

Immunohistochemical localization of urotensin I/corticotropin-releasing factor, urotensin II, and serotonin immunoreactivities in the caudal spinal cord of nonteleost fishes. Onstott D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jul 8; 249(2):205–25

3-Phenyl-1-indanamines. Potential antidepressant activity and potent inhibition of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin uptake. Bøgesø KP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Dec; 28(12):1817–28

Digitoxin therapy partially restores cardiac catecholamine and brain serotonin metabolism in congestive heart failure. Sole MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Nov;17(11):1055–63

Effects of chronic tryptophan loading on serotonin (5-HT) levels in neonatal rat brain. Mathura CB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1986 Jul;78(7):645–7

The effects of manipulation of presynaptic 5-HT nerve terminals on postsynaptic 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 binding sites of the rat brain. Hall H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 64(2):129–43

The composition of lunch determines afternoon plasma tryptophan ratios in humans. Lieberman HR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(3–4):211–7

Identification of multiple binding sites for [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat CNS. Blurton PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1392–8

Studies on the role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the control of synaptosomal [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release: effects of antidepressant drugs. Ellison DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):218–23

Monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism and locomotor activity during chemical hypoxia. Freeman GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):733–8

Brain dialysis: in vivo metabolism of dopamine and serotonin by monoamine oxidase A but not B in the striatum of unrestrained rats. Kato T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr; 46(4):1277–82

Exogenous tryptophan increases synthesis, storage, and intraneuronal metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat hypothalamus. Lookingland KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul;47(1):205–12

Demonstration of an autoreceptor modulating the release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine from a synaptosomal-rich spinal cord tissue preparation. Monroe PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1886–94

Artifactual high-affinity and saturable binding of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine induced by radioligand oxidation. Peroutka SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jul; 47(1):38–45

Pharmacological differentiation and characterization of 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, and 5-HT1C binding sites in rat frontal cortex. Peroutka SJ. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):529–40

Effect of intrastriatal injection of diisopropylfluorophosphate on acetylcholine, dopamine, and serotonin metabolism. Robinson SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 May;46(5):1632–8

Dihydrotetrabenazine binding and monoamine uptake in mouse brain regions. Scherman D. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug; 47(2):331–9

A comparison of biochemical indices of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal activity following electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus. Shannon NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Sep;47(3):958–65

Down-regulation of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites in chick embryo brain by monoamine oxidase inhibitors or fenfluramine and potentiation by d,l-5-hydroxytryptophan. Soblosky JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1923–31

Increased 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine release from rat brain slices by the Red Sea flatfish toxin pardaxin. Wang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Aug;47(2):656–8

[3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding to brain astroglial cells: differences between intact and homogenized preparations and mature and immature cultures. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1186–9

Uptake and release of tryptophan and serotonin: an HPLC method to study the flux of endogenous 5-hydroxyindoles through synaptosomes. Wolf WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Jan;46(1):61–7

Impaired neurotransmitter amine metabolism in arginase deficiency [letter] Hyland K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov;48(11):1188–9

Influence of long-term immobilization stress on regional blood-brain barrier permeability, cerebral blood flow and 5-HT level in conscious normotensive young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Jan;72(1):61–76

Catecholamine, serotonin, and substance P-like peptide containing intrinsic neurons in the mudpuppy parasympathetic cardiac ganglion. Neel DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):1970–5

Serotonin and cyclic GMP both induce an increase of the calcium current in the same identified molluscan neurons. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep; 6(9):2715–23

Bilateral augmentation of dopaminergic and serotonergic activity in the striatum and nucleus accumbens induced by conditioned circling. Szostak C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jul;6(7):2037–44

Development of serotonin-containing neurons in Drosophila mutants unable to synthesize serotonin. Vallés AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 May;6(5):1482–91

125I-lysergic acid diethylamide binds to a novel serotonergic site on rat choroid plexus epithelial cells. Yagaloff KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3178–83

Serotonin precursors in chronic primary headache. A double-blind cross-over study with L-5-hydroxytryptophan vs. placebo. De Benedittis G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):239–48

Subepithelial neuroendocrine cells and carcinoid tumours of the human small intestine and appendix. A comparative immunohistochemical study with regard to serotonin, neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein reactivity. Lundqvist M, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Feb;148(2):141–7

Anorexia and altered serotonin metabolism in a patient with argininosuccinic aciduria. Hyman SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):705–9

Indoleacetic acid-induced hypothermia and changes in serotonin metabolism in mice. Yamada J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jul;8(7):564–70

Effect of an atypical barbiturate, the 2-allophanyl-2-allyl-4-valerolactone (valofan), on exploratory behaviour and brain serotonin concentrations in mice. Traversa U, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 16(3):279–90

Interaction between tricyclic and nontricyclic 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors and the presynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibitory autoreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Galzin AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):200–11

Voltage dependence of 5-hydroxytryptamine release at a synapse between identified leech neurones in culture. Dietzel ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:191–205

Effects of melatonin and control injections on pineal serotonin and norepinephrine: afternoon injections lower serotonin levels thirty-six percent at light-dark transition. Catalá MD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(1):75–82

Differential effect of carbidopa on the concentration of rat pineal and hypothalamic indoleamines. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(4):349–53

Temporal effects of norepinephrine on pineal serotonin in vitro. Walker RF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(1):33–40

Allosteric inhibition as a model to explain flatter displacement curves in binding experiments: application to "heterogeneous" serotonin receptors.Gobbi M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1986;6(1):27–46

The role of acetylcholine in the rat brain and its effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism during electroscupuncture analgesia. Wang YJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):297–300

Effect of caerulein with haloperidol on monoamine contents in rat brain regions treated with methamphetamine. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):127–30

The effects of cinepazide on the content, biosynthesis and turnover of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain under room air and hypoxia. Miwa S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 May; 41(1):109–15

[3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding to reconstituted fraction with sulphatides, phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylinositol. Nishi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;38(4):411–7

Alzheimer-like brain monoamine deficits in adults with Down's syndrome [letter] Reynolds GP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 14;2(8468):1368-9

Serotonin uptake inhibitors and the prejunctional effects of serotonin on peripheral sympathetic nerves. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):61-8

Normal serotonin uptake by blood platelets and brain synaptosomes but selective impairment of platelet serotonin storage in mice with Chediack-Higashi syndrome. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16;38(24):2193-8

Correlations of serotonin and its metabolites in individual rat pineal glands over light:dark cycles and after acute light exposure. McNulty JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):1-6

Regional serotonin receptor studies: chronic methysergide treatment induces a selective and dose-dependent decrease in serotonin-2 receptors in mouse cerebral cortex. May PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 12;38(19):1741-7

3H-5-hydroxytryptamine accumulation by rat brain synaptic vesicles in a membrane-impermeant medium, and selective reduction by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Ruth JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 31;38(13):1193-201

Simultaneous recording of dorsal raphe unit activity and serotonin release in the striatum using voltammetry in awake, behaving cats. Trulson ME. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 9; 37(23):2199-204

Dynamic characteristics of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin metabolism in axonal endings of the rat hypothalamus and striatum during hypoxia: a study using HPLC with electrochemical detection. Saligaut C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;8(6):343-9

Single-site model of the neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake and imipramine-binding site. Marcusson JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Aug;30(2):121-8

Cyclic AMP facilitates the electrically evoked release of radiolabelled noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat brain slices. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;330(1):74-6

Immunocytochemical changes in serotonin in the forebrain and pituitary of aging fish. Margolis-Nunno H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):17-21

Dopamine and serotonin metabolism in striatum and in the septohippocampal pathway of the Snell dwarf mouse. Kempf E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jul;10(7):969-81

A new case for a presynaptic role of dendrites: an immunocytochemical study of the n. raphé dorsalis. Pecci Saavedra J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jul;11(7):997-1009

Melatonin-induced increases in serotonin concentrations in specific regions of the chicken brain. Cassone VM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):38-43

Serotonin coexists with epinephrine in rat adrenal medullary cells. Holzwarth MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep; 41(3):230-6

Hyperprolactinemia attenuates ovarian steroid stimulation of region-specific hypothalamic serotonin synthesis and luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. King TS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):597-602

Serotonin-containing elements of the rat pituitary intermediate lobe. Palkovits M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):522-5

Interaction of putative endogenous tryptolines with the hypothalamic serotonergic system and prolactin secretion in adult male rats. Rovescalli AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(5):603-10

Hypothalamic monoaminergic activity and pituitary function in male rats with estrogen-induced pituitary hyperplasia. Terry LC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):269-75

The effect on brain 5-HT of central lysine-vasopressin administration into different cerebral ventricular compartments depends on the site of injection. Günther O, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Apr;7(3):241-5

The effects of the GABA-mimetic drugs, progabide and baclofen, on the biochemistry and function of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline. Gray JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):711-6

Changes induced by corticosterone and adrenalectomy in synaptosomal and platelet uptake and binding of 5-HT. The relationship to [3H]imipramine binding. Lee PH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Nov;24(11):1043-50

Cathinone affects dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in vivo as measured by changes in metabolites and synthesis in four forebrain regions in the rat. Nielsen JA. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Sep;24(9):845-52

Examination of the relationship between the uptake system for 5-hydroxytryptamine and the high-affinity [3H]imipramine binding site—I. Inhibition by drugs. Wood MD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 May;25(5):519-25

Participation of hypothalamic monoamines in regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Adamskaya EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Mar-Apr;16(2):146-51

The stereoselectivity of serotonin uptake in brain tissue and blood platelets: the topography of the serotonin uptake area. Smith DF. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Spring; 10(1):37-46

Serotonin turnover in raphe neurons transplanted into rat hippocampus. Auerbach S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Oct 24;61(1-2):147-52

A spinal projection of 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in the lamprey brainstem; evidence from combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemistry. Brodin L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 6;67(1):53-7

Voltammetry in vivo with a single working electrode may permit detection of striatal dopamine-serotonin interactions in anesthetized and freely moving rats. Crespi F. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):1-6

The influence of serotonergic inputs on peptide neurons in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: an immunocytochemical study. Kawakami F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 11; 61(3):273-7

A spinal projection of serotonergic neurons of the locus coeruleus in the cat. Lai YY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 31;58(2):159-64

Transplantation of dissociated foetal serotonin neurons into the transected spinal cord of adult rats. Privat A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 6;66(1):61-6

Changes in brain serotonin levels affect leukocytes, lymphocytes, T-cell subpopulations and natural killer cell activity in rats. Steplewski Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 4;62(2):277-82

Regional brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels are reduced in senile Down's syndrome as in Alzheimer's disease. Yates CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):189-92

Immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study of serotonin neuronal organization in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the monkey. Kapadia SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul; 15(3):729-46

Neurons reactive to antibodies against serotonin in the stomatogastric nervous system and in the alimentary canal of locust and crickets (Orthoptera, Insecta). Klemm N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):247-61

A semi-quantitative atlas of 5-hydroxytryptamine-1 receptors in the primate brain. Stuart AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Jul;18(3):619-39

Physiological responses of guinea-pig myenteric neurons secondary to the release of endogenous serotonin by tryptamine. Takaki M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Sep; 16(1):223-40

Serotonin immunoreactivity in spinal cord axons and terminals of rodents with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov; 16(3):701-9

Regional alterations in serotonin metabolism induced by oral exposure of rats to polychlorinated biphenyls. Seegal RF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):155-65

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on serotonin metabolism in the suprachiasmatic area of the rat: mechanism of action. Hery M, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):183-8

Portacaval shunt in the rat: selective alterations in behavior and brain serotonin. Bengtsson F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1611-6

Behavioral and neurochemical correlates of morphine and hypoxia interactions. Freeman GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1687-93

Alteration of the turnover of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain associated with hypothermia. Okuda C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):79-83

Combined inhibition of serotonin uptake and oxidative deamination attenuates audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Sparks DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):753-7

Effects of elevated calcium on learned helplessness and brain serotonin metabolism in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):445-8

The effect of neonatal manipulation of hypothalamic serotonin levels on sexual activity in the adult rat. Wilson CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1175-83

Zetidoline, a specific dopamine antagonist devoid of antiserotonergic activity in rodent brain. Pugnetti P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Dec;17(12):1141-51

Effects of the benzodiazepine receptor ligands midazolam, Ro 15-1788, and Ro 5-4864, alone and in combinations, on platelet serotonin uptake. Lingjaerde O. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1986 Jan;19(1):15-8

Parachlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin depletion increases offensive but not defensive aggression in male rats. Vergnes M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):653-8

Comparison of monoamine concentrations in the brains of adult male and female Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1413-20

A comparison between chlordiazepoxide and CL 218,872, a synthetic non-benzodiazepine ligand for benzodiazepine receptors, on serotonin and catecholamine turnover in brain. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(1):105-8

Effects of antidepressant drugs, selective noradrenaline-or 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors, on apomorphine-induced hypothermia in mice. Pawłowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):240-6

The effect of radioprotective compounds on brain serotonine metabolisation of irradiated experimental animals. Bodó K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985;26(5):589-97

Affective disorders and aggression disorders: evidence for a common biological mechanism. van Praag HM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1986 Summer;16(2):103-32 (105 ref.)

Motilin's induction of phasic contractility in canine jejunum is mediated by the luminal release of serotonin. Kellum JM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug;100(2):445-53

Observations on histamine, serotonin, cortisol and cortisol binding globulins in bovine anaplasmosis. Sharma SP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1-2):29-33

Studies of hepatic, brain monoamine oxidase and brain serotonin in rats. Chai KJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1984; 25(1):27-38

[Effect of 5-HT and anisodamine in endotoxic shock] Xu SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of 3H-5-HT in the mesencephalon aqueduct and periaqueductal gray matter in the process of acupuncture analgesia] Zhu SP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 37(5):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suicide and biology] Boyer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Sep-Oct;143(8):782-7 **(Fre)**

[Effects, in rats, of metapramine and carpipramine on the uptake of catecholamines and serotonin; relationship with 3H-imipramine binding] Dagonneau H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1986;180(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of middle cerebral artery occlusion on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. The correlation with changes of cerebral blood flow and cerebral energy metabolism] Okada T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep; 25(9):730-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pentoxifylline on 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mouse brain] Kitatani T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;86(5):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive substances and hemodynamic shifts during changes in the vascular bed of the lungs and bronchial patency] Goncharova VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 May-Jun;(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in biogenic amine levels in the blood and urine during anesthesia using electroacupuncture] Markelova VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on the serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolesecetic acid content in the brain of rabbits] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serotonin level and its metabolism in dust-induced bronchitis in engineering workers] Makotchenko VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a stressing exposure on the content of serotonin, its precursors and histamine in the hypothalamic tissue of inbred rats] Shchukin PI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May-Jun;(3):389-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Alekperov MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of various non-respiratory functions of the lungs in myocardial infarction] Katel'nitskaia LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of serotonin- and histaminergic systems in humans during long-term antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Sep-Oct;19(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the serotonin content in the peripheral organs and tissues] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar-Apr;(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin content of rat brain following gamma-irradiation] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):683-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and metabolic functions of the lungs in endotoxic shock] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serotonin metabolism of rats with neurodystrophic process] Egorova LK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serotonin system of the brains of rats genetically predisposed to catalepsy] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):742-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and the metabolism of serotonin in affective disorders. Therapeutic use of serotonin precursors (review)] Pérez de los Cobos Peris J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):147-274 (999 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms by which 5HT stimulates ovulation in the immature rat treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Wilson CA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb;111(2):235-40

In vitro perfusion studies on human umbilical arteries. I. Vasoactive effects of serotonin, PGF2 alpha and PGE2. Bjåro K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986;65(4):351-5

Complete blockade and attenuation of 5-hydroxytryptamine induced analgesia following NA depletion in rats and mice. Archer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;57(4):255-61

Involvement of a serotonergic control in the regulation of plasma levels of immunoreactive beta-endorphin. Cancela LM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1985; 35(4):409-13

Serotonin stimulates gonadotrophin release by acting directly on the median eminence. Vitale ML, et al.

Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1985;35(4):473–9
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and related agents on endothelial cell oxidative metabolism in vitro. Kjellström BT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):501–4
Evidence for a modulatory influence of centrally administered substance P on a 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behavioural response in the male rat. Ogren SO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):743–5
Biochemical mechanisms in 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced human platelet aggregation. de Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec;17(2):220–8
The effect of ketanserin, a 5-HT2-receptor antagonist, on 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced irreversible platelet aggregation in patients with cardiovascular diseases. De Cree J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Jul;16(5):313–7
Intracutaneous and skin prick testing with serotonin and histamine. Tønnesen P. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):196–202
Substance P, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and bradykinin stimulate abdominal visceral afferents. Lew WY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):R465–73
5-Hydroxytryptamine delays relaxation time of norepinephrine-induced vasoconstriction. Manzini S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H121–30
Effect of amine on temperature-responsive neuron in slice preparation of rat brain stem. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R553–9
The effects of parasympathectomy on serotonin-induced bronchoconstriction in the cat. Bai TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Jan;133(1):110–5
Peripheral and central mechanisms of action of serotoninergic anorectic drugs. Carruba MO, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:105–13
A comparison of cardiovascular and smooth muscle effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-carboxamidotryptamine, a selective agonist of 5-HT1 receptors. Saxena PR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Oct;277(2):235–52
Serotonin-induced contractile and structural changes in fast and slow skeletal muscles in mice. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):731–5
Muramyl peptides and serotonin interact at specific binding sites on macrophages and enhance superoxide release. Silverman DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 30;131(3):1160–7
The inhibitory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on gastric secretory function in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):371–7
Autonomic responses of the isolated, innervated trachea of the guinea-pig: interaction with autonomic drugs, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. McCaig DJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):239–48
The depolarizing action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on rabbit vagal afferent and sympathetic neurones in vitro and its selective blockade by ICS 205-930. Round A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun;88(2):485–94
The effects of serotonin on the morpho-functional development of rat cerebral neocortex in tissue culture. Chubakov AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):285–97
The actions of substance P and serotonin on myenteric neurons in tissue culture. Hanani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):276–81
Altered responsiveness to substance P and 5-hydroxytryptamine in cat dorsal horn neurons after 5-HT depletion with p-chlorophenylalanine. Jeftinija S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 12;368(1):107–15
Modulatory action of serotonin on glutamate-induced excitation of cerebellar Purkinje cells. Lee M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 30;361(1–2):107–13
Effects of intrahypothalamically administered norepinephrine, serotonin and bombesin on thermoregulation in the deermouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Lin LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):212–9
Excitation of lateral horn neurons of the neonatal rat spinal cord by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ma RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):89–98
Morphine and norepinephrine but not 5-hydroxytryptamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibit the potassium-stimulated release of substance P from rat spinal cord slices. Pang IH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 25;376(2):268–79
5-Hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) causes a reduction in the afterhyperpolarization following the action potential in lamprey motoneurons and premotor interneurons. Van Dongen PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):320–5
ACh and 5-HT stimulated thermogenesis at different core temperatures in the He-Cold hypothermic hamster. Simpson CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):123–7
Inhibition of the response to pain by the action of serotonin and carbachol topically applied to the area postrema of conscious guinea pigs. Menescal-de-Oliveira L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1985;18(1):79–86
Effects of noradrenaline, serotonin, and selected antagonists on the vascular smooth muscle of normal and dystrophic chickens. Howlett SE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):545–9
Action of serotonin and norepinephrine on spinal motoneurones following blockade of synaptic transmission. Neuman RS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):735–8
Serotonin decreases a background current and increases calcium and calcium-activated current in pedal neurons of Hermissenda. Jacklet JW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Dec;5(4):407–12
The antagonistic effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and methylxanthine on the gill cilia of Mytilus edulis. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(4):293–309
Influence of melatonin and serotonin on the number of rat pineal "synaptic" ribbons and spherules in vitro.Vollrath L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;242(3):607–11
Serotonin and dopamine as regulators of adenylate cyclase and relaxation in a smooth muscle of the mussel Mytilus edulis. Gies A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):61–6
Sensitivity of a peptide-activated neuron in Aplysia to serotonin and cyclic AMP-relevant agents. Ram JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):279–83
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone release from rat pancreas is stimulated by serotonin but inhibited by carbachol. Lamberton P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1834–8
Serotonin increases the velocity of propagation and frequency of the migrating myoelectric complexes. Coelho JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;16(3):252–6
Antagonism by some ergot derivatives of 5-HT-induced vasoconstriction. Conolan S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 16;123(2):299–302
Evidence for purinergic transmission in mouse bladder and for modulation of responses to electrical stimulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Holt SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):105–11
Mechanisms involved in the vasodilator action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dog femoral arterial circulation in vivo. Phillips CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):325–34
Enhancement by serotonin of tonic vibration and stretch reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Carp JS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(1):111–22
Enhancement of cerebellar Purkinje cell complex discharge activity by microiontophoretic serotonin. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):614–24
Significance of calcium for the prostaglandin E2-mediated secretory response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Beubler E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jun;90(6):1972–7
Verapamil reversal of serotonin-induced jejunal secretion of water and electrolytes in awake dogs. Zinner MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):515–9
Effects of serotonin on the internal anal sphincter: in vivo manometric study in rats. Goldberg M, et al. **Gut** 1986 Jan;27(1):49–54
Studies on in vitro effect of serotonin on calcitonin secretion by rat thyroid C cells. Zabel M. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(1):71–5
Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the regulation of brain neuropeptides in normal and diabetic rat. Kolta MG, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(2):112–21
Endothelium-dependent responses to platelets and serotonin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lüscher TF, et al. **Hypertension** 1986 Jun;8(6 Pt 2):II55–60
Oxytocic action of prostaglandin E1—role of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Acharya SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Feb;23(2):92–4
Response of isolated uterus of rat, hamster and guinea pig to different uterine stimulants. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Oct;23(10):572–3
Modulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-evoked responses of the isolated rat uterus by imidazole, a phosphodiesterase stimulator. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):39–42
Studies on vascular permeability increasing factors involved in 48-hour homologous PCA in the mouse ear. Inagaki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):285–90
Influence of serotonin on lymphokine secretion in vitro. Paegelow I, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(6):889–96
The cardiovascular effects of centrally administered 5-hydroxytryptamine in the conscious normotensive and hypertensive rat. Dalton DW. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):67–75
Potentiation of pressor responses to serotonin by ketamine in isolated perfused rat mesentery. Fukuda S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(4):765–70
Serotonin, norepinephrine, and histamine mediation of endothelial cell barrier function in vitro. Bottaro D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):189–94
Effect of serotonin and its antagonist ketanserin on pial vessels. Auer LM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):517–22
Effect of leukotrienes, 12-HETE, histamine, bradykinin, and 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vivo rabbit cerebral arteriolar diameter. Kamitani T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):554–9
Adenine nucleotides and 5-hydroxytryptamine released by aggregating platelets inhibit adrenergic neurotransmission in canine coronary artery. Cohen RA. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):369–75
Pharmacologic modification of serotonergic function: drugs for the study and treatment of psychiatric and other disorders. Fuller RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47 Suppl:4–8 (72 ref.)
Modulation of ethanol intake by serotonin uptake inhibitors. Naranjo CA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47 Suppl:16–22 (53 ref.)
Spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic currents in crayfish neuromuscular junctions in the absence and presence of serotonin and 3,4-diaminopyridine. Finger W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1986 Jul;159(1):13–20
Cyclic AMP and calcium in the differential control of Mytilus gill cilia. Stommel EW, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Oct;157(4):451–9
The influence of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) on blood flow in the dog pulp. Kim S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 May;65(5):682–5
Electrical responses of cultured thyroid cells to serotonin. McGrath PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):397–401
Serotonin modulates the central pattern generator for locomotion in the isolated lamprey spinal cord. Harris-Warrick RM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:27–46
Vascular interactions of serotonin and norepinephrine in renal hypertensive rabbits. Pott JW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1986 Apr;4(2):207–13
Serotonin and the peripheral circulation. Hollenberg NK. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S23–7
Three distinct subtypes of serotonergic receptors mediate the triphasic blood pressure response to serotonin in rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S143–5
Serotonin and the blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S29–35
Augmentation of vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin by acute and chronic factors: inhibition by ketanserin. Van Nueten JM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S55–9
The specificity of ketanserin in the inhibition of serotonin-induced steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal zona glomeruloa. Williams BC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S559–61
Serotonin and cardiovascular regulation: a new approach to hypertension. Zanchetti A. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S37–8
Association of Bordetella pertussis-induced hypersensitivity to serotonin with the H-2 gene complex. Teuscher C. **J Immunogenet** 1986 Feb;13(1):51–5
Effect of serotonin on murine macrophages: suppression of Ia expression by serotonin and its reversal by 5-HT2 serotonergic receptor antagonists. Sternberg EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):276–82
Vascular responsiveness of simian digital artery to various vasoactive substances. Ito T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):678–82
Crayfish motor nerve terminal's response to serotonin examined by intracellular microelectrode. Dixon D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Nov;16(6):409–24
Evidence for [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin-induced supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine in a neurotumor x brain hybrid cell line (NCB-20). Berry-Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1731–8
Dopaminergic regulation of cone retinomotor movement in isolated teleost retinas: II. Modulation by gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Dearry A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1022–31
Serotonin inhibits acetylcholine release from rat striatum slices: evidence for a presynaptic receptor-mediated effect. Gillet G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Dec;45(6):1687–91
Serotonin decreases the duration of action potentials recorded from tetraethylammonium-treated bullfrog dorsal root ganglion cells. Holz GG 4th, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):620–6
Regulation of the circadian clock in the Aplysia eye: mimicry of neural action by serotonin. Nadakavukaren JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Jan;6(1):14–21
Cytosolic calcium elevation and cGMP production induced by serotonin in a clonal cell of glial origin. Ogura A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Sep;6(9):2489–94
Serotonin enhances the excitatory acetylcholine response in the RB cell cluster of Aplysia californica. Simmons LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):774–81
Hyperphagia caused by muscimol injection in the nucleus raphe dorsalis of rats: its control by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nucleus accumbens. Bendotti C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):541–3
Evidence that 5-hydroxytryptamine may exert both facilitatory and inhibitory control of electrical field stimulation-evoked contractions in longitudinal muscle taken from the body of guinea-pig stomach. Gunning SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):182–7
Three different ways in which 5-hydroxytryptamine can affect cholinergic activity in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Sanger GJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):584–6
Relationship between receptors mediating serotonin (5-HT) contractions in the canine basilar artery to 5-HT1, 5-HT2 and rat stomach fundus 5-HT receptors. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):713–8
Serotonergic prejunctional inhibition of canine coronary adrenergic nerves. Cohen RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):76–80
In vivo actions of a calcium channel blocker (nimodipine) on the cerebrovascular response to infused 5-hydroxytryptamine. McCalden TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):36–9
The effect of serotonin, N-acetylserotonin, and melatonin on spontaneous contractions of isolated rat intestine. Bubenik GA. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(1):41–54
Serotonin-induced stimulation of progesterone production by cow luteal cells in vitro. Battista PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):231–8
Different sensitivities of vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin and KCl of isolated and perfused dog mesenteric

arteries with and without endothelia. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;39(2):271–3

Do antipsychotic drugs and serotonin down regulate [3H]-spiroperidol binding sites in human cortex? Andorn AC. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1251–60

Biochemical characterization of serotonin stimulated phosphoinositide turnover. Conn PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 17;38(7):663–9

Serotonergic agonists stimulate inositol lipid metabolism in rabbit platelets. Schächter M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28; 37(17):1641–7

Hepatic microvascular regulatory mechanisms. V. Effects of lodoxamide tromethamine or phentolamine–HCl on vascular responses elicited by serotonin. Reilly FD, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Dec;1(6):671–89

Specific increase in sensitivity to serotonin of the canine hindlimb collateral arterial tree via the 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptor. Orlandi C, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):121–30

Serotonin increases the production of inositol phosphates and mobilises calcium via the 5-HT2 receptor in A7r5 smooth muscle cells. Doyle VM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):98–103

Receptor-mediated effects of serotonin and 5-methoxytryptamine on noradrenaline release in the rat vena cava and in the heart of the pithed rat. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 332(2):124–30

Investigations of nerve populations influencing ion transport that can be stimulated electrically, by serotonin and by a nicotinic agonist. Keast JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 331(2–3):260–6

Allosteric properties of 5-HT2 receptors in tracheal smooth muscle. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Jun; 333(2):91–7

Analysis of the heart rate effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the cat; mediation of tachycardia by 5-HT1-like receptors. Saxena PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Aug; 330(2):121–9

Cardio-respiratory actions of substance P, TRH and 5-HT in the nucleus tractus solitarius of rats: evidence for functional interactions of neuropeptides and amine neurotransmitters. Carter DA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep;6(5):425–36

Reaction of neurons of arcuate region of hypothalamus to microiontophoretic application of serotonin at different stages of the estrous cycle in rats. Ignatkov VYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1986 Jan–Feb;16(1):12–6

Changes in body temperature after administration of adrenergic and serotonergic agents and related drugs including antidepressants: II. Clark WG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):153–220 (794 ref.)

Stimulation by serotonin of immunoreactive peptide histidine isoleucine release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 14;64(1):17–22

Inhibitory influence of monoamines and brainstem monoaminergic regions on the medullary swallowing reflex. Kessler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 28; 65(1):41–6

Effect of serotonin on the dissociation of high-affinity binding of [3H]imipramine in mouse cerebral cortex. Kim SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):123–8

Evaluation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor agonist 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in different rodent models of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):201–6

Serotonin inhibits the depolarization-evoked release of endogenous glutamate from rat cerebellar nerve endings. Maura G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):218–22

Serotonin and co-localized peptides: effects on spinal motoneuron excitability. White SR. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 2:123–7

Microstructural analysis of the anorectic action of peripherally administered 5-HT. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1133–6

Central and peripheral effects of serotonin on the immobility response in chickens. Hennig CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1623–7

Behavioural and pharmacological investigations of 5-HT hypophagia and hyperdipsia. Montgomery AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):23–8

Differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine1a selective drugs on the 5-HT behavioral syndrome. Smith LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jun;24(6):1513–9

Effects of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole, nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on canine coronary arterial rings contracted with 5-hydroxytryptamine and anoxia. Barrett JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(3):139–47

No evidence for serotonergic-adrenergic interactions in the canine total cardiovascular system. Breuer J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(2):86–93

The anorectic action of peripherally administered 5-HT is enhanced by vagotomy. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):861–6

Histamine and serotonin independently elicit drinking in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):963–7

Stimulation of aortic smooth muscle cell mitogenesis by serotonin. Nemecek GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):674–8

Involvement of peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) in prolactin secretion induced by serotonin in rats. Tojo K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Dec;180(3):558–61

Effect of arterial endothelium on sensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Morcos NC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:77–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine is an alpha agonist in rabbit blood vessels. Purdy RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985; 28:123–5

Prostacyclin and thromboxane formation in human umbilical arteries following stimulation with vasoactive autacoids. Bjøro K. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):699–714

Dissociation of the anorectic actions of 5-HTP and fenfluramine. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):216–20

Pharmacological investigations of the mechanisms underlying the effects of peripheral 5-HT on flavour consumption and preference. Montgomery AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(2):192–7

Effects of peripheral 5-HT on consumption of flavoured solutions. Montgomery AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;88(2):262–6

5-Hydroxytryptamine and (+)-lysergic acid diethylamide displace [3H]thyrotropin-releasing hormone at its binding sites in the rat limbic forebrain. Teshima S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jul;14(4):293–9

Reactivity of the bronchial artery to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ei-Fawal HA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 50(3):325–36

Effect of serotonin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs. Bech K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug;21(6):655–61

Effect of serotonin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric pepsin secretion in dogs. Bech K. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun; 21(5):537–41

Effect of serotonin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 20(9):1115–23

Exogenous serotonin and gastric mucosal blood flow in conscious dogs. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1285–90

Effect of serotonin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric pepsin secretion in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;20(10):1204–8

Influence of serotinin and norepinephrine on flow capacity/pressure characteristics of feline isolated cerebral arteries. Lou HC, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–4

The effect of intravenous lidoflazine on serotonin-induced cerebral vascular contraction—an in vivo study. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Stroke** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):728–30

[Analgesic effect of serotonin and morphine in the spinal cord of the rat] Li SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1986 Feb; 38(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of serotonin (5HT) and histamine on the pulmonary circulation with particular reference to arterial and venous segment resistance—comparison between an experimental study and model circuit analysis] Yamashita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the sympathetic nervous system and adrenals in hemodynamic changes after intracerebroventricular administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats] Kuniyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar 20; 62(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intracerebroventricular (I.C.V.) administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) on hemodynamics in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR): relation to sympathetic nervous system] Kurumatani H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul 20;61(7):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective action of serotonin on changes in the ultrastructure of the Retzius neuron induced by acetylcholine] Mashanskiĭ VF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 May;90(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on the yield of UV-induced thymine dimers in DNA] Fraĭkin GIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jul–Aug; 30(4):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on the yield of UV- and x ray-induced DNA damage] Ivanova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Aug; 50(8):1374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on the islets of Langerhans of the pancreas in the golden hamster] Ogneva V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1986;25(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of serotonin on the motor function of the gastrointestinal tract in vivo and in vitro] Grolsman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(4):424–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activation of the cholinergic system of the small intestine on its contractile responses induced by serotonin] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov; 71(11):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synaptic activation and serotonin application on the calcium current in Helix neurons] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acetylcholine responses of perfused neurons of Limnaea stagnalis during internal and external exposure of the cell] Turpaev TM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986; 18(3):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on dental caries development in animals] Nasibullin MG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 64(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on proliferating and resting cells in culture] Nefedov VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Sep; 27(9):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation on the intensity of chromatin protein synthesis in the rat liver during protection with serotonin in pulsed inhibition of translation by cycloheximide] Aslamova LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec; 57(6):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of liposomes containing serotonin and their effect on cAMP accumulation in the rat liver] Stefanov AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 May–Jun;58(3):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on the development of tissue cultures of the cerebral cortex in the rat] Chubakov AR, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):926–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the plastic properties of an electro-excitable neuronal membrane by serotonin] D'iakonova TL. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin and acetylcholine on the electrical activity of isolated cortex in the rabbit] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the effect of acetylcholine on septo-hippocampal reactions after serotonin administration to rabbits] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 35(5):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biogenic amines (histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine) on the motility and the muscles of the digestive tract of iguana (Liolaemus gravenhorsti, Reptila-Squamata-Iguanidae)] Paz de la Vega Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan;33(1):73–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regional and selective changes in blood flow of the feline small intestine induced by endoluminal serotonin. Grönstad KO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):207–13

On the role of substance P and serotonin in the pyloric motor control. An experimental study in cat and rat. Lidberg P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;538:1–69 (75 ref.)

Evidence for a role of brain serotonergic neurotransmission in avoidance learning. Ogren SO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;544:1–71

The primate serotonergic system: a review of human and animal studies and a report on Macaca fascicularis. Azmitia EC, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:407–68 (83 ref.)

Reengineering the brain serotonin system: localized application of specific neurotoxins and fetal serotonergic neurons into the adult CNS. Azmitia EC. **Adv Neurol** 1986; 43:493–507

Motor activity and the brain serotonin system. Jacobs BL. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:481–91 (37 ref.)

5-HT-mediated myoclonus in the guinea pig as a model of brainstem 5-HT and tryptamine receptor action. Luscombe G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:529–43

p,p'-DDT-induced myoclonus in the rat and its application as an animal model of 5-HT-sensitive action myoclonus. Pratt JA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1986;43:577–88

Central serotonin depletion: effect on blood pressure during anesthesia. Althaus JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Dec; 64(12):1163–70

Serotoninergic system, feeding and body weight regulation. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:1–163

Serotonin manipulations and the structure of feeding behaviour. Blundell JE. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:39–56 (83 ref.)

Neurochemical mechanism of action of drugs which modify feeding via the serotoninergic system. Garattini S, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:15–38 (105 ref.)

Brain serotonin and eating behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:1–14 (109 ref.)

Serotoninergic mechanisms in human feeding: the pharmacological evidence. Silverstone T, et al. **Appetite** 1986;7 Suppl:85–97 (50 ref.)

Distribution of serotonin nerve cells in the rabbit brain—immunohistochemistry by the two-step ABC technique using biotin-labeled rabbit serotonin-antibody. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):343–54

The increase in testicular vascular permeability induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin involves 5-hydroxytryptamine and possibly oestrogens, but not testosterone, prostaglandins, histamine or bradykinin. Sowerbutts SF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1986 Apr; 64 (Pt 2):137–47

Modulation of the brain aversive system by GABAergic and serotonergic mechanisms. Graeff FG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):65–72

Dopaminergic and serotonergic correlates of stimulation-induced circling. Szostak C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):37–46

Electrolytic, but not 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, lesions of the nucleus medianus raphe impair acquisition of a radial maze task. Asin KE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov; 44(3):415–24

Spinal and locus coeruleus noradrenergic lesions abolish the analgesic effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine.

Danysz W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jul;46(1):71–86
The behavioral effects of depletions of brain serotonin induced by 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine vary with time after administration. Gately PF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan;45(1):31–42
Drug and environmentally induced manipulations of the opiate and serotonergic systems alter nociception in neonatal rat pups. Spear LP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):1–22
Serotonergic influences on pituitary gland and hypothalamic induction of prolactin and luteinizing hormone release in the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1064–72
Effect of angiotensin II on some behavioral and neurochemical measures of the central serotonine system. Braszko JJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(9):1359–68
Central effects of D–Ala2–met–enkephalinamide on the blood pressure of rats after central chemical sympathectomy or serotoninectomy. Brus R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(5):779–83
Central beta–adrenoceptors can modulate 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced tremor in rats. Hallberg H. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):403–8
Serotonergic innervation of the forebrain in the North American opossum. Martin GF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;26(3–4):196–228
Ontogenesis of unit activity in the raphe dorsalis of the behaving kitten: its relationship with the states of vigilance. Adrien J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):10–21
Effects of intracerebral injections of quinolinic acid on serotonergic neurons in the rat brain. Aldinio C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19;341(1):57–65
Circadian corticosterone rhythm did not develop in rats seven weeks after destruction with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine of the serotoninergic nerve terminals in the suprachiasmatic nucleus at the age of 16 days. Bánky Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26; 369(1–2):119–24
Antinociception induced by local injections of carbachol into the nucleus raphe magnus in rats: alteration by intrathecal injection of monoaminergic antagonists. Brodie MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):70–9
Reduced–5–hydroxytryptamine–dependent behavior in rats following chronic corticosterone treatment. Dickinson SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 14;345(1):10–8
Noradrenaline–serotonin interactions in the control of sexual behavior in the male rat: DSP4–induced noradrenaline depletion antagonizes the facilitatory effect of serotonin receptor agonists, 5–MeODMT and lisuride. Fernandez–Guasti A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2; 377(1):112–8
The possible modulation of the development of rat dorsal root ganglion cells by the presence of 5–HT–containing neurones of the brainstem in dissociated cell culture. Forda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep;354(1):55–65
The effect of GM1 ganglioside on cholinergic and serotoninergic systems in the rat hippocampus following partial denervation is dependent on the degree of fiber degeneration. Gradkowska M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11;375(2):417–22
Serotonin innervation of physiologically identified lamina I projection neurons. Hylden JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):401–4
Synaptic connections between serotoninergic axon terminals and tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. A combination of electron microscopic autoradiography and immunocytochemistry. Kiss J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):284–94
Localization of GABAA and GABAB receptor subtypes on serotonergic neurons. Mennini T, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):372–5
Changes of the release of luteinizing hormone (LH) on the day of proestrus after lesions or stimulation of the raphe nuclei in rats. Morello H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):311–7
Dominant social status facilitates the behavioral effects of serotonergic agonists. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 2;348(2):274–82
Regulation of central alpha–adrenoceptors by serotoninergic denervation. Rappaport A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 30; 344(1):158–61
Single unit response of noradrenergic, serotonergic and dopaminergic neurons in freely moving cats to simple sensory stimuli. Rasmussen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):336–40
The effect of different lesions of the median raphe on morphine analgesia. Romandini S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):351–4
Alterations in nociception following lesions of the A5 catecholamine nucleus. Sagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):93–101
Neurochemical studies on the existence, origin and characteristics of the serotonergic innervation of small pial vessels. Scatton B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 21; 345(2):219–29
Evidence that serotonin mediates non–cholinergic neocortical low voltage fast activity, non–cholinergic hippocampal rhythmical slow activity and contributes to intelligent behavior. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28;374(2):342–56
Induced homotypic sprouting of serotonergic fibers in hippocampus. II. An immunocytochemistry study. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):337–48
The involvement of brain structures in the adjuvant effect of muramyl dipeptide. Malek K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):443–6
The role of endogenous serotonin in phasic LH release. Meyer DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Sep;15(3):283–6
Calcium regulates the activity of serotonin–containing dorsal raphe neurons in vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):107–10
Serotonin as a mediator of cyclic flow variations in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Ashton JH, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Mar;73(3):572–8
Carbohydrate metabolism and the temporal occurrence of a serotonin–like indole in the male and female reproductive tract and its relationship with PGF and infertility: a review. van der Horst CJ. **Cytobios** 1986;45(181):85–95 (61 ref.)
Development of the monoaminergic innervation of the avian gut: transient and permanent expression of phenotypic markers. Rothman TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug; 116(2):357–80
Serotonin and the vascular system. Role in health and disease, and implications for therapy. Houston DS, et al. **Drugs** 1986 Feb;31(2):149–63 (154 ref.)
Cholinergic but not serotonergic mediation of exercise–induced growth hormone secretion. Brillon D, et al. **Endocr Res** 1986;12(2):137–46
Role of central serotonin systems in the stimulatory effects of ovarian hormones and naloxone on luteinizing hormone release in female rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1180–6
Involvement of growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor in GH secretion induced by serotoninergic mechanisms in conscious rats. Murakami Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep; 119(3):1089–92
Noradrenergic–serotonergic interactions and nociception in the rat. Archer T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29; 120(3):295–307
8–Hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino) tetralin (8–OH–DPAT) elicits eating in free–feeding rats by acting on central serotonin neurons. Bendotti C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 11;121(1):147–50
Interaction between naloxone and serotonin in the control of the cardiovascular system in hemorrhaged cats. Blum PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9;123(1):99–108
Hypoalgesia induced by antidepressants in mice: a case for opioids and serotonin. de Felipe MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 17;125(2):193–9
Effect of substances influencing brain serotonergic transmission on plasma vasopressin levels in the rat. Iovino M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 11;113(1):99–103
Central serotonergic responses and behavioural adaptation to repeated immobilisation: the effect of the corticosterone synthesis inhibitor metyrapone. Kennett GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):143–52
Inhibition of the swallowing reflex by local application of serotonergic agents into the nucleus of the solitary tract. Kessler JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 26; 118(1–2):77–85
Behavioral aspects of serotonin–dopamine interaction in the monkey. Koragaard S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):245–52
The acute effects of methamphetamine, amphetamine and p–chloroamphetamine on the cortical serotonergic system of the rat brain: evidence for differences in the effects of methamphetamine and amphetamine. Peat MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8;116(1–2):11–6
Fenfluramine discrimination in obese and lean Zucker rats: serotonergic mediation of effect. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5;125(1):135–41
In vivo evaluation by differential pulse voltammetry of the effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) on dopaminergic and serotoninergic synaptic activity in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Crespi F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(2):329–34
Serotonergic and cholinergic interaction in the regulation of pituitary–adrenal function in rats. Kile JP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Sep 15;41(9):1123–7
GABA–induced hypothermia in rats: involvement of serotonergic and cholinergic mechanisms. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):327–32
Effects of chronically elevated intake of sweet solutions on sexual behavior of male rats. Lieblich I, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):278–91
A mesolimbic neuronal loop of analgesia: I. Activation by morphine of a serotonergic pathway from periaqueductal gray to nucleus accumbens. Han JS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;29(1–2):109–17
Dietary control of brain 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis: implications in the etiology of obesity. Ashley DV. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res [Suppl]** 1986;29:27–40 (55 ref.)
Midline B3 serotonin nerves in rat medulla are involved in hypotensive effect of methyldopa. Macrae IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Mar–Apr;8(2):381–5
Aggregating human platelets cause direct contraction and endothelium–dependent relaxation of isolated canine coronary arteries. Role of serotonin, thromboxane A2, and adenine nucleotides. Houston DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):539–44
Central serotonergic stimulation of aldosterone secretion. Shenker Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1485–90
Serotonin syndrome: a case report. Price WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;26(1):77–8
Therapeutic effects of serotonin uptake inhibitors in depression. Asberg M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 47 Suppl:23–35 (199 ref.)
Reversibility of serotonin irritation syndrome with atmospheric anions. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;47(3):141–3
Use of serotonergic agents in the clinical assessment of central serotonin function. Murphy DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47 Suppl:9–15 (77 ref.)
Sprouting of serotoninergic afferents into striatum after dopamine–depleting lesions in infant rats: a retrograde transport and immunocytochemical study. Snyder AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 8;245(2):274–81
Serotoninergic inhibition of LH secretion in the domestic fowl. Hall TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):239–44
Swim initiation in the leech by serotonin–containing interneurones, cells 21 and 61. Nusbaum MP, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 May;122:277–302
Synaptic basis of swim initiation in the leech. III. Synaptic effects of serotonin–containing interneurones (cells 21 and 61) on swim CPG neurones (cells 18 and 208). Nusbaum MP. **J Exp Biol** 1986 May;122:303–21
Symposium on serotonin and cardiovascular regulation: a new approach to hypertension. Satellite symposium of the Second European Meeting on Hypertension. 9 June 1985, Milan, Italy. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S1–111
New approaches to the study of bulbospinal (B3) serotonergic neurons in the control of blood pressure. Chalmers JP, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;3(4):S5–9
Platelet content of serotonin and response to stress. Palermo A, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S43–5
Serotonergic hypotensive mechanism in rats: involvement of bulbospinal fibres. Ramirez AJ, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S47–9
Central 5–HT and the respiratory response to acoustic stimulation in awake rats: effects of PCPA, 5–HTP and 8–OH–DPAT. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 63(3–4):285–95
Rat brain serotonin: biochemical and functional evidence for a sex difference. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 63(3–4):297–313
The inhibition of the cage–leaving response—a model for studies of the serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat. Rényi L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1986;65(3–4):193–210
Serotonin immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the dragonfly nymph. Longley AJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jul; 17(4):329–38
Serotonin immunoreactivity of neurons in the gastropod Aplysia californica. Longley RD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1986 Jul;17(4):339–58
Neuroimmunomodulatory interactions of norepinephrine and serotonin. Walker RF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Nov; 10(1):41–58 (91 ref.)
Involvement of serotonin in the excitation of phrenic motoneurons evoked by stimulation of the raphe obscurus. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Apr;6(4):1185–93
Prostaglandin D2–induced potentiation of hexobarbitone hypnosis in rats: role of 5–hydroxytryptamine. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Dec; 37(12):915–6
Chronic clenbuterol treatment modulates a 5–hydroxytryptaminergic system. Francès H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;38(3):247–8
Buspirone decreases the activity of 5–hydroxytryptamine–containing dorsal raphe neurons in–vitro. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May; 38(5):380–2
Mechanisms of the relaxations induced by 5–hydroxytryptamine on the rat isolated caecum. Uguru MO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;38(2):140–3
Monocrotaline pyrrole–induced cardiopulmonary toxicity is not altered by metergoline or ketanserin. Ganey PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):226–31
Evidence against serotonin as a vasoconstrictor neurotransmitter in the rabbit basilar artery. Levitt B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):880–5
Central and peripheral serotonergic control of forestomach motility in sheep. Sorraing JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):312–9
Discriminative stimulus properties of the serotonergic agent 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane (DOI). Glennon RA. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):825–30
Noradrenergic and serotonergic determinants of seizure susceptibility and severity in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Jobe PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 1;39(9):775–82
Up–regulation of serotonergic binding sites labeled by [3H]WB4101 following fimbrial transection and 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine–induced lesions. Morrow AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 18;37(20):1913–22
In vitro evidence for a blood–borne renin–releasing factor. Urban JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 7;37(14):1335–42
Serotonin type–2 receptor mediated regulation of substance P release in the ventral spinal cord and the effects of chronic antidepressant treatment. Iverfeldt K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):1–6
Studies on the separate roles of forebrain and spinal serotonin in morphine analgesia. Romandini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 332(3):208–12
Catecholaminergic–serotonergic balance in the CNS and

reproductive cycling in aging rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Jan-Feb;7(1):9-15

3H-imipramine binding in aged mouse brain: regulation by ions and serotonin. Severson JA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar-Apr;7(2):83-7

Age-associated alteration of serotonergic synaptic neurochemistry in rat rostral hypothalamus. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):213-7

Serotonin and dopamine independently regulate pituitary beta-endorphin release in vivo. Sapun-Malcolm D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):191-6

Serotonergic stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion is mediated by different pathways from the mediobasal hypothalamus. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Nov;41(5):380-4

Involvement of the central serotoninergic system in the changes of leu-enkephalin level in discrete rat brain areas. Kmieciak-Kolada K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 May-Jun; 7(4):351-60

5-Hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour in male and female rats. Dickinson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):771-6

Changes in nociception after lesions of descending serotonergic pathways induced with 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Different effects in the formalin and tail-flick tests. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):729-34

Effects of serotonergic activity in nucleus accumbens septi on drug-induced circling. Jackson EA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):721-7

Evaluation of the direct actions of drugs with a serotonergic link in spinal analgesia on the release of [3H]serotonin from spinal cord synaptosomes. Monroe PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Mar;25(3):261-5

Probable involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in increased permeability of blood-brain barrier under heat stress in young rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Feb; 25(2):161-7

Hypertension and tachycardia produced by inhibition of reuptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by fluoxetine in the rat. Tsai ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):799-802

Serotonin modulates photoresponses in Hermissenda type-B photoreceptors. Crow T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16; 60(1):83-8

Facilitation of olfactory bulb kindling after specific destruction of serotoninergic terminals in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):299-304

Distinct functions for dopamine and serotonin in locomotor behaviour: evidence using the 5-HT1 agonist RU 24969 in globus pallidus-lesioned rats. Oberlander C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 18;67(2):113-8

Forebrain serotonergic involvement in avoidance learning. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):305-9

In vitro demonstration of dopamine uptake by neostriatal serotonergic neurons of the rat. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 16;59(1):9-14

Responses of serotonergic and non-serotonergic neurons in the rat nucleus raphe magnus to systemic lysergic acid diethylamide. Wei JB, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Feb; 3(3):268-73

Serotoninergic but not noradrenergic neurons in rat central nervous system adapt to long-term treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Blier P, et al. **Neurosciences** 1985 Dec;16(4):949-55

Monoamine innervation of the oculomotor nucleus in the rat. A radioautographic study. Soghomonian JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986 Apr;17(4):1147-57

Neuropeptides and 5-HT immunoreactivity in the gastric nerves of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Cimini V, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:373-7

Comparison of the effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam and three serotonin antagonists on a consummatory conflict paradigm. Becker HC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1057-64

Serotonergic mechanisms in the behavioral effects of buspirone and gepirone. Eison AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):701-7

Recent developments in 5HT-related pharmacology of animal models of anxiety. Gardner CR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1479-85

Lesions of the ascending serotonergic pathways and antinociceptive effects after systemic administration of p-chloroamphetamine in mice. Hunskaar S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):709-14

5-HT and anxiety: promises and pitfalls. Johnston AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1467-70

Effects of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on the locomotor activity of neonatal rats. Lucot JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):537-41

Effects of hallucinogenic drugs on serotonergic neuronal systems. McCall RB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb; 24(2):359-63

TFMPP may produce its stimulus effects via a 5-HT1B mechanism. McKenney JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jan;24(1):43-7

The effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment on the response to ethanol in mice. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):955-61

The effect of diazepam on indices of 5-HT function in man. Nutt DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1491-5

Prenatal stress: effect on development of rat brain serotonergic neurons. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1377-82

Serotonergic mediation of tetrahydro-beta-carboline. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1209-13

The lesion of serotonergic neurons does not prevent antidepressant-induced reversal of escape failures produced by inescapable shocks in rats. Soubrie P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):1-6

Are serotonergic neurons involved in the control of anxiety and in the anxiolytic activity of benzodiazepines? Thiebot MH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1471-7

Serotonin and vascular reactivity. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jul;17(7):585-608 (65 ref.)

The effect of insulin on the central serotonergic system of the rat. Juszkiewicz M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Sep-Oct;37(5):591-600

Serotonergic regulation of the brain and gut beta-endorphin and dynorphin content in the rat. Majeed NH, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Nov-Dec;37(6):909-18

The effect of altered 5-hydroxytryptamine levels on beta-endorphin content in rat brain. Soliman KF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Jun;182(2):187-93

Implication of the serotoninergic system in the decreased ACTH response to stress after lesion of the amygdaloid central nucleus. Beaulieu S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(5-6):665-9

Serotonin, septal lesions, and shock-escape learning in rats. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):3-9

Clomipramine enhances prolactin and growth hormone responses to L-tryptophan. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986;89(1):131-3

Depletion of brain serotonin by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine alters the response to amphetamine and the habituation of locomotor activity in rats. Gately PF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(4):400-5

Involvement of spinal serotonergic pathways in nociception but not in avoidance learning. Ogren SO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;87(3):260-5

Enhanced selective 5-HT depletions in the DHT rat model: denervation supersensitivity and recovery of function. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1986; 89(4):449-55

1-(1-Naphthyl)piperazine, a central serotonin agonist. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 51(1):37-45

Electrophysiological identification of serotonergic neurons in the rat nucleus raphe magnus. Jiang ZY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jan;29(1):76-84

A strong influence of serotonin axons on beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Stockmeier CA, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):323-5

Morphological identification of serotonin-accumulating neurons in the living retina. Vaney DI. **Science** 1986 Jul 25;233(4762):444-6

Serotoninergic reuptake mechanisms in the control of cataplexy. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1986;9(1 Pt 2):280-4

Serotonin-binding protein: function in synaptic vesicles. Tamir H. **Trans NY Acad Sci** 1983;41:237-42

[The relationship between central nerves and peripheral nerves based on the effect of acupuncture on the 5-HT and noradrenaline systems] Liu BH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[5-hydroxytryptamine is an important mediator for both high and low frequency electroacupuncture analgesia] Zhang M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amygdaloid serotonin and endogenous opioid substances (OLS) are important for mediating electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rabbit] Xu DY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;37(2):162-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in the genesis of stress-induced gastric ulcer in rats] Yang H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):416-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Roles of the central serotonergic neuronal system in cardiovascular regulation] Li SJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):341-3 **(Chi)**

[Serotonergic neurons and behavior] Soubrié P. **J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr-Jun;17(2):107-12 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The roles of the spinal serotonergic system in the nociceptive threshold and morphine-induced analgesia in mice] Arimura T. **Masui** 1986 Jan;35(1):12-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of serotonin, histamine and prostaglandins on potentiation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by repeated intermittent hypoxic challenges in dogs] Nakanishi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan; 24(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Memory--7. Serotonin, peptide hormones and memory] Fujiyoshi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jul;43(7):1346-9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serotonin on uteroplacentofetal circulatory system in pregnant rabbit] Noguchi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jul; 38(7):1026-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of thyrotropin releasing hormone in the mouse brain and effects of various amines--immunohistochemical study] Senda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Aug; 25(8):973-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin and the hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system in patients with hyperprolactinemia] Shikaeva FV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of serotonin administered into the dorsal hippocampus on conditioned passive and active avoidance in rats] Gasanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 May;101(5):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the serotoninergic system of the thyrotoxic thyroid] Rom-Boguslavskaia ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb;101(2):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on thermoregulation in normothermic hibernators and during arousal from deep hypothermia] Sitnikov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein as a modulator of serotoninergic and bradykininergic myotropic reactions in the small intestine] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary in modulating the effect of the dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems on the immune response] Al'perina EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov; 71(11):1428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of adrenergic and serotoninergic mechanisms in modulation of seizure activity of the brain] Khanbabian MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of stimulation of the motor activity of the stomach by the greater splanchnic nerve] Smironov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):650-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between glucose resorption and enzyme activity of the brush border of enterocytes in the rat and the level of endogenous serotonin] Vasil'ev VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 May;72(5):664-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of serotonin in the development of the defensive reflex to food in the snail] Balaban PM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1986;18(3):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of serotonin in the development of compensatory-reparative processes after damage to the anterior areas of the cerebral cortex] Grekhova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul-Aug;(4):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocytochemical and autoradiographic research on the growth of serotoninergic fibers to the cerebral ventricles in the perinatal period in rats] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Feb;28(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the giant serotonin-containing cell of the cerebral ganglion in the edible snail in organizing its food-acquiring behavior] Galanina GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1986 Jan-Feb;36(1):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Serotonin receptor involvement in the avoidance learning deficit caused by p-chloroamphetamine-induced serotonin release. Ogren SO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Mar; 126(3):449-62

Non-differential inhibition of histamine and serotonin release from mast cells by amitriptyline. Berlin G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):89-91

Separate purinoceptors mediate enhancement by adenosine of concanavalin A-induced mediator release and the cyclic AMP response in rat mast cells. Hughes PJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Apr;18(1-2):81-4

Gabapentin decreases monoamine release without affecting acetylcholine release in the brain. Schlicker E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(9):1347-9

Studies on the receptor mediating cyclic AMP-independent enhancement by adenosine of IgE-dependent mediator release from rat mast cells. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;87(1):233-42

Spinal cord serotonin release and raised blood pressure after brainstem kainic acid injection. Pilowsky PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1-2):354-7

Norepinephrine stimulates serotonin secretion from rat pineal glands, in vitro. Walker RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):188-9

Kainic acid-induced release of serotonin from OFF-bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Weiler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1-2):379-83

Monoamine transmitter release induced by tetrahydro-beta-carboline perfused in hippocampus of the unrestrained rat. Huttunen P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug;15(2):215-20

Release of serotonin from human carcinoid tumor cells in vitro and grown in the anterior eye chamber of the rat. Nilsson O, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):676-84

Relation between inhibition of calmodulin and mediator release from rat mast cells. Ohishi K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(4):335-9

Calcium permeability changes and neurotransmitter release in cultured brain neurons. II. Temporal analysis of neurotransmitter release. Yarom M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16294-302

Membrane and cytoskeletal changes associated with IgE-mediated serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Pfeiffer JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec;

101(6):2145–55

Modification of serotonergic and noradrenergic neurotransmissions by repeated administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors: electrophysiological studies in the rat central nervous system. Blier P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jun;237(3):987–94

Possible involvement of phosphorylation of a 36,000-dalton protein of rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cell membranes in serotonin release. Teshima R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Mar;23(3):279–84

Chronic ethanol inhibits rat hippocampal "stimulus-secretion" coupling mechanism for 5-hydroxytryptamine in vitro. Wu PH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1986 Jun;11(6):801–12

Pharmacological studies on the serotoninergic and nonserotonin-mediated stimulation of prolactin and corticosterone secretion by fenfluramine. Effects of pretreatment with fluoxetine, indalpine, PCPA, and L-tryptophan. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Oct;41(4):283–8

Release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine from the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland is inhibited by endogenous dopamine. Racké K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):324–8

Release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine from the neural and the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland evoked by electrical stimulation of the pituitary stalk. Holzbauer M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jul;15(3):723–8

Protease and cyclooxygenase inhibitors synergistically prevent activation of human platelets. Ruggiero M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(10):3456–9

Role of Na+ and K+ on the increased 5-HT secretion from platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1; 42(3):265–75

Unsaturated platelet-activating factor: influence on aggregation, serotonin release and thromboxane synthesis of human thrombocytes. Korth R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 1;41(5):699–706

Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on thrombin-induced serotonin release in rat platelets. Koutouzov S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Oct 15;40(2):147–59

[The effect of vagus nerve stimulation and various drugs on chemical mediator release in anesthetized dogs] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of serotonin release from tissue depots in the gastrointestinal tract of the unanesthetized dog after ingesting food] Vasil'ev VP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Apr; 72(4):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical aspects of serotonin therapy of autoimmune disturbances. Abramchik GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):105–9

Treatment of cancer by alteration of a cancer specific surface membrane epitope. Field EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Mar; 19(3):257–9

Neurohumoral interactions in the posttraumatic period and possibilities of their correction. Bazarevitch GJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Jan;13(2):115–21

[Possibilities of pharmacologic correction of Na, K-ATPase activity in the spinal cord in botulism] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;100(10):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Postnatal development of progeny after 5-HT and/or 32P treatment of mice on the first day of gestation. Manowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):419–22

URINE

Pemoline and urinary excretion of catecholamines and indoleamines in children with attention deficit disorder. Zametkin AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 143(3):359–62

Urinary serotonin in the diagnosis of carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM. **Clin Chem** 1986 May;32(5):840–4

Effect of whole body irradiation on urinary 5-HT metabolites under the influence of newly synthesized chemical radioprotector. Thakur DK. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 39(10):236–9

Determination of urinary serotonin using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Jouve J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):437–43

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of a novel phenylpiperazine derivative, SGB-1534: antagonism at alpha 1-adrenergic and 5-HT2 receptors. Aono J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):126–39

An active component of pine leaves exhibiting anti-serotonergic action. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):4074–6

The inhibitory actions of acebutolol and propranolol on the contractile response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in various isolated vascular smooth muscles. Shibata S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;82(1):129–36

[3H]imipramine displacement and 5HT uptake inhibition by tryptoline derivatives: in rat brain 5-methoxytryptoline is not the autacoid for [3H]imipramine recognition sites. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 9; 123(1):45–52

Blockade of the central 5-HT autoreceptor by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Middlemiss DN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 14;120(1):51–6

Serotonergic involvement in pharmacological action of the anxiolytic-sedatives thalidomide and supidimide. Youdim MB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):39–46

Modification of the vasoconstrictor effects of noradrenaline and serotonin by the selective calcium antagonist PY 108-068 in the peripheral circulation of anesthetized cats. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 6:S53–60

Prostacyclins are only weak antagonists of coronary vasospasm induced by authentic thromboxane A2 and serotonin. Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May-Jun;8(3):607–13

Augmentation of vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin by acute and chronic factors: inhibition by ketanserin. Van Nueten JM, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr; 4(1):S55–9

Antagonism of L-5-hydroxytryptophan-induced head twitching in rats by lisuride: a mixed 5-hydroxytryptamine agonist-antagonist? Gerber R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 30;60(2):207–13

Central antiserotonin action of fluperlapine. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;37(4):517–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic hepatitis due to femoxetine. Aunsholt NA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr;58(4):253–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Peripheral 5-HT2-like receptors. Can they be classified with the available antagonists? Leff P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):585–93

METABOLISM

Relationship between clinical effects, serum drug concentration and serotonin uptake inhibition in depressed patients treated with citalopram. A double-blind comparison of three dose levels. Bjerkenstedt L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(5):553–7

Antidepressive drugs can change the affinity of [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding to platelet and neuronal membranes. Plenge P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 10;119(1-2):1–8

[Biochemical characterization and study by quantitative autoradiography of the binding sites of indalpine, a 5-HT uptake inhibitor, in cat brain] Benavides J, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ketanserin and malignant hyperthermia in pigs. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):7–9

Complete blockade and attenuation of 5-hydroxytryptamine induced analgesia following NA depletion in rats and mice. Archer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;57(4):255–61

5-HT-uptake inhibition potentiates antinociception induced by morphine, pethidine, methadone and ketobemidone in rats. Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;57(3):214–8

Effects of ketanserin, a selective 5-HT2 serotonergic antagonist, on the secondary recruitment of human platelets in vitro. De Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar; 17(5-6):515–26

Effect of clonidine, quipazine, and LY 53857 on the prolactin-suppressant action of bromocriptine in rats. Lipham LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1089–91

Relationship of increased lung serotonin levels to endotoxin-induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Effect of a serotonin antagonist. Demling RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Dec;132(6):1257–61

Inhibition of cisplatin-induced vomiting by selective 5-hydroxytryptamine M-receptor antagonism. Miner WD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;88(3):497–9

The effect of selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors on 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced ejaculation in the rat. Rényi L. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 87(4):639–48

5-Hydroxytryptamine-2 antagonist increases human slow wave sleep. Idzikowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16; 378(1):164–8

Serotonin-immunoreactive nerve fibers of the rat pituitary: effects of anticatecholamine and antiserotonin drugs on staining patterns. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):310–8

Effects of noradrenaline, serotonin, and selected antagonists on the vascular smooth muscle of normal and dystrophic chickens. Howlett SE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 May;64(5):545–9

Hemodynamic evaluation of endotoxic shock in anesthetized piglets: antagonism of endogenous vasoactive substances. Schrauwen E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(1):19–28

The effect of ketanserin on post-anaesthetic vasoconstriction and shivering. Nakda MA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):265–77

Blockade of the flare response to intradermal 5-hydroxytryptamine in man by MDL 72.222, a selective antagonist at neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Orwin JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):209–12

Antagonism of a peripheral vascular but not an apparently central serotonergic response by xylamidine and BW 501C67. Fuller RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 5; 125(1):71–7

Behavioral aspects of serotonin-dopamine interaction in the monkey. Korsgaard S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 3;118(3):245–52

Dopamine but not norepinephrine or serotonin uptake inhibitors protect mice against neurotoxicity of MPTP. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 8; 116(1-2):179–81

Spiroxatrine: a selective serotonin1A receptor antagonist. Nelson DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 13; 124(1-2):207–8

The effects of ketanserin, methysergide and LY 53857 on sympathetic nerve activity. Ramage AG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):295–303

Pharmacological characterization of mouse ear PCA. Inagaki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(2):113–7

Ketanserin (S2-receptor blocking agent), platelet activity and chronic alcoholism. Santini P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):73–6

The cardiovascular effects of centrally administered 5-hydroxytryptamine in the conscious normotensive and hypertensive rat. Dalton DW. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;6(1):67–75

Effect of serotonin and its antagonist ketanserin on pial vessels. Auer LM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Dec;5(4):517–22

Peripheral serotonin2 receptor blockade does not inhibit 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced aldosterone stimulation. Shenker Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec; 61(6):1201–4

Effects of ketanserin, a 5-HT2-receptor antagonist, on the blood flow response to temperature changes in the diabetic foot. Schneider SH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 25(6):413–7

Pharmacologic modification of serotonergic function: drugs for the study and treatment of psychiatric and other disorders. Fuller RW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;47 Suppl:4–8 (72 ref.)

The specificity of ketanserin in the inhibition of serotonin-induced steroidogenesis in the rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Williams BC, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;2(3):S559–61

Effect of serotonin on murine macrophages: suppression of Ia expression by serotonin and its reversal by 5-HT2 serotonergic receptor antagonists. Sternberg EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):276–82

Enhancement of melatonin's antigonadal action by daily injections of the serotonin uptake inhibitor fluoxetine in male hamsters. Olcese JM. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 64(2):151–61

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonism by metoclopramide and ICS 205-930 in the guinea-pig leads to enhancement of contractions of stomach muscle strips induced by electrical field stimulation and facilitation of gastric emptying in-vivo. Buchheit KH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;37(9):664–7

Flumezapine and zotepine: 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonism not involved in the lack of synergism of these antipsychotic drugs with amfonelic acid in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):755–6

Characterization of flufylline, fluprofylline, ritanserin, butanserin and R 56413 with respect to in-vivo alpha 1-,alpha 2- and 5-HT2-receptor antagonism and in-vitro affinity for alpha 1-,alpha 2- and 5-HT2-receptors: comparison with ketanserin. Korstanje C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 May;38(5):374–9

Contractions of isolated canine coronary arteries resistant to S2-serotonergic blockade. Cohen RA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 May;237(2):548–52

Cardiovascular effects of ketanserin in conscious rabbits. Takata M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):95–106

Serotonin uptake inhibitors and the prejunctional effects of serotonin on peripheral sympathetic nerves. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 7;39(1):61–8

Serotonin type 2 antagonists inhibit lordosis behavior in the female rat: reversal with quipazine. Mendelson SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):33–9

Changes in body temperature after administration of adrenergic and serotonergic agents and related drugs including antidepressants: II. Clark WG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):153–220 (794 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of the benzodiazepine midazolam and three serotonin antagonists on a consummatory conflict paradigm. Becker HC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1057–64

Effects of serotonergic agonists and antagonists on the locomotor activity of neonatal rats. Lucot JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):537–41

Combined inhibition of serotonin uptake and oxidative deamination attenuates audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Sparks DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Nov;23(5):753–7

Effects of serotonin antagonists on the performance of a simple food acquisition task in rats treated with fenfluramine isomers. Thurlby PL, et al.

Pharmacol Res Commun 1985 Dec;17(12):1129–39

Central antiserotonergic and antidopaminergic action of pirenperone, a putative 5-HT2 receptor antagonist. Pawlowski L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):179–96

Effects of some antidepressant drugs on apomorphine concentration in the central nervous system of rats and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Rurak A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):509–15

TR2515, a quinazolinedione derivative blocks microiontophoretic induced inhibition of raphe cell firing by serotonergic drugs. Galindo-Morales JA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:177–9

Potentiation of serotonergic receptor blockade by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Murray DL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:93–5

Dependence of the antagonism at human platelet 5-HT2 receptors by ketanserin on the reaction pH. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Dec 1;40(5):581–96

[Effect of antibiotics on D-serotonin-reactive structures] Efimova TE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of propranolol on the contractions induced by noradrenaline, serotonin and CaCl2 in the isolated thoracic aorta of the rat] España MR, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1986 Apr;12(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antidepressant effect of a tryptophan hydroxylase activation inhibitor, AGN 2979 [letter] Clerc G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;143(2):264–5

Influence of ketanserin pretreatment on the haemodynamic responses to sternotomy. Cashman JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 May;41(5):505–10

Intra arterial ketanserin in peripheral vascular disease. Boas RA. **Angiology** 1986 Apr;37(4):267–71

Raynaud's disease: a new therapeutic approach with a 5-HT2 receptors blocker. Allegra C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Oct;124(10):121S–124S

L-5HTP in depression resistant to re-uptake inhibitors. An open comparative study with tranylcypromine. Nolen WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;147:16–22

Failure of ketanserin, a serotonin inhibitor, to prevent spontaneous or ergonovine-induced attacks of variant angina. Mata-Bourcart LA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;1(3):168–71

Use of specific serotonin uptake inhibitors as antidepressants. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(4):299–317 (142 ref.)

Comparative effects of oxygen, nifedipine and ketanserin in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Hamet A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(6):406–11

Therapeutic effects of serotonin uptake inhibitors in depression. Asberg M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 47 Suppl:23–35 (199 ref.)

Symposium on serotonin and cardiovascular regulation: a new approach to hypertension. Satellite symposium of the Second European Meeting on Hypertension. 9 June 1985, Milan, Italy. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S1–111

Moderate essential hypertension control: a double-blind crossover study between a serotonin antagonist and a post-synaptic alpha-blocker. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Hypertension [Suppl]** 1986 Apr;4(1):S85–7

Drug treatment of claudication: vasodilators, hemorrheologic agents, and antiserotonin drugs. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Feb;3(2):374–81

Placebo-controlled, double-blind, two-centre trial of ketanserin in intermittent claudication. Bounameaux H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Dec 7;2(8467):1268–71

Treatment of hypokinetic rigid syndrome with fluvoxamine maleate [letter] Meerwaldt JD. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26; 1(8487):977–8

Antimyoclonic properties of S2 serotonin receptor antagonists in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jan;25(1):5–12

The influence of ritanserin, a serotonin antagonist, in anxiety disorders: a double-blind placebo-controlled study versus lorazepam. Ceulemans DL, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Sep;18(5):303–5

Does ketanserin relieve frostbite? Vayssairat M, et al. **Practitioner** 1986 May;230(1415):406–8

[A serotoninergic antidepressive, indalpine] Rigal J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jul;143(7):664–76 **(Fre)**

[Divascan and Pamba in the prevention of alveolitis following tooth extraction] Schroeder H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

SEROTYPING

Reclassification of North American leptospiral isolates belonging to serogroups Mini and Sejroe by restriction endonuclease analysis. Thiermann AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;47(1):61–6

METHODS

Serotypic classification of hantaviruses by indirect immunofluorescent antibody and plaque reduction neutralization tests. Lee PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):940–4

Characterization of serotypes of human rotavirus strains by solid-phase immune electron microscopy. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1143–51

Campylobacter serotyping on shipped antigen extracts [letter] Lastovica AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 8;(8476):320

[Use of a coagglutination reaction based on a Soviet staphylococcal reagent for serogrouping Streptococcus group B and meningococci] Fiks LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Feb;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality control testing of anti-sera with glutaraldehyde-treated antigens. Charsha-May DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):357–9

SEROUS MEMBRANE

The possible advantage of keeping the uterine and intestinal serosa irrigated with saline to prevent intraabdominal adhesions in operations for fertility. An experimental study in rats. Larsson B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1986; 530:15–8

Serous detachments of the macula associated with presumed small choroidal melanomas. Erie JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):176–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Pathologic and adaptive changes in the hemomicrocirculatory system] Iarygin NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(3):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hyaluronic acid in serous effusion smears [letter] Whitaker D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jan-Feb;30(1):90–1

Dexamethasone and prostacyclin biosynthesis by serosal membranes of the rabbit peritoneal cavity. Van de Velde VJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Jan;17(3–4):308–9

Microelectrode study of intracellular pH in frog skin: dependence on serosal chloride. Duffey ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F468–74

PATHOLOGY

Reactive and neoplastic serosal tissue. A light-microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study. Bolen JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jan;10(1):34–47

Differentiation of serosal hyperplasia and neoplasia in biopsies. McCaughey WT, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 1:271–93 (22 ref.)

SURGERY

Mortality and morbidity after anterior lesser curve seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Taylor TV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Dec; 72(12):950–1

Artificial sperm reservoir on epididymis using pedicled tunica vaginalis for the management of conductive azoospermia. Das S, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Apr-Jun;70(2):171–3

The influence of serosal patch size on the growth of small intestinal neomucosa. Bragg LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May;40(5):426–31

[Plastic covering of serosa-deprived intestinal surfaces using a preserved pericardial xenograft (experimental research)] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localized fibrous tumour of serosal surfaces. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence for a type of mesothelioma. Doucet J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(3):349–63

SERRATIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Frequency of aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase among Serratia species during increased use of amikacin in the hospital. Larson TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):176–8

Preliminary X-ray studies on Serratia protease. Katsuya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;98(4):1139–42

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of Serratia protease gene. Nakahama K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 25;14(14):5843–55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Measuring the spermosphere colonizing capacity (spermosphere competence) of bacterial inoculants. Kloepper JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Oct;31(10):926–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pseudobacteraemia [letter] Cashyap A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):950–1

Isolation of Serratia fonticola from birds. Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Apr; 261(2):212–8

[Klebsiella-Enterobacter-Serratia: occurrence and chemo-antibiotic resistance at the Perugia regional hospital (1979–1981)] Bianchi P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;36(2):139–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Fatal complication of endoscopic sclerotherapy: Serratia marcescens bacteremia with delayed esophageal perforation. McGrew W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):329–31

Serratia marcescens infections. Acar JF. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):273–8 (68 ref.)

Cell surface hydrophobicity of pigmented and nonpigmented clinical Serratia marcescens strains. Rosenberg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar;51(3):932–5

Hand asepsis: the efficacy of different soaps in the removal of bacteria from sterile, gloved hands. Gobetti JP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1986 Aug;113(2):291–2

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of epidemiologic markers of nosocomial Serratia marcescens isolates with special reference to the Grimont biotyping system. Sifuentes-Osornio J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;23(2):230–4

A comparison of strains of Serratia marcescens isolated from neonates with strains isolated from sporadic and epidemic infections in adults. Gaston MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jul;8(1):86–95

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: identification of a new O-antigen (O24). Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Jul; 259(4):485–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Moxalactam in nosocomial infections with Serratia marcescens. Mall T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(4):179–83

Effect of beta-lactamase induction on susceptibility to cephalosporins in Enterobacter cloacae and Serratia marcescens. Okonogi K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jul;16(1):31–42

Emergence of resistance to beta-lactams, aminoglycosides, and quinolones during combination therapy for infection due to Serratia marcescens. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Mar;153(3):617–9

Reversion to bacillary forms of Serratia marcescens spheroplasts induced by carbenicillin. Scanning electron microscopic study. Furutani A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(10):901–7

Development of sensitive bacterial tests, exemplified by two mycotoxins. Lenz P, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug; 40(2):199–205

Intraphagocytic bactericidal activity of ofloxacin compared with that of aztreonam and ceftriaxone against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1986 Feb; 261(1):85–94

[Transmissible formaldehyde resistance in Serratia marcescens] Kaulfers PM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and changes in the susceptibility of bacteria isolated from clinical samples. III] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1603–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and cefmenoxime, ceftizoxime, cefoperazone, cefotetan against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New R-plasmids in strains of Serratia marcescens with multiple drug resistance] Kurnosova LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Degradation of protease inhibitors, immunoglobulins, and other serum proteins by Serratia protease and its toxicity to fibroblast in culture. Molla A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):522–9

Specific excretion of Serratia marcescens protease through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Yanagida N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jun;166(3):937–44

Replacement by site-directed mutagenesis indicates a role for histidine 170 in the glutamine amide transfer function of anthranilate synthase. Amuro N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Nov 25;260(27):14844–9

Physicochemical properties of proteinases from selected psychrotrophic bacteria. Mitchell GE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Feb;53(1):97–115

Anthranilate synthase. Zalkin H. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:287–92

Survey of modifying enzymes and plasmids in amikacin-resistant Serratia marcescens. Katoh-Kanno R,

et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(6):509–19

Degradation of human fibronectin by metalloproteases of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Jul; 259(4):461–7

Fibrinolytic activity of purified Serratia marcescens metalloproteases. Traub WH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 Aug; 260(1):35–40

GENETICS

Analysis of R factors in Serratia marcescens strains isolated from the "Hospital Universitario de Caracas".Rodríguez Lemoine V, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1983;34(3–4):228–32

Molecular evolution, species distribution, and clinical consequences of an endemic aminoglycoside resistance plasmid. Mayer KH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986 Apr;29(4):628–33

Leucine regulation of the ilvGEDA operon of Serratia marcescens by attenuation is modulated by a single leucine codon. Hsu JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Oct;164(1):217–22

Instability of an arginine-overproducing mutant of Serratia marcescens and its stabilization. Takagi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;99(2):357–64

[Determination of alkylation of bacterial DNA as a rapid test for toxicological evaluation of alkylating xenobiotic agents] Botzenhart K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B] 1986 May; 182(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the detection and resistance transfer of transferable and non-transferable plasmids in clinically-isolated strains of Serratia marcescens] Suzuki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 76(12):1807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Dependence of changes in the redox potential of the medium during the cessation of bacterial growth on the nature of the cell surface and the parameters of the medium] Oktiabr'skil ON, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural studies of a neutral polymeric fraction from the lipopolysaccharide of Serratia marcescens C.D.C. 1783–57 (O14:H9). Brigden CJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 15; 145(1):81–7

Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide from the lipopolysaccharide of Serratia marcescens O8. Oxley D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 May 2;156(3):597–601

Immunochemical characterization of the outer membrane complex of Serratia marcescens and identification of the antigens accessible to antibodies on the cell surface. Jesaop HL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Sep;131 (Pt 9):2343–8

Active immunization of NMRI mice against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1985 May; 259(3):410–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of titanium screws as retrograde fillings using bacteria and dye. Luomanen M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Dec; 93(6):555–9

METABOLISM

Droplet enrichment factors of pigmented and nonpigmented Serratia marcescens: possible selective function for prodigiosin. Burger SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):487–90

Production of methionine and glutamic acid from n-alkanes by Serratia marcescens var. kiliensis. Ghosh BB, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1986;31(2):106–12

The serratial 56K protease as a major pathogenic factor in serratial keratitis. Clinical and experimental study. Kamata R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1452–9

PATHOGENICITY

Some biological features of proteus bacilli. 3. Comparison of haemolytic activity of Proteus and Serratia strains. Różalski A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1986;35(1–2):57–9

Serratia marcescens infections. Acar JF. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):273–8 (68 ref.)

A survey of potential virulence factors in clinical and environmental isolates of Serratia marcescens. Franczek SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1986 Sep;22(2):151–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Fimbria-mediated adherence of Serratia marcescens strain US5 to human urinary bladder surface. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(7):677–81

[Properties of Serratia marcescens strains isolated in septic diseases of newborn infants] Abrikosova NIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Oct;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SER-(T-BU)6-DES-GLY(10)-LH-RH ETHYLAMIDE see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Expression of cytokeratins in Sertoli–Leydig cell tumors of the ovary. Ueda G, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Sep;37(9):1937–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of Sertoli cell tumors in the rat ovary by N-alkyl-N-nitrosoureas. Mackawa A, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1986;111(2):173–6

COMPLICATIONS

Resistant hypertension associated with a renin-producing ovarian Sertoli cell tumor. Korzets A, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Feb;85(2):242–7

Testicular tumors with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Wilson DM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2238–40

[Pick's tubular adenoma of the ovary: a rare case of arrhenoblastoma] D'Errico R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1986 Apr;38(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Does ovarian sex cord tumour with annular tubules produce progesterone? Dolan J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jan; 39(1):29–35

OCCURRENCE

Gonadal stromal tumors: a report of the Prepubertal Testicular Tumor Registry. Kaplan GW, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):300–2

PATHOLOGY

Incipient germ cell tumor in Sertoli-cell-only syndrome testis, accompanied with retroperitoneal teratocarcinoma and widespread metastases. Mori H, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1986 Jul;36(7):1067–73

Ovarian Sertoli cell tumor with retiform and heterologous elements [letter] Talerman A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jun;9(6):459–60

Ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumors. A clinicopathological analysis of 207 cases. Young RH, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1985 Aug;9(8):543–69 (110 ref.)

Ovarian heterologous Sertoli–Leydig cell tumors with gastrointestinal-type epithelium. An immunohistochemical analysis. Aguirre P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun; 110(6):528–33

Ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules. Ahn GH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):1066–73

Bilateral Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor with heterologous elements: report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Dicker D, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Jul;22(3):175–81

Uterine tumor resembling ovarian sex cord tumors: report of a case with ultrastructural study. Kantelip B, et al.
Hum Pathol 1986 Jan;17(1):91–4

Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein associated with Sertoli–Leydig cell tumors of the ovary. Mann WJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;67(1):141–4

Feminizing Sertoli cell tumor associated with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome (histologic and ultrastructural study). Ceccarnea A, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31;71(4):379–85

Testicular (Sertoli's cell)-like tumors of the ovary induced by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea (ENU) in rats. Stoica G, et al.
Vet Pathol 1985 Sep;22(5):483–91

SECRETION

Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor of the ovary with alpha-fetoprotein production. Tetu B, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1986 Jan;110(1):65–8

VETERINARY

Sertoli cell tumors in Japanese quail. Gorham SL, et al.
Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):337–9

Hyperprogesteronemia associated with Sertoli cell tumor and alopecia in a dog. Fadok VA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 May 1;188(9):1058–9

Two cases of male pseudohermaphroditism in the dog. Clinical, macroscopic, karyotypic and therapeutic features. Svendsen CK, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 37(6):358–63

SERTOLI CELLS

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal antibody recognizes a form of intermediate filament protein in rat Sertoli cells that is not present in seminiferous peritubular cells. Kierszenbaum AL, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Aug;35(1):227–38

Opiate receptors are present in the rat testis. Identification and localization in Sertoli cells. Fabbri A, et al.
Endocrinology 1985 Dec;117(6):2544–6

Fetuin: a serum component associated with rat Sertoli and spermatogenic cells in coculture. Abdullah M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1986 Jun;127(3):463–72

CYTOLOGY

Reconstruction of a type-B configuration monkey Sertoli cell: size, shape, and configurational and specialized cell-to-cell relationships. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Jan;175(1):73–90

A new approach to quantification of Sertoli cells that avoids problems associated with the irregular nuclear surface. Johnson L. **Anat Rec** 1986 Mar;214(3):231–7

A quantitative study of Sertoli cell and germ cell populations as related to sexual development and aging in the stallion. Jones LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):138–48

Cell–substratum and cell–cell interactions promote testicular peritubular myoid cell histotypic expression in vitro. Tung PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 May;115(1):155–70

Extracellular matrix regulates Sertoli cell differentiation, testicular cord formation, and germ cell development in vitro. Hadley MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct; 101(4):1511–22

Age-related variations in seminiferous tubule dimensions and germinal and Sertoli cell numbers in guinea-fowl raised under a 14L:10D photoperiod. Brillard JP. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):369–74

[Sertoli cell differentiation and testicular morphogenesis in the rat fetus] Magre S.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 1985;74(1):64–8 **(Fre)**

[Early differentiation of supporting cells of the convoluted seminiferous tubules in man (ultrastructural manifestations)] Kozhukhar' VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Oct; 89(10):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Study of the superactivity of equine follicle-stimulating hormone in in vitro stimulation of rat Sertoli cells. Guillou F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 11;887(2):196–203

Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on Sertoli cell refractoriness: reversal of the impaired androgen aromatization. Conti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar; 118(3):901–8

Effects of neonatal estrogen administration on rat testis development with particular reference to Sertoli cells. Gaytan F, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):112–21

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol stimulates ABP secretion from rat Sertoli cells in vitro. Holmes SD, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Mar;24(3):687–93

Desensitization of Sertoli cell–enriched cultures by FSH, L-isoproterenol and glucagon. Influence on subsequent stimulation of 17 beta-estradiol production. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):45–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of thiamine pyrophosphatase in human germ cells and Sertoli cells, a histochemical study. Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):47–53

Transglutaminase activity in testicular homogenates and serum-free Sertoli cell cultures. Dias JA. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):835–43

Stimulation of rat Sertoli cell adenylate cyclase by germ cells in vitro. Welsh MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1050–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Spermatogenic disturbance induced in mice by combined local injection of monoclonal antibodies to Sertoli cell and to basal lamina of seminiferous tubule. Ichinohasama R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 10(4):158–65

METABOLISM

Distribution of actin in Sertoli cell ectoplasmic specializations and associated spermatids in the ground squirrel testis. Vogl AW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Aug;215(4):331–41

Testicular peptides and their endocrine and paracrine functions. Steinberger A, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1984 Dec;17(3–4):267–71

Effect of transglutaminase substrates and polyamines on the cellular sequestration and processing of follicle-stimulating hormone by rat Sertoli cells. Dias JA. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):49–58

Hormonal stimulation alters the type of plasminogen activator produced by Sertoli cells. Hettle JA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1986 Jun;34(5):895–904

Content of K+ and Na+ in seminiferous tubule and rete testis fluids from Sertoli cell–enriched testes. Muffly KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1245–51

Serum androgen binding protein and follicle stimulating hormone as indices of Sertoli cell function in the irradiated testis. Delic JI, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:105–7

Sertoli cell membrane polypeptide composition is modulated by germ cells. Galdieri M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 Jan; 18(1):51–5

Regulation of gonadotropin receptors on cultured porcine Leydig and Sertoli cells: effect of potassium depletion. Bernier M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2254–61

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in rat Sertoli cells by alpha-melanotropin-stimulating hormone (alpha MSH) and des-acetyl alpha MSH. Boitani C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr;118(4):1513–8

Identification of hormonally responsive proteins in primary Sertoli cell culture medium by anion-exchange high performance liquid chromatography. Cheng CY, et al.

Endocrinology 1986 Feb;118(2):480–8
Two-dimensional gel analysis of Sertoli cell protein phosphorylation: effect of short term exposure to follicle-stimulating hormone. Ireland ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):526–32
Differential regulation of testicular transferrin and androgen-binding protein secretion in primary cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Perez-Infante V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):383–92
Processing of follitropin and its receptor by cultured pig Sertoli cells. Effect of monensin. Saez JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Jul 1;158(1):91–7
Immunoreactive sites and accumulation of somatomedin-C in rat Sertoli-spermatogenic cell co-cultures. Tres LL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jan;162(1):33–50
Differential release of polyamines by cultured rat Sertoli cells. Tsai YH, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):348–52
Structural characterization of proteoglycans produced by testicular peritubular cells and Sertoli cells. Skinner MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11874–83
Sertoli cell binding to isolated testicular basement membrane. Enders GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):1109–19
Corticosteroids suppress plasminogen activation in the bovine Sertoli cell. Jenkins N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan; 108(1):R1–3
In-vitro secretion of inhibin-like activity by Sertoli cells from normal and prenatally irradiated immature rats. Ultee-van Gessel AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):411–8
Metabolism of radiolabelled energy-yielding substrates by rat Sertoli cells. Grootegoed JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):109–18
Sertoli cell production of müllerian inhibiting substance in vitro. LaQuaglia M, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):219–24
Hormonal regulation of proteins secreted by cultured pig Sertoli cells: characterization by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Perrard-Sapori MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2–3):189–97
Identification of a non-mitogenic paracrine factor involved in mesenchymal-epithelial cell interactions between testicular peritubular cells and Sertoli cells. Skinner MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):85–97
Secretion of anti-Müllerian hormone by immature bovine Sertoli cells in primary culture, studied by a competition-type radioimmunoassay: lack of modulation by either FSH or testosterone. Vigier B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;43(2–3):141–50

PATHOLOGY

Effect of experimental torsion of the spermatic cord on sustentacular cells in the guinea-pig testis. Chakraborty J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;124(3–4):234–40
A unique case of Sertoli cell only syndrome with normal gonadotropins [letter] Al-Omari H. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Oct; 44(4):559

PHYSIOLOGY

FSH regulates cultured Leydig cell function via Sertoli cell proteins: an in vitro study. Benahmed M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 30;132(2):729–34
In vitro interactions between Sertoli cells and steroidogenic cells. Perrard-Sapori MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):957–62
Seminal transferrin, an index of Sertoli cell function: is it of clinical value? Liu DY, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jun;4(3):191–7
Transient coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin in differentiating rat Sertoli cells. Paranko J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Sep;117(1):35–44
Extracellular matrix components and testicular peritubular cells influence the rate and pattern of Sertoli cell migration in vitro. Tung PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):119–34
The effects of opioid receptor antagonists suggest that testicular opiates regulate Sertoli and Leydig cell function in the neonatal rat. Gerendai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):2039–44
Stimulation of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in spermatogenic cells by their coculture with Sertoli cells. Rivarola MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1796–802
Maturational and hormonal influences on Sertoli cell function. Sanborn BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1700–9
Cell–cell interaction between rat Sertoli cells and mouse germ cells in vitro. van der Donk JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May;164(1):191–8
Growth and characterization of polarized monolayers of epididymal epithelial cells and Sertoli cells in dual environment culture chambers. Byers SW, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–68
Polarized Sertoli cell functions in a new two-compartment culture system. Janecki A, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb; 7(1):69–71
The role of a Sertoli cell actin–myosin system in sperm bundle formation in the ratfish, Hydrolagus colliei (Chondrichthyes, Holocephali). Stanley HP, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Nov;186(2):223–36
Annual cycle of the Sertoli cell population in adult stallions. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):311–6
Paracrine control of Leydig cell activity by FSH dependent proteins from Sertoli cells: an in vitro study. Benahmed M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):311–5
Paracrine role of Sertoli cells. Saez JM, et al. **Med Biol** 1986; 63(5–6):225–36
Stimulatory effect of Sertoli cell secretory products on testosterone secretion by purified Leydig cells in primary culture. Janecki A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 42(3):235–43
Cell–to–cell communication in cultured Sertoli cells. Eusebi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Aug;404(4):382–4
Seminiferous epithelial function in the pubertal rat following local testicular irradiation. Delic JI, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jan;5(1):39–45

SECRETION

Protein secretory patterns of rat Sertoli and peritubular cells are influenced by culture conditions. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug;35(1):239–51
Rat Sertoli cells secrete a growth factor that blocks epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding to its receptor. Holmes SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4076–80
Stimulation of rat Sertoli cell secretory activity in vitro by germ cells and residual bodies. Le Magueresse B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):489–98
Characterization of a growth factor secreted by rat Sertoli cells in culture. Holmes SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:389–92
[The effects of gossypol on the secretive function of Sertoli cells in the rat by a method of collection of rete testis fluid of the rat] Wu YW, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;18(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation, purification and culture of Sertoli cells from immature piglet testes. Renier G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):411–8
Fine structure of spermatogenesis and Sertoli cells (Epitheliocytus sustentans) in the bull. Ekstedt E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Mar;15(1):23–48
Cyclic endocytic activity and kinetics of lysosomes in Sertoli cells of the rat: a morphometric analysis. Morales C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):207–18
Fine structure of Sertoli cells in three marine snails with a discussion on the functional morphology of Sertoli cells in general. Buckland-Nicks J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(2):305–13
Annulate lamellae in guinea pig Sertoli cells. Chakraborty J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1986 Apr;44(2):222–9
Ultrastructural changes in Sertoli cells in ageing humans. Paniagua R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Aug;8(4):295–312
Sertoli cell junctional complexes in gossypol-treated neonatal and adult guinea pigs. Pelletier RM, et al. **J Androl** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):127–39
Changes in the volume of Sertoli cells during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the rat. Bugge HP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):39–42
Fine structural changes in Sertoli and Leydig cells during the reproductive cycle of the ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pudney J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):37–49
Gap junctions between gonocytes and epithelial cells in the sex cords of the one day old rat. A freeze fracture study. McGinley DM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1986 Jan; 18(1):75–84
Establishment of a peritubular myoid-like cell line and interactions between established testicular cell lines in culture. Mather JP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1984 Jun; 87(3):263–74
Ultrastructural studies on the basal layers of the seminiferous tubules in the rat testis. Ulvik NM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;89:1–28
Sertoli cell cytoplasts in the semen of the spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias. Pudney J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986; 18(3):375–82
[Ultrastructural study of the Sertoli cell in the seminiferous tubules of a hibernating animal, Eliomys quercinus L.), living in different lighting conditions] Roux M. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1985 Jun;69(205):63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SERUM ALBUMIN

Serum albumin. Peters T Jr. **Adv Protein Chem** 1985; 37:161–245 (354 ref.)
Resolution of racemic gossypol and interaction of individual enantiomers with serum albumins and model peptides. Sampath DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 19; 882(2):183–6
Complete amino acid sequence of human vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component): evidence of a three-fold internal homology as in serum albumin and alpha-fetoprotein. Schoentgen F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 5;871(2):189–98
Physicochemical and immunological properties of albumin-associated dialkyl-ether phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Shek PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 13;855(1):33–40
The relationship of bound water to the IR amide I bandwidth of albumin. Jakobsen RJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Apr; 25(4):639–54
The N-terminal sequence of albumin Redhill, a variant of human serum albumin. Hutchinson DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Dec 2;193(2):211–2
Platelet adhesion to surfaces treated with glow discharge and albumin. Joseph G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May–Jun;20(5):677–82
Protein absorption and desorption phenomena on clean metal surfaces. Williams DF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):313–20
Albumin-induced changes of fluorescence spectra of 1-pyrenebutyric acid. Matsushita Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb;75(2):193–4
Technetium-99m labeling of albumin microspheres intended for drug targeting. Burger JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:43–56
Hydrophilic albumin microspheres. Longo WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:18–26
Biophysical drug targeting: magnetically responsive albumin microspheres. Senyei AE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:56–67
Incorporation of water-soluble drugs in albumin microspheres. Tomlinson E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:27–43
Albumin microspheres: heat and chemical stabilization. Yapel AF Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;112:1–18
[Study of the flexibility of serum albumin molecules using the spin label method] Rozhkov SP, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Sep–Oct;30(5):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcalorimetric study of the domain organization of serum albumin] Tiktopulo EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):1072–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the accessible surface of lysozyme and human serum albumin molecules by the total tritium labeling method] Volynskaia AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug targeting in antiviral chemotherapy. A chemically stable conjugate of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-adenine 5'-monophosphate with lactosaminated albumin accomplishes a selective delivery of the drug to liver cells. Fiume L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15; 35(6):967–72
Fractional deposition from a jet nebulizer: how it differs from a metered dose inhaler. Lewis RA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Oct;79(4):361–7
The lymphatic route—II. Pharmacokinetics of human recombinant interferon-alpha 2 injected with albumin as a retarder in rabbits. Bocci V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986; 17(1):93–6
Hemodynamic response to rapidly infused 25% albumin in sheep: blunting the effects with ibuprofen. Kay J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):1–4
Accelerated onset of albuminuria in diabetic rats preimmunized with glucosylated rat serum albumin. Bassiouny AR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Oct; 18(2):69–73
Effect of colloid volume expansion on glomerular barrier size-selectivity in humans. Shemesh O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):916–23
Osmotic blood-brain barrier modification: monoclonal antibody, albumin, and methotrexate delivery to cerebrospinal fluid and brain. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):419–23
Uneventful plasma exchange with albumin replacement in a patient with a previous anaphylactoid reaction to albumin. Edelman BB, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):435–6
[Comparison of volume substitutes 5 percent human albumin and 6 percent hydroxyethyl starch (40,000/0.5) in pediatric anesthesia] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Jun;21(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of postoperative human albumin therapy on serum protein fraction of septic and aseptic patients] Grundmann R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Oct;12(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for postoperative human albumin therapy in the intensive care unit—a prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986; 367(4):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the percent of exchanged plasma in continuous membrane separation and substitution with human albumin] Muschmov D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1986 Jun;79(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization induced in guinea pigs with beta-propiolactone-treated serum albumin: experimental evidence for the cause of allergic reactions in humans receiving human diploid cell rabies vaccines. Levenbook IS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(1):110–1
Hypernatremia in cancer patients receiving normal saline, furosemide, and "salt-poor" albumin.Kalter S, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Dec;81(12):45–7

ANALYSIS

Bilirubin/rat serum albumin interaction. Frandsen PC, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1986;40(1):55–9
Influence of surgery, age and serum albumin on delayed hypersensitivity. Hjortsø NC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:175–9
Vasoconstrictor effect of high FFA/albumin ratios in adipose

tissue in vivo. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):661–7

Changes in platelet beta-thromboglobulin, fibrinogen, albumin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, ATP, and ADP during and after surgery with extracorporeal circulation in man. Mezzano D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jun;22(2):133–42

Clinical use and time relationship of changes in affinity measurement of glycosylated albumin and glycosylated hemoglobin. Rendell M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1986 Jul; 292(1):11–4

Maternal and cord blood glycated albumin and total serum proteins: correlation with maternal glycemic control and birth weight. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec 1;153(7):783–8

The measurement of albumin in serum and plasma. Hill PG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;22 (Pt 6):565–78 (84 ref.)

Spectroscopic properties of bilirubin–human serum albumin complexes: a stoichiometric analysis. Knudsen A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jan;244(1):273–84

Serum albumin concentrations and oedema in the newborn. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):657–60

The amino acid sequence of kinetensin, a novel peptide isolated from pepsin–treated human plasma: homology with human serum albumin, neurotensin and angiotensin. Mogard MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):983–8

Nature of nonenzymatically bound hexose in hemoglobin, albumin, and crystallin. Kumar A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Aug;34(1):112–9

Determination of the distribution of fatty acids and diethylstilbestrol between serum albumin and alpha-fetoprotein by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Hsia JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 19;880(2–3):117–22

Evaluation by quantitative acid elution and radioimmunoassay of multiple classes of immunoglobulins and serum albumin associated with platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hotchkiss AJ, et al. **Blood** 1986 Apr;67(4):1126–31

Thermolabile alloalbumin of slow type: a new variant? Montanelli A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(1):73–7

Hypoalbuminaemic hyponatraemia: a new syndrome? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23;291(6507):1502–4

What is "serum albumin"? [letter]Hill PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 4;292(6512):61

Characterization of the benzodiazepine binding site (diazepam site) on human serum albumin. Maruyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5002–12

A sensitive spectrophotometric method for the determination of human serum albumin with chrome–azurol S aluminium chelate. Saito Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb; 34(2):746–50

Bromocresol purple dye–binding method for the estimation of serum albumin adapted to the SMA 12/60. Affonso A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;18(5):285–9

Colorimetric determination of non–enzymatically glycated albumin. Caines PS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb; 19(1):26–30

A general method for the assay of binders. Application to the potentiometric determination of albumin in human serum, plasma and whole blood. Christopoulos TK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):151–60

Evaluation of a bromocresol purple method for the determination of albumin adapted to the DuPont aca discrete clinical analyzer. Lasky FD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Oct;18(5):290–6

Clinical interpretation of free thyroxin by analog–based assay depends on albumin concentration in all patients with decreased albumin [letter] **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):565–9

Modification of the Technicon RA1000 albumin method to improve accuracy. Barnes P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Feb; 32(2):394

On the albumin dependence of measurements of free thyroxin. I. Technical performance of seven methods. Csako G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):108–15

Influence of variations in albumin or total–protein concentration on serum fructosamine concentration [letter] Van Dieijen–Visser MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Aug; 32(8):1610

Determination of ionised calcium by ion selective electrode is not independent of albumin concentration. Freaney R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jul 30;158(2):129–37

Bromcresol purple method for serum albumin gives falsely low values in patients with renal insufficiency. Maguire GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Feb 28;155(1):83–7

Comparison of 15N analysis by optical emission spectrometry and mass spectrometry for clinical studies during total parenteral nutrition. Ragon A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Sep 16;151(1):9–15

The measurement of glycosylated albumin by reduction of alkaline nitro–blue tetrazolium. Walker SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 30;156(2):197–206

An interspecies comparison of normal levels of glycosylated hemoglobin and glycosylated albumin. Rendell M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(4):819–22

Glycosylation of serum albumin in diabetic humans with osmolar and acid–base disorders. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Aug;11(4):243–8

Albumin and immunoglobulins G, A and M in aqueous humour from clinically normal equine eyes. Matthews AG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1986 Mar;18(2):117–20

Relationships of birth weight and pre–nursing concentrations of serum albumin to survival and growth rate in swine. Stoue RT, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):263–70

Prognostic significance of serum albumin in Hodgkin's disease. Gobbi PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1986 Mar–Apr;71(2):95–102

Low alpha–fetoprotein and serum albumin levels in Morbus Down may point to a common regulatory mechanism [letter] Voigtländer T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):276–7

Equilibrium adsorption of human serum albumin and human fibrinogen on hydrophobic and hydrophilic surfaces. Brynda E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug; 18(6):685–93

Fractionation of human serum albumin isoforms with chromatofocusing. Candiano G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 7;375(2):405–10

Ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatographic studies on sulphydryl–catalysed structural alterations of bovine mercaptalbumin. Kuwata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 20;332:29–37

High–performance liquid chromatographic studies on non–mercapt in equilibrium with mercapt conversion of human serum albumin. II. Sogami M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 20;332:19–27

Application of an automated tandem high–performance liquid chromatographic system to peptide mapping of genetic variants of human serum albumin. Takahashi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:181–91

Lowered plasma albumin concentration in fetal Turner syndrome. Shepard TH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 108(1):114–6

Analysis of immunoglobulin G/albumin ratios by a competitive ELISA in the serum and in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Araga S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;55(2):67–8

Nickel contamination of human serum albumin solutions [letter] Leach CN Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 7; 313(19):1232

Hypoalbuminemia in patients receiving cisplatin: correlation between liver platinum and decrease in serum albumin. Nanji AA, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(1):33–5

Preparation and characterization of cross–linked human serum albumin microcapsules containing 5–fluorouracil. Duc–Mauger A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1986;61(4):119–24

Protein and ion hydration variation in mixed aqueous solutions: measurement by dielectric decrement. Réjou–Michel A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Aug; 30(8):831–7

Glycosylated plasma albumin or glycosylated haemoglobin as monitor in diabetic pregnancy? [letter] Bernstein RE. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 18;69(2):85–6

Serum albumin assay with bromcresol purple dye. Parviainen MT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Oct;45(6):561–4

[Surveillance of hypoalbuminemia in nephrotic syndrome. Limitations of colorimetric methods. Value of a specific method (letter)] Biou D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(4):346–7 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic disorders in the threatened myocardial infarct syndrome] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Aug;78(8):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decreased levels of the albumin–alpha–1–globulin fraction of serum proteins, risk factor for ischemic cardiopathy] Richard JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985; 33(4–5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the protein–binding of drugs with continuous ultrafiltration. 8. In vitro quantification of the interactions of phenprocoumon, warfarin and methylsulfinyl warfarin with phenylbutazone on human serum albumin] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1986 Mar;319(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the determination of albumins in serum by dye–binding methods] Müller K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of fast variant alloalbuminemia] Lambert Gardini S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Jun;21(2):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A radioimmunological technic for the assay of human albumin at low concentrations] Mariani G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Jun;21(2):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of glycosylated albumin and its clinical significance in diabetes mellitus] Manda N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of diabetic markers and tumor markers—hemoglobin A1, glycosylated albumin, glycosylated protein and CEA, CA19–9 in diabetic and cancerous patients] Maruyama S. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Nov; 33(11):1306–12 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of diagnosis and monitoring of malignant neoplasms of the female genital organs based on determining HDL lipoproteins and their subfractions, serum proteins and liver function tests using mathematical methods of analysis of the results of the studies] Niesłuchowska–Frydrych B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Nov; 56(11):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydration on the molecular dynamic properties of human serum albumin at low temperatures] Bogatyrenko VR, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Nov–Dec;30(6):962–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inverted method of processing electrophoregrams for detecting modified forms of albumin] Troitskiĭ GV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the medium on functional and structural properties of serum albumins. IV. The state of human serum albumin in the pH range from 5 to 10] Niamaa D, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):1679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various chemical compounds and storage conditions on the rate of non–enzymatic deamidation of protein preparations] Pushkina NV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;22(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adducts of glycosylated serum albumin with amino acids] Stepuro II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of structural changes in serum albumin in the differential diagnosis of rheumatism] Mazurets AF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Albumin as a prognostic index in the critical surgical patient] Fuentes del Toro S, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1986 Apr–Jun;51(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Appearance of albumin–producing cells in the liver of analbuminemic rats on aging and administration of mutagens. Esumi H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 190:637–50

Weakly basic amines inhibit the proteolytic conversion of proalbumin to serum albumin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Oda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Nov 4;152(3):605–9

The biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. Metabolism of the NH2–terminal hexapeptide of proalbumin. Peters T Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7242–6

Synchronized synthesis and intracellular transport of serum albumin and apolipoprotein B in cultured rat hepatocytes as studied by double immunofluorescence. Keller GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Sep;34(9):1223–30

Presence of albumin–positive cells in the liver of analbuminemic rats and their increase on treatment with hepatocarcinogens. Makino R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;77(2):153–9

[Studies on albumin synthesis in the partially hepatectomized or carbontetrachloride–injured rat liver, by using 15N] Mizutani M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May; 83(5):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intralobular distribution of albumin synthetic activity in the hepatocytes of the normal and regenerating mouse liver] Baranov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 101(2):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum binding activity for human albumin polymers in acute and chronic virus hepatitis. Sansonno DE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Oct;32(5):226–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Turbidimetric protein determination with benzethonium chloride and sulfosalicylic acid] Lehmitz R. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(2):89–91 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of albumin and proalbumin genetic variants. CISMEL Study Group on Albumin Variants. AIPAC Congress, Bologna, 9–13 May 1984. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Sep;28(4):353–5

DEFICIENCY

Hyperuricemia and hypoalbuminemia predispose to cisplatin–induced nephrotoxicity. Nanji AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;17(3):274–6

Transport and distribution of copper injected into an albumin–deficient (analbuminemic) rat. Suzuki KT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):29–34

Ochratoxin A: plasma concentration and excretion into bile and urine in albumin–deficient rats. Kumagai S. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):941–3

Immune status of the elderly in hypoalbuminaemic & marasmic states. Singh LR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:157–63

Hypoalbuminemia at diagnosis as a marker for severe respiratory course in infants with cystic fibrosis identified by newborn screening. Abman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):933–5

Effect of albumin on hepatic uptake of warfarin in normal and analbuminemic mutant rats: analysis by multiple indicator dilution method. Tsao SC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1986 Feb;14(1):51–64

Reduced activity of androgen biosynthesis in the testes of rats with analbuminemia. Takahashi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):871–6

Reproductive activity of analbuminemic rats. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):87–91

High susceptibility of analbuminemic rats to gastric tumor induction by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):219–21

Frequent administration of uric acid extends survival of fasting analbuminemic rats under cold environment. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):295–303

[Serum protein disorders in acute and chronic osteomyelitis and the role of protein therapy in their correction] Bednarz R. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Albumin loss during treatment with intermittent and continuous dialyses using 2, 5 L of fluid per one exchange] Janicka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Sep 15;38(18):1276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Bilirubin binding by the fractionated alternate allelic components of heterozygous monkey albumin. Lorey FW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Oct;68(2):169–71

Associations between marker genotypes, halothane reaction, creatine kinase activity and meat quality characters in a sample of German Landrace pigs. Glodek P, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):319–27

The position of the epistatic S locus in the halothane linkage group in pigs. Van Zeveren A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(4):297–305

Evolutionary conservation of the linkage between the structural loci for serum albumin and vitamin D binding protein (Gc) in cattle. Bouquet Y, et al. **Anim Genet** 1986; 17(2):175–82

Dexamethasone and estrogen regulate Xenopus laevis albumin mRNA levels. Jackson CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14;136(1):8–15

Transcriptional switch from albumin to alpha-fetoprotein and changes in transcription of other genes during carbon tetrachloride induced liver regeneration. Panduro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 25;25(6):1414–20

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and serum albumin mRNA accumulation in normal, acute phase and ZZ human liver. Riley JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):361–6

Polymorphism of serum albumin in dog breeds and its relation to weight and leg length. Christensen K, et al. **Hereditas** 1985;102(2):219–23

Structural characterization of a chain termination mutant of human serum albumin. Galliano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4283–7

Molecular structure of the human albumin gene is revealed by nucleotide sequence within q11–22 of chromosome 4. Minghetti PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 25; 261(15):6747–57

DNase I–hypersensitive sites in the 5'-flanking region of the rat serum albumin gene: correlation between chromatin structure and transcriptional activity. Babiss LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(17):6504–8

Hybrid selection of messenger ribonucleoprotein for serum albumin: analysis of specific message-bound proteins. Johnson TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Nov; 82(21):7327–9

Relationship between expression of the albumin gene and its state of methylation. Weiss MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;198:177–83

Classification of albumin and proalbumin genetic variants. Comitato Italiano di Standardizzazione in Ematologia e Medicina di Laboratorio. CISMEL Study Group on Albumin Variants. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Apr–Jun;15(2):189–93

[A tricuspid electrophoretic pattern: familial bisalbuminemia with monoclonal immunoglobulin] Dubost JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Oct;33(8):837–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of alloalbuminemia (familial congenital bisalbuminemia) in a subject with hepatic cirrhosis] Mondavio M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan–Mar;32(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Para-albuminemia and alloalbuminemia: 1st case report of a VR/VR B genetic variant in the Novara area] Petrella V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 30;76(45–46):2163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Slow-type familial alloalbuminemia] Schiatti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Dec;21(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of thymectomy on immunological tolerance to human serum albumin in chickens. Karakoz I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):673–6

Antibodies to nonenzymatically glucosylated albumin in the human serum. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Sep 16;131(2):720–5

Autoantibody to albumin of type G and M in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Sansonno DE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):14–6

Antibody to the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin in acute and persistent infection with hepatitis B virus. Okamoto H, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 May–Jun; 6(3):354–9

Human antibodies against formaldehyde-human serum albumin conjugates or human serum albumin in individuals exposed to formaldehyde. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(1):53–9

An investigation of possible immunologic reactions to human serum albumin used as a stabilizer in allergy extracts. Brown JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec; 76(6):808–12

Characterization of an antigen in acute anaphylactic dialysis reactions: ethylene oxide-altered human serum albumin. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov; 76(5):670–5

Radioimmunoassay of IgG and IgM anti-albumin autoantibodies in human serum. Călugăru A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):309–16

Hepatitis B vaccines with pre-S gene product [letter] Berthelot P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 17;1(8490):1150

Demonstration of a firm association between hepatitis B surface antigen proteins bearing polymerized human albumin binding sites and core-specific determinants in serum hepatitis B viral particles. Petit MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Nov;22(11):1279–87

Regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B virus and human serum albumin. I. Hepatitis B surface antigen–induced secretion of antibodies with specificity for human serum albumin in hepatitis B–immune donors in vitro. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May; 23(5):545–53

Possible association of antibody responses to human serum albumin and (T,G)-A--L with the bovine major histocompatibility complex (BoLA). Lie O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;11(4):333–50

[Binding activity of circulating HBsAg particles for polymerized human albumin in acute hepatitis B] Hopf U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;23(11):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-tumor activity of an anti-human alpha-fetoprotein antibody-human serum albumin-mitomycin C conjugate against human yolk sac tumor maintained in vitro and in nude mice in vivo] Ohkawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 1):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the degree of antibody affinity in experimental studies of the humoral immune response. I. Effect of antigen dose on the affinity of anti-human serum albumin antibodies] Bucholc B. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the degree of antibody affinity in experimental studies of the humoral immune response. II. Effect of adjuvants on the affinity of anti-human serum albumin antibodies] Bucholc B. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high-capacity hydrophobic adsorbent for human serum albumin. Belew M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):438–41

The isolation and characterization of serum albumin from the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Bradley G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):829–35

Physical properties of some snake plasma albumins. Mao SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(4):655–8

Isolation, purification and 13C- and 1H-n.m.r. assignments of peptide [1–24] of human serum albumin. Laussac JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Oct;26(4):425–38

[Studies on the mechanism of the "key type" albumin fraction] Matsui S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):817–26 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of micro-dispersed forms of anionites and surface-active agents with serum albumin] Naumova LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1986 May–Jun;22(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serum enzymes of lysosomal origin as indicators of the metabolic control in diabetes: comparison with glycated hemoglobin and albumin. Goi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1986 Apr–Jun;23(2):117–25

The distribution of immunoglobulins and albumin in the central nervous system in acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Juhler M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Feb;73(2):119–24

Fusidic acid binding to serum albumin and interaction with binding of bilirubin. Brodersen R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):874–80

Reduced albumin binding of MADDS—a measure for bilirubin binding—in sick children. Ebbesen F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jul;75(4):550–4

Study of binding of twelve cephalosporins to human serum albumin by fluorescent probe technique. Csiba A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1986;67(4):399–406

Zinc-mediated urate binding to human albumin. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986;195 Pt A:345–9

The importance of unbound drug. Birkett DJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1985;17:79–84

Binding properties of glycosylated albumin and acetaldehyde albumin. Karp WB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):429–32

Stimulation of albumin endocytosis by cationized ferritin in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Sprague EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec;121(3):433–43

Platelets reduce coronary microvascular permeability to macromolecules. McDonagh PF. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep; 251(3 Pt 2):H581–7

In vitro phosphorylation of serum albumin by two protein kinases: a potential pitfall in protein phosphorylation reactions. Martin SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 1; 154(2):395–9

The distribution of native albumin and foreign albumin injected into lateral ventricles of prenatal and neonatal rat forebrains. Cavanagh ME, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 172(3):345–51

Interaction of sodium salt of 9-oxo-10-acridineacetic acid (CMA) and its analogs with serum albumin. A model for study on binding of the interferon inducer with receptor. Pisaecki E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 33(2):299–310

Binding of warfarin by human albumin in the presence of a perfluorochemical blood substitute. Parsons DL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Sep;277(1):4–14

Copper-albumin: what is its functional role? Laurie SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 28; 135(3):1064–8

Influence of starvation on the intra-lysosomal proteolysis in rat liver. Harikumar P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Sep; 11(3):311–8

Masticatory lubrication. The role of carbohydrate in the lubricating property of a salivary glycoprotein-albumin complex. Hatton MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15; 230(3):817–20

Conformational changes in the bilirubin-human serum albumin complex at extreme alkaline pH. Honoré B, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):365–9

Site-specific modification of albumin by free radicals. Reaction with copper(II) and ascorbate. Marx G, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jun 1;236(2):397–400

Comparison of kinetic study of the photochemical changes of (ZZ)-bilirubin IX alpha bound to human serum albumin with that bound to rat serum albumin. Onishi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Sep 15;230(3):561–7

Glycosylation accelerates albumin degradation in normal and diabetic dogs. Morris MA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):267–70

The interaction of enflurane, halothane and the halothane metabolite trifluoroacetic acid with the binding of acidic drugs to human serum albumin. An in vitro study. Dale O. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 15;35(4):557–61

The binding protein of erythromycin in human serum. Dette GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):959–66

Stereoselective binding of 3-acetoxy-, and 3-hydroxy-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-ones to human serum albumin. Selective allosteric interaction with warfarin enantiomers. Fitos I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):263–9

Binding of DNA to albumin and transferrin modified by treatment with water-soluble carbodiimides. Huckett B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1249–57

Binding of 7-hydroxy-methotrexate to human serum albumin. Lopez C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Aug 15; 35(16):2834–6

Effect of a perfluorochemical emulsion on prednisolone binding by human albumin. Parsons DL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 15;35(8):1395–7

Influence of temperature on the binding of sodium aurothiosulphate to human serum albumin. Pedersen SM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 15;35(14):2407–10

Influence of ionic strength on the binding of sodium aurothiosulphate to human serum albumin. Pedersen SM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 15;34(24):4319–23

Identification of the major binding protein of salmon calcitonin in the rat. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3543–6

Evidence for distinct consecutive steps in the neutral to base transition of human serum albumin. t' Hart BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 15;35(6):1005–9

Aflatoxin B1 transport in rat blood plasma. Binding to albumin in vivo and in vitro and spectrofluorimetric studies into the nature of the interaction. Dirr HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):383–90

Comparison of the binding of poly(ethylene glycol)-bound fatty acids to human albumin and alpha-fetoprotein studied by affinity phase partitioning. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986;45(3):285–9

Hypocalcemia or hypoalbuminaemia? [letter] Waterson MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):761–2

Effect of serum albumin on free fractions of phenobarbital and valproic acid in patients with convulsive seizures. Sadahiro N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(4):377–84

Aflatoxin B1 binding to plasma albumin and liver DNA upon chronic administration to rats. Wild CP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):853–8

Binding of glycyrrhizin to rat plasma and rat serum albumin. Ichikawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 33(7):3031–3

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. V. Reaction with 2,4-dinitrophenyl diethyl phosphate. Yoshida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4995–5001

Vagaries of transcapillary albumin flux. Altschule MD. **Chest** 1986 Aug;90(2):280–1

Active transendothelial transport of albumin. Interstitium to lumen. Shasby DM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):903–8

The interaction of convection and diffusion in the transport of 131I-albumin within the media of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Tedgui A, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec;57(6):856–63

Distribution of serum zinc between albumin and alpha 2-macroglobulin in patients with different zinc metabolic disorders. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Jan 15; 154(1):1–6

Familial dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia: studies of albumin binding and implications for hormone action. Barlow JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Jan; 24(1):39–47

Role of alpha-1 acid glycoprotein, albumin, and nonesterified fatty acids in serum binding of apazone and warfarin. Urien S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;39(6):683–9

Increased albumin and normal dextran clearances in protein-overload proteinuria in the rat. Bliss DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):321–6

Changes in plasma volume, in transcapillary escape rate of

albumin and in subcutaneous blood flow during hypoglycaemia in man. Hilsted J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep; 69(3):273–7

Protein losing enteropathy associated with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infestation and its impact on albumin homoeostasis in rats fed two levels of dietary protein. Lunn PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):469–75

Psoriasis. Transcapillary and interstitial transport of plasma proteins, cutaneous blood, flow, and effect of phototherapy. Staberg B. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32(6):295–308 (164 ref.)

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Feldt–Rasmussen B. **Diabetologia** 1986 May;29(5):282–6

Non–enzymatic glycation of human albumin does not alter its palmitate binding. Murtiashaw MH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Jun;29(6):366–70

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and extracellular fluid volume in diabetes [letter] O'Hare JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Dec;28(12):937–8

Reduced transcapillary escape of albumin during acute blood pressure–lowering in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Nov;28(11):797–801

N2–acetyl–N6–dinitrophenyl–lysine: a novel metabolite of covalently modified (dinitrophenylated) proteins in vivo. Maggs JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Jan–Feb; 14(1):142–3

Effect of the antileukemic agent L–asparaginase on thyroxine–binding globulin and albumin synthesis in cultured human hepatoma (HEP G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1185–8

Laurate binding to human serum albumin. Multiple binding equilibria investigated by a dialysis exchange method. Pedersen AO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Feb 3; 154(3):545–52

Warfarin binding to plasma albumin, measured in patients and related to fatty acid concentrations. Larsen FG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):22–7

A study on the pharmacokinetics in mouse of adenine–9–beta–D–arabinofuranoside 5–monophosphate conjugated with lactosaminated albumin. Fiume L, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1326–8

Large hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides of Dane particles with the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin. Ohnuma H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar; 90(3):695–701

Subcellular location of secretory proteins retained in the liver during the ethanol–induced inhibition of hepatic protein secretion in the rat. Volentine GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan;90(1):158–65

Assessment of HBV replicative status by receptors for polymerized human albumin. Magrin S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1986 Feb;33(1):6–8

Hemagglutination and immunofluorescence studies on polymerized human serum albumin binding activity in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Mora I, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):14–9

Drug targeting to the liver with lactosylated albumins: does the glycoprotein target the drug or is the drug targeting the glycoprotein? van der Sluijs P, et al. **Hepatology** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):723–8

Correlation between serum choline esterase and serum albumin in leprosy. Bulakh PM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Jul–Sep;57(3):524–8

Competition between valproate & phenytoin for plasma protein binding. Jaffery NF, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:426–8

Thyroxine–induced changes in the glycosylation pattern and in brain and serum levels of rat alpha–fetoprotein. Naval J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):115–22

Methodologic factors influencing plasma binding of alpha–1–acid glycoprotein–bound and albumin–bound drugs. Morse DS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):535–9

Protein–binding and urinary excretion of 99mTc(Sn)–MDP and 99mTc–MDP. Savelkoul TJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(2):125–31

Biochemical properties of the heme oxygenase inhibitor, Sn–protoporphyrin. Interactions with apomyoglobin and human serum albumin. Breslow E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3135–41

The pH dependence of the thermodynamics of the interaction of diazepam with human serum albumin. Janssen LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 25;260(21):11442–5

On the structure of albumin–bound bilirubin. Selective binding of intramolecularly hydrogen–bonded conformational enantiomers. Lightner DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5;261(13):6034–8

Identification of fibroblasts as a major site of albumin catabolism in peripheral tissues. Strobel JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7989–94

Specific binding sites for albumin restricted to plasmalemmal vesicles of continuous capillary endothelium: receptor–mediated transcytosis. Ghitescu L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1304–11

Influence of palmitate and oleate on the binding of warfarin to human serum albumin: stopped–flow studies. Rietbrock N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(11):719–23

Assessment of the free fraction of 25–hydroxyvitamin D in serum and its regulation by albumin and the vitamin D–binding protein. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Oct;63(4):954–9

Correlation between serum albumin and digoxin–like immunoreactive substance in liver disease. Nanji AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;26(2):152–3

Serum protein binding of valproic acid in fetus–mother pairs throughout pregnancy: correlation with oxytocin administration and albumin and free fatty acid concentrations. Nau H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Mar; 26(3):215–21

Effects of glycosylation inhibitors on the expression of polyalbumin receptors by hepatitis B surface antigen produced in vitro. Kasambalides EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Nov;66 (Pt 11):2443–51

Polypeptides coded for by the region pre–S and gene S of hepatitis B virus DNA with the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin: expression on hepatitis B particles produced in the HBeAg or anti–HBe phase of hepatitis B virus infection. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 1;136(9):3467–72

Analytical methods for assessing exposure to 4–aminobiphenyl based on protein adduct formation. Skipper PL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Aug;28(8):643–6

Rate constants for dissociation of bilirubin from its binding sites in neonatal (cord) and adult sera. Ahlfors CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):295–8

Effect of Hypaque injection on bilirubin–albumin binding in newborn infants. Robertson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 108(1):138–41

Effect of bile acids on the binding of drugs and dyes to human albumin. Bowmer CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Nov; 37(11):812–5

Age–related change of cefazolin binding to rat serum proteins and its relation to the molar ratio of free fatty acid to serum albumin. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Jan; 9(1):81–7

Electrical charge of serum and urinary albumin in normal and diabetic humans. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Aug;28(2):168–77

Is albumin synthesis regulated by the colloid osmotic pressure? Effect of albumin and dextran on albumin and total protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Schmid M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 2;64(1):23–8

Protein browning and diabetic complications [letter] Jones AF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):459

Changes in fluid–phase endocytosis in the rat with age and their relation to total albumin elimination. Horbach GJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Feb;33(3):305–12

Modulation of thyroid parameters by exogenous thyroxine in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Premachandra BN, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Mar;35(3):283–8

Structure and lipid binding properties of serum albumin. Spector AA. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;128:320–39

Solvent drag component of unidirectional albumin out–flux [letter] Rippe B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Sep;30(2):246–8

Enkephalin binding systems in human plasma. II: Leu–enkephalin serum albumin interaction. De Marco V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Oct;10(10):1355–69

Animal studies on the in vivo stability of 211At–labelled albumin particles. Wunderlich G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1986 Apr;7(4):211–4

Effect of different parameters on the binding of two anti–inflammatory drugs to human serum albumin. Zona C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1031–7

High–affinity binding of ethacrynic acid is mediated by the two most important drug binding sites of human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(4):208–13

Effects of dexamethasone on the blood–brain distribution of albumin and alpha–aminoisobutyric acid in vasogenic cerebral edema. Yen MH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):208–14

Other protein variants with pharmacogenetic consequences albumin and orosomucoid. Alván G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;214:345–55 (19 ref.)

Human serum albumin and the enigma of chronic hepatitis type B. Hellström U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 May; 23(5):523–7 (57 ref.)

Effects of development, aging, and renal and hepatic insufficiency as well as hemodialysis on the plasma concentrations of albumin and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein: implications for binding of drugs. Pacifici GM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1986;8(3):259–63

Platelet adherence and detachment—in what ways is surface–bound albumin different from surface–bound fibrinogen? Feuerstein IA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1986 Apr 30;55(2):184–8

Adhesion and aggregation of thrombin prestimulated human platelets: evaluation of surface–bound fibrinogen and surface–bound albumin. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Sep 1;43(5):497–505

A high amount of branched chain amino acids did not change favourable plasma albumin and protein concentrations during 48 hours post–laparotomy infusion—an experimental study in the rabbit. Harju E. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(1):28–35

[Inhibitory effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the binding of prostaglandins to human serum albumin] Huo YN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep; 6(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Binding capacity of albumin with bromcresol green in a group of women of fertile age] Visconti P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1985 Sep;21(3):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Binding of bilirubin to serum proteins] Nozaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Aug;43(8):1566–72 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia] Frey H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 20;106(8):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Microcalorimetry study of pharmacological complexes. The binding of cephalosporins with human serum albumin] Markovich MN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Dec; 30(12):916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric study of the effect of temperature on methicillin binding with human serum albumin] Markovich MN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Jan;31(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deuterium exchange of the methyl group of pyruvate catalyzed by human serum albumin] Stepuro II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 May;51(5):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competitive interrelations between bilirubin and x–ray contrast agents in binding with human serum albumin] Shimanovskii NL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding function and conformation of serum albumin in viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 May;63(5):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interaction of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate and human serum albumin in the presence of copper ions by circular dichroism] Stepuro II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;19(5):1332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of monoclonal immunoglobulins of various classes with albumin and alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor] Kotova TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Nov–Dec; 31(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of silymarin with human and bovine serum albumins] Serrano JM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug;11(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of albumin on glomerular ultrafiltration coefficient in isolated perfused dog glomerulus. Fried TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):F901–6

Albumin inhibition of transferrin low–affinity binding to K562 cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 14;885(3):294–300

The modulation by serum albumin of rabbit platelet aggregation in response to exogenous sodium arachidonate. Dratewka–Kos E, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 63(8):792–802

Population–dependent requirements of vitamin B12 and metabolically related substances of several mouse cell types in serum–free, albumin–fortified medium. Matsuya Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1986 Mar;11(1):9–19

The lymphatic route. 1) Albumin and hyaluronidase modify the normal distribution of interferon in lymph and plasma. Bocci V, et al. **Experientia** 1986 Apr 15;42(4):432–3

Hemin–induced lysis of rat erythrocytes. Protective action of ceruloplasmin and different serum albumins. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(2):171–3

[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch, oxypolygelatin and human albumin on the phagocytic function of the reticuloendothelial system in healthy subjects] Lenz G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jul;35(7):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature of the diabetogenic factor of blood plasma in clinical and experimental diabetes] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for the existence of non–esterified cholesterol carried by albumin in rat serum. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Jul;61(1):67–75

Antioxidant properties of the proteins caeruloplasmin, albumin and transferrin. A study of their activity in serum and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Gutteridge JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jan 30; 869(2):119–27

[Human albumin: structure, synthesis and functions] Rochu D. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1986 Feb;29(1):13–33 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced crosslinks between carboxylic acids and compounds of biological interest. Yamamoto O. **Radiat Res** 1986 Feb;105(2):158–68

SECRETION

Secretion of rat serum albumin by COS cells transfected with a spliced cDNA gene. A system to study protein sorting. McCracken AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15; 261(2):508–11

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

Interaction of albumin and phospholipid:cholesterol liposomes in growth of Mycoplasma spp. Cluss RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):281–7

SANS studies of concentrated protein solutions. I. Bovine serum albumin. Nossal R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Jun; 25(6):1157–75

Use of bovine serum albumin column to improve sperm selection for human in vitro fertilization. Perrone D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Dec;44(6):839–41

Effect of composition of hydrolysed material and time of

hydrolysis on yield of black precipitate. Kryściak J. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(1-2):39-42

Studies on peptides. CXXVIII. Application of new heterobifunctional crosslinking reagents for the preparation of neurokinin (A and B)-BSA (bovine serum albumin) conjugates. Fujii N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Aug; 26(2):121-9

Insulin-stimulating peptide from a tryptic digest of bovine serum albumin: purification and characterization. Ueno A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):269-78

Preparation, purification and analysis of BSA-coated latex particles for in vivo studies. Non-ionic adsorbance of unbound protein ligand. Goode NP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Aug 21;92(1):31-5

Re.: Trinitrophenyl-protein conjugates are more complex than it is currently thought [letter] Vidal J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jan 22;86(1):155-6

Carrier-linked primaquine in the chemotherapy of malaria. Hofsteenge J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1986 Sep;29(9):1765-9

Possible synthesis of steroid-protein for immunization with a fixed narrow range of the hapten-protein ratio. Uscheva AA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):699-702

Fluorescent pigments by covalent binding of lipid peroxidation by-products to protein and amino acids. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Dec;20(12):854-61

Anesthetic-protein interaction: surface potential of bovine serum albumin estimated by a pH-sensitive dye. Mashimo T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;29(2):149-54

[Induction of membranous nephropathy in rats by daily immunization with cationic BSA] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Aug;27(8):1103-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of hyperoncotic volume administration on capillary protein filtration and lymph flow in the thoracic duct] Schad H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1986 Jun;10(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Seriousness and stability of subclinical mastitis assessed by quarter milk serum albumin. Bakken G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(2):273-85

Lowry protein determination by automated flow injection analysis for bovine serum albumin and hepatitis B surface antigen. Salerno RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Dec; 151(2):309-14

Topological distribution of bovine serum albumin in multilamellar and unilamellar liposomes. Yung B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Jun-Jul;37(3):283-95

Circular dichroic and fluorometric studies on the acid-induced isomerization of bovine plasma albumin--1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate complex. Era S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Dec;26(6):575-83

Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic studies on sulphydryl-catalysed structural alterations of bovine mercaptalbumin. Kuwata K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 20;332:29-37

Effects of stress from electrical dehorning on feed intake, growth, and blood constituents of Holstein heifer calves. Laden SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3062-6

Studies on the biological activity of an insulin-stimulating peptide from a tryptic digest of bovine serum albumin. Ueno A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1986 May;70(2):121-30

Protein-polysaccharide complexes as surfactants. Gurov AN, et al. **Nahrung** 1986;30(3-4):349-53

Comparison of milk antitrypsin, albumin, n-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, somatic cells and bacteriological analysis as indicators of bovine subclinical mastitis. Mattila T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 10(2):113-24

[Comparative evaluation of bovine serum albumin and ovalbumin proteolysis in the small intestine of rat pups on artificial feeding] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Albumin polymorphism in Baoule cattle and a population of zebu of the Sudanese type] Queval R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37 Spec No:288-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrical charge of the antigen determines its localization in the mouse knee joint. Deep penetration of cationic BSA in hyaline articular cartilage. van den Berg WB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):224-34

Acute lung injury induced in the rats by intra-tracheal instillation of cationic BSA. Ito S, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Apr; 35(4):282-9

IgA mesangial deposits in C3H/HeJ mice after oral immunization with ferritin or bovine serum albumin. Genin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb;63(2):385-94

Immune-induced dermal connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: biochemical studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans, RNA, and DNA. Jensen BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):66-74

Immune-induced vascular connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: biochemical studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans, RNA, and DNA in normal and injured aorta. Jensen BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Apr;39(1):1-13

Extracorporeal removal of specific antibodies by hemoperfusion through the immunosorbent agarose-polyacrolein microsphere beads: removal of anti-bovine serum albumin in animals. Marcus L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(9):1153-67

Cationic antigens. Problems associated with measurement by ELISA. Pesce AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 27;87(1):21-7

Effects of the blocking agents bovine serum albumin and Tween 20 in different buffers on immunoblotting of brain proteins and marker proteins. Wedege E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Apr 17;88(2):233-7

Uptake and disposal of BSA-coated latex particles by the rat mesangium: reaction with subsequently administered heterologous antiserum. Goode NP, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Nov;147(3):189-98

Influence of the particle size on the adjuvant effect of particulate polymeric adjuvants. Kreuter J, et al. **Vaccine** 1986 Jun;4(2):125-9

[Studies of food allergy--blastogenesis of lymphocytes to food allergens] Kondo N, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 May; 35(5):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the immunogenicity of artificial antigens to the number of polyelectrolyte-bound protein molecules] Khaitov RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov; 100(11):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo displacement of an antigen from its complex with a carrier polymer removes its immunogenicity] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;283(3):744-8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Linoleic acid hydroperoxide increases the transfer of albumin across cultured endothelial monolayers. Hennig B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;248(1):353-7

Displacement of sulphobromophthalein from albumin and fatty-acid-binding protein by oleic acid. Catalá A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):307-11

Fragmentation of proteins by free radicals and its effect on their susceptibility to enzymic hydrolysis. Wolff SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):399-403

Aggregation of bovine serum albumin upon cleavage of its disulfide bonds, studied by the time-resolved small-angle X-ray scattering technique with synchrotron radiation. Ueki T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Nov;23(1-2):115-24

Reaction of human serum albumin with aldoses. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Dec 15;145(1):113-22

Binding of fluorescent 7-amino-4-nitrobenzoxadiazole derivatives to bovine serum albumin. Matsushita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;34(1):333-9

Surface property changes from interactions of albumin with natural lung surfactant and extracted lung lipids. Holm BA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1985 Sep;38(3):287-98

Measurement of ligand binding. E-BSA-FITC [letter] Ashcroft RG. **Cytometry** 1986 May;7(3):298-9

Interaction of acrylamide with bovine serum albumin. Dixit R, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):365-71

Interactions of tuftsin with bovine serum albumin. Bhakuni V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Sep 15;205(2):347-50

Influence of circulating maternal antibody on the transfer of dietary antigen to neonatal mice via milk. Harmatz PR, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jan;57(1):43-8

Binding of 4'-dibutylaminobenzene-4-sulphonic acid by bovine serum albumin: effect of temperature and additives. Reddy BS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;22(2):115-8

Receptor mediated endocytosis of formaldehyde treated albumin, yeast invertase and chondroitin sulfate in suspensions of rat liver endothelial cells. Eskild W, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1986;18(7):647-51

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-bovine plasma albumin complex. Structural transition from native to relatively compact globule forms with mobile side chains in acidic region--N-F transition. Era S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):21-32

The antioxidant activity of alpha-tocopherol-bovine serum albumin complex in micellar and liposome autoxidations. Barclay LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15809-14

Macrophage endosomes contain proteases which degrade endocytosed protein ligands. Diment S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5;260(28):15311-7

Scavenger receptor for aldehyde-modified proteins. Horiuchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):4962-6

Serum albumin and cyanide detoxication. Kinetic characterization of a reactive albumin-sulfur complex. Jarabak R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 15;261(23):10793-6

Polymers for the controlled release of macromolecules: effect of molecular weight of ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer. Hsu TT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):445-60

Characterization of the interaction of albumin with isolated rat liver cells to reveal the mechanism of albumin-mediated hepatic transport. Mizuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):244-8

Steroid-bovine serum albumin conjugates: molecular characterization and their interaction with androgen and estrogen receptors. De Goeij AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1017-31

Vascular permeability to macromolecules changes qualitatively in inflammation? Watanabe K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):398-401

Glomerular sieving of anionic and neutral bovine albumins in proteinuric rats. Bertolatus JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Sep;28(3):467-76

Transfer of oleic acid between albumin and phospholipid vesicles. Hamilton JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan;83(1):82-6

[Comparative study of splitting of fibrinogen and bovine serum albumin by digestive proteinases] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1986 Jan-Feb;(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of silymarin with human and bovine serum albumins] Serrano JM, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Aug;11(2):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Albumin does not inhibit endothelium-dependent relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1211-5

Lipolysis of serum-activated triacylglycerol at the surface of J774.1 macrophages. A biochemical--electron-microscopic study. Blanchette-Mackie EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 244(1):95-105

Effect of fetal and adult bovine albumins on human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Gallango ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):771-3

Effect of potassium concentration, type of protein supplement, and embryo density on mouse preimplantation development in vitro. Wiley LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jan;45(1):111-9

The effect of hydrocortisone and albumin on the synthesis and secretion of soluble proteins by isolated hepatocytes. Silove M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(2):191-6

A comparison of the effect of two bovine serum albumin preparations on benzo(alpha)pyrene hydroxylase in rat liver and lung microsomes. Rabovsky J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar-Apr; 6(3-4):339-44

Both taurine and albumin support mouse sperm motility and fertilizing ability in vitro but there is no obligatory requirement for taurine. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May;77(1):271-80

Is albumin synthesis regulated by the colloid osmotic pressure? Effect of albumin and dextran on albumin and total protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Schmid M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 2;64(1):23-8

Enhancement of serum antibody production in mice by oral administration of lipophilic derivatives of muramylpeptides and bacterial lipopolysaccharides with bovine serum albumin. Ogawa T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;8(1):19-26

[The effect of thrombocytopenia on BSA nephritis] Ogasawara M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Feb; 28(2):115-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Albumin as a blocking agent in studies of streptococcal adsorption to experimental salivary pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Nov;50(2):592-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Drug sensitization: photobinding of sulfanilamide to bovine serum albumin. Bec JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jul;44(1):41-5

TOXICITY

Experimental uveitis in rabbits induced with BSA and horseradish peroxidase. Smečka Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;106:139-44

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gammasubdurography in the diagnosis of bilateral chronic subdural and communicating effusions in infants [letter] Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;81(1-2):79

[Scintigraphic demonstration of the cerebrospinal fluid space with RIHSA-131I] Dietz H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10-11:79-86 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of intraspinal diseases with myeloscintigraphy] Dietz H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969; 10-11:91-104 **(Ger)**

[Circulation measurement with 131-iodine human serum albumin and 131-iodine hippurate in space-occupying intracranial processes] Koch RD, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969;10-11:119-23 **(Ger)**

[Gamma-encephalography after craniocerebral injuries] Kvičala V. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1969; 10-11:86-8 **(Ger)**

[Stroke volume distribution in the body of dogs with spontaneous periodontitis studied using 125I-microspheres of albumin] Khachirov DG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of noradrenaline on the transcapillary passage of

albumin, fluid and CrEDTA in the perfused rat hindlimb. Haraldsson B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):561–71
Turnover rate of interstitial albumin in rat skin and skeletal muscle. Effects of limb movements and motor activity. Reed RK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):711–8
Transcapillary extravasation rate of albumin in rat skeletal muscle. Effect of motor activity. Reed RK. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):719–25
Thrombin-induced increase in albumin permeability across the endothelium. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Jul; 128(1):96–104

SERUM GLOBULINS

Ultrastructure and composition of bovine conglutinin. Strang CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Mar 1;234(2):381–9
Preparation of steroid radioligands for ultrafiltration assays by a solid-phase transport globulin method using concanavalin A-Sepharose. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Jan;45(1):73–89

ANALYSIS

Hyperproteinaemia in dracunculiasis. Adeyeba OA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun;12(2):150–1

BLOOD

Mannan-binding protein and conglutinin in bovine serum. Kawasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov; 98(5):1309–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus by the method of conglutinin and monoclonal rheumatoid factor] de Oliveira RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Variations in sheep serum conglutinating complement activity and pathway involved in reactivity with sheep erythrocytes sensitized by rabbit antibody. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):423–8
Effects of alpha-macroglobulins and murinoglobulins on the hemagglutination by influenza C virus. Kitame F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 May;12(5):649–52
The natural resistance of cattle to artificial infection with Cowdria ruminantium: the role played by conglutinin. Du Plessis JL. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):273–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat plasma murinoglobulin: isolation, characterization, and comparison with rat alpha-1- and alpha-2-macroglobulins. Saito A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):501–16
Isolation and characterization of influenza C virus inhibitor in rat serum. Kitame F, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Oct; 3(3):231–44

METABOLISM

A delaying influence of cryoglobulins in the assessment of euglobulin fibrinolytic activity. Gram J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):781–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased euglobulin fibrinolytic potential in women on oral contraceptives low in oestrogen--levels of extrinsic and intrinsic plasminogen activators, prekallikrein, factor XII, and C1-inactivator. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30;54(2):454–9

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

Serum sickness. Erffmeyer JE. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb; 56(2):105–9 (52 ref.)

BLOOD

Platelet involvement in the nephritis of acute serum sickness in rabbits: protection by dipyridamole and FUT-175. Koyama A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Aug;61(2):388–96

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cefaclor serum sickness-like reactions: report of a case and review of the literature. Callahan CW Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):450–2
Cefaclor reactions [letter] Murray DL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov-Dec;4(6):706

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous manifestations of serum sickness in patients receiving antithymocyte globulin. Bielory L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):411–7
Effects of dilazep dihydrochloride (Dilazep) and its dose-dependent influence on rabbit acute serum sickness nephritis. Inage H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Sep;27(9):1253–60
[Severe neurological complications after vaccination with Semple's rabies vaccine] Granicki O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Jan 21;41(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[So-called drug rheumatism] Severova EIa. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul-Sep;(3):73–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Serum sickness and haematopoietic recovery with antithymocyte globulin in bone marrow failure patients. Bielory L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Aug;63(4):729–36
Serum sickness triggered by anaphylaxis: a complication of immunotherapy. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Nov;76(5):713–8
Non-A, Non-B hepatitis with necrotizing vasculitis and other extrahepatic manifestations [letter] Vollertsen RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;12(4):818–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum sickness syndrome. Lin RY. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;33(1):157–62
Intra-ocular and CNS listeriosis following systemic infection in Wistar rats with chronic serum sickness. Peress NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Aug;41(2):145–57
Effect of chemical cationization of antigen on glomerular localization of immune complexes in active models of serum sickness nephritis in rabbits. Koyama A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):529–34
Effect of chemical modification of antigen on characteristics of immune complexes and their glomerular localization in the murine renal tissues. Koyama A, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Aug;58(4):535–40
Validation of the PEG-IgG screening test for soluble immune complexes by longitudinal studies in experimental acute serum sickness. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jun;17(2):79–84
Cutaneous deposition of immune complexes in chronic serum sickness of mice induced with cationized or unaltered antigen. Joselow SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):559–63
[The manner of immune complex deposition on the glomeruli in acute serum sickness induced by cationized ferritin] Kikuchi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Apr; 28(4):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of chemical modification of antigens of characteristics of immune complexes and their glomerular localization in passive serum sickness nephritis of mice] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Jan; 28(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Localization of cationic proteins derived from platelets and polymorphonuclear neutrophils and local loss of anionic sites in glomeruli of rabbits with experimentally-induced acute serum sickness. Camussi G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul;55(1):56–62

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy in the peripheral nervous system mediated by immune complexes (ICs). Immunohistochemical studies of sciatic nerves in chronic serum sickness (CHSS) in rabbits. Krajewski S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1986 Feb;72(2-3):131–45
A transition from proliferative to membranous glomerulonephritis in chronic serum sickness. Noble B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1986 Apr;29(4):841–8
Studies on experimental immune complex nephritis (4): Consecutive observations on histological changes by renal biopsy in rat serum sickness nephritis. Nagamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1986 Mar;28(3):245–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum sickness. Buhner D, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jan; 3(1):107–17

URINE

Effect of cyclosporine on proteinuria in chronic serum sickness in rats. Neild GH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986;25 Suppl 1:S186–8

VETERINARY

Use of exogenous equine plasma [letter] Tully RC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1140–1

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

SESAME OIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma after inhalation of vegetable oil through a tracheal cannula. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;67(2):136–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of sesame oil and oleic acid as suspension vehicles on gastrointestinal absorption of phenytoin in rats. Shinkuma D, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):4989–94
Effect of dietary fat on aflatoxin B1-induced chromosomal aberrations in mice. Krishnamurthy PB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):229–34

SESAMOID BONES

Chronic sesamoiditis of the thumb: pathomechanics and treatment. Parks BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar; 11(2):237–40
Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the first metatarsal sesamoid. Ogata K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(2):141–5

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital absence of the tibial sesamoid: a report of two cases. Zinsmeister BJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug; 24(4):266–8
[A peroneal bone of atypical shape, simulating traumatic change] Balogh E. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(3):238–9 **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic and radiographic appearance of a sesamoid bone in the tendon of origin of the supinator muscle of dogs. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct;46(10):2043–7
The hallucal interphalangeal sesamoid. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):311–9

INJURIES

Stress fractures of the sesamoid bones of the first metatarsophalangeal joint in athletes. Hulkko A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):113–7
Fracture of the os peroneum with rupture of the peroneus longus tendon. A case report and review of the literature. Peacock KC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):223–6
Special radiographic projections for the equine proximal sesamoid bones and the caudoproximal extremity of the first phalanx. Dik KJ. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):244–7
Post-traumatic osteochondritis of the lateral sesamoid in active adolescents. Irvin CM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 May-Jun;24(3):219–21
Fracture of the ulnar sesamoid of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb--an arthrographic study. Bell MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):379–81
Medial sesamoid stress fracture. Chillag K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jun;8(6):819, 821

PATHOLOGY

Chondromalacia of the fabella: a case report. Legendre P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):102–3
[Occurrence of aseptic necrosis of the palmar and plantar ligament in the horse--a contribution to the differentiation of sesamoid bone diseases] Hertsch B, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9;93(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Degenerative arthritis of the os peroneum. A case report. Burton SK, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun; 76(6):343–5

SURGERY

Extirpation of the fibular sesamoid simplified. Ferris DL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;24(4):255–7
Dynamic post-surgical hallux varus after lateral sesamoidectomy: treatment and prevention. Turner RS. **Orthopedics** 1986 Jul;9(7):963–9
[Osteomyelitis of the metatarsal sesamoid bone] Perjés K. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1986; 29(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SESQUITERPENES

Chemical transformation of eremofortin C into PR toxin. Li SY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):729–31
Stability of T-2 mycotoxin in aqueous media. Trusal LR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1311–2
Ambrosia maritima a larvicide and pupacide for Anopheles pharoensis ambrosin as an effective insecticide. I. Laboratory experimentation. el-Sawy MF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1986 Jun;16(1):57–64
Molecular structure of guayulin A. Watkins SF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):631–3
Molecular structure and absolute configuration of suberogorgin. Niu LW, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Jan; 29(1):40–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enantiospecificity in allergic contact dermatitis. A review and new results in Frullania-sensitive patients. Benezra C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):110–4
Treatment of dermatitis from parthenin. Picman J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):9–13
[Contact eczema caused by Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat] Sertoli A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep-Oct;120(5):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of cleaning, milling, and baking on deoxynivalenol in wheat. Abbas HK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):482–6

Occurrence of free and conjugated 12,13–epoxytrichothecenes and zearalenone in banana fruits infected with Fusarium moniliforme. Chakrabarti DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):217–9

The coexistence of the Fusarium mycotoxins nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone in Korean cereals harvested in 1983. Lee US, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jul–Sep;2(3):185–92

A survey of the occurrence of nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone in food stuffs and health foods in Japan. Tanaka T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Oct–Dec;2(4):259–65

Thin layer chromatographic method for determination of deoxynivalenol in wheat: collaborative study. Eppley RM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):37–40

Use of small charcoal/alumina cleanup columns in determination of trichothecene mycotoxins in foods and feeds. Romer TR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jul–Aug; 69(4):699–703

Rapid screening method for detection of deoxynivalenol. Shannon GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Nov–Dec; 68(6):1126–8

Deoxynivalenol in hard red winter wheat: relationship between toxin levels and factors that could be used in grading. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):954–7

Gas chromatographic analysis of milk for deoxynivalenol and its metabolite DOM–1. Swanson SP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):41–3

Thin layer chromatographic determination of deoxynivalenol in processed grain products. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 Jan–Feb;69(1):35–6

Quantitation of deoxynivalenol and its metabolite in bovine urine and feces by gas chromatography with electron–capture detection. Dahlem AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 28;378(1):226–31

Mass spectral investigations on trichothecene mycotoxins. III. Synthesis, characterization and applications of pentafluoropropionyl and trifluoroacetyl esters of simple trichothecenes. Krishnamurthy T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 14;355(1):253–64

Analysis of some trichothecene mycotoxins by liquid chromatography. Maycock R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 22;347(3):429–33

Rapid screening procedure for the detection of trichothecenes in plasma and urine. Rood HD Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 13;378(2):375–83

Determination of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Sylvia VL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jul 4;362(1):79–85

New, sensitive thin–layer chromatographic–high–performance liquid chromatographic method for detection of trichothecene mycotoxins. Yagen B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Mar 28; 356(1):195–201

The intensely sweet herb, Lippia dulcis Trev.: historical uses, field inquiries, and constituents. Compadre CM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1986 Jan;15(1):89–106

Amounts of feverfew in commercial preparations of the herb [letter] Groenewegen WA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4; 1(8471):44–5

Effects of norflurazon on the levels of abscisic acid and xanthoxin in caps of gravistimulated roots of maize. Feldman LJ. **Physiologist** 1985 Dec;28(6 Suppl):S117–8

Examination of Chinese and U.S.S.R. cereals for the Fusarium mycotoxins, nivalenol, deoxynivalenol and zearalenone. Ueno Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):618–21

Fusariotoxicoses of farm animals and mycotoxic leucoencephalomalacia of the equine associated with the finding of trichothecenes in feedstuffs. Gabal MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun;28(3):207–12

[Radioimmunoassay of qinghaosu and artesunate] Song ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;20(8):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of qinghaosu (arteannuin) in Artemisia annua L. by pulse polarography] Zhang XQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gas chromatographic study of deoxynivalenol and nivalenol in cereals following derivatization with heptafluorobutyrates] Steinmeyer S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Sep;181(3):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monoclonal antibodies to T–2 toxin. In vitro neutralization of protein synthesis inhibition and protection of rats against lethal toxemia. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2134–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Trichothecenes produced by Stachybotrys atra from Eastern Europe. Jarvis BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 May; 51(5):915–8

Deoxynivalenol and 15–monoacetyl deoxynivalenol production by Fusarium graminearum R6576 in liquid media. Pestka JJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jul;91(1):23–8

Biosynthesis of trichothecene mycotoxins in Fusarium culmorum cultures. Baldwin NC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jul–Aug;40(7–8):514–8

BLOOD

Application of precolumn reaction to high–performance liquid chromatography of qinghaosu in animal plasma. Shishan Z, et al. **Anal Chem** 1986 Feb;58(2):289–92

Gas chromatographic assay with pharmacokinetic applications for monitoring T–2 and HT–2 toxins in plasma. Yagen B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Sep 13;343(1):67–75

Plasma pharmacokinetics of the mycotoxin deoxynivalenol following oral and intravenous administration to sheep. Prelusky DB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Dec; 20(6):603–24

[Determination of artesunate and dihydroqinghaosu in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with a reductive mode electrochemical detection] Yang SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New cytotoxic guaianolides and derivatives from Grosheimia macrocephala. Barbetti P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Oct; 40(10):755–69

[Studies on analogs of qinghaosu. VII. The synthesis of ethers of bis(dihydroqinghaosu) and bis(dihydrodeoxyqinghaosu)] Chen YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;20(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on analogs of qinghaosu (artemisinine, arteannuin). IV. Synthesis of derivatives of qinghaosu containing halogen, nitrogen and sulfur heteroatoms] Yu PL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Improved method for production of antibodies against T–2 toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in rabbits. Zhang GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):132–7

Chrysanthemum dermatitis in South Wales; diagnosis by patch testing with feverfew (Tanacetum parthenium) extract. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug; 13(2):120–1

Monoclonal antibodies to T–2 toxin. In vitro neutralization of protein synthesis inhibition and protection of rats against lethal toxemia. Feuerstein G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec; 76(6):2134–8

[Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity to costus root oil in lung cancer] Takanami I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Sep; 31(11):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichothecenes, zearalenone, and other carcinogenic metabolites of Fusarium and related microfungi. Schoental R. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;45:217–90 (554 ref.)

7 alpha–hydroxytrichodermol, a new trichothecene from Myrothecium roridum. Jarvis BB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1225–8

Studies on the antitumor bisabolane sesquiterpenoids isolated from Curcuma xanthorrhiza. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3488–92

Biologically active constituents of Centipeda minima: isolation of a new plenolin ester and the antiallergy activity of sesquiterpene lactones. Wu JB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):4091–4

Bipolaroxin, a selective phytotoxin produced by Bipolaris cynodontis. Sugawara F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8291–4

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Artemisia rupestris L.] Liu YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul; 20(7):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Forensic toxicological studies on Lampteromyces poisoning. Identification of illudin S (lamplerol)] Kawano M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1986 Mar;56(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3'–hydroxy–T–2 toxin—a new Fusarium sporotrichiella mycotoxin] Eller KI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 283(6):1481–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXIX. Ultrastructural changes following treatment with artemisinine of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice, with observations of the localization of [3H]–dihydroartemisinine in P. falciparum in vitro. Ellis DS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):367–74

Structures of deepoxytrichothecene metabolites from 3'–hydroxy HT–2 toxin and T–2 tetraol in rats. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Sep;50(3):676–9

Metabolism of T–2 toxin by rat liver carboxylesterase. Johnsen H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1; 35(9):1469–73

Affinity labeling the ribosome with eukaryotic–specific antibiotics: (bromoacetyl)trichodermin. Gilly M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 8;24(21):5787–92

Pharmacokinetics of T–2 toxin and its metabolite HT–2 toxin, after intravenous administration in dogs. Sintov A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):250–4

Effects of skin storage conditions and concentration of applied dose on [3H]T–2 toxin penetration through excised human and monkey skin. Kemppainen BW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):221–7

Carboxylesterases, importance for detoxification of organophosphorus anticholinesterases and trichothecenes. Fonnum F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S29–38

Studies on the absorption of sodium guaiazulene–3–sulfonate. I. Mukai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 May;8(5):329–36

Studies on the absorption of sodium guaiazulene–3–sulfonate. II. Absorption mechanism from nasal and intestinal membrane. Seki J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 May; 8(5):337–43

Identification of glucuronide metabolites of T–2 toxin and diacetoxyscirpenol in the bile of isolated perfused rat liver. Gareis M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15; 84(1):168–72

The in vitro penetration and distribution of T–2 toxin through human skin. Maxwell SA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul; 40(1):59–74

Pharmacokinetics of the trichothecene mycotoxin, T–2 toxin, in swine and cattle. Beasley VR, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(1):13–23

Metabolism of T–2 mycotoxin by cultured cells. Trusal LR. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):597–603

[Studies on the fate of artesunate by GC–MS, HPLC and TLCS methods] Li R, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jul;20(7):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The enzymes of the metabolism of exogenous compounds in the comparative assessment of the toxicity of trichothecene mycotoxins] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced resistance to listeriosis induced in mice by preinoculation treatment with T–2 mycotoxin. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):856–9

Effects of deoxynivalenol in a wheat ration fed to growing lambs. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1630–2

Trichodermin esterase activity and trichodermin resistance in Mucor racemosus. Fonzi WA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):570–5

Protein synthesis by mammalian cells treated with C–3–modified analogs of the 12,13–epoxytrichothecenes T–2 and T–2 tetraol. Ehrlich KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):914–8

Relation of 8–ketotrichothecene and zearalenone analog structure to inhibition of mitogen–induced human lymphocyte blastogenesis. Forseli JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1304–7

Inhibition of mitosis by avarol, a natural product isolated from the sponge Dysidea avara. Müller WE, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(4):321–30

Effect of parthenin on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Narasimhan TR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Aug;11(2):239–44

The effect of the sesquiterpene lactones from Geigeria on glycolytic enzymes. Gaspar AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 1;35(3):493–7

Prehemolytic erythrocyte deformability changes caused by trichothecene T–2 toxin: an ektacytometer study. Gyongyossy–Issa MI, et al. **Blood Cells** 1986;11(3):393–407

Susceptibility of Thai isolates of Plasmodium falciparum to artemisinine (qinghaosu) and artemether. Thaithong S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(3):617–9

In vitro effects of an antitumor antibiotic, ascofuranone, on the murine immune system. Magae J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1073–8

Morphological changes in CHO and VERO cells treated with T–2 mycotoxin. Correlation with inhibition of protein synthesis. Trusal LR. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jul; 3(3):205–16

Biologically active constituents of Centipeda minima: isolation of a new plenolin ester and the antiallergy activity of sesquiterpene lactones. Wu JB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):4091–4

Effects of K–76 monocarboxylic acid, an anticomplementary agent, on various in vivo immunological reactions and on experimental glomerulonephritis. Miyazaki W, et al. **Complement** 1984;1(3):134–46

Depletion and resynthesis of tissue thiols by helenalin and tenulin. Anderson AC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1986; 9(1):75–81

T–2 mycotoxin intensifies iodine deficiency in mice fed low iodine diet. Van Middlesworth L. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb; 118(2):583–6

Biphasic and differential effects of the cytostatic agents avarone and avarol on DNA metabolism of human and murine T and B lymphocytes. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr;22(4):473–6

In vitro effects of 3–acetyl–deoxynivalenol on the immune response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Tomar RS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):125–30

Activation of natural cytotoxic activity and concomitant reduction of triglyceride content of murine spleen, treated with an antitumor antibiotic, ascofuranone. Magae J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1986 May;39(5):676–81

Induction of chromosome aberrations by fusarium T–2 toxin in cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes and Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Hsia CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1986;4:65–72

In vitro toxicity of T–2 mycotoxin in mouse lymphoid cells.

DiNinno VL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1833–5

Studies on zoapatle, II. Leucanthanolide, a novel sesquiterpene lactone from Montanoa leucantha ssp. leucantha. Oshima Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr; 49(2):313–7

Antimalarial agents, 2. Artesunate, an inhibitor of cytochrome oxidase activity in Plasmodium berghei. Zhao Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):139–42

Influence of phomopsin and ivalin on steroid–hormone binding and growth of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. van Aswegen CH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(1):13–23

Steroid hormone–receptor activity in the presence of a mycotoxic phomopsin toxin and the sesquiterpene ivalin toxin. van Aswegen CH, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(1):1–12

Studies on systemic pharmacological effects of artesunate. Zhao Y. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Dec;88(6):391–6

Antimutagenic activity of the novel antileukemic agents, avarone and avarol. Kurelec B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct; 144(2):63–6

Vernolepin: an antiplatelet compound of natural origin. Lackeman GM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Oct; 331(1):108–13

Evaluation of the in vitro cytotoxicity of some sesquiterpene lactones on a human lung carcinoma cell line using the fast green dye exclusion assay. Woerdenbag HJ, et al.
Planta Med 1986 Apr;(2):112–4

Individual and combined effects of aflatoxin and deoxynivalenol (DON, vomitoxin) in broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jul;65(7):1291–8

T–2 toxemia and brain prostaglandins. Shohami E, et al.
Prostaglandins 1986 Feb;31(2):307–19

Effect of T–2 toxin on regional blood flow and vascular resistance in the conscious rat. Sirén AL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 May;83(3):438–44

T–2 toxin can cause vasoconstriction in an in vitro bovine ear perfusion system. Wilson DJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1985 Jun 15;79(1):159–65

Effects of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) on the humoral and cellular immunity of mice. Tryphonas H, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1986 Feb;30(2):137–50

Differential effects of trichothecenes on the canine cardiac action potential. Bubien JK, et al. **Toxicon** 1986; 24(5):467–72

Ultrastructural effects of T–2 mycotoxin on rat hepatocytes in vitro. Trusal LR, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(5):481–8

Antibacterial and antifungal activity of Avarone and Avarol. Seibert G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Nov;260(3):379–86

[Tissue culture of qinghao] Chen HR.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1984 Sep;9(5):7–10 **(Chi)**

[Modification of phytomitogen–induced lymphocyte transformation by trichothecene] Bauer J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Dec;32(10):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Pathology of acute 3–acetyldeoxynivalenol toxicity in mice. Schiefer HB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):315–8

Macrocyclic trichothecenes: cause of livestock poisoning by the Brazilian plant Baccharis coridifolia. Habermehl GG, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(5):731–45

Myocardial and pancreatic lesions induced by T–2 toxin, a trichothecene mycotoxin, in swine. Pang VF, et al.
Vet Pathol 1986 May;23(3):310–9

[Effects of fusarium T–2 toxin on cultured human fetal esophagus] Xia QJ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;14(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism in the liver of rats with vitamin A deficiency and mycotoxicosis T–2] Kransauskas AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Mar–Apr; 32(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical, hematological and immunological criteria for assessing chronic T–2 mycotoxicosis in mice] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardised feverfew preparations [letter] Mervyn L.
Lancet 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):209

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of anguidine (NSC 141537) in 5–day courses in colorectal adenocarcinoma. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group Trial. DeSimone PA, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1986 Jun;9(3):187–8

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXIX. Ultrastructural changes following treatment with artemisinine of Plasmodium berghei infection in mice, with observations of the localization of [3H]–dihydroartemisinine in P. falciparum in vitro. Ellis DS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug;79(4):367–74

Efficacy of feverfew as prophylactic treatment of migraine. Johnson ES, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 31; 291(6495):569–73

Efficacy of feverfew as prophylactic treatment of migraine [letter] Waller PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 19;291(6502):1128

Efficacy of feverfew as prophylactic treatment of migraine [letter] Wind J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 23; 291(6507):1508

Antimalarial agents. 1. alpha–Santonin–derived cyclic peroxide as potential antimalarial agent. Tani S, et al.
J Med Chem 1985 Nov;28(11):1743–4

Anguidine potentiates cis–platinum in human brain tumor cells. Hromas RA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1986;3(4):343–8

Observation on the efficacy of qinghaosu suppository in 100 cases of falciparum malaria. Li GQ, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1985 Sep;5(3):159–61

[The effect of qinghaosu on the PFC and RFC of mice infected with plasmodium berghei] Zou Z.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;5(9):563–4, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Toxic and lethal effects of T–2 toxin upon intracerebral administration to rats. Bergmann F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct;58(1):40–4

Acute toxicity of T2 mycotoxin to the guinea–pig by inhalation and subcutaneous routes. Marrs TC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1986 Apr;67(2):259–68

T–2 toxin effect on the ultrastructure of myocardial microvasculature. Yarom R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Feb;67(1):55–63

Subacute toxicity of dietary 3–acetyldeoxynivalenol in mice. Kasali OB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):319–22

The effect of the trichothecene mycotoxin diacetoxyscirpenol on nitrosamine–induced esophageal cancer in the rat. Craddock VM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):197–204

Structure–activity aspects of 4 allergenic sesquiterpene lactones lacking the exocyclic alpha–methylene at the lactone ring. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):329–32

Evaluation of purified 4–deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) for unscheduled DNA synthesis in the primary rat hepatocyte–DNA repair assay. Bradlaw JA, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1985 Dec;23(12):1063–7

Effects of 8–week exposure of the B6C3F1 mouse to dietary deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) and zearalenone. Forsell JH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):213–9

Changes induced by T–2 toxin in the erythrocyte membrane. Gyongyosay–Issa MI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 24(4):311–7

A teratology study on vomitoxin (4–deoxynivalenol) in rabbits. Khera KS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 May; 24(5):421–4

Subchronic toxicity of vomitoxin in Sprague–Dawley rats. Morrissey RE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Nov; 23(11):995–9

A short–term feeding study with deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) using rats. Arnold DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):691–6

Toxicity of anguidine in mice. Conner MW, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1986 Jul;7(1):153–64

The acute toxicopathy of intravenous diacetoxyscirpenol (anguidine) administration in swine. Coppock RW, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 1):1034–49

Experimental T–2 toxicosis in swine. II. Effect of intravascular T–2 toxin on serum enzymes and biochemistry, blood coagulation, and hematology. Lorenzana RM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):893–901

Experimental T–2 toxicosis in swine. I. Changes in cardiac output, aortic mean pressure, catecholamines, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2, and acid–base parameters. Lorenzana RM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):879–92

Sex–related reduced weight gains in growing swine fed diets containing deoxynivalenol. Cote LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):942–50

The effects of vomitoxin and feed intake on the performance and blood characteristics of young pigs. Lun AK, et al.
J Anim Sci 1985 Nov;61(5):1178–85

Reproductive and teratological effects of continuous low–level dietary T–2 toxin in female CD–1 mice for two generations. Rousseaux CG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jun; 6(3):179–84

Effects of feeding white Leghorn hens diets that contain deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin)–contaminated wheat. Hamilton RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Oct;64(10):1840–52

Effects of feeding hens a high level of vomitoxin–contaminated corn on performance and tissue residues. Lun AK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jun;65(6):1095–9

The hemostatic derangement produced by T–2 toxin in cynomolgus monkeys. Cosgriff TM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1986 Mar 15;82(3):532–9

Alkylation of deoxyguanosine by the sesquiterpene lactone hymenoxon. Sylvia VL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec; 29(2–3):69–76

T–2 toxin effect on cultured myocardial cells. Yarom R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):1–8

[Destruction and cutaneous decontamination of diacetoxyscirpenol (mycotoxin from the trichothecene group) by sodium hypochlorite] Vidal D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(5):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryotoxic action of trichothecene mycotoxins] Levitskaia AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification of iso–TC–1 as a new T–2 toxin metabolite in cow urine. Visconti A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Dec;12(12):689–94

Excretion profiles of the mycotoxin deoxynivalenol, following oral and intravenous administration to sheep. Prelusky DB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 6(2):356–63

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effect of an analgesic drug (paralgin forte) upon laboratory pain under different cognitive manipulations: an experimental study. Berntzen D, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1985 Jul;72(1):30–5

Expectancy, covert sensitization and imaginal desensitization in compulsive sexuality. McConaghy N, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1985 Aug;72(2):176–87

Relationship between inhibition and facilitation following a visual cue. Possamai CA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1986 Apr; 61(3):243–58

Effect of puff size instructions on puff volume. Zacny JP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):17–23

Cognitive strategies and expectations as components of social competence in young adolescents. Meyers JE, et al.
Adolescence 1986 Summer;21(82):291–303

Prior knowledge and cued recall: category size and dominance. Nelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Winter; 98(4):503–17

Role of specific postingestional effects and medicinal context in the acquisition of liking for tastes. Pliner P, et al.
Appetite 1985 Sep;6(3):243–52

Effects of conjunctive fixed–interval fixed–ratio schedules on human performance. Krauth J, et al.
Arch Psychol (Frankf) 1986;138(1):1–11

Bulimia and irrational beliefs. Ruderman AJ.
Behav Res Ther 1986;24(2):193–7

Restraint and irrational cognitions. Ruderman AJ.
Behav Res Ther 1985;23(5):557–61

Identity priming in the recognition of familiar faces. Bruce V, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Aug;76 (Pt 3):373–83

Graphemic and semantic similarity effects in the picture–word interference task. Rayner K, et al.
Br J Psychol 1986 May;77 (Pt 2):207–22

The development of personalized inferences: understanding other people's emotional reactions in light of their prior experiences. Gnepp J, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Dec; 56(6):1455–64

Familiarity, spatial frequency and task determinants in processing laterally presented representations of faces. Glass C, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Dec;21(4):513–31

Cognitive disorders in schizophrenics viewed from the attribution theory. Rössler W, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci 1986;235(6):382–7

Subjective housing assessments by the elderly: a critical information source for planning and program evaluation. Golant SM. **Gerontologist** 1986 Apr;26(2):122–7

Use of the Life Purpose Questionnaire with an alcoholic population. Hutzell RR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1986 Jan; 21(1):51–7

The subsequent pregnancy after stillbirth: anticipatory parenthood in the face of uncertainty. Phipps S.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1985–86;15(3):243–64

Infinite sets and double binds. Arden M.
Int J Psychoanal 1984;65 (Pt 4):443–52

Understanding Matte–Blanco. Skelton R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1984;65 (Pt 4):453–60

Development of learning–disabled and normally achieving children's causal attributions. Kistner J, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1985 Dec;13(4):639–47

Children's judgments and attributions in response to the "mentally retarded" label: a developmental approach. Bromfield R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):81–7

Depression and the response of others: reevaluating the reevaluation. Gurtman MB. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb; 95(1):99–101

Specificity of depressotypic cognitions in clinical depression. Hollon SD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1986 Feb;95(1):52–9

Attentional bias in emotional disorders. MacLeod C, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1986 Feb;95(1):15–20

Auditory profile analysis of irregular sound spectra. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Apr;79(4):1045–53

Trying to stop smoking: effects of perceived addiction, attributions for failure, and expectancy of success. Eiser JR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Dec;8(4):321–41

Memory self–ratings and objective test performance in a normal elderly sample. Larrabee GJ, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1986 Jun;8(3):275–84

Treatment expectancy among psychiatric inpatients. Collins J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1986 Jul;42(4):562–9

Relationship of activity to depression in adolescents: development of the adolescent activities checklist. Carey MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):320–2

Relaxation training and expectation in the treatment of postpartum distress. Halonen JS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Dec;53(6):839–45

Can religion make you crazy? Impact of client and therapist religious values on clinical judgments. Houts AC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr;54(2):267–71

The hopelessness scale for children: psychometric characteristics and concurrent validity. Kazdin AE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1986 Apr;54(2):241–5

Impact of religious affiliation on therapists' judgments of patients. Lewin KN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec; 53(6):926–32

Measuring client fears. Pipes RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Dec;53(6):933–4

Factor analysis of the common beliefs survey III: A replication study. Tosi DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Jun;54(3):404–5

Uncertainty explains many aspects of visual contrast detection and discrimination. Pelli DG. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Sep;2(9):1508–32

Similarity and uniqueness: the effects of attribute type, relevance, and individual differences in self-esteem and depression. Campbell JD. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb; 50(2):281–94

Depression and cognitive style: comparisons between measures. Carver CS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep; 49(3):722–8

Expectancy versus absorption in the prediction of hypnotic responding. Council JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jan;50(1):182–9

Objective determinants of perceived social support. Cutrona CE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):349–55

Perception of cross-situational consistency. Epstein S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1152–60

Learned helplessness and judgments of control. Ford CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov;49(5):1330–6

Counselor and client personality as determinants of counselor expectancy effects. Harris MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):362–9

Mitigating circumstance information, censure, and aggression. Johnson TE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Mar;50(3):537–42

Persistence of inaccurate beliefs about the self: perseverance effects in the classroom. Lepper MR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Mar;50(3):482–91

Observer judgments of acute pain: facial action determinants. Patrick CJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Jun;50(6):1291–8

Expectation of success following noncontingent punishment in introverts and extraverts. Pearce-McCall D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):439–46

Intention, perceived control, and weight loss: an application of the theory of planned behavior. Schifter DE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Sep;49(3):843–51

On causality, responsibility, and self-blame: a theoretical note. Shaver KG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Apr; 50(4):697–702

Type A behavior pattern and the judgment of control. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):403–12

Postperformance attributions and task persistence among type A and B individuals: a clarification. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):413–20

Self-blame among parents of infants with perinatal complications: the role of self-protective motives. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Apr;50(4):690–6

The attributional norm of internality and depressive sensitivity to social information. Weary G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Nov;49(5):1283–93

The effect of previous experience on preference of approach for effective counseling. Hensley RA, et al. **J Psychol** 1985 Jul;119(4):293–6

Familiarity, group exposure, and risk-taking behavior in gambling. Ladoucer R, et al. **J Psychol** 1986 Jan; 120(1):45–9

The use of syntactic information in filling gaps. Clifton C Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 May;15(3):209–24

Biasing thematic contexts for ambiguous sentences in a dichotic listening experiment. Hoppe RA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1986 May;15(3):225–41

Similarity and empathy: the experience of rape. Barnett MA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;126(1):47–9

Ratings of distress as a function of degree and kind of inequity. Hassebrauck M. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Apr; 126(2):269–70

Intent and the judgment of lies. Lindskold S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;126(1):129–30

Some psychological benefits resulting from involvement in an aerobic fitness from the perspectives of participants and knowledgeable informants. Hayden RM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar;26(1):67–76

Subjective and objective measures of response to alcohol among young men at risk for alcoholism. Pollock VE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):297–304

Is perceptual set negatively biased? Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):81–2

Verbal responses of male college students to human figure paintings varying in collative properties, perceived sexuality, and perceived aggression. Heinrichs RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):379–82

Does placebo response mediate runner's high? Hinton ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):789–90

Effects of expectations on the performance of hand grip after viewing selected hues. Ingram F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):370

Effect of instruction for creativity on learning disabled students' drawings. Jaben TH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):895–8

Contextual effects on people's ratings of seriousness for side effects of prescription drugs. Keown CF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):435–41

Effects of emotional illness and age upon the resolution of discrepant messages. Reilly SS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):823–9

Perceptual ambiguity and stability of reversible figures. Riani M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):191–205

Subjective time and perceptual skill. Wixen BD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Jun;62(3):873–4

Attribution theory and its application in crisis intervention. Peterson LC. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Oct–Dec; 22(4):133–6

Formation of a place learning-set by the rat: a new paradigm for neurobehavioral studies. Whishaw IQ. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):139–43

Social and behavioral consequences of alcohol consumption and expectancy: a meta-analysis. Hull JG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 May;99(3):347–60

Expectancy of personal control and seeking social support in coping style. Grace GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Jun; 58(3):757–8

Depression and expectations of satisfaction. Sacco WP. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Aug;57(1):99–102

Trait-anxiety and appraisal of flood hazard, a brief comment. Simpson-Housley P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr; 58(2):509–10

Application of the method of fixed set to the size-weight illusion. Nakatani K. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(4):223–33

Mood-dependent learning. I. Endogenomorphic and psychoreactive depressions—influence of positive and negative feedback on expectancy shifts. Opgenoorth E, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(3):101–10

Mood-dependent learning. II. Healthy subjects—influence of positive and negative feedback on expectancy shifts. Schwartz H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1986;19(3):111–5

Different effects of uncertainty and complexity on single trial visual ERPs and the SCR-OR in non-signal conditions. Verbaten MN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May; 23(3):254–62

Adult visual choice-reaction time, age, sex and preparedness. A test of Welford's problem in a large population sample. Lahtela K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(4):357–62

[Effect of salience on causal attributions of school and academic performance] Effler M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions and consequences of assigning problems of varying difficulty] Engler U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loss of predictability and experimental neurosis: solution of simple numerical problems as a function of variation in the predictability of a stressor] Grabitz HJ, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1986;138(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classical conditioning of electrodermal activity and Maltzman's concept of the voluntary orienting reaction: a successful replication] Vossel G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(2):312–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of readability of patient education passages on the expectations of patients and non-patients] Westhoff K, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1986;33(2):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conception and procreation: phenomena in the arrival of a child] Petersen P. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):19–31 **(Ger)**

SETARIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

SEVERITY OF ILLNESS INDEX see under **DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS**

SEVIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subacute neurotoxicity following long-term exposure to carbaryl. Branch RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr; 80(4):741–5

Is carbaryl as safe as its reputation? Does it have a potential for causing chronic neurotoxicity in humans? Branch RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):659–64

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Local application to mouse skin as a carcinogen specific test system for non-volatile nitroso compounds. Deutsch-Wenzel RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):85–92

ANALYSIS

Simplified determination of carbaryl in rainbow trout liver tissue. Nakamoto RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):415–20

METABOLISM

Accelerated degradation of carbaryl and carbofuran in a flooded soil pretreated with hydrolysis products, 1-naphthol and carbofuran phenol. Rajagopal BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):827–32

The metabolism of carbaryl by three bacterial isolates, Pseudomonas spp. (NCIB 12042 & 12043) and Rhodococcus sp. (NCIB 12038) from garden soil. Larkin MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;60(3):233–42

Kinetics of carbaryl and malathion in combination in the rat. Waldron Lechner D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(2):241–56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central cholinergic-dopaminergic interaction in carbaryl-induced tremor. Ray SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Dec 17;119(3):251–3

The effect of carbaryl on the arachidonic acid metabolism and superoxide production by mouse resident peritoneal macrophages challenged by zymosan. de Maroussem D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(2):155–66

POISONING

[Effect of acute carbaryl poisoning on pyruvic acid and total keto acid levels in the blood of rats] Jeleniewicz K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Low erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) activity and susceptibility to carbaryl-induced methemoglobin formation and glutathione depletion. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Apr; 36(4):506–9

Combined action of carbaryl and phenthoate on a freshwater fish (Channa punctatus bloch). Rao KR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Oct;10(2):209–17

Carbaryl. A toxicological review and risk analysis. Cranmer MF. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):247–328 (299 ref.)

[Modification of selected parameters in the laboratory rat by the effect of pesticides and humic acid] Lange N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEWAGE

Health effects of work at waste water treatment plants: a review of the literature with guidelines for medical surveillance. McCunney RJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(3):271–9

Reactions of fish to microorganisms in wastewater. Buras N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):989–95

Fermentative and oxidative transformation of ferulate by a facultatively anaerobic bacterium isolated from sewage sludge. Grbić-Galić D. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct; 50(4):1052–7

Enteroviruses in sludge: multiyear experience with four wastewater treatment plants. Hamparian VV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):280–6

Anomalies in mineralization of low concentrations of organic compounds in lake water and sewage. Hoover DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb;51(2):226–32

Occurrence, growth, and suppression of salmonellae in composted sewage sludge. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):887–93

Sensitivity of Moore sewer swabs for isolating Salmonella typhi. Sears SD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 51(2):425–6

Effect of bacterial density and substrate concentration on yield coefficients. Seto M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Nov;50(5):1132–6

Two approaches to modeling kinetics of biodegradation by growing cells and application of a two-compartment model for mineralization kinetics in sewage. Simkins S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jun;51(6):1153–60

Occurrence of multiple-antibiotic-resistant enteric bacteria in domestic sewage and oxidation lagoons. Walter MV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Oct;50(4):930–3

Contamination and growth of the shrimp, Penaeus stylirostris Stimpson, cultured in a seawater/wastewater aquaculture system. Landau M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):537–45

Human viruses in sediments, sludges, and soils. Rao VC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1986;64(1):1–13 (33 ref.)

Comparative study of membrane filtration and enrichment media for the isolation and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from sewage, surface water, and swimming pools. Havelaar AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 31(8):686–92

Septic tank effluent treatment using an anaerobic filter. Viraraghavan T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 Jan–Feb; 77(1):51–4

The fate of soluble, recalcitrant, and adsorbing compounds in activated sludge plants. II. Wierich P. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Dec;10(3):290–4

Toxicological effects of gamma-irradiated sewage solids fed as seven percent of diet to sheep for four years. Smith GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):931–41

A note on antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in adult man, raw sewage and sewage-polluted River Tigris in Mosul, Nineva. Al-Jebouri MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Dec; 59(6):513–8

Comparison of Muller-Kauffmann tetrathionate broth with Rappaport-Vassiliadis (RV) medium for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage sludge. Rhodes P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;60(2):161–7

A note on the use of Rappaport-Vassiliadis medium (R10/RV) for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage and sewage sludges. Watson DC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):205–6

Bacteriophages mediating somatic antigenic conversion in Salmonella cholerae-suis: their isolation from sewage and

other Salmonella serotypes possessing the somatic 6 antigen. Barrow PA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1986 Mar;132 (Pt 3):835–7

Properties of poliovirus strains isolated from waste waters of nurseries in Prague in 1969–1982. Matyášová I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):387–98

A simple disposal method for radioactive xenon [letter] Burch WM. **J Nucl Med** 1986 Aug;27(8):1374

Cadmium in tissues of Japanese quail fed oat grain grown on municipal sludge–amended soil. Bache CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;18(2):315–9

Nitrate–reducing bacteria in Kuwait domestic sewage. Sallal AK, et al. **Microbios** 1986;46(188–189):205–10

Occupational fatality following exposure to hydrogen sulfide—Nebraska. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 22;35(33):533–5

Compensation and negotiation in the siting of hazardous–waste facilities. Kleindorfer PR. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 May;51:197–208

Accumulation of cadmium, mercury and lead by vegetables following long–term land application of wastewater. Shariatpanahi M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jun; 52(1–2):41–7

Potential risks to human and animal health arising from land disposal of sewage sludge. Watson DC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1985;14:95S–103S

Environmental impact of sewage sludge on livestock: a review. Komsta–Szumska E. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 28(1):31–7 (59 ref.)

The occurrence of different Listeria species in municipal waste water. Geuenich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(6):563–5

Estimation of virus density in sewage effluents by two counting techniques: comparison of precisions as a function of inoculum volume. Hugues B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3–5):409–17

The effects of the virulence plasmid ColV, I–K94 on the survival of Escherichia coli in sewage effluent. Rowbury RJ. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(4):309–15

[Environmental public health evaluations and waste water additions with biotests] Hansen PD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:271–8 (Ger)

[Use of clarifying sludge] Leschber R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:377–85 (Ger)

[Viruses in the water circulation] Lopez Pila JM. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;65:279–87 (Ger)

[Elimination of salmonellas from community waste water] Gastmeier P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Sep;31(9):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sewage sanitation. Workshop. Kiel, 1984] **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):103–239 (Ger)

[Microbiological and chemical studies of a water treatment plant with a wastewater pond containing plants during the winter of 1983–1984] Bauerfeind S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):177–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the bacterial population of the high– and low–power stages at a water purification plant] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):196–8 (Ger)

[Emission of microorganisms from sewage treatment plants depending upon construction differences of single structural parts] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):216–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disinfection of sewage sludge by aerobic thermophilic treatment] Filip Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 May; 182(3):241–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mineralization of refuse from medical consulting rooms and municipal refuse in a model landfill] Filip Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(6):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mineralization activity of microorganisms in refuse from medical consulting rooms and in municipal refuse] Filip Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(6):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of nonfermenting gram–negative human–pathogenic rod bacteria from sewage water] Geiss HK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative studies of fecal indicators in various purification stages at two sewage purification plants in Schleswig–Holstein] Gerhardt GG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):104–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Formaldehyde resistance to gram–negative aerobic rods from municipal sewage water] Hingst V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spectrum of gram–negative rods in waste water from Jeddah/Saudi Arabia] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Survival of Campylobacter jejuni in drinking water, river water and sewage] Pickert A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 182(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of chlorinated solvents during mechanical and biological sewage treatment] Schöler HF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):193–5 (Ger)

[Various Salmonella serotypes isolated at a sewage purification plant in a large city over a one–year period] Sobotta B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr;182(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative studies of Salmonella in the sewage system of Kiel over a one–year period] Steller H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Air–borne microbes in the vicinity of sewage treatment plants] Steuer W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):202–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative studies of Salmonella at two sewage purification plants in Schleswig–Holstein] Teitge E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):120–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Various Salmonella serotypes in the sewage system of Kiel over a one–year period] Wicke T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problems of sludge build–up] Ziegler M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1986 Apr; 182(2):199–200 (Ger)

[Occurrence of antibiotic–resistant klebsiellas in waste water] Stelzer W, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(4):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in water] Ziegert E, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1986;141(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[H2S generation in the quenching water storage tank for hot ash at a municipal waste incineration plant] Nishida K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;40(2):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of decontamination using an apparatus for decontamination of liquid radioactive waste in in vitro tests] Ito K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):567–9 (Jpn)

[Automatic collection system of waste scintillator solution using micro robots] Maeda M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Dec;34(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of techniques in radiation treatment of water] Sakumoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Oct;34(10):570–9 (36 ref.) (Jpn)

[Waste water from poultry coops, a potential source of human infection with Campylobacter coli] Ene L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1986 Apr–Jun;31(2):151–7 (Rum)

[Hygienic aspects of using sewage treatment wastes in the national economy] Rymar'–Shcherbina NB. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):67–9 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Comparison of serous meningitis morbidity and the concentration of the Coxsackie B virus in sewage] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Jan–Feb;31(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Capacity for the elimination of parasitic helminths of a stabilization pond in Santo Tomás Atzingo, Mexico State] Rivera Argüero F, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Oct–Dec;27(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Project for the biotic decontamination of underwater emissions] Téllez Andrade A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 58(9–10):947–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Daphnia magna as an indicator of the acute toxicity of waste waters. Nikunen E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Sep;35(3):368–74

Reuse of wastewater at the San Juan de Miraflores stabilization ponds: public health, environmental, and socioeconomic implications. Bartone CR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1985;19(2):147–64

Municipal sewage sludge application on Ohio farms: health effects. Dorn CR, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):332–59

Municipal sewage sludge application on Ohio farms: estimation of cadmium intake. Reddy CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):377–88

Municipal sewage sludge application on Ohio farms: tissue metal residues and infections. Reddy CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):360–76

Acute lead poisoning with eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in calves on a farm receiving land application of sewage sludge. Dorn CR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 6(3–4):305–13

Recreational use of inland water and health: are Windermere and Coniston water a health hazard? Jessop EG, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Nov;99(6):338–42

ANALYSIS

Method for detecting the 3–hydroxymyristic acid component of the endotoxins of gram–negative bacteria in compost samples. Kirschner D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Dec;46(12):741–6

Determination of trace polymer in waste water. Hanasaki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):475–81

Behavior of activated sludge with dyes. Idaka E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Dec;35(6):729–34

Submicroscopic hepatic and renal pathology of a teleost maintained in sewage. Narain AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Aug;37(2):266–73

Persistence of pentachlorophenol in a wastewater–estuarine aquaculture system. Seidler JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan;36(1):101–8

Simultaneous multi–instrumental monitoring of vapors in sewer headspaces by several direct–reading instruments. Barsky JB, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):307–20

Detection and enumeration of Listeria monocytogenes in a sewage treatment plant in Iraq. Al–Ghazali MR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;60(3):251–4

Cadmium and nickel in mainstream particulates of cigarettes containing tobacco grown on a low–cadmium soil–sludge mixture. Bache CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(3–4):547–52

Response of Japanese quail fed seed meal from sunflowers grown on a municipal sludge–amended soil: elevation of cadmium in tissues. Stoewsand GS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986;17(1):91–100

[Evaluation of 4 years of surveillance of enteroviruses in sewage. Correlation with human pathology] Peigue–Lafeuille H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(6):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Equipments and instruments for use in radiological protection (IV). Characteristics and use of area monitors and water monitors] Kishida M. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb; 35(2):93–102 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the biological treatment for removing the carcinogens from the waste waters of a large territory and industrial complex] Gracheva MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):67–8 (Rus)

[Determination of mercury in natural waters and sewage] Cvrutskii MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr;(4):59 (Rus)

[Relations between the biochemical and chemical oxygen demand during the biological treatment of sewage] Topnikov VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct;(10):68–70 (Rus)

METHODS

[Antibiotic–resistant coliforms in a purification station on a pig–breeding farm] Avignon M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT
RELIGION AND SEX

Sexual jealousy in alcoholics. Shrestha K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Sep;72(3):283–90

Sexuality counseling for adults with disabilities: a module for an occupational therapy curriculum. Neistadt ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1986 Aug;40(8):542–5

Epidemiology of urinary tract infection: I. Diaphragm use and sexual intercourse. Foxman B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov;75(11):1308–13

Sexual attraction to clients. The human therapist and the (sometimes) inhuman training system. Pope KS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Feb;41(2):147–58

The International Academy of Sex Research: in the beginning. Green R. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Aug; 14(4):293–302

Felix A. Theilhaber—pioneer sexologist. Lehfeldt H. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Feb;15(1):1–12

Prognostic factors in sex therapy. Hawton K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(4):377–85

Misidentification syndromes and sexuality. Barton JL, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1986;(164):105–20

Sex and computing. Hastings HM. **Biosystems** 1986; 19(2):101–4

Erotic transferences. Frayn DH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 May;31(4):323–7

Two cases of "pure" or "primary" erotomania successfully treated with pimozide. Munro A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;30(8):619–22

Sexual medicine [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 1; 133(7):643–4

Sexual factors, venereal diseases, and the risk of intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):935–41

A reformulation of the two–sex problem. Pollak RA. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):247–59

Sexually transmitted diseases in women. Approach to common syndromes in emergency medicine. Wasserheit JN, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):47–74 (63 ref.)

Standardization of procedures for ectopic marrow grafting: I. Influence of sex of recipient. Schofield R. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Jan;14(1):66–71

Two theories of sex and variation. Bell G. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1235–45 (112 ref.)

The adaptive significance of sexuality. Bremermann HJ. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1245–54 (93 ref.)

Sex determining mechanisms: an evolutionary perspective. Bull JJ. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1285–96 (79 ref.)

Sex allocation in animals. Leigh EG Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1265–76 (65 ref.)

Parallels between sexual strategies and other allocation strategies. Lloyd DG. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15; 41(10):1277–85 (68 ref.)

The evolution of sex and the role of sex in evolution. Stearns SC. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1231–5
Evaluation of urinary cytology of male sexual partners of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papilloma virus infection. Nahhas WA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jul;24(3):279–85
Hyperprolactinemia and sexual function in men. Buvat J, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;22(3):196–203
Sex and aging—expectations and reality. Masters WH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Aug 15;21(8):175–7, 182–92, 197–8
On transference manifestations in male patients with female analysts. Goldberger M, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):295–309
The female analyst and the erotized transference. Lester EP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 3):283–93
The evolutionary role of recombinational repair and sex. Bernstein H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;96:1–28 (84 ref.)
EEG hemispheric asymmetry during sexual arousal: psychophysiological patterns in responsive, unresponsive, and dysfunctional men. Cohen AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):580–90
Clinical perspectives on sexuality in older patients. Liptzin B. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1984;17(2):167–88
Geriatric sex problems. Renshaw DC. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1984;17(2):123–48
Assessing sexual functions of the adult with traumatic quadriplegia. Persaud DH. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1986 Feb; 18(1):11–2
Predictors of naturalistic sexual aggression. Malamuth NM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 May;50(5):953–62
The relationship between the sexual attitudes of parents and their college daughters' or sons' sexual attitudes and sexual behavior. Yarber WL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Feb; 56(2):68–72
Sex and marital intimacy. Patton D, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Fall;11(3):176–84
Sex and the emergence of species. Bernstein H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 21;117(4):665–90
Parasitology. Clandestine sex in trypanosomes [news] Vickerman K. **Nature** 1986 Jul 10–16;322(6075):113–4
Study of motor activity and level of sex hormones in female rats in conditions of a lengthy sexual conflict situation. Rasulov MM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 15(5):411–4
Redefining sexuality from women's own experiences. Bernhard LA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1986 Mar; 21(1):125–36 (35 ref.)
Penile prostheses in spinal cord injured patients: combined psychosexual counselling and surgical regimen. Green BG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1986 Jun;24(3):167–72
Varieties of sexualized countertransference. Gorkin M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Fall;72(3):421–40
Comparison of sexual fantasies of homosexuals and of heterosexuals. Price JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 1):871–7
Facial electromyography: a measure of affective processes during sexual arousal. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Mar;23(2):182–8
Acceptance by arthritis patients of clinical inquiry into their sexual adjustment. Blake DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Aug;27(8):576–9
Paths to adolescent parenthood: implications for prevention. Flick LH. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(2):132–47 (78 ref.)
[The contribution of gynecologists to sexology] Hynie J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Mar;51(2):120–1 **(Cze)**
[The sources and beginnings of sexology in Czechoslovakia (sexology in Berlin, Vienna and Leningrad around 1930)] Hynie J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Oct;81(5):345–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sexual activity and pregnancy] Andersen LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 18;147(47):3786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sex differentiation of the human brain] Swaab DF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 18;130(3):106–10 **(Dut)**
[A forgotten giant: Max Marcuse, a founder of the science of sexology] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 15; 108(10):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Sexual activity of patients with prostatic adenoma] Kozlov SA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of treatment on fertility and sexual function in males with metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of testis. Brenner J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 8(2):178–82

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under **PHEROMONES**

SEX BEHAVIOR

Sexually transmitted indigenous amoebic liver abscess. Verheist JA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(1):43–8
Coitally active university students: sexual behaviors, concerns, and challenges. Darling CA, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer;21(82):403–19
Adolescents' values, sexuality, and contraception in a rural New York county. McCormick N, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):385–95
Cognitive development and aspects of adolescent sexuality. Pestrak VA, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Winter;20(80):981–7
The management of sexual issues in adolescent treatment programs. Realmuto GM, et al. **Adolescence** 1986 Summer; 21(82):347–56
Premarital sex: attitudes and behavior by dating stage. Roche JP. **Adolescence** 1986 Spring;21(81):107–21
Adolescent sexuality in a therapeutic community: staff countertransference issues. Schneider S, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Summer;20(78):369–76
Cultural factors and transmission of hepatitis B virus. Brabin L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):725–30 (50 ref.)
Male influences on cervical cancer risk. Zunzunegui MV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Feb;123(2):302–7
Rectal fist insertion. An unusual form of sexual behavior. Shook LL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Dec; 6(4):319–24
Catheteroticum. Fatal late complication following autoerotic practice. Sivaloganathan S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Dec;6(4):340–2
Transmission of lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T lymphotropic virus type III in sexual partners. Seropositivity does not predict infectivity in all cases. Burger H, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jul;81(1):5–10
Association of human T lymphotropic virus type III antibodies with sexual and other behaviors in a cohort of homosexual men from Boston with and without generalized lymphadenopathy. Mayer KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):357–63
Sexual healing after pelvic irradiation. Jenkins BY. **Am J Nurs** 1986 Aug;86(8):920–2
Psychiatrist–patient sexual contact: results of a national survey. I: Prevalence. Gartrell N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep;143(9):1126–31
The doctor–patient covenant and the threat of exploitation [editorial] Webb WL Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Sep; 143(9):1149–50
Totally safe sex' or AIDS [letter] Feldman DA. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):588–9
Sex education and sexual experience among adolescents. Furstenberg FF Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov; 75(11):1331–2
AIDS and sexual behavior in gay men [letter] Handsfield HH. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Dec;75(12):1449–50
Constitutional protection of sexual privacy in the 1980s: what is big brother doing in the bedroom? Wing KR. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Feb;76(2):201–4
Unethical intimacy. A survey of sexual contact and advances between psychology educators and female graduate students. Glaser RD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1986 Jan; 41(1):43–51
Sexually related trauma: a review. Elam AL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):576–84 (151 ref.)
Transmission of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome through heterosexual activity. Lederman MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jan;104(1):115–7
Sexuality and aging. Starr BD. **Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1985;5:97–126 (76 ref.)
Hypersexuality in stroke. Monga TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jun;67(6):415–7
Hazards associated with anal erotic activity. Agnew J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Aug;15(4):307–314
Sexual exclusivity versus openness in gay male couples. Blasband D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Oct;14(5):395–412
Swinging: a test of two theories and a proposed new model. Jenks RJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Dec;14(6):517–27
Moral reasoning, parental sex attitudes, and sex guilt in female college students. Propper S, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Aug;15(4):331–40
Sexual scripts: permanence and change. Simon W, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr;15(2):97–120
Medical sequelae of unorthodox sexual behaviour. Black JS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):20–2, 24
Taking a sexual history. Donovan B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;15(3):258
Some aspects of sexuality and vaginal symptoms during menopause and their relation to anxiety and depression. Channon LD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1986 Jun;59 (Pt 2):173–80
Sexual activity in girls under 16 years of age. Barron SL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Aug;93(8):787–93
Hormones, mood and sexuality in lactating women. Alder EM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Jan;148:74–9
HTLV-III infection in spouses of haemophiliacs [letter] Unsworth PF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 5; 291(6500):966
The age of sexual consent. Kourany RF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(2):171–6
AIDS and changing sexual behaviour [letter] Romanowski B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):872
The relationship of childhood sexual abuse with later psychological and sexual adjustment in a sample of college women. Fromuth ME. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):5–15
Sexologic problems in dermatology. Pasini W. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):59–65
Sexual function in the aging woman. Steege JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;29(2):462–9
Sexual and emotional needs of cancer patients. Renshaw DC. **Clin Ther** 1986;8(3):242–6
Sexuality: advising the older patient. Walbroehl GS. **Compr Ther** 1986 Mar;12(3):35–8
Colorectal foreign bodies. Management update. Nehme Kingsley A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):941–4
Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III in promiscuous healthy homosexual men. Relation to immunological and clinical findings. Gerstoft J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;15(5):290–5
Self esteem and sexuality in older patients with cancer. Gendel ES. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1986;20:166–72
Sex steroid hormones during the ovarian cycle of an all-female, parthenogenetic lizard and their correlation with pseudosexual behavior. Moore MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):144–53
Sexual behaviour of women with human papillomavirus lesions of the uterine cervix [letter] Evans BA. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):67
Epidemiology of infections with cytomegalovirus (CMV) and herpes simplex virus in promiscuous women: absence of exogenous reinfection with CMV. Wertheim P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Dec;61(6):383–6
Quantitative genetic models of female choice based on "arbitrary" male characters.Heisler IL. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Oct;55 (Pt 2):187–98
The myth of the aged as asexual: countertransference issues in therapy. Gurian BS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;37(4):345–6
STD control in less developed countries: the time is now. Brown ST, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Dec;14(4):505–9 (27 ref.)
Primal scene significance of a dream within a dream. Berman LE. **Int J Psychoanal** 1985;66 (Pt 1):75–6
Erotic horror: desire and resistance in the psychoanalytic situation. Kumin I. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1985–86; 11:3–25
Sexuality and the holocaust survivor. Roden RG. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1985;22(3):211–20
Sexuality in the older individual. Myers WA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Oct;13(4):511–20
The utilization of sexual fantasies by sexually experienced university students. Davidson JK Sr. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Aug;34(1):24–32
Medical students' attitudes toward sexually active older persons. Damrosch SP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec; 33(12):852–5
Nonsurgical pneumoperitoneum in an elderly woman following orogenital insufflation: report of case and review of the literature. Rabens DH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):179–82
Higher-order semantic counterconditioning of Filipino women's evaluations of heterosexual behaviors. Tryon WW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 16(2):125–31
Determinants of breast-feeding and post-partum sexual abstinence: analysis of a sample of Yoruba women, western Nigeria. Aborampah OM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Oct; 17(4):461–9
Chronic physical illness and sexual behavior: psychological issues. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Apr;54(2):168–75
Intimacy and sexuality in the elderly. Discussion. Hays AM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1984;17(2):161–5
Does sexuality fade over time? A look at the question and the answer. Traupmann J. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1984; 17(2):149–59
Pubertal development and friends: a biosocial explanation of adolescent sexual behavior. Smith EA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Sep;26(3):183–92
Mexican male bisexuality. Carrier JM. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):75–85
Perceived sexual satisfaction and marital happiness of bisexual and heterosexual swinging husbands. Dixon D. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):209–22
Sexuality and relationship changes in married females following the commencement of bisexual activity. Dixon JK. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):115–33
Bisexuality reconsidered: an idea in pursuit of a definition. Hansen CE, et al. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):1–6
Bisexuality: reassessing our paradigms of sexuality. Paul JP. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring;11(1–2):21–34
Identity conflict or adaptive flexibility? Bisexuality reconsidered. Zinik G. **J Homosex** 1985 Spring; 11(1–2):7–19
Sex and young people: leaving them alone to cope is not the answer. Howard M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1986 Mar; 75(3):151–4
Changes in sexual relationships in postpartum couples. Fischman SH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1986 Jan–Feb;15(1):58–63
Microbiology of the lower genital tract in postmenarchal adolescent girls: differences by sexual activity, contraception, and presence of nonspecific vaginitis. Shafer MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):974–81
Sexual arousal in response to aggression: ideological, aggressive, and sexual correlates. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):330–40
Determinants of sexual and dating behaviors among adolescents. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Feb;50(2):428–38
Androgyny, sexual satisfaction, and women. Frank DI, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jul;24(7):10–5
Sex during pregnancy and the first postnatal year. Elliott SA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(5):541–8
Sexual adjustment of men who have had strokes. Hawton K. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(3):243–9
The relationship between the sexual attitudes of parents and their college daughters' or sons' sexual attitudes and sexual

behavior. Yarber WL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1986 Feb; 56(2):68–72

The sexual aversion syndrome. Crenshaw TL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):285–92

The relationship between traditional and innovative sex-role adaptations and innovative sex-role adaptations and sexual satisfaction among a homogeneous sample of middle-aged Caucasian women. Jobes PC. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Summer;12(2):146–56

Exploring the relationship between gender identity and sexual functioning. Obstfeld LS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):248–58

Diabetes and female sexuality: a comparative study of women in relationships. Schreiner-Engel P, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Fall;11(3):165–75

Female orgasm via penile stimulation: a criterion of adequate sexual functioning? Taublieb AB, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring;12(1):60–4

Leads from the MMWR. Self-reported behavioral changes among homosexual and bisexual men—San Francisco. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8;254(18):2537–8

Female-to-male transmission of HTLV-III [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1703–6

Seroepidemiological studies of HTLV-III antibody prevalence among selected groups of heterosexual Africans. Clumeck N, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 8; 254(18):2599–602

Minimal risk of transmission of AIDS-associated retrovirus infection by oral-genital contact [letter] Lyman D, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1703

AIDS-prompted behavior changes reported [news] Riesenberg DE. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10;255(2):171, 176

The prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies in heterosexuals [letter] Whittington WL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Apr 4;255(13):1702–3

Potential for transmission of AIDS-associated retrovirus from bisexual men in San Francisco to their female sexual contacts [letter] Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Feb 21;255(7):901

Childhood depression and sexual abuse [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):196

Koilocyte frequency in positive cervical smears as indicator of sexual promiscuity [letter] Boon ME, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25;1(8474):205

Fulminant hepatitis B in successive female sexual partners of two anti-HBe-positive males. Fagan EA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):538–40

Correlates of sexual desire in post-menopausal women. Bachmann GA, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):211–6

Sexuality in the climacteric years [editorial] Dennerstein L. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):191–2

The male menopause: lifestyle and sexuality. Featherstone M, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):235–46

A longitudinal study of the effects of menopause on sexuality. McCoy NL, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):203–10

Sexual reformation and counterreformation in law and medicine. Money J. **Med Law** 1985;4(5):479–88

Self-reported behavioral change among gay and bisexual men—San Francisco. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 11;34(40):613–5

Developmental theory and adolescent sexual behavior. Howe CL. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Feb;11(2):65, 68, 71

A perspective on the heterosexual transmission of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeHovitz JA. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):117–8

AIDS in the wife of a bisexual man [letter] Miller SN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 Mar;86(3):158–9

Homosexuality debate [letter] Parkinson P. **NZ Med J** 1985 Oct 9;98(788):867

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Adolescence: Sexuality, contraception, and the media. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):535–6

Sex, drugs, rock 'n' roll—understanding common teenage behavior. An adolescent medicine symposium. October 20, 1984 and April 2–5, 1985. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):659–712

Seat belt injury masquerading as sexual abuse [letter] Baker RB. **Pediatrics** 1986 Mar;77(3):435

Sexually transmissible infectious agents in sexually active and virginal asymptomatic adolescent girls. Bump RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Apr;77(4):488–94

Adolescent sexuality: elements and genesis. Calderone MS. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):699–703

Adolescent contraception: an update. Kulig JW. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):675–80

Counseling the sexually active teenager: reflections from pediatric practice. Sladkin KR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):681–4

Sex, drugs, rock 'n' roll: an introduction. Strasburger VC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):659–63

Sex, drugs, rock 'n' roll: are solutions possible?—A commentary. Strasburger VC. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):704–12

Verbal responses of male college students to human figure paintings varying in collative properties, perceived sexuality, and perceived aggression. Heinrichs RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):379–82

Reaction to cutaneous (tickle) and sexual pleasure by normal and dermapathic subjects. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):903–10

Medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions in prepubertal male cats: effects on juvenile and adult sociosexual behaviors. Leedy MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(3):501–6

Youth in the 1980s: social and health concerns. **Popul Rep** [M] 1985 Nov-Dec;(9):M349–88

Aging's effects on sexual function. Expected changes and treatable dysfunction. Labby DH. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 15;78(7):32–4, 39–43

Sex between psychiatric inpatients. Binder RL. **Psychiatr Q** 1986 Summer;57(2):121–6

Nonverbal assessment of anxiety as a function of intimacy of sexual attitude questions. Jurich AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1247–53

Cognitive distraction in female sexual arousal. Adams AE 3d, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Nov;22(6):689–96

Physiological and subjective sexual arousal in pre- and postmenopausal women and postmenopausal women taking replacement therapy. Myers LS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1986 May;23(3):283–92

Sexual activity level and sexual functioning in women prenatally exposed to diethylstilbestrol. Meyer-Bahlburg HF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Nov-Dec;47(6):497–511

Reported changes in the sexual behavior of men at risk for AIDS, San Francisco, 1982–84—the AIDS Behavioral Research Project. McKusick L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Nov-Dec;100(6):622–9

Influence of social status on female sexual behaviour. A random sample study of 40-year-old Danish women. Garde K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Feb; 2(1):5–10

The sexual life of 40-year-old women [editorial] Hertoft P. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1984 Feb;2(1):2–3

Perfumes and preference [letter] Easton TA. **Science** 1986 Mar 14;231(4743):1235

AIDS—a threat to the heterosexual population. Gracie JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1986 Apr;31(2):65–8

Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behaviour of local women—results of a survey. VI—Extramarital coitus. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Apr;27(2):151–3

Sexual behavior, contraceptive practice, and reproductive health among Nigerian adolescents. Nichols D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Mar-Apr;17(2):100–6

[Estrogens and sex life after ovariectomy] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 Jun;51(5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer and female sexuality] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1986 May;51(4):283–5 **(Cze)**

[Amor medicabilis herbis. An attempt in the 18th century to cure oneself of erotomania by the use of hemlock] Rudolph G. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(3–4):383–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female sexual reactivity and partner interaction] Buzek B, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexpected natural death during sexual activity] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality in social change. An empirical comparative study of students 1966 and 1981] Clement U. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 1986;61:1–129 **(Ger)**

[Partnership, sexuality and contraception in mentally handicapped humans] Krebs H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 15;103(30):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality and micturition disorders] Diederichs P. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):37–41 **(Ger)**

[Female sexuality from the psychoanalytic viewpoint] Frick-Bruder V. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):4–10 **(Ger)**

[Donor insemination, adoption, in vitro fertilization: psychosocial and psychosexual aspects] Nijs P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):23–7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of sexuality in the relations of sterile couples] Stauber M. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):19–22 **(Ger)**

[Mental health and sexuality] Klumbies G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1967;7:49–53 **(Ger)**

[Ecology of depression and sexuality in the climacteric and involution in the female] Knoll M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1986 Mar;13(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conception and procreation: phenomena in the arrival of a child] Petersen P. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1986;34(1):19–31 **(Ger)**

[Attitude to pregnancy and sexuality in midwife students] Bergleiter R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(18):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual adjustment of women with spinal cord injuries] Shàked A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Sep;109(5–6):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hypospadias: sexual behavior in adult males subjected to a corrective surgical treatment in childhood] Beretta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan-Mar;38(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial infection from sexual contact in a sampling of a student population] Santino I, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;36(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychotherapy and sexuality] Lund K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Oct 20;105(29):2070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sex education or fear of the democratization of the orgasm] Ague C. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Jun;31(2):143–5 **(Spa)**

[Sexuality in the elderly woman] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1986 Apr;54:101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Human male sexual functions do not require aromatization of testosterone: a study using tamoxifen, testolactone, and dihydrotestosterone. Gooren LJ. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Dec; 14(6):539–48

Effects of androstenol on human sexual arousal. Benton D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Apr;22(2):141–7

Androgens, behaviour and nocturnal erection in hypogonadal men: the effects of varying the replacement dose. O Carroll R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):527–38

Effect of chlorthalidone on zinc levels, testosterone, and sexual function in man. Geissler AH, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1986;4(3):275–83

Alcohol consumption, female sexual behavior and contraceptive use. Harvey SM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1986 Jul;47(4):327–32

Changes in sexual behavior as a function of plasma sex steroid levels in post-menopausal women. Sherwin BB. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):225–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual function and somatopsychic reactions in vulvectomy-operated women and their partners. Andreasson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(1):7–10

Research considerations in the measurement of relative exercise performance [letter] **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov; 145(11):2131–3

Biosocial foundations for adolescent female sexuality. Udry JR, et al. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):217–30

Sexual behavior and steroid levels among gynecologically mature premenopausal women. Cutler WB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Apr;45(4):496–502

Sexuality and fertility among spinal cord and/or cauda equina injuries. Comarr AE. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Oct; 8(4):67–75 (59 ref.)

Some anatomical and physiological aspects of anal sexual practices. Agnew J. **J Homosex** 1985 Fall;12(1):75–96

Sexual behavior and its relationship to ovarian hormones in the menopause. Davidson JM. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep; 7(3):193–201

Sexuality in coronary artery disease. A problem-oriented approach. Mackey FG. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jul;80(1):58–60, 63–4, 67–9 passim

[Psychoendocrinology of female sexuality] Appelt H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):11–8 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in the system controlling sexual function in sheep] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Precopulatory behaviour of laboratory rat: an ethological approach. Hlinák Z. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1986 Jun; 28(2):108–16

Angio-proliferative lesions in a homosexual boar with features resembling Kaposi's sarcoma. Prakash C, et al. **AIDS Res** 1983–84;1(1):13–30

Heterosexual experience and isosexual behavior in laboratory-housed male stump-tailed macaques (M. arctoides). Slob AK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Jun; 15(3):261–8

Midbrain lesions, dopamine and male sexual behavior. Brackett NL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 May;20(2):231–40

Variable mounting levels in the female rat: the influence of experience and acute effects of testosterone. de Jonge FH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Apr;20(1):39–46

Laboratory-induced changes in the mate recognition system of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Millar CD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Mar;16(2):285–94

Variation in sexual behavior and negative assortative mating in Drosophila melanogaster. Veuille M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 Mar;16(2):307–17

Experience-mediated courtship reduction and competition for mates by male Drosophila melanogaster. Zawistowski S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Nov;15(6):561–9

Mating-induced inhibition of receptivity in the female golden hamster. I. Short-term and long-term effects. Huck UW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan;45(1):107–19

The effects of yeast on sexual behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. McRobert SP. **Behav Neural Biol** 1986 Jan; 45(1):150–4

Expression of adult female patterns of sexual behavior by male, female, and pseudohermaphroditic female rhesus monkeys. Pomerantz SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov; 33(4):878–89

Changes in the immunoreactivities of an opioid peptide leumorphin in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary during the estrous cycle of the rat and their relation to sexual behavior. Suda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 28; 374(2):236–43

Deterioration of chum salmon muscle during spawning migration—VI. Changes in serum protease inhibitory activity during spawning migration of chum salmon (oncorhynchus keta). Ando S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(1):111–5

Male chacma baboon (Papio ursinus) sexual arousal: studies with adolescent and adult females as visual stimuli. Bielert C, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Jul;19(4):369–83

Sex-related behavior of immature wild mountain gorillas.

Nadler RD. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Mar;19(2):125–37
Genital injuries from mating in the mare. Blue MG. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):297–9
Sex-specific gonadotrophin secretion, sexual orientation and gender role behaviour. Dörner G. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):1–6
Influence of conspecific males on the oestrous cycle of underfed female mice. Gangrade BK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):35–40
Involvement of a contact pheromone in male-induced oestrus in wild mice. Pandey SD, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985; 33(1–2):55–60
Sexual behavior of the female porcupine Hystrix africaeaustralis. Morris DJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec; 19(4):400–12
Infertility in the bull, ram and boar. 2: Infertility associated with normal service behaviour. Logue D, et al. **In Pract** 1986 May;8(3):118–22
Infertility in the bull, ram and boar: 1. Failure to mate. Logue D, et al. **In Pract** 1985 Nov;7(6):185–91
Role of olfactory experience in pheromonal block to implantation (the Bruce effect) in laboratory mice. Sahu SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Sep;23(9):485–9
Effect of the presence of females in groups on the male-induced implantation failure (the Bruce effect) in mice. Sahu SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):134–7
Mating behavior, boar-to-boar behavior during rearing and soundness of boars penned individually or in groups from 6 to 27 weeks of age. Tonn SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):287–96
Responsiveness to estrous chemostimuli in male rats (Rattus norvegicus) of different ages. Fillion TJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Sep;99(3):328–35
Failure of glucocorticoid feedback in males of a population of small marsupials (Antechinus swainsonii) during the period of mating. McDonald IR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;108(1):63–8
Oxytocin and sexual behaviour in the male rat and rabbit. Stoneham MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):97–106
Seasonal variations in hair pigmentation of white-tailed deer and their relationship to sexual activity and plasma testosterone. Bubenik GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Sep; 235(3):387–95
Neuroendocrine responsiveness to oestradiol and male urine in neonatally androgenized prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Smale L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):491–6
The evolutionary significance of sexual selection. Engen S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Nov 21;117(2):277–89
Evolution of mating preference and sexual dimorphism. Lande R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Dec 21;117(4):651–64
Mate choice, monogamy and mutational load. McLean KR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 7;116(3):369–76
On the development of certain species of very large body size by linear-dominance mating hierarchy. Hersher L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Autumn;29(1):88–91
Lordosis behavior and GABAergic neurotransmission. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):673–6
Hypothalamic nuclear progestin receptors and the duration of sexual receptivity in ovariectomized and ovariectomized-hysterectomized rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):211–5
Hypothalamic nuclear estrogen receptors and lordosis behavior in hamsters. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(4):677–80
Nest-building in gray short-tailed opossums: temperature effects and sex differences. Fadem BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):667–70
Inhibition of infanticide after mating by wild male house mice. McCarthy MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):203–9
Conditioned suppression of sexual behavior in stallions and reversal with diazepam. McDonnell SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):951–6
Vomeronasal organ removal before sexual experience impairs male hamster mating behavior. Meredith M. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):737–43
Effects of low stress during pregnancy on certain parameters of the offspring. Rojo M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun; 34(6):895–9
Female discrimination of male dominance by urine odor cues in hamsters. White PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):273–7
Experimental assessments of behavioral and anatomical components of female chacma baboon (Papio ursinus) sexual attractiveness. Bielert C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(1):75–90
Fluid balance during food deprivation and after intraruminal loads of water or isotonic saline in lactating and anoestral goats. Dahlborn K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1986 Apr; 71(2):223–33
Evolution of mechanisms controlling mating behavior. Crews D, et al. **Science** 1986 Jan 10;231(4734):121–5
Neurosteroids: regulatory mechanisms in male rat brain during heterosexual exposure. Corpéchot C, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar-Apr;45(3–4):229–34
[Heat perils in ferrets] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;111(4):215–6 **(Dut)**
[Sexual cycle of N'Dama cows and heifers raised in the Zootechnic Research Center at Sotuba (Mali). I. Effect of the use of a teaser bull on the rate of estrus detection] Traore A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984; 37(4):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reproductive function of Papio hamadryas living freely in an animal preserve] Chalian VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reproductive indices and sex behavior of Macaca taxicularis] Melshvili NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between thyroidectomy and sialadenectomy on the sex behavior of the male rat] Fernández-Riestra A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):129–31 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Side effects of drugs stimulating prolactin secretion on the behavior of male rats. Drago F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Aug;276(2):271–8
Central effects of RDS-127: sexual behavior after intracerebroventricular administration and in vitro receptor binding studies. Clark JT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 18(3):251–60
Acute effects of sex steroids on lordosis behaviour of the female rat. de Jonge FH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Apr; 20(1):57–62
Effect of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on sexual receptivity and neural progestin receptors in ovariectomized rats given pulsed estradiol. Erskine MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):551–9
Biochemical and radioautographic analysis of estrogen-inducible progestin receptors in female ferret brain and pituitary: correlations with effects of progesterone on sexual behavior and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone. Baum MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 19;368(2):296–309
Abbreviation of the period of sexual behavior in female guinea pigs by the progesterone antagonist RU 486. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):103–13
Dopaminergic control of male sex behavior in rats: effects of an intracerebrally-infused agonist. Hull EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):73–81
Inhibition of the lordosis reflex in rats by intrahypothalamic infusion of neural excitatory agents: evidence that the hypothalamus contains separate inhibitory and facilitatory elements. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 19; 341(1):26–34
Regulation of lordosis behaviour in the female rat by corticotropin-releasing factor, beta-endorphin/corticotropin and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neuronal systems in the medial preoptic area. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 4; 375(1):49–56
Regulation of mating behaviour in the female rat by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the ventral tegmental area: effects of selective destruction of the A10 dopamine neurones. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21;374(1):167–73
Intrahypothalamic infusions of a synthetic heroin substitute, N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, potentiate mating behaviour in the female rat. Sirinathsinghji DJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):130–5
Dual estradiol action in diencephalon and the regulation of sociosexual behavior in female golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):194–207
Neuropeptide Y stimulates feeding but inhibits sexual behavior in rats. Clark JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Dec; 117(6):2435–42
Sex-dependent differences in estrogen regulation of choline acetyltransferase are altered by neonatal treatments. Luine VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):874–8
Suppression of lordosis behavior by the putative 5-HT receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):361–3
Comparison of the effects of different isomers of bicuculline infused in the preoptic area on male rat sexual behavior. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Nov 15; 41(11):1414–6
The effects of early and late androgen treatments on the behavior of Sarotherodon mossambicus (Pisces: Cichlidae). Billy AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):311–30
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone facilitates the display of sexual behavior in male voles (Microtus canicaudus). Boyd SK, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep; 19(3):252–64
Induction of sexual receptivity in the female broad-headed skink, Eumeces laticeps, by estradiol-17 beta. Cooper WE Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):235–42
Regulation of estrogen-stimulated lordosis behavior and hypothalamic progestin receptor induction by antiestrogens in female rats. Etgen AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun; 20(2):166–80
Estrogens before birth and development of sex-related reproductive traits in the female guinea pig. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):331–47
Specificity and neural sites of action of anisomycin in the reduction or facilitation of female sexual behavior in rats. Meisel RL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):237–51
Female-typical sexual behavior of rhesus and defeminization by androgens given prenatally. Thornton J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):129–47
Prostaglandin E2 induces receptive behaviors in female Xenopus laevis. Weintraub AS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec;19(4):386–99
Lordotic behavior in male rats: genetic and hormonal regulation of sexual differentiation. Whalen RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):73–82
Effects of testosterone on the behavior of male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Zumpe D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):265–77
Implanting young bulls with zeranol from birth to four slaughter ages: I. Live measurements, behavior, masculinity and carcass characteristics. Unruh JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Feb;62(2):279–89
Influence of zeranol implants on growth, behavior and carcass traits in Angus and Limousin bulls and steers. Vanderwert W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):310–9
Endogenous progesterone and lordosis behavior in male rats given estrogen alone. Schaeffer C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):99–102
Receptivity in Mongolian gerbils: dose and temporal parameters of ovarian hormone administration. Raible LH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):109–13
Serotonin type 2 antagonists inhibit lordosis behavior in the female rat: reversal with quipazine. Mendelson SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jan 6;38(1):33–9
Testosterone is more effective than dihydrotestosterone plus estradiol in activating sexual behavior in old male rats. Chambers KC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 Mar-Apr; 7(2):127–32
Effects of septal lesion on lordosis response induced by estradiol in middle-aged and old female rats. Lee LR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Fall;6(3):241–4
Formation of behaviorally active estrogen in the dove brain: induction of preoptic aromatase by intracranial testosterone. Hutchison JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(3):416–27
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone enhances proceptivity in a primate. Kendrick KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):449–53
Suppression of receptive and proceptive behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-progesterone-primed rats by intraventricular beta-endorphin: studies of behavioral specificity. Wiesner JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 43(1):57–62
Oxytocin facilitates the sexual receptivity of estrogen-treated female rats. Caldwell JD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Feb-Mar;7(2):175–89
Methysergide inhibits and facilitates lordosis behavior in the female rat in a time-dependent manner. Mendelson SD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1986 Jul;25(7):749–55
Progesterone substitutes: cGMP mediation. Whalen RE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Spring;10(1):47–53 (73 ref.)
Neonatal exposure to naltrexone affects morphine sensitivity and facilitates sexual behaviour in female rats. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Dec 18;62(3):323–7
Failure of chlordecone (Kepone) to induce behavioral estrus in adult ovariectomized rats. Uphouse L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1986 Spring;7(1):127–41
Neuronal responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its correlation with sexual receptivity in the rat. Rothfeld JM, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):603–8
Glutamate-induced asymmetry in the sexual and aggressive behavior of young chickens. Bullock SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):549–54
Norepinephrine infusions into the medial preoptic area inhibit lordosis behavior. Caldwell JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1015–23
Androgens are specifically implicated in female rat sexual motivation. The influence of methyltrienelone (R1881) on sexual orientation. de Jonge FH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Feb;24(2):285–9
Prenatal antiandrogen feminizes behavioral but not neurochemical response to estrogen. Dohanich GP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):397–400
Sociosexual behaviors of female rats during and after chronic treatment with the sympatholytic agent guanethidine. Emery DE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Aug; 23(2):267–73
Harmine reverses the inhibition of lordosis by the 5-HT2 antagonists pirenperone and ketanserin in the female rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul; 25(1):111–5
Dual effect of morphiceptin on lordosis behavior: possible mediation by different opioid receptor subtypes. Pfaus JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1461–4
Effect of beta-endorphin on sociosexual proclivity in a choice paradigm. Wiesner JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Mar;24(3):507–11
Behavioral specificity of beta-endorphin suppression of sexual behavior: differential receptor antagonism. Wiesner JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May;24(5):1235–9
Effect of flutamide (an antiandrogen) and diethylstilbestrol on the reproductive behavior of Japanese quail. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):419–25
Possible influence of strain differences on pregnancy initiation in laboratory rats. Austin D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(4):621–5
Interaction of androgens and estrogens in the control of sexual behavior in male Japanese quail. Balthazart J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):157–66
Effect of prenatal exposure to aromatase inhibitor, testosterone, or antiandrogen on the development of feminine sexual behavior in ferrets of both sexes. Baum MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):111–8

REM sleep deprivation facilitates the estrogen effect on heterotypical sexual behavior in male rats. Canchola E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):33–7

Estrogen but not progesterone facilitates the lordosis reaction to cervicovaginal stimulation of ovariectomized rats. Castro–Vazquez A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):21–4

Breeding experience modulating androgen dependent courtship behavior in male ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng MF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):625–30

Testosterone is not required for the enhancement of sexual motivation by yohimbine. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):517–21

Effects of early sex steroid hormone treatment on courtship behavior and sexual attractivity in the red–sided garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Crews D. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):569–75

On the involvement of progesterone in sexually rewarded choice behavior of the female rat. de Jonge FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):93–8

Proceptive displays of the female common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus): effects of ovariectomy and oestradiol 17 beta. Dixson AF. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):971–3

Preoptic implants of estradiol increase wheel running but not the open field activity of female rats. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):985–92

Effect of bicuculline on sexual activity in castrated male rats. Fernandez–Guasti A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):235–7

Facilitation of lordosis by estradiol in the mesencephalic central gray. Floody OR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 37(4):587–95

The cumulative effects of estrogen on precopulatory behavior in the female Mongolian gerbil. Holman SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):645–9

Novel environment suppression of stallion sexual behavior and effects of diazepam. McDonnell SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):503–5

Comparison of the effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on the behavior of male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Michael RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):349–55

Restoration of the copulatory pelvic thrusting pattern in castrated male rats by the intracerebral implantation of androgen. Morali G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):495–9

Perinatal androgen manipulations do not affect feminine behavioral potentials in voles. Petersen SL. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):527–31

Male hamster sociosexual behaviors: effects of testosterone and its metabolites. Powers JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):607–16

Food intake, body weight and lordosis in male and female mongolian gerbils: effects of ovarian steroids. Raible LH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):767–74

Facilitation of lordosis behavior in ovariectomized estrogen–primed rats by medial preoptic implantation of 5 beta, 3 beta, pregnanolone: a ring A reduced progesterone metabolite. Rodriguez–Manzo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(2):277–81

Functional reconfiguration of midbrain neurons by ovarian steroids in behaving hamsters. Rose JD. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):633–47

Chronic gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist treatment suppresses ovulation and sexual behavior in group–living female rhesus monkeys. Wallen K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):369–75

Oestradiol and progesterone treatment and precopulatory behaviour in female rats ovariectomized at different ages. Hlinák Z. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(4):373–80

Promotion of the Whitten effect in female mice by synthetic analogs of male urinary constituents. Jemiolo B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(12):4576–9

Neonatal exposure of female ferrets to testosterone alters sociosexual preferences in adulthood. Martin JT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1986;11(2):167–76

Central muscarinic receptors and male rat sexual behavior: facilitation by oxotremorine but not arecoline or pilocarpine in methscopolamine pretreated animals. Ahlenius S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 87(2):127–9

[Effect of newborn rat testes on the male sexual behavior of the testosterone–treated adult] Roffi J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1986;302(12):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on the sexual behavior of female rats] Gladkova AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolactin on the sex behavior of the male rat] Gladkova AI. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method for studying the sexual behavior of male white rats in hygiene research] Kostrodymov NN. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal correction of the sexual nonreceptivity of ovariectomized rats] Gladkova AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physical and metabolic correlates of sexual inactivity in aged male mice. Bronson FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):R665–75

Effects of sexual rest or sexual activity on the structure and function of the ventral prostate of the rat. Aumüller G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Aug;212(4):345–52

The effect of season on reproduction in dairy cattle. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):365–7

Gamma aminobutyric acid mediates ventromedial hypothalamic mechanisms controlling the execution of lordotic responses in the female rat. Mascó D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Feb;19(2):153–62

The mating movements of male decorticate rats: evidence for subcortically generated movements by the male but regulation of approaches by the female. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct;17(3):171–91

The stability of the specific–mate recognition system of Drosophila melanogaster. Lambert DM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1986 May;16(3):369–73

Effects of social isolation in adulthood on odor preferences and urine–marking in male rats. Brown RE. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jul;44(1):139–43

Effects of endocrine state on sociosexual behavior of female rats tested in a complex environment. Emery DE. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):71–8

Evidence for involvement of midbrain central gray in cholinergic mediation of female sexual receptivity in rats. Richmond G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Jun;100(3):376–80

Effect of medial preoptic lesions on sexual behavior of female rats is determined by test situation. Whitney JF. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Apr;100(2):230–5

Photoperiod influences reproduction in the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster). Nelson RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct; 33(3):596–602

Relationships between sexual activity, plasma testosterone, and the volume of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in prenatally stressed and non–stressed rats. Anderson RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):1–10

Loss of hypothalamic nuclear–bound progestin receptors: factors involved and the relationship to heat termination in female guinea pigs. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):180–90

Noradrenaline–serotonin interactions in the control of sexual behavior in the male rat: DSP4–induced noradrenaline depletion antagonizes the facilitatory effect of serotonin receptor agonists, 5–MeODMT and lisuride. Fernandez–Guasti A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2; 377(1):112–8

Preoptic lesions increase the display of lordosis by male rats. Hennessey AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):21–8

Preoptic formation of 17 beta–oestradiol is influenced by behavioural stimuli in the dove. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):366–9

Descending protocerebral neurons related to the mating dance of the male silkworm moth. Kanzaki R, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 9;377(2):378–82

Anteromedial hypothalamic lesions block proceptivity but not receptivity in the female common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):221–9

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion of forebrain norepinephrine does not eliminate critical period for behavioral effects of gonadal hormone manipulation. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):310–4

Cholinergic mediation of feminine sexual receptivity: demonstration of progesterone independence using a progestin receptor antagonist. Richmond G, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14;373(1–2):159–63

Sexual responsiveness and its relationship to vaginal stimulation–produced analgesia in the rat. Rothfeld JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 9;358(1–2):309–15

Cholinergic limbic projections and behavioral role of basal forebrain nuclei in the rat. Dohanich GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Apr;16(4):477–82

Lordosis–disrupting tectal lesions alter midbrain unit somatosensory responsiveness in hamsters. Rose JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Jan;16(1):39–45

The role of penile stimulation and ejaculatory experience on the development and maintenance of reproductive behavior in the bull (Bos taurus). Katz LS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May;19(3):197–209

The pudendal nerve–evoked response in axial muscle. Cohen MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):175–85

Genital signalling and the coexistence of male vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus). Henzi SP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;45(3–4):129–47

Ovarian development in red–sided garter snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis: relationship to mating. Whittier JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):5–12

The role of the uterus in regulation of heat duration in cycling rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):292–303

Diurnal variations of sexual receptivity in the female Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Delville Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):13–33

Effects of chronically elevated intake of sweet solutions on sexual behavior of male rats. Lieblich I, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):278–91

Altered endocrine and behavioral responses with reproductive aging in the male Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):83–94

Physiological approach to the onset of receptivity in female Acheta domesticus. I. Role of the corpora allata and ovaries. Renucci M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec; 19(4):441–53

Accessory olfactory bulb lesions and lordosis behavior in the male rat feminized with ovarian hormones. Schaeffer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):118–27

Androgen and estradiol levels in plasma and amniotic fluid of late gestational male and female hamsters: uterine position effects. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):181–93

Induction of ear wiggling in the estrous female rat by gonadectomized rats treated with androgens and estrogens. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):231–6

Correlation between immunoreactive vasotocin in optic tectum and seasonal changes in reproductive behaviors of male rough–skinned newts. Zoeller RT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun;20(2):148–54

Genotype X environment interaction in Hereford cattle: IV. Postweaning traits of bulls. Pahnish OF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1146–53

Inability to predict sexual and aggressive behaviors by plasma concentrations of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in Hereford bulls. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar; 62(3):613–7

Effect of energy intake after weaning on the sexual development of beef bulls. I. Semen characteristics and serving capacity. Pruitt RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov; 61(5):1186–93

Effect of boar presence before and after weaning on estrus and ovulation in sows. Walton JS. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan; 62(1):9–15

Sexual activity of Holstein cows: seasonal effects. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Nov;68(11):3023–30

Pavlovian conditioning of sexual arousal: first– and second–order effects. Zamble E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Oct;11(4):598–610

Sexual behaviors of aging female rats: influence of age and hormonal state of male partners. Chambers KC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):165–71

Sexual solicitation by middle–aged and old rhesus females. Phoenix CH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1986 May–Jun; 7(3):173–7

Effects of chronic hyperprolactinemia on sexual arousal and erectile function in male rats. Doherty PC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):368–75

Removal of the vomeronasal organ impairs lordosis in female hamsters: effect is reversed by luteinising hormone–releasing hormone. Mackay–Sim A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(6):489–93

The amygdala and male reproductive functions: I. Anatomical and endocrine bases. Kostarczyk EM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):67–77 (169 ref.)

Control of ovulation, vaginal estrus, and behavioral receptivity in voles (Microtus). Sawrey DK, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Winter;9(4):563–71 (60 ref.)

A daily rhythm in behavioral vasopressin sensitivity and brain vasopressin concentrations. Södersten P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jul 4;58(1):37–41

Multiple unit activities recorded from the medial preoptic area during copulatory behavior in freely moving male rats. Horio T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 May;3(4):311–20

The importance of central noradrenergic neurones in the formation of an olfactory memory in the prevention of pregnancy block. Rosser AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Aug; 15(4):1141–7

GABAergic control of masculine sexual behavior. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr;24(4):1065–70

The effect of neonatal manipulation of hypothalamic serotonin levels on sexual activity in the adult rat. Wilson CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 May; 24(5):1175–83

Food conditioning, castration, testosterone administration and sexual behavior in the male rat. Broere F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):627–9

Hormonal control of the perception of the olfactory signals which facilitate lordosis behavior in the male rat. Chabli A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):729–34

Non–pheromonal stimulation by the male of LH release in the anoestrous ewe. Cohen–Tannoudji J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):921–4

Genital sensory feedback and sexual behaviour in male and female marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Dixson AF. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):447–50

Hyperprolactinemia and male sexual behavior: effects of steroid replacement with estrogen plus dihydrotestosterone. Doherty PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):99–104

Subordination in male talapoin monkeys lowers sexual behaviour in the absence of dominants. Eberhart JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):673–7

Preoptic and midbrain control of sexual motivation. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):329–35

Medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic lesions and sociosexual behavior of male goats. Hart BL. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):301–5

Scent marking and mate choice in the golden hamster. Huck UW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):389–93

Prepuberal social rearing conditions and sexual behavior in control and neonatally castrated male rats. Isaacson MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):469–73

The effects of unilateral frontolateral hypothalamic knife cuts and asymmetrical unilateral septal lesions on lordosis behavior of rats. King TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):955–9

Effects of two–stage lesions of the medial preoptic area on sexual behavior of male rats. Klaric JS, et al.

Physiol Behav 1986;37(4):539–42
Recovery of lordotic activity by dorsal deafferentation of the preoptic area in male and androgenized female rats. Kondo Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):495–8
Evidence for peripeduncular neurons having a role in the control of feminine sexual behavior in the rat. López HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):205–8
Vomeronasal organ cannulation in male goats: evidence for transport of fluid from oral cavity to vomeronasal organ during flehmen. Melese-d'Hospital PY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec;35(6):941–4
5-HT1A receptors: differential involvement in female and male sexual behavior in the rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(2):345–51
Effects of laryngeal denervation on ultrasound production and male sexual behavior in rodents. Nunez AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jun;34(6):901–5
A microcomputer-based system for recording and analyzing behavioral data regarding the sexual activity of male rodents. Rakerd B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):999–1001
The role of postnatal testosterone in the development of sexually dimorphic behaviors in DBA/1Bg mice. Shrenker P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Nov;35(5):757–62
Effects of estrus, estrogen–progesterone priming, and vaginal stimulation on tonic immobility, dorsal immobility, and lordosis in the female rat. Smith RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):577–81
Effect of female odour on male hamsters mediated by the vomeronasal organ. Steel E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug; 35(2):195–200
Mating induces pupillary dilatation in female rats: role of pelvic nerve. Szechtman H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug; 35(2):295–301
The role of mesencephalic tegmentum in regulating female rat sexual behaviors. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Aug;35(2):255–9
Sex behavior and the sexually dimorphic hypothalamic nucleus in male Zucker rats. Young JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):881–6
Infantile experience with suckling odors determines adult sexual behavior in male rats. Fillion TJ, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14;231(4739):729–31
Females' choice of "good genotypes" as mates is promoted by an insect mating system. Watt WB, et al. **Science** 1986 Sep 12;233(4769):1187–90
Behaviour of the false rig: causes and treatments. Cox JE. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):353–6
Female urinary chemosignals influence scent-marking behavior in male Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Probst B. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Nov–Dec; 40(11–12):936–8
[Changes in sexual functioning in the male rat after total or anterior deafferentation of the mediobasal hypothalamus] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1986 Mar;72(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual activity of Anopheles sacharovi Favre in a laboratory environment] Zakharova NF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic factors in the regulation of the hypophyseo-adrenal system in aggressive and sexual interactions of male laboratory mice] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;46(5):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Sex behavior of male rats after gamma-irradiation: various radiobiological characteristics] Ushakov IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

The pubertal sex-specific development of zonation of fatty acid synthase in rat liver. Katz NR, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:111–3
Effect of gender on left ventricular function during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Hakki AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):543–6
Sex-related differences in GH secretion in rat using reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Ho KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):E650–4
Physical and hormonal evaluation of transsexual patients: a longitudinal study. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr;15(2):121–38
Comparative anaerobic power of men and women. Murphy MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jul;57(7):636–41
Delayed spatial response alternation: effects of delay-interval duration and lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex on response accuracy of male and female Wistar rats. van Haaren F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Oct–Nov;18(1):41–9
Sexual dimorphism of auditory activity in the zebra finch song system. Williams H. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Nov; 44(3):470–84
Sex differences in the effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on hepatic phase I drug metabolism in the rat. Skett P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 1;34(19):3533–6
Sex dimorphism and hormonal regulation of rat tissue kallikrein mRNA. Gerald WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 27;867(1–2):16–23
The development of surfactant synthesis in fetal rabbit lung organ culture exhibits a sex dimorphism. Nielsen HC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):373–9
Gender comparisons in anaerobic power and anaerobic capacity tests. Maud PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1986 Jun; 20(2):51–4
Sex task and processing strategy effects in hemispheric alpha asymmetries for the recall and recognition of arousal words: results from perceptual and motor tasks in males and females. Faber-Clark MM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul; 2(3):233–50
Tactile perception and the right hemisphere: a masculine superiority for imagery coding. Lenhart RE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Jul;2(3):224–32
The independence of face identity and facial expression recognition mechanisms: relationship to sex and cognitive style. Pizzamiglio L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1983 Apr;2(2):176–88
Brain testosterone metabolism during ontogeny in the zebra finch. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 23; 378(2):240–50
The androgenic induction of spinal sexual dimorphism is independent of supraspinal afferents. Fishman RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;355(2):255–8
The human medial amygdaloid nucleus: no evidence for sex difference in volume. Murphy GM Jr. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 19;365(2):321–4
Sex differences in the shape of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area and suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat: 3-D computer reconstructions and morphometrics. Robinson SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 23;371(2):380–4
Sexual dimorphism in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of ferrets: effects of adult exposure to sex steroids. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):249–57
Effects of sex steroids on the development of the accessory olfactory bulb mitral cells in the rat. Valencia A, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jan;389(1–2):287–90
Effects of prenatal stress on sexually dimorphic asymmetries in the cerebral cortex of the male rat. Fleming DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1986 Mar;16(3):395–8
Sex differences in presentation of cutaneous malignant melanoma and in survival from stage I disease. O'Doherty CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):788–92
Sex differences in pituitary LH storage and release in LHRH-stimulated pubertal rats. A correlative immunohistochemical and radioimmunoassay study. Watanabe YG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;243(3):509–15
Normal gross motor development: the influences of race, sex and socio-economic status. Capute AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct;27(5):635–43
Pattern reversal evoked potentials: age, sex and hemispheric asymmetry. Cohn NB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov; 62(6):399–405
The metabolic clearance rate of and pressor responses to vasopressin in male and female rats. Crofton JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1777–81
Capacity of individual somatotropes to release growth hormone varies according to sex: analysis by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1037–41
Sex differences in beta-adrenergic stimulation of growth hormone secretion in vitro. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Sep;119(3):1339–42
Sexual dimorphism characterizes steroid hormone modulation of rat aortic steroid hormone receptors. Lin AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):296–302
Sex-dependent differences in estrogen regulation of choline acetyltransferase are altered by neonatal treatments. Luine VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):874–8
Cyclic ovarian function in a male macaque: additional evidence for a lack of sexual differentiation in the physiological mechanisms that regulate the cyclic release of gonadotropins in primates. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2608–10
A striking sex difference in the gonadotropin response to gonadectomy during infantile development in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):539–45
The mechanical efficiency of locomotion in men and women with special emphasis on stretch-shortening cycle exercises. Aura O, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986; 55(1):37–43
Sex difference in maximal oxygen uptake. Effect of equating haemoglobin concentration. Cureton K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):656–60
Sex- and age-related blood pressure response to dynamic work with small muscle masses. Kobryn U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):79–82
Sex-related differences in free plasma catecholamines in individuals of similar performance ability during graded ergometric exercise. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(1):54–8
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXI. The effects of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on mitotic activity of the rat adrenal cortex. Kasprzak A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 87(1):26–30
A nonspecific disturbance of the gonadostat in women with transsexualism and isolated hypergonadotropism in the male-to-female disturbance of gender identity. Kula K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;87(1):8–14
Cholecystokinin synapses in the sexually dimorphic central part of the medial preoptic nucleus. Larriva-Sahd J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 Jun;92(3):639–50
Prior intrauterine position influences body weight in male and female mice. Kinsley C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Jun; 20(2):201–11
Sex difference in serum testosterone response to long-distance swimming. Dulac S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jun;18(6):420–1
Sex differences in the fetal human corpus callosum. de Lacoste MC, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1986;5(2):93–6
Sexual dimorphism in the human corpus callosum: an extension and replication study. Holloway RL, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1936;5(2):87–91
Sex differences in psychophysiological parameters depending on task difficulty. Fedotchev AI. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):313–6
Development of sexual characteristics in upper socio-economic girls. Tripathi AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Dec;22(12):883–9
Differential vulnerability of male and female rats to the timing of various perinatal insults. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;27(3–4):155–64
Sex differences in brain organization: implications for human communication. Hanske-Petitpierre V, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;28(3–4):197–214 (131 ref.)
Fundamental voice frequency measured by electroglottography during continuous speech. A new exact secondary sex characteristic in boys in puberty. Pedersen MF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Feb;11(1):21–7
Stature and its components in healthy children, sexual dimorphism and age related changes. Nicolopoulos KS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:105–14
Influence of body size and gender on control of ventilation. Aitken ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jun;60(6):1894–9
Aspartic acid administered neonatally affects ventilation of male and female rats differently. Schlenker EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):780–4
Sexual dimorphism of testosterone 15 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA levels in mouse liver. cDNA cloning and regulation. Burkhart BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 5; 260(28):15357–61
Onset of the release of spermatozoa (spermarche) in boys in relation to age, testicular growth, pubic hair, and height. Nielsen CT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar; 62(3):532–5
Sex differences in cognitive impairment following unilateral brain damage. Sundet K. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1986 Jan;8(1):51–61
Sexual dimorphism of messenger RNA isolated from neonatal rat brain. Adcock IM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Apr; 109(1):23–8
Spontaneous sexual development and menarche in a female with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Singhellakis PN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Apr;9(2):177–83
Osteometric analysis of sexual dimorphism in the sternal end of the rib. Işcan MY. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1090–9
Sex differences in the distribution and regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in cardiac tissues of rats. Turner BB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Mar;18(3):331–3
Rat brain serotonin: biochemical and functional evidence for a sex difference. Carlsson M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 63(3–4):297–313
Neuroeffectors for vocalization in Xenopus laevis: hormonal regulation of sexual dimorphism. Kelley DB. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May;17(3):231–48 (54 ref.)
Estrogen establishes sex differences in androgen accumulation in zebra finch brain. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Mar;6(3):734–8
Application of Moiré topography to forensic odontology. Takei T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Jun; 27(2):87–104
Sex difference in adrenal heme and cytochrome P-450 metabolism: evidence for the repressive regulatory role of testosterone. Veltman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Oct;235(1):71–5
Non-invasive assessment of endocrine differences in day-old chicks (Gallus domesticus) by analysis of the immunoreactive oestrogen excreted in the egg. Bercovitz AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):681–6
Sex dependent behavioral response to frontal cortical suction lesions in the rat. Lipsey JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jun 16; 38(24):2185–92
Sex related differences in the response of mice, rats and cats to administration of picrotoxin. Perićić D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):905–13
Thiazide-induced hypercholesterolemia: sex differences. Sarva RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Nov 11;37(19):1817–22
Sexually dimorphic age-related changes in the distribution of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the platyfish. Schreibman MP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Dec;33(1):29–37
Gender dimorphism in brain. Baum M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;65:49–57 (32 ref.)
Novel sex differences in linkage values and meiotic chromosome behaviour in a marsupial. Bennett JH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):59–60
Prolactin cell activity in female and male Syrian hamsters: an apparent sexually dimorphic response to light deprivation and pinealectomy. Blask DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):15–20
Male-female difference in synaptic organization of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat.

Matsumoto A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(3):232–6
Is the longevity gender gap decreasing? Miller GH.
NY State J Med 1986 Feb;86(2):59–60
Differences between men and women as related to intraocular lens implantation. Richards SC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Feb;17(2):82–7
Prenatal nicotine affects fetal testosterone and sexual dimorphism of saccharin preference. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Sep;23(3):439–44
Singleton female mouse fetuses are subsequently unresponsive to the aggression-activating property of testosterone. Gandelman R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(3):465–7
Effects of gender, gonadectomy and social status on attack directed towards female intruders by resident mice. Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):533–7
Influence of female odors on lateral hypothalamus in the male rat. Semiquantitative deoxyglucose analysis. Orsini JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):509–16
The role of water intake on sexual dimorphism for early growth of broilers. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1986 Mar; 65(3):433–5
Hepatic glutathione S-transferase activity in mice: effects of Avy/–genotype, obesity, lindane treatment, and sex. Wolff GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;181(4):535–41
Gender differences across age in motor performance a meta-analysis. Thomas JR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Sep; 98(2):260–82 (48 ref.)
Platelet count and platelet size in males and females. Bain BJ. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jul;35(1):77–9
Sex and aphasic syndromes. Schehter I, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl] 1985;12:64–7
Physiological differences between genders. Implications for sports conditioning. Lewis DA, et al. **Sports Med** 1986 Sep–Oct;3(5):357–69 (64 ref.)
Sex differences in mouse platelet aggregation. Torres Duarte AP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Jul 1;43(1):33–9
Morphometric evidence of sexual dimorphism in the ultrastructure of gonadotroph adenomas of the human pituitary. Murray IC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985; 8(1):49–56
[Age- and sex-related characteristics of plasma and myocardial lipids in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Orbetsova V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985; 24(3):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Age and sex characteristics of the level of thyroid hormone synthesis in the Camborough hybrid] Georgiev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in micro- and macroelements as affected by sex and age in hybrid pigs] Petkov PI, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sexuality of selachian fishes] Capapé C.
Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1985 Dec;62(4):429–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations in the activity and sexual dimorphism of hippocampal pyramidal neurons during the postnatal development of the rat] Smollich A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1986;27(1):5–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexually differentiated lysosomal breakdown of exogenous cytochrome C in the rat nephron] Kiesewetter F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):855–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hormonal response to hypercalcemic stimulation: the difference between male and female young people] Butturini L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985; 56(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Normal development of the secondary sex characteristics in a case of 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis] Schivardi MR, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Sep–Oct; 106(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative analyses of morphological characteristic sites for sex determination of human skull] Funayama M.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1985 Aug;39(4):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of anthropometric characteristics of transsexuals] Rajchel Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sexual dimorphism of laryngeal cartilages in humans] Jelisiejew T. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku [Suppl]** 1969; 25:1–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relation between display of sex differences in psychophysiologic indices and the complexity of the experimental task] Fedotchev AI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):730–3 **(Rus)**
[Genetic aspects of humoral immunity reactions to collagen in man and animals. III. An analysis of the sexual dimorphism of the levels of autoantibodies to collagen type I in systemic lupus erythematosus patients and their modifications in ontogeny] Lil'in ET, et al. **Genetika** 1986 Jan;22(1):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis in relation to sex and age] Ivanova RL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb;64(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphotype characteristics and their structural analysis in girls born at term and prematurely] Ananian LV.
Pediatriia 1985 Aug;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual dimorphism in rheumatic diseases] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Apr–Jun;(2):58–61 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the type of reinforcement on conditioned reflex activity in male and female white rats] Zukhar' AV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1985 Nov–Dec;35(6):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary sex characteristics among Mexican boys 9 to 16 years of age. Horizontal study] Guízar-Vázquez JJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jul;42(7):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX CHROMATIN

Variation of sex chromatin percentage during menstrual cycle and menopause. Sastry S, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):171–4

ANALYSIS

Presence of sex chromatin in breast cancer patients. De M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jul;82(7):237–8
[Cytologic characteristics of X-chromatin in tumor cells of breast cancer of doubtful nuclear type] Ganina KP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The binding of [3H]oestradiol-receptor complex to hypothalamic chromatin of male and female mice. Lopez A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(11):1207–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A study of the frequency of sex chromatin in normal Nigerians. Obi GO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 May; 63(5):355–8
The relative intranuclear positions of Barr bodies in XXX non-transformed human fibroblasts. Belmont AS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1986 Jul;165(1):165–79
5-azacytidine-induced decrease in the frequency of Barr body in human fibroblasts. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Genet Res 1986 Jun;47(3):199–203
Cytological evidence of transient sex chromatin decondensation during compensatory hypertrophy in rat livers. Giewartowski JA, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Sep–Oct; 76(5):361–4
Comparative histological, histochemical, immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on oestrogen receptors, lectin receptors, and Barr bodies in human breast cancer. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(2):127–47

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Ring Y chromosome [letter] Mendez H.
Am J Med Genet 1986 May;24(1):201–2
Effects of the Y chromosome on quantitative growth: an anthropometric study of 47,XYY males. Varrela J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Oct;68(2):239–45
Chromosome changes in mycosis fungoides in an XYY male. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec; 18(4):295–302
Calvarial hyperostosis: a benign X-linked recessive disorder. Pagon RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jan;29(1):73–8
Inherited Xp21 deletion in a boy with complex glycerol kinase deficiency syndrome [letter] Saito F, et al.
Clin Genet 1986 Jan;29(1):92–3
Detection of Y-specific repeat sequences in normal and variant human chromosomes using in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Lau YF. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(3):184–7
The XYY condition in a wild mammal: an XY/XYY mosaic common shrew (Sorex araneus). Searle JB, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1986;41(4):225–33
XY sex reversal in a mare. Power MM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May;18(3):233–6
Sex-linked pigmentary retinopathy (P.R.). Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Dec;4(3):183–5
Familial congenital cataract, non-progressive neurological disorders and mental deficiency: a new X-linked syndrome? Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1985 Apr; 5(3):201–3
Chromosome Y-specific DNA is transferred to the short arm of X chromosome in human XX males. Andersson M, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):786–8
Closing in on the muscular dystrophy gene. Kolata G.
Science 1985 Oct 18;230(4723):307–8
[Chromosome studies in gynecology] Retief AE.
S Afr Med J 1985 Oct 26;68(9):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

BLOOD

Plasma prolactin in girls with X chromosome abnormalities. Kadrnka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985; 39(5):357–64
Decrease of fragile X frequency in stored blood samples; individual variability [letter] Soudek D. **Clin Genet** 1985 Nov;28(5):399–400
Renal hypouricaemia in a patient with 48,XXYY syndrome. Nakajima H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Mar; 62(725):219–22

CLASSIFICATION

Lack of correlation between human y-positive spermatozoa and acrosomal abnormalities and variations in intensity of fluorescence of sperm stained with quinacrine compounds. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(1):11–4

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome) in two patients with fra(X) chromosomes. Beemer FA, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):221–6
Fragile X and autism: a multicenter survey. Brown WT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):341–52 (51 ref.)
Autism in fragile X females. Hagerman RJ, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):375–80
An analysis of autism in fifty males with the fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):359–74
Aortic root dilatation and mitral valve prolapse in the fragile X syndrome. Loehr JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):189–94
Infantile autism: an occasional manifestation of fragile (X) mental retardation. McGillivray BC, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):353–8
Neurofibromatosis and fragile-X syndrome in the same patient. Mitchell JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov; 22(3):571–5
Infantile autism and the fragile X. A Swedish multicenter study. Wahlström J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):403–8
Metaphyseal dysostosis and congenital nystagmus in a male infant with the fragile X syndrome. Williams CA, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):207–11
Autism and the fragile X syndrome. Fisch GS, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1986 Jan;143(1):71–3
The multipotential outcome of Fragile X syndrome [letter] Kerbeshian J, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Oct;6(5):322
Secondary amenorrhoea and 47,XX,i(Xq) karyotype. Kelly TE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):371–2
[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle and trisomy X. Presentation of a case] Alcasena MS, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Refractive errors in the fragile-X syndrome. Flood A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Nov;74(6):974
Partial fra(X) phenotype with megalotestes in fra (X)-negative patients with acquired lesions of the central nervous system. Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):213–9
The prenatal detection of the fragile X chromosome: review of recent experience. Jenkins EC, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):297–311 (42 ref.)
Differential expression of fragile site Xq27 in cultured fibroblasts from hemizygotes and heterozygotes and its implications for prenatal diagnosis. Schmidt A, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):515–25
Prenatal diagnosis of the fra(X) syndrome. Shapiro LR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):325–40
Variability of thymidylate synthase activity in whole blood cultures treated with FUdR. Sklower SL, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):483–90
Second trimester prenatal diagnosis of the fragile X. Tommerup N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):313–24
Fragile X: carrier detection in pregnancy. Tommerup N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):527–30
Use of two different deoxyribonucleic acid probes to detect Y chromosome deoxyribonucleic acid in subjects with normal and altered Y chromosomes. McDonough PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):737–48
Fragile X syndrome: associated neurological abnormalities and developmental disabilities. Wisniewski KE, et al.
Ann Neurol 1985 Dec;18(6):665–9
Is it possible to make a clinical diagnosis of the fragile X syndrome in a boy? Thake A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1001–7
Guidelines for the diagnosis of fragile X. de Arce MA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Feb;29(2):95
Fragile-X syndrome: diagnosis and research. Madison LS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar;11(1):91–102 (54 ref.)
Common X-linked disorders. Phillips JA 3d.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1986 Jul;79(7):435–6
False-negative finding on chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):391–2
Screening test for Y chromosome in newborn using urinary epithelial cells [letter] Baccichetti C, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1328
False-negative finding on chorionic villus sampling [letter] Linton G, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):630
Preventive screening for the fragile X syndrome. Turner G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):607–9
[Prenatal diagnosis of fragile X syndrome—Martin-Bell syndrome] Lindenberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jan 13;148(3):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The adult mentally handicapped in psychiatry. Etiologic study with research on the fragile X chromosome] Ferauge M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 May–Jun;86(3):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of 49 XXXXY gonadosomatic dysgenesis: clinical elements and biological consequences of polysomy X] Colmant A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Oct–Nov;40(7):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases using chorionic villi] Rumenić-Garzičić L, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1985 Jan–Apr;25(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

High dose folic acid treatment of fragile (X) males. Brown WT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):263-71

Folic acid treatment in males and females with fragile-(X)-syndrome. Froster-Iskenius U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):273-89

Oral folic acid versus placebo in the treatment of males with the fragile X syndrome. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):241-62 (38 ref.)

Assessment of behavior change in a fragile-X syndrome male treated with folic acid. Wells TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):291-6

A controlled study of folic acid treatment in three fragile X syndrome males. Madison LS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1986 Aug;7(4):253-6

ETIOLOGY

Does methionine deficiency cause the enlarged genitalia of the fragile-X syndrome? O'Hare JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1986 Mar;24(3):327-33

X-linked retinal disorders and the Lyon hypothesis. Jay B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 8):836-44

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A comparison of fragile X expression in lymphocyte and lymphoblastoid cultures. Abruzzo MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):533-9

Unaffected carrier males in families with fragile X syndrome. Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep; 37(5):956-64

Thymidylate synthase-deficient Chinese hamster cells: a selection system for human chromosome 18 and experimental system for the study of thymidylate synthase regulation and fragile X expression. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1192-205

Translocation of the nucleolus organizer region to the human X chromosome. Stetten G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Aug;39(2):245-52

Xq27 fragile site and hydrocephaly [letter] Tajara E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Nov;37(6):1232-3

Fragile X and Martin-Bell syndrome: new source of information [letter] Barbi G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(2):415-6

DNA linkage studies in the fragile X syndrome suggest genetic heterogeneity. Brown WT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):643-64

DNA studies of X-linked mental retardation associated with a fragile site at Xq27. Davies KE. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):633-42 (26 ref.)

An assessment of the use of flanking DNA markers for fra(X) syndrome carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis. Forster-Gibson CJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):665-83

Inheritance of fragile X syndrome: an hypothesis. Friedman JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):701-13

Normal male carriers in the fra(X) form of X-linked mental retardation (Martin-Bell syndrome). Froster-Iskenius U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):619-31

The female and the fragile X. A study of 144 obligate female carriers. Fryns JP. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):157-69

Analysis of sister chromatid exchanges in fra (X) individuals. Gregory P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):563-6

Speculation on the role of transposable elements in human genetic disease with particular attention to achondroplasia and the fragile X syndrome. Hoegerman SF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):685-99

The fragile (X) syndrome: the mutation problem. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):611-7

Fragile X chromosome frequency is consistent temporally and within replicate cultures. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):475-81

Frequency of tri- or multiradial configurations in fragile X identification. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):531-5

Fragile X expression increased by low cell-culture density. Krawczun MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):467-73

Somatic cell hybrid studies of fragile (X) expression in a carrier female and transmitting male. Ledbetter DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):429-43

Caffeine enhances fragile (X) expression in somatic cell hybrids. Ledbetter DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):445-55

Chromosome studies in 10 patients with the Rett syndrome. Moore JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:345-54

Sex chromosome aneuploidy in fragile X carriers. Nielsen KB. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):537-44

A rodent-human hybrid containing Xq24-qter translocated to a hamster chromosome expresses the Xq27 folate-sensitive fragile site. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):457-66

Recombination and amplification of pyrimidine-rich sequences may be responsible for initiation and progression of the Xq27 fragile site: an hypothesis. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):715-21

On the gates of hell and a most unusual gene [editorial] Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):1-10

Female relatives in families with the fragile X syndrome. Partington MW. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):111-26

Rett syndrome: lack of association with fragile site Xp22 and strategy for genetic mapping of X-linked new mutations. Romeo G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:355-9

Maternal effect on intelligence in fragile X males and females. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):723-37 (55 ref.)

Fragile X syndrome. de la Cruz FF. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Sep;90(2):119-23 (35 ref.)

The influence of the length of the human Y chromosome on spontaneous abortions. A prospective study in family lines with inherited polymorphic Y chromosomes. Genest P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(3):143-8

Expression of the autosomal folate-sensitive fragile sites in ten kindreds with Martin-Bell syndrome. Ventruto V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):59-61

A "new" chromosome marker common to the Rett syndrome and infantile autism? The frequency of fragile sites at X p22 in 81 children with infantile autism, childhood psychosis and the Rett syndrome. Gillberg C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(3):365-7

X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Kidd MN, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;211:91-8

Risk estimation in X-linked recessive genetic diseases: theory and practice. Percy ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May-Jun;77 Suppl 1:174-83

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with a translocation (1;3)(p36;q21) in an XYY man. Atichartakarn V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Mar 1;21(1):79-83

A fragile X syndrome family. Xu BZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Nov;97(11):861-4

Genetic control over fragile X chromosome expression. Hecht F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Mar;29(3):191-5

Xp21/autosome translocations. Case report and risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Holden JJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 Jun;29(6):516-22

46,X,i(Xq) karyotype in a patient with hypoplastic left heart [letter] Shah A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):178-9

Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a 46 XY female. Wulfsberg EA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1986 May;25(5):276-8

Frequency of the fragile X syndrome in Japanese mentally retarded males. Arinami T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Aug; 73(4):309-12

Further segregation analysis of the fragile X syndrome with special reference to transmitting males [letter] Pembrey ME, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):182-3

A community study of severe mental retardation in the West Midlands and the importance of the fragile X chromosome in its aetiology. Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 22(4):258-66

A computer programme to calculate risk in X linked disorders using multiple marker loci. Clayton JF. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):35-9

A computer programme for estimation of genetic risk in X linked disorders, combining pedigree and DNA probe data with other conditional information. Sarfarazi M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):40-5

A paracentric inversion of 7q illustrating a possible interchromosomal effect. Watt JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):341-4

Autosomal recessive or sex linked recessive: a counselling dilemma. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb; 23(1):32-4

The autism-fragile-X syndrome (AFRAX): a population-based study of ten boys. Gillberg C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Mar;30 (Pt 1):27-39

Duchenne muscular dystrophy, glycerol kinase deficiency, and adrenal insufficiency associated with Xp21 interstitial deletion. Bartley JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb; 108(2):189-92

45X/46XX boy with hypospadias: case report. Maeda O, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jun;135(6):1249-51

Expression of fragile site on the human X chromosome in somatic cell hybrids between human fragile X cells and thymidylate synthase-negative mouse mutant cells. Hori T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;76(10):977-83

Deletion on the X chromosome detected by direct DNA analysis in one of two unrelated boys with glycerol kinase deficiency, adrenal hypoplasia, and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dunger DB, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 15; 1(8481):585-7

X;autosome translocations in females with Duchenne or Becker muscular dystrophy [letter] Dubowitz V. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17-23;322(6076):291-2

Variable transfer of Y-specific sequences in XX males. Affara NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jul 11;14(13):5375-87

A case of sex-linked juvenile retinoschisis with peripheral vascular anomalies. Keunen JE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(3):146-9

Genetic analysis of the fragile-X mental retardation syndrome with two flanking polymorphic DNA markers. Oberlé I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb; 83(4):1016-20

The fragile X syndrome: first family reported in Malaysia. Ten SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug-Sep; 26(4-5):372-8

Fragile-X mental retardation syndrome transmitted through intellectually normal males: implications for genetic counseling. Young RS, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr; 79(4):405-9

[Recombination between the fragile site Xq27 and the gene for coagulation factor IX] Landoulsi A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(4):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of an XX man with presence of H-Y antigen in his mother] Caporal R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(8):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ophthalmologic findings in X chromosomal recessive ichthyosis] Voss M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial, structural aberration of the Y chromosome with fertility disorders] Gall H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Nov; 36(11):622-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical diagnosis of X chromosomal ichthyosis] Meyer JC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr;37(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pattern ERG in X-chromosome juvenile retinoschisis] Papst N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fraccaro's syndrome: 49XXXXY sexual polysomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Fontoura M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1986 Jan; 24(1):71-3 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Methionine metabolism and fragile X expression. Howard-Peebles PN. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb; 23(1-2):511-4

The relative intranuclear positions of Barr bodies in XXX non-transformed human fibroblasts. Belmont AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Jul;165(1):165-79

Enhanced sensitivity of lymphoblastoid cells from individuals carrying the mutation for the fragile X syndrome to the clastogenic effects of FUdR. Duncan AM. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;173(3):201-5

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of the fragile-X syndrome in mentally retarded boys in a Swedish county. Gustavson KH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):581-7

Studies of the fragile (X) syndrome in populations of mentally retarded individuals in Hawaii. Jacobs PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):567-72

Fragile X mental retardation: prevalence in a group of institutionalized patients in Italy and description of a novel EEG pattern. Sanfilippo S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):589-95

The Martin-Bell syndrome in South Africa. Venter PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):597-610

Population incidence and segregation ratios in the Martin-Bell syndrome. Webb TP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):573-80

Frequency of fragile X chromosome in normal females. Abuelo D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Aug;28(2):97-9

PATHOLOGY

Adult fragile X syndrome. Clinico-neuropathologic findings. Rudelli RD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 67(3-4):289-95

Oral findings in fragile X syndrome. Shellhart WC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):179-87

Dermatoglyphic indices of males with the fragile X syndrome and of the female heterozygotes. Simpson NE. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):171-8

Congenital testicular juvenile granulosa cell tumor in a neonate with X/XY mosaicism. Raju U, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):577-83

Ultrastructure of the testis in an XX-male with normal plasma testosterone. Sasagawa I, et al. **Andrologia** 1986 Jul-Aug;18(4):361-7

Enamel thickness in 47,XYY males' permanent teeth. Alvesalo L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Sep-Oct;12(5):421-7

Tooth size in 47,XYY males: evidence for a direct effect of the Y chromosome on growth. Townsend G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Aug;30(4):268-72

Primary vitreoretinal dysplasia resembling Norrie's disease in a female: association with X autosome chromosomal translocation. Ohba N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan; 70(1):64-71

[Normal male phenotype or hypospadias and female karyotype. XX male syndrome in children and adolescents] Naud C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Dec;42(10):835-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadal function in men with the Martin-Bell (fragile-X) syndrome. Berkovitz GD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):227-39

Longitudinal growth studies on children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Ratcliffe SG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;200:301-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Fragile X syndrome and learning disabilities [letter] Bowers EJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Apr;140(4):327-8

Speech disturbances (cluttering) in mildly impaired males with the Martin-Bell/fragile X syndrome. Hanson DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):195-206

Cognitive profiles and the spectrum of clinical manifestations in heterozygous fra (X) females. Kemper MB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):139-56

Psychiatric disability associated with the fragile X chromosome. Reiss AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):393-401

Cognitive functioning in the fragile-X syndrome: a study of intellectual, memory and communication skills. Madison LS, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1986 Jun;30 (Pt 2):129–48
A profile of cognitive deficit in females from fragile X families. Miezejeski CM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1986; 24(3):405–9

VETERINARY

The fragile X in cattle. Uchida IA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):557–62
XO syndrome in the mare. Mäkinen A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;38(1):16–21

SEX CHROMOSOMES

The influence of sex chromosomes on finger dermatoglyphic patterns. Jantz RL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 May–Jun; 13(3):287–95
Zygotic algebra for two linked loci with sexually different recombination rates. Lopez-Sanchez J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(6):771–82
An imbalance in sex chromosomes alters cell survival of human skin fibroblasts exposed to ionizing radiation in vitro. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):115–20
Homologous expressed genes in the human sex chromosome pairing region. Buckle V, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30; 317(6039):739–41
Hypervariable telomeric sequences from the human sex chromosomes are pseudoautosomal. Cooke HJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):687–92
Pseudoautosomal DNA sequences in the pairing region of the human sex chromosomes. Simmler MC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Oct 24–30;317(6039):692–7
[The reproductive performance of XX/XY male chimeric mice] Onishi A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Oct;34(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Novel sex differences in linkage values and meiotic chromosome behaviour in a marsupial. Bennett JH, et al. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):59–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mammalian sex chromosomes. I. Cytological changes in the chiasmatic sex chromosomes of the male musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Raman R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986; 93(4):367–74
[Characteristics of the distribution of DNA repetitive sequences in the sex chromosomes of 4 species of rodent] Grafodatskii AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Nov;27(11):1308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX DETERMINATION

see related
SEX CHROMATIN

The origin of 45,X males. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;38(3):330–40
Chorionic villus sampling in continuing pregnancies. II. Cytogenetic reliability. Martin AO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;154(6):1353–62
Sex determination of prehistoric central California skeletal remains using discriminant analysis of the femur and humerus. Dittrick J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 May; 70(1):3–9
Sex determination of fragmentary crania by analysis of the cranial base. Holland TD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Jun; 70(2):203–8
Sex determination from chest plate roentgenograms. McCormick WF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Oct; 68(2):173–95
A simple univariate technique for determining sex from fragmentary femora: its application to a Scottish short cist population. MacLaughlin SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):413–7
Accuracy and direction of error in the sexing of the skeleton: implications for paleodemography. Meindl RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Sep;68(1):79–85
Information on the Y chromosome and sex determination from mutants and other variants of sexual development. Cattanach BM. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985; 74(1):25–32
Identification of sex in mammalian embryos. Anderson GB. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:243–50
A small region on the X chromosome of Drosophila regulates a key gene that controls sex determination and dosage compensation. Steinmann-Zwicky M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct; 42(3):877–87
Control of sexual differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Belote JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:605–14
The sex determination pathway in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: variations on a theme. Hodgkin J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:585–93
Sex determination in mice. McLaren A. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:623–5
Sex-lethal, a link between sex determination and sexual differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Maine EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:595–604
A single principle for sex determination in insects. Nöthiger R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985; 50:615–21
Aspects of dosage compensation and sex determination in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wood WB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:575–83
Sex determining mechanisms: an evolutionary perspective. Bull JJ. **Experientia** 1985 Oct 15;41(10):1285–96 (79 ref.)
Sex determination from buccal mucosa and hair root by the combined treatment of quinacrine staining and the fluorescent Feulgen reaction using a single specimen. Nagamori H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jun;31(2):119–28
Human blood stain identification and sex determination in dried blood stains using recombinant DNA techniques. Tyler MG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1986 Jul 31;31(4):267–72
A female-specific lethal lesion in an X-linked positive regulator of the Drosophila sex determination gene, Sex-lethal. Cline TW. **Genetics** 1986 Jul;113(3):641–63
Sensitive system for visualising biotinylated DNA probes hybridised in situ: rapid sex determination of intact cells. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;38(10):1085–92
Sex identification of white-tailed deer using frozen venison. Kerr KD. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jul;31(3):1108–12
Rapid sexing of native amniotic cells by hybridization to a cloned Y chromosome DNA probe. Wieacker P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1986;14(2):127–30
Size advantage may not always favor sex change. Charnov EL. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Apr 7;119(3):283–5
Sex allocation in a patchy environment: a marginal value theorem. Charnov EL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 21; 115(4):619–24
Fetal karyotype from amniotic cells without culturing [letter] Hughes DT, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1319
Prenatal genetic diagnosis [letter] Fisk NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):316–7
Sex selection by chorionic villus sampling [letter] Wass D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):335
Haldane's rule back in the news [letter] Chandra HS. **Nature** 1986 Sep 4–10;323(6083):20
Japanese gynaecology. Gender selection sparks row [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1986 Jun 19–25;321(6072):720
Moderately repeated DNA sequences specific for the short arm of the human Y chromosome are present in XX males and reduced in copy number in an XY female. Müller U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Feb 11;14(3):1325–40
Application of instantaneous relative growth rates to sexing in preweanlings of MF1 mice. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Oct;62(3–4):133–7
Maternal dietary sodium chloride levels affect the sex ratio in rat litters. Bird E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(2):307–10
Shank length for determining sex in chukars. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Apr;65(4):627–30
The use of amniotic FSH levels in resolving a discrepancy between fetal chromosomal and phenotypic sex. Dalpra L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Nov–Dec;5(6):419–22
Is human X chromosome inactivation a sex-determining device? Chandra HS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):6947–9
Germ cells control sex determination in hydra. Littlefield CL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:175–8
Temperature dependent sex determination in the olive ridley turtle. Mohanty-Hejmadi P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 217A:159–62
Temperature and estrogen dependent changes of sex phenotype and H-Y antigen expression in gonads of a newt. Zaborski P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:163–9
Mechanisms of sex determination in vertebrates. Adkins-Regan E. **Sci Prog** 1985 Winter;69(276):551–65
Production of sexed calves from frozen-thawed embryos. Picard L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 7;117(23):603–8
[Sex determination from the skull and parts of the hip bone] Leopold D, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985; 131(3):277–85 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex differences in child skeletons. Current knowledge and diagnostic significance] Schutkowski H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1986;76(2):149–68 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current possibilities of the surgical correction of intersexual states] Belloli GP. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul–Aug; 7(4):491–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonographic determination of fetal sex] Soinierz A. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1985 Mar–Apr;49(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonographic determination of fetal sex] Adamski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The sex of transsexuals] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Dec 9;40(49):1361 **(Pol)**
[Prenatal determination of fetal sex using ultrasound] Marković A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1986 Feb; 114(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SEX DEVIATIONS see PARAPHILIAS

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

Androgen receptors in normal and abnormal male sexual differentiation. Brown TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 196:227–55 (98 ref.)
Development of the reproductive organs. Gondos B. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Sep–Oct;15(5):363–73 (43 ref.)
Organogenesis and endocrine cytodifferentiation of the testis. Jost A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):101–2
Sexual differentiation of the pig gonad. Pelliniemi LJ. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):76–80
Steroidogenesis and gonadal differentiation in the fetal pig. Raeside JI. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985; 74(1):87–90
Developmental pattern of androgen-binding protein secretion during the critical period of sexual differentiation. Becker RR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;14(2–3):107–14
Mullerian inhibiting substance: a fetal hormone with surgical implications. Hutson JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Dec; 55(6):599–605 (48 ref.)
Sexual differentiation of play behavior in the ferret. Stockman ER, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):563–8
Endocrine regulation of sex differences in hepatic histidase activity. Lamartiniere CA. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1; 231(3):785–7
Development of sexual dimorphism in human urogenital sinus complex. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(3):157–67
Brain protein changes during development and sexual differentiation in the rat. Stanley HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 9;370(2):215–22
The 13th J. A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. Sexual differentiation of the brain: possible mechanisms and implications. Gorski RA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;63(6):577–94
Control of sexual differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Belote JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:605–14
Sex-lethal, a link between sex determination and sexual differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Maine EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1985;50:595–604
Imprinting of growth hormone secretion, body growth, and hepatic steroid metabolism by neonatal testosterone. Jansson JO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1881–9
Effects of H2-antagonists on androgen imprinting of male hepatic functions. Turocy JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):1953–61
Sex-specific gonadotrophin secretion, sexual orientation and gender role behaviour. Dörner G. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):1–6
The influence of sex-specific brain differentiation and of postpuberal sex hormone levels on the development of sex-specific differences of body weights as well as triglyceride, high-density-lipoprotein-cholesterol and total cholesterol serum levels in rats. Kahl PE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):7–16
The special case of hormonal imprinting, the neonatal influence of sex. Döhler KD. **Experientia** 1986 Jul 15; 42(7):759–69 (116 ref.)
Early sex differences in hormonal potentialities of gonads from quail embryos with a sex-linked pigmentation marker: an in vitro radioimmunoassay study. Scheib D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;60(2):266–72
The endocrine control of sexual differentiation. Wilson JD. **Harvey Lect** 1983–84;79:145–72 (103 ref.)
Intrauterine contiguity influences regulatory activity in adult female and male mice. Kinsley C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):7–12
Sex differentiation of somatic tissue in the unsexualised gonad primordia of the embryos of three species of poeciliid fish. Kramer CR, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Mar;140 (Pt 2):269–77
Sexual dimorphisms of the brain. Gorski RA. **J Anim Sci** 1985;61 Suppl 3:38–61 (191 ref.)
Neuroendocrine responsiveness to oestradiol and male urine in neonatally androgenized prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Smale L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):491–6
Sex determination [letter] Wachtel SS. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2;314(1):61–2
Prenatal stress effects: are they mediated by reductions in maternal food and water intake and body weight gain? Kinsley C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(1):191–3
Differentiation of mammalian embryonic gonad. Byskov AG. **Physiol Rev** 1986 Jan;66(1):71–117 (414 ref.)
On the study and control of sex differentiation. Wachtel S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:149–58
Estrogen formation in the developing rat brain: sex differences in aromatase activity during early post-natal life. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(3):355–61
Maternal testosterone and sexual differentiation of the male guinea-pig foetus. Rigaudière N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(3):791–800
[Sertoli cell differentiation and testicular morphogenesis in the rat fetus] Magre S. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):64–8 **(Fre)**
[Precocious hormonal capacities and gonadal differentiation in the quail] Reyns-Brion M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(1):91–5 **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of 3H-estradiol uptake by reproductive tissue of female guinea pig embryos in vitro] Ivanova EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;288(5):1230–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of testicular development and feminization of the male genitalia by neonatal estrogen treatment in a marsupial. Fadem BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May; 34(4):771–6
Neonatal androgenization in ground squirrels: influence on sex differences in body mass and luteinizing hormone levels.

Smale L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):507–11

Nipple differentiation in fetal male rats treated with an inhibitor of the enzyme 5 alpha-reductase: definition of a selective role for dihydrotestosterone.
Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan; 118(1):132–7

Estrogens before birth and development of sex-related reproductive traits in the female guinea pig. Hines M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):331–47

Lordotic behavior in male rats: genetic and hormonal regulation of sexual differentiation. Whalen RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):73–82

Effects of intracranial androgen on the development of masculine ultrasonic vocalizations in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Holman SD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;107(3):355–63

Effects of a prenatal androgen peak on rat brain sexual differentiation. Perakis A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Feb; 108(2):281–5

The effects of sex steroid treatments on sexual differentiation in a unisexual lizard, Cnemidophorus uniparens (Teiidae). Billy AJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1986 Feb;187(2):129–42

Pre- and postnatal influence of an estrogen antagonist and an androgen antagonist on differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male and female rats. Döhler KD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986; 42(5):443–8

[Aminoglutethimide, an inhibitor of aromatase from chick embryo ovary] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 301(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related
TRANSSEXUALISM

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of echography in diagnosing diseases of the adrenals and gonads] Rybakov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul; (7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Defects of testosterone biosynthesis, testosterone metabolism and androgen response] Göretzlehner G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(21):1273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Preferential alcoholic embryopathy among contiguous siblings of Long-Evans rats. Mankes RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Aug;10(4):388–92

Steroid 5 alpha-reductase deficiency and posterior urethral valves. Stanhope R, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(4):213–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Double autosomal chromosomal aberration (3p trisomy/9p monosomy) and sex-reversal. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1986;29(1):49–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Androgen receptors in normal and abnormal male sexual differentiation. Brown TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1986; 196:227–55 (98 ref.)

Reproductive potential in adolescent girls with ambiguous genitalia. Edmonds DK, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jul; 15(7):530–1, 535

[Physiopathology of sex differentiation anomalies] Sultan C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;81(5):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal principles in normal and pathologic somatic sexual development] Schweikert HU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Genitography of sexual ambiguities in children] Pouillaude JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;81(5):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SEX DISORDERS

[Initial experience in the psychiatric sexology department] Zemek P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Dec;81(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sexual functioning of men after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of inguinal herniotomy in men] Stekhun FI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):93–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The sexual side-effects of antidepressant medication: a double-blind comparison of two antidepressants in a non-psychiatric population. Kowalski A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:413–8

Sexual dysfunction with antihypertensive and antipsychotic agents. Smith PJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1986 May;5(5):373–84 (114 ref.)

Testicular dysfunctions in patients after cytostatic treatment of non-seminomatous testis tumours. Ondruš D, et al. **Czech Med** 1986;9(1):34–7

Effects of antidepressant medication on sexual function: a controlled study. Harrison WM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Jun;6(3):144–9

Alprazolam-induced ejaculatory inhibition [letter] Munjack DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):57–8

Antidepressant-induced sexual dysfunction in men: due to cholinergic blockade? [letter] Sorscher SM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1986 Feb;6(1):53–5

Pharmacosexology update: prescription drugs and sexual function. Buffum J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Apr-Jun; 18(2):97–106

Single injection with chlordecone reduces behavioral receptivity and fertility of adult rats. Uphouse L. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(2):121–6

[Potency disorders caused by beta-receptor blockers] Luderschmidt C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 7; 111(6):235–6 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Towards a better delineation of ejaculatory disorders. Vandereycken W. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1986 Jan-Feb; 86(1):57–63

COMPLICATIONS

[Sexual disorders among men with myotonic dystrophy] Zallialov DZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986; 86(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of male sexual dysfunction. LoPiccolo J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):215–32 (66 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Sexual dysfunction. Hawton K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Oct; 34(4):207–9

Cyproheptadine and antidepressant-induced anorgasmia [letter] Riley AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;148:217–8

ETIOLOGY

The natural history of sexual dysfunction in diabetic women. A 6-year follow-up study. Jensen SB. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(1):73–8

Impaired sexual intercourse as a complication of tardive dyskinesia [letter] Yassa R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1514–5

Male sexual function. Impairment after right hemisphere stroke. Coslett HB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct; 43(10):1036–9

Sexual dysfunction in stroke patients. Monga TN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):19–22

Sexual dysfunction in insulin-treated diabetics: a six-year follow-up study of 101 patients. Jensen SB. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Aug;15(4):271–83

Free and bound testosterone in male heroin addicts. Lafisca S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:394–7

Hormonal profile and serum zinc levels in uraemic men with gonadal dysfunction undergoing haemodialysis. Joven J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 14;148(3):239–45

Sexual dysfunction in younger insulin-treated diabetic females. A comparative study. Jensen SB. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Oct;11(5):278–82

Incidence of sexual dysfunction in male patients treated surgically for rectal malignancy. La Monica G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):937–40

Prostatic gland damage: a possible complication of bladder neck Y-V-plasty. Vardi Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(6):429–30

Primary vaginismus (Part 2): Aetiological factors. Barnes J. **Ir Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):62–5

Sexual dysfunction in diabetic women. Newman AS, et al. **J Behav Med** 1986 Jun;9(3):261–70

Sexual relationships in couples with a diabetic partner. Jensen SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Winter;11(4):259–70

Sexual and urinary dysfunction following surgery for sigmoid colon cancer. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):355–60

The need to address sexual dysfunction in diabetes [editorial] Hollander P. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):15–6, 18

Sexual dysfunction in diabetes. A survey of physicians' responses to patients' problems. House WC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):227–35

Sexual problems in chronic respiratory disease. Achieving and maintaining intimacy. Thompson WL. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 15;79(7):41–4, 47, 50–2

Sexual and marital relationships after radiotherapy for seminoma. Schover LR, et al. **Urology** 1986 Feb; 27(2):117–23

[Sexual consequences and problems in marital relations in patients with chronic renal disease] Bouchelouche P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Oct 14;147(42):3347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychological and sexual problems following male sterilization] Burgaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 17;148(12):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of perineal comfort following delivery in primiparae] Berthet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(6):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ejaculation disorders of iatrogenic origin] Leriche A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(10):607–13 **(Fre)**

[Changes in sexual activity in surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Bernardo B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Jan-Feb;34(1-2):19–21 **(Ita)**

[Endocrine and reproductive functions of the testes in elderly males] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun; (3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal dysfunction in the male with chronic renal insufficiency] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 15;86(6):249–53 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Sexual dysfunction in Asian couples. Bhugra D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):111–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction and signs of gynecologic cancer. Andersen BL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 1;57(9):1880–6

EEG hemispheric asymmetry during sexual arousal: psychophysiological patterns in responsive, unresponsive, and dysfunctional men. Cohen AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Nov;94(4):580–90

[Spinal and cerebral evoked potentials of genital origin. Clinical applications] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1986;54(2):230–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pharmacological studies on Cistanchis Herba. I. Effects of the constituents of Cistanchis Herba on sex and learning behavior in chronic stressed mice (1)] Sato T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec;105(12):1131–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual function and somatopsychic reactions in vulvectomy-operated women and their partners. Andreasson B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(1):7–10

Sex and menopause: defining the issues. Sarrel PM, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Sep;7(3):217–24

THERAPY

Sex therapy—a critical appraisal. Cole M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;147:337–51 (110 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in Asian couples [letter] Christopher E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 1;292(6516):341

Sexual dysfunction in Asian couples [letter] d'Ardenne P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 19;292(6527):1078–9

Sexual dysfunction in Asian couples [letter] Sampson G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 15;292(6522):764

Reproductive problems of paraplegics and the present status of electroejaculation. Perkash I, et al. **Cent Nerv Syst Trauma** 1986 Winter;3(1):13–23

Primary vaginismus (Part 1): Social and clinical features. Barnes J. **Ir Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):59–62

An approach to the management of sexual dysfunction in the adolescent male. Farrow JA. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):397–400

Aging's effects on sexual function. Expected changes and treatable dysfunction. Labby DH. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Nov 15;78(7):32–4, 39–43

[Clinical studies on the management of urogenital dysfunction in patients with spinal cord injury. 1. Noninflatable penile prosthesis for the management of urinary incontinence and sexual disability] Iwatsubo E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;77(5):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of placental tissue in the treatment of sex disorders in middle-aged males] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of local negative pressure in sexology practice] Gorpinchenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Sep;(9):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the scientific and organizational and methodologic activity of the Republican Center of Sexopathology of the Ukrainian SSR] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Apr; (4):111–4 **(Rus)**

SEX EDUCATION

Sex-education needs and interests of high school students in a rural New York county. McCormick N, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Fall;20(79):581–92

Performance and attitudes of occupational therapists regarding sexual habilitation of pediatric patients. Evans J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Oct;39(10):664–70

Sex education and sexual experience among adolescents. Furstenberg FF Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Nov; 75(11):1331–2

Content, adequacy of sex education programs [letter] Luckhurst DG. **Am J Public Health** 1986 May;76(5):589

"Are sperm different colors"? Norfleet S. **Child Today** 1985 Nov-Dec;14(6):14–7

The role of health belief attitudes, sex education, and demographics in predicting adolescents' sexuality knowledge. Eisen M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1986 Spring; 13(1):9–22

STD education. Messages, target groups and the effect of an education programme. de Haes WF, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Sep;4(3):19–25
Knowledge and acceptance of sex education at Agbo–Oba, Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria. Ebomoyi E, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Sep;4(3):32–40
Preventive intervention approach to health education for STDs. Egwu IN. **Hygie** 1985 Sep;4(3):13–8
Health education in the sexually transmitted diseases. Essex–Cater A, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Sep;4(3):41–7
Menarche: target age for reinforcing sex education for adolescents. Soefer EF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):383–6
Sexuality and the disabled: apathy on the campus. Taylor ME, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Aug;34(1):34–6
Family Life Education in the English–speaking Caribbean. Epps RP, et al. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):70–4
Services and educational approaches to adolescent pregnancy. Harris S. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):31–4
Targeting the adolescent male. Pitt E.
J Community Health 1986 Spring;11(1):45–8
The New York City school system's Family Life Education program. Schecter S. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring; 11(1):54–7
Psychotherapeutic techniques and methods applied in teaching human sexuality. Koch JJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Oct; 24(8):346–9
Sexuality education: a more realistic view of its effects. Kirby D. **J Sch Health** 1985 Dec;55(10):421–4
High school students' long–term retention of sex education information. Thomas LL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Sep; 55(7):274–8
Enhancing marital sexuality: an evaluation of a program for the sexual enrichment of normal couples. Nathan EP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Fall;11(3):157–64
Sex education in the inner city. Learning and retention. Benson MD, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):43–7
Sex education: how should it be offered? [editorial] Marks JS, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 3;255(1):85–6
A problem–based course in human sexuality. Gordon JJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):45–52
Teaching human sexuality. Westberg J, et al. **Med Teach** 1985;7(1):53–61
Most women know the basics of nutrition and physiology, poll says. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Jun;55(6):44
Counseling the sexually active teenager: reflections from pediatric practice. Sladkin KR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4 Pt 2):681–4
Health professionals' factual knowledge and changing attitudes toward transsexuals. Franzini LR, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1986;22(5):535–9
Implications for adolescent sex education in Taiwan. Cernada GP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1986 Jul–Aug;17(4):181–7
[What should the physician's role be in regulating fertility and sex behavior (a contribution for discussion)] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Aug;50(7):504–5 **(Cze)**
[Sex education in childhood and adolescence. Point of view of a gynecologist] Brun JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1986 May;81(5):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sex education in childhood and adolescence. Point of view of a child psychiatrist] Dalery J.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1986 May;81(5):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Educational problems of marriage and planned parenthood in the Czechoslovak SSR] Buzek B.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1984;107:385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex education of Görlitz technical school students] Richter J. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Oct;76(5):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex education or fear of the democratization of the orgasm] Ague C. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Jun;31(2):143–5 **(Spa)**

SEX FACTOR, BACTERIAL see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTOR F see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTORS

The influence of fetal sex on rupture of the membranes and preterm labor [letter] MacGillivray I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1985 Dec 1;153(7):814–5
The "unisex phantom," sexual dimorphism, and proportional growth assessment. Shephard RJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Aug;67(4):403–12
The decline in occupational sex segregation during the 1970s: census and CPS comparisons. Bianchi SM, et al.
Demography 1986 Feb;23(1):79–86
The effects of sex, birth order and admission to a special care baby unit on the fear of strangers reaction of infants. Garrow DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Oct; 27(5):628–34
Differences in beliefs about heart disease risk factors between men and women. Kline RL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jun;86(6):786–8
Sex difference in subunit composition of hepatic glutathione S–transferase in rats. Igarashi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):117–23
Gender differences in pre–retirement attitudes and activities in a Puerto Rican sample. Irizarry A.
P R Health Sci J 1985 Dec;4(3):137–44
Gender differences in prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 synthesis by human endothelial cells. Batres RO, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1986 May;22(2):159–71
Inequalities in health and gender. Haavio–Mannila E.
Soc Sci Med 1986;22(2):141–9

SEX HORMONE–BINDING GLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Computer assisted validation of binding assays for sex hormone binding globulin. Cannell GR, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1985 Nov–Dec;15(6):504–8
Circulating sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Corbishley TP, et al.
Anticancer Res 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):219–22
Female androgenic alopecia. The 3 alpha,17 beta–androstanediol glucuronide/sex hormone binding globulin ratio as a possible marker for female pattern baldness. De Villez RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 122(9):1011–5
Free and bound testosterone in male heroin addicts. Lafisca S, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1985;8:394–7
Role of serum androgens and sex hormone binding globulin capacity in the evaluation of hirsutism in women. Andreyko JL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):58–61
A method for the determination of sex hormone binding globulin in human serum. Zachariah NY, et al.
Clin Biochem 1985 Oct;18(5):276–9
Immunoradiometric assay of sex–hormone binding globulin with use of two different monoclonal antibodies. Gershagen S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):130–6
Concentrations of sex–hormone binding globulin and corticosteroid binding globulin in serum in relation to cardiovascular risk factors and to 12–year incidence of cardiovascular disease and overall mortality in postmenopausal women. Lapidus L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):146–52
Decrease of circulating level of SHBG in postmenopausal obese women as a risk factor in breast cancer: reversible effect of weight loss. Enriori CL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jan;23(1):77–86
A liquid–phase immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) for human sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG). Hammond GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):451–60
Sex steroid hormone binding globulin levels and free 17 beta–estradiol and testosterone in cynomolgus monkeys during different reproductive states. Koritnik DR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jul;25(1):135–41
Hormonal control of SBP in human hepatoma cells. Mercier–Bodard C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan; 24(1):443–8
Molecular organization of the sex steroid–binding protein (SBP) of human plasma. Petra PH, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Jan;24(1):45–9
Molecular characterization of the sex steroid binding protein (SBP) of plasma. Re–examination of rabbit SBP and comparison with the human, macaque and baboon proteins. Petra PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Aug;25(2):191–200
Serum steroid binding proteins and the bioavailability of estradiol in relation to breast diseases. Langley MS, et al.
JNCI 1985 Nov;75(5):823–9
Suppression of testosterone–estradiol binding globulin by medroxyprogesterone acetate in polycystic ovary syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):705–9
[Competitive binding assay with dextran–coated charcoal for measurement of sex hormone–binding globulin in breast cancer] Suminaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of determining the levels of testosterone, estradiol and testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin in the plasma] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986;(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physico–chemical study of estrogen–binding alpha–globulin in humans] Mis'kova VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the concentration of sex hormone–binding globulin in the clinical evaluation of women with secondary amenorrhea] Paunović I, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 May–Aug;25(3–4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

The role of sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in hirsutism and/or oligomenorrhoea in obese and normal weight women. Cunningham SK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):208–12
Physicochemical characteristics of human sex hormone binding globulin: evidence for two identical subunits. Hammond GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr; 24(4):815–24

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Demonstration of sex hormone binding globulin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Fässler R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Oct;23(4):349–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of rabbit epididymal androgen binding protein and serum testosterone estradiol binding globulin—II. Immunological properties. Kotite NJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Aug;25(2):171–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Size isomers of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin exist in the plasma of individual men and women. Khan MS, et al. **Steroids** 1985 May;45(5):463–72

METABOLISM

Sex steroids and steroid binding proteins in female alcoholic liver disease. Carlström K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):75–9
Identification and measurement of sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) and corticosteroid binding globulin (CBG) in human saliva. Hammond GL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Aug;112(4):603–8
The relationship between sex steroids and sex–hormone–binding globulin in plasma in physiological and pathological conditions. Cunningham SK, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):489–97
Steroid–binding site of human and rabbit sex steroid binding protein of plasma: fluorescence characterization with equilenin. Orstan A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 May 6; 25(9):2686–92
Subcellular distribution and selectivity of the protein–binding component of the recognition system for sex–hormone–binding protein–estradiol complex in human decidual endometrium. Avvakumov GV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1986 May 2;881(3):489–98
Control of plasma sex steroid–binding protein (SBP) in the little brown bat: effects of thyroidectomy and treatment with L– and D–thyroxine on the induction of SBP in adult males. Damassa DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec; 33(5):1138–46
Light and electron microscopic studies on the localization of steroid–binding protein (SBP) in rabbit spermatozoa. David GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):503–14
Annual variations in plasma sex steroid–binding protein and testosterone concentrations in the adult male little brown bat: relation to the asynchronous recrudescence of the testis and accessory reproductive organs. Gustafson AW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1126–37
Alterations in sex steroid–binding protein (SBP), corticosteroid–binding globulin (CBG), and steroid hormone concentrations during pregnancy in rhesus macaques. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Aug; 35(1):126–32
Diethylstilbestrol binding in pregnancy plasma [letter] Englebienne P. **Clin Chem** 1986 Mar;32(3):574–5
Oestrogen–related changes in sex hormone binding globulin levels during normal and gonadotrophin–stimulated menstrual cycles. Dowsett M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Sep;23(3):303–12
Steroid–binding proteins in primate plasma. Rosner W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):513–7
Althesin interaction with human plasma steroid binding globulins. Perrot D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 29(2):181–5
Characterization of a sexual steroid binding protein in Bufo arenarum. Santa–Coloma TA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):273–9
Binding of steroid hormones and anabolic agents to bovine sex–hormone binding globulin. Shrimanker K, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1985 Sep;17(9):454–7
Modifications of the properties of human sex steroid–binding protein by nonesterified fatty acids. Martin ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2954–9
Progressive decrease in serum sex hormone–binding globulin from infancy to late prepuberty in boys. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):510–2
Sex hormone–binding protein in hyperthyroxinemic patients: a discriminator for thyroid status in thyroid hormone resistance and familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. de Nayer P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jun; 62(6):1309–12
Sex hormone–binding globulin changes during the menstrual cycle. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov;61(5):993–6
Plasma testosterone–binding globulin–binding capacity in the male lesser mouse lemur (Microcebus murinus): relationship to seasonal and social factors. Perret M. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jul;110(1):169–75
The temperature dependence of the binding of 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone, testosterone and estradiol to the sex hormone globulin (SHBG) of human plasma. Shanbhag VP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Feb;24(2):549–55
Characterization of estrogen binding proteins in mouse liver cytosol: absence of sexual dimorphism. Tse J, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1986 Apr;24(4):779–85
Relationships of serum lipoproteins and apoproteins to sex hormones and to the binding capacity of sex hormone binding globulin in healthy Finnish men. Hämäläinen E, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):535–41
Correlation of pretreatment plasma levels of estradiol and sex–hormone–binding globulin–binding capacity with clinical stage and survival of patients with prostatic cancer. Haapiainen R, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(2):127–37
[Changes of testoterone–binding protein and free testosterone in patients with acute viral hepatitis (letter)] Murialdo G, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 18;15(2):78 **(Fre)**

[Effect of treatment with tamoxifen on serum levels of various steroid and protein hormones in women with breast cancer] Grodecka-Gazdecka S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1985; 36(6):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of blood sex steroid-binding globulin with cell membranes of human decidual tissue] Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul;50(7):1155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of blood sex steroid-binding globulin-steroid complexes with plasma membranes of human decidual endometrium cells] Zhuk NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jul; 50(7):1105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of sex steroid-binding protein (SBP) in the male little brown bat: relationship of plasma thyroxine levels to the induction of plasma SBP in immature males. Kwiecinski GG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):271-8

SEX HORMONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dynamic hormonal chemotherapy in advanced metastatic breast carcinoma. Liu TJ.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1986 Apr;85(4):376-83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous sex hormone exposure and the risk for major malformations. Lammer EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jun 13; 255(22):3128-32

Exogenous female sex hormones and birth defects. Polednak AP. **Public Health Rev** 1985;13(1-2):89-114 (97 ref.)

[Toxic hepatitis induced by steroids] Yamanaka M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1985 Jun;43(6):1180-6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Lipids, apolipoproteins and steroids in serum and in fluid from stimulated and non-stimulated human ovarian follicles. Enk L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Apr; 111(4):558-62

Hormone levels in the foetal and neonatal prostate. Zondek T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jul;112(3):447-56

Hormonal changes in rats consuming alcohol prior to and during gestation. Lee M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):417-20

Aromatase, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and intratissular sex hormone concentrations in cancerous and normal glandular breast tissue in postmenopausal women. Vermeulen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Apr; 22(4):515-25

Steroid concentrations in fluid from human ovarian antral follicles during pregnancy. Westergaard L, et al.
J Endocrinol 1985 Oct;107(1):133-6

Analysis of profiles of unconjugated steroids in rat testicular tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Andersson SH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):469-75

The effect of exercises on the content and reception of the steroid hormones in rat skeletal muscles. Tchaikovsky VS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):251-3

Endogenous sex hormones, prolactin, and mammographic features of breast tissue in premenopausal women. Meyer F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep;77(3):617-20

Endogenous sex hormones, prolactin, and breast cancer in premenopausal women. Meyer F, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Sep; 77(3):613-6

[Pathological and endocrinological study of epithelial ovarian tumors in post-menopausal women] Obata N, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May; 38(5):647-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of steroid hormones and free amino acids in the fetoplacental system in abortion] Grigorenko PP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Dec;(12):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of clomiphene citrate in vivo on subsequent steroid formation and gonadotropic responsiveness in vitro of isolated human follicular cells. Olsson JH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1986;65(2):115-9

Effect of thiourea on the testicular steroidogenesis and secondary sexual characters of a tropical freshwater fish, Mystus (M) vittatus (Bloch). Misra M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1985;46(6):421-5

Effects of the new progestagen STS 557 on the biosynthesis of steroids in tissue slices of the human ovary. Schürenkämper P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(2):185-9

Comparison of the efficacy of subcutaneous and nasal spray buserelin treatment in suppression of testicular steroidogenesis in men with prostate cancer. Rajfer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Jul;46(1):104-10

Steroid hormone pathways in the pig, with special emphasis on boar odor: a review. Brooks RI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):632-45 (107 ref.)

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and steroid production by small ovarian follicles from Booroola ewes with and without a fecundity gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):471-80

Differential production of steroids by dispersed granulosa and theca interna cells from developing preovulatory follicles of pigs. Tsang BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):459-71

The adrenal secretion of progesterone stimulates testicular steroidogenesis in the rat in vitro. Feek CM, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1985 Nov;23(5A):617-23

LHRH stimulates plasminogen activator and inhibits steroid production by granulosa cells of adult rat Graafian follicles. Wang C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;44(1):61-8

Ovarian cycle of a freshwater catfish Mystus vittatus (Bloch.) with a special note on the steroidogenic sites. Upadhyaya N, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):845-54

[Characteristics of steroidogenesis after ovulation induction with pergonal and chorionic gonadotropin] Torganova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sex steroids and steroid binding proteins in female alcoholic liver disease. Carlström K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1986 Jan;111(1):75-9

Long-term hormone implant therapy—effects on lipoproteins and steroid levels in post-menopausal women. Fletcher CD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar; 111(3):419-23

Effect of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue (GnRH-A) administration on serum gonadotrophin and steroid levels in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Mongioi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Feb; 111(2):228-34

Gonadal steroids, gonadotropins and endometrial histology in postmenopausal women with malignant ovarian tumors. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1986; 65(3):207-10

LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone levels after discontinuation of hormonal contraception. Balogh A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1981;101:95-101

Seasonal changes in the plasma concentration of sexual steroids, corticosterone and thyroid hormone in the hen with special respect to the moulting period. Szelényi Z, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3-4):189-98

Hormonal studies on adrenal-like tumor of the ovary—considerations on its histogenesis. Dinh TV, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1986 Sep;86(3):388-90

Gonadal function in men with the Martin-Bell (fragile-X) syndrome. Berkovitz GD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan-Feb;23(1-2):227-39

Effect of weight loss and antiandrogenic therapy on sex hormone blood levels and insulin resistance in obese patients with polycystic ovaries. Pasquali R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;154(1):139-44

Endocrine impact of pure estradiol replacement in postmenopausal women: alterations in anterior pituitary hormone release and circulating sex steroid hormone concentrations. Veldhuis JD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Aug;155(2):334-9

The relationship between sex steroids and sex-hormone-binding globulin in plasma in physiological and pathological conditions. Cunningham SK, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1985 Sep;22 (Pt 5):489-97

Comparisons of the intra- and inter-individual variability in sex hormone levels of men. Couwenbergs C, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1986 Jan-Feb;13(1):63-72

Circulating sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Corbishley TP, et al.
Anticancer Res 1986 Mar-Apr;6(2):219-22

Physical and hormonal evaluation of transsexual patients: a longitudinal study. Meyer WJ 3d, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1986 Apr;15(2):121-38

Ontogeny of secretory patterns of LH release and effects of gonadectomy in the chronically catheterized pig fetus and neonate. Ponzilius KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May; 34(4):602-12

A study on plasma sex hormone levels in patients with breast cancer. Chen F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul; 98(7):507-10

Plasma concentrations of sex hormones in postmenopausal women in non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Bannister P, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1985 Oct;23(4):335-40

Hormonal changes in postmenopausal women with breast cancer treated with trilostane and dexamethasone. Beardwell CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Oct; 23(4):413-21

Serum sex hormone concentrations in insulin dependent diabetic women with and without amenorrhoea. Djursing H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Aug;23(2):147-54

Abnormal endocrine profile among women with confirmed or presumed ovulation during long-term Norplant use. Alvarez F, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Feb;33(2):111-9

Effects of Epostane on progesterone synthesis in early human pregnancy. Birgerson L, et al. **Contraception** 1986 Apr; 33(4):401-10

A randomized cross-over comparison of two low-dose oral contraceptives upon hormonal and metabolic parameters: I. Effects upon sexual hormone levels. Kuhl H, et al.
Contraception 1985 Jun;31(6):583-93

Individual differences in mood in early childhood: their relation to gender and neonatal sex steroids. Marcus J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):327-40

Basal prolactin and the behaviour of the gonadotrophins, testosterone, androstenedione, estradiol, and the sex-hormone-binding globulin during stimulation with clomiphene in subjects with spermatogenic disorders. Bolufer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(2):197-206

Sexual behavior and steroid levels among gynecologically mature premenopausal women. Cutler WB, et al.
Fertil Steril 1986 Apr;45(4):496-502

Measurement of semen quality, fertility, and reproductive hormones to assess dibromochloropropane (DBCP) effects in live rabbits. Foote RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 May;6(4):628-37

Sex steroid hormones during the ovarian cycle of an all-female, parthenogenetic lizard and their correlation with pseudosexual behavior. Moore MC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1985 Nov;60(2):144-53

Sexual dimorphism of plasma sex steroid levels in juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, during smoltification. Patiño R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):127-33

Endocrine profiles during the short reproductive cycle of an autumn-spawning bitterling, Acheilognathus rhombea. Shimizu A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 60(3):361-71

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of steroid and gonadotropin hormones in postmenopausal women with epithelial ovarian tumors. Heinonen PK, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1986 Sep;25(1):1-10

Effect of the variations of female sex hormones during the menstrual cycle upon serum somatomedin and growth-promoting activity. Guidoux S, et al. **Horm Res** 1986;23(1):31-7

The role of sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in hirsutism and/or oligomenorrhoea in obese and normal weight women. Cunningham SK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):208-12

A double blind controlled study of the hormonal and clinical effects of bromocriptine in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Buvat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Jul; 63(1):119-24

Early menopausal changes in bone mass and sex steroids. Johnston CC Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Nov; 61(5):905-11

Plasma sex hormone profile in Gentile di Puglia ewes during the estrus cycle. Dell'Aquila S, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1986 Feb;9(1):83-5

Concentrations of LH, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in the peripheral plasma of swamp buffalo cows (Bubalus bubalis) around the time of oestrus. Avenell JA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1985 Jul;74(2):419-24

Relationship of food intake to the induction of plasma sex steroid-binding protein and testicular activity in immature male little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus lucifugus). Damassa DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):701-8

Hormone changes during the menstrual cycle of Chinese women. Liu SF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):43-52

Plasma concentrations of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and oestradiol-17 beta in the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis) from birth to adulthood. Meusy-Dessolle N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):347-59

Plasma gonadotrophin and ovarian steroid concentrations in women with menstrual cycles with a short luteal phase. Smith SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):363-8

Hormone concentrations before and after semen-induced ovulation in the bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus). Xu YS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):341-6

Serum electrolytes and sex hormones in male sprinters after submaximal exercise. Toriola AL, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1986 Mar;26(1):5-7

Sex, hormones, and atherosclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 6;2(8506):552-3

Ovarian and peripheral androgen and oestrogen levels in post-menopausal women: correlations with ovarian histology. Lucisano A, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Mar;8(1):57-65

Serum hormone levels in men exposed to vaginal oestrogen cream: a preliminary report. Ware MD, et al. **Maturitas** 1985 Nov;7(4):373-6

Endocrine factors in the etiology of endometrial carcinoma. Gimes G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(3):393-7

Flavor avoidance expressed in grooming by pine voles (Microtus pinetorum): importance of context and hormonal factors. Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):979-83

Hormonal profile of Leydig cell tumors with gynecomastia. Bercovici JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;203:503-6

Effects of long-term administration of tamoxifen on steroid metabolism in prostatic carcinoma patients. Bolton NJ, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(4):417-22

Danazol treatment of advanced prostate cancer: clinical and hormonal effects. Cole RM, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(1):15-20

[Effect of intrauterine devices on the hormonal profile of the normal menstrual cycle] Wu ER.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jan;21(1):31-4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of administering testosterone undecanoate on hormone levels in female transsexuals] Stárka L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1986 Feb;85(2):202-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[FSH, LH, estradiol and testosterone levels after Seda-Presomen in women following hysterectomy with bilateral adnexotomy] Stehlíková J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1981;101:139-45 **(Ger)**

[Male transsexuals. Hormone studies in endocrine therapy]

Krause W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jun 19; 104(23–24):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective evaluation of the findings in male fertility disorders with special reference to spermiograms and hormone analyses] Peters I, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 May; 25(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine and endocrine testicular function following unilateral torsion—a retrospective clinical study of 36 patients] Schlütte B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1986 May;25(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones in lupus erythematosus] Vennemann F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 1;61(11):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormones of the hypophyseal–gonadal axis and cholelithiasis] Misciagna G, et al. **Minerva Distol Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr–Jun;32(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood protein and steroid hormone levels in patients with the primary form of sclerocystic ovaries after surgical treatment] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal status of girls in the neutral, prepubertal and pubertal periods of life] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the radioimmunological determination of glucocorticoids and gonadotropic and sex hormones] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(12):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic and sex hormones in patients with cancer of the breast] Letiagin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of corticotropin, cortisol, gonadotropic hormones, prolactin and sex steroids in women suffering from Itsenko–Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of luliberin on the sex steroid content of the blood plasma in women with Itsenko–Cushing syndrome] Manusharova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Oct;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–hormonal correlations in patients with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kolupaev GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(11):1709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Reactivity of the skin to sex hormones and bacterial lipopolysaccharide in acne vulgaris] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hormonal basis for sexual dimorphism of the sound–producing apparatus of the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1986 May;92(2):289–98

METABOLISM

Ovarian steroid production in a woman with polycystic ovary syndrome associated with endometrial cancer. Dennefors BL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(5):387–92

Bromocriptine, sex steroid metabolism, and menstrual patterns in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Pehrson JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):129–30

Activity of delta(5)3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and steroid hormones content in early preimplantation horse embryos. Paulo E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985; 23(1–2):81–4

Effects of portal vein ligation on sex hormone metabolism in male rats: relationship to lowered hepatic cytochrome P450 levels. Farrell GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Feb; 90(2):299–305

In vitro ovarian responses to pulsatile and continuous gonadotrophin administration on steroid secretion and oocyte maturation in the frogs, Rana pipiens and Rana catesbeiana. Hubbard GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):417–23

Sex hormones and stress in the human male. Christiansen K, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec;19(4):426–40

The effect of cigarette smoking on female reproduction. Thomford PJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 May; 82(12):597–604 (34 ref.)

Sex steroid content and metabolism in Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Chung WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):326–9

Ovarian metabolic pathways of steroid biosynthesis in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) at the silver stage. Querat B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):899–907

Relationships of serum lipoproteins and apoproteins to sex hormones and to the binding capacity of sex hormone binding globulin in healthy Finnish men. Hämäläinen E, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jun;35(6):535–41

Sex steroid and prostaglandin interactions upon the purified rat myometrial plasma membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1986 May;45(2–3):149–56

Intratesticular steroid levels and their hormonal control. Kim P, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):235–45

[Metabolism of sex hormones and adipose tissue] Basdevant A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1986; 15(2):147–52 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone level in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ovarian sex steroids on osmoregulation and vasopressin secretion in the rat. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):E352–61

Acute effects of sex steroids on lordosis behaviour of the female rat. de Jonge FH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Apr; 20(1):57–62

Sexual dimorphism in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of ferrets: effects of adult exposure to sex steroids. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):249–57

Effects of sex, gonadectomy and several steroids on the development of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in the BB rat. Verheul HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):656–62

Gonadal regulation of hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone release in primates. Plant TM. **Endocr Rev** 1986 Feb;7(1):75–88 (103 ref.)

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the male during puberty: a decrease in response to steroid inhibitory feedback in the absence of an increase in steroid–independent drive in the sheep. Olster DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2225–34

Effects of steroid hormones and antihormones in cultured cells. Jung–Testas I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Dec; 86(2):151–64

Progesterone and androgen secretion by isolated cultured bovine corpus luteum cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL, estradiol 17beta and testosterone. Gregoraszczuk E. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1985;23(1–2):11–6

Direct control of the gonadotroph in a teleost, Poecilia latipinna: gonadal steroids. Groves DJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Mar;61(3):402–16

Effects of gonadectomy and steroid treatment on plasma gonadotropins and the response of superfused pituitaries to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the turtle Sternotherus odoratus. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Dec;60(3):441–9

Organizational and activational effects of sex steroids on brain and behavior: a reanalysis. Arnold AP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec;19(4):469–98 (210 ref.)

Accessory olfactory bulb lesions and lordosis behavior in the male rat feminized with ovarian hormones. Schaeffer C, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):118–27

Lordotic behavior in male rats: genetic and hormonal regulation of sexual differentiation. Whalen RE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar;20(1):73–82

Hormonal influence on experimental infections by a toxic shock strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Best GK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Apr;52(1):331–3

Sex steroid–induced changes in collagen of the prostate and seminal vesicle of rats. Srinivasan N, et al. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–8

Uterine contractility and actions of catecholamines in longitudinal and circular uterine layers from ovariectomised guinea–pigs: the effects of ovarian steroids. Adam SP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;5(4):317–24

A comparison of the effects of gonadal steroids on naloxone–induced LH secretion in gonadectomized rats. Spencer GM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):327–34

Evidence for a pituitary site of gonadal steroid stimulation of GnRH receptors in female mice. Naik SI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):615–24

Steroid regulation of gonadotropins in genetically hypoprolactinemic females (IPL nude rats). Cohen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jan;24(1):431–5

The effects of steroid hormones and gonadotropins on in vitro placental conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone. Das NP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):517–22

Cytosol and nuclear levels of thymic progesterone receptors in pregnant, pseudopregnant and steroid–treated rats. Pearce P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):65–9

Inhibition of sex–steroid hormone induced ornithine decarboxylase and poly(A)–polymerase activities by a GnRH agonist in the rat kidney. Prasad MS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(5B):793–4

Regulation of anterior pituitary and brain beta–adrenergic receptors by ovarian steroids. Petrovic SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Oct 28;37(17):1563–70

Increase in brain and pituitary radioimmunoassayable gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in the European silver eel treated with sexual steroid or human chorionic gonadotropin. Dufour S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Dec; 6(6):495–502

Effects of gonadal steroids on tuberoinfundibular and tuberohypophysial dopaminergic neuronal activity in male and female rats. Gunnet JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Oct;183(1):48–53

An experimental model for mouse prostatic hyperplasia: characterization of hormonal, age and tissue specificities. Chung LW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1985;28:35–9

Effect of sex hormones on hypoprothrombinemia induced by N–methyltetrazolethiol in rats. Uchida K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Sep 15;39(6):741–50

The effect of sex hormones on total immunoglobulin level in the serum of moulting hens. Bobek S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Sep;32(8):633–5

[Effect of some steroid hormones on the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis] Martinotti MG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1985 Jan–Jun;78(1–6):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism of progesterone in fetal membranes. The effect of sex steroids and gonadotropin–releasing hormone on progesterone metabolism in fetal membranes] Hori D, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1985 Jul;55(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic aspects of the reactions of humoral immunity to collagen in man and animals. II. Modifications of the autoimmune status to collagen type I in NZB x NZW (F1) mice by sex hormones during ontogeny] NesvizhskiiIuV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jul;21(7):1236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormones on experimental infections induced by a strain of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis from Venezuela] Arcay L. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Sep;27(3):195–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex hormones, immune responses, and autoimmune diseases. Mechanisms of sex hormone action. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Dec;121(3):531–51 (220 ref.)

Gonadal regulation in men with flaccid paraplegia. Nance PW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):757–9

Effects of endocrine state on sociosexual behavior of female rats tested in a complex environment. Emery DE. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Feb;100(1):71–8

Effects of paced coital stimulation on estrus duration in intact cycling rats and ovariectomized and ovariectomized–adrenalectomized hormone–primed rats. Erskine MS. **Behav Neurosci** 1985 Feb;99(1):151–61

Sexual differentiation of play behavior in the ferret. Stockman ER, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1986 Aug;100(4):563–8

Steroid hormone regulation of prostatic acid phosphatase expression in cultured human prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov; 366(11):1033–9

Hormonal control of the bovine oestrous cycle. I. The natural cycle. Peters AR. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov–Dec;141(6):564–75

The sex hormone–dependent development of opiate receptors in the rat medial preoptic area. Hammer RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):65–74

Brain thyroid–stimulating hormone: effects of endocrine manipulations. Hojvat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23; 360(1–2):257–63

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion of forebrain norepinephrine does not eliminate critical period for behavioral effects of gonadal hormone manipulation. Pappas BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):310–4

The influence of anatomical site and hormonal status on the copper and zinc levels of human uterine smooth muscle. Honoré LH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):46–8

SLE: hormones and diet. Fernandes G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):183–5

Does exercise training affect reproductive hormones in women? Loucks AB. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jul;5(3):535–57 (51 ref.)

Biosocial foundations for adolescent female sexuality. Udry JR, et al. **Demography** 1986 May;23(2):217–30

Formation of behaviorally effective 17 beta–estradiol in the dove brain: steroid control of preoptic aromatase. Hutchison JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2180–7

A possible mechanism in arterial wall for mediation of sex difference in atherosclerosis. Fischer GM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Dec;43(3):288–96

Lever pressing for pups: evidence for hormonal influence upon maternal behavior of mice. Hauser H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Dec;19(4):454–68

Lack of gonadal control of the dorsal gland and sandbathing in male and female bannertail kangaroo rats, (Dipodomys spectabilis). Randall JA. **Horm Behav** 1986 Mar; 20(1):95–105

Induction of ear wiggling in the estrous female rat by gonadectomized rats treated with androgens and estrogens. Vreeburg JT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Sep;19(3):231–6

Hormonal factors in vaginal candidiasis in rats. Kinsman OS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Sep;53(3):498–504

A hormone–sensitive communication system in an electric fish. Bass AH. **J Neurobiol** 1986 May;17(3):131–55 (65 ref.)

Seasonal variation in the feedback of sex steroid hormones on serum LH concentrations in the male horse. Irvine CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):221–30

Morphine stimulates prolactin release in normal but not in castrated male rats. Limonta P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):745–50

Cytologic and histologic observations on the sex hormone dependence of the vulva. Nauth HF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Sep;30(9):667–74

The unusual estrogen–binding protein (UEBP) of rat liver: the role of sex steroids and hypophysis in its regulation. Smirnova OV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct; 23(4):461–8

The intravaginal absorption of male generated hormones and their possible effect on female behaviour. Ney PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jun;20(2):221–31

Energy balance and brown fat activity in adrenalectomized male, female, and castrated male rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1986 Jul;35(7):657–60

Gender dimorphism in brain. Baum M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1986;65:49–57 (32 ref.)

Hypothalamic LHRH in aging rats: effects of ovariectomy and steroid replacement. Rubin BS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Winter;6(4):309–15

Proteins regulated by gonadal steroids in the medial preoptic and ventromedial hypothalamic nucleic of male and female

rats. Scouten CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Sep; 41(3):237–45

The amygdala and male reproductive functions: I. Anatomical and endocrine bases. Kostarczyk EM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1986 Summer;10(2):67–77 (169 ref.)

Mediation by gonadal steroids of plasma beta-endorphin and LH in castrated female and male rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):835–9

Dermorphin decreases plasma LH levels in human: evidence for a modulatory role of gonadal steroids. Petraglia F, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):869–72

Effects of gender, gonadectomy and social status on attack directed towards female intruders by resident mice. Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;37(4):533–7

Infanticide and parental behavior in wild female house mice: effects of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy and administration of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha. McCarthy MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan;36(1):17–23

Effects of ovariectomy, social instability and social status on female Macaca fascicularis social behavior. Shively CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1147–53

Effects of estrus, estrogen–progesterone priming, and vaginal stimulation on tonic immobility, dorsal immobility, and lordosis in the female rat. Smith RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):577–81

[Hormones and lupus] Gompel A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Dec;6(5):543–52 (44 ref.) (Fre)

[Psychoendocrinology of female sexuality] Appelt H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1986 Mar;19(1):11–8 (Ger)

[Hormonal principles in normal and pathologic somatic sexual development] Schweikert HU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15;64(2):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical physiology of the female breast] Kindermann G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1985;69:20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Downward isoperistaltic tubal flow and its hormonal regulation] Volobuev AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of sex steroids and the pituitary in regulating the level of a specific estrogen–binding protein in rat liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;100(9):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Acute effects of GnRF–induced gonadotrophin secretion upon ovarian steroid secretion in the ferret. Matson C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar;111(3):373–7

Ovarian steroid secretion in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial cancer. Nagamani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Mar;62(3):508–12

[Sex hormone studies of ovarian tumors in postmenopausal women] Zhu GG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;20(6):364–6, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Interrelationship of the circadian and ovulatory rhythms of sex and gonadotropic hormone secretion in intact and neonatally androgenized female rats] Savchenko ON, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Noncontraceptive hormones and rheumatoid arthritis in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women. Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14; 255(10):1299–303

[New trends in hormone therapy] Pannuti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1985 May–Jun;77(1049):347–8 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary steroid profiles in gestosis syndrome. Montoneri C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Mar; 21(3):151–7

Ovarian hormones, anticonvulsant drugs, and seizures during the menstrual cycle in women with epilepsy. Rościszewska D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jan; 49(1):47–51

SEX MATURATION

Rating maturity in adolescent athletes. Daniel WA Jr. **Ala Med** 1985 Sep;55(3):24–6, 31

Cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides during puberty: the Oslo Youth Study. Tell GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):750–61

Physical growth and development in patients with Rett syndrome. Holm VA. **Am J Med Genet** 1986;24 Suppl 1:119–26

Interrelationships among measures of somatic, skeletal, dental, and sexual maturity. Demirjian A, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Nov;88(5):433–8

Metabolic changes during maturation of male monkeys: possible signals for onset of puberty. Cameron JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 1):E385–91

Biological action of estrogen on the epididymis of prepubertal rhesus monkey. Kamal N, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Jul–Aug; 17(4):339–45

Growth, testicular development and sperm output in the dog from birth to post pubertal period. Mialot JP, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Sep–Oct;17(5):450–60

Semen characteristics in pubertal boys. III. Semen quality and somatosexual development. Janczewski Z, et al. **Arch Androl** 1985;15(2–3):213–8

Arteriosclerosis in Atlantic salmon. Effects of dietary cholesterol and maturation. Farrell AP, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):453–61

Plasma FSH and LH in prepubertal Booroola ewe lambs. Bindon BM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(2):215–20

Role of thyroid on testicular lipids in prepubertal, pubertal and adult rats. I. Hyperthyroidism. Aruldhas MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):462–9

Comparative aspects of circulating erythrocytes in the trophic and reproductive phases of European eel. Ultrastructure and cytochemistry. Barni S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;54(3):261–9

Prepubertal rat ovary: hormonal modulation of beta-adrenergic receptors and of progesterone response to adrenergic stimulation. Aguado LI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):45–50

Prepubertal changes in the hypothalamic–pituitary axis of Holstein bulls. Amann RP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb; 34(1):71–80

Sexual maturation in male Belding's ground squirrels: influence of body weight. Bushberg DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):302–8

A morphological study of the epididymides of control and estradiol-treated prepubertal dogs. Connell CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Nov;33(4):951–69

Age at puberty and first litter size in early and late paired rats. Evans AM. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):322–6

Membrane glycoproteins from spermatozoa: partial characterization of an integral Mr = approximately 24,000 molecule from rat spermatozoa that is glycosylated during epididymal maturation. Hamilton DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):925–36

Puberty in pine voles, Microtus pinetorum, and the influence of chemosignals on female reproduction. Lepri JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar;34(2):370–7

Changes in Leydig cell ultrastructure and function during pubertal development in the boar. Lunstra DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Feb;34(1):145–58

Changes in the dynamics of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone–stimulated secretion of luteinizing hormone during sexual maturation of female rats. Nash SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):549–57

Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive development in male prairie voles: influence of laboratory breeding. Nelson RJ. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Sep;33(2):418–22

2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine mesylate (CB-154) inhibits prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in the prepubertal female rat. Shaban MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Jun;34(5):788–95

The biology of puberty. Bronson FH, et al. **Biol Rev Cambridge Philosophic Soc** 1986 May;61(2):157–95 (176 ref.)

Changes in hypothalamic dopamine D-2 receptors during sexual maturation in male and female rats. Herdon HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 16;343(1):151–3

The effects of androgens and gonadotropins on testicular development in the prepubertal rat. Kennedy RI, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):333–6

Comparative effects of different animal and vegetable fats fed before and during carcinogen administration on mammary tumorigenesis, sexual maturation, and endocrine function in rats. Sylvester PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb; 46(2):757–62

Sexual maturation in the black seabream, Mylio macrocephalus Teleostei, Sparidae: changes in pituitary gonadotropes, hepatocytes and related biochemical constituents in liver and serum. Ng TB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):207–13

The pineal and pubertal development. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;117:208–30

Profiles of the female-specific serum protein in the Japanese river lamprey, Lampetra japonica (Martens), and the sand lamprey, Lampetra reissneri (Dybowski), in relation to sexual maturation. Fukayama S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(1):45–8

Vitellogenin levels in male and female rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) at various stages of the reproductive cycle. Copeland PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):487–93

Development of maternal behaviors in prepubertal rats at three ages: age-characteristic patterns of responses. Brunelli SA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jul;18(4):309–26

Acceleration and delay of puberty in female mice via urinary chemosignals: age of the urine stimulus. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 Mar;19(2):155–61

Inhibition of gonadotropin secretion in castrated male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) induced by dietary restriction: analogy with the prepubertal hiatus of gonadotropin release. Dubey AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb; 118(2):518–25

Evidence for activation of the central nervous system–pituitary mechanism for gonadotropin secretion at the time of puberty in the male rat. Matsumoto AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):362–9

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the male during puberty: a decrease in response to steroid inhibitory feedback in the absence of an increase in steroid-independent drive in the sheep. Olster DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2225–34

Pinealectomy in agonadal infantile male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) does not interrupt initiation of the prepubertal hiatus in gonadotropin secretion. Plant TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):227–32

The effect of hypothalamic catecholamine synthesis inhibition by alpha-methyltyrosine on gonadotropin secretion during sexual maturation in the male Wistar rat. Raum WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):168–75

Maturational and hormonal influences on Sertoli cell function. Sanborn BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Apr; 118(4):1700–9

Gonadal steroids influence serum somatomedin–C concentrations in prepubertal female rhesus monkey. Wilson ME. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):666–71

Ontogeny of luteinizing hormone secretion and first ovulation in seasonal breeding rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jan;118(1):293–301

Growth and sexual development in children with meningomyelocele. Greene SA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;144(2):146–8

The influence of sex-specific brain differentiation and of postpuberal sex hormone levels on the development of sex-specific differences of body weights as well as triglyceride, high-density-lipoprotein-cholesterol and total cholesterol serum levels in rats. Kahl PE, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;86(1):7–16

Immunocytochemistry of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and sexual maturation of the frog brain: comparisons of juvenile and adult bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Crim JW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep; 59(3):424–33

Characteristics of male fallow deer muscle at a time of sex-related muscle growth. Field RA, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):190–201

Phenotypic and genetic parameters for growth, puberty and composition traits in gilts. Mabry JW, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):282–9

Effect of dietary energy on lipogenesis in turkey hens prior to and after sexual maturity. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1985 Summer;49(2):218–28

Serum zinc concentrations in adolescents as related to sexual maturation. Wagner PA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Nov;39(6):459–62

Effects of inhibitory and stimulatory photoperiods and sexual maturation on the ability of hamster testes to respond to hCG in vitro. Bartke A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Jun; 8(3):232–42

Zinc status and sexual development in adolescent girls. Thompson P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jul;86(7):892–7

Concentrations of free testosterone, total testosterone, and androgen binding protein in the peripheral serum of male rats during sexual maturation. Nazian SJ. **J Androl** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):49–54

The effect of duration of boar exposure on the frequency of gilts reaching first estrus. Caton JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1210–4

The effect of confinement on days to puberty in gilts. Caton JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1203–9

Effects of restriction of dietary energy intake during the prepubertal period on secretion of luteinizing hormone and responsiveness of the pituitary to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in heifers. Day ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1641–8

Follicular fluid concentrations of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone and secretory patterns of LH and FSH in prepubertal gilts reared in confinement or outdoor lots. Grieger DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):751–8

Nonpuberal estrus and mature cow influences on growth and puberty in heifers. Nelsen TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):470–3

Performance of crosses among Hereford, Angus and Simmental cattle with different levels of Simmental breeding. III. Heifer postweaning growth and early reproductive traits. Steffan CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov; 61(5):1111–20

Social dominance, reproduction, and release of the maturation-delaying chemosignal in the urine of female house mice (Mus musculus). Drickamer LC. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Dec;99(4):411–9

Progestin receptor in the thymus of ovariectomized immature rats. Fujii-Hanamoto H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov; 107(2):223–9

Inhibin-like activity in ovarian homogenates of prepubertal female rats and its physiological significance. Sander HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Nov;107(2):251–7

Differential effects of melatonin on the stimulated release of LH from dispersed pituitary cells of the prepubertal female rat. Symons AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct; 107(1):107–12

Changes in ovarian steroidogenesis in prepuberal rats induced to ovulate by low doses of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;107(1):113–9

Development and amplification of mid-afternoon surges of prolactin secretion in ovariectomized immature rats. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Aug;110(2):361–6

Age-related changes in the concentrations of serum gonadotrophins and cholesterol in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):287–90

Puberty in the rat: modulation by melatonin and light. Rivest RW, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:81–108

Neuroendocrine changes characteristic of sexual maturation. Sizonenko PC, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986; 21:159–81

Cultivation of Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from infective larvae to the adult male

and the egg-laying female. Stringfellow F. **J Parasitol** 1986 Apr;72(2):339–45
Growth and sexual maturation in thalassemia [letter] Loche S. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):642–3
Tolerance to the luteinizing hormone and prolactin suppressive effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol develops during chronic prepubertal treatment of female rats. Field E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep; 238(3):1034–8
Characterization of a pineal-mediated inhibition of pubertal prolactin cell development in blind-anosmic female rats. Leadem CA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1984;1(3):263–72
Delayed puberty caused by hyperthyroidism in ram lambs is not a result of suppression in body growth. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):763–9
Relationship of food intake to the induction of plasma sex steroid-binding protein and testicular activity in immature male little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus lucifugus). Damassa DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):701–8
Is there a critical weight for oestrus in the ferret? Donovan BT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):491–7
Effects of urine from females in oestrus on puberty in female mice. Drickamer LC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):613–22
Serum profiles of androstenedione, testosterone and LH from birth through puberty in buffalo bull calves. Hemeida NA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):311–6
Involvement of local adrenergic receptors in the process of ovulation in gonadotrophin-primed immature rats. Kannisto P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Nov;75(2):357–62
Effects of age and photoperiod on the responsiveness of the pituitary gland of the vole (Microtus agrestis) to stimulation by GnRH. Kinch RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):75–82
Seasonal effects on sexual maturation of male bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Kruczek M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):83–9
Plasma LH and FSH responses and ovarian activity in prepubertal heifers treated with repeated injections of low doses of GnRH for 72 h. McLeod BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):589–96
Plasma concentrations of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and oestradiol-17 beta in the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis) from birth to adulthood. Meusy-Dessolle N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):347–59
Relationship between carcass composition and first oestrus in Romney ewe lambs. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):433–8
Diapause of mouse blastocysts transferred to oviducts of immature mice. Papaioannou VE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):105–13
Determination of reproductive maturity in the female nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Peppler RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):141–6
Maturation of ovarian function in female ferrets is influenced by photoperiod. Ryan KD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):503–7
Maturation of ovarian follicles in the prepubertal gilt. Christenson RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1985; 33:21–36 (97 ref.)
The control of puberty in the dietary restricted female rat. Holehan AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Nov; 32(2–3):179–91
Effects of physiological and abnormally elevated prolactin levels on the pituitary-testicular axis. Bartke A, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;63(5–6):264–72
Effects of castration and maturational age of male rats on the process of copper-stimulated release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from median eminence explants: evidence that androgens increase the affinity of the copper-interactive sites for copper. Colombani-Vidal M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Dec;41(6):454–61
Activation of estradiol-positive feedback at puberty: estradiol sensitizes the LHRH-releasing system at two different biochemical steps. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):259–65
Postnatal morphological changes in rat LHRH neurons correlated with sexual maturation. Wray S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):93–7
Changes in the processing of beta-endorphin in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of female rats during sexual maturation. Martensz ND. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov; 16(3):625–40
Responses to novel odors mediate maternal behavior and concaveation in gerbils. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):845–51
Medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions in prepubertal male cats: effects on juvenile and adult sociosexual behaviors. Leedy MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(3):501–6
Nutritional and social cues influence the onset of puberty in California voles. Rissman EF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986; 36(2):343–7
The potential of monensin for body weight control and ad libitum feeding of broiler breeders from day-old to sexual maturity. Oyawoye EO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 May; 65(5):884–91
Inheritance of traits associated with sexual maturity when populations of chickens reach 50% lay. Zelenka DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Feb;65(2):233–40
The histological changes in the testis, epididymis and prostate gland of the red-bellied tree squirrel, Callosciurus erythraeus, during the growth and reproductive cycle. T'sui WH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):220–9
Stromal and epithelial growth of the prostate during puberty. De Klerk DP, et al. **Prostate** 1986;9(2):191–8
Differences in nonhistone protein changes in rat ventral and dorsolateral prostate during sexual maturation. Nishi N, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(1):97–105
Determinants of puberty in a seasonal breeder. Foster DL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1986;42:331–84 (96 ref.)
The onset of female puberty: studies in the rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1985;42:385–442 (57 ref.)
Histological assessment of puberty in dogs in the Zaria area of northern Nigeria. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):281–4
Effects of naloxone on pituitary gonadotropins throughout sexual maturation in male and female rats. Oliart RM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1986 Apr-Jun;38(2):151–7
Adrenal-mediated endogenous metabolites inhibit puberty in female mice. Novotny M, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14; 231(4739):722–5
Measurement of five androgens in the blood of immature and maturing male rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson). Schulz R. **Steroids** 1985 Aug-Sep; 46(2-3):717–26
[Physical and psychological changes in relation to the period before and after onset of the menarche] Welpe I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Mar;44(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on the testes of pre- and intrapuberal rats. II. Morphometric studies of the androgen-producing testicular cells] Hünigen H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphokinetic effect of chlormadinone acetate on the testes of pre- and intrapuberal rats. I. Morphometric studies of testis development] Hünigen H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood lipid indexes and puberal development. Evaluation of 428 subjects] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 30;37(18):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Delayed sexual maturation or male hypogonadism?] Medraś M. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Aug;60(8):614–8 **(Pol)**
[Prognosis of the development of primary infertility in relation to characteristics of the period of sexual maturation] Gumeniuk EG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;(9):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal status of girls in the neutral, prepubertal and pubertal periods of life] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex hormone receptors in the hypothalamus and their role in the sexual differentiation of the brain of male rats] Shishkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr; 101(4):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of monoamines in the pathogenesis of sex maturation disorders] Plekhova EI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar-Apr;32(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual development and levels of plasma testosterone in the light type of cockerel] Zeman M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Mar;31(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Effect of prolactin on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophysis-testis axis in different stages of sexual maturation in the rat] Guevara Aguirre J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jul-Sep;37(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of gossypol on immature male rats. Kalla NR, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Nov-Dec;16(6):437–40
Blockade of first ovulation in pubertal rats by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol: requirement for advanced treatment due to early initiation of the critical period. Field E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Apr;34(3):512–7
Inhibitory action of exogenous melatonin, 5-methoxytryptamine, and 6-hydroxymelatonin on sexual maturation of male rats: activity of 5-methoxytryptamine might be due to its conversion to melatonin. Lang U, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Oct;33(3):618–28
Pulsatile infusion of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone induces precocious puberty (vaginal opening and first ovulation) in the immature female guinea pig. Loose MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Dec;33(5):1084–93
Food-restricted, prepubertal, female rats: rapid recovery of luteinizing hormone pulsing with excess food, and full recovery of pubertal development with gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Bronson FH. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2483–7
Short-term implantation of oestrogen into the anterior amygdaloid area of immature rats delays the first pubertal ovulation. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 85(3):361–4
The effect of oestradiolum benzoicum and progesterone on the noradrenalin content in organs of the female reproductive system of sexually immature pigs. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):129–43
Effects of pulsatile injection of GnRH into 6- to 14-wk-old Holstein bulls. Miller CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May; 62(5):1332–9
Effect of lasalocid on growth and puberal development in Brahman bulls. Neuendorff DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1049–57
[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin, potassium orotate, folic and glutamic acids on the recovery of work capacity in sexually immature rats] Mironov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jul-Aug;48(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Melatonin rhythms time photoperiod-induced puberty in the female lamb. Yellon SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):44–9

SEX OFFENSES

see related
PARAPHILIAS

The other side of child abuse and sexual molestation. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):91–3
Adolescent sexual offenders: offender and offense characteristics. Fehrenbach PA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Apr;56(2):225–33
The traumatic impact of child sexual abuse: a conceptualization. Finkelhor D, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Oct;55(4):530–41
The victim-to-patient process: the disconfirmation and transformation of abuse. Rieker PP, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):360–70
Sexually abused children and adolescent identity development. Brooks B. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jul; 39(3):401–10
Group therapy with sexually abused adolescent girls. Hazzard A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Apr;40(2):213–23
Child sexual abuse: the emergency department response. Ricci LR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):711–6 (82 ref.)
Sexual abuse of children. Oates K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):786
Massive vulval condylomata acuminata in a 10-months-old child with suspected sexual abuse. Case report. Sadan O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov;92(11):1201–3
Sexual abuse of children in Leeds [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1527
Sexual abuse of children [letter] Bentovim A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 24;292(6532):1394
Sexual abuse of children in Leeds. Wild NJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1113–6
Child sex rings. Wild NJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):183–5
False accusations of physical and sexual abuse. Schuman DC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(1):5–21
Sexual violence. Sadoff RL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1986 Jun; 62(5):466–76
Progestogens in the treatment of male sex offenders: a review. Cooper AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;31(1):73–9
Sexual abuse and sexually transmitted disease in children. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 1;134(11):1272–3
Genital molluscum contagiosum in children: evidence of sexual abuse? [letter] Bargman H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Sep 1;135(5):432–3
Runaways often sexually abused: symposium. Swartz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):944–6
Knowledge and management strategies in incest cases: a survey of physicians, psychologists and family counselors. Attias R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):527–33
Child sexual abuse: a study of prevalence in Great Britain. Baker AW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):457–67
Conflicting needs and interests of researchers and service providers in child sexual abuse cases. Coulter ML, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):535–42
The sexually abused child: a comparison of male and female victims [letter] De Jong AR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985; 9(4):575–6
The relationship of childhood sexual abuse with later psychological and sexual adjustment in a sample of college women. Fromuth ME. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):5–15
Survival responses to incest: adolescents in crisis. Lindberg FH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):521–6
A clinical-demographic study of sexually abused children. Mannarino AP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):17–23
Review of 125 children 6 years of age and under who were sexually abused. Mian M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(2):223–9
Annotated bibliography: adolescent perpetrators of sexual molestation of children. Ryan G. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(1):125–31
The use of the colposcope in the diagnosis of sexual abuse in the pediatric age group. Woodling BA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(1):111–4
Issues in the definition of child sexual abuse in prevalence research. Wyatt GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986; 10(2):231–40
Methodological considerations in research on the prevalence of child sexual abuse. Wyatt GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):241–51
The sexual abuse of Afro-American and white-American women in childhood. Wyatt GE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985; 9(4):507–19
Kid-ability: taking action against child sexual abuse. Rondon N. **Child Today** 1986 Jul-Aug;15(4):22–5
Sexual abuse prevention for preschoolers: a pilot program. Borkin J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1986 Jan-Feb;65(1):75–82
Condylomata acuminata in children and sexual abuse [letter] Herman-Giddens M. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Feb;61(1):68

Sexual victimization of boys. Experience at an adolescent medicine clinic. Johnson RL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Sep;6(5):372–6

Most genital warts in children should be reported as possible sexual abuse [letter] Alexander RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):525–8

Is genital molluscum contagiosum a cutaneous manifestation of sexual abuse in children? [letter] Bargman H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):847–9

Sexual abuse of children: a "silent" shame no more. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1986 May–Jun; 41(3):66–7

Self-report and behavioral assertion in two groups of sexual offenders. Segal ZV, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;16(3):223–9

Silica capillary gas chromatography of prostaglandins with electron-capture detection and its application to the forensic investigation of sexual offences. Douse JM. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):111–22

Long-term effects of sexual victimization in childhood: an attributional approach. Gold ER. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):471–5

The utility of the MMPI with men who have sexually assaulted children. Hall GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):493–6

Evaluation apprehension on psychological inventories in a prison-based setting. McGovern FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1986 Aug;54(4):576–8

The detection of spermatozoa in the mouth. Willott GM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1986 Mar–Apr;26(2):125–8

Behavior problems in sexually abused young children. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Mar; 11(1):47–57

Educating children about sexual abuse: implications for pediatric intervention and possible prevention. Saslawsky DA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1986 Jun;11(2):235–45

Adverse sexual experience in childhood and clinical eating disorders: a preliminary description. Oppenheimer R, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(2–3):357–61

Drug abuse and the adolescent sex offender: a preliminary analysis. Mio JS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Jan–Mar; 18(1):65–72

Sexual abuse. Federation S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1986 Jul;24(7):21–4

Art therapy for sexually abused children [letter] LaBazzo SB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Nov;23(11):5, 37

Helping imprisoned sex offenders: discussion paper. West DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):928–32

Staying alive: a mini-unit on child molestation prevention for elementary school children. McNab WL. **J Sch Health** 1985 Aug;55(6):226–9

Sexual dysfunction as an aftermath of sexual assault of men by women. Masters WH. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring; 12(1):35–45

Number of siblings and birth order of sexually dysfunctional males and sexual delinquents. Raboch J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1986 Spring;12(1):73–6

Leads from the MMWR. Adolescent sex offenders—Vermont, 1984. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 10; 255(2):181–2

Child abuse and neglect [letter] **JAMA** 1986 Mar 7; 255(9):1135–6

Identifying the sexually abused deaf child: the otolaryngologist's role. Brookhouser PE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):152–8

A sexual assault referral service based on a hospital in a small Australian town. Kille ML. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1; 145(5):189–94

Adolescent sex offenders—Vermont, 1984. **MMWR** 1985 Dec 13;34(49):738–41

Sexually transmitted diseases in victims of sexual assault. Glaser JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 4;315(10):625–7

Child sexual abuse: the role of the NP. Elvik SL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Jan;11(1):15–6, 19–20, 22

Abuse of children. Rowland GA. **Pa Med** 1986 Mar;89(3):46

Identifying the sexually molested preadolescent girl. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Aug;15(8):621–4

Forensic evaluation of the sexually abused child. Enos WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):385–98

Sexual abuse of boys. Spencer MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jul; 78(1):133–8

Sexual abuse in children. A compassionate yet thorough approach to evaluation. Levitt CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):201–4, 213–5

Impact of child sexual abuse: a review of the research. Browne A, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 Jan;99(1):66–77

Child molestation and homosexuality. Cameron P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Feb;58(1):327–37

Homosexual molestation of children/sexual interaction of teacher and pupil. Cameron P. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Dec;57(3 Pt 2):1227–36

Sexual abuse of children in Kingston & St. Andrew, Jamaica. Eldemire D. **West Indian Med J** 1986 Mar;35(1):38–43

[The family physician and (sexually) abused children] Moors JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):6–9 (Dut)

[Those who know... should tell? The Physicians' Confidential Bureau and child sexual abuse] Sybesma T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):14–6 (Dut)

[Sexually transmissible diseases in victims of sexual assault] van den Hoek JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;130(9):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Sexual abuse of children] Molitor-Peffer MP. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1985;122(2):21–6 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and sequelae of sexual child abuse] Fürniss T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic interventions in sexual child abuse] Fürniss T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jun;134(6):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Motivational aspects in crimes of sexual violence] Aguglia E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Apr–Jun;26(2):189–92 (Ita)

[Deficiencies of forensic medical expertise in matters of rape and the commission of sex offenses] Samollichenko AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):22–5 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reported sexual assault in Nashville-Davidson County, Tennessee, 1980 to 1982. Cartwright PS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May;154(5):1064–8

Evidence collection in sexual assault [letter] Adkinson C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):978–9

The relationship between verdict, defendant characteristics, and type of crime in sex-related criminal cases. Beck JC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1986;14(2):141–6

Psychiatric injury in the women's workplace. Bursten B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1985;13(4):399–406

Child pornography and legislation in the Netherlands. Doek JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):411–2

Can a three-year-old child bear witness to her sexual assault and attempted murder? Jones DP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(2):253–8

Near case of political child abuse [letter] Wolters WH. **Child Abuse Negl** 1986;10(3):427–4

A review of cases of sexually exploited children reported to the Netherlands State Police. Wolters WH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(4):571–4

Technology assessment: its role in forensic psychiatry and the case of chemical castration. Tancredi LR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1986;8(3):257–71

Child abuse and neglect: sexual abuse of prepubertal children. Shubin CI. **Md Med J** 1985 May;34(5):503–8

Reflections on the new French law of 23 December 1980 relating to the repression of rape and other immoral offences. Develay-Le Gueut M, et al. **Med Law** 1985; 4(5):475–8

The sexual abuse of children within the family. Frude N. **Med Law** 1985;4(5):463–73

The sexual abuse of children: cases submitted to a police laboratory and the scientific evidence. Davies A. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):103–6

'What really did happen to Baby Jane?'—The medical aspects of the investigation of alleged sexual abuse of children. Paul DM. **Med Sci Law** 1986 Apr;26(2):85–102

[Review of physical examinations at the Institute for Legal Medicine of the University of Munich with special reference to sex offenses] Pankratz H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1985;43:217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory treatment of sex offenders with cyproterone acetate (Androcur). A catamnestic study] Micheroli R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(5):37–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of a program to prevent the sexual victimization of young children. Conte JR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(3):319–28

SEX PRESELECTION see under **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

SEX RATIO

Sex ratio of fetuses during the second trimester of gestation. Jakobovits AA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):54–6

Secondary sex-ratio variation [letter] Bernstein ME. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 May;38(5):775

The sex ratio of Oriental births. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;12(5):485–7

Seasonality of birth and sex ratio in Tehran, Iran. Farhud DD, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Mar;44(1):61–6

Annuality of birth, delivery types and sex ratio in Tehran, Iran. Farhud DD, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1986 Jun; 44(2):137–41

The sex ratio of infants born after hormonal induction of ovulation [letter] **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep; 92(9):993–6

Placenta praevia and sex ratio at birth. MacGillivray I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Feb 8;292(6517):371–2

Sex ratio of offspring of patients with prostatic cancer [letter] Le Marchand L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15; 135(2):107

Sex ratio of offspring of patients with prostatic cancer [letter] Spitz MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jan 15;134(2):104–5

Sex discrimination at work? [letter] Lloyd MM, et al. **Community Med** 1986 Feb;8(1):88

Occupations, migration, sex ratios, and nuptiality in nineteenth century English communities: a model of relationships. Friedlander D, et al. **Demography** 1986 Feb; 23(1):1–12

Sex ratio and clomiphene treatment [letter] Lyster WR. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov;44(5):716

Sex ratio theory in geographically structured populations. Bulmer MG. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Feb;56 (Pt 1):69–73

The genetic value of sons and daughters. Frank SA. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1986 Jun;56 (Pt 3):351–4

Hepatitis B virus and sex ratio of offspring in East Greenland. Drew JS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):115–20

Paternal factors affect the human secondary sex ratio in interracial births. Ruder A. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun; 58(3):357–66

Hormonal control of sex ratio. James WH. **J Theor Biol** 1986 Feb 21;118(4):427–41

Sex ratio in hyperphenylalaninaemia [letter] Machill G, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1327

Theoretical studies on sex ratio evolution. Karlin S, et al. **Monogr Popul Biol** 1986;22:1–313 (222 ref.)

Sex ratio at birth in a Cape Coloured population. MacGillivray I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(9):929–30

Hierarchical selection theory and sex ratios. I. General solutions for structured populations. Frank SA. **Theor Popul Biol** 1986 Jun;29(3):312–42

[Ratio of girls and boys among children born during long-term analysis] Jorswieck E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sex distribution in perinatal mortality (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Oct 20;126(42):2627–p (Hun)

[Sex distribution in perinatal deaths] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 14;126(28):1723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Effect of induced and spontaneous abortions on sex ratio and various characteristics of the female reproductive functions] Taptunova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the primary and secondary sex ratios in man] Vaida R. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;(3):67–8 (Rus)

[Effect of different factors on the sex ratio in laboratory mouse embryogenesis] Udalova LD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Confirmation of ABO and Rh systems distortions and sex ratio in newborn infants] Valenzuela CY. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Dec;113(12):1175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

The H-Y antigen and sex reversal. Simpson E. **Cell** 1986 Mar 28;44(6):813–4

XY sex-reversal syndrome in the domestic horse. Kent MG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;42(1–2):8–18

Increased H-Y antigen levels associated with behaviorally induced, female-to-male sex reversal in a coral-reef fish. Pechan P, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(2):106–10

XY sex reversal in a mare. Power MM. **Equine Vet J** 1986 May;18(3):233–6

Autoradiographic studies with 3H dihydrotestosterone in the brain of sex reversed mice, heterozygous for androgen insensitive testicular feminization (Tfm). A comparison with normal female mice and sex reversed male mice. Schleicher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;84(1):23–9

Campomelic dysplasia with sex reversal: morphological and cytogenetic studies of a case. Cooke CT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul;17(3):526–9

Gonadal sex reversal of fetal mouse ovaries following transplantation into adult mice. Taketo T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:171–4

Technique for phalloplasty. Redman JF. **Urology** 1986 Apr; 27(4):360–2

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

SEZARY SYNDROME

BLOOD

Demonstration of eosinophil colony-stimulating activity in Sézary cell-conditioned medium. Shibuya T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;48(4):1065–73

COMPLICATIONS

Leser-Trélat sign associated with Sézary syndrome [letter] Barth JH, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):42

Leser-Trélat sign associated with Sézary syndrome. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Nov;36(5):409–10

Fulminant cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and Sézary syndrome. Lang R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):38–43

DIAGNOSIS

[Sézary syndrome among the cases at the Warsaw Dermatological Hospital] Kalbarczyk K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Nov–Dec;72(6):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Remission of Sézary's syndrome with cyclosporin A. Mild capillary leak syndrome as an unusual side effect. Ramon D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):80–2

Abatement of Sézary syndrome lesions following treatment

with acyclovir. Scheman AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1199–202

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

3' c-myc rearrangement in a human leukemic T-cell line. Saglio G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1413–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Patch tests in Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides. Shupp DL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):180–5

Analysis of helper activity on pokeweed mitogen- and interleukin 2-driven immunoglobulin synthesis by neoplastic T4+ cells. Miedema F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;76(6):2139–43

Identification of a human monocyte cytotoxicity-inducing factor from T cell hybridomas produced from Sezary's cells. Jones CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 15;137(2):571–7

Immunologic differentiation of the Sézary syndrome due to cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and chronic actinic dermatitis. Chu AC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):134–7

An OKT4+ T-cell population in Sézary syndrome: attempts to elucidate its lack of proliferative capacity and its suppressive effect. Golstein MM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Jan;23(1):53–64

METABOLISM

Study of epidermal growth activity in cultured human keratinocytes from peripheral-blood lymphocytes of a patient with Sézary syndrome associated with the Leser-Trélat sign. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):74–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of HTLV-I (human T-cell lymphotropic virus, type I) proviral DNA in leukemic cells from a French patient with Sezary syndrome. Kaplanski S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1986;10(4):375–80

PATHOLOGY

A histologic study of lymph nodes from patients with the Sézary syndrome. Scheffer E, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15; 57(12):2375–80

Functional properties in Sézary cells with an unusual phenotype. Bernengo MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Dec;37(3):298–311

Screening tests for Sezary cells in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(2):109–14

Dendritic cells in the dermal infiltrate of Sézary syndrome. Romagnoli P, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan;10(1):25–36

Histologic assessment of lymph nodes in mycosis fungoides/Sézary syndrome (cutaneous T-cell lymphoma): clinical correlations and prognostic import of a new classification system. Sausville EA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Nov;16(11):1098–109

[Bullous Sézary's syndrome] Betlloch Mas I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(10):825–9 **(Fre)**

[History of 2 cells in T cell lymphomas and leukemias: the cerebriform Lutzner cell in Sézary syndrome and the polylobulated or polypetaloid cell in acute T cell lymphoma/leukemia] Lutzner MA. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec; 36(12):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. A retrospective study of 60 patients with correlation between histologic classification and survival time] Hödl S. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 15;61(14):993–1013 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphocytochemical characteristics of Sézary cells in the erythrodermic form of mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome] Kozinets GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combined modality treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma: results of a 6-year follow-up. Winkler CF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jul;4(7):1094–100

[Alpha interferon in the therapy of cutaneous T cell lymphomas] Lang MH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1; 61(9):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SGOT see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SGPT see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SHAME see under **GUILT**

SHARED PARANOID DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

Folie à deux revisited. Munro A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr; 31(3):233–4

Munchausen syndrome in a mother and daughter: an unusual presentation of folie à deux. Janofsky JS. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1986 Jun;174(6):368–70

ETIOLOGY

[Induced insanity occurring in hospitalized patients of chronic methamphetamine psychosis] Tohhara S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Dec;20(4):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Late-onset folie simultanée in a pair of monozygotic twins. Kendler KS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Apr;148:463–5

Folie à deux in identical twins: interaction of nature and nurture. Lazarus A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;148:324–6

[Shared paranoid disorder] Matysiakiewicz JA. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Apr 15;39(8):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SHARKS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The elasmobranch kidney. III. Fine structure of the peritubular sheath. Lacy ER, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;173(3):299–305

The elasmobranch kidney. I. Gross anatomy and general distribution of the nephrons. Lacy ER, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;173(1):23–34

The elasmobranch kidney. II. Sequence and structure of the nephrons. Lacy ER, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 173(2):163–86

Endocrine cells in the gastric mucosa of elasmobranch fishes. An ultrastructural study. Cimini V. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(4):345–64

Projection of secondary vestibular neurons to the abducens nucleus in the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium isabella. Montgomery JC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1985;27(1):41–7

Ventricle morphology in pelagic elasmobranch fishes. Emery SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):635–43

The topographical organization of the vagal motor column in the elasmobranch fish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Withington-Wray DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 1; 248(1):95–104

Ultrastructure of the full-term shark yolk sac placenta. I. Morphology and cellular transport at the fetal attachment site. Hamlett WC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jun; 91(3):192–206

Ultrastructure of the full-term shark yolk sac placenta. II. The smooth, proximal segment. Hamlett WC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jun;91(3):207–20

Ultrastructure of the full-term shark yolk sac placenta. III. The maternal attachment site. Hamlett WC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1985 Jun;91(3):221–31

Central organization of the efferent supply to the labyrinthine and lateral line receptors of the dogfish. Meredith GE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1986;17(1):225–33

[Comparative anatomical study of the dia- and metazonal abdominal pterygial muscles and related nerves of the Mustelus shark] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;60(2):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effects of confinement stress and additional zinc treatment on some blood parameters in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Torres P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986; 83(1):89–92

Ultrastructural evidence of the existence of the surface connected canalicular system in the thrombocyte of the shark (Triakis scyllia). Daimon T, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug; 141:193–200

Plasma catecholamines in the lesser spotted dogfish and rainbow trout at rest and during different levels of exercise. Butler PJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Jul;123:409–21

Statistical relations of some blood parameters along recovery from imposed stress in dogfish. Torres P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1986 Mar;42(1):7–14

GENETICS

Structure and organization of immunoglobulin VH genes in Heterodontus, a phylogenetically primitive shark. Litman GW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):749–58

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A quantitative analysis of the spinal motor pool and its target muscle during growth in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Mos W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Jun 15;248(3):431–40

IMMUNOLOGY

The second component (C2n) of the nurse shark complement system: purification, physico-chemical characterization and functional comparison with guinea pig C4. Smith SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1986 Spring;10(2):191–206

Studies on immunoglobulin and immunoglobulin-forming cells in Heterodontus japonicus, a cartilaginous fish. Tomonaga S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall; 9(4):617–26

METABOLISM

Stoichiometry of sodium chloride transport by rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Silva P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):F516–9

Dissociation of CO2 hydration and renal acid secretion in the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Swenson ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):F288–93

Rates of ion movement from plasma to endolymph in the dogfish. Maren TH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1975 Nov-Dec;84(6):847–58

Shark myoglobins. II. Isolation, characterization and amino acid sequence of myoglobin from Galeorhinus japonicus. Suzuki T, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):347–54

Isolation and characterization of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase of the shark Prionace glauca. Galtieri A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):555–9

Purification and characterization of creatine kinase isozymes from the nurse shark Ginglymostoma cirratum. Gray KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):613–20

Shark (Prionace glauca) elastoidin: characterization of its collagen as [alpha 1(E)]3 homotrimers. Kimura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):305–8

Dogfish metallothionein—II. Electrophoretic studies and comparison with rat metallothionein. Hidalgo J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):105–9

Dogfish metallothionein—I. Purification and characterization and comparison with rat metallothionein. Hidalgo J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(1):99–103

Tissue and species specificity of unmasked nuclear acceptor sites for the estrogen receptor of Squalus testes. Ruh MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Feb;118(2):811–8

Cell solute composition and potassium effects in slices of the rectal gland of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). Kleinzeller A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;155(2):145–53

Evolutionary divergence in the structure of myelin basic protein: comparison of chondrichthye basic proteins with those from higher vertebrates. Tai FL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1050–7

Inhibition of chloride secretion by BaCl2 in the rectal gland of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Silva P, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Feb 10;38(6):547–52

Purification and characterisation of VIP from two species of dogfish. Dimaline R, et al. **Peptides** 1986;7 Suppl 1:21–5

PARASITOLOGY

Surface morphology and description of Otobothrium kurisi new species (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from a hammerhead shark, Sphyrna lewini. Shields JD. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(6):635–43

The seasonal occurrence of Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from spiny dogfish in the Irish Sea. McCullough JS, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Aug;93 (Pt 1):153–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of fluid secretion in isolated shark renal proximal tubules. Sawyer DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):F884–90

Warm brain and eye temperatures in sharks. Block BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1985;156(2):229–36

The location of cardiac vagal preganglionic neurones in the brain stem of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Barrett DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:449–58

Spontaneous efferent activity in branches of the vagus nerve controlling heart rate and ventilation in the dogfish. Barrett DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:433–48

The characteristics of cardiac vagal preganglionic motoneurones in the dogfish. Barrett DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jul;117:459–70

Urea efflux from the Squalus acanthias pup: the effect of stress. Evans DH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;119:375–9

Neuropeptides and 5-HT immunoreactivity in the gastric nerves of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Cimini V, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:373–7

Biochemical and physiological studies on peptides from the elasmobranch gut. Thorndyke MC, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 3:369–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the posterior cornea of the dogfish "Scyliorhinus canicula L"Keller N, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86; 4(2):108–17

SHARP SYNDROME see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHEEP

Pregnancy-induced hypertension: development of a model in the pregnant sheep. Thatcher CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):201–7

The management of sheep burial pits. Atkins JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):347–8

Lack of tanning in white Merino sheep following exposure to ultraviolet light. Forrest JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):244–6

Evaluation of a non-surgical technique for sterilising rams. Mercy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):350–2

Observations on the aversion of sheep to electro-immobilisation and physical restraint. Rushen J. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):63–4

Trace element supplementation of sheep: evaluation of various copper supplements and a soluble glass bullet containing copper, cobalt and selenium. Trengove CL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):321–4

The effect of sodium monensin on pregnant ewes. Austin AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov-Dec;141(6):628–34

Post-ovulatory progression of viable spermatozoa in the sheep oviduct and the influence of multiple mating on their pre-ovulatory distribution. Hunter RH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986

Jan–Feb;142(1):52–8
Ram management for northeastern flocks. Cottrell WO. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):505–11
Infertility in the bull, ram and boar: 1. Failure to mate. Logue D, et al. **In Pract** 1985 Nov;7(6):185–91
Yohimbine antagonism to xylazine in free-ranging mule deer and desert bighorn sheep. Jessup DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1251–3
Seasonal variation and characterization of Micrococcaceae present in ewes' raw milk. Bautista L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1986 Feb;53(1):1–5
The sheep industry. Trends, economics, and production aspects. Parker CF. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):329–33
Accuracy of pregnancy diagnosis and prediction of foetal numbers in sheep with linear-array real-time ultrasound scanning. Taverne MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Oct;7(4):256–63
Embryo transfer in sheep under practice conditions. Boundy T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 12;117(15):379–81
Sea transport of livestock [letter] de Aluja AS. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):675–6
Sea transport of livestock [letter] D'Silva J. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 5;119(1):24
A simple system for recording lamb mortality used to improve flock management. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 1;118(9):227–30
Feeding bovine colostrum to lambs [letter] Mellor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 21–28;117(25–26):673–4
Early mortality of lambs in African traditional livestock production systems. Wilson RT, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Sep;9(4):295–301
[Fertilization results following insemination with deep frozen ram sperm (Minitüb) using various extenders] Sevinç A, et al. **DTW** 1985 Nov 26;92(11–12):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross and scanning electron microscopy of the carotid rete—cavernous sinus complex of the sheep (Ovis aries). Khamas WA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1–5):173–9
Characterization of melanocytes in wool-bearing skin of Merino sheep. Forrest JW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(3):245–57
Arteries of the kidney in domestic sheep. Michalczyk K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(3–4):232–40
The arterial supply to lymph nodes in sheep. Heath T, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Aug;141:41–52
Studies on the distribution of binucleate cells in the placenta of the sheep with a monoclonal antibody SBU-3. Lee CS, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):565–76
Thalamic projections to motor, prefrontal, and somatosensory cortex in the sheep studied by means of the horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport method. Dinopoulos A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Nov 1; 241(1):63–81
Somatostatinlike immunoreactive neurons in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and the sheep (Ovis aries) central nervous system. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 8;244(2):174–92
Neurotensinlike immunoreactive neurons in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) and the sheep (Ovis aries) central nervous system. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 8;244(2):193–203
Morphogenic change in the cervix of the ewe after prolonged exposure to oestradiol-17 beta. Adams NR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):727–33
Cellular composition of the sheep corpus luteum in the mid- and late luteal phases of the oestrous cycle. O'Shea JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):685–91
Effect of development of the ovine forestomachs on the anatomy of portal vessels and on the intrahepatic distribution of portal blood. Heath TJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):216–21
Trimming sheep teeth [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21; 118(25):706
[Ultrastructure of the subepithelial capillaries and venules in the forestomach of sheep] Karmona Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):42–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Histomorphological changes in the follicle system in the ovaries of ewes after irradiation] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Oct;30(10):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Partial abolition of seasonal variations of testicular weight in rams by decreasing the photoperiod] Pelletier J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(14):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fine structure of Ammon's horn in cattle, sheep and goats] Baer S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Sep;14(3):242–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and histological research on the distal ends of the extremities of Merino mutton sheep maintained under a combination of grated-floor housing and pasturing] Preusse C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Nov; 39(6):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative anatomy of the skeletal muscles of fallow deer (Dama dama L. 1758), sheep (Ovis aries L. 1758) and goat (Capra hircus L. 1758). II: Skin muscles of the head and facial muscles] Pohlmeyer K, et al. **DTW** 1986 May 7; 93(5):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The neurocytes of the caudal part of the tuberomamillary nucleus in Ovis aries L. (light microscopy and electron microscopy studies)] Horáková A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(4):477–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of the cervix uteri and course of the cervical canal of the uterus in sheep] Kristinsson G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Afferent nerve endings in the forestomach mucosa of sheep and goats] Schenk-Saber B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):773–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the ovary and histologic changes in the tertiary ovarian follicles in ewes after prolonged irradiation during anestrus] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Dec;30(12):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Cannulation of the utero-ovarian vein in intact ewes: hormone concentrations and blood gas levels during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Hooper SB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Jun;112(2):253–62
Oxygen equilibrium curve shape and allohemoglobin interaction in sheep whole blood. Maginniss LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):R298–305
Interrelationships among liposoluble vitamins in ruminants. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug;47(8):1767–71
Changes in plasma creatinine levels of sheep during submaintenance feeding. Keenan DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):29–30
Changes in plasma arginine vasopressin during transition from fetus to newborn following minimal trauma delivery of lambs and goats. Leffler CW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 48(1):43–8
Local exchange of oxytocin from the ovarian vein to ovarian arteries in sheep. Schramm W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 May; 34(4):671–80
Measurement of oestrone sulphate in sheep plasma as a possible indicator of pregnancy and the number of viable fetuses present. Worsfold AI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 142(2):195–7
Verapamil-induced secretion of active and inactive renin in conscious sheep. Mzail AH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1986 Mar;13(3):187–94
Circulating insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in fetal, neonatal and adult sheep. Butler JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun;109(3):333–8
Plasma sex hormone profile in Gentile di Puglia ewes during the estrus cycle. Dell'Aquila S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1986 Feb;9(1):83–5
Thiabendazole and 5-hydroxythiabendazole in the plasma of sheep. Weir AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec; 8(4):413–4
Plasma hormone concentrations in newborn Scottish blackface lambs during basal and summit metabolism. Eales FA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):339–43
Stability of prothrombin times in sheep dosed with natural and synthetic anticoagulants. Shlosberg A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):141–3
Comparative studies of the effects of quinuronium sulfate and diminazene diaceturate in sheep. Mitema ES. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Dec;27(6):539–42
Effects of Pasteurella haemolytica cytotoxin on ovine peripheral blood leucocytes and lymphocytes obtained from gastric lymph. Sutherland AD. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Aug;10(5):431–8
Vitamin B12 estimation in serum [letter] Taylor CN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):371–2
The effects of delays between restraint and sampling on some blood parameters in sheep. Fenwick DC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jul;10(4):309–15
[Hormonal response following the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, estradiol and gestil in sheep] Batzhargalin E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Dynamics of basic hematologic values in ewes during the course of a year] Jelínek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jun;31(6):359–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of intravenous administration of butyrate, isobutyrate, isovalerate and capronate on the blood plasma levels in sheep of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-nitrogen] Said A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 Mar;40(2):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood values of healthy ewes of the merino and blackhead breed during parturition (reference values)] Bickhardt K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Sep 6;92(9):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of the protection rate of methionine preparations and derivatives based on methionine plasma levels in sheep and milk cows] Hagemeister H, et al. **DTW** 1985 Oct 8;92(10):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood group systems of Caucasian-breed sheep] Kazanovskii SA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of maternal thyroidectomy prior to conception on foetal brain development in sheep. Potter BJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 May;112(1):93–9
Effects of reduced uterine blood flow on accelerations and decelerations in heart rate of fetal sheep. Bocking AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):329–35
Plasma growth hormone concentration in the chronically catheterized ovine fetus during spontaneous term delivery and premature delivery induced by continuous intravascular infusion of low doses of adrenocorticotropin or cortisol to the fetus. Lowe KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):420–3
The effect of electrical stimulation on behavioral states in the fetal lamb. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):321–8
Metabolic and circulatory studies of fetal lamb at midgestation. Bell AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):E538–44
Fetal recirculation of amniotic fluid arginine vasopressin. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):E253–8
Growth changes in the myofibres and connective tissue of ovine muscle before and after birth. Sivachelvan MN, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1986 Mar;15(1):49–57
The development of the ovine small intestine. Trahair J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Mar;214(3):294–303
The development of immunological reactivity in fetal lambs. Morris B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;459:1–13
Distribution and regulation of blood flow in the fetal and neonatal lamb. Rudolph AM. **Circ Res** 1985 Dec; 57(6):811–21 (63 ref.)
Metabolic and hormonal responses to cooling the fetal sheep in utero. Gunn TR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):55–66
The effect of indomethacin on breathing movements and cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the fetal sheep. Hohimer AR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Aug;7(4):217–28
Effect of cooling and heating on the regional distribution of blood flow in fetal sheep. Kawamura T, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):11–21
Fetal breathing movement, sleep state and cardiovascular responses to an inhibitor of mitochondrial ATPase in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):67–75
Lipid deposition after hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment in the sheep fetus. Stevens D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr;8(2):139–45
The effects of raising intracranial pressure on breathing movements, eye movements and electrocortical activity in fetal sheep. Walker DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):105–16
The mechanism of low serum T3 in the fetus: hepatic T4-5'-monodeiodinase versus tissue sulfhydryl content—a clarification. Wu SY, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb; 8(1):43–7
Effect of a maternal fast on the urea cycle enzymes of the ovine fetus. Lemons JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jan;5(1):138–42
Autoradiographic localization of (3H)-thymidine incorporation in the small intestinal epithelium of fetal sheep. Trahair JF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1986 Jul-Aug;5(4):648–54
The effect of heart rate on in utero left ventricular output in the fetal sheep. Anderson PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:557–73
Renal function in the fetal lamb: a chronic model to study physiological effects of ureteral ligation and deligation. Bellinger MF, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):225–8
Nuclear transplantation in sheep embryos. Willadsen SM. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):63–5

GENETICS

Booroola (F) gene: major gene affecting ovine ovarian function. Bindon BM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1986;37:67–93
Standard nomenclature for the G-band karyotype of the domestic sheep (Ovis aries). Committee for standardized karyotype of Ovis aries. Long SE. **Hereditas** 1985; 103(2):165–70
Selection for weaning weight in Targhee sheep in two environments. II. Correlated effects. Lasslo LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):387–97
Selection for weaning weight in Targhee sheep in two environments. I. Direct response. Lasslo LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):376–86
Differences in ovarian activity between booroola X merino ewes which were homozygous, heterozygous and non-carriers of a major gene influencing their ovulation rate. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May; 77(1):193–205
125I-labelled hCG binding characteristics in theca interna and other tissues from Romney ewes and from Booroola x Romney ewes with and without a major gene influencing their ovulation rate. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):477–88
Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and steroid production by small ovarian follicles from Booroola ewes with and without a fecundity gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan;76(1):471–80
Endocrine differences in rams after genetic selection for testis size. McNeilly JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jan; 76(1):131–40
Occurrence of haploid and haploid/diploid mosaic embryos in untreated and androstenedione-immune Australian Merino sheep. Murray JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul; 74(2):551–5
[The karyotype and character of chromosome bands in mountain sheep in Czechoslovakia] Slavíčková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Nov;30(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interaction of regulatory genes A and E and gene-modifiers

during inhibition of melanogenesis in wool-producing sheep] Aliev GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 287(4):990–4 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Frequency and consequence of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep and lambs slaughtered at a Western Australian abattoir. Batey RG. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):482–5

The role of condensed tannins in the nutritional value of Lotus pedunculatus for sheep. Rates of body and wool growth. Barry TN. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):211–7

Distribution of mucus glycoprotein in four compartments of lamb and sheep stomach. Ishihara K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(3):419–23

Developmental changes in the activities of enzymes related to methyl group metabolism in sheep tissues. Xue GP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(1):115–20

The ontogeny and comportment of lymphoid cells in fetal and neonatal sheep. Morris B. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Jun; 91:219–33

Influence of genetic type, slaughter weight and sex on ovine muscle fiber and fat-cell development. Hawkins RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1154–63

Effects of rumen-protected methionine and lysine on ruminant performance and nutrient metabolism. Oke BO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1101–12

The influence of empty body weight and mature weight of the genotype on energy density of empty body gain in growing lambs. Rompala RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct; 61(4):802–6

Skeletal and blood biochemical characteristics of sheep during growth and breeding: a comparison of flocks with and without broken mouth. Spence JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):505–24

Developmental changes in myocardial contractile reserve in the lamb. Teitel DF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep; 19(9):948–55

Recent studies on the body composition of ruminants. Greenhalgh JF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):119–30

Development of the neonatal lamb and piglet. Lindsay DB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1986 Feb;45(1):33–8

Effect of Ostertagia ostertagi on lamb performance and cross resistance to O circumcincta. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):200–6

Induction of relative growth changes in the musculoskeletal system of the sheep by limb immobilisation. Sivachelvan MN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):173–82

Survival rate of lambs after an injection of ewe's serum. Heath S. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):272

The effect of thiaminase-induced subclinical thiamine deficiency on growth of weaner sheep. Thomas KW. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Mar;10(2):125–41

[Effect of feeding various types of rations on the growth of lambs] Gabrovska L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urea utilization in growing lambs. 3. Effect of urea and straw on carcass composition] Baumeier A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Jun;36(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea utilization of growing lambs. 2. Growth experiments] Hoffmann M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1986 Apr–May; 36(4–5):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of B lymphocytes in sheep. II. Surface phenotype of B cells leaving the 'bursa-equivalent' lymphoid tissue of sheep, ileal Peyer's patches. Miyasaka M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:119–26

Evidence for the existence of two distinct types of Peyer's patches in sheep. Reynolds J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:101–9

Q fever vaccination of sheep: challenge of immunity in ewes. Brooks DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1235–8

Experimental bluetongue virus infection of sheep; effect of vaccination: pathologic, immunofluorescent, and ultrastructural studies. Mahrt CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1198–203

Experimental bluetongue virus infection of sheep; effect of previous vaccination: clinical and immunologic studies. Mahrt CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1191–7

Variations in sheep serum conglutinating complement activity and pathway involved in reactivity with sheep erythrocytes sensitized by rabbit antibody. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(3):423–8

Epizootiological survey of parainfluenza-3, reovirus-3, respiratory syncytial and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viral antibodies in sheep and goat flocks in Quebec. Lamontagne L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Oct; 49(4):424–8

In vitro response of purified ovine peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin-M. Stirtzinger T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jan;50(1):115–7

Concanavalin A induced and spontaneous suppressor cell capacity of newborn and fetal lamb lymphocytes. Granberg C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Fall;9(4):727–37

Three distinct subpopulations of sheep T lymphocytes. Mackay CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jan;16(1):19–25

A serological survey for Bhanja and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in sheep of eastern Slovakia. Hubálek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):279–83

Analysis of the sheep MHC using HLA class I, II, and C4 cDNA probes. Chardon P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 22(4):349–58

The L3T4 antigen in mouse and the sheep equivalent are immunoglobulin-like. Classon BJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1986;23(2):129–32

Lymphocyte migration and differentiation in a large-animal model: the sheep. Miyasaka M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1986 Jun;91:87–114 (127 ref.)

Studies on the differentiation of T lymphocytes in sheep. III. Preliminary characterization of an antigen recognized by two anti-pan T-cell monoclonal antibodies. Beya MF, et al. **Immunology** 1986 May;58(1):71–7

Sheep lymphocyte antigens (OLA). I. Major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Gogolin-Ewens KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec; 56(4):717–23

Sheep lymphocyte antigens (OLA). II. Major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Puri NK, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Dec;56(4):725–33

Immunity of sheep to homologous challenge with dog-borne Sarcocystis species following varying levels of prior exposure. Ford GE. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(6):629–34

The relationship between ovine lymphocyte antigens and faecal egg count of sheep selected for responsiveness to vaccination against Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Outteridge PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):369–74

Murine bone marrow IgA responses to orally administered sheep erythrocytes. Alley CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jun 15;136(12):4414–9

Thymocyte subpopulations during early fetal development in sheep. Mackay CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Mar 1; 136(5):1592–9

Fc receptor function on sheep alveolar macrophages. Fleit HB, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Oct;40(4):419–31

Response of sheep and cattle to combined polyvalent Pasteurella haemolytica vaccines. Cameron CM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):1–7

Ovine enzootic abortion: experimental studies of immune responses. Dawson M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan; 40(1):59–64

Cellular and humoral elements of the lower respiratory tract of sheep. Immunological examination of cells and fluid obtained by bronchoalveolar lavage of normal lungs. Burrells C. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Nov; 10(2–3):225–43

Immunity of specific pathogen-free lambs to challenge with an aerosol of Pasteurella haemolytica biotype A serotype 2. Pulmonary antibody and cell responses to primary and secondary infections. Donachie W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;11(3):265–79

Goat hyperimmune serum for the diagnosis of peste des petit ruminants. Adu FD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 2;117(18):472

Response of merino sheep to inoculation with a caprine retrovirus. Smith VW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 20; 117(3):61–3

Cellular and humoral immune responses in sheep experimentally injected with killed and live Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Garg DN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):117–25

Immunization of ewes with E. coli surface proteins to protect offspring against experimentally induced colibacillosis. Awad-Masalmeh M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):548–54

[Trials of immunostimulation of an antitoxic response with levamisole in the immunization of sheep with a combined clostridial vaccine] Bineva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986; 23(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of fenitrothion (Agria-1050) and phosalone (Agria-1060) on the immunological reactivity of sheep] Dimov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(10):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the lipid metabolism of ewes in the periparturient period. Magdus M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985; 33(1–2):89–100

The effect of different levels of selenium in mineral mixtures and salt licks on selenium status in sheep. Overnes G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):405–16

Effect of maternal hyperketonemia in hyperglycemic pregnant ewes and their fetuses. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):394–401

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in sheep. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):789–94

Microbiology and ration digestibility in the hindgut of the ovine. Lewis SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 50(2):356–63

Feeding poultry litter to grazing Boran Zebu bulls and Ogaden sheep in Ethiopia. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jul;35(7):507–14

Composition, digestibility and feed intake of Opuntia ficus indica by Ogaden sheep. Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Aug;35(8):599–606

Protein supplement resistant against ruminal degradation as a factor improving utilization of urea in ruminant feeding. Krzemiński J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jun;35(6):401–9

Movement of water within the body of sheep fed at maintenance under thermoneutral conditions. Faichney GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):85–94

Acetate metabolism in the mammary gland of the lactating ewe. King KR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):23–31

Partitioning of nutrients in merino ewes. II. Glucose utilization by skeletal muscle, the pregnant uterus and the lactating mammary gland in relation to whole body glucose utilization. Oddy VH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(1):95–108

Essential fatty acids in the fetal and newborn lamb. Rajion MA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):33–40

Erythrocyte selenium-75 uptake as a measure of selenium status in weaner sheep, and its relationship to erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity. Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):327–31

Assessment of in vivo protein synthesis in lamb tissues with [3H]valine flooding doses. Attaix D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jul 16;882(3):389–97

Studies on the endocrinology of parturition: relative steroidogenesis in coexisting genetically dissimilar ovine fetuses, concomitant with the temporal patterns of maternal C18 and C19 steroids and prostaglandin F2 alpha release. Kitts DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug;33(1):67–78

The effect of intragastric infusion of glucose, lipids or acetate on fasting nitrogen excretion and blood metabolites in sheep. Asplund JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):189–95

Endocrine regulation of metabolism in sheep given kale (Brassica oleracea) and ryegrass (Lolium perenne)-clover (Trifolium repens) fresh-forage diets. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):165–73

Glucose and protein metabolism during late pregnancy in triplet-bearing ewes given fresh forages ad lib. 1. Voluntary intake and birth weight. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):521–33

Effects of undernutrition and exercise during late pregnancy on uterine, fetal and uteroplacental metabolism in the ewe. Chandler KD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):625–35

The retention of 59Fe and 65Zn by preruminant lambs given milk-substitutes based on either casein or soya-bean-protein isolate. Hill R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):587–93

Absorption and metabolism of glucose by the mesenteric-drained viscera of sheep fed on dried-grass or ground, maize-based diets. Janes AN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):449–58

Insulin action and glucose metabolism in sheep fed on dried-grass or ground, maize-based diets. Janes AN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):459–71

Retention time of chromium-labelled feed particles and of water in the gut of sheep given hay and concentrate at maintenance. Lindberg JE. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):559–67

The efficiency of utilization of metabolizable energy and apparent absorption of amino acids in sheep given spring- and autumn-harvested dried grass. Macrae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):197–209

The effect of increasing methionine supply on the methionine conversion to cyst(e)ine in sheep. Pisulewski PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):121–9

A new bioassay for assessment of copper availability and its application in a study of the effect of molybdenum on the distribution of available Cu in ruminant digesta. Price J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Mar;53(2):323–36

Nitrogen digestion and metabolism in sheep consuming diets containing contrasting forms and levels of N. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):175–87

Estimation of the degradability of dietary protein in the sheep rumen by in vivo and in vitro procedures. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Sep;54(2):545–61

Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin receptors in the sheep brain. McKinley MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jun 11; 375(2):373–6

Trace-elements in sheep grazing near a lead-zinc smelting complex at Port Pirie, South Australia. Koh TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jul;37(1):87–95

Adaptations of adipose tissue metabolism and number of insulin receptors in pregnant sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(4):909–13

Splanchnic and peripheral uptake of amino acids in relation to the gut. Bergman EN. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2277–82

Uptake and transport of nonprotein nitrogen by the ruminant gut. Huntington GB. **Fed Proc** 1986 Jul;45(8):2272–6

Serum amino acids as indicators of protein status in gestating ewes. Lynch GP, et al. **Growth** 1985 Autumn;49(3):306–17

Vanadium metabolism in sheep. III. Influence of dietary vanadium on kinetics of ^{48}V administered orally or intravenously and comparison of compartmental and graphical models. Hansard SL 2d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Mar;62(3):804–12

Effects of roughage particle size on site of nutrient digestion and digesta flow through the gastrointestinal tract of sheep fed corncob-concentrate diets. Kerley MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):504–13

Effect of roughage particle size on ruminal, digestive and metabolic characteristics of early-weaned lambs fed pelleted corncob-concentrate diets. Kinser AR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):514–24

Utilization by sheep of whole shelled corn impregnated with urea, calcium, potassium and sulfur. Koeln LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):495–503

Effect of supplemental sodium bicarbonate on nutrient digestibilities and ruminal pH measured continuously. Kovacik AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):226–34

Effect of intake and forage level on ruminal turnover rates, bacterial protein synthesis and duodenal amino acid flows in sheep. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;

62(1):216-25
Effects of diet concentrate level and sodium bicarbonate on site and extent of forage fiber digestion in the gastrointestinal tract of wethers. Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1388-95
Absorption of magnesium and other macrominerals in sheep infused with potassium in different parts of the digestive tract. Wylie MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Nov;61(5):1219-29
Contamination of lung lymph following standard and modified procedures in sheep. Chanana AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Mar;60(3):809-16
Immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) pathways in the sheep brain during anestrus and the mid-luteal phase of the estrous cycle. Lehman MN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 1;244(1):19-35
Energy disappearance in hindgut of sheep. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Sep;68(9):2215-9
Autoregulation of alimentary and hepatic ketogenesis in sheep. Heitmann RN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May; 69(5):1270-81
Energy costs of ion pumping by animal tissues. Milligan LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Oct;115(10):1374-82 (64 ref.)
Comparisons of lipogenesis and glucose metabolism between ovine and bovine adipose tissues. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 Jul;116(7):1279-86
Reaction cements as materials for the sustained release of trace elements into the digestive tract of cattle and sheep. II. Release of cobalt and selenium. Manston R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):374-81
Reaction cements as materials for the sustained release of trace elements into the digestive tract of cattle and sheep. I. Copper release. Manston R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):368-73
Pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital and thiamylal as combined anesthetics in sheep. Short CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):234-45
Phosphate absorption at different intestinal sites in the developing lamb. Scharrer E. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct; 70(4):615-21
Effects of maternal nutrition on the availability of energy in the body reserves of fetuses at term and in colostrum from Scottish Blackface ewes with twin lambs. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):235-40
Magnesium in aqueous humor [letter] Whitaker DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):520
Magnesium absorption from the temporarily isolated rumen of sheep. The effect of water absorption and osmotic pressure. Martens H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Sep; 32(8):631-5
[Role of the plasma membrane in the distribution of potassium, sodium and calcium in ram sperm during deep freezing] Profirov Ia, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of lactose ingestion on protein metabolism in the newborn lamb] Patureau-Mirand P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(2B):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ion levels in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of the boar and ram] Petzoldt R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1986 May;40(3):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mean retention time of 51Cr-EDTA and 103Ru-phenanthroline in the digestive tract of sheep and bulls fed straw pellets] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Sep;35(9):649-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the average duration of food in the digestive tract of sheep] Geissler C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Nov;35(11):799-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of type of starch and quantity in rations on apparent and true digestibility of nitrogen and nitrogen balance in sheep] Kreuzer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Oct; 35(10):723-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of citronellylseneciate on the utilization of feed in sheep] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Mar; 31(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Distribution of catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in the system controlling sexual function in sheep] Pástorová B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Sep;30(9):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of Listeria serotypes and phage types isolated from sheep, other animals and humans. Ralovich B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986;33(1):9-17
Characterization and identification of bovine and ovine Pasteurellaceae isolated from the oral cavity and rumen of apparently normal cattle and sheep. Bisgaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Feb; 94(1):9-17
Characterization of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis of bovine, caprine, and ovine origin by gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of fatty acids in whole-cell extracts. Chiodini RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep; 46(9):1980-9
Hemagglutination with ovine rotavirus. Brief report. Makabe T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1986;90(1-2):153-8
Studies on microorganisms secured from different organs of slaughtered sheep with special reference to the microbial load in certain muscles. Goda FF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1986;24(1):85-95
Characteristics of some unclassifiable strains of staphylococci isolated from goats and sheep. Adegoke GO. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;59(3):257-62
The tonsillar carriage of Pasteurella haemolytica in lambs. Al-Sultan II, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Apr;95(2):193-201
The role of wild North American ungulates in the epidemiology of bovine brucellosis: a review. McCorquodale SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):351-7 (50 ref.)
Isolation and serologic evidence of a respiratory syncytial virus in bighorn sheep from Colorado. Spraker TR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):416-8
Characterization of scrapie agent isolated from sheep in Japan. Shinagawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(6):543-51
Ammonia-utilizing enzymes of adherent bacteria in the sheep's rumen. Lenártová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):512-7
Toxin-types of Clostridium perfringens strains isolated from sheep, cattle and paddock soils in Nigeria. Itodo AE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jun;12(1):93-6
Sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever of beef cattle in Japan. Taneichi A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31; 118(22):612-3
[Imported leather raw materials as a cause of Q fever] Stempień R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Genetic analysis of field trials of sex-linked translocation strains for genetic control of the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina (Wiedemann). Foster GG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(3):275-93
Ecological analysis of field trials conducted to assess the potential of sex-linked translocation strains for genetic control of the Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina (Wiedemann). Vogt WG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(3):259-73
Sheep botfly: ophthalmomyiasis externa. Harvey JT. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;21(3):92-5
The statistical distribution of trichostrongylid nematodes in grazing lambs. Barger IA. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 15(6):645-9
Distribution of trichostrongylid nematodes in the abomasum of sheep. Dash KM. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):505-10
Psoroptes ovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae) in a Rocky mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis) in Idaho. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Oct;21(4):456-7
The effects of albendazole treatment on spring-rise in faecal nematode egg output and reproductive performance in the ewe. Nilsson O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1986 Mar-Apr; 38(2):74-9
Two enzymically distinct stocks of Trypanosoma congolense. Gashumba JK. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):411-2
A computer simulation of the effects of specific environmental factors on the development of the sheep tick Ixodes ricinus L. Gardiner WP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1-2):133-44
Comparative susceptibility of Romanov and Lacaune sheep to gastrointestinal nematodes and small lungworms. Gruner L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1-2):85-93
The role of taxonomy in the control of flies pestering grazing cattle and sheep in Hungary. Papp L. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):197-202
[Experiences with cryopreservation of the 3d larval stage of trichostrongyloids in ruminants] Ramp T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1986 Feb;128(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative morphological findings in examples of Trichostrongylus colubriformis isolated from human infestations and T. colubriformis obtained from experimental infection of Ovis aries with larva from human isolates] Iori A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1983 Apr;25(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myometrial desensitization to continuous but not to intermittent beta-adrenergic agonist infusion in the sheep. Casper RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb; 154(2):301-5
Temporal and receptor correlates of the estrogen response in sheep. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Apr;154(4):831-8
Maternal ovine placental vascular responses to adenosine. Landauer M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 154(5):1152-5
Experimentally produced sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern in the chronically instrumented fetal lamb. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov 15;153(6):693-702
Fetal responses to maternal infusions of angiotensin II. Perales AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 154(1):195-203
The ontogeny of fetal lamb electrocortical activity: a power spectral analysis. Szeto HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):462-6
Electrical and mechanical uterine activity and gap junctions in peripartal sheep. Verhoeff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15;153(4):447-54
Effect of aldosterone on potassium excretion during potassium chloride infusion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):R455-61
Direction of uterine contractions during estrus in ewes: a reevaluation. Toutain PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct; 249(4 Pt 2):R410-6
Forestomach epithelial receptor activation by rumen fluids from sheep given intraruminal infusions of volatile fatty acids. Crichlow EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May; 47(5):1015-8
Assessment of compensatory renal function and [125I]iothalamate clearance in sheep. Filippich LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2311-6
Structure of the epidermis of Australian Merino sheep over a 12-month period. Britt AG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(2):165-74
Effects of zinc deficiency on the wool growth, skin and wool follicles of pre-ruminant lambs. Masters DG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):355-64
The effect of progestagen, PMSG and time of insemination on fertility in ewes following intra-uterine insemination with frozen semen. Eppleston J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):124-5
Goats and sheep are mixed feeders [letter] McGregor BA. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):394-5
Melatonin and photorefractoriness: loss of response to the melatonin signal leads to seasonal reproductive transitions in the ewe. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1986 Mar; 34(2):265-74
Does the seasonal increase in estradiol negative feedback prevent luteinizing hormone surges in anestrous ewes by suppressing hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency? Legan SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Aug; 33(1):117-31
Influences of cold exposure on digestion of organic matter, rates of passage of digesta in the gastrointestinal tract, and feeding and rumination behaviour in sheep given four forage diets in the chopped, or ground and pelleted form. Kennedy PM. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan;53(1):159-73
Quantitative effects of defaunation on rumen fermentation and digestion in sheep. Rowe JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jul;54(1):105-19
The influence of a low-nutrient intake after mating on gestation and perinatal survival of lambs. Vincent IC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Nov-Dec;141(6):611-7
Blood flow and functional responses correlate in the ovine neural lobe. Ziedonis DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 14; 373(1-2):27-34
Auditory evoked potentials recorded from conscious sheep. Hill MW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov;15(5):453-8
Studies of the role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the hypothalamic control of feed intake in sheep. Girard CL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;63(10):1297-301
Control of gonadotropin secretion in the male during puberty: a decrease in response to steroid inhibitory feedback in the absence of an increase in steroid-independent drive in the sheep. Olster DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jun;118(6):2225-34
Melatonin rhythms time photoperiod-induced puberty in the female lamb. Yellon SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul; 119(1):44-9
Peripartal endocrine changes and the initiation of lactation in ewes of diverse breeds. Kitts DD. **Growth** 1985 Summer; 49(2):176-89
Weight decline in body, carcass, organs, and "gut fill" of sheep during the long dry seasons of the sub-Saharan West Africa. Alaku O, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun; 30(2):157-68
Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on progesterone secretion by the ovine placenta. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jul; 63(1):184-8
Fertility, embryo survival and litter size in lines of Targhee sheep selected for weaning weight or litter size. Bradford GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):895-904
Ovulation rate and litter size of Barbados, Targhee and crossbred ewes. Bradford GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):905-9
A seven-day synchronization method for ewes using medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Fitzgerald JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug; 61(2):466-9
Electro-immobilization versus mechanical restraint in an avoid-avoid choice test for ewes. Grandin T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jun;62(6):1469-80
Consumption of simulated acid mine water by sheep. Horvath DJ. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):474-9
Dynamics of digestion in cattle, sheep, goats and deer. Huston JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Jan;62(1):208-15
Influence of body weight and number of inseminations on fertility of progestogen-treated ewe lambs raised in controlled environments. Langford GA. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr;62(4):1058-62
Effects of sodium bicarbonate on nitrogen balance, bacterial protein synthesis and sites of nutrient digestion in sheep. Mees DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):985-94
An update of a dynamic model of ruminant digestion. Murphy MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 May;62(5):1412-22
Ovulation rate in sheep selected for weaning weight or litter size. Quirke JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Dec;61(6):1421-30
Nutrient utilization in lambs fed diets high in sodium or potassium. Reffett JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct; 61(4):1004-9
Toxicological effects of gamma-irradiated sewage solids fed as seven percent of diet to sheep for four years. Smith GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;61(4):931-41

Year-round breeding of crossbred Dorset or Finnish landrace ewes using a synthetic light regimen. Vesely JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):329–36

Changes in the concentration of hypothalamic and hypophyseal receptors for estradiol in pregnant and postpartum ewes. Wise ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1986 Apr; 62(4):1021–8

Role of particle size and forage quality in digestion and passage by cattle and sheep. Martz FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 Jul;69(7):1996–2008

Influence of pecan shells and hulls as a roughage source on milk production, rumen fermentation, and digestion in ruminants. Ramirez RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1986 May; 69(5):1355–65

Acidaemia reduces cardiac output and left ventricular contractility in conscious lambs. Fisher DJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Feb;8(1):23–31

Thoracic duct lymph flow: a comparative study in newborn and adult sheep. Harake B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):87–95

Angiotensin I and II in the assessment of baroreceptor function in fetal and neonatal sheep. Scroop GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1986 Apr;8(2):123–37

Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in the ovine fetus and neonatal lamb. Bassett NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 Jun; 109(3):307–12

Thyroid function in newborn lambs: influence of prolactin and growth hormone. Kühn ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):215–9

An examination of the proposed roles of placental lactogen in the ewe by means of antibody neutralization. Waters MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;106(3):377–86

A role for melatonin as a timekeeping hormone in the ewe. Karsch FJ. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1986;21:109–24

Effects of maternal alcohol intoxication on fetal circulation and myocardial function: an experimental study in the ovine fetus. Lafond JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Dec;107(6):947–50

The effects and interactions of angiotensin and vasopressin on the heart of unanaesthetized sheep. Caine AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Oct;367:1–11

A study of intracellular calcium oscillations in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres measured at the single cell level. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:539–56

Effects of vagal deafferentation on oesophageal motility and transit in the sheep. Falempin M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Mar;372:425–36

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects on fetal sheep of sustained reduction of uterine blood flow. Gu W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:109–29

Effects of pinealectomy on photoperiodic control of hair follicle activity in the Limousine ram: possible relationships with plasma prolactin levels. Allain D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(1):25–32

Role of conceptus secretory products in establishment of pregnancy. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):841–50 (61 ref.)

Opioid modulation of LH secretion in the ewe. Brooks AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):693–708

Ovarian steroid involvement in endogenous opioid modulation of LH secretion in seasonally anoestrous mature ewes. Brooks AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar; 76(2):709–15

Multiple mating and siring success during natural oestrus in the ewe. Jewell PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 May; 77(1):81–9

Relationship between carcass composition and first oestrus in Romney ewe lambs. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):433–8

Contribution of increasing and decreasing daylength to the photoperiodic control of LH secretion in the Ile-de-France ram. Pelletier J. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Jul;77(2):505–12

Differential regulation by LH and prostaglandins of steroidogenesis in small and large luteal cells of the ewe. Schwall RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1986 Mar;76(2):821–9 (65 ref.)

Characteristics and indices of reproduction in Dorper sheep. Elias E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Sep;56(3):127–30

Loperamide: evidence for a centrally mediated opioid effect on rumen motility in conscious goats and sheep. Maas CL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar;9(1):63–70

The effects of alpha 2 adrenoceptor agonists on airway pressure in anaesthetized sheep. Nolan A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Jun;9(2):157–63

Gallbladder motility in sheep: effects of cholecystokinin and related peptides. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):263–9

Pharmacology of the ruminant gastroduodenal junction. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec; 8(4):339–51 (52 ref.)

Central and peripheral serotonergic control of forestomach motility in sheep. Sorraing JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;8(3):312–9

In vitro responses of sheep omasal musculature to histamine. Vergara P, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Dec;8(4):415–7

Intermittent tracheostomy in sheep. Dueck R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Oct;35(5):509–12

Stimulation and inhibition of food intake in sheep by centrally-administered hypothalamic releasing factors. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Mar 10;38(10):929–34

Low-irradiation video-fluoroscopy assembly for protracted observation and measurement of the motility, dimensions and contents of the rumino reticulum of sheep. Beach AD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Sep;23(5):501–4

The effect of age on pulmonary epithelial permeability in unanesthetized lambs. Hutchison AA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1985 Jan-Feb;1(1):52–7

Effects of calcitonin and CGRP alone or in combination on food intake and forestomach (reticulum) motility in sheep. Bueno L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):907–11

Non-pheromonal stimulation by the male of LH release in the anoestrous ewe. Cohen-Tannoudji J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):921–4

Influence of regimen (roughage vs. concentrates) on satiety and forestomach motility in sheep. Duranton A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jul;35(1):105–8

The importance of olfactory bulb noradrenalin for maternal recognition in sheep. Pissonnier D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Sep;35(3):361–3

Thoracic oesophageal motor activity during eructation in sheep. Heywood LH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Oct; 70(4):603–13

Uterine motor responses to an alpha-adrenergic agonist (phenylephrine) in the ewe during oestrus and at the end of gestation. Prud'homme MJ. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986; 26(3):827–39

Differences in blood supply to the cerebral cortex between sheep and calves during slaughter. Blackman NL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):252–4

Effect of fasting on capillary blood flow in sheep. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May;40(3):357–60

Adipose tissue capillary blood flow in relation to fatness in sheep. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 May; 40(3):352–6

Effects of maternal nutrition on udder development during late pregnancy and on colostrum production in Scottish Blackface ewes with twin lambs. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):230–4

Propetamphos pour-on formulation for the control of lice on sheep: effect of lice on weight gain and wool production. Ormerod VJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):41–3

Development, growth and eruption of permanent incisor teeth in Romney sheep. Thurley DC. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):127–38

Comparison of lamb production from indigenous and exotic x indigenous ewes in Indonesia. Fletcher IC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):127–34

Village production of West African dwarf goats and sheep in Nigeria. Sumberg JE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):135–40

Does prolactin regulate prolificity in the ewe? Fuentes VO. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 7;118(23):638

A simplified technique for the transfer of ovine embryos by laparoscopy. McKelvey WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9; 117(19):492–4

Making the most of colostrum at lambing. Mellor DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 29;118(13):351–3

[Duration of the passage of digested feed through the gastrointestinal tract of sheep receiving various types of diet] Ganovski Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(9):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of neuroleptanalgesia on the clinical indices of sheep] Golemanov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Dependence between the magnesium and calcium content of the spermatozoa of rams and their motility] Kaludin I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Electron microscopic changes in the endocrine structures of the ovaries of sheep in anestrous and estrous periods] Pamukova D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(8):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Experiments to overcome lactation anestrus in dairy sheep] Solomonov Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of cryopreservation on the acrosomal enzyme activity of the spermatozoa of rams] Tsekova E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Start of mastication by esophageal distension in sheep] Boivin R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[1st seminar on the nutrition and feeding of herbivores. Paris, 21-22 March 1985] **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(1B):129–392 (Fre)

[Seasonal variation in the testis diameter and sperm morphology in the Vendean ram and Texel ram] Colas G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1986;26(3):863–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of pH value for the determination of sperm quality, the course of estrus and the achievement of good fertilization results. 2. The pH status of the ovine cervicovaginal secretion at the time of insemination, its relation to fertilization results, and the effect of an exogenous buffer application] Brückner G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 May;39(3):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with hormonal estrus synchronization in sheep in practical herd management] Günzel AR, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jul 24;92(7–8):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fertilization results in superovulated ewes and goats after transmural-intrauterine insemination controlled by laparoscopy] Meinecke B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sequential pattern of the propagation of excitation in the heart of the sheep Ovis brachyurae] Abrosimova GV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jul-Aug;21(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rate of passage of a non-traditional diet through the digestive tract in sheep] Baran M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jan;31(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Determination of polyethylene during the process of measuring feed passage rate in sheep] Baran M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Dec;30(12):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Electrocardiographic analysis of auricular electric systole in the sheep] Tovar P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep; 41(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

The creation and repair of diaphragmatic hernia in fetal lambs: morphology of the type II alveolar cell. Hashimoto EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Aug;20(4):354–6

SHEEP DISEASES

Demonstration in Hungary of Q fever associated with abortions in cattle and sheep. Rády M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1985;33(3–4):169–76

A study of nutritional myopathy in weaner sheep. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):8–13

Multiple sclerosis in research workers studying swayback in lambs: an updated report. Dean G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;48(9):859–65

Some aspects of tick-borne diseases of British sheep. Brodie TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 12;118(15):415–8

'Kangaroo gait' in ewes: a peripheral neuropathy. Duffell SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):296–8

BLOOD

Early changes in plasma pancreatic polypeptide, somatostatin, gastrin and motilin levels induced by H. contortus infection in lamb. Honde C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(3):195–200

Peripheral blood white cell responses during concurrent copper deficiency and gastro-intestinal nematodiasis in sheep. Yong WK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):273–81

Development of a salivary cortisol method for detecting changes in plasma "free" cortisol arising from acute stress in sheep. Fell LR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):403–6

Time course changes in blood metabolites during endotoxin fever in sheep. Southorn BG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):374–9

Peripheral androgen levels in peripuberal rams infected with Fasciola hepatica. Fleming MW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb;19(3–4):295–9

Hypocalcaemia in ewes [letter] Kemp J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 26;117(17):450

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute zinc toxicity in sheep. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):93–5

Progressive paresis in sheep due to delayed neurotoxicity of triaryl phosphates. Sanders DE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Oct;75(4):493–504

Iatrogenic lidocaine toxicosis in ewes. Scarratt WK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):184–5

Tolerance and effect of chronic dietary cobalt on sheep. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun;28(3):216–9

[Experimental study of fluorosis in lambs] Milhaud G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnosis of inapparent caseous lymphadenitis in goats and sheep, using the synergistic hemolysis-inhibition test. Brown CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1461–3

Detection of antibody in rams with contagious epididymitis, using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cardenas AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Apr;47(4):738–9

Lymphocyte blastogenesis, complement fixation, and fecal culture as diagnostic tests for paratuberculosis in North American wild ruminants and domestic sheep. Williams ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Nov;46(11):2317–21

Chlamydia isolated from abortion in sheep. Seaman JT. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):436

Diagnosis of pasteurellosis in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. **In Pract** 1985 Sep;7(5):145–9

Detection of ovine intramammary infection with the California mastitis test. Hueston WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Mar 1;188(5):522–4

Follicular cysts in sheep. Oz HH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):502–3

Comparison of lipopolysaccharide and outer membrane protein-lipopolysaccharide extracts in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Brucella ovis infection. Riezu-Boj JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May; 23(5):938–42

Serological survey for brucellosis in sheep and goats in Guyana. Motie A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov; 17(4):247

Rapid detection of Chlamydia psittaci in vaginal swabs of aborted ewes and goats by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Souriau A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Mar; 11(3):251–9

The incidence of Chorioptes bovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae) on the feet of horses, sheep, and goats in the Netherlands.

Cremers HJ. Vet Q 1985 Oct;7(4):283–9
Kangaroo gait [letter] Down JS. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 5;119(1):23
Rodenticide-induced signs simulating Rift Valley fever in sheep and goats in Egypt. Feinsod FM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8;118(10):270–2
Johne's disease in sheep [letter] Johnston WS, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jul 19;119(3):75
Histophilus ovis epididymitis in a ram in the UK. Low JC, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Jul 20;117(3):64–5
Mastitis and cell content in milk from Scottish blackface ewes. Mackie DP, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 4;118(1):20–1
First report of paratuberculosis (Johne's disease) in Libya. Mustafa AA, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 28;118(26):729
[Clinical, radiotelemetric and pathomorphological research on lambs experimentally infected with Cysticercus ovis] Georgieva D, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Diagnostic value of serological and bacteriological methods in sheep affected with S. abortus–ovis and Chlamydia psittaci var. ovis infections] Vodas K, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Sarcocystosis in slaughterhouse sheep] Svobodová V, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1985 Nov;30(11):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Chondroma in a sheep] van Schaik AM, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Feb 1;111(3):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A form of dermatosparaxis in a Texel lamb] van Weeren–Keverling Buisman A, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Feb 15;111(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Note on a case of heartwater in the Congo People's Republic] Voutoulou N. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1984; 37(4):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of Leptospira antibodies in sheep sera using various serological methods] Bätza HJ, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1985 Sep 1;98(9):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Borna virus infection (Borna disease) in naturally and experimentally infected animals: its significance for research and practice] Ludwig H, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1985; 13(4):421–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Influence of protein intake on per os zinc deficiency treatment in sheep. Lamand M. Ann Rech Vet 1985; 16(3):285–7

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of repeated doses of levamisole, morantel, fenbendazole, and ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in ewes. Hembry FG, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug;47(8):1677–9
Activity of ivermectin against natural infections by abomasal nematodes in lambs in controlled tests: evaluation of equine and bovine injectable formulations administered intraorally. Lyons ET, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Jun;47(6):1345–6
Effect of disulfiram in experimentally induced vitamin E deficiency myopathy in lambs. Steiss JE. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct;46(10):2141–4
Activity of closantel against experimentally induced Fascioloides magna infection in sheep. Stromberg BE, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2527–9
Anthelmintic activity of ivermectin against immature gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep. Todd KS Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov;46(11):2354–5
Efficacy of clorsulon against mature, naturally acquired Fasciola hepatica infections in cattle and sheep. Zimmerman GL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Aug; 47(8):1665–7
Control of helminthosis in lambs by strategic treatment with closantel and broad–spectrum anthelmintics. Dash KM. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):4–7
Multiple anthelmintic resistance in Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Dash KM. Aust Vet J 1986 Feb;63(2):45–7
Selection studies on anthelmintic resistant and susceptible populations of Trichostrongylus colubriformis of sheep. Waller PJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 1985 Dec;15(6):669–76
Efficacy of ivermectin and rafoxanide against Oestrus ovis larvae in sheep. Schindler P, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(1):1–7
The comparative efficacy of oxfendazole administered as bolus and suspension to naturally infected sheep in Greece. Himonas CA, et al. J Helminthol 1986 Sep;60(3):245–9
The effect of nickofolan on desert sheep experimentally infected with immature Fasciola gigantica. Ali BH, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1985 Dec;8(4):398–403
Combined intramuscular oxytetracycline and oral tiamulin treatment of sheep in the elimination of urogenital ureaplasmas. Ball HJ, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1986 Mar;9(1):113–5
Use of anthelmintics to control fascioliasis in sheep in the Yemen Arab Republic. Hosie BD. Trop Anim Health Prod 1985 Nov;17(4):248–51
Chemotherapeutic efficacy of imidocarb dipropionate on experimental Eperythrozoon ovis infection in sheep. Hung AL. Trop Anim Health Prod 1986 May;18(2):97–102
The use of injectable rafoxanide against natural ovine nasal myiasis. Sanyal PK, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Jan; 19(1–2):127–31
Experimental intramuscular inoculation of tiamulin and oxytetracycline in the elimination of ureaplasmas from sheep. Ball HJ, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Dec 14;117(24):640–1
Differential efficacy of levamisole and oxfendazole [letter] Britt DP, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 1;118(5):132–3
Levamisole–resistant nematodes [letter] Britt DP. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 18;118(3):81
Treatment of pregnancy toxaemia in sheep using a concentrated oral rehydration solution. Buswell JF, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 22;118(8):208–9
Resistance to benzimidazole of Haemonchus contortus utkalensis in sheep on Martinique. Gruner L, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 8;118(10):276
Swayback and copper supplementation [letter] MacPherson A, et al. Vet Rec 1985 Sep 14;117(11):290–1
Recognition of pain [letter] Nolan AM, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 28;118(26):735
[Ovine coccidiosis and its treatment under conditions of a livestock market in Senegal] Belot J, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1985 Sep;62(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Usefulness of the preparation Fasinex (triclabendazole, Ciba–Geigy) for the control of fascioliasis in sheep] Ramisz A, et al. Wiad Parazytol 1986;32(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

In utero adenoviral infection of sheep. Belák S, et al. Vet Microbiol 1986 Jun;12(1):87–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities in amniotic fluid and maternal blood in sheep, before and after induced foetal death and abortion. Mohamed AR, et al. Br Vet J 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):498–506

ETIOLOGY

Chronic poisoning in a lamb grazing Phalaris arundinacea. Ulvund MJ. Acta Vet Scand 1985;26(2):286–8
A preliminary study on selenium content of forages and local by–products in the Tadla area (Morocco) in connection with ovine nutritional myopathy. Mahin L, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1985;16(4):403–5
Discovery of the tick Haemaphysalis longicornis in Western Australia. Besier RB, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jun;62(6):205–6
A transient ataxia of sheep associated with the ingestion of Tribulus micrococcus (yellow vine). Bourke CA, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Aug;62(8):282
Experimental production of annual ryegrass toxicity with tunicamycin. Finnie JW, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jul; 62(7):248–9
Erythrocyte selenium–75 uptake as a measure of selenium status in weaner sheep, and its relationship to erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity. Jelinek PD, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Oct;62(10):327–31
Hypocalcaemia in ewes after a drought. Larsen JW, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 Jan;63(1):25–6
Phalangeal bone ash as an aid in diagnosing some nutritional causes of lameness in sheep. Mason RW, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Oct;62(10):338–40
Hepatogenous chronic copper poisoning in sheep associated with grazing Echium plantagineum. Seaman JT. Aust Vet J 1985 Jul;62(7):247–8
Experimental production of hemorrhagic enterotoxemia by Clostridium perfringens type C in maturing lambs. Niilo L. Can J Vet Res 1986 Jan;50(1):32–5
Infertility in the bull, ram and boar. 2: Infertility associated with normal service behaviour. Logue D, et al. In Pract 1986 May;8(3):118–22
Epizootiologic investigations on a sheep farm with Toxoplasma gondii–induced abortions. Dubey JP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 15;188(2):155–8
Patterns of nonclinical intramammary infection in a ewe flock. Hueston WD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Jan 15;188(2):170–2
Aspects of colibacillosis in farm animals. Wray C, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1985 Dec;95(3):577–93 (113 ref.)
Identification of the Echinococcus (hydatid disease) organisms using cloned DNA markers. McManus DP, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1985 Nov;17(2):171–8
Occurrence of adenoviral pneumoenteritis among sheep kept under extensive conditions in Sweden. Belák S, et al. Nord Vet Med 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):249–50
Hepatogenous photosensitivity diseases in South Africa. Kellerman TS, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Sep; 52(3):157–73 (102 ref.)
A suspected lipofuscin storage disease of sheep associated with ingestion of the plant, Trachyandra divaricata (Jacq.) Kunth. Newsholme SJ, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Jun;52(2):87–92
An ovine hepatotoxicosis caused by the plant Pteronia pallens (Asteraceae) L.f. Prozesky L, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1986 Mar;53(1):9–12
An ovine hepatotoxicosis caused by the plant Hertia pallens (DC.) Kuntze (Asteraceae). Prozesky L, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Dec;52(4):233–8
An experimental mycotoxicosis in sheep and goats caused by Drechslera campanulata, a fungal pathogen of green oats. Schneider DJ, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1985 Jun;52(2):93–100
Toxicosis from and possible adaptation to Galega officinalis in sheep and the relationship to Verbesina encelioides toxicosis. Keeler RF, et al. Vet Hum Toxicol 1986 Aug; 28(4):309–15
A simple method for the demonstration of factors in bovine colostrum capable of causing anaemia in lambs reared free from maedi on bovine colostrum. Bernadina WE, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Nov;10(2–3):297–303
The effect of dietary protein on the pathogenesis of acute ovine haemonchosis. Abbott EM, et al. Vet Parasitol 1986 Apr;20(4):275–89
Watery mouth in lambs [letter] Cottrell DF. Vet Rec 1985 Oct 19;117(16):418–9
Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] Eddy RG, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 3;118(18):519
Relationship between ovine listeriosis and silage feeding. Gitter M, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 22;118(8):207–8
Rhododendron poisoning in lambs [letter] Hosie BD, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jan 25;118(4):110
Carcase damage [letter] Hunter J. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 1; 118(5):134
An inquiry into the causes of liver damage in lambs. Jepson PG, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 24;118(21):584–7
Leptospira hardjo agalactia in sheep. McKeown JD, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Apr 26;118(17):482
Campylobacter gastroenteritis in fattening lambs. Stansfield DG, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Feb 22;118(8):210–1
Hypocalcaemia in housed ewes [letter] Tindall JR. Vet Rec 1986 May 3;118(18):518–9
Intestinal atresia and stenosis: a review comparing its etiopathogenesis. Johnson R. Vet Res Commun 1986 Mar; 10(2):95–104
The effect of thiaminase–induced subclinical thiamine deficiency on growth of weaner sheep. Thomas KW. Vet Res Commun 1986 Mar;10(2):125–41
Experimental Ferula communis (giant fennel) toxicosis in sheep. Shlosberg A, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1985 Dec;32(10):778–84
Respiratory deficient Staphylococcus aureus as the aetiological agent of "abscess disease"de la Fuente R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1985 Jul;32(6):397–406
[Action of fenitrothion (Agria 1050) on the development of a surgical infection with Corynebacterium pyogenes in sheep] Simeonov SP, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1986;23(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Pathogenesis and prevention of grass tetany from the physiologic viewpoint] Martens H, et al. DTW 1986 Apr 7;93(4):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal evaluation of a ewe lamb with stresia ani vaginalis. Swartz HA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct; 46(10):2145–6
Incidence of entropion in lambs from two ewe flocks put to the same rams. Taylor M, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Mar 29; 118(13):361

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibody response following parenteral immunization with hydatid cyst fluid in sheep infected with Echinococcus granulosus. Lightowlers MW, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 Jul;35(4):818–23
Detection of viral antigens in bluetongue virus–infected ovine tissues, using the peroxidase–antiperoxidase technique. Cherrington JM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Nov; 46(11):2356–9
Seroepidemiologic survey for antibodies to selected viruses in the respiratory tract of lambs. Lehmkuhl HD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Dec;46(12):2601–4
A modified indirect immunofluorescent assay for the detection of antibody to Eperythrozoon ovis in sheep. Nicholls TJ, et al. Aust Vet J 1986 May;63(5):157–9
The periparturient rise in fecal egg counts in three strains of Florida Native ewes and its value in predicting resistance of lambs to Haemonchus contortus. Courtney CH, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Jun;16(3):185–9
Immunity of sheep to homologous challenge with dog–borne Sarcocystis species following varying levels of prior exposure. Ford GE. Int J Parasitol 1985 Dec;15(6):629–34
Acquired resistance in sheep to infection with larvae of the blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Sandeman RM, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Feb;16(1):69–75
The development of immunity to Nematodirus battus in lambs. Taylor DM, et al. Int J Parasitol 1986 Feb; 16(1):43–6
Seroprevalence of respiratory syncytial virus in free–ranging bighorn sheep. Dunbar MR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1173–4
Age immunity to Ostertagia circumcincta: comparison of the local immune responses of 4 1/2– and 10–month–old lambs. Smith WD, et al. J Comp Pathol 1985 Apr;95(2):235–45
Studies on the abomasal pathology of immunized and non–immunized sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Salman SK, et al. J Helminthol 1985 Dec; 59(4):351–9
Aspects of the humoral and cell–mediated immune responses of sheep to the ked Melophagus ovinus (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). Baron RW, et al. J Med Entomol 1985 Sep 20;22(5):544–9
The alternative pathway of complement in sheep during the course of infection with Trypanosoma congolense and after Berenil treatment. Malu MN, et al. Parasite Immunol 1986 May;8(3):217–29
Ovine hydatidosis: some immunological characteristics of the

seronegative host. Judson DG, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct; 91 (Pt 2):349–57

Humoral immune response of sheep to infection with Eperythrozoon ovis. Hung AL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Nov;39(3):275–8

Host genetic factors in helminth control in sheep. Courtney CH. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):433–8 (38 ref.)

Immunity of specific pathogen-free lambs to challenge with an aerosol of Pasteurella haemolytica biotype A serotype 2. Pulmonary antibody and cell responses to primary and secondary infections. Donachie W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Mar;11(3):265–79

The effect of parainfluenza virus type 3 and Pasteurella haemolytica on oxygen-dependent and oxygen-independent bactericidal mechanisms of ovine pulmonary phagocytic cells. Davies DH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul;12(2):147–59

Relationship of gastrointestinal histology and mucus antiparasite activity with the development of resistance to trichostrongyle infections in sheep. Douch PG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Apr;20(4):315–31

Observations on the effects of monensin on the production of antibodies to coccidia in lambs. Catchpole J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):75–6

Ovine enzootic abortion: field observations on naturally acquired and vaccine-elicited delayed type hypersensitivity to Chlamydia psittaci (ovis). Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 22;118(12):331–2

Cellular and humoral immune responses in sheep experimentally injected with killed and live Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Garg DN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):117–25

METABOLISM

Reduced progesterone and altered cotyledonary prostaglandin values induced by locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus) in sheep. Ellis LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1903–7

Effects of undernutrition and exercise during late pregnancy on uterine, fetal and uteroplacental metabolism in the ewe. Chandler KD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May;53(3):625–35

Relationships between metabolic changes and clinical signs in pregnant sheep given endotoxin. Naylor JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):402–9

Ceroid lipofuscinosis in sheep. II. The major component of the lipopigment in liver, kidney, pancreas, and brain is low molecular weight protein. Palmer DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1773–7

Ceroid lipofuscinosis in sheep. I. Bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate, dolichol, ubiquinone, phospholipids, fatty acids, and fluorescence in liver lipopigment lipids. Palmer DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5;261(4):1766–72

Renal lesions and tissue concentrations of zinc, copper, iron and manganese in experimentally zinc intoxicated sheep. Allen JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):249–51

[Cytophotometric analysis of DNA and histones in the spermatozoa of ram sires in natural hypovitaminosis A] Zakhidov ST, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Re-investigations of selected bovine and ovine strains previously classified as Pasteurella haemolytica and description of some new taxa within the Pasteurella haemolytica-complex. Bisgaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1986 Jun; 94(3):185–93

Serology of Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 strains: establishment of subtypes a and b. Nielsen R. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):49–58

Distinguishing between ovine abortion and ovine arthritis Chlamydia psittaci isolates with specific monoclonal antibodies. DeLong WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul; 47(7):1520–3

Abortion in sheep caused by a nonclassified, anaerobic, flagellated bacterium. Kirkbride CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):259–62

Etiologic significance of bacterial isolates from rams with palpable epididymitis. Lozano EA. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1153–6

Fluorescent antibody technique to detect Cowdria ruminantium in in vitro-cultured macrophages and buffy coats from cattle, sheep, and goats. Sahu SP. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1253–7

Scanning electron microscopy of filamentous organisms associated with coccidial infections in cats and sheep. Gregory MW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 79(4):473–5

Serological identification of an Australian adenovirus isolate from sheep. Adair BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):162

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection in a sheep. Mitchell G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct;62(10):346–7

Distribution of Brucella ovis in the tissues of rams reacting in a complement fixation test for ovine brucellosis. Searson JE. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):30–1

Studies on microorganisms secured from different organs of slaughtered sheep with special reference to the microbial load in certain muscles. Goda FF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1986;24(1):85–95

Correlation of the presence of seminal white blood cells and the prevalence of separated spermatozoal heads with subclinical Brucella ovis infection in rams. Kimberling CV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):73–6

Isolation of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae associated with enteric disease of herbivores in western Colorado. Rhodes JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):572–5

The alterations in pathogenicity and immunogenicity of a Kenya sheep and goat pox virus on serial passage in bovine foetal muscle cell cultures. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):565–72

Replication of atypical ovine rotavirus in small intestine and cell culture. Chasey D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Mar;67 (Pt 3):567–76

Isolation and serologic evidence of a respiratory syncytial virus in bighorn sheep from Colorado. Spraker TR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Jul;22(3):416–8

In vitro cultivation of Cowdria ruminantium. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):113–20

Isolation of Cowdria ruminantium by cellular affinity chromatography and detection by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Viljoen GJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):227–32

A serological survey of sheep sera for antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes in the Sudan. Hussein AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):418–21

Mycoplasmas isolated from goats and sheep with pleuropneumonia in Saudi Arabia. Radwan AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Nov;17(4):233–8

Colonisation of the respiratory tract of lambs by strains of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae. Ionas G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Dec;10(6):533–9

Comparison of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae isolates using bacterial restriction endonuclease DNA analysis and SDS-PAGE. Mew AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Dec; 10(6):541–8

Comparative antigenic analysis of extracellular proteins of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from virulent and benign ovine footrot. Yong WK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1986 Jul; 12(2):135–45

Ultrastructure and frequency of mastitis caused by ovine progressive pneumonia virus infection in sheep. Deng P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):184–9

Experimental production of bovine and ovine mastitis with a Mycoplasma canadense isolate. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):72–3

Ovine abortion associated with Campylobacter jejuni. Diker KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):307

Pathological and microbiological findings in 38 lambs with watery mouth. Gilmour JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 28; 117(13):335–7

Experimental infection of pregnant ewes with Listeria monocytogenes. Gitter M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24; 118(21):575–8

Isolation of L monocytogenes from ovine brain [letter] Macleod NS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Mar 15;118(11):309–10

Isolation of Brucella melitensis from sheep in Syria. Mustafa AA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):277

Some antigenic and cultural properties of border disease and bovine viral diarrhoea viruses. Wafula JS. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 May;10(3):189–94

[Icelandic research. Slow virus infections and AIDS] Pétursson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1986;101(5):160–1, 165 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Incidence of rupture of the liver in neonatal lambs in the north of Scotland. Johnston WS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):610–1

OCCURRENCE

Frequency and consequence of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep and lambs slaughtered at a Western Australian abattoir. Batey RG. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):482–5

Cysticercus tenuicollis of village sheep and goats in southwest Nigeria. Opasina BA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec; 79(6):657–8

Prevalence of hydatidosis in slaughtered animals from North Jordan. Al-Yaman FM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Oct;79(5):501–6

Use of enzyme immunoassay in a serological survey of leptospirosis in sheep. Cousins DV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):36–9

A survey of ovine dermatophilosis in Western Australia. Edwards JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):361–5

An abattoir survey of neoplasms. Hamir AN. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Dec;62(12):423

A pilot survey into hydatid disease incidence levels in sheep and cattle of New South Wales. Howkins AB. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Aug;62(8):288

The prevalence of Eperythrozoon ovis infection in weaner and adult sheep in north eastern Victoria. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):118–20

Foot-and-mouth disease in cattle, buffalo and sheep in Java. Young PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):389

A survey of sheep diseases in Canada. Dohoo IR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jul;49(3):239–47

A serological survey for Bhanja and tick-borne encephalitis viruses in sheep of eastern Slovakia. Hubálek Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):279–83

Prevalence of ectoparasites of small ruminants in Nsukka, Nigeria. Ugochukwu EI, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Dec; 12(4):313–7

Survey of desert bighorn sheep in California for exposure to selected infectious diseases. Clark RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1175–9

Border disease in a flock of sheep: epidemiologic, laboratory, and clinical findings. Sawyer MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 1;189(1):61–5

Hyalomma (Hyalommina) arabica, the Arabian goat and sheep tick) distribution and abundance in Saudi Arabia. Al-Khalifa MS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 Mar 31; 23(2):220–1

The epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal nematode infestation of sheep and cattle in South Africa. I. The historic role of Onderstepoort and a short discussion of present research priorities. Van Wyk JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;52(3):215–9

Prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus among domestic animals in Libya. Aboudaya MA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Aug;17(3):169–70

Capripox in the Yemen Arab Republic and the Sultanate of Oman. Kitching RP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):115–22

Leptospirosis in sheep and goats in Guyana. Motie A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 May;18(2):113–4

Studies on fascioliasis in four selected sites in Ethiopia. Lemma B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):29–37

Lean ewes and twin lamb disease common [news] **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26;118(17):473

Disease associated with Mycoplasma mycoides, subspecies mycoides in sheep in Nigeria. Okoh AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 22;118(8):212

[Various cases of cysticercosis in sheep in the Netherlands] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Nov 1; 110(21):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of ovine hydatidosis using the ELISA technic] Cuesta Bandera C. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1985 Nov-Dec; 59(11–12):1429–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Enhancement of resistance of lambs to Haemonchus contortus by previous infection with Ostertagia circumcincta. Blanchard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(10):2136–40

Ticks of the province of Salamanca (Central/NW Spain). Prevalence and parasitization intensity in dogs and domestic ungulates. Encinas Grandes A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1986;61(1):95–107

The distribution and abundance of parasitic infections in sheep grazing on irrigated or on non-irrigated pastures in North-Eastern Spain. Uriarte J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(4):321–5

Survey of anthelmintic resistance in Western Australian sheep flocks. 1. Prevalence. Edwards JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May;63(5):135–8

Survey of anthelmintic resistance in Western Australian sheep flocks. 2. Relationship with sheep management and parasite control practices. Edwards JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):139–44

The prevalence of anthelmintic resistance in sheep nematodes on the central tablelands of New South Wales. Webb RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):13–6

Ultrastructure of the fibrous matrix surrounding cells of Trypanosoma melophagium in the hind-gut of the sheep ked, Melophagus ovinus. Heywood P, et al. **Cytobios** 1985; 44(177–178):183–8

Populations of Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs following a single infection. Hong C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 16(1):63–7

Prevalence, transmission, and pathogenicity of Sarcocystis gigantea of sheep. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jan 15;188(2):151–4

Investigations into the paralysis-inducing ability of Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus and that of hybrids between this subspecies and Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Gothe R, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 53(1):25–9

Studies on the ability of different strains or populations of female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi (Acarina:Ixodidae) to produce paralysis in sheep. Gothe R, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;53(1):19–24

Population dynamics in echinococcosis and cysticercosis: biological parameters of Echinococcus granulosus in dogs and sheep. Gemmell MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):599–620

Effect of concurrent infection with Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus vitrinus on the performance of lambs. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):241–5

Epidemiology and control of coccidia in sheep. Foreyt WJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):383–8

Hypobiosis and the periparturient rise in sheep. Gibbs HC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):345–53

Epidemiology and control of nematodes and cestodes in small ruminants. Northern United States. Herd RP. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):355–62 (32 ref.)

Epidemiology and control of ectoparasites of small ruminants. Loomis EC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul;

2(2):397–409
Epidemiology and control of nematodes and cestodes in small ruminants. Western United States. Wescott RB. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):363–6
Epidemiology and control of trematodes in small ruminants. Wescott RB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):373–81
Anthelmintic evaluation of a thiabendazole–resist: nt strain of Ostertagia circumcincta recovered from sheep in England. Britt DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan; 19(1–2):95–101
Comparative susceptibility of Romanov and Lacaune sheep to gastrointestinal nematodes and small lungworms. Gruner L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1–2):83–93
Effects of different doses of dog–derived Sarcocystis sporocysts on growth rate and haematocrit in lambs. Munday BL. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 May;21(1):21–4
Demonstration of schizogonous stages of Sarcocystis gigantea in experimentally infected sheep. Obendorf DL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1–2):35–8
Nematodiriasis in lambs [letter] Britt DP. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 19;119(3):75
Nematodirus species in New England lambs. Coles GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 21;118(25):696–8
Differential efficacy of levamisole and oxfendazole against resistant male and female Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Dash KM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):502–3
Efficacy of ivermectin against anthelmintic resistant isolates of sheep nematode parasites. Santiago MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 12;119(2):43–4
Changes in the protein pattern in the salivary glands of paralysis inducing female Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi during infestation. Neitz AW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 Apr;33(3):213–20
Investigations into the localization of pheromone emission of male Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi during infestation. Neitz AW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May; 33(4):269–73
[Survey on Schistosomes of man and livestock in Senegal using specific identification given by chetotaxy of cercaria. I. New arguments for the validation of S. curassoni Brumpt, 1931, parasite of man and domestic Bovidae] Albaret JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(4):417–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemonchus contortus: inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by the abomasal mucosa promotes the development of the parasite] Dakkak A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1986 Feb; 61(1):26–32 **(Fre)**
[Comparative strategy of natural infestation by Teladorsagia circumcincta and T. trifurcata in sheep] Cabaret J, et al. **Parassitologia** 1983 Aug–Dec;25(2–3):171–7 **(Fre)**
[Parasitic diseases of ruminants in Guadeloupe] Esterre P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal dynamics of intermediate hosts and survivability of eggs of the sheep tapeworm Moniezia expansa (Rudolphi, 1810)] Barutzki D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1986 May;33(4):284–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes in lambs with Ostertagia circumcincta infections associated with decreased infectivity of Haemonchus contortus. Blanchard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Feb;47(2):309–14
Eosinophilic myositis and muscular sarcocystosis in the carcasses of slaughtered cattle and lambs. Jensen R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):587–93
Clinical and anatomical observations of a two–headed lamb. Fisher KR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1986 Apr;214(4):432–40
Ultrastructural changes in sperm from rams with epididymitis. Afzal M. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Nov;62(11):391–2
Pathology of acute experimental Actinobacillus seminis mastitis in ewes. Alsenosy AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):234–7
Lesions of the head in ovine caseous lymphadenitis. Batey RG. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):131
Cerebellar abiotrophy and segmental axonopathy: two syndromes of progressive ataxia of Merino sheep. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Jan;63(1):18–21
Association of age of ram with distribution of epididymal lesions and etiologic agent. Walker RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 15;188(4):393–6
Skeletal and blood biochemical characteristics of sheep during growth and breeding: a comparison of flocks with and without broken mouth. Spence JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Oct;95(4):505–24
Studies on naturally–occurring ovine fascioliasis in the Sudan. Haroun EM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1986 Mar;60(1):47–53
Experimental subcutaneous granulomas in sheep with Dermatophilus–like microorganisms from porcine tonsil. Momotani E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):143–9
The pathology of heartwater. II. A study of the lung lesions in sheep and goats infected with the Ball3 strain of Cowdria ruminantium. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;52(2):81–5
Pathology of Schistosoma curassoni infection in sheep. Vercruysse J, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):291–300
Infectious necrotic hepatitis (black disease) among Sudanese sheep. Abu–Samra MT, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(4):422–9
Necropsy of sheep and goats. Johnson DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):129–46
Examination of bovine and ovine fetuses. Kirkbride CA. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Mar; 2(1):61–83
An ovine mammary adenoma. Ali OA. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar; 23(2):217–8
Morphologic lesions in Brucella abortus infected ovine fetuses. Gorham SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 May;23(3):331–2
An ultrastructural study of adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in sheep. Ross AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Nov; 22(6):552–60
Right aortic arch in a lamb and two pigs. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):37–40
Delayed swayback in goat kids, a study of 23 cases. Wouda W, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):45–56
Prolonged gestation in sheep in western Scotland associated with diffuse neuronal necrosis of the fetal central nervous system. Barlow RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 10; 117(6):124–9
Skeletal abnormality of sheep: clinical radiological and pathological account of occurrence of dwarf lambs. Duffell SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 30;117(22):571–6
Borna disease in a sheep. Waelchli RO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Nov 9;117(19):499–500
Kangaroo gait [letter] Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Aug 2;119(5):118
Quantitative analysis of retinal outer segments in ovine ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Armstrong D, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Jan;10(1):79–82
Intestinal atresia and stenosis: a review comparing its morphology. Johnson R. **Vet Res Commun** 1986 Mar; 10(2):105–11
[Pathomorphological changes in experimental Erysipelothrix infection in lambs] Angelov AK, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1986;23(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ruminal lactic acidosis: relationship of forestomach motility to nondissociated volatile fatty acids levels. Crichlow EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Sep;46(9):1908–11
Seasonal changes in LH secretion in normal ewes and ewes which grazed oestrogenic clover. Chamley WA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(1):109–13
Neurogenic diabetes insipidus in a sheep. Thomson JR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):119–24
Apparently normal oestrogen receptor system in ovariectomized ewes with impaired response to oestrogen after prolonged grazing on oestrogenic pasture. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):251–5
The influence of a chronic subclinical infection of Trichostrongylus colubriformis on gastrointestinal motility and digesta flow in sheep. Gregory PC, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Oct;91 (Pt 2):381–96
Effect of Ostertagia ostertagi on lamb performance and cross resistance to O circumcincta. Coop RL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):200–6
Effects of acute hypoxia on heat production capacity in newborn lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep; 39(2):212–5
The effect of dietary protein on the pathophysiology of acute ovine haemonchosis. Abbott EM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Apr;20(4):291–306
Abomasal size and emptying time in healthy lambs and in lambs affected by watery mouth. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 28;117(13):332–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of toltrazuril in the prevention of coccidiosis in naturally infected lambs on pasture. Gjerde B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1986;27(1):124–37
Experimental infection and protection of lambs with a minute plaque variant of Rift Valley fever virus. Moussa MI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 May;35(3):660–2
Q fever vaccination of sheep: challenge of immunity in ewes. Brooks DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jun;47(6):1235–8
Vaccination of ewes by a single conjunctival administration of Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 vaccine. Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(4):351–6
Effects of closantel on face lice (Linognathus ovillus) of sheep. Butler AR. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):89–90
Standards for Clostridium chauvoei vaccine—the relationship between the response of guinea pigs and sheep following vaccination and challenge with virulent C. chauvoei. Crichton R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):68–70
Protection of recently shorn sheep against adverse weather using plastic coats. Ellis T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):213–8
Cross–protection from Bacteroides nodosus vaccines and the interaction of pili and adjuvants. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):101–6
Attempt to prevent the effects of experimental chronic pneumonia in sheep by vaccination against Pasteurella haemolytica. Jones GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr; 142(2):189–94
The use of tissue culture attenuated live vaccine for Theileria hirci. Hooshmand–Rad P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;62:119–27
Regulation of Haemonchus contortus populations in sheep exposed to continuous infection. Barger IA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Oct;15(5):529–33
Ovine brucellosis: repeated vaccination with Rev 1 vaccine and the prevalence of the disease in the Winburg district. Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Dec;56(4):205–8
Propetamphos pour–on formulation for the control of lice on sheep: effect of lice on weight gain and wool production. Ormerod VJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Jan;40(1):41–3
Oxfendazole for the control of nematode infestations in Egyptian sheep. Ibrahim MS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1986 Feb;18(1):53–4
Anthelmintic resistance in sheep. Coles GC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):423–32
Anthelmintics for small ruminants. Coles GC. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):411–21
Epidemiology and control of gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes in small ruminants. Southern United States. Craig TM. **Vet Clin North Am Food [Food Anim Pract]** 1986 Jul; 2(2):367–72
Amitraz in the control of non–ixodide ectoparasites of livestock. Curtis RJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):251–64
Prophylactic efficacy of clorsulon against Fasciola hepatica in calves and sheep. Fetterer RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jun;18(1):21–7
The application of a simulation model to control strategies in ovine gastro–intestinal parasitism. Thomas RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jun;21(2):127–33
Control of trichostrongylid pasture infestation in spring by the periparturient anthelmintic treatment of housed ewes prior to or at the time of turn out. Zhou YC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Jan;19(1–2):157–61
Timing of copper oxide needle administration in sheep [letter] Allison JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 5;117(14):367
Art, science and mathematics: new approaches to animal health problems in the agricultural industry. Davies G. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):263–7
Field studies on the efficacy of a long acting preparation of oxytetracycline in controlling outbreaks of enzootic abortion of sheep. Greig A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Dec 14; 117(24):627–8
Vaccination against listeriosis in sheep. Gudding R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 27;117(4):89–90
Survival rate of lambs after an injection of ewe's serum. Heath S. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 14;117(11):272
Use of a colouring agent in approved dips as an aid in identifying dipped sheep. Murphy TM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 15;118(7):171–3
Trimming incisor teeth of sheep. Spence JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 31;118(22):617
Immunization of ewes with E. coli surface proteins to protect offspring against experimentally induced colibacillosis. Awad–Masalmeh M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Aug;32(7):548–54
[Experimentation, in wool–producing sheep, on the innocuity and efficacy of a modified poxvirus, isolated from a Mauritanian sheep with nodular sheep pox] Gilbert Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1985;38(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bilateral carpal hygroma in a ram. Purohit NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Apr;63(4):132
Unilateral scrotal hernia repair in a ram lamb. Braun WF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):500
Bilateral cataract surgery in a Suffolk ewe. Oz HH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):512–3
[Ear hematoma in a sheep] Binder JP. **Tierarztl Prax** 1986; 14(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of the curative effect of foot–rot vaccine under dry conditions. Kennedy DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jul; 62(7):249–50
Comparison of treatment methods for the control of contagious ovine foot rot. Bulgin MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Jul 15;189(2):194–6
A field trial to assess the therapeutic and prophylactic effect of a foot rot vaccine in sheep. Glenn J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1009–12
The efficacy of hyperimmune serum in the treatment of sweating sickness. Oberem PT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;52(4):283–7
Some observations on the biology and control of the sheep scab mite Psoroptes ovis (Hering) in Britain. Kirkwood AC. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Oct;18(3):269–79
Trimming sheep teeth [letter] Boundy T. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jun 14;118(24):674
A simple device for respiratory resuscitation of newborn calves and lambs. Weaver BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jul 26;119(4):86–8
[Effect of ultraviolet–irradiated autologous blood on the biochemical indices of sheep with a Corynebacterium infection] Filipov Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(8):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRANSMISSION

Test of the sheep ked Melophagus ovinus (L) as a vector of Anaplasma ovis Lestoquard. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 May;47(5):1060–2
Completion of the cycle for transmission of sarcosporidiosis

between cats and sheep reared specific pathogen free. Ford GE. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Feb;63(2):42–4

Transmission of Damalinia ovis and Damalinia caprae between sheep and goats. Hallam GJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Oct; 62(10):344–5

A review of the sheep–multiple sclerosis connection. Murrell TG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1986 Jan;19(1):27–39

Insect transmission of capripoxvirus. Kitching RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):255–8

Transmission of capripoxvirus. Kitching RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Sep;39(2):196–9

Estimation of uptake of digestive tract strongyle larvae from pasture, using oesophagus fistulated sheep. Cabaret J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1986 Feb;19(3–4):315–20

Pregnant women and chlamydia infection [letter] **Vet Rec** 1986 May 24;118(21):594–5

[Schizogony of Sarcocystis ovicanis] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 1;99(6):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

IgE sensitization in snow crab–processing workers. Cartier A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Aug;78(2):344–8

Abnormal metabolism of shellfish sterols in a patient with sitosterolemia and xanthomatosis. Gregg RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1864–72

[Shellfish poisonings caused by algae toxins] Schulze K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Nov 1;98(11):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritive value of shellfish consumed in Chile] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1985 Mar;35(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vibrio fluvialis and gastroenteritis [letter] Spellman JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Aug;105(2):294–5

ANALYSIS

1,3,5–Trichloro–2–(4–nitrophenoxy)benzene (CNP) in water, sediments, and shellfish of the Ishikari River. Ohyama T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;37(3):344–9

Food protection in India: public sector training programmes for improved food quality and safety. II. Training for food safety: seafood exports from Kerala. Atkinson K. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1985;11(1):55–7

Bioaccumulation factors in marine organisms. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1985 Dec;49(6):1290–4

Rapid, semimicro method for determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in shellfish by automated gel permeation/liquid chromatography. Musial CJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun;69(3):462–6

Variability of mouse bioassay for determination of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins. Park DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1986 May–Jun;69(3):547–50

Liquid chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fish and shellfish. Takatsuki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Sep–Oct;68(5):945–9

Paralytic shellfish poisons produced by the freshwater cyanobacterium Aphanizomenon flos–aquae NH–5. Mahmood NA, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(2):175–86

Lipid composition of fresh and frozen–stored krill. Kolakowska A. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1986 Jun; 182(6):475–8

POISONING

Paralytic shellfish poisoning in Singapore. Tan CT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):77–9

Consumption of raw shellfish—is the risk now unacceptable? [editorial] DuPont HL. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13; 314(11):707–8

Oliva vidua fulminans, a marine mollusc, responsible for five fatal cases of neurotoxic food poisoning in Sabah, Malaysia. Kan SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1986;80(1):64–5

STANDARDS

Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) concept: application to bivalve shellfish purification systems. West PA. **J R Soc Health** 1986 Aug;106(4):133–40

[Results of the campaign for the control of food preservatives and the hygienic–sanitary quality of molluska, crustaceans and fish in the autonomous community of Extremadura] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

The missing link in evaluating sheltered workshop programs: the clients' input. Dudley JR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Oct; 23(5):235–40

[Development of a sheltered workshop as an expression of comprehensive rehabilitation of the handicapped] Kratzsch J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 May;32(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of the cooperative workshop (kyodosagyosyo) in Japan] Yoshizumi A, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(5):364–70 **(Jpn)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Problems of vocational rehabilitation of workers] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1986;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

ANALYSIS

Identification and antigenic characterization of virulence–associated, plasmid–coded proteins of Shigella spp. and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Dec;50(3):620–9

CLASSIFICATION

Shigella and Salmonella species from Kigali (Rwanda) (1976–1982). Bogaerts J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Sep;65(3):281–92

Shigella serotypes in Uganda, 1967–1982. Lubwama SW. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Apr;62(4):266–70

[Development of the classification of bacteria in the genus Shigella] Khomenko NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Mar;(3):111–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of Salmonella and Shigella to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in Sudan. Hassan HS. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Aug;88(4):243–7

Changes in incidence of shigella subgroups and their antibiotic susceptibility pattern in Vellore, South India. Jesudason MV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Dec; 88(6):355–8

[Susceptibility of Salmonella and Shigella to antimicrobial agents at the Hospital Infantil de México, 1979–1980] Pérez–Pérez GI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Aug;42(8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Identification of Shigella sonnei form I plasmid genes necessary for cell invasion and their conservation among Shigella species and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Watanabe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):352–8

Occurrence of small Hsd plasmids in Salmonella typhi, Shigella boydii, and Escherichia coli. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Feb;165(2):357–62

[Conjugative R–plasmids simultaneously belonging to the 2 incompatibility groups INC I zeta and INC B] Shishkina ZV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and administration of live Shigella vaccines. Pencu E. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Dec; 43(3–4):231–50 (58 ref.)

Identification of 5–acetamido–3,5,7,9–tetradeoxy–7–[(R)–3–hydroxybutyramido]–L– glycero–L–manno–nonulosonic acid as a component of bacterial polysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):C1–3

Serum immune response to Shigella protein antigens in rhesus monkeys and humans infected with Shigella spp. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):57–63

[Experimental study of the sensitivity of the enzyme–labeled antibody reaction and the coagglutination reaction for detection of Shigella and Salmonella antigens in urine] Litinskiĭ IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serodiagnosis of dysentery using Shigella diagnostic agents (synthetic colored and erythrocytic)] Nikitin VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(7):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shigella antigens in early pathogenetic therapy of experimental acute radiation sickness] Gorbunova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Sep–Oct;25(5):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific antigens of the causative agents and their antibodies in the circulating immune complexes in acute dysentery] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Aug;(8):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology of Shigella boydii serotype 2, a strain indigenous to Spain [letter] Prats G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):434–5

Improved medium for isolating Shigella [letter] Rahaman MM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 1;1(8475):271–2

Salmonella and Shigella in adult diarrhoea in Addis Ababa—prevalence and antibiograms. Ashenafi M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):719–21

[Drug resistance of pathogenic bacteria, isolated from 435 acute diarrhea patients in Hiu Hau City] Hu CX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec; 6(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plesiomones shigelloides isolated from diarrhea patients and zoo animals] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb; 7(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shigella and Salmonella in Butare (Rwanda) 1981–1984] Habiyaremye I, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1986; 66(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of isolating Shigella under epidemiological circumstances] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Apr–Jun;89(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOGENICITY

Antidysentery immunoprophylaxis in the light of current data about the pathogenicity of Shigella and the antidysentery immunity. Meitert T. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):195–230 (270 ref.)

Genetic determinants of virulence in Shigella and dysenteric strains of Escherichia coli: their involvement in the pathogenesis of dysentery. Kopecko DJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;118:71–95 (66 ref.)

The use of mice in the Sereny test as a virulence assay of shigellae and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Murayama SY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):696–8

Quantitation of HeLa cell monolayer invasion by Shigella and Salmonella species. Niesel DW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;22(6):897–902

The role of Shigella spp., enteroinvasive Escherichia coli, and other enteropathogens as causes of childhood dysentery in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jun;153(6):1132–8

[Genetic basis of the virulence of dysentery bacteria] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (10):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIGELLA BOYDII see under **SHIGELLA**

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

Studies on enterotoxin of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. II. Systemic effects in rabbits of Shigella dysenteriae 1 enterotoxin. Asnani PJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1986; 33(1):39–42

Inactivation by polymyxin B of the endotoxin–mediated interferon production in the rabbit. Jandejsek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 May; 259(3):390–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiply drug–resistant Shigella dysenteriae type 1 and travelers' diarrhea [letter] Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):729–30

The changing pattern of resistance to ampicillin and co–trimoxazole in Shigella serotypes in Bangalore, southern India [letter] Macaden R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec; 152(6):1348

Changing pattern of resistant Shiga bacillus (Shigella dysenteriae type 1) and Shigella flexneri in Bangladesh. Shahid NS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1114–9

Shigellosis (antibiotic resistance and transfer of R–factor). Gaikwad S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):24–7

Multiresistant Shigella dysenteriae type 1 [letter] Albert MJ. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):948–9

GENETICS

Plasmid characterization of Shigella spp. isolated from children with shigellosis and asymptomatic excretors. Haider K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec; 16(6):691–8

PATHOGENICITY

'O'–antigens are essential virulence factors of Shigella sonnei and Shigella dysenteriae 1. Binns MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):197–205

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

DRUG EFFECTS

Emergence of sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim resistant Shigella flexneri in Northeastern Brazil. Tiemens KM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):162–5

Changing pattern of resistant Shiga bacillus (Shigella dysenteriae type 1) and Shigella flexneri in Bangladesh. Shahid NS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Dec;152(6):1114–9

Shigellosis (antibiotic resistance and transfer of R–factor). Gaikwad S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):24–7

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical properties of Shigella flexneri and their practical significance] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A genetic determinant required for continuous reinfection of adjacent cells on large plasmid in S. flexneri 2a. Makino S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 15;46(4):551–5

Molecular cloning of a genetic determinant for Congo red

binding ability which is essential for the virulence of Shigella flexneri. Sakai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):476–82

Molecular alteration of the 140-megadalton plasmid associated with loss of virulence and Congo red binding activity in Shigella flexneri. Sasakawa C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):470–5

Plasmid characterization of Shigella spp. isolated from children with shigellosis and asymptomatic excretors. Haider K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Dec; 16(6):691–8

crp genes of Shigella flexneri, Salmonella typhimurium, and Escherichia coli. Cossart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Aug; 167(2):639–46

Characterization of transferable plasmids from Shigella flexneri 2a that confer resistance to trimethoprim, streptomycin, and sulfonamides. Chinault AC, et al. **Plasmid** 1986 Mar;15(2):119–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of Shigella flexneri within HeLa cells: lysis of the phagocytic vacuole and plasmid-mediated contact hemolysis. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb; 51(2):461–9

[Characteristics of the tissue population cycle of shigellae] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamins of the B group on the accumulation of complex antigens of dysentery bacteria in the process of deep cultivation] Kas'ianova IIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):114–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on specificity of protection induced by immunization with outer membrane proteins of Shigella. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):625–8

Transfer of immunity by means of spleen cells from mice immunized with outer membrane proteins of Shigella flexneri. Witkowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1985;33(5):629–35

Study on the effect of oral immunization of T32-Istrati strain against bacillary dysentery in field trials. Bingrui W. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):285–9

Immunoprophylaxis against bacillary dysentery by dysentery live vaccine Vadizen (Shigella flexneri T32-Istrati) in children collectivities in SV County. Bogus L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):291–8

Results of dysentery vaccinations by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri 2a T32-Istrati) in children collectivities in GL. Brebenel G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec;43(3–4):299–304

Immunoprophylactic effect of dysentery vaccination by live dysentery vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32-Istrati) in children and adult collectivities in BT County. Cimpeanu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):305–12

Antidysentery vaccination by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32-Istrati) in children collectivities in PH County. Cuteanu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec;43(3–4):313–21

Investigations concerning the immunoprophylactic effect of the antidysentery vaccination by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32-Istrati) in children. Dragomir I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):323–9

Determination of humoral antibodies against Shigella flexneri 2a T32 (Istrati) by ELISA. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):279–84

Improvement of production and control methods of live dysentery vaccine Vadizen (Shigella flexneri 2a T32-Istrati). Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):357–67

Vaccine strain Sh. flexneri T32-Istrati. Studies in animals and in volunteers. Antidysentery immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32-Istrati). Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):251–78

Prophylaxis of bacillary dysentery by liver vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32-Istrati) in children collectivities in IS County. Oană C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):331–5

Economical evaluation of the dysentery vaccination in B Municipality. Pănoiu L, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):337–40

Aspects of the dysentery evolution in the territory surveilled by the Sanitary-Antiepidemic Center of B Municipality—Laboratory No 2 (Administrative District 2 and 3) after the introduction of the dysentery vaccination. Petrescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec;43(3–4):341–9

Reduction of morbidity due to bacillary dysentery by live vaccine Vadizen (Sh. flexneri T32-Istrati) in children collectivities in BH County. Pop C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):351–6

Shigella flexneri O-antigen epitopes: chemical and immunochemical analyses reveal that epitopes of type III and group 6 antigens are identical. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):110–5

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Shigella flexneri lipopolysaccharides: clones binding to type I and type III:6,7,8 antigens, group 6 antigen, and a core epitope. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jul;53(1):103–9

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgA subclass pattern of human antibodies to Shigella flexneri and Salmonella serogroup B and D lipopolysaccharide O antigens. Persson MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):834–9

Natural cytotoxic effector cell activity against Shigella flexneri-infected HeLa cells. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1;136(3):1081–6

[Comparative characteristics of antigenic conversion induced by Shigella flexneri and Escherichia coli 0129 phages] Babkov VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep; (9):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response and immune tolerance to the O-antigen of Shigella flexneri VI] Rubakova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Effect of immunization with an enterobacterial vaccine on the rate of plating out of Shigella from the intestinal mucosa of mice orally infected] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Jul;(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of guinea pig or monkey colonic mucus on Shigella aggregation and invasion of HeLa cells by Shigella flexneri 1b and 2a. Dinari G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Mar; 51(3):975–8

[Study on an intestinal loop test of virulent Shigella bacillus] Sakaguchi T. **Kansensbogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virulence of Shigella: epithelial cell invasiveness and other dysentery-producing factors] Okamura N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov;40(6):875–82 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of Shigella interaction with the epithelium in the infection process] Zhalko-Titarenko VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 Apr;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity to bile salts of Shigella flexneri sublethally heat stressed in buffer or broth. Tollison SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Aug;50(2):337–41

[Membrane activity of a cell-free filtrate of Shigella flexneri 2a] Babadzhanova BN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jul-Aug; 31(4):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

SHIGELLA SONNEI

Expression of the unassembled capsid protein during infection of Shigella sonnei by bacteriophage T7 results in DNA damage that is repairable by bacteriophage T3, but not T7, DNA ligase. Beck PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul; 167(1):251–6

[Effect of histamine and H1-receptor blockaders on bacterial endotoxin-induced thrombocyte aggregation] Shenkman BZ. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Mar-Apr;49(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiological markers of Shigella sonnei infections: R-plasmid fingerprinting, phage-typing and biotyping. Marranzano M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 May-Jun;136A(3):339–45

ENZYMOLOGY

[Site-specificity of DNA methylases from Shigella sonnei 47 cells] Lopatina NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Oct; 50(10):1694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and purification of DNA-methylases from Shigella sonnei 47] Suchkov SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Nov;50(11):1797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of Shigella sonnei form I plasmid genes necessary for cell invasion and their conservation among Shigella species and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli. Watanabe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Aug;53(2):352–8

[Effect of R plasmids on the growth characteristics of Shigella sonnei and Escherichia coli] Medzhidov MM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugative R-plasmids simultaneously belonging to the 2 incompatibility groups INC I zeta and INC B] Shishkina ZV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1986 Mar;31(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Characteristics of the tissue population cycle of shigellae] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1986 May;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Trial of the protective activity of ribosomal Sonne vaccine in monkeys] Levenson VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986;(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal dysentery vaccine. Study of response and antigenic activity in healthy volunteers] Gavrilov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Sep;(9):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity in the parenteral immunization of guinea pigs with a ribosomal dysentery vaccine] Liubinskaia MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jul;(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bloodstream invasion with Shigella sonnei in an asymptomatic newborn infant. Ruderman JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 May-Jun;5(3):379–80

PATHOGENICITY

'O'-antigens are essential virulence factors of Shigella sonnei and Shigella dysenteriae 1. Binns MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Jun; 181(1–2):197–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial antagonists of Shigellae. Pokorný J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):199–205

SHINGLES see HERPES ZOSTER

SHIPPING FEVER see under PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

SHIPS

The neurotoxicity of industrial solvents: a review of the literature. Baker EL Jr, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(3):207–17 (65 ref.)

Safety and health in boatbuilding and repair. Brigham CR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(3):169–82

An analysis of exposure to styrene in the reinforced plastic boat-making industry. Crandall MS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(3):183–92

Health hazards of natural and introduced chemical components of boatbuilding woods. Jagels R. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(3):241–51 (44 ref.)

Occupational lead exposure aboard a tall ship. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(3):233–9

Mortality patterns among styrene-exposed boatbuilders. Okun AH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(3):193–205

Styrene vapor control systems in FRP yacht plants. Todd WF. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(3):219–32

Infections among cruise passengers (a Legionella-like organism?) [letter] Berntsson E, et al. **Infection** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):93

Multiple deaths resulting from shipboard exposure to trichlorotrifluoroethane. Clark MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1256–9

The Falkland experience. Oliver PO. **J Occup Med** 1985 Dec; 27(12):902–4

Results of recent research on life-jackets. Herrmann R, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Winter;71(3):161–6

Leads from the MMWR. Gastroenteritis on two Caribbean cruise ships. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 25;256(4):447–8

Gastroenteritis outbreaks on two Caribbean cruise ships. **MMWR** 1986 Jun 13;35(23):383–4

Readjustment organization and its import in shipbuilding industry. Weclawik Z, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985; 28(3):247–56

Readjustment organization and its import in shipbuilding industry. Weclawik Z, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1985; 28(2):123–32

Social class and survival on the S.S. Titanic. Hall W. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(6):687–90

Alcohol consumption among laid-off workers before and after closure of a Danish ship-yard: a 2-year follow-up study. Iversen L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):107–9

Recreational boating fatalities: 1978–82. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr-Jun;65(2):2–6

[Health status of redundant ship employees. Results of a cross-sectional study in a 3-year prospective study] Iversen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of occupational accidents in harbor areas] Najar HC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;103(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Individual-typologic features of the functioning of the sympatho-adrenal system as a prognostic index of the functional state of the body in complex environmental conditions] Nelzhmakova NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov-Dec;11(6):903–10 **(Rus)**

[Effect of factors in a nautical environment on conditioned reflex activity in the experimental animal during a long

voyage] Netudykhatka OIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov-Dec; 31(6):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid photometric method for determining silver in the drinking water on board ships] Pilipenko AT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of means for the collective protection of the crews on board gas-carrier ships] Shafran LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun;(6):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using a cell culture method for assessing the toxicity of anticorrosive materials intended for shipbuilding] Tselukh AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr; (4):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Age and features of the work capacity of shipwrights] Bakaleinikova VL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Dec; (12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of the navigational crew of the Lena River Steamship Line and of workers in the ship repair and building plant in Yakutia] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the organization and conduct of preventive medical examinations of workers in the main occupations of the shipbuilding industry] Trubnikov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Status of light sensitivity among sailors of transport vessels on long voyages] Ponomarchuk VS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(8):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of dermatologic morbidity among workers of the commercial fishing fleet in the tropics] Lobanovskii GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The federal role in recreational boating safety. Gracey JS. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Apr-Jun;65(2):7

SHIVERING

Inhibition of shivering in man by thermal stimulation of the facial area. Mekjavic IB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):633–7

'Shuddering spells'. Seizures or not? [editorial] Ferry PC. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):19

Shuddering attacks. Evaluation using electroencephalographic frequency modulation radiotelemetry and videotape monitoring. Holmes GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):72–3

Intravenous fluid temperature, shivering, and the parturient. Workhoven MN. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):496–8

Postoperative shivering after cardiac surgery: a review. Holtzclaw BJ. **Heart Lung** 1986 May;15(3):292–302

Influence of menstrual cycle on shivering, skin blood flow, and sweating responses measured at night. Hessemer V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1902–10

Low incidence of shivering with chronic propranolol therapy [letter] Lee DS, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Mar 1;1(8479):500

Shivering during transurethral resection of the prostate under spinal analgesia. Chan CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1986 Feb;27(1):38–41

[Interaction of thermoreceptive and vestibular signalling in regulating the activity of flexor and extensor motor nuclei during cold tremor] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactions to menthol. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):17–8

The effect of ketanserin on post-anaesthetic vasoconstriction and shivering. Nalda MA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Sep;2(3):265–77

[Postanesthetic chills (letter)] Pascual del Riquelme y Viudes R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jul-Aug;32(4):195 **(Spa)**

SHOCK

Directory. The Shock Society. **Circ Shock** 1986; 18(4):384–424

Ninth annual conference on shock. Scottsdale, Arizona, Sunday, June 8–Wednesday, June 11, 1986. Abstracts. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(4):325–83

The Second International Conference on Shock. Linköping, Sweden, June 13–14, 1986. Abstracts. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(1):89–135

BLOOD

Prognosis in shock [letter] Weil MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jan;41(1):80–2

Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic factors as well as their inhibitors in trauma. Blombäck M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;178:15–23

[Changes in the coagulation system in shock] Oehler G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):142–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of resuscitation of sheep and dogs after bupivacaine-induced cardiovascular collapse. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1029–32

Cardiovascular collapse in an infant after caudal anesthesia with a lidocaine-epinephrine solution. Matsumiya N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct;65(10):1074–6

Refractory shock secondary to copper sulfate ingestion. Schwartz E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Aug;15(8):952–4

Shock syndrome after acebutolol. Tirlapur VG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):33–4

Profound circulatory collapse due to azathioprine. Major GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec;78(12):1052–3

Cardiac pacing and central hemodynamics in experimental propoxyphene induced shock. Strøm J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1985;23(4–6):353–6

[Pathology and treatment of shock and DIC which complicate endoscopic embolization of esophageal varices with thrombin] Kakishita E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jul;26(7):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

High doses of corticosteroids in the prevention of small intestinal mucosal damage in shock. Haglund U. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:66–72

Right ventricular infarction with shock but without significant left ventricular infarction: a new clinical syndrome. Roberts N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Nov; 110(5):1047–53

Importance of hypovolaemic shock and endoscopic signs in predicting recurrent haemorrhage from peptic ulceration [letter] Brearley S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 28;291(6499):899

Shock-related injury of pancreatic islets of Langerhans in newborn and young infants. Seemayer TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Dec;16(12):1231–4

Cellular function in liver and muscle during hemorrhagic shock in primates. Peitzman AB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):419–24

[Hepatic involvement in cardio-circulatory insufficiency] Andreuzzi B, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1986 Apr; 34(4):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of Shechan's syndrome in obstetric patients with circulatory collapse] Paniagua Espinoza H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Aug;53:207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Importance of hypovolaemic shock and endoscopic signs in predicting recurrent hemorrhage from peptic ulceration [letter] Bornman PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 25;292(6515):271

Cardiovascular evaluation and support in the critically ill child. Perkin RM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1986 Jan;15(1):30–41

[General anesthesia in relation to stress and shock. 2. Metabolic changes in saccharides, proteins and adenine nucleotides during surgical stress and shock in general and their control by the metabolic action of anesthetics. Prognostic criteria of shock] Bonaventura J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jan;65(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose corticosteroids in the critically ill patient—an update. Göteborg, Sweden, 7–8 March 1985. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:1–140

The pharmacological basis of treatment with high dose corticosteroids in circulatory shock. Lundberg D. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:7–12

Thyrotropin releasing hormone in hypovolemia: a hemodynamic evaluation in the rat. Sirén AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):H1093–101

Opiate antagonists in shock. Hinds CJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Oct;34(4):233–4

Naloxone: ineffective in improving cardiac performance after hypoperfusion in swine. Heydorn WH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(1):35–43

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and circulatory shock. McIntosh TK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(3):241–58 (121 ref.)

Response of hypertrophic heart myocardial glycogen to GIK and hypovolemic shock. Wittnich C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(4):423–8

Effect of methylprednisolone on naloxone's hemodynamic response in canine hypovolemic shock. Beamer KC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):115–9

Opioid antagonists in circulatory shock [editorial] Groeger JS. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):170–1

Dobutamine: a hemodynamic evaluation in pulmonary embolism shock. Jardin F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec; 13(12):1009–12

Naloxone fails to reverse blood pressure in shock: a double blind study in man. Montastruc JL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Sep;16(3):313–4

The role of ATP-magnesium in ischemia and shock. Chaudry IH, et al. **Magnesium** 1986;5(3–4):211–20 (52 ref.)

Lack of effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in circulatory shock. Hock CE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):547–53

Early use of naloxone in shock—a clinical trial. Putterman C, et al. **Resuscitation** 1986 Apr;13(3):185–90

[Observation on the therapeutic effect of shock of 272 epidemic hemorrhagic fever patients treated with traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine] Xu DX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;6(2):93–5, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the antishock action of anisodamine (654–2)] Su JY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Oct; 16(4):317–22 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reactions of critically ill patients to volume therapy with hydroxyethyl starch (6% HES 450/0.7)] McCartney SF, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1986 Feb;13(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experimental use of naloxone in the management of shock (editorial)] Bass A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 15; 108(8):407–9 **(Heb)**

[Use of methylprednisolone in patients with circulatory failure] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 63(8):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden hemodynamic collapse following relief of cardiac tamponade in aortic dissection. Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Feb;111(2):405–6

Cardiovascular function in obstructive jaundice: experimental observations. Bomzon A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;22(2):81–4 (16 ref.)

A case of recurrent shock during peritoneal dialysis initiation. Singh RG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar; 34(3):218–9

Hepatic trauma during cardiac surgery. Eugene J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1986 Jan-Feb;27(1):100–2

Pathophysiology of shock and hemorrhage in a fulminating viral infection (Ebola). Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):887–94

Polyurethane sheath disintegration causing impaction of pacer lead and shock during attempted removal. Hubbell DS, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):527–30

Acute urinary bladder tamponade with hypovolemic shock due to placenta percreta with bladder invasion. Case report. Aho AJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(2):157–9

[Humoral factors in the pathogenesis of shock] Tang CS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Oct;15(4):364–70 **(Chi)**

[Hypovolemic shock caused by increased capillary permeability associated with monoclonal gammopathy. New case and review of the literature] Piette AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative collapse after injection of hydrogen peroxide into a hepatic hydatid cyst (letter)] Belghiti J, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 15;15(11):536 **(Fre)**

[Case of fatal poisoning with hyperfibrinolysis by multiple wasp stings (Vespa crabro L.)] Lubrano D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Dec 15;40(24):844–6 **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremic coma with shock after tapwater enema] Levine Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of hypovolemia caused by burns] Novák J. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Mar 2;127(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathology of shock accompanying endoscopic embolization of esophageal varices using thrombin] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the pancreas in the pathogenesis of shock] Protsenko VA. **Sov Med** 1985;(5):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional status of hemodynamic, humoral, rheologic and microcirculatory systems in the pathogenesis of the post-occlusion syndrome] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A common concept of the pathogenesis of intestinal obstruction] Rusakov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun; 134(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypovolemic shock with edema/hemoconcentration caused by periodic leakage of plasma proteins] Hjalmars U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Sep 4;82(36):2971–3 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects in various forms of shock. Santaella ML, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1986 Apr;78(4):149–51

Suppression of natural killer-cell function in humans following thermal and traumatic injury. Blazar BA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;6(1):26–36

METABOLISM

Significance of production of peptide leukotrienes in murine traumatic shock. Craft DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul; 251(1 Pt 2):H80–5

Tourniquet shock in rats: effects of allopurinol on biochemical changes of the gastrocnemius muscle subjected to ischemia followed by reperfusion. Sáez JC, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Apr;35(2):199–209

Effects of L-carnitine administration on mitochondrial electron transport activity present in human muscle during circulatory shock. Corbucci GG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(4):237–41

MORTALITY

A more appropriate statistical method for analyzing mortality data in shock research. Knapp RG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(4):375–81

PATHOLOGY

Fatal hepatic necrosis after shock. Irie H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Mar;36(3):363–74

Effects of bleeding on mitochondrial ultrastructure in the

avian kidney. Brown TP. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct-Dec; 29(4):1260-5

Morphology of the microvascular system in shock: lung, liver, and skeletal muscles. Schlag G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1045-9

Morphologic features of hepatic injury in cardiac disease and shock. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1986;2(3):313-27

[Case report of hypovolemic shock and acute kidney failure] Kovachev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(5):60-1 **(Bul)**

[Vertigo—hemiplegia—cor pulmonale—shock. Clinico-pathologic conference] Worlicek H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Aug 8;103(29):727-32 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of microcirculation in a defective barrier in diabetic angiopathy and shock] Fuchs U. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(4):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the liver in experimental shock] Sekamova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):3-13 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of dopamine on central hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in experimental propoxyphene-induced shock. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):643-50

The effects of naloxone on central hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in experimental propoxyphene-induced circulatory shock. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Oct;29(7):693-7

Pathophysiology of shock-induced disturbances in tissue homeostasis. Haljamäe H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;82:38-44 (52 ref.)

Circulatory responses to hypovolemia in the pregnant and nonpregnant sheep after pharmacologic sympathectomy. Tabsh K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Feb;154(2):411-9

Bovine peritoneum: fibrinolytic activity and adhesion formation. Trent AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 47(3):653-9

Leukotrienes as mediators of ischemia and shock. Lefer AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 15;35(2):123-7

Diaphragmatic fatigue and blood flow distribution in shock. Roussos C. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 May;33(3 Pt 2):S61-4 (11 ref.)

Late administration of methylprednisolone does not enhance naloxone effect in hypovolemic shock. Bearner KC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(2):221-30

Pharmacologic manipulation of the peripheral vasculature in shock: clinical and experimental approaches. Chernow B, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(2):141-55 (116 ref.)

Effects of naloxone in intestinal shock in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(3):309-18

Inhibition of thromboxane biosynthesis in splanchnic ischemia shock. Oei HH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 18(2):95-106

Studies on hyperkalemia as a cause of death in intestinal ischemia shock in rats. van der Meer C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(3):329-45

Hemodynamic effects of naloxone in early canine hypovolemic shock. Vargish T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(1):45-57

Thermoregulatory activity in the rat: effects of hypohydration, hypovolemia and hypertonicity and their interaction with short-term heat acclimation. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(3):577-82

Angiotensin II restoration of reflex adrenal medullary secretion to anephric dogs is physiologically dose dependent. Badder EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov; 117(5):1920-9

Effect of naloxone on blood pressure and survival in different shock models in rats. Van der Meer K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27;124(3):299-308

Synergistic activation of rat supraoptic neurosecretory neurons by noxious and hypovolemic stimuli. Shibuki K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):572-8

Partitioning of body fluids and cardiovascular responses to circulatory hypovolaemia in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Smits AW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 May;116:237-50

Effect of hypovolemic hypotension on the cerebral oxygen supply of rats with slightly raised or lowered body temperatures. Metzger H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Nov; 30(3):264-9

Leukotrienes and shock. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;199:101-13 (37 ref.)

Hypovolemic shock and contrast-enhanced computed tomography of the pancreas. Nuutinen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 May;21(4):483-6

The "jaundiced heart": a possible explanation for postoperative shock in obstructive jaundice. Green J, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Jul;100(1):14-20

[Etiology and clinical aspects of shock] Bernsau U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):387-91 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of the microcirculation] Lasch HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):393-9 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of hemodynamics in shock] Stopfkuchen H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):391-3 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal medullary function in acute pancreatitis with shock in the dog] Takeda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;86(8):933-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic reactivity of the heart and coronary vessels in hemotransfusion shock] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shock and the pancreas] Oborin AN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun; 134(6):145-7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adrenal-independent, anti-shock effect of ACTH-(1-24) in rats. Bertolini A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Apr 2; 122(3):387-8

Pneumatic anti-shock garment. Risks and rewards. Maull KI. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Sep;82(4):182-6

The effects of inflation of antishock trousers on hemodynamics in normovolemic subjects. Jennings TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jun;26(6):544-8

Protective effects of urinary trypsin inhibitor in experimental shock. Ohnishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 39(2):137-44

Simultaneous superior and inferior vena cava pressure recordings in giant omphalocele repair—a possible guideline for prevention of postoperative circulatory complications. Gorenstein A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Dec; 40(6):329-32

SURGERY

Intraoperative therapy for massive blood loss. Patel S. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1986 Feb;8(4):327-37

THERAPY

Rationale for the use of colloids in the treatment of shock and hypovolemia. Haljamäe H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;82:48-54 (60 ref.)

A new device for rapid fluid administration. Greenblatt GM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;4(2):197-9

External cardiopulmonary resuscitation augmented by the military antishock trousers. Warren ET, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec;49(12):651-4

Resuscitation of hypovolemic shock [letter] Epstein FB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1253-4

Central and peripheral catheter flow rates in "pediatric" dogs. Hodge D 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct;15(10):1151-4

Medical anti-shock trousers. Nursing implications. Erceg CF. **AORN J** 1986 May;43(5):1116-21

Arteriovenous haemofiltration in hypervolaemia. Zobel G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):803-4

Hypovolaemic shock. Ledingham IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb;58(2):169-89 (106 ref.)

Asystole and electromechanical dissociation [letter] Hopkins CS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1598

Infusion volumes of Ringer's lactate and 3% albumin solution as they relate to survival after resuscitation of a lethal intestinal ischemic shock. Dawidson I, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(4):277-88

Application of animal shock models to the human. Hinshaw LB. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(3):205-12

Shock and the pregnant patient. Cavanagh D. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar-Apr;43(2):91-5

Effects of hemodilution on skeletal muscle blood flow and blood viscosity in vivo after splanchnic stasis. Gustafsson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(6):366-71

Fluid replacement in hypovolaemia. Macintyre E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):231-3 (8 ref.)

Fluid resuscitation of hypovolemia. Sturm JA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(5):227-30 (45 ref.)

The role of isotonic and hypertonic solutions in the resuscitation of shocked patients. Howorth PJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):100-4

Hypertonic electrolyte solutions and resuscitation [letter] Wandall HH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Oct;131(3):167-9

Cardiogenic and hypovolemic shock. Billhardt RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;70(4):853-76

Fluids for hypovolaemic shock [editorial] Clezy JK. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Jun;28(2):61-2

Shock. Bouzoukis JK. **Primary Care** 1986 Mar;13(1):193-205

Comparison of isotonic and hypertonic fluids in resuscitation from hypovolemic shock. Peters RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Sep;163(3):219-24

[The validity of using autologous placental blood in transfusion medicine] Abel M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Aug;12(4):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of shock] Schöber JG. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jun;133(6):399-403 **(Ger)**

[Management of shock with drugs and volume replacement with special reference to blood component therapy] Nydegger U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Jul 15; 75(29):886-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial catheterization for rapid volemic reposition: original maneuver] Figueiredo A de M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;104(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

BLOOD

[Free-radical lipid peroxidation in acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock] Rysmendiev AZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathophysiology of hepatic ischemia in cardiogenic shock. Bulkley GB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):87-97

[Pulmonary edema with low pulmonary capillary pressure in cardiogenic shock treated successfully by volume replacement: 2 cases (letter)] Coudert B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):77-8 **(Fre)**

[Hemofiltration as therapy in acute pulmonary failure in cardiogenic shock] Coraim F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Mar; 35(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The proteinase inhibitor complexes (antithrombin III-thrombin, alpha 2antiplasmin-plasmin and alpha 1antitrypsin-elastase) in septicemia, fulminant hepatic failure and cardiac shock: value for diagnosis and therapy control in DIC/F syndrome. Egbring R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):87-103

[Differentiation between acute myocardial infarction and acute myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock using parameters of the kallikrein-kinin systems] Taucher M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(4):220-2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Dopamine treatment in cardiogenic shock] Rasmussen KT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 24;147(26):2089-90 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of heart failure and shock] Schuster HP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1985;91:212-25 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of various organ-specific liver enzymes in patients with myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock] Rysmendiev AZh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(5):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiogenic shock without a critically raised left ventricular end diastolic pressure: management and outcome in eighteen patients. Edwards D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1986 Jun; 55(6):549-53

Cardiac mortality and morbidity after vascular surgery. Calvin JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Mar;29(2):93-7

Surgical repair of remediable postinfarction cardiogenic shock in the elderly. Early and long-term results. Weintraub RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 May; 34(5):389-92

Shock following generalized hypoxic-ischemic injury in previously healthy infants and children. Lucking SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Mar;108(3):359-64

[Cardiogenic shock. Etiology and diagnosis] Pop T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jul 11;111(28-29):1115-7 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of venous pressure of healthy subjects, with special reference to the presence of shock due to acute cardiac tamponade] Maeta H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 May; 34(5):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic myocarditis mimicking acute myocardial infarction with cardiogenic shock] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):388-94 **(Jpn)**

[Shock caused by myocardial infarction—various problems of etiopathogenesis and treatment] Kuch J. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(2):157-64 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental analysis of clinical variants of cardiogenic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Oxygen levels in the blood and tissues in the main clinical forms and complications of ischemic heart disease] Tiukalova LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 May;26(5):103-5 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct] Danev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1986;25(2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute reversible cardiogenic shock: immune-mediated with mild histologic change. Stevenson LW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Mar;111(3):611-3

Quantitative study of infarcted myocardium in cardiogenic shock. Harnarayan C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1970 Nov; 32(6):728-32

[Necrosis of the exocrine parenchyma of the pancreas in shock] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Mar;(3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiogenic shock and the haemodynamic effects of arrhythmias. Rae AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Feb; 58(2):151-68 (73 ref.)

Cardiac output in newborn infants with transient myocardial dysfunction. Walther FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):781-5

Is shock the mode of death in SIDS? Kariks J. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Dec;18(4):331-49

[Clinical and hemodynamic study in patients with

hypotension and shock complicating acute myocardial infarction] Xu YS, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1986 Apr; 14(2):88–90, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vasoactive parathyroid hormone in the treatment of acute ischemic left ventricular failure and the prevention of cardiogenic shock. Feola M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(2):163–77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide ventriculography for assessing cardiac shock early after open-heart surgery. Bateman TM, et al.
Acute Care 1985;11(1):48–52

SURGERY

Use of a prosthetic ventricle as a bridge to cardiac transplantation for postinfarction cardiogenic shock. Hill JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 6;314(10):626–8

THERAPY

Intraaortic balloon assistance in intractable cardiogenic shock. Moulopoulos S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 May; 7(5):396–403

Cardiogenic and hypovolemic shock. Billhardt RA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;70(4):853–76

Augmentation of cardiac output by external cardiac pacing: pacemaker-induced CPR. Murdock DK, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):127–9

[Cardiogenic shock. Therapy] Pop T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Jul 11;111(28–29):1118–20 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pending stand by-IABP and pending stand by LVAD (time loss and MOF)] Endo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Mar; 39(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study in optimal driving condition of left ventricular assistance; influence on native cardiac function in mode of counterpulsation and copulsation with Norman's pump] Ogasawara K.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;34(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

BLOOD

Changes in plasma levels of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides during hemorrhagic shock in pigs. Revhaug A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(5):401–7

Conjunctival oxygen tension in experimental and clinical conditions: tissue oxygen metabolism in hyperoxia, hypoxia and hemorrhagic shock. Kram HB, et al. **Acute Care** 1985; 11(2):89–99

Blood sugar in relation to endocrine hormones during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Malliwah JA, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1985 Sep;34(3):281–90

Plasma fibronectin metabolism during hemorrhagic shock and starvation. Bowersox JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov; 39(5):445–53

Endorphins in primate hemorrhagic shock: beneficial action of opiate antagonists. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Mar;40(3):265–75

Effect of haemorrhagic shock and duodenal instillation of blood on the plasma profiles of somatostatin and motilin in pigs. A study of molecular plasma components. Jenssen TG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;21(3):281–90

beta-Endorphin in canine hemorrhagic shock. Tuggle DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Aug;163(2):137–44

Serial changes in primary hemostasis after massive transfusion. Harrigan C, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):836–44

[The significance of peripheral venous pO2 for the prognosis of experimental hemorrhagic shock in the rat] Grässler J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1986;27(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bradycardia during reversible haemorrhagic shock—a forgotten observation? Secher NH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):315–23 (35 ref.)

Haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr;145(1–2):66–9

[Experimental study of the relationship between stress ulcer caused by hemorrhagic shock, prostaglandin E levels in the gastric mucosa and disruption of the gastric mucosal barrier] Wan YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;22(12):723–7, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Ca2+ antagonist on hemorrhagic shock-induced acute gastric mucosal lesion] Kawano S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;82(7):1803 **(Jpn)**

[Fat embolism in experimental hemorrhagic shock in rabbits] Galbavý S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1986 Feb;85(2):130–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic effects of high doses of corticosteroids. Hellman A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:13–8

The effect of ketamine on intracranial pressure during haemorrhagic shock under the conditions of both spontaneous breathing and controlled ventilation. Pfenninger E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 78(3–4):113–8

Cerebrovascular responses to haemorrhagic hypotension in anaesthetized cats. Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Mar;123(3):317–23

Lack of efficacy of naloxone in a fixed-volume hemorrhage model. Dronen SC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1145–50

Small-volume infusion of 7.5% NaCl in 6% Dextran 70 for the treatment of severe hemorrhagic shock in swine. Maningas PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Oct; 15(10):1131–7

Effects of nafazatrom on cardiovascular, sympathetic, and endocrine responses to hemorrhagic shock in conscious rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(3):223–32

Naloxone potentiates the cardiovascular effects of catecholamines in canine hemorrhagic shock. Lechner RB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(4):347–61

Nalbuphine's reversal of hypovolemic shock in the anesthetized rat. McKenzie JE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(1):21–33

Beneficial effect of naloxone on in vitro tissue metabolism after hemorrhagic shock. Mattheyse FJ, et al.
Circ Shock 1986;19(4):385–91

Effects of hypertonic saline versus lactated Ringer's solution on cerebral oxygen transport during resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock. Prough DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Apr;64(4):627–32

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone increases survival in canine hemorrhagic shock. Sugiura A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jan; 40(1):63–8

Resuscitation with Fluosol-DA 20%—tolerance to sepsis. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Aug;26(8):713–7

Lack of effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in circulatory shock. Hock CE, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):547–53

[Effect of enkephalins on the function of the calcium-regulating endocrine glands in shock] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic aspects of enzyme activity changes in blood plasma during canine hemorrhagic shock. Kopprasch S, et al.
Enzyme 1985;34(3):122–8

[Release of granulocytic elastase and plasma protein changes in traumatic hemorrhagic shock] Dittmer H, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1986 Apr;89(4):160–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Use of selective mesenteric dilator peptides to examine the role of the intestine in experimental hemorrhagic shock. MacCannell KL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(3):195–203

Standardized hemorrhagic shock in rats after acute and chronic exposure to high altitude. Cherdrungsi P.
Jpn J Physiol 1985;35(4):673–82

Haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy [letter] Stanton AN. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 2;2(8462):1019–20

Hemorrhagic shock in amyloidosis of the urinary bladder [letter] Vakili BF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1986 May; 86(5):272–3

[Errors in the treatment of children with hemophilia] Adamowicz-Salach A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jul 1;38(13):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of arterial anastomosis after kidney transplantation] de Campos-Freire G, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Mar-Apr; 40(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine as a cause of acute hemorrhage] Macko J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Mar; 65(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy. Its possible relation with heat stroke] Labay Matías MV, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1985 Sep;23(3):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes of adrenal vasopressin during hemorrhagic shock in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Somova L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986; 12(1):70–5

Renal lactate extraction as an indicator of tissue hypoxia in haemorrhagic hypotension. Nelimarkka O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1986;75(1):15–9

Histamine level changes in the plasma and tissues in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 18(3):227–39

Phase-related changes in tissue energy reserves during hemorrhagic shock. Pearce FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Nov; 39(5):390–8

Deterioration of metabolic coronary regulation in hemorrhagic shock. Role of hypoxia and the renin-angiotensin system. Ertl G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1985;185(6):429–43

Extracellular-intracellular lactate gradients in skeletal muscle during hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Pearce FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):625–31

[The effects of acupuncture at "renzhong" point on hemorrhagic shock's myocardial catecholamine fluorescence. A histochemical study] Xia YQ, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1985;10(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on sodium and potassium contents in vital organs of rabbits with shock] Gao YE, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;23(9):565–7, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Effect of naloxone and morphine on survival of conscious rats after hemorrhage. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(3):293–300

PATHOLOGY

Hemorrhagic shock and acid gastric injury in the rat. Comparison of gross and histologic findings. Itoh M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 May;90(5 Pt 1):1103–10

Biochemical and morphologic changes in hepatocytes from the shock injured liver. Donohoe MJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1986 Apr;162(4):323–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal capillary blood flow studied with fluorescein flowmetry in hemorrhagically shocked rats. Perbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):657–61

Effect of specific opioid-receptor antagonist naloxone on rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain) during acute hemorrhagic shock. Machuganska A. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1986; 12(1):62–9

Comparison of the Fick principle and the radioactive microsphere method in measuring cardiac output during haemorrhagic shock. Lundberg C, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1985 Mar;123(3):293–7

Naloxone and haemorrhagic hypotension in rats. Evidence against sympathetic nervous system as the primary mediator of improved cardiovascular haemodynamics. Månsson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):155–9

Scaling of physiological responses: a new approach for hemorrhagic shock. Connett RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):R951–9 (18 ref.)

Blood flow to the canine diaphragm during hemorrhagic shock. Scharf SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1986 Feb; 133(2):205–11

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of meptazinol and naloxone following haemorrhagic shock in rats and cats. Chance E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;86(1):43–53

Protective effect of physical training on cardiovascular responses to hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(3):257–66

Cardiovascular adrenoreceptor balance during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(2):155–64

Intrinsic versus extrinsic regional vascular control during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al.
Circ Shock 1986;18(2):115–29

Autoregulation and regional blood flow of the dog during hemorrhagic shock. Hamaji M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(3):245–55

Endotoxic shock elicits greater endorphin secretion than hemorrhage. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(1):47–54

Effect of lidocaine pretreatment on acute hemorrhagic shock in the anesthetized rat. Keith JC Jr. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(3):283–92

Role of the autonomic nervous system in mediating the response to naloxone in canine hemorrhagic shock. Lechner RB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(3):279–95

Effect of an opiate antagonist (naloxone) and an agonist/antagonist (nalbuphine) in primate hemorrhagic shock: relationship to catecholamine release. McIntosh TK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(4):313–25

Hypertonic resuscitation from severe hemorrhagic shock: patterns of regional circulation. Rocha-e-Silva M, et al.
Circ Shock 1986;19(2):165–75

Studies on the site of the block in gluconeogenesis causing severe hypoglycemia in intestinal ischemia shock in rats. van der Meer C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(2):213–28

Renal venous oxygen tension as an indicator of tissue hypoxia in hemorrhagic shock. Nelimarkka O, et al.
Crit Care Med 1986 Feb;14(2):128–31

Influence of hematocrit on cardiopulmonary function after acute hemorrhage. Saifi J, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 May-Jun; 43(3):208–10

The effects of steroids on splanchnic perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Tuggle DW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Sep-Oct;42(5):388–92

The patient in shock—clinical picture and pathophysiology. Vogel GE. **Endoscopy** 1986 May;18 Suppl 2:1–5 (12 ref.)

A comparison of several hypertonic solutions for resuscitation of bled sheep. Smith GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Dec;39(6):517–28

Microvessel diameter changes during hemorrhagic shock in unanesthetized hamsters. Colantuoni A, et al.
Microvasc Res 1985 Sep;30(2):133–42

Microvascular adjustments during irreversible hemorrhagic shock in rat skeletal muscle. Zhao KS, et al.
Microvasc Res 1985 Sep;30(2):143–53

Central effects of mu, delta, and kappa receptor agonists in

hemorrhagic shock. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:11–3
Effects of opiate receptor drugs injected intracerebrally into the normovolemic and hypovolemic monkey. Kregel KC, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1161–6
Hemorrhagic shock in the dog. II. Studies on central hemodynamics and regional blood flow. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(6):469–82
Cellular function in liver and muscle during hemorrhagic shock in primates. Peitzman AB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov;161(5):419–24
Ethanol impairs cardiocirculatory function in treated canine hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW. **Surgery** 1986 Sep; 100(3):520–30
The role of lung innervation in the hemodynamic response to hypertonic sodium chloride solutions in hemorrhagic shock. Younes RN, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Nov;98(5):900–6
[Effect of the induction and inhibition of microsomal oxidases on the course of hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(12):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Enteral tube administration of electrolyte–monomer solutions for compensating volemic disorders and preventing hemorrhagic shock] Katkovskiĭ GB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Dec;30(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reinfusion of blood in emergency surgery] Abakumov MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):93–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Traumatic injury to the proximal superior mesenteric vessels. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct;98(4):831–5

THERAPY

Fresh frozen plasma supplement to massive red blood cell transfusion. Martin DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct; 202(4):505–11
Effect of fresh–frozen plasma resuscitation on cardiopulmonary function and serum protein flux. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 May;121(5):559–64
Pyridoxylated polyhemoglobin as a red cell substitute for resuscitation of lethal hemorrhagic shock in conscious rats. Keipert PE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985; 13(1–2):1–15
Cerebral hemodynamics after hemorrhagic shock: effects of the type of resuscitation fluid. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):629–33
"Code Red" protocol for resuscitation of the exsanguinated patient. Dailey RH. **J Emerg Med** 1985;2(5):373–8
Distal greater saphenous vein cutdown—technique of choice for rapid volume resuscitation. Posner MC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(5):395–9
Normothermic rapid volume replacement for hypovolemic shock: an in vivo and in vitro study utilizing a new technique. Fried SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):183–8
Small–volume resuscitation with hypertonic saline dextran solution. Kramer GC, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Aug; 100(2):239–47
[A case of massive hemorrhage and successful resuscitation] Badridinov IuN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):66–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of naloxone in treating hemorrhagic shock in dogs with maintained baroreceptor responsiveness. Wagner–Mann CC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Aug; 47(8):1763–6

SHOCK LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Toxic shock syndrome. Smith CB, et al. **DM** 1986 Feb; 32(2):77–118 (58 ref.)
Septic shock (Part 2). Berringer R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1986; 4(1):49–56 (62 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome. Finch R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):219–23
Toxic shock syndrome. Proceedings of a symposium. Gilston Park, Essex, 17 July 1984. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 1:1–51
An annotated bibliography of toxic shock syndrome. Hirsch ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8 Suppl 1:S1–104

BLOOD

Interactions of endotoxin with cortisol and acute phase proteins in septic shock neonates. Togari H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1986 Jan;75(1):69–74
Osmolal and anion gaps in dogs with acute endotoxic shock. Hauptman JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1617–9
The role of endorphins in septicaemic shock: a pilot study in burned patients. Elliot D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug;11(6):387–92
Changes in the plasma levels of PGE, PGF2 alpha and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha in canine endotoxic shock. Xiao DM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul;98(7):501–6
Changes of plasma gastrointestinal glucagon concentrations following lethal infusions of E. coli. Ishida K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(3):301–8
Effects of naloxone and thyrotropin–releasing hormone on plasma catecholamines, corticosterone, and arterial pressure in normal and endotoxemic rats. Long JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):1–10
A circulating myocardial depressant substance in humans with septic shock. Septic shock patients with a reduced ejection fraction have a circulating factor that depresses in vitro myocardial cell performance. Parrillo JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct;76(4):1539–53
[Effect of 5–HT and anisodamine in endotoxic shock] Xu SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Disturbances in coagulation, fibrinolytic and complement systems in septic shock] Karges HE, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Feb;(79):154–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in prostaglandins in endotoxin–induced shock in pregnant minipigs] Holzgreve W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;189(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on plasma–kinin in intestinal obstruction with special reference to the relationship between kinin and endotoxemia] Kadokura N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Oct;52(5):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and kininogenesis in infectious–toxic shock in peritonitis patients] Chirkova LD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aseptic arthritis in a man with toxic shock syndrome. Gertner E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):910–2
Effect of methylprednisolone and of ibuprofen, a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent, on bronchoalveolar inflammation following endotoxemia. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(2):195–203
Reversible segmental myocardial dysfunction in septic shock. Thomas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):587–8
Gastric mucosal damage in sepsis—effects of pretreatment with a synthetic prostaglandin E1 analogue. Arvidsson S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Oct;26(10):1025–31
Late skeletal deformities following meningococcal sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Barre PS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):584–8
Disseminated aspergillosis in a patient with staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome. Bouter PK, et al. **Neth J Med** 1986; 29(7):208–11
Mastitis and toxic shock syndrome (tampon disease). Niessen GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):101–4
Gastric mucosal damage induced by endotoxin shock and its prevention by naloxone and anti–ulcer drugs in rats. Parmar NS. **Toxicon** 1986;24(6):611–3
Treatment of skin necrosis in fulminant meningococcaemia—case report. Le Coultre C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):174–5
[Anatomical study of the kidneys of newborn infants dying after a septic state] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jan–Feb; 41(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amrinone in catecholamine refractory heart failure in septic shock] Hoffmann P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Dec; 34(12):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen with irreversible shock, a rare but typical complication of hemochromatosis] Zala G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 19;115(42):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Post–anoxic hemi–myoclonic encephalopathy: report of a case] Moreira Filho PF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1986 Mar; 44(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hepatorenal syndrome as a component of multiple organ failure in patients with infectious–toxic shock] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Encephalopathy in septic shock with disseminated intravascular coagulation (letter)] Pérez–Fraile MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Mar;178(4):202–3 **(Spa)**
[Septic shock due to pyonephrosis: the role of percutaneous nephrostomy] Fardella C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May; 113(5):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

On the proposed screening definition for toxic shock syndrome by Todd et al [letter] Reingold AL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):918–20
Toxic shock syndrome. I. Clinical exclusion of other syndromes by strict and screening definitions. Wiesenthal AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Nov;122(5):847–56
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in adults. Differentiation from toxic shock syndrome. Michels TC. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):724–8
Toxic shock syndrome [letter] Gerrard T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep;60(9):892
Toxic shock syndrome presenting to a paediatric service. Hughes PF, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Nov; 25(4):292–5
Management of life–threatening dermatoses. Levine N. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;3(4):747–63 (55 ref.)
Toxic shock syndrome in the postpartum period: report of a case. Barrows JJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Apr; 85(4):256–7
Toxic shock syndrome presenting as encephalopathy [letter] Barrett JA, et al. **J Infect** 1986 May;12(3):276–8
Toxic shock: clinical presentation and management. I. Bamber MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 1:25–6
Toxic shock: clinical presentation and management. II. Clark JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985;61 Suppl 1:27–9
[Toxic shock syndrome in a previously healthy man] Leppävuori E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(12):816–21 **(Fin)**
[Toxic shock syndrome] Marsch WC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jul;37(7):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic shock syndrome in the puerperium] Kröll W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1986;108(7):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of toxic shock syndrome (TSS) with temporary manifestations of aseptic meningitis] Machida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;59(6):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical case of toxic shock syndrome] Kiss E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Oct–Dec; 34(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Neurotoxic syndrome in infectious diseases in children] Berestov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(10):1481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxic shock syndrome (letter)] López–Herce Cid J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Jun 28;87(5):215 **(Spa)**
[Toxic shock syndrome: presentation of a case] Tàpies Barba A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Feb 8;86(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemic toxic syndrome. Evaluation from the point of view of clinical epidemiology] Jenicek M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jul;177(3):99–103 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary platelet trapping in Escherichia coli endotoxin–injected dogs treated with methylprednisolone, ibuprofen and naloxone. Ekström BF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:181–5
Effect of high dose corticosteroids alone or combined with other drugs on survival in septic shock. Almqvist PM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:120–3
High doses of corticosteroids in the treatment of septic shock. Hellman A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:124–8
High–dose corticosteroids in the critically ill patient. Current concept and future developments. Hinshaw LB. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:129–37 (77 ref.)
Cerebral effects of HDC. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:19–26 (48 ref.)
Beneficial effects of (RS)–2–methoxy–3–(octadecylcarbamoyloxy)propyl 2–(3–thiazolio)ethyl phosphate, a specific PAF antagonist, in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock. Terashita Z, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:715–7
The effect of imidazole in endotoxin shock in dogs. VanWylen SJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Aug;52(8):413–7
In vitro reversal of cardiac deterioration in septic shock with tetraethylammonium chloride. DeMeules JE. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jan;121(1):65–70
Effects of methylprednisolone upon vascular permeability changes in endotoxic shock. Hubbard JD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(3):179–92
Protective action of calcium entry blockers in endotoxin shock. Lee HC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(3):193–203
Plasma catecholamines during endotoxin infusion in conscious unrestrained rats: effects of adrenal demedullation and/or guanethidine treatment. McKechnie K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(1):85–94
Experimental endotoxemia in the rat: efficacy of prostacyclin or the prostacyclin analog iloprost. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(1):1–7
Ibuprofen, methylprednisolone, and gentamicin as conjoint therapy in septic shock. Wise WC, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(1):59–71
Naloxone therapy of human septic shock. Bonnet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Nov;13(11):972–5
Failure of naloxone in septic shock [letter] Cabrera Sorrosal JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jan;14(1):79–80
Use of the new inotropic agent ARL–115 BS to treat severe myocardial depression in septic shock. Vicent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jul;14(7):661–2
Antibiotic–induced bacterial cell lysis: a therapeutic dilemma. Shenep JL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb;5(1):11–2
Use of naloxone in neonatal septic shock [letter] Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov;107(5):823–4
Comparative effects of dopamine, naloxone, and prostacyclin in the resuscitation of fecal–Escherichia coli peritonitis–induced septic shock in neonatal swine. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jun;21(6):539–44
Gram–negative shock: approaches to treatment. Jacobson MA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Oct;19(4):214–7
Naloxone in septic shock [letter] McCabe WR. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):786
Treatment of LD100 Escherichia coli septic shock with netilmicin and methylprednisolone in baboons. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1986;175(4):221–7
The effect of naloxone on the hemodynamics of the newborn piglet with septic shock. Miller RR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):707–10
[Early septic shock and the use of naloxone in premature newborn infants (letter)] Parisot S, et al.

Arch Fr Pediatr 1986 Feb;43(2):149 (Fre)
[Effects of lipid peroxidation inhibitors on endotoxemic rats] Kunimoto F. Masui 1986 Jan;35(1):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of indomethacin and verapamil on dextran-induced shock in rats] Ishizaki M. Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1985;47(7):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of the effect of the administration of naloxone in comparison with methylprednisolone in infants with septic shock] Véliz-Pintos RA, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1985 Sep;42(9):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Induced histidine decarboxylase in endotoxic shock: identification of the enzyme in rat liver and influence of its inhibitors on survival parameters. Neugebauer E, et al. Agents Actions 1986 Apr;18(1–2):23–9
[Effect of anisodamine on serum beta-glucuronidase activity in shock] Shen WT. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;5(9):561–2, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[In vitro activation of plasma proteases by endotoxin] Kühne H, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1986;27(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical characterization of reversible and irreversible courses in experimental endotoxic shock] Schaper U, et al. Z Med Lab Diagn 1985;26(8):456–8 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal septic shock after fine needle aspiration of a pancreatic pseudocyst. Ulich TR, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1985 Sep–Oct;29(5):879–81
Septic shock with renal failure after chorionic villus sampling. Barela AI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May; 154(5):1100–2
Toxic shock syndrome following carbon dioxide laser treatment of genital tract condyloma acuminatum. Bowen LW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Jan;154(1):145–6
Toxic shock syndrome, contraceptive methods, and vaginitis. Lanes SF, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 May; 154(5):989–91
Glucose dyshomeostasis and cardiovascular failure in endotoxic dogs. Kober PM, et al. Am J Physiol 1985 Nov; 249(5 Pt 2):R570–7
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome [letter] Sparano J, et al. Ann Intern Med 1986 Aug;105(2):300–1
Toxic shock syndrome after nasal surgery. Case reports and analysis of risk factors. Jacobson JA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1986 Mar;112(3):329–32
A model of ovine endotoxemia characterized by an increased cardiac output. Talke P, et al. Circ Shock 1985;17(2):103–8
Toxic shock in a hospital employee due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Simmons BP, et al. Infect Control 1986 Jul;7(7):350
Expression of the cloned toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 gene (tst) in vivo with a rabbit uterine model. de Azavedo JC, et al. Infect Immun 1985 Oct;50(1):304–9
Toxic shock syndrome in hospitalized patients with Staphylococcus aureus infection [letter] Wiesenthal AM, et al. Infection 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):86
Sepsis in the early postsplenectomy period. Eichert SJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Apr;86(4):240–2
Postoperative toxic shock syndrome after reconstructive surgery of the hand. Smith PA, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1986 May;11(3):399–402
Probable toxic shock syndrome with primary staphylococcal pneumonia. Wilkins EG, et al. J Infect 1985 Nov; 11(3):231–2
Cachexia and septic shock: what's in a name? [editorial] Spriggs DR. J Infect Dis 1986 Oct;154(4):734–5
Toxic shock syndrome in a scald burn victim. Farmer BA, et al. J Trauma 1985 Oct;25(10):1004–6
Leads from the MMWR. Toxic shock syndrome associated with influenza—Minnesota. JAMA 1986 Mar 28; 255(12):1551
Toxic shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. Faich G, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 10;255(2):216–8
Toxic shock syndrome toxin [letter] Hanna BA, et al. JAMA 1985 Oct 18;254(15):2062
Toxic shock syndrome and the contraceptive sponge [editorial] Reingold AL. JAMA 1986 Jan 10;255(2):242–3
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B and toxic-shock syndrome toxin-1 are significantly associated with non-menstrual TSS [letter] Schlievert PM. Lancet 1986 May 17; 1(8490):1149–50
Toxic shock syndrome following septoplasty using plastic septal splints. Wagner R, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Jun; 96(6):609–10
Toxic shock and a gunshot wound. Kaminsky HH. Milit Med 1986 Jan;151(1):52–3
Toxic shock syndrome associated with influenza—Minnesota. MMWR 1986 Mar 7;35(9):143–4
Non-menstruation associated toxic shock syndrome [letter] Lange JM, et al. Neth J Surg 1985 Aug;37(4):119
Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome. Friedell S, et al. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1986 Jun;41(6):336–41 (39 ref.)
Pyonephrosis presenting as toxic shock syndrome in infancy. Alpert G, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Sep–Oct;4(5):561–2
The pathology of tampon usage and of the toxic shock syndrome. Fox H. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 1:31–3
The toxic shock syndrome revisited. Kass EH. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 1:45–8
Gram-negative endotoxins and staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome. de Azavedo JC, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1985; 189:419–32
Toxic shock syndrome associated with diaphragm use. Given WD. W Va Med J 1986 Jun;82(6):171–3
[Actinomycosis as a cause of septic shock] Talaš M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1985 Nov;50(9):669–70 (Cze)
[Toxic shock syndrome associated with bursitis] Christensen TG, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Aug 5;147(32):2525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Staphylococcal toxic shock, crusted tracheitis and prolonged coma in a young child (letter)] Borderon JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1985 May;42(5):403 (Fre)
[Postoperative staphylococcal toxic shock. Apropos of 2 cases of orthopedic surgery] Téqui-Rahier B, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1985 Jun–Jul;33(4):325–7 (Fre)
[Septic shock in percutaneous surgery of renal calculi (letter)] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. Presse Med 1986 Apr 12;15(15):715 (Fre)
[Shock with multiple organ involvement in a 54-year-old patient 6 weeks after a fall from a moped] Krawietz W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 1986 Apr;27(4):254–8 (Ger)
[Perforation of the urinary bladder with retroperitoneal abscess formation and septic shock following diagnostic curettage] Koussidis A, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1985; 107(16):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalized Shwartzman phenomenon and endotoxic shock (similarities and differences)] Bardakhch'ian EA. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):76–82 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Causes of sudden death in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Anisimova IuN, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1986 Apr–Jun;29(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endotoxic shock, meningococcal shock] Casado Flores J. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Mar;24(3):145–8 (Spa)
[The first fatal Swedish case report of dog bite contaminated by a new bacterium] Anveden PA, et al. Lakartidningen 1986 Apr 9;83(15):1387–8 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcus aureus—toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 antibody titers in serum of German women. Loch EG, et al. Arch Gynecol 1986;237(4):229–33
Complement activation in septic shock patients. Sprung CL, et al. Crit Care Med 1986 Jun;14(6):525–8
Production of human and murine interleukin-2 by toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Micusan VV, et al. Immunology 1986 Jun;58(2):203–8
[Measurement of plasma C3a and C5a in patients with various lung diseases and rabbits with endotoxin shock] Kinoshita M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Feb; 24(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of high dose corticosteroids. Haljamäe H. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1985;526:27–36 (55 ref.)
Cardiac and splenic norepinephrine turnover during septic peritonitis. Jones SB, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R892–7
Effect of endotoxic shock on kinetics of system A amino acid transport in rat soleus muscle. Karlstad MD, et al. Am J Physiol 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R150–6
Alterations in cellular Ca2+ regulation in the liver in endotoxic shock. Sayeed MM. Am J Physiol 1986 May; 250(5 Pt 2):R884–91
Glycolytic and tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates in dog livers during endotoxic shock. Liu MS, et al. Biochem Med 1985 Dec;34(3):335–43
Myocardial metabolic and morphometric changes during canine endotoxin shock before and after glucose-insulin-potassium. Bronsveld W, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1985 Aug;19(8):455–64
Lack of defective cardiac oxidative metabolism in intact dogs subjected to a prolonged low-dose infusion of Escherichia coli endotoxin. D'Orio V, et al. Circ Shock 1986;18(1):43–52
Myocardial sodium pump activity in endotoxin shock. Liu MS, et al. Circ Shock 1986;19(2):177–84
Mechanism of cardiac dysfunction in hearts from endotoxin-treated rats. Shepherd RE, et al. Circ Shock 1986;19(4):371–84
Effect of endotoxicosis and sepsis on intracellular calcium homeostasis in rat liver. Mitochondrial and microsomal calcium uptake. Spitzer JA, et al. Circ Shock 1986; 18(2):81–93
General effect of endotoxin on glucocorticoid receptors in mammalian tissues. Stith RD, et al. Circ Shock 1986; 18(4):301–9
Toxic shock syndrome—the role of the toxin. Bergdoll MS, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 1:35–8
[Observation on sodium and potassium contents in vital organs of rabbits with shock] Gao YE, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;23(9):565–7, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The relationship between hepatic reduced glutathione and survival rate or hepatic ATP in endotoxin injected mice] Kosugi I. Masui 1985 Sep;34(9):1229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug metabolism in the septic liver: conclusions about the pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol] Jmelnitzky AC, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1985;15(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of cross-linked carboxymethyl cellulose degradation by beta-glucosidase and vaginal microbes to toxic shock syndrome. Sierks MR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1985 Sep;50(3):634–7
Immunological protection of rabbits infected with Staphylococcus aureus isolates from patients with toxic shock syndrome. Scott DF, et al. Infect Immun 1986 Aug; 53(2):441–4
Involvement of coagulase-negative staphylococci in toxic shock syndrome. Crass BA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jan;23(1):43–5
Involvement of staphylococcal enterotoxins in nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome. Crass BA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Jun;23(6):1138–9
Latex agglutination test for staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Igarashi H, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1986 Mar;23(3):509–12
A CO2-enhanced hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus associated with toxic shock syndrome: inhibition by agar. Carlson EC. J Infect Dis 1986 Jul;154(1):186–8
Toxin involvement in toxic shock syndrome. Crass BA, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 May;153(5):918–26
Induction of interleukin-1 by strains of Staphylococcus aureus from patients with nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome. Parsonnet J, et al. J Infect Dis 1986 Jul; 154(1):55–63
Toxic shock syndrome—associated staphylococci: are New Zealand strains different? [letter] Heap M, et al. NZ Med J 1986 Jun 11;99(803):427
Toxic shock syndrome: the effect of solid phase materials on the physiology of Staphylococcus aureus. Holland KT, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 1:39–43
[A case of toxic shock syndrome] Yanaoka M, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1986 Feb;60(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Hemodynamic determinants of mortality in human septic shock. Groeneveld AB, et al. Surgery 1986 Feb; 99(2):140–53
[A fatal case of "tampon disease"] Manschot TA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Causes of unfavorable outcome of food poisoning] Brodov LE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1986 Mar;64(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A hospital discharge code review of toxic shock syndrome in Wisconsin. Hayward J, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1986 May; 123(5):876–83
Toxic shock syndrome. II. Estimated occurrence in Colorado as influenced by case ascertainment methods. Todd JK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1985 Nov;122(5):857–67
Increasing incidence of toxic shock syndrome in the 1970s. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. Am J Public Health 1986 May; 76(5):566–7
Non-menstrual toxic shock syndrome. A case report and a review of non-menstrual toxic shock syndrome in Western Europe. Vanderheyden JS, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Aug;22(4):243–8
The incidence of toxic shock syndrome in Northern California. 1972 through 1983. Petitti DB, et al. JAMA 1986 Jan 17;255(3):368–72
Protecting confidentiality in epidemiologic investigations by the Centers for Disease Control. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 1986 Apr 17;314(16):1027–8
Toxic shock syndrome in Britain—epidemiology and microbiology. de Saxe MJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 1:5–21
Toxic shock in the United States of America: epidemiology. Reingold AL. Postgrad Med J 1985;61 Suppl 1:23–4
Toxic shock syndrome in Utah—1976 to 1983. Jacobson JA, et al. West J Med 1985 Sep;143(3):337–41
[Toxic shock syndrome] Katsulov A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1985;24(5):68–71 (16 ref.) (Bul)
[The toxic shock syndrome 1981–1985] Coolidge JA. Ugeskr Laeger 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1879–82 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Frequency of toxic-shock-syndrome-toxin producing strains of Staphylococcus aureus in the Basel region] Vischer WA, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1985 Aug 31;115(35):1196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic shock syndrome] Ratgauz GL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1986 Feb;(2):97–102 (24 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous pathology of the toxic shock syndrome. Hurwitz RM, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1985 Dec;7(6):563–78 (17 ref.)
Morphopathology of the adenohypophysis of chickens in shock induced by Escherichia coli. Fernández A, et al. Avian Dis 1986 Apr–Jun;30(2):247–54
Small intestinal mucosal lesions in feline septic shock: a study

on the pathogenesis. Falk A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(4):327–37

Ultrastructural studies of experimental endotoxin shock in the liver and spleen: therapeutic effects of low-dose heparin on reticuloendothelial disturbances. Onda M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):11–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1986. An 18-year-old woman with nausea, vomiting, arthralgia, and hypotension. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 30;314(5):302–9

[Staphylococcal toxic shock: the 1st case described in Romania] Brauner E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Apr–Jun;88(2):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphology of infectious-toxic shock in salmonellosis] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(12):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial morphology in endotoxic shock] Iakovlev MIu. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(7):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the adrenal medulla and cortex during endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jul;102(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory effects of carbon dioxide in experimental endotoxic shock. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1986 Jan;30(1):44–6

Liver phagocytosis in late stages of lethal canine endotoxin shock. A patho-morphological study. Nordstoga K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 May; 94(3):195–200

Increased myocardial contractility during endotoxin shock in dogs. Kober PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Oct;249(4 Pt 2):H715–22

Glucose clamping and cardiovascular function in endotoxic dogs. Kober PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R578–83

Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium on intestinal hemodynamics and substrate utilization during endotoxemia. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G341–8

Angiotensin II, vasopressin, and sympathetic activity in conscious rats with endotoxemia. Schaller MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1086–92

Alpha 2 macroglobulin of the rat, an acute phase protein, mitigates the early course of endotoxin shock. van Vugt H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1986 Jun;67(3):313–9

The effects of the protease inhibitor, aprotinin, on the course of shock induced by endotoxin in cats. Hughes B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;86(2):399–403

Central impairment of renal nerve response to stimulation of medullary pressor area in rabbit endotoxic hypotension. Koyama S. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):217–23

Effects of anisodamine on cardiovascular activities in endotoxin-shocked dogs. Yao T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):871–6

Verapamil improves cardiac function and increases survival in canine E. coli endotoxin shock. Bosson S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(3):307–16

The effects of H1 and H2 histamine receptor antagonists on the development of endotoxemia in the conscious, unrestrained rat. Brackett DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(2):141–53

Evaluation of cardiac output, total peripheral vascular resistance, and plasma concentrations of vasopressin in the conscious, unrestrained rat during endotoxemia. Brackett DJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(4):273–84

Regional blood flow and metabolism in canine endotoxin shock before, during, and after infusion of glucose–insulin–potassium (GIK). Bronsveld W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):31–42

The study of fecal–Escherichia coli peritonitis–induced septic shock in a neonatal pig model. Dobkin ED, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(4):325–36

Effects of fibronectin pretreatment on cardiovascular, acid–base, metabolic, and organ function indices during endotoxin shock in the dog. Everett MM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(2):137–47

Endotoxic shock elicits greater endorphin secretion than hemorrhage. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(1):47–54

Blood volume changes in endotoxin shock. Hubbard JD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;17(4):339–48

The significance of plasma gastrointestinal glucagon in endotoxemia. Ishida K. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(4):317–23

Vascular endothelium contributes to decreased aortic contractility in experimental sepsis. McKenna TM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(3):267–73

Early and late hemodynamic consequences of group B beta streptococcal sepsis in piglets: effects on systemic, pulmonary, and mesenteric circulations. Meadow WL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(4):347–56

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of myocardial cyclic AMP in endotoxic rats. Romano FD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(3):243–52

Biventricular function during volume loading in porcine E. coli septic shock, with emphasis on right ventricular function. Schneider AJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(1):53–63

Hemodynamic evaluation of endotoxic shock in anesthetized piglets: antagonism of endogenous vasoactive substances. Schrauwen E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(1):19–28

Thromboxane, prostacyclin, and the hemodynamic effects of graded bacteremic shock. Slotman GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(4):395–404

Metabolic effects of sodium dichloroacetate in endotoxemic minipigs. Weingand KW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;19(1):55–67

The coronary circulation in human septic shock. Cunnion RE, et al. **Circulation** 1986 Apr;73(4):637–44

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on endotoxin shock in dogs. Yasumoto K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Jun;14(6):570–4

Role of thromboxane, prostaglandins and leukotrienes in endotoxic and septic shock. Ball HA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1986;12(3):116–26 (119 ref.)

Distribution of respiratory muscle and organ blood flow during endotoxic shock in dogs. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1802–8

Respiratory muscle energetics during endotoxic shock in dogs. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Feb; 60(2):486–93

Improvement in organ blood flow by inhibition of thromboxane synthetase during experimental endotoxic shock in the rat. Tempel GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 May–Jun;8(3):514–9

Gram-negative bacteremia produces both severe systolic and diastolic cardiac dysfunction in a canine model that simulates human septic shock. Natanson C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jul;78(1):259–70

Septic shock (Part 1). Berringer R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985; 3(6):475–83

Experimental Bacteroides fragilis bacteremia in a primate model: evidence that Bacteroides fragilis does not promote the septic shock syndrome. Simon GL, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Dec;25(12):1156–62

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibition in group B streptococcal shock: hematologic and hemodynamic effects. Peevy KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Sep;20(9):864–6

Conjugate deviation of downgaze in the toxic shock syndrome. Dick DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Nov; 61(721):995–6

Differential alteration of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolism by rat peritoneal macrophages induced by endotoxin tolerance. Rogers TS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Apr;31(4):639–50

Effects of ONO-6240, a platelet-activating factor antagonist, on endotoxin shock in unanesthetized sheep. Toyofuku T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1986 Feb;31(2):271–81

Role of alveolar macrophages in endotoxin-induced neutrophilic alveolitis in rats. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(4):461–72

Decrease by naloxone of some electrocardiographic and biochemical changes following endotoxin induced shock in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Toxicon** 1986;24(1):101–3

[The role of thromboxane A2 in shock. I. Endotoxic shock] Fukushige T. **Masui** 1986 Mar;35(3):422–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amrinone on hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and plasma catecholamine levels in endotoxin injected dogs] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Sep;34(9):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the type of microbial toxin on the character of pulmonary function disorders in septic shock] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of toxin on the nature of the central hemodynamic disorders in septic shock] Sadchikov DV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas exchange and metabolic functions of the lungs in endotoxic shock] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toxic shock syndrome after nasal surgery [letter] Kennedy KS. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;112(7):784

Corticosteroid/antibiotic treatment of adrenalectomized dogs challenged with lethal E. coli. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;16(3):265–77

Protection of mice against lethal endotoxemia by a lipid A precursor. Proctor RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun; 52(3):905–7

Protective effect of a selective leukotriene antagonist in endotoxemia in the rat. Cook JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):470–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pulmonary uptake of radiolabelled colloids used in hepatosplenic scintigraphy. Scintigraphic approach to shock lung? (letter)] Grégoire JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jun 21;15(25):1200 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Elimination of endotoxin from the blood by extracorporeal activated charcoal hemoperfusion in experimental canine endotoxin shock. Bende S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(2):239–44

Superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock in cats: modification of the endotoxemia by antilipopolysaccharide antibodies (anti-LPS). Gathiram P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986; 19(2):231–7

Effects on cerebral hemodynamics of resuscitation from endotoxic shock with hypertonic saline versus lactated Ringer's solution. Prough DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Dec;13(12):1040–4

Gram-negative septic shock in surgical patients. Ramachandran CS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 83(6):188–91

Considerations in the therapy of septic shock. Karakusis PH. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;70(4):933–44 (62 ref.)

Anti-endotoxin in the treatment of severe surgical septic shock. Results of a randomized double-blind trial. Aitchison JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):787–9

Anti-endotoxin in the treatment of severe surgical septic shock [letter] Gaffin SL. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jul 5;70(1):66

[Tampon disease without tampons; toxic shock syndrome in childhood] Bos AP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 27;129(30):1432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences with intensive therapy of acute septic abdomen] Mayrhofer O, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1985;10(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular monitoring by axillary artery cannulation in infants] Abel M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1986 Aug;21(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome] Thurnheer U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 13;74(33):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized bacterial infections in the Department of Intensive Care, Medical Academy, in Gdansk] Samet A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30;40(39):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the nature of pulmonary ventilation on external gas exchange in staphylococcal exotoxic shock] Sadchikov DV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and immunological correction problems in primary infectious toxicosis in children] Blokhin BM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Sep;(9):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on hemodynamics in patients with infection] Lukich VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of septic–endotoxic shock in clinical practice] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Mar;65(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Endotoxemia in horses: protection provided by antiserum to core lipopolysaccharide. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):544–50

Relationships between metabolic changes and clinical signs in pregnant sheep given endotoxin. Naylor JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;50(3):402–9

SHOCK, SURGICAL

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of biseptol on the adrenal cortex of the white rat in postoperative shock] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):111–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Changes in serum electrolytes and cardiovascular function: a possible cause of shock during nasal operation using local anesthetics] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep;88(9):1146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Conjunctival oxygen monitoring in postoperative respiratory failure and shock. Kram HB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1984;1(3):165–70

Anti-endotoxin in the treatment of severe surgical septic shock. Results of a randomized double-blind trial. Aitchison JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Nov 23;68(11):787–9

SHOCK THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK, TOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

BLOOD

Early posttraumatic pulmonary platelet trapping and its potentiation by oral pretreatment with alcohol. Thörne J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):216–20

[Changes in blood ammonia and urea nitrogen levels in tourniquet shock] Hiraiwa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;39(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic respiratory distress syndrome and high-dose corticosteroids. Lennquist S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:104–9

Coagulation abnormalities in traumatic shock [letter] Ordog GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):519

[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with acute

renal failure caused by crush syndrome] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 24;41(12):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fatal accident in a sauna] Kornobis J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 16;40(37):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphological bases of liver insufficiency in the early stages of the prolonged crush syndrome] Sekamova SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis and pathogenetic treatment of fat embolism in multiple and combined injuries] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Post-traumatic cholecystitis] Grinev MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and prevention of pulmonary complications of severe cranio-cerebral injuries] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention and treatment of pulmonary complications in patients with combined injuries of the chest accompanied by shock in the early period of trauma] Shapot IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Quantitative criteria of disorders in central hemodynamics and oxygen transport in traumatic shock] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose corticosteroids in thoracic trauma. Svennevig JL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;526:110–9

Protective effects of a new LTD4 antagonist (LY–171883) in traumatic shock. Hock CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 17(4):263–72

Anti-shock actions of the pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative, RA–642. Hock CE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1986 May;8(5):265–9

[Crush syndrome treated with combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine—a report of 34 cases] He R. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;5(7):411–2, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of enkephalins on the function of the calcium-regulating endocrine glands in shock] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;101(3):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of synthetic analogs of enkephalins, morphine and their antagonists on the course of experimental traumatic shock] Motin VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 May–Jun; 49(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The burn encephalopathy: its origin, clinical picture and treatment. Gelfand VB, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986; 28(2):103–11

The crush syndrome: a complication of urological surgery. Rommel FM, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):809–11

[Transfusion as passive anti-tetanus prevention in injured patients in shock] Erdös G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5; 127(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Crush syndrome following aggression] Hecser L, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Main problems of the pathology and treatment of electric burns] Povstianol NE. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the work of N. I. Pirogov in our current understanding of the pathogenesis of traumatic shock] El'skil' VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Sep–Oct; (5):85–8 (Rus)

[Traumatic shock (concerning the article by P.K. D'iachenko "Disputable problems of traumatic shock and clinical practice")] Berkutov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug; 135(8):118–25 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential serum complement (C3) and immunoglobulin levels in shock/trauma patients developing acute fulminant systemic sepsis. Shatney CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 16(1):9–17

[Trauma, shock and the immune system] Karakolev Zh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(4):32–6 (67 ref.) (Bul)

[Antiendotoxic properties of the serum of rats in the dynamics of traumatic disease] Belovolova RA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of levamisole on nonspecific resistance of patients in the early post-shock period] Khudalberenov GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Skeletal muscle PO2 in burn shock. A clinical study. Beerthuizen GI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;191:429–31

[Changes in the met- and leu-enkephalin levels in the rat brain during burn shock] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jan;101(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of enkephalins on the energy potential of the rat liver and cerebral cortex during an early period of traumatic shock] Zoloev GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Jun; 101(6):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation in burn shock in rats adapted to high-altitude hypoxia] Atadzhanova ZR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 May–Jun;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of various parameters of homeostasis in suppurative-septic complications of severe trauma] Deriabin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cytochrome c on bioenergetic processes in the liver in severe compression trauma] Zarubina IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 Jan–Feb;32(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in children with burns] Niwińska-Plocka J. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Oct;60(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of mortality among patients with injuries of the locomotor system and abdominal organs] Popov IF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):53–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactive hyperemic responses of single arterioles are attenuated markedly after intestinal ischemia, endotoxemia and traumatic shock: possible role of endothelial cells. Altura BM, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1985 Feb;2(1):3–14

[Functional status of the kidneys in traumatic shock] Uspenskil LS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microcirculatory changes in burn shock in rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Atadzhanova ZR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the myocardium in the crush syndrome] Chernikova LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jul–Aug; (4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the opioid system in the functional regulation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in traumatic shock] El'skil' VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiohemodynamics and blood circulation in the mesenteric and intra mural vessels of the stomach and intestines in victims of traumatic shock during general anesthesia] Nazipov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec; 135(12):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ways of reducing traffic and transportation injuries] Nebosenko VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May; (5):51–3 (Rus)

[Prevention of shock in severe mechanical trauma] Martinkus AV. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):48–9 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Neurological and mental disorders in thermal injuries] Gel'fand VB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(2):74–8 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Effect of ergotherapy on the neuromuscular function of patients with a crushed hand] Vodianov NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):65–6 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Basis for choosing the surgical treatment method in intracranial hematomas in combined craniocerebral injury and concomitant shock] Artem'ev BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Dec;135(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Principles of treatment and indications for surgery in severe multiple trauma. Schmit-Neuerburg KP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;85(4):239–49

Effect of inhalation injury on fluid resuscitation requirements after thermal injury. Navar PD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):716–20

Effectiveness of dextran 70 versus Ringer's acetate in traumatic shock and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Modig J. **Crit Care Med** 1986 May;14(5):454–7

Crush injury to the lower limbs. Treatment of the local injury. Reis ND, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar; 68(3):414–8

Prospective randomized evaluation of antishock MAST in post-traumatic hypotension. Mattox KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Sep;26(9):779–86

[Current methods of treatment of burns in children] Szymańska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1986 Feb;61(2):123–7 (Pol)

[Treatment of patients with mild and moderately severe burns with blood substitutes during the acute period] Povstianol NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Feb;31(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of the action of dextran preparations in the combined therapy of traumatic shock] Strokov VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1986 Apr;31(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basic principles of pre-hospital medical services for patients with multiple injuries] Elkin PA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Step-by-step treatment of patients with electrothermal injuries] Povstianol NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):64–6 (Rus)

[Prevention of the development of irreversible changes in traumatic shock by infusions of lactasol (experimental study)] Sherman DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 May; (5):47–8 (Rus)

SHOES

Bladder cancer and occupational exposure to leather. Marrett LD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):96–100

On the causal association between exposure to leather dust and nasal cancer: further evidence from a case-control study. Merler E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Feb;43(2):91–5

The use of spectral analysis to assess the performance of shock absorbing footwear. Johnson GR. **Eng Med** 1986 Jul;15(3):117–22

The energy cost of women walking and running in shoes and boots. Jones BH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar; 29(3):439–43

Energy cost of backpacking in heavy boots. Legg SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):433–8

Biomechanical consequences of sport shoe design. Frederick EC. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1986;14:375–400 (124 ref.)

Molded foot orthosis after great toe or medial ray amputations in diabetic feet. Due TM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Dec;6(3):150–2

Shoes versus sneakers in toddler ambulation. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Oct;6(2):105–7

Special athletic shoes [letter] Conrad NL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;76(8):479

Survey of joint mobility and foot problems of 191 Australian children. Marr SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;75(11):597–602

The use of running shoes in the prevention of plantar diabetic ulcers. Soulier SM. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jul; 76(7):395–400

Manufacturing processes for athletic shoe outsoles and their significance in the examination of footwear impression evidence. Bodziak WJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1986 Jan;31(1):153–76

Foot movement during walking with footwear. Yamada T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;13(2):137–45

Shoe insert: an new use for silastic foam dressing. Pring DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):113–4

A preliminary investigation into the nature of shock absorbency in synthetic sports materials. McCullagh PJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1985 Summer;3(2):103–14

Use of a vibrostimulatory shoe as a component in the treatment of patients suffering cerebral insult. Manyakhina IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 15(6):480–2

Running shoes [letter] Baycroft CM. **NZ Med J** 1986 May 14;99(801):332–3

Walking patterns of healthy subjects wearing rocker shoes. Peterson MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct;65(10):1483–9

The mortality of boot and shoe makers, with special reference to cancer. Pippard EC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Aug;11(4):249–55

Running shoes, orthotics, and injuries. McKenzie DC, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):334–47

[Microclimate of the child's shod foot and its importance in the construction of faultless childrens' shoes] Toman M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1986 Jun;41(6):355 (Cze)

[Recent rupture of the fibulotalar ligaments: 5-year experience with plaster-free functional after care and special shoes] Spring R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):81–5 (Ger)

[Respiratory pathology caused by exposure to solvents in the shoe industry: description of 3 clinical cases] Paggiaro P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Jul;7(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Characteristics of the migration of volatile components from footwear products] Chekal' VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan; (1):64–5 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in preparing and using silicone matrices in shoe manufacture] Blagodarnaia OA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug; (8):54–6 (Rus)

[Morbidity with temporary disability among workers in a shoe factory] Vilisov BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to safety shoes. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):233–6

Toe nail disease secondary to poorly fitting shoes or abnormal biomechanics. Gibbs RC. **Cutis** 1985 Nov;36(5):399–400

Bilateral fatigue fractures of the distal fibulae caused by a change of running shoes. Burgess I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 30;143(7):304–5

The dangers of dress: medical hazards in fashion and fads. Schnabel TG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1985; 97:183–90

[Friction lesions of the knee during sports] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4011 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Metal contact eczema, a peculiar case in multiple occupational dermatoses] Grobe JW. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(4):144 (Ger)

[Hygienic assessment of rubber products made from new polymeric materials] Es'kova-Soskovets LB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Athletic injuries—a review. Do not run in unsuitable shoes] Adamsson L. **Nord Med** 1985;100(10):253-5 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Torque developed at simulated sliding between sport shoes and an artificial turf. Andréasson G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 May-Jun;14(3):225-30

Biomechanics of running shoe performance. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Oct;4(4):619-26

Boots for oily surfaces. Manning D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul;28(7):1011-9

Progress in the prevention of falls caused by slipping. Tisserand M. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jul;28(7):1027-42

The quandry of shoe flexibility. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):359-62

Effects of insoles in Coast Guard basic training footwear. Smith W, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Dec; 75(12):644-7

Proper sole selection key to safety footwear comfort, protection. O'Brien J. **Occup Health Saf** 1986 Feb; 55(2):52-3

Assessment of some shock absorbing insoles. Pratt DJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1986 Apr;10(1):43-5

[After care of surgically treated ruptures of the outer ligaments of the anterior ankle joint with special reference to the special Dr. Spring shoe] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Insole management of pediatric flatfoot] Bähler A. **Orthopade** 1986 Jun;15(3):205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sports shoe] Pförringer W, et al. **Orthopade** 1986 Jun; 15(3):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic evaluation of ski boots] Polievskil SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME see under **MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES**

SHORT INCREMENT SENSITIVITY INDEX see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

SHORT RIB-POLYDACTYLY SYNDROME see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under **DIATHERMY**

SHOULDER

Timely evaluation of shoulder pain in a teenager. Hankin FM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Feb;33(2):177-80

Rejection of deeply implanted foreign body induced by acupuncture treatment in patient suffering intractable pains lasting ten years following traumatic injury to the left scapular region during a road accident. Sternfeld M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1986;14(1-2):96-9

Assessment of in vivo response to preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy as a predictor of survival in patients with soft-tissue sarcoma. Huth JF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):497-503

The tennis stroke: an EMG analysis of selected muscles with rackets of increasing grip size. Adelsberg S. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):139-42

Prevention and management of shoulder dystocia. Smeltzer JS. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jun;29(2):299-308

Lesions of the long head of the biceps tendon. Warren RF. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:204-9

Treatment of trapezius paralysis [letter] Jacobs SR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul;68(6):951

Trapezius transfer for paralysis of the deltoid. Karev A. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):81-3

C7 radiculopathy: importance of scapular winging in clinical diagnosis. Makin GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;49(6):640-4

Shoulder-tip pain in chemical peritonitis [letter] Saunders NJ. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):454

Does peritonitis in the upper abdomen cause pain in the tip of the shoulder? Watts GT. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28; 1(8496):1488

Risk factors for shoulder dystocia in the average-weight infant. Acker DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 May; 67(5):614-8

Risk factors for shoulder dystocia. Acker DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Dec;66(6):762-8

Corticosteroid-induced osteonecrosis of the humeral head. Cruess RL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;16(4):789-96

Fibrosarcoma [clinical conference] Wilkins RM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jan;8(1):141-3

Thermographic evaluation of the painful shoulder in the hemiplegic patient. Thurston NM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Sep;66(9):1376-81

Unusual position of a chest tube with elevation of the contralateral hemidiaphragm. Poe RH, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):180-2

Shoulder externally rotating exercises with pulley apparatus. Joint load and EMG. Harms-Ringdahl K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(3):129-40

Trunk posture and trapezius muscle load while working in standing, supported-standing, and sitting positions. Bendix T, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jun;10(5):433-9

[From familial forms of the Parsonage-Turner syndrome to tomaculous hereditary neuropathies of the brachial plexus] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Nov; 52(11):625-9 (Fre)

[Massive increase in calcification in mesenchymal chondrosarcoma as an effect of therapy following irradiation] von Rottkay P. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):606-7 (Ger)

[Shoulder problems in neurological syndromes] Imhoff A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 13;75(20):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pain in the shoulder girdle] Kindermann G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 25;75(9):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shoulder-thorax pain] Rhyner K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 13;75(20):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diaphragmatic paralysis in the Parsonage-Turner syndrome (letter)] Pou Serradell A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May; 178(9):463-4 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Familial absence of the pectoralis major, serratus anterior, and latissimus dorsi muscles. David TJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Oct;22(5):390-2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonoanatomy of the shoulder. Balogh B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(2):132-5

Shoulder anatomy for the arthroscopist. Matthews LS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(2):83-91

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Hemomicrocirculatory bed of the muscles of the shoulder and forearm] Beliavskil AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Arthroscopy of the shoulder in the management of partial tears of the rotator cuff: a preliminary report. Andrews JR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(2):117-22

Swimmer's shoulder. Ciullo JV. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jan; 5(1):115-37 (28 ref.)

Rotator cuff lesions of the shoulder: evaluation by direct sagittal CT arthrography. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):161-5

[Quadrilateral syndrome of the shoulder] Lu SB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct;23(10):619-20, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of standard x-ray computed tomography and x-ray computed arthrography in the radiological study of shoulder injuries] Adam P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(8):629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Acquired isolated axillary neuropathy: an unusual complication of quadriplegia. Adair WA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Oct;66(10):713-6

A surgical approach to treatment of suprascapular nerve injury in the horse. Adams OR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1016-8

Scapular notch resection for suprascapular nerve decompression in 12 horses. Schneider JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 15;187(10):1019-20

Temporal changes in electrophysiological, clinical and radiological parameters in the hemiplegic shoulder. Ring H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;12:124-7

[Results of cervical chordotomy with and without rhizotomy in therapy-resistant pain in the shoulder and arm] Grunert P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(3):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Sonography of the postoperative rotator cuff. Crass JR, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):561-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine wire electromyography analysis of muscles of the shoulder during swimming. Nuber GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jan-Feb;14(1):7-11

Electromyographic study of the trapezius (upper portion) and levator scapulae muscles in some movements of the shoulders. Büll ML, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;159(1-5):21-7

The biomechanics of swimming: the shoulder and knee. Richardson AR. **Clin Sports Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):103-13

Postural analysis of the trunk and shoulders in simulated real time. Keyserling WM. **Ergonomics** 1986 Apr;29(4):569-83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Painful shoulder in hemiplegia. Van Ouwenaller C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):23-6

A prospective study of shoulder disability resulting from radical and modified neck dissections. Remmler D, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar-Apr;8(4):280-6

Modified latissimus dorsi and teres major transfer for external rotation deficit of the shoulder. Freund RK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Apr;9(4):505-6

Abnormal shoulder girdle muscle tone in premature infants during their first 18 months of life. Georgieff MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):664-9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenologic demonstration of the epi- and apophyses of the forelimb skeleton of a 2.2 Pudu pudu (Molina, 1782) from the time of birth to around 2 months of age, supplemented by findings in a 0.1 12-year-old pudu] Butendieck E, et al. **DTW** 1986 May 7;93(5):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The axillary nerve and its relationship to common sports medicine shoulder procedures. Bryan WJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar-Apr;14(2):113-6

Extra-articular resection of the shoulder (Tikhoff-Linberg). Guerra A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun; 11(2):151-7

Use of a pedicled parascapular flap for anterior shoulder and arm reconstruction. Kim PS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):942-4

[Coverage of defects at the shoulder with a deltoid myocutaneous island flap] Jastrzebski J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation of vascular access for hemodialysis by creating a fistula between the brachial artery and the transposition of the basilic vein into the subcutaneous tissue of the shoulder] Breza J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Nov;64(11):708-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

Acute shoulder dislocations: factors influencing diagnosis and treatment. Tullos HS, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1984; 33:364-85

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder in the older patient. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):192-5

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder treated by a Neer hemiarthroplasty with a posterior surgical approach. Reckling FW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):133-7

Pulsatile haemarthrosis of the shoulder joint associated with false aneurysm of the axillary artery as a late complication of anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Majeed L. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):566-7

Non-union of a fractured coracoid process after dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):722-3

Brachial plexus lesions in dislocation and fracture dislocation of the shoulder. Parsons SW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):85-7

Anterior shoulder dislocation with posterior displacement of the long head of the biceps tendon. Arthrographic findings. A case report. Freeland AE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Apr; 8(4):468-9

Case report 374: Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of axillary artery. Stein E. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(5):391-3

[Complete rupture of the axillary artery in dislocation of the shoulder] Nielsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 12; 148(20):1215 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Primary anterior dislocation of the shoulder. A follow-up study of patients under 50 years] Schrøder HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 5;148(19):1149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Trauma to the axillary artery in shoulder dislocations. Apropos of a case] Patra P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(5):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detachment of the short head of the biceps brachii and paralysis of the musculo-cutaneous nerve in traumatic dislocation of the scapula and humerus (description of a case)] Maggi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct-Dec; 70(4):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rupture of the axillary artery in shoulder dislocation] Pushkarskil VM. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Jun;136(6):99-100 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic techniques for shoulder instability. Norris TR. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:239-57

[Standardized evaluation of the shoulder joint] Habermeyer P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Nov;88(11):485-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work capacity of patients operated on for habitual shoulder dislocation] Prokin BM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr; (4):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Posterior dislocation of the shoulder complicating regional

anesthesia. Pagden D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Oct; 65(10):1063–5

Bilateral shoulder dislocations [letter] Sciammarella JC Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun;15(6):763

Hemophilic arthropathy resulting in a locked shoulder. Heim M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan;(202):169–72

[Bilateral shoulder dislocation fractures, femoral neck and vertebral fractures: a remarkable combination of injuries during an epileptic seizure] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Aug;15(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant osseous and ligamentous injuries of traumatic shoulder dislocation and its significance for the pathogenesis of habitual dislocation] Wissing H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Jun;12(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of habitual dislocations of the lower anterior part of the shoulder joint and its treatment] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Lesions in different types of anterior glenohumeral joint dislocation. An experimental study. Ovesen J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986;105(4):216–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental distal subluxation in the glenohumeral joint. Ovesen J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985; 104(2):78–81

Unrecognized dislocations of the shoulder. Hawkins RJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:258–63

An update on the technique of double-contrast arthrotomography of the shoulder. Vézina JA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):176–82

Shoulder instability: impact of glenohumeral arthrotomography on treatment. el-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Sep;160(3):669–73

[The arthrographic picture following anterior dislocation of the shoulder. A consecutive study of 71 patients] Hansen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 16;147(51):4193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neglected posterior dislocation of the shoulder (apropos of 2 case reports)] Freuler C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):123–6 **(Fre)**

[CT diagnosis of soft tissue injuries in habitual shoulder dislocation] Kramps HA, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Dec; 5(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography determination of the torsion angle of the humerus] Dähnert W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb; 124(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of subluxations and dislocations of the shoulder and hip joints with a quantitative assessment of the extent of displacement of the articular heads] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder in patients over 50 years of age. Wenner SM. **Orthopedics** 1985 Sep;8(9):1155–7

SURGERY

Sub-deltoid approach to the shoulder. Beckers L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct;51(5):847–51

A comparison of the results of the Bristow-Latarjet procedure and the Bankart/Putti-Platt operation for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. de Waal Malefijt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Sep–Oct; 51(5):831–42

Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. The Alvik modification of the Eden-Hybinette operation. Schrøder HA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Oct;56(5):396–9

Operative treatment of posterior shoulder dislocations by posterior glenoidplasty, capsulorrhaphy, and infraspinatus advancement. Hernandez A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 May–Jun;14(3):187–91

Boytchev procedure for the treatment of anterior shoulder instability. Ha'Eri GB. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):196–201

Posterior shoulder approach. Norwood LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):167–72

Biceps tenodesis for painful inferior subluxation of the shoulder in adult acquired hemiplegia. Pinzur MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 May;(206):100–3

Treatment of recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder by duToit Staple capsulorrhaphy. Results of long-term follow-up study. Rao JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):169–76

Unstable shoulders in the athlete. Jobe FW. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:228–31

Involuntary inferior and multidirectional instability of the shoulder: etiology, recognition, and treatment. Neer CS 2d. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:232–8

Failed surgery for recurrent dislocations of the shoulder. Rowe CR. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:264–7

[The Bristow-Latarjet operation as another possibility in correcting habitual anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Dec;52(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent anterior dislocations of the shoulder treated by the Eden-Hybbinette method] Andersen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 7;148(28):1760–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Habitual anterior dislocation of the shoulder treated by the Bristow-Latarjet method] Neumann L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jun 9;148(24):1460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Latarjet's operation in recurrent antero-internal luxation of the shoulder] Kerboul B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jun–Jul; 122(6–7):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic dislocation of the head of the humerus] Ulrich C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1986;367(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Habitual posterior luxation of the shoulder (observation of a case)] Di Giovanni C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method for treating habitual shoulder dislocation] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(10):74 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Kolontai Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Habitual shoulder dislocation in soldiers] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Anterior shoulder instability. Cofield RH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:210–27

Haemarthrosis aspiration in treatment of anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Trimmings NP. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1023–7

Anterior shoulder dislocations in sports. Aronen JG. **Sports Med** 1986 May–Jun;3(3):224–34

[Neglected shoulder dislocations] Kristiansen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3901–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Frequency of recurrences following traumatic anterior shoulder dislocation] Hertz H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Oct; 88(10):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment procedure and outcome in inveterate shoulder dislocations] Alelnikov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Apr;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of closed correction of fracture-dislocation of the humerus] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):41 **(Rus)**

[A device for the treatment of shoulder dislocations] Gorin AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Nov;135(11):139 **(Rus)**

SHOULDER FRACTURES

[Proximal epiphyseal detachment of the humerus] Falcone G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1984;34:205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder treated by a Neer hemiarthroplasty with a posterior surgical approach. Reckling FW. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun;(207):133–7

Pseudarthrosis following proximal humeral fractures: a possible mechanism. Rooney PJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(1):21–4

[Avascular necrosis of the head of the humerus] Petersen VS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 10;148(11):656–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Standardized evaluation of the shoulder joint] Habermeyer P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Nov;88(11):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bilateral shoulder dislocation fractures, femoral neck and vertebral fractures: a remarkable combination of injuries during an epileptic seizure] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Aug;15(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanism of dislocation of the shoulder joint with humeral neck fracture] Karkosz M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Proximal fractures of the humerus. An epidemiological and descriptive study of fractures] Kiaer T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 21;148(30):1894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures of the proximal humeral epiphysis. Their influence on humeral growth. Baxter MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Aug;68(4):570–3

SURGERY

New constrained type of shoulder prostheses. De Groof E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(4):632–4

THERAPY

[A method of closed correction of fracture-dislocation of the humerus] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 Feb;(2):41 **(Rus)**

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

[Neoplasias of the scapula—rare causes of chronic shoulder-arm syndrome] Grobovschek M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Mar;39(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Physical and rehabilitative treatment of the shoulder-hand syndrome] Plissart M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):71–4 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Post-traumatic dystrophy of the hand (shoulder-hand syndrome)] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Oct;(10):49–55 **(Rus)**

SHOULDER JOINT

The shoulder impingement syndrome: prevalence of radiographic findings and correlation with response to therapy. Hardy DC, et al. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):557–61

Treatment of acute shoulder syndrome with flurbiprofen. Mena HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar 24;80(3A):141–4

Shoulder arthroplasty. Implications for nursing care. Cusack MA, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Aug;44(2):198–9, 202–7, 210–1

Shoulder pain in hemiplegia: statistical relationship with five variables. Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Aug;67(8):514–6

Arthroscopy and stability testing of the shoulder joint. Dolk T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1986;2(1):35–40

A controlled study of oral prednisolone in frozen shoulder. Binder A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):288–92

Association between cheiroarthropathy and frozen shoulder in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fisher L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):141–6

Limitation of joint mobility and shoulder capsulitis in insulin- and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pal B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May;25(2):147–51

Nonprogressive abduction contracture of the shoulder joint. A case report. Innes AR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun; (207):205–8

Understanding shoulder pain. Cahill BR. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:332–6

Cervical spine and the shoulder. Hawkins RJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:191–5

The frozen shoulder. Leffert RD. **Instr Course Lect** 1985; 34:199–203

Involuntary inferior and multidirectional instability of the shoulder: etiology, recognition, and treatment. Neer CS 2d. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:232–8

Diagnostic techniques for shoulder instability. Norris TR. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:239–57

Calcific tendinitis. Rowe CR. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:196–8

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Experience with a modified clavicular harness. Ishikawa M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(2):127–30

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the rotator cuff and biceps tendon [letter] Hall F. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul; 68(6):950–1

Surgical treatment of tears of the rotator cuff in athletes. Tibone JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jul; 68(6):887–91

The role of the coracoid process in the chronic impingement syndrome. Gerber C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):703–8

Endurance time and fatigue in static contractions. Sato H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;13(2):147–54

Mumps arthropathy [letter] Moffatt CD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 May;36(286):230

Injection of the shoulder [letter] Lee WK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 9;144(12):669

Frozen shoulder [letter] Schulz J. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28; 144(9):503

Frozen shoulder. Rose BS. **NZ Med J** 1985 Dec 11; 98(792):1039–40

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder] Huybrechts A, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):59–60 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of shoulder degeneration] Onkelinx A, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):67–70 **(Fre)**

[Physical and rehabilitative treatment in chronic shoulder instability] Plaghki L, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):61–5 **(Fre)**

[Expert testimony on rotator cuff rupture] Ludolph E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Aug;15(4):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periarthritis of the shoulder] Sauvain MJ. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Oct;42(10):695–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthropathy of the shoulder joint in syringomyelia] Mau H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;124(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder girdle and shoulder joint tuberculosis] Richter R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;44(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and prospects of using endoprostheses made of corundum ceramics] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):124–8 **(Rus)**

[Shoulder and scapula periarthritis] Skorogliadov AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(3):56–60 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blockade of the suprascapular nerve in the complex treatment of humero-scapular periarthritis] Grabovol AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Idiopathic haemorrhagic rupture of the shoulder in destructive disease of the elderly. Woolf AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):498–501

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pitfalls of rotator cuff sonography. Middleton WD, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar;146(3):555–60

Ultrasonography of the rotator cuff [letter] Mayer V. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Nov;4(11):608, 607

MR imaging of the normal shoulder. Huber DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):405–8

Normal shoulder: MR imaging. Kieft GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jun;159(3):741–5

[Macroscopic and microscopic anatomy of the shoulder joint and the limbus glenoidalis] Hertz H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connection of the ligamentum coracoglenoidale with the muscular pectoralis minor] Weinstabl R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anatomical investigation of arterial distribution and clinical application of selective angiography of the shoulder joint] Tsutsui H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 60(4):401–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Glenoid labrum tears related to the long head of the biceps. Andrews JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 13(5):337–41

Instability of shoulder in throwing sports. Warren RF. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:337–48

Shoulder–muscle strength and range of motion following surgical repair of full–thickness rotator–cuff tears. Gore DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):266–72

Surgery for full–thickness rotator–cuff tears. Hawkins RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Dec;67(9):1349–55

Surgery for full–thickness rotator–cuff tears [letter] Popowitz L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Apr;68(4):634

An update on the technique of double–contrast arthrotomography of the shoulder. Vézina JA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):176–82

[Athlete's shoulder: apropos of 350 clinical cases] Crielaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1986 Jan–Mar;9(1):55–8 **(Fre)**

[Arthrographic findings in diseases and injuries of the shoulder joint] Irlenbusch U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Jun;33(6):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT diagnosis of soft tissue injuries in habitual shoulder dislocation] Kramps HA, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Dec; 5(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of arthrography in the diagnosis of traumatic and degenerative changes in periarticular structures of the shoulder joint] Melzer C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jun; 89(6):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humeral head fractures following epileptic attacks. Case report on a rare but typical injury] Siebler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Aug;11(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant osseous and ligamentous injuries of traumatic shoulder dislocation and its significance for the pathogenesis of habitual dislocation] Wissing H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Jun;12(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanism of dislocation of the shoulder joint with humeral neck fracture] Karkosz M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

[Suprascapular nerve entrapment] Vastamäki M. **Duodecim** 1986;102(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Arthritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica with the presence of intra–articular germs (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jul–Sep;52(7–9):503 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the rotator cuff and biceps tendon. Middleton WD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):440–50

[Calcific tendinitis. Clinical aspects, morphology, pathogenesis and differential diagnosis] Remberger K, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jul;6(4):196–203 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scapulectomy for malignant tumor. Function and shoulder strength in five patients. Markhede G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):332–6

Prosthesis position in shoulder arthroplasty. A cadaver study of the humeral component. Ovesen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Aug;56(4):330–1

A preliminary study on the measurement of static and dynamic motion at the glenohumeral joint. Bonci CM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):12–7

EMG responses to load perturbations of the upper limb: effect of dynamic coupling between shoulder and elbow motion. Lacquaniti F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986; 61(3):482–96

Compliance and viscoelasticity of canine shoulders loaded in vitro. Simkin PA, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(10):735–43

Statistical data base for the biomechanical properties of the human shoulder complex—II: Passive resistive properties beyond the shoulder complex sinus. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug;108(3):222–7

Statistical data base for the biomechanical properties of the human shoulder complex—I: Kinematics of the shoulder complex. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 Aug; 108(3):215–21

Clarification of the role of the supraspinatus muscle in shoulder function. Howell SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;68(3):398–404

The role of atmospheric pressure in stabilising the shoulder. An experimental study. Kumar VP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov;67(5):719–21

Analysis of shoulder rotation accompanying a proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation approach. Blakely RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Aug;66(8):1224–7

Acromioclavicular joint arthritis treated by mobilizing the glenohumeral joint. A case report. Cibulka MT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Oct;65(10):1514–6

Documentation of medial rotation accompanying shoulder flexion. A case report. Palmer ML, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Jan;66(1):55–8

Shoulder externally rotating exercises with pulley apparatus. Joint load and EMG. Harms–Ringdahl K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(3):129–40

[The mechanics of shoulder elevation. Role of the coracohumeral ligament] Gagey O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:105–7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The painful diabetic shoulder. Morén–Hybbinette I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986;219(5):507–14

Excessive retroversion of the glenoid cavity. A cause of non–traumatic posterior instability of the shoulder. Brewer BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):724–31

Shoulder function following early mobilization of the shoulder after mastectomy and axillary dissection. van der Horst CM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):105–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Iohexol and meglumine iothalamate in shoulder arthrography. A double–blind investigation. Tallroth K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Nov–Dec; 26(6):757–60

CT arthrography of capsular structures of the shoulder. Rafii M, et al. **AJR** 1986 Feb;146(2):361–7

Frozen shoulder [letter] Resnick D. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):805–6

Glenohumeral osteometry by computed tomography in normal and unstable shoulders. Randelli M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jul;(208):151–6

Pulsatile haemarthrosis of the shoulder joint associated with false aneurysm of the axillary artery as a late complication of anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Majeed L. **Injury** 1985 Sep;16(8):566–7

Computerised tomography in the investigation of scapulohumeral instability. Gambrioli PL, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jun;11(2):223–32

Arthrography of the shoulder after operative repair of the torn rotator cuff. Calvert PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):147–50

Double–contrast arthrotomography of the shoulder: correlation of radiological and surgical findings in complete rotator cuff tears. Vézina JA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(3):183–8

Rotator cuff lesions of the shoulder: evaluation by direct sagittal CT arthrography. Beltran J, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Jul;160(1):161–5

Rotator cuff tears: evaluation using double–contrast shoulder arthrography. Mink JH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Dec; 157(3):621–3

Positioning of the painful patient for the axial view of the glenohumeral joint. Lähde S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Dec;38(12):380–2

The radiology of total shoulder prostheses. Feldman F. **Semin Roentgenol** 1986 Jan;21(1):47–65

[Role of standard x-ray computed tomography and x-ray computed arthrography in the radiological study of shoulder injuries] Adam P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(8):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanography of the shoulder. Experience with 120 scanographic studies simple or combined with double–contrast arthrography] Fery A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:25–8 **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral osteolysis caused by diphosphonates (letter)] Fedou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Apr; 53(4):293–4 **(Fre)**

[Differential arthrographic diagnosis of the painful shoulder joint] Eichner H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory changes in shoulder arthrography] Stetter G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of subluxations and dislocations of the shoulder and hip joints with a quantitative assessment of the extent of displacement of the articular heads] Khomiakov IuS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Indication, technique and results in prosthetic replacement of the shoulder joint. Burri C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(4):606–15

Hemi arthroplasty of the shoulder. Tonino AJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(4):625–31

Shoulder surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Petersson CJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1986 Jun;57(3):222–6

Sonographic and arthrographic assessment of the shoulder after operative repair of a torn rotator cuff [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1986 Sep;147(3):646–7

Shoulder synovectomy. Pahle JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:37–9

Shoulder replacement arthroplasty. Pahle JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:85–9

Shoulder arthroscopy: a modified approach. Gross RM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(3):156–9

Anterior portal selection for shoulder arthroscopy. Matthews LS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1985;1(1):33–9

Posterior shoulder approach. Norwood LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Dec;(201):167–72

Reconstruction of chronic massive rotator cuff tears with synthetic materials. Ozaki J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jan; (202):173–83

Impingement syndrome. A review of late stage II and early stage III lesions. Post M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Jun; (207):126–32

Shoulder arthrodesis and resection arthroplasty. Cofield RH. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:268–77

Unconstrained shoulder arthroplasty. Neer CS 2d. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:278–86

Constrained total shoulder replacement. Post M. **Instr Course Lect** 1985;34:287–94

Failed anterior reconstruction for shoulder instability. Hawkins RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Nov; 67(5):709–14

Arthroscopic surgery of the shoulder. A general appraisal. Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Mar; 68(2):201–7

Silastic interposition arthroplasty of the shoulder. Spencer R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 May;68(3):375–7

Bristow–Latarjet repair for recurrent anterior shoulder instability; an eight–year study. Carol EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):109–13

A systemic approach to the surgical treatment of chronic shoulder pain [letter] Neviaser RJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jun;8(6):726–7

Bipolar implant shoulder arthroplasty. Swanson AB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1986 Mar;9(3):343–51

[Is a retentive total shoulder prosthesis possible?] Gerard Y. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jul–Aug;51(4):616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deltoid flap repair of large losses of substance of the shoulder rotator cuff] Apoil A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acromioplasty] Kénési C. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(10):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shoulder prostheses] Apoil A. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 12; 15(15):685–7 **(Fre)**

[Surgery in the treatment of refractory forms of stiff and painful shoulder] Judet H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71 Suppl 2:75–7 **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis] Laskowski I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jul; 32(7):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Kieler orthosis system (K.O.S.) for the shoulder and elbow joint. I. Programmable motor splint (motorized training splint)] Blauth W. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jan; 89(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of shoulder arthrodesis and concomitant myoplastic interventions. Follow-up of 60 patients] Pfeil J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Sep–Oct;123(5):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the shoulder joint] Richter R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthetic replacement of the shoulder joint. Possibilities and their analysis] Ungethüm M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Jan–Feb;124(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on a new total shoulder prosthesis (constrained type)] Kido M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Dec; 54(8):801–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of burn contractures of the upper extremities in children] Tursunov BS. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical restorative operations in tuberculosis of the large joints of the upper extremity] Marakusha IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1986;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pioneering grasps in shoulder joint surgery] Hovelius L. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Jan 15;83(3):138–40 **(Swe)**

SHOWDOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SHREWS

Ultrastructural characterization of the retrovirus particles (Sm-MTV) liberated from the mammary tumor cell line (Sm-MT) of a house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Yamashiro JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun; 46(6):3128-37

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Absence of the central canal and its obliterative process in the house shrew spinal cord (Suncus murinus). Isomura G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(4):285-96

Light and transmission electron microscopic studies on the lingual dorsal epithelium of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Iwasaki S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Jul;62(2):67-87

Anatomy and histology of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus) prostate. Hijikata T, et al. **Prostate** 1986;8(3):277-91

BLOOD

Serum constituents of Suncus murinus. Lin SC, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1986 Jan;35(1):77-85

GENETICS

Mammalian sex chromosomes. I. Cytological changes in the chiasmatic sex chromosomes of the male musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Raman R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986; 93(4):367-74

Meiotic studies of Robertsonian heterozygotes from natural populations of the common shrew, Sorex araneus L. Searle JB. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(3):154-62

The XYY condition in a wild mammal: an XY/XYY mosaic common shrew (Sorex araneus). Searle JB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1986;41(4):225-33

Karyotypic races of the common shrew (Sorex araneus L.) from northern Poland. Wójcik JM. **Experientia** 1986 Aug 15;42(8):960-2

Preferential transmission in wild common shrews (Sorex araneus), heterozygous for Robertsonian rearrangements. Searle JB. **Genet Res** 1986 Apr;47(2):147-8

Isoenzyme variation in the common shrew (Sorex araneus) in Britain, in relation to karyotype. Searle JB. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Oct;55 (Pt 2):175-80

A trimeric esterase in the common shrew. Searle JB. **J Hered** 1986 Mar-Apr;77(2):121-2

METABOLISM

Studies on shrew (Suncus murinus) epidermal growth factor. Yip TT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1986 Mar; 111(3):424-32

Pituitary luteinizing hormone level in the male house musk shrew, Suncus murinus L., following castration and testosterone treatment. Furumura K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Aug;32(4):537-45

MICROBIOLOGY

A new retrovirus produced by tissue culture cell line from mammary tumor of a house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):273-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The electrocardiogram of European shrews. Nagel A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;83(4):791-4

Unusual features of sperm ultrastructure in the musk shrew Suncus murinus. Phillips DM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jul; 235(1):119-26

Domestication of the Watase's shrew, Crocidura horsfieldi watasei, for a laboratory animal. Hattori S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1986 Apr;56(2):75-9

Basal metabolic rate and energetics of reproduction in therian mammals. Thompson SD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12-18; 321(6071):690-3

SHREWS, TREE see **TUPAIIDAE**

SHRIMP

Occupational dermatitis in shrimp peelers. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):69-71

CYTOLOGY

Haemocytes of a freshwater shrimp. Srivastava AK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(3):276-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contamination and growth of the shrimp, Penaeus stylirostris Stimpson, cultured in a seawater/wastewater aquaculture system. Landau M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Oct;35(4):537-45

[Effect of various diets in the growth of the shrimp Penaeus vannamei under laboratory controlled conditions] Arosemena G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1986 Jan;11(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls and metals from contaminated sediment by freshwater prawns, Macrobrachium rosenbergii and clams, Corbicula fluminea. Tatem HE. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 15(2):171-83

Metabolic pathways of ammoniogenesis in the shrimp Crangon crangon L.: possible role of glutamate dehydrogenase. Batrel Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;82(2):217-22

Oxygen consumption by Palaemon elegans (Rathke) in response to temperature change: a determinant of distribution. Morris S, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(4):255-68

Chromium, nickel, copper, zinc, arsenic, selenium, cadmium, mercury and lead in Dutch fishery products 1977-1984. Vos G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jun;52(1-2):25-40

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth and enterotoxin production of Staphylococcus aureus in shrimp. Beckers HJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Dec;95(3):685-93

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of bacterial flora of Karachi coastal water shrimp (Penaeus merguiensis and Metapenaeus monoceros). Zuberi R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Dec; 181(3-5):418-29

[Effect of transportation times and modes on the microflora of the marine shrimp] Grigor'ev IuI. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jun; (6):80-1 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Kronborgia pugettensis sp.nov. (Neorhabdocoela: Fecampiidae), an endoparasitic turbellarian infesting the shrimp Heptacarpus kincaidi (Rathbun), with notes on its life-history. Shinn GL, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):431-47

PHYSIOLOGY

Impact of organophosphates on the ovarian changes in freshwater caridean prawn Caridina weberi. Nagabhushanam R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Sep-Dec; 35(5-6):551-7

Cadmium accumulation and ultrastructural alterations in oogenesis of the prawn Palaemon serratus (Pennant). Papathanassiou E. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Feb; 36(2):192-8

Comparative toxicity of two Dimilin formulations to the grass shrimp, Palaemonetes pugio. Wilson JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jun;36(6):858-65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the mandibular organ of the shrimp, Penaeus japonicus, in untreated and experimentally manipulated individuals. Taketomi Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Dec;9(12):1069-74

Isolation and characterization of multilayered sheath membrane rich in glucocerebroside from shrimp ventral nerve. Okamura N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Oct; 47(4):1111-6

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

ETIOLOGY

[Generalized Shwartzman phenomenon and endotoxic shock (similarities and differences)] Bardakhch'ian EA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):76-82 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Shwartzman reaction in germfree rabbits. Ito M. **Infect Immun** 1985 Oct;50(1):333-5

Interleukin 1: a common endogenous mediator of inflammation and the local Shwartzman reaction. Beck G, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 15;136(8):3025-31

METABOLISM

Thromboplastin content in the vessel walls of different arteries and organs of rabbits. Osterud B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 1;42(3):323-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ureteral blockade sensitizes to the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Aug; 124(2):187-92

SHY-DRAGER SYNDROME see under **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

SIADH see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SIAL ADENITIS see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALIC ACIDS

Ia-associated invariant chain is fatty acylated before addition of sialic acid. Koch N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Oct 22; 24(22):6185-90

Cold reacting antibodies recognizing antigens dependent on N-acetylneuraminic acid. Staub CA. **Transfusion** 1985 Sep-Oct;25(5):414-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral and intraperitoneal administration of N-acetylneuraminic acid: effect on rat cerebral and cerebellar N-acetylneuraminic acid. Carlson SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1986 May;116(5):881-6

ANALYSIS

Light and electron microscopic localization of sialic acid residues with the Limax flavus lectin-fetuin-gold procedure. Lucocq JM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1986;32:227

Content and accessibility of sialic acid on the surface of rat hepatocytes during primary culture. Phillips J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Dec;366(12):1123-30

An immobilized bienzyme system for assay of sialic acid. Kolisis FN. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1986 Apr-Jun; 8(2-3):148-52

Carcinoembryonic antigen, ferritin, anionic glycoproteins, and their sialic acid content in advanced colorectal cancer. Cunietti E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(1-2):227-32

Identification of 5-acetamido-3,5,7,9-tetradeoxy-7-[(R)-3-hydroxybutyramido]-L- glycero-L-manno-nonulosonic acid as a component of bacterial polysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Sep 1;141(2):C1-3

Determination of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid (KDO), N-acetylneuraminic acid, and their derivatives by ion-exchange liquid chromatography. Shukla AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jul 1;140(1):1-8

Demonstration of an extensive trans-tubular network continuous with the Golgi apparatus stack that may function in glycosylation. Roth J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):287-95

Sialylated glycolipid antigens on human leukemic cell lines. Spitalnik SL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1986 Aug;14(7):643-7

O-acetylated sialic acid variants in intestinal glandular metaplasia of the urinary tract. Lapertosa G, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jul;10(7):707-12

Biochemical properties of N-methylamides of sialic acids in gangliosides. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;99(1):219-26

Highly sensitive determination of N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acids in human serum and urine and rat serum by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Hara S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Apr 25;377:111-9

Evaluation of a fully mechanized enzymatic kinetic determination of sialic acid. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Nov;23(11):781-5

Macrophage membrane alterations in leprosy as determined by change in sialic acid level. Agarwal S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Mar;19(3):119-22

Expression of sialic acid on the alveolar surface of adult and fetal human lungs. Faraggiana T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):811-6

The organelles of the trans domain of the cell. Ultrastructural localization of sialoglycoconjugates using Limax flavus agglutinin. Hedman K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug;34(8):1069-77

Identification of sialic acids on the cell surface of hyphae and conidia of the human pathogen Fonsecaea pedrosoi. Souza ET, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1986 Apr;24(2):145-54

Organization and neuraminidase susceptibility of sialic acid residues in human melanoma cell lines with different heterotransplantabilities in nude mice. Berthier-Vergnes O, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Oct;75(4):605-11

Detection of incompletely sialylated human chorionic gonadotropin by peanut agglutinin in choriocarcinoma. Nishimura R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;55(2):75-8

Differences in surface sialic acid and galactosyl residues of two autologous human melanoma cell lines. Reynier M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1984;1(3):157-61

Sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the polysialic acid-rich and cytoplasmic domains of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM. Hemperly JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 May;83(9):3037-41

Determination of sialic acid residues in transferrin by oxidative-reductive immunoassay. Cervén E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986;91(1):17-27

O-acylated sialic acid variants in mucinous tumours of the ovary. Lapertosa G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 408(4):395-402

Influenza virus hemagglutinins differentiate between receptor determinants bearing N-acetyl-, N-glycollyl-, and N,O-diacetylneuraminic acids. Higa HH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):279-82

[Sialic acid, a marker for peptic proteolysis of gastric mucus glycoproteins: physiopathological significance in man] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985;9(12 Pt 2):108-10 **(Fre)**

[Determination of sialic acids in the sputum of bronchial asthma patients] Simionka IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (4):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolytes and sialic acids of gastric juice and mucus in peptic ulcer patients] Skliarov Ela. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jan; (1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on N-acetylneuraminic acid biosynthesis in chicken liver and hepatoma Mc-29 by using [14C]N-acetylmannosamine and [14C]glucosamine. Ivanov S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(10):1125-8

BLOOD

Sialic acid of platelets and granulocytes in polycythemia vera. Streichman S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Jul;22(3):323–5

Increase of serum lipid–associated sialic acid concentration in dogs with neoplasms. Poli A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Mar;47(3):607–9

Evaluation of water soluble and lipid soluble sialic acid levels as tumor markers. Shamberger RJ. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):717–20

Biochemical markers in ovarian cancer. Kiricuta I, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(1):35–8

Selective covalent modification of newly synthesized activation–induced sialoglycoconjugates on the T lymphocyte membrane. Roffman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):473–9

A comparison of succinyladenylate lyase activity and serum sialic acid as markers of malignancy. Mack DO, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Dec;34(3):327–34

A simplified quick method for determination of sialic acid in serum. Sydow G. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(11–12):1721–3

Reduced membrane sialic acid contents of the erythrocytes after heart valve replacement with prosthetic devices. Ricci G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(1):25–7

Plasma concentrations of N–acetylneuraminic acid in severe malnutrition. Hibbert JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 Jan; 53(1):11–6

Significance of serum protein and lipid–bound sialic acid as a marker for genitourinary malignancies. Erbil KM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 1;57(7):1389–94

Content of red blood–cell sialic acid in BW 35 blood donors. Relation to magnesium concentration and pyruvate kinase activity. Gattegno L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Oct 1; 142(1):115–22

Reconstitution of the masking effect of sialic acid groups on sialidase–treated erythrocytes by the action of sialyltransferases. Kelm S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jun 1;149(1):59–64

Sialic acid in newborn and maternal lymphocytes: preterm deliveries. Levinsky H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 20(4):204–8

Surface–associated sialic acid is an immunological adjuvant. van Dijk H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;11(5–6):337–42

Polymorphonuclear leukocytic sialic acid in essential hypertension. Rahman I, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):370–2

Sialic acid in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Comparison of methods and reference values. Lorentz K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1986 Mar;24(3):189–98

Erythrocyte surface sialic acid in Ndama and Zebu cattle. Esievo KA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 Jan;96(1):95–9

Immunosuppression, sialic acid, and sialyltransferase of bovine serum as a function of progesterone concentration. Sherblom AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jul;74(2):509–17

The effect of carbon tetrachloride–induced cirrhosis of the liver on fibrinogen–bound sialic acid and sialyltransferase activity in the rat. Francis JL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1986 Jan;43(1):38–43

Sialoglycoproteins and sialic acids of Plasmodium knowlesi schizont–infected erythrocytes and normal rhesus monkey erythrocytes. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):527–43

Sialic acid analysis and tritium–labelling of sialoglycoproteins of mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):545–57

Asymmetrical loss of sialic acid from membrane glycoproteins during platelet aging. Steiner M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Nov 15;40(4):465–71

[Determination of sialic acid in cancer of the upper aero–digestive tract] Galioto GB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1986;103(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of serum sialic acid levels at various stages of neoplastic disease] Adamo V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 10;76(43):2067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in serum sialic acid in patients operated on for colonic cancer] Creperio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 20;76(40):1851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum sialic acid levels in patients with acute prostatitis or acute epididymitis] Ohkawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec;31(12):2161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum sialic acid in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Ota T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Dec 1;7(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum sialic acid levels and various indicators of immunity in physiological pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by nephropathy] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid–bound serum sialic acids in the complex diagnosis of recurrences of cancer of the ovary] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of low–intensity laser radiation and its effect on immune complexes, indices of the kallikrein–kinin system and sialic acids during treatment of psoriasis] Rakcheev AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Glycoside synthesis of N–acetylneuraminic acids with secondary hydroxyl groups] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 15;146(1):147–53 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Microstructure of the sialic acid moiety of N–glycolylneuraminyllactosylceramide and the elucidation of Hanganutziu and Deicher (HD) antigenicity. Mukuria JC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Mar;12(2–3):165–9

A human monoclonal macroglobulin with specificity for alpha(2——8)–linked poly–N–acetyl neuraminic acid, the capsular polysaccharide of group B meningococci and Escherichia coli K1, which crossreacts with polynucleotides and with denatured DNA. Kabat EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1986 Aug 1;164(2):642–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new synthesis of lipid Y by the use of chemoselective debenzylation as a key step. Ikeda K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1986 Jan 1;145(2):C5–7

Isolation and identification of sialic acids from the gangliosides of human cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1986 Feb;5(2):167–70

High–performance ion–exchange chromatographic separation of cytidine monophosphate–N–acetylneuraminic acid and cytidine nucleotides. Abeijon C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Jun 6;360(1):293–7

METABOLISM

Effect of immunoglobulin depositions of glomerular sialic acids in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(3):187–92

L&H variants of Reed–Sternberg cells express sialylated Leu M1 antigen. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb; 122(2):199–203

Metabolic labeling of sialic acids in tissue culture cell lines: methods to identify substituted and modified radioactive neuraminic acids. Diaz S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct; 150(1):32–46

Identification of N–acetylhexosamines produced by enzymes of the N–acetylneuraminic acid metabolic pathway by borate complex anion–exchange chromatography of the corresponding N–acetylhexosaminitols. Scocca JR. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):61–6

Studies of lysosomal sialic acid metabolism: retention of sialic acid by Salla disease lysosomes. Jonas AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):175–81

Terminal glycosylation in rat hepatic Golgi fractions: heterogeneous locations for sialic acid and galactose acceptors and their transferases. Bergeron JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 19;821(3):393–403

Purification of a sialic acid–specific lectin from the Indian scorpion Heterometrus granulomanus. Ahmed H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):501–6

The action of sialidases on substrates containing O–acetylsialic acids. Corfield AP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 May;367(5):433–9

Unusually high concentrations of sialic acids on the surface of vascular endothelia. Born GV, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):543–9

Evidence that ruthenium red disturbs the synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slices through interacting with sialic acid residues. Wieraszko A. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):120–6

On the interaction between 5–hydroxytryptamine and N–acetylneuraminic acid under aqueous conditions. Berry LR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;63(7):757–63

Infantile type of sialic acid storage disease with sialuria. Paschke E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1986 May;29(5):417–24

Glomerular sialic acid in Heymann nephritis and diacetylbenzidine induced nephropathy in rats. Laitinen L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jul;69(1):57–62

Effect of melatonin–free pineal extract on sialic acid in hemicastrated and testosterone–treated rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1986 Jan–Mar;24(1):11–6

Differential sulfation and sialylation of secreted mouse thyrotropin (TSH) subunits: regulation by TSH–releasing hormone. Gesundheit N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug; 119(2):455–63

CMP–sialic acid, the sole sialosyl donor, is intra–axonally transported. Igarashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Nov 18; 192(2):239–42

N–Acetylneuraminic acid storage disease. Baumkötter J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(2):155–9

Free N–acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) storage disorders: evidence for defective NANA transport across the lysosomal membrane. Mancini GM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jul;73(3):214–7

Indomethacin–induced sialic acid–mediated changes in surface markers from "cortical type" to "medullary type" in murine thymoma line EL–4. Tomooka S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1986 Jul;171(4–5):345–56

Effect of isoprinosine on sialylation of interleukin–2. Tsang KY, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Apr;12(4):195–200

In vivo identification of sialic acid as the ocular receptor for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hazlett LD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Feb;51(2):687–9

Regulation of sialic acid metabolism in Escherichia coli: role of N–acylneuraminate pyruvate–lyase. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):854–60

Identification of an inducible catabolic system for sialic acids (nan) in Escherichia coli. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Nov;164(2):845–53

The role of cell surface sialic acid in insulin receptor function and insulin action. Hayes GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 25;261(6):2791–8

CMP–NeuNAc:poly–alpha–2,8–sialosyl sialyltransferase and the biosynthesis of polysialosyl units in neural cell adhesion molecules. McCoy RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 15; 260(23):12695–9

Influenza C virus uses 9–O–acetyl–N–acetylneuraminic acid as a high affinity receptor determinant for attachment to cells. Rogers GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 5; 261(13):5947–51

Rapid adhesion of nerve cells to muscle fibers from adult rats is mediated by a sialic acid–binding receptor. Bischoff R. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2273–80

A neuraminidase from Trypanosoma cruzi removes sialic acid from the surface of mammalian myocardial and endothelial cells. Libby P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jan;77(1):127–35

Studies on the defect underlying the lysosomal storage of sialic acid in Salla disease. Lysosomal accumulation of sialic acid formed from N–acetyl–mannosamine or derived from low density lipoprotein in cultured mutant fibroblasts. Renlund M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;77(2):568–74

Accumulation of [3H]sialyl–conjugates in sialidosis (sialidase–deficient) fibroblasts cultured in the presence of [3H]–N–acetylmannosamine. Scocca J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):79–88

Association of endogenous substrate with solubilized bovine brain sialidase. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986; 15(2):175–84

Phospholipids and sialic acid changes produced by vitamin D3 on intestinal mitochondria. de Talamoni NT, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Nov;34(11):1007–11

Influence of sialic contents on the chemiluminescent response of human leucocytes to group B streptococci. De Paoli P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Oct;8(4):379–86

Effect of hormone administration on the sialylation and fucosylation of intestinal microvillus membranes of suckling rats. Mahmood A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Sep;19(9):899–902

Infantile sialic acid storage disease: the fate of biosynthetically labeled N–acetyl–(3H)–neuraminic acid in cultured human fibroblasts. Paschke E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1986 Aug;20(8):773–7

Localization of sialic acid in kidney glomeruli: regionalization in the podocyte plasma membrane and loss in experimental nephrosis. Charest PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8508–12

1H NMR investigation of the binding of methyl–beta–D–galactoses with sialic acid residues on hepatic binding protein—the effect of divalent calcium ions. Wang JF. **Sci Sin [B]** 1986 Feb;29(2):156–64

Defective sialic acid egress from isolated fibroblast lysosomes of patients with Salla disease. Renlund M, et al. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):759–62

The effect of fibrinogen sialic acid residues on ex vivo platelet deposition on biomaterials. Park K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Aug 1;43(3):293–302

Alterations in the sialic acid content of the rat glomerular filter in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Quatacker J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;50(3):237–47

[Genetic disorders of N–acetylneuraminic acid metabolism: sialurias and sialidoses] Strecker G. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(5):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractionated determination of N–acetylneuraminic acid of the gastric juice in patients with Strickland type B chronic atrophic gastritis] Eitner K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(6):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of neuraminidase and N–acetylneuraminic acid on basophil histamine release in vitro. Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Feb;41(2):151–6

The effects of glycolipids and carbohydrates on bilirubin cytotoxicity in vitro. Sugita K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986; 49(5):255–60

A fusing mumps virus variant selected from a nonfusing parent with the neuraminidase inhibitor 2–deoxy–2,3–dehydro–N–acetylneuraminic acid. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):286–95

[Effect of sialic acid on hemolysis of the paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) erythrocytes] Pan HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jun;7(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of sialic acid in cell receptors for vesicular stomatitis virus. Superti F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1986 Jan; 30(1):10–8

Inotropic effects of Ca2+ channel agonist and antagonists in neuraminidase–treated left atria of rats. Hattori Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb;87(2):299–305

Contrasting effect of phosphorylcholine–binding protein from rat and rabbit on heparin–lipoprotein interaction: a role of sialic acid. Saxena U, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;63(9):1014–21

Cell surface sialic acid and the invasive and metastatic

potential of T-cell hybridomas. Collard JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3521-7

Cell surface carbohydrate involvement in controlling the adhesion and morphology of neural crest cells and melanophores of Xenopus laevis. Milos NC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 May;238(2):211-24

SECRETION

[Studies on the relationship between the oxygen uptake and the release of amylase and sialic acid] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985;47(11):718-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

A simple detection of sialic acid storage disorders by urinary 'free' and 'total' sialic acid determinations. Cardo PP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Aug 15;150(2):129-35

Urinary glycosaminoglycans, sialic acid and lysosomal enzymes increase in nonalbuminuric diabetic patients. Baggio B, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(3):187-90

SIALIDASE see NEURAMINIDASE

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

Comparative study of glycophorin A derived O-glycans from human Cad, Sd(a+) and Sd(a-) erythrocytes. Blanchard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):813-8

Influence of glycophorin incorporation on Ca2+-induced fusion of phosphatidylserine vesicles. de Kroon AI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Nov 5;24(23):6382-9

The interaction of liposomes containing intrinsic erythrocyte membrane proteins with lipid monolayers at air/water and oil/water interfaces. Davies RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Jun 13;858(1):135-44

Molecular organization of glycophorin A: implications for membrane interactions. Welsh EJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Dec;24(12):2301-32

Effect of membrane splitting on transmembrane polypeptides. Fisher KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):551-9

ANALYSIS

Loss of glomerular polyanion in vitro induced by mononuclear blood cells from patients with minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Bakker WW, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986;6(2):107-11

Sialoglycoproteins with a high amount of O-glycosidically linked carbohydrate moieties stain yellow with silver in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Deh ME, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Oct;150(1):166-73

Cytochemistry of cell surface sialoglycoconjugates in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Effects of medroxyprogesterone therapy. Barni S, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(3):135-45

A revision of the N-terminal structure of sialoglycoprotein D (glycophorin C) from human erythrocyte membranes. Dahr W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Nov; 366(11):1067-70

Glycocalyx heterogeneity of rat kidney urinary tubule: demonstration with a lectin-gold technique specific for sialic acid. Roth J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1986 Jan; 39(2):449-57

Occurrence of O-glycosidically peptide-linked oligosaccharides of poly-N-acetyllactosamine type (erythroglycan II) in the I-antigenically active Sendai virus receptor sialoglycoprotein GP-2. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;98(6):1653-9

Membrane glycophorins in Sta blood group erythrocytes. Blumenfeld OO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5544-52

Structural variations of O-linked oligosaccharides present in leukosialin isolated from erythroid, myeloid, and T-lymphoid cell lines. Carlsson SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12787-95

Polysialoglycoproteins of Salmonidae fish eggs. Complete structure of 200-kDa polysialoglycoprotein from the unfertilized eggs of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kitajima K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5262-9

Sialoglycoconjugates of a pancreatic tumor: markers for cell polarity, membrane fluidity, and possible role in exocytosis. Mureşan Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Oct; 34(10):1265-70

Evolution of glycophorin A in the hominoid primates studied with monoclonal antibodies, and description of a sialoglycoprotein analogous to human glycophorin B in chimpanzee. Rearden A. **J Immunol** 1986 Apr 1; 136(7):2504-9

Localization of cationic proteins derived from platelets and polymorphonuclear neutrophils and local loss of anionic sites in glomeruli of rabbits with experimentally-induced acute serum sickness. Camussi G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Jul;55(1):56-62

A family demonstrating inheritance of the Leach phenotype: a Gerbich-negative phenotype associated with elliptocytosis. Daniels GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986; 50(2):117-121

[Fish egg polysialoglycoproteins: their unique structural features and perspectives in cell biology] Inoue S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jun;30(7 Suppl):564-74 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cell agglutination by a novel cell surface sialoglycopeptide inhibitor and the relationship between its protease and biological activities. Sobieski RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 May 19;38(20):1883-8

BLOOD

Selective covalent modification of newly synthesized activation-induced sialoglycoconjugates on the T lymphocyte membrane. Roffman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Mar 13;135(2):473-9

The use of monoclonal antibodies to quantify the levels of sialoglycoproteins alpha and delta and variant sialoglycoproteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Merry AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Jan 1;233(1):93-8

Purification and chemical composition of gpL115, the human lymphocyte surface sialoglycoprotein that is defective in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7526-30

Sialic acid analysis and tritium-labelling of sialoglycoproteins of mouse erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):545-57

Sialoglycoproteins and sialic acids of Plasmodium knowlesi schizont-infected erythrocytes and normal rhesus monkey erythrocytes. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Jun;92 (Pt 3):527-43

A new test useful in identifying red cells with a (delta-alpha) hybrid sialoglycoprotein. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. **Transfusion** 1986 May-Jun;26(3):231-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a docosapeptide comprising the hydrophobic membrane spanning region of glycophorin A. Galardy RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jul;26(1):33-48

GENETICS

Induction of glycophorin gene expression in cultured murine erythroleukemia cells. Matsui Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1985; 29(3):268-74

Isolation of cDNA clones and complete amino acid sequence of human erythrocyte glycophorin C. Colin Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):229-33

Human glycophorin A and B are encoded by separate, single copy genes coordinately regulated by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester. Siebert PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12433-6

Isolation and characterization of human glycophorin A cDNA clones by a synthetic oligonucleotide approach: nucleotide sequence and mRNA structure. Siebert PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Mar;83(6):1665-9

Determination of somatic mutations in human erythrocytes by flow cytometry. Jensen RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;209B:177-84

An unusual sialoglycoprotein associated with the Webb-positive phenotype. Macdonald EB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1986;50(2):112-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a common antigen on human erythrocyte sialoglycoproteins. Banyard MR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Oct;63 (Pt 5):503-12

Detection of sialylated LewisX antigen in cancer sera using a sandwich radioimmunoassay. Kawahara M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):421-5

The human B cell-associated antigen CD24 is a single chain sialoglycoprotein. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 May 15;136(10):3779-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a steroid-binding sialoglycoprotein from rat ventral prostate. Limpaseni T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Aug 15;249(1):154-63

Isolation and characterization of two sialoproteins present only in bone calcified matrix. Franzén A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Dec 15;232(3):715-24

Evidence for unique homologous peptide sequences around the glycosylated seryl and threonyl residues in polysialoglycoproteins isolated from the unfertilized eggs of the Pacific salmon Oncorhynchus keta. Shimamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Sep 24;24(20):5470-80

Biochemical characterization of sialoglycoconjugates isolated from the submandibular glands of gowning and adult cats. Menghi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):267-72

A method for the identification of sulfated glycopeptide by two-dimensional electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane. Yokoyama M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Apr;12(4):239-46

Isolation and characterization of leukosialin, a major sialoglycoprotein on human leukocytes. Carlsson SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 25;261(27):12779-86

Interaction of sialoglycoproteins with wheat germ agglutinin-sepharose of varying ratio of lectin to Sepharose. Use for the purification of mucin glycoproteins from membrane extracts. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 15;261(17):7755-61

A naturally occurring deaminated neuraminic acid, 3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-nonulosonic acid (KDN). Its unique occurrence at the nonreducing ends of oligosialyl chains in polysialoglycoprotein of rainbow trout eggs. Nadano D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11550-7

Purification and chemical composition of gpL115, the human lymphocyte surface sialoglycoprotein that is defective in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jun 5;261(16):7526-30

Purification and characterization of a bovine cerebral cortex cell surface sialoglycopeptide that inhibits cell proliferation and metabolism. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb; 46(2):461-9

METABOLISM

Identification of receptors in the interaction between P. falciparum merozoites and erythrocytes. Perkins M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65 Suppl 2:53-6

A new sialoglycoprotein from rat seminal vesicle and its association with semen coagulum. Limpaseni T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 29;136(2):753-9

A rat epididymal sialoglycoprotein with alpha-lactalbumin activity. Limpaseni T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1986 Jul;13(1):41-9

Abnormal minor human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein (beta) in association with the rare blood-group antigen Webb (Wb). Reid ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):289-91

A tandemly repeated sequence determines the binding domain for an erythrocyte receptor binding protein of P. falciparum. Kochan J, et al. **Cell** 1986 Mar 14;44(5):689-96

Production of lymphocyte chemokinetic activity by stimulated alveolar macrophages. Kaelin RM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(2):171-86

A 160-kilodalton epithelial cell surface glycoprotein recognized by plant lectins that inhibit the adherence of Actinomyces naeslundii. Brennan MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):840-5

The sequential transfer of internalized, cell surface sialoglycoconjugates through the lysosomes and Golgi complex in HeLa cells. Fishman JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Sep 5;261(25):11896-905

Fertilization (activation)-induced 200- to 9-kDa depolymerization of polysialoglycoprotein, a distinct component of cortical alveoli of rainbow trout eggs. Inoue S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25;261(12):5256-61

Endothelial cell membranes contain podocalyxin--the major sialoprotein of visceral glomerular epithelial cells. Horvat R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):484-91

Site of attachment of encephalomyocarditis virus on human erythrocytes. Allaway GP, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Sep; 59(3):768-70

Effect of neuraminidase treatment of cells and effect of soluble glycoproteins on type 3 reovirus attachment to murine L cells. Gentsch JR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Nov; 56(2):356-64

Cerebral biochemical abnormalities in experimental maternal phenylketonuria: gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins. Loo YH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Dec 2;37(22):2099-109

Regulation of the association of membrane skeletal protein 4.1 with glycophorin by a polyphosphoinositide. Anderson RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 21-27;318(6043):295-8

Intracellular class II HLA antigens are accessible to transferrin-neuraminidase conjugates internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. Cresswell P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(23):8188-92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of a calcium and a sodium ionophore on protein synthesis inhibition by a bovine cell surface sialoglycopeptide. Sharifi BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):976-82

Effect of sulglycotide on gastric bicarbonate secretion in humans. Guslandi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1985; 11(10):683-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell surface interaction is sufficient for the biological activity of a bovine sialoglycopeptide inhibitor. Sharifi BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Feb 13;134(3):1350-7

Sialoglycoproteins of murine RAW117 large cell lymphoma/lymphosarcoma sublines of various metastatic colonization properties. Irimura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Aug;165(2):403-16

Relationship between protease activity and a sialoglycopeptide inhibitor isolated from bovine brain. Sharifi BG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(1):41-57

Role of carbohydrate residues in interaction of human erythrocytes with Plasmodium falciparum merozoites--future prospects. Ravindran B, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985;17(1 Suppl):52-6

Monocyte chemotactic responsiveness triggered by Lymphocyte-Derived Chemotactic Factor in aged donors. Definitive report. Antonaci S, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Fall;4(4):359-65

SIALOGRAPHY

Sialography does not alter the management of parotid space-occupying lesions. Stacey-Clear A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Jul;36(4):389-90

Juvenile recurrent parotitis: clinicoradiologic follow-up study and the beneficial effect of sialography. Galili D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):550-6

[Ultrasound diagnosis as a complement to sialography]

Schadel A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar; 65(3):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present role of diagnostic imaging in the study of extensive pathology of the parotid gland] Armillotta M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 May;72(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sialography, echography and computerized tomography in the study of the parotid region] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Nov;71(11):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

[Comparative study of Hexabrix and Lipiodol UF in sialography] Idir AB, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jun–Jul; 66(6–7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contrast roentgen examination of salivary calculi] Pataky L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Jun;79(6):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOMETAPLASIA, NECROTIZING see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The mechanism of nitrazepam-induced drooling and aspiration. Wyllie E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jan 2; 314(1):35–8

ETIOLOGY

Drooling caused by a swallowed denture plate [letter] Dastgeer GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Dec;14(12):1245

SURGERY

A team approach to drool control in cerebral palsy. Brown AS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov;15(5):423–30
Treatment of the drooling child by submandibular duct transposition. Bailey CM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov; 99(11):1111–7
Surgery of sialorrhoea. Sellars SL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov; 99(11):1107–9

THERAPY

The drooling patient: team evaluation and management. Crysdale WS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Aug;9(3):241–8
[Motor activity of the mouth and mouth therapy in cerebral palsy. Preliminary results in the treatment of neuromuscular disorders of the mouth in children with cerebral palsy using the Castillo-Morales concept] Avalle C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1986 Jan;134(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Watery mouth in lambs [letter] Cottrell DF. **Vet Rec** 1985 Oct 19;117(16):418–9
Abomasal size and emptying time in healthy lambs and in lambs affected by watery mouth. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 28;117(13):332–5
Pathological and microbiological findings in 38 lambs with watery mouth. Gilmour JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Sep 28; 117(13):335–7

SIALYLTRANSFERASES see under **TRANSFERASES**

SIBIROMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SIBLING RELATIONS

Communicating the relational shift: separation among adult twins. Adelman MB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1986 Jan; 40(1):96–109
Do the sisters of childbearing teenagers have increased rates of childbearing? Friede A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Oct;76(10):1221–4
Adjustment to the death of a sibling. Pettle Michael SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Mar;61(3):278–83
Sibling imitation and contrast effects. Carey G. **Behav Genet** 1986 May;16(3):319–41
Visually imprinted maternal preference in ducklings is redirected by social interaction with siblings. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1986 May;19(3):265–77
Victoria Hospital's sibling tours—an important education function. Rosen EL. **Illness Health Serv** 1985 Apr; 62(4):18–9
Sibling deidentification in the clinic: devil vs. angel. Schachter FF. **Fam Process** 1985 Sep;24(3):415–27
Siblings' experience of pediatric cancer: interviews with children. Koch-Hattem A. **Health Soc Work** 1986 Spring; 11(2):107–17
Sister-sister incest as a manifestation of multigenerational sexual abuse. Fortenberry JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):202–4
Pregnancy as a reaction to early childhood sibling loss. Klyman CM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1986 Jul;14(3):323–35
A direct prompting strategy for increasing reciprocal interactions between handicapped and nonhandicapped siblings. James SD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1986 Summer; 19(2):173–86
Pediatricians' and psychologists' implicit personality theory: significance of sibling differences. Schachter FF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Oct;6(5):295–7
Early sibling attachment. Marecki M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Sep–Oct;14(5):418–23
Psychosocial functioning of siblings of children with rheumatic disease. Daniels D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug; 109(2):379–83
Differential experiences of siblings in the same family as predictors of adolescent sibling personality differences. Daniels D. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1986 Aug;51(2):339–46
Sabotaging siblings: an overlooked aspect of family therapy with drug dependent adolescents. Huberty DJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1986 Jan–Mar;18(1):31–41
American Academy of Pediatrics. Postpartum (neonatal) sibling visitation. Committee on fetus and newborn. **Pediatrics** 1985 Oct;76(4):650
Sibling grief in reaction to sudden infant death syndrome. Burns EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):485–7
A footnote in Freud's work and the Isakower phenomenon. Waugaman R. **Psychoanal Q** 1986 Apr;55(2):310–2
On the place of siblings in psychoanalysis. Rosner S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1985 Fall;72(3):457–77
Growing up with a handicapped sibling. Kennedy H. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:255–74
The influence of an older sibling on the separation–individuation process. Leichtman M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1985;40:111–61
[Sibling constellation from the empirical clinicopsychologic viewpoint] Langenmayr A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Oct;34(7):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of sibling relations in the first 2 years] Schütze Y. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 May–Jun; 35(4):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychodynamic relevance of sibling relations] Berger M. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1985;13(2):123–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SICK ROLE

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

"Sick" or "hooked": smokers' perceptions of their addiction. Eiser JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1986;11(1):11–5
Cystic fibrosis: a systems analysis of psychiatric consequences. Mrazek DA. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985; 14:119–35
Hypochondriacal fears and beliefs in medical and law students. Kellner R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1986 May; 43(5):487–9
Somatic response to stress, physical symptoms and health service use. Frost RO, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986; 24(5):569–76
The components of pain behaviour report. Philips HC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1986;24(2):117–25
The evaluation of illness behaviour and exaggeration of disability. Clayer JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 148:296–9
Impediments to treatment and rehabilitation of the childhood cancer patient. Lansky SB. **CA** 1985 Sep–Oct;35(5):302–7
Practical applications of the disease–illness distinction model: new concepts in health care delivery through the optimal integration of medical and behavioural sciences. Cott A. **Can J Public Health** 1986 May–Jun;77 Suppl 1:51–8
Children's illnesses: their beneficial effects on behavioral development. Parmelee AH Jr. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb; 57(1):1–10
Does labelling and treatment for hypertension increase illness behaviour? van Weel C. **Fam Pract** 1985 Sep;2(3):147–50
The effect of a hospital-based counseling service on the physical recovery of surgical and medical patients. Viney LL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;7(4):294–301
Post-traumatic headache patients. II: Special problems, perceptions, and service needs. Barnat MR. **Headache** 1986 Jul;26(7):332–8
A wellness program in the treatment of headache. Simons A, et al. **Headache** 1986 Jul;26(7):343–52
From person to patient. Cohodes DR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1985 Fall;4(3):95–9
Development of an audiovisual taxonomy of pain behavior: reliability and discriminant validity. Follick MJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(6):555–68
Social learning influences on menstrual symptoms and illness behavior. Whitehead WE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1986; 5(1):13–23
Does the Illness Behavior Questionnaire measure abnormal illness behavior? Zonderman AB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(5):425–36
Affective disturbance and denial of problems in dental patients with pain. Antczak-Bouckoms A, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(3):9–11
Depression and physical illness among elderly general medical clinic patients. Kukull WA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1986 Mar–Apr;10(2):153–62
Age, symptom interpretation, and health behavior. Leventhal EA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1986 Mar;34(3):185–91
Social stratification and self-management of health. Cockerham WC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1986 Mar; 27(1):1–14
Neurosis and conscious symptom exaggeration: its differentiation by the Illness Behaviour Questionnaire. Clayer JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(3):237–41
Emotional aspects in diabetes mellitus: a study of somatopsychological reactions in 51 couples in which one partner has insulin-treated diabetes. Jensen SB. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(4):353–9
Problem patients in general practice: identifying young women with recurrent abnormal illness behaviour. Deighton CM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Oct;35(279):466–70
Illness concerns and recovery from a URI. Brody DS, et al. **Med Care** 1986 Aug;24(8):742–8
Locus of control and reaction to illness: a study of patients with chronic renal failure. Boey KW. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Dec;39(4):275–9
How to manage your patient's psyche (even though you're not a psychiatrist). Sharon IC. **Ohio State Med J** 1986 Jul; 82(7):461–3
Subjective distress accompanying headache attacks: evidence for a cognitive shift. Demjen S, et al. **Pain** 1986 May; 25(2):187–94
Behavioral assessment of head and neck cancer pain. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1985 Dec;23(4):327–36
Development of an observation method for assessing pain behavior in rheumatoid arthritis patients. McDaniel LK, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb;24(2):165–84
A developmental cognitive–biobehavioral approach to pediatric pain assessment. Thompson KL, et al. **Pain** 1986 Jun;25(3):283–96
Psychological problems in the medically ill child. Rae-Grant Q. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Dec;8(4):653–63
Patients who sign against medical advice. Krakowski AJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Dec;10(4):254–9
Psychiatric consultation to elderly medical and surgical inpatients in a general hospital. Pérez EL, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1985 Spring;57(1):18–22
Parkinson's disease: the psychological aspects of a chronic illness. Dakof GA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1986 May; 99(3):375–87
Abnormal illness behaviour in young women in a primary care setting: is Briquet's syndrome a useful category? Deighton CM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):515–20
Illness behaviour and rehospitalization in bipolar affective disorder. Joyce PR. **Psychol Med** 1985 Aug;15(3):521–5
The concept of illness behaviour: culture, situation and personal predisposition. Mechanic D. **Psychol Med** 1986 Feb;16(1):1–7
The use of health diaries in the field of psychiatric illness in general practice. Murray J. **Psychol Med** 1985 Nov; 15(4):827–40
Psychiatric inpatients' attitudes toward mental disorder and the tendency to adopt a sick-role. Augoustinos M. **Psychol Rep** 1986 Apr;58(2):495–8
Self-deception predicts self-report and endurance of pain. Jamner LD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr; 48(3–4):211–23
Psychosocial and physical predictors of anginal pain relief with medical management. Williams RB Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(3–4):200–10
Inpatient unit for combined physical and psychiatric disorders. Young LD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1986 Jan; 27(1):53–60
Aging and the perception of illness. Leventhal EA. **Res Aging** 1984 Mar;6(1):119–35
Health psychology and late life. The differentiation of health and illness for the study of health-related behaviors. Rakowski W. **Res Aging** 1984 Dec;6(4):593–620 (82 ref.)
The child/patient social-role-set and the psychotherapy of neurosis. Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul–Sep;88(3):453–60
Self-reported illness and general practice consultations in Asian-born and British-born residents of West London. Murray J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1986;21(3):139–45
The impact of the family and lay others on care-seeking during life-threatening episodes of suspected coronary artery disease. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(12):1297–311
An analytic typology of disclaimers, excuses and justifications surrounding illness: a situational approach to health and illness. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(2):153–62
Health as situational adaption: a social psychological perspective. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(12):1341–4
Ethnicity and illness experience: ideological structures and the health care delivery system. Anderson JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(11):1277–83
Traditional medicine and biopsychosocial fulfillment in African health. Ataudo ES. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(12):1345–7
Primary medical care and coping with stress and disease: the inclination of primary care practitioners to demonstrate affective behavior. Ben-Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(5):485–98
State of health and stress factors in occupation: the mass media profession. Fischer HD. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(12):1367–71
The production and effects of uncertainty with special reference to diabetes mellitus. Mason C. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(12):1329–34
Pathways to patienthood: sick role and labeling perspectives.

Meile RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1986;22(1):35–40

Health and illness of Moroccan immigrants in the city of Antwerp, Belgium. Peeters RF. **Soc Sci Med** 1986; 22(6):679–85

Psychosocial aspects of childhood cancer. Copeland DR, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Apr;82(4):46–8

[Effect of psychological and social factors in the disease experience in childhood] Ziermann U, et al.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1985;24(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronically ill children and their families] Friedrich H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1985 Nov–Dec; 34(8):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease and the family—on the development of a dynamic relational viewpoint in psychosomatic medicine] Wirsching M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1986 May–Jun; 35(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research in coping with chronic disease: conceptualization, operationalization and adaptibility of defense processes as exemplified by denial] Beutel M.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with disease and personality: on the psychotherapeutic modification of illness denial strategies in stroke patients] Frank R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Oct–Nov; 35(10–11):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of supportive psychotherapy in hospitalized patients: empirical findings and practice-related consequences] Lempa W, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1985 Dec;35(12):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological reactions and coping with disease in tumor patients—further results] Ziegler G, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1986 May;36(5):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of stroke patients to their health status] Thomae H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jul–Aug;18(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatric patient's role—a method of measurement] Jedliński K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expectations of the patient's role] Schufer de Paikin ML. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1985 Dec;31(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Sick sinus syndrome. Report of a case with an unusual central nervous system symptom. Goshorn RK. **Indiana Med** 1986 Mar;79(3):254–5

Syncope in the elderly. Report of 3 cases with sick sinus syndrome. Maartens G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 10; 69(10):643–4

[A case of moyamoya disease associated with stenosis of the right coronary artery, sick sinus syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Furuta K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Nov;33(11):1401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of physical and pharmacological tests in predicting intrinsic and extrinsic sick sinus syndrome. Bhandari S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):203–12

[Sinus node syndrome] Delius W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Mar 27;104(12):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of the ajmaline test in dysfunction of the sinus node. Prospective 4-year follow-up relative to 77 patients] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):751–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sick sinus syndrome—its electrophysiological diagnosis and the Holter ECG] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2269–73 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of electrophysiological examination and Holter's method in the diagnosis of insufficiency of the sinoatrial node] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985; 28(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The "silent atria" in the sick sinus syndrome]Kostyleva OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Heart rate disorders in children with dysfunction of the sinoatrial node] Solomatina OG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov; (11):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the atropine test in the sick sinus syndrome] Shul'man VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitory effect of acute and chronic administration of digitalis on the sick sinus node. Bolognesi R, et al.
Eur Heart J 1986 Apr;7(4):334–40

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) of pindolol in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Viersma JW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Jan;7(1):42–6

Differential effects of autonomic blockade on sinus and atrioventricular nodal function in normals and in intrinsic sinus node dysfunction. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):233–42

[Use of aminophylline in a parturient with sinus bradyarrhythmia] Lacheta W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Aug 15;38(16):1163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful treatment of a child with sick sinus syndrome and recurrent ventricular fibrillation] Belebez'ev GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sick sinus syndrome due to hypervagotonic state. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Aug;33(8):535–6

Herpes simplex encephalitis presenting as the sick sinus syndrome [letter] Pollock S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 Mar;49(3):331–2

[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on the mechanisms of dysfunction of the sinoatrial node] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(3–4):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sick sinus syndrome and its correction in anesthesiology] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 May–Jun; (3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial sinus node disease and degenerative myopia—a new hereditary syndrome? Onat A. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb; 72(2):182–4

[A family of familial sick sinus syndrome] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Oct;33(10):1271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Sinus node dysfunction. Round table: Iaşi, 4 October 1984] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jan–Mar;89(1):167–77 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinus node dysfunction. Kerr CR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 May;1(2):187–207

"Escape–reentry–capture" trigeminy. A rare electrocardiographic sequence. Chen WC, et al. **Chest** 1985 Nov;88(5):768–70

Further observations on junctional rhythm: role of verapamil [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul; 8(1):255–6

Electrophysiological effects of diphenylhydantoin in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Tsuchioka Y, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1986 Mar;27(2):159–66

Sinus node dysfunction: new concepts and evaluation of patients with suspected sick sinus syndrome. Gomes JA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):610–7

Reproducibility of electrophysiologic parameters of extrinsic sinus node function in patients with and without sick sinus syndrome. de Marneffe M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):482–9

[Electrotonic modulation of T wave changes in 37 patients with pacemakers] Qi WH.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Jun; 13(2):106–8 **(Chi)**

[A method of computer-assisted evaluation of programmed single stimulation for determination of sinoatrial conduction time] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus node electric activity in prolonged atrial pauses in subjects with the sick sinus syndrome] Romano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects of diltiazem] Umemura J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Mar;34(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of atrial potential—retrograde conduction and amplitude of the atrial potential] Murase M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Dec; 33(12):2176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The autonomic nervous system in the sick sinus syndrome and use of the artificial pacemaker] Yamaguchi I, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1985 Nov;43(11):2274–9 **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular stimulation and sequential stimulation. Determinants of acute hemodynamic improvement] Morell Cabedo S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 39(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Atrial versus ventricular pacing in sinus node disease: a treatment comparison study. Rosenqvist M, et al.
Am Heart J 1986 Feb;111(2):292–7

Evaluation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography of the atrial contribution to left ventricular filling in patients with DDD pacemakers. Iwase M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1; 58(1):104–9

Atrial pacing in the management of sick sinus syndrome: long-term observation for conduction disturbances and supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Bellinder G, et al.
Eur Heart J 1986 Feb;7(2):105–9

Survival and follow-up after pacemaker implantation: a comparison of patients with sick sinus syndrome, complete heart block, and atrial fibrillation. Alt E, et al. **PACE** 1985 Nov;8(6):849–55

Design-dependent cross-talk in a second generation DDD pacemaker. Beaver BB, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):65–77

Tricuspid valve perforation by a permanent pacing lead in a patient with cardiac amyloidosis: case report and brief literature review. Christie JL, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):124–6

Variety of pacemaker and monitoring systems [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jan;9(1 Pt 1):143–5

Transvenous atrial pacing in the management of sick sinus syndrome following surgical treatment of the univentricular heart: case report and review. Vince DJ, et al. **PACE** 1986 May;9(3):441–8

[Clinical experiences with a fully automatic pacemaker (DDD) in 10 patients] Wang FZ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;24(12):719–22, 768 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variable heart time volumes with physiologic cardiac pacemaker. Too few heart patients receive a modern 2 chamber pacemaker] Schwing C. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Nov 14;103(42):78–9 **(Ger)**

[Differential therapeutic problems in sinus node syndrome—drug or electrical therapy?] Augsten G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation by DDD stimulation] Fröhlig G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Sep;74(9):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the maintenance of atrioventricular synchronism in the treatment of sick sinus syndrome] Costa R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Aug;45(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications for a pacemaker implant in the sick sinus syndrome] Streian C, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1985 May–Jun;37(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Transvenous electrodestruction of conduction pathways of the heart] Egorov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul; 135(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

SID see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

BLOOD

Host-associated iron transfer factor in normal humans and patients with transfusion siderosis. Jones RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1986 May;107(5):431–8

DRUG THERAPY

High dosage desferrioxamine therapy in a female patient with acquired aplastic anaemia and transfusion siderosis. Breithaupt H, et al. **Blut** 1986 Apr;52(4):211–9

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac siderosis in thalassemia major. Zaino EC.
NY State J Med 1985 Aug;85(8):513–5

[Pulmonary siderosis due to iron oxide in workers: an inert dust?] Algranti E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 103(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Reactivity of the body in dust-induced bronchitis and the methods of its correction] Volkova VM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific reactivity of siderosilicotuberculosis patients] Afonin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal deposits of chromium in the pathological human brain. Duckett S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Mar; 49(3):296–301

[Experimental studies of iron levels in the retina and choroid in ocular siderosis caused by an intraorbital foreign body] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic siderosis in extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Role of spontaneous portosystemic shunting? Capron JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Aug;31(8):889–92

Transformation and cytotoxicity of iron in siderosis bulbi. Tawara A. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1986 Feb; 27(2):226–36

Ultrastructural studies of cornea, iris and lens in a case of siderosis bulbi. Talamo JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec; 92(12):1675–80

[Pathology of polishers' pneumoconiosis] Sun MS.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 Nov; 19(6):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SIGA see **IGA, SECRETORY**

SIGMA FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

SIGMODON see **CRICETIDAE**

SIGMOID

Fluid-filled structures simulating solid tumors at ultrasonography—a report on five cases. Söderlund V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(2):110–3

Undigested corn kernels simulating colonic polyposis. Jones KB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):777–8

[A case of tuberculous abdominal aortic aneurysm which ruptured and perforated the sigmoid] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;87(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Acute superior mesenteric vascular occlusion following internal herniation of redundant sigmoid colon. Desai GA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Nov;31(11):223–4

Situs inversus of the descending and sigmoid colon with associated cecal volvulus. Grunewald KE, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Apr;58(4):251–3

[Sigmoid duplication in an adult] Pennehouat G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Mar;123(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of using the Soave operation in the surgical treatment of developmental defects of the large intestine in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prediction of the development of sigmoid ischemia on the day of aortic operations. Indirect measurements of intramural pH in the colon. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Jun;121(6):654–60

Infarction of an epiploic appendix. Shamblin JR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):374–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of selective and non-selective antimuscarinics on rectosigmoid motility and gastrointestinal transit. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov;20(9):1101–9

INJURIES

Rectosigmoid perforations in homosexual patients. Lischick WP, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Oct;51(10):602–3

[Combined injuries of the heart and large and small intestines] Shinkarevskil EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):82–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Properties of the rectosigmoid mucosa—histopathological studies on the autopsied colorectum] Maruyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun;32(7):769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of CCK-OP and intraduodenal administration of essential amino acids on intraluminal pressures of sigmoid and rectum in patients with Chagasic megacolon. Macedo JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):145–50

An endoscopic method to study the relationship between bowel habit and motility of the ascending and sigmoid colon. Sasaki D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun; 32(3):185–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The endoscopic spectrum of late radiation damage of the rectosigmoid colon. den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Nov;17(6):214–6

SURGERY

Long-term results of sigmoidostomy in patients with anorectal malignancy. von Smitten K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 Mar;152:211–3

Level of anastomosis and recurrent colonic diverticulitis. Benn PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):269–71

A 7 year experience with low anterior sigmoid resections using the EEA stapler. Trollope ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jul;152(1):11–5

Biofeedback for the treatment of anal incontinence in a child with ureterosigmoidostomy. Duckro PN, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1985 Dec;10(4):325–33

On-table lavage to achieve safe restorative rectal and emergency left colonic resection without covering colostomy. Thomson WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan; 73(1):61–3

Carcinoma of the colon as a late complication of ureterosigmoidostomy. Urwin GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):341–2

Suprapubic bladder drainage in elective colorectal surgery. Klaaborg KE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Apr; 29(4):260–2

Continent cecostomy. An account of 30 patients. Kock NG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):705–8

Enteroplasty to ablate bowel contractions in the reconstructed bladder: a case report. Light JK. **J Urol** 1985 Nov;134(5):958–9

Ureterosigmoidostomy and bladder exstrophy: a long-term followup. Zabbo A, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):396–8

Colon interposition for extreme short bowel syndrome: a case report. Brolin RE. **Surgery** 1986 Sep;100(3):576–80

TRANSPLANTATION

[A case of the successful revascularization of a free segment of the colon for segmental plastic surgery of the esophagus and pharynx using an original method] Lukomskil GI, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

SIGMOID DISEASES

Pathology of the ageing—diverticular disease. Whiteway J, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;14(4):829–46 (62 ref.)

Sigmoid volvulus in late pregnancy. Keating JP, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Jun;131(2):72–4

[Epiploic appendicitis] Hritz I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Jun; 65(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal abscess from perforated sigmoid diverticulitis. Norton KI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec;80(12):986–8

Acute superior mesenteric vascular occlusion following internal herniation of redundant sigmoid colon. Desai GA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Nov;31(11):223–4

Role of CT in diagnosis and management of complications of diverticular disease. Feldberg MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(4):370–7

Diverticulitis with colovenous fistula and portal venous gas. Report of two cases. Sonnenshein MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Apr;8(2):195–8

Simultaneous acute volvulus of the sigmoid and right colon. Gill P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Oct;30(5):329–30

Coexisting organo-axial gastric volvulus and volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Sharp JF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):240–1

Simultaneous intussusception and sigmoid volvulus in a child. Leeba JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(3):248–9

Full thickness rectal prolapse associated with primary intraabdominal pathology. Banerjee AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1986 Apr;62(726):303–4

Diverticular abscess of colon: irritative bladder symptoms. Kapp A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Oct;26(4):420–2

[Infectious complications of diverticular sigmoiditis: can the failure of medical treatment be predicted?] Millat B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Feb;123(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous thoracic emphysema disclosing sigmoid perforation (letter)] Salord F, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Mar 8;15(10):488 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infarction of an epiploic appendix. Shamblin JR, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):374–5

[Echography in diverticulitis] Carrillo Penso N. **GEN** 1985 Jan-Mar;39(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

IUD-associated ovarian actinomycosis causing bowel obstruction. Maroni ES, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1986; 239(1):59–62

Cefazolin-induced pseudomembranous colitis resulting in perforation of the sigmoid colon. Osler T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Feb;29(2):140–3 (48 ref.)

Intestinal strictures complicating preoperative radiation therapy followed by radical cystectomy. Hillyard RW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1):98–101

General surgical complications in heart and heart-lung transplantation. Steed DL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Oct; 98(4):739–45

[A case of sigmoid-vesical fistula complicating diverticulitis of the colon] Miyakita H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal hemorrhage as a complication of ureterosigmoanastomosis] Shipilov VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Sep-Oct;(5):65 **(Rus)**

[Radiation-induced ileorectal fistula through the rectal stump (Hartmann)] Salvador Navarro R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jul;68(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Perforated sigmoid diverticulitis in identical twins [letter] Börsch G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):558

HISTORY

Rectosigmoid sphincter of O'Beirne. Ballantyne GH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 Aug;29(8):525–31

MORTALITY

Sigmoid volvulus in elderly patients. Bak MP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Jan;151(1):71–5

OCCURRENCE

Sigmoid volvulus in a West African population. Schagen van Leeuwen JH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Oct;28(10):712–6

PATHOLOGY

Localized colitis cystica profunda of the sigmoid colon. Yashiro K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Sep;17(5):198–9

[Malacoplakia of the intestine. Presentation of a case] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Nov;42(11):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Polysorbate 80 and low-osmolality water-soluble contrast medium enema in diagnosis and treatment of faecal obstruction in malignant phaeochromocytoma. Report of a case. Ratcliffe JF. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 May-Jun;27(3):269–71

Sigmoid faecalomas. Chester JF. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Sep; 39(9):365–6

Retractile mesenteritis of the sigmoid colon. Thompson GT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Mar;58(687):266–7

CT appearance of giant sigmoid diverticulum. Siskind BN, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May-Jun;10(3):543–4

Computed tomography findings in gastrointestinal involvement by opportunistic organisms in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Greyson-Fleg RT, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1986 Apr;10(2):175–81

Fatigue and chills in a 60-year-old hypertensive alcoholic. Kosovsky PA, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 18;256(3):383–4

Large-bowel dilatation due to nonincarcerated hernias. Ben Dov D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1986 Feb;53(2):99–102

Sigmoid volvulus in the pediatric age group. Bulut M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1985 Jul-Sep;27(3):129–33

SURGERY

Level of anastomosis and recurrent colonic diverticulitis. Benn PL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Feb;151(2):269–71

Giant cysts in diverticular disease of the sigmoid colon. van Vugt AB, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Dec;37(6):183–6

Neonatal colon rupture. Morimoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jul 1;54(4):289–93

A new operative approach to volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Sharon N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Nov; 161(5):483–4

Sigmoid volvulus in children: a case report. De Castro R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Apr;41(2):119–21

[Endometriosis-induced sigmoid stenosis] Federmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar;57(3):169–70 **(Ger)**

[Is there progress in the operative treatment of sigmoid diverticulitis] Baer U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 366:495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal invagination in the adult] Lauterbach M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(20):1272–5 **(Ger)**

[Sigmoid volvulus—a common disease in Ethiopia] Rauchfuss E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(20):1266–8 **(Ger)**

[The Hartmann procedure] Lunde OC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 20;106(10):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Mar-Apr;35(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Procedure for mesosigmoidopexy in treating sigmoid volvulus] Ghiur M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Jul-Aug; 34(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Colonoscopy in the emergency treatment of colonic volvulus in Nigeria. Arigbabu AO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Nov;28(11):795–8

Sigmoid volvulus treated by colonoscopy [letter] DiFelice G. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):244–5

Per anal balloon dilatation of a post-necrotizing enterocolitis stricture of the sigmoid colon. Renfrew DL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(4):320–1

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

[Rectocolic endometriosis] Truc JB, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Dec;21(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disk metastasis simulating disk hernia] Eschard JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jun;52(6):419–21 **(Fre)**

[A rare case of ureteral metastasis of a colonic neoplasm] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jul-Aug; 72(7-8):595–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple liver metastases from sigmoid carcinoma treated successfully with arterial infusion chemotherapy] Watase M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jul; 13(7):2451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

DNA content in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Sep; 93(5):277–84

COMPLICATIONS

Colon carcinoma in inguinal hernia. Sriram K, et al. **IMJ** 1986 Mar;169(3):165–6

[Mucocele of the appendix associated with carcinoma of the sigmoid in a single patient] Damianov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):92–4 **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Undigested corn kernels simulating colonic polyposis. Jones KB, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jun;79(6):777–8

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of titanocene dihalides against a human colon

carcinoma heterotransplanted to athymic mice. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul; 21(7):853–7

Controlled phase III clinical study of 4-epi-doxorubicin + 5-fluorouracil versus 5-fluorouracil alone in metastatic gastric and rectosigmoid cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1986;43(2):73–7

ETIOLOGY

Carcinogenesis in ureterosigmoidostomy. Gittes RF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1986 May;13(2):201–5 (19 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in a large bowel adenocarcinoma. Ferti-Passantonopoulou A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):361–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunohistochemical demonstration of difucosylated carbohydrate antigens and CEA in adenomas and carcinomas of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Enblad P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–46

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Evaluation of nutritional factors. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):199–204

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Evaluation of breath methane and predisposition for colorectal neoplasia. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1986 Mar;21(2):193–8

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Size, enzyme levels, DNA distributions, and nuclear diameter in polyps of the large intestine. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;20(8):983–9

PATHOLOGY

Anatomical distribution of colonic carcinomas. Interracial differences in a community hospital population. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 15;58(4):997–1000

Mucosal neuroma of the rectosigmoid colon. Attar B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):219–20

[Cancer of the large intestine—a sequela of ureterosigmoidostomy] Schwab A, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun; 57(6):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inverted hyperplastic polyp of the colon (letter)] Grouls V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Feb 14;111(7):277–8 (Ger)

[Bile duct obturation due to viscous mucus from a metastatic colonic carcinoma] Mosny DS, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Sep; 6(5):274–6 (Ger)

[A case of triple simultaneous cancer of the esophagus, gallbladder and colon] Kondo T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Nov;31(14):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of triple cancer associated with superior vena cava syndrome] Sugiyama A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Aug;31(10):1347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Segmental colonic (sigmoid) adenomatosis masquerading as ulcerative rectocolitis] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Nov–Dec;37(6):561–6 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative and postoperative CT staging of rectosigmoid carcinoma. Thompson WM, et al. **AJR** 1986 Apr; 146(4):703–10

[Value of computerized tomography for the detection of local recurrence following surgery for rectal or rectosigmoid cancer] Joosten FB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jun 28;130(26):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Contribution of the barium enema to the diagnosis of postoperative recurrence of malignant tumors of the rectum and sigmoid colon] Henry C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985; 68(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sigmoid carcinoma mimicking an intra-abdominal abscess in an 111In-labeled white blood cell scan. Becker W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(6–7):283–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy alone or in combination with chemotherapy in the treatment of residual or inoperable carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid or pelvic recurrence following colorectal surgery. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group study (76–16). Rominger CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;8(2):118–27

Postoperative radiotherapy in Dukes' B and C carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A randomized multicenter study. Balslev I, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):22–8

Local recurrence of adenocarcinoma of the rectosigmoid. Is postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy justified? Auld RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1986 May;29(5):326–9

[Radiotherapy as a part of the comprehensive treatment of carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid] Unger R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1986 Feb;65(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The role of adjuvant radiotherapy in rectal and rectosigmoid cancer] Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 4;74(23):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Clinical characteristics and their relation to surgical curability in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A population-based study on 279 consecutive patients. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(8):685–93

Anal implantation metastases [letter] Hesse AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb;73(2):162

Sexual and urinary dysfunction following surgery for sigmoid colon cancer. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Sep; 15(5):355–60

[Terminal home care: "an exceptional case"] Massop JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;130(7):289–91 (Dut)

[Endoscopic excision of malignant colorectal polyps. Study of a series of 82 cases] Barthélémy C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1986 Jan–Feb;22(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of villous tumors of the rectum and sigmoid. Apropos of 79 cases] Grosdidier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1986 Apr;123(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endometriosis-induced sigmoid stenosis] Federmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Mar;57(3):169–70 (Ger)

[Endometriosis externa in the sigmoid and anus] Bartha I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 12;127(2):81–2, 85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Intramural spread of colorectal carcinoma. Considerations on the limits of excision and long-term prognosis] Pisano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 15;41(9):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the sigmoid] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jan;(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

A community-based program of colorectal screening in an asymptomatic population: evaluation of screening tests and compliance. Bat L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Aug; 81(8):647–51

Free flexible sigmoidoscopy on Kauai. Weiner RS. **Hawaii Med J** 1986 May;45(5):131

Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy in surveillance for cancer in ulcerative colitis. Fochios SE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1986 Jun;8(3 Pt 1):249–54

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in the emergency department. Small FD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(6):469–74

Elective diagnostics in the emergency department [editorial] Sternbach G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(6):487–8

Bowel preparation for flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Baker JH. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;22(6):503

Bowel preparation for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Weiss BD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Oct;21(4):285–7

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy: indications and benefits for the office-based practice. Greene FL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Dec;81(12):639–41

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy by primary care physicians. Effectiveness and costs in patients negative for fecal occult blood. Rumans MC, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Jun; 144(6):756–8

[Incidence of extrasystoles in endoscopies. Ventricular Lown grade I to IV extrasystoles in gastroscopies, rectosigmoidoscopies and laparoscopies] Schenk KE. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 3;104(13):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Flexible sigmoidoscopy: primary care outcomes after two types of continuing medical education. Rodney WM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):133–7

Training resident physicians in fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. How many supervised examinations are required to achieve competence? Hawes R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar; 80(3):465–70

Training for flexible sigmoidoscopy. Bowman MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):309–12

Enlarging the pool of flexible sigmoidoscopists. Gelfman DM, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Oct;112(10):631–5

INSTRUMENTATION

The long and short of flexible sigmoidoscopy: does it matter? Sarles HE Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 May; 81(5):369–71

A comparison of the 25-cm rigid proctosigmoidoscope with the 65-cm flexible endoscope in the screening of patients for colorectal carcinoma. Wilking N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):669–71

Efficacy of a simplified lower gastrointestinal flexible endoscope cleaning method. Matteucci DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Sep;28(9):653–7

Short (35-cm) versus long (60-cm) flexible sigmoidoscopy: a comparison of findings and tolerance in asymptomatic patients screened for colorectal neoplasia. Dubow RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):305–8

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy—longer may not be better for the "nonendoscopist" [editorial] Griffin JW Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct;31(5):347–8

Insertion tube for sigmoidoscopic biopsies [letter] Pleet DL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Feb;32(1):57

Flexible sigmoidoscopy and the despecialization of endoscopy. Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1986 Sep; 23(3):279–80

METHODS

Flexible sigmoidoscopy as a screening procedure for asymptomatic colorectal carcinoma in patients with inguinal hernia. Wheeler WE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1417–20

[Conventional rectoscopy or fibrosigmoidoscopy. Comparison of methods] Poleo JR. **GEN** 1984 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SIGN LANGUAGE see under MANUAL COMMUNICATION

SIGNAL PEPTIDES

Structural analysis and amphiphilic properties of a chemically synthesized mitochondrial signal peptide. Epand RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Aug 5;261(22):10017–20

Idealization of the hydrophobic segment of the alkaline phosphatase signal peptide. Kendall DA, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jun 12–18;321(6071):706–8

ANALYSIS

Isolation and properties of the signal region from ovalbumin. Robinson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 28;203(2):243–6

Conserved residues of the leader peptide are essential for cleavage by leader peptidase. Kuhn A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15;260(29):15914–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Escherichia coli tryptophan operon directs the in vivo synthesis of a leader peptide. Dekel-Gorodetsky L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):1046–8

Role of leader peptide synthesis in tryptophanase operon expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Stewart V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):383–6

Biosynthesis of adenovirus type 2 i-leader protein. Symington JS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar;57(3):848–56

Short synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide leader sequences enhance accumulation of human proinsulin synthesized in Escherichia coli. Sung WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Feb;83(3):561–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Circular dichroism studies on synthetic signal peptides. Reddy GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 18; 831(3):340–6

GENETICS

The preferential translation of Drosophila hsp70 mRNA requires sequences in the untranslated leader. McGarry TJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Oct;42(3):903–11

Selective translation of heat shock mRNA in Drosophila melanogaster depends on sequence information in the leader. Klemenz R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2053–60

Signal recognition particle (SRP) does not mediate a translational arrest of nascent secretory proteins in mammalian cell-free systems. Meyer DI. **EMBO J** 1985 Aug;4(8):2031–3

Rare codons in E. coli and S. typhimurium signal sequences. Burns DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23;189(2):318–24

The C-terminal, 23 kDa peptide of E. coli haemolysin 2001 contains all the information necessary for its secretion by the haemolysin (Hly) export machinery. Nicaud JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Aug 18;204(2):331–5

Periplasmic production of correctly processed human growth hormone in Escherichia coli: natural and bacterial signal sequences are interchangeable. Gray GL, et al. **Gene** 1985; 39(2–3):247–54

Effects of signal sequence mutations on the kinetics of alkaline phosphatase export to the periplasm in Escherichia coli. Michaelis S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Jul;167(1):160–7

Signal sequence mutants of beta-lactamase. Kadonaga JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25;260(30):16192–9

Intragenic reversion mutations that improve export of maltose-binding protein in Escherichia coli malE signal sequence mutants. Ryan JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 5;261(7):3389–95

Evolutionary shift in the site of cleavage of prelysozyme. Weisman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 15;261(5):2309–13

The amino-terminal domain of the v-fms oncogene product includes a functional signal peptide that directs synthesis of a transforming glycoprotein in the absence of feline leukemia virus gag sequences. Wheeler EF, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):224–33

Bovine opsin has more than one signal sequence. Friedlander M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):338–43

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the E. coli ushA gene, encoding periplasmic UDP-sugar hydrolase (5'-nucleotidase): regulation of the ushA gene, and the signal sequence of its encoded protein product. Burns DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 May 27; 14(10):4325–42

Gene mapping and leader polypeptide sequence of human glucocerebrosidase: implications for Gaucher disease. Ginns EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct; 82(20):7101–5

TaphoA: a transposon probe for protein export signals. Manoil C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):8129–33

Identification of a nuclear localization signal of a yeast ribosomal protein. Moreland RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Oct;82(19):6561–5

Mutations affecting the signal sequence alter synthesis and secretion of yeast invertase. Perlman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jul;83(14):5033–7

The 35–nucleotide spliced leader sequence is common to all trypanosome messenger RNA's. Walder JA, et al. **Science** 1986 Aug 1;233(4763):569–71

On the predictive recognition of signal peptide sequences. McGeoch DJ. **Virus Res** 1985 Oct;3(3):271–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization and purification of two enzymes from Escherichia coli capable of hydrolyzing a signal peptide. Novak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 5;261(1):420–7

Signal recognition particle–dependent membrane insertion of mouse invariant chain: a membrane-spanning protein with a cytoplasmically exposed amino terminus. Lipp J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Jun;102(6):2169–75

METABOLISM

A signal sequence is required for the functions of the signal recognition particle. Wiedmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):790–6

Defective propeptide processing of blood clotting factor IX caused by mutation of arginine to glutamine at position –4. Bentley AK, et al. **Cell** 1986 May 9;45(3):343–8

The role of the transit peptide in the routing of precursors toward different chloroplast compartments. Smeekens S, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):365–75

The transmembrane segment of the human transferrin receptor functions as a signal peptide. Zerial M, et al. **EMBO J** 1986 Jul;5(7):1543–50

Expression, secretion and processing of hirudin in E. coli using the alkaline phosphatase signal sequence. Dodt J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jul 7;202(2):373–7

Internally transposed signal sequence of carp preproinsulin retains its functions with the signal recognition particle. Wiedmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Jan 1;194(1):139–45

Secretion of a heterologous protein from Bacillus subtilis with the aid of protease signal sequences. Vasantha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1986 Mar;165(3):837–42

The leader region of pre–maltose binding protein binds amphiphiles. A model for self–assembly in protein export. Dierstein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 15; 260(29):15919–24

Signal recognition particle mediates the insertion of a transmembrane protein which has a cytoplasmic NH2 terminus. Holland EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25; 261(3):1286–92

Effect of amino acid substitutions at the signal peptide cleavage site of the Escherichia coli major outer membrane lipoprotein. Pollitt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Feb 5; 261(4):1835–7

Amino–terminal deletion mutants of the Rous sarcoma virus glycoprotein do not block signal peptide cleavage but can block intracellular transport. Hardwick JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Sep;103(3):829–38

The signal sequence of nascent preprolactin interacts with the 54K polypeptide of the signal recognition particle. Kurzchalia TV, et al. **Nature** 1986 Apr 17–23; 320(6063):634–6

Topology of signal recognition particle receptor in endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Lauffer L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Nov 28–Dec 4;318(6044):334–8

Removal of the Alu structural domain from signal recognition particle leaves its protein translocation activity intact. Siegel V, et al. **Nature** 1986 Mar 6–12;320(6057):81–4

A new method for predicting signal sequence cleavage sites. von Heijne G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Jun 11; 14(11):4683–90

Amino–terminal processing of proteins: hemoglobin South Florida, a variant with retention of initiator methionine and N alpha–acetylation. Boissel JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec;82(24):8448–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A synthetic signal peptide blocks import of precursor proteins destined for the mitochondrial inner membrane or matrix. Gillespie LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16045–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Secretion activities of Bacillus subtilis alpha–amylase signal peptides of different lengths in Escherichia coli cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 29;134(2):624–31

Dual functions of the signal peptide in protein transfer across the membrane. Coleman J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Nov; 43(1):351–60

Protein import into organelles: hierarchical targeting signals. Colman A, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):321–2

Targeting of pre–ornithine transcarbamylase to mitochondria: definition of critical regions and residues in the leader peptide. Horwich AL, et al. **Cell** 1986 Feb 14;44(3):451–9

Multiple upstream AUG codons mediate translational control of GCN4. Mueller PP, et al. **Cell** 1986 Apr 25;45(2):201–7

An internal signal sequence: the asialoglycoprotein receptor membrane anchor. Spiess M, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17; 44(1):177–85

Ribosome–SRP–signal sequence interactions. The relay helix hypothesis. von Heijne G. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Oct 7;190(1):1–5 (23 ref.)

A former amino terminal signal sequence engineered to an internal location directs translocation of both flanking protein domains. Perara E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Dec; 101(6):2292–301

Synthetic peptides as nuclear localization signals. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20;322(6080):641–4

The secondary structure of the 7SL RNA in the signal recognition particle: functional implications. Zwieb C. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Sep 11;13(17):6105–24

Binding of pea cytochrome f to the inner membrane of Escherichia coli requires the bacterial secA gene product. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Dec; 82(23):7955–9

Conformations of signal peptides induced by lipids suggest initial steps in protein export. Briggs MS, et al. **Science** 1986 Jul 11;233(4760):206–8

SIGNAL SEQUENCES, PEPTIDES see **SIGNAL PEPTIDES**

SILAGE see under **ANIMAL FEED**

SILANES see under **SILICON**

SILASTICS see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

SILICA

Laboratory evaluation of silica gel sorbent tubes for sampling hydrogen fluoride. Cassinelli ME. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1986 Apr;47(4):219–24

In vitro buffering capacity of Alka Seltzer Effervescent. A comparison with magnesium trisilicate mixture B.P. and sodium citrate 0.3 M. Murrell GC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Feb;41(2):138–42

Sample preparation for inositol measurement: Sep–Pak C18 use in detergent removal. Laursen SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Mar;153(2):387–90

Sampling of gaseous pollutants on silica gel with 1400 mg tubes. Guenier JP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(1):103–14

Pulmonary response to agate dust in vivo and cytotoxic and haemolytic effects in vitro. Kaw JL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Oct;42(10):700–6

Measurements of the adhesive force between particles of powdered organic substances and a glass substrate by means of the impact separation method. II. Effect of addition of light anhydrous silicic acid on the adhesive force of potato starch. Otsuka A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;33(9):4054–6

Food applications and the toxicological and nutritional implications of amorphous silicon dioxide. Villota R, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1986;23(4):289–321 (113 ref.)

A case of silica granuloma. Morgan RJ. **Cutis** 1986 Aug; 38(2):95

Adsorption thermodynamics of carbofuran on antimony (V) silicate cation exchanger. Varshney KG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):179–83

Immobilization of pepsin on sand: preparation, characterization and application. Puvanakrishnan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;21(5):323–6

Preparation and evaluation of inorganic anion–exchange sorbents not based on silica. Chicz RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 30;359:121–30

Light scattering and gloss of an experimental quartz–filled composite. Campbell PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jun; 65(6):892–4

Incidence of bubbles on samples cast in a phosphate–bonded investment. Lacy AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep; 54(3):367–9

Pulmonary deposition and effects of inhaled silica particles after short–term exposures in the rat. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1986 Feb;11(1):1–13

Isolation and buoyant density of Pneumocystis carinii in Percoll gradients. Settnes OP. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Sep–Oct; 37(5):306–11

[LTI carbon–containing silica prosthesis in the total replacement of the temporomandibular joint and mandibuloplasty (report of 32 cases)] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(4):230–2 **(Chi)**

[Suitability of piezo–quartz as a sensor for a frequency–adapting pacemaker system] Heuer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1986 Apr;31(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic aspects of environmental protection in areas of the location of oil shale chemistry and power enterprises] Red'ko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):5–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of the interpolation method to evaluate working conditions in high–frequency plasma technology] Karmolin AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of opoka dust against fleas—plague vectors in the territory of the Ural and Emba interfluvial area] Protopopian MG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Removal of lipoprotein complexes of cholesterol from plasma using silochromes] Andrianova IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of viruses from water using porous silica] Krasil'nikov IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 30(5):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hypertrophy of type II pneumocytes in rats following exposure to DQ–12] Montskó T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Oct;25(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case–control study of silicosis, silica exposure, and lung cancer in white South African gold miners. Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):57–62

Malignant mesothelioma caused by childhood exposure to long–fiber low aspect ratio tremolite. Magee F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(6):529–33

Cohort study of mortality of vermiculite miners exposed to tremolite. McDonald JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul; 43(7):436–44

Radiological survey of past and present vermiculite miners exposed to tremolite. McDonald JC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1986 Jul;43(7):445–9

Silicosis in jade workers. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov;42(11):761–4

Silica, silicosis, and progressive systemic sclerosis. Sluis–Cremer GK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Dec; 42(12):838–43

Silica and oesophageal cancer. O'Neill C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:214–30

Magnesium trisilicate induced fixed drug eruptions [letter] Sehgal VN, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):123

Study of chest radiographs and pulmonary ventilatory function in perlite workers. Cooper WC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1986 Mar;28(3):199–206

Association of biogenic silica with disease. Newman R. **Nutr Cancer** 1986;8(3):217–21 (50 ref.)

The effects of silica on lymph nodes and vessels—a possible mechanism in the pathogenesis of non–filarial endemic elephantiasis. Fyfe NC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):645–51

[The effect of the natural inhalation of quartz dust on the lipid content of bronchoalveolar lavage in the rat] Wang BP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;8(4):223–5, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect on health of occupational silica exposure in foundries] Mao IF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Oct; 84(10):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quartz–induced scleroderma. Scleroderma–like syndrome or true progressive scleroderma?] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between some physiochemical parameters and the biologic activity of industrial dusts] Dantscheva N, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Feb;32(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancerogenic activity of silica and possible pathogenetic role of fibrogenous cellular reaction] Saffiotti U. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary asbestosis induced by actinolite with bilateral pleural effusion] Tamaoki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar; 24(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the biological effect and kinetics of quartz dust in the body] Elovskaia LT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jun;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the response of animals to exposure to energy–producing and coking coal] Gvozdeva LL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jul;(7):12–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of physical health effects due to volcanic hazards: crystalline silica in Mount St. Helens volcanic ash. Dollberg DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1986 Mar;76(3 Suppl):53–8

Evaluating dust exposures in foundries by a screening test. Breum NO, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(1):31–40

A comparison of the analyses of respirable quartz by infra–red spectrophotometry at HSE field and headquarters laboratories. Groves JA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985; 29(3):429–33

Fibre release from filtering facepiece respirators [letter] Howie RM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986;30(1):131–3

CAMPEDS—a dust sampling and assessment system for use in hard rock mines. Knight G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(2):139–51

A comparison of X–ray diffraction and infrared spectrophotometric methods for the analysis of alpha–quartz in airborne dusts. Pickard KJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(2):149–67

Short and long range silicate release from doped bioglass into 199 medium. Ravaglioli A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):76–8

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis in a dolomite worker [letter] Abraham JL. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):197–9

A new X–ray diffraction method for the quantitative analysis of free silica in the airborne dust in working environment.

Kohyama N. **Ind Health** 1985;23(3):221–34
The synthesis and characterization of chemically bonded silica–based zwitterion–exchangers for HPLC. Yu LW, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1986 May;24(5):177–82
Toxicological evaluation of quartz and silica contents in stadded tire–generated dust in the city of Sendai. Ikeda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Feb;148(2):207–11
[Use of roentgen diffractometry and infrared spectroscopy in the analysis of suspended dust samples for fractions of crystalline silicon dioxide] Werner I, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Apr;32(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silica urolithiasis. Review of the literature and presentation of a new case] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of aluminium citrate on electrokinetic potential on the surface of SiO2 and TiO2 particles] Cao CJ.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1985 May; 19(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of silica and bacillus Calmette–Guerin exposures to humoral and cellular immune functions. Zarkower A, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):278–89

METABOLISM

Structural aspects of biogenic silica. Mann S, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:40–58
Silica in higher plants. Sangster AG, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:90–107
In vivo corrosion of sodium silicate glasses. Fernot F, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1985 Mar;19(3):293–301
Interaction of silica with plasma proteins: in vivo studies. Singh SV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov;28(2–3):89–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of intra– and extra–cellular phospholipids in the lungs of rats exposed to silica. Dethloff LA, et al.
Biochem J 1986 Jan 1;233(1):111–8
Inert particles inhibit natural killer cell function in vitro. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1986 Jan;97(1):146–54
Comparison of hemolytic activities of coal fly ash and its soluble and insoluble fractions. Liu WK, et al.
Environ Res 1986 Aug;40(2):459–69
Aluminum lactate treatment alters the lung biological activity of quartz. Bégin R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1986;10(4):385–99
Administration of silica or monoclonal antibody to Thy–1 prevents low–dose streptozotocin–induced diabetes in mice. Oschilewski M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Jun; 12(5–6):289–94
Release of interleukin–1 (IL–1) and IL–1–like factors from rabbit macrophages with silica. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1986 Feb;39(2):123–32
Modulation of fibroblast activity by normal and silica–exposed alveolar macrophages. Gritter HL, et al.
J Pathol 1986 Apr;148(4):263–71
Interleukin 1–like thymocyte and fibroblast activating factors from rat alveolar macrophages exposed to silica and asbestos particles. Oghiso Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1986 Jun;48(3):461–71
Percoll reversibly inhibits superoxide dismutase. del Río LA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Sep;41(3):351–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of gaviscon and metoclopramide in gastroesophageal reflux in children. Forbes D, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1986 Jul–Aug;5(4):556–9
Single dose antacid therapy before caesarian section. Tan KH. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Sep;39(3):246–9

TOXICITY

Growth and photosynthetic response of a freshwater alga, Selenastrum capricornutum, to an oil shale by–product water. Delistraty D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Jan; 36(1):114–21
Genotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the presence of chrysotile asbestos UICC B and xonotlite. Denizeau F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Dec;6(12):1815–7
Effects of silica on lung collagen. Last JA, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:180–93
Effects of the inhalation of dusts from calcium silicate insulation materials in laboratory rats. Bolton RE, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Feb;39(1):26–43
The role of complement in experimental silicosis. Callis AH, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):301–12
Pulmonary response and intrapulmonary lipids in rats exposed to bismuth orthovanadate dust by inhalation. Lee KP, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):115–35
Effects of prolonged inhalation of silica and olivine dusts on immune functions in the mouse. Scheuchenzuber WJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Dec;38(2):389–99
Comparative pathological aspects of chronic olivine and silica inhalation in mice. Wilson T, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Apr;39(2):331–44
An ultrastructural study of acute and long–term lung response to commercial diatomaceous earth. Maeda H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):307–17
The combination of ozone and silica on the development of pulmonary fibrosis. Shiotsuka RN, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1986;17(2–3):297–310
In vitro biologic toxicity of native and surface–modified silica and kaolin. Wallace WE Jr, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1985;16(3–4):415–24
Silica–induced hypertrophy of type II cells in the lungs of rats. Miller BE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Aug;55(2):153–63
Fibrogenic potential of intratracheally instilled quartz, ferric oxide, fibrous glass, and hydrated alumina in hamsters. Renne RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(4):306–14
Recommended health–based limits in occupational exposure to selected mineral dusts (silica, coal). Report of a WHO Study Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1986;734:1–82
[Hygienic significance of the combined effects of silica condensation aerosol and ozone] Kalina OV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of fibrogenous dust on oxygen consumption by the peritoneal macrophages (electron paramagnetic resonance study] Velichkovskii BT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Silica stones in humans. Haddad FS, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(1):70–6
Etiopathogenesis, clinical manifestations, and management of canine silica urolithiasis. Osborne CA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1986 Jan; 16(1):185–207 (60 ref.)

SILICATE CEMENT

The dissolution mechanisms of silicate and glass–ionomer dental cements. Kuhn AT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov; 6(6):378–82 (36 ref.)

SILICIC ACID see under **SILICA**

SILICON

see related
ASBESTOS

Polycrystalline silicon micromachining: a new technology for integrated sensors. Howe RT. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986; 14(2):187–97
A primer on organosilicon chemistry. Fleming I.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:112–22
Introduction to silicon chemistry and biochemistry. Williams RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:24–39
Complement deposition from human sera on silicon surfaces studied in situ by ellipsometry. The influence of surface wettability. Elwing H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1986 Apr 15; 156(2):359–65
Aminoalkylsilane–treated glass slides as support for in situ hybridization of keratin cDNAs to frozen tissue sections under varying fixation and pretreatment conditions. Rentrop M, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):271–6
Capillary gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of valproic acid metabolites in serum and urine using tert.–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Abbott FS, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Mar 7;375(2):285–98
Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of volatile and non–volatile organic acids from biological samples as the t–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Schooley DL, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 1985 Sep;23(9):385–90
Synthesis of cyclic silyl nucleosides having bulky groups on the silicon atom. Furusawa K, et al.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1985;(16):85–7
[Trimethylchlorosilane procedure for gas chromatographic measurement of fluoride] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1986 Mar;32(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of 2 kinds of food poisoning caused by fluoride compounds] Werner U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Oct; 31(10):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry and chromatography of t–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives of cytokinin bases. Hocart CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Feb 15;153(1):85–96
Mass spectrometric fragmentation patterns for the syn and anti isomers of PGE2 and PGD2–methyloxime methyl esters and their analogs. Hartzell CJ, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1985 Jul;12(7):303–8
Detection and localization of silicon and associated elements in vertebrate bone tissue by imaging ion microscopy. Landis WJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1986 Jan;38(1):52–9
Sources and speciation of aluminium and silicon in natural waters. Farmer VC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:4–23
Covalent coupling of polysaccharides to silicon and silicon rubber surfaces. Elam JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct;18(8):953–9
Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of carboxylic acids in tissues as their tert.–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Cronholm T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 8;344:1–9
Analysis of amino acids as their tert.–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives by gas–liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Mawhinney TP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 May 16;358(1):231–42
Gas–liquid chromatography and mass spectral analysis of mono–, di– and tricarboxylates as their tert.–butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Mawhinney TP, et al.
J Chromatogr 1986 Jun 27;361:117–30
X–ray microanalysis of uremic nephrocalcinosis: cellular distribution of calcium, aluminium and silicon in uremic nephrocalcinosis. Goligorsky MS, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1985;11(5):301–8
Intraneuronal co–localization of silicon with calcium and aluminum in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism with dementia of Guam [letter] Garruto RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 1986 Sep 11;315(11):711–2
[Possible use of a colorimetric method for determining silicon levels in animal tissues] Gerashchenko II, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1986 Jul–Aug;58(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Urinary and serum silicon in normal and uraemic individuals. Dobbie JW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:194–213

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of trimethylsilyl derivatives of ribonucleosides for gas chromatography. Csató E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Nov 27;348(1):280–5
Novel silylated steroids as aromatase inhibitors. Burkhart JP, et al. **Steroids** 1985 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):357–74

METABOLISM

Silicon biochemistry. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:1–264
Biological implications of the interaction (via silanol groups) of silicon with metal ions. Birchall JD, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:140–59
Silicon as an essential trace element in animal nutrition. Carlisle EM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:123–39
Silicification by diatoms. Sullivan CW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:59–89
Diet calcium carbonate, phosphorus and acidifying and alkalizing salts as factors influencing silica urolithiasis in rats fed tetraethylorthosilicate. Schreier CJ, et al.
J Nutr 1986 May;116(5):823–30
Silicon metabolism: the basic facts in renal failure. Berlyne G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1985 Dec;17:S175–7
Silicon metabolism. II. Renal handling in chronic renal failure patients. Adler AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1986;44(1):36–9
Silicon metabolism. I. Some aspects of renal silicon handling in normal man. Berlyne GM, et al. **Nephron** 1986;43(1):5–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions between clay minerals and siderophores affect the respiration of Histoplasma capsulatum. Lavie S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1986 Jan;51(1):74–9
Adhesion of the clay minerals montmorillonite, kaolinite, and attapulgite reduces respiration of Histoplasma capsulatum. Lavie S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1986 Jan;51(1):65–73
Pharmacodynamic specification and membrane stabilising action of a homologous series of silasympathomimetics. Tawfik H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Jun;36(6):916–8
Influence of fluoridating varnishes on dentine in vitro (short communication). Scholtanus JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1986; 20(1):65–70
Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. Messenger RNA and polypeptide accumulation patterns in synchronized cultures of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Reeves CD, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1985 Jul;131 (Pt 7):1735–44
Effect of haemorrhage on wound healing and its possible modification by 1–ethoxysilatrane. Taylor DE, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1986 Feb;31(1):13–7
Cellular and tissue responses to heavy ions: basic considerations. Lett JT, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1986; 25(1):1–12
[Anti–stressor effect of 1–chloromethylsilatrane] Malyshev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;285(5):1249–51 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of 1–(alkylamino)silatranes and isoniazid on the antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide in mice bearing Sa 180 tumors. Kozłowski H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985; 28(4):215–23
[Treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer with an antacid–containing attapulgite. Effectiveness and tolerance in comparison with a H2 receptor antagonist] Mayer R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Dec 5;103(45):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silabolin in the treatment of patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Substantiation of the MPEL of hexamethyldisilazane in the air of the work area] Turzhova EB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of silicon, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in urine using inductively–coupled plasma emission spectrometry and a matrix–matching technique. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Apr 15;156(1):109–13

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Long-term results obtained with a silastic lunate prosthesis for Kienböck's disease. Backaert M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985;51(6):889–96

An elastic femoral replacement prosthesis. An experimental study. Repo RU, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1986 Mar–Apr; 52(2):217–27

Electron beam irradiation after reconstruction with silicone gel implant in breast cancer. Krishnan L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun;9(3):223–6

Visco-elastic properties of dental elastomeric impression materials. Braden M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jan;7(1):45–8

Comparative biotolerance of polyacrylamide-agarose gel, silicone rubber and microporous PTFE as soft tissue implants. Taylor DE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul; 7(4):277–82

Problems with addition-cured silicone putty [letter] Welfare RD. **Br Dent J** 1986 Apr 19;160(8):268–9

Biocompatibility of silicates for medical use. Hench LL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;121:231–46

Correction of pediatric aphakia with silicone contact lenses. Harris M. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):343–7

Clinical fitting characteristics of extended wear silicone (Silsight) lenses. Mannarino AP, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Oct–Dec;11(4):339–42

Alloplastic reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint. Moriconi ES, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1986 Apr; 30(2):307–25

Silastic implant of the first dorsal interosseous space [letter] Zacharia AG, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):643–4

Molding and casting using three basic materials. Gosling C, et al. **J Biocommun** 1986 Spring;13(2):24–8

Evaluation of in vivo adsorption of blood elements onto hydrogel-coated silicone rubber by scanning electron microscopy and fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Seifert LM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Nov–Dec; 19(9):1043–71

Silicone-rubber implant arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joints for rheumatoid arthritis. Bieber EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):206–9

Implant arthroplasty of the first metatarsophalangeal joint: a 12-year retrospective study. Mondul M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):275–9

Failure of silicone rubber wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Brase DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar; 11(2):175–83

The long-term results of Swanson silicone rubber interpositional wrist arthroplasty. Fatti JF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):156–75

Self-advancing silicone rubber splint for repair of split nail deformity. Seckel BR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Jan; 11(1):143–4

Lunate implant resection arthroplasty: long-term results. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Nov;10(6 Pt 2):1013–24

The early experience of silastic trapezium implants. Hook WE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):93–7

Silastic coated incus in tympanoplasty: a preliminary report. Bonding P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jan;100(1):9–14

Surgical treatment of primary chronic atrophic rhinitis (an evaluation of silastic implants). Shehata M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):803–7

Protein-mediated adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to silicone implant polymer. Barrett SP. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Oct;20(2):249–53

New design for Silastic implants in temporomandibular joint surgery. Rippert ET, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):163–4

Comparative study of alloplastic materials for temporomandibular joint disc replacement in rabbits. Timmis DP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul; 44(7):541–54

Improved accuracy by reheating addition-reaction silicone impressions. de Araujo PA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):11–2

Simplified technique for placement of a medical-grade adhesive silicone denture liner. Duncan JD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):599–602

Laboratory management of Molloplast-B-lined dentures. Schmidt WF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jul;56(1):113–8

Angelchik prosthesis and its complications. Blower AL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):32–4

The malfunctioning silastic catheter—radiologic assessment and treatment. Schneider TC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):70–3

The use of Gore-Tex E-PTFE bonded to silicone rubber as an alloplastic implant material. Berman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):480–3

Cohort study of silastic obstetric vacuum cup deliveries: I. Safety of the instrument. Berkus MD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):503–9

Silicone materials for ear impressions. Nolan M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(1):35–9

Modified Thiersch procedure with silastic mesh implant: a simple solution for fecal incontinence and severe prolapse. Larach SW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):307–9

[Results of follow-up studies of silastic implants in finger joints] Weber C, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1986 Mar; 33(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silastic foam: a new dressing in otorhinolaryngology] Deeg M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic positioning of the Shaw central Silastic floating catheter] Rösiger A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Dec; 6(6):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of infected tissue defects—experiences with silicon foam dressings] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Mar;89(3):101–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicone synovitis [letter] Christie AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):147

Erosive silicone synovitis. Wright CS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 Jan;29(1):45–7

Granulomatous inguinal lymphadenopathy after bilateral metatarsophalangeal joint silicone arthroplasty. Shiel WC Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Apr;6(5):216–8

The histopathology of silicone elastomer implant failure in podiatric surgery. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 May;76(5):247–65

Silastic foam dressing as a focus of abscess formation. Fairclough JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr; 31(2):119–20

Adenocarcinoma of the breast associated with silicone injections. Timberlake GA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 32(2):79–81

Silicone carpal implants: risk or benefit? Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):295–304

[Tumor-forming silicone granulomas in the breast after prosthesis implantation] Christensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 4;147(45):3580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Silicone gel does not belong in the body (letter)] Gundersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 9;147(50):4120 (Dan)

[Silicone inclusions in the spleen in a patient under chronic hemodialysis] Gosselin B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(4–5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Covalent coupling of polysaccharides to silicon and silicon rubber surfaces. Elam JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Oct;18(8):953–9

Quantitative surface analysis of Cardiothane 51 by FT-IR-ATR spectroscopy. Iwamoto R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 Apr;20(4):507–20

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in preparing and using silicone matrices in shoe manufacture] Blagodarnaia OA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug; (8):54–6 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bone remodeling phenomena in flexible implant arthroplasty in the metacarpophalangeal joints. Long-term study. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):254–67

[Reproduction of details of elastomer impression materials—a scanning electron microscopic analysis] Marinello CP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Nov;95(11):1051–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

In situ replication techniques: II. Quantitative methodologies for replicate materials. Kusy RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):35–55

[Studies on the clinical application of medical grade silicone rubber to maxillofacial prosthetics—bacteriological analysis of the surface adherent substance and the prevention of its attachment] Kimura T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;52(3):558–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone rubber replacement of the severely fractured radial head. Carn RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Aug;(209):259–69

Shoe insert: an new use for silastic foam dressing. Pring DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Apr;31(2):113–4

Experimental endovascular reinforcement. Cesarini K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(1):78–80

[Treatment of funnel chest using an RTV-silastic implant] Al-Soufi A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Decubitus ulcer prevention in the nasal ala using Silastic foam in nasotracheal intubated patients] Meier R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1986 Jan;35(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Biological tolerance of materials used for endovascular procedures in neurosurgery] Náhlovský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Nov;48(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Testing synthetic materials using tissue cultures] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SILICONES

Flexible implant resection arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Swanson AB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:54–69

Late orbital implant migration. Davis RM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun;18(6):223–4

Single silicone intubation for repair of single canaliculus laceration. Romano PE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar; 18(3):112–3

Special short needles to inject and aspirate high-viscosity silicone oil. Grisolano J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr; 104(4):608

Fluorinated oils as experimental vitreous substitutes. Miyamoto K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1053–6

Candida vegetations on silicone voice prostheses. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):321–5

Rubber gloves and addition silicone materials. Current note no. 64. Cook WD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1986 Apr;31(2):140

Quantitative analysis of chlorhexidine gluconate and benzalkonium chloride adsorption on silicone/acrylate polymers. Rosenthal P, et al. **CLAO J** 1986 Jan–Mar; 12(1):43–50

Carcinoma of the breast behind a prosthesis—comparison of ultrasound, mammography and MRI (case report). Heywang SH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 9(5):283–6

Silico-acrylate contact lenses for extended wear. Kok JH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 15;61(3–4):313–7

Chemical methylation of mercury(II) salts by polydimethylsiloxanes in aqueous solution. Watanabe N, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1986 Apr;11(2):174–8

Ultrasonic examination of the silicone-filled eye: theoretical and practical considerations. Shugar JK, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(4):361–7

Silicone implants. Kleinert JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 May; 2(2):271–90 (71 ref.)

Fitting polycon lenses in keratoconus. Cohen EJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1986 Spring;26(1):111–7

Use of silicone fluids in studies of cellular amino acids. Yi PN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1986 Mar; 12(3):123–33

Antithrombogenicity and oxygen permeability of block and graft copolymers of polydimethylsiloxane and poly(alpha-amino acid). Kumaki T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Sep;19(7):785–811

Two-stage flexor-tendon reconstruction. Ten-year experience. Wehbé MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Jun;68(5):752–63

Pathology report on the foldable silicone posterior chamber lens. Crawford JB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):297–300

Early experience with STAAR silicone elastic lens implants. Faulkner GD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 Jan;12(1):36–9

Pathologic findings of an explanted silicone intraocular lens. Newman DA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1986 May; 12(3):292–7

A comparison of conservative treatment and silicone replacement arthroplasty in Kienböck's disease. Evans G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):98–102

Mandibular resorption from silicone chin implants in children. Peled IJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 May; 44(5):346–8

Polydimethyl siloxane materials in maxillofacial prosthetics: evaluation and comparison of physical properties. Bell WT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Sep;54(3):404–10

Accuracy of a hydrophilic irreversible hydrocolloid/silicone impression material. Davis DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Mar;55(3):304–8

Accuracy of addition silicones as a function of technique. Johnson GH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Feb;55(2):197–203

Automixing: a new concept in elastomeric impression material delivery systems. Keck SC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Oct;54(4):479–83

Effects of vacuum and pressure on accuracy, reproducibility, and surface finish of stone casts made from polyvinyl siloxane. Morford HT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Apr; 55(4):466–70

Effect of latex gloves on setting time of polyvinylsiloxane putty impression material. Neissen LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):128–9

Retarders for polyvinylsiloxane impression materials: evaluation and recommendations. Stannard JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Jan;55(1):7–10

Bladder neck reconstruction with omentum, silicone and augmentation cystoplasty—a preliminary report. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Jul;136(1 Pt 2):252–5

Experimental studies with a high-density silicone oil for giant retinal tear. Mester U, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1986;18(2):81–6

Silicone intubation for lacerated lacrimal canaliculi. Dortzbach RK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct; 16(10):639–42

Some of the most important properties of silicone oil to explain its action. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 191(3):150–3

Deterioration of temporary silicone implant in the temporomandibular joint: a clinical and arthroscopic follow-up study. Eriksson L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):2–6

Suction for liquid silicone [letter] Zandi I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):1010

A simplified technique for the removal of liquid silicone from vitrectomized eyes. Fletcher ME, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer-Fall;5(3):168–71

Physical properties of vitamin E oil and silicone oil. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Retina** 1985 Summer-Fall;5(3):163–7

Interactions of plasma proteins with selective artificial surfaces. Owen DR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:240–3

Early clinical experience with elastic lens implants. Mazzocco TR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 5):578–9
Percutaneous antegrade indwelling silicone stent. Kahn RI. **Urology** 1986 May;27(5):467–9
[Experimental study of tissue growth after implantation of polymethyl methacrylate and silicone] Ding HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;19(4):228–9 (Chi)
[A new silicone implant for neovascular glaucoma] Kaskaloglu M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Mar; 85(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conjunctivodacryocystotomy—technic and results] Busse H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limbal conjunctival incision in retinal detachment surgery; effect on postoperative extrusion of the filling] Mester U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of ptosis operations using silicone slings] Stärk N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(2):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular therapy of macular hole-induced retinal changes] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Dec;187(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gas permeable contact lenses in the management of problem cases and in prolonged wearing time] Pongratz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scleral disks—silicone implants in the orbit following enucleation] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Nov;187(5):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosimetric study in vivo, using a computer, of Co-60 irradiation of patients with breast prosthesis made of silicone] Sala S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Dec; 70(12):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies of reaction of the eyeball to alloplastic implants in surgical treatment of retinal detachment. I. Introduction, scope of work and materials] Koziorowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Apr;87(4):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liquid silicone in the treatment of retinal detachment. Unosson K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Dec; 63(6):656–60
Aqueous concentrations of fluorouracil after intravitreal injection. Normal, vitrectomized, and silicone-filled eyes. Orr G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;104(3):431–4
Injectable silicone for facial soft-tissue augmentation. Webster RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;112(3):290–6
Rhinoplastic revisions with injectable silicone. Webster RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):269–76
One-step extracapsular cataract extraction and silicone oil–injection in the management of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Peyman GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 May;70(5):382–6
The influence of intravitreously injected silicone oil on electrophysiological potentials of the eye. Thaler A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan 31;62(1):41–6
Temporary use of intraocular silicone oil in the treatment of complicated retinal detachment. Ando F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):32–3
Vitrectomy and fluid/silicone-oil exchange for giant retinal tears: results at 18 months. Billington BM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):7–10
An intraocular balloon for silicone oil implantation. Gnad H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(1):18–20
Specular microscopy of the corneal endothelium after liquid silicone injection into the vitreous in complicated retinal detachments. Karel I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(2):195–200
The use of silicone oil following failed vitrectomy for retinal detachment with advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. McCuen BW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):38–9
Silicone-oil injection during closed microsurgery for diabetic retinal detachment. McLeod D. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):55–9
A comparison of the influence of temporary balloon buckles and permanent episcleral silicone sponges on postoperative ocular motility in retinal detachment surgery. Mester U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986;224(1):76–7
Silicone oil injection in aphakic eyes: a modified technique. deCorral LR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Dec;16(12):774–5
Cataract extraction after silicone oil injection [letter] Friedberg HL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jun;17(6):378
Does an antifoaming agent improve the quality of abdominal ultrasonography? A double-blind study with special reference to the pancreas, the aorta and the para-aortic region. Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1985 Nov; 23(11):628–31
[Report on a syringe for automatic injection of silicone oil. 1st clinical use] Buffet JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Dec;84(12):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Foreign-body giant cell reaction to liquid silicone. Parmley VC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun 15;101(6):680–3
Silicone granuloma following closed capsulotomy of mammary prosthesis. Apesos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):403–6
Silicone oil in the anterior chamber of the eye [letter] Beekhuis WH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jun; 104(6):793–4
Silicone oil retinopathy [letter] Jalkh AE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):178–9
Silicone-induced endocarditis. A complication of transvenous cardiac pacing catheterization. Travis WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jan;110(1):51–4
Silicone synovitis following silicone implant arthroplasty. Atkinson RE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):291–9 (51 ref.)
Silicone granulomas of the breast. Cruz G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):599–601
Silicone breast injections [letter] Lehrman A. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jan;86(1):30
Extracapsular cataract extraction after silicone oil injection [letter] Cohen SB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Oct; 16(10):660
Silicone oil particles trapped in the subretinal space: complications after substitution of the vitreous. Honda Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1986;192(1):1–5
Human adjuvant disease, possible autoimmune disease after silicone implantation: a review of the literature, case studies, and speculation for the future. Sergott TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):104–14 (157 ref.)
[Complications, in the anterior segment of the aphakic patient, of internal tamponade] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun-Jul;85(6–7):803–5 (Fre)
[Granulomatous osteolytic neosynovial membrane after arthroplasty (letter)] Verdier MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Feb 1;15(4):163–4 (Fre)
[Silicone oil in epiretinal membranes 3–4 months following implantation: microscopic findings in 2 cases] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Feb;188(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of two effervescent agents for double-contrast upper gastrointestinal tract radiography. Agha FP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Nov;157(2):533–4

METABOLISM

A method to locate the silicone oil–aqueous humor interface [letter] Paylor RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec; 103(12):1782–3
Histopathological findings in eyes after silicone oil injection. Kirchhof B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1986; 224(1):34–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of gastric ultrasonography in the evaluation of a new antiflatulent preparation in human volunteers. Simón A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 7(7):393–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cimetidine versus antacids in the prevention of stress erosions in critically ill patients. Poleski MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Feb;81(2):107–11
Silicone oil for retinal detachment with advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy following failed vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Rinkoff JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb 15;101(2):181–6
Activated charcoal, simethicone, and intestinal gas: a double-blind study. Jain NK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):61–2
The effect of intraocular silicone oil on anterior chamber oxygen pressure in cats. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1063–4
Non-pressure treatment of hypertrophic scars. Quinn KJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):102–8
Pars plana vitrectomy and intravitreal silicone oil injection in eyes with rubeosis iridis. deCorral LR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;21(1):10–2
Rational of injection of silicone oil in massive vitreous retraction. Ursekar TN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1983; 31 Suppl:990–1
Liquid silicone for the prevention of pelvic adhesions. O'Leary JA. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Oct;30(10):761–3
The question of ocular tolerance to intravitreal liquid silicone. A long-term analysis. Chan C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):651–60
Silicone oil for advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Cox MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):646–50
The use of silicone oil following failed vitrectomy for retinal detachment with advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Aug; 92(8):1029–34
Silicone oil in vitreoretinal surgery. Part 2: Results and complications. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Retina** 1985 Fall-Winter;5(4):198–205
Silicone oil in vitreoretinal surgery. Part 1: Surgical techniques. McCuen BW 3d, et al. **Retina** 1985 Fall-Winter; 5(4):189–97
[Basic trends in the use of a new organosilicon adsorbent polymethylsiloxane in surgery] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effect of liquid silicone on the rabbit retina. Histologic and ultrastructural study. Gonvers M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul;104(7):1057–62
Effect of silicone oil on the cornea. Refojo MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(6):643–52
[Retinal toxicity of silicone oil: clinical study (letter)] De Molfetta V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(5):435 (Fre)
[Clinical and morphologic aspects of silicone keratopathy in animal experiments] Lemmen KD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(6):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the reaction of the eye to alloplastic implants in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment. II. Toxicological studies of implants] Koziorowska M. **Klin Oczna** 1985 May;87(5):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Case-control study of silicosis, silica exposure, and lung cancer in white South African gold miners. Hessel PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(1):57–62
Rales in silicosis. A correlative study with physiological and radiological abnormalities. Munakata M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(2):140–4
[Clinical analysis of silicosis complicated by bronchogenic carcinoma] Zhang DH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;9(1):21–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hepatic silicosis] Clementsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 3;148(10):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Coincidence of silicosis and sarcoidosis. 2. Relations between silicosis and sarcoidosis as well as forensic consequences] Hübener E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1986; 166(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coincidence of silicosis and sarcoidosis. 1. Observations in a selected patient sample] Hübener E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum type III procollagen peptide in diagnosis of lung fibrosis due to silicosis and bleomycin toxicity] Okuno F, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Sep 1;7(3):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[[Treatment of silico-tuberculosis (letter)] Oyanguren H. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 May;113(5):469–70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatoid pneumoconiosis in a dolomite worker [letter] Abraham JL. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):197–9
Exercise testing in radiologically-limited, simple pulmonary silicosis. Violante B, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):411–5
[Quartz-induced scleroderma. Scleroderma-like syndrome or true progressive scleroderma?] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of cardiopulmonary function tests in the evaluation of dust-exposed patients] Bürkmann I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative measurement of lung density with X-ray CT and positron CT (2). Lung diseases] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 25; 45(5):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Advances in the study of anti-silicotic agents] Huang FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1986 Apr;9(2):118–21 (23 ref.) (Chi)
[3-stage inhalation therapy of dust-induced pathology] Lutai AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of polyvinoxide in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Zislin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagen biosynthesis enzymes in lung tissue and serum of rats with experimental silicosis. Poole A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Oct;66(5):567–75
Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme levels in patients with silicosis. Szechiński J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 17(1):73–9
Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme level in silicosis. Romano C, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep-Oct;76(5):366–70
[Enzymatic activity of blood cells and bronchial epithelium in hypoxemia in patients with dust-induced lung pathology] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Silicosis in jade workers. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov;42(11):761–4
Silica, silicosis, and progressive systemic sclerosis. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Dec; 42(12):838–43

Pulmonary response of hamsters to fibrous glass: chronic effects of repeated intratracheal instillation with or without benzo[a]pyrene. Feron VJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Oct; 6(10):1495–9

The role of complement in experimental silicosis. Callis AH, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Aug;40(2):301–12

Pathogenesis of silicosis: current concepts and hypotheses. Davis GS. **Lung** 1986;164(3):139–54 (48 ref.)

Silicosis in a grey iron foundry. The persistence of an ancient disease. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1986 Feb;12(1):32–9

[Cancerogenic activity of silica and possible pathogenetic role of fibrogenous cellular reaction] Saffiotti U. **Med Lav** 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental laboratory as occupational-risk environment. An exceptional case of associated diseases] Iorio M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances in the study of the mechanisms of silica-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Koike S.
Sangyo Igaku 1985 Nov;27(6):376–89 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of elevated air pressure on the development of silicosis] Beletskil VS. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jul;(7):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the biological effect and kinetics of quartz dust in the body] Elovskaia LT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Jan;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of the combined effects of silica condensation aerosol and ozone] Kalina OV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Feb;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumoconiosis in workers in contact with kaolin dust] Lastra KhR, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):8–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of selenium on the fibrogenic and immune mechanisms in experimental silicosis] Surcel D, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1986 Apr–Jun;35(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Effects of silica on lung collagen. Last JA, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1986;121:180–93

Type I collagen messenger RNA levels in experimental granulation tissue and silicosis in rats. Mäkelä JK, et al. **Med Biol** 1986;64(1):15–22

[Changes in the lipid content of the lung lavage of experimental silicotic rats] Xu CA.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Aug;7(4):237–8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

Rapid progression of silicosis in slate pencil workers: II. A follow-up study. Saiyed HN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(2):135–42

[Studies on silicosis as reported in migrant workers. (Report 3)— Mortality among migrant workers in tunnelling works] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug; 40(3):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mortality of silicosis patients among migrant workers] Nakagawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Sep;27(5):328–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Silicosis in slate pencil workers: I. An environmental and medical study. Saiyed HN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(2):127–33

PATHOLOGY

Modulation by T cells of pulmonary inflammation and fibrosis in an experimental model of silicosis. Callis AH, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):169S–170S

The pathogenesis of silicosis. State of the art. Davis GS. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3 Suppl):166S–169S

Silicotic lymph node lesions in non-occupationally exposed lung carcinoma patients. Tosi P, et al.
Eur J Respir Dis 1986 May;68(5):362–9

[Lung biopsy findings in pneumoconiosis caused by dust from construction materials] Khaimovich ML, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 May;(5):40–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolution of lung function and radiographic abnormalities in silicosis. Bucca C, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Nov–Dec; 76(6):466–70

[The relations between intra-alveolar pressure and pulmonary arterial pressure in silicotic emphysema] Cai KC.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Aug;8(4):230–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypertrophy of type II pneumocytes in rats following exposure to DQ-12] Montskö T, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1985 Oct;25(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Maximal increasing-load exertion test in the evaluation of maximal deficit in a group of stone-masons with non-complicated pulmonary silicosis] Violante B, et al.
Med Lav 1986 May–Jun;77(3):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of X-ray diffraction and infrared spectrophotometric methods for the analysis of alpha-quartz in airborne dusts. Pickard KJ, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1985;29(2):149–67

[Use of roentgen diffractometry and infrared spectroscopy in the analysis of suspended dust samples for fractions of crystalline silicon dioxide] Werner I, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1986 Apr;32(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental data in evaluation of the preventive effectiveness of various inhalation methods in silicosis] Privalov LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Jan;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in silicosis: correlation with plain films and pulmonary function tests. Bergin CJ, et al. **AJR** 1986 Mar; 146(3):477–83

THERAPY

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of using hydrolysed dextran in the complex treatment of dust-induced bronchitis] Slinchenko NZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 May;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Esophageal lesions in silicotuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes] Grinberg LM. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of fibrosing alveolitis and tuberculosis of the lungs and intrathoracic lymph nodes] Tregubov ES.
Probl Tuberk 1986;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Dispensary observation of silicotuberculosis patients] Chumakova LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific and nonspecific reactivity of silicotuberculosis patients] Afonin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SILKWORMS

ANALYSIS

Identification of estradiol in the ovaries of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ohnishi E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Oct;60(1):35–8

Amino acid periodicities and their structural implications for the evolutionarily conservative central domain of some silkmoth chorion proteins. Hamodrakas SJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 1985 Dec 5;186(3):583–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Subunit structure and tRNA-binding properties of Bombyx mori Glycyl-tRNA synthetase. Kawakami M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Jul;98(1):177–86

Isoprenoid enzyme systems of silkworm. II. Formation of the juvenile hormone skeletons by farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase II. Koyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;98(2):457–63

Isoprenoid enzyme systems of silkworm. I. Partial purification of isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase, farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase, and geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Koyama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1985 Aug;98(2):449–56

A bacterial and silkworm aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase have a common epitope which maps to the catalytic domain of each. Regan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 25; 261(12):5241–4

GENETICS

Transcription signals and factors of the silk genes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1986;21:205–15

Studies on the developmentally regulated expression and amplification of insect chorion genes. Kafatos FC, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1985;50:537–47

A complex set of early chorion DNA sequences from Bombyx mori. Eickbush TH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec; 112(2):368–76

Bombyx mori 28S ribosomal genes contain insertion elements similar to the Type I and II elements of Drosophila melanogaster. Eickbush TH, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Sep; 4(9):2281–5

Low temperature causes accumulation of unspliced fibroin mRNA precursor molecules in silkworm larvae. Kamijo S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1986;11(2):77–80

Regulatory elements controlling chorion gene expression are conserved between flies and moths. Mitsialis SA, et al.
Nature 1985 Oct 3–9;317(6036):453–6

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the Bombyx mori silk protein P25 and predicted amino acid sequence of the protein. Chevillard M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1986 Aug 11;14(15):6341–2

Molecular mechanism of introduction of the hidden break into the 28S rRNA of insects: implication based on structural studies. Fujiwara H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1986 Aug 26;14(16):6393–401

Upstream sequences confer distinctive transcriptional properties on genes encoding silkgland-specific tRNAAla. Young LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jan; 83(2):374–8

Exceptionally high and diverse mutation rates in insects small rRNA. Feng YX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Oct;28(10):1060–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Does estradiol play a role in ovarian maturation or embryonic development of the silkworm? Ogiso M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Jan;61(1):82–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis related to sericulture (sericulturist's lung disease)] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1986 Apr;35(4):262–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glucosidation of estradiol-17 beta in the cultured ovaries of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ogiso M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1986 Mar;61(3):393–401

PHYSIOLOGY

Descending protocerebral neurons related to the mating dance of the male silkworm moth. Kanzaki R, et al.
Brain Res 1986 Jul 9;377(2):378–82

SILO FILLER'S DISEASE see under **LUNG DISEASES**

SILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

SILVER

A comparison of silver staining methods for detecting proteins in ultrathin polyacrylamide gels on support film after isoelectric focusing. Butcher LA, et al.
Anal Biochem 1985 Aug 1;148(2):384–8

Requirement for cysteine in the color silver staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Chuba PJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1986 Jul;156(1):136–9

Silver staining of proteins: standardized procedure for two-dimensional gels bound to polyester sheets. Granier F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 May 15;155(1):45–50

A method for quantitating nanogram amounts of soluble protein using the principle of silver binding. Krystal G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;148(2):451–60

A silver stain for the rapid quantitative detection of proteins or nucleic acids on membranes or thin layer plates. Merril CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jul;156(1):96–110

Combined alcian blue and silver staining of glycosaminoglycans in polyacrylamide gels: application to electrophoretic analysis of molecular weight distribution. Min H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):275–85

Selective dissolution of AuCu and AuAg alloys in vitro and in vivo. Herø H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Nov;6(6):393–5

A method for silver staining HMG chromosomal proteins in polyacrylamide electrophoretic gels. Giancotti V, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1986 Jun;12(5–6):265–9

An electrochemical and multispectroscopic study of corrosion of Ag-Pd-Cu-Au alloys. Niemi L, et al.
J Dent Res 1986 Jun;65(6):888–91

Evaluation of interproximal finishing techniques for silver amalgam restorations. Bower CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 Sep;56(3):274–8

Colloidal gold probes in immunocytochemistry. An optimization of their application in light microscopy by use of silver intensification procedures. Scopsi L, et al.
Med Biol 1986;64(2–3):139–45

A comparative study between injectable low-temperature (70 degrees C) gutta-percha and silver amalgam as a retroseal. Escobar C, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1986 May;61(5):504–7

Mucolipidosis type III (pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy): conservative treatment of myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome with the sterling silver splint. Lapeer GL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 May;61(5):448–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bacterial inhibition by electrical activation of percutaneous silver implants. Spadaro JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May–Jun;20(5):565–77

The value of silver as a dressing [letter] Wolfe SA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Sep;78(3):427

Treatment of spider bites with silver-impregnated porcine xenografts. Ersek RA, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Nov;81(11):32–5

ANALYSIS

Utility of silver ion attachment in fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Musselman BD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Oct;57(12):2425–7

Blue macules of localized argyria caused by implanted acupuncture needles. Electron microscopy and roentgenographic microanalysis of deposited metal. Tanita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1550–2

Electrochemical study of endodontic silver cones used in

root canal therapy. de Mele MF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1986 Jul;7(4):297–300
Observation of 110m Ag in Chernobyl fallout [letter] Jones GD, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 24–30;322(6077):313
[Environmental and biological monitoring of subjects occupationally exposed to precious metals (gold lost-wax casting)] Minoia C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1985 Mar–May; 7(2–3):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rapid photometric method for determining silver in the drinking water on board ships] Pilipenko AT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):34–5 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of silver in biological samples using graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry based on Zeeman effect background correction and matrix modification. Andersen KJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Jun;19(3):166–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modified silver method for demonstrating developing nervous tissue in culture. Spoerri PE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;123(1):64–6
Application of silver stains to cytologic specimens of neuroendocrine tumors metastatic to the liver. Wilander E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Nov–Dec;29(6):1053–7
Distinct argyrophilic cytoplasmic organelles revealed during mouse spermiogenesis. A fine structural and cytochemical study. Czaker R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(2):247–54
Protein A gold–silver staining method for light microscopic immunohistochemistry. Fujimori O, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Oct;48(4):449–52
A simple and reliable rapid methenamine silver stain for Pneumocystis carinii and fungi. Shimono LH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):855–6
Cerebellar projections from the cervical enlargement: an experimental study with silver impregnation and autoradiographic techniques in the cat. Wiksten B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;61(3):513–8
The dithizone, Timm's sulphide silver and the selenium methods demonstrate a chelatable pool of zinc in CNS. A proton activation (PIXE) analysis of carbon tetrachloride extracts from rat brains and spinal cords intravitally treated with dithizone. Danscher G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(5):419–22
Oxalate pretreatment and use of a physical developer render the Kossa method selective and sensitive for calcium. Gallyas F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):423–30
Investigation of immunogold-silver staining by electron microscopy. Lackie PM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(6):545–50
Retrograde tracing of neural pathways with a protein–gold complex. I. Light microscopic detection after silver intensification. Menétrey D. **Histochemistry** 1985; 83(5):391–5
Immuno gold staining (IGS) and immuno gold silver staining (IGSS) for the identification of the plant pathogenic bacterium Erwinia amylovora (Burrill) Winslow et al. Van Laere O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):397–9
Silver-enhanced colloidal gold as a cell surface marker for photoelectron microscopy. Birrell GB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):339–45
Sequential immunostaining (gold/silver) and complete protein staining (AuroDye) on Western blots. Daneels G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 May 1;89(1):89–91
Detection of antigen in immune precipitates by silver staining of SDS–polyacrylamide gels. Utter G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1986 Apr;13(1):35–42
Golgi preparations as a tool in neuropathology with particular reference to investigations of the human telencephalic cortex. Braak H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1985; 25(2):93–139 (385 ref.)
[Silver impregnation of connective tissue. 4] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986;131(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of silver impregnation to peripheral nerve fiber analysis in topographic anatomy—a communicating branch of the lateral sural cutaneous nerve to the sural nerve in the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis)] Kimura K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;60(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of an roentgenologic film with reduced silver content and dye-enhanced image] Gurvich AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of performing and evaluating the results of the tear-absorption test] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Dec;(12):45–6 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of cell surface antigens in cryostat sections with immunogold–silver staining. De Waele M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;85(5):573–8

METABOLISM

Exogenous silver in dorsal root ganglia, peripheral nerve, enteric ganglia, and adrenal medulla. Rungby J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1986;69(1–2):45–53
Metabolic interactions of selenium with cadmium, mercury, and silver. Whanger PD. **Adv Nutr Res** 1985;7:221–50 (110 ref.)
Differentiation of histochemically visualized mercury and silver. Danscher G, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 Feb–Mar; 18(2–3):109–14
Biologic monitoring of workers exposed to silver. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(3):207–15
Biliary excretion of 110mAg and its kinetics in the isolated perfused liver in rats. Tichý P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(2):145–8
Binding of Bodian's silver and monoclonal antibodies to defined regions of human neurofilament subunits: Bodian's silver reacts with a highly charged unique domain of neurofilaments. Autilio-Gambetti L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Feb;46(2):366–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of resistance to silver ions in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kaur P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jan;29(1):165–7
In vitro DNA methylation by methylnitrosourea in isolated copper- or silver-preloaded rat liver nuclei. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 15;34(22):4071–3
Nucleic acid–metal interactions: V. The effect of silver(I) on the structures of A- and B-DNA forms. Nordén B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1986 Aug;25(8):1531–45
The effect of Ag+ on smooth muscle strips in various extracellular concentrations of Na+ and K+. Lukanov J, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1985;27(1):44–8
Plasmid mediated resistance to silver ions in Escherichia coli. Kaur P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:122–6
Tension development in frog skeletal muscle induced by silver ions. Oba T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(5):841–51
Silver ion–induced tension development and membrane depolarization in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Oba T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Dec;405(4):354–9
Inhibitory effects of electrically activated silver material on cutaneous wound bacteria. Falcone AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):455–9
[Oligodynamic action of silver ions on micro-organisms] Bičanová M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Oct;40(10):736 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the action of heavy metals on the membrane of Escherichia coli] Lebedev VS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 May–Jun;(3):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silver acetate gum as a deterrent to smoking. Malcolm R, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):107–11
[Clinico-microbiological investigation of the antiseptic and reparative properties of katoxyn] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Effect of the combined administration of silver and cadmium on their toxicokinetics] Kazimov MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SILVER NITRATE

[Silver impregnation of bone tissue] Krutsay M. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(5):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silver staining in the detection of urinary protein fractions following polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Liszt F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(8):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silver nitrate staining of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Clinico-statistical analysis of 53 neurology patients] Grimaldi LM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1986 Jun;8(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic ocular silver nitrate burn. Laughrea PA, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(1):47–50
The silver nitrate prophylaxis of Credé causes silver deposition in the cornea of experimental animals. Rungby J. **Exp Eye Res** 1986 Jan;42(1):93–4
An unusual complication of silver nitrate treatment of hemorrhagic cystitis: case report. Jerkins GR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Aug;136(2):456–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Centroacinar cells in human pancreas, their morphology and histological demonstration using silver impregnation methods. Kodousek R. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;102:117–23
Argyrophilic cells in 202 human mucinous breast carcinomas. Relation to histopathologic and clinical factors. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;84(6):737–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of AgNO3-induced lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes. Ribarov S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(3):321–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of yellow phosphorus skin burns with silver nitrate instead of copper sulfate. Song ZY, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:33

SILVER PROTEINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Argyrol, argyrosis and the acquisition of art. Hodson TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;13(4):391–4
Corneal argyrosis: histologic, ultrastructural and microanalytic study. Karcioglu ZA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec;20(7):257–60

SILVER SULFADIAZINE see under **SULFADIAZINE**

SILYMARIN see under **FLAVONES**

SIMAZINE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

SIMETHICONE see under **SILICONES**

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see **SV40 VIRUS**

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SIMULIIDAE

The distribution of the Simulium damnosum complex in Sierra Leone and its relation to onchocerciasis. Post RJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Apr;79(2):169–94
Microbial control of black flies and mosquitoes. Lacey LA, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1986;31:265–96 (270 ref.)
The efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against larvae of the blackfly Odagmia ornata (Meig.) (Simuliidae) at low temperatures. Olejníček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(3):271–7
A field evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis as a biological control agent for Simulium chutteri (Diptera:Nematocera) in the middle Orange River. de Moor FC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1986 Mar; 53(1):43–50
Localized onchocerciasis vector control in the Bahr el Ghazal Region of South-Western Sudan. I. Precontrol. Baker RH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):124–34
Localized onchocerciasis vector control in the Bahr el Ghazal Region of South-Western Sudan. II. Control. Baker RH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):135–42
[Pathological symptoms and skin changes in humans caused by the bites of insects from the Simuliidae family] Wach B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May–Jun;72(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Note on Simulium of Tassili n'Ajjer] Belazzoug S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1980;54:107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophoretic identification of Simuliidae of the reptans group (Diptera, Nematocera) in a study of their attacks on livestock in the Adige valley] Rivosecchi L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Development of a method for the cytological identification of man-biting sibling species within the Simulium damnosum complex. Procunier WS, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):49–53
[Genetic differentiation of Italian populations of the reptans group (Diptera, Simuliidae)] Cianchi R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired resistance to Onchocerca lienalis infections in Simulium ornatum Meigen and Simulium lineatum Meigen following passive transfer of haemolymph from previously infected simuliids (Diptera, Simuliidae). Ham PJ. **Parasitology** 1986 Apr;92 (Pt 2):269–77

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of larval and adult Simulium vittatum (Diptera: Simuliidae) to the solubilized parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Klowden MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jul 26;22(4):466–7

PARASITOLOGY

Transmission of Leucocytozoon smithi (Sporozoa: Leucocytozoidae) by black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in New York, USA. Kiszewski AE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 May 30;23(3):256–62
The effects of ivermectin on transmission of Onchocerca volvulus. Cupp EW, et al. **Science** 1986 Feb 14; 231(4739):740–2
Mermithid parasitism of Simulium damnosum s.l. and the transmission of human onchocerciasis. Walsh JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(6):843–4
Morphological differentiation from Onchocerca volvulus of

first stage larvae of an unknown filarial species commonly found in Simulium sanctipauli s.l. in Liberia. Garms R. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):255–6

Quantitative studies on the transmission of Onchocerca volvulus by Simulium damnosum s.l. in the Tukuyu Valley, South West Tanzania. Pedersen EM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Dec;36(4):249–54

[Mansonella ozzardi in the Federal Territory of Roraima, Brazil. Distribution and finding of a new vector in the area of Surumu River] Moraes MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1985 Oct–Dec;80(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

The engorgement ratio of Simulium yahense (Diptera: Simuliidae) at the Firestone Rubber Plantation, Harbel, Liberia. Barbiero VK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 May 30;23(3):309–12

The influence of weather on host seeking and blood feeding of Prosimulium mixtum and Simulium venustum/verecundum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae). McCreadie JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1986 May 30; 23(3):289–97

Artificial feeding of West African Simulium damnosum Theobald s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) through membranes and their subsequent fecundity. Wirtz HP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Jun;37(2):143–8

[Study of the schedule of hematophagic activity of Simulium quadrivittatum Loew (1862) (Diptera: Simulidae) on the Island of Youth] Castex M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 May–Aug;37(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SIMULIUM see **SIMULIIDAE**

SINCALIDE

Conformational analysis of cholecystokinin fragments CCK4, CCK5, and CCK6 by 1H-NMR spectroscopy and fluorescence-transfer measurements. Fournie-Zaluski MC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Sep;24(9):1663–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of gonadotropin secretion induced by cholecystokinin implants in the medial preoptic area by the dopamine receptor blocker, pimozide, in the rat. Hashimoto R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(1):32–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational analysis of cholecystokinin CCK26–33 and related fragments by 1H NMR spectroscopy, fluorescence-transfer measurements, and calculations. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jul 1; 25(13):3778–87

A study of the cerebral cortex cholecystokinin receptor using two radiolabelled probes: evidence for a common CCK 8 and CCK 4 cholecystokinin receptor binding site. Clark CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Apr;46(4):1094–101

Investigation on the metabolism of CCK8 analogues by rat brain slices. Durieux C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1986 Jan; 7(1):1–9

Multiple cleavage sites of cholecystokinin heptapeptide by "enkephalinase" Durieux C, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):495–501

Cholecystokinin octapeptide analogues stable to brain proteolysis. Knight M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(4):631–4

ANALYSIS

The effect of neonatal anoxia on brain cholecystokinin-8-like immunoreactivity and monoamine levels of mature rats. Yamamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May;391(2):285–8

Enzyme immunoassay for cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate and its application. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1986 Mar;46(3):702–7

Cholecystokinin-octapeptide like immunoreactivity in the area postrema of the rat and cat. Newton BW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Dec;13(1):31–40

Immunochemical studies of substance P and cholecystokinin octapeptide recovery in dorsal horn following unilateral lumbosacral ganglionectomy. Micevych PE, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;3(3):239–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of Bt2cGMP on action of cholecystokinin in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):G293–9

Dibutyryl guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibits cholecystokinin potentiation of insulin release in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Jul;119(1):244–9

Antagonists of central and peripheral behavioral actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Crawley JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Feb;236(2):320–30

Cholecystokinin antagonism by benzodiazepines in the food intake in mice. Kubota K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986 Jan; 36(1):175–8

Differential antagonism by proglumide of various CCK-mediated effects in mice. Barbaz BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:151–8

BLOOD

Blood-CSF barrier to CCK and effect of centrally administered bombesin on release of brain CCK. Zhu XG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1986;15(3):393–403

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of tyrosine-O-[35S]sulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide from a nonsulfated precursor peptide. Nakahara T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Apr;154(1):194–9

Synthesis and biological activity of Boc [Nle28, Nle31]CCK27–33, a highly potent CCK8 analogue. Ruiz-Gayo M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):415–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of CCK-OP and intraduodenal administration of essential amino acids on intraluminal pressures of sigmoid and rectum in patients with Chagasic megacolon. Macedo JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Feb;31(2):145–50

IMMUNOLOGY

GABAergic neurons containing CCK-8-like and/or VIP-like immunoreactivities in the rat hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Kosaka T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Sep 22;239(4):420–30

METABOLISM

A cholecystokinin-like peptide is present in 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons in the spinal cord of the lamprey. van Dongen PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Nov;125(3):557–60

Hepatic processing of cholecystokinin peptides. II. Cellular metabolism, transport, and biliary excretion. Gores GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G350–6

Hepatic processing of cholecystokinin peptides. I. Structural specificity and mechanism of hepatic extraction. Gores GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G344–9

Some cholecystokinin-8 immunoreactive fibers in large pial arteries originate from trigeminal ganglion. Liu-Chen LY, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):166–76

The distribution of cholecystokinin-8 in the central nervous system of turtles: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Reiner A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Aug; 15(2):167–81

Neuropeptide immunoreactivity of pericellular baskets in the guinea pig trigeminal ganglion. Kuwayama Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Feb 28;64(2):169–72

Multiple cleavage sites of cholecystokinin heptapeptide by "enkephalinase" Durieux C, et al. **Peptides** 1985 May–Jun; 6(3):495–501

Cholecystokinin octapeptide analogues stable to brain proteolysis. Knight M, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Jul–Aug; 6(4):631–4

Do neuropeptide systems mediate some of the effects of antipsychotic drugs? Bissette G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:349–53

The subcellular distribution of peptides immunoreactive for the amino-terminal of pro-cholecystokinin in rat brain. Allard LR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Sep;12(1):59–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholecystokinin, carbachol, gastrin, histamine, and forskolin increase [Ca2+]i in gastric glands. Chew CS. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 1):G814–23

Jejunal propulsive behavior by cholecystokinin [letter] Davison JS. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G807

Pancreatic tissue oxygenation during secretory stimulation. Harper SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 1):G316–22

Influence of extracellular [Ca2+] on secretory and redox responses to CCK-8 in perfused rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 1):C10–6

Cholecystokinin is not a peripheral satiety signal in the dog. Pappas TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 1):G733–8

Comparative effects of CCK-8 on feeding, sham feeding, and exocrine pancreatic secretion in rats. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jul;251(1 Pt 2):R97–105

Afferent axons in abdominal vagus mediate satiety effect of cholecystokinin in rats. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):R638–41

Effect of fasting interval on CCK-8 suppression of food intake in the baboon. Stein LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):R851–5

Contrasting cholinergic dependence of pancreatic and gallbladder responses to cholecystokinin. Strah KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 1):G665–9

Cholecystokinin interacts with prefeeding to impair runway performance. Cox JE. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 Jul;21(1):29–36

Somatostatin and cholecystokinin octapeptide differentially modulate the release of [3H]acetylcholine from caudate nucleus but not cerebral cortex: role of dopamine receptor activation. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 May 21; 374(1):153–61

Effect of chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of cholecystokinin on respiration and sleep. DeMesquita S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):127–32

CNS effects of circulating CCK8: involvement of brainstem neurones responding to gastric distension. Raybould HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Sep 2;342(1):187–90

Human pancreatic and biliary responses to physiological concentrations of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Anagnostides AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep;69(3):259–63

Response of nude mouse pancreas and gastrointestinal tract to graded doses of exogenous cholecystokinin. Hudd C, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Mar–Apr;43(2):105–9

Modulatory effect of glucose, amino acids, and secretin on CCK-8-induced somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 May; 35(5):523–9

Role of pylorus in mediating cholecystokinin-stimulated satiety in the Zucker rat. Berk T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 May;31(5):502–5

Increasing antidumping effect of intestinal pacing with motor-active agents. Morrison PD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Apr;31(4):422–7

A reduced pancreatic protein secretion in response to cholecystokinin (CCK) in the obese Zucker rat correlates with a reduced receptor capacity for CCK. Praissman M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):546–53

Influence of cholecystokinin on insulin output from isolated perifused pancreatic islets. Zawalich WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Aug;119(2):616–21

A comparison of peripheral and central effects of CCK8 on water-reinforced operant responding. Cohen SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Oct 22;116(3):229–38

Evidence for dopaminomimetic effect of intrastriatally injected cholecystokinin octapeptide in mice. Worms P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 4;121(3):395–401

Effects of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on the human gallbladder both in vivo and in vitro. Takahashi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Feb;21(1):49–54

CCK-8 antagonizes apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in normal subjects. Nair NP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1986 Jan;18(1):53–5

Cholecystokinin-8 stimulates adrenocorticotropin release from anterior pituitary cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Mar;236(3):621–6

Cholecystokinin octapeptides alter the release of endogenous dopamine from the rat nucleus accumbens in vitro. Voigt M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Apr;237(1):147–53

Vasoactive intestinal peptide augmentation of cholecystokinin-8-stimulated pepsinogen secretion: evidence for dual modulation of chief cell function. Ballantyne GH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):617–23

Single-unit activity of hypothalamic arcuate neurons in brain tissue slices. Effects of anterior pituitary hormones, cholecystokinin-octapeptide, and neurotransmitters. Pan JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;43(2):189–96

Cholecystokinin octapeptides influence tolerance to ethanol in mice. Szabó G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Sep; 6(5):397–404

Presynaptic effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Akasu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jun 30;67(3):329–33

Cholecystokinin octapeptide depolarizes guinea pig inferior mesenteric ganglion cells and facilitates nicotinic transmission. Mo N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Mar 14; 64(3):263–8

Cholecystokinin octapeptide-evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from guinea pig gallbladder. Yamamura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Apr 11;65(2):167–70

Somatostatin and CCK-8 modulate release of striatal amino acids: role of dopamine receptors. Arnerić SP, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):97–103

Neurochemical investigation of the afferent pathway from the vagus nerve to the nucleus tractus solitarius in mediating the "satiety syndrome" induced by systemic cholecystokinin. Crawley JN. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:133–7

Cholecystokinin-octapeptide enhances synaptic activity in neurons cultured from rat cerebral cortex. Delfs JR, et al. **Peptides** 1985;6 Suppl 1:139–44

Preventive effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on experimental amnesia in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides** 1986 Jan–Feb;7(1):105–10

Peripheral injections of bombesin and cholecystokinin affect dietary self-selection in rats. Avery DD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Jul;25(1):7–11

Comparison of circling induced by unilateral intrastriatal microinjections of haloperidol, clozapine and CCK-8 in rats. Weiss F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1986 Apr; 24(4):983–9

Cholecystokinin octapeptide and lithium produce different effects on feeding and taste aversion learning. Ervin GN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(3):507–12

Cholecystokinin, diet palatability, and feeding regulation in rats. Ettinger RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(5):801–9

Role of oropharyngeal stimulation in cholecystokinin-induced satiety in the sham feeding rat. Forsyth PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Oct;35(4):539–43

Changes in brain met-enkephalin concentrations with peripheral CCK injections in Zucker rats. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(4):681–6

Role of gastric distention in cholecystokinin's satiety effect in golden hamsters. Miceli MO. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Dec; 35(6):945–53

Brain cholecystokinin as a satiety peptide. Zhang DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1986;36(6):1183–6

Behavioral evidence for cholecystokinin modulation of dopamine in the mesolimbic pathway. Crawley JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:131–8

Role of cholecystokinin in the control of nociception and

food intake. Faris PL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:159–66
Behavioral effects of cholecystokinin and its related peptides in rats. Itoh S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:139–45
Effects of cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide on locomotion and rearing in neofrontal decorticated rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:147–50
Cholecystokinin–dopamine receptor interactions as studied with cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Murphy RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:105–13
Cholecystokinin–8 and proglumide modulation of electrically elicited eating. Schneider LH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 192:123–30
Intracerebroventricular injections of cholecystokinin octapeptide suppress feeding in rats—pharmacological characterization of this action. Schick RR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 Jul;14(4):277–91
Failure of beta–adrenergic stimulation to affect cholecystokinin–stimulated sigmoid motility in man. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Dec; 20(10):1169–74
Interactions of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and cholecystokinin octapeptide on the control of gallbladder contraction. Strah KM, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr; 99(4):469–73
[Effect of secretin, cholecystokinin octapeptide and electrical vagal stimulation on the pancreatic polypeptide levels of pancreatic juice and serum in dogs] Chen SP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct;37(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of desaminoocta–pancreozymin on the locomotor activity of rats] Treptow K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(10):1541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sites of action of CCK of the guinea pig gallbladder] Takahashi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 21(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multiple treatment potentiates the anticonvulsive activity of cholecystokinin octapeptides. Kádár T, et al. **Peptides** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):1009–14

SINDBIS VIRUS

[Ultrastructural changes of neonatal thymuses of mice infected with virus] Yang HB. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;14(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the combined treatment with cyclophosphamide and virus in mice transplanted with S180 ascitic tumor cells] Jia FL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Oct; 7(5):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary studies on the efficacy of treating twice with different virus strains for S180 ascitic mice] Peng TC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug;7(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of photoactive furanyl compounds on virus functions. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Nov;42(5):523–8
Antiviral effect of harmine, a photoactive beta–carboline alkaloid. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jan; 43(1):21–6
Effect of tunicamycin on the development of the cytopathic effect in Sindbis virus–infected avian fibroblasts. Ulug ET, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jun;143(2):546–57

GENETICS

Deletion mapping of Sindbis virus DI RNAs derived from cDNAs defines the sequences essential for replication and packaging. Levis R, et al. **Cell** 1986 Jan 17;44(1):137–45
Expression of recombinant vaccinia virus–derived alphavirus proteins in mosquito cells. Franke CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Dec;66 (Pt 12):2761–5
A single nucleotide change in the E2 glycoprotein gene of Sindbis virus affects penetration rate in cell culture and virulence in neonatal mice. Davis NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):6771–5
Regulated expression of Sindbis and vesicular stomatitis virus glycoproteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wen DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Jun;83(11):3639–43
Susceptibility of different leukemic cell lines to the anticellular and antiviral effects of interferons. Ho CK, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1985 Jul;9(3):235–8
Sequence analysis of the E2 gene of a hyperglycosylated, host restricted mutant of Sindbis virus and estimation of mutation rate from frequency of revertants. Durbin RK, et al. **Virology** 1986 Oct 15;154(1):135–43
Sindbis virus mutants able to replicate in methionine–deprived Aedes albopictus cells. Durbin RK, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 30;144(2):529–33
Sindbis virus mutant ts20 of complementation group E contains a lesion in glycoprotein E2. Lindqvist BH, et al. **Virology** 1986 May;151(1):10–20
The nonstructural proteins of Sindbis virus as studied with an antibody specific for the C terminus of the nonstructural readthrough polyprotein. Lopez S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Mar;141(2):235–47
Functional analysis of the A complementation group mutants of Sindbis HR virus. Sawicki DL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):20–34
Expression of genes encoding vesicular stomatitis and Sindbis virus glycoproteins in yeast leads to formation of disulfide–linked oligomers. Wen D, et al. **Virology** 1986 Aug;153(1):150–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Exclusion of superinfecting homologous virus by Sindbis virus–infected Aedes albopictus (mosquito) cells. Condreay LD, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):81–6
Identification of a transfer of viral core protein to cellular ribosomes during the early stages of alphavirus infection. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):435–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for detecting immunoglobulin M antibodies to Sindbis virus and further evidence that Pogosta disease is caused by a western equine encephalitis complex virus. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;22(4):566–71
Monoclonal antibody cure and prophylaxis of lethal Sindbis virus encephalitis in mice. Stanley J, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Apr;58(1):107–15
Antibody–selected variation and reversion in Sindbis virus neutralization epitopes. Stec DS, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Mar; 57(3):715–20
Characterization of Sindbis virus epitopes important for penetration in cell culture and pathogenesis in animals. Olmsted RA, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jan 30;148(2):245–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of chicken and rabbit antibodies in a solid phase protein A radioimmunoassay for virus detection. Katz D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Oct;12(1–2):59–70
Sindbis and West Nile virus infections in the Witwatersrand–Pretoria region. Jupp PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Aug 16;70(4):218–20

METABOLISM

Scanning fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. II. Application to virus glycoprotein aggregation. Petersen NO, et al. **Biophys J** 1986 Apr;49(4):817–20
Immunocytochemical study of the partition and distribution of Sindbis virus glycoproteins in freeze–fractured membranes of infected baby hamster kidney cells. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1300–6
Effect of concanavalin A on early interactions of Sindbis virus with goose erythrocytes and BHK 21 cells. Mastromarino P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1986 Jul;9(3):295–303
Pattern of glycosylation of Sindbis virus envelope proteins synthesized in hamster and chicken cells. Mayne JT, et al. **Virology** 1985 Apr 15;142(1):121–33
Biochemical studies of the maturation of the small Sindbis virus glycoprotein E3. Mayne JT, et al. **Virology** 1984 Apr 30;134(2):338–57
The effect of loss of regulation of minus–strand RNA synthesis on Sindbis virus replication. Sawicki SG, et al. **Virology** 1986 Jun;151(2):339–49

PHYSIOLOGY

Sindbis virus–mediated cell fusion from without is a two–step event. Edwards J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Feb;67 (Pt 2):377–80

SINGLE PERSON

An assessment of the validity of questionnaire responses provided by a surviving spouse. Lerchen ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1986 Mar;123(3):481–9
Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in never married men in Los Angeles. Ross R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):785–7
Child support and welfare dependence: a multinomial logit analysis. Robins PK, et al. **Demography** 1985 Aug; 22(3):367–80
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in unmarried women seeking abortions. Chaudhuri P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb;62(1):17–8
HLA typing used with cultured amniotic and chorionic villus cells for early prenatal diagnosis or parentage testing without one parent's availability. Callaway C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(2):200–4
Divorce, widowhood, remarriage and geographic mobility among women. Grundy E. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Oct; 17(4):415–35
The use of never–married status to approximate the homosexual population [letter] Harnly ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Jul;154(1):191–3
Review of the health of children in one–parent families. Jennings AJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Oct; 35(279):478–83 (28 ref.)
The single–parent family. How an understanding physician can help. Anstett R, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Aug; 80(2):137–40, 143
Paths to adolescent parenthood: implications for prevention. Flick LH. **Public Health Rep** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(2):132–47 (78 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Single mothers' perceptions of their newborns. Becker PT. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Dec;85(12):1397
The impact of self–help groups on the mental health of widows and widowers. Lieberman MA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1986 Jul;56(3):435–49
Lesbian mothers and their children: a comparison with solo parent heterosexual mothers and their children. Green R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1986 Apr;15(2):167–84
Gender differences through two years of bereavement among the elderly. Lund DA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1986 Jun; 26(3):314–20
The effect of widowhood on the health status of older persons. Ferraro KF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985–86; 21(1):9–25
Differences in the morale of older, rural widows and widowers. Scott JP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1985; 21(2):121–36
Adolescent pregnancy: the perspective of the sisterhood of black single mothers. Matin K. **J Community Health** 1986 Spring;11(1):49–53
Sequential interactions that discriminate high– and low–problem single mother–son dyads. Phelps RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Oct;53(5):684–92
From wife to widow. Role transition in the elderly. Brock AM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Dec; 23(12):6–12

SINGLE–STRANDED DNA BINDING PROTEINS see **DNA–BINDING PROTEINS**

SINOATRIAL BLOCK see under **HEART BLOCK**

SINOATRIAL NODE

Prolonged sinus arrest complicating a thrombotic stroke. Kushner M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):248–9

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of atrial septal defect associated with fistulous connections of sinus node artery to the right atrium] Masaki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1986 Jan;39(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Arterial vascularization of the sino–atrial and atrio–ventricular nodes and frequency of coronary artery branches in Papio Erxleben, 1777] Mandarim de Lacerda CA, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1986;46(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology of the sinoatrial node and its vascularization in the heart of stillborn term infants] Mandarim–de–Lacerda CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1985 Feb;44(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Two electrophysiologically distinct types of cultured pacemaker cells from rabbit sinoatrial node. Nathan RD. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Feb;250(2 Pt 2):H325–9
Dynamic interactions and mutual synchronization of sinoatrial node pacemaker cells. A mathematical model. Michaels DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1986 May;58(5):706–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of digitalis intoxication on pacemaker rhythm and synchronization in rabbit sinus node. Takayanagi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 2):H567–78
Comparison of lidocaine and bupivacaine depression of sinoatrial nodal activity during hypoxia and acidosis in adult and neonatal guinea pigs. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Sep;65(9):911–7
Effects of calcium channel blockers on sinoatrial conduction in the isolated and blood–perfused dog atrium. Kobayashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):72–82
Electrophysiological effect of trapidil on rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Kotake H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1986 Jan;279(1):61–71
Study on bradycardia induced by diltiazem in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Miyamoto J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 May;36(5):808–10
Effects of calcium antagonistic drugs on the electrical activity of rabbit sino–atrial node. Molyvdas PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 May;88(1):249–58
Effects of nicotinamide on cardiac A–V conduction and function of sinus node in isolated hearts. Zhang KJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Oct;97(10):777–80
Chronotropic action of alinidine on the isolated sinus node of the rabbit heart. Haberl R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Sep; 6(9):730–6
Electrophysiological actions of mexiletine on rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Igawa O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar 11; 122(1):11–7
Effects of dilazep on the electrophysiological properties of rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Kotake H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 27;114(3):291–6
Electrophysiological study of alinidine in voltage clamped rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb 18;121(2):211–9
Differential effects of autonomic blockade on sinus and atrioventricular nodal function in normals and in intrinsic sinus node dysfunction. Sethi KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1986 Aug;12(2):233–42
Differential modulation of autonomic activity by ethmozin

and ethacizin (analog of ethmozin) on the canine sinus node and atrioventricular junction. Urthaler F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Jul;8(1 Suppl A):86A–94A

The effects of indecainide, a new antidysrhythmic drug, on nodal tissues in the isolated rabbit heart. Dennis PD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Electrophysiological effect of disopyramide on rabbit sinus node cells. Kotake H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Oct; 18(4):377–83

Different effects of calcium-antagonists on automaticity in single pacemaker cells and in synchronized networks of cultured embryonic heart muscle cells. Koidl B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1986 Feb;18(2):207–17

Electrophysiological actions of dantrolene sodium in isolated sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes and in a model of ischemia. Davidenko J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Jul;238(1):206–16

Electrophysiological effects of procaine in rabbit sino–atrial node cells. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan; 40(1):83–93

The beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist CGP 20712 A unmasks beta 2-adrenoceptors activated by (-)-adrenaline in rat sinoatrial node. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 332(4):406–9

An electrophysiological study of amiloride on sino–atrial node cells and ventricular muscle of rabbit and dog. Satoh H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1986 May; 333(1):83–90

Studies on the bradycardia induced by aprindine in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Kotake H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 33(1):14–20

Effect of dopamine on the inward membrane currents of the sinoauricular fibers of the frog heart. Kelemen K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):421–7

[A specific method of suppressing sinoatrial nodal automaticity] Cai YY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 13(2):135–6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of nicotinamide on the rabbit sinus node cell action potential and analysis of its mechanism] Wang HZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 May;20(5):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute sinoatrial deficiency in a hypertensive patient under treatment. Role of indomethacin (letter)] Favereau X, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):621 **(Fre)**

[Effect of verapamil on the sinus node and atrioventricular conduction in the canine heart] Leguizamón Palumbo JR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in the rabbit sinus node action potential and its response to adrenergic agonists. Hewett KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Nov;235(2):308–12

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic alterations in the long Q–T syndrome. Light and electron microscopic observations in the conduction system and in sympathetic trunks. Bos I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):691–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional interdependence of discrete vagal projections to SA and AV nodes. O'Toole MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Aug;251(2 Pt 2):H398–404

Phase resetting and annihilation in a mathematical model of sinus node. Reiner VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Dec;249(6 Pt 2):H1143–53

Differential sympathetic–parasympathetic interactions in sinus node and AV junction. Urthaler F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):H43–51

Electrophysiologic studies of the sinus node and atria. Reiffel JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1985;16(1):37–59 (101 ref.)

Intracellular and extracellular recordings of sinus node activity: comparison with estimated sinoatrial conduction times during pacemaker shifts in rabbit heart. Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1986 Feb;20(2):81–8

Structure and function of the sino-atrial node: a review. Bouman LN, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Feb;7(2):94–104 (82 ref.)

Cardiac responses to exercise in the dog before and after destruction of the sinoatrial node. Kim KS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;55(3):253–8

Hemodynamic influences on sinus node recovery time: effects of autonomic blockade. Nalos PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1079–86

Relationship between the transient inward current and slow inward currents in the sino-atrial node of the rabbit. Brown HF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:299–315

Effects of changes in excitability and intercellular coupling on synchronization in the rabbit sino–atrial node. Delmar M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Jan;370:127–50

Voltage clamp of bull–frog cardiac pace–maker cells: a quantitative analysis of potassium currents. Giles WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Nov;368:265–92

Sinus node function after selective elimination of sympathetic influences on the sinus node area of the dog. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):71–81

The effects of extracellular calcium removal on sino–atrial node cells treated with potassium–depleted solutions. Miyamae S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986;36(2):403–9

A method of measurement of longitudinal resistances in an isolated cardiac and smooth muscle preparation. Tuganowski W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):232–3

Contractile performance of papillary muscles of sinoaortic denervated rats. Vassallo DV, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Nov;17(11):1053–61

Experimental validation of sino–atrial conduction time using sinus node potential recording, right and left atrial continuous pacing method. Cotoi S, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Oct–Dec;22(4):257–62

[Drug blockade of the neurovegetative system in the study of sinus node function] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Apr;15(4):442–50 **(Ita)**

[Recording of the sinus node electrogram] Ozawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Nov;43(11):2280–6 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of spiral and flat periodic autowaves in an active medium] Ermakova EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1986 Mar–Apr; 31(2):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical representation of the heart sinus node zone] Bilibin DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;100(11):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the effective refractory period in the sinoauricular node in the dog. Influence of the autonomous nervous system] Ruiz Granell R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;38(6):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Classification of sinus node dysfunction. Bashour TT. **Am Heart J** 1985 Dec;110(6):1251–6 (55 ref.)

Usefulness of atrioventricular nodal Wenckebach periodicity in predicting sinus nodal entrance block during atrial pacing. Wang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):183–4

Cyclic sinus node dysfunction in a patient with hyperthyroidism. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Nov;145(11):2126–7

Sinus node sequences after atrial stimulation: similarities of effects of different methods. Heddle WF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Dec;54(6):568–76

Sinus node dysfunction. Kerr CR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1983 May;1(2):187–207

Transvenous technique of human sinus node electrogram recording. Its significance and applications. Trusz–Gluza M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(6):42–7

Sinoatrial automaticity and transmembrane potentials in hamsters on a magnesium–deficient diet. Carpentier RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):919–23

Sinus node pacemaker shift: a phenomenon induced by premature atrial stimulation in man? Masini G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1986 Apr;19(2):137–42

Sinoatrial Wenckebach associated with blunt cardiac injury. Tandberg D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1985;3(2):123–6

Electrophysiological effects of diphenylhydantoin in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Mar;27(2):159–66

Transesophageal pacing technique in the estimation of sinus node function. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Oct–Dec; 23(4):291–7

Sinus node dysfunction: new concepts and evaluation of patients with suspected sick sinus syndrome. Gomes JA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Oct;52(8):610–7

Effects of hypoxia on adult and neonatal pacemaker rates. Stowe DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Nov;66(5):649–56

Unusual sinus node response curves in two cardiac transplant recipients. Bexton RS, et al. **PACE** 1986 Mar;9(2):223–30

Reproducibility of electrophysiologic parameters of extrinsic sinus node function in patients with and without sick sinus syndrome. de Marneffe M, et al. **PACE** 1986 Jul;9(4):482–9

[A method of computer–assisted evaluation of programmed single stimulation for determination of sinoatrial conduction time] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Sep 1;40(17):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new approach to the study of sinus node function: measurement of the refractory period] Romano S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Aug;30(8):577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sinus node electric activity in prolonged atrial pauses in subjects with the sick sinus syndrome] Romano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Aug;15(8):761–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood supply and function of the sinoatrial node in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Drzewiecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The "silent atria" in the sick sinus syndrome]Kostyleva OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Apr;26(4):92–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the fine structure of nodal, Purkinje and working myocardial cells isolated from rabbit hearts. Nakamura S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1986 Mar;49(1):105–16

Freeze–fracture studies of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the caprine heart, with special reference to the nexus. Sugi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):273–9

[Tissue composition of the sinoauricular area of the human heart (a quantitative electron microscopic analysis)] Pavlovich ER, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul; 91(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see **ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS**

SINUS OF VALSALVA

Congenital aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva detected by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Vargas–Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jan;111(1):181–4

Atrial septal aneurysm, ectasia of a sinus of Valsalva and mitral valve prolapse in Marfan's syndrome. Magherini A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Jul 1;58(1):172–3

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Mayer ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jul;42(1):81–5

An unusual echocardiographic finding in a ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Coralli RJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Oct; 88(4):633–5

Congenital aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva. Report of a patient with 19–year survival without surgery. Martin LW, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):143–5

Sinus of Valsalva aneurysm obstructing coronary arterial flow: case report and collective review of the literature. Brandt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Dec;6(12):1069–73

Hemodynamic compromise (tricuspid stenosis and insufficiency) caused by an unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Gibbs KL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 May;7(5):1177–81

Unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with right ventricular outflow obstruction diagnosed by two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography. Kiefaber RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):438–42

Rupture of an aortic sinus aneurysm in a 15–year–old broodmare. Roby KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Aug 1;189(3):305–8

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Report of twenty–eight cases. Sakiyalak P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jun;69(6):294–300

Aneurysm of left aortic sinus of Valsalva rupturing into left ventricle. Ince WE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 May; 79(5):304–5

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with pulmonic valve endocarditis: unusual pulmonary wedge pulse traces in a case. Lai WT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;84(6):751–8

Replacement of the aortic root by free implantation of a stentless aortic porcine bioprosthesis in a patient with aneurysm of the sinuses of Valsalva. Sievers HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Dec;33(6):360–1

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of rupture of the right cusp of Valsalva's aneurysm into the right outflow tract] Lu SQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep; 13(3):213–4 **(Chi)**

[Circumflex artery originating from the right anterior sinus of Valsalva: benign anomaly or a factor in myocardial ischemia? Apropos of 2 cases] Gallet B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;35(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired aortopulmonary fistula, an unusual development of aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Apropos of a new surgically–treated case in an adult] Bazelly B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Oct;39(7):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva in children and young adults. Apropos of 9 cases] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1986 May;79(5):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic and angiographic aspects of chronic rupture of an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the right ventricle] Antonelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1985 Jul; 30(7):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva and late rupture of the interventricular septum due to infective endocarditis. Is the two–dimensional echocardiography of endocarditic extension into the interventricular septum possible?] Pozzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 May 31;77(22–23):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute myocardial infarction possibly caused by Valsalva aneurysm of the right and noncoronary sinuses] Ishide T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Nov;33(11):1381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of Valsalva sinus into right atrium in a aged patient] Wada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Dec;38(12):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva complicated by aortic regurgitation due to infectious endocarditis] Yoshihara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Nov; 38(11):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair and long–term follow–up of ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysms in 29 cases] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;34(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Pathogenesis] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(11):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Rumiński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jun 15;38(12):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sudden death in infancy associated with origin of both left main and right coronary arteries from a common ostium above the left sinus of Valsalva. Barth CW 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1986 Feb 1;57(4):365–6

A case of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva exhibiting the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Yagita M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1986 Mar;7(3):262–7

Congenital aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva with an aortopulmonary tunnel. Scagliotti D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Feb;7(2):443–5

INNERVATION

Reflex control of blood pressure and heart rate by arterial baroreceptors and by cardiopulmonary receptors in the unanaesthetized cat. Ramirez AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Aug;3(4):327–35

Increased plasma vasopressin in sinoaortic denervated rats. Alexander N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1986;42(5):361–7

PATHOLOGY

Right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm presenting as an echocardiographic right atrial mass. Atay AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Jul;112(1):169–72

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of unruptured right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm dissecting into the interventricular septum. Hands ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):380–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus caused by Takayasu's arteritis: compression of the left coronary artery producing coronary insufficiency. Nakano T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1986 Mar;7(3):696–700

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Verghese M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Mar; 41(3):284–6

Rapid expansion of a saccular aneurysm on the left coronary sinus of Valsalva: a role for early surgical repair? Faillace RT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct;54(4):442–4

SINUS THROMBOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Lead encephalopathy with thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus] Viader F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombosis of the superior longitudinal sinus after sacculoradiculography with iopamidol (letter)] Głowinski J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1986 Mar;53(3):183 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral septic cavernous sinus thrombosis. A case report with digital orbital venographic documentation. Fiandaca MS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1986 Mar;6(1):35–8

DIAGNOSIS

High-field magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of cavernous sinus thrombosis. Savino PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1081–2

High field MR imaging of cerebral venous thrombosis. Macchi PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):10–5

[Cerebral venous thrombosis] Lidström H, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(3):147–56 (Fin)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative sagittal sinus thrombosis after spinal anesthesia [letter] Schou J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 May;65(5):541–2

Lateral sinus thrombosis and intracranial hypertension in essential thrombocythaemia [letter] Mitchell D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Feb;49(2):218–9

Intracranial otogenic complications: a persisting problem. Samuel J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):272–8

Intracranial venous thrombosis in Behcet's syndrome. Ben-Itzhak J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(5):450

[Cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis in ulcerative colitis] Bewermeyer H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):597–8 (Ger)

[Lateral sinus thrombosis] Zyskind E, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Cerebral venous thrombosis with familial antithrombin III deficiency] Komiyama A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jun; 37(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of ulcerative colitis causing superior sagittal sinus thrombosis] Usui Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Mar; 31(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of the pathogenesis and clinical picture of otogenic sepsis] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Sov Med** 1985; (10):108–10 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Septic thrombosis of the dural venous sinuses. Southwick FS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1986 Mar;65(2):82–106 (142 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT observations pertinent to septic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Ahmadi J, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct; 6(5):755–8

Seizures in pregnancy [clinical conference] Shesser R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Nov;3(6):551–5

Computed tomography of dural sinus thrombosis. Goldberg AL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb; 10(1):16–20

[Arterial digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of venous sinus thrombosis] Clados D, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis by indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Bridgers SL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct;43(10):1079–81

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis: assessment with Tc-99m labeled red blood cells. Front D, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb; 158(2):453–6

SINUSITIS

Paranasal sinus infection [clinical conference] McCabe BF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1975 Nov–Dec; 84(6):859–64

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteolytic sinusitis and pneumomediastinum: deceptive otolaryngologic complications of cocaine abuse. Schweitzer VG. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb;96(2):206–10

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic facial pain following diseases affecting the maxillary antrum. The influence of peripheral impulses from the maxillary air sinus is not significant in their maintenance. Rasmussen P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 82(1–2):39–42

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with Acanthamoeba infection and other opportunistic organisms. Gonzalez MM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug; 110(8):749–51

Complications of sinusitis in the paediatric age group. A review. Havas TE. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):701, 704–5

Frontal sinus abscess and secondary orbital cellulitis [letter] Watkinson JC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jan;35(1):66

Orbital wall thickness and the spread of infection from the paranasal sinuses. Mills RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;10(4):209–16

Complications of bacterial infection of the ears, paranasal sinuses, and oropharynx in adults. Ramsey PG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;3(1):143–60 (47 ref.)

Pachymeningitis presenting feature of posterior sinus infection. Leiberman A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1986 Apr; 144(6):583–5

Sinusitis and glomerulopathia in childhood. Pobornikova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1984;26(3):34–8

Ethmoiditis-associated periorbital cellulitis. Weizman Z, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):147–51

Occult infection in the facial area presenting as fever of unknown origin. Naschitz JE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):995–8

Cerebral and orbital Aspergillus infection due to invasive aspergillosis of ethmoid sinus. Lowe J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):774–8

Extradural haematoma secondary to chronic sinusitis: a case report. Ataya NL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):951–3

Yellow nail syndrome and chronic sinusitis. Hassard AD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;13(5):318–20

Orbital infection and sinusitis [editorial] Mills RP. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Feb;79(2):68–9

Radiological evaluation of Pott puffy tumor. Wells RG, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1331–3

Multiple sclerosis and sinusitis [letter] Callaghan TS. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):160–1

Multiple sclerosis associated with sinusitis: case-controlled study in general practice. Gay D, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):815–9

Spontaneous enophthalmos from chronic maxillary sinusitis. Wesley RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):353–5

The diagnosis and management of sinusitis in children. Complications and sequelae: an otolaryngologist's perspective. Fairbanks DN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S75–9

The diagnosis and management of sinusitis in children. Complications and sequelae: a pediatrician's perspective. Wehrle PF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S73–4

[Complications of frontal and ethmoidal sinusitis] Nielsen KO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jul 8;147(28):2220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Orbital abscess—an insidious complication of sinusitis] Laurikainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(8):483–5 (Fin)

[A case of sinus aspergillosis associated with peripheral facial paralysis] Caroli A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Sep; 82(3):167–74 (Fre)

[Septicemia following maxillary sinusitis: a rare complication of nasotracheal intubation] Riou B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1986;5(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between endocrine ophthalmopathy and sinusitis] Meydam K, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):470–1 (Ger)

[Epidural empyema and orbital phlegmon. Computerized tomographic diagnosis of rare complications of sinusitis] Sigmund G, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jul;145(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated subdural parafalx empyema as a complication of paranasal sinusitis] Steffen H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(20):881–3 (Ger)

[Acute suppurative rhinoethmoiditis complicated by an abscess of the orbit and right frontal lobe] Marin I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Oct–Dec;30(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Gamma-topography in the diagnosis of rhinosinogenic brain abscesses] Mukhamedzhanov NZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):49–50 (Rus)

[Rhinosinusogenic abscesses of the brain] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Sep–Oct;(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of fungal lesions in paranasal sinuses with formation of an aspergilloma in the nasal cavity] Elagina MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):70–2 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of sinusitis. Stool SE. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;32(6):101–7

Sphenoid sinusitis presenting as chronic meningitis. Finkelstein R, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1986;25(3):183–7

Sinusitis and asthma in childhood. Sotomayor JL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Apr 15;21(4):129–30, 135–6 (12 ref.)

Blinded comparison of maxillary sinus radiography and ultrasound for diagnosis of sinusitis. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jan;77(1 Pt 1):59–64

High-field magnetic resonance imaging of paranasal sinus inflammatory disease. Moore J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):267–71

Acute bacterial sinusitis. Frazier LM, et al. **NC Med J** 1986 Mar;47(3):115–7

The diagnosis and management of sinusitis in children. Diagnostic considerations. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S61–4

Comparative study of standard radiology, sinuscopy and sinusomanometry in the maxillary sinus of the adult (about 465 maxillary sinuses). Bertrand BM, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Sep;23(3):237–46

Invasive aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus manifested as a pituitary tumor. Fuchs HA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Nov; 78(11):1365–7

Diagnostic and therapeutic significance of sinoscopy in maxillary sinusitis. Kim HN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1985; 26(1):59–67

[Treatment of cystic fibrosis (letter)] Mol JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 10;130(19):882 (Dut)

[Septum deviation and concomitant sinusitis] Matschke RG, et al. HNO 1985 Dec;33(12):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the head and neck diseases. (I). Difference between inflammatory and neoplastic conditions] Sugimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov 25; 45(11):1421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic methods in the asthmatic triad] Gorichkina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(11):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of fungal highmoritis] Dalkhes IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jan–Feb; (1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of phenylpropanolamine on ostial and nasal patency in patients treated for chronic maxillary sinusitis. Melén I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 May–Jun; 101(5–6):494–500

Pharmacokinetic and therapeutic trial of sultamicillin in acute sinusitis. Jones S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Dec;28(6):832–3

Acute bacterial sinusitis. Minocycline vs amoxicillin. Mattucci KF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):73–6

Treatment of acute bacterial sinusitis [letter] Schwartz R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):679

Update on antimicrobial therapy for otitis media and sinusitis in children. Bluestone CD. **Cutis** 1985 Nov 15;36(5A):7–12 (20 ref.)

The adrenergic alpha two stimulator xylometazoline (Otrivine) [letter] Haight JS. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun; 14(3):209

Relative importance of antibiotic and improved clearance in topical treatment of chronic mucopurulent rhinosinusitis. A controlled study. Sykes DA, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 16;2(8503):359–60

Efficacy of endonasal neomycin-tixocortol pivalate irrigation in the treatment of chronic allergic and bacterial sinusitis. Cuenant G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1986; 48(4):226–32

Comparative effectiveness of amoxicillin and amoxicillin-clavulanate potassium in acute paranasal sinus infections in children: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Wald ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun;77(6):795–800

The effect of a macrolide antibiotic against experimental sinusitis. Maeyama T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Jun;24(2):141–5

[Effect of Actisoufre on the mucosa in rhinosinus pathology using the Proetz displacement technic] Penet O. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cefotetan in the treatment of sinusitis—a kinetic study] Schulte-Mattler K, et al. **HNO** 1985 Dec;33(12):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease inhibitors in maxillary antral mucosa. Kay NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):289–90

Antileukoprotease in patients with maxillary sinusitis. Fryksmark U, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Sep;23(3):247–51

Purification and characterization of tissue-type plasminogen activator in maxillary mucosa with chronic inflammation. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Aug 30; 54(2):485–9

[Clinical relevance of protease inhibitors in nasal secretions] Naumann R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 64(11):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical aspects of protease treatment in chronic inflammation] Fujisaki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Aug;88(8):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic maxillary sinusitis. Definition, diagnosis and relation to dental infections and nasal polyposis. Melén I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar–Apr;101(3–4):320–7

Localized aspergillosis involving the nose and paranasal sinuses. Tange RA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1986; 40(2):455–62

Nasotracheal intubation [letter] Morgan G. **Br J Anaesth** 1986 Jul;58(7):822

Paranasal sinusitis: a complication of nasotracheal intubation. Two case reports. Willatts SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct;57(10):1026–8

Aspergillus sinusitis in cancer patients. Viollier AF, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):366–71

Paranasal sinusitis associated with nasotracheal intubation: a frequently unrecognized and treatable source of sepsis. Deutschman CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1986 Feb;14(2):111–4

Ameloblastoma presenting as chronic sinusitis. Cheney ML, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Feb;138(2):11–4

Clinical versus statistical significance [letter] Peterson LJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep;44(9):676

Fatal frontal sinusitis due to Neisseria sicca and Eubacterium lentum. Moon T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Jun;15(3):193–5

Multiple sclerosis associated with sinusitis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 May 10;1(8489):1096–8

Pansinusitis caused by the fungus Drechslera. Harpster WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Oct;93(5):683–5

Role of allergy in sinusitis. Shapiro GG. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S55–9

[Odontogenic inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Carlée AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Sep 28; 129(39):1857–61 **(Dut)**

[Autoimmune mechanism in the pathogenesis of polypous rhinosinusitis] Portenko GM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic and allergic aspects regarding the interrelationship of the middle ear and ethmoid effusions: a clinical and morphological studies. Wullstein SR. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 1:S89–90

Progressive sinobronchiectasis associated with the "bare lymphocyte syndrome" in an adult. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Chest** 1986 Mar;89(3):398–401

Recurrent sinopulmonary infection and impaired antibody response to bacterial capsular polysaccharide antigen in children with selective IgG-subclass deficiency. Umetsu DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 14;313(20):1247–51

Immunological response to outer membrane vesicles of Haemophilus influenzae in patients with acute sinusitis. Harada T, et al. **Rhinology** 1986 Mar;24(1):61–6

[Analysis of data concerning humoral immunity in cases of sinobronchial syndrome] Hirayama M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb; 24(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reactivity of children with acute sinusitis and adenoids (clinico-morphological study)] Iunusov AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antistaphylococcal immunity in patients with chronic suppurative sinusitis treated with levamisole and intal] Zabolotnyi DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of immunity in patients with vasomotor rhinosinusitis] Sević M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METABOLISM

[Penetration behavior of mezlocillin in chronic polypous inflamed mucosa of the paranasal sinuses] Thumfart W, et al. **HNO** 1986 Apr;34(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Otitis media and sinusitis in children. Role of Branhamella catarrhalis. Bluestone CD. **Drugs** 1986;31 Suppl 3:132–41

[Comparative characteristics of the antimicrobial effect of antibiotics and their combinations on bacteria isolated from patients with chronic suppurative sinusitis] Tarasov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of maxillary sinusitis following Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy. Bell CS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;44(2):100–3

Multiple sclerosis and sinusitis [letter] **Lancet** 1986 May 17; 1(8490):1158–60

[Sinusitis in children. Personal case study] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Endoscopic endonasal surgery—concepts in treatment of recurring rhinosinusitis. Part I. Anatomic and pathophysiologic considerations. Stammberger H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):143–7

[Subacute rhinosinusitis due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum] Voiriot P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 May 1;134(9):1034–5 **(Fre)**

[Invasive aspergillosis of the head and neck] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Dec;64(12):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of carbocysteine on experimental chronic sinusitis caused by long-term exposure to SO2] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Aug;88(8):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible mechanisms of reduction of nasal mucociliary clearance in chronic sinusitis. Majima Y, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):55–60

Epidemiology, pathophysiology and etiology of sinusitis. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S51–4

[Changes in mucociliary transport in sinusitis in children] Jakubíková J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;34(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute sinusitis mimicking antrochoanal polyp. Nino-Murcia M, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):513–6

Radiologic imaging of Pott puffy tumor and other frontal sinusitis complications. Young LW. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Mar;140(3):197

The radiological appearance of the post-Caldwell-Luc maxillary sinus. Unger JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 Jan; 37(1):77–81

Correlation between A-mode ultrasound and radiography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis. Rohr AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):58–61

Relevance of the conventional Waters' view in evaluating chronic bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Elwany S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Dec;99(12):1233–44

Pneumatisation of the maxillary sinus in normal and symptomatic children. Odita JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986; 16(5):365–7

[Diagnosis of sphenoiditis by contrast roentgenolgic examination] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of contrast sphenography in the x-ray diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the sphenoidal sinuses] Usanov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of intracavitary low-energy laser therapy in the complex treatment of inflammatory diseases of the sphenoid sinus] Pluzhnikov SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Problem of rehabilitation of patients with chronic recurrent frontal sinusitis] Tsimerinov EI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic surgery for mycotic and chronic recurring sinusitis. Stammberger H. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1985 Sep–Oct;119:1–11

Endoscopic sinus surgery. Kennedy DW, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Dec;42(6):932, 934, 936

Photographic measurement with a nasendoscope. Gardner AP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Oct;8(4):127–30

The design and function of intranasal antrostomies. Lund VJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jan;100(1):35–9

Frontal sinusitis—a 10 year experience. Middleton WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;14(3):197–200

Superior oblique and inferior rectus muscle injury following frontal and intranasal sinus surgery. Rosenbaum AL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Sep–Oct; 22(5):194–202

Nasal polypectomy and sinus surgery in patients with asthma and aspirin idiosyncrasy. English GM. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):374–80

Long-term results with nasofrontal duct reconstruction. Porto DP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Aug;96(8):858–62

Nasal surgery in children with cystic fibrosis: complications and risk management. Reilly JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec;95(12):1491–3

Endoscopic endonasal surgery—concepts in treatment of recurring rhinosinusitis. Part II. Surgical technique. Stammberger H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 94(2):147–56

The diagnosis and management of sinusitis in children. Surgical management: an otolaryngologist's perspective. Gross CW. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S67–72

Fundamental considerations of the design and function of intranasal antrostomies. Lund VJ. **Rhinology** 1985 Sep; 23(3):231–6

[Treatment of maxillary sinusitis in children using punctures] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Mar;35(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of chronic sinusitis. Round table discussion] Pfaltz CR, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep; 64(9):449–54 **(Ger)**

[Personal endoscopic operative technic for the lateral nasal wall—an endoscopic surgery concept in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Stammberger H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 64(11):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Kümmel and Beck puncture of the frontal sinus] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jan; 65(1):40–1 **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the intensive treatment of otorhinolaryngological patients] Dashkevich IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Allergic rhinitis and sinusitis. Coman WB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;15(6):694–5, 698–9

Acute bacterial sinusitis. Gleckman RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Jan 30;21(1A):92, 97, 100–2

Sphenoidal sinusitis secondary to malignant external otitis. Youngs R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):341–4

The diagnosis and management of sinusitis in children: proceedings of a closed conference. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S49–81

The diagnosis and management of sinusitis in children. Medical management: a pediatrician's perspective. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Nov–Dec;4(6 Suppl):S65–6

[Ambulatory treatment of patients with odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Luzina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastic drain for the treatment of inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Busel OI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Endonasal allergoid therapy of seasonal allergic rhinosinusitis] Giusan AO. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of productive forms of chronic polysinusitis] Lopatin AS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for and possibilities of the ambulatory treatment of patients with odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Mel'nikov AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Plastic cannula attached to a Korneev needle for puncture and drainage of the maxillary sinus] Preobrazhenskii IuB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Complex hyposensitization using becotide in infectious form of allergic rhinosinusitis in agricultural workers] Voronkin VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunostimulators in the treatment of inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial region] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Feb;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Infectious sinusitis associated with Mycoplasma gallisepticum in game-birds. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 May; 63(5):167–8

Infectious sinusitis in coturnix quails in Brazil. do Nascimento M da G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1986 Jan–Mar;30(1):228–30

[Frontal sinusitis in a horse with a neurological complication] Nap RC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Dec 1; 110(23):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SIPHONAPTERA see **FLEAS**

SIPPLE SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

SIPUNCULIDA see **NEMATODA**

SIRENOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

SISOMICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of sisomicin following intravenous drip infusion in respiratory tract infections] Nagahama F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1533–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro study on the combined effect of mezlocillin and sisomicin on clinically pathogenic P. aeruginosa and E. coli] Shishido H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1529–32

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of sisomicin in the treatment of complicated chronic urinary tract infections administered by intravenous infusion] Suzuki K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Nov;38(11):3097–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enzymuria in aminoglycoside-induced kidney damage. Comparative study of gentamicin, amikacin, sisomicin and netilmicin. Palla R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(5):351–5
[Necrotic lesions caused by subcutaneous injections of gentamycin and sisomicin] Duterque M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):707–8 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Inhibitor of aminoglycoside phosphotransferases from Micromonospora sp.—a producer of sisomicin] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Sep;30(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic determination of sisomicin in plasma, with fluorometric pre-column derivatization [letter] Koshkle K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Nov;31(11):1921–2
Serum concentration of sisomicin by intravenous infusion and its clinical response as a single agent. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1552–6
[Immunological assay of sisomycin by fluorescence polarization] Failler JM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985; 43(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The control of the blood levels of antibiotics based on the results of bacteriological and clinical chemotherapeutic effects] Honda I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jul;33(7):788–95 (Jpn)
[Kinetics of the antimicrobial effect in a dynamic system: the microcalorimetric recording method and choice of parameters for characterizing kinetic curves] Chernykh VM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Sisomycin pharmacokinetics in the perilymph and blood serum—an approach to predicting its ototoxic effect] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct; 30(10):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and cefmenoxime, ceftizoxime, cefoperazone, cefotetan against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Dec;38(12):3487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Activity of 2 aminoglycoside antibiotics in Plasmodium berghei infection in Mus musculus] Brambilla E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1986;22(1):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of short- and medium-term prevention with sisomicin in 2 groups of randomized surgical patients] Fuga G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effectiveness of the new aminoglycoside sisomicin in surgery] Navashin PS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jul;30(7):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SISOMYCIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISSOMICIN see **SISOMICIN**

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE

Analysis of sister chromatid exchanges in fra (X) individuals. Gregory P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):563–6
Sister chromatid exchange frequencies in patients with scleroderma and their relatives. Palmer RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;45(5):409–11
SCE frequencies in lymphocytes of tobacco/betel nut chewers and patients with oral submucous fibrosis. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):141–3
Enhanced response to the induction of sister chromatid exchange by gamma radiation in neurofibromatosis. Hafez M, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1937–40
Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of patients with oral carcinoma. Bazopoulou-Kyrkanidou E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):35–8
Variation of SCE frequency in lymphocyte cultures from patients with Hodgkin's disease before, during, and after treatment. Brown T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):53–61
Studies on sister chromatid exchanges in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Kadam PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jul;22(3):265–74
Mapping of amplified c-myb oncogene, sister chromatid exchanges, and karyotypic analysis of the COLO 205 colon carcinoma cell line. Winqvist R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Nov;18(3):251–64
Sister chromatid exchange analysis in nurses handling antineoplastic drugs. Jordan DK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1986; 4(2):101–7
Sister chromatid exchange analysis in the colonic and small intestinal epithelium of the mouse. Blakey DH. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):299–305
Prediction of human tumor cell chemosensitivity using the sister chromatid exchange assay. Deen DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1599–602
Mouse peritoneal lymphocytes, a new target for analyzing induction of sister chromatid exchanges on in vivo exposure to a genotoxic agent. Nishi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3341–7
Measurement of sister chromatid exchanges at very low bromodeoxyuridine substitution levels using a monoclonal antibody in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pinkel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5795–8
Delayed DNA maturation, a possible cause of the elevated sister-chromatid exchange in Bloom's syndrome. Ockey CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):53–7
Persistence of sister chromatid exchanges and in vitro morphological transformation of Syrian hamster fetal cells by chemical and physical carcinogens. Popescu NC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1627–30
Sister chromatid exchange and cell cycle in peripheral lymphocytes in patients with acute leukemia. Hou YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Aug;98(8):598–602
Studies on muntiacus muntjak cells infected with poliovirus. Wang H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):32–8
Presence of abnormally high incidences of sister chromatid exchanges in three successive cell cycles in Bloom's syndrome lymphocytes. Tsuji H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 93(1):87–93
Non-uniform distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Vercauteren P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(3):197–202
SCE induction and harlequin staining in mycoplasma-contaminated Chinese hamster cells. White GR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;93(2):165–8
Simplified differential staining of mouse sister chromatids. Edelman JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(186–187):147–53
Spontaneous and induced sister-chromatid exchanges in cultured mosquito cells. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Cytobios** 1986;46(186–187):181–7
Distribution of sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes of normal Chinese hamster and its cell lines exposed to BrdU and MMC. Ray M. **Cytobios** 1986;45(181):77–84
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in murine colonic tissue. Couch DB, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):579–87
In vitro induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in peripheral lymphocytes of the oyster toadfish and American eel. Ellingham TJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):555–69
A comparison of baseline and cyclophosphamide-induced sister chromatid exchanges in bone marrow and spleen cells of mouse and Chinese hamster. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):449–59
Variation in sister chromatid exchange frequencies between human and pig whole blood, plasma leukocyte, and mononuclear leukocyte cultures. Larramendy ML, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(4):543–54
Statistical analyses for in vitro cytogenetic assays using Chinese hamster ovary cells. Margolin BH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(2):183–204
Cell cycle progression and SCE rate of Bloom syndrome cells with/without co-cultivation in the presence/absence of normal cells. Bamezai R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 May; 164(1):163–73
Inhibition of uracil-DNA glycosylase increases SCEs in BrdU-treated and visible light-irradiated cells. Maldonado A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Nov;161(1):172–80
Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in workers of a metallurgical plant. Rudek Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1985;33(3–4):123–32
Cessation of smoking enhances sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes. Wulf HC, et al. **Hereditas** 1985; 102(2):195–8
Sister chromatid exchanges in human fibroblasts characterized by monosomy X [letter] Cassiman JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(3):274–5
Sister chromatid exchange in immature haemopoietic cells, T- and B-lymphocytes. Crossen PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):101–3
Simultaneous production of R-bands and either replication patterns or sister chromatid differentiation. Kroisel PM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):333–41
Sister chromatid exchange in highly purified human B and T lymphocytes. Miller K. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):160–3
Sister chromatid exchanges in patients with precancerous and cancerous lesions of cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jan;72(1):37–42
Different baseline sister chromatid exchange levels in density fractionated human lymphocytes. Santesson B. **Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;73(2):114–8
Characterization of mitoses with sister chromatid differentiation (SCD) and consequences for the analysis of proliferation kinetics and sister chromatid exchanges in asynchronously growing cells. Speit G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(4):358–60
Variation in the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in repeated human lymphocyte cultures. Speit G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;72(2):179–81
Analyses for in vitro growth conditions, cytokinetics, and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes cultured from the Sprague–Dawley rat. Sinha AK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Oct;21(10):583–7
Herpes simplex virus infection does not cause chromosomal damage in patients with cancer of cervix uteri. Murty VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1986 Feb;24(2):128–9
Chromosomal aberrations & sister chromatid exchanges in chronic male alcoholics. Kucheria K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Apr;83:417–21
Chromosomal aberrations & sister chromatid exchanges in relation to herpes simplex virus antibody in women with cervical dysplasia. Murty VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1986 Jan;83:27–32
Delayed repair of DNA single-strand breaks does not increase cytogenetic damage. Morgan WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Nov;48(5):711–21
Chromosomal breaks and sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in patients with herpetic stomatitis. Zervou-Valvi F, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;15(3):151–4
Sister chromatid exchange and the evolution of rDNA spacer length. Williams SM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Oct 21; 116(4):625–36
Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in occupationally exposed workers. Bigatti P, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jul–Aug;76(4):334–9
Frequency of sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) in bone-marrow cells of severely malnourished animals during early life. Betancourt M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep; 175(1):29–31
Baseline frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges (SCE) in newborn lymphocytes and its relationship to in vivo aging in humans. Das BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct;144(2):85–8
Variation in sister-chromatid exchange among 106 members of the general U.K. population. Dewdney RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;171(1):43–51
Sister-chromatid exchanges in newborns: apparent drop immediately after birth. Does this reflect two different populations of lymphocytes? Hook EB. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;163(1):99–100
Increased sister-chromatid exchange rate and its regression during prolonged incubation in lymphocyte cultures from patients with multiple sclerosis. Kärki NT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;160(3):215–9
In vivo cytogenetic studies on mice exposed to ethylene dibromide. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct–Nov; 158(1–2):81–7
Sister-chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes of controls and patients with connective tissue diseases. Palmer RG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;162(1):113–20
Chromosomal aberrations, SCE and urine mutagenicity in workers occupationally exposed to cytostatic drugs. Pohlová H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):213–7
Aging and smoking increase the frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges (SCE) in man. Sarto F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):183–7
Analysis of sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in familial and sporadic multiple sclerosis. Senécal-Quevillon M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):65–74
Higher incidence of spontaneous sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) and X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes during pregnancy. Sharma T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):27–33
Assignment of a human DNA-repair gene associated with sister-chromatid exchange to chromosome 19. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):303–8
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in heroin-cannabis, heroin and cannabis addicts. Vassiliades N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):125–7
Very low sister-chromatid exchange rate in Seventh-Day Adventists. Wulf HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug; 162(1):131–5
Sister-chromatid exchange in childhood in relation to age and sex. Wulf HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):309–12
Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) analysis in 106 control individuals. Anderson D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 207:39–58
Elevated sister chromatid exchange in prostatic carcinoma [letter] Bornman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 May 24; 69(11):666–7
Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) in Greenlandic Eskimos. Dose–response relationship between SCE and seal diet, smoking, and blood cadmium and mercury concentrations. Wulf HC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1986 Jan;48(1–2):81–94
Lack of effect of high-intensity pulsed ultrasound on sister chromatid exchange and in vitro Chinese hamster ovary cell viability. Ciaravino V, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 May–Jun;11(3):491–5
Does ultrasound induce sister chromatid exchanges? Miller MW. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jul–Aug;11(4):561–70 (55 ref.)
[Sister chromatid exchange in gastric cancer, chronic atrophic gastritis and normal control] Zhou L. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;7(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Increased rate of sister chromatid exchange following therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemias and non-Hodgkin lymphomas in childhood] Mertens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jul–Aug;197(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromatid sister exchanges in neonates (letter)] Kowalczyk JR. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(8):637–8 (Pol)
[Frequency of sister chromatid exchange in blood cells during

prolonged hypokinesia] Bobkova NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May-Jun;12(3):503-6 **(Rus)**
[Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes at different times of day] Slozina NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan;28(1):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Data on the mutagenic and cell toxic examinations of different pharmaceutical additives II. Sátory E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1986 May;56(3):97-108
Chlorambucil induced chromosome damage in juvenile chronic arthritis. Palmer RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Nov;60(11):1008-13
Genotoxic effects of ketamine on CHO cells. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1986 Jul;59(2):124-5
Formaldehyde-induced sister chromatid exchanges in vitro and the influence of the exogenous metabolizing systems S9 mix and primary rat hepatocytes. Basler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Oct;58(1):10-3
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human and rat hepatoma cell lines by cyclophosphamide and phosphoramide mustard and the effects of cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. Dearfield KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jul 1;35(13):2199-205
Sister chromatid exchanges in cigarette smokers: effects of halothane, isoflurane or subarachnoid blockade. Husum B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Nov;57(11):1100-3
The in vitro genetic effects of fibrous erionite and crocidolite asbestos. Kelsey KT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jul; 54(1):107-14
Sister chromatid exchange induced by metanil yellow and nitrite singly and in combination in vivo on mice. Giri AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):299-303
Inhibition of cyclophosphamide and mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges in mice by vitamin C. Krishna G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2670-4
Correlation of sister chromatid exchange frequency with mutation induction and cell survival in Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to N-oxidized arylamines. Morris SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5461-5
Novel responses of peripheral lymphocytes of cancer patients to chemical induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Oikawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Feb;46(2):989-93
Increased repair of O6-alkylguanine DNA adducts in glioma-derived human cells resistant to the cytotoxic and cytogenetic effects of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):879-83
Study of the genotoxicity of the total aqueous extract of betel nut and its tannin. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):37-9
Potentiation of alkylation-induced sister chromatid exchange frequency by 3-aminobenzamide is mediated by intracellular loss of NAD+. Schwartz JL. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):159-62
Incidence and localization of sister chromatid exchanges induced by nickel and chromium compounds. Sen P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1527-33
beta-Carotene reduces sister chromatid exchanges induced by chemical carcinogens in mouse mammary cells in organ culture. Manoharan K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Sep; 9(9):783-9
Analysis of bromodeoxyuridine-induced single and twin sister chromatid exchanges in tetraploid Chinese hamster ovary cells. Schwartz JL. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(5):409-12
Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of dentists and chairside assistants: no indication of a mutagenic effect of exposure to waste nitrous oxide. Husum B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;14(3):148-51
Genetic damage is not produced by normal cryopreservation procedures involving either glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide: a cautionary note, however, on possible effects of dimethyl sulfoxide. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct; 22(5):427-33
Repair of O6-(2-chloroethyl)guanine mediates the biological effects of chloroethylnitrosoureas. Bodell WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:119-26
Significance of the genotoxic activities observed in vitro for 35 of 70 NTP noncarcinogens. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):747-58
Interaction of nitrilotriacetic acid with heavy metals in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured mammalian cells. Montaldi A, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985; 7(3):381-90
Potentiation of sister chromatid exchange by 3-aminobenzamide is not modulated by topoisomerases or proteases. Morgan WF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(4):487-93
Sister chromatid exchanges in adult epileptic patients on phenytoin therapy. Schaumann B, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):711-4
Antipain-mediated suppression of sister chromatid exchanges induced by an inhibitor of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase. Schwartz JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(5):703-9
Sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberration analyses in mice after in vivo exposure to acrylonitrile, styrene, or butadiene monoxide. Sharief Y, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):439-48
Sister chromatid exchange induction and persistence in peripheral blood and spleen lymphocytes of mice treated with ethylnitrosourea. Tucker JD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986;8(3):345-55
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by coal dust and tobacco snuff extracts in human peripheral lymphocytes. Tucker JD, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(3):313-24
Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of healthy persons. Nagaya T, et al. **Environ Res** 1986 Jun;40(1):181-7
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and cell-cycle delays in human lymphocytes by vitamin A alone or in combination with melphalan and caffeine. Dozi-Vassiliades J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1089-92
Aphidicolin-resistant mutants of mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells with a high incidence of spontaneous sister chromatid exchanges. Tsuji H, et al. **Genetics** 1986 Jun;113(2):433-47
Adaptation-like response to the chemical induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Morimoto K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1986 May;73(1):81-5
Workers exposed to ethylene oxide have increased incidence of sister chromatid exchange. Sarto F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(59):413-9
Monitoring of sister chromatid exchange and micronuclei as biological endpoints. Sorsa M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (59):339-49
Sister chromatid exchange analysis in cultured primary lung, liver, and kidney cells of mice following in vivo exposure to vinyl carbamate. Campbell JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;22(8):443-8
Comparative safety of carbamazepine & phenytoin in the treatment of epilepsy. Guron CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Nov;82:468-70
Evaluation of chromosomal damage in males exposed to agent orange and their families. Kaye CI, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:259-65
Cytogenetic analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in culture exposed in vitro to styrene and styrene oxide. Pohlová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 29(3):269-74
Enhancement of benzo[a]pyrene-induced sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from cigarette smokers occupationally exposed to asbestos. Kelsey KT, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):321-7
Cytogenetic effects of etoposide (VP-16) on human lymphocytes; with special reference to the relation between sister chromatid exchange and chromatid breakage. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;77(4):385-91
In vitro assay of cytogenetic damage induced in bone marrow cells in vivo by chemical carcinogens. Shubber EK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Oct-Dec;38(5-6):207-16
Effects of arachidonic acid and indomethacin on sister-chromatid exchange induction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mammalian cell lines. Abe S. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan;173(1):55-60
The effect of caffeine in the in vivo SCE and micronucleus mutagenicity tests. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):53-8
Mitomycin C-induced damage and repair in human and pig lymphocytes. Bianchi MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 160(1):27-32
Comparison of the sensitivity of Fanconi's anemia and normal fibroblasts to the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by photoaddition of mono- and bi-functional psoralens. Billardon B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jul;174(3):241-6
Cytogenetic effects of cyclophosphamide on human lymphocytes in vivo and in vitro. Bochkov NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jan-Feb;159(1-2):103-7
Cytotoxicity, DNA fragmentation and sister-chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal and homologous aldehydes. Brambilla G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug-Sep;171(2-3):169-76
Incorporated bromodeoxyuridine enhances the sister-chromatid exchange and chromosomal aberration frequencies in an EMS-sensitive Chinese hamster cell line. Carrano AV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Sep;162(2):233-9
Mitomycin C and ethyl methanesulphonate-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from individuals with Alzheimer's pre-senile dementia. Das RK. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):127-30
In vitro assays of in vivo exposure to cyclophosphamide: induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes, bone-marrow cells and in cultured cells exposed to plasma. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct-Nov;158(1-2):97-104
Chemical induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated in G0 prior to stimulation by different mitogens and revealed 72 h later in second division cells. Deknudt G. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):67-70
Induction of 6-thioguanine resistance, chromosome aberrations and SCE by dinitropyrenes in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Edgar DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):209-15
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by the biotic ketoaldehyde methylglyoxal. Faggin P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;144(3):189-91
Induction and persistence of SCE-inducing damage in human lymphocytes exposed to vinyl acetate and acetaldehyde in vitro. He SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;158(3):201-8
Cell-stage dependence of mutagen-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocyte cultures. Iijima K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;162(1):121-9
In vitro studies of biological effects of cigarette smoke condensate. II. Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes by weakly acidic, semivolatile constituents. Jansson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar; 169(3):129-39
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by the replication of 5-bromouracil-substituted DNA under conditions of nucleotide-pool imbalance. Kaufman ER. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;163(1):41-50
Murine bone marrow culture system for cytogenetic analysis. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;164(2):91-9
Comparative in vivo and in vitro genotoxicity studies of airborne particle extract in mice. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug-Sep;171(2-3):157-63
Investigations of the influence of nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs on the rates of sister-chromatid exchange. Kullich W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;174(2):131-4
Rat and hamster hepatocyte-mediated induction of SCEs and mutation in V79 cells and mutation of salmonella by aminofluorene and dimethylnitrosamine. Langenbach R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):29-37
An improved method for the analysis of sister-chromatid exchange in vivo. Long JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 144(4):243-5
Effects of temperature on chemically induced sister-chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes. Miura K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):15-20
Sister-chromatid exchanges and cell-cycle kinetics in human lymphocyte cultures exposed to alkylating mutagens: apparent deformity in dose-response relationships. Morimoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov-Dec; 152(2-3):187-96
No increase in sister-chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes of chromium platers. Nagaya T. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;170(3):129-32
Mutagenic and comutagenic action of 5'-deoxy-5'-(methylthio)adenosine. Näslund M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;161(1):1-7
Influence of incorporated 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the frequencies of spontaneous and induced sister-chromatid exchanges, detected by immunological methods. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Oct;163(1):51-5
Metabolism of ethanol in vitro produces a compound which induces sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro: acetaldehyde not ethanol is mutagenic. Obe G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):47-51
Sister-chromatid exchange and cell replication kinetics in fetal and maternal cells after treatment with chemical teratogens. Sharma RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec; 158(3):217-31
Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster V79 cells by exposure to the photochemical reaction products of toluene plus NO2 in the gas phase. Shiraishi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Feb;173(2):135-9
The influence of a protein synthesis inhibitor on sister-chromatid exchange in the plant Vicia faba. Sono A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Apr;173(4):257-61
The relationship between the induction of SCEs and mutations in Chinese hamster cells. I. Experiments with hydrogen peroxide and caffeine. Speit G. **Mutat Res** 1986 May;174(1):21-6
A cytogenetic study of papaya workers exposed to ethylene dibromide. Steenland K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun; 170(3):151-60
Influence of bromodeoxyuridine substitution of thymidine on sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations induced by restriction endonucleases. Stoilov L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Aug;174(4):295-301
Effect of novobiocin on the frequencies of chromatid-type aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges following gamma-irradiation. Takahashi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Dec;144(4):265-70
The effect of fluoride on chromosome aberration and sister-chromatid exchange frequencies in cultured human lymphocytes. Thomson EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Oct; 144(2):89-92
Comparison of sister-chromatid exchange induced by photoactivated 3-carbethoxypsoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen in human blood lymphocytes. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov-Dec; 152(2-3):211-5
Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of anatomy students exposed to formaldehyde-embalming solution. Yager JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1986 Jun;174(2):135-9
Cytogenetic effects of Me-CCNU on sister chromatid exchange frequency, cellular kinetics and chromosome aberrations. Shah VC, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):33-7
Variation in baseline sister chromatid exchange frequencies in humans. Carrano AV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986; 209B:309-14
Mutagenicity testing of water with fish: a step forward to a reliable assay. Van der Gaag MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Dec;47:293-8
Comparative in vivo and in vitro sister chromatid exchange studies in Chinese hamster bone marrow and spleen cells. Krishna G, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986; 6(4):321-30
Species differences in mutagenicity testing: I. Micronucleus and SCE tests in rats, mice, and Chinese hamsters with aflatoxin B1. Madle E, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(1):1-13
Induction of sister chromatid exchange in preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro by 3H-thymidine or ultraviolet light in combination with caffeine. Müller WU, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(2):107-14

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome damage by gossypol in bone marrow cells of mice. Nayak BN, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(2):83–91

Detection of sister chromatid exchanges induced by volatile genotoxicants. Tucker JD, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1986;6(1):15–21

Developmental and cytogenetic effects of caffeine on mouse blastocysts, alone or in combination with benzo(a)pyrene. Spindle A, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Oct;32(2):213–8

The kinetics of in vivo sister chromatid exchange induction in mouse bone marrow cells by ethylnitrosourea and methylnitrosourea. Charles JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):56–65

Induction of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges by propane sultone in human lymphocytes in vitro. Kaul BL. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Nov;28(2–3):139–42

Increased sister-chromatid exchange frequency in preimplantation mouse embryos after maternal cyclophosphamide treatment before implantation. Vogel R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1986 Jul–Aug;32(1–2):81–8

Development and sister chromatid exchange of mouse morulae and blastocysts cultured in rat serum containing active metabolites of cyclophosphamide. Vogel R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Oct;28(1):23–8

Studies on the acute toxicity primary irritancy and genotoxic potential of 1,3,5-triacryloylhexahydro-s-triazine (TAHT). Slesinski RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):145–63

[Studies on a new mutagen produced by fusarium moniliforme isolated in Linxian County] Cheng SJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;7(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inducing effect of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) on cell sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in vitro] E Z. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic etiology of esophageal cancer—III. The spontaneous and mitomycin-C (MMC) induced sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) and chromosome aberrations in cultured lymphocytes from members of "high risk" and "low risk" esophageal cancer families in Linxian County] Wu YQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sister-chromatid exchange studies in women with long-term use of the oral contraceptive pills megestrol acetate compositas] Peng Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;20(5):309–10, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in women injected with two steroid hormonal contraceptives] Shen Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;21(1):35–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchange in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers exposed to methyl-parathion] Yu YD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 18(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on SCE frequencies in peripheral blood lymphocytes with a HOAP regimen] Hou YH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 6(6):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites from rat liver S9 fraction on sister chromatid exchange frequency of lymphocytes] Wu YD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromatid exchanges: a chromosomal index of environmental mutagenicity] Ercolanelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Aug 25;77(32–33):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ratio of the frequency of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges to the dose of the mutagenic exposure to cyclophosphamide in vivo and in vitro] Stukalov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Apr;101(4):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic and mutagenic activities of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine derivatives—yellow transparent O and K pigments] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Nov;(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using the sister chromatid exchange test and the Ames test for the carcinogenicity screening of the products and semiproducts in the aniline dye industry] Vasil'eva LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Aug;(8):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges and unscheduled DNA synthesis in the evaluation of the mutagenicity of environmental factors] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1986 Mar–Apr; 20(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchanges in the blood lymphocytes of healthy persons and of xeroderma pigmentosum patients exposed to the inhibitors of DNA repair and replication caffeine, 3-methoxybenzamide and novobiocin] Andriadze MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1986 Jan; 28(1):69–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absence of chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes exposed to microwave radiation with hyperthermia. Lloyd DC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1986;7(2):235–7

Light and scanning electron microscopic observations on the two contrasting types of sister chromatid differential staining after ultraviolet light irradiation. Takayama S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1986;93(5):404–8

Improved light sources for induction of sister chromatid differentiation. Chen JF, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;44(176):73–87

Changes in frequencies of chromosomal aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges during confluent holding recovery in X-irradiated normal human diploid fibroblasts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Oct; 48(4):597–602

[Preliminary observation on induction of chromosome aberrations and SCE of human peripheral lymphocytes in vitro with microwave] Zhang JB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr; 6(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of microwave on frequency of spermatogonia sister chromatid exchange (SCE) of mice testes] Bao TR, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Sep;16(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of discharge in air in a high-voltage laboratory on sister chromatid exchanges and frequency of micronuclei in peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers after exposure] Zhao CY, et al. **Sou Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Dec;16(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in human peripheral blood lymphocyte cultures after exposure to the combined action of gamma-irradiation in phase Go and caffeine] Nugis VIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Jan–Feb; 26(1):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of chromosomal changes and sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of children exposed to cerebral gammagraphy] Blanco B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Oct–Dec;37(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SITOSTEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma lipoproteins as drug carriers: pharmacological activity and disposition of the complex of beta-sitosteryl-beta-D-glucopyranoside with plasma lipoproteins. Seki J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Dec; 74(12):1259–64

ANALYSIS

[Characterization by thin layer chromatography of benzothiazole derivatives and beta-sitosterol leached by disposable syringes] Airaudo CB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Genetic analysis of plasma sitosterol, apoprotein B, and lipoproteins in a large Amish pedigree with sitosterolemia. Beaty TH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Apr;38(4):492–504

The presence of 5 alpha-sitostanol in the serum of a patient with phytosterolemia, and its biosynthesis from plant steroids in rats with bile fistula. Skrede B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2;836(3):368–75

Abnormal metabolism of shellfish sterols in a patient with sitosterolemia and xanthomatosis. Gregg RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Jun;77(6):1864–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of chemical constituents from an alcoholic extract of Notopterygium incisium] Sun YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Mar;10(3):31–3 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of cholesterol and beta-sitosterol from cigarette smoke in Macaca mulatta. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1986 Apr;60(1):15–21

Lethal atherosclerosis associated with abnormal plasma and tissue sterol composition in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1126–33

The degradation of beta-sitosterol by Pseudomonas sp. NCIB 10590 under aerobic conditions. Owen RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Sep;23(3):327–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of beta-sitosterol on the food value of fats and oils] Iazeva LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind trial of the effect of beta-sitosteryl glucoside (WA184) in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kadow C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1986;12(3):187–9

SITS see under **STILBENES**

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUS INVERSUS

COMPLICATIONS

Variceal bleeding caused by segmental portal hypertension in association with situs inversus and malrotation. Stahl Madsen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(4):185–7

Brain asymmetries in situs inversus. A case report and review of the literature. Woods RP. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Oct; 43(10):1083–4

ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with situs inversus. Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Oct; 31(5):338–40

Pulmonary tuberculosis complicating situs inversus. Jain NK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec; 26(4):267–8

Perforated duodenal ulcer with dextrocardia with situs inversus. Gandhi DM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan; 32(1):45–46A

Hypertrophic ileo-caecal tuberculosis with complete situs inversus (a case report). Pinto AC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):175–6

Prenatal diagnosis of cardiovascular malformations in the fetus with situs inversus viscerum during the second trimester of pregnancy. De Vore GR, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(6):454–7

Acute appendicitis in complete situs inversus. van Steensel CJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Aug;37(4):117–8

Acute abdomen in a patient with situs inversus. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):201–2

Pancreatic fibrosis calcification and situs inversus in a Liberian female; a case report. Njoh J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1986 Jun;38(2):188–9

Interrupted aortic arch, mirror-image dextrocardia with situs inversus and Sprengel's anomaly. Ekici E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;28(1):77–84

[Acute appendicitis in situs viscerum inversus] Delilski T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(1):53–6 **(Bul)**

[Right-side varicocele in a patient with situs inversus of internal organs] Krips GM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1986 May-Jun;(3):60 **(Rus)**

[Acute cholecystitis in complete situs inversus viscerum] Bachev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):64 **(Rus)**

[Atresia of the esophagus and situs inversus. Apropos of a case] Mingo Misena L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Oct 31; 23(5):360–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Situs inversus of the descending and sigmoid colon with associated cecal volvulus. Grunewald KE, et al. **Del Med J** 1986 Apr;58(4):251–3

Situs inversus abdominus with intestinal atresia. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 May;22(5):384–7

PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of gastric resection in patients with hemorrhage and pyloric stenosis in complete situs inversus viscerum] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crossed atrioventricular connection with straddling of the right atrioventricular valve] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Broncho-atrial discordance. A clinically diagnosed case. Pipitone S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Nov;9(3):374–8

[Situs inversus totalis] Castillo O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Feb;113(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Isolated ventricular inversion with situs solitus: successful surgical repair. Baudet EM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1986 Jan;41(1):91–4

SIZE PERCEPTION

Body size overestimation and depressed mood. Taylor MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1986 May;25 (Pt 2):153–4

Young children's knowledge about visual perception: projective size and shape. Pillow BH, et al. **Child Dev** 1986 Feb;57(1):125–35

Development of linear measurement in five- and six-year-old children. Vine KW. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1985 Nov;111(4):455–503

Food portion size estimation by men with type II diabetes. Rapp SR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Feb;86(2):249–51

Integration of stimulus dimensions in perception and memory: composition rules and psychophysical relations. Algom D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Dec;114(4):451–71

Size in the visual processing of faces and words. Kolers PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Dec;11(6):726–51

Changing target size is a stimulus for accommodation. Kruger PB, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Nov;2(11):1832–5

Micropsia: Lilliput revisited [letter] Schneck JM. **NY State J Med** 1986 Jun;86(6):321

Change in perceived size with figure-ground reversal. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1986 Aug;63(1):254

Perception of orientation of motion as affected by change in divergence of texture, change in size, and in velocity. Harrington TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):875–86

Contextual effects in the parallel lines illusion: some implications for assimilation theory. Jaeger T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 2):1263–73

Interposition and size constancy: a developmental study. Mandes E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Aug;61(1):196–8

Poggendorff and Müller-Lyer illusions: common effects. Greist-Bousquet S, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(4):427–47

The size illusion: visual and kinaesthetic information in size

perception. Laszlo JI, et al. **Perception** 1985;14(3):285–91
Estimation of pendulum length from information in motion. Pittenger JB. **Perception** 1985;14(3):247–56
Application of the method of fixed set to the size–weight illusion. Nakatani K. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(4):223–33
[Priming effects on mental comparison] Inoue T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1986 Feb;56(6):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bigness is in the eye of the beholder. Roscoe SN. **Hum Factors** 1985 Dec;27(6):615–36 (60 ref.)
Temporal characteristics of evaluation of the simple properties of contoured and textured patterns. Kostelyanets NB, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;10(2):115–8
Retinal projection or size constancy as determinants of the horizontal–vertical illusion? von Collani G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Oct;61(2):547–57
Normative data for pigeon vision. Hodos W, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(10):1525–7
Active and passive smooth eye movements: effects of stimulus size and location. Pola J, et al. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(8):1063–76
[Relation between the character of estimation of the size of an image and the method of masking] Kostelianets NB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):395–9 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of human evaluation of the size of an image and its neurophysiologic correlates] Kostelianets NB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):984–8 **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric asymmetry in rats differentiating figures by size] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 1986 Jan–Feb;36(1):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SJOGREN–LARSSON SYNDROME see **ICHTHYOSIS**

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

Induction of neonatal renal tubular dysfunction by transplacentally acquired IgG from a mother with Sjögren syndrome. Jordan SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct; 107(4):566–9
Sjögren's syndrome in children. Franklin DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):230–5
Central nervous system manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome. A case report. Robson SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Feb 1;69(3):196–7
Clinical aspects of Sjögren's syndrome. Alexander M. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):857–62 (38 ref.)
[Sjögren's syndrome] Ortega Núñez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Nov;177(8):364–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet function in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1986; 219(1):85–90
Hypergastrinemia in rheumatoid arthritis is related to Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Netter P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):651

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epirubicin–induced primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Oxholm A, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):629–30

CLASSIFICATION

Sjögren's syndrome. Proposed criteria for classification. Fox RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 May;29(5):577–85

COMPLICATIONS

Long–term low–dose glucocorticoid therapy associated with remission of overt renal tubular acidosis in Sjögren's syndrome. el–Mallakh RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Oct; 79(4):509–14
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia (AILD) and sicca syndrome. Bignon YJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Jun;45(6):519–22
Atypical erosive osteoarthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Shuckett R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):281–8
Peripheral inflammatory vascular disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Association with nervous system complications. Molina R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Dec;28(12):1341–7
Simultaneous occurrence of Darier's disease and primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Oxholm A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Aug;29(8):1052
Cryoglobulinemia in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Evidence of circulating monoclonal cryoglobulins in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Tzioufas AG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1098–104
Reappraisal of respiratory abnormalities in primary and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. A controlled study. Papathanasiou MP, et al. **Chest** 1986 Sep;90(3):370–4
Pulmonary involvement in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Strimlan CV. **Chest** 1986 Jun;89(6):901–2
Temporal arteritis in Sjögren's syndrome. Semble EL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):345–7
Esophageal function, radiography, and dysphagia in Sjögren's syndrome. Kjellén G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1986 Mar;31(3):225–9
Primary biliary cirrhosis, Sjogren's syndrome, and transverse myelitis. Rutan G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Jan; 90(1):206–10
Ulcerative lichen planus with associated sicca syndrome and good therapeutic result of skin grafting [letter] Zijdenbos LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):667–8
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and Sjögren's syndrome. Carey RN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1193–5
A plasma cell granuloma in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Vitali C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec; 12(6):1212–4
A case of Sjögren's syndrome with valvular diseases. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1986 Jan;27(1):137–43
Renal involvement in Sjögren's syndrome. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):579–80
Pulmonary involvement in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Strimlan CV. **Respiration** 1986;49(4):311
Development of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in a case of Sjögren's syndrome with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ho CH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Aug;35(2):246–8
[Urticarial vasculitis associated with apparently primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Rostoker G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(1):59–62 **(Fre)**
[Association of autoimmune dementia, Basedow's disease, and Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Aumaitre O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sclerosing cholangitis, chronic pancreatitis and Sjögren's syndrome] Versapuech JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe pulmonary fibrosis disclosing primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. Apropos of 5 cases, 2 of which were fatal] Ziza JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1986;137(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of Vogt–Koyanagi disease, Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome and erythema nodosum (letter)] Gouet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Mar 10;13(10):624 **(Fre)**
[Heavy chain disease] Braverman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Feb 16;110(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Lymphomatous development of Sjögren's syndrome] Steidl L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1986 Jan;77(1):24–7 **(Ita)**
[A case of distal renal tubular acidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and chronic hepatitis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct;27(10):1459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal tubular acidosis and Sjogren's syndrome] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Sep;43(9):1944–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Barrett esophagus associated with Sjögren syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis] Takehara K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 82(7):1756–60 **(Jpn)**
[Sjögren's syndrome in a patient with familial Pelger–Huët anomaly] Kashida H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Aug; 26(8):1306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant lymphoma associated with Sjögren's syndrome: a case report] Kawauchi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Jan;27(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with monoclonal IgA gammopathy and subcorneal pustular dermatosis] Tanaka M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Apr;26(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sjögren's syndrome and renal lithiasis] Ibarz Servio L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Benign hypergammaglobulinemic purpura and Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Andreu–Sánchez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Dec 7;85(19):815 **(Spa)**
[Sjögren's syndrome and membranous glomerulonephritis] Bonet Sol J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Incidence of Sjögren's syndrome in systemic scleroderma] Coll J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Dec;177(9):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sjögren's syndrome associated with cryptogenetic hepatic cirrhosis, Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, carcinoma of the cecum and amyloidosis] Costa B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary Sjögren's syndrome in men. Clinical, serologic, and immunogenetic features. Molina R, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jan;80(1):23–31
Morphometry in the diagnosis of Sjögren's syndrome. de Wilde PC, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1986 Mar; 8(1):49–55
Primary Sjögren's syndrome with central nervous system disease mimicking multiple sclerosis. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Mar;104(3):323–30
Sjögren's syndrome in a child. Vermylen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;144(3):266–9
Sjogren's syndrome in an adolescent. Jay MS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 Jan;7(1):53–6
The salivary gland component of Sjögren's syndrome: an evaluation of diagnostic methods. Lindvall AM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):32–42
[Oral examination in Sjogren's syndrome] Wen ZX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;20(4):226–8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ocular features and diagnosis of Sjögren syndrome] Zhao JL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jul;21(4):222–5 **(Chi)**
[Godwin's tumor and Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sjögren syndrome in childhood] Török M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optic neuritis in primary Sjögren's syndrome] Shimode K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May;26(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Sjögren's syndrome with primary biliary cirrhosis and renal tubular acidosis] Taneichi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Feb;26(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphadenopathy in Sjögren's syndrome: diagnostic difficulties] Dwilewicz–Trojaczek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Feb 17;41(7):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Ivanova AV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(1):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Comparative clinico–morphological characteristics of Sjögren's disease and chronic active hepatitis] Lopatkina TN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(11):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of nandrolone decanoate, tibolone, lynestrenol and ethylestrenol on Sjögren's syndrome–like disorder in NZB/W mice. Verheul HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):243–8
Effect of bromhexine, ambroxol, and placebo on clinical and histopathological changes in "Sjögren" micePrause JU, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(5):259–64
Beneficial effect of topical fibronectin in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca of Sjögren's syndrome. Kono I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;12(3):487–9
Sjögren's syndrome: treatment with D–penicillamine and hydroxychloroquine [letter] Lakhanpal S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1028–9
Primary Sjögren's syndrome treated with Efamol/efavit. A double–blind cross–over investigation [letter] Webb J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(4):191
Patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome treated for two months with evening primrose oil. Oxholm P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1986;15(2):103–8
[The treatment of dry eye with Lacrisert] Cordonnier M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984–85;212:65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydroxypropylmethyl–containing eyedrops in the treatment of sicca syndrome] Török M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jul;187(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experience using protease inhibitors in treating Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jul–Sep;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circulating prostatic acid phosphatase–immunoglobulin complexes in Sjogren's syndrome. Virji MA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):223–30

ETIOLOGY

A seroepidemiological study of cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis and sicca syndrome. Venables PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov; 44(11):742–6
[Sicca syndrome resulting from primary amyloidosis] Bollerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2;147(49):4013 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sjögren's syndrome. Etiopathogenetic comments on 3 clinical cases] Mihu IV, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jul–Sep;29(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Sjögren's syndrome, a manifestation of vitamin B complex deficiency. Statistical study of 98 cases in 17 years] Altamar Ríos J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(5):443–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum protein polymorphisms in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(5):302–5
HLA and genetic predisposition to lupus erythematosus and other dermatologic disorders. Arnett FC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):472–81 (57 ref.)
Familial abnormalities of lymphocyte function in a large Sjögren's syndrome kindred. Jabs DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):320–6
Gene interaction at HLA–DQ enhances autoantibody production in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Harley JB, et al. **Science** 1986 May 30;232(4754):1145–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Retinal vasculitis associated with autoantibodies to Sjögren's syndrome A antigen. Farmer SG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Dec 15;100(6):814–21
HLA–DR expression by labial minor salivary gland tissues in Sjögren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Aug;45(8):677–83
HLA antigens in Italian patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Vitali C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 May;

45(5):412–6

Expression of histocompatibility antigen HLA–DR by salivary gland epithelial cells in Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Sep;29(9):1105–11

Anti–Ro (SS–A) and anti–La (SS–B) in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Harley JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):196–206

Complement C3b receptors on erythrocytes, circulating immune complexes, and complement C3 split products in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Thomsen BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):857–62

Idiotypes on antibodies to the La (SS–B) antigen are restricted and associated with the antigen binding site. Horsfall AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Feb; 63(2):395–401

Epithelial HLA–DR expression and T lymphocyte subsets in salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Lindahl G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):475–82

Molecular analysis of the RNA and protein components recognized by anti–La(SS–B) autoantibodies. McNeilage LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec;62(3):685–95

Reticuloendothelial Fc receptor function in patients with Sjogren's syndrome. O'Sullivan MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):483–8

Interleukin 2 augmentation of the defective natural killer cell activity in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Pedersen BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 Jan;63(1):1–7

Anti–SSA and anti–SSB autoantibodies in Sjögren's syndrome and lupus erythematous in Mexican Mestizos [letter] Cortes JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep; 3(3):277–8

Immunoglobulin deposits in labial mucosal epithelium of patients suspected of Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1986 Feb;16(1):91–6

Production of interleukin 2 (IL 2) by salivary gland lymphocytes in Sjögren's syndrome. Detection of reactive cells by using antibody directed to synthetic peptides of IL 2. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3109–15

Expression of a cross–reactive idiotype on rheumatoid factor in patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):477–83

Idiotypic analysis of a B cell clone with anti–intermediate filament specificity in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome: involvement of five subpopulations producing different immunoglobulin isotypes. Landay A, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jul 1;137(1):129–36

Antibodies to La, Jo–1, nRNP and Sm detected by multi–track immunoblotting using a novel filter holder: a comparative study with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and immunodiffusion using sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and Sjögren's syndrome. Williams DG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):65–73

[Neonatal antinuclear antibodies and the lupus syndrome] Pennec Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Aug–Sep;42(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome and monoclonal immunoglobulin (letter)] Brissaud P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jun;6(3):331–2 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Salivary protein fractions of Sjögren's syndrome patients] Pozharitskaia MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Two types of inflammatory vascular disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Differential association with seroreactivity to rheumatoid factor and antibodies to Ro (SS–A) and with hypocomplementemia. Molina R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Nov;28(11):1251–8

T lymphocyte subsets of the infiltrating cells in the salivary gland and kidney of a patient with Sjögren's syndrome associated with interstitial nephritis. Takaya M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):259–63

Sjögren's syndrome in a young adult. Hurt DF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct;43(10):819–21

A case of Sjögren's syndrome with severe anemia due to myelitis. Poralla T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1986 Jan 15; 64(2):92–5

Labial minor salivary gland biopsy: a highly discriminatory diagnostic method between sarcoidosis and Sjögren's syndrome. Giotaki H, et al. **Respiration** 1986;50(2):102–7

Epimyoepithelial' islands in lymphoepithelial lesions. An immunocytochemical study. Palmer RM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(6):603–9

[Relations between morphologic changes in the conjunctiva and changes in the composition of tear glycoproteins in Sjögren syndrome] Török M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsied case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with IgA (kappa) monoclonal gammopathy and hypopituitarism] Iguchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 74(4):480–6 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear inclusions in plasma cells. Ultrastructural study] Villa Alegre E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1986;31(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sweat gland function in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Hart LE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Apr;45(4):350–1

The pancreas, primary biliary cirrhosis and the dry gland syndrome. Shanahan F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Oct; 154(10):387–9

[Salivary analysis of healthy females and comparison with those of patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Wen ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Apr;7(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiopathology of Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome, a difficult reconstruction...] Youinou P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(7):535–8 **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal bioelectrical activity of the brain in Sjögren's syndrome] Evmenova NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of microcirculation and the system of hemostasis in Sjögren's disease, Sjögren's syndrome and chronic parenchymatous parotitis] Bezuglov MF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(8):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Dynamic and static scintigraphy of the salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Ajdinović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Oct;113(10):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Immunoregulation with methisoprinol in Sjögren's syndrome. Sánchez Palacios A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1986 Jan–Feb;14(1):21–9

[Use of auricular acupuncture reflexotherapy in treating Sjögren's disease] Goldenko VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapy combined with orthodontic treatment in Sjögren's syndrome] Gurvich VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Mar–Apr;65(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary monoclonal free light chains in primary Sjögren's syndrome: an aid to the diagnosis of malignant lymphoma. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1986 Mar;45(3):210–9

SKATING see under **SPORTS**

SKATOLE see under **INDOLES**

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETIN see **DESMIN**

SKELETON

The classical origins of the word 'skeleton'. Richardson WF. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 27;99(808):627–8

[History of the determination body height from skeletal findings (body height determination for men). The proposed methods of body height determination from skeletal findings since the middle of the 20th century] Wurm H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):383–432 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal bone production associated with mutant mouse genes pa and we. Graff RJ, et al. **J Hered** 1986 Mar–Apr; 77(2):109–13

The birth prevalence rates for the skeletal dysplasias. Orioli IM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;23(4):328–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Accuracy and direction of error in the sexing of the skeleton: implications for paleodemography. Meindl RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Sep;68(1):79–85

Sexual dimorphism in the postcranial skeleton of New World primates. Leutenegger W, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985; 44(2):82–95

Foetus and newborn skeleton preparation. Technical note. Disconescu N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Oct–Dec;31(4):257–9

Permanent preservation of whole alizarin red S skeletons by clearing and embedding in polyester resins. Chappard D, et al. **Stain Technol** 1986 May;61(3):145–9

[Specific selection of recommendations for estimating body height from skeletal findings, comparability of estimated results and general problems in estimating body height during life] Wurm H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(1):69–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Malformations of the axial skeleton in cranioschisis aperta and exencephaly in rat fetuses induced after neural tube closure. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(1):61–73

PATHOLOGY

Atlanto–occipital fusion and spondylolisthesis in an Anasazi skeleton from Bright Angel Ruin, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. Merbs CF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):381–91

SKF 525–A see **PROADIFEN**

SKIING

The emergency care network of a ski marathon. Gannon DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Sep–Oct;13(5):316–20

Anterior cruciate ligament rupture in skiing. A new mechanism of injury. McConkey JP. **Am J Sports Med** 1986 Mar–Apr;14(2):160–4

Skiers' thumb injuries associated with flared ski pole handles. Primiano GA. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 13(6):425–7

Supination–eversion ankle fractures sustained during down–hill skiing. Olerud C. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(2):129–31

Radiology of skiing injuries. Sherry E. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Nov;29(4):359–69

Overuse injuries in cross–country skiing. Orava S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Sep;19(3):158–60

Scarves and skiing [letter] LaRoche GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Apr 15;134(8):865–6

Profiles of cross–country and alpine skiers. Karlsson J. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Jan;3(1):245–71

Significance of a positive exercise ECG in middle–aged and old athletes as judged by echocardiographic, radionuclide and follow–up findings. Lie H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jul;6(7):615–24

Ski injuries in 1976–1982: Ybrig region, Switzerland. Blankstein A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):298–300

Skiing injuries in children: lower leg fractures. Ungerholm S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Oct;6(5):292–7

Skiing safety in children: a prospective study of downhill skiing injuries and their relation to the skier and his equipment. Ungerholm S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Dec; 6(6):353–8

Nutrition as a factor in the prevention of injuries in recreational and competitive downhill skiing. Considerations based on the literature. Brouns F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar;26(1):85–91

The effect of three months' slalom training on physical performance capacity. Karvonen J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Dec;25(4):194–7

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins B and A–I before and after a 24 h endurance race in cross–country skiers. Zuliani U, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1986 Mar; 26(1):8–10

Clothing, hypothermia, and long–distance skiing [letter] Smolander J, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 26;2(8500):226–7

Accidental hypothermia in skiers [editorial] Budd GM. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28;144(9):449–50

Pregnancy as a risk factor for injury in downhill skiing [letter] Sherry E. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):633

Hypothermia among resort skiers: 19 cases from the Snowy Mountains. Sherry E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Apr 28; 144(9):457–61

Torsion of the testis in a skier [letter] Sherry E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):332–3

Training for cross–country skiing and iron status. Haymes EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1986 Apr;18(2):162–7

[Accidents caused by winter sports. Injuries and occurrence] Nielsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Feb 17;148(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alpine skiing accidents. Study of 7103 patients treated at the Monthey District Hospital (VS), from 1974 to 1983] Gubelmann P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Dec; 105(12):1059–1137 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Physical work in the downhill slalom. Measurement of blood lactic acid concentration and recording the heart rate] Karvonen J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Dec; 33(4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior knee joint instability. A typical injury in Alpine skiing] Gradinger R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 23; 104(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical analysis of falls in skiing] Menke W. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Jan 23;104(4):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of median blow–out fractures] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 64(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retropharyngeal air mass following injury to the mouth by a ski stick] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Jan; 144(1):104–5 **(Ger)**

[Winter sports injuries of the hand. 3 problem injuries] Smasal V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(7):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac and metabolic investigations during 24 hour endurance skiing (Pinzolo, Italy)] Zeppilli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 May;15(5):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic evaluation of ski boots] Polievskii SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical report on a Himalayan skiing expedition: Zagreb—Kang Guru, Nepal, 1982] Aleraj B. **Liječ Vjesn** 1985 Nov–Dec;107(11–12):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Skiing injuries are expensive for society. Tibial fracture costs 8200 crowns] Lorentzon R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Mar 12;83(11):960–2 **(Swe)**

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Open-ward accommodations in a long-term care facility: the elderly's point of view. Kayser-Jones JS. **Gerontologist** 1986 Feb;26(1):63-9

Public knowledge of hospices: a street survey of general knowledge of hospices and specific knowledge of a local National Health Service continuing care unit. Gilhooly ML, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Sep;43(5):233-9

Infection control programs in twelve North Carolina extended care facilities. Price LE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Nov;6(11):437-41

Sleep patterns of aged persons in long-term care facilities. Ciapin-French E. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jan;11(1):57-66

Misplacement of the elderly in chronic care institutions. Medical, legal and ethical aspects. Schen RJ. **Med Law** 1985;4(4):385-8

ECONOMICS

Cost of drugs wasted in the multiple-dose drug distribution system in long-term-care facilities. Farmer RG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Nov;42(11):2488-91

HCFA plays 'keep away' with SNFs' payments. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 20;60(2):106-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicare group spreads the word: appeal. Newald J. **Hospitals** 1986 Sep 20;60(18):92

States hinder conversions to nonacute care. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jun 20;60(12):69

MANPOWER

Factors affecting the use of influenza vaccine in the institutionalized elderly. Setia U, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):856-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Relationship of long-term and acute-care facilities. The problem of patient transfer and continuity of care. Tresch DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Dec;33(12):819-26

STANDARDS

Improving medication delivery in an extended care unit. Neriuoka BA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1986 May;63(4):26, 36

TRENDS

Extended care units viewed as problem solvers. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1986 Jan 5;60(1):75

SKIMMETIN see UMBELLIFERONES

SKIN

An ink impregnation study of the migratory skin in the external auditory canal of the guinea-pig. Johnson A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr; 101(3-4):269-77

Unibase and triple antibiotic ointment for hardened tar removal [letter] Levy DB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Jun; 15(6):765-6

Staining of elastic tissue by Verhoeff's iron hematoxylin. Pieraggi M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986;6(1):74-7

A case of silica granuloma. Morgan RJ. **Cutis** 1986 Aug; 38(2):95

Clinical application of the pattern electroretinogram with lid skin electrode. Kakisu Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;63(2):187-94

Matching the lost skin of a homicide suspect. Perper JA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Sep-Oct;29(1-2):77-82

Influence of the 30 degrees laterally inclined position and the 'super-soft' 3-piece mattress on skin oxygen tension on areas of maximum pressure--implications for pressure sore prevention. Seiler WO, et al. **Gerontology** 1986; 32(3):158-66

The removal of digital tattoos. Colver GB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):567-8 (9 ref.)

The "dermal tuck" revisited [letter]Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):392

A method of distinguishing between amalgam and graphite in tissue. Peters E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jul;62(1):73-6

The effects of wearing diapers on skin. Zimmerer RE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):95-101

[Preoperative skin preparation (editorial)] Deutsch AA, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jun 16;108(12):613-4 **(Heb)**

ABNORMALITIES

The "Michelin tire baby" syndrome--an autosomal dominant trait [letter] Niikawa N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov; 22(3):637-8

The differentiation of repeated epilation (Er/Er) mouse mutant skin in organ culture and in grafts. Salaün J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(2):195-205

Aplasia cutis congenita: a clinical review and proposal for classification. Frieden IJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 14(4):646-60 (120 ref.)

Aplasia cutis congenita. Sánchez-Pedreño Guillén P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):429-33

Soft tissue mass resembling a sixth toe. Leavitt K, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):350-1

Aplasia cutis congenita: a report of 12 new families and review of the literature. Sybert VP. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):1-14 (91 ref.)

Total reconstruction of aplasia cutis congenita involving scalp, skull, and dura. Argenta LC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):650-3

Torsopedal congenital tube pedicle: a rare congenital malformation. Reddy KA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug; 78(2):245

A comparison of hydrocortisone and triamcinolone inhibition of scale and feather development. Fisher CJ, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Feb;33(1):37-45

[Collodion baby and dry ichthyosiform erythroderma: apropos of a case] Nicol A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):147-51 **(Fre)**

[Fèvre-Languepin syndrome. A case description] Freiherr von Salis-Soglio G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1986 Mar-Apr; 124(2):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patau's syndrome. Description of a clinical case with special reference to its dermatologic aspects] Strani GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan-Feb;121(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aplasia cutis congenita. Commentary on 5 cases] Stringa S, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(4):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aplasia cutis congenita. Report of 2 cases] Tincopa Wong O, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Oxygen tension on the heated skin surface in adults. Gøthgen IH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1986;83:1-74

Detection of anthralin in skin during treatment. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:27-9

Immunoreactivity to material like vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in epidermal cells of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Johansson O, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):105-8

The androgen receptor in normal human foreskin. I. Stabilization and identification of two receptor subunits. Razel AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct 15; 153(4):410-6

Keratin antigens in differentiating skin. Lane EB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;455:241-58

Blue macules of localized argyria caused by implanted acupuncture needles. Electron microscopy and roentgenographic microanalysis of deposited metal. Tanita Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1550-2

Cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse skin. II. In vitro effects of isotretinoin and etretinate. Holian O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(2):161-4

Application of computer taxonomic techniques to the study of cutaneous propionibacteria and skin-surface lipid. Nordstrom NK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(2):107-13

A noninvasive, in vivo technique to quantitatively measure water concentration of the stratum corneum using attenuated total-reflectance infrared spectroscopy. Potts RO, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):489-95

Psoriasis and vitamin A. Plasma transport and skin content of retinol, dehydroretinol and carotenoids in adult patients versus healthy controls. Rollman O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):17-24

Low-molecular-weight proteinase inhibitor of human epidermis inhibiting papain and trypsin activity. Takiuchi I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):194-8

Alloxan-induced changes in the collagen characteristics in the skin of male garden lizards, Calotes versicolor, from three age groups. Mishra G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1986 Apr;5(1):11-9

Dermatan sulphate is located on serine-4 of bovine skin proteodermatan sulphate. Demonstration that most molecules possess only one glycosaminoglycan chain and comparison of amino acid sequences around glycosylation sites in different proteoglycans. Chopra RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 15;232(1):277-9

Domain structure of proteoheparan sulphate from confluent cultures of human embryonic skin fibroblasts. Fransson LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Nov 1;231(3):683-7

Multiple copies of phosphorylated filaggrin in epidermal profilaggrin demonstrated by analysis of tryptic peptides. Resing KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jul 16;24(15):4167-75

Isolation and characterization of a 30 kDa membrane glycoprotein from human stratum corneum. Chen SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 May 2;881(3):375-82

The effects of monensin on membrane lipids of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 25;856(3):689-93

Precocious appearance of involucrin and epidermal transglutaminase during differentiation of psoriatic skin. Bernard BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):279-83

Collagen and elastin changes in D-penicillamine-induced pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like skin. Light N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):381-8

The effect of Goeckerman therapy on interferon in serum and suction blister fluid from patients with psoriasis. Livden JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):217-25

Demonstration of cellular retinoic acid binding protein in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen AI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):529-35

Vitamin A in skin and serum--studies of acne vulgaris, atopic dermatitis, ichthyosis vulgaris and lichen planus. Rollman O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):405-13

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Studies on possible chemotactic factors involved in the formation of pustules. Takematsu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):209-15

Reduction of skin collagen with increased skin thickness in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Pitt P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 Aug;25(3):263-5

Identification of cholesterol as a mouse skin lipid that reacts with nitrogen dioxide to yield a nitrosating agent, and of cholesteryl nitrite as the nitrosating agent produced in a chemical system from cholesterol. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Apr;31(1):97-104

Determination of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in normal human epidermis and dermis. Yang XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jun;98(6):452-4

Immune-induced dermal connective tissue alterations in rabbits chronically immunized with bovine serum albumin: biochemical studies on collagen, glycosaminoglycans, RNA, and DNA. Jensen BA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):66-74

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody, RTE-21, that binds to keratohyalin granule-associated proteins in epithelial cells of human skin and thymus. Laster AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 Oct;41(1):130-44

Quantitative determination of free cholesterol and cholesteryl esters in skin biopsies. Edouard L, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(6):323-9

Free amino acid content in the skin mucus of goldfish, Carassius auratus L.: influence of feeding. Saglio P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;82(1):67-70

Skin surface lipids of the mink. Colton SW 6th, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;84(3):369-71

Comparison of the thermal stabilities and solubilities of human hypertrophic scar, normal scar and normal skin collagens. Snowden JM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984; 13(1):9-16

Cutaneous immunofluorescence in hepatitis B virus infections [letter] Doutre MS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(6):328

The immunohistochemical observation of somatostatin-like and avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in certain cellular elements of diabetic lipodystrophic skin. Johansson O, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):233-7

Amino acid analysis of the horny layer of the soles of patients with hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma. Nielsen PG. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):305-7

The effect of a 'containing' position in a hammock versus the supine position on the cutaneous oxygen level in premature and term babies. Bottos M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Sep;11(3-4):265-73

Steroid hormone levels in serum and skin receptor concentrations in hirsutism. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Sep;19(3):147-55

The influence of social and environmental factors on dust lead, hand lead, and blood lead levels in young children. Bornschein RL, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Oct;38(1):108-18

In vitro autoradiography of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in human skin. Ryer HI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 Jan 29;120(3):379-80

Reduced collagen content and fibre bundle disorganization in skin biopsies of patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Junqueira LC, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Nov;17(11):1197-202

Significant decreases in the intensity of staining for proteins and protein thiols in basal-cell epitheliomas (basaliomas) as compared to normal skin. Schauenstein E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):451-4

Mechanism of the effect of various doses of lidase on capillary-tissue oxygen diffusion in old age. Korkushko OV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):221-5

A simple procedure for the purification of neutral salt soluble type I collagen from skin. Speranza ML, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1986 Jan-Feb;35(1):42-8

Sulfur granules in lymphocutaneous nocardiosis [letter] Dufresne RG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May; 14(5 Pt 1):847

Characterization of a diphosphonopentaosylceramide containing 3-O-methylgalactose from the skin of Aplysia kurodai (sea hare). Araki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Apr 15;261(11):5138-44

Cleavage of bovine skin type III collagen by proteolytic enzymes. Relative resistance of the fibrillar form. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Dec 25; 260(30):16411-7

Sequence of preprocaerulein cDNAs cloned from skin of Xenopus laevis. A small family of precursors containing one, three, or four copies of the final product. Richter K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 15;261(8):3676-80

An investigation of the molecular components of desmosomes in epithelial cells of five vertebrates. Suhrbier A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1986 Mar;81:223-42

Determination of polycyclic aromatic amines in skin by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Felice LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1986 Feb 28;354:442-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of urocanic acid in stripped human stratum corneum. Schwarz W. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 12;342(1):247-9

Effect of routine paraffin wax processing on cell membrane immunoreactivity in cutaneous tissue. Cerio R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Jun;20(2):97-100

Immunolocalization of band 3 protein in normal and cystic fibrosis skin. Hazen-Martin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Jun;34(6):823-6

Association of elastin with oxytalan fibers of the dermis and with extracellular microfibrils of cultured skin fibroblasts. Schwartz E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Aug; 34(8):1063–8

Profilaggrin, a high–molecular–weight precursor of filaggrin in human epidermis and cultured keratinocytes. Fleckman P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):507–12

Skin calcium–binding protein is a parvalbumin of the panniculus carnosus. Hawley–Nelson P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):157–62

Two species of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans with different molecular sizes from newborn calf skin. Matsunaga E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):221–6

Oral isotretinoin (13–cis–retinoic acid) therapy in severe acne: drug and vitamin A concentrations in serum and skin. Rollman O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):384–9

Skin levels of arachidonic acid–derived inflammatory mediators and histamine in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Ruzicka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):105–8

Cellular retinol–binding protein (CRBP) is measurable in human dermis [letter] Siegenthaler G. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):295–6

Alkaloids from dendrobatid frogs: structures of two omega–hydroxy congeners of 3–butyl–5–propylindolizidine and occurrence of 2,5–disubstituted pyrrolidines and a 2,6–disubstituted piperidine. Daly JW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Mar–Apr;49(2):265–80

A mass spectrometric method for the identification of novel peptides in Xenopus laevis skin secretions. Gibson BW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1986 Jan–Feb;49(1):26–34

The influence of the progress of labor on the reliability of the transcutaneous PCO2 of the fetus. Schmidt S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(4):195–200

Glycosaminoglycans and collagen in the skin of a patient with diabetic scleredema. Konohana A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Dec;34(4):221–6

Serotoninergic immunofluorescent nerve fibres appear in human temple skin after lithium treatment [letter] Dhital K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):779

Specific [3H]–N–methyl scopolamine binding without cholinergic function in cultured adult skin fibroblasts. Kelsoe JR Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 14;38(15):1399–408

Identification of a ouabain–like compound in toad skin and plasma as a bufodienolide derivative. Lichtstein D, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Apr 7;38(14):1261–70

In vivo cutaneous spectroscopy by photoacoustic detection. Poulet P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov;23(6):585–8

Wick sampling of interstitial fluid in rat skin: further analysis and modifications of the method. Kramer GC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Jul;32(1):39–49

S100–protein–containing dendritic cells in fetal and newborn epidermis and thymus. Penneys NS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):226–9

On the assessment of melanin in human skin in vivo. Kollias N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jan;43(1):49–54

Presence of endogenous morphine in toad skin. Spector S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;192:329–32

Recent advances in X–ray microanalysis in dermatology. Forslind B, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):687–95

Histochemical studies on the apocrine sweat glands in some regions of the skin of the buffaloes in Egypt. Hieny A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):378–84

[Coronary atheroma: value of serum and cutaneous apoprotein B levels in its diagnosis] Bouisson H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Oct;169(7):1019–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electron microscopic microanalysis of prickle cell carcinoma, basaloma, malignant melanoma and normal skin] Calap Calatayud J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15; 61(8):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Steroid hormone receptors in normal skin] Schmidt JB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 15;61(12):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistological detection of casein in normal skin tissues and vessels] Kurakazu M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1491–4 (Jpn)

[Water–holding capacity in the middle layer of the stratum corneum] Tokudome Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):617–22 (Jpn)

[A study of androgen receptors of skin tissues in patients with various maldevelopments of the external genitalia] Umehara T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Development of a suction device for sampling of skin surface lipids] Imaeda K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1986 Mar;87(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies of N–(2–mercapto–2–methylpropionyl)–L–cysteine (SA 96). VI. Effects on vitamin B6, metals and skin collagen in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 86(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of skin lipid and fatty acid extracts on lipophilins of Pityasporium sp. in vitro] Basta M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(3–4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gas chromatographic determination of ketones present simultaneously in the air of the work area and in the washings from workers' skin] Moshlakova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Feb;(2):90–1 (Rus)

[Tissue oxygen regime and factors responsible for it in vibration disease among miners] Filin AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the protein spectrum of the blood serum and the soluble proteins of the skin on polyacrylamide gel] Kirillov SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1986; (2):115–6 (Rus)

[Oxygen tension in the skin and lipid peroxidation in oxygen therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):91–3 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of laser photochemotherapy by the urocanic acid content of skin surface washings] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the osteoderms in the Gekko: Tarentola mauritanica. Levrat–Calviac V, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Aug; 176(4):437–46

Anatomical and microscopic study of the volar dermal ridges of the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Okajima M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jun;67(2):81–8

Anatomical basis of rectus abdominis myo–cutaneous flaps. Lebeau J, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(4):219–25

The inflammatory potential of dental Hydron: a literature review and pilot investigation in rats' connective tissue. Yesilsoy C, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer;44(1):21–6

Cleavage lines of the skin. Namikawa A, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1986;(27):1–60 (39 ref.)

Structure of canine skin. Thomsett LR. **Br Vet J** 1986 Mar–Apr;142(2):116–23

Morphology of aged skin. Lavker RM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):379–89 (51 ref.)

Sheath area in Brahman and grade Brahman calves and its association with preweaning growth traits. Franke DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Aug;61(2):398–401

In vivo measurements of facial tissue thicknesses in American caucasoid children. Hodson G, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Oct;30(4):1100–12

Biologic effects of freezing on tissues of the maxillofacial region. Ding HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Oct; 43(10):778–81

Investigations of morphological structure of acupuncture points and meridians. Ciszek M, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Dec;5(4):289–92

Histologic changes in skin implanted into the larynx and trachea by myocutaneous flap reconstruction. Eliachar I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Dec;93(6):754–8

Skin morphology in some amphibians with different ecological habits. A light and electron microscopic study. Bani G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(3):455–74

[On the relative specificity of acupoints] Chen KQ. **Chen Tzu Yen Chin** 1985;10(3):226–34 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[From the reptilian scale to feathers and hair—evolution of skin appendages] Meyer W, et al. **DTW** 1986 Jun 9; 93(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of ultrasound diagnosis in dermatology] Breitbart EW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for the instrumental evaluation of skin in cosmetology] Curri SB. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Dec; 124(12):507–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Distance from the skin to the lumbar epidural space in a parturient] Oka N, et al. **Masui** 1985 Nov;34(11):1510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A combined tc–PO2 and skin blood flow sensor. Jaszczak P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Aug;29(6):623–8

Quantification of the nail fold capillary abnormalities in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's syndrome. Statham BN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):139–43

Vascular reactivity during the first year of diabetes in children. Kobbah M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;320:56–63

The relationship between macro– and microcirculation clinical aspects. Fagrell B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986;58 Suppl 2:67–72 (20 ref.)

Effects of small changes of plasma vasopressin on subcutaneous and skeletal muscle blood flow in man. Hammer M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May; 127(1):67–73

Vasomotor changes in human skin elicited by high frequency low amplitude vibration. Skoglund CR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Oct;125(2):335–6

Histamine involvement in the local and systemic microvascular effects produced by intradermal substance P. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Dec; 17(2):126–30

Proliferation and hyperplasia of vascular endothelium in human skin. Pierard GE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):477–88

Cooling and alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic responses in cutaneous veins: role of receptor reserve. Flavahan NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H950–5

Effect of vibration on a canine cutaneous artery. Lindblad LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Mar;250(3 Pt 2):H519–23

Attenuation of hindlimb vasodilation in heat–stressed baboons during dehydration. Thornton RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R30–5

Periodic cutaneous blood flow during postocclusive reactive hyperemia. Wilkin JK. **Am J Physiol** 1986 May;250(5 Pt 2):H765–8

Changes in skin thermal clearance during anaesthesia. Saumet JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Apr;41(4):386–9

Anatomical basis of the posterior brachial skin flap. Masquelet AC, et al. **Anat Clin** 1985;7(3):155–60

The assessment of cutaneous blood flow with transoxode probe. Al–Fallouji MA, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Sep; 36(9):591–5

Microcirculatory methods for the clinical assessment of hypertension, hypotension, and ischemia. Fagrell B. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(2):163–73

Microsurgical anatomy of the lateral skin flap of the leg. Chen YL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;15(4):313–8

A vascular approach to the prevention of infection. Pearl RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):443–50

Detecting changes of arterial and venous blood flow in flaps. Svensson H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;15(1):35–40

The clinical significance of periodic acid–Schiff–positive deposits in cuticle–proximal nail fold biopsy specimens. Scher RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1406–9

Port–wine stains. A disease of altered neural modulation of blood vessels? Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 122(2):177–9

A wound model for ischemic ulcers in the guinea pig. Constantine BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):429–31

The relevance of IgA deposits in vessel walls of clinically normal skin. A prospective study. Hené RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Apr;146(4):745–9

Destructive arthritis in a patient with cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Steven MM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jun;29(6):812

Skin blood flow measurement with xenon–133 to predict healing of lower extremity amputations. Harris JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 May;56(5):413–5

Type IV collagen synthesis by cultured human microvascular endothelial cells and its deposition into the subendothelial basement membrane. Kramer RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Dec 3;24(25):7423–30

Microvascular permeability increase in rat skin: inhibition by flunarizine, a Ca2+ entry blocker. De Clerck F, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1986;23(1):50–2

The human skin blanching assay—use and abuse [letter] Gaylarde PM. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):636–8

Relative potencies of topical steroids [letter] Gibson JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):638–9

Free flap monitoring using a microcomputer linked to a laser Doppler flowmeter. Bruce–Chwatt AJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):229–38

Cadaver studies of correlation between vessel size and anatomical territory of cutaneous supply. Cormack GC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):300–6

The effect of a novel thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazmegrel (UK38485) on random pattern skin flaps in the rat. Kay S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):361–3

Revascularisation of free full thickness skin grafts in rabbits: a scanning electron microscope study of microvascular casts. Okada T. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;39(2):183–9

Observations on dermal blood flow as reflected by technetium–99m pertechnetate clearance. Waterhouse N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):312–20

Reconstruction of the lower leg and foot with the reverse–pedicled anterior tibial flap: preliminary report of a new fasciocutaneous flap. Wee JT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;39(3):327–37

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during exercise in patients with claudication [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Aug 9;293(6543):392–3

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during exercise in patients with claudication. Holdich TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 21;292(6536):1625–8

Blood flow in the skin of the foot related to posture in diabetes mellitus. Rayman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jan 11;292(6513):87–90

Blood flow in the skin of the foot related to posture in diabetes mellitus [letter] Williams G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Mar 1;292(6520):620–1

Trigeminal antidromic vasodilatation and plasma extravasation in the rat: effects of sensory, autonomic and motor denervation. Couture R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 28;346(1):108–14

The effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor Dazmegrel (UK–38,485) on wound healing, dermal ink perfusion and skin blood flow measurements in deep partial thickness burns. Wang SL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Jun;12(5):312–7

Intrinsic versus extrinsic regional vascular control during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1986;18(2):115–29

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide and oxygen tension measured at different temperatures in healthy adults. Wimberley PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Oct;31(10):1611–5

Cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in scleroderma. Lotti T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jul–Sep;3(3):249–53

Mild mental stress in diabetes: changes in heart rate and subcutaneous blood–flow. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Aug;5(4):371–6

Evaluation of an isotope washout technique to measure skin vascular resistance and skin perfusion pressure: influence

of age, site and arterial surgery. Duncan HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Mar;70(3):249–55

Effect of indirect heating on the postural control of skin blood flow in the human foot. Hassan AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 Jun;70(6):577–82

Changes in plasma volume, in transcapillary escape rate of albumin and in subcutaneous blood flow during hypoglycaemia in man. Hilsted J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Sep; 69(3):273–7

Sympathetic reflex control of subcutaneous blood flow in patients with congestive heart failure. Kassis E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1986 May;70(5):513–22

Skin irritancy from nickel sulfate and test patches. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):224–5

Psoriasis. Transcapillary and interstitial transport of plasma proteins, cutaneous blood, flow, and effect of phototherapy. Staberg B. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Dec;32(6):295–308 (164 ref.)

Laser–Doppler flowmetry in the investigation of irritant compounds on human skin. Blanken R, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1986 Jan–Feb;34(1):5–9

Orthostatic changes in subcutaneous blood flow and insulin absorption. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jul; 2(4):187–90

Evaluation of periflux blood flow measurement in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Oimomi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1985 Aug;1(2):81–5

Influence of aprotinin on insulin absorption and subcutaneous blood flow in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Linde B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Sep;28(9):645–8

Aprotinin on insulin absorption and subcutaneous blood flow [letter] Williams G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1986 Mar;29(3):204–5

Skin blood flow changes in anaesthetized humans: comparison between skin thermal clearance and finger pulse amplitude measurement. Saumet JL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1986;54(6):574–7

Laser–Doppler and plethysmographic skin blood flow during exercise and during acute heat stress in the sauna. Smolander J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(4):371–7

Plasma extravasation induced by dynorphin–(1–13) in rat skin. Chahl LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1986 May 27; 124(3):343–7

CRF: an inhibitor of neurogenic plasma extravasation produced by saphenous nerve stimulation. Kiang JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 7;114(1):111–2

Effects of temperature on alpha adrenoceptors in limb veins: role of receptor reserve. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1986 Aug;45(9):2347–54 (37 ref.)

The development of a rat/human skin flap served by a defined and accessible vasculature on a congenitally athymic (nude) rat. Krueger GG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S112–21

Patterns of blood flow in the microcirculation of the skin during the course of the tuberculin reaction in normal human subjects. Swanson Beck J, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):209–15

Human dermal microvascular endothelial cells: an improved method for tissue culture and a description of some singular properties in culture. Marks RM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Nov;21(11):627–35

Skin infarcts and myositis associated with atheromatous microemboli. Reyes CV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 24(8):522–3

Effect of fractionated heating on the blood flow in normal tissues. Lokshina AM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):117–29

Transcapillary diffusion of Na–fluorescein measured by a 'large window technique' in skin areas of the forefoot. Baer–Suryadinata C, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985; 4(3):217–28

Effects of local convective cooling and rewarming on skin blood flow. Nilsson AL, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1986;5(1):11–25

Skin capillary blood cell velocity in man. Characteristics and reproducibility of the reactive hyperemia response. Ostergren J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1986;5(1):37–51

Non–invasive measurement of skin blood flow: comparison between plethysmography, laser–Doppler flowmeter and heat thermal clearance method. Saumet JL, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1986;5(1):73–83

The effects of external CO2 application on human skin microcirculation investigated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Schnizer W, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985; 4(4):343–50

Skin microvascular autoregulatory responses in type I diabetes: the influence of duration and control. Tooke JE, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(3):249–56

Bier's spots reconsidered: a tale of two spots, with speculation on a humerus vein. Wilkin JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):411–9

Influence of menstrual cycle on shivering, skin blood flow, and sweating responses measured at night. Hessemer V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Dec;59(6):1902–10

Cutaneous vascular responses to heat simulated at a high altitude of 5,600 m. Sagawa S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Apr;60(4):1150–4

Differentiation of neurogenic vasoconstrictor responses in skin and skeletal muscle of dog hindlimb. Bell C. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Sep;14(1):13–21

Superficial vessels after sclerotherapy [letter] Goldman L. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):340

The relationship between cold intolerance and cutaneous blood flow in digital replantation patients. Freedlander E. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):15–9

A new technique for ranking vascular corticosteroid effects in humans using laser–Doppler velocimetry. Bagaard H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):275–8

A study of the veil cells around normal, diabetic, and aged cutaneous microvessels. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):57–62

Three–dimensional reconstruction of endothelial cell gaps in psoriatic vessels and their morphologic identity with gaps produced by the intradermal injection of histamine. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May; 86(5):577–81

The response of psoriatic epidermis and microvessels to treatment with topical steroids and oral methotrexate. Braverman IM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):584–6

Effect of ischemia and reperfusion of pig skin flaps on epidermal glycogen metabolism. Harmon CS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):69–73

"Ischemic" rise of epidermal cyclic AMP is a beta–adrenergic adenylate cyclase–dependent process. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):271–4

Vascular responsiveness of simian digital artery to various vasoactive substances. Ito T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):678–82

Local variation in cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow measured by CdTe(Cl) minidetectors in normal and psoriatic skin. Klemp P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 86(2):109–14

Cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow in non–lesional skin of patients with minimal psoriatic skin manifestations. Klemp P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):582–4

Effect of skin temperature on selective vascular injury caused by pulsed laser irradiation. Tan OT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):441–4

Expression of fibronectin, laminin, and factor VIII–related antigen during development of the human cutaneous microvasculature. Tonnesen MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):564–8

Dermal microvasculature in psoriasis [letter] van de Kerkhof PC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):381

Restless red legs: an association of the restless legs syndrome with arborizing telangiectasia of the lower limbs. Metcalfe RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1986 Jul; 49(7):820–3

Latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap: vascular anatomy and experimental viability. Suarez Nieto C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Dec;14(6):394–8

A new technique for evaluating cutaneous vascularity in complicated conjoined twins. Ross AJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Dec;20(6):743–6

Microvascular free flap based on the medial femoral main cutaneous artery. Kuo ET, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jul;1(4):305–8

Skin blood flow changes and tissue deformations produced by cylindrical indentors. Sacks AH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul;22(3):1–6

Cutaneous microvasculopathy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] González T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Dec;12(6):1206–7

Measurement of skin blood flow in patients with diabetes mellitus by periflux laser Doppler flowmeter. Oimomi M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;31(4):145–9

Lowered skin blood flow and erythrocyte sphering in collapsed fun–runners [letter] Hales JR, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jun 28;1(8496):1495–6

Lowered skin blood flow at exhaustion [letter] Wiles PG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 2;2(8501):295

Effects of alternating magnetic fields and low–frequency electric currents on human skin blood flow. Ueno S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):57–61

Waveform analysis applied to laser Doppler flowmetry. Fischer JC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(2):67–71

Laser Doppler flowmeter measurements of skin perfusion changes associated with arterial and venous compromise in the cutaneous island flap. Fischer JC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(4):238–43

Ischemic induction of neovascularization: a study by fluorometric analysis. Semashko D, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(4):244–8

Response of the rabbit cutaneous microcirculation to prostanoid modifiers as determined by laser Doppler flowmetry. Knight KR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1986 Mar; 31(2):197–202

Ultrastructure of the immediate, histamine–mediated microvascular response in human skin with urticaria pigmentosa. Ludatscher RM. **Microvasc Res** 1986 May; 31(3):345–55

Determination of normal variation in skin blood flow velocity in healthy adults. Huether SE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 May–Jun;35(3):162–5

Vasomotor abnormalities as post–polio sequelae: functional and clinical implications. Bruno RL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1985 Jul;8(7):865–9

Venous outflow obstruction in myocutaneous flaps: changes in microcirculation detected by the perfusion fluorometer and laser Doppler. Liu AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb;94(2):164–8

Heat–induced vasoconstriction in the fingers: a mechanism for reducing heat gain through the hand heated locally. Nagasaka T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jul;407(1):71–5

The median forehead flap revisited: the blood supply. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec; 76(6):866–9

Hemodynamics and vascular sensitivity to circulating norepinephrine in normal skin and delayed and acute random skin flaps in the pig. Pang CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):75–84

Augmentation of blood flow in delayed random skin flaps in the pig: effect of length of delay period and angiogenesis. Pang CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):68–74

A simplified lead oxide cadaver injection technique. Rees MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):141–5

Association between cutaneous occlusive vascular disease, cigarette smoking, and skin slough after rhytidectomy. Riefkohl R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):592–5

The minimal requirement of circulation for survival of undelayed and delayed flaps in rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):221–7

Arterial supply to skin and muscle [letter] Tolhurst DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Dec;76(6):974

Measurement of skin blood–flow and water evaporation as a means of objectively assessing hot flushes after orchidectomy in patients with prostatic cancer. Frödin T, et al. **Prostate** 1985;7(2):203–8

A rationale for skew flaps in below–knee amputation surgery. McCollum PT, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1985 Aug; 9(2):95–9

Regulation of cutaneous gas exchange by environmental O2 and CO2 in the frog. Malvin GM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1986 Jul;65(1):99–111

Drug– and temperature–induced changes in peripheral circulation measured by laser–Doppler flowmetry and digital–pulse plethysmography. Sundberg S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Jun;46(4):359–65

Cutaneous blood flow in the foot following lumbar sympathectomy. Welch GH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Nov;45(7):621–6

Estimating blood supply of the skin and intestine with the fluorescence camera. Myers B, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jan;79(1):31–2

Skin vascular resistance and skin perfusion pressure as predictors of healing of ischemic lesion of the lower limb: influences of diabetes mellitus, hypertension, and age. Duncan HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Apr;99(4):432–8

PGE1 treatment of severe skin ischemia in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency—the effect on skin microcirculation. Fagrell B, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(1):56–60

Are non–thermal factors important in the cutaneous vascular response to exercise? A proponent's view. Brück K. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):289–97

Non–thermal influences on the control of skin blood flow have minimal effects on heat transfer during exercise. Nadel ER. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):321–7

The role of non–thermal factors in the control of skin blood flow during exercise. Nielsen B. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun;59(3):299–305 (41 ref.)

Non–thermal factors are important in the control of skin blood flow during exercise only under high physiological strain. Wenger CB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1986 May–Jun; 59(3):307–19 (30 ref.)

[Study of skin graft survival over avascular defects: a comparison of full–thickness skin grafts with subdermal vascular network skin grafts] Liu DL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Nov;23(11):646–7, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Feeder flaps or vascularly assisted flaps. Experimental study] Mimoun M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sclerodermal cardiopathy with tricuspid insufficiency and pulsatile varices] Busquet MF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6–7):519–23 (Fre)

[Reduction of skin blood flow by cigarette smoke: role of vasopressin] Waeber B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Oct; 78(11):1740–2 (Fre)

[Collagen diseases and microcirculation] Godeau P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microcirculation and hyperkeratosis. Pathogenetic hypothesis and treatment] Bazin JC, et al. **Phlebologie** 1985 Jul–Sep;38(3):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of blood vessels in the skin of pigs at birth] Godynicki S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Dec; 14(4):304–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of livedo reticularis] Schulze P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin blood flow measurement in microangiopathic changes] Kuiper JP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 1;60(19):1495–6, 1501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous angiogenesis induced by an ovarian carcinoma?] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 121(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Instrumental angiological findings on the skin of a pranotherapist and of volunteer subjects during pranotherapy] Capaldi E. **Minerva Med** 1986 Apr 7; 77(14–15):589–91 (Ita)

[Skin blood flow in different ambient temperatures at rest and during exercise] Ise N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1985 Jan;4(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancing activity of bacterial preparations on blood flow in tumor tissue, with reference to cancer chemotherapy. Experimental and clinical studies] Kudo T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov;12(11):2166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of skin blood flow using the electrode with Peltier stack] Nakamura H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of skin blood flow using inhaled hydrogen gas clearance method] Nohara S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1986 Jul;34(7):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihistaminics] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1290–2 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Periflux laser doppler flowmeter in uremic autonomic neuropathy] Hatanaka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Oct;27(10):1437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase of intradermal vascular permeability by pertussis toxin] Sakuma S, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Nov; 40(6):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of skin blood flow by periflux laser Doppler flowmeter in diabetic patients, stability of microcirculation and its clinical evaluation] Hatanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Mar;34(3):343–7 **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of skin blood flow by the periflux laser Doppler flowmeter and its clinical application—with special reference to autonomic neuropathy] Hatanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1986 Jun;34(6):733–8 **(Jpn)**

[Familial deficiency of B lymphocytes and myeloperoxidase in neutrophils coexistent with skin changes in a female patient] Starzycki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 72(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional features of the microcirculatory bed of the skin in students from different climatogeographic zones] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jul; 89(7):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (data from the morphological examination of skin biopsy specimens)] Saltykov BB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of immune mechanisms in the development of microangiopathies in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Saltykov BB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature of the surface of the human body during local disorders of thermal equilibrium] Il'iashenko TN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):495–8 **(Rus)**

[Circulation in the extremities of persons with normal and abnormal arterial pressure] Orlov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 Mar–Apr;12(2):204–11 **(Rus)**

[Vasomotor reactions in the abdominal skin and muscles of the cat in response to thermal and nociceptive stimuli] Tsitsurin VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jul;71(7):872–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation analysis of the interrelations of the rheological properties of the blood and transcapillary metabolic activity in acute blood loss] Kostin GM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Sep;30(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auxiliary method of diagnosing acute diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of tissue microcirculation in determining the timing of reconstructive therapy following pedicled skin plasty of the hand] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jul;(7):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological characteristics of microangiopathy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Saltykov BB, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen and local volumetric blood flow of the skin during the treatment of perimaxillary phlegmon using hyperbaric oxygenation] Sudorgin SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;64(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ethmozine and ethacizin on the central hemodynamics, peripheral vascular tonus and tissue oxygenation in patients with ventricular rhythm disorders and cardiac insufficiency] Ageev FT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(12):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microcirculatory bed and its functional reserves in patients with hypertension] Kozlovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(12):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rate of surface blood microcirculation studied by photon-correlation spectroscopy in the practical treatment and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Utiamyshev RI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(9):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate revascularization of complex composite flaps in plastic surgery of extensive penetrating defects of the skull] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Histamine content and mast cell numbers in tissues of normal and athymic rats. Aldenborg F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1986 Mar;17(3–6):454–9

Phenotypic transformation of macrophages to Langerhans cells in the skin. Murphy GF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jun;123(3):401–6

Role of prostaglandin release in the response of tight epithelia to Ca2+ ionophores. Ertlj D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Apr;250(4 Pt 1):C629–36

Some observations on dermis development in fetal porcine skin. Meyer W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(4):297–307

Mast cell heterogeneity in dog skin. Becker AB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Dec;213(4):477–80, 530–1

The veil cell. A shy cell. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):828–9

Study of epidermal growth activity in cultured human keratinocytes from peripheral-blood lymphocytes of a patient with Sézary syndrome associated with the Leser-Trélat sign. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):74–6

Human dermal neuroendocrine cells (so-called dermal Merkel cells): a further observation. Mérot Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):255–7

Structure of the epidermis of Australian Merino sheep over a 12-month period. Britt AG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(2):165–74

Preliminary characterization of cell surface glycoproteins associated with epidermal differentiation in the newborn rat. Ku WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Oct 15;132(1):269–76

Kinetic analysis of chloride efflux from normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Rugolo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jan 14;134(1):233–9

Endocytosis of proteoheparan sulfate by cultured skin fibroblasts. Krüger U, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1986 Jun;367(6):465–71

British Society for Investigative Dermatology. Annual meeting. September 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):761–95

Hyperdiploid cells in skin infiltrates [letter] Bauer FW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):136–8

Distribution of ATPase-positive Langerhans cells in normal adult human skin. Chen H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 113(6):707–11

Mechanisms involved in multistage skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:189–99 (31 ref.)

Keratin expression of both chemically and virally transformed human epidermal keratinocytes during the process of neoplastic conversion. Banks-Schlegel SP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):153–7

Transformation of human keratinocytes by SV40 virus alters their response to the tumor promoter TPA. Delescluse C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):551–8

Carbohydrate histochemical investigation in the scrotal skin of the common American opossum (Didelphis marsupialis L.). Tsukise A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):357–64

Monoamine oxidases A and B are differentially regulated by glucocorticoids and "aging" in human skin fibroblasts. Edelstein SB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1986 Jun; 6(2):121–50

Label-retaining keratinocytes and Langerhans cells in mouse epithelia. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 242(3):551–6

The distribution and quantification of the Langerhans cell in normal human epidermis. Ashworth J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):153–8

Consequences of ornithine decarboxylase inactivation by alpha-difluoromethylornithine and 5-fluorouracil on the growth of rabbit fibroblasts. Wong CG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Aug;4(8):843–6

Cellular contribution from dermis and cartilage to the regenerating limb blastema in axoloths. Muneoka K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jul;116(1):256–60

Heterogeneity in the replicating population of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Albers KM, et al. **Differentiation** 1986;31(2):134–40

Coordinate expression of MnSOD and CuZnSOD in human fibroblasts. Crosti N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Oct; 160(2):396–402

Defective attachment of dermatosparactic fibroblasts to collagens I and IV. Mauch C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):294–300

Development of the Grandry corpuscles in the skin of the beak domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos, f. domestica). Píč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(4):379–84

The effects of injections of cultured fibroblasts into the rabbit vitreous. Hitchins CA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(5):237–49

Neuron-specific enolase and serotonin in the Merkel cells of conger-eel (Conger conger) epidermis. An immunohistochemical study. Zaccone G. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):29–34

Dispersion and characterisation of mast cells from human skin. Benyon RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(3):332–4

Sheet preparations of the stratum granulosum from mammalian skin and oral epithelium. Hume WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1985 Jun;140 (Pt 4):669–78

Late G1 amino acid restriction point in human dermal fibroblasts. Cooper JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Sep; 124(3):433–8

ATP-induced cell contraction in dermal fibroblasts: effects of cAMP and myosin light-chain kinase. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Aug;128(2):223–30

Induction of DNA polymerase alpha in senescent cultures of normal and Werner's syndrome cultured skin fibroblasts. Pendergrass WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Aug; 124(2):331–6

Neuron-specific enolase (NSE): a specific marker for Merkel cells in human epidermis. Masuda T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):67–9

Dermatan sulfate is the major glycosaminoglycan synthesized by cultured guinea pig skin fibroblasts. Nakamura T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):489–97

Hormonal regulation of growth and life span of bullfrog tadpole tail epidermal cells cultured in vitro. Nishikawa A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Feb;237(2):221–30

Formation of mast cell colonies in methylcellulose by mouse peritoneal cells and differentiation of these cloned cells in both the skin and the gastric mucosa of W/Wv mice: evidence that a common precursor can give rise to both "connective tissue-type" and "mucosal" mast cells. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1378–84

Culture and characterization of murine dendritic Thy-1+ epidermal cells. Caughman SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):615–24

Modulation of phospholipid metabolism in murine keratinocytes by tumor promoter, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Galey CI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):319–23

Purification and in vitro growth of human epidermal basal keratinocytes using a monoclonal antibody. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):299–303

Production of LTB4-like chemotactic arachidonate metabolites from human keratinocytes. Grabbe J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):527–30

A cell-spreading inhibitor exists in serum and in epidermal basal cells. Katayama H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 86(6):694–9

The occurrence of profilaggrin and its processing in cultured keratinocytes. Kubilus J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):513–7

Synthesis of hyaluronic acid is decreased and synthesis of proteoglycans is increased when cultured mouse epidermal cells differentiate. Lamberg SI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):659–67

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen is synthesized by both human keratinocytes and human dermal fibroblasts. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):542–5

The use of human pemphigoid autoantibodies to study the fate of epidermal basal cell hemidesmosomes after trypsin dissociation. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):309–13

Fibronectin-mediated keratinocyte migration and initiation of fibronectin receptor function in vitro. Takashima A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):304–8

The characterization, origin, and kinetics of skin macrophages during inflammation. van Furth R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):398–402

Insulin binding properties of normal and transformed human epidermal cultured keratinocytes. Verrando P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):328–32

Intracellular calcium activity in split frog skin epithelium: effect of cAMP. Kelepouris E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 88(2):113–21

The volume of mitochondria-rich cells of frog skin epithelium. Spring KR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(1):21–6

Neurite guidance by non-neuronal cells in culture: preferential outgrowth of peripheral neurites on glial as compared to nonglial cell surfaces. Fallon JR. **J Neurosci** 1985 Dec;5(12):3169–77

A new marker of terminal differentiation in keratinizing epithelia. Knight JC, et al. **J Pathol** 1986 Jan;148(1):19–27

Stimulation of epidermal growth by the egg white and yolk. Matsuhashi S. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;55(2):45–51

In vitro senescence of Syrian hamster mesenchymal cells of fetal to aged adult origin. Inverse relationship between in vivo donor age and in vitro proliferative capacity. Bruce SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Apr;34(2):151–73

Comparative observation of fibroblasts derived from the papillary and reticular dermis of infants and adults: growth kinetics, packing density at confluence and surface morphology. Schafer IA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Sep; 31(3):275–93

Regulation of extracellular matrix metabolism by growth factors in human skin fibroblasts. Hata R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:381–4

Epithelial cell volume regulation illustrated by experiments in frog skin. Ussing HH. **Renal Physiol** 1986;9(1–2):38–46

In vitro activation of amphibian dermal melanocytes by nicotine. Hedin CA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Feb; 94(1):57–65

Psoriatic fibroblasts induce hyperproliferation of normal keratinocytes in a skin equivalent model in vitro. Saiag P, et al. **Science** 1985 Nov 8;230(4726):669–72

Calcium-modulated desmosome formation and sodium-regulated keratinization in frog skin cultures. Denêfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1986;18(2):285–95

The fate of epidermal colcemid-arrested mitoses. Iversen OH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1986;51(2):115–26

[Histological, ultrastructural and topochemical studies on the brood care of Symphysodon aequifasciatus Pellegrin 1903] Bremer H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986; 132(2):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of nuclear contour index on cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;96(3):175–88 **(Jpn)**

[UV or X-ray sensitivity of cells from Cockayne syndrome] Sugita K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1986 Jul;18(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Separate effects of topical indomethacin on the itch response and on the flare reaction induced by histamine in human skin. Ståhle M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(4):340–2

Cutaneous responses to lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid. Dowd PM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1985;120:18–22

The use of isolated fish opercular epithelium as a model tissue for studying intrinsic activities of loop diuretics. Eriksson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Sep;125(1):55–66

Effect of Rumex nepalensis extracts on histamine, acetylcholine, carbachol, bradykinin, and PGs evoked skin reactions in rabbits. Aggarwal PK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):177–82

Isotretinoin and Staphylococcus aureus infection. A possible association. Graham ML 2d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul; 122(7):815–7

A 'novel' action of anthralin [letter] Lotti T, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1986 Jul;122(7):748–9

Glucocorticoid-induced vasoconstriction in human skin. An inhibitory role on phospholipase A2 activity. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):881–3

Cutaneous toxicity of intralesional bleomycin administration in the treatment of periungual warts [letter] Urbina González F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):974–5

Comparison of differentiation patterns in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-treated epidermis and fetal epidermis. Chiba M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):457–65

A six month dermal irritation test with anthralins in the Göttingen miniature swine. Hanhijärvi H, et al.
Arch Toxicol [Suppl] 1985;8:463–8

HLA-Bw35 and mucocutaneous toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with gold [letter] Gran JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Feb;29(2):303

Topical effects of molten salt on rat integument: a histological and photometric assessment. Mehm WJ, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1986 Apr;57(4):362–6

Dermal effects of compositions based on the eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA). Studies in volunteers. Evers H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Oct; 57(10):997–1005

The influence of ranitidine, alone and in combination with clemastine, on histamine-mediated cutaneous weal and flare reactions in human skin. Thomas RH, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Oct;20(4):377–82

CIRD symposium: Advances in skin pharmacology VI: Toxicity after topical application. 4–6 October 1985, Sophia Antipolis, France. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:1–149

Pharmacological modification of epidermal detoxification systems. Bickers DR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:9–16

Effects of an amphoteric surfactant on the skin barrier: an in vivo electro-physiological study. Borroni G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:138–41

Effect of repeated skin administration on in vivo percutaneous absorption of drugs. Courtheoux S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:49–52

In vitro PUVA radiation abolishes fluorescent staining with epidermal cell and basement membrane zone markers. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):391–6

Defined culture systems for pharmacological and toxicological studies. Gilchrest BA. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:17–23

Effects of topical corticosteroids on human dermis. Lavker RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:101–7

Evaluation and relevance of skin sensitivity in animal models. Lombard A. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:24–32

Some effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide in human skin and on histamine release. Piotrowski W, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Jan;114(1):37–46

Morphological changes in peripheral blood cells and skin in amiodarone-treated patients. Rappersberger K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Feb;114(2):189–96

Skin toxicity and cellular metabolism: in vitro models. Reichert U. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:108–16

Percutaneous absorption of topically-applied drugs in relation to their toxicity. Schaefer H. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:71–5

The effect of steroid sulphatase on stratum corneum shedding in patients with X-linked ichthyosis. Yoshiike T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1985 Dec;113(6):641–3

Short and long-term risks of topical drugs. Zesch A.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:63–70

Variation in cutaneous perfusion due to synthetic pyrethroid exposure. Flannigan SA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Nov; 42(11):773–6

Increased cadmium resistance of skin fibroblasts from Menkes disease patients. Hayashi A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1986;8(1):73–6

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of retinoids on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activities in CD-1 and Sencar mice. Chao WR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):43–8

Comparison of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adduct levels in mouse and rat epidermis and dermis. Rojas M, et al.
Cancer Lett 1986 Jan;30(1):35–9

Comparative effects of growth inhibitors on DNA replication, DNA repair, and protein synthesis in human epidermal keratinocytes. Bohr V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2929–35

Keratin gene expression in mouse skin tumors and in mouse skin treated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Toftgard R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5845–50

Response of malignant and nonmalignant epidermal cell lines to tunicamycin. Bryak MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(1):215–21

Development of an objective method for assessing topical corticosteroid efficacy. Trikam DS, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1985 Nov;31(11):228–9

Molecular targets of UVB. Jung EG.
Curr Probl Dermatol 1986;15:117–24

In vivo effects of epidermal and fibroblast growth factors on DNA replication in mouse skin. Katoh Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1985 Nov;161(1):111–6

On the development of skin models for toxicity testing. van Genderen J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S98–111

The effects of 11-ketotestosterone and testosterone on the skin structure of brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Sep;59(3):335–42

Skin reactivity of unsensitized monkeys upon challenge with staphylococcal enterotoxin B: a new approach for investigating the site of toxin action. Scheuber PH, et al.
Infect Immun 1985 Dec;50(3):869–76

Correlation between mouse skin inflammation induced by arachidonic acid and eicosanoid synthesis. Chang J, et al.
Inflammation 1986 Sep;10(3):205–14

The effect of an ultraprotective sunscreen on Langerhans cell alteration induced by ultraviolet light in human skin. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):327–9

Tachyphylaxis to topical steroid measured by histamine-induced wheal suppression. Singh G, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1986 Jun;25(5):324–6

Is tar atrophy really fibroblast and ground substance damage? [letter] Stone O. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):334–5

The stability and blanching efficiency of some Betnelan-V cream dilutions. Boonsaner P, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1986 Apr;11(2):101–6

Effects on rat skin of exposure to saline and aqueous solutions of antibiotics and chlorhexidine. Swan AG, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1986 Jun;13(3):227–34

Histologic response to intradermal Zyderm and Zyplast (glutaraldehyde cross-linked) collagen in humans. Kligman AM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):351–7

Effect of sodium on amiloride- and triamterene-induced current fluctuations in isolated frog skin. Hoshiko T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar;87(3):425–42

Stratum corneum lipid abnormalities in surfactant-induced dry scaly skin. Fulmer AW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):598–602

Enhancing effect of absorption promoters on percutaneous absorption of a model dye (6-carboxyfluorescein) as a poorly absorbable drug. III. Histological study after addition of various absorption promoters in rats. Ohshima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):223–8

Bradykinin causes a prolonged increase in skin microvascular permeability. Mullins RJ. **J Surg Res** 1986 Jun;40(6):540–9

Acute toxicity, subchronic dermal toxicity, and delayed contact sensitization evaluations of dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate in rabbits and guinea pigs. Chan PK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(1):39–54

Acute local irritative effect of (2'R)-4'-O-tetrahydropyranyladriamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Tone H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1986 Feb;39(2):569–81

Modulation of phorbol ester receptors in mouse skin by application of quercetin. Horiuchi T, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1986 Jun;77(6):526–31

Endotoxin protects against hyperoxic decrease in membrane fluidity in endothelial cells but not in fibroblasts. Block ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;54(2):146–53

L-Homocysteic acid as an alternative cytotoxin for studying glutamate-induced cellular degeneration of Huntington's disease and normal skin fibroblasts. May PC, et al.
Life Sci 1985 Oct 21;37(16):1483–9

Effects of forskolin and prostaglandin E1 on leukotriene C- and D-induced plasma exudation in the rat skin. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Jul 21;39(3):229–33

Cutaneous side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Hood AF. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):187–209 (144 ref.)

On the actions of substance P, somatostatin, and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on rat peritoneal mast cells and in human skin. Piotrowski W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1985 Dec; 331(4):364–8

Effect of bovine heart atrial natriuretic and diuretic fractions on sodium transport in isolated toad skin. Norris BC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;33(3):157–66

In vitro evaluation of the photoprotective efficacy of sunscreens against DNA damage by UVB. Arase S, et al.
Photodermatol 1986 Feb;3(1):56–9

Photobiological properties of some water-soluble 5-MOP and 8-MOP derivatives. Bacchichetti F, et al.
Photodermatol 1985 Aug;2(4):221–8

Intra-arterial infusion of mitomycin C in treatment of breast cancer: occurrence of skin necrosis in irradiated patients. Kvalheim G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985;4(2):127–32

Studies on the acute toxicity primary irritancy and genotoxic potential of 1,3,5-triacryloylhexahydro-s-triazine (TAHT). Slesinski RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Aug;40(2):145–63

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on cell kinetics and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Kelly GE, et al.
Transplant Proc 1986 Apr;18(2):349–51

TPA (12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate) as a carcinogen for mouse skin. A positive dose-response relationship. Iversen OH. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(2):129–35

[Cleansing of the skin of metabolic products and microorganisms by the wearing of children's outer clothing made of polyacrylonitrile fibers] Uzunova S, et al.
Probl Khig 1985;10:108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Destruction and cutaneous decontamination of diacetoxyscirpenol (mycotoxin from the trichothecene group) by sodium hypochlorite] Vidal D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1985;301(5):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of 13-cis-retinoic acid and aromatic retinoid on several cutaneous parameters in hyperseborrheic rats] Garigue J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a synthetic detergent (Syndet) on the pH of the skin of infants] Braun F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun; 37(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gluteal granuloma in an infant] Bruckner-Tuderman L.
Hautarzt 1986 Jun;37(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute skin damage caused by "X-prep"] Helwig H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1986 Mar;134(3):164 (Ger)

[Determination of alkali resistance by skin patch testing] Fritz K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 15;60(20):1571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental animal studies of the subchronic toxicity of sintered bio-vitroceramic materials in rat subcutaneous tissue] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985; 73(6):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histocompatibility of Ag-Sn-Cu-Sb amalgam and Ag-Sn-Cu amalgam in the subcutaneous implantation test] Welker D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(6):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of colchicine on the actions of ADH, norepinephrine and forskolin on skin permeability of the frog] Svelto M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jul 30;61(7):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Skin diseases in cable workers exposed to mineral oils] Skyberg K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Mar 20; 106(8):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Method for the quantitative evaluation of the effect of drugs and other factors on the viability of an ischemic skin flap] Sholokhov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Mar; 101(3):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of drugs on the viability of a pedicled skin flap in mice] Samollov NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1986 Jan-Feb;49(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skin-irritating and sensitizing action of diethylene glycol monethyl ether] Pastushenko TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Oct; (10):80–1 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the action on the skin of a protective cleansing paste recommended for workers manufacturing technical-grade carbon] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Aug;(8):72–4 (Rus)

[Chromatographic determination of dyes in the air of the finishing shops of textile enterprises and in washings from the skin of workers] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Apr; (4):76–7 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the local, skin-resorptive and sensitizing action of rubidium compounds] Akinfieva TA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1986 Mar;(3):50–3 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of cosmetic cream containing the enzyme preparation collytine on the prevention of aging of the skin of the face] Iarovaia NF.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of terfenadine on cutaneous histamine liberation] Mass Córdova G. **Alergia** 1985 Oct-Dec;32(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of hemidesmosomes: an intramembranous view. Riddle CV. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1986;174(2):153–60

Histochemical and morphological studies on mammalian epidermal peridermal granules. Chang JC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Apr;114(4):431–40

Histochemical aspects of the development of cutaneous appendages in fetal porcine skin. Meyer W, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1986;32(2):131–40

Different protein synthetic patterns in scale-forming, feather-forming, and apteric embryonic chick dermis. Peterson CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Mar;114(1):102–8

Expression of beta keratin genes during skin development in normal and sc/sc chick embryos. Shames RB, et al.
Dev Biol 1986 Jul;116(1):15–22

Analysis of corneal development with monoclonal antibodies. II. Tissue autonomy in cornea-skin recombinants. Zak NB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;108(2):455–64

Methods of prenatal determination of fetal maturity based on differentiation of the fetal skin during the last weeks of pregnancy. Agorastos T, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Jun;22(1-2):29–40

Changes in proteoglycan composition during development of rat skin. The occurrence in fetal skin of a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan with high turnover rate. Habuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 25;261(3):1031–40

The early embryogenesis of papillary (sweat duct) ridges in primate glabrous skin: the dermatotopic map of cutaneous mechanoreceptors and dermatoglyphics. Dell DA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1986 Feb 22;244(4):511–32

Cell surface carbohydrate changes during embryonic and fetal skin development. Dabelsteen E, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Jul;87(1):81–5

[Secretion of alpha-L-fucosidase by human embryonal skin fibroblasts] Beliaeva ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inflammatory activity of a trypsin-like protease in the tuberculin reaction sites in guinea pig skin. Kambara T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):499-512

Purification to homogeneity of the human skin chymotryptic proteinase "chymase" Johnson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1986 Jun;155(2):358-64

Collagenase in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:311-20

Chemical and kinetic characterization of tadpole back skin collagenase. Bicsak TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Oct;242(1):256-62

Induction of mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate: dependence on calcium availability. Verma AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jun;247(2):272-9

Serine proteinases in human cutaneous mastocytosis. Fräki JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):363-6

Production of acid and neutral cysteine-proteinase inhibitors by a cultured human skin epithelium cell line. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):452-6

Modulation of pig epidermal adenylate-cyclase responses by protein-synthesis inhibitors: its relation to glucocorticoid and colchicine effects. Iizuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):466-72

Dephosphorylating activity of phosphorylated keratin polypeptides in calf snout epidermis. Ikai K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):423-5

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in calf-snout epidermis. Ikai K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):367-71

DNA polymerase activity in the n.hexadecane-induced hyperkeratotic epidermis. Ogura R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):382-5

The effect of extracellular matrix modifications on UDP-glucose dehydrogenase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Rizzotti M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1986;30(1):85-92

Selective expression of 15-lipoxygenase activity by cultured human keratinocytes. Burrall BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Nov 27;133(1):208-13

Peptide hydroxamic acids inhibit skin collagenase. Moore WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Apr 14; 136(1):390-5

Induction of UDP-glucuronyltransferase and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mouse skin and in normal and transformed skin cells in culture. Lilienblum W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1517-20

A new approach to the measurement of phospholipase A2 in tissue homogenates and its application to human skin. Bergers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15; 876(2):327-32

Secretion of lysyl oxidase by cultured human skin fibroblasts and effects of monensin, nigericin, tunicamycin and colchicine. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Sep 4;883(2):326-34

Hyper-induction of skin ornithine decarboxylase activity in psoriatic patients. Bouclier M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):193-8

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in normal and neoplastic epithelial cells of human skin: a marker for distinguishing malignant epithelial tumours. Chiba M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):459-64

Distribution and sub-cellular localization of drug metabolizing enzymes in the skin. Finnen MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):713-21

Plasminogen activator in psoriatic scales is of the tissue-type PA as identified by monoclonal antibodies. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 113(3):257-63

Elastase, a marker for neutrophils in skin infiltrates. Lammers AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):181-6

Immunohistochemical study of lysozyme in lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Mihara K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):187-92

Phorbol ester activation of epidermal protein kinase C from tumor promotion sensitive and resistant mouse strains. Garte SJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):215-21

Enhancement by adriamycin of the effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermal glutathione peroxidase activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction and skin tumor promotion. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):127-37

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion and epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin by palmitoylcarnitine. Nakadate T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1589-93

Heterogeneity of ornithine decarboxylase expression in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-treated mouse skin and in epidermal tumors. Gilmour SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):943-7

Dose and schedule of oral retinoic acid and indomethacin needed to effectively inhibit phorbol ester-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Nov;6(11):1589-92

In vitro inhibition of mouse epidermal cell lipoxygenase by flavonoids: structure-activity relationships. Wheeler EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):33-6

U.v. wavelength dependence for the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in hairless mouse epidermis. Young AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):601-4

Immunoextraction of lipoamide dehydrogenase from cultured skin fibroblasts in patients with combined alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase deficiency. Otulakowski G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 31;152(1-2):27-36

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the toad Bufo arenarum. Fernandez-Pardal J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 83(2):331-2

Characterization of Fe2+-activated acid phosphatase in rat epidermis. Hara A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 82(2):269-74

Comparative study of tyrosinases from different sources: relationship between halide inhibition and the enzyme active site. Martinez JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986;83(3):633-6

Skin lysyl oxidase activity is not rate limiting for collagen crosslinking in the glucocorticoid-treated rat. Counts DF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(3):237-43

Age-related changes in collagenase expression in cultured embryonic and fetal human skin fibroblasts. Bauer EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Dec;161(2):484-94

Kinetic alterations of cytochrome-c oxidase in cystic fibrosis. Battino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1986 Apr 21;199(2):155-8

Measurements of 3 alpha,17 beta-androstanediol glucuronide in serum and urine and the correlation with skin 5 alpha-reductase activity. Paulson RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1986 Aug;46(2):222-6

Monoclonal antibody to human lysosomal alpha-glucosidase in immunocytochemistry: unexpected reactivity with cytoskeletal structures. Sips HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep;17(9):1043-52

Human fibroblast collagenase. Complete primary structure and homology to an oncogene transformation-induced rat protein. Goldberg GI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 May 15; 261(14):6600-5

Time-dependent biphasic response of aromatase to dexamethasone in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug; 63(2):468-74

A serine proteinase from cow snout epidermis degrades high molecular weight keratins. Toku S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):10-8

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase in skin. de Boer-van den Berg MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):377-80

Retinoid effect on calcium, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase from mouse skin. Kumar R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):316-20

Elastase and neutral cathepsin production by human fibroblasts: effect of culture conditions on synthesis and secretion. Schwartz DE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 86(1):63-8

A rapid and simple test system for the evaluation of the inhibitory activity of retinoids on induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in the hairless rat epidermis. Bouclier M, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Sep; 16(2):151-60

Aromatase activity in human skin fibroblasts: characterization by an enzymatic method. Chabab A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):157-63

Stimulation of aromatase activity by dihydrotestosterone in human skin fibroblasts. Chabab A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Jul;25(1):165-9

Strain differences in the induction of mono-oxygenase activity in mouse skin by topical clobetasol propionate: evidence of a role for the hr locus. Finnen MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Oct;23(4):431-5

Transglutaminases. Folk JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 113:358-75

Measurement of DNA polymerase beta in skin fibroblast cell lines from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Mitchell JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Nov;146(3):295-300

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and tumor promotion by N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W-7) in mouse skin. Nakadate T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(3):167-75

Phytanic acid oxidase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts. Diagnostic usefulness and limitations. Skjeldal OH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 May;46(3):283-7

Substrate specificity of the mouse skin mixed-function oxidase system. Rettie AE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1986 Mar; 16(3):205-11

[Fibroblast collagenase activity in some types of inherited epidermolysis bullosa] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):477-81 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on superoxide dismutase in the human skin (2). Content of superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxide in normal human skin] Sugiura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;95(14):1541-5 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on superoxide dismutase in the human skin (1). Content of superoxide dismutase determined by enzyme immunoassay] Sugiura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;95(14):1535-9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on superoxide dismutase in human skin (4). Contents of superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxide in keloid, hypertrophic scar and scar] Sugiura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;96(3):171-4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on superoxide dismutase in human skin (3). Contents of superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxide in skin of patient with atopic dermatitis] Sugiura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;96(3):165-70 **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular activity and secretion of various lysosomal glycosidases in cultured human skin fibroblasts] Ivleva TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1986 Jul;51(7):1150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity of the skin in patients with disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the enzyme activity of lysosomes in the skin of psoriasis patients] Mushet GV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein kinase activity of the skin in cancer] Grozdova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of zinc deficiency on the wool growth, skin and wool follicles of pre-ruminant lambs. Masters DG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985;38(4):355-64

Development of the epidermis in the newborn. Evans NJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;49(2):74-80

Regional specificity of anuran larval skin during metamorphosis: dermal specificity in development and histolysis of recombined skin grafts. Kinoshita T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(2):297-304

Distribution of type III collagen in bovine skin of various ages. Ramshaw JA. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(4):307-14

Developmental changes in keratin patterns during epidermal maturation. Ellison TR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Dec; 112(2):329-37

Regulation of epidermal proliferation in mouse epidermis by combination of difluoromethyl ornithine (DFMO) and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) (MGBG). McCullough JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):518-21

[Cellular proliferation during cicatrization of the skin of 7-day chick embryos cultured in vitro] Thevenet A. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985;74(2):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the epidermis of the white rat during postnatal ontogenesis] Miadelets OD. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Dec;89(12):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dermatitis herpetiformis: selective deposition of immunoglobulin A1 in granular deposits in clinically normal skin. Egelrud T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(1):11-5

Distribution of interleukin-2 receptor bearing lymphocytes in the skin. A comparative study of allergic and irritant contact dermatitis, tuberculin reaction and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Klareskog L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):193-9

Production of leukotrienes in human skin and conjunctival mucosa after specific allergen challenge. Bisgaard H, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):417-23

Monoclonal antibodies and the skin biopsy: current and potential clinical applications. Fine JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;290(4):143-51 (78 ref.)

IgE deposition in normal skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis in relation to clinical and laboratory findings. De Clerck LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Nov;44(11):772-7

Immunoglobulin disposition in the skin. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):97-8

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with negative direct immunofluorescence [letter] Duschet P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):851

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita with negative direct immunofluorescence [letter] Lacour JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):972

Dermatitis herpetiformis: 'pH optimum' for the release of potentially antigen-binding IgA fragments from papillary dermis of uninvolved skin by peptic digestion. Egelrud T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):44-8

Pathogenesis of lupus dermatoses in autoimmune mice. VI. Correlation between positivity of lupus band test and lupus nephritis. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(4):343-6

Epidermal synthesis and expression of HLA-DR on keratinocytes in lupus erythematosus. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):444-7

The clinical significance of the in vivo antinuclear antibody phenomenon. Williams WV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Sep;110(9):798-802

Rabbit antibodies against the major internal protein of a retrovirus-like particle bind to epidermal cells in psoriatic skin. Brief report. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 86(3-4):341-6

Mononuclear cell subpopulations in the skin defined by monoclonal antibodies after HLA-identical sibling marrow

transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 114(2):145–60

HLA–DR expression on keratinocytes is a common feature of diseased skin. Auböck J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 114(4):465–72

Cutaneous immunological studies in diagnosis of acute graft–versus–host disease. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):7–15

Abnormal binding of an anti–amnion antibody to epidermal basement membrane provides a novel diagnostic probe for junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Kennedy AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):651–9

Photosensitive dermatitis with actinic reticuloid syndrome: an immunohistological study of the cutaneous infiltrate. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):47–56

Demonstration of anaphylatoxins C3a, C4a and C5a in the scales of psoriasis and inflammatory pustular dermatoses. Takematsu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):1–6

Intercellular distribution of HLA–DR and T6 antigens in the epidermis of various dermatoses [letter] Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):802–4

The skin inflammatory response of the badger (Meles meles). Higgins DA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Dec;66(6):643–53

Direct immunofluorescence of normal skin in rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzgerald OM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Nov; 24(4):340–5

Immune deposits in the skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McGill PE. **Br J Rheumatol** 1986 May; 25(2):226

Changes in the cellular immune response by a subfraction of burned murine skin. Schmidt KH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):193–9

Improved techniques for in vivo and in vitro detection of IgG deposits at dermo–epidermal junction of human skin. Barthelemy H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):350–7

The distribution of immunoglobulins and the C3 component of complement in multiple biopsies from the uninvolved and perilesional skin in pemphigus. Bhogal B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):49–53

The simultaneous presence of Langerhans' cell and interdigitating cell antigenic markers on inflammatory dendritic cells. Alegre VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1986 May;64(2):330–3

Epidermal T lymphocytes and dendritic cells in chronic plaque psoriasis: the effects of PUVA treatment. Baker BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):526–34

The involvement of dendritic cells in the cutaneous lesions associated with tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy. Collings LA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Dec; 62(3):458–67

Cutaneous immunofluorescence. Izuno GT. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):85–102 (78 ref.)

Immunologic characterization of infiltrating cells in flare–up reactions. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Jan; 14(1):62

The skin in IgA nephropathies. Zawada ET, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct;36(4):341–5, 347

Circulating immune complexes, insulin antibodies, and deposits of immunoglobulins in the skin in diabetes. Josephsen PG, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1986 Jun;33(3):171–4

Effect of age on epidermal immune function. Sauder DN. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):447–54 (65 ref.)

Class II positive human dermal fibroblasts restimulate cloned allospecific T cells but fail to stimulate primary allogeneic lymphoproliferation. Maurer DH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Nov;14(3):245–58

Alterations in epidermal handling of HSV–1 antigens in vitro induced by in vivo exposure to UV–B light. Howie SE, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Feb;57(2):225–30

Differences in surface antigen expression of human fibroblasts cultured from bone marrow compared with those obtained from skin and embryo lung tissue. Ndumbe PM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Sep;56(1):189–94

Evaluation of cutaneous response to tetanus antigen to document immunization: preliminary observations. Bhatia S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):267–73

A genetic–epidemiologic study of human immune responsiveness to allergens in an industrial population. III. Environmental influences on skin sensitivity and total serum IgE in a stratified random sample. Freidhoff LR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;79(2):188–95

Induced regional differences in cutaneous cell–mediated immunity in the mouse. Green JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;81(1):31–4

Assessment of skin reactivity and specific antibody to egg and milk proteins in patients with atopic dermatitis: comparison with responses to the house dust mite antigen. Rowntree S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986; 79(2):132–9

Is the Ig bound to cytoid bodies antibody? Beutner EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(6):362–8

Prevalence of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children: the relationship between asthma and skin reactivity to allergens in two communities. Britton WJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1986 Jun;15(2):202–9

Inhibition of complement dependent experimental inflammation in human skin by different heparin fractions. Ekre HP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1986;8(3):277–86

Use of human skin to demonstrate antinuclear antibodies in lepromatous leprosy patients. Lamas–Robles C, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Sep;53(3):373–7

A comparative study of the allergens of cat urine, serum, saliva, and pelt. Anderson MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Oct;76(4):563–9

Population differences in cutaneous methacholine reactivity and circulating IgE concentrations. Buckley CE 3d, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):847–54

Decreased skin response to intradermal histamine in cancer patients. Burtin C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Jul; 78(1 Pt 1):83–9

In vivo and in vitro assessment of the role of leukotriene B4 as a mediator of rat cutaneous late–phase reactions. Kopp DE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Feb; 77(2):302–8

The effect of ranitidine, alone and in combination with clemastine, on allergen–induced cutaneous wheal–and–flare reactions in human skin. Thomas RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Dec;76(6):864–9

Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus: an unusual clinical course and detectable circulating autoantibodies to the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Barton DD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):369–73

Effect of anatomic location on immunofluorescence in lichen planus [letter] Duschet P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1057–8

Epidermal and dermal distribution of a myelomonocytic antigen (L1) shared by epithelial cells in various inflammatory skin diseases. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):173–9

The skin as an immunologic organ. A tribute to Marion B. Sulzberger. Katz SI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):530–6

Intercellular complement C3 binding in normal skin of patients without pemphigus. Krasny SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):52–8

Reactivity of T lymphotropic retrovirus antibody (12/1–2) in man: comparison of epidermis with other epithelial cells. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):547–52

The immunohistopathologic study of scabies by the PAP method—identification of IgE positive mast cells. Hayashi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):70–3

Comparative reactivity of a panel of monoclonal antibodies on Yucatan mini–pig and human skin. Schmitt D, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):30–7

Cell surface expression of invariant gamma–chain of class II histocompatibility antigens in human skin. Claesson–Welsh L, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):484–90

The detection of endothelial cell antigens in cutaneous tissue using methacarn and periodate lysine paraformaldehyde fixation. Holden CA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jul 11;91(1):45–52

Depressed interferon synthesis in skin fibroblasts from lung cancer patients. Winters AL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Summer;5(3):465–70

Changes in expression of Ia, Thy–1, and Ly–5 antigens in epidermal cells during delayed contact sensitivity reactions in mice: flow cytometric analysis. Aiba S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):121–4

Expression of Ro/SS–A antigen in human skin and heart. Deng JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):412–6

Cutaneous deposition of immune complexes in chronic serum sickness of mice induced with cationized or unaltered antigen. Joselow SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 85(6):559–63

Distribution of a cross–species melanoma–associated antigen in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Natali P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):340–6

Alterations in cutaneous immune reactivity to dinitrofluorobenzene in graying C57BL/vi.vi mice. Rheins LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 May;86(5):539–42

Ontogeny of Ia–positive and Thy–1–positive leukocytes of murine epidermis. Romani N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):129–33

Epidermal cell–derived thymocyte activating factor (ETAF) is a potent T–cell chemoattractant. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):431–3

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by skin immune deposits. Schifferli JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):407–11

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen, a major cutaneous basement membrane component, is synthesized by human dermal fibroblasts and other cutaneous tissues. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):227–31

A prospective evaluation of 118 patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome: prevalence of Raynaud's phenomenon, sicca symptoms, ANA, low complement, and Ig deposition at the dermal–epidermal junction. Dinerman H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr;13(2):368–73

Does natural sensitisation in eczema occur through the skin? Carswell F, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 5;2(8497):13–5

Expression of class II MHC antigen on epithelia and autoimmunity [letter] Lampert IA. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9; 2(8463):1078

The uterus lupus band test and its correlation with the skin lupus band test in autoimmune mice. Furukawa F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1986;30(4):395–400

Anti–idiotypic antibodies that inhibit immediate–type skin reactions in unsensitized monkeys on challenge with staphylococcal enterotoxin. Bamberger U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Sep;83(18):7054–8

A primary extranodal lymphoma associated with IgM–kappa paraproteinaemia: different secretory capacities of cutaneous and circulating lymphoma cells. Saeki K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1986 Feb;36(2):217–20

Dialysable leukocyte extracts (transfer factor) augment nonspecifically keyhole limpet haemocyanin and horseshoe crab haemocyanin skin reactivity in unimmunized human recipients. Ashorn RG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):161–7

Immunoelectron microscopic investigation of HLA–DR–positive dendritic cells at the dermo–epidermal junction in skin disorders associated with the deposition of immune complexes. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):123–8

[Immunopathologic study of the skin of patients with mixed connective tissue disease] Wang WC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;65(9):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deposits of immune complexes in rheumatoid nodule] André F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of class II HLA antigens (HLA–DR, DQW1, DQW3) in normal skin and cutaneous pathology] Gomes M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;34(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin immunofluorescence technics] Crickx B. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed–type skin reaction in children with malignant diseases] Ebell W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Nov–Dec; 197(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental mechanisms of the cutaneous immune response in Trichophyton rubrum infection] Lestschenko WM, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul;29(7):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic reactivity in the rabbit after the application of Xenoderm] Keller FT, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(4):230–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization test of naphthol AS on guinea pigs] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1487–9 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subsets in erythema nodosum–like skin lesions from patients with Behçet's disease] Yamana S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Nov;25(5):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the so–called "lupus band test" of healthy skin after 20 years' study] Błaszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May–Jun;72(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to different antigens of skin epithelium obtained by immunizing mice with streptococcus group A antigens] Abyzov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1986 Aug;102(8):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spectrum of basic nucleoproteins of lymphocytes during development of the immune response to cutaneous heteroantigens] Bannikova RA. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;31(6):741–5 **(Rus)**

[Complications of burn infection and the condition of the barrier function of the skin in children with burns] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of blood leukocytes and cutaneous aseptic inflammation cells in children with tuberculosis] Bozhenov IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the dynamics of immunopathologic changes in the skin of patients with diseases accompanying the immune complex syndrome] Dmitriev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(6):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies reacting with epithelial cells of the thymus and skin in the sera of patients with rheumatism and erysipelas] Ryzhikova EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1986; (7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of direct immunofluorescence study of skin lesions in patients with pemphigus] Stefanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INJURIES

Dermal surface in electric and thermal injuries. Observations by scanning electron microscopy. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1986 Jun;7(2):151–8

The chronic effects of repeated mechanical trauma to the skin. Proceedings of a conference sponsored by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Cincinnati, Ohio, April 6–8, 1983. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(4–5):253–513

Measurements of friction injuries in man. Akers WA. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):473–81

Promotion of epidermal carcinogenesis by repeated damage to mouse skin. Argyris TS. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(4–5):329–37

Trauma, sports, and the skin. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):403–13

Mechanical trauma and urticaria. Black AK. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):297–303

Dermatoses acquired by solid–waste handlers. Gellin GA. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):363–70

The chronic effects of repeated mechanical trauma to the skin. Kligman AM. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):257–64

Methodologies to produce and assess standardized trauma to the skin. Marks R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):491–8

Sensitization in traumatized skin. Meneghini CL. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):319–21

Frictional contact dermatitis. Menne T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):401–2

Low humidity and microtrauma. Rycroft RJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):371–3

Repeated mechanical trauma to the skin: occupational aspects. Samitz MH. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):265–71

The chronic effects of mechanical trauma to the skin: a review of the literature. Susten AS. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(4–5):281–8 (30 ref.)

Occupational hyperkeratoses in carpet installers. Wahlberg JE. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):351–3

Dermatitis from repeated trauma to the skin. Wilkinson DS. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):307–17

Blastomycosis and cutaneous trauma [letter] Bradsher RW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Oct;132(4):931

Remote skin injury: a protean complication of open heart surgery. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Feb; 52(2):97–100

Acute rhabdomyolysis following surgery for burns. Possible role of tourniquet ischaemia. Pfeifer PM. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jun;41(6):614–9

Species–related differences in percutaneous wound healing. Gangjee T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(5):451–67

Recurrent hyperkeratotic papules following superficial trauma. Reactive perforating collagenosis (RPC). Flannigan SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 121(12):1554–5, 1557–8

Semipermeable occlusive dressings. Effects on growth of pathogenic bacteria and reepithelialization of superficial wounds. Katz S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):58–62

External fixation of tibial shaft fractures with severe soft tissue injuries by Hoffmann–Vidal–Adrey osteotaxis. Roomens P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1986; 105(3):170–4

Comparison of cold–quartz ultraviolet, low–energy laser, and occlusion in wound healing in a swine model. Basford JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):151–4

Liquid covering for superficial skin wounds and its effect on wound closure in guinea pigs. Stenn KS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1985;13(1–2):17–35

Defective responses of transformed keratinocytes to terminal differentiation stimuli. Their role in epidermal tumour promotion by phorbol esters and by deep skin wounding. Parkinson EK. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):479–93 (125 ref.)

Impaired microvascular hyperaemic response to minor skin trauma in type I diabetes. Rayman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 17;292(6531):1295–8

Impaired microvascular hyperaemic response to minor skin trauma in type I diabetes [letter] Williams G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):204

Effect of bacteria on healing of superficial wounds. Leyden JJ. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):81–5

Cutaneous lymphatic sporotrichosis infected in Holland [letter] Konohana IK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 10(6):601–2

Epinephrine lowers subcutaneous wound oxygen tension. Jensen JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;42(6):472–4

The Koebner phenomenon in anaphylactoid purpura. Green ST, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):56–7

Evaluation of the healing process of skin wounds by means of skin absolute value of electrical impedance. Jaskowski J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(4):223–8

Symposium on dermatologic emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;3(4):641–865

Do magnetic fields influence soft tissue wound healing?—A preliminary communication. Leaper DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 May;17(3):178–80

Effect of air ions on healing of wounds of rat skin. Jaśkowski J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1986;29(2):113–7

Reversible injury after mild hyperthermia. Stone HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 May;12(5):823–7

Coral injury. Case report of injury, late effect and therapy. Metzker A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Dec;21(12):992–4

Acquired perforating disease in oil field workers. Knox JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):605–11

Cutaneous tissue repair: practical implications of current knowledge. II. Reed BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):919–41 (206 ref.)

Factitial traumatic panniculitis. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):988–94

Trauma and pustular psoriasis [letter] Yaffee HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1055–7

Trauma as a possible etiologic factor in basal cell carcinoma. Noodleman FR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug; 12(8):841–6

Cutaneous tissue repair following CO2 laser irradiation. Kamat BR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):268–71

Comparative effectiveness of topical treatments for hydrofluoric acid burns. Bracken WM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Oct;27(10):733–9

Degloving injuries in children. Letts RM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):193–7

Assessing burn wound depth using in vitro nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Koruda MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1986 May; 40(5):475–81

Quantitative assessment of burn wound progress. Goans RE. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):576–8

Treatment of yellow phosphorus skin burns with silver nitrate instead of copper sulfate. Song ZY, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985;11 Suppl 4:33

[Healing of artificially induced skin wounds against a background of preliminary chronic exposure to intense noise] Softova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Skin injury of the hands resulting from work with polyurethane isolating foam] Schmidt EO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 May 19;148(21):1310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual skin burn during cesarean section] Deck H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):257 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards of the local treatment of thermal skin burns as exemplified by the ototoxic effects of neomycin] Martin J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Dec;53(12):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the axial external fastener in reconstructive plastic surgery with cross–leg flap. Technical note] Busanelli T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1985 Oct–Dec;70(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cutaneous and musculo–cutaneous free flaps in the repair of injuries caused by heat] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Apr 30;41(8):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue basophils in thermal damage to the skin in an experiment (morphometric analysis and statistical modelling)] Shikhodyrev VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jul;91(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of leukocyte acid phosphatase during the healing of experimental skin wounds] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Sep–Oct;31(5):632–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a local cold–induced lesion of the skin on the activity of hydrolases and their inhibitors in the blood serum of rabbits] Zorin NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1986 Jan–Feb;(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional status of mast cells of the skin outside the focus of an experimental wound] Lipshits RU, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the regeneration of skin wounds by microcurrents] Razvozova EP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):63–5 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Mental foramen and mental nerve: changes with age. Gershenson A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;126(1):21–8

Nerve–sheath myxoma (perineurial myxoma). Pulitzer DR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):409–21

Heating pad burns in anesthetic skin. Stevenson TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;15(1):73–5

Cutaneous temperature receptors. Spray DC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1986;48:625–38 (140 ref.)

Diabetic neuropathy: electrophysiologic abnormalities of distal lower extremity sensory nerves. Izzo KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Jan;67(1):7–11

Adrenergic receptors in insensitive skin of spinal cord injured patients. Rodriguez GP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 Mar;67(3):177–80

Reduced responsiveness of touch (SA I) receptors in the cat following close arterial infusion of neomycin. Baumann KI, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):160–2

Excitation of dorsal column nucleus neurons by air–jet moving across the skin. Castiglioni AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):348–52

Locus coeruleus neurons and sympathetic nerves: activation by cutaneous sensory afferents. Elam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):254–61

Assessment of the capacity of human subjects and S–I neurons to distinguish opposing directions of stimulus motion across the skin. Essick GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec;357(3):187–212 (61 ref.)

Factors influencing cutaneous directional sensitivity: a correlative psychophysical and neurophysiological investigation. Essick GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec; 357(3):213–30

The terminal myelin segments of afferent axons to cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Halata Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 11;347(1):177–82

Dorsal column postsynaptic neurons in the cat are excited by myelinated nociceptors. Kamogawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 5;364(2):386–90

Modification of dental pain and cutaneous thermal sensitivity by physical exercise in man. Kemppainen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 23;360(1–2):33–40

Comparison of response properties of dorsal and ventral spinocerebellar tract neurons to a physiological stimulus. Kim JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 26;369(1–2):125–35

Collateral sprouting of sensory axons in the glabrous skin of the hindpaw after chronic sciatic nerve lesion in adult and neonatal rats: a morphological study. Kinnman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 2;377(1):73–82

Relationship between amplitude of tremor and reflex responses of the human jaw–closing system. McFarland DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Feb 26;366(1–2):272–8

The distribution and central termination of single cutaneous and muscle unmyelinated fibres in rat spinal cord. McMahon SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Dec 16;359(1–2):39–48

Electrical stimulation reveals relatively ineffective sural nerve projections to dorsal horn neurons in the cat. Pubols LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 16;371(1):109–22

The response of single guard and down hair mechanoreceptors to moving air–jet stimulation. Ray RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Nov 4;346(2):333–47

Clustering of primary afferent fibers in peripheral nerve fascicles by sensory modality. Roberts WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Apr 2;370(1):149–52

Effects of 4–aminopyridine, GABA and bicuculline on cutaneous receptive fields of cat dorsal horn neurons. Saadé N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):356–9

Response of cat skin mechanothermal nociceptors to cold stimulation. Saumet JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Nov; 15(5):529–32

Proprioception during voluntary movement. Prochazka A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1986 Apr;64(4):499–504

Differential growth of sensory neurons in vitro in presence of dermis and epidermis. A quantitative time–lapse analysis. Verna JM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1986 May;18(3):183–8

Effect of progesterone on the sympathetic response of a frog nerve–skin preparation. Neumann V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(5):373–7

Sensory and autonomic innervation of non–hairy and hairy human skin. An immunohistochemical study. Björklund H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986;245(1):51–7

The future is here. Cutaneous psychoneuroimmunology as a premise. Panconesi E, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 2(4):78–93 (147 ref.)

Electron microscopy of Mycobacterium leprae in cutaneous nerve components. Imaeda T, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jan; 37(1):59–61

Neonatal hemidecortication and bilateral cutaneous stimulation in rats. Schallert T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Nov;18(6):501–14

Acute impairment of the sensitivity of skin mechanoreceptive units caused by vibration exposure of the hand. Lundström R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 May;29(5):687–98

Submodality and columnar organization of the second somatic sensory area in cats. Alloway KD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;61(1):128–40

Cutaneous facilitation of transmission in Ib reflex pathways in the human upper limb. Cavallari P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;60(1):197–9

Laminar differences in sizes, shapes, and response profiles of cutaneous receptive fields in the rat SI cortex. Chapin JK. **Exp Brain Res** 1986;62(3):549–59

Notes on morpho–functional differences between the Meissner's corpuscles of man and the green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops L.). Castano P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(3):294–8

Cholinergic innervation of camel skin. Fatani JA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1986;34(1):97–9

Demonstration of sensory cutaneous nerve fibers in guinea–pig lip using endogenous oxidase histochemistry. Kaji A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(3):203–8

Pain–linked cutaneous reception of the hand. Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):415–8

Individual differences in sensitivity to transient electrocutaneous stimulation. Larkin WD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May;33(5):495–504

Somatically evoked magnetic fields in the vicinity of the neck. Mizutani Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 May; 33(5):510–6

Periodic acid–ethanol gelatin methenamine silver stain for demonstrating M. leprae and myelin in peripheral nerve fibers of leprosy patients. Harada K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Mar;54(1):84–7

Envelope detection of amplitude–modulated high–frequency sinusoidal signals by skin mechanoreceptors. Lamoré PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Apr;79(4):1082–5

The effects of skin temperature on the psychophysical responses to vibration on glabrous and hairy skin. Verrillo RT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1986 Aug;80(2):528–32

Pulmonary fluid balance following pulmocutaneous baroreceptor denervation in the toad. Smits AW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):331–7

Peripheral nerve injuries. Cutaneous sensory mechanisms. Iggo A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1986 Jan;68(1):19–21

The pattern of spinal and medullary projections from a cutaneous nerve and a muscle nerve of the forelimb of the cat: a study using the transganglionic transport of HRP. Abrahams VC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Apr 1; 246(1):70–84

Cutaneous receptive fields of somatic and viscerosomatic neurones in the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Cervero F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 15;237(3):325–32

Cutaneous projections from the rat hindlimb foot to the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord studied by transganglionic transport of WGA–HRP conjugate. Molander C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 22;237(4):476–84

The somatotopic organization of forelimb cutaneous nerves in the brachial dorsal horn: an anatomical study in the cat. Nyberg G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Dec 1;242(1):28–39

Oral and facial representation in the trigeminal principal and rostral spinal nuclei of the cat. Shigenaga Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Feb 1;244(1):1–18

Sensory neurons supplying touch domes near the body midlines project bilaterally in the thoracic spinal cord of rats. Smith CL. **J Comp Neurol** 1986 Mar 22;245(4):541–52

Sensory transduction in dorsal cutaneous mechanoreceptors of the frog, Rana pipiens. Watts RE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1985 Nov;157(5):657–65

Responses of neurons in feline trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) to cutaneous, intraoral, and muscle afferent stimuli. Amano N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Feb; 55(2):227–43

Response of cat cutaneous mechanoreceptors to punctate and grating stimuli. Looft FJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Jul;

56(1):208–20
Somatotopic organization in cat spinal cord segments with fused dorsal horns: caudal and thoracic levels. Ritz LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Nov;54(5):1167–77
Mechanoreceptors in rat glabrous skin: redevelopment of function after nerve crush. Sanders KH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1986 Apr;55(4):644–59
Regeneration of cutaneous afferent unmyelinated (C) fibers after transection. Shea VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 54(3):502–12
Sensory receptors with unmyelinated (C) fibers innervating the skin of the rabbit's ear. Shea VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;54(3):491–501
Sensitivity to painful and nonpainful electrocutaneous stimuli in monkeys: effects of anterolateral chordotomy. Greenspan JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1986 Feb;6(2):380–90
Labeling of cutaneous sensory nerve endings with axonally transported horseradish peroxidase and wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase conjugate: a methodological study in the rat. Aldskogius H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1986 Feb;15(4):281–94
Responsiveness and ultrastructure of slowly adapting type I cutaneous mechanoreceptors in vitamin A deficient rats. Baumann KI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:339–49
Actions on gamma-motoneurones elicited by electrical stimulation of cutaneous afferent fibres in the hind limb of the cat. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Sep; 366:343–63
Evidence for PHI-immunoreactive nerve fibres in the human skin: coexistence with VIP? Johansson O. **Med Biol** 1986; 64(2–3):67–73
Afferent nerve fibers induce electroreceptors in the skin of fish. Roth A. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 May;73(5):264–6
Neurogenic inflammation caused by wool fabric in the rat; possible mediation by substance P. Helme RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 23;66(3):333–7
Immunoreactive substance P release from skin nerves in the rat by noxious thermal stimulation. Helme RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 Jan 30;63(3):295–9
Responses of spinal cord neurones to noxious and non-noxious stimulation of the skin and testicle of the rat. Kanui TI. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Aug 5;58(3):315–9
Trigeminal afferents to cerebral arteries and forehead are not divergent axon collaterals in cat. McMahon MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Sep 16;60(1):63–8
Sensory receptors in mammalian skin in an in vitro preparation. Reeh PW. **Neurosci Lett** 1986 May 15; 66(2):141–6
Synaptic actions of cutaneous A delta and C fibers on primate hindlimb alpha-motoneurons. Hori Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1986 Jul;3(5):411–29
Selective inhibition of responses of feline dorsal horn neurones to noxious cutaneous stimuli by tizanidine (DS103–282) and noradrenaline: involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Davies J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Nov; 16(3):673–82
Hypothalamic inhibition of rat dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating. Carstens E. **Pain** 1986 Apr;25(1):95–107
Electrical stimulation in the measurement of cutaneous sensibility. Laitinen LV, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jun;22(2):139–50
The effect of two sites of high frequency vibration on cutaneous pain threshold. Sherer CL, et al. **Pain** 1986 Apr; 25(1):133–8
Effects of skin temperature on cold defense after cutaneous denervation of the trunk. Heath ME, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):175–7
Differential effects of manganese and magnesium on two types of slowly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptor afferent units in frogs. Yamashita Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Feb;406(2):218–24
Sensory receptors in the skin of mammals and their sensory functions. Iggo A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(10):599–613
Space, time and touch. Geldard FA, et al. **Sci Am** 1986 Jul; 255(1):90–5
Thermography and the sensory dermatome. Ash CJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):40–6
Electrocutaneous sensitivity: effects of skin temperature. Larkin WD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;3(3):261–71
New approach for diagnosis in herniated lumbosacral disc. Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials (DSSEPs). Machida M, et al. **Spine** 1986 May;11(4):380–4
Bladder inhibition by electrical stimulation of the perianal skin. Nakamura M, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(1):62–3
The structure of the Herbst corpuscle in the scanning electron microscope. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(5):707–16
[The relationship between the pain threshold and cholinesterase positive nerves in the skin at acupoints] Lin ZM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1985;10(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Somatosensory evoked potential and pain. I. Late cortical responses obtained at different levels of stimulation] Boulu P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul;15(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in cortical evoked potentials in relation to cutaneous sensory thresholds. Application to a study of analgesic electrostimulation] Briand A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Jul; 15(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanoreceptors in the skin of vertebrates: morphology and classification] Klauer G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1986; 100(2):273–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of silver impregnation to peripheral nerve fiber analysis in topographic anatomy—a communicating branch of the lateral sural cutaneous nerve to the sural nerve in the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis)] Kimura K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;60(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of hair discs (II)] Kamata H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;95(8):859–61 (Jpn)
[Reflexotherapeutic effects on biologically active points of the concha auriculae] Kiseleva RE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1986 Jan;90(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of tactile and pain sensitivity at acupuncture points] Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun; 12(3):414–9 (Rus)
[Cutaneous reception of the hand related to pain] Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Nov–Dec;11(6):997–1000 (Rus)
[An instrument for detection of Tinel's sign] Kumsiashvili DB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):45–6 (Rus)
[State of the neural elements of rabbit hair after irradiation and treatment with cosmid] Selfullin FKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;30(11):34–6 (Rus)
[Mechanism of sympathetic modulation of the activity of cutaneous receptors (with Adelta-fibers)] Zeveke AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on fibronectins in the skin. VIII. Influence of corticosteroids on cell cultures from normal human skin. Fyrand O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):379–84
Vitamin D metabolites in generalized scleroderma. Evidence of a normal cutaneous and intestinal supply with vitamin D. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(4):343–5
Glycosaminoglycan alteration in the skin of children with classical Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Yamakage A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(6):489–94
A histochemical investigation on the percutaneous absorption of vitamin D synthesized into the mammal epidermis. Silveira SR, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;77(1):11–8 (55 ref.)
Trifluoperazine stimulated sodium transport by increased prostaglandin E2 synthesis in isolated frog skin (Rana esculenta). Bjerregaard HF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 May;127(1):75–85
Indacrinone (MK-196)—a specific inhibitor of the voltage-dependent Cl- permeability in toad skin. Dürr JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1986 Jun;127(2):145–53
Turnover rate of interstitial albumin in rat skin and skeletal muscle. Effects of limb movements and motor activity. Reed RK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Dec;125(4):711–8
Determination of AGEPC generated from human neutrophils and rat skin and muscle tissues by a selected ion monitoring technique of GC/MS. Saito K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:701–3
Collagen types I, III, and V in human embryonic and fetal skin. Smith LT, et al. **Am J Anat** 1986 Apr;175(4):507–21
Transcutaneous bilirubinometry. III. Dermal bilirubin kinetics under green and blue light phototherapy. Hegyi T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Oct;140(10):994–7
Defective intramitochondrial NADH oxidation in skin fibroblasts from an infant with fatal neonatal lacticacidemia. Robinson BH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Sep; 37(5):938–46
Inflammatory mediators and modulators release in organ culture from rabbit skin lesions produced in vivo by sulfur mustard. II. Evans blue dye experiments that determined the rates of entry and turnover of serum protein in developing and healing lesions. Harada S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):28–38
A comparative microscopic and biochemical study of the uptake of fluorescent and 125I-labeled lipoproteins by skin fibroblasts, smooth muscle cells, and peritoneal macrophages in culture. Reynolds GD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Nov;121(2):200–11
Microelectrode study of intracellular pH in frog skin: dependence on serosal chloride. Duffey ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):F468–74
Role of topology in bioenergetics of sodium transport in complex epithelia. Huf EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun; 250(6 Pt 2):F1107–18
Skin calcium binding protein: effect of ultraviolet B irradiation. Rizk M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 1):C329–34
Dependence of intracellular Na+ concentration on apical and basolateral membrane Na+ influx in frog skin. Stoddard JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F662–71
Comparison of methods for measurement of interstitial fluid pressure in cat skin/subcutis and muscle. Wiig H. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):H929–44
Mucosubstance histochemistry in control and acid-stressed epidermis of brown bullhead catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus (LeSueur). Zuchelkowski EM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Aug; 212(4):327–35, 396–8
Metabolism of 3H-proline in riboflavin deficiency. Prasad R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1986;30(5):300–7
Collagen synthesis by scleroderma fibroblasts. Krieg T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:375–86
PUVA irradiation restores altered binding patterns of lectins in psoriatic epidermis. Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):772–8
Transient acantholytic dermatosis: an immunohistochemical study [letter] Gretzula JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 122(9):972–3
Selective decrease of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) formation in uninvolved psoriatic dermis. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):877–80
Intermediates in the conversion of prekeratin into keratin molecules in psoriatic epidermis. Katagata Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):419–22
Cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse skin. I. Systemic effects of retinoids and PUVA. Kumar R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):507–8
Histamine metabolism in skin of MRL/l mice. Tachibana T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):57–60
Permeation of water contaminative phenols through hairless mouse skin. Huq AS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1986 Sep;15(5):557–66
Procaine effects on the sodium transport in frog skin. Flonta ML, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Sep;93(3):223–9
Partially reassembled high density lipoproteins. Effects on cholesterol flux, synthesis, and esterification in normal human skin fibroblasts. Picardo M, et al. **Arterioscler Off J Arterioscler Res Program** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):434–41
Metabolism of low density lipoproteins by pigeon skin fibroblasts and aortic smooth muscle cells. Comparison of cells from atherosclerosis-susceptible and atherosclerosis-resistant pigeons. St. Clair RW, et al. **Arterioscler Off J Arterioscler Res Program** 1986 Mar–Apr;6(2):170–7
Inhibition of excessive scleroderma fibroblast collagen production by recombinant gamma-interferon. Association with a coordinate decrease in types I and III procollagen messenger RNA levels. Rosenbloom J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jul;29(7):851–6
Clinical application of dihydrotestosterone (DHT) binding assay of cultured skin fibroblasts for the prospective differential diagnosis of testicular feminization syndrome (TFS). Wakimoto H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Sep;11(3):411–9
Carcinogen metabolism in human skin grafted onto athymic nude mice: a model system for the study of human skin carcinogenesis. Das M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):33–9
Calcium channel blockers stimulate LDL receptor synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 14;136(3):845–50
A novel type of phorbol ester-dependent protein phosphorylation in the particulate fraction of mouse epidermis. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jun 13;137(2):766–74
Stimulation of normal human fibroblast collagen production and processing by transforming growth factor-beta. Varga J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 31; 138(2):974–80
Interaction of normolipidemic very low density lipoproteins with receptors in human skin fibroblasts. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Oct;11(4):573–81
Glycoprotein metabolism in normal and beta-mannosidase-deficient cultured goat skin fibroblasts. Hancock LW, et al. **Biochem J** 1986 Feb 15;234(1):175–83
Methylmalonic and propionic acidemias: lipid profiles of normal and affected human skin fibroblasts incubated with [1-14C]propionate. Giudici TA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1986 Jun;35(3):384–98
Chronic exposure of human cells in culture to the tricyclic antidepressant desipramine reduces the number of beta-adrenoceptors. Honegger UE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 1;35(11):1899–902
Neonatal human foreskin keratinocytes produce 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bikle DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Apr 8;25(7):1545–8
Glucocorticoids decrease the synthesis of type I procollagen mRNAs. Cockayne D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jun 3; 25(11):3202–9
Interaction of calf skin collagen with glycerol: linked function analysis. Na GC. **Biochemistry** 1986 Mar 11; 25(5):967–73
The time-course of lipid biosynthesis in horse skin. Colton SW 6th, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Oct 2; 836(3):306–11
Comparison of acetate and glucose incorporation into rat and horse skin lipids. Colton SW 6th, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):190–6
The presence of lipocortin in human embryonic skin fibroblasts and its regulation by anti-inflammatory steroids. Errasfa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 20; 847(2):247–54
Calmodulin antagonists stimulate LDL receptor synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Filipovic I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):124–32
Cultured human epidermis cells produce cell-associated interleukin 1-like prostaglandin E2- and collagenase-stimulating factors. Hauser C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 30;846(3):350–5
Arachidonic acid metabolism by isolated epidermal basal and differentiated keratinocytes from the hairless mouse. Henke D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):271–9
Incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acids into bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate and other lipids of

macrophages and of fibroblasts from control and Niemann–Pick patients. Huterer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Apr 15;876(2):318–26

Selective decrease of type I collagen synthesis in Fraser mice skin. Kern P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Dec 18; 826(4):174–9

The effects of phorbol ester on anabolism of lipids of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Mar 21;876(1):170–4

Inhibition, post-hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA regulation and relation to cell growth of cholesterol biosynthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Tabacik C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Nov 14;837(2):152–62

Metabolism of glycosylated very-low-density lipoproteins in human skin fibroblasts. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1986 Feb 12;875(2):410–3

The role of mitochondria-rich cells in the chloride current conductance across toad skin. Katz U, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(3):245–50

Hydrosmotic response to vasopressin in frog skin. Control by endogenous factors. Svelto M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985; 55(3):199–205

Molecular forms of GM2-activator protein. A study on its biosynthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Burg J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Sep;366(9):887–91

Skin apolipoprotein B values in normocholesterolaemic patients with coronary artery disease: a discriminatory test [letter] Douste-Blazy P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Oct; 54(4):452–3

Lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid in human inflamed skin. Black AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;20(3):185–90

Percutaneous absorption of topically-applied antiandrogens: an assessment with three independent methods. Ekerdt R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:36–40

A possible role for squalene in the pathogenesis of acne. II. In vivo study of squalene oxides in skin surface and intra-comedonal lipids of acne patients. Saint-Leger D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):543–52

Prostaglandin release mediates drug-induced stimulation of sodium transport in frog skin: the effects of quinacrine. Erlij D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;85(4):775–81

Oxygen tension on the skin of the gaiter area of limbs with venous diseases [letter] McCollum PT. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jan; 73(1):81

Transcutaneous oxygen tension during exercise in patients with claudication [letter] Lanigan C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jul 19;293(6540):207

Fluorescence method for the measurement of penetration and metabolism of carcinogens in mouse skin. Lopp A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1986 Jul;8(3):185–91

Comparative metabolic activation in mouse skin of the weak carcinogen 6-methylchrysene and the strong carcinogen 5-methylchrysene. Amin S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Dec; 45(12 Pt 1):6406–42

Heterogeneity of [3H]phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate binding in primary mouse keratinocytes at different stages of maturation. Dunn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5540–6

7,8-Benzoflavone: an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis and ornithine decarboxylase in murine epidermal cultures. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):933–5

Effects of anti-promoters and strain of mouse on tumor promoter-induced oxidants in murine epidermal cells. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):915–8

Generation of the arachidonic acid metabolite 8-HETE by extracts of mouse skin treated with phorbol ester in vivo; identification by 1H-n.m.r. and GC-MS spectroscopy. Gschwendt M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Mar;7(3):449–55

Comparison of hydrocarbon-DNA adducts formed in mouse skin in vivo and in organ culture in vitro following treatment with benzo[a]pyrene. Huckle KR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):965–70

Effects of the co-carcinogen catechol on benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA adduct formation in mouse skin. Melikian AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jan;7(1):9–15

Binding studies of [3H]lyngbyatoxin A and [3H]debromoaplysiatoxin to the phorbol ester receptor in a mouse epidermal particulate fraction. Moore RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr;7(4):641–4

Lower rates of thymidine incorporation into DNA of skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Pero RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Apr; 7(4):541–5

In vivo formation and persistence of DNA adducts in mouse and rat skin exposed to (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene and (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Rojas M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1553–60

In vivo formation and persistence of DNA and protein adducts in mouse and rat skin exposed to (+/-)benzo[a]pyrene-4,5-oxide. Rojas M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):235–40

Glycosaminoglycans of skin and urine in pseudoxanthoma elasticum: evidence for chondroitin 6-sulfate alteration. Longas MO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1986 Mar 28; 155(3):227–36

Regulation of androgen receptor and 5 alpha-reductase in the skin of normal and hirsute women. Mauvais-Jarvis P. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;15(2):307–17 (14 ref.)

Augmentation of androgen-receptor binding in vitro: studies in normals and patients with androgen insensitivity. Evans BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Nov;23(5):567–77

Effects of D-penicillamine on collagen biosynthesis by fibroblast cell cultures. Chamson A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Nov-Dec;12(6):549–55

Altered fibronectin distribution in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Cutolo M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1986 Apr-Jun;4(2):125–8

Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. II. Biochemical studies on skin biopsies from patients treated perorally with colchicine. Wegrowski J, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985; 3(5):226–33

Transfer of cefoperazone into human skin fluid. Sugiyama H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(5):607–10

Synthesis of PGE2, collagenase and tissue factor by fibroblast substrains: substrains are differentially activated for different metabolic products. Korn JH, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):437–47

Cutaneous and renal responses to intravascular infusions of HCl and NH4Cl in the bullfrog (Rana catesbiana). Lindinger MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986; 84(1):113–22

Cutaneous oxygen uptake and its relation to skin blood perfusion and ambient salinity in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. Steffensen JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(2):373–5

Proline hydroxylation of collagens synthesized at different temperatures in vivo by two poikilothermic species. Cohen-Solal L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1986; 83(2):483–6

Melittin-induced changes in Na and Cl movements across the skin and cornea (in vitro) of the toad Bufo marinus. McGahan MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 82(2):291–6

A calculation of percutaneous drug absorption—II. Computation results. Kubota K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986;16(1):21–37

A calculation of percutaneous drug absorption—I. Theoretical. Kubota K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1986; 16(1):7–19

Synthesis and sulfation of glycosaminoglycans in fibroblasts from a patient with Lowe's syndrome. Donnelly PV, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;13(1):89–98

Biosynthesis of collagen crosslinks: in vivo labelling of neonatal skin, tendon, and bone in rats. Reiser KM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1986;14(4):293–306

Connective tissue biochemistry of the aging dermis. Age-related alterations in collagen and elastin. Uitto J. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):433–46 (81 ref.)

Decreased collagen and hyaluronic acid content in lesional skin of acrogeria. Konohana A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(5):241–4

Glycation of skin collagen in type I diabetes mellitus. Correlation with long-term complications. Vishwanath V, et al. **Diabetes** 1986 Aug;35(8):916–21

Influence of glucose on collagen and protein production in cultured human skin fibroblasts from diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Kjellström T. **Diabetes Res** 1986 Feb; 3(2):77–82

Skin is an active site for the inner ring monodeiodination of thyroxine to 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine. Huang TS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Nov;117(5):2106–13

Examination of adduct formation in vivo in the mouse between benzo(a)pyrene and DNA of skin and hemoglobin of red blood cells. Shugart L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Oct;62:223–6

Penetration of ciprofloxacin into kidney, fat, muscle and skin tissue. Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr; 5(2):212–3

Human plasma and skin blister fluid levels of griseofulvin following a single oral dose. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;29(1):109–13

The spinal cord contains multiple factors causing plasma protein extravasation in the skin. Gamse R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 31;113(3):363–71

Conversion of replicative intermediates in human DNA-repair defective cells. Hurt MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):396–404

The penetration of [14C]ethanol and [14C]methanol through excised guinea-pig skin in vitro. Gummer CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Apr;24(4):305–9

Effects of skin storage conditions and concentration of applied dose on [3H]T-2 toxin penetration through excised human and monkey skin. Kemppainen BW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1986 Mar;24(3):221–7

The effects of amphotericin B on lipid metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Levy RA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;21(1):26–31

Neurotensin stimulates histamine release in in vivo skin 'blisters' in rats: an effect inhibited by cromolyn or somatostatin. Cochrane DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):225–30

Transcutaneous PO2 poorly estimates arterial PO2 in adults during anesthesia. Pace NL, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1985;1(4):227–32

A speculation on connective tissue-activating peptides in the psoriasiform reaction. Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 24(7):432

Epidermal calmodulin and skin disease. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):507–8

Evaluation of factors affecting relationship between transcutaneous PO2 and probe temperature. Grønlund J. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Oct;59(4):1117–27

Induction of procollagen processing in fibroblast cultures by neutral polymers. Bateman JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Mar 25;261(9):4198–203

The molecular defect in an autosomal dominant form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Synthesis of type I procollagen containing cysteine in the triple-helical domain of pro-alpha 1(I) chains. de Vries WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jul 5;261(19):9056–64

Isolation and identification of 24-dehydroprovitamin D3 and its photolysis to 24-dehydroprevitamin D3 in mammalian skin. Holick SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Oct 5; 260(22):12181–4

Increased collagen biosynthesis and increased expression of type I and type III procollagen genes in tight skin (TSK) mouse fibroblasts. Jimenez SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1986 Jan 15;261(2):657–62

Expression of epidermal keratins and filaggrin during human fetal skin development. Dale BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Oct;101(4):1257–69

Incorporation of [3H]thymidine by isolated fetal myoblasts and fibroblasts in response to human placental lactogen (HPL): possible mediation of HPL action by release of immunoreactive SM-C. Hill DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Nov;125(2):337–44

Protein synthesis and breakdown rates associated with the insulin resistance of fibroblasts from patients with leprechaunism. Ballard FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Dec;61(6):1146–51

Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome characterized by increased concentration of a normal androgen receptor in genital skin fibroblasts. Hughes IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Aug;63(2):309–15

Epidermal keratinocytes: a source of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone production in human skin. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 Apr; 62(4):739–46

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by human keratinocytes. Kinetics and regulation. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 Aug;78(2):557–66

Aging decreases the capacity of human skin to produce vitamin D3. MacLaughlin J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Oct; 76(4):1536–8

Respiratory chain defects in the mitochondria of cultured skin fibroblasts from three patients with lacticacidemia. Robinson BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May;77(5):1422–7

Pyrophosphohydrolase activity and inorganic pyrophosphate content of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Elevated levels in some patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease. Ryan LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1986 May; 77(5):1689–93

Transcutaneous oxygen tension: a physiological variable for monitoring oxygenation. Barker SJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1985 Apr;1(2):130–4

Cell surface carbohydrates in proliferative epidermal lesions. II. Masking of peanut agglutinin (PNA) binding sites in solar keratoses, Bowen's disease, and squamous cell carcinoma by neuraminic acid. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr;13(2):163–71

Impaired histamine metabolism in human erythematous dermatoses. Imamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):308–12

Glycosaminoglycan metabolism in atrophied skin from a patient treated with long-term administration of corticosteroids. Konohana A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):280–2

Steroid binding to feather follicles in the chicken. Kovács K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1986 May;109(2):187–91

Effect of experimental ventilation of the skin on cutaneous gas exchange in the bullfrog. Burggren WW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;121:445–9

Action of polyvalent cations on sodium transport across skin of larval and adult Rana catesbeiana. Alvarado RH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Nov;236(2):127–36

Na+ and K+ transport at basolateral membranes of epithelial cells. I. Stoichiometry of the Na,K-ATPase. Cox TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar;87(3):467–83

Na+ and K+ transport at basolateral membranes of epithelial cells. II. K+ efflux and stoichiometry of the Na,K-ATPase. Cox TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar; 87(3):485–502

Na+ and K+ transport at basolateral membranes of epithelial cells. III. Voltage independence of basolateral membrane Na+ efflux. Cox TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1986 Mar;87(3):503–9

Fluorochrome-coupled lectins reveal distinct cellular domains in human epidermis. Virtanen I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1986 Mar;34(3):307–15

Accumulation of [3H]sialyl-conjugates in sialidosis (sialidase-deficient) fibroblasts cultured in the presence of [3H]-N-acetylmannosamine. Scocca J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1986;9(1):79–88

Penetration of benzene through human skin. Blank IH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):522–6

Effects of retinoids on the cyclic AMP system of pig skin epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 85(4):324–7

Differential scanning calorimetric studies on the melting behavior of water in stratum corneum. Inoue T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):689–93

Properties and dynamics of glucocorticoid binding capacity in rat skin. Iwasaki K. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;

86(4):428–32
The in vitro hydrolysis of diisopropyl fluorophosphate during penetration through human full–thickness skin and isolated epidermis. Lodén M. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 85(4):335–9
Calmodulin activities are significantly increased in both uninvolved and involved epidermis in psoriasis. Mizumoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):450–2
Detection of DNA–psoralen photoadducts in mammalian skin. Pathak MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 86(3):308–15
Elastin production in human skin fibroblast cultures and its decline with age. Sephel GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):279–85
Therapy with a synthetic retinoid—(Ro 10–1670) etretin—increases the cellular retinoic acid–binding protein in nonlesional psoriatic skin. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):122–4
Cellular retinoic acid– but not cellular retinol–binding protein is elevated in psoriatic plaques. Siegenthaler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):42–5
Biosynthesis of 3–dehydroretinol (vitamin A2) from all–trans–retinol (vitamin A1) in human epidermis. Törmä H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Dec;85(6):498–500
ApoE is necessary and sufficient for the binding of large triglyceride–rich lipoproteins to the LDL receptor; apoB is unnecessary. Bradley WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1986 Jan; 27(1):40–8
Single–file diffusion through K+ channels in frog skin epithelium. Eskesen K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986; 91(3):245–50
Synthesis and characterization of methylbromoamiloride, a potential biochemical probe of epithelial Na+ channels. Lazorick K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(1):69–77
Effect of season and exercise on dermal nitrogen losses and their relation to urinary nitrogen excretion. Takahashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;31(3):363–73
Protective effects of ibuprofen and methylprednisolone on chemotactic factor–induced transcutaneous hypoxia. Maderazo EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Aug; 238(2):453–6
Quantitative assessment of subcutaneous fibrinolysis in the rat. Kirstein CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1986 Sep; 16(2):125–38
Effect of scleroderma serum on human fibroblast collagen production: possible selection through proliferation. Kahaleh MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):99–102
Studies of androgen metabolism and action in cultured hair and skin cells. Maudelonde T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 May;24(5):1053–60
Penetration of aflatoxins through isolated human epidermis. Riley RT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(6):769–77
Skin permeability of various non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in man. Yano T, et al. **Life Sci** 1986 Sep 22; 39(12):1043–50
Immune mechanisms for hepatic fibrogenesis. T–lymphocyte–mediated stimulation of fibroblast collagen production in chronic active hepatitis. Casini A, et al. **Liver** 1985 Jun;5(3):134–41
Accumulation of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in cultured neonatal human dermal fibroblasts exposed to parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2. Fryer MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Apr;61(4):263–7
Proteoglycans in the substratum adhesion sites of human papillary or reticular dermal fibroblasts. Aging in vivo or in vitro. Kent WM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1986 Jan; 33(2):115–37
Growth stimulating activity from lysed cultured arterial smooth muscle cells and skin fibroblasts. Stavenow L, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(4):175–81
PAF–acether–induced plasma exudation in rat skin is independent of platelets and neutrophils. Pirotzky E, et al. **Microcire Endothelium Lymphatics** 1984 Feb;1(1):107–22
Effects of several lipid–lowering drugs on skin total and esterified cholesterol. Jacotot B, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1986;14:193–7
Cl transport across the basolateral membrane in frog skin epithelium. Dörge A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S8–11
The influence of furosemide and Co2+ on electrolyte and water transport in newt distal tubule and frog skin. Goncharevskaya OA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun; 406(6):557–62
A mathematical model of amphibian skin epithelium with two types of transporting cellular units. Larsen EH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S50–8
Ion transport across the exocrine glands of the frog skin. Mills JW. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S44–9
Volume regulation and basolateral co–transport of sodium, potassium, and chloride ions in frog skin epithelium. Ussing HH. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S2–7
Impairment of Na+ transport across frog skin by Tl+: effects on turnover, area density and saturation kinetics of apical Na+ channels. Zeiske W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):145–52
Sodium transport and distribution of electrolytes in frog skin. Duncan RL, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985; 17(2):155–72
The etiologic role of free radicals in hematoma–induced flap necrosis. Angel MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May; 77(5):795–803
Alterations in calcium content and biochemical processes in cultured skin fibroblasts from aged and Alzheimer donors. Peterson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr; 83(8):2758–62
Current flow measurements from the apical side of toad skin. A vibrating probe analysis. Scheffey C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:213–9
Extra– and intracellular potassium concentration and prostaglandin production of skin fibroblasts grown from patients with Bartter's syndrome. Barth A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1986 Jan;21(1):51–60
Processing of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) precursor in Xenopus skin and bovine hypothalamus: evidence for the existence of extended forms of TRH. Cockle SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1986 May;14(3):217–27
Lysyl oxidase activity and synthesis of desmosines in cultured human aortic cells and skin fibroblasts: comparison of cell lines from control subjects and patients with the Marfan syndrome or other annulo–aortic ectasia. Halme T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Feb;46(1):31–7
Staining patterns of rodent squamous epithelia by monoclonal anti–keratin antibodies. Reibel J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1986 Feb;94(1):38–46
Further studies of a putative cross–linking amino acid (3–deoxypyridinoline) in skin from patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD. **Surgery** 1985 Nov; 98(5):888–91
Comparative study of antithrombin III.protease complex metabolism by fibroblasts and vascular endothelial cells. Savion N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 Feb 15;41(4):459–70
Metabolism of sphingomyelin in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with different types of Niemann–Pick disease. Nakashima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1986 Apr; 148(4):365–71
Coronary atheroma in the cynomolgus monkey: predictive value of serum and cutaneous lipoprotein measurement. Bouissou H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(4):461–71
A protein of squamous keratinising epithelium from odontogenic keratocyst fluid. Southgate J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(5):705–13
Regulation of collagen biosynthesis by ascorbic acid: a review. Pinnell SR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Nov–Dec; 58(6):553–9
Conformation of interstitial collagen of bovine rumen and skin. Arias JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1986 Jan; 33(1):66–72
[Cation changes in psoriatic skin (letter)] Alicigüzel Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6–7):553 **(Fre)**
[Hyalinosis cutis and mucosae. Ultrastructural histochemical aspects indicating intracellular accumulation of glycosaminoglycans] Leheup BP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1986; 6(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hereditary elastolysis] Ledoux–Corbusier M. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):407–18 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative cutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure (pcuO2) in healthy individuals and in patients with progressive scleroderma] Hiller D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Feb;37(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae—Urbach–Whiete syndrome. Review and case report] Rinke E, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jun; 34(6):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimicrobial effects of in vitro–simulated ketoconazole–cantharidin blister fluid levels on candida albicans] Korting HC, et al. **Mykosen** 1986 Jul; 29(7):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urea and the skin] Wohlrab W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 18;75(8):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical study on the penetration of aspoxicillin into tissue and wound exudates in breast cancer] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipid peroxidation and cell damage] Ogura R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1260–1 **(Jpn)**
[Diffusion and consumption of oxygen in the rat skin in vitro] Takiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr; 96(5):497–502 **(Jpn)**
[Skin aging and water–binding capacity of the stratum corneum—comparison of various functions of the stratum corneum between infants and aged individuals] Tokudome Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):493–6 **(Jpn)**
[Application of fatty alcohols to pharmaceutical dosage form. III. Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from fatty alcohol and propylene glycol (FAPG) bases consisting of a mixture of fatty alcohol and propylene glycol] Kaiho F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1986 Jan;106(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nodulocystic acne. Treatment with isotretionin (Roaccutan)—quantitative measures of skin lipids] Hanstad IK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 20; 105(23):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Biochemical disorders in psoriasis] Toruń B. **Wiad Lek** 1986 Feb 1;39(3):198–202 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transcutaneous measurement of partial oxygen pressure] Nanulescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1986 Apr–Jun; 35(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Mechanism of stimulation by cobalt ions of sodium channels in the apical membrane of the frog skin (fluctuation analysis)] Bezrukov SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986; 286(4):993–7 **(Rus)**
[Disordered regulation of collagen production in the skin fibroblasts of systemic scleroderma patients] Grozdova MD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1986 Jul–Aug; (4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Partial oxygen tension in the tissues of the lower limbs in patients with occlusive vascular diseases after hyperbaric oxygenation] Pakhomov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Oct;63(10):73–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypoxia on DNA synthesis and collagen levels in regenerating skin] Khomullo GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1986 May–Jun;20(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas–chromatographic analysis of free fatty acids of skin surface lipids] Naidina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):93–4 **(Rus)**
[Androgen receptors in the pubic skin and testosterone content of the blood in women with hirsutism] Farta LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;31(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Testosterone metabolism in the skin of women with hirsutism] Sergienko LIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul–Aug;31(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental basis for the use of collagenase preparations to prevent aging of the skin] Iarovaia NF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental study of the effect of orotic acid on protein metabolism of the skin] Zavenian GG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen tension in tissues of the extremities during lumbar sympathectomy] Peregudov IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of nucleic acid synthesis in the granulation tissue of skin wounds in the rat] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May–Jun;32(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Skin disinfection before intravenous cannulation. Intraluminal contamination after disinfection with 70% isopropyl alcohol. Grabe N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Nov; 29(8):764–6
Acid–fast bacilli with cytomegalovirus and herpesvirus inclusions in the skin of an AIDS patient. Kwan TH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;85(2):236–8
Physiologic, microbiologic, and seasonal effects of handwashing on the skin of health care personnel. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1986 Apr;14(2):51–9
In vitro activity of an orally administered cephalosporin, LY164846, against potentially pathogenic respiratory and dermal bacterial isolates. Lauderdale BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Apr;29(4):560–4
Mapping and cloning of Corynebacterium diphtheriae plasmid pNG2 and characterization of its relatedness to plasmids from skin coryneforms. Serwold–Davis TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 Jul;30(1):69–72
Preoperative skin decontamination. A study on efficiency and effect. Rathburn AM, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Jul;44(1):62–5
Oxygen as an antibiotic. A comparison of the effects of inspired oxygen concentration and antibiotic administration on in vivo bacterial clearance. Knighton DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Feb;121(2):191–5
Quantitative differences in host cell reactivation of ultraviolet–damaged virus in human skin fibroblasts and epidermal keratinocytes cultured from the same foreskin biopsy. Tyrrell RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2665–9
An intranuclear virus in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Electron microscopic studies. Zhang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Dec;97(12):897–900
Cutaneous microbial flora. Feingold DS. **Cutis** 1985 Nov 15; 36(5A):1
Stevens–Johnson syndrome with isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from skin lesions. Meseguer MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Apr;5(2):167–8
Group JK corynebacteria in skin flora of healthy persons and patients. Wichmann S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Oct;4(5):502–4
Physiologic and microbiologic changes in skin related to frequent handwashing. Larson E, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2):59–63
Skin as a source of nosocomial infection: directions for future research. Maki DG. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):113–7
The efficacy of several new handwashing agents for removing non–transient bacterial flora from hands. Morrison AJ Jr, et al. **Infect Control** 1986 May;7(5):268–72
Skin as a source for hospital infection. Noble W. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):111–2
Methicillin–resistant S. aureus and S. epidermidis strains: modern hospital pathogens. Wenzel RP. **Infect Control** 1986 Feb;7(2 Suppl):118–9
Purification of M. leprae isolated from human skin biopsies. Gan SC. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Sep; 54(3):475–6
Viability of Mycobacterium leprae: a comparison of morphological index and fluorescent staining techniques in slit–skin smears and M. leprae suspensions. Odinsen O, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Sep;54(3):403–8

Isolation and characterization of the Lyme disease spirochete from the skin of patients with erythema chronicum migrans. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):444–9

Density of the microflora in hand eczema before and after topical treatment with a potent corticosteroid. Nilsson E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):192–7

Composition and antimicrobic resistance of skin flora in hospitalized and healthy adults. Larson EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Mar;23(3):604–8

Studies on the parasitic forms of Trichophyton rubrum isolated from patients with granuloma trichophyticum using the "agar–implantation method" Nishiyama C, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):325–8

Zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus type 2 genital infection in the guinea–pig. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1986 Sep;67 (Pt 9):1851–7

A comparison between a detergent baby bath additive and baby soap on the skin flora of neonates. Cowan ME, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):91–5

Are povidone–iodine compresses helpful in skin preparation for hip replacement surgery? Haynes J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Jan;7(1):96–8

Use of immunofluorescence examination to detect rabies virus antigen in the skin of humans with clinical encephalitis. Blenden DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Oct;154(4):698–701

Skin colonization with antibiotic–resistant (JK group) and antibiotic–sensitive lipophilic diphtheroids in hospitalized and normal adults. Larson EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 Apr;153(4):701–6

Pathogenic JK group corynebacteria and their similarity to human cutaneous lipophilic diphtheroids. McGinley KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Oct;152(4):801–6

Human papillomavirus DNA associated with foreskins of normal newborns. Roman A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1986 May; 153(5):855–61

The prevention of wound contamination by skin organisms by the pre–operative application of an iodophor impregnated plastic adhesive drape. Fairclough JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(2):105–9

Qualitative and quantitative changes in cutaneous bacteria associated with systemic isotretinoin therapy for acne conglobata. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 86(4):390–3

Analysis of cellular components, biochemical reactions, and habitat of human cutaneous lipophilic diphtheroids. McGinley KJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):374–7

Lipoxygenase activity of Pityrosporum in vitro and in vivo. Nazzaro–Porro M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul; 87(1):108–12

Testosterone metabolism by isolated human axillary Corynebacterium spp.: a gas–chromatographic mass–spectrometric study. Nixon A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1986 Apr;24(4):887–92

The microbial flora of the continent cecal urinary reservoir, its stoma and the peristomal skin. Månsson W, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):247–50

In vivo transformation of human skin with human papillomavirus type 11 from condylomata acuminata. Kreider JW, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Aug;59(2):369–76

Isolation of a retrovirus and a herpesvirus from a captive California sea lion. Kennedy–Stoskopf S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):156–64

Possible hazards from irradiation with the carbon dioxide laser. Walker NP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):84–6

Quality control of skin smear services in leprosy programmes: preliminary experience with inter–observer comparison in routine services. de Rijk AJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Sep; 56(3):177–91

The hypothesis of skin to skin transmission [letter] Pedley JC. **Lepr Rev** 1977 Dec;48(4):295–7

An experimental study on the epidemiology of enteroviruses: water and soap washing of poliovirus 1—contaminated hands, its effectiveness and kinetics. Schürmann W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(5):221–36

Comparison of the effect of bacterial inoculation in musculocutaneous and fasciocutaneous flaps. Calderon W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):785–94

Isolation of spirochetes from the skin of patients with erythema chronicum migrans in Austria. Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Aug; 260(1):88–90

[Bacterial ecology of the skin] Bourlioux P. **Agressologie** 1985 Feb;26(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive and cutaneous colonization of Staphylococcus aureus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium xerosis in germ–free hairless mice] Bourlioux P, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jul–Aug;136B(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin flora of the forehead of healthy adult females: distribution of staphylococcal species] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;96(2):103–7 **(Jpn)**

[An atypical strain of Trichophyton mentagrophytes isolated from the skin] Ulfig K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1986; 38(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Imported leather raw materials as a cause of Q fever] Stempień R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1985;39(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological and morphological differences in staphylococci seeded from foci of the lesion and from the nasopharyngeal mucosa of chronic pyoderma patients] Bukharov.ch AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal properties of the skin in response to exposure to atmospheric fronts] Musabaeva SZh. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Are microbial factors predominant in the development of post–injection purulent complications?] Fedushchak AL. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Mar;136(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low–intensity microwaves on immunological and bacteriological indices] Dumanskii IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Aug;(8):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Behaviour of Sarcoptes scabiei in its burrow in hyperkeratotic scabies. A scanning electron microscopic study. Van Neste D. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):343–8

Histological study of the attachment sites of adult Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on rabbits and cattle. Walker AR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1986 Aug;16(4):399–413

Cutaneous toxoplasmosis. Leyva WH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):600–5

Adult worms of a 'Dipetalonema' sp. from the dermis of cattle in the Sudan. Mustafa MB, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Dec;59(4):361–2

Migration of the schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in mice vaccinated with radiation–attenuated cercariae, and normal mice: an attempt to identify the timing and site of parasite death. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1986 Feb; 92 (Pt 1):101–16

Schistosoma mansoni: importance of skin and pulmonary phases to concomitant immunity in albino mice. Rocha MO, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Mar–Apr; 27(2):86–8

[Use of adhesive cellophane tape in the diagnosis of demodicosis] Radulović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jul–Aug;42(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotic skin lesion following therapy of severe metabolic alkalosis. A case report. Rothe KF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1986;37(2):137–9

Direct immunofluorescence for the study of cutaneous drug eruptions. Gibson LE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):39–44

Immunophenotyping of the dermal cell infiltrate in lichen planus treated with PUVA. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):398–402

Dermal mast cells in mastocytosis: fixation, distribution and quantitation. Olafsson JH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):16–22

Angiosarcoma of the leg. A case report. Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:93–5

Herpes gestationis in association with neoplasma malignum generalisata. A case report. Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:96–100

Balanced terminal chromosome translocations develop in EBV–derived, but non–immortal cell lines from patients with mycosis fungoides. Kaltoft K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:60–4

Immunohistochemical study of cultured skin fibroblasts from giant axonal neuropathy. Pathology of the intermediate filament protein. Manetti R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Jun–Aug;7(3–4):358–62

Immunohistological skin investigations in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1986 Mar; 94(2):113–6

Ultrasound examination of skin thickness in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Akesson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1986 Jan–Feb;27(1):91–4

The biological effects of photodynamic therapy on normal skin in mice—I. A light microscopic study. Zhou CN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:105–9

Cutaneous atrophy after corticosteroid injection. Louis DS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;33(1):183–6

Peroxidase activity in circulating mast cells in blast crisis of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Comparative studies with basophils and cutaneous mast cells. Gabriel LC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;86(2):212–9

Adult–onset urticaria pigmentosa and systemic mast cell disease. Travis WD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec; 84(6):710–4

Muir–Torre syndrome. Histologic spectrum of sebaceous proliferations. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):202–8

Quantitative studies on nonlymphoid mononuclear cell subpopulations in cutaneous infiltrates. I. Stage–related changes of dendritic nonlymphoid mononuclear cells, Langerhans' cells, and macrophages in lichen planus lesions. De Panfilis G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):44–52

Colloid keratosis. Morphologic characterization of a nonspecific reaction pattern of squamous epithelium. Gonzalez SB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):194–201

Cutaneous pathology of the toxic shock syndrome. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):563–78 (17 ref.)

Cyclosporin A and graft–vs.–host disease [letter] Palou J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):90–1

An extracellular body of plasma cell origin in inflammatory infiltrates within the dermis. Patterson JW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):117–23

Bullous morphea profunda. Su WP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):144–7

The value of skin biopsies in febrile, neutropenic, immunocompromised children. Allen U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May;140(5):459–61

Skin, joint, and pulmonary changes in type I diabetes mellitus. Buckingham B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May; 140(5):420–3

Picture of the month. Varicella Gangrenosum. Congeni BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1151–2

Knuckle pads in children. Paller AS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):915–7

Utility of skin biopsy in the diagnosis of IgA nephropathy [letter] Hené RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1986 May;7(5):442

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta with amniotic band lesions: collagen studies. van der Rest M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Jul;24(3):433–46

Cholesterol atheroembolic renal disease. Report of 3 cases with emphasis on diagnosis by skin biopsy and extended survival. McGowan JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1986; 6(2):135–9

Inflammatory mediators and modulators released in organ culture from rabbit skin lesions produced in vivo by sulfur mustard. I. Quantitative histopathology; PMN, basophil, and mononuclear cell survival; and unbound (serum) protein content. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Oct;121(1):15–27

A new method for the prevention of skin sloughs and necrosis secondary to intravenous infiltration. Chandavasu O, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):4–5

Histology, immunohistochemistry, and ultrastructure of the verruga in Carrion's disease. Arias–Stella J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):595–610

Dermatopathology and immunity in experimental Psoroptes ovis (Acari:Psoroptidae) infestation of naive and previously exposed Hereford cattle. Stromberg PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1551–60

Malignant melanoma and diabetic cutaneous atrophy [letter] Burgdorf WH. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):630

Diabetic cutaneous atrophy and malignant melanoma [letter] Feldman LD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):142–3

Localization of Peutz–Jeghers macules to psoriatic plaques. Banse–Kupin LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 122(6):679–83

Severe infantile epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Dowling–Meara type. Buchbinder LH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):190–8

Distinctive eruption characterized by linear supravenous papules and erythroderma following broxuridine (bromodeoxyuridine) therapy and radiotherapy. Fine JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):199–200

Aleukemic leukemia cutis. Hansen RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):812–4

Transient bullous dermolysis of the newborn. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1429–38

Perianal skin plaque in a child. Crohn's disease. Kauffman CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1065–6, 1068–9

Red nodules in an infant. Subcutaneous fat necrosis. Liu DC. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):822–3, 826

Mechanism–oriented assessment of isotretinoin in chronic or subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Newton RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):170–6

Cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma in a patient with Takayasu's aortitis. Perniciaro C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):201–4

Histiocytosis X [letter] Piérard GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):973

Infection and prematurity as the cause of linear skin atrophy, alopecia, anonychia, and tongue lesions? [letter] Sequeiros J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1379–80

Two types of wrinkles in aged persons [letter] Tsuji T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):22–3

Diazacholesterol–induced ichthyosiform changes in hairless mice: effects of oral etretinate and isotretinoin. Geiger JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):426–8

Differential analysis of experimental hypermelanosis induced by UVB, PUVA, and allergic contact dermatitis using a brownish guinea pig model. Imokawa G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):352–62

Activated and cycling lymphocytes in benign dermal lymphocytic infiltrates including psoriatic skin lesions. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(2):92–6

Autoradiographic studies of cell dynamics in immunogenic granulomas transplanted into the skin of athymic nude mice. Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(1):61–7

Is it appropriate for primary care physicians to perform skin biopsies? [editorial] Weinstein BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Jul;146(7):1293–4

Lafora's disease. Comparison of inclusion bodies in skin and in brain. Busard BL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):296–9

Pathology quiz case 1. Infantile capillary hemangioma. Carter TR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 112(2):210–3

Immunologic detection of markers of keratinocyte differentiation. Its use in neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of skin. Kvedar JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):183–8

The skin: when seeing is believing. Marks R.

Aust Fam Physician 1986 Apr;15(4):476–7
Surgical treatment and survival from cutaneous malignant melanoma. Heenan PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun; 55(3):229–34
Resection margins for melanoma. Milton GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun;55(3):225–6
Generalized lichen nitidus: a case report. Wall LM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):36–40
Hansen's disease: a new endemic focus in the Piacenza Province? A description of four diagnosed cases by cutaneous biopsy. Paties C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1986;65(2):125–30
Rapid and simple macrophotography of the skin [letter] Bahmer FA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):135–6
Lichen aureus [letter] Duhra P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):395
Clinical and immunohistological characterization of cutaneous lesions in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Greenwood R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):447–53
Site variation in anthralin inflammation on forearm skin. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May; 114(5):609–13
A prospective study of the histological changes in the skin in patients receiving bone marrow transplants. Lever R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):161–70
Atrophia maculosa varioliformis cutis. Marks VJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):105–9
A study of the dermo-epidermal junction in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa using the periodic acid–thiosemicarbazide–silver proteinate technique. Nanchahal J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):397–404
O'Brien's actinic granuloma. Prendiville J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):353–8
Neutrophilic urticaria [letter] Warin RP. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):393
Change in skin thickness associated with cheiroarthropathy in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Collier A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 5;292(6525):936
BANS. A cutaneous region with no prognostic significance in patients with melanoma. Cascinelli N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):441–4
Human epithelial cell carcinogenesis: combined action of DNA and RNA tumor viruses produces malignant transformation of primary human epidermal keratinocytes. Rhim JS, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:57–66
Histopathologic and ultrastructural findings in certain genodermatoses. Pearson RW. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):143–74
The effects of isotretinoin on the pathology of early acne papules. Dalziel K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):365–70
Widespread cutaneous necrosis associated with the lupus anticoagulant. Dodd HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):581–6
Erythema elevatum diutinum—an unusual case. English JS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):577–80
Pseudomilia—widespread cutaneous calculi. Neild VS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):398–401
Morphosis, occult forces and ectoplasm—the role of glues and proteolysis in skin disease. Ryan TJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):509–22 (40 ref.)
Minute aggregate keratoses—a report of three cases. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 10(6):566–71
Pressure urticaria—histopathological study. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):139–47
Effect of colchicine on atherosclerosis. III. Study of dermal elastic fibers by quantitative histochemistry, automated image analysis. Godeau G, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985; 3(5):234–9
Perilymphatic atrophy of skin. An adverse side effect of intralesional steroid injections. Kravette MA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):457–62
A comparison of pulsed ultrasound, radiography and micrometer screw gauge in the measurement of skin thickness. Newton JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(2):113–8
Papules. Ackerman AB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Apr;37(4):242–5
Is the dermal fibroblast significant in psoriasis? Cunningham DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Aug;38(2):93–4
Erythematous plaque variant of transient acantholytic dermatosis. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):48–9
Research models for psoriasis. Recht B, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep;36(3):203–4
Nodular elephantoid lymphedema. Richards RN. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):67–8
Pilar tumor of the nose. Rubinstein N, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep; 36(3):251–2
The biologic basis of the ichthyoses. McGuire J. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):67–78 (63 ref.)
The influence of certain clinical parameters on the immunoglobulin level in patients with simple psoriasis. Legiec C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):424–9
Skin discoloration in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: detection of local iron deposition by X-ray spectrometry. Ackerman Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(4):222–4
Unusual case of granulomatous dermohypodermitis with giant cells and elastophagocytosis. Alessi E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(4):218–21
The dermal cellular infiltrate and cell-mediated immunity in skin carcinomas. Avgerinou G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(4):238–42
Epidermal interleukin 1: from an in vitro phenomenon to a (patho-)physiological role? Hauser C. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):233–5
Atypical pityriasis rosea. Imamura S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):474–7
Multiple fibrofolliculomas and trichodiscomas. Moreno A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):338–42
Pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer–Kolopp disease): histiocyte marker (lysozyme) study and ultrastructural observations. Natarajan S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):332–7
Study of psoriatic epidermal cell kinetics and cell death after oral methotrexate. Newton JA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):469–73
Disseminated cicatricial pemphigoid. Pawlofsky C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):259–63
Skin involvement in hemopathies: specific cutaneous manifestations of acute nonlymphoid leukemias and non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Ricevuti G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):250–4
Assessment of epidermal atrophy in localized scleroderma (morphea). Serup J. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(4):205–8
Skin lesions in sadomasochism. Sønderbo K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(4):196–200
Interleukin-1-like activity in horny layer extracts: decreased activity in scale extracts of psoriasis and sterile pustular dermatoses. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(5):236–40
Leser–Trélat sign in mycosis fungoides. A further case report. Toonstra J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):247–9
The structure of the lymphomicrocirculatory channels of the skin, subcutaneous tissue and fasciae of the lower limb after thrombophlebitis (postthrombophlebitic syndrome). Satiukova GS, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985; 44(1):28–32
Identifying a common—and benign—geriatric skin lesion. Liu HN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jul;41(7):71–3, 76
Immunohistochemical staining of macrophages in the skin lesions of leprosy: the role of antibody to mycobacteria in human serum and various polyclonal immune rabbit antisera. Kahn HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Sep; 17(9):1009–20
Dendritic cells in the dermal infiltrate of Sézary syndrome. Romagnoli P, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Jan;10(1):25–36
Idiopathic atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini. Mittal R, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;29(4):33–6
In situ characterization of cells in the dermal infiltrates of lepromin reaction using monoclonal antibodies. Narayanan RB, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun;57(2):265–72
A case report of bullous reaction in leprosy. Periaswamy V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec;57(4):870–1
Subcutaneous phycomycosis. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;28(2):171–4
Actinic granuloma: the expanding significance. An analysis of its origin in elastotic ("aging") skin and a definition of necrobiotic (vascular), histiocytic, and sarcoid variants. Brien JP. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):473–90 (100 ref.)
The Fine page. Psoriatic fibroblasts induce hyperproliferation of normal keratinocytes in skin equivalent model in vitro. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):232–3
Chloroquine, ground substance, aggravation of psoriasis [letter] Stone OJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):539
Disorders of transepidermal elimination. Part 2. Woo TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(6):337–48 (71 ref.)
Trichostasis spinulosa. Young MC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):575–80
Erythema ab igne: a model of hyperthermic skin damage and carcinogenesis in humans? [letter] Ashby MA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1985 Oct–Dec;1(4):391–3
Quantitation of the granuloma fraction in leprosy skin biopsies by planimetry. Cree IA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):582–6
Trabecular carcinoma of the skin. A histopathological study of two cases. Suster S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug; 21(8):688–91
Cutaneous keratocysts of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Barr RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 14(4):572–6
Lymphomatoid papulosis: a premalignant T cell disorder. Espinoza CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):736–43
Magnifiers in dermatology [letter] Goldman L. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):517–8
Basal keratinocyte herniations in Darier's disease [letter] Heng MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):307–10
Finger pebbles: a common finding in diabetes mellitus. Huntley AC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):612–7
Hamartoma of neural origin [letter] Kohn SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1046–7
Vasopressin-induced bullous disease and cutaneous necrosis. Korenberg RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):393–8
Disseminated pagetoid reticulosis associated with mycosis fungoides: immunomorphologic study. Lacour JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):898–901
Power analysis in dermatohistopathology. Lambert WC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):501–3
Does biopsy type influence survival in clinical stage I cutaneous melanoma? Lederman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):983–7
Eosinophilic histiocytosis: a variant form of lymphomatoid papulosis or a disease sui generis? McLeod WA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):952–8
Cutaneous secondary syphilis: preliminary immunohistopathologic support for a role for immune complexes in lesion pathogenesis. McNeely MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):564–71
Primary idiopathic cutaneous pustular vasculitis. McNeely MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):939–44
Erythema chronicum migrans of Lyme disease: diagnosis by monoclonal antibodies. Park HK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):406–10
Lichen planus and coexisting lupus erythematosus versus lichen planus–like lupus erythematosus. Clinical, histologic, and immunopathologic considerations. Plotnick H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):931–8
Cutaneous segmental neurofibromatosis. Pullara TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):999–1003
Nifedipine treatment of idiopathic atrophie blanche. Purcell SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):851–4
Pityriasis rotunda: two cases in black Americans. Rubin MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):74–8
Age distribution and histologic patterns of dysplastic nevi. Sagebiel RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 13(6):975–82
Porokeratosis punctata palmaris et plantaris (punctate porokeratosis). Case report and literature review. Sakas EL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):908–12
Superficial epithelioid sarcoma: a clinical and histologic stimulant of benign cutaneous disease. Shmookler BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):893–8
Punch biopsy of melanoma. van der Esch EP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):899–902
Solitary nonepidermotropic T cell pseudolymphoma of the skin. van der Putte SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):444–53
Fibroblastic rheumatism [letter] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1086–8
Lupus band test: anatomic regional variations in discoid lupus erythematosus. Weigand DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):426–8
Papulonecrotic tuberculid: a neglected disease in Western countries. Wilson-Jones E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):815–26
Doxorubicin-induced skin necrosis in the swine model: protection with a novel radical dimer. Averbuch SD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;4(1):88–94
Comparative study of three methods of plastic embedding in diagnostic dermatopathology. Mason M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Dec;38(12):1397–9
Histopathologic findings in papulovesicular light eruption. Hood AF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):13–21
Pilomatrix carcinoma: an immunohistochemical comparison with benign pilomatrixoma and other benign cutaneous lesions of pilar origin. Manivel C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):22–9
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma with cutaneous involvement. Patterson JW, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):46–58
Psoriasis: disease of epidermis or dermis? Fortier LJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May;12(5):480–2
The significance of transepithelial elimination in dermatologic surgery. Goette DK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(6):608–13
Stump the experts. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):140, 201
Large basal cell carcinoma in a congenital nevus. Rosenblum GA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):166–8
Recurrent eczema herpeticum in an adult. Hata S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):372–4
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in children. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):377–9
A case of impetigo herpetiformis with hypercalcitoninemia. Nitta Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):526–9
Papulonecrotic tuberculid with inflammatory nodular lesions of the lower leg: a report of two cases. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):357–62
Blister fluid from epidermolysis bullosa letalis induces dermal–epidermal separation in vitro. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):117–21
Modulation of cell shedding and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of human malignant keratinocytes by all-trans-retinoic acid and hydrocortisone in vitro. Reiss M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):683–8
Permeability of abnormal rat skin. Scott RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):201–7
Plantar hyperkeratosis: a study of callosities and normal plantar skin. Thomas SE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):394–7
Dermal erythropoiesis in Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn. Hebert AA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Nov; 107(5):799–801
Eruptive elastolysis: a new manifestation of pancreatic carcinoma. Slater DN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Apr; 79(4):237–9
Loss of epidermal Langerhans' cells and endothelial cell HLA-DR antigens in the skin in progressive systemic sclerosis. Andrews BS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):341–8
Pentazocine induced myocutaneous sclerosis. Hertzman A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):210–4
B-mode ultrasound evaluation of skin thickness in progressive systemic sclerosis. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):577–80

Deep venous thrombosis with localized skin necrosis. Brennan M, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1986 Apr;79(4):210
Lafora disease diagnosed by skin biopsy. Shirozu M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1985;32(4):311-3
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: histologic, histochemical, and ultrastructural abnormalities of skin. Ono S, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Jul;36(7):948-56
Niemann-Pick disease type C. Skin biopsies in parents. Ceuterick C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May;17(2):111-2
Congenital insensitivity to pain with anhidrosis: morphological and morphometrical studies on the skin and peripheral nerves. Itoh Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1986 May; 17(2):103-10
Comparison of intramuscular injection techniques to reduce site discomfort and lesions. Keen MF. **Nurs Res** 1986 Jul-Aug;35(4):207-10
Bart's syndrome: microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunofluorescent mapping features. Butler DF, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):113-8
Adriamycin extravasation injuries. Snyderman RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):683-4
Biochemical examination of fetal skin biopsy specimens obtained by fetoscopy: use of the method for analysis of keratins and filaggrin. Dale BA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1986 Jan-Feb;6(1):37-44
Mast cells and their degranulation in the Tsk mouse model of scleroderma. Walker M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Nov;180(2):323-8
Langerhans cells in SLE skin. A role in lymphocyte migration and activation in situ. Bergroth V, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(4):411-6
Effect of vitamin E and other amelioratory agents on the fenvalerate-mediated skin sensation. Malley LA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Dec;29(1):51-8
Histological spectrum of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica. Azadeh B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(5):631-6
A sequential study of histological and immunological changes in the skin after allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Guyotat D, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar;41(3):340-2
Treatment of skin necrosis in fulminant meningococcaemia--case report. Le Coultre C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1986 Jun;41(3):174-5
[Morphologic changes in the skin of the leg in patients with long-standing varices] Vasilev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(6):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The eosinophil composition during the manifestations of early syphilis] Peychl L, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Nov; 21(4):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bullous Sézary's syndrome] Betlloch Mas I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(10):825-9 (Fre)
[Prolonged losses of consciousness disclosing mastocytosis of the telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstans type] Bonnefoy M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986; 113(3):259-62 (Fre)
[Lichen planus with annular disposition (letter)] Crovato F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6-7):551 (Fre)
[Necrotic lesions caused by subcutaneous injections of gentamycin and sisomicin] Duterque M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):707-8 (Fre)
[Specific cutaneous localizations in multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Apropos of 4 cases] Fayol J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6-7):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subcutaneous localizations of Castleman's pseudolymphoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Grossin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6-7):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrence with acute transformation of granulocytic leukemia treated by allogeneic bone marrow graft: specific cutaneous manifestation] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(12):981-3 (Fre)
[Perifollicular elastolysis. Discussion of the role of secretory elastase from Staphylococcus epidermidis] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):735-6 (Fre)
[Cronkhite-Canada disease. Discussion apropos of a case and study of the pigmentation] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(12):951-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous pigmentation induced by minocycline: 2 cases] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous and muscular lesions following acute irradiation in swine. Histological and histoenzymological study] Lefaix JL, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4-5):249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Optical and histo-immunological study of 5 cases with an electron microscopy study of one of the cases] Wechsler J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4-5):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the cutaneous and ocular lesions of murides Lemniscomys striatus parasitized by Monanema spp. and Atherurus africanus parasitized by Cercopithifilaria sp. with those of human onchocercosis] Vuong-Ngoc P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(9):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Seborrheic eczema and psoriasis in the infant: comparative morphologic and kinetic study] Heenen M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):424-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis in an 8-month-old child. 9-year remission] Ruffieux C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(5):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the immunofluorescence study of cutaneous biopsies in healthy skin in lupic disease (letter)] Gorgi Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 11;15(1):36 (Fre)
[Seborrhea and acne] Pierard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Jan 1;41(1):1-12 (Fre)
[Extensive cutaneous and subcutaneous necrosis of the abdominal wall: treatment and closure by gradually bringing together the incision edges] Despland M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 May 27;75(22):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of 10 MHz ultrasonography in the determination of depth of burn injuries] Bauer J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Jul;89(7):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[REM syndrome with an unusual location] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 1;60(19):1555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of subepidermal immune deposits in clinically unchanged skin in patients with lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 15;61(14):1023-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of immersion skin in fresh and salt water at different water temperatures] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;95(1):1-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dermo-epidermal junction in inflammatory diseases of the connective tissue] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jun 30;61(6):891-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of Schweninger-Buzzi anetoderma. Histologic and immunologic study] Aricò M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar-Apr;121(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Subcutaneous adiponecrosis of the newborn infant] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Sep 30;37(18):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infantile gluteal granuloma. Case report] Valli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dermatological findings in the general examination of yusho in 1983-1984] Toshitani S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Internal malignancies and skin lesions] Ishihara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2065-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistological studies of the skin at the injection site of cases receiving the streptococcal agent OK-432] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Dec 20; 20(10):2271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidermolysis bullosa atrophicans generalisata mitis: Report of the first case in Japan] Hashimoto I, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):623-8 (Jpn)
[Micropapular light eruption] Horio T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):519-22 (Jpn)
[Histological and immunohistochemical studies on SLE-like skin lesions in NC mice] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1473-80 (Jpn)
[A case of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa (localized type)] Manabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;96(3):153-6 (Jpn)
[Histopathological study of the skin lesions of Gardner's syndrome; pathogenesis of the cystic lesions] Narisawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;95(8):869-76 (Jpn)
[Two cases of primary cutaneous plasma cytosis--the localized type of primary cutaneous plasmacytosis: a new clinical entity?] Nitta Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):609-16 (Jpn)
[Pigmented pretibial patches, with special references to the clinical classification and the correlation to HbA1 which serves as an index of diabetic control] Sueki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;96(3):157-63 (Jpn)
[Quantitation of dermal elastic fibers in age-related skin. Computerized digital image analyses] Yorifuji T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;96(1):31-8 (Jpn)
[A case of reticulate hyperpigmentation distributed in zosteriform fashion] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;95(14):1519-22 (Jpn)
[The skin and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kon S. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;Spec No 63:171-82 (Jpn)
[Skin and conjunctival biopsies in adult type beta-galactosidase neuraminidase deficiency] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jul;25(7):776-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of salicylic acid ointment for chemical necrectomy in deep burns] Sologub VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the course of the aseptic inflammatory reaction in children with tuberculosis] Bozhenov IuA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Nov;(11):59-60 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of the skin lesion in systemic scleroderma in children] Uvarova NN. **Pediatriia** 1985 Aug;(8):54-6 (Rus)
[Use of collalysine++ phonophoresis in the combined treatment of hypertrophic and keloid scars of the face and neck] Mikhailova RI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Idiopathic Pasini-Pierini atrophoderma associated with lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Alziatulov RF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histiocytosis X. 2 cases of the Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the Langerhans cells in the skin of patients with vitiligo] Koshevenko IuN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Papulotubercular syphilids in patients with secondary recurrent syphilis] Podvysotskaia II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anetoderma] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphometric topography of soft tissues of the hand and a method of surgical treatment of paronychia] Meleshevich AV. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):76-7 (Rus)
[Tissue necrosis and gangrene following intramuscular injection] Sirvent Gómez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 23(3):223-6 (Spa)
[Argyria] Castells Rodellas AA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(3):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Local effects of the external secretions of Sphaerobothria hoffmanni (Araneae: Theraphosidae) from Costa Rica] Herrero MV. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Nov;32(2):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration. Characterization of the cellular lineage with monoclonal antibodies] Sánchez López M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Haxthausen panniculitis--a pediatric disease to be considered during the winter season] Hultcrantz E. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Dec 11;82(50):4427 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

Problems of the skin resistance measuring in randomly chosen and so-called active points of the skin. Hálek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:51-62
Mechanical considerations of skin in work. Armstrong TJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4-5):463-72
Techniques for assessing the vulnerability and repair capacity of human skin in vivo. Grove GL. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(4-5):483-9
Electrophysiology and noise analysis of K+-depolarized epithelia of frog skin. Tang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):C421-9
Effects of training on human tracking of electrocutaneous signals. Szeto AY, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1986;14(4):369-81
Relationship between pulse rate and pulse width for a constant-intensity level of electrocutaneous stimulation. Szeto AY. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(5):373-83
Role of microtubules in the formation of carotenoid droplet aggregate in goldfish xanthophores. Tchen TT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;466:887-94
Measurement of cutaneous blood flow by clearance of hydrogen gas generated by electrolysis. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):183-9
In vivo recovery of mechanical properties in rat skin after repeated strain. Vogel HG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(6):484-8
Persistence of scleroderma-like phenotype in normal fibroblasts after prolonged exposure to soluble mediators from mononuclear cells. Worrall JG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1986 Jan;29(1):54-64
Comparative cold responses of men and women to external and internal cold stimuli. Mannino JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1986 Jan;57(1):27-30
Demonstration of elevated type I and type III procollagen mRNA levels in cutaneous wounds treated with helium-neon laser. Proposed mechanism for enhanced wound healing. Saperia D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Aug 14;138(3):1123-8
Effects of heparan sulfate removal on attachment and reattachment of fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Gill PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1986 Jan 28;25(2):405-10
Heat loss from the skin of preterm and fullterm newborn infants during the first weeks after birth. Hammarlund K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1986;50(1):1-10
Capacitative transients in voltage-clamped epithelia. Garcia-Diaz JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Sep;48(3):519-23
Galerkin's finite element-Laplace transform technique to transient heat migration in human skin and subcutaneous tissues. Pal S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1986;48(2):125-36
In vivo studies on age dependency of DNA repair with age in mouse skin. Ishikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar; 46(3):1344-8
Neurophysiologic and neuropsychological aspects of cutaneous perception. Marzi CA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):66-77 (36 ref.)
Ethologic implications of the skin and its disturbances. Messeri P, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):27-36
The skin, touch, and human development. Montagu A. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):17-26
The aging skin. Gomez EC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1985 Feb;1(1):285-305 (90 ref.)

Effect of sodium taurocholate and sodium cholate on short-circuit current on amphibian membranes. Alonso CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):271–3

The effect of lipids on transepidermal water permeation in snakes. Burken RR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(2):213–6

Interaction between thermal environments and hormones affecting skin-shedding frequency in the tokay (Gekko gecko) (Gekkonidae, Lacertilia). Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):345–51

Cobalt-dependent stimulation of sodium transport in the amphibian skin and nephron. Natochin YuV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1986;84(2):353–5

Alpha-2 adrenergic agonists inhibit basal and stimulated osmotic water permeability in toad skin. Gamundi SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;84(1):199–203

Collagen fibril diameters and glycosaminoglycan content of skins—indices of tissue maturity and function. Flint MH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;13(1):69–81

The aging skin. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):345–531

Physiologic changes in older skin. Grove GL. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):425–32 (46 ref.)

The biology of the pigmentary system and its disorders. Lucky PA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):197–216 (40 ref.)

Transepidermal water loss and resting energy expenditure in preterm infants. Maurer A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1984 Dec;39(5–6):405–18

Time course of skin-plus-fat compression in males and females. Becque MD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):33–42

Effect of local action of ultrasound on cutaneous and deep tactile sensation in man. Tsirul'nikov EM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):113–7

Formative mechanisms of current concentration and breakdown phenomena dependent on direct current flow through the skin by a dry electrode. Yamamoto T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;33(4):396–404

Current contributions of peptide synthesis to studies on brain–gut–skin triangle peptides. Yajima H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Oct;26(4):337–61 (208 ref.)

Cutaneous tissue repair: basic biologic considerations. I. Clark RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):701–25 (259 ref.)

The measurement and modelling of the mechanical properties of human skin in vivo—II. The model. Manschot JF, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(7):517–21

The measurement and modelling of the mechanical properties of human skin in vivo—I. The measurement. Manschot JF, et al. **J Biomech** 1986;19(7):511–5

Modeling transient heat transfer through the skin and superficial tissues—1: Surface insulation. Hodson DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):183–8

Photoplethysmographic evaluation of the relationship between skin reflectance and skin blood volume. Higgins JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1986 Apr;8(2):130–6

Motility of cultured fish epidermal cells in the presence and absence of direct current electric fields. Cooper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1384–99

Effects of mechanical tension on protrusive activity and microfilament and intermediate filament organization in an epidermal epithelium moving in culture. Kolega J. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Apr;102(4):1400–11

The behaviour in vitro of epidermal cells from normal and pupoid foetus mutant mouse embryos. Anderson S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Nov;79:305–15

Induction of chondrogenesis in muscle, skin, bone marrow, and periodontal ligament by demineralized dentin and bone matrix in vivo and in vitro. Inoue T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1986 Jan;65(1):12–22

Partitioning of regulatory sites in Bufo marinus during hypercapnia. Tufts BL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov; 119:199–209

Lectin binding to newt epidermis: fluorescent localization and effects on motility. Mahan JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):221–8

Regenerate epithelium and skin glands of the adult newt react to the same monoclonal antibody. Tassava RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1986 Aug;239(2):229–40

The aging skin. Pollack SV. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 72(4):245–8

Current-voltage relations of the apical and basolateral membranes of the frog skin. Schoen HF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Aug;86(2):257–87

Hydrosmotic salt effect in toad skin: urea permeability and glutaraldehyde fixation of water channels. Aboulafia J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;87(3):249–52

Localization of chloride conductance to mitochondria-rich cells in frog skin epithelium. Foskett JK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;91(3):251–8

Cell sodium activity and sodium pump function in frog skin. García-Díaz JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(1):37–46

Basolateral membrane potential and conductance in frog skin exposed to high serosal potassium. Klemperer G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1986;90(1):89–96

Sodium flux in the apical membrane of the toad skin: aspects of its regulation and the importance of the ionic strength of the outer solution upon the reversibility of amiloride inhibition. Lacaz-Vieira F. **J Membr Biol** 1986;92(1):27–36

Electron microprobe analysis of intracellular electrolytes in resting and isoproterenol-stimulated exocrine glands of frog skin. Mills JW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(3):211–20

Percutaneous respiration in the newborn infant. Evans NJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Feb;108(2):282–6

Mechanical properties of skin and responsiveness of slowly adapting type I mechanoreceptors in rats at different ages. Baumann KI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1986 Feb;371:329–37

Response of random skin flaps to rapid expansion. Marks MW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Oct;25(10):947–52

Differentiation of the active sodium transport system during metamorphosis in Rana catesbeiana skin in relation to cadmium- and amiloride-induced responses. Takada M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(3):525–34

Tissue expansion [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Jun 14; 1(8494):1364–5

A finite element model of skin deformation. II. An experimental model of skin deformation. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):406–12

A finite element model of skin deformation. I. Biomechanics of skin and soft tissue: a review. Larrabee WF Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):399–405

A finite element model of skin deformation. III. The finite element model. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):413–9

Characterisation of steady-state and transient responses of transcutaneous pO2 and pCO2 by mass spectrometry. Yamamoto K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Nov; 23(6):572–8

Characteristics of skin admittance for dry electrodes and the measurement of skin moisturisation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1986 Jan;24(1):71–7

A potent factor in extracts of the skin of the Australian frog, Pseudophryne coriacea. Apparent facilitation of transmitter release in isolated smooth muscle preparations. Erspamer V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Aug;24(8):783–92

Effect of morphine on the adrenal sympathetic reflex elicited by mechanical stimulation of the skin in rats. Togashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Nov 20;62(1):81–7

In vivo response times for a heated skin surface CO2 electrode during rest and exercise. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1986 May–Jun;2(3):135–40

Basolateral membrane ionic conductance in frog skin. Nagel W. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S39–43

Basolateral membrane responses to transport modifiers in the frog skin epithelium. Schoen HF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985; 405 Suppl 1:S33–8

Quinidine blockage of K+ channels in the basolateral membrane of larval bullfrog skin. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985;405 Suppl 1:S77–82

Role of endogenous opiates and extracellular K+ accumulation in the inhibition of frog spinal reflexes by electrical skin stimulation. Syková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(6):548–61

Objective monitoring for safe tissue expansion. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):416–20

Skin-expander volume estimator. Shively RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):482–3

Tissue expansion. A fascinating frontier of reconstructive surgery. LeWinn LR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1; 79(2):189–96

Breaking strength and composition of the skin of broiler chicks: response to dietary calorie–protein ratios. Kafri I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Nov;64(11):2143–9

Transmembrane Ca2+ fluxes in the forward and reversed galvanotaxis of fish epidermal cells. Cooper MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;210:311–8

The reaction-diffusion system—a spatial organizer in the vertebrate epidermis. Nagorcka BN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217A:319–23

Psychophysiological responsiveness to auditory stimulation during transcendental meditation. Heide FJ. **Psychophysiology** 1986 Jan;23(1):71–5

Long-term percutaneous access device. Freed PS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1985;31:230–4

[Value of early removal of skin sutures on the healing of surgical wounds] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(6):14–20 **(Bul)**

[Normal pH value of human skin] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin as a universal organ as reflected throughout history] Schipperges H. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jul;36(7):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and the environment] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1986 May;9(5):147–55 **(Ger)**

[Effects of noxious and innocuous cutaneous stimulation on adrenal sympathetic efferent nerve activity in rats] Kurosawa M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jul;60(4):509–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pattern recognition by scanning stimulation through vision and skin sensation] Kume Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Apr;23(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of optical forms of cyclophosphamide (CPA) and isophosphamide (IPA) on changes in bioelectrical parameters in the skin of the frog Rana temporaria depending on the site of administration] Kurzyca J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological methods of studying the epithelial function] Simon M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(3–4):265–73 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensification of the somnogenic effect of heat pulsation by simultaneous exposure of 2 reflexogenic zones] Likhtenshtein VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jul–Aug; 11(4):689–91 **(Rus)**

[Individual thermoregulatory reactions and their clinical significance] Likhtenshtein VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 May;64(5):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of human skin function in a sealed room by a chromatographic method] Dubinin DM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Nov–Dec;19(6):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin elasticity measured by dynamic admittance. A new technique for mechanical measurements in patients with scleroderma. Bjerring P. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:83–7

The arcuate skin staple: its influence on pain of staple penetration and removal. Silloway KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Nov;150(5):612–4

The role of the skin in Dupuytren's disease. Hueston J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Nov;67(6):372–5 (50 ref.)

Structural and functional properties of the dermoepidermal junction in obligate heterozygotes for recessive forms of epidermolysis bullosa. Tidman MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):278–81

Experimental pain induced by electrical and thermal stimulation of the skin in healthy man: sensitivity to 75 and 150 mg diclofenac sodium in comparison with 60 mg codeine and placebo. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jan;21(1):35–43

Postoperative cutaneous wound infections. Adinolfi MF, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):86–91

Role of the epidermis and other epithelia in wound healing: selected concepts. Lambert WC, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):24–33

Reduced strength of skin in osteogenesis imperfecta. Oxlund H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Dec;15(6):408–11

Skin elasticity in psoriasis. In vivo measurement of tensile distensibility, hysteresis and resilient distension with a new method. Comparison with skin thickness as measured with high-frequency ultrasound. Serup J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):318–24

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of skin collagen from broiler chickens exhibiting oily bird syndrome. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan; 65(1):43–50

Subcutaneous and intramuscular pressures in the post-phlebitic limb. Christenson JT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1986 Apr;46(2):137–41

[Effect of regional ischemia on the thresholds of radiant heat pain and electric current perception in the human skin] Kano T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Aug;34(8):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Condition of the tissue oxygen regime of patients with essential hypertension with different types of hemodynamics] Almazov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1986 Feb; 26(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the skin to sex hormones and bacterial lipopolysaccharide in acne vulgaris] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of skin illumination on serum acetylcholinesterase of the rabbit. Santini R, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(3):177–81

Effect of indoor lighting on normal skin. Cole C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:305–16

Photoreactivation and other ultraviolet/visible light effects on DNA in human skin. Sutherland BM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;453:73–9

A novel synthetic vitamin-A-like compound (a polyprenoic acid derivative: E-5166) inhibits UVB-stimulated epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity. Nemoto O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):407–9

The effect of small radiation doses on mouse skin. Joiner MC, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:63–6

Improved assay of stromal injury based on the number of tumour cells that can be supported by irradiated flank skin. Penhaligon M, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:199–202

The cellular basis of skin injury after cytotoxic insult. Potten CS. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:47–58 (63 ref.)

Dose–response and dose–latency relationships for human skin after various fractionation schedules. Turesson I, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1986;7:67–72

Precise dermal damage with an infrared coagulator. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):603–8

Use of UV-A sunbeds for cosmetic tanning. Diffey BL. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):67–76

A case of porphyria cutanea tarda with experimental light urticaria. Ichihashi M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 113(6):745–50

Photoageing: the role of UVB, solar-simulated UVB, visible and psoralen UVA radiation. Pfau RG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):319–27

Detection of the effects of low dose ionising irradiation on epidermal function. Barton SP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jan; 58(685):73–6

The tumour bed effect: a cell kinetic and histological investigation of tumours growing in irradiated mouse skin. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May; 58(689):443–51

The radiosensitivity of microcolony- and macrocolony-forming cells in mouse tail epidermis. Chen

FD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Apr;59(700):389–95

Thermal enhancement of radiation damage in previously irradiated skin. Law MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb; 58(686):161–7

Dose–response relationships for photodynamic injury to murine skin. Moore JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Mar; 59(699):257–61

Calculation of patient skin dose from diagnostic X-ray procedures [letter] Shrimpton PC. **Br J Radiol** 1985 May; 58(689):483–5

Laser-induced somatosensory evoked potentials: evidence of photosensitivity in peripheral nerves. Walker JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Oct 7;344(2):281–5

An imbalance in sex chromosomes alters cell survival of human skin fibroblasts exposed to ionizing radiation in vitro. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 1;20(1–2):115–20

Exposure to sunlight: effects on the skin. Schreiber MM. **Compr Ther** 1986 May;12(5):38–42

Tanning. Gange RW. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):189–93

Sun-induced aging. Clinical and laboratory observations in man. Sams WM Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):509–16 (40 ref.)

Photoprotective effect of topical indomethacin—an experimental study. Schwarz T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):450–8

The use of metabolic inhibitors to compare the excision repair of pyrimidine dimers and nondimer DNA damages in human skin fibroblasts exposed to 254-nm and sunlamp-produced greater than 310-nm ultraviolet radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1986; 8(3):335–43

Artificial suntanning: spectral irradiance and hazard evaluation of ultraviolet sources. Gies HP, et al. **Health Phys** 1986 Jun;50(6):691–703

Suppressor lymphocytes induced by epicutaneous sensitization of UV-irradiated mice control multiple immunological pathways. Ullrich SE, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Jun;58(2):185–90

Preventing actinic elastotic injury. The case of reducing exposure. O'Brien JP. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):505–6

The use of 'top-up' experiments to investigate the effect of very small doses per fraction in mouse skin. Joiner MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Apr;49(4):565–80

Recovery from UV-induced potentially lethal damage in systemic lupus erythematosus skin fibroblasts. Zamansky GB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Aug;50(2):305–12

Pions and pig skin: preclinical evaluation of RBE for early and late damage. Douglas BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb;12(2):221–9

The predictive value of skin telangiectasia for late radiation effects in different normal tissues. Turesson I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Apr;12(4):603–9

Cutaneous thermal burn and oxidant-mediated acute lung injury: appearance in serum of lung-related LDH isoenzyme. Annesley TM, et al. **J Free Radic Biol Med** 1985;1(5–6):409–14

Effect of cutaneous hypoxia upon erythema and pigment responses to UVA, UVB, and PUVA (8-MOP + UVA) in human skin. Auletta M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):649–52

Increased biosynthesis of lipoxygenase products by UVB-irradiated guinea pig epidermis: evidence of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Burrall B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):643–8

Higher pyrimidine dimer yields in skin of normal humans with higher UVB sensitivity. Freeman SE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):34–6

Ultraviolet radiation-induced histopathologic changes in the skin of the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. II. Quantitative studies of the photoreactivation of induced hyperplasia and sunburn cell formation. Ley RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):365–7

Enhancement of the elicitation phase of the murine contact hypersensitivity response by prior exposure to local ultraviolet radiation. Polla L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):13–7

Recovery from X-ray induced damage in primary cultures of human skin fibroblast cells. Miller RC, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Sep;26(3):339–45

UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured human epidermal and dermal cells. Hosomi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;76(11):1072–7

Effects of argon, dye, and Nd:YAG lasers on epidermis, dermis, and venous vessels. Landthaler M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):87–93

Varying sensitivity of human skin fibroblasts to polychromatic ultraviolet light. Zamansky GB. **Mutat Res** 1986 Mar;160(1):55–60

Action spectrum studies for induction of immunologic unresponsiveness to dinitrofluorobenzene following in vivo low dose ultraviolet radiation. Elmets CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):391–7

UVA effects on mammalian skin and cells. Gange RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):701–5 (49 ref.)

Lack of inhibition of ultraviolet radiation–induced ornithine decarboxylase activity by retinoic acid. Kligman LH. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):449–53

Wavelength dependence for ornithine decarboxylase induction in vivo. Kligman LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jun;43(6):649–54

Enhancement of mutagenesis and human skin cancer rates resulting from increase fluences of solar ultraviolet radiation. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):443–7

Carotenoids quench evolution of excited species in epidermis exposed to UV-B (290–320 nm) light. Mathews-Roth MM. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Jan;43(1):91–3

Comparative study of erythema response to UVA radiation in guinea pigs and humans. Whitman GB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):399–403

Laser Doppler velocimetry to quantify UV-B induced increase in human skin blood flow. Young AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Oct;42(4):385–90

The effect of high dose long-wave ultraviolet radiation (UVA) on epidermal melanocytes in human skin: a transmission electron microscopic study. Beitner H. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):133–9

A qualitative and quantitative transmission electronmicroscopic study of the immediate pigment darkening reaction. Beitner H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Oct;2(5):273–8

A photoacoustic investigation of the influence of some constituents of the stratum corneum on ultraviolet absorption. Deffond D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Oct; 2(5):279–87

Method of sensitization determines if UVB irradiation inhibits the development of delayed type hypersensitivity to nickel in guinea pigs. Lammintausta K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):102–3

Increased penetration of epidermis by high intensity ultraviolet rays following the application of vaseline oil. Leroy D, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Feb;3(1):51–2

Urocanic acid may not be the photoreceptor for UV-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Morison WL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):98–101

Eicosanoids in skin UV inflammation. Søndergaard J, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):359–66 (44 ref.)

Basement membranes in ultraviolet light-induced skin lesions and tumors. Stenbäck F, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec; 2(6):347–58

PUVA-induced change in skin type from type III and type IV. Volden G, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Oct;2(5):326–8

Skin beta-dose assessment with ultra-thin thermoluminescent detectors. da Rosa LA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 Jun; 31(6):677–82

Pentobarbital anesthesia and the response of tumor and normal tissue in the C3Hf/sed mouse to radiation. Suit HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Oct;104(1):47–65

Opportunities for electron microscopy in space radiation biology. Lett JT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1986;(Pt 1):229–36

[UV-ray sensitivity of patients with malignant melanoma] Galosi A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Helium-neon laser effect on skin and oral mucosal tissue] Schenk P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Mar;65(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of radiotherapy of soft tissues. Clinical significance and therapeutic treatment] Basso Ricci S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 May 31;41(10):909–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of directed infrared radiation on the skin and eye of rabbits after acute and chronic exposure] Szymczykiewicz K, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological criteria of the hygienic evaluation of ultraviolet radiation] Grzesik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 16; 40(37):1048–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the hematopoietic and immune systems. II. Histological changes in the skin, experimental studies in vitro and in vivo and PUVA therapy] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(10):719–23 **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of human skin to infrared heat fluxes] Musin RF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1986;289(3):718–20 **(Rus)**

[Cholinesterase and noradrenaline activity in response to exposure of acupuncture points to a laser] Lupyr' VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1986 May-Jun;32(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the skin of mice following damages cause by ionizing radiation and hyperthermia] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1986 Mar;31(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the size of the irradiation field on the severity and outcome of the radiation injury of swine skin] Arkhipova EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar-Apr; 26(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of laser radiation on histidase activity and lipid peroxidation in the skin of experimental animals] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in skin receptors following exposure to ionizing radiation] Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of infrared irradiation on the human body] Hrnjak M. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1985 Jun;36(2):201–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

SECRETION

cAMP- and beta-adrenergic-stimulated chloride-dependent Ca2+ secretion in frog skin. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 2):F713–22

Secretion of a cytoplasmic lectin from Xenopus laevis skin. Bols NC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1986 Feb;102(2):492–9

Histamine release and local responses of rat and human skin to substance P and other mammalian tachykinins. Devillier P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986;32(6):340–7

SURGERY

Effect of laser rays on the skin and laser for plastic surgery uses. Sekan V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(1):1–6

Early substitution of whiskerpad by dorsal skin, cornea and palm of forepaw thoroughly modifies structure of barrelfield in mice. Andrés FL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 173(2):157–61

Purse-string suture for reduction and closure of skin defects. Peled IJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 May;14(5):465–9

Epidermal changes limited to the epidermis of guinea pig skin by low-power carbon dioxide laser irradiation [letter] Herbich G. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):132–3

The surgical removal of amateur tattoos. Harrison PV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):540–4

Complications of rhytidectomy. Kridel RW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Dec;64(12):584–92

A prospective trial of skin staples and sutures in skin closure. Harvey CF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jun;155(6):194–6

Skin closure by Nd:YAG laser welding. Abergel RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):810–4

Variables affecting the results of xenogenic collagen implantation in an animal model. Grosh SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):792–8

Wound dressings for dermatologic surgery. Winton GB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1026–44

A modified M-plasty. Asken S. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):369–73

Needle basics. Bernstein G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(12):1177–8

Sponge rubber surgery. Caver CV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):327–9

Chemosurgical report: a nongeometric approach to wound closure following Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):342–5

Subcutaneous island pedicle flaps. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):591–6

More on the partial closure [letter] Epstein E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):340, 392

The far-near/near-far suture [letter] Knowles WR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):113, 116

Dog-ears and skin elasticity [letter] Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):250

The forehead lift: refinements in surgical technique. Adamson PA. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;15(2):89–93

Sutureless skin closure: a comparative study with conventional stitching. Gardezi SA, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Nov; 35(11):323–6

Preliminary investigation of KTP/532 laser light in the treatment of hemangiomas and tattoos. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):38–42, 56–7

Simultaneous reconstruction of bone and skin defects by free fibular graft with a skin flap. Minami A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1986;7(1):38–45

Effects of different-shaped tissue expanders on transluminal pressure, oxygen tension, histopathologic changes, and skin expansion in pigs. Brobmann GF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):731–6

Excision of burns of the face. Engrav LH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):744–51

Estimating the tissue-expander volume: a poor man's recipe [letter] Patel PK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):426–7

Repeated skin expansion to resurface a massive thigh wound. Sellers DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):654–9

Tissue expansion in the treatment of hypertrophic scars and scar contractures. Hagerty RC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):432–6

The use of the skin stapler for drape fixation during operations. Lafreniere R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Jan;162(1):73–4

[Choice of the skin suture in abdominal operations] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1986;39(2):68–73 **(Bul)**

[Zip closure technic compared with conventional suture in skin closure] Billesbølle P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1830–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary complications after surgery of abdominal skin laxity] Fabrin J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 28; 148(31):1966–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Removal of tattoos by excision and spontaneous epithelization under SYSpur-derm] Lohfink HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atraumatic wound dressing from the dermatologic viewpoint] Effendy I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15; 60(24):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wound closure in the care of small skin defects] Friederich HC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Sep 1;60(17):1350–6, 1361–4, 1367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of ornamental and dirt tattoos from the face] Gehring W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Sep 1;60(17):1373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental techniques of skin surgery] Tani T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1256–7 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the local effects of low temperature] Sobański M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1986;43(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of age-related changes in the face and neck by tightening the surface muscle-aponeurosis layer] Rud'ko VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1986 Jul-Aug;65(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Validation of the use of the CO2 laser in dermatoplasty of the lids and conjunctiva (experimental research)] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 May-Jun; 102(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Selection of the skin graft thickness with regard to structure of the donor site skin. Ostrovskiy NV. **Acta Chir Plast** 1985; 27(3):145-51

Revascularization of free full-thickness skin transplant following experimental bed excision with conventional and laser scalpels. Sekan V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986; 28(2):71-83

Effect of bovine liver, lung and spleen extracts on the survival of skin allografts in mouse. Gończowski L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1985;26(1-2):1-11

Massive degloving injury of the trunk. Pezzi C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 May;4(3):233-4

Improperly sterilized fine-mesh gauze associated with donor site infections in skin-grafted burn patients. Kravitz M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1985 Aug;13(4):178-82

Recurrent carcinoma in situ of the vulva in a skin graft. Cox SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jul;155(1):177-9

Dermis-fat graft for orbital reconstruction after subtotal exenteration. Shore JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug 15;102(2):228-36

Effect of skin graft preparation and graft survival on the secondary contraction of full-thickness skin grafts in dogs. Pope ER. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Dec;46(12):2530-5

Necrobiosis lipoidica: treatment with porcine dressings, split-thickness skin grafts and pressure garments. A case report and review of treatment modalities. Youshock E, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Nov;36(11):821-6

Treatment of 100 burned hands by early excision and skin grafting. Krizek M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1982;1(2):125-36 (Eng, Fre)

Free flaps versus conventional surgery. Kobus K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;15(1):14-34

Nipple reconstruction with four-lobe composite auricular graft. Rose EH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;15(1):78-81

The preparation of small dermal grafts. Rosenberg L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):270-1

Pretibial epidermolysis bullosa. Successful therapy with a skin graft. Furue M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):310-3

Cultured human epidermal allografts are not rejected for a long period. Thivolet J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(3):252-4

The presauricular skin graft in eyelid reconstruction. Dryden RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Oct;103(10):1579-81

Correction of a deep superior sulcus with dermis-fat implantation. Van Gemert JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Apr;104(4):604-7

Saving skin for grafting [letter] Dawson P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Dec;14(12):1285

Tolerance induced by male skin grafts in female CBA mice can suppress the generation of H-Y specific cytotoxic T cells. Ashman RB. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):319-21

Rejection of syngeneic skin grafts following retransplantation from histo-incompatible rats. McCullagh P. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):287-98

Long-term acceptance of full thickness body skin grafts between Bos taurus-Bos indicus chimeric twins. Summers PM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Jun;63 (Pt 3):329-32

An alternative approach to skin graft donor site dressing. Dewan PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):509-10

Early vascularization of syngeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic skin grafts. Heslop BF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Apr; 56(4):357-62

Invasive melanoma in the donor and recipient sites of a Hutchinson's freckle transplanted in a split skin graft. McEwan LE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):81-4

The influence of (+/-)-15-deoxyspergualin on experimental transplantation and its immunopharmacological mode of action. Dickneite G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1986 Jun; (80):93-102

The influence of photochemical treatment on immunogenicity and epidermal Langerhans cells of murine skin grafts. Gruner S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1986; 45(5):649-54

The "second set" phenomenon as first shown in skin allografts. An historical case which shows also the behaviour of cell free collagen. Gibson T. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan; 39(1):96-102

An inadvertent test of the robustness of a 5:1 fasciocutaneous flap. Hazarika EZ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):522-5

Full thickness graft of haemangiomatous skin. Martin DL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):588

Bilobed fasciocutaneous flap. Maruyama Y. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):515-7

The island fasciocutaneous flap; a new type of flap for defects of the knee. Moscona AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct; 38(4):512-4

Successful treatment of a severely burned elderly patient with homografts from her identical twin sister. Westerveld AW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):136-8

A simple approach to the entire urethra. De Sy WA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1986 Jun;58(3):344

The use of split-skin mesh graft in the management of urethral strictures. Lipsky H. **Br J Urol** 1986 Apr; 58(2):174-7

An illustration of skin graft rejection and sympathetic medicine from 1661. Hamilton D, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1986 Summer;60(2):217-21

Generation of autograft; the state of the art. Carney SA. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):231-5 (47 ref.)

A policy of early excision and grafting in elderly burn patients shortens the hospital stay and improves survival. Deitch EA. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Dec;12(2):109-14

Coverage of full skin thickness burns with allograft inoculated with autogenous epithelial cells. Gao ZR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):220-4

The role of sampling in the detection of microbial contamination on cadaveric allograft skin used as a biological wound dressing. May SR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct;12(1):36-48

Survival of an extensively burned child following use of fragments of autograft skin overlain with meshed allograft skin. Sawada Y. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Aug; 11(6):429-33

Transplantation of anastomosed vascular allomentum and split thickness autogenous skin grafting for repair of deep electrical burns of the wrist. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Apr;12(4):283-7

Cultured epidermal autografts. Alvarez OM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):54-67

Free split-thickness skin grafts. A comparative study of various donor sites into recipient sites on the foot and ankle. Grumbine NA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Apr; 3(2):269-75

Split-thickness skin grafts from the junctional skin of the arch. Grumbine NA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Apr; 3(2):259-67

Myocutaneous and muscle flaps: refinements and new applications. Tobin GR. **Curr Probl Surg** 1986 May; 23(5):315-93 (207 ref.)

An in vivo test of viability for cryopreserved human skin. Merrell SW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1986 Jul-Aug;43(4):296-300

Wound healing of human skin transplanted onto the nude mouse. I. An immunohistological study of the reepithelialization process. Demarchez M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Jan;113(1):90-6

Tolerance of skin allografts incompatible at the entire H-2 complex induced in adult mice by the post-transplant treatment. Chutná J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(2):154-8

Effect of cytomegalovirus antigen on skin allograft survival in rabbits. Liška M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1986; 32(3):218-20

Sorting-out process in the offspring of female rats injected during pregnancy with allogeneic cells. Rukavina D. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(5):305-13

Site of beige (bg) and leaden (ln) pigment gene expression determined by recombinant embryonic skin grafts and aggregation mouse chimaeras employing sash (Wsh) homozygotes. Stephenson DA, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Oct; 46(2):193-205

Symposium on skin and soft tissue coverage of the upper extremity. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov;1(4):597-776

Complications of skin grafts and pedicle flaps. Browne EZ Jr. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):353-9

The use of skin grafts in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture. Gonzalez RI. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov;1(4):641-7

Flap physiology and the prediction of flap viability. Sloan GM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1985 Nov;1(4):609-19 (113 ref.)

Suppression of skin allograft rejection by post-transplantation administration of specific anti-lymphocyte serum. Sundaresan P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1986 Apr;12(4):201-5

H-Y status of X/X Sxr' male mice: in vivo tests. Simpson E, et al. **Immunology** 1986 Mar;57(3):345-9

Histologic identification of cellular differences that may contribute to the reduced immunogenicity of transplanted neonatal versus adult skin tissue. Kowolenko M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1986;80(3):274-7

Microcirculatory changes during skin allograft rejection and prolongation of survival time by antiplatelet agents. Kawana S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):119-28

Delayed homograft rejection following common bile duct ligation: in vivo evidence that obstructive jaundice is immunosuppressive. Keane RM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 May;155(5):143-6

Multiple dermal grafts for hemifacial atrophy caused by lupus panniculitis. Moscona R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):840-3

Melanocyte autologous grafting for treatment of leukoderma. Suvanprakorn P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 13(6):968-74

Ulcerative lichen planus with associated sicca syndrome and good therapeutic result of skin grafting [letter] Zijdenbos LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):667-8

Plantar skin graft complications in a diabetic male. Dennis KJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):341-3

International dermatosurgery: use of medial plantar based skin flaps for correction of foot defects. Amarante J, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;12(7):693-5

Nobecutane spray as a temporary dressing of skin graft donor sites. Brodovsky S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 12(4):386-8

Scar revision by punch-graft transplants. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(12):1200-2

Repigmentation of stable leukoderma by autologous minigrafting. Falabella R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb; 12(2):172-9

Nasal alar rim reconstruction utilizing the crus of the helix, with several alternatives for donor site closure. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):253-8

Occult adenocarcinoma metastatic to a skin graft donor site. Grenier DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(12):1213-6

Treatment of pitted scars: punch transplant technique. Johnson WC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):260-5

Radical digital dermofasciectomy in Dupuytren's disease. Logan AM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):353-7

Dermofasciectomy and proximal interphalangeal joint replacement in Dupuytren's disease. Tonkin MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Oct;10(3):351-2

Long-term passive enhancement of allogeneic skin grafts with monoclonal antibodies. Hansen TH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1985 Jun;12(3):167-73

Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor strain bone marrow and anti-lymphocyte serum: surface markers of the active bone marrow cells. De Fazio S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Nov;135(5):3034-8

Prolongation of murine skin allograft survival by immunologic manipulation with anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 1; 136(3):898-902

A modified technique for experimental skin grafting. Baharav E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Jun 10;90(1):143-4

A simplified technique for skin grafting rats. Krapienis J. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Oct 10;82(2):369-72

Prolonged viability of human skin xenografts in rats by cyclosporine. Biren CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 86(6):611-4

Occurrence of donor Langerhans cells in mouse and rat chimeras and their replacement in skin grafts. Chen HD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):630-3

The versatility of pectoralis major and latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flaps in the reconstruction of cancrum oris defects of children and adolescents. Adekeye EO, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;14(2):99-102

Irradiation of free vascularized tissue transplants in rats. Kärcher H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;14(1):40-2

Experimental use of fibrin sealant for skin graft fixation in mandibular vestibuloplasty. Gregory EW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Mar;44(3):171-6

Bilateral microvascular free iliac grafts for mandibular reconstruction in intractable osteomyelitis: report of case. Head MD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Sep; 44(9):724-7

Mandibular reconstruction with a microvascular free groin osteocutaneous graft based on the deep circumflex iliac vessels. Takada K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 44(8):660-5

Revascularization of reversed dermis grafts. Ueda M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jul;44(7):534-40

Pinch grafting for chronic venous leg ulcers in general practice. Steele K. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Dec; 35(281):574-5

Viability of surrounding tissue attached to vein graft. Graf P, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1984 Oct;1(2):119-22

Active anti-paternal immunization does not affect the success of marsupial pregnancy. Rodger JC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2-3):249-56

Limitations of a histologic assay for syn-, allo-, and xenogeneic H-Y antigen. Worley R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Nov;8(2-3):121-8

Excision and grafting of large burns: operation length not related to increased morbidity. Foy HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):51-3

Comparison of serial debridement and autografting and early massive excision with cadaver skin overlay in the treatment of large burns in children. Herndon DN, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Feb;26(2):149-52

Immunosuppressive effects of burn injury and nonspecific blood transfusion. Krob MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan; 26(1):40-3

Transfusion-induced sensitization to skin allografts in burned mice. Shelby J, et al. **J Trauma** 1986 Jan;26(1):54-6

An approach to curative effect of large autografts on adipose tissue in special parts with third-degree burns. Zuokuan H. **J Trauma** 1986 Apr;26(4):359-63

Free graft patch 1-stage procedure to repair penile hypospadias unsuitable for the flip-flap procedure: indications and experience. Shapiro SR. **J Urol** 1986 Aug; 136(2):433-5

Distal revascularization and microvascular free tissue transfer: an alternative to amputation in ischemic lesions of the lower extremity. Briggs SE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Nov;2(6):806-11

Omental transposition and skin graft in patients for advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1986 Mar;16(2):112-7

Clinical effect of diode laser to improve fair take of the grafted skin. Fujino T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1986 Mar; 35(1):28-35

Long-term skin allograft survival after short-term cyclosporin treatment in a patient with massive burns. Achauer BM, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 4;1(8471):14-5

Use of cultured epidermal autografts and dermal allografts as skin replacement after burn injury. Cuono C, et al.

Lancet 1986 May 17;1(8490):1123-4

Improved grafting method for treatment of burns with autologous cultured human epithelium [letter] Teepe RG, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Feb 15;1(8477):385

Skin replacement after burn injury [letter] Thomson AW, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 19;2(8499):163

Repair of large wounds on the back. Scher N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jul;96(7):808-9

The banking and clinical use of human skin allograft in trauma patients: the banking of allograft skin in Maryland. Spence RJ. **Md Med J** 1986 Feb;35(2):117-9

Clinical evaluation of reversed dermis graft for reconstruction of oral mucosa. Ueda M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1986 Mar;48(1-4):33-45

Dermal-fat graft as a primary enucleation technique [letter] **Ophthalmology** 1986 Mar;93(3):418-21

Dermal-fat graft as a primary enucleation technique. Nunery WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1256-61

Management of complications following dermis-fat grafting for anophthalmic socket reconstruction. Shore JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Oct;92(10):1342-50

Intraoral dermis grafting: has it any advantages? Pogrel MA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):598-603

Free tissue transfers to the upper extremity. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1986 Jul;17(3):383-94

The pinwheel flap nipple and barrier areola graft reconstruction. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):995-9

Reconstruction of the tip of the nose and ala by load cycling of the nasal skin and harnessing of extra skin. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):316-21

A review of scalp split-thickness skin grafts and potential complications. Lesesne CB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):757-8

Webril dressing for extremity wounds [letter] Powers WE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):127-8

Treatment of a giant congenital hairy nevus of the ear. Sbitany U, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):242-4

Mons pubis as donor site for skin grafts [letter] Teplinsky JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):164

Cyclosporine and experimental skin allografts: long-term survival in rats treated with low maintenance doses. Towpik E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):268-76

Thin polyurethane foam bandage dressing for skin-graft procedures [letter] Zeligowski AA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):1013-4

Free iliac skin flap transplantation by anastomosing the fourth lumbar blood vessel. Zhao JT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):836-42

Improved survival in free skin flap transfers in rats. Manson PN, et al. **Surgery** 1986 Feb;99(2):211-5

Sulfur mustard lowers nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide concentrations in human skin grafted to athymic nude mice. Gross CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Oct; 81(1):85-90

Cryopreservation of skin: a review. Baxter C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Dec;17(6 Suppl 4):112-20

Prolongation of related rabbit skin allografts by preoperative treatment with donor-specific or third-party transfusion and cyclosporine. Dumble LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):355-6

Drug-induced tolerance to allografts in mice. VII. Optimal protocol and mechanism of cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance in an H-2 haplotype-identical strain combination. Mayumi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1986 Apr;18(2):363-9

Impaired rejection of minor-histocompatibility-antigen-disparate skin grafts and acquisition of tolerance to thymus donor antigens in aliothymus-implanted, thymectomized Xenopus. Arnall JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun;41(6):766-76

Prolongation of skin graft survival in dogs treated with 8-aminoguanosine. Benear JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Feb;41(2):274-6

Skin allograft rejection by L3/T4+ and Lyt-2+ T cell subsets. Cobbold S, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 May; 41(5):634-9

Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor strain bone marrow and antilymphocyte serum. Effect of donor age. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Nov;40(5):563-4

Mouse skin graft prolongation with donor-strain bone marrow and antilymphocyte serum. Effect of bone marrow cell storage. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan; 41(1):26-8

Prolonged skin allograft survival through enhancement effects on donor tissue. Deutsch HL, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):200-4

Expression of donor class I major histocompatibility antigens on the vascular endothelium of mouse skin allografts. de Waal RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Aug;42(2):178-83

Inhibition of rat skin allograft rejection by cyclosporine. In situ characterization of the impaired local immune response. Guillén FJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jun; 41(6):734-9

Effect of selective T cell depletions in mixed xenogeneic reconstitution on specific hyporeactivity to transplantation across a species barrier. Ildstad ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Mar;41(3):372-6

The effect of anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody on allograft rejection. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):719-22

Immunosuppressive activities of rat antisera raised against supernates from skin-graft-primed cells. McMannis JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Oct;40(4):405-12

Prolonged survival of rhesus fetal skin grafts on nonimmunosuppressed allogeneic hosts. Matory Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Jan;41(1):122-4

The role of donor lymphoid cells in the transfer of allograft tolerance. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec; 40(6):702-7

Cyclosporine and experimental skin allografts. II. Indefinite survival and development of specific immunologic unresponsiveness. Towpik E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Dec;40(6):714-8

Free full thickness (patch) graft urethroplasty: long-term follow-up. Nielsen MA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Dec; 26(6):562-5

[Our experience in treating habitual abortions by skin grafts] Despodova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the serum concentrations of the alpha and beta fractions of chorionic gonadotropin in women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(2):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the serum levels of alpha fetoproteins during pregnancy in women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986; 25(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histomorphological, histoenzymatic and ultrastructural changes in the placenta in pregnant women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoglobulins in the serum of pregnant women with habitual abortions and skin grafts] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1986;25(3):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intact middle-thickness autodermal graft of the deep burn of dorsum manus] Wang XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):501-2, 511-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suture method of skin graft removal] Chen EJ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Aug; 7(4):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of autologous skin biopsies: an effective clinical treatment of leg ulcer] Jansen FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5;130(27):1230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prolonged survival of skin allografts in rats by injection of serum or a serum fraction extracted from pregnant rats] Grabar P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(14):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of the orbital cavity by a dermoadipose graft after enucleation] Varene B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1986; 9(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory dermo-epidermal patch graft. Its advantages to the phlebologist in his office] Guex JJ. **Phlebologie** 1986 Apr-Jun;39(2):447-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early excision and grafting in facial burns] Abdelnour R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1986;87(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the neck outline after burns using microsurgical technics] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Sep;17(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following free skin transplantations] Behrens-Baumann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Apr;188(4):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress-induced changes in the spleen and thymus of the mouse after skin transplantation] Lehmann M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(3):172-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatosurgical treatment possibilities in leg ulcers] Kaufmann R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 1;61(13):923-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nature of the F1 hybrid lymphocyte reaction against a parental skin graft--an immunocytochemical study] Nakahara Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Jul;54(7):717-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Full-thickness skin graft urethroplasty] Takada K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;77(3):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin implants in vitiligo] Machado Filho CD, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Status of the hemostasis system during microsurgical operations under general combined anesthesia] Mikhallova OM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of cancer of a skin graft to the mesentery of a small-intestinal transplant] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):140-1 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burn wounds using autoepithelium grown in vitro (a review of the literature)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):147-51 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pig skin xenotransplants in the treatment of burns] Biguniak VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair with an inguinal flap in deep burns and frostbite] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of deep burns of the extremities after autodermoplasty in a controlled germ-free medium] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(3):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for producing latticed grafts from dermatome flaps] Lumel'skiĭ EA. **Med Tekh** 1986 May-Jun;(3):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery using skin-muscle flaps in defective stumps of the limbs] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Aug;(8):47-9 **(Rus)**

[Primary dermatoplasty in open injuries of the hand and fingers in ambulatory conditions] Voltovich AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1986 May;(5):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of streptococcal sensitization on the outcome of autodermoplasty in burns] Poremskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(9):112-5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical substantiation of combined autoallodermoplasty using transverse skin transplants] Izmailov GA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of the methods of skin autoplasty] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Sep;135(9):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of skin-muscle flaps in reconstructive surgery of the pharynx and larynx] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Nov-Dec;(6):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin grafting in maxillofacial surgery] Arzhantsev PZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jan;(1):28-32 **(Rus)**

[Complication and survival in reconstructive surgery of the head and neck] Suárez Nieto C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1986;13(1):5-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of skin window cells in malignant lymphoma. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):35-9

The biological effects of photodynamic therapy on normal skin in mice--II. An electron microscopic study. Zhou CN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;193:111-5

Are acrosyringia involved in the pathogenesis of "dyshidrosis"? Kutzner H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):109-16

Focal tight junctions between mesenchymal cells of fetal dermis. Riddle CV. **Anat Rec** 1986 Feb;214(2):113-7

Collagen fibrillogenesis in human skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;460:246-57

Ultrastructural study of regenerated skin after deep dermal and third degree burns. Yoshitsugu K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov;15(5):386-93

Ultrastructure of venom glands in the frog (Rana esculenta). De Perez G, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1985; 74(3):216-27

Autosomal-dominant lamellar ichthyosis: ultrastructural characteristics of a new type of congenital ichthyosis. Kolde G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):1-5

Association of basal-lamina defects with epidermal and dermal T6-positive cells: evidence of Langerhans-cell migration. Murphy GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(2):126-32

Effect of selective enzymatic digestions on skin biopsies from pseudoxanthoma elasticum: an ultrastructural study. Pasquali Ronchetti I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):386-92

Changing patterns in the vascular form of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Gertsch P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Sep; 121(9):1061-4

Characterization of melanocytes in wool-bearing skin of Merino sheep. Forrest JW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1985; 38(3):245-57

Light and scanning electron microscopic studies on wrinkles in aged persons' skin. Tsuji T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):329-35

Scanning electron microscopic findings of the surface structure alterations of human dermal elastic fibres related to ageing. Tsuji T. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 10(6):545-51

The pathology of atopic dermatitis. Tong AK, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 Feb;4(1):27-42

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of type I procollagen in cultured human fibroblasts. Phelps RG, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Nov;5(5):405-14

Elastic fiber and microvascular abnormalities in aging skin. Braverman IM. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):391-405 (44 ref.)

Morphological studies on cellular detachment induced by antibody reactions directed against membrane associated antigens. An ultrastructural study. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1986;85(1):35-40

Chromosomal aberrations in cultures of skin fibroblasts of leprosy patients. Hackel C, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Dec;53(4):533-9

Ultrastructural observation of Charcot-Leyden crystals in mechlorethamine-treated cutaneous lesions of histiocytosis X. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 14(3):483-6

Quantitative characterization of cells at the interface of long-term implants of selected polymers. Behling CA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1986 May-Jun;20(5):653-66

Influence of retinoic acid on the ultrastructure and hyaluronic acid synthesis of adult human epidermis in whole skin organ culture. Tammi R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1986 Mar; 126(3):389-98

Device to collect fibrils of collagen from biopsies of human skin [letter] Nunez-Duran H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;

38(9):1077–8
Marfan syndrome: demonstration of abnormal elastic fibers in skin. Tsuji T. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr;13(2):144–53
Ultrastructural localization of anionic sites in the rat skin demonstrated with cationic probes. Kazama T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):472–8
Correlation of iridescence with changes in iridophore platelet ultrastructure in the squid Lolliguncula brevis. Cooper KM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1986 Mar;121:451–5
Qualitative and quantitative analysis of cytosol retinoid binding proteins in human skin. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):460–4
Lipid composition and acid hydrolase content of lamellar granules of fetal rat epidermis. Freinkel RK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):295–8
Lamellar body–enriched fractions from neonatal mice: preparative techniques and partial characterization. Grayson S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):289–94
X-ray microanalysis of psoriatic skin. Grundin TG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):378–80
Electron microscopic features in psoriatic patients with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Heng MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):59–64
Hemidesmosome heterogeneity in junctional epidermolysis bullosa revealed by morphometric analysis. Tidman MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):51–6
Ultrastructural study of the dermis in a case of type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Vitellaro-Zuccarello L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Oct;17(4):695–701
Differential cellular responses at Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum feeding sites on susceptible and tick-resistant rabbits. Gill HS, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Dec;91 (Pt 3):591–607
Mouse antisera specific for desmosomal adhesion molecules of suprabasal skin cells, meninges, and meningioma. Parrish EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Apr;83(8):2657–61
Phenotypic and ultrastructural profile of M5 leukemia cells in peripheral blood and skin infiltrate. Moretti S, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Feb 28;72(1):63–9
Mast cell alterations in chronic psoriasis vulgaris: response to low-strength anthralin treatment. A transmission electron microscopic study. Brody I. **Ups J Med Sci** 1986; 91(1):1–16
[Ultrastructural examination of psoriatic lesions in psoralen–UVA treatment] Lin RY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 May;84(5):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Congenital poikiloderma with formation of traumatic blisters and progressive cutaneous atrophy: Theresa Kindler poikiloderma] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):703–4 **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic study of the epidermis in acute graft versus host disease] Mashiko T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;95(14):1553–9 **(Jpn)**
[Pigmented storiform neurofibroma occurring in a girl: electron microscopic characterization of proliferating cells and dermal melanocytes] Oikawa O, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(11):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of cutaneous focal mucinosis and related diseases] Yasui Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 95(14):1523–34 **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural aspects of the wound healing process of the skin of albino rats] Simões M de J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 May–Jun;103(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the skin of patients with Fabry's angiokeratoma] Alvazian AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the skin after electroacupuncture] Kiseleva RE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1986;86(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN ABSORPTION

see related
ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL
The in vitro permeability of human skin to benzene, ethylene glycol, formaldehyde, and n-hexane. Lodén M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):382–9
Increased uptake of transdermal glyceryl trinitrate during physical exercise and during high ambient temperature. Barkve TF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1986 Sep;112(3):537–41
The percutaneous absorption of triarylmethane and phenoxazine type colour former components of carbonless copy papers. Cameron BD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1986; 30(1):115–22
Failure of topical acyclovir in ointment to penetrate human skin. Freeman DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1986 May;29(5):730–2
Percutaneous absorption of minoxidil [letter] el-Azhary R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):15–6
Systemic absorption of topical steroids. Metabolic effects as an index of mild hypercortisolism. Garden JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1007–10
Corticosteroid iontophoresis [letter] **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1986 May;67(5):348, 347
Effect of crystallinity on the percutaneous absorption of corticosteroid. II. Chemical activity and biological activity. Morita M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 33(5):2091–7
Percutaneous absorption and metabolism of hydrocortisone butyrate propionate in dog skin. Ozawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Nov;33(11):5113–8
The effect of 4 barrier creams on the absorption of water, benzene, and formaldehyde into excised human skin. Lodén M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):292–6
Percutaneous absorption in the aged. Roskos KV, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):455–65 (33 ref.)
Percutaneous absorption of malathion in the guinea-pig: effect of repeated topical application. Bucks DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Oct;23(10):919–22
Topical absorption of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in goldfish. Sherwood NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1986 Jan;61(1):13–9
Skin exposure to I blocks thyroid uptake of 131I. Miller KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Nov;49(5):791–4
Evaluation of low exposure to styrene. II. Dermal absorption of styrene vapours in humans under experimental conditions. Wieczorek H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;57(1):71–5
In vivo percutaneous absorption studies of volatile solvents in hairless mice. I. Description of a skin-depot. Susten AS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1986 Feb;6(1):43–6
A model for quantifying absorption through abnormal skin. Scott RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):208–12
Permeability of abnormal rat skin. Scott RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):201–7
Use of solubility parameters of drug and vehicle to predict flux through skin. Sloan KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):244–52
Enhanced delivery of mitomycin C derivatives through hairless mouse and rat skins. Hashida M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):542–4
Evaluation of the percutaneous absorption and metabolism of some aminopropiophenones. Markantonis SL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;38(7):515–9
The effect of iontophoresis and vehicle pH on the in-vitro permeation of lignocaine through human stratum corneum. Siddiqui O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Oct;37(10):732–5
Methods for in vitro percutaneous absorption studies. VI: Preparation of the barrier layer. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):487–91
Methods for in vitro percutaneous absorption studies V: Permeation through damaged skin. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1062–6
Finite dose pharmacokinetics of skin penetration. Cooper ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Oct;74(10):1100–2
Influence of skin source, penetration cell fluid, and partition coefficient on in vitro skin penetration. Hawkins GS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):378–81
Pharmacodynamic measurement of percutaneous penetration enhancement in vivo. Ryatt KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Apr;75(4):374–7
Excretion of radioactivity from rats and rabbits following cutaneous application of two 14C-labeled azo dyes. Aldrich FD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1986; 18(3):347–55
Penetration of aflatoxins through isolated human epidermis. Riley RT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(6):769–77
Dermal absorption and disposition of 1,3-diphenylguanidine in rats. Shah PV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(5):623–33
In vivo percutaneous absorption and decontamination of pesticides in humans. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;16(1):25–37
Transdermal dosage forms. Shaw JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 112:448–61
Influence of formulation factors on the availability of drugs from topical preparations. Asche H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(8):232–7
Skin penetration and metabolism of topically applied chemicals in six mammalian species, including man: an in vitro study with benzo[a]pyrene and testosterone. Kao J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Dec;81(3 Pt 1):502–16
Dermal absorption of dihalomethane vapors. McDougal JN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;79(1):150–8
The in vitro penetration and distribution of T-2 toxin through human skin. Maxwell SA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jul; 40(1):59–74
Studies on the metabolism of the neurotoxic tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Distribution, excretion, and metabolism in male cats after a single, dermal application. Nomeir AA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Jan;38(1):15–33
Epidemic dropsy following transcutaneous absorption of Argemone mexicana oil. Sood NN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(4):510–2
[Saturnism caused by skin absorption of a drug] Alleman MH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 Jun 28; 116(26):888–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urea and the skin] Wohlrab W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 18;75(8):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iontophoresis of forced skin absorption of indomethacin and salicylic acid] Pratzel H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 45(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the local, skin-resorptive and sensitizing action of rubidium compounds] Akinfieva TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar;(3):50–3 **(Rus)**
[Tissue distribution and effect on biochemical parameters of dimethoate entering the body through the skin] Baranova NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1986 Mar;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS
High plasma urea concentrations in collodion babies. Beverley DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Jul;61(7):696–8
Vehicle effects on percutaneous absorption: in vivo and in vitro comparisons with human skin. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):1–11
The measurement of the stratum corneum reservoir: a simple method to predict the influence of vehicles on in vivo percutaneous absorption. Dupuis D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):233–8
Percutaneous absorption of piketoprofen in rabbits: effect of nonionic surface-active agents. Fabregas JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1986 May;41(5):177–83
Inhibition of phencyclidine percutaneous absorption by parenterally administered hypertonic saline. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):267–8
Effect of the absorption enhancer, Azone, on the transport of 5-fluorouracil across hairless rat skin. Sugibayashi K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):578–80
Improvement in the percutaneous absorption of beclomethasone dipropionate by gamma-cyclodextrin complexation. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):532–5
Physicochemical study of percutaneous absorption enhancement by dimethyl sulfoxide: kinetic and thermodynamic determinants of dimethyl sulfoxide mediated mass transfer of alkanols. Kurihara-Bergstrom T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 May;75(5):479–86
Effect of polyethylene glycol 400 on the penetration of drugs through human cadaver skin in vitro. Sarpotdar PP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Jan;75(1):26–8
Evaluation of penetration enhancement of lidocaine by nonionic surfactants through hairless mouse skin in vitro. Sarpotdar PP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1986 Feb;75(2):176–81
Enhancing effect of absorption promoters on percutaneous absorption of a model dye (6-carboxyfluorescein) as a poorly absorbable drug. III. Histological study after addition of various absorption promoters in rats. Ohshima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1986 Mar;9(3):223–8
Enhancing effect of absorption promoters on percutaneous absorption of a model dye (6-carboxyfluorescein) as poorly absorbable drugs. II. Study on the absorption promoting effect of azone. Ohshima T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Nov;8(11):900–5
[Local and transcutaneous pharmacotherapy. Pharmacokinetic principles and clinical evaluation] Stüttgen G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Feb;37(2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorption of Pu-238 in acid solutions after skin contamination and the effectiveness of its inactivation] Bazhin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Sep;(9):85–8 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the amount of hexachlorophene on the skin from wearing antimicrobial underwear] Bogachuk GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Dec;(12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic standard for hexavalent chromium in reservoir water taking into account its skin resorptive action] Skorniakova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Jan;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Precancerous and cancerous lesions of the esophagus and forestomach in mice with skin exposure to a heavy catalytic gas oil] Karimov MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS
The algorithmic approach to benign adnexal tumors [letter] Rapini RP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):674–5

PATHOLOGY
Identifying a common—and benign—geriatric skin lesion. Liu HN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jul;41(7):71–3, 76
The origin of the adnexal tumors of the skin: a viewpoint. Mehregan AH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Dec;12(6):459–67
[Pathological studies on epidermic and appendage tumors and tumor-like lesions—analysis of 3,425 cases] Qiu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SKIN DISEASES

The porphyrias. Sekula SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Mar;33(3):219–32
Elephant, crab, and company. A medical bestiary. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):455–9
Porphyria, pseudoporphyria, pseudopseudoporphyria...? [editorial] Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 122(4):403–4
Primary histiocytic dermatoses. Ringel E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1531–41 (143 ref.)
Confluent and reticulate papillomatosis [letter] Yesudian P. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1483
British Society for Investigative Dermatology. Annual meeting. September 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):761–95
Proceedings of the 234th meeting of the Netherlands Society of Dermatology and Venereology. Rotterdam, 8 June 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):717–28
British Association of Dermatologists. Sixty-sixth annual meeting. 1986, Sheffield. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1986

Jul;115 Suppl 30:1–104
Proceedings of the 233rd meeting of the Netherlands Society of Dermatology and Venereology. Leiden, 2nd March 1985. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):483–92
Abstracts. Skin Pharmacological Society's annual meeting. Boston, USA, 16–18 August 1985. Conclusion. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):314–22
Pediatric dermatology. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):1–163
Symposium on dermatologic emergencies. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;3(4):641–865
Dermatologic formulary. Drake LA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;3(4):809–28 (53 ref.)
Lymphomatoid papulosis [editorial] Everett MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):507–8
Histiocytic syndromes: a review. Gianotti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):383–404 (90 ref.)
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis [letter] el-Hoshy K. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):682
PAP: a new term for solid palpable lesions of the skin [letter] Rivers JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1049–51
Cerebral atrophy, macrosomia, and cutaneous telangiectasia in GM1 gangliosidosis [letter] Goetting MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Oct;107(4):644–5
Cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Recognition of its many forms. Clark SK. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Apr;79(5):195–203
[1st Berlin Symposium: experimental dermatology. 28–29 March 1985, Berlin. Abstracts] **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(9):561–605 (Ger)
[Latest from American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):130–7 (Ger)
[7th Bochum Dermatological Colloquium. 5th November 1983. Abstracts] **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 1;60(23):1857–66, 1871 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and the skin: physiological and pathologic changes] Alcalay J, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Apr 15; 110(8):415–7 (24 ref.) (Heb)
[The 85th annual meeting of the Japanese Dermatological Association. Abstracts] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(4 Suppl):306–450 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Atrophie blanche. A disorder associated with defective release of tissue plasminogen activator. Pizzo SV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jun;110(6):517–9
Glucose tolerance in granuloma annulare. Kidd GS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jul–Aug;8(4):380–4
Depletion of histidine and tryptophan serum levels in porphyria cutanea tarda and congenital erythropoietic porphyria patients after irradiation with visible light. Al Halnak A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):92–7
Fibrinolysis in Degos' disease [letter] Páramo JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Oct 30;54(3):730
[Pathogenetic significance of the reduction in the concentration of insulin in the erythrocytes of patients with annular granuloma and lipoid necrobiosis] Khazizov IE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse dermatological reactions to pyrazolones. Voigtländer V. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1986;19:303–11
Cyclosporin A and graft–vs.–host disease [letter] Palou J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):90–1
Lesions in the skin, intestine, and central nervous system induced by an antimetabolite of niacin. Aikawa H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Feb;122(2):335–42
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte-dependent plasma leakage in the rabbit skin is enhanced or inhibited by prostacyclin, depending on the route of administration. Rampart M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Jul;124(1):66–73
Successful warfarin anticoagulation despite protein C deficiency and a history of warfarin necrosis. Zauber NP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 May;104(5):659–60
Cutaneous insulin reaction resembling acanthosis nigricans. Fleming MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1054–6
Further discussion concerning porphyria cutanea tarda and TCDD exposure. Jones RE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1986 Mar–Apr;41(2):100–3 (24 ref.)
Cutaneous side-effects of beta-adrenergic blockers. Richards S. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):25–8
Coumarin induced acral skin necrosis associated with hereditary protein C deficiency. Pabinger I, et al. **Blut** 1986 Jun;52(6):365–70
CIRD symposium: Advances in skin pharmacology VI: Toxicity after topical application. 4–6 October 1985, Sophia Antipolis, France. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:1–149
Pseudoporphyria due to naproxen [letter] Mayou S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):519–20
Cutaneous necrosis after intra-arterial treatment with cisplatin. Martín Algarra S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):687–8
Retinoid-induced skin fragility in a patient with hepatic disease. Neild VS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 10(5):459–65
Vegetating iodides after an intravenous pyelogram. Lauret P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):463–8
Skin necrosis due to antibiastics (procedures of prevention and therapy). Villani C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1986; 7(1):58–61
Toxicological evaluation of commercial alkyldimethylamine oxides: two-year chronic feeding and dermal studies. Cardin CW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 5(5):869–78
Acute dermal toxicity: in vivo and in vitro comparisons in mice. Helman RG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1986 Jul; 7(1):94–100
Molecular basis for mustard-induced vesication. Papirmeister B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec;5(6 Pt 2):S134–49
Skin reactions induced by trimetrexate, an analog of methotrexate. Weiss RB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1986; 4(2):159–63
Acute disseminated epidermal necrosis [letter] Lyell A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):103
Chrysiasis: the role of sun exposure in dermal hyperpigmentation secondary to gold therapy. Leonard PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Feb;13(1):58–64
Demonstration of cutaneous doxorubicin extravasation by rhodamine-filtered fluorescence microscopy. Duray PH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;31(1):21–5
Skin cancer and immunosuppression. Walder BK, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1282–3
Red man syndrome: inadvertent administration of an excessive dose of rifampin to children in a day-care center. Bolan G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 May;77(5):633–5
Exposure to cutting oils and its relation to skin tumors and premalignant skin lesions on the hands and forearms. Järvholm B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Oct; 11(5):365–9
Intramuscular prednisolone pretreatment does not influence the dermal lesions induced by topical sulfur mustard. Ballantyne B. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1986 Jun;28(3):204–6
[Cutaneous necrosis with sclerodermiform development after a subcutaneous injection of calcium heparinate] Barthélémy H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(3):245–7 (Fre)
[Acantholytic dermatosis and eosinophilic spongiosis during treatment with isoxicam (Vectren)] Pompougnac E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):907–9 (Fre)
[Oleoma of the face following infiltrations for cosmetic reasons] Touraine R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(9):767–8 (Fre)
[Toxicoderma due to lithium salts (letter)] Lambert D. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(3):209–10 (Fre)
[Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient treated with hydroxycarbamid. Case report] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986; 172(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acne conglobata: unusual course in 13-cis-retinoic acid therapy] Stary A. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatologic lesions in renal transplant patients treated with low doses of steroids] Manganoni MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun;121(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Skin pathology caused by drugs] Lodi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Nov 3;76(42):1991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dermatologic pathology among hothouse workers in contact with carbophos] Fedorov SM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the local irritating action of cidipol] Kravchenko VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicoderma due to radedorm] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coumarin necrosis (letter)] Clavero C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 16;85(16):687 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Is actinic granuloma really granuloma annulare? [editorial] Dahl MV. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):39–40

COMPLICATIONS

Polymorphic eruption of pregnancy: histopathologic study. Moreno A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(4):313–8
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Skin carcinoma containing human papillomavirus type 5 DNA sequences and primary hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection in a patient. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):231–6
Hodgkin's disease complicating lymphomatoid papulosis. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):555–61 (26 ref.)
Avascular necrosis of bone in dyskeratosis congenita. Kalb RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Mar;80(3):511–3
Paraneoplastic vasculitis. Unique syndrome of cutaneous angiitis and arthritis associated with myeloproliferative disorders. Longley S, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Jun; 80(6):1027–30
Cutaneous T cell lymphoma and leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a long-term survivor of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome [clinical conference] Watson RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov;55(5):654–7, 703–5
Atrichia with papular lesions. Kanzler MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):565–7
Cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma in a patient with Takayasu's aortitis. Perniciaro C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):201–4
Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis complicating hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis). Spann CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1057–9
Proximal motor neuropathy, dermato-endocrine syndrome, and IgG kappa paraproteinemia. Berkovic SF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 Aug;43(8):845–8
A case of porphyria cutanea tarda with experimental light urticaria. Ichihashi M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 113(6):745–50
Association between lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):514–5
Oesophago-pleuro-cutaneous fistula. Agarwal SK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1986 Apr;80(2):187–8
Electroneurophysiological abnormalities in porphyria cutanea tarda. Enriquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):438–43
Generalized morphoea, lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and primary biliary cirrhosis. Natarajan S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):304–8
Cutaneous mucinosis associated with multiple frozen joints and bony heterotopic deposits around the hips. Dufour JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;5(2):245–51
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and monoclonal gammopathy [letter] Wallach D. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):520–3
Cutaneous signs of systemic disease. Pickard C, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;3(4):765–83
Eruptive lesions and malignancy. Elewski BE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):617–29 (110 ref.)
Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. With primary biliary cirrhosis and lichen planus. Graham-Brown RA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):317
Discoid lupus erythematosus. Coexistence with porphyria cutanea tarda. Weatherhead L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):453–5
Association between acrochordons and colonic polyps. Beitler M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1042–4
Cutaneous granulomatous vasculitis: its relationship to systemic disease. Gibson LE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):492–501
Scleromyxedema associated with scleroderma renal disease and acute psychosis. Kantor GR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):879–88
Necrotizing fasciitis associated with porphyria cutanea tarda. Kranz KR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):361–7
Hepatitis B serum markers in porphyria cutanea tarda. Valls V, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):24–9
Porphyria cutanea tarda and hepatocellular carcinoma. Frequency of occurrence and related factors. Salata H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1985;1(5):477–87
Pseudo-ainhum, angiodysplasia and focal acral hyperkeratosis. Graham RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:13–5
Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva in association with vulval lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Thomas RH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:16–8
Early diagnosis of calcinosis cutis in childhood dermatomyositis using computed tomography [letter] Randle HW, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Sep 5;256(9):1137–8
Simultaneous cholecystocutaneous and cholecystoduodenal fistulae. Tuna IC, et al. **Minn Med** 1986 Feb;69(2):77–8
Inherited corneal snowflake dystrophy with oculocutaneous pigmentation disturbances and other symptoms. Meretoja J. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(4):197–205
Cutaneous signs of internal malignancy. A pictorial essay. Bergfeld WF. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 15;79(3):75–80
Porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT): an unusual manifestation of obstructive liver disease due to cholelithiasis. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Aug–Sep;26(4–5):391–4
[Pruritus and tardive cutaneous porphyria] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Livedo reticularis and cerebral vascular accidents] Cosnes A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):137–41 (Fre)
[Bazex's paraneoplastic acrokeratosis, porphyria cutanea tarda, melanoderma and generalized pruritus] Gandon P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(12):985–6 (Fre)
[Fabry's disease and annular granuloma (letter)] Granier F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):173 (Fre)
[Livedo reticularis and cerebral vascular accidents in moyamoya disease] Lauret P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(8):631–3 (Fre)
[Recurrent Sweet's syndrome, concurrent with exacerbation of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Pedreiro J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):747–8 (Fre)
[Cerebral lesions in a case of Degos' disease] Vital A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(4–5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute polyarthritis associated with Sweet's syndrome] Paris O, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Sep 14;14(30):1599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of potency caused by sarcoidosis] Niedner R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of lupus erythematosus and hepatic porphyria—coincidence or chance association?] Laux B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 1;60(21):1714–6, 1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of pruritus] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 15;61(12):839 (Ger)
[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Destombes–Rosai–Dorfman) of cutaneous localization associated with a mycetoma] Rongioletti F, et al.

G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1985 Nov-Dec;120(6):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthetic management of a patient with pharyngeal cancer complicated with bronchocutaneus fistula] Uematsu H, et al. Masui 1985 Sep;34(9):1263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Sweet's disease associated with myelodysplastic syndrome] Matsumoto Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1985 May; 26(5):783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of membranous glomerulonephritis and transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover) with neurological and CSF abnormalities] Matsumura K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1986 May;26(5):509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sweet's syndrome. A review of 35 cases] Silva R, et al. Acta Med Port 1985 Jul-Aug;6(7-8):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Idiopathic Pasini-Pierini atrophoderma associated with lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Alziatulov RF. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Dec;(12):53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parasitologic studies in various diseases of the skin] Tonkin N, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1986;(5):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sweet's syndrome associated with chronic myeloid leukosis in the proliferative phase (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1985 Sep;177(4):196-7 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Nail dystrophy in dyskeratosis congenita and chronic graft-vs-host disease [letter] Esterly NB. Arch Dermatol 1986 May;122(5):506-7

Assignment of the gene for dyskeratosis congenita to Xq28. Connor JM, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Apr;72(4):348-51

Congenital parotid gland fistula. Yamasaki H, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Aug;15(4):492-4

Dyskeratosis congenita: report of the first case from India. Singh K, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1986 Feb;13(1):54-8

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Mocan H, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1985 Oct-Dec;27(4):237-40

[Case of primary hypogonadism in congenital dyskeratosis: Zinsser-Cole-Engmann syndrome] Petkova M, et al. Vutr Boles 1985;24(5):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Aplastic anemia in dyskeratosis congenita] del Angel Guevara O, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1986 Mar; 43(3):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of Tzanck smear in herpetic and non-herpetic vesicular and bullous skin disorders in pediatric practice. Oranje AP, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(2):127-33

Common dermatoses of childhood. Cohen BA. Am Fam Physician 1985 Oct;32(4):186-203

Clinicopathologic correlation in diagnosis of diseases of the skin. Salem OS, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1986 Feb; 8(1):53-6

Monoclonal antibodies and the skin biopsy: current and potential clinical applications. Fine JD. Am J Med Sci 1985 Oct;290(4):143-51 (78 ref.)

Spontaneous intrahepatic cutaneous biliary fistula. Gupta S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1985;74(4):188-90

Recurrent hyperkeratotic papules following superficial trauma. Reactive perforating collagenosis (RPC). Flannigan SA, et al. Arch Dermatol 1985 Dec; 121(12):1554-5, 1557-8

Generalized atrophic sarcoidosis with ulcerations. Hruza GJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Mar;122(3):320-2

Dyskeratosis congenita in a girl simulating chronic graft-vs-host disease. Ling NS, et al. Arch Dermatol 1985 Nov;121(11):1424-8

Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes. McLean DI. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jul;122(7):765-7

Microbiologic evaluation of cutaneous cellulitis in adults. Hook EW 3d, et al. Arch Intern Med 1986 Feb;146(2):295-7

Scleromyxedema with systemic involvement mimics rheumatic diseases. Fudman EJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1986 Jul;29(7):913-7

Rapid and simple macrophotography of the skin [letter] Bahmer FA, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jan;114(1):135-6

Neutrophilic spongiosis. A new entity? Batista G, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Jan;114(1):131-4

Patterns of dermatology referrals in a general hospital. Hardwick N, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Aug;115(2):167-76

Peripheral neuropathy associated with dysproteinaemia, skin changes, and endocrinopathy [editorial] Burton JL. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1986 May 31;292(6533):1415-6

Ocular and oculodermal melanocytosis. Gonder JR, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1985 Aug;20(5):176-8

Psychiatric syndromes with dermatologic expression. Cosidente A, et al. Clin Dermatol 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):201-20

Diagnosis in psychosomatic dermatology. Sarti M, et al. Clin Dermatol 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):221-36

Holistic approach to diagnosis in psychosomatic dermatology. Shanon J. Clin Dermatol 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):237-54

Sarcoidosis of the vulva. Tatnall FM, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1985 Jul;10(4):384-5

Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to cutaneous disease. Kim YH, et al. Cutis 1986 Jan;37(1):20, 22

Cutaneous consequences of accelerated thyroid function. Mullin GE, et al. Cutis 1986 Feb;37(2):109-14

Diagnostic criteria for Sweet's syndrome. Su WP, et al. Cutis 1986 Mar;37(3):167-74

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Diagnosis, management, and differentiation from other hepatic porphyrias. Grossman ME, et al. Dermatol Clin 1986 Apr;4(2):297-309

Common skin problems in the elderly. Kleinsmith DM, et al. Dermatol Clin 1986 Jul;4(3):485-99 (48 ref.)

The dermatologic exam. Fenske NA, et al. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1985 Nov;3(4):643-58

What does the dermatologist find by inspecting the entire skin? Dupont C. Int J Dermatol 1986 Mar;25(2):97

Pigmented follicular cysts. Pavlidakey GP, et al. Int J Dermatol 1986 Apr;25(3):174-7

Immunoenzyme techniques in dermatopathology. Schaumburg-Lever G. Int J Dermatol 1986 May; 25(4):217-23 (57 ref.)

Diagnostic use of the immunoperoxidase technique for cutaneous plasma cell lesions. Gal R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1985 Aug;21(8):675-8

Total skin examination: patient reactions [letter] Boyce JA, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):280

Differentiating chloracne from Favre-Racouchot syndrome [letter] Cinque J. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):849

Heerfordt's syndrome presenting with an erythematous eruption of the lower legs [letter] Rubin MG, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):314-6

The cutaneous mucinoses. Truhan AP, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Jan;14(1):1-18 (108 ref.)

Clinical and histologic differentiation between lymphomatoid papulosis and pityriasis lichenoides. Willemze R, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1985 Sep;13(3):418-28

Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome: report of a case. Friedman SA, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1986 Jun;86(6):379-82

Sonographic appearance of an epidermal inclusion cyst. Vincent LM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1985 Nov; 4(11):609-11

Microsporid gonitis caused by Microsporum nanum. Ratka P. Mycopathologia 1985 Oct;92(1):45-7

Intertriginous dermatoses. Common puzzling problems. Brophy MC, et al. Postgrad Med 1985 Nov 15;78(7):105-12, 115-7

Dermatologic emergencies. Sica PA Jr. Primary Care 1986 Mar;13(1):83-95

The nature of mycosis fungoides. Lawrence CM, et al. Q J Med 1986 Mar;58(227):281-93

The geographic cluster of microcalcifications of the breast. Homer MJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Dec; 161(6):532-4

This is not leprosy but porphyria cutanea tarda. Obasi OE. Trop Geogr Med 1985 Dec;37(4):352-5

[Sarcoidosis of the skin] Trnka J. Cas Lek Cesk 1985 Oct 4;124(40):1241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Rothmund-Thomson syndrome and recurrent fractures] Svanlundh F. Ugeskr Laeger 1985 Nov 18;147(47):3814-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis--an example of viral carcinogenesis] Fräki J, et al. Duodecim 1986;102(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Apropos of a case] Costet C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1985 May;85(5):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hemorrhagic edema in infants: role of adenoviruses? Apropos of a case] Jeannoel P, et al. Pediatrie 1985 Oct-Nov;40(7):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneously regressive benign cutaneous histiocytosis X in newborn infants (letter)] Bernard JL, et al. Presse Med 1986 Jun 14;15(24):1157 (Fre)

[Significance of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of skin diseases] Knopf B. Dermatol Monatsschr 1986;172(4):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oculomucocutaneous syndrome] Böke W. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1986;83(1):51-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatologic diseases in patients with AIDS] Meigel W, et al. Hautarzt 1986 May;37(5):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of tumor-like changes in the external ear] Leitner C, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1986 Jul;65(7):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative liver function tests in porphyria cutanea tarda: improvement under therapeutic phlebotomy] Meister F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1986 Mar 15;116(11):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (42). Patient M. S., born 14 May 1930, a hospital employee] Buser P. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Nov 12;74(46):1289-91 (Ger)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda, pseudoporphyria and hemodialysis of chronic renal failure patients] Köstler E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 1986 Jan 15;41(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical, physiological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of thermography in clinical dermatology] Issing K, et al. Z Hautkr 1985 Oct 1;60(19):1506, 1511-6, 1521-2 passim (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[False diagnosis--a nevus and its juridical consequences] Krieger G. Z Hautkr 1985 Aug 15;60(16):1291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis in dermatology. Personal experience and review of the literature] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1986 May-Jun;121(3):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Pezzarossa E, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1985 Sep-Oct;120(5):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of leprosy] Kozmińska-Kubarska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1985 Jun 10;40(23):661-9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda with scleroderma-like characteristics. Report of a case] Fuller R, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Boeck's sarcoid (diffuse-infiltrative form)] Alziatulov RF. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Oct;(10):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical features of linear and unilateral dermatoses] Kalamkarian AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Nov; (11):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non-diabetic necrobiosis lipoidica clinically resembling Degos' papulosis] Liapon AO, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Aug;(8):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics in dermatology. Element in the clinical training of the beginning dermatologist] Tankov IuP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1985 Jul;(7):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A 52-year-old woman with subcutaneous nodules in the left arm and intracranial tumors (clinical conference)] Guardia J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1986 Mar 8;86(9):383-90 (Spa)

[Illig-Fanconi disease. First case described in Ecuador] Calero G, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1986;14(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Dietary advice for the treatment of the skin] Cairella M. Clin Ter 1985 Sep 30;114(6):533-40 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The response of generalized granuloma annulare to dapsone. Czarnecki DB, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986; 66(1):82-4

An evaluation of method reporting and use in clinical trials in dermatology. Bigby M, et al. Arch Dermatol 1985 Nov; 121(11):1394-9

Dermatologic applications of cyclosporine. Biren CA, et al. Arch Dermatol 1986 Sep;122(9):1028-32 (51 ref.)

Prescribing retinoids. The art and the science. Milstone LM. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jul;122(7):761-3

Pentoxifylline (Trental) therapy for the vasculitis of atrophie blanche [letter] Sauer GC. Arch Dermatol 1986 Apr; 122(4):380-1

Retinoids in the treatment of cutaneous sarcoidosis [letter] Spiteri MA, et al. Arch Dermatol 1985 Dec;121(12):1486

Topical carmustine therapy for lymphomatoid papulosis. Zackheim HS, et al. Arch Dermatol 1985 Nov; 121(11):1410-4

Topical acidification promotes healing of experimental deep partial thickness skin burns: a randomized double-blind preliminary study. Kaufman T, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1985 Dec;12(2):84-90

Studies on total glycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook f in dermatoses. Tripterygium Wilfordii Hook f Research Group. Chin Med J [Engl] 1984 Sep;97(9):667-70

Some principles of systemic glucocorticoid therapy. Hirschmann JV. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 Jan;11(1):27-33

Percutaneous iontophoresis of prednisolone--a pharmacokinetic study. James MP, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1986 Jan;11(1):54-61

Psoralen photochemotherapy--mechanisms, drugs, toxicity. Hönigsmann H. Curr Probl Dermatol 1986;15:52-66 (39 ref.)

Current management using 5-fluorouracil: 1985. Bennett R, et al. Cutis 1985 Sep;36(3):218-22, 227-9, 233-6

Isotretinoin in the treatment of steatocystoma multiplex: a possible adverse reaction. Rosen BL, et al. Cutis 1986 Feb; 37(2):115, 120

A controlled two-center study of lactate 12 percent lotion and a petrolatum-based creme in patients with xerosis. Wehr R, et al. Cutis 1986 Mar;37(3):205-7, 209

Efficacy of Alpha Keri after showering for treatment of xerosis. Wehr R, et al. Cutis 1986 May;37(5):384-5

Lymphomatoid papulosis: remission following intravenously administered acyclovir. Baumgartner G, et al. Dermatologica 1986;172(6):305-9

Effect of oral retinoid treatment on human natural killer cell activity. Jansén CT, et al. Dermatologica 1985;171(4):220-5

Combining hydrocortisone with an antifungal on the skin. Drug Ther Bull 1985 Oct 21;23(21):83-4

Multivalent treatment of skin diseases in infants and young children. Bianchi G. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1985; 11(11):819-22

Dermatologic formulary. Drake LA. Emerg Med Clin North Am 1985 Nov;3(4):809-28 (53 ref.)

Thalidomide in leprosy and some dermatological conditions--a review. Parikh DA, et al. Indian J Lepr 1985 Oct-Dec;57(4):862-7 (26 ref.)

Treatment of dermatological conditions with a combination of an antibacterial agent, an antifungal agent and an antiinflammatory steroid. Franchi G.

Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1985 Sep;23(9):488–90
Failure of etretinate (RO 10–9359) in lichen amyloidosus [letter] Aram H. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):206
Quo vaditis: antibiotics and dermatology. Millikan LE. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):234
Topical corticosteroids. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):435–6
Treatment of generalized lichen nitidus with PUVA. Randle HW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):330–1
Treatment of skin diseases of mixed aetiology in outpatients. Pagliano F. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):149–52
Dermatologic therapy: December 1984 through December 1985. Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 14(6):1053–7
Cyclosporin A. Page EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):785–91 (76 ref.)
Nifedipine treatment of idiopathic atrophie blanche. Purcell SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):851–4
Cyclosporine and cutaneous immune–mediated disease [letter] Rosenkrantz WS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1088–9
Sulfone treatment of granuloma annulare. Steiner A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1004–8
Porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica in children treated with chloroquine. Report of four cases with control liver biopsies. Tamayo L, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug; 12(4):329–40
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Successful treatment with short term corticosteroids. Larsson LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Oct;12(5):1000–3
Acyclovir in lymphomatoid papulosis and mycosis fungoides [letter] Burg G, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jul 11;256(2):214–5
Treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas with somatostatin [letter] Hild P, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):626
Clobetasol—a potent new topical corticosteroid. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1986 Jun 6;28(715):57–9
Therapeutic effects and tolerance of an extempore combination of an antibacterial, an anti–inflammatory, and an antimycotic cream in skin diseases of various origins. Pazzaglia A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):122–5
Treatment of skin diseases of various origins with a multi–action drug combination. Scremin S. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(5):296–9
PUVA responses in skin disease—the lack of known target sites [editorial] Christophers E, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Feb;3(1):1–3
Topical glucocorticoids. How they are used and misused. Fusaro RM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jan;79(1):283–91
[The administration of corticosteroid ointments and creams] Polano MK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 5; 130(14):624–7 **(Dut)**
[Cyclosporin in dermatoses, especially in severe therapy–resistant psoriasis] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Apr 26;130(17):762–5 **(Dut)**
[Retinoids in dermatology] Quevrin F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1986 Feb;7(2):85–91 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment with topical corticosteroids in severe or resistant dermatoses] Nolting S. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985; 33(4):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendation for a prescription of an emulsion for the care of sensitive and diseased skin] Albrecht–Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral treatment of vulvar dystrophy with an aromatic retinoid, etretinate] Romppanen U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic and pathogenetic aspects of porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr;37(4):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Virostatics in dermatology] Wassilew SW. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotinoid retinopathy. III. Reversibility] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granuloma disseminatum partim anulare partim papulosum. Clinical variant of granuloma anulare disseminatum—therapeutic trial with etretinate] Sommeregger K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 1;61(5):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double–blind comparison of a betamethasone dipropionate–iodochloroxyquinoline combination and a flumethasone pivalate–iodochloroxyquinoline combination in the therapy of steroid–sensitive dermatoses with superinfection] Mosca M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan–Feb;121(1):XI–XIV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non–steroid anti–inflammatory therapy] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1297–9 **(Jpn)**
[Results in the use of calcium pantothenate cream in the treatment of various skin diseases in children] Lipets ME, et al. **Pediatriia** 1986 Jan;(1):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of dermatoses in children with glycyram] Barchene VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct; (10):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tigason in the treatment of psoriasis and various dermatoses] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jul; (7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of drug interactions in modern dermatologic pharmacotherapy] Kliainrok Z, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):33–7 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of laser photochemotherapy by the urocanic acid content of skin surface washings] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metronidazole in the treatment of various dermatoses and dermatophytoses] Milich MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prospects of using immunocorrective treatment with an active thymus factor (taktivin) in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical trial of a topical preparation containing urea, sunflower oil, evening primrose oil, wheat germ oil and sodium pyruvate, in several hyperkeratotic skin conditions] Ferrando J. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The porphyrias: recent advances. Hindmarsh JT. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jul;32(7):1255–63 (81 ref.)
[Decreased erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda] Kondo M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;95(9):995–6 **(Jpn)**
[Localization of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) in granulomas of sarcoidosis of the skin] Takemura S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;95(14):1561–3 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with acute leukemia. Dutcher JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1986 Sep;23(1):69–75
Trauma, sports, and the skin. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):403–13
Hand eczema among hard–metal workers. Fischer T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):381–94
Dermatoses acquired by solid–waste handlers. Gellin GA. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):363–70
The chronic effects of repeated mechanical trauma to the skin. Kligman AM. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):257–64
Repeated mechanical trauma to the skin: occupational aspects. Samitz MH. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):265–71
Skin effects of occupational kneeling. Tanaka S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):341–9
Vibration syndrome in industry: dermatological viewpoint. Taylor JS. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):415–32
Occupational hyperkeratoses in carpet installers. Wahlberg JE. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(4–5):351–3
Dynamics and mechanism of the sarcoidal granuloma. Detecting T cell subsets, non–T cells, and immunoglobulins in biopsies at varying intervals of Kveim–Siltzbach test sites. Kataria YP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:221–32
Enhanced inflammatory response with histiocytes and epithelioid cells in rabbits to the intradermal injection of supernatants of cultured cutaneous sarcoidal granulomas. Kataria YP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:176–82
The Kveim–Siltzbach granuloma. A model for sarcoid granuloma formation. Mishra BB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:164–75
Vibration syndrome. Cutaneous and systemic manifestations in a jackhammer operator. Cohen SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1544–7
Eruptive vellus hair cysts: first case of onset in middle age [letter] Hayashibe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 122(2):141
Transient acantholytic dermatosis (Grover's disease). A skin disorder related to heat and sweating. Hu CH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1439–41
Disseminated macronodular cutaneous candidiasis in chronic alcoholism. Bardwell A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Feb; 146(2):385–6
Esophagocutaneous fistula in spinal cord injury: a complication of anterior cervical fusion. Balmaseda MT Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Nov;66(11):783–4
Speculations on the pathogenesis of granuloma annulare. Dahl MV. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):49–57 (96 ref.)
Multifocal fibrosclerosis: cutaneous associations. Case report and review of the literature. Fischer GO, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;27(1):19–26
Current understanding of the aetiology and clinical implications of cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Breathnach SM. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):139–43
Early warning skin signs in AIDS and persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Muhlemann MF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):419–24
Palmoplantar pustulosis and smoking [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Nov 2;291(6504):1278–9
Dermatologic manifestations of internal cancer. Thiers BH. **CA** 1986 May–Jun;36(3):130–48 (48 ref.)
Skin necrosis: a complication of alcohol infarction of a hypernephroma. Twomey BP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(4):202–3
Breath–taking skin nodules. Sarcoidosis. Goldstein GD, et al. **Chest** 1986 Apr;89(4):603–4
Porphyria cutanea tarda, or the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency diseases. Sweeney GD. **Clin Biochem** 1986 Feb;19(1):3–15 (115 ref.)
Cutaneous angiosarcoma following graft irradiation in a renal transplant patient [letter] O'Connor JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1986 Jan;25(1):54–5
Cutaneous signs of gastrointestinal disease. Sher AM. **Compr Ther** 1986 May;12(5):50–7
Sarcoidal granulomas in tattoos. Blobstein SH, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Nov;36(5):423–4
Dermatologic features of the fat embolism syndrome. Kaplan RP, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):52–5
Papular leukemids. Marx LH, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Mar; 37(3):201–2
Malignant histiocytosis presenting with vasculitis and cutaneous erythrophagocytosis. Reed WW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):63–6
Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH production: cutaneous manifestations. Sowers JR, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct; 36(4):351–2, 354
Exogenous factors affecting the nails. Cosmetics, trauma, and occupational influences. Scott DA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jul;3(3):409–13
Retroviruses and the dermatologist. Guilhou JJ. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(3):129–32
Complications of blepharoplasty. Adams BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Jan;65(1):6–18
A potential biochemical explanation for the genesis of porphyria cutanea tarda. Studies on the inherent biochemical defect in highly purified human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase and its amplification by iron. Mukerji SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 23; 189(2):217–20
Cutaneous lesions of disseminated histoplasmosis in a Haitian man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hernandez DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):117–8
Feather pillow dermatitis caused by an unusual mite, Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi [letter] Aylesworth R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):680–1
Cutaneous draining sinus tract: an odontogenic etiology. Cioffi GA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 14(1):94–100
Drug–induced pancreatitis presenting as subcutaneous fat necrosis [letter] Detlefs RL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):305–7
Bowel–associated dermatosis–arthritis syndrome: bowel bypass syndrome without bowel bypass. Dicken CH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):792–6
Granuloma annulare arising in herpes zoster scars. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):764–70
Neonatal citrullinemia associated with cutaneous manifestations and arginine deficiency. Goldblum OM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):321–6
Cutaneous manifestations associated with the presence of the lupus anticoagulant. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Grob JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):211–9
Livedo reticularis due to multiple cholesterol emboli. Kalter DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):235–42
Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as a transepidermal elimination disorder in an AIDS victim [letter] Mayoral F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):842–4
Cutaneous foreign body granulomas associated with intravenous drug abuse. Posner DI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):869–72
Bleeding as a complication of air travel following CO2 laser surgery [letter] Roenigk RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):139
Xanthomas and hyperlipidemias [letter] Vermeer BJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):839–40
Leukemia and neutrophilic dermatosis: report of a case. Theriault RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1986 Mar; 86(3):175–8
Pseudoaneurysm as a complication of angiography. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):534–6
Post–laryngectomy pharyngo–cutaneous fistulae. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):1005–8
Branched and polycystic thyroglossal duct anomaly. Tovi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Nov;99(11):1179–82
Third branchial cleft sinus route of infection in deep neck abscesses. Schloss MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1986 Feb; 15(1):56–8
Widespread cutaneous Crohn's disease presenting in childhood. Puntis JW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Oct;4(5):826–8
Colocutaneous fistula as late complication of total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Ridley MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):951–2
Urological complications associated with a kidney transplant biopsy: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Rao KV. **J Urol** 1986 Apr;135(4):768–70
Myeloma, paraproteinemias, and the skin. Piette WW. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):155–76 (97 ref.)
Variables associated with skin dryness in the elderly. Frantz RA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1986 Mar–Apr;35(2):98–100
Dystrophic calcinosis cutis secondary to intrauterine herpes simplex. Beers BB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 3(3):208–11
BCG skin infection [letter] Roilides EJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;5(1):110
Hemodialysis–related porphyria cutanea tarda—treatment failure with charcoal hemoperfusion. McColl KE, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):169–73
Work with video display terminals among office employees. V. Dermatologic factors. Lidén C, et al.

Scand J Work Environ Health 1985 Dec;11(6):489–93
Case report 330: Take granulomas of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (self–induced). Apple JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):291–4
Recurrent eruption following a solitary envenomation by the cnidarian Stomolophous meleagris. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(6):1010–4
[Diabetes mellitus and the skin] Vohradníková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 4;124(40):1238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathomimia. Course and therapeutic problems] Rosenberg NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Jul 14;148(29):1831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Thoracic duct lesions as a complication in neck dissection] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Sep; 82(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cutaneous liquefaction necrosis caused by temporary external pacemakers] Kietzmann H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(8):613–6 (Fre)
[Botryomycoma developing on fracture osteitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Peyret L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(12):993–6 (Fre)
[Cutaneous signs of neonatal bacterial infections] Martin MO, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jun–Jul;42(6):471–82 (Fre)
[Gynecologic skin diseases of the perineum and perianal region] Gschwind C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 27;74(35):915–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perianal and perineal skin lesions as a consequence of proctological diseases] Hammer B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Aug 27;74(35):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudoporphyria cutanea tarda: eventual pathogenetic role of the extracorporeal circuits] Aste N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cutaneous lesions in chronic hepatopathic patients] Macri F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 120(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pancreatic cutaneous fistula as a complication of left nephrectomy] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiological survey of "nylon clothes friction dermatosis"] Tanigaki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(11):1159–64 (Jpn)
[A case of scaphoid megalourethra with urethrocutaneous fistula following plastic surgery] Fujita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;77(1):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of chronic pancreatitis associated with massive pleuro–pericardial effusions and nodular subcutaneous fat necrosis] Miura O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):431–6 (Jpn)
[A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with monoclonal IgA gammopathy and subcorneal pustular dermatosis] Tanaka M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1986 Apr;26(2):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of the size of the irradiation field on the severity and outcome of the radiation injury of swine skin] Arkhipova EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1986 Mar–Apr; 26(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of calcinosis of the skin in circumscribed scleroderma] Monakhov KN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neutrophil chemotaxis and its role in the pathogenesis of dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):31–7 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes: concept and limits. Viewpoint of the internist and the dermatologist] Gilsanz García V, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(4):353–84 (Spa)
[Annular granuloma and diabetes mellitus (letter)] Henkes J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Sep 21;85(8):345 (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of Sweet syndrome (letter)] Blanch Torra L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 May;178(9):464 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital contractures, edema, hyperkeratosis, and intrauterine growth retardation: a fatal syndrome in Hutterite and Mennonite kindreds. Lowry RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Nov;22(3):531–43
Restrictive dermopathy and report of another case. Toriello HV. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):625–9
Restrictive dermopathy: a newly recognized autosomal recessive skin dysplasia. Witt DR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):631–48
Familial porphyria cutanea tarda. Rogers M, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):58–60
Pachyonychia congenita Jackson–Lawler type: a distinct malformation syndrome. Clementi M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):367–70
Familial malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease)—additional evidence for heredity and a benign course [letter] Habbema L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 114(1):134–5
Muir–Torre syndrome in several members of a family with a variant of the Cancer Family Syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):295–301
The development of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in monozygotic twin girls. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):377–9
Genodermatoses. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–188
Biochemical changes in certain genodermatoses. Bauer EA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):135–42
Selected genodermatoses in infants and children. Frieden IJ, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):14–32
The role of genetics in dermatology. Goodman RM. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–6
Histopathologic and ultrastructural findings in certain genodermatoses. Pearson RW. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):143–74
Chondrodysplasia punctata—Conradi–Hünermann type. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 11(1):73–8
The genodermatoses and their significance in pediatric dermatology. Alper JC. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):45–54 (56 ref.)
Reactive perforating collagenosis and phototraumatism. Berlin C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):255–8
Incontinentia pigmenti in four generations. Peltonen L. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(4):201–4
HLA–linked hemochromatosis and sporadic porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar; 90(3):800–1
Cutaneous manifestation of lethal genes [letter] Happle R. **Hum Genet** 1986 Mar;72(3):280
HLA and genetic predisposition to lupus erythematosus and other dermatologic disorders. Arnett FC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):472–81 (57 ref.)
Painful subungual keratotic tumors in incontinentia pigmenti. Mascaro JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):913–8
Influence of genes of the major histocompatibility complex on ulcerative dermal necrosis induced in mice by Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):357–61
Erythropoietic protoporphyria: report of a case. Boontanorm A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1986 Jan;69(1):41–4
Primary cutaneous amyloidosis: identically distributed lesions in identical twins. LeBoit PE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):244–6
Macroepiphyseal dysplasia with symptomatic osteoporosis, wrinkled skin, and aged appearance: a presumed autosomal recessive condition. McAlister WH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986;15(1):47–51
[Incontinentia pigmenti] Dahl JC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 23;147(39):3057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hereditary elastolysis] Ledoux–Corbusier M. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):407–18 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A familial case of Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. A case in favor of the uniqueness of the syndrome. Association with osteosarcoma] Rebaud P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Sep; 40(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zinsser–Engman–Cole syndrome in 2 brothers] Schamfuss S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae—Urbach–Whiete syndrome. Review and case report] Rinke E, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jun; 34(6):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinsser–Cole–Engman syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases of dominant autosomic transmission] Gasparini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent advances in the study of genophotodermatoses] Ichihashi M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1262–6 (26 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of Lewandowski–Lutz's epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Familial diabetic xanthomatosis] Krivosheev AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Familial porphyria variegata. Clinical, biochemical and enzymatic study] Fernández Herrera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1986 Apr 12;86(14):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The man behind the eponym. Hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans. Josef Kyrle and "his" disease. Holubar K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun; 7(3):261–3
Dermatology in biblical perspective. An illustration from the book of Job. Holubar K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct; 7(5):437–9
[Abul Kasim al–Zahrawi on skin and venereal diseases] Belova LV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):72–5 (Rus)
[Abu Bakr Razi on skin disease (on the 1120th anniversary of his birth)] Belova LV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep; (9):73–7 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE level in some dermatological diseases. Mészáros C, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(3–4):125–8
Expression of a cell–cycle–associated nuclear antigen (Ki–67) in cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):37–43
Spontaneous production of interleukin–2 in the supernatants of cultured cutaneous sarcoidal granulomas. Kataria YP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:157–63
Immunology and experimental dermatology. Chase MW. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1985;3:1–29 (73 ref.)
Concepts of wart regression. Bender ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):644–7
Plane warts under spontaneous regression. Immunopathologic study on cellular constituents leading to the inflammatory reaction. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):655–9
Expression of HLA–DR and T6 antigens on keratinocytes and dendritic cells. A comparative immunohistochemical study. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr;110(4):321–5
HLA–DR expression on keratinocytes is a common feature of diseased skin. Aubőck J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 114(4):465–72
Intercellular distribution of HLA–DR and T6 antigens in the epidermis of various dermatoses [letter] Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):802–4
C3 deficiency presenting as Raynaud's phenomenon in a 6–year–old girl with a persistent erythematous rash. Podmore P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):292–5
Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. II. Complement enhanced detachment of epidermal cells. Kawana S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Sep;61(3):517–25
Cutaneous immunofluorescence. Izuno GT. **Clin Lab Med** 1986 Mar;6(1):85–102 (78 ref.)
The characterization of two monoclonal anti–keratin antibodies and their use in the study of epithelial disorders. Pulford KA, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Aug;9(8):825–40
Cell–mediated immunity in cutaneous disease. Breathnach SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):161–7 (199 ref.)
Is the Ig bound to cytoid bodies antibody? Beutner EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(6):362–8
Examination of variables in the vaccination of mice against cutaneous leishmaniasis using living avirulent cloned lines and killed promastigotes of Leishmania major. Mitchell GF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Dec;15(6):677–84
Malignant atrophic papulosis: absence of circulating immune complexes or vasculitis. Tribble K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):365–9
Dexamethasone inhibits plasminogen activator activity in experimental pemphigus in vivo but does not block acantholysis. Anhalt GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan; 136(1):113–7
Immunologic aspects of acute cutaneous graft–versus–host disease: decreased density and antigen–presenting function of Ia+ Langerhans cells and absent antigen–presenting capacity of Ia+ keratinocytes. Breathnach SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):226–34
Leu–3/T4 expression on epidermal Langerhans cells in normal and diseased skin. Groh V, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):115–20
Immunohistologic identification of antigen–presenting cells in cutaneous sarcoidosis. Martin AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jun;86(6):625–9
Immunologic disorders of the skin and mucous membranes. Flowers FP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jul; 69(4):657–73 (58 ref.)
Effect of cutaneous and digestive colonization in the induction of anti–Candida albicans antibodies: experimental study. Nogueira JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Oct; 92(1):31–5
Intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis [letter] Wallach D. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Jul 3;315(1):66–7
Immunoelectron microscopic investigation of HLA–DR–positive dendritic cells at the dermo–epidermal junction in skin disorders associated with the deposition of immune complexes. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1986;10(2):123–8
[Expression of class II HLA antigens (HLA–DR, DQW1, DQW3) in normal skin and cutaneous pathology] Gomes M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1986 Mar;34(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Skin immunofluorescence technics] Crickx B. **Presse Med** 1985 Nov 30;14(41):2097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of neopterin concentration in urine—a parameter for the detection of the immunologic activity of T lymphocytes in skin diseases] Volk HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(5):301–3 (Ger)
[Total IgE levels in the serum in dermatologic diseases] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Feb;37(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunopathology of granuloma annulare] Fabbri P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polymorphonuclear neutrophils in dermatologic pathology] Finzi AF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun; 121(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The significance of immunoglobulin deposits in amyloids of skin–limited amyloidoses] Mukai H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;96(1):25–30 (Jpn)
[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction of patients with granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica] Khazizov IE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lysozyme in chronic dermatoses] Rubins Ala. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association between HLA and disease. Current status and perspectives] Corrales Padilla H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):27–41 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Presence of chemotactic peptides other than C5a anaphylatoxin in scales of psoriasis and sterile pustular dermatoses. Takematsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):93–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of hyalinosis-associated 90 kD glycoprotein in amyloid deposits of lichen amyloidosus. Teppo AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug; 86(2):175–9

Immunoreactivity to material like vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in epidermal cells of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Johansson O, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):105–8

Growth hormone deficiency in the Rothmund–Thomson syndrome. Kaufmann S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Apr; 23(4):861–8

Transient acantholytic dermatosis: an immunohistochemical study [letter] Gretzula JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep; 122(9):972–3

Collagen prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor and reduced collagen formation in cotton pellet-induced granuloma and skin wound healing in rats. Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):559–63

Vitamin A in skin and serum—studies of acne vulgaris, atopic dermatitis, ichthyosis vulgaris and lichen planus. Rollman O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):405–13

Biochemical diagnosis and monitoring therapeutic modulation of disease activity in an unusual case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Mukerji SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Dec;31(12):1946–51

Thermal transition studies of a mature xanthelasma by differential scanning calorimetry. Winder AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Oct 15;151(3):253–7

Metabolic syndromes with dermatologic manifestations. Irons M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1986 Feb;4(1):101–24 (81 ref.)

Infundibular and trichilemmal keratinization of a pilar tumor. Patterson JW. **Cutis** 1985 Oct;36(4):330–2

Porphyria. Basic science aspects. Bickers DR. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Apr;4(2):277–90

Epidermal calmodulin and skin disease. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):507–8

Progressive nodular fibrosis of the skin: altered procollagen and collagenase expression by cultured fibroblasts. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):210–6

Serum ferritin in the assessment of liver iron overload and iron removal therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1986 Jan;107(1):36–42

Role of the polymorphonuclear neutrophils in the phototoxic reaction in porphyria cutanea tarda. Pigatto P, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):372–6

Recent advances in X-ray microanalysis in dermatology. Forslind B, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 2):687–95

[Filaggrins] Hintner H. **Hautarzt** 1985 Nov;36(11):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous fibrinolytic activity in Majocchi and in Schamberg infantile purpuras] Lotti T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec;120(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal absorption of iron observed in 2 cases of porphyria cutanea tarda] Cupella F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Nov;6(3–6):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism in xanthoma] Nohara N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1241–4 **(Jpn)**

[Paramagnetic centers of the blood and tissues in various dermatoses] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: a model for understanding the oncogenicity of human papillomaviruses. Orth G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:157–74

Isolation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans from a skin lesion [letter] Fenichel S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;4(4):428–30

An unusual case of cutaneous listeriosis. Cain DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):976–7

Hepatitis B virus infection in porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **Liver** 1986 Jun;6(3):153–7

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of dermatologic disease in the United States: a review of the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1971–1974. Johnson ML, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(4–5):451–60

Aging of the United States population. The dermatologic implications. Johnson ML. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul; 4(3):371–7

Cutaneous lesions in 67 cyclosporin-treated renal transplant recipients. Bencini PL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(1):24–30

Skin diseases in Addis Ababa. Manzur J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Jan;63(1):75–80

The dermatology of Kauai, Hawaii, 1981–1982. Elpern DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):647–52

The aging skin. Pollack SV. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 72(4):245–8

Aspects of dermatology practice in Auckland. Oakley A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Mar 26;99(798):193–6

Statistical survey of skin changes in Japanese neonates. Hidano A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):140–4

[Swimming pool dermatoses] Häusser M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):436–40 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports dermatological study of skin diseases in high school baseball players] Kudo M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;95(8):883–91 **(Jpn)**

[Skin diseases in the Republic of Uganda] Iutskovskii AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of skin pathology among the inhabitants of Afghanistan] Kozhukhar' GS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous diseases in Addis Ababa] Manzur Katrib J. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1985 Jan–Apr;37(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cutaneous amebiasis of the face: a case report. Báez Mendoza J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1986 Jan;35(1):69–71

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibody to Gnathostoma antigen in patients with intermittent cutaneous migratory swelling. Dharmkrong-at A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 May;23(5):847–51

PATHOLOGY

GP37 expression in normal and diseased human epidermis: a marker for keratinocyte differentiation. Zambruno G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):185–92

Benign and malignant lymphocytic skin infiltrates: immunological patterns recognized by immunohistochemical staining with monoclonal antibodies. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:1033–41

Indications for skin biopsy. Ethical considerations. Goldenhersh MA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):265–6

Dermatopathic lymphadenopathy. An immunophenotypic comparison of cases associated and unassociated with mycosis fungoides. Burke JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May; 123(2):256–63

Histologic variation in the skin lesions of the glucagonoma syndrome. Kheir SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jul; 10(7):445–53

Membranous fat necrosis. Poppiti RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jan;10(1):62–9

Dermatopathology and immunity in experimental Psoroptes ovis (Acari:Psoroptidae) infestation of naive and previously exposed Hereford cattle. Stromberg PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1986 Jul;47(7):1551–60

Quantitation of cutaneous Langerhans' cells of sarcoidosis patients. Berman B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:250–9

Cutaneous lesions of lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Brodell RT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):303–6

Collagènome perforant verruciforme. Detlefs RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1044–6

Acquired macular pigmentation. Macular amyloidosis. Koch SE. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):463–4, 466–7

Actinic granuloma. A clinical, histopathologic, and immunocytochemical study. McGrae JD Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):43–7

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa in a patient with renal disease. Schamroth JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):82–4

Scaly papules with atrophy. Degos' disease or malignant atrophic papulosis. Shwayder TA. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 122(1):90–1, 93–4

Solitary Langerhans cell histiocytoma. Taieb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1033–7

Acral mucinous syringometaplasia. A benign cutaneous lesion associated with verrucous hyperplasia. Walker AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):248–9

Generalized lichen nitidus: a case report. Wall LM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):36–40

Lichen aureus [letter] Duhra P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;114(3):395

Atrophia maculosa varioliformis cutis. Marks VJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):105–9

O'Brien's actinic granuloma. Prendiville J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):353–8

Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Grattan CE, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Feb;101(1):10–1

Effects of crude extract and polysaccharide fraction of Ascaris lumbricoides on the development of rat sponge-induced granulation tissue. Vizioli MR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1986;32(3):283–91

Pseudomilia—widespread cutaneous calculi. Neild VS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):398–401

Morphosis, occult forces and ectoplasm—the role of glues and proteolysis in skin disease. Ryan TJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):509–22 (40 ref.)

Cutaneous lesions: correlations from microscopic to gross morphologic features. Ackerman AB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Feb; 37(2):137–8

Plaques. Ackerman AB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 May;37(5):321–3

Learning clinical dermatology through histopathology. Nodules (and tumors). Ackerman AB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jun;37(6):414–5

Inflammatory granuloma annulare. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Apr;37(4):267–8

Erythematous plaque variant of transient acantholytic dermatosis. Horiuchi Y, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):48–9

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) and the related conditions of "bowel bypass" syndrome and bullous pyoderma gangrenosum. Callen JP. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jan;3(1):153–63

Dermatologic diseases of the nail unit other than psoriasis and lichen planus. Mortimer PS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jul;3(3):401–7

Unusual case of granulomatous dermohypodermitis with giant cells and elastophagocytosis. Alessi E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(4):218–21

T-zone histiocytes in granulomatous skin diseases. Smolle J. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):316–20

Defective attachment of dermatosparactic fibroblasts to collagens I and IV. Mauch C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1986 Apr;163(2):294–300

Exacerbation of lymphomatoid papulosis during treatment with danazol. Wise C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Nov; 44(5):702–3

Endoscopist's nose? [letter] Janardhanan R. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1986 Jun;32(3):247–8

Idiopathic atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini. Mittal R, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;29(4):33–6

Lymphocytic infiltration of skin of Jessner-Kanof masquerading as borderline leprosy. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec;57(4):804–6

Subcutaneous nodules in brucellosis. Nagalotimath SJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):225–8

Cutaneous periarteritis nodosa. A case report. De Scheerder IK, et al. **Int Angiol** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):211–3

Actinic granuloma: the expanding significance. An analysis of its origin in elastotic ("aging") skin and a definition of necrobiotic (vascular), histiocytic, and sarcoid variants. Brien JP. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):473–90 (100 ref.)

Nodular subcutaneous sarcoid. Burge SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):664–5

Pure cutaneous histiocytosis X. Magaña-García M. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):106–8

Deep granuloma annulare in adults. Salomon RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):109–12

Perforating granuloma annulare. Shimizu H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):581–3

Disorders of transepidermal elimination. Part 2. Woo TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(6):337–48 (71 ref.)

Trichostasis spinulosa. Young MC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):575–80

Reactive perforating collagenosis. Yuzuk S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):584–6

In vitro studies on dermal granulomas of human leprosy: characterization of cells using monoclonal antibodies. Narayanan RB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1986 Jun;54(2):268–72

Cutaneous keratocysts of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Barr RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 14(4):572–6

Intracellular elastin in generalized granuloma annulare. Burket JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 14(6):975–81

Histiocytosis X: a seven-year experience at a children's hospital. Esterly NB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 13(3):481–96

Infantile acropustulosis with eosinophilia [letter] Falanga V. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):826–8

Magnifiers in dermatology [letter] Goldman L. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):517–8

Nail pathology in histiocytosis X [letter] Holzberg M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):522–4

Benign cutaneous periarteritis nodosa with nail defects [letter] Kassis V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):661–3

Toluidine blue stain for atypical cells [letter] Selden ST. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):517

Fibroblastic rheumatism [letter] Vignon-Pennamen MD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1086–8

Vasitis nodosa and spermatic granuloma of the skin: an histologic study of a rare complication of vasectomy. Balogh K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Dec;12(6):528–33

Benign cutaneous lymphoid infiltrates. Cerio R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Oct;12(5):442–52 (57 ref.)

Cutaneous 'bronchogenic' cyst. van der Putte SC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Oct;12(5):404–9

Sclerosing dermatoses. Young EM Jr, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Oct;12(5):426–41 (37 ref.)

Some French contributions to dermatopathology. Civatte J. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):381–92

Epidermal Langerhans' cells in Granuloma Annulare. Kohn S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):232–6

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in children. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):377–9

Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):369–71

Verruciform xanthoma of the scrotum. Shindo Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):443–8

Cysticus cruris giganticus. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1986 May–Jun;25(3):204–7

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the carpus: malignant transformation of epidermis dysplasia verruciformis. Belinkie SA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1986 Mar;11(2):273–5

Cutaneous acute graft-versus-host disease to minor histocompatibility antigens in a murine model: histologic analysis and correlation to clinical disease. Ferrara J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):371–5

Atypical cells in lymphomatoid papulosis express the Hodgkin cell-associated antigen Ki-1. Kaudewitz P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):350–4

Pre-auricular fistula communicating with the external

auditory meatus, combined with second branchial cleft anomalies. Skau NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Feb; 100(2):203–6

Functional and morphological changes in post-capillary venules in relation to lymphocytic infiltration into BCG-induced granulomata in rat skin. Freemont AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Sep;147(1):1–12

Limited dermal ossification: clinical features and natural history. Foster CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):71–6

Xanthoma disseminatum. Ford GP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985; 78 Suppl 11:8–9

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Monk BE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Oct;78(10):863–4

Paget's disease of the breast presenting as a cutaneous horn. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Aug;29(4):237–9

Cutaneous granuloma formations in Crohn's disease. Billings JK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 May 16;255(19):2661

Common activated helper-T-cell origin for lymphomatoid papulosis, mycosis fungoides, and some types of Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):864–5

Neutrophilic dermatoses and myeloproliferative disease: report of two cases. Gibson LE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Nov;60(11):735–40

Clonality and lymphoproliferative lesions [editorial] Davey MP, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):509–11

Clonal T-cell populations in lymphomatoid papulosis. Evidence of a lymphoproliferative origin for a clinically benign disease. Weiss LM, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1986 Aug 21;315(8):475–9

Pleiomorphous histiocytic sarcoma arising in a patient with histiocytosis X. Elleder M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986; 33(1):117–28

The colorful people of Papua-New Guinea. Some of their habits and some diseases which result from these habits. Cooke R. **Pathol Annu** 1986;21 Pt 2:311–46

Alterations in the expression of two epidermal differentiation antigens in human epidermal disorders. Viac J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):577–83

Characterization of UV induced keratoacanthoma-like lesions in HRA/Skh-1 mice and their comparison with keratoacanthomas in man. Canfield PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):613–6

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: a report of a case and a review of the pathology. Heathcote JG, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):601–8 (62 ref.)

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma: a systemic disease with paraproteinemia. Hunter L, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jul; 17(3):533–6

Stiff skin syndrome. Kikuchi I, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):48–53

Cutaneous histiocytosis syndromes. Roper SS, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):19–30 (88 ref.)

The Cape Dermatology Group. Case reports from the 1983 proceedings of the Departments of Dermatology of the Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Dec 7;68(12):882–7

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Patterson JW, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Jul;79(7):850–6 (56 ref.)

Functional deficiency of protein C and skin necrosis in multiple myeloma. Gruber A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1986 May 15;42(4):579–81

Glomerular lesions associated with the Crow-Fukase syndrome. Sano M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;409(1):3–9

The macromolecular structure of collagen in tendon fibres of dermatosparactic animals. Mosler E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1986 Apr;41(4):489–92

[Clinicopathological analysis of 200 cases of vulvar white lesion] Yang XH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;14(4):302–4 **(Chi)**

[Congenital poikiloderma with formation of traumatic blisters and progressive cutaneous atrophy: Theresa Kindler poikiloderma] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):703–4 **(Fre)**

[Specific cutaneous localizations in multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Apropos of 4 cases] Fayol J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6-7):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypopigmented sarcoidosis. Immunoperoxidase study] Flageul B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):713–4 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous localizations of Castleman's pseudolymphoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Grossin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(6-7):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease. Actinic seasonal sarcoidosis: 18-year course] Schnitzler L. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(10):831–4 **(Fre)**

[Specific cutaneous localization of Waldenström's disease] Sigal M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):763–4 **(Fre)**

[Lipogranuloma of the penis and scrotum. A case with ultrastructural study] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):915–9 **(Fre)**

[Lymphomatoid papulosis in an 8-month-old child. 9-year remission] Ruffieux C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneo-tendinous xanthomatosis, coronary artery and mitral and aortic valve involvement. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Dezellus P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Oct;6(4):427–32 **(Fre)**

[Oral and cutaneous lesions in Crohn's disease. A case report] Attar A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985; 86(6):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of lichen aureus] Felgenträger B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic histiocytosis X with skin and stomatologic symptoms] Horáček J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(11):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normalization of uremic skin changes following kidney transplantation] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr; 37(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granuloma anulare perforans: 2 clinically different forms] Levi L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferating epidermal cysts] Perwein E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Feb;37(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borrelia-associated dermatoses] Hagedorn M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1986 Jul;14(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoacanthoma] Berger H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15; 61(8):535–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphomatoid papulosis--pseudolymphoma with uncertain prognosis] Hagedorn M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15; 61(8):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrodermic sarcoidosis (a clinical, light and electron microscopy study)] Mittag H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15;61(10):673–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[REM syndrome with an unusual location] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 1;60(19):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scleromyxedema] Varga E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 1; 61(7):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic tissue necrosis and functional protein C deficiency in monoclonal gammopathy] Gruber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 May 25;127(21):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Porphyria sclerodermiformis] Simon M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Apr 13;127(15):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lichen nitidus. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Donofrio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 120(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Pellizzari-Jadasshon anetoderma. Clinical and immunopathologic study] Fabbri P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep-Oct;120(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous involvement in myelo-monocytic leukemia] Pimpinelli N, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep-Oct; 120(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infantile gluteal granuloma. Case report] Valli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and photobiological characteristics of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group E] Ichihashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;95(7):721–9 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of primary cutaneous plasma cytosis--the localized type of primary cutaneous plasmacytosis: a new clinical entity?] Nitta Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):609–16 **(Jpn)**

[White fibrous papulosis of the neck; review of our 16 cases] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep; 95(10):1077–84 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of cutaneous focal mucinosis and related diseases] Yasui Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec; 95(14):1523–34 **(Jpn)**

[Vasculitis in dermatologic disease] Saito R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Oct;43(10):2168–73 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous Crohn disease] Zampese MS, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extensive skin gangrene of the upper extremity] Gherman E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1986 Jan-Feb;35(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological considerations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease located in the skin] Barsu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1985 Jul-Sep;89(3):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Steatocystoma multiplex] Ilie A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Jul-Sep;88(3):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Subcutaneous granuloma annulare. Apropos of 2 cases] Martín Moreno L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Dec; 23(8):605–8 **(Spa)**

[Infantile and progressive papular mucinosis] Carapeto FJ, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(6):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cysts in retroauricular infundibulopapillary plaques] de Anda G, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ecology of various tropical dermatoses in Peru] Flores Cevallos L. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(5):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Case for diagnosis. Colloid pseudomilium] González Enseñat MA. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(6):563–4 **(Spa)**

[A case for diagnosis. Sweet's syndrome] Mosquera Campos M. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(5):433–5 **(Spa)**

[Sclerodermiform porphyria cutanea tarda. Ultrastructural study] Ocaña J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(2):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis: Sweet's syndrome. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Marenco JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jessner's lymphocytic infiltration. Characterization of the cellular lineage with monoclonal antibodies] Sánchez López M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Sep;177(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous involvement as the initial manifestation of hypereosinophilic syndrome] Tuneu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Apr;178(7):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ethologic implications of the skin and its disturbances. Messeri P, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):27–36

Streptococcal and staphylococcal infections of the skin. Wickboldt LG, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 Mar 30; 21(3A):41–7 (16 ref.)

Cutaneous infection in normal and immunocompromised mice. Kraft WG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1986 Jun;52(3):707–13

[Food allergy. II. Prevalence of organ manifestations of allergy-inducing food. A study on the basis of 173 cases, 1978–1982] Hofer T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 12;115(41):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Characterization of the anti-inflammatory activity and reduced potential for dermal atrophy of (11 beta, 16 beta)-9-fluoro-1',2',3', 4'-tetrahydro-11,21-dihydroxypregna-1,4-dieno[16,17-b]naph thalene-3, 20-dione hydrate (1 : 1) (SQ 26,490), a topically active corticoid. Wojnar RJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(8):1264–8

Preventing actinic elastotic injury. The case of reducing exposure. O'Brien JP. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;24(8):505–6

[Preventive oral acyclovir therapy in severe recurrent mucocutaneous herpes simplex] Petersen CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Aug 26;147(35):2770–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Special features of delayed psychogenic disorders and therapeutic-preventive measures in adult patients with acquired facial defects. Schamov SA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1986;28(1):42–7

Stress and skin diseases: psychosomatic dermatology. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):1–282

Psychodynamics and ego structure in skin disease. Ammon G, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):43–58

Aesthetics in psychosomatic dermatology. II. Skin changes experienced as cutaneous disease. Giorgini S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):188–200 (58 ref.)

Effect of skin diseases on attitudes and interpersonal behavior. Martini M, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):37–42

Psychosomatic dermatology. Panconesi E. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):94–179 (249 ref.)

Stress and skin diseases: psychosomatic dermatology. Panconesi E. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):viii–xiv

Neurotic excoriations: a review and some new perspectives. Gupta MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1986 Jul-Aug; 27(4):381–6

Training future dermatologists in psychodermatology. Van Moffaert M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1986 Mar;8(2):115–8

Liaison dermatology. Koblenzer CS. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan-Feb;25(1):28–30

Psychotropic drugs in dermatology. A review and guidelines for use. Gupta MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 14(4):633–45 (67 ref.)

Obsessive-compulsive disorder in dermatologic practice. Rasmussen SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):965–7

Reaction to cutaneous (tickle) and sexual pleasure by normal and dermapathic subjects. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Dec;61(3 Pt 1):903–10

[Psychosomatics in dermatology] Pánková R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 4;124(40):1252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics and pathophysiological nature of somatic manifestations of alcoholism] Portnov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of steatocystoma multiplex. Sonnenblick EB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Mar-Apr; 10(2):357–9

Erosive arthropathy associated with scleromyxedema. Jamieson TW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(4):286–90

Reno-colic-cutaneous fistula. Maeda O, et al. **Urol Int** 1986; 41(3):222–4

[Role of sophisticated radiological technics in the diagnosis of lacrimal fistulas] Del Duca C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Sep;71(9):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colonic-cutaneous fistula. Radionuclide methylene blue enema study. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;10(10):740–1

Dermal uptake of technetium-99m MDP in calcinosis cutis. Larsen MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Nov;10(11):780–2

Renocutaneous inflammatory tract shown during technetium-99m DTPA imaging. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Jan;11(1):55–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Macular amyloidosis: treatment with ultraviolet B. Hudson LD. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):61–2

Radiation therapy in dermatologic training centers. Kingery FA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1108–10

Grenz ray treatment—time for reappraisal? [editorial] Lidén S. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):337–8

[Ultraviolet in dermatology: spectra—instruments—possibilities] Breit R. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep;36(9):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic assessment of the biomechanism of laser radiation action on the microflora in xerotic obliterating balanoposthitis] Dmitriev GA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Uses of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in the management of below-knee amputations and skin envelope injuries (SKI). Rhodes GR. **Am Surg** 1985 Dec;51(12):701–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis in patients undergoing dermatologic surgery. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):799–801

An overview of dermatologic surgery. Glazer SF. **Compr Ther** 1986 May;12(5):32–7

Lasers in private dermatologic practice. Eastern JS. **Cutis** 1986 Apr;37(4):293–9

Piezosurgery: a conservative approach to encapsulated skin lesions. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Aug;38(2):123–6

Lasers—25 years later. Wheeland RG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):209–16 (37 ref.)

Dermatology in dermatologic surgery [letter] Castrow FF 2d. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1059–61

The significance of transepithelial elimination in dermatologic surgery. Goette DK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(6):608–13

Giant epidermoid cyst: clinical aspect and surgical management. Rioa Arizpe S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;12(7):734–6

Prophylactic antibiotics in cutaneous surgery. Sebben JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):901–6

The use of lasers in treating cutaneous lesions. McBurney EI, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Feb;138(2):38–43

Median nasal dermoid fistulae. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Aug;100(8):947–9

Repair of pharyngo-cutaneous fistula using a bipedicled tubed flap. Shanmugham MS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Apr; 100(4):493–6

Cutaneous laser surgery—clinical and laboratory investigation. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):1–99

Argon laser treatment of superficial vascular lesions in children. Hobby LW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):16–9, 46–9

Treatment of cutaneous and deep vascular lesions with the Nd:YAG laser. Rosenfeld H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986; 6(1):20–3, 50–1

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of granulomatous reactions in tattoos. Koranda FC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar;94(3):384–7

Cutaneous laser therapy. Dixon JA, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Dec;143(6):758–63

[Current treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas] Iukhtin VI. **Sov Med** 1985;(7):99–102 **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in various areas of surgery] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):137–41 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effect of hot and cold external application on experimentally induced inflammatory edema in guinea pigs: a pilot study. Basagoitia F, et al. **Ann Dent** 1985 Summer; 44(1):16–20, 26

Iron removal therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda: phlebotomy versus slow subcutaneous desferrioxamine infusion. Rocchi E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):621–9

Skins are simpler than you think. Dermatological management for G.P. trainees. Burton JL. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1986 Feb;101(1):15

The effect of phototherapies on cutaneous lesions of histiocytosis X in the elderly. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1931–6

Therapy in psychosomatic dermatology. Sarti MG, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):255–73 (53 ref.)

Therapeutic photomedicine. Clinically oriented symposium. Baden/Vienna, February 10–12, 1985. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:1–306

The therapeutic activity of haemodialysis with polyacrylonitrile filters in certain skin disorders. Binazzi M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(2):77–81

Successful treatment of nonhealing biliary-cutaneous fistulas with biliary stents. Smith AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1986 Mar;90(3):764–9

Skin diseases: current concepts, therapy. 6. Infestation and bacterial infection. Potter B. **Indiana Med** 1985 Dec; 78(12):1086–8

Evaluation of two new filtration systems—Fenwal PS400 and Organon Teknika Curesis—and comparison of results with two centrifugation systems—IBM model 2997 and Haemonetics V50. Coffe C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jul;8 Suppl 2:43–8

Interferons in the treatment of skin disease. Ringenberg QS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):273–9 (42 ref.)

Successful treatment of a chronic and disabling dermatosis by psychotherapy. A case report and discussion. Koblenzer CS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):390–3

Failure of somatostatin to accelerate closure of enterocutaneous fistulas in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition [letter] Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Lancet** 1986 May 31;1(8492):1271

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. IV. Adsorption of porphyrins by sorbents in vitro. Tishler PV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;7(9):485–91

[Juridical aspects of new treatment methods] Krieger G. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 15;60(16):1270–2, 1277–80, 1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda by plasmapheresis] Gasior-Chrzan B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 May–Jun;72(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in dermatology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):27–31 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of new methods of treating chronic dermatoses in the system of specialized training of dermatovenereologists in a college of oral medicine] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensarization of patients with chronic dermatoses and measures for its improvement] Iatsukha MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the effectiveness of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of children and adolescents with dermatoses] Artem'ev VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Nov–Dec; (6):38–40 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of malathion against ectoparasites on lactating cows. Muan B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(3):352–62

Immunodiagnosis of autoimmune skin disease in the dog, cat and horse. Day MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1986 Mar;63(3):65–8

Myiasis in a turkey. Al-Khalidi NW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Oct–Dec;29(4):1235–8

Diagnostic methods in dermatology. Lloyd DH. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):463–71

Comparative genodermatoses. Foil CS. **Clin Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):175–83

Equine leucocyte antigens in sarcoid-affected horses. Lazary S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jul;17(4):283–6

Skin diseases in goats. Jackson P. **In Pract** 1986 Jan;8(1):5–10

Follicular cysts in sheep. Oz HH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Sep 1;187(5):502–3

Cutaneous histiocytosis vs leptospirosis [letter] Quimby HH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1142–3

Cryptococcal antigen test [letter] Smith EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Nov 1;187(9):876, 878

Focal cutaneous vasculitis and alopecia at sites of rabies vaccination in dogs. Wilcock BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 May 15;188(10):1174–7

An unusual dermal collagen disorder in a dog. Pieraggi MT, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1986 May;96(3):289–99

Experimental subcutaneous granulomas in sheep with Dermatophilus-like microorganisms from porcine tonsil. Momotani E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Sep;91(3):143–9

Changes in the physical and chemical properties of skin collagen from broiler chickens exhibiting oily bird syndrome. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1986 Jan; 65(1):43–50

Effect of biotin supplementation of a barley-wheat diet on restoration of healthy feet, legs and skin of biotin deficient sows. Misir R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1986 Mar;40(2):212–8

Proceedings. The European Society of Veterinary Dermatology. Amsterdam, April 11–13, 1986. Abstracts. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:83S–96S

Topical dermatologic therapy in theory and in practice. Halliwell RE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Apr;111 Suppl 1:76S–80S

Focal mucinosis in dogs: seven cases and review of cutaneous mucinoses of man and animals. Dillberger JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1986 Mar;23(2):132–9

Hereditary multifocal renal cystadenocarcinomas and nodular dermatofibrosis in the German shepherd dog: macroscopic and histopathologic changes. Lium B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Sep;22(5):447–55

Pox-like lesions in a colony of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Majeed SK, et al. **Vet Q** 1986 Jan;8(1):76–80

Circulating steroids [letter] Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 May 3;118(18):519

Sweet itch [letter] Ross RF. **Vet Rec** 1986 Feb 8;119(6):163

[A form of dermatosparaxis in a Texel lamb] van Weeren-Keverling Buisman A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Feb 15;111(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cutaneous asthenia, a congenital skin disease in a Burmese cat] Verweij CG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1986 Mar 1;111(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous skin calcinosis in the rat] Gialamas J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(3–4):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

Herpes gestationis persisting for 12 years post partum [letter] Holmes RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):375–6

Hypertrophic bullous lichen planus. Luciano CS. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):301–4

[Impetigo herpetiformis–Hebra and pregnancy] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1985 Sep–Dec;25(5–6):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cicatricial pemphigoid in D-penicillamine treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis—a report of three cases. Shuttleworth D, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):392–7

Pustular eruption following administration of cephradine. Kalb RE, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jul;38(1):58–60

Subepidermal vesicular dermatosis and sensory peripheral neuropathy caused by pyridoxine abuse. Friedman MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):915–7

Drug-induced bullous lichen planus in a patient with diabetes mellitus and liver disease [letter] Hsiao L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):103–5

Vasopressin-induced bullous disease and cutaneous necrosis. Korenberg RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):393–8

Cicatricial pemphigoid in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine [letter] Peyri J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):681

Vesicular eruption. A local complication of concentrated acyclovir infusions. Sylvester RK, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Jan 17;255(3):385–6

Drug-induced cicatricial pemphigoid affecting the conjunctiva. Light and electron microscopic features. Pouliquen Y, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Jun;93(6):775–83

A morphological and immunohistochemical study of phytophotodermatitis-like bullae induced by PUVA. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1986 Jun; 3(3):199–201

Warfarin-induced skin necrosis. A cutaneous sign of malignancy? Everett RN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):97–103

[Vegetating iododerma following lymphography] Belaïch S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):699–700 **(Fre)**

[Bullous toxicodermia caused by captopril: induced pemphigus?] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(8):661–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evidence of an association between bullous pemphigoid and psoriasis. Grattan CE. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):281–3

Ritodrine-responsive bullous pemphigoid in a patient with AIDS-related complex [letter] Levy PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):635–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum, subcorneal pustular dermatosis and IgA paraproteinaemia. Marsden JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):125–9

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis followed by pyoderma gangrenosum. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul; 115(1):117–8

Cicatricial pemphigoid with nail dystrophy. Burge SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep;10(5):472–5

Lichen planus pemphigoides. Oomen C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):92–6

Acute pseudoseptic arthritis and palmoplantar pustulosis. Chamot AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1986 Jan;5(1):118–23

Coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and bullous diseases. Grunwald MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):224–8

Bullous pemphigoid and prurigo nodularis. Roenigk RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):944–7

Bullous pemphigoid and glomerulonephritis. Report of four cases. Simon CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 14(3):456–63

Subepidermal bullous autoimmune disease associated with immune nephritis. Immunomorphologic studies. van Joost T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):214–20

Oral herpes simplex infection in bullous pemphigoid. Grattan CE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jan; 61(1):40–3

Coxsackievirus B2 infection in a neonate with incontinentia pigmenti. Barson WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1986 Jun; 77(6):897–900

[Vertebral and thoracic osteoarticular manifestations in palmoplantar pustulosis] Prier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(8):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pemphigoid and cerebral infarct. Syntropy of 2 diseases? Case report] Dickmann U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1986 May; 57(5):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of lung cancer with bullous pemphigoid] Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of Tzanck smear in herpetic and non-herpetic vesicular and bullous skin disorders in pediatric practice. Oranje AP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):127–33

Central retinal artery occlusion in Sneddon's disease associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Jonas J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1986 Jul 15;102(1):37–40

Sore throat, a first symptom in laryngeal cicatricial pemphigoid [letter] van Joost T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):136–7

Bullous diseases of childhood. Gellis SE. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):89–98 (56 ref.)
Immunofluorescence tests. Clinical significance of sera and skin in bullous diseases. Beutner EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):405–21 (192 ref.)
A case of linear IgA disease presenting initially with IgG immune deposits. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1014–9
Prenatal diagnosis of bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma: detection of tonofilament clumps in fetal epidermal and amniotic fluid cells. Eady RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1986 Feb;23(1):46–51
[Generalized acute exanthematous pustulosis accompanied by manifestations simulating infectious mononucleosis] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):719–20 **(Fre)**
[Acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis in children. Apropos of a case] Lachaux A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1986 Jan–Feb;41(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pemphigus conjunctivae] O'Connor GR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1986;83(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of bullous pemphigoid with tetracycline and niacinamide. A preliminary report. Berk MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):670–4
Cicatricial pemphigoid. A case of onset at age 5. Moy W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1986 Jan;57(1):39–43
[Therapy of pemphigus and pemphigoid] Schaumburg-Lever G. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 1;61(11):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scleromyxedema: a new therapeutic proposal] Puiatti P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun;121(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[First experience using laser photochemotherapy in cicatricial pemphigoid] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Oct;(10):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of elastase-like enzymes in various blistering diseases. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):1–5

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic bullae associated with Vibrio vulnificus septicemia. Report of two cases. Tyring SK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):818–20
Dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Harrington CI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):265–7
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Studies on possible chemotactic factors involved in the formation of pustules. Takematsu H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Feb;114(2):209–15
Pemphigoid following chronic cement dermatitis. Miyachi Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):188
Bullous skin lesion in familial Mediterranean fever. Ronnen M, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Apr;37(4):290–2
Bullous pemphigoid, figurate erythema and generalized pigmentation with skin thickening in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Urano-Suehisa S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):117–21
Bullous skin ulceration in man with myelofibrosis. Goldstein BJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1986 May 15;21(5):102, 104
Bullous dermatosis of hemodialysis. Matarredona J, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):410–5
Possible role of Koebner's phenomenon in the development of mucous membrane pemphigoid. Mostofi RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):589–92
Vesiculobullous eruption in systemic lupus erythematosus: demonstration of common anti-DNA antibody idiotype at the dermo-epidermal junction. Miller JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):365–7
Painful piezogenic pedal papules on a child with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Kahana M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):45–7
Bullous systemic erythematosus. A case report. Aboobaker J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Jan 4;69(1):49–51
Development of bullous pemphigoid after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Report of a case. Ueda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1986 Sep;42(3):320–2
[Pathogenesis of skin bullae formation] Wolff HH. **Pathologe** 1986 Jul;7(4):192–8 **(Ger)**
[Acute bullous dermatitis developing after contact with cow parsnip (Heracleum)] Rogov VD. **Vesta Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov;(11):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ichthyosis bullosa of Siemens: a unique type of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Traupe H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1000–5
[Hereditary ichthyoses] Schnyder UW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Feb 18;75(8):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Childhood cicatricial pemphigoid with linear IgA deposits: a case report. Langeland T. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):354–5
Bullous pemphigoid antibodies [letter] Accetta PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):505
Immunofluorescent studies of gastrointestinal tract mucosa in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Bernard P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):137–8
Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid with granular IgA and complement deposition. Proia AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Nov;103(11):1669–72
Acquired subepidermal bullous diseases. Dahl MV. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):93–7 (19 ref.)
Anatomical distribution and immunological characteristics of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen and bullous pemphigoid antigen. Furue M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):651–9
Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes from patients with bullous diseases produce autoantibodies to cytokeratins. Viac J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1986 May;39(2):277–84
Cicatricial pemphigoid, bullous pemphigoid, and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigens: differences in organ and species specificities and localization in chemically-separated human skin of three basement membrane antigens. Fine JD. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Sep; 5(4):369–77
Correlation of serum anti-basement membrane zone antibody and malignancy in bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):82–5
Merkel cells do not express bullous pemphigoid antigen. Mérot Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):69–76
Perturbation of the immune network in herpes gestationis. Bonagura VR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1986 Feb;15(2):211–9
Bullous lichen planus: diagnosis by indirect immunofluorescence and treatment with dapsone. Camisa C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):464–9
Immunoelectron microscopic observations in a case of linear IgA bullous dermatosis of childhood. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):593–9
Immunoglobulin light and heavy chain isotypes in skin diseases: restricted distribution in bullous pemphigoid and linear IgA bullous dermatosis. Flotte TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Jan;136(2):491–6
Molecular heterogeneity of the bullous pemphigoid antigens as detected by immunoblotting. Labib RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1986 Feb 15;136(4):1231–5
Subclass distribution of IgG autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid. Bird P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 86(1):21–5
Increase in antigenicity of basement membrane zone antigens in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Remy W. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug;87(2):294–5
The use of human pemphigoid autoantibodies to study the fate of epidermal basal cell hemidesmosomes after trypsin dissociation. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):309–13
Blistering skin diseases: new insights [editorial] Katz SI. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1657–8
Gingival basement membrane antigens in desquamative lesions of the gingiva. Peng T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Jun;61(6):584–9
[Linear IgA bullous dermatosis in adults] De Larrard G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):733–4 **(Fre)**
[Herpes gestationis] Sander G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;80(6 Pt 2):479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistologic detection of bullous pemphigoid antigen in malignant melanoma] Hamm G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(12):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudo-T cell defect in bullous pemphigoid] Schaller J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(6):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bullous pemphigoid antigen protein extracted from Pam cells and cultured human epidermal cells] Shimizu H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Jan;96(1):45–51 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Linear IgA disease and chronic active hepatitis—a coincidence or not? Oranje AP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):440–2
Demonstration of leukotriene B4 in the scale extracts of psoriasis and inflammatory pustular dermatoses. Correlation with leukocyte chemotactic activity and C5a anaphylatoxin. Takematsu H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):6–10
Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in bullous and inflammatory skin disease. Wallengren J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(1):23–8

PATHOLOGY

Herpes gestationis in association with neoplasma malignum generalisata. A case report. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:96–100
Transient bullous dermolysis of the newborn. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Nov;121(11):1429–38
Ultrastructural characteristics of conjunctiva in cicatricial pemphigoid. Galbavy EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1985–86;4(2):127–36
Papules. Ackerman AB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Apr;37(4):242–5
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis with polyarthritis. Lin RY, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Feb;37(2):123–4, 126
Nodular colloid degeneration: distinctive histochemical and ultrastructural features. Patterson JW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct; 36(4):355–8
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) and the related conditions of "bowel bypass" syndrome and bullous pyoderma gangrenosum. Callen JP. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Jan;3(1):153–63
Bullous pemphigoid—a scanning electron microscopic study. Ookusa Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(1):6–11
Disseminated cicatricial pemphigoid. Pawlofsky C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(4):259–63
Cicatricial pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):90–6
Clinical variants of pemphigoid. Liu HN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):17–27 (143 ref.)
Chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood in Singapore. Ratnam KV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):34–7
Linear IgA bullous dermatosis. An immunologically defined disease. Wilson BD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 24(9):569–74
Bullosis diabeticorum. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Toonstra J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 13(5 Pt 1):799–805
Intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis. Huff JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Dec 26;313(26):1643–5
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome): case report and review of the literature. Kibbi AG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):40–4 (20 ref.)
[Bullous Sézary's syndrome] Bettloch Mas I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(10):825–9 **(Fre)**
[Bullous pemphigoid with esophageal bullosis] Labeille B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(3):261–3 **(Fre)**
[Infantile acropustulosis: a case] Laudren A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(3):251–2 **(Fre)**
[Cronkhite-Canada disease. Discussion apropos of a case and study of the pigmentation] Ortonne JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(12):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seborrheic pemphigoid] Schneider I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar;37(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare manifestation of Lever-type bullous pemphigoid in the larynx] Hommerich C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;64(9):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic spongiosis. Observations apropos of a case] Manfredi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun; 118(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Childhood acropustulosis. A study of 10 cases] Lowy G, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oral mucous membrane pemphigoid. A study of sixty-five patients. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):233–7

THERAPY

Long term plasma exchange therapy in bullous pemphigoid. Guillot B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(1):73–5
Bullous pemphigoid and intravenous gammaglobulin [letter] Godard W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):964–5
Plasmapheresis therapy for bullous pemphigoid [letter] Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 121(12):1484–5
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis treated with phototherapy. Park YK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):124–6
[Plasma exchange and corticosteroid therapy in the treatment of bullous pemphigoid] Hakuba S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Nov;26(11):1871–5 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Equine herpesvirus type 1 abortion in an onager and suspected herpesvirus myelitis in a zebra. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1248–9

SKIN DISEASES, FUNGAL see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

see related

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

A nodule on the back—cysticercus cellulosae cyst (a case report). Khan N, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Jul; 29(3):33–5
The natural history of streptococcal skin infection: prevention with topical antibiotics. Maddox JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):207–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atypical pyoderma as a side effect of isotretinoin [letter] Elpern DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1045–6

COMPLICATIONS

Giant Mycobacterium fortuitum abscess associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hendrick SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):695–7
Consequences of colonization and infection by Staphylococcus aureus in atopic dermatitis. White MI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):34–40
Two tips for care of diabetic feet [letter] Bernstein RK.

Diabetes Care 1985 Sep–Oct;8(5):525

Subcutaneous abscesses caused by Nocardia brasiliensis complicated by malignant lymphoma. A survey of cutaneous nocardiosis reported in Japan. Nishimoto K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;24(7):437–40

Varicella—zoster involving multiple cranial nerves with meningo-encephalitis. Mathur SL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 May;33(5):373–4

Parvovirus infection causing arthralgia [letter] Everett MT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Nov;35(280):540

Acute post-infection glomerulonephritis caused by new 'thongs'. A case report. O'Donnell D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1986 Apr 26;69(9):575–6

[Septicemia caused by Campylobacter fetus SSP fetus introduced through the skin] Lefebvre C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1986;41(2):132–3 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual form of Mycobacterium chelonei infection. The problem of differential diagnosis of cutaneous infections with granules. Oñate JM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):73–8

Hepatitis B surface antigen positive skin lesions. Two case reports with an immunoperoxidase study. Rosen LB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):507–14

Clinical features of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Hayman J. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):67–73

Bacterial and candidal cutaneous infections in the neonate. Hebert AA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):3–21 (124 ref.)

Granulomas induced by living agents. Reyes–Flores O. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):158–65 (51 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis of a cutaneous eruption of nonbacterial etiology in the newborn infant: incontinentia pigmenti (letter)] Chabrolle JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar; 43(3):219 (Fre)

[The infantile acrodermatitis syndrome and Epstein–Barr virus infection] Gianotti F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 15; 60(22):1789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rapid electron optical diagnosis of skin viral diseases] Wolff HH. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 15;60(22):1758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An immunofluorescence study of the papilloma virus in viral warts] Takeshige M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;95(8):901–4 (Jpn)

[Infectious erythema in dermatologic practice] Kogan AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Noncomparative trial of ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid in skin and soft tissue infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):122–5

Overview of bacterial infections of the skin and soft tissue and clinical experience with ticarcillin plus clavulanate potassium in their treatment. Pankey GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):106–15

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus moxalactam in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Rao B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):126–9

Ticarcillin plus clavulanic acid versus moxalactam therapy of osteomyelitis, septic arthritis, and skin and soft tissue infections. Siebert WT, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29; 79(5B):141–5

Timentin versus moxalactam in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Tan JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov 29;79(5B):130–3

Skin infections. Brigden D. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Oct; 41(4):357–60 (80 ref.)

Treatment of cutaneous infection due to Mycobacterium ulcerans. Song M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(3):197–9

Skin diseases: current concepts, therapy. 5. Virus infections. Potter B. **Indiana Med** 1985 Nov;78(11):1004–6

A review of the use of cefotaxime in the treatment of skin and skin structure infections, with special reference to gram-positive pathogens. Karakusis PH, et al. **Infection** 1985;13 Suppl 1:S46–9

Cephalosporins in cutaneous infections. A prospective comparison of two dosage regimens of ceftazidime for therapy of skin and skin structure infections. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 May;25(4):258–65

Antibacterial therapy. Feingold DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):535–48 (75 ref.)

Use of rifampin with penicillin and erythromycin in the treatment of psoriasis. Preliminary report. Rosenberg EW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):761–4

Activity of teicoplanin in localized experimental infections in rats. Arioli V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1986 Mar;7 Suppl A:91–9

Clinical and bacteriological efficacy of mupirocin (Bactroban): a new topical antibiotic [letter] Gould PW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1986 Jul 9;99(805):516

Fusidic acid plus betamethasone in infected or potentially infected eczema. Hjorth N, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985; 4(2):126–31

Therapeutic usefulness of a corticosteroid, antibacterial and antifungal combination in skin diseases of various origins. Marras F. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1985;4(2):88–91

[Efficacy and tolerability of betamethasone dipropionate and iodochloroxyquinoline in the therapy of steroid-sensitive dermatoses] Altobella L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct; 120(5):LXVII–LXXX (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Betamethasone dipropionate and iodochloroxyquinoline in the therapy of secondarily infected steroid-sensitive skin diseases] La Rocca E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun;121(3):XXXIX–XLI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies on lenampicillin in the therapy of skin and soft tissue infections] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jun;38(6):1423–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of lenampicillin in the treatment of superficial suppurative skin and soft tissue infection. A double-blind study comparing amoxicillin] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jul;38(7):1794–818 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of the TMS-19-Q.GC tablet on superficial suppurative disease. A comparative double blind study with midecamycin] Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 May;38(5):1331–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trypsin, immobilized on a textile cellulose matrix, in the treatment of suppurative wounds of soft tissue] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jun;134(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue with dimexide in a polyclinic] Alekseev GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Jun;(6):57–8 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous abscess due to Nocardia after "alternative" therapy for lymphoma. Taylor GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):767

Ulcer due to Mycobacterium ulcerans in Northern Ireland. Dawson JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):572–6

Unusual cutaneous dissemination of a tropical fish tank granuloma. Bruckner-Tuderman L, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Nov; 36(5):405–6, 408

Staphylococcal infections of the skin and skin structures. Sheagren JN. **Cutis** 1985 Nov 15;36(5A):2–6 (24 ref.)

Diabetic septic foot lesions in Khartoum. Ahmed ME. **East Afr Med J** 1986 Mar;63(3):187–90

Secondary infections in dracunculiasis: bacteria and morbidity. Adeyeba OA. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Jun; 12(2):147–9

A papular eruption associated with human T cell lymphotropic virus type III disease. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):563–6

Adhesive tapes in the special care baby unit. Marples RR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Dec;6(4):398–405

Microbial mucocutaneous infections in acute adult leukemia. Results of an 18-year inpatient study. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):107–18

Unusual mucocutaneous infections in immunosuppressed patients with leukemia—expansion of an earlier study. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;79(4):287–94

[Cutaneous manifestations of AIDS] Pierard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):189–98 (49 ref.) (Fre)

[Myeloperoxidase deficiency as a cause of recurrent infections] Kusenbach G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Sep–Oct; 197(5):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatologic problems in travelers returning from the tropics] Heimgartner E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1986 May 17;116(20):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Do viruses play a role in the etiology of keratoacanthoma?] Calatayud JC. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 15;60(22):1807–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of subdermal abscess caused by Mycobacterium kansasii in a patient with myasthenia gravis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;75(3):395–9 (Jpn)

[Acute pustulous bacterid] Savova I, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae sepsis without septic foci in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis (letter)] Esteve Comas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Jun;179(1):51 (Spa)

[The hyper-IgE syndrome (letter)] González Martin B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Mar;113(3):250–2 (Spa)

[The first fatal Swedish case report of dog bite contaminated by a new bacterium] Anveden PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1986 Apr 9;83(15):1387–8 (Swe)

HISTORY

The plague called "shechin" in the Bible.Hoenig L. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):547–8

[History of the control of infectious skin diseases and syphilis in Turkmenistan (1867–1916)] Belova LV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):75–8 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determining the levels of circulating immune complexes in patients with various acute surgical diseases] Mats'kiv AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1986;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of lymphocyte functional activity in patients with recurrent cutaneous-genital herpes during treatment with a herpes vaccine] Karpovich LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1986 Mar–Apr;31(2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sulfur granules in lymphocutaneous nocardiosis [letter] Dufresne RG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May; 14(5 Pt 1):847

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal abscesses in mice by Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Bacteroides species. Brook I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Aug;155(2):424–9

Experimentally induced subcutaneous infection by black pigmented Bacteroides species in rats. Pancholi V, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Sep;11(2):131–7

Topical Fucidin [letter] Dealler S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1986 Mar;36(284):136

The aerobic bacteriology of infected skin lesions in children of the Eastern Highlands Province. Montgomery J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Jun;28(2):93–103

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in dermatology] el Baze P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):925–34 (59 ref.) (Fre)

[Sporotrichoid cutaneous infection caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. Cure with minocycline (letter)] Godard W, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Jan 25;15(3):120 (Fre)

[Typing of Streptococcus group A isolated from patients and healthy persons] Krasil'nikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Oct;(10):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Male predominance in persistent staphylococcal colonization and infection of the newborn. Enzenauer RW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 Oct;44(10):389–90, 392, 394–6

Erythema chronicum migrans in Sweden: clinical manifestations and antibodies to Ixodes ricinus spirochete measured by indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1986;18(3):217–24

PATHOLOGY

Histology, immunohistochemistry, and ultrastructure of the verruga in Carrion's disease. Arias-Stella J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Sep;10(9):595–610

The histopathologic spectrum in Mycobacterium marinum infection. Travis WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Dec;109(12):1109–13

Herpetiform protothecosis. Goldstein GD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):54–5

Unusual cutaneous lesions associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):845–52

The pathology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Hayman J, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):594–600

Buruli ulcer: clinical pathological study of 23 patients in Lambaréné, Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):1–8

[Type-specific morphology of viral papillomas (electron microscopic findings in HPV-1 and HPV-4 warts)] Grussendorf-Conen EI. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 15; 60(22):1745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of inclusion bodies in myrmecia] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;95(7):757–63 (Jpn)

[Disseminated gonococcal infection] Lien EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1986 Apr 30;106(11):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nocardiosis in the community hospital. Report of three cases. Smeal WE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Jun;79(8):77–82

RADIOTHERAPY

[Helium-neon lasers in the treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in children] Mezentsev GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jul;135(7):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Bacteraemia consequential to incision and drainage of soft tissue abscesses [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1986 Feb 8;160(3):77

[Cutaneous and subcutaneous panaris. Apropos of 100 cases] Guiga M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Jan;64(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Immediate and remote results of the complex treatment of patients with chronic pyoderma] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of suppurative and septic diseases in children using ultrasonic cavitation] Ismailov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Common skin conditions in humans and animals. Webster SB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;33(4):177–82

Aquarium-borne Mycobacterium marinum skin infection. Report of a case and review of the literature. Huminer D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):698–703

Cutaneous shigellosis [letter] Stoll DM. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):22

VETERINARY

Cutaneous nocardiosis in a cat. Davenport DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Apr 1;188(7):728–9
Isolation of a retrovirus and a herpesvirus from a captive California sea lion. Kennedy-Stoskopf S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):156–64
Staphylococcus hyicus in donkeys. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Jan 18;118(3):76

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Nodules on the hand of an American agronomist returning from Saudi Arabia. Acute cutaneous leishmaniasis. Shapiro RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):329–30, 332–3
Pain, pruritus, and swelling localized to two toes. Tungiasis. Spielman MI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):330, 333
Cutaneous schistosomiasis in Nigeria. An update. Obasi OE. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):597–602
Rounds in podiatric dermatology. Port M. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):413–25
Granulomas induced by living agents. Reyes-Flores O. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):158–65 (51 ref.)
[Delusional parasitism] Hes JP. **Harefuah** 1985 Aug; 108(3–4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

[Vibramycin and levamisole in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Haddad SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of onchocerciasis: evaluation of mebendazole alone or in combination with diethylcarbamazine] Domínguez Vázquez A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Nov–Dec;27(6):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Rose spots and trichinosis—report of a case. Pun KK. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):587–9
[Cercarial dermatitis (schistosomiasis)] Tsyrkunov LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Zoonotic subcutaneous filaria of undetermined classification. Ando K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Nov; 34(6):1138–41
Removal of Dermatobia hominis larvae [letter] Nunzi E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):140
Tungiasis in Maharashtra (a case report). Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;31(2):121–2

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous toxoplasmosis. Leyva WH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):600–5
Gnathostomiasis (nodular migratory eosinophilic panniculitis) [letter] Ollague W. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):835–6
Tungiasis [letter] Wentzell JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):117–9
[Pathologic observation on 21 cases of subcutaneous nodule of paragonimiasis in the Mudanjiang Region] Xi CH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;14(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hydatidosis of subcutaneous cellular tissue (letter)] Muñoz Sanz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Nov 9;85(15):645 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of skin myiasis caused by Dermatobia hominis] Bauer C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 1;61(13):958–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of clearly visible cysticercosis of the skeletal muscles and subcutaneous tissue] Beniaminovich MM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 Mar–Apr;(2):86–7 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Notes on parasitic skin disease in the dog and cat. Grant DI. **Br Vet J** 1985 Sep–Oct;141(5):447–62
Parasitic skin diseases. Foil L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Equine Pract]** 1986 Aug;2(2):403–37 (40 ref.)
[Dipetalonema (Alafilaria) hydrochoerus Yates (1983)] Campo-Aasen I. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SKIN DISEASES, STAPHYLOCOCCAL see STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS

SKIN ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE see GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS

Maculopapularism. Bernhard JD, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):173–4
Skin tags as a marker for adenomatous polyps of the colon. Chobanian SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Dec;103(6 (Pt 1)):892–3
Skin tags and colonic polyps [letter] Levinson W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Apr;104(4):588
Colonic polyps and acrochordons (skin tags) do not correlate in familial colonic polyposis kindreds. Luk GD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Feb;104(2):209–10
On the nature and significance of rose spots. Gupta MS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1986 Feb;40(2):31–4
Cutaneous manifestations of serum sickness in patients receiving antithymocyte globulin. Bielory L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):411–7
Skin clues in the diagnosis of life-threatening infections. Kingston ME, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–11 (81 ref.)
[Value of molluscum pendulum in the diagnosis of colorectal neoplastic lesions] Anciaux ML, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1986 May;10(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Laryngeal involvement by mycosis fungoides. Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):275–7
Proliferating angioendotheliomatosis. Case with long survival and review of literature. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):314–9 (65 ref.)
Primary histiocytic dermatoses. Ringel E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Dec;121(12):1531–41 (143 ref.)
Cutaneous malignant melanoma metastatic to the vitreous. Cole EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Jan;104(1):98–101
Metastatic melanoma to the ethmoid sinus. Bizon JG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):664–7
Upper aerodigestive tract metastases in disseminated malignant melanoma. Henderson LT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jun;112(6):659–63
Recurring digital fibromas of infancy. Ryman W, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):113–7
Neurological complications in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Sentis HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 114(3):359–66
Computerized tomographic findings in intracranial metastatic malignant melanoma. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):365–72
Cerebral metastases from perineal leiomyosarcoma. Lavecchia G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Sep;6(3):351–4
Adverse effect of melanoma incision [letter] Chanda JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):519–22
Histiocytic syndromes: a review. Gianotti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):383–404 (90 ref.)
Bowen's disease. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Mar;76(3):153–6
Residents' corner: malignant melanoma in a West Virginia University Dermatopathology Laboratory. Skaff KL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):219–22
Association between colorectal polyps and skin tags [letter] Kune GA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1062–3
Cutaneous oncology. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan; 70(1):1–214
Subtotal resection of the clavicle in primary invasive skin cancer [letter] Pearce R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Aug 4–18; 145(3–4):175–6
Oldest patient with xeroderma pigmentosum [letter] Leibovici V, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):860
[Malignant skin lymphomas] Pock L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Oct 4;124(40):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastric metastases of soft tissue leiomyosarcoma. Endoscopic diagnosis (letter)] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Nov;9(11):845–6 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis and pregnancy] Niesert S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1986 Apr;46(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatology in art. Axel Vater's "Kaposi disease"] Jeus A. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jun;37(6):341–2 (Ger)
[Multiple breast metastasis of cutaneous malignant melanoma] Stella C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oncology symposium. 22d congress of the Polish Dermatological Society. September 5–7, 1984] **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jul–Aug;72(4):311–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of malignant melanoma. Hirano T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 May;36(5):733–43
Immunoperoxidase techniques. II. Application to cutaneous neoplasms. Nadji M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):124–9 (31 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of S100 protein in skin tumors. Egan MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Aug; 110(8):765–7
Elastase digestion and biochemical analysis of the elastin from an elastofibroma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1; 58(5):1070–5
Eosinophil chemotactic factor derived from a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Isoda M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):253–9
Immunohistochemical characterization of plasma cells in Zoon's balanoposthitis and (pre)malignant skin lesions. Toonstra J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(2):77–81
Cytoskeletal differences between human neuroendocrine tumors: a cytoskeletal protein of molecular weight 46,000 distinguishes cutaneous from pulmonary neuroendocrine neoplasms. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;30(2):165–75
Two species of adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity in a murine squamous carcinoma model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Burtis WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 May;118(5):1982–8
Purification of peptides with parathyroid hormone-like bioactivity from human and rat malignancies associated with hypercalcemia. Rabbani SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1986 Mar;118(3):1200–10
Significant decreases in the intensity of staining for proteins and protein thiols in basal-cell epitheliomas (basaliomas) as compared to normal skin. Schauenstein E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;83(5):451–4
HLA and beta 2-microglobulin expression in basal and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Hua LA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;24(10):660–3
Excision of melanoma after initial biopsy. An immunohistochemical study. Penneys NS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):995–8
Keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: immunohistochemical localization of involucrin and keratin proteins. Smoller BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 14(2 Pt 1):226–34
Intermediate filaments in Merkel cell tumor [letter] Merot Y, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):67–9
Neuroendocrine skin carcinoma coexpressing cytokeratin and neurofilament proteins. Gould VE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1985;9(1–2):83–90
Involucrin expression in adnexal skin tumours. An immunohistological study. Kanitakis J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):527–40
[Presence of free retinol receptor (cRBP) and retinoic acid receptor (cRABP) in human skin tumors] Delarue JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1986;73(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopic microanalysis of prickle cell carcinoma, basaloma, malignant melanoma and normal skin] Calap Calatayud J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15; 61(8):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Membrane proteins of human cutaneous tumors] Landi FL. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun;118(3):131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of desmin and vimentin in an arrector pili nevus] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):515–8 (Jpn)
[Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma] Nogita T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Dec;95(14):1547–52 (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical investigation of S100 protein and neuron specific enolase in skin tumors] Sakamoto F, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Aug;95(9):969–78 (Jpn)
[X-ray microanalysis of epitheliomas and melanomas: is the Cu/Zn index a prognostic parameter? Preliminary note] Calap J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunohistochemical localization of S-100 protein in granular cell myoblastoma] Planas Girón G, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Melanin inclusions in the peripheral blood leukocytes of a patient with malignant melanoma. Weil SC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):679–81
Skin cancer in renal transplant recipients is associated with increased concentrations of 6-thioguanine nucleotide in red blood cells. Lennard L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 113(6):723–9
Plasma L-dopa in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Faraj BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1986 Jan;32(1 Pt 1):159–61
Plasma selenium and skin neoplasms: a case-control study. Clark LC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1984;6(1):13–21
[Procoagulant of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jan–Jun;16(1–2):52–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Components of the fibrinolytic system of Guerin's epithelioma] Zurawski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1985 Jul–Dec;16(3–4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytochemical studies of myeloperoxidase and non-enzyme cationic proteins in various dermatoses] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The significance of blood flow in cutaneous malignant melanoma demonstrated by Doppler flowmetry. Srivastava A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):13–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Altered CSF protein pattern in a case of mycosis fungoides with nervous system involvement. Rocchi R, et al.

Ital J Neurol Sci 1986 Feb;7(1):89–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The carcinogenic properties of topical PUVA. A lifelong study in mice. Hannuksela M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):347–51

Psoriasis, pyrogallol and skin cancer. Willsteed E, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):144–5

Carcinogen metabolism in human skin grafted onto athymic nude mice: a model system for the study of human skin carcinogenesis. Das M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 Jul 16;138(1):33–9

Cholera toxin, a potent inducer of epidermal hyperplasia but with no tumor promoting activity in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Kuroki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1986 May 29;137(1):486–92

Squamous-cell epitheliomata and cyclosporine treatment [letter] Bencini PL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 113(3):373–4

Experimental evidence that skin carcinogenesis is a multistep phenomenon. Marks F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115 Suppl 31:1–8

Arsenic exposure followed by the development of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Shneidman D, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Oct 1;58(7):1585–7

Quantification of tumour initiating effect of jute batching oil and its distillates over mouse skin. Agarwal R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 30;28(3):281–90

Cisplatin as an initiating agent in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Barnhart KM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):101–5

Local application to mouse skin as a carcinogen specific test system for non-volatile nitroso compounds. Deutsch-Wenzel RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct; 29(1):85–92

Tumor-initiating activity of the 9,10-dihydrodiol- and 9,10-dihydrodiol-7,8-epoxide of 3-methylcholanthrene in SENCAR mice. Digiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15;28(2):223–8

Undifferentiated sarcomas induced in Syrian hamsters by subcutaneous injection of diethylstilbestrol. Ernst H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):181–6

The contribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon fractions with different boiling ranges to the carcinogenic impact of emission condensate from coal fired residential furnaces as evaluated by topical application to the skin of mice. Grimmer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Sep 15; 28(2):203–11

Skin tumor initiating activity of therapeutic crude coal tar as compared to other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in SENCAR mice. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):147–51

Malignant progression of mouse skin papillomas treated with ethylnitrosourea, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine, or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. O'Connell JF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Mar;30(3):269–74

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotes tumors prior to initiation in two-stage promotion. Ordman AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Oct;29(1):79–84

Enhancement by adriamycin of the effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermal glutathione peroxidase activity, ornithine decarboxylase induction and skin tumor promotion. Perchellet JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Nov;29(2):127–37

Enhancement of beta-propiolactone tumorigenesis in mouse skin by pretreatment with the anti-inflammatory steroid fluocinolone acetonide. Woodworth BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Jun;31(3):293–7

High tumorigenicity of the 3,4-dihydrodiol of 7-methylbenz[c]acridine on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4552–5

Correlation between formation of a specific hydrocarbon-deoxyribonucleoside adduct and tumor-initiating activity of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and its 9- and 10-monofluoroderivatives in mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Sep;46(9):4336–41

Epidermal changes following application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate to human skin transplanted to nude mice studied with histological species markers. Graem N. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):278–84

Bay region distortions in cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes. Kashino S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1817–29

Tumorigenicity of optical isomers of the diastereomeric bay-region 3,4-diol-1,2-epoxides of benzo(c)phenanthrene in murine tumor models. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2257–61

Inhibition of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced skin tumorigenicity in BALB/c mice by chronic oral feeding of trace amounts of ellagic acid in drinking water. Mukhtar H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 May;46(5):2262–5

Enhanced malignant progression of mouse skin tumors by the free-radical generator benzoyl peroxide. O'Connell JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2863–5

Mechanisms involved in multistage skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:189–99 (31 ref.)

Effect of mouse skin tumor promoters upon [3H]uridine exchange and focus formation in cultures of C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Boreiko CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jul;7(7):1095–9

Effects of anti-promoters and strain of mouse on tumor promoter-induced oxidants in murine epidermal cells. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):915–8

Palytoxin is a non-12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate type tumor promoter in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Fujiki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):707–10

Three-stage tumorigenesis in mouse skin: DNA synthesis as a prerequisite for the conversion stage induced by TPA prior to initiation. Kinzel V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 May; 7(5):779–82

Retinoic acid enhancement of an early step in the transformation of mouse epidermal cells in vitro. Kulesz-Martin M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1425–9

Hyperthermia and phorbol ester tumor promotion in mouse skin. Mitchel RE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep; 7(9):1505–10

The skin tumor-promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induces transcription of the c-fos proto-oncogene in human bladder epithelial cells. Skouv J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb; 7(2):331–3

Role of radical cations in aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenesis. Cavalieri E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Dec;64:69–84

Tumor-initiating and promoting activities of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in vivo and in vitro. Ward JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1986 Mar;65:279–91

Evaluation of skin carcinogenicity of technical 2,2-bis-(p-glycidyloxyphenyl)-propane in CF1 mice. Zakova N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 23(12):1081–9

Evaluation of mutagenic and carcinogenic properties of brominated and chlorinated acetonitriles: by-products of chlorination. Bull RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Dec; 5(6 Pt 1):1065–74

Papilloma development on young and senescent mouse skin treated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Ebbesen P. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):167–70

Initiation and promotion in young and old animals. Implications for human tumour formation. Stenbäck F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1985;(58):151–66

Low vitamin A status and 3-methylcholanthrene induced skin carcinogenesis in mice. Bansal MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Nov;23(11):613–5

Multiple dermatofibromas in a patient with myasthenia gravis treated with prednisone and cyclophosphamide. Bargman HB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):351–2

Thapsigargin, a histamine secretagogue, is a non-12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) type tumor promoter in two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Hakii H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;111(3):177–81

Carcinogenesis studies with benzoyl peroxide (Panoxyl gel 5%). Iversen OH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Apr;86(4):442–8

Dermal oncogenicity bioassays of monofunctional and multifunctional acrylates and acrylate-based oligomers. DePass LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 16(1):55–60

Des-O-methylolivoretin C is a new member of the teleocidin class of tumor promoters. Ninomiya M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;77(3):222–5

3-Amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]-indole initiates two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin but is not a complete carcinogen. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;77(6):509–13

PUVA treatment strategies and cancer risk [letter] Gibbs NK, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):150–1

Skin cancer and immunosuppression. Walder BK, et al. **Lancet** 1971 Dec 11;2(7737):1282–3

Skin cancer and cyclosporine therapy [letter] Price ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Nov 28;313(22):1420

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and tumor promotion by N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W-7) in mouse skin. Nakadate T, et al. **Pharmacology** 1986; 32(3):167–75

Occupational skin cancer. Four major carcinogens that put workers at risk. Travis LB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 May 1;79(6):211–4, 217

Inhibitory effect of toluene on tumor promotion in mouse skin. Weiss HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Feb; 181(2):199–204

Cutaneous melanoma and oral contraceptives: a review of case-control and cohort studies. Holly EA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:108–17

Exposure to cutting oils and its relation to skin tumors and premalignant skin lesions on the hands and forearms. Järvholm B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Oct; 11(5):365–9

Epidermal carcinogenesis studies of synthetic fossil fuel materials in mice. Renne RA, et al. **Toxicology** 1986 Sep; 40(3):311–25

[Increased mortality from esophageal cancer, stomach cancer and skin melanoma in pesticide-exposed pest control operators in the DDR] Barthel E. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(6):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influences of polychlorinated biphenyl's (PCB) and PCB-like chemicals on 20-methylcholanthrene-induced mouse skin carcinogenesis] Hori M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;76(5):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factors controlling tumor promotion induced by TPA] Kato R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):782–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regulation of tumor promotion by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, an active form of vitamin D3] Kuroki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Mar;13(3 Pt 2):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The influence of vitamin A on cutaneous carcinogenesis in mice induced by 20-methylcholanthrene. 1. Carcinogenesis and tumor incidence] Hirose R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1423–31 (Jpn)

[Tumor promoters] Fujiki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1986 Mar;31(3):195–200 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Carcinogenic hazard of coal tar] Kosol GKh. **Gig Sanit** 1986 Mar;(3):77–8 (Rus)

[Chronic endemic regional hydroarsenicism. The manifestations of arsenic poisoning caused by drinking water] Grinspan D, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(2):85–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

A unifying concept of malignant melanoma: biologic aspects. Ackerman AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):438–40

The biologic forms of malignant melanoma. Clark WH Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):443–50

Melanoma: the art versus the science of dermatopathology. Flotte TJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 May;17(5):441–2

Classification of non-Hodgkin malignant lymphomas of the skin. Ribuffo A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):135–40

Prevalence of atypical naevi in a general pathology practice [letter] Norton R. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Aug;39(8):929

Proposed alternative terminology and subclassification of so called "dysplastic naevi".Seywright MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):189–94

Biological behaviour of cutaneous malignant melanomas. Søndergaard K. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):255–7

Pleiotropy versus heterogeneity in Proteus syndrome [letter] Kousseff BG. **Pediatrics** 1986 Sep;78(3):544–6

[Classification and prognosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas] Kerl H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jan;61(1–2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty associated with neurofibromatosis and optic gliomas. Treatment with luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue. Laue L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Nov;139(11):1097–100

SC phocomelia syndrome, premature centromere separation, and congenital cranial nerve paralysis in two sisters, one with malignant melanoma. Parry DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):653–72

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma and leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a long-term survivor of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome [clinical conference] Watson RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov;55(5):654–7, 703–5

Angiokeratoma circumscriptum following damage to underlying vasculature [letter] Foucar E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):245–6

Sacral hemangiomas and multiple congenital abnormalities. Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):684–7

Bilateral total corneal and conjunctival choristomas associated with epidermal nevus. Mansour AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1986 Feb;104(2):245–8

Multicentric giant lymph node hyperplasia, Kaposi's sarcoma, and lymphoma. Dickson D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Nov;109(11):1013–8

Multiple hamartoma syndrome with trichoepitheliomas and basal cell carcinomas. Cowen P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):118–20

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the skin associated with chronic limb lymphoedema. Tatnall FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):751–6

Benign melanocytic naevi as a risk factor for malignant melanoma. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 14;292(6535):1555–9

Squamous cell carcinoma in congenital ichthyosis with deafness and keratitis. A case report and review of the literature. Madariaga J, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15; 57(10):2026–9

Childhood primary cutaneous non-T/non-B lymphoma followed by acute T-cell leukemia. Tang TT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 15;57(12):2368–74

Reticulate pigmented anomaly of the flexures and seborrhoeic warts. Boyle J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):379–83

Neurofibromatosis, generalized pruritus and cholestatic liver dysfunction--report of two cases. Monk BE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):590–1

Multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Fowler JF Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Dec;36(6):467–9

Multiple dermatofibromas and systemic lupus erythematosus. Lin RY, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jan;37(1):45–7, 49

Squamous cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(3):169–72

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis associated with Bowen's carcinoma, B lymphocytopenia and decreased immune

functions. Maeda K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):478–85

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection and immunoblastic sarcoma in a fatal case of AIDS. Cantwell AR Jr. **Growth** 1986 Spring;50(1):32–40

Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with diffuse lepromatous leprosy—a case report. Joseph MS. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct–Dec;57(4):872–5

Treacher–Collins syndrome and neurofibromatosis. Kahana M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar;25(2):115–6

Fulminant cutaneous T–cell lymphoma and Sézary syndrome. Lang R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 25(1):38–43

Palmoplantar hyperkeratosis in mycosis fungoides. Aram H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):897–9

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome: bilateral ovarian fibromas in a 3 1/2–year–old girl. Johnson AD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):371–4

Alopecia associated with syringomas [letter] Neuman KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):528–9

Aggressive squamous cell carcinoma arising in familial acne conglobata. Quintal D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):207–14

A cutaneous geode: nodular crateriform scar in multiple myeloma patient [letter] Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1085–6

Becker's nevus and an accessory scrotum. A unique occurrence. Szylit JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):905–7

AIDS in association with malignant melanoma and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Moore GE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct; 3(10):1437

Basal cell carcinomas arising in seborrheic keratoses. Goette DK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):1014–6

Nevus sebaceus, syringocystadenoma papilliferum, and basal cell epithelioma. Rosenblum GA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):1018–20

A unique erythermalgia in a patient with von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct;12(5):436–42

T–cell lymphoma presenting as tumour d'emblée mycosis fungoides associated with coeliac disease. Coulson IH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:23–4

Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with SLE. Greenfield DI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1986 Jun;13(3):637–40

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating late chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;32(4):233–7

Malignant melanoma embolus as a cause of acute aortic occlusion: report of a case. Harris RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):550–3

Malignancy in chronic ulcers in leprosy: a report of 5 cases from Northern Nigeria. Reddy NB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Sep;56(3):249–53

Association of epibulbar choristomas with linear cutaneous nevi. Review of the literature. Mansour AM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1984 Aug;4(2):111–6 (41 ref.)

Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma presenting as a rapidly enlarging ocular adnexal tumor. Meekins B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Sep;92(9):1288–93

Ocular findings in patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome. Rodriguez–Sains RS. **Ophthalmology** 1986 May;93(5):661–5

Symmetric, progressive telangiectatic nevi with hemorrhagic angiokeratomas. Draelos ZK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):212–4

Rib penetration of the intervertebral foraminae in neurofibromatosis. Flood BM, et al. **Spine** 1986 Mar; 11(2):172–4

Paraganglioma of urinary bladder in patient with neurofibromatosis. Burton EM, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun; 27(6):550–2

[Neurofibromatosis of the scalp associated with occipital bone aplasia] Duchateau J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1986;31(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blue rubber bleb naevus with arteriovenous aneurysm] Balato N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(3):245–7 (Fre)

[Xantholeukemia associated with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Laroche L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):731–2 (Fre)

[A case from practice (60). Patient: Mr. S.E., born 9–15–1918] Buser P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1986 Aug 5; 75(32):947–9 (Ger)

[Bowenoid papulosis and its relation to Bowen's disease and atypical condyloma] Jablónska S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of squamous cell epithelioma arising in acne conglobata] Ronco A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun;121(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Solomon's epidermal nevus syndrome and its importance in urology] de Dominicis C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Jan–Mar;38(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Recklinghausen's disease associated with multiple emphysematous bullae] Akagawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;23(7):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myotonic dystrophy associated with multiple calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1986 May;26(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of intolerance for cytostatics in reticulosarcomatosis of the skin] Fedorov SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of generalized herpes zoster in a patient with reticulosarcomatosis] Nemkaeva RM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Florid papillomatosis and spinocellular epithelioma in addition to the lesions of chronic lupus erythematosus] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(6):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chronic diarrhea due to Isospora belli and Kaposi's sarcoma in a male homosexual. Report of the 1st case of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Chile] Figueroa F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1985 Aug;113(8):772–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Giant congenital nevus and melanoma. Crim M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1986 Jun;33(6):167–8

Congenital hemangiopericytomas of skin. Hayes MM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):148–53

Congenital monoblastic leukemia cutis. A case report with chromosomal abnormality: del (10p). Seo IS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986 Summer;8(2):158–62

Management of congenital nevocellular nevi. Mollitt DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Dec;150(6):669–71

Congenital nevi: the controversy rages on [letter] Sybert VP. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):502–3

Hyperfibrinogenemia with ulcerations overlying a congenital hemangioma. A clue to Hodgkin's disease. Varigos GA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):592–4

Infantile choriocarcinoma with cutaneous tumors. An additional case and review of the literature. Avril MF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):918–27

Congenital smooth muscle hamartoma [letter] Metzker A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):691

Nevus anemicus. Mountcastle EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):628–32

Congenital malignant melanoma. Naraysingh V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1986 Jan;21(1):81–2

Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. Golitz LE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):145–52

Striated muscle hamartoma: description of two cases. Hendrick SJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):153–7

An unusual congenital leiomyoma. Lupton GP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Feb;3(2):158–60

Scalp neoplasm associated with cranium bifidum in a 24–week human fetus. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1986 Apr;33(2):153–7

[Nevus cell nevi of the congenital type as possible forerunners of malignant melanomas] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 1;61(11):763–5 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic A– and B–scanning in clinical and experimental dermatology. Søndergaard J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:76–82

Squamous cells in needle aspirates of subcutaneous lesions: a diagnostic problem. Ramzy I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Mar;85(3):319–24

Hair–follicle nevus or congenital vellus hamartoma [letter] Grouls V. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):304

Hair–follicle nevus. Weir TW. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun; 7(3):304

Monoclonal antibodies and the skin biopsy: current and potential clinical applications. Fine JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Oct;290(4):143–51 (78 ref.)

Quantitative electron microscopy in the early diagnosis of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. A long–term follow–up study of 77 patients. Willemze R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Apr;123(1):166–73

Facial and acral wartlike papules. Multiple hamartoma syndrome or Cowden's disease. Braunstein BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):821, 824–5

Pitfalls in the preoperative diagnosis of endometriosis [letter] Ziv Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1986 Mar;121(3):367–8

Primary cutaneous malignant melanoma: diagnosis and management. Kelly JW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul; 15(7):855–6, 858–9 (27 ref.)

A case of mycosis fungoides mimicking actinic reticuloid. Neill SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):497–500

Immunohistological reactivity pattern of the anti–cutaneous T–cell lymphoma antibody BE2. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):677–84

Light sensitivity versus mycosis fungoides [letter] Slater D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May;114(5):642–3

Missed malignant melanomas [letter] Gordon LG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Jun 7;292(6534):1524–5

Missed malignant melanomas. Monk BE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):1000–1

Quick diagnosis of malignant melanoma with the touch–fluorescence method during operation. Morishima T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):2037–41

The value of nuclear contour index in the diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. An assessment of current ultrastructural morphometric diagnostic criteria. Shum DT, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):298–304

Epithelioid sarcoma—a case report. Phillips T, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):169–72

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis mimicking rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Oct–Dec;3(4):360–1

Malignant melanoma in the lower extremity. A comprehensive overview. Hutchinson BL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):533–50 (118 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of malignant melanoma. Kibbi AG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1986 May;12(5):23–31

Early detection of cutaneous malignant melanoma by three–dimensional nevoscopy. Dhawan AP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Oct;21(1):59–68

Epidermal nevus misinterpreted as child abuse. Sekula SA, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Apr;37(4):276–8

The clinical features of malignant melanoma. Friedman RJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):271–83

Significant melanocytic lesions in infancy, childhood, and adolescence. Hoss DM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan; 4(1):29–44 (136 ref.)

The vascular lesions of childhood. Spraker MK. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jan;4(1):79–87

Multiple eruptive verrucous hemangiomas: a variant of multiple hemangiomatosis. Cruces MJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(2):106–11

Hodgkin's disease presenting with superficial lymph nodes and tumors of the scalp. Torne R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(4):225–8

Diagnosis of malignant melanoma with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies: current status. Schmelter RF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1986 Feb;20(2):125–33

Infantile digital fibromatosis. Choudhury M, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;29(4):1–3

Mycosis fungoides: cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Epinette WW. **Indiana Med** 1986 Apr;79(4):330–5 (41 ref.)

Disseminated nevus aneiasticus. Crivellato E. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):171–3

Leukemia cutis masquerading as chronic paronychia. High DA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):595–7

Investigative studies in the diagnosis and treatment of melanoma. Seigler HF. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jul; 21(7):596–600

Diagnostic use of the immunoperoxidase technique for cutaneous plasma cell lesions. Gal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;21(8):675–8

How well do physicians recognize melanoma and other problem lesions? Cassileth BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):555–60

Cutaneous manifestations of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma. Report of three different forms. Chan HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 1):213–9

Extramammary Paget's disease and occult hypernephroma [letter] Chanda JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 13(6):1053–5

Linear and dermatomal trichoepitheliomas. Geffner RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):927–30

Motivating the public to take advantage of skin cancer screening. Girasek DC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 15(2 Pt 1):309–15

Role of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of undifferentiated tumors involving the skin. Kahn H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1063–72

The linear progression of malignant melanoma: a false premise? [letter] Richards RN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):147

Verrucous carcinoma of the back. Sanchez–Yus E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):947–50

Mycosis fungoides: evaluation of immunohistochemical criteria for the early diagnosis of the disease and differentiation between stages. Tosca AD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):237–45

Leu–8 and Leu–9 antigen phenotypes: immunologic criteria for the distinction of mycosis fungoides from cutaneous inflammation. Wood GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1006–13

MR imaging of blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Jorizzo JR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug; 10(4):686–8

Tinea nigra masquerading as acral lentiginous melanoma. Babel DE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May; 12(5):502–4

International dermatosurgery: a program for detection of skin cancer in the province of Trento, Italy. Cristofolini M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(3):241–3

Facial and scalp lipomas: case reports and study of prevalence. Truhan AP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Oct;11(10):981–4

Decreased risk of subsequent primary noncutaneous malignancies among patients with primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1097–102

Giant irritated seborrheic keratosis mimicking verrucous carcinoma. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;12(4):341–3

Cytodiagnosis of malignant melanoma by the touch–fluorescence method. Morishima T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):286–9

Subungual melanoma of the hallux. A plea for increased awareness. Lumsden AB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1986 Feb;31(1):53–5

Malignant histiocytosis. Wright S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985; 78 Suppl 11:1–2

Malignant melanoma. Hagerty RC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;82(1):9–13

Neoplasms in skin and subcutis over the breast, simulating breast neoplasms: case reports and literature review. Ilie B. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):191–8

Community detection of early melanoma [letter] Cristofolini M, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 18;1(8473):156
Cutaneous melanoma: differential diagnosis. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1985 Nov;34(11):1055
The role of tissue typing in cutaneous oncology. Jegasothy BV. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):177–85 (35 ref.)
Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Macher AM, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Apr;151(4):M18–22
Myiatic scalp and skull infection with diptera Sarcophaga: case report. Arbit E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):361–2
Malignant melanoma: a primary care perspective. Finley CA. **Nurse Pract** 1986 Apr;11(4):18, 23–5, 29–30 passim
Cutaneous melanomas. The use of a computer to aid in the investigation of the disease. Briggs JC. **Pathology** 1985 Apr; 17(2):328–33
An experience of malignant melanoma. Levene A. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):266–70
Dermoid cyst of the lateral third of the eyebrow. Kirwan LA. **Practitioner** 1985 Sep;229(1407):771–3
Reproducibility and validity in the clinical diagnosis of the nonfamilial dysplastic nevus: work in progress. Roush GC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:154–8
Bowen's disease, Paget's disease, and malignant melanoma in situ. Rosen L, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Apr;79(4):410–3
[Leg ulcer; a complex diagnosis] van der Meeren HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jul 5;130(27):1217–9 **(Dut)**
[Difficulties in the clinical and histopathologic diagnosis of phacomatosis: apropos of a case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Brunetti G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1984; 29(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of malignant melanoma] Pierard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Dec 1;40(23):803–7 **(Fre)**
[Sonography of 2 unusual extramedullary plasmacytomas] Bachmayer K. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1986 Mar;6(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant melanoma: which examinations are useful in staging and follow-up?] Goerz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1986 Aug 15;111(33):1230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mixed vascular nevus. Report of 4 cases] Hamm H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jul;37(7):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic progress in malignant melanomas by high-resolution real-time sonography] Kraus W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jul;36(7):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of ultrasound diagnosis in dermatology] Breitbart EW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indole melanogens--useful tumor markers in malignant melanoma?] Ghussen F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 15; 60(20):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[False diagnosis--a nevus and its juridical consequences] Krieger G. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 15;60(16):1291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods in the diagnosis of cutaneous lymphomas] Kuhn A. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1;61(9):591 **(Ger)**
[Kaposi sarcoma within the scope of AIDS] Meigel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1;61(9):626–8, 633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Merkeloma (Merkel cell carcinoma) from the clinical viewpoint based on 4 cases] Schmidt-Wintersheidt M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Aug 1;60(15):1187–90, 1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the differentiation of pseudolymphomas and malignant lymphomas of the skin] Sterry W. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15;61(10):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of early diagnosis of malignant melanoma in pregnancy] Blickstein I, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Dec 15; 109(12):386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cafe-au-lait spots in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Rozenbaum EA, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Mar 2;110(5):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Identification of protein S 100 and melanoma-associated antigens in a comparative study of malignant melanoma and nevus pathology] Monti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul-Aug;120(4):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pseudolymphomatous secondary syphilis] Nigro M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov-Dec;120(6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute leukemia manifested by an initial cutaneous localization] Ricevuti G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May-Jun;118(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tumors of the cranial vault and of the scalp in childhood] Di Rocco C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Aug 31; 37(15–16):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Cowden's disease] Sugiyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;82(10):2637–41 **(Jpn)**
[Wood's disease (Barre-Masson's disease). (A review of the literature)] Finkel'shtein SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov; (11):152–4 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**
[A case of malignant histiocytosis] Tyrkasova VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Jun;64(6):135–8 **(Rus)**
[Variability of skin lymphomas] Ashmarin IuIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of linear and unilateral dermatoses] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Nov; (11):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria for detecting paraneoplastic dermatoses] Shadyev KhK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in protein kinase activity of the skin in cancer] Grozdova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1986 May-Jun; 32(3):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of mycosis fungoides as a rare form of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kindzel'skiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jun;(6):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Merkel's tumor] Franco López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1986 Feb;178(3):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective randomized trial in advanced malignant melanoma with cis-platinum, vindesine, and etoposide vs. cis-platinum, vindesine, and lomustine. Bajetta E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Oct;8(5):401–5
Phase II study of dibromodulcitol and BCNU in metastatic malignant melanoma. Clamon G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):244–6
A phase II trial of PCNU in patients with malignant melanoma and central nervous system metastases. Feldman LD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;8(3):215–7
Intralesional recombinant alpha-2 interferon for the treatment of patients with condyloma acuminatum or verruca plantaris. Vance JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):272–7
Hematoporphyrin derivative therapy of papillomas. Experimental study. Shikowitz MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):42–6
Apparent progression of lentigo maligna to invasive melanoma during treatment with topical azelaic acid. McLean DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):685–9
Toxicity and complications of vascular isolation and hyperthermic perfusion with imidazole carboxamide (DTIC) in melanoma. Didolkar MS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1961–6
Clinical phase II trial of recombinant DNA interferon (interferon alpha 2b) in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Dorval T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):215–8
Chemotherapy of subcutaneous and intracranial human medulloblastoma xenografts in athymic nude mice. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):224–8
Topical chemotherapy of intradermal Walker 256 carcinosarcoma with diaziquone and doxorubicin in the rat. Moore DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5466–72
Lomustine, bleomycin, and cisplatin in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 May;70(5):688–9
Phase II study of mitomycin in disseminated malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Dec; 69(12):1451–2
Phase II evaluation of oral idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Lopez M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):911–2
Combination chemotherapy with dacarbazine and vindesine in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Vorobiof DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Jul;70(7):927–8
PUVA for cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. 10 years after. Tanew A, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:232–7
Current management using 5-fluorouracil: 1985. Bennett R, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep;36(3):218–22, 227–9, 233–6
Chemotherapy of melanoma. Golomb FM. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):335–40 (61 ref.)
Peplomycin therapy for skin cancer in Japan. Ikeda S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1986;12(1-3):247–55
Chemotherapy in metastatic melanoma: phase II studies of amsacrine, mitoxantrone and bisantrene. Coates AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Jan;22(1):97–100
Cutaneous papillomas of the Egyptian toad as a new model for screening the antitumour activity of ASTA-Z-7557 or cyclophosphamide. Sadek IA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(4):375–8
Staging and treatment with cyclophosphamide, vincristine and prednisone (CVP) in advanced cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Tirelli U, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1986 Jan-Mar; 4(1):83–90
Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis responsive to selenium sulfide. Nordby CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;25(3):194–9
Treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphomas with PUVA. Rabbiosi G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1986;8(2):141–3
Treatment of pilar cyst with solcoderm solution [letter] Brenner S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):145
Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis of Gougerot and Carteaud: treatment with selenium sulfide lotion [letter] Friedman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):280–2
Angioendotheliomatosis associated with histiocytic lymphoma. Response to systemic chemotherapy. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):903–8
Photochemotherapy in cutaneous T cell lymphoma and parapsoriasis en plaques. Long-term follow-up in forty-three patients. Rosenbaum MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):613–22
Therapy for painful cutaneous leiomyomas. Thompson JA Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):865–7
Benign intracranial hypertension during etretinate therapy for mycosis fungoides [letter] Viraben R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):515–7
Treatment of mycosis fungoides with isotretinoin. Fitzpatrick JE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):626–9
Phase-II study of recombinant alpha 2-interferon in advanced malignant melanoma. Coates A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1986 Feb;6(1):1–4
Cyclophosphamide therapy in life-threatening vascular tumors. Hurvitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Aug;109(2):360–3
Histiocytosis X of the scalp and face responding to topical nitrogen mustard. Monk BE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:6–7
A preliminary report on the suitability of sheep epidermal squamous cell carcinoma as a solid tumor model in the evaluation of intra-arterial methotrexate administration. Harker GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):65–72
Systemic therapy of malignant melanoma. Seeger J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):89–94 (28 ref.)
Isolated perfusion of extremities for metastatic melanoma from an unknown primary lesion. Muchmore JH, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Mar;79(3):288–90
[Multiple leiomyoma treated with nifedipine: association with an astrocytoma] Laporte M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with dapsone (letter)] Aboué D, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 5;15(14):663 **(Fre)**
[Combination chemotherapy of disseminated skin melanoma with nitrosomethylurea] Perevodchikova NJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1986;56(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of cell kinetic parameters in malignant melanomas and their significance for prognosis and chemotherapy] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(11):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Naevus flammeus: an alternative to surgical therapy?] Küng LG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Nov; 17(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etretinate and 5-fluorouracil in intra-anal Bowen's disease] Schmidt KU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute exanthematous eruption of multiple Kaposi sarcomas of the AIDS type in a female drug-addict. Successful chemotherapy with vincristine, bleomycin and dactinomycin] Schöfer H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Mar; 37(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital osteoma of the skin. Attempt at diphosphonate therapy] Worret WI. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 1;61(13):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phase II study of decarbazine (DTIC) in malignant melanoma. DTIC Research Group] Ishihara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 May;13(5):1940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of remission of metastatic gastric cancer lesions in the chest and abdominal wall by 5'-DFUR administration] Komuro K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Nov; 12(11):2222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Site of action of retinoids] Muto Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1287–9 **(Jpn)**
[Combination of platidiam and bleomycetin in disseminated skin melanoma] Garin AM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Oct;30(10):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear RNA polymerase activity in tumor-host livers. Ternell M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Nov;249(5 Pt 1):E461–9
Induction of UDP-glucuronyltransferase and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mouse skin and in normal and transformed skin cells in culture. Lilienblum W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1986 May 1;35(9):1517–20
Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in normal and neoplastic epithelial cells of human skin: a marker for distinguishing malignant epithelial tumours. Chiba M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):459–64
Sequential study of gamma-glutamyltransferase during complete and two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Chiba M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;46(1):259–63
Heterogeneity of ornithine decarboxylase expression in 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-treated mouse skin and in epidermal tumors. Gilmour SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):943–7
Basal cell carcinoma and collagenase. Goslen JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;12(8):812–7
mRNA activity of M-type lactate dehydrogenase in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Ozasa H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):502–5
Serum neuron-specific enolase in metastatic Merkel cell tumors. Giannone L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985; 13(6):357–62
Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the skin. An immunohistochemical analysis of 30 cases. Gonzalez S. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Nov;180(5):486–9
Immunohistochemical study of carbonic anhydrase in mixed tumours from major salivary glands and skin. Noda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986;408(5):449–59
[Steroid receptors in malignant melanomas] Eiermann W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jul;36(7):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Angiosarcoma: a complication of varicose leg ulceration. Al-Najjar AA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(2):167–70

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Skin carcinoma containing human papillomavirus type 5 DNA sequences and primary hepatocellular carcinoma associated with chronic hepatitis B virus infection in a patient. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):231–6

Promotion of epidermal carcinogenesis by repeated damage to mouse skin. Argyris TS. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 8(4–5):329–37

Malignant melanoma and diabetic cutaneous atrophy [letter] Burgdorf WH. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Oct;105(4):630

Diabetic cutaneous atrophy and malignant melanoma [letter] Feldman LD. **Ann Intern Med** 1986 Jul;105(1):142–3

Posttraumatic occurrence of infantile digital fibromatosis. A histologic and electron microscopic study. Miyamoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):915–8

Invasive basal cell carcinoma after repeated diagnostic fluoroscopic examinations. Murray SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):628–9

New lesions of mycosis fungoides following a suction blister investigation [letter] Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):134–5

Skin cancers [letter] Lane-Brown M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):10

Invasive melanoma in the donor and recipient sites of a Hutchinson's freckle transplanted in a split skin graft. McEwan LE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jan;56(1):81–4

Cancer and wart virus: a review. McCrossin I. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):1–3 (24 ref.)

Malignant melanoma in relation to moles, pigmentation, and exposure to fluorescent and other lighting sources. Elwood JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):65–74

Reproductive factors, oral contraceptives and risk of malignant melanoma: Western Canada Melanoma Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):901–7

Defective responses of transformed keratinocytes to terminal differentiation stimuli. Their role in epidermal tumour promotion by phorbol esters and by deep skin wounding. Parkinson EK. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Oct;52(4):479–93 (125 ref.)

The aetiological significance of sunlight and fluorescent lighting in malignant melanoma: a case-control study. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Nov;52(5):765–9

Tumour implantation to a temporalis muscle flap donor site. Carr RJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr; 24(2):102–6

Multiple basal cell carcinomas in two cases of ankylosing spondylitis treated with X-ray therapy. Rampling RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Feb;58(686):178–81

Adenocarcinoma arising at the ileocutaneous junction occurring after proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Vasilevsky CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):378

The rapid onset of cutaneous angiosarcoma after radiotherapy for breast carcinoma. Otis CN, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2130–4

Human epithelial cell carcinogenesis: combined action of DNA and RNA tumor viruses produces malignant transformation of primary human epidermal keratinocytes. Rhim JS, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:57–66

Transformation of human cells with cloned and genomic DNAs: towards an understanding of human skin cancers. Sutherland BM. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;9:249–56

Mechanisms of transformation and promotion of mouse epidermal cells. Yuspa SH. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 9:271–82

Cellular and molecular changes during chemical carcinogenesis in mouse skin cells. Yuspa SH. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;10:201–10 (32 ref.)

v-ras genes from Harvey and BALB murine sarcoma viruses can act as initiators of two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Brown K, et al. **Cell** 1986 Aug 1;46(3):447–56

Kaposi's sarcoma and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Al-Jitawi S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 10(4):404

Quantity, quality and mode of UV administration as denominators of photocarcinogenesis. Forbes PD, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986;15:290–302

Basal cell carcinoma arising at the site of venipuncture. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct;36(4):297–8

Skin cancer in the elderly. Lin AN, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):467–71 (21 ref.)

Melanocytic nevi and malignant melanoma. Metcalf JS, et al.. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):217–24

Precursors of malignant melanoma. Problems in computing the risk of malignant melanoma arising in dysplastic and congenital nevocytic nevi. Rigel DS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):361–5

Aleukemic leukemia cutis. An unusual presentation of acute myelomonocytic leukemia. De Coninck A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986;172(5):272–5

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in trophic ulcer in leprosy—a case report. Anilkumar G, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct-Dec;57(4):879–82

Basal cell carcinoma following chronic otitis media [letter] Cox NH. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):616

Cutaneous malignancies and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma following topical therapies for mycosis fungoides. Abel EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun; 14(6):1029–38

Leukemic macrocheilitis associated with hairy-cell leukemia and the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Connelly TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):353–8

Acquired cutaneous lymphangiectasias secondary to scarring from scrofuloderma. Di Leonardo M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):688–90

Anterior abdominal wall angiosarcoma in a morbidly obese woman. Krause KI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 15(2 Pt 2):327–30

Trauma as a possible etiologic factor in basal cell carcinoma. Noodleman FR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug; 12(8):841–6

Atypical cutaneous hemangioma—a skin sign of aortitis syndrome? Ikeda M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Oct; 12(5):459–63

Additive effects of ultraviolet B and crude coal tar on cutaneous carcinogen metabolism: possible relevance to the tumorigenicity of the Goeckerman regimen. Mukhtar H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Sep;87(3):348–53

Photocarcinogenesis by near-ultraviolet (UVA) radiation in Sencar mice. Strickland PT. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 87(2):272–5

Malignant melanoma arising de novo within a T.A.B.T. inoculation site. Attard GJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1986 Feb;132(1):20

Skin cancer caused by grenz rays. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;31(2):87–93

Etiology of common acquired melanocytic nevi: constitutional variables, sun exposure, and diet. Armstrong BK, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Aug;77(2):329–35

Relationship of cutaneous malignant melanoma to individual sunlight-exposure habits. Holman CD, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Mar;76(3):403–14

Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS. Muggia FM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):139–54 (91 ref.)

Melanocytic precursors of cutaneous melanoma. Estimated risks and guidelines for management. Rhodes AR. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):3–37 (202 ref.)

Bovine papillomavirus genome elicits skin tumours in transgenic mice. Lacey M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Aug 14–20; 322(6080):609–12

Aetiological factors in malignant melanoma. Cooke KR. **NZ Med J** 1986 Apr 23;99(800):274–6

Pruritic vulvar squamous papillomatosis: evidence for human papillomavirus etiology. Growdon WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Oct;66(4):564–8

An action spectrum for UV photocarcinogenesis. Cole CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar;43(3):275–84

Effect of UV radiation on survival of non-haired mice. Davies RE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Mar; 43(3):267–74

Failure of UVR dose reciprocity for skin tumorigenesis in hairless mice treated with 8-methoxypsoralen. Gibbs NK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jul;42(1):39–42

Enhancement of mutagenesis and human skin cancer rates resulting from increase fluences of solar ultraviolet radiation. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):443–7

Ionizing radiation as an initiator in the mouse two-stage model of skin tumor formation. Jaffe DR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):156–65

Occupation and malignant melanoma of the skin. Austin DF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:98–107

Risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma: the Western Canada Melanoma Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:38–55

Risk factors for cutaneous melanoma in Queensland. Green A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:76–97

The causes of malignant melanoma: results from the West Australian Lions Melanoma Research Project. Holman CD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:18–37

Could melanoma be caused by fluorescent light? A review of relevant physics. Maxwell KJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:137–43

Neoplastic conversion of human keratinocytes by adenovirus 12–SV40 virus and chemical carcinogens. Rhim JS, et al. **Science** 1986 Apr 18;232(4748):385–8

[Psoriasiform skin carcinoma in patients with psoriasis] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16; 147(38):2988–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Cataract and skin carcinoma in patients treated with photochemotherapy (PUVA)] Jørgensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Sep 16;147(38):2975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Malignant degeneration of radiodermatitis of the scalp after radiotherapy for tinea. Apropos of 10 lesions] Ben Hamla A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant melanoma after treatment with ultraviolet A rays and psoralen (letter)] Binet O, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Oct 19;14(35):1842 (Fre)

[Cutaneous manifestations of AIDS] Pierard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Mar 15;41(6):189–98 (49 ref.) (Fre)

[Multiple basalomas as a late consequence of acute iatrogenic arsenic poisoning in childhood] Schwöblein-Sprafke U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(7):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bowenoid papulosis and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri in sex partners. An example of the transmissibility of HPV-16 infection] Gross G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug; 36(8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Virus infections of the skin and mucous membranes and malignant tumors] Gross G. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 1; 60(23):1872–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basal cell epithelioma developing after postoperative irradiation of breast cancer] Sekine I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 May;32(5):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kaposi's sarcoma and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Frydecka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Sep 30; 40(39):1109–11 (46 ref.) (Pol)

[Diazepam and neoplasms] Sporny S. **Przegl Lek** 1984; 41(10):627–30 (33 ref.) (Pol)

[Relative risk of skin cancer among men and women in the light of various biosocial factors] Zemla B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Nov 15;38(22):1568–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histogenesis of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metastasis of cancer of a skin graft to the mesentery of a small-intestinal transplant] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;(6):140–1 (Rus)

[Various dermatoses in workers in the chrysotile-asbestos industry] Golod MS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Aug;(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of cancer in chronic osteomyelitis] Taukenov MT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 May;136(5):74–6 (Rus)

[Basocellular epithelioma. Considerations on its histogenesis] Castelletto RH, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Solitary familial desmoplastic trichoepithelioma. A study by conventional and electron microscopy. Dervan PA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):277–82

Cutaneous malignant melanoma and familial dysplastic nevi: evidence for autosomal dominance and pleiotropy. Bale SJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Feb;38(2):188–96

Cowden disease: gene marker studies and measurements of epidermal growth factor. Carlson HE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1986 Jun;38(6):908–17

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus (ILVEN) in a mother and her daughter. Hamm H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1986 Aug;24(4):685–90

Familial aggregation of small congenital nevomelanocytic nevi. Rhodes AR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Oct; 22(2):315–26

Cutaneous myxomas. A major component of the complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity. Carney JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul; 122(7):790–8

Hereditary multiple glomus tumours. Beasley SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1986 Aug;61(8):801–2

Skin cancers [letter] Lane-Brown M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jan;15(1):10

Aneuploidy in Bowen's disease. Newton JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):691–4

Familial aggregation of melanoma, basal cell carcinoma, and gastric adenocarcinoma. Weston B, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2230–4

A direct cytogenetic technique for mouse skin carcinomas and papillomas. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):223–9

Involvement of chromosomes 12 and 14 in the cutaneous stage of mycosis fungoides: cytogenetic evidence for a multistep pathogenesis of the disease. Barbieri D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):287–92

Clonal chromosome aberrations in a case of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Gamperl R. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Jan 15;19(3–4):341–4

Cytogenetic study of a Merkel cell carcinoma. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):311–6

Hereditary malignant melanoma: a unifying etiologic hypothesis. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1986 Feb 15;20(3–4):301–4

Chromosome changes in mycosis fungoides in an XYY male. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Dec; 18(4):295–302

Cytogenetic evidence for gene amplification in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul; 46(7):3565–8

Keratin gene expression in mouse skin tumors and in mouse skin treated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Toftgard R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 2):5845–50

Significance of DNA abnormalities in primary malignant melanoma and nevi, a retrospective flow cytometric study. von Roenn JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):3192–5

Phenotypic and cytogenetic characteristics of different stages during spontaneous transformation of mouse keratinocytes in vitro. Fusenig NE, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985; 9:293–326

Molecular cloning of sequences activated during multi-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Melber K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Feb;7(2):317–22

Elevated expression of Ha-ras is an early event in two-stage skin carcinogenesis in SENCAR mice. Pelling JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Sep;7(9):1599–602

Melanocytic dysplasia and internal malignancy. Eusebi V, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):84–6

Dysplastic nevus syndrome. Familial and sporadic precursors of cutaneous melanoma. Kraemer KH, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):225–37

A case of blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with familial onset. Kisu T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1986 Jun;21(3):262–6

GC subtypes and malignant melanoma. Fabb SA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(6):375–8

Neurilemmomatosis and neurofibromatosis syndrome. Kumar D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Sep-Oct;52(418):549–52

Hereditary malignant melanoma is not linked to the HLA complex on chromosome 6. Bale SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;36(4):439–43

Bazex syndrome. Follicular atrophoderma and basal cell epitheliomas. Mehta VR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 24(7):444–6

Hereditary malignant melanoma—conceptual differences [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov; 13(5 Pt 1):833–4

Familial multiple lipomatosis. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Leffell DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):275–9

Hereditary, eruptive, primary cutaneous malignant melanomas: a previously undescribed entity [letter] Jackson R. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;12(7):682,753

Tumor conference #58. Hereditary, eruptive, primary cutaneous malignant melanomas: a previously undescribed entity [clinical conference] Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):128–33

Growth factor and cytogenetic abnormalities in cultured nevi and malignant melanomas. Richmond A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Mar;86(3):295–302

Muir–Torre syndrome. Shapiro C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;31(3):160–2

Familial moles and malignant melanoma in The Netherlands [editorial] **Lancet** 1986 Sep 13;2(8507):614

"Carney's complex" [letter]Bain J. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Jun; 61(6):508

Dominant inheritance of the complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, and endocrine overactivity. Carney JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):165–72

A new inherited syndrome with cardiac, cutaneous, and endocrine involvement [editorial] Michels VV. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Mar;61(3):224–5

The dysplastic naevus syndrome in patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma in Western Australia. English DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):194–8

Dysplastic naevi [editorial] Weedon D. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 1;145(5):182–3

Carcinogen-specific mutation and amplification of Ha-ras during mouse skin carcinogenesis. Quintanilla M, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 3–9;322(6074):78–80

Mutagenesis of the Ha-ras oncogene in mouse skin tumors induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Bizub D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1986 Aug;83(16):6048–52

Genetic aspects of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Greene MH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:144–53

Researchers seek melanoma gene [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1986 May 9;232(4751):708–9

[Variant-type xeroderma pigmentosum] Oliel V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(2):143–6 **(Fre)**

[The dysplastic nevus syndrome] Vignon-Pennamen MD. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(3):269–81 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Regressive hypertrophic myocardiopathy in an infant with Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Tillous-Borde I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1986 Mar;43(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous T cell lymphomas: clinico-cytogenic correlation] De Braekeleer M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1986 Jun; 115(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysplastic nevus syndrome] Kint A. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1;61(9):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple glomus tumors. A familial clinical case] Cimitan A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 120(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of familial neurofibromatosis] Goncharenko TS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Birt–Hogg–Dubé syndrome as an expression of tuberous sclerosis. Apropos of 2 personal cases in 2 sisters] Iranzo P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

From the times of Mar-Samuel to those of Marjolin. Baruchin AM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Oct; 12(1):68–70

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. John Templeton Bowen 1857–1940. Precancerous dermatoses: a study of two cases of chronic atypical epithelial proliferation. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Dec;28(12):982–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of interleukin-2 receptor bearing lymphocytes in the skin. A comparative study of allergic and irritant contact dermatitis, tuberculin reaction and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Klareskog L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):193–9

Leu-M1 antigen expression in advanced (tumor) stage mycosis fungoides. Wieczorek R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;86(1):25–32

The expression of endothelial cell surface antigens by AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Evidence for a vascular endothelial cell origin. Rutgers JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 Mar;122(3):493–9

Signet-ring cell lymphoma of T-cell origin. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study relating giant vacuole formation to cytoplasmic sequestration of surface membrane. Grogan TM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):684–92

Decreased anchoring-fibril antigens (AF1 and AF2) in basal-cell carcinoma. Lane AT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(6):499–501

Immune suppression by ultraviolet radiation and its role in ultraviolet radiation induced carcinogenesis in mice. Noonan FP, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;26(1):4–8

Cell surface marker studies in a patient with cutaneous multilobated T-cell lymphoma. Fattorossi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):587–96

The immunobiology of basal cell carcinoma: an in situ monoclonal antibody study. Synkowski DR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):441–6

Heterogeneity of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Phenotypic and ultrastructural characterization of four unusual cases. Jimbow K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 15;56(10):2458–69

Site-related differences in the localization of the monoclonal antibody OX7 in SL2 and SL1 lymphomas. Sands H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1986;22(3):169–75

Patch tests in Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides. Shupp DL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):180–5

Immunobiological consequences of acute and chronic UV exposure. Daynes RA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1986; 15:176–94 (58 ref.)

Immunology and immunotherapy of human malignant melanoma. Bystryn JC. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr; 3(2):327–34 (70 ref.)

The dermal cellular infiltrate and cell-mediated immunity in skin carcinomas. Avgerinou G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(4):238–42

Melanoma-associated antigens: prospects for clinical use. Lejeune FJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec; 21(12):1433–8

Immunology and photocarcinogenesis. New light on an old problem. Kripke ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 14(1):149–55 (35 ref.)

Decreased natural killer cell activity in Cowden's syndrome [letter] Starink TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 15(2 Pt 1):294–6

Immunocytochemical characterisation of cutaneous lymphomas other than mycosis fungoides. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):553–63

Reactivity of T lymphotropic retrovirus antibody (12/1-2) in man: comparison of epidermis with other epithelial cells. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 May;39(5):547–52

Immunohistochemical studies on epithelial cells in mixed tumor of the skin. Terui T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun; 13(3):197–206

H, peanut lectin receptor, and carcinoembryonic antigen distribution in keratoacanthomas, squamous dysplasias, and carcinomas of skin. Ariano MC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1076–83

Immunologic differentiation of the Sézary syndrome due to cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and chronic actinic dermatitis. Chu AC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb;86(2):134–7

Human monoclonal antibodies that distinguish cutaneous malignant melanomas from benign nevi in fixed tissue sections. Imam A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 86(2):145–8

Human melanoma-associated antigens: analysis of antigenic heterogeneity by molecular, serologic and flow-cytometric approaches. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):193–200

The immunology of skin cancer. Kripke ML. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1986;38:113–20

[Immunohistologic detection of bullous pemphigoid antigen in malignant melanoma] Hamm G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(12):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human T-cell leukemia (lymphoma) virus (HTLV-I) antibodies in Danish patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma] Wantzin GL. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic study on human interferon-beta: Part III. The mechanisms of its antitumor effect] Kanamori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of HLA-DR antigen in cutaneous malignant lymphomas and recombinant gamma interferon induces HLA-DR antigen on cultured human keratinocytes] Kameyama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):483–91 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antibodies to cultured human melanoma cells by mixed passive haemagglutination] Saida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):601–7 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative analysis of changes in immune system indices in pigmented neoplasms in man] Babakova SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Halo nevus. In situ study using monoclonal antibodies] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the serum immunoglobulin levels in mice with methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma] Esparza B, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(4):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Coexpression of keratin and vimentin in epithelioid sarcoma [letter] Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jun; 9(6):460–3

Arachidonic acid metabolites in cutaneous carcinomas. Evidence suggesting that elevated levels of prostaglandins in basal cell carcinomas are associated with an aggressive growth pattern. Vanderveen EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):407–12

Cell culture studies on neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease). IV. Collagen synthesis. Mühleck O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(3):232–7

Loss of nuclear ribonucleoprotein antigens in human skin cancers. A preliminary report. Miyagawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1967–70

A comparison of glycoprotein biosynthesis in basal cell carcinoma and normal epidermis. Birkin JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 May;11(3):211–23

Immunocytochemical study of a trabecular carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell tumor). Case report. Carlei F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1986;16(1):55–9

Cell surface carbohydrates in proliferative epidermal lesions. II. Masking of peanut agglutinin (PNA) binding sites in solar keratoses, Bowen's disease, and squamous cell carcinoma by neuraminic acid. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr;13(2):163–71

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Maekawa Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;12(6):479–83

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: altered collagen metabolism in cell culture. Albini A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Oct;85(4):381–4

Basal cell carcinomas grown in nude mice produce and deposit fibronectin in the extracellular matrix. Grimwood RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):42–6

Coexpression of neurofilament and keratin proteins in cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma cells. Merot Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan;86(1):74–7

Involucrin expression in epithelial tumors of oral and pharyngeal mucosa and skin. Sumitomo S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Aug;62(2):155–63

[Histiocytofibroma and Dupuytren's palmar fibromatosis. Comparative autohistoradiographic study of their proliferative and biosynthetic activities] Pierard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroviruses in Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Schenk P. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1986 Mar-Apr;101(3–4):295–8

Demonstration of human papillomavirus DNA in two keratoacanthomas. Pfister H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(3):243–6

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: a model for understanding the oncogenicity of human papillomaviruses. Orth G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1986;120:157–74

Molecular cloning of two new HPV types (HPV 37 and HPV 38) from a keratoacanthoma and a malignant melanoma. Scheurlen W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1986 Apr 15; 37(4):505–10

Characterization of a new type of human papillomavirus found in a lesion of Bowen's disease of the skin. Kawashima M, et al. **J Virol** 1986 Feb;57(2):688–92

p19 Antigen in skin and lymph nodes of patient with advanced mycosis fungoides [letter] Turbitt ML, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 26;2(8461):945

Human papillomavirus type 17 DNA in skin carcinoma tissue of a patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yutsudo M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jul 15;144(1):295–8

[Retroviruses in dermatology] von der Helm D. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Malignant melanoma in the printing industry. Dubrow R. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;10(2):119–26

Improved survival rates of patients with acral lentiginous melanoma treated with hyperthermic isolation perfusion, wide excision, and regional lymphadenectomy. Fletcher JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 May;151(5):593–8

Hazard-rate analysis in state I malignant melanoma. Rogers GS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):999–1002

Prognosis of malignant melanoma. Rigel DS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):309–14

Extramammary Paget's disease: prognosis and relationship to internal malignancy. Chanda JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1009–14

Does biopsy type influence survival in clinical stage I cutaneous melanoma? Lederman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):983–7

Does biopsy type influence survival in stage I melanoma? [letter] Rampen FH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):293–4

Influence of anatomic location on prognosis of malignant melanoma: attempt to verify the BANS model. Rogers GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 1):231–7

Melanoma case survival rates in South Australia by histological type, thickness and level of tumour at diagnosis. Bonett A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Jun 23;144(13):680–2

Long-term follow-up of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Survival and malignant neoplasms. Sørensen SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Apr 17; 314(16):1010–5

Assessment of survival rates with metastatic malignant melanomas. Goldman LI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1986 Mar;162(3):199–203

OCCURRENCE

Occupation and risk of cutaneous melanoma. Gallagher RP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1986;9(3):289–94

Childhood malignant melanoma. Incidence and etiology. Bader JL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Winter; 7(4):341–5

Malignant melanoma in childhood and adolescence. Melnik MK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar;52(3):142–7

Primary scalp cancer in Singapore. Fong PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1986 Jan;15(1):67–70

Epidemiology and etiology of malignant melanoma. Lejeune FJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1986;40(3):91–9 (54 ref.)

Skin cancer in Puerto Rico. Quintero AL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Dec;77(12):502–3

Seasonality of diagnosis of squamous and basal cell skin cancers in Tasmania, Australia [letter] Armstrong BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jun;53(6):843–4

The incidence and pathogenesis of invasive cutaneous malignant melanoma in Northern Ireland. Gordon LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Jan;53(1):75–80

Seasonality of presentation of cutaneous melanoma, squamous cell cancer and basal cell cancer in the Oxford Region. Swerdlow AJ. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Dec;52(6):893–900

Melanoma and other tumors of the skin among office, other indoor and outdoor workers in Sweden 1961–1979. Vågero D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Apr;53(4):507–12

Incidence and mortality of malignant melanoma in Ontario, 1964–1975. Hu JF. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Sep–Oct; 76(5):347–51

Malignant melanoma of the skin in Upstate New York: recent trends and characteristics. Polednak AP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1985;8(4):485–95

Epidemiology of cutaneous melanoma. Lew RA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):257–69

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in the older patient. Morris BT, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1986 Jul;4(3):473–80 (25 ref.)

A survey of malignant disease in Zaire. Oates KR. **Fam Pract** 1986 Jun;3(2):102–6

Importance of complete cutaneous examination for the detection of malignant melanoma. Rigel DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):857–60

Screening for melanoma and skin cancer [letter] Arundell FD. **JAMA** 1986 May 9;255(18):2443–4

Malignant melanoma in Scotland 1979–1983. MacKie RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):859–63

Skin cancer—Australia's bicentennial celebration [editorial] Marks R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Nov 11;143(10):433–4

Second cancer following cutaneous melanoma and cancers of the brain, thyroid, connective tissue, bone, and eye in Denmark, 1943–80. Osterlind A, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:361–88

Second cancer following cutaneous melanoma and cancers of the brain, thyroid, connective tissue, bone, and eye in Connecticut, 1935–82. Tucker MA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1985 Dec;68:161–89

Skin Cancer Prevention Week results [letter] Larnder DA. **NZ Med J** 1986 Aug 13;99(807):596–7

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in western Australia. Heenan PJ. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):321–7

The incidence of malignant melanoma (0 to 15 years of age) arising in "large" congenital nevocellular neviQuaba AA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):174–81

Epidemiology of malignant melanoma: pigmentary traits, ultraviolet radiation, and the identification of high-risk populations. Dubin N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:56–75

Could melanoma be caused by fluorescent light? A review of relevant epidemiology. Elwood JM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:127–36

Melanoma and pregnancy. Holly EA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:118–26

Trends in incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin in Denmark 1943–1982. Osterlind A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:8–17

Kaposi's sarcoma: a comparative analysis in 17 white and 19 black patients. Lee B, et al. **South Med J** 1986 May; 79(5):540–2

[Non-melanoma skin cancer in Denmark 1943–1982. Cancer statistics no. 15] Osterlind A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1986 Mar 24; 148(13):798–802 **(Dan)**

[Immature cutaneous hemangiomas. Epidemiologic study of 351 cases] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(8):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigmented tumors] Pierard GE, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1986 Apr 1;41(7):258–63 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanomas of the skin. Epidemiologic and etiopathogenic studies: apropos of 53 cases] Maalej M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jun–Jul;63(6–7):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the skin in the Saarland cancer registry 1968–1981] von Seebach HB, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Sep;6(5):231–41 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, histological and statistical study of primary skin melanomas (300) observed in the four-year period 1980–1983] Zina G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul–Aug;120(4):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in the Monfalcone area] Bianchi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1986 Jun 23;77(26):1231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of skin cancer in the area of Sibenik and Drniš 1971–1980] Balić J, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1985 Sep;107(9):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanocytic schwannoma. A case report. Christensen C. **Acta Chir Scand** 1986 May;152:385–6

Skin tumors and reactive cellular infiltrate: further studies. Claudatus JC Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986; 66(1):29–34

Numerous papular glomus tumors localized on the abdomen: a report of a case and an ultrastructural study. Hatchome N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(2):161–4

GP37 expression in normal and diseased human epidermis: a marker for keratinocyte differentiation. Zambruno G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1986;66(3):185–92

Angiosarcoma of the leg. A case report. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:93–5

Balanced terminal chromosome translocations develop in EBV-derived, but non-immortal cell lines from patients with mycosis fungoides. Kaltoft K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:60–4

Metastatic melanoma of the brain after spontaneous regression of the primary. Rampen FH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Aug;72(2):222–4

Cutaneous malignant lymphomas. A clinicopathologic study of thirty-seven cases. Aozasa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Sep;35(5):1181–9

Benign lipoblastoma and liposarcoma in children. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Apr;36(4):605–12

A neuroendocrine (Merkel) cell carcinoma with coexisting intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Its growth accelerated by an extrinsic factor. Iwafuchi M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jul;36(7):1099–108

Histogenesis of the intradermal melanocytic tumor in BDF1 mice induced by topical application of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene (DMBA) and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Kanno J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1986 Jan;36(1):1–14

Small cell carcinoma of the skin "non-Merkel cell type". Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Jul;35(4):1029–36

Benign and malignant lymphocytic skin infiltrates: immunological patterns recognized by immunohistochemical staining with monoclonal antibodies. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;186:1033–41

Acute epithelioma—an aggressive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Dec;8(6):468–71

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Characterization of skin infiltrates by monoclonal antibodies. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;84(5):587–93

Nevus sebaceus. A clinicopathologic study of its evolution. Alessi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):27–31

Metastasizing keratoacanthoma vs. squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Amazon K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):504

On the naming of Bowen's disease and other atypical intraepithelial proliferations [letter] Bernhard JD. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):593–4

Multiple trichogenic adnexal tumors. Cohen C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):241–6

Papillary eccrine adenoma. A tubulopapillary hidradenoma with eccrine differentiation. Falck VG, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):64–72

Pale-cell acanthosis. A distinctive histologic pattern of epidermal epithelium. Fukushiro S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):515–27

Myxoma of the nerve sheath. Report of three cases, observations by light and electron microscopy and histochemical analysis. Goldstein J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):423–9

Epithelioid sarcoma. A diagnostic problem. Heenan PJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr;8(2):95–104

Comments on previously reported cases of collagenous papules on the aural conchae [letter] Iranzo P, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):502–3

Follicular mycosis fungoides [letter] Kim SY. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):300–1

Hyaline cells in chondroid syringoma [letter] Moreno A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):501–2

Accountability of pathologists [letter] Okun MR. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Jun;8(3):274–5

Primary mucinous carcinoma of the skin with metastases to the lymph nodes. Pilgrim JP, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):461–9

Nerve-sheath myxoma (perineurial myxoma). Pulitzer DR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):409–21

Criteria for histologic differentiation of desmoplastic trichoepithelioma (sclerosing epithelial hamartoma) from morphea-like basal-cell carcinoma. Takei Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):207–21

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. A clinical, histological, and immunocytochemical comparison with adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands and adenoid basal cell carcinoma. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb;8(1):2–13

Picture of the month. Benign neonatal hemangiomatosis. Messaritakis J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 May;140(5):447–8

Simultaneous occurrence of Hodgkin's disease and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 May; 80(5):954–8

Dermatopathic lymphadenopathy. An immunophenotypic comparison of cases associated and unassociated with mycosis fungoides. Burke JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May; 123(2):256–63

Monoclonal antibodies specific for melanocytic tumors distinguish subpopulations of melanocytes. Gown AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1986 May;123(2):195–203

Is the BANS concept for malignant melanoma valid? Woods JE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Oct;150(4):452–5

Myxoid malignant melanoma. A previously undescribed histologic pattern noted in metastatic lesions and a report of four cases. Bhuta S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Mar; 10(3):203–11

Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (Bednar tumor). A pathologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Dupree WB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep;9(9):630–9

Cutaneous follicular lymphoma. Garcia CF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Jul;10(7):454–63

Extradigital infantile fibromatosis [letter] Sarma DP. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jul;9(7):541

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum. A plasmacytotropic tumor. Vanatta PR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Sep; 9(9):678–83

Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma. A low-grade angiosarcoma resembling a cavernous hemangioma and Kaposi's sarcoma. Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1986 Aug;10(8):521–30

Biopsy procedures, primary wide excisional surgery and long term prognosis in primary clinical stage I invasive cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter] Griffiths RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1986 Jan;68(1):58

Measurement and figure in dermatology [letter] Bahmer FA. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):501

Solitary nodule on the arm of an infant. Infantile myofibromatosis (IM). Barnes L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):89–90, 92–3

Squamous cell carcinoma in lesions of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: a report of two cases [letter] Chernosky ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 122(8):853–5

Sclerosing carcinomas of sweat ducts (microcystic adnexal carcinoma). Cooper PH. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 122(3):261–4

Multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden's disease) associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Elston DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):572–5

Relative area index in congenital nevi [letter] Enhamre A. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):501–2

Ganglioneuroma of the skin [letter] Geffner RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr;122(4):377–8

Benign cephalic histiocytosis. Gianotti F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1038–43

Spectrum of Becker's melanosis changes is greater than believed [letter] Glinick SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 122(4):375

Aleukemic leukemia cutis. Hansen RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):812–4

Relationship of lumbosacral nevocytic nevi to sun exposure in dysplastic nevus syndrome. Kopf AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1003–6

Giant ulcerated tumor and bone destruction in a patient with mycosis fungoides [letter] Matsumoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb;122(2):135–6

Generalized drug reaction sparing nevus depigmentosus [letter] Naik RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May; 122(5):509–10

OKT8-reactive cell mycosis fungoides [letter] Ohkohchi K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jan;122(1):20–2

Evaluation of computed tomography and radionuclide scanning in the staging of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Rosen ST, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug;122(8):884–6

Port-wine stains. A disease of altered neural modulation of blood vessels? Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Feb; 122(2):177–9

Solitary Langerhans cell histiocytoma. Taïeb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Sep;122(9):1033–7

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Clinical and light- and electron-microscopic observations during etretinate therapy. Kanerva LO, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 278(2):153–60

Pathology quiz case 1. Infantile capillary hemangioma. Carter TR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Feb; 112(2):210–3

Pathologic quiz case 2. Pleomorphic lipoma. Walker AN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 May; 112(5):568–9, 571

Immunologic detection of markers of keratinocyte differentiation. Its use in neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of skin. Kvedar JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Mar;110(3):183–8

Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma that is not associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a bisexual man. Marquart KH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Apr; 110(4):346–7

Metastatic trichomatricial carcinoma. Mir R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1986 Jul;110(7):660–3

The skin: when seeing is believing. Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Apr;15(4):476–7

Malignant melanoma. Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 May;15(5):584–5

Squamous cell carcinoma. Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1986 Jul;15(7):937–8

Beginnings and endings—the pre-invasive and regressive stages of melanoma. Levene A. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun; 55(3):235–8 (23 ref.)

Giant pigmented naevus: the frequency of malignant change

and indications for treatment in prepubertal children. Keipert JA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):81–5
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma associated with a small primary tumour. Menz J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;26(3):121–4
A very rare dermoid cyst with a new observation regarding pathogenesis. Warren NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan; 40(1):31–2
Naevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome with unilateral neoplasms and pits. Camisa C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Sep;113(3):365–7
Cutaneous malignant histiocytosis—a clinicopathological review of five cases. Dodd HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):455–61
Cartilaginous naevus on the glabella [letter] Ishimoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):516–8
Two cases of adult T-cell leukaemia. Matsunaga E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Apr;114(4):505–11
Three cases of eccrine porocarcinoma. Puttick L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):111–6
Significance of non-lymphoid ('accessory') cells in malignant lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin. Smolle J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):677–85
Giant solitary trichoepitheliomas located in the perianal area: a report of three cases. Tatnall FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jul;115(1):91–9
Assessment of bone marrow histology in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphomas (CTCL) at presentation and during the follow-up [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1986 Apr;62(4):789–90
Aggressive pilomatrixoma in a child: a case report. Nield DV, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):139–41
Missed malignant melanoma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 May 10;292(6530):1270–1
Initial management of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Bharwani N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):128–9
The use of antikeratin antibodies in the immunohistochemical distinction between neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin, lymphoma, and oat cell carcinoma. Battifora H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 1;58(5):1040–6
BANS. A cutaneous region with no prognostic significance in patients with melanoma. Cascinelli N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):441–4
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the skin with metastasis. Helwig EB, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 15;57(2):368–76
Regression in malignant melanoma. A histologic feature without independent prognostic significance. Kelly JW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Nov 1;56(9):2287–91
Recurrence potential of thin primary melanomas. Naruns PL, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 1;57(3):545–8
Sex differences in presentation of cutaneous malignant melanoma and in survival from stage I disease. O'Doherty CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Aug 1;58(3):788–92
Bowenoid papulosis. A clinicopathologic study with ultrastructural observations. Patterson JW, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Feb 15;57(4):823–36
Prognosis for polypoidal melanoma is determined by primary tumor thickness. Reed KM, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 15; 57(6):1201–3
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies on disseminated skin lesions of midline malignant reticulosis. Yamamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Sep 15;58(6):1281–5
Human cutaneous nevi transplanted onto nude mice: a model for the study of the lesional steps in tumor progression. Herlyn D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1339–43
Cultivation and characterization of cells derived from mouse skin papillomas induced by an initiation-promotion protocol. Yuspa SH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun; 7(6):949–58
Response of malignant and nonmalignant epidermal cell lines to tunicamycin. Brysk MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1986; 245(1):215–21
Perspectives on cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Clendenning WE. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):109–26 (71 ref.)
Sarcomas—a clinicopathological guide with particular reference to cutaneous manifestation. III. Angiosarcoma, malignant haemangiopericytoma, fibrosarcoma and synovial sarcoma. Fletcher CD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jul;10(4):332–49 (88 ref.)
Sarcomas—a clinicopathological guide with special reference to cutaneous manifestation. IV. Extraskeletal osteosarcoma, extraskeletal chondrosarcoma, alveolar soft part sarcoma, clear cell sarcoma and discussion. Fletcher CD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):523–39 (75 ref.)
Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome—disseminated dermatofibrosis with osteopoikilosis. Verbov J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Jan;11(1):17–26 (32 ref.)
Woolly hair naevi with systematized linear epidermal naevus. Wright S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1986 Mar;11(2):179–82
Monocytic skin infiltration in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Copplestone JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(2):115–9
Screening tests for Sezary cells in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1986; 8(2):109–14
Ito's hypomelanosis (incontinentia pigmenti achromians). A review of four cases. Fleury P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1986;88(1):39–44
Primary fibrosarcoma of the scalp: a review of a ten-year record from Lagos, Nigeria. Arigbabu SO, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1985 Sep;36(5):465–6
Learning clinical dermatology through histopathology. Nodules (and tumors). Ackerman AB, et al. **Cutis** 1986 Jun;37(6):414–5
Xeroderma pigmentosum in Qatar. Fathy S, et al. **Cutis** 1986 May;37(5):377–9
Multiple squamous cell carcinomas in lesions of discoid lupus erythematosus. Garrett AB. **Cutis** 1985 Oct;36(4):313–4, 316
Primary osteoma cutis. Katz M, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Dec; 36(6):477
Pilar tumor of the nose. Rubinstein N, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Sep; 36(3):251–2
Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn. Sampson DD, et al. **Cutis** 1986 May;37(5):339–41
Pathology of melanoma. Rabinowitz AD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):285–95
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of pulmonary metastases in malignant melanoma. Jüttner FM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1986; 172(2):113–5
Neoplastic proliferation in a case of epidermotropic high-grade malignant lymphoma associated with hypercalcemia. Pierard GE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(4):278–82
Sclerosing basal cell carcinoma of the face. Thomas JR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Oct;64(10):462–5
Ploidy and proliferative characteristics of sheep epidermal squamous cell carcinoma determined by flow cytometric DNA analysis. Harker GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1986 Mar;22(3):313–21
Transplantation of human malignant and premalignant skin lesions of epidermis to nude mice. Thomas SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;21(9):1093–8
Cutaneous malignant lymphoma: a clinical and pathological study of 13 cases. Barzilay J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):337–41
Regional non-nodal metastases of cutaneous melanoma. Cascinelli N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(2):175–80
Angiosarcoma arising in a patient with Maffucci syndrome. Davidson TI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(4):381–4
Can late recurrence of melanoma be predicted at the time of primary treatment. Khanna AK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1986 Mar;12(1):9–12
Identifying a common—and benign—geriatric skin lesion. Liu HN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1986 Jul;41(7):71–3, 76
The soft tissue myxoma of the head and neck region—report of a case and literature review. Tse JJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(6):479–83
Merkel cell (small cell) carcinoma of the skin: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural demonstration of distinctive perinuclear cytokeratin aggregates and a possible association with B cell neoplasms. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Histochem J** 1986 May;18(5):239–44
Melanoma precursor lesions and borderline melanomas. Briggs JC. **Histopathology** 1985 Dec;9(12):1251–62 (35 ref.)
Dermal nerve sheath myxoma: a study of three cases. Fletcher CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):135–45
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study with a review of the literature. Fletcher CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Sep;9(9):921–38
Studies of early invasive and intraepithelial squamous cell carcinomas using an antibody to type IV collagen. Gusterson BA, et al. **Histopathology** 1986 Feb;10(2):161–9
Granular cell angiosarcoma of the skin: histology, electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry of a newly recognized tumor. McWilliam LJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Nov;9(11):1205–16
Malignant epithelioid schwannoma of superficial soft tissue? A case report with immunohistology and electron microscopy. Morgan KG, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jul; 9(7):765–75
Merkel cell tumor of the skin: an immunohistochemical study. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Mar;17(3):301–7
Thickening of peripheral nerves in neurofibromatosis. Naik RP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Oct-Dec;57(4):876–8
Mycosis fungoides (a case report). Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;28(3):269–72
Giant hairy naevi. Mathur NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):322–3
Segmental syringocystadenoma papilliferum in an unusual location. Premalatha S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 24(8):520–1
Unilateral expression of multiple glomus tumors. An unusual occurrence. Ramesh V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 25(2):122–3
Depigmented neurofibroma. Yesudian P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;25(5):318–9
Are there differences in the cell cycle of normal and malignant cells? An approach to the analysis of the clonal expansion of cells in malignant epithelial proliferations in situ. Liu KC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1986 Feb;49(2):297–306
Haemangioendothelioma of the skin with adverse response to steroids—report of a case. Sweeney EC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1986 Jul;155(7):234–7
Trabecular carcinoma of the skin. A histopathological study of two cases. Suster S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Aug; 21(8):688–91
Cutaneous keratocysts of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Barr RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr; 14(4):572–6
Disseminated extramedullary plasmacytomas. Burke WA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):335–9
Congenital smooth muscle nevus with follicular spotted appearance [letter] Dupre A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):837–8
Lymphomatoid papulosis: a premalignant T cell disorder. Espinoza CG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):736–43
Urticating histiocytosis: a mast cell-rich variant of histiocytosis X. Foucar E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):867–73
Cutaneous non-X histiocytosis: clinical and histologic features and response to dermabrasion. Fowler JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):645–9
Signet ring lymphoma of the skin: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical features. Hanna W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):344–50
Clinical diagnosis of dysplastic melanocytic nevi. A clinicopathologic correlation. Kelly JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1044–52
Hamartoma of neural origin [letter] Kohn SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):1046–7
Disseminated pagetoid reticulosis associated with mycosis fungoides: immunomorphologic study. Lacour JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):898–901
Histologic evolution of recurrent basal cell carcinoma and treatment implications. Lang PG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):186–96
Eosinophilic histiocytosis: a variant form of lymphomatoid papulosis or a disease sui generis? McLeod WA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):952–8
Painful subungual keratotic tumors in incontinentia pigmenti. Mascaro JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):913–8
Giant glomangioma [letter] Naversen DN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1083–4
Unusual cutaneous lesions associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Penneys NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):845–52
Androgen receptors are increased in nevus sebaceus [letter] Person JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jul;15(1):120–2
Cutaneous segmental neurofibromatosis. Pullara TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec;13(6):999–1003
Late metastases (beyond ten years) of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Literature review and case report. Raderman D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):374–8
Development of proliferating trichilemmal cyst in organoid nevus. Presentation of two cases. Rahbari H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jan;14(1):123–6
Lymphoma en cuirasse [letter] Saekow M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1096–8
Age distribution and histologic patterns of dysplastic nevi. Sagebiel RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 13(6):975–82
Superficial epithelioid sarcoma: a clinical and histologic stimulant of benign cutaneous disease. Shmookler BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 2):893–8
Evaluation of cytodiagnosis of cutaneous basal cell carcinoma [letter] Spinowitz A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May; 14(5 Pt 1):843–4
Punch biopsy of melanoma. van der Esch EP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 2):899–902
Solitary nonepidermotropic T cell pseudolymphoma of the skin. van der Putte SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar;14(3):444–53
Bizarre blue nevus: a case report with deoxyribonucleic acid content analysis. Youngberg GA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Aug;15(2 Pt 2):336–41
Cutaneous tag or acrochordon of the lower extremity [letter] Fridrich RE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Aug; 76(8):479
Podiatric implications of intradermal nevi. McCarthy DJ. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Aug;76(8):433–8
Secondary malignancy after treatment of Hodgkin's disease: an evolving picture. Coleman CN. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Jun; 4(6):821–4
Metastasising pilar tumour of scalp. Batman PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Jul;39(7):757–60
Basal cell carcinoma of the skin with areas of squamous cell carcinoma: a basosquamous cell carcinoma? de Faria J. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Nov;38(11):1273–7
Neurothekeoma of Gallager and Helwig (dermal nerve sheath myxoma variant): report of a case with electron microscopic and immunohistochemical studies. Aronson PJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Dec;12(6):506–19
Inflammatory lymphadenoid reactions with dermatofibroma/histiocytoma. Barker SM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Jun;13(3):222–6
Halo balloon cell nevus. Côté J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr;13(2):123–7
Paget's disease of the ectopic breast with an underlying intraductal carcinoma: report of a case. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):59–66
Pilomatrix carcinoma: an immunohistochemical comparison with benign pilomatrixoma and other benign cutaneous lesions of pilar origin. Manivel C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):22–9
The origin of the adnexal tumors of the skin: a viewpoint. Mehregan AH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Dec;12(6):459–67
Multiple hereditary trichoepitheliomas and basal cell carcinomas. Pariser RJ. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Apr; 13(2):111–7
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma with cutaneous involvement. Patterson JW, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1986 Feb;13(1):46–58
Cutaneous extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma. Peters MS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Dec;12(6):476–85

Calcifying neurothekeoma. Goette DK.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Sep;12(9):958–60
The biology of basal cell carcinomas—a revisit and recent developments. Grimwood RE, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;12(8):805–8
Basal cell carcinoma with eccrine differentiation (eccrine epithelioma). Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;12(8):820–4
Stump the experts. Kouskoukis CE.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Feb;12(2):140, 201
Cranial invasion by basal cell carcinoma. Mikhail GR, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May;12(5):459–64
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Mikhail GR.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May;12(5):507–9
Fatal cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in a forty-three-year-old male. Mohle J, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Mar;12(3):276–9
Merkel cell tumor with spontaneous regression. O'Rourke MG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):994–6, 1000
Infiltrating angiolipoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Puig L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):617–9
Merkel cell carcinoma—a problem with microscopically controlled surgery. Roenigk RK, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Apr;12(4):332–6
Large basal cell carcinoma in a congenital nevus. Rosenblum GA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):166–8
Malignant blue nevus. Rubinstein N, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1985 Sep;11(9):921–3
Infiltrative basal cell carcinoma: a nonsclerosing subtype. Siegle RJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;12(8):830–6
Merkel cell carcinoma: a challenge. Stawowy LM, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 May;12(5):443–7
Late recurrent basal cell carcinoma presenting as a unilateral exophthalmos. Tomich JM, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1986 Aug;12(8):866–8
Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia vs. squamous cell carcinoma arising from chronic osteomyelitis of the humerus. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):632–5
The indeterminate cell proliferative disorder: report of a case manifesting as an unusual cutaneous histiocytosis. Wood GS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1111–9
Multiple cutaneous plasmacytomas observed in IgD myeloma. Horiuchi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):277–9
Pigmented freckles on the sole of acral lentiginous melanoma in situ. Kato T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):263–6
Basal cell epithelioma with dermal melanocytes: a case report. Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):63–6
Malignant hemangioendothelioma in discoid lupus erythematosus. Sarashi C, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1986 Feb;13(1):45–8
Neurocutaneous melanosis: electron microscopic comparison of the pigmented melanocytic nevi of skin and meningeal melanosis. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;12(3):267–76
Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma. Frankel AH, et al.
J Foot Surg 1986 Jul–Aug;25(4):307–10
Pathologic examination of all excised tissues is essential [editorial] Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug;24(4):233
Malignant transformation of a benign cutaneous mixed tumour. Nather A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1986 Feb;11(1):139–43
Giant pigmented naevus. Titus ER, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1984 Jul;82(7):252–3
Human melanocytes cultured from nevi and melanomas. Halaban R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jul;87(1):95–101
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on pilomatrixoma. Horie N, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Jun;27(2):75–8
Gingival metastasis of a malignant melanoma. Sawyer DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1986 Jan–Mar;41(1):35–7
Pilomatrixoma of the parotid in a one year old girl (calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe). Gullane PJ, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1984 Jun;13(3):180–2
Heterotopic (pathological) ossification (a report of 3 cases). Kothare SN. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;31(2):118–20
Premalignant disease of the epidermis. The Parkes Weber lecture 1985. Marks R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1986 Apr;20(2):116–21
Cutaneous B-cell lymphoma. Archer CB, et al.
J R Soc Med 1985;78 Suppl 11:28–9
Histiocytosis X—unusual presentation with nail involvement. Ellis JP. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:3–5
Angiosarcoma of the face and scalp. Holden CA, et al.
J R Soc Med 1985;78 Suppl 11:30–1
Mycosis fungoides of the tonsil: a T-cell lymphoma involving the skin and tonsil. Phillips TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985; 78 Suppl 11:25–7
Epithelioid sarcoma. Smith NP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985; 78 Suppl 11:48–50
Dysplastic nevus syndrome: association with multiple primary neoplasms. Dabski K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):113–20
Treatment of perineural metastasis from squamous carcinoma of the skin with aggressive combination chemotherapy and irradiation. Loeffler JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jul;29(3):181–3
Cytoskeletal F-actin patterns in skin fibroblasts from normal subjects and patients with tuberous sclerosis and von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Ohno K, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1985 Dec;30(4):279–86
Slower B16 melanoma growth but greater pulmonary colonization in calorie-restricted mice. Ershler WB, et al. **JNCI** 1986 Jan;76(1):81–5
Common activated helper-T-cell origin for lymphomatoid papulosis, mycosis fungoides, and some types of Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 19;2(8460):864–5
Primary cutaneous lymphoma of the head and neck. Fisher SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun;96(6):653–5
The clinical recognition and prognostic factors of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Chanda JJ.
Med Clin North Am 1986 Jan;70(1):39–55 (85 ref.)
The histology of malignant melanoma. Wade TR, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1986 Jan;70(1):57–70 (22 ref.)
Metastatic Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as acute appendicitis. Baker MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1986 Jan;151(1):45–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10–1986. A 65-year-old woman with abdominal masses and a history of multiple basal-cell carcinomas. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Mar 13;314(11):700–6
Atypical, cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma with early metastasis. Arouni MA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1986 May;71(5):126–30
Pleiomorphous histiocytic sarcoma arising in a patient with histiocytosis X. Elleder M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1986;33(1):117–28
The dysplastic nevus syndrome. A pedigree with primary malignant melanomas of the choroid and skin. Albert DM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Dec;92(12):1728–34
Trichoepithelioma. Sternberg I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1986 Apr;93(4):531–3
Basement membrane in Kaposi's sarcoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Bendelac A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Dec;180(6):626–32
Non epidermotropic cutaneous lymphoma ending in leukemia. A case of adult T cell lymphoma (ATL) in France? Follézou JY, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1986 Mar;181(1):93–100
Epitheloid hemangioendothelioma of the scalp. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Meister P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Aug;180(2):220–8
Malignant melanoma in situ: the flat, curable stage of malignant melanoma. Ackerman AB. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):298–300
The dysplastic nevus. Elder DE. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):291–7
Malignant melanoma arising within a congenital nevus. Henry L. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):560–1, 663–5
The classification of malignant melanoma, its histological reporting and registration: a revision of the 1972 Sydney classification. McGovern VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1986 Jan;18(1):12–21
Histogenesis of malignant melanoma with an adjacent component of the superficial spreading type. McGovern VJ, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):251–4
Acral lentiginous melanoma and its precursor—heterogeneity of palmo-plantar melanomas. Mishima Y, et al.
Pathology 1985 Apr;17(2):258–65
The histological variance of malignant melanoma: the interrelationship of histological subtype, neoplastic progression, and biological behaviour. Reed RJ.
Pathology 1985 Apr;17(2):301–12
Diagnosis and management of premalignant melanocytic proliferations. Sagebiel RW. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):285–90
Prognostic histopathological factors in malignant melanoma. Shaw HM, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Apr;17(2):271–4
A solitary variant of congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis: solitary Hashimoto-Pritzker disease. Berger TG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):230–6
Histologic changes resembling the verrucous phase of incontinentia pigmenti within epidermal nevi: report of two cases. Fletcher V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):69–74
Multiple hamartomas associated with intracranial malformation. Mimouni F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1986 Jun;3(3):219–25
Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus: report of seven new cases and review of the literature. Morag C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Nov;3(1):15–8 (27 ref.)
Cutaneous histiocytosis syndromes. Roper SS, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1985 Nov;3(1):19–30 (88 ref.)
Basement membranes in ultraviolet light-induced skin lesions and tumors. Stenbäck F, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Dec;2(6):347–58
Malignant melanoma and its precursors. The growing need for early identification. Evans JF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Feb 1;79(2):215–22
Differences in thermosensitization among cloned cell lines isolated from a single human melanoma xenograft. Rofstad EK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1986 May;106(2):147–55
Growth patterns in melanoma and its precursor lesions. Worth AJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1986;102:1–7
Prognostic factors for stage I melanoma of the skin: a review. Cascinelli N, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Jul–Sep;4(3):265–78
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with Reed-Sternberg cells: a light microscopic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Bolen JW, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1985;9(3–4):225–31
Kaposi's sarcoma. Origin and significance of lymphaticovenous connections. Dictor M.
Virchows Arch [A] 1986;409(1):23–35
Malignant melanoma—its precursors and its topography of proliferation. DNA-Feulgen-cytophotometry and mitosis index. Schmiegelow P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1986; 409(1):47–59
Another possible primary carcinoid tumour of skin? Smith PA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;408(1):99–103
Therapeutic and clinico-pathological factors in the survival of 1,469 patients with primary cutaneous malignant melanoma in clinical stage I. A multivariate regression analysis. Søndergaard K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(2–3):249–58
Partial regression in thin primary cutaneous malignant melanomas clinical stage I. A study of 486 cases. Søndergaard K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 408(2–3):241–7
The influence of different fixatives and a tumor promoter, 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA), on the induction of so-called dark cells in mouse epidermis. A light microscopical study. Glasø M, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1986;50(4):355–72
[Pathological studies on epidermic and appendage tumors and tumor-like lesions—analysis of 3,425 cases] Qiu JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan;8(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pigmented spindle cell nevus of non-Spitz type. Differential diagnosis from malignant melanoma] Christiansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Nov 25;147(48):3910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Metastasis of skin tumors of the face and hairy scalp to the parotid area] da Costa SA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Aug 2;130(31):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Darier-Ferrand progressive and recurrent dermatofibroma. Anatomo-clinical study of 17 cases] Petoin DS, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1985;30(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ferguson-Smith type of curable spontaneous epitheliomatosis] Belaich S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(9):697–8 **(Fre)**
[Sutton's nevus and achromia at a distance. Disappearance of the latter after excision of the nevus (letter)] Bennet A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(10):847–8 **(Fre)**
[Histiocytoid hemangioma of the scalp] Cavelier-Balloy B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(12):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell tumor)] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(8):619–22 **(Fre)**
[Granular-cell tumor (Abrikossoff). Immunohistological study of 4 cases with review of the literature] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(11):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bullous form of malignant histiocytosis] Laroche L, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(9):729–30 **(Fre)**
[Verruciform epidermodysplasia and papillomavirus: 2 case reports. Presence of HPV-5 in a lymph node metastasis] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(9):741–2 **(Fre)**
[Angiosarcoma of the scalp] Perrin P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(9):751–2 **(Fre)**
[Clear cell melanoacanthoma] Pierard GE.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1986;113(3):253–5 **(Fre)**
[Developmental aspects of nevus spilus: review of the literature apropos of 7 cases] Vion B, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1985;112(10):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinocellular epitheliomas infiltrated by polynuclear eosinophils] Pierard GE, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(4–5):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant blue nevus] Simon CA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 171(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial localization of a T-cell immunoblastic lymphoma. Transformation from mycosis fungoides] Brechot JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fistula cancer—a rare complication of gunshot fracture osteomyelitis] Behnke KD, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1985 Sep;32(9):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solid epidermoid hidradenoma of the large toe] Flegel H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1985;171(10):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Precancerous stages in the skin. Pathogenesis, detection and therapy] Steigleder GK. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(12):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[B-scan ultrasound in dermatology] Strasser W, et al.
Fortschr Med 1986 Jul 3;104(25):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant melanoma of the nailbed under a skin graft] Steen M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 Jul; 18(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ackerman carcinoma of the lower extremity—course, pathology, therapy] Gilde O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan; 37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amelanotic malignant lentigo melanoma] Hofmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 May;37(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nevoid perifollicular fibromas (Zackheim and Pinkus)] Kegel M. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jul;36(7):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[History of 2 cells in T cell lymphomas and leukemias: the cerebriform Lutzner cell in Sézary syndrome and the polylobulated or polypetaloid cell in acute T cell lymphoma/leukemia] Lutzner MA. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec; 36(12):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thermographico–histologic study of the lymph drainage areas in malignant melanoma] Michel U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jan;37(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic monocytic leukemia] Mischinger–Porzsolt A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr;37(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trichoblemmal carcinoma. Report of 11 cases] Schell H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jul;37(7):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical diagnosis of early malignant melanomas] Schmoeckel C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Oct;36(10):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple primary malignant melanomas] Schwanitz H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Nov;36(11):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple basaliomas in Curschmann–Steinert myotonia atrophica] Stieler W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Apr;37(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteoma cutis of the forehead] Essing M. **HNO** 1985 Dec; 33(12):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is Malherbe calcifying epithelioma in the ENT area of a rare tumor?] Ganz H. **HNO** 1986 Jul;34(7):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma in the child—2 case reports] Fengler R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1986 May–Jun;198(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pagetoid skin infiltrates] Burg G. **Pathologe** 1986 Jul; 7(4):199–206 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Pilomatricoma—nosographic features of a benign tumor of the skin appendages] Fenske D, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 May; 7(3):136–42 (Ger)

[Cutaneous dermoid cyst together with a Pinkus' fibroepithelioma] Wernert N, et al. **Pathologe** 1986 Jul; 7(4):232–4 (Ger)

[Histologic variation in the width of trichoepitheliomas] Albrecht G. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jan;61(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Squamous epithelial cancer in lichen ruber hypertrophicus—a case report with a review of the literature] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 15; 61(6):394–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological behavior of epithelioma cuniculatum] Gilde O, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual case: bilateral symmetrical Bowen's disease] Ginzburg A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 15;60(22):1810, 1815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: transition to fibrosarcoma] Grouls V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 1; 60(21):1690, 1695–8, 1701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bowenoid papulosis of the genito–anal region] Haensch R. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15;61(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphomatoid papulosis—pseudolymphoma with uncertain prognosis] Hagedorn M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Apr 15; 61(8):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. A retrospective study of 60 patients with correlation between histologic classification and survival time] Hödl S. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jul 15;61(14):993–1013 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidermolytic leukoplakia: an unusual precancerous condition] Kolde G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1;61(9):624–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High–resolution real–time sonography in the evaluation of local lymphatic metastases in malignant melanomas] Kraus W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jan;61(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical studies of paraffin–embedded material of solitary cutaneous neurofibromas] Kuhn A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 15;61(12):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of mitotic density on the probability of survival of patients with thin (less than or equal to 1.5 mm) melanomas] Kühnl–Petzoldt C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jan;61(1–2):15–8, 23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple generalized glomus tumors. Morphologic and biochemical findings] Marsch WC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 15;61(12):863–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculoid lymph node reaction in malignant melanoma] Nödl F. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jan;61(1–2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Atypical melanocyte hyperplasia] Rudolph PO. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 15;61(10):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pigmented spindle cell tumor] Schubert E. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jun 1;61(11):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Squamous epithelial and basal cell carcinomas in naevus sebaceus (Jadassohn)] Smolin T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Mar 1;61(5):267–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Superficial cutaneous lipomatous nevus (Hoffmann–Zurhelle)] Stenger D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 Jan; 61(1–2):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical picture and pathology of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Waldermann F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 1;60(23):1886–8, 1891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angioplastic sarcoma of facial skin] Haustein UF, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The anatomo–topographical and histological nature of the primary malignant melanoma lesion] Bilik R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jul;109(1–2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Benign adnexal tumors of the skin] Ronnen M, et al. **Harefuah** 1986 Jan 15;110(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The role of frozen sections in the intraoperative diagnosis of skin cancer] Korom I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 5; 127(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Melanosis naeviformis (Becker nevus)] Schneider I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Nov 17;126(46):2841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Histologic considerations on fibrous papules of the nose] Balus L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr; 121(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of epithelioma cuniculatum] Levi L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun;118(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histochemical and immunohistochemical study of mixed tumors with unusual histologic aspects] Nigro M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibilities and limitations of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis and staging of cutaneous tumors] Piscioli F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Small–cell primary tumor of the skin. Observations on a personal case] D'Agostino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1986 Feb 28;41(3–4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of giant cutaneous fibrohistiocytoma] Giordano M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jul 15–31;40(13–14):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Breast neoplasms in an atypical site. Problems of staging and treatment] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Aug 15–31;40(15–16):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Granular cell Abrikossoff's tumor. Histological and immunohistochemical study on a case with multiple oral and skin localizations] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Sep–Oct;34(5):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Merkel cell carcinoma; observation of Merkel cell like cells in culture] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;95(10):1055–64 (Jpn)

[The significance of nuclear contour index on cutaneous T–cell lymphoma] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Mar;96(3):175–88 (Jpn)

[A case of solitary cutaneous B–cell lymphoma] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1481–6 (Jpn)

[A case of malignant blue nevus] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Nov;95(13):1461–7 (Jpn)

[Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin] Yamashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;95(7):779–89 (Jpn)

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the skin] Nakajima H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Oct;30(11 Suppl):1403–13 (35 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of cutaneous meningioma] Nishioka M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1986 Feb;31(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Central nervous system and skin involvement in acute myelomonocytic and monocytic leukemia] Hayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1986 Mar;27(3):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary cutaneous B cell lymphoma with lack of any involvement of the lymph nodes] Ohshima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Dec;26(12):2038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Composition of infiltrates from reactive cells in transplanted neoplasms in mice] Jaszcz W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984; 25(3–4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Carcinoma cuniculatum of the hand] Marques MS, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Acral melanoma] Chervonnaia LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986; 48(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathomorphology of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(11):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic features and biological properties of melanomas in children] Parshikova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(6):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognostic significance of the morphological traits of skin melanoma of the head and neck] Parshikova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(9):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurocutaneous melanoblastosis] Rovenskaia NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1986;48(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors governing the time of appearance of intra– and subcutaneous metastases of melanoma of the skin of the legs] Karaseva VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1986;(6):117–8 (Rus)

[Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymphocytoma of the skin] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple neuromas of the skin] Ordina OM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Dec;(12):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Flow DNA–cytometry in the diagnosis of erythrodermic lymphoma of the skin] Rodionov AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the lower extremities with lesions of the oropharynx and cervical lymph nodes (1 case)] Galantseva GF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(1):103–5 (Rus)

[Morphometric analysis of the free stromal cells of nevi and malignant melanomas] Nikitin AIu. **Vopr Onkol** 1986; 32(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the myocardium in metastatic melanoma] Semova NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1986 Jul;(7):57–8 (Rus)

[Rare skin tumors of the head and neck] Dvorski I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Sep–Oct;42(5):384–7 (Scr)

[Multiple granular cell myoblastomas. Clinical findings] Baumann E, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985; 13(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Darier–Ferrand progressive recurrent dermatofibroma] Cabo H, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Case for diagnosis. Mixed tumor of the skin—chondroid syringoma, Lever's mucinous hidradenoma] de Anda G. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(4):363–4 (Spa)

[What is your diagnosis? Localized neurofibroma] Martín Ortega E. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1986;14(3):213–4 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Can the lesions learned from the study of malignant melanoma be extrapolated to other cutaneous neoplasms? [editorial] Maize JC. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Apr; 8(2):93–4

Temperature over tumors in hairless mice. Donovan JA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Oct;22(5):499–502

The dysplastic nevus. Clinical and pathologic features. Friedman RJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):239–49

Abnormal wound healing in UV–irradiated skin of Sencar mice. Strickland PT. **J Invest Dermatol** 1986 Jan; 86(1):37–41

The neuroanatomy of vomiting in man: association of projectile vomiting with a solitary metastasis in the lateral tegmentum of the pons and the middle cerebellar peduncle. Baker PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Nov; 48(11):1165–8

[UV–ray sensitivity of patients with malignant melanoma] Galosi A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Aug;36(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk reduction for nonmelanoma skin cancer with childhood sunscreen use. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May; 122(5):537–45

Skin cancer: a major preventable health problem in Australia [editorial] Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Nov; 14(11):1145

Effect of immunosuppressive agents and sunscreens on UV carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse. Reeve VE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Dec;63 (Pt 6):655–65

Sun protection education in Australia. Chick J. **Australas J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;26(2):65–6

Preventative effect of etretinate therapy on multiple actinic keratoses. Watson AB. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1986; 9(1–2):161–5

Antipromotional activity of dietary N–(4–hydroxyphenyl)retinamide in two–stage skin tumorigenesis in CD–1 and SENCAR mice. McCormick DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 May;31(2):133–8

Inhibition of tumor promotion in mouse skin by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Chida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Nov;45(11 Pt 1):5426–30

Influence of the duration of topical 13–cis–retinoic acid treatment on inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion. Gensler HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jun;46(6):2767–70

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced tumor promotion and epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin by palmitoylcarnitine. Nakadate T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Apr;46(4 Pt 1):1589–93

Modulation of mouse skin tumor promotion by dietary 13–cis–retinoic acid and alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Verma AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1986 Jun;7(6):1019–23

Prevention of malignant melanoma. Kopf AW. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):351–2, 354, 358–60

Public education: an approach, Skin cancer awareness project using the solar meter [editorial] Dobes WL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Apr;14(4):676–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and neoplastic cell growth by vitamin A (retinol). Lupulescu A. **JNCI** 1986 Jul; 77(1):149–56

Glycyrrhetic acid inhibits tumor–promoting activity of teleocidin and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in two–stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Nishino H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1986 Jan;77(1):33–8

Skin care and melanomas [letter] Blake RS. **Med J Aust** 1985 Dec 9–23;143(12–13):634

Evaluation of structurally–related phenols for anti–photocarcinogenic and photoprotective properties. Black HS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1986 Apr;43(4):403–8

Carotenoid dose level and protection against UV–B induced skin tumors. Mathews–Roth MM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jul;42(1):35–8

Sunscreens and PUVA. Douglas WS, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Aug;2(4):247–51

Skin cancer prevention and detection; results of a free

screening program in Madison, Wisconsin. Snow SN, et al. **Wis Med J** 1986 Apr;85(4):23–5

[Cancer prevention of the skin] Schumpelick V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;366:501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of mass screening for skin cancer] Hiramoto T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Apr;96(5):503–8 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurofibromatosis: relinquishing the masks; a quest for quality of life. Messner R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul; 11(4):459–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Extracalvarial soft tissues in cranial computed tomography. Normal anatomy and pathology. Ruff RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jul;20(4):374–80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma of the skin. Beck RN Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;10(8):589–91

The "3-D effect" of diffuse skin involvement by mycosis fungoides on gallium imaging. Drane WE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1986 Apr;11(4):264–5

Radioimmunodetection of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with 111In-labeled T101 monoclonal antibody. Carrasquillo JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1986 Sep 11;315(11):673–80

[A case of cutaneous leukemia with accumulation of In-111-oxine labeled autologous leukemic cells] Takagi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Nov;22(11):1717–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Total skin electron beam therapy using a Dynaray 18 linear accelerator. Fitchew RS, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Oct–Dec;8(4):182–7

Successful control of lymphangioma circumscriptum by superficial X-rays. O'Cathail S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):611–5

Radiotherapy of malignant melanoma. Cooper JS. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):341–50

Morphologic changes in primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin following radiation therapy. Schnitt SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1986 Feb;17(2):198–201

A 192Ir nomogram system for single plane implants. Murphy DJ Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Feb; 12(2):267–70

Dose distribution in total skin electron beam irradiation using the six-field technique. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1986 Mar;12(3):415–9

A randomized study comparing two high-dose per fraction radiation schedules in recurrent or metastatic malignant melanoma. Overgaard J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Oct;11(10):1837–9

The role of radiotherapy in the management of skin tumors. Harwood AR. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Mar;138(3):16–9

Use of rapid tests of cellular radiosensitivity in radiotherapeutic practice [letter] Sabovljev SA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):787

Some factors of importance in the radiation treatment of malignant melanoma. Overgaard J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):183–92

[Effect of dose fractionation on 3 years results of roentgenotherapy of skin cancer] Szymczyk W, et al. **Nowotwory** 1985 Apr–Jun;35(2):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of metastatic melanoma. A morphologic analysis of 174 cases. Perry MD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1986 Jul–Aug;30(4):385–96

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the back and scalp from a primary neoplasm in the uterus. Alessi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Oct;7(5):471–6

Metastasis of a thin regressing malignant melanoma. Linderman RB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Sep;15(3):247–51

Metastasizing atrial myxoma: a case with multiple subcutaneous tumours. Okada N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug;115(2):239–42

Late metastases of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Steiner A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jun;114(6):737–40

Metastatic tumours of the nasal tip. Gault DT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):570–4

Cutaneous seeding of pancreatic carcinoma by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Rashleigh-Belcher HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1986 Feb;59(698):182–3

Incidence of locally metastatic ('recurrent') cutaneous malignant melanoma following conventional wide margin excisional surgery for invasive clinical stage I tumours: importance of maximal primary tumour thickness. Griffiths RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 May;73(5):349–53

The significance of supraclavicular fossa node recurrence after radical mastectomy. Fentiman IS, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Mar 1;57(5):908–10

A shin nodule with a lung mass. Koval JC, et al. **Chest** 1986 Jul;90(1):136–7

Skin metastases within the previous radiation field after prophylactic postoperative radiotherapy for breast cancer. Ito H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):235–9

Skin metastases from cervical cancer: a fatal event. Malfetano JH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1986 Jun;24(2):177–82

Cutaneous metastasis from carcinoma cervix. Tharakaram S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):598–9

Chondrosarcoma of the thumb: an unusual case with lung and cutaneous metastases and death of the patient 6 years after treatment. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1986;112(1):71–4

Occult adenocarcinoma metastatic to a skin graft donor site. Grenier DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(12):1213–6

Cutaneous metastases from chondrosarcoma. Sherr DL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):146–9

Cutaneous metastasis (cancer en cuirasse and carcinoma erysipelatoides): a non-invasive search for the primary cancer using microscopical techniques on urine and skin. Copeman PW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 11:43–5

Tumour growth delay as a clinical endpoint for the measurement of radiation response. Yarnold JR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Mar;5(3):207–14

A case of prostatic carcinoma with skin metastases. Kawashita E, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(5):298–300

Umbilical metastasis from prostatic carcinoma—Sister Joseph nodule. Pieslor PC, et al. **Urology** 1986 Jun;27(6):558–9

Lymphangitic cutaneous metastases from lung cancer mimicking cellulitis. Carcinoma erysipeloides. Homler HJ, et al. **West J Med** 1986 May;144(5):610–2

[Implantation of skin metastases due to pericardial puncture] Emmerová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Mar;32(3):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cutaneous Kaposi sarcoma in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Pfannschmidt N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Oct 18;110(42):1614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous implantation metastasis following fine-needle puncture of pancreatic cancer] Burlefinger R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Sep;15(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous implantation metastasis after fine needle puncture of a pancreatic cancer] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1986 Jun;7(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin metastases of malignant melanoma clinically simulating folliculitis] Groth W. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Nov 1;60(21):1682, 1685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic tumors of the umbilicus ("Sister Joseph's nodule")] Pöltl A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Dec 1;126(48):2965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Secondary cutaneous plasmacytoma. Apropos of a case] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1983 May–Jun; 118(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin metastases of lung cancer: clinical and prognostic significance] Sgarbi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Oct 20; 76(40):1855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Paget's disease-like metastatic skin carcinoma involving the glans penis originating from bladder carcinoma] Hiraiwa A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 May;96(6):647–9 **(Jpn)**

[Stomach cancer manifested by metastases to the skin of the neck] Shirin DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1986 Feb; 64(2):144–6 **(Rus)**

[Skin metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Korotkiĭ NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous regression of cutaneous metastases of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Mancebo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Sep–Oct;38(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Fatal inappropriate ADH secretion in melanoma [letter] Kefford RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Mar 17;144(6):333–4

SURGERY

15 years' experience with treatment of basal cell carcinomas of the skin with curettage. Reymann F. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:56–9

Mohs' surgery. Let's make a good thing better. Cockerell CJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Dec;7(6):587–8

Lymphoscintigraphy for malignant melanoma. Surgical considerations. Reintgen DS, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Dec; 49(12):672–8

Excision of giant nevi in children—how should the wound be closed? Clark DH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Nov; 15(5):443–7

A rationale for the treatment of difficult basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin. Riefkohl R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):99–104

Moh's chemosurgery. Day surgery for cutaneous malignancies. Crawfort E, et al. **AORN J** 1986 Feb; 43(2):464–8

Adequate follow-up for treated basal cell carcinoma [letter] McDaniel WE. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Mar;122(3):243–4

Plastic and reconstructive treatment of facial skin lesions. Kastenbauer E. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12 Suppl 2:S135–7

Surgical treatment and survival from cutaneous malignant melanoma. Heenan PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun; 55(3):229–34

Resection margins for melanoma. Milton GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Jun;55(3):225–6

The treatment of cutaneous vascular lesions with the infra-red coagulator: a preliminary report. Colver GB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;39(1):131–5

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: the problems of surgical management. Rowsell AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr; 39(2):262–4

Surgical management of 'lymphangioma circumscriptum'. Browse NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Jul;73(7):585–8

Malignant melanoma of the hand and foot: diagnosis and management. Hughes LE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Oct; 72(10):811–5

Reasons for poor prognosis in British patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Doherty VR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 12;292(6526):987–9

Surgery for primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Roses DF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):315–26

Scintigraphy of lymphatic vessels in malignant melanoma of the skin before operation (en bloc excision). Buchali K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;11(2–3):88–9

Mohs surgery. Concepts and misconceptions. Zitelli JA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;24(9):541–8

New pigmented macule appearing 4 years after argon laser treatment of lentigo maligna [letter] Arndt KA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Jun;14(6):1092

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization of lymphangioma circumscriptum. Bailin PL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):257–62

The influence of time and the reexcision of malignant melanoma [letter] Butler PG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 May;14(5 Pt 1):854–5

Role of the argon laser in treatment of lymphocytoma cutis. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):267–72

Unusual localization of adamantinoma of long bones. Report of a case of isolated fibular involvement. Sowa DT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1986 Feb;68(2):293–6

Prognosis of clinical stage I melanoma patients with positive elective regional node dissection. Koh HK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Aug;4(8):1238–44

Iatrogenic effects of general anesthesia in children: considerations in treating large congenital nevocytic nevi. Backman ME, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr; 12(4):363–7 (22 ref.)

Laser treatment of hereditary multiple glomus tumors. Barnes L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):912–5

Training in Mohs surgery [editorial] Bernstein G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;12(7):669

Residents' corner: cryosurgery of clear cell acanthoma. Fernandez-Obregon AC. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul; 12(7):689–92

The forehead V-to-T plasty (Dieffenbach's winged V-plasty). Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(6):560–2

Cheek-neck advancement-rotation flaps following Mohs excision of skin malignancies. Katz AE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep;12(9):949–52

Cryosurgical treatment for large malignancies on the upper extremities. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun; 12(6):575–7

Cryosurgery for palliation. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(9):867–9

Learning the basics #1: Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with the open spray technique. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):125–6

Recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin managed by microscopically controlled surgery (Mohs surgery). Lang PG Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Apr;12(4):395–8

Does wide excision as the initial diagnostic procedure improve prognosis in patients with cutaneous melanoma? Lederman JS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul; 12(7):697–9

Micrographic surgery for satellites and in-transit metastases of malignant melanoma. Mohs FE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May;12(5):471–6

Surgical and aesthetic considerations of cancer of the skin in the black American. Mora RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jan;12(1):24–31

Neurotropic malignant melanoma: a novel treatment approach combining modified microscopically controlled surgery and S100 immunohistochemical staining. Noodleman FR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov; 11(11):1123–7

Technical procedures for Mohs fresh tissue surgery. Picoto AM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb;12(2):134–8

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of epidermal nevi. Ratz JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;12(6):567–70

Trends in the presentation and treatment of basal cell carcinomas. Roenigk RK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Aug;12(8):860–5

A simple and accurate cryosurgical tool for the treatment of benign skin lesions: the "hard tail" dip-stick. Simon CA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Jul;12(7):680–2

Pseudomelanoma following laser therapy for congenital nevus. Trau H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 Sep; 12(9):984–6

Argon laser photocoagulative therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma: a clinical and histologic evaluation. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;11(12):1180–5

Plantar fibromatosis: surgical considerations with case histories. Delgadillo LA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jul–Aug; 24(4):258–65

The use of lasers in treating cutaneous lesions. McBurney EI, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1986 Feb;138(2):38–43

The treatment of lipomas by the "squeeze" techniquePowell B, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Dec;30(6):391–2

Systemic mastocytosis with extensive large cutaneous mastocytomas: surgical management. McDermott WV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec;30(4):221–5

Trabecular carcinoma of the skin simulating metastatic disease. Suster S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Jun;32(2):73–5

Prognoses and surgical treatment of patients with stage I melanomas of the skin: a retrospective analysis of 211 patients. Welvaart K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1986 Feb; 31(2):79–86

Laser treatment of condylomata acuminata. Stein BS. **J Urol** 1986 Sep;136(3):593–4

Preliminary investigation of KTP/532 laser light in the treatment of hemangiomas and tattoos. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):38–42, 56–7

Toward the ideal treatment for the port wine stain with the argon laser: better prediction and an "optimal" technique. Carruth JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):2–4

Argon and neodymium YAG laser therapy of dark nodular port wine stains in older patients. Dixon JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):5–11

Preliminary investigative studies with PDT in dermatologic and plastic surgery. Goldman L, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(5):453–6

Argon laser treatment of superficial vascular lesions in children. Hobby LW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):16–9, 46–9

Tunable dye laser (577 nm) treatment of port wine stains. Morelli JG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):94–9

Treatment of cutaneous and deep vascular lesions with the Nd:YAG laser. Rosenfeld H, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986; 6(1):20–3, 50–1

Argon laser photocoagulation of port wine stain hemangiomas. Silver L. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):24–8, 52–5

Is there an optimal laser treatment for port wine stains? van Gemert MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):76–83

Lymphadenectomy in the management of stage I malignant melanoma: a prospective randomized study. Sim FH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1986 Sep;61(9):697–705

Giant tumour of the scalp. Richter HP, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Sep;28(5):208–10

Argon laser therapy of vulvar angiokeratoma. Dotters DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Sep;68(3 Suppl):56S–59S

Malignant melanoma in situ: the flat, curable stage of malignant melanoma. Ackerman AB. **Pathology** 1985 Apr; 17(2):298–300

Single-stage repair of complex scalp and cranial defects with the free radial forearm flap. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):577–85

Malignant melanoma [letter] Dvir E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jul;78(1):126–7

Mohs' technique [letter] Marley WM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):160–1

Merkel cell tumor: diagnosis, prognosis, and management. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Apr;77(4):632–8

Xeroderma pigmentosum: oldest survivor? [letter] Montandon D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Nov;76(5):797–8

Primary osteoma cutis of the back. Takato T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):309–11

A surgical oncology perspective on AIDS. Pollock RE, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(3):153–60

Efficacy of elective lymph node dissection in 2,347 patients with clinical stage I malignant melanoma. McCarthy WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Dec;161(6):575–80

Argon laser treatment of strawberry hemangioma in infancy. Achauer BM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Nov;143(5):628–32

[Treatment extensive scalp defect with free greater omentum and skin graft] Liu XG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug;23(8):499–500, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of malignant skin tumors] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 May 17;130(20):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Flat angioma. Therapeutical value of the laser] Bricout N. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 13–20;14(28):1508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of skin spinaliomas in the area of the face and ears] Tesařík J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1984;107:325–32 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar hernia following transposition of the latissimus dorsi muscle] Babayan R, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jun;57(6):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Metastases in the pancreas] Keller EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1986 Jan;57(1):43–4 **(Ger)**

[Contraceptives and pregnancy in melanoma patients] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1985 Sep;36(9):542 **(Ger)**

[Atraumatic wound dressing from the dermatologic viewpoint] Effendy I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Dec 15; 60(24):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibroma pendulans with giant growth] Klug W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(19):1193–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cutaneous angiomas with the argon laser] Sacchini V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 121(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment of malignant melanoma] Ikeda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1079–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of prophylactic lymph node dissection in the treatment of plantar–palmar–subungual melanoma] Tomita T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;96(2):89–94 **(Jpn)**

[Cryosurgical method of treatment in pediatric and adult oncologic practice] Kozhevnikov VA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):125–9 **(Rus)**

[Optimal tactics in the cryosurgical treatment of skin tumors with suspicion of melanoma] Bozhenkov IuG. **Klin Khir** 1986;(5):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cryogenic method of treating hemangioma and telangiectasis in children] Kozhevnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Oct;135(10):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermediate revascularization of complex composite flaps in plastic surgery of extensive penetrating defects of the skull] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the skin of the penis] Aranda Lassa JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1986 Jan–Feb;39(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Lymphocyte phenotype analysis after anti-thymocyte globulin therapy. Hunter RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Nov;79(5):653–8

Merkel cell carcinoma: combined surgery and radiation therapy. Cotlar AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar;52(3):159–64

A phase I/II SECSG (Southeastern Cancer Study Group) pilot study of surgical adjuvant immunotherapy with vaccinia melanoma oncolysates (VMO). Wallack MK, et al. **Am Surg** 1986 Mar;52(3):148–51

Successful treatment of condylomata acuminata and bowenoid papulosis with subcutaneous injections of low-dose recombinant interferon-alpha. Gross G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):749–50

Leukapheresis in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Belter SV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 115(2):159–66

Randomized study of Corynebacterium parvum adjuvant therapy following surgery for (stage II) malignant melanoma. Thatcher N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1986 Feb; 73(2):111–5

The role of recombinant interferon alfa-2a in the therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Apr 15;57(8 Suppl):1689–95

Comparison of two methods of treating primary malignant melanomas Clark IV and V, thickness 1.5 mm and greater, localized on the extremities. Wide surgical excision with and without adjuvant regional perfusion. Martijn H, et al. **Cancer** 1986 May 15;57(10):1923–30

Trabecular (Merkel cell) carcinoma of the skin. Treatment of primary, recurrent, and metastatic disease. Raaf JH, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jan 1;57(1):178–82

Treatment of metastatic melanoma by 24-hour DTIC infusions and hemibody irradiation. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jun 1;57(11):2103–7

The effect of dietary or intraperitoneally injected seaweed preparations on the growth of sarcoma-180 cells subcutaneously implanted into mice. Yamamoto I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1986 Feb;30(2):125–31

Differences in the effects of host suppression on the adoptive immunotherapy of subcutaneous and visceral tumors. Chang AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Jul;46(7):3426–30

Therapy of autochthonous skin cancers in mice with intravenously injected liposomes containing muramyltripeptide. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1986 Mar;46(3):1160–3

Generalized urticaria from DNCB. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):254–5

The management of patients with dysplastic and congenital nevi. Rigel DS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1985 Apr;3(2):251–5

Frequency and duration of patient follow-up after treatment of a primary malignant melanoma. Kelly JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Nov;13(5 Pt 1):756–60

Applicability of high-dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for malignant melanoma [letter] Koh H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Sep;13(3):518–9

Liposuction for lipomas. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Nov;11(11):1070–4

Application of photodynamic therapy in plastic surgery. Gregory RO, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1986;6(1):62–6

Prognosis and management of cutaneous melanoma. Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1985 Jun;34(6):555–6

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Knobler RM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):109–38 (196 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Recognition and treatment. Stegman SJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):95–107 (28 ref.)

Therapy of primary cutaneous melanoma. White MJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1986 Jan;70(1):71–87 (79 ref.)

Human lymphoblastoid interferon (Wellferon) in primary therapy of two children with condylomata acuminata. Trofatter KF Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1986 Jan; 67(1):137–40

Treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma with recombinant gamma-interferon. Ganser A, et al. **Onkologie** 1986 Jun;9(3):163–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Selective management according to site and stage—skin. Levine HL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;18(3):499–503

Metastatic melanoma, or is it? Back L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan;77(1):138–40

Combined treatment with radiation and hyperthermia in metastatic malignant melanoma. Gonzalez Gonzalez D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1986 Jun;6(2):105–13

Therapy of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Groopman JE. **Semin Hematol** 1986 Jul;23(3 Suppl 1):14–9

Therapeutic options in advanced cutaneous T cell lymphomas: a role for interferon alfa-2a (Roferon-A). Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Dec;12(4 Suppl 5):18–24

Autologous bone marrow transplantation after supralethal dose of total body irradiation in a case of mycosis fungoides. Chen YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;85(3):304–14

[Response of superficial basaliomas of the skin to local hyperthermia] Macháček J. **Cesk Radiol** 1986 Feb; 40(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor of the hand, free flap and irradiation. Anatomo-pathologic study apropos of 1 case] Sennwald G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local hyperthermia. Vital microscopy studies of hamster melanoma] Endrich B. **Fortschr Med** 1986 Apr 3; 104(13):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis-oriented therapy of malignant melanoma. New concepts] Garbe C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1986 Jul;37(7):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha interferon in the therapy of cutaneous T cell lymphomas] Lang MH, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1986 May 1; 61(9):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The present status of the multidisciplinary treatment of malignant melanoma] Ishihara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(9 Suppl):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic response of interferon-beta in malignant melanoma] Ishihara K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Apr; 13(4 Pt 1):1010–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study on interferon-beta: Part IV. Antitumor effect on nude mouse-transplanted human tumors] Nobuhara M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1986 Jun;13(6):2117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic antitumor effect of human interferon-beta and hyperthermia on the growth of human melanoma cells implanted in nude mice] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;95(10):1091–4 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy with intra-arterial chemotherapy. Treatment with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide. Effect in malignant melanoma of the extremities] Gundersen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Aug 30; 105(24):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of malignant melanoma] Kik A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Feb;73(1):80–5 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Features of immunologic disorders in basaliomas of the skin and their therapeutic correction] Kogan MG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined and complex treatment of patients with II-stage malignant skin melanoma using hyperthermia] Zhavrid EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small, large and giant nevi. What direction to follow?] Ruíz-Maldonado R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep; 42(9):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Bowenoid papulosis in three-year-old girl. Halasz C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):326–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A case of malignant lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma (immunocytoma) of the skin with cerebriform nuclei [letter] van der Putte SC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1986 Sep;86(3):407

An ultrastructural study of a sclerosing epithelial hamartoma. Bondi R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Jun;7(3):223–9

Recurrent digital fibromatosis of childhood. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Zina AM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1986 Feb; 8(1):22–6

Identification of desmosomes in the granular cell tumor. Implications in histologic diagnosis and histogenesis. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Dec;9(12):898–904

The ultrastructure of congenital nevocytic nevi. II. Nevus cell morphology and contacts with nerve fibers. Maie O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986;278(5):398–406

The ultrastructure of congenital nevocytic nevi. I. Nevus cells in walls of blood vessels and lymphatics. Schneider BV, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;278(1):49–56

Ultrastructure of Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Schenk P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(3):305–13

Ultrastructural observations on the effect of azelaic acid on normal human melanocytes and a human melanoma cell line in tissue culture. Robins EJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec;113(6):687–97

Small cell carcinoma of skin: a report of two cases. Cullen KW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Oct;38(4):575–8

Pagetoid reticulosis (Woringer-Kolopp disease): histiocyte marker (lysozyme) study and ultrastructural observations. Natarajan S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(5):332–7

Ultrastructure of chemically induced mouse skin tumours. Ramchandani AG, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1985 Mar; 22(1):46–58

Angiofibrolipoma. A histologic variant of the lipoma. Kershisnik W, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Feb; 76(2):67–70

Stewart-Treves syndrome: an histogenetic (ultrastructural and immunohistological) study. Kanitakis J, et al.

J Cutan Pathol 1986 Feb;13(1):30–9
Dermal melanocytes and elastic fibers. Ono T, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1985 Dec;12(6):468–75
Occurrence of basement membranes in pigment cell tumors of the skin, relation to cell type and clinical behavior. Stenbäck F, et al. J Cutan Pathol 1986 Jun;13(3):175–86
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical identification of malignant schwannoma of the skin. Nomiyama T, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1985 Dec;12(6):506–18
Ultrastructural characterization of novel intracisternal virus-like particles associated with a spontaneous subcutaneous tumor from a Japanese wild mouse, Mus musculus molossinus (Mon/Nm). Hoshino M, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1985;34(4):389–97
Basement membranes in experimentally induced skin tumors. Stenbäck F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 Aug;87(2):185–9
Merkel cell tumour of the skin. Zakzouk MS, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1986 May;100(5):561–72
Immunoelectron microscope demonstration of the basement membrane components laminin and type IV collagen in the dermal cylindroma. Kallioinen M. J Pathol 1985 Oct; 147(2):97–102
A comparative ultrastructural study of cutaneous blue naevi of humans and hamsters. Ghadially FN, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol 1986 Apr;18(2):417–32
Ultrastructural, lectin histochemical and immunohistological observations on Merkel cell tumors. Pajor L, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1986 Mar;181(1):45–9
Characterization of UV induced keratoacanthoma-like lesions in HRA/Skh-1 mice and their comparison with keratoacanthomas in man. Canfield PJ, et al. Pathology 1985 Oct;17(4):613–6
[Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin. Anatomoclinical, ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of 14 cases] Voigt JJ, et al. Ann Pathol 1985;5(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kaposi sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). II: Light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical peculiarities including the cytoskeleton] Otto HF, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1985 Sep;64(9):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermediate filaments as a criterion in the diagnosis of skin tumors] Moll R, et al. Pathologe 1986 May;7(3):164–74 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Crosti's dorsal reticulosis—a histiocytic lymphoma of a low degree of malignancy] Marsch WC, et al. Z Hautkr 1986 May 15;61(10):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspiration cytodiagnosis of myxoid liposarcoma] Bodó M, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1986 Jul;26(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The influence of vitamin A on cutaneous carcinogenesis in mice induced by 20-methylcholanthrene. 2. Electron microscopy studies] Hirose R.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Nov;95(13):1433–40 (Jpn)
[Dermatofibroma, it's clinical, histopathological and electron microscopical study] Katsumata M.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 Jan;96(1):9–23 (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of mixed tumor of the skin] Nagano H, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1986 May;96(6):629–36 (Jpn)
[Pigmented storiform neurofibroma occurring in a girl: electron microscopic characterization of proliferating cells and dermal melanocytes] Oikawa O, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;95(11):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basement membrane zone of skin tumors] Ono T.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Oct;95(12 Suppl):1274–5 (Jpn)
[A rapid method of preparing specimens obtained by fine-needle biopsy for transmission electron microscopy] Lubiński J, et al. Patol Pol 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiple trichoepitheliomas with genital and paragenital localization. Ultrastructural study] de Trujillo MH, et al. Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985;13(6):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Melanoma with a rhabdopoietic differentiation (ectomesenchymoma)] Normanskil VE, et al.
Arkh Patol 1986;48(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Undifferentiated basal cell cancer of the skin (the ultrastructural and histochemical aspects of its histogenesis and diagnosis)] Ralkhlin NT, et al. Arkh Patol 1985; 47(9):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphocytochemical characteristics of Sézary cells in the erythrodermic form of mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome] Kozinets GI, et al. Sov Med 1986;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sporadic dysplastic nevus syndrome. ULtrastructural observations] Castelletto RH, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1985;13(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Eumelanin-related indolic compounds in the urine of treated melanoma patients. Pavel S, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1986 Mar;24(3):167–73
[Changes in the concentration of urinary homovanillic acid as a prognostic factor in patients treated for malignant melanoma] Bortolani A, et al. Chir Ital 1984 Dec; 36(6):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Angio-proliferative lesions in a homosexual boar with features resembling Kaposi's sarcoma. Prakash C, et al.
AIDS Res 1983–84;1(1):13–30
Canine neuroendocrine carcinoma. A tumor resembling histiocytoma. Nickoloff BJ, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1985 Dec;7(6):579–86
Heterotransplantation of equine carcinoma cells in athymic (nude) mice. Pardini LL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1986 Mar; 47(3):610–4
Light and electron microscopic comparisons of cutaneous fibromas in white-tailed and mule deer. Sundberg JP, et al. Am J Vet Res 1985 Oct;46(10):2200–6
An ultrastructural analysis of dog mastocytoma cells and normal mast cells. Calonico LD, et al. Anat Rec 1985 Aug; 212(4):392–3, 399–407
Neoplasms of the skin and subcutaneous tissues in dogs and cats. Bostock DE. Br Vet J 1986 Jan–Feb;142(1):1–19
Equine sarcoid: BCG immunotherapy compared to cryosurgery in a prospective randomised clinical trial. Klein WR, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1986; 21(2):133–40
A cutaneous fibropapilloma from a red deer (Cervus elaphus) associated with a papillomavirus. Moar MH, et al.
Intervirology 1985;24(2):108–18
Cutaneous histiocytosis in dogs. Mays MB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1986 Feb 15;188(4):377–81
Recurrent adenocarcinoma in a ferret. Miller TA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1985 Oct 15;187(8):839–41
Tricholemmomas in three dogs. Walsh KM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1986 Jan;96(1):115–7
Inheritance of melanocytic tumors in Duroc swine. Hordinsky MK, et al. J Hered 1985 Sep–Oct;76(5):385–6
Two cases of spontaneous malignant fibrous histiocytoma in Wistar rats. Yamamoto H, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1986 Jan;35(1):97–100
Spontaneous neurinoma in an African lungfish, Protopterus annectens, and DNA repair studies on normal and neoplastic tissues. Ishikawa T, et al. JNCI 1986 Aug; 77(2):521–8
Pathomorphological observations on epidermal papilloma of flatfish (Liopsetta obscura). Fujimoto Y, et al.
Jpn J Vet Res 1986 Apr;34(2):81–103
Bicional gammopathy in a dog with myeloma and cutaneous lymphoma. Jacobs RM, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Mar; 23(2):211–3
Solar elastosis associated with neoplasia in two dalmations. Knowles DP, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 Jul;23(4):512–4
The morphology and behavior of feline cutaneous mastocytomas. Wilcock BP, et al. Vet Pathol 1986 May; 23(3):320–4
Squamous cell carcinoma in an Indian rhinoceros. Naik SN, et al. Vet Rec 1986 May 24;118(21):590–1
Cutaneous papillomas and enzootic haematuria in Indian hill cattle [letter] Somvanshi R, et al. Vet Rec 1986 Jun 14; 118(24):675
Spontaneous epithelial tumours of the skin in Han: WIST- and DA/Han rats. Deerberg F, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 1986;28(1–2):45–57
[Subcutaneous fibrosarcoma in a lion (Panthera leo)] Odendaal JS, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1985 Sep;56(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

SKIN PIGMENTATION

Melanocyte metabolites in the urine of people of different skin colour. Wirestrand LE, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1985;65(4):345–8
Noninvasive oximetry in pigmented patients. Wang YT, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1985 Jul;14(3):427–9
Leopard vitiligo [letter] Bhargava RK. Arch Dermatol 1986 Apr;122(4):378–9
The mouse spot test: results with a new cross. Hart J.
Arch Toxicol 1985 Oct;58(1):1–4
Malignant melanoma in relation to moles, pigmentation, and exposure to fluorescent and other lighting sources. Elwood JM, et al. Br J Cancer 1986 Jan;53(1):65–74
Control of chromatophore movements in dermal chromatic units of blue damselfish—II. The motile iridophore. Kasukawa H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1986; 83(1):1–7
Tentative assignment of piebald trait gene to chromosome band 4q12. Hoo JJ, et al. Hum Genet 1986 Jul;73(3):230–1
Power of isoniazid acetylation and pigmentation; first experimental tests in the rabbit: comparison with clinical data. Leperchey F, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1985; 5(4):283–6
The pigmentary system of developing axolotls. III. An analysis of the albino phenotype. Frost SK, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 1986 Mar;92:255–68
Correlation of iridescence with changes in iridophore platelet ultrastructure in the squid Lolliguncula brevis. Cooper KM, et al. J Exp Biol 1986 Mar;121:451–5
Inheritance of trunk striping in the Sumatran tiger barb, Barbus tetrazona. Frankel JS. J Hered 1985 Nov–Dec; 76(6):478–9
Alterations in cutaneous immune reactivity to dinitrofluorobenzene in graying C57BL/vi.vi mice. Rheins LA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1986 May;86(5):539–42
That addisonian tan: the healthy looks that may deceive. Linzer M. NC Med J 1985 Nov;46(11):565–6
[Pigmentation following the use of a Dermo-Jet pressure injector] Proksch E. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1986 Apr 25; 111(17):682 (Ger)
[Erythema ab igne (livido reticularis e calore): a skin manifestation of chronic pancreatic diseases] Lankisch PG, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1986 Feb;24(2):119–20 (Ger)
[The spotted sterile male—a new mutation of dominant spotting on the mouse chromosome 5] Blandova ZK, et al. Genetika 1986 Jun;22(6):1025–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of UVA pigmentation in pressure areas by hydrogen peroxide. Tegner E, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1986;66(1):65–7
Potent and prolonged melanotropic activities of the alpha-MSH fragment analog, Ac-[Nle4,D-Phe7]-alpha-MSH4-9-NH2. Klemes DG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1986 Jun 13;137(2):722–8
Hydroquinone concentrations in skin lightening creams. Boyle J, et al. Br J Dermatol 1986 Apr;114(4):501–4
Rifampicin adverse cutaneous reaction [letter] Holdiness MR. Int J Dermatol 1986 Jan–Feb;25(1):72–3
Effectiveness of azelaic acid as a depigmenting and chemotherapeutic agent [letter] Robins EJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1986 Aug;87(2):293–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lack of tanning in white Merino sheep following exposure to ultraviolet light. Forrest JW, et al. Aust Vet J 1985 Jul; 62(7):244–6
Use of UV-A sunbeds for cosmetic tanning. Diffey BL.
Br J Dermatol 1986 Jul;115(1):67–76
Ultraviolet-induced pigmentary changes: benefits and hazards. Fitzpatrick TB. Curr Probl Dermatol 1986; 15:25–38 (24 ref.)
Tanning. Gange RW. Dermatol Clin 1986 Apr;4(2):189–93
Lack of photoprotection against UVB-induced erythema by immediate pigmentation induced by 382 nm radiation. Black G, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Nov;85(5):448–9
UVA-induced erythema, pigmentation, and skin surface temperature changes are irradiance dependent. Kagetsu N, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1985 Nov;85(5):445–7
Sensitivity of mouse Skh-HR-2 to ultraviolet light: mouse pigmentation model. Warren R. Photochem Photobiol 1986 Jan;43(1):41–7
The relationship of immediate pigment darkening to minimal erythemal dose, skin type, and eye color. Agin PP, et al.
Photodermatol 1985 Oct;2(5):288–94
A qualitative and quantitative transmission electronmicroscopic study of the immediate pigment darkening reaction. Beitner H, et al. Photodermatol 1985 Oct;2(5):273–8

SKIN SYPHILIS see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

SKIN TEMPERATURE

Reproducibility and variation of skin surface temperature over the temporomandibular joint and masseter muscle in normal individuals. Johansson A, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1985 Oct;43(5):309–13
Artifacts in the measurement of skin temperature under infant radiant warmers. LeBlanc MH, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 1985; 13(5):443–50
Quantitative assessment of alcohol-provoked flushing. Wilkin JK. Arch Dermatol 1986 Jan;122(1):63–5
Relationship of skin temperature changes to the emotions accompanying music. McFarland RA.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1985 Sep;10(3):255–67
Influence of skin temperature on latency and amplitude of skin potential responses in the cat. Ba-M'hamed S, et al. Biol Psychol 1986 Feb;22(1):59–67
Galerkin's finite element-Laplace transform technique to transient heat migration in human skin and subcutaneous tissues. Pal S, et al. Bull Math Biol 1986;48(2):125–36
The claimed vasodilatory effect of a commercial permanent magnet foil: results of a double-blind trial. Barker AT, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1985 Aug;6(3):261–3
Temperature over tumors in hairless mice. Donovan JA, et al. Cryobiology 1985 Oct;22(5):499–502
Use of liquid crystal thermography in the evaluation of the diabetic foot. Stess RM, et al. Diabetes Care 1986 May–Jun; 9(3):267–72
Skin blood flow changes in anaesthetized humans: comparison between skin thermal clearance and finger pulse amplitude measurement. Saumet JL, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1986;54(6):574–7
The effects of skin temperature on the psychophysical responses to vibration on glabrous and hairy skin. Verrillo RT, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 1986 Aug;80(2):528–32
An investigation of skin temperature differentials in relation to estrus in dairy cattle using a thermal infrared scanning technique. Hurnik JF, et al. J Anim Sci 1985 Nov; 61(5):1095–102
Effect of nerve block on response of forearm blood flow to local temperature. Wenger CB, et al. J Appl Physiol 1986 Jul;61(1):227–32
Evaluating finger-temperature data. Boudewyns PA.
J Behav Med 1985 Sep;8(3):301–7
Modeling transient heat transfer through the skin and

superficial tissues—I: Surface insulation. Hodson DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1986 May;108(2):183–8

Effect of skin temperature on selective vascular injury caused by pulsed laser irradiation. Tan OT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):441–4

Temperature changes suggestive of hot flushes in rhesus monkeys: preliminary observations. Dierschke DJ. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(5):271–80

Experimental observation of the effects of heat–reinforcing and cold–reducing manipulations. Zheng KS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Sep;5(3):215–9

Scrotal temperature reflects intratesticular temperature and is lowered by shaving. Kurz KR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb; 135(2):290–2

Quantitative analysis of the local effect of skin temperature on sweating. Ogawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1986; 36(2):417–22

Regional skin temperature changes in a rat model for the menopausal hot flush. Katovich MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1986 Mar;8(1):67–76

Effect of skin temperature on vibrotactile sensitivity. Ide H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jul;23(4):306–10

Skin temperature measurements: a new inexpensive technique [letter] Walker FO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1985 Nov–Dec; 8(9):807

Magnetic fields modify the surface temperature of pigeons. Ecochard J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1986 Jan;73(1):43–5

The effects of thermal stimulation on clinical and experimental itch. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Pain** 1986 Feb; 24(2):259–69

Effects of skin temperature on cold defense after cutaneous denervation of the trunk. Heath ME, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Aug;407(2):175–7

Skin and core temperatures as determinants of heat production and heat loss in the goat. Nagel A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1986 Jun;406(6):600–7

Telethermographic findings after transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Leandri M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1986 Feb; 66(2):210–3

The neuroanatomy and physiology related to thermography. Schnitzlein HN. **Postgrad Med** 1986 Mar;Spec No:21–5

The effect of perfusion on post–operative viability in the replanted rabbit ear: measured by laser Doppler flowmetry and skin temperature. Pietilä J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):251–4

The effects of mental imagery on skin temperature and skin temperature sensation. Kojo I. **Scand J Psychol** 1985; 26(4):314–20

Electrocutaneous sensitivity: effects of skin temperature. Larkin WD, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1986;3(3):261–71

The thermal emission from the skin and the vascularity of the breasts in normal and scoliotic girls. Normelli H, et al. **Spine** 1986 Jun;11(5):405–8

Some physiological responses to acute passive smoking in healthy young adults. Asano M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1985 Aug;10(4):355–62

Doppler ultrasonic investigation of Raynaud's phenomenon: effect of temperature on blood velocity. McIlroy MB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Sep–Oct;11(5):719–25

[Changes in skin temperature after toe transplantation in thumb injuries] Zhi JD. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1986 Feb;21(1):10–2 **(Chi)**

[Thermographic diagnosis of arthritis in peripheral joints] Oblinger W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;44(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of superficial electric stimulation as a factor preventing marked decrease in skin temperature in various diseases of the peripheral blood vessels] Szczypiorski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Aug 12;40(32):896–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Temperature of the surface of the human body during local disorders of thermal equilibrium] Il'iashenko TN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1986 May–Jun;12(3):495–8 **(Rus)**

[Thermotopography of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jul;(7):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin temperature changes during a stress test on a bicycle ergometer and its relation to the nature of athletic activity] Kukurová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Oct;84(4):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cold hands after exposure to arsenic or vibrating tools: effects of ketanserin on finger blood pressure and skin temperature. Lagerkvist BE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1986 May;58(5):327–32

Changes in the skin temperature of the trunk and their relationship to sympathetic blockade during spinal anesthesia. Chamberlain DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1986 Aug;65(2):139–43

The influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity and beta–1 receptor selectivity on the recovery of finger skin temperature after finger cooling in normotensive subjects. Lenders JW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1986 Mar; 39(3):353–7

Low skin temperatures produced by new skin refrigerants. Strick RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Dec; 11(12):1196–8

Adrenoceptor blocking drugs and cold feet in intermittent claudication. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Vasa** 1986;15(2):135–7

[Computer analysis of the cold photometric determination of the body surface in rabbits after oral administration of rhubarb] Yan ZQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Apr; 10(4):36–8 **(Chi)**

[Frequency of a positive result in the chlorpropamide–alcohol flush test in type I and type II diabetes] Dempe A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Feb 1;41(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of noradrenaline on cutaneous thermoreceptors] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Nov;71(11):1344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UVA–induced erythema, pigmentation, and skin surface temperature changes are irradiance dependent. Kagetsu N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Nov;85(5):445–7

Local skin thermal responses to heat radiation. Tanaka M. **Sangyo Igaku** 1985 Mar;27(2):90–6

SKIN TESTS

Pathogenesis of orally induced flare–up reactions at old patch sites in nickel allergy. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(4):298–304

Kveim test reactivity in Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome (cheilitis granulomatosa). Lindelöf B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(5):443–5

Ultrasonic A– and B–scanning in clinical and experimental dermatology. Søndergaard J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;120:76–82

Histopathological support of antagonism of allergen–induced mast cell mediator release in human skin by a beta–2–agonist. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1986 Jan; 41(1):71–4

Dual cutaneous reactions to anti–human IgE; no change in plasma level of the split product complement C3d or effect of heparin. Grönneberg R. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):565–70

Diagnostic sensitivity and specificity of prick vs intradermal skin tests [letter] Longo G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Sep;140(9):855–6

Comparison of MAST with radioallergosorbent and skin tests for diagnosis of allergy in children. Ownby DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1986 Jan;140(1):45–8

Blood transfusion, skin test reactivity, and lymphocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Tartter PI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1986 Mar;151(3):358–61

Cutaneous sensitivity to atracurium and vecuronium in patients suffering anaphylactoid reactions to neuromuscular blockers. Galletly DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Aug;13(3):305–10

Intradermal testing [letter] Fisher M. **Anaesthesia** 1986 Jul; 41(7):782–3

Skin tests for chymopapain allergy. McCulloch JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Oct;55(4):609–11

Streptokinase skin testing [letter] McClellan SH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1986 Sep;146(9):1855

The Kveim test after Siltzbach. Teirstein AS. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Sep–Dec;39(5–6):341–4

Enhanced weal and flare response to histamine in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Krause LB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;20(5):486–8

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on histamine–induced weals in human skin. Barnes VF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 87(2):357–60

Anaphylactic reaction during anaesthesia associated with positive intradermal skin test to fentanyl. Bennett MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1986 Jan;33(1):75–8

Predictive value of skin prick tests and radioallergosorbent tests for clinical allergy to dogs and cats. Ferguson AC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jun 15;134(12):1365–8

Abnormal allergy in paragonimus antigen skin–test and its clinical significance. Chen SZ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jul;98(7):511–4

Assessment of cell–mediated immunity in a British population using multiple skin test antigens. Maxwell AP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jul;16(4):365–9

Results of skin test and RAST in allergy to a clinically potent allergen (castor bean). Panzani R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 May;16(3):259–66

Patch testing to plants. Mitchell JC. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Apr–Jun;4(2):77–82

Assessment of delayed–type hypersensitivity in man: a comparison of the "Multitest" and conventional intradermal injection of six antigens. Frazer IH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May;35(2):182–90

Systemic symptoms related to patch tests with UV curable acrylic monomers. Andersen KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):180

Sodium cromoglycate: effects on allergic patch test reactions. Blanken R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):192–3

Seasonal influence on routine patch test results. Bruze M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):184

Lymphocyte subsets and Langerhans cells in allergic and irritant patch test reactions: histometric studies. Ferguson J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):166–74

Reactions to Quaternium 15, Bronopol and Germall 115 in a standard series. Ford GP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):271–4

Formulation of a stable colophony patch test. Forsyth A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):196–7

Influence of cinnarizine on patch test reactions. Lembo G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Nov;13(5):341–3

Patch testing with barrier creams. Mellström G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):40–1

Patch testing for nickel allergy. The influence of the vehicle on the response rate to topical nickel sulphate. Mendelow AY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jul;13(1):29–33

Phenotypic difference between allergic and irritant patch test reactions in man. Scheynius A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 May;14(5):297–302

Patch tests in Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides. Shupp DL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Sep;13(3):180–5

Skin irritancy from nickel sulfate and test patches. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):224–5

The use and abuse of patch testing. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Dec;36(6):451

Penicillin allergy and the relevance of epicutaneous tests. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(6):429–34

Allergen skin tests to asthmatic children screened at Muhimbili Medical Centre, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Shao JF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jun;62(6):386–90

Blockade of the flare response to intradermal 5–hydroxytryptamine in man by MDL 72.222, a selective antagonist at neuronal 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors. Orwin JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;30(2):209–12

IgE antibody and resistance to infection. II. Effect of IgE suppression on the early and late skin reaction and resistance of rats to Schistosoma mansoni infection. Kigoni EP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1986 Jun;16(6):589–95

Comparison between bronchial challenge and skin tests. Aas K. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1986;143:48–50

In vivo skin test in carcinoma bladder. Gupta NP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Nov–1985 Jan;21(5–6):163–5

Microscopic findings of delayed reactions elicited by the skin test reagent Leprosin A derived from M. leprae. Samuel NM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Sep; 53(3):395–403

Evaluation of brucellin skin test for bovine brucellosis. Chukwu CC. **Int J Zoonoses** 1985 Mar;12(1):6–13

Predicting skin test sensitivity and total serum IgE levels in family members. Meyers DA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1986 Apr;77(4):608–15

Experience with intradermal antigenic tests and immunotherapy in bronchial asthma. Telang JV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1986 Mar;34(3):189–90

Early cellular responses to intradermal injection of Kveim suspension in normal subjects and those with sarcoidosis. Munro CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1986 Feb;39(2):176–82

Comparative testing of skin reactions to PPD mycobacterins from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum in school–age children. Svandová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;29(3):275–81

Immunologic responses following serial skin testing. Steele RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1986 Feb 12;86(2):213–6

Determination of immunity to varicella–zoster virus by means of an intradermal skin test. LaRussa P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Nov;152(5):869–75

A comparative evaluation of Casoni's intradermal test and counter–immuno–electrophoresis test in the diagnosis of hydatid disease. Mathur M, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;31(3):158–60

Leukopenia and anergy as predictors of AIDS [letter] Cohen RL, et al. **JAMA** 1986 Mar 14;255(10):1289

Skin sensitivity to aero–allergens [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 26;1(8487):980

Aeroallergen skin sensitivity in patients with severe asthma during a thunderstorm [letter] Packe GE, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Apr 12;1(8485):850–1

Food intolerance, atopy, and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Smith MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Nov 9;2(8463):1064

Efficacy of oral disodium cromoglycate in patients with irritable bowel syndrome and positive skin prick tests to foods [letter] Stefanini GF, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jan 25; 1(8474):207–8

Skin testing to predict immune response to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Torre D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Oct 5;2(8458):783–4

Comparative skin and RAST test results—an update. Sogg AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Oct;95(10):1213–5

Comparative skin and RAST test results [letter] Stevens HE. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Apr;96(4):448–9

Suppressor determinants of mycobacteria and their potential relevance to leprosy. Nye PM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Jun; 57(2):147–57

Response to lepromin unaltered by application of zinc to the skin in lepromatous leprosy patients [letter] Subramanyam VR. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Mar;57(1):72–3

Standardization and evaluation of the clinical usefulness of mycobacterial skin test antigens. **MMWR** 1986 Aug 8; 35(31):501–2

Studies on histoplasmosis farciminosii (epizootic lymphangitis) in Egypt. III. Application of a skin test ('Histofarcin') in the diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis in horses. Soliman R, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Sep;28(9):457–61

Booster effect in delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. Maguire LC, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1080–1

Skin testing for chymopapain allergy in chemonucleolysis. Mayer HM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Mar;25(3):283–9

The value of skin testing for penicillin allergy diagnosis. VanArsdel PP Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1986 Mar;144(3):311–4

[Evaluation of the results of intradermal tests in spontaneous cysticercosis in cattle] Simečková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1986 Jan;31(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reaction to dinitrochlorobenzene in patients on regular dialysis and after kidney transplantation] Volfová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1986 Jan;32(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gardner–Diamond syndrome in a 14–year–old girl.

Discussion on the diagnostic value of skin tests] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1986 May;33(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intradermal test for the evaluation of reactivity of BLV infected cattle against tumor tissue] Ristau E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Sep;39(5):760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of epidermal sensitization with 2,4–dinitrophenyl amino acids in the guinea pig] Schwartze G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1986;172(4):232–4 **(Ger)**

[Skin testing with the components of analgesics in patients with anaphylactoid hypersensitivity reactions to mild analgesics] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Dec; 36(12):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracutaneous test with tetanus toxoid—a possibility for evaluating cellular immune reaction] Schöntube M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1986;25(2–3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoreactivity in patients with pigeon breeder's lung. I: General immune status and specificity of the lymphocyte transformation test and intracutaneous test] Kramer H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1986 Aug;40(8):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[References for allergy testing in a polyclinic department of lung diseases and tuberculosis] Adolph J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;165(2):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunoreactivity to candidin on phagocytic performance and intracellular killing of live fungi by polymorphonuclear granulocytes] Walther T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1986 Apr 15;41(8):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alkali resistance by skin patch testing] Fritz K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Oct 15;60(20):1571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of skin tests in the surgical patient] Montanari M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985;57(4):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patch tests: advantages and undesirable effects] Angelini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 May–Jun; 121(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[PPD, PHA and Su–PS skin tests in genitourinary malignancies] Amano T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Dec; 31(12):2107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of the intradermal reaction with lepromin in sarcoidosis patients] Proença NG, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the Kveim test in the complex examination of patients with respiratory sarcoidosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between RAST and skin tests in atopic patients] Di Prisco GV, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1985;36(5–6):404 **(Spa)**

[A single skin test for the identification of atopic individuals and populations] Chaiebr JA. **Alergia** 1985 Jul–Sep; 32(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic reactions during cutaneous testing for tetanus toxoid hypersensitivity. Mansfield LE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Aug;57(2):135–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Viral contamination of intradermal skin test syringes. Koepke JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Dec;55(6):776–8

Serial delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity skin testing with multiple recall antigens in healthy volunteers: booster effect study. Lesourd BM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Nov; 55(5):729–35

Interaction of mercury compounds and aluminium. Lindemayr H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):274

Two techniques of measurement of the delayed hypersenaitivity skin test response for the assessment of bacterial host resistance. Christou NV, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Oct;9(5):798–806

METHODS

Intracutaneous and skin prick testing with serotonin and histamine. Tønnesen P. **Allergy** 1986 Apr;41(3):196–202

The Kveim test after Siltzbach. Teirstein AS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1986;465:744–6

Development of an objective comedogenicity assay. Tucker SB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jun;122(6):660–5

Clinical experience and patch testing using colophony (rosin) from different sources. Karlberg AT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Oct;113(4):475–81

Skin reactivity and specific IgE levels in the evaluation of allergic sensitivity to common allergens for epidemiological purposes. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1986 Jan; 16(1):49–55

Contact sensitivity and bioavailability of chlorocresol. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct; 13(4):246–51

Method for assessment of experimental allergy in guinea pigs adapted to cosmetic ingredients. Dossou KG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):226–34

Human assay for identifying substances which induce non–allergic contact urticaria: the NICU–test. Gollhausen R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Aug;13(2):98–106

The repeated open application test (ROAT). Hannuksela M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):221–7

Diagnostic patch test concentration for Kathon CG. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):242–5

Patch testing with primin in white petrolatum. Schubert HJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):286

Softisan—a new vehicle for patch testing. Väänänen A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Apr;14(4):215–6

Test battery for metal allergy in dentistry. van Loon LA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1986 Mar;14(3):158–61

Skin irritancy from nonanoic acid. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Oct;13(4):266–9

Guinea pig sensitization assays. An overview. Andersen KE, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:263–90 (112 ref.)

Guinea pig allergy test adapted to cosmetic ingredients. Dossou KG, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:248–62

Single injection adjuvant test. Goodwin BF, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:201–7

The epicutaneous maximization test. Guillot JP, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:220–47

The Draize test and modifications. Johnson AW, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:31–8

The Freund's Complete Adjuvant Test and the Open Epicutaneous Test. A complementary test procedure for realistic assessment of allergenic potential. Klecak G. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:152–71

Split adjuvant technique. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:107–13

The optimization test. Maurer T. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985; 14:114–51

Modified guinea pig maximization test. Sato Y. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:193–200

The cumulative contact enhancement test. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:208–19

Guinea pig maximization test. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;14:59–106 (83 ref.)

The TINA test. Ziegler V, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985; 14:172–92

Guinea pig maximization test: effect of type of Freund's complete adjuvant emulsion and of challenge site location. Andersen KE. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(4):132–6

A new device for delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. Carle G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(5):515–20

Changes in non–specific immune responses induced by repeated delayed–type hypersensitivity skin testing with multiple antigens. Lesourd BM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1986 Apr;19(4):187–92

The use of somatic antigen of Haemophilus influenzae for the monitoring of T cell–mediated skin test reactivity in man. Van de Plassche–Boers EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Nov 7;83(2):353–61

Prognostic value of purified protein derivative skin test and granuloma formation in patients treated with intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Kelley DR, et al. **J Urol** 1986 Feb;135(2):268–71

Endpoint titration and immunotherapy. King HC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;18(4):703–17

Allergy skin tests. An overview. Mangi RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;18(4):719–23 (30 ref.)

Development and validation of an alternative dermal sensitization test: the mouse ear swelling test (MEST). Gad SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1986 Jun 15;84(1):93–114

[Sensitization caused by chloramphenicol] Bruynzeel DP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1986 Jan 4;130(1):40–1 **(Dut)**

[Procedure for the biological testing of substances in the guinea pig subcutaneous test. III. The results of the quantitative determination of the cell division pattern in the area of reaction] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for the biological testing of substances in the guinea pig subcutaneous test. I. The results of an improved semiquantitative assessment of the histological criteria] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986;19(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for the biological testing of substances in the guinea pig subcutaneous test. II. The results of mathematical evaluation and modelling of the morphometric data on the area of reaction] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1986; 19(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the reproducibility of allergen–using skin tests in the diagnosis of asthma caused by house dust] Rott Z. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jan 26;127(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary cardiomyopathies. I. Skin tests using cardiac antigen] Pietrzak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1986 Feb; 75(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin tests with bacterial suspensions used in allergology] Halasa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 7–14;40(40–41):1165–8 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of skin tests in surgical patients] Shulëva OV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory characteristics of the blood in a focal allergic reaction in patients with herpetic keratitis] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 102(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of the prick test. A comparative study of three methods. Basomba A, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Aug; 40(6):395–9

HEP versus PNU standardization of allergen extracts in skin prick testing. A comparative randomized in vivo study. Dirksen A, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Nov;40(8):620–4

Reproducibility of skin sensitivity using a quantitative skin prick test. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1985 Aug;40(6):400–4

Provocative ophthalmic and nasal testing as contrasted with skin tests in clinical allergy. Hosen H. **J Asthma** 1985; 22(4):215–21

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silicone synovitis [letter] Christie AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1986 May;29(3):147

Lack of experimental vesicant activity for the anticancer agents cisplatin, melphalan, and mitoxantrone. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1986;16(2):91–4

Effects of antioxidants and hyperbaric oxygen in ameliorating experimental doxorubicin skin toxicity in the rat. Upton PG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Apr;70(4):503–7

Iododerma occurring during thyroid protection treatment. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct;36(4):335–7

Skin and mucous membrane ulceration in beagle dogs following oral dosing with an experimental aminoglycoside antibiotic. La Rocca PT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Oct;5(5):986–90

Genital fixed drug eruptions. Sehgal VH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb;62(1):56–8

Mitomycin C skin toxicity studies in mice: reduced ulceration and altered pharmacokinetics with topical dimethyl sulfoxide. Dorr RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1986 Sep; 4(9):1399–404

Extravasation of dactinomycin, vincristine, and cisplatin: studies in an animal model. Buchanan GR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(6):375–80

Unusual dermatologic toxicity of long–term therapy with hydroxyurea in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Montefusco E, et al. **Tumori** 1986 Jun 30;72(3):317–21

[Chronic skin ulcers caused by dequalinium] Mattila J, et al. **Duodecim** 1986;102(2):112–5 **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum, subcorneal pustular dermatosis and IgA paraproteinaemia. Marsden JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 Jan;114(1):125–9

Ulcerative lichen planus with associated sicca syndrome and good therapeutic result of skin grafting [letter] Zijdenbos LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Oct;13(4):667–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum and erosive peripheral arthritis. Griffiths HJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun;37(2):125–7

Ulcerative lichen planus associated with webbing of the toes. Sonnex TS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1986 Jun;79(6):363–5

An appraisal of malignant plantar ulcer [letter] Clezy JK. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Dec;56(4):366–7

Malignancy in chronic ulcers in leprosy: a report of 5 cases from Northern Nigeria. Reddy NB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Sep;56(3):249–53

A case of 48,XXYY Klinefelter's syndrome with incurable skin ulcer. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1986;41(3):235–7

DIAGNOSIS

Forehead ulcer in a homosexual man. Cryptococcosis. Feldman SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Jul;122(7):822, 825–6

DRUG THERAPY

Classification and treatment of chronic nonhealing wounds. Successful treatment with autologous platelet–derived wound healing factors (PDWHF). Knighton DR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1986 Sep;204(3):322–30

Idiopathic atrophie blanche: treatment with low–dose heparin [letter] Heine KG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 Aug; 122(8):855–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum treated with cyclosporin A. Curley RK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Nov;113(5):601–4

Treatment of diabetic skin ulcerations with povidone–iodine and sugar. Two case reports. Anania WC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Sep;75(9):472–4

The healing of hamster skin ulcers treated with n–butyl–2–cyanoacrylate (Histoacryl blue). Galil KA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(6):601–7

Use of the Hickman catheter for the treatment of lower extremity infections. Williams PJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;24(5):335–8

Effects of buflomedil hydrochloride in occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs stage IV. Briguglio F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1986;14(3):115–23

Dextranomer dressing in the treatment of infected wounds and cutaneous ulcers. Parulkar BG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;31(1):28–33

Adhesive zinc tape treatment of uncomplicated ulcers amongst leprosy outpatients. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Mar;57(1):45–51

Treatment of plantar ulcers in leprosy patients in the community with adhesive zinc tape. Walton RT, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1986 Mar;57(1):53–6

[Continuous insulin therapy improves healing of diabetic foot sores] Verger MF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1986 Mar; 7(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with iruxol ointment in the treatment of skin ulcerations of various etiologies] Montorio L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 120(4):XXIX–XXXIV (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hyaluronic acid in the process of reparation of cutaneous ulcers. Clinical experience] Retanda G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 120(6):LXXI–LXXV (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of mutilating ulcerous pseudosyringomyelic acropathy of the foot treated with ergotamine tartrate] Giordano G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Oct; 33(10):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico–immunologic basis for using a collagen preparation in the treatment of trophic ulcers] Berchenko VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Metastatic vulvar ulceration in Crohn's disease. Reyman L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1986 Jan;81(1):46–9

Aetiological factors in diabetic foot ulceration. Rafferty P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1986 Jan;40(1):11–4

Ulceration of the lip associated with a 'calibre-persistent artery'. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Dec; 113(6):757–60

Ulcer due to Mycobacterium ulcerans in Northern Ireland. Dawson JF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Nov;10(6):572–6

Trigeminal neurotrophic ulceration—a report of four patients. Walton S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 10(5):485–90

Foot and ankle ulcers associated with hematologic disorders. Levy LA. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Oct;2(4):631–7

Complications from tourniquet use. Palmer AK. **Hand Clin** 1986 May;2(2):301–5

Sonography of the sole of the foot. Evidence for loss of foot pad thickness in diabetes and its relationship to ulceration of the foot. Gooding GA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1986 Jan; 21(1):45–8

Pedal manifestations of Brown–Séquard syndrome. A case report. Bartolomei FJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;75(11):603–6

Complication of a Hickman catheter. Cutaneous erosion of the Dacron cuff. Fisher WB. **JAMA** 1985 Nov 22–29; 254(20):2934

Heel ulcers in patients with long-standing diabetes who wear antiembolism stockings. Kay TW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1986 Sep 15;145(6):290–1

[Large necrotic ulcerations caused by varicella-zona virus in an immunosuppressed patient] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(3):265–6 (Fre)

[Ulcero–mutilating acropathies and spinal abnormalities. Apropos of 4 case reports] Sfar Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1986 Feb;64(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plantar ulcer caused by motor and sensory radicular neuropathy] Aloi FG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Sep–Oct;120(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The dystrophic cutaneous ulcer picture in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Difonzo EM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1986 Mar–Apr;121(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in skin receptors following exposure to ionizing radiation] Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ulcerative balanoposthitis associated with non-syphilitic spirochaetal infection. Piot P, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1986 Feb;62(1):44–6

Anaerobic flora in trophic ulcers in leprosy patients. George M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1985 Apr–Jun;57(2):334–40

Microflora in the trophic ulcers of the foot in leprosy. Chatterjee BD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Oct;88(5):333–6

PATHOLOGY

Enlarging ulcerated tumor on the back. Eccrine sweat gland carcinoma (SGC)—metastatic. Kantor GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1986 May;122(5):585–6, 588–9

Pyoderma gangrenosum with involvement of the tongue. Yusuf H, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug; 23(4):247–50

Superficial ulcerating ri.. matoid necrobiosis: a perforating rheumatoid nodule. Patterson JW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Oct; 36(4):323–5, 328

Cauliflower growths in trophic ulcers of leprosy—a 10 year study. Swamy S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1986 Jan–Mar; 58(1):48–53

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1986. An 18-year-old man with cutaneous ulcers and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates. **N Engl J Med** 1986 May 1; 314(18):1170–84

The pathology of Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Hayman J, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Oct;17(4):594–600

Buruli ulcer: clinical pathological study of 23 patients in Lambaréné, Gabon. Burchard GD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1986 Mar;37(1):1–8

[Neuropathic ulcers in diabetics] Svoboda Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Nov;31(11):1100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A new case of Darier's atypical tuberculous ulcers] Rommel A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1986;113(1):51–4 (Fre)

[A case of ulcerative sarcoidosis] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Sep;95(10):1049–54 (Jpn)

[Experimental study on denervated plantar ulcer] Koyama T. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr–Jun;54(2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of oleogranuloma] Khamidov ShA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1986;(5):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ulcerated oleogranuloma of the penis in a patient with primary syphilis] Liuban BL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Sep;(9):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of liquid crystal thermography in the evaluation of the diabetic foot. Stess RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 May–Jun; 9(3):267–72

Skin perfusion pressure in the prediction of healing in diabetic patients with ulcers or gangrene of the foot [letter] Gilfillan RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1986 Mar;3(3):554–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A preventive metatarsal osteotomy for healing pre-ulcers in American Indian diabetics. Dannels EG. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jan;76(1):33–7

[Prevention of perforating plantar ulcers: trial directed by a mobile team] Hirzel C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1986 Jan–Mar;(100):79–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive technique using thallium-201 for predicting ischaemic ulcer healing of the foot. Ohta T. **Br J Surg** 1985 Nov;72(11):892–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[CO2 lasers in the treatment of trophic ulcers and long-unhealed wounds] Koshelev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep;(9):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser therapy in diseases of the locomotor apparatus and skin at a polyclinic] Pashnev VIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1986 Mar;(3):42–4 (Rus)

SURGERY

A wound model for ischemic ulcers in the guinea pig. Constantine BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1986; 278(5):429–31

Gluteus maximus myocutaneous flap cover for sacral radiation ulcers. Parkash S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1986 Jun;56(6):481–4

Minimal surgical debridement for the treatment of chemotherapeutic agent-induced skin extravasations. Loth TS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1986 Mar;70(3):401–4

Charcot foot—a technique for treatment of chronic plantar ulcer by saucerization and primary closure. Leventen EO. **Foot Ankle** 1986 Jun;6(6):295–9

Surgical treatment of plantar ulcers in leprosy. Rao PT, et al. **Int Orthop** 1986;10(2):75–8

Plantar skin graft complications in a diabetic male. Dennis KJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1986 Jun;76(6):341–3

Resurfacing weight bearing areas of the heel. The role of the dorsalis pedis innervated free tissue transfer. Duncan MJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1985 Jan;1(3):201–8

Tissue expansion: its role in traumatic below-knee amputations. Rees RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jan; 77(1):133–7

[Perforating plantar lesions in diabetics: surgical treatment] Meredith P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 Jun; 106(6):545–50 (Fre)

THERAPY

Therapeutic considerations in the podiatric care of ulcerations. McCarthy DJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1986 Jul;3(3):487–504

Use of plaster casts in the management of diabetic neuropathic foot ulcers. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1986 Mar–Apr;9(2):149–52

Grafting of skin ulcers with cultured autologous epidermal cells. Hefton JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1986 Mar; 14(3):399–405

The practical use of porcine xenografting. Conway VH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Nov–Dec;24(6):448–52

Walking casts: effect on plantar foot pressures. Birke JA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jul;22(3):18–22

Occlusive dressings [letter] Hainer BL. **South Med J** 1986 May;79(5):653

Maggot therapy for severe skin infections. Teich S, et al. **South Med J** 1986 Sep;79(9):1153–5

[Skin defects in the area of the heel] Netval M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Oct;52(5):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of treatment of 126 patients with neuritis of the posterior tibial nerve, 52 recent and 74 with plantar ulcers] Van Droogenbroeck JB, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Apr–Jun;(97):163–7 (Fre)

[Treatment of poorly-granulating wounds and trophic ulcers in children using low-frequency ultrasound and radiation from a helium–neon laser] Volkov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):72–6 (Rus)

VETERINARY

An unusual epizootic of anuran aeromoniasis. Frye FL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 1;187(11):1223–4

Genetic control of susceptibility to mite-associated ulcerative dermatitis. Dawson DV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1986 Jun; 36(3):262–7

Ulcerative rhabdovirus in fish in South-East Asia [letter] Frerichs GN, et al. **Nature** 1986 Jul 17–23;322(6076):216

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC

Ultrastructure of skin window cells in malignant lymphoma. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;74(1):35–9

Fetal breathing and behavior measured through a double-wall Plexiglas window in sheep. Rigatto H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Jul;61(1):160–4

Cytochemical investigation of skin window response in patients with chronic neutropenia. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1986 Feb;49(1):54–60

[Dynamics of the dermograms in patients with focal pneumonia] Freidlin IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1986;58(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Atherosclerosis precursors in Finnish children and adolescents. II. Height, weight, body mass index, and skinfolds, and their correlation to metabolic variables. Dahlström S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 318:65–78

Validity of skinfold thickness measures of formerly obese adults. Scherf J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1986 Jan;43(1):128–35

Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. Dynamic skinfold thickness measurements. West DL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jan;3(1):9–12

Interobserver reliability of skinfold measurements in infants and young children. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jul;67(3):285–9

The distribution of subcutaneous and internal fat in man. Davies PS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1986 Mar–Apr;13(2):189–92

Neonatal skinfold thickness. Measurement and interpretation at or near term. Farmer G. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 60(9):840–2

Immersion cooling: effect of clothing and skinfold thickness. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Dec; 56(12):1177–82

Site variation in anthralin inflammation on forearm skin. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1986 May; 114(5):609–13

Prediction of body density from skinfold measurements in lactating women. Butte NF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1985 May; 53(3):485–9

Ilio-acromial index and distribution of the subcutaneous adipose tissue in female students of Medical Academy in Kraków. Miśkiewicz C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985; 44(1):65–70

Time course of skin-plus-fat compression in males and females. Becque MD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Feb;58(1):33–42

Childhood studies on thickness of skin and subcutaneous adipose tissue at arm back: a review. Meredith HV. **Hum Biol** 1985 Dec;57(4):525–62 (74 ref.)

Skinfold profiles of black and white boys and girls ages 11–13. Nelson JK, et al. **Hum Biol** 1986 Jun;58(3):379–90

Validity of triceps skinfold and relative weight as measures of adolescent obesity [letter] Himes JH. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1986 May;7(3):207

Anthropometric comparisons among low-income Mexican-American children aged 10 through 14. Guinn B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Jan;86(1):57–60

Skinfold assessment as an intervention technique: one aspect of a nutrition education program. Hunt-Pellow J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1986 Mar;86(3):369–70

Evidence for a regional component of body fatness in the association with serum lipids in men and women. Després JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Oct;34(10):967–73

On-line measurements of body fat content by the caliper method. Faber B, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1986 Mar; 25(1):70–2

[Comparison of methods for the evaluation of obese children] Bai SL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1986 Jan; 20(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Skinfolds in the evaluation of the nutritional status of the transplant patient] Mandolfo S, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1986 Apr–Jun;38(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonographic measurement of the thickness of fetal subcutaneous tissue in physiologic pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by fetal hypotrophy] Suzin J. **Ginekol Pol** 1986 Feb;57(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SKULL

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

Magnetic resonance imaging in Paget disease of the skull. Tjon-A-Tham RT, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Nov–Dec;6(6):879–81

Mycetoma of the head and neck. Gumaa SA, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 1986 May;35(3):594–600
Dislocation of the mandibular condyle into the middle cranial fossa. Musgrove BT. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1986 Feb; 24(1):22–7
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of skull base lesions. Potts DG, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1985 Nov;12(4):327–31
Congenital epidermoid cysts over the anterior fontanelle. Martinez-Lage JF, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(6):319–23
Peripheral ophthalmoplegia as the only sign of late-onset fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Barontini F, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1986 Jun;6(2):109–12
Osteomyelitis in the head and neck. Balm AJ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1985 Oct;99(10):1059–65
Intradiploic epidermoid cysts in adults. CT contribution to diagnosis in 6 new cases. Guiard JM, et al. J Neuroradiol 1986;13(1):22–31 (Eng, Fre)
Cranial fasciitis simulating histiocytosis. Adler R, et al. J Pediatr 1986 Jul;109(1):85–8
Traumatic hematoma of the posterior fossa in rare coagulation disorder—case report. Shigemori M, et al. Kurume Med J 1985;32(1):59–61
Osteomyelitis of the base of the skull. Chandler JR, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Mar;96(3):245–51
Spontaneous CSF otorrhea from tegmen and posterior fossa defects. Ferguson BJ, et al. Laryngoscope 1986 Jun; 96(6):635–44 (39 ref.)
Metamorphopsia and permanent cortical blindness after a posterior fossa tumor. Brau RH, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Aug;19(2):263–6
Chronic subperiosteal hematoma of the skull in an adult: a case report. Palatinsky E, et al. Neurosurgery 1986 Aug; 19(2):294–6
Infected cephalhematoma and neonatal osteomyelitis of the skull. Mohon RT, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Mar–Apr; 5(2):253–6
Use of otoscope for cranial transillumination of the infant skull [letter] Karnik DJ, et al. Pediatrics 1986 Aug; 78(2):380–1
Atlantoaxial impaction simulating a posterior fossa mass on computed tomography. A case report. Mendelsohn DB, et al. Spine 1986 Jan–Feb;11(1):66–7
Arteriovenous fistula as an unusual complication of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Ishiguro S, et al. Surg Neurol 1985 Dec;24(6):681–4
Completely reversible, severe, acute neurological deterioration with an otherwise asymptomatic, huge intradiploic calvarial epidermal cyst. Roosen N, et al. Surg Neurol 1986 Feb;25(2):169–72
Brain abscess after skull traction—a case report. Chiang MF, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1985 May;84(5):616–9
Phased array ultrasound imaging through planar tissue layers. Smith SW, et al. Ultrasound Med Biol 1986 Mar; 12(3):229–43
[Tuberculosis of the skull] Bürer JH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1986 Jan 25;130(4):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Craniofacial granulomatous lesions] Brocheriou C, et al. Ann Pathol 1986;6(1):13–22 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermoid cysts of the cranial vault in children. Apropos of 6 cases] Griffet J, et al. Pediatrie 1985 Oct–Nov; 40(7):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in bone structure of the skull and sella turcica in women in the climacteric period] Krymskaia ML, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 Aug;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the facial bones and skull] Rončević R. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1985 Jan;113(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ABNORMALITIES

Craniostenosis: the importance of the anesthesiologist. Vercauteren M, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1985 Sep; 36(3):168–75
Three-dimensional CT reformation in children. Altman NR, et al. AJR 1986 Jun;146(6):1261–7
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) embryopathy. A new dysmorphic syndrome associated with intrauterine HTLV-III infection. Marion RW, et al. Am J Dis Child 1986 Jul;140(7):638–40
The Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome: report of a family and review of the literature. Gollop TR, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Sep;22(1):59–68 (15 ref.)
A new skeletal dysplasia syndrome with dwarfism, craniofacial anomalies, and unique radiographic findings. Jones KL, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Mar;23(3):751–7
Diagnosis of chromosome 3 duplication q23——qter, deletion p25——pter in a patient with the C (trigonocephaly) syndrome. Preus M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1986 Apr; 23(4):935–43 (21 ref.)
Smith–Fineman–Myers syndrome: report of a third case. Stephenson LD, et al. Am J Med Genet 1985 Oct; 22(2):301–4
Adaptations to craniofacial anomalies and dysfunctions. Chierici G. Birth Defects 1985;21(2):33–46
Upper airway obstruction in craniofacial anomalies: diagnosis and management. Handler SD. Birth Defects 1985; 21(2):15–31
Anaesthetic problems associated with Weaver's syndrome. Turner DR, et al. Br J Anaesth 1985 Dec;57(12):1260–3
Craniofacial surgery. Goldin H, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1986 Jun;35(6):368–73
Repair of skull defects by autogenous bone grafts. Cantini R, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1985;1(5):279–81
Agenesis of the corpus callosum and macrocephaly in siblings. Young ID, et al. Clin Genet 1985 Sep;28(3):225–30
Exencephaly and axial skeletal dysmorphogenesis induced by acute doses of ethanol in mouse fetuses. Padmanabhan R, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1985 Dec;16(3):215–27
Congenital depression of the neonatal skull. Ben-Ari Y, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1986 Aug; 22(4):249–55
Neuroradiological findings in Jadassohn nevus phakomatosis: a report of four cases. Vles JS, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1985 Sep;144(3):290–4
A prenatal test for the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome by demonstration of the absence of catalase-containing particles (peroxisomes) in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Wanders RJ, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1986 Apr;145(1–2):136–8
Freeman Sheldon syndrome. Goyel NA, et al. Indian Pediatr 1986 Feb;23(2):146–8
Craniofacial malformations. Kopikar GV, et al. Indian Pediatr 1985 Jun;22(6):411–4
Craniofacial defects associated with amniotic band syndrome: a case report. Ito M, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1986 Feb;24(1):43–5
Ocular abnormalities in craniofacial malformations. Miller MT. Int Ophthalmol Clin 1984 Spring;24(1):143–63
ISDB pre-congress workshop: Joseph J. Bonner Memorial Workshop. Mechanisms of craniofacial and oral birth defects. Los Angeles, California, August 1–2, 1985. Abstracts. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1985;5(4):399–412
Craniofacial abnormalities in osteopetrosis with precocious manifestations: report of a case with serial cephalometric roentgenograms. Friede H, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1985;5(3):247–57
Craniofacial and mucopolysaccharide abnormalities in Kniest dysplasia. Friede H, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1985; 5(3):267–76
Craniofacial morphology in Turner syndrome. Jensen BL. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1985;5(4):327–40
Vitamins acting as hormones during craniofacial morphogenesis? [editorial] Slavkin HC. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(2):95–7
Craniofacial changes in hemifacial microsomia. Smahel Z. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1986;6(2):151–70
Histochemical analysis of the neural basal lamina in the hindbrain region of exencephalic mutant mice. Wilson DB. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1985;5(4):363–71
Craniofacial dysmorphology. Studies in honor of Samuel Pruzansky. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985; 1:1–352
Genetic variation in spontaneous and diphenylhydantoin-induced craniofacial malformations in mice. Brown KS, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:305–12
Samuel Pruzansky 1920–1984. Background, achievements, and reminiscences. Cohen MM Jr, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:4–16
Dysmorphic growth and development and the study of craniofacial syndromes. Cohen MM Jr. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:43–55
A computerized multi-use craniofacial patient record. Evans CA, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:251–8
Craniovertebral malformations in hemifacial microsomia. Figueroa AA, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:167–78
Experimental teratological studies with the mouse CNS mutations cranioschisis and delayed splotch. Kalter H. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:339–42
Samuel Pruzansky and the Center for Craniofacial Anomalies. Kaye CI, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:25–30
Skeletal and functional craniofacial adaptations in plagiocephaly. Kreiborg S, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:199–210
The application of roentgencephalometry to the study of craniofacial anomalies. Kreiborg S. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:31–41
Association of Duane retraction syndrome with craniofacial malformations. Miller MT. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:273–82
Craniofacial dysmorphology in syndromes associated with abnormal physical growth. Motohashi N. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl] 1985;1:211–25
Craniovertebral anomalies in Bihar. Sinha KK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1985 Aug;83(8):273–6
Prenatal diagnosis of the cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome by detection of an impaired plasmalogen biosynthesis. Schutgens RB, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8 Suppl 2:153–4
Peroxisomal matrix enzymes in Zellweger syndrome: activity and subcellular localization in liver. Wanders RJ, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1985;8 Suppl 2:151–2
Cerebrospinal fluid hydrodynamic studies in children. Blomquist HK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1986 May;49(5):536–48
Unilateral epicanthal fold: diagnostic significance. Jones MC. J Pediatr 1986 May;108(5 Pt 1):702–4
Anomalies of the skull of a white-tailed deer fawn from Maine. Jenks JA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1986 Apr;22(2):286–9
Sonographic diagnosis of cloverleaf skull and thanatophoric dysplasia in the second trimester. Weiner CP, et al. JCU 1986 Jul–Aug;14(6):463–5
Craniofacial dysmorphism and opsoclonus. Coppeto JR, et al. Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1984 Dec;4(3):147–53
Adrenoleukodystrophy, cerebrohepatorenal syndrome (Zellweger syndrome), and peroxisomes. Applegarth DA, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1985;3(2–4):377–8
Cloverleaf skull with generalised bone dysplasia. Report of a case with short review of the literature. Kozlowski K, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1985;15(6):412–4
Total reconstruction of aplasia cutis congenita involving scalp, skull, and dura. Argenta LC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Apr;77(4):650–3
Hawaiian head molding [letter] Schendel SA. Plast Reconstr Surg 1986 Aug;78(2):267
Separation of craniopagus twins utilizing tissue expanders. Shively RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1985 Nov; 76(5):765–73
Occult respiratory and autonomic dysfunction in craniovertebral anomalies and upper cervical spinal disease. Rosomoff HL. Spine 1986 May;11(4):345–7
[Modern surgical possibilities in craniofacial malformations] Kozák J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1985 Jul;64(7):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of diprosopus in the cat] Aharon DC, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1986 Jun 15;111(12):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The cloverleaf skull. Anatomical presentation of a case] Devolfe C, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1984 Dec; 68(203):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facial dysmorphism due to a growth disorder of the maxillary sinus (clinical examples)] Delaire J. Orthod Fr 1982;53(2):417–30 (Fre)
[A case of brain malformation without a change in skull configuration] Cuš M, et al. Anat Anz 1986;162(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cloverleaf skull deformity with thanatophoric dysplasia in the 24th week of pregnancy] Habeck JO, et al. Anat Anz 1986;161(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of holoprosencephaly in the 2d trimester] Holzgreve W, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1985 Nov;45(11):813–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Niikawa-Kuroki syndrome (the so-called Kabuki make up syndrome)] Braun OH, et al. Klin Pediatr 1986 Jan–Feb; 198(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Median cleft face syndrome associated with holoprosencephaly. Description of a case] de Toni T, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1985 Nov 30;37(21–22):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia] Parascandolo S, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pyknodysostosis] Magnani F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1985 May;71(5):351–3 (Ita)
[Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome. Apropos of a new case] García Burriel JI, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1986 Jul;25(1):67–9 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Identification of calmodulin in new-born rat calvaria. Tojyo Y, et al. Biochem Int 1986 Jul;13(1):155–61
Transforming and nontransforming growth factors are present in medium conditioned by fetal rat calvariae. Centrella M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1985 Nov; 82(21):7335–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Initial displacements and variations of eight human child skulls owing to high-pull headgear traction determined with laser holography. Kragt G, et al. Am J Orthod 1986 May;89(5):399–406
Population characteristics of extinct hominid endocranial volume. Blumenberg B. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Oct; 68(2):269–79
Evolution of cranial blood drainage in hominids: enlarged occipital/marginal sinuses and emissary foramina. Falk D. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Jul;70(3):311–24
Further hominids from the Plio-Pleistocene of Koobi Fora, Kenya. Leakey RE, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Jun; 67(2):135–63
Quantitative genetics of cranial nonmetric traits in randombred mice: heritability and etiology. Richtsmeier JT, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Jan;69(1):51–8
On aspects of skull form in African apes and orangutans, with implications for hominoid evolution. Shea BT. Am J Phys Anthropol 1985 Nov;68(3):329–42
Cut marks on the Bodo cranium: a case of prehistoric defleshing. White TD. Am J Phys Anthropol 1986 Apr; 69(4):503–9
Variability of discrete cranial traits in the skulls of Lithuanian children. Cesnys G. Anat Anz 1985;159(1–5):43–54
Light and electron microscopy of the new born sagittal suture. Decker JD, et al. Anat Rec 1985 May;212(1):81–9
Cephalometric and craniometric age changes in adult humans. Macho GA. Ann Hum Biol 1986 Jan–Feb; 13(1):49–61
A study of sutural bones in Gujarati (Indian) crania. Pal GP, et al. Anthropol Anz 1986 Mar;44(1):67–76
A study of sutural bones in different morphological forms of skulls. Pal GP, et al. Anthropol Anz 1986 Jun; 44(2):169–73
A preliminary craniofacial profile evaluation of normo-, micro- and macro-cephalics. Lavelle CL. Br J Orthod 1986

Jan;13(1):13–21
Developmental relationship between premaxillary–maxillary suture patency and anterior nasal spine morphology. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Apr;23(2):101–7
Practical surgical anatomy of the skull base. Bosley JH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Feb;65(2):52–6
The relationship between masticatory function and craniofacial morphology. III. The eruption pattern of the incisors in the growing rat fed a soft diet. Kiliaridis S. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 May;8(2):71–9
A simple non–roentgenographic alternative for skull volume measurement in children. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Aug;82:150–6
Norms for anterior fontanel size in Punjabi children. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):303–6
Family resemblance for components of craniofacial size and shape. Byard PJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985; 5(3):229–38
Dental attrition and craniofacial morphology in two Australian aboriginal populations. Richards LC. **J Dent Res** 1985 Nov;64(11):1311–5
Skull osteology as it affects halo pin placement in children. Garfin SR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1986 Jul–Aug;6(4):434–6
Pseudoepidural reverberation artifact: a common ultrasound artifact in fetal cranium. Stanley JH, et al. **JCU** 1986 May; 14(4):251–4
Ultrasound biparietal diameter in spina bifida [letter] Wald N, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Aug 23;2(8504):454
Endocast morphology of Hadar hominid AL 162–28 [letter] Holloway RL, et al. **Nature** 1986 May 29–Jun 4; 321(6069):536–7
External cranioplasty: historical perspectives. Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Feb;77(2):325–32
Pituitary fossa: chemical shift effect in MR imaging. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Feb;158(2):461–2
New fossil upsets human family [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1986 Aug 15;233(4765):720–1
Osteology of the skull as it affects halo pin placement. Garfin SR, et al. **Spine** 1985 Oct;10(8):696–8
[In vivo digitized 3–dimensional anatomy: a recent advance] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Aug–Sep; 85(8–9):867–70 **(Fre)**
[Skull deformities following unilateral mandibular dysfunction. 1. General review of secondary changes] Schumacher GH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skull forms in dogs] Brehm H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Dec;14(4):324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Craniometry of cranial vault bones in newborn infants] Goździewski S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985; 131(5):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex determination from the skull and parts of the hip bone] Leopold D, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985; 131(3):277–85 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of calmodulin antagonists on prostaglandin E2–induced responses in rat calvarial bone cells. Dziak R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1986;31(6):391–7
Pseudo–widening of cranial sutures as a feature of long–term prostaglandin E1 therapy. Beitzke A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1986;16(1):57–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Sutural morphogenesis in the mouse calvaria: the role of apoptosis. Furtwängler JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 124(1–2):74–80
Femur length versus biparietal diameter for estimating gestational age in the third trimester. Egley CC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Apr;3(2):77–9
The interhemispheric fissure: a commonly mislabeled cranial landmark. Jeanty P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Apr; 2(2):82–7
Biparietal diameter in the Australian aboriginal fetus. Watson DS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1986 Apr;93(4):339–42
Transient expression of collagen type II at epitheliomesenchymal interfaces during morphogenesis of the cartilaginous neurocranium. Thorogood P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1986 Aug;116(2):497–509
Human anterior fonticulus during the fetal period. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1985;44(3–4):204–11
The role of the yolk sac in craniofacial development of cultured rat embryos. Eto K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):357–61
Improved development of rat embryos in culture during the period of craniofacial morphogenesis. Eto K, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(4):351–5
Identification of glycosaminoglycans in the chondrocranium of the chick embryo before and at the onset of chondrogenesis. Goldstein CD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1986 Apr;93:29–49
The clinical value of measurements of the symphysis–fundus distance and ultrasonic measurements of the biparietal diameter in the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Cnattingius S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(5):227–32
"Catch–up" following severe intrauterine retardation of head growth. Stanley OH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(5):253–5
The effect of ventricular dilatation upon biometry of the fetal head. Callen PW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan; 5(1):17–9
Estimating gestational age from biparietal diameter: a simple formula [letter] Laing FC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1986 Jan;5(1):44, 48
Cranio–cervical growth collision: another explanation of the Arnold–Chiari malformation and of basilar impression. Roth M. **Neuroradiology** 1986;28(3):187–94
Growth movements during prenatal development of human facial morphology. Diewert VM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:57–66 (43 ref.)
Evidence of cranial neural crest contribution to the skeleton of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Langille RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1986;217B:263–6
[Morphogenesis of the cranium of Cavia porcellus L. II: Comparative part and literature] Dierbach AR. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(5):617–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphogenesis of the cranium of Cavia porcellus L. I: Introduction, classification and descriptive part] Dierbach AR. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(4):441–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphogenesis of the highly specialized nasal skull in the sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus). I] Klima M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(2):245–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of the highly specialized nasal skull of the sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus). II] Klima M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1986;132(3):349–74 **(Ger)**
[Ontogenetic change in the form of the skull base of Hylobates] Schneck GH. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985; 76(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of the echographic pattern of the placenta and of biparietal diameter with fetal lung maturity] García Necoechea P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Jun;53:157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of calvarial width. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Alberius P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(4):263–7
Morphogenesis of the skull. Proceedings of a symposium, held in memory of Prof. J. van Limborgh. Amsterdam (The Netherlands), February 25, 1985. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):317–82
The significance of Van Limborgh's approach to craniofacial biology. Dullemeijer P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985; 23(4):317–24
The skull: mould or cast? Griffioen FM, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):325–35
Reflexions on craniofacial growth research. Koski K. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):357–68
The application of the finite element method to the analysis of craniofacial growth and form. Moss ML. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(4):337–56
Roentgen stereophotogrammetry for analysis of cranial growth. Selvik G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Apr; 89(4):315–25
Growth changes in head posture related to craniofacial development. Solow B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Feb; 89(2):132–40
Ectocranial suture closure: a revised method for the determination of skeletal age at death based on the lateral–anterior sutures. Meindl RS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Sep;68(1):57–66
L–thyroxine, cortisol, and diet affect the postnatal development of the facial part of the skull in developing rats. Maeda N, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(2):99–104
Volumetric changes in the developing rabbit calvarium. Alberius P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):207–14
The relationship between masticatory function and craniofacial morphology. I. A cephalometric longitudinal analysis in the growing rat fed a soft diet. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Nov;7(4):273–83
Studies on orthocephalization. 8. Behaviour of the visceral part of the rat head in the period between 7 and 60 days after gestation. Vilmann H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(3):323–35
Regional specification of cell–specific gene expression during craniofacial development. Slavkin HC. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:57–66
Ontogeny of cranial ossification in the eastern newt, Notophthalmus viridescens (Caudata: Salamandridae), and its relationship to metamorphosis and neoteny. Reilly SM. **J Morphol** 1986 Jun;188(3):315–26
Experimental unilateral coronal synostosis in rabbits. Persing JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Mar;77(3):369–77
The biological basis for understanding craniofacial growth during adulthood. Behrents RG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:307–19 (53 ref.)
Facial suture synostosis related to altered craniofacial bone remodeling induced by biomechanical forces and metabolic factors. Engstrom C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:379–91
The effects of chronic absence of active nasal respiration on the growth of the skull. Jennings BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:403–12
Changes in masticatory biomechanics and stress magnitude that affect growth and development of the facial skeleton. Rangel RD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:281–93
Factors influencing craniofacial growth. Schumacher GH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;187:3–22
[Skull deformities following unilateral mandibular imbalance. V. Discussion of results] Kaannmann FD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;162(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skull deformities as a consequence of unilateral mandibular imbalance. 2. Quantitative determination of secondary changes] Schoof S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The base of the skull in childhood] Ebel KD. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Sep;38(9):330–6 **(Ger)**
[Growth in cranial circumference of twins during the 1st two years of life] Alonso Ortiz T, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1986 May–Jun;49(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Unrecognized penetrating intracranial foreign body. Irwin GE Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):412–3
Facial reanimation after skull base trauma. May M. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:62–7
Regeneration of full layer necrosis of the skull following high voltage electrical injury. Wang XW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1986 Feb;12(3):206–11
Early treatment of burned scalp and skull. Sun YH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Oct;97(10):755–7
Regeneration of full–layer necrosed skull after high–tension electrical injury. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1986 Jan;99(1):59–62
Bilateral traumatic leptomeningeal cysts [letter] Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):386–7
[Approach to traumatic lesions of the craniofacial borders by trans–lesional and trans–sinus method] Beziat JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Outcome of wounds and traumatic injuries of the skull of men living in ancient Latvia based on the findings of archeological excavations] Derums V. **Anat Anz** 1985; 159(1–5):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deep burns of the skullcap] Steen M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1986 May;18(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual case of depressed fracture of the posterior cranial fossa associated with the syndrome of acute central cervical spinal cord injury] Motozaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul;14(8):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Change in trigeminal somatosensory evoked potential (SEP) at different recording sites in cats. Iwata K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Dec;27(4):218–27

METABOLISM

Ion microprobe determination of bone surface elements: effects of reduced medium pH. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jun;250(6 Pt 2):F1090–7
DNA–synthesis in mechanically stimulated osteogenic tissue: an autoradiographic study using tritiated thymidine. Mörndal O. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Feb;8(1):30–4
Diphenylhydantoin inhibits parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2–stimulated bone resorption in mouse calvaria without affecting cyclic AMP formation. Lerner U, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;14(8):644–53

PATHOLOGY

Investigation of mandibular and neurocranial form. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1986;125(4):238–44
Cutmarks on the Engis 2 calvaria? Russell MD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar;69(3):317–23
Porotic hyperostosis in a marine–dependent California Indian population. Walker PL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1986 Mar; 69(3):345–54
An analysis of craniofacial form; the need for new analytic techniques. Lavelle CL. **Anat Anz** 1985;160(3):157–66
Multicellular tumor spheroid interactions with bone cells and bone. Wezeman FH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):111–20
The natural history and pathogenesis of the cranial coronal ring articulations: implications in understanding the pathogenesis of the Crouzon craniostenotic defects. Burdi AR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jan;23(1):28–39
Craniofacial morphology in unilateral cleft lip and palate prior to palatoplasty. Smahel Z, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1986 Jul;23(3):225–32
The craniofacial morphology in individuals with maxillonasal dysplasia (Binder's syndrome): a cross–sectional cephalometric study. Olow–Nordenram M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1986 Feb;8(1):53–60
A morphometric analysis of the craniofacial configuration in achondroplasia. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:139–65
Indications for routine cranial ultrasound scanning in the nursery. Sims ME, et al. **JCU** 1986 Jul–Aug;14(6):443–7
Ultrasound screening for spina bifida: cranial and cerebellar signs. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1986 Jul 12;2(8498):72–4
Posttraumatic extracapsular temporomandibular bony ankylosis between the coronoid process and base of the skull. Report of a case. Kreutz RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Dec;60(6):577–80
[Cephalometric study of the cranial base in 133 cases of Down's syndrome] Alonso Tosso A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Skull deformities as sequelae of unilateral mandibular dysbalance. 3. Studies of asymmetry based on frontal sections] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1986;161(4):259–66

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of traumatic occlusion on craniofacial growth. 1. Changes in the skull] Schumacher GH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1986;74(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteopathia strista with sclerosis of the skull] Sotelo JI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1986 Jul;43(7):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of intrusive mechanics of the type "segmented arch" on a macerated human skull using the laser reflection technique and holographic interferometry. Dermaut LR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1986 Mar;89(3):251–63
Experimental determination of the center of resistance of the upper first molar in a macerated, dry human skull submitted to horizontal headgear traction. Dermaut LR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1986 Jul;90(1):29–36
Magnetic localization of a dipolar current source implanted in a sphere and a human cranium. Barth DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1986 Mar; 63(3):260–73
Distribution of stresses in the human skull. Alexandridis C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Nov;12(6):499–507
Forskolin-induced bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvaria in vitro. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1986 Mar;181(3):438–42
[Correlations between the acoustic and mechanical properties of the human skull] Zagorskiĭ VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Sep–Oct;64(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Value of relation between the course of labor and jaw abnormalities correlated with skull deformities and facial asymmetries. Preliminary report] Bahnemann F. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1986 Jun;47(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of local irradiation on cranial skeletal growth sites in the rat. Engstrom H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 187:109–24

RADIOGRAPHY

CT–scanning of fossil hominid skulls. Wind J. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985;23(3):297–304
Cranial CT findings in sclerosteosis. Hill SC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 May–Jun;7(3):505–11
The role of skull radiographs in head injuries [editorial] Freed HA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1986 Sep;4(5):488–9
Three–dimensional cranial surface reconstructions using high–resolution computed tomography. Vannier MW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Aug;67(4):299–311
Computed tomography of Körner's septum and petrosquamosal suture. Viraporngse C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;112(1):81–7
Radiology for psychiatric patients [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1986 Apr 26;292(6528):1135–6
Applications of computer graphics in craniofacial surgery. Marsh JL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):441–8
The value of skull radiography in children with intracranial tumours. Wells SK. **Clin Radiol** 1985 May;36(3):253–5
Interpreting radiographs 6: Radiology of the equine head (Part 2). Wyn–Jones G. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Nov; 17(6):417–25
Skull x–rays in head trauma: are they still necessary? A review of 1000 cases. Garniak A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1986 May;6(2):89–91
Blood distribution in computer cranial tomograms after subarachnoid hemorrhage with and without an aneurysm on angiography. Stober T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(5):319–23
Cerebellar infarction—clinical and cranial computerized tomography correlations. Swiontoniowski M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(5):338–42
High resolution computed tomography: Part 6. Craniofacial Paget's disease and fibrous dysplasia. Swartz JD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Sep–Oct;8(1):40–7
Absent dens on submentovertex view of the skull: new sign of an abnormal odontoid. Gurney JW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Mar;37(1):38–9
Changes at the base of skull and cervical spine in Down syndrome. Miller JD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1986 Jun; 37(2):85–9
Artifacts in computed tomography of the posterior fossa: a comparative phantom study. Moström U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jul–Aug;10(4):560–6
Cardiorespiratory disease associated with Hallermann–Streiff syndrome: analysis of craniofacial morphology by cephalometric roentgenograms. Friede H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol [Suppl]** 1985;1:189–98
Skeletal lesions in von Recklinghausen's disease of the head and neck in Nigerian Africans. Ijaduola GT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):823–30
Three–dimensional computed tomographic reformation of the spine, skull, and brain from axial images. Viraporngse C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):53–8
Skeletal morphology of anterior encephaloceles defined through the use of three–dimensional reconstruction of computed tomography. Hemmy DC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(1):18–22
Dual–energy Compton scatter tomography. Harding G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1986 May;31(5):477–89
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the skull. Ikeda H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Feb;25(2):145–8
[Observation of the middle meningeal sinuses in the Chinese] Liu J. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Aug; 19(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cranial fibrous dysplasia. Apropos of a case] Camuzet F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 May;85(5):591–2 (Fre)
[An accessory for producing direct coronal sections in craniocervical x–ray computed tomography] Soutter JW. **J Radiol** 1986 Feb;67(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X–ray anatomy of the cranium of the 5–year–old child visible on the orthopantomogram] Zimmerli P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Nov;95(11):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the integral dose in computer tomography of the neurocranium] Rahim H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Dec;5(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the efficiency of emergency skull radiography] Chiovini K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[3–dimensional craniofacial computerized tomography] Pozzi Mucelli RS, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1986 Jun; 72(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative analyses of morphological characteristic sites for sex determination of human skull] Funayama M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Aug;39(4):301–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Differential radiodiagnosis of diseases of the skull] Kamalov II. **Sov Med** 1985;(6):119–23 (Rus)
[Methods for eliminating the image of structures lying outside the selected layer in linear tomography of the skull] Kossovoi AL. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun; (3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential x–ray diagnosis of skull lesions in hyperparathyroid and deforming osteodystrophy, fibrous osteodysplasia, multiple myeloma and malignant tumor metastases to the bones of the skull] Spuziak MI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumoencephalographic changes following resection trepanations of the skull] Starykh VS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Small calvarial bone scan foci—normal variations. Harbert J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1144–8
Single photon emission computerized tomography of the skull. De Roo M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Oct; 6(10):649–56
[Clinical importance of emission–computed tomography of the skull in bone scintigraphy] König H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Oct;143(4):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of skull scintigraphy with 99mTc–labeled phosphate complex in the mouse] Kaneko M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1986 Feb;35(2):77–9 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Stainless steel wire mesh cranioplasty: ten years' experience with 183 patients (100 followed up). Datti R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;78(3–4):133–5
Monobloc mobilization of the fronto–temporo–pterional bone flap. Technical note. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986;82(1–2):68–70
Transoral approach for epidural craniocervical pathological processes. Pásztor E. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1985; 12:125–70
Proceedings of the Fifth International Workshop on Neurological Surgery of the Ear and Skull Base. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:1–165
Skull base surgery for glomus jugulare tumors. Gardner G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:126–34
Skull base surgery. Jackson CG. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jan; 7(1):76–81 (41 ref.)
Loss of cortical evoked responses due to intracranial gas during posterior fossa craniectomy in the seated position. Schubert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1986 Feb;65(2):203–6
The combined use of the latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous free flap and split–rib grafts for cranial vault reconstruction. Stueber K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Aug;15(2):155–60
The surgical treatment of fibrous dysplasia. With emphasis on recent contributions from cranio–maxillo–facial surgery. Edgerton MT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Oct;202(4):459–79
Axial subcutaneous scalp flaps in the reconstruction of the anterior cranial fossa. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;112(7):745–9
Quantitative comparisons of healing in cranial fresh autografts, frozen autografts and processed autografts, and allografts in canine skull defects. Oklund SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Apr;(205):269–91
Lateral transtemporal–sphenoid approach to the skull base. Holliday MJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Apr;65(4):153–62
Anesthetic considerations in skull–base surgery. McPherson RW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Feb;65(2):84–90
Pedicled myocutaneous flap of latissimus dorsi muscle for reconstruction of anterior and middle skull defects: an alternative. Seckel BR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan–Feb;8(3):165–8
Anesthesia for major craniofacial operations. Christianson L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Winter;23(4):117–48 (38 ref.)
Newer concepts in the repair of pediatric cranial defects. Chadduck WM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Feb; 82(9):417–9
Temporalis myofascial repair of traumatic defects of the anterior fossa. Technical note. Gillespie RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):977–8
Comparison of computer–based fabrication of alloplastic cranial implants with conventional techniques. Mankovich NJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1986 May;55(5):606–9
Primary adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone with posterior fossa extension: case report. Gulya AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun;96(6):675–7
Surgical treatment of sagittal synostosis. Olds MV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):345–7
Supratentorial intracerebral hemorrhage after posterior fossa operation. Seiler RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Apr; 18(4):472–4
The use of Champy miniplates for osteosynthesis in craniofacial deformities and trauma. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):729–36
Frontal cranioplasty: risk factors and choice of cranial vault reconstructive material. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Jun;77(6):888–904
Self–stabilizing osteotomy for frontal bar advancement. Trott J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Aug;78(2):246–8
The postcraniectomy site: CT appearance. Lanzieri CF, et al. **Radiology** 1986 Apr;159(1):165–70
Nasolacrimal obstruction in craniofacial surgery. Lauritzen C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(3):269–72
[Cranioplasty with autoabdominal subcutaneous preserved bone flaps] Jiang PQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;23(12):748–9, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anatomical bases of the surgical approach to the posterior foramen] Deffrennes D, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(5):352–4 (Fre)
[New aspects of craniofacial surgery] Raveh J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1986 Feb;96(2):406–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of bone infection in the area of the skull] Knöringer P. **Unfallchirurgie** 1986 Apr;12(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with alloplasty repair of defects of the skull calotte with modern artificial materials] Steube D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1986;111(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New simplified technic for cranioplasty. Technical note] Simonetti G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb;56(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications of wide decompressive craniectomy. Clinical case] Simonetti G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 56(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late results of cranioplasty using explants in children] Babichenko EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Evaluation of cranial bone suture autotransplants in the growing rabbit. Nash SB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 123(1):39–44
Metallic plate stabilisation of bone grafts in craniofacial surgery. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Jul; 39(3):341–4
Anatomic basis for vascularized outer–table calvarial bone flaps. Casanova R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep; 78(3):300–8
Vascularized outer–table calvarial bone flaps. Paillakis JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 Sep;78(3):309–17

SKULL FRACTURES

Management of nasal fractures. Colton JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1986 Feb;19(1):73–85

COMPLICATIONS

Facial reanimation after skull base trauma. May M. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:62–7
Pseudoepiphora from cerebrospinal fluid leak: case report. Dryden RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1986 Aug;70(8):570–4
Pasteurella ureae meningitis as complication of skull fractures. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Dec;4(6):589–90
Glenoid fossa fracture and facial nerve palsy. Zachariades N. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec;14(6):564–6
Intracranial infection by Vibrio alginolyticus following injury in salt water. Opal SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1986 Feb; 23(2):373–4
Otogenic pneumocephalus. Andrews JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 May;96(5):521–8
Bilateral traumatic leptomeningeal cysts [letter] Rahimizadeh A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar;18(3):386–7
Phaeohyphomycosis complicating compound skull fracture. Biggs PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Apr;25(4):393–6
[Fractures of the tympanic bone] Černý L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1986 Jan;35(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Giant traumatic aneurysms of the internal carotid developing in the sphenoid sinus. Apropos of 2 cases] Duthel R, et

al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of posttraumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistulas] Chavanne C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1986 May;106(5):389–98 **(Fre)**
[Neurosurgical aspects of frontobasal injuries with cerebrospinal fluid fistulas: experience with 205 operated patients] Probst C. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1986 Apr;16(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accident-induced lesions of the facial nerve in relation to the extent of pyramidal pneumatization] Kadoori S, et al. **HNO** 1985 Dec;33(12):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the expert opinion case book: cervical nystagmus following injury of the occipital joint] Boenninghaus HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;64(8):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Amaurosis caused by traumatic damage to the optic nerve] Obertacke U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1986 Mar;89(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual case of depressed fracture of the posterior cranial fossa associated with the syndrome of acute central cervical spinal cord injury] Motozaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jul;14(8):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid discharge in the acute period of cranio-cerebral injury] Lebedev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Nov;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment in posttraumatic osteolysis of the bones of the cranial vault in children] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;(7):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Posttraumatic subdural tension pneumoencephalus (letter)] Villalta J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Oct;177(6):298 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital depression of the neonatal skull. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1986 Aug; 22(4):249–55

DIAGNOSIS

Otolaryngologic emergencies. Humphreys BF. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1986 Aug;4(3):605–15
MR imaging of orbital blow-out fractures. McArdle CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):116–9
[Diagnosis of orbital floor fractures requiring treatment] Nielsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Dec 2; 147(49):3984–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of median blow-out fractures] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Nov; 64(11):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blowout fracture of the orbit. Report of twenty-five cases] Yoneda T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Sep; 88(9):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Occult transorbital intracranial penetrating injuries. Mono J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 May;15(5):589–91
Pterygoid plate fractures caused by the Le Fort I osteotomy. Robinson PP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 24(3):198–202
Fractures of the sphenoid bone. Ghobrial W, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul–Aug;8(6):447–55
Bilateral orbital perforation—(a single bullet injury). Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;33(2):99–103
Maxillofacial fractures sustained in bicycle accidents. Lindqvist C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb; 15(1):12–8
Microfractures of the otic capsule. The possible role of masticatory stress. Proops DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):749–58
Neurosurgical complications after apparently minor head injury. Assessment of risk in a series of 610 patients. Dacey RG Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Aug;65(2):203–10
[A case of open fracture of the base of the skull caused by a foreign body] Waler S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Oct 21; 40(42):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

The role of maxillofacial hemorrhage in fatalities caused by traffic accidents—a report based on 13 victims. Jungell P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1986;82(2):89–92

OCCURRENCE

Maxillofacial skeleton injuries in the western states of Nigeria. Abiose BO. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;24(1):31–9
Dental and facial injuries following sports accidents: a study of 130 patients. Hill CM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;23(4):268–74
Incidence and aetiology of fractures of the facio-maxillary skeleton in Trivandrum: a retrospective study. Nair KB, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;24(1):40–3
Maxillofacial injuries due to road traffic accidents in Kuwait. Taher AA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb;24(1):44–6
Facial injuries sustained during sports and games. Linn EW, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Apr;14(2):83–8
[Epidemiology of facial bone fractures from 1945 to 1980] Sonnenburg M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985; 73(4):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An analysis of firearm injuries to the head and face in Belfast 1969–1977. Marshall WG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug;24(4):233–43
Animal bites causing central nervous system injury in children. A report of three cases. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1985–86;12(2):96–100
[Consolidation outcome in fractures of the facial skeleton. A report on 2 clinical cases] Pelo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1986 Jun;35(6):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of injuries to the bones of the cranial vault in childhood] Sal'nikov IuK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1986 Jan–Mar;29(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual case of simultaneous craniocerebral injuries in 2 victims of a road traffic accident] Sukhomlinova ER, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Oct–Dec;28(4):56 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital anatomy, the direct scanning of the orbit in three planes and their bearings on the treatment of motility disturbances of the eye after orbital "blow-out" fractures. Koornneef L, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985; 23(3):229–46
Cranial computed tomography in the abused child with head injury. Cohen RA, et al. **AJR** 1986 Jan;146(1):97–102
Posttraumatic skull films: who needs them? Freed HA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1986 Mar;15(3):233–5
Computed tomography—its principles and application to the diagnosis of facial fractures. Rothaus KO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;13(3):433–40
Fracture of the sella turcica: a report of three cases. Keeling FP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1986 May;37(3):233–4
The diagnostic value of high resolution computerized tomography in post-traumatic head pain patients. Tilds BN, et al. **Headache** 1986 Mar;26(3):117–21
Clivus fracture: CT demonstration. Kapila A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Nov–Dec;9(6):1142–4
The role of radiography in the management of nasal fractures. Clayton MI, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Jul;100(7):797–801
Sphenotemporal buttress fracture. A report of five cases. Jend HH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(5):411–3
Computerized tomographic demonstration of intraorbital bone fragments caused by penetrating trauma. Avrahami E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1986 Jan;17(1):41–3
Orbital blowout fractures. The prognostic significance of computed tomography. Gilbard SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Nov;92(11):1523–8
[Orbital injury in the child: radiologic and x-ray computed tomographic diagnosis (apropos of a case)] Douche C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1985 Jun–Jul;85(6–7):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatology of the midface—diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines for the practicing ENT physician from the viewpoint of the radiologist] Feuerbach S. **HNO** 1986 Jan; 34(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT diagnosis of traumatic injuries of the temporal bone] Valavanis A, et al. **Radiologe** 1986 Feb;26(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of lesions in the area of the facial skull—indications and effectiveness of the conventional roentgen technic in comparison with computer tomography] Rieden K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1986 Apr; 39(4):102–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of a fracture of the occipital condyle] Spirig P. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):119–22 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the efficiency of emergency skull radiography] Chiovini K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1986 Jun 29;127(26):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of eye injuries] Kozuchowska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1985 Aug;87(8):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of post-traumatic craniofacial changes using computerized tomography and other radiological methods] Kryst L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Nov–Dec;48(6):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computed tomography of acute closed cranio-cerebral trauma. 3. Diagnosis of cranial bone fractures] Kishkovskii AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of traumatic lesions of the orbit] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High-resolution computerized tomography and otoradiology] Crovetto de la Torre MA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(5):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Prognosis, incidence and management of acute traumatic intracranial pneumocephalus. A retrospective analysis of 49 cases. Steudel WI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1986; 80(3–4):93–9
Orbital floor fractures: early repair and results. Kirkegaard J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1986 Apr;11(2):69–73
Head injury in infancy and childhood. Tandon PN. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Apr;22(4):255–8
Fractures of facial bones in children. Ramba J. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Dec;14(6):472–8
Reduction of nasal fractures in children. Chmielik M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1986 Feb;11(1):1–4
Newer concepts in the repair of pediatric cranial defects. Chadduck WM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1986 Feb; 82(9):417–9
Long-term results after treatment of nasal fractures. Illum P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):273–7
Temporal screw suspension for complicated midface fractures. Farole A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun; 44(6):491–2
Approach to naso-frontal-ethmoidal complex fractures. Gullane PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;14(2):132–5
The safety of frontal sinus fat obliteration when sinus walls are missing. Donald PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Feb; 96(2):190–3
Reconstruction of large fronto-orbital defects with Dacron polyurethane custom prosthesis and autogenous bone. Stanley RB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun;96(6):604–8
Posttraumatic enophthalmos and diplopia. Mathog RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):69–77
The use of Champy miniplates for osteosynthesis in craniofacial deformities and trauma. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986 May;77(5):729–36
Unilateral orbital floor fractures. Andersen M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(2):193–6
Bilateral orbital floor fractures. Nielsen IM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(2):189–91
Growing skull fracture in childhood. A recurrent case treated by shunt operation. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):63–6
Neurosurgical evaluation of the battered child. Laurent JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1986 Jun;82(6):26–31
[Approach to traumatic lesions of the craniofacial borders by trans-lesional and trans-sinus method] Beziat JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Closed fractures of the cranial vault in infants. Percutaneous elevation of the depressed bone] Nguyen Thuong Xuan. **Neurochirurgie** 1985;31(4):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatology of the midface—diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines for the practicing ENT physician from the viewpoint of the general surgeon] Claudi B. **HNO** 1986 Jan;34(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology of the midface—diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines for the practicing ENT physician from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist] Jelen-Esselborn S. **HNO** 1986 Jan;34(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology of the midface—diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines for the practicing ENT physician from the viewpoint of the ophthalmologist] Mertz M. **HNO** 1986 Jan;34(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology of the midface—diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines for the practicing ENT physician from the viewpoint of the otorhinolaryngologist] Schwab W, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jan;34(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The syndrome of enlarged orbits] de Decker W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1986 Jan;188(1):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications following orbital floor fractures] Porteder H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Aug;187(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operation indications of blow-out and midface fractures] Koch U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug; 64(8):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment modalities and surgical procedures in severe facial injuries] Raveh J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(2):99–106 **(Ger)**
[The role of the conjunctival approach in the management of orbital blowout fractures] Kertész D, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1986 Mar;79(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Possibilities of using miniaturized plates in the surgical treatment of fractures of the nasal bones] Knapik S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(5):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical tactics in traumatic defects of the skull] Dunaevskii AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of severe combined cranio-cerebral injuries in a rural hospital] Delkalo IN. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Aug;135(8):87 **(Rus)**
[Late results of cranioplasty using explants in children] Babichenko EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1986 Mar–Apr; (2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of depressed skull fractures] Rybakov GF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Nov–Dec;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Orbital defects and the mandibular symphisis] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1985;15(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

A severe craniofacial impalement injury (Jael's syndrome). McKechnie J. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 24(4):258–64
A new frame for cranio-maxillary fixation. Wallace J. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;23(4):304–7
Fracture of the glenoid fossa and dislocation of the mandibular condyle into the middle cranial fossa. Copenhaver RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec; 43(12):974–7
Nasal fractures in children—long-term results. Dommerby H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(5):272–7
[Facial injury and its treatment] Maranda G, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Dec;51(12):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raising an impression fracture of the skull in the newborn infant with the vacuum extractor] Prevedel H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jul;133(7):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Periorbital skull fractures in five horses. Caron JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1986 Feb 1;188(3):280–4

Road accident complication in a cat [letter] Edwards HG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Aug 3;117(5):114–5

SKULL NEOPLASMS

Symposium on skull base tumors. Toronto, February 26–28, 1985. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):323–73

Mixed cavernous and capillary hemangioma of the frontal bone. Rothstein J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Oct; 64(10):481–5

[Ethmoido–orbital benign osteoblastoma. Clinico–statistical contribution] De Vincentiis G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1986 Jan–Feb;6(1):87–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Large osteoma of the skull. Report of a case associated with nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Ito H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Dec;25(12):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Skull base lesions: a classification and surgical approaches. Kumar A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):252–63

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumor cerebri due to partial obstruction of the sigmoid sinus by a cholesteatoma. Powers JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1986 May;43(5):519–21

Visual dysfunction with basal skull tumours. Sharpe JA. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):332–5

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the skull following a 3-year history of pseudotumor cerebri. Thomas CV, et al. **Cancer** 1986 Jul 15;58(2):318–20

Ectopic prolactinoma in a patient with hyperparathyroidism and abnormal sellar radiography. Shenker Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1986 May;62(5):1065–9

Facial palsy due to myeloma of the temporal bone. Shone GR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):907–8

Chronic vermal herniation in a case of osteosarcoma of the occipital bone. Challa VR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Feb; 18(2):180–5

CONGENITAL

Giant congenital cellular blue nevus of the scalp of a newborn with an underlying skull defect and invasion of the dura mater. Marano SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jan;18(1):85–9

[Inclusion dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanelle: report of a case] Macedo NT, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec; 43(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Applications of magnetic resonance imaging in otology. Valvassori GE. **Am J Otol** 1986 Jul;7(4):262–6

Multiple myeloma presenting as an oro–antral fistula. Babajews A. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Feb; 24(1):52–7

Diagnosis of craniocervical dermoid by computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging: a case report. Deeb ZL, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Oct; 9(4):305–10

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the ethmoid bone. Howard DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Oct;99(10):1019–23

Chondrosarcoma arising from the zygomatic arch. Cook HE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jan;44(1):67–9

Giant cell tumor of the infratemporal fossa: report of case. Cook HF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Aug; 44(8):651–6

Cranial fasciitis simulating histiocytosis. Adler R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1986 Jul;109(1):85–8

Value of magnetic resonance imaging in assessing bone destruction in head and neck lesions. Virapongse C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Mar;96(3):284–91

The "sinister" Tolosa–Hunt syndrome.Spector RH, et al. **Neurology** 1986 Feb;36(2):198–203

Myiatic scalp and skull infection with diptera Sarcophaga: case report. Arbit E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Mar; 18(3):361–2

Sarcoma of the temporal bone: report of a case. Martini A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(2):127–9

Osteoclastomas of the petrous bone. Kiwit JC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jul;26(1):59–62

[Magnetic resonance tomography in tumors of the facial bones and neck area] Lindemann J, et al. **HNO** 1986 Jun; 34(6):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic diagnosis of chordomas using magnetic resonance tomography (MRT)] Treisch J, et al. **ROFO** 1986 Feb;144(2):232–4 **(Ger)**

[New conceptual aspects in the diagnosis of fibro–osseous lesions of the maxillofacial skeleton. IV. Osteoblastic tumors occurring in the dentigerous and other skull bones (trabecular and psammous desmo–osteoblastomas] Makek MS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Nov; 95(11):1029–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the cranial vault and of the scalp in childhood] Di Rocco C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Aug 31; 37(15–16):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranial osteoma (synthetic review and case series)] Bruni P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1984 Oct–Dec;30(4):628–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Burkitt's lymphoma with total ophthalmoplegia] Fukui K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Foramen magnum tumor—the diagnosis and surgical approach] Tokuda K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(3 Suppl):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental defects of frontal sinuses simulating a tumor of the frontal region] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant dermoid cyst of the skull] Mazurowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1986 Mar 10;41(10):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary hemangioma of the skull in an adolescent] Gamboa–Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Sep;42(9):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteogenic osteosarcoma of the calvaria following radiotherapy for cerebellar astrocytoma: report of a case in childhood. Casentini L, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Aug 31; 71(4):391–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Pre–existing anti–mouse immunoglobulin in a patient receiving 131I–murine monoclonal antibody for radioimmunolocalisation. Davies AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1986 Feb;53(2):289–92

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of bone tumors in the facial skeletal area] Buchmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1986; 131(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary cranial and intracranial chondrosarcoma. A survey. Hassounah M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 78(3–4):123–32

Unusually large epidermoid cyst of the skull: a case report. Boström S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1986 Jun;73(6):640–2

Diffuse carcinomatosis of the spine and neurocranium. Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982; 102:277–9

Multicellular tumor spheroid interactions with bone cells and bone. Wezeman FH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Oct;213(2):111–20

Chondroblastoma of temporal bone: unusual histologic features. Anim JT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1986 May–Jun;95(3 Pt 1):260–3

Pathologic quiz case 2. Chordoma. Carter TR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jul;112(7):780–3

Aggressive fibromatosis of the sphenoid. Suárez Nieto C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Mar; 112(3):326–8

Malignant lymphoma in unusual areas of the head and neck: parapharyngeal space and temporal fossa. Ogasawara H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(2):125–33

Chordomas. Sundaresan N. **Clin Orthop** 1986 Mar; (204):135–42

Chondroid chordoma of the skull base diagnosed by squash–smear technique. Nguyen GK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1985 Apr–Jun;1(2):161–3

Neoplasms and neoplasm–like lesions involving the skull base. Austin MB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Feb;65(2):57–73

Juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma of middle ear and mastoid [letter] Misra SK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Aug; 64(8):397

Cranial invasion by basal cell carcinoma. Mikhail GR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1986 May;12(5):459–64

Massive osteolysis of skull associated with meningeal sarcoma. Abhyankar SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):67–9

The 'hybrid' fibro–osseous lesion. Blayney AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1986 Mar;100(3):291–302

Haemangioma of the zygoma presenting as a tumour in the maxillary sinus. Har–El G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1986 Jun;14(3):161–4

Parasellar chondrosarcoma—case report. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1986 Jan;26(1):44–8

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the base of the skull. Steinbok P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1986 Jul;19(1):104–7

Chondrosarcoma of the skull base. Kveton JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1986 Jan;94(1):23–32

Chondroid chordoma of the skull base: a better prognosis based on histologic criteria. Wenig BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Aug;93(4):559–63

[Evaluation of epidermoid carcinoma of the facial bones] Mamelle G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986; 107(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous dysplasia—ossifying fibroma] Bukal J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1986;31:19–24 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic adenoma of the nose and ethmoid bone simulating a malignant tumor] Bruckmühler W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1986 Jun;65(6):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoma of the temporal bone as a rare differential diagnosis of a retroauricular tumor] Ibe T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Aug;64(8):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant lymphoma in the skull after head injury associated with multiple bone tumors] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ossifying fibroma of the temporal bone] Kuratsu J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Nov;13(11):1223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of clival chordoma without bone destruction] Yuhi F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Mar;14(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary osteomas of the mastoid process] Djerić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1985 Apr;113(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lipoma of the frontal bone. Rosenbloom SA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):833–4

Giant cell tumor of the sphenoid bone mimicking a pituitary tumor. Wilbur AC, et al. **AJNR** 1986 Mar–Apr;7(2):361–2

Neuroradiologic techniques in the evaluation of lesions of the skull base. Ahn HS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Feb;65(2):74–83

Intracranial tumors arising from the floor of the middle fossa. Vaghi MA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):469–75

CT of myeloma involving the skull base. Willinsky RA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Dec;36(4):328–31

Facial nerve neurinoma presenting as middle cranial fossa mass: CT appearance. Kienzle GD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 May–Jun;10(3):391–4

CT appearance of clival chordomas. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1986 Jan–Feb;10(1):34–8

Myelomatosis presenting as an isolated lesion in the mastoid. Marks PV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):903–6

Case report 358: desmoid tumor of the greater wing of the right sphenoid bone. Crisi G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1986; 15(3):247–50

[Fibrous bone dysplasia and ossifying bone fibroma in the orbital and periorbital region with special reference to CT] Irnberger T. **ROFO** 1985 Nov;143(5):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with a parietal tumor] Munemoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jul; 30(7):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential x–ray diagnosis of skull lesions in hyperparathyroid and deforming osteodystrophy, fibrous osteodysplasia, multiple myeloma and malignant tumor metastases to the bones of the skull] Spuziak MI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Small calvarial bone scan foci—normal variations. Harbert J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Oct;26(10):1144–8

[Single photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of skull base invasion by nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Yui N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1986 Apr;23(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy: adjuvant to management of malignant skull–base tumors. Lee DJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Apr; 65(4):185–8

Radiotherapy for the treatment of paragangliomas in the temporal bone. Zinreich ES, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Apr;65(4):181–4

Complications following radiation therapy to the head. Helpin ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1986 Mar;61(3):209–12

Progress in low–LET heavy particle therapy: intracranial and paracranial tumors and uveal melanomas. Austin–Seymour M, et al. **Radiat Res [Suppl]** 1985; 8:S219–26

[Computed data on the combined use of local hyperthermia and tele–gammatherapy in the combined treatment of patients with cancer of the maxillary sinus, ethmoid bone and palatal tonsil] Bykov VL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1986 May–Jun;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Peripheral synovial sarcoma metastatic to the temporal bone. Cross JP Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 May;7(3):169–71

Metastatic carcinoma to the temporal bone. Feinmesser R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1986 Mar;7(2):119–20

Metastatic neuroblastoma in a 16–month–old child. Hensley MF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Aug;85(8):534–6

Metastatic tumours of the temporal bone. A histopathological report. Belal A Jr. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Sep;99(9):839–46

Gliosarcoma with cranial penetration and extension to the maxillary sinus. Murphy MN, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;14(5):313–6

[Neuroblastoma metastatic to the skull. Radiologic aspects and therapeutic problems] Mancini AF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracranial recurrence of sphenoidal ridge meningioma—a case report] Ishikura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Jun; 32(7):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma secondary to metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the dura mater and skull—a case report] Sugawara A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1986 Feb;32(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extraneural metastases of malignant ependymoma inducing atelectasis and superior vena cava syndrome—a case report and review of the literature] Wakabayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1986 Jan;14(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of thyroid cancer to the frontal bone] Sandurskii IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(12):32 **(Rus)**

[Neurological disorders in patients with metastases of breast cancer to the cranial bones] Tarasiuk SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1986;32(7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Rare tumors of the skull base and temporal bone. Kinney SE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Nov;Suppl:135–42

Craniofacial osteotomies to facilitate skull base tumour resection. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1986 Apr; 39(2):153–60

Surgical management of tumours invading the skull base. Derome PJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Nov;12(4):345–7

The midfacial degloving approach to the central skull–base. Price JC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1986 Apr;65(4):174–80

Total rhinotomy for midline lesions of the ethmoids and the nose. Mann WJ. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Dec;13(6):273–6

Large intramedullary liposna of the cervical cord and posterior fossa. Case report. Mori K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1986 Jun;64(6):974–6

Skull base tumors. Davini V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):65–71

Primary adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone with posterior fossa extension: case report. Gulya AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1986 Jun;96(6):675–7

Intratemporal carotid artery bypass in resection of a base of skull tumor. Urken ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Dec; 95(12):1472–7

Primary intracranial chondrosarcoma: a report of two cases. Adegbite AB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Sep;17(3):490–4

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Five–year disease–free survival following surgery and high dose methotrexate therapy. Sundaresan N, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Oct;85(10):598–9

A combined facial, orbital and intracranial resection of extensive basal cell carcinoma arising in the eyelid. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Dec; 16(12):769–73

Suprasellar germinoma with shunt metastasis: report of a case with an immunohistochemical characterization of the lymphocyte subpopulations. Paine JT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1986 Jan;25(1):55–61

[The transfacial flap in surgery of tumors of the middle and posterior 3d of the face and base of the skull. Its use as a means of approach and reconstruction] Hadjean E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(7):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the orbito–fronto–temporo–malar approach in the excision of various meningiomas of the sphenoidal crest] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1986;32(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the ethmoid bone extending to the anterior cerebral level. Value and limitations of the neurosurgery–ORL double team] Mariel P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1986;107(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ossifying fibroma of the skull] Takayama H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jun;13(6):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrasellar syndrome. Analysis of 506 cases of transsphenoidal surgery] Sampaio P. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Dec;43(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intermediate revascularization of complex composite flaps in plastic surgery of extensive penetrating defects of the skull] Nerobeev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1986 Apr;136(4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Osteoma in a ferret. Jensen WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Dec 15;187(12):1375–6

Craniofacial tumors of the koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Sutton RH. **J Wildl Dis** 1986 Apr;22(2):283–5

Multilobular osteoma (chondroma rodens) in a pekingese. Fukui K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1986 Apr 26;118(17):483

SKUNKS see under **CARNIVORA**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see **ABATTOIRS**

SLEEP

Diurnal administration of human growth hormone–releasing factor does not modify sleep and sleep–related growth hormone secretion in normal young men. Garry P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Oct;110(2):158–63

Sleeping position and sleep apnea syndrome. Kavey NB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep–Oct;6(5):373–7

Degree of dependence on the ventilator according to sleep states in artificially ventilated premature infants. Carzi–Dascalova L, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1986 Jul; 3(3):169–73

Breathing during sleep. Flenley DC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jul;14(3):479–84 (35 ref.)

Ear oximetry studies during sleep in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in a stable state. Gimeno F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1986 Feb;56(2):142–4

Developmental changes of oculomotor characteristics in infants when awake and in the 'active state of sleep'. Lynch JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1986 May;20(2):175–83

Auditory thresholds during continuing sleep. Bonnet MH. **Biol Psychol** 1986 Feb;22(1):3–10

Nocturnal lower limb myoclonus [letter] Cybulska E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1986 Jun;35(6):432

Nocturnal hypoglycaemia in patients receiving conventional treatment with insulin [letter] Lyn PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Oct 12;291(6501):1047

The 3–year–old: going to bed and staying there [letter] Burns TA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1986 Jul 15;135(2):99–100

Sleep disorders in hospital [letter] Wilson TS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Oct 15;133(8):731, 734

Fat, sleep, and Charles Dickens: literary and medical contributions to the understanding of sleep apnea. Kryger MH. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Dec;6(4):555–62

Heart rate response related to body movements in healthy and neurologically damaged infants during sleep. Erkinjuntti M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Oct;12(1):31–7

Effect of sleep position on transcutaneous oxygen tension in SIDS siblings. Peirano P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1986 Jun;13(3):303–12

Nocturnal sleep in mentally retarded infants with cerebral palsy. Shibagaki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Dec; 61(6):465–71

Relation between time to falling asleep behind the wheel on a closed track and changes in subsidiary reaction time during prolonged driving on a motorway. Lisper HO, et al. **Ergonomics** 1986 Mar;29(3):445–53

Dynamics of arterial oxygen partial pressure during sleep cycle in normal and premature infants. Finkel' ML. **Hum Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;10(4):271–6

Sleep patterns at an altitude of 3500 metres. Selvamurthy W, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1986 Jun;30(2):123–35

Sleep–related respiratory disorders. Lugaresi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Dec;6(4):389–99

Sleep in hospital. Webster RA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1986 Jul; 11(4):447–57 (95 ref.)

Influence of testosterone on breathing during sleep. Schneider BK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1986 Aug;61(2):618–23

Obesity and hormonal factors in sleep and sleep apnea. Wittels EH. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Nov;69(6):1265–80 (95 ref.)

Sleeping–waking rhythm and frequency of seizures in epilepsy without psychoses and with chronic psychoses. Boldyrev AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Nov–Dec; 15(6):451–5

Sleep in industrialized settings in the northern hemisphere. Webb WB. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Oct;57(2):591–8

Cross–cultural aspects of sleep in the elderly. Domino G, et al. **Res Aging** 1985 Jun;7(2):195–208

Sleep–wake state organization, neonatal assessment and development in premature infants during the first year of life. II. Anders TF, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):193–206

Developmental course of nighttime sleep–wake patterns in full–term and premature infants during the first year of life. I. Anders TF, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):173–92

Sleep loss in elderly volunteers. Carskadon MA, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):207–21

Sleep, dreaming, and adaptation to a stressful intellectual activity. Koulack D, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):244–53

Statistical description and evaluation of the interrelationships of standard sleep variables for normal subjects. Merica H, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(3):261–73

Sleep, sleep loss, and breathing. Phillips B. **South Med J** 1985 Dec;78(12):1483–6 (40 ref.)

[Polysomnogram and personality studies in chronic primary insomnia] Zhang GZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 17(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The fasting test during sleep. A simple and inexpensive diagnostic element for insulinoma (letter)] Villaume C, et al. **Presse Med** 1986 Apr 19;15(16):759 **(Fre)**

[Sleep and the dreams of Sancte de Sanctis] Albarello B. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1986 Jan–Mar;27(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin D2: a cerebral sleep–regulating substance in rats. Ueno R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 15:581–3

Differences in the sleep–wake patterns of the AA and ANA rat lines developed for high and low alcohol intake. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb;3(1):77–9

A comparison of ethanol absorption and narcosis in long– and short–sleep mice following intraperitoneal or intragastric ethanol administration. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Sep–Oct;2(5):655–8

The ability of divalent cations to enhance ethanol–induced sleeping time. Sutoo D, et al. **Alcohol** 1986 Jan–Feb; 3(1):69–72

Effects of 6–hydroxydopamine on brain catecholamines and on acute actions of ethanol in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1986 Jun;10(3):285–9

Effect of alcohol ingestion on breathing and oxygenation during sleep. Analysis of the influence of age and sex. Block AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1986 Apr;80(4):595–600

Enhancement of slow–wave sleep by endotoxin and lipid A. Krueger JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Sep;251(3 Pt 2):R591–7

Brain temperature changes coupled to sleep states persist during interleukin 1–enhanced sleep. Walter J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1986 Jan;250(1 Pt 2):R96–103

A third view on benzodiazepines and sleep latency [letter] Rosenbaum JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Dec;142(12):1524

Benzodiazepines: half–life and daytime hyperarousal [letter] Soldatos CR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1986 Jun;143(6):813–4

Effects of delta sleep inducing peptide on sleep cycle of cats deprived of paradoxical sleep. Susić V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Nov;93(4):271–7

Effect of xylocaine and carbachol applied to the caudate nucleus of rats on barbiturate sleeping time. Maggi SP, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1986 May;124(2):121–8

Effects of brotizolam on the sleep–waking cycle of the cat. Kuhn FJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1986 Mar;36(3A):522–7

Alpha–methyl–para–tyrosine effects in mice selectively bred for differences in sensitivity to ethanol. French TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Nov 1;34(21):3811–21

Effects of nootropic drugs on the sleep–waking pattern of the rat. Wetzel W. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(7–8):1211–7

Hypnotic activity of an imidazo–pyridine (zolpidem). Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Feb; 21(2):205–11

Effects of paroxetine on human sleep. Oswald I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1986 Jul;22(1):97–9

Intracerebroventricular infusion of somatostatin selectively increases paradoxical sleep in rats. Danguir J. **Brain Res** 1986 Mar 5;367(1–2):26–30

Effect of chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of cholecystokinin on respiration and sleep. DeMesquita S, et al. **Brain Res** 1986 Jul 16;378(1):127–32

Effect of beta–cyclodextrin on sleeping time induced by barbituric acid derivatives in mice. Shirakura O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Aug;33(8):3517–21

Benzodiazepine activity: the sleep electroencephalogram and daytime performance. Johnson LC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S101–11

Hypnotic specificity of benzodiazepines. Ongini E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8 Suppl 1:S17–25

Ethanol–induced sleeping time in mice: age and sex differences. McBroom MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1986;83(2):241–3

Effect of maternal caffeine consumption on heart rate and sleep time of breast–fed infants. Ryu JE. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(6):355–63

The effect of sodium valproate on sleep, reaction times, and visual evoked potential in normal subjects. Harding GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Nov–Dec;26(6):597–601

Beta–blockers and sleep: a controlled trial. Betts TA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28 Suppl:65–8

Antihistamines: impaired performance and the tendency to sleep. Nicholson AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986; 30(1):27–32

Alprazolam and lorazepam single and multiple–dose effects on psychomotor skills and sleep. Subhan Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1986;29(6):709–12

Acute effects of taurine and a taurine antagonist on ethanol–induced central nervous system depression. Mattucci–Schiavone L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 17;113(2):275–8

Taurine and ethanol–induced sleeping time in mice: route and time course effects. McBroom MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1986;17(1):97–100

Effect of benzodiazepine hypnotics on all–night sleep EEG spectra. Borbély AA, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985; 4(3):189–94

Circadian rhythms in effects of hypnotics and sleep inducers. Reinberg A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1986;6(1):33–44 (57 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on the sleeping times of the intravenous induction agents. Dingwall AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1986 Apr; 38(4):323–5

Route– and dose–dependent pharmacokinetics of hexobarbitone in the rat: a re–evaluation of the use of sleeping times in metabolic studies. Van der Graaff M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;37(8):550–4

A model for p–aminobenzoic acid ester narcosis in goldfish. Mackay D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Nov;74(11):1236–8

Differential effects of central nervous system depressants in long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Marley RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1986 Sep;238(3):1028–33

Effects of melatonin and 5–methoxytryptamine on sleep–wake patterns in the male rat. Mirmiran M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1986;3(2):135–41

Effect of timiperone, a new antipsychotic drug, on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in cats. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Nov;39(3):391–4

Influence of some dopaminoceptor agents on nitrazepam–induced sleep in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) and rats. Wambebe C. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1986 Mar;40(3):357–65

Variation in pentobarbitone sleeping time in mice. 2. Variables affecting test results. Lovell DP. **Lab Anim** 1986 Apr;20(2):91–6

NIH Publication No. 87-259
March 1987